

# **The Creole Composite Bible**

**By**

**Gary D. Rose**

**The Creole Composite Bible is intended to make you think more deeply about the text by progressive comparison of literal versions. Starting with Creole, two English versions are progressively compared in order to gain deeper insights into the text. The mind works differently when understanding one text, when comparing two texts and when looking at more than two. As a result, an over-all meaning is obtained, which I call a "composite" understanding. When you have reached this level of understanding, you will want to record your thoughts about what the text now says, what it means to you spiritually and how you plan to apply its meaning to your life. I hope that you will find this work a help in your studies and a blessing in understanding what God would like you to know.**

**Creole**

**The World English Bible**

**Young's Literal Translation**

**Genesis**

**Chapter 1**

**1 ¶ Nan konmansman, Bondye kreye syèl la ak latè a.**

**In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.**

**In the beginning of God`s preparing the heavens and the earth --**

**2 Men latè pa t' gen fòm, li pa t' gen anyen sou li. Fènwa te kouvri toupatou. Lespri Bondye t'ap plane sou dlo ki te kouvri tout latè.**

**Now the earth was formless and empty. Darkness was on the surface of the deep. God`s Spirit was hovering over the surface of the waters.**

**the earth hath existed waste and void, and darkness [is] on the face of the deep, and the Spirit of God fluttering on the face of the waters,**

**3 ¶ Bondye di. Se pou limyè fèt. Epi limyè te fèt.**

**God said, "Let there be light," and there was light.**

**and God saith, `Let light be;` and light is.**

**4 Bondye wè limyè a te bon. Bondye mete limyè a yon bò, li mete fènwa a yon lòt bò.**

**God saw the light, and saw that it was good. God divided the light from the darkness.**

**And God seeth the light that [it is] good, and God separateth between the light and the darkness,**

- 5 Bondye rele limyè a lajounen, li rele fènwa a lannwit. Yon lannwit pase, yon maten rive. Se te premye jou a.**

**God called the light Day, and the darkness he called Night. There was evening and there was morning, one day.**

**and God calleth to the light `Day,` and to the darkness He hath called `Night;` and there is an evening, and there is a morning -- day one.**

- 6 ¶ Bondye di ankò. Se pou gen yon vout nan mitan dlo a pou separe dlo a an de.**

**God said, "Let there be an expanse in the midst of the waters, and let it divide the waters from the waters."**

**And God saith, `Let an expanse be in the midst of the waters, and let it be separating between waters and waters.`**

- 7 Bondye fè vout la separe dlo a an de, yon pati anwo vout la, yon lòt pati anba l'. Se konsa sa te pase.**

**God made the expanse, and divided the waters which were under the expanse from the waters which were above the expanse, and it was so.**

**And God maketh the expanse, and it separateth between the waters which [are] under the expanse, and the waters which [are] above the expanse: and it is so.**

- 8 Bondye rele vout la syèl. Yon lannwit pase, yon maten rive. Se te dezyèm jou a.**

**God called the expanse sky. There was evening and there was morning, a second day.**

**And God calleth to the expanse `Heavens;` and there is an evening, and there is a morning -- day second.**

- 9 ¶ Bondye di ankò. Se pou dlo ki anba syèl la sanble yon sèl kote pou kote ki sèk la ka parèt. Se konsa sa te pase.**

**God said, "Let the waters under the sky be gathered together to one place, and let the dry land appear," and it was so.**

**And God saith, `Let the waters under the heavens be collected unto one place, and let the dry land be seen:` and it is so.**

- 10 Bondye rele kote ki sèk la tè. Li rele pil dlo a lanmè. Bondye gade sa l' te fè a, li wè l' bon.**

**God called the dry land Earth, and the gathering together of the waters he called Seas. God saw that it was good.**

**And God calleth to the dry land `Earth,` and to the collection of the waters He hath called `Seas;` and God seeth that [it is] good.**

- 11 Bondye di. Se pou tè a pouse tout kalite plant: zèb, plant ki bay grenn, pyebwa ki bay fwi ak tout grenn yo. Se konsa sa te pase.**

**God said, "Let the earth put forth grass, herbs yielding seed, and fruit trees bearing fruit after their kind, with its seed in it, on the earth," and it was so.**

**And God saith, `Let the earth yield tender grass, herb sowing seed, fruit-tree (whose seed [is] in itself) making fruit after its kind, on the earth:` and it is so.**

- 12 Tè a pouse tout kalite plant: zèb, plant ki bay grenn, pyebwa ki bay fwi ak tout grenn yo. Bondye gade sa l' te fè a, li wè l' bon.**

**The earth brought forth grass, herbs yielding seed after their kind, and trees bearing fruit, with its seed in it, after their kind: and God saw that it was good.**

**And the earth bringeth forth tender grass, herb sowing seed after its kind, and tree making fruit (whose seed [is] in itself) after its kind; and God seeth that [it is] good;**

- 13 Yon lannwit pase, yon maten rive. Se te twazyèm jou a.**

**There was evening and there was morning, a third day.**

**and there is an evening, and there is a morning -- day third.**

- 14 ¶ Bondye di ankò. Se pou limyè parèt nan syèl la pou separe lajounen ak lannwit. Y'a sèvi pou make jou yo, lanne yo ak sezon yo.**

**God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of sky to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days and years;**

**And God saith, `Let luminaries be in the expanse of the heavens, to make a separation between the day and the night, then they have been for signs, and for seasons, and for days and years,**

- 15 Y'a sèvi limyè nan syèl la pou klere tout latè a. Se konsa sa te pase.**

**and let them be for lights in the expanse of sky to give light on the earth," and it was so. and they have been for luminaries in the expanse of the heavens to give light upon the earth:` and it is so.**

- 16 Bondye fè de gwo limyè, pi gwo a pou kòmande sou lajounen, pi piti a pou kòmande sou lannwit. Li fè zetwal yo tou.**

**God made the two great lights: the greater light to rule the day, and the lesser light to rule the night. He also made the stars.**

**And God maketh the two great luminaries, the great luminary for the rule of the day, and the small luminary -- and the stars -- for the rule of the night;**

- 17 Li mete yo nan syèl la pou klere latè a,**

**God set them in the expanse of sky to give light to the earth,**

**and God giveth them in the expanse of the heavens to give light upon the earth,**

- 18** pou kòmande sou lajounen ak sou lannwit, pou separe limyè ak fènwa. Bondye gade sa l' te fè a, li wè l' bon.

and to rule over the day and over the night, and to divide the light from the darkness. God saw that it was good.

and to rule over day and over night, and to make a separation between the light and the darkness; and God seeth that [it is] good;

- 19** Yon lannwit pase, yon maten rive. Se te katriyèm jou a.

There was evening and there was morning, a fourth day.

and there is an evening, and there is a morning -- day fourth.

- 20** ¶ Bondye di ankò. Se pou dlo yo kale anpil anpil bèt vivan. Se pou zwazo vole nan syèl la anwo tè a. Se konsa sa te pase.

God said, "Let the waters swarm with swarms of living creatures, and let birds fly above the earth in the open expanse of sky."

And God saith, `Let the waters teem with the teeming living creature, and fowl let fly on the earth on the face of the expanse of the heavens.`

- 21** Bondye kreye gwo bèt lanmè yo, tout kalite bèt vivan k'ap naje nan dlo ansanm ak tout kalite zwazo. Bondye gade sa l' te fè a, li wè l' bon.

God created the large sea creatures, and every living creature that moves, with which the waters swarmed, after their kind, and every winged bird after its kind. God saw that it was good.

And God prepareth the great monsters, and every living creature that is creeping, which the waters have teemed with, after their kind, and every fowl with wing, after its kind, and God seeth that [it is] good.

- 22** Bondye beni yo, li di. Fè pitit, fè anpil anpil pitit, plen dlo lanmè a. Se pou zwazo yo fè anpil anpil pitit tout sou tè a.

God blessed them, saying, "Be fruitful, and multiply, and fill the waters in the seas, and let birds multiply on the earth."

And God blesseth them, saying, `Be fruitful, and multiply, and fill the waters in the seas, and the fowl let multiply in the earth:`

- 23** Yon lannwit pase, yon maten rive. Se te senkyèm jou a.

There was evening and there was morning, a fifth day.

and there is an evening, and there is a morning -- day fifth.

- 24 ¶ Bondye di ankò. Se pou tè a kale tout kalite bèt vivan, bèt yo gade, bèt ki trennen sou vant, bèt nan bwa. Se konsa sa te pase.**

**God said, "Let the earth bring forth living creatures after their kind, cattle, creeping things, and animals of the earth after their kind," and it was so.**

**And God saith, "Let the earth bring forth the living creature after its kind, cattle and creeping thing, and beast of the earth after its kind:" and it is so.**

- 25 Bondye fè tout kalite bèt, bèt nan bwa, bèt yo gade, bèt ki trennen sou vant. Li gade sa l' te fè a, li wè l' bon.**

**God made the animals of the earth after their kind, and the cattle after their kind, and everything that creeps on the ground after its kind. God saw that it was good.**

**And God maketh the beast of the earth after its kind, and the cattle after their kind, and every creeping thing of the ground after its kind, and God seeth that [it is] good.**

- 26 ¶ Bondye di ankò. Ann fè moun. N'ap fè l' pòtre ak nou, pou li sanble ak nou. La gen pouvwa sou pwason ki nan lanmè yo, sou zwazo ki nan syèl la, sou tout bèt yo gade, sou tout latè, sou tout bèt nan bwa, sou tout bèt ki trennen sou vant sou tè a.**

**God said, "Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the birds of the sky, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creeps on the earth."**

**And God saith, "Let Us make man in Our image, according to Our likeness, and let them rule over fish of the sea, and over fowl of the heavens, and over cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that is creeping on the earth."**

- 27 Bondye kreye moun. Li fè l' pòtre ak li. Li kreye yo gason ak fi.**

**God created man in his own image. In God's image he created him; male and female he created them.**

**And God prepareth the man in His image; in the image of God He prepared him, a male and a female He prepared them.**

- 28 Li ba yo benediksyon, li di. Fè pitit, fè anpil anpil pitit mete sou tè a. Donte tè a. Mwen ban nou pouvwa sou pwason ki nan lanmè, sou zwazo ki nan syèl la, ak sou tout bèt vivan k'ap mache sou tè a.**

**God blessed them. God said to them, "Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it. Have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the birds of the sky, and over every living thing that moves on the earth."**

**And God blesseth them, and God saith to them, "Be fruitful, and multiply, and fill the earth, and subdue it, and rule over fish of the sea, and over fowl of the heavens, and over every living thing that is creeping upon the earth."**

**29 ¶ Bondye di. Gade. Mwen ban nou tout kalite plant ki bay grenn ak tout kalite pyebwa ki bay fwi ak grenn pou nou manje.**

**God said, "Behold, I have given you every herb yielding seed, which is on the surface of all the earth, and every tree, which bears fruit yielding seed. It will be your food.**

**And God saith, `Lo, I have given to you every herb sowing seed, which [is] upon the face of all the earth, and every tree in which [is] the fruit of a tree sowing seed, to you it is for food;**

**30 Men, tout bèt ki sou tè a, tout zwazo ki nan syèl la, tout bèt ki trennen sou vant, wi tout bèt vivan, m'ap ba yo zèb vèt pou yo manje. Se konsa sa te pase.**

**To every animal of the earth, and to every bird of the sky, and to everything that creeps on the earth, in which there is life, I have given every green herb for food." And it was so.**

**and to every beast of the earth, and to every fowl of the heavens, and to every creeping thing on the earth, in which [is] breath of life, every green herb [is] for food: and it is so.**

**31 ¶ Bondye gade sa l' te fè a, li wè l' bon nèt. Yon lannwit pase, yon maten rive. Se te sizyèm jou a.**

**God saw everything that he had made, and, behold, it was very good. There was evening and there was morning, the sixth day.**

**And God seeth all that He hath done, and lo, very good; and there is an evening, and there is a morning -- day the sixth.**

**1 ¶ Konsa, Bondye te fin fè syèl la, latè a ansanm ak tout sa ki ladan yo.**

**The heavens and the earth were finished, and all the host of them.**

**And the heavens and the earth are completed, and all their host;**

**2 Sou sis jou, Bondye te fin fè tout sa l' t'ap fè a. Setyèm jou a, li sispann travay.**

**On the seventh day God finished his work which he had made; and he rested on the seventh day from all his work which he had made.**

**and God completeth by the seventh day His work which He hath made, and ceaseth by the seventh day from all His work which He hath made.**

**3 Li beni setyèm jou a, li mete l' apa pou li, paske se jou sa a li te sispann travay apre li te fin kreye tout sa l' t'ap kreye a.**

**God blessed the seventh day, and made it holy, because he rested in it from all his work which he had created and made.**

**And God blesseth the seventh day, and sanctifieth it, for in it He hath ceased from all His work which God had prepared for making.**

- 4 ¶ Se konsa sa te pase lè Bondye t'ap kreye syèl la ak latè a. Lè Seyè a, Bondye a, t'ap fè latè ansanm ak tou sa ki nan syèl la,**

**This is the history of the generations of the heavens and of the earth when they were created, in the day that Yahweh God made earth and the heavens.**

**These [are] births of the heavens and of the earth in their being prepared, in the day of Jehovah God's making earth and heavens;**

- 5 pa t' gen yon ti pyebwa sou tè a. Ankenn zèb pa t' ankò pouse nan jaden, paske Bondye pa t' voye lapli tonbe sou tè a. Lèfini, pa t' gen moun pou travay latè.**

**No plant of the field was yet in the earth, and no herb of the field had yet sprung up; for Yahweh God had not caused it to rain on the earth. There was not a man to till the ground, and no shrub of the field is yet in the earth, and no herb of the field yet sprouteth, for Jehovah God hath not rained upon the earth, and a man there is not to serve the ground,**

- 6 Men, yon vapè dlo leve soti nan tè a, li wouze tout tè a.**

**but a mist went up from the earth, and watered the whole surface of the ground.**

**and a mist goeth up from the earth, and hath watered the whole face of the ground.**

- 7 Lè sa a, Seyè a, Bondye a, pran pousyè tè, li fè yon nonm. Li soufle nan twou nen nonm lan pou l' ba li lavi. Epi nonm lan vin vivan.**

**Yahweh God formed man from the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul.**

**And Jehovah God formeth the man -- dust from the ground, and breatheth into his nostrils breath of life, and the man becometh a living creature.**

- 8 ¶ Seyè a, Bondye a, plante yon jaden yon kote yo rele Edenn, bò kote solèy leve a. Se la li mete nonm li te fè a.**

**Yahweh God planted a garden eastward, in Eden, and there he put the man whom he had formed.**

**And Jehovah God planteth a garden in Eden, at the east, and He setteth there the man whom He hath formed;**

- 9 Seyè a, Bondye a, te fè tout kalite pyebwa leve nan jaden an, bèl pyebwa ki donnen fwi ki bon pou manje. Nan mitan jaden an te gen de gwo pyebwa. Yonn se te pyebwa ki bay lavi a, lòt la se te pyebwa ki fè moun konnen sa ki byen ak sa ki mal la.**

**Out of the ground Yahweh God made every tree to grow that is pleasant to the sight, and good for food; the tree of life also in the midst of the garden, and the tree of the knowledge of good and evil.**

**and Jehovah God causeth to sprout from the ground every tree desirable for appearance, and good for food, and the tree of life in the midst of the garden, and the tree of knowledge of good and evil.**

**10 Yon gwo larivyè soti nan peyi Edenn, li wouze jaden an. Larivyè a te fè kat branch.**

**A river went out of Eden to water the garden; and from there it was parted, and became four heads.**

**And a river is going out from Eden to water the garden, and from thence it is parted, and hath become four chief [rivers];**

**11 Premye branch lan te rele Pichon. Se larivyè sa a ki wouze tout peyi Avila a, peyi kote yo jwenn anpil lò a.**

**The name of the first is Pishon: this is the one which flows through the whole land of Havilah, where there is gold;**

**the name of the one [is] Pison, it [is] that which is surrounding the whole land of the Havilah where the gold [is],**

**12 Se nan peyi sa a yo jwenn pi bon lò ansanm ak pyebwa gonm arabik ak yon pyè wouj ki koute chè yo rele oniks.**

**and the gold of that land is good. There is aromatic resin and the onyx stone.**

**and the gold of that land [is] good, there [is] the bdolach and the shoham stone;**

**13 Dezyèm larivyè a rele Giyon. Se li ki wouze tout peyi Kouch la.**

**The name of the second river is Gihon: the same river that flows through the whole land of Cush.**

**and the name of the second river [is] Gibon, it [is] that which is surrounding the whole land of Cush;**

**14 Twazyèm larivyè a rele Tig. Se li ki pase nan peyi Lasiri, sou bò solèy leve a. Katriyèm larivyè a se Lefrat.**

**The name of the third river is Hiddekel: this is the one which flows in front of Assyria. The fourth river is the Euphrates.**

**and the name of the third river [is] Hiddekel, it [is] that which is going east of Asshur; and the fourth river is Phrat.**

**15 Seyè a, Bondye a, pran nonm lan, li mete l' nan jaden Edenn lan pou l' travay li, pou l' pran swen l'.**

**Yahweh God took the man, and put him into the garden of Eden to dress it and to keep it.**

**And Jehovah God taketh the man, and causeth him to rest in the garden of Eden, to serve it, and to keep it.**

**16 ¶ Seyè a, Bondye a, bay nonm lan lòd sa a. Ou mèt manje donn tout pyebwa ki nan jaden an.**

**Yahweh God commanded the man, saying, "Of every tree of the garden you may freely eat:**

**And Jehovah God layeth a charge on the man, saying, `Of every tree of the garden eating thou dost eat;**

- 17 Men, piga ou manje donn pyebwa ki fè moun konnen sa ki byen ak sa ki mal la. Paske, jou ou manje l', w'ap mouri.**

**but of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, you shall not eat of it: for in the day that you eat of it you will surely die."**

**and of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, thou dost not eat of it, for in the day of thine eating of it -- dying thou dost die.`**

- 18 ¶ Seyè a, Bondye a, di ankò. Sa pa bon pou nonm lan rete pou kont li. M'ap fè yon lòt moun sanble avè l' pou ede l'.**

**Yahweh God said, "It is not good that the man should be alone; I will make him a helper suitable for him."**

**And Jehovah God saith, `Not good for the man to be alone, I do make to him an helper -- as his counterpart.`**

- 19 Se konsa, Seyè a, Bondye a, pran pousyè tè, li fè tout kalite zannimo ki nan savann ak tout kalite zwazo k'ap vole nan syèl la. Lè l' fini, li mennen yo bay nonm lan pou wè ki non li tapral ba yo. Se non li te ba yo a ki rete pou yo nèt.**

**Out of the ground Yahweh God formed every animal of the field, and every bird of the sky, and brought them to the man to see what he would call them. Whatever the man called every living creature, that was its name.**

**And Jehovah God formeth from the ground every beast of the field, and every fowl of the heavens, and bringeth in unto the man, to see what he doth call it; and whatever the man calleth a living creature, that [is] its name.**

- 20 Se konsa, nonm lan bay tout bèt yo gade, tout bèt nan bwa ak tout zwazo ki nan syèl la non yo. Men, pa t' gen yonn ki te sanble avè l', ki ta ka ede l'.**

**The man gave names to all cattle, and to the birds of the sky, and to every animal of the field; but for man there was not found a helper suitable for him.**

**And the man calleth names to all the cattle, and to fowl of the heavens, and to every beast of the field; and to man hath not been found an helper -- as his counterpart.**

- 21 ¶ Lè sa a, Seyè a, Bondye a, fè dòmi pran nonm lan. Msye dòmi nèt ale. Pandan l'ap dòmi an, Bondye louvri bò kòt li, li wete yon zo kòt. Apre sa, li fèmen twou a byen fèmen.**

**Yahweh God caused a deep sleep to fall on the man, and he slept; and he took one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh in its place.**

**And Jehovah God causeth a deep sleep to fall upon the man, and he sleepeth, and He taketh one of his ribs, and closeth up flesh in its stead.**

- 22 Avèk zo kòt li te wete nan nonm lan, li fè yon fanm, li mennen l' ba li.**

**He made the rib, which Yahweh God had taken from the man, into a woman, and brought her to the man.**

**And Jehovah God buildeth up the rib which He hath taken out of the man into a woman, and bringeth her in unto the man;**

- 23** Lè nonm lan wè l', li di. Aa! Fwa sa a, men yonn ki menm jan avè m'! Zo l' se zo mwen. Chè l' se chè mwen. Y'a rele l' fanm, paske se nan gason li soti.

The man said, "This is now bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh. She will be called Woman, because she was taken out of Man."

and the man saith, `This [is] the [proper] step! bone of my bone, and flesh of my flesh!` for this it is called Woman, for from a man hath this been taken;

- 24** Se poutèt sa, gason an va kite papa l' ak manman l' pou l' mete tèt li ansanm ak madanm li, pou tout de fè yon sèl.

Therefore a man will leave his father and his mother, and will join with his wife, and they will be one flesh.

therefore doth a man leave his father and his mother, and hath cleaved unto his wife, and they have become one flesh.

- 25** Nonm lan ak madanm li te toutouni. Men, yo pa t' wont rete konsa.

They were both naked, the man and his wife, and were not ashamed.

And they are both of them naked, the man and his wife, and they are not ashamed of themselves.

- 1** ¶ Sèpan se bèt ki te pi rize nan tout bèt raje Seyè a, Bondye a, te kreye. Li di fanm lan konsa. Eske Bondye te janm di piga nou manje donn tout pyebwa ki nan jaden an?

Now the serpent was more subtle than any animal of the field which Yahweh God had made. He said to the woman, "Yes, has God said, `You shall not eat of any tree of the garden?`"

And the serpent hath been subtile above every beast of the field which Jehovah God hath made, and he saith unto the woman, `Is it true that God hath said, Ye do not eat of every tree of the garden?`

- 2** Fanm lan reponn sèpan an. Nou gen dwa manje donn tout pyebwa ki nan jaden an.

The woman said to the serpent, "Of the fruit of the trees of the garden we may eat,

And the woman saith unto the serpent, `Of the fruit of the trees of the garden we do eat,

- 3** Men, kanta pou pyebwa ki nan mitan jaden an, Bondye di. Piga nou manje ladan l', piga nou manyen l' menm. Sinon, n'ap mouri.

but of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God has said, `You shall not eat of it, neither shall you touch it, lest you die.`"

and of the fruit of the tree which [is] in the midst of the garden God hath said, Ye do not eat of it, nor touch it, lest ye die.`

- 4** Lè sa a, sèpan an di fanm lan. Se pa vre. Nou p'ap mouri kras.

The serpent said to the woman, "You won't surely die,

And the serpent saith unto the woman, `Dying, ye do not die,

- 5 **Bondye di nou sa paske li konnen jou nou manje ladan l', je nou va louvri. n'a vin tankou Bondye, n'a konn sa ki byen ak sa ki mal.**

**for God knows that in the day you eat it, your eyes will be opened, and you will be as God, knowing good and evil."**

**for God doth know that in the day of your eating of it -- your eyes have been opened, and ye have been as God, knowing good and evil.`**

- 6 **¶ Fanm lan gade, li wè jan pyebwa a te bèl, jan fwi yo sanble yo ta bon nan bouch. Li santi li ta manje ladan l' pou je l' ka louvri. Li keyi kèk fwi. Li manje, li pote bay mari l' ki manje tou.**

**When the woman saw that the tree was good for food, and that it was a delight to the eyes, and that the tree was to be desired to make one wise, she took of the fruit of it, and ate; and she gave some to her husband with her, and he ate.**

**And the woman seeth that the tree [is] good for food, and that it [is] pleasant to the eyes, and the tree is desirable to make [one] wise, and she taketh of its fruit and eateth, and giveth also to her husband with her, and he doth eat;**

- 7 **Manje yo fin manje, je yo louvri, lè sa a, yo vin konnen yo toutouni. Yo pran kèk fèy figfrans, yo koud yo ansanm, yo fè tanga mete sou yo.**

**Both of their eyes were opened, and they knew that they were naked. They sewed fig leaves together, and made themselves aprons.**

**and the eyes of them both are opened, and they know that they [are] naked, and they sew fig-leaves, and make to themselves girdles.**

- 8 **Jou sa a, solèy te fèk fin kouche lè nonm lan ak madanm li tande vwa Seyè a, Bondye a, ki t'ap pwonmennen nan jaden an. Y' al kache nan mitan pyebwa ki nan jaden an pou Seyè a, Bondye a, pa wè yo.**

**They heard the voice of Yahweh God walking in the garden in the cool of the day, and the man and his wife hid themselves from the presence of Yahweh God among the trees of the garden.**

**And they hear the sound of Jehovah God walking up and down in the garden at the breeze of the day, and the man and his wife hide themselves from the face of Jehovah God in the midst of the trees of the garden.**

- 9 **¶ Men, Seyè a, Bondye a, rele nonm lan, li di l'. Kote ou ye?**

**Yahweh God called to the man, and said to him, "Where are you?"**

**And Jehovah God calleth unto the man, and saith to him, `Where [art] thou?`**

- 10 **Nonm lan reponn li. Mwen tande vwa ou nan jaden an, mwen pè. M al kache pou ou, paske mwen toutouni.**

**The man said, "I heard your voice in the garden, and I was afraid, because I was naked; and I hid myself."**

**and he saith, `Thy sound I have heard in the garden, and I am afraid, for I am naked, and I hide myself.`**

- 11 ¶ Seyè a, Bondye a, di l'. Ki moun ki di ou te toutouni? Eske ou te manje fwi pyebwa mwen te di ou pa manje a?

God said, "Who told you that you were naked? Have you eaten from the tree that I commanded you not to eat from?"

And He saith, `Who hath declared to thee that thou [art] naked? of the tree of which I have commanded thee not to eat, hast thou eaten?`

- 12 Nonm lan reponn. Fanm ou te ban mwen an, se li menm ki ban mwen fwi pyebwa a pou m' manje, epi mwen manje l'.

The man said, "The woman whom you gave to be with me, she gave me of the tree, and I ate."

and the man saith, `The woman whom Thou didst place with me -- she hath given to me of the tree -- and I do eat.`

- 13 Seyè a, Bondye a, mande fanm lan. Poukisa ou fè sa? Fanm lan reponn li. Se pa mwen non! Se sèpan an wi ki pran tèt mwen ki fè m' manje l'.

Yahweh God said to the woman, "What is this you have done?" The woman said, "The serpent deceived me, and I ate."

And Jehovah God saith to the woman, `What [is] this thou hast done?` and the woman saith, `The serpent hath caused me to forget -- and I do eat.`

- 14 ¶ Seyè a, Bondye a, di sèpan an konsa. Poutèt sa ou fè a, ou madichonnen nan mitan tout bèt jaden ak tout bèt nan bwa. W'a rale sou vant ou. W'a manje pousyè tè jouk jou ou mouri.

Yahweh God said to the serpent, "Because you have done this, cursed are you above all cattle, and above every animal of the field. On your belly shall you go, and you shall eat dust all the days of your life.

And Jehovah God saith unto the serpent, `Because thou hast done this, cursed [art] thou above all the cattle, and above every beast of the field: on thy belly dost thou go, and dust thou dost eat, all days of thy life;

- 15 Ou menm ak fanm lan, m'ap fè nou lènmi yonn ak lòt. Pitit pitit pa l' ak pitit pitit pa ou ap lènmi tou. Pitit pitit li ap kraze tèt ou, epi ou menm w'ap mòde l' nan talon pye l'.

I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your offspring and her offspring. He will bruise your head, and you will bruise his heel."

and enmity I put between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; he doth bruise thee -- the head, and thou dost bruise him -- the heel.`

- 16 ¶ Li di fanm lan. Lè w'ap fè pitit, m'ap fè soufrans ou vin pi rèd. Wa gen pou soufri anpil lè w'ap akouche. W'ap toujou anvi mari ou. Men, se mari ou ki va chè ou.

To the woman he said, "I will greatly multiply your pain in childbirth. In pain you will bring forth children. Your desire will be for your husband, and he will rule over you."

Unto the woman He said, `Multiplying I multiply thy sorrow and thy conception, in sorrow dost thou bear children, and toward thy husband [is] thy desire, and he doth rule over thee.`

- 17 ¶ Apre sa li di Adan. Ou koute pawòl madanm ou, pa vre! Ou manje fwi pyebwa mwen te ba ou lòd pa manje a. Poutèt sa ou fè a, m'ap madichonnen tè a. W'a gen pou travay di toutan pou fè tè a bay sa ou bezwen pou viv.

To Adam he said, "Because you have listened to your wife`s voice, and have eaten of the tree, of which I commanded you, saying, `You shall not eat of it,` cursed is the ground for your sake. In toil you will eat of it all the days of your life.

And to the man He said, `Because thou hast hearkened to the voice of thy wife, and dost eat of the tree concerning which I have charged thee, saying, Thou dost not eat of it, cursed [is] the ground on thine account; in sorrow thou dost eat of it all days of thy life,

- 18 Tè a va kale tout kalite pikan ak pengwen ba ou. W'a manje fèy ki pouse nan rajé.

Thorns also and thistles will it bring forth to you; and you will eat the herb of the field.

and thorn and bramble it doth bring forth to thee, and thou hast eaten the herb of the field;

- 19 Se swe kouraj ou ki pou fè ou mete yon moso pen nan bouch ou jouk lè wa tounen nan tè kote ou soti a. Paske, se pousyè ou ye, ou gen pou tounen pousyè ankò.

By the sweat of your face will you eat bread until you return to the ground, for out of it you were taken. For you are dust, and to dust you shall return."

by the sweat of thy face thou dost eat bread till thy return unto the ground, for out of it hast thou been taken, for dust thou [art], and unto dust thou turnest back.`

- 20 ¶ Adan bay madanm li non, li rele l' Ev, paske se li menm ki manman tout moun k'ap viv sou tè a.

The man called his wife Eve, because she was the mother of all living.

And the man calleth his wife`s name Eve: for she hath been mother of all living.

- 21 ¶ Lè sa a, Seyè a, Bondye a, pran po bèt, li fè rad pou Adan ansanm ak madanm li, li biye yo.

Yahweh God made coats of skins for Adam and for his wife, and clothed them.

And Jehovah God doth make to the man and to his wife coats of skin, and doth clothe them.

- 22 ¶ Apre sa, Seyè a, Bondye a, di. Koulye a, Adan vin konnen sa ki byen ak sa ki mal tankou yonn nan nou. Nou p'ap kite l' lonje men l' keyi fwi pyebwa ki bay lavi a pou l' manje l', pou l' pa viv pou tout tan.**

**Yahweh God said, "Behold, the man has become like one of us, knowing good and evil. Now, lest he put forth his hand, and also take of the tree of life, and eat, and live forever..."**

**And Jehovah God saith, `Lo, the man was as one of Us, as to the knowledge of good and evil; and now, lest he send forth his hand, and have taken also of the tree of life, and eaten, and lived to the age,` --**

- 23 Se konsa, Seyè a, Bondye a, mete Adan deyò nan jaden Edenn lan. Li voye l' al travay tè, menm tè Bondye te pran pou fè l' la.**

**Therefore Yahweh God sent him forth from the garden of Eden, to till the ground from whence he was taken.**

**Jehovah God sendeth him forth from the garden of Eden to serve the ground from which he hath been taken;**

- 24 Se konsa, li te mete Adan deyò. Sou bò kote solèy leve nan jaden an, li mete kèk zanj cheriben ak yon manchèt klere kou dife nan men yo. Yo t'ap dragonnen nan tout direksyon pou anpeche moun pwoche bò pyebwa ki bay lavi a.**

**So he drove out the man; and he placed Cherubs at the east of the garden of Eden, and the flame of a sword which turned every way, to guard the way to the tree of life.**

**yea, he casteth out the man, and causeth to dwell at the east of the garden of Eden the cherubs and the flame of the sword which is turning itself round to guard the way of the tree of life.**

- 1 ¶ Lè sa a, Adan kouche ak Ev, madanm li. Madanm li vin ansent. Li fè yon pitit gason, li rele l' Kayen, epi li di. Avèk konkou Bondye, mwen gen yon gason.**

**The man knew Eve his wife. She conceived, and gave birth to Cain, and said, "I have gotten a man with Yahweh`s help."**

**And the man knew Eve his wife, and she conceiveth and beareth Cain, and saith, `I have gotten a man by Jehovah;`**

- 2 Apre sa, li fè Abèl, frè Kayen. Abèl te gadò mouton, Kayen menm te travay latè.**

**Again she gave birth, to Cain`s brother Abel. Abel was a keeper of sheep, but Cain was a tiller of the ground.**

**and she addeth to bear his brother, even Abel. And Abel is feeding a flock, and Cain hath been servant of the ground.**

- 3 ¶ Kèk tan apre sa, Kayen pran nan rekòt li, li ofri bay Seye a.**

**As time passed, it happened that Cain brought an offering to Yahweh from the fruit of the ground.**

**And it cometh to pass at the end of days that Cain bringeth from the fruit of the ground a present to Jehovah;**

- 4 **Abèl menm, bò pa l', pran sa ki pi gra nan premye pitit mouton l' yo, li ofri bay Seyè a. Seyè a te kontan ofrann Abèl la.**

**Abel also brought some of the firstborn of his flock and of the fat of it. Yahweh respected Abel and his offering,**

**and Abel, he hath brought, he also, from the female firstlings of his flock, even from their fat ones; and Jehovah looketh unto Abel and unto his present,**

- 5 **Men, li pa t' asepte ofrann Kayen an. Lè Kayen wè sa, li te move anpil. Li move, li mare figi l' byen mare.**

**but he didn't respect Cain and his offering. Cain was very angry, and the expression on his face fell.**

**and unto Cain and unto his present He hath not looked; and it is very displeasing to Cain, and his countenance is fallen.**

- 6 ¶ **Lè sa a, Seyè a di Kayen. Poukisa ou move konsa? Poukisa ou mare figi ou konsa?**

**Yahweh said to Cain, "Why are you angry? Why has the expression of your face fallen?**

**And Jehovah saith unto Cain, `Why hast thou displeasure? and why hath thy countenance fallen?**

- 7 **Si sa ou te fè a te byen, ou pa ta rive nan sitiasyon sa a. Men, paske ou fè sa ki mal, peche kouche nan papòt ou. L'ap tann konsa lè pou l' pran tèt ou. Men, ou menm, se pou ou kenbe tèt ak li.**

**If you do well, will it not be lifted up? If you don't do well, sin crouches at the door. Its desire is for you, but you are to rule over it."**

**Is there not, if thou dost well, acceptance? and if thou dost not well, at the opening a sin-offering is crouching, and unto thee its desire, and thou rulest over it.`**

- 8 ¶ **Yon jou, Kayen di Abèl, frè li. Ann al nan jaden. Vwala, antan yo nan jaden an, Kayen vire sou frè li, li touye li.**

**Cain said to Abel, his brother, "Let's go into the field." It happened, when they were in the field, that Cain rose up against Abel, his brother, and killed him.**

**And Cain saith unto Abel his brother, [ `Let us go into the field;` ] and it cometh to pass in their being in the field, that Cain riseth up against Abel his brother, and slayeth him.**

- 9 ¶ **Seyè a mande Kayen. Kote Abèl, frè ou la? Kayen reponn. Mwen pa konnen. Eske ou te mete m' veye l'?**

**Yahweh said to Cain, "Where is Abel, your brother?" He said, "I don't know. Am I my brother's keeper?"**

**And Jehovah saith unto Cain, `Where [is] Abel thy brother?` and he saith, `I have not known; my brother's keeper -- I`**

- 10 Bondye di l' konsa. Kisa ou fè konsa? San Abèl, frè ou, ki koule atè a, ap rele tankou yon vwa moun. Li rive jouk nan zòrèy mwen. L'ap mande revanj.**

**Yahweh said, "What have you done? The voice of your brother's blood cries to me from the ground.**

**And He saith, `What hast thou done? the voice of thy brother's blood is crying unto Me from the ground;**

- 11 Koulye a, tè ki te louvri bouch li pou l' te bwè san frè ou ou te fè koule a, menm tè sa a ap tounen yon madichon pou ou.**

**Now you are cursed because of the ground, which has opened its mouth to receive your brother's blood from your hand.**

**and now, cursed [art] thou from the ground, which hath opened her mouth to receive the blood of thy brother from thy hand;**

- 12 Lè w'a travay latè, li p'ap ba ou sa l' te dwe ba ou. W'ap tounen yon vakabon k'ap plede mache toupatou sou latè san rete.**

**From now on, when you till the ground, it won't yield its strength to you. You shall be a fugitive and a wanderer in the earth."**

**when thou tillest the ground, it doth not add to give its strength to thee -- a wanderer, even a trembling one, thou art in the earth.`**

- 13 ¶ Kayen di Seyè a: Chatiman an twòp pou mwen. Mwen p'ap ka sipòte l'.**

**Cain said to Yahweh, "My punishment is greater than I can bear.**

**And Cain saith unto Jehovah, `Greater is my punishment than to be borne;**

- 14 Men ou mete m' deyò sou tè sa a koulye a, se kache pou m' al kache pou ou pa wè m'. M'ap tounen yon vakabon k'ap plede mache toupatou sou latè san rete. Nenpòt moun ki jwenn mwen va touye m'.**

**Behold, you have driven me out this day from the surface of the ground. I will be hidden from your face, and I will be a fugitive and a wanderer in the earth. It will happen that whoever finds me will kill me."**

**lo, Thou hast driven me to-day from off the face of the ground, and from Thy face I am hid; and I have been a wanderer, even a trembling one, in the earth, and it hath been -- every one finding me doth slay me.`**

- 15 Seyè a di: Non. Paske, si yon moun touye Kayen, y'ap fè l' peye sa sèt fwa. Se konsa, li mete yon siy sou Kayen pou moun pa touye l' si yo jwenn li.**

**Yahweh said to him, "Therefore whoever slays Cain, vengeance will be taken on him sevenfold." Yahweh appointed a sign for Cain, lest any finding him should strike him.**

**And Jehovah saith to him, `Therefore -- of any slayer of Cain sevenfold it is required;` and Jehovah setteth to Cain a token that none finding him doth slay him.**

- 16 ¶ Apre sa, Kayen wete kò l' devan Seyè a, li al rete nan yon peyi yo rele Nòd, lòt bò jaden Edenn lan, sou kote solèy leve a.**

**Cain went out from Yahweh`s presence, and dwelt in the land of Nod, on the east of Eden. And Cain goeth out from before Jehovah, and dwelleth in the land, moving about east of Eden;**

- 17 Kayen kouche avèk madanm li. Madanm li vin ansent, li fè yon ti gason yo rele Enòk. Apre sa, Kayen bati yon vil, li rele l' Enòk. Li ba l' menm non ak pitit gason l' lan.**

**Cain knew his wife. She conceived, and gave birth to Enoch. He built a city, and called the name of the city, after the name of his son, Enoch.**

**and Cain knoweth his wife, and she conceiveth, and beareth Enoch; and he is building a city, and he calleth the name of the city, according to the name of his son -- Enoch.**

- 18 Enòk te fè yon pitit gason yo rele Irad. Se Irad sa a ki te papa Meoujaèl. Meoujaèl te papa Metouchaèl. Se Metouchaèl ki te papa Lemèk.**

**To Enoch was born Irad. Irad became the father of Mehujael. Mehujael became the father of Methushael. Methushael became the father of Lamech.**

**And born to Enoch is Irad; and Irad hath begotten Mehujael; and Mehujael hath begotten Methusael; and Methusael hath begotten Lamech.**

- 19 ¶ Lemèk te gen de madanm. Yonn te rele Ada, lòt la te rele Zila.**

**Lamech took two wives: the name of the one was Adah, and the name of the other Zillah. And Lamech taketh to himself two wives, the name of the one Adah, and the name of the second Zillah.**

- 20 Se Ada ki manman Jabal. Jabal sa a, se li menm ki zansèt tout moun sa yo ki rete anba tant epi ki gade bèt.**

**Adah gave birth to Jabal, who was the father of those who dwell in tents and have cattle. And Adah beareth Jabal, he hath been father of those inhabiting tents and purchased possessions;**

- 21 Frè menm manman ak li a te rele Joubal. Se li menm ki zansèt tout moun sa yo k'ap jwe gita ak fif.**

**His brother`s name was Jubal, who was the father of all who handle the harp and pipe. and the name of his brother [is] Jubal, he hath been father of every one handling harp and organ.**

- 22 Zila menm bò pa l' te manman Toubal Kayen, yon bòs fòjon ki te konn travay kwiv ak fè. Toubal Kayen te gen yon sè menm manman ak li ki te rele Naama.**

**Zillah also gave birth to Tubal-Cain, the forger of every cutting instrument of brass and iron. Tubal-Cain`s sister was Naamah.**

**And Zillah she also bare Tubal-Cain, an instructor of every artificer in brass and iron; and a sister of Tubal-Cain [is] Naamah.**

- 23 ¶ Yon jou Lemèk di madanm li yo: Ada ak Zila, koute sa m'ap di nou! Madanm mwen yo, tande byen sa m'ap di nou! Mwen touye yon moun paske li leve men li sou mwen. Mwen touye yon jenn gason paske li mete san m' deyò.**

**Lamech said to his wives, "Adah and Zillah, Hear my voice, You wives of Lamech, listen to my speech, For I have slain a man for wounding me, A young man for bruising me.**

**And Lamech saith to his wives: -- `Adah and Zillah, hear my voice; Wives of Lamech, give ear [to] my saying: For a man I have slain for my wound, Even a young man for my hurt;**

- 24 Si yon moun touye Kayen y'ap fè l' peye sa sèt fwa. Men, si yon moun touye m', mwen menm Lemèk, y'ap fè l' peye sa swasanndisèt fwa.**

**If Cain will be avenged seven times, Truly Lamech seventy-seven times.**

**For sevenfold is required for Cain, And for Lamech seventy and sevenfold.`**

- 25 ¶ Adan te kouche ak madanm li ankò. Madanm li fè yon ti gason. Madanm lan di: Bondye ban m' yon lòt gason pou ranplase Abèl Kayen te touye a. Li rele l' Sèt.**

**Adam knew his wife again. She gave birth to a son, and named him Seth. For, she said, "God has appointed me another child instead of Abel, for Cain killed him."**

**And Adam again knoweth his wife, and she beareth a son, and calleth his name Seth, `for God hath appointed for me another seed instead of Abel:` for Cain had slain him.**

- 26 Sèt, pou tèt pa l', vin gen yon pitit gason, li rele l' Enòk. Se lè sa a moun konmanse fè sèvis pou Seyè a.**

**There was also born a son to Seth, and he named him Enosh. Then men began to call on Yahweh`s name.**

**And to Seth, to him also a son hath been born, and he calleth his name Enos; then a beginning was made of preaching in the name of Jehovah.**

- 1 ¶ Men lis non pitit pitit Adan yo: Lè Bondye kreye moun, li te fè yo pòtre avè l'.**

**This is the book of the generations of Adam. In the day that God created man, he made him in God`s likeness.**

**This [is] an account of the births of Adam: In the day of God`s preparing man, in the likeness of God He hath made him;**

- 2 Li kreye yo gason ak fi. Li beni yo. Jou li kreye yo a, li rele yo moun.**

**He created them male and female, and blessed them, and called their name Adam, in the day when they were created.**

**a male and a female He hath prepared them, and He blesseth them, and calleth their name Man, in the day of their being prepared.**

- 3 Adan te gen santrantan (130 an) lè li vin gen yon pitit gason ki te sanble avè l' tèt koupe, li rele l' Sèt.**

**Adam lived one hundred thirty years, and became the father of a son in his own likeness, after his image, and named him Seth.**

**And Adam liveth an hundred and thirty years, and begetteth [a son] in his likeness, according to his image, and calleth his name Seth.**

- 4 Apre nesans Sèt, Adan viv witsanzan (800 an). Li te vin gen anpil lòt pitit gason ak pitit fi. The days of Adam after he became the father of Seth were eight hundred years, and he became the father of sons and daughters.**

**And the days of Adam after his begetting Seth are eight hundred years, and he begetteth sons and daughters.**

- 5 Lè Adan mouri li te gen nèsantrantan (930 an).**

**All the days that Adam lived were nine hundred thirty years, then he died.**

**And all the days of Adam which he lived are nine hundred and thirty years, and he dieth.**

- 6 ¶ Sèt te gen sansenkan (105 an) lè li vin gen yon pitit gason yo te rele Enòk.**

**Seth lived one hundred five years, and became the father of Enosh.**

**And Seth liveth an hundred and five years, and begetteth Enos.**

- 7 Apre nesans Enòk, Sèt viv witsansetan (807 an). Li te vin gen anpil lòt pitit gason ak pitit**

**Seth lived after he became the father of Enosh eight hundred seven years, and became the father of sons and daughters.**

**And Seth liveth after his begetting Enos eight hundred and seven years, and begetteth sons and daughters.**

- 8 Lè Sèt mouri, li te gen nèsandouzan (912 an).**

**All the days of Seth were nine hundred twelve years, then he died.**

**And all the days of Seth are nine hundred and twelve years, and he dieth.**

- 9 Enòk te gen katrevendizan lè li vin gen yon pitit gason yo rele Kenan.**

**Enosh lived ninety years, and became the father of Kenan.**

**And Enos liveth ninety years, and begetteth Cainan.**

- 10 Apre nesans Kenan, Enòk viv witsankenkan (815 an). Li te vin gen anpil lòt pitit gason ak pitit fi.**

**Enosh lived after he became the father of Kenan, eight hundred fifteen years, and became the father of sons and daughters.**

**And Enos liveth after his begetting Cainan eight hundred and fifteen years, and begetteth sons and daughters.**

**11 Lè Enòk mouri, li te gen nèfsansenkan (905 an).**

**All the days of Enosh were nine hundred five years, then he died.**

**And all the days of Enos are nine hundred and five years, and he dieth.**

**12 Kenan te gen swasandizan lè li vin gen yon pitit gason yo rele Malaleyèl.**

**Kenan lived seventy years, and became the father of Mahalalel.**

**And Cainan liveth seventy years, and begetteth Mahalaleel.**

**13 Apre nesans Malaleyèl, Kenan viv witsankarantan (840 an). Li te vin gen anpil lòt pitit gason ak pitit fi.**

**Kenan lived after he became the father of Mahalalel eight hundred forty years, and became the father of sons and daughters**

**And Cainan liveth after his begetting Mahalaleel eight hundred and forty years, and begetteth sons and daughters.**

**14 Lè Kenan mouri, li te gen nèfsandizan (910 an).**

**and all the days of Kenan were nine hundred ten years, then he died.**

**And all the days of Cainan are nine hundred and ten years, and he dieth.**

**15 Malaleyèl te gen swasanssenkan lè li vin gen yon pitit gason yo rele Jerèd.**

**Mahalalel lived sixty-five years, and became the father of Jared.**

**And Mahalaleel liveth five and sixty years, and begetteth Jared.**

**16 Apre nesans Jerèd, Malaleyèl viv witsantrantan (830 an). Li te vin gen anpil lòt pitit gason ak pitit fi.**

**Mahalalel lived after he became the father of Jared eight hundred thirty years, and became the father of sons and daughters.**

**And Mahalaleel liveth after his begetting Jared eight hundred and thirty years, and begetteth sons and daughters.**

**17 Lè Malaleyèl mouri, li te gen witsankatrevenkenzan (895 an).**

**All the days of Mahalalel were eight hundred ninety-five years, then he died.**

**And all the days of Mahalaleel are eight hundred and ninety and five years, and he dieth.**

**18 Jerèd te gen sanswanndezan (162 an) lè li vin gen yon pitit gason yo rele Enòk.**

**Jared lived one hundred sixty-two years, and became the father of Enoch.**

**And Jared liveth an hundred and sixty and two years, and begetteth Enoch.**

- 19 Apre nesans Enòk, Jerèd viv witsanzan (800 an). Li te vin gen anpil lòt pitit gason ak pitit fi.**

**Jared lived after he became the father of Enoch eight hundred years, and became the father of sons and daughters.**

**And Jared liveth after his begetting Enoch eight hundred years, and begetteth sons and daughters.**

- 20 Lè Jerèd mouri, li te gen nèfsanswasanndezán (962 an).**

**All the days of Jared were nine hundred sixty-two years, then he died.**

**And all the days of Jared are nine hundred and sixty and two years, and he dieth.**

- 21 ¶ Enòk te gen swasannsenkan lè li vin gen yon pitit gason yo rele Metouchela.**

**Enoch lived sixty-five years, and became the father of Methuselah.**

**And Enoch liveth five and sixty years, and begetteth Methuselah.**

- 22 Apre nesans Metouchela, Enòk te mache byen ak Bondye pandan twasanzan (300 an). Li te vin gen anpil lòt pitit gason ak pitit fi.**

**Enoch walked with God after he became the father of Methuselah three hundred years, and became the father of sons and daughters.**

**And Enoch walketh habitually with God after his begetting Methuselah three hundred years, and begetteth sons and daughters.**

- 23 -**

**all the days of Enoch were three hundred sixty-five years.**

**And all the days of Enoch are three hundred and sixty and five years.**

- 24 Enòk te pase tout vi l' ap mache byen ak Bondye. Li te gen twasanswasannsenkan (365 an) lè l' disparèt, paske Bondye te pran l' avè l'.**

**Enoch walked with God, and he was not, for God took him.**

**And Enoch walketh habitually with God, and he is not, for God hath taken him.**

- 25 ¶ Metouchela te gen sankatrevensètan (187 an) lè li vin gen yon pitit gason yo rele**

**Methuselah lived one hundred eighty-seven years, and became the father of Lamech.**

**And Methuselah liveth an hundred and eighty and seven years, and begetteth Lamech.**

- 26 Apre nesans Lemèk, Metouchela viv sètsankatrevendezán (782 an). Li te vin gen anpil lòt pitit gason ak pitit fi.**

**Methuselah lived after he became the father of Lamech seven hundred eighty-two years, and became the father of sons and daughters.**

**And Methuselah liveth after his begetting Lamech seven hundred and eighty and two years, and begetteth sons and daughters.**

**27** Lè Metouchela mouri, li te gen nèfsanswantnevan (969 an).

All the days of Methuselah were nine hundred sixty-nine years, then he died.

And all the days of Methuselah are nine hundred and sixty and nine years, and he dieth.

**28** ¶ Lemèk te gen sankatrevendezan (182 an) lè li vin gen yon pitit gason.

Lamech lived one hundred eighty-two years, and became the father of a son,

And Lamech liveth an hundred and eighty and two years, and begetteth a son,

**29** Li rele l' Noe. Li di konsa: Pitit sa a va soulaje nou anba tout travay di n'ap fè, anba gwo travay nou blije fè avèk men nou paske Seyè a te madichonnen tè a.

and he named him Noah, saying, "This same will comfort us in our work and in the toil of our hands, because of the ground which Yahweh has cursed."

and calleth his name Noah, saying, `This [one] doth comfort us concerning our work, and concerning the labour of our hands, because of the ground which Jehovah hath cursed.`

**30** Apre nesans Noe, Lemèk viv senksankatrevenkenzan (595 an). Li te vin gen anpil lòt pitit gason ak pitit fi.

Lamech lived after he became the father of Noah five hundred ninety-five years, and became the father of sons and daughters.

And Lamech liveth after his begetting Noah five hundred and ninety and five years, and begetteth sons and daughters.

**31** Lè Lemèk mouri, li te gen sèsanswasanndisetan (777 an).

All the days of Lamech were seven hundred seventy-seven years, then he died.

And all the days of Lamech are seven hundred and seventy and seven years, and he dieth.

**32** Noe te gen senksanzan (500 an) lè li vin gen twa pitit gason: Sèm, Kam ak Jafè.

Noah was five hundred years old, and Noah became the father of Shem, Ham, and

And Noah is a son of five hundred years, and Noah begetteth Shem, Ham, and Japheth.

**1** ¶ Lè sa a, moun te konmanse ap fè anpil anpil pitit sou latè. Yo te vin gen anpil pitit fi.

It happened, when men began to multiply on the surface of the ground, and daughters were born to them,

And it cometh to pass that mankind have begun to multiply on the face of the ground, and daughters have been born to them,

**2** Pitit gason Bondye yo te wè jan pitit fi lèzòm yo te bèl. Se konsa, nan fi yo te renmen yo, yo pran ladan yo pou madanm yo.

that God`s sons saw that men`s daughters were beautiful, and they took for themselves wives of all that they chose.

and sons of God see the daughters of men that they [are] fair, and they take to themselves women of all whom they have chosen.

- 3 ¶ Lè Seyè a wè sa, li di: Mwen p'ap kite lèzòm viv pou tout tan, paske se moun ase yo ye. Se sanventan (120 an) sèlman pou yo viv.

Yahweh said, "My spirit will not strive with man forever, because he also is flesh; yet will his days be one hundred twenty years."

And Jehovah saith, `My Spirit doth not strive in man -- to the age; in their erring they [are] flesh: and his days have been an hundred and twenty years.

- 4 ¶ Lè sa a, epi pandan lontan apre sa, te vin gen sou latè yon ras moun wo anpil: se te pitit pitit fi lèzòm yo te fè pou pitit gason bondye yo. Se yo ki te vanyan gason nan tan lontan yo, kifè tout moun t'ap nonmen non yo.

The Nephilim were in the earth in those days, and also after that, when God`s sons came to men`s daughters. They bore children to them: the same were the mighty men who were of old, men of renown.

The fallen ones were in the earth in those days, and even afterwards when sons of God come in unto daughters of men, and they have borne to them -- they [are] the heroes, who, from of old, [are] the men of name.

- 5 Seyè a wè jan lèzòm te mechan toupatou sou latè, ki jan tout lajounen se move lide ase ki te nan tèt yo.

Yahweh saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually.

And Jehovah seeth that abundant [is] the wickedness of man in the earth, and every imagination of the thoughts of his heart only evil all the day;

- 6 ¶ Li vin règrèt li te fè moun sou latè. Kè l' vin sere ak lapenn.

Yahweh was sorry that he had made man on the earth, and it grieved him in his heart.

and Jehovah repenteth that He hath made man in the earth, and He grieveth Himself -- unto His heart.

- 7 Seyè a di: Mwen pral disparèt tout moun mwen te kreye yo, san kite yonn. Epi m'ap detwi ansanm ak yo tout tou bèt kat pat, tout bèt ki trennen sou vant ak tout zwazo k'ap vole nan syèl, paske mwen règrèt anpil dèske mwen te fè yo.

Yahweh said, "I will destroy man whom I have created from the surface of the ground; man, along with animals, creeping things, and birds of the sky; for I am sorry that I have made them."

And Jehovah saith, `I wipe away man whom I have prepared from off the face of the ground, from man unto beast, unto creeping thing, and unto fowl of the heavens, for I have repented that I have made them.`

- 8 ¶ Men, Noe te fè Bondye plezi.

But Noah found favor in Yahweh`s eyes.

And Noah found grace in the eyes of Jehovah.

- 9 Men pitit pitit Noe yo. Nan tout moun ki t'ap viv lè sa a, Noe te sèl moun ki t'ap mache dwat devan Bondye, ki pa t' nan anyen ki mal. Li t'ap mache byen ak Bondye.**

**This is the history of the generations of Noah. Noah was a righteous man, blameless among the people of his time. Noah walked with God.**

**These [are] births of Noah: Noah [is] a righteous man; perfect he hath been among his generations; with God hath Noah walked habitually.**

- 10 Li te gen twa pitit gason: Sèm, Kam ak Jafè.**

**Noah became the father of three sons: Shem, Ham, and Japheth.**

**And Noah begetteth three sons, Shem, Ham, and Japheth.**

- 11 ¶ Men, tout lòt moun yo te fin pouri devan Bondye. Toupatou sou latè se te mechanste sou mechanste.**

**The earth was corrupt before God, and the earth was filled with violence.**

**And the earth is corrupt before God, and the earth is filled [with] violence.**

- 12 Bondye gade latè, li wè l' te fin pouri, paske tout moun sou latè te fin pèvèti.**

**God saw the earth, and saw that it was corrupt, for all flesh had corrupted their way on the earth.**

**And God seeth the earth, and lo, it hath been corrupted, for all flesh hath corrupted its way on the earth.**

- 13 ¶ Lè sa a, Bondye di Noe konsa: Mwen deside pou m' fini ak tout moun, paske se yo ki lakòz toupatou sou latè se mechanste ase. Wi, mwen pral detwi yo nèt ansanm ak tout sa ki sou latè.**

**God said to Noah, "The end of all flesh has come before me, for the earth is filled with violence through them. Behold, I will destroy them with the earth.**

**And God said to Noah, `An end of all flesh hath come before Me, for the earth hath been full of violence from their presence; and lo, I am destroying them with the earth.**

- 14 Fè yon gwo batiman pou ou ak bwa pichpen. W'a fè anpil ti chanm ladan l'. W'a badijonnen l' byen badijonnen anndan kou deyò avèk goudwon.**

**Make an ark of gopher wood. You shall make rooms in the ark, and shall seal it inside and outside with pitch.**

**`Make for thyself an ark of gopher-wood; rooms dost thou make with the ark, and thou hast covered it within and without with cypress;**

- 15 Men ki jan pou ou fè l': Batiman an va gen katsansenkant (450) pye longè, swasannkenz pye lajè, ak karannsenk pye wotè.**

**This is how you shall make it. The length of the ark will be three hundred cubits, the breadth of it fifty cubits, and the height of it thirty cubits.**

**and this [is] that which thou dost with it: three hundred cubits [is] the length of the ark, fifty cubits its breadth, and thirty cubits its height;**

- 16 W'a mete yon twati sou batiman an. W'a kite yon espas dizwit pous ant twati a ak rebò a. W'a louvri yon sèl pòt sou kote batiman an. W'a mete yon etaj anba, yon etaj nan mitan, yon etaj anwo.**

**You shall make a roof in the ark, and to a cubit shall you finish it upward. You shall set the door of the ark in the side of it. You shall make it with lower, second, and third levels.**

**a window dost thou make for the ark, and unto a cubit thou dost restrain it from above; and the opening of the ark thou dost put in its side, -- lower, second, and third [stories] dost thou make it.**

- 17 Mwen pral voye yon gwo inondasyon dlo sou latè pou detwi tout sa k'ap viv anba syèl la. tout sa ki sou latè pral peri.**

**I, even, I do bring the flood of waters on this earth, to destroy all flesh having the breath of life from under the sky. Everything that is in the earth will die.**

**`And I, lo, I am bringing in the deluge of waters on the earth to destroy all flesh, in which [is] a living spirit, from under the heavens; all that [is] in the earth doth expire.**

- 18 Men, m'ap fè yon kontra avè ou. W'a antre nan batiman an, ou menm, pitit gason ou yo, madanm ou ansanm ak madanm pitit ou yo.**

**But I will establish my covenant with you. You shall come into the ark, you, your sons, your wife, and your sons` wives with you.**

**`And I have established My covenant with thee, and thou hast come in unto the ark, thou, and thy sons, and thy wife, and thy son`s wives with thee;**

- 19 W'a pran avèk ou tout yon pè nan tout kalite bèt, yon mal ak yon fenmèl. Wa fè yo antre nan batiman an ansanm ak ou pou yo pa mouri.**

**Of every living thing of all flesh, you shall bring two of every sort into the ark, to keep them alive with you. They shall be male and female.**

**and of all that liveth, of all flesh, two of every [sort] thou dost bring in unto the ark, to keep alive with thee; male and female are they.**

- 20 Konsa, nan tout kalite zwazo, nan tout kalite bèt domestik, nan tout kalite bèt ki trennen sou vant yo, gen yon pè nan chak kalite ki va vin jwenn ou pou yo pa mouri.**

**Of the birds after their kind, of the cattle after their kind, of every creeping thing of the ground after its kind, two of every sort shall come to you, to keep them alive.**

**Of the fowl after its kind, and of the cattle after their kind, of every creeping thing of the ground after its kind, two of every [sort] they come in unto thee, to keep alive.**

- 21 Ou menm bò pa ou, ranmase tout kalite manje, mezi ou kapab. Fè yon bèl pwovizyon mete la pou ou ka jwenn manje pou ou manje ansanm ak tout bèt yo tou.**

**Take with you of all food that is eaten, and gather it to you; and it will be for food for you, and for them.**

**`And thou, take to thyself of all food that is eaten; and thou hast gathered unto thyself, and it hath been to thee and to them for food.`**

**22 ¶ Se konsa Noe fè tout sa Bondye te ba li lòd fè a. Wi, se sa menm li te fè.**

**Thus Noah did. According to all that God commanded him, so he did.**

**And Noah doth according to all that God hath commanded him; so hath he done.**

**1 ¶ Seyè a di Noe: Antre nan gwo batiman an, ou menm ansanm ak tout fanmi ou, paske, nan tout moun k'ap viv koulye la a, se ou menm sèl mwen wè k'ap mache dwat devan mwen.**

**Yahweh said to Noah, "Come with all of your household into the ark, for I have seen your righteousness before me in this generation.**

**And Jehovah saith to Noah, `Come in, thou and all thy house, unto the ark, for thee I have seen righteous before Me in this generation;**

**2 Nan tout bèt ki bon pou moun manje, w'a pran sèt mal ak sèt fenmèl nan chak kalite. Nan tout bèt ki pa bon pou moun manje, w'a pran yon mal ak yon fenmèl nan chak kalite.**

**You shall take seven pairs of every clean animal with you, the male and his female. Of the animals that are not clean, take two, the male and his female.**

**of all the clean beasts thou dost take to thee seven pairs, a male and its female; and of the beasts which are not clean two, a male and its female;**

**3 Konsa tou, pou zwazo k'ap vole nan syèl la, w'a pran sèt mal ak sèt fenmèl nan chak kalite, pou ras la pa disparèt sou latè.**

**Also of the birds of the sky, seven and seven, male and female, to keep seed alive on the surface of all the earth.**

**also, of fowl of the heavens seven pairs, a male and a female, to keep alive seed on the face of all the earth;**

**4 Paske, nan sèt jou ankò, m'ap fè yon sèl lapli tonbe sou latè pandan karant jou karant nwit. M'ap disparèt tout moun ak tout bèt mwen te fè mete sou latè.**

**In seven days, I will cause it to rain on the earth for forty days and forty nights. Every living thing that I have made, I will destroy from the surface of the ground."**

**for after other seven days I am sending rain on the earth forty days and forty nights, and have wiped away all the substance that I have made from off the face of the ground.`**

**5 ¶ Noe fè tout sa Seyè a te ba li lòd fè a.**

**Noah did everything that Yahweh commanded him.**

**And Noah doth according to all that Jehovah hath commanded him:**

**6 Noe te gen sisanzan (600 an) lè inondasyon an te fèt sou latè.**

**Noah was six hundred years old when the flood of waters came on the earth.**

**and Noah [is] a son of six hundred years, and the deluge of waters hath been upon the earth.**

- 7** Li antre nan batiman an, li menm, pitit gason li yo, madanm li ansanm ak madanm pitit li yo pou yo te ka chape anba inondasyon an.

Noah went into the ark with his sons, his wife, and his sons` wives, because of the waters of the flood.

And Noah goeth in, and his sons, and his wife, and his sons` wives with him, unto the ark, from the presence of the waters of the deluge;

- 8** tout kalite bèt, kit sa ki bon pou moun manje, kit sa ki pa bon pou moun manje, tout zwazo, tout bèt ki trennen sou vant,

Clean animals, animals that are not clean, birds, and everything that creeps on the of the clean beasts and of the beasts that [are] not clean, and of the fowl, and of every thing that is creeping upon the ground,

- 9** yo tout yo vin jwenn Noe nan batiman an, de pa de, mal ak fenmèl, jan Bondye te bay Noe lòd la.

went by pairs to Noah into the ark, male and female, as God commanded Noah.

two by two they have come in unto Noah, unto the ark, a male and a female, as God hath commanded Noah.

- 10** Sou sèt jou vre, dlo kouvri tout latè.

It happened after the seven days, that the waters of the flood came on the earth.

And it cometh to pass, after the seventh of the days, that waters of the deluge have been on the earth.

- 11** ¶ Jou ki fè Noe sisanzan (600 an), yon mwa, disèt jou, tout sous nan fon lanmè a pete. Syèl la menm louvri, li konmanse vide dlo sou tè a.

In the six hundredth year of Noah`s life, in the second month, on the seventeenth day of the month, on the same day all the fountains of the great deep were burst open, and the sky`s windows were opened.

In the six hundredth year of the life of Noah, in the second month, in the seventeenth day of the month, in this day have been broken up all fountains of the great deep, and the net-work of the heavens hath been opened,

- 12** Lapli tonbe san rete pandan karant jou karant nwit.

The rain was on the earth forty days and forty nights.

and the shower is on the earth forty days and forty nights.

- 13** ¶ Menm jou sa a, Noe, madanm li, pitit gason l' yo, Sèm, Kam ak Jafè, ansanm ak madanm yo antre nan batiman an,

In the same day Noah, and Shem, Ham, and Japheth, the sons of Noah, and Noah`s wife, and the three wives of his sons with them, entered into the ark;

In this self-same day went in Noah, and Shem, and Ham, and Japheth, sons of Noah, and Noah`s wife and the three wives of his sons with them, unto the ark;

- 14** ansanm ak tout kalite bèt domestik, tout kalite bèt ki trennen sou vant ak tout kalite zwazo, tout kalite ti zwazo, tout kalite bèt ki gen zèl.

**they, and every animal after its kind, all the cattle after their kind, every creeping thing that creeps on the earth after its kind, and every bird after its kind, every bird of every sort.**

**they, and every living creature after its kind, and every beast after its kind, and every creeping thing that is creeping on the earth after its kind, and every fowl after its kind, every bird -- every wing.**

- 15** Yo tout yo te vin jwenn Noe nan batiman an, de grenn nan chak kalite bèt vivan ki sou  
**They went to Noah into the ark, by pairs of all flesh with the breath of life in them.**

**And they come in unto Noah, unto the ark, two by two of all the flesh in which [is] a living spirit;**

- 16** Se konsa, yon mal ak yon fenmèl nan chak kalite bèt vivan antre nan batiman an, jan Bondye te bay lòd la. Epi Bondye fèmen pòt la dèyè Noe.

**Those who went in, went in male and female of all flesh, as God commanded him; and Yahweh shut him in.**

**and they that are coming in, male and female of all flesh, have come in as God hath commanded him, and Jehovah doth close [it] for him.**

- 17** ¶ Pandan karant jou, dlo kouvri tout tè a. Dlo yo gonfle, yo fè batiman an pèdi tè.

**The flood was forty days on the earth. The waters increased, and lifted up the ark, and it was lifted up above the earth.**

**And the deluge is forty days on the earth, and the waters multiply, and lift up the ark, and it is raised up from off the earth;**

- 18** Dlo yo ranfòse, yo gonfle pi rèd sou tè a jouk batiman an t'ap flote nèt sou dlo a.

**The waters prevailed, and increased greatly on the earth; and the ark floated on the surface of the waters.**

**and the waters are mighty, and multiply exceedingly upon the earth; and the ark goeth on the face of the waters.**

- 19** Dlo a moute pi rèd toujou anwo tè a, li kouvri tèt tout gwo mòn ki anba syèl la.

**The waters prevailed exceedingly on the earth. All the high mountains that were under the whole sky were covered.**

**And the waters have been very very mighty on the earth, and covered are all the high mountains which [are] under the whole heavens;**

- 20** Dlo a moute vennsenk pye depase tèt mòn yo.

**The waters prevailed fifteen cubits upward, and the mountains were covered.**

**fifteen cubits upwards have the waters become mighty, and the mountains are covered;**

- 21 ¶ Lè sa a, tout bèt sou latè mouri: zwazo, bèt domestik, zannimo, tout bèt ki trennen sou vant yo, ansanm ak tout moun.**

**All flesh died that moved on the earth, including birds, cattle, animals, every creeping thing that creeps on the earth, and every man.**

**and expire doth all flesh that is moving on the earth, among fowl, and among cattle, and among beasts, and among all the teeming things which are teeming on the earth, and all mankind;**

- 22 tout bèt vivan ak tout moun sou latè mouri.**

**All in whose nostrils was the breath of the spirit of life, of all that was on the dry land, died.**

**all in whose nostrils [is] breath of a living spirit -- of all that [is] in the dry land -- have died.**

- 23 Se konsa, Seyè a detwi tout bèt, tout sa ki te sou latè, depi ou tande se moun jouk zannimo domestik, bèt ki trennen sou vant ak zwazo k'ap vole nan syèl la. Yo tout yo disparèt sou latè. Sèl moun ki te rete se te Noe avèk lòt moun ki te nan batiman an ansanm ak li yo.**

**Every living thing was destroyed that was on the surface of the ground, including man, cattle, creeping things, and birds of the sky. They were destroyed from the earth. Only Noah was left, and those who were with him in the ark.**

**And wiped away is all the substance that is on the face of the ground, from man unto beast, unto creeping thing, and unto fowl of the heavens; yea, they are wiped away from the earth, and only Noah is left, and those who [are] with him in the ark;**

- 24 Apre sa, dlo a rete anwo tè a pandan sansenkant (150) jou.**

**The waters prevailed on the earth one hundred fifty days.**

**and the waters are mighty on the earth a hundred and fifty days.**

- 1 ¶ Men, Bondye vin chonje Noe ansanm ak tout bèt bwa ak zannimo domestik ki te avè l' nan batiman an. Bondye fè yon van soufle sou latè, epi dlo yo konmanse bese.**

**God remembered Noah, all the animals, and all the cattle that were with him in the ark; and God made a wind to pass over the earth. The waters subsided.**

**And God remembereth Noah, and every living thing, and all the cattle which [are] with him in the ark, and God causeth a wind to pass over the earth, and the waters subside,**

- 2 Sous dlo ki nan fon lanmè a te sispann bay dlo. Syèl la sispann bay dlo tou. Lapli sispann tonbe.**

**The deep`s fountains and the sky`s windows were also stopped, and the rain from the sky was restrained.**

**and closed are the fountains of the deep and the net-work of the heavens, and restrained is the shower from the heavens.**

- 3 Dlo yo menm t'ap bese, yo t'ap bese piti piti. Se sou sansenkant (150) jou dlo yo te konmanse bese.**

**The waters receded from off the earth continually. After the end of one hundred fifty days the waters decreased.**

**And turn back do the waters from off the earth, going on and returning; and the waters are lacking at the end of a hundred and fifty days.**

- 4 ¶ Sou sis mwa disèt jou, batiman an fè tè sou tèt mòn Arara yo.**

**The ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventeenth day of the month, on Ararat's mountains.**

**And the ark resteth, in the seventh month, in the seventeenth day of the month, on mountains of Ararat;**

- 5 Dlo yo t'ap bese toujou jouk sou dizyèm mwa a. Sou premye jou dizyèm mwa a, tèt mòn yo parèt.**

**The waters receded continually until the tenth month. In the tenth month, on the first day of the month, the tops of the mountains were seen.**

**and the waters have been going and becoming lacking till the tenth month; in the tenth [month], on the first of the month, appeared the heads of the mountains.**

- 6 ¶ Karant jou apre sa, Noe louvri fennèt li te fè nan batiman an.**

**It happened at the end of forty days, that Noah opened the window of the ark which he had made,**

**And it cometh to pass, at the end of forty days, that Noah openeth the window of the ark which he made,**

- 7 Li lage yon kònèy. Kònèy la soti. li ale vini, li ale vini jouk dlo a te fin cheche nèt sou latè.**

**and he sent forth a raven. It went back and forth, until the waters were dried up from off the earth.**

**and he sendeth forth the raven, and it goeth out, going out and turning back till the drying of the waters from off the earth.**

- 8 Apre sa, li lage yon pijon, pou l' wè si dlo a te fin bese sou tè a.**

**He sent forth a dove from him, to see if the waters were abated from off the surface of the ground,**

**And he sendeth forth the dove from him to see whether the waters have been lightened from off the face of the ground,**

- 9** Men, pijon an pa t' jwenn kote pou l' poze. Li tounen vin jwenn Noe nan batiman an, paske te gen dlo sou tout latè toujou. Noe lonje men l', li pran pijon an, li fè l' antre nan batiman an ankò.

but the dove found no place to rest her foot, and she returned to him into the ark; for the waters were on the surface of the whole earth. He put forth his hand, and took her, and brought her to him into the ark.

and the dove hath not found rest for the sole of her foot, and she turneth back unto him, unto the ark, for waters [are] on the face of all the earth, and he putteth out his hand, and taketh her, and bringeth her in unto him, unto the ark.

- 10** Li tann sèt jou pase. Apre sa, li lage pijon an yon dezyèm fwa, li fè l' soti nan batiman an. He stayed yet another seven days; and again he sent forth the dove out of the ark. And he stayeth yet other seven days, and addeth to send forth the dove from the ark;

- 11** Vè aswè konsa, pijon an tounen vin jwenn li. Men, fwa sa a, li te gen yon fèy oliv tout vèt nan bèk li. Konsa, Noe vin konnen dlo a te bese sou tout latè.

The dove came back to him at evening, and, behold, in her mouth was an olive leaf plucked off. So Noah knew that the waters were abated from off the earth.

and the dove cometh in unto him at even-time, and lo, an olive leaf torn off in her mouth; and Noah knoweth that the waters have been lightened from off the earth.

- 12** Li tann sèt jou pase anvan li lage pijon an ankò. Fwa sa a menm pijon an pa t' tounen vin jwenn li ankò.

He stayed yet another seven days, and sent forth the dove; and she didn't return to him any more.

And he stayeth yet other seven days, and sendeth forth the dove, and it added not to turn back unto him any more.

- 13** ¶ Se konsa, lè Noe te gen sisan ennan (601 an), nan premye jou premye mwa lanne jwif yo, dlo a te fin bese nèt sou latè. Noe dekouvri batiman an, li voye je l' gade, li wè tout tè a te chèch.

It happened in the six hundred first year, in the first month, the first day of the month, the waters were dried up from off the earth. Noah removed the covering of the ark, and looked. He saw that the surface of the ground was dried.

And it cometh to pass in the six hundredth and first year, in the first [month], in the first of the month, the waters have been dried from off the earth; and Noah turneth aside the covering of the ark, and looketh, and lo, the face of the ground hath been dried.

- 14** Sou vennsètjèm jou dezyèm mwa a, tè a te fin chèch nèt.

In the second month, on the twenty-seventh day of the month, the earth was dry.

And in the second month, in the seven and twentieth day of the month, the earth hath become dry.

**15 ¶ Lè sa a, Bondye di Noe:**

**God spoke to Noah, saying,**

**And God speaketh unto Noah, saying, `Go out from the ark, thou, and thy wife, and thy sons, and thy sons` wives with thee;**

**16 -Soti nan batiman an, ou menm, madanm ou, pitit ou yo ansanm ak madanm pitit ou yo.**

**"Go forth from the ark, you, and your wife, and your sons, and your sons` wives with you. every living thing that [is] with thee, of all flesh, among fowl, and among cattle, and among every creeping thing which is creeping on the earth, bring out with thee;**

**17 Fè tout bèt yo soti tout ansanm avèk ou, zwazo yo, zannimo domestik yo, tout bèt k'ap trennen sou vant yo. Se pou yo fè pitit, fè anpil pitit pou mete sou tè a ankò.**

**Bring forth with you every living thing that is with you of all flesh, including birds, cattle, and every creeping thing that creeps on the earth; that they may breed abundantly in the earth, and be fruitful, and multiply on the earth."**

**and they have teemed in the earth, and been fruitful, and have multiplied on the earth.`**

**18 Se konsa Noe soti nan batiman an ansanm ak madanm li, pitit li yo ak madanm pitit li yo.**

**Noah went forth, with his sons, his wife, and his sons` wives with him.**

**And Noah goeth out, and his sons, and his wife, and his sons` wives with him;**

**19 tout bèt bwa yo, tout zannimo domestik yo, tout bèt k'ap trennen sou vant yo, tout zwazo yo, yo tout yo soti nan batiman an tou.**

**Every animal, every creeping thing, and every bird, whatever moves on the earth, after their families, went forth out of the ark.**

**every beast, every creeping thing, and every fowl; every creeping thing on the earth, after their families, have gone out from the ark.**

**20 ¶ Noe bati yon lotèl. Li pran yonn nan chak kalite bèt ak zwazo ki bon pou moun manje, li touye yo, li boule yo nèt sou lotèl la.**

**Noah built an altar to Yahweh, and took of every clean animal, and of every clean bird, and offered burnt offerings on the altar.**

**And Noah buildeth an altar to Jehovah, and taketh of every clean beast, and of every clean fowl, and causeth burnt-offerings to ascend on the altar;**

- 21** Lè Bondye pran bon sant lan, sa te fè l' plezi. Li di nan kè l' -Mwen p'ap janm bay tè a madichon ankò poutèt sa lèzòm fè, paske depi yo jenn, se move lide ase ki nan kè yo. Mwen p'ap janm detwi tout bèt vivan yo ankò, jan mwen sot fè l' la.

Yahweh smelled the sweet savor. Yahweh said in his heart, "I will not again curse the ground any more for man`s sake, because the imagination of man`s heart is evil from his youth; neither will I ever again strike everything living, as I have done.

and Jehovah smelleth the sweet fragrance, and Jehovah saith unto His heart, `I continue not to disesteem any more the ground because of man, though the imagination of the heart of man [is] evil from his youth; and I continue not to smite any more all living, as I have done;

- 22** Toutotan latè a la, va gen yon lè pou plante, yon lè pou rekòlte, va gen sezon frede ak sezon chalè, va gen sezon sèk, ak sezon lapli, va gen lajounen, va gen lannwit. Wi, toutotan latè a la, bagay sa yo p'ap janm sispann.

While the earth remains, seed time and harvest, and cold and heat, and summer and winter, and day and night shall not cease."

during all days of the earth, seed-time and harvest, and cold and heat, and summer and winter, and day and night, do not cease.`

- 1** ¶ Bondye beni Noe ak pitit li yo, li di yo. Fè pitit, fè anpil anpil pitit mete sou tè a.

God blessed Noah and his sons, and said to them, "Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth.

And God blesseth Noah, and his sons, and saith to them, `Be fruitful, and multiply, and fill the earth;

- 2** Se pou tout zannimo sou latè, tout zwazo ki nan syèl la, tout bèt vivan ki sou latè, tout pwason ki nan lanmè bese tèt devan nou. Se pou yo pè nou. Mwen ban nou pouvwa sou yo tout.

The fear of you and the dread of you will be on every animal of the earth, and on every bird of the sky. Everything that the ground teems with, and all the fish of the sea are delivered into your hand.

and your fear and your dread is on every beast of the earth, and on every fowl of the heavens, on all that creepeth on the ground, and on all fishes of the sea -- into your hand they have been given.

- 3** Koulye a, nou gen dwa manje tout kalite bèt vivan k'ap mache, tout kalite fèy vèt. Mwen ban nou tout pou manje.

Every moving thing that lives will be food for you. As the green herb, I have given everything to you.

Every creeping thing that is alive, to you it is for food; as the green herb I have given to you the whole;

- 4 Tansèlman, se pa pou n' manje vyann ak tout san ladan l', paske san yon bèt se nanm li.  
But flesh with the life of it, the blood of it, you shall not eat.  
only flesh in its life -- its blood -- ye do not eat.**
- 5 Konprann sa byen: si yon moun touye nou, m'ap fè l' rann mwen kont. M'ap fè tout bèt ki touye nou rann mwen kont. tout moun ki touye moun parèy yo gen pou rann mwen kont.  
I will surely require your blood of your lives. At the hand of every animal I will require it. At the hand of man, even at the hand of every man`s brother, I will require the life of man.  
`And only your blood for your lives do I require; from the hand of every living thing I require it, and from the hand of man, from the hand of every man`s brother I require the life of man;**
- 6 Si yon moun touye yon moun, yon lòt moun gen pou touye l' tou, paske Bondye kreye moun pòtre ak li.  
Whoever sheds man`s blood, by man will his blood be shed, for in the image of God made he man.  
whoso sheddeth man`s blood, by man is his blood shed: for in the image of God hath He made man.**
- 7 Nou menm, se pou nou fè pitit, anpil pitit. Gaye kò nou toupatou sou latè, pou pitit nou yo toujou fè anpil pitit tou.  
Be fruitful, and multiply. Bring forth abundantly in the earth, and multiply in it."  
And ye, be fruitful and multiply, teem in the earth, and multiply in it.`**
- 8 ¶ Bondye pale ankò ak Noe ansanm ak pitit li yo, li di yo:  
God spoke to Noah, and to his sons with him, saying,  
And God speaketh unto Noah, and unto his sons with him, saying,**
- 9 -Men m'ap pase yon kontra ak nou tout ansanm ak tout pitit pitit k'ap vin apre nou yo.  
"As for me, behold, I establish my covenant with you, and with your offspring after you,  
`And I, lo, I am establishing My covenant with you, and with your seed after you,**
- 10 M'ap pase kontra a ak tout bèt vivan ki la avèk nou yo, zwazo, zannimo domestik, bèt nan bwa, avèk tout sa ki soti nan batiman an pou peple sou latè ankò.  
and with every living creature that is with you: the birds, the cattle, and every animal of the earth with you. Of all that go out of the ark, even every animal of the earth.  
and with every living creature which [is] with you, among fowl, among cattle, and among every beast of the earth with you, from all who are going out of the ark -- to every beast of the earth.**

- 11** Wi, m'ap pase kontra mwen ak nou: mwen pwomèt pou m' pa janm voye gwo inondasyon ankò pou detwi tout moun ak tout bèt vivan yo. Konsa, p'ap janm gen gwo inondasyon ankò pou ravaje latè.

I will establish my covenant with you; neither will all flesh be cut off any more by the waters of the flood; neither will there any more be a flood to destroy the earth."

And I have established My covenant with you, and all flesh is not any more cut off by waters of a deluge, and there is not any more a deluge to destroy the earth."

- 12** ¶ Bondye di ankò-Kontra m'ap pase avèk nou ansanm ak tout bèt vivan ki la avèk nou yo, se yon kontra k'ap la pou tout tan. M'ap ban nou yon siy pou li.

God said, "This is the token of the covenant which I make between me and you and every living creature that is with you, for perpetual generations:

And God saith, "This is a token of the covenant which I am giving between Me and you, and every living creature that [is] with you, to generations age-during;

- 13** M'ap mete lakansyèl mwen nan syèl la. Men siy m'ap ban nou pou kontra mwen pase ak latè a.

I set my rainbow in the cloud, and it will be for a sign of a covenant between me and the earth.

My bow I have given in the cloud, and it hath been for a token of a covenant between Me and the earth;

- 14** Chak fwa m'a fè nwaj yo konmanse sanble, lakansyèl la va parèt nan syèl la.

It will happen, when I bring a cloud over the earth, that the rainbow will be seen in the cloud,

and it hath come to pass (in My sending a cloud over the earth) that the bow hath been seen in the cloud,

- 15** Lè sa a, m'a chonje kontra mwen te fè avèk nou ansanm avèk tout kalite bèt vivan yo. p'ap janm gen gwo inondasyon ankò ki pou detwi tout moun ak tout bèt k'ap viv sou latè.

and I will remember my covenant, which is between me and you and every living creature of all flesh, and the waters will no more become a flood to destroy all flesh.

and I have remembered My covenant which is between Me and you, and every living creature among all flesh, and the waters become no more a deluge to destroy all flesh;

- 16** Lè lakansyèl la va parèt nan syèl la, m'a wè l', m'a chonje kontra mwen te pase pou tout tan ak tout moun ansanm ak tout kalite bèt k'ap viv sou latè.

The rainbow will be in the cloud. I will look at it, that I may remember the everlasting covenant between God and every living creature of all flesh that is on the earth."

and the bow hath been in the cloud, and I have seen it -- to remember the covenant age-during between God and every living creature among all flesh which [is] on the earth."

- 17 Sa se siy kontra mwen pase ak tout moun ansanm ak tout bèt k'ap viv sou latè. Se konsa Bondye te pale ak Noe.**

**God said to Noah, "This is the token of the covenant which I have established between me and all flesh that is on the earth."**

**And God saith unto Noah, `This [is] a token of the covenant which I have established between Me and all flesh that [is] upon the earth.`**

- 18 ¶ Men non pitit Noe yo ki te soti nan batiman an: Sèm, Kam ak Jafè. Kam se te papa Kanaran.**

**The sons of Noah who went forth from the ark were Shem, Ham, and Japheth. Ham is the father of Canaan.**

**And the sons of Noah who are going out of the ark are Shem, and Ham, and Japheth; and Ham is father of Canaan.**

- 19 Se twa pitit Noe sa yo ki peple mete moun sou tout latè.**

**These three were the sons of Noah, and from these, the whole earth was populated.**

**These three [are] sons of Noah, and from these hath all the earth been overspread.**

- 20 Noe se premye moun ki travay latè. Li plante yon jaden rezen.**

**Noah began to be a farmer, and planted a vineyard.**

**And Noah remaineth a man of the ground, and planteth a vineyard,**

- 21 Yon jou, apre li te fin bwè diven, li sou. Li wete tout rad sou li, li kouche toutouni anba tant li.**

**He drank of the wine, and got drunk. He was uncovered within his tent.**

**and drinketh of the wine, and is drunken, and uncovereth himself in the midst of the tent.**

- 22 Lè Kam, papa Kanaran, wè papa l' toutouni, li ale di de frè l' yo sa.**

**Ham, the father of Canaan, saw the nakedness of his father, and told his two brothers outside.**

**And Ham, father of Canaan, seeth the nakedness of his father, and declareth to his two brethren without.**

- 23 Men, Sèm ak Jafè pran yon gwo rad, yo chak pran yon bout, yo pase l' dèyè do yo, yo kenbe l' anwo zepòl yo. Yo mache pa do, yo antre, yo kouvri papa yo san yo pa janm vire tèt yo gade dèyè. Konsa yo pa wè papa yo toutouni.**

**Shem and Japheth took a garment, and laid it on both their shoulders, went in backwards, and covered the nakedness of their father. Their faces were backwards, and they didn't see their father's nakedness.**

**And Shem taketh -- Japheth also -- the garment, and they place on the shoulder of them both, and go backward, and cover the nakedness of their father; and their faces [are] backward, and their father's nakedness they have not seen.**

- 24 ¶ Lè Noe soti anba toudisman diven l' lan, yo di l' sa dezyèm pitit gason l' lan te fè l'.  
Noah awoke from his wine, and knew what his youngest son had done to him.  
And Noah awaketh from his wine, and knoweth that which his young son hath done to him,**
- 25 Li di. Madichon pou Kanaran! Se pou l' tounen dènye klas esklav frè l' yo.  
He said, "Cursed be Canaan; A servant of servants will he be to his brothers."  
and saith: `Cursed [is] Canaan, Servant of servants he is to his brethren.`**
- 26 Li di ankò. Lwanj pou Seyè a, Bondye Sèm lan. Se pou Kanaran tounen esklav Sèm.  
He said, "Blessed be Yahweh, the God of Shem; Let Canaan be his servant.  
And he saith: `Blessed of Jehovah my God [is] Shem, And Canaan is servant to him.**
- 27 Se pou Bondye mete sou byen Jafè yo. Se pou pitit pitit Jafè yo viv byen ak pitit Sèm yo.  
Se pou Kanaran tounen esklav yo.  
God enlarge Japheth, Let him dwell in the tents of Shem; Let Canaan be his servant."  
God doth give beauty to Japheth, And he dwelleth in tents of Shem, And Canaan is servant to him.`**
- 28 ¶ Apre gwo inondasyon an, Noe viv twasansenkantan (350 an).  
Noah lived three hundred fifty years after the flood.  
And Noah liveth after the deluge three hundred and fifty years;**
- 29 Lè l' mouri, li te gen nèfsansenkantan (950 an).  
All the days of Noah were nine hundred fifty years, then he died.  
and all the days of Noah are nine hundred and fifty years, and he dieth.**
- 1 ¶ Apre gwo inondasyon an, pitit Noe yo, Sèm, Kam ak Jafè, te fè pitit. Men non pitit gason yo te fè.  
Now this is the history of the generations of the sons of Noah and of Shem, Ham, and Japheth. Sons were born to them after the flood.  
And these [are] births of the sons of Noah, Shem, Ham, and Japheth; and born to them are sons after the deluge.**
- 2 Men pitit gason Jafè yo: Se te Gomè, Magòg, Madayi, Javan, Toubal, Mechèk ak Tiras.  
The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, and Tiras.  
`Sons of Japheth [are] Gomer, and Magog, and Madai, and Javan, and Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras.**
- 3 Gomè te fè twa pitit gason. Achkenaz, Rifat ak Togama.  
The sons of Gomer: Ashkenaz, Riphath, and Togarmah.  
And sons of Gomer [are] Ashkenaz, and Riphath, and Togarmah.**

**4 Se Javan ki te papa Elisha, Tasis, Kitim ak Wodanim.**

**The sons of Javan: Elishah, Tarshish, Kittim, and Dodanim.**

**And sons of Javan [are] Elishah, and Tarshish, Kittim, and Dodanim.**

**5 Se tout pitit ak pitit pitit Jafè yo sa ki zansèt tout moun k'ap viv nan zile yo, yo chak sou tè pa yo, yo chak ak lang pa yo. Yo t'ap viv ansanm, fanmi ak fanmi, nasyon ak nasyon.**

**Of these were the isles of the nations divided in their lands, everyone after his language, after their families, in their nations.**

**By these have the isles of the nations been parted in their lands, each by his tongue, by their families, in their nations.**

**6 ¶ Men pitit gason Kam yo. Se te Kouch, Mizrayim, Pout ak Kanaran.**

**The sons of Ham: Cush, Mizraim, Put, and Canaan.**

**And sons of Ham [are] Cush, and Mizraim, and Phut, and Canaan.**

**7 Kouch te fè senk pitit gason: Seba, Avila, Sabta, Rama ak Sabteka. Rama menm te gen de pitit gason: Seba ak Dedan.**

**The sons of Cush: Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah, and Sabteca. The sons of Raamah: Sheba and Dedan.**

**And sons of Cush [are] Seba, and Havilah, and Sabtah, and Raamah, and Sabtechah; and sons of Raamah [are] Sheba and Dedan.**

**8 Kouch te gen yon lòt pitit gason yo te rele: Nimwòd. Nimwòd sa a, se premye moun ki te gwo chèf sou latè.**

**Cush became the father of Nimrod: he began to be a mighty one in the earth.**

**And Cush hath begotten Nimrod;**

**9 Se te yon gwo chasè devan Seyè a. Se poutèt sa yo di. Gwo chasè devan Bondye tankou Nimwòd.**

**He was a mighty hunter before Yahweh. Therefore it is said, "Like Nimrod, a mighty hunter before Yahweh."**

**he hath begun to be a hero in the land; he hath been a hero in hunting before Jehovah; therefore it is said, "As Nimrod the hero [in] hunting before Jehovah."**

**10 Nan peyi kote li t'ap gouvènen an te gen lavil sa yo: Babèl, Erèk, Akad, Kalne nan peyi Chenea.**

**The beginning of his kingdom was Babel, Erech, Accad, and Calneh, in the land of Shinar.**

**And the first part of his kingdom is Babel, and Erech, and Accad, and Calneh, in the land of Shinar;**

- 11** Apre sa, li kite peyi a, li ale lavil Asou. Men lavil li bati yo: Neniv, Reobòt-Ir, Kalak.  
Out of that land he went forth into Assyria, and built Nineveh, Rehoboth-Ir, Calah,  
from that land he hath gone out to Asshur, and buildeth Nineveh, even the broad places of  
the city, and Calah,
- 12** Lèfini, li bati lavil Rezèm ant Neniv ak Kalak. Kalak sa a te yon gwo lavil.  
and Resen between Nineveh and Calah (the same is the great city).  
and Resen, between Nineveh and Calah; it [is] the great city.
- 13** Mizrayim fè pitit. Se yo ki zansèt moun peyi Lidi, peyi Anan, peyi Leyab ak peyi Naftou,  
Mizraim became the father of Ludim, Anamim, Lehabim, Naphtuhim,  
And Mitzraim hath begotten the Ludim, and the Anamim, and the Lehabim, and the  
Naphtuhim,
- 14** peyi Patwous, peyi Kaslou ak peyi Kaftò. Se nan peyi Kaslou sa a moun Filisti yo soti.  
Pathrusim, Casluhim (which the Philistines descended from), and Caphtorim.  
and the Pathrusim, and the Casluhim, (whence have come out Philistim,) and the  
Caphtorim.
- 15** ¶ Premye pitit Kanaran se te Sidon. Apre sa vin Et.  
Canaan became the father of Sidon (his firstborn), Heth,  
And Canaan hath begotten Sidon his first-born, and Heth,
- 16** Se Kanaran tout ki papa Jebis, Amori, Gigach,  
the Jebusite, the Amorite, the Girgashite,  
and the Jebusite, and the Amorite, and the Girgashite,
- 17** Evi, Aka, Seni,  
the Hivite, the Arkite, the Sinite,  
and the Hivite, and the Arkite, and the Sinite,
- 18** Avad, Zema, Amat. Apre sa tout fanmi Kanaran yo gaye.  
the Arvadite, the Zemarite, and the Hamathite. Afterward the families of the Canaanites  
were spread abroad.  
and the Arvadite, and the Zemarite, and the Hamathite; and afterwards have the families  
of the Canaanite been scattered.

- 19 Lizyè tè moun Kanaran yo pati depi lavil Sidon, li mete tè sou Gera jouk li rive Gaza. Apre sa, li vire sou Sodòm ak Gomò, Adma ak Seboyim jouk li rive Lecha.**

**The border of the Canaanites was from Sidon, as you go toward Gerar, to Gaza; as you go toward Sodom, Gomorrah, Admah, and Zeboiim, to Lasha.**

**And the border of the Canaanite is from Sidon, [in] thy coming towards Gerar, unto Gaza; [in] thy coming towards Sodom, and Gomorrah, and Admah, and Zeboim, unto Lasha.**

- 20 Se tout pitit ak pitit pitit Kam yo sa, yo chak sou tè pa yo, yo chak ak lang yo. Yo t'ap viv ansanm, fanmi ak fanmi, nasyon ak nasyon.**

**These are the sons of Ham, after their families, after their languages, in their lands, in their nations.**

**These [are] sons of Ham, by their families, by their tongues, in their lands, in their**

- 21 ¶ Sèm te gran frè Jafè. Li te gen anpil pitit tou. Se li ki te zansèt tout pitit Ebè yo.**

**To Shem, the father of all the children of Eber, the elder brother of Japheth, to him also were children born.**

**As to Shem, father of all sons of Eber, brother of Japheth the elder, he hath also begotten:**

- 22 Men pitit gason Sèm yo. Se te Elam, Asou, Apachad, Lidi ak Aram.**

**The sons of Shem: Elam, Asshur, Arpachshad, Lud, and Aram.**

**Sons of Shem [are] Elam, and Asshur, and Arphaxad, and Lud, and Aram.**

- 23 Men pitit Aram yo. Se te Ouz, Oul, Getè ak Mach.**

**The sons of Aram: Uz, Hul, Gether, and Mash.**

**And sons of Aram [are] Uz, and Hul, and Gether, and Mash.**

- 24 Se Apachad ki te papa Chelak. Chelak menm te papa Ebè.**

**Arpachshad became the father of Shelah. Shelah became the father of Eber.**

**And Arphaxad hath begotten Salah, and Salah hath begotten Eber.**

- 25 Ebè te gen de pitit gason. Yonn te rele Pelèg, paske se nan tan li moun sou latè te divize yonn ak lòt. Yo te rele frè l' la Joktan.**

**To Eber were born two sons. The name of the one was Peleg, for in his days was the earth divided. His brother`s name was Joktan.**

**And to Eber have two sons been born; the name of the one [is] Peleg (for in his days hath the earth been divided,) and his brother`s name [is] Joktan.**

- 26 Joktan te papa Almodad, Chelèf, Azmavèt, Jerak,**

**Joktan became the father of Almodad, Sheleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah,**

**And Joktan hath begotten Almodad, and Sheleph, and Hazarmaveth, and Jerah,**

**27 Adoram, Ouzal, Dikla,  
Hadoram, Uzal, Diklah,  
and Hadoram, and Uzal, and Diklah,**

**28 Obal, Abimayèl, Seba,  
Obal, Abimael, Sheba,  
and Obal, and Abimael, and Sheba,**

**29 Ofi, Avila ak Jobab. Yo tout se pitit Joktan yo te ye.  
Ophir, Havilah, and Jobab. All these were the sons of Joktan.  
and Ophir, and Havilah, and Jobab; all these [are] sons of Joktan;**

**30 Tè kote yo t'ap viv la te pran depi lavil Mecha, li moute kote lavil Sefa, jouk mòn ki bò  
kote solèy leve a.**

**Their dwelling was from Mesha, as you go toward Sephar, the mountain of the east.  
and their dwelling is from Mesha, [in] thy coming towards Sephar, a mount of the east.**

**31 Se tout pitit ak pitit pitit Sèm yo sa, yo chak sou tè pa yo, yo chak ak lang pa yo. Yo t'ap  
viv ansanm, fanmi ak fanmi, nasyon ak nasyon.**

**These are the sons of Shem, after their families, after their languages, in their lands, after  
their nations.**

**These [are] sons of Shem, by their families, by their tongues, in their lands, by their  
nations.**

**32 tout moun sa yo se branch fanmi pitit Noe yo, dapre zansèt yo, nasyon pa nasyon. Apre  
gwo inondasyon an, tout nasyon ki sou latè soti nan pitit Noe yo.**

**These are the families of the sons of Noah, after their generations, in their nations. Of  
these were the nations divided in the earth after the flood.**

**These [are] families of the sons of Noah, by their births, in their nations, and by these  
have the nations been parted in the earth after the deluge.**

**1 ¶ Nan konmansman, tout moun sou latè te pale yon sèl lang, yonn te konprann lòt.**

**The whole earth was of one language and of one speech.**

**And the whole earth is of one pronounciation, and of the same words,**

**2 Apre yo pati soti kote solèy leve a, yo rive nan yon plenn nan peyi Chenea. Yo moute kay  
yo la, yo rete.**

**It happened, as they journeyed east, that they found a plain in the land of Shinar; and they  
lived there.**

**and it cometh to pass, in their journeying from the east, that they find a valley in the land  
of Shinar, and dwell there;**

- 3 Lè sa a, yonn di lòt. Mezanmi, vini non! Ann fè brik. Ann kwit yo nan dife. Se konsa, yo pran brik sèvi wòch pou bati kay, yo pran asfat sèvi mòtye.**

**They said one to another, "Come, let's make brick, and burn them thoroughly." They had brick for stone, and they used tar for mortar.**

**and they say each one to his neighbour, `Give help, let us make bricks, and burn [them] thoroughly: and the brick is to them for stone, and the bitumen hath been to them for mortar.**

- 4 Apre sa, yo di. Annou wè! Ann bati yon gwo lavil pou nou rete ak yon gwo gwo kay tout won byen wo ki rive jouk nan syèl la. Konsa tout moun va respekte nou, yo p'ap ka gaye nou toupatou sou latè.**

**They said, "Come, let's build us a city, and a tower, whose top reaches to the sky, and let's make us a name; lest we be scattered abroad on the surface of the whole earth."**

**And they say, `Give help, let us build for ourselves a city and tower, and its head in the heavens, and make for ourselves a name, lest we be scattered over the face of all the earth.`**

- 5 ¶ Seyè a desann pou l' wè lavil la ansanm ak gwo kay won moun yo t'ap bati a.**

**Yahweh came down to see the city and the tower, which the children of men built.**

**And Jehovah cometh down to see the city and the tower which the sons of men have builded;**

- 6 Epi li di. Koulye a, gade! Yo tout fè yon sèl pèp. Yo tout yo pale yon sèl lang. Gade sa yo konmanse ap fè. Talè konsa y'ap pare pou yo fè sa yo vle.**

**Yahweh said, "Behold, they are one people, and they have all one language; and this is what they begin to do. Now nothing will be withheld from them, which they intend to do.**

**and Jehovah saith, `Lo, the people [is] one, and one pronunciation [is] to them all, and this it hath dreamed of doing; and now, nothing is restrained from them of that which they have purposed to do.**

- 7 Bon. N'ap desann, n'ap mele lang yo. Konsa, yonn p'ap ka konprann sa lòt ap di.**

**Come, let's go down, and there confuse their language, that they may not understand one another's speech."**

**Give help, let us go down, and mingle there their pronunciation, so that a man doth not understand the pronunciation of his companion.`**

- 8 Se konsa Seyè a gaye yo toupatou sou latè. Yo sispann bati lavil la.**

**So Yahweh scattered them abroad from there on the surface of all the earth. They stopped building the city.**

**And Jehovah doth scatter them from thence over the face of all the earth, and they cease to build the city;**

- 9 Se poutèt sa yo rele lavil la Babèl, paske se la Seyè a te mele lang tout moun ki rete sou latè, li fè yo pati, li gaye yo toupatou sou latè.**

**Therefore the name of it was called Babel, because Yahweh confused the language of all the earth, there. From there, Yahweh scattered them abroad on the surface of all the earth.**

**therefore hath [one] called its name Babel, for there hath Jehovah mingled the pronunciation of all the earth, and from thence hath Jehovah scattered them over the face of all the earth.**

- 10 ¶ Men pitit pitit Sèm yo. Dezan apre inondasyon an, Sèm te gen santan (100 an) lè li fè yon pitit gason yo rele Apachad.**

**This is the history of the generations of Shem. Shem was one hundred years old, and became the father of Arpachshad two years after the flood.**

**These [are] births of Shem: Shem [is] a son of an hundred years, and begetteth Arphaxad two years after the deluge.**

- 11 Apre sa, li viv senksanzan (500 an) ankò. Li te fè lòt pitit gason ak pitit fi.**

**Shem lived after he became the father of Arpachshad five hundred years, and became the father of sons and daughters.**

**And Shem liveth after his begetting Arphaxad five hundred years, and begetteth sons and daughters.**

- 12 Apachad te gen trannsenkan lè li te fè yon pitit gason yo rele Chela.**

**Arpachshad lived thirty-five years, and became the father of Shelah.**

**And Arphaxad hath lived five and thirty years, and begetteth Salah.**

- 13 Apre sa, li viv katsantwazan (403 an) ankò. Li te fè lòt pitit gason ak pitit fi.**

**Arpachshad lived after he became the father of Shelah four hundred three years, and became the father of sons and daughters.**

**And Arphaxad liveth after his begetting Salah four hundred and three years, and begetteth sons and daughters.**

- 14 Chela te gen trantan lè li fè yon pitit gason yo rele Ebè.**

**Shelah lived thirty years, and became the father of Eber:**

**And Salah hath lived thirty years, and begetteth Eber.**

- 15 Apre sa, li viv katsantwazan (403 an) ankò. Li te fè lòt pitit gason ak pitit fi.**

**and Shelah lived after he became the father of Eber four hundred three years, and became the father of sons and daughters.**

**And Salah liveth after his begetting Eber four hundred and three years, and begetteth sons and daughters.**

- 16 Eber te gen tranukatran lè li fè yon pitit gason yo rele Pelèg.  
Eber lived thirty-four years, and became the father of Peleg.  
And Eber liveth four and thirty years, and begetteth Peleg.**
- 17 Apre sa, li viv katantrantan (430 an). Li te fè lòt pitit gason ak pitit fi.  
Eber lived after he became the father of Peleg four hundred thirty years, and became the father of sons and daughters.  
And Eber liveth after his begetting Peleg four hundred and thirty years, and begetteth sons and daughters.**
- 18 Pelèg te gen trantan lè li fè yon pitit gason yo rele Reou.  
Peleg lived thirty years, and became the father of Reu.  
And Peleg liveth thirty years, and begetteth Reu.**
- 19 Apre sa, li viv desannevan (209 an) ankò. Li te fè lòt pitit gason ak pitit fi.  
Peleg lived after he became the father of Reu two hundred nine years, and became the father of sons and daughters.  
And Peleg liveth after his begetting Reu two hundred and nine years, and begetteth sons and daughters.**
- 20 Reou te gen tranndezan lè li fè yon pitit gason yo rele Sewoug.  
Reu lived thirty-two years, and became the father of Serug.  
And Reu liveth two and thirty years, and begetteth Serug.**
- 21 Apre sa, li viv desansetan (207 an) ankò. Li fè lòt pitit gason ak pitit fi.  
Reu lived after he became the father of Serug two hundred seven years, and became the father of sons and daughters.  
And Reu liveth after his begetting Serug two hundred and seven years, and begetteth sons and daughters.**
- 22 Sewoug te gen trantan lè li fè yon pitit gason yo rele Nakò.  
Serug lived thirty years, and became the father of Nahor.  
And Serug liveth thirty years, and begetteth Nahor.**
- 23 Apre sa, li viv desanzan (200 an) ankò. Li te fè lòt pitit gason ak pitit fi.  
Serug lived after he became the father of Nahor two hundred years, and became the father of sons and daughters.  
And Serug liveth after his begetting Nahor two hundred years, and begetteth sons and daughters.**

- 24 Nakò te gen ventnevan lè li fè yon pitit gason yo rele Terak.  
Nahor lived twenty-nine years, and became the father of Terah.  
And Nahor liveth nine and twenty years, and begetteth Terah.**
- 25 Apre sa, li viv sandiznevan (119 an) ankò. Li te fè lòt pitit gason ak pitit fi.  
Nahor lived after he became the father of Terah one hundred nineteen years, and became the father of sons and daughters.  
And Nahor liveth after his begetting Terah an hundred and nineteen years, and begetteth sons and daughters.**
- 26 Terak te gen swasannizan lè li fè twa pitit gason yo rele Abram, Nakò ak Aran.  
Terah lived seventy years, and became the father of Abram, Nahor, and Haran.  
And Terah liveth seventy years, and begetteth Abram, Nahor, and Haran.**
- 27 ¶ Men pitit ak pitit pitit Terak yo: Terak te papa Abram, Nakò ak Aran. Aran te papa Lòt.  
Now this is the history of the generations of Terah. Terah became the father of Abram, Nahor, and Haran. Haran became the father of Lot.  
And these [are] births of Terah: Terah hath begotten Abram, Nahor, and Haran; and Haran hath begotten Lot;**
- 28 Aran mouri anvan papa l'. Li mouri lavil Our nan peyi Kalde kote l' te fèt la.  
Haran died before his father Terah in the land of his birth, in Ur of the Chaldees.  
and Haran dieth in the presence of Terah his father, in the land of his birth, in Ur of the Chaldees.**
- 29 Abram ak Nakò te fè pozisyon. Abram marye ak Sarayi, Nakò marye ak Milka, pitit fi Aran.  
Aran te gen yon lòt pitit ankò yo te rele Jiska.  
Abram and Nahor took wives. The name of Abram`s wife was Sarai, and the name of Nahor`s wife, Milcah, the daughter of Haran who was also the father of Iscah.  
And Abram and Nahor take to themselves wives; the name of Abram`s wife [is] Sarai, and the name of Nahor`s wife [is] Milcah, daughter of Haran, father of Milcah, and father of Iscah.**
- 30 Sarayi pa t' gen pitit, li pa t' ka fè pitit.  
Sarai was barren. She had no child.  
And Sarai is barren -- she hath no child.**

- 31 Terak pran pitit li, Abram, pitit pitit li, Lòt, ki te pitit Aran, ansanm ak bèlfi li Sarayi ki te madanm Abram, pitit li. Li pati ak yo, li kite lavil Our nan peyi Kalde pou li ale nan peyi Kanaran. Men lè yo rive lavil Karan, yo te rete la.**

**Terah took Abram his son, Lot the son of Haran, his son`s son, and Sarai his daughter-in-law, his son Abram`s wife. They went forth from Ur of the Chaldees, to go into the land of Canaan. They came to Haran, and lived there.**

**And Terah taketh Abram his son, and Lot, son of Haran, his son`s son, and Sarai his daughter-in-law, wife of Abram his son, and they go out with them from Ur of the Chaldees, to go towards the land of Canaan; and they come unto Charan, and dwell there.**

- 32 Se la Terak mouri. Li te gen desansenkan (205 an).**

**The days of Terah were two hundred five years. Terah died in Haran.**

**And the days of Terah are two hundred and five years, and Terah dieth in Charan.**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a di Abram konsa. Pati, kite peyi ou la. Kite tout fanmi ou. Kite kay papa ou, ale nan peyi m'a moutre ou la.**

**Now Yahweh said to Abram, "Get out of your country, and from your relatives, and from your father`s house, to the land that I will show you.**

**And Jehovah saith unto Abram, `Go for thyself, from thy land, and from thy kindred, and from the house of thy father, unto the land which I shew thee.**

- 2 M'ap ba ou anpil pitit pitit. Y'a tounen yon gwo nasyon. m'a beni ou. Y'a nonmen non ou toupatou; w'a sèvi yon benediksyon pou tout moun.**

**I will make of you a great nation. I will bless you, and make your name great. You will be a blessing.**

**And I make thee become a great nation, and bless thee, and make thy name great; and be thou a blessing.**

- 3 M'ap voye benediksyon mwen sou tout moun ki va mande benediksyon pou ou. Men, m'ap madichonnen tout moun ki va ba ou madichon. Gremesi ou, tout nasyon sou latè va jwenn benediksyon.**

**I will bless those who bless you, and I will curse him who curses you. In you will all of the families of the earth be blessed."**

**And I bless those blessing thee, and him who is disesteeming thee I curse, and blessed in thee have been all families of the ground.`**

- 4 ¶ Abram pati jan Seyè a te di l' la. Lòt pati ansanm avè l' tou. Abram te gen swasannkenzan lè li kite Karan.**

**So Abram went, as Yahweh had spoken to him. Lot went with him. Abram was seventy-five years old when he departed out of Haran.**

**And Abram goeth on, as Jehovah hath spoken unto him, and Lot goeth with him, and Abram [is] a son of five and seventy years in his going out from Charan.**

- 5 Abram pran Sarayi, madanm li, Lòt, pitit frè li a, ansanm ak tout byen li te genyen ak tout domestik li te gen avè l' nan lavil Karan, yo tout yo pati pou Kanaran. Yo rive nan peyi a.**

**Abram took Sarai his wife, Lot his brother`s son, all their substance that they had gathered, and the souls who they had gotten in Haran; and they went forth to go into the land of Canaan. Into the land of Canaan they came.**

**And Abram taketh Sarai his wife, and Lot his brother`s son, and all their substance that they have gained, and the persons that they have obtained in Charan; and they go out to go towards the land of Canaan; and they come in to the land of Canaan.**

- 6 ¶ Abram mache nan tout peyi a, jouk li rive kote yo rele Sichèm, bò pye bwadchenn More a. Lè sa a se moun Kanaran yo ki te rete nan peyi a.**

**Abram passed through the land to the place of Shechem, to the oak of Moreh. The Canaanite was then in the land.**

**And Abram passeth over into the land, unto the place Shechem, unto the oak of Moreh; and the Canaanite [is] then in the land.**

- 7 Abram fè yon vizyon, li wè Seyè a ki di l'. Men peyi m'ap bay pitit pitit ou yo a. Se la Abram bati yon lotèl pou Seyè a ki te parèt devan li nan vizyon an.**

**Yahweh appeared to Abram, and said, "To your descendants I will give this land." He built an altar there to Yahweh, who appeared to him.**

**And Jehovah appeareth unto Abram, and saith, `To thy seed I give this land;` and he buildeth there an altar to Jehovah, who hath appeared unto him.**

- 8 Apre sa, li pati ankò, li ale nan mòn ki toupre lavil Betèl, sou bò solèy leve. Li moute tant li la. Betèl te sou bò lanmè, Ayi te sou bò solèy leve. Abram bati yon lotèl pou Seyè a la tou, epi li fè sèvis pou li.**

**He left from there to the mountain on the east of Bethel, and pitched his tent, having Bethel on the west, and Ai on the east. There he built an altar to Yahweh, and called on the name of Yahweh.**

**And he removeth from thence towards a mountain at the east of Beth-El, and stretcheth out the tent (Beth-El at the west, and Hai at the east), and he buildeth there an altar to Jehovah, and preacheth in the name of Jehovah.**

- 9 Li vwayaje toujou, li desann nan direksyon sid, bout pou bout jouk li rive nan rejyon Negèv la.**

**Abram journeyed, going on still toward the South.**

**And Abram journeyeth, going on and journeying towards the south.**

- 10 ¶ Men, grangou tonbe sou peyi a, pa t' gen manje menm. Se poutèt sa Abram te desann nan peyi Lejip. Li rete la yon bon bout tan.**

**There was a famine in the land. Abram went down into Egypt to sojourn there, for the famine was sore in the land.**

**And there is a famine in the land, and Abram goeth down towards Egypt to sojourn there, for the famine [is] grievous in the land;**

- 11** Li te prèt pou antre nan peyi Lejip lè li di Sarayi, madanm li. Koute non. Ou se yon bèl  
 It happened, when he was come near to enter into Egypt, that he said to Sarai his wife,  
 "See now, I know that you are a beautiful woman to look on.  
 and it cometh to pass as he hath drawn near to enter Egypt, that he saith unto Sarai his  
 wife, `Lo, I pray thee, I have known that thou [art] a woman of beautiful appearance;
- 12** Lè gason nan peyi Lejip yo wè ou, yo pral di: Se madanm li wi! Epi y'a touye m' pou yo sa  
 pran ou nan men m'.  
 It will happen, when the Egyptians will see you, that they will say, `This is his wife.` They  
 will kill me, but they will save you alive.  
 and it hath come to pass that the Egyptians see thee, and they have said, `This [is] his  
 wife,` and they have slain me, and thee they keep alive:
- 13** Tanpri, di yo se sè mwen ou ye pou yo pa touye m', pou yo ka aji byen avè m' poutèt ou.  
 Please say that you are my sister, that it may be well with me for your sake, and that my  
 soul may live because of you."  
 say, I pray thee, thou [art] my sister, so that it is well with me because of thee, and my  
 soul hath lived for thy sake.`
- 14** ¶ Se konsa, rive Abram rive nan peyi Lejip, mesye yo gen tan wè jan Sarayi te yon bèl  
 fanm.  
 It happened that when Abram had come into Egypt, the Egyptians saw that the woman was  
 very beautiful.  
 And it cometh to pass, at the entering of Abram into Egypt, that the Egyptians see the  
 woman that she [is] exceeding fair;
- 15** Kèk grannèg nan gouvènman an wè sa tou, y al di farawon an jan li te bèl. Epi yo mennen  
 Sarayi nan palè a.  
 The princes of Pharaoh saw her, and praised her to Pharaoh; and the woman was taken  
 into Pharaoh`s house.  
 and princes of Pharaoh see her, and praise her unto Pharaoh, and the woman is taken [to]  
 Pharaoh`s house;
- 16** Poutèt Sarayi, farawon an te aji byen ak Abram. Li ba li kantite mouton, kabrit, bèf,  
 bourik, chamo, san konte esklav, fanm kou gason, pou sèvi l'.  
 He dealt well with Abram for her sake. He had sheep, and oxen, and he-asses, and men-  
 servants, and maid-servants, and she-asses, and camels.  
 and to Abram he hath done good because of her, and he hath sheep and oxen, and he-  
 asses, and men-servants, and handmaids, and she-asses, and camels.

- 17 Men, paske farawon an te pran Sarayi, madanm Abram, pou madanm li, Seyè a voye yon bann move maladi sou li ak sou moun ki te nan palè a.**

**Yahweh plagued Pharaoh and his house with great plagues because of Sarai, Abram`s  
And Jehovah plagueth Pharaoh and his house -- great plagues -- for the matter of Sarai,  
Abram`s wife.**

- 18 Lè sa a, farawon an fè rele Abram, li di li. Kisa ou fè m' konsa? Poukisa ou pa t' di m' se madanm ou Sarayi ye?**

**Pharaoh called Abram, and said, "What is this that you have done to me? Why didn`t you tell me that she was your wife?"**

**And Pharaoh calleth for Abram, and saith, `What [is] this thou hast done to me? why hast thou not declared to me that she [is] thy wife?**

- 19 Poukisa ou te di m' se sè ou li ye? Mwen pa ta janm pran l' pou madanm mwen. Monchè, men madanm ou. Pran l', al fè wout ou.**

**Why did you say, `She is my sister,` so that I took her to be my wife? Now therefore, see your wife, take her, and go your way."**

**Why hast thou said, She [is] my sister, and I take her to myself for a wife? and now, lo, thy wife, take and go.`**

- 20 Farawon an pase moun li yo lòd pou fè Abram pati kite peyi a, li menm ansanm ak madanm li avèk tout sa ki te pou li.**

**Pharaoh gave men charge concerning him: and they brought him on the way, and his wife, and all that he had.**

**And Pharaoh chargeth men concerning him, and they send him away, and his wife, an all that he hath.**

- 1 ¶ Abram kite peyi Lejip, li moute nan nò, li tounen nan rejyon Negèv la, ansanm ak madanm li avèk tout sa li genyen. Lòt, neve l' la, te avèk li tou.**

**Abram went up out of Egypt: he, his wife, all that he had, and Lot with him, into the South.**

**And Abram goeth up from Egypt (he and his wife, and all that he hath, and Lot with him) towards the south;**

- 2 Abram te rich anpil, li te gen anpil mouton, anpil kabrit ak anpil bèf, li te gen anpil lajan ak anpil lò.**

**Abram was very rich in cattle, in silver, and in gold.**

**and Abram [is] exceedingly wealthy in cattle, in silver, and in gold.**

- 3** Li vwayaje toujou jouk li kite Negèv la dèyè. Bout pou bout li rive bò Betèl, kote li te moute tant li anvan an, ant lavil Betèl ak lavil Ayi.

He went on his journeys from the South even to Bethel, to the place where his tent had been at the beginning, between Bethel and Ai,

And he goeth on his journeyings from the south, even unto Bethel, unto the place where his tent had been at the commencement, between Bethel and Hai --

- 4** Li tounen kote li te moute yon lotèl premye fwa a. Li fè sèvis pou Bondye ankò.

to the place of the altar, which he had made there at the first. There Abram called on the name of Yahweh.

unto the place of the altar which he made there at the first, and there doth Abram preach in the name of Jehovah.

- 5** ¶ Lòt menm, neve ki t'ap vwayaje ansanm avèk Abram lan, te gen mouton ak bèf pa l' tou. Li te gen moun tout avèk li.

Lot also, who went with Abram, had flocks, and herds, and tents.

And also to Lot, who is going with Abram, there hath been sheep and oxen and tents;

- 6** Peyi a te vin twò piti pou yo de a rete ansanm, paske yo te gen twòp zannimo pou bay manje.

The land was not able to bear them, that they might live together: for their substance was great, so that they could not live together.

and the land hath not suffered them to dwell together, for their substance hath been much, and they have not been able to dwell together;

- 7** Se konsa, te vin gen yon kabouyay ant gadò mouton Abram yo ak gadò mouton Lòt yo. Lè sa a, se moun Kanaran yo ak moun Ferezi yo ki te rete nan peyi a.

There was a strife between the herdsmen of Abram`s cattle and the herdsmen of Lot`s cattle: and the Canaanite and the Perizzite lived then in the land.

and there is a strife between those feeding Abram`s cattle and those feeding Lot`s cattle; and the Canaanite and the Perizzite [are] then dwelling in the land.

- 8** Abram di Lòt konsa. Monchè, se fanmi nou ye. Pa gen rezon pou nou gen kont yonn ak lòt, ni pou gadò ou yo gen kont ak gadò pa m' yo.

Abram said to Lot, "Please, let there be no strife between me and you, and between my herdsmen and your herdsmen; for we are relatives.

And Abram saith unto Lot, `Let there not, I pray thee, be strife between me and thee, and between my shepherds and thy shepherds, for we [are] men -- brethren.

- 9 Men tout peyi a devan nou! Ann separe. Si ou fè bò dwat, m'ap fè bò gòch. Si ou fè bò gòch, m'ap fè bò dwat.

Isn't the whole land before you? Please separate yourself from me. If you go to the left hand, then I will go to the right. Or if you go to the right hand, then I will go to the left."

Is not all the land before thee? be parted, I pray thee, from me; if to the left, then I to the right; and if to the right, then I to the left."

- 10 ¶ Lòt voye je l' toupatou, li gade plenn Jouden an byen gade. tout plenn lan, rive jouk Zoa, te wouze nèt ale. Jaden yo te tankou jaden Seyè a, tankou nan peyi Lejip. (Lè sa a, Seyè a pa t' ankò disparèt lavil Sodòm ak Gomò.)

Lot lifted up his eyes, and saw all the plain of the Jordan, that it was well watered every where, before Yahweh destroyed Sodom and Gomorrah, like the garden of Yahweh, like the land of Egypt, as you go to Zoar.

And Lot lifteth up his eyes, and seeth the whole circuit of the Jordan that it [is] all a watered country (before Jehovah's destroying Sodom and Gomorrah, as Jehovah's garden, as the land of Egypt,) in thy coming toward Zoar,

- 11 Lòt chwazi plenn Jouden an pou li. Li pati nan direksyon solèy leve. Se konsa de mesye yo te separe.

So Lot chose the Plain of the Jordan for himself. Lot journeyed east, and they separated themselves the one from the other.

and Lot chooseth for himself the whole circuit of the Jordan; and Lot journeyeth from the east, and they are parted -- a man from his companion;

- 12 Abram rete nan peyi Kanaran. Lòt menm al moute kay li nan mitan lavil yo ki te nan plenn lan. Li moute kay li bò lavil Sodòm.

Abram lived in the land of Canaan, and Lot lived in the cities of the plain, and moved his tent as far as Sodom.

Abram hath dwelt in the land of Canaan, and Lot hath dwelt in the cities of the circuit, and tenteth unto Sodom;

- 13 Moun Sodòm yo te move moun anpil. Yo t'ap fè anpil peche kont Seyè a.

Now the men of Sodom were exceedingly wicked and sinners against Yahweh.

and the men of Sodom [are] evil, and sinners before Jehovah exceedingly.

- 14 ¶ Lè Lòt fin ale, Seyè a di Abram konsa. Kanpe kote ou ye a, voye je ou toupatou, nan tout direksyon: nò, sid, lès, lwès,

Yahweh said to Abram, after Lot was separated from him, "Now, lift up your eyes, and look from the place where you are, northward and southward and eastward and westward,

And Jehovah said unto Abram, after Lot's being parted from him, "Lift up, I pray thee, thine eyes, and look from the place where thou [art], northward, and southward, and eastward, and westward;

- 15** paske mwen pral ba ou tout tè ou wè a pou ou ak pou pitit pitit ou yo pou tout tan.  
 for all the land which you see, I will give to you, and to your offspring forever.  
 for the whole of the land which thou are seeing, to thee I give it, and to thy seed -- to the age.
- 16** Mapral ba ou anpil pitit pitit. Si yon moun ka konte tout grenn pousyè ki sou latè, la rive konte pitit pitit ou yo tou.  
 I will make your offspring as the dust of the earth, so that if a man can number the dust of the earth, then your seed may also be numbered.  
 And I have set thy seed as dust of the earth, so that, if one is able to number the dust of the earth, even thy seed is numbered;
- 17** Bon. Koulye a, ou mèt pwonmennen mache nan tout peyi a, paske se ou menm mwen pral bay li.  
 Arise, walk through the land in the length of it and in the breadth of it; for I will give it to you."  
 rise, go up and down through the land, to its length, and to its breadth, for to thee I give it.
- 18** Se konsa, Abram ranmase tout zafè l', li vin rete bò pye bwadchenn Mamre yo, touppe Ebwon. Se la li bati yon lotèl pou Seyè a.  
 Abram moved his tent, and came and lived by the oaks of Mamre, which are in Hebron, and built an altar there to Yahweh.  
 And Abram tenteth, and cometh, and dwelleth among the oaks of Mamre, which [are] in Hebron, and buildeth there an altar to Jehovah.
- 1** ¶ Lè sa a, Anmrafèl te wa Chenea, Ajòk te wa Elaza, Kedòlaòmè te wa Elam, Tideal te wa lòt nasyon yo.  
 It happened in the days of Amraphel, king of Shinar, Arioch, king of Ellasar, Chedorlaomer, king of Elam, and Tidal, king of Goiim,  
 And it cometh to pass in the days of Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar, Chedorlaomer king of Elam, and Tidal king of Goyim,
- 2** Yo kat yo leve, y al fè lagè ak senk lòt wa. Bera ki te wa Sodòm, Bicha ki te wa Gomò, Cheneab ki te wa Adma, Chemebè ki te wa zeboyim yo, ak wa peyi Bela a. Peyi sa a te rele Zoa tou.  
 that they made war with Bera, king of Sodom, and with Birsha, king of Gomorrah, Shinab, king of Admah, and Shemeber, king of Zeboim, and the king of Bela (the same is Zoar).  
 they have made war with Bera king of Sodom, and with Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab king of Admah, and Shemeber king of Zeboim, and the king of Bela, which [is] Zoar.

**3 Senk wa sa yo mete tèt yo ansanm, yo reyini nan Fon Sidim lan kote lanmè Sèl la ye a.  
All these joined together in the vale of Siddim (the same is the Salt Sea).**

**All these have been joined together unto the valley of Siddim, which [is] the Salt Sea;**

**4 Pandan douzan, senk wa sa yo te soumèt devan Kedòlaòmè. Lanne ki fè yo trèzan an, yo revòlte.**

**Twelve years they served Chedorlaomer, and in the thirteenth year, they rebelled.**

**twelve years they served Chedorlaomer, and the thirteenth year they rebelled.**

**5 Lanne apre sa, ki pou ta fè yo katòzan nan pozisyon sa a, Kedòlaòmè ansanm ak twa wa ki te mete tèt ansanm ak li yo vin rive. Yo bat refayim yo nan lavil Astawòt-Kanayim, yo bat zouzim yo nan lavil Am, yo bat emim yo nan laplenn Chave-Kiryatayim.**

**In the fourteenth year Chedorlaomer came, and the kings who were with him, and struck the Rephaim in Ashteroth-karnaim, and the Zuzim in Ham, and the Emim in Shaveh-kiriathaim,**

**And in the fourteenth year came Chedorlaomer, and the kings who [are] with him, and they smite the Rephaim in Ashteroth Karnaim, and the Zuzim in Ham, and the Emim in Shaveh Kiriathaim,**

**6 Yo bat orit yo sou mòn Seyi, jouk bò kote pye bwadchenn Paran an, ki toupre dezè a.  
and the Horites in their Mount Seir, to Elparan, which is by the wilderness.**

**and the Horites in their mount Seir, unto El-Paran, which [is] by the wilderness;**

**7 Apre sa, yo kase tèt tounen, yo rive bò Sous jijman an, yo bat tout chèf moun Amelèk yo, yo pran tout bèt yo. Yo bat moun Amori yo tout ki rete Azazon-Tama, yo bat yo byen bat.**

**They returned, and came to En-mishpat (the same is Kadesh), and struck all the country of the Amalekites, and also the Amorites, that lived in Hazazon-tamar.**

**and they turn back and come in unto En-Mishpat, which [is] Kadesh, and smite the whole field of the Amalekite, and also the Amorite who is dwelling in Hazezon-Tamar.**

**8 Lè sa a, wa Sodòm, wa Gomò, wa Adma, wa zeboyim ansanm ak wa Bela a, yo soti, yo pran pozisyon nan Fon Sidim lan pou yo goumen**

**There went out the king of Sodom, and the king of Gomorrah, and the king of Admah, and the king of Zeboim, and the king of Bela (the same is Zoar); and they set the battle in array against them in the vale of Siddim;**

**And the king of Sodom goeth out, and the king of Gomorrah, and the king of Admah, and the king of Zeboim, and the king of Bela, which [is] Zoar; and they set the battle in array with them in the valley of Siddim,**

- 9** kont Kedòlaòmè, wa Elam, Tideal, wa lòt nasyon yo, Anmrafèl, wa Chenea ak Ajòch, wa Elaza. Sa te fè kat wa kont senk wa.

against Chedorlaomer king of Elam, and Tidal king of Goiim, and Amraphel king of Shinar, and Arioch king of Ellasar; four kings against the five.

with Chedorlaomer king of Elam, and Tidal king of Goyim, and Amraphel king of Shinar, and Arioch king of Ellasar; four kings with the five.

- 10** Nan Fon Sidim lan te gen anpil twou byen fon ki te plen asfat. Pandan batay la, wa Sodòm ak wa Gomò yo pran kouri pou lènmi yo, yo te vle wete kò yo nan batay la, yo tonbe nan twou asfat yo. Lòt wa yo menm kouri al kache nan mòn.

Now the vale of Siddim was full of tar pits; and the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah fled, and they fell there, and those who remained fled to the mountain.

And the valley of Siddim [is] full of bitumen-pits; and the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah flee, and fall there, and those left have fled to the mountain.

- 11** Kat wa yo pran tout sa yo jwenn nan Sodòm ak Gomò, ata pwovizyon manje, epi y al fè wout yo.

They took all the goods of Sodom and Gomorrah, and all their victuals, and went their

And they take the whole substance of Sodom and Gomorrah, and the whole of their food, and go away;

- 12** Yo pase men yo yo pran Lòt, pitit frè Abram lan, ansanm ak tout byen l' yo, paske se Sodòm Lòt te rete.

They took Lot, Abram`s brother`s son, who lived in Sodom, and his goods, and departed.

and they take Lot, Abram`s brother`s son (seeing he is dwelling in Sodom), and his substance, and go away.

- 13** ¶ Men, yonn nan mesye ki te chape nan batay la vin di Abram sa. Lè sa a, Abram te rete toupre pye bwadchenn Mamre a. Mamre sa a, se te yon moun Amori. Se te frè Echkòl ak Ane. tout de mesye sa yo te pase kontra avèk Abram.

One who had escaped came and told Abram, the Hebrew: now he lived by the oaks of Mamre, the Amorite, brother of Eshcol, and brother of Aner; and these were confederate with Abram.

And one who is escaping cometh and declareth to Abram the Hebrew, and he is dwelling among the oaks of Mamre the Amorite, brother of Eshcol, and brother of Aner, and they [are] Abram`s allies.

- 14** Lè Abram vin konnen yo te fè neve l' la prizonye, li sanble tout domestik ki te fèt lakay li yo epi ki te konn goumen. Li pran twasandizwit (318) antou. Epi li file dèyè wa yo jouk lavil Dann.

When Abram heard that his relative was taken captive, he led forth his trained men, born in his house, three hundred and eighteen, and pursued as far as Dan.

And Abram heareth that his brother hath been taken captive, and he draweth out his trained domestics, three hundred and eighteen, and pursueth unto Dan.

- 15** La, yon jou lannwit, li separe mesye li yo, li fè yo fè de gwoup, epi li atake lènmi yo. Li bat yo byen bat, li kouri dèyè yo jouk yo rive Oba, ki sou bò nò lavil Damas.

He divided himself against them by night, he and his servants, and struck them, and pursued them to Hobah, which is on the left hand of Damascus.

And he divideth himself against them by night, he and his servants, and smiteth them, and pursueth them unto Hobah, which [is] at the left of Damascus;

- 16** Li reprann tout byen yo te pran yo, li mennen Lòt, neve li a, tounen lakay li ansanm ak tout byen l' yo, tout medam yo ak tout pèp la.

He brought back all the goods, and also brought back his relative, Lot, and his goods, and the women also, and the people.

and he bringeth back the whole of the substance, and also Lot his brother and his substance hath he brought back, and also the women and the people.

- 17** ¶ Apre Abram te fin kraze Kedòlaòmè ansanm ak tout lòt wa ki te fè tèt ansanm ak Kedòlaòmè yo, li t'ap tounen lakay li. Wa Sodòm lan vin rankontre l' nan Fon Chave a ki rele Fon Wa a tou.

The king of Sodom went out to meet him, after his return from the slaughter of Chedorlaomer and the kings who were with him, at the vale of Shaveh (the same is the King`s Vale).

And the king of Sodom goeth out to meet him (after his turning back from the smiting of Chedorlaomer, and of the kings who [are] with him), unto the valley of Shaveh, which [is] the king`s valley.

- 18** Mèlkisedèk menm ki te wa peyi Salèm fè pote pen ak diven vini. Se yon prèt ki t'ap sèvi Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la li te ye.

Melchizedek king of Salem brought forth bread and wine: and he was priest of God Most High.

And Melchizedek king of Salem hath brought out bread and wine, and he [is] priest of God Most High;

- 19** Li beni Abram, li di. Se pou Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la, li menm ki fè syèl la ak latè a, beni Abram.

He blessed him, and said, "Blessed be Abram of God Most High, possessor of heaven and earth:

and he blesseth him, and saith, `Blessed [is] Abram to God Most High, possessing heaven and earth;

- 20** Lwanj pou Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la. Se li menm ki te lage lènmi ou yo nan men ou. Apre sa, Abram ba li yon dizyèm nan tout sa li te pran.

and blessed be God Most High, who has delivered your enemies into your hand." Abram gave him a tenth of all.

and blessed [is] God Most High, who hath delivered thine adversaries into thy hand;` and he giveth to him a tenth of all.

- 21 ¶ Lèfini, wa Sodòm lan di Abram. Ou mèt gade tout byen yo pou ou. Men ban mwen moun yo sèlman.

The king of Sodom said to Abram, "Give me the people, and take the goods to yourself."

And the king of Sodom saith unto Abram, `Give to me the persons, and the substance take to thyself,`

- 22 Abram reponn wa Sodòm lan, li di l'. Mwen fè sèman devan Seyè a, Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la, li menm ki fè syèl la ak latè a,

Abram said to the king of Sodom, "I have lifted up my hand to Yahweh, God Most High, possessor of heaven and earth,

and Abram saith unto the king of Sodom, `I have lifted up my hand unto Jehovah, God Most High, possessing heaven and earth --

- 23 mwen p'ap pran anyen nan sa ki pou ou, li te mèt yon ti moso fil, yon kòd sapat. Konsa, ou p'ap janm ka di se ou menm ki fè Abram rich.

that I will not take a thread nor a shoe-latchet nor anything that is yours, lest you should say, `I have made Abram rich.`

from a thread even unto a shoe-latchet I take not of anything which thou hast, that thou say not, I -- I have made Abram rich;

- 24 Mwen pa bezwen anyen pou tèt pa m'. Men, m'ap asepte sa moun mwen yo te manje, ansanm ak pòsyon ki pou moun ki te mache avè m' yo. Wi, se pou Ane, Eshkòl ak Mamre pran sa ki vin pou yo a.

Except only that which the young men have eaten, and the portion of the men who went with me, Aner, Eshcol, and Mamre: let them take their portion."

save only that which the young men have eaten, and the portion of the men who have gone with me -- Aner, Eshcol, and Mamre -- they take their portion.`

- 1 ¶ Apre bagay sa yo, Abram fè yon vizyon. Li wè Seyè a ki t'ap pale avè l'. Seyè a di l' konsa. Abram, ou pa bezwen pè anyen. Se mwen menm k'ap pwoteje ou. M' sere yon gwo gwo rekonpans pou ou.

After these things the word of Yahweh came to Abram in a vision, saying, "Don't be afraid, Abram. I am your shield, your exceedingly great reward."

After these things hath the word of Jehovah been unto Abram in a vision, saying, `Fear not, Abram, I [am] a shield to thee, thy reward [is] exceeding great.`

- 2 ¶ Abram di. Seyè, Bondye, kisa ou vle ban mwen? Mwen tout fin mouri, mwen pa gen pitit. Sèl moun lakay mwen ki pral eritye m', se Elyezè, moun peyi Damas la.

Abram said, "Lord Yahweh, what will you give me, seeing I go childless, and he who will inherit my estate is Eliezer of Damascus?"

And Abram saith, `Lord Jehovah, what dost Thou give to me, and I am going childless? and an acquired son in my house is Demmesek Eliezer.`

**3 Abram di ankò. Gade! Ou pa ban m' pitit. Se yonn nan domestik mwen yo ki pral eritye m'.  
Abram said, "Behold, to me you have given no seed: and, behold, one born in my house is my heir."**

**And Abram saith, `Lo, to me Thou hast not given seed, and lo, a domestic doth heir me.`**

**4 Lè sa a, li tande Seyè a ki di l' konsa. Non, se pa li menm ki pral eritye ou. Se pwòp pitit zantray ou ki pral eritye ou.**

**Behold, the word of Yahweh came to him, saying, "This man will not be your heir, but he who will come forth out of your own body will be your heir."**

**And lo, the word of Jehovah [is] unto him, saying, `This [one] doth not heir thee; but he who cometh out from thy bowels, he doth heir thee;`**

**5 Seyè a fè Abram soti deyò, li di l' konsa Leve je ou, gade syèl la byen. Konte zetwal yo si ou kapab. Apre sa, li di. Pitit pitit ou yo va anpil tankou zetwal nan syèl la.**

**Yahweh brought him outside, and said, "Look now toward the sky, and count the stars, if you be able to count them." He said to Abram, "So shall your seed be."**

**and He bringeth him out without, and saith, `Look attentively, I pray thee, towards the heavens, and count the stars, if thou art able to count them;` and He saith to him, `Thus is thy seed.`**

**6 Abram mete konfyans li nan Seyè a, se konsa Seyè a fè l' gras.**

**He believed in Yahweh; and he reckoned it to him for righteousness.**

**And he hath believed in Jehovah, and He reckoneth it to him -- righteousness.**

**7 ¶ Seyè a di. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki te fè ou soti lavil Our nan peyi Kalde a, pou m' te ka ba ou peyi sa a pou ou.**

**He said to him, "I am Yahweh who brought you out of Ur of the Chaldees, to give you this land to inherit it."**

**And He saith unto him, `I [am] Jehovah who brought thee out from Ur of the Chaldees, to give to thee this land to possess it;`**

**8 Abram di. Seyè, Bondye, kijan pou m' fè konnen peyi sa a pou mwen vre?**

**He said, "Lord Yahweh, whereby will I know that I will inherit it?"**

**and he saith, `Lord Jehovah, whereby do I know that I possess it?`**

**9 Seyè a di l'. Pran yon ti gazèl bèf twazan, yon fenmèl kabrit twazan, yon belye twazan, yon toutrèl ak yon jenn pijon.**

**He said to him, "Take me a heifer three years old, a female goat three years old, a ram three years old, a turtle-dove, and a young pigeon."**

**And He saith unto him, `Take for Me a heifer of three years, and a she-goat of three years, and a ram of three years, and a turtle-dove, and a young bird;`**

- 10** Abram al pran tout bèt sa yo, li koupe yo mitan pou mitan, li mete moso yo yonn anfas lòt. Men, li pa koupe zwazo yo an de.

He took him all these, and divided them in the midst, and laid each half opposite the other; but he didn't divide the birds.

and he taketh to him all these, and separateth them in the midst, and putteth each piece over against its fellow, but the bird he hath not divided;

- 11** Chak fwa malfini karanklou vin pou desann sou vyann bèt yo, Abram pouse yo ale.

The birds of prey came down on the carcasses, and Abram drove them away.

and the ravenous birds come down upon the carcasses, and Abram causeth them to turn back.

- 12** ¶ Solèy tapral kouche lè dòmi vòlè Abram. Li dòmi nèt ale. Epi yon sèl lapèz pran l' nan dòmi an. Kote l' te ye a vin fè tout nwa.

When the sun was going down, a deep sleep fell on Abram. Now terror and great darkness fell on him.

And the sun is about to go in, and deep sleep hath fallen upon Abram, and lo, a terror of great darkness is falling upon him;

- 13** Seyè a di l'. Konnen sa byen: Pitit pitit ou yo pral viv tankou etranje nan yon peyi ki pa pou yo. Y'ap fè yo tounen esklav, y'ap peze yo pandan katsanzan (400 an).

He said to Abram, "Know for sure that your seed will be sojourners in a land that is not theirs, and will serve them. They will afflict them four hundred years.

and He saith to Abram, `knowing -- know that thy seed is a sojourner in a land not theirs, and they have served them, and they have afflicted them four hundred years,

- 14** Men, apre sa, m'ap pini nasyon ki va pran yo fè esklav la. Konsa, lè lè a va rive pou yo kite peyi sa a, y'a soti avèk anpil anpil richès.

I will also judge that nation, whom they will serve. Afterward they will come out with great substance.

and the nation also whom they serve I judge, and after this they go out with great substance;

- 15** Kanta ou menm, ou pral mouri ak kè poze, ou pral jwenn zansèt ou yo ki mouri deja. Wi, anvan ou antre anba tè, wa viv lontan san ankenn pwoblèm.

But you will go to your fathers in peace. You will be buried in a good old age.

and thou -- thou comest in unto thy fathers in peace; thou art buried in a good old age;

- 16** Apre kat jenerasyon, pitit pitit ou yo va tounen isit la, paske se pou nou tann moun Amori yo rive nan dènye bout mechanste yo.

In the fourth generation they will come here again, for the iniquity of the Amorite is not yet full."

and the fourth generation doth turn back hither, for the iniquity of the Amorite is not yet complete.`

- 17** ¶ Apre solèy fin kouche, te fè nwa anpil. Epi men li, yon recho ki t'ap fè lafimen ansanm ak yon gwo bwa dife tout limen parèt. Yo pase nan mitan moso vyann bèt yo.

It came to pass that, when the sun went down, and it was dark, behold, a smoking furnace, and a flaming torch passed between these pieces.

And it cometh to pass -- the sun hath gone in, and thick darkness hath been -- and lo, a furnace of smoke, and a lamp of fire, which hath passed over between those pieces.

- 18** Se jou sa a Seyè a te pase kontra avèk Abram. Li di l' konsa M'ap bay pitit pitit ou yo tout peyi sa a, depi larivyè Lejip, rive jouk larivyè Lefrat la.

In that day Yahweh made a covenant with Abram, saying, "To your seed have I given this land, from the river of Egypt to the great river, the river Euphrates:

In that day hath Jehovah made with Abram a covenant, saying, `To thy seed I have given this land, from the river of Egypt unto the great river, the river Phrat,

- 19** Sa vle di tout peyi kote moun Keni yo, moun Kenizi yo, moun Kadmon yo, the Kenites, the Kenizzites, the Kadmonites, with the Kenite, and the Kenizzite, and the Kadmonite,

- 20** moun Et yo, moun Ferezi yo, moun refayim yo, the Hittites, the Perizzites, the Rephaim, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Rephaim,

- 21** moun Amori yo, moun Kanaran yo, moun Gigach yo ak moun Jebis yo rete. the Amorites, the Canaanites, the Girgashites, and the Jebusites." and the Amorite, and the Canaanite, and the Girgashite, and the Jebusite.`

- 1** ¶ Sarayi, madanm Abram, pa t' janm fè pitit. Sarayi te gen yon sèvant, moun peyi Lejip, yo te rele Aga.

Now Sarai, Abram`s wife, bore him no children. She had a handmaid, an Egyptian, whose name was Hagar.

And Sarai, Abram`s wife, hath not borne to him, and she hath an handmaid, an Egyptian, and her name [is] Hagar;

- 2 Sarayi di Abram konsa. Gade! Seyè a pa kite mwen fè pitit. Al kouche ak sèvant mwen an non. Ou pa janm konnen, li ka fè pitit pou mwen. Abram tonbe dakò ak sa Sarayi te di l' la.**

**Sarai said to Abram, " See now, Yahweh has restrained me from bearing. Please go in to my handmaid. It may be that I will obtain children by her." Abram listened to the voice of Sarai.**

**and Sarai saith unto Abram, `Lo, I pray thee, Jehovah hath restrained me from bearing, go in, I pray thee, unto my handmaid; perhaps I am built up from her;` and Abram hearkeneth to the voice of Sarai.**

- 3 Se konsa, Sarayi, madanm Abram, pran sèvant li a, Aga ki te moun peyi Lejip, li bay Abram li pou madanm. Lè sa a, Abram te gen tan gen dizan nan peyi Kanaran.**

**Sarai, Abram`s wife, took Hagar the Egyptian, her handmaid, after Abram had lived ten years in the land of Canaan, and gave her to Abram her husband to be his wife.**

**And Sarai, Abram`s wife, taketh Hagar the Egyptian, her handmaid, at the end of the tenth year of Abram`s dwelling in the land of Canaan, and giveth her to Abram her husband, to him for a wife,**

- 4 ¶ Abram kouche ak Aga. Aga vin ansent. Lè Aga wè li ansent, lògèy vire tèt li, li pa gade Sarayi, metrès li, pou anyen ankò.**

**He went in to Hagar, and she conceived. When she saw that she had conceived, her mistress was despised in her eyes.**

**and he goeth in unto Hagar, and she conceiveth, and she seeth that she hath conceived, and her mistress is lightly esteemed in her eyes.**

- 5 Lè sa a, Sarayi di Abram. Se fòt ou wi si m'ap sibi tout wont sa a. Se mwen menm ki te ba ou sèvant mwen an pou madanm. Men, depi li wè li ansent lan, li pa gade m' pou anyen ankò. Se Seyè a ki pou jije m' avè ou.**

**Sarai said to Abram, "This wrong is your fault. I gave my handmaid into your bosom, and when she saw that she had conceived, I was despised in her eyes. Yahweh judge between me and you."**

**And Sarai saith unto Abram, `My violence [is] for thee; I -- I have given mine handmaid into thy bosom, and she seeth that she hath conceived, and I am lightly esteemed in her eyes; Jehovah doth judge between me and thee.`**

- 6 Abram reponn Sarayi, li di l'. Sèvant ou pou ou. Li sou zòd ou. Ou gen dwa fè sa ou vle avè l'. Se konsa, Sarayi pran maltrete Aga sitèlman, Aga blije sove kite kay la pou li.**

**But Abram said to Sarai, "Behold, your maid is in your hand. Do to her whatever is good in your eyes." Sarai dealt harshly with her, and she fled from her face.**

**And Abram saith unto Sarai, `Lo, thine handmaid [is] in thine hand, do to her that which is good in thine eyes;` and Sarai afflicted her, and she fleeth from her presence.**

- 7 ¶ Zanj Seyè a kontre Aga bò yon sous dlo nan dezè a sou wout ki mennen nan peyi Chour la.

The angel of Yahweh found her by a fountain of water in the wilderness, by the fountain in the way to Shur.

And a messenger of Jehovah findeth her by the fountain of water in the wilderness, by the fountain in the way [to] Shur,

- 8 Li di l' konsa. Aga, sèvant Sarayi, kote ou soti la a? Kote ou prale? Aga reponn. M'ap kouri pou Sarayi, metrès mwen.

He said, "Hagar, Sarai's handmaid, where did you come from? Where are you going?"  
She said, "I am fleeing from the face of my mistress Sarai."

and he saith, `Hagar, Sarai's handmaid, whence hast thou come, and whither dost thou go?` and she saith, `From the presence of Sarai, my mistress, I am fleeing.`

- 9 Zanj Seyè a di l'. Tounen lakay metrès ou, soumèt ou devan li.

The angel of Yahweh said to her, "Return to your mistress, and submit yourself under her hands."

And the messenger of Jehovah saith to her, `Turn back unto thy mistress, and humble thyself under her hands;`

- 10 ¶ Zanj lan di l' ankò. M'ap ba ou anpil anpil pitit pitit. Moun p'ap ka konte yo.

The angel of Yahweh said to her, "I will greatly multiply your seed, that they will not be numbered for multitude."

and the messenger of Jehovah saith to her, `Multiplying I multiply thy seed, and it is not numbered from multitude;`

- 11 Zanj lan di l' ankò. Gade! Ou ansent. Ou pral fè yon ti gason. Wa rele l' Izmayèl, paske Seyè a tande rèl ou nan tray w'ap pase a.

The angel of Yahweh said to her, "Behold, you are with child, and will bear a son. You shall call his name Ishmael, because Yahweh has heard your affliction.

and the messenger of Jehovah saith to her, `Behold thou [art] conceiving, and bearing a son, and hast called his name Ishmael, for Jehovah hath hearkened unto thine affliction;

- 12 Pitit gason ou lan va tankou yon bourik mawon. L'ap chache tout moun kont. tout moun va chache l' kont. Li p'ap mele ak tout frè l' yo. L'ap viv pou kont li.

He will be like a wild donkey among men. His hand will be against every man, and every man's hand against him. He will live opposite all of his brothers."

and he is a wild-ass man, his hand against every one, and every one's hand against him -- and before the face of all his brethren he dwelleth.`

- 13** Aga di nan kè l'. Ou kwè se vre se mwen ki wè moun ki wè m' lan? Se konsa li bay Seyè a yon non, li rele l': Ou se Bondye ki wè m' lan.

She called the name of Yahweh who spoke to her, "You are a God who sees," for she said, "Have I even stayed alive after seeing him?"

And she calleth the name of Jehovah who is speaking unto her, `Thou [art], O God, my beholder;` for she said, `Even here have I looked behind my beholder?`

- 14** Se poutèt sa, yo rele pi dlo ki ant Kadès ak Barèd la: Pi moun vivan ki wè m' lan.

Therefore the well was called Beer-lahai-roi. Behold, it is between Kadesh and Bered.

therefore hath one called the well, `The well of the Living One, my beholder;` lo, between Kadesh and Bered.

- 15** ¶ Aga fè yon pitit gason pou Abram. Abram rele pitit la Izmayèl.

Hagar bore a son for Abram. Abram called the name of his son, whom Hagar bore, Ishmael.

And Hagar beareth to Abram a son; and Abram calleth the name of his son, whom Hagar hath borne, Ishmael;

- 16** Abram te gen katrevensizan lè Aga te fè Izmayèl.

Abram was eighty-six years old, when Hagar bore Ishmael to Abram.

and Abram [is] a son of eighty and six years in Hagar`s bearing Ishmael to Abram.

- 1** ¶ Le Abram rive sou katrevendisnevan laj, Seyè a parèt devan l', li di l' konsa. Mwen se Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a. Se pou ou toujou fè sa m' di ou fè. Se pou ou mennen yon vi san repwòch.

When Abram was ninety-nine years old, Yahweh appeared to Abram, and said to him, "I am God Almighty. Walk before me, and be blameless.

And Abram is a son of ninety and nine years, and Jehovah appeareth unto Abram, and saith unto him, `I [am] God Almighty, walk habitually before Me, and be thou perfect;

- 2** M'ap pase yon kontra avè ou, m'ap ba ou anpil anpil pitit pitit.

I will make my covenant between me and you, and will multiply you exceedingly."

and I give My covenant between Me and thee, and multiply thee very exceedingly.`

- 3** Lè sa a, Abram mete ajenou, li bese tèt li jouk atè. Bondye pale avè l' ankò, li di l'.

Abram fell on his face. God talked with him, saying,

And Abram falleth upon his face, and God speaketh with him, saying,

- 4** ¶ -Men kontra m'ap pase avè ou la. W'ap zansèt moun anpil nasyon.

"As for me, behold, my covenant is with you. You will be the father of a multitude of nations.

`I -- lo, My covenant [is] with thee, and thou hast become father of a multitude of nations;

- 5 Yo p'ap rele ou Abram ankò. Men y'a rele ou Abraram, paske m'ap fè ou tounen zansèt moun anpil nasyon.

Neither will your name any more be called Abram, but your name will be Abraham; for the father of a multitude of nations have I made you.

and thy name is no more called Abram, but thy name hath been Abraham, for father of a multitude of nations have I made thee;

- 6 M'ap ba ou anpil anpil pitit pitit. Y'ap tounen kantite nasyon. Anpil wa ap soti nan ras ou. I will make you exceeding fruitful, and I will make nations of you. Kings will come out of you.

and I have made thee exceeding fruitful, and made thee become nations, and kings go out from thee.

- 7 ¶ M'ap kenbe kontra m' lan avè ou, avèk tout ras ou. De pitit an pitit, se va yon kontra k'ap la pou tout tan. Se mwen k'ap Bondye ou, se mwen k'ap Bondye pitit pitit ou yo tou.

I will establish my covenant between me and you and your seed after you throughout their generations for an everlasting covenant, to be a God to you and to your seed after you.

And I have established My covenant between Me and thee, and thy seed after thee, to their generations, for a covenant age-during, to become God to thee, and to thy seed after thee;

- 8 Ou wè tè kote ou rete tankou moun vini koulye a? Mwen gen pou m' ba ou l' ansanm ak tout pitit pitit ou yo. tout peyi Kanaran an ap rele ou pa ou pou tout tan. Wi, se mwen menm k'ap Bondye yo tout.

I will give to you, and to your seed after you, the land where you are traveling, all the land of Canaan, for an everlasting possession. I will be their God."

and I have given to thee, and to thy seed after thee, the land of thy sojournings, the whole land of Canaan, for a possession age-during, and I have become their God.

- 9 Bondye di Abraram. Men ou menm ansanm ak tout ras ou, de pitit an pitit, se pou nou dakò pou nou kenbe kontra a avèk mwen.

God said to Abraham, "As for you, you will keep my covenant, you and your seed after you throughout their generations.

And God saith unto Abraham, And thou dost keep My covenant, thou and thy seed after thee, to their generations;

- 10 Men sa pou ou menm ansanm ak tout pitit ou yo pou nou dakò fè: se pou tout gason nan mitan nou sikonsi.

This is my covenant, which you shall keep, between me and you and your seed after you. Every male among you shall be circumcised.

this [is] My covenant which ye keep between Me and you, and thy seed after thee: Every male of you [is] to be circumcised;

- 11 Depi koulye a, se pou nou sikonsi tout gason. Se pou sa sèvi yon siy pou moutre gen yon kontra ki pase ant nou menm avè m'.**

**You shall be circumcised in the flesh of your foreskin. It will be a token of a covenant between me and you.**

**and ye have circumcised the flesh of your foreskin, and it hath become a token of a covenant between Me and you.**

- 12 Se pou nou sikonsi tout gason wit jou apre yo fèt, li te mèt pitit moun lakay la, osinon pitit moun lòt nasyon ou pran pou travay lakay ou.**

**He who is eight days old will be circumcised among you, every male throughout your generations, he who is born in the house, or bought with money of any foreigner who is not of your seed.**

**And a son of eight days is circumcised by you; every male to your generations, born in the house, or bought with money from any son of a stranger, who is not of thy seed;**

- 13 Wi, se pou yo tout yo sikonsi, kit yo fèt lakay ou, kit yo fèt nan peyi etranje. Se va yon mak nan kò nou pou fè wè kontra mwen pase avèk nou an, se yon kontra ki la pou tout tan.**

**He who is born in your house, and he who is bought with your money, must be circumcised. My covenant will be in your flesh for an everlasting covenant.**

**he is certainly circumcised who [is] born in thine house, or bought with thy money; and My covenant hath become in your flesh a covenant age-during;**

- 14 Si yon gason pa sikonsi, se pou yo disparèt li nan ras la, paske li pa t' kenbe kontra mwen fè ak nou an.**

**The uncircumcised male who is not circumcised in the flesh of his foreskin, that soul shall be cut off from his people. He has broken my covenant."**

**and an uncircumcised one, a male, the flesh of whose foreskin is not circumcised, even that person hath been cut off from his people; My covenant he hath broken."**

- 15 ¶ Apre sa, Bondye di Abraram. Sarayi, madanm ou, p'ap rele Sarayi ankò. Men depi jòdi a y'a rele l' Sara.**

**God said to Abraham, "As for Sarai your wife, you shall not call her name Sarai, but her name will be Sarah.**

**And God saith unto Abraham, `Sarai thy wife -- thou dost not call her name Sarai, for Sarah [is] her name;**

- 16 M'ap beni madanm ou, m'ap fè l' ba ou yon pitit gason. M'ap beni l', m'ap fè l' tounen manman moun anpil nasyon. Anpil nan pitit pitit li yo va wa.**

**I will bless her, and moreover I will give you a son by her. Yes, I will bless her, and she will be a mother of nations. Kings of peoples will come from her."**

**and I have blessed her, and have also given to thee a son from her; and I have blessed her, and she hath become nations -- kings of peoples are from her."**

- 17** Abraram mete ajenou, li bese tèt li jouk atè. Men, li tonbe ri lè l' chonje jan l' fin granmoun. Li t'ap di nan kè l'. Eske yon nonm ki gen santan ka fè pitit ankò? Eske Sara, yon fanm ki gen katrevendizan, ka vin ansent?

Then Abraham fell on his face, and laughed, and said in his heart, "Will a child be born to him who is one hundred years old? Will Sarah, who is ninety years old, give birth?"

And Abraham falleth upon his face, and laugheth, and saith in his heart, `To the son of an hundred years is one born? or doth Sarah -- daughter of ninety years -- bear?`

- 18** Li di Bondye. Tanpri, beni Izmayèl. Pa kite l' mouri!

Abraham said to God, "Oh that Ishmael might live before you!"

And Abraham saith unto God, `O that Ishmael may live before Thee;`

- 19** Men Bondye di l'. Non, se Sara madanm ou, ki gen pou fè yon pitit gason pou ou. W'a rele l' Izzarak. M'ap kenbe kontra mwen avèk li, ansanm ak pitit pitit li yo. Pa bliye. Se va yon kontra k'ap la pou tout tan.

God said, "No, but Sarah, your wife, will bear you a son. You shall call his name Isaac. I will establish my covenant with him for an everlasting covenant for his seed after him.

and God saith, `Sarah thy wife is certainly bearing a son to thee, and thou hast called his name Isaac, and I have established My covenant with him, for a covenant age-during, to his seed after him.

- 20** Ou mande m' pou m' pwoteje Izmayèl pou ou! M'ap fè l' pou ou! M'ap beni l', m'ap ba li anpil pitit ak anpil pitit pitit. Gen douz chèf k'ap soti nan fanmi li. M'ap fè pitit li yo tounen yon gwo nasyon.

As for Ishmael, I have heard you. Behold, I have blessed him, and will make him fruitful, and will multiply him exceedingly. He will become the father of twelve princes, and I will make him a great nation.

As to Ishmael, I have heard thee; lo, I have blessed him, and made him fruitful, and multiplied him, very exceedingly; twelve princes doth he beget, and I have made him become a great nation;

- 21** Men, m'ap kenbe kontra mwen an avèk Izzarak, pitit gason Sara pral fè pou ou a. L'ap fèt lanne k'ap vini an, lè konsa.

But my covenant I establish with Isaac, whom Sarah will bear to you at this set time in the next year."

and My covenant I establish with Isaac, whom Sarah doth bear to thee at this appointed time in the next year;`

- 22** Lè Bondye fin pale avèk Abraram, li kite l', li moute nan syèl.

When he finished talking with him, God went up from Abraham.

and He finisheth speaking with him, and God goeth up from Abraham.

- 23 ¶** Jou sa a Abraram pran Izmayèl, pitit gason li an, ak tout gason ki t'ap travay lakay li, kit yo te fèt nan kay la, kit se moun lòt nasyon li te pran pou sèvi l', li sikonsi yo tout menm jou a, jan Bondye te pase l' lòd la.

Abraham took Ishmael his son, all who were born in his house, and all who were bought with his money; every male among the men of Abraham`s house, and circumcised the flesh of their foreskin in the same day, as God had said to him.

And Abraham taketh Ishmael his son, and all those born in his house, and all those bought with his money -- every male among the men of Abraham`s house -- and circumciseth the flesh of their foreskin, in this self-same day, as God hath spoken with

- 24** Abraram poutèt pa l' te gen katrevendiznèvan lè l' te sikonsi.

Abraham was ninety-nine years old, when he was circumcised in the flesh of his foreskin.

And Abraham [is] a son of ninety and nine years in the flesh of his foreskin being circumcised;

- 25** Izmayèl, pitit gason l' lan, te gen trèzan lè l' te sikonsi.

Ishmael, his son, was thirteen years old when he was circumcised in the flesh of his foreskin.

and Ishmael his son [is] a son of thirteen years in the flesh of his foreskin being circumcised;

- 26** Yo tout de, yo sikonsi yo menm jou

In the same day both Abraham and Ishmael, his son, were circumcised.

in this self-same day hath Abraham been circumcised, and Ishmael his son;

- 27** ansanm ak tout domestik ki te lakay li, kit yo te fèt la, kit se achte li te achte yo nan men moun lòt nasyon yo.

All the men of his house, those born in the house, and those bought with money of a foreigner, were circumcised with him.

and all the men of his house -- born in the house, and bought with money from the son of a stranger -- have been circumcised with him.

- 1 ¶** Seyè a parèt devan Abraram bò pye bwadchenn Mamre yo. Abraram te chita nan papòt kay li, lè ki te fè pi cho nan lajounen an.

Yahweh appeared to him by the oaks of Mamre, as he sat in the tent door in the heat of the day.

And Jehovah appeareth unto him among the oaks of Mamre, and he is sitting at the opening of the tent, about the heat of the day;

- 2** Abraram leve je l', li rete konsa li wè twa mesye kanpe devan li toupre pyebwa yo. Wè li wè yo, li leve nan papòt la, li kouri al jwenn yo, li bese tèt li jouk atè pou l' di yo bonjou.  
He lifted up his eyes and looked, and saw that three men stood opposite him. When he saw them, he ran to meet them from the tent door, and bowed himself to the earth, and he lifteth up his eyes and looketh, and lo, three men standing by him, and he seeth, and runneth to meet them from the opening of the tent, and boweth himself towards the earth,
- 3** Li di. Mèt, tanpri. Pa pase devan lakay mwen san ou pa fè yon ti rete. Se sèvitè ou mwen ye.  
and said, "My lord, if now I have found favor in your sight, please don't go away from your servant.  
And he saith, `My Lord, if, I pray thee, I have found grace in thine eyes, do not, I pray thee, pass on from thy servant;
- 4** Kite m' mande yo pote ti gout dlo pou lave pye ou. Lèfini, w'a pran yon ti repo anba pyebwa sa a.  
Now let a little water be fetched, wash your feet, and rest yourselves under the tree.  
let, I pray thee, a little water be accepted, and wash your feet, and recline under the tree;
- 5** 'a pote yon ti manje pou ou soutni kè ou pou ou reprann fòs pou ou ka kontinye vwayaj ou. Ou rive lakay mwen, mwen la pou m' sèvi ou. Yo reponn li: -Dakò. Ou mèt fè jan ou di a.  
I will get a morsel of bread so you can refresh your heart. After that you may go your way, now that you have come to your servant." They said, "Very well, do as you have said."  
and I bring a piece of bread, and support ye your heart; afterwards pass on, for therefore have ye passed over unto your servant;` and they say, `So mayest thou do as thou has spoken.`
- 6** Abraram kouri lakay li, li ale jwenn Sara. Li di l' konsa. Fè vit. Pran trant liv farin bon kalite, mouye l', fè pen.  
Abraham hurried into the tent to Sarah, and said, "Quickly make ready three measures of fine meal, knead it, and make cakes."  
And Abraham hasteth towards the tent, unto Sarah, and saith, `Hasten three measures of flour-meal, knead, and make cakes;`
- 7** Apre sa, Abraram kouri al nan bann bèt li yo, li pran yon jenn ti bèf byen gra, li bay yonn nan domestik li yo li pou li prese al kòche l'.  
Abraham ran to the herd, and fetched a tender and good calf, and gave it to the servant. He hurried to dress it.  
and Abraham ran unto the herd, and taketh a son of the herd, tender and good, and giveth unto the young man, and he hasteth to prepare it;

- 8** Apre sa, li pran fwomaj, li pran lèt fre, li mete yo ansanm ak vyann yo te pare a, li sèvi mesye yo. Pandan yo t'ap manje, Abraram te kanpe bò kote yo anba pyebwa a.

He took butter, milk, and the calf which he had dressed, and set it before them. He stood by them under the tree, and they ate.

and he taketh butter and milk, and the son of the herd which he hath prepared, and setteth before them; and he is standing by them under the tree, and they do eat.

- 9** ¶ Lèfini, yo mande l'. Kote Sara, madanm ou? Li reponn. Li la wi, anndan kay la.

They said to him, "Where is Sarah, your wife? He said, "See, in the tent."

And they say unto him, `Where [is] Sarah thy wife?` and he saith, `Lo -- in the tent;`

- 10** Yonn nan vizitè yo di l'. Mwen gen pou m' tounen isit la, lè konsa lanne k'ap vini an. Lè sa a, Sara, madanm ou, ap gen tan gen yon pitit gason. Sara menm te kanpe nan papòt la dèyè Abraram, li t'ap koute.

He said, "I will certainly return to you when the season comes round. Behold, Sarah your wife will have a son." Sarah heard in the tent door, which was behind him.

and he saith, `returning I return unto thee, about the time of life, and lo, to Sarah thy wife a son.`

- 11** Abraram ak Sara te fin vye granmoun. Yo te antre nan laj. Sara te sispann gen lalen li.

Now Abraham and Sarah were old, well advanced in age. It had ceased to be with Sarah after the manner of women.

And Sarah is hearkening at the opening of the tent, which is behind him;

- 12** Sara tonbe ri nan kè l', li t'ap di. Koulye a, kalite jan m' fin vye a, ou kwè lide m' ta sou gason toujou! Epitou, mari mwen, mèt mwen, fin granmoun!

Sarah laughed within herself, saying, "After I have grown old will I have pleasure, my lord being old also?"

and Abraham and Sarah [are] aged, entering into days -- the way of women hath ceased to be to Sarah;

- 13** Seyè a di Abraram. Sa ki gen la a pou Sara ri konsa, pou l'ap di nan kè l'. Eske mwen kapab fè pitit ankò, jan m' fin vye a?

Yahweh said to Abraham, "Why did Sarah laugh, saying, `Will I really bear a child, yet I am old?`

and Sarah laugheth in her heart, saying, `After I have waxed old I have had pleasure! -- my lord also [is] old!`

- 14 Bon. Eske gen kichòy ki twòp la a pou Mèt la fè? Sou dat mwen fikse a, m'a tounen pase wè ou ankò. Lè sa a, Sara va gen yon pitit gason.**

**Is anything too hard for Yahweh? At the set time I will return to you, when the season comes round, and Sarah will have a son."**

**And Jehovah saith unto Abraham, `Why [is] this? Sarah hath laughed, saying, Is it true really -- I bear -- and I am aged? Is any thing too wonderful for Jehovah? at the appointed time I return unto thee, about the time of life, and Sarah hath a son.`**

- 15 Sara te pè, li t'ap plede, li t'ap di. Mwen pa t' ri non! Men Seyè a di l'. Men wi, machè, ou te ri.**

**Then Sarah denied, saying, "I didn't laugh," for she was afraid." He said, "No, but you did laugh."**

**And Sarah denieth, saying, `I did not laugh;` for she hath been afraid; and He saith, `Nay, but thou didst laugh.`**

- 16 ¶ Mesye yo leve, yo pati, yo mete tèt sou Sodòm. Yo rive kote yo te ka voye je yo gade anba pou wè Sodòm. Abraram menm t'ap mache ak yo. Li t'ap kondi yo mete pi devan sou wout la.**

**The men rose up from there, and looked toward Sodom. Abraham went with them to see them on their way.**

**And the men rise from thence, and look on the face of Sodom, and Abraham is going with them to send them away;**

- 17 Seyè a di nan kè l'. Mwen pa kapab kache Abraram sa m' pral fè a.**

**Yahweh said, "Will I hide from Abraham what I do,**

**and Jehovah said, `Am I concealing from Abraham that which I am doing,**

- 18 Pitit pitit li yo pral tounen yon gwo nasyon ki va gen pouvwa. Gremesi Abraram, tout nasyon sou latè pral jwenn benediksyon.**

**seeing that Abraham has surely become a great and mighty nation, and all the nations of the earth will be blessed in him?**

**and Abraham certainly becometh a nation great and mighty, and blessed in him have been all nations of the earth?**

- 19 Mwen te chwazi l' pou l' te pase pitit li yo ak tout rès fanmi l' k'ap vin apre li yo lòd pou yo mache nan chemen Seyè a met devan yo, pou yo fè sa ki kòrèk ak sa ki dwat devan Bondye. Se konsa m'a fè pou li tout sa mwen te pwomèt li a.**

**For I have known him, to the end that he may command his children and his household after him, that they may keep the way of Yahweh, to do righteousness and justice; to the end that Yahweh may bring on Abraham that which he has spoken of him."**

**for I have known him, that he commandeth his children, and his house after him (and they have kept the way of Jehovah), to do righteousness and judgment, that Jehovah may bring on Abraham that which He hath spoken concerning him.`**

**20** Apre sa, Seyè a di. Se pa ti kras bagay y'ap di sou moun Sodòm ak moun Gomò, paske peche moun sa yo lou anpil.

Yahweh said, "Because the cry of Sodom and Gomorrah is great, and because their sin is very grievous,

And Jehovah saith, `The cry of Sodom and Gomorrah -- because great; and their sin -- because exceeding grievous:

**21** M'ap desann pou m' wè ak je mwen si sa y'ap di sou yo a se vre. Si se pa vre, m'a konnen. I will go down now, and see whether they have done altogether according to the cry of it, which is come to me. If not, I will know."

I go down now, and see whether according to its cry which is coming unto Me they have done completely -- and if not -- I know;`

**22** Mesye yo pati, yo mete tèt sou Sodòm. Men, Seyè a te rete ak Abraram.

The men turned from there, and went toward Sodom, but Abraham stood yet before Yahweh.

and the men turn from thence, and go towards Sodom; and Abraham is yet standing before Jehovah.

**23** ¶ Abraram pwoche bò kote Seyè a, li mande l'. Eske se vre ou pral touye inonsan yo ansanm ak koupab yo?

Abraham drew near, and said, "Will you consume the righteous with the wicked?

And Abraham draweth nigh and saith, `Dost Thou also consume righteous with wicked?

**24** Si gen senkant moun inonsan nan lavil la, èske w'ap detwi tout lavil la? Eske ou p'ap fè pa lavil la poutèt senkant inonsan sa yo?

What if there are fifty righteous within the city? Will you consume and not spare the place for the fifty righteous who are therein?

peradventure there are fifty righteous in the midst of the city; dost Thou also consume, and not bear with the place for the sake of the fifty -- the righteous who [are] in its midst?

**25** Aa! Pou di w'ap fè inonsan peri ak koupab? Se pa posib. Ou pa ka fè sa. Se lenjistis pou inonsan gen menm sò ak koupab. Non, sa pa ka fèt. Bondye k'ap jije tout moun sou tè a pa ka nan fè lenjistis.

Be it far from you to do things like that, to kill the righteous with the wicked, that so the righteous should be as the wicked. May that be far from you. Shouldn't the Judge of all the earth do right?"

Far be it from Thee to do according to this thing, to put to death the righteous with the wicked; that it hath been -- as the righteous so the wicked -- far be it from Thee; doth the Judge of all the earth not do justice?`

- 26** Seyè a reponn. Si mwen jwenn senkant inonsan nan lavil Sodòm, m'ap fè pa tout lavil la, poutèt senkant inonsan sa yo.

Yahweh said, "If I find in Sodom fifty righteous within the city, then I will spare all the place for their sake."

And Jehovah saith, `If I find in Sodom fifty righteous in the midst of the city, then have I borne with all the place for their sake.`

- 27** Abraram pale ankò, li di. Eskize m' wi! Seyè, si m' penmèt mwen pale ankò. Se moun ase mwen ye, mwen pa gen dwa di ou anyen.

Abraham answered, "See now, I have taken it on myself to speak to the Lord, who am but dust and ashes.

And Abraham answereth and saith, `Lo, I pray thee, I have willed to speak unto the Lord, and I -- dust and ashes;

- 28** Men, si se karansenk moun inonsan sèlman ou jwenn, èske ou pral detwi tout lavil la paske manke senk pou fè senkant lan? Seyè a reponn. Si mwen jwenn karansenk inonsan sèlman, mwen p'ap detwi lavil la.

What if there will lack five of the fifty righteous? Will you destroy all the city for lack of five?" He said, "I will not destroy it, if I find forty-five there."

peradventure there are lacking five of the fifty righteous -- dost Thou destroy for five the whole of the city?` and He saith, `I destroy [it] not, if I find there forty and five.`

- 29** Abraram pale ankò, li di. Ou pa janm konnen, ka gen karant inonsan ase? Seyè a reponn. Si gen karant inonsan, mwen p'ap detwi lavil la.

He spoke to him yet again, and said, "What if there are forty found there?" He said, "I will not do it for the forty's sake."

And he addeth again to speak unto Him and saith, `Peradventure there are found there forty?` and He saith, `I do [it] not, because of the forty.`

- 30** Abraram di. Tanpri, Seyè, pa fache sou mwen non. M'ap di ou yon ti mo ankò. Ou pa janm konnen, ou ka jwenn trant inonsan ase nan lavil la. Seyè a reponn. Si mwen jwenn trant, m'ap fè pa lavil la.

He said, "Oh don't let the Lord be angry, and I will speak. What if there are thirty found there?" He said, "I will not do it, if I find thirty there."

And he saith, `Let it not be, I Pray thee, displeasing to the Lord, and I speak: peradventure there are found there thirty?` and He saith, `I do [it] not, if I find there thirty.`

- 31** Abraram di. Eskize m' wi, Seyè, si m' penmèt mwen pale toujou. Men, sipoze ou jwenn vin inonsan sèlman? Seyè a reponn li. Si mwen jwenn vin inonsan, m'ap fè pa lavil la.

He said, "See now, I have taken it on myself to speak to the Lord. What if there are twenty found there?" He said, "I will not destroy it for the twenty's sake."

And he saith, `Lo, I pray thee, I have willed to speak unto the Lord: peradventure there are found there twenty?` and He saith, `I do not destroy [it], because of the twenty.`

**32** Abraram di ankò. Tanpri, Seyè, pa fache sou mwen non. M'ap di yon dènye mo. Si ou jwenn dis inonsan ase? Seyè a reponn li. Si mwen jwenn dis inonsan, m'ap fè pa lavil la.

He said, "Oh don't let the Lord be angry, and I will speak yet but this once. What if ten are found there?" He said, "I will not destroy it for the ten's sake."

And he saith, `Let it not be, I pray Thee, displeasing to the Lord, and I speak only this time: peradventure there are found there ten?` and He saith, `I do not destroy [it], because of the ten.`

**33** Apre li fin pale ak Abraram, Seyè a al fè wout li. Abraram menm tounen lakay li.

Yahweh went his way, as soon as he had finished communing with Abraham, and Abraham returned to his place.

And Jehovah goeth on, when He hath finished speaking unto Abraham, and Abraham hath turned back to his place.

**1** ¶ De zanj Bondye yo rive Sodòm nan aswè. Lòt te chita bò pòtay lavil la. Wè li wè yo, li leve, li al kontre yo. Li bese tèt li jouk atè pou l' di yo bonjou.

The two angels came to Sodom at evening. Lot sat in the gate of Sodom. Lot saw them, and rose up to meet them. He bowed himself with his face to the earth,

And two of the messengers come towards Sodom at even, and Lot is sitting at the gate of Sodom, and Lot seeth, and riseth to meet them, and boweth himself -- face to the earth,

**2** Li di. Mesye, mwen la pou m' sèvi nou. Tanpri, vin lakay mwen. n'a ka lave pye nou, n'a pase nwit la la. Denmen maten, n'a leve, n'a reprann wout nou. Mesye yo reponn. Non. Nou pral pase nwit la sou laplas la.

and he said, "See now, my lords, please turn aside into your servant's house, stay all night, wash your feet, and you will rise up early, and go on your way." They said, "No, but we will stay in the street all night."

and he saith, `Lo, I pray you, my lords, turn aside, I pray you, unto the house of your servant, and lodge, and wash your feet -- then ye have risen early and gone on your way; and they say, `Nay, but in the broad place we do lodge.`

**3** Men Lòt te fòse yo sitelman, y' al lakay li avè l'. Lòt pare yon bon manje pou yo, li fè pen san ledven. Epi yo manje.

He urged them greatly, and they came in with him, and entered into his house. He made them a feast, and baked unleavened bread, and they ate.

And he presseth on them greatly, and they turn aside unto him, and come in unto his house; and he maketh for them a banquet, and hath baked unleavened things; and they do eat.

- 4 ¶ Yo pa t' ankò kouche, lè mesye lavil Sodòm yo, jenn gason kou vye tonton, sènen kay la. tout gason nan lavil la te kouri vini.

But before they lay down, the men of the city, the men of Sodom, surrounded the house, both young and old, all the people from every quarter.

Before they lie down, the men of the city -- men of Sodom -- have come round about against the house, from young even unto aged, all the people from the extremity;

- 5 Yo rele Lòt, yo di l' konsa. Kote mesye ki vin pase nwit lakay ou aswè a? Fè yo soti vin jwenn nou pou nou kouche ak yo?

They called to Lot, and said to him, "Where are the men who came in to you this night? Bring them out to us, that we may have sex with them."

and they call unto Lot and say to him, `Where [are] the men who have come in unto thee to-night? bring them out unto us, and we know them.`

- 6 Lòt soti al jwenn yo nan papòt la. Li fèmen pòt la dèyè do l',

Lot went out to them to the door, and shut the door after him.

And Lot goeth out unto them, to the opening, and the door hath shut behind him,

- 7 li di yo konsa Tanpri, mezanmi. Pa fè bagay sal sa a.

He said, "Please, my brothers, don't act so wickedly.

and saith, `Do not, I pray you, my brethren, do evil;

- 8 Gade, mwen gen de pitit fi ki tifi toujou, m'ap mennen yo ban nou. Nou mèt fè sa nou vle avèk yo. Men, pa fè mesye sa yo anyen, paske mwen resevwa yo lakay mwen, mwen fèt pou m' pwoteje yo.

See now, I have two virgin daughters. Please let me bring them out to you, and do you to them as is good in your eyes. Only don't do anything to these men, because they have come under the shadow of my roof."

lo, I pray you, I have two daughters, who have not known any one; let me, I pray you, bring them out unto you, and do to them as [is] good in your eyes; only to these men do not anything, for therefore have they come in within the shadow of my roof.`

- 9 Men, yo di. Wete kò ou la. Se moun vini ou ye! Kisa ou ye atò pou ou vin di nou sa pou nou fè. Sispann fè radòt la a, anvan nou pa fè ou pi mal pase yo. Sa ou tandè a, yo bourade Lòt, epi yo pwoche pou yo defonse pòt la.

They said, "Stand back!" They said, "This one fellow came in to sojourn, and he appoints himself a judge. Now will we deal worse with you, than with them!" They pressed hard on the man, even Lot, and drew near to break the door.

And they say, `Come nigh hither;` they say also, `This one hath come in to sojourn, and he certainly judgeth! now, we do evil to thee more than [to] them;` and they press against the man, against Lot greatly, and come nigh to break the door.

- 10** Men, de mesye yo ki te anndan an lonje men yo, yo rale Lòt antre anndan, epi yo fèmen pòt la.

But the men put forth their hand, and brought Lot into the house to them, and shut to the door.

And the men put forth their hand, and bring in Lot unto them, into the house, and have shut the door;

- 11** Lèfini, yo vegle tout mesye ki te devan pòt kay la, depi pi piti a jouk pi gran an. Se konsa mesye yo t'ap vire tounen adwat agoch, yo pa t' kapab jwenn kote pòt kay la te ye.

They struck the men who were at the door of the house with blindness, both small and great, so that they wearied themselves to find the door.

and the men who [are] at the opening of the house they have smitten with blindness, from small even unto great, and they weary themselves to find the opening.

- 12** ¶ De mesye yo pale ak Lòt, yo di l' konsa. Ki moun ankò ou gen nan lavil la? Pran bofi ou yo, pitit gason ou yo, ak pitit fi ou yo ansanm ak tout bagay ou gen nan lavil la, mete kò ou deyò.

The men said to Lot, "Do you have you anybody else here? Son-in-law, your sons, your daughters, and whoever you have in the city, bring them out of the place:

And the men say unto Lot, `Whom hast thou here still? son-in-law, thy sons also, and thy daughters, and all whom thou hast in the city, bring out from this place;

- 13** Nou pral detwi tout bò isit la. Seyè a te tandè tout sa yo t'ap di sou moun lavil sa a. Li voye nou detwi l'.

for we will destroy this place, because the cry of them is grown great before Yahweh. Yahweh has sent us to destroy it."

for we are destroying this place, for their cry hath been great [before] the face of Jehovah, and Jehovah doth send us to destroy it.`

- 14** Lòt soti, li al jwenn mari pitit fi li yo, li di yo. Leve non, fè vit, ann met deyò. Seyè a pral detwi lavil la. Men bofi li yo te kwè se jwe li t'ap jwe.

Lot went out, and spoke to his sons-in-law, who married his daughters, and said, "Get up! Get out of this place, for Yahweh will destroy the city." But he seemed to his sons-in-law to be joking.

And Lot goeth out, and speaketh unto his sons-in-law, those taking his daughters, and saith, `Rise, go out from this place, for Jehovah is destroying the city;` and he is as [one] mocking in the eyes of his sons-in-law.

- 15** ¶ Kou jou pral kase, zanj Bondye yo leve Lòt pou l' fè vit. Yo di l'. Fè vit non, monchè! Pran madanm ou ak de pitit fi ou yo, met deyò. Si se pa sa, n'ap mouri tout lè Bondye ap pini lavil la.

**When the morning arose, then the angels hurried Lot, saying, "Arise, take your wife, and your two daughters who are here, lest you be consumed in the iniquity of the city."**

**And when the dawn hath ascended, then the messengers press upon Lot, saying, `Rise, take thy wife, and thy two daughters who are found present, lest thou be consumed in the iniquity of the city.`**

- 16** Lè yo wè Lòt t'ap kalbende, yo pran men li, yo pran men madanm li ansanm ak de pitit fi li yo, yo mennen yo andeyò lavil la, yo lage yo. Yo te fè sa, paske Seyè a te gen pitye pou

**But he lingered; and the men laid hold on his hand, and on the hand of his wife, and on the hand of his two daughters, Yahweh being merciful to him; and they took him out, and set him outside of the city.**

**And he lingereth, and the men lay hold on his hand, and on the hand of his wife, and on the hand of his two daughters, through the mercy of Jehovah unto him, and they bring him out, and cause him to rest without the city.**

- 17** Apre zanj yo te fin fè yo soti nan lavil la, yo di l'. Sove poul ou, si ou pa vle mouri. Pa gad dèyè. Pa rete menm nan plenn lan. Kouri al nan mòn yo pou ou pa pase tou.

**It came to pass, when they had taken them out, that he said, "Escape for your life! Don't look behind you, neither stay anywhere in the plain. Escape to the mountain, lest you be consumed!"**

**And it cometh to pass when he hath brought them out without, that he saith, `Escape for thy life; look not expectingly behind thee, nor stand thou in all the circuit; to the mountain escape, lest thou be consumed.`**

- 18** Men, Lòt reponn li. O! Non, Mèt. Tanpri, pa mande m' tout sa.

**Lot said to them, "Oh, not so, my lord.**

**And Lot saith unto them, `Not [so], I pray thee, my lord;**

- 19** Gade, ou deja fè m' yon gwo favè. Ou moutre m' jan ou gen pitye anpil pou mwen. Ou sove lavi m'. Men, mòn lan twò lwen. m'a mouri anvan m' rive, malè a va gen tan rive sou mwen.

**See now, your servant has found favor in your sight, and you have magnified your lovingkindness, which you have showed to me in saving my life. I can't escape to the mountain, lest evil overtake me, and I die.**

**Io, I pray thee, thy servant hath found grace in thine eyes, and thou dost make great thy kindness which thou hast done with me by saving my life, and I am unable to escape to the mountain, lest the evil cleave [to] me, and I have died;**

- 20 Gade: ou wè ti bouk sa a? Li toupre. m'a gen tan rive la pou m' kache kò mwen. Tanpri, kite m' ale la. Ou wè se yon ti kote ki tout piti. Konsa m'a sove lavi m'.**

**See now, this city is near to flee to, and it is a little one. Oh let me escape there (isn't it a little one?), and my soul will live."**

**lo, I pray thee, this city [is] near to flee thither, and it [is] little; let me escape, I pray thee, thither, (is it not little?) and my soul doth live."**

- 21 Zanj lan di l'. Dakò, Mwen fè ou favè sa a ankò: mwen p'ap detwi ti bouk w'ap pale m' lan.**

**He said to him, "Behold, I have accepted you concerning this thing also, that I will not overthrow the city of which you have spoken.**

**And he saith unto him, "Lo, I have accepted thy face also for this thing, without overthrowing the city [for] which thou hast spoken;**

- 22 Kouri vit ale. Mwen p'ap ka fè anyen toutotan ou poko rive la. Se poutèt sa yo rele ti bouk la Zoa.**

**Hurry, escape there, for I can't do anything until you get there." Therefore the name of the city was called Zoar.**

**haste, escape thither, for I am not able to do anything till thine entering thither; therefore hath he calleth the name of the city Zoar.**

- 23 Solèy te fèk ap leve lè Lòt rive Zoa.**

**The sun was risen on the earth when Lot came to Zoar.**

**The sun hath gone out on the earth, and Lot hath entered into Zoar,**

- 24 ¶ Lè sa a, Seyè a fè yon sèl lapli souf ak dife soti nan syèl la tonbe sou Sodòm ak Gomò. Wi, se Seyè a menm ki te fè sa.**

**Then Yahweh rained on Sodom and on Gomorrah sulfur and fire from Yahweh out of the sky.**

**and Jehovah hath rained upon Sodom and upon Gomorrah brimstone and fire from Jehovah, from the heavens;**

- 25 Li detwi de lavil sa yo ak tout plenn lan ansanm ak tout moun ki te rete nan lavil yo ak tout plant ki t'ap pouse nan tè a.**

**He overthrew those cities, all the plain, all the inhabitants of the cities, and that which grew on the ground.**

**and He overthroweth these cities, and all the circuit, and all the inhabitants of the cities, and that which is shooting up from the ground.**

- 26 ¶ Men, madan Lòt vire gade dèyè. Lamenm li tounen yon gwo estati sèl.**

**But his wife looked back from behind him, and she became a pillar of salt.**

**And his wife looketh expectingly from behind him, and she is -- a pillar of salt!**

**27 ¶ Nan granmaten, Abraram leve, li ale kote li te kanpe ap pale ak Seyè a.**

**Abraham got up early in the morning to the place where he had stood before Yahweh.**

**And Abraham riseth early in the morning, unto the place where he hath stood [before] the face of Jehovah;**

**28 Li voye je l' bò Sodòm ak Gomò, li wè tout plenn lan. Epi li rete konsa li wè gwo lafimen ap moute soti nan tè a tankou lafimen k'ap leve nan yon gwo founo dife.**

**He looked toward Sodom and Gomorrah, and toward all the land of the plain, and looked, and saw that the smoke of the land went up as the smoke of a furnace.**

**and he looketh on the face of Sodom and Gomorrah, and on all the face of the land of the circuit, and seeth, and lo, the smoke of the land went up as smoke of the furnace.**

**29 Se konsa, lè Bondye t'ap detwi lavil yo nan plenn lan, li chonje Abraram. Li fè Lòt chape anba malè li tapral lage sou lavil kote li te rete a.**

**It happened, when God destroyed the cities of the plain, that God remembered Abraham, and sent Lot out of the midst of the overthrow, when he overthrew the cities in which Lot lived.**

**And it cometh to pass, in God's destroying the cities of the circuit, that God remembereth Abraham, and sendeth Lot out of the midst of the overthrow in the overthrowing of the cities in which Lot dwelt.**

**30 ¶ Men Lòt te pè rete nan bouk Zoa a. Se konsa, li menm ak de pitit li yo, yo soti Zoa, yo moute, y al rete nan mòn yo. Yo fè kay yo nan yon gwo twou wòch.**

**Lot went up out of Zoar, and lived in the mountain, and his two daughters with him; for he was afraid to live in Zoar. He lived in a cave with his two daughters.**

**And Lot goeth up out of Zoar, and dwelleth in the mountain, and his two daughters with him, for he hath been afraid of dwelling in Zoar, and he dwelleth in a cave, he and his two daughters.**

**31 Pi gran fi a di pi piti a. Papa nou ap fin granmoun. Pa gen gason nan peyi a pou marye ak nou pou nou ka fè pitit jan sa fèt toupatou.**

**The firstborn said to the younger, "Our father is old, and there is not a man in the earth to come in to us after the manner of all the earth.**

**And the first-born saith unto the younger, `Our father [is] old, and a man there is not in the earth to come in unto us, as [is] the way of all the earth;**

**32 Vini non. Annou fè papa bwè diven jouk li sou. Apre sa, n'a kouche avè l'. Konsa, n'a fè pitit pou papa nou.**

**Come, let's make our father drink wine, and we will lie with him, that we may preserve our father's seed."**

**come, we cause our father to drink wine, and lie with him, and preserve from our father -- a seed.`**

- 33 Menm jou sa a, lè aswè rive, yo fè papa yo bwè diven jouk li sou. Pi gran fi a kouche ak papa l'. Men, papa a te sitèlman sou, li pa t' konn anyen.**

**They made their father drink wine that night: and the firstborn went in, and lay with her father. He didn't know when she lay down, nor when she arose.**

**And they cause their father to drink wine on that night; and the first-born goeth in, and lieth with her father, and he hath not known in her lying down, or in her rising up.**

- 34 Nan denmen, pi gran an di pi piti a. Yèswa, mwen te kouche ak papa m'. Aswè a se tout pa ou: N'ap fè l' bwè diven ankò jouk li sou. Epi w'a al kouche avè l', pou nou de nou kapab fè pitit pou papa nou.**

**It came to pass on the next day, that the firstborn said to the younger, "Behold, I lay last night with my father. Let us make him drink wine again, tonight. You go in, and lie with him, that we may preserve our father's seed."**

**And it cometh to pass, on the morrow, that the first-born saith unto the younger, `Lo, I have lain yesterday-night with my father: we cause him to drink wine also to-night, and go thou in, lie with him, and we preserve from our father -- a seed.`**

- 35 Se konsa, lè aswè rive, yo fè papa a bwè diven ankò jouk li sou. Epi pi piti a kouche avè l'. Men, fwa sa a ankò, Lòt pa t' konnen anyen.**

**They made their father drink wine that night also. The younger arose, and lay with him. He didn't know when she lay down, nor when she arose.**

**And they cause their father to drink wine on that night also, and the younger riseth and lieth with him, and he hath not known in her lying down, or in her rising up.**

- 36 Se konsa de pitit fi Lòt yo vin ansent pou papa yo.**

**Thus both of Lot's daughters were with child by their father.**

**And the two daughters of Lot conceive from their father,**

- 37 Pi gran an fè yon pitit gason, li rele l' Moab. Se li menm ki zansèt moun Moab yo ki la jouk koulè a.**

**The firstborn bore a son, and named him Moab. The same is the father of the Moabites to this day.**

**and the first-born beareth a son, and calleth his name Moab; he [is] father of Moab unto this day;**

- 38 Pi piti a tout fè yon pitit gason. Li rele l' Bennami. Se li menm ki zansèt moun Amon yo ki la jouk jòdi a.**

**The younger also bore a son, and called his name Ben-ammi. The same is the father of the children of Ammon to this day.**

**as to the younger, she also hath born a son, and calleth his name Ben-Ammi: he [is] father of the Beni-Ammon unto this day.**

- 1 ¶ Abraram kite Manmre, li pati, li ale Negèv, li rete ant Kadès ak Chour kote li moute kay li. Pandan tout tan li t'ap viv nan peyi Gera a,

Abraham journeyed from there toward the land of the South, and lived between Kadesh and Shur. He sojourned in Gerar.

And Abraham journeyeth from thence toward the land of the south, and dwelleth between Kadesh and Shur, and sojourneth in Gerar;

- 2 li t'ap di se sè li Sara te ye. Se konsa, Abimelèk, wa peyi Gera a, fè yo mennen Sara ba li. Abraham said about Sarah his wife, "She is my sister." Abimelech king of Gerar sent, and took Sarah.

and Abraham saith concerning Sarah his wife, `She is my sister;` and Abimelech king of Gerar sendeth and taketh Sarah.

- 3 ¶ Men pandan lannwit, Abimelèk fè yon rèv, li wè Bondye parèt devan li. Bondye di l'. Gade non, monchè. Ou pral mouri tande, paske Sara se yon madan marye.

But God came to Abimelech in a dream of the night, and said to him, "Behold, you are a dead man, because of the woman whom you have taken. For she is a man`s wife."

And God cometh in unto Abimelech in a dream of the night, and saith to him, `Lo, thou [art] a dead man, because of the woman whom thou hast taken -- and she married to a husband.`

- 4 Men, Abimelèk pa t' gen tan kouche avè Sara. Li di. Mèt, èske w'ap kite yon pèp inonsan peri?

Now Abimelech had not come near her. He said, "Lord, will you kill even a righteous nation?"

And Abimelech hath not drawn near unto her, and he saith, `Lord, also a righteous nation dost thou slay?

- 5 Se Abraram ki di m' se sè li Sara ye. Sara pou tèt pa l' di m' se frè li Abraram ye. Mwen fè sa m' fè a san ankenn move lide. Mwen konnen mwen pa fè anyen ki mal.

Didn`t he tell me, `She is my sister?` She, even she herself said, `He is my brother.` In the integrity of my heart and the innocence of my hands have I done this."

hath not he himself said to me, She [is] my sister! and she, even she herself, said, He [is] my brother; in the integrity of my heart, and in the innocency of my hands, I have done this.`

- 6 Bondye reponn li nan rèv la. Wi. Mwen konnen ou fè sa ou fè a san ankenn move lide dèyè tèt ou. Se poutèt sa mwen pa kite ou fè peche sa a kont mwen. Mwen pa kite ou fè madanm lan anyen.**

**God said to him in the dream, "Yes, I know that in the integrity of your heart you have done this, and I also withheld you from sinning against me. Therefore I didn't allow you to touch her.**

**And God saith unto him in the dream, `Yea, I -- I have known that in the integrity of thy heart thou hast done this, and I withhold thee, even I, from sinning against Me, therefore I have not suffered thee to come against her;**

- 7 Men sa pou ou fè: renmèt nonm lan madanm li. Se yon pwofèt Bondye li ye. La lapriyè pou ou pou ou pa mouri. Men, si ou pa renmèt li, mwen tout di ou nou pral mouri, ou menm ansanm ak tout fanmi ou.**

**Now therefore, restore the man's wife. For he is a prophet, and he will pray for you, and you will live. If you don't restore her, know for sure that you will die, you, and all who are yours.**

**and now send back the man's wife, for he [is] inspired, and he doth pray for thee, and live thou; and if thou do not send back, know that dying thou dost die, thou, and all that thou hast.`**

- 8 ¶ Nan maten, bonè bonè, Abimelèk rele tout domestik li yo, li rakonte yo tout bagay. Yo tout yo te pè anpil.**

**Abimelech rose early in the morning, and called all his servants, and told all these things in their ear. The men were very scared.**

**And Abimelech riseth early in the morning, and calleth for all his servants, and speaketh all these words in their ears; and the men fear exceedingly;**

- 9 Lèfini, Abimelèk rele Abraram, li di l'. Kisa ou fè nou konsa? Kisa m' fè ou pou ou ta lakòz yon gwo malè konsa tonbe sou mwen ak sou peyi a? Sa ou fè nou la a, se bagay moun pa gen dwa fè.**

**Then Abimelech called Abraham, and said to him, "What have you done to us? How have I sinned against you, that you have brought on me and on my kingdom a great sin? You have done deeds to me that ought not to be done!"**

**and Abimelech calleth for Abraham, and saith to him, `What hast thou done to us? and what have I sinned against thee, that thou hast brought upon me, and upon my kingdom, a great sin? works which are not done thou hast done with me.`**

- 10 Abimelèk di Abraram ankò. Poukisa ou fè sa ou fè a?**

**Abimelech said to Abraham, "What did you see, that you have done this thing?"**

**Abimelech also saith unto Abraham, `What hast thou seen that thou hast done this thing?`**

- 11 Abraram reponn li. Mwen te di nan kè m' pa gen moun ki gen krentif pou Bondye bò isit la. Mwen tè kwè yo ta ka touye m' poutèt madanm mwen.**

**Abraham said, "Because I thought, `Surely the fear of God is not in this place. They will kill me for my wife`s sake.`"**

**And Abraham saith, `Because I said, `Surely the fear of God is not in this place, and they have slain me for the sake of my wife;**

- 12 Men, se vre wi, se sè m' li ye. Nou menm papa, men nou pa menm manman. Epi se madanm mwen li ye tou.**

**Moreover she is indeed my sister, the daughter of my father, but not the daughter of my mother; and she became my wife.**

**and also, truly she is my sister, daughter of my father, only not daughter of my mother, and she becometh my wife;**

- 13 Se konsa, lè Bondye fè m' kite lakay papa m' pou m' al nan peyi etranje yo, mwen di Sara: m'ap mande ou pou rann mwen yon sèvis? Si ou renmen m' vre, tanpri, kote ou pase, se pou di se frè ou mwen ye.**

**It happened, when God caused me to wander from my father`s house, that I said to her, `This is your kindness which you shall show to me. Everywhere that we go, say of me, "He is my brother."`"**

**and it cometh to pass, when God hath caused me to wander from my father`s house, that I say to her, This [is] thy kindness which thou dost with me: at every place whither we come, say of me, He [is] my brother.`"**

- 14 ¶ Lè sa a, Abimelèk renmèt Sara bay Abraram. Anmenmtan li ba li mouton, bèf ak domestik, fanm kou gason, pou sèvi l'.**

**Abimelech took sheep and oxen, men-servants and women-servants, and gave them to Abraham, and restored Sarah, his wife to him.**

**And Abimelech taketh sheep and oxen, and servants and handmaids, and giveth to Abraham, and sendeth back to him Sarah his wife;**

- 15 Li di Abraram. Gade! tout peyi m' lan devan ou. Rete kote ki fè ou plezi.**

**Abimelech said, "Behold, my land is before you. Dwell where it pleases you."**

**and Abimelech saith, `Lo, my land [is] before thee, where it is good in thine eyes, dwell;`"**

- 16 Epi li di Sara. Mwen bay frè ou la mil (1.000) pyès lajan. Se pou sa ka fè moun ki la avè ou yo bliye sak te rive ou. Konsa, tout moun va konnen ou pa t' fè anyen ki mal.**

**To Sarah he said, "Behold, I have given your brother a thousand pieces of silver. Behold, it is for you a covering of the eyes to all that are with you. In front of all you are**

**and to Sarah he hath said, `Lo, I have given a thousand silverlings to thy brother; lo, it is to thee a covering of eyes, to all who are with thee;` and by all this she is reasoned with.**

17 -

**Abraham prayed to God. God healed Abimelech, and his wife, and his maid-servants, and they bore children.**

**And Abraham prayeth unto God, and God healeth Abimelech and his wife, and his handmaids, and they bear:**

**18 Poutèt sa ki te rive Sara, madanm Abraram lan, Seyè a te fè tout fanm lakay Abimelèk pa t' kapab fè pitit. Abraram lapriyè pou Abimelèk, epi Bondye geri li. Bondye geri madanm li tout ansanm ak medam k'ap travay lakay li pou yo kapab fè pitit ankò.**

**For Yahweh had closed up tight all the wombs of the house of Abimelech, because of Sarah, Abraham`s wife.**

**for Jehovah restraining had restrained every womb of the house of Abimelech, because of Sarah, Abraham`s wife.**

**1 ¶ Seyè a fè Sara favè, jan l' te di l' la. Li fè sa l' te pwomèt li a rive vre.**

**Yahweh visited Sarah as he had said, and Yahweh did to Sarah as he had spoken.**

**And Jehovah hath looked after Sarah as He hath said, and Jehovah doth to Sarah as He hath spoken;**

**2 Sara vin ansent. Atout li te fin vye granmoun lan, li fè yon pitit gason pou Abraram, nan dat Bondye te di l' la.**

**Sarah conceived, and bore Abraham a son in his old age, at the set time of which God had spoken to him.**

**and Sarah conceiveth, and beareth a son to Abraham, to his old age, at the appointed time that God hath spoken of with him;**

**3 Abraram rele pitit gason Sara te fè pou li a Izzak.**

**Abraham called his son who was born to him, whom Sarah bare to him, Isaac.**

**and Abraham calleth the name of his son who is born to him, whom Sarah hath born to him -- Isaac;**

**4 Ti gason an te gen wit jou lè Abraram sikonsi l', jan Bondye te ba li lòd la.**

**Abraham circumcised his son, Isaac, when he was eight days old, as God had commanded him.**

**and Abraham circumciseth Isaac his son, [being] a son of eight days, as God hath commanded him.**

**5 Abraram te gen santan sou tèt li lè Izzak, pitit li a, te fèt.**

**Abraham was one hundred years old when his son, Isaac, was born to him.**

**And Abraham [is] a son of a hundred years in Isaac his son being born to him,**

- 6 Sara di konsa. Bondye fè m' bagay ki fè m' ri. tout moun ki tande sa pral ri avè m' tou.  
Sarah said, "God has made me laugh. Everyone who hears will laugh with me."  
and Sarah saith, `God hath made laughter for me; every one who is hearing laugheth for me.`**
- 7 Apre sa, li di ankò: -Ki moun ki ta di Abraram yon jou Sara gen pou bay timoun tete? Men, atout li fin vye a, mwen fè yon pitit gason pou li.  
She said, "Who would have said to Abraham, that Sarah would nurse children? For I have borne him a son in his old age."  
She saith also, `Who hath said to Abraham, Sarah hath suckled sons, that I have born a son for his old age?`**
- 8 Ti gason an grandi, li sevre. Jou yo sevre l' la, Abraram fè yon gwo fèt.  
The child grew, and was weaned. Abraham made a great feast on the day that Isaac was weaned.  
And the lad groweth, and is weaned, and Abraham maketh a great banquet in the day of Isaac`s being weaned;**
- 9 ¶ Yon jou Izmayèl, pitit Aga, fanm peyi Lejip la te fè pou Abraram lan t'ap jwe ak Izarak, pitit Sara a. Sara wè sa.  
Sarah saw the son of Hagar the Egyptian, whom she had borne to Abraham, mocking.  
and Sarah seeth the son of Hagar the Egyptian, whom she hath borne to Abraham, mocking,**
- 10 Li di Abraram konsa: -Metè sèvant la deyò ansanm ak tout pitit li a, paske pitit sèvant sa a pa gen dwa eritye ak Izarak, pitit mwen an.  
Therefore she said to Abraham, "Cast out this handmaid and her son! For the son of this handmaid will not be heir with my son, even with Isaac."  
and she saith to Abraham, `Cast out this handmaid and her son; for the son of this handmaid hath no possession with my son -- with Isaac.`**
- 11 Pawòl sa a te fè Abraram lapenn anpil, paske Izmayèl te pitit li tou.  
The thing was very grievous in Abraham`s sight on account of his son.  
And the thing is very wrong in the eyes of Abraham, for his son`s sake;**

- 12 Men, Bondye di Abraram konsa-Ou pa bezwen pran lapenn pou ti gason an ak pou Aga, sèvant ou a. Ou mèt fè tout sa Sara di ou fè a, paske se Izarak ki pral ba ou pitit pitit mwen pwomèt ou yo.**

**God said to Abraham, "Don't let it be grievous in your sight because of the boy, and because of your handmaid. In all that Sarah says to you, listen to her voice. For from Isaac will your seed be called.**

**and God saith unto Abraham, `Let it not be wrong in thine eyes because of the youth, and because of thy handmaid: all that Sarah saith unto thee -- hearken to her voice, for in Isaac is a seed called to thee.**

- 13 M'ap bay pitit sèvant lan anpil pitit pitit. M'ap fè l' tounen yon nasyon, paske se pitit ou li ye tou.**

**Also of the son of the handmaid will I make a nation, because he is your seed."**

**As to the son of the handmaid also, for a nation I set him, because he [is] thy seed.`**

- 14 ¶ Nan denmen Abraram leve bonè, li pran pen ak yon sak an po bèt plen dlo, li bay Aga. Li ede l' mete yo sou tèt li. Li ba li pitit la, li fè l' ale kite kay la. Aga pati, li mache, li mache, jouk li pèdi nan dezè Bècheba a.**

**Abraham rose up early in the morning, and took bread and a bottle of water, and gave it to Hagar, putting it on her shoulder, and gave her the child, and sent her away. She departed, and wandered in the wilderness of Beersheba.**

**And Abraham riseth early in the morning, and taketh bread, and a bottle of water, and giveth unto Hagar (placing [it] on her shoulder), also the lad, and sendeth her out; and she goeth on, and goeth astray in the wilderness of Beer-Sheba;**

- 15 Lè dlo nan sak la fini, li kite pitit la anba yon touf raje.**

**The water in the bottle was spent, and she cast the child under one of the shrubs.**

**and the water is consumed from the bottle, and she placeth the lad under one of the shrubs.**

- 16 li ale, li chita pi devan, yon bon ti distans, li di nan kè l' -Mwen pa ka rete ap gade pitit mwen an ap mouri konsa. Pandan li chita konsa, pitit la pran rele.**

**She went and sat down opposite him, a good way off, about a bow shot away. For she said, "Don't let me see the death of the child." She sat over against him, and lifted up her voice, and wept.**

**And she goeth and sitteth by herself over-against, afar off, about a bow-shot, for she said, `Let me not look on the death of the lad;` and she sitteth over-against, and lifteth up her voice, and weepeth.**

- 17 Bondye tande rèl pitit la. Zanj Bondye a rete nan syèl la, li pale ak Aga, li di l' konsa-Sa ou genyen, Aga? Ou pa bezwen pè. Kote Bondye ye a, li tande rèl ti pitit la.**

**God heard the voice of the boy. The angel of God called to Hagar out of the sky, and said to her, "What ails you, Hagar? Don't be afraid. For God has heard the voice of the boy where he is.**

**And God heareth the voice of the youth; and the messenger of God calleth unto Hagar from the heavens, and saith to her, `What to thee, Hagar? fear not; for God hath hearkened unto the voice of the youth where he [is];**

- 18 Leve non, pran ti pitit la, kenbe l'. M'ap fè pitit pitit li yo tounen yon gwo nasyon.**

**Get up, lift up the boy, and hold him in your hand. For I will make him a great nation."**

**rise, lift up the youth, and lay hold on him with thy hand, for for a great nation I set him.`**

- 19 Bondye louvri je Aga. Aga wè yon pi. li ale, li plen sak an po a dlo. Li bay ti pitit la bwè dlo kont kò l'.**

**God opened her eyes, and she saw a well of water. She went, filled the bottle with water, and gave the boy drink.**

**And God openeth her eyes, and she seeth a well of water, and she goeth and filleth the bottle [with] water, and causeth the youth to drink;**

- 20 Bondye te avèk ti pitit la. Li grandi, li rete nan dezè a. Li te rive konn tire flèch nan banza ak anpil ladrès.**

**God was with the boy, and he grew. He lived in the wilderness, and became, as he grew up, an archer.**

**and God is with the youth, and he groweth, and dwelleth in the wilderness, and is an archer;**

- 21 Se nan dezè Paran li te rete. Manman l' te chwazi yon madanm pou li nan jenn fi peyi Lejip yo.**

**He lived in the wilderness of Paran. His mother took a wife for him out of the land of Egypt. and he dwelleth in the wilderness of Paran, and his mother taketh for him a wife from the land of Egypt.**

- 22 ¶ Lè sa a, Abimelèk ale ansanm avek Pikòl, kòmandan lame li a, li pale ak Abraram. Li di l' konsa-Bondye avè ou nan tout sa w'ap fè.**

**It happened at that time, that Abimelech and Phicol the captain of his host spoke to Abraham, saying, "God is with you in all that you do.**

**And it cometh to pass at that time that Abimelech speaketh -- Phichol also, head of his host -- unto Abraham, saying, `God [is] with thee in all that thou art doing;**

- 23** Koulye a, fè sèman, isit la menm, devan Bondye, ou p'ap janm twonpe ni mwen menm, ni pitit mwen yo, ni pitit pitit mwen yo. Mwen te aji byen avè ou. Pwomèt w'ap aji byen avè m' tou, epi w'ap sèvi byen ak tout moun nan peyi kote ou rete a.

Now therefore swear to me here by God that you will not deal falsely with me, nor with my son, nor with my son`s son. But according to the kindness that I have done to you, you shall do to me, and to the land in which you have sojourned."

and now, swear to me by God here: thou dost not lie to me, or to my continuator, or to my successor; according to the kindness which I have done with thee thou dost with me, and with the land in which thou hast sojourned.`

- 24** Abraram reponn. -M' fè sèman.

Abraham said, "I will swear."

And Abraham saith, `I -- I do swear.`

- 25** Men Abraram te fè Abimelèk repwòch pou yon pi li domestik Abimelèk yo te pran pa fòs.

Abraham complained to Abimelech because of a water well, which Abimelech`s servants had violently taken away.

And Abraham reasoned with Abimelech concerning the matter of a well of water which Abimelech`s servants have taken violently away,

- 26** Abimelèk di l' -Mwen pa konnen ki moun ki fè sa. Ni tou, ou pa t' janm di m' anyen sou sa. Se koulye a m'ap tande koze a.

Abimelech said, I don`t know who has done this thing. Neither did you tell me, neither did I hear of it, until today."

and Abimelech saith, `I have not known who hath done this thing, and even thou didst not declare to me, and I also, I have not heard save to-day.`

- 27** Abraram pran kèk mouton ak kèk bèf li bay Abimelèk. Konsa, yo pase kontra yonn ak lòt. Abraham took sheep and oxen, and gave them to Abimelech. Those two made a covenant. And Abraham taketh sheep and oxen, and giveth to Abimelech, and they make, both of them, a covenant;

- 28** Abraram pran sèt mouton nan bann mouton l' yo, li mete yo sou kote.

Abraham set seven ewe lambs of the flock by themselves.

and Abraham setteth seven Lambs of the flock by themselves.

- 29** Abimelèk mande l' -Poukisa ou mete sèt mouton sa yo sou kote.

Abimelech said to Abraham, "What do these seven ewe lambs which you have set by themselves mean?"

And Abimelech saith unto Abraham, `What [are] they -- these seven lambs which thou hast set by themselves?`

**30** Abraram reponn li-Asepte sèt mouton sa yo. Si ou asepte yo, sa vle di ou rekonèt devan tout moun se mwen menm ki te fouye pi a.

He said, "You shall take these seven ewe lambs from my hand, that it may be a witness to me, that I have dug this well."

And he saith, `For -- the seven lambs thou dost accept from my hand, so that it becometh a witness for me that I have digged this well;`

**31** Se poutèt sa yo rele anplasman an Bècheba, paske se la menm yo te sèmante yonn bay Therefore he called that place Beersheba, because they both swore there.

therefore hath he called that place `Beer-Sheba,` for there have both of them sworn.

**32** Se Bècheba yo te pase kontra yonn ak lòt. Apre sa, Abimelèk leve, li tounen nan peyi moun Filisti yo, ansanm ak Pikòl, kòmandan lame li a.

So they made a covenant at Beersheba. Abimelech rose up with Phicol, the captain of his host, and they returned into the land of the Philistines.

And they make a covenant in Beer-Sheba, and Abimelech riseth -- Phichol also, head of his host -- and they turn back unto the land of the Philistines;

**33** ¶ Se la Bècheba Abraram plante yon pye tonmaren. Lèfini li fè sèvis pou Seyè a, Bondye ki la pou tout tan an.

Abraham planted a tamarisk tree in Beersheba, and called there on the name of Yahweh, the Everlasting God.

and [Abraham] planteth a tamarask in Beer-Sheba, and preacheth there in the name of Jehovah, God age-during;

**34** Apre sa, Abraram rete kèk lanne ankò nan peyi Filisti a.

Abraham sojourned in the land of the Philistines many days.

and Abraham sojourneth in the land of the Philistines many days.

**1** ¶ Apre tout bagay sa yo, Bondye sonde Abraram pou wè sou ki pye li ye avè l'. Bondye rele l' -Abraram! Abraram! Abraram reponn-Men mwen wi!

It happened after these things, that God tested Abraham, and said to him, "Abraham!" He said, "Here I am."

And it cometh to pass after these things that God hath tried Abraham, and saith unto him, `Abraham;` and he saith, `Here [am] I.`

- 2 Bondye di l': -Pran Izarak, pitit ou a, sèl pitit gason ou genyen an, pitit ou renmen anpil la. Ale nan peyi Morija, w'a moute sou tèt mòn mwen pral moutre ou la. Lè w'a rive la, w'a touye l'. Apre sa, w'a boule l' nèt pou mwen.**

**He said, "Now take your son, your only son, whom you love, even Isaac, and go into the land of Moriah. Offer him there for a burnt offering on one of the mountains which I will tell you of."**

**And He saith, `Take, I pray thee, thy son, thine only one, whom thou hast loved, even Isaac, and go for thyself unto the land of Moriah, and cause him to ascend there for a burnt-offering on one of the mountains of which I speak unto thee.`**

- 3 ¶ Nan denmen maten, bonè bonè, Abraram leve, li sele bourik li, li pran Izarak ansanm ak de nan domestik li yo. Li fann kèk moso bwa pou l' fè dife pou boule vyann bèt l'ap ofri a. Epi li pati nan direksyon kote Bondye te di l' la.**

**Abraham rose early in the morning, and saddled his donkey, and took two of his young men with him, and Isaac his son. He split the wood for the burnt offering, and rose up, and went to the place of which God had told him.**

**And Abraham riseth early in the morning, and saddleth his ass, and taketh two of his young men with him, and Isaac his son, and he cleaveth the wood of the burnt-offering, and riseth and goeth unto the place of which God hath spoken to him.**

- 4 Sou twa jou, Abraram gade, li wè kote a yon bon ti bout devan l'.**

**On the third day Abraham lifted up his eyes, and saw the place far off.**

**On the third day -- Abraham lifteth up his eyes, and seeth the place from afar;**

- 5 Abraram di domestik li yo. -Nou menm, mesye, rete isit la ak bourik la. Mwen menm ak ti gason an, nou pral jouk lòt bò a, pou nou fè sèvis pou Bondye. Apre sa, n'a tounen vin jwenn nou.**

**Abraham said to his young men, "Stay here with the donkey. The boy and I will go yonder. We will worship, and come back to you.**

**and Abraham saith unto his young men, `Remain by yourselves here with the ass, and I and the youth go yonder and worship, and turn back unto you.`**

- 6 Abraram pran bwa pou fè dife a, li bay Izarak pote li. Li menm, li pote bagay pou limen dife a ansanm ak yon kouto nan men l'. Yo tout de pati ansanm.**

**Abraham took the wood of the burnt offering and laid it on Isaac his son. He took in his hand the fire and the knife. They both went together.**

**And Abraham taketh the wood of the burnt-offering, and placeth on Isaac his son, and he taketh in his hand the fire, and the knife; and they go on both of them together.**

- 7 Pandan y'ap mache konsa, Izzarak di Abraram: -Papa! Abraram reponn: -Wi, pitit mwen! Izzarak mande l': -Mwen wè ou gen dife ak bwa. Men, kote mouton pou boule a?**

**Isaac spoke to Abraham his father, and said, "My father?" He said, "Here I am, my son." He said, "Here is the fire and the wood, but where is the lamb for a burnt offering?"**

**And Isaac speaketh unto Abraham his father, and saith, `My father,` and he saith, `Here [am] I, my son.` And he saith, `Lo, the fire and the wood, and where the lamb for a burnt-offering?`**

- 8 Abraram reponn: -Pitit mwen, se sou kont Bondye sa ye. Yo toude t'ap kontinye mache ansanm.**

**Abraham said, "God will provide himself the lamb for a burnt offering, my son." So they both went together.**

**and Abraham saith, `God doth provide for Himself the lamb for a burnt-offering, my son;` and they go on both of them together.**

- 9 Lè yo rive kote Bondye te di l' la, Abraram moute yon lotèl, li ranje bwa yo sou li. Li mare Izzarak, pitit gason l' lan, li mete l' sou lotèl la, anwo bwa yo.**

**They came to the place which God had told him of. Abraham built the altar there, and laid the wood in order, bound Isaac his son, and laid him on the altar, on the wood.**

**And they come in unto the place of which God hath spoken to him, and there Abraham buildeth the altar, and arrangeth the wood, and bindeth Isaac his son, and placeth him upon the altar above the wood;**

- 10 Apre sa, li lonje men l', li pran kouto a pou l' koupe kou ti gason an.**

**Abraham stretched forth his hand, and took the knife to kill his son.**

**and Abraham putteth forth his hand, and taketh the knife -- to slaughter his son.**

- 11 ¶ Men, zanj Bondye a rete nan syèl la, li rele l': -Abraram! Abraram! Abraram reponn. -Men mwen wi!**

**The angel of Yahweh called to him out of the sky, and said, "Abraham, Abraham!" He said, "Here I am."**

**And the messenger of Jehovah calleth unto him from the heavens, and saith, `Abraham, Abraham;` and he saith, `Here [am] I;`**

- 12 Zanj lan di l' -Pa leve men ou sou ti gason an. Pa fè l' anyen. Koulye a mwen konnen ou gen krentif pou Bondye vre, paske ou pa t' derefize touye sèl pitit gason ou lan pou mwen.**

**He said, "Don't lay your hand on the boy, neither do anything to him. For now I know that you fear God, seeing you have not withheld your son, your only son, from me."**

**and He saith, `Put not forth thine hand unto the youth, nor do anything to him, for now I have known that thou art fearing God, and hast not withheld thy son, thine only one, from Me.`**

- 13** Abraram voye je l', li wè yon belye mouton ki te gen kòn li yo makònen nan yon lyann. li ale, li pran mouton an, li touye l', li boule li nèt sou lotèl la pou Bondye nan plas pitit li a.  
Abraham lifted up his eyes, and looked, and saw that behind him was a ram caught in the thicket by his horns. Abraham went and took the ram, and offered him up for a burnt offering instead of his son.  
And Abraham lifteth up his eyes, and looketh, and lo, a ram behind, seized in a thicket by its horns; and Abraham goeth, and taketh the ram, and causeth it to ascend for a burnt-offering instead of his son;
- 14** Abraram rele kote sa a: Se sou kont Seyè a sa ye. Se poutèt sa, jouk jòdi a, moun ap repete: Sou mòn Seyè a, tout bagay sou kont li.  
Abraham called the name of that place Yahweh-jireh. As it is said to this day, "In Yahweh`s mountain it will be provided.  
and Abraham calleth the name of that place `Jehovah-Jireh,` because it is said this day in the mount, `Jehovah doth provide.`
- 15** ¶ Zanj Bondye a rete nan syèl la, li pale ak Abraram yon dezyèm fwa, li di l' konsa:  
The angel of Yahweh called to Abraham a second time out of the sky,  
And the messenger of Jehovah calleth unto Abraham a second time from the heavens,
- 16** -Mwen sèman sou tèt mwen. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa. Mwen gen pou m' beni ou anpil poutèt sa ou fè a. Ou pa t' refize ban mwen pitit ou a, sèl pitit gason ou genyen an.  
and said, "I have sworn by myself, says Yahweh, because you have done this thing, and have not withheld your son, your only son,  
and saith, `By Myself I have sworn -- the affirmation of Jehovah -- that because thou hast done this thing, and hast not withheld thy son, thine only one --
- 17** Mwen pwomèt pou m' ba ou anpil pitit pitit. Y'ap tankou zetwal nan syèl la, tankou grenn sab bò lanmè. Y'a bat tout lènmi yo.  
that in blessing I will bless you, and in multiplying I will multiply your seed as the stars of the heavens, and as the sand which is on the seashore. Your seed will possess the gate of his enemies.  
that blessing I bless thee, and multiplying I multiply thy seed as stars of the heavens, and as sand which [is] on the sea-shore; and thy seed doth possess the gate of his enemies;
- 18** Gremesi tout pitit pitit ou yo, tout nasyon sou latè pral jwenn benediksyon. Wi, yo tout, paske ou te fè sa m' te mande ou fè a.  
In your seed will all the nations of the earth be blessed, because you have obeyed my voice."  
and blessed themselves in thy seed have all nations of the earth, because that thou hast hearkened to My voice.`

- 19** Abraram tounen bò kote domestik li yo, domestik yo pati ansanm avè l' pou peyi Bècheba, kote Abraram te rete a.

So Abraham returned to his young men, and they rose up and went together to Beersheba. Abraham lived at Beersheba.

And Abraham turneth back unto his young men, and they rise and go together unto Beer-Sheba; and Abraham dwelleth in Beer-Sheba.

- 20** ¶ Apre tout bagay sa yo, yo vin di Abraram konsa: -Tande non. Milka fè pitit tout wi pou Nak, frè ou la.

It happened after these things, that it was told Abraham, saying, "Behold, Milcah, she also has borne children to your brother Nahor:

And it cometh to pass after these things that it is declared to Abraham, saying, `Lo, Milcah hath borne, even she, sons to Nahor thy brother:

- 21** Premye pitit la rele Ouz. Apre li, vini Bouz, Kemwèl, papa Aram, Uz his firstborn, Buz his brother, Kemuel the father of Aram, Huz his first-born, and Buz his brother; and Kemuel father of Aram,

- 22** Kesèd, Azò, Pildach, Jidlaf ak Betwèl.

Chesed, Hazo, Pildash, Jidlaph, and Bethuel."

and Chesed, and Hazo, and Pildash, and Jidlaph, and Bethuel;

- 23** Se Betwèl ki papa Rebeka. Se wit gason sa yo Milka te fè pou Nakò, frè Abraram lan. Bethuel became the father of Rebekah. These eight Milcah bore to Nahor, Abraham`s brother.

and Bethuel hath begotten Rebekah;` these eight hath Milcah borne to Nahor, Abraham`s brother;

- 24** Reouma, fanm kay Nakò a te fè pitit tout pou li: se te Tebak, Gam, Tach ak Maka. His concubine, whose name was Reumah, also bare Tebah, Gaham, Tahash, and Maacah. and his concubine, whose name [is] Reumah, she also hath borne Tebah, and Gaham, and Tahash, and Maachah.

- 1** ¶ Sara viv sanvennsetan (127 an).

Sarah lived one hundred twenty-seven years. These were the years of Sarah`s life.

And the life of Sarah is a hundred and twenty and seven years -- years of the life of Sarah;

- 2** Li mouri yon kote yo rele Kiriya Aba osinon Ebwon nan peyi Kanaran. Abraram pran lapenn pou lanmò Sara, li plenn sò li.

Sarah died in Kiriath-arba (the same is Hebron), in the land of Canaan. Abraham came to mourn for Sarah, and to weep for her.

and Sarah dieth in Kirjath-Arba, which [is] Hebron, in the land of Caanan, and Abraham goeth in to mourn for Sarah, and to bewail her.

- 3** ¶ Abraram leve bò kote kadav la, li ale pale ak moun Et yo. Li di yo konsa:

Abraham rose up from before his dead, and spoke to the children of Heth, saying,

And Abraham riseth up from the presence of his dead, and speaketh unto the sons of Heth, saying,

- 4** -Se etranje mwen ye, se depasaj mwen ye nan mitan nou. Vann mwen yon anplasman pou m' ka antere madanm mwen, konsa m'a wete kadav la devan je m'.

"I am a stranger and a sojourner with you. Give me a possession of a burying-place with you, that I may bury my dead out of my sight."

`A sojourner and a settler I [am] with you; give to me a possession of a burying-place with you, and I bury my dead from before me.`

- 5** Moun Et yo reponn Abraram, yo di l' konsa:

The children of Heth answered Abraham, saying to him,

And the sons of Heth answer Abraham, saying to him,

- 6** -Mèt, koute sa n'ap di ou. Ou se yon gwonèg Bondye voye nan mitan nou. Chwazi yonn nan pi bon kavo nou yo pou antere madanm ou. Pa gen yonn nan nou ki pou ta refize ba ou kavo li pou antere madanm ou.

"Hear us, my lord. You are a prince of God among us. In the choice of our tombs bury your dead. None of us will withhold from you his tomb, but that you may bury your dead."

`Hear us, my lord; a prince of God [art] thou in our midst; in the choice of our burying-places bury thy dead: none of us his burying-place doth withhold from thee, from burying thy dead.`

- 7** Abraram kanpe. Pa respè pou moun Et yo, li bese tèt li byen ba devan yo.

Abraham rose up, and bowed himself to the people of the land, even to the children of Heth.

And Abraham riseth and boweth himself to the people of the land, to the sons of Heth,

- 8** Li di yo: -Si nou dakò pou m' antere madanm mwen isit la, pou m' wete kadav li devan je m', koute sa m'ap di nou. Nou konnen Efwon, pitit gason Zoka a? Pale avè l' pou mwen.

He talked with them, saying, "If it be your mind that I should bury my dead out of my sight, hear me, and entreat for me to Ephron the son of Zohar,

and he speaketh with them, saying, `If it is your desire to bury my dead from before me, hear me, and meet for me with Ephron, son of Zoar;

- 9** Mande l' pou l' vann mwen twou wòch Makpela a ki pou li nan bout jaden l' lan. Mande l' pou l' vann mwen li pou pri li vo, pou sa ka sèvi m' simityè isit la.

that he may give me the cave of Machpelah, which he has, which is in the end of his field. For the full price let him give it to me in the midst of you for a possession of a burying-place."

and he giveth to me the cave of Machpelah, which he hath, which [is] in the extremity of his field; for full money doth he give it to me, in your midst, for a possession of a burying-place.`

- 10** Efwon te chita la avèk lòt moun Et yo, bò pòtay lavil la, kote moun yo konn reyini an. Devan moun Et yo, devan tout moun ki t'ap pase bò pòtay la, Efwon reponn Abraram. Li di li:

Now Ephron was sitting in the midst of the children of Heth. Ephron the Hittite answered Abraham in the hearing of the children of Heth, even of all who went in at the gate of his city, saying,

And Ephron is sitting in the midst of the sons of Heth, and Ephron the Hittite answereth Abraham in the ears of the sons of Heth, of all those entering the gate of his city, saying,

- 11** -Non, mè! Koute sa m'ap di ou: Mwen fè ou kado jaden an ak tout twou wòch ki ladan l' lan. Mwen fè ou kado l' devan tout moun peyi m' yo. M'ap ba ou l' pou ou ka antere madanm ou.

"No, my lord, hear me. I give you the field, and I give you the cave that is in it. In the presence of the children of my people I give it to you. Bury your dead."

`Nay, my lord, hear me: the field I have given to thee, and the cave that [is] in it, to thee I have given it; before the eyes of the sons of my people I have given it to thee -- bury thy dead.`

- 12** Men, Abraram bese tèt li byen ba devan moun Et yo.

Abraham bowed himself down before the people of the land.

And Abraham boweth himself before the people of the land,

- 13** Li pale ak Efwon pou tout moun ka tandè. Li di l': -Koute sa m'ap di ou: M'ap achte tout jaden an nan men ou pou pri li vo. Tanpri, asepte lajan m'ap ba ou pou li a. Se lè sa a m'a antere madanm mwen ladan l'.

He spoke to Ephron in the audience of the people of the land, saying, "But if you will, please hear me. I will give the price of the field. Take it from me, and I will bury my dead there."

and speaketh unto Ephron in the ears of the people of the land, saying, `Only -- if thou wouldst hear me -- I have given the money of the field -- accept from me, and I bury my dead there.`

- 14** Efwon reponn Abraram: -Mèt, tanpri koute sa m'ap di ou:

Ephron answered Abraham, saying to him,

And Ephron answereth Abraham, saying to him,

- 15 Yon moso tè ki vo katsan (400) pyès lò, pa gen rezon pou n'ap diskite pou sa. Antere madanm ou sou li non!

"My lord, listen to me. What is a piece of land worth four hundred shekels of silver between me and you? Therefore bury your dead."

`My lord, hear me: the land -- four hundred shekels of silver; between me and thee, what [is] it? -- thy dead bury.`

- 16 ¶ Abraram dakò ak sa Efwon di l' la. Li peze lajan an, li bay Efwon li devan tout moun Et yo. Wi, li ba li katsan (400) pyès lò dapre jan kòmèsan yo te sèvi nan peyi a.

Abraham listened to Ephron. Abraham weighed to Ephron the silver which he had named in the audience of the children of Heth, four hundred shekels of silver, according to the current merchants` standard.

And Abraham hearkeneth unto Ephron, and Abraham weigheth to Ephron the silver which he hath spoken of in the ears of the sons of Heth, four hundred silver shekels, passing with the merchant.

- 17 Se konsa, moso tè Efwon te gen Makpela a, anfas peyi Manmre a, ansanm ak tout twou wòch la ak tout pyebwa ki nan jaden an, jouk sou lizyè li,

So the field of Ephron, which was in Machpelah, which was before Mamre, the field, the cave which was therein, and all the trees that were in the field, that were in all the border of it round about, were made sure

And established are the field of Ephron, which [is] in Machpelah, which [is] before Mamre, the field and the cave which [is] in it, and all the trees which [are] in the field, which [are] in all its border round about,

- 18 yo vin pou Abraram, devan tout moun Et yo, devan tout moun ki te bò pòtay la.

to Abraham for a possession in the presence of the children of Heth, before all who went in at the gate of his city.

to Abraham by purchase, before the eyes of the sons of Heth, among all entering the gate of his city.

- 19 Apre sa, Abraram antere Sara, madanm li, nan twou wòch ki te nan jaden Makpela a, anfas Manmre yo rele Efwon an, nan peyi Kanaran.

After this, Abraham buried Sarah his wife in the cave of the field of Machpelah before Mamre (the same is Hebron), in the land of Canaan.

And after this hath Abraham buried Sarah his wife at the cave of the field of Machpelah before Mamre (which [is] Hebron), in the land of Canaan;

- 20 Se konsa, Abraram achte jaden an ak tout twou wòch ki te ladan l' lan, nan men moun Et yo, li fè l' sèvi simityè pou li.

The field, and the cave that is therein, were made sure to Abraham for a possession of a burying place by the children of Heth.

and established are the field, and the cave which [is] in it, to Abraham for a possession of a burying-place, from the sons of Heth.

- 1 ¶ Abraram te fin vye. Li te antre nan granmoun. Seyè a te beni Abraram nan tout bagay. Abraham was old, and well stricken in age. Yahweh had blessed Abraham in all things. And Abraham [is] old, he hath entered into days, and Jehovah hath blessed Abraham in all [things];**
- 2 Abraram te gen yon domestik ki te pi ansyen pase tout lòt yo. Se li menm ki te jeran reskonsab tout byen li yo. Abraram di l' konsa: -Men, mete men ou nan fant janm mwen, fè sèman. Abraham said to his servant, the elder of his house, who ruled over all that he had, "Please put your hand under my thigh. and Abraham saith unto his servant, the eldest of his house, who is ruling over all that he hath, `Put, I pray thee, thy hand under my thigh,**
- 3 Mwen vle pou ou fè sèman sou Seyè a, Bondye syèl la ak Bondye latè a, pou ou pa chwazi yon madanm pou pitit gason m' lan nan medam k'ap viv nan peyi Kanaran kote m' rete a. I will make you swear by Yahweh, the God of heaven and the God of the earth, that you shall not take a wife for my son of the daughters of the Canaanites, among whom I live. and I cause thee to swear by Jehovah, God of the heavens, and God of the earth, that thou dost not take a wife for my son from the daughters of the Canaanite, in the midst of whom I am dwelling;**
- 4 Men, se nan peyi pa m' pou ou ale, pou ou chwazi pami moun menm ras ak mwen yo yon madanm pou Izzak, pitit gason m' lan. But you shall go to my country, and to my relatives, and take a wife for my son Isaac." but unto my land and unto my kindred dost thou go, and hast taken a wife for my son, for Isaac.`**
- 5 Domestik la mande l': -Kisa pou m' fè si fi a pa vle kite peyi l' pou l' vin avè m' nan peyi sa a? Eske se pou m' mennen pitit gason ou lan ale nan peyi kote ou te soti a? The servant said to him, "What if the woman isn't willing to follow me to this land? Must I bring your son again to the land you came from?" And the servant saith unto him, `It may be the woman is not willing to come after me unto this land; do I at all cause thy son to turn back unto the land from whence thou camest out?`**
- 6 Abraram reponn li: -Non, non, non! Pa janm mennen pitit mwen an laba a! Abraham said to him, "Beware that you don't bring my son there again. And Abraham saith unto him, `Take heed to thyself, lest thou cause my son to turn back thither;**

- 7** Seyè a, Bondye syèl la, te pran m' fè m' soti lakay papa m' ak nan peyi fanmi mwen. Li pale avè m'. Li fè m' sèman l'ap bay pitit pitit mwen yo peyi sa a. Enben, se li menm ki va fè zanj li pran devan ou, pou ou chwazi yon madanm nan moun laba yo pou pitit gason m' Yahweh, the God of heaven, who took me from my father`s house, and from the land of my birth, who spoke to me, and who swore to me, saying, `To your descendants I will give this land.` He will send his angel before you, and you shall take a wife for my son from there.
- Jehovah, God of the heavens, who hath taken me from the house of my father, and from the land of my birth, and who hath spoken to me, and who hath sworn to me, saying, To thy seed I give this land, He doth send His messenger before thee, and thou hast taken a wife for my son from thence;
- 8** Si madanm lan pa vle vin avè ou, w'a konnen ou kit ak sèman ou te fè m' lan. Sèlman, nenpòt jan, pa mennen pitit gason m' lan laba a.
- If the woman isn`t willing to follow you, then you shall be clear from this my oath. Only you shall not bring my son there again."
- and if the woman be not willing to come after thee, then thou hast been acquitted from this mine oath: only my son thou dost not cause to turn back thither.`
- 9** Domestik la mete men l' nan fant janm Abraram, mèl li, epi li sèman pou l' fè sa l' mande l' fè a.
- The servant put his hand under the thigh of Abraham his master, and swore to him concerning this matter.
- And the servant putteth his hand under the thigh of Abraham his lord, and sweareth to him concerning this matter.
- 10** ¶ Domestik la pran dis chamo nan chamo mèl li yo. Li pran yon kantite bèl bagay ki koute chè, li chaje chamo yo. Li leve, li pati, li ale lavil kote Nakò rete a nan peyi Mezopotami.
- The servant took ten camels, of his master`s camels, and departed, having all goodly things of his master`s in his hand. He arose, and went to Mesopotamia, to the city of Nahor.
- And the servant taketh ten camels of the camels of his lord and goeth, also of all the goods of his lord in his hand, and he riseth, and goeth unto Aram-Naharaim, unto the city of Nahor;
- 11** Lè aswè rive, li fè chamo yo kouche bò pi ki lòt bò pòtay lavil la. Se te lè ti medam yo tè konn vin tire dlo.
- He made the camels kneel down outside the city by the well of water at the time of evening, the time that women go out to draw water.
- and he causeth the camels to kneel at the outside of the city, at the well of water, at even-time, at the time of the coming out of the women who draw water.

- 12** Li lapriyè, li di: -Seyè, ou menm ki Bondye Abraram, mèt mwen, tanpri, fè m' jwenn jòdi a sa m'ap chache a. Moutre jan ou bon pou Abraram, mèt mwen.

He said, "Yahweh, the God of my master Abraham, please give me success this day, and show kindness to my master Abraham.

And he saith, `Jehovah, God of my lord Abraham, cause to meet, I pray Thee, before me this day -- (and do kindness with my lord Abraham;

- 13** Men mwen kanpe bò pi a, kote medam yo ap vin chache dlo.

Behold, I am standing by the spring of water. The daughters of the men of the city are coming out to draw water.

lo, I am standing by the fountain of water, and daughters of the men of the city are coming out to draw water;

- 14** Mwen mande ou pou jenn fi ki va reponn mwen l'ap ban m' bwè lèfini l'ap bay chamo m' yo bwè tou, lè m'a di l': Tanpri, bese krich ou a ban m' ti gout dlo pou m' bwè, fè se li menm ou chwazi pou Izzak, sèvitè ou la. Lè sa a, m'a konnen jan ou bon pou mèt mwen vre.

Let it happen, that the young lady to whom I will say, `Please let down your pitcher, that I may drink.` She will say, `Drink, and I will also give your camels a drink.` Let the same be she who you have appointed for your servant Isaac. Thereby will I know that you have showed kindness to my master."

and it hath been, the young person unto whom I say, Incline, I pray thee, thy pitcher, and I drink, and she hath said, Drink, and I water also thy camels) -- her Thou hast decided for Thy servant, for Isaac; and by it I know that Thou hast done kindness with my lord.`

- 15** Li t'ap pale toujou lè Rebeka parèt avèk yon krich sou zepòl li. Rebeka te pitit Betwèl. Betwèl sa a te pitit gason Milka ki te marye ak Nakò, frè Abraram lan.

It happened, before he had done speaking, that behold, Rebekah came out, who was born to Bethuel the son of Milcah, the wife of Nahor, Abraham`s brother, with her pitcher on her shoulder.

And it cometh to pass, before he hath finished speaking, that lo, Rebekah (who was born to Bethuel, son of Milcah, wife of Nahor, brother of Abraham) is coming out, and her pitcher on her shoulder,

- 16** Se te yon jenn fi. Li te bèl anpil, li te tifi. Li desann nan sous la, li plen krich li. Epi li moute soti deyò.

The young lady was very beautiful to look at, a virgin, neither had any man known her. She went down to the spring, filled her pitcher, and came up.

and the young person [is] of very good appearance, a virgin, and a man hath not known her; and she goeth down to the fountain, and filleth her pitcher, and cometh up.

- 17** Domestik la kouri al jwenn li, li di l' konsa: -Tanpri, ban m' ti gout dlo nan krich ou a non.  
The servant ran to meet her, and said, "Please give me a drink, a little water from your pitcher."  
And the servant runneth to meet her, and saith, `Let me swallow, I pray thee, a little water from thy pitcher;`
- 18** Rebeka reponn li: -Wi. Bwè non, msye. Li desann krich la soti sou zepòl li, li kenbe l' nan men l' pou fè nonm lan bwè.  
She said, "Drink, my lord." She hurried, and let down her pitcher on her hand, and gave him drink.  
and she saith, `Drink, my lord;` and she hasteth, and letteth down her pitcher upon her hand, and giveth him drink.
- 19** Lè nonm lan fin bwè, jenn fi a di l': -Mwen pral pran dlo pou chamo ou yo, pou yo ka bwè kont yo tou.  
When she had done giving him drink, she said, "I will also draw for your camels, until they have done drinking."  
And she finisheth giving him drink, and saith, `Also for thy camels I draw till they have finished drinking;`
- 20** Li prese vide rès dlo krich la nan yon ti basen pou chamo yo bwè, epi li kouri desann nan sous la al chache dlo jouk tout chamo yo fin bwè kont yo.  
She hurried, and emptied her pitcher into the trough, and ran again to the well to draw, and drew for all his camels.  
and she hasteth, and emptieth her pitcher into the drinking-trough, and runneth again unto the well to draw, and draweth for all his camels.
- 21** Nonm lan menm te sezi. Li t'ap gade fi a san l' pa di anyen, li t'ap tann pou l' wè si Seyè a pa t' fè l' vwayaje pou gremesi.  
The man looked steadfastly at her, holding his peace, to know whether Yahweh had made his journey prosperous or not.  
And the man, wondering at her, remaineth silent, to know whether Jehovah hath made his way prosperous or not.
- 22** Lè chamo yo fin bwè, nonm lan pran yon bèl zanno lò ki peze sis gram, li pase l' nan nen Rebeka. Li pran de bèl braslè ki peze san gram, li mete yo nan bra li.  
It happened, as the camels had done drinking, that the man took a golden ring of half a shekel weight, and two bracelets for her hands of ten shekels weight of gold,  
And it cometh to pass when the camels have finished drinking, that the man taketh a golden ring (whose weight [is] a bekah), and two bracelets for her hands (whose weight [is] ten [bekahs] of gold),

- 23 Epi li mande l': -Pitit ki moun ou ye? Tanpri, di m' non. Eske gen kote lakay papa ou pou m' pase nwit la avèk chamo m' yo?**  
and said, "Whose daughter are you? Please tell me. Is there room in your father`s house for us to lodge in?"  
and saith, `Whose daughter [art] thou? declare to me, I pray thee, is the house of thy father a place for us to lodge in?`
- 24 Jenn fi a reponn: -Mwen se pitit fi Betwèl, yonn nan pitit gason Milka ak Nakò.**  
She said to him, "I am the daughter of Bethuel the son of Milcah, whom she bore to  
And she saith unto him, `I [am] daughter of Bethuel, son of Milcah, whom she hath borne to Nahor.`
- 25 Li di l' anko: -Lakay nou, nou gen kont pay zèb pou chamo ou yo. Wa jwenn kote pou ou pase nwit la tou.**  
She said moreover to him, "We have both straw and provender enough, and room to lodge in."  
She saith also unto him, `Both straw and provender [are] abundant with us, also a place to lodge in.`
- 26 Lè sa a, nonm lan tonbe ajenou, li bese tèt li jouk atè devan Seyè a.**  
The man bowed his head, and worshipped Yahweh.  
And the man boweth, and doth obeisance to Jehovah,
- 27 Li di: -Lwanj pou Seyè a, Bondye Abraram, mèt mwen an. Li gen pitye pou li, li kenbe pwomès li te fè l' la. Li mennen m' tout dwat lakay fanmi mèt mwen an.**  
He said, "Blessed be Yahweh, the God of my master Abraham, who has not forsaken his lovingkindness and his truth toward my master. As for me, Yahweh has led me in the way to the house of my master`s relatives."  
and saith, `Blessed [is] Jehovah, God of my lord Abraham, who hath not left off His kindness and His truth with my lord; -- I [being] in the way, Jehovah hath led me to the house of my lord`s brethren.`
- 28 Jenn fi a kouri lakay manman l'. Li rakonte tout sa ki te rive.**  
The young lady ran, and told her mother`s house about these words.  
And the young person runneth, and declareth to the house of her mother according to these words.
- 29 ¶ Rebeka te gen yon frè yo rele Laban. Laban kouri deyò al jwenn nonm lan bò sous la.**  
Rebekah had a brother, and his name was Laban. Laban ran out to the man, to the spring.  
And Rebekah hath a brother, and his name [is] Laban, and Laban runneth unto the man who [is] without, unto the fountain;

- 30** Li te wè zanno a nan nen sè li ak braslè yo nan bra l', li te tandè l' ap rakonte sa nonm lan te di l'. Lamenn li al jwenn nonm lan ki te kanpe bò sous la ansanm ak chamo l' yo.

It happened, when he saw the ring, and the bracelets on his sister`s hands, and when he heard the words of Rebekah his sister, saying, "This is what the man said to me," that he came to the man. Behold, he was standing by the camels at the spring.

yea, it cometh to pass, when he seeth the ring, and the bracelets on the hands of his sister, and when he heareth the words of Rebekah his sister, saying, `Thus hath the man spoken unto me,` that he cometh in unto the man, and lo, he is standing by the camels by the fountain.

- 31** Laban di l': -Antre non. Ou se yon nonm Seyè a beni. Poukisa ou rete deyò a konsa? Mwen pare yon kote pou ou nan kay la. Gen plas pou chamo ou yo tou.

He said, "Come in, you blessed of Yahweh. Why do you stand outside? For I have prepared the house, and room for the camels."

And he saith, `Come in, O blessed one of Jehovah, why standest thou without, and I -- I have prepared the house and place for the camels!`

- 32** Nonm lan antre nan kay la. Laban desele chamo yo. Li fè ba yo pay ak zèb. Yo pare dlo pou nonm lan lave pye l', ansanm ak moun ki te avè l' yo.

The man came into the house, and he unloaded the camels. He gave straw and provender for the camels, and water to wash his feet and the feet of the men who were with him.

And he bringeth in the man into the house, and looseth the camels, and giveth straw and provender for the camels, and water to wash his feet, and the feet of the men who [are] with him:

- 33** Lèfini, yo sèvi yo manje. Men nonm lan di: -Anvan m' manje, se pou m' di sa m' gen pou m' di a. Laban di l': -Bon. Pale non.

Food was set before him to eat. But he said, "I will not eat until I have told my message." He said, "Speak on."

and setteth before him to eat; but he saith, `I do not eat till I have spoken my word;` and he saith, `Speak.`

- 34** Msye pran lapawòl, li di: -Mwen se domestik Abraram.

He said, "I am Abraham`s servant.

And he saith, `I [am] Abraham`s servant;

- 35** Seyè a voye anpil benediksyon sou mèt mwen. Li fè l' vin grannèg. Li ba li mouton, bèf, lajan, lò, domestik, sèvant, chamo, bourik.

Yahweh has blessed my master greatly. He has become great. He has given him flocks and herds, silver and gold, men-servants and maid-servants, and camels and donkeys.

and Jehovah hath blessed my lord exceedingly, and he is great; and He giveth to him flock, and herd, and silver, and gold, and men-servants, and maid-servants, and camels, and asses;

- 36 Sara, madanm mèt mwen, te fin vye granmoun lè li te resi fè yon pitit gason pou li. Mèt mwen bay pitit sa a tout sa li genyen.**

**Sarah, my master`s wife, bore a son to my master when she was old. He has given all that he has to him.**

**and Sarah, my lord`s wife, beareth a son to my lord, after she hath been aged, and he giveth to him all that he hath.**

- 37 Mèt mwen fè m' fè sèman, li di m' piga m' chwazi yon madanm pou pitit gason l' lan nan medam moun peyi Kanaran kote l' rete a.**

**My master made me swear, saying, `You shall not take a wife for my son of the daughters of the Canaanites, in whose land I live,**

**`And my lord causeth me to swear, saying, Thou dost not take a wife to my son from the daughters of the Canaanite, in whose land I am dwelling.**

- 38 Men se pou m ale lakay papa l' pou mwen chwazi yon madanm nan ras li pou pitit gason l' lan.**

**but you shall go to my father`s house, and to my relatives, and take a wife for my son.`**

**If not -- unto the house of my father thou dost go, and unto my family, and thou hast taken a wife for my son.**

- 39 Lè sa a, mwen di mèt mwen: Bon, si fi a pa vle vini avè m', kisa pou m' fè?**

**I said to my master, `What if the woman will not follow me?`**

**`And I say unto my lord, It may be the woman doth not come after me;**

- 40 Li reponn mwen: Seyè a ki wè jan mwen toujou obeyi l' va voye zanj li avè ou. Li p'ap fè ou vwayaje pou gremesi. Ou va chwazi yon madanm nan fanmi papa m' pou gason m' lan.**

**He said to me, `Yahweh, before whom I walk, will send his angel with you, and prosper your way. You shall take a wife for my son of my relatives, and of my father`s house.**

**and he saith unto me, Jehovah, before whom I have walked habitually, doth send His messenger with thee, and hath prospered thy way, and thou hast taken a wife for my son from my family, and from the house of my father;**

- 41 Si ou fè sa, w'a kit ak sèman ou te fè m' lan. Konsa tou, si ou rive kay fanmi m', si yo menm yo refize, w'a kit ak sèman ou te fè m' lan tou.**

**Then will you be clear from my oath, when you come to my relatives. If they don`t give her to you, you shall be clear from my oath.`**

**then art thou acquitted from my oath, when thou comest unto my family, and if they give not [one] to thee; then thou hast been acquitted from my oath.**

- 42 Jòdi a, lè m' rive bò sous dlo a, mwen di: Seyè, Bondye Abraram, mèt mwen an, si sa fè ou plezi, fè m' pa vwayaje pou gremesi.

I came this day to the spring, and said, `Yahweh, the God of my master Abraham, if now you do prosper my way which I go.

`And I come to-day unto the fountain, and I say, Jehovah, God of my lord Abraham, if Thou art, I pray Thee, making prosperous my way in which I am going --

- 43 Gade, m'ap rete kanpe bò sous dlo a. Lè m'a wè yon jenn fi k'ap vin chache dlo nan pi a, m'a va di l': Tanpri, ban m' ti gout dlo nan krich ou a pou m' bwè. Si li reponn mwen:

Behold, I am standing by the spring of water. Let it happen, that the maiden who comes forth to draw, to whom I will say, Give me, I pray you, a little water from your pitcher to drink.

(lo, I am standing by the fountain of water), then the virgin who is coming out to draw, and I have said unto her, Let me drink, I pray thee, a little water from thy pitcher,

- 44 Ou mèt bwè! Apre sa, m'a bay chamo ou yo bwè tou, tanpri fè se li menm ou chwazi pou madanm pitit mèt mwen an.

She will tell me, "Drink, and I will also draw for your camels." Let the same be the woman whom Yahweh has appointed for my master`s son.`

and she hath said unto me, Both drink thou, and also for thy camels I draw -- she is the woman whom Jehovah hath decided for my lord`s son.

- 45 Mwen pa t' menm fin di pawòl sa yo nan kè m', lè m' wè Rebeka rive ak krich li sou zepòl li. Li desann nan sous la, li pran dlo epi mwen di l': Tanpri, ban m' ti gout dlo pou m' bwè.

Before I had done speaking in my heart, behold, Rebekah came forth with her pitcher on her shoulder. She went down to the spring, and drew. I said to her, `Please let me drink.`

`Before I finish speaking unto my heart, then lo, Rebekah is coming out, and her pitcher on her shoulder, and she goeth down to the fountain, and draweth; and I say unto her, Let me drink, I pray thee,

- 46 Lamem, li desann krich la soti sou zepòl li, li di m': Bwè non. Apre sa, m'a bay chamo ou yo bwè tou. Mwen bwè, epi li bay chamo m' yo bwè tou.

She hurried and let down her pitcher from her shoulder, and said, `Drink, and I will also give your camels a drink.` So I drank, and she made the camels drink also.

and she hasteth and letteth down her pitcher from off her and saith, Drink, and thy camels also I water; and I drink, and the camels also she hath watered.

- 47 Mwen mande l': Pitit ki moun ou ye? Li reponn mwen: Mwen se pitit fi Betwèl, pitit gason Milka ak Nakò. Lè sa a, mwen mete zanno a nan nen l', mwen mete braslè sa yo nan bra l'.**

**I asked her, and said, `Whose daughter are you?` She said, `The daughter of Bethuel, Nahor`s son, whom Milcah bare to him.` I put the ring on her nose, and the bracelets on her hands.**

**`And I ask her, and say, Whose daughter [art] thou? and she saith, Daughter of Bethuel, son of Nahor, whom Milcah hath borne to him, and I put the ring on her nose, and the bracelets on her hands,**

- 48 Mwen tonbe ajenou, mwen bese tèt mwen jouk atè devan Seyè a, mwen fè lwanj Seyè a, Bondye Abraram, mèt mwen an, paske li mennen m' tout dwat lakay frè mèt mwen an, kote mwen jwenn yon madanm pou pitit gason l' lan.**

**I bowed my head, and worshipped Yahweh, and blessed Yahweh, the God of my master Abraham, who had led me in the right way to take my master`s brother`s daughter for his son.**

**and I bow, and do obeisance before Jehovah, and I bless Jehovah, God of my lord Abraham, who hath led me in the true way to receive the daughter of my lord`s brother for his son.**

- 49 Alèkile, si nou vle aji byen avè l', si nou vle fè l' konfyans, fè m' konnen. Si nou pa dakò, fè m' konnen tou, pou m' ka konnen sa pou m' fè.**

**Now if you will deal kindly and truly with my master, tell me. If not, tell me. That I may turn to the right hand, or to the left."**

**`And now, if ye are dealing kindly and truly with my lord, declare to me; and if not, declare to me; and I turn unto the right or unto the left.`**

- 50 Laban ak Betwèl reponn: -Bagay sa a se travay Seyè a, Bondye a. Nou pa gen anyen pou n' di nan sa.**

**Then Laban and Bethuel answered, "The thing proceeds from Yahweh. We can`t speak to you bad or good.**

**And Laban answereth -- Bethuel also -- and they say, `The thing hath gone out from Jehovah; we are not able to speak unto thee bad or good;**

- 51 Men Rebeka devan ou, pran li, mennen l' ale pou l' vin madanm pitit gason mèt ou a, jan Bondye te di l' la.**

**Behold, Rebekah is before you, take her, and go, and let her be your master`s son`s wife, as Yahweh has spoken."**

**lo, Rebekah [is] before thee, take and go, and she is a wife to thy lord`s son, as Jehovah hath spoken.`**

- 52** Lè domestik Abraram lan tande sa, li tonbe ajenou, li bese tèt li jouk atè devan Seyè a.  
It happened that when Abraham`s servant heard their words, he bowed himself down to the earth to Yahweh.  
And it cometh to pass, when the servant of Abraham hath heard their words, that he boweth himself towards the earth before Jehovah;
- 53** Apre sa, li pran rale bèl bijou fèt an ajan ak an lò ansanm ak rad, li bay Rebeka. Li te bay frè a ak manman an anpil bèl kado tou.  
The servant brought forth jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and clothing, and gave them to Rebekah. He gave also to her brother and to her mother precious things.  
and the servant taketh out vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and garments, and giveth to Rebekah; precious things also he hath given to her brother and to her mother.
- 54** ¶ Apre sa, domestik Abraram lan manje ansanm ak moun ki te avè l' yo, yo bwè, yo dòmi. Nan maten, lè yo leve, domestik la di: -Kite m' tounen al jwenn mèt mwen.  
They ate and drank, he and the men who were with him, and stayed all night. They rose up in the morning, and he said, "Send me away to my master."  
And they eat and drink, he and the men who [are] with him, and lodge all night; and they rise in the morning, and he saith, `Send me to my lord;`
- 55** Men, frè a avèk manman an di konsa: -Kite fi a pase dis jou ankò avèk nou non. Apre sa, n'a pati.  
Her brother and her mother said, "Let the young lady stay with us a few days, at least ten. After that she will go."  
and her brother saith -- her mother also -- `Let the young person abide with us a week or ten days, afterwards doth she go.`
- 56** Li reponn yo: -Pa ban m' reta. Seyè a pa fè m' vwayaje pou gremesi. Tanpri, kite m' al jwenn mèt mwen.  
He said to them, "Don`t hinder me, seeing Yahweh has prospered my way. Send me away that I may go to my master."  
And he saith unto them, `Do not delay me, seeing Jehovah hath prospered my way; send me away, and I go to my lord;`
- 57** Yo di l': -Bon. Ann rele fi a. Ann mande l' sa l' di nan sa.  
They said, "We will call the young lady, and ask her."  
and they say, `Let us call for the young person, and ask at her mouth;`
- 58** Yo rele Rebeka, yo mande l': -Eske ou vle ale ak nonm sa a? Li reponn: -Wi, mwen vle ale.  
They called Rebekah, and said to her, "Will you go with this man?" She said, "I will go."  
and they call for Rebekah, and say unto her, `Dost thou go with this man?` and she saith, `I go.`

**59 Se konsa yo kite Rebeka, sè yo a, ansanm ak bòn ki te nouris li a pati avèk domestik Abraram lan, ansanm ak moun ki te vin avè l' yo.**

**They sent away Rebekah, their sister, with her nurse, Abraham`s servant, and his men.**

**And they send away Rebekah their sister, and her nurse, and Abraham`s servant, and his men;**

**60 Yo beni Rebeka, yo di l': -Rebeka, sè nou, nou mande Bondye pou ou fè anpil anpil pitit. Se pou pitit pitit ou yo bat tout lènmi yo.**

**They blessed Rebekah, and said to her, "Our sister, may you be the mother of thousands of ten thousands, and let your seed possess the gate of those who hate them."**

**and they bless Rebekah, and say to her, `Thou [art] our sister; become thou thousands of myriads, and thy seed doth possess the gate of those hating it.`**

**61 Apre sa, Rebeka avèk tout sèvant li yo leve, yo moute chamo yo, yo pati avèk nonm lan. Domestik la pran l', li pati ak li.**

**Rebekah arose with her ladies. They rode on the camels, and followed the man. The servant took Rebekah, and went his way.**

**And Rebekah and her young women arise, and ride on the camels, and go after the man; and the servant taketh Rebekah and goeth.**

**62 ¶ Lè sa a, Izarak te vini nan dezè a, bò kote Pi moun vivan ki wè m' lan. Li te rete nan peyi Negèv.**

**Isaac came from the way of Beer-lahai-roi. For he lived in the land of the South.**

**And Isaac hath come in from the entrance of the Well of the Living One, my Beholder; and he is dwelling in the land of the south,**

**63 Yon jou swa, Izarak t'ap pwonmennen deyò nan jaden li, li t'ap kalkile. Li leve je l', li gade, li wè kèk chamo ki t'ap vini.**

**Isaac went out to meditate in the field at the evening. He lifted up his eyes, and saw, and, behold, there were camels coming.**

**and Isaac goeth out to meditate in the field, at the turning of the evening, and he lifteth up his eyes, and looketh, and lo, camels are coming.**

**64 Menm lè a tou, Rebeka leve je l', li wè Izarak. Li desann chamo a.**

**Rebekah lifted up her eyes, and when she saw Isaac, she dismounted from the camel.**

**And Rebekah lifteth up her eyes, and seeth Isaac, and alighteth from off the camel;**

**65 Li mande domestik la: -Ki msye sa a k'ap mache vin jwenn nou nan jaden an? Domestik la reponn li: -Se mèt mwen an wi. Rebeka pran yon vwal, li bouche figi l'.**

**She said to the servant, "Who is the man who is walking in the field to meet us?" The servant said, "It is my master." She took her veil, and covered herself.**

**and she saith unto the servant, `Who [is] this man who is walking in the field to meet us?` and the servant saith, `It [is] my lord;` and she taketh the veil, and covereth herself.**

**66 Domestik la rakonte Izzak tout sa li te fè.**

**The servant told Isaac all the things that he had done.**

**And the servant recounteth to Isaac all the things that he hath done,**

**67 Izzak mennen Rebeka lakay li, kay ki te pou Sara, manman l' lan. Li pran l' pou madanm li. Izzak te renmen Rebeka. Se konsa li te jwenn konsolasyon, apre li te fin pèdi manman l' lan.**

**Isaac brought her into his mother Sarah`s tent, and took Rebekah, and she became his wife. He loved her. Isaac was comforted after his mother`s death.**

**and Isaac bringeth her in unto the tent of Sarah his mother, and he taketh Rebekah, and she becometh his wife, and he loveth her, and Isaac is comforted after [the death of] his mother.**

**1 ¶ Abraram te pran yon lòt fanm yo te rele Ketoura.**

**Abraham took another wife, and her name was Keturah.**

**And Abraham addeth and taketh a wife, and her name [is] Keturah;**

**2 Ketoura fè sis pitit pou li: Zimran, Joksan, Medan, Madyan, Jisbak ak Swak.**

**She bore him Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak, and Shuah.**

**and she beareth to him Zimran, and Jokshan, and Medan, and Midian, and Ishbak, and Shuah.**

**3 Joksan te papa Seba ak Dedan. Men pitit Dedan yo: Se te moun Achou yo, moun Letouch yo ak moun Lemou yo.**

**Jokshan became the father of Sheba, and Dedan. The sons of Dedan were Asshurim, Letushim, and Leummim.**

**And Jokshan hath begotten Sheba and Dedan; and the sons of Dedan were Asshurim, and Letushim, and Leummim;**

**4 Men pitit Madyan yo: Se te Efa, Efe, Enòk, Abida ak Elda. Se tout moun sa yo ki te pitit ak pitit pitit Ketoura.**

**The sons of Midian: Ephah, Epher, Hanoah, Abidah, and Eldaah. All these were the children of Keturah.**

**and the sons of Midian [are] Ephah, and Epher, and Hanoah, and Abidah, and Eldaah: all these [are] sons of Keturah.**

**5 Abraram kite tout byen l' yo pou Izzak.**

**Abraham gave all that he had to Isaac,**

**And Abraham giveth all that he hath to Isaac;**

- 6 Men anvan l' mouri, li te bay pitit li te fè ak lòt fanm kay yo kèk kado. Apre sa, li fè yo pati, li voye yo byen lwen Izzak, pitit gason l' lan, li voye yo nan peyi kote solèy leve a.**

**but to the sons of the concubines who Abraham had, Abraham gave gifts. He sent them away from Isaac his son, while he yet lived, eastward, to the east country.**

**and to the sons of the concubines whom Abraham hath, Abraham hath given gifts, and sendeth them away from Isaac his son (in his being yet alive) eastward, unto the east country.**

- 7 Abraram te viv sanswasannkenzan (175 an).**

**These are the days of the years of Abraham`s life which he lived: one hundred seventy-five years.**

**And these [are] the days of the years of the life of Abraham, which he lived, a hundred and seventy and five years;**

- 8 Abraram te fin granmoun, li te wè kont jou l', li te pase vye jou l' yo san pwoblèm. Apre sa li mouri, li al jwenn moun li yo ki te mouri deja.**

**Abraham gave up the spirit, and died in a good old age, an old man, and full, and was gathered to his people.**

**and Abraham expireth, and dieth in a good old age, aged and satisfied, and is gathered unto his people.**

- 9 Izzak ak Izmayèl, pitit li yo, antere l' nan twou wòch Makpela a, nan jaden Efwon, pitit Zoka, yon moun Et, anfas Mamre.**

**Isaac and Ishmael, his sons, buried him in the cave of Machpelah, in the field of Ephron, the son of Zohar the Hittite, which is before Mamre,**

**And Isaac and Ishmael his sons bury him at the cave of Machpelah, at the field of Ephron, son of Zoar the Hittite, which [is] before Mamre --**

- 10 Se jaden sa a Abraram te achte nan men mesye Et yo. Se la yo te antere Abraram ak Sara, madanm li.**

**the field which Abraham purchased of the children of Heth. There was Abraham buried, with Sarah his wife.**

**the field which Abraham bought from the sons of Heth -- there hath Abraham been buried, and Sarah his wife.**

- 11 ¶ Apre Abraram mouri, Bondye te beni Izzak, pitit gason l' lan, ki te rete toupre Pi moun vivan ki wè m' lan.**

**It happened after the death of Abraham, that God blessed Isaac, his son. Isaac lived by Beer-lahai-roi.**

**And it cometh to pass after the death of Abraham, that God blesseth Isaac his son; and Isaac dwelleth by the Well of the Living One, my Beholder.**

- 12 Men pitit pitit Izmayèl, pitit Abraram lan. Se Aga, moun peyi Lejip, sèvant Sara, ki te fè pitit sa a pou Abraram.**

**Now this is the history of the generations of Ishmael, Abraham`s son, whom Hagar the Egyptian, Sarah`s handmaid, bore to Abraham.**

**And these [are] births of Ishmael, Abraham`s son, whom Hagar the Egyptian, Sarah`s handmaid, hath borne to Abraham;**

- 13 Men non pitit Izmayèl yo. N`ap konmanse ak pi gran an pou rive sou pi piti a. Nebajòt te premye pitit Izmayèl. Apre li vini Keda, Adbeyèl, Mibsam,**

**These are the names of the sons of Ishmael, by their names, according to the order of their birth: the firstborn of Ishmael, Nebaioth, then Kedar, Adbeel, Mibsam,**

**and these [are] the names of the sons of Ishmael, by their names, according to their births: first-born of Ishmael, Nebajoth; and Kedar, and Adbeel, and Mibsam,**

- 14 Michma, Douma, Masa,  
Mishma, Dumah, Massa,  
and Mishma, and Dumah, and Massa,  
15 Adad, Tema, Jetou, Nafich ak Kedma.**

**Hadad, Tema, Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah.**

**Hadar, and Tema, Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah:**

- 16 Se yo ki te pitit Izmayèl. Se konsa yo te rele yo ansanm ak tout katye kote yo te rete ak kote yo te moute tant yo. Sa te fè douz chèf, chak ak nasyon pa yo.**

**These are the sons of Ishmael, and these are their names, by their villages, and by their encampments: twelve princes, according to their nations.**

**these are sons of Ishmael, and these their names, by their villages, and by their towers; twelve princes according to their peoples.**

- 17 Izmayèl te gen santrannsetan (137 an) lè l' mouri. Y al antere l' menm kote ak moun li yo ki te mouri deja.**

**These are the years of the life of Ishmael: one hundred thirty-seven years. He gave up the spirit and died, and was gathered to his people.**

**And these [are] the years of the life of Ishmael, a hundred and thirty and seven years; and he expireth, and dieth, and is gathered unto his people;**

- 18 Pitit pitit Izmayèl yo te rete sou teritwa ki konmanse depi Avila rive jouk Chou, anfas peyi Lejip sou bò solèy leve a, anvan ou pran peyi Lasiri. Yo t`ap viv pou kont yo. Yo pa t` mele ak rès fanmi yo.**

**They lived from Havilah to Shur that is before Egypt, as you go toward Assyria. He lived opposite all his relatives.**

**and they tabernacle from Havilah unto Shur, which [is] before Egypt, in [thy] going towards Asshur; in the presence of all his brethren hath he fallen.**

**19 ¶ Men istwa Izzak, pitit Abrahàm.**

**This is the history of the generations of Isaac, Abraham`s son. Abraham became the father of Isaac.**

**And these [are] births of Isaac, Abraham`s son: Abraham hath begotten Isaac;**

**20 Abrahàm te papa Izzak. Izzak te gen karantan lè li marye ak Rebeka ki te pitit fi Betwèl, moun lavil Aram, ki te rete nan peyi Mezopotami an. Rebeka te sè Laban, moun lavil**

**Isaac was forty years old when he took Rebekah, the daughter of Bethuel the Syrian of Paddan-aram, the sister of Laban the Syrian, to be his wife.**

**and Isaac is a son of forty years in his taking Rebekah, daughter of Bethuel the Aramaean, from Padan-Aram, sister of Laban the Aramaean, to him for a wife.**

**21 Madanm Izzak pa t' ka fè pitit. Izzak lapriyè Seyè a pou li, Seyè a reponn li. Rebeka, madanm li, vin ansent.**

**Isaac entreated Yahweh for his wife, because she was barren. Yahweh was entreated by him, and Rebekah his wife conceived.**

**And Isaac maketh entreaty to Jehovah before his wife, for she [is] barren: and Jehovah is entreated of him, and Rebekah his wife conceiveth,**

**22 De ti pitit yo t'ap plede goumen nan vant li. Rebeka di: -Si se konsa sa ye, mwen pa konprann anyen? li al lapriyè Seyè a.**

**The children struggled together within her. She said, "If it be so, why do I live?" She went to inquire of Yahweh.**

**and the children struggle together within her, and she saith, `If [it is] right -- why [am] I thus?` and she goeth to seek Jehovah.**

**23 Seyè a reponn li: -Ou gen de nasyon nan vant ou. W'ap fè de pèp: chak ap pran bò pa yo. Yonn p'ap vle wè lòt. Yonn ap pi gwonèg pase lòt. Pi gran an pral sou zòd pi piti a.**

**Yahweh said to her, Two nations are in your womb, Two peoples will be separated from your body. The one people will be stronger than the other people. The elder will serve the younger.**

**And Jehovah saith to her, `Two nations [are] in thy womb, and two peoples from thy bowels are parted; and the [one] people than the [other] people is stronger; and the elder doth serve the younger.`**

**24 Lè jou pou Rebeka akouche a rive, li fè de marasa.**

**When her days to be delivered were fulfilled, behold, there were twins in her womb.**

**And her days to bear are fulfilled, and lo, twins [are] in her womb;**

**25 Premye ki te fèt la te tout wouj. Li te kouvri ak pwal sou tout kò l'. Se poutèt sa yo te rele l' Ezaou.**

**The first came out red all over, like a hairy garment. They named him Esau.**

**and the first cometh out all red as a hairy robe, and they call his name Esau;**

- 26** Lè dezyèm lan te fèt, men li te kenbe Ezaou nan talon pye l': se poutèt sa yo rele l' Jakòb. Izzarak te gen swasantan sou tèt li lè yo te fèt.

After that, his brother came out, and his hand had hold on Esau`s heel. He was named Jacob. Isaac was sixty years old when she bore them.

and afterwards hath his brother come out, and his hand is taking hold on Esau`s heel, and one calleth his name Jacob; and Isaac [is] a son of sixty years in her bearing them.

- 27** Timoun yo grandi. Ezaou te vin yon bon chasè, li te toujou nan bwa. Men Jakòb te yon nonm byen dousman, li te renmen rete lakay.

The boys grew. Esau was a skillful hunter, a man of the field. Jacob was a quiet man, living in tents.

And the youths grew, and Esau is a man acquainted [with] hunting, a man of the field; and Jacob [is] a plain man, inhabiting tents;

- 28** Izzarak te pito Ezaou, paske li te renmen manje vyann jibye, men Rebeka te pito Jakòb.

Now Isaac loved Esau, because he ate his venison. Rebekah loved Jacob.

and Isaac loveth Esau, for [his] hunting [is] in his mouth; and Rebekah is loving Jacob.

- 29** ¶ Yon jou, Jakòb te fin kwit yon bon bouyon, Ezaou antre sot nan jaden, li te bouke anpil.

Jacob boiled stew. Esau came in from the field, and he was famished.

And Jacob boileth pottage, and Esau cometh in from the field, and he [is] weary;

- 30** Li di Jakòb konsa: -M'ap mouri grangou. Tanpri, ban m' ti gout nan bouyon pwa wouj ou a. Se poutèt sa yo te bay Ezaou yon lòt ti non. Yo te rele l' Edon.

Esau said to Jacob, "Please feed me with that same red stew, for I am famished." Therefore his name was called Edom.

and Esau saith unto Jacob, `Let me eat, I pray thee, some of this red red thing, for I [am] weary;` therefore hath [one] called his name Edom [Red];

- 31** Men Jakòb di l': -M'ap ba ou ti gout si ou vann mwen dwa ou kòm premye pitit.

Jacob said, "First, sell me your birthright."

and Jacob saith, `Sell to-day thy birthright to me.`

- 32** Ezaou reponn: -Dakò. Mwen pral mouri. Kisa dwa kòm premye pitit la ap sèvi m'?

Esau said, "Behold, I am about to die. What good is the birthright to me?"

And Esau saith, `Lo, I am going to die, and what is this to me -- birthright?`

- 33** Jakòb di li: -Fè m' sèman anvan. Ezaou fè sèman ba li, li vann li dwa l' kòm premye pitit.

Jacob said, "Swear to me first." He swore to him. He sold his birthright to Jacob.

and Jacob saith, `Swear to me to-day:` and he sweareth to him, and selleth his birthright to Jacob;

- 34** Lèfini, Jakòb ba li pen ak ti gout nan bouyon pwa a. Ezaou manje, li bwè. Li leve, li pati. Konsa, Ezaou te konsidere dwa li kòm premye pitit pou anyen.

Jacob gave Esau bread and stew of lentils. He ate and drank, rose up, and went his way. So Esau despised his birthright.

and Jacob hath given to Esau bread and pottage of lentiles, and he eateth, and drinketh, and riseth, and goeth; and Esau despiseth the birthright.

- 1** ¶ Te vin gen yon lòt grangou nan peyi a, pi rès pase sa ki te tonbe sou peyi a nan tan Abraram lan. Lè sa a, Izzak ale yon kote yo rele Gera kay Abimelèk, wa moun Filisti yo.

There was a famine in the land, besides the first famine that was in the days of Abraham. Isaac went to Abimelech king of the Philistines, to Gerar.

And there is a famine in the land, besides the first famine which was in the days of Abraham, and Isaac goeth unto Abimelech king of the Philistines, to Gerar.

- 2** Izzak fè yon vizyon, li wè Seyè a parèt devan l'. Seyè a di l': -Pa desann nan peyi Lejip, rete kote m'ap di ou rete a.

Yahweh appeared to him, and said, "Don't go down into Egypt. Dwell in the land which I will tell you of.

And Jehovah appeareth unto him, and saith, `Go not down towards Egypt, tabernacle in the land concerning which I speak unto thee,

- 3** W'a pase kèk tan nan peyi sa a. M'ap avè ou, m'ap beni ou, paske mwen pral ba ou tout tè sa a pou ou menm ak pou tout ras ou. m'a kenbe sèman mwen te fè bay Abraram, papa ou.

Sojourn in this land, and I will be with you, and will bless you. For to you, and to your seed, I will give all these lands, and I will establish the oath which I swore to Abraham your father.

sojourn in this land, and I am with thee, and bless thee, for to thee and to thy seed I give all these lands, and I have established the oath which I have sworn to Abraham thy

- 4** M'ap ba ou anpil anpil pitit tankou zetwal nan syèl la. M'ap ba yo tout tè sa yo. Gremesi pitit pitit ou yo, tout nasyon sou latè pral jwenn benediksyon.

I will multiply your seed as the stars of the sky, and will give to your seed all these lands. In your seed will all the nations of the earth be blessed,

and I have multiplied thy seed as stars of the heavens, and I have given to thy seed all these lands; and blessed themselves in thy seed have all nations of the earth;

- 5** tout sa, paske Abraram te tande m' lè m' te pale avè l', li te swiv tout lòd mwen yo ak tout kòmandman mwen yo. Li te fè tout sa mwen mande l', li te obeyi tout lwa mwen yo.

because Abraham obeyed my voice, and kept my charge, my commandments, my statutes, and my laws."

because that Abraham hath hearkened to My voice, and keepeth My charge, My commands, My statutes, and My laws.`

**6 ¶ Se konsa Izzak rete kote yo rele Gera a.**

Isaac lived in Gerar.

And Isaac dwelleth in Gerar;

**7 Lè mesye ki te rete nan peyi a mande l' kisa madanm li ye pou li, li reponn yo se sè l' li ye, paske li te pè di se madanm li Rebeka te ye pou mesye yo pa t' touye l' pou yo te ka pran Rebeka ki te bèl anpil.**

The men of the place asked him about his wife. He said, "She is my sister," for he was afraid to say, "My wife," lest, he thought, the men of the place might kill me for Rebekah, because she was beautiful to look on.

and men of the place ask him of his wife, and he saith, `She [is] my sister:´ for he hath been afraid to say, `My wife -- lest the men of the place kill me for Rebekah, for she [is] of good appearance.´

**8 Izzak te gen kèk tan depi l' te rete la. Yon jou, Abimelek, wa moun Filisti yo, t'ap gade nan fennèt li, li te wè Izzak ki t'ap pase men sou Rebeka, madanm li.**

It happened, when he had been there a long time, that Abimelech king of the Philistines looked out at a window, and saw, and, behold, Isaac was caressing Rebekah, his wife.

And it cometh to pass, when the days have been prolonged to him there, that Abimelech king of the Philistines looketh through the window, and seeth, and lo, Isaac is playing with Rebekah his wife.

**9 Lè sa a, Abimelèk voye chache Izzak. Li di l' konsa: -Gade non, monchè, se madanm ou li ye! Poukisa ou di se sè ou li ye! Izzak reponn li: -Mwen te di sa paske mwen te kwè yo ta ka touye m', si m' te di se madanm mwen li ye.**

Abimelech called Isaac, and said, "Behold, surely she is your wife. Why did you say, `She is my sister?´" Isaac said to him, "Because I said, `Lest I die because of her.´"

And Abimelech calleth for Isaac, and saith, `Lo, she [is] surely thy wife; and how hast thou said, She [is] my sister?´ and Isaac saith unto him, `Because I said, Lest I die for her.´

**10 Abimelèk di l': -Kisa ou fè nou konsa? Yonn nan mesye nou yo ta ka byen rive kouche avèk madanm ou! Se ou ki ta lakòz nou fè peche sa a.**

Abimelech said, "What is this you have done to us? One of the people might easily have lain with your wife, and you would have brought guilt on us!"

And Abimelech saith, `What [is] this thou hast done to us? as a little thing one of the people had lain with thy wife, and thou hadst brought upon us guilt;´

**11 Se konsa Abimelèk pase lòd sa a bay tout pèp la: -Si yon moun manyen nonm sa a, osinon madanm li, y'ap touye l'.**

Abimelech charged all the people, saying, "He who touches this man or his wife will surely be put to death."

and Abimelech commandeth all the people, saying, `He who cometh against this man or against his wife, dying doth die.´

- 12 ¶ Izarak fè jaden nan peyi a. Lè lanne a bout, li rekòlte san fwa valè sa l' te plante a, paske Seyè a te beni l'.**

**Isaac sowed in that land, and reaped in the same year one hundred times what he planted. Yahweh blessed him.**

**And Isaac soweth in that land, and findeth in that year a hundredfold, and Jehovah blesseth him;**

- 13 Msye te vin rich. Li t'ap fè lajan toujou, jouk li rive vin rich anpil anpil.**

**The man grew great, and grew more and more until he became very great.**

**and the man is great, and goeth on, going on and becoming great, till that he hath been very great,**

- 14 Li te gen kantite kabrit, mouton ak bèf, ak anpil moun ki t'ap sèvi l'. Sa te fè moun Filisti yo rayi sò li.**

**He had possessions of flocks, possessions of herds, and a great household. The Philistines envied him.**

**and he hath possession of a flock, and possession of a herd, and an abundant service; and the Philistines envy him,**

- 15 Se konsa yo konble tout pi domestik Abraram yo te fouye sou tan Abraram, papa Izarak. Yo plen yo tè.**

**Now all the wells which his father`s servants had dug in the days of Abraham his father, the Philistines had stopped, and filled with earth.**

**and all the wells which his father`s servants digged in the days of Abraham his father, the Philistines have stopped them, and fill them with dust.**

- 16 Lèfini, Abimelèk di Izarak: -Pati, al fè wout ou! Ou pi grannèg pase nou.**

**Abimelech said to Isaac, "Go from us, for you are much mightier than we."**

**And Abimelech saith unto Isaac, `Go from us; for thou hast become much mightier than we;`**

- 17 Se konsa Izarak pati kite kote l' te ye a, li ale nan Fon Gera a. Se la li moute kay li pou l' rete.**

**Isaac departed from there, encamped in the valley of Gerar, and lived there.**

**and Isaac goeth from thence, and encampeth in the valley of Gerar, and dwelleth there;**

- 18** Li fè refouye tout pi dlo yo te fouye sou tan Abraram, papa l'. Se pi sa yo moun Filisti yo te bouche apre lanmò Abraram. Izzarak ba yo menm non papa l' te ba yo a.

Isaac dug again the wells of water, which they had dug in the days of Abraham his father. For the Philistines had stopped them after the death of Abraham. He called their names after the names by which his father had called them.

and Isaac turneth back, and diggeth the wells of water which they digged in the days of Abraham his father, which the Philistines do stop after the death of Abraham, and he calleth to them names according to the names which his father called them.

- 19** Domestik Izzarak yo te fouye ankò nan fon an. Yo te jwenn yon sous dlo k'ap ponpe.

Isaac`s servants dug in the valley, and found there a well of springing water.

And Isaac`s servants dig in the valley, and find there a well of living water,

- 20** Men, gadò mouton peyi Gera yo leve yon sèl kont avèk gadò mouton Izzarak yo. Yo t'ap di: - Dlo sa a, se pou nou li ye. Se konsa Izzarak rele pi a Pi dezagreman paske yo te chache l' dezagreman pou dlo a.

The herdsmen of Gerar argued with Isaac`s herdsmen, saying, "The water is ours." He called the name of the well Esek, because they contended with him.

and shepherds of Gerar strive with shepherds of Isaac, saying, `The water [is] ours;` and he calleth the name of the well `Strife,` because they have striven habitually with him;

- 21** Domestik Izzarak yo fouye yon lòt pi ki te lakòz yo chache yo kont ankò. Se konsa Izzarak rele pi a Pi ki fè lènmi.

They dug another well, and they argued over that, also. He called the name of it Sitnah.

and they dig another well, and they strive also for it, and he calleth its name `Hatred.`

- 22** Lè l' wè sa, li wete kò l' kote l' te ye a, li fouye yon lòt pi pou sa pa t' fè kont. Se poutèt sa li rele pi a Pi ki pa nan kont. Li di: -Koulye a Seyè a ban nou kont espas nan peyi a pou nou pa nan kont. Se atò zafè nou pral mache nan peyi a.

He left that place, and dug another well. They didn`t argue over that one. He called it Rehoboth. He said, "For now Yahweh has made room for us, and we will be fruitful in the land."

And he removeth from thence, and diggeth another well, and they have not striven for it, and he calleth its name Enlargements, and saith, `For -- now hath Jehovah given enlargement to us, and we have been fruitful in the land.`

- 23** Izzarak pati, li moute Bècheba.

He went up from there to Beersheba.

And he goeth up from thence [to] Beer-Sheba,

- 24 Menm jou sa a, nan mitan lannwit, Seyè a parèt nan yon vizyon, li di Izzarak konsa: -Mwen se Bondye Abraram, papa ou. Ou pa bezwen pè anyen, paske mwen la avèk ou. M'ap beni ou, m'ap ba ou anpil pitit pitit, poutèt Abraram, sèvitè m' lan.**

**Yahweh appeared to him the same night, and said, "I am the God of Abraham your father. Don't be afraid, for I am with you, and will bless you, and multiply your seed for my servant Abraham's sake."**

**and Jehovah appeareth unto him during that night, and saith, `I [am] the God of Abraham thy father, fear not, for I [am] with thee, and have blessed thee, and have multiplied thy seed, because of Abraham My servant;`**

- 25 Izzarak bati yon lotèl la, li fè sèvis pou Seyè a. Li moute kay li la. Domestik li yo fouye yon lòt pi.**

**He built an altar there, and called on the name of Yahweh, and pitched his tent there. There Isaac's servants dug a well.**

**and he buildeth there an altar, and preacheth in the name of Jehovah, and stretcheth out there his tent, and there Isaac's servants dig a well.**

- 26 ¶ Abimelèk soti Gera, li vin wè Izzarak. Li te gen avè l' Akouzat, yon bon zanmi l', ak Pikòl, kòmandan lame li a.**

**Then Abimelech went to him from Gerar, and Ahuzzath his friend, and Phicol the captain of his host.**

**And Abimelech hath gone unto him from Gerar, and Ahuzzath his friend, and Phichol head of his host;**

- 27 Izzarak mande yo: -Poukisa nou vin wè m' koulye a? Jan nou te rayi m' sa a jouk nou te rive mete m' deyò nan peyi nou an!**

**Isaac said to them, "Why have you come to me, since you hate me, and have sent me away from you?"**

**and Isaac saith unto them, `Wherefore have ye come unto me, and ye have hated me, and ye send me away from you?`**

- 28 Yo reponn li: -Koulye a nou konnen Seyè a avèk ou. Se poutèt sa nou di n'ap fè yon kontra avèk ou, n'ap sèmante yonn bay lòt.**

**They said, "We saw plainly that Yahweh was with you. We said, `Let there now be an oath between us, even between us and you, and let us make a covenant with you,**

**And they say, `We have certainly seen that Jehovah hath been with thee, and we say, `Let there be, we pray thee, an oath between us, between us and thee, and let us make a covenant with thee;**

- 29** W'ap sèmante ou p'ap janm fè nou anyen, menm jan nou pa t' janm fè ou anyen. W'ap sèmante nou te toujou aji byen avè ou. Nou kite ou ale san bri san kont. Koulye a, ou gen benediksyon Bondye sou ou.

that you will do us no harm, as we have not touched you, and as we have done to you nothing but good, and have sent you away in peace. You are now the blessed of Yahweh."

do not evil with us, as we have not touched thee, and as we have only done good with thee, and send thee away in peace; thou [art] now blessed of Jehovah."

- 30** Izzarak fè gwo fèt pou yo. Yo manje, yo bwè.

He made them a feast, and they ate and drink.

And he maketh for them a banquet, and they eat and drink,

- 31** Nan granmaten, yo leve, yo sèmante yonn bay lòt. Apre sa, moun Filisti yo di Izzarak orevwa. Yo separe tankou de bon zanmi, epi y al fè wout yo.

They rose up some time in the morning, and swore one to another. Isaac sent them away, and they departed from him in peace.

and rise early in the morning, and swear one to another, and Isaac sendeth them away, and they go from him in peace.

- 32** Menm jou sa a, domestik Izzarak yo vin ba l' nouvèl pi yo t'ap fouye a. Yo di l': -Nou jwenn dlo.

It happened the same day, that Isaac's servants came, and told him concerning the well which they had dug, and said to him, "We have found water."

And it cometh to pass during that day that Isaac's servants come and declare to him concerning the circumstances of the well which they have digged, and say to him, "We have found water;"

- 33** Izzarak rele pi a Chibeya. Se poutèt sa, jouk jòdi a, yo rele lavil la Bècheba.

He called it Shibah. Therefore the name of the city is Beersheba to this day.

and he calleth it Shebah, [oath,] therefore the name of the city [is] Beer-Sheba, [well of the oath,] unto this day.

- 34** ¶ Ezaou te gen karantan lè l' marye ak Jidit, pitit fi Beri, yon moun Et. Li te gen yon lòt madanm tout yo te rele Basmat, pitit fi Elon, yon moun Et tou.

When Esau was forty years old, he took as wife Judith, the daughter of Beeri the Hittite, and Basemath, the daughter of Elon the Hittite.

And Esau is a son of forty years, and he taketh a wife, Judith, daughter of Beeri the Hittite, and Bashemath, daughter of Elon the Hittite,

- 35** Medam sa yo te rann Izzarak ak Rebeka lavi minab.

They grieved Isaac and Rebekah's spirits.

and they are a bitterness of spirit to Isaac and to Rebekah.

- 1 ¶ Izarak te fin vye granmoun, je l' pa t' bon, li pa t' kapab wè ladan yo ankò. Li rele premye pitit li a, Ezaou, li di l' konsa: -Pitit mwen, Ezaou reponn li: -Men mwen wi, papa.**  
**It happened, that when Isaac was old, and his eyes were dim, so that he could not see, he called Esau his elder son, and said to him, "My son?" He said to him, "Here I am."**  
**And it cometh to pass that Isaac [is] aged, and his eyes are too dim for seeing, and he calleth Esau his elder son, and saith unto him, `My son;` and he saith unto him, `Here [am] I.`**
- 2 Izarak di l': -Ou wè jan m' fin vye. Mwen pa konn ki jou m'ap mouri.**  
**He said, "See now, I am old. I don't know the day of my death.**  
**And he saith, `Lo, I pray thee, I have become aged, I have not known the day of my death;**
- 3 Tanpri, pran zam ou yo, flèch ou yo ak banza ou la. Ale nan bwa a, chase jibye pou mwen.**  
**Now therefore, please take your weapons, your quiver and your bow, and go out to the field, and take me venison.**  
**and now, take up, I pray thee, thy instruments, thy quiver, and thy bow, and go out to the field, and hunt for me provision,**
- 4 Lèfini, pare vyann lan jan ou konnen mwen renmen l' lan, pote l' ban mwen. m'a manje. Epi m'a ba ou benediksyon mwen anvan m' mouri.**  
**Make me savory food, such as I love, and bring it to me, that I may eat, and that my soul may bless you before I die.**  
**and make for me tasteful things, [such] as I have loved, and bring in to me, and I do eat, so that my soul doth bless thee before I die.`**
- 5 Rebeka menm t'ap tande sa Izarak t'ap di Ezaou, gason l' lan. Ezaou soti, li pati li al lachas pou papa l'.**  
**Rebekah heard when Isaac spoke to Esau his son. Esau went to the field to hunt for venison, and to bring it.**  
**And Rebekah is hearkening while Isaac is speaking unto Esau his son; and Esau goeth to the field to hunt provision -- to bring in;**
- 6 ¶ Lè sa a, Rebeka di Jakòb, pitit li a: -Men mwen fèk tande papa ou di Ezaou, frè ou la: Rebekah spoke to Jacob her son, saying, "Behold, I heard your father speak to Esau your brother, saying,**  
**and Rebekah hath spoken unto Jacob her son, saying, `Lo, I have heard thy father speaking unto Esau thy brother, saying,**

- 7** Al chase jibye pote pou mwen, kwit li, m'a manje. Apre sa, m'a beni ou devan Seyè a anvan m' mourì.

**Bring me venison, and make me savory food, that I may eat, and bless you before Yahweh before my death.**

**Bring for me provision, and make for me tasteful things, and I do eat, and bless thee before Jehovah before my death.**

- 8** Koulye a, pitit mwen, koute sa m'ap di ou: Fè sa m'ap mande ou la.

**Now therefore, my son, obey my voice according to that which I command you.**

**And now, my son, hearken to my voice, to that which I am commanding thee:**

- 9** Ale pran de jenn kabrit byen gra nan bann lan, pote yo ban mwen. m'a pare yo pou papa ou jan m' konnen li renmen l' lan.

**Go now to the flock, and get me from there two good kids of the goats. I will make them savory food for your father, such as he loves.**

**Go, I pray thee, unto the flock, and take for me from thence two good kids of the goats, and I make them tasteful things for thy father, [such] as he hath loved;**

- 10** W'a pote l' bay papa ou, la manje, la beni ou anvan l' mourì.

**You shall bring it to your father, that he may eat, so that he may bless you before his death."**

**and thou hast taken in to thy father, and he hath eaten, so that his soul doth bless thee before his death.**

- 11** Jakòb reponn manman l': -Men manman, Ezaou, frè mwen an, gen pwal sou tout kò li. Mwen menm, po pa m' lis.

**Jacob said to Rebekah his mother, "Behold, Esau my brother is a hairy man, and I am a smooth man.**

**And Jacob saith unto Rebekah his mother, `Lo, Esau my brother [is] a hairy man, and I a smooth man,**

- 12** Si papa m' manyen m', la wè se twonpe m'ap twonpe l'. Lè sa a pase li ban mwen benediksyon, la ban m' madichon pito.

**What if my father touches me? I will seem to him as a deceiver, and I would bring a curse on myself, and not a blessing."**

**it may be my father doth feel me, and I have been in his eyes as a deceiver, and have brought upon me disesteem, and not a blessing;**

- 13** Men manman an reponn: -Madichon la ba ou a va tonbe sou mwen, pitit mwen. Ou menm, fè sa mwen di ou fè a, al cache kabrit yo mennen ban mwen.

His mother said to him, "Let your curse be on me, my son. Only obey my voice, and go get them for me."

and his mother saith to him, `On me thy disesteem, my son; only hearken to my voice, and go, take for me.`

- 14** Jakòb ale cache bèt yo, li mennen yo bay manman l'. Manman l' pare yon manje jan li konnen papa a te renmen l' lan.

He went, and got them, and brought them to his mother. His mother made savory food, such as his father loved.

And he goeth, and taketh, and bringeth to his mother, and his mother maketh tasteful things, [such] as his father hath loved;

- 15** Apre sa, Rebeka pran rad Ezaou, premye pitit li a, pi bèl rad Ezaou te gen lakay la, li mete yo anwo Jakòb, dezyèm pitit li a.

Rebekah took the good clothes of Esau, her elder son, which were with her in the house, and put them on Jacob, her younger son.

and Rebekah taketh the desirable garments of Esau her elder son, which [are] with her in the house, and doth put on Jacob her younger son;

- 16** Avèk po ti kabrit yo, li kouvri bra ak kou Jakòb.

She put the skins of the kids of the goats on his hands, and on the smooth of his neck.

and the skins of the kids of the goats she hath put on his hands, and on the smooth of his neck,

- 17** Apre sa, li bay Jakòb manje a avèk pen li te fè.

She gave the savory food and the bread, which she had prepared, into the hand of her son Jacob.

and she giveth the tasteful things, and the bread which she hath made, into the hand of Jacob her son.

- 18** ¶ Jakòb al jwenn papa l', li di: -Papa. Izarak reponn li: -Men mwen, pitit mwen. Kilès nan nou ki la a?

He came to his father, and said, "My father?" He said, "Here I am. Who are you, my son?"

And he cometh in unto his father, and saith, `My father;` and he saith, `Here [am] I; who [art] thou, my son?`

- 19 Jakòb reponn: -Se mwen menm Ezaou, premye gason ou lan. Mwen fè sa ou te di m' fè a. Leve non, chita. Manje vyann mwen pote pou ou a. Apre sa, wa ban mwen benediksyon.**

**Jacob said to his father, "I am Esau your firstborn. I have done what you asked me to do. Please arise, sit and eat of my venison, that your soul may bless me."**

**And Jacob saith unto his father, `I [am] Esau thy first-born; I have done as thou hast spoken unto me; rise, I pray thee, sit, and eat of my provision, so that thy soul doth bless me.`**

- 20 Izarak di Jakòb: -Ki jan ou fè jwenn bèt la vit konsa, pitit mwen? Jakòb reponn li: -Seyè a, Bondye ou la, ede m'. Li fè jibye a vin devan mwen.**

**Isaac said to his son, "How is it that you have found it so quickly, my son?" He said, "Because Yahweh your God gave me success."**

**And Isaac saith unto his son, `What [is] this thou hast hasted to find, my son?` and he saith, `That which Jehovah thy God hath caused to come before me.`**

- 21 Izarak di: -Pwoche non. Vini mwen manyen ou, pitit mwen, pou m' wè si wi ou non ou se Ezaou, pitit mwen an.**

**Isaac said to Jacob, "Please come near, that I may feel you, my son, whether you are really my son Esau or not."**

**And Isaac saith unto Jacob, `Come nigh, I pray thee, and I feel thee, my son, whether thou [art] he, my son Esau, or not.`**

- 22 Jakòb pwoche bò kote Izarak, papa l', ki manyen l'. Epi Izarak di: -Vwa a se vwa Jakòb, men bra a se bra Ezaou.**

**Jacob went near to Isaac his father. He felt him, and said, "The voice is Jacob`s voice, but the hands are the hands of Esau."**

**And Jacob cometh nigh unto Isaac his father, and he feeleth him, and saith, `The voice [is] the voice of Jacob, and the hands hands of Esau.`**

- 23 Li pa t' rekonèt Jakòb, paske bra li te plen pwal tankou bra Ezaou, frè li a. Izarak beni l'. He didn't recognize him, because his hands were hairy, like his brother, Esau`s hands. So he blessed him.**

**And he hath not discerned him, for his hands have been hairy, as the hands of Esau his brother, and he blesseth him,**

- 24 Li di l': -Se vre, se Ezaou, pitit mwen, ou ye? Jakòb reponn li: -Se mwen wi.**

**He said, "Are you really my son Esau?" He said, "I am."**

**and saith, `Thou art he -- my son Esau?` and he saith, `I [am].`**

- 25** Izarak di l': -Sèvi m' non. m'a manje vyann ou pote a. Apre sa, m'a beni ou. Jakòb sèvi l' manje a, li manje. Lèfini, Jakòb ba li diven, li bwè.

He said, "Bring it near to me, and I will eat of my son`s venison, that my soul may bless you." He brought it near to him, and he ate. He brought him wine, and he drank.

And he saith, `Bring nigh to me, and I do eat of my son`s provision, so that my soul doth bless thee;` and he bringeth nigh to him, and he eateth; and he bringeth to him wine, and he drinketh.

- 26** Izarak, papa l', di l': -Pwoche non, pitit mwen. vin bo m'.

His father Isaac said to him, "Come near now, and kiss me, my son."

And Isaac his father saith to him, `Come nigh, I pray thee, and kiss me, my son;`

- 27** Jakòb pwoche, li bo papa l'. Papa a pran sant rad ki te sou li a, epi li ba li benediksyon l'. Li di l': -Sant kò pitit mwen an tankou sant yon jaden Seyè a beni.

He came near, and kissed him. He smelled the smell of his clothing, and blessed him, and said, "Behold, the smell of my son is as the smell of a field which Yahweh has blessed.

and he cometh nigh, and kisseth him, and he smelleth the fragrance of his garments, and blesseth him, and saith, `See, the fragrance of my son [is] as the fragrance of a field which Jehovah hath blessed;

- 28** Se pou Bondye ba ou lawouze ki soti nan syèl la. Se pou l' fè jaden ou donnen anpil. Se pou l' ba ou bèl rekòt ble ak rezen.

God give you of the dew of the sky, of the fatness of the earth, and plenty of grain and new wine.

and God doth give to thee of the dew of heaven, and of the fatness of the earth, and abundance of corn and wine;

- 29** Se pou kantite pèp soumèt devan ou. Se pou kantite nasyon bese tèt devan ou. Se ou menm ki pou mèt frè ou yo. Se pou pitit pitit manman ou yo bese tèt devan ou. Se pou tout moun ki ba ou madichon jwenn madichon. Se pou tout moun ki beni ou jwenn

Let peoples serve you, Nations bow down to you. Be lord over your brothers, Let your mother`s sons bow down to you. Cursed be everyone who curses you, Blessed be everyone who blesses you."

peoples serve thee, and nations bow themselves to thee, be thou mighty over thy brethren, and the sons of thy mother bow themselves to thee; those who curse thee [are] cursed, and those who bless thee [are] blessed.`

- 30** ¶ Izarak te fin beni Jakòb. Jakòb te fèk kite papa li, Izarak, lè Ezaou, frè li a, antre soti lachas.

It happened, as soon as Isaac had made an end of blessing Jacob, and Jacob had just gone out from the presence of Isaac his father, that Esau his brother came in from his hunting.

And it cometh to pass, as Isaac hath finished blessing Jacob, and Jacob is only just going out from the presence of Isaac his father, that Esau his brother hath come in from his hunting;

- 31** Li te pare yon bon plat manje, li pote l' bay papa l'. Li di l': -Leve chita non, papa. Manje vyann pitit ou pote pou ou a, pou ou ka beni l'.

He also made savory food, and brought it to his father. He said to his father, "Let my father arise, and eat of his son`s venison, that your soul may bless me."

and he also maketh tasteful things, and bringeth to his father, and saith to his father, `Let my father arise, and eat of his son`s provision, so that thy soul doth bless me.`

- 32** Izarak, papa l', mande: -Ki moun sa a? Li reponn: -Se mwen menm, Ezaou, premye pitit gason ou lan.

Isaac his father said to him, "Who are you?" He said, "I am your son, your firstborn, Esau."

And Isaac his father saith to him, `Who [art] thou?` and he saith, `I [am] thy son, thy first-born, Esau;`

- 33** Tande Izarak tande sa, li sezi, li pran tranble kou fèy bwa. Li di: -Kilès sa ki te pote ban m' manje jibye li sot chase a? Mwen fèk fin manje anvan ou rive la a. Mwen ba li benediksyon m' lan ki pou li nèt.

Isaac trembled violently, and said, "Who, then, is he who has taken venison, and brought it me, and I have eaten of all before you came, and have blessed him? Yes, he will be blessed."

and Isaac trembleth a very great trembling, and saith, `Who, now, [is] he who hath provided provision, and bringeth in to me, and I eat of all before thou comest in, and I bless him? -- yea, blessed is he.`

- 34** Lè Ezaou tande sa, yon sèl kòlè moute l', li tonbe rele byen fò: -Beni m' tout non, papa!

When Esau heard the words of his father, he cried with an exceeding great and bitter cry, and said to his father, "Bless me, even me also, my father."

When Esau heareth the words of his father, then he crieth a very great and bitter cry, and saith to his father, `Bless me, me also, O my father;`

- 35** Izarak reponn li: -Frè ou la vini, li twonpe m'. Li pran benediksyon ki te pou ou a.

He said, "Your brother came with deceit, and has taken away your blessing."

and he saith, `Thy brother hath come with subtilty, and taketh thy blessing.`

- 36 Ezaou di: -Sa fè dezyèm fwa li pran sak pou mwen. Eske se paske li rele Jakòb la kifè l'ap pase devan m' konsa? Premye fwa a, li te pran dwa m' kòm premye pitit. Men koulye a, li pran benediksyon ki te pou mwen an! Apre sa, li di: -Men papa, èske ou pa gen yon lòt benediksyon pou mwen?**

**He said, "Isn't he rightly named Jacob? For he has supplanted me these two times. He took away my birthright. See, now he has taken away my blessing." He said, "Haven't you reserved a blessing for me?"**

**And he saith, `Is it because [one] called his name Jacob that he doth take me by the heel these two times? my birthright he hath taken; and lo, now, he hath taken my blessing;` he saith also, `Hast thou not kept back a blessing for me?`**

- 37 Izarak reponn Ezaou: -Mwen mete l' chèf sou ou. Mwen fè tout rès fanmi an tounen moun k'ap sèvi l'. Mwen ba li mezi pwovizyon l'. Kisa m' ka fè pou ou ankò, pitit mwen?**

**Isaac answered Esau, "Behold, I have made him your lord, and all his brothers have I given to him for servants. With grain and new wine have I sustained him. What then will I do for you, my son?"**

**And Isaac answereth and saith to Esau, `Lo, a mighty one have I set him over thee, and all his brethren have I given to him for servants, and [with] corn and wine have I sustained him; and for thee now, what shall I do, my son?`**

- 38 Ezaou di papa a: -Se sèl benediksyon sa a ou te genyen, papa? Tanpri, beni m' tout non, papa! Lè sa a, Ezaou pete yon sèl rèl, li kriye byen fò.**

**Esau said to his father, "Have you but one blessing, my father? Bless me, even me also, my father." Esau lifted up his voice, and wept.**

**And Esau saith unto his father, `One blessing hast thou my father? bless me, me also, O my father;` and Esau lifteth up his voice, and weepeth.**

- 39 Se konsa Izarak di l': -Latè p'ap ba ou sa l' te dwe ba ou. p'ap gen lawouze ki soti nan syèl la pou wouze jaden ou.**

**Isaac his father answered him, "Behold, of the fatness of the earth will be your dwelling, and of the dew of the sky from above.**

**And Isaac his father answereth and saith unto him, `Lo, of the fatness of the earth is thy dwelling, and of the dew of the heavens from above;**

- 40 Se zam ou k'ap fè ou viv. W'ap sèvi frè ou la, se vre. Men, se pye poudre ou ye, w'a soti anba men l'.**

**By your sword will you live, and you will serve your brother. It will happen, when you will break loose, That you shall shake his yoke from off your neck."**

**and by thy sword dost thou live, and thy brother dost thou serve; and it hath come to pass when thou rulest, that thou hast broken his yoke from off thy neck.`**

- 41 ¶ Ezaou te rayi Jakòb poutèt papa a te ba li benediksyon ki te pou li a. Li di nan kè l': Papa m' pa lwen mouri. Fini yo fini antere l', m'ap touye Jakòb, frè mwen an.

Esau hated Jacob because of the blessing with which his father blessed him. Esau said in his heart, "The days of mourning for my father are at hand. Then I will kill my brother Jacob."

And Esau hateth Jacob, because of the blessing with which his father blessed him, and Esau saith in his heart, `The days of mourning [for] my father draw near, and I slay Jacob my brother.`

- 42 Yo vin rapòte bay Rebeka sa ki te soti nan bouch Ezaou, premye pitit gason l' lan. Li fè rele Jakòb, dezyèm pitit li a, li di l': -Koute! Ezaou, frè ou la, vle tire revanj sou ou. Li vle touye ou.

The words of Esau, her elder son, were told to Rebekah. She sent and called Jacob her younger son, and said to him, "Behold, your brother Esau comforts himself about you by planning to kill you.

And the words of Esau her elder son are declared to Rebekah, and she sendeth and calleth for Jacob her younger son, and saith unto him, `Lo, Esau thy brother is comforting himself in regard to thee -- to slay thee;

- 43 Koulye a, pitit mwen, koute sa m'ap di ou la. Leve, pati ale kay Laban, frè mwen an ki rete nan peyi Karan.

Now therefore, my son, obey my voice. Arise, flee to Laban, my brother, in Haran.

and now, my son, hearken to my voice, and rise, flee for thyself unto Laban my brother, to Haran,

- 44 W'a rete kèk tan la avèk li, jouk tan kòlè frè ou la va bese,

Stay with him a few days, until your brother`s fury turns away;

and thou hast dwelt with him some days, till thy brother`s fury turn back,

- 45 jouk tan la sispann move sou ou, jouk li va bliye sa ou te fè l' la. Lè sa a, atò, m'a voye chache ou, m'a fè ou tounen. Poukisa pou m' ta pèdi tou de pitit gason m' yo yon sèl jou until your brother`s anger turn away from you, and he forgets what you have done to him. Then I will send, and get you from there. Why should I be bereaved of you both in one day?" till thy brother`s anger turn back from thee, and he hath forgotten that which thou hast done to him, and I have sent and taken thee from thence; why am I bereaved even of you both the same day?

- 46 **Rebeka di Izarak konsa: -Mwen degoute, mwen bouke ak bann fi Et sa yo. Pase pou m' ta wè Jakòb pran yonn nan moun sa yo, yonn nan bann fi Et sa yo k'ap viv nan peyi a pou madanm, pito m' mouri!**

**Rebekah said to Isaac, "I am weary of my life because of the daughters of Heth. If Jacob takes a wife of the daughters of Heth, such as these, of the daughters of the land, what good will my life do me?"**

**And Rebekah saith unto Isaac, `I have been disgusted with my life because of the presence of the daughters of Heth; if Jacob take a wife of the daughters of Heth, like these -- from the daughters of the land -- why do I live?`**

- 1 **¶ Izarak rele Jakòb, li beni l'. Apre sa, li ba li lòd sa a: -Piga ou pran fi peyi Kanaran an pou madanm ou.**

**Isaac called Jacob, blessed him, and commanded him, "You shall not take a wife of the daughters of Canaan.**

**And Isaac calleth unto Jacob, and blesseth him, and commandeth him, and saith to him, `Thou dost not take a wife of the daughters of Caanan;**

- 2 **Leve non, ale Mezopotami lakay Betwèl, papa manman ou. W'a pran yonn nan piti fi Laban yo pou madanm. Laban, se frè manman ou.**

**Arise, go to Paddan-aram, to the house of Bethuel your mother`s father. Take a wife from there from the daughters of Laban, your mother`s brother.**

**rise, go to Padan-Aram, to the house of Bethuel, thy mother`s father, and take for thyself from thence a wife, of the daughters of Laban, thy mother`s brother;**

- 3 **Mwen mande Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a pou l' beni maryaj ou, pou l' ba ou anpil pitit, pou ou tounen zansèt anpil nasyon.**

**May God Almighty bless you, and make you fruitful, and multiply you, that you may be a company of peoples,**

**and God Almighty doth bless thee, and make thee fruitful, and multiply thee, and thou hast become an assembly of peoples;**

- 4 **Se pou l' beni ou, ou menm ansanm ak tout pitit pitit ou yo, menm jan li te beni Abraram, pou ou ka pran posesyon peyi kote w'ap viv koulye a, peyi li te deja bay Abraram lan.**

**and give you the blessing of Abraham, to you, and to your seed with you, that you may inherit the land where you travel, which God gave to Abraham."**

**and He doth give to thee the blessing of Abraham, to thee and to thy seed with thee, to cause thee to possess the land of thy sojournings, which God gave to Abraham.`**

- 5 **Se konsa Izarak fè Jakòb pati. Jakòb ale nan Mezopotami lakay Laban, pitit Betwèl, moun peyi Aram lan. Laban se te frè Rebeka, manman Jakòb ak Ezaou.**

**Isaac sent Jacob away. He went to Paddan-aram to Laban, son of Bethuel the Syrian, Rebekah`s brother, Jacob`s and Esau`s mother.**

**And Isaac sendeth away Jacob, and he goeth to Padan-Aram, unto Laban, son of Bethuel the Aramaean, brother of Rebekah, mother of Jacob and Esau.**

- 6 ¶ Ezaou vin konnen ki jan Izarak te beni Jakòb, ki jan li te voye l' Mezopotami al chache yon madanm. Li vin konnen tout lè Izarak t'ap beni Jakòb la, li te pase l' lòd sa a: Piga ou pran fi peyi Kanaran an pou madanm ou.**

**Now Esau saw that Isaac had blessed Jacob and sent him away to Paddan-aram, to take him a wife from there, and that as he blessed him he gave him a charge, saying, "You shall not take a wife of the daughters of Canaan,"**

**And Esau seeth that Isaac hath blessed Jacob, and hath sent him to Padan-Aram to take to himself from thence a wife -- in his blessing him that he layeth a charge upon him, saying, Thou dost not take a wife from the daughters of Canaan --**

- 7 Ezaou te wè Jakob te obeyi papa l' ak manman l', li te pati pou Mezopotami. and that Jacob obeyed his father and his mother, and was gone to Paddan-aram. that Jacob hearkeneth unto his father and unto his mother, and goeth to Padan-Aram --**

- 8 Konsa, Ezaou vin wè Izarak papa l' pa t' renmen fi peyi Kanaran yo. Esau saw that the daughters of Canaan didn't please Isaac, his father.**

**and Esau seeth that the daughters of Canaan are evil in the eyes of Isaac his father,**

- 9 Li leve, li ale lakay Izmayèl, lòt pitit gason Abraram lan, li pran yon lòt madanm mete sou sa li te genyen deja yo. Li marye ak Maalat, yonn nan pitit fi Izmayèl yo. Maalat sa a, se te sè Nebajòt.**

**Esau went to Ishmael, and took, besides the wives that he had, Mahalath the daughter of Ishmael, Abraham's son, the sister of Nebaioth, to be his wife.**

**and Esau goeth unto Ishmael, and taketh Mahalath, daughter of Ishmael, Abraham's son, sister of Nebajoth, unto his wives, to himself, for a wife.**

- 10 ¶ Jakòb kite Bècheba, li pati pou Karan.**

**Jacob went out from Beersheba, and went toward Haran.**

**And Jacob goeth out from Beer-Sheba, and goeth toward Haran,**

- 11 Li rive yon kote, li rete pase nwit la la, paske sòlèy te fin kouche. Li pran yon wòch sèvi l' zòrye, epi li kouche atè a konsa pou l' dòmi.**

**He came to a certain place, and stayed there all night, because the sun had set. He took one of the stones of the place, and put it under his head, and lay down in that place to sleep.**

**and he toucheth at a [certain] place, and lodgeth there, for the sun hath gone in, and he taketh of the stones of the place, and maketh [them] his pillows, and lieth down in that place.**

- 12** Li fè yon rèv. Li reve li wè yon nechèl ki te kanpe de pye l' atè ak tèt li pèdi nan syèl la. Zanj Bondye yo t'ap moute desann sou nechèl la.

He dreamed. Behold, a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven. Behold, the angels of God ascending and descending on it.

And he dreameth, and lo, a ladder set up on the earth, and its head is touching the heavens; and lo, messengers of God are going up and coming down by it;

- 13** Epi li wè Seyè a kanpe anwo nechèl la. Seyè a t'ap di: -Se mwen menm, Seyè a, Bondye Abraram, zansèt ou, ak Bondye Izzarak. Ou wè tè kote ou kouche a, m'ap ba ou l' pou ou menm ansanm ak tout pitit pitit ou yo.

Behold, Yahweh stood above it, and said, "I am Yahweh, the God of Abraham your father, and the God of Isaac. The land whereon you lie, to you will I give it, and to your seed.

and lo, Jehovah is standing upon it, and He saith, `I [am] Jehovah, God of Abraham thy father, and God of Isaac; the land on which thou art lying, to thee I give it, and to thy seed;

- 14** Pitit pitit ou yo pral menm kantite ak grenn pousyè ki sou latè. Yo pral gaye nan tout direksyon, lès, lwès, nò, sid. Ou menm ak tout pitit pitit ou yo, nou pral tounen yon benediksyon pou tout moun ki sou latè.

Your seed will be as the dust of the earth, and you will spread abroad to the west, and to the east, and to the north, and to the south. In you and in your seed will all the families of the earth be blessed.

and thy seed hath been as the dust of the land, and thou hast broken forth westward, and eastward, and northward, and southward, and all families of the ground have been blessed in thee and in thy seed.

- 15** Pa bliye, m'ap toujou la avèk ou, m'ap voye je sou ou kote ou pase. M'ap fè ou tounen nan peyi sa a, paske mwen p'ap lage ou san m' pa fè tout sa mwen sot di ou la a.

Behold, I am with you, and will keep you, wherever you go, and will bring you again into this land. For I will not leave you, until I have done that which I have spoken of to you."

`And lo, I [am] with thee, and have kept thee whithersoever thou goest, and have caused thee to turn back unto this ground; for I leave thee not till that I have surely done that which I have spoken to thee.`

- 16** ¶ Jakòb leve nan dòmi an, li di: -Wè pa wè, Seyè a isit la, mwen pa t' konn sa.

Jacob awakened out of his sleep, and he said, "Surely Yahweh is in this place, and I didn't know it."

And Jacob awaketh out of his sleep, and saith, `Surely Jehovah is in this place, and I knew not;`

- 17 Msye vin pè, li di: -Isit la se yon kote pou moun respekte! Se pa lòt bagay, isit la se kay Bondye ak pòt syèl la.**

**He was afraid, and said, "How dreadful is this place! This is none other than God`s house, and this is the gate of heaven."**

**and he feareth, and saith, `How fearful [is] this place; this is nothing but a house of God, and this a gate of the heavens.`**

- 18 Jakòb leve byen bonè, li pran wòch li te fè sèvi l' zòrye a, li plante l' tankou yon bon tè, li vide lwil sou li pou mete l' apa pou Bondye.**

**Jacob rose up early in the morning, and took the stone that he had put under his head, and set it up for a pillar, and poured oil on the top of it.**

**And Jacob riseth early in the morning, and taketh the stone which he hath made his pillows, and maketh it a standing pillar, and poureth oil upon its top,**

- 19 Li rele kote sa a Betèl. (Anvan sa, lavil la te rele Louz.)**

**He called the name of that place Bethel, but the name of the city was Luz at the first.**

**and he calleth the name of that place Bethel, [house of God,] and yet, Luz [is] the name of the city at the first.**

- 20 Jakòb fè yon pwomès bay Seyè a, li di: -Si Bondye toujou kanpe avèk mwen, si li voye je sou mwen nan tout vwayaj sa m'ap fè a, si li ban m' manje pou m' manje ak rad pou m' met sou mwen,**

**Jacob vowed a vow, saying, "If God will be with me, and will keep me in this way that I go, and will give me bread to eat, and clothing to put on,**

**And Jacob voweth a vow, saying, `Seeing God is with me, and hath kept me in this way which I am going, and hath given to me bread to eat, and a garment to put on --**

- 21 si l' fè m' tounen ak kè poze lakay papa m', Seyè a va Bondye m' vre.**

**so that I come again to my father`s house in peace, and Yahweh will be my God,**

**when I have turned back in peace unto the house of my father, and Jehovah hath become my God,**

- 22 Wòch sa a mwen plante nan tè tankou bon lan va sèvi kay pou Bondye. m'a ba ou yon dizyèm nan tout sa ou va ban mwen.**

**then this stone, which I have set up for a pillar, will be God`s house. Of all that you will give me I will surely give the tenth to you."**

**then this stone which I have made a standing pillar is a house of God, and all that Thou dost give to me -- tithing I tithe to Thee.`**

- 1 ¶ Jakòb pran mache ankò, li ale nan direksyon peyi moun ki rete bò kote solèy leve a.**

**Then Jacob went on his journey, and came to the land of the children of the east.**

**And Jacob lifteth up his feet, and goeth towards the land of the sons of the east;**

- 2** Li rete konsa, li wè yon pi nan mitan savann lan. Te gen twa bann mouton ki te kouche bò pi a. Se nan pi sa a yo te konn pran dlo pou bay bèt yo bwè. Men te gen yon gwo wòch ki te bouche bouch pi a.

He looked, and behold, a well in the field, and, behold, three flocks of sheep lying there by it. For out of that well they watered the flocks. The stone on the well's mouth was great.

and he looketh, and lo, a well in the field, and lo, there three droves of a flock crouching by it, for from that well they water the droves, and the great stone [is] on the mouth of the well.

- 3** Lè tout bèt yo te sanble, gadò yo te met ansanm pou wete wòch la sou bouch pi a pou fè bèt yo bwè. Apre sa, yo tounen met kouvèti a sou bouch pi a ankò.

There all the flocks were gathered. They rolled the stone from the well's mouth, and watered the sheep, and put the stone again on the well's mouth in its place.

(When thither have all the droves been gathered, and they have rolled the stone from off the mouth of the well, and have watered the flock, then they have turned back the stone on the mouth of the well to its place.)

- 4** Jakòb mande gadò mouton yo konsa: -Zanmi m' yo, moun ki bò nou ye? Yo reponn li: -Nou se moun Karan.

Jacob said to them, "My relatives, where are you from?" They said, "We are from Haran."

And Jacob saith to them, `My brethren, from whence [are] ye?` and they say, `We [are] from Haran.`

- 5** Li di yo: -Eske nou konnen Laban, pitit Nakò a? Yo reponn li: -Men wi, nou konnen l'.

He said to them, "Do you know Laban, the son of Nahor?" They said, "We know him."

And he saith to them, `Have ye known Laban, son of Nahor?` and they say, `We have known.`

- 6** Li mande yo: -Ban m' nouvèl li non. Li byen? Yo reponn li: -Li byen wi. Gade, men Rachèl, pitit fi li a, k'ap vini ak bann mouton li yo.

He said to them, "Is it well with him?" They said, "It is well. See, Rachel, his daughter, is coming with the sheep."

And he saith to them, `Hath he peace?` and they say, `Peace; and lo, Rachel his daughter is coming with the flock.`

- 7** Jakòb di yo: -Men, solèy la byen wo toujou, se poko lè pou nou antre mouton yo. Sak fè nou pa bay yo bwè, epi nou ta tounen mete yo nan manje?

He said, "Behold, it is still the middle of the day, not time to gather the cattle together. Water the sheep, and go and feed them."

And he saith, `Lo, the day [is] still great, [it is] not time for the cattle to be gathered; water ye the flock, and go, delight yourselves.`

- 8** Yo reponn li: -Nou pa ka fè sa. Fòk nou tann tout bann mouton yo sanble. Atòkile, nou tout n'a met men ansanm pou n' woule wòch ki sou bouch pi a. Se lè sa a n'a bay mouton yo bwè.

They said, We can't, until all the flocks are gathered together, and they roll the stone from the well's mouth. Then we water the sheep."

And they say, We are not able, till that all the droves be gathered together, and they have rolled away the stone from the mouth of the well, and we have watered the flock."

- 9** ¶ Jakòb t'ap pale ak yo toujou lè Rachèl vin rive ak bann mouton papa l' yo. Se li menm ki te gade mouton l' yo pou li.

While he was yet speaking with them, Rachel came with her father's sheep, for she kept them.

He is yet speaking with them, and Rachel hath come with the flock which her father hath, for she [is] shepherdess;

- 10** Kou Jakòb wè Rachèl, pitit fi Laban, frè manman l' lan, avèk bann mouton Laban yo, li pwoche, li woule wòch ki te sou bouch pi a, li bay bann mouton Laban yo bwè.

It happened, when Jacob saw Rachel the daughter of Laban, his mother's brother, and the sheep of Laban, his mother's brother, that Jacob went near, and rolled the stone from the well's mouth, and watered the flock of Laban his mother's brother.

and it cometh to pass when Jacob hath seen Rachel, daughter of Laban his mother's brother, and the flock of Laban his mother's brother, that Jacob cometh nigh and rolleth the stone from off the mouth of the well, and watereth the flock of Laban his mother's brother.

- 11** Lè l' fini, li bo Rachèl. Apre sa, li pran kriye.

Jacob kissed Rachel, and lifted up his voice, and wept.

And Jacob kisseth Rachel, and lifteth up his voice, and weepeth,

- 12** Jakòb fè Rachèl konnen se ti fanmi Laban li ye, pitit Rebeka, sè Laban an. Rachèl kouri al di papa l' sa.

Jacob told Rachel that he was her father's brother, and that he was Rebekah's son. She ran and told her father.

and Jacob declareth to Rachel that he [is] her father's brother, and that he [is] Rebekah's son, and she runneth and declareth to her father.

- 13** Lè Laban tande se pitit sè li a, li kouri al jwenn li. Li pran l', li pase men nan kou l', li bo l', epi li mennen l' lakay li. Rive yo rive Jakòb rakonte l' tout sak te pase.

It happened, when Laban heard the news of Jacob, his sister's son, that he ran to meet Jacob, and embraced him, and kissed him, and brought him to his house. Jacob told Laban all these things.

And it cometh to pass, when Laban heareth the report of Jacob his sister's son, that he runneth to meet him, and embraceth him, and kisseth him, and bringeth him in unto his house; and he recounteth to Laban all these things,

- 14** Lè sa a, Laban di l': -Aa wi, se ras mwen ou ye vre. Jakòb rete pase yon mwa lakay Laban. Laban said to him, Surely you are my bone and my flesh. He lived with him for a month. and Laban saith to him, `Only my bone and my flesh [art] thou;` and he dwelleth with him a month of days.
- 15** ¶ Laban mande Jakòb: -Ou se fanmi m', se vre. Men, sa pa vle di fòk ou sevi m' gratis pou sa. Di m' konbe pou m' peye ou?  
Laban said to Jacob, "Because you are my brother, should you therefore serve me for nothing? Tell me, what will your wages be?"  
And Laban saith to Jacob, `Is it because thou [art] my brother that thou hast served me for nought? declare to me what [is] thy hire.`
- 16** Laban te gen de pitit fi. Pi gran an te rele Leya, pi piti a te rele Rachèl.  
Laban had two daughters. The name of the elder was Leah, and the name of the younger was Rachel.  
And Laban hath two daughters, the name of the elder [is] Leah, and the name of the younger Rachel,
- 17** Leya te gen je pichpich, men Rachèl te gen bèl fòm kò, li te bèl anpil.  
Leah`s eyes were weak, but Rachel was beautiful and well favored.  
and the eyes of Leah [are] tender, and Rachel hath been fair of form and fair of appearance.
- 18** Jakòb te renmen Rachèl. Li reponn Laban: M'ap sèvi avè ou sèt lanne pou Rachèl, dezyèm pitit fi ou la.  
Jacob loved Rachel. He said, "I will serve you seven years for Rachel, your younger daughter."  
And Jacob loveth Rachel, and saith, `I serve thee seven years for Rachel thy younger daughter:``
- 19** Laban di l': Pito se ou menm mwen bay li pase m' bay yon lòt moun li. Ou mèt rete lakay mwen.  
Laban said, "It is better that I give her to you, than that I should give her to another man. Stay with me."  
and Laban saith, `It is better for me to give her to thee than to give her to another man; dwell with me;`
- 20** Se konsa Jakòb pase sètan ap travay kay Laban pou l' te ka marye ak Rachèl. Sèt lanne yo te pase tankou dlo, paske li te renmen ti fi a.  
Jacob served seven years for Rachel. They seemed to him but a few days, for the love he had for her.  
and Jacob serveth for Rachel seven years; and they are in his eyes as some days, because of his loving her.

**21 Lè lè a rive, Jakòb di Laban: -Bon. Li lè atò pou ou ban m' pitit fi ou la pou m' ka marye avè l'.**

**Jacob said to Laban, "Give me my wife, for my days are fulfilled, that I may go in to her."**

**And Jacob saith unto Laban, `Give up my wife, for my days have been fulfilled, and I go in unto her;`**

**22 Se konsa Laban fè yon gwo resepsyon nòs, li envite tout moun nan kanton an.**

**Laban gathered together all the men of the place, and made a feast.**

**and Laban gathereth all the men of the place, and maketh a banquet.**

**23 Men aswè, li te pran Leya, pitit fi li a, li mennen l' bay Jakòb ki kouche avè l'.**

**It happened in the evening, that he took Leah his daughter, and brought her to him. He went in to her.**

**And it cometh to pass in the evening, that he taketh Leah, his daughter, and bringeth her in unto him, and he goeth in unto her;**

**24 Laban te pran Zilpa, yonn nan sèvant li yo, li bay Leya pou sèvant pa li.**

**Laban gave Zilpah his handmaid to his daughter Leah for a handmaid.**

**and Laban giveth to her Zilpah, his maid-servant, to Leah his daughter, a maid-servant.**

**25 Nan denmen maten, Jakòb vin wè se Leya yo te ba li. Li di Laban: -Kisa ou fè m' konsa? Eske se pa pou Rachèl mwen te sèvi avèk ou? Poukisa ou ban m' koutba sa a?**

**It happened in the morning that, behold, it was Leah. He said to Laban, "What is this you have done to me? Didn't I serve with you for Rachel? Why then have you deceived me?"**

**And it cometh to pass in the morning, that lo, it [is] Leah; and he saith unto Laban, `What [is] this thou hast done to me? for Rachel have I not served with thee? and why hast thou deceived me?`**

**26 Laban di l': -Se pa koutim nou isit pou n' marye ti sè anvan gran sè.**

**Laban said, "It is not done so in our place, to give the younger before the first born.**

**And Laban saith, `It is not done so in our place, to give the younger before the first-born;**

**27 Tann senmenn lan fin pase. Lè sa a, n'a fin fete nòs la. Apre sa, m'a ba ou Rachèl, si ou dakò pou sèvi avè m' pandan sèt lòt lanne ankò.**

**Fulfill the week of this one, and we will give you the other also for the service which you will serve with me yet seven other years."**

**fulfil the week of this one, and we give to thee also this one, for the service which thou dost serve with me yet seven other years.`**

**28** Jakòb tonbe dakò. Lè senmenn fèt la fin pase, Laban pran lòt pitit fi l' la, Rachèl, li bay Jakòb li pou madanm tou.

**Jacob did so, and fulfilled her week. He gave him Rachel his daughter as wife.**

**And Jacob doth so, and fulfilleth the week of this one, and he giveth to him Rachel his daughter, to him for a wife;**

**29** Laban pran Bila, yonn nan sèvant li yo, li bay Rachèl li pou sèvant li.

**Laban gave to Rachel his daughter Bilhah, his handmaid, to be her handmaid.**

**and Laban giveth to Rachel his daughter Bilhah his maid-servant, for a maid-servant to her.**

**30** Jakòb kouche ak Rachèl. Li te renmen l' pi plis pase Leya. Li sèvi ak Laban pandan sèt lanne ankò.

**He went in also to Rachel, and he loved also Rachel more than Leah, and served with him yet seven other years.**

**And he goeth in also unto Rachel, and he also loveth Rachel more than Leah; and he serveth with him yet seven other years.**

**31** ¶ Lè Seyè a wè jan Jakòb pa t' renmen Leya, li fè l' fè pitit. Men, Rachèl pa t' kapab fè Yahweh saw that Leah was hated, and he opened her womb, but Rachel was barren.

**And Jehovah seeth that Leah [is] the hated one, and He openeth her womb, and Rachel [is] barren;**

**32** Leya vin ansent, li fè yon pitit gason, li di: -Seyè a wè jan m'ap souffri. Koulye a, mari m' va renmen m'. Se konsa li rele l' Woubenn.

**Leah conceived, and bore a son, and she named him Reuben. For she said, "Because Yahweh has looked at my affliction. For now my husband will love me."**

**and Leah conceiveth, and beareth a son, and calleth his name Reuben, for she said, `Because Jehovah hath looked on mine affliction; because now doth my husband love**

**33** Leya vin ansent ankò, li fè yon lòt gason. Li di: -Seyè a ban m' yon lòt gason ankò, paske li wè jan mari m' pa renmen m' menm. Se konsa li rele l' Simeyon.

**She conceived again, and bare a son, and said, "Because Yahweh has heard that I am hated, he has therefore given me this son also." She named him Simeon.**

**And she conceiveth again, and beareth a son, and saith, `Because Jehovah hath heard that I [am] the hated one, He also giveth to me even this [one];` and she calleth his name Simeon.**

- 34** Li vin ansent yon twazyèm fwa, li fè yon lòt pitit gason ankò. Li di: -Fwa sa a, mari m' pral rete avè m' nèt paske mwen fè twa pitit gason pou li. Se konsa li rele l' Levi.

She conceived again, and bare a son. Said, "Now this time will my husband be joined to me, because I have borne him three sons." Therefore was his name called Levi.

And she conceiveth again, and beareth a son, and saith, `Now [is] the time, my husband is joined unto me, because I have born to him three sons,` therefore hath [one] called his name Levi.

- 35** Apre sa, li vin ansent ankò, li fè yon lòt pitit gason. Li di: -Fwa sa a, m'ap fè lwanj Seyè a. Se konsa li rele l' Jida. Apre sa, Leya sispann fè pitit.

She conceived again, and bare a son. She said, "This time will I praise Yahweh." Therefore she named him Judah. Then she stopped bearing.

And she conceiveth again, and beareth a son, and saith this time, `I praise Jehovah;` therefore hath she called his name Judah; and she ceaseth from bearing.

- 1** ¶ Lè Rachèl wè li pa t' kapab fè pitit pou Jakòb, li vin gen yon sèl jalouzi kont sè li a, li di Jakòb: -Fè m' fè pitit! Si se pa sa m'ap mouri sou kont ou!

When Rachel saw that she bore Jacob no children, Rachel envied her sister. She said to Jacob, "Give me children, or else I will die."

And Rachel seeth that she hath not borne to Jacob, and Rachel is envious of her sister, and saith unto Jacob, `Give me sons, and if there is none -- I die.`

- 2** Jakòb fè kòlè sou Rachèl, li di li: -Eske se mwen ki Bondye? Se li menm ki anpeche ou fè pitit.

Jacob`s anger was kindled against Rachel, and he said, "Am I in God`s place, who has withheld from you the fruit of the womb?"

And Jacob`s anger burneth against Rachel, and he saith, `Am I in stead of God who hath withheld from thee the fruit of the womb?`

- 3** Rachèl di li: -Bon. Men Bila, sèvant mwen an. Kouche avè l'. La fè yon pitit pou mwen. Konsa, gremesi Bila, m'a gen pitit tou.

She said, "Behold, my maid Bilhah. Go in to her, that she may bear on my knees, and I also may obtain children by her."

And she saith, `Lo, my handmaid Bilhah, go in unto her, and she doth bear on my knees, and I am built up, even I, from her;`

- 4** Se konsa, Rachèl te pran sèvant li a, li bay Jakòb pou madanm. Jakòb kouche ak Bila. She gave him Bilhah her handmaid as wife, and Jacob went in to her.

and she giveth to him Bilhah her maid-servant for a wife, and Jacob goeth in unto her;

- 5** Bila vin ansent, li fè yon ti gason pou Jakòb.

Bilhah conceived, and bore Jacob a son.

and Bilhah conceiveth, and beareth to Jacob a son,

- 6** Lè sa a, Rachèl di: -Seyè a rann mwen jistis. Li tande vwa mwen. Li ban m' yon gason. Se poutèt sa Rachèl te rele pitit la Dann.
- Rachel said, "God has judged me, and has also heard my voice, and has given me a son." Therefore called she his name Dan.
- and Rachel saith, `God hath decided for me, and also hath hearkened to my voice, and giveth to me a son;` therefore hath she called his name Dan.
- 7** Apre sa, Bila, sèvant Rachèl la, vin ansent ankò, li fè yon dezyèm gason pou Jakòb.
- Bilhah, Rachel`s handmaid, conceived again, and bore Jacob a second son.
- And Bilhah, Rachel`s maid-servant, conceiveth again, and beareth a second son to Jacob,
- 8** Rachèl di: -Mwen t'ap mennen yon gwo batay kont sè m' lan devan Bondye. Men se mwen ki genyen. Se konsa li rele pitit la Nèftali.
- Rachel said, "With mighty wrestlings have I wrestled with my sister, and have prevailed." She named him Naphtali.
- and Rachel saith, `With wrestlings of God I have wrestled with my sister, yea, I have prevailed;` and she calleth his name Naphtali.
- 9** Lè Leya wè li te sispann fè pitit, li pran Zilpa, sèvant li a, bay Jakòb pou madanm tou.
- When Leah saw that she had finished bearing, she took Zilpah, her handmaid, and gave her to Jacob as a wife.
- And Leah seeth that she hath ceased from bearing, and she taketh Zilpah her maid-servant, and giveth her to Jacob for a wife;
- 10** Zilpa, sèvant Leya a, fè yon ti gason pou Jakòb.
- Zilpah, Leah`s handmaid, bore Jacob a son.
- and Zilpah, Leah`s maid-servant, beareth to Jacob a son,
- 11** Leya di: -Ala fanm gen chans se mwen menm! Se konsa li rele pitit la Gad.
- Leah said, "How fortunate!" She named him Gad.
- and Leah saith, `A troop is coming;` and she calleth his name Gad.
- 12** Zilpa, sèvant Lea a, fè yon dezyèm pitit gason pou Jakòb.
- Zilpah, Leah`s handmaid, bore Jacob a second son.
- And Zilpah, Leah`s maid-servant, beareth a second son to Jacob,
- 13** Leya di konsa: -Ala benediksyon mwen jwenn! Koulye a medam yo pral di jan mwen se yon fanm ki beni. Se konsa li rele pitit la Asè.
- Leah said, "Happy am I, for the daughters will call me happy." She named him Asher.
- and Leah saith, `Because of my happiness, for daughters have pronounced me happy;` and she calleth his name Asher.

- 14 ¶ Pandan rekòt ble a, Woubenn soti al nan jaden, li jwenn kèk mandragò. Li pote rasen yo bay Leya, manman li. Rachèl di Leya konsa: -Tanpri, ban m' kèk moso rasen mandragò pitit ou pote pou ou a.

Reuben went in the days of wheat harvest, and found mandrakes in the field, and brought them to his mother, Leah. Then Rachel said to Leah, "Please give me some of your son's mandrakes."

And Reuben goeth in the days of wheat-harvest, and findeth love-apples in the field, and bringeth them in unto Leah, his mother, and Rachel saith unto Leah, `Give to me, I pray thee, of the love-apples of thy son.`

- 15 Leya reponn li: -Atò ou pa fè m' ase? Ou fin pran mari m', koulye a ou vle pran mandragò pitit gason m' lan tou? Rachèl di l': -Enben, Jakòb va kouche avè ou aswè a pou mandragò pitit gason ou lan.

She said to her, "Is it a small matter that you have taken away my husband? Would you take away my son's mandrakes, also?" Rachel said, "Therefore he will lie with you tonight for your son's mandrakes."

And she saith to her, `Is thy taking my husband a little thing, that thou hast taken also the love-apples of my son?` and Rachel saith, `Therefore doth he lie with thee to-night, for thy son's love-apples.`

- 16 Nan aswè, lè Jakòb parèt sot nan jaden, Leya soti al kontre l', li di l' konsa: -Se pou ou vin kouche avè m' aswè a, paske mwen bay mandragò pitit gason m' lan pou sa. Se konsa, jou swa sa a, Jakòb kouche avèk Leya.

Jacob came from the field in the evening, and Leah went out to meet him, and said, "You must come in to me; for I have surely hired you with my son's mandrakes." He lay with her that night.

And Jacob cometh in from the field at evening; and Leah goeth to meet him, and saith, `Unto me dost thou come in, for hiring I have hired thee with my son's love-apples;` and he lieth with her during that night.

- 17 Bondye reponn lapriyè Leya a. Li vin ansent, epi li fè yon senkyèm pitit gason pou Jakòb. God listened to Leah, and she conceived, and bore Jacob a fifth son.

And God hearkeneth unto Leah, and she conceiveth, and beareth to Jacob a son, a fifth,

- 18 Leya di: -Bondye ban m' sa m' merite a, paske mwen te bay mari m' sèvant mwen an pou madanm. Se konsa, Leya rele pitit gason an Isaka.

Leah said, "God has given me my hire, because I gave my handmaid to my husband." She named him Issachar.

and Leah saith, `God hath given my hire, because I have given my maid-servant to my husband;` and she calleth his name Issachar.

- 19 Leya vin ansent ankò, li fè yon sizyèm pitit gason pou Jakòb.

Leah conceived again, and bore a sixth son to Jacob.

And conceive again doth Leah, and she beareth a sixth son to Jacob,

- 20** Leya di: -Bondye fè m' yon bèl kado. Fwa sa a, mari m' pral pou mwen nèt, paske mwen fè sis pitit gason pou li. Se konsa li rele pitit la Zabilon.

Leah said, "God has endowed me with a good dowry. Now my husband will live with me, because I have borne him six sons." She named him Zebulun.

and Leah saith, `God hath endowed me -- a good dowry; this time doth my husband dwell with me, for I have borne to him six sons;` and she calleth his name Zebulun;

- 21** Apre sa, li fè yon pitit fi. Li rele l' Dena.

Afterwards, she bore a daughter, and named her Dinah.

and afterwards hath she born a daughter, and calleth her name Dinah.

- 22** Lè sa a, Bondye vin chonje Rachèl, li reponn lapriyè li, li fè l' ka fè pitit.

God remembered Rachel, and God listened to her, and opened her womb.

And God remembereth Rachel, and God hearkeneth unto her, and openeth her womb,

- 23** Se konsa Rachèl vin ansent, li fè yon pitit gason. Li di: -Bondye fè yo sispann pase m' nan rizib.

She conceived, bore a son, and said, "God has taken away my reproach.

and she conceiveth and beareth a son, and saith, `God hath gathered up my reproach;`

- 24** Epi Rachèl rele pitit gason an Jozèf, paske li te di: -Se pou Seyè a ba m' yon lòt gason

She named him Joseph, saying, "May Yahweh add another son to me."

and she calleth his name Joseph, saying, `Jehovah is adding to me another son.`

- 25** ¶ Apre Rachèl te fè Jozèf, Jakòb di Laban konsa: -Kite m' pati pou m ale lakay mwen nan peyi mwen.

It happened, when Rachel had borne Joseph, that Jacob said to Laban, "Send me away, that I may go to my own place, and to my country.

And it cometh to pass, when Rachel hath borne Joseph, that Jacob saith unto Laban, `Send me away, and I go unto my place, and to my land;

- 26** Ban mwen madanm mwen yo ansanm ak timoun yo pou m' ka ale, paske se pou yo mwen t'ap sèvi ak ou. Ou konnen tout kantite sèvis mwen rann ou.

Give me my wives and my children for whom I have served you, and let me go: for you know my service with which I have served you."

give up my wives and my children, for whom I have served thee, and I go; for thou -- thou hast known my service which I have served thee.`

- 27** Laban reponn li: -Fè m' plezi sa a: mwen rekonèt se poutèt ou Seyè a beni m' tout beni sa  
 Laban said to him, "If now I have found favor in your eyes, stay here, for I have divined that Yahweh has blessed me for your sake."  
 And Laban saith unto him, `If, I pray thee, I have found grace in thine eyes -- I have observed diligently that Jehovah doth bless me for thy sake.`
- 28** Di m' sa pou m' peye ou, m'a ba ou li.  
 He said, "Appoint me your wages, and I will give it."  
 He saith also, `Define thy hire to me, and I give.`
- 29** Jakòb di l': -Ou konnen jan mwen sèvi avè ou. Ou wè ki jan bann bèt ou yo peple depi yo nan men m'.  
 He said to him, "You know how I have served you, and how your cattle have fared with me. And he saith unto him, `Thou -- thou hast known that which I have served thee [in], and that which thy substance was with me;
- 30** Ti sa ou te genyen anvan m' te vini an tounen yon kantite depi mwen mete pye m' isit la. Akòz mwen Seyè a pa manke beni ou. Alekile, li lè pou m' al travay pou tèt pa mwen.  
 For it was little which you had before I came, and it has increased to a multitude. Yahweh has blessed you wherever I turned. Now when will I provide for my own house also?"  
 for [it is] little which thou hast had at my appearance, and it breaketh forth into a multitude, and Jehovah blesseth thee at my coming; and now, when do I make, I also, for mine own house?`
- 31** Laban di l': -Kisa pou m' ba ou? Jakòb reponn li: -Ou pa bezwen peye m' pou sa. Men si ou dakò avèk sa mwen pral di ou la, m'a rete ankò pou okipe bèt ou yo.  
 He said, "What shall I give you?" Jacob said, "You shall not give me anything. If you will do this thing for me, I will again feed your flock and keep it.  
 And he saith, `What do I give to thee?` And Jacob saith, `Thou dost not give me anything; if thou do for me this thing, I turn back; I have delight; thy flock I watch;
- 32** Jòdi a, mwen pral pwonmennen mache nan mitan tout bèt ou yo. M'ap pran tout ti mouton nwa, ak tout ti kabrit ki takte osinon pentle yo, m'ap mete yo apa. Se sa ase w'a ban mwen pou sèvis mwen.  
 I will pass through all your flock today, removing from there every speckled and spotted one, and every black one among the sheep, and the spotted and speckled among the goats. This will be my hire.  
 I pass through all thy flock to-day to turn aside from thence every sheep speckled and spotted, and every brown sheep among the lambs, and speckled and spotted among the goats -- and it hath been my hire;

- 33** Lè w'a vin wè sa ou dakò ban mwen an, w'a konnen si m' te fè vis, wi ou non. Lè w'a vin kontwole sa ki pou mwen yo, si mwen gen yon mouton ki pa nwa, osinon yon kabrit ki pa takte ou ki pa pentle, ou mèt konnen se vòlè mwen vòlè ou.

So my righteousness will answer for me hereafter, when you come concerning my hire that is before you. Everyone that is not speckled and spotted among the goats, and black among the sheep, that might be with me, will be counted stolen."

and my righteousness hath answered for me in the day to come, when it cometh in for my hire before thy face; -- every one which is not speckled and spotted among [my] goats, and brown among [my] lambs -- it is stolen with me.`

- 34** Laban reponn li: -Dakò. n'a fè l' jan ou di l' la.

Laban said, "Behold, I desire it to be according to your word."

And Laban saith, `Lo, O that it were according to thy word;`

- 35** Men menm jou a, Laban wete tout bouk kabrit ki te gen pwal takte osinon ki te gen re sou tout kò yo, ak tout fenmèl kabrit ki te gen pwal takte osinon pentle, ou ankò ki te gen tach blan sou yo. Li wete tout mouton nwa yo, li pran tout bèt sa yo, li renmèt yo bay pitit gason l' yo.

That day, he removed the male goats that were streaked and spotted, and all the female goats that were speckled and spotted, every one that had white in it, and all the black ones among the sheep, and gave them into the hand of his sons.

and he turneth aside during that day the ring-straked and the spotted he-goats, and all the speckled and the spotted she-goats, every one that [hath] white in it, and every brown one among the lambs, and he giveth into the hand of his sons,

- 36** Apre sa, li pati byen lwen Jakòb avèk bann bèt li yo, li mache pandan twa jou epi li rete. Jakòb menm te pran swen rès mouton ak kabrit Laban yo.

He set three days` journey between himself and Jacob, and Jacob fed the rest of Laban`s flocks.

and setteth a journey of three days between himself and Jacob; and Jacob is feeding the rest of the flock of Laban.

- 37** ¶ Jakòb koupe kèk branch vèt nan pye sikren, pye zanmann ak pye bwadòm, li wete kèk lèz nan kòs yo. Konsa branch yo te vin gen bann vèt, bann blan sou tout kò yo.

Jacob took to himself rods of fresh poplar, almond, plane-tree, peeled white streaks in them, and made the white appear which was in the rods.

And Jacob taketh to himself a rod of fresh poplar, and of the hazel and chesnut, and doth peel in them white peelings, making bare the white that [is] on the rods,

- 38** Li pran yo, li mete yo tout kote yo bay bèt yo bwè dlo. Li te ranje branch bwa yo la, paske se lè bèt yo vin bwè dlo yo kwaze.

He set the rods which he had peeled opposite the flocks in the gutters in the watering-troughs where the flocks came to drink. They conceived when they came to drink.

and setteth up the rods which he hath peeled in the gutters in the watering troughs (when the flock cometh in to drink), over-against the flock, that they may conceive in their coming in to drink;

- 39** Konsa, lè bèt yo kwaze devan branch bwa de koulè yo, yo fè pitit takte, pitit pentle, osinon ak re sou tout kò yo.

The flocks conceived before the rods, and the flocks brought forth streaked, speckled, and spotted.

and the flocks conceive at the rods, and the flock beareth ring-straked, speckled, and spotted ones.

- 40** Jakòb separe mouton yo, li pran tout mouton ki te takte osinon ki te nwa nan mouton Laban yo, li mete yo apa. Se konsa, li te vin gen yon bann bèt apa ki pa t' mele ak bèt Laban yo.

Jacob separated the lambs, and set the faces of the flocks toward the streaked and all the black in the flock of Laban: and he put his own droves apart, and didn't put them into Laban's flock.

And the lambs hath Jacob parted, and he putteth the face of the flock towards the ring-straked, also all the brown in the flock of Laban, and he setteth his own droves by themselves, and hath not set them near Laban's flock.

- 41** Lè bèt ki gra yo ap kwaze, Jakòb mete branch yo devan je yo kote y'ap bwè a. Konsa, yo kwaze devan branch yo.

It happened, whenever the stronger of the flock conceived, that Jacob laid the rods before the eyes of the flock in the gutters, that they might conceive among the rods;

And it hath come to pass whenever the strong ones of the flock conceive, that Jacob set the rods before the eyes of the flock in the gutters, to cause them to conceive by the rods,

- 42** Men, li pa mete branch yo lè se bèt mèg yo k'ap kwaze. Se konsa, bèt mèg yo vin pou Laban, epi bèt gra yo vin pou Jakòb.

but when the flock were feeble, he didn't put them in. So the feebler were Laban's, and the stronger Jacob's.

and when the flock is feeble, he doth not set [them]; and the feeble ones have been Laban's, and the strong ones Jacob's.

- 43** Jakòb vin rich anpil, Li te gen anpil bèt. Kanta pou sèvant, domestik, chamo ak bourik, li pa t' manke sa.

The man increased exceedingly, and had large flocks, maid-servants and men-servants, and camels and donkeys.

And the man increaseth very exceedingly, and hath many flocks, and maid-servants, and men-servants, and camels, and asses.

- 1** ¶ Jakòb vin konnen jan pitit gason Laban yo t'ap di: -Jakòb fin pran tou sa ki te pou papa nou. Se byen papa nou li fin ranmase kifè li rich konsa.

He heard the words of Laban`s sons, saying, "Jacob has taken away all that was our father`s. From that which was our father`s, has he gotten all this wealth."

And he heareth the words of Laban`s sons, saying, `Jacob hath taken all that our father hath; yea, from that which our father hath, he hath made all this honour;`

- 2** Jakòb vin wè tout Laban pa t' ba li menm karaktè li te konn ba li anvan an.

Jacob saw the expression on Laban`s face, and, behold, it was not toward him as before. and Jacob seeth the face of Laban, and lo, it is not with him as heretofore.

- 3** Lè sa a, Seyè a di l': -Tounen nan peyi kote ou te fèt la, al jwenn fanmi ou. M'ap toujou la avè ou.

Yahweh said to Jacob, "Return to the land of your fathers, and to your relatives, and I will be with you."

And Jehovah saith unto Jacob, `Turn back unto the land of thy fathers, and to thy kindred, and I am with thee.`

- 4** Se konsa Jakòb fè chache Rachèl ak Leya. Li voye di yo rive kote l' nan savann kote bèt li yo ye a.

Jacob sent and called Rachel and Leah to the field to his flock,

And Jacob sendeth and calleth for Rachel and for Leah to the field unto his flock;

- 5** Li di yo: -Mwen wè karaktè papa nou pa menm jan avè m' ankò. Li chanje anpil, men Bondye papa m' lan toujou avè m'.

and said to them, "I see the expression on your father`s face, that it is not toward me as before; but the God of my father has been with me.

and saith to them, `I am beholding your father`s face -- that it is not towards me as heretofore, and the God of my father hath been with me,

- 6** Nou tout de nou konnen jan mwen te sèvi ak papa nou ak tout kouraj mwen.

You know that I have served your father with all of my strength.

and ye -- ye have known that with all my power I have served your father,

- 7 Men li menm, li toujou ap twonpe mwen. Li chanje lide dis fwa lè lè a rive pou li peye m'. Men, Bondye pa janm kite l' fè m' anyen.**

**Your father has deceived me, and changed my wages ten times, but God didn't allow him to hurt me.**

**and your father hath played upon me, and hath changed my hire ten times; and God hath not suffered him to do evil with me.**

- 8 Lè Laban di: ou mèt pran tout kabrit takte yo pou ou, tout bann bèt yo tonbe fè pitit takte. Lè li di: m'ap ba ou tout kabrit ki gen re sou tout kò yo, tout bann bèt yo tonbe fè pitit ak re sou tout kò yo.**

**If he said this, `The speckled will be your wages,` then all the flock bore speckled. If he said this, `The streaked will be your wages,` then all the flock bore streaked.**

**`If he say thus: The speckled are thy hire, then bare all the flock speckled ones; and if he say thus: The ring-straked are thy hire, then bare all the flock ring-straked;**

- 9 Se Bondye menm ki pran bann bèt papa nou yo, li ban mwen yo.**

**Thus God has taken away the cattle of your father, and given them to me.**

**and God taketh away the substance of your father, and doth give to me.**

- 10 Lè bèt yo mande kwaze, mwen fè yon rèv, mwen wè tout bouk ki t'ap kwaze yo se bouk ki takte, ki pentle ak sa ki gen re sou tout kò yo.**

**It happened at the time that the flock conceive, that I lifted up my eyes, and saw in a dream, and behold, the male goats which leaped on the flock were streaked, speckled, and grizzled.**

**`And it cometh to pass at the time of the flock conceiving, that I lift up mine eyes and see in a dream, and lo, the he-goats, which are going up on the flock, [are] ring-straked, speckled, and grised;**

- 11 Zanj Bondye a pale avè m' nan rèv la, li di m': Jakòb. Mwen reponn li: Men mwen wi.**

**The angel of God said to me in the dream, `Jacob,` and I said, `Here I am.`**

**and the messenger of God saith unto me in the dream, Jacob, and I say, Here [am] I.**

- 12 Li di m' ankò: Leve je ou gade: tout bouk k'ap vole fennèl yo se bouk ki takte ak sa ki gen re sou tout kò yo. Se mwen menm k'ap fè sa konsa, paske mwen wè tout sa Laban ap fè ou.**

**He said, `Now lift up your eyes, and behold, all the male goats which leap on the flock are streaked, speckled, and grizzled, for I have seen all that Laban does to you.**

**`And He saith, Lift up, I pray thee, thine eyes, and see -- all the he-goats which are going up on the flock [are] ring-straked, speckled, and grised, for I have seen all that Laban is doing to thee;**

- 13 Mwen se Bondye ki te parèt devan ou lè ou te Betèl, kote ou te mete gwo wòch la apa pou mwen an. Ou chonje, lè sa a, ou te fè yon pwomès ban mwen. Koulye a, leve, kite peyi sa a. Tounen nan peyi kote ou te fèt la.**

**I am the God of Bethel, where you anointed a pillar, where you vowed a vow to me. Now arise, get out from this land, and return to the land of your birth."**

**I [am] the God of Bethel where thou hast anointed a standing pillar, where thou hast vowed a vow to me; now, arise, go out from this land, and turn back unto the land of thy birth.`**

- 14 Rachèl ak Leya reponn Jakòb: -Nou pa gen anyen ankò pou n' eritye nan men papa nou.**

**Rachel and Leah answered him, "Is there yet any portion or inheritance for us in our father`s house?**

**And Rachel answereth -- Leah also -- and saith to him, `Have we yet a portion and inheritance in the house of our father?**

- 15 Eske li pa konsidere nou tankou etranje? Li vann nou. Koulye a, li fin manje tout lajan yo te ba li pou nou an.**

**Aren`t we accounted by him as foreigners? For he has sold us, and has also quite devoured our money.**

**have we not been reckoned strangers to him? for he hath sold us, and he also utterly consumeth our money;**

- 16 Tout richès Bondye wete nan men papa nou an, se pou nou ansanm ak pitit nou yo. Koulye a, se pou ou fè tout sa Bondye di ou fè.**

**For all the riches which God has taken away from our father, that is ours and our children`s. Now then, whatever God has said to you, do."**

**for all the wealth which God hath taken away from our father, it [is] ours, and our children`s; and now, all that God hath said unto thee -- do.`**

- 17 ¶ Lè sa a, Jakòb leve, li mete pitit li yo ansanm ak madanm li yo sou chamo.**

**Then Jacob rose up, and set his sons and his wives on the camels,**

**And Jacob riseth, and lifteth up his sons and his wives on the camels,**

- 18 Li pran tout bèt li yo ansanm ak tout sa li te rive genyen pandan li te Mezopotami an, li mennen yo ale. Li pati, li al jwenn papa l', Izarak, nan peyi Kanaran.**

**and he carried away all his cattle, and all his substance which he had gathered, the cattle of his getting, which he had gathered in Paddan-aram, to go to Isaac his father to the land of Canaan.**

**and leadeth all his cattle, and all his substance which he hath acquired, the cattle of his getting, which he hath acquired in Padan-Aram, to go unto Isaac his father, to the land of Canaan.**

- 19 Lè sa a, Laban t al taye lenn mouton l' yo. Pandan li pa t' la, Rachèl vòlè ti zidòl kay papa l' yo.

Now Laban had gone to shear his sheep: and Rachel stole the teraphim that were her father`s.

And Laban hath gone to shear his flock, and Rachel stealeth the teraphim which her father hath;

- 20 Se konsa Jakòb twonpe Laban, moun lavil Aram lan, li pati san l' pa di l' sa.

Jacob deceived Laban the Syrian, in that he didn`t tell him that he was running away.

and Jacob deceiveth the heart of Laban the Aramaean, because he hath not declared to him that he is fleeing;

- 21 Li pran tout sa li te genyen, li mete deyò, li ale, li travèse larivyè Lefrat, li pran chemen pou li al sou mòn Galarad.

So he fled with all that he had. He rose up, passed over the River, and set his face toward the mountain of Gilead.

and he fleeth, he and all that he hath, and riseth, and passeth over the River, and setteth his face [toward] the mount of Gilead.

- 22 Twa jou apre, Laban pran nouvèl Jakòb te pati.

Laban was told on the third day that Jacob had fled.

And it is told to Laban on the third day that Jacob hath fled,

- 23 Msye pran moun pa li yo avè l', li pati dèyè Jakòb. Apre sèt jou, li jwenn li sou mòn

He took his relatives with him, and pursued after him seven days` journey. He overtook him in the mountain of Gilead.

and he taketh his brethren with him, and pursueth after him a journey of seven days, and overtaketh him in the mount of Gilead.

- 24 Men, pandan lannwit, Bondye parèt devan Laban, moun lavil Aram lan, nan yon rèv, li di l': -Piga ou di Jakòb anyen ni an byen, ni an mal.

God came to Laban, the Syrian, in a dream of the night, and said to him, "Take heed to yourself that you don`t speak to Jacob either good or bad."

And God cometh in unto Laban the Aramaean in a dream of the night, and saith to him, `Take heed to thyself lest thou speak with Jacob from good unto evil.`

- 25 ¶ Se konsa, Laban jwenn Jakòb ki te moute tant li sou mòn lan. Laban te moute tant li tout sou mòn Galarad pou li menm ansanm ak moun pa l' yo.

Laban caught up with Jacob. Now Jacob had pitched his tent in the mountain, and Laban with his relatives encamped in the mountain of Gilead.

And Laban overtaketh Jacob; and Jacob hath fixed his tent in the mount; and Laban with his brethren have fixed [theirs] in the mount of Gilead.

- 26 Laban di Jakòb: -Kisa ou fè konsa? Ou twonpe m', ou pran pitit fi mwen yo, ou mennen yo ale tankou prizonye ou fè nan lagè.**

**Laban said to Jacob, "What have you done, that you have deceived me, and carried away my daughters like captives of the sword?**

**And Laban saith to Jacob, `What hast thou done that thou dost deceive my heart, and lead away my daughters as captives of the sword?**

- 27 Poukisa ou twonpe m', ou leve ou pati an kachèt san ou pa avèti m'? Si ou te di m' sa, nou ta fè fèt, nou ta chante, nou ta bat tanbou, nou ta jwe gita anvan nou voye ou ale.**

**Why did you flee secretly, and deceive me, and didn't tell me, that I might have sent you away with mirth and with songs, with tambourine and with harp;**

**Why hast thou hidden thyself to flee, and deceivest me, and hast not declared to me, and I send thee away with joy and with songs, with tabret and with harp,**

- 28 Ou pa menm kite m' bo pitit pitit mwen yo ak pitit fi m' yo. Ou aji tankou moun fou, and didn't allow me to kiss my sons and my daughters? Now have you done foolishly. and hast not suffered me to kiss my sons and my daughters? -- now thou hast acted foolishly in doing [so];**

- 29 Mwen gen kont pouvwa anba men m' pou m' ta regle ou. Men yè swa, pandan lannwit lan Bondye papa ou la di m': Piga ou di Jakòb anyen ni an byen, ni an mal.**

**It is in the power of my hand to hurt you, but the God of your father spoke to me last night, saying, `Take heed to yourself that you don't speak to Jacob either good or bad.`**

**my hand is to God to do evil with you, but the God of your father yesternight hath spoken unto me, saying, Take heed to thyself from speaking with Jacob from good unto evil.**

- 30 Mwen konnen ou pati paske se pa ti anvì ou pa te anvì tounen lakay papa ou. Men, sa ou te bezwen vòlè ti zidòl kay mwen yo fè?**

**Now, you want to be gone, because you sore longed after your father's house, but why have you stolen my gods?"**

**`And now, thou hast certainly gone, because thou hast been very desirous for the house of thy father; why hast thou stolen my gods?`**

- 31 Jakòb reponn Laban, li di l': -Mwen te pè, paske mwen te kwè ou ta ka reprann pitit fi ou yo nan menm.**

**Jacob answered Laban, "Because I was afraid, for I said, `Lest you should take your daughters from me by force.`**

**And Jacob answereth and saith to Laban, `Because I was afraid, for I said, Lest thou take violently away thy daughters from me;**

- 32** Men, kanta pou ti zidòl kay ou yo, si ou jwenn yo nan men yon moun isit la, se pou moun sa a mouri. Men, mwen pran tout moun sa yo pou temwen, si ou jwenn yon bagay lakay mwen ki pou ou, pran l' pote l' ale. Jakòb pa t' konnen Rachèl te vòlè ti zidòl kay yo.

With whoever you find your gods, he shall not live. Before our relatives, discern what is yours with me, and take it." For Jacob didn't know that Rachel had stolen them.

with whomsoever thou findest thy gods -- he doth not live; before our brethren discern for thyself what [is] with me, and take to thyself: and Jacob hath not known that Rachel hath stolen them.

- 33** Laban antre anba tant Jakòb la, li chache, li ale anba tant Leya a, apre sa anba tant de sèvant yo, li pa jwenn anyen. Li soti anba tant Leya a, li antre anba tant Rachèl. la.

Laban went into Jacob's tent, into Leah's tent, and into the tent of the two maid-servants; but he didn't find them. He went out of Leah's tent, and entered into Rachel's tent.

And Laban goeth into the tent of Jacob, and into the tent of Leah, and into the tent of the two handmaidens, and hath not found; and he goeth out from the tent of Leah, and goeth into the tent of Rachel.

- 34** Rachèl menm te pran ti zidòl kay yo, li te mete yo anba aparèy chamo a, epi li chita sou yo. Laban menm chache tout anba tant lan, li pa jwenn anyen.

Now Rachel had taken the teraphim, put them in the camel's saddle, and sat on them. Laban felt about all the tent, but didn't find them.

And Rachel hath taken the teraphim, and putteth them in the furniture of the camel, and sitteth upon them; and Laban feeleth all the tent, and hath not found;

- 35** Rachèl di papa l' konsa: -Si ou wè mwen pa ka leve kanpe devan ou, ou pa bezwen fache non. Se lalen mwen mwen genyen. Se konsa Laban fouye toupatou, li pa jwenn ti zidòl kay li yo.

She said to her father, "Don't let my lord be angry that I can't rise up before you; for the manner of women is on me." He searched, but didn't find the teraphim.

and she saith unto her father, `Let it not be displeasing in the eyes of my lord that I am not able to rise at thy presence, for the way of women [is] on me;` and he searcheth, and hath not found the teraphim.

- 36** ¶ Lè sa a, Jakòb move sou Laban. Li pete yon kabouyay ak li, li di l': -Ki krim mwen fè? Kisa m' fè ki mal pou w'ap pousib mwen konsa?

Jacob was angry, and argued with Laban. Jacob answered Laban, "What is my trespass? What is my sin, that you have hotly pursued after me?"

And it is displeasing to Jacob, and he striveth with Laban; and Jacob answereth and saith to Laban, `What [is] my transgression? what my sin, that thou hast burned after me?`

- 37** Ou fin fouye tout zafè m' yo. Kisa ou jwenn ki pou ou? Mete l' la devan moun pa ou yo ak moun pa m' yo, pou yo ka di ki moun ki gen rezon!

Now that you have felt around in all my stuff, what have you found of all your household stuff? Set it here before my relatives and your relatives, that they may judge between us two.

for thou hast felt all my vessels: what hast thou found of all the vessels of thy house? set here before my brethren, and thy brethren, and they decide between us both.

- 38** Sa fè ventan depi m avè ou. Mouton ou yo ak kabrit ou yo pa janm manke fè pitit. Mwen pa janm manje yon ti bouk nan bèt ou yo.

These twenty years have I been with you. Your ewes and your female goats have not cast their young, and I haven't eaten the rams of your flocks.

These twenty years I [am] with thee: thy ewes and thy she-goats have not miscarried, and the rams of thy flock I have not eaten;

- 39** Lè bèt nan bwa touye yon mouton, mwen pa janm pote l' ba ou. Mwen te pran pèt la sou kont mwen. Ou te rann mwen reskonsab tout bèt yo vòlè, kit se lannwit, kit se lajounen.

That which was torn of animals, I didn't bring to you. I bore the loss of it. Of my hand you required it, whether stolen by day or stolen by night.

the torn I have not brought in unto thee -- I, I repay it -- from my hand thou dost seek it; I have been deceived by day, and I have been deceived by night;

- 40** Lajounen, chalè te fini avè m'. Lannwit, se te fredè, mwen pa t' kapab dòmi.

Thus I was; in the day the drought consumed me, and the frost by night; and my sleep fled from my eyes.

I have been [thus]: in the day consumed me hath drought, and frost by night, and wander doth my sleep from mine eyes.

- 41** Se konsa sa te ye pandan tout ventan mwen pase lakay ou yo. Mwen travay pandan katòzan pou de pitit fi ou yo. Apre sa, mwen fè sizan ankò ap travay pou bann bèt ou yo. Atousa, ou jwenn mwayen chanje pawòl dis fwa lè lè a rive pou ou peye m'.

These twenty years have I been in your house. I served you fourteen years for your two daughters, and six years for your flock, and you have changed my wages ten times.

This [is] to me twenty years in thy house: I have served thee fourteen years for thy two daughters, and six years for thy flock; and thou changest my hire ten times;

- 42 Si Bondye papa m' lan, Bondye Abraram lan, Bondye Izzak respekte a, pa t' la avèk mwen, koulye a ou ta voye m' ale yon men devan yon men dèyè. Men Bondye wè tout traka mwen bay tèt mwen, li wè travay mwen fè, se konsa yè swa li rann jijman li.**

**Unless the God of my father, the God of Abraham, and the fear of Isaac, had been with me, surely now you would have sent me away empty. God has seen my affliction and the labor of my hands, and rebuked you last night."**

**unless the God of my father, the God of Abraham, and the Fear of Isaac, had been for me, surely now empty thou hadst sent me away; mine affliction and the labour of my hands hath God seen, and reproveth yesternight.`**

- 43 ¶ Laban reponn Jakòb: -Fi sa yo se pitit mwen yo ye. Timoun sa yo, se pa m' yo ye. Bann bèt sa yo se pou mwen yo ye. tout sa ou wè la a, se pou mwen yo ye. Bon, kisa m' ka fè koulye a pou pitit fi mwen yo ak pou pitit pitit mwen yo?**

**Laban answered Jacob, "The daughters are my daughters, the children are my children, the flocks are my flocks, and all that you see is mine: and what can I do this day to these my daughters, or to their children whom they have borne?**

**And Laban answereth and saith unto Jacob, `The daughters [are] my daughters, and the sons my sons, and the flock my flock, and all that thou art seeing [is] mine; and to my daughters -- what do I to these to-day, or to their sons whom they have born?**

- 44 Vini non. Annou pase yon kontra, mwen menm avè ou. Ann kite yon mak ki va sèvi pou fè nou toujou chonje kontra a.**

**Now come, let us make a covenant, you and I; and let it be for a witness between me and you."**

**and now, come, let us make a covenant, I and thou, and it hath been for a witness between me and thee.`**

- 45 Jakòb pran yon gwo wòch, li plante l' nan tè a, li fè l' rete kanpe tankou yon bòn.**

**Jacob took a stone, and set it up for a pillar.**

**And Jacob taketh a stone, and lifteth it up [for] a standing pillar;**

- 46 Epi, li di moun li yo: -Ranmase wòch. Mesye yo ranmase wòch, yo anpile yo fè yon gwo pil. Apre sa, yo chita bò pil wòch la, yo manje.**

**Jacob said to his relatives, "Gather stones." They took stones, and made a heap. They ate there by the heap.**

**and Jacob saith to his brethren, `Gather stones,` and they take stones, and make a heap; and they eat there on the heap;**

- 47 Laban rele pil wòch la Jega Saadouta nan lang pa l', men Jakòb te rele l' nan lang pa l' Galèd.**

**Laban called it Jegar-saha-dutha, but Jacob called it Galeed.**

**and Laban calleth it Jegar-Sahadutha; and Jacob hath called it Galeed.**

- 48 Laban di: -Pil wòch sa a va sèvi pou fè nou tout de toujou chonje kontra a. Se poutèt sa yo rele kote sa a Galèd.**

**Laban said, "This heap is witness between me and you this day." Therefore it was named Galeed**

**And Laban saith, `This heap [is] witness between me and thee to-day;` therefore hath he called its name Galeed;**

- 49 Laban di ankò: -Se pou Bondye voye je sou nou tout de lè nou fin separe. Se konsa yo rele kote sa a Mispa.**

**and Mizpah, for he said, "Yahweh watch between me and you, when we are absent one from another.**

**Mizpah also, for he said, `Jehovah doth watch between me and thee, for we are hidden one from another;**

- 50 Laban pale ankò, li di: -Si ou maltrete pitit fi mwen yo, si ou pran lòt fanm ankò sou yo, konnen ou p'ap annafè ak yon moun tankou nou tande. Atansyon, men se ak Bondye menm, ki temwen sa nou sot fè a, w'ap annafè.**

**If you will afflict my daughters, and if you will take wives besides my daughters, no man is with us; behold, God is witness between me and you."**

**if thou afflict my daughters, or take wives beside my daughters -- there is no man with us -- see, God [is] witness between me and thee.`**

- 51 Laban di Jakòb ankò: -Men pil wòch mwen mete pou separe nou an. Men bòn ou plante a Laban said to Jacob, "See this heap, and see the pillar, which I have set between me and you.**

**And Laban saith to Jacob, `Lo, this heap, and lo, the standing pillar which I have cast between me and thee;**

- 52 Ni pil wòch yo ni bòn lan ap sèvi yon mak. Mwen pa gen dwa depase l' pou m' vin atake ou, ni ou pa gen dwa depase l' pou ou vin atake m'.**

**May this heap be a witness, and the pillar be a witness, that I will not pass over this heap to you, and that you will not pass over this heap and this pillar to me, for harm.**

**this heap [is] witness, and the standing pillar [is] witness, that I do not pass over this heap unto thee, and that thou dost not pass over this heap and this standing pillar unto me -- for evil;**

- 53 Se pou Bondye Abraram lan, Bondye Nakò a, Bondye papa yo a, mete rezon nan mitan nou. Lè sa a, Jakòb sèmante nan non Bondye Izzarak, papa l' respekte a.**

**The God of Abraham, and the God of Nahor, the God of their father, judge between us." Then Jacob swore by the fear of his father, Isaac.**

**the God of Abraham and the God of Nahor, doth judge between us -- the God of their father,` and Jacob sweareth by the Fear of his father Isaac.**

- 54** Apre sa, li touye yon bèt, li ofri l' bay Bondye sou mòn lan, epi li envite moun pa l' yo vin manje. Lè yo fin manje, yo pase nwit la sou mòn lan.

Jacob offered a sacrifice in the mountain, and called his relatives to eat bread. They ate bread, and stayed all night in the mountain.

And Jacob sacrificeth a sacrifice in the mount, and calleth to his brethren to eat bread, and they eat bread, and lodge in the mount;

- 55** Nan denmen maten byen bonè, Laban leve, li bo pitit pitit li yo ak pitit fi li yo. Li beni yo. Apre sa, li pati, li tounen lakay li.

Early in the morning, Laban rose up, and kissed his sons and his daughters, and blessed them. Laban departed and returned to his place.

and Laban riseth early in the morning, and kisseth his sons and his daughters, and blesseth them; and Laban goeth on, and turneth back to his place.

- 1** ¶ Jakòb menm ale chemen chemen l'. Li kontre kèk zanj Bondye sou wout li.

Jacob went on his way, and the angels of God met him.

And Jacob hath gone on his way, and messengers of God come upon him;

- 2** Lè li wè yo, li di: -Sa se lame Bondye a. Se konsa li rele kote a Manayim.

When he saw them, Jacob said, "This is God's host." He called the name of that place Mahanaim.

and Jacob saith, when he hath seen them, `This [is] the camp of God;` and he calleth the name of that place `Two Camps.`

- 3** ¶ Jakòb voye kèk komisyonè devan al jwenn Ezaou, frè li a, nan peyi Seyi, kote Edon te rete a.

Jacob sent messengers in front of him to Esau, his brother, to the land of Seir, the field of Edom.

And Jacob sendeth messengers before him unto Esau his brother, towards the land of Seir, the field of Edom,

- 4** Men sa li ba yo lòd pou yo di: -Men sa n'a di Ezaou, mèt mwen: Jakòb, nèg pa ou la, voye di ou konsa, li te pase tout tan sa a lakay Laban. Se poutèt sa li te pran tout reta sa a pou l' tounen.

He commanded them, saying, "This is what you shall tell my lord, Esau: `This is what your servant, Jacob, says. I have sojourned with Laban, and stayed until now.

and commandeth them, saying, `Thus do ye say to my lord, to Esau: Thus said thy servant Jacob, With Laban I have sojourned, and I tarry until now;

- 5** Li gen bèf, bourik, mouton, kabrit, domestik ak sèvant. Li voye di ou sa pou ou ka fè pa l'.  
I have oxen, donkeys, flocks, men-servants, and maid-servants. I have sent to tell my lord, that I may find favor in your sight."
- and I have ox, and ass, flock, and man-servant, and maid-servant, and I send to declare to my lord, to find grace in his eyes."
- 6** Lè mesaje yo tounen vin jwenn Jakòb, yo di l': -Nou t ale kote Ezaou, frè ou la. Koulye a li gen tan sou wout pou l' vin kontre ou. Li gen katsan (400) moun ak li.  
The messengers returned to Jacob, saying, "We came to your brother Esau. Not only that, but he comes to meet you, and four hundred men with him."  
And the messengers turn back unto Jacob, saying, "We came in unto thy brother, unto Esau, and he also is coming to meet thee, and four hundred men with him;"
- 7** Jakòb te pè anpil. Li te boulvèse. Li pran moun ki te avè l' yo, li fè yo fè de pòsyon. Li fè menm bagay la ak mouton, bèf, chamo li te genyen yo.  
Then Jacob was greatly afraid and was distressed: and he divided the people who were with him, and the flocks, and the herds, and the camels, into two companies;  
and Jacob feareth exceedingly, and is distressed, and he divideth the people who [are] with him, and the flock, and the herd, and the camels, into two camps,
- 8** Li t'ap di nan kè l': -Si Ezaou vin atake yon pòsyon, lòt pòsyon an va gen tan chape.  
and he said, "If Esau comes to the one company, and strikes it, then the company which is left will escape."  
and saith, "If Esau come in unto the one camp, and have smitten it -- then the camp which is left hath been for an escape."
- 9** ¶ Jakòb lapriyè, li di: -O Bondye Abraram granpapa m' lan, Bondye Izarak papa m' lan! O Seyè, ou menm ki te di m' tounen nan peyi m' kote m' te fèt la! W'a fè tout bagay mache byen pou mwen.  
Jacob said, "God of my father Abraham, and God of my father Isaac, Yahweh, who said to me, "Return to your country, and to your relatives, and I will do you good."  
And Jacob saith, "God of my father Abraham, and God of my father Isaac, Jehovah who saith unto me, Turn back to thy land, and to thy kindred, and I do good with thee:
- 10** Mwen menm k'ap sèvi ou la, mwen pa wè poukisa ou fè m' tout favè sa yo, poukisa ou toujou kenbe pawòl ou avè m'. Lè m' t'ap travèse larivyè Jouden, se annik yon baton mwen te gen nan men m'. Koulye a m'ap tounen, mwen tèlman genyen, mwen ka separe yo fè de pòsyon.  
I am not worthy of the least of all the lovingkindnesses, and of all the truth, which you have shown to your servant; for with just my staff I passed over this Jordan; and now I have become two companies.  
I have been unworthy of all the kind acts, and of all the truth which Thou hast done with thy servant -- for, with my staff I passed over this Jordan, and now I have become two camps.

- 11 Tanpri, delivre m' non anba men Ezaou, frè mwen an! Mwen pè pou l' pa vin atake nou, pou l' pa touye ata fanm yo ak timoun yo.**

**Please deliver me from the hand of my brother, from the hand of Esau: for I fear him, lest he come and strike me, and the mothers with the children.**

**Deliver me, I pray Thee, from the hand of my brother, from the hand of Esau: for I am fearing him, lest he come and have smitten me -- mother beside sons;**

- 12 Chonje sa ou te di m' lan: M'ap fè tout bagay mache byen pou ou. M'ap si tèlman ba ou pitit pitit, moun p'ap ka konte yo. Y'ap tankou grenn sab bò lanmè.**

**You said, I will surely do you good, and make your seed as the sand of the sea, which can't be numbered because there are so many."**

**and Thou -- Thou hast said, I certainly do good with thee, and have set thy seed as the sand of the sea, which is not numbered because of the multitude.**

- 13 ¶ Jakòb rete pase nwit la kote l' te ye a. Apre sa, nan sa l' te gen avè l' yo, li chwazi ladan yo pou fè Ezaou, frè l' la, kado.**

**He lodged there that night, and took from that which he had with him, a present for Esau, his brother:**

**And he lodgeth there during that night, and taketh from that which is coming into his hand, a present for Esau his brother:**

- 14 Li pran desan (200) femmèl kabrit ak vin bouk, desan femmèl mouton ak vin belye, two hundred female goats and twenty male goats, two hundred ewes and twenty rams, she-goats two hundred, and he-goats twenty, ewes two hundred, and rams twenty,**

- 15 trant femmèl chamo nouris ak tout ti chamo yo dèyè yo, karant manman bèf, dis towò, vin femmèl bourik ak dis mal bourik.**

**thirty milk camels and their colts, forty cows, ten bulls, twenty she-donkeys and ten foals. suckling camels and their young ones thirty, cows forty, and bullocks ten, she-asses twenty, and foals ten;**

- 16 Li pran bèt yo, li mete chak kalite apa, li renmèt chak kalite bay yonn nan domestik li yo. Li di yo konsa: -Pran devan mwen. Chak moun ap kite yon distans nan mitan bèt pa l' yo ak bèt ki devan l' yo.**

**He delivered them into the hands of his servants, every herd by itself, and said to his servants, "Pass over before me, and put a space between herd and herd."**

**and he giveth into the hand of his servants, every drove by itself, and saith unto his servants, Pass over before me, and a space ye do put between drove and drove.**

- 17 Epi li pase premye a lòd sa a: -Lè Ezaou, frè m' lan, va kontre ou, l'ap mande ou: Kilès ki mèt ou? Kote ou prale? Pou ki moun bèt sa yo w'ap pouse devan ou konsa a?**
- He commanded the foremost, saying, "When Esau, my brother, meets you, and asks you, saying, `Whose are you? Where are you going? Whose are these before you?`**
- And he commandeth the first, saying, `When Esau my brother meeteth thee, and hath asked thee, saying, Whose [art] thou? and whither goest thou? and whose [are] these before thee?**
- 18 W'a reponn li: Se pou Jakòb, nèg pa ou la. Se yon kado li voye bay Ezaou, mèt mwen an. Li menm, li dèyè, l'ap vini.**
- Then you shall say, `They are your servant, Jacob`s. It is a present sent to my lord, Esau. Behold, he also is behind us.`"**
- then thou hast said, Thy servant Jacob`s: it [is] a present sent to my lord, to Esau; and lo, he also [is] behind us.`"**
- 19 Li pase dezyèm lan, twazyèm lan ak tout lòt moun ki t'ap mache dèyè bèt yo menm lòd la. -Men sa nou gen pou n' di Ezaou, lè nou kontre l'.**
- He commanded also the second, and the third, and all that followed the herds, saying, "This is how you shall speak to Esau, when you find him.**
- And he commandeth also the second, also the third, also all who are going after the droves, saying, `According to this manner do ye speak unto Esau in your finding him,**
- 20 Se pou nou di: Wi, Jakòb, nèg pa ou la, ap vin dèyè nou pye pou pye. Jakòb t'ap di nan kè l'. Avèk tout kado m'ap voye devan m' lan, m'ap fè kè l' kontan. Konsa, lè n'a kontre, ou pa janm konnen, li ka fè pa m'.**
- You shall say, `Not only that, but behold, your servant, Jacob, is behind us.`" For, he said, "I will appease him with the present that goes before me, and afterward I will see his face. Perhaps he will accept me."**
- and ye have said also, Lo, thy servant Jacob [is] behind us;` for he said, `I pacify his face with the present which is going before me, and afterwards I see his face; it may be he lifteth up my face;`"**
- 21 Moun yo pran devan ak kado yo. Men Jakòb rete dèyè, li pase nwit la kote l' te ye a. So the present passed over before him: and he himself lodged that night in the camp. and the present passeth over before his face, and he hath lodged during that night in the camp.**
- 22 Menm jou lannwit sa a, Jakòb leve, li pran de madanm li yo, de sèvant li yo ak onz pitit gason li yo, li janbe lòt bò larivyè Jabòk, nan pas la.**
- He rose up that night, and took his two wives, and his two handmaids, and his eleven sons, and passed over the ford of the Jabbok.**
- And he riseth in that night, and taketh his two wives, and his two maid-servants, and his eleven children, and passeth over the passage of Jabbok;**

**23** Apre li fin fè yo janbe larivyè a, li fè janbe tout sa li te genyen tou.

He took them, and sent them over the stream, and sent over that which he had.

and he taketh them, and causeth them to pass over the brook, and he causeth that which he hath to pass over.

**24** ¶ Men li menm, li te rete pou kont li dèyè. Lè sa a, gen yon moun ki mare batay ak li, yo goumen jouk devanjou.

Jacob was left alone, and wrestled with a man there until the breaking of the day.

And Jacob is left alone, and one wrestleth with him till the ascending of the dawn;

**25** Lè nonm lan wè li pa t' ka bat li, li bay Jakòb yon kou nan ren l'. Se konsa zo ren l' dejwente pandan yo t'ap goumen an.

When he saw that he didn't prevail against him, he touched the hollow of his thigh, and the hollow of Jacob's thigh was strained, as he wrestled.

and he seeth that he is not able for him, and he cometh against the hollow of his thigh, and the hollow of Jacob's thigh is disjoined in his wrestling with him;

**26** Nonm lan di l': -Kite m' ale, paske bajou pral kase. Jakòb reponn li: -Si ou pa beni mwen, mwen p'ap kite ou ale.

The man said, "Let me go, for the day breaks." Jacob said, "I won't let you go, unless you bless me."

and he saith, `Send me away, for the dawn hath ascended:` and he saith, `I send thee not away, except thou hast blessed me.`

**27** Nonm lan di: -Ki jan ou rele? Li reponn: -Jakòb.

He said to him, "What is your name?" He said, "Jacob."

And he saith unto him, `What [is] thy name?` and he saith, `Jacob.`

**28** Nonm lan di l': -Yo p'ap rele ou Jakòb ankò. Y'ap rele ou Izrayèl, paske ou goumen ak Bondye, ou goumen ak moun, se ou menm ki genyen batay la.

He said, "Your name will no longer be called `Jacob,` but, `Israel,` for you have fought with God and with men, and have prevailed."

And he saith, `Thy name is no more called Jacob, but Israel; for thou hast been a prince with God and with men, and dost prevail.`

**29** Jakòb mande l': -Tanpri, di m' ki jan ou rele? Li reponn: -Poukisa w'ap mande m' ki jan mwen rele? Apre sa li beni Jakòb.

Jacob asked him, "Please tell me your name." He said, "Why is it that you ask what my name is?" He blessed him there.

And Jacob asketh, and saith, `Declare, I pray thee, thy name;` and he saith, `Why [is] this, thou askest for My name?` and He blesseth him there.

- 30** Jakòb di konsa: -Mwen wè Bondye, mwen pa mouri. Se konsa, li rele kote l' te ye a Penyèl. Jacob called the name of the place Peniel: for, he said, "I have seen God face to face, and my life is preserved."

And Jacob calleth the name of the place Peniel: for `I have seen God face unto face, and my life is delivered;

- 31** Solèy te gen tan ap leve lè Jakòb kite Penyèl, li t'ap bwete poutèt ren li.

The sun rose on him as he passed over Peniel, and he limped because of his thigh. and the sun riseth on him when he hath passed over Penuel, and he is halting on his thigh;

- 32** Se poutèt sa, jouk jòdi a, pitit pitit Izrayèl yo pa manje venn ki kenbe zo ren an, paske se sou venn sa a Bondye te frape Jakòb.

Therefore the children of Israel don`t eat the sinew of the hip, which is on the hollow of the thigh, to this day, because he touched the hollow of Jacob`s thigh in the sinew of the hip.

therefore the sons of Israel do not eat the sinew which shrank, which [is] on the hollow of the thigh, unto this day, because He came against the hollow of Jacob`s thigh, against the sinew which shrank.

- 1** ¶ Jakòb leve je l' gade, li wè Ezaou ki t'ap mache vin jwenn li avèk katsan moun dèyè li. Li pran timoun yo, li separe yo, li bay Leya pa l' yo, li bay Rachèl pa l' yo, li bay de sèvant yo pa yo.

Jacob lifted up his eyes, and looked, and, behold, Esau was coming, and with him four hundred men. He divided the children between Leah, Rachel, and to the two handmaids.

And Jacob lifteth up his eyes, and looketh, and lo, Esau is coming, and with him four hundred men; and he divideth the children unto Leah, and unto Rachel, and unto the two maid-servants;

- 2** Li mete de sèvant yo devan nèt ak pitit yo, Leya ak pitit li yo nan mitan, Rachèl ak Jozèf dèyè nèt.

He put the handmaids and their children in front, Leah and her children after, and Rachel and Joseph at the rear.

and he setteth the maid-servants and their children first, and Leah and her children behind, and Rachel and Joseph last.

- 3** Li menm, li pran mache devan yo tout. Li bese tèt li jouk atè pandan sèt fwa, jouk li rive toupri Ezaou, frè li a.

He himself passed over in front of them, and bowed himself to the ground seven times, until he came near to his brother.

And he himself passed over before them, and boweth himself to the earth seven times, until his drawing nigh unto his brother,

- 4 Ezaou menm kouri al kontre l', li pase bra l' nan kou l', li bat do l', li bo li. Epi yo tout de yo pran kriye.

Esau ran to meet him, embraced him, fell on his neck, kissed him, and they wept.

and Esau runneth to meet him, and embraceth him, and falleth on his neck, and kisseth him, and they weep;

- 5 ¶ Lè Ezaou voye je l' gade, li wè medam yo ak timoun yo. Li di: -Ki moun sa yo ki avè ou la a? Jakòb reponn li: -tout se pitit Seyè a bay nèg pa ou la.

He lifted up his eyes, and saw the women and the children; and said, "Who are these with you?" He said, "The children whom God has graciously given your servant."

and he lifteth up his eyes, and seeth the women and the children, and saith, `What [are] these to thee?` And he saith, `The children with whom God hath favoured thy servant.`

- 6 Lè sa a, sèvant yo pwoche ak timoun yo, yo bese tèt yo jouk atè devan Ezaou.

Then the handmaids came near with their children, and they bowed themselves.

And the maid-servants draw nigh, they and their children, and bow themselves;

- 7 Apre sa, Leya pwoche ak timoun pa l' yo, yo bese tèt yo tout devan li. Andènye nèt, Jozèf ak Rachèl pwoche, yo bese tèt yo tout devan li.

Leah also and her children came near, and bowed themselves. After them, Joseph came near with Rachel, and they bowed themselves.

and Leah also draweth nigh, and her children, and they bow themselves; and afterwards Joseph hath drawn nigh with Rachel, and they bow themselves.

- 8 Ezaou mande l': -Moun mwen kontre pi devan an, poukisa ou te voye yo? Jakòb reponn li: - Se pou m' te ka fè kè ou kontan.

Esau said, "What do you mean by all this company which I met?" Jacob said, "To find favor in the sight of my lord."

And he saith, `What to thee [is] all this camp which I have met?` and he saith, `To find grace in the eyes of my lord.`

- 9 Ezaou di l': -Frè mwen, mwen gen tout sa m' bezwen. Ou mèt kenbe tou sa ou genyen pou ou.

Esau said, "I have enough, my brother; let that which you have be yours."

And Esau saith, `I have abundance, my brother, let it be to thyself that which thou hast.`

- 10** Jakòb reponn li: -Non. Si ou kontan wè m' tout bon, tanpri, asepte kado m'ap ba ou yo. Paske, lè mwen kontre ou, se tankou si m' te wè figi Bondye. Gade jan ou resevwa m' byen.

Jacob said, "Please, no, if I have now found favor in your sight, then receive my present at my hand, because I have seen your face, as one sees the face of God, and you were pleased with me.

And Jacob saith, `Nay, I pray thee, if, I pray thee, I have found grace in thine eyes, then thou hast received my present from my hand, because that I have seen thy face, as the seeing of the face of God, and thou art pleased with me;

- 11** Tanpri, asepte kado m'ap ba ou yo, paske Bondye te beni m' anpil. Mwen pa manke anyen. Jakòb fòse Ezaou sitèlman, bout pou bout, Ezaou asepte.

Please take the gift that I brought to you; because God has dealt graciously with me, and because I have enough." He urged him, and he took it.

receive, I pray thee, my blessing, which is brought to thee, because God hath favoured me, and because I have all [things];` and he presseth on him, and he receiveth,

- 12** Li di: -Bon. Ann pati. Ann ale. M'ap pran devan ou.

Esau said, "Let us take our journey, and let us go, and I will go before you."

and saith, `Let us journey and go on, and I go on before thee.`

- 13** Men Jakòb reponn li: -Mèt mwen, ou konnen jan timoun yo fèb. Epi, fòk mwen pa bliye fenmèl mouton ak manman bèf yo ki nouris. Si m' fè yo mache twòp yon sèl jou, se kont pou yo tout mouri.

Jacob said to him, "My lord knows that the children are tender, and that the flocks and herds with me have their young, and if they overdrive them one day, all the flocks will die.

And he saith unto him, `My lord knoweth that the children [are] tender, and the suckling flock and the herd [are] with me; when they have beaten them one day, then hath all the flock died.

- 14** Tanpri, mèt mwen, ou mèt pran devan nèg pa ou la, mwen menm m'ap vin dèyè ti pa ti pa, jan bèt yo ak timoun yo ka mache, jouk m'a rive lakay ou nan peyi Seyi.

Please let my lord pass over before his servant: and I will lead on gently, according to the pace of the cattle that are before me and according to the pace of the children, until I come to my lord to Seir."

Let my lord, I pray thee, pass over before his servant, and I -- I lead on gently, according to the foot of the work which [is] before me, and to the foot of the children, until that I come unto my lord, to Seir.`

- 15** Ezaou di l': -Bon. m'a kite kèk moun nan moun pa m' yo avè ou? Jakòb reponn: -Se pa nesesè. Yon sèl bagay mwen mande, se pou mèt mwen bliye tout bagay.

Esau said, "Let me now leave with you some of the folk who are with me." He said, "Why? Let me find favor in the sight of my lord."

And Esau saith, `Let me, I pray thee, place with thee some of the people who [are] with me;` and he said, `Why [is] this? I find grace in the eyes of my lord.`

**16 ¶ Menm jou a, Ezaou pati tounen nan peyi Seyi.**

**So Esau returned that day on his way to Seir.**

**And turn back on that day doth Esau on his way to Seir;**

**17 Jakòb menm pati pou Soukòt. Lè li rive la, li bati yon kay pou li ak yon pak pou bèt li yo. Se sak fè yo rele kote sa a Soukòt.**

**Jacob journeyed to Succoth, built himself a house, and made shelters for his cattle. Therefore the name of the place is called Succoth.**

**and Jacob hath journeyed to Succoth, and buildeth to himself a house, and for his cattle hath made booths, therefore hath he called the name of the place Succoth.**

**18 Lè Jakòb tounen soti Mezopotami, li rive anbyen lavil Sichèm, nan peyi Kanaran. Li moute tant li sou moso tè ki anfas lavil la.**

**Jacob came in peace to the city of Shechem, which is in the land of Canaan, when he came from Paddan-aram; and encamped before the city.**

**And Jacob cometh in to Shalem, a city of Shechem, which [is] in the land of Canaan, in his coming from Padan-Aram, and encampeth before the city,**

**19 Li achte moso tè kote li te moute tant li a pou san (100) pyès lajan nan men pitit Amò yo. Se Amò sa a ki te papa Sichèm.**

**He bought the parcel of ground, where he had spread his tent, at the hand of the children of Hamor, Shechem`s father, for one hundred pieces of money.**

**and he buyeth the portion of the field where he hath stretched out his tent, from the hand of the sons of Hamor, father of Shechem, for a hundred kesitah;**

**20 Jakòb bati yon lotèl la tou. Li rele l': Bondye se Bondye Izrayèl la.**

**He erected an altar there, and called it El-Elohe-Israel.**

**and he setteth up there an altar, and proclaimeth at it God -- the God of Israel.**

**1 ¶ Dena, pitit fi Leya te fè pou Jakòb la, te soti al rann medam peyi a vizit.**

**Dinah, the daughter of Leah, whom she bore to Jacob, went out to see the daughters of the land.**

**And Dinah, daughter of Leah, whom she hath borne to Jacob, goeth out to look on the daughters of the land,**

**2 Lè sa a, Sichèm, pitit Amò, moun Evi a, te chèf nan kanton an. Lè li wè Dena, li mete men sou li, li fè kadejak sou li.**

**Shechem the son of Hamor the Hivite, the prince of the land, saw her. He took her, lay with her, and humbled her.**

**and Shechem, son of Hamor the Hivite, a prince of the land, seeth her, and taketh her, and lieth with her, and humbleth her;**

- 3 Men Sichèm te tonbe damou pou Dena, pitit fi Jakòb la. Li te pale dous ak tifi a, paske li te renmen l'.**

**His soul joined to Dinah, the daughter of Jacob, and he loved the young lady, and spoke kindly to the young lady.**

**and his soul cleaveth to Dinah, daughter of Jacob, and he loveth the young person, and speaketh unto the heart of the young person.**

- 4 Sichèm di Amò, papa l': -Al mande pou fi sa a pou mwen.**

**Shechem spoke to his father, Hamor, saying, "Get me this young lady as a wife."**

**And Shechem speaketh unto Hamor his father, saying, `Take for me this damsel for a wife.`**

- 5 Jakòb vin konnen Sichèm te fè kadejak sou Dena, pitit fi li a. Men, paske pitit gason l' yo te nan savann ak bèt yo, li pa di anyen jouk lè yo tounen.**

**Now Jacob heard that he had defiled Dinah, his daughter; and his sons were with his cattle in the field. Jacob held his peace until they came.**

**And Jacob hath heard that he hath defiled Dinah his daughter, and his sons were with his cattle in the field, and Jacob kept silent till their coming.**

- 6 ¶ Amò, papa Sichèm, ale bò kot Jakòb pou fè yon pale sou sa avè l'.**

**Hamor the father of Shechem went out to Jacob to talk with him.**

**And Hamor, father of Shechem, goeth out unto Jacob to speak with him;**

- 7 Lè sa a, pitit gason Jakòb yo t'ap tounen soti nan savann. Lè yo pran nouvèl la, yo te move, yo te fache anpil, paske Sichèm te fè yon bagay grav: li te avili moun Izrayèl yo lè l' te fè kadejak sou pitit fi Jakòb la. Bagay konsa pa t' dwe fèt.**

**The sons of Jacob came in from the field when they heard it. The men were grieved, and they were very angry, because he had done folly in Israel in lying with Jacob`s daughter; which thing ought not to be done.**

**and the sons of Jacob came in from the field when they heard, and the men grieve themselves, and it [is] very displeasing to them, for folly he hath done against Israel, to lie with the daughter of Jacob -- and so it is not done.**

- 8 Amò di yo konsa: -Pitit gason m' lan, Sichèm, fin fou pou fi nou an. Tanpri, kite li marye avè l'.**

**Hamor talked with them, saying, "The soul of my son, Shechem, longs for your daughter. Please give her to him as a wife.**

**And Hamor speaketh with them, saying, `Shechem, my son, his soul hath cleaved to your daughter; give her, I pray you, to him for a wife,**

- 9** Ann pase kontra yonn ak lòt pou nou zanmi. n'a ban nou nan pitit fi nou yo pou madanm pitit gason nou yo. n'a pran nan pitit fi nou yo pou madanm pitit gason nou yo.  
 Make marriages with us. Give your daughters to us, and take our daughters for yourselves. and join ye in marriage with us; your daughters ye give to us, and our daughters ye take to yourselves,
- 10** Konsa n'a rete ansanm ak nou nan peyi a. n'a rete kote nou vle, n'a fè kòmès jan nou vle, n'a achte tè nou vle.  
 You shall dwell with us: and the land will be before you. Live and trade in it, and get possessions in it."  
 and with us ye dwell, and the land is before you; dwell ye and trade [in] it, and have possessions in it.`
- 11** Apre sa, Sichèm di papa ak frè Dena yo: -Fè m' favè sa a, tanpri. m'a ban nou tout sa nou vle.  
 Shechem said to her father and to her brothers, "Let me find favor in your eyes, and whatever you will tell me I will give.  
 And Shechem saith unto her father, and unto her brethren, `Let me find grace in your eyes, and that which ye say unto me, I give;
- 12** Di m' kisa pou m' fè nou kado. Nou mèt mande m' nenpòt ki gwo pri pou maryaj la. M'ap ban nou tout sa n'a mande m'. Men, se pou nou dakò. Kite m' marye ak fi a.  
 Ask me a great amount for a dowry, and I will give whatever you ask of me, but give me the young lady as a wife."  
 multiply on me exceedingly dowry and gift, and I give as ye say unto me, and give to me the young person for a wife.`
- 13** Men pitit gason Jakòb yo bay Sichèm ak Amò, papa li, yon repons pou woule yo. Paske Sichèm te avili sè yo a, yo t'ap pare yon move kou pou yo.  
 The sons of Jacob answered Shechem and Hamor his father with deceit, and spoke, because he had defiled Dinah their sister,  
 And the sons of Jacob answer Shechem and Hamor his father deceitfully, and they speak (because he defiled Dinah their sister),
- 14** Yo di yo: -Nou pa ka kite sè nou an marye ak yon nonm ki pa sikonsi. Se va yon avilisman pou nou.  
 and said to them, "We can't do this thing, to give our sister to one who is uncircumcised; for that is a reproach to us.  
 and say unto them, `We are not able to do this thing, to give our sister to one who hath a foreskin: for it [is] a reproach to us.

- 15** N'ap dakò nan yon sèl kondisyon. Se pou nou vin menm jan ak nou, se pou tout gason nan kanton an sikonsi tankou nou.

**Only on this condition will we consent to you. If you will be as we are, that every male of you be circumcised;**

**Only for this we consent to you; if ye be as we, to have every male of you circumcised,**

- 16** Lè sa a atò, n'a kite sè nou an marye avè ou. Nou menm tout n'a ka marye ak pitit fi ou yo. n'a rete nan peyi a ansanm ansanm, n'a tounen yon sèl pèp.

**then will we give our daughters to you, and we will take your daughters to us, and we will dwell with you, and we will become one people.**

**then we have given our daughters to you, and your daughters we take to ourselves, and we have dwelt with you, and have become one people;**

- 17** Men, si nou pa dakò ak kondisyon sa a, si nou pa vle pou yo sikonsi nou, n'ap pran sè nou an, epi nou pral fè wout nou.

**But if you will not listen to us, to be circumcised, then we will take our sister, and we will be gone.**

**and if ye hearken not unto us to be circumcised, then we have taken our daughter, and have gone.**

- 18** ¶ Amò ak Sichèm, pitit gason l' lan, tonbe dakò ak yo pou kondisyon an.

**Their words pleased Hamor, and Shechem, Hamor`s son.**

**And their words are good in the eyes of Hamor, and in the eyes of Shechem, Hamor`s son;**

- 19** Se konsa jenn gason an te prese fè sa yo te mande l' fè a, paske li te renmen pitit fi Jakòb la anpil. tout moun kay papa l' te konsidere l' anpil.

**The young man didn`t wait to do this thing, because he had delight in Jacob`s daughter, and he was honored above all the house of his father.**

**and the young man delayed not to do the thing, for he had delight in Jacob`s daughter, and he is honourable above all the house of his father.**

- 20** Amò ak Sichèm, pitit gason l' lan, al nan pòtay lavil la, kote tout moun yo te konn reyini, yo pale ak moun peyi a. Yo di yo:

**Hamor and Shechem, his son, came to the gate of their city, and talked with the men of their city, saying,**

**And Hamor cometh -- Shechem his son also -- unto the gate of their city, and they speak unto the men of their city, saying,**

- 21 -Mesye sa yo, se pa moun ki vin pou kont. Ann kite yo rete nan peyi a. Ann kite yo fè trafik yo. Peyi a gen kont plas pou yo. Ann marye ak pitit fi yo, ann kite yo marye ak pitit fi nou yo.

"These men are peaceful with us. Therefore let them live in the land and trade in it. For, behold, the land is large enough for them. Let us take their daughters to us for wives, and let us give them our daughters.

`These men are peaceable with us; then let them dwell in the land, and trade [in] it; and the land, lo, [is] wide before them; their daughters let us take to ourselves for wives, and our daughters give to them.

- 22 Mesye sa yo dakò pou yo rete ansanm ak nou, pou nou fè yon sèl pèp. Men yo pase yon kondisyon: se pou tout gason nan mitan nou sikonsi, menm jan yo menm yo sikonsi a.

Only on this condition will the men consent to us to dwell with us, to become one people, if every male among us be circumcised, as they are circumcised.

`Only for this do the men consent to us, to dwell with us, to become one people, in every male of us being circumcised, as they are circumcised;

- 23 Konsa, tout bèt yo, tout byen yo, tout zannimo yo ap vin pou nou yon lè. Se asepte pou n' asepte kondisyon an pou yo ka rete viv ansanm ak nou.

Won` t their cattle and their substance and all their animals be ours? Only let us give our consent to them, and they will dwell with us."

their cattle, and their substance, and all their beasts -- are they not ours? only let us consent to them, and they dwell with us.`

- 24 tout moun ki te reyini bò pòtay lavil la te tonbe dakò ak sa Amò ak Sichèm, pitit li a, te di yo. Se konsa yo sikonsi tout gason ki te la bò pòtay lavil la.

All who went out of the gate of his city listened to Hamor, and to Shechem his son; and every male was circumcised, all who went out of the gate of his city.

And unto Hamor, and unto Shechem his son, hearken do all those going out of the gate of his city, and every male is circumcised, all those going out of the gate of his city.

- 25 ¶ Twa jou apre, mesye yo t'ap soufri ak sikonsizyon an toujou lè de nan pitit gason Jakòb yo, Simeyon ak Levi, frè menm manman ak Dena yo, pran nepe yo, yo antre nan lavil la san pesonn pa sispèk anyen, yo touye tout gason yo.

It happened on the third day, when they were sore, that two of Jacob`s sons, Simeon and Levi, Dinah`s brothers, each took his sword, came upon the unsuspecting city, and killed all the males.

And it cometh to pass, on the third day, in their being pained, that two of the sons of Jacob, Simeon and Levi, Dinah`s brethren, take each his sword, and come in against the city confidently, and slay every male;

- 26** Yo touye Amò ak Sichèm, pitit gason l' lan, yo pran Dena, yo fè l' kite kay Sichèm lan, y al fè wout yo avè l'.

**They killed Hamor and Shechem, his son, with the edge of the sword, and took Dinah out of Shechem`s house, and went away.**

**and Hamor, and Shechem his son, they have slain by the mouth of the sword, and they take Dinah out of Shechem`s house, and go out.**

- 27** Lòt pitit Jakòb yo menm jete kò yo sou kadav yo, yo piye lavil la byen piye, paske moun lavil la te avili sè yo a.

**Jacob`s sons came on the dead, and plundered the city, because they had defiled their sister.**

**Jacob`s sons have come in upon the wounded, and they spoil the city, because they had defiled their sister;**

- 28** Apre sa, yo pran tout bèt, tout bèf, tout bourik ak tout sa ki te nan lavil la ak nan jaden yo.

**They took their flocks, their herds, their donkeys, that which was in the city, that which was in the field;**

**their flock and their herd, and their asses, and that which [is] in the city, and that which [is] in the field, have they taken;**

- 29** Yo pran tout richès ak tout sa ki te nan kay mesye yo pote ale, yo fè tout pitit yo ak tout medam yo prizonye.

**and all their wealth. They took captive all their little ones and their wives, and took as plunder everything that was in the house.**

**and all their wealth, and all their infants, and their wives they have taken captive, and they spoil also all that [is] in the house.**

- 30** Apre sa, Jakòb rele Simeyon ak Levi, li di yo: -Gade nan ki traka nou mete m'. Koulye a, moun ki rete nan peyi a, moun Kanaran yo ak moun Perezi yo, pral rayi m'. Mwen pa gen anpil moun. Si yo mete ansanm sou do mwen pou atake m', y'ap touye m' ansanm ak tout moun lakay mwen.

**Jacob said to Simeon and Levi, "You have troubled me, to make me odious to the inhabitants of the land, among the Canaanites and the Perizzites. I am few in number. They will gather themselves together against me and strike me, and I will be destroyed, I and my house."**

**And Jacob saith unto Simeon and unto Levi, `Ye have troubled me, by causing me to stink among the inhabitants of the land, among the Canaanite, and among the Perizzite: and I [am] few in number, and they have been gathered against me, and have smitten me, and I have been destroyed, I and my house.`**

- 31** Men Simeyon ak Levi reponn: -Atò, se pou nou te kite yo trete sè nou an tankou nenpòt jennès!

**They said, "Should he deal with our sister as with a prostitute?"**

**And they say, `As a harlot doth he make our sister?`**

- 1 ¶ Bondye di Jakòb: -Leve non, moute al Betèl, epi rete la. Bati yon lotèl la pou Bondye ki te parèt devan ou lan, lè ou t'ap kouri pou Ezaou, frè ou la.**

**God said to Jacob, "Arise, go up to Bethel, and live there. Make there an altar to God, who appeared to you when you fled from the face of Esau your brother."**

**And God saith unto Jacob, `Rise, go up to Bethel, and dwell there, and make there an altar to God, who appeared unto thee in thy fleeing from the face of Esau thy brother.`**

- 2 Se konsa Jakòb rele fanmi l' yo ansanm ak tout lòt moun ki avè l' yo. li di yo: -Pran tout lòt bondye etranje n'ap sèvi yo, voye yo jete. Mete nou nan kondisyon pou sèvi Bondye. Mete rad nèt sou nou.**

**Then Jacob said to his household, and to all who were with him, "Put away the foreign gods that are among you, purify yourselves, change your garments.**

**And Jacob saith unto his household, and unto all who [are] with him, `Turn aside the gods of the stranger which [are] in your midst, and cleanse yourselves, and change your garments;**

- 3 Nou pral kite kote nou ye a, nou pral Betèl, kote mwen pral bati yon lotèl pou Bondye ki te reponn lapriyè m' lè m' te anba tray la, pou Bondye ki te la avèk mwen kote m' pase nan vwayaj mwen te fè a.**

**Let us arise, and go up to Bethel. I will make there an altar to God, who answered me in the day of my distress, and was with me in the way which I went."**

**and we rise, and go up to Bethel, and I make there an altar to God, who is answering me in the day of my distress, and is with me in the way that I have gone.`**

- 4 Se konsa yo renmèt Jakòb tout bondye etranje yo te gen nan men yo ansanm ak tout zanno yo te gen nan zòrèy yo. Jakòb antere tout sa anba pye bwadchenn ki te toupre lavil Sichèm lan.**

**They gave to Jacob all the foreign gods which were in their hands, and the rings which were in their ears; and Jacob hid them under the oak which was by Shechem.**

**And they give unto Jacob all the gods of the stranger that [are] in their hand, and the rings that [are] in their ears, and Jacob hideth them under the oak which [is] by Shechem;**

- 5 Apre sa, yo pati. tout moun ki te rete nan zòn lan te vin pè Bondye anpil. Yo yonn pa leve al rapouswiv pitit Jakòb yo.**

**They journeyed: and a terror of God was on the cities that were round about them, and they didn't pursue the sons of Jacob.**

**and they journey, and the terror of God is on the cities which [are] round about them, and they have not pursued after the sons of Jacob.**

- 6 ¶ Jakòb rive ansanm ak tout moun ki te avè l' yo lavil Louz, nan peyi Kanaran. Se lavil sa a yo rele Betèl tou.

So Jacob came to Luz, which is in the land of Canaan (the same is Bethel), he and all the people who were with him.

And Jacob cometh in to Luz which [is] in the land of Canaan (it [is] Bethel), he and all the people who [are] with him,

- 7 Li bati yon lotèl la, li rele kote a Betèl, paske se la Bondye te parèt devan li lè li t'ap kouri pou frè l' la.

He built an altar there, and called the place El-beth-el; because there God was revealed to him, when he fled from the face of his brother.

and he buildeth there an altar, and proclaimeth at the place the God of Bethel: for there had God been revealed unto him, in his fleeing from the face of his brother.

- 8 Lè sa a, Debora, bòn Rebeka a, mouri. Yo antere l' pi ba Betèl, anba pye bwadchenn lan. Se konsa yo rele pye bwadchenn lan: chenn dlo nan je a.

Deborah, Rebekah`s nurse, died, and she was buried below Bethel under the oak; and the name of it was called Allon-bacuth.

And Deborah, Rebekah`s nurse, dieth, and she is buried at the lower part of Bethel, under the oak, and he calleth its name `Oak of weeping.`

- 9 Lè Jakòb te tounen soti Mezopotami, Bondye parèt ankò devan li, li beni li.

God appeared to Jacob again, when he came from Paddan-aram, and blessed him.

And God appeareth unto Jacob again, in his coming from Padan-Aram, and blesseth him;

- 10 Bondye di l' konsa: -Yo rele ou Jakòb pa sa? Men, yo p'ap rele ou Jakòb ankò, y'a rele ou Izrayèl. Depi lè sa a, se Izrayèl yo rele l' vre.

God said to him, "Your name is Jacob. Your name shall not be Jacob any more, but your name will be Israel." He named him Israel.

and God saith to him, `Thy name [is] Jacob: thy name is no more called Jacob, but Israel is thy name;` and He calleth his name Israel.

- 11 Bondye di l' ankò: -Se mwen menm Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a. W'ap gen anpil pitit ak pitit pitit. Gen ladan yo k'ap wa. W'ap si tèlman gen anpil pitit pitit, y'a tounen yon kantite nasyon.

God said to him, "I am God Almighty. Be fruitful and multiply. A nation and a company of nations will be from you, and kings will come out of your loins.

And God saith to him, `I [am] God Almighty; be fruitful and multiply, a nation and an assembly of nations is from thee, and kings from thy loins go out;

- 12** Peyi mwen te bay Abraram ak Izarak la, m'ap ba ou li tou. Apre sa, m'ap bay pitit pitit ou yo li.

The land which I gave to Abraham and Isaac, I will give it to you, and to your seed after you will I give the land."

and the land which I have given to Abraham and to Isaac -- to thee I give it, yea to thy seed after thee I give the land.`

- 13** Apre sa, Bondye kite l' kote li t'ap pale ak li a, li moute nan syèl.

God went up from him in the place where he spoke with him.

And God goeth up from him, in the place where He hath spoken with him.

- 14** Jakòb pran yon gwo wòch, li plante l' pou l' make kote Bondye te pale avèk li a. Li pran diven, li wouze wòch la, apre sa li vide lwil sou li.

Jacob set up a pillar in the place where he spoke with him, a pillar of stone. He poured out a drink-offering on it, and poured oil on it.

And Jacob setteth up a standing pillar in the place where He hath spoken with him, a standing pillar of stone, and he poureth on it an oblation, and he poureth on it oil;

- 15** Li rele kote Bondye te pale avè l' la Betèl.

Jacob called the name of the place where God spoke with him "Bethel."

and Jacob calleth the name of the place where God spake with him Bethel.

- 16** ¶ Apre sa, yo pati yo kite Betèl. Yo pa t' twò lwen rive lavil Efrata lè lè a te rive pou Rachèl akouche. Li t'ap soufri anpil.

They journeyed from Bethel. There was still some distance to come to Ephrath, and Rachel travailed. She had hard labor.

And they journey from Bethel, and there is yet a kibrath of land before entering Ephratha, and Rachel beareth, and is sharply pained in her bearing;

- 17** Lè doulè a te pi rèd, fanmchay la di l': -Ou pa bezwen pè. Ou fè yon pitit gason ankò.

It happened that, when she was in hard labor, that the midwife said to her, "Don`t be afraid, for now you will have another son."

and it cometh to pass, in her being sharply pained in her bearing, that the midwife saith to her, `Fear not, for this also [is] a son for thee.`

- 18** Rachèl tapral mouri, li t'ap rann dènye souf li lè li rele pitit la Bennoni. Men papa a rele l' Benjamen.

It happened, as her soul was departing (for she died), that she named him Ben-oni, but his father named him Benjamin.

And it cometh to pass in the going out of her soul (for she died), that she calleth his name Ben-Oni; and his father called him Benjamin;

- 19** Rachèl mourì, yo antere l' sou wout lavil Efrata. Se lavil sa a yo rele Betleyèm lan tou.  
 Rachel died, and was buried in the way to Ephrath (the same is Beth-lehem).  
 and Rachel dieth, and is buried in the way to Ephratha, which [is] Bethlehem,
- 20** Jakòb make tonm lan ak yon gwo wòch: yo rele l' Moniman tonm Rachèl la. Wòch la la jouk jòdi a.  
 Jacob set up a pillar on her grave. The same is the Pillar of Rachel`s grave to this day.  
 and Jacob setteth up a standing pillar over her grave; which [is] the standing pillar of Rachel`s grave unto this day.
- 21** ¶ Apre sa, Izrayèl pati, li al moute tant li lòt bò Migdalede.  
 Israel journeyed, and spread his tent beyond the tower of Eder.  
 And Israel journeyeth, and stretcheth out his tent beyond the tower of Edar;
- 22** Antan Jakòb t`ap viv nan peyi sa a, Woubenn al kouche ak Bila, yonn nan fanm papa l' yo.  
 Izrayèl vin konn sa, li te fache anpil. Jakòb te gen douz pitit gason.  
 It happened, while Israel lived in that land, that Reuben went and lay with Bilhah, his father`s concubine, and Israel heard of it. Now the sons of Jacob were twelve.  
 and it cometh to pass in Israel`s dwelling in that land, that Reuben goeth, and lieth with Bilhah his father`s concubine; and Israel heareth.
- 23** Men non pitit Leya te fè pou li yo: Woubenn, premye pitit gason l' lan, Simeyon, Levi, Jida, Isaka ak Zabilon.  
 The sons of Leah: Reuben (Jacob`s firstborn), Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun.  
 And the sons of Jacob are twelve. Sons of Leah: Jacob`s first-born Reuben, and Simeon, and Levi, and Judah, and Issachar, and Zebulun.
- 24** Men non pitit Rachèl te fè pou li yo: Jozèf ak Benjamen.  
 The sons of Rachel: Joseph and Benjamin.  
 Sons of Rachel: Joseph and Benjamin.
- 25** Men non pitit Bila, sèvant Rachèl la, te fè pou li yo: Dann ak Nèftali.  
 The sons of Bilhah (Rachel`s handmaid): Dan and Naphtali.  
 And sons of Bilhah, Rachel`s maid-servant: Dan and Naphtali.
- 26** Men non pitit Zilpa, sèvant Leya a, te fè pou li yo: Gad ak Asè. Se tout pitit gason sa yo Jakòb te genyen antan li te nan peyi Mezopotami.  
 The sons of Zilpah (Leah`s handmaid): Gad and Asher. These are the sons of Jacob, who were born to him in Paddan-aram.  
 And sons of Zilpah, Leah`s maid-servant: Gad and Asher. These [are] sons of Jacob, who have been born to him in Padan-Aram.

- 27 Jakòb al wè papa l' Izzarak, nan Mamre (yo rele kote sa a Kija aba tou, ou ankò Ebwon).  
Se la Abraram ak Izzarak te pase tout lavi yo.**

**Jacob came to Isaac his father, to Mamre, to Kiriath-arba (the same is Hebron), where Abraham and Isaac sojourned.**

**And Jacob cometh unto Isaac his father, at Mamre, the city of Arba (which [is] Hebron), where Abraham and Isaac have sojourned.**

- 28 Izzarak te gen sankatreven lanne sou tèt li**

**The days of Isaac were one hundred eighty years.**

**And the days of Isaac are a hundred and eighty years,**

- 29 lè li mouri. Li te fin granmoun, li te wè kont jou li lè l' al jwenn moun li yo ki te mouri deja.  
Ezaou ak Jakòb, pitit gason l' yo, antere li.**

**Isaac gave up the spirit, and died, and was gathered to his people, old and full of days. Esau and Jacob, his sons, buried him.**

**and Isaac expireth, and dieth, and is gathered unto his people, aged and satisfied with days; and bury him do Esau and Jacob his sons.**

- 1 ¶ Men pitit pitit Ezaou yo. Se Ezaou sa a yo te rele Edon.**

**Now this is the history of the generations of Esau (the same is Edom).**

**And these [are] births of Esau, who [is] Edom.**

- 2 Ezaou te chwazi fi nan moun peyi Kanaran yo pou madanm. Yonn te rele Ada. Se te pitit fi Elon, yon moun Et. Yon lòt te rele Olibama, pitit fi Ana, ki li menm te pitit fi Zibeyon, yon moun Evi.**

**Esau took his wives from the daughters of Canaan: Adah the daughter of Elon, the Hittite; and Oholibamah the daughter of Anah, the daughter of Zibeon, the Hivite;**

**Esau hath taken his wives from the daughters of Canaan: Adah daughter of Elon the Hittite, and Aholibamah daughter of Anah, daughter of Zibeon the Hivite,**

- 3 Li te marye tout ak Basmat, pitit fi Izmayèl la, sè Nebajòt.**

**and Basemath, Ishmael`s daughter, sister of Nebaioth.**

**and Bashemath daughter of Ishmael, sister of Nebajoth.**

- 4 Se Ada ki te fè Elifaz pou Ezaou. Basmat te fè Reouyèl,**

**Adah bore to Esau Eliphaz. Basemath bore Reuel.**

**And Adah beareth to Esau, Eliphaz; and Bashemath hath born Reuel;**

- 5 Olibama menm te fè Jeouch, Jalam epi Kore. Se tout pitit sa yo Ezaou te fè antan li te nan peyi Kanaran.**

**Oholibamah bore Jeush, Jalam, and Korah. These are the sons of Esau, who were born to him in the land of Canaan.**

**and Aholibamah hath born Jeush, and Jaalam, and Korah. These [are] sons of Esau, who were born to him in the land of Canaan.**

- 6 Yon jou, Ezaou pran madanm li yo, pitit gason l' yo, pitit fi li yo, tout moun ki te lakay li, tout mouton l' yo, tout kabrit li yo ansanm ak tou sa li te genyen nan peyi Kanaran, li pati pou yon lòt peyi byen lwen Jakòb, frè li.**

**Esau took his wives, his sons, his daughters, and all the members of his household, with his cattle, all his animals, and all his possessions, which he had gathered in the land of Canaan, and went into a land away from his brother Jacob.**

**And Esau taketh his wives, and his sons, and his daughters, and all the persons of his house, and his cattle, and all his beasts, and all his substance which he hath acquired in the land of Canaan, and goeth into the country from the face of Jacob his brother;**

- 7 Li te fè sa paske tè kote li t'ap viv ansanm ak Jakòb, frè l' la, te vin twò piti pou yo. Yo te vin gen twòp bèt, yo pa t' kapab rete ansanm ankò menm kote a.**

**For their substance was too great for them to dwell together, and the land of their travels couldn't bear them because of their cattle.**

**for their substance was more abundant than to dwell together, and the land of their sojournings was not able to bear them because of their cattle;**

- 8 Se konsa Ezaou, yo rele Edon tou, al rete nan mòn Seyi.**

**Esau lived in the hill country of Seir. Esau is Edom.**

**and Esau dwelleth in mount Seir: Esau is Edom.**

- 9 ¶ Men pitit pitit Ezaou, papa moun Edon yo ki rete nan mòn Seyi a.**

**This is the history of the generations of Esau the father of the Edomites in the hill country of Seir:**

**And these [are] births of Esau, father of Edom, in mount Seir.**

- 10 Men non pitit gason Ezaou yo: Se te Elifaz, pitit Ada, madanm Ezaou, ak Reouyèl, pitit Basmat, madanm Ezaou tou.**

**these are the names of Esau's sons: Eliphaz, the son of Adah, the wife of Esau; and Reuel, the son of Basemath, the wife of Esau.**

**These [are] the names of the sons of Esau: Eliphaz son of Adah, wife of Esau; Reuel son of Bashemath, wife of Esau.**

- 11 Men non pitit gason Elifaz yo: Se te Teman, Oma, Zefo, Gayetan ak Kenaz.**

**The sons of Eliphaz were Teman, Omar, Zepho, and Gatam, and Kenaz.**

**And the sons of Eliphaz are Teman, Omar, Zepho, and Gatam, and Kenaz;**

- 12** Elifaz, pitit Ezaou a, te gen yon fanm kay yo te rele Timna. Se li ki manman Amalèk. Sa yo se tout pitit pitit gason Ada, madanm Ezaou.

**Timna was concubine to Eliphaz, Esau`s son; and she bore to Eliphaz Amalek. These are the sons of Adah, Esau`s wife.**

**and Timnath hath been concubine to Eliphaz son of Esau, and she beareth to Eliphaz, Amalek; these [are] sons of Adah wife of Esau.**

- 13** Men non pitit gason Reouyèl yo: Se te Naat, Zerak, Chanma ak Miza. Sa yo se pitit pitit gason Basmat, madanm Ezaou.

**These are the sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah. These were the sons of Basemath, Esau`s wife.**

**And these [are] sons of Reuel: Nahath and Zerah, Shammah and Mizzah; these were sons of Bashemath wife of Esau.**

- 14** Men non pitit gason Olibama, madanm Ezaou, te fè pou li: Jeouch, Jalam ak Kore. Olibama te pitit fi Ana, pitit fi Zibeyon.

**These were the sons of Oholibamah, the daughter of Anah, the daughter of Zibeon, Esau`s wife: she bore to Esau Jeush, Jalam, and Korah.**

**And these have been the sons of Aholibamah daughter of Anah, daughter of Zibeon, wife of Esau; and she beareth to Esau, Jeush and Jaalam and Korah.**

- 15** Men chèf branch fanmi pitit pitit Ezaou yo. Men non tout pitit gason Elifaz, premye pitit gason Ezaou a: Se te Teman, Oma, Zefo, Kenaz,

**These are the chiefs of the sons of Esau: the sons of Eliphaz the firstborn of Esau: chief Teman, chief Omar, chief Zepho, chief Kenaz,**

**These [are] chiefs of the sons of Esau: sons of Eliphaz, first-born of Esau: chief Teman, chief Omar, chief Zepho, chief Kenaz,**

- 16** Kore, Gayetan ak Amalèk. Yo tout te chèf. Se pitit Elifaz sa yo ki te chèf nan peyi Edon an: Yo tout se pitit pitit Ada yo ye.

**chief Korah, chief Gatam, chief Amalek: these are the chiefs who came of Eliphaz in the land of Edom; these are the sons of Adah.**

**chief Korah, chief Gatam, chief Amalek; these [are] chiefs of Eliphaz, in the land of Edom; these [are] sons of Adah.**

- 17** Men non pitit gason Reouyèl, pitit gason Ezaou a: Se te Naat, Zerak, Chanma ak Miza. Yo tout te chèf tou. Se pitit Reouyèl sa yo ki te chèf nan peyi Edon an. Yo tout se pitit pitit Basmat, madanm Ezaou, yo ye.

**These are the sons of Reuel, Esau`s son: chief Nahath, chief Zerah, chief Shammah, chief Mizzah: these are the chiefs who came of Reuel in the land of Edom; these are the sons of Basemath, Esau`s wife.**

**And these [are] sons of Reuel son of Esau: chief Nahath, chief Zerah, chief Shammah, chief Mizzah; these [are] chiefs of Reuel, in the land of Edom; these [are] sons of Bashemath wife of Esau.**

- 18 Men non tout pitit gason Olibama, madan Ezaou: Se te Jeouch, Jalam ak Kore. Yo tout te chèf. Se chèf sa yo ki te pitit Olibama, madan Ezaou. Olibama te pitit fi Ana.**

**These are the sons of Oholibamah, Esau`s wife: chief Jeush, chief Jalam, chief Korah: these are the chiefs who came of Oholibamah the daughter of Anah, Esau`s wife.**

**And these [are] sons of Aholibamah wife of Esau: chief Jeush, chief Jaalam, chief Korah; these [are] chiefs of Aholibamah daughter of Anah, wife of Esau.**

- 19 Se te non tout pitit pitit Ezaou yo sa. Yo te rele Ezaou Edon tou. Se yo ki te chèf branch fanmi yo.**

**These are the sons of Esau, and these are their chiefs. The same is Edom.**

**These [are] sons of Esau (who [is] Edom), and these their chiefs.**

- 20 ¶ Men non tout pitit gason Seyi, moun peyi Ori. Se yo menm ki rete nan peyi a depi lontan. Se Lotan, Chobal, Zibeyon, Ana,**

**These are the sons of Seir the Horite, the inhabitants of the land: Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Anah,**

**These [are] sons of Seir the Horite, the inhabitants of the land: Lotan, and Shobal, and Zibeon, and Anah,**

- 21 Dichon, Ezè ak Dichan. Se chèf moun peyi Ori yo sa. Yo se pitit gason Seyi nan peyi Edon.**

**Dishon, Ezer, and Dishan. These are the chiefs who came of the Horites, the children of Seir in the land of Edom.**

**and Dishon, and Ezer, and Dishan; these [are] chiefs of the Horites, sons of Seir, in the land of Edom.**

- 22 Men non pitit Lotan yo: Se te Ori ak Eman. Timna te sè Lotan.**

**The children of Lotan were Hori and Heman. Lotan`s sister was Timna.**

**And the sons of Lotan are Hori and Heman; and a sister of Lotan [is] Timna.**

- 23 Men non pitit Chobal yo: Se te Alvan, Manaath, Ebal, Chefo ak Anam.**

**These are the children of Shobal: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, and Onam.**

**And these [are] sons of Shobal: Alvan and Manahath, and Ebal, Shepho and Onam.**

- 24 Men non pitit Zibeyon yo: Se te Aja ak Ana. Se Ana sa a ki te jwenn sous dlo cho yo nan dezè a, lè l' t'ap gade bourik Zibeyon, papa l' yo.**

**These are the children of Zibeon: Aiah and Anah. This is Anah who found the hot springs in the wilderness, as he fed the donkeys of Zibeon his father.**

**And these [are] sons of Zibeon, both Ajah and Anah: it [is] Anah that hath found the Imim in the wilderness, in his feeding the asses of Zibeon his father.**

- 25 Men non pitit Ana yo: Se te Dichon, yon gason ak Olibama, yon fi.**  
**These are the children of Anah: Dishon and Oholibamah, the daughter of Anah.**  
**And these [are] sons of Anah: Dishon, and Aholibamah daughter of Anah.**
- 26 Men non pitit gason Dichon yo: Se te Emdan, Echban, Jitran ak Keran.**  
**These are the children of Dishon: Hemdan, Eshban, Ithran, and Cheran.**  
**And these [are] sons of Dishon: Hemdan, and Eshban, and Ithran, and Cheran.**
- 27 Men non pitit gason Ezè yo: Se te Bilan, Zavan ak Akan.**  
**These are the children of Ezer: Bilhan, Zaavan, and Akan.**  
**These [are] sons of Ezer: Bilhan, and Zaavan, and Akan.**
- 28 Men non pitit gason Dichan yo: Ouz ak Aran.**  
**These are the children of Dishan: Uz and Aran.**  
**These [are] sons of Dishan: Uz and Aran.**
- 29 Men non chèf moun peyi Ori yo: Se te Lotan, Chobal, Zibeyon, Ana,**  
**These are the chiefs who came of the Horites: chief Lotan, chief Shobal, chief Zibeon, chief Anah,**  
**These [are] chiefs of the Horite: chief Lotan, chief Shobal, chief Zibeon, chief Anah,**
- 30 Dichon, Ezè, Dichan. Se te tout chèf moun Ori yo sa. Se yo ki te chèf branch fanmi moun Ori yo nan peyi Seyi.**  
**chief Dishon, chief Ezer, and chief Dishan: these are the chiefs who came of the Horites, according to their chiefs in the land of Seir.**  
**chief Dishon, chief Ezer, chief Dishan: these [are] chiefs of the Horite in reference to their chiefs in the land of Seir.**
- 31 ¶ Men wa ki te gouvènen peyi Edon an, anvan te gen ankenn wa pou gouvènen pèp Izrayèl la.**  
**These are the kings who reigned in the land of Edom, before any king reigned over the children of Israel.**  
**And these [are] the kings who have reigned in the land of Edom before the reigning of a king over the sons of Israel.**
- 32 Bela, gason Beyò a, t'ap gouvènen peyi Edon. Yo te rele lavil kote li te rete a Denaba.**  
**Bela, the son of Beor, reigned in Edom. The name of his city was Dinhabah.**  
**And Bela son of Beor reigneth in Edom, and the name of his city [is] Dinhabah;**
- 33 Lè Bela mouri, se Jobab, gason Zerak la, moun lavil Bozra, ki te gouvènen nan plas li.**  
**Bela died, and Jobab, the son of Zerah of Bozrah, reigned in his place.**  
**and Bela dieth, and reign in his stead doth Jobab son of Zerah from Bozrah;**

- 34** Lè Jobab mouri, se Oucham, moun peyi Teman, ki te gouvènen nan plas li.  
 Jobab died, and Husham of the land of the Temanites reigned in his place.  
 and Jobab dieth, and reign in his stead doth Husham from the land of the Temanite.
- 35** Lè Oucham mouri, se Adad, pitit gason Bedad la, ki te gouvènen nan plas li. Se Adad sa a ki te bat moun peyi Madyan yo nan plenn Moab la. Yo te rele lavil kote li te rete a Avit.  
 Husham died, and Hadad, the son of Bedad, who struck Midian in the field of Moab, reigned in his place. The name of his city was Avith.  
 And Husham dieth, and reign in his stead doth Hadad son of Bedad (who smiteth Midian in the field of Moab), and the name of his city [is] Avith;
- 36** Lè Adad mouri, se Samla, moun Masreka, ki te gouvènen nan plas li.  
 Hadad died, and Samlah of Masrekah reigned in his place.  
 and Hadad dieth, and reign in his stead doth Samlah of Masrekah;
- 37** Lè Samla mouri, se Sayil, moun lavil Reyobòt bò gwo larivyè Lefrat la, ki te gouvènen nan plas li.  
 Samlah died, and Shaul of Rehoboth by the river, reigned in his place.  
 and Samlah dieth, and reign in his stead doth Saul from Rehoboth of the River;
- 38** Lè Sayil mouri, se Baalanan, pitit gason Akbò a, ki te gouvènen nan plas li.  
 Shaul died, and Baal-hanan, the son of Achbor reigned in his place.  
 and Saul dieth, and reign in his stead doth Baal-hanan son of Achbor;
- 39** Lè Baalanan, pitit gason Akbò a, mouri, se Ada ki te gouvènen nan plas li. Yo te rele lavil kote li te rete a Paou. Madanm li te rele Metabèl. Se te pitit fi Matrèd ki poutèt pa l' tè pitit fi Mezarab.  
 Baal-hanan the son of Achbor died, and Hadar reigned in his place. The name of his city was Pau. His wife`s name was Mehetabel, the daughter of Matred, the daughter of Mezahab.  
 and Baal-hanan son of Achbor dieth, and reign in his stead doth Hadar, and the name of his city [is] Pau; and his wife`s name [is] Mehetabel daughter of Matred, daughter of Mezahab.
- 40** Men lis non tout pitit Ezaou yo ki te chèf ansanm ak non branch fanmi yo ak non kote yo te rete: Timna, Alva, Jetèt,  
 These are the names of the chiefs who came from Esau, according to their families, after their places, and by their names: chief Timna, chief Alvah, chief Jetheth,  
 And these [are] the names of the chiefs of Esau, according to their families, according to their places, by their names: chief Timnah, chief Alvah, chief Jetheth,

**41 Olibama, Ela, Penon,  
chief Oholibamah, chief Elah, chief Pinon,  
chief Aholibamah, chief Elah, chief Pinon,**

**42 Kenaz, Teman, Mibza,  
chief Kenaz, chief Teman, chief Mibzar,  
chief Kenaz, chief Teman, chief Mibzar,**

**43 Magdiyèl, Iram. Se non chèd Edon yo sa ansanm ak non kote yo te rete nan peyi a. Se Ezaou ki papa yo tout nan peyi Edon.**

**chief Magdiel, and chief Iram. These are the chiefs of Edom, according to their habitations in the land of their possession. This is Esau, the father of the Edomites.**

**chief Magdiel, chief Iram: these [are] chiefs of Edom, in reference to their dwellings, in the land of their possession; he [is] Esau father of Edom.**

**1 ¶ Men Jakòb rete rete l' nan peyi Kanaran kote papa l' te pase tout lavi l'.**

**Jacob lived in the land of his father`s travels, in the land of Canaan.**

**And Jacob dwelleth in the land of his father`s sojournings -- in the land of Canaan.**

**2 Men istwa fanmi Jakòb la. Jozèf te yon jenn gason disètan. Li t'ap gade mouton ak kabrit ansanm ak frè l' yo, pitit gason Bila ak Zilpa, fanm kay papa l' yo. Li te konn rapòte bay papa l' tout vye bagay yo t'ap fè.**

**This is the history of the generations of Jacob. Joseph, being seventeen years old, was feeding the flock with his brothers. He was a boy with the sons of Bilhah and Zilpah, his father`s wives. Joseph brought an evil report of them to their father.**

**These [are] births of Jacob: Joseph, a son of seventeen years, hath been enjoying himself with his brethren among the flock, (and he [is] a youth,) with the sons of Bilhah, and with the sons of Zilpah, his father`s wives, and Joseph bringeth in an account of their evil unto their father.**

**3 Izrayèl menm te renmen Jozèf plis pase tout lòt pitit li yo, paske li te fin granmoun lè Jozèf te fèt. Li fè yon bèl varèz long ak manch pou li.**

**Now Israel loved Joseph more than all his children, because he was the son of his old age, and he made him a coat of many colors.**

**And Israel hath loved Joseph more than any of his sons, for he [is] a son of his old age, and hath made for him a long coat;**

**4 Lè frè l' yo wè jan papa yo te renmen Jozèf plis pase yo, yo pran rayi l'. Yo pa t' louvri bouch avè l' san yo pa joure l'.**

**His brothers saw that their father loved him more than all his brothers, and they hated him, and couldn`t speak peaceably to him.**

**and his brethren see that their father hath loved him more than any of his brethren, and they hate him, and have not been able to speak [to] him peaceably.**

**5 ¶ Yon jou, Jozèf fè yon rèv. Li rakonte l' bay frè li yo. Sa te fè yo rayi l' pi plis toujou.**

**Joseph dreamed a dream, and he told it to his brothers, and they hated him all the more. And Joseph dreameth a dream, and declareth to his brethren, and they add still more to hate him.**

**6 Li di yo: -Mesye, tande yon rèv mwen fè.**

**He said to them, "Please hear this dream which I have dreamed:**

**And he saith unto them, `Hear ye, I pray you, this dream which I have dreamed:**

**7 Mwen wè nou tout nou te nan jaden, chak moun t'ap mare yon pakèt zèb. Pakèt mwen an rete konsa li kanpe tout dwat pou kont li, epi tout pakèt pa nou yo fè wonn li, yo vin bese tèt devan pa m' lan tankou moun y'ap salwe.**

**for, behold, we were binding sheaves in the field, and behold, my sheaf arose and also stood upright; and behold, your sheaves came around, and bowed down to my sheaf."**

**that, lo, we are binding bundles in the midst of the field, and lo, my bundle hath arisen, and hath also stood up, and lo, your bundles are round about, and bow themselves to my bundle.`**

**8 Frè l' yo di l': -Anhan! Ou vle di ou pral chèf nou, ou pral kòmande nou! Yo te vin rayi l' pi plis toujou poutèt rèv li te di yo li fè a.**

**His brothers said to him, "Will you indeed reign over us? Or will you indeed have dominion over us?" They hated him all the more for his dreams and for his words.**

**And his brethren say to him, `Dost thou certainly reign over us? dost thou certainly rule over us?` and they add still more to hate him, for his dreams, and for his words.**

**9 Apre sa, Jozèf fè yon lòt rèv ankò. Li rakonte l' bay frè li yo. Li di yo: -Mwen fè yon lòt rèv. Mwen wè solèy la, lalen lan ansanm ak onz zetwal ki t'ap bese tèt devan mwen.**

**He dreamed yet another dream, and told it to his brothers, and said, "Behold, I have dreamed yet another dream: and behold, the sun and the moon and eleven stars bowed down to me."**

**And he dreameth yet another dream, and recounteth it to his brethren, and saith, `Lo, I have dreamed a dream again, and lo, the sun and the moon, and eleven stars, are bowing themselves to me.`**

**10 Li rakonte rèv la bay papa l' ansanm ak frè l' yo. Men papa a t'ap rale zòrèy li, li t'ap di l': - Ki kalite rèv w'ap fè konsa a? Koulye a, se pou mwen menm, manman ou ansanm ak onz frè ou yo, pou nou vin bese tèt devan ou?**

**He told it to his father and to his brothers. His father rebuked him, and said to him, "What is this dream that you have dreamed? Will I and your mother and your brothers indeed come to bow ourselves down to you to the earth?"**

**And he recounteth unto his father, and unto his brethren; and his father pusheth against him, and saith to him, `What [is] this dream which thou hast dreamt? do we certainly come -- I, and thy mother, and thy brethren -- to bow ourselves to thee, to the earth?`**

- 11** Frè Jozèf yo t'ap fè jalouzi, men papa l' t'ap kalkile tout bagay sa yo nan tèt li.  
His brothers envied him; but his father kept this saying in mind.  
and his brethren are zealous against him, and his father hath watched the matter.
- 12** ¶ Frè Jozèf yo leve, y ale jouk Sichèm ak bann bèt papa yo pou fè yo manje.  
His brothers went to feed their father`s flock in Shechem.  
And his brethren go to feed the flock of their father in Shechem,
- 13** Izrayèl rele Jozèf, li di l' konsa: -Frè ou yo mennen bèt yo jouk Sichèm al manje. Vini non, m'ap voye ou bò kote yo pou mwen. Jozèf reponn: -Men mwen wi, papa.  
Israel said to Joseph, "Aren`t your brothers feeding the flock in Shechem? Come, and I will send you to them." He said to him, "Here I am."  
and Israel saith unto Joseph, `Are not thy brethren feeding in Shechem? come, and I send thee unto them;` and he saith to him, `Here [am] I;`
- 14** Izrayèl di l' konsa: -Tanpri, ale we kouman frè ou yo ak bèt yo ye laba a. Apre sa, tounen vin pote nouvèl yo ban mwen. Konsa, se papa l' menm ki te fè l' pati kite Fon Ebwon an. Lè Jozèf rive Sichèm,  
He said to him, "Go now, see whether it is well with your brothers, and well with the flock; and bring me word again." So he sent him out of the vale of Hebron, and he came to Shechem.  
and he saith to him, `Go, I pray thee, see the peace of thy brethren, and the peace of the flock, and bring me back word;` and he sendeth him from the valley of Hebron, and he cometh to Shechem.
- 15** li pèdi wout li nan savann lan, li kontre ak yon nonm ki mande l': -Kisa w'ap chache konsa?  
A certain man found him, and behold, he was wandering in the field: and the man asked him, saying, "What are you looking for?"  
And a man findeth him, and lo, he is wandering in the field, and the man asketh him, saying, `What seekest thou?`
- 16** Jozèf reponn li: -M'ap chache frè m' yo. Tanpri, di m' ki kote yo mennen bèt yo al manje.  
He said, "I am looking for my brothers. Tell me, please, where they are feeding the flock."  
and he saith, `My brethren I am seeking, declare to me, I pray thee, where they are feeding?`
- 17** Nonm lan di l': -Yo te isit la wi, men yo pati deja. Mwen tande yo t'ap di yo pral Dotan. Jozèf pati dèyè frè l' yo, li jwenn yo Dotan.  
The man said, "They have left here, for I heard them say, `Let us go to Dothan.`" Joseph went after his brothers, and found them in Dothan.  
And the man saith, `They have journeyed from this, for I have heard some saying, Let us go to Dothan,` and Joseph goeth after his brethren, and findeth them in Dothan.

**18 Men, anvan Jozèf te rive, yo te gen tan wè l' byen lwen ap vini. Yo fè konplo pou yo touye**  
**They saw him afar off, and before he came near to them, they conspired against him to kill**  
**him.**

**And they see him from afar, even before he draweth near unto them, and they conspire**  
**against him to put him to death.**

**19 Yonn di lòt: -Men nonm ki renmen fè rèv la ap vini.**

**They said one to another, "Behold, this dreamer comes.**

**And they say one unto another, `Lo, this man of the dreams cometh;**

**20 Annou wè. N'ap touye l', n'ap jete kadav la nan yonn nan pi yo. Epi n'a di se bèt nan bwa**  
**ki touye l'. Konsa n'a wè si sa l' te wè nan rèv li yo va rive vre.**

**Come now therefore, and let`s kill him, and cast him into one of the pits, and we will say,**  
**`An evil animal has devoured him.` We will see what will become of his dreams."**

**and now, come, and we slay him, and cast him into one of the pits, and have said, An evil**  
**beast hath devoured him; and we see what his dreams are.`**

**21 Woubenn t'ap koute yo, li t'ap chache yon jan pou sove Jozèf anba men yo. Li di yo: -Piga**  
**nou touye l'.**

**Reuben heard it, and delivered him out of their hand, and said, "Let`s not take his life."**

**And Reuben heareth, and delivereth him out of their hand, and saith, `Let us not smite the**  
**life;`**

**22 Pa fè san koule. Ann voye l' jete nan pi sa a ki nan dezè a. Men, pa leve men sou li. Li t'ap**  
**di yo sa paske li te fè lide sove l' anba men yo pou l' te voye l' tounen bay papa l'.**

**Reuben said to them, "Shed no blood. Throw him into this pit that is in the wilderness, but**  
**lay no hand on him" - that he might deliver him out of their hand, to restore him to his**  
**father.**

**and Reuben saith unto them, `Shed no blood; cast him into this pit which [is] in the**  
**wilderness, and put not forth a hand upon him,` -- in order to deliver him out of their hand,**  
**to bring him back unto his father.**

**23 ¶ Lè Jozèf rive bò kote frè l' yo, yo wete bèl varèz long ak manch ki te sou li a.**

**It happened, when Joseph came to his brothers, that they stripped Joseph of his coat, the**  
**coat of many colors that was on him;**

**And it cometh to pass, when Joseph hath come unto his brethren, that they strip Joseph**  
**of his coat, the long coat which [is] upon him,**

**24 Yo pran l', yo jete l' nan pi a. Pi a te vid, li pa t' gen dlo.**

**and they took him, and threw him into the pit. The pit was empty. There was no water in it.**

**and take him and cast him into the pit, and the pit [is] empty, there is no water in it.**

- 25** Apre sa, yo chita pou yo manje. Pandan yo leve je yo, konsa yo wè yon kolonn moun Izmayèl ki t'ap vwayaje. Yo te soti Galarad. Chamo yo te chaje ak gonm bwa, lansan ak lami yo t'ap pote al vann nan peyi Lejip.

They sat down to eat bread, and they lifted up their eyes and looked, and saw a caravan of Ishmaelites was coming from Gilead, with their camels bearing spices and balm and myrrh, going to carry it down to Egypt.

And they sit down to eat bread, and they lift up their eyes, and look, and lo, a company of Ishmaelites coming from Gilead, and their camels bearing spices, and balm, and myrrh, going to take [them] down to Egypt.

- 26** Jida di frè l' yo konsa: -Sa sa ap rapòte nou pou nou touye frè nou an epi apre sa pou nou kache sa?

Judah said to his brothers, "What profit is it if we kill our brother and conceal his blood?

And Judah saith unto his brethren, `What gain when we slay our brother, and have concealed his blood?

- 27** Annou vann li ak moun Izmayèl yo. Konsa nou p'ap bezwen leve men nou sou li. Apre tou, se frè nou li ye, se menm san ak nou. Frè l' yo tonbe dakò.

Come, and let`s sell him to the Ishmaelites, and not let our hand be on him; for he is our brother, our flesh." His brothers listened to him.

Come, and we sell him to the Ishmaelites, and our hands are not on him, for he [is] our brother -- our flesh;` and his brethren hearken.

- 28** Lè machann Madyan yo vin ap pase, yo rale Jozèf moute sot nan pi a. Yo vann li ak moun Izmayèl yo pou vin pyès lajan. Moun Izmayèl yo menm mennen l' nan peyi Lejip.

Midianites who were merchants passed by, and they drew and lifted up Joseph out of the pit, and sold Joseph to the Ishmaelites for twenty pieces of silver. They brought Joseph into Egypt.

And Midianite merchantmen pass by and they draw out and bring up Joseph out of the pit, and sell Joseph to the Ishmaelites for twenty silverlings, and they bring Joseph into Egypt.

- 29** Lè Woubenn tounen nan pi a, li pa jwenn Jozèf ladan l'. Sa te fè l' lapenn anpil. Li chire rad ki te sou li a.

Reuben returned to the pit; and saw that Joseph wasn`t in the pit; and he tore his clothes.

And Reuben returneth unto the pit, and lo, Joseph is not in the pit, and he rendeth his garments,

- 30** Li tounen al jwenn frè li yo, li di yo: -Ti gason an pa nan pi a non! Kisa m' pral fè koulye a? He returned to his brothers, and said, "The child is no more; and I, where will I go?"

and he returneth unto his brethren, and saith, `The lad is not, and I -- whither am I going?`

- 31 ¶ Yo touye yon bouk kabrit, yo pran bèl varèz Jozèf la, yo tranpe l' nan san an.  
They took Joseph`s coat, and killed a male goat, and dipped the coat in the blood.  
And they take the coat of Joseph, and slaughter a kid of the goats, and dip the coat in the blood,**
- 32 Yo voye varèz la bay papa yo ak komisyon sa a: -Men sa nou jwenn. Gade wè si se pa varèz pitit gason ou lan.  
They took the coat of many colors, and they brought it to their father, and said, "We have found this. Examine it, now, whether it is your son`s coat or not."  
and send the long coat, and they bring [it] in unto their father, and say, `This have we found; discern, we pray thee, whether it [is] thy son`s coat or not?`**
- 33 Jakòb rekonèt rad la, li di: -Men wi, se varèz pitit gason m' lan. Se yon bèt nan bwa ki devore l'. Bèt la dechèpiye l' nè.  
He recognized it, and said, "It is my son`s coat. An evil animal has devoured him. Joseph is without doubt torn in pieces."  
And he discerneth it, and saith, `My son`s coat! an evil beast hath devoured him; torn -- torn is Joseph!`**
- 34 Sa ou tande a, yon sèl lapenn pran Jakòb, li chire rad ki te sou li, li mare yon tanga sak nan ren li. Li pase kèk tan ap kriye pou pitit gason l' lan.  
Jacob tore his clothes, and put sackcloth on his loins, and mourned for his son many days.  
And Jacob rendeth his raiment, and putteth sackcloth on his loins, and becometh a mourner for his son many days,**
- 35 tout lòt gason l' yo ansanm ak pitit fi l' yo te vin ba l' kouraj, men li te refize tande sa yo t'ap di l'. Li t'ap plede repete: -M'ap kriye pou pitit gason m' lan jouk m al jwenn li lè m'a mouri. Se konsa li t'ap kriye pou pitit gason l' lan.  
All his sons and all his daughters rose up to comfort him; but he refused to be comforted. He said, "For I will go down to Sheol to my son mourning." His father wept for him.  
and all his sons and all his daughters rise to comfort him, and he refuseth to comfort himself, and saith, `For -- I go down mourning unto my son, to Sheol,` and his father weepeth for him.**
- 36 Pandan tout tan sa a, moun Madyan yo te gen tan vann Jozèf nan peyi Lejip ak Potifa, yonn nan chèf lame farawon an. Se li menm ki te kòmandan gad palè yo.  
The Midianites sold him into Egypt to Potiphar, an officer of Pharaoh`s, the captain of the guard.  
And the Medanites have sold him unto Egypt, to Potiphar, a eunuch of Pharaoh, head of the executioners.**

**1 ¶ Lè sa a, Jida kite frè l' yo, li al jwenn Ira, yon nonm lavil Adoulam.**

**It happened at that time, that Judah went down from his brothers, and turned in to a certain Adullamite, whose name was Hirah.**

**And it cometh to pass, at that time, that Judah goeth down from his brethren, and turneth aside unto a man, an Adullamite, whose name [is] Hirah;**

**2 Antan li la, li wè yon fi. Papa fi a te yon moun peyi Kanaran yo te rele Chwa. Jida marye ak fi a, li kouche avè l'.**

**Judah saw there a daughter of a certain Canaanite whose name was Shua. He took her, and went in to her.**

**and Judah seeth there the daughter of a man, a Canaanite, whose name [is] Shuah, and taketh her, and goeth in unto her.**

**3 Madanm lan vin ansent, li fè yon pitit gason. Jida rele pitit la Er.**

**She conceived, and bore a son; and he named him Er.**

**And she conceiveth, and beareth a son, and he calleth his name Er;**

**4 Madanm lan vin ansent ankò, li fè yon lòt pitit gason, yo rele l' Onan.**

**She conceived again, and bore a son; and she named him Onan.**

**and she conceiveth again, and beareth a son, and calleth his name Onan;**

**5 Li fè yon lòt pitit gason ankò, yo rele l' Chela. Jida te lavil Kezib lè madanm li fè Chela.**

**She yet again bore a son, and named him Shelah: and he was at Chezib, when she bore him.**

**and she addeth again, and beareth a son, and calleth his name Shelah; and he was in Chezib in her bearing him.**

**6 Jida chwazi yon fi yo rele Tama pou Er, premye pitit gason l' lan.**

**Judah took a wife for Er, his firstborn, and her name was Tamar.**

**And Judah taketh a wife for Er, his first-born, and her name [is] Tamar;**

**7 Men Er, premye pitit Jida a, pa t' fè Seyè a plezi paske li te twò mechan. Se konsa Seyè a te fè l' mouri.**

**Er, Judah`s firstborn, was wicked in the sight of Yahweh. Yahweh killed him.**

**and Er, Judah`s first-born, is evil in the eyes of Jehovah, and Jehovah doth put him to death.**

- 8** Lè sa a, Jida di Onan: -Ale jwenn madanm frè ou la, kouche avè l'. Se devwa ou, paske ou se frè mari l' ki mouri. Konsa, w'a fè yon pitit pou frè ou pou non li pa pèdi.

Judah said to Onan, "Go in to your brother`s wife, and perform the duty of a husband`s brother to her, and raise up seed to your brother."

And Judah saith to Onan, `Go in unto the wife of thy brother, and marry her, and raise up seed to thy brother;`

- 9** Men Onan te konnen pitit la pa t'ap pou li. Se konsa, chak fwa li kouche ak madanm frè li a, li voye atè pou li pa t' fè pitit pou frè li a.

Onan knew that the seed wouldn`t be his; and it happened, when he went in to his brother`s wife, that he spilled it on the ground, lest he should give seed to his brother.

and Onan knoweth that the seed is not [reckoned] his; and it hath come to pass, if he hath gone in unto his brother`s wife, that he hath destroyed [it] to the earth, so as not to give seed to his brother;

- 10** Sa l' t'ap fè a pa t' fè Seyè a plezi. Se konsa Seyè a fè l' mouri tou.

The thing which he did was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and he killed him also.

and that which he hath done is evil in the eyes of Jehovah, and He putteth him also to death.

- 11** Lè sa a, Jida di Tama, bèlfi li a: -Ou mèt tounen kay papa ou, rete vèv san marye jouk tan Chela, lòt gason m' lan, vin gran. Li te di l' sa paske li te pè pou Chela pa t' mouri tankou frè l' yo. Tama menm tounen rete kay papa l'.

Then Judah said to Tamar, his daughter-in-law, "Remain a widow in your father`s house, until Shelah, my son, is grown up;" for he said, "Lest he also die, like his brothers." Tamar went and lived in her father`s house.

And Judah saith to Tamar his daughter-in-law, `Abide a widow at thy father`s house, till Shelah my son groweth up;` for he said, `Lest he die -- even he -- like his brethren;` and Tamar goeth and dwelleth at her father`s house.

- 12** ¶ Kèk tan apre sa, madanm Jida, pitit fi Chwa a, mouri. Apre Jida te fin fè sa pou l' te fè pou lanmò a, li moute al Timna ansanm ak zanmi l' lan, Ira, moun Adoulam lan. Li tapral wè moun ki t'ap taye lenn mouton l' yo pou li.

After many days, Shua`s daughter, the wife of Judah, died. Judah was comforted, and went up to his sheep-shearers to Timnah, he and his friend Hirah, the Adullamite.

And the days are multiplied, and the daughter of Shuah, Judah`s wife, dieth; and Judah is comforted, and goeth up unto his sheep-shearers, he and Hirah his friend the Adullamite, to Timnath.

- 13** Yo fè Tama konn sa, yo di l': -Gade. Men bòpè ou ap moute al Timna, pou l' fè taye lenn mouton li yo.

It was told Tamar, saying, "Behold, your father-in-law is going up to Timnah to shear his sheep."

And it is declared to Tamar, saying, `Lo, thy husband`s father is going up to Timnath to shear his flock;`

- 14** Se konsa, Tama wete rad vèv ki te sou li a, li kouvri tèt li ak yon vwal, li al chita bò pòtay lavil Enayim, sou chemen ki mennen Timna a. Li te wè Chela te fin gran, men Jida pa t' pran l' bay Chela pou madanm.

She took off of her the garments of her widowhood, and covered herself with her veil, and wrapped herself, and sat in the gate of Enaim, which is by the way to Timnah; for she saw that Shelah was grown up, and she wasn`t given to him as a wife.

and she turneth aside the garments of her widowhood from off her, and covereth herself with a vail, and wrappeth herself up, and sitteth in the opening of Enayim, which [is] by the way to Timnath, for she hath seen that Shelah hath grown up, and she hath not been given to him for a wife.

- 15** Lè Jida wè l', li konprann se te yon jennès, paske figi l' te kouvri.

When Judah saw her, he thought that she was a prostitute, for she had covered her face.

And Judah seeth her, and reckoneth her for a harlot, for she hath covered her face,

- 16** li al jwenn li bò chemen an, li di l': -vin non. Kite m' kouche avè ou. Li pa t' konnen se bèlfi li li te ye. Tama di li: -Kisa w'ap ban mwen pou m' kite ou kouche avè m'.

He turned to her by the way, and said, "Please come, let me come in to you:" for he didn`t know that she was his daughter-in-law. She said, "What will you give me, that you may come in to me?"

and he turneth aside unto her by the way, and saith, `Come, I pray thee, let me come in unto thee,` (for he hath not known that she [is] his daughter-in-law); and she saith, `What dost thou give to me, that thou mayest come in unto me?`

- 17** Jida reponn li: -m'a voye yon jenn kabrit ba ou nan bèt mwen yo. Tama di li: -Kisa w'a ban m' kenbe jouk ou voye l' ban mwen.

He said, "I will send you a kid of the goats from the flock." She said, "Will you give me a pledge, until you send it?"

and he saith, `I -- I send a kid of the goats from the flock.` And she saith, `Dost thou give a pledge till thou send [it]?`

**18** Jida reponn li: -Kisa ou vle m' ba ou kenbe? Tama di li: -Letanp ou a ak tout kòd li, ansanm ak baton ki nan men ou lan. Jida ba li yo. Li kouche ak li. Tama vin ansent pou li.

He said, "What pledge will I give you?" She said, "Your signet and your cord, and your staff that is in your hand." He gave them to her, and came in to her, and she conceived by him.

and he saith, `What [is] the pledge that I give to thee?` and she saith, `Thy seal, and thy ribbon, and thy staff which [is] in thy hand;` and he giveth to her, and goeth in unto her, and she conceiveth to him;

**19** Apre sa Tama leve, li al fè wout li. Li wete vwal la, epi li mete rad vèv li sou li ankò.

She arose, and went away, and put off her veil from her, and put on the garments of her widowhood.

and she riseth, and goeth, and turneth aside her vail from off her, and putteth on the garments of her widowhood.

**20** Jida voye zanmi l', moun lavil Adoulam lan, ak jenn kabrit la pou l' te ka reprann sa l' te bay fanm lan kenbe a. Men zanmi l' lan pa t' kapab jwenn fanm lan.

Judah sent the kid of the goats by the hand of his friend, the Adullamite, to receive the pledge from the woman`s hand, but he didn`t find her.

And Judah sendeth the kid of the goats by the hand of his friend the Adullamite, to receive the pledge from the hand of the woman, and he hath not found her.

**21** Li mande mesye ki te la yo. Kote jennès ki te chita bò chemen an, sou pòtay lavil Enayim lan? Yo reponn li: -Pa janm gen ankenn jennès bò isit la.

Then he asked the men of her place, saying, "Where is the prostitute, that was at Enaim by the road?" They said, "There has been no prostitute here."

And he asketh the men of her place, saying, `Where [is] the separated one -- she in Enayim, by the way?` and they say, `There hath not been in this [place] a separated one.`

**22** Li tounen al jwenn Jida, li di l': -Mwen pa jwenn li non. Mesye nan zòn lan di m' pa janm gen ankenn jennès bò la.

He returned to Judah, and said, "I haven`t found her; and also the men of the place said, `There has been no prostitute here.`"

And he turneth back unto Judah, and saith, `I have not found her; and the men of the place also have said, There hath not been in this [place] a separated one,`

**23** Jida di l': -Pa fatigue kò ou cache reprann sak nan men l' lan. Moun va pase m' nan betiz twòp. Mwen voye kabrit la ba li, ou pa jwenn li. Kite sa!

Judah said, "Let her keep it, lest we be put to shame. Behold, I sent this kid, and you haven`t found her."

and Judah saith, `Let her take to herself, lest we become despised; lo, I sent this kid, and thou hast not found her.`

- 24 ¶ Sou twa mwa konsa, yo vin di Jida: -Tama, bèlfi ou la, lage kò l' nan jennès. Li gen tan ansent. Jida di yo: -Pran l', mennen l' deyò lavil la. Mete dife anwo l' jouk li mouri.

It happened about three months later, that it was told Judah, saying, "Tamar, your daughter-in-law, has played the prostitute; and moreover, behold, she is with child by prostitution." Judah said, "Bring her forth, and let her be burnt."

And it cometh to pass about three months [after], that it is declared to Judah, saying, `Tamar thy daughter-in-law hath committed fornication; and also, lo, she hath conceived by fornication:` and Judah saith, `Bring her out -- and she is burnt.`

- 25 Yo t'ap mennen Tama deyò lavil la lè li voye komisyon sa a bay bòpè li: -Se pou mèt bagay sa yo mwen ansent. Gade wè si ou rekonèt ki moun ki mèt letanp sa a ak tout kòd li ansanm ak baton sa a?

When she was brought forth, she sent to her father-in-law, saying, "By the man, whose these are, I am with child." She also said, "Please discern whose are these - the signet, and the cords, and the staff."

She is brought out, and she hath sent unto her husband`s father, saying, `To a man whose these [are], I [am] pregnant;` and she saith, `Discern, I pray thee, whose [are] these -- the seal, and the ribbons, and the staff.`

- 26 Jida rekonèt yo, li di: -Li gen rezon. Se mwen menm ki antò. Mwen te dwe fè l' marye ak Chela, pitit gason m' lan. Jida pa t' kouche avè l' ankò.

Judah acknowledged them, and said, "She is more righteous than I, because I didn`t give her to Shelah, my son." He knew her again no more.

And Judah discerneth and saith, `She hath been more righteous than I, because that I did not give her to Shelah my son;` and he hath not added to know her again.

- 27 Lè lè a rive pou Tama akouche, yo wè li te gen marasa nan vant li.

It happened in the time of her travail, that behold, twins were in her womb.

And it cometh to pass in the time of her bearing, that lo, twins [are] in her womb;

- 28 Pandan li te gen tranche, yonn nan timoun yo lonje men l' deyò. Fanmchay la kenbe men an, li mare yon moso fil wouj ladan l'. Li di: -Sa a fèt anvan.

It happened, when she travailed, that one put out a hand: and the midwife took and tied a scarlet thread on his hand, saying, "This came out first."

and it cometh to pass in her bearing, that [one] giveth out a hand, and the midwife taketh and bindeth on his hand a scarlet thread, saying, `This hath come out first.`

- 29 Men pitit la rale men an antre, epi se lòt frè a ki soti anvan. Fanmchay la di: -Se konsa ou fè chemen pou ou pase! Se poutèt sa yo rele l' Perèz.

It happened, as he drew back his hand, that behold, his brother came out, and she said, "Why have you made a breach for yourself?" Therefore his name was called Perez.

And it cometh to pass as he draweth back his hand, that lo, his brother hath come out, and she saith, `What! thou hast broken forth -- on thee [is] the breach;` and he calleth his name Pharez;

**30** Apre sa, frè li a soti ak fil wouj la mare nan men l'. Yo rele l' Zerak.

Afterward his brother came out, that had the scarlet thread on his hand, and his name was called Zerah.

and afterwards hath his brother come out, on whose hand [is] the scarlet thread, and he calleth his name Zarah.

**1** ¶ Moun Izmayèl yo te mennen Jozèf nan peyi Lejip. Rive la, Potifa, yon moun peyi Lejip ki te chèf nan gouvènman farawon an ak kòmandan gad palè yo, achte l' nan men yo.

Joseph was brought down to Egypt. Potiphar, an officer of Pharaoh`s, the captain of the guard, an Egyptian, bought him from the hand of the Ishmaelites that had brought him down there.

And Joseph hath been brought down to Egypt, and Potiphar, a eunuch of Pharaoh, head of the executioners, an Egyptian man, buyeth him out of the hands of the Ishmaelites who have brought him thither.

**2** Seyè a te kanpe la avèk Jozèf. Li te fè tout bagay mache byen pou li. Jozèf te rete kay mèt li, moun peyi Lejip la.

Yahweh was with Joseph, and he was a prosperous man. He was in the house of his master the Egyptian.

And Jehovah is with Joseph, and he is a prosperous man, and he is in the house of his lord the Egyptian,

**3** Mèt li tout te wè Seyè a te avèk Jozèf. Seyè a te fè tout zafè l' mache byen.

His master saw that Yahweh was with him, and that Yahweh made all that he did prosper in his hand.

and his lord seeth that Jehovah is with him, and all that he is doing Jehovah is causing to prosper in his hand,

**4** Potifa te kontan ak Jozèf ak jan li t'ap sèvi li. Li mete l' reskonsab kay li, li renmèt li tout sa li te genyen.

Joseph found favor in his sight. He ministered to him, and he made him overseer over his house, and all that he had he put into his hand.

and Joseph findeth grace in his eyes and serveth him, and he appointeth him over his house, and all that he hath he hath given into his hand.

**5** Depi lè Potifa te renmèt kay li ansanm ak tout sa li te genyen bay Jozèf, Seyè a beni kay moun peyi Lejip la poutèt Jozèf. Seyè a beni tout sa li te gen lakay li ak nan jaden l'.

It happened from the time that he made him overseer in his house, and over all that he had, that Yahweh blessed the Egyptian`s house for Joseph`s sake; and the blessing of Yahweh was on all that he had, in the house and in the field.

And it cometh to pass from the time that he hath appointed him over his house, and over all that he hath, that Jehovah blesseth the house of the Egyptian for Joseph`s sake, and the blessing of Jehovah is on all that he hath, in the house, and in the field;

- 6 Potifa te lage tout zafè l' nan men Jozèf. Li pa t' okipe anyen ankò, se annik vin chita manje. Jozèf te vin yon bèl gason byen kanpe.**

**He left all that he had in Joseph`s hand. He didn`t concern himself with anything, except for the food which he ate. Joseph was handsome, and well-favored.**

**and he leaveth all that he hath in the hand of Joseph, and he hath not known anything that he hath, except the bread which he is eating. And Joseph is of a fair form, and of a fair appearance.**

- 7 ¶ Se konsa madanm mèt li a vin tonbe pou li. Li di l': -vin kouche avè m' non!**

**It happened after these things, that his master`s wife cast her eyes on Joseph; and she said, "Lie with me."**

**And it cometh to pass after these things, that his lord`s wife lifteth up her eyes unto Joseph, and saith, `Lie with me;`**

- 8 Men Jozèf derefize, li di l': -Mèt mwen an pa okipe anyen k'ap pase nan kay li a, paske mwen la. Li lage tout bagay nan men m'.**

**But he refused, and said to his master`s wife, "Behold, my master doesn`t know what is with me in the house, and he has put all that he has into my hand.**

**and he refuseth, and saith unto his lord`s wife, `Lo, my lord hath not known what [is] with me in the house, and all that he hath he hath given into my hand;**

- 9 Mwen gen menm otorite avè l' nan kay la, li pa defann mwen manyen anyen, esepite ou menm, paske se madanm li ou ye. Ki jan ou ta vle pou m' fè yon bagay konsa, pou m' fè peche sa a kont Bondye?**

**He isn`t greater in this house than I, neither has he kept back anything from me but you, because you are his wife. How then can I do this great wickedness, and sin against God?"**

**none is greater in this house than I, and he hath not withheld from me anything, except thee, because thou [art] his wife; and how shall I do this great evil? -- then have I sinned against God.`**

- 10 Se chak jou li te nan kò Jozèf. Men, Jozèf te toujou derefize kouche avè l'.**

**It happened that as she spoke to Joseph day by day, that he didn`t listen to her, to lie by her, or to be with her.**

**And it cometh to pass at her speaking unto Joseph day [by] day, that he hath not hearkened unto her, to lie near her, to be with her;**

- 11 Yon jou, Jozèf vin pou fè travay li nan kay la. Lè sa a pesonn pa t' la:**

**It happened about this time, that he went into the house to do his work, and there were none of the men of the house inside.**

**and it cometh to pass about this day, that he goeth into the house to do his work, and there is none of the men of the house there in the house,**

- 12** Madanm lan kenbe rad Jozèf, li di l': -Jòdi a, se pou ou kouche avè m'. Lè Jozèf wè sa, li chape kò l' met deyò, li kite rad la nan men madanm lan.  
 She caught him by his garment, saying, "Lie with me!" He left his garment in her hand, and ran outside.  
 and she catcheth him by his garment, saying, `Lie with me;` and he leaveth his garment in her hand, and fleeth, and goeth without.
- 13** ¶ Madanm lan menm, lè li wè Jozèf te kite rad la nan men l' pou l' kouri ale deyò,  
 It happened, when she saw that he had left his garment in her hand, and had run outside,  
 And it cometh to pass when she seeth that he hath left his garment in her hand, and fleeth without,
- 14** li rele domestik li yo, li di yo: -Nou wè sa! Mari mwen mennen yon ebre nan kay la, men koulye a li soti pou avili m'. Li vini jwenn mwen jouk isit la, li vle pou m' kouche avè l'. Mwen pete rele.  
 that she called to the men of her house, and spoke to them, saying, "Behold, he has brought in a Hebrew to us to mock us. He came in to me to lie with me, and I cried with a loud voice.  
 that she calleth for the men of her house, and speaketh to them, saying, `See, he hath brought in to us a man, a Hebrew, to play with us; he hath come in unto me, to lie with me, and I call with a loud voice,
- 15** Lè li tande m' rele a, msye kouri, li met deyò, li kite rad li la bò kote m'.  
 It happened, when he heard that I lifted up my voice and cried, that he left his garment by me, and ran outside."  
 and it cometh to pass, when he heareth that I have lifted up my voice and call, that he leaveth his garment near me, and fleeth, and goeth without.`
- 16** Madanm lan kite rad la bò kote l', li tann mèt Jozèf la tounen lakay la.  
 She laid up his garment by her, until his master came home.  
 And she placeth his garment near her, until the coming in of his lord unto his house.
- 17** Li rakonte l' menm bagay la, li di l': -Esklav ebre ou mennen lakay la vin jwenn mwen jouk isit la pou avili m'.  
 She spoke to him according to these words, saying, "The Hebrew servant, whom you have brought to us, came in to me to mock me,  
 And she speaketh unto him according to these words, saying, `The Hebrew servant whom thou hast brought unto us, hath come in unto me to play with me;

**18 Men, mwen pete yon rèl, li kouri met deyò, li kite rad li bò kote m'.**

**and it happened, as I lifted up my voice and cried, that he left his garment by me, and ran outside."**

**and it cometh to pass, when I lift my voice and call, that he leaveth his garment near me, and fleeth without."**

**19 ¶ Lè Potifa tande madanm li di l' sa domestik li a te fè l', li move sou Jozèf.**

**It happened, when his master heard the words of his wife, which she spoke to him, saying, "This is what your servant did to me," that his wrath was kindled.**

**And it cometh to pass when his lord heareth the words of his wife, which she hath spoken unto him, saying, `According to these things hath thy servant done to me,` that his anger burneth;**

**20 Li fè arete l', mete l' nan prizon kote yo fèmen tout prizonye wa a. Se konsa Jozèf twouve l' nan prizon.**

**Joseph`s master took him, and put him into the prison, the place where the king`s prisoners were bound, and he was there in the custody.**

**and Joseph`s lord taketh him, and putteth him unto the round-house, a place where the king`s prisoners [are] bound; and he is there in the round-house.**

**21 Men Seyè a te kanpe la avèk Jozèf. Li moutre l' jan l' te renmen l', li fè chèf prizon an gen Jozèf konfyans.**

**But Yahweh was with Joseph, and showed kindness to him, and gave him favor in the sight of the keeper of the prison.**

**And Jehovah is with Joseph, and stretcheth out kindness unto him, and putteth his grace in the eyes of the chief of the round-house;**

**22 Li mete l' veye tout lòt prizonye yo. Se li menm ki te reskonsab tout bagay nan prizon an.**

**The keeper of the prison committed to Joseph`s hand all the prisoners who were in the prison. Whatever they did there, he was the doer of it.**

**and the chief of the round-house giveth into the hand of Joseph all the prisoners who [are] in the round-house, and of all that they are doing there, he hath been doer;**

**23 Depi li te renmèt yon bagay nan men Jozèf, li pa t' bezwen okipe anyen ankò paske Seyè a te la avèk Jozèf. Seyè a te fè tout zafè l' mache byen.**

**The keeper of the prison didn`t look after anything that was under his hand, because Yahweh was with him; and that which he did, Yahweh made it prosper.**

**the chief of the round-house seeth not anything under his hand, because Jehovah [is] with him, and that which he is doing Jehovah is causing to prosper.**

**1 ¶ Kèk tan apre sa, chèf kanbiz ak chèf boulanje wa Lejip la te fè mèt yo yon bagay.**

**It happened after these things, that the butler of the king of Egypt and his baker offended their lord, the king of Egypt.**

**And it cometh to pass, after these things -- the butler of the king of Egypt and the baker have sinned against their lord, against the king of Egypt;**

**2 Farawon an te move ni sou chèf kanbiz la ni sou chèf boulanje a.**

**Pharaoh was angry against his two officers, against the chief of the butlers, and against the chief of the bakers.**

**and Pharaoh is wroth against his two eunuchs, against the chief of the butlers, and against the chief of the bakers,**

**3 Se konsa li te mete yo lakay kòmandan gad palè a, kote yo te fèmen Jozèf nan prizon an.**

**He put them in custody in the house of the captain of the guard, into the prison, the place where Joseph was bound.**

**and giveth them in charge in the house of the chief of the executioners, unto the round-house, the place where Joseph [is] a prisoner,**

**4 Kòmandan gad palè a mete yo sou kont Jozèf pou l' sèvi yo. Yo pase kèk tan nan prizon**

**The captain of the guard assigned them to Joseph, and he took care of them. They stayed in prison many days.**

**and the chief of the executioners chargeth Joseph with them, and he serveth them; and they are days in charge.**

**5 ¶ Yon jou lannwit, antan yo nan prizon an, chèf kanbiz ak chèf boulanje wa a te fè yo chak yon rèv. Chak rèv te gen sans pa yo.**

**They both dreamed a dream, each man his dream, in one night, each man according to the interpretation of his dream, the butler and the baker of the king of Egypt, who were bound in the prison.**

**And they dream a dream both of them, each his dream in one night, each according to the interpretation of his dream, the butler and the baker whom the king of Egypt hath, who [are] prisoners in the round-house.**

**6 Lè Jozèf vin jwenn yo nan denmen maten, li jwenn yo boulvèse.**

**Joseph came in to them in the morning, and saw them, and, saw that they were sad.**

**And Joseph cometh in unto them in the morning, and seeth them, and lo, they [are] morose;**

**7 Li mande yo: -Poukisa nou kagou konsa jòdi a?**

**He asked Pharaoh`s officers who were with him in custody in his master`s house, saying, "Why do you look so sad today?"**

**and he asketh Pharaoh`s eunuchs who [are] with him in charge in the house of his lord, saying, `Wherefore [are] your faces sad to-day?`**

- 8** Yo reponn li: -Nou chak fè yon rèv, men pa gen pesonn isit la ki ka esplike nou rèv yo. Jozèf reponn yo: -Eske se pa Bondye sèl ki ka esplike bagay konsa? Rakonte m' rèv nou
- They said to him, "We have dreamed a dream, and there is no one who can interpret it." Joseph said to them, "Don't interpretations belong to God? Please tell it to me."
- And they say unto him, `A dream we have dreamed, and there is no interpreter of it;` and Joseph saith unto them, `Are not interpretations with God? recount, I pray you, to me.`
- 9** Chèf kanbiz la rakonte Jozèf rèv li te fè a, li di l': -Nan rèv mwen an, mwen wè yon pye rezen devan m'.
- The chief butler told his dream to Joseph, and said to him, "In my dream, behold, a vine was in front of me,
- And the chief of the butlers recounteth his dream to Joseph, and saith to him, `In my dream, then lo, a vine [is] before me!
- 10** Li te gen twa branch. Branch yo pran boujonnen, yo fè flè, yo fè rezen, rezen yo mi.
- and in the vine were three branches. It was as though it budded, its blossoms shot forth, and the clusters of it brought forth ripe grapes.
- and in the vine [are] three branches, and it [is] as it were flourishing; gone up hath its blossom, its clusters have ripened grapes;
- 11** Gwo gode farawon an te nan men mwen. Mwen pran rezen yo, mwen piye yo nan gode farawon an, lèfini mwen bay wa a li.
- Pharaoh's cup was in my hand; and I took the grapes, and pressed them into Pharaoh's cup, and I gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand."
- and Pharaoh's cup [is] in my hand, and I take the grapes and press them into the cup of Pharaoh, and I give the cup into the hand of Pharaoh.`
- 12** Jozèf di li: -Men sa rèv la vle di: Twa branch yo se twa jou.
- Joseph said to him, "This is the interpretation of it: the three branches are three days.
- And Joseph saith to him, `This [is] its interpretation: the three branches are three days;
- 13** Nan twa jou, farawon an pral chonje ou, li pral mete ou nan pozisyon ou ankò. Ou pral bay farawon an diven jan ou te konn fè l' anvan lè ou te chèf kanbiz li a.
- Within three more days, Pharaoh will lift up your head, and restore you to your office. You will give Pharaoh's cup into his hand, the way you did when you were his butler.
- yet, within three days doth Pharaoh lift up thy head, and hath put thee back on thy station, and thou hast given the cup of Pharaoh into his hand, according to the former custom when thou wast his butler.

- 14 Men, lè tout bagay va mache byen pou ou, pa bliye m'. Tanpri, rann mwen sèvis sa a, pale ak farawon an pou mwen. Fè m' soti nan prizon sa a.**

**But remember me when it will be well with you, and show kindness, please, to me, and make mention of me to Pharaoh, and bring me out of this house.**

**`Surely if thou hast remembered me with thee, when it is well with thee, and hast done (I pray thee) kindness with me, and hast made mention of me unto Pharaoh, then hast thou brought me out from this house,**

- 15 Ou wè: se vòlè yo te vòlè m' nan peyi Ebre yo. Isit la menm, mwen pa t' fè anyen pou yo te mete m' nan prizon.**

**For indeed, I was stolen away out of the land of the Hebrews, and here also have I done nothing that they should put me into the dungeon."**

**for I was really stolen from the land of the Hebrews; and here also have I done nothing that they have put me in the pit.`**

- 16 Lè chèf boulanje a wè bèl esplikasyon Jozèf te bay lòt la, li di l': -Mwen menm tout mwen fè yon rèv. Mwen wè te gen twa panyen pen sou tèt mwen.**

**When the chief baker saw that the interpretation was good, he said to Joseph, "I also was in my dream, and, behold, three baskets of white bread were on my head.**

**And the chief of the bakers seeth that he hath interpreted good, and he saith unto Joseph, `I also [am] in a dream, and lo, three baskets of white bread [are] on my head,**

- 17 Nan panyen ki te anwo nèt la, te gen tout kalite bagay yo konn kwit nan fou pou wa a. Men, zwazo t'ap manje yo nan panyen an sou tèt mwen.**

**In the uppermost basket there was of all kinds of baked food for Pharaoh, and the birds ate them out of the basket on my head."**

**and in the uppermost basket [are] of all [kinds] of Pharaoh`s food, work of a baker; and the birds are eating them out of the basket, from off my head.`**

- 18 Jozèf reponn li: -Men sa rèv la vle di: Twa panyen yo se twa jou.**

**Joseph answered, "This is the interpretation of it. The three baskets are three days.**

**And Joseph answereth and saith, `This [is] its interpretation: the three baskets are three days;**

- 19 Nan twa jou farawon an pral fè rele ou, l'ap fè yo pann ou nan yon pyebwa, kote zwazo ap vin dechèpiye ou.**

**Within three more days, Pharaoh will lift up your head from off you, and will hang you on a tree; and the birds will eat your flesh from off you."**

**yet, within three days doth Pharaoh lift up thy head from off thee, and hath hanged thee on a tree, and the birds have eaten thy flesh from off thee.`**

**20 ¶ Sou twa jou vre, farawon an t'ap fè yon gwo resepsyon pou tout chèf ki t'ap sèvi avè l' yo, paske se te jou fèt li. Li fè rele chèf kanbiz la ak chèf boulanje a devan tout lòt chèf**

**It happened the third day, which was Pharaoh`s birthday, that he made a feast for all his servants, and he lifted up the head of the chief butler and the head of the chief baker among his servants.**

**And it cometh to pass, on the third day, Pharaoh`s birthday, that he maketh a banquet to all his servants, and lifteth up the head of the chief of the butlers, and the head of the chief of the bakers among his servants,**

**21 Li mete chèf kanbiz la nan plas li ankò pou sèvi l'.**

**He restored the chief butler to his butlership again, and he gave the cup into Pharaoh`s hand;**

**and he putteth back the chief of the butlers to his butlership, and he giveth the cup into the hand of Pharaoh;**

**22 Men, li fè pann chèf boulanje a, jan Jozèf te di yo a.**

**but he hanged the chief baker, as Joseph had interpreted to them.**

**and the chief of the bakers he hath hanged, as Joseph hath interpreted to them;**

**23 Men, chèf kanbiz la pa dòmi reve Jozèf, li bliye l' nèt.**

**Yet the chief butler didn`t remember Joseph, but forgot him.**

**and the chief of the butlers hath not remembered Joseph, but forgetteth him.**

**1 ¶ Dezan te fin pase. Farawon an fè yon rèv. Li wè li te kanpe bò larivyè Nil la.**

**It happened at the end of two full years, that Pharaoh dreamed: and, behold, he stood by the river.**

**And it cometh to pass, at the end of two years of days that Pharaoh is dreaming, and lo, he is standing by the River,**

**2 Li wè sèt bèl vach byen gra moute soti nan larivyè a, yo t'ap manje zèb bò dlo a.**

**Behold, there came up out of the river seven cattle, well-favored and fat-fleshed, and they fed in the reed-grass.**

**and lo, from the River coming up are seven kine, of fair appearance, and fat [in] flesh, and they feed among the reeds;**

**3 Apre sa, sèt lòt vach tout lèd, tout mèg, moute soti nan dlo a tou. Yo vin kanpe toupre lòt vach yo, bò dlo a.**

**Behold, seven other cattle came up after them out of the river, ill-favored and lean-fleshed, and stood by the other cattle on the brink of the river.**

**and lo, seven other kine are coming up after them out of the River, of bad appearance, and lean [in] flesh, and they stand near the kine on the edge of the River,**

**4 Sèt vye vach mèg yo manje sèt bèl vach gra yo. Epi je farawon an vin klè.**

**The ill-favored and lean-fleshed cattle ate up the seven well-favored and fat cattle. So Pharaoh awoke.**

**and the kine of bad appearance and lean [in] flesh eat up the seven kine of fair appearance, and fat -- and Pharaoh awaketh.**

**5 Dòmì pran l' ankò, li fè yon lòt rèv. Li wè sèt gwo grap ble ki t'ap pouse sou yon sèl pye ble. Yo te plen grenn, yo te mi.**

**He slept and dreamed a second time: and, behold, seven ears of grain came up on one stalk, rank and good.**

**And he sleepeth, and dreameth a second time, and lo, seven ears are coming up on one stalk, fat and good,**

**6 Apre sa, sèt lòt grap vin parèt sou menm pye ble a. Yo te chèch, van nòde te fin boule yo.**

**Behold, seven ears, thin and blasted with the east wind, sprung up after them.**

**and lo, seven ears, thin, and blasted with an east wind, are springing up after them;**

**7 Sèt grap chèch yo souse sèt bèl grap yo. Epi je farawon an vin klè ankò. Se rèv sa yo li te fè.**

**The thin ears swallowed up the seven rank and full ears. Pharaoh awoke, and, behold, it was a dream.**

**and the thin ears swallow the seven fat and full ears -- and Pharaoh awaketh, and lo, a dream.**

**8 Nan maten, li te boulvèse anpil, li voye chache dènye divinò ak nèg save ki nan peyi Lejip la. Li rakonte yo rèv la, men yo yonn pa t' kapab esplike rèv la ba li.**

**It happened in the morning that his spirit was troubled, and he sent and called for all the magicians of Egypt, and all the wise men of it. Pharaoh told them his dream, but there was no one who could interpret them to Pharaoh.**

**And it cometh to pass in the morning, that his spirit is moved, and he sendeth and calleth all the scribes of Egypt, and all its wise men, and Pharaoh recounteth to them his dream, and there is no interpreter of them to Pharaoh.**

**9 ¶ Se lè sa a, chèf kanbiz la di farawon an: -Koulye a mwen chonje mwen te fè yon fòt.**

**Then the chief butler spoke to Pharaoh, saying, "I remember my faults today.**

**And the chief of the butlers speaketh with Pharaoh, saying, `My sin I mention this day:**

- 10** Yon jou, monwa, ou te ankòlè sou sèvitè ou yo. Ou te fè mete yo nan prizon lakay kòmandan gad palè ou la. Se te mwen menm, chèf kanbiz ou a, ansanm ak chèf boulanje ou la.

Pharaoh was angry with his servants, and put me in custody in the house of the captain of the guard, me and the chief baker.

Pharaoh hath been wroth against his servants, and giveth me into charge in the house of the chief of the executioners, me and the chief of the bakers;

- 11** Yon jou lannwit, nou tout de nou reve. Chak moun te fè yon rèv diferan. Chak rèv te gen sans pa l'.

We dreamed a dream in one night, I and he. We dreamed each man according to the interpretation of his dream.

and we dream a dream in one night, I and he, each according to the interpretation of his dream we have dreamed.

- 12** Te gen yon jenn ebre avèk nou nan prizon an. Se te yon esklav kòmandan gad palè a. Nou rakonte l' rèv nou yo. Epi li esplike yo ban nou, li bay chak moun sans rèv li te fè a.

There was with us there a young man, a Hebrew, servant to the captain of the guard, and we told him, and he interpreted to us our dreams. To each man according to his dream he did interpret.

And there [is] with us a youth, a Hebrew, servant to the chief of the executioners, and we recount to him, and he interpreteth to us our dreams, [to] each according to his dream hath he interpreted,

- 13** tout bagay pase jan li te di a: Sou twa jou vre, farawon an te mete m' nan plas mwen ankò. Pou chèf boulanje a menm, li te fè pann li.

It happened, as he interpreted to us, so it was: me he restored to my office, and him he hanged."

and it cometh to pass, as he hath interpreted to us so it hath been, me he put back on my station, and him he hanged.`

- 14** Farawon an voye chache Jozèf. Yo fè l' soti byen vit nan prizon an. Jozèf fè labab, li koupe cheve l', li chanje rad, epi li parèt devan farawon an.

Then Pharaoh sent and called Joseph, and they brought him hastily out of the dungeon. He shaved himself, changed his clothing, and came in to Pharaoh.

And Pharaoh sendeth and calleth Joseph, and they cause him to run out of the pit, and he shaveth, and changeth his garments, and cometh in unto Pharaoh.

- 15** Farawon an di Jozèf konsa: -Mwen fè yon rèv, pesonn pa ka di m' sa l' vle di. Men yo di m' depi yo rakonte ou yon rèv, ou ka esplike l'.

Pharaoh said to Joseph, "I have dreamed a dream, and there is no one who can interpret it. I have heard it said of you, that when you hear a dream you can interpret it."

And Pharaoh saith unto Joseph, `A dream I have dreamed, and there is no interpreter of it, and I -- I have heard concerning thee, saying, Thou understandest a dream to interpret it,`

- 16 Jozèf reponn farawon an: -Se pa mwen menm non! Se Bondye ki pral bay farawon an esplikasyon rèv la.**

**Joseph answered Pharaoh, saying, "It isn't in me: God will give Pharaoh an answer of peace."**

**and Joseph answereth Pharaoh, saying, `Without me -- God doth answer Pharaoh with peace.`**

- 17 ¶ Farawon an di: -Mwen reve mwen te kanpe bò larivyè Nil la.**

**Pharaoh spoke to Joseph, "In my dream, behold, I stood on the brink of the river:**

**And Pharaoh speaketh unto Joseph: `In my dream, lo, I am standing by the edge of the River,**

- 18 Konsa, sèt bèl vach byen gra te moute soti nan larivyè a, yo t'ap manje zèb bò dlo a.**

**and, behold, there came up out of the river seven cattle, fat-fleshed and well-favored. They fed in the reed-grass,**

**and lo, out of the River coming up are seven kine, fat [in] flesh, and of fair form, and they feed among the reeds;**

- 19 Apre sa, sèt lòt vach tout mèg, tout lèd, tout chèch te moute soti nan dlo a dèyè lòt yo. Mwen poko janm wè vye vach lèd konsa nan tout peyi Lejip la.**

**and, behold, seven other cattle came up after them, poor and very ill-favored and lean-fleshed, such as I never saw in all the land of Egypt for badness.**

**and lo, seven other kine are coming up after them, thin, and of very bad form, and lean [in] flesh; I have not seen like these in all the land of Egypt for badness.**

- 20 Vye vach mèg yo manje bèl vach gra yo.**

**The lean and ill-favored cattle ate up the first seven fat cattle,**

**`And the lean and the bad kine eat up the first seven fat kine,**

- 21 Lè yo te fin vale yo, se tankou si yo pa t' janm manje. Yo te rete menm jan yo te ye anvan an. Epi je m' vin klè.**

**and when they had eaten them up, it couldn't be known that they had eaten them, but they were still ill-favored, as at the beginning. So I awoke.**

**and they come in unto their midst, and it hath not been known that they have come in unto their midst, and their appearance [is] bad as at the commencement; and I awake.**

- 22 Apre sa, mwen fè yon lòt rèv. Mwen wè sèt grap ble byen plen, byen mi ki t'ap pouse ansanm sou yon sèl pye ble a.**

**I saw in my dream, and, behold, seven ears came up on one stalk, full and good:**

**`And I see in my dream, and lo, seven ears are coming up on one stalk, full and good;**

**23** Apre sa, sèt lòt grap parèt dèyè yo. Yo te chèch, van nòde te fin boule yo.

and, behold, seven ears, withered, thin, and blasted with the east wind, sprung up after them.

and lo, seven ears, withered, thin, blasted with an east wind, are springing up after them;

**24** Grap mèg yo souse sèt bèl grap yo. Mwen rakonte rèv yo bay divinò yo, men yo yonn pa t' kapab esplike yo ban mwen.

The thin ears swallowed up the seven good ears. I told it to the magicians; but there was no one who could explain it to me."

and the thin ears swallow the seven good ears; and I tell unto the scribes, and there is none declaring to me.`

**25** Jozèf di farawon an: -tout de rèv yo vle di menm bagay la: Bondye fè ou konnen sa li pral

Joseph said to Pharaoh, "The dream of Pharaoh is one. What God is about to do he has declared to Pharaoh.

And Joseph saith unto Pharaoh, `The dream of Pharaoh is one: that which God is doing he hath declared to Pharaoh;

**26** Sèt vach gra yo, se sèt lanne. Sèt bèl grap yo se sèt lanne tou. Yo vle di menm bagay.

The seven good cattle are seven years; and the seven good ears are seven years. The dream is one.

the seven good kine are seven years, and the seven good ears are seven years, the dream is one;

**27** Sèt vach tout mèg, tout lèd ki vin apre lòt yo, se sèt lanne. Sèt grap ble boule yo, se sèt lanne tou. Sa vle di pral gen sèt lanne grangou.

The seven lean and ill-favored cattle that came up after them are seven years, and also the seven empty ears blasted with the east wind; they will be seven years of famine.

and the seven thin and bad kine which are coming up after them are seven years, and the seven empty ears, blasted with an east wind, are seven years of famine;

**28** Se jan m' sot di farawon an: Bondye vle fè ou konnen sa li pral fè.

That is the thing which I spoke to Pharaoh. What God is about to do he has showed to Pharaoh.

this [is] the thing which I have spoken unto Pharaoh: That which God is doing, he hath shewn Pharaoh.

**29** Pandan sèt lanne pral gen bèl rekòt nan tout peyi Lejip la.

Behold, there come seven years of great plenty throughout all the land of Egypt.

`Lo, seven years are coming of great abundance in all the land of Egypt,

- 30** Apre sa, pral gen sèt lanne grangou. Lè sa a, moun pral bliye tout bèl rekòt yo te fè nan peyi a. Grangou pral fini nèt ak peyi a.

There will arise after them seven years of famine, and all the plenty will be forgotten in the land of Egypt. The famine will consume the land,

and seven years of famine have arisen after them, and all the plenty is forgotten in the land of Egypt, and the famine hath finished the land,

- 31** Grangou ki pral tonbe sou peyi a pral rèd anpil. Moun p'ap wè tras rekòt ki te fèt nan peyi and the plenty will not be known in the land by reason of that famine which follows; for it will be very grievous.

and the plenty is not known in the land because of that famine afterwards, for it [is] very grievous.

- 32** Si farawon an fè menm rèv la de fwa, sa vle di Bondye gen tan fin fè plan l' nèt. Se yon bagay Bondye pral fè talè konsa.

The dream was doubled to Pharaoh, because the thing is established by God, and God will shortly bring it to pass.

And because of the repeating of the dream unto Pharaoh twice, surely the thing is established by God, and God is hastening to do it.

- 33** ¶ Koulye a, se pou farawon an chwazi yon moun ki gen lespri ak bon konprann pou l' mete l' chèf sou tout peyi Lejip la.

Now therefore let Pharaoh look for a discreet and wise man, and set him over the land of Egypt.

And now, let Pharaoh provide a man, intelligent and wise, and set him over the land of Egypt;

- 34** Se pou ou mete chèf toupatou nan peyi Lejip la, pou yo ranmase yon senkyèm nan tout rekòt ki pral fèt pandan sèt bon lanne yo.

Let Pharaoh do this, and let him appoint overseers over the land, and take up the fifth part of the land of Egypt's produce in the seven plenteous years.

let Pharaoh make and appoint overseers over the land, and receive a fifth of the land of Egypt in the seven years of plenty,

- 35** Se pou yo ranmase pwovizyon pandan tout lanne ki pral vini yo. Se pou farawon an ba yo otorite pou yo anpile pwovizyon yo nan depo nan chak vil, lèfini pou yo veve yo.

Let them gather all the food of these good years that come, and lay up grain under the hand of Pharaoh for food in the cities, and let them keep it.

and they gather all the food of these good years that are coming, and heap up corn under the hand of Pharaoh -- food in the cities; and they have kept [it],

- 36 Konsa, pwovizyon sa yo va sèvi yon rezè pou peyi a pandan sèt lanne grangou k'ap vin tonbe apre sa sou peyi Lejip, pou grangou pa fini ak peyi a.**

**The food will be for a store to the land against the seven years of famine, which will be in the land of Egypt; that the land not perish through the famine."**

**and the food hath been for a store for the land, for the seven years of famine which are in the land of Egypt; and the land is cut off by the famine.`**

- 37 Farawon an ak tout moun pa l' yo te tonbe dakò ak sa Jozèf te di a.**

**The thing was good in the eyes of Pharaoh, and in the eyes of all his servants.**

**And the thing is good in the eyes of Pharaoh, and in the eyes of all his servants,**

- 38 Farawon an di moun pa l' yo: -Ki bò nou ka jwenn yon moun ki gen lespri Bondye sou li tankou nonm sa a?**

**Pharaoh said to his servants, "Can we find such a one as this, a man in whom is the spirit of God?"**

**and Pharaoh saith unto his servants, `Do we find like this, a man in whom the spirit of God [is]?'`**

- 39 Farawon an di Jozèf: -Gade tout bagay Bondye fè ou konnen! Pa gen pesonn ki gen plis lespri, osinon plis bon konprann pase ou.**

**Pharaoh said to Joseph, "Because God has showed you all of this, there is none so discreet and wise as you.**

**and Pharaoh saith unto Joseph, `After God`s causing thee to know all this, there is none intelligent and wise as thou;**

- 40 M'ap mete ou chèf sou tout peyi mwen an. Se pou tout moun nan peyi a obeyi ou. Se sèlman paske mwen wa kifè mwen menm m'a pi gwo chèf pase ou.**

**You shall be over my house, and according to your word will all my people be ruled. Only in the throne I will be greater than you."**

**thou -- thou art over my house, and at thy mouth do all my people kiss; only in the throne I am greater than thou.`**

- 41 Apre sa, farawon an di Jozèf: -Gade, m'ap mete ou chèf pou gouvènè tout peyi Lejip la.**

**Pharaoh said to Joseph, "Behold, I have set you over all the land of Egypt."**

**And Pharaoh saith unto Joseph, `See, I have put thee over all the land of Egypt.`**

- 42 Li wete gwo bag ki te nan dwèt li a, li mete l' nan dwèt Jozèf. Li abiye l' ak yon rechanj fèt ak bèl twal fen. Li pase yon chenn an lò nan kou l'.**

**Pharaoh took off his signet ring from his hand, and put it on Joseph`s hand, and arrayed him in robes of fine linen, and put a gold chain about his neck,**

**And Pharaoh turneth aside his seal-ring from off his hand, and putteth it on the hand of Joseph, and clotheth him [with] garments of fine linen, and placeth a chain of gold on his neck,**

- 43** Li fè l' moute sou yon cha. Se te pi bèl cha nan tout peyi a apre cha wa a. Li bay gad onè ki t'ap mache devan Jozèf yo lòd pou yo di byen fè: Abrèk. Se konsa farawon an te mete Jozèf chèf sou tout peyi Lejip la.

and he made him to ride in the second chariot which he had. They cried before him, "Bow the knee!" He set him over all the land of Egypt.

and causeth him to ride in the second chariot which he hath, and they proclaim before him, `Bow the knee!' and -- to put him over all the land of Egypt.

- 44** Farawon an di Jozèf: -Se mwen menm farawon an k'ap pale avèk ou. Pesonn pa gen dwa fè anyen ni al ankenn kote nan peyi Lejip san pèmisyon ou.

Pharaoh said to Joseph, "I am Pharaoh, and without you shall no man lift up his hand or his foot in all the land of Egypt."

And Pharaoh saith unto Joseph, `I [am] Pharaoh, and without thee a man doth not lift up his hand and his foot in all the land of Egypt;`

- 45** Farawon an rele Jozèf Safna-Paneak. Li pran Asnat, pitit fi Potifera, yon prèt lavil On, li bay Jozèf li pou madanm. Jozèf al vizite tout peyi Lejip la.

Pharaoh called Joseph`s name Zaphenath-paneah; and he gave him Asenath, the daughter of Potiphera priest of On as a wife. Joseph went out over the land of Egypt.

and Pharaoh calleth Joseph`s name Zaphnath-Paaneah, and he giveth to him Asenath daughter of Poti-Pherah, priest of On, for a wife, and Joseph goeth out over the land of Egypt.

- 46** ¶ Jozèf te gen trantan lè li te konmanse sèvi farawon an, wa peyi Lejip la. Li pati, li vwayaje toupatou nan peyi Lejip la.

Joseph was thirty years old when he stood before Pharaoh king of Egypt. Joseph went out from the presence of Pharaoh, and went throughout all the land of Egypt.

And Joseph [is] a son of thirty years in his standing before Pharaoh king of Egypt, and Joseph goeth out from the presence of Pharaoh, and passeth over through all the land of Egypt;

- 47** Pandan sèt bon lanne yo, tè a te bay anpil anpil rekòt.

In the seven plenteous years the earth brought forth by handfuls.

and the land maketh in the seven years of plenty by handfuls.

- 48** Jozèf ranmase pwovizyon pandan sèt lanne bon rekòt yo nan tout peyi a, li mete yo nan depo nan lavil yo. Chak lavil te gen kont depo pou sere tout sa jaden alantou yo te bay.

He gathered up all the food of the seven years which were in the land of Egypt, and laid up the food in the cities: the food of the field, which was round about every city, he laid up in the same.

And he gathereth all the food of the seven years which have been in the land of Egypt, and putteth food in the cities; the food of the field which [is] round about [each] city hath he put in its midst;

- 49 Li ranmase ble, li ranmase ble tankou ou ta di sab bò lanmè. Sitèlman te gen anpil ble, yo pa t' ka konnen kantite ki te genyen.

Joseph laid up grain as the sand of the sea, very much, until he stopped counting, for it was without number.

and Joseph gathereth corn as sand of the sea, multiplying exceedingly, until that he hath ceased to number, for there is no number.

- 50 Anvan lanne grangou yo mete pye, Jozèf te gen tan gen de pitit ak Asnat, pitit fi Potifera, prèt lavil On an.

To Joseph were born two sons before the year of famine came, whom Asenath, the daughter of Potiphera priest of On, bore to him.

And to Joseph were born two sons before the year of famine cometh, whom Asenath daughter of Poti-Pherah, priest of On, hath borne to him,

- 51 Jozèf rele premye a Manase paske li t'ap di nan kè l': Bondye fè m' bliye tout soufrans mwen ansanm ak moun lakay papa m' yo.

Joseph called the name of the firstborn Manasseh, "For," he said, "God has made me forget all my toil, and all my father`s house."

and Joseph calleth the name of the first-born Manasseh: `for, God hath made me to forget all my labour, and all the house of my father;`

- 52 Li rele dezyèm lan Efrayim paske li t'ap di nan kè l': Bondye fè m' fè pitit nan peyi kote m'ap soufri a.

The name of the second, he called Ephraim: "For God has made me fruitful in the land of my affliction."

and the name of the second he hath called Ephraim: `for, God hath caused me to be fruitful in the land of mine affliction.`

- 53 Sèt bon lanne rekòt yo te fin pase nan peyi Lejip la.

The seven years of plenty, that was in the land of Egypt, came to an end.

And the seven years of plenty are completed which have been in the land of Egypt,

- 54 Sèt lanne grangou yo te konmanse jan Jozèf te di a. Grangou t'ap bat nan tout lòt peyi yo tou, men te gen manje toujou nan tout peyi Lejip la.

The seven years of famine began to come, just as Joseph had said. There was famine in all lands, but in all the land of Egypt there was bread.

and the seven years of famine begin to come, as Joseph said, and famine is in all the lands, but in all the land of Egypt hath been bread;

- 55** Men, yon lè grangou konmanse mete pye nan peyi Lejip la tou. Pèp la menm pran rele nan zòrèy farawon an, y'ap mande manje. Farawon an di moun peyi Lejip yo: -Al jwenn Jozèf. Se li menm ki va di nou sa pou nou fè.

When all the land of Egypt was famished, the people cried to Pharaoh for bread, and Pharaoh said to all the Egyptians, "Go to Joseph. What he says to you, do."

and all the land of Egypt is famished, and the people crieth unto Pharaoh for bread, and Pharaoh saith to all the Egyptians, `Go unto Joseph; that which he saith to you -- do.`

- 56** Lè grangou a te toupatou nan peyi Lejip la, Jozèf louvri tout depo yo. Li vann moun peyi Lejip yo ble, paske grangou a te rèd anpil nan peyi Lejip la.

The famine was over all the surface of the earth. Joseph opened all the store-houses, and sold to the Egyptians. The famine was severe in the land of Egypt.

And the famine has been over all the face of the land, and Joseph openeth all [places] which have [corn] in them, and selleth to the Egyptians; and the famine is severe in the land of Egypt,

- 57** Moun soti toupatou nan tout lòt peyi yo vin achte ble nan men Jozèf nan peyi Lejip, paske grangou a te rèd anpil toupatou sou latè.

All countries came into Egypt, to Joseph, to buy grain, because the famine was severe in all the earth.

and all the earth hath come to Egypt, to buy, unto Joseph, for the famine was severe in all the earth.

- 1** ¶ Lè Jakòb vin konnen te gen ble pou vann nan peyi Lejip, li di pitit li yo: -Poukisa nou chita konsa yonn ap gade lòt, de bra kwaze?

Now Jacob saw that there was grain in Egypt, and Jacob said to his sons, "Why do you look at one another?"

And Jacob seeth that there is corn in Egypt, and Jacob saith to his sons, `Why do you look at each other?`

- 2** Mwen tande y'ap vann ble nan peyi Lejip. Desann non, al achte ble pou nou ka viv pou nou pa mouri grangou.

He said, "Behold, I have heard that there is grain in Egypt. Go down there, and buy for us from there, so that we may live, and not die."

he saith also, `Lo, I have heard that there is corn in Egypt, go down thither, and buy for us from thence, and we live and do not die;`

- 3** Se konsa, dis nan frè Jozèf yo desann nan peyi Lejip, y al achte ble.

Joseph`s ten brothers went down to buy grain from Egypt.

and the ten brethren of Joseph go down to buy corn in Egypt,

- 4 Men Jakòb pa t' voye Benjamin, lòt frè Jozèf menm manman avè l' la, avèk yo paske li te pè pou malè pa t' rive l'.**

**But Jacob didn't send Benjamin, Joseph's brother, with his brothers; for he said, "Lest perhaps harm befall him."**

**and Benjamin, Joseph's brother, Jacob hath not sent with his brethren, for he said, `Lest mischief meet him.`**

- 5 Grangou a te rèd nan peyi Kanaran an tou. Se konsa, pitit Izrayèl yo te vwayaje ansanm ak lòt moun ki tapral achte ble tou.**

**The sons of Israel came to buy among those who came, for the famine was in the land of Canaan.**

**And the sons of Israel come to buy in the midst of those coming, for the famine hath been in the land of Canaan,**

- 6 Se Jozèf ki t'ap gouvènè sou tout peyi Lejip la. Se nan men l' moun te konn soti toupatou vin achte manje. Frè Jozèf yo rive, yo bese tèt yo byen ba jouk atè pou di l' bonjou.**

**Joseph was the governor over the land. It was he who sold to all the people of the land. Joseph's brothers came, and bowed themselves down to him with their faces to the earth.**

**and Joseph is the ruler over the land, he who is selling to all the people of the land, and Joseph's brethren come and bow themselves to him -- face to the earth.**

- 7 ¶ Lè Jozèf wè frè l' yo, li rekonèt yo. Men li pran pòz pa konnen yo. Li pale rèd ak yo. Li di: -Ki bò nou soti? Yo reponn: -Nou soti peyi Kanaran, nou vin achte manje.**

**Joseph saw his brothers, and he recognized them, but acted like a stranger to them, and spoke roughly with them. He said to them, "Where did you come from?" They said, "From the land of Canaan to buy food."**

**And Joseph seeth his brethren, and discerneth them, and maketh himself strange unto them, and speaketh with them sharp things, and saith unto them, `From whence have ye come?` and they say, `From the land of Canaan -- to buy food.`**

- 8 Jozèf te rekonèt frè l' yo, men yo menm yo pa t' rekonèt li.**

**Joseph recognized his brothers, but they didn't recognize him.**

**And Joseph discerneth his brethren, but they have not discerned him,**

- 9 Le sa a Jozèf vin chonje rèv li te fè sou frè l' yo. Li di yo: -Nou se yon bann espyon. Nou vin isit la pou n' chache konnen pwen fèb peyi a.**

**Joseph remembered the dreams which he dreamed about them, and said to them, "You are spies! You have come to see the nakedness of the land."**

**and Joseph remembereth the dreams which he dreamed of them, and saith unto them, `Ye [are] spies; to see the nakedness of the land ye have come.`**

- 10 Yo reponn li: -Non, mè. Nou se moun pa ou, se manje nou vin achte isit la.  
They said to him, "No, my lord, but your servants have come to buy food.  
And they say unto him, `No, my lord, but thy servants have come to buy food;**
- 11 Nou tout nou se pitit yon sèl papa. Nou p'ap ba ou manti, se pa espyon nou ye.  
We are all one man`s sons; we are honest men. Your servants are not spies."  
we [are] all of us sons of one man, we [are] right men; thy servants have not been spies;`**
- 12 Jozèf di yo: -Se pa vre. Nou vin isit la pou n' chache konnen pwen fèb peyi a.  
He said to them, "No, but you have come to see the nakedness of the land."  
and he saith unto them, `No, but the nakedness of the land ye have come to see;`**
- 13 Yo di l': -Nou se douz frè, pitit yon sèl papa nan peyi Kanaran. Dènye a rete ak papa nou.  
Gen yonn nan nou ki disparèt.  
They said, "We, your servants, are twelve brothers, the sons of one man in the land of Canaan; and, behold, the youngest is this day with our father, and one is no more."  
and they say, `Thy servants [are] twelve brethren; we [are] sons of one man in the land of Canaan, and lo, the young one [is] with our father to-day, and the one is not.`**
- 14 Jozèf reponn yo: -Nou wè mwen gen rezon lè m' di se yon bann espyon nou ye.  
Joseph said to them, "It is like I told you, saying, `You are spies.`  
And Joseph saith unto them, `This [is] that which I have spoken unto you, saying, Ye [are] spies,**
- 15 Men ki bò mwen pral kenbe nou: M'ap fè sèman sou tèt farawon an, nou p'ap soti isit la tout tan nou pa fè ti frè nou an vini isit la.  
Hereby you shall be tested. By the life of Pharaoh you shall not go forth from here, unless your youngest brother come here.  
by this ye are proved: Pharaoh liveth! if ye go out from this -- except by your young brother coming hither;**
- 16 Voye yonn nan nou al chache l'. Lòt yo ap rete nan prizon. Se konsa, m'a wè nou pa t'ap bay manti. Si se pa sa, mwen fè sèman sou tèt farawon an, se espyon nou ye.  
Send one of you, and let him get your brother, and you shall be bound, that your words may be tested, whether there is truth in you, or else by the life of Pharaoh surely you are spies."  
send one of you, and let him bring your brother, and ye, remain ye bound, and let your words be proved, whether truth be with you: and if not -- Pharaoh liveth! surely ye [are] spies;`**

- 17** Li fè fèmen yo tout nan prizon pandan twa jou.  
He put them all together into custody three days.  
and he removeth them unto charge three days.
- 18** Sou twazyèm jou a, Jozèf di yo: -Men sa pou n' fè, si nou vle sove lavi nou: Mwen menm mwen se moun ki respektè Bondye.  
Joseph said to them the third day, "Do this, and live, for I fear God.  
And Joseph saith unto them on the third day, `This do and live; God I fear!
- 19** Si nou konnen nou p'ap bay manti se pou yonn nan nou rete fèmen nan prizon kote yo te fèmen nou an. Lòt yo mèt pote ble a ale pou fanmi nou yo ka manje.  
If you are honest men, then let one of your brothers be bound in your prison-house; but you go, carry grain for the famine of your houses.  
if ye [are] right men, let one of your brethren be bound in the house of your ward, and ye, go, carry in corn [for] the famine of your houses,
- 20** Men, ti frè nou an, sa ki pi piti a, se pou nou mennen l' ban mwen, pou nou ka moutre m' nou pa t' ban m' manti. Konsa, yo p'ap touye nou. Yo tonbe dakò sou sa.  
Bring your youngest brother to me; so will your words be verified, and you won't die."  
They did so.  
and your young brother ye bring unto me, and your words are established, and ye die not; and they do so.
- 21** ¶ Yonn t'ap di lòt: -Nou wè. Nou peye sa nou te fè frè nou an pase. Se vre wi. Nou te fè mal lè nou te fè frè nou an pase tout sa nou te fè l' la. Nou te wè ki jan sa te fè l' lapenn anpil, lè li t'ap mande nou fè l' gras. Men, nou pa t' vle koute l'. Se poutèt sa nou nan tout traka sa a.  
They said one to another, "We are most assuredly guilty concerning our brother, in that we saw the distress of his soul, when he begged us, and we wouldn't listen. Therefore this distress has come on us."  
And they say one unto another, `Verily we [are] guilty concerning our brother, because we saw the distress of his soul, in his making supplication unto us, and we did not hearken: therefore hath this distress come upon us.`
- 22** Woubenn di yo: -Mwen te di nou pa fè tibway la anyen, men nou pa t' vle koute m'. Koulye a se lanmò tibway la n'ap peye.  
Reuben answered them, saying, "Didn't I tell you, saying, `Don't sin against the child,` and you wouldn't listen? Therefore also, behold, his blood is required."  
And Reuben answereth them, saying, `Spake I not unto you, saying, Sin not against the lad? and ye hearkened not; and his blood also, lo, it is required.`

- 23** Jozèf te konprann tout sa yo t'ap di a. Men yo pa t' konn sa paske te gen yon moun ki t'ap tradwi pou yo lè yo t'ap pale avè l'.

**They didn't know that Joseph understood them; for there was an interpreter between them.**

**And they have not known that Joseph understandeth, for the interpreter [is] between them;**

- 24** Jozèf soti kote yo te ye a, li al kriye. Lèfini li tounen, li pale ak yo, li pran Simeyon, li fè yo mete l' nan chenn, la devan yo tout.

**He turned himself about from them, and wept, and he returned to them, and spoke to them, and took Simeon from among them, and bound him before their eyes.**

**and he turneth round from them, and weepeth, and turneth back unto them, and speaketh unto them, and taketh from them Simeon, and bindeth him before their eyes.**

- 25** Jozèf te bay lòd pou yo te plen sak yo avèk ble, pou yo te mete lajan yo chak nan sak yo ankò, lèfini pou yo ba yo manje pou yo manje sou wout la. Se sa yo te fè vre.

**Then Joseph commanded to fill their vessels with grain, and to restore every man's money into his sack, and to give them provisions for the way. Thus was it done to them.**

**And Joseph commandeth, and they fill their vessels [with] corn, also to put back the money of each unto his sack, and to give to them provision for the way; and one doth to them so.**

- 26** Frè yo menm chaje bourik yo ak ble yo te achte a, yo pati.

**They loaded their donkeys with their grain, and departed from there.**

**And they lift up their corn upon their asses, and go from thence,**

- 27** Lè yo rive kote yo t'ap pase nwit la a, yonn ladan yo louvri sak li pou l' te ka bay bourik li manje. Li jwenn lajan li te bay la nan sak la.

**As one of them opened his sack to give his donkey food in the lodging-place, he saw his money. Behold, it was in the mouth of his sack.**

**and the one openeth his sack to give provender to his ass at a lodging-place, and he seeth his money, and lo, it [is] in the mouth of his bag,**

- 28** Li di frè l' yo. -Yo renmèt mwen lajan m' lan wi. Men li nan sak mwen an. Kè yo kase. Yo t'ap tranble kou fèy bwa tèlman yo te pè. Yonn t'ap di lòt: -Kisa Bondye fè nou konsa?

**He said to his brothers, "My money is restored! Behold, it is even in my sack." Their hearts failed them, and they turned trembling one to another, saying, "What is this that God has done to us?"**

**and he saith unto his brethren, `My money hath been put back, and also, lo, in my bag: and their heart goeth out, and they tremble, one to another saying, `What [is] this God hath done to us!`**

**29 ¶ Lè yo rive kay Jakòb, papa yo, nan peyi Kanaran, yo rakonte l' tout sa ki te pase. Yo di l':**  
**They came to Jacob their father to the land of Canaan, and told him all that had befallen them, saying,**

**And they come in unto Jacob their father, to the land of Canaan, and they declare to him all the things meeting them, saying,**

**30 -Nèg k'ap gouvènen peyi a pale rèd ak nou. Li pran nou pou espyon.**

**"The man, the lord of the land, spoke roughly with us, and took us for spies of the country.**

**`The man, the lord of the land, hath spoken with us sharp things, and maketh us as spies of the land;**

**31 Nou di l' nou p'ap ba l' manti, se pa espyon nou ye.**

**We said to him, `We are honest men. We are no spies.**

**and we say unto him, We [are] right men, we have not been spies,**

**32 Se douz frè nou ye, pitit yon sèl papa. Yonn nan nou disparèt, dènye a rete ak papa nou nan peyi Kanaran.**

**We are twelve brothers, sons of our father; one is no more, and the youngest is this day with our father in the land of Canaan.`**

**we [are] twelve brethren, sons of our father, the one is not, and the young one [is] to-day with our father in the land of Canaan.**

**33 Men chèf peyi a di nou: Men ki jan m'ap konnen si nou p'ap ban m' manti: Kite yonn nan frè nou yo isit la avèk mwen. Pran sa nou bezwen pou fanmi nou. Nou mèt ale. Mennen lòt ti frè nou an ban mwen.**

**The man, the lord of the land, said to us, `Hereby will I know that you are honest men.**

**Leave one of your brothers with me, and take grain for the famine of your houses, and go your way.**

**`And the man, the lord of the land, saith unto us, By this I know that ye [are] right men -- one of your brethren leave with me, and [for] the famine of your houses take ye and go,**

**34 Lè sa a, m'a konnen se pa espyon nou ye, nou pa t'ap ban m' manti. m'a renmèt nou frè nou an. m'a kite nou trafike nan peyi a.**

**Bring your youngest brother to me. Then will I know that you are not spies, but that you are honest men. So will I deliver you your brother, and you shall trade in the land.`"**

**and bring your young brother unto me, and I know that ye [are] not spies, but ye [are] right men; your brother I give to you, and ye trade with the land.`**

- 35 Lè yo vide sak yo, chak moun jwenn ti sakit lajan li te bay la nan bouch sak li ankò. Lè yo wè sa, yon sèl lapè pran yo ansanm ak papa yo.

It happened as they emptied their sacks, that behold, every man`s bundle of money was in his sack. When they and their father saw their bundles of money, they were afraid.

And it cometh to pass, they are emptying their sacks, and lo, the bundle of each man`s silver [is] in his sack, and they see their bundles of silver, they and their father, and are afraid;

- 36 Lè sa a Jakòb, papa yo, di: -N'ap wete tout pitit mwen yo nan men m'. Jozèf disparèt, Simeyon pa la ankò. Koulye a, nou vle pran m' Benjamen. Se mwen menm k'ap pote tout chaj la.

Jacob, their father, said to them, "You have bereaved me of my children! Joseph is no more, Simeon is no more, and you want to take Benjamin away. All these things are against me."

and Jacob their father saith unto them, `Me ye have bereaved; Joseph is not, and Simeon is not, and Benjamin ye take -- against me have been all these.`

- 37 Woubenn di papa l' konsa: -Papa, ou mèt touye de pitit gason m' yo, si m' pa mennen Benjamen tounen ba ou. Ou mèt renmèt mwen li nan men, m'ap mennen l' tounen ba ou.

Reuben spoke to his father, saying, "Kill my two sons, if I don`t bring him to you. Deliver him into my hand, and I will bring him to you again."

And Reuben speaketh unto his father, saying, `My two sons thou dost put to death, if I bring him not in unto thee; give him into my hand, and I -- I bring him back unto thee;`

- 38 Men Jakòb te di: -Pitit gason m' lan p'ap fè yon pa. Frè li a fin mouri. Se li menm sèl ki rete nan pitit manman l' yo. Si pou yon malè ta rive l' nan vwayaj nou pral fè a, m'a mouri. Mwen fin granmoun, lapenn sa a va twòp pou mwen, la fin pote m' ale.

He said, "My son shall not go down with you; for his brother is dead, and he only is left. If harm befall him by the way in which you go, then you will bring down my gray hairs with sorrow to Sheol."

and he saith, `My son doth not go down with you, for his brother [is] dead, and he by himself is left; when mischief hath met him in the way in which ye go, then ye have brought down my grey hairs in sorrow to sheol.`

- 1 ¶ Grangou t'ap bat pi rèd nan peyi Kanaran an.

The famine was severe in the land.

And the famine [is] severe in the land;

- 2 Lè fanmi Jakòb yo te fin manje ble yo te pote soti nan peyi Lejip la, Jakòb di pitit li yo: - Tounen al cache manje pou nou ankò non.

It happened, when they had eaten up the grain which they had brought out of Egypt, their father said to them, "Go again, buy us a little food."

and it cometh to pass, when they have finished eating the corn which they brought from Egypt, that their father saith unto them, `Turn back, buy for us a little food.`

- 3 Jida reponn li: -Nonm lan te byen avèti nou pou nou pa parèt devan l' si nou pa vin ak ti frè nou an.**

**Judah spoke to him, saying, "The man solemnly warned us, saying, `You shall not see my face, unless your brother is with you.`"**

**And Judah speaketh unto him, saying, `The man protesting protested to us, saying, Ye do not see my face without your brother [being] with you;**

- 4 Si ou vle kite ti frè nou an vin ak nou, nou v al achte manje pou ou.**

**If you will send our brother with us, we will go down and buy you food, if thou art sending our brother with us, we go down, and buy for thee food,**

- 5 Si ou pa vle kite l' ale, n'ap rete, paske msye a te tout di nou: piga nou parèt devan l' ankò si nou pa vin ak ti frè nou an.**

**but if you will not send him, we will not go down, for the man said to us, `You shall not see my face, unless your brother is with you.`"**

**and if thou art not sending -- we do not go down, for the man said unto us, Ye do not see my face without your brother [being] with you.`"**

- 6 Izrayèl di: -Sa nou te bezwen di l' nou te gen yon ti frè fè? Poukisa nou fè m' sa?**

**Israel said, "Why did you treat me so badly, telling the man that you had another brother?" And Israel saith, `Why did ye evil to me, by declaring to the man that ye had yet a brother?`"**

- 7 Yo reponn li: -Msye a t'ap poze nou keksyon sou nou ak sou fanmi nou. Li mande nou si papa nou la toujou, si nou gen lòt frè, se pou n' te reponn li. Kouman pou n' ta fè konnen li tapral mande nou pou nou mennen ti frè nou an ba li?**

**They said, "The man asked directly concerning ourselves, and concerning our relatives, saying, `Is your father still alive? Have you another brother?` We just answered his questions. Is there any way we could know that he would say, `Bring your brother down?`"**

**and they say, `The man asked diligently concerning us, and concerning our kindred, saying, Is your father yet alive? have ye a brother? and we declare to him according to the tenor of these things; do we certainly know that he will say, Bring down your brother?`"**

- 8 Jida di Izrayèl, papa l', konsa: -Kite tibway la ale ak nou. Konsa n'a leve, n'a pati. Konsa ni ou menm, ni nou menm, ni timoun nou yo p'ap mouri grangou.**

**Judah said to Israel, his father, "Send the boy with me, and we will arise and go, so that we may live, and not die, both we, and you, and also our little ones.**

**And Judah saith unto Israel his father, `Send the youth with me, and we arise, and go, and live, and do not die, both we, and thou, and our infants.**

- 9** Se nan men m' li ye, se mwen menm ki pou rann ou kont pou li. Si m' pa mennen l' tounen ba ou, si m' pa tounen avè l' la devan ou, se mwen menm k'ap pote fòt la devan ou jouk mwen mouri.

I will be collateral for him. From my hand will you require him. If I don't bring him to you, and set him before you, then let me bear the blame forever,

I -- I am surety [for] him, from my hand thou dost require him; if I have not brought him in unto thee, and set him before thee -- then I have sinned against thee all the days;

- 10** Si nou pa t' pran tout reta sa a, koulye a nou ta gen tan ale nou tounen de fwa deja. for unless we had lingered, surely we would have returned a second time by now." for if we had not lingered, surely now we had returned these two times.

- 11** ¶ Lè sa a, Izrayèl, papa yo, di: -Bon. Si se konsa sa ye, men sa pou n' fè: n'ap pran pi bon danre ki gen nan peyi a, n'ap mete nan sak nou, n'ap pote fè nonm lan kado: gonm santi bon, siwo myèl, lansan, lami, pistach ak nwa.

Their father, Israel, said to them, "If it be so now, do this. Take from the choice fruits of the land in your vessels, and carry down a present for the man, a little balm, a little honey, spices and myrrh, nuts, and almonds;

And Israel their father saith unto them, `If so, now, this do: take of the praised thing of the land in your vessels, and take down to the man a present, a little balm, and a little honey, spices and myrrh, nuts and almonds;

- 12** Lèfini, n'a pran de fwa valè lajan nou bezwen, paske fòk nou renmèt lajan yo te mete nan bouch sak ble yo tou. Ou pa janm konnen, yo ka pa t' wè sa.

and take double money in your hand, with the money that was returned in the mouth of your sacks carry again in your hand. Perhaps it was an oversight.

and double money take in your hand, even the money which is brought back in the mouth of your bags, ye take back in your hand, it may be it [is] an oversight.

- 13** Pran frè nou an, tounen kote msye a.

Take also your brother, and arise, go again to the man.

`And take your brother, and rise, turn back unto the man;

- 14** M'ap mande Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a pou l' fè nonm lan aji byen ak nou, pou l' ka renmèt nou ni lòt frè nou an, ni Benjamen. Pou mwen menm, si se pou m' pèdi pitit mwen yo, mwen mèt pèdi yo.

May God Almighty give you mercy before the man, that he may release to you your other brother and Benjamin. If I am bereaved of my children, I am bereaved."

and God Almighty give to you mercies before the man, so that he hath sent to you your other brother and Benjamin; and I, when I am bereaved -- I am bereaved.

- 15 ¶ Se konsa mesye yo pran kado yo, de fwa valè lajan yo te bezwen ansanm ak Benjamin, yo leve, yo desann peyi Lejip kote yo parèt devan Jozèf.**

**The men took that present, and they took double money in their hand, and Benjamin; and rose up, went down to Egypt, and stood before Joseph.**

**And the men take this present, double money also they have taken in their hand, and Benjamin; and they rise, and go down to Egypt, and stand before Joseph;**

- 16 Lè Jozèf wè Benjamin ak yo, li rele chèf domestik li a, li di l': -Mennen mesye sa yo lakay mwen. Touye yon bèt, kwit li, paske mesye sa yo ap manje avè m' midi a.**

**When Joseph saw Benjamin with them, he said to the steward of his house, "Bring the men into the house, and butcher an animal, and make ready; for the men will dine with me at noon."**

**and Joseph seeth Benjamin with them, and saith to him who [is] over his house, `Bring the men into the house, and slaughter an animal, and make ready, for with me do the men eat at noon.`**

- 17 Chèf domestik la fè sa Jozèf te di l' fè a, li mennen mesye yo lakay li.**

**The man did as Joseph commanded, and the man brought the men to Joseph`s house.**

**And the man doth as Joseph hath said, and the man bringeth in the men into the house of Joseph,**

- 18 Men, lè mesye yo wè yo t'ap mennen yo lakay Jozèf, yo te pè anpil. Yo t'ap di: -Se poutèt lajan nou te jwenn nan sak nou yo dènye fwa a kifè y'ap mennen nou bò isit la. Yo pral kenbe nou, yo pral bat nou, y'ap fè nou tounen esklav. Lèfini y'ap pran bourik nou yo.**

**The men were afraid, because they were brought to Joseph`s house; and they said, "Because of the money that was returned in our sacks at the first time are we brought in; that he may seek occasion against us, and fall on us, and take us for bondservants, along with our donkeys."**

**and the men are afraid because they have been brought into the house of Joseph, and they say, `For the matter of the money which was put back in our bags at the commencement are we brought in -- to roll himself upon us, and to throw himself on us, and to take us for servants -- our asses also.`**

- 19 Se konsa, antan yo rive nan papòt kay la, yo pwoche bò chèf domestik la,**

**They came near to the steward of Joseph`s house, and they spoke to him at the door of the house,**

**And they come nigh unto the man who [is] over the house of Joseph, and speak unto him at the opening of the house,**

- 20 yo di l': -Eskize nou wi, mèt. Nou te vin isit la yon fwa deja pou n' te achte manje.**

**and said, "Oh, my lord, we came indeed down at the first time to buy food:**

**and say, `O, my lord, we really come down at the commencement to buy food;**

- 21** Lè n'ap tounen lakay nou, nou rive yon kote nou t'ap poze pou pase nwit, nou louvri sak nou yo, nou jwenn tout lajan an nan bouch sak yo, byen konte. Nou pote l' tounen wi.

and it happened, when we came to the lodging-place, that we opened our sacks, and, behold, every man`s money was in the mouth of his sack, our money in full weight. We have brought it again in our hand.

and it cometh to pass, when we have come in unto the lodging-place, and open our bags, that lo, each one`s money [is] in the mouth of his bag, our money in its weight, and we bring it back in our hand;

- 22** Nou pote lòt lajan tout pou n' ka achte manje. Nou pa konnen ki moun ki te mete lajan an nan sak nou yo ankò.

Other money have we brought down in our hand to buy food. We don`t know who put our money in our sacks."

and other money have we brought down in our hand to buy food; we have not known who put our money in our bags.`

- 23** Domestik anchèf la di yo: -Pa okipe bagay konsa. Nou pa bezwen pè. Se Bondye nou an, Bondye papa nou an, ki mete richès sa a pou nou nan sak yo. Mwen te resevwa premye lajan an. Lèfini, li mennen Simeyon vin jwenn yo.

He said, "Peace be to you. Don`t be afraid. Your God, and the God of your father, has given you treasure in your sacks. I received your money." He brought Simeon out to them.

And he saith, `Peace to you, fear not: your God and the God of your father hath given to you hidden treasure in your bags, your money came unto me;` and he bringeth out Simeon unto them.

- 24** Chèf domestik la mennen mesye yo lakay Jozèf. Li ba yo dlo pou yo lave pye yo, li bay bourik yo manje.

The man brought the men into Joseph`s house, and gave them water, and they washed their feet. He gave their donkeys provender.

And the man bringeth in the men into Joseph`s house, and giveth water, and they wash their feet; and he giveth provender for their asses,

- 25** Mesye yo menm pare kado yo pou lè Jozèf va vin jwenn yo midi, paske yo te vin konnen yo tapral manje avè l'.

They made ready the present for Joseph`s coming at noon, for they heard that they should eat bread there.

and they prepare the present until the coming of Joseph at noon, for they have heard that there they do eat bread.

- 26** ¶ Lè Jozèf antre lakay li, yo pote kado yo ba li, yo bese tèt yo jouk atè devan li.

When Joseph came home, they brought him the present which was in their hand into the house, and bowed down themselves to him to the earth.

And Joseph cometh into the house, and they bring to him the present which [is] in their hand, into the house, and bow themselves to him, to the earth;

- 27** Jozèf mande yo kouman yo ye. Apre sa, li di yo: -Granmoun nou te pale m' lan, papa nou an, ban m' nouvèl li non? Li la toujou? Li byen?

He asked them of their welfare, and said, "Is your father well, the old man of whom you spoke? Is he yet alive?"

and he asketh of them of peace, and saith, `Is your father well? the aged man of whom ye have spoken, is he yet alive?`

- 28** Yo reponn li: -Granmoun lan la wi, l'ap debat. Li byen mèsì. Yo tonbe ajenou, yo bese tèt yo jouk atè devan li.

They said, "Your servant, our father, is well. He is still alive." They bowed the head, and did homage.

and they say, `Thy servant our father [is] well, he is yet alive;` and they bow, and do obeisance.

- 29** Lè Jozèf fè sa li wè Benjamen, frè menm manman menm papa avè l' la, li di: -Eske se ti frè nou an sa, ti frè nou t'ap pale m' lan? Bondye beni ou, pitit mwen.

He lifted up his eyes, and saw Benjamin, his brother, his mother`s son, and said, "Is this your youngest brother, of whom you spoke to me?" He said, "God be gracious to you, my son."

And he lifteth up his eyes, and seeth Benjamin his brother, his mother`s son, and saith, `Is this your young brother, of whom ye have spoken unto me?` and he saith, `God favour thee, my son.`

- 30** Lè sa a, Jozèf kouri soti byen vit, paske kè l' t'ap fè l' mal pou frè l' yo. Dlo vin nan je l', li antre nan chanm li, li kriye kont li.

Joseph made haste; for his heart yearned over his brother: and he sought a place to weep; and he entered into his room, and wept there.

And Joseph hasteth, for his bowels have been moved for his brother, and he seeketh to weep, and entereth the inner chamber, and weepeth there;

- 31** Apre sa, li lave figi l', li soti, li kenbe pou li pa kriye ankò, epi li bay lòd sèvi manje a.

He washed his face, and came out. He controlled himself, and said, "Serve the meal."

and he washeth his face, and goeth out, and refraineth himself, and saith, `Place bread.`

- 32** Yo te sèvi yon tab apa pou Jozèf, yon tab apa pou frè l' yo ak yon lòt tab apa pou moun peyi Lejip ki t'ap manje ansanm ak yo tou, paske pou moun peyi Lejip yo, se ta yon wont pou yo chita manje sou menm tab ak ebre yo.

They served him by himself, and them by themselves, and the Egyptians, that ate with him, by themselves, because the Egyptians don`t eat bread with the Hebrews, for that is an abomination to the Egyptians.

And they place for him by himself, and for them by themselves, and for the Egyptians who are eating with him by themselves: for the Egyptians are unable to eat bread with the Hebrews, for it [is] an abomination to the Egyptians.

- 33 Frè Jozèf yo te chita anfas li. Yo te mete yo chita dapre laj yo, depi pi gran an jouk pi piti. Lè yo wè sa, yo te sezi, yonn gade lòt.**

**They sat before him, the firstborn according to his birthright, and the youngest according to his youth, and the men marveled one with another.**

**And they sit before him, the first-born according to his birthright, and the young one according to his youth, and the men wonder one at another;**

- 34 Jozèf te fè yo pran manje sou tab li pote ba yo. Benjamen te resevwa senk fwa plis pase lòt yo. Yo manje, yo bwè, yo fete ansanm avè l'.**

**He sent portions to them from before him, but Benjamin`s portion was five times as much as any of theirs. They drank, and were merry with him.**

**and he lifteth up gifts from before him unto them, and the gift of Benjamin is five hands more than the gifts of all of them; and they drink, yea, they drink abundantly with him.**

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, Jozèf bay chèf domestik la lòd sa a: -Plen sak mesye yo manje mezi yo ka pote. Mete lajan chak moun nan bouch sak yo.**

**He commanded the steward of his house, saying, "Fill the men`s sacks with food, as much as they can carry, and put every man`s money in his sack`s mouth.**

**And he commandeth him who [is] over his house, saying, `Fill the bags of the men [with] food, as they are able to bear, and put the money of each in the mouth of his bag;**

- 2 W'a pran gwo gode m' lan, gode an ajan an, w'a mete l' nan bouch sak pi piti a ansanm ak tout lajan l' lan. Chèf domestik la fè sa Jozèf te di l' fè a.**

**Put my cup, the silver cup, in the sack`s mouth of the youngest, with his grain money." He did according to the word that Joseph had spoken.**

**and my cup, the silver cup, thou dost put in the mouth of the bag of the young one, and his corn-money;` and he doth according to the word of Joseph which he hath spoken.**

- 3 Nan denmen maten, byen bonè, yo voye mesye yo al fè wout yo ak tout bourik yo.**

**As soon as the morning was light, the men were sent away, they and their donkeys.**

**The morning is bright, and the men have been sent away, they and their asses --**

- 4 Yo te fin kite lavil la dèyè, men yo pa t' pi lwen pase sa, lè Jozèf di domestik li a: -Leve, kouri dèyè mesye yo. Lè w'a trape yo, w'a di yo: Poukisa nou aji mal konsa ak moun ki fè nou byen?**

**When they had gone out of the city, and were not yet far off, Joseph said to his steward, "Up, follow after the men. When you overtake them, tell them, `Why have you rewarded evil for good?**

**they have gone out of the city -- they have not gone far off -- and Joseph hath said to him who [is] over his house, `Rise, pursue after the men; and thou hast overtaken them, and thou hast said unto them, Why have ye recompensed evil for good?**

- 5 Poukisa nou pran gwo gode mèt mwen an? Se ladan l' li bwè, se ak li li sèvi pou l' konnen sa ki pral pase. Sa nou fè a pa bon menm.**

**Isn't this that from which my lord drinks, and whereby he indeed divineth? You have done evil in so doing."**

**Is not this that with which my lord drinketh? and he observeth diligently with it; ye have done evil [in] that which ye have done."**

- 6 Lè domestik la trape yo, li repete tout sa mèt li a te di l'.**

**He overtook them, and he spoke to them these words.**

**And he overtaketh them, and speaketh unto them these words,**

- 7 Men yo reponn: -Men msye, nou pa konprann sa w'ap di la a. pou n' ta fè bagay konsa? Mande Bondye padon!**

**They said to him, "Why does my lord speak such words as these? Far be it from your servants that they should do such a thing!**

**and they say unto him, "Why doth my lord speak according to these words? far be it from thy servants to do according to this word;**

- 8 Gade, lajan nou te jwenn premye fwa a nan bouch sak nou yo, nou pote l' tounen ba ou soti peyi Kanaran. Ki jan ou vle wè pou nou ta vòlò ajan osinon lò kay mèt la?**

**Behold, the money, which we found in our sacks' mouths, we brought again to you out of the land of Canaan. How then should we steal silver or gold out of your lord's house?**

**lo, the money which we found in the mouth of our bags we brought back unto thee from the land of Canaan, and how do we steal from the house of thy lord silver or gold?**

- 9 Si ou jwenn gwo gode a nan men yonn nan nou, se pou moun sa a mouri. Nou menm lòt yo, se pou yo fè nou tounen esklav.**

**With whoever of your servants it be found, let him die, and we also will be my lord's bondservants."**

**with whomsoever of thy servants it is found, he hath died, and we also are to my lord for servants."**

- 10 Domestik la di: -Dakò. Men, si yo jwenn gode a nan men yonn nan nou, se moun sa a m'ap pran pou sèvi m' esklav. Lòt yo lib, yo mèt ale.**

**He said, "Now also let it be according to your words: he with whom it is found will be my bondservant; and you will be blameless."**

**And he saith, "Now, also, according to your words, so it [is]; he with whom it is found becometh my servant, and ye are acquitted;"**

- 11 La menm, yo prese mete sak yo atè, chak moun louvri sak yo.**

**Then they hurried, and took down every man his sack to the ground, and opened every man his sack.**

**and they hasten and take down each his bag to the earth, and each openeth his bag;**

- 12 Chèf domestik Jozèf la pran fouye sak yo yonn apre lòt. Li konmanse ak sak pi gran an pou l' fini ak sak pi piti a. Yo jwenn gode a nan sak Benjamin an.**

**He searched, beginning with the eldest, and ending at the youngest. The cup was found in Benjamin`s sack.**

**and he searcheth -- at the eldest he hath begun, and at the youngest he hath completed -- and the cup is found in the bag of Benjamin;**

- 13 Sa ou tande a, yon sèl lapenn pran mesye yo, yo chire rad sou yo. Chak moun chaje bourik yo ankò, yo tounen lavil.**

**Then they tore their clothes, and loaded every man his donkey, and returned to the city. and they rend their garments, and each ladeth his ass, and they turn back to the city.**

- 14 Lè Jida ak frè l' yo rive lakay Jozèf, Jozèf te la toujou. Yo bese tèt yo jouk atè devan li.**

**Judah and his brothers came to Joseph`s house, and he was still there. They fell on the ground before him.**

**And Judah -- his brethren also -- cometh in unto the house of Joseph, and he is yet there, and they fall before him to the earth;**

- 15 Jozèf di yo: -Kisa nou fè konsa? Eske nou pa konnen yon nonm tankou mwen gen pouvwa pou m' wè tout sa ki pral rive?**

**Joseph said to them, "What deed is this that you have done? Don`t you know that such a man as I can indeed divine?"**

**and Joseph saith to them, `What [is] this deed that ye have done? have ye not known that a man like me doth diligently observe?`**

- 16 Jida reponn li: -Mèt, nou pa konn sa pou nou di. Nou pa ka pale. Pa gen savon pou lave nou devan ou. Se Bondye menm ki fè ou dekouvri nou. Mèt, se poutèt sa se pa sèlman moun ki te gen gode a nan men l' lan ki esklav ou, se nou tout ki esklav ou.**

**Judah said, "What will we tell my lord? What will we speak? Or how will we clear ourselves? God has found out the iniquity of your servants. Behold, we are my lord`s bondservants, both we, and he also in whose hand the cup is found."**

**And Judah saith, `What do we say to my lord? what do we speak? and what -- do we justify ourselves? God hath found out the iniquity of thy servants; lo, we [are] servants to my lord, both we, and he in whose hand the cup hath been found;`**

- 17 Men Jozèf di: -Mande Bondye padon! Mwen pa ka fè sa. Moun ki te gen gode a, se li menm sèlman k'ap rete pou sèvi m' esklav. Lòt yo mèt tounen lakay papa yo ak kè poze jan yo te vini an.**

**He said, "Far be it from me that I should do so. The man in whose hand the cup is found, he will be my bondservant; but as for you, go up in peace to your father."**

**and he saith, `Far be it from me to do this; the man in whose hand the cup hath been found, he becometh my servant; and ye, go ye up in peace unto your father.`**

- 18 ¶ Lè sa a, Jida pwoche bò kote Jozèf, li di l' konsa: -Tanpri, mèt. Kite m' di ou yon ti pawòl. Ou pa bezwen fache sou mwen. Mwen konnen ki di ou menm di farawon an.

Then Judah came near to him, and said, "Oh, my lord, please let your servant speak a word in my lord`s ears, and don`t let your anger burn against your servant; for you are even as Pharaoh.

And Judah cometh nigh unto him, and saith, `O, my lord, let thy servant speak, I pray thee, a word in the ears of my lord, and let not thine anger burn against thy servant -- for thou art as Pharaoh.

- 19 Mèt, ou te mande nou èske papa nou la, èske nou gen lòt frè.

My lord asked his servants, saying, `Have you a father, or a brother?`

My lord hath asked his servants, saying, Have ye a father or brother?

- 20 Nou te reponn ou: Wi, nou gen yon papa ki fin vye granmoun ak yon ti frè, pitit papa nou te fè nan vyeyès li. Ti bway la te gen yon lòt frè menm manman avè l'. Men, li mouri. Nan de pitit manman l' yo, se li menm ase ki rete. Lèfini papa nou renmen l' anpil.

We said to my lord, `We have a father, an old man, and a child of his old age, a little one; and his brother is dead, and he alone is left of his mother; and his father loves him.`

and we say unto my lord, We have a father, an aged one, and a child of old age, a little one; and his brother died, and he is left alone of his mother, and his father hath loved him.

- 21 Ou te mande nou pou nou mennen l' isit la pou ou te ka wè l'.

You said to your servants, `Bring him down to me, that I may set my eyes on him.`

`And thou sayest unto thy servants, Bring him down unto me, and I set mine eye upon him;

- 22 Nou te reponn ou, mèt, ti bway la pa t' ka kite papa l'. Si li kite l', chagren va touye papa a.

We said to my lord, `The boy can`t leave his father: for if he should leave his father, his father would die.`

and we say unto my lord, The youth is not able to leave his father, when he hath left his father, then he hath died;

- 23 Men, ou te kenbe pawòl ou pi rèd, ou te di nou si ti frè nou an pa vini ak nou, nou pa bezwen parèt devan ou.

You said to your servants, `Unless your youngest brother comes down with you, you will see my face no more.`

and thou sayest unto thy servants, If your young brother come not down with you, ye add not to see my face.

- 24 Lè nou tounen kay papa nou, nou rakonte l' tout sa ou te di nou.

It happened when we came up to your servant my father, we told him the words of my lord.

`And it cometh to pass, that we have come up unto thy servant my father, that we declare to him the words of my lord;

**25 Apre sa, papa di nou: Tounen al achte manje pou mwen.**

**Our father said, `Go again, buy us a little food.`**

**and our father saith, Turn back, buy for us a little food,**

**26 Nou di l': Non, papa. Nou pa ka desann paske si ti frè nou an pa ale ak nou, nou p'ap ka parèt devan chèf la. Men, si ou dakò pou ti frè nou an ale ak nou, n'a desann.**

**We said, `We can't go down. If our youngest brother is with us, then will we go down: for we may not see the man`s face, unless our youngest brother is with us.`**

**and we say, We are not able to go down; if our young brother is with us, then we have gone down; for we are not able to see the man`s face, and our young brother not with us.**

**27 Lè sa a, papa nou di: Nou konnen madanm mwen te fè de sèl pitit gason pou mwen.**

**Your servant, my father, said to us, `You know that my wife bore me two sons:**

**`And thy servant my father saith unto us, Ye -- ye have known that two did my wife bare to me,**

**28 Gen yonn ki pati kite m'. Mwen kwè se bèt nan bwa ki dwe devore l', paske mwen pa janm wè l' jouk koulye a.**

**and the one went out from me, and I said, "Surely he is torn in pieces;" and I haven't seen him since.**

**and the one goeth out from me, and I say, Surely he is torn -- torn! and I have not seen him since;**

**29 Jòdi a, si nou pran sa a nan men m', si yon malè rive l', avèk tout laj sa ki sou tèt mwen an, mwen p'ap ka sipòte lapenn sa a, chagren va touye m'.**

**If you take this one also from me, and harm befalls him, you will bring down my gray hairs with sorrow to Sheol.`**

**when ye have taken also this from my presence, and mischief hath met him, then ye have brought down my grey hairs with evil to sheol.**

**30 Koulye a atò, mèt, si mwen tounen al jwenn papa m' san pitit gason l' sa a, ki de je nan tèt li,**

**Now therefore when I come to your servant my father, and the boy is not with us; seeing that his life is bound up in the boy`s life;**

**`And now, at my coming in unto thy servant my father, and the youth not with us (and his soul is bound up in his soul),**

**31 kou la gade li wè pitit li a pa la, l'ap mouri. Se nou menm ki va lakòz lapenn sa a k'ap twòp pou granmoun lan. Papa nou va mouri sou kont nou.**

**it will happen, when he sees that the boy is no more, that he will die. Your servants will bring down the gray hairs of your servant, our father, with sorrow to Sheol.**

**then it hath come to pass when he seeth that the youth is not, that he hath died, and thy servants have brought down the grey hairs of thy servant our father with sorrow to sheol;**

- 32** Wi, se mwen menm ki te bay papa m' garanti m'ap tounen ak pitit la. Mwen te di l': Si m' pa mennen l' tounen ba li, se mwen menm k'ap pote fòt la devan l' jouk jou mwen mouri.

For your servant became collateral for the boy to my father, saying, `If I don't bring him to you, then I will bear the blame to my father forever.`

for thy servant obtained the youth by surety from my father, saying, If I bring him not in unto thee -- then I have sinned against my father all the days.

- 33** Se poutèt sa, mèt, tanpri, kite ti bway la ale avèk frè l' yo, kite m' pran plas li. Gade m' pou esklav ou.

Now therefore, please let your servant stay instead of the boy, a bondservant to my lord; and let the boy go up with his brothers.

`And now, let thy servant, I pray thee, abide instead of the youth a servant to my lord, and the youth goeth up with his brethren,

- 34** Mwen pa konnen ki pye pou m' ta mete devan pou m' tounen kay papa m' san ti gason an pa avèk nou. Mwen pa ta vle wè lapenn sa a tonbe sou papa m'.

For how will I go up to my father, if the boy isn't with me? Lest I see the evil that will come on my father."

for how do I go up unto my father, and the youth not with me? lest I look on the evil which doth find my father.`

- 1** ¶ Jozèf pa t' kapab kenbe ankò devan tout moun ki t'ap sèvi l' yo. Li di byen fò: -Fè tout moun soti. Se konsa, pesonn pa t' la avèk Jozèf lè li fè frè l' yo rekonèt li.

Then Joseph couldn't control himself before all those who stood before him, and he cried, "Cause every man to go out from me!" There stood no man with him, while Joseph made himself known to his brothers.

And Joseph hath not been able to refrain himself before all those standing by him, and he calleth, `Put out every man from me;` and no man hath stood with him when Joseph maketh himself known unto his brethren,

- 2** Li te pran kriye byen fò, tèlman fò moun peyi Lejip yo te tande l'. Bri a te rive jouk lakay farawon an.

He wept aloud. The Egyptians heard, and the house of Pharaoh heard.

and he giveth forth his voice in weeping, and the Egyptians hear, and the house of Pharaoh heareth.

- 3** Jozèf di frè l' yo: -Se mwen menm Jozèf. Eske papa m' vivan toujou? Men frè l' yo pa t' kapab reponn li paske yo te boulvèse lè yo wè l' devan yo.

Joseph said to his brothers, "I am Joseph! Does my father still live?" His brothers couldn't answer him; for they were terrified at his presence.

And Joseph saith unto his brethren, `I [am] Joseph, is my father yet alive?` and his brethren have not been able to answer him, for they have been troubled at his presence.

- 4 Jozèf di frè l' yo: -Pwoche vin pi pre m'. Yo pwoche, li di yo: -Se mwen menm Jozèf wi, frè nou an. Se mwen menm wi nou te vann bay moun ki tapral peyi Lejip la.

Joseph said to his brothers, "Come near to me, please." They came near. "He said, I am Joseph, your brother, whom you sold into Egypt.

And Joseph saith unto his brethren, `Come nigh unto me, I pray you,` and they come nigh; and he saith, `I [am] Joseph, your brother, whom ye sold into Egypt;

- 5 Men koulye a, nou pa bezwen boulvèse. Nou pa bezwen règrèt nou te vann mwen pou yo mennen m' isit la. Se Bondye ki te voye m' devan pou m' te ka sove lavi nou.

Now don`t be grieved, nor angry with yourselves, that you sold me here, for God sent me before you to preserve life.

and now, be not grieved, nor let it be displeasing in your eyes that ye sold me hither, for to preserve life hath God sent me before you.

- 6 Sa fè dezan depi grangou tonbe sou peyi a. Men, p'ap gen mwayen travay latè ni fè rekòt pou senk lanne ankò.

For these two years has the famine been in the land, and there are yet five years, in which there will be neither plowing nor harvest.

`Because these two years the famine [is] in the heart of the land, and yet [are] five years, [in] which there is neither ploughing nor harvest;

- 7 Bondye te voye m' vini devan pou ras nou an pa t' fini nan peyi a, pou m' te ka sove lavi nou, pou nou pa mouri.

God sent me before you to preserve you a remnant in the earth, and to save you alive by a great deliverance.

and God sendeth me before you, to place of you a remnant in the land, and to give life to you by a great escape;

- 8 Nou wè. Se pa nou menm ki te voye m' isit la, men se Bondye. Se Bondye menm ki mete m' sèvi yon papa pou farawon an. Mwen se chèf nan tout kay li, se mwen k'ap gouvènen tout peyi Lejip la.

So now it wasn`t you who sent me here, but God, and he has made me a father to Pharaoh, lord of all his house, and ruler over all the land of Egypt.

and now, ye -- ye have not sent me hither, but God, and He doth set me for a father to Pharaoh, and for lord to all his house, and ruler over all the land of Egypt.

- 9 Koulye a, prese tounen kay papa m'. Al di l': Men sa Jozèf, pitit gason l' lan, voye di l': Bondye mete m' chèf sou tout peyi Lejip la. Desann vin jwenn mwen. Pa mize.

Hurry, and go up to my father, and tell him, `This is what your son Joseph says, "God has made me lord of all Egypt. Come down to me. Don`t wait.

`Haste, and go up unto my father, then ye have said to him, Thus said Joseph thy son, God hath set me for lord to all Egypt; come down unto me, stay not,

- 10** Ou pral rete nan peyi Gochenn. Konsa, w'a toupre m', ou menm ansanm ak pitit ou yo, pitit pitit ou yo, mouton ou yo, bèf ou yo ak tout sa ou genyen.

You shall dwell in the land of Goshen, and you will be near to me, you, your children, your children`s children, your flocks, your herds, and all that you have.

and thou hast dwelt in the land of Goshen, and been near unto me, thou and thy sons, and thy son`s sons, and thy flock, and thy herd, and all that thou hast,

- 11** Lè wa Gochenn, m'a pran swen ou, paske grangou a la pou senk lanne ankò.

There I will nourish you; for there are yet five years of famine; lest you come to poverty, you, and your household, and all that you have."

and I have nourished thee there -- for yet [are] five years of famine -- lest thou become poor, thou and thy household, and all that thou hast.

- 12** Koulye a, nou wè, pa vre. Benjamen, frè m' lan, wè tout se mwenn menm menm Jozèf k'ap pale ak nou an.

Behold, your eyes see, and the eyes of my brother Benjamin, that it is my mouth that speaks to you.

`And lo, your eyes are seeing, and the eyes of my brother Benjamin, that [it is] my mouth which is speaking unto you;

- 13** Fè papa m' konnen jan moun respekte m' isit nan peyi Lejip. Rakonte l' tou sa nou wè. Prese mennen papa m' desann isit la.

You shall tell my father of all my glory in Egypt, and of all that you have seen. You shall hurry and bring my father down here."

and ye have declared to my father all my honour in Egypt, and all that ye have seen, and ye have hastened, and have brought down my father hither.`

- 14** Epi li lage kò l' nan bra Benjamen, frè li a, li konmanse kriye ankò. Benjamen tout t'ap kriye sou zepòl li.

He fell on his brother Benjamin`s neck, and wept, and Benjamin wept on his neck.

And he falleth on the neck of Benjamin his brother, and weepeth, and Benjamin hath wept on his neck;

- 15** Apre sa, li bo tout frè li yo, li t'ap kriye toujou. Lèfini, frè l' yo pran pale ak li.

He kissed all his brothers, and wept on them. After that his brothers talked with him.

and he kisseth all his brethren, and weepeth over them; and afterwards have his brethren spoken with him.

- 16 ¶ Lè moun lakay farawon yo vin konnen frè Jozèf yo te vini, sa te fè farawon an ak chè li yo kontan.**

**The report of it was heard in Pharaoh`s house, saying, "Joseph`s brothers have come." It pleased Pharaoh well, and his servants.**

**And the sound hath been heard in the house of Pharaoh, saying, `Come have the brethren of Joseph;` and it is good in the eyes of Pharaoh, and in the eyes of his servants,**

- 17 Farawon an di Jozèf konsa: -Pale ak frè ou yo. Di yo men sa pou yo fè: Chaje bèt yo, ale nan peyi Kanaran.**

**Pharaoh said to Joseph, "Tell your brothers, `Do this. Load your animals, and go, travel to the land of Canaan.**

**and Pharaoh saith unto Joseph, `Say unto thy brethren, This do ye: lade your beasts, and go, enter ye the land of Canaan,**

- 18 Lè y'a rive, y'a pran papa yo ak tout fanmi yo, y'a tounen vin jwenn mwen. m'a ba yo pi bon tè ki nan peyi Lejip la pou fè jaden. Y'a manje pi bon manje ki gen nan peyi a.**

**Take your father and your households, and come to me, and I will give you the good of the land of Egypt, and you will eat the fat of the land.`**

**and take your father, and your households, and come unto me, and I give to you the good of the land of Egypt, and eat ye the fat of the land.**

- 19 Ou menm poutèt pa ou, w'a di yo sa pou yo fè. Y'a pran kèk cha nan peyi Lejip la pou timoun yo ak madanm yo. Y'a mennen papa yo vini.**

**Now you are commanded: do this. Take wagons out of the land of Egypt for your little ones, and for your wives, and bring your father, and come.**

**`Yea, thou -- thou hast been commanded: this do ye, take for yourselves out of the land of Egypt, waggons for your infants, and for your wives, and ye have brought your father, and come;**

- 20 Yo pa bezwen règrèt kite anyen, paske se pi bon bagay nan tout peyi Lejip la m'ap ba yo. Also, don`t concern yourselves about your belongings, for the good of all of the land of Egypt is yours."**

**and your eye hath no pity on your vessels, for the good of all the land of Egypt [is] yours.`**

- 21 Se sa menm pitit Izrayèl yo te fè. Jozèf ba yo kèk cha jan farawon an te ba li lòd la. Li ba yo pwovizyon pou fè vwayaj la.**

**The sons of Israel did so. Joseph gave them wagons, according to the commandment of Pharaoh, and gave them provision for the way.**

**And the sons of Israel do so, and Joseph giveth waggons to them by the command of Pharaoh, and he giveth to them provision for the way;**

- 22** Li ba yo chak yon rad tout nèf. Men, li bay Benjamen twasan (300) pyès lajan ak senk rad nèf.

To all of them he gave each man changes of clothing, but to Benjamin he gave three hundred pieces of silver and five changes of clothing.

to all of them hath he given -- to each changes of garments, and to Benjamin he hath given three hundred silverlings, and five changes of garments;

- 23** Apre sa, li pran dis mal bourik chaje ak pi bon bagay ki te nan peyi Lejip la, dis fenmèl bourik chaje ak ble ak pen ak tout kalite lòt pwovizyon ankò, li voye bay papa l' pou l' ka fè vwayaj la.

To his father, he sent after this manner: ten donkeys laden with the good things of Egypt, and ten she-asses laden with grain and bread and provision for his father by the way.

and to his father he hath sent thus: ten asses bearing of the good things of Egypt, and ten she-asses bearing corn and bread, even food for his father for the way.

- 24** Lè l'ap voye frè l' yo pati, li di yo: -Piga nou chache kont yonn ak lòt nan chemen an, So he sent his brothers away, and they departed. He said to them, "See that you don't quarrel on the way."

And he sendeth his brethren away, and they go; and he saith unto them, `Be not angry in the way.`

- 25** ¶ Yo kite peyi Lejip, yo rive Kanaran lakay Jakòb, papa yo.

They went up out of Egypt, and came into the land of Canaan, to Jacob their father.

And they go up out of Egypt, and come in to the land of Canaan, unto Jacob their father,

- 26** Yo di l': -Papa, Jozèf la toujou wi. Se li menm k'ap gouvènen peyi Lejip la wi. Men, Jakòb rete tout frèt, paske li pa t' kwè yo.

They told him, saying, "Joseph is still alive, and he is ruler over all the land of Egypt." His heart fainted, for he didn't believe them.

and they declare to him, saying, `Joseph [is] yet alive,` and that he [is] ruler over all the land of Egypt; and his heart ceaseth, for he hath not given credence to them.

- 27** Men, lè yo rakonte l' tout sa Jozèf te di yo, lè li wè cha Jozèf te voye pou l' te ka vwayaje a, Jakòb gen yon sèl kontantman ki pran l'.

They told him all the words of Joseph, which he had said to them. When he saw the wagons which Joseph had sent to carry him, the spirit of Jacob, their father, revived.

And they speak unto him all the words of Joseph, which he hath spoken unto them, and he seeth the waggons which Joseph hath sent to bear him away, and live doth the spirit of Jacob their father;

**28** Li di yo: -Se kont. Jozèf, pitit mwen an, vivan toujou. Fòk m ale pou m' ka wè l' anvan m' mouri.

Israel said, "It is enough. Joseph my son is still alive. I will go and see him before I die."  
and Israel saith, `Enough! Joseph my son [is] yet alive; I go and see him before I die.`

**1** ¶ Izrayèl pati avèk tout sa li te genyen. li al Bècheba, li touye bèt, li ofri yo bay Bondye Izzarak, papa li.

Israel took his journey with all that he had, and came to Beersheba, and offered sacrifices to the God of his father, Isaac.

And Israel journeyeth, and all that he hath, and cometh in to Beer-Sheba, and sacrificeth sacrifices to the God of his father Isaac;

**2** Jou lannwit sa a, Bondye pale ak Izrayèl nan rèv, li di l': -Jakòb! Jakòb! Jakòb reponn: - Men mwen wi.

God spoke to Israel in the visions of the night, and said, "Jacob, Jacob!" He said, "Here I am."

and God speaketh to Israel in visions of the night, and saith, `Jacob, Jacob;` and he saith, `Here [am] I.`

**3** Bondye di li: -Mwen se Bondye, Bondye papa ou la. Ou pa bezwen pè desann ale nan peyi Lejip paske m'ap fè pitit pitit ou yo tounen yon gwo pèp laba a.

He said, "I am God, the God of your father. Don't be afraid to go down into Egypt; for there I will make of you a great nation.

And He saith, `I [am] God, God of thy father, be not afraid of going down to Egypt, for for a great nation I set thee there;

**4** M'ap desann avè ou nan peyi Lejip, m'ap fè pitit pitit ou yo tounen isit la ankò. Se Jozèf ki va fèmen je ou lè wa mouri.

I will go down with you into Egypt. I will also surely bring you up again. Joseph will close your eyes."

I -- I go down with thee to Egypt, and I -- I also certainly bring thee up, and Joseph doth put his hand on thine eyes.`

**5** ¶ Jakòb pati, li kite Bècheba. Pitit Izrayèl yo pran Jakòb, papa yo, ansanm ak timoun yo ak madanm yo, yo fè yo moute sou cha farawon an te voye pou yo vwayaje a.

Jacob rose up from Beersheba, and the sons of Israel carried Jacob, their father, their little ones, and their wives, in the wagons which Pharaoh had sent to carry him.

And Jacob riseth from Beer-Sheba, and the sons of Israel bear away Jacob their father, And their infants, and their wives, in the wagons which Pharaoh hath sent to bear him,

- 6** Yo pran tout bèt ak tout byen yo te fè nan peyi Kanaran an. Yo desann nan peyi Lejip. Yo mennen Jakòb desann nan peyi Lejip ak tout pitit pitit li yo.

**They took their cattle, and their goods, which they had gotten in the land of Canaan, and came into Egypt - Jacob, and all his seed with him,**

**and they take their cattle, and their goods which they have acquired in the land of Canaan, and come into Egypt -- Jacob, and all his seed with him,**

- 7** Jakòb pran pitit gason l' yo ak pitit fi l' yo, pitit pitit li yo, fi kou gason, li desann nan peyi Lejip ak yo tout.

**his sons, and his sons` sons with him, his daughters, and his sons` daughters, and all his seed brought he with him into Egypt.**

**his sons, and his sons` sons with him, his daughters, and his sons` daughters, yea, all his seed he brought with him into Egypt.**

- 8** Men non pitit Izrayèl yo ansanm ak pitit pitit yo ki te desann nan peyi Lejip: Jakòb ak pitit gason l' yo. Premye gason an te rele Woubenn.

**These are the names of the children of Israel, who came into Egypt, Jacob and his sons: Reuben, Jacob`s firstborn.**

**And these [are] the names of the sons of Israel who are coming into Egypt: Jacob and his sons, Jacob`s first-born, Reuben.**

- 9** Men non pitit Woubenn yo: Enòk, Palou, Ezwon ak Kami.

**The sons of Reuben: Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi.**

**And sons of Reuben: Hanoch, and Phallu, and Hezron, and Carmi.**

- 10** Men non pitit Simeyon yo: Jemouyèl, Jamen, Orad, Jaken, Zoka ak Sayil. Li te fè dènye sa a ak yon fanm peyi Kanaran.

**The sons of Simeon: Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Zohar, and Shaul the son of a Canaanite woman.**

**And sons of Simeon: Jemuel, and Jamin, and Ohad, and Jachin, and Zohar, and Shaul son of the Canaanitess.**

- 11** Men non pitit gason Levi yo: Gèchon, Keyat ak Merari.

**The sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.**

**And sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.**

- 12** Men non pitit gason Jida yo: Er, Onan, Chela, Perèz ak Zerak. Men Er ak Onan te mouri nan peyi Kanaran. Perèz te gen de pitit gason: Ezwon ak Amoul.

**The sons of Judah: Er, Onan, Shelah, Perez, and Zerah; but Er and Onan died in the land of Canaan. The sons of Perez were Hezron and Hamul.**

**And sons of Judah: Er, and Onan, and Shelah, and Pharez, and Zarah, (and Er and Onan die in the land of Canaan.) And sons of Pharez are Hezron and Hamul.**

- 13 Men non pitit Isaka yo: Tola, Pouva, Jòb ak Chimwon.**  
**The sons of Issachar: Tola, Puvah, Iob, and Shimron.**  
**And sons of Issachar: Tola, and Phuvah, and Job, and Shimron.**
- 14 Men non pitit Zabilon yo: Serèd, Elon ak Jaleyèl.**  
**The sons of Zebulun: Sered, Elon, and Jahleel.**  
**And sons of Zebulun: Sered, and Elon, and Jahleel.**
- 15 Se pitit sa yo Leya te fè pou Jakòb lè yo te Mezopotami. Leya te fè yon fi tout yo te rele Dena. Avèk pitit pitit yo, sa te fè antou tranntwa gason ak yon fi.**  
**These are the sons of Leah, whom she bore to Jacob in Paddan-aram, with his daughter Dinah. All the souls of his sons and his daughters were thirty-three.**  
**These [are] sons of Leah whom she bare to Jacob in Padan-Aram, and Dinah his daughter; all the persons of his sons and his daughters [are] thirty and three.**
- 16 Men non pitit gason Gad yo: Zifjon, Agi, Chouni, Ezbon, Eri, Awodi ak Areyèli.**  
**The sons of Gad: Ziphion, Haggi, Shuni, Ezbon, Eri, Arodi, and Areli.**  
**And sons of Gad: Ziphion, and Haggi, Shuni, and Ezbon, Eri, and Arodi, and Areli.**
- 17 Men non pitit gason Asè yo: Jimna, Jichva, Jichvi epi Beria. Yo te gen yon sè ki te rele Serak. Beria te gen de pitit gason: Ebè ak Malkyèl.**  
**The sons of Asher: Imnah, Ishvah, Ishvi, Beriah, and Serah their sister. The sons of Beriah: Heber and Malchiel.**  
**And sons of Asher: Jimnah, and Ishuah, and Isui, and Beriah, and Serah their sister. And sons of Beriah: Heber and Malchiel.**
- 18 Se pitit gason sa yo Zilpa te fè pou Jakòb. Zilpa sa a, se te sèvant Laban te bay Leya, pitit fi li a. Avèk pitit pitit yo, sa te fè antou sèz moun.**  
**These are the sons of Zilpah, whom Laban gave to Leah, his daughter, and these she bore to Jacob, even sixteen souls.**  
**These [are] sons of Zilpah, whom Laban gave to Leah his daughter, and she beareth these to Jacob -- sixteen persons.**
- 19 Men non pitit gason Rachèl, madan Jakòb: Jozèf ak Benjamen.**  
**The sons of Rachel, Jacob`s wife: Joseph and Benjamin.**  
**Sons of Rachel, Jacob`s wife: Joseph and Benjamin.**

- 20 Pandan Jozèf te nan peyi Lejip, Asnat, pitit fi Potifera, prèt lavil On an, te fè Manase ak Efrayim pou li.**

**To Joseph in the land of Egypt were born Manasseh and Ephraim, whom Asenath, the daughter of Potiphera, priest of On, bore to him.**

**And born to Joseph in the land of Egypt (whom Asenath daughter of Poti-Pherah, priest of On, hath borne to him) [are] Manasseh and Ephraim.**

- 21 Men non pitit Benjamen yo: Bela, Bekè, Achbèl, Gera, Naaman, Ei, Wòch, Moupen, Oupim epi Ad.**

**The sons of Benjamin: Bela, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh, Muppim, Huppim, and Ard.**

**And sons of Benjamin: Belah, and Becher, and Ashbel, Gera, and Naaman, Ehi, and Rosh, Muppim, and Huppim, and Ard.**

- 22 Se pitit gason sa yo Rachèl te fè pou Jakòb. Avèk pitit pitit yo, sa te fè antou katòz moun.**

**These are the sons of Rachel, who were born to Jacob: all the souls were fourteen.**

**These [are] sons of Rachel, who were born to Jacob; all the persons [are] fourteen.**

- 23 Men non pitit gason Dann lan: Ouchim.**

**The sons of Dan: Hushim.**

**And sons of Dan: Hushim.**

- 24 Men non pitit gason Neftali yo: Jazeyèl, Gouni, Jezè epi Chilèm.**

**The sons of Naphtali: Jahzeel, Guni, Jezer, and Shillem.**

**And sons of Naphtali: Jahzeel, and Guni, and Jezer, and Shillem.**

- 25 Se pitit gason sa yo Bila te fè pou Jakòb. Bila sa a, se te sèvant Laban te bay Rachèl, pitit fi li a. Avèk pitit pitit yo, sa te fè antou sèt moun.**

**These are the sons of Bilhah, whom Laban gave to Rachel, his daughter, and these she bore to Jacob: all the souls were seven.**

**These [are] sons of Bilhah, whom Laban gave to Rachel his daughter; and she beareth these to Jacob -- all the persons [are] seven.**

- 26 Antou sa te fè swasansis moun, pitit ak pitit pitit ki te desann nan peyi Lejip ansanm ak Jakòb, san konte madanm pitit li yo.**

**All the souls who came with Jacob into Egypt, who were his direct descendants, besides Jacob`s sons` wives, all the souls were sixty-six.**

**All the persons who are coming to Jacob to Egypt, coming out of his thigh, apart from the wives of Jacob`s sons, all the persons [are] sixty and six.**

- 27 Avèk Jozèf ki te gen tan fè de pitit nan peyi Lejip, sa te fè antou swasanndis moun laras Jakòb ki te vin nan peyi Lejip.**

**The sons of Joseph, who were born to him in Egypt, were two souls. All the souls of the house of Jacob, who came into Egypt, were seventy.**

**And the sons of Joseph who have been born to him in Egypt [are] two persons. All the persons of the house of Jacob who are coming into Egypt [are] seventy.**

- 28 ¶ Izrayèl te voye Jida devan al mande Jozèf pou l' vin jwenn li Gochenn.**

**He sent Judah before him to Joseph, to show the way before him to Goshen, and they came into the land of Goshen.**

**And Judah he hath sent before him unto Joseph, to direct before him to Goshen, and they come into the land of Goshen;**

- 29 Jozèf fè pare cha li a, li moute, li al Gochenn, li al kontre papa l'. Rive Jozèf rive devan papa l', li lage kò l' nan bra l', li pase yon bon tan ap kriye sou zepòl li.**

**Joseph made ready his chariot, and went up to meet Israel, his father, in Goshen. He presented himself to him, and fell on his neck, and wept on his neck a good while.**

**and Joseph harnesseth his chariot, and goeth up to meet Israel his father, to Goshen, and appeareth unto him, and falleth on his neck, and weepeth on his neck again;**

- 30 Izrayèl di Jozèf konsa: -Koulye a, mwen wè figi ou, mwen konnen ou vivan toujou, mwen mèt mouri.**

**Israel said to Joseph, "Now let me die, since I have seen your face, that you are still and Israel saith unto Joseph, `Let me die this time, after my seeing thy face, for thou [art] yet alive.`"**

- 31 Epi Jozèf di frè l' yo ak tout fanmi papa l' yo: -Mwen pral avèti wa a. Mwen pral di l': men frè m' yo ak tout fanmi papa m' yo ki t'ap viv nan peyi Kanaran vin jwenn mwen isit la.**

**Joseph said to his brothers, and to his father`s house, "I will go up, and speak with Pharaoh, and will tell him, `My brothers, and my father`s house, who were in the land of Canaan, have come to me.**

**And Joseph saith unto his brethren, and unto the house of his father, `I go up, and declare to Pharaoh, and say unto him, My brethren, and the house of my father who [are] in the land of Canaan have come in unto me;**

- 32 Se gadò mouton yo ye. Se bèt yo konn gade. Yo mennen tout mouton yo ak tout bèt yo ansanm ak tout sa yo genyen.**

**These men are shepherds, for they have been keepers of cattle, and they have brought their flocks, and their herds, and all that they have.`"**

**and the men [are] feeders of a flock, for they have been men of cattle; and their flock, and their herd, and all that they have, they have brought.`"**

- 33** Lè farawon an va rele nou pou mande nou ki metye nou,  
It will happen, when Pharaoh summons you, and will say, `What is your occupation?`  
`And it hath come to pass when Pharaoh calleth for you, and hath said, What [are] your works?
- 34** n'a reponn li: Monwa, depi nou tout piti jouk koulye a, se bèt n'ap gade, tankou tout zansèt nou yo. Konsa, nou ka rete nan peyi Gochenn lan. Li te di yo sa paske moun peyi Lejip yo pa ka sipòte wè moun k'ap gade bèt viv nan mitan yo.  
that you shall say, `Your servants have been keepers of cattle from our youth even until now, both we, and our fathers: that you may dwell in the land of Goshen; for every shepherd is an abomination to the Egyptians."  
that ye have said, Thy servants have been men of cattle from our youth, even until now, both we and our fathers, -- in order that ye may dwell in the land of Goshen, for the abomination of the Egyptians is every one feeding a flock.`
- 1** ¶ Apre sa, Jozèf al avèti farawon an li di l': -Men papa m' ak frè m' yo rive soti nan peyi Kanaran, yo vini ak mouton yo, bèf yo ak tout sa yo genyen. Koulye a menm yo Gochenn.  
Then Joseph went in and told Pharaoh, and said, "My father and my brothers, with their flocks, their herds, and all that they own, have come out of the land of Canaan; and, behold, they are in the land of Goshen."  
And Joseph cometh, and declareth to Pharaoh, and saith, `My father, and my brethren, and their flock, and their herd, and all they have, have come from the land of Canaan, and lo, they [are] in the land of Goshen.`
- 2** Jozèf te pran senk nan frè l' yo avèk li, li prezante yo bay farawon an.  
From among his brothers he took five men, and presented them to Pharaoh.  
And out of his brethren he hath taken five men, and setteth them before Pharaoh;
- 3** Farawon an di yo konsa: -Ki metye nou? Yo reponn li: -Metye nou se gade bèt tankou zansèt nou yo.  
Pharaoh said to his brothers, "What is your occupation?" They said to Pharaoh, "Your servants are shepherds, both we, and our fathers."  
and Pharaoh saith unto his brethren, `What [are] your works?` and they say unto Pharaoh, `Thy servants [are] feeders of a flock, both we and our fathers;`
- 4** Apre sa, yo di farawon an: -Nou vin pou nou ka rete nan peyi a, paske pa gen manje ankò nan peyi nou pou bèt yo manje. Lèfini, grangou a rèd anpil nan peyi Kanaran. Tanpri, ban nou pèmisyon pou nou rete nan peyi Gochenn lan.  
They said to Pharaoh, "We have come to sojourn in the land, for there is no pasture for your servants` flocks. For the famine is severe in the land of Canaan. Now therefore, please let your servants dwell in the land of Goshen."  
and they say unto Pharaoh, `To sojourn in the land we have come, for there is no pasture for the flock which thy servants have, for grievous [is] the famine in the land of Canaan; and now, let thy servants, we pray thee, dwell in the land of Goshen.`

**5 Farawon an di Jozèf: -Men papa ou ak frè ou yo vin jwenn ou isit la.**

**Pharaoh spoke to Joseph, saying, "Your father and your brothers have come to you.**

**And Pharaoh speaketh unto Joseph, saying, `Thy father and thy brethren have come unto thee:**

**6 tout peyi Lejip la la devan ou. Chwazi pi bon tè nan peyi a, ba yo l' pou rete. Yo mèt rete sou tè Gochenn lan. Epi, si ou konnen gen nan mitan yo moun ki kapab pran swen bèt pa m' yo, ou mèt ba yo bèt mwen yo gade.**

**The land of Egypt is before you. Make your father and your brothers dwell in the best of the land. Let them dwell in the land of Goshen. If you know any able men among them, then put them in charge of my cattle."**

**the land of Egypt is before thee; in the best of the land cause thy father and thy brethren to dwell -- they dwell in the land of Goshen, and if thou hast known, and there are among them men of ability, then thou hast set them heads over the cattle I have.`**

**7 Apre sa, Jozèf fè papa l' vini, li prezante l' bay farawon an. Lè Jakòb fin di farawon an bonjou,**

**Joseph brought in Jacob, his father, and set him before Pharaoh, and Jacob blessed Pharaoh.**

**And Joseph bringeth in Jacob his father, and causeth him to stand before Pharaoh; and Jacob blesseth Pharaoh.**

**8 farawon an mande l': -Ki laj ou?**

**Pharaoh said to Jacob, "How many are the days of the years of your life?"**

**And Pharaoh saith unto Jacob, `How many [are] the days of the years of thy life?`**

**9 Jakòb reponn li: -Mwen gen santrantan (130 an) depi m'ap moute desann sou latè. Men, mwen poko prèt pou m' rive laj zansèt mwen yo te rive lè yo t'ap fè moute desann pa yo. Mwen pa gen anpil laj, se vre. Men, mwen pa manke bat mizè.**

**Jacob said to Pharaoh, "The days of the years of my pilgrimage are one hundred thirty years. Few and evil have been the days of the years of my life, and they have not attained to the days of the years of the life of my fathers in the days of their pilgrimage."**

**And Jacob saith unto Pharaoh, `The days of the years of my sojournings [are] an hundred and thirty years; few and evil have been the days of the years of my life, and they have not reached the days of the years of the life of my fathers, in the days of their sojournings.`**

**10 Jakòb di farawon an orevwa, epi li ale.**

**Jacob blessed Pharaoh, and went out from the presence of Pharaoh.**

**And Jacob blesseth Pharaoh, and goeth out from before Pharaoh.**

- 11 Jozèf fè papa l' ak frè l' yo rete nan peyi Lejip. Li ba yo tè bò lavil Ranmsès, jan farawon an te mande l' la. Li ba yo yon bon tè nan peyi a.**

**Joseph placed his father and his brothers, and gave them a possession in the land of Egypt, in the best of the land, in the land of Rameses, as Pharaoh had commanded.**

**And Joseph settleth his father and his brethren, and giveth to them a possession in the land of Egypt, in the best of the land, in the land of Rameses, as Pharaoh commanded;**

- 12 Jozèf te bay papa l', frè l' yo ak tout fanmi yo kantite manje yo te bezwen pou mezi timoun yo te genyen.**

**Joseph nourished his father, his brothers, and all of his father`s household, with bread, according to their families.**

**and Joseph nourisheth his father, and his brethren, and all the house of his father [with] bread, according to the mouth of the infants.**

- 13 ¶ Grangou a te rèd anpil toupatou. pa t' gen manje ankò. Moun peyi Lejip ak moun peyi Kanaran yo t'ap fin deperi anba grangou a.**

**There was no bread in all the land; for the famine was very severe, so that the land of Egypt and the land of Canaan fainted by reason of the famine.**

**And there is no bread in all the land, for the famine [is] very grievous, and the land of Egypt and the land of Canaan are feeble because of the famine;**

- 14 Jozèf te fin ranmase dènye lajan moun peyi Lejip ak moun peyi Kanaran te genyen nan vann yo ble. Li pote tout lajan an lakay farawon an.**

**Joseph gathered up all the money that was found in the land of Egypt, and in the land of Canaan, for the grain which they bought: and Joseph brought the money into Pharaoh`s house.**

**and Joseph gathereth all the silver that is found in the land of Egypt, and in the land of Canaan, for the corn that they are buying, and Joseph bringeth the silver into the house of Pharaoh.**

- 15 Lè tout lajan moun yo fini nan peyi Lejip ak nan peyi Kanaran, tout moun peyi Lejip yo vin jwenn Jozèf, yo di l': -Ban nou manje non, souple. Pa kite nou mouri. Fè kichòy pou nou, nou pa gen lajan ankò.**

**When the money was all spent in the land of Egypt, and in the land of Canaan, all the Egyptians came to Joseph, and said, "Give us bread, for why should we die in your presence? For our money fails."**

**And the silver is consumed out of the land of Egypt, and out of the land of Canaan, and all the Egyptians come in unto Joseph, saying, `Give to us bread -- why do we die before thee, though the money hath ceased?`**

- 16 Jozèf di yo: -Si nou pa gen lajan, mennen bèt nou yo vini, n'a boukante yo pou manje.**

**Joseph said, "Give your cattle; and I will give you for your cattle, if money fails."**

**and Joseph saith, `Give your cattle; and I give to you for your cattle, if the money hath ceased.`**

- 17** Se konsa, yo mennen bèt yo bay Jozèf pou fè boukantay. Li ba yo manje, yo ba li chwal, bèf, mouton, bourik. Pandan tout lanne a, li boukante manje ak yo pou valè bèt yo te genyen.

They brought their cattle to Joseph, and Joseph gave them bread in exchange for the horses, and for the flocks, and for the herds, and for the donkeys: and he fed them with bread in exchange for all their cattle for that year.

And they bring in their cattle unto Joseph, and Joseph giveth to them bread, for the horses, and for the cattle of the flock, and for the cattle of the herd, and for the asses; and he tendeth them with bread, for all their cattle, during that year.

- 18** Apre lanne a fin pase, yo tounen bò kote Jozèf ankò. Yo di li: -Nou p'ap kapab kache ou sa, mè. Lajan nou fini nè. Nou deja ba ou tout bèt nou te genyen. Koulye a, mè, se tè nou yo ak pwòp tè nou ase ki rete pou n' ba ou.

When that year was ended, they came to him the second year, and said to him, "We will not hide from my lord how our money is all spent, and the herds of cattle are my lord`s. There is nothing left in the sight of my lord, but our bodies, and our lands.

And that year is finished, and they come in unto him on the second year, and say to him, `We do not hide from my lord, that since the money hath been finished, and possession of the cattle [is] unto my lord, there hath not been left before my lord save our bodies, and our ground;

- 19** Pa kite nou mouri. Fè kichòy pou nou! Pa kite nou pèdi tè nou yo. Fè pri pou nou menm ansanm ak tout tè nou yo. N'ap tounen esklav farawon an. Tè nou yo va pou li tou. Men, ban nou plan pou nou simen nan jaden nou yo pou nou pa mouri, pou tè a pa fin tounen savann.

Why should we die before your eyes, both we and our land? Buy us and our land for bread, and we and our land will be servants to Pharaoh. Give us seed, that we may live, and not die, and that the land won`t be desolate."

why do we die before thine eyes, both we and our ground? buy us and our ground for bread, and we and our ground are servants to Pharaoh; and give seed, and we live, and die not, and the ground is not desolate.`

- 20** Se konsa Jozèf achte tout tè Lejip la pou farawon an. tout moun peyi Lejip yo te vann li tè yo paske grangou a t'ap fini ak yo. tout peyi a vini pou farawon an.

So Joseph bought all the land of Egypt for Pharaoh, for the Egyptians sold every man his field, because the famine was severe on them, and the land became Pharaoh`s.

And Joseph buyeth all the ground of Egypt for Pharaoh, for the Egyptians have sold each his field, for the famine hath been severe upon them, and the land becometh Pharaoh`s;

- 21** Jozèf fè tout moun toupatou nan peyi a tounen esklav farawon an.

As for the people, he moved them to the cities from one end of the border of Egypt even to the other end of it.

as to the people he hath removed them to cities from the [one] end of the border of Egypt even unto its [other] end.

- 22 Se te prèt yo ase li pa t' manyen. Prèt yo pa t' bezwen tè pou yo manje, paske, dapre yon lwa ki gen nan peyi a, se farawon an menm ki te toujou peye yo. Se ak lajan sa a yo te viv.**

**Only he didn't buy the land of the priests, for the priests had a portion from Pharaoh, and ate their portion which Pharaoh gave them. That is why they didn't sell their land.**

**Only the ground of the priests he hath not bought, for the priests have a portion from Pharaoh, and they have eaten their portion which Pharaoh hath given to them, therefore they have not sold their ground.**

- 23 Jozèf di pèp la: -Jòdi a, mwen achte nou ansanm ak tout tè nou yo pou farawon an. Men grenn m'ap ban nou pou nou plante nan jaden nou yo.**

**Then Joseph said to the people, "Behold, I have bought you and your land today for Pharaoh. Behold, here is seed for you, and you shall sow the land.**

**And Joseph saith unto the people, `Lo, I have bought you to-day and your ground for Pharaoh; lo, seed for you, and ye have sown the ground,**

- 24 Lè sezon rekòt la va rive, n'a bay farawon an yon senkyèm (1/5) nan tou sa nou rekòlte. Rès la va pou nou, pou nou plante nan jaden nou yo, pou nou manje nou menm ansanm ak pitit nou yo ak tout moun ki lakay nou.**

**It will happen at the harvests, that you shall give a fifth to Pharaoh, and four parts will be your own, for seed of the field, for your food, for them of your households, and for food for your little ones."**

**and it hath come to pass in the increases, that ye have given a fifth to Pharaoh, and four of the parts are for yourselves, for seed of the field, and for your food, and for those who [are] in your houses, and for food for your infants.`**

- 25 Yo reponn li: -Ou sove lavi nou! Sèl sa nou mande ou, se pou ou aji byen ak nou. N'ap rete esklav farawon an.**

**They said, "You have saved our lives! Let us find favor in the sight of my lord, and we will be Pharaoh's servants."**

**And they say, `Thou hast revived us; we find grace in the eyes of my lord, and have been servants to Pharaoh;`**

- 26 Se konsa, Jozèf te pase yon regleman pou tout peyi Lejip la: dapre regleman sa a ki la jouk koulye a toujou, se pou yo bay farawon an yon senkyèm sou chak rekòt. Se sèlman tè prèt yo ki pa t' pou farawon an.**

**Joseph made it a statute concerning the land of Egypt to this day, that Pharaoh should have the fifth. Only the land of the priests alone didn't become Pharaoh's.**

**and Joseph setteth it for a statute unto this day, concerning the ground of Egypt, [that] Pharaoh hath a fifth; only the ground of the priests alone hath not become Pharaoh's.**

- 27 ¶ Moun Izrayèl yo te rete nan peyi Lejip sou tè Gochenn lan. Yo vin gen anpil byen. Yo te fè anpil anpil pitit. Yo t'ap fè toujou.

Israel lived in the land of Egypt, in the land of Goshen; and they got themselves possessions therein, and were fruitful, and multiplied exceedingly.

And Israel dwelleth in the land of Egypt, in the land of Goshen, and they have possession in it, and are fruitful, and multiply exceedingly;

- 28 Jakòb pase disèt lanne nan peyi Lejip. Li te rive gen sankaransèt (147) lanne sou tèt li.

Jacob lived in the land of Egypt seventeen years. So the days of Jacob, the years of his life, were one hundred forty-seven years.

and Jacob liveth in the land of Egypt seventeen years, and the days of Jacob, the years of his life, are an hundred and forty and seven years.

- 29 Lè sa a, Izrayèl vin wè li pa t' gen lontan pou l' viv ankò. Li fè rele Jozèf, pitit li a, li di l' konsa: -Si ou renmen m' vre, tanpri, fè m' sèman. Mete men ou nan fant janm mwen, pwomèt mwen w'ap kenbe pawòl ou, ou p'ap janm trayi m'. Tanpri, pa antere m' nan peyi Lejip.

The time drew near that Israel must die, and he called his son Joseph, and said to him, "If now I have found favor in your sight, please put your hand under my thigh, and deal kindly and truly with me. Please don't bury me in Egypt,

And the days of Israel are near to die, and he calleth for his son, for Joseph, and saith to him, `If, I pray thee, I have found grace in thine eyes, put, I pray thee, thy hand under my thigh, and thou hast done with me kindness and truth; bury me not, I pray thee, in Egypt,

- 30 Mwen vle pou yo antere m' menm kote ak zansèt mwen yo, lè m aval jwenn fanmi mwen yo ki mouri deja a. Se pou ou pran kadav mwen, pote l' soti peyi Lejip, al antere l' nan kavo fanmi m' yo. Jozèf reponn li: -m'a fè jan ou mande m' lan.

but when I sleep with my fathers, you shall carry me out of Egypt, and bury me in their burying place." He said, "I will do as you have said."

and I have lain with my fathers, and thou hast borne me out of Egypt, and buried me in their burying-place. `And he saith, `I -- I do according to thy word;`

- 31 Men, Jakòb di Jozèf konsa: -Fè m' sèman w'ap fè sa pou mwen! Jozèf sèman ba li. Apre sa, Izrayèl bese kouche nan kabann li.

He said, "Swear to me," and he swore to him. Israel bowed himself on the bed's head. and he saith, `Swear to me;` and he sweareth to him, and Israel boweth himself on the head of the bed.

- 1 ¶ Kèk tan apre sa, yo vin fè Jozèf konnen papa l' malad. Jozèf pran Manase ak Efrayim, de pitit gason l' yo, ak li, li ale wè Jakòb.

It happened after these things, that one said to Joseph, "Behold, your father is sick." He took with him his two sons, Manasseh and Ephraim.

And it cometh to pass, after these things, that [one] saith to Joseph, `Lo, thy father is sick;` and he taketh his two sons with him, Manasseh and Ephraim.

- 2 Yo vin di Jakòb: -Men Jozèf, pitit ou, vin wè ou. Izrayèl ranmase dènye ti rès fòs li te genyen an, li leve chita sou kabann lan.**

**One told Jacob, and said, "Behold, your son Joseph comes to you," and Israel strengthened himself, and sat on the bed.**

**And [one] declareth to Jacob, and saith, `Lo, thy son Joseph is coming unto thee;` and Israel doth strengthen himself, and sit upon the bed.**

- 3 Jakòb di Jozèf: -Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a te parèt devan mwen yon kote yo rele Louz, nan peyi Kanaran. Li beni m'.**

**Jacob said to Joseph, "God Almighty appeared to me at Luz in the land of Canaan, and blessed me,**

**And Jacob saith unto Joseph, `God Almighty hath appeared unto me, in Luz, in the land of Canaan, and blesseth me,**

- 4 Li di m' konsa: M'ap ba ou anpil pitit ak pitit pitit. M'ap fè yo tounen anpil nasyon. Ou wè tè sa a? M'ap bay pitit pitit ou yo li pou li rele yo pa yo pou tout tan.**

**and said to me, `Behold, I will make you fruitful, and multiply you, and I will make of you a company of peoples, and will give this land to your seed after you for an everlasting possession.`**

**and saith unto me, Lo, I am making thee fruitful, and have multiplied thee, and given thee for an assembly of peoples, and given this land to thy seed after thee, a possession age-during.**

- 5 Bon. De pitit gason ou te fè nan peyi Lejip anvan m' te vin jwenn ou isit la a, se pitit mwen yo pral ye. Wi, Efrayim ak Manase ap pou mwen tankou Woubenn ak Simeyon.**

**Now your two sons, who were born to you in the land of Egypt before I came to you into Egypt, are mine; Ephraim and Manasseh, even as Reuben and Simeon, will be mine.**

**`And now, thy two sons, who are born to thee in the land of Egypt, before my coming unto thee to Egypt, mine they [are]; Ephraim and Manasseh, as Reuben and Simeon they are mine;**

- 6 Men, tout pitit ou va fè apre yo, se pitit ou y'ap ye. Y'a pote non gran frè yo pou yo ka jwenn pa yo nan byen m' yo.**

**Your issue, who you become the father of after them, will be yours. They will be called after the name of their brothers in their inheritance.**

**and thy family which thou hast begotten after them are thine; by the name of their brethren they are called in their inheritance.**

- 7** Lè m' t'ap tounen soti nan peyi Mezopotami an, Rachèl, manman ou, te mouri nan men mwen. Li mouri sou wout pou ale peyi Kanaran, pa twò lwen lavil Efrata. Mwen antere l' la sou wout Efrata a. Se Efrata sa a yo rele Betleyèm lan tou.

As for me, when I came from Paddan, Rachel died by me in the land of Canaan in the way, when there was still some distance to come to Ephrath, and I buried her there in the way to Ephrath (the same is Beth-lehem)."

`And I -- in my coming in from Padan-[Aram] Rachel hath died by me in the land of Canaan, in the way, while yet a kibrath of land to enter Ephrata, and I bury her there in the way of Ephrata, which [is] Bethlehem.`

- 8** ¶ Lè Izrayèl wè pitit Jozèf yo, li mande: -Ki timoun sa yo?

Israel saw Joseph's sons, and said, "Who are these?"

And Israel seeth the sons of Joseph, and saith, `Who [are] these?`

- 9** Jozèf reponn li: -Se pitit gason Bondye te ban mwen antan mwen isit la wi. Izrayèl di li: -Tanpri, fè yo pwoche pi pre m' pou m' ka beni yo.

Joseph said to his father, "They are my sons, whom God has given me here." He said, "Please bring them to me, and I will bless them."

and Joseph saith unto his father, `They [are] my sons, whom God hath given to me in this [place];` and he saith, `Bring them, I pray thee, unto me, and I bless them.`

- 10** Izrayèl te fin granmoun, je l' pa t' bon menm. Li pa t' kapab wè ankò. Jozèf fè pitit li yo pwoche bò kote papa l'. Jakòb pran yo, li bo yo, li pase bra l' nan kou yo.

Now the eyes of Israel were dim for age, so that he couldn't see. He brought them near to him; and he kissed them, and embraced them.

And the eyes of Israel have been heavy from age, he is unable to see; and he bringeth them nigh unto him, and he kisseth them, and cleaveth to them;

- 11** Izrayèl di Jozèf konsa: -Mwen pa t' gen espwa wè figi ou ankò, men Bondye fè m' wè ata pitit ou yo.

Israel said to Joseph, "I didn't think I would see your face, and, behold, God has let me see your seed also."

and Israel saith unto Joseph, `To see thy face I had not thought, and lo, God hath shewed me also thy seed.`

- 12** Jozèf wete timoun yo sou jenou Izrayèl, epi li bese tèt li jouk atè devan papa l'.

Joseph brought them out from between his knees, and he bowed himself with his face to the earth.

And Joseph bringeth them out from between his knees, and boweth himself on his face to the earth;

- 13** Li pran timoun yo, Efrayim nan men dwat li ak Manase nan men gòch li. Konsa, Efrayim vin sou bò gòch Izrayèl, Manase menm sou bò dwat li. Li fè yo pwoche vin jwenn papa l'.

Joseph took them both, Ephraim in his right hand toward Israel's left hand, and Manasseh in his left hand toward Israel's right hand, and brought them near to him.

and Joseph taketh them both, Ephraim in his right hand towards Israel's left, and Manasseh in his left towards Israel's right, and bringeth [them] nigh to him.

- 14** Men, Izrayèl kwaze men l' lè l'ap lonje yo, li mete men dwat li sou tèt Efrayim ki te pi piti a, li mete men gòch li sou tèt Manase ki te pi gran an. Izrayèl te konnen sa l' t'ap fè lè l' te fè sa.

Israel stretched out his right hand, and laid it on Ephraim's head, who was the younger, and his left hand on Manasseh's head, guiding his hands knowingly, for Manasseh was the firstborn.

And Israel putteth out his right hand, and placeth [it] upon the head of Ephraim, who [is] the younger, and his left hand upon the head of Manasseh; he hath guided his hands wisely, for Manasseh [is] the first-born.

- 15** Li beni Jozèf, li di l': -Se pou Bondye zansèt mwen yo, Bondye Abraram ak Izarak te sèvi tout lavi yo a, beni timoun sa yo. Se pou Bondye ki te pran swen mwen depi lè m' te fèt jouk jòdi a beni timoun yo.

He blessed Joseph, and said, "The God before whom my fathers Abraham and Isaac did walk, the God who has fed me all my life long to this day,

And he blesseth Joseph, and saith, `God, before whom my fathers Abraham and Isaac walked habitually: God who is feeding me from my being unto this day:

- 16** Se pou zanj Bondye ki te delivre m' anba tout move pa beni timoun yo. Se pou yo pote non mwen ak non zansèt mwen yo, Abraram ak Izarak. Se pou yo fè anpil pitit pitit, se pou yo peple sou tè a.

the angel who has redeemed me from all evil, bless the lads, and let my name be named on them, and the name of my fathers Abraham and Isaac. Let them grow into a multitude in the midst of the earth."

the Messenger who is redeeming me from all evil doth bless the youths, and my name is called upon them, and the name of my fathers Abraham and Isaac; and they increase into a multitude in the midst of the land.`

- 17** Men Jozèf pa t' kontan lè li wè papa l' te mete men dwat li sou tèt Efrayim. Li kenbe men papa l' pou l' wete l' sou tèt Efrayim pou l' mete l' pito sou tèt Manase.

When Joseph saw that his father laid his right hand on the head of Ephraim, it displeased him. He held up his father's hand, to remove it from Ephraim's head to Manasseh's head.

And Joseph seeth that his father setteth his right hand on the head of Ephraim, and it is wrong in his eyes, and he supporteth the hand of his father to turn it aside from off the head of Ephraim to the head of Manasseh;

- 18 Epi li di papa l': -Se pa konsa, papa. Men pi gran an bò isit. Mete men dwat ou sou tèt li.**  
**Joseph said to his father, "Not so, my father; for this is the firstborn; put your right hand on his head."**  
**and Joseph saith unto his father, `Not so, my father, for this [is] the first-born; set thy right hand on his head.`**
- 19 Men, papa a derefize. Li di l': -Mwen konnen, pitit mwen, mwen konnen. Manase tout ap vin yon pèp. Li menm tout l'ap grannèg. Men, ti frè l' la pral pi grannèg pase l'. Pitit li yo pral vin anpil nasyon.**  
**His father refused, and said, "I know, my son, I know. He also will become a people, and he also will be great. However, his younger brother will be greater than he, and his seed will become a multitude of nations."**  
**And his father refuseth, and saith, `I have known, my son, I have known; he also becometh a people, and he also is great, and yet, his young brother is greater than he, and his seed is the fulness of the nations;`**
- 20 Jou sa a, li beni yo, li di: -Nan peyi pitit pitit Izrayèl yo, lè y'ap bay benediksyon, y'a nonmen non nou. y'a mande pou Bondye beni yon moun menm jan li te beni Efrayim ak Manase. Se konsa li te mete Efrayim anvan Manase.**  
**He blessed them that day, saying, "In you will Israel bless, saying, `God make you as Ephraim and as Manasseh`" He set Ephraim before Manasseh.**  
**and he blesseth them in that day, saying, `By thee doth Israel bless, saying, God set thee as Ephraim and as Manasseh;` and he setteth Ephraim before Manasseh.**
- 21 Apre sa, Izrayèl di Jozèf: -Gade. Mwen pral mouri. Men Bondye ap la avèk ou. La fè ou tounen nan peyi zansèt ou yo.**  
**Israel said to Joseph, "Behold, I am dying, but God will be with you, and bring you again to the land of your fathers.**  
**And Israel saith unto Joseph, `Lo, I am dying, and God hath been with you, and hath brought you back unto the land of your fathers;**
- 22 Se pa pou lòt moun nan frè ou yo, se pou ou m'ap kite moso tè Sichèm lan. Se pòsyon tè sa a mwen te pran nan men moun Amori yo anba gwo goumen.**  
**Moreover I have given to you one portion above your brothers, which I took out of the hand of the Amorite with my sword and with my bow."**  
**and I -- I have given to thee one portion above thy brethren, which I have taken out of the hand of the Amorite by my sword and by my bow.`**
- 1 ¶ Jakòb fè rele pitit gason l' yo, li di yo: -Sanble non. M'ap fè nou konnen sa ki pral rive nou nan jou k'ap vini yo.**  
**Jacob called to his sons, and said: "Gather yourselves together, that I may tell you that which will happen to you in the days to come.**  
**And Jacob calleth unto his sons and saith, `Be gathered together, and I declare to you that which doth happen with you in the latter end of the days.**

- 2** Sanble, vin koute non, pitit Jakòb yo! vin koute sa Izrayèl, papa nou, pral di nou.  
**Assemble yourselves, and hear, you sons of Jacob; Listen to Israel, your father.**  
**`Be assembled, and hear, sons of Jacob, And hearken unto Israel your father.**
- 3** Ou menm, Woubenn, premye pitit gason mwen, ou se fòs mwen, premye pitit mwen fè. Nan tout pitit mwen yo, se ou ki gen plis fòs, se ou ki pi gwonèg.  
**"Reuben, you are my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my strength; The pre-eminence of dignity, and the pre-eminence of power.**  
**Reuben! my first-born thou, My power, and beginning of my strength, The abundance of exaltation, And the abundance of strength;**
- 4** Ou tankou yon larivyè k'ap desann. Men, se pa ou k'ap alatèt, paske ou kouche ak yon madanm papa ou. Ou moute sou kabann mwen, ou fè sa ou pa t' dwe fè.  
**Boiling over as water, you shall not have the pre-eminence; Because you went up to your father's bed; Then defiled it. He went up to my couch.**  
**Unstable as water, thou art not abundant; For thou hast gone up thy father's bed; Then thou hast polluted: My couch he went up!**
- 5** ¶ Simeyon ak Levi se menm moun, se pwason kraze nan bouyon! Yo sèvi ak zam yo pou fè mechanste.  
**"Simeon and Levi are brothers; Weapons of violence are their swords.**  
**Simeon and Levi [are] brethren! Instruments of violence -- their espousals!**
- 6** Mwen p'ap patisipe nan konplo yo. Mwen p'ap la avèk yo nan reyinyon yo. Paske lè yo ankòlè, yo touye moun. Yo koupe jarèt towò bèf pou dan ri.  
**My soul, don't come into their council; My glory, don't be united to their assembly; For in their anger they killed a man, In their self-will they hamstrung an ox.**  
**Into their secret, come not, O my soul! Unto their assembly be not united, O mine honour; For in their anger they slew a man, And in their self-will eradicated a prince.**
- 7** Madichon pou yo lè yo move paske yo san manman! M'ap fè yo rete toupatou nan peyi Jakòb la. M'ap gaye yo nan tout peyi Izrayèl la.  
**Cursed be their anger, for it was fierce; Their wrath, for it was cruel. I will divide them in Jacob, Scatter them in Israel.**  
**Cursed [is] their anger, for [it is] fierce, And their wrath, for [it is] sharp; I divide them in Jacob, And I scatter them in Israel.**
- 8** ¶ Ou menm, Jida, frè ou yo ap fè lwanj ou. W'ap kenbe lènmi ou yo dèyè kou. Pitit papa ou yo ap bese tèt devan ou.  
**"Judah, your brothers will praise you: Your hand will be on the neck of your enemies; Your father's sons will bow down before you.**  
**Judah! thou -- thy brethren praise thee! Thy hand [is] on the neck of thine enemies, Sons of thy father bow themselves to thee.**

- 9 Jida, se yon jenn ti lyon. Lè ou fin fè ravaj, pitit mwen, ou tounen tounen ou. Ou kwoupi, ou kache kò ou tankou yon jenn ti lyon, tankou yon fenmèl lyon. Ki moun ki ka deranje Judah is a lion`s whelp. From the prey, my son, you have gone up. He stooped down, he couched as a lion, As a lioness. Who will rouse him up?**
- A lion`s whelp [is] Judah, For prey, my son, thou hast gone up; He hath bent, he hath crouched as a lion, And as a lioness; who causeth him to arise?**
- 10 Yo p'ap ka wete kòmandman an nan men Jida. Non. Baton kòmandman an p'ap soti nan mitan janm li, jouk tan moun tout pèp sou latè pral obeyi a va vini.**
- The scepter will not depart from Judah, Nor the ruler`s staff from between his feet, Until Shiloh comes. To him will the obedience of the peoples be.**
- The sceptre turneth not aside from Judah, And a lawgiver from between his feet, Till his Seed come; And his [is] the obedience of peoples.**
- 11 L'ap mare ti bourik li a nan yon pye rezen, l'ap mare pitit manman bourik li a nan pi bon pye rezen an. L'ap lave rad li nan diven, l'ap lave varèz li nan diven wouj kou san.**
- Binding his foal to the vine, His donkey`s colt to the choice vine; He has washed his garments in wine, His robes in the blood of grapes:**
- Binding to the vine his ass, And to the choice vine the colt of his ass, He hath washed in wine his clothing, And in the blood of grapes his covering;**
- 12 Je l' wouj ak diven. Dan l' blan ak lèt.**
- His eyes will be red with wine, His teeth white with milk.**
- Red [are] eyes with wine, And white [are] teeth with milk!**
- 13 ¶ Zabilon pral rete bò lanmè. Batiman yo va jwenn bon pò sou rivaj li yo. Limit peyi l' la ap rive jouk Sidon.**
- "Zebulun will dwell at the haven of the sea. He will be for a haven of ships. His border will be on Sidon.**
- Zebulun at a haven of the seas doth dwell, And he [is] for a haven of ships; And his side [is] unto Zidon.**
- 14 Isaka, se yon bon bourik chay. Li kouche nan mitan de bò sakpay.**
- "Issachar is a strong donkey, Crouching down between the sheepfolds.**
- Issacher [is] a strong ass, Crouching between the two folds;**
- 15 Li wè jan kote li poze kò l' la nan gou li, li wè jan peyi a bèl. Li pare do l' pou l' pote chay li. Li tounen esklav pou l' travay di.**
- He saw a resting-place, that it was good, The land, that it was pleasant; He bowed his shoulder to bear, And became a servant doing forced labor.**
- And he seeth rest that [it is] good, And the land that [it is] pleasant, And he inclineth his shoulder to bear, And is to tribute a servant.**

- 16** Dann ap yon chèf pou pèp li, tankou yon branch nan fanmi Izrayèl.  
 "Dan will judge his people, As one of the tribes of Israel.  
 Dan doth judge his people, As one of the tribes of Israel;
- 17** Dann ap tankou yon sèpan bò gran chemen an, yon sèpan mechan sou bò wout la. L'ap mòde chwal yo nan talon pou l' fè kavalye yo tonbe sou tèt.  
 Dan will be a serpent in the way, An adder in the path, That bites the horse`s heels, So that his rider falls backward.  
 Dan is a serpent by the way, An adder by the path, Which is biting the horse`s heels, And its rider falleth backward.
- 18** O Seyè, m'ap tann ou vin sove mwen!  
 I have waited for your salvation, Yahweh.  
 For Thy salvation I have waited, Jehovah!
- 19** Ou menm, Gad, yon bann vòlò ap vin tonbe sou ou. Men, w'ap kouri dèyè yo, se ou k'ap mete men sou yo.  
 "Gad, a troop will press on him; But he will press on their heel.  
 Gad! a troop assaulteth him, But he assaulteth last.
- 20** Peyi Asè a ap bay bon manje k'ap bay fòs. L'ap donner manje ki gou nan bouch wa yo.  
 Out of Asher his bread will be fat, He will yield royal dainties.  
 Out of Asher his bread [is] fat; And he giveth dainties of a king.
- 21** Neftali, se yon fenmèl kabrit ki lage. L'ap fè bèl ti pitit.  
 "Naphtali is a doe set free, Who bears beautiful fawns.  
 Naphtali [is] a hind sent away, Who is giving beauteous young ones.
- 22** ¶ Jozèf se boujon yon pye rezen ki konn donner, li soti nan yon pye rezen bò sous dlo ki donner byen. Branch li yo moute sou tout miray la.  
 "Joseph is a fruitful bough, A fruitful bough by a spring; His branches run over the wall.  
 Joseph [is] a fruitful son; A fruitful son by a fountain, Daughters step over the wall;
- 23** Y'ap cache l' kont, y'ap voye wòch sou li. Moun k'ap voye flèch yo tounen yon pèsekisyon pou li.  
 The archers have sorely grieved him, Shot at him, and persecute him:  
 And embitter him -- yea, they have striven, Yea, hate him do archers;

- 24 Men, banza pa li a rete fèm, ponyèt li pa febli, gremesi pouvwa Bondye Jakòb la, Bondye ki gadò pèp Izrayèl la. Se li ki tout pwoteksyon yo.**

**But his bow abode in strength, The arms of his hands were made strong, By the hands of the Mighty One of Jacob, (From there is the shepherd, the stone of Israel),**

**And his bow abideth in strength, And strengthened are the arms of his hands By the hands of the Mighty One of Jacob, Whence is a shepherd, a son of Israel.**

- 25 Sa soti nan Bondye papa ou la k'ap ede ou, nan Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a k'ap beni ou avèk benediksyon lapli ki soti anwo nan syèl la, avèk benediksyon sous dlo k'ap soti anba tè a, avèk benediksyon ki soti nan tete ak nan vant manman.**

**Even by the God of your father, who will help you, By the Almighty, who will bless you, With blessings of heaven above, Blessings of the deep that couches beneath, Blessings of the breasts, and of the womb.**

**By the God of thy father who helpeth thee, And the Mighty One who blesseth thee, Blessings of the heavens from above, Blessings of the deep lying under, Blessings of breasts and womb; --**

- 26 Benediksyon papa ou yo pi plis pase benediksyon mòn ki la pou tout tan yo. Se pou benediksyon sa yo tonbe sou tèt Jozèf, sou tèt moun Bondye te chwazi nan mitan tout frè l' yo.**

**The blessings of your father Have prevailed above the blessings of the ancient mountains, Than the bounty of the age-old hills. They will be on the head of Joseph, On the crown of the head of him who is separated from his brothers.**

**Thy father's blessings have been mighty Above the blessings of my progenitors, Unto the limit of the heights age-during They are for the head of Joseph, And for the crown of the one Separate [from] his brethren.**

- 27 Benjamen, se yon bèt nan bwa devoran. Nan maten, li manje bèt li kenbe a. Nan aswè, l'ap separe toujou sa l' te pran yo.**

**"Benjamin is a ravenous wolf. In the morning she will devour the prey. At evening he will divide the spoil."**

**Benjamin! a wolf teareth; In the morning he eateth prey, And at evening he apportioneth spoil.**

- 28 ¶ Men douz branch fanmi Izrayèl yo. Men sa papa yo te di yo. Li beni yo, li bay chak moun benediksyon pa yo.**

**All these are the twelve tribes of Israel, and this is what their father spoke to them and blessed them. He blessed everyone according to his blessing.**

**All these [are] the twelve tribes of Israel, and this [is] that which their father hath spoken unto them, and he blesseth them; each according to his blessing he hath blessed them.**

- 29** Apre sa, Jakòb ba yo lòd sa a: -Mwen menm, mwen pral jwenn fanmi m' yo ki mouri deja. Antere m' menm kote ak zansèt mwen yo nan twou wòch ki nan jaden Efwon, moun Et la, He charged them, and said to them, "I am to be gathered to my people. Bury me with my fathers in the cave that is in the field of Ephron the Hittite, And he commandeth them, and saith unto them, `I am being gathered unto my people; bury me by my fathers, at the cave which [is] in the field of Ephron the Hittite;
- 30** nan twou wòch ki nan jaden Makpela a, anfas Manmre, nan peyi Kanaran. Se Abraram ki te achte twou wòch sa a ak tout jaden an nan men Efwon, moun Et la, pou sèvi l' simityè. in the cave that is in the field of Machpelah, which is before Mamre, in the land of Canaan, which Abraham bought with the field from Ephron the Hittite for a possession of a burying-place. in the cave which [is] in the field of Machpelah, which [is] on the front of Mamre, in the land of Canaan, which Abraham bought with the field from Ephron the Hittite for a possession of a burying-place;
- 31** Se la yo te antere Abraram ak Sara, madanm li. Se la yo te antere Izarak ak Rebeka, madanm li. Se la tout mwen te antere Leya. There they buried Abraham and Sarah, his wife. There they buried Isaac and Rebekah, his wife, and there I buried Leah: (there they buried Abraham and Sarah his wife; there they buried Isaac and Rebekah his wife; and there I buried Leah);
- 32** Se nan men mesye Et yo nou te achte jaden an ak tout twou wòch ki sou li a. the field and the cave that is therein, which was purchased from the children of Heth." the purchase of the field and of the cave which [is] in it, [is] from Sons of Heth.`
- 33** Lè Jakòb fin pale konsa ak pitit gason l' yo, li lonje kò l' sou kabann lan, li mouri, li al jwenn fanmi li yo ki te mouri deja. When Jacob made an end of charging his sons, he gathered up his feet into the bed, and yielded up the spirit, and was gathered to his people. And Jacob finisheth commanding his sons, and gathereth up his feet unto the bed, and expireth, and is gathered unto his people.
- 1** ¶ Jozèf lage kò l' sou papa l', li kriye kont li, li bo l' nan figi. Joseph fell on his father`s face, wept on him, and kissed him. And Joseph falleth on his father`s face, and weepeth over him, and kisseth him;
- 2** Apre sa, Jozèf rele dòktè ki t'ap sèvi l' yo, li fè yo pare kadav la. Se sa menm dòktè yo fè. Joseph commanded his servants, the physicians, to embalm his father; and the physicians embalmed Israel. and Joseph commandeth his servants, the physicians, to embalm his father, and the physicians embalm Israel;

- 3** Yo pran karant jou pou pare kadav la jan yo konn fè l' la. Apre sa, moun peyi Lejip yo pase swasanndi jou ap kriye pou li.

**Forty days were fulfilled for him, for that is how many the days it takes to embalm. The Egyptians wept for him for seventy days.**

**and they fulfil for him forty days, for so they fulfil the days of the embalmed, and the Egyptians weep for him seventy days.**

- 4** Lè tout swasanndi jou yo fin pase, jou pou antèman an rive. Jozèf pale ak moun lakay farawon yo, li di yo konsa: -Tanpri souple, rann mwen sèvis sa a. Pote komisyon sa a bay farawon an pou mwen.

**When the days of weeping for him were past, Joseph spoke to the house of Pharaoh, saying, "If now I have found favor in your eyes, please speak in the ears of Pharaoh,**

**And the days of his weeping pass away, and Joseph speaketh unto the house of Pharaoh, saying, `If, I pray you, I have found grace in your eyes, speak, I pray you, in the ears of Pharaoh, saying,**

- 5** Di l' pou mwen: Anvan papa m' te mouri li te fè m' sèmannte pou m' te antere l' nan kavo li te fè pare pou li nan peyi Kanaran. Tanpri, kite m' moute al antere papa m'. Apre sa, m'a tounen.

**`My father made me swear, saying, "Behold, I am dying. Bury me in my grave which I have dug for myself in the land of Canaan." Now therefore, please let me go up and bury my father, and I will come again.`"**

**My father caused me to swear, saying, Lo, I am dying; in my burying-place which I have prepared for myself in the land of Canaan, there dost thou bury me; and now, let me go up, I pray thee, and bury my father, and return;`**

- 6** Farawon an voye reponn li: -Ou mèt al antere papa ou, jan ou te sèmannte ba li a.

**Pharaoh said, "Go up, and bury your father, just like he made you swear."**

**and Pharaoh saith, `Go up and bury thy father, as he caused thee to swear.`**

- 7** ¶ Se konsa Jozèf moute al antere papa l'. tout moun lakay farawon yo, tout chèf ak tout notab peyi Lejip yo ale ak li,

**Joseph went up to bury his father; and with him went up all the servants of Pharaoh, the elders of his house, all the elders of the land of Egypt,**

**And Joseph goeth up to bury his father, and go up with him do all the servants of Pharaoh, elders of his house, and all the elders of the land of Egypt,**

- 8** ansanm ak tout fanmi Jozèf yo, frè l' yo, ak tout fanmi papa l' yo. Men yo te kite tout timoun piti yo Gochenn ansanm ak bèt yo, mouton, kabrit ak bèf.

**all the house of Joseph, his brothers, and his father`s house. Only their little ones, their flocks, and their herds, they left in the land of Goshen.**

**and all the house of Joseph, and his brethren, and the house of his father; only their infants, and their flock, and their herd, have they left in the land of Goshen;**

- 9 Te gen anpil cha ak anpil kavalye sou chwal ki t' ale avek li. Kifè pa t' manke moun nan lantèman an.

There went up with him both chariots and horsemen. It was a very great company. and there go up with him both chariot and horsemen, and the camp is very great.

- 10 Lè yo rive nan glasi Atad ki lòt bò larivyè Jouden, kote sòlèy leve a, yo pran rele byen fò. Jozèf te fè yo fè sèvis la pandan sèt jou pou papa l'.

They came to the threshing floor of Atad, which is beyond the Jordan, and there they lamented with a very great and sore lamentation. He mourned for his father seven days.

And they come unto the threshing-floor of Atad, which [is] beyond the Jordan, and they lament there, a lamentation great and very grievous; and he maketh for his father a mourning seven days,

- 11 Lè moun peyi Kanaran yo wè sèvis lantèman yo t'ap fè Atad la, yo di: -Ala yon grannèg ki mouri lakay moun peyi Lejip yo papa! Se poutèt sa yo rele glasi ki lòt bò larivyè Jouden an: Glasi lapenn moun peyi Lejip yo.

When the inhabitants of the land, the Canaanites, saw the mourning in the floor of Atad, they said, "This is a grievous mourning by the Egyptians." Therefore, the name of it was called Abel-mizraim, which is beyond the Jordan.

and the inhabitant of the land, the Canaanite, see the mourning in the threshing-floor of Atad, and say, `A grievous mourning [is] this to the Egyptians;` therefore hath [one] called its name `The mourning of the Egyptians,` which [is] beyond the Jordan.

- 12 Konsa, pitit gason Jakòb yo te fè jan papa yo te ba yo lòd fè a.

His sons did to him just as he commanded them, And his sons do to him so as he commanded them,

- 13 Yo pote kadav li nan peyi Kanaran, yo antere l' nan twou wòch ki te nan jaden Makpela a, anfas Manmre. Se jaden sa a Abraram te achte nan men Efwon, moun Et la, pou sèvi l' simityè.

for his sons carried him into the land of Canaan, and buried him in the cave of the field of Machpelah, which Abraham bought with the field, for a possession of a burying-place, from Ephron the Hittite, before Mamre.

and his sons bear him away to the land of Canaan, and bury him in the cave of the field of Machpelah, which Abraham bought with the field for a possession of a burying-place, from Ephron the Hittite, on the front of Mamre.

- 14 Apre Jozèf fin antere papa l', li tounen Lejip ansanm ak frè l' yo ak tout moun ki te moute avè l' pou lantèman papa l' la.

Joseph returned into Egypt - he, and his brothers, and all that went up with him to bury his father, after he had buried his father.

And Joseph turneth back to Egypt, he and his brethren, and all who are going up with him to bury his father, after his burying his father.

- 15 ¶ Apre lanmò papa yo, frè Jozèf yo di: -Ou pa janm konnen. Jozèf ka kenbe nou nan kè, li ka fè nou peye tout sa nou te fè l' yo.

When Joseph`s brothers saw that their father was dead, they said, "It may be that Joseph will hate us, and will fully pay us back for all of the evil which we did to him.

And the brethren of Joseph see that their father is dead, and say, `Peradventure Joseph doth hate us, and doth certainly return to us all the evil which we did with him.`

- 16 Se konsa yo voye di Jozèf: -Men komisyon papa te ban nou pou ou anvan l' te mouri:

They sent a message to Joseph, saying, "Your father commanded before he died, saying, And they give a charge for Joseph, saying, `Thy father commanded before his death, saying,

- 17 Men sa n'a di Jozèf pou mwen: Tanpri, padonnen krim frè ou yo te fè ou la. Padonnen peche yo paske yo te fè ou mal anpil. Koulye a atò, tanpri, padonnen mal nou te fè ou la, nou menm k'ap sèvi Bondye papa ou la. Lè Jozèf tande pawòl sa a, li pran kriye.

"So will you tell Joseph, `Now please forgive the disobedience of your brothers, and their sin, because they did evil to you.` Now, please forgive the disobedience of the servants of the God of your father." Joseph wept when they spoke to him.

Thus ye do say to Joseph, I pray thee, bear, I pray thee, with the transgression of thy brethren, and their sin, for they have done thee evil; and now, bear, we pray thee, with the transgression of the servants of the God of thy father;` and Joseph weepeth in their speaking unto him.

- 18 Apre sa, frè l' yo vini yo menm menm, yo bese tèt yo jouk atè devan li, yo di l' konsa: -Men nou pote tèt nou pou nou sèvi ou domestik.

His brothers also went and fell down before his face; and they said, "Behold, we are your servants."

And his brethren also go and fall before him, and say, `Lo, we [are] to thee for servants.`

- 19 Jozèf di yo: -Nou pa bezwen pè. Mwen pa kapab pran plas Bondye.

Joseph said to them, "Don`t be afraid, for am I in the place of God?

And Joseph saith unto them, `Fear not, for [am] I in the place of God?

- 20 Nou te moute konplo pou fè m' mal. Men Bondye fè sa tounen yon byen, pou l' te fè sak rive jòdi a rive, pou l' te ka sove lavi tout kantite moun sa yo.

As for you, you meant evil against me, but God meant it for good, to bring to pass, as it is this day, to save many people alive.

As for you, ye devised against me evil -- God devised it for good, in order to do as [at] this day, to keep alive a numerous people;

- 21 Non. Nou pa bezwen pè. M'ap okipe nou, nou menm ansanm ak tout pitit nou yo. Se konsa, Jozèf te pale byen ak frè l' yo, li te di yo pawòl ki te touche kè yo, li remoute kouraj yo.**

**Now therefore don't be afraid. I will nourish you and your little ones." He comforted them, and spoke kindly to them.**

**and now, fear not: I do nourish you and your infants; and he comforteth them, and speaketh unto their heart.**

- 22 ¶ Jozèf te rete nan peyi Lejip ak tout fanmi papa l' yo. Li te gen sandizan (110 an) lè l' mouri.**

**Joseph lived in Egypt, he, and his father's house. Joseph lived one hundred ten years.**

**And Joseph dwelleth in Egypt, he and the house of his father, and Joseph liveth a hundred and ten years,**

- 23 Li te gen tan wè pitit ak pitit pitit Efrayim. Se nan men l' pitit Maki yo te fèt. Maki sa a te pitit Manase.**

**Joseph saw Ephraim's children to the third generation. The children also of Machir, the son of Manasseh, were born on Joseph's knees.**

**and Joseph looketh on Ephraim's sons of the third [generation]; sons also of Machir, son of Manasseh, have been born on the knees of Joseph.**

- 24 Li di frè l' yo konsa: -Mwen pral mouri. Men mwen sèten Bondye gen pou vin ede nou. L'ap fè nou kite peyi sa a, l'ap fè nou tounen nan peyi li te sèmante l'ap bay Abraram, Izarak ak Jakòb la.**

**Joseph said to his brothers, "I am dying, but God will surely visit you, and bring you up out of this land to the land which he swore to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob."**

**And Joseph saith unto his brethren, "I am dying, and God doth certainly inspect you, and hath caused you to go up from this land, unto the land which He hath sworn to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob."**

- 25 Apre sa, Jozèf fè pitit Izrayèl yo sèmante ba li, li di yo: -Wi, Bondye gen pou vin ede nou. Lè sa a, tanpri, pote zosman m' yo moute ak nou.**

**Joseph took an oath of the children of Israel, saying, "God will surely visit you, and you shall carry up my bones from here."**

**And Joseph causeth the sons of Israel to swear, saying, "God doth certainly inspect you, and ye have brought up my bones from this [place]."**

- 26 Lè Jozèf mouri li te gen sandizan (110 an). Yo benyen kadav la, yo pare l' pou l' pa pouri. Yo mete l' nan yon sèkèy byen fèmen nan peyi Lejip.**

**So Joseph died, being one hundred ten years old, and they embalmed him, and he was put in a coffin in Egypt.**

**And Joseph dieth, a son of an hundred and ten years, and they embalm him, and he is put into a coffin in Egypt.**

- 1 ¶ Men non pitit Jakòb yo ki te desann avè l' nan peyi Lejip ansanm ak tout fanmi yo:  
Now these are the names of the sons of Israel, who came into Egypt (every man and his household came with Jacob):  
And these [are] the names of the sons of Israel who are coming into Egypt with Jacob; a man and his household have they come;**
- 2 Se te Woubenn, Simeyon, Levi epi Jida,  
Reuben, Simeon, Levi, and Judah,  
Reuben, Simeon, Levi, and Judah,**
- 3 Isaka, Zabilon epi Benjamen,  
Issachar, Zebulun, and Benjamin,  
Issachar, Zebulun, and Benjamin,**
- 4 Dann ak Nèftali, Gad ak Asè.  
Dan and Naphtali, Gad and Asher.  
Dan, and Naphtali, Gad, and Asher.**
- 5 Sa te fè antou swasanndis moun nan ras Jakòb la. Jozèf menm te deja nan peyi Lejip la.  
All the souls who came out of the Jacob`s body were seventy souls, and Joseph was in Egypt already.  
And all the persons coming out of the thigh of Jacob are seventy persons; as to Joseph, he was in Egypt.**
- 6 Apre sa, Jozèf mouri, tout frè l' yo mouri tou ansanm ak tout moun menm laj ak yo.  
Joseph died, as did all his brothers, and all that generation.  
And Joseph dieth, and all his brethren, and all that generation;**
- 7 Men pèp Izrayèl la te fè anpil pitit, yo te peple. Yo te vin anpil. Yo te vin fò, yo te toupatou nan peyi a.  
The children of Israel were fruitful, and increased abundantly, and multiplied, and grew exceedingly mighty; and the land was filled with them.  
and the sons of Israel have been fruitful, and they teem, and multiply, and are very very mighty, and the land is filled with them.**
- 8 ¶ Te vin gen yon lòt wa nan peyi Lejip la. Wa sa a pa t' konn anyen sou Jozèf.  
Now there arose a new king over Egypt, who didn`t know Joseph.  
And there riseth a new king over Egypt, who hath not known Joseph,**

**9 Li di pèp la konsa: -Gade. Pèp Izrayèl la vin pi plis pase nou. Yo pi fò pase nou.**

**He said to his people, "Behold, the people of the children of Israel are more and mightier than we.**

**and he saith unto his people, `Lo, the people of the sons of Israel [is] more numerous and mighty than we;**

**10 Tande non! Fòk nou jwenn yon jan wi, pou n' bat ak moun sa yo, pou yo pa vin plis toujou. Paske, si yon lagè pete la a, yo ka mete tèt ansanm ak lènmi nou yo pou yo bat nou. Apre sa, y'a pati kite peyi a.**

**Come, let us deal wisely with them, lest they multiply, and it happen that when any war breaks out, they also join themselves to our enemies, and fight against us, and escape out of the land."**

**give help! let us act wisely concerning it, lest it multiply, and it hath come to pass, when war happeneth, that it hath been joined, even it, unto those hating us, and hath fought against us, and hath gone out up of the land.`**

**11 Se konsa yo mete kèk chèf sou pèp Izrayèl la pou kraze kouraj yo, pou fè yo fè kòve travo fòse san pran souf. Moun pèp Izrayèl yo bati lavil Piton ak Ranmsès pou farawon an. Se nan lavil sa yo yo te fè depo manje.**

**Therefore they set taskmasters over them to afflict them with their burdens. They built storage cities for Pharaoh: Pithom and Raamses.**

**And they set over it princes of tribute, so as to afflict it with their burdens, and it buildeth store-cities for Pharaoh, Pithom and Raamses;**

**12 Men, tank moun Lejip yo t'ap peze moun pèp Izrayèl yo, se tank yo t'ap fè pitit, se plis yo t'ap peple. Moun Lejip yo vin rayi moun pèp Izrayèl yo.**

**But the more they afflicted them, the more they multiplied and the more they spread out. They were grieved because of the children of Israel.**

**and as they afflict it, so it multiplieth, and so it breaketh forth, and they are vexed because of the sons of Israel;**

**13 Se konsa, yo fè pèp Izrayèl la tounen esklav.**

**The Egyptians ruthlessly made the children of Israel serve, and the Egyptians cause the sons of Israel to serve with rigour,**

**14 Yo rann yo lavi minab, yo fè yo travay rèd ap bat mòtye, ap fè brik, ap fè tout lòt kalite kòve nan jaden. Yo bat yo, yo fòse yo fè tout kalite travay sa yo.**

**and they made their lives bitter with hard service, in mortar and in brick, and in all manner of service in the field, all their service, in which they ruthlessly made them serve.**

**and make their lives bitter in hard service, in clay, and in brick, and in every [kind] of service in the field; all their service in which they have served [is] with rigour.**

- 15 ¶ Lè sa a, te gen de fanmchay ki te konn akouche medam ebre yo. Yonn te rele Chifra, lòt la te rele Pwa. Wa Lejip la rele yo,

The king of Egypt spoke to the Hebrew midwives, of whom the name of the one was Shiphrah, and the name of the other Puah,

And the king of Egypt speaketh to the midwives, the Hebrewesses, (of whom the name of the one [is] Shiphrah, and the name of the second Puah),

- 16 li di yo: -Lè n'ap akouche medam ebre yo, lè yo sou choukèt, louvri je nou. Si pitit la se yon gason, touye l'. Men si se yon fi, kite l' viv.

and he said, "When you perform the duty of a midwife to the Hebrew women, and see them on the birth stool; if it is a son, then you shall kill him; but if it is a daughter, then she shall live."

and saith, `When ye cause the Hebrew women to bear, and have looked on the children; if it [is] a son -- then ye have put him to death; and if it [is] a daughter -- then she hath

- 17 Men, fanmchay yo te gen krentif pou Bondye. Yo pa t' fe sa wa Lejip la te ba yo lòd fè a. Yo te kite ti gason yo viv tou.

But the midwives feared God, and didn't do what the king of Egypt commanded them, but saved the baby boys alive.

And the midwives fear God, and have not done as the king of Egypt hath spoken unto them, and keep the lads alive;

- 18 Lè sa a, wa a fè rele fanmchay yo, li mande yo: -Poukisa nou fè sa? Apa nou kite ti gason yo viv tou?

The king of Egypt called for the midwives, and said to them, "Why have you done this thing, and have saved the men-children alive?"

and the king of Egypt calleth for the midwives, and saith to them, `Wherefore have ye done this thing, and keep the lads alive?`

- 19 Medam yo reponn: -Fanm ebre sa yo pa tankou fanm Lejip yo non. Yo gen kouraj sou yo wi. Anvan fanmchay la rive, yo gen tan akouche.

The midwives said to Pharaoh, "Because the Hebrew women aren't like the Egyptian women; for they are vigorous, and give birth before the midwife comes to them."

And the midwives say unto Pharaoh, `Because the Hebrew women [are] not as the Egyptian women, for they [are] lively; before the midwife cometh in unto them -- they have borne!`

- 20 Bondye te beni fanmchay yo. Moun pèp Izrayèl yo menm t'ap vin pi plis toujou. Yo t'ap vin pi fò.

God dealt well with the midwives, and the people multiplied, and grew very mighty.

And God doth good to the midwives, and the people multiply, and are very mighty;

**21 Paske fanmchay yo te gen krentif pou Bondye, Bondye te ba yo anpil pitit.**

**It happened, because the midwives feared God, that he gave them families.**

**and it cometh to pass, because the midwives have feared God, that He maketh for them households;**

**22 Lè sa a, farawon an bay pèp la lòd sa a: -Se pou nou jete tout ti gason ki fèt lakay moun ebre yo nan gwo larivyè a. Men, kite tout ti fi yo viv.**

**Pharaoh charged all his people, saying, "You shall cast every son who is born into the river, and every daughter you shall save alive."**

**and Pharaoh layeth a charge on all his people, saying, `Every son who is born -- into the River ye do cast him, and every daughter ye do keep alive.`**

**1 ¶ Yon nonm nan branch fanmi Levi a te marye ak yon fi nan menm branch fanmi an.**

**A man of the house of Levi went and took a daughter of Levi as his wife.**

**And there goeth a man of the house of Levi, and he taketh the daughter of Levi,**

**2 Madanm li vin ansent, li fè yon pitit gason. Lè li wè jan ti pitit la te bèl, li kache l' pandan twa mwa.**

**The woman conceived, and bore a son. When she saw that he was a fine child, she hid him three months.**

**and the woman conceiveth, and beareth a son, and she seeth him that he [is] fair, and she hideth him three months,**

**3 Men, li pa t' kapab kache l' pi lontan pase sa. Se konsa, li pran yon panyen jon, li badijonnen l' byen badijonnen ak goudwon ansanm ak gonm bwapen. Li mete ti pitit la ladan l'. Lèfini, li mete panyen an ak tout pitit la ladan l' nan mitan yon touf wozo, sou bò gwo larivyè a.**

**When she could no longer hide him, she took a papyrus basket for him, and coated it with tar and with pitch. She put the child in it, and laid it in the reeds by the river's bank.**

**and she hath not been able any more to hide him, and she taketh for him an ark of rushes, and daubeth it with bitumen and with pitch, and putteth the lad in it, and putteth [it] in the weeds by the edge of the River;**

**4 Sè ti pitit la menm te rete kanpe yon ti distans pou l' wè sak tapral rive pitit la.**

**His sister stood far off, to see what would be done to him.**

**and his sister stationeth herself afar off, to know what is done to him.**

- 5 ¶ Pitit fi farawon an desann bò gwo larivyè a pou l' al benyen. Medam ki te avè l' yo t'ap mache bò larivyè a. Fi farawon an wè panyen an nan mitan touf wozo yo. Li voye sèvant li a al pran l'.

Pharaoh`s daughter came down to bathe at the river. Her maidens walked along by the riverside. She saw the basket among the reeds, and sent her handmaid to get it.

And a daughter of Pharaoh cometh down to bathe at the River, and her damsels are walking by the side of the River, and she seeth the ark in the midst of the weeds, and sendeth her handmaid, and she taketh it,

- 6 Li louvri panyen an, li wè ti pitit la: se te yon ti gason ki t'ap kriye. Kè l' fè l' mal pou li. Li di: -Se yonn nan timoun ebre yo.

She opened it, and saw the child, and, behold, the baby cried. She had compassion on him, and said, "This is one of the Hebrews` children."

and openeth, and seeth him -- the lad, and lo, a child weeping! and she hath pity on him, and saith, `This is [one] of the Hebrews` children.`

- 7 Lè sa a, sè ti gason an pwoche, li di pitit fi farawon an: -Eske ou vle m al cache yon nouris pou ou nan mitan medam ebre yo pou bay ti pitit la tete pou ou?

Then his sister said to Pharaoh`s daughter, "Should I go and call a nurse for you from the Hebrew women, that she may nurse the child for you?"

And his sister saith unto the daughter of Pharaoh, `Do I go? when I have called for thee a suckling woman of the Hebrews, then she doth suckle the lad for thee;`

- 8 Fi Farawon an di li: -Ale non. Ti fi a al cache manman ti pitit la.

Pharaoh`s daughter said to her, "Go." The maiden went and called the child`s mother.

and the daughter of Pharaoh saith to her, `Go;` and the virgin goeth, and calleth the mother of the lad,

- 9 Fi farawon an di manman an konsa: -Pran ti pitit sa a, mete l' nan tete pou mwen. m'a peye ou pou sa. Madanm lan pran ti pitit la, li ba l' tete.

Pharaoh`s daughter said to her, "Take this child away, and nurse him for me, and I will give you your wages." The woman took the child, and nursed it.

and the daughter of Pharaoh saith to her, `Take this lad away, and suckle him for me, and I -- I give thy hire;` and the woman taketh the lad, and suckleth him.

- 10 Lè ti gason an vin gran ti bway, li mennen l' bay fi farawon an ki adopte l' pou pitit li. Lè sa a, fi farawon an di: -Se nan dlo mwen wete l'. Se konsa, li rele l' Moyiz.

The child grew, and she brought him to Pharaoh`s daughter, and he became her son. She named him Moses, and said, "Because I drew him out of the water."

And the lad groweth, and she bringeth him in to the daughter of Pharaoh, and he is to her for a son, and she calleth his name Moses, and saith, `Because -- from the water I have drawn him.`

- 11 ¶ Lè sa a, Moyiz te fin grandi. Yon jou, li soti pou l' al vizite moun pèp Izrayèl parèy li yo. Li wè jan yo t'ap fè yo travay di. Li wè yon moun peyi Lejip ki t'ap bimen yon ebre anba kou, yonn nan moun parèy li yo.**

**It happened in those days, when Moses had grown up, that he went out to his brothers, and looked at their burdens. He saw an Egyptian striking a Hebrew, one of his brothers.**

**And it cometh to pass, in those days, that Moses is grown, and he goeth out unto his brethren, and looketh on their burdens, and seeth a man, an Egyptian, smiting a man, a Hebrew, [one] of his brethren,**

- 12 Li voye je l' adwat, li voye je l' agoch, li pa wè pesonn. Li touye moun pèyi Lejip la, li fouye yon twou nan sab la, li kache kadav la.**

**He looked this way and that way, and when he saw that there was no one, he killed the Egyptian, and hid him in the sand.**

**and he turneth hither and thither, and seeth that there is no man, and smiteth the Egyptian, and hideth him in the sand.**

- 13 Nan denmen, li soti ankò, li wè de ebre ki t'ap goumen. Li di sa ki te antò a: -Poukisa w'ap maltrete moun menm ras ak ou konsa?**

**He went out the second day, and, behold, two men of the Hebrews were fighting with each other. He said to him who did the wrong, "Why do you strike your fellow?"**

**And he goeth out on the second day, and lo, two men, Hebrews, striving! and he saith to the wrong-doer, `Why dost thou smite thy neighbour?`**

- 14 Men, nonm lan reponn li: -Kilès ki mete ou chèf pou kòmande nou? Gen lè ou vle touye m' menm jan ou te touye moun peyi Lejip la? Moyiz vin pè, li di nan kè l': -Aa! Gen moun ki konnen sa m' te fè a!**

**He said, "Who made you a prince and a judge over us? Do you plan to kill me, as you killed the Egyptian?" Moses was afraid, and said, "Surely this thing is known."**

**and he saith, `Who set thee for a head and a judge over us? to slay me art thou saying [it], as thou hast slain the Egyptian?` and Moses feareth, and saith, `Surely the thing hath been known.`**

- 15 Farawon an pran nouvèl sak te pase. Li t'ap chache Moyiz pou touye l'. Men Moyiz chape kò l' anba men l', l' al rete nan peyi Madyan. Rive la, li chita bò yon pi.**

**Now when Pharaoh heard this thing, he sought to kill Moses. But Moses fled from the face of Pharaoh, and lived in the land of Midian, and he sat down by a well.**

**And Pharaoh heareth of this thing, and seeketh to slay Moses, and Moses fleeth from the face of Pharaoh, and dwelleth in the land of Midian, and dwelleth by the well.**

- 16 ¶ Prèt peyi Madyan an te gen sèt pitit fi. Yo te vin tire dlo pou plen ganmèl yo pou bay mouton papa yo bwè.

Now the priest of Midian had seven daughters. They came and drew water, and filled the troughs to water their father's flock.

And to a priest of Midian [are] seven daughters, and they come and draw, and fill the troughs, to water the flock of their father,

- 17 Men, kèk lòt gadò mouton vin rive, yo kouri dèyè medam yo. Moyiz leve, li pran defans yo, epi li bay mouton medam yo bwè.

The shepherds came and drove them away; but Moses stood up and helped them, and watered their flock.

and the shepherds come and drive them away, and Moses ariseth, and saveth them, and watereth their flock.

- 18 Lè medam yo tounen lakay Reouyèl, papa yo, li mande yo: -Ki jan nou fè tounen vit konsa jòdi a?

When they came to Reuel, their father, he said, "How is it that you have returned so early today?"

And they come in to Reuel their father, and he saith, `Wherefore have ye hastened to come in to-day?`

- 19 Yo reponn li: -Se yon moun peyi Lejip ki te delivre nou anba men gadò mouton yo. Apre sa, se li menm ankò ki tire dlo pou nou bay bèt yo bwè.

They said, "An Egyptian delivered us out of the hand of the shepherds, and moreover he drew water for us, and watered the flock."

and they say, `A man, an Egyptian, hath delivered us out of the hand of the shepherds, and also hath diligently drawn for us, and watereth the flock;`

- 20 Reouyèl mande pitit fi li yo: -Kote msye? Poukisa nou kite l' laba a? Al rele l' pou l' vin pran kichò ak nou.

He said to his daughters, "Where is he? Why is it that you have left the man? Call him, that he may eat bread."

and he saith unto his daughters, `And where [is] he? why [is] this? -- ye left the man! call for him, and he doth eat bread.`

- 21 Moyiz te dakò pou l' te rete lakay nonm sa a. Reouyèl bay Moyiz Sefora, yonn nan pitit fi li yo, pou madanm.

Moses was content to dwell with the man. He gave Moses Zipporah, his daughter.

And Moses is willing to dwell with the man, and he giveth Zipporah his daughter to

- 22** Sefora fè yon ti gason. Lè sa a, Moyiz di: -Se moun vini mwen ye nan yon peyi etranje. Se konsa, li te rele pitit la Gèchon.

She bore a son, and he named him Gershom, for he said, "I have been a sojourner in a foreign land."

and she beareth a son, and he calleth his name Gershom, for he said, `A sojourner I have been in a strange land.`

- 23** ¶ Lontan apre sa, wa Lejip la mouri. Pèp Izrayèl la t'ap plenn pi rèd anba esklavaj. Yo t'ap rele gras mizèrikòd. Bondye te tande jan yo t'ap rele, jan yo t'ap plenn anba esklavaj la.

It happened in the course of those many days, that the king of Egypt died, and the children of Israel sighed because of the bondage, and they cried, and their cry came up to God because of the bondage.

And it cometh to pass during these many days, that the king of Egypt dieth, and the sons of Israel sigh because of the service, and cry, and their cry goeth up unto God, because of the service;

- 24** Bondye tande rèl yo, li vin chonje kontra li te pase ak Abraram ak Izarak epi ak Jakòb.

God heard their groaning, and God remembered his covenant with Abraham, with Isaac, and with Jacob.

and God heareth their groaning, and God remembereth His covenant with Abraham, with Isaac, and with Jacob;

- 25** Bondye te wè nan ki sitiyasyon moun pèp Izrayèl yo ye, li pran kòz yo nan men l'.

God saw the children of Israel, and God was concerned about them.

and God seeth the sons of Israel, and God knoweth.

- 1** ¶ Moyiz t'ap gade mouton ak kabrit Jetwo, bòpè li, ki te yon prèt nan peyi Madyan. Moyiz mennen bèt yo lòt bò dezè a. Li rive sou mòn Orèb, mòn Bondye a.

Now Moses was keeping the flock of Jethro, his father-in-law, the priest of Midian, and he led the flock to the back of the wilderness, and came to God's mountain, to Horeb.

And Moses hath been feeding the flock of Jethro his father-in-law, priest of Midian, and he leadeth the flock behind the wilderness, and cometh in unto the mount of God, to

- 2** Zanj Seyè a parèt devan l' sou fòm yon flanm dife nan mitan yon ti touf bwa. Moyiz gade, li wè touf bwa a te tou wouj ak dife, men li pa t'ap boule.

The angel of Yahweh appeared to him in a flame of fire out of the midst of a bush. He looked, and behold, the bush burned with fire, and the bush was not consumed.

and there appeareth unto him a messenger of Jehovah in a flame of fire, out of the midst of the bush, and he seeth, and lo, the bush is burning with fire, and the bush is not consumed.

- 3 Lè sa a, Moyiz di nan kè l': -Kite m' pwoche pi pre pou m' wè bagay dwòl sa a. Kouman touf bwa a fè pa boule?**

**Moses said, I will turn aside now, and see this great sight, why the bush is not burnt.**

**And Moses saith, `Let me turn aside, I pray thee, and I see this great appearance; wherefore is the bush not burned?`**

- 4 Lè Seyè a wè Moyiz t'ap pwoche pou l' gade, li rete nan mitan touf bwa a, li rele l', li di: -Moyiz! Moyiz! Moyiz reponn: -Men mwen wi.**

**When Yahweh saw that he turned aside to see, God called to him out of the midst of the bush, and said, "Moses! Moses!" He said, "Here I am."**

**and Jehovah seeth that he hath turned aside to see, and God calleth unto him out of the midst of the bush, and saith, `Moses, Moses;` and he saith, `Here [am] I.`**

- 5 Bondye di: -Rete kote ou ye a. Pa pwoche. Wete sapat nan pye ou, paske kote ou kanpe a se yon tè ki apa pou mwen.**

**He said, "Don` t come close. Take off your sandals from off your feet, for the place you are standing on is holy ground."**

**And He saith, `Come not near hither: cast thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place on which thou art standing is holy ground.`**

- 6 Bondye di ankò: -Se mwen menm, Bondye zansèt ou yo, Bondye Abraram lan, Bondye Izarak la ak Bondye Jakòb la. Moyiz bouche figi l', paske li te pè gade Bondye.**

**Moreover he said, "I am the God of your father, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob." Moses hid his face; for he was afraid to look at God.**

**He saith also, `I [am] the God of thy father, God of Abraham, God of Isaac, and God of Jacob;` and Moses hideth his face, for he is afraid to look towards God.**

- 7 ¶ Seyè a di: -Mwen wè tray pèp mwen an ap pase nan peyi Lejip. Mwen tande jan y'ap rele anba men moun k'ap peze yo. Wi, mwen konnen jan y'ap souffri.**

**Yahweh said, "I have surely seen the affliction of my people who are in Egypt, and have heard their cry because of their taskmasters, for I know their sorrows.**

**And Jehovah saith, `I have certainly seen the affliction of My people who [are] in Egypt, and their cry I have heard, because of its exactors, for I have known its pains;**

- 8** Mwen desann pou m' vin delivre yo anba men moun peyi Lejip yo, pou m' fè yo soti nan peyi Lejip la, pou m' mennen yo nan yon gwo peyi ki gen bon tè, yon peyi kote lèt ak siwo myèl koule tankou dlo. Se la moun Kanaran yo rete ansanm ak moun Et yo, moun Amori yo, moun Ferezi yo, moun Evi yo ak moun Jebis yo.

I have come down to deliver them out of the hand of the Egyptians, and to bring them up out of that land to a good and large land, to a land flowing with milk and honey; to the place of the Canaanite, the Hittite, the Amorite, the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite.

and I go down to deliver it out of the hand of the Egyptians, and to cause it to go up out of the land, unto a land good and broad, unto a land flowing with milk and honey -- unto the place of the Canaanite, and the Hittite, and the Amorite, and the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite.

- 9** Bondye di ankò: -Koulye a menm, rèl pitit Izrayèl yo rive jouk nan zòrèy mwen. Mwen wè jan y'ap soufri anba moun peyi Lejip yo k'ap peze yo.

Now, behold, the cry of the children of Israel has come to me. Moreover I have seen the oppression with which the Egyptians oppress them.

And now, lo, the cry of the sons of Israel hath come in unto Me, and I have also seen the oppression with which the Egyptians are oppressing them,

- 10** Koulye a, ale! Se mwen menm k'ap voye ou bò kote farawon an. Fè pèp mwen an soti nan peyi Lejip. Wi, fè pèp Izrayèl la soti kite peyi sa a.

Come now therefore, and I will send you to Pharaoh, that you may bring forth my people, the children of Israel, out of Egypt."

and now, come, and I send thee unto Pharaoh, and bring thou out My people, the sons of Israel, out of Egypt."

- 11** ¶ Moyiz di Bondye: -Ki moun mwen ye menm pou m' ta penmèt mwen ale bò kot farawon an pou m' fè pèp Izrayèl la soti kite peyi Lejip?

Moses said to God, "Who am I, that I should go to Pharaoh, and that I should bring forth the children of Israel out of Egypt?"

And Moses saith unto God, `Who [am] I, that I go unto Pharaoh, and that I bring out the sons of Israel from Egypt?`

- 12** Bondye di l': -M'ap kanpe la avè ou. Lèfini, pou fè konnen se mwen menm ki voye ou, men sa w'a fè: lè w'a fin fè pèp la soti kite peyi Lejip, n'a sèvi m' sou mòn sa a.

He said, "Certainly I will be with you. This will be the token to you, that I have sent you: when you have brought forth the people out of Egypt, you shall serve God on this mountain."

and He saith, `Because I am with thee, and this [is] to thee the sign that I have sent thee: in thy bringing out the people from Egypt -- ye do serve God on this mount.`

- 13 Moyiz di Bondye konsa: -Bon. Koulye a, mwen pral bò kote pèp Izrayèl la, mwen pral di yo: Bondye zansèt nou yo voye m' kote nou. Ou mèt sèten yo pral mande m': Ki jan li rele? Lè sa a, kisa pou m' reponn yo?**

**Moses said to God, "Behold, when I come to the children of Israel, and tell them, `The God of your fathers has sent me to you;` and they ask me, `What is his name?` What should I tell them?"**

**And Moses saith unto God, `Lo, I am coming unto the sons of Israel, and have said to them, The God of your fathers hath sent me unto you, and they have said to me, What [is] His name? what do I say unto them?`**

- 14 Bondye di Moyiz: -Sa m' ye a se sa m' ye. Apre sa li di ankò: -W'a pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo, w'a di yo konsa: Mwen menm ki rele sa m' ye a, se mwen menm ki voye ou bò kote yo.**

**God said to Moses, "I AM WHO I AM," and he said, "You shall tell the children of Israel this: "I AM has sent me to you."**

**And God saith unto Moses, `I AM THAT WHICH I AM;` He saith also, `Thus dost thou say to the sons of Israel, I AM hath sent me unto you.`**

- 15 Bondye di Moyiz ankò: -Men sa pou di moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Seyè a, Bondye zansèt nou yo, Bondye Abraram lan, Bondye Izarak la, Bondye Jakòb la, voye m' bò kote nou. Wi, se konsa mwen rele. Se konsa y'ap toujou rele m' sou latè de tit an tit.**

**God said moreover to Moses, "You shall tell the children of Israel this, `Yahweh, the God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, has sent me to you.` This is my name forever, and this is my memorial to all generations.**

**And God saith again unto Moses, `Thus dost thou say unto the sons of Israel, Jehovah, God of your fathers, God of Abraham, God of Isaac, and God of Jacob, hath sent me unto you; this [is] My name -- to the age, and this My memorial, to generation -- generation.**

- 16 ¶ Ale non. Reyini tout chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl la, di yo: Seyè a, Bondye zansèt nou yo, Bondye Abraram lan, Bondye Izarak la, Bondye Jakòb la, te parèt devan mwen. Li mande m' pou m' di nou pou li: Mwen vin vizite nou, mwen wè sa moun peyi Lejip yo ap fè nou pase.**

**Go, and gather the elders of Israel together, and tell them, `Yahweh, the God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Jacob, has appeared to me, saying, "I have surely visited you, and seen that which is done to you in Egypt;**

**`Go, and thou hast gathered the elders of Israel, and hast said unto them: Jehovah, God of your fathers, hath appeareth unto me, God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, saying, I have certainly inspected you, and that which is done to you in Egypt;**

- 17** Se poutèt sa mwen di: M'ap fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip kote y'ap maltrete nou an. M'ap mennen nou nan peyi moun Kanaran yo, moun Et yo, moun Amori yo, moun Ferezi yo, moun Evi ak moun Jebis yo. Se yon peyi kote lèt ak siwo myèl koule tankou dlo.

and I have said, I will bring you up out of the affliction of Egypt to the land of the Canaanite, the Hittite, the Amorite, the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite, to a land flowing with milk and honey."

and I say, I bring you up out of the affliction of Egypt, unto the land of the Canaanite, and the Hittite, and the Amorite, and the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite, unto a land flowing [with] milk and honey.

- 18** Chèf fanmi yo va koute sa ou gen pou di yo. Apre sa, wava ale bò kote wa Lejip la ansanm ak chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo, n'a di wa a: Seyè a, Bondye ebre yo, te parèt devan nou. Kite n'al fe yon ti vwayaj nan dezè a. Lè n'a fin mache pandan twa jou, n'a rete pou n'touye bèt n'ap ofri bay Seyè a, Bondye nou an.

They will listen to your voice, and you shall come, you and the elders of Israel, to the king of Egypt, and you shall tell him, `Yahweh, the God of the Hebrews, has met with us. Now please let us go three days` journey into the wilderness, that we may sacrifice to Yahweh, our God.`

`And they have hearkened to thy voice, and thou hast entered, thou and the elders of Israel, unto the king of Egypt, and ye have said unto him, Jehovah, God of the Hebrews, hath met with us; and now, let us go, we pray thee, a journey of three days into the wilderness, and we sacrifice to Jehovah our God.

- 19** Mwen konnen wa peyi Lejip la p'ap kite nou ale, si yo pa fòse l'.

I know that the king of Egypt won't give you permission to go, no, not by a mighty hand.

`And I -- I have known that the king of Egypt doth not permit you to go, unless by a strong hand,

- 20** Se poutèt sa, m'ap lonje men m', m'ap frape peyi Lejip. M'ap fè tout kalite mirak nan peyi a. Apre sa, l'a kite nou ale.

I will put forth my hand and strike Egypt with all my wonders which I will do in the midst of it, and after that he will let you go.

and I have put forth My hand, and have smitten Egypt with all My wonders, which I do in its midst -- and afterwards he doth send you away.

- 21** m'a fè mèvèy jouk tan moun peyi Lejip yo va aji byen ak pèp mwen an. Konsa, lè n'a pare pou nou pati kite yo, nou p'ap soti san anyen nan men nou.

I will give this people favor in the sight of the Egyptians, and it will happen that when you go, you shall not go empty-handed.

`And I have given the grace of this people in the eyes of the Egyptians, and it hath come to pass, when ye go, ye go not empty;

- 22** Chak fanm va mande vwazin li pou yo ba li rad ak bijou an ajan ak bijou an lò. L'a fè menm bagay la ak fanm pèyi Lejip ki rete lakay li yo. Lèfini, n'a mete yo sou pitit gason ak pitit fi nou yo. Konsa, n'a pran tou sa moun peyi Lejip yo genyen.

But every woman shall ask of her neighbor, and of her who sojourns in her house, jewels of silver, jewels of gold, and clothing; and you shall put them on your sons, and on your daughters. You shall despoil the Egyptians.

and [every] woman hath asked from her neighbour, and from her who is sojourning in her house, vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and garments, and ye have put [them] on your sons and on your daughters, and have spoiled the Egyptians.`

- 1** ¶ Moyiz reponn li: -Men, moun yo ka refize kwè m', yo ka pa koute sa m' gen pou m' di yo a. Yo ka di m' se pa vre, Seyè a pa t' kras parèt devan mwen.

Moses answered, "But, behold, they will not believe me, nor listen to my voice; for they will say, `Yahweh has not appeared to you.`"

And Moses answereth and saith, `And, if they do not give credence to me, nor hearken to my voice, and say, Jehovah hath not appeared unto thee?`

- 2** Seyè a mande l': -Kisa ou gen nan men ou la a? Moyiz reponn li: -Yon baton.

Yahweh said to him, "What is that in your hand?" He said, "A rod."

And Jehovah saith unto him, `What [is] this in thy hand?` and he saith, `A rod;`

- 3** Seyè a di l': -Jete l' atè. Moyiz jete baton an atè. Baton an tounen yon koulèv. Lè Moyiz wè sa, li pran kouri.

He said, "Throw it on the ground." He threw it on the ground, and it became a snake; and Moses ran away from it.

and He saith, `Cast it to the earth;` and he casteth it to the earth, and it becometh a serpent -- and Moses fleeth from its presence.

- 4** Seyè a di Moyiz: -Lonje men ou, bese pran koulèv la nan ke. Moyiz lonje men l', li pran koulèv la nan ke. Lamenn, koulèv la tounen baton ankò nan men Moyiz.

Yahweh said to Moses, "Put forth your hand, and take it by the tail." He put forth his hand, and laid hold of it, and it became a rod in his hand.

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Put forth thy hand, and lay hold on the tail of it;` and he putteth forth his hand, and layeth hold on it, and it becometh a rod in his hand --

- 5** Seyè a di: -Men sa w'a fè pou yo ka kwè Seyè a, Bondye zansèt yo, Bondye Abraram lan, Bondye Izarak la, Bondye Jakòb la, te parèt devan ou.

"That they may believe that Yahweh, the God of their fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, has appeared to you."

`-- so that they believe that Jehovah, God of their fathers, hath appeared unto thee, God of Abraham, God of Isaac, and God of Jacob.`

- 6 **Seyè a di l' ankò: -Foure men ou anndan chemiz ou, sou lestonmak ou. Moyiz fouré men li anndan chemiz li, sou lestonmak li. Lè li wete men l', men l' te vin tou blan ak bouton. Li te kouvri ak lalèp.**

**Yahweh said furthermore to him, "Now put your hand inside your cloak." He put his hand inside his cloak, and when he took it out, behold, his hand was leprous, as white as snow.**

**And Jehovah saith to him again, `Put in, I pray thee, thy hand into thy bosom;` and he putteth in his hand into his bosom, and he bringeth it out, and lo, his hand [is] leprous as snow;**

- 7 **Seyè a di l': -Foure men ou anndan chemiz ou ankò, sou lestonmak ou. Moyiz fouré men li anndan chemiz li ankò. Lè li wete l', men li te menm koulè ak rès kò li.**

**He said, "Put your hand inside your cloak again." He put his hand inside his cloak again, and when he took it out of his cloak, behold, it had turned again as his other flesh.**

**and He saith, `Put back thy hand unto thy bosom;` and he putteth back his hand unto his bosom, and he bringeth it out from his bosom, and lo, it hath turned back as his flesh --**

- 8 **Seyè a di Moyiz: -Si apre ou fin fè premye mirak la, ou wè yo pa vle kwè ou, yo pa vle koute ou, y'a kwè ou lè w'a fè dezyèm mirak sa a.**

**"It will happen, if they will neither believe you nor listen to the voice of the first sign, that they will believe the voice of the latter sign.**

**`-- and it hath come to pass, if they do not give credence to thee, and hearken not to the voice of the first sign, that they have given credence to the voice of the latter sign.**

- 9 **Si apre ou fè de mirak sa yo, y'ap fè tèt di toujou, yo pa vle kwè ou toujou, yo pa vle koute sa w'ap di yo, w'a pran ti gout dlo nan gwo larivyè a, w'a vide l' atè. Lamem, dlo a va tounen san.**

**It will happen, if they will not believe even these two signs, neither listen to your voice, that you shall take of the water of the river, and pour it on the dry land. The water which you take out of the river will become blood on the dry land."**

**`And it hath come to pass, if they do not give credence even to these two signs, nor hearken to thy voice, that thou hast taken of the waters of the River, and hast poured on the dry land, and the waters which thou takest from the River have been, yea, they have become -- blood on the dry land.`**

- 10 ¶ **Moyiz di Seyè a: -Eskize m' wi, Seyè. Men, mwen pa ka pale fasil. Se pa bagay jòdi a non. Menm koulye a, depi w'ap pale ak sèvitè ou la, anyen pa chanje. Bouch mwen lou, lang mwen mare.**

**Moses said to Yahweh, "Oh, Lord, I am not eloquent, neither before now, nor since you have spoken to your servant; for I am slow of speech, and of a slow tongue."**

**And Moses saith unto Jehovah, `O, my Lord, I [am] not a man of words, either yesterday, or before, or since Thy speaking unto Thy servant, for I [am] slow of mouth, and slow of tongue.`**

- 11 Seyè a di l': -Kilès ki bay moun bouch pou yo pale? Kilès ki fè moun sa a bèbè, moun sa a soudè? Kilès ki fè moun sa a wè, moun sa a avèg? Eske se pa mwen menm, Seyè a?**  
**Yahweh said to him, "Who made man`s mouth? Or who makes one mute, or deaf, or seeing, or blind? Isn`t it I, Yahweh?**  
**And Jehovah saith unto him, `Who appointed a mouth for man? or who appointeth the dumb, or deaf, or open, or blind? is it not I, Jehovah?**
- 12 Bon, ou mèt ale. m'a ede ou lè ou gen pou ou pale, m'a moutre ou sa ou gen pou di.**  
**Now therefore go, and I will be with your mouth, and teach you what you shall speak."**  
**and now, go, and I -- I am with thy mouth, and have directed thee that which thou speakest;`**
- 13 Moyiz di: -Eskize m' wi, Seyè! Men, poukisa ou pa voye yon lòt moun pito?**  
**He said, "Oh, Lord, please send someone else."**  
**and he saith, `O, my Lord, send, I pray thee, by the hand Thou dost send.`**
- 14 Lè sa a, Seyè a move sou Moyiz, li di l' konsa: -Gen Arawon, frè ou la, ki soti nan branch fanmi Levi a. Mwen konnen lang msye pa mare nan bouch li. Men koulye a, li gen tan nan wout ap vin jwenn ou. L'a kontan anpil lè l'a wè ou.**  
**The anger of Yahweh was kindled against Moses, and he said, "What about Aaron, your brother, the Levite? I know that he can speak well. Also, behold, he comes forth to meet you. When he sees you, he will be glad in his heart.**  
**And the anger of Jehovah burneth against Moses, and He saith, `Is not Aaron the Levite thy brother? I have known that he speaketh well, and also, lo, he is coming out to meet thee; when he hath seen thee, then he hath rejoiced in his heart,**
- 15 W'a pale avè l', w'a di l' sa pou l' di. m'a ede nou tou de lè n'a gen pou nou pale. m'a di nou sa pou nou fè.**  
**You shall speak to him, and put the words in his mouth. I will be with your mouth, and with his mouth, and will teach you what you shall do.**  
**and thou hast spoken unto him, and hast set the words in his mouth, and I -- I am with thy mouth, and with his mouth, and have directed you that which ye do;**
- 16 L'a pale ak pèp la pou ou. Se tankou si se te ou menm ki t'ap pale. Ou menm, w'a tankou Bondye k'ap di li sa pou li di.**  
**He will be your spokesman to the people; and it will happen, that he will be to you a mouth, and you will be to him as God.**  
**and he, he hath spoken for thee unto the people, and it hath come to pass, he -- he is to thee for a mouth, and thou -- thou art to him for God;**
- 17 Kanta baton sa a, toujou kenbe l' nan men ou. Se avèk li w'a fè tout mirak ou gen pou fè**  
**You shall take this rod in your hand, with which you shall do the signs."**  
**and this rod thou dost take in thy hand, with which thou doest the signs.`**

- 18 ¶ Moyiz kite kote l' te ye a, li tounen lakay Jetwo, bòpè li. Li di li: -Tanpri, kite m' ale. Mwen pral jwenn frè mwen yo nan pèyi Lejip. Mwen pral wè si yo la toujou. Jetwo di Moyiz: -Ale ak kè poze.

Moses went and returned to Jethro his father-in-law, and said to him, "Please let me go and return to my brothers who are in Egypt, and see whether they are still alive." Jethro said to Moses, "Go in peace."

And Moses goeth and turneth back unto Jethro his father-in-law, and saith to him, `Let me go, I pray thee, and I turn back unto my brethren who [are] in Egypt, and I see whether they are yet alive.` And Jethro saith to Moses, `Go in peace.`

- 19 Antan Moyiz nan peyi Madyan, Seyè a di l': -Koulye a, tounen nan peyi Lejip, paske tout moun ki t'ap chache touye ou yo fin mouri.

Yahweh said to Moses in Midian, "Go, return into Egypt; for all the men who sought your life are dead."

And Jehovah saith unto Moses in Midian, `Go, turn back to Egypt, for all the men have died who seek thy life;`

- 20 Moyiz pran madanm li ak pitit gason l' yo, li mete yo sou bourik, epi li tounen nan peyi Lejip. Moyiz te gen baton Bondye a nan men l'.

Moses took his wife and his sons, and set them on a donkey, and he returned to the land of Egypt. Moses took God`s rod in his hand.

and Moses taketh his wife, and his sons, and causeth them to ride on the ass, and turneth back to the land of Egypt, and Moses taketh the rod of God in his hand.

- 21 Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Koulye a, ou wè w'ap tounen nan peyi Lejip. Gade byen. Se pou ou fè devan farawon an tout mirak mwen ba ou pouvwa fè yo. Mwen menm, m'ap fè l' kenbe tèt avèk ou, li p'ap vle kite pèp la ale.

Yahweh said to Moses, "When you go back into Egypt, see that you do before Pharaoh all the wonders which I have put in your hand, but I will harden his heart and he will not let the people go.

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `In thy going to turn back to Egypt, see -- all the wonders which I have put in thy hand -- that thou hast done them before Pharaoh, and I -- I strengthen his heart, and he doth not send the people away;

- 22 W'a di farawon an: Men sa Seyè a di: Izrayèl se pitit mwen, se premye pitit mwen.

You shall tell Pharaoh, `Thus says Yahweh, Israel is my son, my firstborn, and thou hast said unto Pharaoh, Thus said Jehovah, My son, My first-born [is] Israel,

- 23 Mwen di ou kite pitit mwen an ale fè wout li pou l' ka fè yon sèvis pou mwen. Si ou refize kite l' ale, mwen menm m'ap touye premye pitit gason ou lan.

and I have said to you, "Let my son go, that he may serve me;" and you have refused to let him go. Behold, I will kill your son, your firstborn.`"

and I say unto thee, Send away My son, and he doth serve Me; and -- thou dost refuse to send him away -- lo, I am slaying thy son, thy first-born.`

- 24 ¶ Pandan vwayaj la, Moyiz rete pase lannwit yon kote. Seyè a vin atake Moyiz. Li t'ap chache touye l'.**

**It happened on the way at a lodging place, that Yahweh met him and wanted to kill him. And it cometh to pass in the way, in a lodging place, that Jehovah meeteth him, and seeketh to put him to death;**

- 25 Sefora pran yon moso ròch byen file, li koupe pwent po ti kòk pitit gason l' lan, li voye l' jete nan pye Moyiz. Epi li di: -Se yon mari san ou ye pou mwen.**

**Then Zipporah took a flint, and cut off the foreskin of her son, and cast it at his feet; and she said, "Surely you are a bridegroom of blood to me."**

**and Zipporah taketh a flint, and cutteth off the foreskin of her son, and causeth [it] to touch his feet, and saith, `Surely a bridegroom of blood [art] thou to me;`**

- 26 Apre sa, Seyè a kite Moyiz. Lè sa a, se poutèt sikonsizyon an Sefora te di ou se yon mari san pou mwen.**

**So he let him alone. Then she said, "You are a bridegroom of blood," because of the circumcision.**

**and He desisteth from him: then she said, `A bridegroom of blood,` in reference to the circumcision.**

- 27 Seyè a di Arawon: -Ale kontre Moyiz nan dezè a. Arawon pati, li kontre Moyiz sou mòn Bondye a. Li pase bra l' nan kou l'.**

**Yahweh said to Aaron, "Go into the wilderness to meet Moses." He went, and met him on God's mountain, and kissed him.**

**And Jehovah saith unto Aaron, `Go to meet Moses into the wilderness;` and he goeth, and meeteth him in the mount of God, and kisseth him,**

- 28 Moyiz di Arawon tou sa Seyè a te di l' anvan li te voye l' la. Li fè l' konnen tout mirak Seyè a te ba li lòd fè.**

**Moses told Aaron all the words of Yahweh with which he had sent him, and all the signs with which he had charged him.**

**and Moses declareth to Aaron all the words of Jehovah with which He hath sent him, and all the signs with which He hath charged him.**

- 29 Moyiz ak Arawon pati ansanm, yo sanble tout chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl la.**

**Moses and Aaron went and gathered together all the elders of the children of Israel.**

**And Moses goeth -- Aaron also -- and they gather all the elders of the sons of Israel,**

- 30 Arawon di yo tou sa Seyè a te di Moyiz. Moyiz menm fè tout mirak yo devan tout pèp la.**

**Aaron spoke all the words which Yahweh had spoken to Moses, and did the signs in the sight of the people.**

**and Aaron speaketh all the words which Jehovah hath spoken unto Moses, and doth the signs before the eyes of the people;**

- 31 Pèp la vin kwè yo. Lè yo tandè Seyè a te vin vizite yo, li te wè mizè y'ap pase a, yo tonbe ajenou, yo bese tèt yo jouk atè pou adore Bondye.**

**The people believed, and when they heard that Yahweh had visited the children of Israel, and that he had seen their affliction, then they bowed their heads and worshipped.**

**and the people believe when they hear that Jehovah hath looked after the sons of Israel, and that He hath seen their affliction; and they bow and do obeisance.**

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, Moyiz ak Arawon ale bò kote farawon an. Yo di l' konsa: -Men sa Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, voye di ou: Kite pèp mwen an ale pou yo ka fè yon fèt pou mwen nan dezè a.**

**Afterward Moses and Aaron came, and said to Pharaoh, "This is what Yahweh, the God of Israel, says, `Let my people go, that they may hold a feast to me in the wilderness.`"**

**And afterwards have Moses and Aaron entered, and they say unto Pharaoh, `Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, Send My people away, and they keep a feast to Me in the wilderness;`**

- 2 Farawon an reponn: -Kilès ki Seyè a pou m' ta swiv lòd li, pou m' kite pèp Izrayèl la ale? Mwen pa konnen Seyè sa a. Mwen p'ap kite pèp Izrayèl la al ankenn kote.**

**Pharaoh said, "Who is Yahweh, that I should listen to his voice to let Israel go? I don't know Yahweh, and moreover I will not let Israel go."**

**and Pharaoh saith, `Who [is] Jehovah, that I hearken to His voice, to send Israel away? I have not known Jehovah, and Israel also I do not send away.`**

- 3 ¶ Moyiz ak Arawon di l': -Bondye ebre yo te parèt devan nou. Tanpri, kite n al fè yon ti vwayaj nan dezè a. Lè n'a fin mache pandan twa jou, n'a rete pou n' touye bèt n'ap ofri bay Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Si nou pa fè sa, l'a voye move maladi sou nou, osinon l'a fè nou mouri nan lagè.**

**They said, "The God of the Hebrews has met with us. Please let us go three days` journey into the wilderness, and sacrifice to Yahweh, our God, lest he fall on us with pestilence, or with the sword."**

**And they say, `The God of the Hebrews hath met with us, let us go, we pray thee, a journey of three days into the wilderness, and we sacrifice to Jehovah our God, lest He meet us with pestilence or with sword.`**

- 4 Wa Lejip la di Moyiz ak Arawon: -Poukisa nou vle fè pèp la kite travay li? Tounen nan travay nou!**

**The king of Egypt said to them, "Why do you, Moses and Aaron, take the people from their work? Get back to your burdens!"**

**And the king of Egypt saith unto them, `Why, Moses and Aaron, do ye free the people from its works? go to your burdens.`**

- 5 Farawon an di ankò: -Gade. Nou wè jan pèp sa a vin pi plis pase moun peyi a. Koulye a atò, nou ta vle pou yo kite travay yo?**

**Pharaoh said, "Behold, the people of the land are now many, and you make them rest from their burdens."**

**Pharaoh also saith, `Lo, numerous now [is] the people of the land, and ye have caused them to cease from their burdens!`**

- 6 Menm jou sa a, farawon an rele moun peyi Lejip ki te chèf kòve yo ansanm ak moun pèp Izrayèl ki te fòmman yo, li ba yo lòd sa a:**

**The same day Pharaoh commanded the taskmasters of the people, and their officers, saying,**

**And Pharaoh commandeth, on that day, the exactors among the people and its authorities, saying,**

- 7 -Pa janm bay moun sa yo pay ankò pou yo fè brik, jan nou te konn fè l' la. Se yo menm ki pou al ranmase pay yo bezwen.**

**"You shall no longer give the people straw to make brick, as before. Let them go and gather straw for themselves.**

**`Ye do not add to give straw to the people for the making of the bricks, as heretofore -- they go and have gathered straw for themselves;**

- 8 Men, se pou yo founi menm valè brik yo te konn bay anvan an, san manke yonn. Se yon bann parese yo ye. Se poutèt sa y'ap kriye, y'ap di: O wi, ann al ofri bèt pou nou touye bay Bondye nou an.**

**The number of the bricks, which they made before, you require from them. You shall not diminish anything of it, for they are idle; therefore they cry, saying, `Let us go and sacrifice to our God.`**

**and the proper quantity of the bricks which they are making heretofore ye do put on them, ye do not diminish from it, for they are remiss, therefore they are crying, saying, Let us go, let us sacrifice to our God;**

- 9 Fè yo travay pi rèd. Pa kite yo poze menm. Konsa yo p'ap gen tan pou yo koute tout radòt moun ap vin di yo.**

**Let heavier work be laid on the men, that they may labor therein; and don't let them pay any attention to lying words."**

**let the service be heavy on the men, and let them work at it, and not be dazzled by lying words.`**

- 10 ¶ Chèf kòve yo ak fòmman yo vin di pèp la: -Men sa farawon an voye di nou: Li p'ap ban nou pay ankò.**

**The taskmasters of the people went out, and their officers, and they spoke to the people, saying, This is what Pharaoh says: "I will not give you straw.**

**And the exactors of the people, and its authorities, go out, and speak unto the people, saying, `Thus said Pharaoh, I do not give you straw,**

- 11 Se nou menm ki pou al ranmase pay kote nou ka jwenn. Men, se toujou menm valè brik la pou nou bay.**

**Go yourselves, get straw where you can find it, for nothing of your work shall be diminished."**

**ye -- go ye, take for yourselves straw where ye find [it], for there is nothing of your service diminished.`**

- 12 Se konsa, pèp la gaye toupatou nan peyi Lejip ap chache zèb pou fè pay.**

**So the people were scattered abroad throughout all the land of Egypt to gather stubble for straw.**

**And the people is scattered over all the land of Egypt, to gather stubble for straw,**

- 13 Chèf kòve yo te dèyè yo tout tan, yo t'ap di yo: -Se pou nou fè menm valè brik chak jou menm jan ak lè yo te konn ban nou pay la.**

**The taskmasters were urgent saying, "Fulfill your work quota daily, as when there was straw!"**

**and the exactors are making haste, saying, `Complete your works, the matter of a day in its day, as when there is straw.`**

- 14 Chèf kòve farawon yo te mete kèk moun pèp Izrayèl pou sèvi fòmàn. Ata fòmàn sa yo te anba makak tou. Chèf kòve yo t'ap mande yo: -Poukisa ni ayè ni jòdi a, nou pa t' bay menm valè brik nou te konn fè anvan an?**

**The officers of the children of Israel, whom Pharaoh`s taskmasters had set over them, were beaten, and demanded, "Why haven`t you fulfilled your quota both yesterday and today, in making brick as before?"**

**And the authorities of the sons of Israel, whom the exactors of Pharaoh have placed over them, are beaten, saying, `Wherefore have ye not completed your portion in making brick as heretofore, both yesterday and to-day?`**

- 15 ¶ Lè sa a, fòmàn yo ki te menm ras ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo t al plenyen bay farawon an. Yo di l': -Monwa, poukisa ou fè moun k'ap sèvi ou yo sa?**

**Then the officers of the children of Israel came and cried to Pharaoh, saying, "Why do you deal this way with your servants?"**

**And the authorities of the sons of Israel come in and cry unto Pharaoh, saying, `Why dost thou thus to thy servants?**

- 16 Yo pa ban nou pay ankò. Atousa, se tout tan y'ap mande nou pou nou fè brik. Lèfini, yo mete nou anba makak. Men, se moun pa ou yo ki antò wi, monwa.**

**No straw is given to your servants, and they tell us, `Make brick!` and, behold, your servants are beaten; but the fault is in your own people."**

**Straw is not given to thy servants, and they are saying to us, Make bricks, and lo, thy servants are smitten -- and thy people hath sinned.`**

- 17 Farawon an reponn yo: -Se yon bann parese nou ye. Se poutèt sa n'ap di: O wi, kite n al ofri bèt pou nou touye bay Seyè a.**

**But he said, "You are idle! You are idle! Therefore you say, `Let us go and sacrifice to Yahweh.`"**

**And he saith, `Remiss -- ye are remiss, therefore ye are saying, Let us go, let us sacrifice to Jehovah;**

- 18 Al nan pye travay nou, tande! Yo p'ap ban nou pay ankò. Degaje nou bay menm kantite brik la.**

**Go therefore now, and work, for no straw shall be given to you, yet shall you deliver the same number of bricks!"**

**and now, go, serve; and straw is not given to you, and the measure of bricks ye do give.`"**

- 19 Fòmàn yo ki te menm ras ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo vin wè yo te nan yon move sitiyasyon lè yo mande yo pou yo fè menm valè brik yo te konn fè a chak jou, san manke yonn.**

**The officers of the children of Israel saw that they were in trouble, when it was said, "You shall not diminish anything from your daily quota of bricks!"**

**And the authorities of the sons of Israel see them in affliction, saying, `Ye do not diminish from your bricks; the matter of a day in its day.`"**

- 20 Antan y'ap soti kay farawon an, yo kontre Moyiz ak Arawon ki t'ap tann yo.**

**They met Moses and Aaron, who stood in the way, as they came forth from Pharaoh:**

**And they meet Moses and Aaron standing to meet them, in their coming out from Pharaoh,**

- 21 Yo di yo: -Se pou Seyè a wè sa nou fè la a. Se pou l' pini nou. Paske se nou menm ki lakòz ni farawon an ni moun k'ap sèvi l' yo pa vle wè pèp Izrayèl la. Nou mete yon nepe nan men yo pou yo fini ak pèp la.**

**and they said to them, "May Yahweh look at you, and judge, because you have made us a stench to be abhorred in the eyes of Pharaoh, and in the eyes of his servants, to put a sword in their hand to kill us."**

**and say unto them, `Jehovah look upon you, and judge, because ye have caused our fragrance to stink in the eyes of Pharaoh, and in the eyes of his servants -- to give a sword into their hand to slay us.`"**

- 22 Lè sa a, Moyiz tounen al jwenn Seyè a ankò, li di l': -Seyè, poukisa w'ap maltrete pèp la konsa? Poukisa ou te voye m'?**

**Moses returned to Yahweh, and said, "Lord, why have you brought trouble on this people? Why is it that you have sent me?"**

**And Moses turneth back unto Jehovah, and saith, `Lord, why hast Thou done evil to this people? why [is] this? -- Thou hast sent me!**

- 23** Depi menm lè mwen t al bò kote farawon an pou m' pale avè l' pou ou a, se maltrete l'ap maltrete pèp ou a. Epi ou pa fè anyen pou delivre pèp la.

For since I came to Pharaoh to speak in your name, he has brought trouble on this people; neither have you delivered your people at all."

and since I have come unto Pharaoh, to speak in Thy name, he hath done evil to this people, and Thou hast not at all delivered Thy people."

- 1** ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Se koulye a ou pral wè sa m' pral fè farawon an. Mwen pral fè l' santi fòs ponyèt mwen. Vle pa vle, l'ap kite yo ale. Wi, m'ap fòse l' sitèlman, se mete l'ap mete yo deyò nan peyi l' a.

Yahweh said to Moses, "Now you shall see what I will do to Pharaoh, for by a strong hand he shall let them go, and by a strong hand he shall drive them out of his land."

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, "Now dost thou see that which I do to Pharaoh, for with a strong hand he doth send them away, yea, with a strong hand he doth cast them out of his land."

- 2** Bondye pale ak Moyiz, li di l': -Se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

God spoke to Moses, and said to him, "I am Yahweh;

And God speaketh unto Moses, and saith unto him, "I [am] Jehovah,

- 3** Mwen te fè Abraram, Izarak ak Jakòb konnen m' sou non Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a. Mwen pa t' fè yo konnen m' sou lòt non mwen an, ki vle di: Seyè a.

and I appeared to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, as God Almighty; but by my name Yahweh I was not known to them.

and I appear unto Abraham, unto Isaac, and unto Jacob, as God Almighty; as to My name Jehovah, I have not been known to them;

- 4** Mwen te pase yon kontra ak yo, mwen te pwomèt pou m' te ba yo peyi Kanaran an, peyi kote yo te viv tankou etranje a.

I have also established my covenant with them, to give them the land of Canaan, the land of their travels, in which they lived as aliens.

and also I have established My covenant with them, to give to them the land of Canaan, the land of their sojournings, wherein they have sojourned;

- 5** Koulye a, mwen tande jan pèp Izrayèl la ap plenn. Moun peyi Lejip yo fè yo tounen esklav. Mwen vin chonje kontra mwen te pase ak yo a.

Moreover I have heard the groaning of the children of Israel, whom the Egyptians keep in bondage, and I have remembered my covenant.

and also I have heard the groaning of the sons of Israel, whom the Egyptians are causing to serve, and I remember My covenant.

- 6 Men sa ou pral di moun pèp Izrayèl yo: Se mwen menm menm ki Seyè a. M'ap ban nou libète nou, m'ap wete nou nan travay di moun peyi Lejip yo ap fòse nou fè a. M'ap delivre nou anba esklavaj kote yo mete nou an. M'ap lonje bra m' pou m' delivre nou, pou pini moun peyi Lejip yo byen pini.**

**Therefore tell the children of Israel, `I am Yahweh, and I will bring you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians, and I will rid you out of their bondage, and I will redeem you with an outstretched arm, and with great judgments:**

**`Therefore say to the sons of Israel, I [am] Jehovah, and I have brought you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians, and have delivered you from their service, and have redeemed you by a stretched-out arm, and by great judgments,**

- 7 M'ap adopte nou pou pèp mwen, mwen menm m'a Bondye nou. N'a konnen se mwen menm Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ki ban nou libète nou, ki wete nou nan travay di moun peyi Lejip yo ap fòse nou fè a.**

**and I will take you to me for a people, and I will be to you a God; and you shall know that I am Yahweh your God, who brings you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians.**

**and have taken you to Me for a people, and I have been to you for God, and ye have known that I [am] Jehovah your God, who is bringing you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians;**

- 8 Apre sa, m'ap mennen nou tounen nan peyi mwen te sèman m'ap bay Abraram, Izarak ak Jakòb la. Se mwen menm Seyè a k'ap ban nou peyi sa a pou l' rele nou chèmèt.**

**I will bring you into the land which I swore to give to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob; and I will give it to you for a heritage: I am Yahweh."**

**and I have brought you in unto the land which I have lifted up My hand to give it to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, and have given it to you -- a possession; I [am] Jehovah."**

- 9 Moyiz di pèp Izrayèl la sa, men yo pa t' vle kwè l', paske yo te about. Esklavaj la te peze lou sou yo.**

**Moses spoke so to the children of Israel, but they didn't listen to Moses for anguish of spirit, and for cruel bondage.**

**And Moses speaketh so unto the sons of Israel, and they hearkened not unto Moses, for anguish of spirit, and for harsh service.**

- 10 ¶ Lè sa a, Seyè a di Moyiz konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 11 -Ale bò kote farawon an, wa Lejip la. Di l' konsa pou l' kite pèp Izrayèl la soti kite peyi l' "Go in, speak to Pharaoh king of Egypt, that he let the children of Israel go out of his land."**

**`Go in, speak unto Pharaoh king of Egypt, and he doth send the sons of Israel out of his land;**

- 12 Men, Moyiz di Seyè a: -Ata pèp Izrayèl la pa t' koute m', atò se farawon an ki ta koute m'? Mwen tou pa konn pale.**

**Moses spoke before Yahweh, saying, "Behold, the children of Israel haven't listened to me. How then shall Pharaoh listen to me, who am of uncircumcised lips?"**

**and Moses speaketh before Jehovah, saying, `Lo, the sons of Israel have not hearkened unto me, and how doth Pharaoh hear me, and I of uncircumcised lips?`**

- 13 Seyè a pale ak Moyiz ansanm ak Arawon. Li ba yo lòd pale ak pèp Izrayèl la ansanm ak farawon an, wa Lejip la, pou fè yo konnen yo tou de te resevwa lòd fè pèp Izrayèl la soti kite peyi Lejip.**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, and gave them a charge to the children of Israel, and to Pharaoh king of Egypt, to bring the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt.**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, and unto Aaron, and chargeth them for the sons of Israel, and for Pharaoh king of Egypt, to bring out the sons of Israel from the land of Egypt.**

- 14 ¶ Men non chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo: Woubenn, premye pitit Izrayèl la. Se li ki papa Enòk, Palou, Ezwon ak Kami. Se tout fanmi Woubenn lan sa.**

**These are the heads of their fathers' houses. The sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel: Hanoch, and Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi; these are the families of Reuben.**

**These [are] heads of the house of their fathers: Sons of Reuben first-born of Israel [are] Hanoch, and Phallu, Hezron, and Carmi: these [are] families of Reuben.**

- 15 Apre li vin Simeyon. Men non pitit Simeyon yo: Jemwèl, Jamen, Arad, Jaken, Taoska ak Sayil, yon pitit li te fè ak yon fanm moun peyi Kanaran. Se tout fanmi Simeyon yo sa.**

**The sons of Simeon: Jemuel, and Jamin, and Ohad, and Jachin, and Zohar, and Shaul the son of a Canaanite woman; these are the families of Simeon.**

**And sons of Simeon [are] Jemuel, and Jamin, and Ohad, and Jachin, and Zohar, and Shaul, son of the Canaanitess: these [are] families of Simeon.**

- 16 Apre li vin Levi. Men non pitit Levi yo ak tout pitit yo: Gèchon, Keyat ak Merari. Levi te viv santrannsetan (137 an).**

**These are the names of the sons of Levi according to their generations: Gershon, and Kohath, and Merari; and the years of the life of Levi were one hundred thirty-seven years.**

**And these [are] the names of the sons of Levi, as to their births: Gershon, and Kohath, and Merari: and the years of the life of Levi [are] a hundred and thirty and seven years.**

- 17 Men pitit Gèchon yo ak tout fanmi yo: Libni ak Chimeyi.**

**The sons of Gershon: Libni and Shimei, according to their families.**

**The sons of Gershon [are] Libni, and Shimi, as to their families.**

- 18 Men pitit Keyat yo: Amram, Jizeya, Ebwon ak Ouzyèl. Keyat te viv antou santranntwazan (133 an).**

**The sons of Kohath: Amram, and Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel; and the years of the life of Kohath were one hundred thirty-three years.**

**And the sons of Kohath [are] Amram, and Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel: and the years of the life of Kohath [are] a hundred and thirty and three years.**

- 19 Men pitit Merari yo: Makli ak Mouchi. Se tout branch fanmi Levi yo sa ansanm ak pitit yo.**

**The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi. These are the families of the Levites according to their generations.**

**And the sons of Merari [are] Mahli and Mushi: these [are] families of Levi, as to their births.**

- 20 Amram te marye ak Jokebèd, ki matant li bò papa. Jokebèd te fè Arawon ak Moyiz pou li. Amram te viv antou santrannsetan (137 an).**

**Amram took Jochebed his father's sister to himself as wife; and she bore him Aaron and Moses: and the years of the life of Amram were a hundred and thirty-seven years.**

**And Amram taketh Jochebed his aunt to himself for a wife, and she beareth to him Aaron and Moses: and the years of the life of Amram [are] a hundred and thirty and seven years.**

- 21 Men pitit Jizeya yo: Kore, Nefèg ak Zikri.**

**The sons of Izhar: Korah, and Nepheg, and Zichri.**

**And sons of Izhar [are] Korah, and Nepheg, and Zichri.**

- 22 Men pitit Ouzyèl yo: Mikayèl, Elsafan ak Sitri.**

**The sons of Uzziel: Mishael, and Elzaphan, and Sithri.**

**And sons of Uzziel [are] Mishael, and Elzaphan, and Sithri.**

- 23 Arawon te marye ak Elicheba, pitit fi Aminadab, sè Nakchon. Elicheba te fè Nadab, Abiyou, Eleaza ak Itama pou Arawon.**

**Aaron took Elisheba, the daughter of Amminadab, the sister of Nahshon, as his wife; and she bore him Nadab and Abihu, Eleazar and Ithamar.**

**And Aaron taketh Elisheba daughter of Amminadab, sister of Naashon, to himself for a wife, and she beareth to him Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar.**

- 24 Men non pitit Kore yo: Asi, Elkana ak Abyazaf. Se tout fanmi Kore yo sa.**

**The sons of Korah: Assir, and Elkanah, and Abiasaph; these are the families of the Korahites.**

**And sons of Korah [are] Assir, and Elkanah, and Abiasaph: these [are] families of the Korhite.**

- 25 Eleaza, pitit Arawon an, te marye ak yonn nan pitit fi Poutyèl yo, ki te fè Fineas pou li. Men non tout chèf fanmi Levi yo ak tout moun pa yo.**

**Eleazar Aaron`s son took one of the daughters of Putiel as his wife; and she bore him Phinehas. These are the heads of the fathers` houses of the Levites according to their families.**

**And Eleazar, Aaron`s son, hath taken to him [one] of the daughters of Putiel for a wife to himself, and she beareth to him Phinehas: these [are] heads of the fathers of the Levites, as to their families.**

- 26 Se menm Arawon sa a ansanm ak Moyiz Seyè a te di: Fè pitit Izrayèl yo soti kite peyi Lejip la, gwoup pa gwoup.**

**These are that Aaron and Moses, to whom Yahweh said, "Bring out the children of Israel from the land of Egypt according to their hosts."**

**This [is] Aaron -- and Moses -- to whom Jehovah said, `Bring ye out the sons of Israel from the land of Egypt, by their hosts;`**

- 27 Se yo menm tou ki t al di farawon an, wa Lejip la, pou l' fè pèp Izrayèl la soti kite Lejip. Wi, se Arawon sa a avèk Moyiz sa a ki te fè tou sa.**

**These are those who spoke to Pharaoh king of Egypt, to bring out the children of Israel from Egypt. These are that Moses and Aaron.**

**these are they who are speaking unto Pharaoh king of Egypt, to bring out the sons of Israel from Egypt, this [is] Moses -- and Aaron.**

- 28 Lè Seyè a te pale ak Moyiz nan peyi Lejip la, men sa li te di l':**

**It happened on the day when Yahweh spoke to Moses in the land of Egypt,**

**And it cometh to pass in the day of Jehovah`s speaking unto Moses in the land of Egypt,**

- 29 -Se mwen menm ki Seyè a! Tou sa mwen di ou la a, se pou ou rapòte l' bay farawon an, wa Lejip la.**

**that Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying, "I am Yahweh. Speak to Pharaoh king of Egypt all that I speak to you."**

**that Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying, `I [am] Jehovah, speak unto Pharaoh king of Egypt all that I am speaking unto thee.`**

- 30 Men Moyiz koupe pawòl nan bouch Seyè a, li di l': -Pawòl pa vin nan bouch mwen fasil. Ou kwè farawon an pral chita tande m'?**

**Moses said before Yahweh, "Behold, I am of uncircumcised lips, and how shall Pharaoh listen to me?"**

**And Moses saith before Jehovah, `Lo, I [am] of uncircumcised lips, and how doth Pharaoh hearken unto me?`**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Gade! Mwen pral fè ou tounen Bondye pou farawon an. Arawon, frè ou la, pral pale avè l' pou ou tankou yon pwofèt.**

**Yahweh said to Moses, "Behold, I have made you as God to Pharaoh; and Aaron your brother shall be your prophet.**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `See, I have given thee a god to Pharaoh, and Aaron thy brother is thy prophet;**

- 2 W'a di Arawon tou sa mwen te ba ou lòd di. Li menm, l'a repete l' bay farawon an pou farawon an voye pitit Izrayèl yo pati kite peyi a.**

**You shall speak all that I command you; and Aaron your brother shall speak to Pharaoh, that he let the children of Israel go out of his land.**

**thou -- thou dost speak all that I command thee, and Aaron thy brother doth speak unto Pharaoh, and he hath sent the sons of Israel out of his land.**

- 3 Mwen menm menm, m'ap fè farawon an fè tèt di. Konsa, m'a fè plis mirak ak plis mèvèy toujou nan peyi Lejip la.**

**I will harden Pharaoh`s heart, and multiply my signs and my wonders in the land of Egypt.**

**`And I harden the heart of Pharaoh, and have multiplied My signs and My wonders in the land of Egypt,**

- 4 Farawon an p'ap koute nou. Lè sa a, m'a frape peyi Lejip la. m'a pini l' byen pini. m'a pran pitit Izrayèl yo, sòlda mwen yo, pèp mwen an, m'ap fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip.**

**But Pharaoh will not listen to you, and I will lay my hand on Egypt, and bring forth my hosts, my people the children of Israel, out of the land of Egypt by great judgments.**

**and Pharaoh doth not hearken, and I have put My hand on Egypt, and have brought out My hosts, My people, the sons of Israel, from the land of Egypt by great judgments;**

- 5 Lè m'a frape peyi Lejip, lè m'a fè pitit Izrayèl yo soti nan mitan yo, moun peyi Lejip yo va konnen se mwen menm menm ki Seyè a vre.**

**The Egyptians shall know that I am Yahweh, when I stretch forth my hand on Egypt, and bring out the children of Israel from among them."**

**and the Egyptians have known that I [am] Jehovah, in My stretching out My hand against Egypt; and I have brought out the sons of Israel from their midst.`**

- 6 Moyiz ak Arawon te fè tou sa Seyè a te ba yo lòd fè. Wi, yo fè tou sa li te di yo fè a.**

**Moses and Aaron did so. As Yahweh commanded them, so they did.**

**And Moses doth -- Aaron also -- as Jehovah commanded them; so have they done;**

- 7 Moyiz te gen katrevenzan, Arawon te gen katreventwazan lè yo t al pale ak farawon an.**

**Moses was eighty years old, and Aaron eighty-three years old, when they spoke to Pharaoh.**

**and Moses [is] a son of eighty years, and Aaron [is] a son of eighty and three years, in their speaking unto Pharaoh.**

**8 ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz ak Arawon konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying,**

**9 -Si farawon an mande nou fè yon mirak pou moutre ki moun nou ye, ou menm Moyiz w'a di Arawon pran baton l' lan, voye l' atè devan farawon an. Baton an va tounen yon koulèv.**

**"When Pharaoh speaks to you, saying, `Perform a miracle!' then you shall tell Aaron, `Take your rod, and cast it down before Pharaoh, that it become a serpent.'"**

**`When Pharaoh speaketh unto you, saying, Give for yourselves a wonder; then thou hast said unto Aaron, Take thy rod, and cast before Pharaoh -- it becometh a monster.`**

**10 Moyiz ak Arawon al bò kote farawon an. Yo fè sa Seyè a te ba yo lòd fè a. Arawon voye baton l' lan devan farawon an ak devan tout moun farawon yo. Baton an tounen yon**

**Moses and Aaron went in to Pharaoh, and they did so, as Yahweh had commanded: and Aaron cast down his rod before Pharaoh and before his servants, and it became a serpent.**

**And Moses goeth in -- Aaron also -- unto Pharaoh, and they do so as Jehovah hath commanded; and Aaron casteth his rod before Pharaoh, and before his servants, and it becometh a monster.**

**11 Men farawon an rele nèg save l' yo ak divinò l' yo. Yo menm tou, avèk maji yo, yo te rive fè menm bagay la tou.**

**Then Pharaoh also called for the wise men and the sorcerers. They also, the magicians of Egypt, did in like manner with their enchantments.**

**And Pharaoh also calleth for wise men, and for sorcerers; and the scribes of Egypt, they also, with their flashings, do so,**

**12 Yo voye baton pa yo atè, baton yo tounen koulèv tou. Men, baton Arawon an vale tout lòt baton yo.**

**For they cast down every man his rod, and they became serpents: but Aaron`s rod swallowed up their rods.**

**and they cast down each his rod, and they become monsters, and the rod of Aaron swalloweth their rods;**

**13 Farawon an t'ap fè tèt di toujou. Li pa t' vle koute Moyiz ak Arawon, tankou Seyè a te di a.**

**Pharaoh`s heart was hardened, and he didn`t listen to them; as Yahweh had spoken.**

**and the heart of Pharaoh is strong, and he hath not hearkened unto them, as Jehovah hath spoken.**

**14 ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Farawon an ap fè tèt di toujou. Li pa vle kite pèp la ale.**

**Yahweh said to Moses, "Pharaoh`s heart is stubborn. He refuses to let the people go.**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `The heart of Pharaoh hath been hard, he hath refused to send the people away;**

- 15 Ale bò kote farawon an denmen maten, lè li pral soti pou l' al bò gwo larivyè Nil la. Al tann li bò larivyè a. Baton ki te tounen koulèv la, w'a kenbe l' nan men ou.**

**Go to Pharaoh in the morning. Behold, he goes out to the water; and you shall stand by the river's bank to meet him; and the rod which was turned to a serpent you shall take in your hand.**

**go unto Pharaoh in the morning, lo, he is going out to the water, and thou hast stood to meet him by the edge of the River, and the rod which was turned to a serpent thou dost take in thy hand,**

- 16 W'a di farawon an: Seyè a, Bondye ebre yo, te voye m' di ou konsa kite pèp li a ale pou yo ka fè yon sèvis pou li nan dezè a. Men, jouk koulye a ou pa vle koute l'.**

**You shall tell him, `Yahweh, the God of the Hebrews, has sent me to you, saying, "Let my people go, that they may serve me in the wilderness:" and, behold, until now you haven't listened.**

**and thou hast said unto him: Jehovah, God of the Hebrews, hath sent me unto thee, saying, Send My people away, and they serve Me in the wilderness; and lo, thou hast not hearkened hitherto.**

- 17 Jòdi a, men sa Seyè a di: mwen pral fè ou konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a. Mwen pral frape dlo gwo larivyè a avèk baton ki nan men m' lan, dlo a pral tounen san.**

**Thus says Yahweh, "In this you shall know that I am Yahweh. Behold, I will strike with the rod that is in my hand on the waters which are in the river, and they shall be turned to blood.**

**`Thus said Jehovah: By this thou knowest that I [am] Jehovah; lo, I am smiting with the rod which [is] in my hand, on the waters which [are] in the River, and they have been turned to blood,**

- 18 Tout pwason yo pral mouri, dlo a pral santi move, moun peyi Lejip yo p'ap ka bwè dlo ladan li ankò.**

**The fish that are in the river shall die, and the river shall become foul; and the Egyptians shall loathe to drink water from the river.""**

**and the fish that [are] in the River die, and the River hath stank, and the Egyptians have been wearied of drinking waters from the River.`**

- 19 Seyè a di Moyiz ankò: -Di Arawon pran baton l' lan, lonje l' sou tout dlo ki nan peyi Lejip la: larivyè, kannal, letan, m'a dlo, wi, sou tout dlo ki genyen. Dlo yo va tounen san. Konsa va gen san sou tout peyi a, menm nan ganmèl yo ak nan kannari yo.**

**Yahweh said to Moses, "Tell Aaron, `Take your rod, and stretch out your hand over the waters of Egypt, over their rivers, over their streams, and over their pools, and over all their ponds of water, that they may become blood; and there shall be blood throughout all the land of Egypt, both in vessels of wood and in vessels of stone.`"**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Say unto Aaron, Take thy rod, and stretch out thy hand against the waters of Egypt, against their streams, against their rivers, and against their ponds, and against all their collections of waters; and they are blood -- and there hath been blood in all the land of Egypt, both in [vessels of] wood, and in [those of] stone.`**

- 20 Moyiz ak Arawon fè sa Seyè a te ba yo lòd fè a. Arawon leve baton l' lan, li frape dlo gwo larivyè a devan farawon an ak devan tout moun farawon yo. Tout dlo gwo larivyè a tounen san.**

**Moses and Aaron did so, as Yahweh commanded; and he lifted up the rod, and struck the waters that were in the river, in the sight of Pharaoh, and in the sight of his servants; and all the waters that were in the river were turned to blood.**

**And Moses and Aaron do so, as Jehovah hath commanded, and he lifteth up [his hand] with the rod, and smiteth the waters which [are] in the River, before the eyes of Pharaoh, and before the eyes of his servants, and all the waters which [are] in the River are turned to blood,**

- 21 Tout pwason nan larivyè a mouri. Dlo a vin santi move. Moun peyi Lejip yo pa t' kapab pran dlo ladan l' pou yo bwè ankò. Te gen san toupatou nan peyi a.**

**The fish that were in the river died; and the river became foul, and the Egyptians couldn't drink water from the river; and the blood was throughout all the land of Egypt.**

**and the fish which [is] in the River hath died, and the River stinketh, and the Egyptians have not been able to drink water from the River; and the blood is in all the land of Egypt.**

- 22 Men, majisyen peyi Lejip yo te rive fè menm bagay la tou avèk maji yo. Farawon an menm t'ap fè tèt di pi rèd. Li pa koute Moyiz ak Arawon, tankou Seyè a te di a.**

**The magicians of Egypt did in like manner with their enchantments; and Pharaoh's heart was hardened, and he didn't listen to them; as Yahweh had spoken.**

**And the scribes of Egypt do so with their flashings, and the heart of Pharaoh is strong, and he hath not hearkened unto them, as Jehovah hath spoken,**

- 23 Farawon an vire do ba yo, l' al lakay li tankou si anyen pa t' rive.**

**Pharaoh turned and went into his house, neither did he lay even this to heart.**

**and Pharaoh turneth and goeth in unto his house, and hath not set his heart even to this;**

- 24 Moun peyi Lejip yo pran fouye twou sou bò gwo larivyè a pou yo te ka jwenn dlo pròp pou yo bwè, paske yo pa t' kapab bwè dlo gwo larivyè a.**

**All the Egyptians dug round about the river for water to drink; for they couldn't drink of the water of the river.**

**and all the Egyptians seek water round about the river to drink, for they have not been able to drink of the waters of the River.**

- 25 Apre Seyè a te fin frape gwo larivyè a, li kite sèt jou pase.**

**Seven days were fulfilled, after Yahweh had struck the river.**

**And seven days are completed after Jehovah's smiting the River,**

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Ale kote farawon an. W'a di l': Men sa Seyè a di: Kite pèp mwen an ale pou l' kapab fè sèvis pou mwen.**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, Go in to Pharaoh, and tell him, "This is what Yahweh says, `Let my people go, that they may serve me.**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Go in unto Pharaoh: and thou hast said unto him, Thus said Jehovah, Send My people away, and they serve Me;**

- 2 Koute byen. Si ou derefize kite yo ale, mwen pral lage krapo sou tout peyi a pou pini ou.**

**If you refuse to let them go, behold, I will plague all your borders with frogs:**

**and if thou art refusing to send away, lo, I am smiting all thy border with frogs;**

- 3 Gwo larivyè a pral plen krapo. Yo pral soti nan larivyè a, y'ap anvayi toupatou, y'ap antre lakay ou, anndan chanm ou, y'ap moute jouk nan kabann ou. Y'ap antre lakay moun pa ou yo, lakay tout pèp ou a, nan fou kote yo fè pen, nan ganmèl kote yo pare pat.**

**and the river shall swarm with frogs, which shall go up and come into your house, and into your bedchamber, and on your bed, and into the house of your servants, and on your people, and into your ovens, and into your kneading-troughs:**

**and the River hath teemed [with] frogs, and they have gone up and gone into thy house, and into the inner-chamber of thy bed, and on thy couch, and into the house of thy servants, and among thy people, and into thine ovens, and into thy kneading-troughs;**

- 4 Y'ap vole sou ou, sou pèp ou a, sou tout moun pa ou yo.**

**and the frogs shall come up both on you, and on your people, and on all your servants.``**

**yea, on thee, and on thy people, and on all thy servants do the frogs go up.``**

- 5 Seyè a di Moyiz: -Di Arawon lonje men li avèk baton l' lan sou larivyè yo, sou kannal yo ak sou m'a dlo yo. Fè krapo moute kouvri peyi Lejip la.**

**Yahweh said to Moses, "Tell Aaron, `Stretch forth your hand with your rod over the rivers, over the streams, and over the pools, and cause frogs to come up on the land of Egypt.``**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Say unto Aaron, Stretch out thy hand, with thy rod, against the streams, against the rivers, and against the ponds, and cause the frogs to come up against the land of Egypt.``**

- 6 Arawon lonje men l' sou tout dlo nan peyi Lejip la. Epi krapo moute kouvri tout peyi a.  
Aaron stretched out his hand over the waters of Egypt; and the frogs came up, and covered the land of Egypt.  
And Aaron stretcheth out his hand against the waters of Egypt, and the frog cometh up, and covereth the land of Egypt;**
- 7 Men majisyen peyi Lejip yo, avèk maji yo, te rive fè menm bagay la tou. Yo fè krapo moute vin sou peyi Lejip la.  
The magicians did in like manner with their enchantments, and brought up frogs on the land of Egypt.  
and the scribes do so with their flashings, and cause the frogs to come up against the land of Egypt.**
- 8 Farawon an rele Moyiz ak Arawon, li di yo: -Lapriyè Seyè a, mande l' pou l' chase krapo sa yo soti sou mwen ak sou pèp mwen an. Apre sa, m'a kite pèp ou a ale pou yo ka touye bèt y'ap ofri bay Seyè a.  
Then Pharaoh called for Moses and Aaron, and said, "Entreat Yahweh, that he take away the frogs from me, and from my people; and I will let the people go, that they may sacrifice to Yahweh."  
And Pharaoh calleth for Moses and for Aaron, and saith, `Make supplication unto Jehovah, that he turn aside the frogs from me, and from my people, and I send the people away, and they sacrifice to Jehovah.`**
- 9 Lè sa a Moyiz di farawon an: -Se ou menm, farawon, ki konnen kilè ou vle pou m' lapriyè Seyè a pou ou, pou moun pa ou yo ansanm ak pèp ou a. Wi, se ou ki pou di m' kilè ou vle pou Seyè a wete krapo sa yo lakay ou ak nan kay pèp ou a, pou yo rete nan larivyè a ase.  
Moses said to Pharaoh, "I give you the honor of setting the time that I should pray for you, and for your servants, and for your people, that the frogs be destroyed from you and your houses, and remain in the river only."  
And Moses saith to Pharaoh, `Beautify thyself over me; when do I make supplication for thee, and for thy servants, and for thy people, to cut off the frogs from thee and from thy houses -- only in the River they do remain?`**
- 10 Farawon an reponn: -W'a fè sa denmen. Moyiz di li: -Sa va pase jan ou di l' la, pou ou sa konnen pa gen Bondye tankou Seyè a, Bondye nou an.  
He said, "Tomorrow." He said, "Be it according to your word, that you may know that there is none like Yahweh our God.  
and he saith, `To-morrow.` And he saith, According to thy word [it is], so that thou knowest that there is none like Jehovah our God,**

- 11** Krapo yo pral soti lakay ou, y'a wete kò yo sou ou, sou moun pa ou yo ak sou pèp ou a. Se nan gwo larivyè a ase va gen krapo.

The frogs shall depart from you, and from your houses, and from your servants, and from your people. They shall remain in the river only."

and the frogs have turned aside from thee, and from thy houses, and from thy servants, and from thy people; only in the River they do remain."

- 12** Moyiz ak Arawon soti lakay farawon an. Moyiz lapriyè Seyè a ak tout kè l' pou krapo li te voye sou farawon yo.

Moses and Aaron went out from Pharaoh, and Moses cried to Yahweh concerning the frogs which he had brought on Pharaoh.

And Moses -- Aaron also -- goeth out from Pharaoh, and Moses crieth unto Jehovah, concerning the matter of the frogs which He hath set on Pharaoh;

- 13** Seyè a fè sa Moyiz te mande l' la: krapo yo mouri toupatou, nan kay, nan lakou, nan jaden.

Yahweh did according to the word of Moses, and the frogs died out of the houses, out of the courts, and out of the fields.

and Jehovah doth according to the word of Moses, and the frogs die out of the houses, out of the courts, and out of the fields,

- 14** Moun peyi Lejip yo ranmase yo fè gwo pil. Toupatou nan peyi a te santi move ak krapo mouri yo.

They gathered them together in heaps, and the land stank.

and they heap them up together, and the land stinketh.

- 15** Lè farawon an wè yo te ba l' yon souf, li konmanse fè tèt di ankò. Li pa koute Moyiz ak Arawon, tankou Seyè a te di a.

But when Pharaoh saw that there was a respite, he hardened his heart, and didn't listen to them, as Yahweh had spoken.

And Pharaoh seeth that there hath been a respite, and he hath hardened his heart, and hath not hearkened unto them, as Jehovah hath spoken.

- 16** ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Di Arawon lonje baton l' lan, frape pousyè tè a. Pousyè a va tounen vèmin nan tout peyi Lejip la.

Yahweh said to Moses, "Tell Aaron, `Stretch out your rod, and strike the dust of the earth, that it may become lice throughout all the land of Egypt.`"

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Say unto Aaron, Stretch out thy rod, and smite the dust of the land, and it hath become gnats in all the land of Egypt.`"

- 17** Moyiz ak Arawon fè sa vre. Arawon lonje men li avèk baton an, li frape pousyè tè a. Pousyè a tounen vèmin sou tout moun ak sou tout bèt. Tout pousyè tè a tounen vèmin nan tout peyi Lejip la.

They did so; and Aaron stretched out his hand with his rod, and struck the dust of the earth, and there were lice on man, and on animal; all the dust of the earth became lice throughout all the land of Egypt.

And they do so, and Aaron stretcheth out his hand with his rod, and smiteth the dust of the land, and the gnats are on man and on beast; all the dust of the land hath been gnats in all the land of Egypt.

- 18** Majisyen yo vin ankò ak maji yo pou yo te fè menm bagay la tou. Men, fwa sa a, yo pa t' kapab. vèmin yo te sou tout moun ak sou tout bèt.

The magicians tried with their enchantments to bring forth lice, but they couldn't. There were lice on man, and on animal.

And the scribes do so with their flashings, to bring out the gnats, and they have not been able, and the gnats are on man and on beast;

- 19** Majisyen yo di farawon an: -Sa se travay Bondye. Men farawon an t'ap fè tèt di toujou. Li pa t' vle koute Moyiz ak Arawon, tankou Seyè a te di a.

Then the magicians said to Pharaoh, "This is the finger of God:" and Pharaoh's heart was hardened, and he didn't listen to them; as Yahweh had spoken.

and the scribes say unto Pharaoh, `It [is] the finger of God;` and the heart of Pharaoh is strong, and he hath not hearkened unto them, as Jehovah hath spoken.

- 20** ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz ankò: -Leve granmaten, ale jwenn farawon an lè li pral larivyè a. W'a di l': men sa Seyè a di: Kite pèp mwen an ale, pou yo ka fè sèvis pou mwen.

Yahweh said to Moses, "Rise up early in the morning, and stand before Pharaoh; behold, he comes forth to the water; and tell him, `This is what Yahweh says, "Let my people go, that they may serve me.

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Rise early in the morning, and station thyself before Pharaoh, lo, he is going out to the waters, and thou hast said unto him, Thus said Jehovah, Send My people away, and they serve Me;

- 21** Si ou pa kite pèp mwen an ale, mwen pral voye mouchavè sou ou, sou moun pa ou yo, sou tout pèp ou a ak nan tout kay yo. Mouchavè pral plen kay moun peyi Lejip yo, yo pral kouvri tout peyi a.

Else, if you will not let my people go, behold, I will send swarms of flies on you, and on your servants, and on your people, and into your houses: and the houses of the Egyptians shall be full of swarms of flies, and also the ground whereon they are.

for, if thou art not sending My people away, lo, I am sending against thee, and against thy servants, and against thy people, and against thy houses, the beetle, and the houses of the Egyptians have been full of the beetle, and also the ground on which they are.

- 22** Men jou sa a, m'a fè yon bagay pou peyi Gochenn kote pèp mwen an rete a. p'ap gen yon mouchavè la. Konsa, w'a konnen se mwen menm, Seyè a, k'ap travay nan peyi a.

I will set apart in that day the land of Goshen, in which my people dwell, that no swarms of flies shall be there; to the end you may know that I am Yahweh in the midst of the earth.

And I have separated in that day the land of Goshen, in which My people are staying, that the beetle is not there, so that thou knowest that I [am] Jehovah in the midst of the land,

- 23** m'a veye pou sa k'ap rive pèp ou a pa rive pèp mwen an. Se denmen mwen pral fè mèvèy sa a.

I will put a division between my people and your people: by tomorrow shall this sign be."

and I have put a division between My people and thy people: to-morrow is this sign.

- 24** Seyè a fè sa vre jan l' te di l' la: yon kantite mouchavè desann sou kay farawon an, sou kay moun pa l' yo ak sou tout peyi a. Mouchavè t'ap devaste tout peyi Lejip la.

Yahweh did so; and there came grievous swarms of flies into the house of Pharaoh, and into his servants' houses: and in all the land of Egypt the land was corrupted by reason of the swarms of flies.

And Jehovah doth so, and the grievous beetle entereth the house of Pharaoh, and the house of his servants, and in all the land of Egypt the land is corrupted from the presence of the beetle.

- 25** Lè sa a, farawon an fè rele Moyiz ak Arawon, li di yo: -Nou mèt al ofri bèt pou touye pou Bondye nou an, men n'ap fè l' isit la nan peyi a.

Pharaoh called for Moses and for Aaron, and said, "Go, sacrifice to your God in the land!"

And Pharaoh calleth unto Moses and to Aaron, and saith, "Go, sacrifice to your God in the land;"

- 26** Moyiz reponn li: -Li p'ap bon pou nou fè l' konsa, paske moun peyi Lejip yo ka ofiske lè y'a wè ki kalite bèt nou touye pou ofri bay Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Si nou ofri bagay sa yo devan moun peyi Lejip yo, y'a ka touye nou ak kout ròch.

Moses said, "It isn't appropriate to do so; for we shall sacrifice the abomination of the Egyptians to Yahweh our God. Behold, shall we sacrifice the abomination of the Egyptians before their eyes, and won't they stone us?"

and Moses saith, "Not right to do so, for the abomination of the Egyptians we do sacrifice to Jehovah our God; lo, we sacrifice the abomination of the Egyptians before their eyes -- and they do not stone us!"

- 27** Se pou nou mache twa jou nan dezè a. Se la n'a touye bèt n'ap ofri bay Seyè a, Bondye nou an, jan li te di nou an.

We will go three days' journey into the wilderness, and sacrifice to Yahweh our God, as he shall command us."

A journey of three days we go into the wilderness, and have sacrificed to Jehovah our God, as He saith unto us.

- 28 Farawon an di li: -Bon! M'ap kite nou al touye bèt n'ap ofri bay Seyè a, Bondye nou an, nan dezè a, men se pa pou nou al twò lwen. Lèfini, lapriyè pou mwen tou.**

**Pharaoh said, "I will let you go, that you may sacrifice to Yahweh your God in the wilderness, only you shall not go very far away. Pray for me."**

**And Pharaoh saith, `I send you away, and ye have sacrificed to Jehovah your God in the wilderness, only go not very far off; make ye supplication for me;`**

- 29 Moyiz di l' konsa: -Kou m' soti isit la, mwen pral lapriyè Seyè a. Denmen mouchavè yo ap soti sou ou ansanm ak sou moun pa ou yo ak sou tout pèp la. Yo pral byen lwen. Men, piga ou twonpe nou ankò. Pa refize kite pèp la al ofri bèt pou yo touye bay Seyè a.**

**Moses said, "Behold, I go out from you, and I will pray to Yahweh that the swarms of flies may depart from Pharaoh, from his servants, and from his people, tomorrow; only don't let Pharaoh deal deceitfully any more in not letting the people go to sacrifice to Yahweh."**

**and Moses saith, `Lo, I am going out from thee, and have made supplication unto Jehovah, and the beetle hath turned aside from Pharaoh, from his servants, and from his people -- to-morrow, only let not Pharaoh add to deceive -- in not sending the people away to sacrifice to Jehovah.`**

- 30 Moyiz soti lakay farawon an, l' al lapriyè Seyè a.**

**Moses went out from Pharaoh, and prayed to Yahweh.**

**And Moses goeth out from Pharaoh, and maketh supplication unto Jehovah,**

- 31 Seyè a fè sa Moyiz te mande l' la. Li fè mouchavè yo soti sou farawon an, sou tout moun pa l' yo ansanm ak sou tout pèp la. Li fè yo ale byen lwen. Pa yon mouchavè pa t' rete.**

**Yahweh did according to the word of Moses, and he removed the swarms of flies from Pharaoh, from his servants, and from his people. There remained not one.**

**and Jehovah doth according to the word of Moses, and turneth aside the beetle from Pharaoh, from his servants, and from his people -- there hath not been left one;**

- 32 Men, menm jou sa a, farawon an fè tèt di ankò, li pa t' vle kite pèp la ale.**

**Pharaoh hardened his heart this time also, and he didn't let the people go.**

**and Pharaoh hardeneth his heart also at this time, and hath not sent the people away.**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Ale bò kot farawon an, w'a di l': Men sa Seyè a, Bondye pèp ebre a, voye di ou: Kite pèp mwen an ale pou yo ka fè sèvis pou mwen.**

**Then Yahweh said to Moses, "Go in to Pharaoh, and tell him, `This is what Yahweh, the God of the Hebrews, says: "Let my people go, that they may serve me.**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Go in unto Pharaoh, and thou hast spoken unto him, Thus said Jehovah, God of the Hebrews, Send My people away, and they serve me,**

- 2 Si ou derefize kite yo ale, si ou kenbe yo toujou, men sak pral rive:**

**For if you refuse to let them go, and hold them still,**

**for, if thou art refusing to send away, and art still keeping hold upon them,**

- 3** M'ap leve men m' sou bèt ou gen nan jaden ou yo: chwal, bourik, chamo, bèf, mouton, kabrit. Yon gwo maladi pral tonbe sou yo.

behold, the hand of Yahweh is on your cattle which are in the field, on the horses, on the donkeys, on the camels, on the herds, and on the flocks with a very grievous pestilence.

lo, the hand of Jehovah is on thy cattle which [are] in the field, on horses, on asses, on camels, on herd, and on flock -- a pestilence very grievous.

- 4** Men m'a veye pou sa ki rive bèt moun peyi Lejip yo pa rive bèt moun pèp Izrayèl yo, pou ankenn bèt moun pèp Izrayèl yo pa mouri.

Yahweh will make a distinction between the cattle of Israel and the cattle of Egypt; and there shall nothing die of all that belongs to the children of Israel."''

And Jehovah hath separated between the cattle of Israel and the cattle of Egypt, and there doth not die a thing of all the sons of Israel's;

- 5** Seyè a fikse jou pou l' fè bagay sa a. Li di se denmen l'ap fè sa nan tout peyi a.

Yahweh appointed a set time, saying, "Tomorrow Yahweh shall do this thing in the land."

and Jehovah setteth an appointed time, saying, To-morrow doth Jehovah do this thing in the land.

- 6** Nan denmen vre, Seyè a fè sa l' te di li t'ap fè a: tout bèt moun peyi Lejip yo mouri. Men, pa yonn nan bèt moun Izrayèl yo pa t' mouri.

Yahweh did that thing on the next day; and all the cattle of Egypt died, but of the cattle of the children of Israel, not one died.

And Jehovah doth this thing on the morrow, and all the cattle of Egypt die, and of the cattle of the sons of Israel not one hath died;

- 7** Farawon an voye pran nouvèl sak pase: li vin konnen pa t' gen yonn nan bèt moun Izrayèl yo ki te mouri. Men, farawon an t'ap fè tèt di toujou. Li pa t' vle kite pèp la ale.

Pharaoh sent, and, behold, there was not so much as one of the cattle of the Israelites dead. But the heart of Pharaoh was stubborn, and he didn't let the people go.

and Pharaoh sendeth, and lo, not even one of the cattle of Israel hath died, and the heart of Pharaoh is hard, and he hath not sent the people away.

- 8** ¶ Apre sa, Seyè a di Moyiz ak Arawon: -Plen de men nou ak sann dife. Se pou Moyiz voye sann lan jete anlè devan farawon an.

Yahweh said to Moses and to Aaron, "Take to you handfuls of ashes of the furnace, and let Moses sprinkle it toward the sky in the sight of Pharaoh.

And Jehovah saith unto Moses and unto Aaron, Take to you the fulness of your hands [of] soot of a furnace, and Moses hath sprinkled it towards the heavens, before the eyes of Pharaoh,

- 9 Sann lan pral gaye tankou pousyè pou l' kouvri tout peyi Lejip la. Toupatou li pral fè yon kantite bouton leve sou tout moun ak sou tout bèt nan peyi a. Lèfini, bouton yo ap pete, y'ap fè malenng.**

**It shall become small dust over all the land of Egypt, and shall be a boil breaking forth with boils on man and on animal, throughout all the land of Egypt."**

**and it hath become small dust over all the land of Egypt, and it hath become on man and on cattle a boil breaking forth [with] blains, in all the land of Egypt.`**

- 10 Yo pran sann dife a, yo parèt devan farawon an. Moyiz voye sann lan jete anlè. Sann lan fè bouton leve sou tout moun ak sou tout bèt. Epi bouton yo pete fè malenng.**

**They took ashes of the furnace, and stood before Pharaoh; and Moses sprinkled it up toward the sky; and it became a boil breaking forth with boils on man and on animal.**

**And they take the soot of the furnace, and stand before Pharaoh, and Moses sprinkleth it towards the heavens, and it is a boil [with] blains, breaking forth, on man and on beast;**

- 11 Ata majisyen yo pa t' kapab parèt devan Moyiz, paske yo te kouvri ak malenng tou tankou tout moun peyi Lejip yo.**

**The magicians couldn't stand before Moses because of the boils; for the boils were on the magicians, and on all the Egyptians.**

**and the scribes have not been able to stand before Moses, because of the boil, for the boil hath been on the scribes, and on all the Egyptians.**

- 12 Men Seyè a te fè farawon an fè tèt di pi rèd. Farawon an pa t' koute Moyiz ak Arawon, tankou Seyè a te di Moyiz la.**

**Yahweh hardened the heart of Pharaoh, and he didn't listen to them, as Yahweh had spoken to Moses.**

**And Jehovah strengtheneth the heart of Pharaoh, and he hath not hearkened unto them, as Jehovah hath spoken unto Moses.**

- 13 ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Leve granmaten, al parèt devan farawon an. W'a di l': Men sa Seyè a, Bondye pèp ebre a, voye di ou: Kite pèp mwen an ale pou yo ka al fè sèvis pou mwen.**

**Yahweh said to Moses, "Rise up early in the morning, and stand before Pharaoh, and tell him, `This is what Yahweh, the God of the Hebrews, says: "Let my people go, that they may serve me.**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Rise early in the morning, and station thyself before Pharaoh, and thou hast said unto him, Thus said Jehovah, God of the Hebrews, Send My people away, and they serve Me,**

- 14 Paske, fwa sa a, mwen pral voye tout kalite malè mwen konn fè yo sou ou menm menm, sou moun pa ou yo ak sou tout pèp ou a. Konsa, w'a konnen pa gen tankou m' sou tout**

**For this time I will send all my plagues on your heart, and on your servants, and on your people; that you may know that there is none like me in all the earth.**

**for, at this time I am sending all My plagues unto thy heart, and on thy servants, and on thy people, so that thou knowest that there is none like Me in all the earth,**

- 15 Si mwen te lonje men m' pou m' te lage lanmò sou ou ansanm ak tout pèp ou a, nou tout nou te disparèt nèt sou latè.**

**For now I would have put forth my hand, and struck you and your people with pestilence, and you would have been cut off from the earth;**

**for now I have put forth My hand, and I smite thee, and thy people, with pestilence, and thou art hidden from the earth.**

- 16 Men, mwen kite nou viv pou nou kapab wè pouvwa mwen, pou moun ka nonmen non m' sou tout latè.**

**but indeed for this cause I have made you stand, to show you my power, and that my name may be declared throughout all the earth.**

**And yet for this I have caused thee to stand, so as to show thee My power, and for the sake of declaring My Name in all the earth;**

- 17 Men w'ap pran pòz awogan ou avèk pèp mwen an, ou pa vle kite yo ale.**

**As you still exalt yourself against my people, that you won't let them go.**

**still thou art exalting thyself against My people -- so as not to send them away;**

- 18 Koute! Fwa sa a, denmen mwen pral fè lagrèl tonbe tankou lapli, bagay moun poko janm wè nan peyi Lejip, depi peyi a peyi jouk jounen jòdi a.**

**Behold, tomorrow about this time I will cause it to rain a very grievous hail, such as has not been in Egypt since the day it was founded even until now.**

**lo, I am raining about [this] time to-morrow hail very grievous, such as hath not been in Egypt, even from the day of its being founded, even until now.**

- 19 Koulye a, bay lòd pou yo pran tout bèt nou gen nan jaden ak tout lòt bagay nou gen deyò mete yo anndan kay pou pwoteje yo. Paske, yon gwo lagrèl pral tonbe sou tout moun ak sou tout bèt ki deyò. Yo pral mouri.**

**Now therefore command that all of your cattle and all that you have in the field be brought into shelter. Every man and animal that is found in the field, and isn't brought home, the hail shall come down on them, and they shall die.""**

**And, now, send, strengthen thy cattle and all that thou hast in the field; every man and beast which is found in the field, and is not gathered into the house -- come down on them hath the hail, and they have died.**

- 20** Te gen kèk moun nan moun pa farawon yo ki te pè lè yo tandè sa Seyè a te di. Yo fè tout domestik yo ansanm ak tout bèt yo antre anba kay.

Those who feared the word of Yahweh among the servants of Pharaoh made their servants and their cattle flee into the houses.

He who is fearing the word of Jehovah among the servants of Pharaoh hath caused his servants and his cattle to flee unto the houses;

- 21** Men, gen lòt ki pa t' okipe sa Seyè a te di. Yo kite tout domestik yo ak tout bèt yo deyò. Whoever didn't regard the word of Yahweh left his servants and his cattle in the field. and he who hath not set his heart unto the word of Jehovah leaveth his servants and his cattle in the field.

- 22** ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Leve men ou anlè. Lagrèl pral tonbe sou tout peyi Lejip la, sou tout moun ki deyò, sou tout bèt ak sou tout plant ki nan jaden.

Yahweh said to Moses, "Stretch forth your hand toward the sky, that there may be hail in all the land of Egypt, on man, and on animal, and on every herb of the field, throughout the land of Egypt."

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Stretch forth thy hand towards the heavens, and there is hail in all the land of Egypt, on man, and on beast, and on every herb of the field in the land of Egypt.`

- 23** Moyiz lonje baton l' lan anlè nan syèl la. Seyè a voye loraj, lagrèl ak zèklè. Loraj la tonbe anpil kote. Wi, Seyè a voye lagrèl sou tout peyi Lejip la.

Moses stretched forth his rod toward the heavens, and Yahweh sent thunder, hail, and lightning flashed down to the earth. Yahweh rained hail on the land of Egypt.

And Moses stretcheth out his rod towards the heavens, and Jehovah hath given voices and hail, and fire goeth towards the earth, and Jehovah raineth hail on the land of Egypt,

- 24** Lagrèl t'ap tonbe, zèklè t'ap fè yanyan nan syèl la. Se te pi gwo kout tan ki te tonbe sou peyi a depi peyi a peyi.

So there was very severe hail, and lightning mixed with the hail, such as had not been in all the land of Egypt since it became a nation.

and there is hail, and fire catching itself in the midst of the hail, very grievous, such as hath not been in all the land of Egypt since it hath become a nation.

- 25** Lagrèl tonbe toupatou nan peyi Lejip la. Li tonbe sou tou sa ki te deyò, sou tout moun ak sou tout bèt. Li tonbe sou tout plant ki nan jaden, li kraze tout pyebwa.

The hail struck throughout all the land of Egypt all that was in the field, both man and animal; and the hail struck every herb of the field, and broke every tree of the field.

And the hail smiteth in all the land of Egypt all that [is] in the field, from man even unto beast, and every herb of the field hath the hail smitten, and every tree of the field it hath broken;

- 26 Se sèl nan peyi Gochenn lan lagrèl la pa t' tonbe. Se la moun pèp Izrayèl yo te rete.**  
**Only in the land of Goshen, where the children of Israel were, there was no hail.**  
**only in the land of Goshen, where the sons of Israel [are], there hath been no hail.**
- 27 Farawon an fè rele Moyiz ak Arawon, li di yo konsa: -Fwa sa a, mwen rekonèt tò mwen. Se Seyè a ki gen rezon. Se mwen menm ak pèp mwen an ki antò.**  
**Pharaoh sent, and called for Moses and Aaron, and said to them, "I have sinned this time. Yahweh is righteous, and I and my people are wicked.**  
**And Pharaoh sendeth, and calleth for Moses and for Aaron, and saith unto them, `I have sinned this time, Jehovah [is] the Righteous, and I and my people [are] the Wicked,**
- 28 Lapriyè Seyè a pou l' fè loraj la sispann, pou l' fè lagrèl la rete. Mwen pwomèt pou m' kite nou ale. Nou pa bezwen rete ankò.**  
**Pray to Yahweh; for there has been enough of mighty thunderings and hail. I will let you go, and you shall stay no longer."**  
**make ye supplication unto Jehovah, and plead that there be no voices of God and hail, and I send you away, and ye add not to remain.`**
- 29 Moyiz di l' konsa: -Soti m' soti lavil la, mwen pral lapriyè nan pye Seyè a. Loraj la va sispann, p'ap gen lagrèl ankò. Konsa w'a konnen tè a se pou Seyè a li ye.**  
**Moses said to him, "As soon as I have gone out of the city, I will spread abroad my hands to Yahweh. The thunders shall cease, neither shall there be any more hail; that you may know that the earth is Yahweh`s.**  
**And Moses saith unto him, `At my going out of the city, I spread my palms unto Jehovah -- the voices cease, and the hail is not any more, so that thou knowest that the earth [is] Jehovah`s;**
- 30 Men mwen konnen ni ou menm, ni moun pa ou yo, nou poko ap respekte Seyè a, Bondye a. But as for you and your servants, I know that you will not yet fear Yahweh God."**  
**but thou and thy servants -- I have known that ye are not yet afraid of the face of Jehovah God.`**
- 31 Tout pye koton swa yo ak tout jaden lòj yo te boule. Lòj la te deja fè grap, koton yo t'ap fleri.**  
**The flax and the barley were struck, for the barley was in the ear, and the flax was in bloom.**  
**And the flax and the barley have been smitten, for the barley [is] budding, and the flax forming flowers,**
- 32 Men ble ak pitimi pa t' gate, paske yo toujou an reta sou lòt plant yo. But the wheat and the spelt were not struck, for they had not grown up. and the wheat and the rye have not been smitten, for they are late.**

- 33** Moyiz soti lakay farawon an, l' al andeyò lavil la. Li lapriyè nan pye Seyè a. Loraj la sispann, lagrèl la rete. pa t' gen lapli ankò.

Moses went out of the city from Pharaoh, and spread abroad his hands to Yahweh; and the thunders and hail ceased, and the rain was not poured on the earth.

And Moses goeth out from Pharaoh, [from] the city, and spreadeth his hands unto Jehovah, and the voices and the hail cease, and rain hath not been poured out to the earth;

- 34** Lè farawon an wè lapli a, lagrèl la ak loraj la sispann, li kontinye fè peche toujou. Li fè tèt di, li menm ansanm ak tout moun pa l' yo.

When Pharaoh saw that the rain and the hail and the thunders were ceased, he sinned yet more, and hardened his heart, he and his servants.

and Pharaoh seeth that the rain hath ceased, and the hail and the voices, and he continueth to sin, and hardeneth his heart, he and his servants;

- 35** Nan fè tèt di sa a, li pa t' kite moun pèp Izrayèl yo ale, jan Seyè a te fè Moyiz al di l' la.

The heart of Pharaoh was hardened, and he didn't let the children of Israel go, as Yahweh had spoken through Moses.

and the heart of Pharaoh is strong, and he hath not sent the sons of Israel away, as Jehovah hath spoken by the hand of Moses.

- 1** ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz ankò: -Ale bò kot farawon an. Se mwen menm ki fè l' gen tèt di, li menm ansanm ak moun pa l' yo, pou m' fè yo wè mèwèy mwen ka fè nan mitan yo.

Yahweh said to Moses, "Go in to Pharaoh, for I have hardened his heart, and the heart of his servants, that I may show these my signs in the midst of them,

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Go in unto Pharaoh, for I have declared hard his heart, and the heart of his servants, so that I set these My signs in their midst,

- 2** Konsa tou, n'a rakonte pitit nou yo ak pitit pitit nou yo sa mwen te fè moun peyi Lejip yo pase ak kalite mèwèy mwen te fè nan mitan yo. Lè sa a nou tout n'a konnen se mwen menm menm ki Seyè a.

and that you may tell in the hearing of your son, and of your son's son, what things I have done to Egypt, and my signs which I have done among them; that you may know that I am Yahweh."

and so that thou recountest in the ears of thy son, and of thy son's son, that which I have done in Egypt, and My signs which I have set among them, and ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.`

- 3 Se konsa Moyiz ak Arawon ale bò kote farawon an. Yo di l': -Men sa Seyè a, Bondye pèp ebre a, voye di ou: Kilè w'a aprann soumèt tèt ou devan mwen? Kite pèp mwen an ale pou l' ka fè yon sèvis pou mwen.**

**Moses and Aaron went in to Pharaoh, and said to him, "This is what Yahweh, the God of the Hebrews, says: `How long will you refuse to humble yourself before me? Let my people go, that they may serve me.**

**And Moses cometh in -- Aaron also -- unto Pharaoh, and they say unto him, `Thus said Jehovah, God of the Hebrews, Until when hast thou refused to be humbled at My presence? send My people away, and they serve Me,**

- 4 Si ou refize kite pèp mwen an ale, men sa m' pral fè: Denmen, mwen pral voye krikèt vèt sou tout peyi a.**

**Or else, if you refuse to let my people go, behold, tomorrow I will bring locusts into your country,**

**for if thou art refusing to send My people away, lo, I am bringing in to-morrow the locust into thy border,**

- 5 Yo pral kouvri tout tè a, jouk moun p'ap ka wè tè a ankò. Yo pral devore ti rès lagrèl te kite pou nou an. y'a devore tout pyebwa ki nan jaden nou yo.**

**and they shall cover the surface of the earth, so that one won't be able to see the earth. They shall eat the residue of that which has escaped, which remains to you from the hail, and shall eat every tree which grows for you out of the field.**

**and it hath covered the eye of the land, and none is able to see the land, and it hath eaten the remnant of that which is escaped, which is left to you from the hail, and it hath eaten every tree which is springing for you out of the field;**

- 6 Y'ap anvayi tout kay ou yo, kay tout moun pa ou yo ak kay tout moun nan peyi a. Se bagay granpapa nou yo ak zansèt nou yo pa t' janm wè depi yo fèt jouk jounen jòdi a. Apre sa, Moyiz vire do l', li soti kay farawon an.**

**Your houses shall be filled, and the houses of all your servants, and the houses of all the Egyptians; as neither your fathers nor your fathers` fathers have seen, since the day that they were on the earth to this day." He turned, and went out from Pharaoh.**

**and they have filled thy houses, and the houses of all thy servants, and the houses of all the Egyptians, which neither thy fathers nor thy father`s fathers have seen, since the day of their being on the ground unto this day,` -- and he turneth and goeth out from Pharaoh.**

- 7 Moun pa farawon yo vin di l': -Kilè nonm sa a va sispann ban nou pwoblèm? Kite moun yo ale non. Kite yo al fè sèvis pou Bondye yo a. Ou pa wè jan peyi Lejip la ap fini!**

**Pharaoh`s servants said to him, "How long will this man be a snare to us? Let the men go, that they may serve Yahweh, their God. Don`t you yet know that Egypt is destroyed?**

**And the servants of Pharaoh say unto him, `Until when doth this [one] become a snare to us? send the men away, and they serve Jehovah their God; knowest thou not yet that Egypt hath perished?`**

- 8 Se konsa yo fè Moyiz ak Arawon tounen vin kote farawon an. Farawon an di yo: -Nou mèt al fè sèvis pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Kilès ki prale?**

**Moses and Aaron were brought again to Pharaoh, and he said to them, "Go, serve Yahweh your God; but who are those who will go?"**

**And Moses is brought back -- Aaron also -- unto Pharaoh, and he saith unto them, `Go, serve Jehovah your God; -- who and who [are] those going?`**

- 9 Moyiz reponn li: -Nou prale ak tout timoun yo, ak tout granmoun yo, ak tout pitit gason nou yo, ak tout pitit fi nou yo ansanm ak bèf, mouton ak kabrit nou yo, paske se yon gwo sèvis pou n' fè pou Seyè a.**

**Moses said, "We will go with our young and with our old; with our sons and with our daughters, with our flocks and with our herds will we go; for we must hold a feast to Yahweh."**

**And Moses saith, `With our young ones, and with our aged ones, we go, with our sons, and with our daughters, with our flock, and our herd, we go, for we have a festival to Jehovah.`**

- 10 Farawon an di yo: -Gade jan nou gen move lide dèyè tèt nou! Mwen ta swete pou Seyè a ede nou vre! Men, mwen p'ap kite nou ale ansanm ak timoun yo.**

**He said to them, "Yahweh be with you if I will let you go with your little ones! See, evil is clearly before your faces.**

**And he saith unto them, `Be it so, Jehovah [be] with you when I send you and your infants away; see -- for evil [is] before your faces;**

- 11 Non. Sa p'ap pase konsa. Se nou menm gason yo ase ki mèt ale pou fè sèvis pou Seyè a. Se pa sa nou te mande? Lè l' fin di yo sa, li fè mete yo deyò lakay li.**

**Not so! Go now you who are men, and serve Yahweh; for that is what you desire!" They were driven out from Pharaoh`s presence.**

**not so! go now, ye who [are] men, and serve Jehovah, for that ye are seeking;` and [one] casteth them out from the presence of Pharaoh.**

- 12 ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz: -Lonje men ou sou peyi Lejip la pou fè krikèt yo vini sou li. Y'ap vini, y'ap devore tout fèy bwa nan peyi a. Wi, y'a devore tou sa lagrèl te kite.**

**Yahweh said to Moses, "Stretch out your hand over the land of Egypt for the locusts, that they may come up on the land of Egypt, and eat every herb of the land, even all that the hail has left."**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Stretch out thy hand against the land of Egypt for the locust, and it goeth up against the land of Egypt, and doth eat every herb of the land -- all that the hail hath left.`**

- 13** Moyiz lonje baton l' lan sou peyi Lejip la. Seyè a fè yon van nòde soufle sou peyi a. Van an soufle tout yon jounen ak tout yon nwit. Nan maten, van an pote krikèt vèt yo vini.

Moses stretched forth his rod over the land of Egypt, and Yahweh brought an east wind on the land all that day, and all the night; and when it was morning, the east wind brought the locusts.

And Moses stretcheth out his rod against the land of Egypt, and Jehovah hath led an east wind over the land all that day, and all the night; the morning hath been, and the east wind hath lifted up the locust.

- 14** Krikèt yo tonbe sou peyi Lejip la, yo poze toupatou nan peyi a. Moun pa t' janm wè kantite krikèt konsa, epi se bagay yo p'ap janm wè ankò.

The locusts went up over all the land of Egypt, and rested in all the borders of Egypt. They were very grievous. Before them there were no such locusts as they, neither after them shall be such.

And the locust goeth up against all the land of Egypt, and resteth in all the border of Egypt -- very grievous: before it there hath not been such a locust as it, and after it there is none such;

- 15** Krikèt yo kouvri tè a nèt. Tè a vin tou nwa ak krikèt. Krikèt yo manje tou sak t'ap pouse nan peyi a, tout fwi ki te nan pyebwa yo, tou sa lagrèl te kite. pa t' rete yon ti fèy vèt nan pyebwa yo ankò nan tout peyi Lejip la. Tout jaden te pèdi nèt.

For they covered the surface of the whole earth, so that the land was darkened, and they ate every herb of the land, and all the fruit of the trees which the hail had left. There remained nothing green, either tree or herb of the field, through all the land of Egypt.

and it covereth the eye of all the land, and the land is darkened; and it eateth every herb of the land, and all the fruit of the trees which the hail hath left, and there hath not been left any green thing in the trees, or in the herb of the field, in all the land of Egypt.`

- 16** Lè sa a, farawon an prese fè rele Moyiz ak Arawon, li di yo: -Mwen peche kont Seyè a, Bondye nou an, mwen peche kont nou menm tou.

Then Pharaoh called for Moses and Aaron in haste, and he said, "I have sinned against Yahweh your God, and against you.

And Pharaoh hasteth to call for Moses and for Aaron, and saith, `I have sinned against Jehovah your God, and against you,

- 17** Tanpri, padonnen peche m' fwa sa a. Lapriyè Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ankò pou l' wete chatiman sa a sou mwen. Se touye chatiman sa a ap touye m'!

Now therefore please forgive my sin again, and pray to Yahweh your God, that he may also take away from me this death."

and now, bear with, I pray you, my sin, only this time, and make ye supplication to Jehovah your God, that He turn aside from off me only this death.`

**18 Moyiz soti kay farawon an. Li lapriyè Seyè a.**

**He went out from Pharaoh, and prayed to Yahweh.**

**And he goeth out from Pharaoh, and maketh supplication unto Jehovah,**

**19 Seyè a fè yon gwo van lwès soufle fwa sa a. Van an pote tout krikèt yo al jete nan lanmè Wouj la. Pat rete yon sèl grenn krikèt nan tout peyi Lejip la.**

**Yahweh turned an exceeding strong west wind, which took up the locusts, and drove them into the Red Sea. There remained not one locust in all the borders of Egypt.**

**and Jehovah turneth a very strong sea wind, and it lifteth up the locust, and bloweth it into the Red Sea -- there hath not been left one locust in all the border of Egypt;**

**20 Men Seyè a fè farawon an fè tèt di ankò. Farawon an pa kite moun pèp Izrayèl yo ale.**

**But Yahweh hardened Pharaoh`s heart, and he didn`t let the children of Israel go.**

**and Jehovah strengtheneth the heart of Pharaoh, and he hath not sent the sons of Israel away.**

**21 ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz ankò: -Lonje men ou anlè pou fènwa kouvri peyi Lejip la, yon fènwa sitelman pwès moun ta ka santi li anba men yo.**

**Yahweh said to Moses, "Stretch out your hand toward the sky, that there may be darkness over the land of Egypt, even darkness which may be felt."**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Stretch out thy hand towards the heavens, and there is darkness over the land of Egypt, and the darkness is felt.`**

**22 Moyiz leve men li anlè, epi yon fènwa byen pwès desann kouvri tout peyi Lejip la pandan twa jou.**

**Moses stretched forth his hand toward the sky, and there was a thick darkness in all the land of Egypt three days.**

**And Moses stretcheth out his hand towards the heavens, and there is darkness -- thick darkness in all the land of Egypt three days;**

**23 Moun peyi Lejip yo fè twa jou yonn pa t' ka wè lòt, pesonn pa mete tèt deyò. Men, te gen klète kote moun pèp Izrayèl yo te rete a.**

**They didn`t see one another, neither did anyone rise from his place for three days; but all the children of Israel had light in their dwellings.**

**they have not seen one another, and none hath risen from his place three days; and to all the sons of Israel there hath been light in their dwellings.`**

**24 Farawon an fè rele Moyiz, li di l' konsa: -Nou mèt ale fè sèvis pou Seyè a. Nou mèt ale ak timoun nou yo. Men mouton nou yo, kabrit nou yo ak bèt nou yo ap rete isit la.**

**Pharaoh called to Moses, and said, "Go, serve Yahweh. Only let your flocks and your herds stay behind. Let your little ones also go with you."**

**And Pharaoh calleth unto Moses and saith, `Go ye, serve Jehovah, only your flock and your herd are stayed, your infants also go with you;`**

- 25 Moyiz reponn li: -Bon, lè sa a, se ou menm ki pral ban nou bèt pou nou touye pou nou boule pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an?**

**Moses said, "You must also give into our hand sacrifices and burnt-offerings, that we may sacrifice to Yahweh our God.**

**and Moses saith, `Thou also dost give in our hand sacrifices and burnt-offerings, and we have prepared for Jehovah our God;**

- 26 Tout bèt nou fèt pou ale ak nou. Nou p'ap kite yonn dèyè. Paske, se ladan yo pou nou pran sa nou bezwen pou fè sèvis pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Tout tan nou pa rive, nou poko konnen kisa nou pral chwazi pou ofri bay Seyè a.**

**Our cattle also shall go with us. There shall not a hoof be left behind, for of it we must take to serve Yahweh our God; and we don't know with what we must serve Yahweh, until we come there."**

**and also our cattle doth go with us, there is not left a hoof, for from it we do take to serve Jehovah our God; and we -- we know not how we do serve Jehovah till our going thither.`**

- 27 Men Seyè a fè farawon an fè tèt di pi rès toujou. Farawon an pa t' vle kite yo ale.**

**But Yahweh hardened Pharaoh's heart, and he wouldn't let them go.**

**And Jehovah strengtheneth the heart of Pharaoh, and he hath not been willing to send them away;**

- 28 Farawon an di Moyiz konsa: -Wete kò ou devan m'. Gade! Pa janm parèt devan m' ankò, paske jou ou ta parèt devan m' ankò, m'ap disparèt ou.**

**Pharaoh said to him, "Get away from me! Be careful to see my face no more; for in the day you see my face you shall die!"**

**and Pharaoh saith to him, `Go from me, take heed to thyself, add not to see my face, for in the day thou seest my face thou diest;`**

- 29 Moyiz reponn li: -Jan ou vle! Mwen p'ap janm parèt devan ou ankò.**

**Moses said, "You have spoken well. I will see your face again no more."**

**and Moses saith, `Rightly hast thou spoken, I add not any more to see thy face.`**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz: -Mwen pral voye yon lòt malè sou farawon an ak sou peyi Lejip la. Apre sa, l'ap kite nou ale. Wi, lè l'a pare pou l' kite nou ale a, se mete l'ap mete nou deyò.**

**Yahweh said to Moses, "Yet one plague more will I bring on Pharaoh, and on Egypt; afterwards he will let you go. When he lets you go, he will surely thrust you out altogether.**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `One plague more I do bring in on Pharaoh, and on Egypt, afterwards he doth send you away from this; when he is sending you away, he surely casteth you out altogether from this [place];**

- 2 Pale ak pèp Izrayèl la. Se pou yo chak mande vwazen ak vwazen yo fè yo kado bagay yo genyen ki fèt an ajan osinon an lò.**

**Speak now in the ears of the people, and let them ask every man of his neighbor, and every woman of her neighbor, jewels of silver, and jewels of gold."**

**speak, I pray thee, in the ears of the people, and they ask -- each man from his neighbour, and each woman from her neighbour, vessels of silver, and vessels of gold.`**

- 3 Seyè a te fè moun peyi Lejip yo vin gen kè sansib pou moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Pou Moyiz menm, tout moun nan peyi a te gen gwo respè pou li. Moun farawon yo ansanm ak tout pèp la te respekte Moyiz anpil.**

**Yahweh gave the people favor in the sight of the Egyptians. Moreover the man Moses was very great in the land of Egypt, in the sight of Pharaoh`s servants, and in the sight of the people.**

**And Jehovah giveth the grace of the people in the eyes of the Egyptians; also the man Moses [is] very great in the land of Egypt, in the eyes of the servants of Pharaoh, and in the eyes of the people.**

- 4 ¶ Moyiz di farawon an: -Men sa Seyè a di: Aswè a, nan mitan lannwit, m'ap pase kay moun peyi Lejip yo.**

**Moses said, "This is what Yahweh says: `About midnight I will go out into the midst of Egypt,**

**And Moses saith, `Thus said Jehovah, About midnight I am going out into the midst of Egypt,**

- 5 Tout premye pitit gason moun peyi Lejip yo pral mouri, depi premye pitit farawon an, ki chita sou fotèy la, jouk premye pitit gason dènye klas sèvant k'ap travay nan moulen. Premye pitit tout bèt pral mouri tou.**

**and all the firstborn in the land of Egypt shall die, from the firstborn of Pharaoh who sits on his throne, even to the firstborn of the maid-servant who is behind the mill; and all the firstborn of cattle.**

**and every first-born in the land of Egypt hath died, from the first-born of Pharaoh who is sitting on his throne, unto the first-born of the maid-servant who [is] behind the millstones, and all the first-born of beasts;**

- 6 Pral gen yon sèl gwo rèl nan tout peyi a, rèl moun poko janm tande, rèl moun p'ap janm tande ankò.**

**There shall be a great cry throughout all the land of Egypt, such as there has not been, nor shall be any more.**

**and there hath been a great cry in all the land of Egypt, such as there hath not been, and such as there is not again.**

- 7 Men, nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la, ou p'ap menm tande yon chen wouke, paske ni moun ni bèt p'ap mouri la. Konsa, w'a konnen Seyè a fè yon diferans ant pèp peyi Lejip la ak pèp Izrayèl la.

But against any of the children of Israel a dog won't even bark or move its tongue, against man or animal; that you may know that Yahweh makes a distinction between the Egyptians and Israel.

And against all the sons of Israel a dog sharpeneth not its tongue, from man even unto beast, so that ye know that Jehovah doth make a separation between the Egyptians and Israel;

- 8 Lè sa a, tout moun pa ou yo pral desann vin kote mwen. Y'ap bese tèt yo jouk atè devan mwen. y'a di m': Ale non, ou menm ansanm ak tou pèp ou a. Se lè sa a, m'a pati. Lèfini, Moyiz soti byen fache lakay farawon an.

All these your servants shall come down to me, and bow down themselves to me, saying, "Get out, and all the people who follow you; and after that I will go out." He went out from Pharaoh in hot anger.

and all these thy servants have come down unto me, and bowed themselves to me, saying, Go out, thou and all the people who [are] at thy feet; and afterwards I do go out; -- and he goeth out from Pharaoh in the heat of anger.

- 9 Seyè a di Moyiz: -Farawon an p'ap koute ou. Konsa, m'a fè plis mèvèy toujou nan peyi Yahweh said to Moses, "Pharaoh won't listen to you, that my wonders may be multiplied in the land of Egypt."

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, "Pharaoh doth not hearken unto you, so as to multiply My wonders in the land of Egypt;"

- 10 Moyiz ak Arawon te fè tout mirak sa yo devan farawon an. Men farawon an pa t' vle kite moun pèp Izrayèl yo soti kite peyi a. Seyè a fè farawon an fè tèt di pi rès toujou.

Moses and Aaron did all these wonders before Pharaoh, and Yahweh hardened Pharaoh's heart, and he didn't let the children of Israel go out of his land.

and Moses and Aaron have done all these wonders before Pharaoh, and Jehovah strengtheneth Pharaoh's heart, and he hath not sent the sons of Israel out of his land.

- 1 ¶ Antan Moyiz ak Arawon te nan peyi Lejip la, Seyè a di yo:

Yahweh spoke to Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses and unto Aaron, in the land of Egypt, saying,

- 2 -Se mwa sa a k'ap premye mwa pou nou nan lanne a. Se limenm k'ap anvan tout lòt mwa yo.

"This month shall be to you the beginning of months. It shall be the first month of the year to you.

This month [is] to you the chief of months -- it [is] the first to you of the months of the year;

- 3** Pale tout moun pèp Izrayèl la. Di yo: sou dizyèm jou mwa sa a, n'a pran yon ti mouton pou chak fanmi, tande byen wi, yon ti mouton pou chak kay.

Speak to all the congregation of Israel, saying, `On the tenth day of this month, they shall take to them every man a lamb, according to their fathers` houses, a lamb for a household;

speak ye unto all the company of Israel, saying, In the tenth of this month -- they take to them each man a lamb for the house of the fathers, a lamb for a house.

- 4** Si pa gen kont moun nan kay la pou manje tout ti mouton an, se pou yo mete tèt yo ansanm ak vwazinaj ki pi pre kay la. N'a kalkile kantite moun ki nesèsè pou manje mouton an, sa chak moun ka manje.

and if the household be too little for a lamb, then he and his neighbor next to his house shall take one according to the number of the souls; according to everyone can eat you shall make your count for the lamb.

`(And if the household be too few for a lamb, then hath he taken, he and his neighbour who is near unto his house, for the number of persons, each according to his eating ye do count for the lamb,)

- 5** Se pou ti bèt nou chwazi a yon timal ki gen ennan, epi ki pa gen ankenn enfimite, li te mèt mouton, li te mèt kabrit.

Your lamb shall be without blemish, a male a year old. You shall take it from the sheep, or from the goats:

a lamb, a perfect one, a male, a son of a year, let be to you; from the sheep or from the goats ye do take [it].

- 6** N'a gade l' apa jouk sou katòzyèm jou mwa a. Jou sa a, nan aswè, tout moun Izrayèl yo va touye ti bèt la anvan li fin fè nwa.

and you shall keep it until the fourteenth day of the same month; and the whole assembly of the congregation of Israel shall kill it at evening.

`And it hath become a charge to you, until the fourteenth day of this month, and the whole assembly of the company of Israel have slaughtered it between the evenings;

- 7** N'a pran ti gout nan san bèt la, n'a pase l' sou de chanbrann pòt kay la ansanm ak sou travès lento pòt la, nan kay kote n'ap manje ti bèt la.

They shall take same of the blood, and put it on the two side-posts and on the lintel, on the houses in which they shall eat it.

and they have taken of the blood, and have put on the two side-posts, and on the lintel over the houses in which they eat it.

- 8** Menm nwit sa a, n'a boukannen vyann lan. Apre sa, n'a manje l' avèk pen ki fèt san ledven epi ak fèy lanman.

They shall eat the flesh in that night, roasted with fire, and unleavened bread. They shall eat it with bitter herbs.

`And they have eaten the flesh in this night, roast with fire; with unleavened things and bitters they do eat it;

- 9 Piga nou manje vyann lan ni manke kwit ni bouyi. Se boukannen pou nou boukannen l' tout ankè ak tout tonbe a.**

**Don't eat it raw, nor boiled at all with water, but roasted with fire; with its head, its legs and its inner parts.**

**ye do not eat of it raw, or boiled at all in water, but roast with fire, its head with its legs, and with its inwards;**

- 10 Pa kite anyen pou denmen maten. Si rete rè, se pou nou boule l' nan dife.**

**You shall let nothing of it remain until the morning; but that which remains of it until the morning you shall burn with fire.**

**and ye do not leave of it till morning, and that which is remaining of it till morning with fire ye do burn.**

- 11 Men ki jan pou nou ranje kò nou pou nou manje l': n'a mare ren nou, sapat nou nan pye nou, baton nou nan men nou. Se pou nou manje l' prese prese, paske se lè sa a Seyè a ap pase.**

**This is how you shall eat it: with your loins girded, your shoes on your feet, and your staff in your hand; and you shall eat it in haste: it is Yahweh's Passover.**

**And thus ye do eat it: your loins girded, your sandals on your feet, and your staff in your hand, and ye have eaten it in haste; it is Jehovah's passover,**

- 12 Jou lannwit sa a, m'ap pase nan tout peyi Lejip la, m'ap touye tout premye pitit gason ak tout premye pitit bèt yo ki nan peyi a. M'ap regle tout bondye peyi Lejip yo. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a.**

**For I will go through the land of Egypt in that night, and will strike all the firstborn in the land of Egypt, both man and animal. Against all the gods of Egypt I will execute judgments: I am Yahweh.**

**and I have passed over through the land of Egypt during this night, and have smitten every first-born in the land of Egypt, from man even unto beast, and on all the gods of Egypt I do judgments; I [am] Jehovah.**

- 13 San nou pase sou pòt yo va make kay kote nou ye a. Lè m'a wè san an, m'a sote kay nou. Konsa, lè m'ap frape peyi Lejip la, chatiman an p'ap tonbe sou nou tou.**

**The blood shall be to you for a token on the houses where you are: and when I see the blood, I will pass over you, and there shall no plague be on you to destroy you, when I strike the land of Egypt.**

**And the blood hath become a sign for you on the houses where ye [are], and I have seen the blood, and have passed over you, and a plague is not on you for destruction in My smiting in the land of Egypt.**

- 14** Jou sa a, se yon jou pou nou pa janm bliye. Se pou nou fete l' tankou yon fèt pou Seyè a, chak lè lè a va rive. Se pou nou pase yon lwa pou nou toujou fete fèt sa a, nou menm ak tout pitit pitit nou yo.

**This day shall be to you for a memorial, and you shall keep it a feast to Yahweh: throughout your generations you shall keep it a feast by an ordinance forever.**

**And this day hath become to you a memorial, and ye have kept it a feast to Jehovah to your generations; -- a statute age-during; ye keep it a feast.**

- 15** Pandan sèt jou, se pou nou manje pen ki fèt san ledven. Depi premye jou nan mwa a, n'a wete tout ledven anndan lakay nou, paske depi premye jou a, rive sou setyèm jou a, si yon moun gen malè manje pen ki gen ledven ladan l', se pou yo disparèt li nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la.

**Seven days shall you eat unleavened bread; even the first day you shall put away yeast out of your houses, for whoever eats leavened bread from the first day until the seventh day, that soul shall be cut off from Israel.**

**Seven days ye eat unleavened things; only -- in the first day ye cause leaven to cease out of your houses; for any one eating anything fermented from the first day till the seventh day, even that person hath been cut off from Israel.**

- 16** Sou premye jou a ak sou setyèm jou a, n'a reyini pou nou lapriyè. Jou sa yo, nou p'ap fè ankenn travay. Manje ase n'a fè pou tout moun manje.

**In the first day there shall be to you a holy convocation, and in the seventh day a holy convocation; no manner of work shall be done in them, except that which every man must eat, that only may be done by you.**

**And in the first day [is] a holy convocation, and in the seventh day ye have a holy convocation; any work is not done in them, only that which is eaten by any person -- it alone is done by you,**

- 17** N'a toujou fete fèt pen san ledven an, paske se jou sa a mwen te fè tout lame moun nou yo soti kite peyi Lejip. N'a toujou fete fèt sa a, de pitit an pitit tankou yon lwa ki la pou tout tan.

**You shall observe the feast of unleavened bread; for in this same day have I brought your hosts out of the land of Egypt: therefore shall you observe this day throughout your generations by an ordinance forever.**

**and ye have observed the unleavened things, for in this self-same day I have brought out your hosts from the land of Egypt, and ye have observed this day to your generations -- a statute age-during.**

- 18** Nan premye mwa a, depi katòzyèm jou a nan aswè rive jouk sou venteyenyèm jou a nan aswè tou, se pen san ledven pou nou manje.

**In the first month, on the fourteenth day of the month at evening, you shall eat unleavened bread, until the twenty first day of the month at evening.**

**In the first [month], in the fourteenth day of the month, in the evening, ye do eat unleavened things until the one and twentieth day of the month, at evening;**

- 19 Pandan sèt jou sa yo, p'ap gen ledven lakay nou paske nenpòt moun ki va gen malè manje pen ki gen ledven, yo gen pou yo disparèt li nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la, kit se yon etranje, kit se yonn nan nou.**

**Seven days shall there be no yeast found in your houses, for whoever eats that which is leavened, that soul shall be cut off from the congregation of Israel, whether he be a sojourner, or one who is born in the land.**

**seven days leaven is not found in your houses, for any [one] eating anything fermented -- that person hath been cut off from the company of Israel, among the sojourners or among the natives of the land;**

- 20 Se pa pou nou manje pen ki gen ledven. Lakay nou, se pou tout moun manje pen san ledven.**

**You shall eat nothing leavened. In all your habitations you shall eat unleavened bread. `anything fermented ye do not eat, in all your dwellings ye do eat unleavened things. `**

- 21 ¶ Moyiz rele tout chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl la, li di yo: -Se pou chak moun al cache yon ti mouton osinon yon ti kabrit pou yo touye pou fèt delivrans lan pou fanmi nou.**

**Then Moses called for all the elders of Israel, and said to them, "Draw out, and take lambs according to your families, and kill the Passover.**

**And Moses calleth for all the elders of Israel, and saith unto them, `Draw out and take for yourselves [from] the flock, for your families, and slaughter the passover-sacrifice;**

- 22 Apre sa, n'a pran yon branch izòp, n'a tranpe l' nan kivèt ki gen san bèt la. N'a pase l' sou de chanbrann pòt la ak sou travès lento a. Apre sa, piga pesonn soti deyò lakay yo jouk li jou.**

**You shall take a bunch of hyssop, and dip it in the blood that is in the basin, and strike the lintel and the two side-posts with the blood that is in the basin; and none of you shall go out of the door of his house until the morning.**

**and ye have taken a bunch of hyssop, and have dipped [it] in the blood which [is] in the basin, and have struck [it] on the lintel, and on the two side-posts, from the blood which [is] in the basin, and ye, ye go not out each from the opening of his house till morning.**

- 23 Konsa, lè Seyè a va pase nan peyi Lejip la pou touye moun peyi Lejip yo, l'a wè san an sou chanbrann yo ak sou lento a, l'ap pase devan pòt la, li p'ap kite moun ki reskonsab pou touye a antre lakay nou pou touye nou.**

**For Yahweh will pass through to strike the Egyptians; and when he sees the blood on the lintel, and on the two side-posts, Yahweh will pass over the door, and will not allow the destroyer to come in to your houses to strike you.**

**`And Jehovah hath passed on to smite the Egyptians, and hath seen the blood on the lintel, and on the two side-posts, and Jehovah hath passed over the opening, and doth not permit the destruction to come into your houses to smite.**

- 24** N'a fè tout bagay sa yo sèvi tankou yon lwa ki la pou tout tan, ni pou nou ni pou pitit nou yo.

**You shall observe this thing for an ordinance to you and to your sons forever.**

**And ye have observed this thing, for a statute to thee, and to thy sons -- unto the age;**

- 25** Lè n'a antre nan peyi Seyè a pral ban nou an, jan l' te pwomèt la, se pou nou toujou fè seremoni sa a.

**It shall happen when you have come to the land which Yahweh will give you, according as he has promised, that you shall keep this service.**

**and it hath been, when ye come in unto the land which Jehovah giveth to you, as He hath spoken, that ye have kept this service;**

- 26** Lè timoun nou yo va mande nou sa seremoni sa a vle di,

**It will happen, when your children ask you, `What do you mean by this service?`**

**and it hath come to pass when your sons say unto you, What [is] this service ye have?**

- 27** n'a reponn yo: Se fèt Delivrans lan n'ap fete pou Seyè a, paske li te sote kay moun pèp Izrayèl yo nan peyi Lejip, lè li t'ap touye moun peyi Lejip yo. Konsa li pa t' fè nou anyen. Apre tout pawòl sa yo, tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo met ajenou, yo bese tèt yo atè pou adore Seyè a.

**that you shall say, `It is the sacrifice of Yahweh`s Passover, who passed over the houses of the children of Israel in Egypt, when he struck the Egyptians, and spared our houses.`"**

**The people bowed their heads and worshipped.**

**that ye have said, A sacrifice of passover it [is] to Jehovah, who passed over the houses of the sons of Israel in Egypt, in His smiting the Egyptians, and our houses He delivered.`"**

- 28** Lèfini, yo leve, y' ale, yo fè tou sa Seyè a te bay Moyiz ak Arawon lòd fè a. Wi, yo fè tout bagay jan li te bay lòd la.

**The children of Israel went and did so; as Yahweh had commanded Moses and Aaron, so they did.**

**And the people bow and do obeisance, and the sons of Israel go and do as Jehovah commanded Moses and Aaron; so have they done.**

- 29** ¶ Nan mitan lannwit, Seyè a touye tout premye pitit gason moun peyi Lejip yo, depi premye pitit gason farawon an ki chita sou fotèy la, jouk premye pitit gason prizonye ki te nan kacho. Tout premye pitit bèt yo tou te mouri.

**It happened at midnight, that Yahweh struck all the firstborn in the land of Egypt, from the firstborn of Pharaoh who sat on his throne to the firstborn of the captive who was in the dungeon; and all the firstborn of cattle.**

**And it cometh to pass, at midnight, that Jehovah hath smitten every first-born in the land of Egypt, from the first-born of Pharaoh who is sitting on his throne, unto the first-born of the captive who [is] in the prison-house, and every first-born of beasts.**

- 30** Jou lannwit sa a, farawon an leve, li menm, tout chè li yo ansanm ak tout pèp peyi Lejip la. Yon gwo rèl pete toupatou nan peyi Lejip, paske pa t' gen yon kay ki pa t' gen lanmò.
- Pharaoh rose up in the night, he, and all his servants, and all the Egyptians; and there was a great cry in Egypt, for there was not a house where there was not one dead.
- And Pharaoh riseth by night, he and all his servants, and all the Egyptians, and there is a great cry in Egypt, for there is not a house where there is not [one] dead,
- 31** Nan mitan lannwit lan, farawon an fè rele Moyiz ak Arawon, li di yo: -Leve, ale fè wout nou! Wete kò nou nan mitan pèp mwen an, nou menm ansanm ak moun pèp Izrayèl la. Ale, mwen di nou. Al fè sèvis pou Seyè a jan nou te di a.
- He called for Moses and Aaron by night, and said, "Rise up, get out from among my people, both you and the children of Israel; and go, serve Yahweh, as you have said!
- and he calleth for Moses and for Aaron by night, and saith, `Rise, go out from the midst of my people, both ye and the sons of Israel, and go, serve Jehovah according to your word;
- 32** Nou mèt pran mouton nou ak bèf nou yo, jan nou te di l' la. Epi mande Bondye pou l' beni mwen.
- Take both your flocks and your herds, as you have said, and be gone; and bless me also!"
- both your flock and your herd take ye, as ye have spoken, and go; then ye have blessed also me.`
- 33** Moun peyi Lejip yo te cho cho dèyè moun pèp Izrayèl yo pou fè yo prese kite peyi a. Yo t'ap di: -Si nou pa ale, nou tout ap mourì!
- The Egyptians were urgent with the people, to send them out of the land in haste, for they said, "We are all dead men."
- And the Egyptians are urgent on the people, hasting to send them away out of the land, for they said, `We are all dead;`
- 34** Se konsa pèp Izrayèl la pran pa t' farin lan san yo pa t' ankò mete ledven ladan l'. Yo mete yo sou platin fou yo, yo vlope yo nan rad yo, yo mete yo sou zepòl yo.
- The people took their dough before it was leavened, their kneading-troughs being bound up in their clothes on their shoulders.
- and the people taketh up its dough before it is fermented, their kneading-troughs [are] bound up in their garments on their shoulder.
- 35** Moun pèp Izrayèl yo te fè sa Moyiz te di yo a. Yo mande moun peyi Lejip yo bijou an ajan, bijou an lò ansanm ak rad.
- The children of Israel did according to the word of Moses; and they asked of the Egyptians jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and clothing.
- And the sons of Israel have done according to the word of Moses, and they ask from the Egyptians vessels of silver and vessels of gold, and garments;

- 36** Seyè a te fè moun peyi Lejip yo gen kè sansib pou pèp Izrayèl la. Yo ba yo tou sa yo te mande. Se konsa pèp Izrayèl la pran tout bagay moun peyi Lejip yo.

Yahweh gave the people favor in the sight of the Egyptians, so that they let them have what they asked. They despoiled the Egyptians.

and Jehovah hath given the grace of the people in the eyes of the Egyptians, and they cause them to ask, and they spoil the Egyptians.

- 37** ¶ Moun pèp Izrayèl yo pati kite Ranmsès pou Soukòt. Te gen sisanmil (600,000) moun konsa, san konte fanm ak timoun. Yo tout te apye.

The children of Israel journeyed from Rameses to Succoth, about six hundred thousand on foot who were men, besides children.

And the sons of Israel journey from Rameses to Succoth, about six hundred thousand men on foot, apart from infants;

- 38** Te gen anpil moun lòt peyi tou ki te pati ansanm ak yo. Te gen anpil mouton, kabrit ak bèt tou.

A mixed multitude went up also with them, with flocks, herds, and even very much cattle. and a great rabble also hath gone up with them, and flock and herd -- very much cattle.

- 39** Avèk pa t' farin yo te pote soti peyi Lejip la, yo fè pen. Pen yo te san ledven, paske yo te prese mete yo deyò nan peyi Lejip la. Yo pa t' menm gen tan fè pwovizyon.

They baked unleavened cakes of the dough which they brought forth out of Egypt; for it wasn't leavened, because they were thrust out of Egypt, and couldn't wait, neither had they prepared for themselves any food.

And they bake with the dough which they have brought out from Egypt unleavened cakes, for it hath not fermented; for they have been cast out of Egypt, and have not been able to delay, and also provision they have not made for themselves.

- 40** Moun pèp Izrayèl yo te pase katantrantan nan peyi Lejip la.

Now the time that the children of Israel lived in Egypt was four hundred thirty years.

And the dwelling of the sons of Israel which they have dwelt in Egypt [is] four hundred and thirty years;

- 41** Menm jou ki te fè yo katantrantan nan peyi a, jou pou jou, tout lame moun Seyè a soti kite peyi Lejip la.

It happened at the end of four hundred thirty years, even the same day it happened, that all the hosts of Yahweh went out from the land of Egypt.

and it cometh to pass, at the end of four hundred and thirty years -- yea, it cometh to pass in this self-same day -- all the hosts of Jehovah have gone out from the land of Egypt.

- 42 Se te yon jou lannwit. Seyè a te pase tout nwit la ap veye pou fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip la. Se poutèt sa, se pou yo mete nwit sa a apa pou yo fè veye pou Seyè a. Se bagay pou yo toujou fè de pitit an pitit.**

**It is a night to be much observed to Yahweh for bringing them out from the land of Egypt. This is that night of Yahweh, to be much observed of all the children of Israel throughout their generations.**

**A night of watchings it [is] to Jehovah, to bring them out from the land of Egypt; it [is] this night to Jehovah of watchings to all the sons of Israel to their generations.**

- 43 ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz ak Arawon konsa: -Men ki jan pou yo fete fèt Delivrans lan. Pou konmanse, ankenn moun lòt nasyon pa gen dwa patisipe ladan l'.**

**Yahweh said to Moses and Aaron, "This is the ordinance of the Passover. There shall no foreigner eat of it,**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses and Aaron, `This [is] a statute of the passover; Any son of a stranger doth not eat of it;**

- 44 Domestik nou achte pou sèvis lakay nou, lè nou fin sikonsi yo, yo mèt patisipe.**

**but every man`s servant who is bought for money, when you have circumcised him, then shall he eat of it.**

**and any man`s servant, the purchase of money, when thou hast circumcised him -- then he doth eat of it;**

- 45 Men, ni moun lòt nasyon ki depasaj lakay nou, ni domestik k'ap travay pou lajan pa ka patisipe nan fèt la.**

**A sojourner and a hired servant shall not eat of it.**

**a settler or hired servant doth not eat of it;**

- 46 Se pou nou manje manje Delivrans lan anndan kay. Vyann lan pa fèt pou soti deyò menm. Ni nou pa fèt pou kraze ankenn zo bèt nou touye yo.**

**In one house shall it be eaten; you shall not carry forth anything of the flesh abroad out of the house; neither shall you break a bone of it.**

**in one house it is eaten, thou dost not carry out of the house [any] of the flesh without, and a bone ye do not break of it;**

- 47 Se pou tout pèp Izrayèl la nèt fete fèt sa a.**

**All the congregation of Israel shall keep it.**

**all the company of Israel do keep it.**

**48** Si gen yon moun lòt nasyon ki rete nan peyi a epi ki ta vle fete fèt Delivrans lan pou Seyè a, men sa pou nou fè: Sè pou nou sikonsi tout gason lakay li anvan. Apre sa, l'a gen dwa fete fèt Delivrans lan. y'a konsidere l' tankou moun natif natal pèp Izrayèl la. Si yon gason pa sikonsi, li pa ka patisipe nan fèt la.

When a stranger shall sojourn with you, and will keep the Passover to Yahweh, let all his males be circumcised, and then let him come near and keep it; and he shall be as one who is born in the land: but no uncircumcised person shall eat of it.

And when a sojourner sojourneth with thee, and hath made a passover to Jehovah, every male of his [is] to be circumcised, and then he doth come near to keep it, and he hath been as a native of the land, but any uncircumcised one doth not eat of it;

**49** Lòd sa a bon ni pou natif natal yo ni pou moun lòt nasyon ki rete nan peyi a nan mitan. One law shall be to him who is born at home, and to the stranger who sojourns among you."

one law is to a native, and to a sojourner who is sojourning in your midst.

**50** Tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo te swiv lòd la, yo te fè sa Seyè a te bay Moyiz ak Arawon lòd fè a. Thus did all the children of Israel. As Yahweh commanded Moses and Aaron, so they did. And all the sons of Israel do as Jehovah commanded Moses and Aaron; so have they done.

**51** Se jou sa a Seyè a te fè tout lame moun Izrayèl yo soti kite peyi Lejip la.

It happened the same day, that Yahweh brought the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt by their hosts.

And it cometh to pass in this self-same day, Jehovah hath brought out the sons of Israel from the land of Egypt, by their hosts.

**1** ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

**2** -Se pou nou mete tout premye pitit gason ak tout premye mal bèt yo apa pou mwen. Tout premye pitit gason moun pèp Izrayèl yo, tout premye mal bèt yo fè, se pou mwen yo ye.

"Sanctify to me all of the firstborn, whatever opens the womb among the children of Israel, both of man and of animal. It is mine."

Sanctify to Me every first-born, opening any womb among the sons of Israel, among man and among beast; it [is] Mine.

- 3 Moyiz di pèp la: -Pa janm bliye jou sa a, jou nou te soti kite peyi Lejip kote yo te fè nou tounen esklav la, paske se Seyè a menm ki te fè nou soti ak fòs ponyèt li. Jou sa a, se pa pou nou manje pen ki gen ledven ladan l'.**

**Moses said to the people, "Remember this day, in which you came out from Egypt, out of the house of bondage; for by strength of hand Yahweh brought you out from this place. No leavened bread shall be eaten.**

**And Moses saith unto the people, `Remember this day [in] which ye have gone out from Egypt, from the house of servants, for by strength of hand hath Jehovah brought you out from this, and any thing fermented is not eaten;**

- 4 Se jòdi a, se jou sa a, nan mwa Abib la, n'ap soti kite peyi Lejip.**

**This day you go forth in the month Abib.**

**To-day ye are going out, in the month of Abib.**

- 5 Seyè a va fè nou antre nan peyi ki pou moun Kanaran yo, pou moun Et yo, pou moun Amori yo, pou moun Evi yo ak moun Jebis yo. Se yon peyi ki rich anpil, kote lèt ak siwo myèl koule tankou dlo. Se peyi sa a Seyè a te pwomèt l'ap bay zansèt nou yo. Lè l'a fè nou antre nan peyi sa a, n'a toujou fè sèvis sa a nan menm mwa a.**

**It shall be, when Yahweh shall bring you into the land of the Canaanite, and the Hittite, and the Amorite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite, which he swore to your fathers to give you, a land flowing with milk and honey, that you shall keep this service in this month.**

**`And it hath been, when Jehovah bringeth thee in unto the land of the Canaanite, and of the Hittite, and of the Amorite, and of the Hivite, and of the Jebusite, which He hath sworn to thy fathers to give to thee, a land flowing with milk and honey, that thou hast done this service in this month.**

- 6 Pandan sèt jou, n'a manje pen ki fèt san ledven. Sou setyèm jou a, n'a fè yon fèt pou Seyè a.**

**Seven days you shall eat unleavened bread, and in the seventh day shall be a feast to Yahweh.**

**`Seven days thou dost eat unleavened things, and in the seventh day [is] a feast to Jehovah;**

- 7 Pandan sèt jou, n'a manje pen ki fèt san ledven. Yo pa dwe jwenn ni pen ki fèt ak ledven, ni ledven menm lakay nou, nan tout peyi a.**

**Unleavened bread shall be eaten throughout the seven days; and no leavened bread shall be seen with you, neither shall there be yeast seen with you, in all your borders.**

**unleavened things are eaten the seven days, and any thing fermented is not seen with thee; yea, leaven is not seen with thee in all thy border.**

- 8** Jou sa a, men sa n'a di pitit gason nou yo: Nou fè tou sa pou Seyè a, lè nou chonje tou sa li te fè pou nou lè nou soti kite Lejip la.

You shall tell your son in that day, saying, `It is because of that which Yahweh did for me when I came forth out of Egypt.`

`And thou hast declared to thy son in that day, saying, `[It is] because of what Jehovah did to me, in my going out from Egypt,

- 9** Sèvis sa a ap tankou yon mak nan men nou osinon yon bagay nou mete nan tèt nou pou nou pa bliye, pou nou ka toujou fè konnen lòd Seyè a. Paske, se avèk fòs ponyèt li li fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip la.

It shall be for a sign to you on your hand, and for a memorial between your eyes, that the law of Yahweh may be in your mouth; for with a strong hand Yahweh has brought you out of Egypt.

and it hath been to thee for a sign on thy hand, and for a memorial between thine eyes, so that the law of Jehovah is in thy mouth, for by a strong hand hath Jehovah brought thee out from Egypt;

- 10** Toujou fè sèvis sa a chak lanne, nan dat mwen te fikse a.

You shall therefore keep this ordinance in its season from year to year.

and thou hast kept this statute at its appointed season from days to days.

- 11** ¶ Lè Seyè a va fè nou antre nan peyi moun Kanaran yo, dapre pwomès li te fè nou an, nou menm ansanm ak zansèt nou yo, lè Seyè a va ban nou peyi sa a,

"It shall be, when Yahweh shall bring you into the land of the Canaanite, as he swore to you and to your fathers, and shall give it you,

`And it hath been, when Jehovah bringeth thee in unto the land of the Canaanite, as He hath sworn to thee and to thy fathers, and hath given it to thee,

- 12** n'a pran tout premye pitit gason nou yo, n'a mete yo apa pou Seyè a. Konsa tou, tout premye pitit bèt nou yo, depi se mal yo ye, se pou mwen yo ye.

that you shall set apart to Yahweh all that opens the womb, and every firstborn which you have that comes from an animal. The males shall be Yahweh`s.

that thou hast caused every one opening a womb to pass over to Jehovah, and every firstling -- the increase of beasts which thou hast: the males [are] Jehovah`s.

- 13** Nan plas tout premye pitit bourik nou yo, se pou nou ban mwen yon ti mouton. Si nou pa fè sa, se pou nou kase kou l'. Men, n'a ofri m' bagay pou achte lavi tout premye pitit gason nou yo nan men mwen.

Every firstborn of a donkey you shall redeem with a lamb; and if you will not redeem it, then you shall break its neck; and you shall redeem all the firstborn of man among your sons.

`And every firstling of an ass thou dost ransom with a lamb, and if thou dost not ransom [it], then thou hast beheaded it: and every first-born of man among thy sons thou dost ransom.

- 14 Denmen, lè pitit gason nou yo va mande nou poukisa nou fè sa, n'a di yo: Se paske se ak fòs ponyèt li Seyè a te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip kote yo te fè nou tounen esklav la.**

**It shall be, when your son asks you in time to come, saying, `What is this?` that you shall tell him, `By strength of hand Yahweh brought us out from Egypt, from the house of bondage;**

**`And it hath been, when thy son asketh thee hereafter, saying, What [is] this? that thou hast said unto him, By strength of hand hath Jehovah brought us out from Egypt, from a house of servants;**

- 15 Seyè a te touye depi premye pitit gason moun peyi Lejip yo rive jouk premye mal bèt yo fè, paske farawon an t'ap fè tèt di, li pa t' vle kite nou ale. Se poutèt sa nou ofri bay Seyè a tout premye mal bèt nou yo fe, epi nou ofri lòt bagay pou achte lavi tout premye pitit gason nou yo nan men l'.**

**and it happened, when Pharaoh would hardly let us go, that Yahweh killed all the firstborn in the land of Egypt, both the firstborn of man, and the firstborn of animal. Therefore I sacrifice to Yahweh all that opens the womb, being males; but all the firstborn of my sons I redeem.`**

**yea, it cometh to pass, when Pharaoh hath been pained to send us away, that Jehovah doth slay every first-born in the land of Egypt, from the first-born of man even unto the first-born of beast; therefore I am sacrificing to Jehovah all opening a womb who [are] males, and every first-born of my sons I ransom;**

- 16 Sèvis sa a va tounen tankou yon mak sou men nou, tankou bando nou mare sou fwon nou, pou fè nou chonje se ak fòs ponyèt li Seyè a te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip.**

**It shall be for a sign on your hand, and for symbols between your eyes: for by strength of hand Yahweh brought us forth out of Egypt."**

**and it hath been for a token on thy hand, and for frontlets between thine eyes, for by strength of hand hath Jehovah brought us out of Egypt.`**

- 17 ¶ Lè farawon an kite pèp Izrayèl la pati, Bondye pa mennen yo nan wout ki pase bò lanmè a pou ale nan peyi moun Filisti yo, atout se wout sa a ki te pi kout, paske Bondye te di: Mwen pa vle pou pèp la gen remò pou yo kase tèt tounen nan peyi Lejip la ankò, lè y'a wè batay yo gen pou yo fè.**

**It happened, when Pharaoh had let the people go, that God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, "Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt;"**

**And it cometh to pass in Pharaoh's sending the people away, that God hath not led them the way of the land of the Philistines, for it [is] near; for God said, `Lest the people repent in their seeing war, and have turned back towards Egypt;`**

- 18** Se konsa, Bondye fè pèp la pran chemen dezè a nan direksyon lanmè Wouj la. Pèp Izrayèl la te soti kite peyi Lejip la tankou yon lame.

but God led the people around by the way of the wilderness by the Red Sea; and the children of Israel went up armed out of the land of Egypt.

and God turneth round the people the way of the wilderness of the Red Sea, and by fifties have the sons of Israel gone up from the land of Egypt.

- 19** Moyiz pran zosman Jozèf yo avèk li, paske Jozèf te fè moun pèp Izrayèl yo fè sèman. Li te di yo: Bondye gen pou vin ede nou. Lè sa a, se pou nou pati ak zosman mwen soti isit la.

Moses took the bones of Joseph with him, for he had made the children of Israel swear, saying, "God will surely visit you, and you shall carry up my bones away from here with you."

And Moses taketh the bones of Joseph with him, for he certainly caused the sons of Israel to swear, saying, `God doth certainly inspect you, and ye have brought up my bones from this with you.`

- 20** Yo kite Soukòt, yo rive yon kote ki rele Etam, sou lizyè dezè a, yo pase kèk tan la.

They took their journey from Succoth, and encamped in Etham, in the edge of the wilderness.

And they journey from Succoth, and encamp in Etham at the extremity of the wilderness,

- 21** Lajounen, Seyè a t'ap mache devan yo nan yon gwo nwaj ki te gen fòm yon poto pou moutre yo chemen pou yo pran. Lannwit, li t'ap mache devan yo nan yon dife ki te tankou yon flanm ki t'ap klere yo. Konsa, yo te ka vwayaje lajounen kou lannwit.

Yahweh went before them by day in a pillar of cloud, to lead them on their way, and by night in a pillar of fire, to give them light, that they might go by day and by night:

and Jehovah is going before them by day in a pillar of a cloud, to lead them in the way, and by night in a pillar of fire, to give light to them, to go by day and by night;

- 22** Lajounen, nwaj la te toujou ap mache devan pèp la. Lannwit, se te dife a.

the pillar of cloud by day, and the pillar of fire by night, didn't depart from before the people.

He removeth not the pillar of the cloud by day, and the pillar of the fire by night, [from] before the people.

- 1** ¶ Bondye pale ak Moyiz, li di l':

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 2 -Pale ak pèp Izrayèl la, di yo: Tounen dèyè, moute tant nou devan Pyakiròt, ant Migdòl ak lanmè a, anfas Baalsefon. N'a moute tant nou devan kote sa a, bò lanmè a.**

**"Speak to the children of Israel, that they turn back and encamp before Pihahiroth, between Migdol and the sea, before Baal-zephon. You shall encamp opposite it by the sea.**

**`Speak unto the sons of Israel, and they turn back and encamp before Pi-Hahiroth, between Migdol and the sea, before Baal-Zephon; over-against it ye do encamp by the**

- 3 Farawon an pral mete nan tèt li pèp Izrayèl la pèdi nan peyi a, yo pa konn kote pou yo fè nan dezè a.**

**Pharaoh will say of the children of Israel, `They are entangled in the land. The wilderness has shut them in.`**

**and Pharaoh hath said of the sons of Israel, They are entangled in the land, the wilderness hath shut upon them;**

- 4 M'ap fè farawon an fè tèt di ankò, l'a rapouswiv nou. Men, m'ap bat ni farawon an ni tout lame li yo. Sa va sèvi yon lwanj pou mwen. Konsa, moun peyi Lejip yo va konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a. Moun pèp Izrayèl yo fè jan Bondye te di yo a.**

**I will harden Pharaoh`s heart, and he will follow after them; and I will get honor over Pharaoh, and over all his host; and the Egyptians shall know that I am Yahweh." They did so.**

**and I have strengthened the heart of Pharaoh, and he hath pursued after them, and I am honoured on Pharaoh, and on all his force, and the Egyptians have known that I [am] Jehovah;` and they do so.**

- 5 Farawon an, wa Lejip la, resevwa rapò. Yo vin di l' pèp la sove ale. Lè sa a, farawon an ak moun pa l' yo chanje lide. Yo di: -Sa nou fè la a? Nou kite yo ale? Yo sove kite travay yo t'ap fè pou nou an?**

**It was told the king of Egypt that the people had fled; and the heart of Pharaoh and of his servants was changed towards the people, and they said, "What is this we have done, that we have let Israel go from serving us?"**

**And it is declared to the king of Egypt that the people hath fled, and the heart of Pharaoh and of his servants is turned against the people, and they say, `What [is] this we have done? that we have sent Israel away from our service.`**

- 6 Farawon an fè pare cha lagè li. Li pran sòlda li yo ak li.**

**He made ready his chariot, and took his army with him;**

**And he harnesseth his chariot, and his people he hath taken with him,**

- 7 Li pran sisan (600) cha nan sa ki te pi bon yo. Tout lòt cha yo te ale tou. Yo tout te gen sòlda ame sou yo.**

**and he took six hundred chosen chariots, and all the chariots of Egypt, and captains over all of them.**

**and he taketh six hundred chosen chariots, even all the chariots of Egypt, and captains over them all;**

- 8** Seyè a te fèmen kè farawon an, wa Lejip la. Farawon an pran rapouswiv moun pèp Izrayèl yo ki te soti kite peyi a devan je tout moun san pesonn pa t' di yo anyen.

**Yahweh hardened the heart of Pharaoh king of Egypt, and he pursued after the children of Israel; for the children of Israel went out with a high hand.**

**and Jehovah strengtheneth the heart of Pharaoh king of Egypt, and he pursueth after the sons of Israel, and the sons of Israel are going out with a high hand,**

- 9** Men apre sa, moun peyi Lejip yo pran kouri dèyè yo ak tout chwal yo, tout cha lagè farawon yo, tout kavalye yo. Tout lame yo te dèyè pèp Izrayèl la. Yo jwenn yo kote yo te moute tant yo a, bò lanmè a, toupre Pyakiròt anfas Baalsefon.

**The Egyptians pursued after them: all the horses and chariots of Pharaoh, his horsemen, and his army; and overtook them encamping by the sea, beside Pihahiroth, before Baal-zephon.**

**and the Egyptians pursue after them, and all the chariot horses of Pharaoh, and his horsemen, and his force, overtake them, encamping by the sea, by Pi-Hahiroth, before Baal-Zephon.**

- 10** ¶ Antan farawon an t'ap pwoche, moun Izrayèl yo leve je yo, yo wè moun peyi Lejip yo ki t'ap rapouswiv yo. Yo te pè anpil. Yo pran rele nan pye Seyè a.

**When Pharaoh drew near, the children of Israel lifted up their eyes, and behold, the Egyptians were marching after them; and they were very afraid. The children of Israel cried out to Yahweh.**

**And Pharaoh hath drawn near, and the sons of Israel lift up their eyes, and lo, the Egyptians are journeying after them, and they fear exceedingly, and the sons of Israel cry unto Jehovah.**

- 11** Yo di Moyiz konsa: -Eske se paske pa gen kote pou antere moun nan peyi Lejip la kifè ou mennen nou vin mouri isit la nan dezè a? Kisa ou fè nou konsa lè ou te fè nou soti kite Lejip la?

**They said to Moses, "Because there were no graves in Egypt, have you taken us away to die in the wilderness? Why have you treated us this way, to bring us forth out of Egypt?"**

**And they say unto Moses, "Because there are no graves in Egypt, hast thou taken us away to die in a wilderness? what is this thou hast done to us -- to bring us out from Egypt?"**

- 12** Eske nou pa t' di ou sa lè nou te Lejip toujou? Nou te di ou: Kite nou travay pou moun peyi Lejip yo, pa vre! Pito nou travay pou moun peyi Lejip yo pase pou nou mouri nan dezè a.

**Isn't this the word that we spoke to you in Egypt, saying, "Leave us alone, that we may serve the Egyptians?" For it were better for us to serve the Egyptians, than that we should die in the wilderness."**

**Is not this the word which we spake unto thee in Egypt, saying, Cease from us, and we serve the Egyptians; for better for us to serve the Egyptians than to die in a wilderness?"**

- 13** Moyiz reponn pèp la: -Nou pa bezwen pè. Pran kouraj. Louvri je nou pou nou wè jan Seyè a pral delivre nou jòdi a. Moun peyi Lejip sa yo nou wè jòdi a, nou p'ap janm wè yo ankò.

Moses said to the people, "Don't be afraid. Stand still, and see the salvation of Yahweh, which he will work for you today: for the Egyptians whom you have seen today, you shall never see them again.

And Moses saith unto the people, `Fear not, station yourselves, and see the salvation of Jehovah, which He doth for you to-day; for, as ye have seen the Egyptians to-day, ye add no more to see them -- to the age;

- 14** Seyè a ap goumen pou nou. Nou menm, poze san nou.

Yahweh will fight for you, and you shall be still."

Jehovah doth fight for you, and ye keep silent.`

- 15** ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz: -Poukisa w'ap rele konsa nan zòrèy mwen? Di moun pèp Izrayèl yo pou yo leve mache.

Yahweh said to Moses, "Why do you cry to me? Speak to the children of Israel, that they go forward.

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `What? thou criest unto Me -- speak unto the sons of Israel, and they journey;

- 16** Ou menm, leve baton ou lan. Lonje men ou sou lanmè a, fann li de bò. Konsa, moun pèp Izrayèl yo va mache nan mitan lanmè a tankou sou tè sèk.

Lift up your rod, and stretch out your hand over the sea, and divide it: and the children of Israel shall go into the midst of the sea on dry ground.

and thou, lift up thy rod, and stretch out thy hand towards the sea, and cleave it, and the sons of Israel go into the midst of the sea on dry land.

- 17** M'ap fè moun peyi Lejip yo fè tèt di pi rèd. Y'ap antre dèyè moun pèp Izrayèl yo nan mitan lanmè a. Mwen pral bat farawon an ansanm ak tout lame l' a, tout cha li yo ak tout kavalye l' yo. Sa va sèvi yon lwanj pou mwen.

I, behold, I will harden the hearts of the Egyptians, and they shall go in after them: and I will get myself honor over Pharaoh, and over all his host, over his chariots, and over his horsemen.

`And I -- lo, I am strengthening the heart of the Egyptians, and they go in after them, and I am honoured on Pharaoh, and on all his force, on his chariots, and on his horsemen;

- 18** Lè m'a bat farawon an ansanm ak tout cha li yo ak kavalye li yo, moun peyi Lejip yo va konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

The Egyptians shall know that I am Yahweh, when I have gotten myself honor over Pharaoh, over his chariots, and over his horsemen."

and the Egyptians have known that I [am] Jehovah, in My being honoured on Pharaoh, on his chariots, and on his horsemen.`

- 19** Zanj Bondye ki t'ap mache devan moun pèp Izrayèl yo chanje plas, li pase dèyè. Nwaj ki te devan yo a chanje plas tou, li pase dèyè yo.

The angel of God, who went before the camp of Israel, moved and went behind them; and the pillar of cloud moved from before them, and stood behind them.

And the messenger of God, who is going before the camp of Israel, journeyeth and goeth at their rear; and the pillar of the cloud journeyeth from their front, and standeth at their rear,

- 20** Li rete nan mitan ant moun peyi Lejip yo ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Nwaj la te tou nwa yon bò. Sou lòt bò a, li t'ap klere tout lannwit. Konsa, de lame yo pa t' ka pwoche yonn sou lòt pandan tout lannwit lan.

It came between the camp of Egypt and the camp of Israel; and there was the cloud and the darkness, yet gave it light by night: and the one didn't come near the other all the night.

and cometh in between the camp of the Egyptians and the camp of Israel, and the cloud and the darkness are, and he enlighteneth the night, and the one hath not drawn near unto the other all the night.

- 21** ¶ Moyiz lonje men l' sou lanmè a. Seyè a fè yon gwo van nòde soufle byen fò pandan tout lannwit lan sou lanmè a. Li fè fon lanmè a tounen tè sèk, dlo a fann de bò.

Moses stretched out his hand over the sea, and Yahweh caused the sea to go back by a strong east wind all the night, and made the sea dry land, and the waters were divided.

And Moses stretcheth out his hand towards the sea, and Jehovah causeth the sea to go on by a strong east wind all the night, and maketh the sea become dry ground, and the waters are cleaved,

- 22** Moun pèp Izrayèl yo antre sou tè sèk la, nan mitan lanmè a. Dlo a te kanpe de bò tankou yon miray sou bò dwat yo ak sou bò gòch yo.

The children of Israel went into the midst of the sea on the dry ground, and the waters were a wall to them on their right hand, and on their left.

and the sons of Israel go into the midst of the sea, on dry land, and the waters [are] to them a wall, on their right and on their left.

- 23** Moun peyi Lejip yo pran rapouswiv yo. Yo antre dèyè yo nan mitan lanmè a ak tout chwal farawon yo, tout cha li yo ak tout kavalye l' yo.

The Egyptians pursued, and went in after them into the midst of the sea: all of Pharaoh's horses, his chariots, and his horsemen.

And the Egyptians pursue, and go in after them (all the horses of Pharaoh, his chariots, and his horsemen) unto the midst of the sea,

- 24** Lè devanjou rive, Seyè a rete nan dife a ak nan nwaj la, li voye je l' sou lame peyi Lejip la, li lage yon sèl dezòd nan mitan yo.

It happened in the morning watch, that Yahweh looked out on the host of the Egyptians through the pillar of fire and of cloud, and confused the Egyptian army.

and it cometh to pass, in the morning watch, that Jehovah looketh unto the camp of the Egyptians through the pillar of fire and of the cloud, and troubleth the camp of the Egyptians,

- 25** Li bloke wou cha yo. Sa te difisil anpil pou cha yo te vanse. Lè sa a, moun peyi Lejip yo di konsa: -Ann kouri kite moun Izrayèl yo an repo. Paske, Seyè a ap goumen pou yo kont nou.

He took off their chariot wheels, and they drove them heavily; so that the Egyptians said, "Let`s flee from the face of Israel, for Yahweh fights for them against the Egyptians!"

and turneth aside the wheels of their chariots, and they lead them with difficulty, and the Egyptians say, `Let us flee from the face of Israel, for Jehovah is fighting for them against the Egyptians.`

- 26** Lè sa a, Seyè a di Moyiz: -Lonje men ou sou lanmè a ankò. Dlo a ap tounen nan plas li, l'ap kouvri moun peyi Lejip yo ansanm ak tout cha yo ak kavalye yo.

Yahweh said to Moses, "Stretch out your hand over the sea, that the waters may come again on the Egyptians, on their chariots, and on their horsemen."

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Stretch out thy hand toward the sea, and the waters turn back on the Egyptians, on their chariots, and on their horsemen.`

- 27** Se konsa, lè jou pral kase, Moyiz lonje men l' sou lanmè a, dlo a tounen nan plas li. Lè moun peyi Lejip yo wè dlo a ap vini sou yo, yo t'ap chache sove poul yo. Yo pran kouri. Men, Seyè a voye yo jete nan lanmè a.

Moses stretched out his hand over the sea, and the sea returned to its strength when the morning appeared; and the Egyptians fled against it. Yahweh overthrew the Egyptians in the midst of the sea.

And Moses stretcheth out his hand towards the sea, and the sea turneth back, at the turning of the morning, to its perennial flow, and the Egyptians are fleeing at its coming, and Jehovah shaketh off the Egyptians in the midst of the sea,

- 28** Dlo a tounen nan plas li, li kouvri cha yo, kavalye yo ak tout lame farawon an. Wi, li kouvri tout moun ki t'ap kouri dèyè moun pèp Izrayèl yo nan lanmè a. Pa gen yonn ki chape.

The waters returned, and covered the chariots and the horsemen, even all Pharaoh`s army that went in after them into the sea. There remained not so much as one of them.

and the waters turn back, and cover the chariots and the horsemen, even all the force of Pharaoh, who are coming in after them into the sea -- there hath not been left of them even one.

**29 Men, moun Izrayèl yo menm te mache nan mitan lanmè a tankou sou tè sèk. Dlo a te kanpe tankou yon miray sou bò dwat ak sou bò gòch yo.**

**But the children of Israel walked on dry land in the midst of the sea, and the waters were a wall to them on their right hand, and on their left.**

**And the sons of Israel have gone on dry land in the midst of the sea, and the waters [are] to them a wall, on their right and on their left;**

**30 Sè jou sa a Seyè a te delivre pèp Izrayèl la anba men moun peyi Lejip yo. Moun pèp Izrayèl yo te wè kadav moun peyi Lejip yo sou tout bò lanmè a.**

**Thus Yahweh saved Israel that day out of the hand of the Egyptians; and Israel saw the Egyptians dead on the seashore.**

**and Jehovah saveth Israel in that day out of the hand of the Egyptians, and Israel seeth the Egyptians dead on the sea-shore,**

**31 Yo wè sa Seyè a te fè moun peyi Lejip yo pase ak fòs ponyèt pa li. Pèp Izrayèl la vin gen krentif pou Seyè a. Yo mete konfyans yo nan Seyè a ak nan Moyiz, sèvitè l' la.**

**Israel saw the great work which Yahweh did to the Egyptians, and the people feared Yahweh; and they believed in Yahweh, and in his servant Moses.**

**and Israel seeth the great hand with which Jehovah hath wrought against the Egyptians, and the people fear Jehovah, and remain stedfast in Jehovah, and in Moses His servant.**

**1 ¶ Lè sa a, Moyiz ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo chante yon chante pou Seyè a. Men sa chante a di: -M'ap chante pou Seyè a, paske li genyen batay la. Li voye chwal yo ak tout kavalye yo jete nan lanmè.**

**Then Moses and the children of Israel sang this song to Yahweh, and said, "I will sing to Yahweh, for he has triumphed gloriously: The horse and his rider he has thrown into the sea.**

**Then singeth Moses and the sons of Israel this song to Jehovah, and they speak, saying: --  
`I sing to Jehovah, For triumphing He hath triumphed; The horse and its rider He hath thrown into the sea.**

**2 Seyè a, se tout fòs mwen. Se pou li m'ap chante. Se li menm ki delivre m'. Se Bondye mwen li ye, m'ap fè lwanj li. Se Bondye zansèt mwen yo, m'ap di jan li gen pouvwa.**

**Yah is my strength and song, He has become my salvation: This is my God, and I will praise him; My father`s God, and I will exalt him.**

**My strength and song is JAH, And He is become my salvation: This [is] my God, and I glorify Him; God of my father, and I exalt Him.**

**3 Seyè a, se yon vanyan sòlda. Se Seyè yo rele l'.**

**Yahweh is a man of war. Yahweh is his name.**

**Jehovah [is] a man of battle; Jehovah [is] His name.**

- 4 Li voye cha farawon yo ansanm ak tout lame l' a jete nan lanmè. Li fè pi bon sòlda li yo mouri neye nan lanmè Wouj la.

Pharaoh`s chariots and his host has he cast into the sea; His chosen captains are sunk in the Red Sea.

Chariots of Pharaoh and his force He hath cast into the sea; And the choice of his captains Have sunk in the Red Sea!

- 5 Lanm lanmè a kouvri yo. Yo fè fon tankou ròch.

The deeps cover them. They went down into the depths like a stone.

The depths do cover them; They went down into the depths as a stone.

- 6 Seyè, fòs bra dwat ou se kokenn zafè! Seyè, fòs bra dwat ou kraze lènmi an!

Your right hand, Yahweh, is glorious in power, Your right hand, Yahweh, dashes the enemy in pieces.

Thy right hand, O Jehovah, Is become honourable in power; Thy right hand, O Jehovah, Doth crush an enemy.

- 7 Jan ou gen anpil pouvwa sa a, Seyè! Ou kraze moun k'ap goumen avè ou yo. Ou fè yon sèl kòlè, ou boule yo tankou dife nan pay.

In the greatness of your excellency, you overthrow those who rise up against you: You send forth your wrath. It consumes them as stubble.

And in the abundance of Thine excellency Thou throwest down Thy withstanders, Thou sendest forth Thy wrath -- It consumeth them as stubble.

- 8 Nan kolè ou, ou soufle. Souf ou fè dlo a ranmase kò l'. Lanm yo kanpe dwat tankou yon miray. Dlo a vin di nan mitan lanmè a.

With the blast of your nostrils the waters were piled up. The floods stood upright as a heap. The deeps were congealed in the heart of the sea.

And by the spirit of Thine anger Have waters been heaped together; Stood as a heap have flowings; Congealed have been depths In the heart of a sea.

- 9 Lènmi an te di: M'ap kouri dèyè yo, m'ap pran yo. M'ap separe tout richès yo, m'ap pran tou sa m' vle. M'ap rale nepe mwen, avèk fòs ponyèt mwen, m'ap disparèt yo.

The enemy said, `I will pursue, I will overtake, I will divide the spoil. My desire shall be satisfied on them. I will draw my sword, my hand shall destroy them.`

The enemy said, I pursue, I overtake; I apportion spoil; Filled is my soul with them; I draw out my sword; My hand destroyeth them: --

- 10** Ou annik fè yon ti van leve, lanmè a kouvri yo. Lanmè a te move, yo desann nan fon tankou plon.

**You blew with your wind. The sea covered them. They sank like lead in the mighty waters.**

**Thou hast blown with Thy wind The sea hath covered them; They sank as lead in mighty waters.**

- 11** Seyè, nan tout bondye yo, kilès ki tankou ou! Pouvwa ou fè yo respekte ou! Ou se Bondye ki apa nèt! Kilès ki tankou ou? Ou menm ki fè mirak, ou menm ki fè mèvèy pou fè moun pè! Kilès ki tankou ou?

**Who is like you, Yahweh, among the gods? Who is like you, glorious in holiness, Fearful in praises, doing wonders?**

**Who [is] like Thee among the gods, O Jehovah? Who [is] like Thee -- honourable in holiness -- Fearful in praises -- doing wonders?**

- 12** Ou annik lonje men dwat ou, tè a vale yo tou vivan.

**You stretched out your right hand. The earth swallowed them.**

**Thou hast stretched out Thy right hand -- Earth swalloweth them!**

- 13** Paske ou gen bon kè, ou mennen pèp ou delivre a, avèk fòs ponyèt ou, ou mennen yo nan peyi ki apa pou ou a.

**"You, in your lovingkindness, have led the people that you have redeemed. You have guided them in your strength to your holy habitation.**

**Thou hast led forth in Thy kindness The people whom Thou hast redeemed. Thou hast led on in Thy strength Unto Thy holy habitation.**

- 14** Lòt pèp yo pran nouvèl sa ki pase, yo pran tranble tèlman yo pè. Yon sèl vant fè mal pran moun Filisti yo.

**The peoples have heard. They tremble. Pangs have taken hold on the inhabitants of Philistia.**

**Peoples have heard, they are troubled; Pain hath seized inhabitants of Philistia.**

- 15** Ata chèf peyi Edon yo te pè anpil. Vanyan gason peyi Moab yo pran tranble. Tout moun nan peyi Kanaran pèdi kouraj.

**Then the chiefs of Edom were dismayed. Trembling takes hold of the mighty men of Moab. All the inhabitants of Canaan are melted away.**

**Then have chiefs of Edom been troubled: Mighty ones of Moab -- Trembling doth seize them! Melted have all inhabitants of Canaan!**

- 16** Yon sèl kè kase, yon sèl sezisman pran yo. Avèk fòs ponyèt ou, ou fè yo rete rès san yo pa kapab fè anyen. Ou fè yo rete konsa jouk pèp ou a fin pase, Seyè, wi, jouk pèp ou delivre a fin pase!

**Terror and dread falls on them. By the greatness of your arm they are as still as a stone; Until your people pass over, Yahweh, Until the people pass over who you have purchased.**

**Fall on them doth terror and dread; By the greatness of Thine arm They are still as a stone, Till Thy people pass over, O Jehovah; Till the people pass over Whom Thou hast purchased.**

- 17** Wa mennen yo, w'a plante yo sou mòn ki pou ou a, Seyè, sou mòn kote ou pare pou kay ou a, kay ou bati pou ou a, Seyè.

**You shall bring them in, and plant them in the mountain of your inheritance, The place, Yahweh, which you have made for yourself to dwell in; The sanctuary, Lord, which your hands have established.**

**Thou dost bring them in, And dost plant them In a mountain of Thine inheritance, A fixed place for Thy dwelling Thou hast made, O Jehovah; A sanctuary, O Lord, Thy hands have established;**

- 18** Seyè a ap gouvènen pou tout tan.

**Yahweh shall reign forever and ever."**

**Jehovah reigneth -- to the age, and for ever!**

- 19** Chwal farawon yo ansanm ak tout cha ak kavalye yo te tonbe nan lanmè. Seyè a fè dlo a tounen nan plas li. Dlo a kouvri yo tout. Men, moun pèp Izrayèl yo menm te mache nan fon lanmè a tankou sou tè sèk.

**For the horses of Pharaoh went in with his chariots and with his horsemen into the sea, and Yahweh brought back the waters of the sea on them; but the children of Israel walked on dry land in the midst of the sea.**

**For the horse of Pharaoh hath gone in with his chariots and with his horsemen into the sea, and Jehovah turneth back on them the waters of the sea, and the sons of Israel have gone on dry land in the midst of the sea.**

- 20** Miryam, sè Arawon an, te yon pwofèt. Li pran yon tanbouren nan men l', tout medam yo t'ap mache dèyè l', yo t'ap bat tanbouren, yo t'ap danse.

**Miriam the prophetess, the sister of Aaron, took a tambourine in her hand; and all the women went out after her with tambourines and with dances.**

**And Miriam the inspired one, sister of Aaron, taketh the timbrel in her hand, and all the women go out after her, with timbrels and with choruses;**

- 21 Miryam t'ap chante pou yo, li t'ap di moun pèp Izrayèl yo: Annou chante pou Seyè a! Paske li genyen yon bèl batay! Li voye chwal yo jete nan fon lanmè ak tout kavalye yo sou yo.**

**Miriam answered them, "Sing to Yahweh, for he has triumphed gloriously: The horse and his rider he has thrown into the sea."**

**and Miriam answereth to them: -- `Sing ye to Jehovah, For Triumphant He hath triumphed; The horse and its rider He hath thrown into the sea!`**

- 22 ¶ Moyiz fè moun Izrayèl yo pati kite bò lanmè Wouj la. Yo mete tèt yo sou bò dezè Chou a. Yo t'ap mache depi twa jou nan dezè a san yo pa jwenn gout dlo pou yo bwè.**

**Moses led Israel onward from the Red Sea, and they went out into the wilderness of Shur; and they went three days in the wilderness, and found no water.**

**And Moses causeth Israel to journey from the Red Sea, and they go out unto the wilderness of Shur, and they go three days in the wilderness, and have not found water,**

- 23 Yo rive yon kote ki rele Mara. Men, yo pa t' kapab bwè dlo ki te la a, paske li te twò anmè. Se poutèt sa yo rele kote a Mara.**

**When they came to Marah, they couldn't drink from the waters of Marah, for they were bitter. Therefore the name of it was called Marah.**

**and they come in to Marah, and have not been able to drink the waters of Marah, for they [are] bitter; therefore hath [one] called its name Marah.**

- 24 Pèp la pran bougonnen sou do Moyiz nan dezè a. Yo mande l': -Atò, kisa pou nou bwè koulye a?**

**The people murmured against Moses, saying, "What shall we drink?"**

**And the people murmur against Moses, saying, `What do we drink?`**

- 25 Moyiz rele Seyè a, li lapriyè nan pye l'. Seyè a moutre l' yon kalite pyebwa. Moyiz lage branch bwa a nan dlo a, dlo a vin dous. Se la Seyè a te ba yo lòd ak regleman pou yo swiv. Se la li t'ap cache sonde yo.**

**Then he cried to Yahweh. Yahweh showed him a tree, and he threw it into the waters, and the waters were made sweet. There he made a statute and an ordinance for them, and there he tested them;**

**and he crieth unto Jehovah, and Jehovah sheweth him a tree, and he casteth unto the waters, and the waters become sweet. There He hath made for them a statute, and an ordinance, and there He hath tried them,**

- 26 Li di yo: -Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Si nou koute m' lè m' pale nou, si nou fè tout sa ki dwat devan mwen, si nou louvri zòrèy nou pou swiv kòmandman mwen yo, pou nou kenbe lòd mwen ban nou, mwen p'ap voye malè sou nou, jan mwen te fè moun peyi Lejip yo. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, k'ap geri nou.**

**and he said, "If you will diligently listen to the voice of Yahweh your God, and will do that which is right in his eyes, and will pay attention to his commandments, and keep all his statutes, I will put none of the diseases on you, which I have put on the Egyptians; for I am Yahweh who heals you."**

**and He saith, `If thou dost really hearken to the voice of Jehovah thy God, and dost that which is right in His eyes, and hast hearkened to His commands, and kept all His statutes: none of the sickness which I laid on the Egyptians do I lay on thee, for I, Jehovah, am healing thee.**

- 27 Apre sa, yo rive Elim, yon kote ki te gen douz sous dlo ak swasanndis pye dat. Yo rete la, yo moute tant yo bò dlo a.**

**They came to Elim, where there were twelve springs of water, and seventy palm-trees: and they encamped there by the waters.**

**And they come to Elim, and there [are] twelve fountains of water, and seventy palm trees; and they encamp there by the waters.**

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo pati kite Elim, yo rive nan dezè yo rele Sin lan, ant Elim ak mòn Sinayi. Lè yo rive la, yo te gen yon mwa kenz jou depi yo te pati kite Lejip.**

**They took their journey from Elim, and all the congregation of the children of Israel came to the wilderness of Sin, which is between Elim and Sinai, on the fifteenth day of the second month after their departing out of the land of Egypt.**

**And they journey from Elim, and all the company of the sons of Israel come in unto the wilderness of Sin, which [is] between Elim and Sinai, on the fifteenth day of the second month of their going out from the land of Egypt.**

- 2 Yo tout pran bougonnen sou do Moyiz ak Arawon nan dezè a.**

**The whole congregation of the children of Israel murmured against Moses and against Aaron in the wilderness;**

**And all the company of the sons of Israel murmur against Moses and against Aaron in the wilderness;**

- 3 Yo t'ap di yo: -Poukisa Seyè a pa t' tou touye nou nan peyi Lejip la? Lè sa a, nou te konn chita devan bòl vyann nou, nou te konn manje pen plen vant nou. Men, ou menm ak Arawon, nou mennen nou nan dezè sa a pou fè tout kantite moun sa yo mouri grangou.**

**and the children of Israel said to them, "We wish that we had died by the hand of Yahweh in the land of Egypt, when we sat by the flesh-pots, when we ate our fill of bread, for you have brought us out into this wilderness, to kill this whole assembly with hunger."**

**and the sons of Israel say unto them, `Oh that we had died by the hand of Jehovah in the land of Egypt, in our sitting by the flesh-pot, in our eating bread to satiety -- for ye have brought us out unto this wilderness to put all this assembly to death with hunger.`**

- 4 Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Mwen pral fè pen tonbe soti nan syèl la pou nou tankou grenn lapli. Pèp la va soti chak jou pou l' ranmase mezi li bezwen pou jounen an. Konsa, m'a gade pou m' wè si wi ou non yo vle mache sou lòd mwen vre.**

**Then said Yahweh to Moses, "Behold, I will rain bread from the sky for you, and the people shall go out and gather a day`s portion every day, that I may test them, whether they will walk in my law, or not.**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Lo, I am raining to you bread from the heavens -- and the people have gone out and gathered the matter of a day in its day -- so that I try them whether they walk in My law, or not;**

- 5 Chak sizyèm jou nan senmenn lan, y'a ranmase de fwa lavalè sa yo konn ranmase lòt jou yo, y'a pare mete la.**

**It shall come to pass on the sixth day, that they shall prepare that which they bring in, and it shall be twice as much as they gather daily."**

**and it hath been on the sixth day, that they have prepared that which they bring in, and it hath been double above that which they gather day [by] day.`**

- 6 Moyiz ak Arawon di tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo: -Aswè a n'a konnen se Seyè a ki te fè nou pati kite peyi Lejip.**

**Moses and Aaron said to all the children of Israel, "At evening, then you shall know that Yahweh has brought you out from the land of Egypt;**

**And Moses saith -- Aaron also -- unto all the sons of Israel, `Evening -- and ye have known that Jehovah hath brought you out from the land of Egypt;**

- 7 Denmen maten, n'a wè ki kalite pouvwa Seyè a genyen. Li tande jan n'ap bougonnen sou do li. Paske mwen menm ak Arawon, kisa nou ye pou se sou nou n'ap bougonnen konsa? Se sou Bondye n'ap bougonnen.**

**and in the morning, then you shall see the glory of Yahweh; because he hears your murmurings against Yahweh. Who are we, that you murmur against us?"**

**and morning -- and ye have seen the honour of Jehovah, in His hearing your murmurings against Jehovah, and what [are] we, that ye murmur against us?`**

- 8 Apre sa, Moyiz di yo: -Se Seyè a k'ap ban nou vyann pou nou manje chak swa. Se li k'ap ban nou kantite pen nou bezwen chak maten, paske Seyè a tande tout bougonnen n'ap bougonnen sou li a. Nou menm, kisa nou ye? Se pa sou nou n'ap bougonnen, men se sou Seyè a n'ap bougonnen.**

**Moses said, "Now Yahweh shall give you meat to eat in the evening, and in the morning bread to satisfy you; because Yahweh hears your murmurings which you murmur against him. And who are we? Your murmurings are not against us, but against Yahweh."**

**And Moses saith, `In Jehovah`s giving to you in the evening flesh to eat, and bread in the morning to satiety -- in Jehovah`s hearing your murmurings, which ye are murmuring against Him, and what [are] we? your murmurings [are] not against us, but against Jehovah.`**

- 9** Lè sa a Moyiz di Arawon: -Men sa pou ou di tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo: Pwoche vin devan Seyè a paske li tandè jan n'ap plenyen an.

Moses said to Aaron, "Tell all the congregation of the children of Israel, `Come near before Yahweh, for he has heard your murmurings.`"

And Moses saith unto Aaron, `Say unto all the company of the sons of Israel, Come ye near before Jehovah, for He hath heard your murmurings;`

- 10** Pandan Arawon t'ap pale ak tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo, yo vire tèt yo bò dezè a, yo wè pouvwa Bondye a parèt nan nwaj la.

It happened, as Aaron spoke to the whole congregation of the children of Israel, that they looked toward the wilderness, and, behold, the glory of Yahweh appeared in the cloud.

and it cometh to pass, when Aaron is speaking unto all the company of the sons of Israel, that they turn towards the wilderness, and lo, the honour of Jehovah is seen in the cloud.

- 11** Seyè a di Moyiz:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 12** -Mwen tandè jan moun pèp Izrayèl yo ap plenyen. Men sa pou ou di yo: Aswè a, anvan li fin fè nwa, n'a gen vyann pou nou manje. Denmen maten, n'a gen pen kantite nou bezwen. Lè sa a, n'a konnen se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki Bondye nou.

"I have heard the murmurings of the children of Israel. Speak to them, saying, `At evening you shall eat meat, and in the morning you shall be filled with bread: and you shall know that I am Yahweh your God.`"

`I have heard the murmurings of the sons of Israel; speak unto them, saying, Between the evenings ye eat flesh, and in the morning ye are satisfied [with] bread, and ye have known that I [am] Jehovah your God.`

- 13** ¶ Nan aswè, zòtolan vini, yo kouvri tout kote yo te moute tant yo a. Nan maten, te gen yon kouch lawouze toutalantou kote pèp la te moute tant yo a.

It happened at evening that quail came up and covered the camp; and in the morning the dew lay around the camp.

And it cometh to pass in the evening, that the quail cometh up, and covereth the camp, and in the morning there hath been the lying of dew round about the camp,

- 14** Lè lawouze a disparèt, li kite yon kwout tou blan atè nan dezè a. Kwout la te fen, li te plen ti grenn tankou sèl, li te kouvri tout atè a.

When the dew that lay had gone, behold, on the surface of the wilderness was a small round thing, small as the hoar-frost on the ground.

and the lying of the dew goeth up, and lo, on the face of the wilderness a thin, bare thing, thin as hoar-frost on the earth.

- 15** Lè moun pèp Izrayèl yo wè sa, yo pa t' konn sa l' te ye. Yonn t'ap di lòt: -Sa sa ye sa? Moyiz di yo: -Sa a, se pen Seyè a ban nou pou nou manje.

When the children of Israel saw it, they said one to another, "What is it?" For they didn't know what it was. Moses said to them, "It is the bread which Yahweh has given you to eat."

And the sons of Israel see, and say one unto another, `What [is] it?` for they have not known what it [is]; and Moses saith unto them, `It [is] the bread which Jehovah hath given to you for food.

- 16** Men lòd Seyè a ban nou: Se pou chak moun ranmase mezi yo bezwen pou kantite moun ki lakay yo. N'a ranmase twa ti mamit edmi pou chak moun.

This is the thing which Yahweh has commanded: "Gather of it everyone according to his eating; an omer a head, according to the number of your persons, shall you take it, every man for those who are in his tent."

`This [is] the thing which Jehovah hath commanded: Gather of it each according to his eating, an omer for a poll; and the number of your persons, take ye each for those in his tent.`

- 17** Moun pèp Izrayèl yo fè sa Moyiz te di yo fè a. Gen moun ki te ranmase plis, gen lòt ki te ranmase pi piti.

The children of Israel did so, and gathered some more, some less.

And the sons of Israel do so, and they gather, he who is [gathering] much, and he who is [gathering] little;

- 18** Men, lè yo mezire, sa ki te ranmase plis yo pa t' gen twòp, sa ki te ranmase pi piti yo pa t' manke anyen. Konsa, chak moun te ranmase mezi yo te bezwen pou yo manje.

When they measured it with an omer, he who gathered much had nothing over, and he who gathered little had no lack. They gathered every man according to his eating.

and they measure with an omer, and he who is [gathering] much hath nothing over, and he who is [gathering] little hath no lack, each according to his eating they have gathered.

- 19** Moyiz di yo: -Piga pesonn sere anyen pou denmen.

Moses said to them, "Let no one leave of it until the morning."

And Moses saith unto them, `Let no man leave of it till morning;`

- 20** Men gen moun ki pa t' koute Moyiz. Yo sere ti gout pou denmen maten. Nan denmen yo jwenn li plen vè, li te gate. Moyiz te fache sou moun sa yo.

Notwithstanding they didn't listen to Moses, but some of them left of it until the morning, and it bred worms, and became foul: and Moses was angry with them.

and they have not hearkened unto Moses, and some of them do leave of it till morning, and it bringeth up worms and stinketh; and Moses is wroth with them.

- 21 Chak maten yo ranmase mezi yo te bezwen pou yo manje. Men, kou solèy la konmanse cho, bagay la te fonn.**

**They gathered it morning by morning, everyone according to his eating. When the sun grew hot, it melted.**

**And they gather it morning by morning, each according to his eating; when the sun hath been warm, then it hath melted.**

- 22 ¶ Sizyèm jou nan senmenn lan, yo te ranmase de fwa lavalè sa yo te konn ranmase chak jou a. Yo te ranmase sèt ti mamit pou chak moun. Tout chèf fanmi ki te alatèt pèp la vin di Moyiz sa.**

**It happened that on the sixth day they gathered twice as much bread, two omers for each one, and all the rulers of the congregation came and told Moses.**

**And it cometh to pass on the sixth day, they have gathered a second bread, two omers for one, and all the princes of the company come in, and declare to Moses.**

- 23 Moyiz reponn yo: -Men lòd Seyè a te bay: Denmen se jou repo, se jou repo ki apa pou Seyè a. Kwit sa nou gen pou nou kwit. Bouyi sa nou gen pou nou bouyi. N'a sere rès la pou denmen.**

**He said to them, "This is that which Yahweh has spoken, `Tomorrow is a solemn rest, a holy Sabbath to Yahweh. Bake that which you want to bake, and boil that which you want to boil; and all that remains over lay up for yourselves to be kept until the morning."**

**And he saith unto them, `It [is] that which Jehovah hath spoken [of]; a rest -- a holy sabbath to Jehovah -- [is] to-morrow; that which ye bake, bake; and that which ye boil, boil; and all that is over, let rest for yourselves in charge till the morning.`**

- 24 Jan Moyiz te ba yo lòd la, yo sere rès la pou denmen. Li pa t' gate, vè pa t' tonbe ladan l'.**

**They laid it up until the morning, as Moses asked, and it didn't become foul, neither was there any worm in it.**

**And they let it rest until the morning, as Moses hath commanded, and it hath not stank, and a worm hath not been in it.**

- 25 Moyiz di yo: -Nou mèt manje rès la jòdi a, paske jòdi a se jou repo yo mete apa pou Seyè a. Jòdi a nou p'ap jwenn anyen deyò a.**

**Moses said, "Eat that today, for today is a Sabbath to Yahweh. Today you shall not find it in the field.**

**And Moses saith, `Eat it to-day, for to-day [is] a sabbath to Jehovah; to-day ye find it not in the field:**

- 26 Pandan sis premye jou senmenn lan n'a jwenn pou n' ranmase. Men setyèm jou a, jou repo a, nou p'ap jwenn anyen pou nou ranmase.**

**Six days you shall gather it, but on the seventh day is the Sabbath. In it there shall be none."**

**six days ye do gather it, and in the seventh day -- the sabbath -- in it there is none.`**

- 27** Setyèm jou a, gen kek moun nan pèp la ki te soti al ranmase manje, men yo pa jwenn anyen.

It happened on the seventh day, that some of the people went out to gather, and they found none.

And it cometh to pass on the seventh day, some of the people have gone out to gather, and have not found.

- 28** Lè sa a, Seyè a di Moyiz: -Kilè n'a sispann dezobeyi lòd ak kòmandman mwen yo? Yahweh said to Moses, "How long do you refuse to keep my commandments and my laws? And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `How long have ye refused to keep My commands, and My laws?"

- 29** Konprann sa byen, se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki te ban nou jou repo sa a. Se poutèt sa, sou sizyèm jou nan senmenn lan, mwen ban nou manje valè pou de jou. Nan setyèm jou senmenn lan, se pou tout moun rete kote yo ye a. Piga pesonn mete tèt deyò.

Behold, because Yahweh has given you the Sabbath, therefore he gives you on the sixth day the bread of two days. Everyone stay in his place. Let no one go out of his place on the seventh day."

see, because Jehovah hath given to you the sabbath, therefore He is giving to you on the sixth day bread of two days; abide ye each [in] his place, no one doth go out from his place on the seventh day.`

- 30** Se konsa, lè setyèm jou a rive, pèp la pa fè ankenn travay.

So the people rested on the seventh day.

And the people rest on the seventh day,

- 31** Pèp Izrayèl la rele manje a laman. Li te gen fòm grenn pitimi. Li te tou blan, li te gen menm gou ak gato ki fèt ak siwo myèl.

The house of Israel called the name of it Manna, and it was like coriander seed, white; and its taste was like wafers with honey.

and the house of Israel call its name Manna, and it [is] as coriander seed, white; and its taste [is] as a cake with honey.

- 32** ¶ Moyiz di yo: -Men lòd Seyè a ban nou. Se pou nou sere twa ti mamit edmi plen laman pou pitit pitit nou yo. Konsa y'a wè ki kalite manje mwen te konn ban nou nan dezè a, lè mwen te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip la.

Moses said, "This is the thing which Yahweh has commanded, `Let an omer-full of it be kept throughout your generations, that they may see the bread with which I fed you in the wilderness, when I brought you forth from the land of Egypt."

And Moses saith, `This [is] the thing which Jehovah hath commanded: Fill the omer with it, for a charge for your generations, so that they see the bread which I have caused you to eat in the wilderness, in My bringing you out from the land of Egypt.`

- 33** Apre sa Moyiz di Arawon: -Pran yon ti ja, mete twa ti mamit edmi laman ladan l'. Mete l' devan Seyè a pou l' ka rete pou pitit pitit nou yo.

Moses said to Aaron, "Take a pot, and put an omer-full of manna in it, and lay it up before Yahweh, to be kept throughout your generations."

And Moses saith unto Aaron, `Take one pot, and put there the fulness of the omer of manna, and let it rest before Jehovah, for a charge for your generations;`

- 34** Arawon fè sa Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd fè a. Li mete ti ja a devan Bwat Kontra a, li sere l' la. As Yahweh commanded Moses, so Aaron laid it up before the Testimony, to be kept. as Jehovah hath given commandment unto Moses, so doth Aaron let it rest before the Testimony, for a charge.

- 35** Moun pèp Izrayèl yo pase karantan ap manje laman, jouk jou yo rive nan yon peyi kote yo jwenn moun rete. Kifè yo manje laman jouk yo rive sou fwontyè peyi Kanaran.

The children of Israel ate the manna forty years, until they came to an inhabited land. They ate the manna until they came to the borders of the land of Canaan.

And the sons of Israel have eaten the manna forty years, until their coming in unto the land to be inhabited; the manna they have eaten till their coming in unto the extremity of the land of Canaan.

- 36** Twa ti mamit edmi, se valè twaka yon gwo mamit. Trannsenk ti mamit fè yon gwo bidon. Now an omer is the tenth part of an ephah. and the omer is a tenth of the ephah.

- 1** ¶ Tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo pati, yo kite dezè Sin lan, dapre lòd Seyè a te ba yo. Yo fè wout la moso pa moso, jouk yo rive Refidim kote yo moute tant yo. Men, pa t' gen dlo la pou pèp la te bwè.

All the congregation of the children of Israel journeyed from the wilderness of Sin, by their journeys, according to Yahweh`s commandment, and encamped in Rephidim; but there was no water for the people to drink.

And all the company of the sons of Israel journey from the wilderness of Sin, on their journeyings, by the command of Jehovah, and encamp in Rephidim, and there is no water for the people to drink;

- 2** Yo leve fè kont ak Moyiz. Yo di l': -Ban nou dlo pou nou bwè! Moyiz reponn yo: -Poukisa n'ap chache m' kont konsa? Pouki n'ap sonde Seyè a konsa?

Therefore the people quarreled with Moses, and said, "Give us water to drink." Moses said to them, "Why do you quarrel with me? Why do you test Yahweh?"

and the people strive with Moses, and say, `Give us water, and we drink.` And Moses saith to them, `What? -- ye strive with me, what? -- ye try Jehovah?`

- 3 Men, pèp la te swaf dlo anpil, yo t'ap bougonnen sou do Moyiz. Yo di l': -Poukisa ou fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip la? Gen lè se pou te fè nou vin mouri swaf dlo isit la, avèk pitit nou yo ansanm ak tout bèt nou yo?**

**The people were thirsty for water there; and the people murmured against Moses, and said, "Why have you brought us up out of Egypt, to kill us, our children, and our livestock with thirst?"**

**and the people thirst there for water, and the people murmur against Moses, and say, `Why [is] this? -- thou hast brought us up out of Egypt, to put us to death, also our sons and our cattle, with thirst.`**

- 4 Moyiz menm lapriyè nan pye Bondye. Li di l' konsa: -Kisa pou m' fè ak moun sa yo? Yo san lè touye m' ak kout ròch!**

**Moses cried to Yahweh, saying, "What shall I do with these people? They are almost ready to stone me."**

**And Moses crieth to Jehovah, saying, `What do I to this people? yet a little, and they have stoned me.`**

- 5 Seyè a di Moyiz: -Pran kèk chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl la avèk ou, pase devan pèp la. Kenbe baton ou te sèvi pou frape gwo la rivyè Nil lan nan men ou. Epi mache.**

**Yahweh said to Moses, "Walk on before the people, and take the elders of Israel with you, and take the rod in your hand with which you struck the Nile, and go.**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Pass over before the people, and take with thee of the elders of Israel, and thy rod with which thou hast smitten the River take in thy hand, and thou hast gone:**

- 6 Mwen menm, m'ap kanpe laba a, dwat devan ou, sou tèt gwo ròch Orèb la. W'a frape ròch la, dlo va soti ladan l'. Pèp la va bwè. Se sa menm Moyiz te fè devan chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl la.**

**Behold, I will stand before you there on the rock in Horeb. You shall strike the rock, and water will come out of it, that the people may drink." Moses did so in the sight of the elders of Israel.**

**Lo, I am standing before thee there on the rock in Horeb, and thou hast smitten on the rock, and waters have come out from it, and the people have drunk.` And Moses doth so before the eyes of the elders of Israel,**

- 7 Yo rele kote sa a Masa ak Meriba, paske pèp Izrayèl la t'ap chache kont, yo t'ap sonde Seyè a lè yo te mande: Eske Seyè a nan mitan nou, wi ou non?**

**He called the name of the place Massah, and Meribah, because the children of Israel quarreled, and because they tested Yahweh, saying, "Is Yahweh among us, or not?"**

**and he calleth the name of the place Massah, and Meribah, because of the `strife` of the sons of Israel, and because of their `trying` Jehovah, saying, `Is Jehovah in our midst or not?`**

**8 ¶ Antan pèp Izrayèl la Refidim, moun Amalèk yo vin pou goumen ak yo.**

**Then Amalek came and fought with Israel in Rephidim.**

**And Amalek cometh, and fighteth with Israel in Rephidim,**

**9 Moyiz di Jozye konsa: -Chwazi kèk gason pou nou. Denmen w'a soti al goumen ak moun Amalèk yo. Mwen menm, m'a moute sou tèt ti mòn lan avèk baton Bondye te ban mwen an nan men mwen.**

**Moses said to Joshua, "Choose men for us, and go out, fight with Amalek. Tomorrow I will stand on the top of the hill with God`s rod in my hand.**

**and Moses saith unto Joshua, `Choose for us men, and go out, fight with Amalek: to-morrow I am standing on the top of the hill, and the rod of God in my hand.`**

**10 Jozye fè tou sa Moyiz te di l' fè. Li soti al goumen ak moun Amalèk yo. Moyiz menm moute sou tèt ti mòn lan ansanm ak Arawon ak Our.**

**So Joshua did as Moses had told him, and fought with Amalek; and Moses, Aaron, and Hur went up to the top of the hill.**

**And Joshua doth as Moses hath said to him, to fight with Amalek, and Moses, Aaron, and Hur, have gone up [to] the top of the height;**

**11 Tout tan Moyiz te kenbe men l' yo leve anlè, se moun Izrayèl yo ki te pi fò. Men, kou Moyiz bese men l', se moun Amalèk yo ki te pi fò.**

**It happened, when Moses held up his hand, that Israel prevailed; and when he let down his hand, Amalek prevailed.**

**and it hath come to pass, when Moses lifteth up his hand, that Israel hath been mighty, and when he letteth his hands rest, that Amalek hath been mighty.**

**12 Rive yon lè Moyiz te bouke, de bra l' t'ap fè l' mal. Arawon ak Our pran yon ròch, yo mete l' deyè Moyiz, yo fè Moyiz chita sou li. Yo chak pran yon bra Moyiz, yo kenbe yo anlè. Yo kenbe yo konsa jouk solèy kouche.**

**But Moses` hands were heavy; and they took a stone, and put it under him, and he sat on it. Aaron and Hur held up his hands, the one on the one side, and the other on the other side. His hands were steady until sunset.**

**And the hands of Moses [are] heavy, and they take a stone, and set [it] under him, and he sitteth on it: and Aaron and Hur have taken hold on his hands, on this side one, and on that one, and his hands are stedfast till the going in of the sun;**

**13 Jozye menm te bat Amalèk ak moun li yo byen bat, li touye yo anba kout nepe.**

**Joshua defeated Amalek and his people with the edge of the sword.**

**and Joshua weakeneth Amalek and his people by the mouth of the sword.**

- 14** Apre sa, Seyè a di Moyiz: -Ekri sa nan liv rejis la pou moun yo pa janm bliye batay sa a. W'a di Jozye konsa m'ap efase non Amalèk sou latè pou yo pa janm chonje l' ankò.

Yahweh said to Moses, "Write this for a memorial in a book, and rehearse it in the ears of Joshua: that I will utterly blot out the memory of Amalek from under the sky."

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Write this, a memorial in a Book, and set [it] in the ears of Joshua, that I do utterly wipe away the remembrance of Amalek from under the heavens;`

- 15** Moyiz bati yon lòtèl, li rele l': Seyè a se drapo m'.

Moses built an altar, and called the name of it Yahweh our Banner and Moses buildeth an altar, and calleth its name Jehovah-Nissi,

- 16** Apre sa li di: -Men mwen leve men m' devan fotèy Seyè a, Seyè a p'ap janm sispann goumen ak moun Amalèk yo.

He said, "Yah has sworn: `Yahweh will have war with Amalek from generation to generation.`"

and saith, `Because a hand [is] on the throne of Jah, war [is] to Jehovah with Amalek from generation -- generation.`

- 1** ¶ Jetwo te pran nouvèl tou sa Bondye te fè pou Moyiz ak pèp Izrayèl la, jan li te fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip. Jetwo sa a te prèt nan peyi Madyan. Se bòpè Moyiz li te ye.

Now Jethro, the priest of Midian, Moses` father-in-law, heard of all that God had done for Moses, and for Israel his people, how that Yahweh had brought Israel out of Egypt.

And Jethro priest of Midian, father-in-law of Moses, heareth all that God hath done for Moses, and for Israel his people, that Jehovah hath brought out Israel from Egypt,

- 2** Anvan tout bagay sa yo te rive, Moyiz te voye Sefora, madanm li, al jwenn Jetwo, papa li. Koulye a, Jetwo mennen Sefora tounen bay Moyiz

Jethro, Moses` father-in-law, received Zipporah, Moses` wife, after he had sent her away, and Jethro, father-in-law of Moses, taketh Zipporah, wife of Moses, besides her parents,

- 3** ansanm ak Gèchon ak Elyezè, de pitit gason Moyiz yo. Lè timoun sa yo t'ap fèt Moyiz te di: Se moun vini mwen ye nan yon peyi etranje. Se konsa li te rele yonn Gèchon.

and her two sons. The name of one son was Gershom, for Moses said, "I have been a sojourner in a foreign land".

and her two sons, of whom the name of the one [is] Gershom, for he said, `a sojourner I have been in a strange land:`

- 4 Moyiz te di tou: Se Bondye papa m' ki te pote m' sekou, ki te sove m' anba pèsekisyon farawon an. Se konsa li te rele lòt la Elyezè.**

**The name of the other was Eliezer, for he said, "My father`s God was my help and delivered me from Pharaoh`s sword."**

**and the name of the other [is] Eliezer, for, `the God of my father [is] for my help, and doth deliver me from the sword of Pharaoh.`**

- 5 Jetwo, bòpè Moyiz la, pran madanm Moyiz ak de pitit gason l' yo, li vin wè Moyiz nan dezè kote l' te moute tant li a, sou mòn Bondye a.**

**Jethro, Moses` father-in-law, came with his sons and his wife to Moses into the wilderness where he was encamped, at the Mountain of God.**

**And Jethro, father-in-law of Moses, cometh, and his sons, and his wife, unto Moses, unto the wilderness where he is encamping -- the mount of God;**

- 6 Jetwo voye di Moyiz: -Se mwen menm, Jetwo, bòpè ou, k'ap vin wè ou ansanm ak madanm ou ak de pitit gason ou yo.**

**He said to Moses, I, your father-in-law Jethro, have come to you with your wife, and her two sons with her.**

**and he saith unto Moses, `I, thy father-in-law, Jethro, am coming unto thee, and thy wife, and her two sons with her.`**

- 7 ¶ Moyiz soti al kontre bòpè li, li bese tèt li jouk atè devan l' pou di li bonjou, epi li bo l'. Yonn mande lòt ki jan yo ye, epi yo antre anba tant Moyiz la.**

**Moses went out to meet his father-in-law, and bowed and kissed him. They asked each other of their welfare, and they came into the tent.**

**And Moses goeth out to meet his father-in-law, and boweth himself, and kisseth him, and they ask one at another of welfare, and come into the tent;**

- 8 Moyiz rakonte bòpè l' tou sa Seyè a te fè farawon an ak moun peyi Lejip yo pase poutèt pitit Izrayèl yo. Li di l' tout tray yo te pase nan vwayaj la ak ki jan Seyè a te delivre yo.**

**Moses told his father-in-law all that Yahweh had done to Pharaoh and to the Egyptians for Israel`s sake, all the hardships that had come on them on the way, and how Yahweh delivered them.**

**and Moses recounteth to his father-in-law all that Jehovah hath done to Pharaoh, and to the Egyptians, on account of Israel, all the travail which hath found them in the way, and Jehovah doth deliver them.**

- 9 Jetwo te kontan anpil lè l' tande tout bèl bagay Seyè a te fè pou pèp Izrayèl la, jan l' te delivre yo anba men moun peyi Lejip yo.**

**Jethro rejoiced for all the goodness which Yahweh had done to Israel, in that he had delivered them out of the hand of the Egyptians.**

**And Jethro rejoiceth for all the good which Jehovah hath done to Israel, whom He hath delivered from the hand of the Egyptians;**

- 10 Jetwo di: -Lwanj pou Seyè a ki delivre ou anba men moun peyi Lejip yo ak anba men farawon an! Lwanj pou Seyè a ki wete pèp li a anba esklavaj moun peyi Lejip yo!**

**Jethro said, "Blessed be Yahweh, who has delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians, and out of the hand of Pharaoh; who has delivered the people from under the hand of the Egyptians.**

**and Jethro saith, `Blessed [is] Jehovah, who hath delivered you from the hand of the Egyptians, and from the hand of Pharaoh -- who hath delivered this people from under the hand of the Egyptians;**

- 11 Koulye a mwen konnen Seyè a gen plis pouvwa pase tout lòt bondye yo, paske gade jan Bondye delivre pèp Izrayèl la anba moun peyi Lejip yo ki pa t' vle wè yo!**

**Now I know that Yahweh is greater than all gods because of the thing in which they dealt arrogantly against them."**

**now I have known that Jehovah [is] greater than all the gods, for in the thing they have acted proudly -- [He is] above them!**

- 12 Apre sa, Jetwo, bòpè Moyiz la, ofri bèt pou yo touye pou di Bondye mèsi. Li ofri bèt pou yo boule nèt pou Seyè a. Arawon ansanm ak tout chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl la te vin manje ak bòpè Moyiz la nan manje yo t'ap manje devan Bondye a.**

**Jethro, Moses` father-in-law, took a burnt offering and sacrifices for God. Aaron came with all of the elders of Israel, to eat bread with Moses` father-in-law before God.**

**And Jethro, father-in-law of Moses, taketh a burnt-offering and sacrifices for God; and Aaron cometh in, and all the elders of Israel, to eat bread with the father-in-law of Moses, before God.**

- 13 ¶ Nan denmen, Moyiz te chita pou rann jijman sou tout bagay ki pase nan mitan pèp la. Depi maten jouk aswè, moun t'ap pase devan Moyiz.**

**It happened on the next day, that Moses sat to judge the people, and the people stood around Moses from the morning to the evening.**

**And it cometh to pass on the morrow, that Moses sitteth to judge the people, and the people stand before Moses, from the morning unto the evening;**

- 14 Lè Jetwo, bòpè Moyiz la, wè kalite travay di sa a Moyiz t'ap fè pou kò l' pou pèp la, li di l' konsa: -Kisa w'ap fè konsa ak pèp la? Poukisa pou pèp la kanpe devan ou depi maten jouk aswè, epi se ou menm ki chita la pou kont ou ap rann jijman?**

**When Moses` father-in-law saw all that he did to the people, he said, "What is this thing that you do for the people? Why do you sit alone, and all the people stand around you from morning to evening?"**

**and the father-in-law of Moses seeth all that he is doing to the people, and saith, `What [is] this thing which thou art doing to the people? wherefore art thou sitting by thyself, and all the people standing by thee from morning till evening?`**

- 15 Moyiz reponn bòpè l' konsa: -Se sa pou m' fè paske pèp la vin kote m' pou yo ka konnen sa Bondye vle yo fè nan tout sikonstans.**

**Moses said to his father-in-law, "Because the people come to me to inquire of God.**

**And Moses saith to his father-in-law, `Because the people come unto me to seek God;**

- 16 Lè yo gen kont, yo vin jwenn mwen, mwen regle sa pou yo, mwen fè yo konnen volonte Bondye ak sa Bondye mande yo pou yo fè.**

**When they have a matter, they come to me, and I judge between a man and his neighbor, and I make them know the statutes of God, and his laws."**

**when they have a matter, it hath come unto me, and I have judged between a man and his neighbour, and made known the statutes of God, and His laws.`**

- 17 Bòpè Moyiz la di l' konsa: -Jan w'ap fè l' la pa bon.**

**Moses` father-in-law said to him, "The thing that you do is not good.**

**And the father-in-law of Moses saith unto him, `The thing which thou art doing [is] not good;**

- 18 W'ap fin kraze kouraj ou ansanm ak kouraj pèp la ki la avè ou. Paske chay la twòp pou ou. Ou pa ka pote l' pou kont ou.**

**You will surely wear away, both you, and this people that is with you; for the thing is too heavy for you. You are not able to perform it yourself alone.**

**thou dost surely wear away, both thou, and this people which [is] with thee, for the thing is too heavy for thee, thou art not able to do it by thyself.**

- 19 Bon. Koute sa m'ap di ou: se yon konsèy m'ap ba ou pou Bondye ka ede ou. Se ou menm ki va prezante pou pèp la devan Bondye. W'a mete tout pwoblèm yo devan Bondye.**

**Listen now to my voice. I will give you counsel, and God be with you. You represent the people before God, and bring the causes to God.**

**`Now, hearken to my voice, I counsel thee, and God is with thee: be thou for the people over-against God, and thou hast brought in the things unto God;**

- 20 W'a moutre yo lòd Bondye, Seyè a, bay ansanm ak sa li mande yo pou yo fè. W'a fè yo konnen jan pou yo viv ak sa yo dwe fè.**

**You shall teach them the statutes and the laws, and shall show them the way in which they must walk, and the work that they must do.**

**and thou hast warned them [concerning] the statutes and the laws, and hast made known to them the way in which they go, and the work which they do.**

- 21 Men, w'a chwazi nan mitan pèp la kèk moun ki kapab, moun ki gen krentif pou Bondye. Fòk se moun ou ka konte sou yo, moun ki p'ap kite lajan pran nanm yo. W'a mete yo chèf pou dirije pèp la, chèf sou mil moun, chèf sou san moun, chèf sou senkant moun ak chèf sou dis moun.**

**Moreover you shall provide out of all the people able men, such as fear God: men of truth, hating unjust gain; and place such over them, to be rulers of thousands, rulers of hundreds, rulers of fifties, and rulers of tens.**

**And thou -- thou dost provide out of all the people men of ability, fearing God, men of truth, hating dishonest gain, and hast placed [these] over them, heads of thousands, heads of hundreds, heads of fifties, and heads of tens,**

- 22 Moun sa yo va toujou la pou sèvi jij pou pèp la. Lè y'a gen gwo zafè, y'a pote yo devan ou. Men lòt ti zafè, y'a regle sa yo menm. Konsa, chay la va pi lejè pou ou, paske y'a ede ou pote l'.**

**Let them judge the people at all times. It shall be that every great matter they shall bring to you, but every small matter they shall judge themselves. So shall it be easier for you, and they shall share the load with you.**

**and they have judged the people at all times; and it hath come to pass, every great matter they bring in unto thee, and every small matter they judge themselves; and lighten it from off thyself, and they have borne with thee.**

- 23 Si ou fè sa, Bondye va dirije ou. W'a kapab fè travay ou, epitou, tout pèp la va tounen lakay li ak kè poze.**

**If you will do this thing, and God commands you so, then you will be able to endure, and all of these people also will go to their place in peace."**

**If thou dost this thing, and God hath commanded thee, then thou hast been able to stand, and all this people also goeth in unto its place in peace."**

- 24 Moyiz koute konsèy bòpè l' la vre. Li fè tou sa Jetwo te di l' fè yo.**

**So Moses listened to the voice of his father-in-law, and did all that he had said.**

**And Moses hearkeneth to the voice of his father-in-law, and doth all that he said,**

- 25 Moyiz chwazi nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la kèk nèg ki kapab dirije pèp la, li mete yo chèf sou mil moun, chèf sou san moun, chèf sou senkant moun ak chèf sou dis moun.**

**Moses chose able men out of all Israel, and made them heads over the people, rulers of thousands, rulers of hundreds, rulers of fifties, and rulers of tens.**

**and Moses chooseth men of ability out of all Israel, and maketh them chiefs over the people, heads of thousands, heads of hundreds, heads of fifties, and heads of tens,**

**26** Yo te toujou la pou rann jistis pou pèp la. Yo te pote gwo zafè yo devan Moyiz. Men ti ka piti yo, yo te regle sa yo menm.

**They judged the people at all times. They brought the hard causes to Moses, but every small matter they judged themselves.**

**and they have judged the people at all times; the hard matter they bring in unto Moses, and every small matter they judge themselves.**

**27** Apre sa, Moyiz kite bòpè l' la pati. Epi Jetwo tounen tounen l' nan peyi l'.

**Moses let his father-in-law depart, and he went his way into his own land.**

**And Moses sendeth his father-in-law away, and he goeth away unto his own land.**

**1** ¶ Moun Izrayèl yo te gen de mwa depi yo te soti kite peyi Lejip la. Premye jou twazyèm mwa a, yo rive nan dezè Sinayi a.

**In the third month after the children of Israel had gone forth out of the land of Egypt, on that same day they came into the wilderness of Sinai.**

**In the third month of the going out of the sons of Israel from the land of Egypt, in this day they have come into the wilderness of Sinai,**

**2** Lè yo kite Refidim, yo rive nan dezè Sinayi a. Se la yo moute tant yo, anfas mòn lan.

**When they had departed from Rephidim, and had come to the wilderness of Sinai, they encamped in the wilderness; and there Israel encamped before the mountain.**

**and they journey from Rephidim, and enter the wilderness of Sinai, and encamp in the wilderness; and Israel encampeth there before the mount.**

**3** Moyiz moute sou mòn lan, l' al bò kote Bondye. Seyè a rete sou tèt mòn lan, li rele Moyiz, li di l': -Men sa pou ou di moun fanmi Jakòb yo, men sa pou ou fè pèp Izrayèl la konnen:

**Moses went up to God, and Yahweh called to him out of the mountain, saying, "This is what you shall tell the house of Jacob, and tell the children of Israel:**

**And Moses hath gone up unto God, and Jehovah calleth unto him out of the mount, saying, `Thus dost thou say to the house of Jacob, and declare to the sons of Israel,**

**4** Seyè a pale, li voye di nou konsa: Nou wè sa mwen te fè moun peyi Lejip yo. Nou wè ki jan mwen te pote nou tankou malfini pote pitit li yo sou do li, mwen fè nou vin jwenn mwen.

**`You have seen what I did to the Egyptians, and how I bore you on eagles` wings, and brought you to myself.**

**Ye -- ye have seen that which I have done to the Egyptians, and I bear you on eagles` wings, and bring you in unto Myself.**

- 5 Koulye a menm, si nou koute sa mwen di nou, si nou kenbe kontra mwen an, se nou menm m'ap chwazi pou moun pa m' nan mitan tout pèp ki sou latè. Tout latè se pou mwen, se**  
**Now therefore, if you will indeed obey my voice, and keep my covenant, then you shall be my own possession from among all peoples; for all the earth is mine;**

**And now, if ye really hearken to My voice, then ye have kept My covenant, and been to Me a peculiar treasure more than all the peoples, for all the earth [is] Mine;**

- 6 Men nou menm, n'ap vini yon nasyon moun k'ap sèvi m' tankou prèt, yon pèp k'ap viv apa pou mwen. Wi, se sa pou ou di moun Izrayèl yo.**

**and you shall be to me a kingdom of priests, and a holy nation. These are the words which you shall speak to the children of Israel."**

**and ye -- ye are to Me a kingdom of priests and a holy nation: these [are] the words which thou dost speak unto the sons of Israel."**

- 7 Moyiz ale, li fè sanble tout chèf fanmi pèp la, li rapòte yo tou sa Seyè a te ba li lòd di yo.**  
**Moses came and called for the elders of the people, and set before them all these words which Yahweh commanded him.**

**And Moses cometh, and calleth for the elders of the people, and setteth before them all these words which Jehovah hath commanded him;**

- 8 Tout pèp la reponn ansanm, yo di: -N'a fè tou sa Seyè a di nou fè. Apre sa, Moyiz al rapòte bay Seyè a repons pèp la.**

**All the people answered together, and said, "All that Yahweh has spoken we will do." Moses reported the words of the people to Yahweh.**

**and all the people answer together and say, "All that Jehovah hath spoken we do;" and Moses returneth the words of the people unto Jehovah.**

- 9 ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz: -M'ap vin jwenn ou nan yon gwo nwaj byen pwès. Konsa pèp la va tande lè m'ap pale avè ou, y'a toujou kwè nan ou. Moyiz rakonte Seyè a sa pèp la te reponn.**

**Yahweh said to Moses, "Behold, I come to you in a thick cloud, that the people may hear when I speak with you, and may also believe you forever." Moses told the words of the people to Yahweh.**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, "Lo, I am coming unto thee in the thickness of the cloud, so that the people hear in My speaking with thee, and also believe in thee to the age;" and Moses declareth the words of the people unto Jehovah.**

- 10 Seyè a di Moyiz: -Ale bò kote pèp la. Fè yo pran jounen jòdi a ak jounen denmen an pou yo mete yo nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou mwen. Se pou yo lave rad yo.**

**Yahweh said to Moses, "Go to the people, and sanctify them today and tomorrow, and let them wash their garments,**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, "Go unto the people; and thou hast sanctified them to-day and to-morrow, and they have washed their garments,**

- 11 Se pou yo pare pou twazyèm jou a. Paske, sou twa jou mwen menm, Seyè a, m'ap desann sou mòn Sinayi a pou tout moun ka wè m'.**

**and be ready against the third day; for on the third day Yahweh will come down in the sight of all the people on Mount Sinai.**

**and have been prepared for the third day; for on the third day doth Jehovah come down before the eyes of all the people, on mount Sinai.**

- 12 W'a mete yon limit toutalantou mòn lan pou pèp la pa depase. W'a avèti yo pou yo pa moute sou mòn lan, ni pou pesonn pa menm pwoche bò pye mòn lan. Nenpòt moun ki va mete pye sou mòn lan, se pou yo touye l'.**

**You shall set bounds to the people round about, saying, `Be careful that you don't go up onto the mountain, or touch its border. Whoever touches the mountain shall be surely put to death.**

**`And thou hast made a border [for] the people round about, saying, Take heed to yourselves, going up into the mount, or coming against its extremity; whoever is coming against the mount is certainly put to death;**

- 13 y'a kalonnen l' kout ròch osinon y'a pèse l' ak kout flèch jouk li mourì, san pesonn p'ap bezwen manyen li ak men yo. Kit se yon moun, kit se yon bèt, se pou yo touye l'. Lè y'a tandè kòn lan kònen, se lè sa a y'a moute sou mòn lan.**

**No hand shall touch him, but he shall surely be stoned or shot through; whether it is animal or man, he shall not live.` When the trumpet sounds long, they shall come up to the mountain."**

**a hand cometh not against him, for he is certainly stoned or shot through, whether beast or man it liveth not; in the drawing out of the jubilee cornet they go up into the mount.`**

- 14 Moyiz desann soti sou mòn lan, l' al bò kote pèp la. Li fè yo mete tèt yo nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Seyè a. Yo lave rad yo.**

**Moses went down from the mountain to the people, and sanctified the people; and they washed their clothes.**

**And Moses cometh down from the mount unto the people, and sanctifieth the people, and they wash their garments;**

- 15 Apre sa, Moyiz di yo: -Pare nou pou apre denmen. Pa kouche ak ankenn fanm.**

**He said to the people, "Be ready by the third day. Don't have sexual relations with a woman."**

**and he saith unto the people, `Be ye prepared for the third day, come not nigh unto a woman.`**

- 16 ¶ Sou twazyèm jou a vre, nan granmaten, loraj t'ap gwonde sou mòn lan. Te gen zèklè ak yon gwo nwaj byen pwès sou mòn lan tou. Yon twonpèt t'ap kònen byen fò. Tout moun t'ap tranble kou fèy bwa kote yo te ye a, sitèlman yo te pè.**

**It happened on the third day, when it was morning, that there were thunders and lightnings, and a thick cloud on the mountain, and the sound of an exceedingly loud trumpet; and all the people who were in the camp trembled.**

**And it cometh to pass, on the third day, while it is morning, that there are voices, and lightnings, and a heavy cloud, on the mount, and the sound of a trumpet very strong; and all the people who [are] in the camp do tremble.**

- 17 Moyiz fè pèp la soti kote yo te moute tant yo a pou y al kontre Bondye. Yo rete nan pye mòn lan.**

**Moses led the people out of the camp to meet God; and they stood at the lower part of the mountain.**

**And Moses bringeth out the people to meet God from the camp, and they station themselves at the lower part of the mount,**

- 18 Tout mòn Sinayi a te kouvri nèt ak lafimen, paske Seyè a te desann sou li nan mitan yon gwo dife. Lafimen t'ap moute tankou nan yon fou lacho. Tout mòn lan t'ap tranble avèk**

**Mount Sinai, the whole of it, smoked, because Yahweh descended on it in fire; and its smoke ascended like the smoke of a furnace, and the whole mountain quaked greatly.**

**and mount Sinai [is] wholly a smoke from the presence of Jehovah, who hath come down on it in fire, and its smoke goeth up as smoke of the furnace, and the whole mount trembleth exceedingly;**

- 19 Twonpèt la t'ap kònen pi fò toujou. Moyiz t'ap pale, Bondye t'ap reponn li byen fò avèk yon bri ou ta di yon bri loraj.**

**When the sound of the trumpet grew louder and louder, Moses spoke, and God answered him by a voice.**

**and the sound of the trumpet is going on, and very strong; Moses speaketh, and God doth answer him with a voice.**

- 20 Seyè a desann sou mòn Sinayi a, sou tèt mòn lan menm. Li rele Moyiz sou tèt mòn lan. Moyiz moute al jwenn li.**

**Yahweh came down on Mount Sinai, to the top of the mountain. Yahweh called Moses to the top of the mountain, and Moses went up.**

**And Jehovah cometh down on mount Sinai, unto the top of the mount, and Jehovah calleth for Moses unto the top of the mount, and Moses goeth up.**

- 21 Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Desann, avèti pèp la pou yo pa depase limit la, paske yo ka pran kouri vin gade mwen. Lè sa a, anpil ladan yo ta kapab mouri.**
- Yahweh said to Moses, "Go down, charge the people, lest they break through to Yahweh to gaze, and many of them perish.**
- And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Go down, protest to the people, lest they break through unto Jehovah to see, and many of them have fallen;**
- 22 Ata prèt yo ki ka pwoche bò kote m', se pou yo mete tèt yo nan kondisyon pou sa tou. Si se pa sa, mwen ka touye yo.**
- Let the priests also, who come near to Yahweh, sanctify themselves, lest Yahweh break forth on them."**
- and also the priests who are coming nigh unto Jehovah do sanctify themselves, lest Jehovah break forth on them.`**
- 23 Moyiz di Seyè a: -Pèp la p'ap kapab moute sou mòn Sinayi a, paske se ou menm ki defann yo moute, lè ou te di: Trase yon limit toutalantou mòn lan, mete l' apa pou mwen.**
- Moses said to Yahweh, "The people can't come up to Mount Sinai, for you charged us, saying, `Set bounds around the mountain, and sanctify it.`"**
- And Moses saith unto Jehovah, `The people [is] unable to come up unto mount Sinai, for Thou -- Thou hast protested to us, saying, Make a border [for] the mount, then thou hast sanctified it.`**
- 24 Lè sa a Seyè a di Moyiz: -Desann non. Epi tounen ansanm ak Arawon. Men pa kite prèt yo ak pèp la depase limit ou te ba yo a pou yo kouri vin kote m'. Si yo fè sa, m'ap touye yo.**
- Yahweh said to him, "Go down and you shall bring Aaron up with you, but don't let the priests and the people break through to come up to Yahweh, lest he break forth on them."**
- And Jehovah saith unto him, `Go, descend, then thou hast come up, thou, and Aaron with thee; and the priests and the people do not break through, to come up unto Jehovah, lest He break forth upon them.`**
- 25 Moyiz desann bò kote pèp la, li di yo tout bagay.**
- So Moses went down to the people, and told them.**
- And Moses goeth down unto the people, and saith unto them: --**
- 1 ¶ Bondye pran pale, li di:**
- God spoke all these words, saying,**
- `And God speaketh all these words, saying,**

- 2 -Se mwen menm, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ki te fè nou soti nan peyi Lejip kote nou te esklav la.**

**"I am Yahweh your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.**

**I [am] Jehovah thy God, who hath brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of a house of servants.**

- 3 Piga nou gen lòt bondye pase mwen menm sèlman.**

**You shall have no other gods before me.**

**`Thou hast no other Gods before Me.**

- 4 Piga nou janm fè ankenn estati ni ankenn pòtre ki sanble bagay ki anwo nan syèl la, osinon bagay ki sou latè ou ankò nan dlo anba tè a.**

**"You shall not make for yourselves an idol, nor any image of anything that is in the heavens above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth:**

**`Thou dost not make to thyself a graven image, or any likeness which [is] in the heavens above, or which [is] in the earth beneath, or which [is] in the waters under the earth.**

- 5 Piga nou adore yo, ni piga nou sèvi yo. Paske mwen menm, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, mwen se yon Bondye ki fè jalouzi. Lè yon moun rayi m', mwen fè pitit li, pitit pitit li ak pitit pitit pitit li yo peye sa.**

**you shall not bow yourself down to them, nor serve them, for I, Yahweh your God, am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers on the children, on the third and on the fourth generation of those who hate me,**

**Thou dost not bow thyself to them, nor serve them: for I, Jehovah thy God, [am] a zealous God, charging iniquity of fathers on sons, on the third [generation], and on the fourth, of those hating Me,**

- 6 Men, lè yon moun renmen m', lè li fè sa m' mande l' fè, m'ap moutre l' jan mwen renmen l' tou ansanm ak tout pitit pitit li yo pandan mil jenerasyon.**

**and showing lovingkindness to thousands of those who love me and keep my commandments.**

**and doing kindness to thousands, of those loving Me and keeping My commands.**

- 7 Piga nou sèvi mal ak non Seyè a, Bondye nou an, paske Seyè a p'ap manke pa pini moun ki sèvi mal avèk non li.**

**"You shall not take the name of Yahweh your God in vain, for Yahweh will not hold him guiltless who takes his name in vain.**

**`Thou dost not take up the name of Jehovah thy God for a vain thing, for Jehovah acquitteth not him who taketh up His name for a vain thing.**

**8** Toujou chonje jou repo a pou nou mete l' apa pou mwen.

**"Remember the Sabbath day, to keep it holy.**

**`Remember the Sabbath-day to sanctify it;**

**9** N'a travay sis jou. Lè sa yo n'a fè tou sa nou gen pou fè.

**You shall labor six days, and do all your work,**

**six days thou dost labour, and hast done all thy work,**

**10** Men, setyèm jou a, se jou repo pou nou mete apa pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Jou sa a, nou p'ap fè ankenn travay, ni nou menm, ni pitit gason nou, ni pitit fi nou, ni moun k'ap travay lakay nou, ni bèt nou yo, ni etranje ki lakay nou.

**but the seventh day is a Sabbath to Yahweh your God. You shall not do any work in it, you, nor your son, nor your daughter, your man-servant, nor your maid-servant, nor your cattle, nor your stranger who is within your gates;**

**and the seventh day [is] a Sabbath to Jehovah thy God; thou dost not do any work, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, thy man-servant, and thy handmaid, and thy cattle, and thy sojourner who is within thy gates, --**

**11** Paske, Seyè a te pran sis jou pou l' fè syèl la, latè a ak lanmè a ansanm ak tou sa ki ladan yo. Apre sa, sou setyèm jou a, li pran repo. Se poutèt sa, Seyè a beni jou repo a, li mete l' apa pou li.

**for in six days Yahweh made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that is in them, and rested the seventh day; therefore Yahweh blessed the Sabbath day, and made it holy.**

**for six days hath Jehovah made the heavens and the earth, the sea, and all that [is] in them, and resteth in the seventh day; therefore hath Jehovah blessed the Sabbath-day, and doth sanctify it.**

**12** ¶ Respekte manman nou ak papa nou pou nou ka viv lontan nan peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ban nou an.

**"Honor your father and your mother, that your days may be long in the land which Yahweh your God gives you.**

**`Honour thy father and thy mother, so that thy days are prolonged on the ground which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee.**

**13** Piga nou touye moun.

**"You shall not murder.**

**`Thou dost not murder.**

**14** Piga nou fè adiltè.

**"You shall not commit adultery.**

**`Thou dost not commit adultery.**

**15 Piga nou pran sa ki pa pou nou.**

**"You shall not steal.**

**`Thou dost not steal.**

**16 Piga nou bay manti sou frè parèy nou.**

**"You shall not give false testimony against your neighbor.**

**`Thou dost not answer against thy neighbour a false testimony.**

**17 Piga nou pote lanvi sou sa ki pa pou nou: ni sou kay frè parèy nou, ni sou madanm li, ni sou moun k'ap sèvi lakay li, ni sou bèl li, ni sou bourik li, ni sou ankenn lòt bagay ki pou frè parèy nou.**

**"You shall not covet your neighbor`s house. You shall not covet your neighbor`s wife, nor his man-servant, nor his maid-servant, nor his ox, nor his donkey, nor anything that is your neighbor`s."**

**`Thou dost not desire the house of thy neighbour, thou dost not desire the wife of thy neighbour, or his man-servant, or his handmaid, or his ox, or his ass, or anything which [is] thy neighbour`s.`**

**18 ¶ Lè pèp la tande bri loraj la ak son twonpèt la, lè yo wè kout zèklè sou kout zèklè, ak mòn lan ki t'ap pouse lafimen, yo tranble sitèlman yo te pè. Yo ret kanpe byen lwen.**

**All the people perceived the thunderings, the lightnings, the sound of the trumpet, and the mountain smoking. When the people saw it, they trembled, and stayed at a distance.**

**And all the people are seeing the voices, and the flames, and the sound of the trumpet, and the mount smoking; and the people see, and move, and stand afar off,**

**19 Yo di Moyiz konsa: -Pito se ou menm ki pale ak nou, n'a koute sa w'ap di. Men, si se Bondye ki pou pale avèk nou, n'a mouri.**

**They said to Moses, "Speak with us yourself, and we will listen; but don`t let God speak with us, lest we die."**

**and say unto Moses, `Speak thou with us, and we hear, and let not God speak with us, lest we die.`**

**20 Moyiz di pèp la: -Nou pa bezwen pè. Bondye vini pou wè kote nou ye avèk li. Li vle pou nou toujou gen krentif pou li, pou nou pa lage kò nou nan fè peche.**

**Moses said to the people, "Don`t be afraid, for God has come to test you, and that his fear may be before you, that you won`t sin."**

**And Moses saith unto the people, `Fear not, for to try you hath God come, and in order that His fear may be before your faces -- that ye sin not.`**

- 21** Men pèp la rete kanpe byen lwen. Sèl Moyiz te pwoche kote nwaj nwa a kote Bondye te ye a.

The people stayed at a distance, and Moses drew near to the thick darkness where God was.

And the people stand afar off, and Moses hath drawn nigh unto the thick darkness where God [is].

- 22** ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz: -Men sa pou ou di moun pèp Izrayèl yo: Nou wè ki jan mwen ret nan syèl la pou m' pale ak nou.

Yahweh said to Moses, "This is what you shall tell the children of Israel: `You yourselves have seen that I have talked with you from heaven.

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Thus dost thou say unto the sons of Israel: Ye -- ye have seen that from the heavens I have spoken with you;

- 23** Piga n al fè lòt bondye an ajan osinon an lò pou nou sèvi yo ansanm avè m'.

You shall most certainly not make alongside of me gods of silver, or gods of gold for yourselves.

ye do not make with Me gods of silver, even gods of gold ye do not make to yourselves.

- 24** N'a bati yon lòtèl an tè pou mwen. Se sou li n'a ofri bèt n'a touye pou boule nèt yo ak bèt n'a touye pou di mès. Se sou li n'a ofri mouton ak bèf nou yo. Chak kote m'a di nou pou nou fè sèvis pou mwen, m'a vin jwenn nou la, m'a beni nou.

You shall make an altar of earth for me, and shall sacrifice on it your burnt offerings and your peace-offerings, your sheep and your oxen. In every place where I record my name I will come to you and I will bless you.

`An altar of earth thou dost make for Me, and thou hast sacrificed on it thy burnt-offerings and thy peace-offerings, thy flock and thy herd; in every place where I cause My name to be remembered I come in unto thee, and have blessed thee.

- 25** Si nou fe yon lòtèl ak ròch pou mwen, pa travay ròch n'a pran pou fè l' la. Paske lè ou travay yon ròch ak sizo, li pa ka sèvi pou mwen ankò.

If you make me an altar of stone, you shall not build it of hewn stones; for if you lift up your tool on it, you have polluted it.

`And if an altar of stones thou dost make to Me, thou dost not build them of hewn work; when thy tool thou hast waved over it, then thou dost pollute it;

- 26** Piga nou sèvi ak macheskalye pou nou moute sou lòtèl mwen pou moun pa wè anba rad nou.

Neither shall you go up by steps to my altar, that your nakedness may not be exposed to it.`

neither dost thou go up by steps on Mine altar, that thy nakedness be not revealed upon it.

- 1 ¶ -Men regleman w'a mete devan moun pèp Izrayèl yo:**  
**"Now these are the ordinances which you shall set before them.**  
**`And these [are] the judgments which thou dost set before them:**
- 2 Lè ou achte yon moun menm ras avè ou pou sèvi ou esklav, li gen pou l' sèvi ou sizan. Lè setyèm lanne a rive, l'a lib. L'a gen dwa al fè wout li san l' pa gen anyen pou l' peye ou.**  
**If you buy a Hebrew servant, he shall serve six years and in the seventh he shall go out free without paying anything.**  
**`When thou buyest a Hebrew servant -- six years he doth serve, and in the seventh he goeth out as a freeman for nought;**
- 3 Si li te pou kont li lè l' te vini an, li va ale pou kont li. Si li te gen madanm lè l' te vini an, madanm lan va ale avè l'.**  
**If he comes in by himself, he shall go out by himself. If he is married, then his wife shall go out with him.**  
**if by himself he cometh in, by himself he goeth out; if he [is] owner of a wife, then his wife hath gone out with him;**
- 4 Si se mèt li ki te ba li madanm, epi madanm lan te fè pitit pou li, ni pitit yo, ni manman lan va rete pou mèt la. Msye va al fè wout li pou kont li.**  
**If his master gives him a wife and she bears him sons or daughters, the wife and her children shall be her master`s, and he shall go out by himself.**  
**if his lord give to him a wife, and she hath borne to him sons or daughters -- the wife and her children are her lord`s, and he goeth out by himself.**
- 5 Men, si esklav la di: Mwen renmen mèt mwen, mwen renmen madanm mwen ak pitit mwen yo, mwen pa vle vin lib ankò,**  
**But if the servant shall plainly say, `I love my master, my wife, and my children. I will not go out free;`**  
**`And if the servant really say: I have loved my lord, my wife, and my sons -- I do not go out free;**
- 6 enben, lè sa a, mèt la va mennen l' devan Bondye. L'a fè l' pwoche bò pòt la, osinon bò chanbrann pòt la, l'a pèse zòrèy li ak yon bagay pwenti. Konsa esklav la va rete ap sèvi li jouk li mouri.**  
**then his master shall bring him to God, and shall bring him to the door or to the door-post, and his master shall bore his ear through with an awl, and he shall serve him for ever.**  
**then hath his lord brought him nigh unto God, and hath brought him nigh unto the door, or unto the side-post, and his lord hath bored his ear with an awl, and he hath served him -- to the age.**

- 7** Lè yon nonm vann pitit fi li pou sèvi esklav, pitit fi sa a pa ka lib ankò, jan yo ka fè l' pou gason yo.

**"If a man sells his daughter to be a maid-servant, she shall not go out as the men-servants do.**

**`And when a man selleth his daughter for a handmaid, she doth not go out according to the going out of the men-servants;**

- 8** Si mèl la te fin dakò pou l' te pran fi a pou madanm, epi si apre sa fi a pa fè l' plezi ankò, msye va fè yon jan pou papa ak manman fi a achte l' nan men li ankò. Men, li pa gen dwa vann li bay yon moun lòt nasyon, paske se trayi l'a trayi fi a lè sa a.

**If she doesn't please her master, who has married her to himself, then he shall let her be redeemed. He shall have no right to sell her to a foreign people, seeing he has dealt deceitfully with her.**

**if evil in the eyes of her lord, so that he hath not betrothed her, then he hath let her be ransomed; to a strange people he hath not power to sell her, in his dealing treacherously with her.**

- 9** Men, si li te fè lide bay pitit gason l' fi a, se pou l' aji avè l' tankou si se te pròp pitit fi li.

**If he marries her to his son, he shall deal with her after the manner of daughters.**

**`And if to his son he betroth her, according to the right of daughters he doth to her.**

- 10** Si li pran yon lòt madanm sou li, li pa gen dwa wete anyen sou sa li dwe l': ni sou manje l', ni sou rad li, epi se pou l' toujou sevi ak li tankou madanm li.

**If he takes another wife to himself, he shall not diminish her food, her clothing, and her marital rights.**

**`If another [woman] he take for him, her food, her covering, and her habitation, he doth not withdraw;**

- 11** Si li pa fè twa bagay sa yo pou li, madanm lan gen dwa ale fè wout li, san li pa gen anyen pou l' peye mèl la, san bay senk kòb.

**If he doesn't do these three things for her, she may go free without paying any money.**

**and if these three he do not to her, then she hath gone out for nought, without money.**

- 12** ¶ Si yon moun leve men l' sou yon lòt, epi li touye l', moun sa a, se pou yo touye l' tou.

**"One who strikes a man so that he dies shall surely be put to death,**

**`He who smiteth a man so that he hath died, is certainly put to death;**

- 13** Men, si se pa espre li fè, si se Bondye ki fè lòt moun lan tonbe anba men l', m'ap chwazi yon kote pou l' ale kache kò l'.

**but not if it is unintentional, but God allows it to happen: then I will appoint you a place where he shall flee.**

**as to him who hath not laid wait, and God hath brought to his hand, I have even set for thee a place whither he doth flee.**

- 14 Men, si yon moun chache yon lòt kont, epi li fè plan pou li touye l', li te mèt al kache bò kote lòtèl mwen an, se pou n al pran l' pou nou touye l'.**

**If a man schemes and comes presumptuously on his neighbor to kill him, you shall take him from my altar, that he may die.**

**And when a man doth presume against his neighbour to slay him with subtilty, from Mine altar thou dost take him to die.**

- 15 Si yon moun leve men l' sou papa l' osinon sou manman l', se pou yo touye l'.**

**"Anyone who attacks his father or his mother shall be surely put to death.**

**And he who smiteth his father or his mother is certainly put to death.**

- 16 Si yon moun pran yon lòt pa fòs pou l' al vann li osinon pou kenbe l' lakay li, se pou yo touye l'.**

**"Anyone who kidnaps someone and sells him, or if he is found in his hand, he shall surely be put to death.**

**And he who stealeth a man, and hath sold him, and he hath been found in his hand, is certainly put to death.**

- 17 Si yon moun bay papa l' osinon manman l' madichon, se pou yo touye l'.**

**"Anyone who curses his father or his mother shall surely be put to death.**

**And he who is reviling his father or his mother is certainly put to death.**

- 18 Lè de moun gen kont, si yonn bay lòt yon koutwòch osinon yon koutpwen, epi si sak resevwa kou a pa mouri, men li blije pran kabann, men jan pou sa regle:**

**"If men quarrel and one strikes the other with a stone, or with his fist, and he doesn't die, but is confined to bed;**

**And when men contend, and a man hath smitten his neighbour with a stone, or with the fist, and he die not, but hath fallen on the bed;**

- 19 Si li ka leve, si li ka mache pwonmennen ak baton, y'a fè pa moun ki te ba l' kou a. Tansèlman, l'a gen pou l' peye lòt la dedomajman pou tout jou li fè rete san travay, epi l'a reskonsab pran swen l' jouk li geri.**

**if he rises again and walks around with his staff, then he who struck him shall be cleared: only he shall pay for the loss of his time, and shall provide for his healing until he is thoroughly healed.**

**if he rise, and hath gone up and down without on his staff, then hath the smiter been acquitted; only his cessation he giveth, and he is thoroughly healed.**

- 20** Lè yon moun leve men l' sou yon esklav li, kit se gason, kit se fi, pou ba li koutbaton, si esklav la mouri frèt, se pou yo pini mèt la.

**"If a man strikes his servant or his maid with a rod, and he dies under his hand, he shall surely be punished.**

**`And when a man smiteth his man-servant or his handmaid, with a rod, and he hath died under his hand -- he is certainly avenged;**

- 21** Men, si esklav la fè yon jou osinon de jou anvan l' mouri, se pa nesesè pou yo pini mèt la, paske se lajan pa l' li te mete deyò pou l' achte l'.

**Notwithstanding, if he gets up after a day or two, he shall not be punished, for he is his property.**

**only if he remain a day, or two days, he is not avenged, for he [is] his money.**

- 22** ¶ Lè gason ap goumen, si nan voye kou yo frape yon fanm ansent, epi si fanm lan fè foskouch san anyen ankò pa rive l', moun ki ba l' kou a va peye dedomajman dapre sa mari a va mande. L'a peye sa jij yo va decide.

**"If men fight and hurt a pregnant woman so that she gives birth prematurely, and yet no harm follows, he shall be surely fined as much as the woman`s husband demands and the judges allow.**

**`And when men strive, and have smitten a pregnant woman, and her children have come out, and there is no mischief, he is certainly fined, as the husband of the woman doth lay upon him, and he hath given through the judges;**

- 23** Men, si malè rive fanm lan, y'a fè l' peye lavi pou lavi,  
But if any harm follows, then you must take life for life,  
and if there is mischief, then thou hast given life for life,

- 24** yon je pou yon je, yon dan pou yon dan, yon men pou yon men, yon pye pou yon pye,  
eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for foot,  
eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for foot,

- 25** boule pou boule, blese pou blese, foule pou foule.  
burning for burning, wound for wound, and bruise for bruise.  
burning for burning, wound for wound, stripe for stripe.

- 26** Lè yon moun frape yon esklav li nan je, kit se yon gason, kit se yon fanm, si esklav la pèdi je a, mèt la va ba li libète l' pou dedomajman pou je a.

**"If a man strikes his servant`s eye, or his maid`s eye, and destroys it, he shall let him go free for his eye`s sake.**

**`And when a man smiteth the eye of his man-servant, or the eye of his handmaid, and hath destroyed it, as a freeman he doth send him away for his eye;**

**27 Si se dan yon esklav li rache, l'a ba li libète li pou dedomajman pou dan an.**

**If he strikes out his man-servant`s tooth, or his maid-servant`s tooth, he shall let him go free for his tooth`s sake.**

**and if a tooth of his man-servant or a tooth of his handmaid he knock out, as a freeman he doth send him away for his tooth.**

**28 Lè yon bèf touye yon gason osinon yon fanm ak koutkòn, se pou yo touye l' ak koutwòch. Se pa pou yo manje vyann lan, ni yo pa bezwen fè mèt bèf la peye anyen.**

**"If a bull gores a man or a woman to death, the bull shall surely be stoned, and its flesh shall not be eaten; but the owner of the bull shall not be held responsible.**

**`And when an ox doth gore man or woman, and they have died, the ox is certainly stoned, and his flesh is not eaten, and the owner of the ox [is] acquitted;**

**29 Men, si se pa premye fwa bèf la atake moun, si yo te pale mèt li men mèt li pa t' fè anyen pou sa, si bèf la touye yon gason osinon yon fanm, nan ka sa a y'ap toujou touye bèf la ak koutwòch, epi y'a touye mèt la tou pou pini l'.**

**But if the bull had a habit of goring in the past, and it has been testified to its owner, and he has not kept it in, but it has killed a man or a woman, the bull shall be stoned, and its owner shall also be put to death.**

**and if the ox is [one] accustomed to gore heretofore, and it hath been testified to its owner, and he doth not watch it, and it hath put to death a man or woman, the ox is stoned, and its owner also is put to death.**

**30 Men, si yo mande mèt bèf la pou l' peye pou l' ka sove lavi pa l', se pou l' peye tou sa y'a mande l' la.**

**If a ransom is laid on him, then he shall give for the redemption of his life whatever is laid on him.**

**`If atonement is laid upon him, then he hath given the ransom of his life, according to all that is laid upon him;**

**31 Si bèf la atake yon ti gason osinon yon ti fi, se menm règleman an ki pou fèt.**

**Whether it has gored a son or has gored a daughter, according to this judgment it shall be done to him.**

**whether it gore a son or gore a daughter, according to this judgment it is done to him.**

**32 Si bèf la atake yon esklav, kit se gason, kit se fi, mèt bèf la va bay mèt esklav la trant pyès an ajan. Bèf la menm, y'a touye l' ak koutwòch.**

**If the bull gores a man-servant or a maid-servant, thirty shekels of silver shall be given to their master, and the ox shall be stoned.**

**`If the ox gore a man-servant or a handmaid, thirty silver shekels he doth give to their lord, and the ox is stoned.**

- 33** Si yon moun kite yon pi dekouvri, ou ankò si l'ap fouye yon pi epi li kite l' san kouvèti, si yon bèf osinon yon bourik vin tonbe ladan l',
- "If a man opens a pit, or if a man digs a pit and doesn't cover it, and a bull or a donkey falls into it,
- And when a man doth open a pit, or when a man doth dig a pit, and doth not cover it, and an ox or ass hath fallen thither, --
- 34** se pou mèt pi a peye mèt bèt la sa bèt la vo. Bèt mouri a menm va rete pou mèt pi a. the owner of the pit shall make it good. He shall give money to its owner, and the dead animal shall be his.
- the owner of the pit doth repay, money he doth give back to its owner, and the dead is his.
- 35** Si yon moun gen yon bèf ki touye bèf yon lòt moun ak yon koutkòn, de mesye yo va vann bèf vivan an, y'a separe lajan an mwaye pou mwaye. y'a separe vyann bèf ki mouri a tou.
- "If one man's bull injures another's, so that it dies, then they shall sell the live bull, and divide its price; and they shall also divide the dead animal.
- And when a man's ox doth smite the ox of his neighbour, and it hath died, then they have sold the living ox, and halved its money, and also the dead one they do halve;
- 36** Men, si se pa premye fwa bèf la ap bay koutkòn, si yo te pale mèt li men mèt li pa t' fè anyen pou sa, nan ka sa a, mèt bèf la gen pou peye. L'a bay yon bèf vivan pou bèf ki mouri a. Bèt mouri a menm va rete pou li.
- Or if it is known that the bull was in the habit of goring in the past, and its owner has not kept it in, he shall surely pay bull for bull, and the dead animal shall be his own.
- or, it hath been known that the ox is [one] accustomed to gore heretofore, and its owner doth not watch it, he certainly repayeth ox for ox, and the dead is his.
- 1** ¶ Si yon moun vòlò yon bèf osinon yon mouton, si li touye l' epi li vann li, li gen pou l' bay senk bèf pou bèf li pran an osinon kat mouton pou mouton li pran an.
- "If a man steals an ox or a sheep, and kills it, or sells it; he shall pay five oxen for an ox, and four sheep for a sheep.
- When a man doth steal an ox or sheep, and hath slaughtered it or sold it, five of the herd he doth repay for the ox, and four of the flock for the sheep.
- 2** Si yo bare yon vòlè ap kase yon kay epi yo touye l', moun ki touye l' la pa koupab.
- If the thief is found breaking in, and is struck so that he dies, there shall be no guilt of bloodshed for him.
- If in the breaking through, the thief is found, and he hath been smitten, and hath died, there is no blood for him;

- 3 Men, si sa rive apre solèy fin leve, moun ki touye l' la koupab. Li gen pou l' peye pou li, wè pa wè. Si li pa gen anyen, y'a vann li pou yo ka peye pou sa l' te vòlò a.**

**If the sun has risen on him, there shall be guilt of bloodshed for him; he shall make restitution. If he has nothing, then he shall be sold for his theft.**

**if the sun hath risen upon him, blood [is] for him, he doth certainly repay; if he have nothing, then he hath been sold for his theft;**

- 4 Men, si yo jwenn bèt li te vòlò a vivan nan men l' toujou, kit se bèf, kit se kabrit, kit se bourik, l'a renmèt de pou yonn.**

**If the stolen property is found in his hand alive, whether it is ox, donkey, or sheep, he shall pay double.**

**if the theft is certainly found in his hand alive, whether ox, or ass, or sheep -- double he repayeth.**

- 5 Si yon moun kite bèt li manje nan jaden yon lòt, osinon nan jaden rezen li, si yon moun kite bèt li lage pou yo fè kont dega nan jaden yon lòt moun, li gen pou l' dedonmaje lòt moun lan. L'a ba li pi bon bagay li gen nan jaden pa l' la osinon nan jaden rezen l' yo.**

**"If a man causes a field or vineyard to be eaten, and lets his animal loose, and it grazes in another man`s field, he shall make restitution from the best of his own field, and from the best of his own vineyard.**

**`When a man depastureth a field or vineyard, and hath sent out his beast, and it hath pastured in the field of another, [of] the best of his field, and the best of his vineyard, he doth repay.**

- 6 Si yon dife pran yon kote, li tonbe nan zèb chèch epi li rive boule danre ki nan depo, osinon grenn ki fin keyi, ou ankò yon jaden tou plante, moun ki lakòz dife a va peye yon dedomajman.**

**"If fire breaks out, and catches in thorns so that the shocks of grain, or the standing grain, or the field are consumed; he who kindled the fire shall surely make restitution.**

**`When fire goeth forth, and hath found thorns, and a stack, or the standing corn, or the field, hath been consumed, he who causeth the burning doth certainly repay.**

- 7 ¶ Si yon moun pran lajan l' osinon yon bagay ki gen anpil valè, li bay yon lòt moun sere l' pou li, si yo rive vòlò bagay sa yo nan kay moun ki te sere yo a, si yo jwenn vòlè a, vòlè a va gen pou renmèt de fwa lavalè.**

**"If a man delivers to his neighbor money or stuff to keep, and it is stolen out of the man`s house; if the thief is found, he shall pay double.**

**`When a man doth give unto his neighbour silver, or vessels to keep, and it hath been stolen out of the man`s house; if the thief is found, he repayeth double.**

- 8 Men, si yo pa jwenn vòlè a, y'a mennen mèt kay kote bagay yo te sere a devan lòtèl Bondye a, pou yo wè si se pa li menm ki te pran bagay lòt moun lan.**

**If the thief isn't found, then the master of the house shall come near to God, to find out if he hasn't put his hand to his neighbor's goods.**

**`If the thief is not found, then the master of the house hath been brought near unto God, whether he hath not put forth his hand against the work of his neighbour;**

- 9 Si yon moun pèdi yon bagay, kit se yon bèf, osinon yon bourik, ou ankò yon mouton, kit se yon rad ou nenpòt lòt bagay, si lè yo jwenn sak te pèdi a yon lòt moun pretann di se pou li li ye, y'a mennen yo tou de devan lòtèl Bondye a pou regle sa. Moun Bondye va kondannen an va gen pou l' bay lòt la de fwa lavalè pou dedomajman.**

**For every matter of trespass, whether it be for ox, for donkey, for sheep, for clothing, or for any kind of lost thing, whereof one says, `This is mine,` the cause of both parties shall come before God. He whom God condemns shall pay double to his neighbor.**

**for every matter of transgression, for ox, for ass, for sheep, for raiment, for any lost thing of which it is said that it is his; unto God cometh the matter of them both; he whom God doth condemn, he repayeth double to his neighbour.**

- 10 Si yon moun bay yon frè parèy li gade yon bourik, yon bèf, yon mouton, ou ankò nenpòt ki lòt bèt pou li, si bèt la mouri osinon si malè rive l' ou ankò si piyajè pran l' san pesonn pa wè sa,**

**"If a man delivers to his neighbor a donkey, an ox, a sheep, or any animal to keep, and it dies or is injured, or driven away, no man seeing it;**

**`When a man doth give unto his neighbour an ass, or ox, or sheep, or any beast to keep, and it hath died, or hath been hurt, or taken captive, none seeing --**

- 11 lè sa a, y'a mande ni mèt bèt la ni gadò a pou yo fè sèman devan lòtèl Bondye a. Moun ki t'ap gade bèt la va deklare se pa li menm ki te pran bèt lòt moun lan. Lè sa a, mèt bèt la va asepte pèt la. Gadò a p'ap gen ankenn dedomajman pou l' bay.**

**the oath of Yahweh shall be between them both, whether he hasn't put his hand to his neighbor's goods; and the owner of it shall accept it, and he shall not make restitution.**

**an oath of Jehovah is between them both, that he hath not put forth his hand against the work of his neighbour, and its owner hath accepted, and he doth not repay;**

- 12 Men si se vòlò yo te vòlò bèt la nan men l', l'a gen pou l' peye mèt la kichòy.**

**But if it is stolen from him, he shall make restitution to the owner of it.**

**but if it is certainly stolen from him, he doth repay to its owner;**

- 13 Si se bèt nan bwa ki devore bèt la, l'a pote rès la pou mèt bèt la ka wè ak de je l' se pa manti l'ap ba li. Li p'ap gen anyen pou l' peye pou sa.**

**If it is torn in pieces, let him bring it for evidence. He shall not make good that which was torn.**

**if it is certainly torn, he bringeth it in -- a witness; the torn thing he doth not repay.**

- 14** Si yon moun prete yon bèt nan men yon frè parèy li, epi malè rive bèt la, osinon li mouri an absans mèt li, se pou l' peye mèt bèt la kichòy.

**"If a man borrows anything of his neighbor's, and it is injured, or dies, the owner of it not being with it, he shall surely make restitution.**

**`And when a man doth ask [anything] from his neighbour, and it hath been hurt or hath died -- its owner not being with it -- he doth certainly repay;**

- 15** Men, si mèt la te la lè malè a rive, moun lan pa gen anyen pou l' peye. Si se yon bèt li te lwe, se pri li te lwe l' la ase pou li bay.

**If the owner of it is with it, he shall not make it good. If it is a leased thing, it came for its lease.**

**if its owner [is] with it, he doth not repay, -- if it [is] a hired thing, it hath come for its hire.**

- 16** ¶ Si yon nonm pran tèt yon jenn fi ki poko fiyanse, epi li kouche avè l', li gen pou l' peye lajan yo konn bay pou yon maryaj, epi se pou l' marye ak jenn fi a.

**"If a man entices a virgin who isn't pledged to be married, and lies with her, he shall surely pay a dowry for her to be his wife.**

**`And when a man doth entice a virgin who [is] not betrothed, and hath lain with her, he doth certainly endow her to himself for a wife;**

- 17** Men, si papa jenn fi a refize kite l' marye avè l', tout jan se pou msye peye lajan yo bay lè yo pral marye ak yon fi ki tifi.

**If her father utterly refuses to give her to him, he shall pay money according to the dowry of virgins.**

**if her father utterly refuse to give her to him, money he doth weigh out according to the dowry of virgins.**

- 18** Se pou nou touye tout fanm k'ap fè maji.

**"You shall not allow a sorceress to live.**

**`A witch thou dost not keep alive.**

- 19** Se pou yo touye tout moun ki kwaze ak zannimo.

**"Whoever has sex with an animal shall surely be put to death.**

**`Whoever lieth with a beast is certainly put to death.**

- 20** Si yon moun ofri bèt pou yo touye pou lòt bondye pase Seyè a, se pou yo disparèt li tankou bèt y'ap ofri bay Bondye.

**"He who sacrifices to any god, except to Yahweh only, shall be utterly destroyed.**

**`He who is sacrificing to a god, save to Jehovah alone, is devoted.**

- 21 Piga nou maltrete moun lòt nasyon ki vin rete nan peyi nou. Piga nou peze yo non plis, paske nou menm, chonje nou te etranje tou nan peyi Lejip.**

**"You shall not wrong an alien, neither shall you oppress him, for you were aliens in the land of Egypt.**

**`And a sojourner thou dost not oppress, nor crush him, for sojourners ye have been in the land of Egypt.**

- 22 Piga nou maltrete ni vèv yo, ni timoun san papa yo.**

**"You shall not take advantage of any widow or fatherless child.**

**`Any widow or orphan ye do not afflict;**

- 23 Si nou malmennen yo, m'ap reponn yo lè y'a rele mande m' sekou.**

**If you take advantage of them at all, and they cry at all to me, I will surely hear their cry; if thou dost really afflict him, surely if he at all cry unto Me, I certainly hear his cry;**

- 24 m'a fache, m'a fè nou mouri nan lagè. Konsa, madanm nou yo ap vin vèv tou, pitit nou yo ap rete san papa tou.**

**and my wrath will grow hot, and I will kill you with the sword; and your wives shall be widows, and your children fatherless.**

**and Mine anger hath burned, and I have slain you by the sword, and your wives have been widows, and your sons orphans.**

- 25 ¶ Si nou prete yonn nan frè parèy nou yo lajan, yonn nan pòv ki nan mitan nou yo, piga nou fè tankou moun k'ap bay ponya pou nou egzije l' peye enterè.**

**"If you lend money to any of my people with you who is poor, you shall not be to him as a creditor; neither shall you charge him interest.**

**`If thou dost lend My poor people with thee money, thou art not to him as a usurer; thou dost not lay on him usury;**

- 26 Si yon nonm plane levit li lakay ou pou ou prete l' yon ti kòb, se pou ou renmèt li rad li anvan solèy kouche.**

**If you take your neighbor`s garment as collateral, you shall restore it to him before the sun goes down,**

**if thou dost at all take in pledge the garment of thy neighbour, during the going in of the sun thou dost return it to him:**

- 27 Paske, se sèl rad li gen pou l' mete sou li pou frede pa bat li. Kisa pou l' mete sou li pou l' kouvri aswè? Si li rele mande m' sekou, m'a reponn li paske mwen gen bon kè.**

**for that is his only covering, it is his garment for his skin. What would he sleep in? It will happen, when he cries to me, that I will hear, for I am gracious.**

**for it alone is his covering, it [is] his garment for his skin; wherein doth he lie down? and it hath come to pass, when he doth cry unto Me, that I have heard, for I [am] gracious.**

**28 Piga nou pale Bondye mal. Piga nou bay chèf pèp la madichon.**

**"You shall not blaspheme God, nor curse a ruler of your people.**

**`God thou dost not revile, and a prince among thy people thou dost not curse.**

**29 Pa pran reta pou n' ofri m' sa pou n' ofri m' nan rekòt danre nou yo ak nan diven nou. n'a ban mwen premye pitit gason nou yo.**

**"You shall not delay to offer from your harvest and from the outflow of your presses.**

**"You shall give the firstborn of your sons to me.**

**`Thy fulness and thy liquids thou dost not delay; the first-born of thy sons thou dost give to Me;**

**30 N'a ban mwen tou premye pitit bèf nou yo ak premye pitit mouton nou yo. Ti bèt la va pase sèt jou avèk manman l'. Sou wityèm jou a n'a ofri l' ban mwen.**

**You shall do likewise with your oxen and with your sheep. Seven days it shall be with its mother, then on the eighth day you shall give it me.**

**so thou dost to thine ox, to thy sheep; seven days it is with its dam, on the eighth day thou dost give it to Me.**

**31 Se pou nou mache tankou moun k'ap viv apa pou mwen. Pa manje vyann bèt nou jwenn lòt bèt nan bwa devore. Vyann konsa se chen pou nou jete l' bay.**

**"You shall be holy men to me, therefore you shall not eat any flesh that is torn by animals in the field. You shall cast it to the dogs.**

**`And ye are holy men to Me, and flesh torn in the field ye do not eat, to a dog ye do cast it.**

**1 ¶ Piga nou fè manti sou frè parèy nou. Lè n'ap sèvi temwen, piga nou bay manti pou ede yon mechan.**

**"You shall not spread a false report. Don't join your hand with the wicked to be a malicious witness.**

**`Thou dost not lift up a vain report; thou dost not put thy hand with a wicked man to be a violent witness.**

**2 Pa konprann pou nou fè sa ki mal paske nou wè se sa tout moun ap fè. Lè n'ap sèvi temwen nan yon pwose, piga nou pran pati pou bò ki gen plis moun lan lè nou konnen se yo ki antò.**

**You shall not follow a crowd to do evil; neither shall you testify in court to side with a multitude to pervert justice;**

**`Thou art not after many to evil, nor dost thou testify concerning a strife, to turn aside after many to cause [others] to turn aside;**

**3 Konsa tou, lè gen pwose, se pa paske yon moun pòv pou nou pran pati pou li.**

**neither shall you favor a poor man in his cause.**

**and a poor man thou dost not honour in his strife.**

- 4 Si nou pa byen ak yon moun, epi nou jwenn bèl li osinon bourik li ki kase kòd, se pou nou mennen l' ba li.

"If you meet your enemy's ox or his donkey going astray, you shall surely bring it back to him again.

`When thou meetest thine enemy's ox or his ass going astray, thou dost certainly turn it back to him;

- 5 Si nou pa byen ak yon moun, epi nou wè bourik li kouche anba yon chay, pa vire do nou kite l' pou kont li. Se pou nou ede l' fè bourik la kanpe.

If you see the donkey of him who hates you fallen down under his burden, don't leave him, you shall surely help him with it.

when thou seest the ass of him who is hating thee crouching under its burden, then thou hast ceased from leaving [it] to it -- thou dost certainly leave [it] with him.

- 6 Lè yon malere nan pwose, pa anpeche yo fè l' jistis.

"You shall not deny justice to your poor people in their lawsuits.

`Thou dost not turn aside the judgment of thy needy one in his strife;

- 7 Evite fè manti sou moun pou akize yo. Moun inonsan ak moun ki nan dwa yo, piga nou fè touye yo, paske mwen p'ap padonnen moun ki fè bagay konsa.

"Keep far from a false charge, and don't kill the innocent and righteous: for I will not justify the wicked.

from a false matter thou dost keep far off, and an innocent and righteous man thou dost not slay; for I do not justify a wicked man.

- 8 Lè n'ap sèvi temwen nan yon kòz, pa pran lajan anba nan men moun, paske lajan konsa bouche je nou, li fè nou pa wè kote jistis la ye. Li fè moun ki pa antò a pèdi kòz li.

You shall take no bribe, for a bribe blinds those who have sight and perverts the words of the righteous.

`And a bribe thou dost not take; for the bribe bindeth the open-[eyed], and perverteth the words of the righteous.

- 9 Piga nou aji mal ak moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan peyi a. Paske, nou menm tou, yon lè, nou te etranje nan peyi Lejip, kifè nou konnen sa ki rele viv nan lòt peyi.

"You shall not oppress an alien, for you know the heart of an alien, seeing you were aliens in the land of Egypt.

`And a sojourner thou dost not oppress, and ye -- ye have known the soul of the sojourner, for sojourners ye have been in the land of Egypt.

- 10 ¶ Pandan sizan n'a travay tè a, epi n'a ranmase sa li bay.

"For six years you shall sow your land, and shall gather in its increase,

`And six years thou dost sow thy land, and hast gathered its increase;

- 11 Men, sou setyèm lanne a, n'a kite tè a poze. Menm si li bay kichòy, nou p'ap ranmase anyen sou li. N'a kite rekòt la pou pòv malere yo. Rès la va rete pou bèt nan bwa manje. N'a fè menm bagay la tou pou jaden rezen ak jaden oliv nou yo.**

**but the seventh year you shall let it rest and lie fallow, that the poor of your people may eat; and what they leave the animal of the field shall eat. In like manner you shall deal with your vineyard and with your olive grove.**

**and the seventh thou dost release it, and hast left it, and the needy of thy people have eaten, and their leaving doth the beast of the field eat; so dost thou to thy vineyard -- to thine olive-yard.**

- 12 N'a travay sis jou. Men setyèm jou a, n'a sispann travay, n'a pran repo. Konsa, bèt nou yo ak bourik nou yo, moun k'ap sèvi avèk nou yo ansanm ak etranje ki lakay nou yo va ka pran repo tou.**

**"Six days you shall do your work, and on the seventh day you shall rest, that your ox and your donkey may have rest, and the son of your handmaid, and the alien may be refreshed.**

**`Six days thou dost do thy work, and on the seventh day thou dost rest, so that thine ox and thine ass doth rest, and the son of thine handmaid and the sojourner is refreshed;**

- 13 Se pou nou swiv tou sa mwen sot di nou la a. Pa lapriyè lòt bondye, piga mwen tande non yo soti nan bouch nou.**

**"Be careful to do all things that I have said to you; and don't invoke the name of other gods, neither let them be heard out of your mouth.**

**and in all that which I have said unto you ye do take heed; and the name of other gods ye do not mention; it is not heard on thy mouth.**

- 14 Twa fwa chak lanne, n'a fè fèt pou mwen.**

**"You shall observe a feast to me three times a year.**

**`Three times thou dost keep a feast to Me in a year;**

- 15 N'a fè fèt Pen san ledven yo. Jan mwen te ban nou lòd la, n'a manje pen san ledven pandan sèt jou nan epòk yo fikse nan mwa Abib la. Paske se nan mwa sa a nou te soti kite peyi Lejip. Lè sa a, nou p'ap gen dwa parèt devan m' de men vid.**

**You shall observe the feast of unleavened bread. Seven days you shall eat unleavened bread, as I commanded you, at the time appointed in the month Abib (for in it you came out from Egypt), and no one shall appear before me empty.**

**the Feast of Unleavened things thou dost keep; seven days thou dost eat unleavened things, as I have commanded thee, at the time appointed [in] the month of Abib; for in it thou hast come forth out of Egypt, and ye do not appear [in] My presence empty;**

- 16** Apre sa, n'a fete fèt Premye Rekòt la lè nou fèk konmanse rekòlte grenn nou simen nan jaden nou yo. N'a fete fèt Dènye Rekòt la menm vè fen lanne a, lè n'ap fin rekòlte tou sa ki nan jaden nou yo.

And the feast of harvest, the first-fruits of your labors, which you sow in the field: and the feast of harvest, at the end of the year, when you gather in your labors out of the field.

and the Feast of Harvest, the first fruits of thy works which thou sowest in the field; and the Feast of the In-Gathering, in the outgoing of the year, in thy gathering thy works out of the field.

- 17** Twa fwa chak lanne, tout gason nan pèp la va parèt devan mwen menm Seyè a, Bondye a. Three times in the year all your males shall appear before the Lord Yahweh.

Three times in a year do all thy males appear before the face of the Lord Jehovah.

- 18** Lè n'ap touye yon bèt pou mwen, piga nou ofri san an ansanm ak pen ki fèt ak ledven. Piga nou sere grès bèt la tout lannwit jouk denmen maten.

"You shall not offer the blood of my sacrifice with leavened bread, neither shall the fat of my feast remain all night until the morning.

Thou dost not sacrifice on a fermented thing the blood of My sacrifice, and the fat of My festival doth not remain till morning;

- 19** N'a pran pi bèl fwi nan premye rekòt jaden nou, n'a pote yo bay Seyè a, Bondye nou an, lakay li, Piga ou kwit yon ti kabrit nan lèt manman li.

The first of the first-fruits of your ground you shall bring into the house of Yahweh your God. "You shall not boil a kid in its mother's milk.

the beginning of the first-fruits of thy ground thou dost bring into the house of Jehovah thy God; thou dost not boil a kid in its mother's milk.

- 20** ¶ Men m'ap voye yonn nan zanj mwen yo devan nou pou pwoteje nou sou wout la, pou l' fè nou rive san danje kote mwen pare pou nou an.

"Behold, I send an angel before you, to keep you by the way, and to bring you into the place which I have prepared.

Lo, I am sending a messenger before thee to keep thee in the way, and to bring thee in unto the place which I have prepared;

- 21** Veye kò nou devan li. Koute sa l'ap di nou. Pa kenbe tèt avè l'. Si nou fè sa, li p'ap padonnen nou sa paske se nan non mwen l'ap fè tou sa l'ap fè a.

Pay attention to him, and listen to his voice. Don't provoke him, for he will not pardon your disobedience, for my name is in him.

be watchful because of his presence, and hearken to his voice, rebel not against him, for he beareth not with your transgression, for My name [is] in his heart;

- 22** Men, si nou koute sa li di nou, si nou fè tou sa mwen di nou fè, m'ap rayi moun ki rayi nou, mwen p'ap vle wè moun ki pa vle wè nou.

**But if you indeed listen to his voice, and do all that I speak, then I will be an enemy to your enemies, and an adversary to your adversaries.**

**for, if thou diligently hearken to his voice, and hast done all that which I speak, then I have been at enmity with thine enemies, and have distressed those distressing thee.**

- 23** Zanj mwen an va mache devan nou, l'ap mennen nou nan peyi moun Amori yo, peyi moun Et yo, peyi moun Ferezi yo, peyi moun Kanaran yo, peyi moun Evi yo ak peyi moun Jebis yo. M'ap detwi yo tout.

**For my angel shall go before you, and bring you in to the Amorite, the Hittite, the Perizzite, the Canaanite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite; and I will cut them off.**

**For My messenger goeth before thee, and hath brought thee in unto the Amorite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Canaanite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite, and I have cut them off.**

- 24** Piga nou mete ajenou devan bondye lòt nasyon yo. Piga nou janm sèvi yo. Pa fè menm jan ak moun lòt nasyon yo. Se pou nou detwi bondye yo nèt, se pou nou kraze tout moniman yo fè pou yo.

**You shall not bow down to their gods, nor serve them, nor follow their practices, but you shall utterly overthrow them and demolish their pillars.**

**Thou dost not bow thyself to their gods, nor serve them, nor do according to their doings, but dost utterly devote them, and thoroughly break their standing pillars.**

- 25** Se mwen menm Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pou nou sèvi. M'ap beni nou, m'ap ban nou manje pou n' manje, dlo pou nou bwè. Mwen p'ap kite maladi tonbe sou nou.

**You shall serve Yahweh your God, and he will bless your bread and your water, and I will take sickness away from your midst.**

**And ye have served Jehovah your God, and He hath blessed thy bread and thy water, and I have turned aside sickness from thine heart;**

- 26** Nan peyi nou an p'ap gen fanm k'ap fè foskouch, ni fanm ki p'ap ka fè pitit. M'ap kite nou viv jouk nou fin granmoun.

**No one will miscarry or be barren in your land. I will fulfill the number of your days.**

**there is not a miscarrying and barren one in thy land; the number of thy days I fulfil:**

- 27** M'ap fè tout moun pè nou. Kote nou pase, m'ap fè moun pèdi tèt yo. M'ap fè tout lènmi nou yo pran rak devan nou.

**I will send my terror before you, and will confuse all the people to whom you come, and I will make all your enemies turn their backs to you.**

**My terror I send before thee, and I have put to death all the people among whom thou comest, and I have given the neck of all thine enemies unto thee.**

**28** m'a voye gwo gèp devan nou, y'a fè moun Evi yo, moun Kanaran yo ak moun Et yo kouri byen lwen nou.

I will send the hornet before you, which will drive out the Hivite, the Canaanite, and the Hittite, from before you.

And I have sent the hornet before thee, and it hath cast out the Hivite, the Canaanite, and the Hittite, from before thee;

**29** Mwen p'ap fè yo ale tout ansanm yon sèl kou, yon sèl lanne, pou peyi a pa tounen savann, pou bèt nan bwa yo pa vin twòp pou nou.

I will not drive them out from before you in one year, lest the land become desolate, and the animals of the field multiply against you.

I cast them not out from before thee in one year, lest the land be a desolation, and the beast of the field hath multiplied against thee;

**30** Men, piti piti m'ap mete yo deyò, jouk n'a gen plis moun pou nou ka pran tout peyi a pou nou.

Little by little I will drive them out from before you, until you have increased and inherit the land.

little [by] little I cast them out from before thee, till thou art fruitful, and hast inherited the land.

**31** M'ap fè fwontyè peyi nou an konmanse depi sou lanmè Wouj la rive jouk sou lanmè Mediterane, depi sou dezè a al bat sou larivyè Lefrat la. M'ap lage tout moun nan peyi a anba men nou, n'ap chase yo met deyò devan nou.

I will set your border from the Red Sea even to the sea of the Philistines, and from the wilderness to the River; for I will deliver the inhabitants of the land into your hand, and you shall drive them out before you.

And I have set thy border from the Red Sea, even unto the sea of the Philistines, and from the wilderness unto the River: for I give into your hand the inhabitants of the land, and thou hast cast them out from before thee;

**32** Piga nou pase ankenn kontra ak moun sa yo, ni ak bondye yo.

You shall make no covenant with them, nor with their gods.

thou dost not make a covenant with them, and with their gods;

**33** Se pa pou yo rete nan peyi nou an, pou yo pa ankouraje nou fè peche kont mwen. Si nou sèvi bondye moun sa yo, sa ka yon malè pou nou.

They shall not dwell in your land, lest they make you sin against me, for if you serve their gods, it will surely be a snare to you."

they do not dwell in thy land, lest they cause thee to sin against Me when thou servest their gods, when it becometh a snare to thee.

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, Bondye di Moyiz: -Moute sou mòn lan bò kote m' ansanm ak Arawon, Nadab, Abiyon ak swasanndis nan chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl la. N'a rete yon distans, n'a bese tèt nou jouk atè pou adore m'.

He said to Moses, "Come up to Yahweh, you, and Aaron, Nadab, and Abihu, and seventy of the elders of Israel; and worship from a distance.

And unto Moses He said, `Come up unto Jehovah, thou, and Aaron, Nadab, and Abihu, and seventy of the elders of Israel, and ye have bowed yourselves afar off;`

- 2 Apre sa, Moyiz va pwoche pou kont li, l'a vin bò kote m'. Piga lòt yo pwoche. Pèp la menm pa pou moute avè yo.

Moses alone shall come near to Yahweh, but they shall not come near, neither shall the people go up with him."

and Moses hath drawn nigh by himself unto Jehovah; and they draw not nigh, and the people go not up with him.

- 3 Moyiz ale, li rapòte bay pèp la tou sa Seyè a te di l' yo ansanm ak tout lòd li te bay yo. Tout pèp la reponn ansanm: -N'a fè tou sa Seyè a di nou fè.

Moses came and told the people all the words of Yahweh, and all the ordinances; and all the people answered with one voice, and said, "All the words which Yahweh has spoken will we do."

And Moses cometh in, and recounteth to the people all the words of Jehovah, and all the judgments, and all the people answer -- one voice, and say, `All the words which Jehovah hath spoken we do.`

- 4 Moyiz ekri tou sa Seyè a te di l' yo. Nan denmen maten, byen bonè, lè Moyiz leve, li bati yon lòtèl nan pye mòn lan. Li pran douz gwo ròch, yonn pou chak branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la, li mete yo kanpe.

Moses wrote all the words of Yahweh, and rose up early in the morning, and built an altar under the mountain, and twelve pillars for the twelve tribes of Israel.

And Moses writeth all the words of Jehovah, and riseth early in the morning, and buildeth an altar under the hill, and twelve standing pillars for the twelve tribes of Israel;

- 5 Apre sa, li pran kèk jenn gason nan moun Izrayèl yo, li voye yo al ofri bèt pou touye bay Seyè a: yo ofri bèt yo te boule nèt pou Seyè a. Yo touye kèk towo bèf pou di Seyè a mèsi.

He sent young men of the children of Israel, who offered burnt offerings and sacrificed peace-offerings of oxen to Yahweh.

and he sendeth the youths of the sons of Israel, and they cause burnt-offerings to ascend, and sacrifice sacrifices of peace-offerings to Jehovah -- calves.

- 6 Moyiz pran mwatye nan san an, li mete l' nan ganmèl. Lòt mwatye a, li vide l' sou lòtèl la.

Moses took half of the blood and put it in basins, and half of the blood he sprinkled on the altar.

And Moses taketh half of the blood, and putteth in basins, and half of the blood hath he sprinkled on the altar;

- 7** Lèfini, li pran liv kontra a, li li l' pou tout pèp la ka tandè. Apre sa, pèp la di: -N'a fè tou sa Seyè a mande nou fè, n'a obeyi l'.

He took the book of the covenant and read it in the hearing of the people, and they said, "All that Yahweh has spoken will we do, and be obedient."

and he taketh the Book of the Covenant, and proclaimeth in the ears of the people, and they say, `All that which Jehovah hath spoken we do, and obey.`

- 8** Lè sa a, Moyiz pran san ki te nan ganmèl yo, li voye l' sou pèp la, li di: -San sa a sèvi pou siyen kontra Seyè a pase ak nou an, dapre pawòl li di yo.

Moses took the blood, and sprinkled it on the people, and said, "Look, this is the blood of the covenant, which Yahweh has made with you concerning all these words."

And Moses taketh the blood, and sprinkleth on the people, and saith, `Lo, the blood of the covenant which Jehovah hath made with you, concerning all these things.`

- 9** ¶ Moyiz moute sou mòn lan ansanm ak Arawon, Nadab, Abiyon ak swasanndis nan chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl la.

Then Moses, Aaron, Nadab, Abihu, and seventy of the elders of Israel went up.

And Moses goeth up, Aaron also, Nadab and Abihu, and seventy of the elders of Israel,

- 10** Yo te wè Bondye pèp Izrayèl la. Anba pye l', te gen yon bagay plat fèt ak bèl pyè kristal ble yo rele safi. Li te klè tankou syèl la lè pa gen yon ti nwaj menm ladan li.

They saw the God of Israel. Under his feet was like a paved work of sapphire stone, like the skies for clearness.

and they see the God of Israel, and under His feet [is] as the white work of the sapphire, and as the substance of the heavens for purity;

- 11** Seyè a pa t' fè chèf pèp Izrayèl yo anyen. Se konsa yo te wè Bondye. Apre sa, yo manje epi yo bwè.

He didn't lay his hand on the nobles of the children of Israel. They saw God, and ate and drank.

and unto those of the sons of Israel who are near He hath not put forth His hand, and they see God, and eat and drink.

- 12** ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Moute sou mòn lan bò kote m'. Rete la. m'a ba ou de ròch plat avèk lalwa ak regleman mwen te ekri sou yo pou fè levasyon pèp la.

Yahweh said to Moses, "Come up to me on the mountain, and stay here, and I will give you the tables of stone with the law and the commands that I have written, that you may teach them."

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Come up unto Me to the mount, and be there, and I give to thee the tables of stone, and the law, and the command, which I have written to direct them.`

- 13 Moyiz leve ansanm ak Jozye, adjwen li a, yo moute sou mòn Bondye a.**

**Moses rose up with Joshua, his servant, and Moses went up onto God`s Mountain.**

**And Moses riseth -- Joshua his minister also -- and Moses goeth up unto the mount of God;**

- 14 Anvan Moyiz te ale, li di chèf fanmi yo: -Rete tann nou isit la jouk nou tounen. Men Arawon ak Our ap rete ak nou. Si yon moun bezwen regle yon pwoblèm, li mèt al jwenn yo.**

**He said to the elders, "Wait here for us, until we come again to you. Behold, Aaron and Hur are with you. Whoever is involved in a dispute can go to them."**

**and unto the elders he hath said, `Abide ye for us in this [place], until that we turn back unto you, and lo, Aaron and Hur [are] with you -- he who hath matters doth come nigh unto them.`**

- 15 Moyiz moute sou mòn lan, epi nwaj kouvri mòn lan nè.**

**Moses went up on the mountain, and the cloud covered the mountain.**

**And Moses goeth up unto the mount, and the cloud covereth the mount;**

- 16 Pouvwa Seyè a desann sou mòn Sinayi a. Nwaj kouvri mòn lan pandan sis jou. Sou setyèm jou a, Seyè a rete nan nwaj la, li rele Moyiz.**

**The glory of Yahweh settled on Mount Sinai, and the cloud covered it six days. The seventh day he called to Moses out of the midst of the cloud.**

**and the honour of Jehovah doth tabernacle on mount Sinai, and the cloud covereth it six days, and He calleth unto Moses on the seventh day from the midst of the cloud.**

- 17 Pou moun pèp Izrayèl yo menm, pouvwa Seyè a te parèt tankou yon gwo dife ki t'ap boule sou tèt mòn lan.**

**The appearance of the glory of Yahweh was like devouring fire on the top of the mountain in the eyes of the children of Israel.**

**And the appearance of the honour of Jehovah [is] as a consuming fire on the top of the mount, before the eyes of the sons of Israel;**

- 18 Moyiz antre nan mitan nwaj la, li moute sou mòn lan. Moyiz pase karant jou ak karant nwit sou mòn lan.**

**Moses entered into the midst of the cloud, and went up on the mountain; and Moses was on the mountain forty days and forty nights.**

**and Moses goeth into the midst of the cloud, and goeth up unto the mount, and Moses is on the mount forty days and forty nights.**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l':**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

**2 -Pale ak moun Izrayèl yo. Di yo pote yon ofrann ban mwen. W'a resevwa l' pou mwen nan men tout moun ki vle bay ak kè kontan.**

**"Speak to the children of Israel, that they take an offering for me. From everyone whose heart makes him willing you shall take my offering.**

**`Speak unto the sons of Israel, and they take for Me a heave-offering; from every man whose heart impelleth him ye do take My heave-offering.**

**3 Men ofrann pou ou resevwa nan men yo: lò, ajan ak kwiv,**

**This is the offering which you shall take from them: gold, silver, brass,**

**`And this [is] the heave-offering which ye take from them; gold, and silver, and brass,**

**4 bon twal koulè violèt, ble ak wouj, twal fen blan, twal fèt ak pwal kabrit,**

**blue, purple, scarlet, fine linen, goats` hair,**

**and blue, and purple, and scarlet, and linen, and goats` [hair],**

**5 po belye tenn koulè wouj ak po bazann, bwa zakasya,**

**rams` skins dyed red, sea cow hides, acacia wood,**

**and rams` skins made red, and badgers` skins, and shittim wood,**

**6 Iwil pou gwo lanp sèt branch lan, epis santi bon pou mete nan lansan an ak nan Iwil yo sèvi pou mete moun apa pou sèvis Bondye a,**

**oil for the light, spices for the anointing oil and for the sweet incense,**

**oil for the light, spices for the anointing oil, and for the perfume of the spices,**

**7 pyè oniks ak lòt pyè pou gani jile ak plastwon granprèt la.**

**onyx stones, and stones to be set for the ephod and for the breastplate.**

**shoham stones, and stones for setting for an ephod, and for a breastplate.**

**8 y'a mete yon kote apa pou mwen pou m' ka vin rete nan mitan yo.**

**Let them make me a sanctuary, that I may dwell among them.**

**`And they have made for Me a sanctuary, and I have tabernacled in their midst;**

**9 W'a fè tant lan ak tout bagay ki pou ale ladan l', dapre modèl mwen pral ba ou a.**

**According to all that I show you, the pattern of the tent, and the pattern of all of its furniture, even so you shall make it.**

**according to all that which I am shewing thee, the pattern of the tabernacle, and the pattern of all its vessels, even so ye do make [it].**

- 10 ¶ y'a pran bwa zakasya, y'a fè yon gwo bwat. Bwat la va mezire twa pye nèf pous longè, de pye twa pous lajè, de pye twa pous wotè.

"They shall make an ark of acacia wood. Its length shall be two and a half cubits, its breadth a cubit and a half, and a cubit and a half its height.

And they have made an ark of shittim wood; two cubits and a half its length, and a cubit and a half its breadth, and a cubit and a half its height;

- 11 W'a kouvri l' nèt, anndan kou deyò, ak pi bon klas lò ki genyen. Epi w'a mete yon bòdi an lò fè wonn li.

You shall overlay it with pure gold. Inside and outside shall you overlay it, and shall make a gold molding around it.

and thou hast overlaid it [with] pure gold, within and without thou dost overlay it, and thou hast made on it a ring of gold round about.

- 12 W'a fonn lò a fè kat gwo bag tou won. W'a moute yonn sou chak kwen bwat la, de chak bò. You shall cast four rings of gold for it, and put them in its four feet. Two rings shall be on the one side of it, and two rings on the other side of it.

And thou hast cast for it four rings of gold, and hast put [them] on its four feet, even two rings on its one side, and two rings on its second side;

- 13 W'a pran de jenn poto zakasya, w'a kouvri yo nèt ak lò.

You shall make poles of acacia wood, and overlay them with gold.

and thou hast made staves of shittim wood, and hast overlaid them [with] gold,

- 14 W'a pase poto yo nan twou bag yo, sou de bò bwat la. Poto sa yo va sèvi manch pou pote bwat la.

You shall put the poles into the rings on the sides of the ark to carry the ark.

and hast brought the staves into the rings on the sides of the ark, to bear the ark by them,

- 15 Se pou poto yo toujou rete nan bag yo, san yo pa janm wete yo.

The poles shall be in the rings of the ark. They shall not be taken from it.

in the rings of the ark are the staves, they are not turned aside from it;

- 16 Mwen pral ba ou de ròch plat ki va sèvi pou nou toujou chonje m'. W'a mete yo nan bwat la.

You shall put the testimony which I shall give you into the ark.

and thou hast put unto the ark the testimony which I give unto thee.

- 17 W'a pran pi bon lò ki genyen, w'a fè yon kouvèti pou bwat la. L'a mezire twa pye nèf pous longè sou de pye twa pous lajè.**

**You shall make a mercy seat of pure gold. Two and a half cubits shall be its length, and a cubit and a half its breadth.**

**And thou hast made a mercy-seat of pure gold, two cubits and a half its length, and a cubit and a half its breadth;**

- 18 W'a fè pòtre de zanj cheriben an lò. y'a pran lò a, y'a bat li ak mato pou yo fè pòtre yo. W'a mete yo anwo kouvèti a,**

**You shall make two cherubim of hammered gold. You shall make them at the two ends of the mercy seat.**

**and thou hast made two cherubs of gold, beaten work dost thou make them, at the two ends of the mercy-seat;**

- 19 yonn sou bò dwat, yonn sou bò gòch. W'a kole yo byen kole sou kouvèti a pou yo fè kò avè l'.**

**Make one cherub at the one end, and one cherub at the other end. You shall make the cherubim on its two ends of one piece with the mercy seat.**

**and make thou one cherub at the end on this side, and one cherub at the end on that; at the mercy-seat ye do make the cherubs on its two ends.**

- 20 Zanj cheriben yo va louvri zèl yo anwo tèt yo, konsa y'a kouvri kouvèti a. Se pou yo yonn anfas lòt, avèk tèt yo bese ap gade kouvèti a.**

**The cherubim shall spread out their wings upward, covering the mercy seat with their wings, with their faces toward one another. The faces of the cherubim shall be toward the mercy seat.**

**And the cherubs have been spreading out wings on high, covering the mercy-seat over with their wings, and their faces [are] one towards another -- towards the mercy-seat are the faces of the cherubs.**

- 21 W'a mete kouvèti a sou bwat la. Nan bwat la menm, w'a mete de ròch plat mwen pral ba ou pou nou ka toujou chonje mwen.**

**You shall put the mercy seat on top of the ark, and in the ark you shall put the testimony that I will give you.**

**And thou hast put the mercy-seat on the ark above, and unto the ark thou dost put the testimony which I give unto thee;**

- 22** Se la m'a toujou kontre avè ou. m'a rete anwo kouvèti a, nan mitan de zanj cheriben yo, m'a ba ou tout lòd mwen gen pou m' ba ou yo pou moun Izrayèl yo.

There I will meet with you, and I will tell you from above the mercy seat, from between the two cherubim which are on the ark of the testimony, all that I command you for the children of Israel.

and I have met with thee there, and have spoken with thee from off the mercy-seat (from between the two cherubs, which [are] on the ark of the testimony) all that which I command thee concerning the sons of Israel.

- 23** ¶ W'a fè yon tab an bwa zakasya. Desi tab la va mezire twa pye longè, yon pye sis pous lajè ak de pye twa pous wotè.

"You shall make a table of acacia wood. Two cubits shall be its length, and a cubit its breadth, and one and a half cubits its height.

`And thou hast made a table of shittim wood, two cubits its length, and a cubit its breadth, and a cubit and a half its height,

- 24** W'a kouvri l' nèt ak pi bon lò ki genyen. W'a mete yon bòdi an lò fè wonn li.

You shall overlay it with pure gold, and make a gold molding around it.

and hast overlaid it [with] pure gold, and hast made for it a crown of gold round about,

- 25** W'a mete yon ankadreman kat pous lajè anba desi a fè wonn tab la. Epi w'a kouvri tout ankadreman an ak yon plak lò.

You shall make a rim of a handbreadth around it. You shall make a golden molding on its rim around it.

and hast made for it a border of a handbreadth round about, and hast made a crown of gold to its border round about.

- 26** W'a fonn lò a fè kat gwo bag tou won pou tab la. W'a moute yo nan kat kwen tab la kote pye yo moute a.

You shall make four rings of gold for it, and put the rings in the four corners that are on its four feet.

`And thou hast made to it four rings of gold, and hast put the rings on the four corners, which [are] to its four feet;

- 27** W'a moute bag yo toupre ankadreman an. Se nan twou bag yo pou ou pase poto bwa zakasya ki pou sèvi pou pote tab la.

the rings shall be close to the rim, for places for the poles to carry the table.

over-against the border are the rings for places for staves to bear the table;

- 28** W'a fè poto yo ak bwa zakasya, epi w'a kouvri yo nèt ak lò. Se ak poto sa yo pou yo sèvi pou pote tab la.

You shall make the poles of acacia wood, and overlay them with gold, that the table may be carried with them.

and thou hast made the staves of shittim wood, and hast overlaid them with gold, and the table hath been borne with them;

- 29** W'a fè asyèt, bòl, tas, kafetyè. W'a mete yo apa pou mwen. W'a fè yo ak pi bon lò ki genyen. Se ak yo pou nou sèvi lè n'ap fè sèvis pou mwen.

You shall make its dishes, its spoons, its ladles, and its bowls to pour out offerings with. Of pure gold shall you make them.

and thou hast made its dishes, and its bowls, and its covers, and its cups, with which they pour out; of pure gold thou dost make them;

- 30** Epi w'a toujou mete sou tab la pen yo ofri ban mwen yo. Wi, se pou pen yo tout tan la devan mwen.

You shall set bread of the presence on the table before me always.

and thou hast put on the table bread of the presence before Me continually.

- 31** ¶ W'a fè yon gwo lanp sèt branch ak pi bon lò ki genyen. y'a pran yon sèl gwo mòso lò, y'a bat li ak mato pou fè pye gwo lanp sèt branch lan ansanm ak tout kò li. y'a fè pòtre bèl flè, flè an bouton, flè louvri, sou tout kò li. Yo tout va fè yon sèl pyès ak pye lanp lan.

"You shall make a lampstand of pure gold. Of hammered work shall the lampstand be made, even its base, its shaft, its cups, its buds, and its flowers, shall be of one piece with it.

And thou hast made a candlestick of pure gold, of beaten work is the candlestick made; its base, and its branch, its calyxes, its knops, and its flowers are of the same;

- 32** Gwo lanp lan va gen sèt branch, yonn kanpe dwat nan mitan ak twa branch chak bò.

There shall be six branches going out of its sides: three branches of the lampstand out of its one side, and three branches of the lampstand out of its other side;

and six branches are coming out of its sides, three branches of the candlestick out of the one side, and three branches of the candlestick out of the second side;

- 33** Sou chak branch sou kote yo, y'a fè pòtre twa flè nwa kajou ak tout boujon yo.

three cups made like almond blossoms in one branch, a bud and a flower; and three cups made like almond blossoms in the other branch, a bud and a flower, so for the six branches going out of the lampstand;

three calyxes made like almonds in the one branch, a knop and a flower, and three calyxes made like almonds in one branch, a knop and a flower; so for the six branches which are coming out from the candlestick.

- 34** Sou branch ki nan mitan an va gen kat flè nwa kajou ak tout boujon yo.  
and in the lampstand four cups made like almond blossoms, its buds and its flowers;  
`And in the candlestick [are] four calyxes made like almonds, its knops and its flowers;
- 35** W'a mete yon ti boujon anba chak pè branch sou kote yo.  
and a bud under two branches of one piece with it, and a bud under two branches of one piece with it, and a bud under two branches of one piece with it, for the six branches going out of the lampstand.  
and a knop under two branches of the same, and a knop under two branches of the same, and a knop under two branches of the same, [are] to the six branches which are coming out of the candlestick;
- 36** Boujon yo ak branch yo va fè yon sèl pyès ak pye gwo lanp lan. Se va yon sèl pyès lò y'a bat ak mato pou ba li fòm yo vle a.  
Their buds and their branches shall be of one piece with it, the whole of it one beaten work of pure gold.  
their knops and their branches are of the same, all of it one beaten work of pure gold;
- 37** y'a fè sèt lanp pou gwo lanp lan, y'a moute yo sou li yon jan pou yo ka klere sou devan.  
You shall make its lamps seven, and they shall light its lamps to give light to the space in front of it.  
and thou hast made its seven lamps, and [one] hath caused its lights to go up, and it hath given light over-against its front.
- 38** N'a fè pensèt pou netwaye gwo lanp lan ak plato pou resevwa sann lan. W'a fè yo ak pi bon lò ki genyen.  
Its snuffers and its snuff dishes shall be of pure gold.  
`And its snuffers and its snuff dishes [are] of pure gold;
- 39** N'a pran swasannkenz liv bon lò pou fè gwo lanp lan ansanm ak tout bagay pou sèvi ak gwo lanp lan.  
It shall be made of a talent of pure gold, with all these accessories.  
of a talent of pure gold he doth make it, with all these vessels.
- 40** Gade byen pou ou ka fè tout bagay dapre modèl mwen te moutre ou sou mòn lan.  
See that you make them after their pattern, which has been shown to you on the mountain.  
And see thou and do [them] by their pattern which thou art shewn in the mount.

- 1 ¶ N'a fè tant kote pou Bondye rete a ak dis lèz twal fen blan tise byen sere, ansanm ak lenn koulè ble, violèt ak wouj. W'a fè yo bwode bèl pòtre zanj cheriben byen fèt sou tout twal la.

"Moreover you shall make the tent with ten curtains; of fine twined linen, and blue, and purple, and scarlet, with cherubim. The work of the skillful workman you shall make

And thou dost make the tabernacle: ten curtains of twined linen, and blue, and purple, and scarlet; [with] cherubs, work of a designer, thou dost make them;

- 2 Chak lèz twal va gen katòz mèt longè, de mèt lajè. Yo tout va menm gwochè.

The length of each curtain shall be twenty-eight cubits, and the breadth of each curtain four cubits: all the curtains shall have one measure.

the length of the one curtain [is] eight and twenty by the cubit, and the breadth of the one curtain four by the cubit, one measure [is] to all the curtains;

- 3 N'a koud lèz yo ansanm, senk yon bò, senk yon lòt bò.

Five curtains shall be coupled together one to another; and the other five curtains shall be coupled one to another.

five of the curtains are joining one unto another, and five curtains are joining one to another.

- 4 Lè w'a fin koud senk premye lèz yo ansanm, w'a fè pasan ak kòdon ble sou tout bòdi senk premye lèz yo. W'a fè menm jan an tou ak senk lòt lèz yo.

You shall make loops of blue on the edge of the one curtain from the edge in the coupling; and likewise shall you make in the edge of the curtain that is outmost in the second coupling.

And thou hast made loops of blue upon the edge of the one curtain, at the end in the joining; and so thou makest in the edge of the outermost curtain, in the joining of the second.

- 5 W'a fè senkant pasan nan premye lèz premye gwoup la, ak senkant pasan nan dènye lèz dezyèm gwoup la. W'a fè yo koresponn de pa de.

You shall make fifty loops in the one curtain, and you shall make fifty loops in the edge of the curtain that is in the second coupling. The loops shall be opposite one to another.

fifty loops thou dost make in the one curtain, and fifty loops thou dost make in the edge of the curtain which [is] in the joining of the second, causing the loops to take hold one unto another;

- 6 W'a fè senkant ti kwòk an lò ki va sèvi pou kole de gwoup lèz yo yonn ak lòt pou yo fè yon sèl tant.

You shall make fifty clasps of gold, and couple the curtains one to another with the clasps: and the tent shall be a unit.

and thou hast made fifty hooks of gold, and hast joined the curtains one to another by the hooks, and the tabernacle hath been one.

**7 ¶ W'a fè onz lèz twal ak pwal kabrit pou fè yon gwo tant pou kouvri kay Bondye a.**

**"You shall make curtains of goats` hair for a covering over the tent: eleven curtains shall you make them.**

**`And thou hast made curtains of goats` [hair], for a tent over the tabernacle; thou dost make eleven curtains:**

**8 Chak lèz va gen kenz mè longè ak de mè lajè. Yo tout va menm gwosè.**

**The length of each curtain shall be thirty cubits, and the breadth of each curtain four cubits: the eleven curtains shall have one measure.**

**the length of the one curtain [is] thirty by the cubit, and the breadth of the one curtain four by the cubit; one measure [is] to the eleven curtains;**

**9 W'a pran senk ladan yo, w'a koud yo ansanm. Apre sa, w'a pran lòt sis yo, w'a koud yo ansanm tou. W'a pliye sizyèm lèz la an de sou devan tant lan.**

**You shall couple five curtains by themselves, and six curtains by themselves, and shall double over the sixth curtain in the forefront of the tent.**

**and thou hast joined the five curtains apart, and the six curtains apart, and hast doubled the six curtains over-against the front of the tent.**

**10 W'a mete senkant pasan sou bòdi premye lèz premye gwoup la, ak senkant pasan sou bòdi dènye lèz dezyèm gwoup la.**

**You shall make fifty loops on the edge of the one curtain that is outmost in the coupling, and fifty loops on the edge of the curtain which is outmost in the second coupling.**

**`And thou hast made fifty loops on the edge of the one curtain, the outermost in the joining, and fifty loops on the edge of the curtain which is joining the second;**

**11 W'a fè senkant ti kwòk an kwiv, w'a pase yo nan pasan yo pou kole de gwoup lèz yo ansanm pou fè yon sèl tant.**

**You shall make fifty clasps of brass, and put the clasps into the loops, and couple the tent together, that it may be one.**

**and thou hast made fifty hooks of brass, and hast brought in the hooks into the loops, and hast joined the tent, and it hath been one.**

**12 Mwatye lèz ki an plis la va bat sou dèyè kay Bondye a pou kouvri l'.**

**The overhanging part that remains of the curtains of the tent, the half curtain that remains, shall hang over the back of the tent.**

**`And the superfluity in the curtains of the tent -- the half of the curtain which is superfluous -- hath spread over the hinder part of the tabernacle;**

- 13 Menm jan an tou, lèz ki sou kote yo pral gen yon pye edmi k'ap depase. Sa ki an plis la pral desann sou bò kay Bondye a pou kouvri l'.**

**The cubit on the one side, and the cubit on the other side, of that which remains in the length of the curtains of the tent, shall hang over the sides of the tent on this side and on that side, to cover it.**

**and the cubit on this side, and the cubit on that, in the superfluity in the length of the curtains of the tent, is spread out over the sides of the tabernacle, on this and on that, to cover it;**

- 14 W'a fè yon kouvèti ak po belye pou tant lan. W'a tenn li wouj. Apre sa, w'a fè yon lòt kouvèti ak po bazann pou kouvri tant Bondye a.**

**You shall make a covering for the tent of rams` skins dyed red, and a covering of sea cow hides above.**

**and thou hast made a covering for the tent, of rams` skins made red, and a covering of badgers` skins above.**

- 15 ¶ W'a pran bwa zakasya pou fè planch ankadreman pou soutni tant Bondye a.**

**"You shall make the boards for the tent of acacia wood, standing up.**

**`And thou hast made the boards for the tabernacle, of shittim wood, standing up;**

- 16 Chak ankadreman va gen kenz pye longè sou vensèt pous lajè.**

**Ten cubits shall be the length of a board, and one and a half cubits the breadth of each board.**

**ten cubits [is] the length of the board, and a cubit and a half the breadth of the one board;**

- 17 Yo chak va gen de bout depase ki va penmèt yo kole yonn ak lòt.**

**There shall be two tenons in each board, joined to one another: thus shall you make for all the boards of the tent.**

**two handles [are] to the one board, joined one unto another; so thou dost make for all the boards of the tabernacle;**

- 18 Lè w'ap fè ankadreman yo, w'a fè ven pou bò sid la.**

**You shall make the boards for the tent, twenty boards for the south side southward.**

**and thou hast made the boards of the tabernacle: twenty boards for the south side southward;**

- 19 W'a fè karant sipò an ajan pou ale anba ankadreman yo, de sipò anba chak ankadreman. Se ladan yo bout ki depase yo va chita.**

**You shall make forty sockets of silver under the twenty boards; two sockets under one board for its two tenons, and two sockets under another board for its two tenons.**

**and forty sockets of silver thou dost make under the twenty boards, two sockets under the one board for its two handles, and two sockets under the other board for its two handles.**

- 20** Konsa tou, w'a fè ven ankadreman pou bò nò a  
For the second side of the tent, on the north side, twenty boards,  
`And for the second side of the tabernacle, for the north side, [are] twenty boards,
- 21** ak karant sipò an ajan, de pou chak ankadreman.  
and their forty sockets of silver; two sockets under one board, and two sockets under another board.  
and their forty sockets of silver, two sockets under the one board, and two sockets under another board.
- 22** W'a fè sis ankadreman pou dèyè tant Bondye a, sou bò lwès la,  
For the far part of the tent westward you shall make six boards.  
And for the sides of the tabernacle westward, thou dost make six boards.
- 23** ak de ankadreman pou chak kwen ki sou dèyè tant Bondye a.  
Two boards shall you make for the corners of the tent in the far part.  
And two boards thou dost make for the corners of the tabernacle in the two sides.
- 24** Ankadreman kwen yo va mare yonn ak lòt pa anba. y'a bout-a-bout depi anba jouk anwo kote gwo bag la. Se konsa w'a moute de ankadreman k'ap fè kwen yo.  
They shall be double beneath, and in like manner they shall be entire to the top of it to one ring: thus shall it be for them both; they shall be for the two corners.  
And they are pairs beneath, and together they are pairs above its head unto the one ring; so is it for them both, they are for the two corners.
- 25** Konsa, va gen wit ankadreman avèk sèz sipò an ajan, de sipò anba chak ankadreman.  
There shall be eight boards, and their sockets of silver, sixteen sockets; two sockets under one board, and two sockets under another board.  
And they have been eight boards, and their sockets of silver [are] sixteen sockets, two sockets under the one board, and two sockets under another board.
- 26** W'a fè travès ak bwa zakasya, senk pou ankadreman sou bò sid tant Bondye a,  
"You shall make bars of acacia wood: five for the boards of the one side of the tent,  
`And thou hast made bars of shittim wood: five for the boards of the one side of the tabernacle,
- 27** senk pou ankadreman sou bò nò a, senk pou ankadreman ki sou bò lwès la, pa dèyè.  
and five bars for the boards of the other side of the tent, and five bars for the boards of the side of the tent, for the far part westward.  
and five bars for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, and five bars for the boards of the side of the tabernacle at the two sides, westward;

- 28** Travès mitan an, k'ap pase nan ren ankadreman yo, va soti nan yon bout pou ale nan yon lòt bout.

The middle bar in the midst of the boards shall pass through from end to end.

and one hath caused the middle bar in the midst of the boards to reach from end unto

- 29** W'a kouvri tout kò ankadreman yo ak lò. W'a moute gwo bag an lò sou yo pou kenbe travès yo. W'a kouvri travès yo ak lò tou.

You shall overlay the boards with gold, and make their rings of gold for places for the bars: and you shall overlay the bars with gold.

and the boards thou dost overlay [with] gold, and their rings thou dost make of gold places for bars, and hast overlaid their bars with gold;

- 30** W'a fè tant lan dapre modèl mwen te moutre ou sou mòn lan.

You shall set up the tent according to the way that it was shown to you on the mountain.

and thou hast raised up the tabernacle according to its fashion which thou hast been shewn in the mount.

- 31** ¶ W'a fè yon rido ak bon twal koulè ble, violèt ak wouj ansanm ak twal fen blan tise byen sere. y'a bwode bèl pòtre zanj cheriben byen fèt sou tout rido a.

"You shall make a veil of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen, with cherubim. The work of the skillful workman shall it be made.

And thou hast made a veil of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen, work of a designer; he maketh it [with] cherubs;

- 32** W'a pann rido a sou kat poto an bwa zakasya. Poto yo va kouvri ak lò. y'a gen kwòk an lò moute sou yo. y'a chita sou kat sipò an ajan.

You shall hang it on four pillars of acacia overlaid with gold; their hooks shall be of gold, on four sockets of silver.

and thou hast put it on four pillars of shittim wood, overlaid [with] gold, their pegs [are] of gold, on four sockets of silver.

- 33** Mete rido a anba kwòk ki nan twati tant lan. W'a mete Bwat Kontra a dèyè rido a. Rido a va separe kote ki apa apa nèt pou Bondye sèlman an ak rès tant Bondye a.

You shall hang up the veil under the clasps, and shall bring the ark of the testimony in there within the veil: and the veil shall separate the holy place from the most holy for you.

And thou hast put the veil under the hooks, and hast brought in thither within the veil the ark of the testimony; and the veil hath made a separation for you between the holy and the holy of holies.

- 34** W'a mete kouvèti a sou Bwat Kontra ki nan kote ki apa apa nèt pou Bondye a.

You shall put the mercy seat on the ark of the testimony in the most holy place.

And thou hast put the mercy-seat on the ark of the testimony, in the holy of holies.

- 35** W'a mete tab la pa deyò rido a. Mete gwo lanp sèt branch lan sou bò sid tant lan, an fas tab la. Tab la menm va sou bò nò a.

You shall set the table outside the veil, and the lampstand over against the table on the side of the tent toward the south: and you shall put the table on the north side.

And thou hast set the table at the outside of the vail, and the candlestick over-against the table on the side of the tabernacle southward, and the table thou dost put on the north side.

- 36** Konsa tou, w'a fè yon rido an bon twal ble, violèt ak wouj ansanm ak twal fen blan tise byen sere. Rido a va sèvi pou fèmen kote yo pase pou antre nan tant lan. y'a fè bèl bodri sou tout rido a.

"You shall make a screen for the door of the Tent, of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen, the work of the embroiderer.

And thou hast made a covering for the opening of the tent, blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen, work of an embroiderer;

- 37** Pou kenbe rido a, w'a fè senk poto an bwa zakasya, w'a kouvri yo ak lò, w'a moute ti kwòk an lò sou yo. y'a chita sou senk sipò an kwiv.

You shall make for the screen five pillars of acacia, and overlay them with gold: their hooks shall be of gold: and you shall cast five sockets of brass for them.

and thou hast made for the covering five pillars of shittim [wood], and hast overlaid them [with] gold, their pegs [are] of gold, and thou hast cast for them five sockets of brass.

- 1** ¶ W'a fè yon lòtèl an bwa zakasya. L'a kare kare. L'a mezire sèt pye sis pous longè sou sèt pye sis pous lajè ak kat pye sis pous wotè.

"You shall make the altar of acacia wood, five cubits long, and five cubits broad; the altar shall be foursquare: and its height shall be three cubits.

And thou hast made the altar of shittim wood, five cubits the length, and five cubits the breadth -- the altar is square -- and three cubits its height.

- 2** W'a travay kat kòn sou kat kwen lòtèl la. Se pou kòn yo fè yon sèl pyès ak lòtèl la. Apre sa, w'a kouvri tout ak kwiv.

You shall make its horns on its four corners; its horns shall be of one piece with it; and you shall overlay it with brass.

And thou hast made its horns on its four corners, its horns are of the same, and thou hast overlaid it [with] brass.

- 3** Pou lòtèl la, w'a fè pèl, kivèt, fouchèt, recho ak plato pou resevwa sann. Tout bagay sa yo va fèt an kwiv.

You shall make its pots to take away its ashes, its shovels, its basins, its flesh hooks, and its fire pans: all its vessels you shall make of brass.

And thou hast made its pots to remove its ashes, and its shovels, and its bowls, and its forks, and its fire-pans, even all its vessels thou dost make of brass.

- 4 Pou lòtèl la toujou, w'a fè yon griyaj an kwiv, tankou griy yo sèvi pou griye vyann. W'a mete kat gwo bag an kwiv nan kat pwent griyaj la.**

**You shall make a grating for it of network of brass: and on the net you shall make four brazen rings in its four corners.**

**And thou hast made for it a grate of net-work of brass, and hast made on the net four rings of brass on its four extremities,**

- 5 W'a mete griyaj la anba rebò lòtèl la, pou l' soti anba rive mwatye wotè lòtèl la.**

**You shall put it under the ledge around the altar beneath, that the net may reach halfway up the altar.**

**and hast put it under the compass of the altar beneath, and the net hath been unto the middle of the altar.**

- 6 W'a fè baton an bwa zakasya ki va sèvi manch pou lòtèl la. W'a kouvri yo an kwiv.**

**You shall make poles for the altar, poles of acacia wood, and overlay them with brass.**

**And thou hast made staves for the altar, staves of shittim wood, and hast overlaid them [with] brass.**

- 7 W'a pase manch yo nan gwo bag yo. Manch yo va sou chak bò lòtèl la lè y'ap pote l'.**

**Its poles shall be put into the rings, and the poles shall be on the two sides of the altar, when carrying it.**

**And the staves have been brought into the rings, and the staves have been on the two sides of the altar in bearing it.**

- 8 Lòtèl la va fèt an planch. Anndan li va rete tou vid. W'a fè l' dapre modèl mwen te moutre ou sou mòn lan.**

**Hollow with planks shall you make it: as it has been showed you on the mountain, so shall they make it.**

**Hollow with boards thou dost make it, as it hath been shewed thee in the mount, so do they make [it].**

- 9 ¶ W'a fè yon galeri wonn kay la. Sou bò sid la, w'a moute yon seri rido fèt ak lèz twal fen blan tise byen sere, sou senkant mètr longè pou bò sa a.**

**"You shall make the court of the tent: for the south side southward there shall be hangings for the court of fine twined linen one hundred cubits long for one side:**

**And thou hast made the court of the tabernacle: for the south side southward, hangings for the court of twined linen, a hundred by the cubit [is] the length for the one side,**

- 10** Pou kenbe rido yo, va gen ven poto an kwiv chita sou ven sipò an kwiv tou. Men, kwòk ki sou poto yo ak trenng ki pou soutni rido yo va fèt an ajan.

and the pillars of it shall be twenty, and their sockets twenty, of brass; the hooks of the pillars and their fillets shall be of silver.

and its twenty pillars and their twenty sockets [are] of brass, the pegs of the pillars and their fillets [are] of silver;

- 11** Menm jan an tou, sou bò nò a va gen yon seri rido fèt ak lèz twal sou senkant mètr longè pou bò sa a, avèk ven poto an kwiv chita sou ven sipò an kwiv tou. Kwòk yo ak trenng yo va fèt an ajan.

Likewise for the north side in length there shall be hangings one hundred cubits long, and the pillars of it twenty, and their sockets twenty, of brass; the hooks of the pillars, and their fillets, of silver.

and so for the north side in length, hangings of a hundred [cubits] in length, and its twenty pillars and their twenty sockets [are] of brass, the pegs of the pillars and their fillets [are] of silver.

- 12** Sou bò lwès la, va gen yon galeri tou. W'a moute yon seri rido sou vennsenk mètr longè ak dis poto chita sou dis sipò.

For the breadth of the court on the west side shall be hangings of fifty cubits; their pillars ten, and their sockets ten.

And [for] the breadth of the court at the west side [are] hangings of fifty cubits, their pillars ten, and their sockets ten.

- 13** Sou bò lès la, galeri a va gen swasannkenz pye lajè.

The breadth of the court on the east side eastward shall be fifty cubits.

And [for] the breadth of the court at the east side, eastward, [are] fifty cubits.

- 14** Sou bò gòch pòt antre a, y'a moute rido sou yon longè vennde pye sis pous avèk twa poto chita sou twa sipò.

The hangings for the one side of the gate shall be fifteen cubits; their pillars three, and their sockets three.

And the hangings at the side [are] fifteen cubits, their pillars three, and their sockets three.

- 15** Sou bò dwat la tou, y'a moute rido sou yon longè vennde pye sis pous avèk twa poto chita sou twa sipò.

For the other side shall be hangings of fifteen cubits; their pillars three, and their sockets three.

And at the second side [are] hangings fifteen [cubits], their pillars three, and their sockets three.

- 16** Pou pòt antre a menm, va gen yon rido trant pye longè, fèt ak twal siperyè koulè ble, violèt ak wouj ansanm ak twal fen blan tise byen sere, dekore avèk bodri. Se kat poto chita sou kat sipò ki pou soutni rido a.

For the gate of the court shall be a screen of twenty cubits, of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen, the work of the embroiderer; their pillars four, and their sockets four.

And for the gate of the court a covering of twenty cubits, blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen, work of an embroiderer; their pillars four, their sockets four.

- 17** Tout poto ki fè wonn galeri a va gen trenng fèt an ajan, kwòk fèt an ajan ak sipò fèt an kwiv.

All the pillars of the court round about shall be filleted with silver; their hooks of silver, and their sockets of brass.

All the pillars of the court round about [are] filleted [with] silver, their pegs [are] silver, and their sockets brass.

- 18** Galeri a va gen sansenkant pye longè, swasannkenz pye lajè ak sèt pye sis pous wotè. Rido yo va fèt ak twal fen blan tise byen sere. Sipò yo va fèt an kwiv.

The length of the court shall be one hundred cubits, and the breadth fifty every where, and the height five cubits, of fine twined linen, and their sockets of brass.

The length of the court [is] a hundred by the cubit, and the breadth fifty by fifty, and the height five cubits, of twined linen, and their sockets [are] brass,

- 19** Tout bagay ki la pou sèvi nan tant lan, tout pikèt pou tant lan ak pou galeri a, tou sa gen pou fèt an kwiv.

All the instruments of the tent in all its service, and all the pins of it, and all the pins of the court, shall be of brass.

even all the vessels of the tabernacle, in all its service, and all its pins, and all the pins of the court, [are] brass.

- 20** ¶ W'a pase pèp Izrayèl la lòd pou yo pote ba ou pi bon kalite lwil oliv ki genyen pou lanp yo. Konsa, lanp lan va toujou ka rete limen.

"You shall command the children of Israel, that they bring to you pure olive oil beaten for the light, to cause a lamp to burn continually.

And thou -- thou dost command the sons of Israel, and they bring unto thee pure beaten olive oil for the light, to cause the lamp to go up continually;

- 21** Se Arawon ak pitit li yo ki va mete lwil nan lanp sa a, ki nan Tant Randevou a pa deyè rido a, devan Bwat Kontra a. Se la gwo lanp lan va limen devan Seyè a depi aswè jouk maten. Se pou moun Izrayèl yo swiv lòd sa a pou tout tan, de pitit an pitit.

In the tent of meeting, outside the veil which is before the testimony, Aaron and his sons shall keep it in order from evening to morning before Yahweh: it shall be a statute forever throughout their generations on the behalf of the children of Israel.

in the tent of meeting, at the outside of the vail, which [is] over the testimony, doth Aaron -- his sons also -- arrange it from evening till morning before Jehovah -- a statute age-during to their generations, from the sons of Israel.

- 1** ¶ W'a pran Arawon ak pitit li yo: Nadab, Abiyou, Eleaza, Itama, w'a wete yo nan mitan moun Izrayèl yo, w'a fè yo vin jwenn ou. W'a mete yo apa pou yo sèvi m' prèt.

"Bring Aaron your brother, and his sons with him, near to you from among the children of Israel, that he may minister to me in the priest's office, even Aaron, Nadab and Abihu, Eleazar and Ithamar, Aaron's sons.

And thou, bring thou near unto thee Aaron thy brother, and his sons with him, from the midst of the sons of Israel, for his being priest to Me, [even] Aaron, Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar and Ithamar, sons of Aaron;

- 2** W'a fè rad pou Arawon, frè ou la, rad pou li mete lè l'ap fè sèvis, pou l' ka byen abiye, pou moun ka rekonèt grad li.

You shall make holy garments for Aaron your brother, for glory and for beauty.

and thou hast made holy garments for Aaron thy brother, for honour and for beauty;

- 3** W'a pale ak atizan ki konnen metye yo byen. Se mwen menm ki ba yo tout ladrès yo genyen an. W'a mande yo pou yo fè rad Arawon yo, pou ou ka mete l' apa pou mwen pou l' ka sèvi m' prèt.

You shall speak to all who are wise-hearted, whom I have filled with the spirit of wisdom, that they make Aaron's garments to sanctify him, that he may minister to me in the priest's office.

and thou -- thou dost speak unto all the wise of heart, whom I have filled [with] a spirit of wisdom, and they have made the garments of Aaron to sanctify him for his being priest to Me.

- 4** Men ki rad pou yo fè: yon plastwon, yon jile, yon gwo rad long, yon chemiz byen bwode, yon gwo mouchwa pou vlope tèt ak yon sentiwon. y'a fè rad sa yo pou Arawon, frè ou la, ak pou pitit li yo pou yo ka sèvi m' prèt.

These are the garments which they shall make: a breastplate, and an ephod, and a robe, and a coat of checker work, a turban, and a sash: and they shall make holy garments for Aaron your brother, and his sons, that he may minister to me in the priest's office.

And these [are] the garments which they make: a breastplate, and an ephod, and an upper robe, and an embroidered coat, a mitre, and a girdle; yea, they have made holy garments for Aaron thy brother, and for his sons, for his being priest to Me.

- 5** Pou fè travay la, atizan yo va sèvi ak lò ak twal siperyè koulè ble, violèt ak wouj ansanm ak twal fen.

**They shall take the gold, and the blue, and the purple, and the scarlet, and the fine linen.**

**And they take the gold, and the blue, and the purple, and the scarlet, and the linen,**

- 6** ¶ y'a fè jile a ak lò ak twal siperyè koulè ble, violèt ak wouj ansanm ak twal fen blan tise byen sere. y'a fè bèl bodri byen fèt sou li.

**"They shall make the ephod of gold, of blue, and purple, scarlet, and fine twined linen, the work of the skillful workman.**

**and have made the ephod of gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen, work of a designer;**

- 7** Va gen de zèpòlèt, yonn chak bò jile a. Se yo ki pou tache moso devan an ak moso dèyè a ansanm.

**It shall have two shoulder-pieces joined to the two ends of it, that it may be joined together.**

**it hath two shoulders joining at its two ends, and it is joined.**

- 8** Bèl sentiwon byen bwode ki pou kenbe jile a va fè yon sèl pyès ak li, ak menm kalite bodri a sou li tou. y'a fè l' an lò ak twal siperyè koulè ble, violèt ak wouj, ansanm ak twal fen blan tise byen sere.

**The skillfully woven band, which is on it, that is on him, shall be like its work and of the same piece; of gold, of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen.**

**And the girdle of his ephod which [is] on him, according to its work, is of the same, of gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen.**

- 9** W'a pran de pyè oniks, w'a grave non branch fanmi douz pitit Izrayèl yo sou yo.

**You shall take two onyx stones, and engrave on them the names of the children of Israel:**

**And thou hast taken the two shoham stones, and hast opened on them the names of the sons of Israel;**

- 10** W'a grave non sis sou yon pyè, ak non sis sou lòt la, dapre laj yo, depi pi gran an jouk pi piti a.

**six of their names on the one stone, and the names of the six that remain on the other stone, in the order of their birth.**

**six of their names on the one stone, and the names of the remaining six on the second stone, according to their births;**

- 11** Avèk ladrès òfèv ki konn grave non sou bag, ou ankò ladrès atizan ki konn fè so, w'a grave non branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo sou de pyè yo, epi w'a moute pyè yo chak sou yon
- With the work of an engraver in stone, like the engravings of a signet, shall you engrave the two stones, according to the names of the children of Israel: you shall make them to be enclosed in settings of gold.**

the work of an engraver in stone, openings of a signet, thou dost open the two stones by the names of the sons of Israel; turned round, embroidered [with] gold, thou dost make them.

- 12** W'a moute yo sou de zèpòlèt jile a pou yo pa bliye branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo. Konsa, Arawon va pote non yo sou zepòl li pou Seyè a pa janm bliye yo.

**You shall put the two stones on the shoulder-pieces of the ephod, to be stones of memorial for the children of Israel: and Aaron shall bear their names before Yahweh on his two shoulders for a memorial.**

And thou hast set the two stones on the shoulders of the ephod -- stones of memorial to the sons of Israel -- and Aaron hath borne their names before Jehovah, on his two shoulders, for a memorial.

- 13** W'a pran de moso lò pou moute pyè yo sou yo.

**You shall make settings of gold,**

And thou hast made embroidered things of gold,

- 14** W'a fè de ti chenn ak pi bon kalite lò ki genyen. Chenn yo va trese tankou ti kòdon. W'a tache yo sou moso lò yo.

and two chains of pure gold; you make them like cords shall, of braided work: and you shall put the braided chains on the settings.

and two chains of pure gold, wreathed work thou dost make them, work of thick bands, and thou hast put the thick chains on the embroidered things.

- 15** ¶ W'a fè yon plastwon pou yo mete bagay y'a sèvi pou chache konnen sa Bondye vle. Se yon bon atis ki pou fè travay bodri a tankou pou jile a. W'a fè l' an lò ak twal siperyè koulè ble, violèt ak wouj ansanm ak twal fen blan tise byen sere.

**"You shall make a breastplate of judgment, the work of the skillful workman; like the work of the ephod you shall make it; of gold, of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen, shall you make it.**

And thou hast made a breastplate of judgment, work of a designer; according to the work of the ephod thou dost make it; of gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen thou dost make it;

- 16** Plastwon an va mezire nèf pous kare kare, l'a double.

**It shall be square and folded double; a span shall be its length of it, and a span its it is square, doubled, a span its length, and a span its breadth.**

- 17 W'a moute kat ranje pyè sou li. Nan premye ranje a, va gen yon pyè woubi, yon pyè topaz ak yon pyè emwòd.**
- You shall set in it settings of stones, four rows of stones: a row of ruby, topaz, and beryl shall be the first row;**
- And thou hast set in it settings of stone, four rows of stone; a row of sardius, topaz, and carbuncle [is] the first row;**
- 18 Nan dezyèm ranje a, va gen yon pyè malachi, yon pyè safi ak yon pyè dyaman.**  
**and the second row a turquoise, a sapphire, and an emerald;**  
**and the second row [is] emerald, sapphire, and diamond;**
- 19 Nan twazyèm ranje a, va gen yon pyè opal, yon pyè agat ak yon pyè ametis.**  
**and the third row a jacinth, an agate, and an amethyst;**  
**and the third row [is] opal, agate, and amethyst;**
- 20 Nan katriyèm ranje a, va gen yon pyè krizolit, yon pyè oniks ak yon pyè jasp. y'a moute tout pyè sa yo chak sou yon moso lò.**
- and the fourth row a chrysolite, an onyx, and a jasper: they shall be enclosed in gold in their settings.**
- and the fourth row [is] beryl, and onyx, and jasper; embroidered with gold are they in their settings,**
- 21 Va gen douz pyè ak non branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo grave sou yo, yon non sou chak pyè. y'a grave non yo tankou lò òfèv ap grave bag.**
- The stones shall be according to the names of the children of Israel, twelve, according to their names; like the engravings of a signet, everyone according to his name, they shall be for the twelve tribes.**
- and the stones are according to the names of the sons of Israel, twelve, according to their names, openings of a signet, each by his name are they for the twelve tribes.**
- 22 W'a pran pi bon kalite lò ki genyen, w'a fè de ti chenn pou plastwon an. W'a trese yo tankou ti kòdon.**
- You shall make on the breastplate chains like cords, of braided work of pure gold.**
- And thou hast made on the breastplate wreathed chains, work of thick bands, of pure gold;**
- 23 W'a fè de ti bag an lò, w'a tache yo nan de bout anwo plastwon an.**
- You shall make on the breastplate two rings of gold, and shall put the two rings on the two ends of the breastplate.**
- and thou hast made on the breastplate two rings of gold, and hast put the two rings on the two ends of the breastplate;**

**24 W'a mare de ti chenn yo nan de bag yo.**

**You shall put the two braided chains of gold in the two rings at the ends of the breastplate. and thou hast put the two thick bands of gold on the two rings at the ends of the breastplate;**

**25 W'a pran de lòt bout chenn yo, w'a fè yo pase pa devan jile a, w'a tache yo sou de moso lò ki sou zèpòlèt jile a.**

**The other two ends of the two braided chains you shall put on the two settings, and put them on the shoulder-pieces of the ephod in the forepart of it.**

**and the two ends of the two thick bands thou dost put on the two embroidered things, and thou hast put [them] on the shoulders of the ephod over-against its face.**

**26 W'a fè ankò de lòt bag an lò, w'a tache yo nan de bout anba plastwon an sou lanvè, nan bòdi a toupre jile a.**

**You shall make two rings of gold, and you shall put them on the two ends of the breastplate, on its edge, which is toward the side of the ephod inward.**

**And thou hast made two rings of gold, and hast set them on the two ends of the breastplate, on its border, which [is] over-against the ephod within;**

**27 W'a fè de lòt bag an lò ankò, w'a tache yo anba zèpòlèt jile a pa devan, toupre kouti a anwo tèt sentiwon bwode a.**

**You shall make two rings of gold, and shall put them on the two shoulder-pieces of the ephod underneath, in the forepart of it, close by the coupling of it, above the skillfully woven band of the ephod.**

**and thou hast made two rings of gold, and hast put them on the two shoulders of the ephod, beneath, over-against its front, over-against its joining, above the girdle of the ephod,**

**28 y'a mare de bag plastwon an ak de bag jile a ansanm ak yon kòdon ble pou plastwon an bat sou sentiwon jile a. Konsa, plastwon an p'ap ka soti detache sou jile a.**

**They shall bind the breastplate by the rings of it to the rings of the ephod with a lace of blue, that it may be on the skillfully woven band of the ephod, and that the breastplate may not swing out from the ephod.**

**and they bind the breastplate by its rings unto the rings of the ephod with a ribbon of blue, to be above the girdle of the ephod, and the breastplate is not loosed from the ephod.**

**29 Lè Arawon va antre nan kote ki apa pou Bondye a, l'a pote non branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo sou kè l', sou plastwon an, konsa Seyè a p'ap janm bliye yo.**

**Aaron shall bear the names of the children of Israel in the breastplate of judgment on his heart, when he goes in to the holy place, for a memorial before Yahweh continually.**

**And Aaron hath borne the names of the sons of Israel in the breastplate of judgment, on his heart, in his going in unto the sanctuary, for a memorial before Jehovah continually.**

- 30** W'a mete nan plastwon an ourim yo ak toumim yo. Konsa, Arawon va pote yo sou kè l' lè l'ap parèt devan lòtèl Seyè a. Lè l'a kanpe devan lòtèl Seyè a, l'a toujou pote sou kè l' sa li sèvi pou fè pèp Izrayèl la konnen volonte m'.

You shall put in the breastplate of judgment the Urim and the Thummim; and they shall be on Aaron`s heart, when he goes in before Yahweh: and Aaron shall bear the judgment of the children of Israel on his heart before Yahweh continually.

`And thou hast put unto the breastplate of judgment the Lights and the Perfections, and they have been on the heart of Aaron, in his going in before Jehovah, and Aaron hath borne the judgment of the sons of Israel on his heart before Jehovah continually.

- 31** ¶ W'a pran twal ble pou fè rad ki ale anba jile a.

"You shall make the robe of the ephod all of blue.

`And thou hast made the upper robe of the ephod completely of blue,

- 32** Nan mitan rad la, w'a fè yon twou pou l' pase tèt li. W'a mete yon doubli nan ankoli a, tankou yo fè l' pou varèz an po bèt yo, pou li pa chire.

It shall have a hole for the head in the midst of it: it shall have a binding of woven work round about the hole of it, as it were the hole of a coat of mail, that it not be torn.

and the opening for its head hath been in its midst, a border is to its opening round about, work of a weaver, as the opening of a habergeon there is to it; it is not rent.

- 33** Sou tout woulèt anba rad la, w'a pran twal ble, violèt ak wouj, w'a fè bodri an fòm grenad ak ti klòch an lò nan mitan yo.

On its hem you shall make pomegranates of blue, and of purple, and of scarlet, around its hem; and bells of gold between them round about:

`And thou hast made on its hem pomegranates of blue, and purple, and scarlet, on its hem round about, and bells of gold in their midst round about;

- 34** Sou tout woulèt rad la va gen yon grenad, yon ti klòch, yon grenad, yon ti klòch, jouk yo fè tout tou rad la.

a golden bell and a pomegranate, a golden bell and a pomegranate, on the hem of the robe round about.

a bell of gold and a pomegranate, a bell of gold and a pomegranate [are] on the hems of the upper robe round about.

- 35** Se rad sa a Arawon va mete sou li lè li pral fè sèvis. Lè l'ap antre kote yo mete apa pou Bondye a pou l' parèt devan lòtèl Seyè a, ansanm ak lè l'ap soti, y'a tandè ti klòch yo ap sonnen. Konsa li p'ap mouri.

It shall be on Aaron to minister: and the sound of it shall be heard when he goes in to the holy place before Yahweh, and when he comes out, that he not die.

`And it hath been on Aaron to minister in, and its sound hath been heard in his coming in unto the sanctuary before Jehovah, and in his going out, and he doth not die.

- 36 **W'a fè fè yon ti plak ak pi bon kalite lò ki genyen. Tankou lè y'ap fè so, w'a grave pawòl sa a sou li: Apa pou Seyè a.**

**"You shall make a plate of pure gold, and engrave on it, like the engravings of a signet, `HOLY TO YAHWEH.`"**

**`And thou hast made a flower of pure gold, and hast opened on it -- openings of a signet -- `Holy to Jehovah;`"**

- 37 **W'a mare l' sou devan mouchwa tèt la avèk yon ti kòdon ble.**

**You shall put it on a lace of blue, and it shall be on the sash; on the front of the sash it shall be.**

**and thou hast put it on a blue ribbon, and it hath been on the mitre -- over-against the front of the mitre it is;**

- 38 **Arawon va mete l' sou fwon li, konsa Arawon va pran sou tèt li tou sa pèp Izrayèl la va fè ki mal lè y'ap pote ofrann apa yo bay Seyè a. Arawon va toujou pote l' sou fwon li pou ofrann yo ka toujou fè Seyè a plezi.**

**It shall be on Aaron`s forehead, and Aaron shall bear the iniquity of the holy things, which the children of Israel shall make holy in all their holy gifts; and it shall be always on his forehead, that they may be accepted before Yahweh.**

**and it hath been on the forehead of Aaron, and Aaron hath borne the iniquity of the holy things which the sons of Israel do hallow, even all their holy gifts; and it hath been on his forehead continually for a pleasing thing for them before Jehovah.**

- 39 **W'a fè chemiz la ak mouchwa tèt la ak twal fen blan, ansanm ak yon sentiwon bwode byen bèl.**

**You shall weave the coat in checker work of fine linen, and you shall make a turban of fine linen, and you shall make a sash, the work of the embroiderer.**

**`And thou hast embroidered the coat of linen, and hast made a mitre of linen, and a girdle thou dost make -- work of an embroiderer.**

- 40 ¶ **W'a fè rad, sentiwon ak bonnèt pou pitit gason Arawon yo tou, pou yo ka byen abiye pou moun ka rekonèt grad yo.**

**"You shall make coats for Aaron`s sons, and you shall make sashes for them and headbands shall you make for them, for glory and for beauty.**

**`And for the sons of Aaron thou dost make coats, and thou hast made for them girdles, yea, bonnets thou dost make for them, for honour and for beauty;**

- 41 Apre sa, w'a mete rad yo sou Arawon, frè ou la, ansanm ak pitit gason l' yo. Lèfini, w'a vide lwil sou tèt yo, w'a ba yo pouvwa pou yo fè sèvis Bondye. W'a mete yo apa pou mwen pou yo ka sèvi m' prèt.

You shall put them on Aaron your brother, and on his sons with him, and shall anoint them, and consecrate them, and sanctify them, that they may minister to me in the priest's office.

and thou hast clothed Aaron thy brother with them, and his sons with him, and hast anointed them, and hast consecrated their hand, and hast sanctified them, and they have been priests to Me.

- 42 W'a fè kalsou ak twal fen pou yo pou kò yo pa parèt anba rad la. Kalsou yo va pran depi nan ren desann wotè jenou yo.

You shall make them linen breeches to cover the flesh of their nakedness; from the loins even to the thighs they shall reach:

And make thou for them linen trousers to cover the naked flesh: they are from the loins even unto the thighs;

- 43 Se pou Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo toujou pote kalsou yo lè y'ap antre nan Tant Randevou a, osinon lè y'ap pwoche bò lòtèl la pou fè sèvis nan kote ki apa pou Bondye a. Konsa, yo p'ap fè sa ki mal, yo p'ap mouri. Sa se yon lwa k'ap la pou tout tan pou Arawon ak tout pitit pitit gason li yo apre li.

They shall be on Aaron, and on his sons, when they go in to the tent of meeting, or when they come near to the altar to minister in the holy place; that they don't bear iniquity, and die: it shall be a statute forever to him and to his descendants after him.

and they have been on Aaron and on his sons, in their going in unto the tent of meeting, or in their drawing nigh unto the altar to minister in the sanctuary, and they do not bear iniquity nor have they died; a statute age-during to him, and to his seed after him.

- 1 ¶ Men sa ou gen pou fè pou mete Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo apa pou mwen pou yo ka sèvi m' prèt. Pran yon jenn ti towò bèf ak de belye mouton ki san defo.

"This is the thing that you shall do to them to make them holy, to minister to me in the priest's office: take one young bull and two rams without blemish,

And this [is] the thing which thou dost to them, to hallow them, for being priests to Me: Take one bullock, a son of the herd, and two rams, perfect ones,

- 2 W'a pran bon farin frans, w'a fè kèk pen san ledven, kèk gato san ledven, men ak lwil melanje nan pa t' la. W'a fè tou kèk gato plat san ledven wouze ak lwil.

unleavened bread, unleavened cakes mixed with oil, and unleavened wafers anointed with oil: you shall make them of fine wheat flour.

and bread unleavened, and cakes unleavened anointed with oil, of fine wheaten flour thou dost make them,

- 3 Mete yo nan yon panyen. Ofri yo ban mwen nan panyen an ansanm ak ti towò a ak de belye mouton yo.**

**You shall put them into one basket, and bring them in the basket, with the bull and the two rams.**

**and thou hast put them on one basket, and hast brought them near in the basket, also the bullock and the two rams.**

- 4 W'a fè Arawon ansanm ak pitit gason l' yo vanse jouk devan pòt Tant Randevou a. W'a benyen yo nan dlo.**

**You shall bring Aaron and his sons to the door of the tent of meeting, and shall wash them with water.**

**And Aaron and his sons thou dost bring near unto the opening of the tent of meeting, and hast bathed them with water;**

- 5 Apre sa, w'a pran rad yo, w'a biye Arawon. W'a mete chemiz la, rad la, jile a ak plastwon an sou li. W'a mare sentiwon an nan ren li.**

**You shall take the garments, and put on Aaron the coat, the robe of the ephod, the ephod, and the breastplate, and dress him with the skillfully woven band of the ephod;**

**and thou hast taken the garments, and hast clothed Aaron with the coat, and the upper robe of the ephod, and the ephod, and the breastplate, and hast girded him with the girdle of the ephod,**

- 6 W'a mete mouchwa a nan tèt li. W'a mare plak ki make Apa pou Seyè a, sou mouchwa a. and you shall set the turban on his head, and put the holy crown on the turban.**

**and hast set the mitre on his head, and hast put the holy crown on the mitre,**

- 7 Lèfini, w'a pran lwil pou mete moun apa a, w'a vide l' sou tèt Arawon. Konsa, w'a mete l' apa pou mwen.**

**Then you shall take the anointing oil, and pour it on his head, and anoint him.**

**and hast taken the anointing oil, and hast poured [it] on his head, and hast anointed him.**

- 8 W'a fè pitit li yo pwoche, w'a mete chemiz yo sou yo.**

**You shall bring his sons, and put coats on them.**

**And his sons thou dost bring near, and hast clothed them [with] coats,**

- 9 W'a pase sentiwon nan ren yo, w'a mete bonnèt yo nan tèt yo. Se yo menm k'ap sèvi m' prèt dapre yon lwa ki la pou tout tan. Se konsa w'a bay Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo pouvwa pou fè sèvis Bondye.**

**You shall dress them with belts, Aaron and his sons, and bind headbands on them: and they shall have the priesthood by a perpetual statute: and you shall consecrate Aaron and his sons.**

**and hast girded them [with] a girdle (Aaron and his sons), and hast bound on them bonnets; and the priesthood hath been theirs by a statute age-during, and thou hast consecrated the hand of Aaron, and the hand of his sons,**

- 10 Mennen towo bèf la devan Tant Randevou a. Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo va mete men yo sou tèt li.**

**"You shall bring the bull before the tent of meeting: and Aaron and his sons shall lay their hands on the head of the bull.**

**and hast brought near the bullock before the tent of meeting, and Aaron hath laid -- his sons also -- their hands on the head of the bullock.**

- 11 W'a touye towo a la devan Seyè a, devan pòt Tant Randevou a.**

**You shall kill the bull before Yahweh, at the door of the tent of meeting.**

**And thou hast slaughtered the bullock before Jehovah, at the opening of the tent of meeting,**

- 12 W'a tranpe dwèt ou nan san towo a. W'a mete ti degout san sou kat kòn lòtèl la. Apre sa, w'a vide tout rès san an atè nan pye lòtèl la.**

**You shall take of the blood of the bull, and put it on the horns of the altar with your finger; and you shall pour out all the blood at the base of the altar.**

**and hast taken of the blood of the bullock, and hast put [it] on the horns of the altar with thy finger, and all the blood thou dost pour out at the foundation of the altar;**

- 13 Lèfini, w'a pran grès ki vlope tripay yo, mas grès ki sou fwa a ansanm ak de wonyon yo ak tout grès yo, w'a ofri yo ban mwen. W'a boule yo nèt sou lòtèl la.**

**You shall take all the fat that covers the innards, the cover of the liver, the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, and burn them on the altar.**

**and thou hast taken all the fat which is covering the inwards, and the redundance on the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat which [is] on them, and hast made perfume on the altar;**

- 14 Men w'a pran tout vyann lan, po a ak tout tripay la, w'a boule yo andeyò limit kote nou rete a. Se va yon ofrann bèt y'ap touye pou Bondye ki va sèvi pou wete peche moun fè san yo pa konnen.**

**But the flesh of the bull, and its skin, and its dung, you shall burn with fire outside of the camp: it is a sin-offering.**

**and the flesh of the bullock, and his skin, and his dung, thou dost burn with fire at the outside of the camp; it [is] a sin-offering.**

- 15 W'a pran yonn nan belye mouton yo. Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo va mete men yo sou tèt li.**  
**"You shall also take the one ram; and Aaron and his sons shall lay their hands on the head of the ram.**  
**`And the one ram thou dost take, and Aaron and his sons have laid their hands on the head of the ram,**
- 16 W'a touye l', w'a pran san an, w'a vide l' tout arebò lòtèl la.**  
**You shall kill the ram, and you shall take its blood, and sprinkle it around on the altar.**  
**and thou hast slaughtered the ram, and hast taken its blood, and hast sprinkled [it] on the altar round about,**
- 17 W'a dekoupe belye a an divès moso. W'a lave tonbe a ansanm ak pye yo. W'a mete yo anwo moso vyann yo ansanm ak tèt la.**  
**You shall cut the ram into its pieces, and wash its innards, and its legs, and put them with its pieces, and with its head.**  
**and the ram thou dost cut into its pieces, and hast washed its innards, and its legs, and hast put [them] on its pieces, and on its head;**
- 18 W'a ofri tout belye a ban mwen. W'a boule l' nèt sou lòtèl la. Sa se yon ofrann bèt w'a boule nèt pou Seyè a, yon ofrann bèt ki fèt pou boule nèt nan dife, yon ofrann bèt k'ap fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li.**  
**You shall burn the whole ram on the altar: it is a burnt offering to Yahweh; it is a sweet savor, an offering made by fire to Yahweh.**  
**and thou hast made perfume with the whole ram on the altar. It [is] a burnt-offering to Jehovah, a sweet fragrance; a fire-offering it [is] to Jehovah.**
- 19 Apre sa, pran lòt belye mouton an. Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo va mete men yo sou tèt li.**  
**"You shall take the other ram; and Aaron and his sons shall lay their hands on the head of the ram.**  
**`And thou hast taken the second ram, and Aaron hath laid -- his sons also -- their hands on the head of the ram,**
- 20 W'a touye l', w'a pran ti gout nan san li, w'a mete l' sou tete zòrèy dwat Arawon ak sou tete zòrèy dwat pitit gason l' yo, sou gwo pous men dwat yo ak sou gwo zòtèy pye dwat yo. W'a pran rès san an, w'a vide l' tout arebò lòtèl la.**  
**Then you shall kill the ram, and take some of its blood, and put it on the tip of the right ear of Aaron, and on the tip of the right ear of his sons, and on the thumb of their right hand, and on the big toe of their right foot, and sprinkle the blood on the altar round about.**  
**and thou hast slaughtered the ram, and hast taken of its blood, and hast put on the tip of the right ear of Aaron, and on the tip of the right ear of his sons, and on the thumb of their right hand, and on the great toe of their right foot, and hast sprinkled the blood on the altar round about;**

- 21** Pran ti gout nan san ki sou lòtèl la ansanm ak ti gout nan lwil pou mete moun apa a, voye yo sou Arawon ak sou rad li yo, sou pitit gason l' yo ak sou rad yo tou. Konsa, w'a mete Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo ansanm ak tout rad yo apa pou mwen nèt.

You shall take of the blood that is on the altar, and of the anointing oil, and sprinkle it on Aaron, and on his garments, and on his sons, and on the garments of his sons with him: and he shall be made holy, and his garments, and his sons, and his sons' garments with him.

and thou hast taken of the blood which [is] on the altar, and of the anointing oil, and hast sprinkled on Aaron, and on his garments, and on his sons, and on the garments of his sons with him, and he hath been hallowed, he, and his garments, and his sons, and the garments of his sons with him.

- 22** Wete tout grès dezyèm belye mouton an: ke a ak tout grès li, grès ki vlope tripay yo, moso grès ki sou fwa a, de wonyon yo ak tout grès yo, ansanm ak jigo dwat la, paske se yon belye k'ap sèvi nan sèvis pou mete prèt yo apa a.

Also you shall take some of the ram's fat, the fat tail, the fat that covers the innards, the cover of the liver, the two kidneys, the fat that is on them, and the right thigh (for it is a ram of consecration),

And thou hast taken from the ram the fat, and the fat tail, and the fat which is covering the inwards, and the redundance on the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat which [is] on them, and the right leg, for it [is] a ram of consecration,

- 23** Nan panyen pen san ledven ki devan Seyè a, w'a pran yon pen antye, yon gato fèt ak lwil ak yon pen plat.

and one loaf of bread, one cake of oiled bread, and one wafer out of the basket of unleavened bread that is before Yahweh.

and one round cake of bread, and one cake of oiled bread, and one thin cake out of the basket of the unleavened things which [is] before Jehovah.

- 24** W'a mete tout bagay sa yo nan men Arawon ak nan men pitit gason l' yo. W'a mete yo apa pou sèvis mwen, w'a fè yo balanse l' devan Seyè a tankou yon ofrann.

You shall put all of this in Aaron's hands, and in his sons' hands, and shall wave them for a wave-offering before Yahweh.

And thou hast set the whole on the hands of Aaron, and on the hands of his sons, and hast waved them -- a wave-offering before Jehovah;

- 25** Lèfini, pran manje a nan men yo, boule l' sou lòtèl la, anwo ofrann ki boule deja a, pou l' fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li. Se va yon ofrann pou Seyè a ki fèt pou boule nèt nan dife.

You shall take them from their hands, and burn them on the altar on the burnt offering, for a sweet savor before Yahweh: it is an offering made by fire to Yahweh.

and thou hast taken them out of their hand, and hast made perfume on the altar beside the burnt-offering, for sweet fragrance before Jehovah; a fire-offering it [is] to Jehovah.

- 26** Pran vyann pwatrin belye ki te sèvi nan sèvis pou mete Arawon apa a, w'a balanse l' devan Seyè a tankou yon ofrann. Se va pòsyon pa ou la sa.

**"You shall take the breast of Aaron`s ram of consecration, and wave it for a wave-offering before Yahweh: and it shall be your portion.**

**`And thou hast taken the breast from the ram of the consecration which [is] for Aaron, and hast waved it -- a wave-offering before Jehovah, and it hath become thy portion;**

- 27** W'a pran vyann pwatrin belye ki te sèvi nan sèvis pou mete Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo apa a, w'a mete yo apa pou Seyè a. W'a balanse yo devan Seyè a tankou yon ofrann. W'a fè menm bagay la tou pou jigo w'ap wete pou prèt yo.

**You shall sanctify the breast of the wave-offering, and the thigh of the heave-offering, which is waved, and which is heaved up, of the ram of consecration, even of that which is for Aaron, and of that which is for his sons:**

**and thou hast sanctified the breast of the wave-offering, and the leg of the heave-offering, which hath been waved, and which hath been lifted up from the ram of the consecration, of that which [is] for Aaron, and of that which [is] for his sons;**

- 28** Dapre lòd mwen bay pèp Izrayèl pou tout tan an, moso vyann sa yo va pou Arawon ak pou pitit gason l' yo. Se va yon kado pèp Izrayèl la pral blije fè. Se pòsyon yo va toujou wete pou prèt yo, pòsyon pèp Izrayèl la va toujou bay nan ofrann y'ap fè pou di mès. Se kado y'a bay Seyè a.

**and it shall be for Aaron and his sons as their portion forever from the children of Israel; for it is a heave-offering: and it shall be a heave-offering from the children of Israel of the sacrifices of their peace-offerings, even their heave-offering to Yahweh.**

**and it hath been for Aaron and for his sons, by a statute age-during from the sons of Israel, for it [is] a heave-offering; and it is a heave offering from the sons of Israel, from the sacrifices of their peace-offerings -- their heave-offering to Jehovah.**

- 29** Lè Arawon va mouri, rad sèvis li yo va rete pou pitit li yo. Se rad sa yo y'a mete sou yo lè y'ap vide lwil sou tèt yo pou mete yo apa, lè y'ap ba yo pouvwa pou fè sèvis Bondye.

**"The holy garments of Aaron shall be for his sons after him, to be anointed in them, and to be consecrated in them.**

**`And the holy garments which are Aaron`s, are for his sons after him, to be anointed in them, and to consecrate in them their hand;**

- 30** Pitit Arawon ki va pran plas Arawon nan sèvis Seyè a va mete rad yo sou li pandan sèt jou, epi l'a antre nan tant lan pou fè sèvis li nan kote ki apa pou Bondye a.

**Seven days shall the son who is priest in his place put them on, when he comes into the tent of meeting to minister in the holy place.**

**seven days doth the priest in his stead (of his sons) put them on, when he goeth in unto the tent of meeting, to minister in the sanctuary.**

- 31** W'a pran belye mouton ki te sèvi nan sèvis pou mete apa a, w'a fè kwit vyann li yon kote ki apa pou Bondye.

**"You shall take the ram of consecration, and boil its flesh in a holy place.**

**`And the ram of the consecration thou dost take, and hast boiled its flesh in the holy place;**

- 32** Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo va manje vyann belye a ansanm ak pen ki nan panyen an. y'a rete bò pòt devan Tant Randevou a.

**Aaron and his sons shall eat the flesh of the ram, and the bread that is in the basket, at the door of the tent of meeting.**

**and Aaron hath eaten -- his sons also -- the flesh of the ram, and the bread which [is] in the basket, at the opening of the tent of meeting;**

- 33** y'a manje manje ki te sèvi nan sèvis yo fè pou mande Bondye padon pou peche yo fè san yo pa konnen, sèvis yo te fè lè yo t'ap mete yo apa, lè yo t'ap resevwa pouvwa pou fè sèvis Bondye a. Se prèt yo ase ki ka manje manje sa yo, paske se manje yo mete apa pou Bondye.

**They shall eat those things with which atonement was made, to consecrate and sanctify them: but a stranger shall not eat of it, because they are holy.**

**and they have eaten those things by which there is atonement to consecrate their hand, to sanctify them; and a stranger doth not eat -- for they [are] holy;**

- 34** Si gen rès nan vyann lan ak nan pen an ki rete apre yo fin manje, nan denmen maten w'a boule l' nan dife. Piga pesonn manje li, paske se manje yo mete apa pou Bondye.

**If anything of the flesh of the consecration, or of the bread, remains to the morning, then you shall burn the remainder with fire: it shall not be eaten, because it is holy.**

**and if there be left of the flesh of the consecration or of the bread till the morning, then thou hast burned that which is left with fire; it is not eaten, for it [is] holy.**

- 35** W'a fè tou sa m' te ba ou lòd fè pou Arawon ansanm ak pitit gason l' yo. W'a pase sèt jou ap fè sèvis pou mete yo apa pou sèvis mwen.

**"Thus shall you do to Aaron, and to his sons, according to all that I have commanded you. Seven days shall you consecrate them.**

**`And thou hast done thus to Aaron and to his sons, according to all that I have commanded thee; seven days thou dost consecrate their hand;**

- 36** Chak jou, w'a ofri yon towò bèf, w'a touye l' pou mande Bondye padon pou peche yo fè san yo pa konnen. Avèk ofrann bèt sa a w'ap fè pou peche a, w'a mete lòtèl la nan kondisyon pou l' sèvi nan sèvis Bondye. Lèfini, w'a vide lwil sou li, w'a mete l' apa pou sèvis Bondye.

**Every day shall you offer the bull of sin-offering for atonement: and you shall cleanse the altar, when you make atonement for it; and you shall anoint it, to sanctify it.**

**and a bullock, a sin-offering, thou dost prepare daily for the atonements, and thou hast atoned for the altar, in thy making atonement on it, and hast anointed it to sanctify it;**

- 37 Pandan sèt jou, w'a fè ofrann bèt pou peche yo fè san yo pa konnen an sou lòtèl la. Konsa w'a mete lòtèl la apa pou sèvis Bondye a. Konsa, lòtèl la va apa nèt pou Bondye. Tout moun ki va manyen lòtèl la, ak tout bagay ki va an kontak ak lòtèl la va tounen bagay yo mete apa pou Bondye tou.**

**Seven days you shall make atonement for the altar, and sanctify it: and the altar shall be most holy; whatever touches the altar shall be holy.**

**seven days thou dost make atonement for the altar, and hast sanctified it, and the altar hath been most holy; all that is coming against the altar is holy.**

- 38 ¶ Men sa ou gen pou ofri sou lòtèl la: Chak jou, san sote yon jou, w'a ofri de ti mouton ki poko gen ennan bay Bondye.**

**"Now this is that which you shall offer on the altar: two lambs a year old day by day continually.**

**And this [is] that which thou dost prepare on the altar; two lambs, sons of a year, daily continually;**

- 39 W'a ofri yonn nan mouton yo nan maten, lòt la nan aswè anvan li fin fè nwa nèt.**

**The one lamb you shall offer in the morning; and the other lamb you shall offer at evening: the one lamb thou dost prepare in the morning, and the second lamb thou dost prepare between the evenings;**

- 40 Avèk premye ti mouton an, w'a ofri sèt ti mamit farin frans melanje ak yon lit edmi bon lwil oliv fèt nan moulen. W'a pran yon lit edmi diven pou ofri pou bwason ak manje a.**

**and with the one lamb a tenth part of an ephah of fine flour mixed with the fourth part of a hin of beaten oil, and the fourth part of a hin of wine for a drink-offering.**

**and a tenth [deal] of fine flour, mixed with beaten oil, a fourth part of a hin, and a libation, a fourth part of a hin, of wine, [is] for the one lamb.**

- 41 W'a touye dezyèm ti mouton an aswè. W'a ofri ansanm avè l' menm manje ak menm bwason ou te ofri nan maten an. W'a boule tout bagay sa yo nèt nan dife. Se va yon ofrann bèt k'ap fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li.**

**The other lamb you shall offer at evening, and shall do to it according to the meal-offering of the morning, and according to its drink-offering, for a sweet savor, an offering made by fire to Yahweh.**

**And the second lamb thou dost prepare between the evenings; according to the present of the morning, and according to its libation, thou dost prepare for it, for sweet fragrance, a fire-offering, to Jehovah: --**

- 42 Ofrann nan dife sa a, yo gen pou yo fè l' tout tan devan mwen, de pitit an pitit nan papòt Tant Randevou a. Se la mwen menm Seyè a, m'ap kontre ak pèp mwen an pou m' pale ak yo.

It shall be a continual burnt offering throughout your generations at the door of the tent of meeting before Yahweh, where I will meet with you, to speak there to you.

a continual burnt-offering for your generations, at the opening of the tent of meeting, before Jehovah, whither I am met with you, to speak unto thee there,

- 43 Se la m'ap kontre pèp Izrayèl la. Avèk pouvwa mwen, m'ap mete kote sa a apa pou mwen. There I will meet with the children of Israel; and the place shall be sanctified by my glory. and I have met there with the sons of Israel, and it hath been sanctified by My honour.

- 44 M'ap mete Tant Randevou a apa pou sèvis mwen. M'ap fè menm bagay la tou pou lòtèl la. M'ap mete Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo apa pou mwen pou yo ka sèvi m' prèt.

I will sanctify the tent of meeting and the altar: Aaron also and his sons I will sanctify, to minister to me in the priest's office.

And I have sanctified the tent of meeting, and the altar, and Aaron and his sons I sanctify for being priests to Me,

- 45 M'ap rete nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la, se mwen menm ki va Bondye yo.

I will dwell among the children of Israel, and will be their God.

and I have tabernacled in the midst of the sons of Israel, and have become their God,

- 46 y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye yo a, se mwen menm ki te fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip pou m' te kapab rete nan mitan yo. Se mwen ki Seyè a, Bondye yo a.

They shall know that I am Yahweh their God, who brought them forth out of the land of Egypt, that I might dwell among them: I am Yahweh their God.

and they have known that I [am] Jehovah their God, who hath brought them out of the land of Egypt, that I may tabernacle in their midst; I [am] Jehovah their God.

- 1 ¶ W'a fè yon lòtèl an bwa zakasya pou boule lansan.

"You shall make an altar to burn incense on. You shall make it of acacia wood.

And thou hast made an altar [for] making perfume; [of] shittim wood thou dost make it;

- 2 W'a fè l' kare kare. L'a mezire dizwit pous longè, dizwit pous lajè ak tranسس pous wotè. Kat pwent ki depase yo va fè yon sèl pyès avèk lòtèl la. Se va kòn lòtèl la.

Its length shall be a cubit, and its breadth a cubit. It shall be square, and its height shall be two cubits. Its horns shall be of one piece with it.

a cubit its length, and a cubit its breadth, (it is square), and two cubits its height; its horns [are] of the same.

- 3 W'a kouvri tout anwo lòtèl la, kat kote l' yo ansanm ak kat kòn li yo ak pi bon kalite lò ki genyen. W'a fè yon bòdi an lò tout arebò l'.**

**You shall overlay it with pure gold, the top of it, the sides of it around it, and its horns; and you shall make a gold molding around it.**

**And thou hast overlaid it with pure gold, its top, and its sides round about, and its horns; and thou hast made to it a crown of gold round about;**

- 4 W'a fè de bag an lò, w'a tache yo anba bòdi a sou de bò lòtèl la. Se nan bag sa yo w'a pase manch ki pou sèvi pou pote lòtèl la.**

**You shall make two golden rings for it under its molding; on its two ribs, on its two sides you shall make them; and they shall be for places for poles with which to bear it.**

**and two rings of gold thou dost make to it under its crown; on its two ribs thou dost make [them], on its two sides, and they have become places for staves, to bear it with them.**

- 5 W'a fè manch yo an bwa zakasya, epi w'a kouvri yo ak lò.**

**You shall make the poles of acacia wood, and overlay them with gold.**

**And thou hast made the staves of shittim wood, and hast overlaid them with gold;**

- 6 W'a mete lòtèl la devan rido ki pann devan Bwat Kontra a avèk kouvèti li sou li. Se la m'a vin jwenn ou.**

**You shall put it before the veil that is by the ark of the testimony, before the mercy seat that is over the testimony, where I will meet with you.**

**and thou hast put it before the vail, which [is] by the ark of the testimony, before the mercy-seat which [is] over the testimony, whither I am met with thee.**

- 7 Arawon va boule lansan bon sant sou li chak maten lè l'ap netwaye lanp yo.**

**Aaron shall burn incense of sweet spices on it every morning. When he tends the lamps, he shall burn it.**

**And Aaron hath made perfume on it, perfume of spices, morning by morning; in his making the lamps right he doth perfume it,**

- 8 L'a boule lansan tou chak swa lè l'ap ranje lanp yo. Se pou yo toujou fè ofrann lansan sa a devan lòtèl Seyè a, chak jou san sote yonn, de pitit an pitit.**

**When Aaron lights the lamps at evening, he shall burn it, a perpetual incense before Yahweh throughout your generations.**

**and in Aaron's causing the lamps to go up between the evenings, he doth perfume it; a continual perfume before Jehovah to your generations.**

- 9** Se pa pou nou ofri sou lòtèl la lansan ki pa fèt tout espre pou sèvis la, ni vyann bèt ki fèt pou boule, ni lòt manje. Ni se pa pou nou ofri ankenn bwason sou li non plis.

You shall offer no strange incense on it, nor burnt offering, nor meal-offering; and you shall pour no drink-offering on it.

Ye do not cause strange perfume to go up upon it, and burnt-offering, and present, and libation ye do not pour out on it;

- 10** Yon fwa chak lanne, Arawon va fè yon seremoni sou kòn lòtèl la pou Bondye ka fè gras. Yon fwa chak lanne, avèk san bèt yo touye pou mande padon pou peche a, l'a mande gras pou lòtèl la. Se pou yo toujou fè sa de pitit an pitit. Lòtèl sa a, se yon lòtèl ki fèt pou yo mete apa nèt pou Seyè a.

Aaron shall make atonement on its horns once in the year; with the blood of the sin offering of atonement once in the year he shall make atonement for it throughout your generations. It is most holy to Yahweh."

and Aaron hath made atonement on its horns, once in a year, by the blood of the sin-offering of atonements; once in a year doth he make atonement for it, to your generations; it [is] most holy to Jehovah.

- 11** ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 12** -Lè n'ap konte konbe moun ki genyen nan peyi Izrayèl la pou nou fè resansman, chak gason va bay Seyè a kichòy pou lavi yo, pou malè pa rive lè y'ap fè resansman an.

"When you take a census of the children of Israel, according to those who are numbered among them, then each man shall give a ransom for his soul to Yahweh, when you number them; that there be no plague among them when you number them.

When thou takest up the sum of the sons of Israel for their numbers, then they have given each an atonement [for] his soul to Jehovah in their being numbered, and there is no plague among them in their being numbered.

- 13** Chak moun y'a konte nan resansman an va peye de goud edmi, dapre jan yo konte lajan nan kote ki apa pou Bondye a. Chak moun va peye sa tankou yon ofrann yo mete apa pou Seyè a.

They shall give this, everyone who passes over to those who are numbered, half a shekel after the shekel of the sanctuary; (the shekel is twenty gerahs;) half a shekel for an offering to Yahweh.

This they do give, every one passing over unto those numbered, half a shekel, by the shekel of the sanctuary (the shekel [is] twenty gerahs); half a shekel [is] the heave-offering to Jehovah;

- 14** Tout moun ki dwe bay non yo nan resansman an, sa vle di tout moun ki gen ventan osinon ki depase ventan, va peye menm lajan an bay Seyè a.

Everyone who passes over to those who are numbered, from twenty years old and upward, shall give the offering to Yahweh.

every one passing over unto those numbered, from a son of twenty years and upwards, doth give the heave-offering of Jehovah;

- 15** Moun ki rich p'ap peye plis, ni moun ki pòv p'ap peye mwens, lè y'ap peye lajan an bay Seyè a pou lavi yo.

The rich shall not give more, and the poor shall not give less, than the half shekel, when they give the offering of Yahweh, to make atonement for your souls.

the rich doth not multiply, and the poor doth not diminish from the half-shekel, to give the heave-offering of Jehovah, to make atonement for your souls.

- 16** W'a resevwa lajan sa a nan men pèp la, w'a depanse l' pou sèvis Tant Randevou a. Sa va sèvi pou Seyè a pa janm bliye pèp Izrayèl la. Se va bagay y'a peye pou sove lavi yo.

You shall take the atonement money from the children of Israel, and shall appoint it for the service of the tent of meeting; that it may be a memorial for the children of Israel before Yahweh, to make atonement for your souls."

And thou hast taken the atonement-money from the sons of Israel, and hast given it for the service of the tent of meeting; and it hath been to the sons of Israel for a memorial before Jehovah, to make atonement for your souls.

- 17** ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 18** -W'a fè yon gwo basen an kwiv avèk yon pye an kwiv tou. W'a mete l' ant Tant Randevou a ak lòtèl la. W'a mete dlo ladan l'.

"You shall also make a basin of brass, and the base of it of brass, in which to wash. You shall put it between the tent of meeting and the altar, and you shall put water in it.

And thou hast made a laver of brass (and its base of brass), for washing; and thou hast put it between the tent of meeting and the altar, and hast put water there;

- 19** Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo va sèvi ak dlo sa a pou yo lave men yo ak pye yo.

Aaron and his sons shall wash their hands and their feet in it.

and Aaron and his sons have washed at it their hands and their feet,

- 20 Lè y'ap antre nan Tant Randevou a, y'a lave men yo ak pye yo nan dlo sa a. y'a fè menm jan an tou lè y'ap pwoche bò lòtèl la pou fè sèvis pou ofri Seyè a bèt ki fèt pou boule nèt nan dife a pou li. Konsa, yo p'ap mouri.

When they go into the tent of meeting, they shall wash with water, that they not die; or when they come near to the altar to minister, to burn an offering made by fire to Yahweh.

in their going in unto the tent of meeting they wash [with] water, and die not; or in their drawing nigh unto the altar to minister, to perfume a fire-offering to Jehovah,

- 21 Wi, se pou yo lave men yo ak pye yo pou yo pa mouri. Se yon lòd pou Arawon, pou pitit gason l' yo ak pitit pitit k'ap vin apre yo, lòd pou yo toujou swiv, de pitit an pitit.

So they shall wash their hands and their feet, that they not die: and it shall be a statute forever to them, even to him and to his descendants throughout their generations."

then they have washed their hands and their feet, and they die not, and it hath been to them a statute age-during, to him and to his seed to their generations.

- 22 ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz ankò:

Moreover Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 23 -Pran pi bon plant santi bon ki genyen: ven liv lami, dis liv kannèl bon kalite, dis liv fèy sitwonèl,

"Also take fine spices: of liquid myrrh, five hundred shekels; and of fragrant cinnamon half as much, even two hundred and fifty; and of fragrant cane, two hundred and fifty;

And thou, take to thyself principal spices, wild honey five hundred [shekels]; and spice-cinnamon, the half of that, two hundred and fifty; and spice-cane two hundred and fifty;

- 24 ven liv kas. W'a mezire yo dapre mezi yo sèvi nan kote ki apa pou Bondye a. W'a pran tou senk ka lwil oliv.

and of cassia five hundred, after the shekel of the sanctuary; and a hin of olive oil.

and cassia five hundred, by the shekel of the sanctuary, and olive oil a hin;

- 25 Avèk tou sa, w'a fè yon lwil jan moun ki konn fè odè a fè. Lwil sa a va sèvi pou mete moun apa pou sèvis Bondye. Se avèk lwil sa a w'a sèvi pou mete moun osinon nenpòt bagay apa pou sèvis Bondye.

You shall make it a holy anointing oil, a perfume compounded after the art of the perfumer: it shall be a holy anointing oil.

and thou hast made it a holy anointing oil, a compound mixture, work of a compounder; it is a holy anointing oil.

- 26 W'a voye lwil la sou Tant Randevou a, sou Bwat Kontra a,

You shall use it to anoint the tent of meeting, the ark of the testimony,

And thou hast anointed with it the tent of meeting, and the ark of the testimony,

- 27** sou tab la ak tout bagay ki sèvi sou tab la, sou lanp sèt branch lan ak tout bagay ki sèvi ak li, sou lòtèl lansan an,  
 the table and all its articles, the lampstand and its accessories, the altar of incense, and the table and all its vessels, and the candlestick and its vessels, and the altar of perfume,
- 28** sou lòtèl kote yo boule ofrann yo ak sou tout bagay ki sèvi sou li, sou basen lan ak tout pye l'.  
 the altar of burnt offering with all its utensils, and the basin with its base.  
 and the altar of burnt-offering and all its vessels, and the laver and its base;
- 29** Se konsa w'a mete tout bagay sa yo apa pou mwen pou yo ka pou mwen ase. Tout bagay ki va touche ak yo va apa pou mwen tou.  
 You shall sanctify them, that they may be most holy. Whatever touches them shall be holy. and thou hast sanctified them, and they have been most holy; all that is coming against them is holy;
- 30** Lèfini, w'a vide lwil la sou Arawon ak sou pitit gason l' yo. Konsa w'a mete yo apa pou yo ka sèvi m' prèt.  
 You shall anoint Aaron and his sons, and sanctify them, that they may minister to me in the priest`s office.  
 and Aaron and his sons thou dost anoint, and hast sanctified them for being priests to Me.
- 31** W'a pale ak pitit Izrayèl yo, w'a di yo: Nou wè lwil sa a, se ak li pou nou sèvi, de pitit an pitit, pou mete moun osinon nenpòt bagay apa pou mwen.  
 You shall speak to the children of Israel, saying, `This shall be a holy anointing oil to me throughout your generations.  
 `And unto the sons of Israel thou dost speak, saying, A holy anointing oil is this to Me, to your generations;
- 32** Nou pa dwe sèvi ak lwil sa a sou nenpòt ki moun, ni nou pa fèt pou fè yon lòt lwil ak menm konpozisyon an. Se yon bagay ki apa pou mwen nèt. Nou fèt pou nou konsidere l' pou sa li ye a.  
 It shall not be poured on man`s flesh, neither shall you make any like it, according to its composition: it is holy. It shall be holy to you.  
 on flesh of man it is not poured, and with its proper proportion ye make none like it; it [is] holy; it is holy to you;

- 33 Si yon moun sèvi ak menm konpozisyon an pou fè lwil, osinon si yon moun sèvi avè l' sou yon moun ki pa prèt, se pou yo disparèt li nan mitan pèp la.**

**Whoever compounds any like it, or whoever puts any of it on a stranger, he shall be cut off from his people."**

**a man who compoundeth [any] like it, or who putteth of it on a stranger -- hath even been cut off from his people."**

- 34 Apre sa, Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Pran epis sa yo: safetida, lorye, gonm bwa ak pi bon kalite lansan. W'a pran menm valè nan chak.**

**Yahweh said to Moses, "Take to yourself sweet spices, gum resin, and onycha, and galbanum; sweet spices with pure frankincense: of each shall there be an equal weight;**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Take to thee spices, stacte, and onycha, and galbanum, spices and pure frankincense; they are part for part;**

- 35 W'a fè yon lansan ak yo san ankenn kras ladan l', menm jan moun ki konn fè odè yo fè sa. W'a mete yon ti sèl ladan l', w'a mete l' apa pou mwen.**

**and you shall make incense of it, a perfume after the art of the perfumer, seasoned with salt, pure and holy:**

**and thou hast made it a perfume, a compound, work of a compounder, salted, pure, holy;**

- 36 W'a pran ti gout ladan l', w'a pile l' fè l' fè poud. W'a sèvi avèk ti gout dèvan bwat ki gen ròch plat kontra a, nan Tant Randevou a kote pou m' kontre avè ou la. Se pou ou konsidere lansan sa a tankou yon bagay yo mete apa pou mwen ase.**

**and you shall beat some of it very small, and put some of it before the testimony in the tent of meeting, where I will meet with you. It shall be to you most holy.**

**and thou hast beaten [some] of it small, and hast put of it before the testimony, in the tent of meeting, whither I am met with thee; most holy it is to you.**

- 37 Piga ou sèvi ak menm konpozisyon sa a pou fè lansan pou sèvi pou tèt pa ou. Sa se yon bagay ki rezève pou sèvis Bondye ase.**

**The incense which you shall make, according to its composition you shall not make for yourselves: it shall be to you holy for Yahweh.**

**`As to the perfume which thou makest, with its proper proportion ye do not make to yourselves, holy it is to thee to Jehovah;**

- 38 Si yon moun fè yon konpozisyon menm jan an pou sèvi l' odè, se pou yo disparèt li nan mitan pèp la.**

**Whoever shall make any like that, to smell of it, he shall be cut off from his people."**

**a man who maketh [any] like it -- to be refreshed by it -- hath even been cut off from his people."**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l':  
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,  
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 2 -Mwen chwazi Bezaleyèl, pitit Ouri, pitit pitit Our, nan branch fanmi Jida a.  
"Behold, I have called by name Bezalel the son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah:  
`See, I have called by name Bezaleel, son of Uri, son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah,
- 3 Mwen mete lespri m' sou li an kantite pou l' ka gen ladrès, bon konprann ak konesans pou l' fè tout kalite travay atizan yo konn fè,  
and I have filled him with the Spirit of God, in wisdom, and in understanding, and in knowledge, and in all manner of workmanship,  
and I fill him [with] the Spirit of God, in wisdom, and in understanding, and in knowledge, and in all work,
- 4 pou l' ka fè bèl desen, pou l' travay yo an lò, an ajan ak an kwiv,  
to devise skillful works, to work in gold, and in silver, and in brass,  
to devise devices to work in gold, and in silver, and in brass,
- 5 pou l' travay pyè tankou òfèv yo konn fè a, pou l' moute yo sou nenpòt bagay, pou l' ka fè desen sou bwa, wi pou l' fè tout kalite bon bagay atizan konn fè.  
and in cutting of stones for setting, and in carving of wood, to work in all manner of workmanship.  
and in graving of stone for settings, and in graving of wood to work in all work.
- 6 Nan travay sa a, mwen bay Bezaleyèl yon lòt bòs pou ede l' nan travay la: se Owoliyab, pitit Ayisamak, moun branch fanmi Dann. Konsa tou, tout lòt moun nan pèp Izrayèl la n'a wè ki gen ladrès, konnen se mwen menm ki ba yo l' pou yo ka fè sa mwen mande ou fè a.  
I, behold, I have appointed with him Oholiab, the son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan; and in the heart of all who are wise-hearted I have put wisdom, that they may make all that I have commanded you:  
`And I, lo, I have given with him Aholiab, son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, and in the heart of every wise-hearted one I have given wisdom, and they have made all that which I have commanded thee.
- 7 Men sa mwen te mande ou fè: Tant Randevou a, Bwat Kontra a avèk ròch plat yo, kouvèti ki pou ale sou bwat la ansanm ak tout mèb ki pou ale nan tant lan,  
the tent of meeting, the ark of the testimony, the mercy seat that is on it, all the furniture of the Tent,  
`The tent of meeting, and the ark of testimony, and the mercy-seat which [is] on it, and all the vessels of the tent,

- 8** tab la ak lanp sèt branch an lò a ansanm avèk tout bagay ki pou sèvi avèk yo, lòtèl pou boule lansan an,  
the table and its vessels, the pure lampstand with all its vessels, the altar of incense, and the table and its vessels, and the pure candlestick and all its vessels, and the altar of the perfume,
- 9** lòtèl pou boule ofrann yo ak tout bagay ki pou sèvi sou lòtèl la, basen lan ak tout pye l' a,  
the altar of burnt offering with all its vessels, the basin and its base, and the altar of the burnt-offering and all its vessels, and the laver and its base,
- 10** bèl rad seremoni, rad pou Arawon, prèt la, ak pou pitit gason l' yo mete sou yo lè y'ap fè sèvis nan tant lan,  
the finely worked garments -- the holy garments for Aaron the priest -- the garments of his sons to minister in the priest's office,  
and the coloured garments, and the holy garments for Aaron the priest, and the garments of his sons, for acting as priests in;
- 11** lwil pou mete moun apa pou Bondye a ak lansan santi bon pou kote ki apa pou Bondye a. Lè y'ap fè bagay sa yo, se pou yo fè l' jan mwen te di ou la.  
the anointing oil, and the incense of sweet spices for the holy place: according to all that I have commanded you they shall do."  
and the anointing oil, and the perfume of the spices for the sanctuary; according to all that I have commanded thee -- they do.`
- 12** ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz konsa:  
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,  
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 13** -W'a di pèp Izrayèl la: Se pou nou respekte jou repo mwen yo, paske se va yon siy ant mwen menm ak nou menm, ak tout pitit pitit nou yo, pou fè konnen se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki mete nou apa pou mwen.  
"Speak also to the children of Israel, saying, `Most assuredly you shall keep my Sabbaths: for it is a sign between me and you throughout your generations; that you may know that I am Yahweh who sanctifies you.  
`And thou, speak unto the sons of Israel, saying, Only, My sabbaths ye do keep, for it [is] a sign between Me and you, to your generations, to know that I, Jehovah, am sanctifying you;

- 14** Se poutèt sa, se pou nou respekte jou repo a paske se yon jou pou nou mete apa pou mwen. Si yon moun pa respekte jou sa a, se pou yo touye l'. Si yon moun fè nenpòt ki travay jou sa a, se pou yo disparèt li nan mitan pèp li a.

**You shall keep the Sabbath therefore; for it is holy to you. Everyone who profanes it shall surely be put to death; for whoever does any work therein, that soul shall be cut off from among his people.**

**and ye have kept the sabbath, for it [is] holy to you, he who is polluting it is certainly put to death -- for any who doeth work in it -- that person hath even been cut off from the midst of his people.**

- 15** N'a fè tout travay nou pandan sis jou. Men setyèm jou a, se va yon gwo jou repo, jou n'a mete apa pou Seyè a. Nenpòt moun ki fè nenpòt ki travay jou sa a, se pou yo touye l'.

**Six days shall work be done, but on the seventh day is a Sabbath of solemn rest, holy to Yahweh. Whoever does any work on the Sabbath day shall surely be put to death.**

**Six days is work done, and in the seventh day [is] a sabbath of holy rest to Jehovah; any who doeth work in the sabbath-day is certainly put to death,**

- 16** Se tout pèp la nèt ki pou respekte jou repo a de pitit an pitit. Se yon kontra ki la pou tout tan.

**Therefore the children of Israel shall keep the Sabbath, to observe the Sabbath throughout their generations, for a perpetual covenant.**

**and the sons of Israel have observed the sabbath; to keep the sabbath to their generations [is] a covenant age-during,**

- 17** Sa va yon siy ant mwen menm ak pèp Izrayèl la, paske mwen menm, Seyè a, mwen te pran sis jou pou m' fè syèl la ak latè a. Sou setyèm jou a mwen te sispann travay, mwen te pran repo.

**It is a sign between me and the children of Israel forever; for in six days Yahweh made heaven and earth, and on the seventh day he rested, and was refreshed."**

**between Me and the sons of Israel it [is] a sign -- to the age; for six days Jehovah made the heavens and the earth, and in the seventh day He hath ceased, and is refreshed.'**

- 18** Lè Seyè a te fin pale konsa ak Moyiz sou mòn Sinayi a, li ba li de ròch plat kote li te ekri kontra a ak pròp men li.

**He gave to Moses, when he finished speaking with him on Mount Sinai, the two tablets of the testimony, stone tablets, written with God's finger.**

**And He giveth unto Moses, when He finisheth speaking with him in mount Sinai, two tables of the testimony, tables of stone, written by the finger of God.**

- 1 ¶ Lè pèp la wè Moyiz te rete lontan sou mòn lan san li pa desann, yo sanble bò kote Arawon, yo di l' konsa: -Ann debouye nou fè lòt bondye ki pou mache devan nou, paske nonm yo rele Moyiz la ki te fè nou moute soti nan peyi Lejip la, nou pa konn sa ki rive l'.

When the people saw that Moses delayed to come down from the mountain, the people gathered themselves together to Aaron, and said to him, "Come, make us gods, which shall go before us; for as for this Moses, the man who brought us up out of the land of Egypt, we don't know what has become of him."

And the people see that Moses is delaying to come down from the mount, and the people assemble against Aaron, and say unto him, `Rise, make for us gods who go before us, for this Moses -- the man who brought us up out of the land of Egypt -- we have not known what hath happened to him.`

- 2 Arawon di yo: -Wete tout zanno lò ki nan zòrèy madanm nou yo ak nan zòrèy pitit fi ak pitit gason nou yo, pote yo ban mwen.

Aaron said to them, "Take off the golden rings, which are in the ears of your wives, of your sons, and of your daughters, and bring them to me."

And Aaron saith unto them, `Break off the rings of gold which [are] in the ears of your wives, your sons, and your daughters, and bring in unto me;`

- 3 Konsa, tout pèp la wete zanno lò yo te gen nan zòrèy yo, yo pote yo bay Arawon.

All the people took off the golden rings which were in their ears, and brought them to Aaron.

and all the people themselves break off the rings of gold which [are] in their ears, and bring in unto Aaron,

- 4 Arawon pran zanno yo, li fonn yo, li koule lò a nan yon moul, li fè estati yon ti towò bèf. Pèp la di: -Pèp Izrayèl, men bondye nou an. Se li ki te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip la.

He received what they handed him, and fashioned it with an engraving tool, and made it a molten calf; and they said, "These are your gods, Israel, which brought you up out of the land of Egypt."

and he receiveth from their hand, and doth fashion it with a graving tool, and doth make it a molten calf, and they say, `These thy gods, O Israel, who brought thee up out of the land of Egypt.`

- 5 Lè Arawon wè sa, li bati yon lòtèl devan estati ti towò bèf la, epi li di yo: -Denmen m'ap fè yon gwo fèt pou Seyè a.

When Aaron saw this, he built an altar before it; and Aaron made a proclamation, and said, "Tomorrow shall be a feast to Yahweh."

And Aaron seeth, and buildeth an altar before it, and Aaron calleth, and saith, `A festival to Jehovah -- to-morrow;`

- 6** Nan denmen maten yo leve byen bonè, yo touye bèt, yo boule yo nèt ofri bay Seyè a. Yo touye lòt bèt tou pou di l' mèsì. Apre sa, pèp la chita, yo manje, yo bwè. Lèfini, yo leve pou yo pran plezi yo.

**They rose up early on the next day, and offered burnt offerings, and brought peace-offerings; and the people sat down to eat and to drink, and rose up to play.**

**and they rise early on the morrow, and cause burnt-offerings to ascend, and bring nigh peace-offerings; and the people sit down to eat and to drink, and rise up to play.**

- 7** ¶ Lè sa a, Seyè a di Moyiz: -Ale non, ou mèt desann. Paske pèp ou a, pèp ou te fè moute soti nan peyi Lejip la, gen tan deraye, yo lage tèt yo nan bwa.

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, "Go, get down; for your people, who you brought up out of the land of Egypt, have corrupted themselves!**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Go, descend, for thy people whom thou hast brought up out of the land of Egypt hath done corruptly,**

- 8** Yo gen tan kite chemen mwen te mande yo swiv la. Yo pran lò, yo fonn li, yo fè estati yon ti towo bèf, yo tonbe fè sèvis pou li, yo touye bèt ofri ba li, epi yo di: Pèp Izrayèl, men bondye nou an. Se li ki te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip la.

**They have turned aside quickly out of the way which I commanded them. They have made themselves a molten calf, and have worshipped it, and have sacrificed to it, and said, `These are your gods, Israel, which brought you up out of the land of Egypt.`"**

**they have turned aside hastily from the way that I have commanded them; they have made for themselves a molten calf, and bow themselves to it, and sacrifice to it, and say, These thy gods, O Israel, who brought thee up out of the land of Egypt.`"**

- 9** Seyè a di Moyiz ankò: -Mwen wè pèp sa a se yon pèp ki gen tèt di.

**Yahweh said to Moses, "I have seen these people, and, behold, they are a stiff-necked people.**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `I have seen this people, and lo, it [is] a stiff-necked people;**

- 10** Bon, koulye a kite m' al regle ak yo. Mwen pral fè yo konnen lè m' an kòlè, m'ap detwi yo, m'ap boule yo. Men, ou menm, m'ap fè ou vin yon gwo nasyon.

**Now therefore leave me alone, that my wrath may burn hot against them, and that I may consume them; and I will make of you a great nation."**

**and now, let Me alone, and My anger doth burn against them, and I consume them, and I make thee become a great nation.`"**

- 11** Moyiz kriye nan pye Seyè a, Bondye l' a, li di l': -Seyè, poukisa pou ou ta koute kòlè ou pou ou fache sou pèp ki pou ou a, pèp ou menm menm te fè moute soti kite Lejip avèk gwo pouvwa ou, avèk fòs ponyèt ou?

Moses begged Yahweh his God, and said, "Yahweh, why does your wrath burn hot against your people, that you have brought forth out of the land of Egypt with great power and with a mighty hand?

And Moses appeaseth the face of Jehovah his God, and saith, `Why, O Jehovah, doth Thine anger burn against Thy people, whom Thou hast brought forth out of the land of Egypt with great power and with a strong hand?

- 12** Atò, sa pou moun peyi Lejip yo di? y'a di: Ala Bondye malveyan! Li fè yo soti kite Lejip pou l' te ka touye yo nan mòn yo, pou l' te ka disparèt yo sou latè. Seyè, pa koute kòlè ou! Chanje lide. Pa fè malè sèk sa a tonbe sou pèp ou a.

Why should the Egyptians speak, saying, `He brought them forth for evil, to kill them in the mountains, and to consume them from the surface of the earth?` Turn from your fierce wrath, and repent of this evil against your people.

why do the Egyptians speak, saying, For evil He brought them out to slay them among mountains, and to consume them from off the face of the ground? turn back from the heat of Thine anger, and repent of the evil against Thy people.

- 13** Chonje sèvitè ou yo, Abraram, Izzarak ak Izrayèl. Chonje pwomès ou te fè yo. Ou te fè sèman sou tèt ou, ou te di yo: M'ap ban nou pitit pitit an kantite, y'ap tankou zetwal nan syèl la. M'ap bay pitit pitit nou yo tout peyi mwen te di m'ap ban nou an, pou peyi a rele yo chèmèt pou tout tan.

Remember Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, your servants, to whom you swore by your own self, and said to them, `I will multiply your seed as the stars of the sky, and all this land that I have spoken of I will give to your seed, and they shall inherit it forever.`"

`Be mindful of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Israel, Thy servants, to whom Thou hast sworn by Thyself, and unto whom Thou speakest: I multiply your seed as stars of the heavens, and all this land, as I have said, I give to your seed, and they have inherited to the age;`

- 14** Lè sa a, Seyè a chanje lide, li pa voye malè sèk li te fè lide voye sou pèp la ankò.

Yahweh repented of the evil which he said he would do to his people.

and Jehovah repenteth of the evil which He hath spoken of doing to His people.

- 15** ¶ Moyiz pran chemen pou l' tounen. Li desann soti nan mòn lan avèk de ròch plat kontra a nan men l'. Ròch yo te ekri sou tout kò yo, devan kou dèyè.

Moses turned, and went down from the mountain, with the two tablets of the testimony in his hand; tablets that were written on both their sides; on the one side and on the other they were written.

And Moses turneth, and goeth down from the mount, and the two tables of the testimony [are] in his hand, tables written on both their sides, on this and on that [are] they written;

- 16 Se Bondye menm ki te travay ròch plat sa yo. Se li menm tou ki te ekri sou yo ak pròp men li. Se li ki te grave tout lèt ki ekri sou ròch yo.**

**The tablets were the work of God, and the writing was the writing of God, engraved on the tables.**

**and the tables are the work of God, and the writing is the writing of God, graven on the tables.**

- 17 Jozye te tandè pèp la ki t'ap rele byen fò anba a. Li di Moyiz: -Pou tout bri mwen tandè a, gen gwo goumen nan kan an!**

**When Joshua heard the noise of the people as they shouted, he said to Moses, "There is the noise of war in the camp."**

**And Joshua heareth the voice of the people in their shouting, and saith unto Moses, `A noise of battle in the camp!`**

- 18 Men Moyiz reponn li: -Non! Non! Kalite chante sa a, se pa chante moun ki genyen yon batay ni chante moun ki pèdi batay. Se de gwoup moun k'ap chante: yonn ap reponn lòt.**

**He said, "It isn't the voice of those who shout for victory, neither is it the voice of those who cry for being overcome; but the noise of those who sing that I hear."**

**and he saith, `It is not the voice of the crying of might, nor is it the voice of the crying of weakness -- a voice of singing I am hearing.`**

- 19 Lè Moyiz rive toupre kan an, li wè estati ti towò bèf la ak moun yo ki t'ap danse. Moyiz fè yon sèl kòlè, li voye ròch plat ki te nan men l' yo jete. Yo tonbe, y al kraze an miyèt moso anba pye mòn lan.**

**It happened, as soon as he came near to the camp, that he saw the calf and the dancing; and Moses` anger grew hot, and he threw the tablets out of his hands, and broke them beneath the mountain.**

**And it cometh to pass, when he hath drawn near unto the camp, that he seeth the calf, and the dancing, and the anger of Moses burneth, and he casteth out of his hands the tables, and breaketh them under the mount;**

- 20 Li pran estati ti towò bèf yo te fè a, li boule l', li kraze l', li fè l' tounen pousyè. Li simen pousyè a nan dlo. Lèfini, li fè moun Izrayèl yo bwè dlo a.**

**He took the calf which they had made, and burnt it with fire, ground it to powder, and scattered it on the water, and made the children of Israel drink of it.**

**and he taketh the calf which they have made, and burneth [it] with fire, and grindeth until [it is] small, and scattereth on the face of the waters, and causeth the sons of Israel to drink.**

- 21 ¶ Apre sa li di Arawon: -Kisa moun sa yo fè ou menm pou ou kite yo fè kalite gwo peche sa a?

Moses said to Aaron, "What did this people do to you, that you have brought a great sin on them?"

And Moses saith unto Aaron, `What hath this people done to thee, that thou hast brought in upon it a great sin?`

- 22 Arawon reponn li: -Mèt, tanpri, pa fache sou mwen! Ou menm, ou konnen jan pèp sa a toujou pare pou fè sa ki mal.

Aaron said, "Don't let the anger of my lord grow hot. You know the people, that they are set on evil.

and Aaron saith, `Let not the anger of my lord burn; thou -- thou hast known the people that it [is] in evil;

- 23 Se yo menm ki di m' fè bondye pou yo, bondye ki pou mache devan yo, paske yo pa konnen sa ki rive Moyiz, nonm sa a ki te fè yo soti kite Lejip la.

For they said to me, `Make us gods, which shall go before us; for as for this Moses, the man who brought us up out of the land of Egypt, we don't know what has become of him.`

and they say to me, Make for us gods, who go before us, for this Moses -- the man who brought us up out of the land of Egypt -- we have not known what hath happened to him;

- 24 Lè sa a, mwen mande kilès nan mitan yo ki gen lò. Tout moun ki te gen lò sou yo ban mwen l'. Mwen lage lò a nan dife, epi estati ti towò bès sa a parèt.

I said to them, `Whoever has any gold, let them take it off: so they gave it me; and I threw it into the fire, and out came this calf.`

and I say to them, Whoso hath gold, let them break [it] off, and they give to me, and I cast it into the fire, and this calf cometh out.`

- 25 Moyiz wè pèp la te fin dechennen, paske Arawon te lage brid ba yo, yo te lage kò yo nan sèvi zidòl. Sa fè yo pa t' anyen ankò devan lènmi yo.

When Moses saw that the people had broken loose, (for Aaron had let them loose for a derision among their enemies,)

And Moses seeth the people that it [is] unbridled, for Aaron hath made it unbridled for contempt among its withstanders,

- 26 Moyiz kanpe nan pòtay lakou kan an, li pale byen fò, li di: -Tout moun ki pou Seyè a, vin jwenn mwen. Se konsa tout pitit Levi yo vin jwenn li.

then Moses stood in the gate of the camp, and said, "Whoever is on Yahweh's side, come to me!" All the sons of Levi gathered themselves together to him.

and Moses standeth in the gate of the camp, and saith, `Who [is] for Jehovah? -- unto me! and all the sons of Levi are gathered unto him;

- 27 Li di yo: -Men sa Seyè a, li menm ki Bondye pèp Izrayèl la di: Se pou nou chak pran nepe nou, mache nan tout kan an, depi nan pòtay sa a rive jouk lòt bò a. Touye mezi moun ki tonbe anba men nou, kit se frè nou, kit se zanmi nou, osinon vwazinaj nou.**

**He said to them, "Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, `Every man put his sword on his thigh, and go back and forth from gate to gate throughout the camp, and every man kill his brother, and every man his companion, and every man his neighbor."**

**and he saith to them, `Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, Put each his sword by his thigh, pass over and turn back from gate to gate through the camp, and slay each his brother, and each his friend, and each his relation.`**

- 28 Pitit Levi yo fè sa Moyiz te ba yo lòd fè a. Jou sa a, te gen twamil moun konsa nan pèp la ki te pèdi lavi yo.**

**The sons of Levi did according to the word of Moses: and there fell of the people that day about three thousand men.**

**And the sons of Levi do according to the word of Moses, and there fall of the people on that day about three thousand men,**

- 29 Moyiz di pitit Levi yo: -Jòdi a, avèk san pitit gason nou yo ak san frè nou yo nou fè koule a, nou mete tèt nou apa nèt pou sèvis Seyè a. Se poutèt sa tou, Seyè a pa manke ban nou benediksyon l' jòdi a.**

**Moses said, "Consecrate yourselves today to Yahweh, yes, every man against his son, and against his brother; that he may bestow on you a blessing this day."**

**and Moses saith, `Consecrate your hand to-day to Jehovah, for a man [is] against his son, and against his brother, so as to bring on you to-day a blessing.`**

- 30 ¶ Nan denmen, Moyiz rele pèp la, li di yo: -Nou te fè yon gwo peche. Men koulye a, mwen pral moute sou mòn lan bò kote Seyè a. m'a wè si m' ka jwenn padon pou peche nou an.**

**It happened on the next day, that Moses said to the people, "You have sinned a great sin. Now I will go up to Yahweh. Perhaps I shall make atonement for your sin."**

**And it cometh to pass, on the morrow, that Moses saith unto the people, `Ye -- ye have sinned a great sin, and now I go up unto Jehovah, if so be I atone for your sin.`**

- 31 Moyiz tounen bò kote Seyè a. Li di l': -Ou wè gwochè peche pèp la fè. Yo fè yon estati an lò pou sèvi yo bondye.**

**Moses returned to Yahweh, and said, "Oh, this people have sinned a great sin, and have made themselves gods of gold.**

**And Moses turneth back unto Jehovah, and saith, `Oh this people hath sinned a great sin, that they make to themselves a god of gold;**

- 32 Men, tanpri, padonnen peche yo. Si se pa sa, tanpri efase non m' nan liv ou a.**

**Yet now, if you will, forgive their sin-- and if not, please blot me out of your book which you have written."**

**and now, if Thou takest away their sin -- and if not -- blot me, I pray thee, out of Thy book which Thou hast written.`**

- 33** Seyè a reponn Moyiz, li di l': -Moun ki peche kont mwen an, se non l' pou m' efase nan liv mwen an.

Yahweh said to Moses, "Whoever has sinned against me, him will I blot out of my book.

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Whoso hath sinned against Me -- I blot him out of My

- 34** Koulye a, ou mèt ale. W'a mennen pèp la kote mwen te di ou mennen yo a. Chonje byen. Zanj mwen an ap mache devan ou. Men, lè jou a va rive pou m' vin fè regleman ak yo a, m'ap pini yo pou peche yo.

Now go, lead the people to the place of which I have spoken to you. Behold, my angel shall go before you. Nevertheless in the day when I punish, I will punish them for their sin."

and now, go, lead the people whithersoever I have spoken to thee of; lo, My messenger goeth before thee, and in the day of my charging -- then I have charged upon them their sin.`

- 35** Seyè a te voye yon maladi sou pèp la pou pini l', paske yo te fòse Arawon fè estati yon ti bèf pou yo.

Yahweh struck the people, because they made the calf, which Aaron made.

And Jehovah plagueth the people, because they made the calf which Aaron made.

- 1** ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz: -Leve non, ou menm ak tout pèp ou te fè soti kite Lejip la. Kite kote nou ye a. Pran chemen pou n' ale nan peyi mwen te sèman bay Abraram, Izarak ak Jakòb la, lè m' te di yo m'ap ba yo tè sa a pou pitit pitit yo.

Yahweh spoke to Moses, "Depart, go up from here, you and the people that you have brought up out of the land of Egypt, to the land of which I swore to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, saying, `I will give it to your seed.`

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, `Go, ascend from this [place], thou and the people, whom thou hast brought up out of the land of Egypt, unto the land which I have sworn to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, saying, To thy seed I give it,`

- 2** M'ap voye yonn nan zanj mwen yo devan nou. M'ap mete moun Kanaran yo, moun Amori yo, moun Et yo, moun Ferezi yo, ak moun Jebis yo deyò sou tè yo a.

I will send an angel before you; and I will drive out the Canaanite, the Amorite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite:

(and I have sent before thee a messenger, and have cast out the Canaanite, the Amorite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite,)

- 3** Ale. W'ap rive nan yon peyi kote lèt ak siwo myèl koule tankou dlo. Men, se pa mwen menm menm ki prale ansanm ak nou, paske nou se yon bann moun ki gen tèt di, mwen ta ka touye nou sou wout la.

to a land flowing with milk and honey: for I will not go up in the midst of you, for you are a stiff-necked people, lest I consume you in the way."

unto a land flowing with milk and honey, for I do not go up in thy midst, for thou [art] a stiff-necked people -- lest I consume thee in the way.`

- 4 Lè pèp la tandè move nouvèl sa a, yon sèl lapenn pran yo. Tout moun refize pote bijou sou yo.

When the people heard this evil news, they mourned; and no one put on his jewelry.

And the people hear this sad thing, and mourn; and none put his ornaments on him.

- 5 Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Di pitit Izrayèl yo se yon bann moun ki gen tèt di yo ye. Si se pou m' ta ale ak yo, menm yon sèl ti kadè, mwen ta fin estèminen yo nè. Koulye a, se pou yo wete tout bijou yo gen sou yo. Lè sa a m'a wè, sa m' ka fè pou yo.

Yahweh said to Moses, "Tell the children of Israel, `You are a stiff-necked people. If I were to go up into your midst for one moment, I would consume you. Therefore now take off your jewelry from you, that I may know what to do to you."

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Say unto the sons of Israel, Ye [are] a stiff-necked people; one moment -- I come up into thy midst, and have consumed thee; and now, put down thine ornaments from off thee, and I know what I do to thee;`

- 6 Se konsa, depi sou mòn Orèb, moun Izrayèl yo pa janm pote bijou ankò sou yo.

The children of Israel stripped themselves of their jewelry from Mount Horeb onward.

and the sons of Israel take off their ornaments at mount Horeb.

- 7 ¶ Moyiz pran tant lan, li mete l' yon ti distans an deyò limit kan kote yo te enstale a. Li rele l' Tant Randevou a. Tout moun ki te bezwen pale ak Seyè a te blije soti nan kan an pou ale nan Tant Randevou a.

Now Moses used to take the tent and to pitch it outside the camp, far away from the camp, and he called it "The tent of meeting." It happened that everyone who sought Yahweh went out to the tent of meeting, which was outside the camp.

And Moses taketh the tent, and hath stretched it out at the outside of the camp, afar off from the camp, and hath called it, `Tent of Meeting;` and it hath come to pass, every one seeking Jehovah goeth out unto the tent of meeting, which [is] at the outside of the

- 8 Chak fwa Moyiz te soti pou l' al nan tant lan, tout pèp la te fèt pou kanpe, chak moun devan papòt kay yo, ap gade Moyiz jouk li antre nan tant lan.

It happened that when Moses went out to the Tent, that all the people rose up, and stood, everyone at their tent door, and watched Moses, until he had gone into the Tent.

And it hath come to pass, at the going out of Moses unto the tent, all the people rise, and have stood, each at the opening of his tent, and have looked expectingly after Moses, until his going into the tent.

- 9 Depi Moyiz antre nan tant lan, poto nwaj la desann, li kanpe sou papòt tant lan. Epi Seyè a pran pale ak Moyiz.

It happened, when Moses entered into the Tent, that the pillar of cloud descended, stood at the door of the Tent, and spoke with Moses.

And it hath come to pass, at the going in of Moses to the tent, the pillar of the cloud cometh down, and hath stood at the opening of the tent, and He hath spoken with Moses;

- 10** Lè tout moun wè poto nwaj la kanpe nan papòt tant lan, yo leve, yo bese tèt yo jouk atè devan papòt kay pa yo.

All the people saw the pillar of cloud stand at the door of the Tent, and all the people rose up and worshipped, everyone at their tent door.

and all the people have seen the pillar of the cloud standing at the opening of the tent, and all the people have risen and bowed themselves, each at the opening of his tent.

- 11** Seyè a te konn pale fasafas ak Moyiz tankou yon moun k'ap pale ak zanmi l'. Apre sa, Moyiz te tounen nan kan kote pèp la te enstale a. Men, te gen yon jenn gason yo te rele Jozye, pitit gason Noum lan, ki t'ap sèvi ak Moyiz. Li menm, li pa t' janm kite tant lan.

Yahweh spoke to Moses face to face, as a man speaks to his friend. He turned again into the camp, but his servant Joshua, the son of Nun, a young man, didn't depart out of the Tent.

And Jehovah hath spoken unto Moses face unto face, as a man speaketh unto his friend; and he hath turned back unto the camp, and his minister Joshua, son of Nun, a youth, departeth not out of the tent.

- 12** ¶ Moyiz di Seyè a: -Ala ou di m' fè pèp la moute ale nan peyi a, men ou pa di m' kilès w'ap voye avè m' pou ede m'. Men, koulye a ou di m' ou konnen m' byen, ou konnen ki moun mwen ye. Ou kontan mwen anpil.

Moses said to Yahweh, "Behold, you tell me, `Bring up this people:` and you haven't let me know whom you will send with me. Yet you have said, `I know you by name, and you have also found favor in my sight.`

And Moses saith unto Jehovah, `See, Thou art saying unto me, Bring up this people, and Thou hast not caused me to know whom Thou dost send with me; and Thou hast said, I have known thee by name, and also thou hast found grace in Mine eyes.

- 13** Bon, si ou kontan m' vre, tanpri, fè m' konnen lide ou gen nan tèt ou pou m' ka konnen ki moun ou ye, pou m' ka toujou fè ou plezi. Chonje tou, pèp sa a se pa ou li ye wi!

Now therefore, if I have found favor in your sight, please show me now your ways, that I may know you, so that I may find favor in your sight: and consider that this nation is your people."

`And now, if, I pray Thee, I have found grace in Thine eyes, cause me to know, I pray Thee, Thy way, and I know Thee, so that I find grace in Thine eyes, and consider that this nation [is] Thy people;`

- 14** Seyè a reponn: -Se mwen menm k'ap mache avè ou. M'ap fè ou jwenn repo.

He said, "My presence will go with you, and I will give you rest."

and He saith, `My presence doth go, and I have given rest to thee.`

- 15** Moyiz di l': -Si se pa ou menm menm k'ap mache avè nou, ou pa bezwen kite nou soti isit

He said to him, "If your presence doesn't go with me, don't carry us up from here.

And he saith unto Him, `If Thy presence is not going -- take us not up from this [place];

- 16** Lè ou gade byen, ki jan pou mwen fè konnen ou konsidere m' anpil, mwen menm ansanm ak pèp ou a? Eske se pa lè ou mache ak nou? Si ou mache ak nou, tout moun va rekonèt mwen menm ansanm ak pèp la, nou pa menm ak lòt pèp ki sou latè yo.

For how would people know that I have found favor in your sight, I and your people? Isn't it in that you go with us, so that we are separated, I and your people, from all the people who are on the surface of the earth?"

and in what is it known now, that I have found grace in Thine eyes -- I and Thy people -- is it not in Thy going with us? and we have been distinguished -- I and Thy people -- from all the people who [are] on the face of the ground.`

- 17** Seyè a di Moyiz: -m'a fè sa ou mande m' lan, paske ou fè kè m' kontan anpil. Mwen konnen ki moun ou ye.

Yahweh said to Moses, "I will do this thing also that you have spoken; for you have found favor in my sight, and I know you by name."

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Even this thing which thou hast spoken I do; for thou hast found grace in Mine eyes, and I know thee by name.`

- 18** Moyiz di l': -Tanpri, fè m' wè pouvwa ou!

He said, "Please show me your glory."

And he saith, `Shew me, I pray Thee, Thine honour;`

- 19** Lè sa a Seyè a reponn li: -M'ap fè ou wè jan m' gen bon kè, m'ap nonmen non m' devan ou. M'ap fè moun mwen vle gras, m'ap gen pitye pou moun mwen vle gen pitye.

He said, "I will make all my goodness pass before you, and will proclaim the name of Yahweh before you. I will be gracious to whom I will be gracious, and will show mercy on whom I will show mercy."

and He saith, `I cause all My goodness to pass before thy face, and have called concerning the Name of Jehovah before thee, and favoured him whom I favour, and loved him whom I love.`

- 20** Seyè a pale ankò, li di-Ou p'ap kapab wè figi m', paske ankenn moun sou latè pa kapab wè figi m' pou l' kontinye ap viv apre sa.

He said, "You cannot see my face, for man may not see me and live."

He saith also, `Thou art unable to see My face, for man doth not see Me, and live;`

- 21** Li di ankò: -Men yon ti plas bò kote m'. W'a kanpe sou ròch sa a.

Yahweh also said, "Behold, there is a place by me, and you shall stand on the rock.

Jehovah also saith, `Lo, a place [is] by Me, and thou hast stood on the rock,

- 22** Lè pouvwa mwen vin ap pase, m'ap mete ou nan twou ròch la, m'a kouvri ou avèk men mwen jouk mwen fin pase.

It will happen, while my glory passes by, that I will put you in a cleft of the rock, and will cover you with my hand until I have passed by;

and it hath come to pass, in the passing by of Mine honour, that I have set thee in a cleft of the rock, and spread out My hands over thee, until My passing by,

- 23** Apre sa, m'a wete men m' sou ou. Se do m' ase w'a wè ki prale, men ou p'ap wè figi m'. then I will take away my hand, and you will see my back; but my face shall not be seen." and I have turned aside My hands, and thou hast seen My back parts, and My face is not seen.`

- 1** ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Taye de ròch plat tankou de premye yo. m'a ekri sou yo tout pawòl ki te sou premye ròch ou te kraze yo.

Yahweh said to Moses, "Chisel two stone tablets like the first: and I will write on the tablets the words that were on the first tablets, which you broke.

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Hew for thyself two tables of stone like the first, and I have written on the tables the words which were on the first tables which thou hast broken;

- 2** Pare ou byen bonè denmen maten. W'a moute sou mòn Sinayi a. Vin jwenn mwen la sou tèt mòn lan.

Be ready by the morning, and come up in the morning to Mount Sinai, and present yourself there to me on the top of the mountain.

and be prepared at morning, and thou hast come up in the morning unto mount Sinai, and hast stood before Me there, on the top of the mount,

- 3** Pa kite pesonn moute avè ou. Pa kite pesonn parèt sou mòn lan. Ata mouton ak bèf pa pou vin manje twò pre mòn lan.

No one shall come up with you; neither let anyone be seen throughout all the mountain; neither let the flocks nor herds feed before that mountain."

and no man cometh up with thee, and also no man is seen in all the mount, also the flock and the herd do not feed over-against that mount.`

- 4** Moyiz taye de ròch plat tankou de premye yo. Nan denmen maten byen bonè, li moute sou mòn Sinayi a ak de ròch plat yo nan men l' jan Seyè a te ba li lòd la.

He chiseled two tablets of stone like the first; and Moses rose up early in the morning, and went up to Mount Sinai, as Yahweh had commanded him, and took in his hand two stone tablets.

And he heweth two tables of stone like the first, and Moses riseth early in the morning, and goeth up unto mount Sinai, as Jehovah commanded him, and he taketh in his hand two tables of stone.

- 5 ¶ Seyè a desann nan yon nwaj, li kanpe la toupre Moyiz. Li fè l' konnen se li menm yo rele Seyè a.

Yahweh descended in the cloud, and stood with him there, and proclaimed the name of Yahweh.

And Jehovah cometh down in a cloud, and stationeth Himself with him there, and calleth in the Name of Jehovah,

- 6 Seyè a pase devan Moyiz, li pale byen fò, li di: -Seyè a, Seyè a se yon Bondye ki gen pitye pou moun, yon Bondye ki gen bon kè. Li pa fè kòlè fasil, li p'ap janm sispann renmen, l'ap toujou kenbe pawòl li.

Yahweh passed by before him, and proclaimed, "Yahweh! Yahweh, a merciful and gracious God, slow to anger, and abundant in lovingkindness and truth,

and Jehovah passeth over before his face, and calleth: `Jehovah, Jehovah God, merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and abundant in kindness and truth,

- 7 L'ap kenbe pwomès li pou tout tan jouk sou mil jenerasyon, de pitit an pitit. L'ap toujou padonnen sa nou fè ki mal, sa nou te dwe fè nou pa fè, ak peche nou yo. Men, li pa nan kase fèy kouvri sa. Lè yon moun fè yon peche, l'ap pini pitit li yo, pitit pitit li yo ak pitit pitit pitit li yo pou sa li fè a, jouk sou twazyèm ak katyèm jenerasyon.

keeping lovingkindness for thousands, forgiving iniquity and disobedience and sin; and that will by no means clear the guilty, visiting the iniquity of the fathers on the children, and on the children`s children, on the third and on the fourth generation."

keeping kindness for thousands, taking away iniquity, and transgression, and sin, and not entirely acquitting, charging iniquity of fathers on children, and on children`s children, on a third [generation], and on a fourth.`

- 8 Lamem, Moyiz prese bese tèt li byen ba jouk atè, li adore Bondye.

Moses hurried and bowed his head toward the earth, and worshipped.

And Moses hasteth, and boweth to the earth, and doth obeisance,

- 9 Li di: -Seyè! Si ou kontan m' vre, tanpri, mache avè nou non! Pèp sa a, se yon bann moun ki gen tèt di, se vre. Men, padonnen fòt nou yo ak peche nou yo. Asepte nou pou moun ki rele ou pa ou.

He said, "If now I have found favor in your sight, Lord, please let the Lord go in the midst of us; although this is a stiff-necked people; pardon our iniquity and our sin, and take us for your inheritance."

and saith, `If, I pray Thee, I have found grace in Thine eyes, O my Lord, let my Lord, I pray Thee, go in our midst (for it [is] a stiff-necked people), and thou hast forgiven our iniquity and our sin, and hast inherited us.`

- 10 ¶ Seyè a reponn: -Mwen pral fè yon kontra avèk nou. Devan tout pèp la, mwen pral fè gwo bèl bagay, bèl bagay ankenn peyi sou latè ni ankenn nasyon poko janm wè. Konsa, tout pèp ki avè ou yo pral wè travay Seyè a ka fè, paske mwen pral sèvi avè ou pou m' fè yon bagay estraòdinè.**

**He said, "Behold, I make a covenant: before all your people I will do marvels, such as have not been worked in all the earth, nor in any nation; and all the people among which you are shall see the work of Yahweh; for it is an awesome thing that I do with you.**

**And He saith, `Lo, I am making a covenant: before all thy people I do wonders, which have not been done in all the earth, or in any nation, and all the people in whose midst thou [art] have seen the work of Jehovah, for it [is] fearful that which I am doing with**

- 11 Se pou ou swiv tout kòmandman mwen ba ou jòdi a. M'ap mete moun Amori yo deyò, ansanm ak tout moun Kanaran yo, tout moun Et yo, moun Ferezi yo, moun Evi yo ak moun Jebis yo, pou yo fè plas pou nou.**

**Observe that which I command you this day. Behold, I drive out before you the Amorite, the Canaanite, the Hittite, the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite.**

**`Observe for thyself that which I am commanding thee to-day: lo, I am casting out from before thee the Amorite, and the Canaanite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite;**

- 12 Pran prekosyon nou pou nou pa antre nan ankenn konfyolo ak moun ki rete nan peyi kote nou prale a, paske sa ka tounen yon pèlen pou nou.**

**Be careful, lest you make a covenant with the inhabitants of the land where you are going, lest it be for a snare in the midst of you:**

**take heed to thyself, lest thou make a covenant with the inhabitant of the land into which thou art going, lest it become a snare in thy midst;**

- 13 Okontrè, se pou nou kraze lòtèl yo, dechouke tout vye ròch moniman yo te kanpe. Koupe tout potò bwa yo te plante pou zidòl yo.**

**but you shall break down their altars, and dash in pieces their pillars, and you shall cut down their Asherim;**

**for their altars ye break down, and their standing pillars ye shiver, and its shrines ye cut down;**

- 14 Nou pa fèt pou nou sèvi lòt bondye paske mwen menm, Seyè a, yo rele m' Bondye ki fè jalouzi. Mwen se yon Bondye ki fè jalouzi anpil.**

**for you shall worship no other god: for Yahweh, whose name is Jealous, is a jealous God. for ye do not bow yourselves to another god -- for Jehovah, whose name [is] Zealous, is a zealous God.**

- 15** Pa antre nan ankenn konfyolo ak moun ki rete nan peyi a, paske lè y'ap sèvi bondye yo, lè y'ap touye bèt pou yo, sa y'ap fè a se menm bagay ak fanm k'ap fè jennès. Lè sa a y'a konprann pou yo vin envite nou. Konsa nou ka tonbe nan manje vyann bèt yo te ofri bay zidòl yo.

**Don't make a covenant with the inhabitants of the land, lest they play the prostitute after their gods, and sacrifice to their gods, and one call you and you eat of his sacrifice;**

**`Lest thou make a covenant with the inhabitant of the land, and they have gone a-whoring after their gods, and have sacrificed to their gods, and [one] hath called to thee, and thou hast eaten of his sacrifice,**

- 16** Konsa konsa, yon lè n'a pran pitit fi moun sa yo pou madanm pitit gason nou yo. Lè pitit fi yo menm va lage kò yo nan sèvis lòt bondye yo, yo ka pran tèt pitit gason nou yo, fè yo vire do ban mwen pou y al sèvi bondye pa yo a, tankou lè yon nonm kite madanm li pou l' al dèyè lòt fanm.

**and you take of their daughters to your sons, and their daughters play the prostitute after their gods, and make your sons play the prostitute after their gods.**

**and thou hast taken of their daughters to thy sons, and their daughters have gone a-whoring after their gods, and have caused thy sons to go a-whoring after their gods;**

- 17** Piga ou janm fonn metal pou fè estati ki pou sèvi ou bondye.

**You shall make no cast idols for yourselves.**

**a molten god thou dost not make to thyself.**

- 18** ¶ Se pou ou toujou fete fèt pen san ledven an. Pandan sèt jou nan mwa Abib la, nou va manje pen san ledven, jan mwen te ban nou lòd la, paske se nan mwa sa a nou te soti kite peyi Lejip.

**"You shall keep the feast of unleavened bread. Seven days you shall eat unleavened bread, as I commanded you, at the time appointed in the month Abib; for in the month Abib you came out from Egypt.**

**`The feast of unleavened things thou dost keep; seven days thou dost eat unleavened things, as I have commanded thee, at an appointed time, the month of Abib: for in the month of Abib thou didst come out from Egypt.**

- 19** Tout premye pitit gason se pou mwen yo ye. Konsa tou, tout bèt, kit se bèf, kit se mouton, kit se kabrit, premye pitit mal yo fè, se pou mwen yo ye tou.

**All that opens the womb is mine; and all your cattle that is male, the firstborn of cow and sheep.**

**`All opening a womb [are] Mine, and every firstling of thy cattle born a male, ox or sheep;**

- 20 Men, lè yon manman bourik fè premye pitit mal li, nou ka achte l' nan men m'. N'a ban mwen yon mouton pou li. Si nou pa vle peye pou li, se pou nou kase kou l'. Konsa tou, nou va achte nan men m' tout premye pitit gason gason nou yo va fè. N'a ban mwen kichòy pou yo. Piga pesonn janm parèt devan mwen de men l' vid.**

**The firstborn of a donkey you shall redeem with a lamb: and if you will not redeem it, then you shall break its neck. All the firstborn of your sons you shall redeem. No one shall appear before me empty.**

**and the firstling of an ass thou dost ransom with a lamb; and if thou dost not ransom, then thou hast beheaded it; every first-born of thy sons thou dost ransom, and they do not appear before Me empty.**

- 21 W'a travay sis jou. Men setyèm jou a, se pou ou sispann travay, te mèt nan sezon plante osinon nan sezon rekòt.**

**Six days you shall work, but on the seventh day you shall rest: in plowing time and in harvest you shall rest.**

**Six days thou dost work, and on the seventh day thou dost rest; in ploughing-time and in harvest thou dost rest.**

- 22 W'a fete fèt Senmenn yo, fèt premye grap ble ou koupe lè rekòt la. Lèfini, nan fen lanne a w'a fete fèt Rekòt la.**

**You shall observe the feast of weeks with the first-fruits of wheat harvest, and the feast of harvest at the year's end.**

**And a feast of weeks thou dost observe for thyself; first-fruits of wheat-harvest; and the feast of in-gathering, at the revolution of the year.**

- 23 Twa fwa chak lanne, tout gason ki nan mitan nou gen pou parèt devan mwen, Seyè sel Mèt la, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la.**

**Three times in the year all your males shall appear before the Lord Yahweh, the God of Israel.**

**Three times in a year do all thy males appear before the Lord Jehovah, God of Israel;**

- 24 Lè m'a fin mete lòt nasyon yo deyò pou fè plas pou nou, lè m'a fin laji teritwa nou an, pesonn p'ap gen lanbisyon pou yo seye vin pran peyi a nan men nou lè n'a moute chak lanne pou parèt devan mwen menm, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pou fete twa fèt sa yo.**

**For I will drive out nations before you and enlarge your borders; neither shall any man desire your land when you go up to appear before Yahweh, your God, three times in the year.**

**for I dispossess nations from before thee, and have enlarged thy border, and no man doth desire thy land in thy going up to appear before Jehovah thy God three times in a year.**

- 25** Lè n'ap touye yon bèt pou ofri l' ban mwen, piga nou janm sèvi ak pen ki fèt ak ledven. Lè fèt Delivrans lan menm, piga nou kite ankenn vyann bèt yo touye pou fèt la rete pou denmen maten.

**"You shall not offer the blood of my sacrifice with leavened bread; neither shall the sacrifice of the feast of the Passover be left to the morning.**

**`Thou dost not slaughter with a fermented thing the blood of My sacrifice; and the sacrifice of the feast of the passover doth not remain till morning:**

- 26** N'a pran pi bèl fwi nan premye rekòt jaden nou yo, n'a pote yo bay Seyè a, Seyè nou an, lakay li. Piga ou janm kwit yon ti mouton nan lèt manman l'.

**You shall bring the first of the first-fruits of your ground to the house of Yahweh your God. You shall not boil a young goat in its mother`s milk."**

**the first of the first-fruits of the land thou dost bring into the house of Jehovah thy God; thou dost not boil a kid in its mother`s milk.`**

- 27** Seyè a di Moyiz ankò: -Ekri tout pawòl sa yo, paske se dapre pawòl sa yo m'ap siyen kontra m' lan avè ou ansanm avèk pèp Izrayèl la.

**Yahweh said to Moses, "Write you these words: for in accordance with these words I have made a covenant with you and with Israel."**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Write for thyself these words, for, according to the tenor of these words I have made with thee a covenant, and with Israel.`**

- 28** ¶ Moyiz te rete la avèk Seyè a pandan karant jou karant nwit. Li pase tout jou sa yo san manje san bwè. Li te ekri tout pawòl kontra a sou ròch plat yo. Se te dis kòmandman yo.

**He was there with Yahweh forty days and forty nights; he neither ate bread, nor drank water. He wrote on the tablets the words of the covenant, the ten commandments.**

**And he is there with Jehovah forty days and forty nights; bread he hath not eaten, and water he hath not drunk; and he writeth on the tables the matters of the covenant -- the ten matters.**

- 29** Lè Moyiz desann soti sou mòn Sinayi a, li t'ap pote de ròch plat yo nan men l'. Men, gen yon bagay li pa t' konnen. Lè li t'ap pale ak Seyè a, figi l' te vin klere byen bèl.

**It happened, when Moses came down from Mount Sinai with the two tablets of the testimony in Moses` hand, when he came down from the mountain, that Moses didn`t know that the skin of his face shone by reason of his speaking with him.**

**And it cometh to pass, when Moses is coming down from mount Sinai (and the two tables of the testimony [are] in the hand of Moses in his coming down from the mount), that Moses hath not known that the skin of his face hath shone in His speaking with him,**

- 30** Arawon ak tout pèp la t'ap gade Moyiz, yo we jan figi l' te klere, yo te pè pwoche bò kote l'.

**When Aaron and all the children of Israel saw Moses, behold, the skin of his face shone; and they were afraid to come near him.**

**and Aaron seeth -- all the sons of Israel also -- Moses, and lo, the skin of his face hath shone, and they are afraid of coming nigh unto him.**

**31 Men Moyiz rele yo. Arawon vin jwenn li ansanm ak tout chèf pèp la. Moyiz pale ak yo.**

**Moses called to them, and Aaron and all the rulers of the congregation returned to him; and Moses spoke to them.**

**And Moses calleth unto them, and Aaron and all the princes in the company return unto him, and Moses speaketh unto them;**

**32 Apre sa, tout rès pèp Izrayèl la pwoche, epi Moyiz ba yo tout lòd li te resevwa nan men Seyè a sou mòn Sinayi a.**

**Afterward all the children of Israel came near, and he gave them all of the commandments that Yahweh had spoken with him on Mount Sinai.**

**and afterwards have all the sons of Israel come nigh, and he chargeth them with all that Jehovah hath spoken with him in mount Sinai.**

**33 Lè Moyiz fin pale ak yo, li kouvri figi li ak yon twal.**

**When Moses was done speaking with them, he put a veil on his face.**

**And Moses finisheth speaking with them, and putteth on his face a veil;**

**34 Chak fwa Moyiz antre nan tant lan devan Seyè a pou pale avè l', li toujou wete twal la jouk li soti deyò ankò. Lè l' soti, li rakonte pèp Izrayèl la tou sa Seyè a te ba li lòd di yo.**

**But when Moses went in before Yahweh to speak with him, he took the veil off, until he came out; and he came out, and spoke to the children of Israel that which he was commanded.**

**and in the going in of Moses before Jehovah to speak with Him, he turneth aside the veil until his coming out; and he hath come out and hath spoken unto the sons of Israel that which he is commanded;**

**35 Lè konsa, moun pèp Izrayèl yo gade, yo wè figi Moyiz te klere byen bèl. Apre sa, Moyiz remete twal la sou figi l' ankò, pou jouk lè li antre ankò pou l' pale ak Seyè a.**

**The children of Israel saw Moses` face, that the skin of Moses` face shone: and Moses put the veil on his face again, until he went in to speak with him.**

**and the sons of Israel have seen the face of Moses that the skin of the face of Moses hath shone, and Moses hath put back the veil on his face until his going in to speak with Him.**

**1 ¶ Moyiz sanble tout pèp Izrayèl la, li di yo: -Men sa Seyè a bay lòd pou nou fè.**

**Moses assembled all the congregation of the children of Israel, and said to them, "These are the words which Yahweh has commanded, that you should do them.**

**And Moses assembleth all the company of the sons of Israel, and saith unto them, `These [are] the things which Jehovah hath commanded -- to do them:**

- 2 N'a travay sis jou, men se pou nou mete setyèm jou a apa pou Bondye, se jou repo ki apa nèt pou Seyè a. Si yon moun fè nenpòt ki travay jou sa a, se pou yo touye l'.**  
**`Six days shall work be done, but on the seventh day there shall be a holy day for you, a Sabbath of solemn rest to Yahweh: whoever does any work in it shall be put to death.**  
**Six days is work done, and on the seventh day there is to you a holy [day], a sabbath of rest to Jehovah; any who doeth work in it is put to death;**
- 3 Ata dife piga nou limen nan ankenn kay jou repo a.**  
**You shall kindle no fire throughout your habitations on the Sabbath day.`"**  
**ye do not burn a fire in any of your dwellings on the sabbath-day.`**
- 4 Moyiz pale ak tout pèp Izrayèl la ki te sanble, li di yo: -Men sa Seyè a ban nou lòd fè:**  
**Moses spoke to all the congregation of the children of Israel, saying, "This is the thing which Yahweh commanded, saying,**  
**And Moses speaketh unto all the company of the sons of Israel, saying, `This [is] the thing which Jehovah hath commanded, saying,**
- 5 Se pou nou pran nan sa nou genyen pou fè ofrann pou Seyè a. Tout moun ki vle bay ak tout kè yo pou fè yon ofrann pou Seyè a va fè l'. y'a pote lò, ajan ak kwiv,**  
**`Take from among you an offering to Yahweh. Whoever is of a willing heart, let him bring it, Yahweh`s offering: gold, silver, brass,**  
**Take ye from among you a heave-offering to Jehovah; every one whose heart [is] willing doth bring it, -- the heave-offering of Jehovah, -- gold, and silver, and brass,**
- 6 bon twal siperyè koulè violèt, ble ak wouj, twal fen blan ak twal pwès fèt ak pwal kabrit,**  
**blue, purple, scarlet, fine linen, goats` hair,**  
**and blue, and purple, and scarlet, and linen, and goats` [hair],**
- 7 po belye tenn koulè wouj, po bazann, ak bwa zakasya,**  
**rams` skins dyed red, sea cow hides, acacia wood,**  
**and rams` skins made red, and badgers` skins, and shittim wood,**
- 8 lwil pou lanp sèt branch lan, epis santi bon pou mete nan lwil yo sèvi pou mete moun apa pou Bondye a ak nan lansan an,**  
**oil for the light, spices for the anointing oil and for the sweet incense,**  
**and oil for the light, and spices for the anointing oil, and for the spice perfume,**
- 9 pyè oniks ak lòt pyè pou gani jile ak plastwon prèt la.**  
**onyx stones, and stones to be set for the ephod and for the breastplate.**  
**and shoham stones, and stones for settings, for an ephod, and for a breastplate.**

- 10** Se pou tout moun pami nou ki gen ladrès vin jwenn mwen pou yo fè travay Seyè a bay lòd fè a:

**"Let every wise-hearted man among you come, and make all that Yahweh has commanded:**

**`And all the wise-hearted among you come in, and make all that Jehovah hath commanded:**

- 11** kay Bondye a avèk tant lan, twati li, kwòk li yo, ankadreman li yo, travès li yo, poto li yo ak tout sipò yo,

**the tent, its outer covering, its roof, its clasps, its boards, its bars, its pillars, and its sockets;**

**`The tabernacle, its tent, and its covering, its hooks, and its boards, its bars, its pillars, and its sockets,**

- 12** Bwat kontra a ak manch li yo, kouvèti bwat la, ak rido pou kache bwat la, the ark, and its poles, the mercy seat, the veil of the screen;

**`The ark and its staves, the mercy-seat, and the vail of the covering,**

- 13** tab la avèk manch li yo ansanm ak tout bagay pou sèvi ak li, ak pen yo ofri bay Bondye a tou,

**the table with its poles and all its vessels, and the show bread;**

**`The table and its staves, and all its vessels, and the bread of the presence,**

- 14** gwo lanp sèt branch lan ak tout bagay ki sèvi avè l' yo, tèt lanp yo ak lwil pou lanp yo, the lampstand also for the light, with its vessels, its lamps, and the oil for the light;

**`And the candlestick for the light, and its vessels, and its lamps, and the oil for the light,**

- 15** lòtèl pou boule lansan an ak tout manch li yo, lwil yo sèvi pou mete moun apa pou sèvis Bondye a, lansan santi bon, rido pou fèmen kote yo antre nan tant lan,

**and the altar of incense with its poles, the anointing oil, the sweet incense, the screen for the door, at the door of the tent;**

**`And the altar of perfume, and its staves, and the anointing oil, and the spice perfume, and the covering of the opening at the opening of the tabernacle,**

- 16** lòtèl pou boule nan dife bèt yo ofri bay Bondye, avèk griyaj an kwiv li a, ak tout manch li yo ak tout bagay ki pou sèvi avè l' yo, basen lan ak tout pye li,

**the altar of burnt offering, with its grating of brass, its poles, and all its vessels, the basin and its base;**

**`The altar of burnt-offering and the brazen grate which it hath, its staves, and all its vessels, the laver and its base,**

- 17** rido pou galeri a ak potò l' yo ak tout sipò yo, rido pou fèmèn kote pou yo antre nan galeri a,  
the hangings of the court, its pillars, their sockets, and the screen for the gate of the court;  
`The hangings of the court, its pillars, and their sockets, and the covering of the gate of the court,
- 18** dis pikèt ak tout kòd pou tant lan ak galeri a,  
the pins of the tent, the pins of the court, and their cords;  
`The pins of the tabernacle, and the pins of the court, and their cords,
- 19** bèl rad seremoni pou prèt yo mete sou yo lè y'ap fè sèvis nan kote ki apa pou Bondye a, rad pou Arawon, prèt la, ak rad pou pitit gason l' yo lè y'ap fè travay prèt yo.  
the finely worked garments, for ministering in the holy place, the holy garments for Aaron the priest, and the garments of his sons, to minister in the priest's office.`"  
`The coloured garments, to do service in the sanctuary, the holy garments for Aaron the priest, and the garments of his sons to act as priest in.`
- 20** ¶ Lè Moyiz fin di yo sa, tout pèp Izrayèl la al lakay yo.  
All the congregation of the children of Israel departed from the presence of Moses.  
And all the company of the sons of Israel go out from the presence of Moses,
- 21** Apre sa, tout moun ki te soti pou bay ak tout kè yo, ki te vle fè ofrann, tounen vin jwenn li. Yo te pran nan sa yo genyen, yo pote ofri bay Seyè a pou fè Tant Randevou a, pou fè tout bagay yo bezwen pou sèvis li ansanm ak rad seremoni yo.  
They came, everyone whose heart stirred him up, and everyone whom his spirit made willing, and brought Yahweh's offering, for the work of the tent of meeting, and for all of its service, and for the holy garments.  
and they come in -- every man whom his heart hath lifted up, and every one whom his spirit hath made willing -- they have brought in the heave-offering of Jehovah for the work of the tent of meeting, and for all its service, and for the holy garments.
- 22** Tout moun ki te soti pou bay ak tout kè yo pou fè ofrann, fanm kou gason, yo vini, yo pote zanno, bag, kolye, braslè ak tout kalite bijou an lò. Chak moun te pote bijou an lò yo te mete apa pou Bondye.  
They came, both men and women, as many as were willing-hearted, and brought brooches, ear-rings, signet-rings, and armlets, all jewels of gold; even every man who offered an offering of gold to Yahweh.  
And they come in -- the men with the women -- every willing-hearted one -- they have brought in nose-ring, and ear-ring, and seal-ring, and necklace, all golden goods, even every one who hath waved a wave-offering of gold to Jehovah.

- 23** Tout moun ki te gen bon twal siperyè koulè ble, koule violèt osinon koulè wouj, twal fen blan, twal pwès fèt ak pwal kabrit, po belye tenn koulè wouj, ou ankò po bazann, tout moun ki te gen bagay sa yo lakay yo pote yo vini.

Everyone, with whom was found blue, purple, scarlet, fine linen, goats` hair, rams` skins dyed red, and sea cow hides, brought them.

And every man with whom hath been found blue, and purple, and scarlet, and linen, and goats` [hair], and rams` skins made red, and badgers` skins, have brought [them] in;

- 24** Tout moun ki te vle ofri ajan ak kwiv devan Seyè a, yo te pote l', yo te leve l' devan Seyè a. Tout moun ki te gen bwa zakasya lakay yo ki te ka sèvi nan travay la te pote l'.

Everyone who did offer an offering of silver and brass brought Yahweh`s offering; and everyone, with whom was found acacia wood for any work of the service, brought it.

every one lifting up a heave-offering of silver and brass have brought in the heave-offering of Jehovah; and every one with whom hath been found shittim wood for any work of the service brought [it] in.

- 25** Tout fanm ki te gen ladrès te file fil koulè ble, violèt ak wouj, ak twal fen koulè blan, epi yo pote yo vini.

All the women who were wise-hearted spun with their hands, and brought that which they had spun, the blue, the purple, the scarlet, and the fine linen.

And every wise-hearted woman hath spun with her hands, and they bring in yarn, the blue, and the purple, the scarlet, and the linen;

- 26** Tout fanm ki te soti pou fè kichòy ak tout kè yo te fè twal pwès ak pwal kabrit, yo pote yo vini tou.

All the women whose heart stirred them up in wisdom spun the goats` hair.

and all the women whose heart hath lifted them up in wisdom, have spun the goats` [hair].

- 27** Chèf yo menm te pote pyè oniks ak lòt pyè pou yo gani jile ak plastwon prèt la,

The rulers brought the onyx stones, and the stones to be set, for the ephod and for the breastplate;

And the princes have brought in the shoham stones, and the stones for settings, for the ephod, and for the breastplate,

- 28** ansanm ak epis santi bon ak lwil pou lanp sèt branch lan, lwil yo sèvi pou mete moun apa pou Bondye, ak lansan santi bon.

and the spice, and the oil for the light, for the anointing oil, and for the sweet incense.

and the spices, and the oil for the light, and for the anointing oil, and for the spice perfume;

- 29** Se konsa tout moun pèp Izrayèl ki te soti pou bay kichòy ak tout kè yo pou travay Seyè a te di Moyiz ba yo lòd fè a, fanm kou gason, yo te pote ofrann yo te vle fè bay Seyè a.

The children of Israel brought a freewill offering to Yahweh; every man and woman, whose heart made them willing to bring for all the work, which Yahweh had commanded to be made by Moses.

every man and woman (whom their heart hath made willing to bring in for all the work which Jehovah commanded to be done by the hand of Moses) [of] the sons of Israel brought in a willing-offering to Jehovah.

- 30** ¶ Moyiz di pèp Izrayèl la: -Gade. Seyè a chwazi Bezaleyèl, pitit Ouri a, pitit pitit Our, nan branch fanmi Jida a.

Moses said to the children of Israel, "Behold, Yahweh has called by name Bezalel the son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah.

And Moses saith unto the sons of Israel, `See, Jehovah hath called by name Bezaleel, son of Uri, son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah,

- 31** Li mete lespri l' sou li an kantite pou l' ba li ladrès, konesans ak bon konprann pou l' fè tout kalite travay atizan yo konn fè a,

He has filled him with the Spirit of God, in wisdom, in understanding, in knowledge, and in all manner of workmanship;

and He doth fill him [with] the Spirit of God, in wisdom, in understanding, and in knowledge, and in all work,

- 32** pou l' konn fè bèl desen, pou l' fè travay an lò, an ajan ak an kwiv, and to make skillful works, to work in gold, in silver, in brass, even to devise devices to work in gold, and in silver, and in brass,

- 33** pou l' travay pyè tankou òfèv yo konn fè a, epi pou l' konn moute yo, pou l' travay bwa, pou l' ka fè tout kalite travay atizan konn fè.

in cutting of stones for setting, and in carving of wood, to work in all kinds of skillful workmanship.

and in graving of stones for settings, and in graving of wood to work in any work of design.

- 34** Bondye ba li don pou l' moutre lòt moun metye sa yo. Se menm jan an tou pou Owoliyab, pitit Ayisamak, nan branch fanmi Dann lan.

He has put in his heart that he may teach, both he, and Oholiab, the son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan.

`And to direct He hath put in his heart, he and Aholiab, son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan;

- 35** Seyè a ba yo konesans ak ladrès pou yo ka fè tout kalite travay atizan ka fè, desen sou bwa, bon twal koulè ble, violèt ak wouj, twal fen blan. Wi, li ba yo ladrès pou yo ka fè tout metye, pou yo ka fè tout kalite bèl bagay.

He has filled them with wisdom of heart, to work all manner of workmanship, of the engraver, of the skillful workman, and of the embroiderer, in blue, in purple, in scarlet, and in fine linen, and of the weaver, even of those who do any workmanship, and of those who make skillful works.

He hath filled them with wisdom of heart to do every work, of engraver, and designer, and embroiderer (in blue, and in purple, in scarlet, and in linen), and weaver, who do any work, and of designers of designs.

- 1** ¶ Bezaleyèl, Owoliyab ansanm ak tout moun ki gen konprann, tout moun Seyè a te bay ladrès ak konesans pou yo ka fè tou sa ki nesèsè pou kay Bondye a, se pou yo fè tout bagay jan Seyè a te bay lòd la.

"Bezalel and Oholiab shall work with every wise-hearted man, in whom Yahweh has put wisdom and understanding to know how to work all the work for the service of the sanctuary, according to all that Yahweh has commanded."

And Bezaleel, and Aholiab, and every wise-hearted man, in whom Jehovah hath given wisdom and understanding to know to do every work of the service of the sanctuary, have done according to all that Jehovah commanded.

- 2** Moyiz fè rele Bezaleyèl, Owoliyab ansanm ak tout lòt bòs atizan Bondye te bay ladrès ak konesans. Li fè rele tout moun ki te vle pou yo mete men nan travay la ak tout kè yo.

Moses called Bezalel and Oholiab, and every wise-hearted man, in whose heart Yahweh had put wisdom, even everyone whose heart stirred him up to come to the work to do it:

And Moses calleth unto Bezaleel, and unto Aholiab, and unto every wise-hearted man in whose heart Jehovah hath given wisdom, every one whom his heart lifted up, to come near unto the work to do it.

- 3** Yo resevwa nan men Moyiz tout ofrann moun pèp Izrayèl yo te pote pou fè tou sa ki nesèsè pou kay Bondye a. Y al travay. Moun Izrayèl yo menm te toujou ap pote ofrann yo bay Moyiz chak maten, san pesonn pa t' fòse yo.

and they received from Moses all the offering which the children of Israel had brought for the work of the service of the sanctuary, with which to make it. They brought yet to him freewill-offerings every morning.

And they take from before Moses all the heave-offering which the sons of Israel have brought in for the work of the service of the sanctuary to do it; and still they have brought in unto him a willing-offering morning by morning.

- 4 Lè sa a, tout bòs atizan ki t'ap travay pou kay Bondye a kite travay yo t'ap fè a, yo vin jwenn Moyiz.

All the wise men, who performed all the work of the sanctuary, each came from his work which they did.

And all the wise men, who are doing all the work of the sanctuary, come each from his work which they are doing,

- 5 Yo di l' konsa: -Pèp la pote depase sa nou bezwen pou nou fini ak travay Seyè a te bay lòd fè a.

They spoke to Moses, saying, "The people bring much more than enough for the service of the work which Yahweh commanded to make."

and speak unto Moses, saying, `The people are multiplying to bring in more than sufficient for the service of the work which Jehovah commanded to make.`

- 6 Lè sa a, Moyiz fè pibliye lòd sa a nan tout kan an: -Pesonn, ni gason ni fanm, pa bezwen pote ankenn ofrann pou kay Bondye a ankò. Se konsa, yo te fè moun yo sispann pote lòt ofrann.

Moses gave commandment, and they caused it to be proclaimed throughout the camp, saying, "Let neither man nor woman make anything else for the offering for the sanctuary." So the people were restrained from bringing.

And Moses commandeth, and they cause a voice to pass over through the camp, saying, `Let not man or woman make any more work for the heave-offering of the sanctuary;` and the people are restrained from bringing,

- 7 Sa yo te pote deja a te menm twòp pou travay ki te gen pou fèt la.

For the stuff they had was sufficient for all the work to make it, and too much.

and the work hath been sufficient for them, for all the work, to do it, and to leave.

- 8 ¶ Yo pran ouvriye ki te pi abil nan travay la pou fè tant lan. Yo fè l' ak dis lèz twal fen blan tise byen sere, twal lenn koulè ble, violèt, wouj, avèk pòtre zanj cheriben bwode byen bèl sou tout kò l'.

All the wise-hearted men among those who did the work made the tent with ten curtains; of fine twined linen, blue, purple, and scarlet, with cherubim, the work of the skillful workman, they made them.

And all the wise-hearted ones among the doers of the work make the tabernacle; ten curtains of twined linen, and blue, and purple, and scarlet, [with] cherubs, work of a designer, he hath made them.

- 9 Chak lèz te mezire katòz mètr longè, de mètr lajè. Tout lèz yo te menm gwosè.

The length of each curtain was twenty-eight cubits, and the breadth of each curtain four cubits. All the curtains had one measure.

The length of the one curtain [is] eight and twenty by the cubit, and the breadth of the one curtain four by the cubit; one measure [is] to all the curtains.

**10** Yo pran senk lèz, yo koud yo ansanm. Apre sa, yo fè menm bagay la tou ak senk lòt lèz yo.  
He coupled five curtains to one another, and the other five curtains he coupled one to another.

And he joineth the five curtains one unto another, and the [other] five curtains he hath joined one unto another;

**11** Yo pran kòdon fèt ak twal ble, yo fè pasan, yo moute yo sou rebò dènye lèz nan chak gwoup.

He made loops of blue on the edge of the one curtain from the edge in the coupling. Likewise he made in the edge of the curtain that was outmost in the second coupling.

and he maketh loops of blue on the edge of the one curtain, at the end, in the joining; so he hath made in the edge of the outmost curtain, in the joining of the second;

**12** Yo mete senkant pasan nan premye lèz premye gwoup la ak senkant pasan nan dènye lèz dezyèm gwoup la yon jan pou yo koresponn de pa de.

He made fifty loops in the one curtain, and he made fifty loops in the edge of the curtain that was in the second coupling. The loops were opposite one to another.

fifty loops he hath made in the one curtain, and fifty loops hath he made in the end of the curtain which [is] in the joining of the second; the loops are taking hold one on another.

**13** Yo te fè senkant ti kwòk an lò. Yo pase kwòk yo nan pasan yo pou kenbe de gwoup rido yo ansanm. Se konsa, yo te fè yon sèl tant pou sèvi kay kote pou Bondye rete a.

He made fifty clasps of gold, and coupled the curtains one to another with the clasps: so the tent was a unit.

And he maketh fifty hooks of gold, and joineth the curtains one unto another by the hooks, and the tabernacle is one.

**14** ¶ Apre sa, yo fè onz lèz twal ak pwal kabrit pou kouvri tant kote Bondye rete a.

He made curtains of goats` hair for a covering over the tent. He made them eleven curtains.

And he maketh curtains of goats` [hair] for a tent over the tabernacle; eleven curtains he hath made them;

**15** Tout onz lèz yo te menm gwosè, chak te mezire kenz mèl longè ak de mèl lajè.

The length of each curtain was thirty cubits, and four cubits the breadth of each curtain. The eleven curtains had one measure.

the length of the one curtain [is] thirty by the cubit, and the breadth of the one curtain [is] four cubits; one measure [is] to the eleven curtains;

**16** Yo pran senk lèz, yo koud yo ansanm sou yon bò. Apre sa, yo fè menm bagay la ak sis lòt lèz yo apa.

He coupled five curtains by themselves, and six curtains by themselves.

and he joineth the five curtains apart, and the six curtains apart.

- 17** Yo mete senkant pasan sou rebò dènye lèz nan premye gwoup la ak senkant pasan sou rebò dènye lèz nan dezyèm gwoup la.

He made fifty loops on the edge of the curtain that was outmost in the coupling, and he made fifty loops on the edge of the curtain which was outmost in the second coupling.

And he maketh fifty loops on the outer edge of the curtain, in the joining; and fifty loops he hath made on the edge of the curtain which is joining the second;

- 18** Yo fè senkant ti kwòk an kwiv pou kenbe de gwoup lèz yo ansanm, pou yo ka fè yon sèl tant.

He made fifty clasps of brass to couple the tent together, that it might be a unit.

and he maketh fifty hooks of brass to join the tent -- to be one;

- 19** Yo fè yon kouvèti pou tant lan ak po belye tenn koulè wouj. Apre sa, yo fè yon lòt kouvèti ak po bazann pou ale anwo kouvèti ki fèt ak po belye a.

He made a covering for the tent of rams` skins dyed red, and a covering of sea cow hides above.

and he maketh a covering for the tent of rams` skins made red, and a covering of badgers` skins above.

- 20** Yo te fè ankadreman an bwa zakasya pou soutni tant Bondye a.

He made the boards for the tent of acacia wood, standing up.

And he maketh the boards for the tabernacle of shittim wood, standing up;

- 21** Chak ankadreman te mezire kenz pye longè sou vennsèt pous lajè.

Ten cubits was the length of a board, and a cubit and a half the breadth of each board.

ten cubits [is] the length of the [one] board, and a cubit and a half the breadth of the [one] board;

- 22** Yo chak te gen de bout ki depase ki te penmèt mare yo yonn ak lòt. Yo fè tout ankadreman kay la menm jan an tou.

Each board had two tenons, joined one to another. He made all the boards of the tent this way.

two handles [are] to the one board, joined one unto another; so he hath made for all the boards of the tabernacle.

- 23** Yo te fè ven ankadreman pou fasad sid la.

He made the boards for the tent: twenty boards for the south side southward.

And he maketh the boards for the tabernacle; twenty boards for the south side southward;

- 24** Yo fè karant sipò an ajan pou ale anba pye ankadreman yo, de sipò pou chak ankadreman.  
He made forty sockets of silver under the twenty boards; two sockets under one board for its two tenons, and two sockets under another board for its two tenons.  
and forty sockets of silver he hath made under the twenty boards, two sockets under the one board for its two handles, and two sockets under the other board for its two handles.
- 25** Yo fè ven ankadreman pou fasad nò a,  
For the second side of the tent, on the north side, he made twenty boards,  
And for the second side of the tabernacle, for the north side, he hath made twenty boards,
- 26** ak karant sipò an ajan, de pou chak ankadreman.  
and their forty sockets of silver; two sockets under one board, and two sockets under another board.  
and their forty sockets of silver, two sockets under the one board, and two sockets under the other board;
- 27** Pou fasad lwès kay Bondye a, ki bay sou dèyè, yo fè sis ankadreman  
For the far part of the tent westward he made six boards.  
and for the sides of the tabernacle, westward, hath he made six boards;
- 28** ak de lòt ankadreman ki pou fè kwen ki sou deyè kay Bondye a.  
He made two boards for the corners of the tent in the far part.  
and two boards hath he made for the corners of the tabernacle, in the two sides;
- 29** Kwen yo te mare yonn ak lòt pa anba, yo te bout-a-bout jouk anwo nan gwo bag la. Se konsa yo te moute de ankadreman ki te fè de kwen yo.  
They were double beneath, and in like manner they were all the way to the top of it to one ring. He did thus to both of them in the two corners.  
and they have been twins below, and together they are twins at its head, at the one ring; so he hath done to both of them at the two corners;
- 30** Konsa sa te fè wit ankadreman ak sèz sipò an ajan, de sipò pou chak ankadreman.  
There were eight boards, and their sockets of silver, sixteen sockets; under every board two sockets.  
and there have been eight boards; and their sockets of silver [are] sixteen sockets, two sockets under the one board.
- 31** Apre sa, yo fè travès yo an bwa zakasya. Yo mete senk pou ankadreman sou yon bò kay Bondye a,  
He made bars of acacia wood; five for the boards of the one side of the tent,  
And he maketh bars of shittim wood, five for the boards of the one side of the tabernacle,

- 32** senk pou ankadreman sou lòt bò a ak senk pou ankadreman sou bò lwès la pa dèyè.  
and five bars for the boards of the other side of the tent, and five bars for the boards of the tent for the hinder part westward.  
and five bars for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, and five bars for the boards of the tabernacle, for the sides westward;
- 33** Yo fè travès mitan an yon jan pou l' pase nan ren ankadreman yo, depi yon bout rive nan lòt bout la.  
He made the middle bar to pass through in the midst of the boards from the one end to the other.  
and he maketh the middle bar to enter into the midst of the boards from end to end;
- 34** Yo te kouvri ankadreman yo ak lò. Yo te fè bag an lò pou kenbe travès yo. Apre sa, yo kouvri tout travès yo ak lò tou.  
He overlaid the boards with gold, and made their rings of gold for places for the bars, and overlaid the bars with gold.  
and the boards he hath overlaid with gold, and their rings he hath made of gold, places for bars, and he overlayeth the bars with gold.
- 35** ¶ Yo fè rido a ak bon twal koulè ble, violèt epi wouj ansanm ak twal fen blan tise byen sere, avèk pòtre zanj cheriben bwode byen bèl sou tout kò l'.  
He made the veil of blue, purple, scarlet, and fine twined linen: with cherubim. He made it the work of a skillful workman.  
And he maketh the vail of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen, work of a designer he hath made it, [with] cherubs;
- 36** Yo fè kat poto an bwa zakasya pou rido a. Yo te kouvri yo ak lò, yo moute kwòk an lò sou yo. Yo travay kat sipò an ajan pou poto yo.  
He made four pillars of acacia for it, and overlaid them with gold. Their hooks were of gold. He cast four sockets of silver for them.  
and he maketh for it four pillars of shittim [wood], and overlayeth them with gold; their pegs [are] of gold; and he casteth for them four sockets of silver.
- 37** Pou fèmen kote yo antre nan tant lan, yo fè yon rido ak bon twal ble, violèt ak wouj, ansanm ak twal fen blan tise byen sere, bwode sou tout kò l'.  
He made a screen for the door of the tent, of blue, purple, scarlet, and fine twined linen, the work of an embroiderer;  
And he maketh a covering for the opening of the tent, of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen, work of an embroiderer,

- 38** Yo fè senk poto avèk kwòk. Yo kouvri tèt poto yo ak trenng pou soutni rido yo ak lò. Epi yo fè senk sipò an kwiv pou poto yo.

and the five pillars of it with their hooks. He overlaid their capitals and their fillets with gold, and their five sockets were of brass.

also its five pillars, and their pegs; and he overlaid their tops and their fillets [with] gold, and their five sockets [are] brass.

- 1** ¶ Bezaleyèl te fè Bwat Kontra a an bwa zakasya. Bwat la te mezire twa pye nèf pous longè, de pye twa pous lajè ak de pye twa pous wotè.

Bezalel made the ark of acacia wood. Its length was two and a half cubits, and its breadth a cubit and a half, and a cubit and a half its height.

And Bezaleel maketh the ark of shittim wood, two cubits and a half its length, and a cubit and a half its breadth, and a cubit and a half its height;

- 2** Li kouvri l' nèt, andedan kou deyò, ak pi bon kalite lò ki genyen. Li mete yon bòdi an lò fè wonn li.

He overlaid it with pure gold inside and outside, and made a molding of gold for it round about.

and he overlayeth it with pure gold within and without, and maketh for it a wreath of gold round about;

- 3** Li fonn lò pou fè kat gwo bag tou won pou bwat la. Li moute yonn sou chak kwen bwat la, de chak bò.

He cast four rings of gold for it, in its four feet; even two rings on its one side, and two rings on its other side.

and he casteth for it four rings of gold, on its four feet, even two rings on its one side, and two rings on its second side;

- 4** Li fè de jenn ti poto an bwa zakasya, li kouvri yo nèt ak lò.

He made poles of acacia wood, and overlaid them with gold.

and he maketh staves of shittim wood, and overlayeth them with gold,

- 5** Li pase poto yo nan twou bag yo, yonn sou chak bò bwat la pou yo te kapab pote l' kote yo vle.

He put the poles into the rings on the sides of the ark, to bear the ark.

and he bringeth in the staves into the rings, by the sides of the ark, to bear the ark.

- 6** Li fè yon kouvèti an bon lò pou bwat la. Kouvèti a te mezire twa pye nèf pous longè ak de pye twa pous lajè.

He made a mercy seat of pure gold. Its length was two and a half cubits, and a cubit and a half its breadth.

And he maketh a mercy-seat of pure gold, two cubits and a half its length, and a cubit and a half its breadth;

- 7** Li pran de gwo moso lò, li bat yo ak mato, li fè pòtre de zanj cheriben li moute sou de pwent kouvèti a,

He made two cherubim of gold. He made them of beaten work them, at the two ends of the mercy seat;

and he maketh two cherubs of gold, of beaten work he hath made them, at the two ends of the mercy-seat;

- 8** yonn sou bò gòch, lòt la sou bò dwat. Li fè yo tankou si yo te fè yon sèl pyès ak kouvèti a. one cherub at the one end, and one cherub at the other end. He made the cherubim of one piece with the mercy seat at its two ends.

one cherub at the end on this [side], and one cherub at the end on that, out of the mercy-seat he hath made the cherubs, at its two ends;

- 9** Zanj cheriben yo te gen zèl yo louvri anwo tèt yo pou kouvri kouvèti a. Yo te yonn anfas lòt, avèk tèt yo bese ap gade kouvèti a.

The cherubim spread out their wings on high, covering the mercy seat with their wings, with their faces toward one another. The faces of the cherubim were toward the mercy seat.

and the cherubs are spreading out wings on high, covering over the mercy-seat with their wings, and their faces [are] one towards another; towards the mercy-seat have the faces of the cherubs been.

- 10** ¶ Li fè tab la an bwa zakasya. Tab la te mezire twa pye longè, yon pye sis pous lajè ak de pye twa pous wotè.

He made the table of acacia wood. Its length was two cubits, and its breadth was a cubit, and its height was a cubit and a half.

And he maketh the table of shittim wood; two cubits its length, and a cubit its breadth, and a cubit and a half its height,

- 11** Li kouvri l' nèt ak pi bon lò ki genyen, li mete yon bòdi an lò fè wonn li.

He overlaid it with pure gold, and made a gold molding around it.

and overlayeth it with pure gold, and maketh for it a wreath of gold round about.

- 12** Li mete yon ankadreman kat pous lajè anba desi a fè wonn tab la. Epi li kouvri tout ankadreman an ak yon plak lò.

He made a border of a handbreadth around it, and made a golden molding on its border around it.

And he maketh for it a border of a handbreadth round about, and maketh a wreath of gold for its border round about;

- 13** Li fè kat gwo bag tou won an lò. Li moute yo nan kat kwen tab la kote pye yo moute a.  
He cast four rings of gold for it, and put the rings in the four corners that were on its four feet.  
and he casteth for it four rings of gold, and putteth the rings on the four corners which [are] to its four feet;
- 14** Li te moute bag won yo toupren ankadreman an. Se nan twou bag yo yo pase pote bwa ki pou sèvi pou pote tab la.  
The rings were close by the border, the places for the poles to carry the table.  
over-against the border have the rings been, places for staves to bear the table.
- 15** Li fè pote yo ak bwa zakasya, epi li kouvri yo nèt ak lò. Se pote sa yo ki sèvi pou pote tab la.  
He made the poles of acacia wood, and overlaid them with gold, to carry the table.  
And he maketh the staves of shittim wood, and overlayeth them with gold, to bear the table;
- 16** Li fè tout bagay ki pou ale sou tab la: asyèt, bòl, tas, gode, bagay ki pou sèvi lè y'ap fè sèvis pou Bondye. Li fè yo ak pi bon lò ki genyen.  
He made the vessels which were on the table, its dishes, its spoons, its bowls, and its pitchers with which to pour out, of pure gold.  
and he maketh the vessels which [are] upon the table, its dishes, and its bowls, and its cups, and the cups by which they pour out, of pure gold.
- 17** Li fè gwo lanp sèt branch lan ak pi bon lò ki genyen. Li pran yon sèl moso lò pou li fè lanp sèt branch lan: kò li, branch li yo, flè yo, boujon yo, ak fèy yo ki te fè yon sèl pyès ak li.  
He made the lampstand of pure gold. He made the lampstand of beaten work. Its base, its shaft, its cups, its buds, and its flowers were of one piece with it.  
And he maketh the candlestick of pure gold; of beaten work he hath made the candlestick, its base, and its branch, its calyxes, its knops, and its flowers, have been of the same;
- 18** Li te gen yon branch nan mitan ak twa branch chak bò.  
There were six branches going out of its sides: three branches of the lampstand out of its one side, and three branches of the lampstand out of its other side:  
and six branches are coming out of its sides, three branches of the candlestick out of its one side, and three branches of the candlestick out of its second side;

- 19** Sou chak branch sou kote yo, te gen pòtre twa flè nwa kajou ak tout boujon yo sou yo.  
Konsa, konsa, sou tout sis branch sou kote yo.

three cups made like almond-blossoms in one branch, a bud and a flower, and three cups made like almond-blossoms in the other branch, a bud and a flower: so for the six branches going out of the lampstand.

three calyxes, made like almonds, in the one branch, a knop and a flower; and three calyxes, made like almonds, in another branch, a knop and a flower; so to the six branches which are coming out of the candlestick.

- 20** Sou branch mitan an te gen kat flè nwa kajou avèk tout boujon yo sou yo.

In the lampstand were four cups made like almond-blossoms, its buds and its flowers;

And in the candlestick [are] four calyxes, made like almonds, its knops, and its flowers,

- 21** Te gen yon ti boujon anba chak pè branch sou kote yo.

and a bud under two branches of one piece with it, and a bud under two branches of one piece with it, and a bud under two branches of one piece with it, for the six branches going out of it.

and a knop under the two branches of the same, and a knop under the two branches of the same, and a knop under the two branches of the same, [are] to the six branches which are coming out of it;

- 22** Boujon yo ak branch yo te fè yon sèl pyès ak pye lanp sèt branch lan. Se yon sèl moso lò yo bat pou fè tout.

Their buds and their branches were of one piece with it. The whole thing was one beaten work of pure gold.

their knops and their branches have been of the same; all of it one beaten work of pure gold.

- 23** Li fè sèt ti lanp pou lanp sèt branch lan avèk pensèt pou netwaye lanp lan ak plato pou resevwa sann lan. Li fè yo ak pi bon lò ki genyen.

He made its seven lamps, and its snuffers, and its snuff dishes, of pure gold.

And he maketh its seven lamps, and its snuffers, and its snuff-dishes, of pure gold;

- 24** Li te pran swasannkenz liv bon lò pou fè lanp sèt branch lan ansanm ak tout bagay pou sèvi ak lanp sèt branch lan.

He made it of a talent of pure gold, with all its vessels.

of a talent of pure gold he hath made it, and all its vessels.

- 25 ¶ Bezaleyèl fè lòtèl pou boule lansan an ak bwa zakasya. Li fè l' kare kare: dizwit pous lajè, dizwit pous longè, trannsis pous wotè. Kat kòn yo te fè yon sèl pyès ak lòtèl la.**
- He made the altar of incense of acacia wood. It was square: its length was a cubit, and its breadth a cubit. Its height was two cubits. Its horns were of one piece with it.**
- And he maketh the perfume-altar of shittim wood; a cubit its length, and a cubit its breadth (square), and two cubits its height; its horns have been of the same;**
- 26 Bezaleyèl kouvri tout anwo lòtèl la, kat kote l' yo ansanm ak kat kòn li yo ak pi bon kalite lò ki genyen. Apre sa, li mete yon bòdi an lò fè wonn li.**
- He overlaid it with pure gold, its top, its sides around it, and its horns. He made a gold molding around it.**
- and he overlayeth it with pure gold, its top and its sides round about, and its horns; and he maketh for it a wreath of gold round about;**
- 27 Li fè de bag an lò, li moute yo anba bòdi a sou de kote lòtèl la. Se nan bag sa yo pou yo pase manch ki pou sèvi pou pote lòtèl la.**
- He made two golden rings for it under its molding crown, on its two ribs, on its two sides, for places for poles with which to carry it.**
- and two rings of gold he hath made for it under its wreath, at its two corners, at its two sides, for places for staves to bear it with them.**
- 28 Li fè manch yo an bwa zakasya epi li kouvri yo nèt ak lò.**
- He made the poles of acacia wood, and overlaid them with gold.**
- And he maketh the staves of shittim wood, and overlayeth them with gold;**
- 29 Bezaleyèl fè lwil ki pou sèvi pou mete moun osinon nenpòt bagay apa pou Bondye a ansanm ak lansan santi bon an, jan moun ki konn fè odè avèk ladrès yo fè yo.**
- He made the holy anointing oil and the pure incense of sweet spices, after the art of the perfumer.**
- and he maketh the holy anointing oil, and the pure spice-perfume -- work of a**
- 1 ¶ Bezaleyèl fè lòtèl pou boule ofrann yo an bwa zakasya. Li fè l' kare kare: Li te mezire sèt pye sis pous longè, sèt pye sis pous lajè, kat pye sis pous wotè.**
- He made the altar of burnt offering of acacia wood. It was square. Its length was five cubits, its breadth was five cubits, and its height was three cubits.**
- And he maketh the altar of burnt-offering of shittim wood, five cubits its length, and five cubits its breadth (square), and three cubits its height;**

- 2** Li travay kat kòn sou kat kwen lòtèl la. Kòn yo te fè yon sèl pyès ak lòtèl la. Apre sa, li kouvri tout ak kwiv.

He made its horns on its four corners. Its horns were of one piece with it, and he overlaid it with brass.

and he maketh its horns on its four corners; its horns have been of the same; and he overlayeth it with brass;

- 3** Li fè tout bagay ki pou mache ak lòtèl la: recho, pèl, fouchèt, plato pou resevwa sann, kivèt. Li fè tout bagay sa yo an kwiv.

He made all the vessels of the altar, the pots, the shovels, the basins, the flesh-hooks, and the fire pans. He made all its vessels of brass.

and he maketh all the vessels of the altar, the pots, and the shovels, and the sprinkling-pans, the forks, and the fire-pans; all its vessels he hath made of brass.

- 4** Li fè yon griyaj an kwiv pou lòtèl la, tankou griy pou griye vyann. Li mete griyaj la anba rebò lòtèl la, li fè l' soti anba rive mwaye wotè lòtèl la.

He made for the altar a grating of a network of brass, under the ledge around it beneath, reaching halfway up.

And he maketh for the altar a brazen grate of net-work, under its border beneath, unto its midst;

- 5** Li fè kat gwo bag tou won an kwiv, li mete yo nan kat pwent griyaj la. Se nan bag sa yo pou yo pase poto ki sèvi manch pou pote lòtèl la.

He cast four rings for the four ends of brass grating, to be places for the poles.

and he casteth four rings for the four ends of the brazen grate -- places for bars;

- 6** Apre sa, li fè manch an bwa zakasya, li kouvri yo an kwiv nèt.

He made the poles of acacia wood, and overlaid them with brass.

and he maketh the staves of shittim wood, and overlayeth them with brass;

- 7** Li pase manch yo nan bag won yo sou chak bò lòtèl la, pou yo ka pote lòtèl la. Li fè lòtèl la an planch. Tout anndan lòtèl la te rete vid.

He put the poles into the rings on the sides of the altar, with which to carry it. He made it hollow with planks.

and he bringeth in the staves into the rings on the sides of the altar, to bear it with them; hollow [with] boards he made it.

- 8** Bezaleyel pran moso kwiv poli ki te sèvi glas pou medam k'ap sèvi nan pòt antre Tant Randevou a, li fè yon gwo basen an kwiv avèk yon pye an kwiv tou pou mete l' chita.

He made the basin of brass, and its base of brass, out of the mirrors of the ministering women who ministered at the door of the tent of meeting.

And he maketh the laver of brass, and its base of brass, with the looking-glasses of the women assembling, who have assembled at the opening of the tent of meeting.

- 9 ¶ Li fè galeri a. Sou bò sid la, li moute yon seri rido fèt ak lèz twal fen blan tise byen sere, sou senkant mètr longè.

He made the court: for the south side southward the hangings of the court were of fine twined linen, one hundred cubits;

And he maketh the court; at the south side southward, the hangings of the court of twined linen, a hundred by the cubit,

- 10 Ven ankadreman yo ak ven sipò yo te fèt an kwiv. Kwòk potò yo ak trenng yo te an ajan. their pillars were twenty, and their sockets twenty, of brass; the hooks of the pillars and their fillets were of silver.

their pillars [are] twenty, and their brazen sockets twenty, the pegs of the pillars and their fillets [are] silver;

- 11 Menm jan an tou, sou bò nò a, li moute yon seri rido ki gen senkant mètr longè avèk ven potò sou ven sipò an kwiv. Kwòk potò yo ak trenng yo te an ajan.

For the north side one hundred cubits, their pillars twenty, and their sockets twenty, of brass; the hooks of the pillars, and their fillets, of silver.

and at the north side, a hundred by the cubit, their pillars [are] twenty, and their sockets of brass twenty; the pegs of the pillars and their fillets [are] silver;

- 12 Sou bò lwès la, li moute yon seri rido fèt ak lèz twal ki mezire ven mètr longè, avèk dis potò chita sou dis sipò avèk kwòk potò yo ak trenng yo an ajan.

For the west side were hangings of fifty cubits, their pillars ten, and their sockets ten; the hooks of the pillars, and their fillets, of silver.

and at the west side [are] hangings, fifty by the cubit; their pillars [are] ten, and their sockets ten; the pegs of the pillars and their fillets [are] silver;

- 13 Sou bò lès la, galeri a te gen swasannkenz pye lajè.

For the east side eastward fifty cubits.

and at the east side eastward fifty cubits.

- 14 Sou bò gòch espas kote yo antre a, li moute rido sou yon longè vennde pye sis pous avèk twa potò chita sou twa sipò.

The hangings for the one side were fifteen cubits; their pillars three, and their sockets three;

The hangings on the side [are] fifteen cubits, their pillars three, and their sockets three,

- 15 Sou bò dwat la, li moute rido sou yon longè vennde pye sis pous avèk twa potò chita sou twa sipò. Se konsa sa te fèt chak bò pòt kote yo antre a.

and so for the other side: on this hand and that hand by the gate of the court were hangings of fifteen cubits; their pillars three, and their sockets three.

and at the second side at the gate of the court, on this and on that, [are] hangings, fifteen cubits, their pillars three, and their sockets three;

- 16** Tout rido yo te fèt ak twal fen blan tise byen sere.

All the hangings around the court were of fine twined linen.

all the hangings of the court round about [are] of twined linen,

- 17** Sipò poto yo te fèt an kwiv. Kwòk poto yo ak trenng yo, te fèt an ajan. Tèt poto yo te kouvri an ajan. Tout poto galeri a te mare yonn ak lòt ak trenng an ajan.

The sockets for the pillars were of brass. The hooks of the pillars and their fillets were of silver; and the overlaying of their capitals, of silver; and all the pillars of the court were filleted with silver.

and the sockets for the pillars of brass, the pegs of the pillars and their fillets of silver, and the overlaying of their tops of silver, and all the pillars of the court are filleted with silver.

- 18** Rido ki te fèmen kote yo antre nan tant lan te bwode byen bèl sou tout kò l'. Li te fèt ak bon twal siperyè koulè ble, violèt ak wouj ansanm ak twal fen blan tise byen sere. Li te gen dis mètr longè, de mètr edmi wotè, tankou rido galeri a.

The screen for the gate of the court was the work of the embroiderer, of blue, purple, scarlet, and fine twined linen. Twenty cubits was the length, and the height in the breadth was five cubits, like to the hangings of the court.

And the covering of the gate of the court [is] the work of an embroiderer, of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen; and twenty cubits [is] the length, and the height with the breadth five cubits, over-against the hangings of the court;

- 19** Kat poto kwen, chita sou kat sipò an kwiv tou, t'ap soutni rido pòt la. Kwòk yo ak trenng yo te fèt an ajan. Tèt poto yo te kouvri an ajan.

Their pillars were four, and their sockets four, of brass; their hooks of silver, and the overlaying of their capitals, and their fillets, of silver.

and their pillars [are] four, and their sockets of brass four, their pegs [are] of silver, and the overlaying of their tops and their fillets [are] of silver;

- 20** Li fè tout pikèt pou tant lan ak pou galeri a an kwiv.

All the pins of the tent, and around the court, were of brass.

and all the pins for the tabernacle, and for the court round about, [are] of brass.

- 21** ¶ Men kantite metal yo te sèvi pou fè tant kote yo mete Bwat Kontra a. Dapre lòd Moyiz te bay, se pitit Levi yo ki te fè lis metal yo, epi se Itama, pitit Arawon, prèt la, ki t'ap dirije yo nan travay sa a.

This is the amount of material used for the tent, even the Tent of the Testimony, as they were counted, according to the commandment of Moses, for the service of the Levites, by the hand of Ithamar, the son of Aaron the priest.

These are the numberings of the tabernacle (the tabernacle of testimony), which hath been numbered by the command of Moses, the service of the Levites, by the hand of Ithamar son of Aaron the priest.

- 22 Bezaleyèl, pitit Ouri, pitit pitit Our, nan branch fanmi Jida a, te fè tou sa Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd fè a.**

**Bezalel the son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah, made all that Yahweh commanded Moses.**

**And Bezaleel son of Uri, son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah, hath made all that Jehovah commanded Moses;**

- 23 Se Owoliyab, pitit Ayisamak, nan branch fanmi Dann lan, ki te ede l'. Owoliyab sa a te yon bon bòs atizan ki te konn fè desen. Li te konn bwode lenn ble, violèt ak wouj ansanm ak twal fen blan.**

**With him was Oholiab, the son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, an engraver, and a skillful workman, and an embroiderer in blue, in purple, in scarlet, and in fine linen.**

**and with him [is] Aholiab son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, an engraver, and designer, and embroiderer in blue, and in purple, and in scarlet, and in linen.**

- 24 Tout lò yo te sèvi pou fè travay nan kote ki apa pou Bondye a, se te lò moun yo te ofri bay Bondye. Lò a te peze demil nèfsantrant (2930) liv, dapre mezi yo sèvi nan kote ki apa pou Seyè a.**

**All the gold that was used for the work in all the work of the sanctuary, even the gold of the offering, was twenty-nine talents, and seven hundred thirty shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary.**

**All the gold which is prepared for the work in all the work of the sanctuary (and it is the gold of the wave-offering) [is] twenty and nine talents, and seven hundred and thirty shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary.**

- 25 Ajan yo te ranmase pou resansman an te peze dimil swasanndis (10.070) liv, dapre mezi yo sèvi kote ki apa pou Seyè a.**

**The silver of those who were numbered of the congregation was one hundred talents, and one thousand seven hundred seventy-five shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary:**

**And the silver of those numbered of the company [is] a hundred talents, and a thousand and seven hundred and five and seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary;**

- 26 Sa se kantite ajan yo ranmase antou nan men moun ki te vin bay non yo lè resansman an. Chak moun te bay kantite yo te mande yo, ki vle di yon pyès ajan ki peze yon ons, dapre mezi yo sèvi kote yo mete apa pou Seyè a. Te gen sisantwamil senksansenkant (603.550) gason ki te gen ventan pou pi piti, ki te enskri nan resansman an.**

**a beka a head, that is, half a shekel, after the shekel of the sanctuary, for everyone who passed over to those who were numbered, from twenty years old and upward, for six hundred three thousand five hundred fifty men.**

**a bekah for a poll (half a shekel, by the shekel of the sanctuary,) for every one who is passing over unto those numbered, from a son of twenty years and upwards, for six hundred thousand, and three thousand, and five hundred and fifty.**

- 27** Nan dimil swasanndis (10.070) liv ajan yo, dimil (10.000) liv te sèvi pou fè sipò pou tant lan ansanm ak sipò pou rido yo. Chak sipò te pran san liv.

The one hundred talents of silver were for casting the sockets of the sanctuary, and the sockets of the veil; one hundred sockets for the one hundred talents, a talent for a socket.

And a hundred talents of silver are to cast the sockets of the sanctuary, and the sockets of the veil; a hundred sockets for the hundred talents, a talent for a socket;

- 28** Avèk swasanndis liv ajan ki te rete a, yo fè kwòk ak trenng pou poto yo, epi yo kouvri tèt poto yo.

Of the one thousand seven hundred seventy-five shekels he made hooks for the pillars, overlaid their capitals, and made fillets for them.

and the thousand and seven hundred and five and seventy he hath made pegs for the pillars, and overlaid their tops, and filleted them.

- 29** Yo te ofri bay Seyè a sèt mil katrevendis (7.090) liv kwiv antou.

The brass of the offering was seventy talents, and two thousand four hundred shekels.

And the brass of the wave-offering [is] seventy talents, and two thousand and four hundred shekels;

- 30** Yo sèvi ak kwiv la pou fè sipò ki nan pòt antre tanp lan, lòtèl la ak griyaj kwiv la ansanm ak tout bagay y'ap bezwen pou sèvi ak lòtèl la.

With this he made the sockets to the door of the tent of meeting, the brazen altar, the brazen grating for it, all the vessels of the altar,

and he maketh with it the sockets of the opening of the tent of meeting, and the brazen altar, and the brazen grate which it hath, and all the vessels of the altar,

- 31** Yo fè sipò pou galeri toutotou a, sipò pou pòt kote ki apa pou Seyè a, ansanm ak tout pikèt pou tant lan ak pou galeri a.

the sockets around the court, the sockets of the gate of the court, all the pins of the tent, and all the pins around the court.

and the sockets of the court round about, and the sockets of the gate of the court, and all the pins of the tabernacle, and all the pins of the court round about.

- 1** ¶ Yo pran twal siperyè koulè ble, violèt ak wouj, yo fè bèl rad seremoni pou prèt yo mete sou yo lè y'ap fè sèvis nan kote ki apa pou Bondye a. Yo fè rad tou pou Arawon mete sou li sèlman lè l'ap fè sèvis Bondye, dapre lòd Seyè a te bay Moyiz.

Of the blue, purple, and scarlet, they made finely worked garments, for ministering in the holy place, and made the holy garments for Aaron; as Yahweh commanded Moses.

And of the blue, and the purple, and the scarlet, they made coloured garments, to minister in the sanctuary; and they make the holy garments which [are] for Aaron, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.

- 2** Yo fè jile a ak lò, ak twal siperyè koulè ble, violèt ak wouj, ak twal fen blan tise byen sere.  
He made the ephod of gold, blue, purple, scarlet, and fine twined linen.

And he maketh the ephod, of gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen,

- 3** Yo pran fèy lò, yo bat yo, yo koupe yo an filang, yo travay yo nan twal ble, violèt ak wouj la, ansanm ak nan twal fen blan an. Yo bwode yo byen bèl ak anpil ladrès.

They beat the gold into thin plates, and cut it into wires, to work it in the blue, in the purple, in the scarlet, and in the fine linen, the work of the skillful workman.

and they expand the plates of gold, and have cut off wires to work in the midst of the blue, and in the midst of the purple, and in the midst of the scarlet, and in the midst of the linen -- work of a designer;

- 4** Yo fè zèpòlèt pou jile a. Yo tache yo yonn chak bò jile a pou kenbe moso devan an ak moso dèyè a nan plas yo.

They made shoulder-pieces for it, joined together. At the two ends it was joined together. shoulder-pieces they have made for it, joining; at its two ends it is joined.

- 5** Bèl sentiwon byen bwode ki mache ak jile a te fè yon sèl pyès ak li, ak menm kalite bodri a. Yo te fè l' an lò avèk twal siperyè koulè ble, violèt ak wouj, ansanm ak twal fen blan tise byen sere, dapre lòd Seyè a te bay Moyiz.

The skillfully woven band that was on it, with which to fasten it on, was of the same piece, like its work; of gold, of blue, purple, scarlet, and fine twined linen; as Yahweh commanded Moses.

And the girdle of his ephod which [is] on it is of the same, according to its work, of gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.

- 6** Apre sa, yo pran pyè oniks yo, yo moute yo chak sou yon gwo moso lò, yo grave non douz branch fanmi Izrayèl yo tankou lè y'ap grave non moun sou so.

They worked the onyx stones, enclosed in settings of gold, engraved with the engravings of a signet, according to the names of the children of Israel.

And they prepare the shoham stones, set, embroidered [with] gold, opened with openings of a signet, by the names of the sons of Israel;

- 7** Yo moute pyè yo sou de zèpòlèt jile a, pou yo toujou chonje branch fanmi pep Izrayèl yo, jan Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd la.

He put them on the shoulder-pieces of the ephod, to be stones of memorial for the children of Israel, as Yahweh commanded Moses.

and he setteth them on the shoulders of the ephod -- stones of memorial for the sons of Israel, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.

- 8** Yo fè plastwon an, yo bwode l' byen bèl ak anpil ladrès tankou jile a. Yo fè l' an lò ak twal siperyè koulè ble, violèt ak wouj ansanm ak twal fen blan tise byen sere.

He made the breastplate, the work of a skillful workman, like the work of the ephod; of gold, of blue, purple, scarlet, and fine twined linen.

And he maketh the breastplate, work of a designer, like the work of the ephod, of gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen;

- 9** Yo fè l' kare kare, epi yo double l'. Li te mezire nèf pous kare kare, li te double.

It was square. They made the breastplate double. Its length was a span, and its breadth a span, being double.

it hath been square; double they have made the breastplate, a span its length, and a span its breadth, doubled.

- 10** Yo moute kat ranje pyè sou li. Nan premye ranje a, yo mete yon pyè woubi, yon pyè topaz ak yon pyè emwòd.

They set in it four rows of stones. A row of ruby, topaz, and beryl was the first row;

And they fill in it four rows of stones; a row of a sardius, a topaz, and a carbuncle [is] the one row;

- 11** Nan dezyèm ranje a, yo mete yon pyè malachi, yon pyè safi ak yon pyè dyaman.

and the second row, a turquoise, a sapphire, and an emerald;

and the second row an emerald, a sapphire, and a diamond;

- 12** Nan twazyèm ranje a, yo mete yon pyè opal, yon pyè agat ak yon pyè ametis.

and the third row, a jacinth, an agate, and an amethyst;

and the third row an opal, an agate, and an amethyst;

- 13** Nan katriyèm ranje a, yo mete yon pyè krizolit, yon pyè oniks ak yon pyè jasp. Yo te moute chak pyè sou yon moso lò.

and the fourth row, a chrysolite, an onyx, and a jasper. They were enclosed in gold settings.

and the fourth row a beryl, an onyx, and a jasper -- set, embroidered [with] gold, in their settings.

- 14** Te gen antou douz pyè ak non douz branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo grave yonn sou chak pyè. Yo te grave yon non sou chak pyè tankou lè òfèv ap grave so sou bag.

The stones were according to the names of the children of Israel, twelve, according to their names; like the engravings of a signet, everyone according to his name, for the twelve tribes.

And the stones, according to the names of the sons of Israel, are twelve, according to their names, openings of a signet, each according to his name, for the twelve tribes.

- 15** Yo fè ti chenn pou plastwon an. Ti chenn yo te trese tankou ti kòdon. Yo te fèt ak pi bon kalite lò ki genyen.

**They made on the breastplate chains like cords, of braided work of pure gold.**

**And they make on the breastplate wreathed chains, work of thick bands, of pure gold;**

- 16** Apre sa, yo fè de moso lò pou moute pyè yo ak de bag an lò. Yo moute de bag yo nan de bout anwo plastwon an.

**They made two settings of gold, and two gold rings, and put the two rings on the two ends of the breastplate.**

**and they make two embroidered things of gold, and two rings of gold, and put the two rings on the two ends of the breastplate,**

- 17** Yo mare de ti kòdon an lò yo nan de bag yo, nan bout anwo plastwon an.

**They put the two braided chains of gold in the two rings at the ends of the breastplate.**

**and they put the two thick bands of gold on the two rings on the ends of the breastplate;**

- 18** Yo pran de lòt bout chenn yo, yo fè yo pase sou devan jile a. Yo tache yo sou de moso lò yo ki sou zèpòlèt jile a.

**The other two ends of the two braided chains they put on the two settings, and put them on the shoulder-pieces of the ephod, in the front of it.**

**and the two ends of the two thick bands they have put on the two embroidered things, and they put them on the shoulders of the ephod, over-against its front.**

- 19** Yo fè de lòt bag an lò, yo tache yo nan bout anba plastwon an sou lanvè, nan bòdi a toupre jile a.

**They made two rings of gold, and put them on the two ends of the breastplate, on the edge of it, which was toward the side of the ephod inward.**

**And they make two rings of gold, and set [them] on the two ends of the breastplate, on its border, which [is] on the side of the ephod within;**

- 20** Yo fè de lòt bag an lò ankò, yo tache yo anba de zèpòlèt jile a, sou devan, toupre kouti a anwo sentiwon jile a.

**They made two rings of gold, and put them on the two shoulder-pieces of the ephod underneath, in the front of it, close by its coupling, above the skillfully woven band of the ephod.**

**and they make two rings of gold, and put them on the two shoulders of the ephod below, over-against its front, over-against its joining, above the girdle of the ephod;**

- 21** Yo mare de bag plastwon an ak de bag jile a ansanm ak yon kòdon ble pou plastwon an bat sou sentiwon jile a. Konsa, plastwon an p'ap ka soti detache sou jile a. Yo fè tou sa dapre lòd Seyè a te bay Moyiz.

They bound the breastplate by its rings to the rings of the ephod with a lace of blue, that it might be on the skillfully woven band of the ephod, and that the breastplate might not come loose from the ephod, as Yahweh commanded Moses.

and they bind the breastplate by its rings unto the rings of the ephod, with a ribbon of blue, to be above the girdle of the ephod, and the breastplate is not loosed from off the ephod, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.

- 22** Apre sa, yo pran twal ble, yo fè rad ki pou ale anba jile a.

He made the robe of the ephod of woven work, all of blue.

And he maketh the upper robe of the ephod, work of a weaver, completely of blue;

- 23** Nan mitan rad la, yo fè yon twou pou pase nan tèt prèt la, epi yo mete yon doubli nan ankoli a tankou yo fè l' pou varèz an po bèt yo, pou li pa chire.

The opening of the robe in the midst of it was like the opening of a coat of mail, with a binding around its opening, that it should not be torn.

and the opening of the upper robe [is] in its midst, as the opening of a habergeon, a border [is] to its opening round about, it is not rent;

- 24** Yo pran twal koulè ble, violèt ak wouj ansanm ak twal fen blan tise byen sere, yo fè bodri an fòm grenad sou tout woulèt anba rad la.

They made on the skirts of the robe pomegranates of blue, purple, scarlet, and twined linen.

and they make on the hems of the upper robe pomegranates of blue, and purple, and scarlet, twined.

- 25** Yo fè ti klòch an lò, yo mete yo nan espas ki separe grenad yo sou tout woulèt rad la. Ti klòch yo ak grenad yo te fè wonn rad la.

They made bells of pure gold, and put the bells between the pomegranates around the skirts of the robe, between the pomegranates;

And they make bells of pure gold, and put the bells in the midst of the pomegranates, on the hems of the upper robe, round about, in the midst of the pomegranates;

- 26** Yon ti klòch, yon grenad, yon ti klòch, yon grenad sou tout woulèt rad la pa anba, jouk yo fè tout tou rad pou Arawon mete sou li lè l'ap fè sèvis la, jan Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd fè l'

a bell and a pomegranate, a bell and a pomegranate, around the skirts of the robe, to minister in, as Yahweh commanded Moses.

a bell and a pomegranate, a bell and a pomegranate, [are] on the hems of the upper robe, round about, to minister in, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.

- 27** Yo pran twal fen blan, yo fè chemiz pou Arawon ak pou pitit gason l' yo.  
They made the coats of fine linen of woven work for Aaron, and for his sons,  
And they make the coats of linen, work of a weaver, for Aaron and for his sons,
- 28** Yo pran twal fen blan, yo fè mouchwa tèt la ak ganiti pou bonnèt yo pou moun rekonèt grad yo. Epi yo pran twal fen blan tise byen sere, yo fè kalson yo.  
and the turban of fine linen, and the linen headbands of fine linen, and the linen breeches of fine twined linen,  
and the mitre of linen, and the beautiful bonnets of linen, and the linen trousers, of twined linen,
- 29** Yo pran twal fen blan tise byen sere ak bon twal siperyè koulè ble, violèt ak wouj, yo fè sentiwon bwode byen bèl la, jan Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd fè l' la.  
and the sash of fine twined linen, and blue, and purple, and scarlet, the work of the embroiderer, as Yahweh commanded Moses.  
and the girdle of twined linen, and blue, and purple, and scarlet, work of an embroiderer, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 30** Yo fè ti plak lò ki pou ale sou mouchwa tèt la ak pi bon kalite lò ki genyen. Yo grave pawòl sa a sou li: Apa pou Seyè a, tankou lè y'ap grave so sou bag.  
They made the plate of the holy crown of pure gold, and wrote on it a writing, like the engravings of a signet: "HOLY TO YAHWEH."  
And they make the flower of the holy crown of pure gold, and write on it a writing, openings of a signet, `Holy to Jehovah;`
- 31** Yo mare l' ak yon ti kòdon ble anwo nèt sou devan mouchwa tèt la, dapre lòd Seyè a te bay Moyiz.  
They tied to it a lace of blue, to fasten it on the turban above, as Yahweh commanded Moses.  
and they put on it a ribbon of blue, to put [it] on the mitre above, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 32** ¶ Se konsa yo te fin fè tout travay pou Tant Randevou a, kote pou Bondye rete a. Moun pèp Izrayèl yo te fè tout bagay dapre lòd Seyè a te di Moyiz la. Wi, se konsa yo te fè l'.  
Thus all the work of the tent of the tent of meeting was finished. The children of Israel did according to all that Yahweh commanded Moses; so they did.  
And all the service of the tabernacle of the tent of meeting is completed; and the sons of Israel do according to all that Jehovah hath commanded Moses; so they have done.

- 33** Yo pran tout bagay, yo pote yo bay Moyiz, depi tant lan, kay kote pou Bondye rete a, ak tout bagay ki mache avè li yo, kwòk li yo, ankadreman li yo, trenng li yo, poto li yo ak sipò yo,
- They brought the tent to Moses, the tent, with all its furniture, its clasps, its boards, its bars, its pillars, its sockets,
- And they bring in the tabernacle unto Moses, the tent, and all its vessels, its hooks, its boards, its bars, and its pillars, and its sockets;
- 34** twati ki fèt ak po belye tenn tou wouj yo, twati yo fè ak po bazann ak rido pou kache Bwat Kontra a,
- the covering of rams` skins dyed red, the covering of sea cow hides, the veil of the screen, and the covering of rams` skins, which are made red, and the covering of badgers` skins, and the veil of the covering;
- 35** bwat ki gen de moso ròch kontra yo, manch li yo ak kouvèti a,
- the ark of the testimony with its poles, the mercy seat,
- the ark of the testimony and its staves, and the mercy-seat;
- 36** tab la ak tou sa ki pou sèvi ak tab la, pen yo ofri bay Bondye a,
- the table, all its vessels, the show bread,
- the table, all its vessels, and the bread of the presence;
- 37** gwo lanp sèt branch fèt an lò a, ti lanp ki pou moute an liy dwat sou li yo, avèk tou sa ki pou sèvi ak lanp sèt branch lan ansanm ak lwil pou lanp yo,
- the pure lampstand, its lamps, even the lamps to be set in order, all its vessels, the oil for the light,
- the pure candlestick, its lamps, the lamps of arrangement, and all its vessels, and the oil for the light.
- 38** lòtèl fèt an lò a, lwil pou mete moun osinon bagay apa pou Bondye a, lansan ki santi bon an ak rido pou fèmen kote pou antre nan tant lan,
- the golden altar, the anointing oil, the sweet incense, the screen for the door of the Tent, And the golden altar, and the anointing oil, and the spice-perfume, and the covering of the opening of the tent;
- 39** lòtèl fèt an kwiv la avèk griyaj an kwiv la, manch yo ak tou sa ki pou sèvi ak lòtèl la, basen lan ak pye l' a,
- the brazen altar, its grating of brass, its poles, all of its vessels, the basin and its base, the brazen altar and the brazen grate which it hath, its staves, and all its vessels, the laver and its base.

- 40** rido pou galeri a, potò yo, sipò yo, rido pou fèmèn kote pou yo antre sou galeri a, kòd yo, pikèt yo ak tou sa yo bezwen pou fè sèvis nan Tant Randevou a kote pou Bondye rete a, the hangings of the court, its pillars, its sockets, the screen for the gate of the court, its cords, its pins, all the instruments of the service of the tent, for the tent of meeting, The hangings of the court, its pillars, and its sockets; and the covering for the gate of the court, its cords, and its pins; and all the vessels of the service of the tabernacle, for the tent of meeting;
- 41** bèl rad seremoni pou yo mete lè y'ap fè sèvis nan kote ki apa pou Bondye a, rad pou Arawon, prèt la, mete sou li ansanm ak rad pou pitit gason l' yo mete sou yo lè y'ap fè travay prèt yo. the finely worked garments for ministering in the holy place, the holy garments for Aaron the priest, and the garments of his sons, to minister in the priest's office. the coloured clothes to minister in the sanctuary, the holy garments for Aaron the priest, and the garments of his sons, to act as priest in.
- 42** Se konsa moun pèp Izrayèl yo te fè tout travay la jan Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd fè l' la. According to all that Yahweh commanded Moses, so the children of Israel did all the According to all that Jehovah hath commanded Moses, so have the sons of Israel done all the service;
- 43** Moyiz egzaminen travay yo te fè a, li wè yo te fè l' jan Seyè a te bay lòd fè l' la. Wi, se konsa yo te fè l'. Lèfini, Moyiz beni yo. Moses saw all the work, and, behold, they had done it as Yahweh had commanded, even so had they done it: and Moses blessed them. and Moses seeth all the work, and lo, they have done it as Jehovah hath commanded; so they have done. And Moses doth bless them.
- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa: Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying, And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 2** -Sou premye jou premye mwa a, w'a moute Tant Randevou a kote pou Bondye rete a. "On the first day of the first month you shall raise up the tent of the Tent of Meeting. `On the first day of the month, in the first month, thou dost raise up the tabernacle of the tent of meeting,
- 3** W'a mete bwat ki gen ròch kontra a ladan l'. y'a kache bwat la ak rido a. You shall put the ark of the testimony in it, and you shall screen the ark with the veil. and hast set there the ark of the testimony, and hast covered over the ark with the veil,

- 4** Apre sa, w'a pote tab la vini, w'a pran tout bagay ki pou sèvi ak tab la, w'a ranje yo sou li byen ranje. W'a fè pote lanp sèt branch lan tou, w'a moute ti lanp yo sou li.

You shall bring in the table, and set in order the things that are on it. You shall bring in the lampstand, and light the lamps of it.

and hast brought in the table, and set its arrangement in order, and hast brought in the candlestick, and caused its lamps to go up.

- 5** W'a pran lòtèl an lò pou boule lansan an, w'a mete l' devan bwat ki gen ròch kontra yo, w'a moute rido ki pou fèmen kote pou moun antre nan tant lan.

You shall set the golden altar for incense before the ark of the testimony, and put the screen of the door to the tent.

And thou hast put the golden altar for perfume before the ark of the testimony, and hast put the covering of the opening to the tabernacle,

- 6** W'a pran lòtèl pou boule bèt yo ofri yo, w'a mete l' devan kote pou moun antre nan Tant Randevou a.

You shall set the altar of burnt offering before the door of the tent of the tent of meeting.

and hast put the altar of the burnt-offering before the opening of the tabernacle of the tent of meeting,

- 7** W'a mete basen lan nan espas ki ant Tant Randevou a ak lòtèl la. W'a mete dlo ladan l'.

You shall set the basin between the tent of meeting and the altar, and shall put water therein.

and hast put the laver between the tent of meeting and the altar, and hast put water there.

- 8** W'a moute galeri a fè wonn tant lan, w'a moute rido ki pou fèmen kote pou moun antre sou galeri a.

You shall set up the court around it, and hang up the screen of the gate of the court.

And thou hast set the court round about, and hast placed the covering of the gate of the court,

- 9** W'a pran lwil yo sèvi pou mete moun osinon bagay apa pou Bondye a, w'a voye l' sou tant Bondye a, sou tout bagay ki ladan l'. Se konsa w'a mete tant lan ak tou sa ki ladan li apa pou mwen. y'a tounen bagay ki apa pou mwen nèt.

You shall take the anointing oil, and anoint the tent, and all that is in it, and shall make it holy, and all its furniture: and it will be holy.

and hast taken the anointing oil, and anointed the tabernacle, and all that [is] in it, and hallowed it, and all its vessels, and it hath been holy;

- 10** W'a voye lwil la tou sou lòtèl pou boule ofrann bèt yo, ak sou tout bagay ki sèvi avè l'. Se konsa w'a mete lòtèl la apa pou mwen, l'a pou mwen nèt ale.
- You shall anoint the altar of burnt offering, with all its vessels, and sanctify the altar: and the altar will be most holy.
- and thou hast anointed the altar of the burnt-offering, and all its vessels, and sanctified the altar, and the altar hath been most holy;
- 11** W'a voye lwil la tou sou basen lan ak sou pye l' a. Se konsa w'a mete yo apa pou mwen. You shall anoint the basin and its base, and sanctify it.
- and thou hast anointed the laver and its base, and sanctified it.
- 12** Apre sa, w'a fè Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo pwoche bò kote yo antre nan Tant Randevou a. W'a pran dlo, w'a benyen yo byen benyen.
- You shall bring Aaron and his sons to the door of the tent of meeting, and shall wash them with water.
- And thou hast brought near Aaron and his sons unto the opening of the tent of meeting, and hast bathed them with water;
- 13** W'a mete rad seremoni yo sou Arawon. Lèfini, w'a vide lwil sou tèt li. W'a mete l' apa pou mwen pou l' ka sèvi m' prèt.
- You shall put on Aaron the holy garments; and you shall anoint him, and sanctify him, that he may minister to me in the priest's office.
- and thou hast clothed Aaron with the holy garments, and anointed him, and sanctified him, and he hath acted as priest to Me.
- 14** W'a fè pitit gason l' yo pwoche tou. W'a mete chemiz sou yo.
- You shall bring his sons, and put coats on them.
- And his sons thou dost bring near, and hast clothed them with coats,
- 15** W'a vide lwil sou yo menm jan ou te vide lwil sou papa yo pou yo ka sèvi m' prèt. Seremoni sa a va mete yo apa pou yo ka toujou sèvi m' prèt, de pitit an pitit.
- You shall anoint them, as you anointed their father, that they may minister to me in the priest's office. Their anointing shall be to them for an everlasting priesthood throughout their generations.
- and anointed them as thou hast anointed their father, and they have acted as priests to Me, and their anointing hath been to be to them for a priesthood age-during, to their generations.
- 16** ¶ Moyiz te fè tou sa Seyè a te ba li lòd fè. Wi, li fè tout bagay jan Seyè a te mande l' la.
- Thus did Moses: according to all that Yahweh commanded him, so he did.
- And Moses doth according to all that Jehovah hath commanded him; so he hath done.

- 17** Sou premye jou premye mwa nan dezyèm lanne a, yo kanpe tant lan.

It happened in the first month in the second year, on the first day of the month, that the tent was raised up.

And it cometh to pass, in the first month, in the second year, in the first of the month, the tabernacle hath been raised up;

- 18** Moyiz fè kanpe tant lan. Li mete sipò yo nan pozisyon yo, li poze ankadreman yo, li moute trenng yo nan plas yo, li drese poto yo.

Moses raised up the tent, and laid its sockets, and set up the boards of it, and put in the bars of it, and raised up its pillars.

and Moses raiseth up the tabernacle, and setteth its sockets, and placeth its boards, and placeth its bars, and raiseth its pillars,

- 19** Li louvri twal tant lan sou kay la, epi li mete twati tant lan anwo l', jan Seyè a te ba li lòd fè a.

He spread the covering over the tent, and put the roof of the tent above on it, as Yahweh commanded Moses.

and spreadeth the tent over the tabernacle, and putteth the covering of the tent upon it above, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.

- 20** Li pran ròch kontra yo, li mete yo nan bwat la. Li pase manch yo nan bag yo, epi li mete kouvèti a anwo bwat la.

He took and put the testimony into the ark, and set the poles on the ark, and put the mercy seat above on the ark.

And he taketh and putteth the testimony unto the ark, and setteth the staves on the ark, and putteth the mercy-seat on the ark above;

- 21** Apre sa, li pote Bwat Kontra a andedan kay la, epi li moute rido yo. Se konsa, li kache Bwat Kontra a, jan Seyè a te ba li lòd la.

He brought the ark into the tent, and set up the veil of the screen, and screened the ark of the testimony, as Yahweh commanded Moses.

and bringeth in the ark unto the tabernacle, and placeth the vail of the covering, and covereth over the ark of the testimony, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.

- 22** Li mete tab la nan plas li nan Tant Randevou a, sou bò nò tant lan, pa deyò rido a.

He put the table in the tent of meeting, on the side of the tent northward, outside of the veil.

And he putteth the table in the tent of meeting, on the side of the tabernacle northward, at the outside of the vail,

- 23** Li ranje pen yo byen ranje sou tab la devan Seyè a, jan Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd fè l' la.  
He set the bread in order on it before Yahweh, as Yahweh commanded Moses.  
and setteth in order upon it the arrangement of bread, before Jehovah, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 24** Apre sa, Moyiz mete lanp sèt branch lan nan Tant Randevou a, sou bò sid tant lan anfas tab la.  
He put the lampstand in the tent of meeting, opposite the table, on the side of the tent southward.  
And he putteth the candlestick in the tent of meeting, over-against the table, on the side of the tabernacle southward,
- 25** Li ranje ti lanp yo devan Seyè a, dapre lòd Seyè a te bay Moyiz.  
He lit the lamps before Yahweh, as Yahweh commanded Moses.  
and causeth the lamps to go up before Jehovah, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 26** Li mete lòtèl an lò a nan Tant Randevou a, devan rido a.  
He put the golden altar in the tent of meeting before the veil;  
And he setteth the golden altar in the tent of meeting, before the vail,
- 27** Li fè boule lansan santi bon sou li, jan Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd fè a.  
and he burnt incense of sweet spices on it, as Yahweh commanded Moses.  
and maketh perfume on it -- spice-perfume -- as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 28** Li moute rido yo kote pou yo pase antre nan tant lan.  
He put up the screen of the door to the tent.  
And he setteth the covering of the opening to the tabernacle,
- 29** Li mete lòtèl pou boule bèt yo ofri yo devan kote pou yo antre nan Tant Randevou a. Apre sa, li pran bèt yo ofri yo, li touye yo, li boule yo sou lòtèl la ansanm ak lòt ofrann yo, jan Seyè a te ba li lòd fè a.  
He set the altar of burnt offering at the door of the tent of the tent of meeting, and offered on it the burnt offering and the meal-offering, as Yahweh commanded Moses.  
and the altar of the burnt-offering he hath set at the opening of the tabernacle of the tent of meeting, and causeth the burnt-offering to go up upon it, and the present, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.

- 30** Li mete basen lan nan espas ki nan mitan Tant Randevou a ak lòtèl la, epi li mete dlo ladan l'.

He set the basin between the tent of meeting and the altar, and put water therein, with which to wash.

And he putteth the laver between the tent of meeting and the altar, and putteth water there for washing,

- 31** Moyiz, Arawon ansanm ak pitit Arawon yo lave men yo ak pye yo nan basen lan.

Moses, Aaron, and his sons washed their hands and their feet there.

and Moses and Aaron and his sons have washed their hands and their feet at the same;

- 32** Depi y'ap antre nan Tant Randevou a, depi y'ap pwoche bò lòtèl la, yo te lave men yo ak pye yo, jan Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd pou yo fè a.

When they went into the tent of meeting, and when they came near to the altar, they washed, as Yahweh commanded Moses.

in their going in unto the tent of meeting, and in their drawing near unto the altar, they wash, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.

- 33** Apre sa, li moute galeri a fè wonn tant lan ak lòtèl la, li mete rido kote pou yo pase antre nan tant lan. Se konsa Moyiz te fin fè travay la.

He raised up the court around the tent and the altar, and set up the screen of the gate of the court. So Moses finished the work.

And he raiseth up the court round about the tabernacle, and about the altar, and placeth the covering of the gate of the court; and Moses completeth the work.

- 34** ¶ Nwaj la kouvri Tant Randevou a, epi limyè prezans Seyè a plen tant lan.

Then the cloud covered the tent of meeting, and the glory of Yahweh filled the tent.

And the cloud covereth the tent of meeting, and the honour of Jehovah hath filled the tabernacle;

- 35** Moyiz pa t' kapab antre nan Tant Randevou a, paske nwaj la te rete anplas anwo tant lan, epi limyè prezans Seyè a te plen tant lan.

Moses wasn't able to enter into the tent of meeting, because the cloud stayed on it, and Yahweh's glory filled the tent.

and Moses hath not been able to go in unto the tent of meeting, for the cloud hath tabernacled on it, and the honour of Jehovah hath filled the tabernacle.

- 36** Pandan tout tan moun pèp Izrayèl yo t'ap vwayaje a, se sèlman lè nwaj la te leve soti anwo tant lan yo te ka derape.

When the cloud was taken up from over the tent, the children of Israel went onward, throughout all their journeys;

And in the going up of the cloud from off the tabernacle the sons of Israel journey in all their journeys;

**37** Men, si nwaj la pa t' leve anwo tant lan, yo pa t' pati. Yo te tann jouk nwaj la te leve.  
 but if the cloud wasn't taken up, then they didn't travel until the day that it was taken up.  
 and if the cloud go not up then they journey not, until the day of its going up:

**38** Lajounen, nwaj Seyè a te rete anwo tant lan, men lannwit, se te yon dife tout pèp Izrayèl la te wè klere nan nwaj la. Se konsa sa te fèt pandan tout vwayaj la.

For the cloud of Yahweh was on the tent by day, and there was fire in the cloud by night, in the sight of all the house of Israel, throughout all their journeys.

for the cloud of Jehovah [is] on the tabernacle by day, and fire is in it by night, before the eyes of all the house of Israel in all their journeys.

**1** ¶ Seyè a rete nan Tant Randevou a, li rele Moyiz, li di l' konsa:

Yahweh called to Moses, and spoke to him out of the Tent of Meeting, saying,

And Jehovah calleth unto Moses, and speaketh unto him out of the tent of meeting, saying,

**2** -W'a pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo, w'a di yo: Lè yon moun vle fè Seyè a yon ofrann, si se yon bèt li vle ofri, l'a ofri yon bèt osinon yon kabrit ou ankò yon mouton l'a pran nan bèt li yo.

"Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, `When anyone of you offers an offering to Yahweh, you shall offer your offering of the cattle, of the herd and of the flock.

`Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, Any man of you when he doth bring near an offering to Jehovah, out of the cattle -- out of the herd, or out of the flock -- ye do bring near your offering.

**3** ¶ Si se yon gwo bèt li vle ofri pou yo boule pou Seyè a, l'a mennen yon towò bèf ki pa gen ankenn enfimite. L'a vin avè l' jouk devan pòt Tant Randevou a pou Seyè a ka asepte l'.

If his offering is a burnt offering of the herd, he shall offer it a male without blemish. He shall offer it at the door of the tent of meeting, that he may be accepted before Yahweh.

`If his offering [is] a burnt-offering out of the herd -- a male, a perfect one, he doth bring near, unto the opening of the tent of meeting he doth bring it near, at his pleasure, before Jehovah;

**4** L'a mete men l' sou tèt bèt l'ap ofri a pou Bondye ka asepte l' tankou yon ofrann l'ap fè pou mande Bondye fè li gras.

He shall lay his hand on the head of the burnt offering, and it shall be accepted for him to make atonement for him.

and he hath laid his hand on the head of the burnt-offering, and it hath been accepted for him to make atonement for him;

- 5 L'a touye towo a la devan Seyè a. Apre sa, prèt yo, pitit Arawon yo, va pran san an pou yo ofri l' bay Seyè a. Lèfini, y'a voye san an sou kat bò lotèl ki toupre pòt Tant Randevou a.**

**He shall kill the bull before Yahweh. Aaron`s sons, the priests, shall present the blood and sprinkle the blood around on the altar that is at the door of the tent of meeting.**

**and he hath slaughtered the son of the herd before Jehovah; and sons of Aaron, the priests, have brought the blood near, and sprinkled the blood on the altar round about, which [is] at the opening of the tent of meeting.**

- 6 Apre sa, y'a kòche towo a, y'a koupe l' an moso.**

**He shall flay the burnt-offering, and cut it into its pieces.**

**And he hath stripped the burnt-offering, and hath cut it into its pieces;**

- 7 Prèt yo, pitit Arawon, prèt la, va limen dife sou lotèl la, y'a mete bwa nan dife a.**

**The sons of Aaron the priest shall put fire on the altar, and lay wood in order on the fire; and the sons of Aaron the priest have put fire on the altar, and arranged wood on the fire;**

- 8 Apre sa, prèt yo, pitit Arawon yo, va mete moso vyann yo ansanm ak tèt la ak moso grès yo sou dife ki sou lotèl la.**

**and Aaron`s sons, the priests, shall lay the pieces, the head, and the fat in order on the wood that is on the fire which is on the altar;**

**and sons of Aaron, the priests, have arranged the pieces, with the head and the fat, on the wood, which [is] on the fire, which [is] on the altar;**

- 9 Moun k'ap fè ofrann lan va lave tripay yo ak pye dèyè yo nan dlo. Lèfini, prèt yo va ofri yo bay Seyè a. Konsa y'a boule tout ofrann lan nèt sou lotèl la. Se sa yo rele yon ofrann bèt ou boule pou Seyè a, yon ofrann ou boule nèt nan dife epi k'ap fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li.**

**but its innards and its legs he shall wash with water. The priest shall burn the whole on the altar, for a burnt offering, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh.**

**and its inwards and its legs he doth wash with water; and the priest hath made perfume with the whole on the altar, a burnt-offering, a fire-offering of sweet fragrance to Jehovah.**

- 10 ¶ Si se yon ti bèt moun lan vle ofri pou boule nèt pou Seyè a, l'a ofri yon ti bouk kabrit osinon yon belye mouton ki pa gen ankenn enfimite.**

**If his offering is of the flock, of the sheep, or of the goats, for a burnt offering, he shall offer it a male without blemish.**

**And if his offering [is] out of the flock -- out of the sheep or out of the goats -- for a burnt-offering, a male, a perfect one, he doth bring near,**

- 11** L'a touye l' sou bò nò lotèl la, devan Seyè a. Apre sa, prèt yo, pitit Arawon yo, va voye san an sou kat bò lotèl la.
- He shall kill it on the side of the altar northward before Yahweh. Aaron`s sons, the priests, shall sprinkle its blood around on the altar.
- and he hath slaughtered it by the side of the altar northward, before Jehovah; and sons of Aaron, the priests, have sprinkled its blood on the altar round about;
- 12** Lèfini, nonm lan va koupe l' an moso. Prèt yo va mete tout moso yo ansanm ak tèt la ak moso grès yo sou dife ki sou lotèl la.
- He shall cut it into its pieces, with its head and its fat. The priest shall lay them in order on the wood that is on the fire which is on the altar,
- and he hath cut it into its pieces, and its head and its fat, and the priest hath arranged them on the wood, which [is] on the fire, which [is] on the altar;
- 13** Moun k'ap fè ofrann lan va lave tripay yo ak pye dèyè yo nan dlo. Apre sa, prèt yo va ofri yo bay Seyè a. Konsa l'a boule tout ofrann lan nèt sou lotèl la. Se sa yo rele yon ofrann bèt ou boule pou Seyè a, yon ofrann ou boule nèt nan dife epi k'ap fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant
- but the innards and the legs he shall wash with water. The priest shall offer the whole, and burn it on the altar: it is a burnt offering, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh.
- and the inwards and the legs he doth wash with water, and the priest hath brought the whole near, and hath made perfume on the altar; it [is] a burnt-offering, a fire-offering of sweet fragrance to Jehovah.
- 14** Si se zwazo nonm lan ap ofri pou yo boule pou Seyè a, se va toutrèl osinon pijon.
- If his offering to Yahweh is a burnt offering of birds, then he shall offer his offering of turtle-doves, or of young pigeons.
- And if his offering [is] a burnt-offering out of the fowl to Jehovah, than he hath brought near his offering out of the turtle-doves or out of the young pigeons,
- 15** Prèt la va pran zwazo a, l'a pote l' bò lotèl la, l'a peze bèk li, l'a tòde kou l' pou l' touye l'. Y'a boule tèt la sou lotèl la, y'a fè san li koule sou kat bò lotèl la.
- The priest shall bring it to the altar, and wring off its head, and burn it on the altar; and its blood shall be drained out on the side of the altar;
- and the priest hath brought it near unto the altar, and hath wrung off its head, and hath made perfume on the altar, and its blood hath been wrung out by the side of the altar;
- 16** L'a rache fal zwazo a ak tout plim li sou li. L'a jete l' bò lotèl la, sou bò solèy leve, kote yo mete sann dife a.
- and he shall take away its crop with its filth, and cast it beside the altar on the east part, in the place of the ashes:
- and he hath turned aside its crop with its feathers, and hath cast it near the altar, eastward, unto the place of ashes;

- 17** Apre sa, l'a bay yon kout kouto nan mitan de zèl yo, l'a kenbe zèl yo, l'a louvri kò zwazo a ande san li pa detache zèl yo. Lèfini, prèt la va boule l' nèt sou dife ki sou lotèl la. Se sa yo rele yon ofrann bèt yo boule pou Seyè a, yon ofrann ou boule nèt nan dife epi k'ap fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li.

and he shall tear it by its wings, but shall not divide it apart. The priest shall burn it on the altar, on the wood that is on the fire. It is a burnt offering, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh.

and he hath cleaved it with its wings (he doth not separate [it]), and the priest hath made it a perfume on the altar, on the wood, which [is] on the fire; it [is] a burnt-offering, a fire-offering of sweet fragrance to Jehovah.

- 1** ¶ Lè yon moun vle fè yon ofrann fèt ak grenn ki soti nan jaden yo bay Seyè a, se pou l' fè farin ak grenn yo anvan. Apre sa, l'a vide ti gout lwil oliv sou li, epi l'a mete lansan sou li tou.

"When anyone offers an offering of a meal-offering to Yahweh, his offering shall be of fine flour; and he shall pour oil on it, and put frankincense on it.

And when a person bringeth near an offering, a present to Jehovah, of flour is his offering, and he hath poured on it oil, and hath put on it frankincense;

- 2** Lèfini, l'a pote l' bay prèt yo, pitit Arawon yo. Yonn nan prèt yo va pran yon ponyen nan farin melanje ak lwil la ansanm ak tout lansan an, l'a boule l' nèt sou lotèl la, pou Seyè a pa janm bliye nonm ki fè ofrann lan. Se sa yo rele yon ofrann yo boule nèt nan dife epi k'ap fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li.

He shall bring it to Aaron's sons the priests; and he shall take his handful of its fine flour, and of its oil, with all its frankincense; and the priest shall burn the memorial of it on the altar, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh.

and he hath brought it in unto the sons of Aaron, the priests, and he hath taken from thence the fulness of his hand of its flour and of its oil, besides all its frankincense, and the priest hath made perfume with its memorial on the altar, a fire-offering of sweet fragrance to Jehovah;

- 3** Rès ofrann lan va rete pou Arawon ansanm ak pitit gason l' yo. Rès ofrann sa a apa nèt pou Seyè a, paske se nan manje yo ofri pou boule pou Seyè a li soti.

That which is left of the meal-offering shall be Aaron's and his sons'. It is a most holy thing of the offerings of Yahweh made by fire.

and the remnant of the present [is] for Aaron and for his sons, most holy, of the fire-offerings of Jehovah.

- 4** Lè w'ap ofri yon pen kwit nan fou, se pou ou fè l' ak farin lan san ou pa mete ledven ladan l'. Se ka gwo pen pwès fèt ak farin bat ak lwil oliv, ou ankò ti biswit plat wouze ak lwil

When you offer an offering of a meal-offering baked in the oven, it shall be unleavened cakes of fine flour mingled with oil, or unleavened wafers anointed with oil.

And when thou bringest near an offering, a present baked in an oven, [it is of] unleavened cakes of flour mixed with oil, or thin unleavened cakes anointed with oil.

- 5** Lè w'ap ofri yon pen kwit sou platin, w'a fè l' ak farin ble bat ak lwil oliv, men san ledven ladan l'.

**If your offering is a meal-offering of the baking-pan, it shall be of unleavened fine flour, mingled with oil.**

**And if thine offering [is] a present [made] on the girdel, it is of flour, mixed with oil, unleavened;**

- 6** W'a koupe l' an ti moso, epi w'a vide lwil sou li. Se konsa w'a ofri l' bay Seyè a.

**You shall cut it in pieces, and pour oil on it. It is a meal-offering.**

**divide thou it into parts, and thou hast poured on it oil; it [is] a present.**

- 7** Lè w'ap ofri yon pen kwit nan chodyè, w'a fè l' ak farin melanje ak lwil oliv.

**If your offering be a meal-offering of the frying-pan, it shall be made of fine flour with oil.**

**And if thine offering [is] a present [made] on the frying-pan, of flour with oil it is made,**

- 8** W'a fè yon ofrann avè l' bay Seyè a. W'a pote l' bay prèt la ki va mete l' sou lotèl la.

**You shall bring the meal-offering that is made of these things to Yahweh: and it shall be presented to the priest, and he shall bring it to the altar.**

**and thou hast brought in the present which is made of these to Jehovah, and [one] hath brought it near unto the priest, and he hath brought it nigh unto the altar,**

- 9** Prèt la va pran yon moso nan ofrann lan ki va sèvi pou Seyè a pa janm bliye moun ki fè ofrann lan, l'a boule l' sou lotèl la. Se sa yo rele yon ofrann manje yo boule nan dife epi k'ap fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li.

**The priest shall take up from the meal-offering the memorial of it, and shall burn it on the altar, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh.**

**and the priest hath lifted up from the present its memorial, and hath made perfume on the altar, a fire-offering of sweet fragrance to Jehovah;**

- 10** Rès ofrann lan va rete pou Arawon ansanm ak pitit gason l' yo. Rès ofrann sa a apa nèt pou Seyè a, paske yo pran l' nan manje yo ofri pou boule pou Seyè a.

**That which is left of the meal-offering shall be Aaron's and his sons': it is a thing most holy of the offerings of Yahweh made by fire.**

**and the remnant of the present [is] for Aaron and for his sons, most holy, of the fire-offerings of Jehovah.**

- 11** ¶ Piga ou janm ofri bay Seyè a ofrann manje ki gen ledven ladan l'. Piga ou janm sèvi ni ak ledven, ni ak siwo myèl nan ofrann w'ap boule nan dife pou Seyè a.

**No meal-offering, which you shall offer to Yahweh, shall be made with yeast; for you shall burn no yeast, nor any honey, as an offering made by fire to Yahweh.**

**No present which ye bring near to Jehovah is made fermented, for with any leaven or any honey ye perfume no fire-offering to Jehovah.**

- 12** W'a ofri ledven ak siwo myèl fè Seyè a kado tankou ofrann premye donn nan jaden nou. Men, piga ou boule yo sou lotèl la, tankou ofrann ki pou fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant yo.
- As an offering of first-[fruits] you shall offer them to Yahweh: but they shall not come up for a sweet savor on the altar.
- ʼAn offering of first-[fruits] -- ye bring them near to Jehovah, but on the altar they go not up, for sweet fragrance.
- 13** W'a simen sèl sou tout ofrann w'ap fè, paske sèl la se pou fè ou chonje kontra Bondye te pase avè ou la. Wi, se pou nou mete sèl sou tou sa n'ap ofri.
- Every offering of your meal-offering shall you season with salt; neither shall you allow the salt of the covenant of your God to be lacking from your meal-offering: with all your offerings you shall offer salt.
- And every offering -- thy present -- with salt thou dost season, and thou dost not let the salt of the covenant of thy God cease from thy present; with all thine offerings thou dost bring near salt.
- 14** Lè w'ap ofri bay Seyè a premye grenn ki bon yo, w'a ofri grenn griye nan dife ak farin ble. If you offer a meal-offering of first-fruits to Yahweh, you shall offer for the meal-offering of your first-fruits grain in the ear parched with fire, bruised grain of the fresh ear.
- ʼAnd if thou bring near a present of first-ripe [fruits] to Jehovah, -- of green ears, roasted with fire, beaten out [corn] of a fruitful field thou dost bring near the present of thy first-ripe [fruits],
- 15** W'a mete lwil oliv sou li ansanm ak lansan. Se konsa w'a ofri l' bay Seyè a. You shall put oil on it, and lay frankincense thereon: it is a meal-offering. and thou hast put on it oil, and laid on it frankincense, it [is] a present;
- 16** Prèt la va pran ti gout nan ofrann manje a ak nan lwil la, l'a boule l' ansanm ak tout lansan an. Se sa yo rele yon ofrann manje yo boule nan dife pou Seyè a. The priest shall burn the memorial of it, part of the bruised grain of it, and part of the oil of it, with all the frankincense of it: it is an offering made by fire to Yahweh.
- and the priest hath made perfume with its memorial from its beaten out [corn], and from its oil, besides all its frankincense -- a fire-offering to Jehovah.
- 1** ¶ Lè yon moun vle ofri bèt pou di Bondye mès, si se yon gwo bèt l'ap ofri, l'a bay yon towò bèt osinon yon vach ki pa gen ankenn enfimite. If his offering be a sacrifice of peace-offerings; if he offer of the herd, whether male or female, he shall offer it without blemish before Yahweh.
- ʼAnd if his offering [is] a sacrifice of peace-offerings, if out of the herd he is bringing near, whether male or female, a perfect one he doth bring near before Jehovah,

- 2 L'a mete men l' sou tèt bèt l'ap ofri a, l'a touye l' devan pòt Tant Randevou a. Prèt yo, pitit Arawon yo, va voye san an sou kat bò lotèl la.**

**He shall lay his hand on the head of his offering, and kill it at the door of the tent of meeting: and Aaron`s sons the priests shall sprinkle the blood on the altar round about.**

**and he hath laid his hand on the head of his offering, and hath slaughtered it at the opening of the tent of meeting, and sons of Aaron, the priests, have sprinkled the blood on the altar round about.**

- 3 Nan bèt yo ofri a, l'a pran pati sa yo: grès ki vlope tripay la,**

**He shall offer of the sacrifice of peace-offerings an offering made by fire to Yahweh; the fat that covers the inwards, and all the fat that is on the inwards,**

**And he hath brought near from the sacrifice of the peace-offerings a fire-offering to Jehovah, the fat which is covering the inwards, and all the fat which [is] on the inwards,**

- 4 de wonyon yo ak tout grès ki sou yo a, ansanm ak mas grès ki sou fwa a, l'a boule yo tout nan dife pou Seyè a.**

**and the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the loins, and the cover on the liver, with the kidneys, shall he take away.**

**and the two kidneys, and the fat which [is] on them, which [is] on the flanks, and the redundance above the liver, (beside the kidneys he doth turn it aside),**

- 5 Pitit Arawon yo va boule tou sa sou lotèl la ansanm ak ofrann boule ki te deja sou bwa dife a. Se sa yo rele yon ofrann yo boule nèt nan dife k'ap fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li.**

**Aaron`s sons shall burn it on the altar on the burnt offering, which is on the wood that is on the fire: it is an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh.**

**and sons of Aaron have made it a perfume on the altar, on the burnt-offering which [is] on the wood, which [is] on the fire -- a fire-offering of sweet fragrance to Jehovah.**

- 6 ¶ Si se yon ti bèt moun lan vle ofri, l'a bay yon mouton osinon yon kabrit, bouk ou fenmèl, men ki pa gen ankenn enfimite.**

**If his offering for a sacrifice of peace-offerings to Yahweh be of the flock; male or female, he shall offer it without blemish.**

**And if his offering [is] out of the flock for a sacrifice of peace-offerings to Jehovah, male or female, a perfect one he doth bring near;**

- 7 Si se yon ti mouton l'ap ofri bay Seyè a, l'a mennen l' devan lotèl Seyè a,**

**If he offer a lamb for his offering, then shall he offer it before Yahweh;**

**if a sheep he is bringing near [for] his offering, then he hath brought it near before Jehovah,**

- 8** l'a mete men l' sou tèt bèt l'ap ofri a, l'a touye l' la devan pòt Tant Randevou a. Apre sa, pitit Arawon yo va voye san an sou kat bò lotèl la.

and he shall lay his hand on the head of his offering, and kill it before the tent of meeting: and Aaron`s sons shall sprinkle the blood of it on the altar round about.

and hath laid his hand on the head of his offering, and hath slaughtered it before the tent of meeting, and sons of Aaron have sprinkled its blood on the altar round about.

- 9** Nan bèt yo ofri a, l'a pran pati sa yo: grès la, ke y'a koupe ra koupyon an, grès ki vlope tripay la,

He shall offer of the sacrifice of peace-offerings an offering made by fire to Yahweh; the fat of it, the fat tail entire, he shall take away hard by the backbone; and the fat that covers the inwards, and all the fat that is on the inwards,

And he hath brought near from the sacrifice of the peace-offerings a fire-offering to Jehovah, its fat, the whole fat tail (over-against the bone he doth turn it aside), and the fat which is covering the inwards, and all the fat which [is] on the inwards,

- 10** de wonyon yo ak tout grès ki sou yo a, ansanm ak mas grès ki sou fwa a, l'a boule yo nan dife pou Seyè a.

and the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the loins, and the cover on the liver, with the kidneys, shall he take away.

and the two kidneys, and the fat which [is] on them, which [is] on the flanks, and the redundance above the liver, (beside the kidneys he doth turn it aside),

- 11** Prèt la va boule tou sa sou lotèl la. Se konsa y'a sèvi pou fè yon ofrann boule nèt pou Seyè a.

The priest shall burn it on the altar: it is the food of the offering made by fire to Yahweh. and the priest hath made it a perfume on the altar -- bread of a fire-offering to Jehovah.

- 12** Si se yon kabrit li vle ofri, l'a mennen l' devan lotèl Seyè a.

If his offering be a goat, then he shall offer it before Yahweh:

And if his offering [is] a goat, then he hath brought it near before Jehovah,

- 13** L'a mete men l' sou tèt li, l'a touye l' la devan Tant Randevou a. Lèfini, pitit Arawon yo va voye san an sou kat bò lotèl la.

and he shall lay his hand on the head of it, and kill it before the tent of meeting; and the sons of Aaron shall sprinkle the blood of it on the altar round about.

and hath laid his hand on its head, and hath slaughtered it before the tent of meeting, and sons of Aaron have sprinkled its blood on the altar round about;

**14 L'a pran pati sa yo: grès ki vlope tripay la,**

**He shall offer of it his offering, [even] an offering made by fire to Yahweh; the fat that covers the inwards, and all the fat that is on the inwards,**

**and he hath brought near from it his offering, a fire-offering to Jehovah, the fat which is covering the inwards, and all the fat which [is] on the inwards,**

**15 de wonyon yo ak tout grès ki sou yo a, ansanm ak mas grès ki sou fwa a, l'a boule yo nan dife pou Seyè a.**

**and the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the loins, and the cover on the liver, with the kidneys, shall he take away.**

**and the two kidneys, and the fat which [is] upon them, which [is] on the flanks, and the redundance above the liver, (beside the kidneys he doth turn it aside),**

**16 Prèt la va boule tou sa sou lotèl la. Tout grès la se pou Seyè a li ye. Se yon ofrann ou boule nèt nan dife epi k'ap fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li.**

**The priest shall burn them on the altar: it is the food of the offering made by fire, for a sweet savor; all the fat is Yahweh`s.**

**and the priest hath made them a perfume on the altar -- bread of a fire-offering, for sweet fragrance; all the fat [is] Jehovah`s.**

**17 Piga nou janm manje ni grès ni san. Sa se yon regleman pou nou swiv, de pitit an pitit, kote nou pase.**

**It shall be a perpetual statute throughout your generations in all your dwellings, that you shall eat neither fat nor blood.**

**`A statute age-during to your generations in all your dwellings: any fat or any blood ye do not eat.`**

**1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

**2 -Men sa pou ou di moun pèp Izrayèl yo: Si yon moun fè yon peche san li pa konnen, si li pa swiv lòd Seyè a bay epi li fè sa l' pa t' dwe fè, men sa pou yo fè l':**

**Speak to the children of Israel, saying, If anyone shall sin unwittingly, in any of the things which Yahweh has commanded not to be done, and shall do any one of them:**

**`Speak unto the sons of Israel, saying, When a person doth sin through ignorance against any of the commands of Jehovah [regarding things] which are not to be done, and hath done [something] against one of these --**

- 3 Si se granprèt la ki fè yon peche konsa epi ki lakòz tout pèp la ap sibi chatiman, granprèt la va mennen yon ti towò bèf san ankenn enfimite, l'a ofri l' bay Seyè a pou peche l' la.**

**if the anointed priest shall sin so as to bring guilt on the people, then let him offer for his sin, which he has sinned, a young bull without blemish to Yahweh for a sin-offering.**

**̀If the priest who is anointed doth sin according to the guilt of the people, then he hath brought near for his sin which he hath sinned a bullock, a son of the herd, a perfect one, to Jehovah, for a sin-offering,**

- 4 L'a mennen towò a devan pòt Tant Randevou a, l'a mete men l' sou tèt towò a, epi l'a touye l' la devan Seyè a.**

**He shall bring the bull to the door of the tent of meeting before Yahweh; and he shall lay his hand on the head of the bull, and kill the bull before Yahweh.**

**and he hath brought in the bullock unto the opening of the tent of meeting before Jehovah, and hath laid his hand on the head of the bullock, and hath slaughtered the bullock before Jehovah.**

- 5 Apre sa, granprèt la va pran ti gout nan san towò a, l'a pote l' anba Tant Randevou a, The anointed priest shall take of the blood of the bull, and bring it to the tent of meeting:**

**̀And the priest who is anointed hath taken of the blood of the bullock, and hath brought it in unto the tent of meeting,**

- 6 l'a tranpe dwèt li nan san an, epi l'a voye san an sèt fwa devan rido kote ki apa pou Seyè a. and the priest shall dip his finger in the blood, and sprinkle of the blood seven times before Yahweh, before the veil of the sanctuary.**

**and the priest hath dipped his finger in the blood, and sprinkled of the blood seven times before Jehovah, at the front of the vail of the sanctuary;**

- 7 Apre sa, l'a pran ti gout nan san an, l'a mete l' sou kat kòn lotèl lansan an ki anndan Tant Randevou a. L'a vide rès san an nan pye lotèl kote yo boule bèt yo ofri yo, ki bò pòt kote yo antre nan tant lan.**

**The priest shall put of the blood on the horns of the altar of sweet incense before Yahweh, which is in the tent of meeting; and all the blood of the bull shall he pour out at the base of the altar of burnt offering, which is at the door of the tent of meeting.**

**and the priest hath put of the blood on the horns of the altar of spice-perfume before Jehovah, which [is] in the tent of meeting, and all the blood of the bullock he doth pour out at the foundation of the altar of the burnt-offering, which [is] at the opening of the tent of meeting.**

- 8 Apre sa, l'a wete tout grès ki nan towò yo te ofri pou peche a. Y'a wete tout grès ki vlope tripay la,**

**All the fat of the bull of the sin-offering he shall take off from it; the fat that covers the inwards, and all the fat that is on the inwards,**

**̀And all the fat of the bullock of the sin-offering he doth lift up from it, the fat which is covering over the inwards, and all the fat which [is] on the inwards,**

- 9** de wonyon yo ak tout grès ki sou yo a, ansanm ak mas grès ki sou fwa a.  
and the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the loins, and the cover on the liver, with the kidneys, shall he take away,  
and the two kidneys, and the fat which [is] on them, which [is] on the flanks, and the redundance above the liver, (beside the kidneys he doth turn it aside),
- 10** L'a wete yo menm jan yo fè sa lè y'ap fè ofrann bèt pou di Bondye mèsi. Prèt la va boule tout grès la sou lotèl ki la pou boule kalite ofrann bèt sa yo.  
as it is taken off from the ox of the sacrifice of peace-offerings: and the priest shall burn them on the altar of burnt offering.  
as it is lifted up from the ox of the sacrifice of the peace-offerings; and the priest hath made them a perfume on the altar of the burnt-offering.
- 11** Men, l'a pran po towò a ansanm ak tout vyann lan, tèt la, pye yo, tout tripay la avèk tout pou pou a ladan l'.  
The skin of the bull, and all its flesh, with its head, and with its legs, and its inwards, and its dung,  
`And the skin of the bullock, and all its flesh, besides its head, and besides its legs, and its inwards, and its dung --
- 12** Wi, l'a pran tout rès towò a, l'a fè yo pote l' andeyò limit kote yo rete a. Lè y'a rive kote ki rezève pou jete sann lotèl yo, y'a fè yon dife bwa, y'a boule rès towò a sou li. Wi, kote yo jete sann dife a, se la pou yo boule vyann towò a.  
even the whole bull shall he carry forth outside the camp to a clean place, where the ashes are poured out, and burn it on wood with fire: where the ashes are poured out shall it be burnt.  
he hath even brought out the whole bullock unto the outside of the camp, unto a clean place, unto the place of the pouring out of the ashes, and he hath burnt it on the wood with fire; beside the place of the pouring out of the ashes it is burnt.
- 13** ¶ Si se tout pèp Izrayèl la ki fè peche san yo pa fè espere, si yo antò devan Bondye paske, san yo pa konnen, yo fè yon bagay Seyè a te ba yo lòd pou yo pa fè,  
If the whole congregation of Israel err, and the thing be hid from the eyes of the assembly, and they have done any of the things which Yahweh has commanded not to be done, and are guilty;  
`And if the whole company of Israel err ignorantly, and the thing hath been hidden from the eyes of the assembly, and they have done [something against] one of all the commands of Jehovah [concerning things] which are not to be done, and have been guilty;

- 14** lè y'a vin wè yo te fè yon peche, y'a mennen yon jenn towò, y'a ofri l' bay Bondye pou l' ka wete peche yo a. Y'a mennen l' devan Tant Randevou a.

when the sin in which they have sinned is known, then the assembly shall offer a young bull for a sin-offering, and bring it before the tent of meeting.

when the sin which they have sinned concerning it hath been known, then have the assembly brought near a bullock, a son of the herd, for a sin-offering, and they have brought it in before the tent of meeting;

- 15** Lè y'a rive la, chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo va mete men yo sou tèt towò a, epi y'a touye l' la devan lotèl Seyè a.

The elders of the congregation shall lay their hands on the head of the bull before Yahweh; and the bull shall be killed before Yahweh.

and the elders of the company have laid their hands on the head of the bullock, before Jehovah, and [one] hath slaughtered the bullock before Jehovah.

- 16** Granprèt la va pran ti gout nan san towò a, l'a pote l' anndan Tant Randevou a.

The anointed priest shall bring of the blood of the bull to the tent of meeting:

And the priest who is anointed hath brought in of the blood of the bullock unto the tent of meeting,

- 17** L'a tranpe dwèt li nan san an sèt fwa, l'a voye l' sèt fwa sou devan rido kote ki apa pou Seyè a.

and the priest shall dip his finger in the blood, and sprinkle it seven times before Yahweh, before the veil.

and the priest hath dipped his finger in the blood, and hath sprinkled seven times before Jehovah at the front of the veil,

- 18** Apre sa, l'a pran ti gout nan san an, l'a mete l' sou kat kòn lotèl ki devan Seyè a, anndan Tant Randevou a. L'a vide rès san an nan pye lotèl kote yo boule bèt yo ofri yo, lotèl ki bò pòt kote yo antre nan tant lan.

He shall put of the blood on the horns of the altar which is before Yahweh, that is in the tent of meeting; and all the blood shall he pour out at the base of the altar of burnt offering, which is at the door of the tent of meeting.

and [some] of the blood he doth put on the horns of the altar which [is] before Jehovah, which [is] in the tent of meeting; and all the blood he doth pour out at the foundation of the altar of the burnt-offering, which [is] at the opening of the tent of meeting;

- 19** Apre sa, l'a pran tout grès towò a, l'a boule l' sou lotèl la.

All the fat of it shall he take off from it, and burn it on the altar.

and all its fat he doth lift up from it, and hath made perfume on the altar.

- 20** Menm sa li gen pou l' fè pou towò li ta ofri pou pwòp peche li fè, l'a fè l' pou towò sa a tou. Konsa, prèt la va fè ofrann bèt pou peche pèp la te fè san yo pa konnen an, epi Bondye va padonnen peche yo a.

Thus shall he do with the bull; as he did with the bull of the sin-offering, so shall he do with this; and the priest shall make atonement for them, and they shall be forgiven.

And he hath done to the bullock as he hath done to the bullock of the sin-offering, so he doth to it; and the priest hath made atonement for them, and it hath been forgiven them;

- 21** Lèfini, l'a pran rès towò a, l'a pote l' andeyò limit kote yo rete a, l'a boule l' menm jan li gen pou l' boule towò li ta ofri pou pwòp peche li fè. Se sa yo rele ofrann bèt yo fè pou wete peche tout pèp la te fè san li pa konnen.

He shall carry forth the bull outside the camp, and burn it as he burned the first bull: it is the sin-offering for the assembly.

and he hath brought out the bullock unto the outside of the camp, and hath burned it as he hath burned the first bullock; it [is] a sin-offering of the assembly.

- 22** ¶ Si se yon chèf ki fè peche, ki rive antò devan Bondye li a paske, san li pa fè espre, li pa swiv yonn nan lòd Seyè a te bay la,

When a ruler sins, and does unwittingly any one of all the things which Yahweh his God has commanded not to be done, and is guilty;

When a prince doth sin, and hath done [something against] one of all the commands of Jehovah his God [regarding things] which are not to be done, through ignorance, and hath been guilty --

- 23** rive li rive konnen sa l' fè a pa bon, se pou l' mennen yon ti bouk kabrit ki pa gen ankenn enfimite, l'a ofri l' pou yo touye l' bay Seyè a.

if his sin, in which he has sinned, be made known to him, he shall bring for his offering a goat, a male without blemish.

or his sin wherein he hath sinned hath been made known unto him, then he hath brought in his offering, a kid of the goats, a male, a perfect one,

- 24** L'a mete men l' sou tèt kabrit la, l'a touye l' sou bò nò lotèl la, kote yo konn touye bèt yo ofri pou boule nèt pou Seyè a. Se sa yo rele yon ofrann bèt pou wete peche moun fè san yo pa konnen.

He shall lay his hand on the head of the goat, and kill it in the place where they kill the burnt-offering before Yahweh: it is a sin-offering.

and he hath laid his hand on the head of the goat, and hath slaughtered it in the place where he doth slaughter the burnt-offering before Jehovah; it [is] a sin-offering.

- 25** Prèt la va tranpe dwèt li nan san bèt yo ofri pou peche a, l'a mete san sou kat kòn lotèl kote yo boule bèt yo ofri bay Bondye yo, l'a vide rès san an nan pye lotèl la.

The priest shall take of the blood of the sin-offering with his finger, and put it on the horns of the altar of burnt offering; and the blood of it shall he pour out at the base of the altar of burnt offering.

And the priest hath taken of the blood of the sin-offering with his finger, and hath put on the horns of the altar of the burnt-offering, and its blood he doth pour out at the foundation of the altar of the burnt-offering,

- 26** Apre sa, l'a boule tout grès la sou lotèl la, menm jan yo fè l' pou grès bèt yo ofri pou di Bondye mèsi a. Se konsa prèt la va fè ofrann bèt pou wete peche chèf la te fè san li pa konnen an, epi Bondye va padonnen l' sa.

All the fat of it shall he burn on the altar, as the fat of the sacrifice of peace-offerings; and the priest shall make atonement for him as concerning his sin, and he shall be forgiven.

and with all its fat he doth make perfume on the altar, as the fat of the sacrifice of the peace-offerings; and the priest hath made atonement for him because of his sin, and it hath been forgiven him.

- 27** ¶ Si se nenpòt lòt moun nan pèp la ki fè peche san li pa fè espre, ki vle di li antò paske li fè yon bagay Seyè a te bay lòd pa fè men li fè l' san l' pa konnen,

If anyone of the common people sin unwittingly, in doing any of the things which Yahweh has commanded not to be done, and be guilty;

And if any person of the people of the land sin through ignorance, by his doing [something against] one of the commands of Jehovah [regarding things] which are not to be done, and hath been guilty --

- 28** rive moun sa a rive konnen sa l' fè a pa bon, se pou l' mennen yon femèl kabrit ki pa gen ankenn enfimite, l'a ofri l' pou yo touye l' bay Seyè a pou peche li a.

if his sin, which he has sinned, be made known to him, then he shall bring for his offering a goat, a female without blemish, for his sin which he has sinned.

or his sin which he hath sinned hath been made known unto him, then he hath brought in his offering, a kid of the goats, a perfect one, a female, for his sin which he hath sinned,

- 29** L'a mete men l' sou tèt kabrit la, l'a touye l' sou bò nò lotèl la, kote yo konn touye bèt yo ofri pou boule nèt pou Seyè a.

He shall lay his hand on the head of the sin-offering, and kill the sin-offering in the place of burnt offering.

and he hath laid his hand on the head of the sin-offering, and hath slaughtered the sin-offering in the place of the burnt-offering.

- 30 Prèt la va tranpe dwèt li nan san bèt yo ofri a, l'a mete san sou kat kòn lotèl kote yo boule bèt yo ofri bay Bondye yo, l'a vide rès san an nan pye lotèl la.**

**The priest shall take of the blood of it with his finger, and put it on the horns of the altar of burnt offering; and all the blood of it shall he pour out at the base of the altar.**

**And the priest hath taken of its blood with his finger, and hath put on the horns of the altar of the burnt-offering, and all its blood he doth pour out at the foundation of the altar,**

- 31 Lèfini, l'a wete tout grès la, menm jan yo fè l' pou bèt yo ofri pou di Bondye mèsi a, y'a boule l' sou lotèl la pou fè Bondye plezi ak bon sant li. Se konsa prèt la va fè ofrann bèt pou wete peche moun lan te fè san li pa t' konnen an, epi Bondye va padonnen l' sa.**

**All the fat of it shall he take away, as the fat is taken away from off the sacrifice of peace-offerings; and the priest shall burn it on the altar for a sweet savor to Yahweh; and the priest shall make atonement for him, and he shall be forgiven.**

**and all its fat he doth turn aside, as the fat hath been turned aside from off the sacrifice of the peace-offerings, and the priest hath made perfume on the altar, for sweet fragrance to Jehovah; and the priest hath made atonement for him, and it hath been forgiven him.**

- 32 Si se yon ti mouton moun lan ap ofri pou wete peche li fè a, se yon ti fenmèl ki pa gen ankenn enfimite pou l' mennen.**

**If he bring a lamb as his offering for a sin-offering, he shall bring it a female without blemish.**

**And if he bring in a sheep [for] his offering, for a sin-offering, a female, a perfect one, he doth bring in,**

- 33 L'a mete men l' sou tèt bèt li ofri pou wete peche li a, l'a touye l' sou bò nò lotèl la, kote yo konn touye bèt yo ofri pou boule nèt pou Seyè a.**

**He shall lay his hand on the head of the sin-offering, and kill it for a sin-offering in the place where they kill the burnt offering.**

**and he hath laid his hand on the head of the sin-offering, and hath slaughtered it for a sin-offering in the place where he slaughtereth the burnt-offering.**

- 34 Prèt la va tranpe dwèt li nan san bèt yo ofri a, l'a mete san sou kat kòn lotèl kote yo boule bèt yo ofri bay Bondye yo, epi l'a vide rès san an nan pye lotèl la.**

**The priest shall take of the blood of the sin-offering with his finger, and put it on the horns of the altar of burnt offering; and all the blood of it shall he pour out at the base of the altar:**

**And the priest hath taken of the blood of the sin-offering with his finger, and hath put on the horns of the altar of the burnt-offering, and all its blood he poureth out at the foundation of the altar,**

- 35** Apre sa, l'a wete tout grès la, menm jan yo fè l' pou mouton yo ofri pou di Bondye mèsi a, l'a boule l' sou lotèl la ansanm ak lòt ofrann y'ap boule pou Seyè a. Se konsa prèt la va fè ofrann bèt pou wete peche moun lan te fè san l' pa t' konnen an, epi Bondye va padonnen l' sa.

and all the fat of it shall he take away, as the fat of the lamb is taken away from the sacrifice of peace-offerings; and the priest shall burn them on the altar, on the offerings of Yahweh made by fire; and the priest shall make atonement for him as touching his sin that he has sinned, and he shall be forgiven.

and all its fat he turneth aside, as the fat of the sheep is turned aside from the sacrifice of the peace-offerings, and the priest hath made them a perfume on the altar, according to the fire-offerings of Jehovah, and the priest hath made atonement for him, for his sin which he hath sinned, and it hath been forgiven him.

- 1** ¶ Men nan ki sikonstans pou yo fè ofrann bèt pou peche moun fè san yo pa konnen: Si yon moun fin fè sèman nan tribinal pou l' di sa ki pase epi li refize pale sa l' te wè ou ankò sa li vin konnen, li gen pou l' peye pou sa li fè a.

If anyone sin, in that he hears the voice of adjuration, he being a witness, whether he has seen or known, if he doesn't report it, then he shall bear his iniquity.

And when a person doth sin, and hath heard the voice of an oath, and he [is] witness, or hath seen, or hath known -- if he declare not, then he hath borne his iniquity:

- 2** Si yon moun rive manyen, san li pa konnen, yon bagay moun k'ap sèvi Bondye pa gen dwa manyen, tankou kadav yon bèt ki pa bon pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye, li te mèt yon bèt nan bwa, li te mèt yon bèt kay, li te mèt yon bèt k'ap trennen sou vant, lè l' rive konnen sa l' fè a, li menm tou li pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Bondye, epi li antò pou sa l' fè a.

Or if anyone touch any unclean thing, whether it be the carcass of an unclean animal, or the carcass of unclean cattle, or the carcass of unclean creeping things, and it be hidden from him, and he be unclean, then he shall be guilty.

Or when a person cometh against any thing unclean, or against a carcase of an unclean beast, or against a carcase of unclean cattle, or against a carcase of an unclean teeming creature, and it hath been hidden from him, and he unclean, and guilty;

- 3** Si, san li pa konnen, li rive manyen yon nonm ki pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Bondye, nenpòt ki jan moun lan te ka rive nan eta sa a, lè pita li vin konnen sa l' fè a, li antò pou sa l' fè a.

Or if he touch the uncleanness of man, whatever his uncleanness be with which he is unclean, and it be hid from him; when he knows of it, then he shall be guilty.

Or when he cometh against uncleanness of man, even any of his uncleanness whereby he is unclean, and it hath been hidden from him, and he hath known, and hath been

- 4** Si yon moun kite bouch li mennen l', epi li sèmante, li di l'ap fè yon bagay, se ka yon move bagay osinon yon bon bagay, lè l' vin rekonèt sa, se pou l' peye sa l' fè a.

Or if anyone swear rashly with his lips to do evil, or to do good, whatever it be that a man shall utter rashly with an oath, and it be hid from him; when he knows of it, then he shall be guilty in one of these [things].

Or when a person sweareth, speaking wrongfully with the lips to do evil, or to do good, even anything which man speaketh wrongfully with an oath, and it hath been hid from him; -- when he hath known then he hath been guilty of one of these;

- 5** Lè yon moun rive antò paske li fè yonn nan bagay sa yo, se pou l' rekonèt devan tout moun sa l' fè a mal.

It shall be, when he shall be guilty in one of these [things], that he shall confess that in which he has sinned:

And it hath been when he is guilty of one of these, that he hath confessed concerning that which he hath sinned,

- 6** Apre sa, l'a peye pou peche li fè a, l'a pran yon fenmèl nan mouton pa l' yo, osinon nan kabrit li yo, l'a ofri l' bay Seyè a pou peche li te fè a. Prèt la va fè ofrann bèt pou wete peche nonm lan.

and he shall bring his trespass-offering to Yahweh for his sin which he has sinned, a female from the flock, a lamb or a goat, for a sin-offering; and the priest shall make atonement for him as concerning his sin.

and hath brought in his guilt-offering to Jehovah for his sin which he hath sinned, a female out of the flock, a lamb, or a kid of the goats, for a sin-offering, and the priest hath made atonement for him, because of his sin.

- 7** ¶ Men, si nonm lan pa ka bay yon mouton osinon yon kabrit, l'a pote yon pè toutrèl osinon yon pè pijon pou peye pou peche a. L'a ofri yo bay Seyè a, yonn pou yo touye pou peche a, lòt la pou yo boule nèt sou lotèl la.

If his means aren't sufficient for a lamb, then he shall bring his trespass-offering for that in which he has sinned, two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, to Yahweh; one for a sin-offering, and the other for a burnt offering.

And if his hand reach not to the sufficiency of a lamb, then he hath brought in his guilt-offering -- he who hath sinned -- two turtle-doves or two young pigeons to Jehovah, one for a sin-offering, and one for a burnt-offering;

- 8** L'a pote yo bay prèt la. Prèt la menm va ofri zwazo pou peche a anvan. L'a kase kou zwazo a, san li pa separe tèt la ak rès kò a.

He shall bring them to the priest, who shall offer that which is for the sin-offering first, and wring off its head from its neck, but shall not divide it apart:

and he hath brought them in unto the priest, and hath brought near that which [is] for a sin-offering first, and hath wrung off its head from its neck, and doth not separate [it],

- 9** L'a voye ti gout nan san an bò lotèl la. Epi l'a vide rès san an nan pye lotèl la. Se va yon ofrann bèt yo touye pou wete peche a.

and he shall sprinkle of the blood of the sin-offering on the side of the altar; and the rest of the blood shall be drained out at the base of the altar: it is a sin-offering.

and he hath sprinkled of the blood of the sin-offering on the side of the altar, and that which is left of the blood is wrung out at the foundation of the altar; it [is] a sin-offering.

- 10** Apre sa, l'a ofri dezyèm zwazo a, l'a boule l' dapre regleman yo. Se konsa prèt la va fè ofrann bèt pou wete peche moun lan te fè a, epi Bondye va padonnen l' sa l' te fè a.

He shall offer the second for a burnt offering, according to the ordinance; and the priest shall make atonement for him as concerning his sin which he has sinned, and he shall be forgiven.

And the second he maketh a burnt-offering, according to the ordinance, and the priest hath made atonement for him, because of his sin which he hath sinned, and it hath been forgiven him.

- 11** Si moun lan pa ka bay de toutrèl osinon de pìjon pou peye pou peche li fè a, l'a pote de liv bon farin. Li p'ap bezwen mete ni lwil oliv ni lansan sou li, paske se yon ofrann pou wete peche l'ap fè.

But if his means aren't sufficient for two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, then he shall bring his offering for that in which he has sinned, the tenth part of an ephah of fine flour for a sin-offering: he shall put no oil on it, neither shall he put any frankincense thereon; for it is a sin-offering.

And if his hand reach not to two turtle-doves, or to two young pigeons, then he hath brought in his offering -- he who hath sinned -- a tenth of an ephah of flour for a sin-offering; he putteth no oil on it, nor doth he put on it frankincense, for it [is] a sin-offering,

- 12** L'a pote l' bay prèt la, prèt la va pran yon ponyen nan farin lan ki va sèvi pou Seyè a pa janm bliye moun ki fè ofrann lan. L'a ofri l' bay Seyè a, l'a boule l' sou lotèl la tankou yon ofrann yo boule bèt pou Seyè a. Se va yon ofrann yo fè pou wete peche a.

He shall bring it to the priest, and the priest shall take his handful of it as the memorial of it, and burn it on the altar, on the offerings of Yahweh made by fire: it is a sin-offering.

and he hath brought it in unto the priest, and the priest hath taken a handful from it -- the fulness of his hand -- its memorial -- and hath made perfume on the altar, according to the fire-offerings of Jehovah; it [is] a sin-offering.

- 13** Se konsa, prèt la va fè ofrann pou wete peche moun lan te fè a, Bondye va padonnen l' sa l' te fè a. Rès farin lan va rete pou prèt la, tankou lè y'ap fè ofrann manje.

The priest shall make atonement for him as touching his sin that he has sinned in any of these things, and he shall be forgiven: and [the remnant] shall be the priest's, as the meal-offering.

And the priest hath made atonement for him, for his sin which he hath sinned against one of these, and it hath been forgiven him, and [the remnant] hath been to the priest, like the present.

**14 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 15 -Si yon moun fè yon peche san li pa fè espre, si li fè sa li pa t' dwe fè, tankou lè li bliye bay sa li te dwe bay pou Seyè a, l'a fè yon ofrann pou repare bagay li te fè ki mal la. L'a pran yon belye mouton nan bèt li yo, yonn ki san ankenn enfimite. Y'a di konbe bèt la vo, dapre lajan yo sèvi nan kay Bondye a, epi l'a ofri l' bay Seyè a. Se sa yo rele yon ofrann pou peye pou sa yon moun fè ki mal.**

**If anyone commits a trespass, and sin unwittingly, in the holy things of Yahweh; then he shall bring his trespass-offering to Yahweh, a ram without blemish out of the flock, according to your estimation in silver by shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary, for a trespass-offering:**

**When a person committeth a trespass, and hath sinned through ignorance against the holy things of Jehovah, then he hath brought in his guilt-offering to Jehovah, a ram, a perfect one, out of the flock, at thy valuation [in] silver -- shekels by the shekel of the sanctuary -- for a guilt-offering.**

- 16 Se pou l' peye tou sa li te bliye bay Seyè a, plis vin pou san anwo li. L'a pote l' bay prèt la. Prèt la menm va ofri bouk la, l'a touye l' pou peye pou sa moun lan te fè ki mal, epi Bondye va padonnen l' sa.**

**and he shall make restitution for that which he has done amiss in the holy thing, and shall add the fifth part thereto, and give it to the priest; and the priest shall make atonement for him with the ram of the trespass-offering, and he shall be forgiven.**

**And that which he hath sinned against the holy thing he repayeth, and its fifth is adding to it, and hath given it to the priest, and the priest maketh atonement for him with the ram of the guilt-offering, and it hath been forgiven him.**

- 17 Si yon moun fè peche san l' pa konnen, si li fè yon bagay Seyè a te bay lòd pa fè, atout li pa t' fè espre, li antò. Se pou l' peye pou sa l' fè a.**

**If anyone sins, and does any of the things which Yahweh has commanded not to be done; though he didn't know it, yet he is guilty, and shall bear his iniquity.**

**And when any person sinneth, and hath done [something against] one of all the commands of Jehovah [regarding things] which are not to be done, and hath not known, and he hath been guilty, and hath borne his iniquity,**

- 18** L'a pran yon belye nan bèt li yo, yonn ki pa gen ankenn enfimite, l'a pote l' bay prèt la. Prèt la menm va ofri l' pou peye pou sa moun lan te fè ki mal. Y'a kalkile pri bèt la dapre sistèm lajan yo sèvi nan kay Bondye a. Prèt la va fè ofrann lan pou peye pou sa moun lan te fè san l' pa t' konnen an, epi Bondye va padonnen l' sa.

He shall bring a ram without blemish out of the flock, according to your estimation, for a trespass-offering, to the priest; and the priest shall make atonement for him concerning the thing in which he erred unwittingly and didn't know it, and he shall be forgiven.

Then he hath brought in a ram, a perfect one, out of the flock, at thy valuation, for a guilt-offering, unto the priest; and the priest hath made atonement for him, for his ignorance in which he hath erred and he hath not known, and it hath been forgiven him;

- 19** Se sa yo rele yon ofrann moun fè pou peye pou sa yo fè ki mal kont Seyè a.

It is a trespass-offering: he is certainly guilty before Yahweh.

it [is] a guilt-offering; he hath been certainly guilty before Jehovah.

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 2** -Si yon moun fè peche, si li fè bagay Seyè a pa vle moun fè, si li bay yon moun pèp Izrayèl parèy li manti sou bagay li te mete an depo lakay li, sou bagay li te ba li kenbe pou li an zanmi, ou ankò si li vòlò l', ou ankò si li twonpe l',

If anyone sins, and commit a trespass against Yahweh, and deal falsely with his neighbor in a matter of deposit, or of bargain, or of robbery, or have oppressed his neighbor,

When any person doth sin, and hath committed a trespass against Jehovah, and hath lied to his fellow concerning a deposit, or concerning fellowship, or concerning violent robbery, or hath oppressed his fellow;

- 3** ou ankò si li jwenn bagay lòt la te pèdi epi li manti, li sèmante li pa t' jwenn li, pou tout bagay mal sa yo yon moun ka fè, se pou yo fè yon ofrann.

or have found that which was lost, and deal falsely therein, and swear to a lie; in any of all these things that a man does, sinning therein;

or hath found a lost thing, and hath lied concerning it, and hath sworn to a falsehood, concerning one of all [these] which man doth, sinning in them:

- 4** Lè yon moun fè yon peche konsa, li koupab, epi se pou l' renmèt sa l' te vòlò a, osinon lajan li te fè sou tèt lòt la, osinon depo yo te ba l' kenbe a, ou ankò bagay pèdi li te jwenn lan,

then it shall be, if he has sinned, and is guilty, that he shall restore that which he took by robbery, or the thing which he has gotten by oppression, or the deposit which was committed to him, or the lost thing which he found,

Then it hath been, when he sinneth, and hath been guilty, that he hath returned the plunder which he hath taken violently away, or the thing which he hath got by oppression, or the deposit which hath been deposited with him, or the lost thing which

- 5** ou ankò sa l' te sèmante li pa t' jwenn lan. Wi, se pou l' renmèt tout plis ven pou san bay mèt bagay la, jou l'ap fè ofrann pou peye pou sa l' te fè ki mal la.

or any thing about which he has sworn falsely; he shall even restore it in full, and shall add the fifth part more thereto: to him to whom it appertains shall he give it, in the day of his being found guilty.

or all that concerning which he sweareth falsely, he hath even repaid it in its principal, and its fifth he is adding to it; to him whose it [is] he giveth it in the day of his guilt-offering.

- 6** Apre sa, l'a pran yon belye nan bèt li yo, yonn ki san ankenn enfimite, l'a mennen l' bay prèt la ki va ofri l' bay Seyè a pou li peye pou sa l' te fè ki mal la. Y'a kalkile pri belye a dapre sa yo gen pou yo peye pou ofrann konsa.

He shall bring his trespass-offering to Yahweh, a ram without blemish out of the flock, according to your estimation, for a trespass-offering, to the priest:

And his guilt-offering he bringeth in to Jehovah, a ram, a perfect one, out of the flock, at thy estimation, for a guilt-offering, unto the priest,

- 7** Prèt la va fè ofrann lan pou li bay Seyè a. Bondye va padonnen l' nenpòt kisa li te fè li pa t' dwe fè.

and the priest shall make atonement for him before Yahweh; and he shall be forgiven concerning whatever he does so as to be guilty thereby.

and the priest hath made atonement for him before Jehovah, and it hath been forgiven him, concerning one thing of all that he doth, by being guilty therein.

- 8** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' ankò:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 9** -Men lòd pou ou pase Arawon ansanm ak pitit gason l' yo. Men ki jan pou yo fè ofrann pou yo boule nèt pou Seyè a. Se pou ofrann lan pase tout nwit la ap boule jouk denmen maten sou lotèl la. Se pou dife sou lotèl la pa janm mouri.

Command Aaron and his sons, saying, This is the law of the burnt offering: the burnt offering shall be on the hearth on the altar all night to the morning; and the fire of the altar shall be kept burning thereon.

Command Aaron and his sons, saying, This [is] a law of the burnt-offering (it [is] the burnt-offering, because of the burning on the altar all the night unto the morning, and the fire of the altar is burning on it,)

- 10** Nan maten, prèt la va chanje rad sou li, l'a mete yon chemiz fèt ak twal fen blan, ansanm ak yon kalson ki fèt ak menm twal la, l'a wete sann ki rete apre ofrann lan fin boule nèt sou lotèl la, l'a mete l' sou kote lotèl la.

The priest shall put on his linen garment, and his linen breeches shall he put on his flesh; and he shall take up the ashes whereto the fire has consumed the burnt offering on the altar, and he shall put them beside the altar.

that the priest hath put on his long robe of fine linen, and his fine linen trousers he doth put on his flesh, and hath lifted up the ashes which the fire consumeth with the burnt-offering on the altar, and hath put them near the altar;

- 11** Apre sa, l'a chanje rad ankò, l'a mete rad òdinè l' sou li, l'a pote sann lan kote ki rezève pou sa, andeyò lòt bò limit kote moun yo rete a.

He shall put off his garments, and put on other garments, and carry forth the ashes outside of the camp to a clean place.

and he hath stripped off his garments, and hath put on other garments, and hath brought out the ashes unto the outside of the camp, unto a clean place.

- 12** Fòk dife ki sou lotèl la toujou ap boule. Pa janm kite l' mouri. Chak maten prèt la va mete bwa ladan l', epi l'a ranje ofrann pou boule a sou li, epi l'a boule grès ofrann yo fè pou di Bondye mèsi a.

The fire on the altar shall be kept burning thereon, it shall not go out; and the priest shall burn wood on it every morning; and he shall lay the burnt offering in order on it, and shall burn thereon the fat of the peace-offerings.

And the fire on the altar is burning on it, it is not quenched, and the priest hath burned on it wood morning by morning, and hath arranged on it the burnt-offering, and hath made perfume on it [with] the fat of the peace-offerings;

- 13** Se pou dife a toujou ap boule sou lotèl la. Pa janm kite l' mouri.

Fire shall be kept burning on the altar continually; it shall not go out.

fire is continually burning on the altar, it is not quenched.

- 14** ¶ Men regleman pou lè n'ap ofri grenn ki soti nan jaden nou. Yonn nan pitit Arawon yo va prezante grenn y'ap ofri a bay Seyè a devan lotèl la.

This is the law of the meal-offering: the sons of Aaron shall offer it before Yahweh, before the altar.

And this [is] a law of the present: sons of Aaron have brought it near before Jehovah unto the front of the altar,

- 15** Apre sa, l'a pran yon ponyen farin nan ofrann grenn lan tou melanje ak lwil ansanm ak tout lansan an, l'a boule l' sou lotèl la pou Seyè a pa janm bliye moun ki fè ofrann lan, ki vle di se tout yo ofri bay Seyè a. Sant ofrann yo boule a va fè Seyè a plezi.

He shall take up therefrom his handful, of the fine flour of the meal-offering, and of the oil of it, and all the frankincense which is on the meal-offering, and shall burn it on the altar for a sweet savor, as the memorial of it, to Yahweh.

and [one] hath lifted up of it with his hand from the flour of the present, and from its oil, and all the frankincense which [is] on the present, and hath made perfume on the altar, sweet fragrance -- its memorial to Jehovah.

- 16** Arawon ak pitit li yo va manje rès la. Y'a fè pen san ledven avè l', y'a manje pen an yon kote apa pou Seyè a nan lakou Tant Randevou a.

That which is left of it shall Aaron and his sons eat: it shall be eaten without yeast in a holy place; in the court of the tent of meeting they shall eat it.

And the remnant of it do Aaron and his sons eat; [with] unleavened things it is eaten, in the holy place, in the court of the tent of meeting they do eat it.

- 17** Se pou yo kwit pen an san ledven. Se mwenmenm menm ki ba yo pòsyon pa yo nan ofrann y'ap boule nèt pou mwen an. Se yon bagay ki apa nèt pou mwen, tankou yon ofrann yo fè pou peche yo ak ofrann yo fè pou peye pou sa yo te fè ki mal.

It shall not be baked with yeast. I have given it as their portion of my offerings made by fire; it is most holy, as the sin-offering, and as the trespass-offering.

It is not baken [with] any thing fermented, their portion I have given it, out of My fire-offerings; it [is] most holy, like the sin-offering, and like the guilt-offering.

- 18** Nenpòt gason nan branch fanmi Arawon an ka manje l'. Sa se yon prensip k'ap la pou tout tan. Se va pòsyon pa yo nan ofrann grenn y'ap boule pou Seyè a. Si lòt moun manyen yon ofrann grenn yo mete apa pou Seyè a, malè va rive l' poutèt sa.

Every male among the children of Aaron shall eat of it, as [his] portion for ever throughout your generations, from the offerings of Yahweh made by fire: whoever touches them shall be holy.

Every male among the sons of Aaron doth eat it -- a statute age-during to your generations, out of the fire-offerings of Jehovah: all that cometh against them is holy.

- 19** Apre sa, Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' ankò:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 20 -Men ofrann Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo va fè pou Seyè a jou y'ap mete yo apa pou sèvis Bondye a. Jou sa a, y'a pote yon liv farin menm kantite ak sa yo ofri chak jou a, y'a ofri mwatye ladan l' nan maten, lòt mwatye a nan aswè.

This is the offering of Aaron and of his sons, which they shall offer to Yahweh in the day when he is anointed: the tenth part of an ephah of fine flour for a meal-offering perpetually, half of it in the morning, and half of it in the evening.

`This [is] an offering of Aaron and of his sons, which they bring near to Jehovah in the day of his being anointed; a tenth of the ephah of flour [for] a continual present, half of it in the morning, and half of it in the evening;

- 21 Y'a melanje lwil ladan l', y'a kwit li sou griy. Apre sa, y'a kraze l' an ti moso tankou lè y'ap fè ofrann grenn ki soti nan jaden yo, y'a ofri l' bay Seyè a. Sant ofrann yo boule a va moute, l'a fè Seyè a plezi.

On a baking-pan it shall be made with oil; when it is soaked, you shall bring it in: in baked pieces shall you offer the meal-offering for a sweet savor to Yahweh.

on a girdel with oil it is made -- fried thou dost bring it in; baked pieces of the present thou dost bring near, a sweet fragrance to Jehovah.

- 22 Se yon lòd ki la pou tout tan. Se pou pitit Arawon y'a mete apa pou ranplase Arawon an toujou fè ofrann sa a bay Seyè a. Y'a boule ofrann lan nèt, y'a ofri l' bay Seyè a.

The anointed priest that shall be in his place from among his sons shall offer it: by a statute for ever it shall be wholly burnt to Yahweh.

`And the priest who is anointed in his stead, from among his sons, doth make it, -- a statute age-during of Jehovah: it is completely perfumed;

- 23 Lè yon prèt ap fè yon ofrann grenn pou tèt pa l', se pou yo boule tout nèt nan dife. Yo pa fèt pou yo manje anyen ladan l'.

Every meal-offering of the priest shall be wholly burnt: it shall not be eaten.

and every present of a priest is a whole burnt-offering; it is not eaten.`

- 24 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l':

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 25 -Men sa w'a di Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo. Men regleman pou yo swiv lè y'ap fè ofrann pou peche moun fè san yo pa konnen. Y'a touye bèt y'a ofri pou kalite peche sa yo sou bò nò lotèl la, kote yo touye bèt yo ofri pou boule a. Sa se yon ofrann yo mete apa nèt pou Seyè

Speak to Aaron and to his sons, saying, This is the law of the sin-offering: in the place where the burnt offering is killed shall the sin-offering be killed before Yahweh: it is most holy.

`Speak unto Aaron and unto his sons, saying, This [is] a law of the sin-offering: in the place where the burnt-offering is slaughtered is the sin-offering slaughtered before Jehovah; it [is] most holy.

- 26 Prèt ki va touye bèt la va manje l' kote yo mete apa pou Bondye nan lakou Tant Randevou a.**

**The priest who offers it for sin shall eat it: in a holy place shall it be eaten, in the court of the tent of meeting.**

**˘The priest who is making atonement with it doth eat it, in the holy place it is eaten, in the court of the tent of meeting;**

- 27 Nenpòt moun osinon nenpòt bagay ki va manyen osinon ki va touche vyann bèt yo mete apa pou Seyè a va tounen yon moun osinon yon bagay yo mete apa pou Bondye tou. Si san bèt la tonbe sou yon rad, w'a lave rad la yon kote ki apa pou Seyè a.**

**Whatever shall touch the flesh of it shall be holy; and when there is sprinkled of the blood of it on any garment, you shall wash that whereon it was sprinkled in a holy place.**

**all that cometh against its flesh is holy, and when [any] of its blood is sprinkled on the garment, that on which it is sprinkled thou dost wash in the holy place;**

- 28 Se pou yo kraze tout veso an tè ki te sèvi pou bouyi vyann lan. Men, si se nan yon veso an kwiv yo te bouyi l', se pou yo grate l' byen grate epi lave l' nan gwo dlo.**

**But the earthen vessel in which it is boiled shall be broken; and if it be boiled in a brazen vessel, it shall be scoured, and rinsed in water.**

**and an earthen vessel in which it is boiled is broken, and if in a brass vessel it is boiled, then it is scoured and rinsed with water.**

- 29 Tout gason nan fanmi prèt yo gen dwa manje nan vyann lan, paske se yon vyann yo mete apa nèt pou Seyè a.**

**Every male among the priests shall eat of it: it is most holy.**

**˘Every male among the priests doth eat it -- it [is] most holy;**

- 30 Men, si yo pran ti gout nan san bèt la pou yo pote l' anndan Tant Randevou a pou yo sèvi avè l' tankou san bèt yo ofri pou repare sa yon moun fè ki mal, yo pa fèt pou yo manje anyen nan bèt la. Se pou yo boule l' nèt nan dife.**

**No sin-offering, whereof any of the blood is brought into the tent of meeting to make atonement in the holy place, shall be eaten: it shall be burnt with fire.**

**and no sin-offering, [any] of whose blood is brought in unto the tent of meeting to make atonement in the sanctuary is eaten; with fire it is burnt.**

- 1 ¶ Men regleman pou yo swiv lè moun ap fè ofrann pou peye pou sa yo te fè ki mal. Ofrann sa yo se ofrann y'a mete apa nèt pou Seyè a.**

**This is the law of the trespass-offering: it is most holy.**

**˘And this [is] a law of the guilt-offering: it [is] most holy;**

- 2 Y'a touye bèt pou ofrann sa a sou bò nò lotèl la, kote yo touye bèt yo ofri pou boule yo. Y'a voye san an sou kat bò lotèl la.**

**In the place where they kill the burnt offering shall they kill the trespass-offering; and the blood of it shall he sprinkle on the altar round about.**

**in the place where they slaughter the burnt-offering they do slaughter the guilt-offering, and its blood [one] doth sprinkle on the altar round about,**

- 3 Y'a wete tout pati sa yo: ke a, grès ki vlope tripay yo, He shall offer of it all the fat of it: the fat tail, and the fat that covers the inwards, and all its fat he bringeth near out of it, the fat tail, and the fat which is covering the inwards,**
- 4 de wonyon yo ak tout grès ki sou yo a, ansanm avèk mas grès ki sou fwa a, l'a ofri yo sou lotèl la pou Seyè a.**

**and the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the loins, and the cover on the liver, with the kidneys, shall he take away;**

**and the two kidneys, and the fat which [is] on them, which [is] on the flanks, and the redundance above the liver (beside the kidneys he doth turn it aside);**

- 5 Prèt la va boule tout pati sa yo sou lotèl la, tankou ofrann yo boule pou Seyè a. Se sa yo rele yon ofrann pou repare sa yo te fè ki mal.**

**and the priest shall burn them on the altar for an offering made by fire to Yahweh: it is a trespass-offering.**

**and the priest hath made them a perfume on the altar, a fire-offering to Jehovah; it [is] a guilt-offering.**

- 6 Tout gason nan fanmi prèt yo kapab manje ladan l'. Se pou yo manje l' kote yo mete apa pou Bondye a, paske se yon ofrann ki apa nèt pou Bondye.**

**Every male among the priests shall eat of it: it shall be eaten in a holy place: it is most holy.**

**Every male among the priests doth eat it; in the holy place it is eaten -- it [is] most holy;**

- 7 Ofrann pou peye pou sa yo te fè ki mal la, se menm bagay ak ofrann pou peche yon moun fè san l' pa konnen. Se menm regleman an pou tou de: vyann lan va rete pou prèt ki fè ofrann lan.**

**As is the sin-offering, so is the trespass-offering; there is one law for them: the priest who makes atonement therewith, he shall have it.**

**as [is] a sin-offering, so [is] a guilt-offering; one law [is] for them; the priest who maketh atonement by it -- it is his.**

**8 Po bèt y'a ofri pou boule pou Bondye a va rete pou prèt ki fè ofrann lan.**

The priest who offers any man`s burnt offering, even the priest shall have to himself the skin of the burnt offering which he has offered.

And the priest who is bringing near any man`s burnt-offering, the skin of the burnt-offering which he hath brought near, it is the priest`s, his own;

**9 Tout ofrann fèt ak grenn ki soti nan jaden, kit yo te kwit nan fou, kit yo te kwit sou platin osinon sou griy, y'a rete pou prèt ki te ofri yo bay Bondye a.**

Every meal-offering that is baked in the oven, and all that is dressed in the frying-pan, and on the baking-pan, shall be the priest`s who offers it.

and every present which is baked in an oven, and every one done in a frying-pan, and on a girdel, [is] the priest`s who is bringing it near; it is his;

**10 Men, lè se yon ofrann grenn ki soti nan jaden ki fèt tou kri, kit li melanje avèk lwil, kit li chèch, se pou tout pitit Arawon yo li ye, se pou yo separe l' bay yo tout.**

Every meal-offering, mingled with oil, or dry, shall all the sons of Aaron have, one as well as another.

and every present, mixed with oil or dry, is for all the sons of Aaron -- one as another.

**11 ¶ Men regleman pou yo swiv lè yon moun ap fè ofrann bay Bondye pou di l' mèsì:**

This is the law of the sacrifice of peace-offerings, which one shall offer to Yahweh.

And this [is] a law of the sacrifice of the peace-offerings which [one] bringeth near to Jehovah:

**12 Si yon moun ap fè ofrann pou di Bondye mèsì, l'a ofri yon bèt pou yo touye epi ansanm avè l' l'a pote gwo pen fèt ak farin san ledven melanje ak lwil oliv, pen plat san ledven avèk lwil oliv pase sou li, epitou gato fèt ak flè farin melanje ak lwil oliv.**

If he offer it for a thanksgiving, then he shall offer with the sacrifice of thanksgiving unleavened cakes mingled with oil, and unleavened wafers anointed with oil, and cakes mingled with oil, of fine flour soaked.

if for a thank-offering he bring it near, then he hath brought near with the sacrifice of thank-offering unleavened cakes mixed with oil, and thin unleavened cakes anointed with oil, and of fried flour cakes mixed with oil;

**13 Konsa tou, l'a ofri avèk bèt pou yo touye a pen kwit ak ledven.**

With cakes of leavened bread he shall offer his offering with the sacrifice of his peace-offerings for thanksgiving.

besides the cakes, fermented bread he doth bring near [with] his offering, besides the sacrifice of thank-offering of his peace-offerings;

- 14** L'a pran yonn nan chak kalite pen yo, l'a ofri yo espesyalman bay Seyè a. Pen sa yo va rete pou prèt ki va pran san bèt la pou voye sou lotèl la.

Of it he shall offer one out of each offering for a heave-offering to Yahweh; it shall be the priest's who sprinkles the blood of the peace-offerings.

and he hath brought near out of it one of the whole offering -- a heave-offering to Jehovah; to the priest who is sprinkling the blood of the peace-offerings -- it is his;

- 15** Kanta vyann bèt la, se pou yo manje tout menm jou yo te touye l' la. Yo pa fèt pou yo kite anyen pou denmen maten.

The flesh of the sacrifice of his peace-offerings for thanksgiving shall be eaten on the day of his offering; he shall not leave any of it until the morning.

as to the flesh of the sacrifice of the thank-offering of his peace-offerings, in the day of his offering it is eaten; he doth not leave of it till morning.

- 16** Si yon moun pote yon ofrann pou di Bondye mèsi, paske li te vle kenbe yon ve li te fè, ou ankò paske li vle fè yon ofrann konsa, yo pa bezwen manje tout vyann ofrann lan menm jou a. Men yo gen dwa kite rès pou denmen.

But if the sacrifice of his offering be a vow, or a freewill-offering, it shall be eaten on the day that he offers his sacrifice; and on the next day that which remains of it shall be

And if the sacrifice of his offering [is] a vow or free-will offering, in the day of his bringing near his sacrifice it is eaten; and on the morrow also the remnant of it is eaten;

- 17** Men vyann ki rete pou twazyèm jou a, se pou yo boule yo.

but that which remains of the flesh of the sacrifice on the third day shall be burnt with fire.

and the remnant of the flesh of the sacrifice on the third day with fire is burnt;

- 18** Si yo manje anyen nan ofrann lan sou twazyèm jou a, Bondye p'ap asepte ofrann moun lan. Ofrann lan p'ap sèvi l' anyen. Se yon vyann fezande, moun ki manje l' va peye pou sa

If any of the flesh of the sacrifice of his peace-offerings be eaten on the third day, it shall not be accepted, neither shall it be imputed to him who offers it: it shall be an abomination, and the soul who eats of it shall bear his iniquity.

and if any of the flesh of the sacrifice of his peace-offerings be really eaten on the third day, it is not pleasing; for him who is bringing it near it is not reckoned; it is an abominable thing, and the person who is eating of it his iniquity doth bear.

- 19** Si yon bagay ki pa bon pou fè sèvis Bondye tonbe sou vyann lan, yo pa ka manje l' non plis. Se pou yo boule l' nan dife. Tout moun ki nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye a ka manje nan vyann lan.

The flesh that touches any unclean thing shall not be eaten; it shall be burnt with fire. As for the flesh, everyone who is clean shall eat of it:

And the flesh which cometh against any unclean thing is not eaten; with fire it is burnt; as to the flesh, every clean one doth eat of the flesh;

- 20** Si yon moun ki pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye a manje nan vyann yo ofri bay Seyè a, se pou yo mete l' deyò nèt nan mitan pèp Bondye a.

but the soul who eats of the flesh of the sacrifice of peace-offerings, that pertain to Yahweh, having his uncleanness on him, that soul shall be cut off from his people.

and the person who eateth of the flesh of the sacrifice of the peace-offerings which [are] Jehovah`s, and his uncleanness upon him, even that person hath been cut off from his people.

- 21** Si yon moun manje nan vyann yo ofri bay Seyè a apre li fin manyen yon bagay ki pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye, kit se yon moun, kit se yon bèt, kit se nenpòt lòt bagay, se pou yo mete l' deyò nèt nan mitan pèp Bondye a.

When anyone shall touch any unclean thing, the uncleanness of man, or an unclean animal, or any unclean abomination, and eat of the flesh of the sacrifice of peace-offerings, which pertain to Yahweh, that soul shall be cut off from his people.

And when a person cometh against any thing unclean, of the uncleanness of man, or of the uncleanness of beasts, or of any unclean teeming creature, and hath eaten of the flesh of the sacrifice of the peace-offerings which [are] Jehovah`s, even that person hath been cut off from his people.

- 22** Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' ankò:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 23** -Men sa pou di moun pèp Izrayèl yo: Piga nou janm manje grès bèf, grès kabrit osinon grès mouton.

Speak to the children of Israel, saying, You shall eat no fat, of ox, or sheep, or goat.

Speak unto the sons of Israel, saying, Any fat of ox and sheep and goat ye do not eat;

- 24** Nou pa fèt pou nou manje grès bèt ki rete konsa li mouri mò natirèl li, ni grès bèt yon bèt nan bwa touye, men nou gen dwa sèvi ak grès la pou nou fè nenpòt lòt bagay nou vle.

The fat of that which dies of itself, and the fat of that which is torn of animals, may be used for any other service; but you shall in no way eat of it.

and the fat of a carcase, and the fat of a torn thing is prepared for any work, but ye do certainly not eat it;

- 25** Lè yon moun manje grès yon zannimo yo te ofri pou boule pou Seyè a, se pou yo mete l' deyò nèt nan mitan pèp Bondye a.

For whoever eats the fat of the animal, of which men offer an offering made by fire to Yahweh, even the soul who eats it shall be cut off from his people.

for whoever eateth the fat of the beast, of which [one] bringeth near a fire-offering to Jehovah, even the person who eateth hath been cut off from his people.

- 26 Nenpòt ki kote nou ye, piga nou janm manje san zwazo, ni san ankenn lòt bèt.**  
**You shall eat no manner of blood, whether it be of bird or of animal, in any of your dwellings.**  
**And any blood ye do not eat in all your dwellings, of fowl, or of beast;**
- 27 Si yon moun rive manje san nenpòt ki bèt, se pou yo mete l' deyò nèt nan mitan pèp Bondye a.**  
**Whoever it be who eats any blood, that soul shall be cut off from his people.**  
**any person who eateth any blood, even that person hath been cut off from his people.**
- 28 Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**  
**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**  
**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**
- 29 -Men sa w'a di moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Lè yon moun ap fè yon ofrann pou di Bondye mèsì, se pou l' pran yon pòsyon ladan l' ki va sèvi tankou yon ofrann espesyal pou Seyè a.**  
**Speak to the children of Israel, saying, He who offers the sacrifice of his peace-offerings to Yahweh shall bring his offering to Yahweh out of the sacrifice of his peace-offerings:**  
**Speak unto the sons of Israel, saying, He who is bringing near the sacrifice of his peace-offerings to Jehovah doth bring in his offering to Jehovah from the sacrifice of his peace-offerings;**
- 30 L'a pote l' ak men l' pou yo boule l' pou Seyè a. L'a pote grès bèt la ansanm ak tout pwatrin lan pou yo ka balanse yo tankou yon ofrann devan Seyè a.**  
**his own hands shall bring the offerings of Yahweh made by fire; the fat with the breast shall he bring, that the breast may be waved for a wave-offering before Yahweh.**  
**his own hands do bring in the fire-offerings of Jehovah, the fat beside the breast, it he doth bring in with the breast, to wave it -- a wave-offering before Jehovah.**
- 31 Prèt la va boule grès la sou lotèl la. Men pwatrin lan va rete pou Arawon ak pitit li yo.**  
**The priest shall burn the fat on the altar; but the breast shall be Aaron's and his sons'.**  
**And the priest hath made perfume with the fat on the altar, and the breast hath been Aaron's and his sons;**
- 32 N'a pran jigo dwat bèt li te ofri pou di Bondye mèsì a, n'a bay prèt la li pou li prezante l' tankou yon ofrann devan Seyè a.**  
**The right thigh shall you give to the priest for a heave-offering out of the sacrifices of your peace-offerings.**  
**and the right leg ye do make a heave-offering to the priest of the sacrifices of your peace-offerings;**

- 33** Konsa, prèt ki ofri san an ak grès bèt yo te touye pou di Bondye mèsi a va resevwa jigo dwat la pou tèt pa l'.

He among the sons of Aaron who offers the blood of the peace-offerings, and the fat, shall have the right thigh for a portion.

he of the sons of Aaron who is bringing near the blood of the peace-offerings, and the fat, his is the right leg for a portion.

- 34** Pwatin bèt la, se yon ofrann espesyal y'a annik balanse devan Seyè a. Jigo dwat la, se yon ofrann y'a annik prezante devan Seyè a. Se Seyè a menm ki wete moso sa yo nan ofrann pèp la va fè a pou li bay prèt yo. Sa se bagay moun Izrayèl yo dwe toujou bay prèt yo. Se va yon regleman pou tout tan tout tan.

For the wave-breast and the heave-thigh have I taken of the children of Israel out of the sacrifices of their peace-offerings, and have given them to Aaron the priest and to his sons as [their] portion forever from the children of Israel.

For the breast of the wave-offering, and the leg of the heave-offering, I have taken from the sons of Israel, from the sacrifices of their peace-offerings, and I give them to Aaron the priest, and to his sons, by a statute age-during, from the sons of Israel.

- 35** ¶ Se pòsyon sa yo pou yo pran nan ofrann yo fè pou boule pou Seyè a pou yo te bay Arawon ak pitit li yo, depi jou yo te mete yo apa pou sèvi prèt pou Seyè a.

This is the anointing-portion of Aaron, and the anointing-portion of his sons, out of the offerings of Yahweh made by fire, in the day when he presented them to minister to Yahweh in the priest's office;

This [is] the anointing of Aaron, and the anointing of his sons out of the fire-offerings of Jehovah, in the day he hath brought them near to act as priest to Jehovah,

- 36** Jou sa a, se Seyè a menm ki te bay pèp Izrayèl la lòd pou yo bay prèt yo pòsyon sa yo nan ofrann lan. Sa se yon regleman pou pèp Izrayèl la toujou swiv de pitit an pitit.

which Yahweh commanded to be given them of the children of Israel, in the day that he anointed them. It is [their] portion for ever throughout their generations.

which Jehovah hath commanded to give to them in the day of His anointing them, from the sons of Israel – a statute age-during to their generations.

- 37** Men regleman pou yo swiv lè y'ap fè ofrann pou yo boule pou Seyè a, lè y'ap fè ofrann grenn ki soti nan jaden yo, lè y'ap fè ofrann pou peche moun fè san yo pa konnen, ofrann pou peye pou sa yo fè ki mal, ofrann pou lè y'ap mete prèt yo apa pou Bondye, ofrann pou di Bondye mèsi.

This is the law of the burnt offering, of the meal-offering, and of the sin-offering, and of the trespass-offering, and of the consecration, and of the sacrifice of peace-offerings;

This [is] the law for burnt-offering, for present, and for sin-offering, and for guilt-offering, and for consecrations, and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings,

**38 Se Seyè a menm ki te bay Moyiz regleman sa yo, sou mòn Sinayi nan mitan dezè a, jou li te mande moun pèp Izrayèl yo pou yo fè ofrann ba li.**

**which Yahweh commanded Moses in Mount Sinai, in the day that he commanded the children of Israel to offer their offerings to Yahweh, in the wilderness of Sinai.**

**which Jehovah hath commanded Moses in Mount Sinai, in the day of his commanding the sons of Israel to bring near their offerings to Jehovah, in the wilderness of Sinai.**

**1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

**2 -Pran Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo ansanm avè ou. W'a pote rad seremoni yo, lwil pou mete moun osinon bèt apa pou Bondye a, towò yo ofri pou peye pou sa moun fè ki mal la, de belye mouton yo ak panyen pen san ledven yo tou.**

**Take Aaron and his sons with him, and the garments, and the anointing oil, and the bull of the sin-offering, and the two rams, and the basket of unleavened bread;**

**Take Aaron and his sons with him, and the garments, and the anointing oil, and the bullock of the sin-offering, and the two rams, and the basket of unleavened things,**

**3 Apre sa, w'a rele tout pèp la pou yo sanble devan pòt kay Randevou a.**

**and assemble you all the congregation at the door of the tent of meeting.**

**and all the company assemble thou unto the opening of the tent of meeting.**

**4 Moyiz fè sa Seyè a te ba li lòd fè a, epi tout pèp la sanble devan pòt kay Randevou a**

**Moses did as Yahweh commanded him; and the congregation was assembled at the door of the tent of meeting.**

**And Moses doth as Jehovah hath commanded him, and the company is assembled unto the opening of the tent of meeting,**

**5 Moyiz di moun yo: -Men sa Seyè a te ban mwen lòd fè a.**

**Moses said to the congregation, This is the thing which Yahweh has commanded to be done.**

**and Moses saith unto the company, This [is] the thing which Jehovah hath commanded to do.**

**6 Lè sa a Moyiz fè Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo pwoche, li benyen yo nan dlo.**

**Moses brought Aaron and his sons, and washed them with water.**

**And Moses bringeth near Aaron and his sons, and doth bathe them with water,**

- 7** Lèfini, li mete chemiz la ak gwo rad la sou Arawon, li mare sentiwon an nan ren li. Apre sa, li mete jile a sou li, li mare bèl sentiwon jile a nan ren l'.

He put on him the coat, and girded him with the sash, and clothed him with the robe, and put the ephod on him, and he girded him with the skillfully woven band of the ephod, and bound it to him therewith.

and doth put on him the coat, and doth gird him with the girdle, and doth clothe him with the upper robe, and doth put on him the ephod, and doth gird him with the girdle of the ephod, and doth bind [it] to him with it,

- 8** Epi li mete plastwon an sou li, li mete ourim ak tourim yo nan pòch plastwon an.

He placed the breastplate on him: and in the breastplate he put the Urim and the Thummim.

and doth put on him the breastplate, and doth put unto the breastplate the Lights and the Perfections,

- 9** Li mare tèt Arawon ak gwo mouchwa tèt la, epi li pran plak lò ki te gen pawòl sa yo grave sou li: Apa pou Bondye, li mare l' sou devan mouchwa a dapre lòd Seyè a te ba li.

He set the turban on his head; and on the turban, in front, did he set the golden plate, the holy crown; as Yahweh commanded Moses.

and doth put the mitre on his head, and doth put on the mitre, over-against its front, the golden flower of the holy crown, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.

- 10** Apre sa, Moyiz pran lwil pou mete moun apa pou Bondye a, li voye l' sou kay Bondye a ak sou tout bagay ki ladan l'. Se konsa, li te mete yo apa pou sèvis Seyè a.

Moses took the anointing oil, and anointed the tent and all that was therein, and sanctified them.

And Moses taketh the anointing oil, and anointeth the tabernacle, and all that [is] in it, and sanctifieth them;

- 11** Li voye lwil la sèt fwa sou lotèl la ak sou tout bagay ki sèvi sou lotèl la, sou kivèt la ak tout pye li. Se konsa li mete yo apa pou sèvis Bondye.

He sprinkled of it on the altar seven times, and anointed the altar and all its vessels, and the basin and its base, to sanctify them.

and he sprinkleth of it on the altar seven times, and anointeth the altar, and all its vessels, and the laver, and its base, to sanctify them;

- 12** Lèfini ankò, li pran lwil pou mete moun apa pou Bondye a, li vide l' sou tèt Arawon. Se konsa li mete l' apa pou Bondye.

He poured of the anointing oil on Aaron`s head, and anointed him, to sanctify him.

and he poureth of the anointing oil on the head of Aaron, and anointeth him to sanctify him.

- 13** Moyiz fè pitit gason Arawon yo pwoche, li mete rad yo sou yo, li pase sentiwon nan ren yo, li mare mouchwa tèt sou tèt yo, dapre lòd Seyè a te ba li.

Moses brought Aaron`s sons, and clothed them with coats, and girded them with girdles, and bound headbands on them; as Yahweh commanded Moses.

And Moses bringeth near the sons of Aaron, and doth clothe them [with] coats, and girdeth them [with] girdles, and bindeth for them turbans, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.

- 14** ¶ Apre sa, Moyiz fè mennen ti towo yo ofri pou peye pou sa moun fè ki mal la. Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo mete men yo sou tèt li.

He brought the bull of the sin-offering: and Aaron and his sons laid their hands on the head of the bull of the sin-offering.

And he bringeth nigh the bullock of the sin-offering, and Aaron layeth -- his sons also -- their hands on the head of the bullock of the sin-offering,

- 15** Lèfini, Moyiz touye towo a, li tranpe dwèt li nan san towo a, li mete ti degout san sou kat kòn lotèl la. Apre sa, li fè ofrann pou peye pou tou sa moun te fè ki mal sou lotèl la, li vide tout rès san an atè nan pye lotèl la. Se konsa li mete l' apa pou Bondye, li mande Bondye gras pou li.

He killed it; and Moses took the blood, and put it on the horns of the altar round about with his finger, and purified the altar, and poured out the blood at the base of the altar, and sanctified it, to make atonement for it.

and [one] slaughtereth, and Moses taketh the blood, and putteth on the horns of the altar round about with his finger, and cleanseth the altar, and the blood he hath poured out at the foundation of the altar, and sanctifieth it, to make atonement upon it.

- 16** Apre sa, Moyiz pran grès ki vlope tripay yo, mas grès ki sou fwa a, ansanm ak de wonyon yo ak tout grès yo, li boule yo nèt sou lotèl la.

He took all the fat that was on the inwards, and the cover of the liver, and the two kidneys, and their fat; and Moses burned it on the altar.

And he taketh all the fat that [is] on the inwards, and the redundance above the liver, and the two kidneys, and their fat, and Moses maketh Perfume on the altar,

- 17** Men, li pran tout vyann ti towo a, po a ak tout tripay la, li boule yo an deyò limit kote yo rete a, dapre lòd Seyè a te ba li.

But the bull, and its skin, and its flesh, and its dung, he burnt with fire outside of the camp; as Yahweh commanded Moses.

and the bullock, and its skin, and its flesh, and its dung, he hath burnt with fire, at the outside of the camp, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.

- 18** Apre sa, Moyiz fè mennen belye mouton ki pou boule nèt pou Seyè a. Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo mete men yo sou tèt li.

**He presented the ram of the burnt offering; and Aaron and his sons laid their hands on the head of the ram.**

**And he bringeth near the ram of the burnt-offering, and Aaron and his sons lay their hands on the head of the ram,**

- 19** Moyiz touye l', li pran san an, li vide l' tout arebò lotèl la.

**He killed it; and Moses sprinkled the blood on the altar round about.**

**and [one] slaughtereth, and Moses sprinkleth the blood on the altar round about;**

- 20** Li dekoupe belye a an divès moso. Apre sa, li boule tèt la, moso vyann yo ak tout moso grès yo nèt sou lotèl la.

**He cut the ram into its pieces; and Moses burnt the head, and the pieces, and the fat.**

**and the ram he hath cut into its pieces, and Moses maketh perfume with the head, and the pieces, and the fat,**

- 21** Moyiz lave tripay yo ak pye yo nan dlo. Apre sa li boule tout towò a nèt sou lotèl la. Se te yon bèt li ofri pou boule nèt nan dife pou Seyè a, yon ofrann bèt k'ap fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li, dapre lòd Seyè a te ba li.

**He washed the inwards and the legs with water; and Moses burnt the whole ram on the altar: it was a burnt offering for a sweet savor: it was an offering made by fire to Yahweh; as Yahweh commanded Moses.**

**and the inwards and the legs he hath washed with water, and Moses maketh perfume with the whole ram on the altar; it [is] a burnt-offering, for sweet fragrance; it [is] a fire-offering to Jehovah, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.**

- 22** Apre sa, Moyiz fè mennen lòt belye mouton an, belye ki pou sèvi nan seremoni pou mete prèt yo apa pou Seyè a. Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo mete men yo sou tèt li.

**He presented the other ram, the ram of consecration: and Aaron and his sons laid their hands on the head of the ram.**

**And he bringeth near the second ram, a ram of the consecrations, and Aaron and his sons lay their hands on the head of the ram,**

- 23** Moyiz touye l', li pran ti gout nan san belye a, li mete l' sou tete zòrèy dwat Arawon, sou pous men dwat li ak sou gwo zòtèy pye dwat li.

**He killed it; and Moses took of the blood of it, and put it on the tip of Aaron's right ear, and on the thumb of his right hand, and on the great toe of his right foot.**

**and [one] slaughtereth, and Moses taketh of its blood, and putteth on the tip of the right ear of Aaron, and on the thumb of his right hand, and on the great toe of his right foot;**

- 24** Apre sa, Moyiz fè pitit gason Arawon yo pwoche, li mete ti gout san sou tete zòrèy dwat yo, sou gwo pous men dwat yo ak sou gwo zòtèy pye dwat yo. Lèfini, Moyiz pran rès san an, li vide l' tout arebò lotèl la.

He brought Aaron`s sons; and Moses put of the blood on the tip of their right ear, and on the thumb of their right hand, and on the great toe of their right foot: and Moses sprinkled the blood on the altar round about.

and he bringeth near the sons of Aaron, and Moses putteth of the blood on the tip of their right ear, and on the thumb of their right hand, and on the great toe of their right foot. And Moses sprinkleth the blood on the altar round about,

- 25** Apre sa, li pran tout moso grès yo, ke a, tout grès ki vlope tripay yo, moso grès ki sou fwa a, de wonyon yo ak tout grès yo, ansanm ak jigo dwat la.

He took the fat, and the fat tail, and all the fat that was on the inwards, and the cover of the liver, and the two kidneys, and their fat, and the right thigh:

and taketh the fat, and the fat tail, and all the fat that [is] on the inwards, and the redundance above the liver, and the two kidneys, and their fat, and the right leg;

- 26** Nan panyen pen san ledven ki devan Seyè a, li pran yon pen antye, yon gato fèt ak lwil, ak yon pen rale. Li mete yo sou moso grès yo ak sou jigo dwat la.

and out of the basket of unleavened bread, that was before Yahweh, he took one unleavened cake, and one cake of oiled bread, and one wafer, and placed them on the fat, and on the right thigh:

and out of the basket of unleavened things, which [is] before Jehovah, he hath taken one unleavened cake, and one cake of oiled bread, and one thin cake, and putteth [them] on the fat, and on the right leg;

- 27** Apre sa, li mete tout bagay sa yo nan men Arawon ak nan men pitit gason l' yo, li balanse yo devan Seyè a tankou yon ofrann.

and he put the whole on the hands of Aaron, and on the hands of his sons, and waved them for a wave-offering before Yahweh.

and putteth the whole on the hands of Aaron, and on the hands of his sons, and waveth them -- a wave-offering before Jehovah.

- 28** Apre sa, Moyiz pran ofrann yo nan men yo, li boule yo sou lotèl la anwo ofrann ki t'ap boule deja a. Se te yon ofrann pou bay prèt yo pouvwa pou yo sèvi Bondye, yon ofrann bèt k'ap boule nèt nan dife pou Seyè a, yon ofrann bèt k'ap fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li.

Moses took them from off their hands, and burnt them on the altar on the burnt offering: they were a consecration for a sweet savor: it was an offering made by fire to Yahweh.

And Moses taketh them from off their hands, and maketh perfume on the altar, on the burnt-offering, they [are] consecrations for sweet fragrance; it [is] a fire-offering to Jehovah;

- 29** Moyiz pran moso pwatrin lan, li balanse l' devan Seyè a tankou yon ofrann. Nan belye ki te sèvi nan seremoni pou mete prèt yo apa a, se pòsyon sa a ki te pou Moyiz, dapre lòd Seyè a te bay Moyiz la.

**Moses took the breast, and waved it for a wave-offering before Yahweh: it was Moses' portion of the ram of consecration; as Yahweh commanded Moses.**

**and Moses taketh the breast, and waveth it -- a wave-offering before Jehovah; of the ram of the consecrations it hath been to Moses for a portion, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.**

- 30** Lè sa a, Moyiz pran ti gout nan lwil pou mete moun apa pou sèvis Bondye a, li melanje l' ak san ki te sou lotèl la, li voye l' sou Arawon ak sou tout rad li yo, sou pitit gason Arawon yo ak sou tout rad yo.

**Moses took of the anointing oil, and of the blood which was on the altar, and sprinkled it on Aaron, on his garments, and on his sons, and on his sons' garments with him, and sanctified Aaron, his garments, and his sons, and his sons' garments with him.**

**And Moses taketh of the anointing oil, and of the blood which [is] on the altar, and sprinkleth on Aaron, on his garments, and on his sons, and on the garments of his sons with him, and he sanctifieth Aaron, his garments, and his sons, and the garments of his sons with him.**

- 31** ¶ Moyiz pale ak Arawon ansanm ak pitit gason l' yo, li di yo: -N'a fè kwit vyann belye a devan pòt Tant Randevou a. Se la n'a manje l' tou ansanm ak pen ki nan panyen ofrann yo fè lè nou t'ap resevwa pouvwa pou fè sèvis pou Bondye a, dapre lòd mwen te resevwa lè li te di m': Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo va manje vyann belye a.

**Moses said to Aaron and to his sons, Boil the flesh at the door of the tent of meeting: and there eat it and the bread that is in the basket of consecration, as I commanded, saying, Aaron and his sons shall eat it.**

**And Moses saith unto Aaron, and unto his sons, `Boil ye the flesh at the opening of the tent of meeting, and there ye do eat it and the bread which [is] in the basket of the consecrations, as I have commanded, saying, Aaron and his sons do eat it.**

- 32** Si gen rès nan vyann lan ak nan pen an ki rete apre yo fin manje, n'a boule l' nan dife.

**That which remains of the flesh and of the bread shall you burn with fire.**

**`And the remnant of the flesh and of the bread with fire ye burn;**

- 33** Pandan sèt jou, nou p'ap soti devan pòt Tant Randevou a, jouk lè y'a fini ak seremoni pou mete nou apa pou sèvis Bondye a, paske y'ap pran sèt jou pou fè seremoni pou ban nou pouvwa pou fè sèvis pou Bondye.

**You shall not go out from the door of the tent of meeting seven days, until the days of your consecration be fulfilled: for he shall consecrate you seven days.**

**and from the opening of the tent of meeting ye go not out seven days, till the day of the fulness, the days of your consecration -- for seven days he doth consecrate your hand;**

- 34** Sa nou wè nou fè jòdi a, se Seyè a menm ki te bay lòd pou nou te fè l' pou peye pou tou sa nou te fè ki mal.  
As has been done this day, so Yahweh has commanded to do, to make atonement for you. as he hath done on this day, Jehovah hath commanded to do, to make atonement for you;
- 35** Pandan sèt jou, lajounen kou lannwit, n'a rete la devan pòt Tant Randevou a, epi n'a fè tou sa Seyè a te ban nou lòd fè a. Si se pa sa, n'a mouri. Wi, men lòd Seyè a te ban mwen  
At the door of the tent of meeting shall you abide day and night seven days, and keep the charge of Yahweh, that you don't die: for so I am commanded.  
and at the opening of the tent of meeting ye abide, by day and by night seven days, and ye have kept the charge of Jehovah, and die not, for so I have been commanded.`
- 36** Se konsa, Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo te fè tou sa Moyiz te di yo Seyè a te ba yo lòd fè a.  
Aaron and his sons did all the things which Yahweh commanded by Moses.  
And Aaron doth -- his sons also -- all the things which Jehovah hath commanded by the hand of Moses.
- 1** ¶ Sou wityèm jou a apre yo fini avèk sèvis pou mete yo apa pou Bondye a, Moyiz rele Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo ansanm ak tout chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl la.  
It happened on the eighth day, that Moses called Aaron and his sons, and the elders of Israel;  
And it cometh to pass on the eighth day, Moses hath called for Aaron and for his sons, and for the elders of Israel,
- 2** Epi li di Arawon konsa: -Pran yon jenn ti towò san ankenn enfimite ki pou sèvi ofrann pou peye pou sa nou fè ki mal, ak yon belye mouton san ankenn enfimite ki pou sèvi ofrann pou nou boule nèt pou Seyè a. Ofri yo bay Seyè a.  
and he said to Aaron, Take a calf of the herd for a sin-offering, and a ram for a burnt offering, without blemish, and offer them before Yahweh.  
and he saith unto Aaron, `Take to thyself a calf, a son of the herd, for a sin-offering, and a ram for a burnt-offering, perfect ones, and bring near before Jehovah.
- 3** Apre sa, w'a mande moun pèp Izrayèl yo pou yo pran yon bouk san ankenn enfimite ki pou sèvi ofrann pou yo boule nèt pou Seyè a, yon ti towò san ankenn enfimite ki gen ennan ak yon ti mouton san ankenn enfimite ki gen ennan ki pou sèvi ofrann pou peye pou sa pèp la fè ki mal.  
To the children of Israel you shall speak, saying, Take a male goat for a sin-offering; and a calf and a lamb, both a year old, without blemish, for a burnt offering;  
`And unto the sons of Israel thou dost speak, saying, Take ye a kid of the goats for a sin-offering, and a calf, and a lamb, sons of a year, perfect ones, for a burnt-offering,

- 4** Lèfini, y'a pran yon towò ak yon belye pou sèvi ofrann pou di Bondye mèsi. Y'a ofri yo tout bay Seyè a ansanm ak ofrann grenn ki sot nan jaden yo melanje ak lwil. Y'a fè sa paske Seyè a pral parèt devan yo jòdi a.

and an ox and a ram for peace-offerings, to sacrifice before Yahweh; and a meal-offering mingled with oil: for today Yahweh appears to you.

and a bullock and a ram for peace-offerings, to sacrifice before Jehovah, and a present mixed with oil; for to-day Jehovah hath appeared unto you.`

- 5** Se konsa yo pran tou sa Moyiz te ba yo lòd pran an. Yo mennen yo devan pòt Tant Randevou a. Apre sa, tout pèp la nèt sanble menm kote a, yo rete kanpe devan Seyè a.

They brought that which Moses commanded before the tent of meeting: and all the congregation drew near and stood before Yahweh.

And they take that which Moses hath commanded unto the front of the tent of meeting, and all the company draw near and stand before Jehovah;

- 6** Lè sa a Moyiz di yo: -Seyè a te bay lòd pou nou te fè tou sa pou li ka fè nou wè pouvwa li.

Moses said, This is the thing which Yahweh commanded that you should do: and the glory of Yahweh shall appear to you.

and Moses saith, `This [is] the thing which Jehovah hath commanded; do [it], and the honour of Jehovah doth appear unto you.`

- 7** Apre sa, Moyiz di Arawon konsa: -Pwoche bò lotèl la, fè yon ofrann pou peye pou tou sa ou fè ki mal, ak yon ofrann pou ou boule nèt pou Seyè a. Apre sa w'a fè menm bagay pou pèp la. Wi, mete ofrann pèp la devan Bondye, mande Bondye pou l' fè yo gras, jan Seyè a te bay lòd la.

Moses said to Aaron, Draw near to the altar, and offer your sin-offering, and your burnt offering, and make atonement for yourself, and for the people; and offer the offering of the people, and make atonement for them; as Yahweh commanded.

And Moses saith unto Aaron, `Draw near unto the altar, and make thy sin-offering, and thy burnt-offering, and make atonement for thyself, and for the people, and make the offering of the people, and make atonement for them, as Jehovah hath commanded.`

- 8** ¶ Se konsa Arawon pwoche bò lotèl la, li touye ti towò bèl li te bay pou ofrann pou peye pou sa li te fè ki mal.

So Aaron drew near to the altar, and killed the calf of the sin-offering, which was for himself.

And Aaron draweth near unto the altar, and slaughtereth the calf of the sin-offering, which [is] for himself;

- 9 Pitit li yo pote san an ba li, li tranpe dwèt li nan san an, epi li mete ti gout san sou kat kòn lotèl la. Apre sa, li vide rès la nan pye lotèl la.**

**The sons of Aaron presented the blood to him; and he dipped his finger in the blood, and put it on the horns of the altar, and poured out the blood at the base of the altar:**

**and the sons of Aaron bring the blood near unto him, and he dippeth his finger in the blood, and putteth [it] on the horns of the altar, and the blood he hath poured out at the foundation of the altar;**

- 10 Lè l' fini, li pran grès la, wonyon yo, mas grès ki te sou fwa a, li mete yo boule sou lotèl la jan Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd la.**

**but the fat, and the kidneys, and the cover from the liver of the sin-offering, he burnt on the altar; as Yahweh commanded Moses.**

**and the fat, and the kidneys, and the redundance of the liver, of the sin-offering, he hath made a perfume on the altar, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses;**

- 11 Pou vyann lan ak po a, li boule yo nan dife andeyò lòt bò limit kote yo rete a.**

**The flesh and the skin he burnt with fire outside of the camp.**

**and the flesh and the skin he hath burnt with fire, at the outside of the camp.**

- 12 Apre sa, Arawon touye bèt li te ofri pou boule nèt pou Seyè a. Pitit li yo pote san an ba li, li vide l' sou lotèl la ak tout arebò lotèl la.**

**He killed the burnt offering; and Aaron`s sons delivered to him the blood, and he sprinkled it on the altar round about.**

**And he slaughtereth the burnt-offering, and the sons of Aaron have presented unto him the blood, and he sprinkleth it on the altar round about;**

- 13 Yo pote ba li tou tèt la ansanm ak rès vyann lan dekoupe, epi li mete yo boule sou lotèl la.**

**They delivered the burnt-offering to him, piece by piece, and the head: and he burnt them on the altar.**

**and the burnt-offering they have presented unto him, by its pieces, and the head, and he maketh perfume on the altar;**

- 14 Li lave tripay yo ansanm ak pye yo. Lèfini li mete yo boule sou lotèl la anwo vyann yo t'ap boule pou Seyè a.**

**He washed the inwards and the legs, and burnt them on the burnt offering on the altar.**

**and he washeth the inwards and the legs, and maketh perfume for the burnt-offering on the altar.**

- 15** Apre sa, Arawon mete ofrann pèp la devan Seyè a: li pran bouk pèp la te ofri pou peye pou sa yo fè ki mal la, li touye l' epi li ofri l' bay Seyè a pou peche pèp la, jan l' te fè l' pou pa l' la.

He presented the people`s offering, and took the goat of the sin-offering which was for the people, and killed it, and offered it for sin, as the first.

And he bringeth near the offering of the people, and taketh the goat of the sin-offering which [is] for the people, and slaughtered it, and maketh it a sin-offering, like the first;

- 16** Apre sa, li fè ofrann pou yo boule nèt pou Seyè a, dapre regleman yo.

He presented the burnt-offering, and offered it according to the ordinance.

and he bringeth near the burnt-offering, and maketh it, according to the ordinance;

- 17** Li mete ofrann grenn jaden yo devan Seyè a. Li pran yon ponyen farin, li boule l' sou lotèl la, anplis ofrann ki t'ap boule depi maten an.

He presented the meal-offering, and filled his hand therefrom, and burnt it on the altar, besides the burnt offering of the morning.

and he bringeth near the present, and filleth his palm with it, and maketh perfume on the altar, apart from the burnt-offering of the morning.

- 18** Li touye towò a ak belye a, li ofri yo tankou ofrann pèp la fè pou di Bondye mèsi. Pitit li yo pote san an ba li, li vide san an sou lotèl la ak tout arebò lotèl la.

He killed also the ox and the ram, the sacrifice of peace-offerings, which was for the people: and Aaron`s sons delivered to him the blood, which he sprinkled on the altar round about,

And he slaughtereth the bullock and the ram, a sacrifice of the peace-offerings, which [are] for the people, and sons of Aaron present the blood unto him (and he sprinkleth it on the altar round about),

- 19** Apre sa, Arawon pran tout moso grès towò a ak moso grès belye a, ke yo, grès ki vlope zantray yo, mas fwa yo, grès ki kouvri wonyon yo.

and the fat of the ox and of the ram, the fat tail, and that which covers [the inwards], and the kidneys, and the cover of the liver:

and the fat of the bullock, and of the ram, the fat tail, and the covering [of the inwards], and the kidneys, and the redundance above the liver,

- 20** Li mete yo yonn sou lòt sou de moso pwatrin yo, epi li pote tout grès yo, li mete yo boule nèt sou lotèl la.

and they put the fat on the breasts, and he burnt the fat on the altar:

and they set the fat on the breasts, and he maketh perfume with the fat on the altar;

- 21** Men, li pran moso pwatrin yo ak jigo dwat yo, li balanse yo devan Seyè a tankou yon ofrann, jan Moyiz te ba li lòd fè a.

and the breasts and the right thigh Aaron waved for a wave-offering before Yahweh; as Moses commanded.

and the breasts, and the right leg hath Aaron waved -- a wave-offering before Jehovah, as He hath commanded Moses.

- 22** Lè Arawon fin fè tout ofrann pou peye pou sa yo te fè ki mal, ofrann pou yo boule nèt pou Bondye ak ofrann pou di Bondye mèsi, li leve men l' anwo pèp la, li beni yo epi li desann.

Aaron lifted up his hands toward the people, and blessed them; and he came down from offering the sin-offering, and the burnt offering, and the peace-offerings.

And Aaron lifteth up his hand towards the people, and blesseth them, and cometh down from making the sin-offering, and the burnt-offering, and the peace-offerings.

- 23** ¶ Moyiz ak Arawon antre anndan Tant Randevou a. Lè yo soti, yo beni pèp la ankò. Se lè sa a pouvwa Seyè a parèt devan je pèp la.

Moses and Aaron went into the tent of meeting, and came out, and blessed the people: and the glory of Yahweh appeared to all the people.

And Moses goeth in -- Aaron also -- unto the tent of meeting, and they come out, and bless the people, and the honour of Jehovah appeareth unto all the people;

- 24** Yon dife rete konsa, li soti nan syèl la, li boule tout vyann ak tout grès ki te sou lotèl la. Lè pèp la wè sa, yo tout pran rele sitèlman yo te kontan epi yo tonbe fas atè devan Bondye.

There came forth fire from before Yahweh, and consumed on the altar the burnt offering and the fat: and when all the people saw it, they shouted, and fell on their faces.

and fire cometh out from before Jehovah, and consumeth on the altar the burnt-offering, and the fat; and all the people see, and cry aloud, and fall on their faces.

- 1** ¶ Yon jou, de nan pitit Arawon yo, Nadab ak Abiyon, leve, yo pran ti recho yo, yo mete chabon dife tou limen ladan yo, yo mete lansan nan dife a, epi y' al ofri l' bay Seyè a. Men, dife a pa t' bon paske se pa t' yon dife Seyè a te bay lòd fè.

Nadab and Abihu, the sons of Aaron, took each of them his censer, and put fire therein, and laid incense thereon, and offered strange fire before Yahweh, which he had not commanded them.

And the sons of Aaron, Nadab and Abihu, take each his censer, and put in them fire, and put on it perfume, and bring near before Jehovah strange fire, which He hath not commanded them;

- 2** Seyè a voye yon dife sou yo, dife a boule yo, epi yo mouri la devan Seyè a.

There came forth fire from before Yahweh, and devoured them, and they died before Yahweh.

and fire goeth out from before Jehovah, and consumeth them, and they die before Jehovah.

- 3 ¶ Lè sa a, Moyiz di Arawon: -Men sa Seyè a t'ap di nou an wi lè l' te di: Moun k'ap sèvi m' fèt pou respekte m'. M'a fè pèp la konnen pouvwa mwen! Arawon pa di anyen.

Then Moses said to Aaron, This is it what Yahweh spoke, saying, I will be sanctified in those who come near me, and before all the people I will be glorified. Aaron held his

And Moses saith unto Aaron, `It [is] that which Jehovah hath spoken, saying, By those drawing near to Me I am sanctified, and in the face of all the people I am honoured;` and Aaron is silent.

- 4 Moyiz rele Mikayèl ak Elzafan, de pitit gason Ouzyèl, tonton Arawon, li di yo: -Vini non! Wete kadav kouzen nou yo devan tant Seyè a, pote yo deyò lòt bò limit kan an.

Moses called Mishael and Elzaphan, the sons of Uzziel the uncle of Aaron, and said to them, Draw near, carry your brothers from before the sanctuary out of the camp.

And Moses calleth unto Mishael and unto Elzaphan, sons of Uzziel, uncle of Aaron, and saith unto them, `Come near, bear your brethren from the front of the sanctuary unto the outside of the camp;`

- 5 Se konsa yo vini, yo pran kò yo ak tout rad ki te sou yo, yo pote yo lòt bò limit kan an, jan Moyiz te di a.

So they drew near, and carried them in their coats out of the camp, as Moses had said.

and they come near, and bear them in their coats unto the outside of the camp, as Moses hath spoken.

- 6 Apre sa, Moyiz pale ak Arawon ansanm ak de lòt pitit gason l' yo, Eleaza ak Itama, li di yo: -Pa rete san penyen tèt nou, pa chire rad sou nou jan moun yo fè l' la lè yo nan lapenn pou ka lanmò. Si nou fè sa n'a mouri, Seyè a va fache sou tout pèp la. Men, frè nou yo ansanm ak tout lòt moun peyi Izrayèl yo gen dwa pran lapenn pou moun sa yo ki boule nan dife Seyè a te voye sou yo a.

Moses said to Aaron, and to Eleazar and to Ithamar, his sons, Don't let the hair of your heads go loose, neither tear your clothes; that you don't die, and that he not be angry with all the congregation: but let your brothers, the whole house of Israel, bewail the burning which Yahweh has kindled.

And Moses saith unto Aaron, and to Eleazar, and to Ithamar his sons, `Your heads ye do not uncover, and your garments ye do not rend, that ye die not, and on all the company He be wroth; as to your brethren, the whole house of Israel, they bewail the burning which Jehovah hath kindled;

- 7 Nou menm, rete nan tant Randevou a. Pa mete pwent pye nou deyò. Si nou fè sa n'a mouri, paske avèk lwil yo te vide sou tèt nou an, yo mete nou apa pou Seyè a. Yo fè jan Moyiz te di a.

You shall not go out from the door of the tent of meeting, lest you die; for the anointing oil of Yahweh is on you. They did according to the word of Moses.

and from the opening of the tent of meeting ye do not go out, lest ye die, for the anointing oil of Jehovah [is] upon you;` and they do according to the word of Moses.

**8 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Arawon, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Aaron, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Aaron, saying,**

**9 -Ni ou menm, ni pitit gason ou yo, nou pa fèt pou nou bwè diven ni ankenn gwòg lè se jou nou gen pou nou antre nan Tant Randevou a. Si nou fè sa n'a mouri. Sa se yon regleman pou nou swiv tout tan, nou menm, pitit nou yo ak pitit pitit nou yo.**

**Drink no wine nor strong drink, you, nor your sons with you, when you go into the tent of meeting, that you don't die: it shall be a statute forever throughout your generations:**

**`Wine and strong drink thou dost not drink, thou, and thy sons with thee, in your going in unto the tent of meeting, and ye die not -- a statute age-during to your generations;**

**10 Se pou nou konnen sa ki apa pou sèvis Bondye ak sa ki pou sèvis òdinè, sa ki pa ka sèvi pou sèvis Bondye ak sa ki ka sèvi pou sèvis Bondye.**

**and that you may make a distinction between the holy and the common, and between the unclean and the clean;**

**so as to make a separation between the holy and the common, and between the unclean and the pure;**

**11 Lèfini, se devwa nou pou nou moutre pèp Izrayèl la tout regleman mwen menm Seyè a, mwen te bay Moyiz pou nou.**

**and that you may teach the children of Israel all the statutes which Yahweh has spoken to them by Moses.**

**and to teach the sons of Israel all the statutes which Jehovah hath spoken unto them by the hand of Moses.`**

**12 ¶ Moyiz pale ak Arawon ansanm ak de lòt pitit gason ki te rete l' yo, Eleaza ak Itama, li di yo: -N'a pran farin ki rete nan ofrann grenn yo boule pou Seyè a, n'a fè pen san ledven avè l', n'a manje yo bò lotèl la, paske ofrann lan, se yon ofrann ki apa nèt pou Seyè a.**

**Moses spoke to Aaron, and to Eleazar and to Ithamar, his sons who were left, Take the meal-offering that remains of the offerings of Yahweh made by fire, and eat it without yeast beside the altar; for it is most holy;**

**And Moses speaketh unto Aaron, and unto Eleazar, and unto Ithamar his sons, who are left, `Take ye the present that is left from the fire-offerings of Jehovah, and eat it unleavened near the altar, for it [is] most holy,**

**13 N'a manje l' yon kote ki apa pou Seyè a. Wi, se pòsyon sa a ki pou ou ansanm ak pitit ou yo nan ofrann yo fè pou boule pou Seyè a. Se sa Seyè a te ban m' lòd fè.**

**and you shall eat it in a holy place, because it is your portion, and your sons` portion, of the offerings of Yahweh made by fire: for so I am commanded.**

**and ye have eaten it in the holy place, for it [is] thy portion, and the portion of thy sons, from the fire-offerings of Jehovah; for so I have been commanded.**

- 14** Konsa tou, nou menm ak tout fanmi nou, fi kou gason, nou gen dwa manje pwatrin yo balanse devan Seyè a ak jigo yo te ofri bay Seyè a pou prèt yo. N'a manje yo yon kote yo mete apa pou sèvis Seyè a. Paske, pòsyon sa yo se pou nou yo ye, pou nou ansanm ak pitit nou yo. Se nan ofrann moun Izrayèl yo fè pou di Bondye mèsi yo soti.

The wave-breast and the heave-thigh shall you eat in a clean place, you, and your sons, and your daughters with you: for they are given as your portion, and your sons' portion, out of the sacrifices of the peace-offerings of the children of Israel.

And the breast of the wave-offering, and the leg of the heave-offering, ye do eat in a clean place, thou, and thy sons, and thy daughters with thee; for thy portion and the portion of thy sons they have been given, out of the sacrifices of peace-offerings of the sons of Israel;

- 15** Wi, y'a pote jigo ak pwatrin y'ap ofri pou boule ansanm ak pòsyon grès y'ap ofri pou boule nan dife pou Seyè a. Y'a balanse yo devan Bondye. Pòsyon sa yo va toujou rete pou ou ansanm ak pou pitit ou yo, jan Seyè a te bay lòd la.

The heave-thigh and the wave-breast shall they bring with the offerings made by fire of the fat, to wave it for a wave-offering before Yahweh: and it shall be your, and your sons' with you, as a portion forever; as Yahweh has commanded.

the leg of the heave-offering, and breast of the wave-offering, besides fire-offerings of the fat, they do bring in to wave a wave-offering before Jehovah, and it hath been to thee, and to thy sons with thee, by a statute age-during, as Jehovah hath commanded.

- 16** Lè sa a, Moyiz mande sa yo te fè ak kabrit ki sèvi ofrann pou peye pou sa moun te fè ki mal la. Yo di l' yo te gen tan boule l'. Moyiz fè yon sèl move sou Eleaza ak Itama, de gason Arawon ki te rete yo, li di yo konsa:

Moses diligently sought the goat of the sin-offering, and, behold, it was burnt: and he was angry with Eleazar and with Ithamar, the sons of Aaron who were left, saying,

And the goat of the sin-offering hath Moses diligently sought, and lo, it is burnt, and he is wroth against Eleazar, and against Ithamar, sons of Aaron, who are left, saying,

- 17** -Poukisa nou pa t' manje ofrann yo te fè pou peche a nan kote yo mete apa pou sèvis Bondye a? Nou konnen ofrann lan se yon bagay ki apa nèt pou Seyè a. Seyè a ban nou l' pou nou manje, pou li ka wete peche pèp la, pou peye pou peche yo fè.

Why haven't you eaten the sin-offering in the place of the sanctuary, seeing it is most holy, and he has given it you to bear the iniquity of the congregation, to make atonement for them before Yahweh?

Wherefore have ye not eaten the sin-offering in the holy place, for it [is] most holy -- and it He hath given to you to take away the iniquity of the company, to make atonement for them before Jehovah?

- 18 Tande byen. Nou wè yo pa t' pote san an anndan kay Bondye a. Se pou nou te manje vyann lan nan kay ki apa pou Bondye a, jan Bondye te ban mwen lòd fè l' la.**

**Behold, the blood of it was not brought into the sanctuary within: you should certainly have eaten it in the sanctuary, as I commanded.**

**lo, its blood hath not been brought in unto the holy place within; eating ye do eat it in the holy place, as I have commanded.**

- 19 Arawon reponn Moyiz: -Ou wè sa ki rive m' jòdi a? Atout pèp la te fè ofrann pou wete peche li yo ak ofrann pou boule pou Seyè a, mwen t'ap mande m' si m' te manje ofrann peche yo a jòdi a, ou kwè sa ta fè Seyè a plezi?**

**Aaron spoke to Moses, Behold, this day have they offered their sin-offering and their burnt offering before Yahweh; and there have befallen me such things as these: and if I had eaten the sin-offering today, would it have been well-pleasing in the sight of Yahweh?**

**And Aaron speaketh unto Moses, `Lo, to-day they have brought near their sin-offering and their burnt-offering before Jehovah; and [things] like these meet me, yet I have eaten a sin-offering to-day; is it good in the eyes of Jehovah?`**

- 20 Lè Moyiz tande sa, sa te fè kè l' kontan.**

**When Moses heard [that], it was well-pleasing in his sight.**

**And Moses hearkeneth, and it is good in his eyes.**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz ansanm ak Arawon, li di yo konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, saying to them,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying unto them,**

- 2 -Men sa pou nou di moun pèp Izrayèl yo.**

**Speak to the children of Israel, saying, These are the living things which you may eat among all the animals that are on the earth.**

**`Speak unto the sons of Israel, saying, This [is] the beast which ye do eat out of all the beasts which [are] on the earth:**

- 3 Nan tout bèt ki sou latè, men bèt nou ka touye pou nou manje. Nou ka manje tout bèt ki gen zago yo fann an de depi yo remoute manje tou.**

**Whatever parts the hoof, and is cloven-footed, [and] chews the cud, among the animals, that may you eat.**

**any dividing a hoof, and cleaving the cleft of the hoofs, bringing up the cud, among the beasts, it ye do eat.**

- 4 Men, gen bèt ki remoute manje epi ki pa gen zago yo fann. Bèt konsa nou pa gen dwa manje yo. Sa pa bon pou nou! Nou gen chamo ki remoute manje men ki pa gen zago yo fann. Vyann li pa bon pou nou manje.**

**Nevertheless these shall you not eat of them that chew the cud, or of those who part the hoof: the camel, because he chews the cud but doesn't have a parted hoof, he is unclean to you.**

**`Only, this ye do not eat -- of those bringing up the cud, and of those dividing the hoof -- the camel, though it is bringing up the cud, yet the hoof not dividing -- it [is] unclean to you;**

- 5 Nou gen daman ki remoute manje men ki pa gen zago yo fann.**

**The rabbit, because he chews the cud but doesn't have a parted the hoof, he is unclean to you.**

**and the rabbit, though it is bringing up the cud, yet the hoof it divideth not -- unclean it [is] to you;**

- 6 Nou gen ankò lapen ki remoute manje men ki pa gen zago fann an de. Vyann li pa bon pou nou manje.**

**The hare, because she chews the cud but doesn't part the hoof, she is unclean to you.**

**and the hare, though it is bringing up the cud, yet the hoof hath not divided -- unclean it [is] to you;**

- 7 Nou gen ankò kochon. Li menm li gen zago fann an de, men li pa remoute manje. Vyann li tou pa bon pou nou manje.**

**The pig, because he doesn't part the hoof, and is cloven-footed, but doesn't chew the cud, he is unclean to you.**

**and the sow, though it is dividing the hoof, and cleaving the cleft of the hoof, yet the cud it bringeth not up -- unclean it [is] to you.**

- 8 Piga nou janm manje vyann bèt sa yo. Piga nou manyen kadav yo. Yo pa bon pou nou menm k'ap sèvi Bondye.**

**Of their flesh you shall not eat, and their carcasses you shall not touch; they are unclean to you.**

**`Of their flesh ye do not eat, and against their carcase ye do not come -- unclean they [are] to you.**

- 9 ¶ Nan bèt k'ap viv nan dlo men sa nou ka manje. Nou ka manje tout bèt nan lanmè ak nan dlo dous ki gen zèl ak kal sou kò yo.**

**These may you eat of all that are in the waters: whatever has fins and scales in the waters, in the seas, and in the rivers, that may you eat.**

**`This ye do eat of all which [are] in the waters; any one that hath fins and scales in the waters, in the seas, and in the brooks, them ye do eat;**

- 10 Men, tout bèt k'ap viv nan lanmè osinon nan dlo dous men ki pa gen ni zèl ni kal sou kò yo, sa pa bon pou manje yo.**

**All that don`t have fins and scales in the seas, and in the rivers, of all that move in the waters, and of all the living creatures that are in the waters, they are an abomination to you,**

**and any one that hath not fins and scales in the seas, and in the brooks, of any teeming creature of the waters, and of any creature which liveth, which [is] in the waters -- an abomination they [are] to you;**

- 11 Gade yo pou move vyann. Pa manje vyann yo, pa manyen kadav yo.**

**and they shall be an abomination to you; you shall not eat of their flesh, and their carcasses you shall have in abomination.**

**yea, an abomination they are to you; of their flesh ye do not eat, and their carcase ye abominate.**

- 12 Tout bèt k'ap viv nan dlo men ki pa gen zèl ak kal sou kò yo, nou pa fèt pou nou manje yo. Whatever has no fins nor scales in the waters, that is an abomination to you.**

**`Any one that hath not fins and scales in the waters -- an abomination it [is] to you.**

- 13 Nan tout zwazo men sa nou pa gen dwa manje paske yo pa bon pou nou menm k'ap sèvi Bondye.**

**These you shall have in abomination among the birds; they shall not be eaten, they are an abomination: the eagle, and the gier-eagle, and the ospray,**

**`And these ye do abominate of the fowl; they are not eaten, an abomination they [are]: the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the ospray,**

- 14 Malfini karanklou ak lòt bèt menm fanmi ak yo ki manje kadav, and the kite, and the falcon after its kind, and the vulture, and the kite after its kind,**

- 15 tout kalite kònèy, every raven after its kind, every raven after its kind,**

- 16 otrich, janmichèt, poul dlo, grigri, ak lòt bèt menm fanmi ak yo ki manje vyann vivan, and the ostrich, and the night-hawk, and the seamew, and the hawk after its kind, and the owl, and the night-hawk, and the cuckoo, and the hawk after its kind,**

- 17 koukou, plonjon, frize, and the little owl, and the cormorant, and the great owl, and the little owl, and the cormorant, and the great owl,**

- 18** gwo kanna mawon blan, grangozye, chwèt,  
and the horned owl, and the pelican, and the vulture,  
and the swan, and the pelican, and the gier eagle,
- 19** sigòy, krabye ak tout lòt bèt menm fanmi ak yo, chòchòt, sèpantye.  
and the stork, the heron after its kind, and the hoopoe, and the bat.  
and the stork, the heron after its kind, and the lapwing, and the bat.
- 20** ¶ Tout ti bètazèl ki mache sou kat pye pa bon pou nou manje.  
All winged creeping things that go on all fours are an abomination to you.  
`Every teeming creature which is flying, which is going on four -- an abomination it [is] to you.
- 21** Men, nou ka manje tout ti bètazèl ki mache sou kat pye, depi yo gen de gwo pye ki penmèt yo sote,  
Yet these may you eat of all winged creeping things that go on all fours, which have legs above their feet, with which to leap on the earth.  
`Only -- this ye do eat of any teeming thing which is flying, which is going on four, which hath legs above its feet, to move with them on the earth;
- 22** tankou krikèt kay, krikèt bwa, chwal bondye ak lòt kalite krikèt.  
Even these of them you may eat: the locust after its kind, and the bald locust after its kind, and the cricket after its kind, and the grasshopper after its kind.  
these of them ye do eat: the locust after its kind, and the bald locust after its kind, and the beetle after its kind, and the grasshopper after its kind;
- 23** Men, tout lòt ti bètazèl ki gen kat pye pa bon pou nou manje.  
But all winged creeping things, which have four feet, are an abomination to you.  
and every teeming thing which is flying, which hath four feet -- an abomination it [is] to you.
- 24** Depi yon moun manyen kadav yonn nan bèt sa yo, li pa nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis pou Bondye jouk aswè.  
By these you shall become unclean: whoever touches the carcass of them shall be unclean until the even;  
`And by these ye are made unclean, any one who is coming against their carcass is unclean till the evening;

- 25** Tout moun ki pote menm yon moso nan kadav yo gen pou lave tout rad sou li, epi li p'ap nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis pou Bondye jouk aswè.

Whoever bears [anything] of the carcass of them shall wash his clothes, and be unclean until the even.

and anyone who is lifting up [aught] of their carcass doth wash his garments, and hath been unclean till the evening: --

- 26** Tout bèt ki pa gen zago yo fann an de osinon ki pa remoute manje pa bon pou nou manje. Tout moun ki manyen ata kadav bèt sa yo pa nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis pou Bondye.

Every animal which parts the hoof, and is not cloven-footed, nor chews the cud, is unclean to you: everyone who touches them shall be unclean.

even every beast which is dividing the hoof, and is not cloven-footed, and the cud is not bringing up -- unclean they [are] to you; any one who is coming against them is unclean.

- 27** Konsa tou, tout bèt ki mache sou kat pa t' men ki pa gen zago, yo pa bon pou nou manje. Depi yon moun manyen kadav yonn nan bèt sa yo, li pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Bondye jouk aswè.

Whatever goes on its paws, among all animals that go on all fours, they are unclean to you: whoever touches their carcass shall be unclean until the even.

And any one going on its paws, among all the beasts which are going on four -- unclean they [are] to you; any one who is coming against their carcass is unclean until the evening;

- 28** Tout moun ki pote kadav bèt yo al jete gen pou lave tout rad sou li, epi li p'ap nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis pou Bondye jouk aswè. Wi, tout bèt sa yo pa bon pou nou manje.

He who bears the carcass of them shall wash his clothes, and be unclean until the even: they are unclean to you.

and he who is lifting up their carcass doth wash his garments, and hath been unclean until the evening -- unclean they [are] to you.

- 29** Pami tout bèt toupatou sou latè ki mache sou vant, men sa ki pa bon pou nou manje: tout kalite zagoudi, sourit ak leza,

These are they which are unclean to you among the creeping things that creep on the earth: the weasel, and the mouse, and the great lizard after its kind,

And this [is] to you the unclean among the teeming things which are teeming on the earth: the weasel, and the mouse, and the tortoise after its kind,

- 30** zandolit, soud, mabouya, gongolo, aganman.

and the gecko, and the land-crocodile, and the lizard, and the sand-lizard, and the chameleon.

and the ferret, and the chameleon, and the lizard, and the snail, and the mole;

- 31** Wi, tout bèt sa yo pa bon pou nou manje. Si yon moun annik manyen kadav yonn nan bèt sa yo, l'a nan kondisyon pou l' pa fè sèvis pou Bondye jouk aswè.

These are they which are unclean to you among all that creep: whoever does touch them, when they are dead, shall be unclean until the even.

these [are] the unclean to you among all which are teeming; any one who is coming against them in their death is unclean till the evening.

- 32** Si kadav bèt sa yo tonbe sou nenpòt ki bagay, kit an bwa, kit an twal, kit an po, kit an twal sak, osinon sou nenpòt ki zouti nou sèvi pou nou travay, bagay sa a osinon zouti sa a pa bon pou nou sèvi. Se pou nou mete l' tranpe nan dlo, li p'ap bon pou nou sèvi avè l' jouk aswè rive. Apre sa, nou ka sèvi avè l' san danje.

On whatever any of them, when they are dead, does fall, it shall be unclean; whether it be any vessel of wood, or clothing, or skin, or sack, whatever vessel it be, with which any work is done, it must be put into water, and it shall be unclean until the even; then shall it be clean.

And anything on which any one of them falleth, in their death, is unclean, of any vessel of wood or garment or skin or sack, any vessel in which work is done is brought into water, and hath been unclean till the evening, then it hath been clean;

- 33** Si kadav yonn nan bèt sa yo tonbe nan yon veso fèt an tè, tou sa ki nan veso a pa bon pou nou sèvi ankò, epitou se pou nou kraze veso sa a.

Every earthen vessel, into which any of them falls, whatever is in it shall be unclean, and it you shall break.

and any earthen vessel, into the midst of which [any] one of them falleth, all that [is] in its midst is unclean, and it ye do break.

- 34** Si ti gout nan dlo ki soti nan veso sa a ta rive tonbe sou nenpòt manje nou gen dwa manje, manje a pa bon ankò pou nou manje. Konsa tou, tout bwason nou gen dwa bwè, si yo ta rive vide l' nan yon veso konsa, li pa bon ankò pou nou bwè.

All food [therein] which may be eaten, that on which water comes, shall be unclean; and all drink that may be drunk in every [such] vessel shall be unclean.

Of all the food which is eaten, that on which cometh [such] water, is unclean, and all drink which is drunk in any [such] vessel is unclean;

- 35** Si kadav yonn nan bèt sa yo tonbe sou nenpòt bagay, bagay sa a pa bon pou sèvi ankò. Si se yon fou osinon yon recho, se pou yo kraze yo an miyèt moso. Yo pa bon, nou pa fèt pou sèvi ak yo ankò menm.

Every thing whereupon [any part] of their carcass falls shall be unclean; whether oven, or range for pots, it shall be broken in pieces: they are unclean, and shall be unclean to you.

and anything on which [any] of their carcase falleth is unclean (oven or double pots), it is broken down, unclean they [are], yea, unclean they are to you.

- 36 Men, si yo tonbe nan yon sous osinon nan yon sitèn pou ranmase dlo, sous la osinon sitèn lan ap toujou bon pou sèvis nou. Men, moun ki manyen kadav la pou wete l' nan dlo a p'ap nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye.**

**Nevertheless a spring or a pit in which is a gathering of water shall be clean: but that which touches their carcass shall be unclean.**

**`Only -- a fountain or pit, a collection of water, is clean, but that which is coming against their carcass is unclean;**

- 37 Si kadav yonn nan bèt sa yo tonbe sou grenn nou pral plante, grenn yo bon toujou pou plante.**

**If [anything] of their carcass fall on any sowing seed which is to be sown, it is clean.**

**and when [any] of their carcass falleth on any sown seed which is sown -- it [is] clean;**

- 38 Men, si grenn lan te tranpe nan dlo epi kadav yonn nan bèt sa yo tonbe sou li, grenn lan pa bon ankò pou plante.**

**But if water be put on the seed, and [anything] of their carcass fall thereon, it is unclean to you.**

**and when water is put on the seed, and [any] of its carcass hath fallen on it -- unclean it [is] to you.**

- 39 Lè yon bèt nou ka manje rete konsa li mouri, tout moun ki manyen kadav li p'ap kapab fè sèvis pou Bondye jouk aswè.**

**If any animal, of which you may eat, die; he who touches the carcass of it shall be unclean until the even.**

**`And when any of the beasts which are to you for food dieth, he who is coming against its carcass is unclean till the evening;**

- 40 Moun ki manje nenpòt moso nan vyann bèt mouri a gen pou l' lave rad sou li epi li p'ap nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis Bondye jouk aswè. Moun ki pote kadav la al jete gen pou l' lave rad sou li, epi li p'ap nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis pou Bondye jouk aswè.**

**He who eats of the carcass of it shall wash his clothes, and be unclean until the even: he also that bears the carcass of it shall wash his clothes, and be unclean until the even.**

**and he who is eating of its carcass doth wash his garments, and hath been unclean till the evening; and he who is lifting up its carcass doth wash his garments, and hath been unclean till the evening.**

- 41 Tout ti bèt k'ap trennen sou vant pa bon pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye. Nou pa fèt pou manje yo.**

**Every creeping thing that creeps on the earth is an abomination; it shall not be eaten.**

**`And every teeming thing which is teeming on the earth is an abomination, it is not eaten;**

- 42** Depi se ti bèt k'ap trennen sou vant ou ankò ti bèt kat pye, ou ankò ti bèt ki gen anpil pye, yo yonn pa bon menm pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye: nou pa fèt pou nou manje yo.

**Whatever goes on the belly, and whatever goes on all fours, or whatever has many feet, even all creeping things that creep on the earth, them you shall not eat; for they are an abomination.**

**any thing going on the belly, and any going on four, unto every multiplier of feet, to every teeming thing which is teeming on the earth -- ye do not eat them, for they [are] an abomination;**

- 43** ¶ Pa manje ankenn nan ti bèt k'ap trennen sou vant yo pou yo pa mete nou nan kondisyon pou nou pa kapab fè sèvis pou mwen.

**You shall not make yourselves abominable with any creeping thing that creeps, neither shall you make yourselves unclean with them, that you should be defiled thereby.**

**ye do not make yourselves abominable with any teeming thing which is teeming, nor do ye make yourselves unclean with them, so that ye have been unclean thereby.**

- 44** Se mwen menm Seyè a ki Bondye nou. Se pou nou kenbe kò nou yon jan pou nou viv apa pou mwen, paske mwen menm se yon Bondye apa mwen ye. Pa kite ankenn ti bèt k'ap trennen sou vant mete nou nan kondisyon pou nou pa ka sèvi m'.

**For I am Yahweh your God: sanctify yourselves therefore, and be you holy; for I am holy: neither shall you defile yourselves with any manner of creeping thing that moves on the earth.**

**For I [am] Jehovah your God, and ye have sanctified yourselves, and ye have been holy, for I [am] holy; and ye do not defile your persons with any teeming thing which is creeping on the earth;**

- 45** Se mwen menm, Seyè a, se mwen menm ki te mennen nou soti kite peyi Lejip pou m' te ka Bondye nou. Wi, se pou nou viv apa pou mwen, paske mwen se yon Bondye apa.

**For I am Yahweh who brought you up out of the land of Egypt, to be your God: you shall therefore be holy, for I am holy.**

**for I [am] Jehovah who am bringing you up out of the land of Egypt to become your God; and ye have been holy, for I [am] holy.**

- 46** Men regleman ki gen rapò ak bèt, zwazo ak tout lòt bèt k'ap viv nan dlo, osinon k'ap trennen sou vant.

**This is the law of the animal, and of the bird, and of every living creature that moves in the waters, and of every creature that creeps on the earth;**

**This [is] a law of the beasts, and of the fowl, and of every living creature which is moving in the waters, and of every creature which is teeming on the earth,**

- 47 Se pou nou toujou rekonèt bèt ki ka mete nou nan kondisyon pou nou pa ka sèvi Bondye ak bèt ki p'ap fè l', bèt ki bon pou nou manje ak bèt ki pa bon pou nou manje.**

**to make a distinction between the unclean and the clean, and between the living thing that may be eaten and the living thing that may not be eaten.**

**to make separation between the unclean and the pure, and between the beast that is eaten, and the beast that is not eaten.**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 2 -Men sa pou ou di pep Izrayèl la pou mwen. Lè yon fanm vin ansent, epi li fè yon pitit gason, li p'ap nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis pou mwen pandan sèt jou apre jou akouchman an, menm jan li pa ka fè sèvis pou mwen lè li gen règ li.**

**Speak to the children of Israel, saying, If a woman conceive seed, and bear a man-child, then she shall be unclean seven days; as in the days of the impurity of her sickness shall she be unclean.**

**Speak unto the sons of Israel, saying, A woman when she giveth seed, and hath born a male, then she hath been unclean seven days, according to the days of separation for her sickness she is unclean;**

- 3 Sou wityèm jou a, y'a sikonsi pitit la.**

**In the eighth day the flesh of his foreskin shall be circumcised.**

**and in the eighth day is the flesh of his foreskin circumcised;**

- 4 Men, madanm lan va rete ankò tranntwa jou. Se apre sa l'a fè sèvis pou san li pèdi a. Li p'ap gen dwa manyen ankenn bagay yo mete apa pou Bondye, ni li p'ap gen dwa antre nan tant ki apa pou Bondye a, toutotan li poko fè sèvis pou mete l' ankò nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Bondye a.**

**She shall continue in the blood of [her] purifying three and thirty days; she shall touch no holy thing, nor come into the sanctuary, until the days of her purifying be fulfilled.**

**and thirty and three days she doth abide in the blood of her cleansing; against any holy thing she doth not come, and unto the sanctuary she doth not go in, till the fulness of the days of her cleansing.**

- 5 Si se yon tifi li fè, li p'ap nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis pou mwen pandan de senmenn apre akouchman an, menm jan li pa ka fè sèvis pou mwen lè li gen règ li. Apre sa se pou l' pase swasannis jou anvan li fè sèvis pou san li pèdi a.**

**But if she bear a maid-child, then she shall be unclean two weeks, as in her impurity; and she shall continue in the blood of [her] purifying sixty-six days.**

**And if a female she bear, then she hath been unclean two weeks, as in her separation; and sixty and six days she doth abide for the blood of her cleansing.**

- 6 ¶ Lè li fin pase kantite jou pou l' pase a, kit se pou yon pitit gason, kit se pou yon pitit fi, fanm lan va pran yon ti mouton ki poko gen ennan ak yon jenn ti pijon osinon yon toutrèl, l'a pote yo bay prèt la devan pòt Tant Randevou a. Ti mouton an va sèvi ofrann yo boule nèt pou Bondye a. Ti pijon an osinon ti toutrèl la va sèvi ofrann pou mande Bondye padon pou sa l' te fè ki mal.

When the days of her purifying are fulfilled, for a son, or for a daughter, she shall bring a lamb a year old for a burnt offering, and a young pigeon, or a turtle-dove, for a sin-offering, to the door of the tent of meeting, to the priest:

And in the fulness of the days of her cleansing for son or for daughter she doth bring in a lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering, and a young pigeon or a turtle-dove for a sin-offering, unto the opening of the tent of meeting, unto the priest;

- 7 Prèt la va ofri yo bay Seyè a pou mande padon pou fanm lan. Se konsa fanm lan va fè sèvis pou san li pèdi a. Wi, se sa pou yon fanm fè apre li fin akouche, kit se yon gason, kit se yon fi li fè.

and he shall offer it before Yahweh, and make atonement for her; and she shall be cleansed from the fountain of her blood. This is the law for her who bears, whether a male or a female.

and he hath brought it near before Jehovah, and hath made atonement for her, and she hath been cleansed from the fountain of her blood; this [is] the law of her who is bearing, in regard to a male or to a female.

- 8 Si fanm lan pa gen mwayen pou l' pote yon ti mouton, lè sa a l'a pote de pijon osinon de toutrèl, yonn pou yo boule nèt pou Bondye, lòt la pou yo ofri pou mande padon. Prèt la va ofri yo bay Seyè a pou l' mande padon pou li. Se konsa fanm lan va fè sèvis pou l' ka nan kondisyon sèvi Bondye ankò.

If her means isn't sufficient for a lamb, then she shall take two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons; the one for a burnt offering, and the other for a sin-offering: and the priest shall make atonement for her, and she shall be clean.

And if her hand find not the sufficiency of a sheep, then she hath taken two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, one for a burnt-offering, and one for a sin-offering, and the priest hath made atonement for her, and she hath been cleansed.

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz ansanm ak Arawon, li di yo konsa:  
Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, saying,  
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, and unto Aaron, saying,

- 2 -Si yon moun wè yon kote sou po kò l' anfle, ou ankò si li wè yon bouton osinon yon tach parèt sou po l' ki ta vle sanble konmansman yon move maladi po ki ka kontaminen lòt moun, y'a mennen l' bay Arawon, prèt la, ou ankò bay yonn nan pitit li yo ki prèt tou.**

**When a man shall have in the skin of his flesh a rising, or a scab, or a bright spot, and it become in the skin of his flesh the plague of leprosy, then he shall be brought to Aaron the priest, or to one of his sons the priests:**

**When a man hath in the skin of his flesh a rising, or scab, or bright spot, and it hath become in the skin of his flesh a leprous plague, then he hath been brought in unto Aaron the priest, or unto one of his sons the priests;**

- 3 Prèt la va egzaminen kote ki maladi la. Si pwal yo vin tou blan, epi si maladi a fouye po a ti kras, l'a konnen se yon move maladi po ki ka kontaminen lòt moun. Lè prèt la va wè sa, l'a fè konnen moun lan pa nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis Bondye.**

**and the priest shall look on the plague in the skin of the flesh: and if the hair in the plague be turned white, and the appearance of the plague be deeper than the skin of his flesh, it is the plague of leprosy; and the priest shall look on him, and pronounce him**

**and the priest hath seen the plague in the skin of the flesh, and the hair in the plague hath turned white, and the appearance of the plague [is] deeper than the skin of his flesh -- it [is] a plague of leprosy, and the priest hath seen him, and hath pronounced him unclean.**

- 4 Men, si kote po a anfle a vin tou blan san li pa fouye, si pwal yo pa vin blan, prèt la va fèmen moun lan yon kote pou kont li pandan sèt jou.**

**If the bright spot be white in the skin of his flesh, and the appearance of it isn't deeper than the skin, and the hair of it isn't turned white, then the priest shall shut up [him who has] the plague seven days:**

**And if the bright spot is white in the skin of his flesh, and its appearance is not deeper than the skin, and its hair hath not turned white, then hath the priest shut up [him who hath] the plague seven days.**

- 5 Sou setyèm jou a, prèt la va egzaminen l' ankò. Si li wè bouton an rete menm jan an, li pa laji sou po a, prèt la va fèmen moun lan pou kont li pou sèt jou ankò.**

**and the priest shall look on him the seventh day: and, behold, if in his eyes the plague be at a stay, and the plague isn't spread in the skin, then the priest shall shut him up seven days more:**

**And the priest hath seen him on the seventh day, and lo, the plague hath stood in his eyes, the plague hath not spread in the skin, and the priest hath shut him up a second seven days.**

- 6** Apre sa, prèt la va egzaminen l' ankò. Si bouton an cheche, si li pa laji kò l' sou po a, prèt la va fè konnen moun lan nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis Bondye. Se yon bouton ase li te genyen. Lè sa a, moun lan va lave rad li, epi l'ap nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis pou

and the priest shall look on him again the seventh day; and, behold, if the plague be dim, and the plague hasn't spread in the skin, then the priest shall pronounce him clean: it is a scab: and he shall wash his clothes, and be clean.

And the priest hath seen him on the second seventh day, and lo, the plague is become weak, and the plague hath not spread in the skin -- and the priest hath pronounced him clean, it [is] a scab, and he hath washed his garments, and hath been clean.

- 7** Men si bouton an vin pi laj sou po a, apre prèt la te fin di moun lan bon lè li te wè l' la, se pou moun lan parèt devan prèt la ankò.

But if the scab spread abroad in the skin, after that he has showed himself to the priest for his cleansing, he shall show himself to the priest again:

And if the scab spread greatly in the skin, after his being seen by the priest for his cleansing, then he hath been seen a second time by the priest;

- 8** Prèt la va egzaminen l' ankò. Si li wè bouton an vin pi laj sou po a, prèt la va fè konnen moun lan pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye. Se yon move maladi po li genyen!

and the priest shall look; and, behold, if the scab be spread in the skin, then the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is leprosy.

and the priest hath seen, and lo, the scab hath spread in the skin, and the priest hath pronounced him unclean; it [is] leprosy.

- 9** Lè yon moun va gen yon move maladi po sou li, y'a mennen l' bay prèt la.

When the plague of leprosy is in a man, then he shall be brought to the priest;

When a plague of leprosy is in a man, then he hath been brought in unto the priest,

- 10** Prèt la va egzaminen l'. Si li wè yon bouton blan sou po a ki fè pwal yo vin blan tou, si bouton an plen postim,

and the priest shall look; and, behold, if there be a white rising in the skin, and it have turned the hair white, and there be quick raw flesh in the rising,

and the priest hath seen, and lo, a white rising in the skin, and it hath turned the hair white, and a quickening of raw flesh [is] in the rising, --

- 11** se va yon move maladi po ki chita sou li. Prèt la va fè konnen nonm lan pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Bondye. Li p'ap bezwen fèmen l' yon kote pou kont li, paske se bagay ki klè, nonm lan pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Bondye.

it is an old leprosy in the skin of his flesh, and the priest shall pronounce him unclean: he shall not shut him up, for he is unclean.

an old leprosy it [is] in the skin of his flesh, and the priest hath pronounced him unclean; he doth not shut him up, for he [is] unclean.

- 12 Men, si maladi a gaye sou tout kò l', si li kouvri ak bouton depi nan tèt jouk nan pye, kifè kote prèt la voye je l' li wè se bouton,**

**If the leprosy break out abroad in the skin, and the leprosy cover all the skin of [him who has] the plague from his head even to his feet, as far as appears to the priest;**

**And if the leprosy break out greatly in the skin, and the leprosy hath covered all the skin of [him who hath] the plague, from his head even unto his feet, to all that appeareth to the eyes of the priest,**

- 13 prèt la va egzaminen l' ankò. Si maladi a kouvri tout kò l', prèt la va di moun lan toujou nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye. Depi tout kò l' vin tou blan, li nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye.**

**then the priest shall look; and, behold, if the leprosy have covered all his flesh, he shall pronounce [him] clean [who has] the plague: it is all turned white: he is clean.**

**then hath the priest seen, and lo, the leprosy hath covered all his flesh, and he hath pronounced [him who hath] the plague clean; it hath all turned white; he [is] clean.**

- 14 Men, jou yon bouton pete, li p'ap nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye.**

**But whenever raw flesh appears in him, he shall be unclean.**

**And in the day of raw flesh being seen in him he is unclean;**

- 15 Prèt la va egzaminen l' ankò. Si li wè yon bouton pete, l'a fè konnen nonm lan pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye. Depi bouton an pete se yon move maladi po li genyen, nonm lan pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye.**

**The priest shall look on the raw flesh, and pronounce him unclean: the raw flesh is unclean: it is leprosy.**

**and the priest hath seen the raw flesh, and hath pronounced him unclean; the raw flesh is unclean, it [is] leprosy.**

- 16 Men, lè bouton an va konmanse geri, po a konmanse vin blan ankò, moun lan va tounen al jwenn prèt la.**

**Or if the raw flesh turn again, and be changed to white, then he shall come to the priest;**

**Or when the raw flesh turneth back, and hath been turned to white, then he hath come in unto the priest,**

- 17 Prèt la va egzaminen l' ankò. Si li wè bouton an vin tou blan, prèt la va fè konnen nonm lan nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye.**

**and the priest shall look on him; and, behold, if the plague be turned into white, then the priest shall pronounce [him] clean [who has] the plague: he is clean.**

**and the priest hath seen him, and lo, the plague hath been turned to white, and the priest hath pronounced clean [him who hath] the plague; he [is] clean.**

**18 ¶ Si yon moun gen yon apse ki geri,**

**When the flesh has in the skin of it a boil, and it is healed,**

**And when flesh hath in it, in its skin, an ulcer, and it hath been healed,**

**19 men kote apse a te ye a vin anfle, ou ankò yon ti bouton wouj anba po a vin parèt, se pou l' al wè prèt la.**

**and in the place of the boil there is a white rising, or a bright spot, reddish-white, then is shall be showed to the priest;**

**and there hath been in the place of the ulcer a white rising, or a bright white spot, very red, then it hath been seen by the priest,**

**20 Prèt la va egzaminen l'. Si bouton an gen lè yon ti jan pi fon pase rès po a, epi si pwal ki ladan l' yo vin tou blan, prèt la va fè konnen moun lan pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye. Se yon move maladi po k'ap parèt sou mak apse a.**

**and the priest shall look; and, behold, if the appearance of it be lower than the skin, and the hair of it be turned white, then the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is the plague of leprosy, it has broken out in the boil.**

**and the priest hath seen, and lo, its appearance [is] lower than the skin, and its hair hath turned white, and the priest hath pronounced him unclean; it [is] a plague of leprosy -- in an ulcer it hath broken out.**

**21 Men, lè prèt la egzaminen l', si li wè pwal ki ladan l' yo pa blan, si bouton an pa pi fon pase rès po a, si li konmanse chanje koulè, prèt la va fèmen moun lan yon kote pou kont li pou sèt jou.**

**But if the priest look on it, and, behold, there be no white hairs therein, and it isn't lower than the skin, but is dim; then the priest shall shut him up seven days:**

**And if the priest see it, and lo, there is no white hair in it, and it is not lower than the skin, and is become weak, then hath the priest shut him up seven days;**

**22 Si bouton an gaye sou tout kò l', prèt la va fè konnen moun lan pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye. Se yon move maladi po li genyen.**

**If it spread abroad in the skin, then the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is a plague.**

**and if it spread greatly in the skin, then hath the priest pronounced him unclean, it [is] a plague;**

**23 Men, si bouton an rete jan l' te ye a, y'a konnen se mak apse a ase li ye. Prèt la va fè konnen moun lan pa gen anyen, li toujou nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye.**

**But if the bright spot stay in its place, and hasn't spread, it is the scar of the boil; and the priest shall pronounce him clean.**

**and if in its place the bright spot stay -- it hath not spread -- it [is] an inflammation of the ulcer; and the priest hath pronounced him clean.**

- 24** **Ou ankò, lè yon moun boule nan dife, si li konmanse geri, po a vin yon ti jan wouj e**  
**Or when the flesh has in the skin of it a burning by fire, and the quick [flesh] of the burning**  
**become a bright spot, reddish-white, or white;**  
**`Or when flesh hath in its skin a fiery burning, and the quickening of the burning, the**  
**bright white spot, hath been very red or white,**
- 25** **prèt la va egzaminen l'. Si li wè pwal yo vin blan, epi si tach la gen lè pi fon pase rès po a,**  
**y'a konnen se yon move maladi po k'ap devlope sou boule a. Prèt la va fè konnen moun**  
**lan pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye. Se yon move maladi po li genyen.**  
**then the priest shall look on it; and, behold, if the hair in the bright spot be turned white,**  
**and the appearance of it be deeper than the skin; it is leprosy, it has broken out in the**  
**burning: and the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is the plague of leprosy.**  
**and the priest hath seen it, and lo, the hair hath turned white in the bright spot, and its**  
**appearance [is] deeper than the skin; leprosy it [is], in the burning it hath broken out,**  
**and the priest hath pronounced him unclean; it [is] a plague of leprosy.**
- 26** **Men, si lè prèt la egzaminen l' li pa jwenn pwal blan ladan l', epi tach la pa pi fon pase rès**  
**po a, men li ta vle chanje koulè, prèt la va fèmen l' yon kote pou kont li pou sèt jou.**  
**But if the priest look on it, and, behold, there be no white hair in the bright spot, and it be**  
**no lower than the skin, but be dim; then the priest shall shut him up seven days:**  
**`And if the priest see it, and lo, there is no white hair on the bright spot, and it is not lower**  
**than the skin, and it is become weak, then the priest hath shut him up seven days;**
- 27** **Sou setyèm jou a, prèt la va egzaminen l' ankò. Si li wè tach la ap gaye, l'a konnen se yon**  
**move maladi po li genyen. Lè sa a, prèt la va fè konnen moun lan pa nan kondisyon pou l'**  
**fè sèvis Bondye.**  
**and the priest shall look on him the seventh day: if it spread abroad in the skin, then the**  
**priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is the plague of leprosy.**  
**and the priest hath seen him on the seventh day, if it spread greatly in the skin, then the**  
**priest hath pronounced him unclean; a plague of leprosy it [is].**
- 28** **Men, si tach la rete jan l' te ye a, si li pa gaye sou po a, si se koulè a ase ki chanje, l'a**  
**konnen se mak boule a ase li ye. Prèt la va fè konnen moun lan toujou nan kondisyon pou**  
**fè sèvis Bondye, paske se boule a k'ap geri.**  
**If the bright spot stays in its place, and hasn't spread in the skin, but be dim; it is the**  
**rising of the burning, and the priest shall pronounce him clean: for it is the scar of the**  
**burning.**  
**`And if the bright spot stay in its place, it hath not spread in the skin, and is become**  
**weak; a rising of the burning it [is], and the priest hath pronounced him clean; for it [is]**  
**inflammation of the burning.**
- 29** **Lè yon gason osinon yon fanm gen yon kote nan cheve l' osinon nan bab li ki fè yon plak,**  
**When a man or woman has a plague on the head or on the beard,**  
**`And when a man (or a woman) hath in him a plague in the head or in the beard,**

- 30** prèt la va egzaminen plak la. Si li gen lè pi fon pase rès po a, si li gen cheve yon ti jan jòn, fin fen ladan l', l'a konnen se pyas moun lan genyen. Se yon move maladi po ki parèt nan cheve l' osinon nan bab li. Prèt la va fè konnen moun lan pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye.

then the priest shall look on the plague; and, behold, if the appearance of it be deeper than the skin, and there be in it yellow thin hair, then the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is a scall, it is leprosy of the head or of the beard.

then hath the priest seen the plague, and lo, its appearance is deeper than the skin, and in it a thin shining hair, and the priest hath pronounced him unclean; it [is] a scall -- it [is] a leprosy of the head or of the beard.

- 31** Men, lè prèt la egzaminen plak pyas la, si li wè gen lè li pa pi fon pase rès po a, epi cheve ki ladan l' yo yon ti jan jòn, prèt la va fèmen moun lan yon kote pou kont li pou sèt jou.

If the priest look on the plague of the scall, and, behold, the appearance of it isn't deeper than the skin, and there be no black hair in it, then the priest shall shut up [him who has] the plague of the scall seven days:

And when the priest seeth the plague of the scall, and lo, its appearance is not deeper than the skin, and there is no black hair in it, then hath the priest shut up [him who hath] the plague of the scall seven days.

- 32** Sou setyèm jou a, prèt la va egzaminen malenng lan ankò. Si pyas la gaye, si cheve ki ladan l' yo pa vin jòn, si li gen lè pa pi fon pase rès po a,

In the seventh day the priest shall look on the plague; and, behold, if the scall isn't spread, and there be in it no yellow hair, and the appearance of the scall isn't deeper than

And the priest hath seen the plague on the seventh day, and lo, the scall hath not spread, and a shining hair hath not been in it, and the appearance of the scall is not deeper than the skin,

- 33** moun lan va koupe tout cheve nan tèt li san l' pa manyen pyas la. Apre sa, prèt la va fèmen l' yon kote pou kont li pou sèt jou ankò.

then he shall be shaved, but he shall not shave the scall; and the priest shall shut up [him who has] the scall seven days more:

then he hath shaved himself, but the scall he doth not shave; and the priest hath shut up [him who hath] the scall a second seven days.

- 34** Sou setyèm jou a, prèt la va egzaminen l' ankò. Si pyas la pa laji sou po a, si li pa fouye po a, prèt la va fè konnen moun lan nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye. Moun lan menm va lave rad sou li, epi l'a nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye ankò.

and in the seventh day the priest shall look on the scall; and, behold, if the scall hasn't spread in the skin, and the appearance of it isn't deeper than the skin; then the priest shall pronounce him clean: and he shall wash his clothes, and be clean.

And the priest hath seen the scall on the seventh day, and lo, the scall hath not spread in the skin, and its appearance is not deeper than the skin, and the priest hath pronounced him clean, and he hath washed his garments, and hath been clean.

**35** Men, si apre prèt la te fin di moun lan nan bon kondisyon an, pyas la gaye tout bon vre sou po a,

**But if the scall spread abroad in the skin after his cleansing,**

**And if the scall spread greatly in the skin after his cleansing,**

**36** prèt la va egzaminen l' ankò. Si pyas la gaye vre sou po a, li pa bezwen chache wè si li gen cheve jòn ankò. L'a tou konnen moun lan pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye.

**then the priest shall look on him; and, behold, if the scall be spread in the skin, the priest shall not seek for the yellow hair; he is unclean.**

**and the priest hath seen him, and lo, the scall hath spread in the skin, the priest seeketh not for the shining hair, he is unclean;**

**37** Men si li wè pyas la rete jan l' te ye a, epi cheve nwa ap pouse sou li, l'a tou konnen pyas la geri, epi prèt la va fè konnen moun lan nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye.

**But if in his eyes the scall be at a stay, and black hair be grown up therein; the scall is healed, he is clean: and the priest shall pronounce him clean.**

**and if in his eyes the scall hath stayed, and black hair hath sprung up in it, the scall hath been healed -- he [is] clean -- and the priest hath pronounced him clean.**

**38** ¶ Lè yon gason osinon yon fanm gen ti tach blan ki parèt sou l',

**When a man or a woman has in the skin of the flesh bright spots, even white bright spots;**

**And when a man or woman hath in the skin of their flesh bright spots, white bright spots,**

**39** prèt la va egzaminen l'. Si tach yo yon ti koulè blan sal, l'a konnen se yon ti gratèl ki parèt sou po a, moun lan toujou nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye.

**then the priest shall look; and, behold, if the bright spots in the skin of their flesh be of a dull white, it is a harmless rash, it has broken out in the skin; he is clean.**

**and the priest hath seen, and lo, in the skin of their flesh white weak bright spots, it [is] a freckled spot broken out in the skin; he [is] clean.**

**40** Lè yon nonm pèdi tout cheve nan tèt li, li chòv. Sa pa vle di li pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye.

**If a man`s hair be fallen off his head, he is bald; [yet] is he clean.**

**And when a man`s head [is] polished, he [is] bald, he [is] clean;**

**41** Konsa tou, lè yon moun pèdi cheve sou tout devan tèt li, li demi chòv. Sa pa vle di li pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye.

**If his hair be fallen off from the front part of his head, he is forehead bald; [yet] is he clean.**

**and if from the corner of his face his head is polished, he [is] bald of the forehead; he [is] clean.**

- 42 Men, si kote l' chòv la yon ti tach koulè wouj-blanc parèt, se ka yon move maladi po k'ap leve sou kò l'.

But if there be in the bald head, or the bald forehead, a reddish-white plague; it is leprosy breaking out in his bald head, or his bald forehead.

And when there is in the bald back of the head, or in the bald forehead, a very red white plague, it [is] a leprosy breaking out in the bald back of the head, or in the bald forehead;

- 43 Lè sa a, prèt la va egzaminen l'. Si plak la gen yon ti koulè wouj-blanc tankou lè moun gen move maladi po sou kò yo,

Then the priest shall look on him; and, behold, if the rising of the plague be reddish-white in his bald head, or in his bald forehead, as the appearance of leprosy in the skin of the flesh;

and the priest hath seen him, and lo, the rising of the very red white plague in the bald back of the head, or in the bald forehead, [is] as the appearance of leprosy, in the skin of the flesh,

- 44 l'a konnen se yon moun ki gen move maladi po. Prèt la va fè konnen moun lan pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye, akòz move maladi po ki parèt sou tèt li a.

he is a leprous man, he is unclean: the priest shall surely pronounce him unclean; his plague is in his head.

he [is] a leprous man, he [is] unclean; the priest doth pronounce him utterly unclean; his plague [is] in his head.

- 45 Lè yon moun gen yon move maladi po, l'a mete vye rad chire sou li. L'a kite tèt li san penyen, l'a kouvri figi l' depi anba nen l' desann, epi kote l' pase la pran rele: Men moun malad! Men moun malad!

The leper in whom the plague is, his clothes shall be torn, and the hair of his head shall go loose, and he shall cover his upper lip, and shall cry, Unclean, unclean.

As to the leper in whom [is] the plague, his garments are rent, and his head is uncovered, and he covereth over the upper lip, and `Unclean! unclean!` he calleth;

- 46 Pandan tout tan maladi a va sou li, li p'ap nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye. Se yon moun ki gen move maladi po li ye. L'a rete yon kote pou kont li, nan yon kay andeyò limit kote moun rete.

All the days in which the plague is in him he shall be unclean; he is unclean: he shall dwell alone; outside of the camp shall his dwelling be.

all the days that the plague [is] in him he is unclean; he [is] unclean, alone he doth dwell, at the outside of the camp [is] his dwelling.

- 47 ¶ Lè yon rad fèt an lenn nèt osinon an twal fen blan nèt bay mak tankou li ta vle kanni, The garment also that the plague of leprosy is in, whether it be a woolen garment, or a linen garment;

And when there is in any garment a plague of leprosy, -- in a garment of wool, or in a garment of linen,

- 48** ou ankò lè nan yon moso twal, fil dwat yo osinon fil travè yo, kit yo fèt an lenn ou ankò an kenaf, bay mak tankou yo ta vle kanni, ou ankò lè yon moso po osinon yon bagay fèt an po bay mak tankou li ta vle kanni,

whether it be in warp, or woof; of linen, or of woollen; whether in a skin, or in anything made of skin;

or in the warp, or in the woof, of linen or of wool, or in a skin, or in any work of skin,

- 49** si kote ki vle kanni an gen yon ti koulè vèt osinon wouj, sa vle di se kanni l'ap kanni. Se pou nou pote l' moutre prèt la.

if the plague be greenish or reddish in the garment, or in the skin, or in the warp, or in the woof, or in anything of skin; it is the plague of leprosy, and shall be showed to the priest.

and the plague hath been very green or very red in the garment, or in the skin, or in the warp, or in the woof, or in any vessel of skin, it [is] a plague of leprosy, and it hath been shewn the priest.

- 50** Prèt la va pran l', l'a egzaminen l' epi l'a fèmen bagay ki vle kanni an yon kote pou sèt jou.

The priest shall look on the plague, and shut up [that which has] the plague seven days:

And the priest hath seen the plague, and hath shut up [that which hath] the plague, seven days;

- 51** Sou setyèm jou a, prèt la va egzaminen l' ankò. Si li wè kanni an gaye sou twal la, osinon li mache nan fil dwat yo osinon nan fil travè yo, oswa sou po a, osinon sou bagay fèt ak po, sa vle di se kanni l'ap kanni vre. Moun k'ap sèvi Bondye pa ka sèvi avè l' ankò.

and he shall look on the plague on the seventh day: if the plague be spread in the garment, either in the warp, or in the woof, or in the skin, whatever service skin is used for; the plague is a fretting leprosy; it is unclean.

and he hath seen the plague on the seventh day, and the plague hath spread in the garment, or in the warp, or in the woof, or in the skin, of all that is made of skin for work; the plague [is] a fretting leprosy, it [is] unclean.

- 52** Prèt la va boule bagay ki kanni an, paske se yon move maladi k'ap manje tout rad la. Se pou yo boule l' nan dife.

He shall burn the garment, whether the warp or the woof, in woollen or in linen, or anything of skin, in which the plague is: for it is a fretting leprosy; it shall be burnt in the fire.

And he hath burnt the garment, or the warp, or the woof, in wool or in linen, or any vessel of skin in which the plague is; for it [is] a fretting leprosy; with fire it is burnt.

- 53** Men, si lè prèt la egzaminen l', li jwenn kanni an pa gaye nan twal la osinon nan po a,

If the priest shall look, and, behold, the plague hasn't spread in the garment, either in the warp, or in the woof, or in anything of skin;

And if the priest see, and lo, the plague hath not spread in the garment, or in the warp, or in the woof, or in any vessel of skin,

- 54** prèt la va bay lòd pou yo lave l'. Apre sa, l'a fèmen l' ankò yon kote pou sèt jou.  
 then the priest shall command that they wash the thing in which the plague is, and he shall shut it up seven days more:  
 then hath the priest commanded, and they have washed that in which the plague [is], and he hath shut it up a second seven days.
- 55** Sou setyèm jou a, l'a egzaminen l' ankò. Si li wè kote ki te vle kanni an rete menm jan an, menm si li pa gaye sou rès twal la, bagay la pa nan bon kondisyon, moun k'ap sèvi Bondye pa ka sèvi avè l'. Se pou yo boule l' nan dife, kanni an te mèt sou lanvè ou sou  
 and the priest shall look, after that the plague is washed; and, behold, if the plague hasn't changed its color, and the plague hasn't spread, it is unclean; you shall burn it in the fire: it is a fret, whether the bareness be inside or outside.  
 And the priest hath seen [that which hath] the plague after it hath been washed, and lo, the plague hath not changed its aspect, and the plague hath not spread, -- it [is] unclean; with fire thou dost burn it; it [is] a fretting in its back-part or in its front-part.
- 56** Men, si lè prèt la ap egzaminen l' dezyèm fwa a, li wè kanni an te pèdi koulè, fwa sa a, l'a chire kote ki te kanni nan twal la osinon nan po a. Ou ankò, l'a wete fil dwat ou fil travè ki te kanni nan twal la.  
 If the priest look, and, behold, the plague be dim after the washing of it, then he shall tear it out of the garment, or out of the skin, or out of the warp, or out of the woof:  
 `And if the priest hath seen, and lo, the plague [is] become weak after it hath been washed, then he hath rent it out of the garment, or out of the skin, or out of the warp, or out of the woof;
- 57** Si apre sa, kanni an parèt ankò epi li konmanse gaye nan rès rad la, mèt rad la va boule l'.  
 and if it appear still in the garment, either in the warp, or in the woof, or in anything of skin, it is breaking out: you shall burn that in which the plague is with fire.  
 and if it still be seen in the garment, or in the warp, or in the woof, or in any vessel of skin, it [is] a fretting; with fire thou dost burn it -- that in which the plague [is].
- 58** Si apre yo lave yon rad, kanni an disparèt, y'a lave l' yon dezyèm fwa. Se lè sa a rad la va nan bon kondisyon, moun k'ap sèvi Bondye ka sèvi avè l'.  
 The garment, either the warp, or the woof, or whatever thing of skin it be, which you shall wash, if the plague be departed from them, then it shall be washed the second time, and shall be clean.  
 `And the garment, or the warp, or the woof, or any vessel of skin which thou dost wash when the plague hath turned aside from them, then it hath been washed a second time, and hath been clean.

**59 Men regleman pou nou swiv lè yon rad fèt an lenn osinon an twal fen blan bay mak tankou li ta vle kanni, ou ankò lè nan yon moso twal, fil dwat osinon fil travè yo, kit yo fèt an lenn ou ankò an kenaf, bay mak tankou li ta vle kanni, ou ankò lè yon moso po osinon nenpòt bagay ki fèt an po bay mak tankou li ta vle kanni. Se konsa n'a konnen si moun k'ap sèvi Bondye ka sèvi osinon pa ka sèvi ak yo.**

**This is the law of the plague of leprosy in a garment of woolen or linen, either in the warp, or the woof, or anything of skin, to pronounce it clean, or to pronounce it unclean.**

**`This [is] the law of a plague of leprosy [in] a garment of wool or of linen, or of the warp or of the woof, or of any vessel of skin, to pronounce it clean or to pronounce it unclean.`**

**1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

**2 -Men regleman w'a bay pou yo swiv lè y'ap fè sèvis pou moun ki geri apre yo te gen move maladi po. Jou pou yo rekonèt moun lan geri a, y'a mennen l' bay prèt la.**

**This shall be the law of the leper in the day of his cleansing: he shall be brought to the priest:**

**`This is a law of the leper, in the day of his cleansing, that he hath been brought in unto the priest,**

**3 Prèt la va pran l', l'a soti ansanm avè l' lòt bò limit kan kote moun rete a. L'a egzaminen l' byen egzaminen, pou l' wè si malad la geri vre.**

**and the priest shall go forth out of the camp; and the priest shall look; and, behold, if the plague of leprosy be healed in the leper,**

**and the priest hath gone out unto the outside of the camp, and the priest hath seen, and lo, the plague of leprosy hath ceased from the leper,**

**4 Prèt la va bay lòd pou yo pote pou moun ki te malad la de zwazo tou vivan epi ki bon pou moun k'ap fè sèvis pou Bondye, ansanm ak yon moso bwa sèd, yon moso twal kamwazi ak yon ti branch izòp.**

**then shall the priest command to take for him who is to be cleansed two living clean birds, and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop:**

**and the priest hath commanded, and he hath taken for him who is to be cleansed, two clean living birds, and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop.**

**5 Apre sa, prèt la va bay lòd pou yo touye premye zwazo a anwo yon bòl an tè plen dlo fre.**

**The priest shall command to kill one of the birds in an earthen vessel over running water.**

**`And the priest hath commanded, and he hath slaughtered the one bird upon an earthen vessel, over running water;**

- 6** L'a pran lòt zwazo a tou vivan ansanm ak bwa sèd la, moso twal kamwazi a ak ti branch izòp la, l'a plonje yo nan san zwazo yo te touye anwo dlo fre a.

**As for the living bird, he shall take it, and the cedar wood, and the scarlet, and the hyssop, and shall dip them and the living bird in the blood of the bird that was killed over the running water:**

**[as to] the living bird, he taketh it, and the cedar wood, and the scarlet, and the hyssop, and hath dipped them and the living bird in the blood of the slaughtered bird, over the running water,**

- 7** Apre sa, l'a voye san an sèt fwa sou moun ki te gen move maladi po a epi l'a di moun lan nan kondisyon ankò pou fè sèvis Bondye. L'a lage zwazo vivan an pou l' vole al fè wout li nan bwa.

**He shall sprinkle on him who is to be cleansed from the leprosy seven times, and shall pronounce him clean, and shall let go the living bird into the open field.**

**and he hath sprinkled on him who is to be cleansed from the leprosy seven times, and hath pronounced him clean, and hath sent out the living bird on the face of the field.**

- 8** Moun ki te malad la va lave rad ki te sou li yo, l'a kale tèt li nèt, l'a benyen nan gwo dlo, epi l'a nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye ankò. Apre sa, l'a antre nan kan kote moun rete a, men li p'ap antre lakay li pandan sèt jou.

**He who is to be cleansed shall wash his clothes, and shave off all his hair, and bathe himself in water; and he shall be clean: and after that he shall come into the camp, but shall dwell outside his tent seven days.**

**And he who is to be cleansed hath washed his garments, and hath shaved all his hair, and hath bathed with water, and hath been clean, and afterwards he doth come in unto the camp, and hath dwelt at the outside of his tent seven days.**

- 9** Sou setyèm jou a, l'a kale tèt li ankò, l'a koupe tout bab li, tout plim je l' ak tout plim ki sou tout rès kò li. L'a lave rad ki te sou li a, l'a lave kò l' nan gwo dlo. Apre sa, l'a nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis Bondye.

**It shall be on the seventh day, that he shall shave all his hair off his head and his beard and his eyebrows, even all his hair he shall shave off: and he shall wash his clothes, and he shall bathe his flesh in water, and he shall be clean.**

**And it hath been, on the seventh day -- he shaveth all his hair, his head, and his beard, and his eyebrows, even all his hair he doth shave, and he hath washed his garments, and hath bathed his flesh with water, and hath been clean.**

- 10** ¶ Sou wityèm jou a, l'a pran de ti belye ki pa gen ankenn enfimite ak yon ti fenmèl mouton ki gen ennan epi ki pa gen ankenn enfimite. L'a pran tou de mamit farin melanje ak lwil oliv epi yon boutèy demi lit plen lwil oliv.

On the eighth day he shall take two he-lambs without blemish, and one ewe-lamb a year old without blemish, and three tenth parts [of an ephah] of fine flour for a meal-offering, mingled with oil, and one log of oil.

And on the eighth day he taketh two lambs, perfect ones, and one ewe-lamb, daughter of a year, a perfect one, and three tenth deals of flour [for] a present, mixed with oil, and one log of oil.

- 11** Prèt k'ap fè sèvis la va mennen moun lan ansanm ak ofrann li yo devan Seyè a, jouk nan papòt Tant Randevou a.

The priest who cleanses him shall set the man who is to be cleansed, and those things, before Yahweh, at the door of the tent of meeting.

And the priest who is cleansing hath caused the man who is to be cleansed to stand with them before Jehovah, at the opening of the tent of meeting,

- 12** Rive la, prèt la va pran yonn nan ti belye yo, l'a ofri l' ansanm ak demi lit lwil la bay Seyè a pou peye pou sa moun lan te fè ki mal. L'a balanse yo devan Seyè a tankou yon ofrann espesyal pou Seyè a.

The priest shall take one of the he-lambs, and offer him for a trespass-offering, and the log of oil, and wave them for a wave-offering before Yahweh:

and the priest hath taken the one he-lamb, and hath brought it near for a guilt-offering, also the log of oil, and hath waved them -- a wave offering before Jehovah.

- 13** L'a touye ti mouton an kote yo konn touye bèt yo ofri pou mande padon an osinon pou boule nèt la, nan kote yo mete apa pou sèvis Bondye a. L'a fè sa konsa paske bèt moun yo ofri pou peye pou sa yo fè ki mal la osinon pou mande Bondye padon an, se pou prèt la li ye. Se yon ofrann yo mete apa nèt pou Seyè a.

and he shall kill the he-lamb in the place where they kill the sin-offering and the burnt offering, in the place of the sanctuary: for as the sin-offering is the priest's, so is the trespass-offering: it is most holy:

And he hath slaughtered the lamb in the place where he slaughtereth the sin-offering and the burnt-offering, in the holy place; for like the sin-offering the guilt-offering is to the priest; it [is] most holy.

- 14** Apre sa, prèt la va pran ti gout nan san ti mouton an, l'a pase l' sou pwent tete zòrèy dwat moun ki te malad la, sou gwo pous men dwat li ak sou gwo zòtèy pye dwat li.

and the priest shall take of the blood of the trespass-offering, and the priest shall put it on the tip of the right ear of him who is to be cleansed, and on the thumb of his right hand, and on the great toe of his right foot.

And the priest hath taken of the blood of the guilt-offering, and the priest hath put on the tip of the right ear of him who is to be cleansed, and on the thumb of his right hand, and on the great toe of his right foot;

**15 Prèt la va pran ti gout lwil nan boutèy la, l'a vide l' nan pla men gòch li.**

**The priest shall take of the log of oil, and pour it into the palm of his own left hand;**

**and the priest hath taken of the log of oil, and hath poured on the left palm of the priest,**

**16 L'a tranpe yon dwèt men dwat li nan lwil ki nan pla men gòch li a. Avèk dwèt la, l'a voye ti gout lwil sèt fwa devan lotèl Bondye a.**

**and the priest shall dip his right finger in the oil that is in his left hand, and shall sprinkle of the oil with his finger seven times before Yahweh:**

**and the priest hath dipped his right finger in the oil which [is] on his left palm, and hath sprinkled of the oil with his finger seven times before Jehovah.**

**17 L'a pran ti gout nan lwil ki nan pla men gòch li a, l'a mete l' menm kote li te mete san ti mouton an, ki vle di sou pwent tete zòrèy dwat moun lan, sou gwo pous men dwat li ak sou gwo zòtèy pye dwat li.**

**and of the rest of the oil that is in his hand shall the priest put on the tip of the right ear of him who is to be cleansed, and on the thumb of his right hand, and on the great toe of his right foot, on the blood of the trespass-offering:**

**And of the residue of the oil which [is] on his palm, the priest putteth on the tip of the right ear of him who is to be cleansed, and on the thumb of his right hand, and on the great toe of his right foot, on the blood of the guilt-offering;**

**18 Lèfini, l'a vide rès lwil ki nan pla men l' lan sou tèt moun lan. Se konsa prèt la va fè sèvis pou mande Bondye padon devan lotèl Seyè a.**

**and the rest of the oil that is in the priest's hand he shall put on the head of him who is to be cleansed: and the priest shall make atonement for him before Yahweh.**

**and the remnant of the oil which [is] on the palm of the priest, he putteth on the head of him who is to be cleansed, and the priest hath made atonement for him before Jehovah.**

**19 Apre sa, prèt la va fè ofrann pou peye sa moun lan fè ki mal. L'a fè sèvis pou mande Bondye padon pou moun ki te malad la. L'a touye bèt pou yo boule nèt la.**

**The priest shall offer the sin-offering, and make atonement for him who is to be cleansed because of his uncleanness: and afterward he shall kill the burnt offering;**

**And the priest hath made the sin-offering, and hath made atonement for him who is to be cleansed from his uncleanness, and afterwards he doth slaughter the burnt-offering;**

**20 L'a mete l' sou lotèl la ansanm ak farin ble melanje ak lwil la. Se konsa prèt la va fè sèvis pou mande padon pou moun lan, epi moun lan va nan kondisyon ankò pou l' fè sèvis Bondye.**

**and the priest shall offer the burnt offering and the meal-offering on the altar: and the priest shall make atonement for him, and he shall be clean.**

**and the priest hath caused the burnt-offering to ascend, also the present, on the altar, and the priest hath made atonement for him, and he hath been clean.**

- 21 ¶ Si moun lan pòv epi li pa gen anpil mwayen, l'a pote yon sèl ti mouton pou yo ofri pou peye pou sa moun lan te fè ki mal la. L'a pote twaka mamit farin sèlman melanje ak lwil oliv ak yon boutèy demi lit plen lwil.**

**If he be poor, and can't get so much, then he shall take one he-lamb for a trespass-offering to be waved, to make atonement for him, and one tenth part [of an ephah] of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering, and a log of oil;**

**And if he [is] poor, and his hand is not reaching [these things], then he hath taken one lamb -- a guilt-offering, for a wave-offering, to make atonement for him, and one-tenth deal of flour mixed with oil for a present, and a log of oil,**

- 22 L'a pote de ti toutrèl tou osinon de ti pijon, jan mwayen li va penmèt li, yonn pou sèvi ofrann pou mande padon, lòt la pou boule nèt pou Seyè a.**

**and two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, such as he is able to get; and the one shall be a sin-offering, and the other a burnt offering.**

**and two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, which his hand reacheth to, and one hath been a sin-offering, and the one a burnt-offering;**

- 23 Sou wityèm jou a, l'a pote yo bay prèt la devan pòt Tant Randevou a, pou prèt la fè sèvis pou mete l' nan kondisyon pou li ka sèvi Seyè a ankò.**

**On the eighth day he shall bring them for his cleansing to the priest, to the door of the tent of meeting, before Yahweh:**

**and he hath brought them in on the eighth day for his cleansing unto the priest, unto the opening of the tent of meeting, before Jehovah.**

- 24 Prèt la va pran ti mouton li ofri pou peye pou sa moun lan fè ki mal la ansanm ak boutèy lwil la, l'a balanse yo devan Seyè a tankou yon ofrann.**

**and the priest shall take the lamb of the trespass-offering, and the log of oil, and the priest shall wave them for a wave-offering before Yahweh.**

**And the priest hath taken the lamb of the guilt-offering, and the log of oil, and the priest hath waved them -- a wave-offering before Jehovah;**

- 25 Apre sa, l'a touye ti mouton an, l'a pran ti gout nan san li l'a mete sou pwent tete zòrèy dwat moun ki te malad la, sou gwo pous men dwat li ak sou gwo zòrèy pye dwat li.**

**He shall kill the lamb of the trespass-offering; and the priest shall take of the blood of the trespass-offering, and put it on the tip of the right ear of him who is to be cleansed, and on the thumb of his right hand, and on the great toe of his right foot.**

**and he hath slaughtered the lamb of the guilt-offering, and the priest hath taken of the blood of the guilt-offering, and hath put on the tip of the right ear of him who is to be cleansed, and on the thumb of his right hand, and on the great toe of his right foot;**

- 26 Prèt la va vide ti gout lwil nan pla men gòch li,**

**The priest shall pour of the oil into the palm of his own left hand;**

**and the priest doth pour of the oil on the left palm of the priest;**

- 27** l'a tranpe yon dwèt men dwat li nan lwil ki nan pla men gòch li a. Avèk dwèt la, l'a voye lwil la sèt fwa devan lotèl Seyè a.

and the priest shall sprinkle with his right finger some of the oil that is in his left hand seven times before Yahweh:

and the priest hath sprinkled with his right finger of the oil which [is] on his left palm, seven times before Jehovah.

- 28** Apre sa, l'a pran nan lwil ki nan men gòch li a, l'a mete l' menm kote li te mete san ti mouton an, ki vle di sou pwent tete zòrèy dwat moun lan, sou gwo pous men dwat li a ak sou gwo zòtèy pye dwat li a.

and the priest shall put of the oil that is in his hand on the tip of the right ear of him who is to be cleansed, and on the thumb of his right hand, and on the great toe of his right foot, on the place of the blood of the trespass-offering:

And the priest hath put of the oil which [is] on his palm, on the tip of the right ear of him who is to be cleansed, and on the thumb of his right hand, and on the great toe of his right foot, on the place of the blood of the guilt-offering;

- 29** Lèfini, l'a vide rès lwil ki nan pla men gòch li a sou tèt moun lan. Se konsa l'a fè sèvis pou mande Bondye padon devan lotèl Seyè a.

and the rest of the oil that is in the priest's hand he shall put on the head of him who is to be cleansed, to make atonement for him before Yahweh.

and the remnant of the oil which [is] on the palm of the priest he doth put on the head of him who is to be cleansed, to make atonement for him, before Jehovah.

- 30** Apre sa, l'a ofri toutrèl yo, osinon pìjon yo, dapre sa mwayen moun lan te penmèt li,

He shall offer one of the turtle-doves, or of the young pigeons, such as he is able to get,

And he hath made the one of the turtle-doves, or of the young pigeons (from that which his hand reacheth to,

- 31** yonn pou mande padon pou peche, lòt la pou yo boule nèt ansanm ak ofrann farin ble a. Se konsa prèt la va fè sèvis pou mande Bondye padon pou moun lan.

even such as he is able to get, the one for a sin-offering, and the other for a burnt offering, with the meal-offering: and the priest shall make atonement for him who is to be cleansed before Yahweh.

[even] that which his hand reacheth to), the one a sin-offering, and the one a burnt offering, besides the present, and the priest hath made atonement for him who is to be cleansed before Jehovah.

- 32** Men regleman pou yo swiv lè yon moun ki gen move maladi po pa gen dekwa pou l' ofri tou sa li te dwe ofri pou sèvis ki pou mete l' nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye ankò.

This is the law of him in whom is the plague of leprosy, who is not able to get [that which pertains] to his cleansing.

This [is] a law of him in whom [is] a plague of leprosy, whose hand reacheth not to his cleansing.

**33 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz ansanm ak Arawon, li di yo:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, and unto Aaron, saying,**

**34 -Lè n'a fin antre nan peyi Kanaran an, peyi m'ap ban nou pou rele nou pa nou an, si mwen voye salpèt sou yonn nan kay kote nou rete yo, men sa pou nou fè.**

**When you are come into the land of Canaan, which I give to you for a possession, and I put the plague of leprosy in a house of the land of your possession;**

**When ye come in unto the land of Canaan, which I am giving to you for a possession, and I have put a plague of leprosy in a house [in] the land of your possession;**

**35 Mèt kay la va al jwenn prèt la, l'a di l': Gen yon bagay tankou salpèt ki parèt sou miray kay mwen an.**

**then he who owns the house shall come and tell the priest, saying, There seems to me to be as it were a plague in the house.**

**then hath he whose the house [is] come in and declared to the priest, saying, As a plague hath appeared to me in the house;**

**36 Prèt la va bay lòd pou yo mete tou sa ki nan kay la deyò anvan li vin egzaminen kay la. Konsa, tou sa ki te nan kay la ka toujou sèvi pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye. Apre sa, prèt la va vini, l'a antre nan kay la pou egzaminen l'.**

**The priest shall command that they empty the house, before the priest goes in to see the plague, that all that is in the house not be made unclean: and afterward the priest shall go in to see the house:**

**and the priest hath commanded, and they have prepared the house before the priest cometh in to see the plague (that all which [is] in the house be not unclean), and afterwards doth the priest come in to see the house;**

**37 L'a egzaminen tout miray yo. Si li wè gen kèk kote ki manje nan miray la, epi ki gen ti koulè vèt osinon wouj,**

**and he shall look on the plague; and, behold, if the plague be in the walls of the house with hollow streaks, greenish or reddish, and the appearance of it be lower than the wall;**

**and he hath seen the plague, and lo, the plague [is] in the walls of the house, hollow strakes, very green or very red, and their appearance [is] lower than the wall,**

**38 prèt la va soti nan kay la, l'a fèmen l' akle pou sèt jou.**

**then the priest shall go out of the house to the door of the house, and shut up the house seven days.**

**and the priest hath gone out of the house unto the opening of the house, and hath shut up the house seven days.**

- 39** Sou setyèm jou a, prèt la va tounen, l'a egzaminen miray kay la ankò. Si li wè tach la gaye sou miray kay la,
- The priest shall come again the seventh day, and shall look; and, behold, if the plague be spread in the walls of the house;
- And the priest hath turned back on the seventh day, and hath seen, and lo, the plague hath spread in the walls of the house,
- 40** prèt la va bay lòd pou yo wete wòch kote yo te jwenn salpèt la, y'a voye wòch yo jete yon kote andeyò lavil la, kote yo mete bagay ki pa ka sèvi pou sèvis Bondye.
- then the priest shall command that they take out the stones in which the plague is, and cast them into an unclean place outside of the city:
- and the priest hath commanded, and they have drawn out the stones in which the plague [is], and have cast them unto the outside of the city, unto an unclean place;
- 41** Apre sa, l'a fè yo grate tout anndan kay la, epi y'a jete tout vye kras mòtye yo te grate a andeyò lavil la, menm kote yo mete bagay ki pa ka sèvi nan sèvis Bondye.
- and he shall cause the house to be scraped within round about, and they shall pour out the mortar, that they scrape off, outside of the city into an unclean place:
- and the house he doth cause to be scraped within round about, and they have poured out the clay which they have scraped off, at the outside of the city, at an unclean place;
- 42** Y'a pran lòt wòch ranplase wòch yo te wete yo epi y'a rekrepi kay la.
- and they shall take other stones, and put them in the place of those stones; and he shall take other mortar, and shall plaster the house.
- and they have taken other stones, and brought [them] in unto the place of the stones, and other clay he taketh and hath daubed the house.
- 43** Si salpèt la parèt ankò apre yo fin wete wòch malad yo, apre yo fin grate kay la epi yo rekrepi l',
- If the plague come again, and break out in the house, after that he has taken out the stones, and after he has scraped the house, and after it is plastered;
- And if the plague return, and hath broken out in the house, after he hath drawn out the stones, and after the scraping of the house, and after the daubing;
- 44** prèt la va tounen vin gade. Si li wè salpèt la gaye nan kay la, la konnen kay la gen yon move maladi sou miray li. Moun k'ap sèvi Bondye pa ka rete ladan l'.
- then the priest shall come in and look; and, behold, if the plague be spread in the house, it is a fretting leprosy in the house: it is unclean.
- then hath the priest come in and seen, and lo, the plague hath spread in the house; it [is] a fretting leprosy in the house; it [is] unclean.

- 45 Lè sa a, y'a demoli kay la nèt epi y'a pran wòch, bwa, mòtye ki te nan kay la, y'a voye yo jete andeyò lavil la, kote yo mete bagay ki pa ka sèvi pou sèvis Bondye.**

**He shall break down the house, the stones of it, and the timber of it, and all the mortar of the house; and he shall carry them forth out of the city into an unclean place.**

**And he hath broken down the house, its stones, and its wood, and all the clay of the house, and he hath brought [them] forth unto the outside of the city, unto an unclean place.**

- 46 Tout moun ki te antre anndan kay la lè kay la te fèmen an p'ap nan kondisyon pou sèvi Bondye jouk aswè rive.**

**Moreover he who goes into the house all the while that it is shut up shall be unclean until the even.**

**And he who is going in unto the house all the days he hath shut it up, is unclean till the evening;**

- 47 Tout moun ki te kouche osinon ki te manje anndan kay la va gen pou lave rad ki te sou yo.**

**He who lies in the house shall wash his clothes; and he who eats in the house shall wash his clothes.**

**and he who is lying in the house doth wash his garments; and he who is eating in the house doth wash his garments.**

- 48 Lè prèt la vin gade a, si li te jwenn salpèt la disparèt nèt apre yo te fin rekrepri kay la, prèt la va fè konnen kay la nan bon kondisyon ankò pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye ka rete ladan l', paske salpèt la disparèt nèt.**

**If the priest shall come in, and look, and, behold, the plague hasn't spread in the house, after the house was plastered; then the priest shall pronounce the house clean, because the plague is healed.**

**And if the priest certainly come in, and hath seen, and lo, the plague hath not spread in the house after the daubing of the house, then hath the priest pronounced the house clean, for the plague hath been healed.**

- 49 Apre sa, prèt la va fè sèvis pou wete peche nan kay la. L'a pran de zwazo, kèk moso bwa sèd, yon moso twal kamwazi ak yon ti branch izòp.**

**He shall take to cleanse the house two birds, and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop:**

**And he hath taken for the cleansing of the house two birds, and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop;**

- 50 L'a touye yonn nan ti zwazo yo anwo yon bòl an tè plen dlo fre.**

**and he shall kill one of the birds in an earthen vessel over running water:**

**and he hath slaughtered the one bird upon an earthen vessel, over running water;**

- 51** Apre sa, l'a pran bwa sèd la, ti branch izòp la, moso twal kamwazi a ansanm ak lòt zwazo ki vivan an, l'a plonje yo nan san premye zwazo a ki melanje ak dlo fre a. Apre sa, l'a voye san an sèt fwa sou kay la.

and he shall take the cedar wood, and the hyssop, and the scarlet, and the living bird, and dip them in the blood of the slain bird, and in the running water, and sprinkle the house seven times:

and he hath taken the cedar wood, and the hyssop, and the scarlet, and the living bird, and hath dipped them in the blood of the slaughtered bird, and in the running water, and hath sprinkled upon the house seven times.

- 52** Se konsa prèt la va fè sèvis pou wete peche nan kay la, avèk san zwazo a, dlo fre a, zwazo vivan an, bwa sèd la, ti branch izòp la, epi moso twal kamwazi a.

and he shall cleanse the house with the blood of the bird, and with the running water, and with the living bird, and with the cedar wood, and with the hyssop, and with the scarlet:

And he hath cleansed the house with the blood of the bird, and with the running water, and with the living bird, and with the cedar wood, and with the hyssop, and with the scarlet;

- 53** Apre sa, l'a lage ti zwazo vivan an pou l' vole al fè wout li nan bwa andeyò lavil la. Se konsa l'a fè sèvis pou mande Bondye padon pou kay la epi kay la va nan bon kondisyon pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye ka rete ladan l' ankò.

but he shall let got the living bird out of the city into the open field: so shall he make atonement for the house; and it shall be clean.

and he hath sent away the living bird unto the outside of the city unto the face of the field, and hath made atonement for the house, and it hath been clean.

- 54** ¶ Men regleman pou nou swiv lè yon moun gen move maladi po osinon pyas,

This is the law for all manner of plague of leprosy, and for a scall,

This [is] the law for every plague of the leprosy and for scall,

- 55** lè kanni tonbe sou rad osinon lè salpèt parèt nan yon kay,

and for the leprosy of a garment, and for a house,

and for leprosy of a garment, and of a house,

- 56** lè yon moun gen yon kote sou po l' ki anfle osinon lè li gen yon bouton ou ankò yon tach ki parèt sou l'.

and for a rising, and for a scab, and for a bright spot;

and for a rising, and for a scab, and for a bright spot, --

**57 Se konsa n'a konnen lè yon bagay nan bon kondisyon osinon lè li pa nan bon kondisyon pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye. Se tout regleman yo sa pou move maladi po.**

**to teach when it is unclean, and when it is clean: this is the law of leprosy.**

**to direct in the day of being unclean, and in the day of being clean; this [is] the law of the leprosy.**

**1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz ansanm ak Arawon, li di yo konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, and unto Aaron, saying,**

**2 -Pale ak pèp Izrayèl la, di yo pou mwen: Lè yon nonm gen ekoulman, li pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye.**

**Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, When any man has an issue out of his flesh, because of his issue he is unclean.**

**Speak unto the sons of Israel, and ye have said unto them, When there is an issue out of the flesh of any man, [for] his issue he [is] unclean;**

**3 Kit ekoulman an ap koule, kit li bloke ti pati li, nonm lan pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye.**

**This shall be his uncleanness in his issue: whether his flesh run with his issue, or his flesh be stopped from his issue, it is his uncleanness.**

**and this is his uncleanness in his issue -- his flesh hath run with his issue, or his flesh hath stopped from his issue; it [is] his uncleanness.**

**4 Moun k'ap sèvi Bondye pa ka sèvi ak kabann kote moun malad la kouche ni ak bagay kote l' te chita.**

**Every bed whereon he who has the issue lies shall be unclean; and everything whereon he sits shall be unclean.**

**All the bed on which he lieth who hath the issue is unclean, and all the vessel on which he sitteth is unclean;**

**5 Tout moun ki manyen kabann lan gen pou lave rad ki sou yo, yo gen pou yo benyen nan gwo dlo, epi yo p'ap nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye jouk aswè.**

**Whoever touches his bed shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.**

**and any one who cometh against his bed doth wash his garments, and hath bathed with water, and been unclean till the evening.**

- 6** Konsa tou, tout moun ki chita sou bagay kote li te chita gen pou lave rad ki sou yo, pou yo benyen nan gwo dlo epi yo p'ap nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye jouk aswè.

**He who sits on anything whereon he who has the issue sat shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.**

**And he who is sitting on the vessel on which he sitteth who hath the issue, doth wash his garments, and hath bathed with water, and been unclean till the evening.**

- 7** Tout moun ki manyen yon moun ki gen ekoulman gen pou yo lave rad ki sou yo, pou yo benyen nan gwo dlo epi yo p'ap nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye jouk aswè.

**He who touches the flesh of him who has the issue shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.**

**And he who is coming against the flesh of him who hath the issue, doth wash his garments, and hath bathed with water, and hath been unclean till the evening.**

- 8** Si nonm malad la krache sou yon moun ki te nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye, moun sa a gen pou l' lave rad ki te sou li a, li gen pou l' benyen nan gwo dlo epi li p'ap nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye jouk aswè.

**If he who has the issue spit on him who is clean, then he shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.**

**And when he who hath the issue spitteth on him who is clean, then he hath washed his garments, and hath bathed with water, and been unclean till the evening.**

- 9** Si nonm malad la moute sou yon sèl chwal, moun ki nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye pa ka sèvi avèk sèl la.

**Whatever saddle he who has the issue rides on shall be unclean.**

**And all the saddle on which he rideth who hath the issue is unclean;**

- 10** Tout moun ki manyen nenpòt bagay kote nonm lan te chita a p'ap nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye jouk aswè. Tout moun ki va pran nenpòt bagay kote nonm lan te chita a pou yo pote l' ak men yo, yo gen pou lave rad sou yo, pou yo benyen nan gwo dlo epi yo p'ap nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye jouk aswè.

**Whoever touches anything that was under him shall be unclean until the even: and he who bears those things shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.**

**and any one who is coming against anything which is under him is unclean till the evening, and he who is bearing them doth wash his garments, and hath bathed with water, and been unclean till the evening.**

- 11 Si yon nonm ki gen ekoulman manyen yon moun san li pa lave men l' anvan, moun sa a gen pou lave rad ki sou li, li gen pou l' benyen nan gwo dlo epi li p'ap nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis Bondye jouk aswè.**

**Whoever he who has the issue touches, without having rinsed his hands in water, he shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.**

**And anyone against whom he cometh who hath the issue (and his hands hath not rinsed with water) hath even washed his garments, and bathed with water, and been unclean till the evening.**

- 12 Depi nonm malad la manyen yon vesò fèt an tè, se pou yo kraze vesò a. Men, si vesò a fèt an bwa, y'a lave l' nan gwo dlo.**

**The earthen vessel, which he who has the issue touches, shall be broken; and every vessel of wood shall be rinsed in water.**

**And the earthen vessel which he who hath the issue cometh against is broken; and every wooden vessel is rinsed with water.**

- 13 Apre nonm ki te gen ekoulman an fin geri, li gen pou l' tann sèt jou anvan li fè sèvis ki pou mete l' nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye. Lè sa a, l'a lave rad ki sou li, l'a benyen nan dlo dous. Se konsa l'a vin nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye ankò.**

**When he who has an issue is cleansed of his issue, then he shall number to himself seven days for his cleansing, and wash his clothes; and he shall bathe his flesh in running water, and shall be clean.**

**And when he who hath the issue is clean from his issue, then he hath numbered to himself seven days for his cleansing, and hath washed his garments, and hath bathed his flesh with running water, and been clean.**

- 14 Sou wityèm jou a, l'a pran de toutrèl osinon de pijon, l'a pote yo bay prèt la devan pòt Tant Randevou a.**

**On the eighth day he shall take to him two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, and come before Yahweh to the door of the tent of meeting, and give them to the priest:**

**And on the eighth day he taketh to himself two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, and hath come in before Jehovah unto the opening of the tent of meeting, and hath given them unto the priest;**

- 15 Prèt la va ofri yonn ladan yo pou wete peche li yo, lòt la pou yo boule nèt pou Seyè a. Se konsa l'a fè sèvis pou mande Bondye padon pou ekoulman nonm lan te genyen an.**

**and the priest shall offer them, the one for a sin-offering, and the other for a burnt offering; and the priest shall make atonement for him before Yahweh for his issue.**

**and the priest hath made them, one a sin-offering, and the one a burnt-offering; and the priest hath made atonement for him before Jehovah, because of his issue.**

- 16** Lè yon nonm voye sou li, se pou li lave tout kò l' nan dlo epi li p'ap nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye jouk aswè.

If any man`s seed of copulation go out from him, then he shall bathe all his flesh in water, and be unclean until the even.

`And when a man`s seed of copulation goeth out from him, then he hath bathed with water all his flesh, and been unclean till the evening.

- 17** Depi dechay la tonbe sou yon bagay fèt an twal osinon an po, se pou yo lave bagay sa yo, epi moun ki nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye p'ap ka sèvi ak bagay sa yo jouk aswè.

Every garment, and every skin, whereon is the seed of copulation, shall be washed with water, and be unclean until the even.

`And any garment, or any skin on which there is seed of copulation, hath also been washed with water, and been unclean till the evening.

- 18** Lè yon nonm kouche ak yon fanm epi li voye anndan l', tou de gen pou benyen nan gwo dlo, epi yo p'ap nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye jouk aswè.

The woman also with whom a man shall lie with seed of copulation, they shall both bathe themselves in water, and be unclean until the even.

`And a woman with whom a man lieth with seed of copulation, they also have bathed with water, and been unclean till the evening.

- 19** ¶ Lè yon fanm gen règ li, li p'ap nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye pandan sèt jou. Tout moun ki manyen l' pandan sèt jou sa yo p'ap nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye jouk aswè.

If a woman have an issue, [and] her issue in her flesh be blood, she shall be in her impurity seven days: and whoever touches her shall be unclean until the even.

`And when a woman hath an issue -- blood is her issue in her flesh -- seven days she is in her separation, and any one who is coming against her is unclean till the evening.

- 20** Lè konsa, moun k'ap sèvi Bondye pa ka sèvi ak kabann kote l' kouche ni ak bagay li te sèvi pou l' chita.

Everything that she lies on in her impurity shall be unclean: everything also that she sits on shall be unclean.

`And anything on which she lieth in her separation is unclean, and anything on which she sitteth is unclean;

- 21** Lè yon moun manyen kabann yon fanm konsa, li gen pou l' lave rad ki sou li, l'a benyen nan gwo dlo, epi li p'ap nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye jouk aswè.

Whoever touches her bed shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.

and any one who is coming against her bed doth wash his garments, and hath bathed with water, and been unclean till the evening.

- 22** Si yon moun manyen yon bagay fanm lan te sèvi pou l' chita, li gen pou l' lave rad ki sou li, l'a benyen nan gwo dlo epi li p'ap nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis Bondye jouk aswè.

Whoever touches anything that she sits on shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.

And any one who is coming against any vessel on which she sitteth doth wash his garments, and hath washed with water, and been unclean till the evening.

- 23** Wi, depi se kabann fanm lan osinon yon bagay fanm lan sèvi pou l' chita yon moun manyen, moun sa a p'ap nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye jouk aswè.

If it be on the bed, or on anything whereon she sits, when he touches it, he shall be unclean until the even.

And if it [is] on the bed, or on the vessel on which she is sitting, in his coming against it, he is unclean till the evening.

- 24** Si yon nonm kouche ak yon fanm ki gen règ li epi li sal ak san, li p'ap nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis Bondye pandan sèt jou. Depi li kouche sou yon kabann, moun k'ap sèvi Bondye p'ap ka sèvi ak kabann sa a.

If any man lie with her, and her impurity be on him, he shall be unclean seven days; and every bed whereon he lies shall be unclean.

And if a man really lie with her, and her separation is on him, then he hath been unclean seven days, and all the bed on which he lieth is unclean.

- 25** Si yon fanm gen règ li pandan plizyè jou lè li pa nan peryòd li, osinon si règ li kontinye koule kèk jou apre peryòd li pase, se va menm jan an tou. Li p'ap nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis Bondye pandan tout jou san an ap koule a, tankou lè l' gen règ li nòmàl.

If a woman have an issue of her blood many days not in the time of her impurity, or if she have an issue beyond the time of her impurity; all the days of the issue of her uncleanness she shall be as in the days of her impurity: she is unclean.

And when a woman's issue of blood floweth many days within the time of her separation, or when it floweth over her separation -- all the days of the issue of her uncleanness are as the days of her separation; she [is] unclean.

- 26** Lè sa a, moun k'ap sèvi Bondye pa ka sèvi ni ak kabann kote l' kouche ni ak bagay li sèvi pou l' chita.

Every bed whereon she lies all the days of her issue shall be to her as the bed of her impurity: and everything whereon she sits shall be unclean, as the uncleanness of her impurity.

All the bed on which she lieth all the days of her issue is as the bed of her separation to her, and all the vessel on which she sitteth is unclean as the uncleanness of her separation;

- 27** Si yon moun manyen yonn nan bagay sa yo, li p'ap nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis Bondye, l'a gen pou l' lave rad ki sou li, pou l' benyen nan gwo dlo epi li p'ap nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis Bondye jouk aswè.

**Whoever touches those things shall be unclean, and shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.**

**and any one who is coming against them is unclean, and hath washed his garments, and hath bathed with water, and been unclean till the evening.**

- 28** Lè san an va sispann koule, fanm lan va tann sèt jou. Se apre sa l'a nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis Bondye.

**But if she be cleansed of her issue, then she shall number to herself seven days, and after that she shall be clean.**

**And if she hath been clean from her issue, then she hath numbered to herself seven days, and afterwards she is clean;**

- 29** Sou wityèm jou a, l'a pran de toutrèl osinon de pijon, l'a pote yo bay prèt la devan pòt Tant Randevou a.

**On the eighth day she shall take to her two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, and bring them to the priest, to the door of the tent of meeting.**

**and on the eighth day she taketh to herself two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, and hath brought them in unto the priest, unto the opening of the tent of meeting;**

- 30** Prèt la va ofri yonn ladan yo pou wete peche li yo, l'a ofri lòt la pou boule nèt pou Bondye. Se konsa l'a fè sèvis pou mande Bondye padon pou fanm lan, paske règ la te mete l' nan kondisyon li pa t' ka fè sèvis Bondye.

**The priest shall offer the one for a sin-offering, and the other for a burnt offering; and the priest shall make atonement for her before Yahweh for the issue of her uncleanness.**

**and the priest hath made the one a sin-offering, and the one a burnt-offering, and the priest hath made atonement for her before Jehovah, because of the issue of her uncleanness.**

- 31** Seyè a di Moyiz ankò: -Pale moun Izrayèl yo byen. Lè yo pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye, piga yo pwoche bò Tant Randevou a ki nan mitan kan kote yo rete a. Si yo fè sa y'a mouri.

**Thus shall you separate the children of Israel from their uncleanness, that they not die in their uncleanness, when they defile my tent that is in the midst of them.**

**And ye have separated the sons of Israel from their uncleanness, and they die not in their uncleanness, in their defiling My tabernacle which [is] in their midst.**

- 32 Men regleman pou yo swiv lè yon nonm pa ka fè sèvis Bondye paske li gen ekoulman osinon paske li voye sou li,**

**This is the law of him who has an issue, and of him whose seed of copulation goes from him, so that he is unclean thereby;**

**`This [is] the law of him who hath an issue, and of him whose seed of copulation goeth out from him, for uncleanness thereby,**

- 33 lè yon fanm gen règ li, osinon lè yon nonm kouche ak yon fanm ki pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye, wi pou tout moun, fanm kou gason, ki gen ekoulman.**

**and of her who is sick with her impurity, and of him who has an issue, of the man, and of the woman, and of him who lies with her who is unclean.**

**and of her who is sick in her separation, and of him who hath an issue, the issue of a male or of a female, and of a man who lieth with an unclean woman.`**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz apre lanmò de pitit gason Arawon yo ki te mouri lè yo te ofri yon dife ki pa t' bon bay Seyè a.**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, after the death of the two sons of Aaron, when they drew near before Yahweh, and died;**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, after the death of the two sons of Aaron, in their drawing near before Jehovah, and they die;**

- 2 Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Pale ak Arawon, frè ou la, pou l' pa antre nenpòt kilè, nenpòt ki jan dèyè rido a nan kote ki apa pou mwen an, devan kouvèti espesyal ki sou Bwat Kontra a. Paske se la, sou kouvèti ki sou bwat kontra a, mwen parèt nan yon nwaj. Si li pa swiv lòd sa a, li ka mouri.**

**and Yahweh said to Moses, Speak to Aaron your brother, that he doesn't come at all times into the holy place within the veil, before the mercy seat which is on the ark; that he not die: for I will appear in the cloud on the mercy seat.**

**yea, Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Speak unto Aaron thy brother, and he cometh not in at all times unto the sanctuary within the vail, unto the front of the mercy-seat, which [is] upon the ark, and he dieth not, for in a cloud I am seen upon the mercy-seat.**

- 3 Lè l'ap antre nan kote ki apa nèt pou Bondye a, li gen pou l' pote yon jenn ti towò ak yon belye. Ti towò a va sèvi pou mande Bondye padon, epi y'a boule belye a nèt pou Seyè a.**

**Herewith shall Aaron come into the holy place: with a young bull for a sin-offering, and a ram for a burnt offering.**

**`With this doth Aaron come in unto the sanctuary; with a bullock, a son of the herd, for a sin-offering, and a ram for a burnt-offering;**

- 4 Men ki jan pou Arawon abiye lè l'ap antre nan kay Bondye a. L'a mete rad seremoni pou prèt yo mete lè y'ap fè sèvis pou Bondye. L'a mete chemiz twal fen blan an ak kalson twal fen blan an, l'a mare sentiwon twal fen blan an nan ren l' ak mouchwa tèt twal fen blan an nan tèt li. L'a lave kò l' nan gwo dlo anvan la mete yo sou li.**

**He shall put on the holy linen coat, and he shall have the linen breeches on his flesh, and shall be girded with the linen sash, and with the linen mitre shall he be attired: they are the holy garments; and he shall bathe his flesh in water, and put them on.**

**a holy linen coat he putteth on, and linen trousers are on his flesh, and with a linen girdle he girdeth himself, and with a linen mitre he wrappeth himself up; they [are] holy garments; and he hath bathed with water his flesh, and hath put them on.**

- 5 ¶ Moun pèp Izrayèl yo va bay Arawon de bouk kabrit ak yon belye. Bouk kabrit yo va sèvi ofrann pou mande Bondye fè gras. Belye a menm, y'a boule l' nèt pou Seyè a.**

**He shall take of the congregation of the children of Israel two male goats for a sin-offering, and one ram for a burnt offering.**

**And from the company of the sons of Israel he taketh two kids of the goats for a sin-offering, and one ram for a burnt-offering;**

- 6 Arawon va ofri ti towò bèl la pou yo touye l' pou wete peche l' yo ak peche fanmi l' yo. Se konsa l'a fè sèvis pou mande Bondye padon an pou li ak pou fanmi l'.**

**Aaron shall present the bull of the sin-offering, which is for himself, and make atonement for himself, and for his house.**

**and Aaron hath brought near the bullock of the sin-offering which is his own, and hath made atonement for himself, and for his house;**

- 7 Apre sa, l'a pran de bouk kabrit yo, l'a mennen yo devan pòt Tant Randevou a. L'a prezante yo devan lotèl Bondye a.**

**He shall take the two goats, and set them before Yahweh at the door of the tent of meeting.**

**and he hath taken the two goats, and hath caused them to stand before Jehovah, at the opening of the tent of meeting.**

- 8 Apre sa, l'a tire osò ak de ti wòch, yonn make: Pou Seyè a, lòt la: Pou Azazèl.**

**Aaron shall cast lots on the two goats; one lot for Yahweh, and the other lot for Azazel.**

**And Aaron hath given lots over the two goats, one lot for Jehovah, and one lot for a goat of departure;**

- 9 Arawon va touye bouk kabrit ki soti pou Seyè a, l'a ofri l' pou wete peche.**

**Aaron shall present the goat on which the lot fell for Yahweh, and offer him for a sin-offering.**

**and Aaron hath brought near the goat on which the lot for Jehovah hath gone up, and hath made it a sin-offering.**

- 10** Men, l'a pran bouk kabrit ki soti pou Azazèl la, y'a prezante l' tou vivan devan Seyè a. Apre sa, lè y'a fin fè sèvis sou li pou wete peche pou pèp la, y'a lage l' nan dezè a pou l' al jwenn Azazèl.

But the goat, on which the lot fell for Azazel, shall be set alive before Yahweh, to make atonement for him, to send him away for Azazel into the wilderness.

And the goat on which the lot for a goat of departure hath gone up is caused to stand living before Jehovah to make atonement by it, to send it away for a goat of departure into the wilderness.

- 11** Lèfini, Arawon va touye ti towò bèl li te ofri pou wete peche pa l' yo. L'a fè sèvis pou mande Bondye padon pou peche pa l' yo ansanm ak peche fanmi l' yo.

Aaron shall present the bull of the sin-offering, which is for himself, and shall make atonement for himself, and for his house, and shall kill the bull of the sin-offering which is for himself:

And Aaron hath brought near the bullock of the sin-offering which is his own, and hath made atonement for himself, and for his house, and hath slaughtered the bullock of the sin-offering which [is] his own,

- 12** Apre sa, l'a pran yon recho, l'a plen l' chabon dife tou limen la jwenn sou lotèl la, l'a pran de ponyen lansan santi bon an poud. L'a pote recho a ak lansan an antre nan kote ki apa nèt pou Seyè a.

and he shall take a censer full of coals of fire from off the altar before Yahweh, and his hands full of sweet incense beaten small, and bring it within the veil:

and hath taken the fulness of the censer of burning coals of fire from off the altar, from before Jehovah, and the fulness of his hands of thin spice-perfume, and hath brought [it] within the veil;

- 13** Rive la, devan lotèl Seyè a, l'a mete lansan an sou dife a, lafimen lansan an va kouvri kouvèti Bwat Kontra a nèt. Konsa, li p'ap ka wè l', li p'ap mouri.

and he shall put the incense on the fire before Yahweh, that the cloud of the incense may cover the mercy seat that is on the testimony, that he not die:

and he hath put the perfume on the fire before Jehovah, and the cloud of the perfume hath covered the mercy-seat which [is] on the testimony, and he dieth not.

- 14** L'a tranpe dwèt li nan san ti towò bèl la, l'a voye san an sou bò devan kouvèti Bwat Kontra a, sou bò solèy leve. Apre sa, l'a voye san an sèt fwa devan kouvèti a avèk dwèt li.

and he shall take of the blood of the bull, and sprinkle it with his finger on the mercy seat on the east; and before the mercy seat shall he sprinkle of the blood with his finger seven times.

And he hath taken of the blood of the bullock, and hath sprinkled with his finger on the front of the mercy-seat eastward; even at the front of the mercy-seat he doth sprinkle seven times of the blood with his finger.

- 15 ¶ Se lè sa a l'a touye kabrit pou wete peche pèp la. L'a pran san an, l'a pote l' anndan kote ki apa nèt pou Seyè a, l'a voye l' sou kouvèti a ak devan kouvèti a, menm jan li te fè pou san ti towò bèf la.**

**Then shall he kill the goat of the sin-offering, that is for the people, and bring his blood within the veil, and do with his blood as he did with the blood of the bull, and sprinkle it on the mercy seat, and before the mercy seat:**

**And he hath slaughtered the goat of the sin-offering which [is] the people's, and hath brought in its blood unto the inside of the vail, and hath done with its blood as he hath done with the blood of the bullock, and hath sprinkled it on the mercy-seat, and at the front of the mercy-seat,**

- 16 Se konsa, poutèt tout peche ak tout mechanste pèp la fè yo, epi poutèt moun nan pèp la ki pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye, Arawon va fè sèvis pou mande Bondye fè gras pou kote ki apa nèt pou li a. L'a fè sa tou pou Tant Randevou a, paske tant lan kanpe nan mitan pèp la ak tout moun nan pèp la ki pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye.**

**and he shall make atonement for the holy place, because of the uncleanness of the children of Israel, and because of their transgressions, even all their sins: and so shall he do for the tent of meeting, that dwells with them in the midst of their uncleanness.**

**and he hath made atonement for the sanctuary because of the uncleanness of the sons of Israel, and because of their transgressions in all their sins; and so he doth for the tent of meeting which is tabernacling with them in the midst of their uncleannesses.**

- 17 Depi Arawon antre nan kote ki apa nèt pou Seyè a pou l' fè sèvis pou mande padon an jouk lè li soti, lòt moun pa gen dwa anndan tant Randevou a. L'a fè sèvis la pou li menm, pou fanmi l' ak pou tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo.**

**There shall be no man in the tent of meeting when he goes in to make atonement in the holy place, until he come out, and have made atonement for himself, and for his household, and for all the assembly of Israel.**

**And no man is in the tent of meeting in his going in to make atonement in the sanctuary, till his coming out; and he hath made atonement for himself, and for his house, and for all the assembly of Israel.**

- 18 Lèfini, l'a soti, l'a ale bò kote lotèl pou boule ofrann lan, l'a fè sèvis pou wete peche pou li tou. Epi, l'a pran nan san ti towò bèf la ak nan san bouk kabrit la, l'a mete sou kat kòn ki sou kat kwen lotèl la.**

**He shall go out to the altar that is before Yahweh, and make atonement for it, and shall take of the blood of the bull, and of the blood of the goat, and put it on the horns of the altar round about.**

**And he hath gone out unto the altar which [is] before Jehovah, and hath made atonement for it; and he hath taken of the blood of the bullock, and of the blood of the goat, and hath put on the horns of the altar round about;**

- 19** Lèfini, avèk dwèt li, l'a voye san an sèt fwa sou lotèl la. Se konsa, poutèt moun nan pèp Izrayèl la ki pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Bondye, l'a fè sèvis pou mete lotèl la nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye, l'a mete l' apa pou Bondye.

He shall sprinkle of the blood on it with his finger seven times, and cleanse it, and make it holy from the uncleanness of the children of Israel.

and he hath sprinkled on it of the blood with his finger seven times, and hath cleansed it, and hath hallowed it from the uncleannesses of the sons of Israel.

- 20** ¶ Lè Arawon va fin fè sèvis pou wete peche pou kote ki apa nèt pou Bondye a, pou Tant Randevou a ak pou lotèl la, l'a fè yo pwoche bouk kabrit vivan yo te chwazi pou Azazèl la devan Seyè a.

When he has made an end of atoning for the holy place, and the tent of meeting, and the altar, he shall present the live goat:

And he hath ceased from making atonement [for] the sanctuary, and the tent of meeting, and the altar, and hath brought near the living goat;

- 21** L'a mete tou de men l' yo sou tèt kabrit la, l'a rekonèt sou li tout peche, tout mechanste ak tout movezak pèp Izrayèl la te fè. Se konsa l'a mete tout peche sa yo sou tèt kabrit la. Lèfini, l'a fè moun ki chwazi pou sa a mennen kabrit la al lage l' nan dezè a.

and Aaron shall lay both his hands on the head of the live goat, and confess over him all the iniquities of the children of Israel, and all their transgressions, even all their sins; and he shall put them on the head of the goat, and shall send him away by the hand of a man who is in readiness into the wilderness:

and Aaron hath laid his two hands on the head of the living goat, and hath confessed over it all the iniquities of the sons of Israel, and all their transgressions in all their sins, and hath put them on the head of the goat, and hath sent [it] away by the hand of a fit man into the wilderness;

- 22** Bouk la va pote tout peche yo ale sou li yon zòn kote pa gen moun rete la.

and the goat shall bear on him all their iniquities to a solitary land: and he shall let go the goat in the wilderness.

and the goat hath borne on him all their iniquities unto a land of separation. And he hath sent the goat away into the wilderness,

- 23** Apre sa, Arawon va antre ankò nan Tant Randevou a. L'a wete rad fen blan li te mete sou li pou li te ka antre nan kote ki apa nèt pou Seyè a, l'a kite yo la.

Aaron shall come into the tent of meeting, and shall put off the linen garments, which he put on when he went into the holy place, and shall leave them there:

and Aaron hath come in unto the tent of meeting, and hath stripped off the linen garments which he had put on in his going in unto the sanctuary, and hath placed them there;

- 24** L'a pran yon bon beny nan kote yo mete apa pou sa a, l'a mete lòt rad sou li. Apre sa, l'a soti, l'a ofri bèt pou yo boule nèt yo pou peche pa l' yo ak pou tout peche pèp la. L'a fè sèvis pou mande Bondye padon.

and he shall bathe his flesh in water in a holy place, and put on his garments, and come forth, and offer his burnt offering and the burnt offering of the people, and make atonement for himself and for the people.

and he hath bathed his flesh with water in the holy place, and hath put on his garments, and hath come out, and hath made his burnt-offering, and the burnt-offering of the people, and hath made atonement for himself and for the people;

- 25** L'a pran grès bèt yo te ofri pou peche a, l'a boule yo sou lotèl la.

The fat of the sin-offering shall he burn on the altar.

and with the fat of the sin-offering he doth make perfume on the altar.

- 26** Nonm ki te al lage bouk kabrit la pou Azazèl nan dezè a gen pou l' lave tout rad ki sou li, epi pou l' pran yon bon beny nan gwo dlo, anvan li tounen nan kan kote moun yo rete a.

He who lets go the goat for Azazel shall wash his clothes, and bathe his flesh in water, and afterward he shall come into the camp.

And he who is sending away the goat for a goat of departure doth wash his garments, and hath bathed his flesh with water, and afterwards he cometh in unto the camp.

- 27** Y'a pran towò bèf ak kabrit yo te touye pou wete peche a, y'a pote yo ale andeyò limit kan kote moun yo rete a, epi y'a boule po vyann yo ansanm ak tout tripay yo nèt. Se san bèt sa yo yo te pote nan kote ki apa nèt pou Seyè a pou fè sèvis pou mande padon pou peche.

The bull of the sin-offering, and the goat of the sin-offering, whose blood was brought in to make atonement in the holy place, shall be carried forth outside of the camp; and they shall burn in the fire their skins, and their flesh, and their dung.

And the bullock of the sin-offering, and the goat of the sin-offering, whose blood hath been brought in to make atonement in the sanctuary, doth [one] bring out unto the outside of the camp, and they have burnt with fire their skins, and their flesh, and their dung;

- 28** Moun ki te al boule yo a va gen pou l' lave rad li tou, pou l' benyen nèt nan gwo dlo anvan li tounen nan kan kote moun yo rete a.

He who burns them shall wash his clothes, and bathe his flesh in water, and afterward he shall come into the camp.

and he who is burning them doth wash his garments, and hath bathed his flesh with water, and afterwards he cometh in unto the camp.

- 29** ¶ Men regleman pou nou fè tout tan tout tan jouk sa kaba. Sou dizyèm jou nan setyèm mwa a, tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo ansanm ak tout moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou yo va fè jèn, yo p'ap fè ankenn travay jou sa a.

It shall be a statute forever to you: in the seventh month, on the tenth day of the month, you shall afflict your souls, and shall do no manner of work, the home-born, or the stranger who sojourns among you:

And it hath been to you for a statute age-during, in the seventh month, in the tenth of the month, ye humble yourselves, and do no work -- the native, and the sojourner who is sojourning in your midst;

- 30** Paske, jou sa a y'a fè sèvis pou wete yo anba tout peche yo, pou yo ka parèt nan bon kondisyon devan Seyè a.

for on this day shall atonement be made for you, to cleanse you; from all your sins shall you be clean before Yahweh.

for on this day he maketh atonement for you, to cleanse you; from all your sins before Jehovah ye are clean;

- 31** Jou sa a va yon jou espesyal pou nou fè jèn, yon jou pou nou pa travay menm. Se lòt mwen ban nou, se pou nou toujou fè sèvis sa a.

It is a Sabbath of solemn rest to you, and you shall afflict your souls; it is a statute forever. it [is] to you a sabbath of rest, and ye have humbled yourselves -- a statute age-during.

- 32** Se va responsablite granprèt yo va mete apa pou fè sèvis Seyè a nan plas papa l' la pou li fè sèvis pou mande Bondye padon, l'a mete rad fen blan yo, rad pou prèt yo mete lè y'ap fè sèvis.

The priest, who shall be anointed and who shall be consecrated to be priest in his father's place, shall make the atonement, and shall put on the linen garments, even the holy garments:

And the priest whom he doth anoint, and whose hand he doth consecrate to act as priest instead of his father, hath made atonement, and hath put on the linen garments, the holy garments;

- 33** L'a fè sèvis pou wete peche pou kote ki apa nèt pou Bondye a, pou Tant Randevou a ak pou lotèl la, l'a fè ofrann pou prèt yo ak pou tout pèp Izrayèl la.

and he shall make atonement for the holy sanctuary; and he shall make atonement for the tent of meeting and for the altar; and he shall make atonement for the priests and for all the people of the assembly.

and he hath made atonement [for] the holy sanctuary; and [for] the tent of meeting, even [for] the altar he doth make atonement; yea, for the priests, and for all the people of the assembly he maketh atonement.

- 34 Men regleman pou nou swiv tout tan tout tan. Se yon sèvis pou yo fè yon fwa chak lanne pou mande padon pou peche pèp Izrayèl la. Yo te fè tout bagay jan Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd fè a.**

**This shall be an everlasting statute to you, to make atonement for the children of Israel because of all their sins once in the year. He did as Yahweh commanded Moses.**

**`And this hath been to you for a statute age-during, to make atonement for the sons of Israel, because of all their sins, once in a year;` and he doth as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 2 -Pale ak Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo epi ak tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo. W'a di yo: Men bagay Seyè a bay lòd pou nou fè:**

**Speak to Aaron, and to his sons, and to all the children of Israel, and tell them: This is the thing which Yahweh has commanded, saying,**

**`Speak unto Aaron, and unto his sons, and unto all the sons of Israel; and thou hast said unto them, This [is] the thing which Jehovah hath commanded, saying,**

- 3 Si yonn nan moun Izrayèl yo touye yon towò bèf, yon mouton osinon yon kabrit nan kan kote yo rete a, ou ankò lòt bò limit kan an,**

**Whatever man there be of the house of Israel, who kills an ox, or lamb, or goat, in the camp, or who kills it outside of the camp,**

**Any man of the house of Israel who slaughtereth ox, or lamb, or goat, in the camp, or who slaughtereth at the outside of the camp,**

- 4 depi se pa devan pòt Tant Randevou a li touye l' pou l' ofri l' bay Seyè a la devan kay Seyè a, moun sa a koupab, li fè yon krim, li fè san koule. Se pou yo wete l' nèt nan mitan moun pèp Bondye a.**

**and hasn't brought it to the door of the tent of meeting, to offer it as an offering to Yahweh before the tent of Yahweh: blood shall be imputed to that man; he has shed blood; and that man shall be cut off from among his people:**

**and unto the opening of the tent of meeting hath not brought it in to bring near an offering to Jehovah before the tabernacle of Jehovah, blood is reckoned to that man -- blood he hath shed -- and that man hath been cut off from the midst of his people;**

- 5 Sa vle di: Depi koulye a moun pèp Izrayèl yo gen pou mennen devan Seyè a tout bèt yo te konn touye nan jaden. Se pou yo mennen yo bay prèt la devan pòt Tant Randevou a. Se la y'a touye yo, menm jan yo touye bèt y'ap ofri pou di Bondye mèsi.**

**To the end that the children of Israel may bring their sacrifices, which they sacrifice in the open field, even that they may bring them to Yahweh, to the door of the tent of meeting, to the priest, and sacrifice them for sacrifices of peace-offerings to Yahweh.**

**so that the sons of Israel do bring in their sacrifices which they are sacrificing on the face of the field, yea, they have brought them in to Jehovah, unto the opening of the tent of meeting, unto the priest, and they have sacrificed sacrifices of peace-offerings to Jehovah with them.**

- 6 Prèt la va pran san an, l'a vide l' sou lotèl la, devan pòt Tant Randevou a. L'a boule grès la pou l' fè yon bon sant ki va fè Seyè a plezi.**

**The priest shall sprinkle the blood on the altar of Yahweh at the door of the tent of meeting, and burn the fat for a sweet savor to Yahweh.**

**And the priest hath sprinkled the blood upon the altar of Jehovah, at the opening of the tent of meeting, and hath made perfume with the fat for sweet fragrance to Jehovah;**

- 7 Se pou moun pèp Izrayèl yo sispann ofri bèt pou yo touye bay zidòl nan jaden tankou yo te konn fè lè yo te vire do bay Bondye a. Se pou pèp la toujou kenbe lòd sa a de pitit an pitit.**

**They shall no more sacrifice their sacrifices to the male goats, after which they play the prostitute. This shall be a statute forever to them throughout their generations.**

**and they sacrifice not any more their sacrifices to goats after which they are going a-whoring; a statute age-during is this to them, to their generations.**

- 8 Epi w'a di yo ankò: Ankenn moun nan pèp Izrayèl la, ni moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan yo pa gen dwa touye bèt yo ofri ni pou yo boule nèt ni pou lòt kalite sèvis**

**You shall tell them, Whatever man there be of the house of Israel, or of the strangers who sojourn among them, who offers a burnt offering or sacrifice,**

**And unto them thou sayest: Any man of the house of Israel, or of the sojourners, who sojourneth in your midst, who causeth burnt-offering or sacrifice to ascend,**

- 9 ankenn lòt kote, si se pa devan pòt Tant Randevou a pou li ofri l' bay Seyè a. Si se pa sa, y'a wete l' nèt nan mitan moun pèp Bondye a.**

**and doesn't bring it to the door of the tent of meeting, to sacrifice it to Yahweh; that man shall be cut off from his people.**

**and unto the opening of the tent of meeting doth not bring it in to make it to Jehovah -- that man hath been cut off from his people.**

- 10 ¶ Pesonn ni nan pèp Izrayèl la, ni pami moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan yo pa gen dwa manje vyann ak tout san li ladan l'. Si li fè l', mwen menm Seyè a, mwen p'ap okipe l' ankò, m'ap wete l' nan mitan pèp mwen an.**

**Whatever man there be of the house of Israel, or of the strangers who sojourn among them, who eats any manner of blood, I will set my face against that soul who eats blood, and will cut him off from among his people.**

**And any man of the house of Israel, or of the sojourners, who is sojourning in your midst, who eateth any blood, I have even set My face against the person who is eating the blood, and have cut him off from the midst of his people;**

- 11 Nanm tout bèt vivan se nan san an li ye. Se poutèt sa, mwen menm Seyè a, mwen mande pou yo vide tout san an sou lotèl la pou li ka wete peche pèp la. Nou bay san an pou nanm nou.**

**For the life of the flesh is in the blood; and I have given it to you on the altar to make atonement for your souls: for it is the blood that makes atonement by reason of the life.**

**for the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you on the altar, to make atonement for your souls; for it [is] the blood which maketh atonement for the soul.**

- 12 Se poutèt sa Seyè a te di moun pèp Izrayèl yo: Pesonn nan pèp Izrayèl la, ni ankenn moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou pa gen dwa manje vyann ki gen san ladan l'.**

**Therefore I said to the children of Israel, No soul of you shall eat blood, neither shall any stranger who sojourns among you eat blood.**

**Therefore I have said to the sons of Israel, No person among you doth eat blood, and the sojourner who is sojourning in your midst doth not eat blood;**

- 13 Lè yon moun nan pèp Izrayèl la osinon yon moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan yo al lachas, si li pran yon bèt osinon yon zwazo yo gen dwa manje, l'a vide tout san bèt la atè epi la kouvri l' ak tè.**

**Whatever man there be of the children of Israel, or of the strangers who sojourn among them, who takes in hunting any animal or bird that may be eaten; he shall pour out the blood of it, and cover it with dust.**

**and any man of the sons of Israel, or of the sojourners, who is sojourning in your midst, who hunteth venison, beast or fowl, which is eaten -- hath even poured out its blood, and hath covered it with dust;**

- 14 Paske nanm tout bèt vivan se nan san an li ye. Se poutèt sa mwen menm, Seyè a, mwen di moun pèp Izrayèl yo: Yo pa gen dwa manje vyann ankenn bèt ak tout san an ladan l'. Paske se nan san an nanm lan ye. Tout moun ki manje vyann ak san li ladan l', m'ap wete yo nan mitan pèp mwen an.**

**For as to the life of all flesh, the blood of it is [all one] with the life of it: therefore I said to the children of Israel, You shall eat the blood of no manner of flesh; for the life of all flesh is the blood of it: whoever eats it shall be cut off.**

**for [it is] the life of all flesh, its blood is for its life; and I say to the sons of Israel, Blood of any flesh ye do not eat, for the life of all flesh is its blood; any one eating it is cut off.**

- 15** Mwen pa bezwen konnen si se moun pèp Izrayèl la osinon moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou, depi yon moun manje vyann yon bèt mouri osinon vyann bèt yon lòt bèt nan bwa ta touye, l'a gen pou l' lave rad ki sou li, l'a benyen nan gwo dlo, epi li p'ap nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye jouk aswè. Se aprè sa l'a nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye ankò.

Every soul who eats that which dies of itself, or that which is torn of animals, whether he be home-born or a sojourner, he shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even: then shall he be clean.

And any person who eateth a carcase or torn thing, among natives or among sojourners -- hath both washed his garments, and hath bathed with water, and hath been unclean until the evening -- then he hath been clean;

- 16** Men, si li pa lave rad ki sou li yo, si li pa benyen nèt, l'a peye sa l' fè a.

But if he doesn't wash them, nor bathe his flesh, then he shall bear his iniquity.

and if he wash not, and his flesh bathe not -- then he hath borne his iniquity.

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 2** -Pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo, w'a di yo: Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an!

Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, I am Yahweh your God.

Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, I [am] Jehovah your God;

- 3** Piga nou janm fè menm jan ak moun peyi Lejip kote nou te ye a, ni tankou moun peyi Kanaran kote mwen pral mennen nou an. Piga nou swiv mès yo.

After the doings of the land of Egypt, in which you lived, you shall not do: and after the doings of the land of Canaan, where I bring you, you shall not do; neither shall you walk in their statutes.

according to the work of the land of Egypt in which ye have dwelt ye do not, and according to the work of the land of Canaan whither I am bringing you in, ye do not, and in their statutes ye walk not.

- 4** Se pou nou swiv lòd mwen ban nou. Se pou nou fè sa mwen di nou fè. Se pou nou mache dapre prensip mwen ban nou. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an.

My ordinances shall you do, and my statutes shall you keep, to walk therein: I am Yahweh your God.

My judgments ye do, and My statutes ye keep, to walk in them; I [am] Jehovah your God;

- 5** Se pou nou swiv regleman ak lòd mwen ban nou yo. Gremesi sa m' di nou fè a, tout moun ki koute m' va jwenn lavi. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a!

You shall therefore keep my statutes, and my ordinances; which if a man do, he shall live in them: I am Yahweh.

and ye have kept My statutes and My judgments which man doth and liveth in them; I [am] Jehovah.

- 6** ¶ Apre sa, Seyè a bay regleman sa yo: -Piga pesonn kouche yon fanm ki fanmi pre l'. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

None of you shall approach to any who are close relatives to him, to uncover [their] nakedness: I am Yahweh.

None of you unto any relation of his flesh doth draw near to uncover nakedness; I [am] Jehovah.

- 7** Piga ou jete dezonè sou papa ou pou ou kouche madanm li, se manman ou li ye. Pa jete dezonè sou manman ou.

The nakedness of your father, even the nakedness of your mother, you shall not uncover: she is your mother; you shall not uncover her nakedness.

The nakedness of thy father and the nakedness of thy mother thou dost not uncover, she [is] thy mother; thou dost not uncover her nakedness.

- 8** Piga ou jete dezonè sou papa ou pou ou kouche yonn nan fanm kay papa ou yo.

The nakedness of your father's wife you shall not uncover: it is your father's nakedness.

The nakedness of the wife of thy father thou dost not uncover; it [is] the nakedness of thy father.

- 9** Piga ou kouche sè ou, li te mèt menm papa osinon menm manman avè ou, kit li te elve nan menm kay avè ou, kit li te elve lòt kote. Piga ou kouche l'.

The nakedness of your sister, the daughter of your father, or the daughter of your mother, whether born at home, or born abroad, even their nakedness you shall not uncover.

The nakedness of thy sister, daughter of thy father, or daughter of thy mother, born at home or born without; thou dost not uncover their nakedness.

- 10** Piga ou kouche pitit fi pitit gason ou osinon pitit fi pitit fi ou. Se va sou pwòp tèt ou w'a jete dezonè.

The nakedness of your son's daughter, or of your daughter's daughter, even their nakedness you shall not uncover: for theirs is your own nakedness.

The nakedness of thy son's daughter, or of thy daughter's daughter: thou dost not uncover their nakedness; for theirs [is] thy nakedness.

- 11 Piga ou kouche pitit fi madanm papa ou. Se pou ou konsidere l' tankou pwòp sè ou.**  
**The nakedness of your father`s wife`s daughter, conceived by your father, she is your sister, you shall not uncover her nakedness.**  
**`The nakedness of a daughter of thy father`s wife, begotten of thy father, she [is] thy sister; thou dost not uncover her nakedness.**
- 12 Piga ou kouche matant ou, kit se matant bò papa,**  
**You shall not uncover the nakedness of your father`s sister: she is your father`s near kinswoman.**  
**`The nakedness of a sister of thy father thou dost not uncover; she [is] a relation of thy father.**
- 13 kit se bò manman.**  
**You shall not uncover the nakedness of your mother`s sister: for she is your mother`s near kinswoman.**  
**`The nakedness of thy mother`s sister thou dost not uncover; for she [is] thy mother`s relation.**
- 14 Piga ou kouche madanm tonton ou bò papa. Se pou ou konsidere l' tankou matant ou.**  
**You shall not uncover the nakedness of your father`s brother, you shall not approach to his wife: she is your aunt.**  
**`The nakedness of thy father`s brother thou dost not uncover; unto his wife thou dost not draw near; she [is] thine aunt.**
- 15 Piga ou kouche bèlfi ou: se madanm pitit gason ou li ye. Pa jete dezonè sou li.**  
**You shall not uncover the nakedness of your daughter-in-law: she is your son`s wife; you shall not uncover her nakedness.**  
**`The nakedness of thy daughter-in-law thou dost not uncover; she [is] thy son`s wife; thou dost not uncover her nakedness.**
- 16 Piga ou kouche madanm frè ou. Pa jete dezonè sou frè ou.**  
**You shall not uncover the nakedness of your brother`s wife: it is your brother`s nakedness.**  
**`The nakedness of thy brother`s wife thou dost not uncover; it [is] thy brother`s nakedness.**
- 17 Piga ou kouche pitit fi osinon pitit pitit fi yon madanm ki te nan afè avè ou deja. Pa kouche yo. Se tankou si se te fanmi pre ou yo te ye. Si ou fè sa, se va yon wont!**  
**You shall not uncover the nakedness of a woman and her daughter; you shall not take her son`s daughter, or her daughter`s daughter, to uncover her nakedness; they are near kinswomen: it is wickedness.**  
**`The nakedness of a woman and her daughter thou dost not uncover; her son`s daughter, and her daughter`s daughter thou dost not take to uncover her nakedness; they [are] her relations; it [is] wickedness.**

- 18 Piga ou pran yonn nan sè madanm ou pou yonn nan pwòp madanm ou yo toutotan madanm ou vivan. Sa ka mete yon jalouzi nan mitan yo.**

**You shall not take a wife to her sister, to be a rival [to her], to uncover her nakedness, besides the other in her lifetime.**

**And a woman unto another thou dost not take, to be an adversary, to uncover her nakedness beside her, in her life.**

- 19 ¶ Piga ou kouche yon fanm ki gen règ li, paske lè sa a li pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye.**

**You shall not approach to a woman to uncover her nakedness, as long as she is impure by her uncleanness.**

**And unto a woman in the separation of her uncleanness thou dost not draw near to uncover her nakedness.**

- 20 Piga ou kouche madanm yon frè parèy ou, paske lè nou fè sa, ni ou ni fanm lan, nou pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye.**

**You shall not lie carnally with your neighbor's wife, to defile yourself with her.**

**And unto the wife of thy fellow thou dost not give thy seed of copulation, for uncleanness with her.**

- 21 Piga ou janm bay yonn nan pitit fi ou yo tankou ofrann pou yo boule bay zidòl yo rele Molòk la, paske lè sa a w'a fè yo derespekte non Bondye. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a.**

**You shall not give any of your seed to make them pass through [the fire] to Molech; neither shall you profane the name of your God: I am Yahweh.**

**And of thy seed thou dost not give to pass over to the Molech; nor dost thou pollute the name of thy God; I [am] Jehovah.**

- 22 Piga yon gason kouche yon lòt gason tankou yo kouche yon fanm: Se bagay Bondye pi pa vle wè.**

**You shall not lie with mankind, as with womankind: it is abomination.**

**And with a male thou dost not lie as one lieth with a woman; abomination it [is].**

- 23 Ni fanm ni gason pa gen dwa kwaze ak zannimo. Se bagay k'ap mete yo nan kondisyon pou yo pa ka fè sèvis Bondye. Se bagay sal nèt.**

**You shall not lie with any animal to defile yourself therewith; neither shall any woman stand before a animal, to lie down thereto: it is confusion.**

**And with any beast thou dost not give thy copulation, for uncleanness with it; and a woman doth not stand before a beast to lie down with it; confusion it [is].**

- 24 Piga nou janm fè bagay sa yo k'ap mete nou nan kondisyon pou nou pa ka fè sèvis Bondye. Se bagay konsa pèp lòt nasyon ki t'ap viv nan peyi a anvan nou yo te konn fè. Se poutèt sa Seyè a ap mete yo deyò pou nou ka pran plas yo.**
- Don`t defile yourselves in any of these things: for in all these the nations are defiled which I cast out from before you;**
- `Ye are not defiled with all these, for with all these have the nations been defiled which I am sending away from before you;**
- 25 Yo te mete tout peyi a nan move kondisyon ak sa yo t'ap fè a. Se konsa mwen menm Seyè a, m'ap peni peyi a, m'ap fè l' voye moun ki rete sou li yo jete deyò.**
- The land is defiled: therefore I do visit the iniquity of it on it, and the land vomits out her inhabitants.**
- and the land is defiled, and I charge its iniquity upon it, and the land vomiteth out its inhabitants:**
- 26 Men nou menm, se pou nou kenbe tout lòd ak tout kòmandman mwen ban nou yo. Piga pesonn ni nan nou, ni nan moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou yo fè ankenn nan bagay mwen pa vle wè yo.**
- You therefore shall keep my statutes and my ordinances, and shall not do any of these abominations; neither the home-born, nor the stranger who sojourns among you;**
- and ye -- ye have kept My statutes and My judgments, and do not [any] of all these abominations, the native and the sojourner who is sojourning in your midst,**
- 27 Se paske moun ki te rete nan peyi a anvan nou yo te fè tout kalite bagay sa yo, kifè yo te mete peyi a nan move kondisyon sa a.**
- (for all these abominations have the men of the land done, that were before you, and the land is defiled);**
- (for all these abominations have the men of the land done who [are] before you, and the land is defiled),**
- 28 Konsa tou, si nou mete peyi a nan move kondisyon, peyi a pral voye nou jete deyò menm jan li te fè l' pou pèp ki te la anvan nou yo.**
- that the land not vomit you out also, when you defile it, as it vomited out the nation that was before you.**
- and the land doth not vomit you out in your defiling it, as it hath vomited out the nation which [is] before you;**
- 29 Depi yon moun fè yonn nan bagay sal sa yo, y'ap wete l' nan mitan pèp Bondye a.**
- For whoever shall do any of these abominations, even the souls that do them shall be cut off from among their people.**
- for any one who doth [any] of all these abominations -- even the persons who are doing [so], have been cut off from the midst of their people;**

- 30 Epi Seyè a di: -Se pou nou kenbe lòd mwen yo. Pa swiv move mès moun ki te rete nan peyi a anvan nou yo. Pa fè vye bagay sa yo k'ap mete nou nan kondisyon pou nou pa ka fè sèvis Bondye. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an!**

**Therefore shall you keep my charge, that you not practice any of these abominable customs, which were practiced before you, and that you not defile yourselves therein: I am Yahweh your God.**

**and ye have kept My charge, so as not to do [any] of the abominable statutes which have been done before you, and ye do not defile yourselves with them; I [am] Jehovah your God.**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 2 -Pale ak tout moun ki fè pati pèp Izrayèl la. W'a di yo: Se pou nou viv apa pou mwen paske mwen menm, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, mwen se yon Bondye apa.**

**Speak to all the congregation of the children of Israel, and tell them, You shall be holy; for I Yahweh your God am holy.**

**Speak unto all the company of the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, Ye are holy, for holy [am] I, Jehovah, your God.**

- 3 Se pou nou tout respekte manman ak papa nou. Se pou nou respekte regleman jou repo mwen yo. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an!**

**You shall fear every man his mother, and his father; and you shall keep my Sabbaths: I am Yahweh your God.**

**Each his mother and his father ye do fear, and My sabbaths ye do keep; I [am] Jehovah your God.**

- 4 Pa janm vire do ban mwen pou n' al sèvi zidòl. Piga nou janm fonn metal pou fè estati ki pou sèvi nou bondye. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an!**

**Don't turn to idols, nor make to yourselves molten gods: I am Yahweh your God.**

**Ye do not turn unto the idols, and a molten god ye do not make to yourselves; I [am] Jehovah your God.**

- 5 Lè n'ap touye bèt pou fè ofrann pou di Seyè a mès, se pou nou fè l' jan mwen mande l' la pou m' ka asepte l' nan men nou.**

**When you offer a sacrifice of peace-offerings to Yahweh, you shall offer it that you may be accepted.**

**And when ye sacrifice a sacrifice of peace-offerings to Jehovah, at your pleasure ye do sacrifice it;**

- 6** Se pou nou manje vyann bèt yo ofri ban mwen an menm jou a, osinon nan denmen. Men, sou twazyèm jou a, tout sa ki rete nan vyann lan, se pou nou boule l'.

It shall be eaten the same day you offer it, and on the next day: and if anything remain until the third day, it shall be burnt with fire.

in the day of your sacrificing it is eaten, and on the morrow, and that which is left unto the third day with fire is burnt,

- 7** Paske si nou manje l' sou twazyèm jou a, se yon manje gate li ye! Seyè a p'ap asepte l' nan men nou.

If it be eaten at all on the third day, it is an abomination; it shall not be accepted:

and if it be really eaten on the third day, it [is] an abomination, it is not pleasing,

- 8** Se poutèt sa, tout moun ki va manje yon vyann konsa va gen pou peye pou sa l' fè a, paske li pa respekte bagay yo te mete apa pou mwen. Moun konsa se pou nou wete yo nan mitan pèp mwen an.

but everyone who eats it shall bear his iniquity, because he has profaned the holy thing of Yahweh: and that soul shall be cut off from his people.

and he who is eating it his iniquity doth bear, for the holy thing of Jehovah he hath polluted, and that person hath been cut off from his people.

- 9** Lè n'ap ranmase rekòt nan jaden nou, se pa pou nou ranmase sa ki toupre lizyè jaden an, ni nou pa bezwen tounen dèyè pou nou ranmase ti grenn ki te tonbe atè.

When you reap the harvest of your land, you shall not wholly reap the corners of your field, neither shall you gather the gleaning of your harvest.

And in your reaping the harvest of your land ye do not completely reap the corner of thy field, and the gleaning of thy harvest thou dost not gather,

- 10** Nou pa bezwen tounen nan jaden rezen an pou nou ranmase dènye ti grap rezen yo te bliye, osinon pou nou ranmase ti grenn rezen ki te tonbe atè. N'a kite sa pou moun peyi a ki pa gen anyen, ak pou moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou yo. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an!

You shall not glean your vineyard, neither shall you gather the fallen fruit of your vineyard; you shall leave them for the poor and for the sojourner: I am Yahweh your God.

and thy vineyard thou dost not glean, even the omitted part of thy vineyard thou dost not gather, to the poor and to the sojourner thou dost leave them; I [am] Jehovah your God.

- 11** ¶ Piga nou pran sa ki pa pou nou. Piga nou yonn twonpe lòt. Piga nou bay frè parèy nou manti.

You shall not steal; neither shall you deal falsely, nor lie one to another.

Ye do not steal, nor feign, nor lie one against his fellow.

- 12 Piga nou pran non m' pou fè sèman pou twonpe moun. Si nou fè sa, se derespekte n'ap derespekte non Bondye nou an. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a!**

**You shall not swear by my name falsely, and profane the name of your God: I am Yahweh.**

**And ye do not swear by My name to falsehood, or thou hast polluted the name of thy God; I [am] Jehovah.**

- 13 Piga nou pwofite sou moun menm ras ak nou. Lè lè pou nou peye moun ki travay pou nou an rive, peye l' lajan l'. Piga nou voye l' pou denmen maten.**

**You shall not oppress your neighbor, nor rob him: the wages of a hired servant shall not remain with you all night until the morning.**

**Thou dost not oppress thy neighbour, nor take plunder; the wages of the hireling doth not remain with thee till morning.**

- 14 Piga ou madichonnen moun soud. Piga ou mete ankenn bagay sou chemen moun avèk pou fè yo tonbe. Se pou nou gen krentif pou mwen. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a!**

**You shall not curse the deaf, nor put a stumbling block before the blind; but you shall fear your God: I am Yahweh.**

**Thou dost not revile the deaf; and before the blind thou dost not put a stumbling block; and thou hast been afraid of thy God; I [am] Jehovah.**

- 15 Piga nou fè lenjistis lè nou nan tribinal. Piga nou fè patipri pou pòv. Piga nou achte figi grannèg. N'a rann jistis pou tout frè parèy nou san fè paspouki.**

**You shall do no unrighteousness in judgment: you shall not respect the person of the poor, nor honor the person of the mighty; but in righteousness shall you judge your**

**Ye do not do perversity in judgment; thou dost not lift up the face of the poor, nor honour the face of the great; in righteousness thou dost judge thy fellow.**

- 16 Pa mache bay manti sou moun menm ras avèk nou. Piga nou kanpe pou fè yo touye san rezon yon moun menm ras avèk nou. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a!**

**You shall not go up and down as a talebearer among your people: neither shall you stand against the blood of your neighbor: I am Yahweh.**

**Thou dost not go slandering among thy people; thou dost not stand against the blood of thy neighbour; I [am] Jehovah.**

- 17 Piga nou kenbe frè nou nan kè. Si yo gen kichòy avèk nou, regle sa la pou la. Konsa, yo p'ap lakòz nou tonbe nan peche.**

**You shall not hate your brother in your heart: you shall surely rebuke your neighbor, and not bear sin because of him.**

**Thou dost not hate thy brother in thy heart; thou dost certainly reprove thy fellow, and not suffer sin on him.**

- 18** Piga nou tire revanj sou pesonn. Piga nou kenbe moun menm ras ak nou nan kè, men se pou nou renmen yo tankou nou renmen pwòp tèt pa nou. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a!

**You shall not take vengeance, nor bear any grudge against the children of your people; but you shall love your neighbor as yourself: I am Yahweh.**

**Thou dost not take vengeance, nor watch the sons of thy people; and thou hast had love to thy neighbour as thyself; I [am] Jehovah.**

- 19** ¶ Se pou nou kenbe lòd mwen ban nou yo. Piga nou kwaze de zannimo ki pa menm kalite. Piga nou plante de kalite plant anmenmtan nan jaden nou. Piga nou mete sou nou rad depaman.

**You shall keep my statutes. You shall not let your cattle breed with a diverse kind: you shall not sow your field with two kinds of seed: neither shall there come on you a garment of two kinds of stuff mingled together.**

**My statutes ye do keep: thy cattle thou dost not cause to gender [with] diverse kinds; thy field thou dost not sow with diverse kinds, and a garment of diverse kinds, shaatnez, doth not go up upon thee.**

- 20** Lè yon moun te gen tan pwomèt vann yon esklav fi bay yon nonm pou madanm, men lòt nonm lan poko peye pou esklav la, ni li menm li poko ba li libète l', si li kouche fi a, se pou yo peni yo san yo pa bezwen touye yo, paske fanm lan te esklav li toujou.

**Whoever lies carnally with a woman, who is a bondmaid, pledged to be married to a husband, and not at all redeemed, nor freedom given her; they shall be punished; they shall not be put to death, because she was not free.**

**And when a man lieth with a woman with seed of copulation, and she a maid-servant, betrothed to a man, and not really ransomed, or freedom hath not been given to her, an investigation there is; they are not put to death, for she [is] not free.**

- 21** Nonm lan va mennen yon belye mouton devan pòt Tant Randevou a, l'a ofri l' bay Seyè a pou peye pou sa l' fè a.

**He shall bring his trespass-offering to Yahweh, to the door of the tent of meeting, even a ram for a trespass-offering.**

**And he hath brought in his guilt-offering to Jehovah, unto the opening of the tent of meeting, a ram [for] a guilt-offering,**

- 22** Prèt la va pran belye mouton an, l'a fè sèvis pou l' mande Bondye gras pou peche li te fè a epi Bondye va padonnen l' sa.

**The priest shall make atonement for him with the ram of the trespass-offering before Yahweh for his sin which he has sinned: and the sin which he has sinned shall be forgiven him.**

**and the priest hath made atonement for him with the ram of the guilt-offering before Jehovah, for his sin which he hath sinned, and it hath been forgiven him because of his sin which he hath sinned.**

- 23** Le n'a antre nan peyi Kanaran an, apre n'a fin plante tout kalite pyebwa ki ka donner, n'a konsidere rekòt twa premye lanne yo tankou bagay ki pa bon pou nou manje. Pandan twazan, piga nou manje anyen nan rekòt la.

**When you shall come into the land, and shall have planted all manner of trees for food, then you shall count the fruit of it as their uncircumcision: three years shall they be as uncircumcised to you; it shall not be eaten.**

**And when ye come in unto the land, and have planted all [kinds] of trees [for] food, then ye have reckoned as uncircumcised its fruit, three years it is to you uncircumcised, it is not eaten,**

- 24** Lè katriyèm lanne a vin rive, n'a pran tout rekòt katriyèm lanne a, n'a ofri l' ban mwen, mwen menm Seyè a, pou nou moutre jan nou genyen m' rekonesans.

**But in the fourth year all the fruit of it shall be holy, for giving praise to Yahweh. and in the fourth year all its fruit is holy -- praises for Jehovah.**

- 25** Men sou senkyèm lanne a, nou ka manje donn yo. Si nou fè sa konsa, pyebwa nou yo va donner pi plis toujou. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an!

**In the fifth year shall you eat of the fruit of it, that it may yield to you the increase of it: I am Yahweh your God.**

**And in the fifth year ye do eat its fruit -- to add to you its increase; I [am] Jehovah your God.**

- 26** Piga nou manje ankenn vyann ak tout san li ladan l'. Piga nou chache konnen davans bagay ki gen pou rive nou nan lavi. Pa etidye pozisyon zetwal pou chache konnen sa ki pral rive sou latè.

**You shall not eat anything with the blood: neither shall you use enchantments, nor practice sorcery.**

**Ye do not eat with the blood; ye do not enchant, nor observe clouds.**

- 27** Lè nou gen moun mouri, piga nou koupe pafouten nou raz, piga nou taye pwent bab nou, You shall not cut the hair on the sides of your heads, neither shall you clip off the edge of your beard.

**Ye do not round the corner of your head, nor destroy the corner of thy beard.**

- 28** piga nou make kò nou avèk kout kouto, ni piga nou fè desen ak lank sou kò nou. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a!

**You shall not make any cuttings in your flesh for the dead, nor print any marks on you: I am Yahweh.**

**And a cutting for the soul ye do not put in your flesh; and a writing, a cross-mark, ye do not put on you; I [am] Jehovah.**

- 29** Piga nou avili pitit fi nou yo pou nou voye yo fè jennès nan tanp zidòl yo. Si nou fè sa, tout peyi a va vire al jwenn zidòl yo. Lè sa a, tout moun va lage kò yo nan fè sa ki mal.

**Don't profane your daughter, to make her a prostitute; lest the land fall to prostitution, and the land become full of wickedness.**

**Thou dost not pollute thy daughter to cause her to go a-whoring, that the land go not a-whoring, and the land hath been full of wickedness.**

- 30** ¶ Se pou nou respekte regleman jou repo mwen yo. Se pou nou respekte kay ki apa pou mwen an. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a!

**You shall keep my Sabbaths, and reverence my sanctuary; I am Yahweh.**

**My sabbaths ye do keep, and My sanctuary ye do reverence; I [am] Jehovah.**

- 31** Piga n' al konsilte moun k'ap rele mò nan tab tounant osinon moun k'ap fè divinò. Si nou fè sa, n'ap tounen tankou moun sa yo, nou p'ap nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou mwen. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an!

**Don't turn to those who have familiar spirits, nor to the wizards; don't seek them out, to be defiled by them: I am Yahweh your God.**

**Ye do not turn unto those having familiar spirits; and unto wizards ye do not seek, for uncleanness by them; I [am] Jehovah your God.**

- 32** Toujou leve kanpe devan granmoun cheve blan. Respekte figi vye granmoun, paske nou gen krentif pou mwen menm, Bondye nou an. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a!

**You shall rise up before the gray head, and honor the face of the old man, and you shall fear your God: I am Yahweh.**

**At the presence of grey hairs thou dost rise up, and thou hast honoured the presence of an old man, and hast been afraid of thy God; I [am] Jehovah.**

- 33** Piga nou maltrete moun lòt nasyon ki vin rete nan peyi a ansanm ak nou.

**If a stranger sojourn with you in your land, you shall not do him wrong.**

**And when a sojourner sojourneth with thee in your land, thou dost not oppress him;**

- 34** Se pou nou aji ak yo menm jan nou gen pou nou aji ak moun natif natal peyi a. Se pou nou renmen yo tankou nou renmen pwòp tèt pa nou. Pa bliye nou menm tou yon lè nou te rete nan peyi Lejip ki pa t' peyi pa nou! Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an!

**The stranger who sojourns with you shall be to you as the home-born among you, and you shall love him as yourself; for you were sojourners in the land of Egypt: I am Yahweh your God.**

**as a native among you is the sojourner to you who is sojourning with you, and thou hast had love to him as to thyself, for sojourners ye have been in the land of Egypt; I [am] Jehovah your God.**

- 35 Piga nou fè lenjistis nan tribinal. Piga nou twonpe moun lè n'ap mezire longè yon bagay, lè n'ap peze nan balans, lè n'ap mezire pa mamit.**

**You shall do no unrighteousness in judgment, in measures of length, of weight, or of quantity.**

**Ye do not do perversity in judgment, in mete-yard, in weight, or in liquid measure;**

- 36 N'a toujou gen bon balans, bon pwa, bon lòn, bon mezi. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Se mwen menm ki te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip!**

**Just balances, just weights, a just ephah, and a just hin, shall you have: I am Yahweh your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt.**

**righteous balances, righteous weights, a righteous ephah, and a righteous hin ye have; I [am] Jehovah your God, who hath brought you out from the land of Egypt;**

- 37 Se pou nou kenbe tout lòd ak tout kòmandman mwen ban nou yo. Se pou nou swiv yo. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a!**

**You shall observe all my statutes, and all my ordinances, and do them: I am Yahweh.**

**and ye have observed all my statutes, and all my judgments, and have done them; I [am] Jehovah.**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 2 -Men sa pou ou di moun pèp Izrayèl yo: Depi yon moun bay yonn nan pitit li yo pou sèvi nan sèvis zidòl Molòk, li te mèt moun peyi a osinon moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan peyi a, se pou yo touye l'. Wi, tout moun nan peyi a va kalonnen l' wòch jouk li mouri.**

**Moreover, you shall tell the children of Israel, Whoever he be of the children of Israel, or of the strangers who sojourn in Israel, who gives of his seed to Molech; he shall surely be put to death: the people of the land shall stone him with stones.**

**And unto the sons of Israel thou dost say, Any man of the sons of Israel, and of the sojourners who is sojourning in Israel, who giveth of his seed to the Molech, is certainly put to death; the people of the land do stone him with stones;**

- 3 Mwen menm bò pa m', mwen p'ap okipe l' ankò, m'ap wete l' nan mitan pèp mwen an. Paske li te bay yonn nan pitit li yo pou sèvi nan sèvis Molòk, li mete kay ki apa pou mwen an nan kondisyon yo pa ka fè sèvis ladan l' pou mwen, li derespekte non mwen.**

**I also will set my face against that man, and will cut him off from among his people; because he has given of his seed to Molech, to defile my sanctuary, and to profane my holy name.**

**and I -- I set My face against that man, and have cut him off from the midst of his people, for of his seed he hath given to the Molech, so as to defile My sanctuary, and to pollute My holy name.**

- 4 Men, si moun ki nan peyi a fèmen je yo sou sa nonm lan fè a, lè li te bay pitit li pou fè sèvis pou Molòk la, si yo pa touye l',**

**If the people at the land do at all hide their eyes from that man, when he gives of his seed to Molech, and don't put him to death;**

**And if the people of the land really hide their eyes from that man, in his giving of his seed to the Molech, so as not to put him to death,**

- 5 se mwen menm ki p'ap okipe l' ankò, li menm ak tout fanmi l'. M'ap wete yo nan mitan pèp mwen an, ni li, ni nenpòt lòt moun k'ap vire do ban mwen tankou l' pou y al sèvi Molòk.**

**then I will set my face against that man, and against his family, and will cut him off, and all who play the prostitute after him, to play the prostitute with Molech, from among their people.**

**then I have set My face against that man, and against his family, and have cut him off, and all who are going a-whoring after him, even going a-whoring after the Molech, from the midst of their people.**

- 6 Si yon moun vire do ban mwen poul al konsilte moun k'ap rele mò nan tab tounant, osinon moun k'ap fè divinò, mwen p'ap okipe l' ankò, m'ap wete l' nan mitan pèp mwen an.**

**The soul that turns to those who have familiar spirits, and to the wizards, to play the prostitute after them, I will even set my face against that soul, and will cut him off from among his people.**

**And the person who turneth unto those having familiar spirits, and unto the wizards, to go a-whoring after them, I have even set My face against that person, and cut him off from the midst of his people.**

- 7 Se pou nou viv apa pou mwen. Piga nou fè bagay mwen di nou pa fè, paske se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an.**

**Sanctify yourselves therefore, and be you holy; for I am Yahweh your God.**

**And ye have sanctified yourselves, and ye have been holy, for I [am] Jehovah your God;**

- 8 Se pou nou kenbe lòd mwen ban nou yo, se pou nou swiv yo. Se mwen menm Seyè a, se mwen menm k'ap fè nou sèvi m' nan tou sa n'ap fè!**

**You shall keep my statutes, and do them: I am Yahweh who sanctifies you.**

**and ye have kept My statutes and have done them; I [am] Jehovah, sanctifying you.**

- 9 Depi yon moun bay manman l' osinon papa l' madichon, se pou yo touye l'. Paske li madichonnen manman l' ak papa l', se li menm sèl kab reskonsab lanmò li.**

**For everyone who curses his father or his mother shall surely be put to death: he has cursed his father or his mother; his blood shall be on him.**

**For any man who revileth his father and his mother is certainly put to death; his father and his mother he hath reviled: his blood [is] on him.**

- 10 ¶ Depi yon nonm fè adiltè ak madanm yon frè parèy li, se pou yo touye yo, ni li ni madanm lan.**

**The man who commits adultery with another man`s wife, even he who commits adultery with his neighbor`s wife, the adulterer and the adulteress shall surely be put to death.**

**And a man who committeth adultery with a man`s wife -- who committeth adultery with the wife of his neighbour -- the adulterer and the adulteress are surely put to death.**

- 11 Depi yon nonm kouche madanm papa l', li jete dezonè sou papa l'. Se pou yo touye yo, ni li ni madanm lan. Lè konsa, se yo menm sèl k'ap responsab lanmò yo.**

**The man who lies with his father`s wife has uncovered his father`s nakedness: both of them shall surely be put to death; their blood shall be on them.**

**And a man who lieth with his father`s wife -- the nakedness of his father he hath uncovered -- both of them are certainly put to death; their blood [is] on them.**

- 12 Depi yon moun kouche bèlfi li, se pou yo touye tou de. Sa yo fè a se yon wont. Lè konsa, se yo menm sèl k'ap responsab lanmò yo.**

**If a man lie with his daughter-in-law, both of them shall surely be put to death: they have created confusion; their blood shall be on them.**

**And a man who lieth with his daughter-in-law -- both of them are certainly put to death; confusion they have made; their blood [is] on them.**

- 13 Depi yon nonm kouche yon nonm tankou li ta fè l' ak yon fanm, sa yo fè la a se bagay Bondye pi pa vle we. Se pou yo touye tou de. Lè konsa, se yo menm sèl k'ap responsab lanmò yo.**

**If a man lie with mankind, as with womankind, both of them have committed abomination: they shall surely be put to death; their blood shall be on them.**

**And a man who lieth with a male as one lieth with a woman; abomination both of them have done; they are certainly put to death; their blood [is] on them.**

- 14 Si yon nonm marye ak yon fi ansanm ak manman fi a tou, se bagay ki sal nèt yo fè la a. Se pou yo boule tou twa nan dife. Bagay konsa pa fèt pou fèt nan mitan nou.**

**If a man take a wife and her mother, it is wickedness: they shall be burnt with fire, both he and they; that there be no wickedness among you.**

**And a man who taketh the woman and her mother -- it [is] wickedness; with fire they burn him and them, and there is no wickedness in your midst.**

- 15 Si yon nonm kwaze ak yon zannimo, se pou yo touye l', li menm ansanm ak zannimo a. Wi, se pou yo touye yo.**

**If a man lie with a animal, he shall surely be put to death: and you shall kill the animal.**

**And a man who giveth his lying with a beast is certainly put to death, and the beast ye do slay.**

- 16** Si yon fanm chache yon jan pou li kwaze ak yon zannimo, se pou yo touye l', li menm ansanm ak zannimo a. Wi, se pou yo touye yo. Lè konsa, se yo menm sèl k'ap reskonsab lanmò yo.

If a woman approach to any animal, and lie down thereto, you shall kill the woman, and the animal: they shall surely be put to death; their blood shall be on them.

And a woman who draweth near unto any beast to lie with it -- thou hast even slain the woman and the beast; they are certainly put to death; their blood [is] on them.

- 17** Si yon nonm marye ak sè li, li te mèt pitit fi manman l' osinon pitit fi papa l', si yo kouche yonn ak lòt, yo avili tèt yo devan tout pèp Izrayèl la. Sa yo fè a se yon gwo wont. Se pou yo chase yo nan mitan pèp la. Li te kouche sè li, se pou li peye pou sa l' fè a.

If a man shall take his sister, his father's daughter, or his mother's daughter, and see her nakedness, and she see his nakedness; it is a shameful thing; and they shall be cut off in the sight of the children of their people: he has uncovered his sister's nakedness; he shall bear his iniquity.

And a man who taketh his sister, a daughter of his father or daughter of his mother, and he hath seen her nakedness, and she seeth his nakedness: it is a shame; and they have been cut off before the eyes of the sons of their people; the nakedness of his sister he hath uncovered; his iniquity he beareth.

- 18** Si yon nonm kouche yon fanm ki gen règ li, se pou yo wete yo nan mitan pèp la.

If a man shall lie with a woman having her sickness, and shall uncover her nakedness; he has made naked her fountain, and she has uncovered the fountain of her blood: and both of them shall be cut off from among their people.

And a man who lieth with a sick woman, and hath uncovered her nakedness, her fountain he hath made bare, and she hath uncovered the fountain of her blood, -- even both of them have been cut off from the midst of their people.

- 19** Si yon nonm kouche matant li, matant bò papa l' osinon matant bò manman l', li kouche pwòp fanmi l'. Se pou yo fè tou de peye pou sa yo fè a.

You shall not uncover the nakedness of your mother's sister, nor of your father's sister; for he has made naked his close relative: they shall bear their iniquity.

And the nakedness of thy mother's sister, and of thy father's sister, thou dost not uncover; because his relation he hath made bare; their iniquity they bear.

- 20** Si yon nonm kouche madanm tonton li, li jete dezonè sou tonton li. Lè konsa, ni li, ni madanm lan, yo gen pou peye pou sa yo fè a. Y'a mouri san fè pitit.

If a man shall lie with his uncle's wife, he has uncovered his uncle's nakedness: they shall bear their sin; they shall die childless.

And a man who lieth with his aunt, the nakedness of his uncle he hath uncovered; their sin they bear; childless they die.

- 21** Si yon nonm marye ak madanm frè li, sa l' fè a se yon bagay k'ap mete l' nan kondisyon li pa ka sèvi Bondye, li jete dezonè sou frè li. Se poutèt sa, ni li ni madanm lan va rete san fè pitit.

**If a man shall take his brother`s wife, it is impurity: he has uncovered his brother`s nakedness; they shall be childless.**

**And a man who taketh his brother`s wife -- it [is] impurity; the nakedness of his brother he hath uncovered; childless they are.**

- 22** ¶ Seyè a di ankò: -Se pou nou kenbe tout lòd mwen yo ak tout kòmandman mwen ban nou yo, se pou nou swiv yo. Konsa, peyi kote mwen pral mennen nou pou nou rete a p'ap voye nou jete deyò.

**You shall therefore keep all my statutes, and all my ordinances, and do them; that the land, where I bring you to dwell therein, not vomit you out.**

**And ye have kept all My statutes, and all My judgments, and have done them, and the land vomiteth you not out whither I am bringing you in to dwell in it;**

- 23** Piga nou swiv move mès moun lòt nasyon mwen te mete deyò pou nou te ka antre nan peyi a. Yo te ban m' degoutans ak tout move bagay yo t'ap fè a.

**You shall not walk in the customs of the nation, which I cast out before you: for they did all these things, and therefore I abhorred them.**

**and ye walk not in the statutes of the nation which I am sending away from before you, for all these they have done, and I am wearied with them;**

- 24** Men, mwen te pwomèt mwen t'ap ban nou peyi sa a pou peyi pa nou. Se yon peyi kote lèt ak siwo myèl koule tankou dlo. Wi, se mwen menm Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ki te chwazi nou nan mitan tout pèp yo pou mete nou apa.

**But I have said to you, You shall inherit their land, and I will give it to you to possess it, a land flowing with milk and honey: I am Yahweh your God, who has separated you from the peoples.**

**and I say to you, Ye -- ye do possess their ground, and I -- I give it to you to possess it, a land flowing with milk and honey; I [am] Jehovah your God, who hath separated you from the peoples.**

- 25** Se konsa, koulye a, piga nou mele zannimo nou gen dwa manje ak zannimo nou pa gen dwa manje, zwazo nou gen dwa manje ak zwazo nou pa gen dwa manje. Pa kite ankenn zannimo ni ankenn zwazo nou pa gen dwa manje, ni bèt k'ap trennen sou vant mwen menm mwen di ki pa bon pou nou, mete nou nan kondisyon pou nou pa ka fè sèvis mwen.

**You shall therefore make a distinction between the clean animal and the unclean, and between the unclean fowl and the clean: and you shall not make your souls abominable by animal, or by bird, or by anything with which the ground teems, which I have separated from you as unclean.**

**And ye have made separation between the pure beasts and the unclean, and between the unclean fowl and the pure, and ye do not make yourselves abominable by beast or by fowl, or by anything which creepeth [on] the ground which I have separated to you for unclean;**

- 26** Se pou nou viv apa pou mwen, paske mwen menm se yon Bondye apa mwen ye. Mwen menm Seyè a, mwen mete nou apa nan mitan tout lòt pèp yo pou nou ka pou mwen nèt.

**You shall be holy to me: for I, Yahweh, am holy, and have set you apart from the peoples, that you should be mine.**

**and ye have been holy to Me; for holy [am] I, Jehovah; and I separate you from the peoples to become Mine.**

- 27** Depi yon nonm osinon yon fanm gen lespri yon mò sou li, osinon yon lòt lespri k'ap fè l' fè divinò, se pou yo touye yo. Y'a touye yo ak kout wòch. Lè konsa, se yo menm sèl k'ap reskonsab lanmò yo.

**A man also or a woman that has a familiar spirit, or that is a wizard, shall surely be put to death: they shall stone them with stones; their blood shall be on them.**

**And a man or woman -- when there is in them a familiar spirit, or who [are] wizards -- are certainly put to death; with stones they stone them; their blood [is] on them.**

- 1** ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Pale ak pitit Arawon yo, prèt yo. W'a di yo konsa: Lè yon prèt gen yon moun mouri nan fanmi l', piga li patisipe nan ankenn seremoni yo fè pou mò, pou sa pa mete l' nan kondisyon pou l' pa ka fè sèvis Bondye,

**Yahweh said to Moses, Speak to the priests, the sons of Aaron, and say to them, There shall none defile himself for the dead among his people;**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, Speak unto the priests, sons of Aaron, and thou hast said unto them, For [any] person [a priest] is not defiled among his people,**

- 2** esepite pou fanmi pre anpil tankou manman, papa, pitit fi, pitit gason, frè.

**except for his relatives, that is near to him, for his mother, and for his father, and for his son, and for his daughter, and for his brother,**

**except for his relation who [is] near unto him -- for his mother, and for his father, and for his son, and for his daughter, and for his brother.**

- 3** Pou yon sè, si sè a poko fè zafè, li gen dwa mete tèt li nan kondisyon pou l' pa ka fè sèvis Bondye.

and for his sister a virgin, that is near to him, that has had no husband; for her may he defile himself.

and for his sister, the virgin, who is near unto him, who hath not been to a man; for her he is defiled.

- 4** Yon prèt pa gen dwa mete tèt li nan kondisyon pou l' pa ka fè sèvis Bondye lè se yon sè li ki deja marye ki mouri.

He shall not defile himself, [being] a chief man among his people, to profane himself.

`A master [priest] doth not defile himself among his people -- to pollute himself;

- 5** Prèt yo pa gen dwa kale ankenn pati nan tèt yo, ni yo pa gen dwa taye pwent bab yo, ni yo pa gen dwa make kò yo avèk kouto, pou fè wè yo gen moun mouri.

They shall not make baldness on their head, neither shall they shave off the corner of their beard, nor make any cuttings in their flesh.

they do not make baldness on their head, and the corner of their beard they do not shave, and in their flesh they do not make a cutting;

- 6** Se pou yo viv apa nèt pou Bondye yo. Yo pa dwe derespekte non mwen. Paske se yo menm k'ap mete nan dife ofrann yo fè pou Seyè a, se manje Bondye y'ap ofri. Se pou yo toujou rete apa pou mwen.

They shall be holy to their God, and not profane the name of their God; for the offerings of Yahweh made by fire, the bread of their God, they do offer: therefore they shall be holy.

they are holy to their God, and they pollute not the name of their God, for the fire-offerings of Jehovah, bread of their God, they are bringing near, and have been holy.

- 7** Yon prèt pa gen dwa marye ni ak yon fanm ki t'ap fè jennès, ni ak yon fanm ki konn gason deja, ni ak yon fanm mari l' kite l', paske yo mete yo apa pou fè sèvis mwen.

They shall not take a woman that is a prostitute, or profane; neither shall they take a woman put away from her husband: for he is holy to his God.

`A woman, a harlot, or polluted, they do not take, and a woman cast out from her husband they do not take, for he [is] holy to his God;

- 8** Tout moun dwe konsidere prèt yo tankou moun yo mete apa pou Bondye, paske se yo menm k'ap fè ofrann pou Bondye nou an. Mwen menm Seyè a, mwen yon Bondye apa. Se mwen k'ap fè nou viv apa pou mwen. Wi, se pou nou konsidere prèt yo tankou moun yo mete apa pou Bondye.

You shall sanctify him therefore; for he offers the bread of your God: he shall be holy to you: for I Yahweh, who sanctify you, am holy.

and thou hast sanctified him, for the bread of thy God he is bringing near; he is holy to thee; for holy [am] I, Jehovah, sanctifying you.

- 9** Si pitit fi yon prèt tonbe nan fè jennès, l'ap avili papa l', y'a boule l' nan dife pou touye l'.  
The daughter of any priest, if she profane herself by playing the prostitute, she profanes her father: she shall be burnt with fire.  
`And a daughter of any priest when she polluteth herself by going a-whoring -- her father she is polluting; with fire she is burnt.
- 10** ¶ Granprèt la, se chèf li ye nan mitan tout prèt yo. Se moun yo te vide lwil sou tèt li a, moun yo te mete apa pou mete rad prèt la sou li a. Li pa fèt ni pou kite tèt li san penyen, ni pou l' chire rad sou li lè li gen moun mouri.  
He who is the high priest among his brothers, on whose head the anointing oil is poured, and that is consecrated to put on the garments, shall not let the hair of his head go loose, nor tear his clothes;  
`And the high priest of his brethren, on whose head is poured the anointing oil, and hath consecrated his hand to put on the garments, his head doth not uncover, nor rend his garments,
- 11** Yo mete kouwòn mwen sou tèt li, yo vide lwil sou tèt li pou mete l' apa pou mwen. Li pa fèt pou l' fè bagay ki pou mete l' nan kondisyon pou li pa ka fè sèvis Bondye, pou l' derespekte kay yo mete apa pou Bondye a.  
neither shall he go in to any dead body, nor defile himself for his father, or for his mother; nor beside any dead person doth he come; for his father and for his mother he doth not defile himself;
- 12** Li pa fèt pou l' kite kay Bondye a pou l' al antre nan yon kay kote gen kadav moun mouri, menm si se papa l' osinon manman l' ki mouri a. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a!  
neither shall he go out of the sanctuary, nor profane the sanctuary of his God; for the crown of the anointing oil of his God is on him: I am Yahweh.  
nor from the sanctuary doth he go out, nor doth he pollute the sanctuary of his God, for the separation of the anointing oil of his God [is] on him; I [am] Jehovah.
- 13** Granprèt la va marye ak yon jenn fi ki tifi.  
He shall take a wife in her virginity.  
`And he taketh a wife in her virginity;
- 14** Li p'ap pran pou madanm yon fanm vèv, ni yon fanm divòse, ni yon fanm ki konn gason deja, osinon yon fanm ki t'ap fè jennès. Se sèlman yon jenn fi ki soti nan menm branch fanmi avè l' pou li pran pou madanm.  
A widow, or one divorced, or a profane woman, a prostitute, these shall he not take: but a virgin of his own people shall he take as a wife.  
widow, or cast out, or polluted one -- a harlot -- these he doth not take, but a virgin of his own people he doth take [for] a wife,

- 15** Sinon, pitit li yo va yon wont pou fanmi an. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki mete li apa pou sèvis mwen.

He shall not profane his seed among his people: for I am Yahweh who sanctifies him.  
and he doth not pollute his seed among his people; for I [am] Jehovah, sanctifying him.`

- 16** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,  
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 17** -Pale ak Arawon, w'a di li: Si gen yon moun nan fanmi ou ki gen yon enfimite, li p'ap janm ka pwoche pou l' fè ofrann manje pou Bondye li. Regleman sa a ou fèt pou swiv li tout tan de pitit an pitit.

Speak to Aaron, saying, Whoever he be of your seed throughout their generations that has a blemish, let him not approach to offer the bread of his God.

`Speak unto Aaron, saying, No man of thy seed to their generations in whom there is blemish doth draw near to bring near the bread of his God,

- 18** Ankenn gason enfim pa gen dwa prezante ofrann bay Bondye, kit li avèg, kit li bwete, kit li domaje nan figi, kit li difòm,

For whatever man he be that has a blemish, he shall not approach: a blind man, or a lame, or he that has a flat nose, or any deformity,

for no man in whom [is] blemish doth draw near -- a man blind, or lame or dwarfed, or enlarged,

- 19** kit li enfim nan men osinon nan pye,

or a man that is broken-footed, or broken-handed,

or a man in whom there is a breach in the foot, or a breach in the hand,

- 20** kit li gen boul nan do, kit li rachitik, kit li malad nan je, kit li gen maladi po, kit grenn li kraze.

or crook-backed, or a dwarf, or that has a blemish in his eye, or is scurvy, or scabbed, or has his stones broken;

or hump-backed, or a dwarf, or with a mixture in his eye, or a scurvy person, or scabbed, or broken-testicled.

- 21** Depi yon gason nan ras prèt Arawon an enfim yon kote nan kò li, li p'ap ka pwoche pou fè ofrann pou boule nan dife pou Seyè a. Wi, si li gen yon enfimite, li p'ap ka pwoche devan Bondye pou fè ofrann pou li.

no man of the seed of Aaron the priest, that has a blemish, shall come near to offer the offerings of Yahweh made by fire: he has a blemish; he shall not come near to offer the bread of his God.

`No man in whom is blemish (of the seed of Aaron the priest) doth come nigh to bring near the fire-offerings of Jehovah; blemish [is] in him; the bread of his God he doth not come nigh to bring near.

- 22** Yon nonm konsa ka toujou manje nan manje yo ofri ban mwen, kit se nan manje yo ofri m' lan osinon nan manje yo mete apa pou mwen an.

He shall eat the bread of his God, both of the most holy, and of the holy:

`Bread of his God -- of the most holy things, and of the holy things -- he doth eat;

- 23** Men, li pa gen dwa pwoche bò rido a ni vin bò lotèl la paske li enfim nan kò l'. Li pa fèt pou derespekte bagay ki apa pou mwen yo paske se mwen menm Seyè a ki mete yo apa pou mwen.

only he shall not go in to the veil, nor come near to the altar, because he has a blemish; that he not profane my sanctuaries: for I am Yahweh who sanctifies them.

only, unto the vail he doth not enter, and unto the altar he doth not draw nigh; for blemish [is] in him; and he doth not pollute My sanctuaries; for I [am] Jehovah, sanctifying them.`

- 24** Se konsa, Moyiz pale ak Arawon, ak pitit gason l' yo ansanm ak tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo, li di yo tou sa.

So Moses spoke to Aaron, and to his sons, and to all the children of Israel.

And Moses speaketh unto Aaron, and unto his sons, and unto all the sons of Israel.

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di li:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 2** -Men sa w'a di Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo. Se pou yo konnen ki jan pou yo sèvi ak sa moun pèp Izrayèl yo ofri m', ofrann yo mete apa pou mwen, pou yo pa derespekte non m'. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

Speak to Aaron and to his sons, that they separate themselves from the holy things of the children of Israel, which they make holy to me, and that they not profane my holy name: I am Yahweh.

`Speak unto Aaron, and unto his sons, and they are separated from the holy things of the sons of Israel, and they pollute not My holy name in what they are hallowing to Me; I [am] Jehovah.

- 3 W'a di yo pou mwen: Lè yon gason nan fanmi nou pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis mwen, si li pwoche bò kote ofrann moun pèp Izrayèl yo mete apa pou mwen, piga yo janm kite l' parèt devan m' ankò! Se mwen menm ki Seyè a.**

**Tell them, Whoever he be of all your seed throughout your generations, that approaches to the holy things, which the children of Israel make holy to Yahweh, having his uncleanness on him, that soul shall be cut off from before me: I am Yahweh.**

**ˆSay unto them, To your generations, any man who draweth near, out of all your seed, unto the holy things which the sons of Israel do sanctify to Jehovah, and his uncleanness on him -- even that person hath been cut off from before Me; I [am] Jehovah.**

- 4 Si yon gason nan branch fanmi Arawon an gen yon move maladi po osinon ekoulman, li p'ap ka manje nan ofrann yo mete apa pou Bondye toutotan li pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye ankò. Konsa tou, si yon prèt manyen yon kadav, osinon yon nonm ki gen ekoulman, li pa nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis Bondye a.**

**Whatever man of the seed of Aaron is a leper, or has an issue; he shall not eat of the holy things, until he is clean. Whoever touches anything that is unclean by the dead, or a man whose seed goes from him;**

**ˆAny man of the seed of Aaron, and is leprous or hath an issue -- of the holy things he doth not eat till that he is clean; and he who is coming against any uncleanness of a person, or a man whose seed of copulation goeth out from him,**

- 5 Ou ankò si yon prèt manyen yonn nan bèt k'ap trennen sou vant yo, bèt ki ka mete l' nan kondisyon pou l' pa kapab fè sèvis Bondye, ou ankò si li manyen yon moun ki deja nan kondisyon sa a pou tèt pa l', prèt la tou pa ka fè sèvis Bondye.**

**or whoever touches any creeping thing, whereby he may be made unclean, or a man of whom he may take uncleanness, whatever uncleanness he has;**

**or a man who cometh against any teeming thing which is unclean to him, or against a man who is unclean to him, even any of his uncleanness --**

- 6 L'a rete nan kondisyon sa a jouk aswè, lèfini tou li p'ap ka manje nan ofrann yo mete apa pou Bondye yo. Se pou li pran yon bon beny nan dlo anvan.**

**the soul that touches any such shall be unclean until the even, and shall not eat of the holy things, unless he bathe his flesh in water.**

**the person who cometh against it -- hath even been unclean till the evening, and doth not eat of the holy things, but hath bathed his flesh with water,**

- 7 Apre solèy kouche, l'a nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis Bondye. Se lè sa a l'a ka manje nan ofrann yo mete apa pou Bondye a, paske se sa ki manje l'.**

**When the sun is down, he shall be clean; and afterward he shall eat of the holy things, because it is his bread.**

**and the sun hath gone in, and he hath been clean, and afterwards he doth eat of the holy things, for it [is] his food;**

- 8** Li pa gen dwa manje ni vyann bèt ki mouri mò natirèl, ni vyann bèt bèt nan bwa touye. Bagay konsa ap mete l' nan kondisyon pou li pa kapab fè sèvis Bondye. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a!

**That which dies of itself, or is torn by animals, he shall not eat, to defile himself therewith: I am Yahweh.**

**a carcase or torn thing he doth not eat, for uncleanness thereby; I [am] Jehovah.**

- 9** Se pou tout prèt yo swiv regleman mwen bay yo. Si yo pa swiv yo, y'a koupab, epi y'ap mouri paske yo pa respekte lòd Bondye menm te bay yo. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, se mwen menm ki mete yo apa pou yo viv apa pou mwen.

**They shall therefore keep my charge, lest they bear sin for it, and die therein, if they profane it: I am Yahweh who sanctifies them.**

**And they have kept My charge, and bear no sin for it, that they have died for it when they pollute it; I [am] Jehovah sanctifying them.**

- 10** ¶ Depi yon moun pa fè pati fanmi prèt yo, li te mèt yon moun ki rete lakay yon prèt osinon yon moun k'ap travay pou lajan l' lakay prèt la, li pa gen dwa manje nan ofrann yo mete apa pou Bondye yo.

**There shall no stranger eat of the holy thing: a sojourner of the priest`s, or a hired servant, shall not eat of the holy thing.**

**And no stranger doth eat of the holy thing; a settler of a priest and an hireling doth not eat of the holy thing;**

- 11** Men, esklav yon prèt, kit se achte li te achte l', kit li te fèt lakay li, gen dwa manje nan manje prèt la resevwa a.

**But if a priest buy any soul, the purchase of his money, he shall eat of it; and such as are born in his house, they shall eat of his bread.**

**and when a priest buyeth a person, the purchase of his money, he doth eat of it, also one born in his house; they do eat of his bread.**

- 12** Si pitit fi yon prèt marye ak yon nonm ki pa prèt, li p'ap ka manje anyen nan ofrann yo fè pou Bondye yo.

**If a priest`s daughter be married to a stranger, she shall not eat of the heave-offering of the holy things.**

**And a priest`s daughter, when she is a strange man`s, -- she, of the heave-offering of the holy things doth not eat;**

- 13** Men, si pitit fi a vèv osinon si li divòse, si li pa gen pitit epi li tounen kay papa l' sou kont papa l', l'a ka manje nan manje papa l'. Men, moun ki pa fè pati fanmi prèt yo pa gen dwa manje anyen ladan l'.

But if a priest`s daughter be a widow, or divorced, and have no child, and be returned to her father`s house, as in her youth, she shall eat of her father`s bread: but there shall no stranger eat of it.

and a priest`s daughter, when she is a widow, or cast out, and hath no seed, and hath turned back unto the house of her father, as [in] her youth, of her father`s bread she doth eat; but no stranger doth eat of it.

- 14** Si yon moun ki pa fè pati fanmi prèt yo manje nan manje yo mete apa pou Bondye a san li pa konnen, li gen pou l' renmèt sa l' manje a plis ven pou san valè bagay la.

If a man eat of the holy thing unwittingly, then he shall put the fifth part of it to it, and shall give to the priest the holy thing.

And when a man doth eat of a holy thing through ignorance, then he hath added its fifth part to it, and hath given [it] to the priest, with the holy thing;

- 15** Prèt yo pa gen dwa kite moun ki pa fè pati fanmi yo derespekte manje yo mete apa pou Bondye.

They shall not profane the holy things of the children of Israel, which they offer to Yahweh, and they do not pollute the holy things of the sons of Israel -- that which they lift up to Jehovah,

- 16** Si yo kite sa rive, moun lan va antò, l'ap peye pou sa. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a. Se mwen menm ki mete ofrann yo apa pou mwen.

and [so] cause them to bear the iniquity that brings guilt, when they eat their holy things: for I am Yahweh who sanctifies them.

nor have caused them to bear the iniquity of the guilt-offering in their eating their holy things; for I [am] Jehovah, sanctifying them.

- 17** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 18 -Pale ak Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo ak tout moun pèp Izrayèl la. Men sa w'a di yo: Lè yon moun nan pèp Izrayèl la, osinon yon moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan peyi a fè ofrann pou boule pou Seyè a, kit se paske li te fè yon ve, kit se paske li menm li fè lide fè ofrann lan, Speak to Aaron, and to his sons, and to all the children of Israel, and tell them, Whoever he be of the house of Israel, or of the sojourners in Israel, that offers his offering, whether it be any of their vows, or any of their freewill-offerings, which they offer to Yahweh for a burnt offering;**
- `Speak unto Aaron, and unto his sons, and unto all the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, Any man of the house of Israel, or of the sojourners in Israel, who bringeth near his offering, of all his vows, or of all his willing offerings which they bring near to Jehovah for a burnt-offering;**
- 19 se pou l' chwazi yon towò bèf, yon belye osinon yon bouk kabrit san ankenn enfimite si li vle pou m' asepte ofrann lan. that you may be accepted, [you shall offer] a male without blemish, of the bulls, of the sheep, or of the goats. at your pleasure a perfect one, a male of the herd, of the sheep or of the goats;**
- 20 Si nou ofri yon bèt ki gen nenpòt enfimite, Seyè a p'ap asepte l' nan men nou. But whatever has a blemish, that shall you not offer: for it shall not be acceptable for you. nothing in which [is] blemish do ye bring near, for it is not for a pleasing thing for you.**
- 21 Lè yon moun ap fè ofrann pou di Bondye mèsi, kit se paske li te fè yon ve, kit se paske li menm li vle fè ofrann lan, se pou bèt l'ap ofri a, li te mèt gwo bèt, li te mèt ti bèt, pa gen ankenn enfimite, si li vle pou m' asepte l'. Whoever offers a sacrifice of peace-offerings to Yahweh to accomplish a vow, or for a freewill-offering, of the herd or of the flock, it shall be perfect to be accepted; there shall be no blemish therein. `And when a man bringeth near a sacrifice of peace-offerings to Jehovah, to complete a vow, or for a willing-offering, of the herd or of the flock, it is perfect for a pleasing thing: no blemish is in it;**
- 22 Piga nou janm ofri bay Seyè a bèt je pete, bèt k'ap bwete, bèt ki pèdi janm, bèt ki gen malenn, bèt ki gen maladi po. Piga nou janm pran yon bèt konsa pou nou mete sou lotèl la pou nou boule nan dife pou Seyè a. Blind, or broken, or maimed, or having a wen, or scurvy, or scabbed, you shall not offer these to Yahweh, nor make an offering by fire of them on the altar to Yahweh. blind, or broken, or maimed, or having a wen, or scurvy, or scabbed -- ye do not bring these near to Jehovah, and a fire-offering ye do not make of them on the altar to Jehovah.**

- 23** Lè nou menm nou fè lide fè yon ofrann pou Seyè a, nou ka ofri yon towò bèf osinon yon belye ki difòm osinon ki kata. Men, nou pa ka sèvi ak yo pou yon ofrann n'ap fè paske nou te fè yon ve. Mwen p'ap asepte l'.

**Either a bull or a lamb that has any deformity or lacking in his parts, that may you offer for a freewill-offering; but for a vow it shall not be accepted.**

**`As to an ox or a sheep enlarged or dwarfed -- a willing-offering ye do make it, but for a vow it is not pleasing.**

- 24** Pa ofri bay Seyè a yon mal bèt ki gen grenn li yo foule, kraze, rache, osinon koupe. Nou pa gen dwa ofri bèt konsa nan peyi nou an.

**That which has its stones bruised, or crushed, or broken, or cut, you shall not offer to Yahweh; neither shall you do [thus] in your land.**

**As to a bruised, or beaten, or enlarged, or cut thing -- ye do not bring [it] near to Jehovah; even in your land ye do not do it.**

- 25** Piga nou pran bèt moun lòt nasyon fè nou kado pou n' ofri bay Seyè a. Paske bèt konsa pa antye, yo manke kichòy nan kò yo. Seyè a p'ap asepte yo nan men nou.

**Neither from the hand of a foreigner shall you offer the bread of your God of any of these; because their corruption is in them, there is a blemish in them: they shall not be accepted for you.**

**And from the hand of a son of a stranger ye do not bring near the bread of your God, of any of these, for their corruption [is] in them; blemish [is] in them; they are not pleasing for you.**

- 26** Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 27** -Lè yon ti bèf, yon ti mouton osinon yon ti kabrit fenk fèt, se pou nou kite l' dèyè manman l' pandan sèt jou. Depi sou wityèm jou a, nou gen dwa ofri l' pou boule nan dife pou Seyè

**When a bull, or a sheep, or a goat, is brought forth, then it shall be seven days under the hen; and from the eighth day and thenceforth it shall be accepted for the offering of an offering made by fire to Yahweh.**

**`When ox or lamb or goat is born, and it hath been seven days under its dam, then from the eighth day and henceforth, it is pleasing for an offering, a fire-offering to Jehovah;**

- 28** Kit se bèf, kit se mouton, pa janm ofri yon bèt ansanm ak pitit li menm jou a.

**Whether it be cow or ewe, you shall not kill it and its young both in one day.**

**but an ox or sheep -- it and its young one, ye do not slaughter in one day.**

- 29** Lè n'ap fè ofrann pou di Bondye mèsi, se pou nou swiv tout regleman yo si nou vle Seyè a asepte ofrann lan nan men nou.

**When you sacrifice a sacrifice of thanksgiving to Yahweh, you shall sacrifice it that you may be accepted.**

**And when ye sacrifice a sacrifice of thanksgiving to Jehovah, at your pleasure ye do sacrifice,**

- 30** Se pou nou manje l' menm jou a. Pa kite anyen pou denmen maten. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a!

**On the same day it shall be eaten; you shall leave none of it until the morning: I am Yahweh.**

**on that day it is eaten, ye do not leave of it till morning; I [am] Jehovah;**

- 31** Se pou nou fè tou sa mwen ban nou lòd fè. Wi, se pou nou swiv lòd mwen yo. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a!

**Therefore shall you keep my commandments, and do them: I am Yahweh.**

**and ye have kept my commands, and have done them; I [am] Jehovah;**

- 32** Piga nou derespekte non mwen. Se pou tout moun pèp Izrayèl la respekte m'. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, se mwen menm ki mete nou apa pou nou viv apa pou mwen.

**You shall not profane my holy name; but I will be made holy among the children of Israel: I am Yahweh who makes you holy,**

**and ye do not pollute My holy name, and I have been hallowed in the midst of the sons of Israel; I [am] Jehovah, sanctifying you,**

- 33** Se mwen menm ki te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip pou m' te ka Bondye nou. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a!

**who brought you out of the land of Egypt, to be your God: I am Yahweh.**

**who am bringing you up out of the land of Egypt, to become your God; I [am] Jehovah.**

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 2** -Pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo. W'a di yo pou mwen: Men jou pou nou mande pèp la pou li reyini pou fè fèt pou Seyè a. Men lè pou nou fè fèt pou mwen.

**Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, The set feasts of Yahweh, which you shall proclaim to be holy convocations, even these are my set feasts.**

**Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, Appointed seasons of Jehovah, which ye proclaim, holy convocations, [are] these: they [are] My appointed seasons:**

- 3 Chak senmenn nou gen sis jou pou n' fè travay nou. Men, setyèm jou a se jou repo. Jou sa a, piga nou fè ankenn travay. Se jou n'a reyini pou n' fè sèvis pou Bondye. Jou repo a se pou Seyè a li ye. Nenpòt kote nou rete jou sa a, piga nou fè ankenn travay lakay nou.**

**Six days shall work be done: but on the seventh day is a Sabbath of solemn rest, a holy convocation; you shall do no manner of work: it is a Sabbath to Yahweh in all your dwellings.**

**six days is work done, and in the seventh day [is] a sabbath of rest, a holy convocation; ye do no work; it [is] a sabbath to Jehovah in all your dwellings.**

- 4 ¶ Men jou pou nou fè fèt pou Seyè a, jou pou nou mande pèp la pou li reyini pou fè fèt pou Seyè a. Men dat pou nou reyini pèp la pou fèt yo:**

**These are the set feasts of Yahweh, even holy convocations, which you shall proclaim in their appointed season.**

**These [are] appointed seasons of Jehovah, holy convocations, which ye proclaim in their appointed seasons:**

- 5 N'a fete fèt Delivrans lan pou Seyè a chak lanne, nan katòzyèm jou premye mwa a. N'a konmanse fèt la lè solèy fin kouche.**

**In the first month, on the fourteenth day of the month at even, is Yahweh`s Passover.**

**in the first month, on the fourteenth of the month, between the evenings, [is] the passover to Jehovah;**

- 6 Sou kenzyèm jou premye mwa a, n'a konmanse fèt pen san ledven yo. Pandan sèt jou, n'a manje pen ki fèt san ledven.**

**On the fifteenth day of the same month is the feast of unleavened bread to Yahweh: seven days you shall eat unleavened bread.**

**and on the fifteenth day of this month [is] the feast of unleavened things to Jehovah; seven days unleavened things ye do eat;**

- 7 Premye jou a, n'a reyini tout pèp la pou n' fè sèvis pou Bondye. Nou p'ap fè ankenn gwo travay jou sa a.**

**In the first day you shall have a holy convocation: you shall do no servile work.**

**on the first day ye have a holy convocation, ye do no servile work;**

- 8 Pandan sèt jou n'a boule ofrann nan dife pou Seyè a. Sou setyèm jou a, n'a reyini tout pèp la ankò pou n' adore Seyè a. Jou sa a, nou p'ap fè ankenn gwo travay non plis.**

**But you shall offer an offering made by fire to Yahweh seven days: in the seventh day is a holy convocation; you shall do no servile work.**

**and ye have brought near a fire-offering to Jehovah seven days; in the seventh day [is] a holy convocation; ye do no servile work.`**

**9 Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

**10 -Pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Men sa pou ou di yo. Lè n'a antre nan peyi m'ap ban nou an, lè n'a fin ranmase premye rekòt grenn nan jaden nou, n'a pran premye makout la, n'a pote l' bay prèt la.**

**Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, When you are come into the land which I give to you, and shall reap the harvest of it, then you shall bring the sheaf of the first-fruits of your harvest to the priest:**

**Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, When ye come in unto the land which I am giving to you, and have reaped its harvest, and have brought in the sheaf, the beginning of your harvest unto the priest,**

**11 Prèt la va balanse l' devan Seyè a tankou yon ofrann espesyal, pou Seyè a ka asepte resevwa nou. Prèt la va fè ofrann lan jou ki vini apre jou repo a.**

**and he shall wave the sheaf before Yahweh, to be accepted for you: on the next day after the Sabbath the priest shall wave it.**

**then he hath waved the sheaf before Jehovah for your acceptance; on the morrow of the sabbath doth the priest wave it.**

**12 Jou n'ap fè ofrann premye makout rekòt la, n'a pran yon ti belye ki pa gen ankenn enfimite epi ki poko gen ennan, n'a boule l' nèt pou Seyè a.**

**In the day when you wave the sheaf, you shall offer a he-lamb without blemish a year old for a burnt offering to Yahweh.**

**And ye have prepared in the day of your waving the sheaf a lamb, a perfect one, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering to Jehovah,**

**13 N'a ofri ansanm avè l' tou katòz ti mamit farin Frans melanje ak lwil oliv pou nou boule nan dife pou Seyè a. Bon sant ofrann lan va fè Seyè a plezi. N'a ofri tou yon boutèy ka diven pou yo vide pou Seyè a.**

**The meal-offering of it shall be two tenth parts [of an ephah] of fine flour mingled with oil, an offering made by fire to Yahweh for a sweet savor; and the drink-offering of it shall be of wine, the fourth part of a hin.**

**and its present two tenth deals of flour mixed with oil, a fire-offering to Jehovah, a sweet fragrance, and its drink-offering, wine, a fourth of the hin.**

- 14** Piga nou pran nan grenn nou fèk rekòlte yo ni pou nou manje kri, ni pou nou griye, ni pou nou fè pen, toutotan nou pa pote ofrann premye grenn yo bay Seyè a. Se va yon regleman pou nou swiv tout tan, de pitit an pitit, kote nou pase.

You shall eat neither bread, nor parched grain, nor fresh ears, until this same day, until you have brought the offering of your God: it is a statute forever throughout your generations in all your dwellings.

And bread and roasted corn and full ears ye do not eat until this self-same day, until your bringing in the offering of your God -- a statute age-during to your generations, in all your dwellings.

- 15** ¶ N'a konte sèt semèn antye, depi jou nou te pote premye makout rekòt la ofri bay Seyè a, apre jou repo a.

You shall count to you from the next day after the Sabbath, from the day that you brought the sheaf of the wave-offering; seven Sabbaths shall there be complete:

And ye have numbered to you from the morrow of the sabbath, from the day of your bringing in the sheaf of the wave-offering: they are seven perfect sabbaths;

- 16** Wi, n'a konte senkant jou. Sa va mennen nou sou jou ki vini apre setyèm jou repo a. N'a fè yon lòt ofrann grenn jaden bay Seyè a.

even to the next day after the seventh Sabbath shall you number fifty days; and you shall offer a new meal-offering to Yahweh.

unto the morrow of the seventh sabbath ye do number fifty days, and ye have brought near a new present to Jehovah;

- 17** Chak fanmi va soti lakay yo ak de gwo pen pou yo ofri bay Seyè a. Chak pen va fèt ak de liv farin kwit ak ledven. Y'a ofri yo bay Seyè a tankou ofrann premye grenn yo rekòlte.

You shall bring out of your habitations two wave-loaves of two tenth parts [of an ephah]: they shall be of fine flour, they shall be baked with yeast, for first-fruits to Yahweh.

out of your dwellings ye bring in bread of a wave-offering, two [loaves], of two tenth deals of flour they are, [with] yeast they are baken, first-[fruits] to Jehovah.

- 18** Ansanm ak pen yo, pèp la va ofri sèt ti mouton ki poko gen ennan, yon jenn ti towò bèf ak de belye. Fòk tout bèt sa yo pa gen ankenn enfimite. Y'a boule yo nèt nan dife pou Seyè a, ansanm ak ofrann grenn jaden yo ak ofrann diven an. Bon sant ofrann sa a va fè Seyè a plezi.

You shall present with the bread seven lambs without blemish a year old, and one young bull, and two rams: they shall be a burnt offering to Yahweh, with their meal-offering, and their drink-offerings, even an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh.

And ye have brought near, besides the bread, seven lambs, perfect ones, sons of a year, and one bullock, a son of the herd, and two rams; they are a burnt-offering to Jehovah, with their present and their libations, a fire-offering of sweet fragrance to Jehovah.

- 19 N'a touye tou yon bouk ki va sèvi ofrann pou peye pou tou sa nou fè ki mal, ak de ti mouton ki poko gen ennan ki va sèvi ofrann pou di Bondye mèsi.

You shall offer one male goat for a sin-offering, and two he-lambs a year old for a sacrifice of peace-offerings.

And ye have prepared one kid of the goats for a sin-offering, and two lambs, sons of a year, for a sacrifice of peace-offerings,

- 20 Prèt la va balanse pen yo ansanm ak de ti mouton yo tankou yon ofrann espesyal devan Seyè a. Ofrann sa yo se bagay ki apa nèt pou Seyè a. Se pou prèt yo yo ye.

The priest shall wave them with the bread of the first-fruits for a wave-offering before Yahweh, with the two lambs: they shall be holy to Yahweh for the priest.

and the priest hath waved them, besides the bread of the first-[fruits] -- a wave-offering before Jehovah, besides the two lambs; they are holy to Jehovah for the priest;

- 21 Jou sa a, n'a reyini pèp la pou l' adore Bondye. Pesonn p'ap fè gwo travay. Sa se regleman pou nou swiv tout tan, de pitit an pitit, kote nou pase.

You shall make proclamation on the same day; there shall be a holy convocation to you; you shall do no servile work: it is a statute forever in all your dwellings throughout your generations.

and ye have proclaimed on this self-same day: a holy convocation is to you, ye do no servile work -- a statute age-during in all your dwellings, to your generations.

- 22 Lè n'ap fè rekòt nan jaden nou, se pa pou nou ranmase grenn ki toupre lizyè jaden an, ni nou pa bezwen tounen dèyè pou ranmase grenn ki te tonbe atè. W'a kite yo pou moun peyi a ki pa genyen ak pou moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an!

When you reap the harvest of your land, you shall not wholly reap the corners of your field, neither shall you gather the gleaning of your harvest: you shall leave them for the poor, and for the sojourner: I am Yahweh your God.

And in your reaping the harvest of your land thou dost not complete the corner of thy field in thy reaping, and the gleaning of thy harvest thou dost not gather, to the poor and to the sojourner thou dost leave them; I Jehovah [am] your God.

- 23 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 24 -Pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Men sa pou ou di yo: Premye jou setyèm mwa a va yon gwo jou repo pou nou. Jou sa a n'a kònen twonpèt pou fè moun yo chonje se jou pou yo reyini pou adore Bondye.

Speak to the children of Israel, saying, In the seventh month, on the first day of the month, shall be a solemn rest to you, a memorial of blowing of trumpets, a holy convocation.

Speak unto the sons of Israel, saying, In the seventh month, on the first of the month, ye have a sabbath, a memorial of shouting, a holy convocation;

- 25 Piga nou fè gwo travay. N'a fè ofrann pou yo boule nan dife pou Seyè a.**  
You shall do no servile work; and you shall offer an offering made by fire to Yahweh.  
ye do no servile work, and ye have brought near a fire-offering to Jehovah.`
- 26 Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l':**  
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,  
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 27 -Dizyèm jou sètyèm mwa sa a, se gran jou padon an li ye. N'a reyini tout moun pou n' adore Bondye. N'a fè jèn epi n'a fè ofrann pou yo boule nan dife devan Seyè a.**  
However on the tenth day of this seventh month is the day of atonement: it shall be a holy convocation to you, and you shall afflict your souls; and you shall offer an offering made by fire to Yahweh.  
`Only -- on the tenth of this seventh month is a day of atonements; ye have a holy convocation, and ye have humbled yourselves, and have brought near a fire-offering to Jehovah;
- 28 Jou sa a, nou p'ap travay menm, paske se gran jou padon an, jou pou nou fè sèvis pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pou nou mande l' fè nou gras.**  
You shall do no manner of work in that same day; for it is a day of atonement, to make atonement for you before Yahweh your God.  
and ye do no work in this self-same day, for it is a day of atonements, to make atonement for you, before Jehovah your God.
- 29 Si yon moun mete anyen nan bouch li jou sa a, y'ap wete l' nan mitan pèp li a.**  
For whatever soul it be who shall not be afflicted in that same day; he shall be cut off from his people.  
`For any person who is not humbled in this self-same day hath even been cut off from his people;
- 30 Si yon moun travay jou sa a, se mwen menm, Seyè a, k'ap touye l'.**  
Whatever soul it be who does any manner of work in that same day, that soul will I destroy from among his people.  
and any person who doth any work in this self-same day I have even destroyed that person from the midst of his people;
- 31 Nou pa pou fè anyen jou sa a. Sa se regleman pou nou swiv tout tan, de pitit an pitit, kote nou pase.**  
You shall do no manner of work: it is a statute forever throughout your generations in all your dwellings.  
ye do no work -- a statute age-during to your generations in all your dwellings.

- 32 Se va yon gwo jou repo, jou nou p'ap fè ankenn travay. Depi lè solèy kouche nan nevyèm jou mwa a jouk lè li kouche ankò dzyèm jou a, n'a rete san manje.**

**It shall be to you a Sabbath of solemn rest, and you shall afflict your souls: in the ninth day of the month at even, from even to even, shall you keep your Sabbath.**

**It [is] a sabbath of rest to you, and ye have humbled yourselves in the ninth of the month at even; from evening till evening ye do keep your sabbath.**

- 33 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l':**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 34 -Pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo, w'a di yo konsa: N'a fete fèt joupa yo pandan sèt jou. N'a konmanse sou kenzyèm jou setyèm mwa a.**

**Speak to the children of Israel, saying, On the fifteenth day of this seventh month is the feast of tents for seven days to Yahweh.**

**Speak unto the sons of Israel, saying, In the fifteenth day of this seventh month [is] a feast of booths seven days to Jehovah;**

- 35 Premye jou a, n'a reyini tout moun pou adore Bondye. Pesonn p'ap fè gwo travay jou sa a.**

**On the first day shall be a holy convocation: you shall do no servile work.**

**on the first day [is] a holy convocation, ye do no servile work,**

- 36 Chak jou, pandan sèt jou, n'a boule ofrann nan dife pou Seyè a. Sou wityèm jou a, n'a reyini moun yo ankò pou adore Bondye, epi n'a boule ofrann nan dife pou Seyè a. Se va yon jou pou adore Bondye. Jou sa a, piga nou fè gwo travay.**

**Seven days you shall offer an offering made by fire to Yahweh: on the eighth day shall be a holy convocation to you; and you shall offer an offering made by fire to Yahweh: it is a solemn assembly; you shall do no servile work.**

**seven days ye bring near a fire-offering to Jehovah, on the eighth day ye have a holy convocation, and ye have brought near a fire-offering to Jehovah; it [is] a restraint, ye do no servile work.**

- 37 Men fèt pou nou fete pou Seyè a. Men jou n'a reyini tout moun pou yo fè sèvis pou Bondye. Men ofrann pou nou boule nan dife pou Seyè a, se ka bèt pou nou boule nèt, se ka ofrann grenn jaden, se ka bèt pou nou touye, se ka ofrann diven. Chak jou fèt gen ofrann pa li.**

**These are the set feasts of Yahweh, which you shall proclaim to be holy convocations, to offer an offering made by fire to Yahweh, a burnt offering, and a meal-offering, a sacrifice, and drink-offerings, each on its own day;**

**These [are] appointed seasons of Jehovah, which ye proclaim holy convocations, to bring near a fire-offering to Jehovah, a burnt-offering, and a present, a sacrifice, and libations, a thing of a day in its day,**

- 38** Apa tout jou repo Seyè yo, n'a fete fèt sa yo tou. Apa kado pou nou fè nòmalmman, apa ofrann n'ap fè paske nou te fè ve, apa ofrann n'ap fè pou Seyè a paske nou te vle fè l', n'a fè ofrann sa yo.

besides the Sabbaths of Yahweh, and besides your gifts, and besides all your vows, and besides all your freewill-offerings, which you give to Yahweh.

apart from the sabbaths of Jehovah, and apart from your gifts, and apart from all your vows, and apart from all your willing-offerings, which ye give to Jehovah.

- 39** Sou kenzyèm jou setyèm mwa a, n'a fè fèt pou Seyè a pandan sèt jou, apre n'a fin rekòlte jaden nou yo. Premye jou a ak wityèm jou a va de gwo jou repo.

However on the fifteenth day of the seventh month, when you have gathered in the fruits of the land, you shall keep the feast of Yahweh seven days: on the first day shall be a solemn rest, and on the eighth day shall be a solemn rest.

Only -- in the fifteenth day of the seventh month, in your gathering the increase of the land, ye do keep the feast of Jehovah seven days; on the first day [is] a sabbath, and on the eighth day a sabbath;

- 40** Premye jou a, n'a keyi pi bon fwi nan pye sitwon nou yo, n'a koupe fèy nan pye dat nou yo ak branch nan pye jasmen ak pye sikren, n'a fè kè nou kontan devan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pandan sèt jou.

You shall take on the first day the fruit of goodly trees, branches of palm-trees, and boughs of thick trees, and willows of the brook; and you shall rejoice before Yahweh your God seven days.

and ye have taken to yourselves on the first day the fruit of beautiful trees, branches of palms, and boughs of thick trees, and willows of a brook, and have rejoiced before Jehovah your God seven days.

- 41** Chak lanne, pandan sèt jou nan setyèm mwa a, n'a fete fèt sa a pou mwen menm, Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Sa se yon regleman pou nou swiv tout tan, de pitit an pitit.

You shall keep it a feast to Yahweh seven days in the year: it is a statute forever throughout your generations; you shall keep it in the seventh month.

And ye have kept it a feast to Jehovah, seven days in a year -- a statute age-during to your generations; in the seventh month ye keep it a feast.

- 42** Pandan sèt jou tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo va rete anba joup. Wi, n'a rete anba joup pandan sèt jou.

You shall dwell in booths seven days; all who are home-born in Israel shall dwell in

In booths ye dwell seven days; all who are natives in Israel dwell in booths,

- 43** **Konsa, pitit pitit nou yo va konnen mwen menm, Seyè a, mwen te fè pèp Izrayèl rete anba joupa lè mwen te fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip la. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an!**  
**that your generations may know that I made the children of Israel to dwell in booths, when I brought them out of the land of Egypt: I am Yahweh your God.**  
**so that your generations do know that in booths I caused the sons of Israel to dwell; in my bringing them out of the land of Egypt; I, Jehovah, [am] your God.**
- 44** **Se konsa Moyiz te bay moun pèp Izrayèl yo tout kalite fèt pou yo fete pou Seyè a.**  
**Moses declared to the children of Israel the set feasts of Yahweh.**  
**And Moses speaketh [concerning] the appointed seasons of Jehovah unto the sons of Israel.**
- 1** ¶ **Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**  
**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**  
**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**
- 2** **-Bay moun pèp Izrayèl yo lòd pou yo fè ou jwenn bon lwil fèt ak grenn oliv kraze pou gwo lanp sèt branch ki nan Tant Randevou a, pou lanp yo toujou ka rete limen.**  
**Command the children of Israel, that they bring to you pure olive oil beaten for the light, to cause a lamp to burn continually.**  
**Command the sons of Israel, and they bring unto thee pure olive oil, beaten, for the lamp, to cause a light to go up continually;**
- 3** **Chak aswè, Arawon va limen yo, l'a veye pou yo toujou rete limen jouk denmen maten devan Seyè a, sou deyò rido ki devan Bwat Kontra a nan Tant Randevou a. Sa se yon regleman pou yo kenbe pou tout tan, de pitit an pitit.**  
**Outside of the veil of the testimony, in the tent of meeting, shall Aaron keep it in order from evening to morning before Yahweh continually: it shall be a statute forever throughout your generations.**  
**at the outside of the vail of the testimony in the tent of meeting doth Aaron arrange it from evening till morning before Jehovah continually -- a statute age-during to your generations;**
- 4** **Arawon va pran swen tout ti lanp ki sou gwo lanp sèt branch an lò a. L'a veye pou yo toujou rete limen devan Seyè a.**  
**He shall keep in order the lamps on the pure lampstand before Yahweh continually.**  
**by the pure candlestick he doth arrange the lights before Jehovah continually.**
- 5** **W'a pran vennkat liv farin Frans, w'a fè douz pen. Chak pen va fèt ak de liv farin.**  
**You shall take fine flour, and bake twelve cakes of it: two tenth parts [of an ephah] shall be in one cake.**  
**And thou hast taken flour, and hast baked twelve cakes with it, two tenth deals are in the one cake,**

- 6** W'a mete pen yo sou de ran sou tab lò ki devan Seyè a, sis pen nan chak ran.  
 You shall set them in two rows, six on a row, on the pure table before Yahweh.  
 and thou hast set them two ranks (six in the rank) on the pure table before Jehovah,
- 7** Apre sa, w'a pran lansan bon kalite, w'a mete sou chak ran pen yo. Se lansan sa a w'a ofri nan dife bay Seyè a tankou si se te pen yo menm ou te ofri.  
 You shall put pure frankincense on each row, that it may be to the bread for a memorial, even an offering made by fire to Yahweh.  
 and thou hast put on the rank pure frankincense, and it hath been to the bread for a memorial, a fire-offering to Jehovah.
- 8** Se pou moun pèp Izrayèl yo pote pen chak jou repo, pou yo ofri bay Seyè a. Se bagay pou yo toujou fè dapre kontra Bondye a ki p'ap janm kase.  
 Every Sabbath day he shall set it in order before Yahweh continually; it is on the behalf of the children of Israel, an everlasting covenant.  
 `On each sabbath-day he arrangeth it before Jehovah continually, from the sons of Israel -- a covenant age-during;
- 9** Se pou Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo pen yo va ye. Y'a manje yo yon kote ki apa pou Seyè a, paske se yon pòsyon ki apa nèt pou Bondye nan manje yo ofri pou boule nan dife pou Seyè a. Se yon regleman ki la pou tout tan tout tan.  
 It shall be for Aaron and his sons; and they shall eat it in a holy place: for it is most holy to him of the offerings of Yahweh made by fire by a perpetual statute.  
 and it hath been to Aaron, and to his sons, and they have eaten it in the holy place, for it [is] most holy to him, from the fire-offerings of Jehovah -- a statute age-during.`
- 10** ¶ Vwala te gen yon nonm, manman l' te moun pèp Izrayèl, men papa l' te moun peyi Lejip. Msye vin rive nan mitan pèp la, epi li pete yon kont nan kan an avèk yon moun pèp Izrayèl la.  
 The son of an Israelite woman, whose father was an Egyptian, went out among the children of Israel; and the son of the Israelite woman and a man of Israel strove together in the camp:  
 And a son of an Israelitish woman goeth out (and he [is] son of an Egyptian man), in the midst of the sons of Israel, and strive in the camp do the son of the Israelitish woman and a man of Israel,
- 11** Manman nonm lan te rele Chelomit. Se te pitit fi Dibri, yon moun nan branch fanmi Dann lan. Pandan yo t'ap joure a, nonm lan nonmen non Bondye mal. Nan koze a, li derespekte Bondye. Se konsa yo pran l' mennen bay Moyiz.  
 and the son of the Israelite woman blasphemed the Name, and cursed; and they brought him to Moses. His mother`s name was Shelomith, the daughter of Dibri, of the tribe of Dan.  
 and the son of the Israelitish woman execrateth the Name, and revileth; and they bring him in unto Moses; and his mother`s name [is] Shelomith daughter of Dibri, of the tribe of Dan;

- 12** Yo mete msye yon kote ak moun pou veye l', pandan Moyiz menm t'ap tann Seyè a vin di l' sa pou l' fè.

**They put him in custody, that it might be declared to them at the mouth of Yahweh. and he causeth him to rest in charge -- to explain to them by the mouth of Jehovah.**

- 13** Seyè a di Moyiz konsa:

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,  
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 14** -Mennen nonm lan lòt bò limit kan an. Fè tout moun ki te tandè l' lè li t'ap derespekte Bondye a mete men yo sou tèt li. Konsa, y'a ba l' pote reskonsablite sa l' fè a, epi tout pèp la va kalonnen msye wòch jouk li mouri.

**Bring forth him who has cursed outside of the camp; and let all who heard him lay their hands on his head, and let all the congregation stone him.**

**Bring out the reviler unto the outside of the camp; and all those hearing have laid their hands on his head, and all the company have stoned him.**

- 15** Apre sa, w'a pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo, w'a di yo: Lè yon moun derespekte Bondye, se pou l' peye pou sa l' fè a.

**You shall speak to the children of Israel, saying, Whoever curses his God shall bear his**

**And unto the sons of Israel thou dost speak, saying, When any man revileth his God -- then he hath borne his sin;**

- 16** Se pou yo touye l'. Wi, si yon moun peyi a osinon yon moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou derespekte Bondye, se pou yo touye l'. Tout moun nan peyi a va kalonnen l' wòch jouk li mouri.

**He who blasphemes the name of Yahweh, he shall surely be put to death; all the congregation shall certainly stone him: as well the sojourner, as the home-born, when he blasphemes the name [of Yahweh], shall be put to death.**

**and he who is execrating the name of Jehovah is certainly put to death; all the company do certainly cast stones at him; as a sojourner so a native, in his execrating the Name, is put to death.**

- 17** Depi yon moun touye yon lòt, se pou yo touye l' tou.

**He who strikes any man mortally shall surely be put to death.**

**And when a man smiteth any soul of man, he is certainly put to death.**

- 18** Si yon moun touye yon bèt ki pa pou li, se pou l' renmèt li. Prensip la vle kou pou kou, lavi pou lavi.

**He who strikes a animal mortally shall make it good, life for life.**

**And he who smiteth a beast repayeth it, body for body.**

- 19** Si ou fè yon moun menm peyi avè ou mal, se pou yo fè ou menm bagay la tou.  
If a man cause a blemish in his neighbor; as he has done, so shall it be done to him:  
`And when a man putteth a blemish in his fellow, as he hath done so it is done to him;
- 20** Si ou kase yon zo nan kò l', y'a kase yon zo nan kò pa ou tou. Si ou pete yon grenn je l', y'a pete yon grenn je pa ou tou. Si ou kase yon dan nan bouch li, y'a kase yon dan nan bouch pa ou tou. Sa ou fè lòt la, se sa y'a fè ou tou.  
breach for breach, eye for eye, tooth for tooth; as he has caused a blemish in a man, so shall it be rendered to him.  
breach for breach, eye for eye, tooth for tooth; as he putteth a blemish in a man so it is done in him.
- 21** Si ou touye yon bèt ki pa pou ou, se pou ou renmèt li. Men, si se yon moun ou touye, y'ap touye ou tou.  
He who kills a animal shall make it good: and he who kills a man shall be put to death.  
`And he who smiteth a beast repayeth it, and he who smiteth [the life of] man is put to death;
- 22** Menm jijman sa a va pou tout moun k'ap viv nan peyi a, kit se yon moun peyi a ki menm ras avè ou, kit se yon moun lòt nasyon, paske se mwen menm Seyè a ki Bondye nou an.  
You shall have one manner of law, as well for the sojourner, as for the home-born: for I am Yahweh your God.  
one judgment is to you; as a sojourner so is a native; for I [am] Jehovah your God.`
- 23** Moyiz pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo, epi yo pran nonm ki te nonmen non Bondye a mal la, yo mennen l' andeyò lòt bò limit kote tout moun rete a, epi yo kalonnen l' wòch jouk yo touye l'. Se konsa moun pèp Izrayèl yo te fè tou sa Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd fè a.  
Moses spoke to the children of Israel; and they brought forth him who had cursed out of the camp, and stoned him with stones. The children of Israel did as Yahweh commanded Moses.  
And Moses speaketh unto the sons of Israel, and they bring out the reviler unto the outside of the camp, and stone him with stones; and the sons of Israel have done as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz sou mòn Sinayi a, li di l' konsa:  
Yahweh spoke to Moses in Mount Sinai, saying,  
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, in mount Sinai, saying,

- 2 -Pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo, w'a di yo pou mwen: Lè n'a antre nan peyi m'ap ban nou an, n'a bay tè a yon repo pou Seyè a.**

**Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, When you come into the land which I give you, then shall the land keep a Sabbath to Yahweh.**

**Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, When ye come in unto the land which I am giving to you, then hath the land kept a sabbath to Jehovah.**

- 3 Pandan sizan n'a plante jaden nou, n'a taye pye rezen nou yo, epi n'a ranmase rekòt pandan sizan.**

**Six years you shall sow your field, and six years you shall prune your vineyard, and gather in the fruits of it;**

**Six years thou dost sow thy field, and six years thou dost prune thy vineyard, and hast gathered its increase,**

- 4 Men, setyèm lanne a n'a kite tè a poze nèt. Se va yon gwo lanne repo pou tè a. Se va yon lanne n'a kite tè a pran repo pou Seyè a. Nou p'ap simen anyen nan jaden nou, ni nou p'ap taye pye rezen nou yo.**

**but in the seventh year shall be a Sabbath of solemn rest for the land, a Sabbath to Yahweh: you shall neither sow your field, nor prune your vineyard.**

**and in the seventh year a sabbath of rest is to the land, a sabbath to Jehovah; thy field thou dost not sow, and thy vineyard thou dost not prune;**

- 5 Piga nou ranmase grenn ki pouse konsa nan jaden nou pou nou vann. Ni piga nou keyi rezen ki donnen nan pye rezen nou pa t' taye pou nou vann. Se va yon lanne repo nèt pou te a.**

**That which grows of itself of your harvest you shall not reap, and the grapes of your undressed vine you shall not gather: it shall be a year of solemn rest for the land.**

**the spontaneous growth of thy harvest thou dost not reap, and the grapes of thy separated thing thou dost not gather, a year of rest it is to the land.**

- 6 Pandan tout lanne a tè a va rete san nou pa travay li. Men, sa l'a bay la va sèvi manje pou nou ak pou tout moun k'ap viv lakay nou, pou moun lòt nasyon ki fè ladesant lakay nou.**

**The Sabbath of the land shall be for food for you; for you, and for your servant and for your maid, and for your hired servant and for your stranger, who sojourn with you.**

**And the sabbath of the land hath been to you for food, to thee, and to thy man-servant, and to thy handmaid, and to thy hireling, and to thy settler, who are sojourning with thee;**

- 7 Bèt domestik nou yo ak bèt bwa ki nan peyi a va manje nan sa tè a bay la tou.**

**For your cattle, and for the animals that are in your land, shall all the increase of it be for food.**

**and to thy cattle, and to the beast which [is] in thy land, is all thine increase for food.**

**8 ¶ N'a konte sèt lanne Repo, ki vle di sèt fwa sèt lanne, sa va ban nou karantnèf lanne.  
You shall number seven Sabbaths of years to you, seven times seven years; and there shall be to you the days of seven Sabbaths of years, even forty-nine years.**

**And thou hast numbered to thee seven sabbaths of years, seven years seven times, and the days of the seven sabbaths of years have been to thee nine and forty years,**

**9 Sou dizyèm jou setyèm mwa a ki jou pou n' mande Bondye gras la, n'a fè kònen twonpèt nan tout peyi a.**

**Then shall you send abroad the loud trumpet on the tenth day of the seventh month; in the day of atonement shall you send abroad the trumpet throughout all your land.**

**and thou hast caused a trumpet of shouting to pass over in the seventh month, in the tenth of the month; in the day of the atonements ye do cause a trumpet to pass over through all your land;**

**10 N'a mete senkantyèm lanne sa a apa pou Bondye, epi n'a bay lòd pou yo bay tout moun ki esklav nan peyi a libète yo pou tout lanne a. Se va yon lanne rejwisans pou tout moun. Lanne sa a, tou sa yo te vann anvan ap tounen pou ansyen mèt yo ankò osinon pou eritye yo. Tout moun ki te esklav ap tounen lib lakay yo.**

**You shall make the fiftieth year holy, and proclaim liberty throughout the land to all the inhabitants of it: it shall be a jubilee to you; and you shall return every man to his possession, and you shall return every man to his family.**

**and ye have hallowed the year, the fiftieth year; and ye have proclaimed liberty in the land to all its inhabitants; a jubilee it is to you; and ye have turned back each unto his possession; yea, each unto his family ye do turn back.**

**11 Senkantyèm lanne sa a va yon lanne rejwisans pou tout moun: Nou p'ap simen anyen nan jaden nou yo, ni nou p'ap ranmase grenn ki pouse konsa nan jaden nou yo pou nou vann, ni nou p'ap keyi rezen ki donnen nan pye rezen nou pa t' taye pou nou vann.**

**A jubilee shall that fiftieth year be to you: you shall not sow, neither reap that which grows of itself in it, nor gather [the grapes] in it of the undressed vines.**

**A jubilee it [is], the fiftieth year, a year it is to you; ye sow not, nor reap its spontaneous growth, nor gather its separated things;**

**12 Paske se va yon lanne rejwisans, se va yon lanne n'a mete apa nèt pou Seyè a. Men n'a manje tou sa jaden nou pa t' plante yo bay.**

**For it is a jubilee; it shall be holy to you: you shall eat the increase of it out of the field.**

**for a jubilee it [is], holy it is to you; out of the field ye eat its increase;**

**13 Nan lanne rejwisans sa a, tout tè ki te vann ap tounen pou ansyen mèt yo ankò.**

**In this year of jubilee you shall return every man to his possession.**

**in the year of this jubilee ye turn back each unto his possession.**

- 14** Konsa, si n'ap vann yon moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou yon tè osinon si n'ap achte tè nan men l', piga nou fè koutay yonn sou do lòt.

If you sell anything to your neighbor, or buy of your neighbor's hand, you shall not wrong one another.

And when thou sellest anything to thy fellow, or buyest from the hand of thy fellow, ye do not oppress one another;

- 15** Lè n'ap achte yon tè osinon lè w'ap vann yon tè, se pou nou kalkile pri a sou kantite lanne tè a ka travay anvan lanne rejwisans k'ap vini an rive.

According to the number of years after the jubilee you shall buy of your neighbor, [and] according to the number of years of the crops he shall sell to you.

by the number of years after the jubilee thou dost buy from thy fellow; by the number of the years of increase he doth sell to thee;

- 16** Plis gen lanne anvan lanne rejwisans lan rive, se plis pri a va pi wo. Mwens gen lanne, se plis pri a va pi ba, paske se kantite lanne rekòt tè a ka bay la n'ap vann osinon n'ap achte.

According to the length of the years you shall increase the price of it, and according to the shortness of the years you shall diminish the price of it; for the number of the crops does he sell to you.

according to the multitude of the years thou dost multiply its price, and according to the fewness of the years thou dost diminish its price; for a number of increases he is selling to thee;

- 17** Pa fè lajan sou do moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou. Men, se pou nou gen krentif pou Bondye nou, paske se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an.

You shall not wrong one another; but you shall fear your God: for I am Yahweh your God. and ye do not oppress one another, and thou hast been afraid of thy God; for I [am] Jehovah your God.

- 18** Se pou nou swiv lòd mwen ban nou yo, se pou nou kenbe tout kòmandman m' yo. Se pou nou swiv yo, se konsa n'a kapab viv nan peyi a san nou pa bezwen pè anyen.

Therefore you shall do my statutes, and keep my ordinances and do them; and you shall dwell in the land in safety.

And ye have done My statutes, and My judgments ye keep, and have done them, and ye have dwelt on the land confidently,

- 19** Tè a va bay rekòt li, n'a manje kont nou, epi n'a viv nan peyi a ak kè poze.

The land shall yield its fruit, and you shall eat your fill, and dwell therein in safety.

and the land hath given its fruit, and ye have eaten to satiety, and have dwelt confidently on it.

**20 Men, gen moun ki va mande kisa y'a manje setyèm lanne a si yo pa plante, si yo pa ranmase rekòt.**

**If you shall say, What shall we eat the seventh year? Behold, we shall not sow, nor gather in our increase;**

**And when ye say, What do we eat in the seventh year, lo, we do not sow, nor gather our increase?**

**21 Mwen menm, Seyè a, m'a voye benediksyon m' sou tè a pandan sizyèm lanne a pou l' ka donner rekòt kantite pou twazan.**

**then I will command my blessing on you in the sixth year, and it shall bring forth fruit for the three years.**

**then I have commanded My blessing on you in the sixth year, and it hath made the increase for three years;**

**22 Konsa, lè wityèm lanne a va rive pou nou plante jaden nou yo, n'a jwenn manje toujou nan ansyen rekòt sizyèm lanne a. N'a gen kont pou nou manje jouk nevyèm lanne a rivè, lè n'a gen pou n' ranmase rekòt wityèm lanne sa a.**

**You shall sow the eighth year, and eat of the fruits, the old store; until the ninth year, until its fruits come in, you shall eat the old store.**

**and ye have sown the eighth year, and have eaten of the old increase; until the ninth year, until the coming in of its increase, ye do eat the old.**

**23 ¶ Yon tè pa fèt pou vann pou tout tan, paske tè a pa pou nou, se pou mwen li ye. Nou menm, nou tankou moun lòt peyi ki rete lakay mwen: mwen ban nou dwa sèvi sou tè a.**

**The land shall not be sold in perpetuity; for the land is mine: for you are strangers and sojourners with me.**

**And the land is not sold -- to extinction, for the land [is] Mine, for sojourners and settlers [are] ye with Me;**

**24 Lè n'ap achte yon tè nan peyi nou an, se pou nou rekonèt dwa ansyen mèt tè a genyen pou l' reachte tè a ankò.**

**In all the land of your possession you shall grant a redemption for the land.**

**and in all the land of your possession a redemption ye do give to the land.**

**25 Lè yon moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou vin nan nesosite, epi li blije vann pòsyon tè ki pou li a, fanmi ki pi pre l' la va reachte tè li te vann lan, paske se li ki gen dwa fè sa.**

**If your brother be grew poor, and sell some of his possession, then shall his kinsman who is next to him come, and shall redeem that which his brother has sold.**

**When thy brother becometh poor, and hath sold his possession, then hath his redeemer who is near unto him come, and he hath redeemed the sold thing of his brother;**

- 26** Men, si yon nonm pa gen fanmi pre pou reachte tè a, epi apre kèk tan zafè l' vin bon ankò, l'a reachte tè a lè l'a gen kont lajan pou sa.

If a man have no one to redeem it, and he be grew rich and find sufficient to redeem it; and when a man hath no redeemer, and his own hand hath attained, and he hath found as sufficient [for] its redemption,

- 27** L'a kalkile depi ki tan li te vann tè a, epi l'a renmèt moun ki te achte tè a nan men l' lan lajan ki koresponn ak kantite lanne ki rete anvan lanne rejwisans k'ap vini an, epi l'a reprann tè li.

then let him reckon the years of the sale of it, and restore the surplus to the man to whom he sold it; and he shall return to his possession.

then he hath reckoned the years of its sale, and hath given back that which is over to the man to whom he sold [it], and he hath returned to his possession.

- 28** Men, si li pa gen kont kòb pou reachte tè a, tè a va rete nan men moun ki te achte l' la jouk lanne rejwisans k'ap vini an. Lè sa a, tè a va tounen nan men ansyen mèl li ankò.

But if he isn't able to get it back for himself, then that which he has sold shall remain in the hand of him who has bought it until the year of jubilee: and in the jubilee it shall go out, and he shall return to his possession.

And if his hand hath not found sufficiency to give back to him, then hath his sold thing been in the hand of him who buyeth it till the year of jubilee; and it hath gone out in the jubilee, and he hath returned to his possession.

- 29** Si yon nonm vann yon kay ki nan yon bouk ki gen ranpa, li gen yon lanne delè, depi dat li te vann kay la, pou l' reachte l' ankò. Pase yon lanne, li pèdi dwa a.

If a man sell a dwelling-house in a walled city, then he may redeem it within a whole year after it is sold; for a full year shall he have the right of redemption.

And when a man selleth a dwelling-house [in] a walled city, then hath his right of redemption been until the completion of a year from its selling; days -- is his right of redemption;

- 30** Si li kite tout lanne a pase san li pa reachte kay la, kay la ap rete pou moun ki te achte l' la ak pou pitit pitit li yo. Yo p'ap renmèt li kay la lè lanne rejwisans la rive.

If it isn't redeemed within the space of a full year, then the house that is in the walled city shall be made sure in perpetuity to him who bought it, throughout his generations: it shall not go out in the jubilee.

and if it is not redeemed until the fulness to him of a perfect year, then hath the house which [is] in a walled city been established to extinction to the buyer of it, to his generations; it goeth not out in the jubilee;

- 31 Men, kay ki nan bouk kote ki pa gen ranpa, y'ap konsidere yo menm jan ak yon jaden. Ansyen mèt la gen dwa reachte l' ankò. Men, tout jan se pou yo renmèt li kay la, lè lanne rejwisans lan rive.**
- But the houses of the villages which have no wall round about them shall be reckoned with the fields of the country: they may be redeemed, and they shall go out in the jubilee.**
- and a house of the villages which have no wall round about, on the field of the country is reckoned; redemption is to it, and in the jubilee it goeth out.**
- 32 Moun Levi yo menm ap gen lavil pa yo apa. Yon moun Levi ap toujou gen dwa reachte kay ki te pou li nenpòt kilè.**
- Nevertheless the cities of the Levites, the houses of the cities of their possession, may the Levites redeem at any time.**
- As to cities of the Levites -- houses of the cities of their possession -- redemption age-during is to the Levites;**
- 33 Si yon moun Levi rive vann yon kay ki nan lavil moun Levi yo, epi li pa reachte l', se pou yo renmèt li kay la lè lanne rejwisans lan rive, paske lè yon moun Levi gen yon kay nan mitan pèp la, kay la pou li nèt.**
- If one of the Levites redeem, then the house that was sold, and the city of his possession, shall go out in the jubilee; for the houses of the cities of the Levites are their possession among the children of Israel.**
- as to him who redeemeth from the Levites, both the sale of a house and the city of his possession have gone out in the jubilee, for the houses of the cities of the Levites are their possession in the midst of the sons of Israel.**
- 34 Konsa tou, pou jaden ki tout arebò lavil moun Levi yo, yo pa gen dwa vann li, paske se pou yo li ye pou tout tan.**
- But the field of the suburbs of their cities may not be sold; for it is their perpetual possession.**
- And a field, a suburb of their cities, is not sold; for a possession age-during it [is] to them.**
- 35 Si yon moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou k'ap viv toupre lakay nou vin nan nesosite, epi li tonbe nan malsite, se pou nou lonje men ba li tankou nou ta dwe fè l' pou yon moun lòt nasyon k'ap travay lakay nou osinon ki vin fè ladesant lakay nou. Konsa, l'a toujou ka viv bò kote nou.**
- If your brother has grown poor, and his hand fail with you; then you shall uphold him: [as] a stranger and a sojourner shall he live with you.**
- And when thy brother is become poor, and his hand hath failed with thee, then thou hast kept hold on him, sojourner and settler, and he hath lived with thee;**

- 36 Pa fè l' peye ankenn enterè, pa ba l' ponya. Gen krentif pou Bondye. Bay moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou an yon chans pou l' viv tou.**  
**Take no interest of him or increase, but fear your God; that your brother may live with you. thou takest no usury from him, or increase; and thou hast been afraid of thy God; and thy brother hath lived with thee;**
- 37 Piga nou mande l' enterè sou lajan nou prete l'. Piga nou ba l' ponya pou manje nou vann**  
**You shall not give him your money on interest, nor give him your victuals for increase. thy money thou givest not to him in usury, and for increase thou givest not thy food;**
- 38 Se mwen menm Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Se mwen menm ki te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip pou m' te ka ban nou peyi Kanaran an epitou pou m' te ka Bondye nou.**  
**I am Yahweh your God, who brought you forth out of the land of Egypt, to give you the land of Canaan, [and] to be your God.**  
**I [am] Jehovah your God, who hath brought you out of the land of Egypt, to give to you the land of Canaan, to become your God.**
- 39 ¶ Si yon moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou k'ap viv toupre lakay nou vin nan nesosite, epi li vann tèt li ban nou pou li sèvi nou esklav, pig a nou fè l' fè travay yon domestik.**  
**If your brother has grown poor with you, and sell himself to you; you shall not make him to serve as a bond-servant.**  
**And when thy brother becometh poor with thee, and he hath been sold to thee, thou dost not lay on him servile service;**
- 40 L'ap rete lakay nou tankou moun lòt nasyon yo k'ap travay pou lajan lakay nou. L'a sèvi nou jouk lanne rejwisans k'ap vini an.**  
**As a hired servant, and as a sojourner, he shall be with you; he shall serve with you to the year of jubilee:**  
**as an hireling, as a settler, he is with thee, till the year of the jubilee he doth serve with thee, --**
- 41 Lè sa a, li menm ak tout pitit li yo, y'a kite lakay nou, y'a tounen al jwenn fanmi yo, epi y'a renmèt yo tè zansèt yo te kite pou yo a.**  
**then shall he go out from you, he and his children with him, and shall return to his own family, and to the possession of his fathers shall he return.**  
**then he hath gone out from thee, he and his sons with him, and hath turned back unto his family; even unto the possession of his fathers he doth turn back.**

- 42 Paske se esklav mwen nou ye, se mwen menm ki te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip. Yo pa gen dwa vann nou pou fè nou sèvi esklav lòt moun.**

**For they are my servants, whom I brought forth out of the land of Egypt: they shall not be sold as bondservants.**

**For they [are] My servants, whom I have brought out from the land of Egypt: they are not sold [with] the sale of a servant;**

- 43 Piga nou aji mal ak moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou yo. Se pou nou gen krentif pou Bondye nou an.**

**You shall not rule over him with rigor, but shall fear your God.**

**thou rulest not over him with rigour, and thou hast been afraid of thy God.**

- 44 Lè n'a bezwen gason osinon fi pou sèvi esklav lakay nou, nou ka achte yo nan moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv lòt bò fwontyè peyi nou an.**

**As for your bondservants, and your bondmaids, whom you shall have; of the nations that are round about you, of them shall you buy bondservants and bondmaids.**

**And thy man-servant and thy handmaid whom thou hast [are] of the nations who [are] round about you; of them ye buy man-servant and handmaid,**

- 45 Nou ka achte pitit moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou tou. Konsa tou, lè yo rete lakay nou, si yo fè pitit sou tè ki pou nou, pitit yo va pou nou tou.**

**Moreover of the children of the strangers who sojourn among you, of them shall you buy, and of their families who are with you, which they have conceived in your land: and they shall be your possession.**

**and also of the sons of the settlers who are sojourning with you, of them ye buy, and of their families who [are] with you, which they have begotten in your land, and they have been to you for a possession;**

- 46 N'a kite yo tankou byen pou pitit nou yo. Y'a sèvi yo jouk yo mouri. Nou pa dwe maltrete moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou. Men, se pou nou aji avèk yo tankou frè ak frè.**

**You shall make them an inheritance for your children after you, to hold for a possession; of them shall you take your bondservants forever: but over your brothers the children of Israel you shall not rule, one over another, with rigor.**

**and ye have taken them for inheritance to your sons after you, to occupy [for] a possession; to the age ye lay service upon them, but upon your brethren, the sons of Israel, one with another, thou dost not rule over him with rigour.**

- 47** Sipoze yon moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou nan peyi a vin gen anpil mwayen epi yon moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou k'ap viv lakay nou, osinon pre kay moun lòt nasyon an, vin nan nesosite epi l' al vann tèt li bay moun lòt nasyon an, osinon bay yonn nan fanmi moun lòt nasyon an pou li sèvi l' esklav.

If a stranger or sojourner with you has grown rich, and your brother has grown poor beside him, and sell himself to the stranger [or] sojourner with you, or to the stock of the stranger`s family;

And when the hand of a sojourner or settler with thee attaineth [riches], and thy brother with him hath become poor, and he hath been sold to a sojourner, a settler with thee, or to the root of the family of a sojourner,

- 48** Apre li vann tèt li a, l'a toujou gen avantaj moun ka reachte l' pou ba li libète l'. Se bagay yonn nan frè li yo,

after that he is sold he may be redeemed: one of his brothers may redeem him;

after he hath been sold, there is a right of redemption to him; one of his brethren doth redeem him,

- 49** osinon tonton l', osinon pitit gason tonton l' yo, osinon yonn nan fanmi pre li yo ka fè pou li. Si li menm li vin gen mwayen, li ka reachte tèt li tou.

or his uncle, or his uncle`s son, may redeem him, or any who is a close relative to him of his family may redeem him; or if he has grown rich, he may redeem himself.

or his uncle, or a son of his uncle, doth redeem him, or any of the relations of his flesh, of his family, doth redeem him, or -- his own hand hath attained -- then he hath been redeemed.

- 50** Dakò ak moun ki te achte l' la, se pou l' konte konbe lanne ki gen depi lanne li te vann tèt li bay moun lan jouk lanne rejwisans k'ap vini an. Lè sa a, l'a kalkile lajan pou l' bay la sou kantite lanne l'a jwenn lan, epi sou pri yo peye lè konsa pou yon moun k'ap travay pou lajan lakay moun.

He shall reckon with him who bought him from the year that he sold himself to him to the year of jubilee: and the price of his sale shall be according to the number of years; according to the time of a hired servant shall he be with him.

And he hath reckoned with his buyer from the year of his being sold to him till the year of jubilee, and the money of his sale hath been by the number of years; as the days of an hireling it is with him.

- 51** Lè gen anpil lanne ki rete, l'a kalkile sou yo pou l' konnen valè lajan pou l' renmèt pou l' ka reachte tèt li.

If there be yet many years, according to them he shall give back the price of his redemption out of the money that he was bought for.

If yet many years, according to them he giveth back his redemption [money], from the money of his purchase.

**52 Men, si pa gen lanne ki rete anvan lanne rejwisans lan, y'a kalkile ansanm, epi l'a renmèt li lajan dapre kantite lanne ki rete a pou l' ka reachte tèt li.**

**If there remain but few years to the year of jubilee, then he shall reckon with him; according to his years shall he give back the price of his redemption.**

**And if few are left of the years till the year of jubilee, then he hath reckoned with him, according to his years he doth give back his redemption [money];**

**53 Paske l'ap travay ak moun lan tankou domestik k'ap travay pou lajan pa an, ou pa fèt pou kite moun lan maltrete li.**

**As a servant hired year by year shall he be with him: he shall not rule with rigor over him in your sight.**

**as an hireling, year by year, he is with him, and he doth not rule him with rigour before thine eyes.**

**54 Si li pa reachte tèt li konsa, lè lanne rejwisans lan rive, ni li menm, ni pitit gason l' yo va lib ankò. Epi y'a kite kay moun lan.**

**If he isn't redeemed by these [means], then he shall go out in the year of jubilee, he, and his children with him.**

**And if he is not redeemed in these [years], then he hath gone out in the year of jubilee, he and his sons with him.**

**55 Se pou nou swiv regleman sa yo, paske se esklav pa m' moun pèp Izrayèl yo ye. Yo se esklav mwen te fè soti kite peyi Lejip. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an.**

**For to me the children of Israel are servants; they are my servants whom I brought forth out of the land of Egypt: I am Yahweh your God.**

**For to Me [are] the sons of Israel servants; My servants they [are], whom I have brought out of the land of Egypt; I, Jehovah, [am] your God.**

**1 ¶ Seyè a di: -Nou pa gen dwa fè zidòl, nou pa gen dwa fè estati, ni mete wòch kanpe. Nou pa gen dwa pran wòch pou fè desen sou li, lèfini pou n' mete l' kanpe yon kote nan peyi a pou nou adore yo. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an.**

**You shall make you no idols, neither shall you rear you up an engraved image, or a pillar, neither shall you place any figured stone in your land, to bow down to it: for I am Yahweh your God.**

**Ye do not make to yourselves idols; and graven image or standing image ye do not set up to yourselves; and a stone of imagery ye do not put in your land, to bow yourselves to it; for I [am] Jehovah your God.**

**2 Se pou nou fete tout fèt mwen yo. Se pou nou respekte kay ki apa pou mwen an. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a!**

**You shall keep my Sabbaths, and reverence my sanctuary: I am Yahweh.**

**My sabbaths ye do keep, and My sanctuary ye do reverence; I [am] Jehovah.**

- 3 Si nou mache dapre lòd mwen yo, si nou kenbe tout kòmandman m' yo, si nou swiv yo,  
If you walk in my statutes, and keep my commandments, and do them;**

**`If in My statutes ye walk, and My commands ye keep, and have done them,**

- 4 lè sezon an rive, m'a ban nou lapli. Konsa, tè nou va bay rekòt, pyebwa nan jaden nou va  
donnen.**

**then I will give your rains in their season, and the land shall yield its increase, and the  
trees of the field shall yield their fruit.**

**then I have given your rains in their season, and the land hath given her produce, and the  
tree of the field doth give its fruit;**

- 5 Lè sa a, nou p'ap anko fin bat ble, n'ap gen tan nan keyi rezen. Nou p'ap ankò fin keyi  
rezen, n'ap gen tan nan plante grenn. N'a gen kont manje pou nou manje, epi n'a rete nan  
peyi nou an san nou pa bezwen pè anyen.**

**Your threshing shall reach to the vintage, and the vintage shall reach to the sowing time;  
and you shall eat your bread to the full, and dwell in your land safely.**

**and reached to you hath the threshing, the gathering, and the gathering doth reach the  
sowing-[time]; and ye have eaten your bread to satiety, and have dwelt confidently in your  
land.**

- 6 M'a mete kè poze nan peyi a, n'a kouche dòmi san kè sote. M'ap fè tout bèt mawon  
disparèt nan peyi a, moun p'ap vin fè nou lagè ankò.**

**I will give peace in the land, and you shall lie down, and none shall make you afraid: and  
I will cause evil animals to cease out of the land, neither shall the sword go through your  
land.**

**`And I have given peace in the land, and ye have lain down, and there is none causing  
trembling; and I have caused evil beasts to cease out of the land, and the sword doth not  
pass over into your land.**

- 7 N'a kouri dèyè lènmi nou yo, n'a bat yo, n'a kraze yo ak nepe nou.**

**You shall chase your enemies, and they shall fall before you by the sword.**

**`And ye have pursued your enemies, and they have fallen before you by the sword;**

- 8 Senk moun nan mitan nou va kont pou bat san lènmi, san moun nan mitan nou va kont pou  
bat mil lènmi. N'a kraze lènmi nou yo anba kout nepe nou yo.**

**Five of you shall chase a hundred, and a hundred of you shall chase ten thousand; and  
your enemies shall fall before you by the sword.**

**and five of you have pursued a hundred, and a hundred of you do pursue a myriad; and  
your enemies have fallen before you by the sword.**

- 9 M'a beni nou, m'a ban nou pitit, m'a ban nou anpil pitit. Mwen menm, m'a kenbe kontra mwen te siyen ak nou an.

I will have respect to you, and make you fruitful, and multiply you, and will establish my covenant with you.

And I have turned unto you, and have made you fruitful, and have multiplied you, and have established My covenant with you;

- 10 N'a sitèlman fè bèl rekòt, apre nou fin manje pandan ennan, n'a setoblize mete rès grenn dènye rekòt la deyò pou nou fè plas pou rekòt k'ap vin apre a.

You shall eat old store long kept, and you shall bring forth the old because of the new. and ye have eaten old [store], and the old because of the new ye bring out.

- 11 M'ap rete nan mitan nou nan kay mwen an, m'ap toujou kontan ak nou.

I will set my tent among you: and my soul won't abhor you.

And I have given My tabernacle in your midst, and My soul doth not loathe you;

- 12 M'a toujou la nan mitan nou, se mwen menm k'ap Bondye nou, se pèp mwen n'a ye.

I will walk among you, and will be your God, and you shall be my people.

and I have walked habitually in your midst, and have become your God, and ye -- ye are become My people;

- 13 Se mwen menm, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ki te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip pou nou pa t' rete esklav moun sa yo ankò. Mwen kase gwo kòd lwijanboje ki t'ap jouke nou an, mwen fè nou mache tèt anlè.

I am Yahweh your God, who brought you forth out of the land of Egypt, that you should not be their bondservants; and I have broken the bars of your yoke, and made you go upright.

I [am] Jehovah your God, who have brought you out of the land of the Egyptians, from being their servants; and I break the bars of your yoke, and cause you to go erect.

- 14 ¶ Men tou, si nou pa koute m', si nou pa vle fè tou sa m' mande nou fè la a, m'ap peni nou.

But if you will not listen to me, and will not do all these commandments;

And if ye do not hearken to Me, and do not all these commands;

- 15 Si nou meprize lòd mwen yo, si nou voye kòmandman mwen yo jete, si nou pa fè tou sa mwen mande nou fè, si nou pa kenbe kontra m' pase ak nou an,

and if you shall reject my statutes, and if your soul abhor my ordinances, so that you will not do all my commandments, but break my covenant;

and if at My statutes ye kick, and if My judgments your soul loathe, so as not to do all My commands -- to your breaking My covenant --

- 16** men ki jan m'ap peni nou: M'ap voye gwo malè sou nou. Maladi ap mennen nou. Lafyèb ap fè nou deperi. Nou p'ap ka wè nan je nou, n'ap pèdi souf nou. Nou va simen grenn nan jaden nou. Men, sa p'ap sèvi nou anyen, paske se lènmi nou yo ki va jwi rekòt nou yo.

I also will do this to you: I will appoint terror over you, even consumption and fever, that shall consume the eyes, and make the soul to pine away; and you shall sow your seed in vain, for your enemies shall eat it.

I also do this to you, and I have appointed over you trouble, the consumption, and the burning fever, consuming eyes, and causing pain of soul; and your seed in vain ye have sowed, and your enemies have eaten it;

- 17** M'a vire do ban nou, epi lènmi nou va bat nou. Moun ki pa vle wè nou yo va donminen sou nou. N'a rete konsa, n'a pran kouri san pa gen pesonn k'ap kouri dèyè nou.

I will set my face against you, and you shall be struck before your enemies: those who hate you shall rule over you; and you shall flee when none pursues you.

and I have set My face against you, and ye have been smitten before your enemies; and those hating you have ruled over you, and ye have fled, and there is none pursuing you.

- 18** Si, atousa toujou, nou pa koute m', m'ap peni nou sèt fwa pi rès pase anvan poutèt peche nou yo.

If you will not yet for these things listen to me, then I will chastise you seven times more for your sins.

And if unto these ye hearken not to Me, -- then I have added to chastise you seven times for your sins;

- 19** Pouvwà nou genyen an epi k'ap fè nou gonfle konsa a, m'ap kraze l' nè. Pa yon ti degout lapli p'ap tonbe sot nan syel la, tè a ap vin di kou wòch.

I will break the pride of your power: and I will make your sky as iron, and your earth as brass;

and I have broken the pride of your strength, and have made your heavens as iron, and your earth as brass;

- 20** N'a kraze kouraj nou travay di, men sa p'ap sèvi nou anyen: tè jaden nou yo p'ap bay anyen ankò, pyebwa yo p'ap donner menm.

and your strength shall be spent in vain; for your land shall not yield its increase, neither shall the trees of the land yield their fruit.

and consumed hath been your strength in vain, and your land doth not give her produce, and the tree of the land doth not give its fruit.

- 21** Si, apre sa, nou vle kenbe tèt ak mwen toujou, si nou derefize koute m', mwen menm tou m'ap peni nou sèt fwa pi rès toujou pase anvan poutèt peche nou yo.

If you walk contrary to me, and won't listen to me, I will bring seven times more plagues on you according to your sins.

And if ye walk with Me [in] opposition, and are not willing to hearken to Me, then I have added to you a plague seven times, according to your sins,

- 22 M'a lage bèt nan bwa dèyè nou, y'a touye pitit nou yo, y'a fini ak tout zannimo nou yo. Anpil nan nou va mouri tou. p'ap gen pesonn ap mache sou chemen nan peyi a.**

**I will send the animal of the field among you, which shall rob you of your children, and destroy your cattle, and make you few in number; and your ways shall become desolate.**

**and sent against you the beast of the field, and it hath bereaved you; and I have cut off your cattle, and have made you few, and your ways have been desolate.**

- 23 Si apre tout malè sa yo nou pa korije toujou, n'ap kenbe tèt avè m' toujou,**

**If by these things you won't be reformed to me, but will walk contrary to me;**

**And if by these ye are not instructed by Me, and have walked with Me [in] opposition,**

- 24 mwen menm tou m'a kenbe tèt avèk nou. M'ap frape nou sèt fwa pi rèd ankò pase anvan poutèt peche nou yo.**

**then will I also walk contrary to you; and I will strike you, even I, seven times for your sins.**

**then I have walked -- I also -- with you in opposition, and have smitten you, even I, seven times for your sins;**

- 25 M'ap fè lènmi nou yo vin fè nou lagè poutèt kontra m' nou pa kenbe a. Lè sa a, n'a anpile kò nou nan lavil yo pou chache pwoteksyon, m'a voye tout kalite move maladi sou nou, jouk n'a blije rann tèt nou bay lènmi nou yo.**

**I will bring a sword on you, that shall execute the vengeance of the covenant; and you shall be gathered together within your cities: and I will send the pestilence among you; and you shall be delivered into the hand of the enemy.**

**and I have brought in on you a sword, executing the vengeance of a covenant; and ye have been gathered unto your cities, and I have sent pestilence into your midst, and ye have been given into the hand of an enemy.**

- 26 M'ap koupe viv nou. Yon sèl fou ap kont pou dis fanm pare pen pou tout fanmi yo. Y'a kontwole sa y'ap bay chak moun. Lè n'a fin manje, se atò n'a grangou.**

**When I break your staff of bread, ten women shall bake your bread in one oven, and they shall deliver your bread again by weight: and you shall eat, and not be satisfied.**

**In My breaking to you the staff of bread, then ten women have baked your bread in one oven, and have given back your bread by weight; and ye have eaten, and are not**

- 27 Epi, si apre tou sa toujou, nou pa koute m', n'ap kenbe tèt avè m' toujou,**

**If you won't for all this listen to me, but walk contrary to me;**

**And if for this ye hearken not to Me, and have walked with Me in opposition,**

**28** lè sa a m'a kenbe tèt ak nou tou, m'a pran chenn sou nou. Se mwen menm toujou k'ap peni nou sèt fwa pi rès pase anvan poutèt peche nou yo.

then I will walk contrary to you in wrath; and I also will chastise you seven times for your sins.

then I have walked with you in the fury of opposition, and have chastised you, even I, seven times for your sins.

**29** N'a sitèlman grangou n'a touye pwòp pitit gason ak pwòp pitit fi nou yo, n'a manje vyann yo.

You shall eat the flesh of your sons, and the flesh of your daughters shall you eat.

And ye have eaten the flesh of your sons; even flesh of your daughters ye do eat.

**30** M'a detwi tout kay nou bati sou tèt mòn pou fè sèvis, m'a kraze lotèl lansan nou yo mete atè, m'a anpile kadav nou yo atè sou moso estati vye zidòl nou yo. N'a ban m' degoutans.

I will destroy your high places, and cut down your sun-images, and cast your dead bodies on the bodies of your idols; and my soul shall abhor you.

And I have destroyed your high places, and cut down your images, and have put your carcasses on the carcasses of your idols, and My soul hath loathed you;

**31** M'a fè lavil nou yo tounen mazi. M'ap detwi tout kote nou fè sèvis yo. M'ap derefize pran bon sant ofrann nou yo.

I will make your cities a waste, and will bring your sanctuaries to desolation, and I won't smell the savor of your sweet odors.

and I have made your cities a waste, and have made desolate your sanctuaries, and I smell not at your sweet fragrances;

**32** Se mwen menm ankò ki pral devaste peyi nou an. Ata lènmi nou yo ki pral pran peyi a pou yo rete pral sezi wè sa m'ap fè.

I will bring the land into desolation; and your enemies that dwell therein shall be astonished at it.

and I have made desolate the land, and your enemies, who are dwelling in it, have been astonished at it.

**33** M'ap mennen lènmi nou yo vin fè nou lagè. M'ap leve moun dèyè nou pou vin fè nou lagè. M'ap gaye nou nan mitan lòt peyi etranje yo. Peyi a va tounen yon dezè. Lavil nou p'ap gen pesonn rete ladan yo.

You will I scatter among the nations, and I will draw out the sword after you: and your land shall be a desolation, and your cities shall be a waste.

And you I scatter among nations, and have drawn out after you a sword, and your land hath been a desolation, and your cities are a waste.

- 34** Lè sa a, tè a va pran repo. Wi, lè lènmi nou yo va depòte nou byen lwen nan peyi pa yo, tè a va rete san travay, l'a pran repo.

Then shall the land enjoy its Sabbaths, as long as it lies desolate, and you are in your enemies` land; even then shall the land rest, and enjoy its Sabbaths.

`Then doth the land enjoy its sabbaths -- all the days of the desolation, and ye in the land of your enemies -- then doth the land rest, and hath enjoyed its sabbaths;

- 35** Pandan tout tan tè a va rete san travay la, l'a jwi tout lanne repo nou pa t' ba li yo lè nou te rete sou li a.

As long as it lies desolate it shall have rest, even the rest which it didn`t have in your Sabbaths, when you lived on it.

all the days of the desolation it resteth that which it hath not rested in your sabbaths in your dwelling on it.

- 36** Kanta pou rès moun ki pa mouri yo, lè y'a rive nan peyi kote yo depòte yo a, m'ap fè yo viv tout tan ak yon kè sote san rete. Konsa, bri yon fèy bwa chèch van ap pote ap kont pou fè yo kouri. Y'ap kouri tankou moun ki gen lagè dèyè yo, y'ap tonbe san pa gen moun k'ap kouri dèyè yo.

As for those who are left of you, I will send a faintness into their heart in the lands of their enemies: and the sound of a driven leaf shall chase them; and they shall flee, as one flees from the sword; and they shall fall when none pursues.

`And those who are left of you -- I have also brought a faintness into their heart in the lands of their enemies, and the sound of a leaf driven away hath pursued them, and they have fled -- flight from a sword -- and they have fallen, and there is none pursuing.

- 37** Y'ap tonbe yonn sou lòt tankou nan lagè san pa gen pesonn k'ap kouri dèyè yo. Yo p'ap fouti kanpe pou yo goumen ak lènmi yo.

They shall stumble one on another, as it were before the sword, when none pursues: and you shall have no power to stand before your enemies.

And they have stumbled one on another, as from the face of a sword, and there is none pursuing, and ye have no standing before your enemies,

- 38** N'a mouri nan peyi kote yo te depòte nou yo. Y'a antere nou nan peyi moun ki pa vle wè nou yo.

You shall perish among the nations, and the land of your enemies shall eat you up.

and ye have perished among the nations, and the land of your enemies hath consumed you.

- 39** Moun ki rete nan sa yo te depòte yo va depafini nan peyi lènmi nou yo, paske y'a peye pou peche zansèt yo ak pou pwòp peche pa yo.

Those who are left of you shall pine away in their iniquity in your enemies` lands; and also in the iniquities of their fathers shall they pine away with them.

`And those who are left of you -- they consume away in their iniquity, in the lands of your enemies; and also in the iniquities of their fathers, with them they consume away.

- 40 ¶ Men, lè sa a pitit pitit nou yo va rekonèt peche yo ak peche zansèt yo, peche yo te fè paske yo te refize fè sa m' te di yo fè, peche yo te fè paske yo te kenbe tèt avè m'.

They shall confess their iniquity, and the iniquity of their fathers, in their trespass which they trespassed against me, and also that, because they walked contrary to me,

And -- they have confessed their iniquity, and the iniquity of their fathers, in their trespass which they have trespassed against Me, and also, that they have walked with Me, in opposition,

- 41 Se poutèt sa mwen menm tou, mwen te kenbe tèt ak yo, mwen te mennen yo prizonye nan peyi lènmi yo. Lè sa a, moun ki te gen lògèy plen kè yo va soumèt devan m', y'a peye pou sa yo te fè a.

I also walked contrary to them, and brought them into the land of their enemies: if then their uncircumcised heart be humbled, and they then accept of the punishment of their iniquity;

also I walk to them in opposition, and have brought them into the land of their enemies -- or then their uncircumcised heart is humbled, and then they accept the punishment of their iniquity, --

- 42 Mwen menm m'a chonje kontra mwen te pase avèk Jakòb, avèk Izarak epi avèk Abraram. Wi, m'a chonje pwomès mwen te fè yo ak peyi mwen te di m'ap ba yo a.

then will I remember my covenant with Jacob; and also my covenant with Isaac, and also my covenant with Abraham will I remember; and I will remember the land.

then I have remembered My covenant [with] Jacob, and also My covenant [with] Isaac, and also My covenant [with] Abraham I remember, and the land I remember.

- 43 Men, yo gen pou yo pati byen lwen, pou yo kite peyi a san moun pou tè a ka pran repo li. Wi, y'a peye pou sa yo te fè a, paske yo pa t' swiv prensip mwen te ba yo, paske yo te voye kòmandman m' yo jete.

The land also shall be left by them, and shall enjoy its Sabbaths, while it lies desolate without them: and they shall accept of the punishment of their iniquity; because, even because they rejected my ordinances, and their soul abhorred my statutes.

And -- the land is left of them, and doth enjoy its sabbaths, in the desolation without them, and they accept the punishment of their iniquity, because, even because, against My judgments they have kicked, and My statutes hath their soul loathed,

- 44 Men, menm lè sa a, antan yo la toujou nan peyi lènmi yo, mwen p'ap meprize yo, mwen p'ap lage yo jouk pou m' ta fini ak yo nèt. Mwen p'ap kase kontra m' pase ak yo a. Paske se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye yo a.

Yet for all that, when they are in the land of their enemies, I will not reject them, neither will I abhor them, to destroy them utterly, and to break my covenant with them; for I am Yahweh their God;

and also even this, in their being in the land of their enemies, I have not rejected them, nor have I loathed them, to consume them, to break My covenant with them; for I [am] Jehovah their God; --

- 45 Men, m'a fè pa yo, m'a chonje kontra mwen te pase avèk zansèt yo lè mwen te fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip devan je moun lòt nasyon yo pou m' te ka Bondye yo. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a!

but I will for their sakes remember the covenant of their ancestors, whom I brought forth out of the land of Egypt in the sight of the nations, that I might be their God: I am Yahweh.

then I have remembered for them the covenant of the ancestors, whom I brought forth out of the land of Egypt before the eyes of the nations to become their God; I [am] Jehovah.`

- 46 Men tout prensip, tout lòd ak tout kòmandman Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd mete nan kontra li te siyen ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo sou mòn Sinayi a.

These are the statutes and ordinances and laws, which Yahweh made between him and the children of Israel in Mount Sinai by Moses.

These [are] the statutes, and the judgments, and the laws, which Jehovah hath given between Him and the sons of Israel, in mount Sinai, by the hand of Moses.

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 2 -Pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo, w'a di yo pou mwen: Lè yon moun pran angajman pou l' ofri yon moun bay Seyè a, se nou menm ki pou fikse kantite lajan pou yo bay nan plas moun lan, dapre sistèm yo sèvi nan tanp lan.

Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, When a man shall accomplish a vow, the persons shall be for Yahweh by your estimation.

`Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, When a man maketh a wonderful vow, by thy valuation the persons [are] Jehovah`s.

- 3 Men ki jan n'a fè sa: Pou yon gason ki gen ant ventan al swasantan, se va senkant pyès ajan.

Your estimation shall be of the male from twenty years old even to sixty years old, even your estimation shall be fifty shekels of silver, after the shekel of the sanctuary.

When thy valuation hath been of the male from a son of twenty years even unto a son of sixty years, then hath been thy valuation fifty shekels of silver by the shekel of the sanctuary.

- 4 Pou yon fanm menm laj la, se va trant pyès ajan

If it be a female, then your estimation shall be thirty shekels.

And if it [is] a female -- then hath thy valuation been thirty shekels;

- 5** Pou yon jenn gason ki gen ant senkan al ventan, se va vin pyès ajan. Pou yon jenn fi ki gen menm laj la, se va dis pyès ajan.

If it be from five years old even to twenty years old, then your estimation shall be of the male twenty shekels, and for the female ten shekels.

and if from a son of five years even unto a son of twenty years -- then hath thy valuation been of the male twenty shekels, and for the female, ten shekels;

- 6** Pou yon timoun ki gen ant yon mwa al senkan, si se yon gason se va senk pyès ajan. Pou yon ti fi menm laj la, se va twa pyès ajan

If it be from a month old even to five years old, then your estimation shall be of the male five shekels of silver, and for the female your estimation shall be three shekels of silver.

and if from a son of a month even unto a son of five years -- then hath thy valuation been of the male five shekels of silver, and for the female thy valuation [is] three shekels of silver;

- 7** Pou yon gason ki depase swasantan, se va kenz pyès ajan. Pou yon fanm menm laj la, se va dis pyès ajan.

If it be from sixty years old and upward; if it be a male, then your estimation shall be fifteen shekels, and for the female ten shekels.

and if from a son of sixty years and above -- if a male, then hath thy valuation been fifteen shekels, and for a female, ten shekels.

- 8** Men, si moun ki te pran angajman an pa gen kont lajan pou peye valè nou mande a, l'a mennen moun li te pwomèt bay la bay prèt la. Prèt la va fè yon lòt pri, dapre sa moun lan ka peye.

But if he be poorer than your estimation, then he shall be set before the priest, and the priest shall value him; according to the ability of him who vowed shall the priest value

And if he is poorer than thy valuation, then he hath presented himself before the priest, and the priest hath valued him; according to that which the hand of him who is vowing doth reach doth the priest value him.

- 9** Si se yon bèt yon moun pran angajman pou l' ofri bay Seyè a, nenpòt kisa l'a bay Seyè a va rete apa nèt pou Seyè a.

If it be a animal, whereof men offer an offering to Yahweh, all that any man gives of such to Yahweh shall be holy.

And if [it is] a beast of which they bring near an offering to Jehovah, all that [one] giveth of it to Jehovah is holy;

- 10** Li p'ap ka chanje yon move pou yon bon. Li p'ap ka bay yon lòt bèt nan plas sa li te pwomèt la. Si li fè sa, tou de bèt yo, ni sa li te di l'ap bay anvan an, ni sa li ta vle bay nan plas li a, va rete apa pou Seyè a.

He shall not alter it, nor change it, a good for a bad, or a bad for a good: and if he shall at all change animal for animal, then both it and that for which it is changed shall be holy.

he doth not change it nor exchange it, a good for a bad, or a bad for a good; and if he really change beast for beast, -- then it hath been -- it and its exchange is holy.

- 11** Men, si bèt li te pran angajman ofri a se yon bèt ki pa ka sèvi ofrann pou Seyè a, l'a mennen bèt la bay prèt la.

If it be any unclean animal, of which they do not offer an offering to Yahweh, then he shall set the animal before the priest;

And if [it is] any unclean beast of which they do not bring near an offering to Jehovah, then he hath presented the beast before the priest,

- 12** Prèt la va fè pri bèt la dapre jan l' wè bèt la. Lè l'a fin fè pri bèt la, pri l' mande a, se sa y'a peye pou li.

and the priest shall value it, whether it be good or bad: as you the priest value it, so shall it be.

and the priest hath valued it; whether good or bad, according to thy valuation, O priest, so it is;

- 13** Men, si moun ki te fè ofrann lan ta vle achte bèt la ankò, l'a peye pri prèt la te fikse a plis ven pou san (20%) lavalè.

But if he will indeed redeem it, then he shall add the fifth part of it to your estimation.

and if he really redeem it, then he hath added its fifth to thy valuation.

- 14** ¶ Lè yon moun ap mete kay li apa pou Seyè a, prèt la va fè pri kay la dapre jan l' wè kay la. Lè l'a fin fè pri a, pri l' mande a, se sa pou yo bay.

When a man shall sanctify his house to be holy to Yahweh, then the priest shall estimate it, whether it be good or bad: as the priest shall estimate it, so shall it stand.

And when a man sanctifieth his house, a holy thing to Jehovah, then hath the priest valued it, whether good or bad; as the priest doth value it so it standeth;

- 15** Men, si moun k'ap mete kay la apa pou Seyè a ta vle achte kay la ankò, l'a peye pri prèt la te fikse a, plis ven pou san (20%) lavalè. Epi y'a renmèt li kay li.

If he who sanctified it will redeem his house, then he shall add the fifth part of the money of your estimation to it, and it shall be his.

and if he who is sanctifying doth redeem his house, then he hath added a fifth of the money of thy valuation to it, and it hath become his.

- 16** Si yon moun pran yon pòsyon nan jaden l' epi li mete l' apa pou Seyè a, w'a fè pri pòsyon tè a dapre kantite grenn yo ka simen ladan l'. Pou chak barik grenn lòj yo ka simen, l'a bay dis pyès ajan.

If a man shall sanctify to Yahweh part of the field of his possession, then your estimation shall be according to the sowing of it: the sowing of a homer of barley [shall be valued] at fifty shekels of silver.

And if of the field of his possession a man sanctify to Jehovah, then hath thy valuation been according to its seed; a homer of barley-seed at fifty shekels of silver;

- 17** Si li fè ofrann lan apre yo fèk fin fete lanne rejwisans lan, se pou l' peye tout pri a nèt. If he sanctify his field from the year of jubilee, according to your estimation it shall stand. if from the year of the jubilee he sanctify his field, according to thy valuation it standeth;
- 18** Men, si li fè l' kèk tan apre yo fin fete lanne rejwisans lan, prèt la va kalkile pri a sou kantite lanne ki rete anvan yo fete lanne rejwisans k'ap vini an, konsa l'a desann premye pri li te bay la.

But if he sanctify his field after the jubilee, then the priest shall reckon to him the money according to the years that remain to the year of jubilee; and an abatement shall be made from your estimation.

and if after the jubilee he sanctify his field, then hath the priest reckoned to him the money according to the years which are left, unto the year of the jubilee, and it hath been abated from thy valuation.

- 19** Si moun ki mete pòsyon tè a apa pou Seyè a ta vle achte tè a ankò, l'a peye pri yo te bay pou tè a plis ven pou san (20%). Epi tè a va rete pou li.

If he who sanctified the field will indeed redeem it, then he shall add the fifth part of the money of your estimation to it, and it shall be assured to him.

And if he really redeem the field -- he who is sanctifying it -- then he hath added a fifth of the money of thy valuation to it, and it hath been established to him;

- 20** Men, si yo te gen tan vann tè a bay yon lòt moun anvan li menm li te mande achte l' ankò, li p'ap ka achte l' ankò.

If he will not redeem the field, or if he has sold the field to another man, it shall not be redeemed any more:

and if he do not redeem the field, or if he hath sold the field to another man, it is not redeemed any more;

- 21** Yon tè konsa, lè lanne rejwisans lan va rive, pase yo renmèt li nan men premye mèti li, l'ap rete yon bagay apa pou Seyè a, yon jaden pesonn p'ap ka manyen. L'a rete pou prèt yo.

but the field, when it goes out in the jubilee, shall be holy to Yahweh, as a field devoted; the possession of it shall be the priest's.

and the field hath been, in its going out in the jubilee, holy to Jehovah as a field which is devoted; to the priest is its possession.

- 22** Si yon moun pran yon jaden li menm li te achte, yon jaden ki pa jaden eritye, epi li mete l' apa pou Seyè a,

If he sanctify to Yahweh a field which he has bought, which is not of the field of his possession;

And if the field of his purchase (which [is] not of the fields of his possession) [one] sanctify to Jehovah --

- 23** prèt la va kalkile pri jaden an sou kantite lanne ki rete anvan yo fete lanne rejwisans k'ap vini an, epi moun lan va peye lajan an menm jou a. Lajan sa a va rete apa nèt pou Seyè a.

then the priest shall reckon to him the worth of your estimation to the year of jubilee: and he shall give your estimation in that day, as a holy thing to Yahweh.

then hath the priest reckoned to him the amount of thy valuation unto the year of jubilee, and he hath given thy valuation in that day -- a holy thing to Jehovah;

- 24** Lè lanne rejwisans lan va rive, jaden an va tounen pou premye mèt la osinon pou pitit premye mèt la.

In the year of jubilee the field shall return to him of whom it was bought, even to him to whom the possession of the land belongs.

in the year of the jubilee the field returneth to him from whom he bought it, to him whose [is] the possession of the land.

- 25** Y'a fè tout pri yo dapre sistèm lajan yo sèvi nan kote yo mete apa pou Bondye a: yon gwo pyès pou ven ti pyès.

All your estimations shall be according to the shekel of the sanctuary: twenty gerahs shall be the shekel.

And all thy valuation is by the shekel of the sanctuary: twenty gerahs is the shekel.

- 26** ¶ Pesonn p'ap ka pran angajman pou yo ofri Seyè a premye pitit mal yon bèt fè paske li deja pou Seyè a. Kit se premye pitit bèf, kit se premye pitit mouton osinon kabrit, se pou Seyè a yo ye.

Only the firstborn among animals, which is made a firstborn to Yahweh, no man shall sanctify it; whether it be ox or sheep, it is Yahweh's.

Only, a firstling which is Jehovah's firstling among beasts -- no man doth sanctify it, whether ox or sheep; it [is] Jehovah's.

- 27** Men, si se premye pitit yon bèt ki pa ka sèvi ofrann pou Seyè a, y'a ka achte l' ankò nan men Seyè a pou pri n'a fikse a, plis ven pou san (20%) lavalè. Men, si moun lan pa vle achte l' ankò pou tèt li, y'a vann yon lòt moun li pou pri n'a fikse a.

If it be of an unclean animal, then he shall ransom it according to your estimation, and shall add to it the fifth part of it: or if it isn't redeemed, then it shall be sold according to your estimation.

And if among the unclean beasts, then he hath ransomed [it] at thy valuation, and he hath added its fifth to it; and if it is not redeemed, then it hath been sold at thy valuation.

- 28** Tou sa yon moun mete apa nèt pou Seyè a, kit se yon moun, kit se yon bèt, kit se yon jaden, li pa ka vann li ni li pa ka reachte l'. Bagay la fèt pou l' rete la, apa nèt pou Seyè a. Pesonn p'ap ka manyen l'.

**Notwithstanding, no devoted thing, that a man shall devote to Yahweh of all that he has, whether of man or animal, or of the field of his possession, shall be sold or redeemed: every devoted thing is most holy to Yahweh.**

**Only, no devoted thing which a man devoteth to Jehovah, of all that he hath, of man, and beast, and of the field of his possession, is sold or redeemed; every devoted thing is most holy to Jehovah.**

- 29** Si se yon moun yo vle ki pou rete apa nèt pou Seyè a, yo p'ap ka reachte l'. Se touye pou yo touye moun sa a.

**No one devoted, who shall be devoted from among men, shall be ransomed; he shall surely be put to death.**

**No devoted thing, which is devoted of man, is ransomed, it is surely put to death.**

- 30** N'a mete dis pou san (10%) nan tout rekòt jaden nou apa pou Seyè a, li te mèt rekòt jaden nou fè nou menm, osinon rekòt pyebwa ki donnen nan jaden nou. Se pou Seyè a dis pou san sa yo ye.

**All the tithe of the land, whether of the seed of the land, or of the fruit of the tree, is Yahweh`s: it is holy to Yahweh.**

**And all tithe of the land, of the seed of the land, of the fruit of the tree, is Jehovah`s -- holy to Jehovah.**

- 31** Si yon moun vle achte pou li menm kichòy nan dis pou san (10%) ki pou Seyè a, la peye pri bagay la plis ven pou san (20%) lavalè.

**If a man will redeem anything of his tithe, he shall add to it the fifth part of it.**

**And if a man really redeem [any] of his tithe, its fifth he addeth to it.**

- 32** Sou chak dis bèt, li te mèt bèf, kabrit osinon mouton n'ap gade, gen yonn ki pou Seyè a. Sa vle di lè n'ap konte bèf nou yo, n'a konte yo pa dis. Konsa, chak fwa nou rive sou dizyèm lan, n'a mete l' apa pou Seyè a.

**All the tithe of the herd or the flock, whatever passes under the rod, the tenth shall be holy to Yahweh.**

**And all the tithe of the herd and of the flock -- all that passeth by under the rod -- the tenth is holy to Jehovah;**

- 33** Nou pa bezwen konnen si li bon si li pa bon, ni nou pa bezwen pran yon lòt mete nan plas li. Si nou vle chanje yon bèt, ni sa nou ta vle chanje a, ni sa nou ta renmen bay nan plas li a, tou de va pou Seyè a. Epitou nou p'ap ka reachte yo ankò.

He shall not search whether it be good or bad, neither shall he change it: and if he change it at all, then both it and that for which it is changed shall be holy; it shall not be redeemed.

he enquireth not between good and bad, nor doth he change it; and if he really change it - - then it hath been -- it and its exchange is holy; it is not redeemed.`

- 34** Men tout regleman Seyè a te bay Moyiz pou moun pèp Izrayèl yo sou mòn Sinayi a.

These are the commandments, which Yahweh commanded Moses for the children of Israel in Mount Sinai.

These [are] the commands which Jehovah hath commanded Moses for the sons of Israel, in mount Sinai.

- 1** ¶ Premye jou dezyèm mwa nan dezyèm lanne depi moun pèp Izrayèl yo te soti kite peyi Lejip la, antan yo te nan dezè Sinayi a, Seyè a pale ak Moyiz nan Tant Randevou a. Li di l' konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses in the wilderness of Sinai, in the tent of meeting, on the first day of the second month, in the second year after they were come out of the land of Egypt, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses in the wilderness of Sinai, in the tent of meeting, on the first of the second month, in the second year of their going out of the land of Egypt, saying:

- 2** -Se pou ou menm ak Arawon, nou fè yon resansman pou konte tout moun nan pèp Izrayèl la, dapre fanmi yo, dapre branch fanmi yo. W'a pran non tout gason, yonn apre lòt.

Take the sum of all the congregation of the children of Israel, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, every male, by their polls;

`Take ye up the sum of all the company of the sons of Israel by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names -- every male by their polls;

- 3** N'a konte tou sa ki gen ventan osinon ki pi gran, depi yo bon pou fè lagè. N'a fè resansman an dapre jan lame a òganize.

from twenty years old and upward, all who are able to go forth to war in Israel, you and Aaron shall number them by their hosts.

from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host in Israel, ye do number them by their hosts, thou and Aaron;

- 4** N'a pran yon chèf nan chak branch fanmi, dapre zansèt yo, pou ede nou.

With you there shall be a man of every tribe; everyone head of his fathers` house.

and with you there is a man for a tribe, each is a head to the house of his fathers.

- 5 Men non moun ki va ede nou nan resansman an: Nan branch fanmi Woubenn lan, se va Elizou, pitit gason Chedeyou.**

**These are the names of the men who shall stand with you. Of Reuben: Elizur the son of Shedeur.**

**`And these [are] the names of the men who stand with you: `For Reuben -- Elizur son of Shedeur.**

- 6 Nan branch fanmi Simeyon an, se va Cheloumyèl, pitit gason Sourichadayi.**

**Of Simeon: Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.**

**`For Simeon -- Shelumiel son of Zurishaddai.**

- 7 Nan branch fanmi Jida a, se va Nakchon, pitit gason Aminadab.**

**Of Judah: Nahshon the son of Amminadab.**

**`For Judah -- Nahshon son of Amminadab.**

- 8 Nan branch fanmi Isaka a, se va Netanèl, pitit gason Swa.**

**Of Issachar: Nethanel the son of Zuar.**

**`For Issachar -- Nathaneel son of Zuar.**

- 9 Nan branch fanmi Zabilon an, se va Eliyab, pitit gason Elon.**

**Of Zebulun: Eliab the son of Helon.**

**`For Zebulun -- Eliab son of Helon.**

- 10 Nan branch fanmi Efrayim, premye pitit gason Jozèf la, se va Elichama, pitit gason Amiyoud. Nan branch fanmi Manase, dezyèm pitit gason Jozèf la, se va Gamliyèl, pitit gason Pedachou.**

**Of the children of Joseph: Of Ephraim: Elishama the son of Ammihud. Of Manasseh: Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur.**

**`For the sons of Joseph -- for Ephraim: Elishama son of Ammihud: for Manasseh -- Gamaliel son of Pedahzur.**

- 11 Nan branch fanmi Benjamen an, se va Abidan, pitit gason Gideyoni.**

**Of Benjamin: Abidan the son of Gideoni.**

**`For Benjamin -- Abidan son of Gideoni.**

- 12 Nan branch fanmi Dann lan, se va Ayezè, pitit gason Amichadayi.**

**Of Dan: Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai.**

**`For Dan -- Ahiezer son of Ammishaddai.**

- 13 Nan branch fanmi Asè a, se va Pagiye, pitit gason Okran.**

**Of Asher: Pagiel the son of Ocran.**

**`For Asher -- Pagiel son of Ocran.**

**14 Nan branch fanmi Gad la, se va Elyasaf, pitit gason Dewèl.**

**Of Gad: Eliasaph the son of Deuel.**

**`For Gad -- Eliasaph son of Deuel.**

**15 Nan branch fanmi Neftali a, se va Ayira, pitit gason Enan.**

**Of Naphtali: Ahira the son of Enan.**

**`For Naphtali -- Ahira son of Enan.`**

**16 Se moun sa yo yo te chwazi nan pèp la pou fè travay la. Se yo ki te chèf lakay yo, chèf branch fanmi zansèt yo.**

**These are those who were called of the congregation, the princes of the tribes of their fathers; they were the heads of the thousands of Israel.**

**These [are] those called of the company, princes of the tribes of their fathers; they [are] heads of the thousands of Israel.**

**17 ¶ Moyiz ak Arawon pran douz mesye Bondye te nonmen yo,**

**Moses and Aaron took these men who are mentioned by name:**

**And Moses taketh -- Aaron also -- these men, who were defined by name,**

**18 yo reyini tout pèp la, premye jou dezyèm mwa a. Yo pran non tout moun dapre fanmi yo, dapre branch fanmi zansèt yo. Yo konte tout gason, yonn apre lòt, tou sa ki gen ventan osinon ki pi gran,**

**They assembled all the congregation together on the first day of the second month; and they declared their pedigrees after their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, by their polls.**

**and all the company they assembled on the first of the second month, and they declare their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names from a son of twenty years and upward, by their polls,**

**19 dapre lòd Seyè a te bay Moyiz la. Se nan dezè Sinayi a yo te fè resansman tout pèp la.**

**As Yahweh commanded Moses, so he numbered them in the wilderness of Sinai.**

**as Jehovah hath commanded Moses; and he numbereth them in the wilderness of Sinai.**

**20 Se konsa yo konte tout gason nan branch fanmi Woubenn, premye pitit Jakòb la, tou sa ki gen ventan ak tou sa ki pi gran epi ki bon pou fè lagè. Yo pran non yo yonn apre lòt, yo di pitit ki moun yo ye, dapre fanmi yo, dapre branch fanmi zansèt yo.**

**The children of Reuben, Israel`s firstborn, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, by their polls, every male from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;**

**And the sons of Reuben, Israel`s first-born -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names, by their polls, every male from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --**

- 21 Yo jwenn karannsimil senksan (46.500) gason pou branch fanmi Woubenn lan.**  
those who were numbered of them, of the tribe of Reuben, were forty-six thousand five hundred.  
their numbered ones, for the tribe of Reuben, are six and forty thousand and five hundred.
- 22 Yo fè menm bagay la tou pou tout lòt branch fanmi yo. Pou branch fanmi Simeyon an,**  
Of the children of Simeon, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, those who were numbered of it, according to the number of the names, by their polls, every male from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;  
Of the sons of Simeon -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, its numbered ones in the number of names, by their polls, every male from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --
- 23 yo jwenn senkantnèfmil twasan (59.300) gason.**  
those who were numbered of them, of the tribe of Simeon, were fifty-nine thousand three hundred.  
their numbered ones, for the tribe of Simeon, [are] nine and fifty thousand and three hundred.
- 24 Pou branch fanmi Gad la,**  
Of the children of Gad, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;  
Of the sons of Gad -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names, from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --
- 25 yo jwenn karanssenkmil sisansenkant (45.650) gason.**  
those who were numbered of them, of the tribe of Gad, were forty-five thousand six hundred fifty.  
their numbered ones, for the tribe of Gad, [are] five and forty thousand and six hundred and fifty.
- 26 Pou branch fanmi Jida a,**  
Of the children of Judah, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;  
Of the sons of Judah -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names, from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --

**27 yo jwenn swasannkatòzmil sisan (74.600) gason.**

those who were numbered of them, of the tribe of Judah, were sixty-four thousand six hundred.

their numbered ones, for the tribe of Judah, [are] four and seventy thousand and six hundred.

**28 Pou branch fanmi Isaka a,**

Of the children of Issachar, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;

Of the sons of Issachar -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names, from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --

**29 yo jwenn senkannkatmil katsan (54.400) gason.**

those who were numbered of them, of the tribe of Issachar, were fifty-four thousand four hundred.

their numbered ones, for the tribe of Issachar, [are] four and fifty thousand and four hundred.

**30 Pou branch fanmi Zabilon an,31 yo jwenn senkannsèt mil katsan (57.400) gason.**

Of the children of Zebulun, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;

Of the sons of Zebulun -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names, from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --

**32 Pou branch fanmi Efrayim, premye pitit gason Jozèf la,33 yo jwenn karantmil senksan (40.500) gason.**

Of the children of Joseph, [namely], of the children of Ephraim, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;

Of the sons of Joseph -- of the sons of Ephraim -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names, from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --

- 34 Pou branch fanmi Manase, dezyèm pitit gason Jozèf la,35 yo jwenn tranndemil desan (32.200) gason.**

**Of the children of Manasseh, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;**

**Of the sons of Manasseh -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names, from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --**

- 36 Pou branch fanmi Benjamen an,37 yo jwenn trannsenkmlil katsan (35.400) gason.**

**Of the children of Benjamin, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;**

**Of the sons of Benjamin -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names, from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --**

- 38 Pou branch fanmi Dann lan,39 yo jwenn swasandemil sètsan (62.700) gason.**

**Of the children of Dan, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;**

**Of the sons of Dan -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names, from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --**

- 40 Pou branch fanmi Asè a,**

**Of the children of Asher, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;**

**Of the sons of Asher -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names, from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --**

- 41 yo jwenn karanteyenmil senksan (41.500) gason.**

**those who were numbered of them, of the tribe of Asher, were forty-one thousand five hundred.**

**their numbered ones, for the tribe of Asher, [are] one and forty thousand and five hundred.**

**42 Pou branch fanmi Neftali a,**

**Of the children of Naphtali, their generations, by their families, by their fathers` houses, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war;**

**[Of] the sons of Naphtali -- their births, by their families, by the house of their fathers, in the number of names, from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host --**

**43 yo jwenn senkanntwamil katsan (53.400) gason.**

**those who were numbered of them, of the tribe of Naphtali, were fifty-three thousand and four hundred.**

**their numbered ones, for the tribe of Naphtali, [are] three and fifty thousand and four hundred.**

**44 ¶ Se non tout moun sa yo Moyiz ak Arawon te pran lè sa a. Te gen douz chèf, yonn pou chak branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la, ki t'ap ede yo nan travay la.**

**These are those who were numbered, whom Moses and Aaron numbered, and the princes of Israel, being twelve men: they were each one for his fathers` house.**

**These [are] those numbered, whom Moses numbered -- Aaron also, and the princes of Israel, twelve men -- each for the house of his fathers, they have been.**

**45 Pou tout branch fanmi yo ansanm,**

**So all those who were numbered of the children of Israel by their fathers` houses, from twenty years old and upward, all who were able to go forth to war in Israel;**

**And they are, all those numbered of the sons of Israel, by the house of their fathers, from a son of twenty years and upward, every one going out to the host in Israel,**

**46 yo jwenn sisantwamil senksansenkant (603.550) gason.**

**even all those who were numbered were six hundred three thousand five hundred fifty.**

**yea, all those numbered are six hundred thousand, and three thousand, and five hundred and fifty.**

**47 ¶ Men yo pa t' fè resansman branch fanmi Levi a ansanm ak lòt branch fanmi yo,**

**But the Levites after the tribe of their fathers were not numbered among them.**

**And the Levites, for the tribe of their fathers, have not numbered themselves in their midst,**

**48 paske Seyè a te di Moyiz konsa:**

**For Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**seeing Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 49 -Ou pa bezwen fè resansman branch fanmi Levi a. Ou pa bezwen konte moun fanmi Levi yo ansanm ak rès moun pèp Izrayèl yo.

Only the tribe of Levi you shall not number, neither shall you take the sum of them among the children of Israel;

Only, the tribe of Levi thou dost not number, and their sum thou dost not take up in the midst of the sons of Israel;

- 50 Men, w'a mete moun fanmi Levi yo reskonsab Tant Randevou a ak tou sa ki ladan l' ansanm ak tou sa ki pou li. Se yo ki pou pote l' ansanm ak tou sa ki ladan l'. Se yo ki pou sèvi ladan l' epi yo gen pou yo moute kay yo fè wonn Tant Randevou a.

but appoint you the Levites over the tent of the testimony, and over all the furniture of it, and over all that belongs to it: they shall bear the tent, and all the furniture of it; and they shall minister to it, and shall encamp round about the tent.

and thou, appoint the Levites over the tabernacle of the testimony, and over all its vessels, and over all that it hath; they bear the tabernacle, and all its vessels, and they serve it; and round about the tabernacle they encamp.

- 51 Lè pou Tant Bondye a deplase, se moun fanmi Levi yo ki va demoute l'. Lè yo rive kote pou yo rete a, se moun fanmi Levi yo ki va moute l' tou. Nenpòt lòt moun ki pa nan branch fanmi Levi a epi ki ta pwoche bò tant lan, se pou yo touye l'.

When the tent sets forward, the Levites shall take it down; and when the tent is to be pitched, the Levites shall set it up: and the stranger who comes near shall be put to death.

And in the journeying of the tabernacle, the Levites take it down, and in the encamping of the tabernacle, the Levites raise it up; and the stranger who is coming near is put to death.

- 52 Lòt moun pèp Izrayèl yo menm va moute tant yo apa, chak fanmi ansanm bò lbanyè yo, dapre pozisyon yo nan lame a.

The children of Israel shall pitch their tents, every man by his own camp, and every man by his own standard, according to their hosts.

And the sons of Israel have encamped, each by his camp, and each by his standard, by their hosts;

- 53 Men, moun fanmi Levi yo va moute kay yo fè wonn Tant Randevou a pou kòlè Bondye pa tonbe sou pèp Izrayèl la. Se yo menm tou ki la pou veye sou Tant Randevou a.

But the Levites shall encamp round about the tent of the testimony, that there be no wrath on the congregation of the children of Israel: and the Levites shall keep the charge of the tent of the testimony.

and the Levites encamp round about the tabernacle of the testimony; and there is no wrath on the company of the sons of Israel, and the Levites have kept the charge of the tabernacle of the testimony.

**54 Moun pèp Izrayèl yo te fè tou sa Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd fè a. Se konsa yo te fè l' vre.**

**Thus did the children of Israel; according to all that Yahweh commanded Moses, so did they.**

**And the sons of Israel do according to all that Jehovah hath commanded Moses; so they have done.**

**1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz ansanm ak Arawon, li di yo konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, and unto Aaron, saying,**

**2 -Lè moun pèp Izrayèl yo va rive yon kote pou yo rete, chak moun va moute tant yo toupre lbanyè yo, anba ti drapo branch fanmi zansèt yo. Y'a moute tant yo devan ak sou kote Tant Randevou a, men pa twò pre l'.**

**The children of Israel shall encamp every man by his own standard, with the ensigns of their fathers` houses: over against the tent of meeting shall they encamp round about.**

**`Each by his standard, with ensigns of the house of their fathers, do the sons of Israel encamp; over-against round about the tent of meeting they encamp.`**

**3 ¶ Tout moun k'ap mache anba lbanyè Jida a va moute kan yo sou bò solèy leve, chak divizyon apa. Se Nakchon, pitit gason Aninabad la, ki te chèf fanmi Jida a.**

**Those who encamp on the east side toward the sunrise shall be they of the standard of the camp of Judah, according to their hosts: and the prince of the children of Judah shall be Nahshon the son of Amminadab.**

**And those encamping eastward towards the sun-rising, [are of] the standard of the camp of Judah, by their hosts; and the prince of the sons of Judah [is] Nahshon, son of Amminadab;**

**4 Dapre resansman an, te gen swasannkatòzmil sisan (74.600) gason nan divizyon sa a.**

**His host, and those who were numbered of them, were seventy-four thousand six hundred.**

**and his host, and their numbered ones, [are] four and seventy thousand and six hundred.**

**5 Moun Isaka yo va moute kan yo sou menm bò a, adwat moun Jida a yo. Se Netanèl, pitit gason Swa a, ki te chèf fanmi yo a.**

**Those who encamp next to him shall be the tribe of Issachar: and the prince of the children of Issachar shall be Nethanel the son of Zuar.**

**And those encamping by him [are of] the tribe of Issachar; and the prince of the sons of Issachar [is] Nethaneel son of Zuar;**

**6 Dapre resansman an, te gen senkannkatmil katsan (54.400) gason nan divizyon sa a.**

**His host, and those who were numbered of it, were fifty-four thousand four hundred.**

**and his host, and its numbered ones, [are] four and fifty thousand and four hundred.**

- 7 Moun Zabilon yo va moute kan yo sou menm bò a tou, agoch moun Jida yo. Se Eliyab, pitit gason Elon an, ki te chèf fanmi yo a.**

**The tribe of Zebulun: and the prince of the children of Zebulun shall be Eliab the son of Helon.**

**The tribe of Zebulun; and the prince of the sons of Zebulun [is] Eliab son of Helon;**

- 8 Dapre resansman an, te gen senkansèt mil katsan (57.400) gason nan divizyon sa a.**

**His host, and those who were numbered of it, were fifty-seven thousand four hundred. and his host, and its numbered ones, [are] seven and fifty thousand and four hundred;**

- 9 Konsa, anba lbanyè Jida a, te gen twa divizyon. Sa te fè antou sankatrevensimil katsan (186,400) gason. Se toujou yo menm ki pou mache devan lè y'ap deplase.**

**All who were numbered of the camp of Judah were one hundred eighty-six thousand four hundred, according to their hosts. They shall set forth first.**

**all those numbered of the camp of Judah [are] a hundred thousand, and eighty thousand, and six thousand, and four hundred, by their hosts; they journey first.**

- 10 Tout moun k'ap mache anba lbanyè Woubenn yo va moute kan yo sou bò sid, chak divizyon apa. Se Elisou, pitit gason Chedeyou a, ki te chèf fanmi Woubenn lan.**

**On the south side shall be the standard of the camp of Reuben according to their hosts: and the prince of the children of Reuben shall be Elizur the son of Shedeur.**

**The standard of the camp of Reuben [is] southward, by their hosts; and the prince of the sons of Reuben [is] Elizur son of Shedeur;**

- 11 Dapre resansman an, te gen karannsimil senksan (46.500) gason nan divizyon sa a.**

**His host, and those who were numbered of it, were forty-six thousand five hundred. and his host, and its numbered ones, [are] six and forty thousand and five hundred.**

- 12 Moun Simeyon yo va moute kan yo sou menm bò a, adwat moun Woubenn yo. Se Cheloumyèl, pitit gason Sourichadayi a, ki te chèf fanmi yo a.**

**Those who encamp next to him shall be the tribe of Simeon: and the prince of the children of Simeon shall be Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.**

**And those encamping by him [are of] the tribe of Simeon; and the prince of the sons of Simeon [is] Shelumiel son of Zurishaddai;**

- 13 Dapre resansman an, te gen senkannèf mil twasan (59.300) gason nan divizyon sa a.**

**His host, and those who were numbered of them, were fifty-nine thousand three hundred. and his host, and their numbered ones, [are] nine and fifty thousand and three hundred.**

- 14 Moun Gad yo va rete sou menm bò a, agoch moun Woubenn yo. Se Elyasaf, pitit gason Reouyèl la, ki te chèf fanmi yo a.**

**The tribe of Gad: and the prince of the children of Gad shall be Eliasaph the son of Reuel. And the tribe of Gad; and the prince of the sons of Gad [is] Eliasaph son of Reuel;**

- 15 Dapre resansman an, te gen karannsenkmil sisan (45.600) gason nan divizyon sa a.**

**His host, and those who were numbered of them, were forty-five thousand six hundred fifty.**

**and his host, and their numbered ones, [are] five and forty thousand and six hundred and fifty.**

- 16 Konsa, anba lbanyè Woubenn lan te gen twa divizyon. Sa te fè antou sansenkanteyenmil katsansenkant (151.450) gason. Se toujou yo menm ki pou mache an dezyèm pozisyon lè y'ap deplase.**

**All who were numbered of the camp of Reuben were one hundred fifty-one thousand four hundred fifty, according to their hosts. They shall set forth second.**

**All those numbered of the camp of Reuben [are] a hundred thousand, and one and fifty thousand, and four hundred and fifty, by their hosts; and they journey second.**

- 17 Lè tout moun ap deplase, y'a mache nan menm pozisyon yo mete yo lè y'ap moute kan yo, anba lbanyè yo: de divizyon devan, de divizyon dèyè ak fanmi Levi yo nan mitan ap pote Tant Randevou a.**

**Then the tent of meeting shall set forward, with the camp of the Levites in the midst of the camps: as they encamp, so shall they set forward, every man in his place, by their standards.**

**And the tent of meeting -- the camp of the Levites -- hath journeyed in the midst of the camps; as they encamp so they journey, each at his station by their standards.**

- 18 Tout moun k'ap mache anba lbanyè Efrayim lan va moute kan yo sou solèy kouche, chak divizyon apa. Se Elichama, pitit gason Amiyoud la, ki te chèf fanmi Efrayin lan.**

**On the west side shall be the standard of the camp of Ephraim according to their hosts: and the prince of the children of Ephraim shall be Elishama the son of Ammihud.**

**The standard of the camp of Ephraim, by their hosts, [is] westward; and the prince of the sons of Ephraim [is] Elishama son of Ammihud;**

- 19 Dapre resansman an, te gen karantmil senksan (40.500) gason nan divizyon sa a.**

**His host, and those who were numbered of them, were forty thousand five hundred.**

**and his host, and their numbered ones, [are] forty thousand and five hundred.**

- 20 Moun Manase yo va moute kan yo sou menm bò a, adwat moun Efrayim yo. Se Gamliyèl, pitit gason Pedachou a, ki te chèf fanmi yo a.**

**Next to him shall be the tribe of Manasseh: and the prince of the children of Manasseh shall be Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur.**

**And by him [is] the tribe of Manasseh; and the prince of the sons of Manasseh [is] Gamaliel son of Pedahzur;**

- 21 Dapre resansman an, te gen tranndemil desan (32.200) gason nan divizyon sa a.**

**His host, and those who were numbered of them, were thirty-two thousand and two hundred.**

**and his host, and their numbered ones, [are] two and thirty thousand, and two hundred.**

- 22 Moun Benjamen yo va moute kan yo sou menm bò a tou, agoch moun Efrayim yo. Se Abidan, pitit gason Gideyoni a, ki te chèf fanmi yo a.**

**The tribe of Benjamin: and the prince of the children of Benjamin shall be Abidan the son of Gideoni.**

**And the tribe of Benjamin; and the prince of the sons of Benjamin [is] Abidan son of Gideoni;**

- 23 Dapre resansman an, te gen trannsenknil katsan (35.400) gason nan divizyon sa a.**

**His host, and those who were numbered of them, were thirty-five thousand four hundred.**

**and his host, and their numbered ones, [are] five and thirty thousand and four hundred.**

- 24 Konsa, anba lbanyè Efrayim lan, te gen twa divizyon. Sa te fè antou san witmil san (108.100) gason. Se toujou yo menm ki pou mache an twazyèm pozisyon lè y'ap deplase.**

**All who were numbered of the camp of Ephraim were one hundred eight thousand one hundred, according to their hosts. They shall set forth third.**

**All those numbered of the camp of Ephraim [are] a hundred thousand, and eight thousand, and a hundred, by their hosts; and they journey third.**

- 25 Tout moun k'ap mache anla lbanyè Dann lan va moute kan yo sou bò nò, chak divizyon apa. Se Ayezè, pitit gason Amichadayi a, ki te chèf fanmi Dann lan.**

**On the north side shall be the standard of the camp of Dan according to their hosts: and the prince of the children of Dan shall be Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai.**

**The standard of the camp of Dan [is] northward, by their hosts; and the prince of the sons of Dan [is] Ahiezer son of Ammishaddai;**

- 26 Dapre resansman an, te gen swasann demil sètsan (62.700) gason nan divizyon sa a.**

**His host, and those who were numbered of them, were sixty-two thousand seven hundred.**

**and his host, and their numbered ones, [are] two and sixty thousand and seven hundred.**

- 27 Moun Asè yo va moute kan yo sou menm bò a, adwat moun Dann yo. Se Pagiye, pitit gason Okran an, ki te chèf fanmi yo a.**

**Those who encamp next to him shall be the tribe of Asher: and the prince of the children of Asher shall be Pagiel the son of Ocran.**

**And those encamping by him [are of] the tribe of Asher; and the prince of the sons of Asher [is] Pagiel son of Ocran;**

- 28 Dapre resansman an, te gen karanteyenmil senksan (41.500) gason nan divizyon sa a. His host, and those who were numbered of them, were forty-one thousand and five hundred.**

**and his host, and their numbered ones, [are] one and forty thousand and five hundred.**

- 29 Moun Neftali yo va moute kan yo sou menm bò a tou, agoch moun Efrayim yo. Se Ayira, pitit gason Enan an, ki te chèf fanmi yo a.**

**The tribe of Naphtali: and the prince of the children of Naphtali shall be Ahira the son of Enan.**

**And the tribe of Naphtali; and the prince of the sons of Naphtali [is] Ahira son of Enan;**

- 30 Dapre resansman an, te gen senkanntwamil katsan (53.400) gason nan divizyon sa a. His host, and those who were numbered of them, were fifty-three thousand four hundred. and his host, and their numbered ones, [are] three and fifty thousand and four hundred.**

- 31 Konsa, anba lbanyè Dann lan, te gen twa divizyon. Sa te fè antou sansenkansèt mil sisan (157.600) gason. Se toujou yo menm ki pou mache dèyè nèt, chak divizyon anba drapo pa yo.**

**All who were numbered of the camp of Dan were one hundred fifty-seven thousand six hundred. They shall set forth hindmost by their standards.**

**All those numbered of the camp of Dan [are] a hundred thousand, and seven and fifty thousand, and six hundred; at the rear they journey, by their standards.**

- 32 Men kantite gason yo te jwenn nan pèp Izrayèl la dapre branch fanmi zansèt yo. Dapre resansman yo te fè a, divizyon pa divizyon, te gen sisantwamil senksansenkant (603.550) gason antou.**

**These are those who were numbered of the children of Israel by their fathers` houses: all who were numbered of the camps according to their hosts were six hundred three thousand five hundred fifty.**

**These [are] those numbered of the sons of Israel by the house of their fathers; all those numbered of the camps by their hosts [are] six hundred thousand, and three thousand, and five hundred and fifty.**

- 33 Men yo pa t' konte moun branch fanmi Levi yo ansanm ak rè s moun pèp Izrayèl yo, dapre lòd Seyè a te bay Moyiz la.**

**But the Levites were not numbered among the children of Israel; as Yahweh commanded Moses.**

**And the Levites have not numbered themselves in the midst of the sons of Israel, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.**

- 34 Moun pèp Izrayèl yo te fè tou sa Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd fè a. Se konsa yo moute kan yo, chak divizyon apa, anba lbanyè pa yo. Lè y'ap deplase, yo mache pa divizyon, chak moun ansanm ak branch fanmi zansèt yo.**

**Thus did the children of Israel; according to all that Yahweh commanded Moses, so they encamped by their standards, and so they set forward, everyone by their families, according to their fathers` houses.**

**And the sons of Israel do according to all that Jehovah hath commanded Moses; so they have encamped by their standards, and so they have journeyed; each by his families, by the house of his fathers.**

- 1 ¶ Lè nou remoute nan tan Seyè a te pale ak Moyiz sou mòn Sinayi a, men moun ki te nan fanmi Arawon ak Moyiz.**

**Now this is the history of the generations of Aaron and Moses in the day that Yahweh spoke with Moses in Mount Sinai.**

**And these [are] births of Aaron and Moses, in the day of Jehovah`s speaking with Moses in mount Sinai.**

- 2 Men non pitit Arawon yo: se te Nadab, pi gran an. Apre li vin Abiyou, Eleaza ak Itama.**

**These are the names of the sons of Aaron: Nadab the firstborn, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar.**

**And these [are] the names of the sons of Aaron: the first-born Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar;**

- 3 Se yo menm Bondye te chwazi, li te ba yo pouvwa pou yo te sèvi l' prèt.**

**These are the names of the sons of Aaron, the priests who were anointed, whom he consecrated to minister in the priest`s office.**

**these [are] the names of the sons of Aaron, the anointed priests, whose hand he hath consecrated for acting as priest.**

- 4 Men, Nabad ak Abiyoun te mouri nan dezè Sinayi a, lè yo te ofri bay Seyè a yon dife yo pa t' gen dwa ofri ba li. Yo pa te gen pitit. Konsa, se Eleaza ak Itama ki te sèvi prèt anvan ak Arawon, papa yo.**

**Nadab and Abihu died before Yahweh, when they offered strange fire before Yahweh, in the wilderness of Sinai, and they had no children; and Eleazar and Ithamar ministered in the priest's office in the presence of Aaron their father.**

**And Nadab dieth -- Abihu also -- before Jehovah, in their bringing near strange fire before Jehovah, in the wilderness of Sinai, and sons they had not; and Eleazar -- Ithamar also -- acteth as priest in the presence of Aaron their father.**

- 5 Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 6 -Fè moun fanmi Levi yo pwoche. Mete yo anvan ak Arawon, prèt la, pou yo ka ede l' nan travay l'ap fè a.**

**Bring the tribe of Levi near, and set them before Aaron the priest, that they may minister to him.**

**Bring near the tribe of Levi, and thou hast caused it to stand before Aaron the priest, and they have served him,**

- 7 Y'a travay nan kay Bondye a, y'a fè tout kalite sèvis ki gen pou fèt pou Arawon ak pou pèp la devan Tant Randevou a.**

**They shall keep his charge, and the charge of the whole congregation before the tent of meeting, to do the service of the tent.**

**and kept his charge, and the charge of all the company before the tent of meeting, to do the service of the tabernacle;**

- 8 Yo va reskonsab tout bagay ki anndan Tant Randevou a. Y'a fè tout travay moun Izrayèl yo ta gen pou yo fè nan Tant Randevou a.**

**They shall keep all the furniture of the tent of meeting, and the charge of the children of Israel, to do the service of the tent.**

**and they have kept all the vessels of the tent of meeting, and the charge of the sons of Israel, to do the service of the tabernacle;**

- 9 W'a mete yo sou kont Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo. Wi, nan tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo, w'a pran moun fanmi Levi yo, w'a mete yo sou kont prèt yo pou toutan.**

**You shall give the Levites to Aaron and to his sons: they are wholly given to him on the behalf of the children of Israel.**

**and thou hast given the Levites to Aaron and to his sons; they are surely given to him out of the sons of Israel.**

- 10 Men, w'a bay Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo reskonsablite tout travay prèt yo. Si yon lòt moun ki pa prèt ta konprann pou li fè travay prèt yo, se pou yo touye l'.**

**You shall appoint Aaron and his sons, and they shall keep their priesthood: and the stranger who comes near shall be put to death.**

**`And Aaron and his sons thou dost appoint, and they have kept their priesthood, and the stranger who cometh near is put to death.`**

- 11 Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' ankò:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 12 -Gade non! Nan tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo, mwen chwazi moun fanmi Levi yo. Mwen pran yo nan plas premye pitit gason moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Se pou mwen yo ye.**

**I, behold, I have taken the Levites from among the children of Israel instead of all the firstborn who opens the womb among the children of Israel; and the Levites shall be mine:**

**`And I, lo, I have taken the Levites from the midst of the sons of Israel instead of every first-born opening a womb among the sons of Israel, and the Levites have been Mine;**

- 13 Paske, tout premye pitit gason yo se pou mwen yo ye. Depi jou mwen te touye tout premye pitit gason moun peyi Lejip yo, mwen te mete tout premye pitit gason moun pèp Izrayèl yo apa pou mwen, ansanm ak tout premye ti mal bèt yo fè. Se pou mwen menm yo tout ye. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a.**

**for all the firstborn are mine; on the day that I struck all the firstborn in the land of Egypt I made holy to me all the firstborn in Israel, both man and animal; mine they shall be: I am Yahweh.**

**for Mine [is] every first-born, in the day of My smiting every first-born in the land of Egypt I have sanctified to Myself every first-born in Israel, from man unto beast; Mine they are; I [am] Jehovah.`**

- 14 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz nan dezè Sinayi a, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses in the wilderness of Sinai, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses in the wilderness of Sinai, saying,**

- 15 -Ou pral fè resansman tout moun Levi yo, dapre fanmi yo, dapre branch fanmi zansèt yo. W'a konte tout gason depi sa ki gen yon mwa depi yo fèt jouk sa ki pi gran yo.**

**Number the children of Levi by their fathers` houses, by their families: every male from a month old and upward shall you number them.**

**`Number the sons of Levi by the house of their fathers, by their families; every male from a son of a month and upward thou dost number them.`**

- 16 Moyiz fè resansman an dapre lòd Seyè a te ba l' a. Li konte yo jan Seyè a te di l' fè l' la. Moses numbered them according to the word of Yahweh, as he was commanded. And Moses numbereth them according to the command of Jehovah, as he hath been commanded.**
- 17 Men non twa pitit gason Levi yo: Se te Gèchon, Keyat ak Merari. These were the sons of Levi by their names: Gershon, and Kohath, and Merari. And these are sons of Levi by their names: Gershon, and Kohath, and Merari.**
- 18 Men non pitit Gèchon yo ak tout fanmi yo: Se te Libni ak Chimèyi. These are the names of the sons of Gershon by their families: Libni and Shimei. And these [are] the names of the sons of Gershon by their families: Libni and Shimei.**
- 19 Men non pitit Keyat yo ak tout fanmi yo: Se te Amram, Jizeya, Ebwon ak Ouzyèl. The sons of Kohath by their families: Amram, and Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel. And the sons of Kohath, by their families, [are] Amram and Izhar, Hebron and Uzziel.**
- 20 Men non pitit gason Merari yo ak tout fanmi yo: Se te Makli ak Mouchi. Men non fanmi moun Levi yo, dapre non zansèt yo. The sons of Merari by their families: Mahli and Mushi. These are the families of the Levites according to their fathers` houses. And the sons of Merari by their families [are] Mahli and Mushi; these are the families of the Levites, by the house of their fathers.**
- 21 Te gen de fanmi nan branch Gèchon an: Se te pitit Libni yo ak pitit Chimeyi yo. Se tout fanmi Gèchon yo sa. Of Gershon was the family of the Libnites, and the family of the Shimeites: these are the families of the Gershonites. Of Gershon [is] the family of the Libnite, and the family of the Shimite; these are the families of the Gershonite.**
- 22 Lè yo konte gason yo, depi sa ki te gen yon mwa depi yo fèt jouk sa ki pi gran yo, yo jwenn sètmil senksan (7.500) gason. Those who were numbered of them, according to the number of all the males, from a month old and upward, even those who were numbered of them were seven thousand and five hundred. Their numbered ones, in number, every male from a son of a month and upward, their numbered ones [are] seven thousand and five hundred.**
- 23 Fanmi sa yo te rete dèyè kay Bondye a, sou bò solèy kouche. The families of the Gershonites shall encamp behind the tent westward. The families of the Gershonite, behind the tabernacle, do encamp westward.**

**24 Se Elyasaf, pitit gason Layèl la, ki te chèf fanmi Gèchon yo.**

**The prince of the fathers` house of the Gershonites shall be Eliasaph the son of Lael.**

**And the prince of a father`s house for the Gershonite [is] Eliasaph son of Lael.**

**25 Se yo ki te reskonsab kay Bondye a, ak de tant ki kouvri l' yo, rido ki nan pòt devan Tant Randevou a,**

**The charge of the sons of Gershon in the tent of meeting shall be the tent, and the Tent, the covering of it, and the screen for the door of the tent of meeting,**

**And the charge of the sons of Gershon in the tent of meeting [is] the tabernacle, and the tent, its covering, and the vail at the opening of the tent of meeting,**

**26 rido pou galeri ki fè wonn Tant Randevou a ak lotèl la, rido ki nan pòt devan galeri a ak tout kòd yo bezwen pou sèvi nan kay Bondye a.**

**and the hangings of the court, and the screen for the door of the court, which is by the tent, and by the altar round about, and the cords of it for all the service of it.**

**and the hangings of the court, and the vail at the opening of the court, which [is] by the tabernacle and by the altar round about, and its cords, to all its service.**

**27 Te gen kat fanmi nan branch Keyat la: Se te pitit Amram yo, pitit Jizeya yo, pitit Ebwon yo ak pitit Ouzyèl yo. Se tout fanmi Keyat yo sa.**

**Of Kohath was the family of the Amramites, and the family of the Izharites, and the family of the Hebronites, and the family of the Uzzielites: these are the families of the**

**And of Kohath [is] the family of the Amramite, and the family of the Izharite, and the family of the Hebronite, and the family of the Uzzielite; these are families of the Kohathite.**

**28 Lè yo konte tout gason yo, depi sa ki gen yon mwa depi yo fèt jouk sa ki pi gran yo, yo jwenn witmil sisan (8.600) gason. Se yo ki te reskonsab kote ki apa nèt pou Seyè a nan kay Bondye a.**

**According to the number of all the males, from a month old and upward, there were eight thousand and six hundred, keeping the charge of the sanctuary.**

**In number, all the males, from a son of a month and upward, [are] eight thousand and six hundred, keeping the charge of the sanctuary.**

**29 Fanmi sa yo te moute kan yo sou bò sid kay Bondye a.**

**The families of the sons of Kohath shall encamp on the side of the tent southward.**

**The families of the sons of Kohath encamp by the side of the tabernacle southward.**

**30 Se Elizafan, pitit gason Ouzyèl la, ki te chèf fanmi Keyat yo.**

**The prince of the fathers` house of the families of the Kohathites shall be Elizaphan the son of Uzziel.**

**And the prince of a father`s house for the families of the Kohathite [is] Elizaphan son of Uzziel.**

- 31 Se yo ki te responsab Bwat Kontra a, tab la, gwo lanp sèt branch lan, lotèl yo ak tout bagay ki sèvi nan kote ki apa nèt pou Bondye a, rido yo ansanm ak tout bagay ki mache avèk rido yo.**

**Their charge shall be the ark, and the table, and the lamp stand, and the altars, and the vessels of the sanctuary with which they minister, and the screen, and all the service of it.**

**And their charge [is] the ark, and the table, and the candlestick, and the altars, and the vessels of the sanctuary with which they serve, and the vail, and all its service.**

- 32 Se Eleaza, pitit gason Arawon, prèt la, ki te chèf tout chèf fanmi Levi yo. Se li ki te kontwole travay moun ki te responsab kote ki apa nèt pou Seyè a.**

**Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest shall be prince of the princes of the Levites, [and have] the oversight of those who keep the charge of the sanctuary.**

**And [to] the prince of the princes of the Levites, Eleazar son of Aaron the priest, [is] the oversight of the keepers of the charge of the sanctuary.**

- 33 Te gen de fanmi nan branch fanmi Merari a: se te pitit Makli yo ak pitit Mouchi yo. Se tout fanmi Merari yo sa.**

**Of Merari was the family of the Mahlites, and the family of the Mushites: these are the families of Merari.**

**Of Merari [is] the family of the Mahlite, and the family of the Mushite; these [are] the families of Merari.**

- 34 Lè yo konte tout gason yo, depi sa ki gen yon mwa depi yo fèt jouk sa ki pi gran yo, yo jwenn simil desan (6.200) gason.**

**Those who were numbered of them, according to the number of all the males, from a month old and upward, were six thousand and two hundred.**

**And their numbered ones, in number, all the males from a son of a month and upward, [are] six thousand and two hundred.**

- 35 Se Zouryèl, pitit gason Abikayil la, ki te chèf fanmi Merari yo. Yo te moute kan yo sou bò nò kay Bondye a.**

**The prince of the fathers` house of the families of Merari was Zuriel the son of Abihail: they shall encamp on the side of the tent northward.**

**And the prince of a father`s house for the families of Merari [is] Zuriel son of Abihail; by the side of the tabernacle they encamp northward.**

- 36 Se yo ki te responsab ankadreman pou soutni kay Bondye a, travès yo, poto yo, sipò yo ak tout rido yo ansanm ak tout bagay ki sèvi ak yo.**

**The appointed charge of the sons of Merari shall be the boards of the tent, and the bars of it, and the pillars of it, and the sockets of it, and all the instruments of it, and all the service of it,**

**And the oversight -- the charge of the sons of Merari -- [is] the boards of the tabernacle, and its bars, and its pillars, and its sockets, and all its vessels, and all its service,**

**37** Yo te reskonsab poto, sipò, pikèt ak kòd pou soutni galeri yo tou.

and the pillars of the court round about, and their sockets, and their pins, and their cords.

and the pillars of the court round about, and their sockets, and their pins, and their cords.

**38** Moyiz, Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo te moute kay pa yo devan Tant Randevou a, sou bò lès.

Se yo ki te reskonsab pou fè sèvis nan kote ki apa nèt pou Bondye a pou pèp Izrayèl la.

Tout lòt moun ki ta konprann pou yo fè travay prèt yo, se pou yo touye yo.

Those who encamp before the tent eastward, before the tent of meeting toward the sunrise, shall be Moses, and Aaron and his sons, keeping the charge of the sanctuary for the charge of the children of Israel; and the stranger who comes near shall be put to death.

And those encamping before the tabernacle eastward, before the tent of meeting, at the east, [are] Moses and Aaron, and his sons, keeping the charge of the sanctuary for the charge of the sons of Israel, and the stranger who cometh near is put to death.

**39** Lè Moyiz ak Arawon te fè resansman moun fanmi Levi yo, chak fanmi apa, dapre lòd Seyè a te bay yo a, yo jwenn antou venndemil (22.000) gason, depi sa ki te gen yon mwa depi yo te fèt jouk sa ki pi gran yo.

All who were numbered of the Levites, whom Moses and Aaron numbered at the commandment of Yahweh, by their families, all the males from a month old and upward, were twenty-two thousand.

All those numbered of the Levites whom Moses numbered -- Aaron also -- by the command of Jehovah, by their families, every male from a son of a month and upward, [are] two and twenty thousand.

**40** ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Pran non tout premye pitit gason moun pèp Izrayèl yo, depi sa ki gen yon mwa depi yo fèt jouk sa ki pi gran yo. W'a konte konbe ki genyen.

Yahweh said to Moses, Number all the firstborn males of the children of Israel from a month old and upward, and take the number of their names.

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Number every first-born male of the sons of Israel from a son of a month and upward, and take up the number of their names;

**41** Se mwen menm ki Seyè a. W'a pran moun fanmi Levi yo, w'a mete yo apa pou mwen nan plas tout premye pitit gason moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Konsa tou, w'a pran tout bèt ki pou moun fanmi Levi yo, w'a mete yo apa pou mwen nan plas premye ti mal bèt moun Izrayèl yo va fè.

You shall take the Levites for me (I am Yahweh) instead of all the firstborn among the children of Israel; and the cattle of the Levites instead of all the firstborn among the cattle of the children of Israel:

and thou hast taken the Levites for Me (I [am] Jehovah), instead of every first-born among the sons of Israel, and the cattle of the Levites instead of every firstling among the cattle of the sons of Israel.`

**42 Moyiz pran non tout premye pitit gason moun pèp Izrayèl yo, dapre lòd Seyè a te ba l' a. and Moses numbered, as Yahweh commanded him, all the first-born among the children of Israel.**

**And Moses numbereth, as Jehovah hath commanded him, all the first-born among the sons of Israel.**

**43 Li konte tout premye pitit gason yo, depi sa ki te gen yon mwa jouk sa ki pi gran yo. Li jwenn venndemil desanswasantrèz (22.273).**

**All the firstborn males according to the number of names, from a month old and upward, of those who were numbered of them, were twenty-two thousand two hundred seventy-three.**

**And all the first-born -- male -- by the number of names, from a son of a month and upward, of their numbered ones, are two and twenty thousand two hundred and seventy and three.**

**44 Apre sa, Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

**45 -Pran moun fanmi Levi yo, mete yo apa pou mwen nan plas premye pitit gason moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Epi w'a mete bèt moun Levi yo apa pou mwen tou nan plas premye ti mal bèt moun pèp Izrayèl yo va fè. Konsa, tout moun Levi yo va pou mwen. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a.**

**Take the Levites instead of all the firstborn among the children of Israel, and the cattle of the Levites instead of their cattle; and the Levites shall be mine: I am Yahweh.**

**Take the Levites instead of every first-born among the sons of Israel, and the cattle of the Levites instead of their cattle; and the Levites have been Mine; I [am] Jehovah.**

**46 Ou te jwenn te gen plis premye pitit gason nan pèp Izrayèl la pase te gen moun Levi. Te gen desanswasantrèz (273) an plis. Men sa pou yo peye pou sove lavi desansousantrèz premye pitit gason sa yo.**

**For the redemption of the two hundred seventy-three of the firstborn of the children of Israel, that are over and above [the number of] the Levites,**

**And [from] those ransomed of the two hundred and seventy and three (who are more than the Levites) of the first-born of the sons of Israel,**

**47 Pou yo chak, y'a bay senk pyès ajan, dapre sistèm lajan yo sèvi nan kay Bondye a: vin gara pou yon pyès ajan.**

**you shall take five shekels apiece by the poll; after the shekel of the sanctuary shall you take them (the shekel is twenty gerahs):**

**thou hast even taken five shekels a-piece by the poll -- by the shekel of the sanctuary thou takest; twenty gerahs the shekel [is];**

**48** W'a pran lajan yo peye pou sove lavi sa ki an plis yo, w'a bay Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo. and you shall give the money, with which the odd number of them is redeemed, to Aaron and to his sons.

and thou hast given the money to Aaron, and to his sons, whereby those over and above are ransomed.

**49** Se konsa, Moyiz pran lajan yo te peye pou sove lavi premye pitit gason ki te an plis sou kantite moun Levi yo.

Moses took the redemption-money from those who were over and above those who were redeemed by the Levites;

And Moses taketh the ransom money from those over and above those ransomed by the Levites;

**50** Li pran mil twasanswasannsenk (1.365) pyès lajan nan men premye pitit moun Izrayèl yo, dapre sistèm lajan yo sèvi nan kote ki apa pou Bondye a.

from the firstborn of the children of Israel took he the money, one thousand three hundred sixty-five [shekels], after the shekel of the sanctuary:

from the first-born of the sons of Israel he hath taken the money, a thousand and three hundred and sixty and five -- by the shekel of the sanctuary;

**51** Apre sa, Moyiz pran tout lajan yo te peye pou sove lavi rès premye pitit gason yo, dapre lòd Seyè a te bay la, li bay Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo, jan Seyè a te ba li lòd la.

and Moses gave the redemption-money to Aaron and to his sons, according to the word of Yahweh, as Yahweh commanded Moses.

and Moses giveth the money of those ransomed to Aaron, and to his sons, according to the command of Jehovah, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.

**1** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz ansanm ak Arawon, li di yo konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, and unto Aaron, saying,

**2** -Fè resansman tout pitit gason moun Keyat yo, nan branch fanmi Levi a, dapre fanmi yo, dapre branch fanmi zansèt yo.

Take the sum of the sons of Kohath from among the sons of Levi, by their families, by their fathers' houses,

Take up the sum of the sons of Kohath from the midst of the sons of Levi, by their families, by the house of their fathers;

- 3** Pran non tout gason, depi sa ki gen trantan jouk sa ki gen senkant, tou sa ki gen laj pou fè travay ki gen pou fèt nan Tant Randevou a.

from thirty years old and upward even until fifty years old, all who enter on the service, to do the work in the tent of meeting.

from a son of thirty years and upward, even till a son of fifty years, every one going in to the host, to do work in the tent of meeting.

- 4** Men travay pitit gason Keyat yo va fè nan Tant Randevou a, kote yo mete apa nèt pou Seyè a.

This is the service of the sons of Kohath in the tent of meeting, [about] the most holy things:

`This [is] the service of the sons of Kohath in the tent of meeting, the holy of holies:

- 5** Lè lè a rive pou pèp la ranmase zafè yo pou yo deplase, Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo va antre nan kay Bondye a, y'a desann rido ki devan Bwat Kontra a, y'a kouvri bwat la ak li.

when the camp sets forward, Aaron shall go in, and his sons, and they shall take down the veil of the screen, and cover the ark of the testimony with it,

that Aaron and his sons have come in, in the journeying of the camp, and have taken down the veil of the hanging, and have covered with it the ark of the testimony;

- 6** Y'a mete yon premye gwo nap an po bazann sou li, epi y'a kouvri l' ak yon dezyèm nap an twal ble. Apre sa, y'a pase manch pou pote bwat la nan gwo bag yo.

and shall put thereon a covering of sealskin, and shall spread over it a cloth all of blue, and shall put in the poles of it.

and have put on it a covering of badger skin, and have spread a garment completely of blue above, and have placed its staves.

- 7** Y'a kouvri tab pou pen yo ofri bay Bondye a ak yon dra ble. Y'a mete asyèt, tas, kafetyè ak bòl yo sèvi nan sèvis pou mwen yo sou li. Pen yo ofri bay Seyè a va toujou rete sou li tou.

On the table of show bread they shall spread a cloth of blue, and put thereon the dishes, and the spoons, and the bowls and the cups with which to pour out; and the continual bread shall be thereon:

`And on the table of the presence they spread a garment of blue, and have put on it the dishes, and the spoons, and the bowls, and the cups of the libation, and the bread of continuity is on it,

- 8** Y'a voye yon dra wouj sou li, y'a kouvri tout ak yon nap fèt ak po bazann, epi y'a pase manch pou pote tab la nan gwo bag yo.

and they shall spread on them a cloth of scarlet, and cover the same with a covering of sealskin, and shall put in the poles of it.

and they have spread over them a garment of scarlet, and have covered it with a covering of badger skin, and have placed its staves,

- 9 Y'a pran yon dra tou ble, y'a kouvri gwo lanp sèt branch lan ak tout ti lanp li yo, pensèt li yo, plat li yo ak veso pou lwil yo.**

**They shall take a cloth of blue, and cover the lampstand of the light, and its lamps, and its snuffers, and its snuff dishes, and all the oil vessels of it, with which they minister to it: and have taken a garment of blue, and have covered the candlestick of the lamp, and its lights, and its snuffers, and its snuff-dishes, and all its oil vessels wherewith they minister to it;**

- 10 Y'a vlope yo ansanm nan yon nap an po bazann, epi y'a mete l' sou yon branka pou pote l'. and they shall put it and all the vessels of it within a covering of sealskin, and shall put it on the frame.**

**and they have put it and all its vessels unto a covering of badger skin, and have put [it] on the bar.**

- 11 Apre sa, y'a mete yon dra ble sou lotèl an lò a, y'a kouvri l' nèt ak yon nap an po bazann, epi y'a pase manch pou pote lotèl la nan bag yo.**

**On the golden altar they shall spread a cloth of blue, and cover it with a covering of sealskin, and shall put in the poles of it:**

**And on the golden altar they spread a garment of blue, and have covered it with a covering of badger skin, and have placed its staves;**

- 12 Y'a pran tout bagay yo sèvi nan kote ki apa nèt pou Seyè a, y'a mete yo nan yon dra ble, y'a vlope yo nan yon nap an po bazann, epi y'a mete yo sou yon branka pou pote yo.**

**and they shall take all the vessels of ministry, with which they minister in the sanctuary, and put them in a cloth of blue, and cover them with a covering of sealskin, and shall put them on the frame.**

**and have taken all the vessels of ministry wherewith they minister in the sanctuary, and have put [them] unto a garment of blue, and have covered them with a covering of badger skin, and have put [them] on the bar,**

- 13 Y'a wete sann ki sou lotèl la, epi y'a kouvri lotèl la ak yon dra wouj.**

**They shall take away the ashes from the altar, and spread a purple cloth thereon:**

**and have removed the ashes of the altar, and have spread over it a garment of purple;**

- 14 Y'a pran tout bagay ki mache ak lotèl la: recho, pèl, fouchèt, plat pou resevwa sann, y'a mete yo sou lotèl la. Apre sa, y'a kouvri l' ak yon nap an po bazann, epi y'a pase manch pou pote lotèl la.**

**and they shall put on it all the vessels of it, with which they minister about it, the fire pans, the flesh-hooks, and the shovels, and the basins, all the vessels of the altar; and they shall spread on it a covering of sealskin, and put in the poles of it.**

**and have put on it all its vessels wherewith they minister about it, the censers, the hooks, and the shovels, and the bowls, all the vessels of the altar, and have spread on it a covering of badger skin, and have placed its staves:**

- 15** Lè lè a va rive pou pèp la leve lamach, lè Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo va fin kouvri tout mèb ki nan kote ki apa nèt pou Seyè a, ansanm ak tout bagay ki mache ak yo a, se lè sa a gason moun Keyat yo va vin pran mèb yo pou pote yo. Moun Keyat yo pa gen dwa manyen bagay yo mete apa nèt pou Seyè a. Si yo fè sa, y'ap mouri. Se tout reskonsablite moun Keyat yo sa, lè y'ap deplase Tant Randevou a.

When Aaron and his sons have made an end of covering the sanctuary, and all the furniture of the sanctuary, as the camp is set forward; after that, the sons of Kohath shall come to bear it: but they shall not touch the sanctuary, lest they die. These things are the burden of the sons of Kohath in the tent of meeting.

And Aaron hath finished -- his sons also -- covering the sanctuary, and all the vessels of the sanctuary, in the journeying of the camp, and afterwards do the sons of Kohath come in to bear [it], and they do not come unto the holy thing, that they have died; these [things are] the burden of the sons of Kohath in the tent of meeting.

- 16** Eleaza, pitit gason Arawon, prèt la, va reskonsab kontwole lwil lanp yo, lansan santi bon an, pen yo toujou ofri bay Seyè a ak lwil pou mete moun apa a. Wi, l'a kontwole tout kay Bondye a nèt ak tou sa ki ladan l', menm kote ki apa nèt pou Seyè a ak bagay ki ladan l'

The charge of Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest shall be the oil for the light, and the sweet incense, and the continual meal-offering, and the anointing oil, the charge of all the tent, and of all that therein is, the sanctuary, and the furniture of it.

And the oversight of Eleazar, son of Aaron the priest, [is] the oil of the lamp, and the spice-perfume, and the present of continuity, and the anointing oil, the oversight of all the tabernacle, and of all that [is] in it, in the sanctuary, and in its vessels.

- 17** Seyè a pale ak Moyiz ansanm ak Arawon, li di yo konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying,

- 18** -Pa kite anyen rive moun fanmi Keyat yo ki pou ta fè yo disparèt nan mitan moun Levi yo. Don't cut off the tribe of the families of the Kohathites from among the Levites;

Ye do not cut off the tribe of the families of the Kohathite from the midst of the Levites;

- 19** Men sa pou nou fè pou yo pa mouri, pou yo ka viv, lè y'ap pwoche bò bagay ki apa nèt pou Seyè a. Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo va antre anvan epi y'a bay chak moun travay pa yo, y'a di yo sa pou yo pote.

but thus do to them, that they may live, and not die, when they approach to the most holy things: Aaron and his sons shall go in, and appoint them everyone to his service and to his burden;

but this do to them, and they have lived, and do not die in their drawing nigh the holy of holies: -- Aaron and his sons go in, and have set them, each man to his service, and unto his burden,

- 20 Men, moun Keyat yo pa janm gen dwa antre al gade lè y'ap vlope bagay ki apa nèt pou Seyè a. Si yo fè sa, y'ap mouri.**  
**but they shall not go in to see the sanctuary even for a moment, lest they die.**  
**and they go not in to see when the holy thing is swallowed, that they have died.`**
- 21 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**  
**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**  
**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**
- 22 -Fè resansman tout pitit gason moun Gèchon yo tou, dapre fanmi yo, dapre branch fanmi zansèt yo.**  
**Take the sum of the sons of Gershon also, by their fathers` houses, by their families;**  
**`Take up the sum of the sons of Gershon also by the house of their fathers, by their families;**
- 23 Pran non tout gason, depi sa ki gen trantan jouk sa ki gen senkant, tou sa ki gen laj pou fè travay ki gen pou fèt nan Tant Randevou a.**  
**from thirty years old and upward until fifty years old shall you number them; all who enter in to wait on the service, to do the work in the tent of meeting.**  
**from a son of thirty years and upward, till a son of fifty years thou dost number them, every one who is going in to serve the host, to do the service in the tent of meeting.**
- 24 Men travay moun Gèchon yo, men sa pou yo pote:**  
**This is the service of the families of the Gershonites, in serving and in bearing burdens:**  
**`This [is] the service of the families of the Gershonite, to serve -- and for burden,**
- 25 lèz twal ki sèvi pou moute kay Bondye a ansanm ak gwo tant ki kouvri kay Bondye a, kouvèti fèt ak po bazann ki anwo tant lan, seri rido ki fèmen pòt Tant Randevou a,**  
**they shall bear the curtains of the tent, and the tent of meeting, its covering, and the covering of sealskin that is above on it, and the screen for the door of the tent of meeting,**  
**and they have borne the curtains of the tabernacle, and the tent of meeting, its covering, and the covering of the badger [skin] which [is] on it above, and the vail at the opening of the tent of meeting,**
- 26 rido galeri ki kouvri tant lan ak lotèl la nèt, rido ki fèmen galeri a, kòd yo ak tout lòt bagay ki mache ak bagay sa yo. Se yo ki pou fè tout travay ki gen rapò ak bagay sa yo.**  
**and the hangings of the court, and the screen for the door of the gate of the court, which is by the tent and by the altar round about, and their cords, and all the instruments of their service, and whatever shall be done with them: therein shall they serve.**  
**and the hangings of the court, and the vail at the opening of the gate of the court which [is] by the tabernacle, and by the altar round about, and their cords, and all the vessels of their service, and all that is made for them -- and they have served.**

- 27 Moun Gèchon yo va travay sou lòd Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo. Y'a fè tout travay yo, y'a pote tou sa yo gen pou yo pote. Y'a reskonsab tou sa y'ap pote a.**

**At the commandment of Aaron and his sons shall be all the service of the sons of the Gershonites, in all their burden, and in all their service; and you shall appoint to them in charge all their burden.**

**By the command of Aaron and his sons is all the service of the sons of the Gershonite in all their burden, and in all their service; and ye have laid a charge on them concerning the charge of all their burden.**

- 28 Sa se tout reskonsablite moun Gèchon yo nan travay ki gen pou fèt nan Tant Randevou a. Se Itama, pitit gason Arawon, prèt la, ki va kontwole tou sa y'ap fè.**

**This is the service of the families of the sons of the Gershonites in the tent of meeting; and their charge shall be under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest.**

**This [is] the service of the families of the sons of the Gershonite in the tent of meeting; and their charge [is] under the hand of Ithamar son of Aaron the priest.**

- 29 Seyè a di Moyiz ankò: -W'a fè resansman tout pitit gason moun Merari yo, dapre fanmi yo, dapre branch fanmi zansèt yo.**

**As for the sons of Merari, you shall number them by their families, by their fathers' houses; The sons of Merari, by their families, by the house of their fathers, thou dost number them;**

- 30 W'a pran non tout gason, depi sa ki gen trantan jouk sa ki gen senkant, tou sa ki gen laj pou fè travay ki gen pou fèt nan Tant Randevou a.**

**from thirty years old and upward even to fifty years old shall you number them, everyone who enters on the service, to do the work of the tent of meeting.**

**from a son of thirty years and upward even unto a son of fifty years thou dost number them, every one who is going in to the host, to do the service of the tent of meeting.**

- 31 Se yo menm k'ap reskonsab pote ankadreman, travès, poto ak sipò kay Bondye yo,**

**This is the charge of their burden, according to all their service in the tent of meeting: the boards of the tent, and the bars of it, and the pillars of it, and the sockets of it,**

**And this [is] the charge of their burden, of all their service in the tent of meeting; the boards of the tabernacle, and its bars, and its pillars, and its sockets,**

- 32 poto, sipò, pikèt ak kòd pou galeri ki fè wonn tant lan, avèk tout bagay ki sèvi ak yo, ansanm ak tout zouti y'ap bezwen pou fè travay yo. Y'a bay chak moun non bagay la reskonsab pou l' pote a.**

**and the pillars of the court round about, and their sockets, and their pins, and their cords, with all their instruments, and with all their service: and by name you shall appoint the instruments of the charge of their burden.**

**and the pillars of the court round about, and their sockets, and their pins, and their cords, of all their vessels, and of all their service; and by name ye do number the vessels of the charge of their burden.**

- 33 Se tout reskonsablite moun Merari yo sa nan travay yo gen pou fè nan Tant Randevou a. Se Itama, pitit Arawon, prèt la, ki va ba yo sa pou yo fè.**

**This is the service of the families of the sons of Merari, according to all their service, in the tent of meeting, under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest.**

**`This [is] the service of the families of the sons of Merari, for all their service, in the tent of meeting, by the hand of Ithamar son of Aaron the priest.`**

- 34 ¶ Dapre lòd Seyè a te bay la, Moyiz, Arawon ak chèf pèp Izrayèl yo te fè resansman gason nan fanmi Keyat yo, dapre fanmi yo ak dapre branch fanmi zansèt yo.**

**Moses and Aaron and the princes of the congregation numbered the sons of the Kohathites by their families, and by their fathers` houses,**

**And Moses numbereth -- Aaron also, and the princes of the company -- the sons of the Kohathite, by their families, and by the house of their fathers,**

- 35 Yo pran non tout gason, depi sa ki gen trantan jouk sa ki gen senkant, tou sa ki gen laj pou fè pati gwoup moun k'ap travay nan Tant Randevou a.**

**from thirty years old and upward even to fifty years old, everyone who entered on the service, for work in the tent of meeting:**

**from a son of thirty years and upward even unto a son of fifty years, every one who is going in to the host, for service in the tent of meeting,**

- 36 Yo jwenn demil sètsansenkant (2.750) gason antou nan<sup>37</sup> tout fanmi Keyat yo. Se moun sa yo ki te la pou fè travay ki gen pou fèt nan Tant Randevou a. Se yo menm Moyiz ak Arawon te konte dapre lòd Seyè a te bay Moyiz la.**

**and those who were numbered of them by their families were two thousand seven hundred fifty.**

**and their numbered ones, by their families, are two thousand seven hundred and fifty.**

- 38 Apre sa, yo fè resansman gason nan fanmi Gèchon yo, dapre fanmi yo ak dapre branch fanmi zansèt yo.**

**Those who were numbered of the sons of Gershon, their families, and by their fathers` houses,**

**And those numbered of the sons of Gershon, by their families, and by the house of their fathers,**

- 39 Yo pran non tout gason, depi sa ki gen trantan jouk sa ki gen senkant, tou sa ki gen laj pou fè pati gwoup moun k'ap travay nan Tant Randevou a.**

**from thirty years old and upward even to fifty years old, everyone who entered on the service, for work in the tent of meeting,**

**from a son of thirty years and upward even unto a son of fifty years, every one who is going in to the host, for service in the tent of meeting,**

**40 Yo jwenn demil sisantran (2.630) gason**

even those who were numbered of them, by their families, by their fathers` houses, were two thousand six hundred thirty.

even their numbered ones, by their families, by the house of their fathers, are two thousand and six hundred and thirty.

**41 nan tout fanmi Gèchon yo. Se moun sa yo ki te la pou fè travay ki gen pou fèt nan Tant Randevou a. Se yo menm Moyiz ak Arawon te konte dapre lòd Seyè a te bay Moyiz la.**

These are those who were numbered of the families of the sons of Gershon, all who did serve in the tent of meeting, whom Moses and Aaron numbered according to the commandment of Yahweh.

These [are] those numbered of the families of the sons of Gershon, every one who is serving in the tent of meeting, whom Moses and Aaron numbered by the command of Jehovah.

**42 Apre sa, yo fè resansman gason nan fanmi Merari yo, dapre fanmi yo ak dapre branch fanmi zansèt yo.**

Those who were numbered of the families of the sons of Merari, by their families, by their fathers` houses,

And those numbered of the families of the sons of Merari, by their families, by the house of their fathers,

**43 Yo pran non tout gason, depi sa ki gen trantan jouk sa ki gen senkant, tou sa ki gen laj pou fè pati gwoup moun k'ap travay nan Tant Randevou a.**

from thirty years old and upward even to fifty years old, everyone who entered on the service, for work in the tent of meeting,

from a son of thirty years and upward even unto a son of fifty years, every one who is going in to the host, for service in the tent of meeting,

**44 Yo jwenn twamil desan (3.200) gason**

even those who were numbered of them by their families, were three thousand and two hundred.

even their numbered ones, by their families, are three thousand and two hundred.

**45 nan tout fanmi Merari yo. Se moun sa yo ki te la pou fè travay ki gen pou fèt nan Tant Randevou a. Se yo menm Moyiz ak Arawon te konte dapre lòd Seyè a te bay Moyiz la.**

These are those who were numbered of the families of the sons of Merari, whom Moses and Aaron numbered according to the commandment of Yahweh by Moses.

These [are] those numbered of the families of the sons of Merari, whom Moses and Aaron numbered, by the command of Jehovah, by the hand of Moses.

- 46 Se konsa Moyiz ak Arawon ak chèf pèp Izrayèl yo te fè resansman branch fanmi Levi yo, dapre fanmi yo ak dapre branch fanmi zansèt yo.**

**All those who were numbered of the Levites, whom Moses and Aaron and the princes of Israel numbered, by their families, and by their fathers` houses,**

**All those numbered, whom Moses numbered -- Aaron also, and the princes of Israel -- of the Levites, by their families, and by the house of their fathers,**

- 47 Yo te pran non tout gason, depi sa ki gen trantan jouk sa ki gen senkant, tou sa ki gen laj pou fè pati gwoup moun k'ap travay nan Tant Randevou a, osinon k'ap pote l' lè y'ap deplase.**

**from thirty years old and upward even to fifty years old, everyone who entered in to do the work of service, and the work of bearing burdens in the tent of meeting,**

**from a son of thirty years and upward even unto a son of fifty years, every one who is going in to do the work of the service, even the service of burden in the tent of meeting,**

- 48 Yo jwenn antou witmil senksankatreven (8.580) gason.**

**even those who were numbered of them, were eight thousand five hundred eighty.**

**even their numbered ones are eight thousand and five hundred and eighty;**

- 49 Se konsa, dapre lòd Seyè a te bay Moyiz pou pèp la, yo pran non chak gason moun Levi yo ak travay pou yo fè ak sa pou yo pote. Se Seyè a menm ki te bay Moyiz lòd fè resansman sa a.**

**According to the commandment of Yahweh they were numbered by Moses, everyone according to his service, and according to his burden: thus were they numbered of him, as Yahweh commanded Moses.**

**by the command of Jehovah hath [one] numbered them, by the hand of Moses, each man by his service, and by his burden, with his numbered ones, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 2 -Bay moun pèp Izrayèl yo lòd pou yo mete deyò nan kan kote yo rete a tout moun ki gen move maladi po, moun ki gen ekoulman, osinon moun ki pa nan kondisyon pou sèvi Bondye paske yo manyen kadav moun mouri.**

**Command the children of Israel, that they put out of the camp every leper, and everyone who has an issue, and whoever is unclean by the dead:**

**Command the sons of Israel, and they send out of the camp every leper, and every one with an issue, and every one defiled by a body;**

- 3** Wi, se pou nou mete tout moun ki pa nan kondisyon pou sèvi m' yo deyò nan kan an, fanm kou gason, pou yo pa mete kan kote m'ap viv nan mitan pèp mwen an nan kondisyon li pa ka sèvi m'.

both male and female shall you put out, outside of the camp shall you put them; that they not defile their camp, in the midst whereof I dwell.

from male unto female ye do send out; unto the outside of the camp ye do send them; and they defile not their camps in the midst of which I do tabernacle.

- 4** Se konsa, moun pèp Izrayèl yo fè sa Seyè a te di Moyiz la. Yo mete tout moun sa yo deyò nan kan kote yo rete a.

The children of Israel did so, and put them out outside of the camp; as Yahweh spoke to Moses, so did the children of Israel.

And the sons of Israel do so, and they send them out unto the outside of the camp; as Jehovah hath spoken unto Moses so have the sons of Israel done.

- 5** Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 6** -Pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Lè yon gason osinon yon fanm pa kenbe pawòl l' ak Seyè a, l' al fè yon bagay mal kont yon moun, l' antò.

Speak to the children of Israel, When a man or woman shall commit any sin that men commit, so as to trespass against Yahweh, and that soul shall be guilty;

Speak unto the sons of Israel, Man or woman, when they do any of the sins of man, by committing a trespass against Jehovah, and that person [is] guilty,

- 7** Moun ki antò a va rekonèt devan tout moun li te fè yon bagay mal, epi li va renmèt tout sa l' te pran an bay moun li te fè tò a plis vin pou san (20%) lavalè.

then he shall confess his sin which he has done: and he shall make restitution for his guilt in full, and add to it the fifth part of it, and give it to him in respect of whom he has been guilty.

and they have confessed their sin which they have done, then he hath restored his guilt in its principal, and its fifth is adding to it, and hath given [it] to him in reference to whom he hath been guilty.

- 8** Men, si moun li te fè tò a mouri san li pa kite yon fanmi pre ki pou resevwa sa y'ap renmèt l' a, y'a pran sa l'ap renmèt la, y'a ofri l' bay Seyè a pou prèt yo. Apre sa, moun lan ap toujou gen pou l' ofri bay Bondye yon belye mouton pou repare sa l' te fè ki mal la.

But if the man have no kinsman to whom restitution may be made for the guilt, the restitution for guilt which is made to Yahweh shall be the priest's; besides the ram of the atonement, whereby atonement shall be made for him.

And if the man have no redeemer to restore the guilt to, the guilt which is restored [is] Jehovah's, the priest's, apart from the ram of the atonements, whereby he maketh atonement for him.

- 9 Tout ofrann moun Izrayèl yo mete apa pou Seyè a va rete pou prèt y' al jwenn pou fè ofrann lan.

Every heave-offering of all the holy things of the children of Israel, which they present to the priest, shall be his.

And every heave-offering of all the holy things of the sons of Israel, which they bring near to the priest, becometh his;

- 10 Tout ofrann yon moun pote bay prèt la va rete pou prèt la. Tou sa yon moun pote renmèt va rete pou prèt la tou.

Every man's holy things shall be his: whatever any man gives the priest, it shall be his.

and any man's hallowed things become his; that which any man giveth to the priest becometh his.

- 11 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 12 -Pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo. W'a di yo pou mwen: Sipoze madanm yon nonm lage kò l' nan dezòd, epi l'ap twonpe mari l',

Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, If any man's wife go aside, and commit a trespass against him,

Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, When any man's wife turneth aside, and hath committed against him a trespass,

- 13 si li kouche ak yon lòt gason san mari l' pa konn sa, si li te kache kò l' pandan li t'ap fè bagay ki mete l' nan kondisyon pou li pa ka fè sèvis pou Bondye a, kifè pa gen temwen ki pou pale kont li, ni yo pa t' kenbe l' nan men,

and a man lie with her carnally, and it be hid from the eyes of her husband, and be kept close, and she is defiled, and there be no witness against her, and she isn't taken in the act;

and a man hath lain with her [with] the seed of copulation, and it hath been hid from the eyes of her husband, and concealed, and she hath been defiled, and there is no witness against her, and she hath not been caught,

- 14 osinon si yon mari vin sispèk madanm li nan dezòd, kifè madanm lan pa nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis pou Bondye, kit madanm lan fè l' vre, kit li pa fè l',

and the spirit of jealousy come on him, and he be jealous of his wife, and she be defiled: or if the spirit of jealousy comes on him, and he is jealous of his wife, and she isn't

and a spirit of jealousy hath passed over him, and he hath been jealous of his wife, and she hath been defiled; -- or, a spirit of jealousy hath passed over him, and he hath been jealous of his wife, and she hath not been defiled --

- 15 nonm lan va mennen madanm lan bay prèt la, epi l'a pote ofrann madanm lan gen pou fè nan ka sa a: se va de liv farin lòj. Li p'ap bezwen vide lwil sou li, ni li p'ap bezwen mete lansan sou li, paske se yon ofrann l'ap fè paske li sispèk kichòy, se yon ofrann l'ap fè pou l' ka konn verite a.**

**then shall the man bring his wife to the priest, and shall bring her offering for her, the tenth part of an ephah of barley meal; he shall pour no oil on it, nor put frankincense thereon; for it is a meal-offering of jealousy, a meal-offering of memorial, bringing iniquity to memory.**

**Then hath the man brought in his wife unto the priest, and he hath brought in her offering for her, a tenth of the ephah of barley meal, he doth not pour on it oil, nor doth he put on it frankincense, for it [is] a present of jealousy, a present of memorial, causing remembrance of iniquity.**

- 16 Apre sa, prèt la va fè madanm lan pwoche vin kanpe devan lotèl Seyè a.**

**The priest shall bring her near, and set her before Yahweh:**

**And the priest hath brought her near, and hath caused her to stand before Jehovah,**

- 17 Prèt la va pran ti gout dlo nan kivèt la, l'a mete l' nan yon veso fèt an fè, l'a pran yon priz pousyè tè nan Tant Randevou a, l'a mete l' nan dlo a.**

**and the priest shall take holy water in an earthen vessel; and of the dust that is on the floor of the tent the priest shall take, and put it into the water.**

**and the priest hath taken holy water in an earthen vessel, and of the dust which is on the floor of the tabernacle doth the priest take, and hath put [it] into the water,**

- 18 Lèfini, l'a fè madanm lan kanpe devan lotèl Seyè a, l'a wete twal ki sou tèt madanm lan, epi l'a mete ofrann farin lan nan de pla men l' yo. Prèt la menm va kenbe nan men l' veso ki gen dlo anmè a, dlo ki bay madichon an.**

**The priest shall set the woman before Yahweh, and let the hair of the woman's head go loose, and put the meal-offering of memorial in her hands, which is the meal-offering of jealousy; and the priest shall have in his hand the water of bitterness that causes the curse.**

**and the priest hath caused the woman to stand before Jehovah, and hath uncovered the woman's head, and hath given into her hands the present of the memorial, it [is] a present of jealousy, and in the hand of the priest are the bitter waters which cause the curse.**

- 19** Prèt la va mande madanm lan pou li sèman. L'a di l' konsa: Si ou pa kouche avèk okenn lòt gason pase avèk mari ou, si ou pa lage kò ou nan dezòd ki pou ta mete ou nan kondisyon pou ou pa ka fè sèvis pou Bondye, ou mèt bwè dlo anmè sa a, dlo ki bay madichon an, anyen p'ap rive ou.

The priest shall cause her to swear, and shall tell the woman, If no man has lain with you, and if you haven't gone aside to uncleanness, being under your husband, be you free from this water of bitterness that causes the curse.

And the priest hath caused her to swear, and hath said unto the woman, If no man hath lain with thee, and if thou hast not turned aside [to] uncleanness under thy husband, be free from these bitter waters which cause the curse;

- 20** Men, si ou te lage kò ou nan dezòd vre, si ou pa nan kondisyon pou ou fè sèvis pou Bondye, paske ou te kouche ak yon gason ki pa mari ou,

But if you have gone aside, being under your husband, and if you be defiled, and some man have lain with you besides your husband:

and thou, if thou hast turned aside under thy husband, and if thou hast been defiled, and any man doth give his copulation to thee besides thy husband --

- 21** se pou Seyè a fè tout moun pran non ou pou bay madichon. Se pou l' fè ou pa ka janm fè pitit. Se pou vant ou anfle.

then the priest shall cause the woman to swear with the oath of cursing, and the priest shall tell the woman, Yahweh make you a curse and an oath among your people, when Yahweh does make your thigh to fall away, and your body to swell;

(then the priest hath caused the woman to swear with an oath of execration, and the priest hath said to the woman) -- Jehovah doth give thee for an execration, and for a curse, in the midst of thy people, in Jehovah's giving thy thigh to fall, and thy belly to swell,

- 22** Se pou dlo anmè ki bay madichon an antre nan vant ou pou fè l' anfle, pou l' fè ou pa ka janm fè pitit. Madanm lan va reponn: -Mwen dakò. Se pou Seyè a fè m' sa vre, si m' antò!

and this water that causes the curse shall go into your bowels, and make your body to swell, and your thigh to fall away. The woman shall say, Amen, Amen.

and these waters which cause the curse have gone into thy bowels, to cause the belly to swell, and the thigh to fall; and the woman hath said, Amen, Amen.

- 23** Lè sa a, prèt la va ekri sèman an yon kote, epi l'a lave kote li te ekri a ak dlo anmè a pou efase sa l' te ekri a.

The priest shall write these curses in a book, and he shall blot them out into the water of bitterness:

And the priest hath written these execrations in a book, and hath blotted [them] out with the bitter waters,

- 24** Apre sa, l'a fè madanm lan bwè dlo anmè ki bay madichon an, pou dlo a pase nan kò l' ba li gwo doulè nan vant.

and he shall make the woman drink the water of bitterness that causes the curse; and the water that causes the curse shall enter into her [and become] bitter.

and hath caused the woman to drink the bitter waters which cause the curse, and the waters which cause the curse have entered into her for bitter things.

- 25** Prèt la va pran ofrann farin lan nan men madanm lan, l'a balanse l' devan Seyè a tankou yon ofrann, epi l'a mete l' sou lotèl la.

The priest shall take the meal-offering of jealousy out of the woman`s hand, and shall wave the meal-offering before Yahweh, and bring it to the altar:

And the priest hath taken out of the hand of the woman the present of jealousy, and hath waved the present before Jehovah, and hath brought it near unto the altar;

- 26** Apre sa, l'a pran yon ponyen nan farin lan, l'a ofri l' bay Bondye, l'a boule l' sou lotèl la. Se konsa l'a mete tout farin lan nèt apa pou Seyè a. Apre sa, l'a fè fanm lan bwè dlo a.

and the priest shall take a handful of the meal-offering, as the memorial of it, and burn it on the altar, and afterward shall make the woman drink the water.

and the priest hath taken a handful of the present, its memorial, and hath made perfume on the altar, and afterwards doth cause the woman to drink the water:

- 27** Si fanm lan te antò vre, si li te twonpe mari l', dlo a va desann nan kò l', l'a ba li gwo doulè. Vant li va anfle, li p'ap janm ka fè pitit ankò, epi non l' va sèvi pou bay madichon.

When he has made her drink the water, then it shall happen, if she be defiled, and have committed a trespass against her husband, that the water that causes the curse shall enter into her [and become] bitter, and her body shall swell, and her thigh shall fall away: and the woman shall be a curse among her people.

yea, he hath caused her to drink the water, and it hath come to pass, if she hath been defiled, and doth commit a trespass against her husband, that the waters which cause the curse have gone into her for bitter things, and her belly hath swelled, and her thigh hath fallen, and the woman hath become an execration in the midst of her people.

- 28** Men, si fanm lan inonsan, si li te nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye, anyen p'ap rive l', l'ap toujou ka fè pitit.

If the woman isn`t defiled, but be clean; then she shall be free, and shall conceive seed.

And if the woman hath not been defiled, and is clean, then she hath been acquitted, and hath been sown [with] seed.

- 29** Se regleman sa a pou yo swiv lè yon fanm pran gason sou mari l', lè li lage kò l' nan dezòd pou l' fè sa li pa t' dwe fè,

This is the law of jealousy, when a wife, being under her husband, goes aside, and is defiled;

This [is] the law of jealousies, when a wife turneth aside under her husband, and hath been defiled,

- 30** osinon lè yon nonm sispèk madanm l' ap twonpe l'. L'a mennen madanm lan devan lotèl Seyè a, epi prèt la va fè sèvis sa a pou madanm lan.

or when the spirit of jealousy comes on a man, and he is jealous of his wife; then shall he set the woman before Yahweh, and the priest shall execute on her all this law.

or when a spirit of jealousy passeth over a man, and he hath been jealous of his wife, then he hath caused the woman to stand before Jehovah, and the priest hath done to her all this law,

- 31** Mari a p'ap reskonsab anyen ki ka rive madanm lan. Men madanm lan, si l' antò, va pote chay peche l' la.

The man shall be free from iniquity, and that woman shall bear her iniquity.

and the man hath been acquitted from iniquity, and that woman doth bear her iniquity.`

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 2** -Pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo, w'a di yo: Lè yon gason osinon yon fanm fè yon ve espesyal, ve nazareyen yo, pou li viv apa nèt pou Seyè a,

Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, When either man or woman shall make a special vow, the vow of a Nazirite, to separate himself to Yahweh,

`Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, When a man or woman doeth singularly, by vowing a vow of a Nazirite, to be separate to Jehovah;

- 3** se pou l' rete san li pa bwè diven ni okenn bweson ki gen alkòl ladan l'. Ni li p'ap bwè vinèg ki fèt ak diven ni okenn lòt bweson fèmante, ni li p'ap bwè ji rezen. Ata rezen fre osinon rezen chèch li p'ap ka manje.

he shall separate himself from wine and strong drink; he shall drink no vinegar of wine, or vinegar of strong drink, neither shall he drink any juice of grapes, nor eat fresh grapes or dried.

from wine and strong drink he doth keep separate; vinegar of wine, and vinegar of strong drink he doth not drink, and any juice of grapes he doth not drink, and grapes moist or dry he doth not eat;

- 4** Pandan tout tan l'ap viv apa pou Bondye tankou yon nazareyen an, li pa gen dwa manje anyen ki soti nan pye rezen, pa menm grenn rezen an ak po a.

All the days of his separation shall he eat nothing that is made of the grape-vine, from the kernels even to the husk.

all days of his separation, of anything which is made of the wine-vine, from kernels even unto husk, he doth not eat.

- 5 Pandan tout tan li fè ve pou l' viv apa pou Bondye tankou yon nazareyen an, li pa gen dwa koupe cheve nan tèt li, ni fè labab. Se pou l' kenbe ve a pandan tout tan l'ap viv apa nèt pou Bondye a, jouk lè tan ve a bout. Se pou l' kite cheve nan tèt li pouse byen long san li pa janm koupe yo.**

**All the days of his vow of separation there shall no razor come on his head: until the days be fulfilled, in which he separates himself to Yahweh, he shall be holy; he shall let the locks of the hair of his head grow long.**

**˘All days of the vow of his separation a razor doth not pass over his head; till the fulness of the days which he doth separate to Jehovah he is holy; grown up hath the upper part of the hair of his head.**

- 6 Pandan tout tan l'ap viv apa pou Bondye a, piga li janm pwoche bò yon kadav moun mouri, All the days that he separates himself to Yahweh he shall not come near to a dead body.**

**˘All days of his keeping separate to Jehovah, near a dead person he doth not go;**

- 7 pa menm kadav papa l', osinon kadav manman l', kadav frè l', osinon kadav sè li. Li pa fèt pou li pwoche bò kadav moun mouri pou li pa mete tèt li nan kondisyon pou l' pa ka sèvi Bondye, paske avèk cheve ki nan tèt l' a, sa vle di l'ap viv apa nèt pou Bondye.**

**He shall not make himself unclean for his father, or for his mother, for his brother, or for his sister, when they die; because his separation to God is on his head.**

**for his father, or for his mother, for his brother, or for his sister -- he is not unclean for them at their death, for the separation of his God [is] on his head;**

- 8 Pandan tout tan l'ap viv apa pou Bondye a, se pou l' rete apa nèt pou Bondye.**

**All the days of his separation he is holy to Yahweh.**

**all days of his separation he [is] holy to Jehovah.**

- 9 Si yon moun rete konsa, li tonbe li mouri devan yon nazareyen, devan yon moun ki t'ap viv apa nèt pou Seyè a san koupe cheve nan tèt li, nazareyen an ap twouve l' nan kondisyon pou l' pa ka sèvi Bondye ankò. Se pou l' tann sèt jou anvan l'a nan kondisyon pou l' ka fè sèvis Bondye ankò. Jou sa a, l'a koupe tout cheve nan tèt li.**

**If any man die very suddenly beside him, and he defile the head of his separation; then he shall shave his head in the day of his cleansing, on the seventh day shall he shave it.**

**˘And when the dead dieth beside him in an instant, suddenly, and he hath defiled the head of his separation, then he hath shaved his head in the day of his cleansing; on the seventh day he doth shave it,**

- 10 Sou wityèm jou a, l'a pran de toutrèl osinon de pijon, l'a pote yo bay prèt la devan pòt Tant Randevou a.**

**On the eighth day he shall bring two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, to the priest, to the door of the tent of meeting:**

**and on the eighth day he bringeth in two turtle-doves or two young pigeons unto the priest, unto the opening of the tent of meeting,**

- 11 Prèt la va ofri yo bay Seyè a, yonn pou repare sa li te fè ki mal la, lòt la pou yo boule sou lotèl la. Se konsa l'a ofri bèt pou yo touye pou peche moun lan fè a akòz kontak li te gen avèk kadav moun mouri a.**

**and the priest shall offer one for a sin-offering, and the other for a burnt offering, and make atonement for him, for that he sinned by reason of the dead, and shall make his head holy that same day.**

**and the priest hath prepared one for a sin-offering, and one for a burnt-offering, and hath made atonement for him, because of that which he hath sinned by the body, and he hath hallowed his head on that day;**

- 12 Nonm lan va refè ve li te fè pou l' viv apa nèt pou Bondye a. Tou sa li te fè anvan an pa vo anyen ankò, paske ve li te fè a gate. Epi l'a pote yon ti mouton ki poko gen ennan pou yo ofri pou repare sa li te fè ki mal la.**

**He shall separate to Yahweh the days of his separation, and shall bring a he-lamb a year old for a trespass-offering; but the former days shall be void, because his separation was defiled.**

**and he hath separated to Jehovah the days of his separation, and he hath brought in a lamb, a son of a year, for a guilt-offering, and the former days are fallen, for his separation hath been defiled.**

- 13 Men sèvis yon nazareyen va fè lè tan pou l' kenbe ve l' te fè a bout. Y'a mennen l' devan pòt Tant Randevou a.**

**This is the law of the Nazirite, when the days of his separation are fulfilled: he shall be brought to the door of the tent of meeting:**

**And this [is] the law of the Nazarite; in the day of the fulness of the days of his separation doth [one] bring him in unto the opening of the tent of meeting,**

- 14 L'a ofri twa bèt ki san okenn enfimite bay Seyè a: yon ti belye mouton ki poko gen ennan, yon ti fenmèl mouton ki poko gen ennan ak yon gwo belye mouton. Ti belye mouton an va sèvi ofrann pou boule nèt pou Seyè a, ti fenmèl mouton va sèvi ofrann pou wete peche, ak gwo belye mouton an va sèvi ofrann pou di Bondye mèsi.**

**and he shall offer his offering to Yahweh, one he-lamb a year old without blemish for a burnt offering, and one ewe-lamb a year old without blemish for a sin-offering, and one ram without blemish for peace-offerings,**

**and he hath brought near his offering to Jehovah, one he-lamb, a son of a year, a perfect one, for a burnt-offering, and one she-lamb, a daughter of a year, a perfect one, for a sin-offering, and one ram, a perfect one, for peace-offerings,**

- 15 L'a ofri tou yon panyen pen san ledven: pen gwo mit fèt avèk farin frans melanje ak lwil oliv ak ti pen plat ak lwil pase sou yo, ansanm ak ofrann grenn jaden ak ofrann diven ki mache ak yo.**

**and a basket of unleavened bread, cakes of fine flour mingled with oil, and unleavened wafers anointed with oil, and their meal-offering, and their drink-offerings.**

**and a basket of unleavened things of flour, cakes mixed with oil, and thin cakes of unleavened things anointed with oil, and their present, and their libations.**

- 16 Prèt la va ofri yo pou li devan lotèl Seyè a. L'a fè sèvis pou repare sa moun lan te fè ki mal la, epi l'a boule ofrann l' a nan dife.**

**The priest shall present them before Yahweh, and shall offer his sin-offering, and his burnt offering:**

**And the priest hath brought [them] near before Jehovah, and hath made his sin-offering and his burnt-offering;**

- 17 L'a touye belye mouton an, l'a ofri l' pou di Bondye mèsi ansanm ak panyen pen san ledven an. Lèfini, l'a fè ofrann grenn jaden ak ofrann diven ki mache ak yo a.**

**and he shall offer the ram for a sacrifice of peace-offerings to Yahweh, with the basket of unleavened bread: the priest shall offer also the meal-offering of it, and the drink-offering of it.**

**and the ram he maketh a sacrifice of peace-offerings to Jehovah, besides the basket of unleavened things; and the priest hath made its present and its libation.**

- 18 Lè sa a, nazareyen an va koupe tout cheve nan tèt li devan pòt Tant Randevou a, l'a pran cheve yo, l'a mete yo nan dife kote ofrann pou di Bondye mèsi a ap boule.**

**The Nazirite shall shave the head of his separation at the door of the tent of meeting, and shall take the hair of the head of his separation, and put it on the fire which is under the sacrifice of peace-offerings.**

**And the Nazirite hath shaved (at the opening of the tent of meeting) the head of his separation, and hath taken the hair of the head of his separation, and hath put [it] on the fire which [is] under the sacrifice of the peace-offerings.**

- 19 Apre nazareyen an fin fè sa, prèt la va pran jigo mouton yo te kwit la, yon pen gwo mit ak yon ti pen plat nan panyen an, l'a mete tou sa nan pla men nazareyen an.**

**The priest shall take the boiled shoulder of the ram, and one unleavened cake out of the basket, and one unleavened wafer, and shall put them on the hands of the Nazirite, after he has shaved [the head of] his separation;**

**And the priest hath taken the boiled shoulder from the ram, and one unleavened cake out of the basket, and one thin unleavened cake, and hath put on the palms of the Nazirite after his shaving his separation;**

- 20** Lèfini, prèt la va balanse yo tankou yon ofrann devan Seyè a: pòsyon sa yo va yon bagay yo mete apa pou Bondye, y'a rete pou prèt la anplis vyann pwatrin lan ak jigo ki te pou li deja a. Apre sa, nazareyen an gen dwa bwè diven.

and the priest shall wave them for a wave-offering before Yahweh; this is holy for the priest, together with the wave-breast and heave-thigh: and after that the Nazirite may drink wine.

and the priest hath waved them, a wave-offering before Jehovah; it [is] holy to the priest, besides the breast of the wave-offering, and besides the leg of the heave-offering; and afterwards doth the Nazirite drink wine.

- 21** Se tout regleman yo sa pou moun ki fè ve nazareyen yo swiv. Y'a fè ofrann yo bay Seyè a dapre ve yo te fè pou yo viv apa nèt pou Seyè a. Men, si yon moun pwomèt pou li ofri lòt bagay anplis sa yo mande l' la a, se pou l' fè tou sa li te pwomèt pou l' fè a.

This is the law of the Nazirite who vows, [and of] his offering to Yahweh for his separation, besides that which he is able to get: according to his vow which he vows, so he must do after the law of his separation.

̀This [is] the law of the Nazirite, who voweth his offering to Jehovah for his separation, apart from that which his hand attaineth; according to his vow which he voweth so he doth by the law of his separation.̀

- 22** ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 23** -Pale ak Arawon ansanm ak pitit gason l' yo. W'a di yo men sa pou nou di lè n'ap beni pèp Izrayèl la:

Speak to Aaron and to his sons, saying, On this wise you shall bless the children of Israel: you shall tell them,

̀Speak unto Aaron, and unto his sons, saying, Thus ye do bless the sons of Israel, saying to them,

- 24** Se pou Seyè a beni nou, se pou l' pran swen nou.

Yahweh bless you, and keep you:

̀Jehovah bless thee and keep thee;

- 25** Se pou Seyè a fè nou santi li la avèk nou, se pou l' gen pitye pou nou.

Yahweh make his face to shine on you, and be gracious to you:

̀Jehovah cause His face to shine upon thee, and favour thee;

- 26** Se pou Seyè a fè nou wè jan li renmen nou, se pou l' ban nou kè poze.

Yahweh lift up his face toward you, and give you peace.

̀Jehovah lift up His countenance upon thee, and appoint for thee -- peace.

**27** Se konsa y'a nonmen non m', y'a lapriyè nan pye m' pou pèp Izrayèl la, epi m'a beni yo.  
So shall they put my name on the children of Israel; and I will bless them.

And they have put My name upon the sons of Israel, and I -- I do bless them.

**1** ¶ Jou Moyiz te fin moute kay Bondye a, li vide lwil sou li pou mete l' apa pou Bondye, li fè sèvis pou mete l' apa pou Bondye ansanm ak tout bagay ki mache avè l' nan tant lan, lotèl la ak tout bagay ki sèvi sou lotèl la.

It happened on the day that Moses had made an end of setting up the tent, and had anointed it and sanctified it, and all the furniture of it, and the altar and all the vessels of it, and had anointed them and sanctified them;

And it cometh to pass on the day of Moses` finishing setting up the tabernacle, that he anointeth it, and sanctifieth it, and all its vessels, and the altar, and all its vessels, and he anointeth them, and sanctifieth them,

**2** Apre sa, chèf fanmi moun Izrayèl yo, chèf douz branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la, vin pote ofrann yo. Se chèf sa yo ki te reskonsab fè resansman an.

that the princes of Israel, the heads of their fathers` houses, offered. These were the princes of the tribes, these are those who were over those who were numbered:

and the princes of Israel (heads of the house of their fathers, they [are] princes of the tribes, they who are standing over those numbered) bring near,

**3** Men sa yo te ofri bay Seyè a: sis kabwa ak douz towò bèf, ki vle di yon kabwa pou chak de chèf ak yon bèf pou chak chèf. Yo mennen yo devan kay Bondye a epi yo ofri yo bay Bondye.

and they brought their offering before Yahweh, six covered wagons, and twelve oxen; a wagon for every two of the princes, and for each one an ox: and they presented them before the tent.

yea, they bring their offering before Jehovah, six waggons covered, and twelve oxen -- a waggon for two of the princes, and an ox for one -- and they bring them near before the tabernacle.

**4** Lè sa a, Seyè a di Moyiz konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

**5** -Ou mèt asepte kado sa yo nan men yo. W'a sèvi ak yo nan travay ki gen pou fèt nan Tant Randevou a. W'a bay moun fanmi Levi yo kabwa yo, dapre travay ki sou kont yo.

Take it of them, that they may be [used] in doing the service of the tent of meeting; and you shall give them to the Levites, to every man according to his service.

Receive from them, and they have been to do the service of the tent of meeting, and thou hast given them unto the Levites, each according to his service.

- 6 Se konsa, Moyiz pran kabwa yo ak bèf yo, li bay moun Levi yo.  
Moses took the wagons and the oxen, and gave them to the Levites.  
And Moses taketh the waggons and the oxen, and giveth them unto the Levites.**
- 7 Li bay moun fanmi Gèchon yo de kabwa ak kat bèf, dapre travay li konnen ki sou kont yo.  
Two wagons and four oxen he gave to the sons of Gershon, according to their service:  
The two of the waggons and the four of the oxen he hath given to the sons of Gershon, according to their service,**
- 8 Li bay moun fanmi Merari yo kat kabwa ak wit bèf, dapre travay li konnen ki sou kont yo, travay pou yo fè sou lòd Itama, pitit Arawon, prèt la.  
and four wagons and eight oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service, under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest.  
and the four of the waggons and the eight of the oxen he hath given to the sons of Merari, according to their service, by the hand of Ithamar son of Aaron the priest;**
- 9 Men li pa bay noun Keyat yo anyen, paske se sou zepòl yo pou yo pote tout bagay ki nan kote ki apa nèt pou Bondye a.  
But to the sons of Kohath he gave none, because the service of the sanctuary belonged to them; they bore it on their shoulders.  
and to the sons of Kohath he hath not given, for the service of the sanctuary [is] on them: on the shoulder they bear.**
- 10 ¶ Chèf yo te fè lòt ofrann pou lotèl la, jou yo t'ap vide lwil sou li pou mete l' apa pou sèvis Bondye a. Yo mete ofrann yo devan lotèl la.  
The princes offered for the dedication of the altar in the day that it was anointed, even the princes offered their offering before the altar.  
And the princes bring near the dedication of the altar in the day of its being anointed; yea, the princes bring near their offering before the altar.**
- 11 Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Chèf yo va pote ofrann yo pou sèvis y'ap fè pou mete lotèl la apa pou mwen. Y'a vini yonn apre lòt, yonn chak jou.  
Yahweh said to Moses, They shall offer their offering, each prince on his day, for the dedication of the altar.  
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `One prince a day -- one prince a day -- do they bring near their offering for the dedication of the altar.`**
- 12 Chèf yo vini vre, yo fè ofrann yo yonn apre lòt. Premye jou a, se te tou pa Nakchon, pitit gason Aminadab la, chèf branch fanmi Jida a.  
He who offered his offering the first day was Nahshon the son of Amminadab, of the tribe of Judah:  
And he who is bringing near on the first day his offering is Nahshon son of Amminadab, of the tribe of Judah.**

- 13 Men sa li te ofri: yon bòl an ajan ki peze twa liv enka, yon plat an ajan ki peze yon liv twaka, dapre sistèm yo sèvi nan tanp lan. Ni bòl la ni plat la te plen farin frans melanje ak lwil ki te sèvi pou ofrann grenn jaden yo.**
- and his offering was one silver platter, the weight whereof was one hundred and thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;**
- And his offering [is] one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;**
- 14 Li te ofri tou yon kiyè an lò, ki peze yon ka liv, plen lansan, one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense; one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;**
- 15 yon jenn ti towò bèf, yon belye mouton ak yon ti mouton ki poko gen ennan, tou sa pou yo boule nèt pou Seyè a.**
- one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;**
- one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;**
- 16 Li te ofri ankò yon bouk pou yo touye pou repare sa yo fè ki mal, one male of the goats for a sin-offering; one kid of the goats for a sin-offering;**
- 17 de towò, senk belye, senk bouk, senk ti mouton ki poko gen ennan pou ofrann pou di Bondye mèsi. Se ofrann sa a Nakchon, pitit gason Anminadab la, te ofri bay Seyè a.**
- and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Nahshon the son of Amminadab.**
- and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Nahshon son of Amminadab.**
- 18 Dezyèm jou a, se te tou pa Netanèl, pitit gason Zwa a, chèf branch fanmi Isaka a.**
- On the second day Nethanel the son of Zuar, prince of Issachar, did offer:**
- On the second day hath Nethaneel son of Zuar, prince of Issachar, brought near.**
- 19 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**
- he offered for his offering one silver platter, the weight whereof was one hundred and thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;**
- He hath brought near his offering, one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;**

- 20 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**  
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;  
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;
- 21 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**  
one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;  
one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;
- 22 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**  
one male of the goats for a sin-offering;  
one kid of the goats for a sin-offering;
- 23 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**  
and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Nethanel the son of Zuar.  
and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Nethaneel son of Zuar.
- 24 Twazyèm jou a, se te tou pa Eliyab, pitit gason Elon an, chè branch fanmi Zabilon an.**  
On the third day Eliab the son of Helon, prince of the children of Zebulun.:  
On the third day, the prince of the sons of Zebulun, Eliab son of Helon; --
- 25 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**  
his offering was one silver platter, the weight whereof was a hundred and thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;  
his offering [is] one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;
- 26 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**  
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;  
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;
- 27 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**  
one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;  
one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;
- 28 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**  
one male of the goats for a sin-offering;  
one kid of the goats for a sin-offering;

**29 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Eliab the son of Helon.

and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Eliab son of Helon.

**30 Katriyèm jou a, se te pou pa Elizou, pitit gason Chedeyou a, chèf branch fanmi Woubenn lan.**

On the fourth day Elizur the son of Shedeur, prince of the children of Reuben:

On the fourth day, Elizur, son of Shedeur, prince of the sons of Reuben; --

**31 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

his offering was one silver platter, the weight whereof was a hundred and thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;

his offering is one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;

**32 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;

one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;

**33 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;

one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;

**34 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

one male of the goats for a sin-offering;

one kid of the goats for a sin-offering;

**35 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Elizur the son of Shedeur.

and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Elizur son of Shedeur.

**36 Senkyèm jou a, se te tou pa Cheloumyèl, pitit gason Sourichadayi a, chèf branch fanmi Simeyon an.**

On the fifth day Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai, prince of the children of Simeon:

On the fifth day, the prince of the sons of Simeon, Shelumiel son of Zurishaddai; --

**37 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

his offering was one silver platter, the weight whereof was one hundred and thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;

his offering [is] one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;

**38 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;

one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;

**39 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;

one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;

**40 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

one male of the goats for a sin-offering;

one kid of the goats for a sin-offering;

**41 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.

and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Shelumiel son of Zurishaddai.

**42 Sizyèm jou a, se te tou pa Elyasaf, pitit gason Dewèl la, chè branch fanmi Gad la.**

On the sixth day Eliasaph the son of Deuel, prince of the children of Gad:

On the sixth day, the prince of the sons of Gad, Eliasaph son of Deuel; --

**43 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

his offering was one silver platter, the weight whereof was one hundred and thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;

his offering [is] one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;

**44 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;

one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;

**45 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

**one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;**

**one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;**

**46 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

**one male of the goats for a sin-offering;**

**one kid of the goats for a sin-offering;**

**47 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

**and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Eliasaph the son of Deuel.**

**and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Eliasaph son of Deuel.**

**48 Setyèm jou a, se te tou pa Elichama, pitit gason Amiyoud la, chèf branch fanmi Efrayim**

**On the seventh day Elishama the son of Ammihud, prince of the children of Ephraim:**

**On the seventh day, the prince of the sons of Ephraim, Elishama son of Ammihud; --**

**49 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

**his offering was one silver platter, the weight whereof was one hundred and thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;**

**his offering [is] one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;**

**50 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

**one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;**

**one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;**

**51 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

**one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;**

**one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;**

**52 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

**one male of the goats for a sin-offering;**

**one kid of the goats for a sin-offering;**

**53 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Elishama the son of Ammihud.

and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Elishama son of Ammihud.

**54 Uityèm jou a, se te tou pa Gamliyèl, pitit gason Pedachou a, chèf branch fanmi Manase a.**

On the eighth day Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur, prince of the children of Manasseh:

On the eighth day, the prince of the sons of Manasseh, Gamaliel son of Pedahzur; --

**55 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

his offering was one silver platter, the weight whereof was one hundred and thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;

his offering [is] one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;

**56 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;

one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;

**57 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;

one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;

**58 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

one male of the goats for a sin-offering;

one kid of the goats for a sin-offering;

**59 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur.

and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Gamaliel son of Pedahzur.

**60 Nevyèm jou a, se te tou pa Abidan, pitit gason Gideyoni an, chèf branch fanmi Benjamen an.**

On the ninth day Abidan the son of Gideoni, prince of the children of Benjamin:

On the ninth day, the prince of the sons of Benjamin, Abidan son of Gideoni; --

**61 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

his offering was one silver platter, the weight whereof was a hundred and thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;

his offering [is] one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;

**62 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;

one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;

**63 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;

one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;

**64 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

one male of the goats for a sin-offering;

one kid of the goats for a sin-offering:

**65 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Abidan the son of Gideoni.

and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Abidan son of Gideoni.

**66 Dizyèm jou a, se te tou pa Ayezè, pitit gason Amichadayi a, chèf branch fanmi Dann lan.**

On the tenth day Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai, prince of the children of Dan:

On the tenth day, the prince of the sons of Dan, Ahiezer son of Ammishaddai; --

**67 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

his offering was one silver platter, the weight whereof was a hundred and thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;

his offering [is] one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;

**68 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;

one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;

- 69 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**  
one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;  
one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;
- 70 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**  
one male of the goats for a sin-offering;  
one kid of the goats for a sin-offering;
- 71 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**  
and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai.  
and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Ahiezer son of Ammishaddai.
- 72 Onzyèm jou a, se te tou pa Pagiyèl, pitit gason Okran an, chèf branch fanmi Asè a.**  
On the eleventh day Pagiel the son of Ocran, prince of the children of Asher:  
On the eleventh day, the prince of the sons of Asher, Pagiel son of Ocran; --
- 73 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**  
his offering was one silver platter, the weight whereof was a hundred and thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;  
his offering [is] one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;
- 74 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**  
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;  
one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;
- 75 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**  
one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;  
one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;
- 76 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**  
one male of the goats for a sin-offering;  
one kid of the goats for a sin-offering;

**77 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Pagièl the son of Ocran.

and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Pagièl son of Ocran.

**78 Douzyèm jou a, se te tou pa Ayira, pitit gason Enan an, chèf branch fanmi Neftali a.**

On the twelfth day Ahira the son of Enan, prince of the children of Naphtali:

On the twelfth day, the prince of the sons of Naphtali, Ahira son of Enan; --

**79 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

his offering was one silver platter, the weight whereof was a hundred a thirty [shekels], one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering;

his offering [is] one silver dish, its weight a hundred and thirty [shekels]; one silver bowl of seventy shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, both of them full of flour mixed with oil, for a present;

**80 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of incense;

one golden spoon of ten [shekels], full of perfume;

**81 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

one young bull, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt offering;

one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, one lamb, a son of a year, for a burnt-offering;

**82 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

one male of the goats for a sin-offering;

one kid of the goats for a sin-offering;

**83 Li ofri menm bagay ak Nakchon.**

and for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, five he-lambs a year old: this was the offering of Ahira the son of Enan.

and for a sacrifice of the peace-offerings two oxen, five rams, five he-goats, five lambs, sons of a year; this [is] the offering of Ahira son of Enan.

**84 Men ofrann tout chèf yo te pote pou lotèl la, jou yo t'ap vide lwil sou li pou mete l' apa pou sèvis Bondye a: douz bòl an ajan, douz plat an ajan, douz kiyè an lò.**

This was the dedication of the altar, in the day when it was anointed, by the princes of Israel: twelve silver platters, twelve silver bowls, twelve golden spoons;

This [is] the dedication of the altar, in the day of its being anointed, by the princes of Israel: twelve silver dishes, twelve silver bowls, twelve golden spoons;

- 85 Chak bòl an ajan te peze twa liv enka, chak plat an ajan te peze yon liv twaka. Sa te fè antou swasant liv ajan, dapre sistèm yo sèvi nan tanp lan.**

**each silver platter [weighing] one hundred and thirty [shekels], and each bowl seventy; all the silver of the vessels two thousand and four hundred [shekels], after the shekel of the sanctuary;**

**a hundred and thirty [shekels] each silver dish, and each bowl seventy; all the silver of the vessels [is] two thousand and four hundred [shekels], by the shekel of the sanctuary.**

- 86 Chak kiyè an lò pou lansan an te peze yon ka liv, dapre sistèm pèz yo sèvi nan kay Bondye a. Sa te fè antou pou douz kiyè yo twa liv lò.**

**the twelve golden spoons, full of incense, [weighing] ten [shekels] apiece, after the shekel of the sanctuary; all the gold of the spoons one hundred and twenty [shekels];**

**Golden spoons [are] twelve, full of perfume; ten [shekels] each spoon, by the shekel of the sanctuary; all the gold of the spoons [is] a hundred and twenty [shekels];**

- 87 Men kantite bèt yo te ofri antou pou boule nèt pou Seyè a ansanm ak ofrann grenn jaden ki mache ak yo: douz towò, douz belye, douz ti mouton ki poko gen ennan. Yo te bay douz bouk tou pou yo touye pou repare sa yo fè ki mal.**

**all the oxen for the burnt offering twelve bulls, the rams twelve, the he-lambs a year old twelve, and their meal-offering; and the males of the goats for a sin-offering twelve;**

**all the oxen for burnt-offering [are] twelve bullocks, rams twelve, lambs, sons of a year twelve, and their present; and kids of the goats twelve, for sin-offering;**

- 88 Men kantite bèt yo te ofri an total pou di Bondye mèsi: vennkat jenn ti towò, swasant belye, swasant bouk ak swasant ti mouton ki poko gen ennan. Se ofrann sa a yo te fè pou mete lotèl la apa nèt pou sèvis Seyè a, apre yo te fin vide lwil sou li.**

**and all the oxen for the sacrifice of peace-offerings twenty-four bulls, the rams sixty, the male goats sixty, the he-lambs a year old sixty. This was the dedication of the altar, after that it was anointed.**

**and all the oxen for the sacrifice of the peace-offerings [are] twenty and four bullocks, rams sixty, he-goats sixty, lambs, sons of a year, sixty; this is the dedication of the altar, in the day of its being anointed.**

- 89 Chak fwa Moyiz te antre nan Tant Randevou a pou l' pale ak Seyè a, li te tande vwa Seyè a ki t'ap pale avè l' anwo kouvèti espesyal ki sou Bwat Kontra a, nan mitan de zanj cheriben yo.**

**When Moses went into the tent of meeting to speak with him, then he heard the Voice speaking to him from above the mercy seat that was on the ark of the testimony, from between the two cherubim: and he spoke to him.**

**And in the going in of Moses unto the tent of meeting to speak with Him -- he doth even hear the voice speaking unto him from off the mercy-seat which [is] upon the ark of the testimony, from between the two cherubs; and He speaketh unto him.**

**1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

**2 -Pale ak Arawon. W'a di l' konsa: Lè l'ap fè moute sèt ti lanp yo sou pye gwo lanp sèt branch lan, ranje yo yon jan pou yo klere sou devan gwo lanp sèt branch lan.**

**Speak to Aaron, and tell him, When you light the lamps, the seven lamps shall give light in front of the lamp stand.**

**Speak unto Aaron, and thou hast said unto him, In thy causing the lights to go up, over-against the face of the candlestick do the seven lights give light.**

**3 Arawon swiv lòd Seyè a te bay Moyiz la: li fè moute ti lanp yo pou yo ka klere sou devan gwo lanp sèt branch lan.**

**Aaron did so; he lighted the lamps of it [so as to give light] in front of the lampstand, as Yahweh commanded Moses.**

**And Aaron doth so; over-against the face of the candlestick he hath caused its lights to go up, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.**

**4 Men ki jan gwo lanp lan te fèt: tout kò a nèt te fèt ak pi bon lò ki genyen. Yo te fè depi pye gwo lanp lan jouk flè yo nan yon sèl gwo moso lò, dapre modèl Seyè a te fè Moyiz wè nan vizyon an.**

**This was the work of the lampstand, beaten work of gold; to the base of it, [and] to the flowers of it, it was beaten work: according to the pattern which Yahweh had showed Moses, so he made the lampstand.**

**And this [is] the work of the candlestick: beaten work of gold; unto its thigh, unto its flower it [is] beaten work; as the appearance which Jehovah shewed Moses, so he hath made the candlestick.**

**5 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Mwiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

**6 -Wete moun Levi yo nan mitan rès pèp Izrayèl la. Mete yo nan kondisyon pou yo ka fè sèvis pou mwen.**

**Take the Levites from among the children of Israel, and cleanse them.**

**Take the Levites from the midst of the sons of Israel, and thou hast cleansed them.**

- 7 Men ki jan w'a fè l': W'a pran nan dlo pou wete peche a, w'a voye l' sou yo. Apre sa, y'a koupe cheve ak pwal sou tout kò yo nèt, epi y'a lave rad ki sou yo. Se konsa y'a nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou mwen.**

**Thus shall you do to them, to cleanse them: sprinkle the water of expiation on them, and let them cause a razor to pass over all their flesh, and let them wash their clothes, and cleanse themselves.**

**And thus thou dost to them to cleanse them: sprinkle upon them waters of atonement, and they have caused a razor to pass over all their flesh, and have washed their garments, and cleansed themselves,**

- 8 Apre sa, moun Levi yo va pran yon jenn ti towò ansanm ak ofrann grenn jaden ki pou mache avè l' la, ki vle di ti gout farin frans melanje ak lwil. Ou menm, w'a pran yon dezyèm ti towò tou jenn pou ou touye pou repare sa yo fè ki mal.**

**Then let them take a young bull, and its meal-offering, fine flour mingled with oil; and another young bull shall you take for a sin-offering.**

**and have taken a bullock, a son of the herd, and its present, flour mixed with oil, -- and a second bullock a son of the herd thou dost take for a sin-offering,**

- 9 Apre sa, w'a fè moun Levi yo pwoche dèvan pòt Tant Randevou a, epi w'a fè tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo sanble.**

**You shall present the Levites before the tent of meeting: and you shall assemble the whole congregation of the children of Israel:**

**and thou hast brought near the Levites before the tent of meeting, and thou hast assembled the whole company of the sons of Israel,**

- 10 Y'a poze men yo sou tèt moun Levi yo.**

**and you shall present the Levites before Yahweh. The children of Israel shall lay their hands on the Levites:**

**and thou hast brought near the Levites before Jehovah, and the sons of Israel have laid their hands on the Levites,**

- 11 Lèfini, Arawon va pran moun Levi yo, l'a vire yo adwat, l'a vire yo agoch devan mwen menm, Seyè a, tankou yon ofrann espesyal moun pèp Izrayèl yo ap fè m' pou moun Levi yo ka fè sèvis mwen.**

**and Aaron shall offer the Levites before Yahweh for a wave-offering, on the behalf of the children of Israel, that it may be theirs to do the service of Yahweh.**

**and Aaron hath waved the Levites -- a wave-offering before Jehovah, from the sons of Israel, and they have been -- for doing the service of Jehovah.**

- 12** Apre sa, moun Levi yo va poze men yo sou tèt ti towò bèf yo, w'a ofri yonn pou mande padon pou peche yo, w'a ofri lòt la pou yo boule nèf pou mwen. Se konsa y'a fè sèvis pou mande m' gras pou moun Levi yo.

The Levites shall lay their hands on the heads of the bulls: and offer you the one for a sin-offering, and the other for a burnt offering, to Yahweh, to make atonement for the Levites.

And the Levites lay their hands on the head of the bullocks, and make thou the one a sin-offering, and the one a burnt-offering to Jehovah, to atone for the Levites,

- 13** Mete moun Levi yo apa tankou yon kado espesyal moun yo fè m'. Mete yo sou zòd Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo.

You shall set the Levites before Aaron, and before his sons, and offer them for a wave-offering to Yahweh.

and thou hast caused the Levites to stand before Aaron, and before his sons, and hast waved them -- a wave-offering to Jehovah;

- 14** W'a wete moun Levi yo nan mitan rèspèp Izrayèl la, konsa moun Levi yo va pou mwen nèf ale.

Thus shall you separate the Levites from among the children of Israel; and the Levites shall be mine.

and thou hast separated the Levites from the midst of the sons of Israel, and the Levites have become Mine;

- 15** Lè w'a fin mete moun Levi yo nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou mwen, lè w'a fin vire yo adwat agoch devan m', tankou yon kado espesyal moun yo fè m', y'a gen dwa pwoche vin fè travay yo nan Tant Randevou a.

After that shall the Levites go in to do the service of the tent of meeting: and you shall cleanse them, and offer them for a wave-offering.

and afterwards do the Levites come in to serve the tent of meeting, and thou hast cleansed them, and hast waved them -- a wave-offering.

- 16** N'a wete yo nan mitan rèspèp Izrayèl la, n'a fè m' kado yo nèf. Mwen va pran yo pou mwen nan plas tout premye pitit gason moun rèspèp Izrayèl yo.

For they are wholly given to me from among the children of Israel; instead of all who open the womb, even the firstborn of all the children of Israel, have I taken them to me.

For they are certainly given to Me out of the midst of the sons of Israel, instead of him who openeth any womb -- the first-born of all -- from the sons of Israel I have taken them to Myself;

- 17 Paske, tout premye pitit gason moun pèp Izrayèl yo ak tout premye ti mal bèt yo fè se pou mwen yo ye. Depi jou mwen te touye tout premye pitit moun peyi Lejip yo, wi depi jou sa a mwen mete premye pitit nou yo apa pou mwen.**

**For all the firstborn among the children of Israel are mine, both man and animal: on the day that I struck all the firstborn in the land of Egypt I sanctified them for myself.**

**for Mine [is] every first-born among the sons of Israel, among man and among beast; in the day of my smiting every first-born in the land of Egypt I sanctified them for Myself;**

- 18 Koulye a, mwen pran moun Levi yo nan plas premye pitit moun pèp Izrayèl yo.**

**I have taken the Levites instead of all the firstborn among the children of Israel.**

**and I take the Levites instead of every first-born among the sons of Israel:**

- 19 Mwen pran moun Levi yo tankou yon kado moun yo fè m', mwen renmèt yo nan men Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo pou yo fè travay moun Izrayèl yo gen pou yo fè nan Tant Randevou a, pou mande Bondye gras pou pèp la. Konsa, okenn malè p'ap rive tonbe sou pèp la paske yo p'ap janm bezwen pwoche twò pre kote ki apa nèt pou mwen nan tanp**

**I have given the Levites as a gift to Aaron and to his sons from among the children of Israel, to do the service of the children of Israel in the tent of meeting, and to make atonement for the children of Israel; that there be no plague among the children of Israel, when the children of Israel come near to the sanctuary.**

**And I give the Levites gifts to Aaron and to his sons, from the midst of the sons of Israel, to do the service of the sons of Israel in the tent of meeting, and to make atonement for the sons of Israel, and there is no plague among the sons of Israel in the sons of Israel's drawing nigh unto the sanctuary.**

- 20 Se konsa, Moyiz, Arawon ak tout pèp Izrayèl la mete moun Levi yo apa nèt pou Seyè a, jan li te bay Moyiz lòd la. Wi, yo te fè tou sa pou yo te fè pou moun Levi yo.**

**Thus did Moses, and Aaron, and all the congregation of the children of Israel, to the Levites: according to all that Yahweh commanded Moses touching the Levites, so did the children of Israel to them.**

**And Moses doth -- Aaron also, and all the company of the sons of Israel -- to the Levites according to all that Jehovah hath commanded Moses concerning the Levites; so have the sons of Israel done to them.**

- 21 Moun Levi yo fè sèvis pou peye pou tou sa yo te fè ki mal, yo lave rad ki sou yo. Arawon mete yo apa devan Seyè a, li vire yo adwat agoch devan Seyè a tankou yon kado espesyal pou Bondye, epi li fè sèvis pou mande gras pou yo te ka nan kondisyon sèvi Bondye.**

**The Levites purified themselves from sin, and they washed their clothes: and Aaron offered them for a wave-offering before Yahweh; and Aaron made atonement for them to cleanse them.**

**And the Levites cleanse themselves, and wash their garments, and Aaron waveth them a wave-offering before Jehovah, and Aaron maketh atonement for them to cleanse them,**

- 22** Apre sa, moun Levi yo antre al fè travay yo nan Tant Randevou a sou lòd Arawon ak pitit gason l' yo. Se konsa pèp la te fè pou moun Levi yo tou sa Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd fè a.

After that went the Levites in to do their service in the tent of meeting before Aaron, and before his sons: as Yahweh had commanded Moses concerning the Levites, so did they to them.

and afterwards have the Levites gone in to do their service in the tent of meeting, before Aaron and before his sons; as Jehovah hath commanded Moses concerning the Levites, so they have done to them.

- 23** Seyè a pale ak Moyiz ankò, li di l' konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 24** -Sa mwen pral di ou la a, se pou moun Levi yo: Depi yo rive laj vennsenkan y'a fè pati gwoup moun k'ap travay nan Tant Randevou a.

This is that which belongs to the Levites: from twenty-five years old and upward they shall go in to wait on the service in the work of the tent of meeting:

`This [is] that which [is] the Levites`: from a son of five and twenty years and upward he doth go in to serve the host in the service of the tent of meeting,

- 25** Lè y'a gen senkantan, y'a pran retrèt yo, yo p'ap reskonsab okenn travay ankò nan tant and from the age of fifty years they shall cease waiting on the work, and shall serve no more,

and from a son of fifty years he doth return from the host of the service, and doth not serve any more,

- 26** Men, y'a gen dwa ede moun Levi parèy yo nan nenpòt travay y'ap fè nan Tant Randevou a. Men yo menm poutèt pa yo, yo p'ap reskonsab okenn travay ankò. Se konsa w'a bay moun Levi yo travay pou yo fè.

but shall minister with their brothers in the tent of meeting, to keep the charge, and shall do no service. Thus shall you do to the Levites touching their charges.

and he hath ministered with his brethren in the tent of meeting, to keep the charge, and doth not do service; thus thou dost to the Levites concerning their charge.`

- 1** ¶ Nan premye mwa dezyèm lanne apre yo te soti kite peyi Lejip la, Seyè a pale ak Moyiz nan dezè Sinayi a, li di l' konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses in the wilderness of Sinai, in the first month of the second year after they were come out of the land of Egypt, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, in the wilderness of Sinai, in the second year of their going out of the land of Egypt, in the first month, saying,

**2 -Se pou tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo fete fèt delivrans lan dat mwen te di yo fete l' la.**

**Moreover let the children of Israel keep the Passover in its appointed season.**

**`Also, the sons of Israel prepare the passover in its appointed season;**

**3 Katòzyèm jou premye mwa a, lè solèy fin kouche, n'a fete fèt la dapre tout lòd ak regleman mwen te ban nou pou sa.**

**In the fourteenth day of this month, at even, you shall keep it in its appointed season: according to all the statutes of it, and according to all the ordinances of it, shall you keep it.**

**in the fourteenth day of this month between the evenings ye prepare it in its appointed season; according to all its statutes, and according to all its ordinances ye prepare it.`**

**4 Moyiz di pèp Izrayèl la pou yo fete fèt delivrans lan.**

**Moses spoke to the children of Israel, that they should keep the Passover.**

**And Moses speaketh unto the sons of Israel to prepare the passover,**

**5 Epi yo fete fèt la nan aswè katòzyèm jou premye mwa a, nan dezè Sinayi a. Pèp la fè tout bagay jan Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd fè a.**

**They kept the Passover in the first [month], on the fourteenth day of the month, at even, in the wilderness of Sinai: according to all that Yahweh commanded Moses, so did the children of Israel.**

**and they prepare the passover in the first [month], on the fourteenth day of the month, between the evenings, in the wilderness of Sinai; according to all that Jehovah hath commanded Moses, so have the sons of Israel done.**

**6 Men, vwala te gen kèk moun ki pa t' nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Bondye, paske yo te manyen kadav yon moun mouri. Yo pa t' kapab fete fèt delivrans lan jou sa a. Yo leve, y' al jwenn Moyiz ak Arawon.**

**There were certain men, who were unclean by reason of the dead body of a man, so that they could not keep the Passover on that day: and they came before Moses and before Aaron on that day:**

**And there are men who have been defiled by the body of a man, and they have not been able to prepare the passover on that day, and they come near before Moses, and before Aaron, on that day,**

**7 Yo di yo: -Nou pa nan kondisyon pou nou fè sèvis pou Bondye, paske nou te manyen yon kadav moun mouri. Men, poukisa nou pa ta ka pote ofrann nou yo bay Seyè a jou sa a, ansanm ak tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo?**

**and those men said to him, We are unclean by reason of the dead body of a man: why are we kept back, that we may not offer the offering of Yahweh in its appointed season among the children of Israel?**

**and those men say unto him, `We are defiled by the body of a man; why are we withheld so as not to bring near the offering of Jehovah in its appointed season, in the midst of the sons of Israel?`**

**8 Moyiz reponn yo: -Rete tann jouk Seyè a va ban m' lòd sa pou m' di nou.**

**Moses said to them, Stay you, that I may hear what Yahweh will command concerning you.**

**And Moses saith unto them, `Stand ye, and I hear what Jehovah hath commanded concerning you.`**

**9 Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

**10 -Pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo, w'a di yo pou mwen: Lè yonn nan nou, osinon yonn nan pitit pitit nou yo, twouve li pa ta nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Bondye, paske li te manyen kadav yon moun mouri, ou ankò si li ta nan vwayaj byen lwen, l'a toujou ka fete fèt Delivrans lan pou Bondye.**

**Speak to the children of Israel, saying, If any man of you or of your generations shall be unclean by reason of a dead body, or be on a journey afar off, yet he shall keep the Passover to Yahweh.**

**`Speak unto the sons of Israel, saying, Though any man is unclean by a body or in a distant journey (of you or of your generations), yet he hath prepared a passover to Jehovah;**

**11 Y'a tann katòzyèm jou dizyèm mwa a, lè sòlèy fin kouche, pou yo fè l'. Y'a manje manje Delivrans lan avèk pen san ledven yo epi ak fèy lanman.**

**In the second month on the fourteenth day at even they shall keep it; they shall eat it with unleavened bread and bitter herbs:**

**in the second month, on the fourteenth day, between the evenings they prepare it; with unleavened and bitter things they eat it;**

**12 Yo p'ap gen dwa kite anyen pou denmen maten, ni yo pa fèt pou yo kraze okenn zo bèt yo touye a. Y'a fè tout bagay dapre regleman mwen bay pou fete fèt Delivrans lan.**

**they shall leave none of it to the morning, nor break a bone of it: according to all the statute of the Passover they shall keep it.**

**they do not leave of till morning; and a bone they do not break in it: according to all the statute of the passover they prepare it.**

**13 Men, si yon moun ki nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou mwen epi ki pa nan vwayaj ta rive pa fete fèt Delivrans lan, se pou yo mete l' deyò nèt nan mitan fanmi l' yo, paske li pa t' ofri ofrann li bay Seyè a dat pou l' te fè l' la. Se pou l' peye pou sa l' fè a.**

**But the man who is clean, and is not on a journey, and forbears to keep the Passover, that soul shall be cut off from his people; because he didn't offer the offering of Yahweh in its appointed season, that man shall bear his sin.**

**`And the man who is clean, and hath not been on a journey, and hath ceased to prepare the passover, even that person hath been cut off from his people; because the offering of Jehovah he hath not brought near, in its appointed season, that man doth bear his sin.**

- 14 Si gen moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou, li menm tou se pou l' fete fèt Delivrans Seyè a, dapre lòd ak regleman fèt la. Va gen yon sèl regleman pou tout moun, ni pou moun natif natal peyi a, ni pou moun lòt nasyon yo.**

**If a stranger shall sojourn among you, and will keep the Passover to Yahweh; according to the statute of the Passover, and according to the ordinance of it, so shall he do: you shall have one statute, both for the sojourner, and for him who is born in the land.**

**And when a sojourner sojourneth with you, then he hath prepared a passover to Jehovah, according to the statute of the passover, and according to its ordinance, so he doth; one statute is to you, even to a sojourner, and to a native of the land.**

- 15 ¶ Jou yo t'ap moute Tant Randevou a, yon nwaj vini epi li kouvri tant kote Bwat Kontra a ye a. Lè aswè rive, ou ta di yon gwo dife ki te parèt anwo tant lan jouk nan maten.**

**On the day that the tent was reared up the cloud covered the tent, even the tent of the testimony: and at even it was on the tent as it were the appearance of fire, until morning.**

**And in the day of the raising up of the tabernacle hath the cloud covered the tabernacle, even the tent of the testimony; and in the evening there is on the tabernacle as an appearance of fire till morning;**

- 16 Se konsa sa te toujou ye: lajounen nwaj la te kouvri l', lannwit li te klere tankou yon dife.**

**So it was always: the cloud covered it, and the appearance of fire by night.**

**so it is continually; the cloud covereth it, also the appearance of fire by night.**

- 17 Chak fwa nwaj la fè yon leve anwo tant lan, la menm moun pèp Izrayèl yo leve, epi yo pati. Lè li desann poze sou tant lan, yo rete, yo moute tant yo la.**

**Whenever the cloud was taken up from over the Tent, then after that the children of Israel journeyed: and in the place where the cloud abode, there the children of Israel**

**And according to the going up of the cloud from off the tent and afterwards do the sons of Israel journey; and in the place where the cloud doth tabernacle, there do the sons of Israel encamp;**

- 18 Konsa, se sou kòmandman Seyè a yo te leve pati, e se sou kòmandman li tou yo te rete moute tant yo. Toutotan nwaj la te rete anwo tant lan, yo menm tou, yo te rete kote yo te ye a.**

**At the commandment of Yahweh the children of Israel journeyed, and at the commandment of Yahweh they encamped: as long as the cloud abode on the tent they remained encamped.**

**by the command of Jehovah the sons of Israel journey, and by the command of Jehovah they encamp; all the days that the cloud doth tabernacle over the tabernacle they encamp.**

- 19** Si nwaj la te rete anpil jou anwo tant lan san deplase, moun pèp Izrayèl yo te swiv lòd Seyè a, yo menm tou yo pa t' deplase.

When the cloud stayed on the tent many days, then the children of Israel kept the charge of Yahweh, and didn't travel.

And in the cloud prolonging itself over the tabernacle many days, then have the sons of Israel kept the charge of Jehovah, and journey not,

- 20** Gen de fwa nwaj la pa t' rete lontan anwo tant lan san deplase. Men, se te toujou konsa: se sou kòmandman Seyè a yo te leve pati, se sou kòmandman li tou yo te rete moute tant yo.

Sometimes the cloud was a few days on the tent; then according to the commandment of Yahweh they remained encamped, and according to the commandment of Yahweh they journeyed.

and so when the cloud is a number of days over the tabernacle; by the command of Jehovah they encamp, and by the command of Jehovah they journey.

- 21** Gen de lè nwaj la rete sèlman pou yon nwit anwo tant lan, depi aswè jouk nan denmen maten. Leve nwaj la leve nan maten, yo menm tou yo leve, yo pati. Gen de fwa tou, li te rete yon jou yon nwit. Leve nwaj la leve, yo menm tou yo leve, yo pati.

Sometimes the cloud was from evening until morning; and when the cloud was taken up in the morning, they journeyed: or [if it continued] by day and by night, when the cloud was taken up, they journeyed.

And so when the cloud is from evening till morning, when the cloud hath gone up in the morning, then they have journeyed; whether by day or by night, when the cloud hath gone up, then they have journeyed.

- 22** Toutotan nwaj la te rete la anwo tant lan san deplase, li te mèt de jou, yon mwa, yon lanne, yo menm tou, yo pa t' deplase. Men, leve nwaj la leve, yo leve, yo pati.

Whether it were two days, or a month, or a year, that the cloud stayed on the tent, abiding thereon, the children of Israel remained encamped, and didn't travel; but when it was taken up, they traveled.

Whether two days, or a month, or days, in the cloud prolonging itself over the tabernacle, to tabernacle over it, the sons of Israel encamp, and journey not; and in its being lifted up they journey;

- 23** Konsa, yo moute tant yo sou lòd Seyè a, yo leve yo pati sou lòd Seyè a: Yo te fè tou sa Seyè a te di Moyiz di yo fè.

At the commandment of Yahweh they encamped, and at the commandment of Yahweh they journeyed: they kept the charge of Yahweh, at the commandment of Yahweh by Moses.

by the command of Jehovah they encamp, and by the command of Jehovah they journey; the charge of Jehovah they have kept, by the command of Jehovah in the hand of Moses.

**1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

**2 -Fè yo fè de twonpèt an ajan pou ou. Y'a pran yon gwo moso ajan, y'a bat l' ak mato pou fè chak twonpèt yo. W'a sèvi ak yo pou avèti moun yo lè pou yo reyini ak lè lè a rive pou yo leve pati.**

**Make you two trumpets of silver; of beaten work shall you make them: and you shall use them for the calling of the congregation, and for the journeying of the camps.**

**Make to thee two trumpets of silver; beaten work thou dost make them, and they have been to thee for the convocation of the company, and for the journeying of the camps;**

**3 Depi yo kònen twonpèt yo ansanm, se pou tout moun kouri reyini bò kote ou devan pòt Tant Randevou a.**

**When they shall blow them, all the congregation shall gather themselves to you at the door of the tent of meeting.**

**and they have blown with them, and all the company have met together unto thee, unto the opening of the tent of meeting.**

**4 Si se yon sèl twonpèt yo kònen, se tout chèf branch fanmi yo ase ki va reyini bò kote ou. If they blow but one, then the princes, the heads of the thousands of Israel, shall gather themselves to you.**

**And if with one they blow, then have the princes, heads of the thousands of Israel, met together unto thee;**

**5 Lè y'a tande twonpèt yo kònen yon premye fwa ansanm ak bri moun k'ap rele, se va siyal pou branch fanmi ki rete bò solèy leve a leve pati.**

**When you blow an alarm, the camps that lie on the east side shall take their journey.**

**And ye have blown -- a shout, and the camps which are encamping eastward have journeyed.**

**6 Lè y'a tande twonpèt yo kònen yon dezyèm fwa ansanm ak bri moun k'ap rele yo, se va siyal pou branch fanmi ki rete bò sid la leve pati.**

**When you blow an alarm the second time, the camps that lie on the south side shall take their journey: they shall blow an alarm for their journeys.**

**And ye have blown -- a second shout, and the camps which are encamping southward have journeyed; a shout they blow for their journeys.**

**7 Men lè y'ap reyini tout moun yo, y'a kònen twonpèt yo sèlman, san pesonn pa bezwen rele. But when the assembly is to be gathered together, you shall blow, but you shall not sound an alarm.**

**And in the assembling of the assembly ye blow, and do not shout;**

- 8 Se prèt yo, pitit gason Arawon yo, ki pou kònen twonpèt yo. Men regleman pou nou swiv tout tan tout tan, de pitit an pitit.**

**The sons of Aaron, the priests, shall blow the trumpets; and they shall be to you for a statute forever throughout your generations.**

**and sons of Aaron, the priests, blow with the trumpets; and they have been to you for a statute age-during to your generations.**

- 9 Lè nan peyi a, nou pral fè lagè kont lènmi ki vin atake nou, n'a kònen twonpèt yo epi n'a pouse rèl pou bay siyal batay la. Mwen menm Seyè a, Bondye nou an, m'a vin ede nou, m'a sove nou anba men lènmi nou yo.**

**When you go to war in your land against the adversary who oppresses you, then you shall sound an alarm with the trumpets; and you shall be remembered before Yahweh your God, and you shall be saved from your enemies.**

**And when ye go into battle in your land against the adversary who is distressing you, then ye have shouted with the trumpets, and ye have been remembered before Jehovah your God, and ye have been saved from your enemies.**

- 10 Konsa tou, lè kè nou kontan, lè n'ap fete fèt yo, lè premye jou chak mwa rive avèk lalin nouvèl lan, n'a kònen twonpèt yo tou pandan n'ap fè ofrann pou boule nèl pou Seyè a ak ofrann pou di Bondye mèsi. Lè sa a m'a vin ede nou. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an.**

**Also in the day of your gladness, and in your set feasts, and in the beginnings of your months, you shall blow the trumpets over your burnt offerings, and over the sacrifices of your peace-offerings; and they shall be to you for a memorial before your God: I am Yahweh your God.**

**And in the day of your gladness, and in your appointed seasons, and in the beginnings of your months, ye have blown also with the trumpets over your burnt-offerings, and over the sacrifices of your peace-offerings, and they have been to you for a memorial before your God; I, Jehovah, [am] your God.**

- 11 ¶ Ventyèm jou, dezyèm mwa nan dezyèm lanne depi pèp la te soti kite peyi Lejip, nwaj la rete, li leve anwo Tant Randevou a.**

**It happened in the second year, in the second month, on the twentieth day of the month, that the cloud was taken up from over the tent of the testimony.**

**And it cometh to pass -- in the second year, in the second month, in the twentieth of the month -- the cloud hath gone up from off the tabernacle of the testimony,**

- 12 Epi moun pèp Izrayèl yo leve, yo pati, chak fanmi nan pozisyon yo te ba yo a. Yo kite dezè Sinayi a. Apre yon tan, nwaj la rete nan dezè Paran an.**

**The children of Israel set forward according to their journeys out of the wilderness of Sinai; and the cloud abode in the wilderness of Paran.**

**and the sons of Israel journey in their journeyings from the wilderness of Sinai, and the cloud doth tabernacle in the wilderness of Paran;**

- 13 Se konsa yo konmanse vwayaje ankò sou kòmandman Seyè a, jan li te di Moyiz di yo sa pou l' a.**

**They first took their journey according to the commandment of Yahweh by Moses. and they journey at first, by the command of Jehovah, in the hand of Moses.**

- 14 Premye moun ki pati se moun k'ap mache dèyè lbanyè fanmi Jida a, chak divizyon apa. Alatèt divizyon branch fanmi Jida yo, se te Nakchon, pitit gason Aminadab la.**

**In the first [place] the standard of the camp of the children of Judah set forward according to their hosts: and over his host was Nahshon the son of Amminadab.**

**And the standard of the camp of the sons of Judah journeyeth in the first [place], by their hosts, and over its host [is] Nahshon son of Amminadab.**

- 15 Se Netanèl, pitit gason Swa a, ki te alatèt divizyon branch fanmi Isaka a.**

**Over the host of the tribe of the children of Issachar was Nethanel the son of Zuar.**

**And over the host of the tribe of the sons of Issachar [is] Nathaneel son of Zuar.**

- 16 Epi se Eliyab, pitit gason Elon an, ki te alatèt divizyon branch fanmi Zabilon an.**

**Over the host of the tribe of the children of Zebulun was Eliab the son of Helon.**

**And over the host of the tribe of the sons of Zebulun [is] Eliab son of Helon;**

- 17 Apre sa, yo demoute tant lan, epi moun Gèchon yo ak moun Merari yo ki la pou pote tant lan pati.**

**The tent was taken down; and the sons of Gershon and the sons of Merari, who bore the tent, set forward.**

**And the tabernacle hath been taken down, and the sons of Gershon and the sons of Merari have journeyed, bearing the tabernacle.**

- 18 Apre yo, moun k'ap mache dèyè lbanyè fanmi Woubenn lan vini, chak divizyon apa. Alatèt divizyon branch fanmi Woubenn lan, se te Elizou, pitit gason Chedeyou a.**

**The standard of the camp of Reuben set forward according to their hosts: and over his host was Elizur the son of Shedeur.**

**And the standard of the camp of Reuben hath journeyed, by their hosts, and over its host [is] Elizur son of Shedeur.**

- 19 Se Cheloumyèl, pitit gason Sourichadayi a, ki te alatèt divizyon branch fanmi Simeyon an.**

**Over the host of the tribe of the children of Simeon was Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.**

**And over the host of the tribe of the sons of Simeon [is] Shelumiel son of Zurishaddai.**

- 20 Epi se Elyasaf, pitit gason Dewèl la, ki te alatèt branch fanmi Gad la.**

**Over the host of the tribe of the children of Gad was Eliasaph the son of Deuel.**

**And over the host of the tribe of the sons of Gad [is] Eliasaph son of Deuel;**

- 21** Apre yo, se te moun Keyat yo ki reskonsab pou pote tout bagay ki apa nèt pou Bondye yo. Tan pou yo rive kote yo pral rete a, tant lan va gen tan moute ankò ap tann yo.

The Kohathites set forward, bearing the sanctuary: and [the others] did set up the tent against their coming.

And the Kohathites have journeyed, bearing the tabernacle, and the [others] have raised up the tabernacle until their coming in.

- 22** Apre yo, moun k'ap mache dèyè lbanyè fanmi Efrayim lan vini, chak divizyon apa. Alatèt divizyon branch fanmi Efrayim lan, se Elichama, pitit gason Amiyon a, ki t'ap mache.

The standard of the camp of the children of Ephraim set forward according to their hosts: and over his host was Elishama the son of Ammihud.

And the standard of the camp of the sons of Ephraim hath journeyed, by their hosts, and over its host [is] Elishama son of Ammihud.

- 23** Se Gamaliyèl, pitit gason Pedachou a, ki te alatèt divizyon branch fanmi Manase a.

Over the host of the tribe of the children of Manasseh was Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur.

And over the host of the tribe of the sons of Manasseh [is] Gamaliel son of Pedahzur.

- 24** Epi se Abidan, pitit gason Gideyon an, ki te alatèt divizyon branch fanmi Benjamen an.

Over the host of the tribe of the children of Benjamin was Abidan the son of Gideoni.

And over the host of the tribe of the sons of Benjamin [is] Abidan son of Gideoni.

- 25** Apre yo, moun k'ap mache dèyè lbanyè fanmi Dann lan vini, chak divizyon apa. Se yo k'ap pwoteje tout pèp la pa dèyè nèt. Alatèt divizyon branch fanmi Dann lan se Ayezè, pitit gason Amichadai a, ki t'ap mache.

The standard of the camp of the children of Dan, which was the rearward of all the camps, set forward according to their hosts: and over his host was Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai.

And the standard of the camp of the sons of Dan hath journeyed (rearward to all the camps), by their hosts, and over its host [is] Ahiezer son of Ammishaddai.

- 26** Se Pagiyèl, pitit gason Okran an, ki te alatèt divizyon branch fanmi Asè a.

Over the host of the tribe of the children of Asher was Pagiel the son of Ocran.

And over the host of the tribe of the sons of Asher [is] Pagiel son of Ocran.

- 27** Epi se Ayira, pitit gason Enan an, ki te alatèt divizyon branch fanmi Neftali a.

Over the host of the tribe of the children of Naphtali was Ahira the son of Enan.

And over the host of the tribe of the sons of Naphtali [is] Ahira son of Enan.

- 28 Men nan ki lòd moun pèp Izrayèl yo t'ap mache, chak divizyon nan pozisyon yo, lè yo leve pou yo pati.**

**Thus were the travels of the children of Israel according to their hosts; and they set forward.**

**These [are] journeyings of the sons of Israel by their hosts -- and they journey.**

- 29 ¶ Moyiz rele bòfrè l' a, Obab, pitit gason Ragèl, moun peyi Madyan an, li di l' konsa: -Nou pral pati la a pou n' ale nan peyi Seyè a te di l'ap ban nou an. Seyè a te pwomèt li t'ap fè anpil byen pou nou. Vini avèk nou non! N'a pataje tout byen nou yo avè ou.**

**Moses said to Hobab, the son of Reuel the Midianite, Moses` father-in-law, We are journeying to the place of which Yahweh said, I will give it you: come you with us, and we will do you good; for Yahweh has spoken good concerning Israel.**

**And Moses saith to Hobab son of Raguel the Midianite, father-in-law of Moses, `We are journeying unto the place of which Jehovah hath said, I give it to you; go with us, and we have done good to thee; for Jehovah hath spoken good concerning Israel.`**

- 30 Obab reponn li: -Non. M'ap tounen nan peyi m' al jwenn fanmi m'.**

**He said to him, I will not go; but I will depart to my own land, and to my relatives.**

**And he saith unto him, `I do not go; but unto my land and unto my kindred do I go.`**

- 31 Moyiz di l' konsa: -Tanpri, pa kite nou pou kont nou. Se ou ki konnen dènye kote nou ka moute tant nou yo nan dezè a. W'a sèvi nou gid.**

**He said, Don`t leave us, please; because you know how we are to encamp in the wilderness, and you shall be to us instead of eyes.**

**And he saith, `I pray thee, forsake us not, because thou hast known our encamping in the wilderness, and thou hast been to us for eyes;**

- 32 Si ou vini ak nou, w'a gen pa ou nan tout byen Seyè a ap ban nou.**

**It shall be, if you go with us, yes, it shall be, that whatever good Yahweh shall do to us, the same will we do to you.**

**and it hath come to pass when thou goest with us, yea, it hath come to pass -- that good which Jehovah doth kindly with us -- it we have done kindly to thee.`**

- 33 Se konsa, pèp la leve li pati, li kite mòn Sinayi a, mòn Seyè a, yo mache twa jou. Epi Bwat Kontra Seyè a pran devan yo tout pou chache yon kote pou yo moute tant yo.**

**They set forward from the Mount of Yahweh three days` journey; and the ark of the covenant of Yahweh went before them three days` journey, to seek out a resting-place for them.**

**And they journey from the mount of Jehovah a journey of three days; and the ark of the covenant of Jehovah is journeying before them the journey of three days, to spy out for them a resting-place;**

- 34 Chak fwa y'ap kite yon kote pou yo ale yon lòt kote, nwaj Seyè a te rete anlè tèt yo nan syèl la tout lajounen.**

**The cloud of Yahweh was over them by day, when they set forward from the camp. and the cloud of Jehovah [is] on them by day, in their journeying from the camp.**

- 35 Chak fwa Bwat Kontra a pati, Moyiz di: -Leve non, Seyè! Gaye lènmi ou yo! Fè tout moun ki rayi ou yo kouri lè ou parèt!**

**It happened, when the ark set forward, that Moses said, Rise up, Yahweh, and let your enemies be scattered; and let those who hate you flee before you.**

**And it cometh to pass in the journeying of the ark, that Moses saith, `Rise, O Jehovah, and Thine enemies are scattered, and those hating Thee flee from Thy presence.`**

- 36 Lè Bwat Kontra a kanpe, Moyiz di: -Tounen non, Seyè! Vin rete nan mitan tout lame moun pèp Izrayèl yo!**

**When it rested, he said, Return, Yahweh, to the ten thousands of the thousands of Israel. And in its resting he saith, `Return, O Jehovah, [to] the myriads, the thousands of Israel.`**

- 1 ¶ Pèp la te konmanse ap plenyen nan zòrèy Seyè a jan zafè yo pa t' bon. Lè Seyè a tande sa, li fè yon sèl kòlè, li voye dife sou pèp la. Dife a pran nan mitan yo, li boule yon bò nan kan an nèt.**

**The people were as murmurers, [speaking] evil in the ears of Yahweh: and when Yahweh heard it, his anger was kindled; and the fire of Yahweh burnt among them, and devoured in the uttermost part of the camp.**

**And the people is evil, as those sighing habitually in the ears of Jehovah, and Jehovah heareth, and His anger burneth, and the fire of Jehovah burneth among them, and consumeth in the extremity of the camp.**

- 2 Pèp la rele Moyiz vin delivre yo. Moyiz lapriyè Seyè a pou yo epi dife a sispann.**

**The people cried to Moses; and Moses prayed to Yahweh, and the fire abated.**

**And the people cry unto Moses, and Moses prayeth unto Jehovah, and the fire is quenched;**

- 3 Se konsa yo rele kote yo te ye a Tabera, paske se la dife Seyè a te pran nan mitan yo a.**

**The name of that place was called Taberah, because the fire of Yahweh burnt among and he calleth the name of that place Taberah, for the fire of Jehovah hath `burned` among them.**

- 4 ¶ Bann moun lòt nasyon ki te la nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la te anvi manje vyann. Pèp la menm te pran plenyen ankò, yo t'ap di: -Ki moun k'ap fè nou jwenn vyann pou nou manje koulye a?

The mixed multitude that was among them lusted exceedingly: and the children of Israel also wept again, and said, Who shall give us flesh to eat?

And the rabble who [are] in its midst have lusted greatly, and the sons of Israel also turn back and weep, and say, `Who doth give us flesh?

- 5 Jan nou te konn manje pwason pou gremesi nan peyi Lejip! Nou chonje kalite bon ti konkonm, melon dlo, powo, zonyon, ak lay nou te konn manje!

We remember the fish, which we ate in Egypt for nothing; the cucumbers, and the melons, and the leeks, and the onions, and the garlic:

We have remembered the fish which we do eat in Egypt for nought, the cucumbers, and the melons, and the leeks, and the onions, and the garlick;

- 6 Men koulye a, se deperi n'ap deperi. Nou pa gen anyen pou nou manje, anyen menm pase laman lan ki devan je nou tout tan!

but now our soul is dried away; there is nothing at all save this manna to look on.

and now our soul [is] dry, there is not anything, save the manna, before our eyes.`

- 7 Laman lan te gen fòm grenn pitimi, li te blan epi ou ta di se gonm arabik.

The manna was like coriander seed, and the appearance of it as the appearance of bdellium.

And the manna is as coriander seed, and its aspect as the aspect of bdolach;

- 8 Pèp la ale toupatou, li ranmase yo. Apre sa, oubyen li te pase yo nan moulen wòch, oubyen li te pile yo nan pilon pou fè farin. Lèfini, yo kwit li nan chodyè, yo fè gato plat avè l'. Li te gen menm gou avèk pen ki fèt ak lwil oliv.

The people went about, and gathered it, and ground it in mills, or beat it in mortars, and boiled it in pots, and made cakes of it: and the taste of it was as the taste of fresh oil.

the people have turned aside and gathered [it], and ground [it] with millstones, or beat [it] in a mortar, and boiled [it] in a pan, and made it cakes, and its taste hath been as the taste of the moisture of oil.

- 9 Se lannwit laman lan te konn tonbe nan kan an, menm lè ak lawouze.

When the dew fell on the camp in the night, the manna fell on it.

And in the descending of the dew on the camp by night, the manna descendeth upon it.

- 10** Moyiz te tande jan pèp la t'ap plenyen, chak moun ak fanmi yo devan papòt tant yo. Seyè a te fache anpil sou moun yo. Sa te fè Moyiz lapenn.

Moses heard the people weeping throughout their families, every man at the door of his tent: and the anger of Yahweh was kindled greatly; and Moses was displeased.

And Moses heareth the people weeping by its families, each at the opening of his tent, and the anger of Jehovah burneth exceedingly, and in the eyes of Moses [it is] evil.

- 11** Lè sa a, Moyiz di Seyè a konsa: -Poukisa ou aji mal avè m' konsa? Kisa m' fè ki pa fè ou plezi? Poukisa ou mete tout pèp sa a sou kont mwen?

Moses said to Yahweh, Why have you dealt ill with your servant? and why haven't I found favor in your sight, that you lay the burden of all this people on me?

And Moses saith unto Jehovah, Why hast Thou done evil to Thy servant? and why have I not found grace in Thine eyes -- to put the burden of all this people upon me?

- 12** Eske se mwen ki papa yo? Eske se mwen ki manman yo? Poukisa w'ap mande m' pou mwen pote yo sou lestonmak mwen tankou nouris k'ap bay timoun tete, jouk yo rive nan peyi ou te pwomèt zansèt yo ou t'ap ba yo a?

Have I conceived all this people? have I brought them forth, that you should tell me, Carry them in your bosom, as a nursing-father carries the sucking child, to the land which you swore to their fathers?

I -- have I conceived all this people? I -- have I begotten it, that Thou sayest unto me, Carry it in thy bosom as the nursing father beareth the suckling, unto the ground which Thou hast sworn to its fathers?

- 13** Kote pou m' jwenn vyann pou m' bay tout moun sa yo? Y'ap plede plenyen nan zòrèy mwen, y'ap mande m' pou m' ba yo vyann pou yo manje.

Whence should I have flesh to give to all this people? for they weep to me, saying, Give us flesh, that we may eat.

Whence have I flesh to give to all this people? for they weep unto me, saying, Give to us flesh, and we eat.

- 14** Mwen pa kapab reskonsab tout pèp sa a pou kont mwen. Chay la twò lou pou mwen.

I am not able to bear all this people alone, because it is too heavy for me.

I am not able -- I alone -- to bear all this people, for [it is] too heavy for me;

- 15** Si se konsa w'ap aji avè m', tanpri, fè m' favè sa a: pito ou tou touye m' fin ak sa, pou m' pa wè m'ap pase tout malè sa a.

If you deal thus with me, please kill me out of hand, if I have found favor in your sight; and let me not see my wretchedness.

and if thus Thou art doing to me -- slay me, I pray Thee; slay, if I have found grace in thine eyes, and let me not look on mine affliction.

- 16 ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Sanble swasanndis nan chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl la, moun ou konnen ki gen otorite sou pèp la, ki konn bout yo. Mennen yo nan Tant Randevou a. Fè yo rete kanpe la avèk ou.

Yahweh said to Moses, Gather to me seventy men of the elders of Israel, whom you know to be the elders of the people, and officers over them; and bring them to the tent of meeting, that they may stand there with you.

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Gather to Me seventy men of the elders of Israel, whom thou hast known that they are elders of the people, and its authorities; and thou hast taken them unto the tent of meeting, and they have stationed themselves there with thee,

- 17 M'ap desann epi m'a pale avè ou. M'a pran ti gout nan lespri mwen te ba ou a, m'a ba yo. Konsa, y'a ede ou pote reskonsablite pèp la, ou p'ap pote chay la pou kont ou ankò.

I will come down and talk with you there: and I will take of the Spirit which is on you, and will put it on them; and they shall bear the burden of the people with you, that you not bear it yourself alone.

and I have come down and spoken with thee there, and have kept back of the Spirit which [is] upon thee, and have put on them, and they have borne with thee some of the burden of the people, and thou dost not bear [it] thyself alone.

- 18 W'a di pèp la menm: Pran nwit la pou nou pare kò nou pou nou ka fè sèvis pou mwen denmen maten. Epi n'a jwenn vyann pou nou manje. Seyè a te tandè jan nou t'ap plenyen nan zòrèy li, jan nou t'ap di nou ta renmen jwenn vyann pou nou manje. Nou te pi bon lè nou te nan peyi Lejip. Koulye a, Seyè a pral ban nou vyann. Se pou nou manje l' ban mwen.

Say you to the people, Sanctify yourselves against tomorrow, and you shall eat flesh; for you have wept in the ears of Yahweh, saying, Who shall give us flesh to eat? for it was well with us in Egypt: therefore Yahweh will give you flesh, and you shall eat.

`And unto the people thou dost say, Sanctify yourselves for to-morrow, and ye have eaten flesh (for ye have wept in the ears of Jehovah, saying, Who doth give us flesh? for we [had] good in Egypt) -- and Jehovah hath given to you flesh, and ye have eaten.

- 19 Se pa sèlman yon jou, ni de jou, ni senk jou, ni dis jou, ni vin jou n'a jwenn vyann sa a pou nou manje.

You shall not eat one day, nor two days, nor five days, neither ten days, nor twenty days, Ye do not eat one day, nor two days, nor five days, nor ten days, nor twenty days; --

- 20 Se va pandan tout yon mwa. N'a gen pou nou manje l' jouk l'a soti nan twou nen nou, jouk n'a rebite l', paske nou te vire do bay Bondye ki te la nan mitan nou an, nou t'ap plenyen nan zòrèy li, nou t'ap di nou pa t' dwe janm soti kite peyi Lejip.

but a whole month, until it come out at your nostrils, and it be loathsome to you; because that you have rejected Yahweh who is among you, and have wept before him, saying, Why came we forth out of Egypt?

unto a month of days, till that it come out from your nostrils, and it hath become to you an abomination; because that ye have loathed Jehovah, who [is] in your midst, and weep before Him, saying, Why is this? -- we have come out of Egypt!

- 21 Moyiz di Seyè a: -Se sisanmil (600.000) moun wi ki sou kont mwen. Epi ou di w'ap ba yo vyann kont pou yo manje yon mwa.**

**Moses said, The people, among whom I am, are six hundred thousand footmen; and you have said, I will give them flesh, that they may eat a whole month.**

**And Moses saith, `Six hundred thousand footmen [are] the people in whose midst I [am]; and Thou, Thou hast said, Flesh I give to them, and they have eaten, a month of days!**

- 22 Kote pou yo jwenn kantite mouton ak bèf pou touye ki pou ta kont pou yo? Si yo ta ka ranmase tout pwason ki nan lanmè, ou kwè li ta ase pou yo?**

**Shall flocks and herds be slain for them, to suffice them? or shall all the fish of the sea be gathered together for them, to suffice them?**

**Is flock and herd slaughtered for them, that one hath found for them? -- are all the fishes of the sea gathered for them -- that one hath found for them?**

- 23 Seyè a di Moyiz: -Pa gen bagay mwen vle fè mwen pa ka fè! Talè konsa w'a wè si sa m' di a p'ap rive vre.**

**Yahweh said to Moses, Has Yahweh`s hand grown short? now shall you see whether my word shall happen to you or not.**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Is the hand of Jehovah become short? now thou dost see whether My word meeteth thee or not.`**

- 24 ¶ Se konsa Moyiz soti, li di pèp la tou sa Seyè a te di l'. Li pran swasanndis nan chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl la, li mete yo kanpe fè wonn kay Bondye a.**

**Moses went out, and told the people the words of Yahweh: and he gathered seventy men of the elders of the people, and set them round about the Tent.**

**And Moses goeth out, and speaketh unto the people the words of Jehovah, and gathereth seventy men of the elders of the people, and causeth them to stand round about the tent,**

- 25 Seyè a desann nan yon nwaj, li pale ak Moyiz ankò. Apre sa, li pran ti gout nan lespri li te bay Moyiz la, li bay swasanndis chèf yo. Lè lespri a vin sou yo, yo tonbe pale tankou pwofèt yo sou tout kalite bagay. Apre sa, yo sispann.**

**Yahweh came down in the cloud, and spoke to him, and took of the Spirit that was on him, and put it on the seventy elders: and it happened that when the Spirit rested on them, they prophesied, but they did so no more.**

**and Jehovah cometh down in the cloud, and speaketh unto him, and keepeth back of the Spirit which [is] on him, and putteth on the seventy men of the elders; and it cometh to pass at the resting of the Spirit on them, that they prophesy, and do not cease.**

- 26 Te gen de nan chèf fanmi yo te chwazi yo ki te rete nan kan an. Yo pa t' ale nan kay Bondye a. Yonn te rele Eldad, lòt la Medad. Lespri a te desann sou yo tou, yo t'ap pale pawòl Bondye a byen fò nan kan an.**

**But there remained two men in the camp, the name of the one was Eldad, and the name of the other Medad: and the Spirit rested on them; and they were of those who were written, but had not gone out to the Tent; and they prophesied in the camp.**

**And two of the men are left in the camp, the name of the one [is] Eldad, and the name of the second Medad, and the spirit resteth upon them, (and they are among those written, and have not gone out to the tent), and they prophesy in the camp;**

- 27 Yon jenn gason kouri al di Moyiz men Eldad ak Medad ap pale pawòl Bondye a byen fò nan kan an.**

**There ran a young man, and told Moses, and said, Eldad and Medad do prophesy in the camp.**

**and the young man runneth, and declareth to Moses, and saith, `Eldad and Medad are prophesying in the camp.`**

- 28 Lè sa a Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan, ki te adjwen Moyiz nan tou sa l' t'ap fè depi li te jenn tibway, pran lapawòl, li pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa: -Msye Moyiz, fè yo sispann non!**

**Joshua the son of Nun, the minister of Moses, one of his chosen men, answered, My lord Moses, forbid them.**

**And Joshua son of Nun, minister of Moses, [one] of his young men, answereth and saith, `My lord Moses, restrain them.`**

- 29 Moyiz reponn li: -Kouman? Ou gen lè w'ap fè jalouzi pou mwen? Pa pito Seyè a te mete lespri l' sou tout pèp la pou yo te ka pale tankou pwofèt!**

**Moses said to him, Are you jealous for my sake? would that all Yahweh`s people were prophets, that Yahweh would put his Spirit on them!**

**And Moses saith to him, `Art thou zealous for me? O that all Jehovah`s people were prophets! that Jehovah would put His Spirit upon them!`**

- 30 Apre sa, Moyiz tounen nan kan an ansanm ak swasanndis chèf fanmi yo.**

**Moses got him into the camp, he and the elders of Israel.**

**And Moses is gathered unto the camp, he and the elders of Israel.**

- 31 ¶ Apre sa, Seyè a fè yon sèl van soufle sot nan lanmè, li bwote yon bann zòtolan ki vin tonbe toupatou nan kan kote moun yo te rete a ak toutotou kan an. Yon moun ta gen dwa mache tout yon jounen nan nenpòt direksyon anvan pou l' ta kite kote zòtolan yo te tonbe a. Zòtolan yo te fè pil rive twa pye wotè sou tè a.**

**There went forth a wind from Yahweh, and brought quails from the sea, and let them fall by the camp, about a day`s journey on this side, and a day`s journey on the other side, round about the camp, and about two cubits above the surface of the earth.**

**And a spirit hath journeyed from Jehovah, and cutteth off quails from the sea, and leaveth by the camp, as a day`s journey here, and as a day`s journey there, round about the camp, and about two cubits, on the face of the land.**

- 32 Pèp la pase tout jounen an, tout nwit la, ak tout jounen denmen an ap ranmase zòtolan. Sa ki te ranmase pi piti a te ranmase dis barik pou tè pa l'. Yo blayi yo atè toupatou nan kan an pou mete yo cheche.**

**The people rose up all that day, and all the night, and all the next day, and gathered the quails: he who gathered least gathered ten homers: and they spread them all abroad for themselves round about the camp.**

**And the people rise all that day, and all the night, and all the day after, and gather the quails -- he who hath least hath gathered ten homers -- and they spread them out for themselves round about the camp.**

- 33 Yo te fèk konmanse manje vyann, lè Seyè a fè kòlè sou pèp la, li lage yon sèl epidemi sou yo pou pini yo.**

**While the flesh was yet between their teeth, before it was chewed, the anger of Yahweh was kindled against the people, and Yahweh struck the people with a very great plague.**

**The flesh is yet between their teeth -- it is not yet cut off -- and the anger of Jehovah hath burned among the people, and Jehovah smiteth among the people -- a very great smiting;**

- 34 Yo rele kote sa a: Simityè Grangou, paske se la yo te antere tout moun nan pèp la ki t'ap plenyen pou vyann.**

**The name of that place was called Kibrothhattaavah, because there they buried the people who lusted.**

**and [one] calleth the name of that place Kibroth-Hattaavah, for there they have buried the people who lust.**

- 35 Apre sa, pèp la kite Simityè Grangou kote yo te ye a, yo pati pou Azewòt kote yo moute kay yo.**

**From Kibrothhattaavah the people journeyed to Hazeroth; and they abode at Hazeroth.**

**From Kibroth-Hattaavah have the people journeyed to Hazeroth, and they are in Hazeroth.**

- 1 ¶ Moyiz te marye ak yon fanm peyi Etiopi. Miryam ak Arawon t'ap pale Moyiz mal sou sa. Miriam and Aaron spoke against Moses because of the Cushite woman whom he had married; for he had married a Cushite woman.**
- And Miriam speaketh -- Aaron also -- against Moses concerning the circumstance of the Cushite woman whom he had taken: for a Cushite woman he had taken;**
- 2 Yo t'ap di konsa: -Eske se sèlman Moyiz Seyè a te pran pou pale ak pèp la? Eske li pa konn pale ak nou pou pèp la tou? Seyè a tandè sa yo t'ap di a.**
- They said, Has Yahweh indeed spoken only with Moses? Hasn't he spoken also with us? Yahweh heard it.**
- and they say, `Only by Moses hath Jehovah spoken? also by us hath he not spoken?` and Jehovah heareth.**
- 3 Men Moyiz se yon nonm ki pa t' grandizè. pa t' gen pase l' sou latè.**
- Now the man Moses was very humble, above all the men who were on the surface of the earth.**
- And the man Moses [is] very humble, more than any of the men who [are] on the face of the ground.**
- 4 ¶ Seyè a rete konsa li pale ak Moyiz, Arawon ak Miryam, li di yo: -Nou twa sa yo, soti non. Ale nan Tant Randevou a. Yo twa a ale vre.**
- Yahweh spoke suddenly to Moses, and to Aaron, and to Miriam, Come out you three to the tent of meeting. They three came out.**
- And Jehovah saith suddenly unto Moses, and unto Aaron, and unto Miriam, `Come out ye three unto the tent of meeting;` and they three come out.**
- 5 Seyè a desann nan yon gwo nwaj ki te gen fòm yon poto. Li kanpe nan papòt tant lan, li rele Arawon ak Miryam ki pwoche vin jwenn li.**
- Yahweh came down in a pillar of cloud, and stood at the door of the Tent, and called Aaron and Miriam; and they both came forth.**
- And Jehovah cometh down in the pillar of the cloud, and standeth at the opening of the tent, and calleth Aaron and Miriam, and they come out both of them.**
- 6 Li di yo konsa: -Tandè byen sa m'ap di nou la a. Lè gen yon pwofèt nan mitan nou, se nan vizyon mwen fè l' wè mwen, se nan rèv mwen pale avè l'.**
- He said, Hear now my words: if there be a prophet among you, I Yahweh will make myself known to him in a vision, I will speak with him in a dream.**
- And He saith, `Hear, I pray you, My words: If your prophet is of Jehovah -- in an appearance unto him I make Myself known; in a dream I speak with him;**

- 7 Men, se pa menm bagay la ak Moyiz, sèvitè m' lan. Li se sèl moun mwen fè konfyans nan mitan tout pèp la.**

**My servant Moses is not so; he is faithful in all my house:**

**not so My servant Moses; in all My house he [is] stedfast;**

- 8 Mwen pale avè l' aklè, mwen pa ba li parabòl. Mwen fè l' wè mwen. Ki jan nou fè penmèt nou pale Moyiz, sèvitè m' lan, mal?**

**with him will I speak mouth to mouth, even manifestly, and not in dark speeches; and the form of Yahweh shall he see: why then were you not afraid to speak against my servant, against Moses?**

**mouth unto mouth I speak with him, and [by] an appearance, and not in riddles; and the form of Jehovah he beholdeth attentively; and wherefore have ye not been afraid to speak against My servant -- against Moses?`**

- 9 Seyè a te fè yon sèl fache sou yo, epi l' ale.**

**The anger of Yahweh was kindled against them; and he departed.**

**And the anger of Jehovah burneth against them, and He goeth on,**

- 10 ¶ Nwaj la leve anwo tant lan, l' ale. Menm lè a, yon sèl maladi tonbe sou Miryam: tout po kò l' vin blanch kou koton. Arawon gade Miryam, li wè Miryam te kouvri ak bouton sou tout po li.**

**The cloud removed from over the Tent; and, behold, Miriam was leprous, as [white as] snow: and Aaron looked at Miriam, and, behold, she was leprous.**

**and the cloud hath turned aside from off the tent, and lo, Miriam [is] leprous as snow; and Aaron turneth unto Miriam, and lo, leprous!**

- 11 Arawon di Moyiz konsa: -Tanpri, mèt mwen. Pa kite nou peye pou sa nou fè a. Tèt nou pa t' la!**

**Aaron said to Moses, Oh, my lord, please don't lay sin on us, for that we have done foolishly, and for that we have sinned.**

**And Aaron saith unto Moses, `O, my lord, I pray thee, lay not upon us sin [in] which we have been foolish, and [in] which we have sinned;**

- 12 Tanpri, pa kite Miryam tounen tankou yon tibebe ki fèt tou mouri ak tout mwatye nan kò l' manje.**

**Let her not, I pray, be as one dead, of whom the flesh is half consumed when he comes out of his mother`s womb.**

**let her not, I pray thee, be as [one] dead, when in his coming out from the womb of his mother -- the half of his flesh is consumed.`**

- 13 Se konsa, Moyiz rele nan pye Bondye, li di l' konsa: -Bondye, tanpri, geri l' non!**

**Moses cried to Yahweh, saying, Heal her, God, I beg you.**

**And Moses crieth unto Jehovah, saying, `O God, I pray Thee, give, I pray Thee, healing to her.`**

- 14 Men, Seyè a di Moyiz: -Si se te papa l' ki te krache nan figi l', li t'ap blije pote wont la pandan sèt jou, pa vre? Enben, se pou yo fèmen l' pou kont li pandan sèt jou yon kote andeyò limit kan an. Apre sa, y'a kite l' tounen.**

**Yahweh said to Moses, If her father had but spit in her face, shouldn't she be ashamed seven days? let her be shut up outside of the camp seven days, and after that she shall be brought in again.**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `And her father had but spat in her face -- is she not ashamed seven days? she is shut out seven days at the outside of the camp, and afterwards she is gathered.`**

- 15 Yo fèmen Miryam pou kont li pandan sèt jou yon kote andeyò limit kan an. Pèp la pa t' leve pati toutotan yo pa t' kite Miryam tounen nan kan an ankò.**

**Miriam was shut up outside of the camp seven days: and the people didn't travel until Miriam was brought in again.**

**And Miriam is shut out at the outside of the camp seven days, and the people hath not journeyed till Miriam is gathered;**

- 16 Apre sa, pèp la kite Azewòt kote yo te ye a, yo pati al moute tant yo nan dezè Paran an. Afterward the people journeyed from Hazeroth, and encamped in the wilderness of Paran. and afterwards have the people journeyed from Hazeroth, and they encamp in the wilderness of Paran.**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 2 -Ou pral chwazi douz nan chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo, yonn pou chak branch fanmi. Ou pral voye yo pou y' al wè ki jan peyi Kanaran an ye, peyi m'ap bay moun Izrayèl yo.**

**Send you men, that they may spy out the land of Canaan, which I give to the children of Israel: of every tribe of their fathers shall you send a man, everyone a prince among them.**

**`Send for thee men, and they spy the land of Canaan, which I am giving to the sons of Israel; one man, one man for the tribe of his fathers ye do send, every one a prince among them.`**

- 3 Dapre lòd Moyiz te resevwa nan men Seyè a, li pran douz gason ki te chèf fanmi nan pèp Izrayèl la. Antan li te nan dezè Paran an, li voye yo al rekonèt peyi a.**

**Moses sent them from the wilderness of Paran according to the commandment of Yahweh: all of them men who were heads of the children of Israel.**

**And Moses sendeth them from the wilderness of Paran by the command of Jehovah; all of them [are] men, heads of the sons of Israel they are,**

- 4 Men non yo: Pou branch Woubenn lan, se te Chamwa, pitit gason Zakou a.**

**These were their names: Of the tribe of Reuben, Shammua the son of Zaccur.**

**and these their names: For the tribe of Reuben, Shammua son of Zaccur.**

- 5 Pou branch fanmi Simeyon an, se te Chafa, pitit gason Ori a.**

**Of the tribe of Simeon, Shaphat the son of Hori.**

**For the tribe of Simeon, Shaphat son of Hori.**

- 6 Pou branch fanmi Jida a, se te Kalèb, pitit gason Jefoune a.**

**Of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of Jephunneh.**

**For the tribe of Judah, Caleb son of Jephunneh.**

- 7 Pou branch fanmi Isaka a, se te Jigal, pitit gason Jozèl la.**

**Of the tribe of Issachar, Igal the son of Joseph.**

**For the tribe of Issachar, Igal son of Joseph.**

- 8 Pou branch fanmi Efrayim lan, se te Oze, pitit gason Noun lan.**

**Of the tribe of Ephraim, Hoshea the son of Nun.**

**For the tribe of Ephraim, Oshea, son of Nun.**

- 9 Pou branch fanmi Benjamen an, se te Palti, pitit gason Rafou a.**

**Of the tribe of Benjamin, Palti the son of Raphu.**

**For the tribe of Benjamin, Palti son of Raphu.**

- 10 Pou branch fanmi Zabilon an, se te Gadiyèl, pitit gason Sodi a.**

**Of the tribe of Zebulun, Gaddiel the son of Sodi.**

**For the tribe of Zebulun, Gaddiel son of Sodi.**

- 11 Pou branch fanmi Jozèl la, nan branch Manase a, se te Gadi, pitit gason Souzi a.**

**Of the tribe of Joseph, [namely], of the tribe of Manasseh, Gaddi the son of Susi.**

**For the tribe of Joseph, (for the tribe of Manasseh,) Gaddi son of Susi.**

- 12 Pou branch fanmi Dann lan, se te Amiyèl, pitit gason Jemali a.  
Of the tribe of Dan, Ammiel the son of Gemalli.  
For the tribe of Dan, Ammiel son of Gemalli.**
- 13 Pou branch fanmi Asè a, se te Setou, pitit gason Mikayèl la.  
Of the tribe of Asher, Sethur the son of Michael.  
For the tribe of Asher, Sethur son of Michael.**
- 14 Pou branch fanmi Neftali a, se te Nakbi, pitit gason Wopsi a.  
Of the tribe of Naphtali, Nahbi the son of Vopshi.  
For the tribe of Naphtali, Nahbi son of Vopshi.**
- 15 Pou branch fanmi Gad la, se te Geouyèl, pitit gason Maki a.  
Of the tribe of Gad, Geuel the son of Machi.  
For the tribe of Gad, Geuel son of Machi.**
- 16 Se te non douz mesye Moyiz te voye al rekonèt peyi Kanaran an. Moyiz te chanje non Oze, pitit gason Noun lan, li rele l' Jozye.  
These are the names of the men who Moses sent to spy out the land. Moses called Hoshea the son of Nun Joshua.  
These [are] the names of the men whom Moses hath sent to spy the land; and Moses calleth Hoshea son of Nun, Jehoshua.**
- 17 Lè Moyiz voye yo ale nan peyi Kanaran an, li di yo: -Moute nan peyi a. N'a pase pa Negèv la, n'a pran chemen mòn pou nou.  
Moses sent them to spy out the land of Canaan, and said to them, Get you up this way by the South, and go up into the hill-country:  
And Moses sendeth them to spy the land of Canaan, and saith unto them, `Go ye up this [way] into the south, and ye have gone up the mountain,**
- 18 Ale gade peyi a. Chache konnen ki jan li ye, ki kalite moun ki rete ladan l', konbe yo ye, ak ki fòs yo.  
and see the land, what it is; and the people who dwell therein, whether they are strong or weak, whether they are few or many;  
and have seen the land what it [is], and the people which is dwelling on it, whether it [is] strong or feeble; whether it [is] few or many;**

- 19 Chache konnen si tè a se yon bon tè osinon yon move tè, si moun yo rete nan lavil ki gen ranpa pou pwoteje yo osinon nan kan anba tant twal.**

**and what the land is that they dwell in, whether it is good or bad; and what cities they are that they dwell in, whether in camps, or in strongholds;**

**and what the land [is] in which it is dwelling, whether it [is] good or bad; and what [are] the cities in which it is dwelling, whether in camps or in fortresses;**

- 20 Chache konnen si peyi a rich osinon pòv, si gen anpil pyebwa sou tè a ou si pa genyen. Nou pa bezwen pè anyen. Lè n'ap tounen, pote kèk nan fwi ki donnen laba a. Se te sezon rezen te konmanse ap mi.**

**and what the land is, whether it is fat or lean, whether there is wood therein, or not. Be you of good courage, and bring of the fruit of the land. Now the time was the time of the first-ripe grapes.**

**And what the land [is], whether it [is] fat or lean; whether there is wood in it or not; and ye have strengthened yourselves, and have taken of the fruit of the land; and the days [are] days of the first-fruits of grapes.**

- 21 ¶ Se konsa mesye yo moute, y' al chache konnen tout bagay ki gen nan peyi a, depi dezè Zin ki nan sid peyi a rive jouk Reyòb toupre pas Amat la, nan nò.**

**So they went up, and spied out the land from the wilderness of Zin to Rehob, to the entrance of Hamath.**

**And they go up and spy the land, from the wilderness of Zin unto Rehob at the going in to Hamath;**

- 22 Yo travèse zòn Negèv la, yo rive lavil Ebwon kote moun Ayiman yo, moun Chechayi yo ak moun Talmayi yo rete. Yo tout te fè pati ras moun Anak yo. Ebwon sa a, se yon lavil ki te bati sètan anvan yo te bati lavil Zoan nan peyi Lejip.**

**They went up by the South, and came to Hebron; and Ahiman, Sheshai, and Talmai, the children of Anak, were there. (Now Hebron was built seven years before Zoan in Egypt.)**

**and they go up by the south, and come in unto Hebron, and there [are] Ahiman, Sheshai, and Talmai, children of Anak (and Hebron was built seven years before Zoan in Egypt),**

- 23 Yo rive nan ravin Echkòl, yo koupe yon branch rezen ki te gen yon sèl gwo grap rezen nan li. Yo mete l' sou yon gòl pou de moun te ka pote l' sou zepòl yo, si tèlman li te lou. Yo pote grenad ak fig Frans tou.**

**They came to the valley of Eshcol, and cut down from there a branch with one cluster of grapes, and they bore it on a staff between two; [they brought] also of the pomegranates, and of the figs.**

**and they come in unto the brook of Eshcol, and cut down thence a branch and one cluster of grapes, and they bear it on a staff by two, also [some] of the pomegranates, and of the figs.**

- 24** Yo rele kote sa a Ravin Echkòl, poutèt gwo grap rezen moun pèp Izrayèl yo te koupe la a.  
That place was called the valley of Eshcol, because of the cluster which the children of Israel cut down from there.  
That place hath [one] called Brook of Eshcol, because of the cluster which the sons of Israel cut from thence.
- 25** Apre karant jou, lè yo fin vizite toupatou nan peyi a, yo tounen,  
They returned from spying out the land at the end of forty days.  
And they turn back from spying the land at the end of forty days.
- 26** ¶ yo vin jwenn Moyiz, Arawon ak tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo Kadès, nan dezè Paran an. Yo detaye ba yo tou sa yo te wè, yo moutre yo fwi yo te pote yo.  
They went and came to Moses, and to Aaron, and to all the congregation of the children of Israel, to the wilderness of Paran, to Kadesh; and brought back word to them, and to all the congregation, and showed them the fruit of the land.  
And they go and come in unto Moses, and unto Aaron, and unto all the company of the sons of Israel, unto the wilderness of Paran, to Kadesh; and they bring them and all the company back word, and shew them the fruit of the land.
- 27** Yo di Moyiz konsa: -Nou vizite toupatou nan peyi ou te voye nou al chache konnen an. Se yon peyi ki rich anpil, kote lèt ak siwo myèl koule tankou dlo. Se vre wi. Gade fwi nou jwenn ladan l'.  
They told him, and said, We came to the land where you sent us; and surely it flows with milk and honey; and this is the fruit of it.  
And they recount to him, and say, `We came in unto the land whither thou hast sent us, and also it [is] flowing with milk and honey -- and this [is] its fruit;
- 28** Men, moun ki rete nan peyi a gwonèg anpil. Lavil yo gran, yo byen pwoteje. Sa ki pi rèd nou wè yon kalite ras moun gwonèg bèl wotè.  
However the people who dwell in the land are strong, and the cities are fortified, [and] very great: and moreover we saw the children of Anak there.  
only, surely the people which is dwelling in the land [is] strong; and the cities are fenced, very great; and also children of Anak we have seen there.
- 29** Moun Amalèk yo rete nan sid peyi a, nan zòn Negèv la. Moun It yo, moun Jebis yo ak moun Amon yo rete nan mòn yo. Moun Kanaran yo rete bò lanmè Mediterane a ak bò larivyè Jouden an.  
Amalek dwells in the land of the South: and the Hittite, and the Jebusite, and the Amorite, dwell in the hill-country; and the Canaanite dwells by the sea, and along by the side of the Jordan.  
Amalek is dwelling in the land of the south, and the Hittite, and the Jebusite, and the Amorite is dwelling in the hill country, and the Canaanite is dwelling by the sea, and by the side of the Jordan.`

- 30 Kalèb fè moun yo sispann bougonnen sou do Moyiz, li di yo konsa: -Ann moute koulye a. Ann al pran peyi a pou nou. Pa gen anyen la a nou pa ka fè!**

**Caleb stilled the people before Moses, and said, Let us go up at once, and possess it; for we are well able to overcome it.**

**And Caleb stilleth the people concerning Moses, and saith, `Let us certainly go up -- and we have possessed it; for we are thoroughly able for it.`**

- 31 Men mesye ki te moute ansanm ak Kalèb yo di konsa: -Non. Nou pa ka al atake moun sa yo. Yo pi fò pase nou.**

**But the men who went up with him said, We aren't able to go up against the people; for they are stronger than we.**

**And the men who have gone up with him said, `We are not able to go up against the people, for it [is] stronger than we;`**

- 32 Se konsa yo pran pale mal sou peyi yo te al vizite a devan pèp Izrayèl la. Yo t'ap di: -Peyi nou ta l' vizite a, peyi nou ta l' chache konnen an, se yon peyi ki pa menm bay kont manje pou moun k'ap viv sou li yo. Epi, tout moun nou wè la se moun ki wo anpil.**

**They brought up an evil report of the land which they had spied out to the children of Israel, saying, The land, through which we have gone to spy it out, is a land that eats up the inhabitants of it; and all the people who we saw in it are men of great stature.**

**and they bring out an evil account of the land which they have spied unto the sons of Israel, saying, `The land into which we passed over to spy it, is a land eating up its inhabitants; and all the people whom we saw in its midst [are] men of stature;**

- 33 Sa ki pi rèd, nou wè yon kalite gwonèg bèl wotè, moun ras Anak yo. Devan moun sa yo se krebete nou ye, tèlman nou piti. Se konsa nou te santi nou devan yo.**

**There we saw the Nephilim, the sons of Anak, who come of the Nephilim: and we were in our own sight as grasshoppers, and so we were in their sight.**

**and there we saw the Nephilim, sons of Anak, of the Nephilim; and we are in our own eyes as grasshoppers; and so we were in their eyes.`**

- 1 ¶ Lè sa a, pèp la pran rele byen fò, yo pase tout nwit la ap kriye san rete.**

**All the congregation lifted up their voice, and cried; and the people wept that night.**

**And all the company lifteth up and give forth their voice, and the people weep during that night;**

- 2 Yo tout t'ap bougonnen sou Moyiz ak Arawon. Yo vin di yo konsa: -Pito nou te mouri nan peyi Lejip osinon nan dezè a!**

**All the children of Israel murmured against Moses and against Aaron: and the whole congregation said to them, Would that we had died in the land of Egypt! or would that we had died in this wilderness!**

**and all the sons of Israel murmur against Moses, and against Aaron, and all the company say unto them, `O that we had died in the land of Egypt, or in this wilderness, O that we had died!**

- 3** Poukisa Seyè a mennen nou nan peyi sa a? Koulye a, yo pral touye nou nan lagè, yo pral pran madanm ak pitit nou yo fè yo tounen esklav. Pa pito nou tounen nan peyi Lejip?
- Why does Yahweh bring us to this land, to fall by the sword? Our wives and our little ones will be a prey: wouldn't it be better for us to return into Egypt?**
- and why is Jehovah bringing us in unto this land to fall by the sword? our wives and our infants are become a prey; is it not good for us to turn back to Egypt?**
- 4** Yonn t'ap di lòt: -Ann chwazi yon lòt chèf! Ann tounen nan peyi Lejip!
- They said one to another, Let us make a captain, and let us return into Egypt.**
- And they say one unto another, `Let us appoint a head, and turn back to Egypt.`**
- 5** ¶ Lè Moyiz ak Arawon wè sa, yo tonbe fas atè devan tout pèp la ki te sanble la a.
- Then Moses and Aaron fell on their faces before all the assembly of the congregation of the children of Israel.**
- And Moses falleth -- Aaron also -- on their faces, before all the assembly of the company of the sons of Israel.**
- 6** Lè sa a, de nan mesye espyon yo, Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan, ak Kalèb, pitit gason Jefoune a, chire rad ki te sou yo sitelman yo te fache.
- Joshua the son of Nun and Caleb the son of Jephunneh, who were of those who spied out the land, tore their clothes:**
- And Joshua son of Nun, and Caleb son of Jephunneh, of those spying the land, have rent their garments,**
- 7** Epi yo di pèp la: -Peyi nou te al vizite a se yon bon bon peyi.
- and they spoke to all the congregation of the children of Israel, saying, The land, which we passed through to spy it out, is an exceeding good land.**
- and they speak unto all the company of the sons of Israel, saying, `The land into which we have passed over to spy it, [is] a very very good land;**
- 8** Si Seyè a vle fè sa pou nou, l'ap fè nou antre nan peyi a, l'ap ban nou li. Se yon peyi ki rich anpil, yon peyi kote lèt ak siwo myèl koule tankou dlo.
- If Yahweh delight in us, then he will bring us into this land, and give it to us; a land which flows with milk and honey.**
- if Jehovah hath delighted in us, then He hath brought us in unto this land, and hath given it to us, a land which is flowing with milk and honey;**

- 9 Sèlman, pa kenbe tèt ak Seyè a! Nou pa bezwen pè moun k'ap viv nan peyi sa a. N'ap manje yo tankou kann. Bondye ki t'ap pwoteje yo a kouri mete deyò. Men Seyè a kanpe la avèk nou. Nou pa bezwen pè yo.**

**Only don`t rebel against Yahweh, neither fear you the people of the land; for they are bread for us: their defense is removed from over them, and Yahweh is with us: don`t fear them.**

**only, against Jehovah rebel not ye: and ye, fear not ye the people of the land, for our bread they [are]; their defence hath turned aside from off them, and Jehovah [is] with us; fear them not.`**

- 10 Lè sa a, tout pèp la ranmase wòch pou yo kalonnen Jozye ak Kalèb. Men, lamenn pouvw Bondye a parèt anwo Tant Randevou a, li fè tout pèp la wè l'.**

**But all the congregation bade stone them with stones. The glory of Yahweh appeared in the tent of meeting to all the children of Israel.**

**And all the company say to stone them with stones, and the honour of Jehovah hath appeared in the tent of meeting unto all the sons of Israel.**

- 11 ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Kilè pèp sa a va sispann meprize mwen? Kilè y'a soti pou yo fè m' konfyans? Gade tout bèl bagay mwen te fè pou yo. Malgre sa, yo pa vle kwè m' toujou!**

**Yahweh said to Moses, How long will this people despise me? and how long will they not believe in me, for all the signs which I have worked among them?**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Until when doth this people despise Me? and until when do they not believe in Me, for all the signs which I have done in its midst?**

- 12 M'ap voye yon sèl epidemi sou yo, m'ap touye yo tout. M'ap anpeche yo pran posesyon tè ki pou yo a. Men ou menm, m'ap fè ou tounen yon nasyon k'ap pi gwo, k'ap pi fò pase yo.**

**I will strike them with the pestilence, and disinherit them, and will make of you a nation greater and mightier than they.**

**I smite it with pestilence, and dispossess it, and make thee become a nation greater and mightier than it.`**

- 13 Men, Moyiz di Seyè a konsa: -Se ou menm ak fòs ponyèt ou ki te fè pèp Izrayèl la soti kite peyi Lejip la.**

**Moses said to Yahweh, Then the Egyptians will hear it; for you brought up this people in your might from among them;**

**And Moses saith unto Jehovah, `Then have the Egyptians heard! for Thou hast brought up with Thy power this people out of their midst,**

- 14** Lè moun pèyi Lejip yo va vin konnen sa ou pral fè pèp la, y'a rakonte l' bay moun ki rete nan peyi Kanaran yo. Yo menm tou, yo deja konnen se ou menm, Seyè, ki kanpe la nan mitan pèp la, se ou menm ki parèt aklè devan je yo, se nwaj ou, Granmèt, ki rete anwo yo. Se ou menm ki t'ap mache devan yo lajounen nan yon gwo nwaj ki te gen fòm yon poto, lannwit nan yon gwo flanm dife ki te gen fòm yon poto tou.

and they will tell it to the inhabitants of this land. They have heard that you Yahweh are in the midst of this people; for you Yahweh are seen face to face, and your cloud stands over them, and you go before them, in a pillar of cloud by day, and in a pillar of fire by

and they have said [it] unto the inhabitant of this land, they have heard that Thou, Jehovah, [art] in the midst of this people, that eye to eye Thou art seen -- O Jehovah, and Thy cloud is standing over them, -- and in a pillar of cloud Thou art going before them by day, and in a pillar of fire by night.

- 15** Koulye a, si ou rete konsa ou touye tout pèp ou a, moun lòt nasyon yo ki te tande pale ki kalite moun ou ye, yo pral di

Now if you shall kill this people as one man, then the nations which have heard the fame of you will speak, saying,

And Thou hast put to death this people as one man, and the nations who have heard Thy fame have spoken, saying,

- 16** se kapab ou pa t' kapab mennen pèp la nan peyi ou te fè sèman w'ap ba yo a kifè ou touye yo nan dezè a.

Because Yahweh was not able to bring this people into the land which he swore to them, therefore he has slain them in the wilderness.

From Jehovah's want of ability to bring in this people unto the land which He hath sworn to them -- He doth slaughter them in the wilderness.

- 17** Non. Seyè! Se koulye a pou ou fè wè gwo pouvwa ou la, jan ou te pwomèt l' a, lè ou te di: Now please let the power of the Lord be great, according as you have spoken, saying,

And now, let, I pray Thee, the power of my Lord be great, as Thou hast spoken, saying:

- 18** Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, mwen pa an kòlè fasil, mwen p'ap janm sispann renmen nou. M'ap toujou padonnen sa nou fè ki mal ak sa nou te dwe fè nou pa fè. Men, mwen pa nan kase fèy kouvri sa ak pesonn. Si yon moun fè yon bagay mal, m'ap pini pitit li, pitit pitit li, ak pitit pitit pitit li yo pou sa li fè a, jouk sou twazyèm ak katriyèm jenerasyon.

Yahweh is slow to anger, and abundant in lovingkindness, forgiving iniquity and disobedience; and that will by no means clear [the guilty], visiting the iniquity of the fathers on the children, on the third and on the fourth generation.

Jehovah [is] slow to anger, and of great kindness; bearing away iniquity and transgression, and not entirely acquitting, charging iniquity of fathers on sons, on a third [generation], and on a fourth; --

- 19 **Tanpri, jan ou gen bon kè sa a, padonnen sa pèp la fè ki mal la, menm jan ou te pran pasyans ak yo depi yo kite peyi Lejip jouk yo rive isit la.**

**Pardon, Please, the iniquity of this people according to the greatness of your lovingkindness, and according as you have forgiven this people, from Egypt even until forgive, I pray Thee, the iniquity of this people, according to the greatness of Thy kindness, and as Thou hast borne with this people from Egypt, even until now.**

- 20 **¶ Seyè a di: -M'ap padonnen yo, jan ou mande m' lan.**

**Yahweh said, I have pardoned according to your word:**

**And Jehovah saith, I have forgiven, according to thy word;**

- 21 **Men, menm jan ou wè mwen vivan an, menm jan ou wè pouvwa mwen toupatou sou latè, but in very deed, as I live, and as all the earth shall be filled with the glory of Yahweh; and yet, I live -- and it is filled -- the whole earth -- [with] the honour of Jehovah;**

- 22 **okenn nan moun sa yo p'ap rive viv lontan ase pou yo antre nan peyi a. Yo te wè pouvwa mwen, yo te wè tout bèl bagay mwen te fè nan peyi Lejip ak nan dezè a. Men anpil fwa deja, yo chache wè jouk ki bò mwen ye ak yo, yo pa janm vle koute m' lè m' pale ak yo.**

**because all those men who have seen my glory, and my signs, which I worked in Egypt and in the wilderness, yet have tempted me these ten times, and have not listened to my voice;**

**for all the men who are seeing My honour, and My signs, which I have done in Egypt, and in the wilderness, and try Me these ten times, and have not hearkened to My voice --**

- 23 **Yo p'ap menm wè peyi mwen te sèman mwen t'ap bay zansèt yo a. Yo tout ki vire do ban mwen yo, yo yonn p'ap wè peyi a.**

**surely they shall not see the land which I swore to their fathers, neither shall any of those who despised me see it:**

**they see not the land which I have sworn to their fathers, yea, none of those despising Me see it;**

- 24 **Men, paske Kalèb, sèvitè m' lan, pa aji tankou yo, li swiv mwen san gad dèyè, m'ap fè l' antre nan peyi li te al rekonèt la. Pitit pitit li yo va pran peyi a pou yo.**

**but my servant Caleb, because he had another spirit with him, and has followed me fully, him will I bring into the land into which he went; and his seed shall possess it.**

**and My servant Caleb, because there hath been another spirit with him, and he is fully after Me -- I have brought him in unto the land whither he hath entered, and his seed doth possess it.**

- 25** Y'a rete nan plenn kote moun Amalèk yo ak moun Kanaran yo rete koulye a. Denmen n'ap fè bak, n'a tounen nan dezè a ankò nan direksyon Lanmè Wouj la.

Now the Amalekite and the Canaanite dwell in the valley: tomorrow turn you, and get you into the wilderness by the way to the Red Sea.

And the Amalekite and the Canaanite are dwelling in the valley; to-morrow turn ye and journey for yourselves into the wilderness -- the way of the Red Sea.

- 26** Apre sa, Seyè a pale ak Moyiz ansanm ak Arawon, li di yo konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, and unto Aaron, saying,

- 27** -Kilè bann moun mechan sa yo va sispann bougonnen sou do mwen konsa? Mwen bouke tande jan moun pèp Izrayèl yo ap pale m' mal.

How long [shall I bear] with this evil congregation, that murmur against me? I have heard the murmurings of the children of Israel, which they murmur against me.

Until when hath this evil company that which they are murmuring against Me? the murmurings of the sons of Israel, which they are murmuring against Me, I have heard;

- 28** Men sa pou ou di yo pou mwen: Se mwen menm menm, Seyè a, ki di sa. Menm jan nou wè m' vivan an, mwen fè sèman sa nou te di k'ap rive nou an, se li k'ap rive nou vre.

Tell them, As I live, says Yahweh, surely as you have spoken in my ears, so will I do to you: say unto them, I live -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- if, as ye have spoken in Mine ears -- so I do not to you;

- 29** Y'ap antere kadav nou tout nan dezè a. Nou tout ki t'ap bougonnen sou mwen yo, nou tout yo te konte lè resansman an, nou tout ki gen ventan ak sa ki pi gran yo, nou yonn p'ap antre nan peyi a.

your dead bodies shall fall in this wilderness; and all who were numbered of you, according to your whole number, from twenty years old and upward, who have murmured against me,

in this wilderness do your carcasses fall, even all your numbered ones, to all your number, from a son of twenty years and upward, who have murmured against Me;

- 30** Dakò! Mwen te fè sèman mwen t'ap fè nou al rete nan peyi a. Men, nou yonn p'ap gen chans lan, esepite Kalèb, pitit gason Jefoune a, ak Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan.

surely you shall not come into the land, concerning which I swore that I would make you dwell therein, save Caleb the son of Jephunneh, and Joshua the son of Nun.

ye -- ye come not in unto the land which I have lifted up My hand to cause you to tabernacle in it, except Caleb son of Jephunneh, and Joshua son of Nun.

- 31** Nou te di pitit pitit nou yo pral tonbe anba men lènmi nou yo. Men, se yo menm m'ap fè antre nan peyi nou menm nou refize al pran an.

**But your little ones, that you said should be a prey, them will I bring in, and they shall know the land which you have rejected.**

**As to your infants -- of whom ye have said, A spoil they are become -- I have even brought them in, and they have known the land which ye have kicked against;**

- 32** Men, nou menm y'ap antere kadav nou yo isit nan dezè a.

**But as for you, your dead bodies shall fall in this wilderness.**

**as to you -- your carcasses do fall in this wilderness,**

- 33** Pitit nou yo pral moute desann nan tout dezè a. Pandan karant lanne, y'a peye pou vire nou te vire do ban mwen an, jouk nou tout nèt n'a fin mouri nan dezè a.

**Your children shall be wanderers in the wilderness forty years, and shall bear your prostitution, until your dead bodies be consumed in the wilderness.**

**and your sons are evil in the wilderness forty years, and have borne your whoredoms till your carcasses are consumed in the wilderness;**

- 34** Nou menm, n'a peye konsekans peche nou an pandan karant lanne, yon lanne pou chak jou nan karant jou nou te pase ap vizite peyi a. Lè sa a, n'a konnen sa sa vle di lè m' vire do bay moun.

**After the number of the days in which you spied out the land, even forty days, for every day a year, shall you bear your iniquities, even forty years, and you shall know my alienation.**

**by the number of the days [in] which ye spied the land, forty days, -- a day for a year, a day for a year -- ye do bear your iniquities, forty years, and ye have known my breaking off;**

- 35** Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa: Mwen fè sèman se konsa mwen pral aji ak bann moun sa yo ki mete tèt yo ansanm sou do m'. Yo tout gen pou yo disparèt nan dezè sa a. Wi, se la menm yo tout ap mouri.

**I, Yahweh, have spoken, surely this will I do to all this evil congregation, who are gathered together against me: in this wilderness they shall be consumed, and there they**

**I [am] Jehovah, I have spoken; if I do not this to all this evil company who are meeting against me; -- in this wilderness they are consumed, and there they die.**

- 36** ¶ Mesye Moyiz te voye al rekonèt peyi a te fè tout pèp la ap bougonnen sou Moyiz avèk move rapò yo te fè sou peyi a, lè yo te tounen an.

**The men, whom Moses sent to spy out the land, who returned, and made all the congregation to murmur against him, by bringing up an evil report against the land,**

**And the men whom Moses hath sent to spy the land, and they turn back and cause all the company to murmur against him, by bringing out an evil account concerning the land,**

- 37 Se konsa yon sèl maladi tonbe sou mesye sa yo ki te pale peyi a mal konsa. Yo tonbe, yo mouri frèt devan Seyè a.**

**even those men who did bring up an evil report of the land, died by the plague before Yahweh.**

**even the men bringing out an evil account of the land die by the plague before Jehovah;**

- 38 Nan douz mesye ki te al vizite peyi a, se de sèlman ki pa t' mouri: se te Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan, ak Kalèb, pitit gason Jefoune a.**

**But Joshua the son of Nun, and Caleb the son of Jephunneh, remained alive of those men who went to spy out the land.**

**and Joshua son of Nun, and Caleb son of Jephunneh, have lived of those men who go to spy out the land.**

- 39 Lè Moyiz di moun pèp Izrayèl yo tout pawòl sa yo, sa te fè yo lapenn anpil.**

**Moses told these words to all the children of Israel: and the people mourned greatly.**

**And Moses speaketh these words unto all the sons of Israel, and the people mourn exceedingly,**

- 40 Nan denmen maten, byen bonè, yo leve pou y' al janbe lòt bò mòn yo pou yo antre nan peyi a. Yo t'ap di: -Men nou! Nou pare pou n' ale kote Seyè a di pou n' ale a. Nou rekonèt sa nou te fè a mal.**

**They rose up early in the morning, and got them up to the top of the mountain, saying, Behold, we are here, and will go up to the place which Yahweh has promised: for we have sinned.**

**and they rise early in the morning, and go up unto the top of the mountain, saying, `Here we [are], and we have come up unto the place which Jehovah hath spoken of, for we have sinned.`**

- 41 Men Moyiz di yo: -Pouki pou n'ap dezobeyi lòd Seyè a ankò? Sa p'ap mache pou nou non, fwa sa a!**

**Moses said, Why now do you disobey the commandment of Yahweh, seeing it shall not prosper?**

**And Moses saith, `Why [is] this? -- ye are transgressing the command of Jehovah, and it doth not prosper;**

- 42 Piga nou moute. Seyè a vire do ban nou, nou pa bezwen ale fè lènmi nou yo bat nou pou gremesi.**

**Don't go up, for Yahweh isn't among you; that you not be struck down before your go not up, for Jehovah is not in your midst, and ye are not smitten before your enemies;**

- 43** Lè n'a rive devan moun Amalèk yo ak moun Kanaran yo, nou pral mouri nan batay la. Seyè a p'ap kanpe la avèk nou, paske nou te vire do ba li.

**For there the Amalekite and the Canaanite are before you, and you shall fall by the sword: because you are turned back from following Yahweh, therefore Yahweh will not be with you.**

**for the Amalekite and the Canaanite [are] there before you, and ye have fallen by the sword, because that ye have turned back from after Jehovah, and Jehovah is not with you.**

- 44** Pèp la fè tèt di, yo moute moute yo sou mòn yo pou yo seye antre nan peyi a. Men, ni Bwat Kontra Seyè a, ni Moyiz pa deplase kote yo te ye nan kan an.

**But they presumed to go up to the top of the mountain: nevertheless the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, and Moses, didn't depart out of the camp.**

**And they presume to go up unto the top of the mountain, and the ark of the covenant of Jehovah and Moses have not departed out of the midst of the camp.**

- 45** Se konsa moun Amalèk yo ak moun Kanaran yo ki te rete nan mòn yo desann, yo bat yo, yo kouri dèyè yo jouk yon kote yo rele Oma.

**Then the Amalekite came down, and the Canaanite who lived in that mountain, and struck them and beat them down, even to Hormah.**

**And the Amalekite and the Canaanite who are dwelling in that mountain come down and smite them, and beat them down -- unto Hormah.**

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz ankò, li di l' konsa:

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 2** -Pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo, w'a di yo pou mwen: Lè n'a antre nan peyi mwen pral ban nou pou nou rete a,

**Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, When you are come into the land of your habitations, which I give to you,**

**Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, When ye come in unto the land of your dwellings, which I am giving to you,**

- 3** lè n'ap ofri yon towò bèf, osinon yon mouton, oswa yon kabrit pou yo boule nèt nan dife pou Seyè a, tankou yon ofrann ki pou fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li, kit se paske nou te fè yon ve, kit se paske nou menm nou te fè lide fè yon ofrann, osinon paske lè fèt n'ap fete pou mwen yo rive,

**and will make an offering by fire to Yahweh, a burnt offering, or a sacrifice, to accomplish a vow, or as a freewill-offering, or in your set feasts, to make a sweet savor to Yahweh, of the herd, or of the flock;**

**then ye have prepared a fire-offering to Jehovah, a burnt-offering, or a sacrifice, at separating a vow or free-will-offering, or in your appointed things, to make a sweet fragrance to Jehovah, out of the herd, or out of the flock.**

- 4** wi, lè n'ap fè ofrann konsa pou Seyè a, n'a fè ofrann grenn ki donnen nan jaden pou mache ak yo tou: sèt ti mamit farin frans melanje avèk de boutèy ka plen lwil oliv.

then shall he who offers his offering offer to Yahweh a meal-offering of a tenth part [of an ephah] of fine flour mingled with the fourth part of a hin of oil:

And he who is bringing near his offering to Jehovah hath brought near a present of flour, a tenth deal, mixed with a fourth of the hin of oil;

- 5** Lè n'ap fè ofrann pou yo boule nèt pou Seyè a, n'a ofri de boutèy ka plen diven pou chak ti mouton n'ap ofri.

and wine for the drink-offering, the fourth part of a hin, shall you prepare with the burnt offering, or for the sacrifice, for each lamb.

and wine for a libation, a fourth of the hin thou dost prepare for the burnt-offering or for a sacrifice, for the one lamb;

- 6** Lè se yon belye mouton n'ap ofri, se va katòz ti mamit farin frans melanje avèk twa boutèy ka plen lwil oliv n'a ofri pou ofrann grenn ki donnen nan jaden,

Or for a ram, you shall prepare for a meal-offering two tenth parts [of an ephah] of fine flour mingled with the third part of a hin of oil:

or for a ram thou dost prepare a present of flour, two-tenth deals, mixed with oil, a third of the hin;

- 7** ansanm ak twa boutèy ka diven. Ofrann sa yo, lè yo boule nan dife, y'a fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant yo.

and for the drink-offering you shall offer the third part of a hin of wine, of a sweet savor to Yahweh.

and wine for a libation, a third part of the hin, thou dost bring near -- a sweet fragrance to Jehovah.

- 8** Lè se yon jenn towò n'ap ofri pou yo boule nèt nan dife osinon pou yo touye pou Seyè a, kit se paske nou te fè yon ve, kit se pou di Bondye mèsi,

When you prepare a bull for a burnt offering, or for a sacrifice, to accomplish a vow, or for peace-offerings to Yahweh;

And when thou makest a son of the herd a burnt-offering or a sacrifice, at separating a vow or peace-offerings to Jehovah,

- 9** se pou nou pote yon ofrann grenn ki donnen nan jaden tou: venteyen ti mamit farin frans melanje ak senk ti boutèy ka lwil oliv.

then shall he offer with the bull a meal-offering of three tenth parts [of an ephah] of fine flour mingled with half a hin of oil:

then he hath brought near for the son of the herd a present of flour, three-tenth deals, mixed with oil, a half of the hin;

- 10 Lèfini, n'a ofri kat boutèy ka diven avèk li. Ofrann sa a, lè li boule nan dife, l'a fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li.**

**and you shall offer for the drink- offering half a hin of wine, for an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh.**

**and wine thou bringest near for a libation, a half of the hin -- a fire-offering of sweet fragrance to Jehovah;**

- 11 Se sa pou nou bay ansanm ak chak jenn towò, chak belye mouton osinon chak bouk kabrit n'ap ofri.**

**Thus shall it be done for each bull, or for each ram, or for each of the he-lambs, or of the kids.**

**thus it is done for the one ox, or for the one ram, or for a lamb of the sheep or of the goats.**

- 12 Pou chak bèt n'ap ofri an plis, n'a ofri kantite grenn jaden ki pou mache ak l' a.**

**According to the number that you shall prepare, so shall you do to everyone according to their number.**

**According to the number that ye prepare, so ye do to each, according to their number;**

- 13 Se konsa chak moun natif natal peyi Izrayèl la gen pou fè l' lè y'ap ofri yon bèt pou boule nèt pou Seyè a, yon ofrann ki pou fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li.**

**All who are home-born shall do these things after this manner, in offering an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh.**

**every native doth thus with these, at bringing near a fire-offering of sweet fragrance to Jehovah;**

- 14 Lè yon moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou pou yon ti tan, osinon pou tout tan, ap fè yon ofrann bay Bondye, yon ofrann pou yo boule nan dife epi ki pou fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li, se pou l' swiv menm regleman ak nou.**

**If a stranger sojourn with you, or whoever may be among you throughout your generations, and will offer an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh; as you do, so he shall do.**

**and when a sojourner sojourneth with you, or whoso [is] in your midst to your generations, and he hath made a fire-offering of sweet fragrance to Jehovah, as ye do so he doth.**

- 15 Nan peyi a, se va yon sèl regleman pou tout moun, ni pou nou menm ni pou moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou yo, yon sèl regleman pou tout tan, de pitit an pitit: Se va menm bagay la ni pou nou ni pou moun lòt nasyon yo devan Seyè a.**

**For the assembly, there shall be one statute for you, and for the stranger who sojourns [with you], a statute forever throughout your generations: as you are, so shall the sojourner be before Yahweh.**

**One statute is for you of the congregation and for the sojourner who is sojourning, a statute age-during to your generations: as ye [are] so is the sojourner before Jehovah;**

- 16** Se va yon sèl lwa, yon sèl regleman ni pou nou ni pou moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou yo.

One law and one ordinance shall be for you, and for the stranger who sojourns with you.  
one law and one ordinance is to you and to the sojourner who is sojourning with you.`

- 17** Apre sa Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,  
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 18** -Pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo. W'a di yo pou mwen: Lè n'a antre nan peyi kote mwen pral mennen nou an,

Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, When you come into the land where I bring you,

`Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, In your coming in unto the land whither I am bringing you in,

- 19** lè n'ap manje manje peyi a va bay, n'a wete yon pòsyon, n'a mete l' apa pou nou fè Seyè a kado.

then it shall be that when you eat of the bread of the land, you shall offer up a heave-offering to Yahweh.

then it hath been, in your eating of the bread of the land, ye heave up a heave-offering to Jehovah;

- 20** Chak lanne, apre rekòt la, n'a pran yon pen nan premye pen fèt ak ble nou fèk rekòlte a, n'a mete l' apa pou nou fè Seyè a kado, jan nou fè l' pou grenn ki pase sou glasi.

Of the first of your dough you shall offer up a cake for a heave-offering: as the heave-offering of the threshing floor, so shall you heave it.

the beginning of your dough a cake ye heave up -- a heave-offering; as the heave-offering of a threshing-floor, so ye do heave it.

- 21** Se pou nou toujou wete yon pen nan premye pen nou fè apre rekòt nou yo pou nou fè Seyè a kado. Se va yon lwa pou pitit ak pitit pitit nou yo, depi koulye a ak pou tout tan.

Of the first of your dough you shall give to Yahweh a heave-offering throughout your generations.

Of the beginning of your dough ye do give to Jehovah a heave-offering -- to your generations.

- 22** ¶ Men, si san nou pa fè espre, nou pa swiv yonn nan lòd Seyè a te bay Moyiz yo,

When you shall err, and not observe all these commandments, which Yahweh has spoken to Moses,

`And when ye err, and do not all these commands which Jehovah hath spoken unto

- 23** lòd pou nou te toujou swiv de pitit an pitit depi jou li te voye Moyiz pale ak nou an, men sa pou yo fè:

even all that Yahweh has commanded you by Moses, from the day that Yahweh gave commandment, and onward throughout your generations;

the whole that Jehovah hath charged upon you by the hand of Moses, from the day that Jehovah hath commanded, and henceforth, to your generations,

- 24** Si se tout pèp la ki fè sa l' pa t' dwe fè san li pa t' konnen sa l'ap fè a, yo tout ansanm y'a ofri yon jenn ti towò bèf pou yo boule nèt nan dife pou Seyè a. Se va yon ofrann pou yo boule nan dife pou fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li. Y'a ofri l' ansanm ak ofrann grenn jaden ak bwason ki pou mache avè l' la. Apre sa, y'a ofri yon bouk kabrit pou repare sa yo te fè ki mal la.

then it shall be, if it be done unwittingly, without the knowledge of the congregation, that all the congregation shall offer one young bull for a burnt offering, for a sweet savor to Yahweh, with the meal-offering of it, and the drink-offering of it, according to the ordinance, and one male goat for a sin-offering.

then it hath been, if from the eyes of the company it hath been done in ignorance, that all the company have prepared one bullock, a son of the herd, for a burnt-offering, for sweet fragrance to Jehovah, and its present, and its libation, according to the ordinance, and one kid of the goats for a sin-offering.

- 25** Prèt la va pote ofrann lan devan Bondye, l'a touye bèt yo ofri pou peche tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo te fè a, epi Bondye va padonnen sa yo te fè a, paske yo pa t' fè espere, epi yo te pote ofrann pou yo te boule nan dife pou Seyè a ansanm ak ofrann pou repare sa yo te fè ki mal devan Seyè a san yo pa t' fè espere a.

The priest shall make atonement for all the congregation of the children of Israel, and they shall be forgiven; for it was an error, and they have brought their offering, an offering made by fire to Yahweh, and their sin-offering before Yahweh, for their error:

And the priest hath made atonement for all the company of the sons of Israel, and it hath been forgiven them, for it [is] ignorance, and they -- they have brought in their offering, a fire-offering to Jehovah, even their sin-offering before Jehovah for their ignorance;

- 26** Se konsa Bondye va padonnen tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo ansanm ak tout moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan yo, paske se yo tout ki te koupab nan sa yo te fè san yo pa konnen an.

and all the congregation of the children of Israel shall be forgiven, and the stranger who sojourns among them; for in respect of all the people it was done unwittingly.

and it hath been forgiven to all the company of the sons of Israel, and to the sojourner who is sojourning in their midst; for to all the company [it is done] in ignorance.

- 27** Si se yon moun ki fè sa l' pa t' dwe fè san li pa fè espere, l'a gen pou l' ofri yon ti fenmèl kabrit ki poko gen ennan pou repare pou sa l' te fè a.

If one person sin unwittingly, then he shall offer a female goat a year old for a sin-offering.

And if one person sin in ignorance, then he hath brought near a she-goat, daughter of a year, for a sin-offering;

- 28 Prèt la va pote ofrann lan devan Seyè a, l'a touye bèt yo ofri pou peche moun lan te fè san li pa t' fè espre a, epi Bondye va padonnen l' sa l' te fè a.**

**The priest shall make atonement for the soul who errs, when he sins unwittingly, before Yahweh, to make atonement for him; and he shall be forgiven.**

**and the priest hath made atonement for the person who is erring, in his sinning in ignorance before Jehovah, by making atonement for him, and it hath been forgiven him;**

- 29 Se va menm regleman an pou tout moun ki fè bagay yo pa t' dwe fè san yo pa fè espre, kit se yon moun pèp Izrayèl la menm li ye, kit se yon moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan yo a.**

**You shall have one law for him who does anything unwittingly, for him who is home-born among the children of Israel, and for the stranger who sojourns among them.**

**for the native among the sons of Israel, and for the sojourner who is sojourning in their midst -- one law is to you, for him who is doing [anything] through ignorance.**

- 30 ¶ Men, lè yon moun fè yon bagay li konnen byen pwòp li pa t' dwe fè, kit se yon moun pèp Izrayèl la menm li ye, kit se yon moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan yo a, se pase l'ap pase Seyè a nan betiz. Se pou yo wete moun sa a nan mitan pèp la.**

**But the soul who does anything with a high hand, whether he be home-born or a sojourner, the same blasphemes Yahweh; and that soul shall be cut off from among his people.**

**And the person who doth [aught] with a high hand -- of the native or of the sojourner -- Jehovah he is reviling, and that person hath been cut off from the midst of his people;**

- 31 Paske li refize tande sa Seyè a te di a, li fè sa li konnen li pa t' dwe fè. Dapre lòd Seyè a, se pou yo touye l'. Epi se li menm sèl ki va reskonsab lanmò li.**

**Because he has despised the word of Yahweh, and has broken his commandment, that soul shall utterly be cut off; his iniquity shall be on him.**

**because the word of Jehovah he despised, and His command hath broken -- that person is certainly cut off; his iniquity [is] on him.**

- 32 Yon jou, antan moun pèp Izrayèl yo te nan dezè a, yo bare yon nonm ki t'ap ranmase bwa jou repo a.**

**While the children of Israel were in the wilderness, they found a man gathering sticks on the Sabbath day.**

**And the sons of Israel are in the wilderness, and they find a man gathering wood on the sabbath-day,**

- 33 Moun ki te bare l' yo mennen l' bay Moyiz, Arawon ak tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo.**

**Those who found him gathering sticks brought him to Moses and Aaron, and to all the congregation.**

**and those finding him gathering wood bring him near unto Moses, and unto Aaron, and unto all the company,**

- 34** Yo pran msye, yo mete moun veye l', paske yo pa t' fin konnen sa pou yo te fè avè l'.  
They put him in custody, because it had not been declared what should be done to him.  
and they place him in ward, for it [is] not explained what is [to be] done to him.
- 35** Lè sa a, Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Se pou nou touye nonm lan pou sa li fè a. Y'a mennen msye andeyò limit kan kote yo rete a, pou tout moun kalonnen l' kout wòch jouk li mouri.  
Yahweh said to Moses, The man shall surely be put to death: all the congregation shall stone him with stones outside of the camp.  
And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `The man is certainly put to death, all the company stoning him with stones, at the outside of the camp.`
- 36** Se konsa tout moun yo fè msye soti andeyò limit kan an, epi yo kalonnen msye kout wòch jouk li mouri, jan Seyè a te ba yo lòd la.  
All the congregation brought him outside of the camp, and stoned him to death with stones; as Yahweh commanded Moses.  
And all the company bring him out unto the outside of the camp, and stone him with stones, and he dieth, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 37** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:  
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,  
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 38** -Pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo. W'a di yo pou mwen: Se pou yo toujou mete ponpon sou woulèt rad yo, se pou yo pase kòdon ble nan chak ponpon. Se pou nou toujou fè sa de pitit an pitit.  
Speak to the children of Israel, and bid those who they make them fringes in the borders of their garments throughout their generations, and that they put on the fringe of each border a cord of blue:  
`Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, and they have made for themselves fringes on the skirts of their garments, to their generations, and they have put on the fringe of the skirt a ribbon of blue,
- 39** Chak fwa n'a wè ponpon sa yo, sa va fè nou chonje tou sa Seyè a te ban nou lòd fè pou nou ka fè yo. Konsa, nou p'ap pèdi tèt nou, nou p'ap vire do ban mwen pou nou swiv pwòp lide pa nou ak pwòp dezi pa nou.  
and it shall be to you for a fringe, that you may look on it, and remember all the commandments of Yahweh, and do them; and that you not follow after your own heart and your own eyes, after which you use to play the prostitute;  
and it hath been to you for a fringe, and ye have seen it, and have remembered all the commands of Jehovah, and have done them, and ye search not after your heart, and after your eyes, after which ye are going a-whoring;

- 40 Ponpon yo va fè nou chonje tout lòd mwen te ban nou pou nou ka swiv yo, pou nou ka viv apa nèt pou mwen menm ki Bondye nou an.

that you may remember and do all my commandments, and be holy to your God.

so that ye remember and have done all My commands, and ye have been holy to your God;

- 41 Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Se mwen menm ki te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip la pou m' te ka Bondye nou. Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an.

I am Yahweh your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, to be your God: I am Yahweh your God.

I [am] Jehovah your God, who hath brought you out from the land of Egypt to become your God; I, Jehovah, [am] your God.`

- 1 ¶ Kore, pitit gason Iza, moun laras Levi nan fanmi Keyat la, pran tèt Datan ak Abiram, pitit gason Eliyab yo ansanm ak One, pitit gason Pelèt, twa moun laras Woubenn.

Now Korah, the son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi, with Dathan and Abiram, the sons of Eliab, and On, the son of Peleth, sons of Reuben, took [men]:

And Korah, son of Izhar, son of Kohath, son of Levi, taketh both Dathan and Abiram sons of Eliab, and On son of Peleth, sons of Reuben,

- 2 Yo revòlte kont Moyiz. Te gen desansenkant (250) lòt moun nan pèp Izrayèl la avèk yo. Mesye sa yo, se te chèf pèp la menm te chwazi, moun ki te fè pati konsèy pèp la, chèf moun yo te konsidere anpil.

and they rose up before Moses, with certain of the children of Israel, two hundred fifty princes of the congregation, called to the assembly, men of renown;

and they rise up before Moses, with men of the sons of Israel, two hundred and fifty, princes of the company, called of the convention, men of name,

- 3 Yo tout reyini devan Moyiz ak Arawon, yo di yo konsa: -Koulye a, mesye, n' al twò lwen tande! Dènye moun nan pèp la se pou Seyè a y'ap viv. Seyè a la nan mitan nou tout, pa vre? Poukisa, nou menm Moyiz ak Arawon, nou pran pòz chèf nou anwo pèp Seyè a konsa?

and they assembled themselves together against Moses and against Aaron, and said to them, You take too much on you, seeing all the congregation are holy, everyone of them, and Yahweh is among them: why then lift you up yourselves above the assembly of Yahweh?

and they are assembled against Moses and against Aaron, and say unto them, `Enough of you! for all the company -- all of them [are] holy, and in their midst [is] Jehovah; and wherefore do ye lift yourselves up above the assembly of Jehovah?`

- 4 Lè Moyiz tande sa, li lage kò l' atè plat, li lapriyè. Lèfini, li di Kore ak bann moun ki te avè l' yo konsa:

When Moses heard it, he fell on his face:

And Moses heareth, and falleth on his face,

- 5 -Denmen maten, Seyè a va fè nou konnen ki moun ki pou li, ki moun li mete apa pou l' ak ki moun ki gen dwa pwoche bò kote l'. Moun la kite pwoche bò kote l' la, n'a konnen se moun sa a Bondye chwazi.**

**and he spoke to Korah and to all his company, saying, In the morning Yahweh will show who are his, and who is holy, and will cause him to come near to him: even him whom he shall choose will he cause to come near to him.**

**and he speaketh unto Korah, and unto all his company, saying, `Morning! -- and Jehovah is knowing those who are his, and him who is holy, and hath brought near unto Him; even him whom He doth fix on He bringeth near unto Him.**

- 6 Men sa pou n' fè. Ou menm, Kore, ak chak moun ki nan bann ou an, nou chak n'a pran yon ti recho dife.**

**This do: take you censers, Korah, and all his company;**

**This do: take to yourselves censers, Korah, and all his company,**

- 7 Denmen maten chak moun va ranje chabon dife nan recho pa l' la, epi l'a mete lansan sou dife a devan lotèl Seyè a. Konsa, moun Seyè a va chwazi a, n'a konnen se li menm Bondye mete apa pou l' a. Se nou menm, pitit Levi yo, ki pral twò lwen koulye a!**

**and put fire in them, and put incense on them before Yahweh tomorrow: and it shall be that the man whom Yahweh does choose, he [shall be] holy: you take too much on you, you sons of Levi.**

**and put in them fire, and put on them perfume, before Jehovah to-morrow, and it hath been, the man whom Jehovah chooseth, he [is] the holy one; -- enough of you, sons of Levi.`**

- 8 Moyiz di Kore konsa: -Koute non, nou menm pitit Levi yo!**

**Moses said to Korah, Hear now, you sons of Levi:**

**And Moses saith unto Korah, `Hear ye, I pray you, sons of Levi;**

- 9 Apre tou sa Bondye fè pou nou, nou jwenn li pa fè ase toujou: Nan tout pèp Izrayèl la, se nou li chwazi pou pwoche bò kote l', pou fè sèvis li nan kay li, pou kanpe devan pèp la pou fè sèvis pou yo.**

**[seems it but] a small thing to you, that the God of Israel has separated you from the congregation of Israel, to bring you near to himself, to do the service of the tent of Yahweh, and to stand before the congregation to minister to them;**

**is it little to you that the God of Israel hath separated you from the company of Israel to bring you near unto Himself, to do the service of the tabernacle of Jehovah, and to stand before the company to serve them? --**

- 10** Ou menm Kore ak tout frè ou yo, pitit Levi yo, li ban nou dwa pou nou pwoche bò kote l'. Epi koulye a, n'ap mande pou yo ban nou plas prèt yo!

and that he has brought you near, and all your brothers the sons of Levi with you? and seek you the priesthood also?

yea, He doth bring thee near, and all thy brethren the sons of Levi with thee -- and ye have sought also the priesthood!

- 11** Lè ou menm ak tout bann mesye ou yo n'ap plenyen konsa sou do Arawon, kisa Arawon ye nan sa? Konnen se kont Seyè a menm wi nou pran pozisyon.

Therefore you and all your company are gathered together against Yahweh: and Aaron, what is he who you murmur against him?

Therefore, thou and all thy company who are met [are] against Jehovah; and Aaron, what [is] he, that ye murmur against him?`

- 12** ¶ Apre sa, Moyiz voye rele Datan ak Abiram, de nan pitit gason Eliyab yo. Men yo voye di Moyiz: -Nou p'ap vini.

Moses sent to call Dathan and Abiram, the sons of Eliab; and they said, We won't come up: And Moses sendeth to call for Dathan and for Abiram sons of Eliab, and they say, `We do not come up;

- 13** Ou fin fè nou kite yon bon ti peyi kote lèt ak siwo myèl t'ap koule tankou dlo, ou mennen nou vin mouri isit nan dezè a, epi koulye a ou vle pran pòz chèf ou sou nou ankò!

is it a small thing that you have brought us up out of a land flowing with milk and honey, to kill us in the wilderness, but you must needs make yourself also a prince over us?

is it little that thou hast brought us up out of a land flowing with milk and honey to put us to death in a wilderness that thou also certainly makest thyself prince over us?

- 14** Ou mèl di sa ou vle, men se pa nan yon peyi kote lèt ak siwo myèl koule tankou dlo ou mennen nou la a! Ou pa ban nou okenn jaden pou n' plante grenn ni okenn jaden rezen ou te di ou t'ap ban nou an. Atò, ou kwè ou kapab pete je moun sa yo? Non! Nou p'ap vini.

Moreover you haven't brought us into a land flowing with milk and honey, nor given us inheritance of fields and vineyards: will you put out the eyes of these men? we won't come up.

Yea, unto a land flowing with milk and honey thou hast not brought us in, nor dost thou give to us an inheritance of field and vineyard; the eyes of these men dost thou pick out? we do not come up.`

- 15** Lè sa a, Moyiz fè yon sèl fache, li di Seyè a konsa: -Pa aseptè okenn ofrann moun sa yo ta pote vin ofri ou. Mwen pa janm pran anyen nan zafè yo, pa menm yon bourik. Mwen pa janm fè yonn ladan yo anyen.

Moses was very angry, and said to Yahweh, "Don't respect their offering: I have not taken one donkey from them, neither have I hurt one of them."

And it is very displeasing to Moses, and he saith unto Jehovah, `Turn not Thou unto their present; not one ass from them have I taken, nor have I afflicted one of them.`

- 16** Apre sa, Moyiz di Kore konsa: -Ou menm ak tout bann moun ou yo, denmen n'a vini devan lotèl Seyè a. Arawon va la tou.

**Moses said to Korah, Be you and all your company before Yahweh, you, and they, and Aaron, tomorrow:**

**And Moses saith unto Korah, `Thou and all thy company, be ye before Jehovah, thou, and they, and Aaron, to-morrow;**

- 17** Chak moun va pran yon ti recho dife, y'a mete lansan ladan l', epi y'a pote recho yo devan Seyè a. Sa va fè desansenkant (250) recho. Ou menm ak Arawon, n'a vini ak recho pa nou tou.

**and take every man his censer, and put incense on them, and bring you before Yahweh every man his censer, two hundred fifty censers; you also, and Aaron, each his censer.**

**and take ye each his censer, and ye have put on them perfume, and brought near before Jehovah, each his censer, two hundred and fifty censers; and thou and Aaron, each his censer.`**

- 18** Se konsa, yo chak pran yon ti recho, yo ranje chabon dife ladan l', yo mete lansan sou dife a, epi yo vin kanpe devan pòt Tant Randevou a ansanm ak Moyiz ak Arawon.

**They took every man his censer, and put fire in them, and laid incense thereon, and stood at the door of the tent of meeting with Moses and Aaron.**

**And they take each his censer, and put on them fire, and lay on them perfume, and they stand at the opening of the tent of meeting, with Moses and Aaron.**

- 19** Kore te fè tout pèp la reyini nan pòt Tant Randevou a anfas Moyiz ak Arawon. Yo rete konsa, epi pouvwa Bondye parèt tankou yon gwo limyè devan tout pèp la.

**Korah assembled all the congregation against them to the door of the tent of meeting: and the glory of Yahweh appeared to all the congregation.**

**And Korah assembleth against them all the company unto the opening of the tent of meeting, and the honour of Jehovah is seen by all the company.**

- 20** Seyè a pale ak Moyiz ansanm ak Arawon, li di yo:

**Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying,**

- 21** -Wete kò nou nan mitan moun sa yo. Mwen pral disparèt yo koulye a.

**Separate yourselves from among this congregation, that I may consume them in a**

**`Be ye separated from the midst of this company, and I consume them in a moment;`**

- 22 Men Moyiz ak Arawon tonbe fas atè, yo di: -O Bondye, ou menm ki bay tout moun lavi, se pa paske yon sèl moun fè sa l' pa t' dwe fè kifè pou ou fache sou tout pèp la.**
- They fell on their faces, and said, God, the God of the spirits of all flesh, shall one man sin, and will you be angry with all the congregation?**
- and they fall on their faces, and say, `God, God of the spirits of all flesh -- the one man sinneth, and against all the company Thou art wroth!`**
- 23 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**
- Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**
- And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**
- 24 -Pale ak tout pèp la. Di yo pou mwen pou yo wete kò yo bò kote Kore, Datan ak Abiram rete a.**
- Speak to the congregation, saying, Get you up from about the tent of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram.**
- `Speak unto the company, saying, Go ye up from round about the tabernacle of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram.`**
- 25 Moyiz leve, l' al jwenn Datan ak Abiram. Tout chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo te ale avè l' tou. Moses rose up and went to Dathan and Abiram; and the elders of Israel followed him. And Moses riseth, and goeth unto Dathan and Abiram, and the elders of Israel go after him,**
- 26 Li pale ak pèp la, li di yo: -Wete kò nou bò kote bann mechan sa yo rete a. Pa manyen anyen ki pou yo, si nou pa vle pase tou nan chatiman yo pral ba yo pou peche yo fè a. He spoke to the congregation, saying, Depart, I pray you, from the tents of these wicked men, and touch nothing of theirs, lest you be consumed in all their sins. and he speaketh unto the company, saying, `Turn aside, I pray you, from the tents of these wicked men, and come not against anything that they have, lest ye be consumed in all their sins.`**
- 27 Se konsa, tout pèp la wete kò yo, yo rete byen lwen kote Kore, Datan ak Abiram te rete a. Datan ak Abiram menm soti, yo vin kanpe devan pòt kay yo ansanm ak madanm yo, pitit yo ak pitit pitit yo. So they got them up from the tent of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, on every side: and Dathan and Abiram came out, and stood at the door of their tents, and their wives, and their sons, and their little ones. And they go up from the tabernacle of Korah, Dathan and Abiram, from round about, and Dathan, and Abiram have come out, standing at the opening of their tents, and their wives, and their sons, and their infants.**

- 28** Moyiz di pèp la konsa: -Avèk sa ki pral rive a, nou pral konnen se Seyè a menm ki te voye m' fè tout travay sa yo. Se pa mwen menm ki rete konsa mwen di mwen pral fè yo.

Moses said, Hereby you shall know that Yahweh has sent me to do all these works; for [I have] not [done them] of my own mind.

And Moses saith, `By this ye do know that Jehovah hath sent me to do all these works, that [they are] not from my own heart;

- 29** Si moun sa yo mouri jan tout moun fèt pou mouri a, san se pa Bondye ki pini yo, enben, se pa Seyè a ki te voye m'.

If these men die the common death of all men, or if they be visited after the visitation of all men; then Yahweh hasn't sent me.

if according to the death of all men these die -- or the charge of all men is charged upon them -- Jehovah hath not sent me;

- 30** Men, si Seyè a fè bagay nou poko janm wè, si li fè tè a louvri pou l' vale moun sa yo ansanm ak tou sa ki pou yo, kifè y'ap desann tou vivan nan peyi kote mò yo ye a, n'a konnen se Seyè a menm yo t'ap derespekte konsa.

But if Yahweh make a new thing, and the ground open its mouth, and swallow them up, with all that appertain to them, and they go down alive into Sheol; then you shall understand that these men have despised Yahweh.

and if a strange thing Jehovah do, and the ground hath opened her mouth and swallowed them, and all that they have, and they have gone down alive to Sheol -- then ye have known that these men have despised Jehovah.`

- 31** Fini li fini di pawòl sa yo, tè a fann, li louvri anba pye Datan ak Abiram.

It happened, as he made an end of speaking all these words, that the ground split apart that was under them;

And it cometh to pass at his finishing speaking all these words, that the ground which [is] under them cleaveth,

- 32** Li vale yo, yo menm, tout fanmi yo ansanm ak tout moun ki te pran pozisyon pou Kore, ak tou sa ki te pou yo.

and the earth opened its mouth, and swallowed them up, and their households, and all the men who appertained to Korah, and all their goods.

and the earth openeth her mouth, and swalloweth them, and their houses, and all the men who [are] for Korah, and all the goods,

- 33** Yo desann tou vivan avèk tou sa ki te pou yo nan peyi kote mò yo ye a. Apre sa, tè a fèmen sou yo, yo disparèt nèt nan mitan pèp la.

So they, and all that appertained to them, went down alive into Sheol: and the earth closed on them, and they perished from among the assembly.

and they go down, they, and all that they have, alive to Sheol, and the earth closeth over them, and they perish from the midst of the assembly;

- 34 Tout moun nan pèp la ki te la pran kouri lè yo tande jan moun yo t'ap rele. Yo t'ap di: -Ann kouri pou tè a pa vale nou tou.

All Israel that were round about them fled at the cry of them; for they said, Lest the earth swallow us up.

and all Israel who [are] round about them have fled at their voice, for they said, `Lest the earth swallow us;`

- 35 ¶ Menm lè a tou, Seyè a voye yon sèl dife ki devore tout desansenkant (250) mesye ki t'ap ofri lansan yo.

Fire came forth from Yahweh, and devoured the two hundred fifty men who offered the incense.

and fire hath come out from Jehovah, and consumeth the two hundred and fifty men bringing near the perfume.

- 36 Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 37 -Mande Eleaza, pitit gason Arawon, prèt la, pou l' ale wete recho dife an kwiv yo nan mitan rès moun boule yo. L'a jete chabon dife ki ladan yo yon kote byen lwen, paske recho dife sa yo se bagay ki apa pou mwen.

Speak to Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest, that he take up the censers out of the burning, and scatter you the fire yonder; for they are holy,

`Say unto Eleazar son of Aaron the priest, and he lifteth up the censers from the midst of the burning, and the fire scatter thou yonder, for they have been hallowed,

- 38 Wi, yo apa pou mwen paske mesye sa yo ki mouri pou peche yo te ofri yo devan lotèl Seyè a. W'a pran recho sa yo, w'a bat yo ak mato fè yo tounen plak fin pou kouvri lotèl la. Sa va sèvi yon avètisman pou moun pèp Izrayèl yo.

even the censers of these sinners against their own lives; and let them be made beaten plates for a covering of the altar: for they offered them before Yahweh; therefore they are holy; and they shall be a sign to the children of Israel.

[even] the censers of these sinners against their own souls; and they have made them spread-out plates, a covering for the altar, for they have brought them near before Jehovah, and they are hallowed; and they are become a sign to the sons of Israel.`

- 39 Se konsa, Eleaza, prèt la, te pran recho an kwiv moun boule yo te ofri yo, li bat yo ak mato, li fè yon kouvèti pou lotèl la

Eleazar the priest took the brazen censers, which those who were burnt had offered; and they beat them out for a covering of the altar,

And Eleazar the priest taketh the brazen censers which they who are burnt had brought near, and they spread them out, a covering for the altar --

- 40 pou sa sèvi yon avètisman pou moun pèp Izrayèl yo, pou yo konnen moun ki pa fè pati fanmi Arawon an pa gen dwa pwoche devan lotèl Seyè a pou boule lansan. Si yo fè sa, sa ki rive Kore ak moun li yo, se sa k'ap rive moun sa yo tou. Tou sa pase konsa vre dapre lòd Seyè a te bay Moyiz pou Eleaza.

to be a memorial to the children of Israel, to the end that no stranger, who isn't of the seed of Aaron, comes near to burn incense before Yahweh; that he not be as Korah, and as his company: as Yahweh spoke to him by Moses.

a memorial to the sons of Israel, so that a stranger who is not of the seed of Aaron doth not draw near to make a perfume before Jehovah, and is not as Korah, and as his company, -- as Jehovah hath spoken by the hand of Moses to him.

- 41 ¶ Nan denmen, tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo pran bougonnen sou do Moyiz ak Arawon, yo t'ap di: -Se nou menm ki lakòz moun pèp Seyè a ap mouri konsa.

But on the next day all the congregation of the children of Israel murmured against Moses and against Aaron, saying, You have killed the people of Yahweh.

And all the company of the sons of Israel murmur, on the morrow, against Moses and against Aaron, saying, `Ye -- ye have put to death the people of Jehovah.`

- 42 Lè pèp la fin sanble pou yo pran pozisyon kont Moyiz ak Arawon, yo vire je yo gade Tant Randevou a, yo wè nwaj la te kouvri tant lan. Menm lè a, pouvwa Bondye-a parèt tankou yon gwo limyè.

It happened, when the congregation was assembled against Moses and against Aaron, that they looked toward the tent of meeting: and, behold, the cloud covered it, and the glory of Yahweh appeared.

And it cometh to pass, in the company being assembled against Moses and against Aaron, that they turn towards the tent of meeting, and lo, the cloud hath covered it, and the honour of Jehovah is seen;

- 43 Moyiz ak Arawon ale, yo kanpe devan Tant Randevou a.

Moses and Aaron came to the front of the tent of meeting.

and Moses cometh -- Aaron also -- unto the front of the tent of meeting.

- 44 Seyè a pale ak Moyiz ansanm ak Arawon, li di yo konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 45 -Wete kò nou nan mitan pèp sa a. Mwen pral disparèt yo koulye a menm! De mesye yo tonbe fas atè.

Get you up from among this congregation, that I may consume them in a moment. They fell on their faces.

`Get you up from the midst of this company, and I consume them in a moment;` and they fall on their faces,

- 46 Epi Moyiz di Arawon konsa: -Pran ti recho dife ou la, pran chabon dife sou lotèl la, mete ladan l'. Vide ti lansan sou dife a. Epi kouri vit avè l' al jwenn pèp la. W'a fè sèvis pou mande Bondye padon pou yo. Fè vit non! Seyè a fache anpil, li gen tan pran desizyon l'. Malè a konmanse deja.**

**Moses said to Aaron, Take they censer, and put fire therein from off the altar, and lay incense thereon, and carry it quickly to the congregation, and make atonement for them: for there is wrath gone out from Yahweh; the plague is begun.**

**and Moses saith unto Aaron, `Take the censer, and put on it fire from off the altar, and place perfume, and go, hasten unto the company, and make atonement for them, for the wrath hath gone out from the presence of Jehovah -- the plague hath begun.`**

- 47 Arawon pran ti recho a, li fè sa Moyiz te di l' fè a. Epi li pran kouri nan mitan pèp la. Men, malè a te deja konmanse ap fè dega nan pèp la. Lè Arawon wè sa, li mete lansan sou dife a, li fè sèvis pou mande Bondye padon pou yo.**

**Aaron took as Moses spoke, and ran into the midst of the assembly; and, behold, the plague was begun among the people: and he put on the incense, and made atonement for the people.**

**And Aaron taketh as Moses hath spoken, and runneth unto the midst of the assembly, and lo, the plague hath begun among the people; and he giveth the perfume, and maketh atonement for the people,**

- 48 Se konsa malè a te sispann. Arawon te kanpe nan mitan ak mò yo yon bò, moun vivan yo yon lòt bò.**

**He stood between the dead and the living; and the plague was stayed.**

**and standeth between the dead and the living, and the plague is restrained;**

- 49 Te gen katòzmil sètsan moun (14.700) antou ki te mouri nan malè sa a, san konte sa ki te mouri akòz Kore yo.**

**Now those who died by the plague were fourteen thousand and seven hundred, besides those who died about the matter of Korah.**

**and those who die by the plague are fourteen thousand and seven hundred, apart from those who die for the matter of Korah;**

- 50 Lè malè a sispann nèt, Arawon tounen al jwenn Moyiz, devan papòt Kay Randevou a. Aaron returned to Moses to the door of the tent of meeting: and the plague was stayed. and Aaron turneth back unto Moses, unto the opening of the tent of meeting, and the plague hath been restrained.**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 2 -Pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Di yo pou yo pote douz branch bwa, yon branch bwa pou chak branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la. Wi, y'a pran yon branch bwa nan men chèf chak branch fanmi. Epi w'a ekri non chak chèf sou branch bwa pa yo.**

**Speak to the children of Israel, and take of them rods, one for each fathers` house, of all their princes according to their fathers` houses, twelve rods: write you every man`s name on his rod.**

**`Speak unto the sons of Israel, and take from them each a rod, for a father`s house, from all their princes, for the house of their fathers, twelve rods; the name of each thou dost write on his rod,**

- 3 W'a ekri non Arawon sou branch bwa Levi a. Va gen yon sèl branch bwa pou chak moun ki chèf nan branch fanmi pa l'.**

**You shall write Aaron`s name on the rod of Levi; for there shall be one rod for each head of their fathers` houses.**

**and Aaron`s name thou dost write on the tribe of Levi; for one rod [is] for the head of their fathers` house:**

- 4 W'a mete yo nan Tant Randevou a, devan Bwat Kontra a, kote mwen ban nou randevou a.**

**You shall lay them up in the tent of meeting before the testimony, where I meet with you.**

**and thou hast placed them in the tent of meeting, before the testimony, where I meet with you.**

- 5 Branch bwa ki pote non moun mwen chwazi a, se li menm ki va fè flè. Se konsa m'a fè moun Izrayèl yo sispann bougonnen sou do ou.**

**It shall happen, that the rod of the man whom I shall choose shall bud: and I will make to cease from me the murmurings of the children of Israel, which they murmur against you.**

**`And it hath come to pass, the man`s rod on whom I fix doth flourish, and I have caused to cease from off me the murmurings of the sons of Israel, which they are murmuring against you.`**

- 6 Moyiz pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Epi chak chèf pote ba li yon branch bwa, yonn pou chak branch fanmi. Sa te fè douz branch bwa antou. Branch bwa Arawon an te nan mitan tout lòt yo.**

**Moses spoke to the children of Israel; and all their princes gave him rods, for each prince one, according to their fathers` houses, even twelve rods: and the rod of Aaron was among their rods.**

**And Moses speaketh unto the sons of Israel, and all their princes give unto him one rod for a prince, one rod for a prince, for their fathers` house, twelve rods, and the rod of Aaron [is] in the midst of their rods;**

- 7 Moyiz pran tout branch bwa yo, li mete yo devan Bwat Kontra Seyè a, nan Tant Randevou a.**

**Moses laid up the rods before Yahweh in the tent of the testimony.**

**and Moses placeth the rods before Jehovah, in the tent of the testimony.**

- 8** ¶ Nan denmen, lè Moyiz antre nan Tant Randevou a, li wè branch bwa Arawon an, ki pou branch fanmi Levi a, te fè flè. Li te gen tan fè bouton, flè yo te louvri, zanmann yo te mi.

It happened on the next day, that Moses went into the tent of the testimony; and, behold, the rod of Aaron for the house of Levi was budded, and put forth buds, and produced blossoms, and bore ripe almonds.

And it cometh to pass, on the morrow, that Moses goeth in unto the tent of the testimony, and lo, the rod of Aaron hath flourished for the house of Levi, and is bringing out flourishing, and doth blossom blossoms, and doth produce almonds;

- 9** Moyiz pran tout branch bwa yo ki te devan lotèl Seyè a, li pote yo bay moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Yo wè sa ki rive, epi chak chèf pran branch bwa ki te pou yo a.

Moses brought out all the rods from before Yahweh to all the children of Israel: and they looked, and took every man his rod.

and Moses bringeth out all the rods from before Jehovah, unto all the sons of Israel, and they look, and take each his rod.

- 10** Seyè a di Moyiz: -Remete branch bwa Arawon an devan Bwat Kontra a. Se pou yo konsève l' pou sa sèvi yon siy pou moun tèt di sa yo, pou yo ka sispann bougonnen. Si yo pa sispann bougonnen, y'ap mouri!

Yahweh said to Moses, Put back the rod of Aaron before the testimony, to be kept for a token against the children of rebellion; that you may make an end of their murmurings against me, that they not die.

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, Put back the rod of Aaron, before the testimony, for a charge, for a sign to the sons of rebellion, and thou dost remove their murmurings from off me, and they do not die;

- 11** Moyiz fè jan Seyè a te ba li lòd fè a.

Thus did Moses: as Yahweh commanded him, so did he.

and Moses doth as Jehovah hath commanded him; so he hath done.

- 12** Apre sa, moun pèp Izrayèl yo pale ak Moyiz, yo di l' konsa: -Gade jan n'ap mouri, n'ap deperi, nou tout ap fini.

The children of Israel spoke to Moses, saying, Behold, we perish, we are undone, we are all undone.

And the sons of Israel speak unto Moses, saying, Lo, we have expired; we have perished; we have all of us perished;

- 13** Depi yon moun pwoche bò Tant Randevou a, li mouri. Si se konsa, nou tout ap mouri!

Everyone who comes near, who comes near to the tent of Yahweh, dies: shall we perish all of us?

any who is at all drawing near unto the tabernacle of Jehovah dieth; have we not been consumed -- to expire?

- 1 ¶ Seyè a di Arawon konsa: -Se ou menm, pitit gason ou yo ansanm ak tout lòt moun nan branch fanmi Levi a, ki va reskonsab tout bagay mal ki pase nan tant yo mete apa pou Bondye a. Men, se ou menm ak pitit gason ou yo ase ki va reskonsab tout bagay mal ki pase nan travay prèt yo gen pou fè a.

Yahweh said to Aaron, You and your sons and your fathers` house with you shall bear the iniquity of the sanctuary; and you and your sons with you shall bear the iniquity of your priesthood.

And Jehovah saith unto Aaron, `Thou, and thy sons, and the house of thy father with thee, do bear the iniquity of the sanctuary; and thou, and thy sons with thee, do bear the iniquity of your priesthood;

- 2 W'a pran fanmi ou yo, moun branch fanmi Levi, granpapa ou la, w'a mete yo ansanm avè ou pou yo ka ede ou, pandan ou menm ak pitit gason ou yo, n'ap fè travay nou devan Tant Randevou a.

Your brothers also, the tribe of Levi, the tribe of your father, bring you near with you, that they may be joined to you, and minister to you: but you and your sons with you shall be before the tent of the testimony.

and also thy brethren, the tribe of Levi, the tribe of thy father, bring near with thee, and they are joined unto thee, and serve thee, even thou and thy sons with thee, before the tent of the testimony.

- 3 Y'a fè tou sa yo gen pou yo fè pou ou, ak tou sa pou yo fè nan kay Bondye a. Men, se pa pou yo janm pwoche bò bagay yo mete apa pou Bondye yo, ni bò lotèl yo. Si yo fè sa, ni ou menm ni yo menm, n'ap mouri.

They shall keep your charge, and the charge of all the Tent: only they shall not come near to the vessels of the sanctuary and to the altar, that they not die, neither they, nor you.

`And they have kept thy charge, and the charge of all the tent; only, unto the vessels of the sanctuary and unto the altar they do not come near, and they die not, either they or you;

- 4 Y'a travay ansanm avè ou, y'a fè tou sa y'a gen pou yo fè nan kay Bondye a, nan tout travay ki gen pou fèt nan kay Bondye a. Pesonn lòt pa gen dwa travay avè ou.

They shall be joined to you, and keep the charge of the tent of meeting, for all the service of the Tent: and a stranger shall not come near to you.

and they have been joined unto thee, and have kept the charge of the tent of meeting, for all the service of the tent; and a stranger doth not come near unto you;

- 5 Men, ou menm ak pitit gason ou yo, n'a fè tou sa nou gen pou nou fè nan kote ki apa pou Seyè a, tou sa nou gen pou nou fè pou lotèl la. Konsa, mwen p'ap janm fache ankò sou moun pèp Izrayèl yo.

You shall keep the charge of the sanctuary, and the charge of the altar; that there be wrath no more on the children of Israel.

and ye have kept the charge of the sanctuary, and the charge of the altar, and there is no more wrath against the sons of Israel.

- 6** Se mwen menm ki te pran fanmi ou yo, moun Levi yo, ki te chwazi yo nan mitan tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo, mwen mete yo apa pou mwen. Se mwen ki ba ou yo pou yo ka travay nan Tant Randevou a.

I, behold, I have taken your brothers the Levites from among the children of Israel: to you they are a gift, given to Yahweh, to do the service of the tent of meeting.

And I, lo, I have taken your brethren the Levites from the midst of the sons of Israel; to you a gift they are given by Jehovah, to do the service of the tent of meeting;

- 7** Men, se ou menm sèl ak pitit gason ou yo ki pou fè travay prèt yo bò lotèl la ak dèyè rido a. Sa se travay pa nou sa. Mwen ban nou pouvwa pou nou sèvi m' prèt. Se yon kado mwen fè nou. Se pou yo touye nenpòt lòt moun ki va pwoche bò bagay yo mete apa pou mwen

You and your sons with you shall keep your priesthood for everything of the altar, and for that within the veil; and you shall serve: I give you the priesthood as a service of gift: and the stranger who comes near shall be put to death.

and thou, and thy sons with thee, do keep your priesthood, for everything of the altar, and within the vail, and ye have served; a service of gift I make your priesthood; and the stranger who is coming near is put to death.

- 8** ¶ Apre sa, Seyè a di Arawon konsa: -Chonje mwen pran yon pòsyon nan tout ofrann moun pèp Izrayèl yo fè pou mwen, mwen ba ou yo. Se va pòsyon ki va toujou rete pou ou ak pou pitit gason ou yo depi lè mwen te mete nou apa pou mwen an, dapre regleman ki la pou tout tan tout tan an.

Yahweh spoke to Aaron, I, behold, I have given you the charge of my heave-offerings, even all the holy things of the children of Israel; to you have I given them by reason of the anointing, and to your sons, as a portion forever.

And Jehovah speaketh unto Aaron: And I, lo, I have given to thee the charge of My heave-offerings, of all the hallowed things of the sons of Israel -- to thee I have given them for the anointing, and to thy sons, by a statute age-during.

- 9** Nan ofrann yo mete apa nèt pou mwen yo, lè ou fin wete pòsyon pou boule nan dife a, tout rès la va pou nou: tout ofrann grenn ki donnen nan jaden, tout ofrann pou mande Bondye padon, tout ofrann pou repare sa yo fè ki mal. Tou sa yo ofri ban mwen tankou yon ofrann yo mete apa pou mwen, se pou ou ak pou pitit gason ou yo y'a ye.

This shall be your of the most holy things, [reserved] from the fire: every offering of theirs, even every meal-offering of theirs, and every sin-offering of theirs, and every trespass-offering of theirs, which they shall render to me, shall be most holy for you and for your sons.

This is thine of the most holy things, from the fire: all their offering, to all their present, and to all their sin-offering, and to all their guilt-offering, which they give back to Me, is most holy to thee, and to thy sons;

- 10 N'a manje yo yon kote yo mete apa pou Seyè a. Se gason ase ki pou manje ladan yo. Konsidere ofrann sa yo tankou bagay ki apa pou Seyè a.**
- As the most holy things shall you eat of it; every male shall eat of it: it shall be holy to you. in the holy of holies thou dost eat it; every male doth eat it; holy it is to thee.**
- 11 Lèfini, tout ofrann espesyal moun pèp Izrayèl yo va fè pou yo balanse devan Seyè a, se pou ou yo va ye tou. M'ap ba ou yo pou ou, pou pitit gason ou yo ak pitit fi ou yo, dapre yon regleman k'ap la pou tout tan tout tan. Tout moun nan fanmi ou ki nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou mwen va gen dwa manje ladan l'.**
- This is your: the heave-offering of their gift, even all the wave-offerings of the children of Israel; I have given them to you, and to your sons and to your daughters with you, as a portion forever; everyone who is clean in your house shall eat of it.**
- And this [is] thine: the heave-offering of their gift, to all the wave-offerings of the sons of Israel, to thee I have given them, and to thy sons, and to thy daughters with thee, by a statute age-during; every clean one in thy house doth eat it;**
- 12 M'ap ba ou tou tousa ki pi bon nan premye fwi rekòt y'ap ofri bay Seyè a chak lanne: lwil oliv, diven ak grenn ki donnèn nan jaden.**
- All the best of the oil, and all the best of the vintage, and of the grain, the first-fruits of them which they give to Yahweh, to you have I given them.**
- all the best of the oil, and all the best of the new wine, and wheat -- their first-[fruits] which they give to Jehovah -- to thee I have given them.**
- 13 Tout premye fwi ki mi nan peyi a, fwi yo ofri bay Seyè a, se va pou ou tou. Tout moun lakay ou ki nan kondisyon pou sèvi Seyè a va gen dwa manje ladan yo.**
- The first-ripe fruits of all that is in their land, which they bring to Yahweh, shall be your; everyone who is clean in your house shall eat of it.**
- The first-fruits of all that [is] in their land, which they bring in to Jehovah, are thine; every clean one in thy house doth eat it;**
- 14 Tout bagay moun pèp Izrayèl yo pran angajman mete apa pou Seyè a va pou ou tou. Everything devoted in Israel shall be your.**
- every devoted thing in Israel is thine,**
- 15 Tout premye pitit, kit se pitit moun, kit se pitit bèt, y'a mete yo apa pou mwen, e se pou ou yo va ye tou. Men, se pou ou asepte yo peye ou pou chak premye pitit moun ak tout premye pitit bèt ki pa ka sèvi ofrann pou mwen.**
- Everything that opens the womb, of all flesh which they offer to Yahweh, both of man and animal shall be your: nevertheless the firstborn of man shall you surely redeem, and the firstborn of unclean animals shall you redeem.**
- every one opening a womb of all flesh which they bring near to Jehovah, among man and among beast, is thine; only, thou dost certainly ransom the first-born of man, and the firstling of the unclean beast thou dost ransom.**

- 16** Lè premye pitit gason an va gen yon mwa, w'a fè yo peye ou senk pyès ajan dapre sistèm yo sèvi nan kay Bondye a, -vin gera pou yon pyès ajan -, pou yo ka achte lavi l' nan men m'.

Those who are to be redeemed of them from a month old shall you redeem, according to your estimation, for the money of five shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary (the same is twenty gerahs).

And their ransomed ones from a son of a month, thou dost ransom with thy valuation, of silver, five shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, twenty gerahs it [is].

- 17** Men, pou premye ti mal yon manman bèf osinon yon manman kabrit ou ankò yon manman mouton fè, ou p'ap asepte anyen pou yo. Se bagay ki apa pou mwen nèt. Se pou yo touye yo. Y'a vide san yo sou lotèl la, w'a boule grès yo. Se va yon ofrann y'a boule nèt pou mwen, yon ofrann ki va fè m' plezi ak bon sant li.

But the firstborn of a cow, or the firstborn of a sheep, or the firstborn of a goat, you shall not redeem; they are holy: you shall sprinkle their blood on the altar, and shall burn their fat for an offering made by fire, for a sweet savor to Yahweh.

Only, the firstling of a cow, or the firstling of a sheep, or the firstling of a goat, thou dost not ransom, holy they [are]: their blood thou dost sprinkle on the altar, and of their fat thou makest perfume, a fire-offering of sweet fragrance to Jehovah,

- 18** Men, vyann yo va rete pou ou ansanm ak vyann pwatrin lan ak jigo dwat ki te deja pou ou a.

The flesh of them shall be your, as the wave-breast and as the right thigh, it shall be your. and their flesh is thine, as the breast of the wave-offering, and as the right leg, it is thine;

- 19** M'ap ba ou pou ou menm, pou pitit gason ak pitit fi ou yo tout pòsyon ki va rete nan ofrann moun pèp Izrayèl yo va mete apa pou mwen. Se va yon regleman k'ap la pou tout tan tout tan. Se yon kontra ki p'ap janm kase ni ki p'ap janm gate mwen fè la avèk ou, pou ou ak pou tout ras fanmi ou.

All the heave-offerings of the holy things, which the children of Israel offer to Yahweh, have I given you, and your sons and your daughters with you, as a portion forever: it is a covenant of salt forever before Yahweh to you and to your seed with you.

all the heave-offerings of the holy things which the sons of Israel lift up to Jehovah I have given to thee and to thy sons, and to thy daughters with thee, by a statute age-during, a covenant of salt, age-during it [is] before Jehovah, to thee and to thy seed with thee.

- 20** ¶ Apre sa, Seyè a di Arawon konsa: -Ou p'ap jwenn okenn pòsyon nan tè eritaj ki pou pèp la. Ou p'ap janm gen yon moso tè ki va rele ou pa ou nan peyi a. Se mwen menm ki tout ou, se mwen menm ki tout byen ou nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la.

Yahweh said to Aaron, You shall have no inheritance in their land, neither shall you have any portion among them: I am your portion and your inheritance among the children of Israel.

And Jehovah saith unto Aaron, In their land thou dost not inherit, and a portion thou hast not in their midst: I [am] thy portion, and thine inheritance in the midst of the sons of Israel;

- 21 Seyè a di konsa: -Mwen mete tout ladim moun Izrayèl yo va bay la apa pou moun branch fanmi Levi yo, pou sèvis y'ap rann nan tanp lan, pou travay y'ap fè nan Tant Randevou a.**

**To the children of Levi, behold, I have given all the tithe in Israel for an inheritance, in return for their service which they serve, even the service of the tent of meeting.**

**and to the sons of Levi, lo, I have given all the tenth in Israel for inheritance in exchange for their service which they are serving -- the service of the tent of meeting.**

- 22 Moun pèp Izrayèl yo pa janm bezwen preche bò Tant Randevou a. Konsa, yo p'ap rive fè yon peche ki pou ta fè yo mouri.**

**Henceforth the children of Israel shall not come near the tent of meeting, lest they bear sin, and die.**

**And the sons of Israel come no more near unto the tent of meeting, to bear sin, to die,**

- 23 Depi koulye a, se moun Levi yo ki va pran swen tout bagay nan Tant Randevou a. Y'a reskonsab pou tout bagay mal y'a fè. Sa se yon lòd sevè pou tout moun swiv de pitit an pitit. Se konsa yo menm tou, yo p'ap gen tè k'ap rele yo pa yo pou tout tan nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la.**

**But the Levites shall do the service of the tent of meeting, and they shall bear their iniquity: it shall be a statute forever throughout your generations; and among the children of Israel they shall have no inheritance.**

**and the Levites have done the service of the tent of meeting, and they -- they bear their iniquity; a statute age-during to your generations, that in the midst of the sons of Israel they have no inheritance;**

- 24 M'ap bay moun Levi yo tout ladim moun pèp Izrayèl yo pran sou sa yo genyen pou ofri bay Seyè a. Se poutèt sa, mwen di moun fanmi Levi yo p'ap gen okenn pòsyon tè ki pou rele yo pa yo nan peyi Izrayèl la.**

**For the tithe of the children of Israel, which they offer as a heave-offering to Yahweh, I have given to the Levites for an inheritance: therefore I have said to them, Among the children of Israel they shall have no inheritance.**

**but the tithe of the sons of Israel which they lift up to Jehovah, a heave-offering, I have given to the Levites for inheritance; therefore I have said of them, In the midst of the sons of Israel they have no inheritance.**

- 25 Seyè a pale ak Moyiz ankò, li di l':**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 26 -Pale ak moun Levi yo, di yo konsa: Lè n'a resevwa nan men moun pèp Izrayèl yo ladim Seyè a ban nou pou byen pa nou, n'a wete yon dizyèm ladan l' pou mwen. Se va ofrann ladim pa nou bay Seyè a.**

**Moreover you shall speak to the Levites, and tell them, When you take of the children of Israel the tithe which I have given you from them for your inheritance, then you shall offer up a heave-offering of it for Yahweh, a tithe of the tithe.**

**And unto the Levites thou dost speak; and thou hast said unto them, When ye take from the sons of Israel the tithe which I have given to you from them, for your inheritance, then ye have lifted up from it the heave-offering of Jehovah, a tithe of the tithe;**

- 27 Y'a konsidere ofrann sa a tankou ofrann lòt moun yo fè sou farin ble ak diven apre chak rekòt.**

**Your heave-offering shall be reckoned to you, as though it were the grain of the threshing floor, and as the fullness of the winepress.**

**and your heave-offering hath been reckoned to you as corn from the threshing-floor, and as fulness from the wine-vat;**

- 28 Konsa, nou menm tou, n'a pran yon pòsyon nan tout ofrann ladim moun pèp Izrayèl yo va fè, n'a mete l' apa pou mwen. Epi n'a pran pòsyon nou wete pou Seyè a nan sa ki pou nou an, n'a bay Arawon, prèt la, li pou tèt pa li.**

**Thus you also shall offer a heave-offering to Yahweh of all your tithes, which you receive of the children of Israel; and of it you shall give Yahweh's heave-offering to Aaron the priest.**

**so ye do lift up -- ye also -- the heave-offering of Jehovah from all your tithes which ye receive from the sons of Israel; and ye have given from it the heave-offering of Jehovah to Aaron the priest;**

- 29 N'a pran sa ki pi bon nan tout sa ki pou nou an, n'a ofri l' bay Seyè a.**

**Out of all your gifts you shall offer every heave-offering of Yahweh, of all the best of it, even the holy part of it out of it.**

**out of all your gifts ye do lift up the whole heave-offering of Jehovah; out of all its fat, -- its hallowed part -- out of it.**

- 30 W'a di yo tou: Lè moun Levi yo fin pran sa ki pi bon nan tou sa ki pou vin pou yo a, y'a konsidere rès ki rete a tankou rekòt farin ble ak diven yo menm yo fè.**

**Therefore you shall tell them, When you heave the best of it from it, then it shall be reckoned to the Levites as the increase of the threshing floor, and as the increase of the wine-press.**

**And thou hast said unto them, In your lifting up its fat out of it, then it hath been reckoned to the Levites, as increase of a threshing-floor, and as increase of a wine-vat;**

- 31 Y'a manje l' kote yo vle, ansanm ak tout moun lakay yo. Se tankou lajan yo ba yo pou travay y'ap fè nan Tant Randevou a.**

**You shall eat it in every place, you and your households: for it is your reward in return for your service in the tent of meeting.**

**and ye have eaten it in every place, ye and your households, for it [is] your hire in exchange for your service in the tent of meeting;**

- 32 Depi nou ofri sa ki pi bon an bay Seyè a, nou mèt manje rès la san kè sote, anyen p'ap rive nou. Piga nou derespekte bagay moun pèp Izrayèl yo mete apa pou mwen. Si nou fè sa, n'ap mouri.**

**You shall bear no sin by reason of it, when you have heaved from it the best of it: and you shall not profane the holy things of the children of Israel, that you not die.**

**and ye bear no sin for it, in your lifting up its fat out of it, and the holy things of the sons of Israel ye do not pollute, and ye die not.**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz ansanm ak Arawon, li di yo konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Aaron, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, and unto Aaron, saying,**

- 2 -Men yon regleman Seyè a bay lòd pou yo swiv tankou yon lwa: Men sa li di: Mande moun pèp Izrayèl yo pou yo fè ou jwenn yon gazèl pwal koulè wouj, ki pa gen okenn enfimite e ki poko janm travay.**

**This is the statute of the law which Jehovah has commanded, saying, Speak to the children of Israel, that they bring you a red heifer without spot, in which is no blemish, [and] on which never came yoke.**

**`This [is] a statute of the law which Jehovah hath commanded, saying, Speak unto the sons of Israel, and they bring unto thee a red cow, a perfect one, in which there is no blemish, on which no yoke hath gone up;**

- 3 W'a renmèt Eleaza, prèt la, li. L'a fè l' soti andeyò limit kan kote moun yo rete a, epi l'a fè yo touye l' devan je li.**

**You shall give her to Eleazar the priest, and he shall bring her forth outside of the camp, and one shall kill her before his face:**

**and ye have given it unto Eleazar the priest, and he hath brought it out unto the outside of the camp, and hath slaughtered it before him.**

- 4 Apre sa, Eleaza va pran ti gout nan san an. Epi, kote l' kanpe a, avèk dwèt li, l'a voye san an sèt fwa nan direksyon Tant Randevou a.**

**and Eleazar the priest shall take of her blood with his finger, and sprinkle her blood toward the front of the tent of meeting seven times.**

**`And Eleazar the priest hath taken of its blood with his finger, and hath sprinkled over-against the front of the tent of meeting of her blood seven times;**

- 5** Lèfini, y'a boule tout bèt la nèt devan je prèt la: po a, vyann lan, san an ansanm ak tout tripay la.

**One shall burn the heifer in his sight; her skin, and her flesh, and her blood, with her dung, shall he burn:**

**and [one] hath burnt the cow before his eyes; her skin, and her flesh, and her blood, besides her dung, he doth burn;**

- 6** Prèt la va pran kèk moso bwa sèd, kèk branch izòp, yon moso twal wouj, l'a jete yo nan boukan dife kote gazèl la ap boule a.

**and the priest shall take cedar-wood, and hyssop, and scarlet, and cast it into the midst of the burning of the heifer.**

**and the priest hath taken cedar wood, and hyssop, and scarlet, and hath cast unto the midst of the burning of the cow;**

- 7** Apre sa, prèt la va lave rad ki te sou li, l'a benyen nan gwo dlo. Lèfini, l'a tounen antre nan kan an. Prèt la p'ap nan kondisyon pou l' fè okenn sèvis pou Bondye jouk aswè.

**Then the priest shall wash his clothes, and he shall bathe his flesh in water, and afterward he shall come into the camp, and the priest shall be unclean until the even.**

**and the priest hath washed his garments, and hath bathed his flesh with water, and afterwards doth come in unto the camp, and the priest is unclean till the evening;**

- 8** Moun ki te boule gazèl la va lave rad ki te sou l' a, epi l'a benyen nan gwo dlo tou. Li menm tou, li p'ap nan kondisyon pou l' fè okenn sèvis pou Bondye jouk aswè.

**He who burns her shall wash his clothes in water, and bathe his flesh in water, and shall be unclean until the even.**

**and he who is burning it doth wash his garments with water, and hath bathed his flesh with water, and is unclean till the evening.**

- 9** Yon lòt moun ki nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Bondye va ranmase tout sann gazèl wouj la, l'a mete l' yon kote ki apa pou Bondye andeyò limit kan kote moun yo rete a. Y'a konsève sann lan pou lè moun pèp Izrayèl yo va bezwen pran ladan l' pou pare dlo y'a sèvi pou mete nenpòt bagay nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye ankò, lè y'ap fè sèvis pou mande Bondye padon pou sa yo fè ki mal.

**A man who is clean shall gather up the ashes of the heifer, and lay them up outside of the camp in a clean place; and it shall be kept for the congregation of the children of Israel for a water for impurity: it is a sin-offering.**

**And a clean man hath gathered the ashes of the cow, and hath placed at the outside of the camp, in a clean place, and it hath become to the company of the sons of Israel a charge for waters of separation -- it [is] a [cleansing];**

- 10** Nonm ki te ranmase sann gazèl la va lave rad ki te sou l' a, epi li p'ap nan kondisyon pou l' fè okenn sèvis pou Bondye jouk aswè. Sa se va yon regleman pou tout moun nan peyi a toujou swiv, kit se moun pèp Izrayèl yo, kit se moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan yo.

**He who gathers the ashes of the heifer shall wash his clothes, and be unclean until the even: and it shall be to the children of Israel, and to the stranger who sojourns among them, for a statute forever.**

**and he who is gathering the ashes of the heifer hath washed his garments, and is unclean till the evening; and it hath been to the sons of Israel, and to the sojourner who is sojourning in their midst, for a statute age-during.**

- 11** ¶ Depi yon moun manyen kadav yon moun mouri, pandan sèt jou apre sa, li p'ap nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis pou Bondye.

**He who touches the dead body of any man shall be unclean seven days:**

**He who is coming against the dead body of any man -- is unclean seven days;**

- 12** L'a fè sèvis pou mande Bondye gras avèk dlo yo pare pou sa a sou twazyèm jou a ak sou setyèm jou a. Apre sa, l'a nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis Bondye. Men, si li pa fè sèvis pou mande Bondye gras sou twazyèm jou a ak sou setyèm jou a, li p'ap nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis Bondye.

**the same shall purify himself therewith on the third day, and on the seventh day he shall be clean: but if he doesn't purify himself the third day, then the seventh day he shall not be clean.**

**he doth cleanse himself for it on the third day, and on the seventh day he is clean; and if he cleanse not himself on the third day, then on the seventh day he is not clean.**

- 13** Depi yon moun manyen kadav yon moun mouri, si li pa fè sèvis pou mande Bondye gras, piga li pwoche bò Tant Randevou a pou li pa derespekte tant lan. Si li fè sa, se pou yo touye l'. Se pou yo konsidere moun sa a tankou yon moun ki pa fè pati pèp Bondye a, paske yo pa t' voye dlo pou mete nan bon kondisyon an sou li, li pa nan kondisyon pou l' sèvi Bondye. Toutotan yo pa fè sèvis la pou li, l'ap rete nan kondisyon sa a.

**Whoever touches a dead person, the body of a man who has died, and doesn't purifies himself, defiles the tent of Yahweh; and that soul shall be cut off from Israel: because the water for impurity was not sprinkled on him, he shall be unclean; his uncleanness is yet on him.**

**Any one who is coming against the dead, against the body of man who dieth, and cleanseth not himself -- the tabernacle of Jehovah he hath defiled, and that person hath been cut off from Israel, for water of separation is not sprinkled upon him; he is unclean; his uncleanness [is] still upon him.**

- 14 Men regleman pou yo swiv: lè yon moun mouri nan yon kay, tout moun ki te nan kay la lè lanmò a, ou ankò tout moun ki vin antre nan kay la apre sa, p'ap nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye pandan sèt jou.**

**This is the law when a man dies in a tent: everyone who comes into the tent, and everyone who is in the tent, shall be unclean seven days.**

**`This [is] the law, when a man dieth in a tent: every one who is coming in unto the tent, and all that [is] in the tent, is unclean seven days;**

- 15 Tout vesò ki pa kouvri ak yon kouvèti byen mare sou li p'ap ka sèvi pou moun ki nan kondisyon pou sèvi Bondye.**

**Every open vessel, which has no covering bound on it, is unclean.**

**and every open vessel which hath no covering of thread upon it is unclean.**

- 16 Konsa tou, depi yon moun k'ap mache nan jaden manyen kadav yon moun mouri, kit moun lan mouri mò natirèl, kit se ansasinen yo te ansasinen l', osinon depi yon moun manyen zosman yon moun mouri oswa tonm kote yo antere yon moun mouri, moun sa a p'ap nan kondisyon pou l' sèvi Bondye pandan sèt jou.**

**Whoever in the open field touches one who is slain with a sword, or a dead body, or a bone of a man, or a grave, shall be unclean seven days.**

**`And every one who cometh, on the face of the field, against the pierced of a sword, or against the dead, or against a bone of man, or against a grave, is unclean seven days;**

- 17 Si yon moun ta rive nan kondisyon sa a konsa, y'a pran ti gout nan sann gazèl yo te boule pou wete peche a, y'a mete l' nan yon vesò, epi y'a vide ti gout dlo dous sou li.**

**For the unclean they shall take of the ashes of the burning of the sin-offering; and running water shall be put thereto in a vessel:**

**and they have taken for the unclean person of the ashes of the burning of the [cleansing], and he hath put upon it running water unto a vessel;**

- 18 Nan premye ka a, yon moun ki nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye va pran yon branch izòp, l'a plonje l' nan dlo a, epi l'a voye dlo sou kay la, sou tout bagay ki ladan l' ak sou tout moun ki te la nan kay la. Nan dezyèm ka a, l'a voye dlo a sou moun lan, kit li te manyen zosman moun mouri osinon kadav moun yo te ansasinen, osinon kadav moun ki te mouri mò natirèl, kit li te manyen yon tonm moun mouri.**

**and a clean person shall take hyssop, and dip it in the water, and sprinkle it on the tent, and on all the vessels, and on the persons who were there, and on him who touched the bone, or the slain, or the dead, or the grave:**

**and a clean person hath taken hyssop, and hath dipped [it] in water, and hath sprinkled on the tent, and on all the vessels, and on the persons who have been there, and on him who is coming against a bone, or against one pierced, or against the dead, or against a grave.**

- 19** Sou twazyèm jou a ak sou setyèm jou a, nonm ki nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Bondye a va voye dlo a sou moun ki pa nan kondisyon pou sèvi Bondye a. Sou setyèm jou a, l'a fè sèvis pou mande Bondye gras pou nonm lan. Apre sa, nonm lan va lave rad ki sou l' a, l'a benyen nan gwo dlo. Men, se lè solèy va fin kouche la nan kondisyon ankò pou l' fè sèvis Bondye.

and the clean person shall sprinkle on the unclean on the third day, and on the seventh day: and on the seventh day he shall purify him; and he shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and shall be clean at even.

And the clean hath sprinkled [it] on the unclean on the third day, and on the seventh day, and hath cleansed him on the seventh day, and he hath washed his garments, and hath bathed with water, and hath been clean in the evening.

- 20** Men lè yon nonm pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye, si li pa fè sèvis pou mande Bondye gras, se pou yo konsidere l' tankou yon moun ki pa fè pati pèp Bondye a. Li pa ka pwoche bò Tant Randevou a pou l' pa derespekte l'. Toutotan yo pa fè pou li sèvis voye dlo ki pou mete l' nan bon kondisyon an, l'ap rete nan kondisyon pou l' pa ka fè sèvis

But the man who shall be unclean, and shall not purify himself, that soul shall be cut off from the midst of the assembly, because he has defiled the sanctuary of Yahweh: the water for impurity has not been sprinkled on him; he is unclean.

And the man who is unclean, and doth not cleanse himself, even that person hath been cut off from the midst of the assembly; for the sanctuary of Jehovah he hath defiled; water of separation is not sprinkled upon him; he [is] unclean.

- 21** Se va la yon regleman pou yo toujou swiv tout tan. Moun ki te voye dlo sou lòt la pou mete l' nan bon kondisyon an, va gen pou l' lave rad ki te sou l' a tou. Depi yon moun manyen dlo pou mete nan bon kondisyon an, li p'ap nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis pou Bondye jouk nan aswè menm jou a.

It shall be a perpetual statute to them: and he who sprinkles the water for impurity shall wash his clothes, and he who touches the water for impurity shall be unclean until even.

And it hath been to them for a statute age-during, that he who is sprinkling the water of separation doth wash his garments, and he who is coming against the water of separation is unclean till the evening,

- 22** Depi yon nonm ki pa nan kondisyon pou sèvi Bondye manyen yon bagay, moun ki nan kondisyon pou sèvi Bondye pa ka sèvi ak bagay sa a. Depi yon moun manyen yon bagay konsa, li menm tou, li p'ap nan kondisyon pou l' sèvi Bondye jouk aswè rive.

Whatever the unclean person touches shall be unclean; and the soul that touches it shall be unclean until even.

and all against which the unclean person cometh is unclean, and the person who is coming against [it] is unclean till the evening.

- 1** ¶ Sou premye mwa a, tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo te rive nan dezè Zin lan, epi yo moute tant yo yon kote yo rele Kadès. Se la Miryam mouri, se la menm yo antere l'.

The children of Israel, even the whole congregation, came into the wilderness of Zin in the first month: and the people abode in Kadesh; and Miriam died there, and was buried

And the sons of Israel come in, -- all the company -- to the wilderness of Zin, in the first month, and the people abide in Kadesh, and Miriam dieth there, and is buried there.

- 2** Men, pa t' gen dlo la pou pèp la te bwè. Pèp la sanble bò kote Moyiz ak Arawon, yo leve kont ak yo.

There was no water for the congregation: and they assembled themselves together against Moses and against Aaron.

And there hath been no water for the company, and they are assembled against Moses, and against Aaron,

- 3** Pèp la fè kont ak Moyiz, yo di l' konsa: -Pa pito nou te mouri devan lotèl Seyè a ansanm ak lòt frè nou yo!

The people strove with Moses, and spoke, saying, Would that we had died when our brothers died before Yahweh!

and the people strive with Moses, and speak, saying, `And oh that we had expired when our brethren expired before Jehovah!

- 4** Poukisa ou mennen nou nan dezè a? Gen lè se pou fè nou mouri, nou menm pèp Seyè a, ansanm ak tou bèt nou yo?

Why have you brought the assembly of Yahweh into this wilderness, that we should die there, we and our animals?

and why have ye brought in the assembly of Jehovah unto this wilderness to die there, we and our beasts?

- 5** Poukisa ou fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip la pou mennen nou nan move kote sa a? Se yon kote ou pa jwenn grenn pou simen, ou pa jwenn okenn pye fig Frans, ni pye rezen, ni pye grenad. Pa menm gen dlo pou moun bwè!

Why have you made us to come up out of Egypt, to bring us in to this evil place? it is no place of seed, or of figs, or of vines, or of pomegranates; neither is there any water to drink.

and why hast thou brought us up out of Egypt to bring us in unto this evil place? no place of seed, and fig, and vine, and pomegranate; and water there is none to drink.

- 6** Moyiz ak Arawon pati kite pèp la, y' ale devan pòt Tant Randevou a. Yo lage kò yo fas atè, epi bèl limyè prezans Bondye a parèt sou yo.

Moses and Aaron went from the presence of the assembly to the door of the tent of meeting, and fell on their faces: and the glory of Yahweh appeared to them.

And Moses and Aaron go in from the presence of the assembly unto the opening of the tent of meeting, and fall on their faces, and the honour of Jehovah is seen by them.

**7 Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

**8 -Pran baton ki sou devan Bwat Kontra a. Lèfini, ou menm ak Arawon, frè ou la, sanble tout pèp la. Epi devan yo tout, w'a pale ak wòch ki bò laba a, wòch la va bay dlo. Se konsa w'a fè dlo soti nan wòch la pou pèp la, pou yo tout ka bwè ansanm ak bèt yo.**

**Take the rod, and assemble the congregation, you, and Aaron your brother, and speak you to the rock before their eyes, that it give forth its water; and you shall bring forth to them water out of the rock; so you shall give the congregation and their cattle drink.**

**`Take the rod, and assemble the company, thou and Aaron thy brother; and ye have spoken unto the rock before their eyes, and it hath given its water, and thou hast brought out to them water from the rock, and hast watered the company, and their beasts.`**

**9 Moyiz pran baton ki sou devan lotèl la, jan Seyè a te ba li lòd la.**

**Moses took the rod from before Yahweh, as he commanded him.**

**And Moses taketh the rod from before Jehovah, as He hath commanded him,**

**10 Moyiz ak Arawon sanble tout pèp la devan gwo wòch la. Epi Moyiz di yo: -Louvri zòrèy nou, bann moun tèt di! Se vle nou vle mwen fè dlo soti nan wòch sa a pou nou?**

**Moses and Aaron gathered the assembly together before the rock, and he said to them, Hear now, you rebels; shall we bring you forth water out of this rock?**

**and Moses and Aaron assemble the assembly unto the front of the rock, and he saith to them, `Hear, I pray you, O rebels, from this rock do we bring out to you water?`**

**11 Moyiz leve men l', li frape wòch la de fwa avèk baton an. Epi yon gwo sous dlo pete nan wòch la. Tout moun yo bwè ansanm ak bèt yo tou.**

**Moses lifted up his hand, and struck the rock with his rod twice: and water came forth abundantly, and the congregation drank, and their cattle.**

**and Moses lifteth up his hand, and smiteth the rock with his rod twice; and much water cometh out, and the company drink, also their beasts.**

**12 Men, Seyè a di Moyiz ak Arawon konsa: -Paske nou pa t' fin gen konfyans nèt nan mwen pou n' te fè moun pèp Izrayèl yo wè jan mwen se yon Bondye apa, se pa nou menm m'ap kite mennen pèp la antre nan peyi mwen pwomèt m'ap ba yo a.**

**Yahweh said to Moses and Aaron, Because you didn't believe in me, to sanctify me in the eyes of the children of Israel, therefore you shall not bring this assembly into the land which I have given them.**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, and unto Aaron, `Because ye have not believed in Me to sanctify Me before the eyes of the sons of Israel, therefore ye do not bring in this assembly unto the land which I have given to them.`**

- 13** Se kote sa a yo rele sous Meriba a, paske se la moun pèp Izrayèl yo te leve kont ak Seyè a. Se la Seyè a te moutre yo li se yon Bondye ki pa tankou lòt bondye yo.

These are the waters of Meribah; because the children of Israel strove with Yahweh, and he was sanctified in them.

These [are] waters of Meribah, because the sons of Israel have `striven` with Jehovah, and He is sanctified upon them.

- 14** ¶ Moyiz rete Kadès, li voye kèk mesaje bò wa peyi Edon an pou di l' konsa: -Men sa moun pèp Izrayèl yo, moun menm fanmi ak ou yo, voye di ou: Ou konnen tout tray nou pase.

Moses sent messengers from Kadesh to the king of Edom, Thus says your brother Israel, You know all the travail that has befallen us:

And Moses sendeth messengers from Kadesh unto the king of Edom, `Thus said thy brother Israel, Thou -- thou hast known all the travail which hath found us;

- 15** Ou konnen ki jan zansèt nou yo te desann al rete nan peyi Lejip pandan lontan, ki jan moun peyi sa a tonbe maltrete nou menm jan yo te maltrete zansèt nou yo.

how our fathers went down into Egypt, and we lived in Egypt a long time; and the Egyptians dealt ill with us, and our fathers:

that our fathers go down to Egypt, and we dwell in Egypt many days, and the Egyptians do evil to us and to our fathers;

- 16** Lè nou wè sa, nou rele nan pye Seyè a. Li tande vwa nou, epi li voye zanj li, li fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip sa a. Koulye a, men nou Kadès, yon lavil ki toupre fwontyè peyi ou la.

and when we cried to Yahweh, he heard our voice, and sent an angel, and brought us forth out of Egypt: and, behold, we are in Kadesh, a city in the uttermost of your border.

and we cry unto Jehovah, and He heareth our voice, and sendeth a messenger, and is bringing us out of Egypt; and lo, we [are] in Kadesh, a city [in] the extremity of thy border.

- 17** Tanpri, n'ap mande ou yon ti pèmisyon pou nou pase ase nan mitan peyi ou la. Nou p'ap kite wout nou pou n' pase nan mitan jaden ou, ni nan mitan pye rezen ou yo. Ata dlo nan pi ou yo nou p'ap bwè. Nou p'ap kite gran chemen w'a moutre nou an, nou p'ap vire ni adwat ni agoch, jouk n'a fin travèse lòt bò peyi a.

Please let us pass through your land: we will not pass through field or through vineyard, neither will we drink of the water of the wells: we will go along the king`s highway; we will not turn aside to the right hand nor to the left, until we have passed your border.

Let us pass over, we pray thee, through thy land; we pass not over through a field, or through a vineyard, nor do we drink waters of a well; the way of the king we go, we turn not aside -- right or left -- till that we pass over thy border.`

- 18** Wa Edon an voye di yo: -Non. Nou p'ap kite nou travès peyi a. Si nou chache fè sa, n'ap mache pran nou, n'ap atake nou.

Edom said to him, You shall not pass through me, lest I come out with the sword against you.

And Edom saith unto him, `Thou dost not pass over through me, lest with sword I come out to meet thee.`

- 19** Men, moun pèp Izrayèl yo voye di l' ankò: -Nou p'ap kite gran chemen w'a louvri devan nou an. Epi si yonn nan nou, osinon yonn nan bèt nou yo ta bwè nan dlo peyi ou la, n'ap peye ou pou sa. Se annik pase nou bezwen pase nan mitan peyi a, pa lòt bagay!

The children of Israel said to him, We will go up by the highway; and if we drink of your water, I and my cattle, then will I give the price of it: let me only, without [doing] anything [else], pass through on my feet.

And the sons of Israel say unto him, `In the highway we go, and if of thy waters we drink -- I and my cattle -- then I have given their price; only (it is nothing) on my feet I pass over.`

- 20** Men, wa Edon an voye di yo ankò: -Non! Nou p'ap pase menm! Epi li soti avèk yon gwo lame ak yon bann lòt moun, yo mache kontre moun pèp Izrayèl yo.

He said, You shall not pass through. Edom came out against him with much people, and with a strong hand.

And he saith, `Thou dost not pass over;` and Edom cometh out to meet him with much people, and with a strong hand;

- 21** Se konsa moun peyi Edon yo te refize kite moun pèp Izrayèl yo pase nan peyi yo a. Kifè moun Izrayèl yo te blije vire do yo, fè yon lòt wout.

Thus Edom refused to give Israel passage through his border: why Israel turned away from him.

and Edom refuseth to suffer Israel to pass over through his border, and Israel turneth aside from off him.

- 22** ¶ Tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo kite Kadès, yo rive sou Mòn Or la,

They journeyed from Kadesh: and the children of Israel, even the whole congregation, came to Mount Hor.

And the sons of Israel, the whole company, journey from Kadesh, and come in unto mount Hor,

- 23** ki te toupre fwontyè peyi Edon an. Antan yo la, Seyè a pale ak Moyiz ansanm ak Arawon, li di yo:

Yahweh spoke to Moses and Aaron in Mount Hor, by the border of the land of Edom, and Jehovah speaketh unto Moses and unto Aaron in mount Hor, on the border of the land of Edom, saying,

- 24 -Arawon pa pral antre nan peyi mwen pwomèt pou m' bay moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Msye pral mouri, li pral jwenn moun li yo ki te mouri anvan l' yo, paske nou tou de, nou pa t' fè sa mwen te ban nou lòd fè bò sous dlo Meriba a.

Aaron shall be gathered to his people; for he shall not enter into the land which I have given to the children of Israel, because you rebelled against my word at the waters of Meribah.

`Aaron is gathered unto his people, for he doth not go in unto the land which I have given to the sons of Israel, because that ye provoked My mouth at the waters of Meribah.

- 25 Pran Arawon ak Eleaza, pitit gason l' lan, moute sou mòn Or la ak yo.

Take Aaron and Eleazar his son, and bring them up to Mount Hor;

`Take Aaron and Eleazar his son, and cause them to go up mount Hor,

- 26 W'a wete rad espesyal ki sou Arawon yo, w'a mete yo sou Eleaza, pitit gason l' lan. Se la sou mòn lan Arawon pral mouri.

and strip Aaron of his garments, and put them on Eleazar his son: and Aaron shall be gathered [to his people], and shall die there.

and strip Aaron of his garments, and thou hast clothed [with] them Eleazar his son, and Aaron is gathered, and doth die there.`

- 27 Moyiz fè tou sa Seyè a te mande l' fè a: Devan je tout moun, yo tou twa yo moute sou mòn Or la.

Moses did as Yahweh commanded: and they went up into Mount Hor in the sight of all the congregation.

And Moses doth as Jehovah hath commanded, and they go up unto mount Hor before the eyes of all the company,

- 28 Lèfini, Moyiz wete rad espesyal ki te sou Arawon yo, li mete yo sou Eleaza, pitit gason Arawon an. Se la sou tèt mòn lan Arawon mouri. Apre sa, Moyiz ak Eleaza desann desann yo sou mòn lan.

Moses stripped Aaron of his garments, and put them on Eleazar his son; and Aaron died there on the top of the mountain: and Moses and Eleazar came down from the mountain.

and Moses strippeth Aaron of his garments, and clotheth with them Eleazar his son, and Aaron dieth there on the top of the mount; and Moses cometh down -- Eleazar also -- from the mount,

- 29 Tout pèp la vin konnen Arawon te mouri. Se konsa tout moun nan pèp Izrayèl la pase trant jou ap kriye pou Arawon.

When all the congregation saw that Aaron was dead, they wept for Aaron thirty days, even all the house of Israel.

and all the company see that Aaron hath expired, and they bewail Aaron thirty days -- all the house of Israel.

- 1 ¶ Wa lavil Arad la, nan rejyon Negèv la, te yon moun peyi Kanaran. Lè li vin tande moun pèp Izrayèl yo t'ap vini sou chemen ki mennen Atarim lan, l' al atake yo. Li fè kèk ladan yo prizonye.

The Canaanite, the king of Arad, who lived in the South, heard tell that Israel came by the way of Atharim; and he fought against Israel, and took some of them captive.

And the Canaanite -- king Arad -- dwelling in the south, heareth that Israel hath come the way of the Atharim, and he fighteth against Israel, and taketh [some] of them captive.

- 2 Lè sa a, moun pèp Izrayèl yo fè yon ve bay Seyè a, yo di konsa: -Si ou lage moun sa yo nan men nou, n'ap mete yo tout apa pou ou ansanm ak tout lavil yo. N'ap detwi yo nèt.

Israel vowed a vow to Yahweh, and said, If you will indeed deliver this people into my hand, then I will utterly destroy their cities.

And Israel voweth a vow to Jehovah, and saith, `If Thou dost certainly give this people into my hand, then I have devoted their cities;`

- 3 Seyè a tande sa yo te mande l' la, epi li ede yo, li fè yo mete men sou moun Kanaran yo. Moun pèp Izrayèl yo disparèt tout moun yo ansanm ak tout lavil yo. Se poutèt sa yo rele kote sa a Oma.

Yahweh listened to the voice of Israel, and delivered up the Canaanites; and they utterly destroyed them and their cities: and the name of the place was called Hormah.

and Jehovah hearkeneth to the voice of Israel, and giveth up the Canaanite, and he devoteth them and their cities, and calleth the name of the place Hormah.

- 4 ¶ Moun Izrayèl yo pati, yo kite mòn Or la, yo pran wout ki mennen bò Lanmè Wouj la, pou yo pa pase nan peyi Edon an. Men, antan y'ap vwayaje a, pèp la vin dekouraje.

They journeyed from Mount Hor by the way to the Red Sea, to compass the land of Edom: and the soul of the people was much discouraged because of the way.

And they journey from mount Hor, the way of the Red Sea, to compass the land of Edom, and the soul of the people is short in the way,

- 5 Pèp la pale Bondye ansanm ak Moyiz mal, yo leve dèyè yo, yo di konsa: -Poukisa nou fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip la? Gen lè se pou fè nou vin mouri nan dezè sa a kote ki pa gen ni manje ni dlo. Nou bouke manje vye manje sa a ki pa ka fè anyen pou nou ankò.

The people spoke against God, and against Moses, Why have you brought us up out of Egypt to die in the wilderness? for there is no bread, and there is no water; and our soul loathes this light bread.

and the people speak against God, and against Moses, `Why hast thou brought us up out of Egypt to die in a wilderness? for there is no bread, and there is no water, and our soul hath been weary of this light bread.`

- 6** Lè sa a, Seyè a voye yon bann ti sèpan sou pèp la. Kote sèpan sa yo mòde ou la boule kou dife. Yo mòde pèp la. Anpil moun te mouri.

Yahweh sent fiery serpents among the people, and they bit the people; and much people of Israel died.

And Jehovah sendeth among the people the burning serpents, and they bite the people, and much people of Israel die;

- 7** Pèp la vin jwenn Moyiz, yo di l' konsa: -Nou rekonèt nou fè sa ki mal lè nou pale kont Seyè a ak kont ou menm tou. Tanpri, lapriyè Seyè a pou nou pou l' fè sèpan sa yo ale. Moyiz lapriyè pou pèp la vre.

The people came to Moses, and said, We have sinned, because we have spoken against Yahweh, and against you; pray to Yahweh, that he take away the serpents from us. Moses prayed for the people.

and the people come in unto Moses and say, `We have sinned, for we have spoken against Jehovah, and against thee; pray unto Jehovah, and He doth turn aside from us the serpent;` and Moses prayeth in behalf of the people.

- 8** Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Fè pòtre yon sèpan parèy ak sèpan sa yo. Mete l' sou yon poto byen wo. Konsa, depi yon sèpan mòde yon moun, moun lan va annik gade pòtre sèpan an, epi li p'ap mouri.

Yahweh said to Moses, Make you a fiery serpent, and set it on a standard: and it shall happen, that everyone who is bitten, when he sees it, shall live.

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Make for thee a burning [serpent], and set it on an ensign; and it hath been, every one who is bitten and hath seen it -- he hath lived.

- 9** Moyiz pran kwiv, li fonn li, li fè yon sèpan parèy ak sèpan yo. Lèfini, li mete l' sou yon poto byen wo. Tout moun sèpan mòde, depi yo voye je yo gade sèpan an kwiv la, yo pa

Moses made a serpent of brass, and set it on the standard: and it happened, that if a serpent had bitten any man, when he looked to the serpent of brass, he lived.

And Moses maketh a serpent of brass, and setteth it on the ensign, and it hath been, if the serpent hath bitten any man, and he hath looked expectingly unto the serpent of brass -- he hath lived.

- 10** ¶ Moun pèp Izrayèl yo pati, y' al moute kan yo nan fon Obòt la.

The children of Israel journeyed, and encamped in Oboth.

And the sons of Israel journey, and encamp in Oboth.

- 11** Apre sa, yo kite fon Obòt, y' al moute kan yo bò mazi Abarim yo nan dezè ki sou bò lès peyi Moab la.

They journeyed from Oboth, and encamped at Iyeabarim, in the wilderness which is before Moab, toward the sunrise.

And they journey from Oboth, and encamp in Ije-Abarim, in the wilderness that [is] on the front of Moab, at the rising of the sun.

- 12** Apre sa ankò, yo kite kote yo te ye a, y' al moute kan yo nan ravin Zerèd.  
 From there they journeyed, and encamped in the valley of Zered.  
 From thence they have journeyed, and encamp in the valley of Zared.
- 13** Lè yo kite ravin Zerèd, y' al moute kan yo lòt bò larivyè Anon nan dezè ki rive jouk nan teritwa moun Amori yo. Rivyè Anon sa a te sèvi fwontyè ant peyi Moab ak peyi Amori a.  
 From there they journeyed, and encamped on the other side of the Arnon, which is in the wilderness, that comes out of the border of the Amorites: for the Arnon is the border of Moab, between Moab and the Amorites.  
 From thence they have journeyed, and encamp beyond Arnon, which [is] in the wilderness which is coming out of the border of the Amorite, for Arnon [is] the border of Moab, between Moab and the Amorite;
- 14** Se poutèt sa, nan liv istwa ki rakonte batay Seyè a, nou jwenn yo pale sou lavil Vayèb, nan peyi Soufa a, ak ravin li yo, sou rivyè Anon  
 Therefore it is said in the book of the Wars of Yahweh, Vaheb in Suphah, The valleys of the Arnon,  
 therefore it is said in a book, `The wars of Jehovah,` -- `Waheb in Suphah, And the brooks of Arnon;
- 15** avèk fon lavalas li yo, ki desann bò lavil Amoab la nan direksyon fwontyè peyi Moab la.  
 The slope of the valleys That inclines toward the dwelling of Ar, Leans on the border of Moab.  
 And the spring of the brooks, Which turned aside to the dwelling of Ar, And hath leaned to the border of Moab.`
- 16** Apre sa, yo kite kote yo te ye a, y' al yon kote yo rele Beyè. Se la Seyè a te pale ak Moyiz, lè li te di l': Reyini tout pèp la. Mwen pral ba yo dlo.  
 From there [they journeyed] to Beer: that is the well whereof Yahweh said to Moses, Gather the people together, and I will give them water.  
 And from thence [they journeyed] to Beer; it [is] the well [concerning] which Jehovah said to Moses, `Gather the people, and I give to them -- water.`
- 17** Lè sa a, moun Izrayèl yo pran chante chante sa a: Pi a bay dlo! Annou chante pou sa!  
 Then sang Israel this song: Spring up, well; sing you to it:  
 Then singeth Israel this song, concerning the well -- they have answered to it:
- 18** Pi chèf yo te fouye Avèk baton kòmandan yo! Pi grannèg yo te fouye Avèk baton yo sèvi lè y'ap mache a! Apre sa, yo kite dezè a, y' al moute kan yo Matana.  
 The well, which the princes dug, Which the nobles of the people dug, With the scepter, [and] with their poles. From the wilderness [they journeyed] to Mattanah;  
 `A well -- digged it have princes, Prepared it have nobles of the people, With the lawgiver, with their staves.` And from the wilderness [they journeyed] to Mattanah,

- 19** Lè yo kite Matana, y' ale Nakalyèl. Lè yo kite Nakalyèl, yo moute Bannòt.  
and from Mattanah to Nahaliel; and from Nahaliel to Bamoth;  
and from Mattanah to Nahaliel, and from Nahaliel to Bamoth,
- 20** Lè yo kite Bannòt, y' ale nan fon ki nan peyi Moab la, jouk sou tèt mòn Pisga, kote y'ap gade tout dezè a nan pye yo.  
and from Bamoth to the valley that is in the field of Moab, to the top of Pisgah, which looks down on the desert.  
and from Bamoth in the valley which [is] in the field of Moab [to] the top of Pisgah, which hath looked on the front of the wilderness.
- 21** ¶ Lè sa a, moun pèp Izrayèl yo voye mesaje bò kote Siyon, wa peyi Amori a, pou di l' Israel sent messengers to Sihon king of the Amorites, saying,  
And Israel sendeth messengers unto Sihon king of the Amorite, saying,
- 22** -Kite nou pase ase nan mitan peyi ou la! Nou p'ap kite wout nou pou pase nan mitan jaden ou, ni nan mitan pye rezen ou yo. Ata bwè nou p'ap bwè dlo nan pi ou yo. N'ap rete sou gran chemen ou va moutre nou an, jouk n'a fin travèse lòt bò peyi ou la.  
Let me pass through your land: we will not turn aside into field, or into vineyard; we will not drink of the water of the wells: we will go by the king`s highway, until we have passed your border.  
`Let me pass through thy land, we do not turn aside into a field, or into a vineyard, we do not drink waters of a well; in the king`s way we go, till that we pass over thy border.`
- 23** Men, Siyon pa t' vle kite pèp Izrayèl la pase sou tè li yo. Li leve tout pèp l' a, li mache sou moun pèp Izrayèl yo, l' al kontre ak yo yon kote nan dezè a yo rele Jaza, l' atake yo.  
Sihon would not allow Israel to pass through his border: but Sihon gathered all his people together, and went out against Israel into the wilderness, and came to Jahaz; and he fought against Israel.  
And Sihon hath not suffered Israel to pass through his border, and Sihon gathereth all his people, and cometh out to meet Israel into the wilderness, and cometh in to Jahaz, and fighteth against Israel.
- 24** Men, moun Izrayèl yo touye anpil ladan yo nan batay la, yo pran tout peyi a nan men yo, depi larivyè Anon nan sid rive larivyè Jabòk nan nò, toupre fwontyè peyi Amon an, ki te yon fwontyè byen gade.  
Israel struck him with the edge of the sword, and possessed his land from the Arnon to the Jabbok, even to the children of Ammon; for the border of the children of Ammon was strong.  
And Israel smiteth him by the mouth of the sword, and possesseth his land from Arnon unto Jabbok -- unto the sons of Ammon; for the border of the sons of Ammon [is] strong.

- 25 Se konsa, moun Izrayèl yo pran tout lavil moun Amori yo, depi Esbon, kapital la ak lòt ti bouk nan vwazinaj li ki te sou kont li, epi yo rete ladan yo tout.**

**Israel took all these cities: and Israel lived in all the cities of the Amorites, in Heshbon, and in all the towns of it.**

**And Israel taketh all these cities, and Israel dwelleth in all the cities of the Amorite, in Heshbon, and in all its villages;**

- 26 Lavil Esbon te kapital peyi a. Se la Siyon, wa peyi Amori a, te rete. Se menm Siyon sa a ki te goumen kont ansyen wa peyi Moab la epi ki te pran tout peyi a pou li jouk larivyè Anon.**

**For Heshbon was the city of Sihon the king of the Amorites, who had fought against the former king of Moab, and taken all his land out of his hand, even to the Arnon.**

**for Heshbon is a city of Sihon king of the Amorite, and he hath fought against the former king of Moab, and taketh all his land out of his hand, unto Arnon;**

- 27 Se poutèt sa sanba yo di: -Ann ale Esbon! Ann al bati l' ankò! Ann al mete lavil wa Siyon an kanpe sou de pye l' ankò!**

**Therefore those who speak in proverbs say, Come you to Heshbon; Let the city of Sihon be built and established:**

**therefore those using similes say -- `Enter ye Heshbon, Let the city of Sihon be built and ready,**

- 28 Paske yon sèl dife te soti lavil Esbon, Wi, lame wa Siyon an derape tankou yon flanm dife, li boule lavil A Moab. Li devore tout chèf ki rete sou mòn Anon an.**

**For a fire is gone out of Heshbon, A flame from the city of Sihon: It has devoured Ar of Moab, The lords of the high places of the Arnon.**

**For fire hath gone out from Heshbon, A flame from the city of Sihon, It hath consumed Ar of Moab, Owners of the high places of Arnon.**

- 29 Sa pral rès nèt pou nou, moun peyi Moab! Nou pèdi nèt, nou menm sèvitè Kemòch! Bondye nou an fè pitit gason nou yo kouri al kache. Li kite pitit fi nou yo tounen prizonye nan men Siyon, wa peyi Amori a.**

**Woe to you, Moab! You are undone, people of Chemosh: He has given his sons as fugitives, His daughters into captivity, To Sihon king of the Amorites.**

**Wo to thee, O Moab, Thou hast perished, O people of Chemosh, He hath given his sons who escape -- Also his daughters -- Into captivity, to a king of the Amorite -- Sihon!**

- 30 Men koulye a, se moun lavil Esbon yo ki pèdi nèt fwa sa a! Nou mete kou sou yo depi lavil Esbon rive Dibon! Nou devaste peyi a kite l' blanch jouk Nofak, toupre Medeba.**

**We have shot at them; Heshbon is perished even to Dibon, We have laid waste even to Nophah, Which [reaches] to Medeba.**

**And we shoot them, Perished hath Heshbon unto Dibon, And we make desolate unto Nophah, Which [is] unto Medeba.`**

**31 Se konsa, moun pèp Izrayèl yo vin rete nan peyi Amori a.**

**Thus Israel lived in the land of the Amorites.**

**And Israel dwelleth in the land of the Amorite,**

**32 Moyiz menm voye kèk moun wè ki jan sa ye nan lavil Jazè. Apre sa, moun Izrayèl yo mache pran lavil la ak lòt ti bouk ki nan vwazinaj li. Kote yo pase, yo mete moun Amori yo deyò lakay yo.**

**Moses sent to spy out Jazer; and they took the towns of it, and drove out the Amorites who were there.**

**and Moses sendeth to spy out Jaazer, and they capture its villages, and dispossess the Amorite who [is] there,**

**33 Apre sa, moun pèp Izrayèl yo tounen sou wout yo, yo pran chemen ki mennen lavil Bazan. Epi Og, wa lavil Bazan an, leve tout pèp l' a, li vin kontre ak yo pou l' atake yo bò Edreyi.**

**They turned and went up by the way of Bashan: and Og the king of Bashan went out against them, he and all his people, to battle at Edrei.**

**and turn and go up the way of Bashan, and Og king of Bashan cometh out to meet them, he and all his people, to battle, [at] Edrei.**

**34 Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Ou pa bezwen pè msye! M'ap fè nou kraze l' anba pye nou, li menm ansanm ak tout pèp l' a. M'ap fè nou pran peyi l' la pou nou. Nou pral fè l' pase sa nou te fè Siyon, wa peyi Amori ki te rete Esbon an, pase.**

**Yahweh said to Moses, Don't fear him: for I have delivered him into your hand, and all his people, and his land; and you shall do to him as you did to Sihon king of the Amorites, who lived at Heshbon.**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Fear him not, for into thy hand I have given him, and all his people, and his land, and thou hast done to him as thou hast done to Sihon king of the Amorite, who is dwelling in Heshbon.`**

**35 Se konsa, moun pèp Izrayèl yo touye Og, ansanm ak pitit gason l' yo ak tout pèp l' a. Yo pa kite yonn chape, yo pran tout peyi a pou yo.**

**So they struck him, and his sons and all his people, until there was none left him remaining: and they possessed his land.**

**And they smite him, and his sons, and all his people, until he hath not left to him a remnant, and they possess his land.**

**1 ¶ Moun pèp Izrayèl yo kite kote yo te ye a, y' al moute kan yo nan plenn Moab, ki lòt bò larivyè Jouden, anfas lavil Jeriko.**

**The children of Israel journeyed, and encamped in the plains of Moab beyond the Jordan at Jericho.**

**And the sons of Israel journey and encamp in the plains of Moab, beyond the Jordan, [by] Jericho.**

**2 Lè wa Balak, pitit Zipò, wè tou sa moun pèp Izrayèl yo te fè moun Amori yo, Balak the son of Zippor saw all that Israel had done to the Amorites.**

**And Balak son of Zippor seeth all that Israel hath done to the Amorite,**

**3 li menm ak tout moun pèp Moab yo te vin pè pèp Izrayèl la kou chat, paske moun pèp Izrayèl yo te anpil anpil.**

**Moab was sore afraid of the people, because they were many: and Moab was distressed because of the children of Israel.**

**and Moab is exceedingly afraid of the presence of the people, for it [is] numerous; and Moab is vexed by the presence of the sons of Israel,**

**4 Moun Moab yo pale ak chèf fanmi moun Madyan yo, yo di yo: -Bann moun sa yo pral manje tou sa ki alantou nou, tankou bèf k'ap manje zèb nan savann. Lè sa a, se Balak, pitit Zipò, ki te wa peyi Moab.**

**Moab said to the elders of Midian, Now will this multitude lick up all that is round about us, as the ox licks up the grass of the field. Balak the son of Zippor was king of Moab at that time.**

**and Moab saith unto the elders of Midian, `Now doth the assembly lick up all that is round about us, as the ox licketh up the green thing of the field.` And Balak son of Zippor [is] king of Moab at that time,**

**5 Li voye kèk mesaje bò kote Balaram, pitit Beyò a, ki te rete lavil Petò, bò gwo larivyè Lefrat la nan peyi moun Amaf yo. Men komisyon li te voye ba li: -Men, gen yon pèp la a ki soti nan peyi Lejip. Y'ap mache pran tout peyi pou yo. Koulye a, men yo kanpe toupre lòt bò fwontyè peyi mwen an.**

**He sent messengers to Balaam the son of Beor, to Pethor, which is by the River, to the land of the children of his people, to call him, saying, Behold, there is a people come out from Egypt: behold, they cover the surface of the earth, and they abide over against me.**

**and he sendeth messengers unto Balaam son of Beor, to Pethor, which [is] by the River of the land of the sons of his people, to call for him, saying, `Lo, a people hath come out of Egypt; lo, it hath covered the eye of the land, and it is abiding over-against me;**

**6 Tanpri, vini non. Vin madichonnen yo pou mwen, paske yo pi fò pase m'. Lè sa a, ou pa janm konnen, m'a ka bat yo, m'a mete yo deyò nan peyi a. Paske mwen konnen lè ou beni yon moun, li beni nèt, Konsa tou, lè ou bay yon moun madichon, li madichonnen nèt.**

**Please come now therefore curse me this people; for they are too mighty for me: peradventure I shall prevail, that we may strike them, and that I may drive them out of the land; for I know that he whom you bless is blessed, and he whom you curse is cursed.**

**and now, come, I pray thee, curse for me this people, for it [is] mightier than I; it may be I prevail -- we smite it -- and I cast it out from the land; for I have known -- that which thou blessest is blessed, and that which thou cursest is cursed.`**

- 7 Se konsa, chèf fanmi moun Moab yo ak chèf fanmi moun Madyan yo pati. Yo te pote ak yo sa ki te nesèsè pou peye konsiltasyon an. Yo rive kay Balaram, epi yo ba li komisyon Balak la.**

**The elders of Moab and the elders of Midian departed with the rewards of divination in their hand; and they came to Balaam, and spoke to him the words of Balak.**

**And the elders of Moab and the elders of Midian go, and divinations in their hand, and they come in unto Balaam, and speak unto him the words of Balak,**

- 8 Balaram di yo: -Bon. Nou mèt pase nwit la isit la. Denmen m'a ban nou repons mwen dapre sa Seyè a va fè m' konnen. Se konsa, chèf fanmi moun Moab yo rete lakay Balaram.**

**He said to them, Lodge here this night, and I will bring you word again, as Yahweh shall speak to me: and the princes of Moab abode with Balaam.**

**and he saith unto them, `Lodge here to-night, and I have brought you back word, as Jehovah speaketh unto me;` and the princes of Moab abide with Balaam.**

- 9 Bondye vin bò kote Balaram, li di l' konsa: -Ki moun sa yo ki lakay ou a?**

**God came to Balaam, and said, What men are these with you?**

**And God cometh in unto Balaam, and saith, `Who [are] these men with thee?`**

- 10 Balaram reponn: -Se Balak, pitit Zipò a, wa peyi Moab, ki voye yo vin di m':**

**Balaam said to God, Balak the son of Zippor, king of Moab, has sent to me, [saying],**

**And Balaam saith unto God, `Balak, son of Zippor, king of Moab, hath sent unto me:**

- 11 Men gen yon pèp ki soti nan peyi Lejip k'ap mache pran tout peyi pou yo. Tanpri, vini ba yo madichon pou li. Konsa, l'a ka rive bat yo, l'a ka mete yo deyò nan peyi a.**

**Behold, the people that is come out of Egypt, it covers the surface of the earth: now, come curse me them; peradventure I shall be able to fight against them, and shall drive them out.**

**Lo, the people that is coming out from Egypt and covereth the eye of the land, -- now come, pierce it for me; it may be I am able to fight against it, and have cast it out;`**

- 12 Men Bondye di Balaram konsa: -Piga ou ale ak mesye sa yo, tande. Piga ou bay pèp Izrayèl la madichon, paske se mwen ki beni yo.**

**God said to Balaam, You shall not go with them; you shall not curse the people; for they are blessed.**

**and God saith unto Balaam, `Thou dost not go with them; thou dost not curse the people; for it [is] blessed.`**

- 13** Nan denmen maten, byen bonè, Balaram leve, l' al jwenn moun Balak te voye yo, li di yo: - Tounen lakay nou, paske Seyè a pa vle kite m' ale ak nou.

Balaam rose up in the morning, and said to the princes of Balak, Get you into your land; for Yahweh refuses to give me leave to go with you.

And Balaam riseth in the morning, and saith unto the princes of Balak, `Go unto your land, for Jehovah is refusing to suffer me to go with you;`

- 14** Se konsa chèf moun Moab yo leve, yo tounen bò kote Balak, yo di l' konsa: -Balaram refize vini avèk nou!

The princes of Moab rose up, and they went to Balak, and said, Balaam refuses to come with us.

and the princes of Moab rise, and come in unto Balak, and say, `Balaam is refusing to come with us.`

- 15** ¶ Lè sa a, Balak voye yon bann lòt chèf kote Balaram ankò. Men, fwa sa a chèf sa yo te pi plis, epi yo te pi grannèg pase premye yo.

Balak sent yet again princes, more, and more honorable than they.

And Balak addeth yet to send princes, more numerous and honoured than these,

- 16** Mesye yo leve vre, y' ale bò kote Balaram, epi yo di l' konsa: -Men sa Balak, pitit Zipò a, voye di ou: Tanpri, pa kite anyen anpeche ou vin bò kote m'.

They came to Balaam, and said to him, Thus says Balak the son of Zippor, Please let nothing hinder you from coming to me:

and they come in unto Balaam, and say to him, `Thus said Balak son of Zippor, Be not, I pray thee, withheld from coming unto me,

- 17** Gade: m'ap kite anpil bèl bagay pou ou. M'ap fè tou sa ou di m' fè. Tanpri, vini non! Vin bay pèp sa a madichon pou mwen.

for I will promote you to very great honor, and whatever you say to me I will do. Please come therefore, and curse this people for me.

for very greatly I honour thee, and all that thou sayest unto me I do; and come, I pray thee, pierce for me this people.`

- 18** Men, Balaram reponn moun Balak yo, li di yo: -Balak te mèt ban mwen kay li plen ajan ak lò, mwen p'ap fè anyen, ni lou ni lejè, ki pou fè m' dezobeyi lòd Seyè a, Bondye mwen an.

Balaam answered the servants of Balak, If Balak would give me his house full of silver and gold, I can't go beyond the word of Yahweh my God, to do less or more.

And Balaam answereth and saith unto the servants of Balak, `If Balak doth give to me the fulness of his house of silver and gold, I am not able to pass over the command of Jehovah my God, to do a little or a great thing;

- 19** Yon sèl bagay, nou mèt dòmi isit la aswè a, pou m' ka konnen si Seyè a gen lòt bagay li vle di m' ankò.

Now therefore, please wait also here this night, that I may know what Yahweh will speak to me more.

and, now, abide, I pray you, in this [place], you also, to-night; and I know what Jehovah is adding to speak with me.

- 20** Jou lannwit sa a, Bondye vin jwenn Balaram, epi li di l' konsa: -Si se chache mesye sa yo vin chache ou, ou mèt leve ale ak yo. Men, se sa mwen di ou fè ase pou ou fè.

God came to Balaam at night, and said to him, If the men are come to call you, rise up, go with them; but only the word which I speak to you, that shall you do.

And God cometh in unto Balaam, by night, and saith to him, `If to call for thee the men have come, rise, go with them, and only the thing which I speak unto thee -- it thou dost do.`

- 21** Nan denmen maten, byen bonè, Balaram leve, li sele manman bourik l' a, epi li pati avèk chèf moun Moab yo.

Balaam rose up in the morning, and saddled his donkey, and went with the princes of Moab.

And Balaam riseth in the morning, and saddleth his ass, and goeth with the princes of Moab,

- 22** ¶ Pati Balaram pati, Bondye fache sou li. Se konsa, antan Balaram taprale sou manman bourik l' a, avèk de domestik ki t'ap mache avè l' yo, zanj Seyè a vin kanpe nan mitan wout la pou bare chemen l'.

God`s anger was kindled because he went; and the angel of Yahweh placed himself in the way for an adversary against him. Now he was riding on his donkey, and his two servants were with him.

and the anger of God burneth because he is going, and a messenger of Jehovah stationeth himself in the way for an adversary to him, and he is riding on his ass, and two of his servants [are] with him,

- 23** Lè manman bourik la wè zanj Seyè a ki te kanpe nan mitan wout la avèk nepe li nan men l', bourik la chankre, li lage kò l' nan jaden. Balaram bat bourik la jouk li fè l' tounen sou wout la.

The donkey saw the angel of Yahweh standing in the way, with his sword drawn in his hand; and the donkey turned aside out of the way, and went into the field: and Balaam struck the donkey, to turn her into the way.

and the ass seeth the messenger of Jehovah standing in the way, and his drawn sword in his hand, and the ass turneth aside out of the way, and goeth into a field, and Balaam smiteth the ass to turn it aside into the way.

- 24 Men zanj Seyè a vin kanpe yon kote wout la te jennen, kote wout la pase nan mitan de jaden rezen avèk yon miray kloti sou chak bò.**

**Then the angel of Yahweh stood in a narrow path between the vineyards, a wall being on this side, and a wall on that side.**

**And the messenger of Jehovah standeth in a narrow path of the vineyards -- a wall on this [side] and a wall on that --**

- 25 Lè manman bourik la wè zanj Seyè a, l' al fwote kò l' sou miray la. Se konsa li kwense pye Balaram sou miray la. Balaram tanmen bat l' ankò.**

**The donkey saw the angel of Yahweh, and she thrust herself to the wall, and crushed Balaam`s foot against the wall: and he struck her again.**

**and the ass seeth the messenger of Jehovah, and is pressed unto the wall, and presseth Balaam`s foot unto the wall, and he addeth to smite her;**

- 26 Zanj Seyè a fè yon ti mache ankò, epi l' al kanpe yon kote wout la te pi jennen toujou, kifè pa t' gen yon ti espas menm pou pase ni adwat, ni agoch.**

**The angel of Yahweh went further, and stood in a narrow place, where was no way to turn either to the right hand or to the left.**

**and the messenger of Jehovah addeth to pass over, and standeth in a strait place where there is no way to turn aside -- right or left --**

- 27 Lè bourik la wè zanj Seyè a, fwa sa a, li kouche ak tout Balaram sou li. Balaram fache, li tonbe bat bourik la ak gwo baton ki te nan men l' lan.**

**The donkey saw the angel of Yahweh, and she lay down under Balaam: and Balaam`s anger was kindled, and he struck the donkey with his staff.**

**and the ass seeth the messenger of Jehovah, and croucheth under Balaam, and the anger of Balaam burneth, and he smiteth the ass with a staff.**

- 28 Lè sa a, Seyè a bay bourik la lapawòl. Bourik la di Balaram konsa: -Kisa m' fè ou? Poukisa an twa fwa ou bat mwen konsa:**

**Yahweh opened the mouth of the donkey, and she said to Balaam, What have I done to you, that you have struck me these three times?**

**And Jehovah openeth the mouth of the ass, and she saith to Balaam, `What have I done to thee that thou hast smitten me these three times?`**

- 29 Balaram di bourik la konsa: -Se paske w'ap pase m' nan jwèt! Pa pito se te yon manchèt osinon yon nepe ki te nan men m', ou ta gen tan konnen. Ou mouri lontan!**

**Balaam said to the donkey, Because you have mocked me, I would there were a sword in my hand, for now I had killed you.**

**and Balaam saith to the ass, `Because thou hast rolled thyself against me; oh that there were a sword in my hand, for now I had slain thee;`**

- 30 Bourik la reponn, li di l': -Eske se pa bourik ou mwen ye! Se pa sou mwen ou toujou moute depi tout tan jouk jòdi a? Ou janm wè mwen konn aji konsa avè ou? Balaram reponn: -Non!**

**The donkey said to Balaam, Am I not your donkey, on which you have ridden all your life long to this day? was I ever wont to do so to you? and he said, No.**

**and the ass saith unto Balaam, `Am not I thine ass, upon which thou hast ridden since [I was] thine unto this day? have I at all been accustomed to do to thee thus?` and he saith, `No.`**

- 31 Lè sa a, Seyè a louvri je Balaram, li fè l' wè zanj lan ki te kanpe nan mitan wout la avèk nepe l' nan men l'. Balaram lage kò l' fas atè.**

**Then Yahweh opened the eyes of Balaam, and he saw the angel of Yahweh standing in the way, with his sword drawn in his hand; and he bowed his head, and fell on his face.**

**And Jehovah uncovereth the eyes of Balaam, and he seeeth the messenger of Jehovah standing in the way, and his drawn sword in his hand, and he boweth and doth obeisance, to his face;**

- 32 Zanj lan di l' konsa: -Poukisa an twa fwa ou bat bourik la konsa? Se mwen menm ki vin bare chemen ou, paske ou pa t' dwe al fè vwayaj sa a.**

**The angel of Yahweh said to him, Why have you struck your donkey these three times? behold, I am come forth for an adversary, because your way is perverse before me:**

**and the messenger of Jehovah saith unto him, `Wherefore hast thou smitten thine ass these three times? lo, I -- I have come out for an adversary, for [thy] way hath been perverse before me,**

- 33 Men bourik ou a te wè m'. Se poutèt sa, an twa fwa, li te vle chankre. Men, ou mèt di l' mès, paske si li pa t' fè sa, mwen ta gen tan touye ou. Li menm, mwen pa t'ap fè l' anyen.**

**and the donkey saw me, and turned aside before me these three times: unless she had turned aside from me, surely now I had even slain you, and saved her alive.**

**and the ass seeth me, and turneth aside at my presence these three times; unless she had turned aside from my presence, surely now also, thee I had slain, and her kept alive.`**

- 34 Balaram reponn: -Sa m' fè a pa bon, vre! Sèlman, mwen pa t' konnen se ou menm ki te bare wout la devan m'. Men si koulye a ou pa vle m' al pi lwen, m'ap tou tounen lakay mwen.**

**Balaam said to the angel of Yahweh, I have sinned; for I didn't know that you stood in the way against me: now therefore, if it displease you, I will get me back again.**

**And Balaam saith unto the messenger of Jehovah, `I have sinned, for I did not know that thou [art] standing to meet me in the way; and now, if evil in thine eyes -- I turn back by myself.`**

- 35 Men, zanj Bondye a di li: -Ou mèt ale ak mesye yo. Sèlman, pa di anyen pase sa m'a di ou di. Se konsa Balaram ale ak chèf Balak te voye bò kote l' yo.

The angel of Yahweh said to Balaam, Go with the men; but only the word that I shall speak to you, that you shall speak. So Balaam went with the princes of Balak.

And the messenger of Jehovah saith unto Balaam, `Go with the men; and only the word which I speak unto thee -- it thou dost speak;` and Balaam goeth with the princes of Balak.

- 36 ¶ Lè Balak vin konnen Balaram t'ap vini, li pati, l' al kontre l' jouk Amoab, yon lavil sou fwontyè bò larivyè Anon an.

When Balak heard that Balaam was come, he went out to meet him to the City of Moab, which is on the border of the Arnon, which is in the utmost part of the border.

And Balak heareth that Balaam hath come, and goeth out to meet him, unto a city of Moab, which [is] on the border of Arnon, which [is] in the extremity of the border;

- 37 Balak di Balaram konsa: -Ki jan fè mwen voye moun al cache ou, ou pa vin jwenn mwen? Se konprann ou konprann mwen pa ta ka resevwa ou jan ou merite l' la?

Balak said to Balaam, Didn't I earnestly send to you to call you? why didn't you come to me? am I not able indeed to promote you to honor?

and Balak saith unto Balaam, `Did I not diligently sent unto thee to call for thee? why didst thou not come unto me? am I not truly able to honour thee?`

- 38 Balaram reponn: -Apa mwen vini fwa sa a! Men mwen tou pale ou, se pawòl Bondye va mete nan bouch mwen ase m'ap di.

Balaam said to Balak, Behold, I have come to you: have I now any power at all to speak anything? the word that God puts in my mouth, that shall I speak.

And Balaam saith unto Balak, `Lo, I have come unto thee; now -- am I at all able to speak anything? the word which God setteth in my mouth -- it I do speak.`

- 39 Se konsa, Balaram ale avèk Balak jouk yo rive lavil Kiriya-Ousòt.

Balaam went with Balak, and they came to Kiriath-huzoth.

And Balaam goeth with Balak, and they come to Kirjath-Huzoth,

- 40 Rive la, Balak fè touye bèf ak mouton, epi li voye kèk moso vyann bay Balaram ansanm ak chèf ki te avè l' yo.

Balak sacrificed oxen and sheep, and sent to Balaam, and to the princes who were with him.

and Balak sacrificeth oxen and sheep, and sendeth to Balaam, and to the princes who [are] with him;

- 41 **Nan denmen maten, Balak pran Balaram, yo moute sou mòn Bamòtbaal. Antan yo la, yo te kapab wè yon pòsyon nan moun Izrayèl yo.**

**It happened in the morning, that Balak took Balaam, and brought him up into the high places of Baal; and he saw from there the utmost part of the people.**

**and it cometh to pass in the morning, that Balak taketh Balaam, and causeth him to go up the high places of Baal, and he seeth from thence the extremity of the people.**

- 1 **¶ Balaram di Balak konsa: -Bati sèt lotèl isit la pou mwen. Apre sa, ban mwen sèt towò bèf ak sèt belye mouton.**

**Balaam said to Balak, Build me here seven altars, and prepare me here seven bulls and seven rams.**

**And Balaam saith unto Balak, `Build for me in this [place] seven altars, and make ready for me in this [place] seven bullocks and seven rams.`**

- 2 **Balak fè sa Balaram te di l' fè a. Lèfini, Balaram ak Balak touye yon towò bèf ak yon belye mouton sou chak lotèl.**

**Balak did as Balaam had spoken; and Balak and Balaam offered on every altar a bull and a ram.**

**And Balak doth as Balaam hath spoken, and Balak -- Balaam also -- offereth a bullock and a ram on the altar,**

- 3 **Apre sa, Balaram di Balak konsa: -Rete kanpe bò kote ofrann ou mete ap boule la a. Mwen menm, mwen pral wè si Seyè a p'ap vin jwenn mwen. Apre sa, m'a fè ou konnen sa l'a fè m' wè a. Epi l' ale sou tèt yon ti mòn ki pa t' gen yon ti pyebwa sou li.**

**Balaam said to Balak, Stand by your burnt offering, and I will go: peradventure Yahweh will come to meet me; and whatever he shows me I will tell you. He went to a bare height.**

**and Balaam saith to Balak, `Station thyself by thy burnt-offering and I go on, it may be Jehovah doth come to meet me, and the thing which He sheweth me -- I have declared to thee;` and he goeth [to] a high place.**

- 4 **Epi Bondye vin jwenn li la. Balaram di l' konsa: -Mwen te fè bati sèt lotèl pou ou, epi mwen te touye yon towò bèf ak yon belye mouton sou chak lotèl pou ou.**

**God met Balaam: and he said to him, I have prepared the seven altars, and I have offered up a bull and a ram on every altar.**

**And God cometh unto Balaam, and he saith unto Him, `The seven altars I have arranged, and I offer a bullock and a ram on the altar;`**

- 5 **Seyè a pale ak Balaram byen pale. Apre sa, li di l': -Tounen bò kote Balak. W'a pale avè l' jan mwen di ou la.**

**Yahweh put a word in Balaam`s mouth, and said, Return to Balak, and thus you shall speak.**

**and Jehovah putteth a word in the mouth of Balaam, and saith, `Turn back unto Balak, and thus thou dost speak.`**

- 6 Se konsa, Balaram tounen bò kote Balak. Li jwenn li kanpe bò ofrann boule yo ansanm ak lòt chèf moun Moab yo.**

**He returned to him, and, behold, he was standing by his burnt-offering, he, and all the princes of Moab.**

**And he turneth back unto him, and lo, he is standing by his burnt-offering, he and all the princes of Moab.**

- 7 Lèfini, li pran chante chante sa a: -Balak fè m' kite peyi m', peyi Aram. Wa Moab la fè m' desann soti nan mòn bò solèy leve yo. Li di m': Vini non! Vin bay moun Jakòb yo madichon. Vini non! Vin kraponnen moun Izrayèl yo.**

**He took up his parable, and said, From Aram has Balak brought me, The king of Moab from the mountains of the East: Come, curse me Jacob, Come, defy Israel.**

**And he taketh up his simile, and saith: `From Aram he doth lead me -- Balak king of Moab; From mountains of the east: Come -- curse for me Jacob, And come -- be indignant [with] Israel.**

- 8 Men ki jan ou ta vle pou m' madichonnen moun Bondye pa madichonnen? Ki jan ou ta vle pou m' kraponnen moun Bondye pa kraponnen?**

**How shall I curse, whom God has not cursed? How shall I defy, whom Yahweh has not defied?**

**What -- do I pierce? -- God hath not pierced! And what -- am I indignant? -- Jehovah hath not been indignant!**

- 9 Mwen kanpe sou tèt gwo wòch yo, mwen wè yo. Antan mwen sou ti mòn yo, m'ap gade anba: Wi, se yon pèp k'ap viv yon jan apa pou kont li. Se yon pèp ki pa menm ak lòt pèp yo!**

**For from the top of the rocks I see him, From the hills I see him: behold, it is a people that dwells alone, And shall not be reckoned among the nations.**

**For from the top of rocks I see it, And from heights I behold it; Lo a people! alone it doth tabernacle, And among nations doth not reckon itself.**

- 10 Ki moun ki ka konte valè pitit Jakòb genyen? Yo anpil tankou grenn pousyè ki sou latè. Ki moun ki ka konte valè pitit Izrayèl yo ye? Mwen ta renmen mouri tankou moun ki mache dwat devan Bondye. Mwen ta renmen fini tankou yo ak kè poze.**

**Who can count the dust of Jacob, Or number the fourth part of Israel? Let me die the death of the righteous, Let my last end be like his!**

**Who hath counted the dust of Jacob, And the number of the fourth of Israel? Let me die the death of upright ones, And let my last end be like his!**

- 11 Balak di Balaram: -Kisa w'ap fè m' konsa? Mwen mennen ou isit la pou bay lènmi m' yo madichon, epi se beni mwen wè w'ap beni yo!**

**Balak said to Balaam, What have you done to me? I took you to curse my enemies, and, behold, you have blessed them altogether.**

**And Balak saith unto Balaam, `What hast thou done to me? to pierce mine enemies I have taken thee -- and lo, thou hast certainly blessed;`**

- 12 Balaram reponn: -Mwen te tou di ou se sèlman pawòl Seyè a va mete nan bouch mwen m'ap di.**

**He answered and said, Must I not take heed to speak that which Yahweh puts in my mouth?**

**and he answereth and saith, `That which Jehovah doth put in my mouth -- it do I not take heed to speak?`**

- 13 ¶ Balak di Balaram konsa: -Ann al avè m' yon lòt kote. Antan ou va la, ou p'ap wè tout pèp Izrayèl la, men sèlman yon pòsyon ladan l'. W'a rete kanpe la, epi w'a bay ti sa w'a wè a madichon pou mwen.**

**Balak said to him, Please come with me to another place, from whence you may see them; you shall see but the utmost part of them, and shall not see them all: and curse me them from there.**

**And Balak saith unto him, `Come, I pray thee, with me unto another place, whence thou dost see it, only its extremity thou dost see, and all of it thou dost not see, and pierce it for me thence;`**

- 14 Balak pran Balaram, li mennen l' nan jaden Santinèl yo, sou tèt mòn Pisga. Lè l' rive la, li bati sèt lotèl. Epi li touye yon jenn ti towò bèf ak yon belye mouton sou chak lotèl pou Bondye.**

**He took him into the field of Zophim, to the top of Pisgah, and built seven altars, and offered up a bull and a ram on every altar.**

**and he taketh him [to] the field of Zophim, unto the top of Pisgah, and buildeth seven altars, and offereth a bullock and a ram on the altar.**

- 15 Balaram di Balak konsa: -Rete kanpe bò kote ofrann ou mete boule sou lotèl yo. Mwen menm, mwen pral kontre ak Bondye pi devan.**

**He said to Balak, Stand here by your burnt offering, while I meet [Yahweh] yonder.**

**And he saith unto Balak, `Station thyself here by thy burnt-offering, and I -- I meet [Him] there;`**

- 16 Seyè a vin jwenn Balaram, li pale ak Balaram byen pale ankò, epi li di l': -Tounen al jwenn Balak. W'a pale avè l' jan mwen di ou la.**

**Yahweh met Balaam, and put a word in his mouth, and said, Return to Balak, and thus shall you speak.**

**and Jehovah cometh unto Balaam, and setteth a word in his mouth, and saith, `Turn back unto Balak, and thus thou dost speak.`**

- 17 Se konsa Balaram tounen bò kote Balak, li jwenn li kanpe bò ofrann boule yo ansanm ak tout chèf moun Moab yo. Epi Balak mande l': -Kisa Seyè a di konsa?**

**He came to him, and, behold, he was standing by his burnt offering, and the princes of Moab with him. Balak said to him, What has Yahweh spoken?**

**And he cometh unto him, and lo, he is standing by his burnt-offering, and the princes of Moab with him, and Balak saith to him: `What hath Jehovah spoken?`**

- 18 Epi Balaram pran chante chante sa a: -Souke kò ou, Balak! Vin tandè! Pare zòrèy ou, pitit Zipò!**
- He took up his parable, and said, Rise up, Balak, and hear; Listen to me, you son of**  
**And he taketh up his simile, and saith: `Rise, Balak, and hear; Give ear unto me, son of**  
**Zippor!**
- 19 Bondye pa tankou moun k'ap bay manti. Non! Li pa tankou moun k'ap chanje lide yo pou ti krik ti krak! Depi li pwomèt yon bagay, l'ap fè l'. Depi li pale, fòk sa li di a rive vre!**
- God is not a man, that he should lie, Neither the son of man, that he should repent: Has he**  
**said, and will he not do it? Or has he spoken, and will he not make it good?**
- God [is] not a man -- and lieth, And a son of man -- and repenteth! Hath He said -- and doth**  
**He not do [it]? And spoken -- and doth He not confirm it?**
- 20 Yo ban m' lòd pou m' beni pèp Izrayèl la! Lè Bondye fin bay benediksyon l', nanpwen anyen mwen ka fè ankò.**
- Behold, I have received [commandment] to bless: He has blessed, and I can't reverse it.**  
**Lo, to bless I have received: Yea, He blesseth, and I [can]not reverse it.**
- 21 Mwen pa wè okenn malè pou moun Jakòb yo. Ni mwen pa wè okenn traka pou moun Izrayèl yo. Seyè a, Bondye yo a, l'a avèk yo. Yo tout kontan, y'ap fè konnen se li ki wa yo.**
- He has not saw iniquity in Jacob; Neither has he seen perverseness in Israel: Yahweh his**  
**God is with him, The shout of a king is among them.**
- He hath not beheld iniquity in Jacob, Nor hath He seen perverseness in Israel; Jehovah**  
**his God [is] with him, And a shout of a king [is] in him.**
- 22 Paske, lè Bondye t'ap fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip la, li te ba yo fòs pou yo te goumen tankou towò mawon.**
- God brings them forth out of Egypt; He has as it were the strength of the wild-ox.**  
**God is bringing them out from Egypt, As the swiftness of a Reem is to him;**
- 23 Pa gen wanga ki ka pran sou moun Jakòb yo. Pa gen maji ki ka fè moun Izrayèl yo anyen. Lè lè a va rive, y'a di moun Jakòb yo ak moun Izrayèl yo: Gade sa Seyè a fè pou nou!**
- Surely there is no enchantment with Jacob; Neither is there any divination with Israel:**  
**Now shall it be said of Jacob and of Israel, What has God done!**
- For no enchantment [is] against Jacob, Nor divination against Israel, At the time it is said**  
**of Jacob and Israel, What hath God wrought!**

- 24 Gade! Pèp Izrayèl la kanpe tankou yon manman lyon. Yo leve kanpe tankou yon mal lyon. Yo p'ap chita toutotan yo pa fin devore moun ki tonbe anba men yo, toutotan yo pa fin bwè san moun yo touye yo.**

**Behold, the people rises up as a lioness, As a lion does he lift himself up: He shall not lie down until he eat of the prey, Drink the blood of the slain.**

**Lo, the people as a lioness riseth, And as a lion he lifteth himself up, He lieth not down till he eateth prey, And blood of pierced ones doth drink.`**

- 25 Lè sa a, Balak di Balaram konsa: -Menm jan ou pa vle ba yo madichon an, ou pa t' dwe asepte ba yo benediksyon non plis.**

**Balak said to Balaam, Neither curse them at all, nor bless them at all.**

**And Balak saith unto Balaam, `Neither pierce it at all, nor bless it at all;`**

- 26 Men, Balaram reponn Balak, li di l': -Mwen te tou pale ou wi. Mwen te di ou: Tou sa Seyè a va di m' fè, se sa m'ap fè.**

**But Balaam answered Balak, Didn't I tell you, saying, All that Yahweh speaks, that I must do?**

**and Balaam answereth and saith unto Balak, `Have I not spoken unto thee, saying, All that Jehovah speaketh -- it I do?`**

- 27 Balak di Balaram konsa: -Ann al non! Mwen pral mennen ou yon lòt kote. Ou pa janm konnen, antan ou la a, Bondye ka kite ou bay pèp la madichon pou mwen.**

**Balak said to Balaam, Come now, I will take you to another place; peradventure it will please God that you may curse me them from there.**

**And Balak saith unto Balaam, `Come, I pray thee, I take thee unto another place; it may be it is right in the eyes of God -- to pierce it for me from thence.`**

- 28 Balak mennen Balaram sou tèt mòn Peyò a. Antan yo la, yo dekouvri tout dezè a nan pye yo.**

**Balak took Balaam to the top of Peor, that looks down on the desert.**

**And Balak taketh Balaam to the top of Peor, which is looking on the front of the wilderness,**

- 29 Balaram di Balak konsa: -Bati sèt lotèl pou mwen isit la. Lèfini, fè m' jwenn sèt jenn ti towo bèf ak sèt belye mouton.**

**Balaam said to Balak, Build me here seven altars, and prepare me here seven bulls and seven rams.**

**and Balaam saith unto Balak, `Build for me in this [place] seven altars, and make ready for me in this [place] seven bullocks and seven rams;`**

- 30 Balak fè tou sa Balaram te di l' fè a, epi li touye yon ti towò bèl ak yon belye mouton sou chak lotèl pou Bondye.**

**Balak did as Balaam had said, and offered up a bull and a ram on every altar.**

**and Balak doth as Balaam said, and he offereth a bullock and a ram on an altar.**

- 1 ¶ Lè sa a, Balaram te fin konprann se yon sèl bagay Seyè a te vle, se beni pou li beni pèp Izrayèl la. Se poutèt sa, li pa fè tankou lòt fwa yo. Li pa al chache konnen sa Seyè a te vle fè l' konnen an. Men, li bay fas li sou dezè a.**

**When Balaam saw that it pleased Yahweh to bless Israel, he didn't go, as at the other times, to meet with enchantments, but he set his face toward the wilderness.**

**And Balaam seeth that [it is] good in the eyes of Jehovah to bless Israel, and he hath not gone as time by time to meet enchantments, and he setteth towards the wilderness his face;**

- 2 Li leve je l', epi li wè moun pèp Izrayèl yo ak tant yo byen ranje, chak branch fanmi apa. Lespri Bondye desann sou li.**

**Balaam lifted up his eyes, and he saw Israel dwelling according to their tribes; and the Spirit of God came on him.**

**and Balaam lifteth up his eyes, and seeth Israel tabernacling, by its tribes, and the Spirit of God is upon him,**

- 3 Epi li pran chante chante sa a: -Men sa mwen menm, Balaram, pitit Bèyò, m'ap di: Men pawòl k'ap soti nan bouch moun Bondye te louvri je a,**

**He took up his parable, and said, Balaam the son of Beor says, The man whose eye was closed says;**

**and he taketh up his simile, and saith: `An affirmation of Balaam son of Beor -- And an affirmation of the man whose eyes are shut --**

- 4 pawòl moun ki te tande sa Bondye ap di a, pawòl moun ki te wè sa Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a fè l' wè a. Lè sa a, li te tonbe fas atè, men Bondye te louvri je l'.**

**He says, who hears the words of God, Who sees the vision of the Almighty, Falling down, and having his eyes open:**

**An affirmation of him who is hearing sayings of God -- Who a vision of the Almighty seeth, Falling -- and eyes uncovered:**

- 5 Ala bèl tant nou yo bèl, moun Jakòb yo! Ala bèl kote nou rete a bèl, moun Izrayèl yo!**

**How goodly are your tents, Jacob, Your tents, Israel!**

**How good have been thy tents, O Jacob, Thy tabernacles, O Israel;**

- 6 Yo laji kò yo tankou dlo larivyè k'ap desann. Yo tankou jaden k'ap pouse sou bò larivyè, tankou yon pye lalwa Bondye li menm ta plante, tankou yon pye sèd k'ap grandi bò kannal dlo.

As valleys are they spread forth, As gardens by the river-side, As lign-aloes which Yahweh has planted, As cedar-trees beside the waters.

As valleys they have been stretched out, As gardens by a river; As aloes Jehovah hath planted, As cedars by waters;

- 7 Lame pèp Izrayèl la ap fè nasyon yo tranble. Pèp Izrayèl la ap donminen sou anpil lòt pèp. Wa li yo ap pi fò pase wa Agag, Y'ap gouvènèn sou anpil nasyon.

Water shall flow from his buckets, His seed shall be in many waters, His king shall be higher than Agag, His kingdom shall be exalted.

He maketh water flow from his buckets, And his seed [is] in many waters; And higher than Agag [is] his king, And exalted is his kingdom.

- 8 Bondye te mennen yo soti kite peyi Lejip. Li te goumen pou yo tankou yon towon mawon. L'ap manje tout nasyon ki pa vle wè yo. L'ap kraze tout zo yo an miyèt moso. L'ap pèse yo pak an pak ak flèch li yo.

God brings him forth out of Egypt; He has as it were the strength of the wild-ox: He shall eat up the nations his adversaries, Shall break their bones in pieces, Smite [them] through with his arrows.

God is bringing him out of Egypt; As the swiftness of a Reem is to him, He eateth up nations his adversaries, And their bones he breaketh, And [with] his arrows he smiteth,

- 9 Pèp Izrayèl la chita atè a, l' ap pran repo, tankou yon lyon, tankou yon fenmèl lyon. Lè l'ap dòmi, ki moun ki ka penmèt yo leve l'? benediksyon pou tout moun ki mande benediksyon pou pèp Izrayèl la! Madichon pou tout moun k'ap mande madichon pou pèp

He couched, he lay down as a lion, As a lioness; who shall rouse him up? Blessed be everyone who blesses you, Cursed be everyone who curses you.

He hath bent, he hath lain down as a lion, And as a lioness: who doth raise him up? He who is blessing thee [is] blessed, And he who is cursing thee [is] cursed.

- 10 ¶ Lè sa a, Balak fè yon sèl move sou Balaram, li frape pye l' atè, li di konsa: -Mwen te rele ou isit la pou bay lènmi m' yo madichon pou mwen. Men, gade sa ou fè. Se beni ou beni yo pito. Sa fè twa fwa ou fè sa.

Balak's anger was kindled against Balaam, and he struck his hands together; and Balak said to Balaam, I called you to curse my enemies, and, behold, you have altogether blessed them these three times.

And the anger of Balak burneth against Balaam, and he striketh his hands; and Balak saith unto Balaam, To pierce mine enemies I called thee, and lo, thou hast certainly blessed -- these three times;

- 11** Koulye a, pito ou kouri al lakay ou, tande. Mwen te pwomèt pou m' te fè anpil bèl bagay pou ou. Men, gade sa Seyè a fè ou: ou pèdi tout.

Therefore now flee you to your place; I thought to promote you to great honor; but, behold, Yahweh has kept you back from honor.

and now, flee for thyself unto thy place; I have said, I do greatly honour thee, and lo, Jehovah hath kept thee back from honour.`

- 12** Balaram reponn, li di l' konsa: -Mwen te tou pale moun ou te voye chache m' yo. Mwen te di yo:

Balaam said to Balak, Didn't I also tell your messengers who you sent to me, saying,

And Balaam saith unto Balak, `Did I not also unto thy messengers whom thou hast sent unto me, speak, saying,

- 13** Balak te mèt ban mwen kay li plen ajan ak lò, mwen p'ap fè anyen poutèt pa m' ki pou fè m' dezobeyi lòd Seyè a, ni an byen ni an mal. Sa Seyè a di m' di, se sa ase m'ap di.

If Balak would give me his house full of silver and gold, I can't go beyond the word of Yahweh, to do either good or bad of my own mind; what Yahweh speaks, that will I speak?

If Balak doth give to me the fulness of his house of silver and gold, I am not able to pass over the command of Jehovah, to do good or evil of mine own heart -- that which Jehovah speaketh -- it I speak?

- 14** Balaram di Balak ankò: -Wi, koulye a mwen pral lakay mwen. Men, anvan m' ale, vini m' di ou kisa pèp Izrayèl la pral fè pèp ou a nan jou k'ap vini yo.

Now, behold, I go to my people: come, [and] I will advertise you what this people shall do to your people in the latter days.

and, now, lo, I am going to my people; come, I counsel thee [concerning] that which this people doth to thy people, in the latter end of the days.`

- 15** ¶ Epi Balaram pran chante chante sa a: -Men sa mwen menm, Balaram, pitit Bèyò, m'ap di. Men pawòl k'ap soti nan bouch moun Bondye te louvri je a,

He took up his parable, and said, Balaam the son of Beor says, The man whose eye was closed says;

And he taketh up his simile, and saith: `An affirmation of Balaam son of Beor -- And an affirmation of the man whose eyes [are] shut --

- 16** moun ki ka tande sa Bondye ap di a, moun ki gen konesans ki soti nan men Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la, moun ki te wè sa Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a fè l' wè a. Li te tonbe fas atè, men Bondye te louvri je l'.

He says, who hears the words of God, Knows the knowledge of the Most High, Who sees the vision of the Almighty, Falling down, and having his eyes open:

An affirmation of him who is hearing sayings of God -- And knowing knowledge of the Most High; A vision of the Almighty he seeth, Falling -- and eyes uncovered:

- 17** Mwen wè sa ki gen pou rive pèp Izrayèl la. M'ap gade sa ki pral rive l' pita. Tankou yon gwo zetwal, mwen wè yon chèf k'ap soti nan fanmi Jakòb la. Yon gwo wa pral leve nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la. L'ap kraze chèf Moab yo, l'ap detwi tout pitit Sèt yo.

**I see him, but not now; I see him, but not near: There shall come forth a star out of Jacob, A scepter shall rise out of Israel, Shall strike through the corners of Moab, Break down all the sons of tumult.**

**I see it, but not now; I behold it, but not near; A star hath proceeded from Jacob, And a sceptre hath risen from Israel, And hath smitten corners of Moab, And hath destroyed all sons of Sheth.**

- 18** Y'a depesede moun Edon yo. Y'a pran peyi Seyi a nan men lènmi l' yo. Men, yo menm, moun Izrayèl yo, y'ap fè mèvèy nan lagè.

**Edom shall be a possession, Seir also shall be a possession, [who were] his enemies; While Israel does valiantly.**

**And Edom hath been a possession, And Seir hath been a possession, [for] its enemies, And Israel is doing valiantly;**

- 19** Yon gwo chèf pral soti nan pèp Izrayèl la. L'a gouvènen sou yo tout. L'a touye rès moun ki te rete nan lavil yo apre batay la.

**Out of Jacob shall one have dominion, Shall destroy the remnant from the city.**

**And [one] doth rule out of Jacob, And hath destroyed a remnant from Ar.`**

- 20** Apre sa, Balaam wè moun Amalèk yo nan vizyon l' lan. Li bay mesaj sa a, li di konsa: - Moun Amalèk yo, se yon nasyon ki fò anpil. Men, bout pou bout, yo gen pou yo disparèt

**He looked at Amalek, and took up his parable, and said, Amalek was the first of the nations; But his latter end shall come to destruction.**

**And he seeth Amalek, and taketh up his simile, and saith: `A beginning of the Goyim [is] Amalek; And his latter end -- for ever he perisheth.`**

- 21** Apre sa, Balaram wè moun Kayen yo nan vizyon l' lan. Li bay mesaj sa a, li di konsa: -Kote ou rete a ou byen pwoteje. Ou ta di yon nich poze sou tèt yon gwo falèz.

**He looked at the Kenite, and took up his parable, and said, Strong is your dwelling-place, Your nest is set in the rock.**

**And he seeth the Kenite, and taketh up his simile, and saith: `Enduring [is] thy dwelling, And setting in a rock thy nest,**

- 22** Men, wè pa wè, moun Kayen yo la pou yo fini mal. Peyi Lasiri va depòte yo.

**Nevertheless Kain shall be wasted, Until Asshur shall carry you away captive.**

**But the Kenite is for a burning; Till when doth Asshur keep thee captive?`**

- 23** Balaram pran pale ankò. Li bay mesaj sa a, li di ankò: -Kilès ki va la lè Bondye va fè tou

**He took up his parable, and said, Alas, who shall live when God does this?**

**And he taketh up his simile, and saith: `Alas! who doth live when God doth this?**

- 24** Lè sa a, moun ap soti lavil Kitim nan bato vin anvayi peyi a. Yo pral kraze peyi Lasiri ak lavil Babilòn. Men, ata moun Kitim yo gen pou disparèt nèt tou.
- But ships [shall come] from the coast of Kittim, They shall afflict Asshur, and shall afflict Eber; He also shall come to destruction.**
- And -- ships [are] from the side of Chittim, And they have humbled Asshur, And they have humbled Eber, And it also for ever is perishing.`**
- 25** Apre sa, Balaram leve, li tounen tounen l' lakay li. Epi Balak al fè wout li.
- Balaam rose up, and went and returned to his place; and Balak also went his way.**
- And Balaam riseth, and goeth, and turneth back to his place, and Balak also hath gone on his way.**
- 1** ¶ Pèp Izrayèl la vin moute tant yo nan Fon Zakasya yo. Lè sa a, mesye yo konmanse lage kò yo nan vagabondaj ak fanm peyi Moab yo.
- Israel abode in Shittim; and the people began to play the prostitute with the daughters of Moab:**
- And Israel dwelleth in Shittim, and the people begin to go a-whoring unto daughters of Moab,**
- 2** Medam peyi Moab yo menm envite yo nan seremoni ofrann bèt yo t'ap touye pou bondye pa yo. Moun pèp Izrayèl yo ale vre, yo manje epi yo sèvi bondye moun Moab yo.
- for they called the people to the sacrifices of their gods; and the people ate, and bowed down to their gods.**
- and they call for the people to the sacrifices of their gods, and the people eat, and bow themselves to their gods,**
- 3** Se konsa pèp Izrayèl la pran sèvi Baal-Peyò. Sa te fè Seyè a ankòlè anpil sou moun pèp Izrayèl yo.
- Israel joined himself to Baal-peor: and the anger of Yahweh was kindled against Israel.**
- and Israel is joined to Baal-Peor, and the anger of Jehovah burneth against Israel.**
- 4** Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Pran tout chèf pèp la, pann yo gwo midi devan mwen. Konsa, mwen p'ap ankòlè sou yo ankò.
- Yahweh said to Moses, Take all the chiefs of the people, and hang them up to Yahweh before the sun, that the fierce anger of Yahweh may turn away from Israel.**
- And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Take all the chiefs of the people, and hang them before Jehovah -- over-against the sun; and the fierceness of the anger of Jehovah doth turn back from Israel.`**

- 5 Moyiz di chèf ki te reskonsab pèp la: -Se pou nou chak nou touye tout gason nan moun nou yo ki te al sèvi Baal-Peyò.

Moses said to the judges of Israel, Kill you everyone his men who have joined themselves to Baal-peor.

And Moses saith unto the judges of Israel, `Slay ye each his men who are joined to Baal-Peor.`

- 6 ¶ Lè sa a, antan tout moun yo t'ap kriye sou devan pòt Tant Randevou a, yonn nan gason pèp Izrayèl la ale, li mennen yon fanm peyi Madyan lakay li, devan Moyiz ak tout moun pèp Izrayèl la.

Behold, one of the children of Israel came and brought to his brothers a Midianite woman in the sight of Moses, and in the sight of all the congregation of the children of Israel, while they were weeping at the door of the tent of meeting.

And lo, a man of the sons of Israel hath come, and bringeth in unto his brethren the Midianitess, before the eyes of Moses, and before the eyes of all the company of the sons of Israel, who are weeping at the opening of the tent of meeting;

- 7 Lè Fineas, pitit gason Eleaza a, pitit pitit Arawon, prèt la, wè sa, li leve, li kite moun yo kote yo te reyini an, li pase men l', li pran yon frenn.

When Phinehas, the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, saw it, he rose up from the midst of the congregation, and took a spear in his hand;

and Phinehas, son of Eleazar, son of Aaron, the priest, seeth, and riseth from the midst of the company, and taketh a javelin in his hand,

- 8 Li swiv nonm lan ak fanm lan anba tant lan, epi li pèse tou de, ni nonm lan ni fanm lan, ak frenn lan anba ti vant yo. Lamenn, epidemi ki t'ap ravaje pèp la sispann.

and he went after the man of Israel into the pavilion, and thrust both of them through, the man of Israel, and the woman through her body. So the plague was stayed from the children of Israel.

and goeth in after the man of Israel unto the hollow place, and pierceth them both, the man of Israel and the woman -- unto her belly, and the plague is restrained from the sons of Israel;

- 9 Te gen vennkatmil (24.000) moun ki te gen tan mouri nan epidemi an.

Those who died by the plague were twenty-four thousand.

and the dead by the plague are four and twenty thousand.

- 10 Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 11 -Se Fineas, pitit gason Eleaza a, pitit pitit gason Arawon prèt la, ki te fè m' sispann ankòlè sou pèp la. Paske nan tout moun sa yo, se li menm ki pa t' ka sipòte wè yon moun nan pèp Izrayèl la kite m' pou l' al sèvi yon lòt bondye. Se poutèt sa, atout mwen t'ap fè jalouzi a, mwen pa fin touye tout pèp la nèt.

Phinehas, the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, has turned my wrath away from the children of Israel, in that he was jealous with my jealousy among them, so that I didn't consume the children of Israel in my jealousy.

Phinehas, son of Eleazar, son of Aaron the priest, hath turned back My fury from the sons of Israel, by his being zealous with My zeal in their midst, and I have not consumed the sons of Israel in My zeal.

- 12 Men sa pou ou di Fineas pou mwen: m'ap siyen yon kontra avè l' ki pou ba li kè poze.

Therefore say, Behold, I give to him my covenant of peace:

Therefore say, Lo, I am giving to him My covenant of peace,

- 13 M'ap mete li, li menm ak tout ras fanmi l' apre li, pou yo sèvi m' prèt pou tout tan. Paske li te fè m' wè jan li pa t' tolere moun sèvi lòt bondye pase mwen. Se konsa li fè m' padonnen sa pèp la te fè ki mal la.

and it shall be to him, and to his seed after him, the covenant of an everlasting priesthood; because he was jealous for his God, and made atonement for the children of Israel, and it hath been to him and to his seed after him a covenant of a priesthood age-during, because that he hath been zealous for his God, and doth make atonement for the sons of Israel.

- 14 Nonm pèp Izrayèl ki te mouri ansanm ak fanm peyi Madyan an te rele Zimri. Se te pitit gason Salou, chèf nan branch fanmi Simeyon an.

Now the name of the man of Israel that was slain, who was slain with the Midianite woman, was Zimri, the son of Salu, a prince of a fathers' house among the Simeonites.

And the name of the man of Israel who is smitten, who hath been smitten with the Midianitess, [is] Zimri son of Salu, prince of the house of a father of the Simeonite;

- 15 Fanm peyi Madyan yo te touye a te rele Kozbi. Se te pitit fi Sou, ki li menm te chèf yon branch nan fanmi moun Madyan yo.

The name of the Midianite woman who was slain was Cozbi, the daughter of Zur; he was head of the people of a fathers' house in Midian.

and the name of the woman who is smitten, the Midianitess, [is] Cozbi daughter of Zur, head of a people -- of the house of a father in Midian [is] he.

- 16 ¶ Lè sa a, Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l':

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

**17 -Al atake moun Madyan yo. Bat yo byen bay.**

**Vex the Midianites, and strike them;**

**`Distress the Midianites, and ye have smitten them,**

**18 Paske se yo menm ki te atake nou anvan ak malefis yo te voye sou nou nan zafè Peyò a, ak nan zafè Kozbi a, pitit fi chèf peyi Madyan an, moun menm ras ak yo a, fanm yo te touye lè epidemi te tonbe sou nou nan peyi Peyò a.**

**for they vex you with their wives, with which they have deceived you in the matter of Peor, and in the matter of Cozbi, the daughter of the prince of Midian, their sister, who was slain on the day of the plague in the matter of Peor.**

**for they are adversaries to you with their frauds, [with] which they have acted fraudulently to you, concerning the matter of Peor, and concerning the matter of Cozbi, daughter of a prince of Midian, their sister, who is smitten in the day of the plague for the matter of Peor.`**

**1 ¶ Apre epidemi an, Seyè a pale ak Moyiz ansanm ak Eleaza, pitit gason Arawon, prèt la, li di yo konsa:**

**It happened after the plague, that Yahweh spoke to Moses and to Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest, saying,**

**And it cometh to pass, after the plague, that Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, and unto Eleazar son of Aaron the priest, saying,**

**2 -Nou pral fè resansman tout moun pèp Izrayèl la, tou sa ki gen ventan osinon ki pi gran, chak fanmi apa, dapre zansèt yo. W'a pran non tout gason nan pèp Izrayèl la ki bon pou fè lagè.**

**Take the sum of all the congregation of the children of Israel, from twenty years old and upward, by their fathers` houses, all who are able to go forth to war in Israel.**

**`Take up the sum of all the company of the sons of Israel, from a son of twenty years and upward, by the house of their fathers, every one going out to the host in Israel.`**

**3 Se konsa, antan pèp la nan plenn peyi Moab yo, toupre larivyè Jouden, anfas lavil Jeriko, Moyiz ak Eleaza, prèt la, ba yo lòd**

**Moses and Eleazar the priest spoke with them in the plains of Moab by the Jordan at Jericho, saying,**

**And Moses speaketh -- Eleazar the priest also -- with them, in the plains of Moab, by Jordan, [near] Jericho, saying,**

**4 pou tout gason ki gen ventan osinon ki pi gran vin bay non yo, dapre lòd Seyè a te bay Moyiz. Men moun pèp Izrayèl la ki te soti kite peyi Lejip:**

**[Take the sum of the people], from twenty years old and upward; as Yahweh commanded Moses and the children of Israel, that came forth out of the land of Egypt.**

**`From a son of twenty years and upward,` as Jehovah hath commanded Moses and the sons of Israel who are coming out from the land of Egypt.**

- 5** ¶ Nan branch fanmi Woubenn, premye pitit gason Izrayèl la, te gen fanmi moun Enòk yo, fanmi moun Palou yo,  
 Reuben, the firstborn of Israel; the sons of Reuben: [of] Hanoch, the family of the Hanochites; of Pallu, the family of the Palluities;  
 Reuben, first-born of Israel -- sons of Reuben: [of] Hanoch [is] the family of the Hanochite; of Pallu the family of the Palluite;
- 6** fanmi moun Ezwon yo ak fanmi moun Kami yo.  
 of Hezron, the family of the Hezronites; of Carmi, the family of the Carmites.  
 of Hezron the family of the Hezronite; of Carmi the family of the Carmite.
- 7** Se tout moun sa yo ki nan branch fanmi Woubenn lan. Lè resansman an, yo te jwenn karantwamil sèsantrant (43.730) gason nan branch fanmi sa a.  
 These are the families of the Reubenites; and those who were numbered of them were forty-three thousand seven hundred thirty.  
 These [are] families of the Reubenite, and their numbered ones are three and forty thousand and seven hundred and thirty.
- 8** Palou te papa Eliyab.  
 The sons of Pallu: Eliab.  
 And the son of Pallu [is] Eliab;
- 9** Eliyab te papa Nemwèl, Datan ak Abiram. Se Datan ak Abiram sa yo, de nèg moun yo te konsidere anpil, ki te revòlte kont Moyiz ak Arawon. Yo te fè pati bann moun Kore yo ki te revòlte kont Seyè a.  
 The sons of Eliab: Nemuel, and Dathan, and Abiram. These are that Dathan and Abiram, who were called of the congregation, who strove against Moses and against Aaron in the company of Korah, when they strove against Yahweh,  
 and the sons of Eliab [are] Nemuel and Dathan and Abiram; this [is that] Dathan and Abiram, called ones of the company, who have striven against Moses and against Aaron in the company of Korah, in their striving against Jehovah,
- 10** Lè sa a, tè a te louvri, li vale yo, epi yo mouri ansanm ak Kore ak tout bann moun li yo. Jou sa a, dife te boule desansenkant (250) moun. Se te yon avètisman pou pèp la.  
 and the earth opened its mouth, and swallowed them up together with Korah, when that company died; what time the fire devoured two hundred fifty men, and they became a  
 and the earth openeth her mouth, and swalloweth them and Korah, in the death of the company, in the fire consuming the two hundred and fifty men, and they become a sign;
- 11** Men, pitit gason Kore yo pa t' mouri lè sa a.  
 Notwithstanding, the sons of Korah didn't die.  
 and the sons of Korah died not.

- 12 Men pitit gason Simeyon yo ak tout kòt fanmi yo. Te gen fanmi moun Nemwèl yo, fanmi moun Yamen yo, fanmi moun Yakim yo,**  
**The sons of Simeon after their families: of Nemuel, the family of the Nemuelites; of Jamin, the family of the Jaminites; of Jachin, the family of the Jachinites;**  
**Sons of Simeon by their families: of Nemuel [is] the family of the Nemuelite; of Jamin the family of the Jaminite; of Jachin the family of the Jachinite;**
- 13 fanmi moun Zera yo ak fanmi moun Sayil yo.**  
**of Zerah, the family of the Zerahites; of Shaul, the family of the Shaulites.**  
**of Zerah the family of the Zarhite; of Shaul the family of the Shaulite.**
- 14 Se tout moun sa yo ki nan branch fanmi Simeyon an. Lè resansman an, te gen venndemil desan (22.200) gason nan branch fanmi sa a.**  
**These are the families of the Simeonites, twenty-two thousand two hundred.**  
**These [are] families of the Simeonite, two and twenty thousand and two hundred.**
- 15 Men pitit gason Gad yo ak tout kòt fanmi yo. Te gen fanmi moun Sefon yo, fanmi moun Agi yo, fanmi moun Chouni yo,**  
**The sons of Gad after their families: of Zephon, the family of the Zephonites; of Haggi, the family of the Haggites; of Shuni, the family of the Shunites;**  
**Sons of Gad by their families: of Zephon [is] the family of the Zephonite; of Haggi the family of the Haggite; of Shuni the family of the Shunite;**
- 16 fanmi moun Ozni yo, fanmi moun Eri yo,**  
**of Ozni, the family of the Oznites; of Eri, the family of the Erites;**  
**of Ozni the family of the Oznite; of Eri the family of the Erite:**
- 17 fanmi moun Awòd yo, fanmi moun Areli yo.**  
**of Arod, the family of the Arodites; of Areli, the family of the Arelites.**  
**of Arod the family of the Arodite; of Areli the family of the Arelite.**
- 18 Se tout moun sa yo ki nan branch fanmi Gad la. Lè resansman an, te gen karantmil senksan (40.500) gason nan branch fanmi sa a.**  
**These are the families of the sons of Gad according to those who were numbered of them, forty thousand and five hundred.**  
**These [are] families of the sons of Gad, by their numbered ones, forty thousand and five hundred.**
- 19 Men pitit gason Jida yo. Te gen Er ak Onan, men yo tou de mouri nan peyi Kanaran san kite pitit.**  
**The sons of Judah: Er and Onan; and Er and Onan died in the land of Canaan.**  
**Sons of Judah [are] Er and Onan; and Er dieth -- Onan also -- in the land of Canaan.**

**20** Apre yo, te gen Chela, Perèz ak Zirak, ki bay yo chak yon kòt fanmi.

The sons of Judah after their families were: of Shelah, the family of the Shelanites; of Perez, the family of the Perezites; of Zerah, the family of the Zerahites.

And sons of Judah, by their families, are: of Shelah the family of the Shelanite; of Pharez the family of the Pharzite; of Zerah the family of the Zarhite;

**21** Perèz te gen de pitit gason. Yo chak bay yon fanmi apa. Se te fanmi Eswon an ak fanmi Amoul lan.

The sons of Perez were: of Hezron, the family of the Hezronites; of Hamul, the family of the Hamulites.

and sons of Pharez are: of Hezron the family of the Hezronite; of Hamul the family of the Hamulite.

**22** Se tout moun sa yo ki nan branch fanmi Jida a. Lè resansman an, te gen swasanssèzmil senksan (76.500) gason nan branch fanmi sa a.

These are the families of Judah according to those who were numbered of them, seventy-six thousand five hundred.

These [are] families of Judah, by their numbered ones, six and seventy thousand and five hundred.

**23** Men pitit gason Isaka yo ak tout kòt fanmi yo. Te gen fanmi moun Tola yo, fanmi moun Pouva yo,

The sons of Issachar after their families: [of] Tola, the family of the Tolaites; of Puvah, the family of the Punites;

Sons of Issachar by their families; [of] Tola [is] the family of the Tolaite; of Pua the family of the Punite;

**24** fanmi moun Yachoub yo, fanmi moun Chimwon yo.

of Jashub, the family of the Jashubites; of Shimron, the family of the Shimronites.

of Jashub the family of the Jashubite; of Shimron the family of the Shimronite.

**25** Se tout moun sa yo ki te fè pati branch fanmi Isaka a. Lè resansman an, yo te jwenn swasannkatmil twasan (64.300) gason nan branch fanmi sa a.

These are the families of Issachar according to those who were numbered of them, sixty-four thousand three hundred.

These [are] families of Issachar, by their numbered ones, four and sixty thousand and three hundred.

- 26 Men pitit gason Zabilon yo ak tout kòt fanmi yo. Te gen fanmi moun Serèd yo, fanmi moun Elon yo, fanmi moun Yaleyèl yo.**

**The sons of Zebulun after their families: of Sered, the family of the Seredites; of Elon, the family of the Elonites; of Jahleel, the family of the Jahleelites.**

**Sons of Zebulun by their families: of Sered [is] the family of the Sardite; of Elon the family of the Elonite; of Jahleel the family of the Jahleelite.**

- 27 Se tout moun sa yo ki te fè pati branch fanmi Zabilon an. Lè resansman an, yo te jwenn swasantmil senksan (60.500) gason nan branch fanmi sa a.**

**These are the families of the Zebulunites according to those who were numbered of them, sixty thousand five hundred.**

**These [are] families of the Zebulunite by their numbered ones, sixty thousand and five hundred.**

- 28 Jozèl te gen de pitit gason: Manase ak Efrayim.**

**The sons of Joseph after their families: Manasseh and Ephraim.**

**Sons of Joseph by their families [are] Manasseh and Ephraim.**

- 29 Men pitit gason Manase yo ak tout kòt fanmi yo: Te gen fanmi moun Maki yo. Maki te papa Galarad ki te bay fanmi moun Galarad yo.**

**The sons of Manasseh: of Machir, the family of the Machirites; and Machir became the father of Gilead; of Gilead, the family of the Gileadites.**

**Sons of Manasseh: of Machir [is] the family of the Machirite; and Machir hath begotten Gilead; of Gilead [is] the family of the Gileadite.**

- 30 Galarad te fè sis pitit gason, yo chak bay yon branch fanmi. Te gen fanmi moun Yezè yo, fanmi moun Elèk yo,**

**These are the sons of Gilead: [of] lezer, the family of the lezerites; of Helek, the family of the Helekites;**

**These [are] sons of Gilead: [of] Jeezer [is] the family of the Jeezerite; of Helek the family of the Helekite;**

- 31 fanmi moun Asriyèl yo, fanmi moun Sichèm yo,**

**and [of] Asriel, the family of the Asrielites; and [of] Shechem, the family of the Shechemites;**

**and [of] Asriel the family of the Asrielite; and [of] Shechem the family of the Shechemite;**

- 32 fanmi moun Chemida yo, fanmi moun Efè yo.**

**and [of] Shemida, the family of the Shemidaites; and [of] Hephher, the family of the Hephherites.**

**and [of] Shemida the family of the Shemidaite; and [of] Hephher the family of the Hephherite.**

- 33 Men Zelofeyad, pitit gason Efè a, pa t' gen pitit gason. Se annik pitit fi li te genyen. Men non yo: Se te Mala, Noa, Oglà, Milka ak Tisa.**

**Zelophehad the son of Hephher had no sons, but daughters: and the names of the daughters of Zelophehad were Mahlah, and Noah, Hoglah, Milcah, and Tirzah.**

**And Zelophehad son of Hephher had no sons but daughters, and the names of the daughters of Zelophehad [are] Mahlah, and Noah, Hoglah, Milcah, and Tirzah.**

- 34 Se tout moun sa yo ki te fè pati branch fanmi Manase a. Lè resansman an, yo te jwenn senkanndemil sètsan (52.700) gason nan branch fanmi sa a.**

**These are the families of Manasseh; and those who were numbered of them were fifty-two thousand seven hundred.**

**These [are] families of Manasseh, and their numbered ones [are] two and fifty thousand and seven hundred.**

- 35 Men pitit gason Efrayim yo ak tout kòt fanmi yo: Te gen fanmi moun Choutela yo, fanmi moun Bekè yo, fanmi moun Tayan yo.**

**These are the sons of Ephraim after their families: of Shuthelah, the family of the Shuthelahites; of Becher, the family of the Becherites; of Tahan, the family of the Tahanites.**

**These [are] sons of Ephraim by their families: of Shuthelah [is] the family of the Shuthelहितe; of Becher the family of the Bachrite; of Tahan the family of the Tahanite.**

- 36 Choutela poutèt pa l' te gen yon pitit gason. Se te Eran ki bay yon fanmi apa.**

**These are the sons of Shuthelah: of Eran, the family of the Eranites.**

**And these [are] sons of Shuthelah: of Eran the family of the Eranite.**

- 37 Se tout moun sa yo ki te nan branch Efrayim lan. Lè resansman an, yo te jwenn tranndemil senksan (32.500) gason nan branch fanmi sa a.**

**These are the families of the sons of Ephraim according to those who were numbered of them, thirty-two thousand five hundred. These are the sons of Joseph after their families.**

**These [are] families of the sons of Ephraim, by their numbered ones, two and thirty thousand and five hundred. These [are] sons of Joseph by their families.**

- 38 Men pitit gason Benjamen yo ak tout kòt fanmi yo: Te gen fanmi moun Bela yo, fanmi moun Achbèl yo, fanmi moun Ayiram yo,**

**The sons of Benjamin after their families: of Bela, the family of the Belaites; of Ashbel, the family of the Ashbelites; of Ahiram, the family of the Ahiramites;**

**Sons of Benjamin by their families: of Bela [is] the family of the Belaite; of Ashbel the family of the Ashbelite; of Ahiram the family of the Ahiramite;**

- 39 fanmi moun Choufan yo ak fanmi moun Oufam yo.**

**of Shephupham, the family of the Shuphamites; of Hupham, the family of the Huphamites.**

**of Shupham the family of the Shuphamite; of Hupham the family of the Huphamite.**

- 40 **Bela pou tèt pa l' te gen de pitit gason ki bay de lòt branch nan branch fanmi an ankò. Se te Ad ak Naaman.**

**The sons of Bela were Ard and Naaman: [of Ard], the family of the Ardites; of Naaman, the family of the Naamites.**

**And sons of Bela are Ard and Naaman: [of Ard is] the family of the Ardite: of Naaman the family of the Naamite.**

- 41 **Se tout moun sa yo ki te fè pati branch fanmi Benjamen an. Lè resansman an, yo te jwenn karanssenkmil sisan (45.600) gason nan branch fanmi sa a.**

**These are the sons of Benjamin after their families; and those who were numbered of them were forty-five thousand six hundred.**

**These [are] sons of Benjamin by their families, and their numbered ones [are] five and forty thousand and six hundred.**

- 42 **Men pitit gason Dann lan ak tout kòt fanmi l'. Se te fanmi moun Chwanm yo. Se tout moun sa yo ki te fè pati branch fanmi Dann lan.**

**These are the sons of Dan after their families: of Shuham, the family of the Shuhamites. These are the families of Dan after their families.**

**These [are] sons of Dan by their families: of Shuham [is] the family of the Shuhamite; these [are] families of Dan by their families;**

- 43 **Lè resansman an, yo te jwenn swasannkatmil katsan (64.400) gason nan branch fanmi sa a.**

**All the families of the Shuhamites, according to those who were numbered of them, were sixty-four thousand four hundred.**

**all the families of the Shuhamite, by their numbered ones, [are] four and sixty thousand and four hundred.**

- 44 **Men pitit gason Asè yo ak tout kòt fanmi yo. Te gen fanmi moun Imna yo, fanmi moun Ichvi yo ak fanmi moun Berya yo.**

**The sons of Asher after their families: of Imnah, the family of the Imnites; of Ishvi, the family of the Ishvites; of Beriah, the family of the Berites.**

**Sons of Asher by their families: of Jimna [is] the family of the Jimnite; of Jesui the family of the Jesuite; of Beriah the family of the Beriite.**

- 45 **Berya pou tèt pa l' te gen de pitit gason ki bay de lòt branch nan fanmi an ankò: Se te Ebè ak Malkiyèl.**

**Of the sons of Beriah: of Heber, the family of the Heberites; of Malchiel, the family of the Malchielites.**

**Of sons of Beriah: of Heber [is] the family of the Heberite; of Malchiel the family of the Malchielite.**

**46 Asè te gen yon pitit fi yo te rele Sera.**

**The name of the daughter of Asher was Serah.**

**And the name of the daughter of Asher [is] Sarah.**

**47 Se tout moun sa yo ki te fè pati branch fanmi Asè a. Lè resansman an, yo te jwenn senkanntwamil katsan (53.400) gason nan branch fanmi sa a.**

**These are the families of the sons of Asher according to those who were numbered of them, fifty-three thousand and four hundred.**

**These [are] families of the sons of Asher, by their numbered ones, three and fifty thousand and four hundred.**

**48 Men pitit gason Neftali yo ak tout kòt fanmi yo. Te gen fanmi moun Yazeyèl yo, fanmi moun Gouni yo,**

**The sons of Naphtali after their families: of Jahzeel, the family of the Jahzeelites; of Guni, the family of the Gunites;**

**Sons of Naphtali by their families: of Jahzeel [is] the family of the Jahzeelite; of Guni the family of the Gunite;**

**49 fanmi moun Yesè yo ak fanmi moun Chilèm yo.**

**of Jezer, the family of the Jezerites; of Shillem, the family of the Shillemites.**

**of Jezer the family of the Jezerite; of Shillem the family of the Shillemite.**

**50 Se tout moun sa yo ki te fè pati branch fanmi Neftali a, fanmi pa fanmi. Lè resansman an, yo te konte karannsenkmil katsan (45.400) gason nan fanmi sa yo.**

**These are the families of Naphtali according to their families; and those who were numbered of them were forty-five thousand four hundred.**

**These [are] families of Naphtali by their families, and their numbered ones [are] five and forty thousand and four hundred.**

**51 Konsa, te gen antou sisan enmil sèsantrant (601.730) gason nan tout pèp Izrayèl la.**

**These are those who were numbered of the children of Israel, six hundred one thousand seven hundred thirty.**

**These [are] numbered ones of the sons of Israel, six hundred thousand, and a thousand, seven hundred and thirty.**

**52 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 53 -Nou pral separe peyi a bay chak fanmi pòsyon pa yo dapre kantite gason yo jwenn nan chak.**

**To these the land shall be divided for an inheritance according to the number of names.**

**`To these is the land apportioned by inheritance, by the number of names;**

- 54 Fanmi ki gen anpil gason va resevwa yon pi gwo pòsyon. Fanmi ki pa gen anpil gason va resevwa yon pi piti pòsyon. Chak fanmi va resevwa yon pòsyon dapre kantite gason ki gen ladan l'.**

**To the more you shall give the more inheritance, and to the fewer you shall give the less inheritance: to everyone according to those who were numbered of him shall his inheritance be given.**

**to the many thou dost increase their inheritance, and to the few thou dost diminish their inheritance; [to] each according to his numbered ones is given his inheritance.**

- 55 Men, pou fè separasyon peyi a, n'a tire osò: chak fanmi va resevwa pòsyon pa l' dapre kantite moun yo te konte nan chak.**

**Notwithstanding, the land shall be divided by lot: according to the names of the tribes of their fathers they shall inherit.**

**`Only by lot is the land apportioned, by the names of the tribes of their fathers they inherit;**

- 56 Y'a tire osò pou yo separe bay chak branch fanmi pòsyon pa yo: yon gwo pòsyon pou chak branch fanmi ki anpil, yon ti pòsyon pou chak branch fanmi ki pa anpil.**

**According to the lot shall their inheritance be divided between the more and the fewer.**

**according to the lot is their inheritance apportioned between many and few.`**

- 57 ¶ Men, nan branch fanmi Levi a, men moun yo te konte dapre fanmi yo. Te gen fanmi Gèchon an, fanmi Keyat la ak fanmi Merari a.**

**These are those who were numbered of the Levites after their families: of Gershon, the family of the Gershonites; of Kohath, the family of the Kohathites; of Merari, the family of the Merarites.**

**And these [are] numbered ones of the Levite by their families: of Gershon [is] the family of the Gershonite; of Kohath the family of the Kohathite; of Merari the family of the Merarite.**

- 58 Men lòt fanmi Levi yo: moun Libni yo, moun Ebwon yo, moun Makli yo, moun Mouchi yo ak moun Kore yo. Keyat te papa Amram.**

**These are the families of Levi: the family of the Libnites, the family of the Hebronites, the family of the Mahlites, the family of the Mushites, the family of the Korahites. Kohath became the father of Amram.**

**These [are] families of the Levite: the family of the Libnite, the family of the Hebronite, the family of the Mahlite, the family of the Mushite, the family of the Korathite. And Kohath hath begotten Amram,**

- 59 Madan Amram te rele Yokebed. Se te yon pitit fi Levi. Li te fèt nan peyi Lejip. Li te fè twa pitit pou Amram: Arawon, Moyiz ak Miryam, sè yo.**

**The name of Amram`s wife was Jochebed, the daughter of Levi, who was born to Levi in Egypt: and she bore to Amram Aaron and Moses, and Miriam their sister.**

**and the name of Amram`s wife is Jochebed, daughter of Levi, whom [one] hath born to Levi in Egypt; and she beareth to Amram Aaron, and Moses, and Miriam their sister.**

- 60 Arawon te papa kat pitit gason: Nadab, Abiyou, Eleaza ak Itama.**

**To Aaron were born Nadab and Abihu, Eleazar and Ithamar.**

**And born to Aaron Nadab and Abihu, Eleazar and Ithamar;**

- 61 Nadab ak Abiyou te mouri lè yo te ofri bay Seyè a yon dife yo pa t' dwe ofri.**

**Nadab and Abihu died, when they offered strange fire before Yahweh.**

**and Nadab dieth -- Abihu also -- in their bringing near strange fire before Jehovah.**

- 62 Lè resansman an, yo te jwenn nan branch fanmi sa a venntwamil (23.000) gason ki te gen yon mwa depi yo te fèt osinon ki te pi gran. Yo pa t' konte yo ansanm ak rès pèp Izrayèl la, paske yo pa t'ap resevwa okenn pòsyon nan tè ki pou pèp la.**

**Those who were numbered of them were twenty-three thousand, every male from a month old and upward: for they were not numbered among the children of Israel, because there was no inheritance given them among the children of Israel.**

**And their numbered ones are three and twenty thousand, every male from a son of a month and upwards, for they have not numbered themselves in the midst of the sons of Israel; for an inheritance hath not been given to them in the midst of the sons of Israel.**

- 63 ¶ Men tout moun Moyiz ak Eleaza te konte lè yo t'ap fè resansman moun pèp Izrayèl la nan plenn Moab yo, lòt bò larivyè Jouden, anfas lavil Jeriko.**

**These are those who were numbered by Moses and Eleazar the priest, who numbered the children of Israel in the plains of Moab by the Jordan at Jericho.**

**These [are] those numbered by Moses and Eleazar the priest, who have numbered the sons of Israel in the plains of Moab, by Jordan, [near] Jericho;**

- 64 Pami yo pa t' gen yonn menm nan sa Moyiz ak Arawon te konte lè yo t'ap fè premye resansman pèp Izrayèl la nan dezè Sinayi a.**

**But among these there was not a man of them who were numbered by Moses and Aaron the priest, who numbered the children of Israel in the wilderness of Sinai.**

**and among these there hath not been a man of those numbered by Moses, and Aaron the priest, who numbered the sons of Israel in the wilderness of Sinai,**

- 65 **Paske Seyè a te di yo tout gen pou mouri nan dezè a. Yo tout te mouri vre, esepite Kaleb, pitit gason Jefoune a ak Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan.**

**For Yahweh had said of them, They shall surely die in the wilderness. There was not left a man of them, save Caleb the son of Jephunneh, and Joshua the son of Nun.**

**for Jehovah said of them, `They do certainly die in the wilderness;` and there hath not been left of them a man save Caleb son of Jephunneh, and Joshua son of Nun.**

- 1 **¶ Lè sa a, te gen nan branch fanmi Manase a senk fi, Mala, Noa, Ogla, Milka ak Tiza. Yo tout te pitit fi Zelochad. Zelochad sa a te pitit gason Efè. Efè te pitit gason Galarad, ki te pitit gason Maki, ki li menm te pitit gason Manase, ki te pitit gason Jozèf.**

**Then drew near the daughters of Zelophehad, the son of Hopher, the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh, of the families of Manasseh the son of Joseph; and these are the names of his daughters: Mahlah, Noah, and Hoglah, and Milcah, and Tirzah.**

**And daughters of Zelophehad son of Hopher, son of Gilead, son of Machir, son of Manasseh, of the families of Manasseh son of Joseph, draw near -- and these [are] the names of his daughters, Mahlah, Noah, and Hoglah, and Milcah, and Tirzah --**

- 2 **Medam yo vini, yo kanpe devan Moyiz ak Eleaza, prèt la, devan chèf fanmi yo ak devan tout pèp la, devan pòt Tant Randevou a, epi yo di:**

**They stood before Moses, and before Eleazar the priest, and before the princes and all the congregation, at the door of the tent of meeting, saying,**

**and stand before Moses, and before Eleazar the priest, and before the princes, and all the company, at the opening of the tent of meeting, saying:**

- 3 **-Papa nou mouri nan dezè a san li pa kite okenn pitit gason. Li pa t' fè pati bann moun Kore yo ki te revòlte kont Seyè a. Se poutèt pwòp peche pa l' yo kifè li mouri san li pa t' gen tan gen pitit gason.**

**Our father died in the wilderness, and he was not among the company of those who gathered themselves together against Yahweh in the company of Korah: but he died in his own sin; and he had no sons.**

**`Our father died in the wilderness, and he -- he was not in the midst of the company who were met together against Jehovah in the company of Korah, but for his own sin he died, and had no sons;**

- 4 **Se pa paske papa nou pa t' gen pitit gason kifè pou non li disparèt nan fanmi an. Ban nou yon pòsyon tè tou nan mitan fanmi papa nou.**

**Why should the name of our father be taken away from among his family, because he had no son? Give to us a possession among the brothers of our father.**

**why is the name of our father withdrawn from the midst of his family because he hath no son? give to us a possession in the midst of the brethren of our father;`**

- 5 **Moyiz al pale koze a avèk Seyè a.**

**Moses brought their cause before Yahweh.**

**and Moses bringeth near their cause before Jehovah.**

**6 Seyè a di l' konsa;**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

**7 -Pitit fi Zelochad yo gen rezon. W'a ba yo yon pòsyon tè ki va rete pou yo nan mitan fanmi papa yo. W'a ba yo pòsyon tè ki te pou papa yo a.**

**The daughters of Zelophehad speak right: you shall surely give them a possession of an inheritance among their father`s brothers; and you shall cause the inheritance of their father to pass to them.**

**`Rightly are the daughters of Zelophehad speaking; thou dost certainly give to them a possession of an inheritance in the midst of their father`s brethren, and hast caused to pass over the inheritance of their father to them.**

**8 Apre sa, w'a pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo, w'a di yo konsa: Si yon moun mouri san li pa kite pitit gason, n'a renmèt pòsyon tè pa l' la bay pitit fi li yo.**

**You shall speak to the children of Israel, saying, If a man die, and have no son, then you shall cause his inheritance to pass to his daughter.**

**`And unto the sons of Israel thou dost speak, saying, When a man dieth, and hath no son, then ye have caused his inheritance to pass over to his daughter;**

**9 Si li pa gen pitit fi, n'a renmèt pòsyon tè pa l' la bay frè l' yo.**

**If he have no daughter, then you shall give his inheritance to his brothers.**

**and if he have no daughter, then ye have given his inheritance to his brethren;**

**10 Si li pa gen frè, n'a renmèt tè a bay frè papa l' yo.**

**If he have no brothers, then you shall give his inheritance to his father`s brothers.**

**and if he have no brethren, then ye have given his inheritance to his father`s brethren;**

**11 Si papa l' pa t' gen frè, n'a renmèt li bay fanmi pi pre l' la. Epi tè a va rete pou li. Se pou moun pèp Izrayèl yo swiv regleman sa a tankou yon lwa, jan mwen menm Seyè a, mwen te bay Moyiz lòd la.**

**If his father have no brothers, then you shall give his inheritance to his kinsman who is next to him of his family, and he shall possess it: and it shall be to the children of Israel a statute [and] ordinance, as Yahweh commanded Moses.**

**and if his father have no brethren, then ye have given his inheritance to his relation who is near unto him of his family, and he hath possessed it;` and it hath been to the sons of Israel for a statute of judgment, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.**

- 12 ¶ Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Moute sou mòn Abarim. Voye je ou gade peyi mwen pral bay moun pèp Izrayèl yo.**

**Yahweh said to Moses, Get you up into this mountain of Abarim, and see the land which I have given to the children of Israel.**

**And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Go up unto this mount Abarim, and see the land which I have given to the sons of Israel;**

- 13 Lè w'a fin wè li, ou pral mouri, tankou Arawon, frè ou la.**

**When you have seen it, you also shall be gathered to your people, as Aaron your brother was gathered;**

**and thou hast seen it, and thou hast been gathered unto thy people, also thou, as Aaron thy brother hath been gathered,**

- 14 paske nou tou de nou pa t' fè sa m' te di nou fè a nan dezè Zin lan. Lè pèp la t'ap chache m' kont bò sous dlo Meriba yo, nou te refize kite m' fè yo wè pouvwa mwen nan zafè dlo a. (Meriba se sous dlo bò Kadès nan dezè Zin lan.)**

**because you rebelled against my word in the wilderness of Zin, in the strife of the congregation, to sanctify me at the waters before their eyes. (These are the waters of Meribah of Kadesh in the wilderness of Zin.)**

**because ye provoked My mouth in the wilderness of Zin, in the strife of the company -- to sanctify Me at the waters before their eyes;` they [are] waters of Meribah, in Kadesh, in the wilderness of Zin.**

- 15 ¶ Lè sa a, Moyiz pale ak Seyè a, li di l' konsa:**

**Moses spoke to Yahweh, saying,**

**And Moses speaketh unto Jehovah, saying,**

- 16 -O Seyè, Bondye ki bay tout moun lavi, tanpri, chwazi yon nonm ki ka mennen pèp la, Let Yahweh, the God of the spirits of all flesh, appoint a man over the congregation, `Jehovah -- God of the spirits of all flesh -- appoint a man over the company,**

- 17 yon nonm ki ka mache alatèt yo nan tout antre soti yo, pou pèp ou a, pèp Seyè a, pa rete tankou yon bann mouton san gadò pou okipe yo.**

**who may go out before them, and who may come in before them, and who may lead them out, and who may bring them in; that the congregation of Yahweh not be as sheep which have no shepherd.**

**who goeth out before them, and who cometh in before them, and who taketh them out, and who bringeth them in, and the company of Jehovah is not as sheep which have no shepherd.`**

- 18** Seyè a reponn Moyiz: -Pran Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan. Se yon nonm ki gen lespri Bondye k'ap travay nan kè l'. W'a mete men ou sou tèt li,

Yahweh said to Moses, Take Joshua the son of Nun, a man in whom is the Spirit, and lay your hand on him;

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Take to thee Joshua son of Nun, a man in whom [is] the Spirit, and thou hast laid thine hand upon him,

- 19** epi w'a fè l' kanpe devan Eleaza, prèt la, ak devan tout pèp la. Epi la, devan yo tout, w'a ba li tout lòd ou gen pou ba li.

and set him before Eleazar the priest, and before all the congregation; and give him a charge in their sight.

and hast caused him to stand before Eleazar the priest, and before all the company, and hast charged him before their eyes,

- 20** W'a separe avè l' pouvwa otorite ou genyen an, pou tout moun nan pèp Izrayèl la ka obeyi l'.

You shall put of your honor on him, that all the congregation of the children of Israel may obey.

and hast put of thine honour upon him, so that all the company of the sons of Israel do hearken.

- 21** L'a toujou kanpe devan Eleaza, prèt la, ki va sèvi ak Ourim yo pou chache konnen sa mwen vle yo fè. Se konsa, Eleaza va dirije Jozye ak tout pèp la nan tout antre soti yo.

He shall stand before Eleazar the priest, who shall inquire for him by the judgment of the Urim before Yahweh: at his word shall they go out, and at his word they shall come in, both he, and all the children of Israel with him, even all the congregation.

`And before Eleazar the priest he standeth, and he hath asked for him by the judgment of the Lights before Jehovah; at His word they go out, and at His word they come in; he, and all the sons of Israel with him, even all the company.`

- 22** Moyiz fè jan Seyè a te ba li lòd fè a. Li pran Jozye, li fè l' kanpe devan Eleaza, prèt la, ak tout pèp la.

Moses did as Yahweh commanded him; and he took Joshua, and set him before Eleazar the priest, and before all the congregation:

And Moses doth as Jehovah hath commanded him, and taketh Joshua, and causeth him to stand before Eleazar the priest, and before all the company,

- 23** Li mete men l' sou tèt li, epi li ba li lòd li yo, jan Seyè a te di l' la.

and he laid his hands on him, and gave him a charge, as Yahweh spoke by Moses.

and layeth his hands upon him, and chargeth him, as Jehovah hath spoken by the hand of Moses.

**1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

**2 -Men lòd w'a bay moun pèp Izrayèl yo. W'a di yo pou mwen: Se pou yo toujou chonje dat pou yo fè ofrann yo, dat pou yo vin pote ofrann y'ap boule nèt pou mwen nan dife, ofrann k'ap fè m' plezi ak bon sant yo.**

**Command the children of Israel, and tell them, My offering, my food for my offerings made by fire, of a sweet savor to me, shall you observe to offer to me in their due season.**

**Command the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, My offering, My bread for My fire-offerings, My sweet fragrance, ye take heed to bring near to Me in its appointed season.**

**3 W'a di yo pou mwen: Men ofrann pou nou boule nan dife pou Seyè a. Chak jou, san sote yonn, n'a ofri de ti mouton ki gen ennan, ki pa gen okenn enfimite. N'a boule yo nèt nan dife pou mwen.**

**You shall tell them, This is the offering made by fire which you shall offer to Yahweh: he-lambs a year old without blemish, two day by day, for a continual burnt offering.**

**And thou hast said to them, This [is] the fire-offering which ye bring near to Jehovah: two lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones, daily, a continual burnt-offering;**

**4 N'a ofri premye ti mouton an nan maten, n'a ofri lòt la nan aswè.**

**The one lamb shall you offer in the morning, and the other lamb shall you offer at even; the one lamb thou preparest in the morning, and the second lamb thou preparest between the evenings;**

**5 Ansanm avèk chak ti mouton, n'a ofri sèt ti mamit farin frans melanje ak de boutèy ka plen pi bon kalite lwil oliv ou ka jwenn.**

**and the tenth part of an ephah of fine flour for a meal-offering, mingled with the fourth part of a hin of beaten oil.**

**and a tenth of the ephah of flour for a present, mixed with beaten oil, a fourth of the hin;**

**6 (Sa se ofrann pou yo boule nèt chak jou nan dife, ofrann yo te konn fè nan tan lontan sou mòn Sinayi a, tankou yon manje yo boule pou Seyè a, yon ofrann k'ap fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li.)**

**It is a continual burnt offering, which was ordained in Mount Sinai for a sweet savor, an offering made by fire to Yahweh.**

**a continual burnt-offering, which was made in mount Sinai, for sweet fragrance, a fire-offering to Jehovah;**

- 7** Avèk chak ti mouton, n'a ofri de boutèy ka bwason, n'a vide l' sou lotèl la pou Seyè a.  
 The drink-offering of it shall be the fourth part of a hin for the one lamb: in the holy place shall you pour out a drink-offering of strong drink to Yahweh.  
 and its libation, a fourth of the hin for the one lamb; in the sanctuary cause thou a libation of strong drink to be poured out to Jehovah.
- 8** Nan aswè, n'a boule dezyèm ti mouton an menm jan nou te fè l' nan maten an. N'a fè ofrann farin frans lan tou ansanm ak bwason an. Se va yon manje n'a boule nèt pou Seyè a, yon ofrann k'ap fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li.  
 The other lamb shall you offer at even: as the meal-offering of the morning, and as the drink-offering of it, you shall offer it, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh.  
 `And the second lamb thou dost prepare between the evenings; as the present of the morning, and as its libation thou preparest -- a fire-offering, a sweet fragrance to Jehovah.
- 9** ¶ Pou jou repo a, n'a ofri de ti belye mouton ki gen ennan, ki san okenn enfimite, kat ti mamit farin frans melanje ak lwil oliv tankou ofrann grenn jaden ak yon ofrann bwason.  
 On the Sabbath day two he-lambs a year old without blemish, and two tenth parts [of an ephah] of fine flour for a meal-offering, mingled with oil, and the drink-offering of it:  
 `And on the sabbath-day, two lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones, and two-tenth deals of flour, a present, mixed with oil, and its libation;
- 10** Chak jou repo, se pou nou fè ofrann sa yo an menm tan ak ofrann pou chak jou yo ansanm ak ofrann bwason yo.  
 this is the burnt offering of every Sabbath, besides the continual burnt-offering, and the drink-offering of it.  
 the burnt-offering of the sabbath in its sabbath, besides the continual burnt-offering and its libation.
- 11** Nan konmansman chak mwa, n'a fè yon ofrann boule pou Seyè a. Lè sa a, n'a ofri de towò bèf, yon belye mouton ak sèt ti mouton ki gen ennan. Epi fòk yo tout san okenn enfimite.  
 In the beginnings of your months you shall offer a burnt offering to Yahweh: two young bulls, and one ram, seven he-lambs a year old without blemish;  
 `And in the beginnings of your months ye bring near a burnt-offering to Jehovah: two bullocks, sons of the herd, and one ram, seven lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones;
- 12** N'a fè yon ofrann grenn manje tou ansanm ak chak bèt. Pou chak towò bèf, n'a ofri vennkat ti mamit farin frans melanje ak lwil oliv. Pou chak belye mouton, n'a ofri katòz ti mamit farin frans tankou yon ofrann grenn manje.  
 and three tenth parts [of an ephah] of fine flour for a meal-offering, mingled with oil, for each bull; and two tenth parts of fine flour for a meal-offering, mingled with oil, for the one ram;  
 and three-tenth deals of flour, a present, mixed with oil, for the one bullock, and two-tenth deals of flour, a present, mixed with oil, for the one ram;

- 13 Pou chak ti mouton, n'a ofri sèt ti mamit farin frans. Se va yon ofrann n'a boule nèt pou Seyè a, yon ofrann k'ap fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li.**

**and a tenth part of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering to every lamb; for a burnt offering of a sweet savor, an offering made by fire to Yahweh.**

**and a several tenth deal of flour, a present, mixed with oil, for the one lamb; a burnt-offering, a sweet fragrance, a fire-offering to Jehovah;**

- 14 N'a fè ofrann bwason tou: kat boutèy ka pou chak towo bèf, twa boutèy ka pou belye mouton an ak de boutèy ka pou chak ti mouton. Se ofrann sa yo n'a boule nèt pou Seyè a, nan konmansman chak mwa, pandan tout lanne a.**

**Their drink-offerings shall be half a hin of wine for a bull, and the third part of a hin for the ram, and the fourth part of a hin for a lamb: this is the burnt offering of every month throughout the months of the year.**

**and their libations are a half of the hin to a bullock, and a third of the hin to a ram, and a fourth of the hin to a lamb, of wine; this [is] the burnt-offering of every month for the months of the year;**

- 15 Anplis ofrann pou chak jou yo, w'a touye yon bouk pou mande padon pou peche, epi w'a ofri tou ofrann bwason ki toujou mache ansanm avè l' la.**

**One male goat for a sin-offering to Yahweh; it shall be offered besides the continual burnt offering, and the drink-offering of it.**

**and one kid of the goats for a sin-offering to Jehovah; besides the continual burnt-offering it is prepared, and its libation.**

- 16 ¶ Katòzyèm jou nan premye mwa a, n'a fete fèt Delivrans lan pou Seyè a.**

**In the first month, on the fourteenth day of the month, is Yahweh`s Passover.**

**And in the first month, in the fourteenth day of the month, [is] the passover to Jehovah;**

- 17 Kenzyèm jou menm mwa a va yon gwo jou fèt. Pandan sèt jou, n'a manje pen ki fèt san ledven.**

**On the fifteenth day of this month shall be a feast: seven days shall unleavened bread be eaten.**

**and in the fifteenth day of this month [is] a festival, seven days unleavened food is eaten;**

- 18 Sou premye jou a, n'a reyini tout moun pou vin adore Seyè a. Lè sa a, pesonn p'ap gen dwa fè okenn gwo travay.**

**In the first day shall be a holy convocation: you shall do no servile work;**

**in the first day [is] an holy convocation, ye do no servile work,**

- 19 N'a fè ofrann bèt pou yo boule nèt pou Seyè a: de jenn towò bèf, yon belye mouton ak sèt ti mouton ki gen ennan. Fòk yo tout san okenn enfimite.**  
**but you shall offer an offering made by fire, a burnt offering to Yahweh: two young bulls, and one ram, and seven he-lambs a year old; they shall be to you without blemish;**  
**and ye have brought near a fire-offering, a burnt-offering to Jehovah: two bullocks, sons of the herd, and one ram, and seven lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones they are for you;**
- 20 N'a fè ofrann grenn jaden sou fòm farin frans melanje ak lwil oliv: venteyen ti mamit pou chak towò, katòz ti mamit pou belye mouton an,**  
**and their meal-offering, fine flour mingled with oil: three tenth parts shall you offer for a bull, and two tenth parts for the ram;**  
**and their present, flour mixed with oil, three-tenth deals for a bullock, and two-tenth deals for a ram ye do prepare;**
- 21 ak sèt ti mamit pou chak ti mouton.**  
**a tenth part shall you offer for every lamb of the seven lambs;**  
**a several tenth deal thou preparest for the one lamb, for the seven lambs,**
- 22 N'a ofri tou yon bouk pou yo touye pou mande padon pou peche. Se konsa, n'a fè ofrann bèt pou nou touye pou mande Bondye gras pou pèp la.**  
**and one male goat for a sin-offering, to make atonement for you.**  
**and one goat, a sin-offering, to make atonement for you.**
- 23 N'a fè tout ofrann sa yo anplis ofrann bèt nou gen pou nou boule chak maten san sote jou**  
**You shall offer these besides the burnt offering of the morning, which is for a continual burnt offering.**  
**^Apart from the burnt-offering of the morning, which [is] for the continual burnt-offering, ye prepare these;**
- 24 Se va menm jan an tou pou tout sèt jou yo. Chak jou n'a ofri manje pou yo boule nèt pou Seyè a: se va tankou yon ofrann k'ap fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li. N'a fè ofrann sa a anplis ofrann bèt pou yo boule chak jou pou Seyè a ak ofrann bwason ki mache avè l' la.**  
**After this manner you shall offer daily, for seven days, the food of the offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh: it shall be offered besides the continual burnt offering, and the drink-offering of it.**  
**according to these ye prepare daily, seven days, bread of a fire-offering, a sweet fragrance, to Jehovah; besides the continual burnt-offering it is prepared, and its libation;**
- 25 Sou setyèm jou a, n'a reyini tout pèp la ankò pou n' fè sèvis pou Seyè a. Jou sa a, nou p'ap fè okenn gwo travay non plis.**  
**On the seventh day you shall have a holy convocation: you shall do no servile work.**  
**and on the seventh day a holy convocation ye have, ye do no servile work.**

- 26** Konsa tou, premye jou fèt premye rekòt la, lè n'ap pote ofrann grenn nou fèk rekòlte yo bay Seyè a, n'a reyini tout moun pou yo vin fè sèvis pou Bondye. Jou sa a, pesonn p'ap gen dwa fè okenn gwo travay.

Also in the day of the first-fruits, when you offer a new meal-offering to Yahweh in your [feast of] weeks, you shall have a holy convocation; you shall do no servile work;

And in the day of the first-fruits, in your bringing near a new present to Jehovah, in your weeks, a holy convocation ye have; ye do no servile work;

- 27** Men bèt n'a ofri pou yo boule nèt nan dife pou Seyè a, ofrann ki va fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li: de jenn towò, yon belye mouton ak sèt ti mouton ki gen ennan. Fòk yo tout san okenn enfimite.

but you shall offer a burnt offering for a sweet savor to Yahweh: two young bulls, one ram, seven he-lambs a year old;

and ye have brought near a burnt-offering for sweet fragrance to Jehovah: two bullocks, sons of the herd, one ram, seven lambs, sons of a year,

- 28** N'a fè ofrann grenn jaden yo tou sou fòm farin frans melanje ak lwil oliv: ki vle di venteyen ti mamit pou chak towò, katòz ti mamit pou belye mouton an

and their meal-offering, fine flour mingled with oil, three tenth parts for each bull, two tenth parts for the one ram,

and their present, flour mixed with oil, three-tenth deals to the one bullock, two-tenth deals to the one ram,

- 29** ak sèt ti mamit pou chak ti mouton yo.

a tenth part for every lamb of the seven lambs;

a several tenth deal to the one lamb, for the seven lambs;

- 30** N'a ofri tou yon bouk pou mande Bondye padon pou peche. Se konsa n'a fè ofrann bèt pou yo touye pou mande Bondye gras pou tout pèp la.

one male goat, to make atonement for you.

one kid of the goats to make atonement for you;

- 31** N'a ofri bèt sa yo ansanm ak ofrann bwason ki mache avèk yo chak, anplis ofrann bèt pou yo boule chak jou a ansanm ak ofrann grenn jaden yo. Se pou tout bèt yo san okenn enfimite.

Besides the continual burnt offering, and the meal-offering of it, you shall offer them (they shall be to you without blemish), and their drink-offerings.

apart from the continual burnt-offering and its present ye prepare [them] (perfect ones they are for you) and their libations.

- 1 ¶ Premye jou setyèm mwa a, n'a sanble tout moun pou yo vin fè sèvis pou adore Bondye. Jou sa a, pesonn p'ap gen dwa fè okenn gwo travay. Se jou sa a tou, y'a kònen twonpèt yo pou fè konnen jou a rive.**

**In the seventh month, on the first day of the month, you shall have a holy convocation; you shall do no servile work: it is a day of blowing of trumpets to you.**

**And in the seventh month, in the first of the month, a holy convocation ye have, ye do no servile work; a day of shouting it is to you;**

- 2 Men bèt n'a ofri pou yo boule nèt nan dife pou Seyè a, men ofrann ki va fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li: yon jenn towò bèf, yon belye mouton ak sèt ti mouton ki gen ennan. Fòk yo tout san okenn enfimite.**

**You shall offer a burnt offering for a sweet savor to Yahweh: one young bull, one ram, seven he-lambs a year old without blemish;**

**and ye have prepared a burnt-offering, for sweet fragrance to Jehovah: one bullock, a son of the herd, one ram, seven lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones;**

- 3 N'a fè ofrann grenn jaden yo tou sou fòm farin frans melanje ak lwil oliv: ki vle di venteyen ti mamit farin frans pou towò a, katòz ti mamit pou belye mouton an,**

**and their meal-offering, fine flour mingled with oil, three tenth parts for the bull, two tenth parts for the ram,**

**and their present, flour mixed with oil, three-tenth deals for the bullock, two-tenth deals for the ram,**

- 4 ak sèt ti mamit pou chak ti mouton yo.**

**and one tenth part for every lamb of the seven lambs;**

**and one-tenth deal for the one lamb, for the seven lambs;**

- 5 N'a ofri tou yon bouk kabrit pou mande padon pou peche. Se konsa n'a fè ofrann bèt pou touye pou mande Bondye gras pou tout pèp la.**

**and one male goat for a sin-offering, to make atonement for you;**

**and one kid of the goats, a sin-offering, to make atonement for you;**

- 6 N'a fè ofrann sa yo anplis ofrann bèt pou yo boule nan dife chak premye jou nan mwa yo ansanm ak ofrann grenn jaden ki toujou mache avèk yo a, mete sou ofrann bèt pou yo boule chak jou a ansanm ak ofrann grenn jaden ak bwason ki toujou mache avè l' la. Se ofrann manje sa yo n'a boule nèt pou Seyè a. Se va ofrann k'ap fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant yo.**

**besides the burnt offering of the new moon, and the meal-offering of it, and the continual burnt offering and the meal-offering of it, and their drink-offerings, according to their ordinance, for a sweet savor, an offering made by fire to Yahweh.**

**apart from the burnt-offering of the month, and its present, and the continual burnt-offering, and its present, and their libations, according to their ordinance, for sweet fragrance, a fire-offering to Jehovah.**



- 13 Premye jou a, n'a ofri bèt pou yo boule nèt nan dife pou Seyè a, ofrann ki va fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li: Men bèt pou nou ofri: trèz towò bèf, de belye mouton, katòz ti mouton ki gen ennan. Fòk yo tout san okenn enfimite.**

**and you shall offer a burnt offering, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh; thirteen young bulls, two rams, fourteen he-lambs a year old; they shall be without blemish;**

**and have brought near a burnt-offering, a fire-offering, a sweet fragrance, to Jehovah; thirteen bullocks, sons of the herd, two rams, fourteen lambs, sons of a year; perfect ones they are;**

- 14 Men ofrann grenn jaden sou fòm farin Frans melanje ak lwil oliv ki pou mache ak bèt yo: venteyen ti mamit farin Frans pou chak towò, katòz ti mamit pou chak belye,**

**and their meal-offering, fine flour mingled with oil, three tenth parts for every bull of the thirteen bulls, two tenth parts for each ram of the two rams,**

**and their present, flour mixed with oil, three-tenth deals to the one bullock, for the thirteen bullocks, two-tenth deals to the one ram, for the two rams,**

- 15 ak sèt ti mamit pou chak ti mouton, ansanm ak ofrann bwason ki pou mache ak yo chak.**

**and a tenth part for every lamb of the fourteen lambs;**

**and a several tenth deal to the one lamb, for the fourteen lambs,**

- 16 N'a ofri tou yon bouk kabrit pou mande Bondye padon pou peche. N'a fè ofrann sa yo anplis ofrann pou nou boule nèt chak jou a ansanm ak ofrann grenn jaden ak ofrann diven ki pou mache avè l' yo.**

**and one male goat for a sin-offering, besides the continual burnt offering, the meal-offering of it, and the drink-offering of it.**

**and one kid of the goats, a sin-offering; apart from the continual burnt-offering, its present, and its libation.**

- 17 Dezyèm jou fèt la, n'a ofri douz towò bèf, de belye mouton ak katòz ti mouton ki gen ennan. Fòk yo tout san okenn enfimite.**

**On the second day [you shall offer] twelve young bulls, two rams, fourteen he-lambs a year old without blemish;**

**And on the second day twelve bullocks, sons of the herd, two rams, fourteen lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones;**

- 18 Ansanm ak chak bèt n'a fè ofrann grenn jaden ak ofrann bwason ki pou mache ak yo, dapre regleman an.**

**and their meal-offering and their drink-offerings for the bulls, for the rams, and for the lambs, according to their number, after the ordinance;**

**and their present, and their libations, for the bullocks, for the rams, and for the sheep, in their number, according to the ordinance;**

- 19 Epi, anplis ofrann bèt nou fè pou yo boule nèt pou Seyè a chak jou ansanm ak ofrann grenn jaden ak ofrann bwason ki mache ak yo a, n'a ofri yon bouk kabrit pou yo touye pou mande Bondye padon pou peche.**

**and one male goat for a sin-offering; besides the continual burnt offering, and the meal-offering of it, and their drink-offerings.**

**and one kid of the goats, a sin-offering; apart from the continual burnt-offering, and its present, and their libations.**

- 20 Twazyèm jou fèt la, n'a ofri onz towo bèf, de belye mouton ak katòz ti mouton ki gen ennan. Fòk yo tout san okenn enfimite.**

**On the third day eleven bulls, two rams, fourteen he-lambs a year old without blemish;**

**And on the third day eleven bullocks, two rams, fourteen lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones;**

- 21 Ansanm ak chak bèt n'a fè ofrann grenn jaden ak ofrann bwason ki pou mache ak yo, dapre regleman an.**

**and their meal-offering and their drink-offerings for the bulls, for the rams, and for the lambs, according to their number, after the ordinance;**

**and their present, and their libations, for the bullocks, for the rams, and for the lambs, in their number, according to the ordinance;**

- 22 Epi, anplis ofrann bèt nou fè chak jou pou yo boule nèt pou Seyè a ansanm ak ofrann grenn jaden ak ofrann bwason ki mache ak yo a, n'a ofri yon bouk kabrit pou yo touye pou mande Bondye padon pou peche.**

**and one male goat for a sin-offering; besides the continual burnt offering, and the meal-offering of it, and the drink-offering of it.**

**and one goat, a sin-offering; apart from the continual burnt-offering, and its present, and its libation.**

- 23 Katriyèm jou fèt la, n'a ofri dis towo bèf, de belye mouton ak katòz ti mouton ki gen ennan. Fòk yo tout san okenn enfimite.**

**On the fourth day ten bulls, two rams, fourteen he-lambs a year old without blemish;**

**And on the fourth day ten bullocks, two rams, fourteen lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones;**

- 24 Ansanm ak chak bèt n'a fè ofrann grenn jaden ak ofrann bwason ki pou mache ak yo, dapre regleman an.**

**their meal-offering and their drink-offerings for the bulls, for the rams, and for the lambs, according to their number, after the ordinance;**

**their present, and their libations, for the bullocks, for the rams, and for the lambs, in their number, according to the ordinance;**

- 25 Epi, anplis ofrann bèt nou fè chak jou pou yo boule nèt pou Seyè a ansanm ak ofrann grenn jaden ak ofrann bwason ki mache ak yo a, n'a ofri yon bouk kabrit pou yo touye pou mande Bondye padon pou peche.**

**and one male goat for a sin-offering; besides the continual burnt offering, the meal-offering of it, and the drink-offering of it.**

**and one kid of the goats, a sin-offering, apart from the continual burnt-offering, its present, and its libation.**

- 26 Senkyèm jou fèt la, n'a ofri nèf towò, de belye mouton ak katòz ti mouton ki gen ennan. Fòk yo tout san okenn enfimite.**

**On the fifth day nine bulls, two rams, fourteen he-lambs a year old without blemish;**

**And on the fifth day nine bullocks, two rams, fourteen lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones;**

- 27 Ansanm ak chak bèt n'a fè ofrann grenn jaden ak ofrann bwason ki pou mache ak yo, dapre regleman an.**

**and their meal-offering and their drink-offerings for the bulls, for the rams, and for the lambs, according to their number, after the ordinance;**

**and their present, and their libations, for the bullocks, for the rams, and for the lambs, in their number, according to the ordinance;**

- 28 Epi, anplis ofrann bèt nou fè chak jou pou boule nèt pou Seyè a ansanm ak ofrann grenn jaden ak ofrann bwason ki mache ak yo a, n'a ofri yon bouk kabrit pou yo touye pou mande Bondye padon pou peche.**

**and one male goat for a sin-offering, besides the continual burnt offering, and the meal-offering of it, and the drink-offering of it.**

**and one goat, a sin-offering; apart from the continual burnt-offering, and its present, and its libation.**

- 29 Sizyèm jou fèt la, n'a ofri wit towò, de belye mouton ak katòz ti mouton ki gen ennan. Fòk yo tout san okenn enfimite.**

**On the sixth day eight bulls, two rams, fourteen he-lambs a year old without blemish;**

**And on the sixth day eight bullocks, two rams, fourteen lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones;**

- 30 Ansanm ak chak bèt n'a fè ofrann grenn jaden ak ofrann bwason ki pou mache ak yo, dapre regleman an.**

**and their meal-offering and their drink-offerings for the bulls, for the rams, and for the lambs, according to their number, after the ordinance;**

**and their present, and their libations, for the bullocks, for the rams, and for the lambs, in their number, according to the ordinance;**

- 31 Epi, anplis ofrann bèt nou fè chak jou pou boule nèt pou Seyè a ansanm ak ofrann grenn jaden ak ofrann bwason ki mache ak yo a, n'a ofri yon bouk kabrit pou yo touye pou mande Bondye padon pou peche.**
- and one male goat for a sin-offering; besides the continual burnt offering, the meal-offering of it, and the drink-offerings of it.**
- and one goat, a sin-offering; apart from the continual burnt-offering, its present, and its libation.**
- 32 Setyèm jou fèt la, n'a ofri sèt towò, de belye mouton ak katòz ti mouton ki gen ennan. Fòk yo tout san okenn enfimite.**
- On the seventh day seven bulls, two rams, fourteen he-lambs a year old without blemish;**
- And on the seventh day seven bullocks, two rams, fourteen lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones;**
- 33 Ansanm ak chak bèt n'a fè ofrann grenn jaden ak ofrann bwason ki pou mache ak yo, dapre regleman an.**
- and their meal-offering and their drink-offerings for the bulls, for the rams, and for the lambs, according to their number, after the ordinance;**
- and their present, and their libations, for the bullocks, for the rams, and for the lambs, in their number, according to the ordinance;**
- 34 Epi, anplis ofrann bèt nou fè chak jou pou boule nèt pou Seyè a ansanm ak ofrann grenn jaden ak ofrann bwason ki mache ak yo a, n'a ofri yon bouk kabrit pou yo touye pou mande Bondye padon pou peche.**
- and one male goat for a sin-offering; besides the continual burnt offering, the meal-offering of it, and the drink-offering of it.**
- and one goat, a sin-offering; apart from the continual burnt-offering, its present, and its libation.**
- 35 Wityèm jou fèt la, n'a sanble tout moun pou adore Bondye. Jou sa a, pesonn p'ap fè okenn gwo travay.**
- On the eighth day you shall have a solemn assembly: you shall do no servile work;**
- On the eighth day a restraint ye have, ye do no servile work;**
- 36 N'a fè ofrann bèt pou yo boule nèt nan dife, ofrann ki va fè Seyè a plezi ak bon sant li. Men bèt pou nou ofri: yon towò bèf, yon belye mouton ak sèt ti mouton ki gen ennan. Fòk yo tout san okenn enfimite.**
- but you shall offer a burnt offering, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to Yahweh: one bull, one ram, seven he-lambs a year old without blemish;**
- and ye have brought near a burnt-offering, a fire-offering, a sweet fragrance, to Jehovah; one bullock, one ram, seven lambs, sons of a year, perfect ones;**

- 37** Ansanm ak chak bèt n'a ofri ofrann grenn jaden ak ofrann bwason ki pou mache ak yo, dapre regleman an,  
 their meal-offering and their drink-offerings for the bull, for the ram, and for the lambs, shall be according to their number, after the ordinance:  
 their present, and their libations, for the bullock, for the ram, and for the lambs, in their number, according to the ordinance;
- 38** Epi, anplis ofrann bèt nou fè chak jou pou boule nèt pou Seyè a ansanm ak ofrann grenn jaden ak ofrann bwason ki mache ak yo, n'a ofri yon bouk kabrit pou yo touye pou mande Bondye padon pou peche yo.  
 and one male goat for a sin-offering, besides the continual burnt offering, and the meal-offering of it, and the drink-offering of it.  
 and one goat, a sin-offering; apart from the continual burnt-offering, and its present, and its libation.
- 39** Men tou sa nou va ofri bay Seyè a lè n'ap fè gwo fèt nou dwe fè pou li yo, apa ofrann n'ap fè paske nou te pran angajman pou nou te fè yo, ou ankò ofrann n'ap fè paske nou rete konsa nou vle fè l', mete sou bèt n'ap ofri pou boule nèt nan dife pou Bondye, sou ofrann grenn jaden ak ofrann bwason yo, ak sou ofrann nou fè pou di Bondye mèsi.  
 These you shall offer to Yahweh in your set feasts, besides your vows, and your freewill-offerings, for your burnt offerings, and for your meal-offerings, and for your drink-offerings, and for your peace-offerings.  
 `These ye prepare to Jehovah in your appointed seasons, apart from your vows, and your free-will offerings, for your burnt-offerings, and for your presents, and for your libations, and for your peace-offerings.`
- 40** Se konsa Moyiz te di pèp Izrayèl la tou sa Seyè a te ba li lòd di yo.  
 Moses told the children of Israel according to all that Yahweh commanded Moses.  
 And Moses saith unto the sons of Israel according to all that Jehovah hath commanded Moses.
- 1** ¶ Moyiz pale ak chèf branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo. Li di yo konsa: -Men lòd Seyè a bay.  
 Moses spoke to the heads of the tribes of the children of Israel, saying, This is the thing which Yahweh has commanded.  
 And Moses speaketh unto the heads of the tribes of the sons of Israel, saying, `This [is] the thing which Jehovah hath commanded:
- 2** Lè yon moun fè yon ve l'ap bay Seyè a kichòy ou ankò lè yon moun pwomèt li p'ap fè yon bagay, li pa fèt pou l' pa kenbe pawòl. Se pou l' fè tou sa li te pwomèt l'ap fè a.  
 When a man vows a vow to Yahweh, or swears an oath to bind his soul with a bond, he shall not break his word; he shall do according to all that proceeds out of his mouth.  
 `When a man voweth a vow to Jehovah, or hath sworn an oath to bind a bond on his soul, he doth not pollute his word; according to all that is going out from his mouth he doth.

- 3 ¶ Si yon jenn fi ki lakay papa l' toujou fè yon ve l'ap bay Seyè a kichòy ou ankò li pwomèt pou l' pa fè yon bagay,**

**Also when a woman vows a vow to Yahweh, and binds herself by a bond, being in her father`s house, in her youth,**

**And when a woman voweth a vow to Jehovah, and hath bound a bond in the house of her father in her youth,**

- 4 lè papa a vin konn sa, si li pa di l' anyen, jenn fi a gen obligasyon pou l' kenbe ve li te pran an, osinon pwomès li te fè a.**

**and her father hears her vow, and her bond with which she has bound her soul, and her father holds his peace at her; then all her vows shall stand, and every bond with which she has bound her soul shall stand.**

**and her father hath heard her vow, and her bond which she hath bound on her soul, and her father hath kept silent at her, then have all her vows been established, and every bond which she hath bound on her soul is established.**

- 5 Men, si lè papa a vin konn sa, li fè opozisyon, ni ve jenn fi a te pran yo ni pwomès li te fè yo pa kenbe ankò: yo pa vo anyen. Seyè a p'ap gade sou sa, li p'ap fè l' anyen, paske se pa fòt li. Se papa l' ki derefize kite l' kenbe pawòl li.**

**But if her father disallow her in the day that he hears, none of her vows, or of her bonds with which she has bound her soul, shall stand: and Yahweh will forgive her, because her father disallowed her.**

**And if her father hath disallowed her in the day of his hearing, none of her vows and her bonds which she hath bound on her soul is established, and Jehovah is propitious to her, for her father hath disallowed her.**

- 6 Si yon jenn fi te anba obligasyon pou l' te kenbe yon ve li te pran osinon yon pwomès li te fè, menm si li te pran yo an jwèt, si li rive marye,**

**If she be [married] to a husband, while her vows are on her, or the rash utterance of her lips, with which she has bound her soul,**

**And if she be at all to a husband, and her vows [are] on her, or a wrongful utterance [on] her lips, which she hath bound on her soul,**

- 7 epi mari a pa di l' anyen lè li vin konn sa, fi a gen obligasyon pou l' kenbe ve li te pran an osinon pwomès li te fè a.**

**and her husband hear it, and hold his peace at her in the day that he hears it; then her vows shall stand, and her bonds with which she has bound her soul shall stand.**

**and her husband hath heard, and in the day of his hearing, he hath kept silent at her, then have her vows been established, and her bonds which she hath bound on her soul are established.**

- 8 Men, si jou mari a vin konn sa li fè opozisyon, lamem li wete fanm lan anba obligasyon li te genyen pou l' te kenbe ve li te pran an osinon pwomès li te fè a. Seyè a p'ap gade sou sa, li p'ap fè l' anyen.**

**But if her husband disallow her in the day that he hears it, then he shall make void her vow which is on her, and the rash utterance of her lips, with which she has bound her soul: and Yahweh will forgive her.**

**And if in the day of her husband's hearing he disalloweth her, then he hath broken her vow which [is] on her, and the wrongful utterance of her lips which she hath bound on her soul, and Jehovah is propitious to her.**

- 9 Men lè yon fanm ki vè osinon ki divòse fè yon ve pou l' bay Seyè a kichòy, osinon li pwomèt pou l' pa fè yon bagay, se pou l' kenbe pawòl li.**

**But the vow of a widow, or of her who is divorced, [even] everything with which she has bound her soul, shall stand against her.**

**As to the vow of a widow or cast-out woman, all that she hath bound on her soul is established on her.**

- 10 Si yon madanm marye, antan li lakay mari l', pran yon ve pou fè kichòy osinon pwomèt pou l' pa fè yon bagay,**

**If she vowed in her husband's house, or bound her soul by a bond with an oath,**

**And if [in] the house of her husband she hath vowed, or hath bound a bond on her soul with an oath,**

- 11 epi si lè mari l' vin konn sa, li pa di l' anyen, li pa fè okenn opozisyon, fanm lan gen obligasyon pou l' kenbe ve li te pran an osinon pwomès li te fè a, nenpòt kisa yo te ye.**

**and her husband heard it, and held his peace at her, and didn't disallow her; then all her vows shall stand, and every bond with which she bound her soul shall stand.**

**and her husband hath heard, and hath kept silent at her -- he hath not disallowed her -- then have all her vows been established, and every bond which she hath bound on her soul is established.**

- 12 Men, si mari a vin konn sa, epi menm jou li vin konn sa a, li di li pa dakò, fanm lan p'ap nan obligasyon pou l' kenbe pawòl ni pou ve li te pran an, ni pou pwomès li te fè a. Se mari a ki te derefize kite l' kenbe pawòl li. Konsa, Seyè a p'ap gade sou sa, li p'ap fè l'**

**But if her husband made them null and void in the day that he heard them, then whatever proceeded out of her lips concerning her vows, or concerning the bond of her soul, shall not stand: her husband has made them void; and Yahweh will forgive her.**

**And if her husband doth certainly break them in the day of his hearing, none of the outgoing of her lips concerning her vows, or concerning the bond of her soul, is established -- her husband hath broken them -- and Jehovah is propitious to her.**

- 13** Yon mari gen dwa dakò, konsa tou li gen dwa refize dakò kite madanm li kenbe pawòl li, ni pou ve madanm li te pran an, ni pou pwomès li te fè a.

Every vow, and every binding oath to afflict the soul, her husband may establish it, or her husband may make it void.

Every vow and every oath -- a bond to humble a soul -- her husband doth establish it, or her husband doth break it;

- 14** Men, si apre mari a vin konn sa li kite yon jou pase, li pa di l' anyen ankò, sa vle di li dakò ak ve madanm li te pran an osinon ak pwomès madanm lan te fè a. Depi mari a pa di l' anyen lè li vin konn sa, sa vle di se dakò li dakò.

But if her husband altogether hold his peace at her from day to day, then he establishes all her vows, or all her bonds, which are on her: he has established them, because he held his peace at her in the day that he heard them.

and if her husband certainly keep silent at her, from day unto day, then he hath established all her vows, or all her bonds which [are] upon her; he hath established them, for he hath kept silent at her in the day of his hearing;

- 15** Men si, apre mari a vin konn angajman madanm lan te pran an, mari a kite kèk jou pase anvan li di li pa dakò, se li menm k'ap sibi chatiman ki pou ta tonbe sou madanm lan pou pawòl li pa kenbe a.

But if he shall make them null and void after that he has heard them, then he shall bear her iniquity.

and if he doth at all break them after his hearing, then he hath borne her iniquity.

- 16** Men tout regleman Seyè a te bay Moyiz pou yon fanm ki fè ve osinon ki pran yon angajman. Si li marye, men tout jan mari a ka boule avè l' nan ka sa a. Si li poko marye, li lakay papa l' toujou, men tout jan papa a ka pran sa.

These are the statutes, which Yahweh commanded Moses, between a man and his wife, between a father and his daughter, being in her youth, in her father's house.

These [are] the statutes which Jehovah hath commanded Moses between a man and his wife, between a father and his daughter, in her youth, [in] the house of her father.

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Mwiz, li di l' konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 2** -Ou pral pini moun Madyan yo pou sa yo fè moun pèp Izrayèl yo pase. Apre sa, ou pral mouri pou ou al jwenn moun pa ou yo ki mouri deja.

Avenge the children of Israel of the Midianites: afterward shall you be gathered to your people.

Execute the vengeance of the sons of Israel against the Midianites -- afterwards thou art gathered unto thy people.

- 3 Se konsa, Moyiz pale ak pèp la, li di yo konsa: -Pare kèk gason nan mitan nou pou y' al goumen, pou yo mache pran moun Madyan yo, fè yo peye sa yo fè Seyè a.**

**Moses spoke to the people, saying, Arm you men from among you for the war, that they may go against Midian, to execute Yahweh`s vengeance on Midian.**

**And Moses speaketh unto the people, saying, `Be ye armed some of you for the host, and they are against Midian, to put the vengeance of Jehovah on Midian;**

- 4 N'a pran mil gason nan chak branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la pou n' voye al goumen.**

**Of every tribe one thousand, throughout all the tribes of Israel, shall you send to the war.**

**a thousand for a tribe -- a thousand for a tribe, to all the tribes of Israel -- ye do send to the host.`**

- 5 Se konsa nan tout kantite gason ki nan pèp Izrayèl la, yo pran mil gason nan chak branch fanmi. Sa te bay douzmil (12.000) gason antou ki te pare pou al goumen.**

**So there were delivered, out of the thousands of Israel, a thousand of every tribe, twelve thousand armed for war.**

**And there are given out of the thousands of Israel a thousand for a tribe, twelve thousand armed ones of the host;**

- 6 Moyiz voye douzmil gason sa yo al fè lagè. Li voye ak yo Fineas, pitit gason Eleaza, prèt la, ki t'ap pote veso Bondye yo ak twonpèt pou bay siyal yo.**

**Moses sent them, one thousand of every tribe, to the war, them and Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest, to the war, with the vessels of the sanctuary and the trumpets for the alarm in his hand.**

**and Moses sendeth them, a thousand for a tribe, to the host, them and Phinehas son of Eleazar the priest, to the host; and the holy vessels, and the trumpets of the shouting, in his hand.**

- 7 ¶ Yo atake moun Madyan yo jan Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd la, yo touye tout gason yo.**

**They warred against Midian, as Yahweh commanded Moses; and they killed every male.**

**And they war against Midian, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses, and slay every male;**

- 8 Yo touye senk wa moun Madyan yo: Evi, Rekèm, Zou, Our ak Reba. Yo touye Balaram, pitit Beyò a, tou.**

**They killed the kings of Midian with the rest of their slain: Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur, and Reba, the five kings of Midian: Balaam also the son of Beor they killed with the sword.**

**and the kings of Midian they have slain, besides their pierced ones, Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur, and Reba, five kings of Midian; and Balaam son of Beor, they have slain with the sword.**

- 9 Moun Izrayèl yo fè tout fanm ak tout timoun Madyan yo prizonye. Yo pase men yo pran tout bèt yo, tout mouton yo, tout kabrit yo ak tout lòt byen yo.**

**The children of Israel took captive the women of Midian and their little ones; and all their cattle, and all their flocks, and all their goods, they took for a prey.**

**And the sons of Israel take captive the women of Midian, and their infants; and all their cattle, and all their substance, and all their wealth they have plundered;**

- 10 Yo boule tout kay nan lavil yo ak tout kan kote moun yo te rete.**

**All their cities in the places in which they lived, and all their encampments, they burnt with fire.**

**and all their cities, with their habitations, and all their towers, they have burnt with fire.**

- 11 Apre sa, yo pran tou sa yo te ranmase, tout bèt ak tout moun yo te fè prizonye yo,**

**They took all the spoil, and all the prey, both of man and of animal.**

**And they take all the spoil, and all the prey, among man and among beast;**

- 12 yo mennen yo bay Moyiz ansanm ak Eleaza, prèt la, ak tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo ki te nan kan an, nan plenn Moab yo, lòt bò larivyè Jouden, anfas lavil Jeriko.**

**They brought the captives, and the prey, and the spoil, to Moses, and to Eleazar the priest, and to the congregation of the children of Israel, to the camp at the plains of Moab, which are by the Jordan at Jericho.**

**and they bring in, unto Moses, and unto Eleazar the priest, and unto the company of the sons of Israel, the captives, and the prey, and the spoil, unto the camp, unto the plains of Moab, which [are] by Jordan, [near] Jericho.**

- 13 ¶ Moyiz, Eleaza, prèt la ak tout chèf pèp Izrayèl yo soti nan kan an al kontre lame a.**

**Moses, and Eleazar the priest, and all the princes of the congregation, went forth to meet them outside of the camp.**

**And Moses, and Eleazar the priest, and all the princes of the company, go out to meet them, unto the outside of the camp,**

- 14 Moyiz move sou chèf reskonsab lame yo, sou chèf divizyon mil yo ak chèf konpayi san yo ki t'ap tounen soti nan lagè a.**

**Moses was angry with the officers of the host, the captains of thousands and the captains of hundreds, who came from the service of the war.**

**and Moses is wroth against the inspectors of the force, chiefs of the thousands, and chiefs of the hundreds, who are coming in from the host of the battle.**

- 15 Li di yo konsa: -Poukisa nou pa touye tout medam sa yo?**

**Moses said to them, Have you saved all the women alive?**

**And Moses saith unto them, `Have ye kept alive every female?**

**16** Se yo menm ki te swiv konsèy Balaram yo, se yo ki te lakòz moun pèp Izrayèl yo te vire do bay Bondye nan zafè Baal-Peyò a, kifè gwo malè nou konnen an te tonbe sou pèp Izrayèl

**Behold, these caused the children of Israel, through the counsel of Balaam, to commit trespass against Yahweh in the matter of Peor, and so the plague was among the congregation of Yahweh.**

lo, they -- they have been to the sons of Israel, through the word of Balaam, to cause a trespass against Jehovah in the matter of Peor, and the plague is in the company of Jehovah.

**17** Se pou nou touye tout pitit gason yo. Se pou nou touye tout fanm ki kouche ak gason deja. Now therefore kill every male among the little ones, and kill every woman who has known man by lying with him.

And now, slay ye every male among the infants, yea, every woman known of man by the lying of a male ye have slain;

**18** Men, n'a sove lavi tout jenn fi ki poko janm kouche ak gason. N'a pran yo pou nou.

But all the girls, who have not known man by lying with him, keep alive for yourselves. and all the infants among the women, who have not known the lying of a male, ye have kept alive for yourselves.

**19** Men, nou menm ki touye moun osinon ki manyen kadav moun mouri, nou pral rete sèt jou andeyò limit kan an. Sou twazyèm jou a ak sou setyèm jou a n'a fè sèvis pou mete nou nan kondisyon, nou menm ak tout prizonye nou yo, pou nou ka fè sèvis Bondye.

Encamp you outside of the camp seven days: whoever has killed any person, and whoever has touched any slain, purify yourselves on the third day and on the seventh day, you and your captives.

And ye, encamp ye at the outside of the camp seven days -- any who hath slain a person, and any who hath come against a pierced one, ye cleanse yourselves on the third day, and on the seventh day -- ye and your captives;

**20** N'a fè sèvis pou mete tout rad ak tout bagay ki fèt ak po bèt, bagay ki fèt ak pwal kabrit, bagay ki fèt an bwa, nan kondisyon pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye ka sèvi ak yo.

As to every garment, and all that is made of skin, and all work of goats` [hair], and all things made of wood, you shall purify yourselves.

and every garment, and every skin vessel, and every work of goats` [hair], and every wooden vessel, ye yourselves cleanse.`

**21** Eleaza, prèt la, pale ak mesye ki te tounen soti nan lagè yo. Li di yo konsa: -Men yon regleman nou jwenn nan lòd Seyè a te bay Moyiz.

Eleazar the priest said to the men of war who went to the battle, This is the statute of the law which Yahweh has commanded Moses:

And Eleazar the priest saith unto the men of the host who go in to battle, `This [is] the statute of the law which Jehovah hath commanded Moses:

- 22** Tout moso lò, tout moso ajan, tout bout fè, tout moso kwiv, tout moso plon,  
however the gold, and the silver, the brass, the iron, the tin, and the lead,  
only, the gold, and the silver, the brass, the iron, the tin, and the lead,
- 23** tou sa ki pa ka boule nan dife, n'a pase yo nan dife pou yo ka nan kondisyon sèvi pou  
moun k'ap sèvi Bondye. Men tou sa ki ka boule nan dife, se nan dlo yo mete apa pou sa a  
n'a pase yo pou yo ka nan kondisyon sèvi pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye.  
everything that may abide the fire, you shall make to go through the fire, and it shall be  
clean; nevertheless it shall be purified with the water for impurity: and all that doesn't  
withstand the fire you shall make to go through the water.  
every thing which may go into fire, ye cause to pass over through fire, and it hath been  
clean; only, with the water of separation it is cleansed, and all that may not go into fire,  
ye cause to pass over through water;
- 24** Sou setyèm jou a, n'a lave rad ki sou nou yo. Konsa n'a nan kondisyon pou nou fè sèvis  
Bondye. Se lè sa a n'a ka antre nan kan an.  
You shall wash your clothes on the seventh day, and you shall be clean; and afterward  
you shall come into the camp.  
and ye have washed your garments on the seventh day, and have been clean, and  
afterwards ye come in unto the camp.
- 25** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:  
Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,  
And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,
- 26** -Ou menm, Moyiz ak Eleaza, prèt la, ansanm ak tout lòt chèf pèp Izrayèl yo, n'a konte tou  
sa lame a te ranmase nan lagè a, san bliye bèt yo ak prizonye yo.  
Take the sum of the prey that was taken, both of man and of animal, you, and Eleazar the  
priest, and the heads of the fathers` [houses] of the congregation;  
`Take up the sum of the prey of the captives, among man and among beast, thou, and  
Eleazar the priest, and the heads of the fathers of the company;
- 27** Apre sa, n'a separe tout bagay mwatye pou mwatye, mwatye pou moun ki te al goumen yo,  
mwatye pou rès moun pèp Izrayèl yo.  
and divide the prey into two parts: between the men skilled in war, who went out to battle,  
and all the congregation.  
and thou hast halved the prey between those handling the battle who go out to the host  
and all the company;

- 28** Nan mwatye ki pou moun ki te al goumen yo, n'a wete yon pòsyon ki va tankou yon taks y'a peye pou Seyè a: sou chak senksan (500) moun, sou chak senksan bèt menm kalite, bèf, bourik, mouton, kabrit, w'a wete yonn pou Seyè a.

Levy a tribute to Yahweh of the men of war who went out to battle: one soul of five hundred, [both] of the persons, and of the oxen, and of the donkeys, and of the flocks:

and thou hast raised a tribute to Jehovah from the men of war, who go out to the host, one body out of five hundred, of man, and of the herd, and of the asses, and of the flock;

- 29** Sa w'a wete nan mwatye ki pou moun ki te al goumen yo, w'a bay Eleaza, prèt la, tankou yon bagay yo pran pou Seyè a.

take it of their half, and give it to Eleazar the priest, for Yahweh's heave-offering.

from their half ye do take, and thou hast given to Eleazar the priest -- the heave-offering of Jehovah.

- 30** Sou lòt mwatye ki rete pou rès moun pèp Izrayèl la, w'a pran yonn sou chak senkant moun, sou chak senkant bèt menm kalite, bèf, bourik, mouton, kabrit. Epi w'a bay moun Levi yo ki reskonsab Tant Randevou Seyè a.

Of the children of Israel's half, you shall take one drawn out of every fifty, of the persons, of the oxen, of the donkeys, and of the flocks, [even] of all the cattle, and give them to the Levites, who keep the charge of the tent of Yahweh.

And from the sons of Israel's half thou dost take one possession out of fifty, of man, of the herd, of the asses, and of the flock, of all the cattle, and thou hast given them to the Levites keeping the charge of the tabernacle of Jehovah.

- 31** Moyiz ak Eleaza, prèt la, te fè tout bagay jan Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd fè a.

Moses and Eleazar the priest did as Yahweh commanded Moses.

And Moses doth -- Eleazar the priest also -- as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.

- 32** San konte sa sòlda yo te pran pou yo menm, men sa yo te pran nan men lènmi yo epi yo te pote bay Moyiz: sisanswasannkenzmil (675.000) mouton ak kabrit,33 swasanndouzmil (72.000) bèf,34 swasanteyenmil (61.000) bourik,35 tranndemil (32.000) jenn fi ki poko janm kouche ak gason.

Now the prey, over and above the booty which the men of war took, was six hundred seventy-five thousand sheep,

And the prey, the residue of the spoil which the people of the host have spoiled, is of the flock six hundred thousand, and seventy thousand, and five thousand;

**36** Yo pran mwatye ladan yo bay sòlda ki te al goumen yo. Epi yo wete sa ki pou Seyè a ladan l'. Sa te fè twasantrannsmil senksan (337.500) mouton ak kabrit, 37 ak sisanswasannkenz (675) ladan yo pou Seyè a, 38 tranmsmil (36.000) bèf ak swasanndouz ladan yo pou Seyè a, 39 trantmil senksan (30.500) bourik ak swasanteyen ladan yo pou Seyè a,

The half, which was the portion of those who went out to war, was in number three hundred thirty-seven thousand five hundred sheep:

And the half -- the portion of those who go out into the host -- the number of the flock is three hundred thousand, and thirty thousand, and seven thousand and five hundred.

**40** sèzmil (16.000) jenn fi ak trannde ladan yo pou Seyè a.

The persons were sixteen thousand; of whom Yahweh's tribute was thirty-two persons. and the human beings [are] sixteen thousand, and their tribute to Jehovah [is] two and thirty persons.

**41** Se konsa, Moyiz renmèt bay Eleaza, prèt la, tou sa yo te wete pou Seyè a, jan Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd la.

Moses gave the tribute, which was Yahweh's heave-offering, to Eleazar the priest, as Yahweh commanded Moses.

And Moses giveth the tribute -- Jehovah's heave-offering -- to Eleazar the priest, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.

**42** Lòt mwatye a te pou rès pèp Izrayèl la. Lè Moyiz fin wete sa ki te pou sòlda yo,

Of the children of Israel's half, which Moses divided off from the men who warred  
And of the sons of Israel's half, which Moses halved from the men who war --

**43** men sa ki te rete: twasantrannsmil senksan (337.500) mouton ak kabrit, (now the congregation's half was three hundred thirty-seven thousand five hundred sheep, and the company's half is, of the flock three hundred thousand, and thirty thousand, seven thousand and five hundred;

**44** tranmsmil (36.000) bèf,

and thirty-six thousand oxen,  
and of the herd six and thirty thousand;

**45** trantmil senksan (30.500) bourik ak

and thirty thousand five hundred donkeys,  
and of asses thirty thousand and five hundred;

**46** sèzmil (16.000) jenn fi.

and sixteen thousand persons),  
and of human beings sixteen thousand --

- 47** Sou mwatye ki te pou rè s moun pèp Izrayèl la, Moyiz pran yon moun sou chak senkant moun ak yon bèt sou chak senkant bèt menm kalite, li bay moun Levi yo ki te responsab tant Seyè a, jan Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd la.

even of the children of Israel`s half, Moses took one drawn out of every fifty, both of man and of animal, and gave them to the Levites, who kept the charge of the tent of Yahweh; as Yahweh commanded Moses.

Moses taketh from the sons of Israel`s half the one possession from the fifty, of man and of beast, and giveth them to the Levites keeping the charge of the tabernacle of Jehovah, as Jehovah hath commanded Moses.

- 48** ¶ Lè sa a, tout moun ki te chèf lame a, chèf divizyon mil yo ak chèf konpayi san yo, yo tout vin jwenn Moyiz.

The officers who were over the thousands of the host, the captains of thousands, and the captains of hundreds, came near to Moses;

And the inspectors whom the thousands of the host hath, (heads of the thousands and heads of the hundreds), draw near unto Moses,

- 49** Epi yo di l': -Nou konte kantite sòlda ki te sou kont nou yo, nou jwenn yo tout la.

and they said to Moses, Your servants have taken the sum of the men of war who are under our charge, and there lacks not one man of us.

and they say unto Moses, `Thy servants have taken up the sum of the men of war who [are] with us, and not a man of us hath been missed;

- 50** Se poutèt sa, n'ap pote tout bijou lò nou te jwenn epi nou te pran: braslè, chennèt, bag, zanno, chenn ak meday, n'ap ofri yo bay Seyè a pou li ka fè nou gras.

We have brought Yahweh`s offering, what every man has gotten, of jewels of gold, ankle-chains, and bracelets, signet-rings, ear-rings, and armllets, to make atonement for our souls before Yahweh.

and we bring near Jehovah`s offering, each that which he hath found, vessels of gold -- chain, and bracelet, seal-ring, [ear]-ring, and bead -- to make atonement for ourselves before Jehovah.`

- 51** Moyiz ak Eleaza, prèt la, resevwa tout bijou lò yo te pote yo.

Moses and Eleazar the priest took the gold of them, even all worked jewels.

And Moses receiveth -- Eleazar the priest also -- the gold from them, every made vessel,

- 52** Sa te fè katsan (400) liv konsa chèf divizyon mil yo ak chèf konpayi san yo te pote bay Moyiz ak Eleaza ki te resevwa yo pou Seyè a.

All the gold of the heave-offering that they offered up to Yahweh, of the captains of thousands, and of the captains of hundreds, was sixteen thousand seven hundred fifty shekels.

and all the gold of the heave-offering which they have lifted up to Jehovah is sixteen thousand seven hundred and fifty shekels, from heads of the thousands, and from heads of the hundreds;

**53 Men, sòlda yo menm te kenbe sa yo te pran pou tèt pa yo.**

**([For] the men of war had taken booty, every man for himself.)**

**(the men of the host have spoiled each for himself);**

**54 Se konsa Moyiz ak Eleaza, prèt la, pran lò chèf divizyon mil ak chèf konpayi san yo te pote ba yo a, yo pote l' nan Tant Randevou a, pou Seyè a te ka toujou chonje pwoteje pèp Izrayèl la.**

**Moses and Eleazar the priest took the gold of the captains of thousands and of hundreds, and brought it into the tent of meeting, for a memorial for the children of Israel before Yahweh.**

**and Moses taketh -- Eleazar the priest also -- the gold from the heads of the thousands and of the hundreds, and they bring it in unto the tent of meeting -- a memorial for the sons of Israel before Jehovah.**

**1 ¶ Moun branch fanmi Woubenn ak moun branch fanmi Gad yo te gen anpil anpil bèt. Lè yo wè jan peyi Jazè a ak peyi Galarad la te bon pou fè gadinaj,**

**Now the children of Reuben and the children of Gad had a very great multitude of cattle: and when they saw the land of Jazer, and the land of Gilead, that behold, the place was a place for cattle;**

**And much cattle hath been to the sons of Reuben and to the sons of Gad, very many; and they see the land of Jazer, and the land of Gilead, and lo, the place [is] a place [for]**

**2 yo vin jwenn Moyiz, Eleaza, prèt la, ak chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo, yo di yo konsa:**

**the children of Gad and the children of Reuben came and spoke to Moses, and to Eleazar the priest, and to the princes of the congregation, saying,**

**and the sons of Gad, and the sons of Reuben, come in and speak unto Moses, and unto Eleazar the priest, and unto the princes of the company, saying:**

**3 -Tout rejyon kote nou jwenn lavil sa yo: Atawo, Dibon, Jazè, Nimra, Esbon, Eleyale, Sèbam, Nebo ak Biyon,**

**Ataroth, and Dibon, and Jazer, and Nimrah, and Heshbon, and Elealeh, and Sebam, and Nebo, and Beon,**

**`Ataroth, and Dibon, and Jazer, and Nimrah, and Heshbon, and Elealeh, and Shebam, and Nebo, and Beon --**

**4 tout peyi Seyè a te ede moun pèp Izrayèl yo pran pou yo bò isit la, se tè ki bon pou fè gadinaj, lèfini nou menm nou gen anpil bèt.**

**the land which Yahweh struck before the congregation of Israel, is a land for cattle; and your servants have cattle.**

**the land which Jehovah hath smitten before the company of Israel, is a land for cattle, and thy servants have cattle.`**

- 5 Tanpri, si ou vle fè nou favè sa a, ban nou peyi sa a pou pòsyon pa nou. Pa fòse nou janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an.**
- They said, If we have found favor in your sight, let this land be given to your servants for a possession; don't bring us over the Jordan.**
- And they say, `If we have found grace in thine eyes, let this land be given to thy servants for a possession; cause us not to pass over the Jordan.`**
- 6 Moyiz reponn yo: -Nou ta renmen rete isit la pandan lòt frè nou yo pral nan goumen?**
- Moses said to the children of Gad, and to the children of Reuben, Shall your brothers go to the war, and shall you sit here?**
- And Moses saith to the sons of Gad and to the sons of Reuben, `Do your brethren go in to the battle, and ye -- do ye sit here?**
- 7 Poukisa nou vle dekouraje moun pèp Izrayèl yo pou yo pa ale nan peyi Seyè a ba yo a?**
- Why discourage you the heart of the children of Israel from going over into the land which Yahweh has given them?**
- and why discourage ye the heart of the sons of Israel from passing over unto the land which Jehovah hath given to them?**
- 8 Se menm bagay la zansèt nou yo te fè wi lè mwen te voye yo ale vizite peyi a antan nou te Kadès Banea.**
- Thus did your fathers, when I sent them from Kadesh-barnea to see the land.**
- `Thus did your fathers in my sending them from Kadesh-Barnea to see the land;**
- 9 Yo moute jouk nan ravin Echkòl la, yo vizite tout peyi a. Apre sa, yo dekouraje moun pèp Izrayèl yo pou yo pa antre nan peyi Seyè a te ba yo a.**
- For when they went up to the valley of Eshcol, and saw the land, they discouraged the heart of the children of Israel, that they should not go into the land which Yahweh had given them.**
- and they go up unto the valley of Eshcol, and see the land, and discourage the heart of the sons of Israel so as not to go in unto the land which Jehovah hath given to them;**
- 10 Jou sa a, Seyè a te move anpil sou yo. Li sèmante, li di konsa:**
- Yahweh's anger was kindled in that day, and he swore, saying,**
- and the anger of Jehovah burneth in that day, and He sweareth, saying,**

- 11 Okenn nan gason ki te gen ventan osinon ki te pi gran lè yo te soti kite peyi Lejip p'ap mete pwent pye yo nan peyi mwen te pwomèt sou sèman m'ap bay Abraram, Izarak ak Jakòb la, paske yo pa t' kenbe pawòl yo ak mwen,**

**Surely none of the men who came up out of Egypt, from twenty years old and upward, shall see the land which I swore to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob; because they have not wholly followed me:**

**They do not see -- the men who are coming up out of Egypt from a son of twenty years and upward -- the ground which I have sworn to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, for they have not been fully after Me;**

- 12 an wetan Kalèb, pitit gason Jefoune, moun fanmi Kenaz yo, ak Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan. Se yo menm sèlman ki te toujou swiv Seyè a san mank.**

**save Caleb the son of Jephunneh the Kenizzite, and Joshua the son of Nun; because they have wholly followed Yahweh.**

**save Caleb son of Jephunneh the Kenezite, and Joshua son of Nun, for they have been fully after Jehovah;**

- 13 Se konsa, Seyè a fè yon sèl move sou pèp Izrayèl la, li fè yo moute desann nan dezè a pandan karantan, jouk dènye moun ki te fè sa ki mal devan Seyè a mouri.**

**Yahweh`s anger was kindled against Israel, and he made them wander back and forth in the wilderness forty years, until all the generation, who had done evil in the sight of Yahweh, was consumed.**

**and the anger of Jehovah burneth against Israel, and He causeth them to wander in the wilderness forty years, until the consumption of all the generation which is doing the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah.**

- 14 Epi koulye a, nou vle fè tankou papa nou yo? Ou byen wè se pitit yo nou ye vre! Nou pral fè Seyè a pi move ankò sou pèp Izrayèl la.**

**Behold, you are risen up in your fathers` place, an increase of sinful men, to augment yet the fierce anger of Yahweh toward Israel.**

**`And lo, ye have risen in the stead of your fathers, an increase of men -- sinners, to add yet to the fury of the anger of Jehovah toward Israel;**

- 15 Si nou vire do nou ba li, l'a fè pèp la rete pi lontan ankò nan dezè a. Se nou menm ki va lakòz pèp la fini nèt.**

**For if you turn away from after him, he will yet again leave them in the wilderness; and you will destroy all this people.**

**when ye turn back from after Him, then He hath added yet to leave him in the wilderness, and ye have done corruptly to all this people.`**

- 16 ¶ Yo pwoche bò Moyiz, yo di l' konsa: -Pou konmanse, nou ta renmen moute kloti ak wòch pou fèmen pak bèt nou yo, epi nou ta renmen bati lavil ak ranpa pou pitit nou yo.

They came near to him, and said, We will build sheepfolds here for our cattle, and cities for our little ones:

And they come nigh unto him, and say, `Folds for the flock we build for our cattle here, and cities for our infants;

- 17 Men, nou menm gason yo, nou tou pare pou n' ale goumen ansanm ak rès moun pèp Izrayèl yo, pou nou pran devan lè n'ap atake lènmi jouk yo rive nan peyi ki pou yo a. Pandan tan sa a, moun pa nou yo menm va rete isit la nan lavil ak ranpa yo kote moun peyi a p'ap ka fè yo anyen.

but we ourselves will be ready armed to go before the children of Israel, until we have brought them to their place: and our little ones shall dwell in the fortified cities because of the inhabitants of the land.

and we -- we are armed hasting before the sons of Israel till that we have brought them in unto their place; and our infants have dwelt in the cities of defence because of the inhabitants of the land;

- 18 Nou p'ap tounen lakay nou toutotan tout lòt moun nan pèp Izrayèl la poko jwenn pòsyon tè ki pou yo a.

We will not return to our houses, until the children of Israel have inherited every man his inheritance.

we do not turn back unto our houses till the sons of Israel have inherited each his inheritance,

- 19 Nou p'ap pran anyen nan tè ki pou yo lòt bò larivyè Jouden an, paske yo ban nou tè ki bò isit larivyè Jouden an, sou kote solèy leve a, pou pòsyon pa nou.

For we will not inherit with them on the other side of the Jordan, and forward; because our inheritance is fallen to us on this side of the Jordan eastward.

for we do not inherit with them beyond the Jordan and yonder, for our inheritance hath come unto us beyond the Jordan at the [sun]-rising.`

- 20 Moyiz di yo konsa: -Si nou fè tou sa nou sot di la a, si vreman vre nou pare pou n' al goumen devan Seyè a,

Moses said to them, If you will do this thing, if you will arm yourselves to go before Yahweh to the war,

And Moses saith unto them, `If ye do this thing: if ye are armed before Jehovah for battle,

- 21 si tout gason ki ka goumen pami nou yo janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an devan Seyè a, jouk Seyè a va fin kraze tout lènmi l' yo devan li,

and every armed man of you will pass over the Jordan before Yahweh, until he has driven out his enemies from before him,

and every armed one of you hath passed over the Jordan before Jehovah, till his dispossessing His enemies from before Him,

- 22 enben, apre tout peyi a va tonbe anba men Seyè a, n'a tounen vin lakay nou, paske n'a fin fè tou sa nou te dwe fè pou Seyè a ak pou pèp Izrayèl la. Lè sa a, tout peyi ki bò isit la va rele nou pa nou devan Seyè a.**

**and the land is subdued before Yahweh; then afterward you shall return, and be guiltless towards Yahweh, and towards Israel; and this land shall be to you for a possession before Yahweh.**

**and the land hath been subdued before Jehovah -- then afterwards ye do turn back, and have been acquitted by Jehovah, and by Israel; and this land hath been to you for a possession before Jehovah.**

- 23 Men, si nou pa fè tou sa, konnen se kont Seyè a menm n'a peche. N'a peye konsekans peche nou an.**

**But if you will not do so, behold, you have sinned against Yahweh; and be sure your sin will find you out.**

**And if ye do not so, lo, ye have sinned against Jehovah, and know ye your sin, that it doth find you;**

- 24 Nou mèt bati lavil ak ranpa pou moun pa nou yo. Nou mèt moute lantouraj pou mete bèt nou yo nan pak. Men, se pou nou fè sa nou pwomèt n'ap fè a.**

**Build you cities for your little ones, and folds for your sheep; and do that which has proceeded out of your mouth.**

**build for yourselves cities for your infants, and folds for your flock, and that which is going out from your mouth do ye.**

- 25 Moun fanmi Woubenn yo ak moun fanmi Gad yo di konsa: -Mèt, n'ap fè tou sa ou mande nou fè.**

**The children of Gad and the children of Reuben spoke to Moses, saying, Your servants will do as my lord commands.**

**And the sons of Gad and the sons of Reuben speak unto Moses, saying, Thy servants do as my lord is commanding;**

- 26 Pitit nou yo va rete nan lavil ki nan peyi Galarad yo ansanm ak madanm nou yo ak tout bèf, tout mouton ak tout kabrit nou yo,**

**Our little ones, our wives, our flocks, and all our cattle, shall be there in the cities of Gilead;**

**our infants, our wives, our cattle, and all our beasts, are there in cities of Gilead,**

- 27 Men, nou menm gason ki pare pou n' al goumen yo, n'ap pase devan Seyè a pou n' al fè lagè jan ou di l' la.**

**but your servants will pass over, every man who is armed for war, before Yahweh to battle, as my lord says.**

**and thy servants pass over, every armed one of the host, before Jehovah, to battle, as my lord is saying.**

- 28 ¶ Lè sa a, Moyiz bay Eleaza, prèt la, Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan, ak tout chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl la lòd sa a sou moun sa yo.**

**So Moses gave charge concerning them to Eleazar the priest, and to Joshua the son of Nun, and to the heads of the fathers` [houses] of the tribes of the children of Israel.**

**And Moses commandeth concerning them Eleazar the priest, and Joshua son of Nun, and the heads of the fathers of the tribes of the sons of Israel;**

- 29 Li di yo: -Si gason nan branch fanmi Woubenn ak nan branch fanmi Gad yo janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an avèk nou tou pare pou y' al goumen devan Seyè a, lè tout peyi a va anba men nou, n'a ba yo tè peyi Galarad la pou yo.**

**Moses said to them, If the children of Gad and the children of Reuben will pass with you over the Jordan, every man who is armed to battle, before Yahweh, and the land shall be subdued before you; then you shall give them the land of Gilead for a possession:**

**and Moses saith unto them, `If the sons of Gad and the sons of Reuben pass over with you the Jordan, every one armed for battle, before Jehovah, and the land hath been subdued before you, then ye have given to them the land of Gilead for a possession;**

- 30 Men, si yo pa janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an pou y' al goumen avèk nou, y'a resevwa pòsyon tè pa yo nan peyi Kanaran an ansanm ak nou.**

**but if they will not pass over with you armed, they shall have possessions among you in the land of Canaan.**

**and if they do not pass over armed with you, then they have possessions in your midst in the land of Canaan.`**

- 31 Mesye branch fanmi Woubenn ak branch fanmi Gad yo reponn Moyiz, yo di l' konsa: -N'a fè tou sa Seyè a mande nou fè. Se sèvitè li nou ye.**

**The children of Gad and the children of Reuben answered, saying, As Yahweh has said to your servants, so will we do.**

**And the sons of Gad and the sons of Reuben answer, saying, `That which Jehovah hath spoken unto thy servants -- so we do;**

- 32 N'a janbe lòt bò larivyè a tou pare pou n' al goumen devan Seyè a, n'a antre nan peyi Kanaran an. Men toutjan, nou mande pou yo ban nou pòsyon tè ki bò isit larivyè Jouden an pou nou.**

**We will pass over armed before Yahweh into the land of Canaan, and the possession of our inheritance [shall remain] with us beyond the Jordan.**

**we -- we pass over armed before Jehovah [to] the land of Canaan, and with us [is] the possession of our inheritance beyond the Jordan.`**

- 33 Se konsa Moyiz pran tout peyi Amori ki te pou wa Siyon, ak peyi Bazan ki te pou wa Og, avèk tout lavil ki nan limit fwontyè peyi yo, li bay moun fanmi Gad yo, moun fanmi Woubenn yo ak mwatye moun ki nan fanmi Manase, pitit gason Jozèf la.**

**Moses gave to them, even to the children of Gad, and to the children of Reuben, and to the half-tribe of Manasseh the son of Joseph, the kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorites, and the kingdom of Og king of Bashan, the land, according to the cities of it with [their] borders, even the cities of the land round about.**

**And Moses giveth to them, to the sons of Gad, and to the sons of Reuben, and to the half of the tribe of Manasseh son of Joseph, the kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorite, and the kingdom of Og king of Bashan, the land by its cities, in the borders, the cities of the land round about.**

- 34 Moun fanmi Gad yo rebati tout lavil sa yo: Dibon, Atawòt, Awoyè,**

**The children of Gad built Dibon, and Ataroth, and Aroer,**

**And the sons of Gad build Dihon, and Ataroth, and Aroer,**

- 35 Atawo, Sofam, Jaze ak Jobeya,**

**and Atrothshopan, and Jazer, and Jogbehah,**

**and Atroth, Shopan, and Jaazer, and Jogbehah,**

- 36 Bèt-Nimra, Bèt aran. Yo rebati yo avèk ranpa pou pwoteje yo, yo fè pak tou pou mouton ak kabrit.**

**and Beth-nimrah, and Beth-haran: fortified cities, and folds for sheep.**

**and Beth-Nimrah, and Beth-Haran, cities of defence, and sheepfolds.**

- 37 Moun fanmi Woubenn yo menm rebati lavil sa yo: Esbon, Elealè, Kiryatayim,**

**The children of Reuben built Heshbon, and Elealeh, and Kiriathaim,**

**And the sons of Reuben have build Heshbon, and Elealeh, and Kirjathaim,**

- 38 Nebo, Baal Meyon ak Sibma. Yo te chanje non lavil Nebo ak Baal Meyon. Yo bay tout lavil yo rebati yo lòt non.**

**and Nebo, and Baal-meon, (their names being changed,) and Sibmah: and they gave other names to the cities which they built.**

**and Nebo, and Baal-Meon (changed in name), and Shibmah, and they call by [these] names the names of the cities which they have built.**

- 39 Moun fanmi Maki, pitit gason Manase a, pati pou peyi Galarad kote moun Amori yo te rete a. Yo anvayi tout peyi a, yo mete moun Amori yo deyò.**

**The children of Machir the son of Manasseh went to Gilead, and took it, and dispossessed the Amorites who were therein.**

**And sons of Machir son of Manasseh go to Gilead, and capture it, and dispossess the Amorite, who [is] in it;**

- 40 Se konsa tou, Moyiz bay moun fanmi Maki, pitit gason Manase a, peyi Galarad la pou yo rete.**

**Moses gave Gilead to Machir the son of Manasseh; and he lived therein.**

**and Moses giveth Gilead to Machir son of Manasseh, and he dwelleth in it.**

- 41 Moun fanmi Jayi, pitit gason Manase a, al atake yon seri ti bouk. Yo anvayi yo epi yo rele yo Bouk Jayi.**

**Jair the son of Manasseh went and took the towns of it, and called them Havvoth-jair.**

**And Jair son of Manasseh hath gone and captureth their towns, and calleth them `Towns of Jair;`**

- 42 Noba menm al atake lavil Kenat ak lòt ti bouk ki sou lòd li yo. I' anvayi I', epi li ba li non I'. Li rele I' Noba.**

**Nobah went and took Kenath, and the villages of it, and called it Nobah, after his own name.**

**and Nobah hath gone and captureth Kenath, and its villages, and calleth it Nobah, by his own name.**

- 1 ¶ Men non tout kote moun Izrayèl yo te pase depi apre yo tout te soti kite peyi Lejip tankou yon lame, avèk Moyiz ak Arawon alatèt yo.**

**These are the journeys of the children of Israel, when they went forth out of the land of Egypt by their hosts under the hand of Moses and Aaron.**

**These [are] journeys of the sons of Israel who have come out of the land of Egypt, by their hosts, by the hand of Moses and Aaron;**

- 2 Dapre lòd Seyè a te bay Moyiz, chak kote yo te rive, li te make non kote a anvan yo reprann vwayaj yo.**

**Moses wrote their goings out according to their journeys by the commandment of Yahweh: and these are their journeys according to their goings out.**

**and Moses writeth their outgoings, by their journeys, by the command of Jehovah; and these [are] their journeys, by their outgoings:**

- 3 Moun pèp Izrayèl yo te kite lavil Ranmsès jou ki te kenzyèm jou nan premye mwa a, yon jou apre premye Fèt Delivrans lan. Yo soti kite peyi a devan je tout moun peyi Lejip yo san pesonn pa di yo anyen.**

**They journeyed from Rameses in the first month, on the fifteenth day of the first month; on the next day after the Passover the children of Israel went out with a high hand in the sight of all the Egyptians,**

**And they journey from Rameses in the first month, on the fifteenth day of the first month, on the morrow of the passover have the sons of Israel gone out with a high hand, before the eyes of all the Egyptians --**

- 4 Lè sa a, moun peyi Lejip yo t'ap antere premye pitit gason yo. Se Seyè a menm ki te touye yo. Se konsa li te fè wè li gen plis pouvwa pase bondye moun peyi Lejip yo**  
**while the Egyptians were burying all their firstborn, whom Yahweh had struck among them: on their gods also Yahweh executed judgments.**  
**and the Egyptians are burying those whom Jehovah hath smitten among them, every first-born, and on their gods hath Jehovah done judgments --**
- 5 Moun pep Izrayèl yo kite lavil Ranmsès, yo rive yon kote ki rele Soukòt. Se la yo moute kan yo.**  
**The children of Israel journeyed from Rameses, and encamped in Succoth.**  
**and the sons of Israel journey from Rameses, and encamp in Succoth.**
- 6 Apre sa, yo kite Soukòt, y' al moute kan yo Etam ki sou limit dezè a.**  
**They journeyed from Succoth, and encamped in Etham, which is in the edge of the wilderness.**  
**And they journey from Succoth, and encamp in Etham, which [is] in the extremity of the wilderness;**
- 7 Yo kite Elam, yo tounen sou Pi ayiwòt, ki anfas Baal-Sefon, bò solèy leve, epi yo moute kan yo devan Migdòl.**  
**They journeyed from Etham, and turned back to Pihahiroth, which is before Baal-zephon: and they encamped before Migdol.**  
**and they journey from Etham, and turn back on Pi-Hahiroth, which [is] on the front of Baal-Zephon, and they encamp before Migdol.**
- 8 Yo kite Pi ayiwòt, yo travèse Lanmè Wouj la, yo rive nan dezè a. Yo pase twa jou ap mache nan dezè Etam lan, yo rive Mara kote yo moute kan yo.**  
**They journeyed from before Hahiroth, and passed through the midst of the sea into the wilderness: and they went three days` journey in the wilderness of Etham, and encamped in Marah.**  
**And they journey from Pi-Hahiroth, and pass over through the midst of the sea, into the wilderness, and go a journey of three days in the wilderness of Etham, and encamp in Marah.**
- 9 Yo kite Mara, yo rive Elim kote ki te gen douz sous dlo ak swasanndis pye palmis. Yo moute kan yo la.**  
**They journeyed from Marah, and came to Elim: and in Elim were twelve springs of water, and seventy palm-trees; and they encamped there.**  
**And they journey from Marah, and come in to Elim, and in Elim [are] twelve fountains of waters, and seventy palm trees, and they encamp there;**

- 10 Yo kite Elim, y' al moute kan yo toupre Lanmè Wouj la.**  
They journeyed from Elim, and encamped by the Red Sea.  
and they journey from Elim, and encamp by the Red Sea.
- 11 Yo kite Lanmè Wouj, y' al moute kan yo nan dezè Zin lan.**  
They journeyed from the Red Sea, and encamped in the wilderness of Sin.  
And they journey from the Red Sea, and encamp in the wilderness of Sin;
- 12 Yo kite dezè Zin lan, y' al moute kan yo Dofka.**  
They journeyed from the wilderness of Sin, and encamped in Dophkah.  
and they journey from the wilderness of Sin, and encamp in Dophkah.
- 13 Yo kite Dofka, y' al moute kan yo Alouch.**  
They journeyed from Dophkah, and encamped in Alush.  
And they journey from Dophkah, and encamp in Alush;
- 14 Yo kite Alouch, y' al moute kan yo Refidim kote pèp la pa t' jwenn dlo pou yo bwè a.**  
They journeyed from Alush, and encamped in Rephidim, where was no water for the people to drink.  
and they journey from Alush, and encamp in Rephidim; and there was there no water for the people to drink.
- 15 Yo kite Refidim, y' al moute kan yo nan dezè Sinayi a.**  
They journeyed from Rephidim, and encamped in the wilderness of Sinai.  
And they journey from Rephidim, and encamp in the wilderness of Sinai;
- 16 Yo kite dezè Sinayi a, y' al moute kan yo Simityè Grangou.**  
They journeyed from the wilderness of Sinai, and encamped in Kibroth-hattaavah.  
and they journey from the wilderness of Sinai, and encamp in Kibroth-Hattaavah.
- 17 Yo kite Simityè Grangou, y' al moute kan yo Azewòt.**  
They journeyed from Kibroth-hattaavah, and encamped in Hazeroth.  
And they journey from Kibroth-Hattaavah, and encamp in Hazeroth;
- 18 Yo kite Azewòt, y' al moute kan yo Ritma.**  
They journeyed from Hazeroth, and encamped in Rithmah.  
and they journey from Hazeroth, and encamp in Rithmah.
- 19 Yo kite Ritma, y' al moute kan yo Rimonn Perèz.**  
They journeyed from Rithmah, and encamped in Rimmon-perez.  
And they journey from Rithmah, and encamp in Rimmon-Parez;

- 20 Yo kite Rimonn Perèz, y' al moute kan yo Libna.**  
They journeyed from Rimmon-perez, and encamped in Libnah.  
and they journey from Rimmon-Parez, and encamp in Libnah.
- 21 Yo kite Libna, y' al moute kan yo Risa.**  
They journeyed from Libnah, and encamped in Rissah.  
And they journey from Libnah, and encamp in Rissah;
- 22 Yo kite Risa, y' al moute kan yo Keyelata.**  
They journeyed from Rissah, and encamped in Kehelathah.  
and they journey from Rissah, and encamp in Kehelathah.
- 23 Yo kite Keyelata, y' al moute kan yo sou mòn Chefè a.**  
They journeyed from Kehelathah, and encamped in Mount Shepher.  
And they journey from Kehelathah, and encamp in mount Shapher;
- 24 Yo kite mòn Chefè a, y' al moute kan yo Arada.**  
They journeyed from Mount Shepher, and encamped in Haradah.  
and they journey from mount Shapher, and encamp in Haradah.
- 25 Yo kite Arada, y' al moute kan yo Makelòt.**  
They journeyed from Haradah, and encamped in Makheloth.  
And they journey from Haradah, and encamp in Makheloth;
- 26 Yo kite Makelòt, y' al moute kan yo Tayat.**  
They journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath.  
and they journey from Makheloth, and encamp in Tahath.
- 27 Yo kite Tayat, y' al moute kan yo Tara.**  
They journeyed from Tahath, and encamped in Terah.  
And they journey from Tahath, and encamp in Tarah;
- 28 Yo kite Tara, y' al moute kan yo Mitka.**  
They journeyed from Terah, and encamped in Mithkah.  
and they journey from Tarah, and encamp in Mithcah.
- 29 Yo kite Mitka, y' al moute kan yo Asmona.**  
They journeyed from Mithkah, and encamped in Hashmonah.  
And they journey from Mithcah, and encamp in Hashmonah;

**30 Yo kite Asmona, y' al moute kan yo Mosewòt.**

**They journeyed from Hashmonah, and encamped in Moseroth.  
and they journey from Hashmonah, and encamp in Moseroth.**

**31 Yo kite Mosewòt, y' al moute kan yo Benè-Jakan.**

**They journeyed from Moseroth, and encamped in Bene-jaakan.  
And they journey from Moseroth, and encamp in Bene-Jaakan;**

**32 Yo kite Benè-Jakan, y' al moute kan yo Ogidgad.**

**They journeyed from Bene-jaakan, and encamped in Hor-haggidgad.  
and they journey from Bene-Jaakan, and encamp at Hor-Hagidgad.**

**33 Yo kite Ogidgad, y' al moute kan yo Jotbata.**

**They journeyed from Hor-haggidgad, and encamped in Jotbathah.  
And they journey from Hor-Hagidgad, and encamp in Jotbathah;**

**34 Yo kite Jotbata, y' al moute kan yo Abwona.**

**They journeyed from Jotbathah, and encamped in Abronah.  
and they journey from Jotbathah, and encamp in Ebronah.**

**35 Yo kite Abwona, y' al moute kan yo Ezyongebè.**

**They journeyed from Abronah, and encamped in Ezion-geber.  
And they journey from Ebronah, and encamp in Ezion-Gaber;**

**36 Yo kite Ezyongebè, y' al moute kan yo nan dezè Zin lan, ki vle di Kadès.**

**They journeyed from Ezion-geber, and encamped in the wilderness of Zin (the same is Kadesh).**

**and they journey from Ezion-Gaber, and encamp in the wilderness of Zin, which [is] Kadesh.**

**37 Yo kite Kadès, y' al moute kan yo sou mòn Or, toupre fwontyè peyi Edon an.**

**They journeyed from Kadesh, and encamped in Mount Hor, in the edge of the land of  
And they journey from Kadesh, and encamp in mount Hor, in the extremity of the land of Edom.**

**38 Dapre lòd Seyè a te bay la, Arawon, prèt la, moute sou tèt mòn lan. Se la li mouri. Lè sa a, moun pèp Izrayèl yo te gen trantnevan kat mwa yon jou depi yo te soti kite peyi Lejip.**

**Aaron the priest went up into Mount Hor at the commandment of Yahweh, and died there, in the fortieth year after the children of Israel were come out of the land of Egypt, in the fifth month, on the first day of the month.**

**And Aaron the priest goeth up unto mount Hor, by the command of Jehovah, and dieth there, in the fortieth year of the going out of the sons of Israel from the land of Egypt, in the fifth month, on the first of the month;**

**39 Lè Arawon mouri sou mòn Or la, li te gen sanvenntwazan sou tèt li.**

**Aaron was one hundred twenty-three years old when he died in Mount Hor.**

**and Aaron [is] a son of a hundred and twenty and three years in his dying in mount Hor.**

**40 Wa Arad, yon moun Kanaran ki te rete nan pati sid peyi Kanaran yo rele Negèv la, vin konnen moun Izrayèl yo t'ap rive.**

**The Canaanite, the king of Arad, who lived in the South in the land of Canaan, heard of the coming of the children of Israel.**

**And the Canaanite -- king Arad -- who is dwelling in the south, in the land of Canaan, heareth of the coming of the sons of Israel.**

**41 Se konsa, moun Izrayèl yo kite Mòn Or la, y' al moute kan yo Zalmona.**

**They journeyed from Mount Hor, and encamped in Zalmonah.**

**And they journey from mount Hor, and encamp in Zalmonah;**

**42 Yo kite Zalmona, y' al moute kan yo Pounon.**

**They journeyed from Zalmonah, and encamped in Punon.**

**and they journey from Zalmonah, and encamp in Punon.**

**43 Yo kite Pounon, y' al moute kan yo Obòt.**

**They journeyed from Punon, and encamped in Oboth.**

**And they journey from Punon, and encamp in Oboth;**

**44 Yo kite Obòt, y' al moute kan yo lje abrarim nan peyi Moab la.**

**They journeyed from Oboth, and encamped in Iye-abarim, in the border of Moab.**

**and they journey from Oboth, and encamp in Ije-Abarim, in the border of Moab.**

**45 Yo kite lje abrarim nan peyi Moab la, y' al moute kan yo Dibon Gad.**

**They journeyed from Iyim, and encamped in Dibon-gad.**

**And they journey from Iim, and encamp in Dibon-Gad;**

**46 Yo kite Dibon Gad, y' al moute kan yo Almon-Diblatayim.**

**They journeyed from Dibon-gad, and encamped in Almon-diblathaim.**

**and they journey from Dibon-Gad, and encamp in Almon-Diblathaim.**

**47 Yo kite Almon-Diblatayim, y' al moute kan yo sou mòn Abarim yo, anfas Mòn Nebò, bò solèy leve.**

**They journeyed from Almon-diblathaim, and encamped in the mountains of Abarim, before Nebo.**

**And they journey from Almon-Diblathaim, and encamp in the mountains of Abarim, before Nebo;**

**48 Yo kite mòn Abarim yo, y' al moute kan yo nan plenn Moab yo, lòt bò larivyè Jouden, anfas lavil Jeriko.**

**They journeyed from the mountains of Abarim, and encamped in the plains of Moab by the Jordan at Jericho.**

**and they journey from the mountains of Abarim, and encamp in the plains of Moab, by Jordan, [near] Jericho.**

**49 Yo te moute kan yo nan tout plenn Moab yo, toupre larivyè Jouden an, depi Bèt ayechimòt jouk Abèl-Chitim.**

**They encamped by the Jordan, from Beth-jeshimoth even to Abel-shittim in the plains of Moab.**

**And they encamp by the Jordan from Beth-Jeshimoth, unto Abel-Shittim, in the plains of Moab.**

**50 ¶ Antan yo la nan plenn Moab yo, toupre larivyè Jouden, anfas lavil Jeriko, Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses in the plains of Moab by the Jordan at Jericho, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, in the plains of Moab, by Jordan, [near] Jericho, saying,**

**51 -Men sa pou ou di moun pèp Izrayèl yo pou mwen. Lè n'a janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden pou nou antre nan peyi Kanaran an,**

**Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, When you pass over the Jordan into the land of Canaan,**

**Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, When ye are passing over the Jordan unto the land of Canaan,**

- 52 se pou nou mete tout moun ki rete nan peyi a deyò. N'a kraze tout estati zidòl yo fè nan moul, osinon ki fèt ak wòch, n'a demoli mete atè dènye kay kote moun yo fè sèvis pou bondye yo.**

**then you shall drive out all the inhabitants of the land from before you, and destroy all their figured [stones], and destroy all their molten images, and demolish all their high places:**

**then ye have dispossessed all the inhabitants of the land from before you, and have destroyed all their imagery, yea, all their molten images ye destroy, and all their high places ye lay waste,**

- 53 N'a pran peyi a pou nou, n'a rete ladan l' paske se mwen menm ki ban nou li pou bitasyon nou.**

**and you shall take possession of the land, and dwell therein; for to you have I given the land to possess it.**

**and ye have possessed the land, and dwelt in it, for to you I have given the land -- to possess it.**

- 54 N'a tire osò pou nou ka separe l' bay chak branch fanmi pa yo. N'a bay branch fanmi ki anpil la yon gwo pòsyon. N'a bay branch fanmi ki pa anpil la yon ti pòsyon. Chak branch fanmi va resevwa pòsyon ki va vin pou l' a. Se konsa n'a separe tè a bay chak branch fanmi zansèt nou yo pa yo.**

**You shall inherit the land by lot according to your families; to the more you shall give the more inheritance, and to the fewer you shall give the less inheritance: wherever the lot falls to any man, that shall be his; according to the tribes of your fathers shall you inherit.**

**And ye have inherited the land by lot, by your families; to the many ye increase their inheritance, and to the few ye diminish their inheritance; whither the lot goeth out to him, it is his; by the tribes of your fathers ye inherit.**

- 55 Men, si nou pa mete moun ki rete nan peyi a deyò, sa ki va rete yo pral ban nou gwo pwoblèm. Y'ap tankou yon pay ki tonbe nan je nou, osinon tankou pikan k'ap pike nou nan tout kò nou. Yo pral tounen yon tizon pou nou lè n'a fin tabli nan peyi a.**

**But if you will not drive out the inhabitants of the land from before you, then shall those who you let remain of them be as pricks in your eyes, and as thorns in your sides, and they shall vex you in the land in which you dwell.**

**And if ye do not dispossess the inhabitants of the land from before you, then it hath been, those whom ye let remain of them, [are] for pricks in your eyes, and for thorns in your sides, and they have distressed you on the land in which ye are dwelling,**

- 56 Lè sa a, sa m' te fè lide fè yo a, se nou m'ap fè l'.**

**It shall happen that as I thought to do to them, so will I do to you.**

**and it hath come to pass, as I thought to do to them -- I do to you.**

**1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

**2 -Men lòd w'a bay moun Izrayèl yo pou mwen. Lè n'a antre nan peyi Kanaran mwen pral ban nou an, men fwontyè ki pral limite peyi a.**

**Command the children of Israel, and tell them, When you come into the land of Canaan (this is the land that shall fall to you for an inheritance, even the land of Canaan according to the borders of it),**

**Command the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, When ye are coming in unto the land of Canaan -- this [is] the land which falleth to you by inheritance, the land of Canaan, by its borders --**

**3 Sou bò sid la, n'a gen dezè Zin ki toupre Edon an pou limit. Fwontyè a va konmanse bò solèy leve nan pwent sid Lanmè Sale a.**

**then your south quarter shall be from the wilderness of Zin along by the side of Edom, and your south border shall be from the end of the Salt Sea eastward;**

**then hath the south quarter been to you from the wilderness of Zin, by the sides of Edom, yea, the south border hath been to you from the extremity of the Salt Sea, eastward;**

**4 L'a chankre desann nan direksyon sid bò pas Eskòpyon yo, l'a travèse dezè Zin lan, jouk li rive anba nèt bò Kadès-Banea. L'a pran direksyon nò, l'a moute bò Aza ada, l'a rive Achmon,**

**and your border shall turn about southward of the ascent of Akrabbim, and pass along to Zin; and the goings out of it shall be southward of Kadesh-barnea; and it shall go forth to Hazar-addar, and pass along to Azmon;**

**and the border hath turned round to you from the south to the ascent of Akrabbim, and hath passed on to Zin, and its outgoings have been from the south to Kadesh-Barnea, and it hath gone out at Hazar-Addar, and hath passed on to Azmon;**

**5 l'a chankre bò ravin ki sèvi fwontyè ak peyi Lejip la, epi l'a bout nan Lanmè Mediterane.**

**and the border shall turn about from Azmon to the brook of Egypt, and the goings out of it shall be at the sea.**

**and the border hath turned round from Azmon to the brook of Egypt, and its outgoings have been at the sea.**

**6 Sou bò solèy kouche, teritwa a nou an va rive jouk sou rivaj gwo lanmè a. Se Lanmè Mediterane a ki va sèvi nou fwontyè.**

**For the western border, you shall have the great sea and the border [of it]: this shall be your west border.**

**As to the west border, even the great sea hath been to you a border; this is to you the west border.**

- 7** Sou bò nò a, fwontyè a va swiv yon liy dwat ki soti depi gwo lanmè a rive sou mòn Or la.  
This shall be your north border: from the great sea you shall mark out for you Mount Hor;  
`And this is to you the north border: from the great sea ye mark out for yourselves mount Hor;
- 8** Antan nou la, n'a trase yon liy dwat ankò jouk nou rive nan Pas Amat la, ale pi lwen toujou jouk nou rive Zedad.  
from Mount Hor you shall mark out to the entrance of Hamath; and the goings out of the border shall be at Zedad;  
from mount Hor ye mark out to go in to Hamath, and the outgoings of the border have been to Zedad;
- 9** N'a pouse pi lwen toujou nan direksyon Zifwon jouk nou rive Aza-Enan. Men fwontyè nou sou bò nò a.  
and the border shall go forth to Ziphron, and the goings out of it shall be at Hazar-enan: this shall be your north border.  
and the border hath gone out to Ziphron, and its outgoings have been at Hazar-Enan; this is to you the north border.
- 10** Fwontyè sou bò solèy leve a va soti Aza-Enan pou rive Chefam.  
You shall mark out your east border from Hazar-enan to Shepham;  
`And ye have marked out for yourselves for the border eastward, from Hazar-Enan to Shepham;
- 11** L'a desann soti Chefam nan direksyon Ribla, sou kote Ayen bò solèy leve. L'a desann pi ba toujou jouk l'a rive sou rivaj lanmè Galile a, sou bò solèy leve.  
and the border shall go down from Shepham to Riblah, on the east side of Ain; and the border shall go down, and shall reach to the side of the sea of Chinnereth eastward;  
and the border hath gone down from Shepham to Riblah, on the east of Ain, and the border hath gone down, and hath smitten against the shoulder of the sea of Chinnereth eastward;
- 12** Fwontyè a va swiv larivyè Jouden an pou l' al bout sou lanmè Sale a. Men fwontyè k'ap limite peyi nou an sou kat bò.  
and the border shall go down to the Jordan, and the goings out of it shall be at the Salt Sea. This shall be your land according to the borders of it round about.  
and the border hath gone down to the Jordan, and its outgoings have been at the Salt Sea; this is for you the land by its borders round about.`

- 13** Moyiz bay moun Izrayèl yo lòd sa yo: -Men peyi nou pral separe yonn ak lòt la. Nou pral tire osò pou fè sa. Men peyi Seyè a bay pou nèf branch fanmi ak mwatye yon branch fanmi nan pèp Izrayèl la.

Moses commanded the children of Israel, saying, This is the land which you shall inherit by lot, which Yahweh has commanded to give to the nine tribes, and to the half-tribe;

And Moses commandeth the sons of Israel, saying, `This [is] the land which ye inherit by lot, which Jehovah hath commanded to give to the nine tribes and the half of the tribe;

- 14** Branch fanmi Woubenn lan ak branch fanmi Gad la ansanm ak mwatye nan branch fanmi Manase a deja resevwa tè pa yo, chak fanmi apa.

for the tribe of the children of Reuben according to their fathers` houses, and the tribe of the children of Gad according to their fathers` houses, have received, and the half-tribe of Manasseh have received, their inheritance:

for the tribe of the sons of Reuben have received, by the house of their fathers; and the tribe of the children of Gad, by the house of their fathers; and the half of the tribe of Manasseh have received their inheritance;

- 15** Yo resevwa pòsyon tè pa yo ki anfas lavil Jeriko, lòt bò larivyè Jouden, sou bò solèy leve.

the two tribes and the half-tribe have received their inheritance beyond the Jordan at Jericho eastward, toward the sunrise.

the two tribes and the half of the tribe have received their inheritance beyond the Jordan, [near] Jericho, eastward, at the [sun]-rising.`

- 16** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,

- 17** -Men non moun ki pral fè pataj tè a pou nou: se va Eleaza, prèt la, Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan,

These are the names of the men who shall divide the land to you for inheritance: Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of Nun.

`These [are] the names of the men who give to you the inheritance of the land: Eleazar the priest, and Joshua son of Nun,

- 18** avèk douz chèf n'a chwazi pou fè pataj la, yonn nan chak branch fanmi.

You shall take one prince of every tribe, to divide the land for inheritance.

and one prince -- one prince -- for a tribe ye do take to give the land by inheritance.

- 19** Men non chèf yo. Pou branch fanmi Jida a, se va Kalèb, pitit gason Jefoune a.

These are the names of the men: Of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of Jephunneh.

`And these [are] the names of the men: of the tribe of Judah, Caleb son of Jephunneh;

- 20 Pou branch fanmi Simeyon an, se va Chemwèl, pitit gason Amiyoud la.  
Of the tribe of the children of Simeon, Shemuel the son of Ammihud.  
and of the tribe of the sons of Simeon, Shemuel son of Aminihud;**
- 21 Pou branch fanmi Benjamen an, se va Elidad, pitit gason Kislòn lan.  
Of the tribe of Benjamin, Elidad the son of Chislon.  
of the tribe of Benjamin, Elidad son of Chislon;**
- 22 Pou branch fanmi Dann lan, se va chèf Bouki, pitit gason Jogli a.  
Of the tribe of the children of Dan a prince, Bukki the son of Jogli.  
and of the tribe of the sons of Dan, the prince Bukki son of Jogli;**
- 23 Pou branch fanmi Jozèf la, va gen chèf Aniyèl, pitit gason Efòd la, pou fanmi Manase a,  
Of the children of Joseph: of the tribe of the children of Manasseh a prince, Hanniel the son of Ephod.  
of the sons of Joseph, of the tribe of the sons of Manasseh, the prince Hanniel son of Ephod;**
- 24 ak chèf Kemwèl, pitit gason Chiftan an, pou fanmi Efrayim lan.  
Of the tribe of the children of Ephraim a prince, Kemuel the son of Shiphtan.  
and of the tribe of the sons of Ephraim, the prince Kemuel son of Shiphtan;**
- 25 Pou branch fanmi Zabilon an, se va chèf Elichafan, pitit gason Panak la.  
Of the tribe of the children of Zebulun a prince, Elizaphan the son of Parnach.  
and of the tribe of the sons of Zebulun, the prince Elizaphan son of Parnach;**
- 26 Pou branch fanmi Isaka a, se va chèf Paltiyèl, pitit gason Azan an.  
Of the tribe of the children of Issachar a prince, Paltiel the son of Azzan.  
and of the tribe of the sons of Issachar, the prince Paltiel son of Azzan;**
- 27 Pou branch fanmi Asè a, se va chèf Akiyoul, pitit gason Chelomi a.  
Of the tribe of the children of Asher a prince, Ahihud the son of Shelomi.  
and of the tribe of the sons of Asher, the prince Ahihud son of Shelomi;**
- 28 Pou branch fanmi Neftali a, se va chèf Pedayèl, pitit gason Amiyoud la.  
Of the tribe of the children of Naphtali a prince, Pedahel the son of Ammihud.  
and of the tribe of the sons of Naphtali, the prince Pedahel son of Ammihud.`**

- 29 Men moun Seyè a te mete reskonsab pou fè pataj tè a pou bay chak moun nan pèp Izrayèl la pòsyon pa yo nan peyi Kanaran.**

**These are they whom Yahweh commanded to divide the inheritance to the children of Israel in the land of Canaan.**

**These [are] those whom Jehovah hath commanded to give the sons of Israel inheritance in the land of Canaan.**

- 1 ¶ Antan yo nan plenn Moab yo, lòt bò larivyè Jouden, sou bò solèy leve anfas lavil Jeriko, Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses in the plains of Moab by the Jordan at Jericho, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, in the plains of Moab, by Jordan, [near] Jericho, saying,**

- 2 -W'a bay moun pèp Izrayèl yo lòd pou yo pran nan pòsyon tè yo resevwa a kèk lavil pou yo bay moun Levi yo pou yo rete, ansanm ak savann ki toutotou lavil sa yo pou yo ka fè gadinaj.**

**Command the children of Israel that they give to the Levites of the inheritance of their possession cities to dwell in; and suburbs for the cities round about them shall you give to the Levites.**

**Command the sons of Israel, and they have given to the Levites of the inheritance of their possession cities to inhabit; also a suburb for the cities round about them ye do give to the Levites.**

- 3 Se nan lavil sa yo moun Levi yo va rete. Savann sa yo va rete pou yo, y'a sèvi pou zannimo yo ak pou tout lòt bèt y'a genyen.**

**The cities shall they have to dwell in; and their suburbs shall be for their cattle, and for their substance, and for all their animals.**

**And the cities have been to them to inhabit, and their suburbs are for their cattle, and for their goods, and for all their beasts.**

- 4 Savann yo va toutotou lavil yo. Y'a mezire mil senksan (1.500) pye depi ranpa lavil la nan chak direksyon.**

**The suburbs of the cities, which you shall give to the Levites, shall be from the wall of the city and outward one thousand cubits round about.**

**And the suburbs of the cities which ye give to the Levites [are], from the wall of the city and without, a thousand cubits round about.**

- 5** Konsa, savann yo va fè yon gwo teren kare kare ki va mezire twamil (3.000) pye sou chak bò: twamil pye sou bò lès, twamil pye sou bò lwès, twamil pye sou bò nò, twamil pye sou bò sid ak lavil la nan mitan l'. Y'a sèvi kote pou bèt moun Levi ki rete nan lavil la jwenn manje.

**You shall measure outside of the city for the east side two thousand cubits, and for the south side two thousand cubits, and for the west side two thousand cubits, and for the north side two thousand cubits, the city being in the midst. This shall be to them the suburbs of the cities.**

**And ye have measured from the outside of the city, the east quarter, two thousand by the cubit, and the south quarter, two thousand by the cubit, and the west quarter, two thousand by the cubit, and the north quarter, two thousand by the cubit; and the city [is] in the midst; this is to them the suburbs of the cities.**

- 6** Nan lavil n'a bay moun Levi yo, gen sis ladan yo ki va sèvi pou bay moun ki touye moun pwoteksyon. Apa sis lavil sa yo, n'a bay moun Levi yo karande lòt lavil ankò.

**The cities which you shall give to the Levites, they shall be the six cities of refuge, which you shall give for the manslayer to flee to: and besides them you shall give forty-two cities.**

**And the cities which ye give to the Levites [are] the six cities of refuge, which ye give for the fleeing thither of the man-slayer, and besides them ye give forty and two cities;**

- 7** Antou, se pou nou bay moun Levi yo karantwit lavil ak tout savann pou bèt yo.

**All the cities which you shall give to the Levites shall be forty-eight cities; them [shall you give] with their suburbs.**

**all the cities which ye give to the Levites [are] forty and eight cities, them and their suburbs.**

- 8** Lè n'ap wete nan pòsyon ki pou pèp Izrayèl la lavil pou moun Levi yo, chak fanmi va bay dapre pòsyon tè li te resevwa. Sa ki gen pi gwo pòsyon an va bay plis. Sa ki gen ti pòsyon an va bay mwens.

**Concerning the cities which you shall give of the possession of the children of Israel, from the many you shall take many; and from the few you shall take few: everyone according to his inheritance which he inherits shall give of his cities to the Levites.**

**And the cities which ye give [are] of the possession of the sons of Israel, from the many ye multiply, and from the few ye diminish; each, according to his inheritance which they inherit, doth give of his cities to the Levites.**

- 9** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:

**Yahweh spoke to Moses, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, saying,**

- 10 -Pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo, di yo pou mwen. Lè n'a janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an pou nou antre nan peyi Kanaran an,**  
**Speak to the children of Israel, and tell them, When you pass over the Jordan into the land of Canaan,**  
**`Speak unto the sons of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, When ye are passing over the Jordan to the land of Canaan,**
- 11 se pou nou chwazi kèk lavil kote yon moun ki touye yon lòt san li pa fè espre ka kouri chache pwoteksyon.**  
**then you shall appoint you cities to be cities of refuge for you, that the manslayer who kills any person unwittingly may flee there.**  
**and have prepared to yourselves cities -- cities of refuge they are to you -- then fled thither hath a man-slayer, smiting a person unawares,**
- 12 Se la y'a pwoteje l' anba fanmi mò a ki ta chache tire revanj mò a. Yo p'ap gen dwa touye l' toutotan yo pa jije l' devan tout moun.**  
**The cities shall be to you for refuge from the avenger, that the manslayer not die, until he stands before the congregation for judgment.**  
**and the cities have been to you for a refuge from the redeemer, and the man-slayer doth not die till his standing before the company for judgment.**
- 13 Nan lavil n'a bay moun Levi yo, sis va sèvi pou bay moun konsa pwoteksyon,**  
**The cities which you shall give shall be for you six cities of refuge.**  
**`As to the cities which ye give -- six [are] cities of refuge to you;**
- 14 twa lòt bò larivyè Jouden an sou bò solèy leve, twa bò isit nan peyi Kanaran an.**  
**You shall give three cities beyond the Jordan, and three cities shall you give in the land of Canaan; they shall be cities of refuge.**  
**the three of the cities ye give beyond the Jordan, and the three of the cities ye give in the land of Canaan; cities of refuge they are.**
- 15 Sis lavil sa yo va sèvi ni pou moun peyi a ni pou moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou osinon ki depasaj. Se la tout moun ki touye yon lòt san fè espre va kouri chache pwoteksyon.**  
**For the children of Israel, and for the stranger and for the sojourner among them, shall these six cities be for refuge; that everyone who kills any person unwittingly may flee there.**  
**To sons of Israel, and to a sojourner, and to a settler in their midst, are these six cities for a refuge, for the fleeing thither of any one smiting a person unawares.**

- 16 Si yon moun frape yon lòt ak yon bout fè epi li touye l', se ansasen li ye, se pou yo touye l' tou.**

**But if he struck him with an instrument of iron, so that he died, he is a murderer: the murderer shall surely be put to death.**

**And if with an instrument of iron he hath smitten him, and he dieth, he [is] a murderer: the murderer is certainly put to death.**

- 17 Si yon moun bay yon lòt yon kout wòch epi li touye l', se ansasen li ye, se pou yo touye l' tou.**

**If he struck him with a stone in the hand, whereby a man may die, and he died, he is a murderer: the murderer shall surely be put to death.**

**And if with a stone [in] the hand, wherewith he dieth, he hath smitten him, and he dieth, he [is] a murderer: the murderer is certainly put to death.**

- 18 Si yon moun bay yon lòt yon kout bwa epi li touye l', se ansasen li ye, se pou yo touye l' tou.**

**Or if he struck him with a weapon of wood in the hand, whereby a man may die, and he died, he is a murderer: the murderer shall surely be put to death.**

**Or with a wooden instrument [in] the hand, wherewith he dieth, he hath smitten him, and he dieth, he [is] a murderer: the murderer is certainly put to death.**

- 19 Moun ki fanmi pi pre moun yo touye a va reskonsab pou li touye ansasen an, nenpòt kilè li bare avè l'.**

**The avenger of blood shall himself put the murderer to death: when he meets him, he shall put him to death.**

**The redeemer of blood himself doth put the murderer to death; in his coming against him he doth put him to death.**

- 20 Si yon moun rayi yon lòt epi li ba li yon move bourad pou li touye l', osinon si li voye yon bagay dèyè l' pou touye l',**

**If he thrust him of hatred, or hurled at him, lying in wait, so that he died,**

**And if in hatred he thrust him through, or hath cast [anything] at him by lying in wait, and he dieth;**

- 21 oswa ankò, paske li pa vle wè l' li bat li ak koutpwen pou l' touye l', epi li touye l' vre, li gen pou l' mouri tou. Se yon ansasen li ye. Moun ki fanmi pi pre moun li touye a va reskonsab pou touye l' tou, nenpòt lè li bare avè l'.**

**or in enmity struck him with his hand, so that he died; he who struck him shall surely be put to death; he is a murderer: the avenger of blood shall put the murderer to death, when he meets him.**

**or in enmity he hath smitten him with his hand, and he dieth; the smiter is certainly put to death; he [is] a murderer; the redeemer of blood doth put the murderer to death in his coming against him.**

- 22** Men, sipoze yon moun bay yon lòt yon move bourad san li pa fè espre, san li pa rayi l', osinon li voye yon bagay konsa konsa, epi l' al pran yon moun move kote san li pa t'ap voye l' dèyè l',

But if he thrust him suddenly without enmity, or hurled on him anything without lying in wait,

And if, in an instant, without enmity, he hath thrust him through, or hath cast at him any instrument, without lying in wait;

- 23** oswa ankò, sipoze li voye yon wòch epi li pa wè sa, wòch la al tonbe sou yon moun, li touye l' frèt, san li pa t' rayi moun lan ni li pa t'ap chache fè moun lan mal,

or with any stone, whereby a man may die, not seeing him, and cast it on him, so that he died, and he was not his enemy, neither sought his harm;

or with any stone wherewith he dieth, without seeing, and causeth [it] to fall upon him, and he dieth, and he [is] not his enemy, nor seeking his evil;

- 24** nan ka sa yo, men regleman pou moun pèp Izrayèl yo swiv pou yo regle bagay la ant moun ki te touye lòt la ak fanmi pi pre moun mouri a ki reskonsab pou tire revanj la.

then the congregation shall judge between the striker and the avenger of blood according to these ordinances;

then have the company judged between the smiter and the redeemer of blood, by these judgments.

- 25** Pèp la va sove moun ki te touye lòt la anba men fanmi pi pre moun li touye a, l'a fè l' tounen nan lavil kote li te al kache kò l' la. Moun ki te touye lòt la va rete la jouk granprèt ki la lè sa a pou fè sèvis Bondye a va mouri.

and the congregation shall deliver the manslayer out of the hand of the avenger of blood, and the congregation shall restore him to his city of refuge, where he was fled: and he shall dwell therein until the death of the high priest, who was anointed with the holy oil.

And the company have delivered the man-slayer out of the hand of the redeemer of blood, and the company have caused him to turn back unto the city of his refuge, whither he hath fled, and he hath dwelt in it till the death of the chief priest, who hath been anointed with the holy oil.

- 26** Si moun ki touye lòt la ta rive soti andeyò limit lavil kote li kache a,

But if the manslayer shall at any time go beyond the border of his city of refuge, where he flees,

And if the man-slayer at all go out [from] the border of the city of his refuge whither he fleeth,

- 27** si moun ki fanmi pi pre moun li touye a bare avè l', epi li touye l', yo pa gen dwa fè fanmi pre a peye pou sa l' fè a.

and the avenger of blood find him outside of the border of his city of refuge, and the avenger of blood kill the manslayer; he shall not be guilty of blood,

and the redeemer of blood hath found him at the outside of the border of the city of his refuge, and the redeemer of blood hath slain the man-slayer, blood is not for him;

- 28** Paske moun ki touye yon lòt san li pa fè espre a fèt pou rete nan lavil kote li te kache a jouk granprèt ki la lè sa a va mouri. Se apre lanmò granprèt la ase l'a ka tounen lakay li.

because he should have remained in his city of refuge until the death of the high priest: but after the death of the high priest the manslayer shall return into the land of his possession.

for in the city of his refuge he doth dwell till the death of the chief priest; and after the death of the chief priest doth the man-slayer turn back unto the city of his possession.

- 29** Regleman sa yo va sèvi tankou yon lwa pou nou pou tout tan, de pitit an pitit, kote nou pase.

These things shall be for a statute [and] ordinance to you throughout your generations in all your dwellings.

And these things have been to you for a statute of judgment to your generations, in all your dwellings:

- 30** Lè yon moun touye yon lòt, anvan yo touye l', se pou yo gen depozisyon divès temwen kont li. Depozisyon yon sèl temwen pa kont pou kondannen yon moun.

Whoever kills any person, the murderer shall be slain at the mouth of witnesses: but one witness shall not testify against any person that he die.

whoso smiteth a person, by the mouth of witnesses doth [one] slay the murderer; and one witness doth not testify against a person -- to die.

- 31** Nou pa gen dwa asepte lajan pou sove lavi yon moun yo kondannen pou mouri paske li touye yon lòt. Wè pa wè se pou nonm sa a mouri.

Moreover you shall take no ransom for the life of a murderer who is guilty of death; but he shall surely be put to death.

And ye take no atonement for the life of a murderer who [is] condemned -- to die, for he is certainly put to death;

- 32** Ni nou pa gen dwa asepte lajan pou penmèt yon moun ki kite lavil kote l' te kache a pou l' al lakay li anvan granprèt ki la lè sa a mouri.

You shall take no ransom for him who is fled to his city of refuge, that he may come again to dwell in the land, until the death of the priest.

and ye take no atonement for him to flee unto the city of his refuge, to turn back to dwell in the land, until the death of the priest.

- 33** Piga nou janm fè bagay ki pou fè Bondye vire do bay peyi kote nou pral viv la. Lè yon moun touye yon lòt moun, se sa k'ap mete peyi a nan kondisyon li derespekte Bondye ak san ki koule a. Lè konsa, pa gen lòt mwayen pou fè Bondye padonnen peyi a pase se touye pou nou touye moun ki touye a.

**So you shall not pollute the land in which you are: for blood, it pollutes the land; and no expiation can be made for the land for the blood that is shed therein, but by the blood of him who shed it.**

**And ye profane not the land which ye [are] in, for blood profaneth the land; as to the land, it is not pardoned for blood which is shed in it except by the blood of him who**

- 34** Piga nou janm fè bagay ki pou fè Bondye vire do bay peyi kote nou rete a, paske mwen menm Seyè a, se nan mitan moun pèp Izrayèl yo, nan mitan peyi kote yo rete a, mwen rete tou.

**You shall not defile the land which you inhabit, in the midst of which I dwell: for I, Yahweh, dwell in the midst of the children of Israel.**

**and ye defile not the land in which ye are dwelling, in the midst of which I do tabernacle, for I Jehovah do tabernacle in the midst of the sons of Israel.**

- 1** ¶ Moun branch fanmi Galarad yo se desandan Maki yo ye. Maki sa a se te pitit Manase, yonn nan de pitit Jozèf yo. Chèf fanmi moun Galarad yo al jwenn Moyiz ak lòt chèf branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la,

**The heads of the fathers` [houses] of the family of the children of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh, of the families of the sons of Joseph, came near, and spoke before Moses, and before the princes, the heads of the fathers` [houses] of the children of Israel:**

**And the heads of the fathers of the families of the sons of Gilead, son of Machir, son of Manasseh, of the families of the sons of Joseph, come near, and speak before Moses, and before the princes, heads of the fathers of the sons of Israel,**

- 2** yo di yo konsa: -Seyè a te ba ou, Moyiz, lòd pou ou te separe peyi a bay chak branch fanmi Izrayèl la pa yo dapre sa ki va soti pou yo lè y'a tire osò. Apre sa, Seyè a ta ba ou lòd pou ou te pran pòsyon ki pou Zelochad, fanmi nou an, pou ou bay pitit fi li yo.

**and they said, Yahweh commanded my lord to give the land for inheritance by lot to the children of Israel: and my lord was commanded by Yahweh to give the inheritance of Zelophehad our brother to his daughters.**

**and say, Jehovah commanded my lord to give the land for inheritance by lot to the sons of Israel, and my lord hath been commanded by Jehovah to give the inheritance of Zelophehad our brother to his daughters.**

- 3 Men, si medam sa yo marye ak yon nonm ki fè pati yon lòt branch nan fanmi pèp Izrayèl la, pòsyon ki pou yo a pral soti sou tè zansèt pa nou yo. Konsa, pòsyon tè ki pou branch fanmi nonm yo marye a pral vin pi plis, epi pòsyon tè ki te vin pou nou an lè yo te tire osò a pral vin pi piti.**

**If they be married to any of the sons of the [other] tribes of the children of Israel, then will their inheritance be taken away from the inheritance of our fathers, and will be added to the inheritance of the tribe whereunto they shall belong: so will it be taken away from the lot of our inheritance.**

**And -- they have been to one of the sons of the [other] tribes of the sons of Israel for wives, and their inheritance hath been withdrawn from the inheritance of our fathers, and hath been added to the inheritance of the tribe which is theirs, and from the lot of our inheritance it is withdrawn,**

- 4 Lè lanne rejwisans lan va rive pou moun pèp Izrayèl yo, yo pral pran pòsyon tè ki te pou medam sa yo, yo pral wete l' nan pa branch fanmi zansèt nou yo, yo pral mete l' sou pa branch fanmi mari yo.**

**When the jubilee of the children of Israel shall be, then will their inheritance be added to the inheritance of the tribe whereunto they shall belong: so will their inheritance be taken away from the inheritance of the tribe of our fathers.**

**and if it is the jubilee of the sons of Israel, then hath their inheritance been added to the inheritance of the tribe which is theirs, and from the inheritance of the tribe of our fathers is their inheritance withdrawn.**

- 5 ¶ Se konsa, dapre lòd Seyè a te ba li, Moyiz bay moun pèp Izrayèl yo regleman sa a pou yo swiv. Li di yo konsa: -Moun branch fanmi Jozèf yo gen rezon.**

**Moses commanded the children of Israel according to the word of Yahweh, saying, The tribe of the sons of Joseph speaks right.**

**And Moses commandeth the sons of Israel, by the command of Jehovah, saying, `Rightly are the tribe of the sons of Joseph speaking;**

- 6 Se poutèt sa, men lòd Seyè a bay: Pitit fi Zelochad yo lib marye moun yo vle, depi se yon moun ki nan menm branch fanmi ak yo.**

**This is the thing which Yahweh does command concerning the daughters of Zelophehad, saying, Let them be married to whom they think best; only into the family of the tribe of their father shall they be married.**

**this [is] the thing which Jehovah hath commanded concerning the daughters of Zelophehad, saying, To those good in their eyes let them be for wives; only, to a family of the tribe of their fathers let them be for wives;**

- 7 Pòsyon tè yon branch fanmi pa gen dwa pase pou yon lòt branch fanmi. Konsa, pòsyon tè yon fanmi va toujou rete nan fanmi an.**

**So shall no inheritance of the children of Israel remove from tribe to tribe; for the children of Israel shall cleave everyone to the inheritance of the tribe of his fathers.**

**and the inheritance of the sons of Israel doth not turn round from tribe unto tribe; for each to the inheritance of the tribe of his fathers, do the sons of Israel cleave.**

- 8 Si yon fi vin eritye yon pòsyon nan tè yonn nan branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la, se pou l' marye ak yon moun ki nan menm branch fanmi avè l'. Konsa, chak moun va kenbe eritaj zansèt yo nan fanmi an.**

**Every daughter, who possesses an inheritance in any tribe of the children of Israel, shall be wife to one of the family of the tribe of her father, that the children of Israel may possess every man the inheritance of his fathers.**

**And every daughter possessing an inheritance, of the tribes of the sons of Israel, is to one of the family of the tribe of her father for a wife, so that the sons of Israel possess each the inheritance of his fathers,**

- 9 Tè yon branch fanmi p'ap ka pase pou yon lòt branch fanmi. Konsa, pòsyon tè ki pou yon fanmi va toujou rete nan fanmi an.**

**So shall no inheritance remove from one tribe to another tribe; for the tribes of the children of Israel shall cleave everyone to his own inheritance.**

**and the inheritance doth not turn round from [one] tribe to another tribe; for each to his inheritance do they cleave, the tribes of the sons of Israel.**

- 10 Se konsa, pitit fi Zelochad yo fè jan Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd la.**

**Even as Yahweh commanded Moses, so did the daughters of Zelophehad:**

**As Jehovah hath commanded Moses, so have the daughters of Zelophehad done,**

- 11 Mala, Tiza, Oglà, Milka ak Noa marye ak pitit gason tonton yo bò papa.**

**for Mahlah, Tirzah, and Hoglah, and Milcah, and Noah, the daughters of Zelophehad, were married to their father's brothers' sons.**

**and Mahlah, Tirzah, and Hoglah, and Milcah, and Noah, daughters of Zelophehad, are to the sons of their fathers' brethren for wives;**

- 12 Yo marye nan branch fanmi Manase, pitit Jozèf la. Konsa, pòsyon tè papa yo a rete nan menm branch fanmi an.**

**They were married into the families of the sons of Manasseh the son of Joseph; and their inheritance remained in the tribe of the family of their father.**

**[to men] of the families of the sons of Manasseh, son of Joseph, they have been for wives, and their inheritance is with the tribe of the family of their father.**

- 13 Men tout lòd ak regleman Seyè a te bay Moyiz pou moun pèp Izrayèl yo, lè yo te nan plenn Moab yo, lòt bò larivyè Jouden, anfas lavil Jeriko.**

**These are the commandments and the ordinances which Yahweh commanded by Moses to the children of Israel in the plains of Moab by the Jordan at Jericho.**

**These [are] the commands and the judgments which Jehovah hath commanded, by the hand of Moses, concerning the sons of Israel, in the plains of Moab, by Jordan, [near] Jericho.**

- 1 ¶ Men pawòl Moyiz te di tout pèp Izrayèl la lè yo te lòt bò larivyè Jouden an, nan dezè a, nan plenn Araba ki anfas Souf: Yo te gen dezè Paran an sou yon bò ak lavil Tofèl, Liban, Azewòt ak Dizaab sou lòt bò a.**

**These are the words which Moses spoke to all Israel beyond the Jordan in the wilderness, in the Arabah over against Suph, between Paran, and Tophel, and Laban, and Hazeroth, and Di-zahab.**

**These [are] the words which Moses hath spoken unto all Israel, beyond the Jordan, in the wilderness, in the plain over-against Suph, between Paran and Tophel, and Laban, and Hazeroth, and Di-Zahab;**

- 2 Pou mache soti mòn Sinayi rive Kadès-Banea, lè ou swiv wout ki pase nan mòn Seyi a, sa pran onz jou.**

**It is eleven days` [journey] from Horeb by the way of Mount Seir to Kadesh-barnea. eleven days` from Horeb, the way of mount Seir, unto Kadesh-Barnea.**

- 3 Se premye jou nan onzyèm mwa karantèm lanne depi yo te soti kite peyi Lejip la Moyiz te fè pale sa a ak pèp Izrayèl la, jan Seyè a te mande l' la.**

**It happened in the fortieth year, in the eleventh month, on the first day of the month, that Moses spoke to the children of Israel, according to all that Yahweh had given him in commandment to them;**

**And it cometh to pass in the fortieth year, in the eleventh month, on the first of the month hath Moses spoken unto the sons of Israel according to all that Jehovah hath commanded him concerning them;**

- 4 Lè sa a, Seyè a te fin bat Siyon, wa peyi Amori a, ki te rete Esbon, ak Og, wa peyi Bazan an, ki te rete Astawòt nan zòn Edreyi.**

**after he had struck Sihon the king of the Amorites, who lived in Heshbon, and Og the king of Bashan, who lived in Ashtaroth, at Edrei.**

**after his smiting Sihon king of the Amorite who is dwelling in Heshbon, and Og king of Bashan who is dwelling in Ashtaroth in Edrei,**

- 5 Se antan pèp la te lòt bò larivyè Jouden, nan peyi Moab la, Moyiz tanmen esplike yo tou sa Seyè a te di. Li di yo konsa:**

**Beyond the Jordan, in the land of Moab, began Moses to declare this law, saying,**

**beyond the Jordan, in the land of Moab, hath Moses begun to explain this law, saying:**

- 6 -Lè nou te sou mòn Orèb la, nou chonje Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te pale ak nou. Li te di nou: Koulye a, nou rete kont nou sou mòn sa a.

Yahweh our God spoke to us in Horeb, saying, You have lived long enough in this

ˆJehovah our God hath spoken unto us in Horeb, saying, Enough to you -- of dwelling in this mount;

- 7 Ranmase tout zafè nou pati. Ale nan mòn peyi Amori yo ak nan tout lòt peyi ki toupre l' yo, nan plenn Araba a, nan mòn yo, nan fon yo, nan Negèv la bò sid ak bò gwo lanmè Mediterane a. Ale nan peyi Kanaran an ak nan peyi Liban an jouk nou rive bò gwo larivyè Lefrat la.

turn you, and take your journey, and go to the hill-country of the Amorites, and to all [the places] near thereunto, in the Arabah, in the hill-country, and in the lowland, and in the South, and by the sea-shore, the land of the Canaanites, and Lebanon, as far as the great river, the river Euphrates.

turn ye and journey for you, and enter the mount of the Amorite, and unto all its neighbouring places, in the plain, in the hill-country, and in the low country, and in the south, and in the haven of the sea, the land of the Canaanite, and of Lebanon, unto the great river, the river Phrat;

- 8 Nou wè! Men m'ap ban nou tout peyi sa yo. Al pran posesyon peyi mwen menm Seyè a, mwen te pwomèt m'ap bay zansèt nou yo, Abraram, Izarak ak Jakòb, pou yo ak pou tout pitit yo ak pitit pitit yo apre yo.

Behold, I have set the land before you: go in and possess the land which Yahweh swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give to them and to their seed after them.

see, I have set before you the land; go in and possess the land which Jehovah hath sworn to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give to them, and to their seed after them.

- 9 ¶ Menm lè sa a, mwen te di nou: Mwen pa kapab responsab nou tout pou kont mwen, chay la twòp pou mwen.

I spoke to you at that time, saying, I am not able to bear you myself alone:

ˆAnd I speak unto you at that time, saying, I am not able by myself to bear you;

- 10 Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ban nou anpil pitit, kifè koulye a nou vin anpil, tankou zetwal nan syèl la.

Yahweh your God has multiplied you, and, behold, you are this day as the stars of the sky for multitude.

Jehovah your God hath multiplied you, and lo, ye [are] to-day as the stars of the heavens for multitude;

- 11 Se pou Seyè a, Bondye zansèt nou yo, ban nou mil fwa plis pitit pase sa nou gen koulye a. Se pou l' beni nou jan li te pwomèt nou an.**

**Yahweh, the God of your fathers, make you a thousand times as many as you are, and bless you, as he has promised you!**

**Jehovah, God of your fathers, is adding to you, as ye [are], a thousand times, and doth bless you as He hath spoken to you.**

- 12 Men, ki jan pou m' fè pote tout chay sa a pou kont mwen, pou m' jwenn solisyon pou tout pwoblèm nou, pou m' regle tout kont nou gen yonn ak lòt?**

**How can I myself alone bear your encumbrance, and your burden, and your strife?**

**How do I bear by myself your pressure, and your burden, and your strife?**

- 13 Se poutèt sa, nan chak branch fanmi nou yo, chwazi kèk nèg ki gen lespri, ki gen bon konprann, ki konn lavi, m'a mete yo chèf pou dirije nou.**

**Take wise men of understanding and well known according to your tribes, and I will make them heads over you.**

**Give for yourselves men, wise and intelligent, and known to your tribes, and I set them for your heads;**

- 14 Lè sa a, nou te reponn mwen, nou te di m' konsa: Sa ou mande nou fè la a bon wi!**

**You answered me, and said, The thing which you have spoken is good [for us] to do.**

**and ye answer me and say, Good [is] the thing which thou hast spoken -- to do.**

- 15 Se konsa mwen pran nan chak branch fanmi nou yo moun ki gen lespri, moun ki konn lavi, mwen mete yo chèf pou dirije nou. Genyen mwen mete chèf sou mil gason, dèt sou san gason, dèt sou senkant gason, dèt ankò sou dis gason. Mwen te chwazi lòt chèf tou pou chak branch fanmi.**

**So I took the heads of your tribes, wise men, and known, and made them heads over you, captains of thousands, and captains of hundreds, and captains of fifties, and captains of tens, and officers, according to your tribes.**

**And I take the heads of your tribes, men, wise and known, and I appoint them heads over you, princes of thousands, and princes of hundreds, and princes of fifties, and princes of tens, and authorities, for your tribes.**

- 16 Lè sa a, men sa mwen te mande chèf nou yo pou yo fè: Chache konnen lè gen kont nan mitan pèp la. N'a regle tout kont yon moun ka gen ak frè parèy li osinon ak moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou. N'a fè sa san patipri.**

**I charged your judges at that time, saying, Hear [the causes] between your brothers, and judge righteously between a man and his brother, and the sojourner who is with him.**

**And I command your judges at that time, saying, Harkening between your brethren -- then ye have judged righteousness between a man, and his brother, and his sojourner;**

- 17** Nou p'ap nan achte figi lè n'ap jije yon bagay. Se pou nou jije tout moun menm jan, kit se yon ti malere, kit se yon grannèg. Nou pa bezwen pè pesonn paske n'ap jije dapre prensip Bondye bay. Lè se yon ka ki twò difisil pou nou, n'a pote l' vin devan mwen, m'a jije l' mwen menm.

**You shall not show partiality in judgment; you shall hear the small and the great alike; you shall not be afraid of the face of man; for the judgment is God`s: and the cause that is too hard for you you shall bring to me, and I will hear it.**

**ye do not discern faces in judgment; as the little so the great ye do hear; ye are not afraid of the face of any, for the judgment is God`s, and the thing which is too hard for you, ye bring near unto me, and I have heard it;**

- 18** Se konsa, menm lè sa a, mwen te ban nou lòd, mwen te di nou sa pou n' fè ak sa pou n' pa fè.

**I commanded you at that time all the things which you should do.**

**and I command you, at that time, all the things which ye do.**

- 19** ¶ Apre sa, nou leve, nou kite mòn Orèb la. Jan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te ban nou lòd la, nou mache nan tout gwo dezè ki gen anpil danje ladan l' lan, dezè nou te wè a, nou pran chemen pou n' al nan mòn peyi Amori yo, epi nou rive Kadès Banea.

**We journeyed from Horeb, and went through all that great and terrible wilderness which you saw, by the way to the hill-country of the Amorites, as Yahweh our God commanded us; and we came to Kadesh-barnea.**

**And we journey from Horeb, and go [through] all that great and fearful wilderness which ye have seen -- the way of the hill-country of the Amorite, as Jehovah our God hath commanded us, and we come in unto Kadesh-Barnea.**

- 20** Lè sa a, mwen di nou: Men nou rive nan mòn peyi Amori yo, peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap ban nou an.

**I said to you, You are come to the hill-country of the Amorites, which Yahweh our God gives to us.**

**And I say unto you, Ye have come in unto the hill-country of the Amorite, which Jehovah our God is giving to us;**

- 21** Gade, men peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap ban nou an. Ale non, pran peyi a pou nou, jan Seyè a, Bondye zansèt nou yo, te di l' la. Nou pa bezwen pè, kè nou pa pou janm kase.

**Behold, Yahweh your God has set the land before you: go up, take possession, as Yahweh, the God of your fathers, has spoken to you; don`t be afraid, neither be dismayed.**

**see, Jehovah thy God hath set before thee the land; go up, possess, as Jehovah, God of thy fathers, hath spoken to thee; fear not, nor be affrighted.**

- 22** Lè sa a nou tout, nou vin jwenn mwen, nou di m' konsa: Ann voye kèk nèg pami nou devan pou y' al wè ki jan peyi a ye. Y'a tounen vin esplike nou ki wout pou nou swiv ak nan ki lavil nou ka antre.

You came near to me everyone of you, and said, Let us send men before us, that they may search the land for us, and bring us word again of the way by which we must go up, and the cities to which we shall come.

And ye come near unto me, all of you, and say, Let us send men before us, and they search for us the land, and they bring us back word [concerning] the way in which we go up into it, and the cities unto which we come in;

- 23** Mwen te wè sa nou di m' lan se te bon koze. Se konsa mwen chwazi douz nèg, yonn nan chak branch fanmi.

The thing pleased me well; and I took twelve men of you, one man for every tribe: and the thing is good in mine eyes, and I take of you twelve men, one man for a tribe.

- 24** Yo pati, yo pran chemen mòn lan jouk yo rive nan Fon Echkòl: yo vizite tout zòn lan nèt. and they turned and went up into the hill-country, and came to the valley of Eshcol, and spied it out.

And they turn and go up to the hill-country, and come in unto the valley of Eshcol, and spy it,

- 25** Yo pran kèk fwi peyi a donnen, yo pote ban nou. Epi yo di nou peyi Seyè a ap ban nou an se yon bon venn tè.

They took of the fruit of the land in their hands, and brought it down to us, and brought us word again, and said, It is a good land which Yahweh our God gives to us.

and they take with their hand of the fruit of the land, and bring down unto us, and bring us back word, and say, Good is the land which Jehovah our God is giving to us.

- 26** Men, nou pa t' vle al ladan l'. Se konsa nou te derefize obeyi lòd Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te ban nou.

Yet you wouldn't go up, but rebelled against the commandment of Yahweh your God:

And ye have not been willing to go up, and ye provoke the mouth of Jehovah your God,

- 27** Nou antre lakay nou, nou pran plenyen. Epi nou di se vle Seyè a pa vle wè nou! Se poutèt sa li fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip pou l' lage nou nan men moun peyi Amori yo pou yo ka fini ak nou.

and you murmured in your tents, and said, Because Yahweh hated us, he has brought us forth out of the land of Egypt, to deliver us into the hand of the Amorites, to destroy us.

and murmur in your tents, and say, In Jehovah's hating us He hath brought us out of the land of Egypt, to give us into the hand of the Amorite -- to destroy us;

**28 Kote nou prale koulye a? Moun nou te voye yo dekouraje nou. Yo di nou moun ki nan peyi sa a pi fò pase nou, yo pi bèl wotè pase nou. Lavil yo gran anpil ak gwo ranpa byen wo ki rive jouk nan syèl la. Nou te menm wè kèk moun ras Anak yo la tou.**

**Where are we going up? our brothers have made our heart to melt, saying, The people are greater and taller than we; the cities are great and fortified up to the sky; and moreover we have seen the sons of the Anakim there.**

**whither are we going up? our brethren have melted our heart, saying, A people greater and taller than we, cities great and fenced to heaven, and also sons of Anakim -- we have seen there.**

**29 Men, mwen di nou: Kè nou pa bezwen kase, nou pa bezwen pè moun sa yo.**

**Then I said to you, Don't dread, neither be afraid of them.**

**And I say unto you, Be not terrified, nor be afraid of them;**

**30 Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap mache alatè nou. Li pral goumen pou nou menm jan nou te wè l' fè l' la nan peyi Lejip**

**Yahweh your God who goes before you, he will fight for you, according to all that he did for you in Egypt before your eyes,**

**Jehovah your God, who is going before you -- He doth fight for you, according to all that He hath done with you in Egypt before your eyes,**

**31 ak nan dezè a. Nou wè ki jan sou tout wout la li pa janm lage nou, tankou yon papa ki pa janm lage pitit li, jouk nou rive bò isit la.**

**and in the wilderness, where you have seen how that Yahweh your God bore you, as a man does bear his son, in all the way that you went, until you came to this place.**

**and in the wilderness, where thou hast seen that Jehovah thy God hath borne thee as a man beareth his son, in all the way which ye have gone, till your coming in unto this**

**32 Men, atout mwen te di nou sa, nou pa t' vle mete konfyans nou nan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, Yet in this thing you didn't believe Yahweh your God,**

**And in this thing ye are not stedfast in Jehovah your God,**

**33 li menm ki te pran devan nou sou tout wout la pou l' te ka jwenn kote pou nou moute kan nou. Lannwit, li te mache devan nou nan yon poto dife. Lajounen, nan yon gwo nwaj li te moutre nou chemen pou nou pran.**

**who went before you in the way, to seek you out a place to pitch your tents in, in fire by night, to show you by what way you should go, and in the cloud by day.**

**who is going before you in the way to search out to you a place for your encamping, in fire by night, to shew you in the way in which ye go, and in a cloud by day.**

**34 Lè Seyè a tande jan nou t'ap plenyen, li te fache anpil, li fè sèman, li di:**

**Yahweh heard the voice of your words, and was angry, and swore, saying,**

**And Jehovah heareth the voice of your words, and is wroth, and sweareth, saying,**

- 35** Pa gen yonn nan tout move sije sa yo k'ap viv koulye a k'ap antre nan bon peyi mwen te pwomèt m'ap bay zansèt nou yo,  
 Surely there shall not one of these men of this evil generation see the good land, which I swore to give to your fathers,  
 Not one of these men of this evil generation doth see the good land which I have sworn to give to your fathers,
- 36** an wetan Kalèb, pitit gason Jefoune a, ki va antre nan peyi sa a. M'a ba li peyi li te al espionnen an, pou li ak pou pitit li yo, paske li te obeyi m' san gad dèyè.  
 save Caleb the son of Jephunneh: he shall see it; and to him will I give the land that he has trodden on, and to his children, because he has wholly followed Yahweh.  
 save Caleb son of Jephunneh -- he doth see it, and to him I give the land on which he hath trodden, and to his sons, because that he hath been fully after Jehovah.
- 37** Nou lakòz Seyè a te fache ata avè m', epi li di m': Ou menm tou Moyiz, ou p'ap antre nan peyi a.  
 Also Yahweh was angry with me for your sakes, saying, You also shall not go in there:  
 `Also with me hath Jehovah been angry for your sake, saying, Also, thou dost not go in thither;
- 38** Se Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan, k'ap sèvi avè ou la, ki va antre nan plas ou. Ankouraje l' tandè, paske se li menm ki pou fè pèp Izrayèl la antre al pran peyi a.  
 Joshua the son of Nun, who stands before you, he shall go in there: encourage you him; for he shall cause Israel to inherit it.  
 Joshua son of Nun, who is standing before thee, he goeth in thither; him strengthen thou; for he doth cause Israel to inherit.
- 39** Men, se pitit nou yo, sa nou di ki tapral tonbe anba men lènmi nou yo, timoun nou yo ki koulye a poko konnen sa ki byen ak sa ki mal, se yo menm ki pral antre nan peyi a. Se yo menm mwen pral bay peyi a, se yo menm ki pral rete ladan l'.  
 Moreover your little ones, whom you said should be a prey, and your children, who this day have no knowledge of good or evil, they shall go in there, and to them will I give it, and they shall possess it.  
 `And your infants, of whom ye have said, For a prey they are, and your sons who have not known to-day good and evil, they go in thither, and to them I give it, and they possess it;
- 40** Men nou menm, tounen tounen nou nan dezè a! Pran chemen Lanmè Wouj la ankò!  
 But as for you, turn you, and take your journey into the wilderness by the way to the Red Sea.  
 and ye, turn for yourselves, and journey toward the wilderness, the way of the Red Sea.

- 41 Lè sa a nou reponn mwen: Nou rekonèt nou peche kont Seyè a. Nou prale, epi n'a goumen jan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te ban nou lòd la. Epi nou leve nou pran zam nou. Nou te kwè sa tapral fasil pou nou pran mòn yo.**

**Then you answered and said to me, We have sinned against Yahweh, we will go up and fight, according to all that Yahweh our God commanded us. You girded on every man his weapons of war, and were forward to go up into the hill-country.**

**And ye answer and say unto me, We have sinned against Jehovah; we -- we go up, and we have fought, according to all that which Jehovah our God hath commanded us; and ye gird on each his weapons of war, and ye are ready to go up into the hill-country;**

- 42 Men, Seyè a di m' avèti nou: Piga n' al atake, piga n' al fè lènmi nou yo bat nou, paske li p'ap kanpe avèk nou.**

**Yahweh said to me, Tell them, Don't go up, neither fight; for I am not among you; lest you be struck before your enemies.**

**and Jehovah saith unto me, Say to them, Ye do not go up, nor fight, for I am not in your midst, and ye are not smitten before your enemies.**

- 43 Mwen te pale nou, men nou pa t' koute m', nou derefize swiv lòd Seyè a te ban nou. Nou te konprann nou te fò kont kò nou pou n' te al pran mòn lan.**

**So I spoke to you, and you didn't listen; but you rebelled against the commandment of Yahweh, and were presumptuous, and went up into the hill-country.**

**And I speak unto you, and ye have not hearkened, and provoke the mouth of Jehovah, and act proudly, and go up into the hill-country;**

- 44 Lè sa a, moun peyi Amori yo ki te rete nan mòn yo soti vin kontre ak nou. Tankou yon desen myèl, yo kouri dèyè nou, yo bat nou byen bat nan tout peyi Seyi a rive jouk Oma.**

**The Amorites, who lived in that hill-country, came out against you, and chased you, as bees do, and beat you down in Seir, even to Hormah.**

**and the Amorite who is dwelling in that hill-country cometh out to meet you, and they pursue you as the bees do, and smite you in Seir -- unto Hormah.**

- 45 Lè nou tounen, nou kriye nan pye Seyè a, men Seyè a pa t' koute sa nou t'ap di l', li pa t' pran ka nou.**

**You returned and wept before Yahweh; but Yahweh didn't listen to your voice, nor gave ear to you.**

**And ye turn back and weep before Jehovah, and Jehovah hath not hearkened to your voice, nor hath he given ear unto you;**

- 46 Se poutèt sa nou te blije pase tout tan sa a nan zòn Kadès la.**

**So you abode in Kadesh many days, according to the days that you abode [there].**

**and ye dwell in Kadesh many days, according to the days which ye had dwelt.**

- 1 ¶ Lè sa a, nou tounen tounen nou nan dezè a, nou pran chemen Lanmè Wouj la pou nou, jan Seyè a te pase nou lòd la. Nou pase yon pakèt tan ap mache moute desann nan mòn peyi Seyi yo.

Then we turned, and took our journey into the wilderness by the way to the Red Sea, as Yahweh spoke to me; and we compassed Mount Seir many days.

And we turn, and journey into the wilderness, the way of the Red Sea, as Jehovah hath spoken unto me, and we go round the mount of Seir many days.

- 2 Apre sa, Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' konsa:

Yahweh spoke to me, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto me, saying,

- 3 Nou fè kont moute desann nou nan mòn yo. Koulye a, pran direksyon nò pou nou.

You have compassed this mountain long enough: turn you northward.

Enough to you -- is the going round of this mount; turn for yourselves northward.

- 4 Bay pèp la lòd sa a: Nou pral pase nan mitan peyi Seyi a, kote pitit pitit Ezaou yo rete a. Moun sa yo se menm ras ak nou yo ye. Y'ap pè nou, men, atansyon!

Command you the people, saying, You are to pass through the border of your brothers the children of Esau, who dwell in Seir; and they will be afraid of you: take good heed to yourselves therefore;

And the people command thou, saying, Ye are passing over into the border of your brethren, sons of Esau, who are dwelling in Seir, and they are afraid of you; and ye have been very watchful,

- 5 Pa chache yo kont, paske mwen p'ap ban nou ata yon pous tè nan peyi yo a. Se mwen menm ki bay moun fanmi Ezaou yo tout mòn Seyi a nèt pou yo rete.

don't contend with them; for I will not give you of their land, no, not so much as for the sole of the foot to tread on; because I have given Mount Seir to Esau for a possession.

ye do not strive with them, for I do not give to you of their land even the treading of the sole of a foot; for a possession to Esau I have given mount Seir.

- 6 N'a achte manje pou nou manje nan men yo pou lajan nou, n'a mande yo achte ata dlo pou nou bwè.

You shall purchase food of them for money, that you may eat; and you shall also buy water of them for money, that you may drink.

Food ye buy from them with money, and have eaten; and also water ye buy from them with money, and have drunk,

- 7 Chonje byen, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te beni nou nan tou sa n'ap fè. Li te pran swen nou pandan tout tan nou t'ap moute desann nan gwo dezè a. Sa fè karantan depi Seyè a la nan mitan nou, nou pa janm manke anyen.**

**For Yahweh your God has blessed you in all the work of your hand; he has known your walking through this great wilderness: these forty years Yahweh your God has been with you; you have lacked nothing.**

**for Jehovah thy God hath blessed thee in all the work of thy hands; He hath known thy walking in this great wilderness these forty years; Jehovah thy God [is] with thee; thou hast not lacked anything.**

- 8 ¶ Se konsa nou leve, nou pati, nou kite wout Araba a ki soti lavil Elat ak lavil Etsongebè, nou pase byen lwen peyi kote pitit Ezaou yo rete a, peyi ki pou moun menm ras ak nou yo. Nou vire, nou pran chemen ki mennen nan dezè Moab la.**

**So we passed by from our brothers the children of Esau, who dwell in Seir, from the way of the Arabah from Elath and from Ezion-geber. We turned and passed by the way of the wilderness of Moab.**

**And we pass by from our brethren, sons of Esau, who are dwelling in Seir, by the way of the plain, by Elath, and by Ezion-Gaber; and we turn, and pass over the way of the wilderness of Moab;**

- 9 Lè sa a, Seyè a di m': Pa chache moun Moab yo, moun fanmi Lòt yo, kont. Pa al goumen ak yo paske mwen p'ap ban nou anyen nan peyi ki pou yo a. Se mwen menm ki bay yo lavil A Moab la pou yo rete.**

**Yahweh said to me, Don't bother Moab, neither contend with them in battle; for I will not give you of his land for a possession; because I have given Ar to the children of Lot for a possession.**

**and Jehovah saith unto me, Do not distress Moab, nor stir thyself up against them [in] battle, for I do not give to thee of their land [for] a possession; for to the sons of Lot I have given Ar [for] a possession.**

- 10 (Nan tan lontan, se te emen yo ki te rete nan lavil Ar la. Se te yon ras moun ki te wo anpil tankou moun Anak yo. Yo te anpil, yo te barak gason.**

**(The Emim lived therein before, a people great, and many, and tall, as the Anakim:**

**The Emim formerly have dwelt in it, a people great, and numerous, and tall, as the Anakim;**

- 11 Tout lòt moun te rele yo refayim, menm non ak moun Anak yo. Men, se moun Moab yo ki te rele yo emen.**

**these also are accounted Rephaim, as the Anakim; but the Moabites call them Emim.**

**Rephaim they are reckoned, they also, as the Anakim; and the Moabites call them Emim.**

- 12** Konsa tou, nan tan lontan se orit yo ki te rete nan peyi Edon an. Men moun fanmi Ezaou yo te pran peyi a nan men yo, yo touye tout moun epi yo rete ladan l' nan plas moun yo, menm jan moun Izrayèl yo te fè pou peyi ki pou yo a, peyi Seyè a te ba yo a.)

The Horites also lived in Seir before, but the children of Esau succeeded them; and they destroyed them from before them, and lived in their place; as Israel did to the land of his possession, which Yahweh gave to them.)

And in Seir have the Horim dwelt formerly; and the sons of Esau dispossess them, and destroy them from before them, and dwell in their stead, as Israel hath done to the land of his possession, which Jehovah hath given to them;

- 13** Aprè sa, Seyè a di ankò: Leve non! Janbe lòt bò ravin Zerèd la. Se konsa nou janbe lòt bò ravin Zerèd la.

Now rise up, and get you over the brook Zered. We went over the brook Zered.

now, rise ye, and pass over for yourselves the brook Zered; and we pass over the brook Zered.

- 14** Nou pran trantwitan pou nou mache soti Kadès Banea jouk nou rive janbe lòt bò ravin Zerèd la. Pandan tout tan sa a, mezi gason ki te gen laj pou fè lagè lè sa a te gen tan mouri, jan Seyè a te di li t'ap fè a.

The days in which we came from Kadesh-barnea, until we were come over the brook Zered, were thirty-eight years; until all the generation of the men of war were consumed from the midst of the camp, as Yahweh swore to them.

And the days which we have walked from Kadesh-Barnea until that we have passed over the brook Zered, [are] thirty and eight years, till the consumption of all the generation of the men of battle from the midst of the camp, as Jehovah hath sworn to them;

- 15** Seyè a te leve dèyè yo nan kan an jouk yo tout te mouri.

Moreover the hand of Yahweh was against them, to destroy them from the midst of the camp, until they were consumed.

and also the hand of Jehovah hath been against them, to destroy them from the midst of the camp, till they are consumed.

- 16** Lè tout gason ki te gen laj pou fè lagè lè sa a te fin mouri,

So it happened, when all the men of war were consumed and dead from among the

And it cometh to pass, when all the men of battle have finished dying from the midst of the people,

- 17** Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' konsa:

that Yahweh spoke to me, saying,

that Jehovah speaketh unto me, saying,

**18 Jòdi a ou pral pase fwontyè peyi Moab la, ou pral pran chemen lavil Ar la.**

**You are this day to pass over Ar, the border of Moab:**

**Thou art passing over to-day the border of Moab, even Ar,**

**19 Ou pral tonbe bab pou bab ak moun Amori yo. Pa chache yo kont. Pa al goumen ak yo paske mwen p'ap ba ou anyen nan peyi Amon an. Se pitit pitit Lòt yo ye; se mwen menm ki ba yo peyi sa a pou yo rete.**

**and when you come near over against the children of Ammon, don't bother them, nor contend with them; for I will not give you of the land of the children of Ammon for a possession; because I have given it to the children of Lot for a possession.**

**and thou hast come near over-against the sons of Ammon, thou dost not distress them, nor stir up thyself against them, for I do not give [any] of the land of the sons of Ammon to thee [for] a possession; for to the sons of Lot I have given it [for] a possession.**

**20 (Nan tan lontan, dapre sa yo di, peyi sa a, se te peyi refayim yo. Se refayim yo ki te rete ladan l' anvan. Moun Amon yo te rele yo Zamzoumim.**

**(That also is accounted a land of Rephaim: Rephaim lived therein before; but the Ammonites call them Zamzummim,**

**`A land of Rephaim it is reckoned, even it; Rephaim dwelt in it formerly, and the Ammonites call them Zamzummim;**

**21 Yo te bèl wotè tankou moun Anak yo. Yo te anpil, yo te barak gason. Men, Seyè a te touye yo pou moun Amon yo te ka pran peyi a nan men yo, pou yo te ka rete yo menm ladan l'.**

**a people great, and many, and tall, as the Anakim; but Yahweh destroyed them before them; and they succeeded them, and lived in their place;**

**a people great, and numerous, and tall, as the Anakim, and Jehovah destroyeth them before them, and they dispossess them, and dwell in their stead,**

**22 Se menm bagay Seyè a te fè pou moun fanmi Ezaou yo ki rete nan peyi Seyi a. Li touye orit yo pou moun Ezaou yo te ka pran peyi a nan men yo, pou yo te ka rete yo menm ladan l'.**

**as he did for the children of Esau, who dwell in Seir, when he destroyed the Horites from before them; and they succeeded them, and lived in their place even to this day:**

**as He hath done for the sons of Esau, who are dwelling in Seir, when He destroyed the Horim from before them, and they dispossess them, and dwell in their stead, unto this**

**23 Se menm bagay la ki rive avit yo ki te rete nan tout ti bouk ou jwenn jouk ou rive lavil Gaza: moun Kaftò yo soti zile Krèt, yo touye avit yo epi yo rete nan peyi a nan plas yo.**

**and the Avvim, who lived in villages as far as Gaza, the Caphtorim, who came forth out of Caphtor, destroyed them, and lived in their place.)**

**`As to the Avim who are dwelling in Hazerim unto Azzah, the Caphtorim -- who are coming out from Caphtor -- have destroyed them, and dwell in their stead.**

- 24 ¶ Seyè a di m' ankò: Leve, ranmase tout zafè nou yo. Pase lòt bò ravin Anon an. Mwen pral lage Siyon, moun peyi Amori ki wa lavil Esbon an, ansanm ak tout peyi li a nan menm nou. Atake l', konmanse pran peyi a pou nou.**

**Rise you up, take your journey, and pass over the valley of the Arnon: behold, I have given into your hand Sihon the Amorite, king of Heshbon, and his land; begin to possess it, and contend with him in battle.**

**ʻRise ye, journey and pass over the brook Arnon; see, I have given into thy hand Sihon king of Heshbon, the Amorite, and his land; begin to possess, and stir up thyself against him [in] battle.**

- 25 Depi jòdi a, m'ap fè tout nasyon ki sou latè pè nou kou chat. Konsa, depi y'a tande yo nonmen non nou, y'a pran tranble, y'a gen yon sèl kè sere k'ap pran yo.**

**This day will I begin to put the dread of you and the fear of you on the peoples who are under the whole sky, who shall hear the report of you, and shall tremble, and be in anguish because of you.**

**This day I begin to put thy dread and thy fear on the face of the peoples under the whole heavens, who hear thy fame, and have trembled and been pained because of thee.**

- 26 Lè sa a, antan nou te nan dezè Kedemòt la, mwen voye kèk mesajè bò kote Siyon, wa lavil Esbon an, pou yo te pale an zanmi avè l', pou yo te di l' pou mwen:**

**I sent messengers out of the wilderness of Kedemoth to Sihon king of Heshbon with words of peace, saying,**

**ʻAnd I send messengers from the wilderness of Kedemoth, unto Sihon king of Heshbon, -- words of peace -- saying,**

- 27 Mwen fè lide pase nan peyi a. N'ap pase pase nou sou gran chemen an san nou pa vire ni adwat ni agoch.**

**Let me pass through your land: I will go along by the highway, I will turn neither to the right hand nor to the left.**

**Let me pass over through thy land; in the several ways I go; I turn not aside -- right or left --**

- 28 W'a vann nou pou lajan nou manje nou ka bezwen pou n' manje ansanm ak dlo pou nou bwè. Se pase sèlman n'ap pase nan peyi a san rete,**

**You shall sell me food for money, that I may eat; and give me water for money, that I may drink: only let me pass through on my feet,**

**food for money thou dost sell me, and I have eaten; and water for money thou dost give to me, and I have drunk; only, let me pass over on my feet, --**

- 29** jouk nou rive lòt bò larivyè Jouden an, nan peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap ban nou an. Se konsa moun fanmi Ezaou yo ki te rete nan peyi Seyi a, ak moun Moab yo ki rete nan lavil Ar la te ban nou pèmisyon pou n' pase nan peyi yo.

as the children of Esau who dwell in Seir, and the Moabites who dwell in Ar, did to me; until I shall pass over the Jordan into the land which Yahweh our God gives us.

as the sons of Esau who are dwelling in Seir, and the Moabites who are dwelling in Ar, have done to me -- till that I pass over the Jordan, unto the land which Jehovah our God is giving to us.

- 30** Men, Siyon, wa Esbon an, pa t' dakò pou l' te kite nou pase nan pèyi l' la. Seyè a, Bondye nou an, fè l' kenbe tèt ak nou, li fè l' refize chanje lide malgre tou sa nou fè, pou l' sa lage l' nan men nou ansanm ak tout peyi a, jan sa ye jouk koulye a.

But Sihon king of Heshbon would not let us pass by him; for Yahweh your God hardened his spirit, and made his heart obstinate, that he might deliver him into your hand, as at this day.

And Sihon king of Heshbon hath not been willing to let us pass over by him, for Jehovah thy God hath hardened his spirit, and strengthened his heart, so as to give him into thy hand as at this day.

- 31** Lè sa a, Seyè a di m' konsa: Gade! Depi koulye a mwen lage Siyon ak tout peyi li a nan men nou. Konmanse anvayi peyi a, pran peyi l' la pou nou.

Yahweh said to me, Behold, I have begun to deliver up Sihon and his land before you: begin to possess, that you may inherit his land.

And Jehovah saith unto me, See, I have begun to give before thee Sihon and his land; begin to possess -- to possess his land.

- 32** Siyon mache kontre nou ak tout lame l' la, li vin mande nou batay bò Jayat.

Then Sihon came out against us, he and all his people, to battle at Jahaz.

And Sihon cometh out to meet us, he and all his people, to battle to Jahaz;

- 33** Men, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, lage l' nan men nou. Nou bat li byen bat, li menm, pitit gason l' yo ak tout lame l' yo.

Yahweh our God delivered him up before us; and we struck him, and his sons, and all his people.

and Jehovah our God giveth him before us, and we smite him, and his sons, and all his people;

- 34** Tout lavil yo tonbe nan men nou tou epi nou touye yo nèt pou Bondye nou an tankou yon ofrann. Nou touye tout moun nèt, fanm kou gason, timoun kou granmoun. Nou pa kite yonn chape.

We took all his cities at that time, and utterly destroyed every inhabited city, with the women and the little ones; we left none remaining:

and we capture all his cities at that time, and devote the whole city, men, and the women, and the infants -- we have not left a remnant;

**35 Tansèlman, nou pran tout bèt yo pou nou epi nou piye tout lavil nou te pran yo.**

**only the cattle we took for a prey to ourselves, with the spoil of the cities which we had taken.**

**only, the cattle we have spoiled for ourselves, and the spoil of the cities which we have captured.**

**36 Depi lavil Awoyè ki anwo bò falèz ki bay sou ravin Anon an ak lavil ki nan fon an, jouk lavil Galarad la, pa t' gen yon lavil ki te ka kenbe tèt ak nou. Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te lage yo tout nan men nou.**

**From Aroer, which is on the edge of the valley of the Arnon, and [from] the city that is in the valley, even to Gilead, there was not a city too high for us; Yahweh our God delivered up all before us:**

**`From Aroer, which [is] by the edge of the brook Arnon, and the city which [is] by the brook, even unto Gilead there hath not been a city which [is] too high for us; the whole hath Jehovah our God given before us.**

**37 Men nou pa t' pwoche bò peyi moun Amon yo, ni bò zòn larivyè Jabòk la, ni bò lavil ki nan mòn yo, ni bò ankenn kote Seyè a te ban nou lòd pa atake.**

**only to the land of the children of Ammon you didn't come near; all the side of the river Jabbok, and the cities of the hill-country, and wherever Yahweh our God forbade us.**

**`Only, unto the land of the sons of Ammon thou hast not drawn near, any part of the brook Jabbok, and cities of the hill-country, and anything which Jehovah our God hath [not] commanded.**

**1 ¶ Apre sa, nou pran yon lòt chemen nan direksyon peyi Bazan an. Men, Og, wa peyi Bazan an, soti ak tout lame li a, li vin kare pou batay ak nou bò lavil Edreyi a.**

**Then we turned, and went up the way to Bashan: and Og the king of Bashan came out against us, he and all his people, to battle at Edrei.**

**`And we turn, and go up the way to Bashan, and Og king of Bashan cometh out to meet us, he and all his people, to battle, [to] Edrei.**

**2 Lè sa a, Seyè a di m' konsa: Nou pa bezwen pè li, mwen pral lage yo nan men nou, li menm ansanm ak tout pèp li a ak tout peyi li a. Menm sa nou te fè Siyon, wa peyi Amori ki te rete lavil Esbon an, se sa nou pral fè li tou.**

**Yahweh said to me, Don't fear him; for I have delivered him, and all his people, and his land, into your hand; and you shall do to him as you did to Sihon king of the Amorites, who lived at Heshbon.**

**`And Jehovah saith unto me, Fear him not, for into thy hand I have given him, and all his people, and his land, and thou hast done to him as thou hast done to Sihon king of the Amorite who is dwelling in Heshbon.**

- 3 Se konsa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te lage Og, wa peyi Bazan an, nan men nou ansanm ak tout pèp li a. Nou touye yo tout. Nou pa kite pesonn chape.**

**So Yahweh our God delivered into our hand Og also, the king of Bashan, and all his people: and we struck him until none was left to him remaining.**

**And Jehovah our God giveth into our hands also Og king of Bashan, and all his people, and we smite him till there hath not been left to him a remnant;**

- 4 Konsa tou, nou pran tout lavil yo pou nou. Pa t' gen yonn menm ki pa t' tonbe nan men nou. Antou nou te pran swasant lavil, tout lavil ki te nan zòn Agòb la, kote Og, wa Bazan an, t'ap gouvènen.**

**We took all his cities at that time; there was not a city which we didn't take from them; sixty cities, all the region of Argob, the kingdom of Og in Bashan.**

**and we capture all his cities at that time, there hath not been a city which we have not taken from them, sixty cities, all the region of Argob, the kingdom of Og in Bashan.**

- 5 Tout lavil sa yo te gen bèl defans. Yo te gen ranpa byen wo, gwo baryè ak ba solid pou fèmèn baryè yo. Nou te pran tou yon bann lòt lavil ki pa t' gen ranpa.**

**All these were cities fortified with high walls, gates, and bars; besides the unwalled towns a great many.**

**All these [are] cities fenced with high walls, two-leaved doors and bar, apart from cities of villages very many;**

- 6 Nou detwi yo nèt pou Bondye tankou yon ofrann, menm jan nou te fè l' pou Siyon, wa lavil Esbon an. Nou touye tout moun ki te nan lavil yo, fanm kou gason, timoun kou granmoun.**

**We utterly destroyed them, as we did to Sihon king of Heshbon, utterly destroying every inhabited city, with the women and the little ones.**

**and we devote them, as we have done to Sihon king of Heshbon, devoting every city, men, the women, and the infants;**

- 7 Men, nou pran tout zannimo yo ak tout lòt bagay ki gen valè nan lavil yo pou nou.**

**But all the cattle, and the spoil of the cities, we took for a prey to ourselves.**

**and all the cattle, and the spoil of the cities, we have spoiled for ourselves.**

- 8 Se konsa, lè sa a, nou pran pou nou peyi tou de wa peyi Amori yo ki t'ap viv sou bò solèy leve, depi ravin Anon jouk mòn Emon, lòt bò larivyè Jouden an.**

**We took the land at that time out of the hand of the two kings of the Amorites who were beyond the Jordan, from the valley of the Arnon to Mount Hermon;**

**And we take, at that time, the land out of the hand of the two kings of the Amorite, which is beyond the Jordan, from the brook Arnon unto mount Hermon;**

- 9 Moun Sidon yo rele mòn Emon an Siryon, men moun Amori yo menm rele l' Seni.**

**([which] Hermon the Sidonians call Sirion, and the Amorites call it Senir;)**

**(Sidonians call Hermon, Sirion; and the Amorites call it Senir,)**

- 10** Nou pran tout lavil ki nan gwo platon sou tèt mòn yo, tout peyi Galarad la ak peyi Bazan an rive jouk Salka ak Edreyi, de lavil ki te pou Og, wa Bazan an.
- all the cities of the plain, and all Gilead, and all Bashan, to Salecah and Edrei, cities of the kingdom of Og in Bashan.
- all the cities of the plain, and all Gilead, and all Bashan, unto Salchah and Edrei, cities of the kingdom of Og in Bashan,
- 11** (Og, wa Bazan an, se te dènye moun nan ras refayim yo ki te vivan. Sèkèy li te fèt an fè, li te gen kat mètrè edmi longè sou de mètrè lajè. Yo ka wè l' jouk koulye a nan lavil yo rele Raba moun Amon yo.)
- (For only Og king of Bashan remained of the remnant of the Rephaim; behold, his bedstead was a bedstead of iron; isn't it in Rabbah of the children of Ammon? nine cubits was the length of it, and four cubits the breadth of it, after the cubit of a man.)
- for only Og king of Bashan had been left of the remnant of the Rephaim; lo, his bedstead [is] a bedstead of iron; is it not in Rabbath of the sons of Ammon? nine cubits its length, and four cubits its breadth, by the cubit of a man.
- 12** ¶ Lè nou fin pran peyi a pou nou, mwen bay branch fanmi Woubenn lan ak branch fanmi Gad la pòsyon ki soti bò lavil Awoyè a, toupre ravin Anon, rive pran mwaye nan mòn Galarad la avèk tout lavil ki ladan yo.
- This land we took in possession at that time: from Aroer, which is by the valley of the Arnon, and half the hill-country of Gilead, and the cities of it, gave I to the Reubenites and to the Gadites:
- And this land we have possessed, at that time; from Aroer, which [is] by the brook Arnon, and the half of mount Gilead, and its cities, I have given to the Reubenite, and to the Gadite;
- 13** Mwen bay mwaye nan branch fanmi Manase a rès zòn Galarad la ak tout peyi Bazan an, kote Og t'ap gouvènen an. (Dapre sa yo di, peyi Bazan an, tout zòn Agòb la, se peyi refayim yo.
- and the rest of Gilead, and all Bashan, the kingdom of Og, gave I to the half-tribe of Manasseh; all the region of Argob, even all Bashan. (The same is called the land of Rephaim.
- and the rest of Gilead and all Bashan, the kingdom of Og, I have given to the half tribe of Manasseh; all the region of Argob, to all that Bashan, called the land of Rephaim.
- 14** Jayit, moun fanmi Manase, te pran tout zòn Agòb la, ki vle di peyi Bazan an rive jouk sou fwontyè peyi moun Jechou yo ak peyi moun Maka yo. Li bay peyi a non li. Li rele l' Bouk Jayi. Non sa a rete pou peyi a jouk koulye a.)
- Jair the son of Manasseh took all the region of Argob, to the border of the Geshurites and the Maacathites, and called them, even Bashan, after his own name, Havvoth-jair, to this day.)
- Jair son of Manasseh hath taken all the region of Argob, unto the border of Geshuri, and Maachathi, and calleth them by his own name, Bashan-Havoth-Jair, unto this day.

**15 Mwen bay Maki peyi Galarad la.**

**I gave Gilead to Machir.**

**And to Machir I have given Gilead.**

**16 Mwen bay branch fanmi Woubenn ak branch fanmi Gad yo zòn ki soti depi peyi Galarad la rive ravin Anon. Sou nan sid, baliz peyi a pase nan mitan ravin Anon. Sou nan nò, peyi a rive rivyè Jabòk ki te sèvi l' fwontyè ak peyi Amon an.**

**To the Reubenites and to the Gadites I gave from Gilead even to the valley of the Arnon, the middle of the valley, and the border [of it], even to the river Jabbok, which is the border of the children of Ammon;**

**And to the Reubenite and to the Gadite I have given from Gilead even unto the brook Arnon, the middle of the valley and the border, even unto Jabbok the brook, the border of the sons of Ammon,**

**17 Sou bò solèy kouche, larivyè Jouden an, depi letan Kinerèt jouk lanmè Sale a, lanmè yo rele Araba a, va sèvi fwontyè ki va desann anba lanmè Sale a jouk nan pye mòn Pisga a bò solèy leve.**

**the Arabah also, and the Jordan and the border [of it], from Chinnereth even to the sea of the Arabah, the Salt Sea, under the slopes of Pisgah eastward.**

**and the plain, and the Jordan, and the border, from Chinnereth even unto the sea of the plain, the salt sea, under the springs of Pisgah, at the [sun]-rising.**

**18 Menm lè sa a tou, mwen ba yo lòd sa yo: Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te ban nou peyi sa a pou nou rete! Koulye a, se pou tout gason ki gen laj pou fè lagè pran zam yo. Se pou yo janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an pran devan moun lòt branch fanmi nou yo.**

**I commanded you at that time, saying, Yahweh your God has given you this land to possess it: you shall pass over armed before your brothers the children of Israel, all the men of valor.**

**And I command you, at that time, saying, Jehovah your God hath given to you this land to possess it; armed ye pass over before your brethren the sons of Israel, all the sons of might.**

**19 Sèl moun n'a kite nan lavil mwen ban nou yo, se va madanm nou ak pitit nou yo ansanm ak bèt nou yo. Pou bèt, mwen konnen nou pa manke sa.**

**But your wives, and your little ones, and your cattle, (I know that you have much cattle,) shall abide in your cities which I have given you,**

**Only, your wives, and your infants, and your cattle -- I have known that ye have much cattle -- do dwell in your cities which I have given to you,**

- 20** N'a ede rès moun pèp Izrayèl yo jouk Seyè a va fin ba yo pòsyon pa yo jan li deja fè l' pou nou an, jouk y'a fin pran peyi Seyè a ap ba yo a lòt bò larivyè Jouden. Se lè sa a n'a tounen nan peyi mwen te chwazi pou m' ban nou an.

until Yahweh give rest to your brothers, as to you, and they also possess the land which Yahweh your God gives them beyond the Jordan: then shall you return every man to his possession, which I have given you.

till that Jehovah give rest to your brethren like yourselves, and they also have possessed the land which Jehovah your God is giving to them beyond the Jordan, then ye have turned back each to his possession, which I have given to you.

- 21** ¶ Apre sa, mwen bay Jozye lòd sa a: Ou wè ak je ou tou sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te fè de wa peyi Amon yo. Se menm bagay la Seyè a ap fè wa tout peyi kote nou pral pase yo.

I commanded Joshua at that time, saying, Your eyes have seen all that Yahweh your God has done to these two kings: so shall Yahweh do to all the kingdoms where you go over.

And Jehoshua I have commanded at that time, saying, Thine eyes are seeing all that which Jehovah your God hath done to these two kings -- so doth Jehovah to all the kingdoms whither thou are passing over;

- 22** Nou pa bezwen pè yo menm. Se Seyè a menm, Bondye nou an, ki pral goumen pou nou.

You shall not fear them; for Yahweh your God, he it is who fights for you.

fear them not, for Jehovah your God, He is fighting for you.

- 23** Lè sa a atò, mwen mande Seyè a yon favè. Mwen di l':

I begged Yahweh at that time, saying,

And I entreat for grace unto Jehovah, at that time, saying,

- 24** Seyè, Bondye mwen, se ou menm ki konmanse fè sèvitè ou la wè jan ou gen pouvwa, jan ou gen fòs kouraj. Pa gen lòt bondye ni nan syèl, ni sou latè ki ka fè tout gwo bagay w'ap fè yo.

Lord Yahweh, you have begun to show your servant your greatness, and your strong hand: for what god is there in heaven or in earth, that can do according to your works, and according to your mighty acts?

Lord Jehovah, Thou -- Thou hast begun to shew Thy servant Thy greatness, and Thy strong hand; for who [is] a God in the heavens or in earth who doth according to Thy works, and according to Thy might?

- 25** Tanpri souple, kite m' travèse lòt bò larivyè Jouden an pou m' ka wè bèl peyi ki lòt bò a, bèl mòn sa yo ak peyi Liban an tou.

Please let me go over and see the good land that is beyond the Jordan, that goodly mountain, and Lebanon.

Let me pass over, I pray Thee, and see the good land which [is] beyond the Jordan, this good hill-country, and Lebanon.

- 26 Men, se nou menm ki lakòz Seyè a te fache sou mwen, li refize tande m'. Li di m' konsa: Ase la! Pa janm vin pale m' bagay sa a ankò.**

**But Yahweh was angry with me for your sakes, and didn't listen to me; and Yahweh said to me, Let it suffice you; speak no more to me of this matter.**

**And Jehovah sheweth himself wroth with me, for your sake, and hath not hearkened unto me, and Jehovah saith unto me, Enough for thee; add not to speak unto Me any more about this thing:**

- 27 Moute sou tèt mòn Pisga a. Antan ou la, w'a voye je ou, w'a gade sou bò nò, sou bò sid, sou bò solèy kouche ak sou bò solèy leve. Louvri je ou. Gade byen, paske ou p'ap janm mete pwent pye ou lòt bò larivyè Jouden an.**

**Get you up to the top of Pisgah, and lift up your eyes westward, and northward, and southward, and eastward, and see with your eyes: for you shall not go over this Jordan.**

**go up [to] the top of Pisgah, and lift up thine eyes westward, and northward, and southward, and eastward, and see with thine eyes -- for thou dost not pass over this Jordan;**

- 28 Bay Jozye lòd tou sa pou li fè. Ankouraje l'. Ba li fòs kouraj, paske se li menm ki pral janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an alatèt pèp la. Se li menm ki pral fè yo pran peyi ou pral wè a pou yo.**

**But charge Joshua, and encourage him, and strengthen him; for he shall go over before this people, and he shall cause them to inherit the land which you shall see.**

**and charge Jehoshua, and strengthen him, and harden him, for he doth pass over before this people, and he doth cause them to inherit the land which thou seest.**

- 29 Epi nou rete nan fon an, anfas lavil Bètpeyò.**

**So we abode in the valley over against Beth-peor.**

**And we dwell in a valley over-against Beth-Peor.**

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, Moyiz di pèp la: -Koulye a, nou menm pèp Izrayèl, se pou nou kenbe tout lòd ak tout prensip mwen te moutre nou yo. Se pou nou mache dapre lòd sa yo pou nou ka viv, pou nou ka antre nan peyi Seyè a, Bondye zansèt nou yo, ap ban nou an.**

**Now, Israel, listen to the statutes and to the ordinances, which I teach you, to do them; that you may live, and go in and possess the land which Yahweh, the God of your fathers, gives you.**

**And now, Israel, hearken unto the statutes, and unto the judgments which I am teaching you to do, so that ye live, and have gone in, and possessed the land which Jehovah God of your fathers is giving to you.**

- 2 Piga nou mete, piga nou wete anyen sou sa mwen mande nou fè a. Se pou nou kenbe tout kòmandman Seyè a, Bondye nou an, jan mwen te moutre nou yo a.**

**You shall not add to the word which I command you, neither shall you diminish from it, that you may keep the commandments of Yahweh your God which I command you.**

**Ye do not add to the word which I am commanding you, nor diminish from it, to keep the commands of Jehovah your God which I am commanding you.**

- 3 Nou menm, nou te wè sa Seyè a te fè bò mòn Peyò a, lè li te touye tout moun nan mitan nou ki te al fè sèvis pou Baal sou mòn lan.**

**Your eyes have seen what Yahweh did because of Baal-peor; for all the men who followed Baal-peor, Yahweh your God has destroyed them from the midst of you.**

**˘Your eyes are seeing that which Jehovah hath done in Baal-Peor, for every man who hath gone after Baal-Peor, Jehovah thy God hath destroyed him from thy midst;**

- 4 Men, nou menm ki pa t' lage pye Seyè a, Bondye nou an, nou tout la byen vivan toujou.**

**But you who did cleave to Yahweh your God are alive everyone of you this day.**

**and ye who are cleaving to Jehovah your God, [are] alive, all of you, to-day.**

- 5 Gade! Mwen te moutre nou tout lòd ak tout regleman, jan Seyè a, Bondye mwen an, te mande m' fè l' la, pou nou te ka viv dapre lòd sa yo nan peyi nou pral pran pou nou an.**

**Behold, I have taught you statutes and ordinances, even as Yahweh my God commanded me, that you should do so in the midst of the land where you go in to possess it.**

**˘See, I have taught you statutes and judgments, as Jehovah my God hath commanded me - to do so, in the midst of the land whither ye are going in to possess it;**

- 6 Se pou nou kenbe yo, se pou nou fè tou sa yo mande nou fè ladan yo. Paske, se konsa n'a fè lòt nasyon yo wè jan nou gen konprann, jan nou gen lespri. Lè y'a rive tande pale tout lòd sa yo, y'a di: Ala yon gwo pèp, papa! Pèp sa a gen tan gen konprann, yo gen tan gen lespri!**

**Keep therefore and do them; for this is your wisdom and your understanding in the sight of the peoples, who shall hear all these statutes, and say, Surely this great nation is a wise and understanding people.**

**and ye have kept and done [them] (for it [is] your wisdom and your understanding) before the eyes of the peoples who hear all these statutes, and they have said, Only, a people wise and understanding [is] this great nation.**

- 7 Paske pa gen lòt nasyon, li te mèt gran kou l' gran, ki gen yon Bondye toupre yo, yon Bondye k'ap kanpe la avèk yo, tankou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, fè l' pou nou chak fwa nou rele l'.**

**For what great nation is there, that has a god so near to them, as Yahweh our God is whenever we call on him?**

**˘For which [is] the great nation that hath God near unto it, as Jehovah our God, in all we have called unto him?**

- 8 Pa gen lòt nasyon, li te mèt gran kou l' gran, ki gen bon lòd ak bon prensip pou regle tout bagay san patipri tankou lalwa mwen mete devan nou jòdi a.**

**What great nation is there, that has statutes and ordinances so righteous as all this law, which I set before you this day?**

**and which [is] the great nation which hath righteous statutes and judgments according to all this law which I am setting before you to-day?**

- 9 Tansèlman, veye kò nou! Atansyon pou nou pa janm bliye bagay nou te wè ak pwòp je nou, pou nou pa janm wete yo nan lide nou pandan tout lavi nou. Okontrè, se pou nou moutre pitit nou ak pitit pitit nou yo tout bagay sa yo.**

**Only take heed to yourself, and keep your soul diligently, lest you forget the things which your eyes saw, and lest they depart from your heart all the days of your life; but make them known to your children and your children`s children;**

**`Only, take heed to thyself, and watch thy soul exceedingly, lest thou forget the things which thine eyes have seen, and lest they turn aside from thy heart, all days of thy life; and thou hast made them known to thy sons, and to thy sons` sons.**

- 10 Pa bliye jou nou te kanpe sou mòn Orèb la, devan Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Lè sa a, li te di mwen: Sanble tout pèp la pou m' ka fè yo tandè pawòl mwen gen pou m' di yo, pou yo aprann respekte m' pandan tout lavi yo sou latè, lèfini pou yo moutre pitit yo fè menm bagay la tou.**

**the day that you stood before Yahweh your God in Horeb, when Yahweh said to me, Assemble me the people, and I will make them hear my words, that they may learn to fear me all the days that they live on the earth, and that they may teach their children.**

**`The day when thou hast stood before Jehovah thy God in Horeb -- in Jehovah`s saying unto me, Assemble to Me the people, and I cause them to hear My words, so that they learn to fear Me all the days that they are alive on the ground, and their sons they teach; --**

- 11 N'a di yo ki jan nou te pwoche bò pye mòn lan. Lè sa a, gwo flanm dife t'ap soti sou mòn lan, yo t'ap moute byen wo nan syèl la.**

**You came near and stood under the mountain; and the mountain burned with fire to the heart of the sky, with darkness, cloud, and thick darkness.**

**and ye draw near and stand under the mountain, and the mountain is burning with fire unto the heart of the heavens -- darkness, cloud, yea, thick darkness:**

- 12 Seyè a rete nan mitan dife a li pale ak nou. Se bri bouch li ase nou te tandè ap pale.**

**Yahweh spoke to you out of the midst of the fire: you heard the voice of words, but you saw no form; only [you heard] a voice.**

**`And Jehovah speaketh unto you out of the midst of the fire; a voice of words ye are hearing and a similitude ye are not seeing, only a voice;**

- 13 Seyè a te fè nou konnen kontra li te pase ak nou an. Li mande nou pou nou kenbe l'. Li te ekri dis kòmandman yo sou de wòch plat yo, li mande pou nou swiv yo.**

**He declared to you his covenant, which he commanded you to perform, even the ten commandments; and he wrote them on two tables of stone.**

**and He declareth to you His covenant, which He hath commanded you to do, the Ten Matters, and He writeth them upon two tables of stone.**

- 14 Lè sa a, Seyè a pase m' lòd pou m' moutre nou tout lwa ak tout prensip nou gen pou nou swiv nan peyi kote nou pral antre a, peyi nou pral pran pou nou an.**

**Yahweh commanded me at that time to teach you statutes and ordinances, that you might do them in the land where you go over to possess it.**

**And me hath Jehovah commanded at that time to teach you statutes and judgments, for your doing them in the land whither ye are passing over to possess it;**

- 15 Veye kò nou, tande! Se pou byen nou wi! Lè Seyè a te pale ak nou nan mitan dife a, sou mòn Orèb la, nou pa t' wè anyen ki ta sanble ak yon bagay.**

**Take therefore good heed to yourselves; for you saw no manner of form on the day that Yahweh spoke to you in Horeb out of the midst of the fire.**

**and ye have been very watchful of your souls, for ye have not seen any similitude in the day of Jehovah's speaking unto you in Horeb out of the midst of the fire,**

- 16 Piga nou fè sa nou pa dwe fè. Piga n' al fè ankenn zidòl pou nou adore, kit li gen fòm gason, osinon fòm fanm,**

**Lest you corrupt yourselves, and make yourself an engraved image in the form of any figure, the likeness of male or female,**

**lest ye do corruptly, and have made to you a graven image, a similitude of any figure, a form of male or female --**

- 17 kit li gen fòm zannimo oswa fòm zwazo,**

**the likeness of any animal that is on the earth, the likeness of any winged bird that flies in the sky,**

**a form of any beast which [is] in the earth -- a form of any winged bird which flieth in the heavens --**

- 18 kit li gen fòm bèt k'ap trennen sou vant yo osinon fòm pwason.**

**the likeness of anything that creeps on the ground, the likeness of any fish that is in the water under the earth;**

**a form of any creeping thing on the ground -- a form of any fish which [is] in the waters under the earth;**

- 19** Konsa tou, lè nou leve je nou nan syèl la, nou wè solèy la, lalin lan, zetwal yo ak tout lòt bagay ki anwo nan syèl la. Pa kite yo vire tèt nou pou nou fè sèvis pou yo. Pa al mete ajenou devan yo. Bondye mete yo la pou sèvis tout moun ki sou latè.

and lest you lift up your eyes to the sky, and when you see the sun and the moon and the stars, even all the host of the sky, you be drawn away and worship them, and serve them, which Yahweh your God has allotted to all the peoples under the whole sky.

And lest thou lift up thine eyes towards the heavens, and hast seen the sun, and the moon, and the stars, all the host of the heavens, and thou hast been forced, and hast bowed thyself to them, and served them, which Jehovah thy God hath apportioned to all the peoples under the whole heavens.

- 20** Kanta nou menm, Seyè a te pran nou, li fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip ki te pou nou tankou yon gwo fou dife kote yo fonn fè, epi li fè nou tounen sa nou ye koulye a: yon pèp ki rele l' But Yahweh has taken you, and brought you forth out of the iron furnace, out of Egypt, to be to him a people of inheritance, as at this day.

And you hath Jehovah taken, and He is bringing you out from the iron furnace, from Egypt, to be to Him for a people -- an inheritance, as [at] this day.

- 21** Men, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te fache sou mwen poutèt nou. Li fè sèman li p'ap kite m' janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an, ni li p'ap kite m' mete pwent pye m' nan bon peyi li menm, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap fè nou kado a.

Furthermore Yahweh was angry with me for your sakes, and swore that I should not go over the Jordan, and that I should not go in to that good land, which Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance:

And Jehovah hath shewed himself wroth with me because of your words, and sweareth to my not passing over the Jordan, and to my not going in unto the good land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- an inheritance;

- 22** Se konsa, mwen menm, m'ap mouri bò isit la, mwen p'ap janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an. Men, nou menm, n'ap janbe lòt bò larivyè a, nou pral pran bon peyi sa a pou nou.

but I must die in this land, I must not go over the Jordan; but you shall go over, and possess that good land.

for I am dying in this land; I am not passing over the Jordan, and ye are passing over, and have possessed this good land.

- 23** Veye kò nou pou nou pa janm bliye kontra Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te pase ak nou an. Piga nou janm fè ankenn zidòl, ankenn pòtre bagay Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te defann nou fè.

Take heed to yourselves, lest you forget the covenant of Yahweh your God, which he made with you, and make you an engraved image in the form of anything which Yahweh your God has forbidden you.

Take heed to yourselves, lest ye forget the covenant of Jehovah your God, which He hath made with you, and have made to yourselves a graven image, a similitude of anything [concerning] which Jehovah thy God hath charged thee:

- 24 Paske Seyè a, Bondye nou an, se yon Bondye ki fè jalouzi anpil, li tankou yon dife k'ap boule tout bagay kote l' pase.**

**For Yahweh your God is a devouring fire, a jealous God.**

**for Jehovah thy God is a fire consuming -- a zealous God.**

- 25 Lè n'a gen pitit ak pitit pitit, lè n'a fin vye granmoun nan peyi a, piga nou fè sa nou pa t' dwe fè. Piga nou fè estati osinon pòtre ankenn bagay pou nou fè sèvis pou yo. Piga nou fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pou nou fè l' fache.**

**When you shall father children, and children`s children, and you shall have been long in the land, and shall corrupt yourselves, and make an engraved image in the form of anything, and shall do that which is evil in the sight of Yahweh your God, to provoke him**

**`When thou begettest sons and sons` sons, and ye have become old in the land, and have done corruptly, and have made a graven image, a similitude of anything, and have done the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, to provoke Him to anger: --**

- 26 Si nou fè bagay konsa, men m'ap pran syèl la ak latè a pou temwen pou yo tandè sa m'ap di nou jòdi a: N'ap rete konsa, n'ap disparèt nan peyi nou pral pran pou nou lòt bò larivyè Jouden an. Nou p'ap rete lontan nan peyi a, paske nou tout pral disparèt nèt.**

**I call heaven and earth to witness against you this day, that you shall soon utterly perish from off the land whereunto you go over the Jordan to possess it; you shall not prolong your days on it, but shall utterly be destroyed.**

**I have caused to testify against you this day the heavens and the earth, that ye do perish utterly hastily from off the land whither ye are passing over the Jordan to possess it; ye do not prolong days upon it, but are utterly destroyed;**

- 27 Seyè a pral gaye nou toupatou nan mitan lòt nasyon yo. Se yon ti ponyen moun ase nan nou ki p'ap mouri nan peyi kote Seyè a pral mennen nou an.**

**Yahweh will scatter you among the peoples, and you shall be left few in number among the nations, where Yahweh shall lead you away.**

**and Jehovah hath scattered you among the peoples, and ye have been left few in number among the nations, whither Jehovah leadeth you,**

- 28 Lè n'a rive nan peyi sa yo, nou pral fè sèvis pou bondye moun fè ak men yo, pou zidòl fèt an bwa, osinon an wòch, zidòl ki pa ka wè, ki pa ka tandè, ki pa ka manje, ki pa ka pran sant anyen.**

**There you shall serve gods, the work of men`s hands, wood and stone, which neither see, nor hear, nor eat, nor smell.**

**and ye have served there gods, work of man`s hands, wood and stone, which see not, nor hear, nor eat, nor smell.**

- 29** Men, lè sa a, n'a pran chache Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Si nou chache l' ak tout kè nou, n'a jwenn li.

**But from there you shall seek Yahweh your God, and you shall find him, when you search after him with all your heart and with all your soul.**

**And -- ye have sought from thence Jehovah thy God, and hast found, when thou seekest Him with all thy heart, and with all thy soul,**

- 30** Men, lè n'a gen kè sere, lè tout bagay sa yo va rive nou vre, bout pou bout yon jou n'a tounen nan pye Seyè a, Bondye nou an. N'a koute tou sa l' t'ap di nou an.

**When you are in oppression, and all these things are come on you, in the latter days you shall return to Yahweh your God, and listen to his voice:**

**in distress [being] to thee, and all these things have found thee, in the latter end of the days, and thou hast turned back unto Jehovah thy God, and hast hearkened to His voice;**

- 31** Paske Seyè a, Bondye nou an, se yon Bondye ki gen bon kè, li p'ap lage nou, ni li p'ap detwi nou. Li p'ap janm bliye kontra li menm li te pase ak zansèt nou yo, kontra li te fè sèman l'ap toujou kenbe a.

**for Yahweh your God is a merciful God; he will not fail you, neither destroy you, nor forget the covenant of your fathers which he swore to them.**

**for a merciful God [is] Jehovah thy God; He doth not fail thee, nor destroy thee, nor forget the covenant of thy fathers, which He hath sworn to them.**

- 32** Chache konnen sa ki te pase nan tan lontan, nan tan ki te la anvan nou te fèt, depi lè Bondye te mete moun sou latè. Ale toupatou sou latè, mande si yon gwo bagay konsa te janm rive. Eske yo janm tande yon gwo koze tankou koze sa a?

**For ask now of the days that are past, which were before you, since the day that God created man on the earth, and from the one end of the sky to the other, whether there has been [any such thing] as this great thing is, or has been heard like it?**

**For, ask, I pray thee, at the former days which have been before thee, from the day that God prepared man on the earth, and from the [one] end of the heavens even unto the [other] end of the heavens, whether there hath been as this great thing -- or hath been heard like it?**

- 33** Eske janm gen yon pèp ki te tande Bondye rete nan mitan dife pou pale ak yo, jan nou menm nou te tande l' la, epi ki pa mouri apre sa?

**Did ever a people hear the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as you have heard, and live?**

**Hath a people heard the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as thou hast heard, thou -- and doth live?**

- 34** Eske te janm gen yon bondye ki te penmèt li al chache yon pèp nan mitan yon lòt pèp pou fè li tounen pèp pa li, yon bondye ki te janm fè tout mirak ak tout bèl bagay sa yo, yon bondye ki te janm goumen tout goumen sa yo ak fòs ponyèt li, ak gwo kouraj li epi ki te fè anpil bagay pou fè moun tranble jan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te fè l' pou nou devan je nou nan peyi Lejip la?

Or has God tried to go and take him a nation from the midst of [another] nation, by trials, by signs, and by wonders, and by war, and by a mighty hand, and by an outstretched arm, and by great terrors, according to all that Yahweh your God did for you in Egypt before your eyes?

Or hath God tried to go in to take to Himself, a nation from the midst of a nation, by trials, by signs, and by wonders, and by war, and by a strong hand, and by a stretched-out arm, and by great terrors -- according to all that Jehovah your God hath done to you, in Egypt, before your eyes?

- 35** Se nou menm sèl Seyè a te fè wè tou sa pou nou te ka konnen se Seyè a ki sèl Bondye tout bon an, pa gen lòt ankò.

To you it was showed, that you might know that Yahweh he is God; there is none else besides him.

Thou, thou hast been shewn [it], to know that Jehovah He [is] God; there is none else besides Him.

- 36** Li rete nan syèl la, li fè nou tande vwa l' pou l' te ka moutre nou anpil bagay. Sou latè menm, li fè nou wè yon gwo dife, epi li rete nan mitan dife a, li pale ak nou.

Out of heaven he made you to hear his voice, that he might instruct you: and on earth he made you to see his great fire; and you heard his words out of the midst of the fire.

`From the heavens He hath caused thee to hear His voice, to instruct thee, and on earth He hath shewed thee His great fire, and His words thou hast heard out of the midst of the fire.

- 37** Li te renmen zansèt nou yo, li te chwazi pitit pitit yo apre yo, kifè li te fè yo santi li la ak yo, li fè yo wè gwo pouvwa li, li fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip.

Because he loved your fathers, therefore he chose their seed after them, and brought you out with his presence, with his great power, out of Egypt;

`And because that He hath loved thy fathers, He doth also fix on their seed after them, and doth bring thee out, in His presence, by His great power, from Egypt:

- 38** Lèfini, li fè yon bann nasyon ki pi gran, ki pi fò pase nou kouri mete deyò pou fè plas ban nou. Li fè nou antre nan peyi yo. Li ban nou yo pou yo rele nou pa nou, jan sa ye jouk jòdi to drive out nations from before you greater and mightier than you, to bring you in, to give you their land for an inheritance, as at this day.

to dispossess nations greater and stronger than thou, from thy presence, to bring thee in to give to thee their land -- an inheritance, as [at] this day.

- 39** Bon. Koulye a, konprann sa byen. Pa janm bliye se Seyè a ki Bondye anwo nan syèl la ak isit la sou latè. Wi, se li menm, pa gen lòt.

Know therefore this day, and lay it to your heart, that Yahweh he is God in heaven above and on the earth beneath; there is none else.

And thou hast known to-day, and hast turned [it] back unto thy heart, that Jehovah He [is] God, in the heavens above, and on the earth beneath -- there is none else;

- 40** Se pou nou swiv tout lòd ak tout kòmandman mwen ban nou jòdi a. Konsa, ni nou menm, ni tout pitit nou yo apre nou, n'a viv lontan ak kè kontan nan peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap ban nou pou rele nou pa nou pou tout tan.

You shall keep his statutes, and his commandments, which I command you this day, that it may go well with you, and with your children after you, and that you may prolong your days in the land, which Yahweh your God gives you, forever.

and thou hast kept His statutes and His commands which I am commanding thee to-day, so that it is well to thee, and to thy sons after thee, and so that thou prolongest days on the ground which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- all the days.

- 41** ¶ Apre sa, Moyiz chwazi twa lavil lòt bò larivyè Jouden, sou bò solèy leve,

Then Moses set apart three cities beyond the Jordan toward the sunrise;

Then Moses separateth three cities beyond the Jordan, towards the sun-rising,

- 42** lavil kote moun gen dwa kouri al kache si li ta touye yon moun pèp Izrayèl parèy li san li pa fè espere, san li pa janm gen anyen avè l'. Li gen dwa al kache kò l' nan yonn nan lavil sa yo pou yo pa touye l'.

that the manslayer might flee there, who kills his neighbor unawares, and didn't hate him in time past; and that fleeing to one of these cities he might live:

for the fleeing thither of the man-slayer, who slayeth his neighbour unknowingly, and he is not hating him heretofore, and he hath fled unto one of these cities, and he hath lived:

- 43** Pou moun branch fanmi Woubenn yo, se te lavil Bezè nan dezè ki anwo sou platon an. Pou moun branch fanmi Gad yo, se te lavil Ramòt nan zòn Galarad la. Pou moun fanmi Manase yo, se te lavil Golan nan peyi Bazan.

[namely], Bezer in the wilderness, in the plain country, for the Reubenites; and Ramoth in Gilead, for the Gadites; and Golan in Bashan, for the Manassites.

Bezer, in the wilderness, in the land of the plain, of the Reubenite; and Ramoth, in Gilead, of the Gadite; and Golan, in Bashan, of the Manassahite.

- 44** Men lalwa Moyiz te mete devan moun pèp Izrayèl yo.

This is the law which Moses set before the children of Israel:

And this [is] the law which Moses hath set before the sons of Israel;

- 45 Men kòmandman, lòd ak prensip Moyiz te ba yo apre yo te fin soti kite peyi Lejip.**  
**these are the testimonies, and the statutes, and the ordinances, which Moses spoke to the children of Israel, when they came forth out of Egypt,**  
**these [are] the testimonies, and the statutes, and the judgments, which Moses hath spoken unto the sons of Israel, in their coming out of Egypt,**
- 46 Lè sa a, yo te deja rive lòt bò larivyè Jouden, sou bò solèy leve, nan fon ki anfas Bètpeyò a, nan peyi wa Siyon an. Siyon sa a te wa peyi Amori a, li te rete lavil Esbon. Men, Moyiz ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo te bat li apre yo te fin soti kite peyi Lejip la.**  
**beyond the Jordan, in the valley over against Beth-peor, in the land of Sihon king of the Amorites, who lived at Heshbon, whom Moses and the children of Israel struck, when they came forth out of Egypt.**  
**beyond the Jordan, in the valley over-against Beth-Peor, in the land of Sihon, king of the Amorite, who is dwelling in Heshbon, whom Moses and the sons of Israel have smitten, in their coming out of Egypt,**
- 47 Yo pran peyi a nan men l'. Yo fè menm bagay la tou nan peyi Bazan, kote wa Og t'ap gouvènen an. De wa peyi Amori sa yo t'ap viv lòt bò larivyè Jouden, sou bò solèy leve.**  
**They took his land in possession, and the land of Og king of Bashan, the two kings of the Amorites, who were beyond the Jordan toward the sunrise;**  
**and they possess his land, and the land of Og king of Bashan, two kings of the Amorite who [are] beyond the Jordan, [towards] the sun-rising;**
- 48 Peyi yo te pran an te konmanse depi lavil Awoyè ki sou tèt falèz toupre larivyè Anon an, li rive jouk mòn Siryon. Yo rele mòn sa a mòn Emon tou.**  
**from Aroer, which is on the edge of the valley of the Arnon, even to Mount Sion (the same is Hermon),**  
**from Aroer, which [is] by the edge of the brook Arnon, even unto mount Sion, which [is] Hermon --**
- 49 Yo te pran tou tout zòn Araba a, ki sou bò solèy leve larivyè Jouden an, rive lanmè Mouri a nan pye mòn Pisga.**  
**and all the Arabah beyond the Jordan eastward, even to the sea of the Arabah, under the slopes of Pisgah.**  
**and all the plain beyond the Jordan eastward, even unto the sea of the plain, under the springs of Pisgah.**

- 1 ¶ Moyiz fè tout pèp Izrayèl la sanble, epi li di yo: -Nou menm pèp Izrayèl, koute lòd ak kòmandman m'ap fè nou tandè jòdi a. Aprann yo byen. Pa janm bliye yo pou nou ka toujou fè tou sa yo mande nou fè.

Moses called to all Israel, and said to them, Hear, Israel, the statutes and the ordinances which I speak in your ears this day, that you may learn them, and observe to do them.

And Moses calleth unto all Israel, and saith unto them, `Hear, Israel, the statutes and the judgments which I am speaking in your ears to-day, and ye have learned them, and have observed to do them.

- 2 Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te siyen yon kontra ak nou sou Mòn Orèb la.

Yahweh our God made a covenant with us in Horeb.

Jehovah our God made with us a covenant in Horeb;

- 3 Se pa t' avèk zansèt nou yo sèlman Seyè a te pase kontra a, men avèk nou menm tou, nou tout k'ap viv isit la jòdi a.

Yahweh didn't make this covenant with our fathers, but with us, even us, who are all of us here alive this day.

not with our fathers hath Jehovah made this covenant, but with us; we -- these -- here to-day -- all of us alive.

- 4 Bondye te rete sou mòn lan, nan mitan dife a. Li te pale ak nou fas pou fas.

Yahweh spoke with you face to face on the mountain out of the midst of the fire,

Face to face hath Jehovah spoken with you, in the mount, out of the midst of the fire;

- 5 Lè sa a, mwen menm mwen te kanpe nan mitan, Seyè a yon bò, nou menm yon bò, pou m' te rapòte nou tout pawòl Seyè a te di, paske nou te pè dife a, nou pa t' vle moute sou mòn lan. Men sa Seyè a te di:

(I stood between Yahweh and you at that time, to show you the word of Yahweh: for you were afraid because of the fire, and didn't go up onto the mountain;) saying,

I am standing between Jehovah and you, at that time, to declare to you the word of Jehovah, for ye have been afraid from the presence of the fire, and ye have not gone up into the mount; saying:

- 6 ¶ Se mwen menm, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ki te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip kote nou te esklav la.

"I am Yahweh your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.

`I Jehovah [am] thy God, who hath brought thee out from the land of Egypt, from a house of servants.

- 7 Piga nou sèvi lòt bondye pase mwen menm sèlman.

You shall have no other gods before me.

`Thou hast no other gods in My presence.

- 8 Piga nou janm fè ankenn estati ni ankenn pòtre ki sanble bagay ki anwo nan syèl la osinon bagay ki sou latè ou ankò nan dlo anba tè a.**

**"You shall not make an engraved image for yourself, [nor] any likeness [of anything] that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth:**

**`Thou dost not make to thee a graven image, any similitude which [is] in the heavens above, and which [is] in the earth beneath, and which [is] in the waters under the earth;**

- 9 Piga nou adore yo, ni piga nou sèvi yo. Paske, mwen menm Seyè a, Bondye nou an, mwen se yon Bondye ki fè jalouzi anpil. Lè yon moun rayi m', mwen fè pitit li, pitit pitit li ak pitit pitit pitit li yo peye sa.**

**you shall not bow down yourself to them, nor serve them; for I, Yahweh, your God, am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers on the children, and on the third and on the fourth generation of those who hate me;**

**thou dost not bow thyself to them nor serve them, for I Jehovah thy God [am] a zealous God, charging iniquity of fathers on children, and on a third [generation], and on a fourth, to those hating Me;**

- 10 Men, lè yon moun renmen m', lè li fè sa m' mande l' fè, m'ap moutre l' jan moun renmen l' tou ansanm ak tout pitit pitit li yo pandan mil jenerasyon.**

**and showing lovingkindness to thousands of those who love me and keep my commandments.**

**and doing kindness to thousands, to those loving Me, and to those keeping My commands.**

- 11 Piga nou janm nonmen non Seyè a, Bondye nou an, an jwèt osinon pou bay manti, paske mwen menm, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, mwen p'ap manke pini moun ki nonmen non m' pou gremesi.**

**"You shall not take the name of Yahweh your God in vain: for Yahweh will not hold him guiltless who takes his name in vain.**

**`Thou dost not take up the Name of Jehovah thy God for a vain thing, for Jehovah doth not acquit him who taketh up His Name for a vain thing.**

- 12 Toujou chonje jou repo a pou nou mete l' apa pou Bondye, jan mwen menm Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te ban nou lòd fè l' la.**

**"Observe the Sabbath day, to keep it holy, as Yahweh your God commanded you.**

**`Observe the day of the sabbath -- to sanctify it, as Jehovah thy God hath commanded thee;**

- 13 N'a travay sis jou. Lè sa a, n'a fè tou sa nou gen pou nou fè.**

**Six days shall you labor, and do all your work;**

**six days thou dost labour, and hast done all thy work,**

- 14 Men, setyèm jou a, se jou repo Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Jou sa a, nou p'ap fè ankenn travay, ni nou menm, ni pitit gason nou, ni pitit fi nou, ni fanm ni gason k'ap travay lakay nou, ni bèf nou, ni bourik nou, ni ankenn nan lòt bèt nou genyen, ni moun lòt nasyon ki rete lakay nou. Konsa, ni fanm ni gason k'ap travay lakay nou ka pran repo menm jan ak but the seventh day is a Sabbath to Yahweh your God: [in it] you shall not do any work, you, nor your son, nor your daughter, nor your man-servant, nor your maid-servant, nor your ox, nor your donkey, nor any of your cattle, nor your stranger who is within your gates; that your man-servant and your maid-servant may rest as well as you.**
- and the seventh day [is] a sabbath to Jehovah thy God; thou dost not do any work, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, and thy man-servant, and thy handmaid, and thine ox, and thine ass, and all thy cattle, and thy sojourner who [is] within thy gates; so that thy man-servant, and thy handmaid doth rest like thyself;**
- 15 N'a toujou chonje se esklav nou te ye nan peyi Lejip la. E se mwen menm, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ki te vin delivre nou ak fòs ponyèt mwen, ak gwo kouraj mwen. Se poutèt sa, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te pase nou lòd pou nou pa bliye jou repo a.**
- You shall remember that you were a servant in the land of Egypt, and Yahweh your God brought you out of there by a mighty hand and by an outstretched arm: therefore Yahweh your God commanded you to keep the Sabbath day.**
- and thou hast remembered that a servant thou hast been in the land of Egypt, and Jehovah thy God is bringing thee out thence by a strong hand, and by a stretched-out arm; therefore hath Jehovah thy God commanded thee to keep the day of the sabbath.**
- 16 Respekte manman nou ak papa nou jan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te pase nou lòd la, pou nou ka viv lontan ak kè kontan nan peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te ban nou.**
- "Honor your father and your mother, as Yahweh your God commanded you; that your days may be long, and that it may go well with you, in the land which Yahweh your God gives you.**
- `Honour thy father and thy mother, as Jehovah thy God hath commanded thee, so that thy days are prolonged, and so that it is well with thee, on the ground which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee.**
- 17 Piga nou janm touye moun.**
- "You shall not murder.**
- `Thou dost not murder.**
- 18 Piga nou janm fè adiltè.**
- "Neither shall you commit adultery.**
- `Thou dost not commit adultery.**
- 19 Piga nou janm pran sa ki pa pou nou.**
- "Neither shall you steal.**
- `Thou dost not steal.**

**20 Piga nou janm fè manti sou frè parèy nou nan tribinal.**

**"Neither shall you give false testimony against your neighbor.**

**`Thou dost not answer against thy neighbour -- a false testimony.**

**21 Piga nou janm pote lanvi sou madanm frè parèy nou. Pa mete lide nou ni sou kay li, ni sou jaden li, ni sou gason osinon fanm k'ap travay lakay li, ni sou bèl li, ni sou bourik li, ni sou anyen ki pou frè parèy nou.**

**"Neither shall you covet your neighbor`s wife; neither shall you desire your neighbor`s house, his field, or his man-servant, or his maid-servant, his ox, or his donkey, or anything that is your neighbor`s."**

**`Thou dost not desire thy neighbour`s wife; nor dost thou covet thy neighbour`s house, his field, and his man-servant, and his handmaid, his ox, and his ass, and anything which [is] thy neighbour`s.**

**22 Men pawòl Seyè a te di nou lè nou tout nou te sanble sou mòn lan. Li te rete nan mitan dife a, anndan gwo nwaj nwa a, li pale byen fò ak nou. Li pa di anyen ankò apre sa. Li ekri kòmandman sa yo sou de wòch plat, epi li ban mwen yo.**

**These words Yahweh spoke to all your assembly on the mountain out of the midst of the fire, of the cloud, and of the thick darkness, with a great voice: and he added no more. He wrote them on two tables of stone, and gave them to me.**

**`These words hath Jehovah spoken unto all your assembly, in the mount out of the midst of the fire, of the cloud, and of the thick darkness -- a great voice; and He hath not added, and He writeth them on two tables of stone, and giveth them unto me.**

**23 ¶ Men, lè pèp la tande bri vwa ki t'ap soti nan nwaj nwa a, lè yo wè mòn lan ki t'ap pran dife, yo vin jwenn mwen ansanm ak tout chèf branch fanmi yo ak tout chèf fanmi yo.**

**It happened, when you heard the voice out of the midst of the darkness, while the mountain was burning with fire, that you came near to me, even all the heads of your tribes, and your elders;**

**`And it cometh to pass as ye hear the voice out of the midst of the darkness, and of the mountain burning with fire, that ye come near unto me, all the heads of your tribes, and your elders,**

**24 Yo di m' konsa: -Koulye a, nou wè Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Nou wè jan li gen pouvwa, jan li merite yo fè lwanj li. Nou tande vwa l' ap pale nan mitan dife a. Jòdi a nou wè tout bon vre Bondye ka pale ak moun san yo pa mouri pou sa.**

**and you said, Behold, Yahweh our God has showed us his glory and his greatness, and we have heard his voice out of the midst of the fire: we have seen this day that God does speak with man, and he lives.**

**and say, Lo, Jehovah our God hath shewed us His honour, and His greatness; and His voice we have heard out of the midst of the fire; this day we have seen that God doth speak with man -- and he hath lived.**

- 25 Bon. Koulye a, poukisa pou n' al riske tèt nou ankò avèk gwo dife sa a ki ka kankannen nou? Eske nou p'ap mouri si nou tande vwa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap pale yon lòt fwa ankò?**

**Now therefore why should we die? for this great fire will consume us: if we hear the voice of Yahweh our God any more, then we shall die.**

**And, now, why do we die? for consume us doth this great fire -- if we add to hear the voice of Jehovah our God any more -- then we have died.**

- 26 Eske gen moun sou latè ki ka rete vivan toujou lè yo fin tande Bondye tout bon an rete nan mitan dife pou pale ak yo, jan sa te rive nou an?**

**For who is there of all flesh, that has heard the voice of the living God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as we have, and lived?**

**For who of all flesh [is] he who hath heard the voice of the living God speaking out of the midst of the fire like us -- and doth live?**

- 27 Ou mèt pwoche ou menm, pou ou tande tou sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va di. Apre sa, w'a tounen vin di nou sa li te di ou. N'a koute ou, epi n'a fè tou sa l' di nou fè.**

**Go you near, and hear all that Yahweh our God shall say: and speak you to us all that Yahweh our God shall speak to you; and we will hear it, and do it.**

**Draw near thou, and hear all that which Jehovah our God saith, and thou, thou dost speak unto us all that which Jehovah our God speaketh unto thee, and we have hearkened, and done it.**

- 28 Seyè a te tande sa nou te di a, li di m' konsa: Mwen tande sa pèp la di la a. Yo gen rezon. Yahweh heard the voice of your words, when you spoke to me; and Yahweh said to me, I have heard the voice of the words of this people, which they have spoken to you: they have well said all that they have spoken.**

**And Jehovah heareth the voice of your words, in your speaking unto me, and Jehovah saith unto me, I have heard the voice of the words of this people which they have spoken unto thee; they have done well [in] all that they have spoken.**

- 29 Mwen ta swete yo toujou gen bon santiman nan kè yo pou yo ka gen krentif pou mwen, pou yo kenbe lòd mwen yo, konsa yo ta viv ak kè kontan tout tan, ni yo menm ni pitit yo.**

**Oh that there were such a heart in them, that they would fear me, and keep all my commandments always, that it might be well with them, and with their children forever!**

**O that their heart had been thus to them, to fear Me, and to keep My commands all the days, that it may be well with them, and with their sons -- to the age!**

- 30 Ale di yo yo mèt tounen anba tant yo.**

**Go tell them, Return you to your tents.**

**Go, say to them, Turn back for yourselves, to your tents;**

- 31 Men ou menm, ou va rete isit la avè m'. M'a ba ou tout kòmandman, tout lòd ak tout prensip pou ou moutre yo pou yo ka swiv yo nan peyi m'ap ba yo a.**

**But as for you, stand you here by me, and I will speak to you all the commandment, and the statutes, and the ordinances, which you shall teach them, that they may do them in the land which I give them to possess it.**

**and thou here stand thou with Me, and let Me speak unto thee all the command, and the statutes, and the judgments which thou dost teach them, and they have done in the land which I am giving to them to possess it.**

- 32 Veye kò nou pou nou viv jan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te mande nou viv la. Pa vire ni adwat ni agoch.**

**You shall observe to do therefore as Yahweh your God has commanded you: you shall not turn aside to the right hand or to the left.**

**And ye have observed to do as Jehovah your God hath commanded you, ye turn not aside -- right or left;**

- 33 N'a mache dwat nan chemen Bondye nou an, Seyè a, mete devan nou an. Se konsa n'a gen lavi, n'a gen kè kontan. N'a viv lontan nan peyi nou pral pran pou nou rete a.**

**You shall walk in all the way which Yahweh your God has commanded you, that you may live, and that it may be well with you, and that you may prolong your days in the land which you shall possess.**

**in all the way which Jehovah your God hath commanded you ye walk, so that ye live, and [it is] well with you, and ye have prolonged days in the land which ye possess.**

- 1 ¶ Koulye a, men kòmandman, lòd ak prensip Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te mande pou yo moutre nou, pou nou te ka swiv yo nan peyi kote nou pral antre pou nou pran pou nou an.**

**Now this is the commandment, the statutes, and the ordinances, which Yahweh your God commanded to teach you, that you might do them in the land where you go over to possess it;**

**And this [is] the command, the statutes and the judgments which Jehovah your God hath commanded to teach you, to do in the land which ye are passing over thither to possess**

- 2 Konsa, ni nou menm, ni pitit nou yo, ni pitit pitit nou yo, n'a gen krentif pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, n'a kenbe tout lòd ak tout kòmandman li ban nou yo, chak jou nan lavi nou. Se konsa n'a viv lontan.**

**that you might fear Yahweh your God, to keep all his statutes and his commandments, which I command you, you, and your son, and your son`s son, all the days of your life; and that your days may be prolonged.**

**so that thou dost fear Jehovah thy God, to keep all His statutes and His commands, which I am commanding thee, thou, and thy son, and thy son`s son, all days of thy life, and so that thy days are prolonged.**

- 3 Koute byen sa m'ap di nou, nou menm pèp Izrayèl! Pa bliye yo. Fè tou sa mwen di nou fè. Se sa ki va fè nou viv ak kè kontan. Se sa ki va fè nou tounen yon gran nasyon nan bon peyi sa a, kote lèt ak siwo myèl ap koule tankou dlo, jan Seyè a, Bondye zansèt nou yo, te di l' la.**

**Hear therefore, Israel, and observe to do it; that it may be well with you, and that you may increase mightily, as Yahweh, the God of your fathers, has promised to you, in a land flowing with milk and honey.**

**And thou hast heard, O Israel, and observed to do, that it may be well with thee, and that thou mayest multiply exceedingly, as Jehovah, God of thy fathers, hath spoken to thee, [in] the land flowing with milk and honey.**

- 4 ¶ Koute byen, nou menm pep Izrayèl! Seyè a, Bondye nou an, se li ki sèl mèt.**

**Hear, Israel: Yahweh is our God; Yahweh is one:**

**Hear, O Israel, Jehovah our God [is] one Jehovah;**

- 5 Se pou nou renmen Seyè a, Bondye nou an, avèk tout kè nou, avèk tout nanm nou, avèk tout fòs kouraj nou.**

**and you shall love Yahweh your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your might.**

**and thou hast loved Jehovah thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy might,**

- 6 Pa janm bliye kòmandman m'ap ban nou jòdi a.**

**These words, which I command you this day, shall be on your heart;**

**and these words which I am commanding thee to-day have been on thine heart,**

- 7 N'a moutre yo bay pitit nou yo. N'a repete yo nan zòrèy yo, kit nou chita lakay nou, kit n'ap mache sou granchemen, kit nou kouche nan kabann nou, kit nou kanpe ap travay.**

**and you shall teach them diligently to your children, and shall talk of them when you sit in your house, and when you walk by the way, and when you lie down, and when you rise up.**

**and thou hast repeated them to thy sons, and spoken of them in thy sitting in thine house, and in thy walking in the way, and in thy lying down, and in thy rising up,**

- 8 Mare yo sou ponyèt nou ak sou fwon nou pou nou sa pa janm bliye yo.**

**You shall bind them for a sign on your hand, and they shall be for symbols between your eyes.**

**and hast bound them for a sign upon thy hand, and they have been for frontlets between thine eyes,**

- 9 N'a ekri yo sou chanbrann pòt lakay nou ak sou pòtay lavil nou yo.**

**You shall write them on the door-posts of your house, and on your gates.**

**and thou hast written them on door-posts of thy house, and on thy gates.**

- 10** Seyè a pral kenbe pwomès li te fè Abraram, Izarak ak Jakòb, zansèt nou yo, li pral fè nou antre nan peyi li te fè sèman l'ap ban nou an. Se yon peyi kote n'a jwenn gwo bèl lavil nou pa t' bati,

It shall be, when Yahweh your God shall bring you into the land which he swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give you, great and goodly cities, which you didn't build,

And it hath been, when Jehovah thy God doth bring thee in unto the land which He hath sworn to thy fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give to thee -- cities great and good, which thou hast not built,

- 11** kote n'a jwenn kay plen bon bagay san se pa nou menm ki te mete yo la, avèk pi byen fon nou pa t' fouye, avèk jaden rezen ak jaden oliv nou pa t' plante. Lè sa a, lè n'a fin manje plen vant nou,

and houses full of all good things, which you didn't fill, and cisterns dug out, which you didn't dig, vineyards and olive-trees, which you didn't plant, and you shall eat and be full;

and houses full of all good things which thou hast not filled, and wells digged which thou hast not digged, vineyards and olive-yards which thou hast not planted, and thou hast eaten, and been satisfied;

- 12** fè atansyon pou nou pa bliye Seyè a, li menm ki te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip kote nou te esklav la.

then beware lest you forget Yahweh, who brought you forth out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.

Take heed to thyself lest thou forget Jehovah who hath brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of a house of servants;

- 13** Se pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ase pou nou gen krentif. Se li menm ase pou nou sèvi. Se non li sèlman pou nou pran pou fè sèman.

You shall fear Yahweh your God; and him shall you serve, and shall swear by his name.

Jehovah thy God thou dost fear, and Him thou dost serve, and by His name thou dost swear;

- 14** Pa kouri dèyè lòt bondye. Piga n' al sèvi bondye pèp k'ap viv toupre nou yo.

You shall not go after other gods, of the gods of the peoples who are round about you;

ye do not go after other gods, of the gods of the peoples who [are] round about you;

- 15** Paske Seyè a, Bondye ki rete nan mitan nou an, se yon Bondye ki fè jalouzi anpil. Si nou fè sa, l'a fache sou nou, l'a disparèt nou nèt sou latè.

for Yahweh your God in the midst of you is a jealous God; lest the anger of Yahweh your God be kindled against you, and he destroy you from off the face of the earth.

for a zealous God [is] Jehovah thy God in thy midst -- lest the anger of Jehovah thy God burn against thee, and He hath destroyed thee from off the face of the ground.

- 16 Piga nou sonde Seyè a, Bondye nou an, jan nou te fè l' bò Masa a.**  
**You shall not tempt Yahweh your God, as you tempted him in Massah.**  
**`Ye do not try Jehovah your God as ye tried in Massah;**
- 17 ¶ Se pou nou kenbe tout kòmandman Seyè a ansanm ak tout lòd ak tout prensip li ban nou pou nou swiv.**  
**You shall diligently keep the commandments of Yahweh your God, and his testimonies, and his statutes, which he has commanded you.**  
**ye do diligently keep the commands of Jehovah your God, and His testimonies, and His statutes which He hath commanded thee,**
- 18 N'a fè sa ki dwat ak sa ki byen nan je Bondye pou nou ka gen kè kontan, pou nou ka pran bèl peyi Seyè a te fè sèman l'ap bay zansèt nou yo,**  
**You shall do that which is right and good in the sight of Yahweh; that it may be well with you, and that you may go in and possess the good land which Yahweh swore to your fathers,**  
**and thou hast done that which is right and good in the eyes of Jehovah, so that it is well with thee, and thou hast gone in and possessed the good land which Jehovah hath sworn to thy fathers,**
- 19 pou nou ka chase tout lènmi nou yo devan nou, jan li te pwomèt la.**  
**to thrust out all your enemies from before you, as Yahweh has spoken.**  
**to drive away all thine enemies from thy presence, as Jehovah hath spoken.**
- 20 Yon jou, lè pitit nou yo va mande nou poukisa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, mande nou pou nou swiv tout lòd, tout prensip ak tout kòmandman sa yo,**  
**When your son asks you in time to come, saying, What mean the testimonies, and the statutes, and the ordinances, which Yahweh our God has commanded you?**  
**`When thy son asketh thee hereafter, saying, What [are] the testimonies, and the statutes, and the judgments, which Jehovah our God hath commanded you?**
- 21 lè sa a, n'a di yo: Nou te esklav farawon an nan peyi Lejip. Seyè a te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip la avèk fòs ponyèt li.**  
**then you shall tell your son, We were Pharaoh`s bondservants in Egypt: and Yahweh brought us out of Egypt with a mighty hand;**  
**then thou hast said to thy son, Servants we have been to Pharaoh in Egypt, and Jehovah bringeth us out of Egypt by a high hand;**

- 22** Nou te wè ak je nou tout mèvèy ak tout mirak li te fè pou kraze peyi Lejip, ansanm ak farawon an ak tout moun pa l' yo.

and Yahweh showed signs and wonders, great and sore, on Egypt, on Pharaoh, and on all his house, before our eyes;

and Jehovah giveth signs and wonders, great and sad, on Egypt, on Pharaoh, and on all his house, before our eyes;

- 23** Men nou menm, li fè nou soti kote nou te ye a, li mennen nou nan peyi li te pwomèt zansèt nou yo, epi li ban nou li.

and he brought us out from there, that he might bring us in, to give us the land which he swore to our fathers.

and us He hath brought out thence, in order to bring us in, to give to us the land which He had sworn to our fathers.

- 24** Apre sa, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te pase nou lòd pou nou kenbe tout prensip sa yo. Konsa, n'a gen krentif pou li, n'a viv ak kè kontan, epi l'a konsève lavi nou jan li fè sa pou nou jouk koulye a.

Yahweh commanded us to do all these statutes, to fear Yahweh our God, for our good always, that he might preserve us alive, as at this day.

And Jehovah commandeth us to do all these statutes, to fear Jehovah our God, for good to ourselves all the days, to keep us alive, as [at] this day;

- 25** Si nou vle fè Bondye plezi, se pou nou fè atansyon pou nou swiv tout kòmandman sa yo nèt, se pou nou mache devan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, jan li te mande nou an.

It shall be righteousness to us, if we observe to do all this commandment before Yahweh our God, as he has commanded us.

and righteousness it is for us, when we observe to do all this command before Jehovah our God, as He hath commanded us.

- 1** ¶ Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pral fè nou antre nan peyi nou pral pran pou nou an. Li pral fè sèt nasyon ki gen plis moun pase nou, ki pi fò pase nou, kouri met deyò devan nou, ki vle di moun Et yo, moun Gigach yo, moun Amori yo, moun Kanaran yo, moun Perèz yo, moun Evi yo ak moun Jebis yo.

When Yahweh your God shall bring you into the land where you go to possess it, and shall cast out many nations before you, the Hittite, and the Girgashite, and the Amorite, and the Canaanite, and the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite, seven nations greater and mightier than you;

When Jehovah thy God doth bring thee in unto the land whither thou art going in to possess it, and He hath cast out many nations from thy presence, the Hittite, and the Girgashite, and the Amorite, and the Canaanite, and the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite, seven nations more numerous and mighty than thou,

- 2 Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pral lage yo nan men nou, nou pral bat yo. Lè sa a, se pou nou detwi yo nèt tankou yon ofrann pou Bondye nou an. Piga nou pase ankenn kontra ak yo. Piga nou gen pitye pou yo.**

**and when Yahweh your God shall deliver them up before you, and you shall strike them; then you shall utterly destroy them: you shall make no covenant with them, nor show mercy to them;**

**and Jehovah thy God hath given them before thee, and thou hast smitten them -- thou dost utterly devote them -- thou dost not make with them a covenant, nor dost thou favour them.**

- 3 Piga nou marye ak moun sa yo. Pa kite pitit fi nou marye ak pitit gason yo, ni pa kite pitit gason nou marye ak pitit fi yo.**

**neither shall you make marriages with them; your daughter you shall not give to his son, nor his daughter shall you take to your son.**

**`And thou dost not join in marriage with them; thy daughter thou dost not give to his son, and his daughter thou dost not take to thy son,**

- 4 Paske y'a pran tèt pitit gason nou yo, y'a fè yo vire do ban mwen pou y' al sèvi lòt bondye. Si nou fè sa, Bondye va fache sou nou, l'a disparèt nou la pou la.**

**For he will turn away your son from following me, that they may serve other gods: so will the anger of Yahweh be kindled against you, and he will destroy you quickly.**

**for he doth turn aside thy son from after Me, and they have served other gods, and the anger of Jehovah hath burned against you, and hath destroyed thee hastily.**

- 5 Men sa pou n' fè yo: Demoli tout lòtèl yo, kraze tout estati yo, rache tout poto Achera yo, boule tout zidòl yo.**

**But thus shall you deal with them: you shall break down their altars, and dash in pieces their pillars, and hew down their Asherim, and burn their engraved images with fire.**

**`But thus thou dost to them: their altars ye break down, and their standing pillars ye shiver, and their shrines ye cut down, and their graven images ye burn with fire;**

- 6 N'a fè sa paske se yon pèp k'ap viv apa pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, nou ye. Se nou menm Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te chwazi nan tout pèp ki sou latè pou li fè nou tounen yon pèp ki rele l' pa l'.**

**For you are a holy people to Yahweh your God: Yahweh your God has chosen you to be a people for his own possession, above all peoples who are on the face of the earth.**

**for a holy people [art] thou to Jehovah thy God; on thee hath Jehovah thy God fixed, to be to Him for a peculiar people, out of all the peoples who [are] on the face of the ground.**

- 7 Si, nan tout pèp ki sou latè, se nou menm Seyè a te pi pito, si li te chwazi nou, se pa paske nou te gen plis moun nan pèp nou an pase lòt yo. Okontrè, se nou ki te gen pi piti Yahweh didn't set his love on you, nor choose you, because you were more in number than any people; for you were the fewest of all peoples:**

**`Not because of your being more numerous than any of the peoples hath Jehovah delighted in you, and fixeth on you, for ye [are] the least of all the peoples,**

- 8 Men, se paske Seyè a te renmen nou, epi li te vle kenbe pwomès li te fè zansèt nou yo. Se poutèt sa li delivre nou avèk fòs ponyèt li. Li fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip kote nou te tounen esklav la. Li wete nou anba pouvwa farawon an.**

**but because Yahweh loves you, and because he would keep the oath which he swore to your fathers, has Yahweh brought you out with a mighty hand, and redeemed you out of the house of bondage, from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt.**

**but because of Jehovah's loving you, and because of His keeping the oath which He hath sworn to your fathers, hath Jehovah brought you out by a strong hand, and doth ransom you from a house of servants, from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt.**

- 9 Se pou nou rekonèt Seyè a, Bondye nou an, se sèl Bondye ki genyen, sèl Bondye k'ap toujou kenbe pawòl li. Wi, l'ap toujou kenbe kontra li pase a. L'ap toujou renmen moun ki renmen l', moun ki fè tou sa l' mande yo fè, de pitit an pitit, pandan mil jenerasyon.**

**Know therefore that Yahweh your God, he is God, the faithful God, who keeps covenant and lovingkindness with them who love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations,**

**`And thou hast known that Jehovah thy God He [is] God, the faithful God, keeping the covenant, and the kindness, to those loving Him, and to those keeping His commands -- to a thousand generations,**

- 10 Men, li p'ap manke pini moun ki rayi l'. Se moun sa yo menm l'ap touye, pa lòt moun ankò. Wi, li p'ap pran reta pou l' fè yo peye sa yo fè a.**

**and repays those who hate him to their face, to destroy them: he will not be slack to him who hates him, he will repay him to his face.**

**and repaying to those hating Him, unto their face, to destroy them; He delayeth not to him who is hating Him -- unto his face, He repayeth to him --**

- 11 Se poutèt sa, se pou nou swiv tout kòmandman, tout lòd ak tout prensip mwen mande nou jòdi a pou nou swiv.**

**You shall therefore keep the commandment, and the statutes, and the ordinances, which I command you this day, to do them.**

**and thou hast kept the command, and the statutes, and the judgments, which I am commanding thee to-day to do them.**

- 12 ¶ Si nou koute tou sa mwen mande nou la a, si nou kenbe yo nan tèt nou, si nou swiv yo pwen pa pwen, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va toujou kenbe kontra li te pase ak zansèt nou yo, l'ap toujou renmen nou jan li te fè sèman bay zansèt nou yo.**

**It shall happen, because you listen to these ordinances, and keep and do them, that Yahweh your God will keep with you the covenant and the lovingkindness which he swore to your fathers:**

**And it hath been, because ye hear these judgments, and have kept, and done them, that Jehovah thy God hath kept to thee the covenant and the kindness which He hath sworn to thy fathers,**

- 13 L'a renmen nou, l'a beni nou, l'a fè nou peple. L'a ban nou anpil pitit. L'a voye benediksyon sou jaden nou, n'a gen anpil manje, anpil diven ak anpil lwil. Bèf nou yo va bay anpil pòte, mouton nou yo va fè anpil pitit. L'a fè tou sa pou nou nan peyi li te pwomèt zansèt nou yo l'ap ban nou an.**

**and he will love you, and bless you, and multiply you; he will also bless the fruit of your body and the fruit of your ground, your grain and your new wine and your oil, the increase of your cattle and the young of your flock, in the land which he swore to your fathers to give you.**

**and hath loved thee, and blessed thee, and multiplied thee, and hath blessed the fruit of thy womb, and the fruit of thy ground, thy corn, and thy new wine, and thine oil, the increase of thine oxen, and the wealth of thy flock, on the ground which He hath sworn to thy fathers to give to thee.**

- 14 Bondye ap beni nou plis pase tout lòt pèp yo. p'ap gen yon moun nan mitan nou, fanm kou gason, ki p'ap ka fè pitit. Konsa tou, p'ap gen yonn nan bèt nou yo, ni mal ni fenmèl, ki p'ap ka fè pitit.**

**You shall be blessed above all peoples: there shall not be male or female barren among you, or among your cattle.**

**Blessed art thou above all the peoples, there is not in thee a barren man or a barren woman -- nor among your cattle;**

- 15 Seyè a p'ap kite ankenn maladi tonbe sou nou. Li p'ap janm voye sou nou move epidemi nou te wè ki te tonbe sou moun peyi Lejip yo. L'ap kite sa pou tout moun ki pa vle wè nou yo.**

**Yahweh will take away from you all sickness; and none of the evil diseases of Egypt, which you know, will he put on you, but will lay them on all those who hate you.**

**and Jehovah hath turned aside from thee every sickness, and none of the evil diseases of Egypt (which thou hast known) doth He put on thee, and He hath put them on all hating thee.**

- 16** Se pou nou disparèt tout pèp Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va lage nan men nou. Se pou nou san pitye pou yo. Piga nou fè sèvis pou bondye moun sa yo, paske sa ka fini mal pou nou.

You shall consume all the peoples who Yahweh your God shall deliver to you; your eye shall not pity them: neither shall you serve their gods; for that will be a snare to you.

And thou hast consumed all the peoples whom Jehovah thy God is giving to thee; thine eye hath no pity on them, and thou dost not serve their gods, for a snare it [is] to thee.

- 17** Si nou ta rive di nan kè nou: Nasyon sa yo gen plis moun pase nou. Ki jan pou n' fè pou n' pran peyi a nan men yo? wete lide konsa nan tèt nou.

If you shall say in your heart, These nations are more than I; how can I dispossess them?

When thou sayest in thine heart, These nations [are] more numerous than I, how am I able to dispossess them? --

- 18** Nou pa bezwen pè yo. Chonje tou sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te fè farawon an ak tout peyi Lejip li a.

you shall not be afraid of them: you shall well remember what Yahweh your God did to Pharaoh, and to all Egypt;

thou art not afraid of them; thou dost surely remember that which Jehovah thy God hath done to Pharaoh, and to all Egypt,

- 19** Chonje tout gwo malè nou te wè ak je nou, tout mèvèy ak tout mirak Seyè a te fè ak fòs ponyèt li ak gwo kouraj li pou l' fè nou soti kite peyi sa a. Seyè a pral fè menm jan an tou ak tout pèp nou pè yo.

the great trials which your eyes saw, and the signs, and the wonders, and the mighty hand, and the outstretched arm, whereby Yahweh your God brought you out: so shall Yahweh your God do to all the peoples of whom you are afraid.

the great trials which thine eyes have seen, and the signs, and the wonders, and the strong hand, and the stretched-out arm, with which Jehovah thy God hath brought thee out; so doth Jehovah thy God to all the peoples of whose presence thou art afraid.

- 20** Sa ki pi rèd ankò, l'ap voye yon bann tanwouan pou touye tou sa ki va chape anba men nou pou y' al kache pou nou.

Moreover Yahweh your God will send the hornet among them, until those who are left, and hide themselves, perish from before you.

And also the locust doth Jehovah thy God send among them, till the destruction of those who are left, and of those who are hidden from thy presence;

- 21** Nou pa bezwen pè moun sa yo menm. Seyè a, Bondye nou an, kanpe la avèk nou. Se yon Bondye ki gen anpil pouvwa, yon Bondye ki fè tout moun respekte l'.

You shall not be scared of them; for Yahweh your God is in the midst of you, a great and awesome God.

thou art not terrified by their presence, for Jehovah thy God [is] in thy midst, a God great and fearful.

- 22 Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va mete nasyon sa yo deyò devan nou, yonn apre lòt. Nou p'ap ka detwi yo tout yon sèl kou. Paske si nou fè l', bèt nan bwa ka anvayi peyi a, epi sa pa ta bon pou nou.**

**Yahweh your God will cast out those nations before you by little and little: you may not consume them at once, lest the animals of the field increase on you.**

**And Jehovah thy God hath cast out these nations from thy presence little [by] little, (thou art not able to consume them hastily, lest the beast of the field multiply against thee),**

- 23 Men, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pral lage yo nan men nou. L'ap fè yo pati kouri devan nou jouk n'a fin disparèt yo nèt.**

**But Yahweh your God will deliver them up before you, and will confuse them with a great confusion, until they be destroyed.**

**and Jehovah thy God hath given them before thee, and destroyed them -- a great destruction -- till their destruction;**

- 24 Seyè a pral mete wa yo anba pye nou. Nou pral touye yo, nou pral fè tout moun sou latè bliye non yo. Pesonn p'ap ka rete nou sou kous nou. Nou pral detwi yo tout.**

**He will deliver their kings into your hand, and you shall make their name to perish from under the sky: there shall no man be able to stand before you, until you have destroyed them.**

**and He hath given their kings into thy hand, and thou hast destroyed their name from under the heavens; no man doth station himself in thy presence till thou hast destroyed them.**

- 25 N'a boule tout zidòl yo te taye nan bwa. Pa kite lò ak ajan ki kouvri zidòl yo mete move lanvi nan ke nou. Pa pran yo pou nou. Sa ka yon pèlen pou nou. Nou konnen bagay konsa se bagay Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pa vle wè menm.**

**The engraved images of their gods shall you burn with fire: you shall not covet the silver or the gold that is on them, nor take it to you, lest you be snared therein; for it is an abomination to Yahweh your God.**

**The graven images of their gods ye do burn with fire; thou dost not desire the silver and gold on them, nor hast thou taken [it] to thyself, lest thou be snared by it, for the abomination of Jehovah thy God it [is];**

- 26 Konsa tou, pa pran ankenn nan zidòl sa yo pou nou mete anndan lakay nou, pou menm madichon ki sou yo a pa tonbe sou nou tou. Se pou nou konsidere yo pou move bagay, pou vye bagay sal. Se bagay ki madichonnen, bagay ki fèt pou disparèt nèt.**

**You shall not bring an abomination into your house, and become a devoted thing like it: you shall utterly detest it, and you shall utterly abhor it; for it is a devoted thing.**

**and thou dost not bring in an abomination unto thy house -- or thou hast been devoted like it; -- thou dost utterly detest it, and thou dost utterly abominate it; for it [is] devoted.**

- 1 ¶ Se pou nou swiv pwen pa pwen tout kòmandman m'ap ban nou jòdi a pou nou ka viv, pou nou ka gen anpil pitit, pou nou ka mache pran peyi mwen te fè sèman m'ap bay zansèt nou yo.**

**All the commandment which I command you this day shall you observe to do, that you may live, and multiply, and go in and possess the land which Yahweh swore to your fathers.**

**¶All the command which I am commanding thee to-day ye observe to do, so that ye live, and have multiplied, and gone in, and possessed the land which Jehovah hath sworn to your fathers;**

- 2 Chonje tout chemen Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te fè nou pran nan dezè a pandan karantan pou l' te ka kraze lògèy nou, pou l' te ka sonde nou, pou l' te ka konnen sa ki nan kè nou, si tout bon vre nou te soti pou kenbe kòmandman l' yo.**

**You shall remember all the way which Yahweh your God has led you these forty years in the wilderness, that he might humble you, to prove you, to know what was in your heart, whether you would keep his commandments, or not.**

**and thou hast remembered all the way which Jehovah thy God hath caused thee to go these forty years in the wilderness, in order to humble thee to try thee, to know that which [is] in thy heart, whether thou dost keep His commands or not.**

- 3 Li kraze lògèy nou, li fè nou soufri grangou. Apre sa, li ba nou laman pou nou manje, yon kalite manje ni nou menm ni zansèt nou yo pa t' janm konnen. Li fè tou sa pou li te fè nou konnen se pa pen ase moun bezwen pou yo viv. Yo bezwen tout pawòl ki soti nan bouch Seyè a tou pou yo viv.**

**He humbled you, and allowed you to hunger, and fed you with manna, which you didn't know, neither did your fathers know; that he might make you know that man does not live by bread only, but by everything that proceeds out of the mouth of Yahweh does man live.**

**¶And He doth humble thee, and cause thee to hunger and doth cause thee to eat the manna (which thou hast not known, even thy fathers have not known), in order to cause thee to know that not by bread alone doth man live, but by every produce of the mouth of Jehovah man doth live.**

- 4 Pandan tout karantan sa yo, rad sou nou pa janm fini, pye nou yo pa janm fè yon ti anfle. Your clothing didn't grow old on you, neither did your foot swell, these forty years.**

**¶Thy raiment hath not worn out from off thee, and thy foot hath not swelled these forty years,**

- 5 Se pou nou manyè konprann koulye a, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, t'ap mete nou sou lòd tankou yon papa k'ap mete pitit li sou lòd.**

**You shall consider in your heart that as a man chastens his son, so Yahweh your God chastens you.**

**and thou hast known, with thy heart, that as a man chastiseth his son Jehovah thy God is chastising thee,**

- 6** Se poutèt sa, toujou kenbe tout lòd Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ban nou pou nou ka mennen bak nou dwat nan chemen li mete devan nou yo, lèfini pou nou toujou gen krentif pou li.  
You shall keep the commandments of Yahweh your God, to walk in his ways, and to fear him.  
and thou hast kept the commands of Jehovah thy God, to walk in His ways, and to fear Him.
- 7** Men, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap mennen nou nan yon bèl peyi, yon peyi kote ki gen anpil rivyè, anpil sous dlo, anpil dlo anba tè k'ap pete nan fon yo ak sou flan mòn yo,  
For Yahweh your God brings you into a good land, a land of brooks of water, of springs and springs, flowing forth in valleys and hills;  
`For Jehovah thy God is bringing thee in unto a good land, a land of brooks of waters, of fountains, and of depths coming out in valley and in mountain:
- 8** yon peyi kote ki gen ble, lòj, rezen, pye fig Frans, grenad, oliv ak siwo myèl,  
a land of wheat and barley, and vines and fig-trees and pomegranates; a land of olive-trees and honey;  
a land of wheat, and barley, and vine, and fig, and pomegranate; a land of oil olive and honey;
- 9** yon peyi kote nou p'ap janm manke manje, kote nou va jwenn tou sa nou vle. Plen fè nan mitan wòch li yo. N'a jwenn kwiv nan mòn li yo.  
a land in which you shall eat bread without scarceness, you shall not lack anything in it; a land whose stones are iron, and out of whose hills you may dig copper.  
a land in which without scarcity thou dost eat bread, thou dost not lack anything in it; a land whose stones [are] iron, and out of its mountains thou dost dig brass;
- 10** ¶ Men, lè n'a fin manje plen vant nou, n'a fè lwanj Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pou bon peyi li te ban nou an.  
You shall eat and be full, and you shall bless Yahweh your God for the good land which he has given you.  
and thou hast eaten, and been satisfied, and hast blessed Jehovah thy God, on the good land which he hath given to thee.
- 11** Veye kò nou pou nou pa janm bliye Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pou nou pa janm neglije kòmandman, lòd ak prensip m'ap ban nou jòdi a.  
Beware lest you forget Yahweh your God, in not keeping his commandments, and his ordinances, and his statutes, which I command you this day:  
`Take heed to thyself, lest thou forget Jehovah thy God so as not to keep His commands, and His judgments, and His statutes which I am commanding thee to-day;

- 12** Lè n'a fin manje plen vant nou, lè n'a fin bati bèl kay pou nou rete,  
lest, when you have eaten and are full, and have built goodly houses, and lived therein;  
lest thou eat, and hast been satisfied, and good houses dost build, and hast inhabited;
- 13** lè n'a wè bèf nou yo, kabrit nou yo ak mouton nou yo ap peple, lè n'a wè n'a gen lò ak ajan  
an kantite, lè n'a wè tout byen nou yo ap vin pi plis chak jou,  
and when your herds and your flocks multiply, and your silver and your gold is multiplied,  
and all that you have is multiplied;  
and thy herd and thy flock be multiplied, and silver and gold be multiplied to thee; and  
all that is thine be multiplied:
- 14** pa kite lògèy vire tèt nou pou nou bliye Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ki te fè nou soti kite peyi  
Lejip kote yo te fè nou tounen esklav la.  
then your heart be lifted up, and you forget Yahweh your God, who brought you forth out of  
the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage;  
`And thy heart hath been high, and thou hast forgotten Jehovah thy God (who is bringing  
thee out of the land of Egypt, out of a house of servants;
- 15** Se li menm ki te pran men nou pou fè nou travèse gwo dezè plen danje a, kote ki gen  
eskòpyon ak sèpan ki gen move pwazon nan bouch yo, kote moun ap mouri swaf dlo  
paske pa gen dlo la menm. Men, se li menm ki te fè dlo soti nan gwo wòch di a pou nou.  
who led you through the great and terrible wilderness, [in which were] fiery serpents and  
scorpions, and thirsty ground where was no water; who brought you forth water out of the  
rock of flint;  
who is causing thee to go in the great and the terrible wilderness -- burning serpent, and  
scorpion, and thirst -- where there is no water; who is bringing out to thee waters from the  
flinty rock;
- 16** Nan dezè a se li menm ki te ban nou manje laman, yon kalite manje zansèt nou yo pa t'  
janm konnen. Li kraze lògèy nou, li sonde nou pou nou te ka gen kè kontan pi devan.  
who fed you in the wilderness with manna, which your fathers didn't know; that he might  
humble you, and that he might prove you, to do you good at your latter end:  
who is causing thee to eat manna in the wilderness, which thy fathers have not known, in  
order to humble thee, and in order to try thee, to do thee good in thy latter end),
- 17** Pa janm mete nan tèt nou se kouraj nou ak fòs ponyèt nou ki fè nou gen tout richès sa yo.  
and [lest] you say in your heart, My power and the might of my hand has gotten me this  
wealth.  
and thou hast said in thy heart, My power, and the might of my hand, hath made for me  
this wealth:

- 18 Chonje se Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ki te ban nou kouraj sa a. Se li menm ki te fè nou rive gen tout richès sa yo, paske li te kenbe kontra li te pase ak zansèt nou yo, epi l'ap kenbe l' jouk jòdi a.**

**But you shall remember Yahweh your God, for it is he who gives you power to get wealth; that he may establish his covenant which he swore to your fathers, as at this day.**

**And thou hast remembered Jehovah thy God, for He it [is] who is giving to thee power to make wealth, in order to establish His covenant which He hath sworn to thy fathers as [at] this day.**

- 19 Si nou rive bliye Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pou n' al kouri dèyè lòt bondye, pou nou fè sèvis pou yo, pou n' adore yo, mwen tou avèti nou jòdi a, nou tout nou gen pou nou disparèt.**

**It shall be, if you shall forget Yahweh your God, and walk after other gods, and serve them, and worship them, I testify against you this day that you shall surely perish.**

**And it hath been -- if thou really forget Jehovah thy God, and hast gone after other gods, and served them, and bowed thyself to them, I have testified against you to-day that ye do utterly perish;**

- 20 Si nou pa koute sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, di nou, nou pral disparèt menm jan ak nasyon Bondye pral disparèt devan nou yo.**

**As the nations that Yahweh makes to perish before you, so shall you perish; because you wouldn't listen to the voice of Yahweh your God.**

**as the nations whom Jehovah is destroying from your presence, so ye perish; because ye hearken not to the voice of Jehovah your God.**

- 1 ¶ Koute byen, nou menm pèp Izrayèl! Lè a rive, jòdi a nou pral janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an pou n' al anvayi peyi ki pou nasyon ki gen plis moun pase nou, nasyon ki pi fò pase nou. Nou pral pran yon bann gwo lavil ki gen ranpa wotè syèl la pou pwoteje yo.**

**Hear, Israel: you are to pass over the Jordan this day, to go in to dispossess nations greater and mightier than yourself, cities great and fortified up to the sky,**

**and thou art passing over to-day the Jordan, to go in to possess nations greater and mightier than thyself; cities great and fenced in the heavens;**

- 2 Moun peyi a se yon bann moun ki gwonèg, ki bèl wotè tankou moun Anak yo. Nou konn tande yo di pa gen moun ki ka kenbe tèt ak moun sa yo.**

**a people great and tall, the sons of the Anakim, whom you know, and of whom you have heard say, Who can stand before the sons of Anak?**

**a people great and tall, sons of Anakim, whom thou -- thou hast known, (and thou -- thou hast heard: Who doth station himself before sons of Anak?)**

- 3 Enben, koulye a, nou pral konnen se Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ki pral pran devan nou. Tankou yon gwo dife k'ap boule tou sa li kontre, li pral disparèt yo chak fwa n'a jwenn yo sou wout nou. Li pral fè yo bese tèt devan nou. Se konsa n'a pran peyi a nan men yo, n'a disparèt yo la pou la jan Seyè a te di l' la.**

**Know therefore this day, that Yahweh your God is he who goes over before you as a devouring fire; he will destroy them, and he will bring them down before you: so shall you drive them out, and make them to perish quickly, as Yahweh has spoken to you.**

**and thou hast known to-day, that Jehovah thy God [is] He who is passing over before thee -- a fire consuming; He doth destroy them, and He doth humble them before thee, and thou hast dispossessed them, and destroyed them hastily, as Jehovah hath spoken to thee.**

- 4 Lè Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va fin chase moun sa yo devan nou, piga nou di nan kè nou se paske nou merite kifè Seyè a te fè n' antre pran peyi a pou nou. Non. Se paske moun sa yo mechan kifè Seyè a te mete yo deyò ban nou plas yo.**

**Don't speak in your heart, after that Yahweh your God has thrust them out from before you, saying, For my righteousness Yahweh has brought me in to possess this land; whereas for the wickedness of these nations Yahweh does drive them out from before you.**

**`Thou dost not speak in thy heart (in Jehovah thy God's driving them away from before thee), saying, For my righteousness hath Jehovah brought me in to possess this land, seeing for the wickedness of these nations is Jehovah dispossessing them from thy presence;**

- 5 Non! Se pa paske nou te merite, ni paske nou te mennen bak nou dwat kifè Seyè a pral fè nou pran peyi a pou nou. Se paske moun sa yo mechan kifè Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pral disparèt yo sou tout wout nou. Epitou, se pou l' te ka kenbe pawòl li te sèman bay zansèt nou yo, Abraram, Izarak ak Jakòb.**

**Not for your righteousness, or for the uprightness of your heart, do you go in to possess their land; but for the wickedness of these nations Yahweh your God does drive them out from before you, and that he may establish the word which Yahweh swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob.**

**not for thy righteousness, and for the uprightness of thy heart, art thou going in to possess their land; but for the wickedness of these nations is Jehovah thy God dispossessing them from before thee; and in order to establish the word which Jehovah hath sworn to thy fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob;**

- 6 Se pou nou konnen se pa paske nou merite anyen kifè Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap ban nou bon peyi sa a pou rele nou pa nou. Non! Paske se yon pèp ki gen tèt di anpil nou ye.**

**Know therefore, that Yahweh your God doesn't give you this good land to possess it for your righteousness; for you are a stiff-necked people.**

**and thou hast known, that not for thy righteousness is Jehovah thy God giving to thee this good land to possess it, for a people stiff of neck thou [art].**

- 7 ¶ Pa janm bliye jan ou te fè Seyè a, Bondye nou an, fache anpil nan dezè a. Depi lè nou te soti nan peyi Lejip jouk nou rive isit la, n'ap fè wòklò devan Seyè a.**

**Remember, don't forget, how you provoked Yahweh your God to wrath in the wilderness: from the day that you went forth out of the land of Egypt, until you came to this place, you have been rebellious against Yahweh.**

**Remember -- do not forget -- that [with] which thou hast made Jehovah thy God wroth in the wilderness; even from the day that thou hast come out of the land of Egypt till your coming in unto this place rebels ye have been with Jehovah;**

- 8 Lè nou te sou mòn Orèb la, nou te eksite kòlè Seyè a. Li te sitèlman fache lè sa a, li te fè lide detwi nou tout.**

**Also in Horeb you provoked Yahweh to wrath, and Yahweh was angry with you to destroy you.**

**even in Horeb ye have made Jehovah wroth, and Jehovah sheweth Himself angry against you -- to destroy you.**

- 9 Mwen te moute sou mòn lan pou m' te al resevwa de wòch plat yo, wòch ki te gen kontra Seyè a te fè ak nou an ekri sou yo. Mwen rete la, mwen pase karant jou, karant nwit, san manje, san bwè anyen sou mòn lan.**

**When I was gone up onto the mountain to receive the tables of stone, even the tables of the covenant which Yahweh made with you, then I stayed on the mountain forty days and forty nights; I did neither eat bread nor drink water.**

**In my going up into the mount to receive the tables of stone (tables of the covenant which Jehovah hath made with you), and I abide in the mount forty days and forty nights; bread I have not eaten, and water I have not drunk;**

- 10 Se lè sa a Seyè a te ban mwen de wòch plat yo. Se sou yo li te ekri avèk pwòp men l' tou sa li di nou, antan li te nan mitan gwo dife a, jou nou tout te reyini nan pye mòn lan.**

**Yahweh delivered to me the two tables of stone written with the finger of God; and on them [was written] according to all the words, which Yahweh spoke with you on the mountain out of the midst of the fire in the day of the assembly.**

**and Jehovah giveth unto me the two tables of stone written with the finger of God, and on them according to all the words which Jehovah hath spoken with you in the mount, out of the midst of the fire, in the day of the assembly.**

- 11 Wi, apre karant jou ak karant nwit, Seyè a ban mwen de wòch plat yo avèk kontra a ekri sou yo.**

**It came to pass at the end of forty days and forty nights, that Yahweh gave me the two tables of stone, even the tables of the covenant.**

**And it cometh to pass, at the end of forty days and forty nights, Jehovah hath given unto me the two tables of stone -- tables of the covenant,**

- 12 Epi li di m' konsa: Leve non, desann mòn lan byen vit, paske pèp ou a, pèp ou te mennen soti kite peyi Lejip la, lage kò l' nan fè sa ki mal. Yo pa tann lontan pou yo kite chemen mwen te mete devan yo pou yo swiv la. Yo gen tan fonn metal, yo fè yon zidòl pou tèt pa yo.**

**Yahweh said to me, Arise, get you down quickly from hence; for your people whom you have brought forth out of Egypt have corrupted themselves; they have quickly turned aside out of the way which I commanded them; they have made them a molten image.**

**and Jehovah saith unto me, Rise, go down, hasten from this, for thy people hath done corruptly, whom thou hast brought out of Egypt; they have turned aside hastily out of the way which I have commanded them -- they have made to themselves a molten thing!**

- 13 Apre sa, Seyè a di m' ankò: mwen gade pèp la, mwen wè se yon pèp ki gen tèt di anpil.**

**Furthermore Yahweh spoke to me, saying, I have seen this people, and, behold, it is a stiff-necked people:**

**`And Jehovah speaketh unto me, saying, I have seen this people, and lo, a people stiff of neck it [is];**

- 14 Kite m' fè sa m'ap fè a non! Mwen pral disparèt yo nèt pou pesonn sou latè pa janm chonje te gen moun sa yo. Men ou menm, m'ap ba ou pitit ki va vin zansèt yon nasyon k'ap pi gran, k'ap pi fò pase yo.**

**let me alone, that I may destroy them, and blot out their name from under the sky; and I will make of you a nation mightier and greater than they.**

**desist from Me, and I destroy them, and blot out their name from under the heavens, and I make thee become a nation more mighty and numerous than it.**

- 15 Mwen desann soti nan mòn lan ki te plen flanm dife: mwen te gen de wòch kontra yo nan men m'.**

**So I turned and came down from the mountain, and the mountain was burning with fire: and the two tables of the covenant were in my two hands.**

**`And I turn, and come down from the mount, and the mount is burning with fire, and the two tables of the covenant on my two hands,**

- 16 Lè mwen wè nou te gen tan dezobeyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, nou te gen tan kite chemen Seyè a te mete devan nou, nou te fonn metal, nou te fè estati yon ti towò,**

**I looked, and, behold, you had sinned against Yahweh your God; you had made you a molten calf: you had turned aside quickly out of the way which Yahweh had commanded you.**

**and I see, and lo, ye have sinned against Jehovah your God; ye have made to yourselves a molten calf; ye have turned aside hastily out of the way which Jehovah hath commanded you.**

- 17** mwen pran de wòch plat ki te nan men m' yo, mwen voye yo jete, mwen kraze yo devan nou tout.

I took hold of the two tables, and cast them out of my two hands, and broke them before your eyes.

And I lay hold on the two tables, and cast them out of my two hands, and break them before your eyes,

- 18** Apre sa, mwen lage kò m' fas atè devan Seyè a. Tankou premye fwa a, mwen pase karant jou ak karant nwit, san manje, san bwè anyen. Tou sa, paske nou te fè sa ki mal devan Seyè a, nou pa t' fè l' plezi, nou te fè l' fache anpil.

I fell down before Yahweh, as at the first, forty days and forty nights; I did neither eat bread nor drink water; because of all your sin which you sinned, in doing that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, to provoke him to anger.

and I throw myself before Jehovah, as at first, forty days and forty nights; bread I have not eaten, and water I have not drunk, because of all your sins which ye have sinned, by doing the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, to make Him angry.

- 19** Mwen menm, mwen te pè anpil lè m' wè jan Seyè a te fache, paske li te fache kont pou l' te disparèt nou nèt. Men, fwa sa a ankò, Seyè a koute m'.

For I was afraid of the anger and hot displeasure, with which Yahweh was angry against you to destroy you. But Yahweh listened to me that time also.

For I have been afraid because of the anger and the fury with which Jehovah hath been wroth against you, to destroy you; and Jehovah doth hearken unto me also at this time.

- 20** Lè sa a, li te fache anpil tou sou Arawon jouk li te vle touye l'. Men, mwen te lapriyè nan pye l' pou Arawon.

Yahweh was very angry with Aaron to destroy him: and I prayed for Aaron also at the same time.

And with Aaron hath Jehovah shewed himself very angry, to destroy him, and I pray also for Aaron at that time;

- 21** Mwen te pran estati ti towò bèf nou te fè ak move lide nan tèt nou an, mwen jete l' nan dife. Mwen mete l' nan yon pilon, mwen kraze l' an myèt moso, mwen fè l' tounen pousyè. Lèfini, mwen te jete pousyè a nan dlo larivyè ki desann soti nan mòn lan.

I took your sin, the calf which you had made, and burnt it with fire, and stamped it, grinding it very small, until it was as fine as dust: and I cast the dust of it into the brook that descended out of the mountain.

and your sin, which ye have made -- the calf -- I have taken, and I burn it with fire, and beat it, grinding well till that it [is] small as dust, and I cast its dust unto the brook which is going down out of the mount.

- 22** Nou te eksite kòlè Seyè a tou lè nou te Tabera, lè nou te Masa ak lè nou te Simityè Grangou.

At Taberah, and at Massah, and at Kibroth-hattaavah, you provoked Yahweh to wrath.

And in Taberah, and in Massah, and in Kibroth-Hattaavah, ye have been making Jehovah wroth:

- 23** Le Seyè a te ban nou lòd pati kite Kadès-Banea pou n' al pran pou nou peyi li te di l'ap ban nou an, nou t'ap fè wòklò ak Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Nou pa t' kwè nan li, nou te derefize tande l'.

When Yahweh sent you from Kadesh-barnea, saying, Go up and possess the land which I have given you; then you rebelled against the commandment of Yahweh your God, and you didn't believe him, nor listen to his voice.

and in Jehovah's sending you from Kadesh-Barnea, saying, Go up, and possess the land which I have given to you, then ye provoke the mouth of Jehovah your God, and have not given credence to Him, nor hearkened to His voice;

- 24** Depi mwen konnen nou, se wòklò n'ap plede fè ak Bondye!

You have been rebellious against Yahweh from the day that I knew you.

rebels ye have been with Jehovah from the day of my knowing you.

- 25** Se konsa mwen lage kò m' fas atè devan Seyè a, pandan karant jou ak karant nit, paske Seyè a te di l'ap disparèt nou.

So I fell down before Yahweh the forty days and forty nights that I fell down, because Yahweh had said he would destroy you.

And I throw myself before Jehovah, the forty days and the forty nights, as I had thrown myself, for Jehovah hath said -- to destroy you;

- 26** mwen te lapriyè Seyè a pou nou, mwen di l' konsa: O Seyè, Bondye mwen, tanpri! Pa detwi pèp ou a, pèp ki rele ou pa ou la, pèp ou te delivre ak pouvwa ou la, pèp ou te fè soti kite peyi Lejip ak fòs ponyèt ou a.

I prayed to Yahweh, and said, Lord Yahweh, don't destroy your people and your inheritance, that you have redeemed through your greatness, that you have brought forth out of Egypt with a mighty hand.

and I pray unto Jehovah, and say, Lord Jehovah, destroy not Thy people, and Thine inheritance, whom Thou hast ransomed in Thy greatness; whom Thou hast brought out of Egypt with a strong hand;

- 27** Chonje sèvitè ou yo, Abraram, Izarak ak Jakòb! Pa gade sou tèt di pèp la, ni sou mechanste ak sou peche l'ap fè.

Remember your servants, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; don't look to the stubbornness of this people, nor to their wickedness, nor to their sin,

be mindful of Thy servants, of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Jacob, turn not unto the stiffness of this people, and unto its wickedness, and unto its sin;

- 28** Mwen pa ta vle pou nan peyi kote ou fè nou soti a moun yo ta di: Wi, Seyè a pa t' ka mennen yo nan peyi li te pwomèt l'ap ba yo a. Se rayi li rayi yo kifè li fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip la pou l' touye yo nan dezè a.

lest the land whence you brought us out say, Because Yahweh was not able to bring them into the land which he promised to them, and because he hated them, he has brought them out to kill them in the wilderness.

lest the land say from which Thou hast brought us out, Because of Jehovah`s want of ability to bring them in unto the land of which He hath spoken to them, and because of His hating them, He brought them out to put them to death in the wilderness;

- 29** Men, se pèp ou yo ye! Yo rele ou pa ou! Se avèk gwo pouvwa ou, avèk fòs ponyèt ou ou te fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip.

Yet they are your people and your inheritance, which you brought out by your great power and by your outstretched arm.

and they [are] Thy people, and Thine inheritance, whom Thou hast brought out by Thy great power, and by Thy stretched-out arm!

- 1** ¶ Apre sa, Seyè a te di m': Taye de wòch plat tankou de premye yo. Fè yon bwat an bwa, mete yo ladan l'. Moute vin jwenn mwen sou mòn lan.

At that time Yahweh said to me, Hew you two tables of stone like the first, and come up to me onto the mountain, and make an ark of wood.

`At that time hath Jehovah said unto me, Grave for thee two tables of stone, like the first, and come up unto Me, into the mount, and thou hast made for thee an ark of wood,

- 2** Mwen pral ekri sou wòch yo tou sa mwen te ekri sou wòch plat ou te kraze yo. Lèfini, w'a mete yo nan bwat la.

I will write on the tables the words that were on the first tables which you broke, and you shall put them in the ark.

and I write on the tables the words which were on the first tables, which thou hast broken, and thou hast placed them in the ark;

- 3** Se konsa, mwen fè yon bwat an bwa zakasya, mwen taye de wòch plat tankou de premye yo, epi mwen moute sou mòn lan ak wòch yo nan men m'.

So I made an ark of acacia wood, and hewed two tables of stone like the first, and went up onto the mountain, having the two tables in my hand.

and I make an ark of shittim wood, and grave two tables of stone like the first, and go up to the mount, and the two tables in my hand.

- 4 Seyè a make sou wòch yo dis pawòl li te ekri premye fwa a, dis kòmandman Seyè a te ban nou antan li te nan mitan dife a, jou nou tout nou te reyini nan pye mòn lan. Apre sa li ban mwen yo.**

**He wrote on the tables, according to the first writing, the ten commandments, which Yahweh spoke to you on the mountain out of the midst of the fire in the day of the assembly; and Yahweh gave them to me.**

**And He writeth on the tables, according to the first writing, the Ten Matters, which Jehovah hath spoken unto you in the mount, out of the midst of the fire, in the day of the assembly, and Jehovah giveth them unto me,**

- 5 Mwen desann soti nan mòn lan. Mwen mete wòch plat yo nan bwat mwen te fè a, jan Seyè a te ban mwen lòd la, epi se la yo rete depi lè sa a.**

**I turned and came down from the mountain, and put the tables in the ark which I had made; and there they are as Yahweh commanded me.**

**and I turn and come down from the mount, and put the tables in the ark which I had made, and they are there, as Jehovah commanded me.**

- 6 Moun pèp Izrayèl yo kite pi Benèy-Jakan yo, yo pati pou Mosera. Se la Arawon te mouri. Se la tou yo antere l'. Se Eleaza, pitit li a, yo te mete prèt nan plas li.**

**(The children of Israel journeyed from Beeroth Bene-jaakan to Moserah. There Aaron died, and there he was buried; and Eleazar his son ministered in the priest's office in his place.**

**And the sons of Israel have journeyed from Beeroth of the sons of Jaakan to Mosera, there Aaron died, and he is buried there, and Eleazar his son doth act as priest in his stead;**

- 7 Yo kite kote yo te ye a, yo pati pou Goud Goda, epi yo rive Jobata, yon kote ki te gen anpil dlo.**

**From there they journeyed to Gudgodah; and from Gudgodah to Jotbathah, a land of brooks of water.**

**thence they journeyed to Gudgodah, and from Gudgodah to Jotbathah, a land of brooks of water.**

- 8 Se lè sa a Seyè a te mete moun branch fanmi Levi yo apa pou yo reskonsab pote Bwat Kontra Seyè a, pou yo ka kanpe devan l' fè sèvis pou li, pou yo ka beni pèp la nan non l', jan y'ap fè l' jouk koulye a.**

**At that time Yahweh set apart the tribe of Levi, to bear the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, to stand before Yahweh to minister to him, and to bless in his name, to this day.**

**At that time hath Jehovah separated the tribe of Levi, to bear the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, to stand before Jehovah, to serve Him, and to bless in His name, unto this day,**

- 9** Se poutèt sa, moun branch fanmi Levi yo pa t' resevwa ankenn pòsyon tè pou rele yo pa yo menm jan ak moun lòt branch fanmi yo paske se Seyè a ki tout byen yo, jan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te di l' la.

Therefore Levi has no portion nor inheritance with his brothers; Yahweh is his inheritance, according as Yahweh your God spoke to him.)

therefore there hath not been to Levi a portion and inheritance with his brethren; Jehovah Himself [is] his inheritance, as Jehovah thy God hath spoken to him.

- 10** Mwen menm, mwen rete karant jou, karant nwit sou mòn lan, jan mwen te fè l' premye fwa a. Fwa sa a ankò, Seyè a koute m', li te dakò pou l' pa detwi nou.

I stayed on the mountain, as at the first time, forty days and forty nights: and Yahweh listened to me that time also; Yahweh would not destroy you.

And I -- I have stood in the mount, as the former days, forty days and forty nights, and Jehovah hearkeneth unto me also at that time; Jehovah hath not willed to destroy thee.

- 11** Lè sa a, li di m' konsa: Leve non. Pati, pran devan pèp la. Mennen yo al pran pou yo peyi mwen te sèmante m'ap bay zansèt yo a.

Yahweh said to me, Arise, take your journey before the people; and they shall go in and possess the land, which I swore to their fathers to give to them.

And Jehovah saith unto me, Rise, go to journey before the people, and they go in and possess the land which I have sworn to their fathers to give to them.

- 12** ¶ Koulye a, nou menm pèp Izrayèl, men sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, mande nou: Se pou nou gen krentif pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Se pou nou swiv chemen li mete devan nou an. Se pou nou renmen l'. Se pou nou sèvi l' ak tout kè nou ak tout nanm nou.

Now, Israel, what does Yahweh your God require of you, but to fear Yahweh your God, to walk in all his ways, and to love him, and to serve Yahweh your God with all your heart and with all your soul,

And now, Israel, what is Jehovah thy God asking from thee, except to fear Jehovah thy God, to walk in all His ways, and to love Him, and to serve Jehovah thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul,

- 13** Se pou nou mache dapre tout kòmandman ak tout lòd li yo. Se pou byen nou mwen ban nou yo jòdi a.

to keep the commandments of Yahweh, and his statutes, which I command you this day for your good?

to keep the commands of Jehovah, and His statutes which I am commanding thee to-day, for good to thee?

- 14 Gade non! Se pou Seyè a syèl la ak tou sa ki anwo nèt nan syèl la ye. Se pou li latè ak tou sa ki ladan l' lan ye.**

**Behold, to Yahweh your God belongs heaven and the heaven of heavens, the earth, with all that is therein.**

**`Lo, to Jehovah thy God [are] the heavens and the heavens of the heavens, the earth and all that [is] in it;**

- 15 Men, pami tout ras moun ki sou latè yo, se zansèt nou yo li te pi pito, paske li te renmen yo. Apre yo, se nou menm, pitit yo, li pi pito nan mitan tout lòt ras moun, jan sa ye jouk koulye a.**

**Only Yahweh had a delight in your fathers to love them, and he chose their seed after them, even you above all peoples, as at this day.**

**only in thy fathers hath Jehovah delighted -- to love them, and He doth fix on their seed after them -- on you, out of all the peoples as [at] this day;**

- 16 Se poutèt sa, louvri kè nou nèt bay Seyè a. Sispann fè wòklò ak li,**

**Circumcise therefore the foreskin of your heart, and be no more stiff-necked.**

**and ye have circumcised the foreskin of your heart, and your neck ye do not harden any more;**

- 17 paske Seyè a, Bondye nou an, se li menm ki Bondye anwo tout bondye, se li menm ki chèf sou tout chèf. Li gen pouvwa, li gen fòs, li fè moun respekte l'. Li pa nan paspouki, li pa kite yo achte figi l' avèk kado y'ap ofri ba li.**

**For Yahweh your God, he is God of gods, and Lord of lords, the great God, the mighty, and the awesome, who doesn't regard persons, nor takes reward.**

**for Jehovah your God -- He [is] God of the gods, and Lord of the lords; God, the great, the mighty, and the fearful; who accepteth not persons, nor taketh a bribe;**

- 18 L'ap defann kòz timoun ki san papa yo ak kòz fanm ki pèdi mari yo. Li renmen moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan pèp li a, li ba yo manje pou yo manje ak rad pou yo mete sou**

**He does execute justice for the fatherless and widow, and loves the sojourner, in giving him food and clothing.**

**He is doing the judgment of fatherless and widow, and loving the sojourner, to give to him bread and raiment.**

- 19 Se pou nou renmen moun lòt nasyon sa yo tou paske yon lè se sa nou te ye nan peyi Lejip la.**

**Love you therefore the sojourner; for you were sojourners in the land of Egypt.**

**`And ye have loved the sojourner, for sojourners ye were in the land of Egypt.**

- 20 Se pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ase pou nou gen krentif. Se li menm sèlman pou nou sèvi. Pa janm lage l'. Se nan non l' ase pou nou fè sèman.**

**You shall fear Yahweh your God; him shall you serve; and to him shall you cleave, and by his name shall you swear.**

**̀Jehovah thy God thou dost fear, Him thou dost serve, and to Him thou dost cleave, and by His name thou dost swear.**

- 21 N'a fè lwanj li, se li menm ki Bondye nou. Nou te wè ak je nou tout gwo bagay ak bèl mèvèy li te fè pou nou.**

**He is your praise, and he is your God, who has done for you these great and awesome things, which your eyes have seen.**

**He [is] thy praise, and He [is] thy God, who hath done with thee these great and fearful [things] which thine eyes have seen:**

- 22 Lè zansèt nou yo te desann nan peyi Lejip, yo te swasanndis moun sèlman. Koulye a, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, fè nou vin anpil tankou zetwal nan syèl la.**

**Your fathers went down into Egypt with seventy persons; and now Yahweh your God has made you as the stars of the sky for multitude.**

**with seventy persons did thy fathers go down to Egypt, and now hath Jehovah thy God made thee as stars of the heavens for multitude.**

- 1 ¶ Se pou nou renmen Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Se pou nou toujou kenbe lòd, prensip ak kòmandman li ban nou yo.**

**Therefore you shall love Yahweh your God, and keep his charge, and his statutes, and his ordinances, and his commandments, always.**

**̀And thou hast loved Jehovah thy God, and kept His charge, and His statutes, and His judgments, and His commands, all the days;**

- 2 Se pou nou rekonèt jòdi a tou sa Seyè a te moutre nou. Nou te wè jan li gen pouvwa, jan li gen fòs, jan li gen kouraj. Se nou menm ki te viv tout bagay sa yo, se pa t' pitit nou yo. Yo menm yo pa t' konn anyen, ni yo pa t' wè anyen.**

**Know you this day: for I don't speak with your children who have not known, and who have not seen the chastisement of Yahweh your God, his greatness, his mighty hand, and his outstretched arm,**

**and ye have known to-day -- for it is not your sons who have not known, and who have not seen the chastisement of Jehovah your God, His greatness, His strong hand, and His stretched-out arm,**

- 3 Seyè a te fè nou wè mirak ak gwo mèvèy li te fè nan mitan peyi Lejip, pou li te fini ak farawon an ansanm ak tout moun nan peyi a.**

**and his signs, and his works, which he did in the midst of Egypt to Pharaoh the king of Egypt, and to all his land;**

**and His signs, and His doings, which He hath done in the midst of Egypt, to Pharaoh king of Egypt, and to all his land;**

- 4** Nou te wè kisa li te fè lame Lejip la ak tout chwal yo ak tout cha yo, ki jan li te fè dlo lanmè Wouj la kouvri yo, lè yo t'ap rapouswiv nou an. Seyè a te kraze yo nèt.

and what he did to the army of Egypt, to their horses, and to their chariots; how he made the water of the Red Sea to overflow them as they pursued after you, and how Yahweh has destroyed them to this day;

and that which He hath done to the force of Egypt, to its horses, and to its chariot, when He hath caused the waters of the Red Sea to flow against their faces in their pursuing after them, and Jehovah destroyeth them, unto this day;

- 5** Nou konnen sa li te fè pou nou tout tan nou te nan dezè a jouk nou rive isit la.

and what he did to you in the wilderness, until you came to this place;

and that which He hath done to you in the wilderness, till your coming in unto this place;

- 6** Chonje sa li te fè Datan ak Abiram, pitit Eliyab, moun fanmi Woubenn yo. Tè a te fann, li vale yo tou vivan ansanm ak tout fanmi yo, tout tant yo ak tout moun ki te avèk yo, devan je tout pèp Izrayèl la.

and what he did to Dathan and Abiram, the sons of Eliab, the son of Reuben; how the earth opened its mouth, and swallowed them up, and their households, and their tents, and every living thing that followed them, in the midst of all Israel:

and that which He hath done to Dathan, and to Abiram, sons of Eliab, sons of Reuben, when the earth hath opened her mouth and swalloweth them, and their houses, and their tents, and all that liveth, which is at their feet, in the midst of all Israel:

- 7** Se nou menm ki te wè ak je nou tout gwo mèvèy sa yo Seyè a te fè.

but your eyes have seen all the great work of Yahweh which he did.

-- But [it is] your eyes which are seeing all the great work of Jehovah, which He hath done;

- 8** ¶ Se pou nou mache dapre lòd m'ap ban nou jòdi a, pou nou ka vin fò, pou nou ka pran peyi nou pral anvayi a pou nou,

Therefore shall you keep all the commandment which I command you this day, that you may be strong, and go in and possess the land, where you go over to possess it;

and ye have kept all the command which I am commanding thee to-day, so that ye are strong, and have gone in, and possessed the land whither ye are passing over to possess it,

- 9** pou nou ka viv lontan nan peyi Seyè a te fè sèman l'ap bay zansèt nou yo pou yo menm ak tout ras yo, nan peyi kote lèt ak siwo myèl ap koule tankou dlo.

and that you may prolong your days in the land, which Yahweh swore to your fathers to give to them and to their seed, a land flowing with milk and honey.

and so that ye prolong days on the ground which Jehovah hath sworn to your fathers to give to them and to their seed -- a land flowing with milk and honey.

- 10** Peyi nou pral anvayi pou nou pran pou nou an pa yon peyi ki tankou peyi Lejip kote nou soti a, yon peyi kote se nou menm ki te blije simen grenn nan jaden nou, lèfini pou nou te travay di pou nou wouze yo tankou yo wouze jaden legim.
- For the land, where you go in to possess it, isn't as the land of Egypt, from whence you came out, where you sowed your seed, and watered it with your foot, as a garden of herbs;
- For the land whither thou art going in to possess it, is not as the land of Egypt whence ye have come out, where thou sowest thy seed, and hast watered with thy foot, as a garden of the green herb;
- 11** Non! Peyi nou pral anvayi pou nou pran pou nou an, se yon peyi ki gen anpil mòn ak anpil fon, yon peyi lapli soti nan syèl wouze tout tan.
- but the land, where you go over to possess it, is a land of hills and valleys, [and] drinks water of the rain of the sky,
- but the land whither ye are passing over to possess it, [is] a land of hills and valleys; of the rain of the heavens it drinketh water;
- 12** Se yon peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap pran swen, yon peyi l'ap veye pou anyen pa rive l' depi premye jou nan lanne a rive dènye jou a.
- a land which Yahweh your God cares for: the eyes of Yahweh your God are always on it, from the beginning of the year even to the end of the year.
- a land which Jehovah thy God is searching; continually [are] the eyes of Jehovah thy God upon it, from the beginning of the year even unto the latter end of the year.
- 13** Nou mèt sèten, si nou mache dapre kòmandman mwen ban nou jòdi a, si nou renmen Seyè a, Bondye nou an, si nou sèvi l' ak tout kè nou ak tout nanm nou,
- It shall happen, if you shall listen diligently to my commandments which I command you this day, to love Yahweh your God, and to serve him with all your heart and with all your soul,
- And it hath been -- if thou hearken diligently unto My commands which I am commanding you to-day, to love Jehovah your God, and to serve Him with all your heart, and with all your soul --
- 14** m'a voye lapli sou tè nou lè n'a bezwen l', m'a bay lapli nan sezon plante ak nan sezon rekòt pou nou ka gen anpil manje, anpil diven ak anpil lwil.
- that I will give the rain of your land in its season, the former rain and the latter rain, that you may gather in your grain, and your new wine, and your oil.
- that I have given the rain of your land in its season -- sprinkling and gathered -- and thou hast gathered thy corn, and thy new wine, and thine oil,
- 15** M'a fè anpil zèb pouse nan savann nou yo pou bèt nou manje. Konsa, n'a jwenn manje pou nou manje plen vant nou.
- I will give grass in your fields for your cattle, and you shall eat and be full.
- and I have given herbs in thy field for thy cattle, and thou hast eaten, and been satisfied.

- 16** Fè atansyon pou nou pa pèdi tèt nou, pou nou pa kite chemen ki devan nou an pou n' al sèvi lòt bondye, pou n' al adore yo.

Take heed to yourselves, lest your heart be deceived, and you turn aside, and serve other gods, and worship them;

Take heed to yourselves, lest your heart be enticed, and ye have turned aside, and served other gods, and bowed yourselves to them,

- 17** Si nou kite sa rive nou, Seyè a va fache anpil sou nou, li p'ap voye lapli. Si pa gen lapli, tè a p'ap bay sa pou l' te bay la. Nou tout n'ap mouri byen vit nan bon peyi Seyè a ban nou an.

and the anger of Yahweh be kindled against you, and he shut up the sky, so that there shall be no rain, and the land shall not yield its fruit; and you perish quickly from off the good land which Yahweh gives you.

and the anger of Jehovah hath burned against you, and He hath restrained the heavens, and there is no rain, and the ground doth not give her increase, and ye have perished hastily from off the good land which Jehovah is giving to you.

- 18** ¶ Fè pawòl m'ap di nou la a antre nan tèt nou pou nou pa janm bliye yo! Mare yo sou ponyèt nou ak sou fwon nou pou nou ka toujou chonje yo.

Therefore shall you lay up these my words in your heart and in your soul; and you shall bind them for a sign on your hand, and they shall be for symbols between your eyes.

And ye have placed these my words on your heart, and on your soul, and have bound them for a sign on your hand, and they have been for frontlets between your eyes;

- 19** N'a moutre yo bay timoun nou yo, n'a repete yo nan zòrèy yo, nou te mèt lakay nou, nou te mèt ap mache granchemen, nou te mèt kouche nan kabann nou, nou te mèt kanpe ap travay.

You shall teach them your children, talking of them, when you sit in your house, and when you walk by the way, and when you lie down, and when you rise up.

and ye have taught them to your sons, by speaking of them in thy sitting in thy house, and in thy going in the way, and in thy lying down, and in thy rising up,

- 20** Ekri yo sou chanbrann pòt lakay nou ak sou pòtay lavil nou yo,

You shall write them on the door-posts of your house, and on your gates;

and hast written them on the side-posts of thy house, and on thy gates,

- 21** pou nou ka viv lontan, nou menm ansanm ak tout ras nou yo, nan peyi Seyè a te fè sèman l'ap bay zansèt nou yo toutotan va gen yon syèl anwo tè a.

that your days may be multiplied, and the days of your children, in the land which Yahweh swore to your fathers to give them, as the days of the heavens above the earth.

so that your days are multiplied, and the days of your sons, on the ground which Jehovah hath sworn to your fathers to give to them, as the days of the heavens on the earth.

- 22** Si nou swiv pwèn pa pwèn tout kòmandman mwèn ban nou lòd pou nou swiv yo, si nou renmen Seyè a, Bondye nou an, si nou mache sou chemen li mete devan nou an, si nou pa janm lage l',

For if you shall diligently keep all this commandment which I command you, to do it, to love Yahweh your God, to walk in all his ways, and to cleave to him;

For, if ye diligently keep all this command which I am commanding you -- to do it, to love Jehovah your God, to walk in all His ways, and to cleave to Him,

- 23** Seyè a va mete tout nasyon sa yo deyò devan nou pou nou ka pran plas yo. N'a pran pou nou peyi yon bann nasyon ki gen plis moun pase nou, ki pi fò pase nou.

then will Yahweh drive out all these nations from before you, and you shall dispossess nations greater and mightier than yourselves.

then hath Jehovah dispossessed all these nations from before you, and ye have possessed nations, greater and mightier than you;

- 24** Tout kote pye nou va pile, se pou nou la ye. N'a gen dezè a pou lizyè sou anba, peyi Liban an sou anwo. N'a gen gwo larivyè Lefrat la yon bò ak lanmè Mediterane a sou bò solèy kouche.

Every place whereon the sole of your foot shall tread shall be yours: from the wilderness, and Lebanon, from the river, the river Euphrates, even to the hinder sea shall be your border.

every place on which the sole of your foot treadeth is yours; from the wilderness, and Lebanon, from the river, the river Phrat, even unto the farther sea is your border;

- 25** Pesonn p'ap ka kanpe devan nou pou rete nou sou kous nou. Kote nou pase, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pral fè moun peyi a pè nou, yo pral kouri pou nou jan li te pwomèt nou li a.

There shall no man be able to stand before you: Yahweh your God shall lay the fear of you and the dread of you on all the land that you shall tread on, as he has spoken to you.

no man doth station himself in your presence; your dread and your fear doth Jehovah your God put on the face of all the land on which ye tread, as He hath spoken to you.

- 26** ¶ Jòdi a, mwèn mete benediksyon ak madichon devan nou. Se nou ki pou chwazi.

Behold, I set before you this day a blessing and a curse:

See, I am setting before you to-day a blessing and a reviling:

- 27** Se va benediksyon pou nou si nou swiv tout kòmandman Seyè a, Bondye nou an, kòmandman mwèn ban nou jòdi a.

the blessing, if you shall listen to the commandments of Yahweh your God, which I command you this day;

the blessing, when ye hearken unto the commands of Jehovah your God, which I am commanding you to-day;

- 28 Men se va madichon pou nou si nou pa vle mache dapre kòmandman Seyè a, Bondye nou an, si nou kite chemen mwen mande nou pou nou swiv jòdi a pou n' al kouri dèyè lòt bondye nou pa janm konnen.**

**and the curse, if you shall not listen to the commandments of Yahweh your God, but turn aside out of the way which I command you this day, to go after other gods, which you have not known.**

**and the reviling, if ye do not hearken unto the commands of Jehovah your God, and have turned aside out of the way which I am commanding you to-day, to go after other gods which ye have not known.**

- 29 Lè Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va fè nou antre nan peyi nou pral pran pou nou an, n'a mete benediksyon an sou mòn Garizim, n'a mete madichon an sou mòn Ebal.**

**It shall happen, when Yahweh your God shall bring you into the land where you go to possess it, that you shall set the blessing on Mount Gerizim, and the curse on Mount Ebal.**

**And it hath been, when Jehovah thy God doth bring thee in unto the land whither thou art going in to possess it, that thou hast given the blessing on mount Gerizim, and the reviling on mount Ebal;**

- 30 Mòn sa yo lòt bò larivyè Jouden, nan direksyon solèy kouche, nan peyi moun Kanaran yo ki rete nan plenn Araba a, anfas Gilga, toupre pye chenn More a.**

**Aren't they beyond the Jordan, behind the way of the going down of the sun, in the land of the Canaanites who dwell in the Arabah, over against Gilgal, beside the oaks of Moreh?**

**are they not beyond the Jordan, behind the way of the going in of the sun, in the land of the Canaanite, who is dwelling in the plain over-against Gilgal, near the oaks of Moreh?**

- 31 Nou prèt pou nou janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an pou n' al pran pou nou peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap ban nou an. N'a pran peyi a pou nou, n'a rete ladan l'.**

**For you are to pass over the Jordan to go in to possess the land which Yahweh your God gives you, and you shall possess it, and dwell therein.**

**for ye are passing over the Jordan to go in to possess the land which Jehovah your God is giving to you; and ye have possessed it, and dwelt in it,**

- 32 N'a fè atansyon pou nou kenbe tout lòd ak tout prensip mwen mete devan nou jòdi a.**

**You shall observe to do all the statutes and the ordinances which I set before you this day. and observed to do all the statutes and the judgments which I am setting before you to day.**

- 1 ¶ Men lòd ak kòmandman pou nou swiv pandan tout tan nou gen pou nou viv nan peyi Seyè a, Bondye zansèt nou yo, ban nou pou nou rete a.**

**These are the statutes and the ordinances which you shall observe to do in the land which Yahweh, the God of your fathers, has given you to possess it, all the days that you live on the earth.**

**These [are] the statutes and the judgments which ye observe to do in the land which Jehovah, God of thy fathers, hath given to thee to possess it, all the days that ye are living on the ground:**

- 2 Nan peyi nou pral pran pou nou an, se pou nou kraze tout kote moun yo te konn sèvi bondye yo sou gwo mòn wo yo, sou ti bit mòn yo, anba pyebwa vèt yo.**

**You shall surely destroy all the places in which the nations that you shall dispossess served their gods, on the high mountains, and on the hills, and under every green tree:**

**ye do utterly destroy all the places where the nations which ye are dispossessing served their gods, on the high mountains, and on the heights, and under every green tree;**

- 3 Se pou nou demoli tout lòtèl yo, se pou nou gaye tout pil wòch zidòl yo. Se pou nou rache tout poto Achera yo. Se pou nou boule tout zidòl yo pou moun pa janm chonje yo te konn fè sèvis pou bondye sa yo la ankò.**

**and you shall break down their altars, and dash in pieces their pillars, and burn their Asherim with fire; and you shall cut down the engraved images of their gods; and you shall destroy their name out of that place.**

**and ye have broken down their altars, and shivered their standing pillars, and their shrines ye burn with fire, and graven images of their gods ye cut down, and have destroyed their name out of that place.**

- 4 Nou pa fèt pou nou sèvi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, jan moun sa yo te konn sèvi bondye yo. You shall not do so to Yahweh your God.**

**Ye do not do so to Jehovah your God;**

- 5 ¶ Se Bondye menm ki pral chwazi yon kote pou l' rete nan mitan pèp la, kote pou yo fè sèvis pou li. Se la n'a vin jwenn Seyè a, Bondye nou an.**

**But to the place which Yahweh your God shall choose out of all your tribes, to put his name there, even to his habitation shall you seek, and there you shall come;**

**but unto the place which Jehovah your God doth choose out of all your tribes to put His name there, to His tabernacle ye seek, and thou hast entered thither,**

- 6** Se la n'a pote ofrann pou boule nèt nan dife pou Seyè a ak lòt bèt n'ap ofri ba li, ladim nou yo ak kado nou yo, ofrann nou te pwomèt bay Bondye, ofrann nou leve konsa nou vle fè pou Bondye, premye pitit bèf nou yo, premye pitit kabrit nou yo ak premye pitit mouton nou yo.

and there you shall bring your burnt offerings, and your sacrifices, and your tithes, and the heave-offering of your hand, and your vows, and your freewill-offerings, and the firstborn of your herd and of your flock:

and hast brought in thither your burnt-offerings, and your sacrifices, and your tithes, and the heave-offering of your hand, and your vows, and your free-will offerings, and the firstlings of your herd and of your flock;

- 7** Se la, devan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, n'a fè fèt, n'a manje ansanm ak tout moun nan fanmi nou yo. Se la n'a fè kè nou kontan chak lè Seyè a va beni nou pou li te fè nou fè bèl rekòt.

and there you shall eat before Yahweh your God, and you shall rejoice in all that you put your hand to, you and your households, in which Yahweh your God has blessed you.

and ye have eaten there before Jehovah your God, and have rejoiced in every putting forth of your hand, ye and your households, with which Jehovah thy God hath blessed thee.

- 8** Lè sa a, nou p'ap gen dwa fè sa n'ap fè koulye a kote chak moun ap fè sa yo pi pito, You shall not do after all the things that we do here this day, every man whatever is right in his own eyes;

`Ye do not do according to all that we are doing here to-day, each anything that is right in his own eyes,

- 9** paske nou poko antre nan peyi Seyè a, Bondye sou an, ap ban nou pou nou rete ak kè for you haven't yet come to the rest and to the inheritance, which Yahweh your God gives you.

for ye have not come in hitherto unto the rest, and unto the inheritance, which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee;

- 10** Men, yon fwa n'a janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an pou n' al rete nan peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap ban nou an, l'a pwoteje nou nan mitan tout lènmi k'ap viv nan peyi ki sou fwontyè nou yo, n'a rete nan peyi a ak kè poze.

But when you go over the Jordan, and dwell in the land which Yahweh your God causes you to inherit, and he gives you rest from all your enemies round about, so that you dwell in safety;

and ye have passed over the Jordan, and have dwelt in the land which Jehovah your God is causing you to inherit, and He hath given rest to you from all your enemies round about, and ye have dwelt confidently:

- 11** Wi, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va chwazi yon sèl kote pou yo fè sèvis pou li. Se la n'a pote tout ofrann mwen mande nou yo ba li: ofrann bèt pou nou boule nèt nan dife pou Seyè a, lòt bèt n'ap ofri ba li, ladim nou yo, lòt ofrann yo ak tout lòt bèl kado nou te pwomèt pou n' te bay Seyè a.

then it shall happen that to the place which Yahweh your God shall choose, to cause his name to dwell there, there shall you bring all that I command you: your burnt offerings, and your sacrifices, your tithes, and the heave-offering of your hand, and all your choice vows which you vow to Yahweh.

And it hath been, the place on which Jehovah your God doth fix to cause His name to tabernacle there, thither ye bring in all that which I am commanding you, your burnt-offerings, and your sacrifices, your tithes, and the heave-offering of your hand, and all the choice of your vows which ye vow to Jehovah;

- 12** Lè sa a, n'a fè fèt devan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ansanm avèk pitit gason nou yo, pitit fi nou yo, gason ak fanm k'ap travay lakay nou yo ak moun Levi k'ap viv nan mitan nou yo, paske moun Levi yo pa gen ankenn pòsyon tè ki rele yo pa yo menm jan ak nou nan peyi

You shall rejoice before Yahweh your God, you, and your sons, and your daughters, and your men-servants, and your maid-servants, and the Levite who is within your gates, because he has no portion nor inheritance with you.

and ye have rejoiced before Jehovah your God, ye, and your sons, and your daughters, and your men-servants, and your handmaids, and the Levite who [is] within your gates, for he hath no part and inheritance with you.

- 13** Piga nou ofri bèt nou yo pou mwen nenpòt kote nou wè yo te mete apa pou lòt bondye yo.

Take heed to yourself that you don't offer your burnt offerings in every place that you see;

Take heed to thee, lest thou cause thy burnt-offerings to ascend in any place which thou seest,

- 14** Seyè a pral chwazi yon kote nan pòsyon tè yonn nan branch fanmi nou yo. Se la sèlman n'a ka ofri bèt pou nou boule nèt pou Seyè a, se la n'a fè tou sa li mande pou nou fè a.

but in the place which Yahweh shall choose in one of your tribes, there you shall offer your burnt offerings, and there you shall do all that I command you.

except in the place which Jehovah doth choose in one of thy tribes, there thou dost cause thy burnt-offerings to ascend, and there thou dost do all that which I am commanding thee.

- 15 Men, nou lib pou nou touye bèt chak fwa nou vle manje vyann nenpòt kote nou ye, dapre kantite Seyè a va ban nou. Tout moun, kit sa ki nan kondisyon, kit sa ki pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Bondye, va gen dwa manje vyann sa yo, tankou yo ta manje vyann gazèl ak vyann towò bèf.**

**Notwithstanding, you may kill and eat flesh within all your gates, after all the desire of your soul, according to the blessing of Yahweh your God which he has given you: the unclean and the clean may eat of it, as of the gazelle, and as of the hart.**

**Only, with all the desire of thy soul thou dost sacrifice, and hast eaten flesh according to the blessing of Jehovah thy God which He hath given to thee, in all thy gates; the unclean and the clean do eat it, as of the roe, and as of the hart.**

- 16 Men, piga nou janm manje san yo. Se pou nou vide tout san an atè tankou dlo.**

**Only you shall not eat the blood; you shall pour it out on the earth as water.**

**Only, the blood ye do not eat -- on the earth thou dost pour it as water;**

- 17 Nan tout lavil kote nou rete, nou p'ap gen dwa manje ladim ble, ladim diven osinon ladim lwil nou gen pou n' ofri bay Seyè a. Piga nou janm manje anyen nan sa n'ap ofri bay Seyè a: ki vle di premye pitit bèf nou yo, premye pitit kabrit osinon mouton nou yo, ou ankò kado nou ta pwomèt Seyè a pou nou ba li, kado nou leve konsa nou vle fè Seyè a, ni ankenn lòt ofrann nou pote bay Seyè a.**

**You may not eat within your gates the tithe of your grain, or of your new wine, or of your oil, or the firstborn of your herd or of your flock, nor any of your vows which you vow, nor your freewill-offerings, nor the heave-offering of your hand;**

**thou art not able to eat within thy gates the tithe of thy corn, and of thy new wine, and thine oil, and the firstlings of thy herd and of thy flock, and any of thy vows which thou vowest, and thy free-will offerings, and heave-offering of thy hand;**

- 18 Men, se kote Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te chwazi a, se la sèlman n'a manje ofrann yo devan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ansanm ak pitit gason nou, pitit fi nou, gason ak fanm k'ap travay lakay nou ak moun Levi ki rete nan mitan nou yo. Se la n'a pran nan ofrann nou te pote yo, n'a fè fèt devan Seyè a, Bondye nou an.**

**but you shall eat them before Yahweh your God in the place which Yahweh your God shall choose, you, and your son, and your daughter, and your man-servant, and your maid-servant, and the Levite who is within your gates: and you shall rejoice before Yahweh your God in all that you put your hand to.**

**but before Jehovah thy God thou dost eat it, in the place which Jehovah thy God doth fix on, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, and thy man-servant, and thy handmaid, and the Levite who [is] within thy gates, and thou hast rejoiced before Jehovah thy God in every putting forth of thy hand;**

- 19 Toutotan n'ap viv nan peyi a, piga nou janm bliye moun Levi yo.**

**Take heed to yourself that you don't forsake the Levite as long as you live in your land.**

**take heed to thee lest thou forsake the Levite all thy days on thy ground.**

- 20** Lè Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va mete sou tè nou deja genyen an jan li te pwomèt nou sa a, depi nou vle manje vyann, nou mèt manje vyann lè nou vle, kantite nou vle.

**When Yahweh your God shall enlarge your border, as he has promised you, and you shall say, I will eat flesh, because your soul desires to eat flesh; you may eat flesh, after all the desire of your soul.**

**When Jehovah thy God doth enlarge thy border, as He hath spoken to thee, and thou hast said, Let me eat flesh -- for thy soul desireth to eat flesh -- of all the desire of thy soul thou dost eat flesh.**

- 21** Lè kote Seyè a chwazi pou yo fè sèvis pou li a twò lwen pou nou ale, n'a gen dwa touye bèf, kabrit ak mouton Seyè a va ban nou, jan mwen te di nou pou nou fè l' la. N'a gen dwa manje vyann lakay nou lè nou vle, kantite nou vle.

**If the place which Yahweh your God shall choose, to put his name there, be too far from you, then you shall kill of your herd and of your flock, which Yahweh has given you, as I have commanded you; and you may eat within your gates, after all the desire of your soul.**

**When the place is far from thee which Jehovah thy God doth choose to put His name there, then thou hast sacrificed of thy herd and of thy flock which Jehovah hath given to thee, as I have commanded thee, and hast eaten within thy gates, of all the desire of thy soul;**

- 22** Tout moun, kit yo nan kondisyon kit yo pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Bondye, tout moun va gen dwa manje nan vyann sa a, tankou yo gen dwa manje vyann gazèl ak vyann towo bèf.

**Even as the gazelle and as the hart is eaten, so you shall eat of it: the unclean and the clean may eat of it alike.**

**only, as the roe and the hart is eaten, so dost thou eat it; the unclean and the clean doth alike eat it.**

- 23** Tansèlman, piga nou janm manje san an, paske san an se nanm bèt la li ye. Piga nou janm manje vyann lan ansanm ak nanm lan ladan l'.

**Only be sure that you don't eat the blood: for the blood is the life; and you shall not eat the life with the flesh.**

**Only, be sure not to eat the blood, for the blood [is] the life, and thou dost not eat the life with the flesh;**

- 24** Piga nou janm manje san an. N'a vide l' atè tankou dlo.

**You shall not eat it; you shall pour it out on the earth as water.**

**thou dost not eat it, on the earth thou dost pour it as water;**

- 25** Si nou pa manje san an, tout bagay va mache byen pou nou ak pou tout ras nou apre nou, paske n'a fè sa ki fè Seyè a plezi.

**You shall not eat it; that it may go well with you, and with your children after you, when you shall do that which is right in the eyes of Yahweh.**

**thou dost not eat it, in order that it may be well with thee, and with thy sons after thee, when thou dost that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah.**

- 26** Men, n'a pran tout ofrann nou yo ak tout kado nou te pwomèt bay Seyè a, n'a pote yo kote Seyè a te chwazi a.

**Only your holy things which you have, and your vows, you shall take, and go to the place which Yahweh shall choose:**

**`Only, thy holy things which thou hast, and thy vows, thou dost take up, and hast gone in unto the place which Jehovah doth choose,**

- 27** Se la n'a ofri bèt pou boule nèt pou Seyè a sou lòtèl Seyè a. Se la n'a vide san lòt bèt n'ap ofri sou lòtèl Seyè a, epi se la n'a manje vyann lan tou.

**and you shall offer your burnt offerings, the flesh and the blood, on the altar of Yahweh your God; and the blood of your sacrifices shall be poured out on the altar of Yahweh your God; and you shall eat the flesh.**

**and thou hast made thy burnt-offerings -- the flesh and the blood -- on the altar of Jehovah thy God; and the blood of thy sacrifices is poured out by the altar of Jehovah thy God, and the flesh thou dost eat.**

- 28** Se pou nou swiv pwen pa pwen tou sa m'ap mande nou fè a, se pou nou kenbe tout lòd mwen ban nou pou tout bagay toujou mache byen pou nou ak pou tout ras nou apre nou, paske n'ap fè tou sa ki byen, tou sa ki dwat devan Seyè a, Bondye nou an.

**Observe and hear all these words which I command you, that it may go well with you, and with your children after you forever, when you do that which is good and right in the eyes of Yahweh your God.**

**Observe, and thou hast obeyed all these words which I am commanding thee, in order that it may be well with thee and with thy sons after thee -- to the age, when thou dost that which [is] good and right in the eyes of Jehovah thy God.**

- 29** Lè Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va fin disparèt nasyon yo sou chemen nou pou nou ka anvayi peyi yo a, lè n'a fin pran peyi a nan men yo pou nou ka rete nou menm ladan l',

**When Yahweh your God shall cut off the nations from before you, where you go in to dispossess them, and you dispossess them, and dwell in their land;**

**`When Jehovah thy God doth cut off the nations -- whither thou art going in to possess them -- from thy presence, and thou hast possessed them, and hast dwelt in their land --**

- 30** atansyon pou nou pa kite yo pran tèt nou pou nou fè menm jan ak yo. Apre Seyè a va fin kraze nasyon sa yo devan nou, pa konprann pou n' al swiv move egzanp yo. Pa chache konnen ki bondye yo t'ap sèvi, ni ki jan yo t'ap sèvi yo, lèfini pou nou fè tankou yo.

take heed to yourself that you not be ensnared to follow them, after that they are destroyed from before you; and that you not inquire after their gods, saying, How do these nations serve their gods? even so will I do likewise.

take heed to thee, lest thou be snared after them, after their being destroyed out of thy presence, and lest thou enquire about their gods, saying, How do these nations serve their gods, and I do so -- even I?

- 31** Se pa konsa pou n' aji ak Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Paske, Seyè a pa ka sipòte tout vye sèvis y'ap fè pou bondye sa yo. Yo menm rive pran pwòp pitit gason ak pitit fi yo pou yo boule nan dife pou bondye yo!

You shall not do so to Yahweh your God: for every abomination to Yahweh, which he hates, have they done to their gods; for even their sons and their daughters do they burn in the fire to their gods.

`Thou dost not do so to Jehovah thy God; for every abomination of Jehovah which He is hating they have done to their gods, for even their sons and their daughters they burn with fire to their gods.

- 32** Se pou nou toujou fè tou sa mwen mande nou fè la a, san nou pa ni mete ni wete anyen ladan yo.

Whatever thing I command you, that shall you observe to do: you shall not add thereto, nor diminish from it.

The whole thing which I am commanding you -- it ye observe to do; thou dost not add unto it, nor diminish from it.

- 1** ¶ Si ta gen nan mitan nou yon pwofèt osinon yon moun ki konn fè vizyon, epi ki ta fè konnen kèk siy osinon kèk gwo bagay pral rive nan mitan nou,

If there arise in the midst of you a prophet, or a dreamer of dreams, and he give you a sign or a wonder,

`When there ariseth in your midst a prophet, or a dreamer of a dream, and he hath given unto thee a sign or wonder,

- 2** si sa li te anonse a rive vre epi li ta vin di nou: Ann al swiv lòt bondye nou poko konnen menm yo! Ann al fè sèvis pou yo!

and the sign or the wonder come to pass, whereof he spoke to you, saying, Let us go after other gods, which you have not known, and let us serve them;

and the sign and the wonder hath come which he hath spoken of unto thee, saying, Let us go after other gods (which thou hast not known), and serve them,

- 3** nou pa fèt pou nou koute pawòl pwofèt sa a ap di, ni sa moun ki konn fè vizyon an ap vin rakonte nan zòrèy nou. Paske se Seyè a, Bondye nou an, k'ap sonde nou, l'ap chache konnen si vreman vre nou renmen Seyè a ak tout kè nou, ak tout nanm nou.

you shall not listen to the words of that prophet, or to that dreamer of dreams: for Yahweh your God proves you, to know whether you love Yahweh your God with all your heart and with all your soul.

thou dost not hearken unto the words of that prophet, or unto that dreamer of the dream, for Jehovah your God is trying you, to know whether ye are loving Jehovah your God with all your heart, and with all your soul;

- 4** Se Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pou nou swiv. Se li menm pou nou gen krentif. Se lòd li pou nou swiv. Se sa li di nou pou nou koute. Se li menm pou nou sèvi. Pa janm vire do ba li.

You shall walk after Yahweh your God, and fear him, and keep his commandments, and obey his voice, and you shall serve him, and cleave to him.

after Jehovah your God ye walk, and Him ye fear, and His commands ye keep, and to His voice ye hearken, and Him ye serve, and to Him ye cleave.

- 5** Kanta pou pwofèt sa a, osinon moun k'ap fè vizyon an, se pou nou touye yo. Paske y'ap ban nou konsèy pou nou kenbe tèt ak Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ki te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip epi ki te wete nou nan esklavaj nou te ye laba a. Se pou nou touye yo, paske y'ap chache fè nou kite chemen Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te mete devan nou pou nou te swiv la. Se konsa n'a wete bagay mal k'ap fèt nan mitan nou.

That prophet, or that dreamer of dreams, shall be put to death, because he has spoken rebellion against Yahweh your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, and redeemed you out of the house of bondage, to draw you aside out of the way which Yahweh your God commanded you to walk in. So shall you put away the evil from the midst of you.

And that prophet, or that dreamer of the dream, is put to death, for he hath spoken apostacy against Jehovah your God (who is bringing you out of the land of Egypt, and hath ransomed you out of a house of servants), to drive you out of the way in which Jehovah thy God hath commanded thee to walk, and thou hast put away the evil thing from thy midst.

- 6** ¶ Si yon frè nou, bò papa osinon bò manman, osinon yon pitit gason nou, osinon yonn nan pitit fi nou, osinon madanm k'ap viv nan menm kay avèk nou, osinon ankò yonn nan bon bon zanmi nou ta chache pran tèt nou an kachèt pou fè n' al sèvi lòt bondye, bondye ni nou menm ni zansèt nou yo pa t' janm konnen,

If your brother, the son of your mother, or your son, or your daughter, or the wife of your bosom, or your friend, who is as your own soul, entice you secretly, saying, Let us go and serve other gods, which you have not known, you, nor your fathers;

When thy brother -- son of thy mother, or thy son, or thy daughter, or the wife of thy bosom, or thy friend who [is] as thine own soul -- doth move thee, in secret, saying, Let us go and serve other gods -- (which thou hast not known, thou and thy fathers,

- 7** yonn nan bondye lòt moun k'ap viv ansanm avèk nou sou latè, kit yo toupre nou, kit yo byen lwen nou,

of the gods of the peoples who are round about you, near to you, or far off from you, from the one end of the earth even to the other end of the earth;

of the gods of the peoples who [are] round about you, who are near unto thee, or who are far off from thee, from the end of the earth even unto the end of the earth) --

- 8** pa janm tonbe dakò avèk li. Pa koute sa l'ap di nou. Se pou nou san pitye pou li. Pa chache pwoteje li, pa chache kouvri anyen pou li.

you shall not consent to him, nor listen to him; neither shall your eye pity him, neither shall you spare, neither shall you conceal him:

thou dost not consent to him, nor hearken unto him, nor doth thine eye have pity on him, nor dost thou spare, nor dost thou cover him over.

- 9** Okontrè, se pou nou touye l'. Premye moun ki pou leve men sou li pou touye l' ak koutwòch se va nou menm. Apre sa, n'a kite lòt moun vin ede nou touye l'.

but you shall surely kill him; your hand shall be first on him to put him to death, and afterwards the hand of all the people.

But thou dost surely kill him; thy hand is on him, in the first place, to put him to death, and the hand of all the people last;

- 10** N'a kalonnen l' wòch jouk li mouri, paske li te vle fè nou vire do bay Seyè a, Bondye nou an, li menm ki te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip kote nou te nan esklavaj la.

You shall stone him to death with stones, because he has sought to draw you away from Yahweh your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.

and thou hast stoned him with stones, and he hath died, for he hath sought to drive thee away from Jehovah thy God, who is bringing thee out of the land of Egypt, out of a house of servants;

- 11** Lè sa a, tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo va konn sa, y'a pè. Konsa, yo yonn p'ap janm fè yon bagay mal konsa ankò nan mitan pèp la.

All Israel shall hear, and fear, and shall not do any more such wickedness as this is in the midst of you.

and all Israel do hear and fear, and add not to do like this evil thing in thy midst.

- 12** ¶ Si nou vin tande y'ap di nan yonn nan lavil Seyè a ban nou pou nou rete yo,

If you shall hear tell concerning one of your cities, which Yahweh your God gives you to dwell there, saying,

When thou hearest, in one of thy cities which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee to dwell there, [one] saying,

- 13** gen kèk moun, kèk vòryen, moun menm ras ak nou ki te pran tèt moun k'ap viv nan lavil sa a pou fè yo al sèvi lòt bondye nou pa janm konnen,

**Certain base fellows are gone out from the midst of you, and have drawn away the inhabitants of their city, saying, Let us go and serve other gods, which you have not known;**

**Men, sons of worthlessness, have gone out of thy midst, and they force away the inhabitants of their city, saying, Let us go and serve other gods, which ye have not known**

--

- 14** se pou nou chache konnen bagay la byen. N'a mennen ti ankèt nou, n'a poze keksyon adwat agoch. Si bri y'ap fè kouri a vre, si nou jwenn prèv yon bagay mal konsa te fèt vre, then shall you inquire, and make search, and ask diligently; and, behold, if it be truth, and the thing certain, that such abomination is done in the midst of you,

**and thou hast enquired, and searched, and asked diligently, and lo, truth; the thing is established; this abomination hath been done in thy midst:**

- 15** se pou nou pran nepe nou, se pou nou touye dènye moun ki nan lavil sa a ansanm ak tout bèt yo. Se pou nou detwi lavil la nèt nan dife pou Bondye ansanm ak tou sa ki ladan l'.

**you shall surely strike the inhabitants of that city with the edge of the sword, destroying it utterly, and all that is therein and the cattle of it, with the edge of the sword.**

**Thou dost surely smite the inhabitants of that city by the mouth of the sword; devoting it, and all that [is] in it, even its cattle, by the mouth of the sword;**

- 16** N'a ranmase tou sa moun yo te genyen nan lavil la, n'a anpile yo sou plas piblik la. N'a mete dife nan lavil la ak tou sa ki ladan l' pou yo sèvi yon ofrann pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Se pou lavil la toujou rete yon pil mazi pou li pa janm rebati ankò.

**You shall gather all the spoil of it into the midst of the street of it, and shall burn with fire the city, and all the spoil of it every whit, to Yahweh your God: and it shall be a heap forever; it shall not be built again.**

**and all its spoil thou dost gather unto the midst of its broad place, and hast burned with fire the city and all its spoil completely, before Jehovah thy God, and it hath been a heap age-during, it is not built any more;**

- 17** Piga nou kenbe pou nou anyen nan bagay nou fèt pou boule pou Seyè a. Se konsa Seyè a va sispann fache sou nou, l'a gen pitye pou nou. Wi, l'a fè pa nou. L'a fè nou peple jan li te pwomèt sa bay zansèt nou yo.

**There shall cleave nothing of the devoted thing to your hand; that Yahweh may turn from the fierceness of his anger, and show you mercy, and have compassion on you, and multiply you, as he has sworn to your fathers;**

**and there doth not cleave to thy hand any of the devoted thing, so that Jehovah doth turn back from the fierceness of His anger, and hath given to thee mercies, and loved thee, and multiplied thee, as He hath sworn to thy fathers,**

- 18 Men, se pou nou toujou koute sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap di nou. Se pou nou toujou kenbe tout lòd m'ap ban nou jòdi a. Se pou nou toujou fè sa ki dwat devan Seyè a, Bondye nou an.**

**when you shall listen to the voice of Yahweh your God, to keep all his commandments which I command you this day, to do that which is right in the eyes of Yahweh your God.**

**when thou dost hearken to the voice of Jehovah thy God, to keep all his commands which I am commanding thee to-day, to do that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah thy God.**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a, Bondye nou an, konsidere nou tankou pwòp pitit li. Lè nou gen moun mouri, piga nou kòche kò nou ak kouto, ni piga nou kale devan tèt nou.**

**You are the children of Yahweh your God: you shall not cut yourselves, nor make any baldness between your eyes for the dead.**

**˘Sons ye [are] to Jehovah your God; ye do not cut yourselves, nor make baldness between your eyes for the dead;**

- 2 Paske se yon pèp k'ap viv apa pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an nou ye. Se nou menm Seyè a te chwazi nan mitan tout pèp sou latè pou nou te tounen yon pèp ki rele l' pa li.**

**For you are a holy people to Yahweh your God, and Yahweh has chosen you to be a people for his own possession, above all peoples who are on the face of the earth.**

**for a holy people [art] thou to Jehovah thy God, and on thee hath Jehovah fixed to be to Him for a people, a peculiar treasure, out of all the peoples who [are] on the face of the ground.**

- 3 Piga nou manje anyen Seyè a deklare nou pa gen dwa manje.**

**You shall not eat any abominable thing.**

**˘Thou dost not eat any abominable thing;**

- 4 Men bèt nou gen dwa manje: se bèf, se ti mouton, se ti kabrit,**

**These are the animals which you may eat: the ox, the sheep, and the goat,**

**˘this [is] the beast which ye do eat: ox, lamb of the sheep, or kid of the goats,**

- 5 se sèf, se kabrit mawon, se den, se boukten, se antilòp, se bèf mawon, se mouflon.**

**the hart, and the gazelle, and the roebuck, and the wild goat, and the gazelle, and the antelope, and the chamois.**

**hart, and roe, and fallow deer, and wild goat, and pygarg, and wild ox, and chamois;**

- 6 Nou gen dwa manje vyann tout bèt ki gen zago fann an de depi yo remoute manje tou.**

**Every animal that parts the hoof, and has the hoof cloven in two, [and] chews the cud, among the animals, that may you eat.**

**and every beast dividing the hoof, and cleaving the cleft into two hoofs, bringing up the cud, among the beasts -- it ye do eat.**

- 7 Men, nan bèt ki remoute manje yo, piga nou manje vyann bèt tankou chamo, lapen ak daman ki pa gen zago yo fann an de. Bèt konsa pa bon pou nou manje.**

**Nevertheless these you shall not eat of them that chew the cud, or of those who have the hoof cloven: the camel, and the hare, and the rabbit; because they chew the cud but don't part the hoof, they are unclean to you.**

**`Only, this ye do not eat, of those bringing up the cud, and of those dividing the cloven hoof: the camel, and the hare, and the rabbit, for they are bringing up the cud but the hoof have not divided; unclean they [are] to you;**

- 8 Konsa tou, piga nou manje vyann kochon, paske atout li gen zago li yo fann an de, li pa remoute manje. Se yon bèt ki pa bon pou nou menm k'ap sèvi Bondye pou nou manje. Piga nou janm manje vyann yo ni piga nou janm manyen kadav yo.**

**The pig, because he doesn't part the hoof but doesn't chew the cud, he is unclean to you: of their flesh you shall not eat, and their carcasses you shall not touch.**

**and the sow, for it is dividing the hoof, and not [bringing] up the cud, unclean it [is] to you; of their flesh ye do not eat, and against their carcass ye do not come.**

- 9 Nou gen dwa manje tout bèt lanmè depi yo gen zèl najwa pou naje ak kal sou kò yo.**

**These you may eat of all that are in the waters: whatever has fins and scales may you eat;**

**`This ye do eat of all that [are] in the waters; all that hath fins and scales ye do eat;**

- 10 Men, piga nou manje ni sa ki pa gen zèl najwa, ni sa ki pa gen kal sou kò yo. Bèt konsa pa bon pou nou menm k'ap sèvi Bondye pou nou manje.**

**and whatever doesn't have fins and scales you shall not eat; it is unclean to you.**

**and anything which hath not fins and scales ye do not eat; unclean it [is] to you.**

- 11 Se pa tout zwazo moun k'ap sèvi Bondye gen dwa manje.**

**Of all clean birds you may eat.**

**`Any clean bird ye do eat;**

- 12 Men zwazo nou pa gen dwa manje: se lèg, lòfre, malfini lanmè,**

**But these are they of which you shall not eat: the eagle, and the gier-eagle, and the**

**and these [are] they of which ye do not eat: the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the ospray,**

- 13 milan, otou, votou ak lòt bèt menm fanmi ak yo ki manje kadav,**

**and the red kite, and the falcon, and the kite after its kind,**

**and the glede, and the kite, and the vulture after its kind,**

- 14 tout kalite kaou,**

**and every raven after its kind,**

**and every raven after its kind;**

- 15** otrich, janmichèt, poul dlo, malfini ak lòt bèt menm fanmi ak yo ki manje vyann vivan,  
and the ostrich, and the night-hawk, and the sea-mew, and the hawk after its kind,  
and the owl, and the night-hawk, and the cuckoo, and the hawk after its kind;
- 16** koukou, frize, gwo kanna mawon blan,  
the little owl, and the great owl, and the horned owl,  
the [little] owl, and the [great] owl, and the swan,
- 17** grangozye, plonjon, chwèt,  
and the pelican, and the vulture, and the cormorant,  
and the pelican, and the gier-eagle, and the cormorant,
- 18** sigòy, krabye ak tout lòt bèt menm fanmi ak yo, sèpantye ak tchotchò.  
and the stork, and the heron after its kind, and the hoopoe, and the bat.  
and the stork, and the heron after its kind, and the lapwing, and the bat;
- 19** Tout ti bèt ak zèl pa bon pou nou menm k'ap sèvi Bondye. Piga nou manje yo.  
All winged creeping things are unclean to you: they shall not be eaten.  
and every teeming thing which is flying, unclean it [is] to you; they are not eaten;
- 20** Men, nou gen dwa manje zwazo ki bon pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye.  
Of all clean birds you may eat.  
any clean fowl ye do eat.
- 21** Piga nou janm manje ankenn bèt nou jwenn tou mouri, paske nou menm se yon pèp k'ap  
viv apa pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, nou ye. Men, nou ka pran vyann lan pou nou bay  
osinon pou nou vann moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou ou ankò ki depasaj lakay  
nou. Piga nou janm kwit yon jenn ti kabrit nan lèt manman l'.  
You shall not eat of anything that dies of itself: you may give it to the sojourner who is  
within your gates, that he may eat it; or you may sell it to a foreigner: for you are a holy  
people to Yahweh your God. You shall not boil a kid in its mother`s milk.  
`Ye do not eat of any carcase; to the sojourner who [is] within thy gates thou dost give it,  
and he hath eaten it; or sell [it] to a stranger; for a holy people thou [art] to Jehovah thy  
God; thou dost not boil a kid in its mother`s milk.
- 22** ¶ Chak lanne, n'a pran ladim rekòt nou, yon dizyèm nan tou sa jaden nou yo donnen, n'a  
mete l' apa.  
You shall surely tithe all the increase of your seed, that which comes forth from the field  
year by year.  
`Thou dost certainly tithe all the increase of thy seed which the field is bringing forth year  
by year;

- 23** Apre sa, nou va ale kote Seyè a te chwazi pou fè sèvis pou li a. Epi la, devan Seyè a, n'a manje ladim farin nou, ladim diven nou ak ladim lwil oliv nou ansanm ak premye pitit bèf, premye pitit mouton ak premye pitit kabrit nou yo. Se konsa n'a aprann pou nou toujou gen krentif pou Seyè a.

You shall eat before Yahweh your God, in the place which he shall choose, to cause his name to dwell there, the tithe of your grain, of your new wine, and of your oil, and the firstborn of your herd and of your flock; that you may learn to fear Yahweh your God always.

and thou hast eaten before Jehovah thy God, in the place where He doth choose to cause His name to tabernacle, the tithe of thy corn, of thy new wine, and of thine oil, and the firstlings of thy herd, and of thy flock, so that thou dost learn to fear Jehovah thy God all the days.

- 24** Men, si kote Seyè a chwazi pou fè sèvis pou li a twò lwen lakay nou, kifè vwayaj la ap twòp pou nou, nou pa ka pote ladim rekòt Bondye ban nou pou benediksyon an,

If the way be too long for you, so that you are not able to carry it, because the place is too far from you, which Yahweh your God shall choose, to set his name there, when Yahweh your God shall bless you;

And when the way is too much for thee, that thou art not able to carry it -- when the place is too far off from thee which Jehovah thy God doth choose to put His name there, when Jehovah thy God doth bless thee; --

- 25** lè sa a, n'a vann ladim lan, n'a kenbe lajan lavant lan nan men nou epi n'a ale kote Seyè a te chwazi pou fè sèvis pou li a.

then shall you turn it into money, and bind up the money in your hand, and shall go to the place which Yahweh your God shall choose:

then thou hast given [it] in money, and hast bound up the money in thy hand, and gone unto the place on which Jehovah thy God doth fix;

- 26** Lè n'a rive, n'a achte ak lajan an sa nou pi pito: bèf, mouton, kabrit, diven, likè, wi tou sa nou pi renmen. Epi la, devan Seyè a, Bondye nou an n'a manje yo, n'a fè fèt ansanm ak tout moun lakay nou.

and you shall bestow the money for whatever your soul desires, for oxen, or for sheep, or for wine, or for strong drink, or for whatever your soul asks of you; and you shall eat there before Yahweh your God, and you shall rejoice, you and your household.

and thou hast given the money for any thing which thy soul desireth, for oxen, and for sheep, and for wine, and for strong drink, and for any thing which thy soul asketh, and thou hast eaten there before Jehovah thy God, and thou hast rejoiced, thou and thy house.

- 27 Pa bliye moun Levi k'ap viv nan lavil nou yo paske yo menm yo pa gen anyen ki rele yo pa yo.**

**The Levite who is within your gates, you shall not forsake him; for he has no portion nor inheritance with you.**

**As to the Levite who [is] within thy gates, thou dost not forsake him, for he hath no portion and inheritance with thee.**

- 28 Chak twazan, n'a pran ladim tout rekòt n'a fè nan lanne a, n'a mete yo nan pòtay lavil nou yo.**

**At the end of every three years you shall bring forth all the tithe of your increase in the same year, and shall lay it up within your gates:**

**At the end of three years thou dost bring out all the tithe of thine increase in that year, and hast placed [it] within thy gates;**

- 29 Moun Lèvi yo ki pa gen anyen ki rele yo pa yo va vini, y'a pran sa yo bezwen. Konsa tou, moun lòt nasyon yo, timoun ki pèdi papa yo, fanm vèv yo va vini, y'a pran sa yo bezwen. Se konsa, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va beni nou nan tou sa n'ap fè.**

**and the Levite, because he has no portion nor inheritance with you, and the sojourner, and the fatherless, and the widow, who are within your gates, shall come, and shall eat and be satisfied; that Yahweh your God may bless you in all the work of your hand which and come in hath the Levite (for he hath no part and inheritance with thee), and the sojourner, and the fatherless, and the widow, who [are] within thy gates, and they have eaten, and been satisfied, so that Jehovah thy God doth bless thee in all the work of thy hand which thou dost.**

- 1 ¶ Chak sètan n'a annile dèt tout moun ki dwe nou, n'a kite lajan an pou yo.**

**At the end of every seven years you shall make a release.**

**At the end of seven years thou dost make a release,**

- 2 Men ki jan n'a fè l': Tout moun ki te prete yon moun pèp Izrayèl parèy li lajan va kite lajan an pou li. Depi lè a rive pou yo annile tout dèt pou Seyè a, li p'ap ka egzije pou lòt la renmèt li lajan an ankò.**

**This is the manner of the release: every creditor shall release that which he has lent to his neighbor; he shall not exact it of his neighbor and his brother; because Yahweh's release has been proclaimed.**

**and this [is] the matter of the release: Every owner of a loan [is] to release his hand which he doth lift up against his neighbour, he doth not exact of his neighbour and of his brother, but hath proclaimed a release to Jehovah;**

- 3 N'a gen dwa egzije pou moun lòt nasyon yo peye nou sa yo dwe nou. Men, nenpòt kisa yon moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou dwe nou, n'a kite l' pou li.**

**Of a foreigner you may exact it: but whatever of your is with your brother your hand shall release.**

**of the stranger thou mayest exact, and that which is thine with thy brother doth thy hand release;**

- 4 Konsa, p'ap gen moun pòv nan mitan nou, paske Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va beni nou nan peyi l'ap ban nou pou byen eritaj nou an, nan peyi nou pral pran pou nou an.**

**However there shall be no poor with you; (for Yahweh will surely bless you in the land which Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance to possess it;)**

**only when there is no needy one with thee, for Jehovah doth greatly bless thee in the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- an inheritance to possess it.**

- 5 Men, se pou nou toujou obeyi Seyè a, se pou nou swiv pwèn pa pwèn tout kòmandman m'ap ban nou jòdi a.**

**if only you diligently listen to the voice of Yahweh your God, to observe to do all this commandment which I command you this day.**

**Only, if thou dost diligently hearken to the voice of Jehovah thy God, to observe to do all this command which I am commanding thee to-day,**

- 6 Wi, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va beni nou, jan li te pwomèt nou an, konsa n'a gen lajan pou prete anpil lòt nasyon. Men, nou menm nou p'ap janm bezwen prete nan men pesonn. N'a donminen sou anpil lòt pèp. Men, yo yonn p'ap gen pye sou kou nou.**

**For Yahweh your God will bless you, as he promised you: and you shall lend to many nations, but you shall not borrow; and you shall rule over many nations, but they shall not rule over you.**

**for Jehovah thy God hath blessed thee as He hath spoken to thee; and thou hast lent [to] many nations, and thou hast not borrowed; and thou hast ruled over many nations, and over thee they do not rule.**

- 7 Si ta gen yon pòv nan mitan moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou yo k'ap viv nan yonn nan lavil nan peyi Seyè a te ban nou an, pa fèmen kè nou, pa refize lonje men bay frè nou ki nan nesite.**

**If there be with you a poor man, one of your brothers, within any of your gates in your land which Yahweh your God gives you, you shall not harden your heart, nor shut your hand from your poor brother;**

**When there is with thee any needy one of one of thy brethren, in one of thy cities, in thy land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, thou dost not harden thy heart, nor shut thy hand from thy needy brother;**

- 8 Okontrè, se pou nou lonje men ba li, n'a prete l' lajan pou l' achte tou sa li bezwen.**

**but you shall surely open your hand to him, and shall surely lend him sufficient for his need [in that] which he wants.**

**for thou dost certainly open thy hand to him, and dost certainly lend him sufficient for his lack which he lacketh.**

- 9 Pa kite ankenn move lide pase nan tèt nou pou nou ta di: Nou toupre setyèm lanne a, lanne pou nou annile dèt tout moun ki dwe nou, epi pou nou fè move jan ak frè parèy nou ki nan nesosite, pou nou derefize prete l' anyen. Paske lè sa a, l'a rele Seyè a, l'a pale l' pou nou, epi n'a gen tò.**

**Beware that there not be a base thought in your heart, saying, The seventh year, the year of release, is at hand; and your eye be evil against your poor brother, and you give him nothing; and he cry to Yahweh against you, and it be sin to you.**

**Take heed to thee lest there be a word in thy heart -- worthless, saying, Near [is] the seventh year, the year of release; and thine eye is evil against thy needy brother, and thou dost not give to him, and he hath called concerning thee unto Jehovah, and it hath been in thee sin;**

- 10 Non. Se pou nou prete l' epi lè n'ap prete l', se pou ou fè l' ak tout kè ou. Konsa, poutèt sa, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va beni nou nan tout travay nou, nan tou sa n'ap fè.**

**You shall surely give him, and your heart shall not be grieved when you give to him; because that for this thing Yahweh your God will bless you in all your work, and in all that you put your hand to.**

**thou dost certainly give to him, and thy heart is not sad in thy giving to him, for because of this thing doth Jehovah thy God bless thee in all thy works, and in every putting forth of thy hand;**

- 11 Va toujou gen kèk moun nan pèp Izrayèl la k'ap nan nesosite. Se poutèt sa mwen mande nou pou nou aprann louvri men nou bay frè parèy nou ki pòv osinon ki nan nesosite nan peyi nou an.**

**For the poor will never cease out of the land: therefore I command you, saying, You shall surely open your hand to your brother, to your needy, and to your poor, in your land.**

**because the needy one doth not cease out of the land, therefore I am commanding thee, saying, Thou dost certainly open thy hand to thy brother, to thy poor, and to thy needy one, in thy land.**

- 12 ¶ Si yon moun menm ras ak nou, kit se gason, kit se fanm, vin vann tèt li ban nou pou li sèvi nou esklav, li va sèvi nou sizan. Lè setyèm lanne a va rive, se pou nou kite l' al fè wout li.**

**If your brother, a Hebrew man, or a Hebrew woman, be sold to you, and serve you six years; then in the seventh year you shall let him go free from you.**

**When thy brother is sold to thee, a Hebrew or a Hebrewess, and he hath served thee six years -- then in the seventh year thou dost send him away free from thee.**

**13** Lè n'ap ranvwaye l' la, pa kite l' ale san nou pa ba li anyen.

**When you let him go free from you, you shall not let him go empty:**

**And when thou dost send him away free from thee, thou dost not send him away empty;**

**14** Men, n'a fè l' kado nan bèt nou yo, nan rekòt jaden nou, nan diven nou ak lwil nou, ki vle di n'a separe avè l' byen Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te ban nou pou benediksyon.

**you shall furnish him liberally out of your flock, and out of your threshing floor, and out of your winepress; as Yahweh your God has blessed you, you shall give to him.**

**thou dost certainly encircle him out of thy flock, and out of thy threshing-floor, and out of thy wine-vat; [of] that which Jehovah thy God hath blessed thee thou dost give to him,**

**15** Pa bliye se esklav nou te ye tou nan peyi Lejip la, epi se Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ki te delivre nou. Se poutèt sa mwèn ban nou lòd sa a jòdi a.

**You shall remember that you were a bondservant in the land of Egypt, and Yahweh your God redeemed you: therefore I command you this thing today.**

**and thou hast remembered that a servant thou hast been in the land of Egypt, and Jehovah thy God doth ransom thee; therefore I am commanding thee this thing to-day.**

**16** Men, si yon esklav konsa di nou li p'ap kite nou, paske li renmen nou ansanm ak tout moun lakay nou, paske nou aji byen avè l',

**It shall be, if he tell you, I will not go out from you; because he loves you and your house, because he is well with you;**

**And it hath been, when he saith unto thee, I go not out from thee -- because he hath loved thee, and thy house, because [it is] good for him with thee --**

**17** lè sa a, n'a pran yon bagay pweni, n'a fè l' pwoche bò pòt devan lakay nou, n'a pèse zòrèy li. Konsa, l'a rete ap sèvi nou pou tout tan jouk li mouri. N'a fè menm bagay la tou pou fanm ki esklav lakay nou.

**then you shall take an awl, and thrust it through his ear to the door, and he shall be your servant forever. Also to your maid-servant you shall do likewise.**

**then thou hast taken the awl, and hast put [it] through his ear, and through the door, and he hath been to thee a servant age-during; and also to thy handmaid thou dost do so.**

**18** Piga nou janm wè sa twò rèd pou nou voye yon esklav tounen lakay li, paske li te sèvi nou pandan sizan pou mwatye pri nou ta peye yon moun k'ap travay pou lajan lakay nou. Se konsa, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va beni nou nan tou sa n'ap fè.

**It shall not seem hard to you, when you let him go free from you; for to the double of the hire of a hireling has he served you six years: and Yahweh your God will bless you in all that you do.**

**It is not hard in thine eyes, in thy sending him away free from thee; for the double of the hire of an hireling he hath served thee six years, and Jehovah thy God hath blessed thee in all that thou dost.**

- 19 ¶ Tout premye pitit mal fenmèl bèf nou osinon fenmèl mouton nou va fè, n'a mete yo apa pou Bondye, Seyè a. Piga nou janm fè premye ti towò fenmèl bèf nou fè a travay pou nou. Ni nou pa dwe janm taye lenn ki sou premye ti belye mouton fenmèl mouton nou yo fè a.

All the firstborn males that are born of your herd and of your flock you shall sanctify to Yahweh your God: you shall do no work with the firstborn of your herd, nor shear the firstborn of your flock.

Every firstling that is born in thy herd and in thy flock -- the male thou dost sanctify to Jehovah thy God; thou dost not work with the firstling of thine ox, nor shear the firstling of thy flock;

- 20 Chak lanne, nou menm ak tout fanmi nou, n'a manje yo devan Seyè a, kote Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te chwazi a.

You shall eat it before Yahweh your God year by year in the place which Yahweh shall choose, you and your household.

before Jehovah thy God thou dost eat it year by year, in the place which Jehovah doth choose, thou and thy house.

- 21 Men, si l'ap bwete, osinon si li pèdi yon je, oswa si li gen nenpòt lòt enfimite ki konsekan, se pa pou nou touye l' pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an.

If it have any blemish, [as if it be] lame or blind, any ill blemish whatever, you shall not sacrifice it to Yahweh your God.

And when there is in it a blemish, lame, or blind, any evil blemish, thou dost not sacrifice it to Jehovah thy God;

- 22 N'a manje l' lakay nou, tout moun va manje ladan l', kit yo nan kondisyon pou sèvi Bondye, kit yo pa nan kondisyon pou fè l', menm jan yo konn manje vyann gazèl ak vyann

You shall eat it within your gates: the unclean and the clean [shall eat it] alike, as the gazelle, and as the hart.

within thy gates thou dost eat it, the unclean and the clean alike, as the roe, and as the hart.

- 23 Tansèlman, pigas nou manje san l'. Se pou nou vide tout san an atè tankou dlo.

Only you shall not eat its blood; you shall pour it out on the ground as water.

Only, its blood thou dost not eat; on the earth thou dost pour it as water.

- 1 ¶ Lè mwa Abib la va rive, se pou nou fete fèt delivrans lan pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, paske se yon jou lannwit konsa, nan mwa Abib la, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip la.

Observe the month of Abib, and keep the Passover to Yahweh your God; for in the month of Abib Yahweh your God brought you forth out of Egypt by night.

Observe the month of Abib -- and thou hast made a passover to Jehovah thy God, for in the month of Abib hath Jehovah thy God brought thee out of Egypt by night;

- 2 Pou fèt delivrans lan, n'a ofri bèf, kabrit ak mouton pou yo touye pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, kote li te chwazi pou yo adore l' la.**

**You shall sacrifice the Passover to Yahweh your God, of the flock and the herd, in the place which Yahweh shall choose, to cause his name to dwell there.**

**and thou hast sacrificed a passover to Jehovah thy God, of the flock, and of the herd, in the place which Jehovah doth choose to cause His name to tabernacle there.**

- 3 Lè n'ap manje vyann bèt nou touye pou mwenn an, nou pa pou manje pen fèt ak ledven avè l'. Pandan sèt jou, n'a manje pen fèt san ledven, pen malere, paske se prese prese nou te soti kite peyi Lejip la. Konsa, n'a toujou chonje tout tray nou te pase jou nou t'ap soti kite peyi Lejip la.**

**You shall eat no leavened bread with it; seven days shall you eat unleavened bread therewith, even the bread of affliction; for you came forth out of the land of Egypt in haste: that you may remember the day when you came forth out of the land of Egypt all the days of your life.**

**Thou dost not eat with it any fermented thing, seven days thou dost eat with it unleavened things, bread of affliction; for in haste thou hast come out of the land of Egypt; so that thou dost remember the day of thy coming out of the land of Egypt all days of thy life;**

- 4 Pandan sèt jou sa yo, pesonn nan peyi nou an pa gen dwa gen ledven lakay li. Epi nan vyann nou te ofri pou mwenn nan aswè premye jou a, pa kite anyen pase nwit pou denmen maten.**

**There shall be no yeast seen with you in all your borders seven days; neither shall any of the flesh, which you sacrifice the first day at even, remain all night until the morning.**

**and there is not seen with thee leaven in all thy border seven days, and there doth not remain of the flesh which thou dost sacrifice at evening on the first day till morning.**

- 5 Nou p'ap gen dwa touye bèt nou ofri pou delivrans lan nan ankenn lavil Seyè a va ban nou pou nou rete.**

**You may not sacrifice the Passover within any of your gates, which Yahweh your God gives you;**

**Thou art not able to sacrifice the passover within any of thy gates which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee,**

- 6 Se va sèlman kote Seyè a te chwazi pou fè sèvis pou li a n'a touye bèt delivrans lan nan aswè apre solèy fin kouche, paske se yon lè konsa nou te soti kite peyi Lejip.**

**but at the place which Yahweh your God shall choose, to cause his name to dwell in, there you shall sacrifice the Passover at even, at the going down of the sun, at the season that you came forth out of Egypt.**

**except at the place which Jehovah thy God doth choose to cause His name to tabernacle -- there thou dost sacrifice the passover in the evening, at the going in of the sun, the season of thy coming out of Egypt;**

- 7** N'a kwit vyann bèt nou te ofri a epi n'a manje l' kote Seyè a te chwazi a. Apre sa, nan maten, n'a vire do nou, n'a tounen lakay nou.

You shall roast and eat it in the place which Yahweh your God shall choose: and you shall turn in the morning, and go to your tents.

and thou hast cooked and eaten in the place on which Jehovah thy God doth fix, and hast turned in the morning, and gone to thy tents;

- 8** Pandan sis jou, n'a manje pen fèt san ledven. Sou setyèm jou a, n'a reyini tout moun pou fè gwo sèvis pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Jou sa a, nou p'ap fè ankenn travay.

Six days you shall eat unleavened bread; and on the seventh day shall be a solemn assembly to Yahweh your God; you shall do no work [therein].

six days thou dost eat unleavened things, and on the seventh day [is] a restraint to Jehovah thy God; thou dost do no work.

- 9** N'a konte sèt senmenn apre premye jou nou konmanse ranmase rekòt grenn nan jaden nou yo.

Seven weeks shall you number to you: from the time you begin to put the sickle to the standing grain shall you begin to number seven weeks.

Seven weeks thou dost number to thee; from the beginning of the sickle among the standing corn thou dost begin to number seven weeks,

- 10** Apre sa, n'a fete Fèt Senmenn yo pou di Seyè a, Bondye nou an, mèsì. N'a pote ba li ofrann n'a vle dapre sa Seyè a va ban nou nan favè li.

You shall keep the feast of weeks to Yahweh your God with a tribute of a freewill-offering of your hand, which you shall give, according as Yahweh your God blesses you:

and thou hast made the feast of weeks to Jehovah thy God, a tribute of a free-will offering of thy hand, which thou dost give, as Jehovah thy God doth bless thee.

- 11** N'a fè fèt devan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, kote li te chwazi pou fè sèvis pou li a, nou menm, pitit gason ak pitit fi nou yo, domestik nou yo, fanm kou gason, ansanm ak moun Levi yo ak moun lòt nasyon yo, timoun ki san papa ak fanm vèk k'ap viv ansanm ak nou nan lavil kote nou rete a.

and you shall rejoice before Yahweh your God, you, and your son, and your daughter, and your man-servant, and your maid-servant, and the Levite who is within your gates, and the sojourner, and the fatherless, and the widow, who are in the midst of you, in the place which Yahweh your God shall choose, to cause his name to dwell there.

And thou hast rejoiced before Jehovah thy God, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, and thy man-servant, and thy handmaid, and the Levite who [is] within thy gates, and the sojourner, and the fatherless, and the widow, who [are] in thy midst, in the place which Jehovah thy God doth choose to cause His name to tabernacle there,

- 12 N'a toujou chonje nou menm tou yon lè nou te esklav nan peyi Lejip. Se poutèt sa n'a toujou obeyi tout lwa sa yo.**

**You shall remember that you were a bondservant in Egypt: and you shall observe and do these statutes.**

**and thou hast remembered that a servant thou hast been in Egypt, and hast observed and done these statutes.**

- 13 Lè n'a fin moulen grenn jaden nou yo, lè n'a fin kraze rezen nou yo, n'a fè fèt Joupa yo pandan sèt jou.**

**You shall keep the feast of tents seven days, after that you have gathered in from your threshing floor and from your winepress:**

**ˆThe feast of booths thou dost make for thee seven days, in thine in-gathering of thy threshing-floor, and of thy wine-vat;**

- 14 N'a pran kont plezi nou, nou menm, pitit gason ak pitit fi nou yo, ansanm ak moun Levi yo ak moun lòt nasyon yo, timoun ki san papa ak fanm vèv ki rete nan lavil kote nou ye a.**

**and you shall rejoice in your feast, you, and your son, and your daughter, and your man-servant, and your maid-servant, and the Levite, and the sojourner, and the fatherless, and the widow, who are within your gates.**

**and thou hast rejoiced in thy feast, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, and thy man-servant, and thy handmaid, and the Levite, and the sojourner, and the fatherless, and the widow, who [are] within thy gates.**

- 15 Pandan sèt jou, n'a fè fèt pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, kote li menm li te chwazi a, paske Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te beni nou nan tout rekòt nou yo, ak nan tout travay nou yo pou nou te ka kontan nèt ale.**

**Seven days shall you keep a feast to Yahweh your God in the place which Yahweh shall choose; because Yahweh your God will bless you in all your increase, and in all the work of your hands, and you shall be altogether joyful.**

**Seven days thou dost feast before Jehovah thy God, in the place which Jehovah doth choose, for Jehovah thy God doth bless thee in all thine increase, and in every work of thy hands, and thou hast been only rejoicing.**

- 16 Twa fwa chak lanne, pou fèt Delivrans lan, pou fèt Premye Rekòt la ak pou fèt Joupa yo, chak gason nan peyi a va vin adore Seyè a, Bondye nou an, kote Seyè a te chwazi pou fè sèvis pou li a. Yo p'ap gen dwa vini de men vid.**

**Three times in a year shall all your males appear before Yahweh your God in the place which he shall choose: in the feast of unleavened bread, and in the feast of weeks, and in the feast of tents; and they shall not appear before Yahweh empty:**

**ˆThree times in a year doth every one of thy males appear before Jehovah thy God in the place which He doth choose -- in the feast of unleavened things, and in the feast of weeks, and in the feast of booths; and they do not appear before Jehovah empty;**

- 17 Men, yo chak va bay kichòy, dapre benediksyon Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va ba yo. every man shall give as he is able, according to the blessing of Yahweh your God which he has given you. each according to the gift of his hand, according to the blessing of Jehovah thy God, which He hath given to thee.**
- 18 ¶ N'a mete jij ak majistra nan chak lavil Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va ban nou pou dirije tout branch fanmi nou yo. Y'a fè travay yo san patipri. Judges and officers shall you make you in all your gates, which Yahweh your God gives you, according to your tribes; and they shall judge the people with righteous judgment. `Judges and authorities thou dost make to thee within all thy gates which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, for thy tribes; and they have judged the people -- a righteous judgment.**
- 19 Piga yo fè ankenn lenjistis. Piga yo gade sou figi moun pou jije yo. Piga yo pran lajan anba nan men pesonn paske lajan konsa ka anpeche menm moun ki gen konprann wè klè, li ka fè nou kondannen moun inonsan. You shall not wrest justice: you shall not respect persons; neither shall you take a bribe; for a bribe does blind the eyes of the wise, and pervert the words of the righteous. Thou dost not turn aside judgment; thou dost not discern faces, nor take a bribe, for the bribe blindeth the eyes of the wise, and perverteth the words of the righteous.**
- 20 Pa janm kite anyen anpeche nou rann jistis jan nou dwe fè l' la. Konsa, n'a kapab viv, n'a kapab pran peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap ban nou an pou nou. That which is altogether just shall you follow, that you may live, and inherit the land which Yahweh your God gives you. Righteousness -- righteousness thou dost pursue, so that thou livest, and hast possessed the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee.**
- 21 Piga nou janm plante ankenn poto Achera ni ankenn pyebwa repozwa pou sèvi nou zidòl bò kote lòtèl n'ap bati pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an. You shall not plant you an Asherah of any kind of tree beside the altar of Yahweh your God, which you shall make you. `Thou dost not plant for thee a shrine of any trees near the altar of Jehovah thy God, which thou makest for thyself,**
- 22 Piga nou janm mete wòch kanpe pou fè sèvis zidòl. Seyè a pa vle wè bagay konsa menm. Neither shall you set you up a pillar; which Yahweh your God hates. and thou dost not raise up to thee any standing image which Jehovah thy God is hating.**

- 1 ¶ Piga nou janm pran yon bèf, osinon yon kabrit oswa yon mouton ki gen yon enfimite, osinon ki donmaje pou nou ofri bay Seyè a, Bondye nou an, paske Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pa vle wè bagay konsa menm.**

**You shall not sacrifice to Yahweh your God an ox, or a sheep, in which is a blemish, [or] anything evil; for that is an abomination to Yahweh your God.**

**Thou dost not sacrifice to Jehovah thy God ox or sheep in which there is a blemish -- any evil thing; for it [is] the abomination of Jehovah thy God.**

- 2 Si ta gen nan mitan nou, nan yonn nan lavil Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te ban nou yo, yon nonm osinon yon fanm ki ta fè yon bagay ki pa fè Seyè a, Bondye nou an, plezi, si li ta rive pa kenbe kontra li pase ak Bondye a,**

**If there be found in the midst of you, within any of your gates which Yahweh your God gives you, man or woman, who does that which is evil in the sight of Yahweh your God, in transgressing his covenant,**

**When there is found in thy midst, in one of thy cities which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, a man or a woman who doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah thy God by transgressing His covenant,**

- 3 pou l' al fè bagay Seyè a pa janm mande nou fè, pou l' al sèvi lòt bondye, tankou solèy, lalin osinon kèk lòt zetwal nan bann zetwal ki nan syèl la,**

**and has gone and served other gods, and worshipped them, or the sun, or the moon, or any of the host of the sky, which I have not commanded;**

**and he doth go and serve other gods, and doth bow himself to them, and to the sun, or to the moon, or to any of the host of the heavens, which I have not commanded --**

- 4 epi sa rive tonbe nan zòrèy nou, lè n'a vin konn sa, n'a chache konnen byen sa ki te pase. Si sa te fèt vre, si yo ka rive ban nou prèv se yon moun nan pèp Izrayèl la menm ki te fè move bagay sa a,**

**and it be told you, and you have heard of it, then shall you inquire diligently; and, behold, if it be true, and the thing certain, that such abomination is done in Israel,**

**and it hath been declared to thee, and thou hast heard, and hast searched diligently, and lo, truth; the thing is established; this abomination hath been done in Israel --**

- 5 lè sa a, n'a fè yo pran moun ki te fè move bagay sa a, fanm ou gason, y'a mennen l' lòt bò pòtay lavil la, y'a kalonnen l' wòch jouk li mouri.**

**then shall you bring forth that man or that woman, who has done this evil thing, to your gates, even the man or the woman; and you shall stone them to death with stones.**

**Then thou hast brought out that man, or that woman, who hath done this evil thing, unto thy gates -- the man or the woman -- and thou hast stoned them with stones, and they have died.**

- 6** Anvan nou kondannen yon moun amò, fòk gen de osinon twa moun ki pou kanpe pou fè depozisyon kont li. Si se yon sèl moun ki fè depozisyon kont li, yo pa ka kondannen moun lan amò.

**At the mouth of two witnesses, or three witnesses, shall he who is to die be put to death; at the mouth of one witness he shall not be put to death.**

**By the mouth of two witnesses or of three witnesses is he who is dead put to death; he is not put to death by the mouth of one witness;**

- 7** Lèfini, se temwen sa yo menm ki va bay moun yo kondannen an premye kout wòch yo. Apre sa, rès pèp la va kalonnen l' wòch jouk li mouri. Se konsa n'a wete bagay mal sa a ki t'ap fèt nan mitan pèp la.

**The hand of the witnesses shall be first on him to put him to death, and afterward the hand of all the people. So you shall put away the evil from the midst of you.**

**the hand of the witnesses is on him, in the first place, to put him to death, and the hand of all the people last; and thou hast put away the evil thing out of thy midst.**

- 8** ¶ Si yo ta mennen ban nou yon ka ki twò difisil pou nou jije, tankou ka yon moun ki touye yon lòt, osinon ka moun k'ap diskite pou defann dwa yo ak enterè yo, ou ankò lè yon moun resevwa yon move kou nan kò l', ou nenpòt lòt ka ki ta prezante devan nou nan lavil kote nou rete a epi ki twò difisil pou nou jije l' nou menm, n'a leve, n'a moute kote Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te chwazi pou yo fè sèvis pou li a,

**If there arise a matter too hard for you in judgment, between blood and blood, between plea and plea, and between stroke and stroke, being matters of controversy within your gates; then shall you arise, and get you up to the place which Yahweh your God shall choose;**

**When anything is too hard for thee for judgment, between blood and blood, between plea and plea, and between stroke and stroke -- matters of strife within thy gates -- then thou hast risen, and gone up unto the place on which Jehovah thy God doth fix,**

- 9** n' aval jwenn prèt yo, moun Lèvi yo, ak jij ki de sèvis lè sa a, n'a espoze ka a ba yo. Yo menm y'a di nou ki jan pou nou rann jijman an.

**and you shall come to the priests the Levites, and to the judge who shall be in those days: and you shall inquire; and they shall show you the sentence of judgment.**

**and hast come in unto the priests, the Levites, and unto the judge who is in those days, and hast inquired, and they have declared to thee the word of judgment,**

- 10** Lè sa a, nou menm poutèt pa nou, n'a fè tou sa moun ki rete kote Bondye te mete apa pou fè sèvis pou li a te di nou. N'a pran tout kalite prekosyon pou nou fè tou sa yo te moutre nou an.

You shall do according to the tenor of the sentence which they shall show you from that place which Yahweh shall choose; and you shall observe to do according to all that they shall teach you:

and thou hast done according to the tenor of the word which they declare to thee ([they] of that place which Jehovah doth choose; and thou hast observed to do according to all that they direct thee.

- 11** Se pou nou rann jijman an dapre regleman yo te moutre nou an, dapre jan yo menm yo te jije bagay la, san nou pa chanje anyen nan sa yo te di nou an.

according to the tenor of the law which they shall teach you, and according to the judgment which they shall tell you, you shall do; you shall not turn aside from the sentence which they shall show you, to the right hand, nor to the left.

According to the tenor of the law which they direct thee, and according to the judgment which they say to thee thou dost do; thou dost not turn aside from the word which they declare to thee, right or left.

- 12** Men, si yon moun ap fè grandizè, epi li pa koute ni prèt ki la pou sèvis Bondye a, ni jij la, se pou yo touye l'. Se konsa n'a wete bagay mal sa a ki t'ap fèt nan mitan pèp la.

The man who does presumptuously, in not listening to the priest who stands to minister there before Yahweh your God, or to the judge, even that man shall die: and you shall put away the evil from Israel.

And the man who acteth with presumption, so as not to hearken unto the priest (who is standing to serve there Jehovah thy God), or unto the judge, even that man hath died, and thou hast put away the evil thing from Israel,

- 13** Konsa tou, lè tout pèp la va konn sa, y'a pè, yo p'ap pran pòz grandizè yo ankò.

All the people shall hear, and fear, and do no more presumptuously.

and all the people do hear and fear, and do not presume any more.

- 14** ¶ Lè n'a fin antre nan peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va ban nou an, lè n'a fin pran tout peyi a pou nou rete ladann l', si lide ta vin nan tèt nou pou nou di: Nou ta renmen gen yon wa pou gouvènè nou tankou tout lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan peyi ki sou fwontyè nou yo,

When you are come to the land which Yahweh your God gives you, and shall possess it, and shall dwell therein, and shall say, I will set a king over me, like all the nations that are round about me;

When thou comest in unto the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, and hast possessed it, and dwelt in it, and thou hast said, Let me set over me a king like all the nations which [are] round about me, --

- 15** se yon moun menm ras ak nou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va chwazi pou li mete wa sou nou. Nou pa gen dwa pran yon moun lòt nasyon ki pa menm ras avèk nou pou nou mete l' wa sou nou.

you shall surely set him king over you, whom Yahweh your God shall choose: one from among your brothers shall you set king over you; you may not put a foreigner over you, who is not your brother.

thou dost certainly set over thee a king on whom Jehovah doth fix; from the midst of thy brethren thou dost set over thee a king; thou art not able to set over thee a stranger, who is not thy brother.

- 16** Men, wa sa a pa bezwen gen kantite chwal pou lame li, ni li pa bezwen voye moun nan peyi Lejip al achte chwal pou kavalye l' yo, paske Seyè a te di nou: Piga nou janm pran chemen tounen nan peyi sa a ankò.

Only he shall not multiply horses to himself, nor cause the people to return to Egypt, to the end that he may multiply horses; because Yahweh has said to you, You shall henceforth return no more that way.

Only, he doth not multiply to himself horses, nor cause the people to turn back to Egypt, so as to multiply horses, seeing Jehovah hath said to you, Ye do not add to turn back in this way any more.

- 17** Wa a pa fèt pou l' gen anpil madanm, paske sa ka fè l' pèdi tèt li. Li pa fèt pou l' gen twòp ajan ak twòp lò pou tèt pa l'.

Neither shall he multiply wives to himself, that his heart not turn away: neither shall he greatly multiply to himself silver and gold.

And he doth not multiply to himself wives, and his heart doth not turn aside, and silver and gold he doth not multiply to himself -- exceedingly.

- 18** Lè wa a va pran pouvwa a, l'a mande pou yo kopye tout lalwa Bondye a nan yon liv pou sèvis pa li, dapre orijinal ki nan men prèt fanmi Levi yo.

It shall be, when he sits on the throne of his kingdom, that he shall write him a copy of this law in a book, out of [that which is] before the priests the Levites:

And it hath been, when he sitteth on the throne of his kingdom, that he hath written for himself the copy of this law, on a book, from [that] before the priests the Levites,

- 19** Se pou li toujou gen liv la avèk li, se pou li li l' chak jou jouk li mouri, pou l' ka aprann gen krentif pou Seyè a, Bondye li a, pou l' ka swiv tout prensip ki nan lalwa a, pou l' ka fè tou sa yo mande l' fè ladan l'.

and it shall be with him, and he shall read therein all the days of his life; that he may learn to fear Yahweh his God, to keep all the words of this law and these statutes, to do them; and it hath been with him, and he hath read in it all days of his life, so that he doth learn to fear Jehovah his God, to keep all the words of this law, and these statutes, to do them;

- 20** Konsa, li p'ap ka mete nan tèt li li plis pase rès pèp la, li p'ap janm dezobeyi ankenn lòd nan sa Seyè a te bay la. Se konsa, ni li ni pitit li yo y'a rete chèf lontan nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la.

that his heart not be lifted up above his brothers, and that he not turn aside from the commandment, to the right hand, or to the left: to the end that he may prolong his days in his kingdom, he and his children, in the midst of Israel.

so that his heart is not high above his brethren, and so as not to turn aside from the command, right or left, so that he prolongeth days over his kingdom, he and his sons, in the midst of Israel.

- 1** ¶ Prèt yo, fanmi Levi yo, ki vle di tout gason ki nan branch fanmi Levi a, p'ap gen anyen ki rele yo pa yo nan byen eritaj moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Y'a viv ak manje pèp la va ofri bay Seyè a ak tou sa pèp la va mete apa pou Seyè a.

The priests the Levites, [even] all the tribe of Levi, shall have no portion nor inheritance with Israel: they shall eat the offerings of Yahweh made by fire, and his inheritance.

There is not to the priests the Levites -- all the tribe of Levi -- a portion and inheritance with Israel; fire-offerings of Jehovah, even His inheritance, they eat,

- 2** Moun fanmi Levi yo p'ap gen anyen nan byen ki pou tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Se Seyè a ki pòsyon pa yo jan li te di yo sa.

They shall have no inheritance among their brothers: Yahweh is their inheritance, as he has spoken to them.

and he hath no inheritance in the midst of his brethren; Jehovah Himself [is] his inheritance, as He hath spoken to him.

- 3** Lè yon moun nan pèp la vin ofri yon bèf osinon yon kabrit, oswa yon mouton pou yo touye pou Seyè a, men pòsyon ki va rete pou prèt fanmi Levi a. Men pòsyon y'a ba li: jigo a, machwè yo ak gradoub la.

This shall be the priests' due from the people, from those who offer a sacrifice, whether it be ox or sheep, that they shall give to the priest the shoulder, and the two cheeks, and the maw.

And this is the priest's right from the people, from those sacrificing a sacrifice, whether ox or sheep, he hath even given to the priest the leg, and the two cheeks, and the stomach;

- 4** N'a ba li tou premye grenn n'a rekòlte nan jaden ble nou yo, premye diven ak premye lwil n'a fè, ansanm ak premye lenn mouton n'a wete sou mouton nou yo.

The first-fruits of your grain, of your new wine, and of your oil, and the first of the fleece of your sheep, shall you give him.

the first of thy corn, of thy new wine, and of thine oil, and the first of the fleece of thy flock, thou dost give to him;

- 5** Paske se yo menm ak pitit gason yo Seyè a te chwazi nan mitan tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo pou sèvi l' prèt pou tout tan.

For Yahweh your God has chosen him out of all your tribes, to stand to minister in the name of Yahweh, him and his sons for ever.

for on him hath Jehovah thy God fixed, out of all thy tribes, to stand to serve in the name of Jehovah, He and his sons continually.

- 6** Lè yon moun fanmi Levi ki rete nan yonn nan lavil nou yo, nenpòt kote nan peyi Izrayèl la, santi li ta renmen ale kote Seyè a te chwazi pou yo fè sèvis pou li a,

If a Levite come from any of your gates out of all Israel, where he sojourns, and come with all the desire of his soul to the place which Yahweh shall choose;

And when the Levite cometh from one of thy cities out of all Israel, where he hath sojourned, and hath come with all the desire of his soul unto the place which Jehovah doth choose,

- 7** lè li rive, si li fè travay yon prèt nan non Seyè a, Bondye li a, tankou tout lòt frè moun fanmi Levi parèy li yo ki te toujou la ap sèvi devan Seyè a,

then he shall minister in the name of Yahweh his God, as all his brothers the Levites do, who stand there before Yahweh.

then he hath ministered in the name of Jehovah his God, like all his brethren, the Levites, who are standing there before Jehovah,

- 8** l'a resevwa menm kantite manje ak lòt yo, san yo pa bezwen konsidere sa li resevwa deja nan byen papa l'.

They shall have like portions to eat, besides that which comes of the sale of his portion as portion they do eat, apart from his sold things, with the fathers.

- 9** ¶ Lè n'a fin antre nan peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va ban nou an, pa lage kò nou nan fè menm vye bagay moun lòt nasyon yo ap fè.

When you are come into the land which Yahweh your God gives you, you shall not learn to do after the abominations of those nations.

When thou art coming in unto the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, thou dost not learn to do according to the abominations of those nations:

- 10** Piga pesonn nan nou pran pitit gason osinon pitit fi li pou li boule nan dife pou zidòl. Piga gen pesonn nan mitan nou k'ap fè divinò, k'ap etidye zetwal nan syèl la pou konnen sa ki gen pou rive, k'ap pran pwen, k'ap fè maji.

There shall not be found with you anyone who makes his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, one who uses divination, one who practices sorcery, or an enchanter, or a sorcerer,

there is not found in thee one causing his son and his daughter to pass over into fire, a user of divinations, an observer of clouds, and an enchanter, and a sorcerer,

- 11 Piga gen nan mitan nou moun k'ap sèvi ak cham, moun ki pral nan tab tounant, k'ap vizite moun ki konn tire kat, ak moun k'ap rele mò pou pale ak yo.**

**or a charmer, or a consulter with a familiar spirit, or a wizard, or a necromancer.**

**and a charmer, and one asking at a familiar spirit, and a wizard, and one seeking unto the dead.**

- 12 Paske Seyè a pa vle wè moun k'ap fè bagay sa yo. Epitou, se paske moun lòt nasyon yo t'ap fè tout vye bagay sa yo kifè Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te mete yo deyò pou nou ka pran plas yo.**

**For whoever does these things is an abomination to Yahweh: and because of these abominations Yahweh your God does drive them out from before you.**

**`For the abomination of Jehovah [is] every one doing these, and because of these abominations is Jehovah thy God dispossessing them from thy presence.**

- 13 Piga nou janm fè sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pa vle nou fè.**

**You shall be perfect with Yahweh your God.**

**Perfect thou art with Jehovah thy God,**

- 14 Bann nasyon nou pral mete deyò nan peyi a, se moun ki te renmen koute sa divinò ak moun k'ap etidye zetwal yo ap di yo. Men nou menm, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pa penmèt nou fè bagay konsa.**

**For these nations, that you shall dispossess, listen to those who practice sorcery, and to diviners; but as for you, Yahweh your God has not allowed you so to do.**

**for these nations whom thou art possessing, unto observers of clouds, and unto diviners, do hearken; and thou -- not so hath Jehovah thy God suffered thee.**

- 15 ¶ Moyiz di pèp la konsa: -Seyè a, Bondye nou an, gen pou l' voye yon pwofèt ban nou tankou l' te voye m' lan. Se va yonn nan nou, yon moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou. Se pou nou koute tou sa l'a di nou.**

**Yahweh your God will raise up to you a prophet from the midst of you, of your brothers, like me; to him you shall listen;**

**`A prophet out of thy midst, out of thy brethren, like to me, doth Jehovah thy God raise up to thee -- unto him ye hearken;**

- 16 Se sa menm nou te mande Seyè a, Bondye nou an, lè nou tout te reyini sou mòn Orèb la. Nou t'ap di nou pa vle tandè vwa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ni nou pa ta renmen wè gwo flanm dife sa a ankò pou nou pa mouri.**

**according to all that you desired of Yahweh your God in Horeb in the day of the assembly, saying, Let me not hear again the voice of Yahweh my God, neither let me see this great fire any more, that I not die.**

**according to all that thou didst ask from Jehovah thy God, in Horeb, in the day of the assembly, saying, Let me not add to hear the voice of Jehovah my God, and this great fire let me not see any more, and I die not;**

**17 Lè sa a, Seyè a di mwen konsa: Sa yo di a, se vre wi.**

**Yahweh said to me, They have well said that which they have spoken.**

**and Jehovah saith unto me, They have done well that they have spoken;**

**18 M'a chwazi yonn nan yo pou pwofèt, m'a voye l' ba yo tankou mwen te voye ou la. M'a mete pawòl mwen nan bouch li. Epi l'a di pèp la tou sa m'a ba li lòd di yo.**

**I will raise them up a prophet from among their brothers, like you; and I will put my words in his mouth, and he shall speak to them all that I shall command him.**

**a prophet I raise up to them, out of the midst of their brethren, like to thee; and I have given my words in his mouth, and he hath spoken unto them all that which I command him;**

**19 Si yon moun pa koute sa pwofèt la ap di yo nan non mwen, se avè m' menm l'ap an afè. Se mwen menm menm la gen pou l' rann kont.**

**It shall happen, that whoever will not listen to my words which he shall speak in my name, I will require it of him.**

**and it hath been -- the man who doth not hearken unto My words which he doth speak in My name, I require [it] of him.**

**20 Konsa tou, si yon pwofèt ta penmèt li louvri bouch li pou l' pale nan non mwen pou l' di sa mwen pa di l' di, oswa pou l' ta pale nan non lòt bondye, se pou yo touye l' pou sa l' fè a.**

**But the prophet, who shall speak a word presumptuously in my name, which I have not commanded him to speak, or who shall speak in the name of other gods, that same prophet shall die.**

**`Only, the prophet who presumeth to speak a word in My name -- that which I have not commanded him to speak -- and who speaketh in the name of other gods -- even that prophet hath died.**

**21 Koulye a nou dwe ap di nan kè nou: Ki jan pou nou fè konnen si sa pwofèt la ap di a se pa pawòl ki soti nan Bondye?**

**If you say in your heart, How shall we know the word which Yahweh has not spoken?**

**`And when thou sayest in thy heart, How do we know the word which Jehovah hath not spoken? --**

**22 Enben, si pwofèt la di l'ap pale nan non Seyè a, epi sa li di a pa rive vre, lè sa a, n'a konnen Seyè a pa t' janm di l' di pawòl konsa. Se lògèy ki te pouse pwofèt la di sa l' di a. Nou pa bezwen pè l'.**

**when a prophet speaks in the name of Yahweh, if the thing doesn't follow, nor happen, that is the thing which Yahweh has not spoken: the prophet has spoken it presumptuously, you shall not be afraid of him.**

**that which the prophet speaketh in the name of Jehovah, and the thing is not, and cometh not -- it [is] the word which Jehovah hath not spoken; in presumption hath the prophet spoken it; -- thou art not afraid of him.**

- 1 ¶ Moyiz di yo ankò: -Lè Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va fin detwi nasyon sa yo pou l' ban nou peyi ki te pou yo a, lè n'a fin pran tout peyi a nan men yo pou nou rete nan lavil yo ak nan lakay yo,

When Yahweh your God shall cut off the nations, whose land Yahweh your God gives you, and you succeed them, and dwell in their cities, and in their houses;

When Jehovah thy God doth cut off the nations, whose land Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, and thou hast succeeded them, and dwelt in their cities, and in their houses,

- 2 n'a chwazi twa lavil nan peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te ban nou pou nou rete a, n'a mete yo apa.

you shall set apart three cities for you in the midst of your land, which Yahweh your God gives you to possess it.

three cities thou dost separate for thee in the midst of thy land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee to possess it.

- 3 N'a kenbe wout ki mennen nan lavil sa yo an bon eta. N'a divize teritwa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te ban nou pou nou rete a an twa zòn ak yon lavil nan chak zòn. Konsa, nenpòt moun ki ta rive touye yon lòt ka kouri al kache nan yonn nan lavil sa yo pou sove lavi l'.

You shall prepare you the way, and divide the borders of your land, which Yahweh your God causes you to inherit, into three parts, that every manslayer may flee there.

Thou dost prepare for thee the way, and hast divided into three parts the border of thy land which Jehovah thy God doth cause thee to inherit, and it hath been for the fleeing thither of every man-slayer.

- 4 Men nan ki sikonstans yon moun ka kouri al kache nan yonn nan lavil sa yo pou sove lavi l': Se lè yon moun touye yon frè parèy li san li pa fè espre, san li pa janm gen anyen avè l'.

This is the case of the manslayer, that shall flee there and live: whoever kills his neighbor unawares, and didn't hate him in time past;

And this [is] the matter of the man-slayer who fleeth thither, and hath lived: He who smiteth his neighbour unknowingly, and is not hating him heretofore,

- 5 Konsa, si de moun al nan bwa ansanm pou koupe bwa epi yonn ladan yo fè sa li leve rach li pou l' koupe yon bwa epi rach la chape soti nan manch lan, l' al frape zanmi l' lan, li touye l' frèt, yon nonm konsa gen dwa kouri al kache nan yonn nan lavil sa yo pou l' ka sove lavi l'.

as when a man goes into the forest with his neighbor to hew wood, and his hand fetches a stroke with the ax to cut down the tree, and the head slips from the handle, and lights on his neighbor, so that he dies; he shall flee to one of these cities and live:

even he who cometh in with his neighbour into a forest to hew wood, and his hand hath driven with an axe to cut the tree, and the iron hath slipped from the wood, and hath met his neighbour, and he hath died -- he doth flee unto one of these cities, and hath lived,

- 6** Si te gen yon sèl lavil konsa, distans la ta ka twò long. Lè sa a, moun ki reskonsab pou tire revanj moun yo touye a, si l'ap kouri dèyè moun ki te fè krim lan, li ta ka rapouswiv li. Nan kè cho li, li ta ka ba l' yon kou, li touye l'. Lè sa a, li ta touye yon inonsan, paske nonm lan pa t' fè espre, li pa t' janm gen anyen nan kè l' kont moun li touye a.

lest the avenger of blood pursue the manslayer, while his heart is hot, and overtake him, because the way is long, and strike him mortally; whereas he was not worthy of death, inasmuch as he didn't hate him in time past.

lest the redeemer of blood pursue after the man-slayer when his heart is hot, and hath overtaken him (because the way is great), and hath smitten him -- the life, and he hath no sentence of death, for he is not hating him heretofore;

- 7** Se poutèt sa mwen mande nou pou nou mete twa lavil konsa apa espre pou sa.

Therefore I command you, saying, You shall set apart three cities for you.

therefore I am commanding thee, saying, Three cities thou dost separate to thee.

- 8** Konsa tou, lè Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va fè peyi nou an vin pi gran jan li te pwomèt zansèt nou yo, lè l'a ban nou tout peyi li te pwomèt l'ap bay zansèt nou yo,

If Yahweh your God enlarge your border, as he has sworn to your fathers, and give you all the land which he promised to give to your fathers;

And if Jehovah thy God doth enlarge thy border, as He hath sworn to thy fathers, and hath given to thee all the land which He hath spoken to give to thy fathers --

- 9** n'a chwazi twa lòt lavil, n'a mete sou sa nou genyen deja yo. Men, pa bliye, l'ap ban nou peyi a, se pou nou toujou swiv tout lòd m'ap ban nou jòdi a, se pou nou toujou renmen Seyè a Bondye nou an, pou nou swiv chemen li mete devan nou an.

if you shall keep all this commandment to do it, which I command you this day, to love Yahweh your God, and to walk ever in his ways; then shall you add three cities more for you, besides these three:

when thou keepest all this command to do it, which I am commanding thee to-day, to love Jehovah thy God, and to walk in His ways all the days -- then thou hast added to thee yet three cities to these three;

- 10** Se konsa, nou p'ap kite yo touye moun ki inonsan nan peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te ban nou pou rele nou pa nou. Si nou kite sa rive, n'a peye pou sa nou fè a.

that innocent blood not be shed in the midst of your land, which Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance, and so blood be on you.

and innocent blood is not shed in the midst of thy land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- an inheritance, and there hath been upon thee blood.

- 11 Men, si yon moun rayi yon lòt, epi li pran veye l' jouk li tonbe sou li, li ba l' kou jouk li touye l', epi apre sa, li kouri al kache nan yonn nan lavil sa yo,**

**But if any man hate his neighbor, and lie in wait for him, and rise up against him, and strike him mortally so that he dies, and he flee into one of these cities;**

**And when a man is hating his neighbour, and hath lain in wait for him, and risen against him, and smitten him -- the life, and he hath died, and he hath fled unto one of these cities,**

- 12 lè sa a, chèf fanmi ki reskonsab lavil kote li rete a va voye chache l' epi y'a lage l' nan men fanmi pre moun ki mouri a pou yo touye l'.**

**then the elders of his city shall send and bring him there, and deliver him into the hand of the avenger of blood, that he may die.**

**then the elders of his city have sent and taken him from thence, and given him into the hand of the redeemer of blood, and he hath died;**

- 13 N'a san pitye pou li, n'a wete moun k'ap mache touye inonsan nan peyi Izrayèl la. Se konsa tout bagay va mache byen pou nou.**

**Your eye shall not pity him, but you shall put away the innocent blood from Israel, that it may go well with you.**

**thine eye hath no pity on him, and thou hast put away the innocent blood from Israel, and it is well with thee.**

- 14 ¶ Nan peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pral ban nou pou nou rete a, pa janm deplase bòn tè moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou. Kite yo kote zansèt nou yo te plante yo a.**

**You shall not remove your neighbor's landmark, which they of old time have set, in your inheritance which you shall inherit, in the land that Yahweh your God gives you to possess it.**

**Thou dost not remove a border of thy neighbour, which they of former times have made, in thine inheritance, which thou dost inherit in the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee to possess it.**

- 15 Depozisyon yon sèl temwen pa kont pou moutre si yon moun fè yon krim, osinon yon bagay mal tout bon nan nenpòt akizasyon yo ta ka fè sou do li. Fòk gen de osinon twa temwen ki pou fè depozisyon kont li pou akizasyon an ka kenbe.**

**One witness shall not rise up against a man for any iniquity, or for any sin, in any sin that he sins: at the mouth of two witnesses, or at the mouth of three witnesses, shall a matter be established.**

**One witness doth not rise against a man for any iniquity, and for any sin, in any sin which he sinneth; by the mouth of two witnesses, or by the mouth of three witnesses, is a thing established.**

- 16 Lè yon fo temwen kanpe pou l' akize yon moun pou yon krim li pa fè,**

**If an unrighteous witness rise up against any man to testify against him of wrong-doing,**

**When a violent witness doth rise against a man, to testify against him apostacy,**

- 17 de moun ki nan pwoze yo va prezante ansanm devan lòtèl Seyè a, devan prèt yo ak jij yo ki desèvis lè sa a.**
- then both the men, between whom the controversy is, shall stand before Yahweh, before the priests and the judges who shall be in those days;**
- then have both the men who have the strife stood before Jehovah, before the priests and the judges who are in those days,**
- 18 Jij yo va egzaminen ka a. Y'a mennen yon bon ankèt jan yo dwe fè l' la. Si yo jwenn se manti temwen an ap bay, se akize l'ap akize yon moun pèp Izrayèl parèy li pou yon bagay li pa janm fè,**
- and the judges shall make diligent inquisition: and, behold, if the witness is a false witness, and has testified falsely against his brother;**
- and the judges have searched diligently, and lo, the witness [is] a false witness, a falsehood he hath testified against his brother:**
- 19 n'a fè l' sibi chatiman li te vle pou moun li akize a. Se konsa n'a wete mechanste sa a ki te nan mitan nou.**
- then shall you do to him, as he had thought to do to his brother: so shall you put away the evil from the midst of you.**
- `Then ye have done to him as he devised to do to his brother, and thou hast put away the evil thing out of thy midst,**
- 20 Lè lòt moun yo va konn sa, y'a pè, yo p'ap rekonmanse fè move bagay konsa ankò nan mitan nou.**
- Those who remain shall hear, and fear, and shall henceforth commit no more any such evil in the midst of you.**
- and those who are left do hear and fear, and add not to do any more according to this evil thing in thy midst;**
- 21 Se pou nou san pitye pou moun konsa. Se pou nou fè yo peye lavi pou lavi, yon je pou yon je, yon dan pou yon dan, yon men pou yon men, yon pye pou yon pye.**
- Your eyes shall not pity; life [shall go] for life, eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for foot.**
- and thine eye doth not pity -- life for life, eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for foot.**

- 1 ¶ Lè nou soti pou n' al goumen kont lènmi nou yo, epi nou wè yo gen plis chwal, plis cha lagè ak plis moun pase nou, nou pa bezwen pè, paske Seyè a, Bondye nou an, li menm ki te fè nou moute soti nan peyi Lejip la, l'ap kanpe la avèk nou.**

**When you go forth to battle against your enemies, and see horses, and chariots, [and] a people more than you, you shall not be afraid of them; for Yahweh your God is with you, who brought you up out of the land of Egypt.**

**When thou goest out to battle against thine enemy, and hast seen horse and chariot -- a people more numerous than thou -- thou art not afraid of them, for Jehovah thy God [is] with thee, who is bringing thee up out of the land of Egypt;**

- 2 Lè lè batay la rive, prèt la va vanse, l'a pale ak sòlda yo.**

**It shall be, when you draw near to the battle, that the priest shall approach and speak to the people,**

**and it hath been, in your drawing near unto the battle, that the priest hath come nigh, and spoken unto the people,**

- 3 L'a di yo: -Koute byen, moun Izrayèl yo: Jòdi a nou pral goumen kont lènmi nou yo. Kè nou pa bezwen sote. Nou pa bezwen pè, nou pa bezwen tranble, ni nou pa bezwen kouri pou**

**and shall tell them, Hear, Israel, you draw near this day to battle against your enemies: don't let your heart faint; don't be afraid, nor tremble, neither be you scared of them;**

**and said unto them, Hear, Israel, ye are drawing near to-day to battle against your enemies, let not your hearts be tender, fear not, nor make haste, nor be terrified at their presence,**

- 4 Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap mache avèk nou. L'a goumen pou nou kont lènmi nou yo pou l' fè nou genyen batay la.**

**for Yahweh your God is he who goes with you, to fight for you against your enemies, to save you.**

**for Jehovah your God [is] He who is going with you, to fight for you with your enemies -- to save you.**

- 5 Apre sa, chèf yo va pale ak sòlda yo. Y'a di yo: -Eske gen yon moun la a ki fèk fin bati yon kay, men ki poko fè sèvis pou mete kay la apa pou Bondye? Si gen yon moun konsa, pito l' al fè wout li lakay li, paske li ka mouri nan goumen an, epi se yon lòt moun ki va fè sèvis pou mete kay la apa pou Bondye.**

**The officers shall speak to the people, saying, What man is there who has built a new house, and has not dedicated it? let him go and return to his house, lest he die in the battle, and another man dedicate it.**

**And the authorities have spoken unto the people, saying, Who [is] the man that hath built a new house, and hath not dedicated it? -- let him go and turn back to his house, lest he die in battle, and another man dedicate it.**

- 6 **Eske gen yon moun la a ki fèk plante yon jaden rezen epi ki poko gen chans fè yon rekòt rezen menm? Si gen yon moun konsa, pito l' al fè wout li lakay li, paske li ka mouri nan batay la, epi se va yon lòt moun ki va jwi jaden rezen l' lan.**

**What man is there who has planted a vineyard, and has not used the fruit of it? let him go and return to his house, lest he die in the battle, and another man use the fruit of it.**

**And who [is] the man that hath planted a vineyard, and hath not made it common? -- let him go and turn back to his house, lest he die in battle, and another man make it**

- 7 **Eske gen yon moun isit la ki fyanse pou l' marye? Si gen yon moun konsa, pito l' al fè wout li lakay li, paske li ka mouri nan lagè a epi se yon lòt moun ki va marye ak fyanse l'**

**What man is there who has pledged to be married a wife, and has not taken her? let him go and return to his house, lest he die in the battle, and another man take her.**

**And who [is] the man that hath betrothed a woman, and hath not taken her? -- let him go and turn back to his house, lest he die in battle, and another man take her.**

- 8 **Aprè sa, chèf yo va di sòlda yo ankò: -Eske gen yon moun la a ki pè, ki santi li pa gen kouraj pou l' al goumen? Si gen yon moun konsa, pito l' al fè wout li lakay li, paske li ka kraze kouraj lòt yo tou.**

**The officers shall speak further to the people, and they shall say, What man is there who is fearful and faint-hearted? let him go and return to his house, lest his brother's heart melt as his heart.**

**And the authorities have added to speak unto the people, and said, Who [is] the man that is afraid and tender of heart? -- let him go and turn back to his house, and the heart of his brethren doth not melt like his heart;**

- 9 **Lè chèf yo va fin pale konsa ak sòlda yo, y'a chwazi yon kaptenn pou chak divizyon pou mache alatèt lame a.**

**It shall be, when the officers have made an end of speaking to the people, that they shall appoint captains of hosts at the head of the people.**

**and it hath come to pass as the authorities finish to speak unto the people, that they have appointed princes of the hosts at the head of the people.**

- 10 ¶ **Lè n'ap pwoche bò yon lavil pou n' atake l', premye bagay n'a fè, n'a mande l' pou l' fè lapè ak nou.**

**When you draw near to a city to fight against it, then proclaim peace to it.**

**When thou drawest near unto a city to fight against it, then thou hast called unto it for Peace,**

- 11 **Si yo dakò, si yo louvri pòtay lavil la ban nou, tout moun nan lavil la va travay fè kòve pou nou, y'a tounen esklav nou.**

**It shall be, if it make you answer of peace, and open to you, then it shall be, that all the people who are found therein shall become tributary to you, and shall serve you.**

**and it hath been, if Peace it answer thee, and hath opened to thee, then it hath come to pass -- all the people who are found in it are to thee for tributaries, and have served thee.**

- 12 Men, si yo refize fè lapè ak nou epi yo mande goumen, n'a sènen lavil la toupatou epi n'a atake l'.**

**If it will make no peace with you, but will make war against you, then you shall besiege it:**

**`And if it doth not make peace with thee, and hath made with thee war, then thou hast laid siege against it,**

- 13 Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va lage l' nan men nou. Epi n'a touye dènye gason ki nan lavil la.**

**and when Yahweh your God delivers it into your hand, you shall strike every male of it with the edge of the sword:**

**and Jehovah thy God hath given it into thy hand, and thou hast smitten every male of it by the mouth of the sword.**

- 14 Men, n'a pran tout fanm yo, tout pitit yo, tout bèt yo ak tou sa ki nan lavil la, ak tout byen lènmi yo va kite pou nou. N'a manje tou sa n'a pran nan men lènmi nou yo paske se Seyè a menm ki ban nou yo.**

**but the women, and the little ones, and the cattle, and all that is in the city, even all the spoil of it, shall you take for a prey to yourself; and you shall eat the spoil of your enemies, which Yahweh your God has given you.**

**Only, the women, and the infants, and the cattle, and all that is in the city, all its spoil, thou dost seize for thyself, and thou hast eaten the spoil of thine enemies which Jehovah thy God hath given to thee.**

- 15 Se konsa n'a fè sa pou tout lavil ki byen lwen nou, andeyò limit peyi Seyè a ban nou pou nou rete a.**

**Thus shall you do to all the cities which are very far off from you, which are not of the cities of these nations.**

**So thou dost do to all the cities which are very far off from thee, which are not of the cities of these nations.**

- 16 Men, lè nou pran yon lavil ki nan limit peyi Seyè a ap ban nou pou nou rete a, se pou nou touye tou sa ki vivan ladan l'.**

**But of the cities of these peoples, that Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance, you shall save alive nothing that breathes;**

**`Only, of the cities of these peoples which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee [for] an inheritance, thou dost not keep alive any breathing;**

- 17 Se pou nou touye tout moun sa yo: moun Et yo, moun Amori yo, moun Kanaran yo, moun Ferèz yo, moun Ivi yo, moun Jebis vo. Se pou nou ofri yo bay Seyè a, Bondye nou an, jan li te ban nou lòd la.**

**but you shall utterly destroy them: the Hittite, and the Amorite, the Canaanite, and the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite; as Yahweh your God has commanded you;**

**for thou dost certainly devote the Hittite, and the Amorite, the Canaanite, and the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite, as Jehovah thy God hath commanded thee,**

- 18** Se pou nou disparèt yo pou yo pa fè nou tonbe nan peche kont Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pou yo pa moutre nou fè tout vye bagay lèd y'ap fè pou bondye pa yo.

that they not teach you to do after all their abominations, which they have done to their gods; so would you sin against Yahweh your God.

so that they teach you not to do according to all their abominations which they have done to their gods, and ye have sinned against Jehovah your God.

- 19** Si lè n'ap atake yon lavil nou wè nou blije sènen l' pandan lontan anvan pou nou ka pran l', piga nou koupe ankenn pyebwa ki bay fwi, paske nou ka bezwen fwi yo pou nou manje. Pa koupe pyebwa yo. Se pyebwa ase yo ye, se pa moun yo ye. Ou pa ka aji avèk yo tankou moun ki nan lavil ou sènen an.

When you shall besiege a city a long time, in making war against it to take it, you shall not destroy the trees of it by wielding an ax against them; for you may eat of them, and you shall not cut them down; for is the tree of the field man, that it should be besieged of you?

When thou layest siege unto a city many days, to fight against it, to capture it, thou dost not destroy its trees to force an axe against them, for of them thou dost eat, and them thou dost not cut down -- for man's [is] the tree of the field -- to go in at thy presence in the siege.

- 20** Men, nou gen dwa debranche pyebwa ki pa bay fwi, nou ka koupe yo, nou ka sèvi ak yo pou fè zouti pou atake lavil la jouk lavil la va tonbe nan men nou.

Only the trees of which you know that they are not trees for food, you shall destroy and cut them down; and you shall build bulwarks against the city that makes war with you, until it fall.

Only, the tree, which thou knowest that it [is] not a fruit-tree, it thou dost destroy, and hast cut down, and hast built a bulwark against the city which is making with thee war till thou hast subdued it.

- 1** ¶ Si nan peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te ban nou pou n' rete a, nou rive jwenn kadav yon moun yo sasinen nan yon jaden, san nou pa konnen ki moun ki fè sa,

If one be found slain in the land which Yahweh your God gives you to possess it, lying in the field, and it isn't known who has struck him;

When one is found slain on the ground which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee to possess it -- fallen in a field -- it is not known who hath smitten him,

- 2** chèf fanmi yo ak jij yo va soti, y'a mezire distans ki genyen ant kote yo jwenn kadav la ak lavil ki toupre yo.

then your elders and your judges shall come forth, and they shall measure to the cities which are round about him who is slain:

then have thine elders and thy judges gone out and measured unto the cities which [are] round about the slain one,

- 3 Y'a wè lavil ki pi pre a. Le sa a, chèf fanmi ki reskonsab lavil ki pi pre kote yo te jwenn kadav la va pran yon jenn ti gazèl bèf ki poko janm sèvi pou fè ankenn travay.**

**and it shall be, that the city which is nearest to the slain man, even the elders of that city shall take a heifer of the herd, which hasn't been worked with, and which has not drawn in the yoke;**

**and it hath been, the city which [is] near unto the slain one, even the elders of that city have taken a heifer of the herd, which hath not been wrought with, which hath not drawn in the yoke,**

- 4 Y'a mennen l' bò yon larivyè ki pa janm chèch, nan yon pozisyon kote tè a pa janm travay ni sekle. Epi se la y'a kase kou l'.**

**and the elders of that city shall bring down the heifer to a valley with running water, which is neither plowed nor sown, and shall break the heifer's neck there in the valley.**

**and the elders of that city have brought down the heifer unto a hard valley, which is not tilled nor sown, and have beheaded there the heifer in the valley.**

- 5 Apre sa, prèt yo, pitit Levi yo, va vini, paske se yo menm Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te chwazi pou fè sèvis pou li ak pou beni pèp la nan non li. Se yo menm ki pou bay dènye mo a lè gen diskisyon, lè gen san deyò.**

**The priests the sons of Levi shall come near; for them Yahweh your God has chosen to minister to him, and to bless in the name of Yahweh; and according to their word shall every controversy and every stroke be.**

**And the priests, sons of Levi, have come nigh -- for on them hath Jehovah thy God fixed to serve Him, and to bless in the name of Jehovah, and by their mouth is every strife, and every stroke --**

- 6 Apre sa, chèf fanmi ki reskonsab lavil ki pi pre kote yo te jwenn kadav la va lave men yo ak dlo anwo gazèl yo te touye a.**

**All the elders of that city, who are nearest to the slain man, shall wash their hands over the heifer whose neck was broken in the valley;**

**and all the elders of that city, who are near unto the slain one, do wash their hands over the heifer which is beheaded in the valley,**

- 7 Y'a di: Se pa nou ki touye moun sa a, ni nou pa wè ki moun ki fè krim sa a.**

**and they shall answer and say, Our hands have not shed this blood, neither have our eyes seen it.**

**and they have answered and said, Our hands have not shed this blood, and our eyes have not seen --**

- 8 Seyè! Ou menm ki te delivre moun Izrayèl yo anba moun peyi Lejip yo, padonnen pèp ou a. Pa rann nou reskonsab lanmò yon inonsan yo touye. Bondye va padonnen krim ki fèt la.**

**Forgive, Yahweh, your people Israel, whom you have redeemed, and don't allow innocent blood [to remain] in the midst of your people Israel. The blood shall be forgiven them.**

**receive atonement for Thy people Israel, whom Thou hast ransomed, O Jehovah, and suffer not innocent blood in the midst of Thy people Israel; and the blood hath been pardoned to them,**

- 9 Se konsa, n'a fè sa Seyè a te ban nou lòd fè a, yo p'ap rann nou reskonsab lanmò inonsan yo touye a.**

**So shall you put away the innocent blood from the midst of you, when you shall do that which is right in the eyes of Yahweh.**

**and thou dost put away the innocent blood out of thy midst, for thou dost that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah.**

- 10 ¶ Lè n'ap fè lagè ak lènmi nou yo epi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, fè nou genyen yo, li fè nou fè anpil prizonye,**

**When you go forth to battle against your enemies, and Yahweh your God delivers them into your hands, and you carry them away captive,**

**When thou goest out to battle against thine enemies, and Jehovah thy God hath given them into thy hand, and thou hast taken captive its captivity,**

- 11 si yonn nan nou wè pami prizonye yo yon bèl fanm, epi li tonbe damou pou li, l'a gen dwa pran l' pou madanm li.**

**and see among the captives a beautiful woman, and you have a desire to her, and would take her to you as wife;**

**and hast seen in the captivity a woman of fair form, and hast delighted in her, and hast taken to thee for a wife,**

- 12 L'a mennen l' lakay li. Fanm lan va koupe tout cheve nan tèt li, l'a koupe tout zong dwèt ak tout zong pye l' yo,**

**then you shall bring her home to your house; and she shall shave her head, and pare her nails;**

**then thou hast brought her in unto the midst of thy household, and she hath shaved her head, and prepared her nails,**

- 13** l'a wete rad ki te sou li lè yo te fè l' prizonnye a. L'a rete anndan kay nonm lan pandan yon mwa ap kriye pou papa l' ak manman l'. Apre sa, nonm lan va pwoche bò kote l', l'a marye avè l', l'a pran l' pou madanm li.

and she shall put the clothing of her captivity from off her, and shall remain in your house, and bewail her father and her mother a full month: and after that you shall go in to her, and be her husband, and she shall be your wife.

and turned aside the raiment of her captivity from off her, and hath dwelt in thy house, and bewailed her father and her mother a month of days, and afterwards thou dost go in unto her and hast married her, and she hath been to thee for a wife:

- 14** Si apre sa, rive yon lè nonm lan pa renmen l' ankò, l'a kite l' al fè wout li. Li p'ap ka vann li pou lajan, ni li pa ka aji avè l' tankou yon esklav, paske se fòse li te fòse l' vin madanm

It shall be, if you have no delight in her, then you shall let her go where she will; but you shall not sell her at all for money, you shall not deal with her as a slave, because you have humbled her.

And it hath been -- if thou hast not delighted in her, that thou hast sent her away at her desire, and thou dost not at all sell her for money; thou dost not tyrannize over her, because that thou hast humbled her.

- 15** ¶ Sipoze yon nonm ki gen de madanm, gen yonn li renmen plis pase lòt epi tou de madanm yo fè pitit gason pou li. Men, premye pitit gason l' lan twouve se pitit fanm li renmen mwens lan li ye.

If a man have two wives, the one beloved, and the other hated, and they have borne him children, both the beloved and the hated; and if the firstborn son be hers who was hated;

When a man hath two wives, the one loved and the other hated, and they have borne to him sons (the loved one and the hated one), and the first-born son hath been to the hated one;

- 16** Lè lè a va rive pou l' separe byen l' yo bay pitit li yo, li p'ap ka fè patipri pou l' pran pitit gason fanm li pi renmen an pou l' ba li pòsyon ki pou ale pou premye pitit gason an, pòsyon ki pou pitit gason fanm li renmen mwens lan.

then it shall be, in the day that he causes his sons to inherit that which he has, that he may not make the son of the beloved the firstborn before the son of the hated, who is the firstborn:

then it hath been, in the day of his causing his sons to inherit that which he hath, he is not able to declare first-born the son of the loved one, in the face of the son of the hated one -- the first-born.

- 17** Wè pa wè, se pou l' respekte dwa premye pitit gason l' lan, dwa pitit gason fanm li renmen mwens lan. L'a ba li de fwa lavalè sa li gen pou l' bay chak lòt pitit li yo, paske se li menm ki premye pitit gason li te fè lè li te jenn gason. Se li ki gen tout dwa yon premye pitit gason genyen.

but he shall acknowledge the firstborn, the son of the hated, by giving him a double portion of all that he has; for he is the beginning of his strength; the right of the firstborn is his.

But the first-born, son of the hated one, he doth acknowledge, to give to him a double portion of all that is found with him, for he [is] the beginning of his strength; to him [is] the right of the first-born.

- 18** ¶ Si yonn nan nou gen yon pitit gason ki radi, ki gen tèt di, ki pa vle koute ni manman l' ni papa l' lè y'ap pale ak li, yo te mèt bat li, sa antre nan yon zòrèy soti nan lòt la,

If a man have a stubborn and rebellious son, who will not obey the voice of his father, or the voice of his mother, and, though they chasten him, will not listen to them;

When a man hath a son apostatizing and rebellious -- he is not hearkening to the voice of his father, and to the voice of his mother, and they have chastised him, and he doth not hearken unto them --

- 19** manman l' ak papa l' va kenbe l', y'a trennen l' devan chèf fanmi yo, nan tribinal ki bò pòtay lavil kote yo rete a.

then shall his father and his mother lay hold on him, and bring him out to the elders of his city, and to the gate of his place;

then laid hold on him have his father and his mother, and they have brought him out unto the elders of his city, and unto the gate of his place,

- 20** Epi y'a di yo: Men pitit gason nou an. Nou mennen l' ban nou paske li radi, l'ap fè wondonmon, li pa vle koute lè n'ap pale avè l'. L'ap gaspiye tout lajan nou nan bweson, li nan tout kalite vis.

and they shall tell the elders of his city, This our son is stubborn and rebellious, he will not obey our voice; he is a glutton, and a drunkard.

and have said unto the elders of his city, Our son -- this one -- is apostatizing and rebellious; he is not hearkening to our voice -- a glutton and drunkard;

- 21** Lè sa a, tout gason ki rete nan lavil la va kalonnen l' wòch jouk yo touye l'. Se konsa n'a wete bagay mal sa a ki t'ap fèt nan mitan nou an. Tout moun nan pèp Izrayèl la va konn sa, y'a mache sou piga yo.

All the men of his city shall stone him to death with stones: so shall you put away the evil from the midst of you; and all Israel shall hear, and fear.

and all the men of his city have stoned him with stones, and he hath died, and thou hast put away the evil out of thy midst, and all Israel do hear and fear.

- 22** Si yo kondannen yon moun pou yon krim li fè, epi lè yo fin touye l', yo pann kadav la nan yon pyebwa,

If a man have committed a sin worthy of death, and he be put to death, and you hang him on a tree;

And when there is in a man a sin -- a cause of death, and he hath been put to death, and thou hast hanged him on a tree,

- 23** pa janm kite kadav la pase nwit sou pyebwa a. Se pou nou antere l' menm jou a, paske yon kadav pann nan yon pyebwa se bagay ki pa fè Bondye plezi. Se konsa nou p'ap kite yo fè ankenn vye bagay ki pou fè Seyè a, Bondye nou an, vire do ban nou nan peyi Seyè a pral ban nou pou nou rete a.

his body shall not remain all night on the tree, but you shall surely bury him the same day; for he who is hanged is accursed of God; that you don't defile your land which Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance.

his corpse doth not remain on the tree, for thou dost certainly bury him in that day -- for a thing lightly esteemed of God [is] the hanged one -- and thou dost not defile thy ground which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- an inheritance.

- 1** ¶ Lè nou jwenn bèt osinon kabrit yon moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou ki kase kòd, pa fè tankou nou pa wè. Se pou nou pran l' mennen l' tounen ba li.

You shall not see your brother's ox or his sheep go astray, and hide yourself from them: you shall surely bring them again to your brother.

Thou dost not see the ox of thy brother or his sheep driven away, and hast hidden thyself from them, thou dost certainly turn them back to thy brother;

- 2** Men, si mèt bèt la rete twò lwen, osinon si nou pa konnen pou ki moun li ye, n'a pran l', n'a mennen l' lakay nou. N'a kenbe l' lakay nou jouk mèt li va vin chache l'. Lè sa a n'a renmèt li li.

If your brother isn't near to you, or if you don't know him, then you shall bring it home to your house, and it shall be with you until your brother seek after it, and you shall restore it to him.

and if thy brother [is] not near unto thee, and thou hast not known him, then thou hast removed it unto the midst of thy house, and it hath been with thee till thy brother seek it, and thou hast given it back to him;

- 3** N'a fè menm jan an tou pou bourik, rad osinon nenpòt bagay yon moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou ta rive pèdi epi se nou ki ta jwenn li. Pa fè tankou nou pa wè sa.

So shall you do with his donkey; and so shall you do with his garment; and so shall you do with every lost thing of your brother's, which he has lost, and you have found: you may not hide yourself.

and so thou dost to his ass, and so thou dost to his garment, and so thou dost to any lost thing of thy brother's, which is lost by him, and thou hast found it; thou art not able to hide thyself.

- 4** Lè nou wè bourik osinon bèf yon moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou kouche nan chemen, pa fè tankou nou pa wè sa. Se pou nou ride l' fè l' kanpe ankò.

**You shall not see your brother's donkey or his ox fallen down by the way, and hide yourself from them: you shall surely help him to lift them up again.**

**Thou dost not see the ass of thy brother, or his ox, falling in the way, and hast hid thyself from them; thou dost certainly raise [them] up with him.**

- 5** ¶ Fanm pa gen dwa mete rad gason sou yo. Gason pa gen dwa mete rad fanm sou yo. Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pa vle wè moun k'ap fè bagay konsa.

**A woman shall not wear that which pertains to a man, neither shall a man put on a woman's garment; for whoever does these things is an abomination to Yahweh your God.**

**The habiliments of a man are not on a woman, nor doth a man put on the garment of a woman, for the abomination of Jehovah thy God [is] any one doing these.**

- 6** Si sou chemen nou, nou jwenn yon nich zwazo, swa sou yon pyebwa, swa atè avèk manman zwazo a kouche sou pitit li yo, osinon sou ze l'ap kouve, piga nou pran manman zwazo a sou nich la.

**If a bird's nest chance to be before you in the way, in any tree or on the ground, with young ones or eggs, and the hen sitting on the young, or on the eggs, you shall not take the hen with the young:**

**When a bird's nest cometh before thee in the way, in any tree, or on the earth, brood or eggs, and the mother sitting on the brood or on the eggs, thou dost not take the mother with the young ones;**

- 7** N'a kite manman zwazo a vole ale, n'a pran ti zwazo yo sèlman. Se konsa Bondye va fè tout zafè nou mache byen, l'a fè nou viv lontan.

**you shall surely let the hen go, but the young you may take to yourself; that it may be well with you, and that you may prolong your days.**

**thou dost certainly send away the mother, and the young ones dost take to thyself, so that it is well with thee, and thou hast prolonged days.**

- 8** Lè n'ap bati yon kay nèf, n'a mete balistrad pou moun pa sot tonbe sou teras twati a. Konsa yo p'ap ka rann nou reskonsab si yon moun ta rive tonbe epi li mouri lakay nou.

**When you build a new house, then you shall make a battlement for your roof, that you don't bring blood on your house, if any man fall from there.**

**When thou buildest a new house, then thou hast made a parapet to thy roof, and thou dost not put blood on thy house when one falleth from it.**

- 9** Pa janm plante ankenn lòt kalite grenn nan jaden rezen nou. Si nou fè sa, nou p'ap ka sèvi ni avèk rezen yo ni avèk rekòt lòt grenn nou te plante yo.

**You shall not sow your vineyard with two kinds of seed, lest the whole fruit be forfeited, the seed which you have sown, and the increase of the vineyard.**

**Thou dost not sow thy vineyard [with] divers things, lest the fulness of the seed which thou dost sow, and the increase of the vineyard, be separated.**

- 10 Piga nou mete bèf ak bourik ansanm pou rale chari.**  
**You shall not plow with an ox and a donkey together.**  
**`Thou dost not plow with an ox and with an ass together.**
- 11 Piga nou janm mete sou nou rad ki fèt ak divès kalite lenn ak twal fin blan tise ansanm.**  
**You shall not wear a mingled stuff, wool and linen together.**  
**`Thou dost not put on a mixed cloth, wool and linen together.**
- 12 N'a mete yon ponpon nan kat kwen rad nou mete sou nou.**  
**You shall make you fringes on the four borders of your cloak, with which you cover yourself.**  
**`Fringes thou dost make to thee on the four skirts of thy covering with which thou dost cover [thyself].**
- 13 ¶ Sipoze yon nonm pran yon fanm pou madanm li, li kouche avè l', epi apre sa, li vin pa renmen l' ankò.**  
**If any man take a wife, and go in to her, and hate her,**  
**`When a man taketh a wife, and hath gone in unto her, and hated her,**
- 14 Lè sa a, li ba l' tout kalite defo ki genyen, li avili l' devan tout moun, li di: Fanm sa a pa di m' anyen ankò, paske lè m' marye avè l', lè nou vin ansanm, mwen te jwenn li pa t' tifi.**  
**and lay shameful things to her charge, and bring up an evil name on her, and say, I took this woman, and when I came near to her, I didn't find in her the tokens of virginity;**  
**and laid against her actions of words, and brought out against her an evil name, and said,**  
**This woman I have taken, and I draw near unto her, and I have not found in her tokens of virginity:**
- 15 Enben, lè sa a, papa ak manman jenn madanm lan va pran dra maryaj la ki gen prèv madanm lan te tifi, y'a pote l' nan tribinal bò pòtay lavil la, y'a moutre chèf fanmi lavil yo**  
**then shall the father of the young lady, and her mother, take and bring forth the tokens of the young lady's virginity to the elders of the city in the gate;**  
**`Then hath the father of the damsel -- and her mother -- taken and brought out the tokens of virginity of the damsel unto the elders of the city in the gate,**
- 16 Epi, papa jenn ti madanm lan va di chèf fanmi yo: mwen te bay nonm sa a pitit fi mwen pou madanm. Koulye a, li pa renmen l' ankò,**  
**and the young lady's father shall tell the elders, I gave my daughter to this man to wife, and he hates her;**  
**and the father of the damsel hath said unto the elders, My daughter I have given to this man for a wife, and he doth hate her;**

- 17** li pretann di madanm lan plen defo, l'ap di: O wi, mwen pa jwenn madanm lan tifi, men mwen pote ban nou prèv li te tifi. Epi l'a louvri dra a devan tout chèf fanmi lavil la.

and, behold, he has laid shameful things [to her charge], saying, I didn't find in your daughter the tokens of virginity; and yet these are the tokens of my daughter's virginity. They shall spread the garment before the elders of the city.

and lo, he hath laid actions of words, saying, I have not found to thy daughter tokens of virginity -- and these [are] the tokens of the virginity of my daughter! and they have spread out the garment before the elders of the city.

- 18** Lè sa a chèf fanmi lavil yo va pran mari a, y'a bat li byen bat.

The elders of that city shall take the man and chastise him;

And the elders of that city have taken the man, and chastise him,

- 19** Y'a fè l' peye yon amann, y'a fè l' bay san pyès ajan, y'a renmèt bay papa jenn fanm lan, paske li te pale yon jenn tifi moun Izrayèl yo mal. Lèfini l'a blije rete ak fanm lan, li p'ap janm ka divòse avè l', jouk li menm li mouri.

and they shall fine him one hundred [shekels] of silver, and give them to the father of the young lady, because he has brought up an evil name on a virgin of Israel: and she shall be his wife; he may not put her away all his days.

and fined him a hundred silverlings, and given to the father of the damsel, because he hath brought out an evil name on a virgin of Israel, and she is to him for a wife, he is not able to send her away all his days.

- 20** Men, si sa mari a te di a se te vre, kifè yo pa t' kapab bay prèv madanm lan te tifi,

But if this thing be true, that the tokens of virginity were not found in the young lady;

And if this thing hath been truth -- tokens of virginity have not been found for the damsel --

- 21** y'a pran ti madanm lan, y'a mennen l' deyò devan lakay papa l', epi tout gason ki rete nan lavil la va kalonnen l' wòch jouk li mouri, paske li te fè yon wont nan peyi Izrayèl la, li te lage kò l' nan dezòd antan li te lakay papa l'. Se konsa n'a wete bagay mal k'ap fèt nan mitan nou.

then they shall bring out the young lady to the door of her father's house, and the men of her city shall stone her to death with stones, because she has done folly in Israel, to play the prostitute in her father's house: so shall you put away the evil from the midst of you.

then they have brought out the damsel unto the opening of her father's house, and stoned her have the men of her city with stones, and she hath died, for she hath done folly in Israel, to go a-whoring [in] her father's house; and thou hast put away the evil thing out of thy midst.

- 22 Si nou bare yon nonm ap kouche ak yon madan marye, yo tou de fèt pou mouri, ni nèg ki te kouche ak fanm lan ni fanm lan tou. Se konsa n'a wete bagay mal k'ap fèt nan mitan nou.**

**If a man be found lying with a woman married to a husband, then they shall both of them die, the man who lay with the woman, and the woman: so shall you put away the evil from Israel.**

**`When a man is found lying with a woman, married to a husband, then they have died even both of them, the man who is lying with the woman, also the woman; and thou hast put away the evil thing out of Israel.**

- 23 Si yon jenn fi tifi fyanse ak yon nonm epi yon lòt nèg kontre avè l' nan yon lavil, li kouche avè l' epi moun bare yo, n'a kalonnen yo wòch jouk yo mouri. Jenn fi a va mouri paske se nan mitan yon lavil li ye, li ta ka rele mande sekou.**

**If there be a young lady who is a virgin pledged to be married to a husband, and a man find her in the city, and lie with her;**

**`When there is a damsel, a virgin, betrothed to a man, and a man hath found her in a city, and lain with her;**

- 24 Nèg la va mouri tou paske li te avili yon fi ki te fyanse ak yon moun pèp Izrayèl parèy li. Wi, se konsa n'a wete bagay mal k'ap fèt nan mitan nou.**

**then you shall bring them both out to the gate of that city, and you shall stone them to death with stones; the lady, because she didn't cry, being in the city; and the man, because he has humbled his neighbor's wife: so you shall put away the evil from the midst of you.**

**then ye have brought them both out unto the gate of that city, and stoned them with stones, and they have died: -- the damsel, because that she hath not cried, [being] in a city; and the man, because that he hath humbled his neighbour's wife; and thou hast put away the evil thing out of thy midst.**

- 25 Men, si se andeyò lwen kay moun nèg la te kontre ak jenn fi fyanse a, epi li kenbe l', li kouche avè l', se nèg la sèlman ki pou mouri.**

**But if the man find the lady who is pledged to be married in the field, and the man force her, and lie with her; then the man only who lay with her shall die:**

**`And if in a field the man find the damsel who is betrothed, and the man hath laid hold on her, and lain with her, then hath the man who hath lain with her died alone;**

- 26 Yo pa gen dwa fè jenn fi a anyen, paske li pa fè anyen la a pou li ta merite lanmò. Se menm jan si se te yon nonm ki atake yon lòt epi li touye l'.**

**but to the lady you shall do nothing; there is in the lady no sin worthy of death: for as when a man rises against his neighbor, and kills him, even so is this matter;**

**and to the damsel thou dost not do anything, the damsel hath no deadly sin; for as a man riseth against his neighbour and hath murdered him -- the life, so [is] this thing;**

- 27 Nèg la te kontre avè l' andeyò lwen kay. Jenn fi a te ka rele, men pa t' gen pesonn pou pote l' sekou.**

**for he found her in the field, the pledged to be married lady cried, and there was none to save her.**

**for in a field he found her, she hath cried -- the damsel who is betrothed -- and she hath no saviour.**

- 28 Si yon nonm kontre ak yon jenn fi ki tifi lakay papa l', ki poko fyanse, epi li kenbe l', li fòse l' kouche avè l', si yo bare yo,**

**If a man find a lady who is a virgin, who is not pledged to be married, and lay hold on her, and lie with her, and they be found;**

**`When a man findeth a damsel, a virgin who is not betrothed, and hath caught her, and lain with her, and they have been found,**

- 29 nèg ki te kouche avèk fi a va gen pou l' bay papa fi a senkant pyès ajan. Li va pran fi a pou madanm li, paske li te fòse l' kouche avè l'. Li p'ap janm ka divòse avè l' jouk li mouri.**

**then the man who lay with her shall give to the lady`s father fifty [shekels] of silver, and she shall be his wife, because he has humbled her; he may not put her away all his days.**

**then hath the man who is lying with her given to the father of the damsel fifty silverlings, and to him she is for a wife; because that he hath humbled her, he is not able to send her away all his days.**

- 30 Yon nonm pa gen dwa kouche ak madanm papa l'. Li pa gen dwa avili papa l' konsa.**

**A man shall not take his father`s wife, and shall not uncover his father`s skirt.**

**`A man doth not take his father`s wife, nor uncover his father`s skirt.**

- 1 ¶ Lè yon nonm gen grenn li yo kraze, osinon pati li koupe, li pa gen dwa parèt tèt li ankò nan reyinyon pèp la ap fè pou fè sèvis pou Seyè a.**

**He who is wounded in the stones, or has his privy member cut off, shall not enter into the assembly of Yahweh.**

**`One wounded, bruised, or cut in the member doth not enter into the assembly of Jehovah;**

- 2 Konsa tou, yon nonm ki gen san mele pa gen dwa parèt tèt li nan reyinyon pèp la ap fè pou fè sèvis pou Seyè a, ni pitit li yo, ni pitit pitit li yo, te mèt sou dis jenerasyon.**

**A bastard shall not enter into the assembly of Yahweh; even to the tenth generation shall none of his enter into the assembly of Yahweh.**

**a bastard doth not enter into the assembly of Jehovah; even a tenth generation of him doth not enter into the assembly of Jehovah.**

- 3 Moun Amon yo ak moun Moab yo p'ap janm gen dwa parèt tèt yo nan reyinyon n'ap fè pou fè sèvis pou Bondye, ni pitit yo, ni pitit pitit yo, te mèt sou dis jenerasyon.**

**An Ammonite or a Moabite shall not enter into the assembly of Yahweh; even to the tenth generation shall none belonging to them enter into the assembly of Yahweh forever:**

**`An Ammonite and a Moabite doth not enter into the assembly of Jehovah; even a tenth generation of them doth not enter into the assembly of Jehovah -- to the age;**

- 4 Paske le nou te sou wout nou, apre nou te fin kite peyi Lejip la, yo pa t' ofri nou manje ak dlo. Okontrè, yo te peye Balaram, pitit gason Bejò a, pou l' te soti lavil Petò nan Mezopotami, vin ban nou madichon.**

**because they didn't meet you with bread and with water in the way, when you came forth out of Egypt, and because they hired against you Balaam the son of Beor from Pethor of Mesopotamia, to curse you.**

**because that they have not come before you with bread and with water in the way, in your coming out from Egypt, and because he hath hired against thee Balaam son of Beor, of Pethor of Aram-Naharaim, to revile thee;**

- 5 Men, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te refize koute Balaram, epi li fè madichon an tounen benediksyon pou nou, paske Seyè a, Bondye nou an, renmen nou.**

**Nevertheless Yahweh your God wouldn't listen to Balaam; but Yahweh your God turned the curse into a blessing to you, because Yahweh your God loved you.**

**and Jehovah thy God hath not been willing to hearken unto Balaam, and Jehovah thy God doth turn for thee the reviling to a blessing, because Jehovah thy God hath loved thee;**

- 6 Konsa, toutotan n'ap viv sou latè, piga nou janm fè anyen ni pou ede yo ni pou fè yo plezi.**

**You shall not seek their peace nor their prosperity all your days forever.**

**thou dost not seek their peace and their good all thy days -- to the age.**

- 7 Pa meprize moun Edon yo. Se moun menm ras avè nou yo ye. Pa meprize moun peyi Lejip yo non plis, paske yon lè se nan peyi yo nou te rete.**

**You shall not abhor an Edomite; for he is your brother: you shall not abhor an Egyptian, because you were a sojourner in his land.**

**`Thou dost not abominate an Edomite, for thy brother he [is]; thou dost not abominate an Egyptian, for a sojourner thou hast been in his land;**

- 8 Lè moun sa yo vin rete nan peyi nou an, sou twa jenerasyon, pitit yo va gen dwa vin nan reyinyon n'ap fè pou fè sèvis pou Bondye.**

**The children of the third generation who are born to them shall enter into the assembly of Yahweh.**

**sons who are begotten of them, a third generation of them, doth enter into the assembly of Jehovah.**

- 9 ¶ Lè n'ap fè lagè ak lènmi nou yo, antan n'ap viv nan kan, se pou nou egzante tou sa ki ka mete nou nan kondisyon pou nou pa ka fè sèvis Bondye.**
- When you go forth in camp against your enemies, then you shall keep you from every evil thing.**
- When a camp goeth out against thine enemies, then thou hast kept from every evil thing.**
- 10 Si yon moun ta nan kondisyon pou li pa ka sèvi Bondye paske li te voye sou li lannwit, l'a soti kite kan an, l'a rete deyò pou tout jounen an.**
- If there be among you any man, who is not clean by reason of that which happens him by night, then shall he go abroad out of the camp, he shall not come within the camp:**
- When there is in thee a man who is not clean, from an accident at night -- then he hath gone out unto the outside of the camp -- he doth not come in unto the midst of the camp --**
- 11 Nan aswè, l'a lave kò l'. Apre solèy kouche, l'a ka antre nan kan an ankò.**
- but it shall be, when evening comes on, he shall bathe himself in water; and when the sun is down, he shall come within the camp.**
- and it hath been, at the turning of the evening, he doth bathe with water, and at the going in of the sun he doth come in unto the midst of the camp.**
- 12 N'a chwazi yon kote andeyò limit kan an kote n'a ka ale fè bezwen nou.**
- You shall have a place also outside of the camp, where you shall go forth abroad:**
- And a station thou hast at the outside of the camp, and thou hast gone out thither without,**
- 13 N'a pran yon pikwa nan zouti nou yo, n'a fouye yon twou, n'a degaje nou, epi n'a kouvri l' ak tè.**
- and you shall have a paddle among your weapons; and it shall be, when you sit down abroad, you shall dig therewith, and shall turn back and cover that which comes from you:**
- and a nail thou hast on thy staff, and it hath been, in thy sitting without, that thou hast digged with it, and turned back, and covered thy filth;**
- 14 Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap pwonmennen nan tout kan an pou l' pwoteje nou, pou l' lage lènmi nou yo nan men nou. Se poutèt sa, se pou nou toujou kenbe kan an pwòp nèt pou Seyè a pa wè anyen ladan l' ki pou ba l' kè tounen epi ki pou ta fè l' vire do ban nou.**
- for Yahweh your God walks in the midst of your camp, to deliver you, and to give up your enemies before you; therefore shall your camp be holy, that he may not see an unclean thing in you, and turn away from you.**
- for Jehovah thy God is walking up and down in the midst of thy camp, to deliver thee, and to give thine enemies before thee, and thy camp hath been holy, and He doth not see in thee the nakedness of anything, and hath turned back from after thee.**

- 15 ¶ Si yon esklav sove lakay mèt li vin mande nou pwoteksyon, nou pa gen dwa renmèt li bay mèt li.

You shall not deliver to his master a servant who is escaped from his master to you:

Thou dost not shut up a servant unto his lord, who is delivered unto thee from his lord;

- 16 N'a kite l' viv avèk nou nan mitan pèp la, nan nenpòt ki lavil l'a chwazi, kote l'a pi pito. Pa janm pwofite sou li.

he shall dwell with you, in the midst of you, in the place which he shall choose within one of your gates, where it pleases him best: you shall not oppress him.

with thee he doth dwell, in thy midst, in the place which he chooseth within one of thy gates, where it is pleasing to him; thou dost not oppress him.

- 17 Piga ankenn gason ni ankenn fanm nan pèp Izrayèl la al pote tèt yo fè jennès nan sèvis pou zidòl moun lòt nasyon yo.

There shall be no prostitute of the daughters of Israel, neither shall there be a sodomite of the sons of Israel.

There is not a whore among the daughters of Israel, nor is there a whoremonger among the sons of Israel;

- 18 Pa janm kite yon fanm osinon yon gason vin nan tanp Bondye a pou fè ankenn ofrann ak lajan yo fè nan kondisyon sa a, paske Seyè a pa vle wè moun k'ap fè bagay konsa.

You shall not bring the hire of a prostitute, or the wages of a dog, into the house of Yahweh your God for any vow: for even both these are an abomination to Yahweh your God.

thou dost not bring a gift of a whore, or a price of a dog, into the house of Jehovah thy God, for any vow; for the abomination of Jehovah thy God [are] even both of them.

- 19 Piga nou janm fè yon moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou peye enterè lè nou prete l' lajan, osinon manje, osinon nenpòt lòt bagay.

You shall not lend on interest to your brother; interest of money, interest of victuals, interest of anything that is lent on interest:

Thou dost not lend in usury to thy brother; usury of money, usury of food, usury of anything which is lent on usury.

- 20 Nou gen dwa egzije yon moun lòt nasyon pou l' peye nou enterè sou sa nou prete l'. Men, nou pa ka fè yon moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou sa. Se konsa, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va beni nou nan tou sa nou pral fè nan peyi Bondye pral ban nou pou rele nou pa nou.

to a foreigner you may lend on interest; but to your brother you shall not lend on interest, that Yahweh your God may bless you in all that you put your hand to, in the land where you go in to possess it.

To a stranger thou mayest lend in usury, and to thy brother thou dost not lend in usury, so that Jehovah thy God doth bless thee in every putting forth of thy hand on the land whither thou goest in to possess it.

- 21** Lè yonn nan nou pwomèt Seyè a n'ap fè kichòy pou li, pa kite twòp tan pase anvan nou kenbe pwomès la, paske Seyè a, Bondye nou an, p'ap manke mande nou kont. Lè sa a, n'a gen yon peche sou konsyans nou.

**When you shall vow a vow to Yahweh your God, you shall not be slack to pay it: for Yahweh your God will surely require it of you; and it would be sin in you.**

**When thou vowest a vow to Jehovah thy God, thou dost not delay to complete it; for Jehovah thy God doth certainly require it from thee, and it hath been in thee -- sin.**

- 22** Si nou pa fè Seyè a ankenn pwomès, nanpwen peche nan sa.

**But if you shall forbear to vow, it shall be no sin in you.**

**And when thou forbearst to vow, it is not in thee a sin.**

- 23** Men, depi yon pawòl sot nan bouch nou, fòk nou kenbe l'. Lè nou fè Seyè a yon pwomès ak pwòp bouch nou san anyen pa t' fòse nou fè l', se pou nou kenbe l'.

**That which is gone out of your lips you shall observe and do; according as you have vowed to Yahweh your God, a freewill-offering, which you have promised with your mouth.**

**The produce of thy lips thou dost keep, and hast done [it], as thou hast vowed to Jehovah thy God; a free-will-offering, which thou hast spoken with thy mouth.**

- 24** Lè nou pase nan jaden rezen yon moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou, nou gen dwa manje kont rezen nou, jan nou vle. Men, piga nou pran anyen pote ale.

**When you come into your neighbor`s vineyard, then you may eat of grapes your fill at your own pleasure; but you shall not put any in your vessel.**

**When thou comest in unto the vineyard of thy neighbour, then thou hast eaten grapes, according to thy desire, thy sufficiency; but into thy vessel thou dost not put [any].**

- 25** Si nou antre nan jaden ble yon moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou, si ble a mi, nou gen dwa kase kèk zepi ak men nou. Men, piga nou mete manchèt pou koupe ble ki mi nan jaden moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou.

**When you come into your neighbor`s standing grain, then you may pluck the ears with your hand; but you shall not move a sickle to your neighbor`s standing grain.**

**When thou comest in among the standing-corn of thy neighbour, then thou hast plucked the ears with thy hand, but a sickle thou dost not wave over the standing-corn of thy neighbour.**

- 1 ¶** Si yon nonm marye ak yon fanm epi rive yon lè fanm lan pa fè l' plezi ankò, paske li dekouvri nan fanm lan yon bagay ki pa byen, l'a ekri yon papyè divòs bay fanm lan, epi l'a voye l' tounen lakay papa l'.

**When a man takes a wife, and marries her, then it shall be, if she find no favor in his eyes, because he has found some unseemly thing in her, that he shall write her a bill of divorce, and give it in her hand, and send her out of his house.**

**When a man doth take a wife, and hath married her, and it hath been, if she doth not find grace in his eyes (for he hath found in her nakedness of anything), and he hath written for her a writing of divorce, and given [it] into her hand, and sent her out of his house,**

- 2** Apre sa, si fanm lan kite kay papa l', l' al marye ak yon lòt gason,  
When she is departed out of his house, she may go and be another man`s [wife].  
and she hath gone out of his house, and hath gone and been another man`s,
- 3** sipoze dezyèm mari a tou ta rive pa vle wè l', epi li ekri yon lèt divòs ba li, epi li voye l' tounen lakay papa l' ankò, osinon sipoze dezyèm mari a ta rive mouri,  
If the latter husband hate her, and write her a bill of divorce, and give it in her hand, and send her out of his house; or if the latter husband die, who took her to be his wife;  
and the latter man hath hated her, and written for her a writing of divorce, and given [it] into her hand, and sent her out of his house, or when the latter man dieth, who hath taken her to himself for a wife:
- 4** lè sa a, premye mari a p'ap ka marye avè l' ankò. Se pou li konsidere fanm lan tankou yon moun ki pa nan kondisyon pou sèvi Bondye. Paske si li marye avè l' apre sa, l'ap fè yon bagay Seyè a pa vle wè. Piga nou rale madichon sou peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap ban nou pou rele nou pa nou an.  
her former husband, who sent her away, may not take her again to be his wife, after that she is defiled; for that is abomination before Yahweh: and you shall not cause the land to sin, which Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance.  
`Her former husband who sent her away is not able to turn back to take her to be to him for a wife, after that she hath become defiled; for an abomination it [is] before Jehovah, and thou dost not cause the land to sin which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- an inheritance.
- 5** ¶ Si yon nonm fèk marye, li pa fèt pou l' al nan lagè, ni yo pa bezwen mande l' fè ankenn travay nan sèvis piblik pandan ennan. Konsa, pandan tan sa a, l'a lib pou l' rete lakay li pou l' fè kè madanm li kontan.  
When a man takes a new wife, he shall not go out in the host, neither shall he be charged with any business: he shall be free at home one year, and shall cheer his wife whom he has taken.  
`When a man taketh a new wife, he doth not go out into the host, and [one] doth not pass over unto him for anything; free he is at his own house one year, and hath rejoiced his wife whom he hath taken.
- 6** Lè n'ap prete yon moun lajan, nou pa gen dwa pran de wòl moulen li yo, pa menm yon sèl ladan yo, pou garanti. Si nou fè sa, se tankou si se te lavi moun lan menm nou te pran pou garanti.  
No man shall take the mill or the upper millstone to pledge; for he takes [a man`s] life to pledge.  
`None doth take in pledge millstones, and rider, for life it [is] he is taking in pledge.

- 7 Si yo bare yon moun pèp Izrayèl ap kenbe yon moun pèp Izrayèl parèy li pou fè l' tounen esklav li osinon pou l' vann li, se pou yo touye l'. Se konsa n'a wete bagay mal k'ap fèt nan mitan nou.**

**If a man be found stealing any of his brothers of the children of Israel, and he deal with him as a slave, or sell him; then that thief shall die: so shall you put away the evil from the midst of you.**

**When a man is found stealing a person, of his brethren, of the sons of Israel, and hath tyrannized over him, and sold him, then hath that thief died, and thou hast put away the evil thing out of thy midst.**

- 8 Lè gen yon ka move maladi po, se pou nou sèten yo fè tou sa moun Levi yo mande fè. Se pou nou swiv tout regleman mwen te ba yo sou sa.**

**Take heed in the plague of leprosy, that you observe diligently, and do according to all that the priests the Levites shall teach you: as I commanded them, so you shall observe to do.**

**Take heed, in the plague of leprosy, to watch greatly, and to do according to all that the priests, the Levites, teach you; as I have commanded them ye observe to do;**

- 9 Pa janm bliye sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te fè Miryam, lè nou t'ap soti kite peyi Lejip la. Remember what Yahweh your God did to Miriam, by the way as you came forth out of Egypt.**

**remember that which Jehovah thy God hath done to Miriam in the way, in your coming out of Egypt.**

- 10 Lè n'ap prete yon moun yon lajan sou garanti, nou pa gen dwa antre lakay li pou n' al pran sa l'ap ban nou pou garanti a.**

**When you do lend your neighbor any manner of loan, you shall not go into his house to get his pledge.**

**When thou liftest up on thy brother a debt of anything, thou dost not go in unto his house to obtain his pledge;**

- 11 N'a rete deyò, n'a tann li pote garanti a ban nou deyò a.**

**You shall stand outside, and the man to whom you do lend shall bring forth the pledge outside to you.**

**at the outside thou dost stand, and the man on whom thou art lifting [it] up is bringing out unto thee the pledge at the outside.**

- 12 Si se yon nonm ki pòv, pa kite rad li ban nou pou garanti a pase nwit lakay nou.**

**If he be a poor man, you shall not sleep with his pledge;**

**And if he is a poor man, thou dost not lie down with his pledge;**

- 13** Se pou nou tounen l' ba li lè solèy kouche, pou l' ka mete l' sou li lè l'ap dòmi. L'a genyen nou rekonesans, epi nou menm nou va fè yon bon zèv devan Seyè a, Bondye nou an.
- you shall surely restore to him the pledge when the sun goes down, that he may sleep in his garment, and bless you: and it shall be righteousness to you before Yahweh your God.
- thou dost certainly give back to him the pledge at the going in of the sun, and he hath lain down in his own raiment, and hath blessed thee; and to thee it is righteousness before Jehovah thy God.
- 14** ¶ Piga nou peze yon pòv malere k'ap travay pou lajan l', li te mèt yon moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou, li te mèt yon moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan peyi a nan yonn nan lavil nou yo.
- You shall not oppress a hired servant who is poor and needy, whether he be of your brothers, or of your sojourners who are in your land within your gates:
- Thou dost not oppress a hireling, poor and needy, of thy brethren or of thy sojourner who is in thy land within thy gates;
- 15** Peye l' lajan l' chak jou, anvan solèy kouche, paske li pòv, li bezwen lajan an pou l' viv. Konsa, li p'ap bezwen rele Seyè a pou nou. Men, si sa rive, se nou menm k'ap antò.
- in his day you shall give him his hire, neither shall the sun go down on it; for he is poor, and sets his heart on it: lest he cry against you to Yahweh, and it be sin to you.
- in his day thou dost give his hire, and the sun doth not go in upon it, for he [is] poor, and unto it he is lifting up his soul, and he doth not cry against thee unto Jehovah, and it hath been in thee -- sin.
- 16** Nou pa gen dwa touye yon papa pou krim pitit li fè. Ni nou pa gen dwa touye yon pitit pou krim papa l' te fè. Y'a touye yon moun pou krim li menm li fè.
- The fathers shall not be put to death for the children, neither shall the children be put to death for the fathers: every man shall be put to death for his own sin.
- Fathers are not put to death for sons, and sons are not put to death for fathers -- each for his own sin, they are put to death.
- 17** Pa fè ankenn moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou lenjistis. Respekte dwa timoun ki san papa. Pa pran rad yon vè an garanti pou lajan nou prete l'.
- You shall not wrest the justice [due] to the sojourner, [or] to the fatherless, nor take the widow's clothing to pledge;
- Thou dost not turn aside the judgment of a fatherless sojourner, nor take in pledge the garment of a widow;
- 18** Chonje nou menm tou nou te esklav nan peyi Lejip. Se Seyè a menm, Bondye nou an, ki te delivre nou. Se poutèt sa mwen mande nou pou nou swiv regleman sa a.
- but you shall remember that you were a bondservant in Egypt, and Yahweh your God redeemed you there: therefore I command you to do this thing.
- and thou hast remembered that a servant thou hast been in Egypt, and Jehovah thy God doth ransom thee from thence; therefore I am commanding thee to do this thing.

- 19 Lè n'ap ranmase rekòt ble nan jaden nou epi nou bliye ranmase kèk grap ki tonbe atè, pa tounen al pran yo. N'a kite yo pou moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou, pou timoun san papa ak fanm ki pèdi mari yo. N'a fè sa pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ka beni nou nan tou sa n'ap fè.

When you reap your harvest in your field, and have forgot a sheaf in the field, you shall not go again to get it: it shall be for the sojourner, for the fatherless, and for the widow; that Yahweh your God may bless you in all the work of your hands.

When thou reapest thy harvest in thy field, and hast forgotten a sheaf in a field, thou dost not turn back to take it; to the sojourner, to the fatherless, and to the widow, it is; so that Jehovah thy God doth bless thee in all the work of thy hands.

- 20 Lè n'ap keyi grenn oliv, nou pa bezwen pase yon dezyèm fwa pou keyi sa ki te rete yo. N'a kite yo pou moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou yo, pou timoun san papa ak pou fanm ki pèdi mari yo.

When you beat your olive-tree, you shall not go over the boughs again: it shall be for the sojourner, for the fatherless, and for the widow.

When thou beatest thine olive, thou dost not examine the branch behind thee; to the sojourner, to the fatherless, and to the widow, it is.

- 21 Lè nou fin koupe grap rezen nan jaden nou yo, pa tounen yon dezyèm fwa anba chak pye rezen pou repase branch yo. Sa ki va rete a, n'a kite yo pou moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou yo, pou timoun ki san papa ak pou fanm ki pèdi mari yo.

When you gather [the grapes of] your vineyard, you shall not glean it after you: it shall be for the sojourner, for the fatherless, and for the widow.

When thou cuttest thy vineyard, thou dost not glean behind thee; to the sojourner, to the fatherless, and to the widow, it is;

- 22 Se pou nou toujou chonje yon lè nou te esklav nan peyi Lejip. Se poutèt sa mwen mande non pou nou swiv lòd mwen ban nou la a.

You shall remember that you were a bondservant in the land of Egypt: therefore I command you to do this thing.

and thou hast remembered that a servant thou hast been in the land of Egypt; therefore I am commanding thee to do this thing.

- 1 ¶ Lè yon kont pete nan mitan nou, moun ki gen kont yo va ale lajistis pou yo jije ka a. Y'a bay sa ki gen rezon an rezon, sa ki gen tò a tò.

If there be a controversy between men, and they come to judgment, and [the judges] judge them; then they shall justify the righteous, and condemn the wicked;

When there is a strife between men, and they have come nigh unto the judgment, and they have judged, and declared righteous the righteous, and declared wrong the wrong-doer,

- 2** Si sa ki gen tò a merite bat, jij la va fè l' kouche plat atè, epi, l'a devan je l', l'a fè yo ba li kantite kou li merite pou sa l' fè a.

and it shall be, if the wicked man be worthy to be beaten, that the judge shall cause him to lie down, and to be beaten before his face, according to his wickedness, by number.

then it hath come to pass, if the wrong-doer is to be smitten, that the judge hath caused him to fall down, and [one] hath smitten him in his presence, according to the sufficiency of his wrong-doing, by number;

- 3** Nou pa janm gen dwa depase karant kou. Si nou ba li plis, nou ka pini l' twòp. Lè sa a, n'a avili l' devan tout moun.

Forty stripes he may give him, he shall not exceed; lest, if he should exceed, and beat him above these with many stripes, then your brother should seem vile to you.

forty [times] he doth smite him -- he is not adding, lest, he is adding to smite him above these -- many stripes, and thy brother is lightly esteemed in thine eyes.

- 4** Nou pa bezwen mare bouch bèf la pou enpoze l' manje lè l'ap vire moulen pou kraze ble pou nou.

You shall not muzzle the ox when he treads out [the grain].

Thou dost not muzzle an ox in its threshing.

- 5** ¶ Lè de frè rete ansanm nan menm kay, si yonn ladan yo rive mouri san li pa kite pitit, madan defen an pa ka al marye ak yon moun ki pa nan fanmi an. Se va devwa bòfrè a pou l' al jwenn vèv la pou l' marye ak li.

If brothers dwell together, and one of them die, and have no son, the wife of the dead shall not be married outside to a stranger: her husband's brother shall go in to her, and take her to him as wife, and perform the duty of a husband's brother to her.

When brethren dwell together, and one of them hath died, and hath no son, the wife of the dead is not without to a strange man; her husband's brother doth go in unto her, and hath taken her to him for a wife, and doth perform the duty of her husband's brother;

- 6** Premye pitit gason madanm lan va fè a va pote non frè ki mouri a pou non l' pa pèdi nan peyi Izrayèl la.

It shall be, that the firstborn whom she bears shall succeed in the name of his brother who is dead, that his name not be blotted out of Israel.

and it hath been, the first-born which she beareth doth rise for the name of his dead brother, and his name is not wiped away out of Israel.

- 7** Men, si nonm lan pa vle marye ak bèlsè li a, bèlsè a va moute nan tribinal bò pòtay lavil la, epi l'a di chèf fanmi yo: Bòfrè mwen an derefize fè devwa l'. Li pa vle konsève non frè li nan peyi Izrayèl la. Li refize marye avè m', jan lalwa peyi a mande l' fè l' la.

If the man doesn't want to take his brother's wife, then his brother's wife shall go up to the gate to the elders, and say, My husband's brother refuses to raise up to his brother a name in Israel; he will not perform the duty of a husband's brother to me.

And if the man doth not delight to take his brother's wife, then hath his brother's wife gone up to the gate, unto the elders, and said, My husband's brother is refusing to raise up to his brother a name in Israel; he hath not been willing to perform the duty of my husband's brother;

- 8** Lè sa a, chèf fanmi ki nan lavil la va fè rele nonm lan vin jwenn yo epi y'a pale avè l'. Si li derefize marye avèk bèlsè a,

Then the elders of his city shall call him, and speak to him: and if he stand, and say, I don't want to take her;

and the elders of his city have called for him, and spoken unto him, and he hath stood and said, I have no desire to take her;

- 9** bèlsè a va mache sou li, devan tout chèf fanmi yo, l'a wete yon grenn sapat nan pye nonm lan, l'a krache nan figi l', epi l'a di: -Men sa ki pou rive yon nonm ki refize bay frè li yon then his brother's wife shall come to him in the presence of the elders, and loose his shoe from off his foot, and spit in his face; and she shall answer and say, So shall it be done to the man who does not build up his brother's house.

Then hath his brother's wife drawn nigh unto him, before the eyes of the elders, and drawn his shoe from off his foot, and spat in his face, and answered and said, Thus it is done to the man who doth not build up the house of his brother;

- 10** Nan peyi Izrayèl la, y'a rele fanmi nonm sa a: fanmi nonm grenn sapat la.

His name shall be called in Israel, The house of him who has his shoe loosed.

and his name hath been called in Israel -- The house of him whose shoe is drawn off.

- 11** Si pandan de gason nan moun Izrayèl yo ap goumen, madanm yonn nan yo pwoche pou l' sove mari l' anba men lòt k'ap bat li a, epi li lonje men l', li kenbe lòt lan nan pati li,

When men strive together one with another, and the wife of the one draws near to deliver her husband out of the hand of him who strikes him, and puts forth her hand, and takes him by the secrets;

When men strive together, one with another, and the wife of the one hath drawn near to deliver her husband out of the hand of his smiter, and hath put forth her hand, and laid hold on his secrets,

- 12** se pou nou san pitye pou li: koupe men l' la pou la.

then you shall cut off her hand, your eye shall have no pity.

then thou hast cut off her hand, thine eye doth not spare.

- 13** ¶ Nou pa gen dwa gen de kalite pwa nan sakit nou pou pran pèz, yonn ki bon, yonn ki pa bon,

You shall not have in your bag diverse weights, a great and a small.

Thou hast not in thy bag a stone and a stone, a great and a small.

- 14** ni de kalite mezi lakay nou, yonn ki bon ak yonn ki pa bon.

You shall not have in your house diverse measures, a great and a small.

Thou hast not in thy house an ephah and an ephah, a great and a small.

- 15** N'a toujou sèvi ak bon mezi, san wete san mete. Se konsa n'a ka viv lontan nan peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap ban nou an.

A perfect and just weight shall you have; a perfect and just measure shall you have: that your days may be long in the land which Yahweh your God gives you.

Thou hast a stone complete and just, thou hast an ephah complete and just, so that they prolong thy days on the ground which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee;

- 16** Paske Seyè a pa vle wè moun k'ap fè bagay konsa, moun k'ap fè lenjistis.

For all who do such things, [even] all who do unrighteously, are an abomination to Yahweh your God.

for the abomination of Jehovah thy God [is] any one doing these things, any one doing iniquity.

- 17** Pa janm bliye sa Amalèk te fè nou lè nou te sou wout nou ap soti nan peyi Lejip.

Remember what Amalek did to you by the way as you came forth out of Egypt;

Remember that which Amalek hath done to thee in the way, in your going out from Egypt,

- 18** Yo pa t' gen krentif Bondye. Yo vin kontre nou sou chemen nou. Lè sa a nou te bouke, kò nou te kraze, epi yo pase pa dèyè, yo touye tout moun ki t'ap trennen dèyè yo.

how he met you by the way, and struck the hindmost of you, all who were feeble behind you, when you were faint and weary; and he didn't fear God.

that he hath met thee in the way, and smiteth in all those feeble behind thee (and thou wearied and fatigued), and is not fearing God.

- 19** Se poutèt sa, lè Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va ban nou lapè ak tout lènmi sa yo ki antoure nou toupatou nan peyi l'ap ban nou pou rele nou pa nou an, se pou nou touye tout moun Amalèk yo pou pesonn sou latè pa janm chonje yo ankò. Pa bliye sa!

Therefore it shall be, when Yahweh your God has given you rest from all your enemies round about, in the land which Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance to possess it, that you shall blot out the memory of Amalek from under the sky; you shall not forget.

And it hath been, in Jehovah thy God's giving rest to thee, from all thine enemies round about, in the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- an inheritance to possess it -- thou dost blot out the remembrance of Amalek from under the heavens -- thou dost not forget.

- 1 ¶ Lè n'a rive nan peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ban nou pou rele nou pa nou an, lè n'a fin pran tout peyi a pou nou pou nou rete ladan l',**

**It shall be, when you are come in to the land which Yahweh your God gives you for an inheritance, and possess it, and dwell therein,**

**And it hath been, when thou comest in unto the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- an inheritance, and thou hast possessed it, and dwelt in it,**

- 2 chak moun va pran premye donn tout pyebwa nan jaden li fè sou tè Seyè a, Bondye li a, va ba li, l'a mete yo nan yon panyen, epi l'a pote l' kote Seyè a te chwazi pou l' rete nan mitan nou an.**

**that you shall take of the first of all the fruit of the ground, which you shall bring in from your land that Yahweh your God gives you; and you shall put it in a basket, and shall go to the place which Yahweh your God shall choose, to cause his name to dwell there.**

**that thou hast taken of the first of all the fruits of the ground which thou dost bring in out of thy land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, and hast put [it] in a basket, and gone unto the place which Jehovah thy God doth choose to cause His name to tabernacle there.**

- 3 Li aval jwenn prèt ki desèvis lè sa a, epi l'a di l': -Mwen deklare jòdi a, devan Seyè a, Bondye mwen an, mwen rekonèt mwen antre nan peyi li te pwomèt li t'ap bay zansèt nou yo.**

**You shall come to the priest who shall be in those days, and tell him, I profess this day to Yahweh your God, that I am come to the land which Yahweh swore to our fathers to give us.**

**And thou hast come in unto the priest who is in those days, and hast said unto him, I have declared to-day to Jehovah thy God, that I have come in unto the land which Jehovah hath sworn to our fathers to give to us;**

- 4 Prèt la va pran panyen an nan men li, l'a depoze l' devan lòtèl Seyè a, Bondye nou an.**

**The priest shall take the basket out of your hand, and set it down before the altar of Yahweh your God.**

**and the priest hath taken the basket out of thy hand, and placed it before the altar of Jehovah thy God.**

- 5 Lè sa a, moun k'ap fè ofrann lan va pran lapawòl devan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, l'a fè deklarasyon sa a: -Zansèt mwen te yon moun peyi Aram ki t'ap pwonmennen mache toupatou. Yon jou, li desann nan peyi Lejip ak moun pa l' yo ki pa t' anpil. Yo pase kèk tan nan peyi a, yo tounen yon gwo nasyon ki te fò ak anpil anpil moun ladan l'.**

**You shall answer and say before Yahweh your God, A Syrian ready to perish was my father; and he went down into Egypt, and sojourned there, few in number; and he became there a nation, great, mighty, and populous.**

**And thou hast answered and said before Jehovah thy God, A perishing Aramaean [is] my father! and he goeth down to Egypt, and sojourneth there with few men, and becometh there a nation, great, mighty, and numerous;**

- 6 Moun peyi Lejip yo tonbe maltrete nou, yo malmennen nou, yo fòse nou travay di tankou esklav.**
- The Egyptians dealt ill with us, and afflicted us, and laid on us hard bondage: and the Egyptians do us evil, and afflict us, and put on us hard service;**
- 7 Lè sa a, nou rele Seyè a, Bondye zansèt nou yo, pou l' vin ede nou. Li tande lapriyé nou. Li wè nan ki mizè nou te ye, li wè tout lapenn ki te nan kè nou, li wè jan yo t'ap peze nou.**
- and we cried to Yahweh, the God of our fathers, and Yahweh heard our voice, and saw our affliction, and our toil, and our oppression;**
- and we cry unto Jehovah, God of our fathers, and Jehovah heareth our voice, and seeth our affliction, and our labour, and our oppression;**
- 8 Seyè a fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip la ak gwo fòs ponyèt li, li te fè anpil mirak ak anpil mèvèy, bagay ki te fè moun pè anpil.**
- and Yahweh brought us forth out of Egypt with a mighty hand, and with an outstretched arm, and with great terror, and with signs, and with wonders;**
- and Jehovah bringeth us out from Egypt, by a strong hand, and by a stretched-out arm, and by great fear, and by signs, and by wonders,**
- 9 Apre sa, li mennen nou isit la, li ban nou bèl tè sa a, kote lèt ak siwo myèl ap koule tankou dlo.**
- and he has brought us into this place, and has given us this land, a land flowing with milk and honey.**
- and he bringeth us in unto this place, and giveth to us this land -- a land flowing with milk and honey.**
- 10 Se sa ki fè koulye a, Seyè, mwen pote ba ou pi bèl fwi nan premye rekòt ou ban mwen nan peyi a. Apre sa, nonm lan va depoze panyen an devan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, l'a mete ajenou devan l'.**
- Now, behold, I have brought the first of the fruit of the ground, which you, Yahweh, have given me. You shall set it down before Yahweh your God, and worship before Yahweh your God:**
- And now, lo, I have brought in the first of the fruits of the ground which thou hast given to me, O Jehovah; -- and thou hast placed it before Jehovah thy God, and bowed thyself before Jehovah thy God,**
- 11 Lèfini, li menm ak tout moun lakay li, l'a fè fèt pou tout bon bagay sa yo Seyè a te ba li. L'a fè moun Levi yo ansanm ak moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou yo fete ansanm ak li tou.**
- and you shall rejoice in all the good which Yahweh your God has given to you, and to your house, you, and the Levite, and the sojourner who is in the midst of you.**
- and rejoiced in all the good which Jehovah thy God hath given to thee, and to thy house, thou, and the Levite, and the sojourner who [is] in thy midst.**

- 12 ¶ Chak twazan n'a bay ladim, ki vle di yon dizyèm tout bagay nou rekòlte. N'a ranmase sa n'ap bay la, n'a mache nan tout lavil nou yo, n'a bay prèt yo, moun lòt nasyon yo, timoun san papa yo ak vèv yo, pou yo tout ka manje plen vant yo.**

**When you have made an end of tithing all the tithe of your increase in the third year, which is the year of tithing, then you shall give it to the Levite, to the sojourner, to the fatherless, and to the widow, that they may eat within your gates, and be filled.**

**When thou dost complete to tithe all the tithe of thine increase in the third year, the year of the tithe, then thou hast given to the Levite, to the sojourner, to the fatherless, and to the widow, and they have eaten within thy gates, and been satisfied,**

- 13 Lèfini, n'a parèt devan lòtèl Seyè a, Bondye nou an, n'a di l': -Mwen pa kite lakay mwen anyen nan sa mwen fèt pou mete apa pou ou. Mwen mache bay prèt yo, moun lòt nasyon yo, timoun san papa ak vèv yo, dapre lòd ou te ban mwen. Mwen fè tou sa ou te mande m' fè sou keksyon sa a. Mwen pa bliye anyen nan tou sa ou di m'.**

**You shall say before Yahweh your God, I have put away the holy things out of my house, and also have given them to the Levite, and to the sojourner, to the fatherless, and to the widow, according to all your commandment which you have commanded me: I have not transgressed any of your commandments, neither have I forgotten them:**

**and thou hast said before Jehovah thy God, I have put away the separated thing out of the house, and also have given it to the Levite, and to the sojourner, and to the orphan, and to the widow, according to all Thy command which Thou hast commanded me; I have not passed over from Thy commands, nor have I forgotten.**

- 14 Mwen pa t' manje ladan yo lè mwen te nan lapenn, ni lè mwen pa t' nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou ou. Ni mwen pa t' wete anyen ladan l' pou m' fè ofrann bay mò. Seyè, Bondye mwen, mwen te obeyi ou, mwen te fè tou sa ou te ban m' lòd fè sou keksyon sa a.**

**I have not eaten of it in my mourning, neither have I put away of it, being unclean, nor given of it for the dead: I have listened to the voice of Yahweh my God; I have done according to all that you have commanded me.**

**I have not eaten in mine affliction of it, nor have I put away of it for uncleanness, nor have I given of it for the dead; I have hearkened to the voice of Jehovah my God; I have done according to all that Thou hast commanded me;**

- 15 Rete nan syèl la, nan kay ki apa nèt pou ou a, voye je ou gade pèp ou a. Beni pèp Izrayèl la ansanm ak tè ou te ban nou an dapre pwomès ou te fè zansèt nou yo. Beni peyi kote lèt ak siwo myèl ap koule tankou dlo a.**

**Look down from your holy habitation, from heaven, and bless your people Israel, and the ground which you have given us, as you swore to our fathers, a land flowing with milk and honey.**

**look from Thy holy habitation, from the heavens, and bless Thy people Israel, and the ground which Thou hast given to us, as Thou hast sworn to our fathers -- a land flowing [with] milk and honey.**

- 16 ¶ Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pase nou lòd jòdi a pou nou swiv tout lwa ak tout regleman sa yo. N'a kenbe yo, n'a fè sa yo mande nou la a ak tout kè nou ak tout nanm nou.

This day Yahweh your God commands you to do these statutes and ordinances: you shall therefore keep and do them with all your heart, and with all your soul.

̀This day Jehovah thy God is commanding thee to do these statutes and judgments; and thou hast hearkened and done them with all thy heart, and with all thy soul,

- 17 Jòdi a nou fè deklarasyon nou bay Seyè a: Nou di se li ki Bondye nou. Nou pwomèt pou nou toujou mache jan li vle l' la, pou nou fè tou sa ki nan lwa, nan lòd ak nan regleman li yo pou nou toujou koute sa l' di nou.

You have declared Yahweh this day to be your God, and that you would walk in his ways, and keep his statutes, and his commandments, and his ordinances, and listen to his

Jehovah thou hast caused to promise to-day to become thy God, and to walk in His ways, and to keep His statutes, and His commands, and His judgments, and to hearken to His voice.

- 18 Jòdi a tou, Seyè a te asepte nou pou pèp li renmen anpil la, jan l' te fè nou pwomès la. Epi li pase nou lòd pou nou fè tou sa l'a mande nou fè.

and Yahweh has declared you this day to be a people for his own possession, as he has promised you, and that you should keep all his commandments;

̀And Jehovah hath caused thee to promise to-day to become His people, a peculiar treasure, as He hath spoken to thee, and to keep all His commands;

- 19 L'ap fè nou tounen nasyon ki pi gran pase tout lòt nasyon li te fè yo. N'a gen pouvwa pase yo, n'a gen repitasyon pase yo, y'a respekte nou pase yo. Wi, n'a yon pèp k'ap viv apa nèt pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, jan l' te di l' la.

and to make you high above all nations that he has made, in praise, and in name, and in honor; and that you may be a holy people to Yahweh your God, as he has spoken.

so as to make thee uppermost above all the nations whom He hath made for a praise, and for a name, and for beauty, and for thy being a holy people to Jehovah thy God, as He hath spoken.

- 1 ¶ Lè sa a, Moyiz ansanm ak tout chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo bay pèp la lòd sa yo: -Se pou nou fè tou sa mwen mande nou fè jòdi a.

Moses and the elders of Israel commanded the people, saying, Keep all the commandment which I command you this day.

̀And Moses -- the elders of Israel also -- commandeth the people, saying, Keep all the command which I am commanding you to-day;

- 2** Lè n'a janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an, pou nou antre nan peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap ban nou an, n'a pran kèk gwo wòch, n'a mete yo kanpe, n'a blanchi yo ak lacho.

**It shall be on the day when you shall pass over the Jordan to the land which Yahweh your God gives you, that you shall set you up great stones, and plaster them with plaster:**

**and it hath been, in the day that ye pass over the Jordan unto the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee, that thou hast raised up for thee great stones, and plaistered them with plaister,**

- 3** Apre sa, n'a ekri sou yo tout lòd ki nan lalwa sa a. Lè n'a fin antre nan peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap ban nou an, peyi kote lèt ak siwo myèl ap koule tankou dlo jan li te pwomèt zansèt nou yo,

**and you shall write on them all the words of this law, when you are passed over; that you may go in to the land which Yahweh your God gives you, a land flowing with milk and honey, as Yahweh, the God of your fathers, has promised you.**

**and written on them all the words of this law in thy passing over, so that thou goest in unto the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee -- a land flowing with milk and honey, as Jehovah, God of thy fathers, hath spoken to thee.**

- 4** lè n'a fin janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an, n'a kanpe wòch sa yo sou tèt mòn Ebal, jan mwen di nou li jòdi a. N'a blanchi yo ak lacho.

**It shall be, when you are passed over the Jordan, that you shall set up these stones, which I command you this day, in Mount Ebal, and you shall plaster them with plaster.**

**And it hath been, in your passing over the Jordan, ye raise up these stones which I am commanding you to-day, in mount Ebal, and thou hast plaistered them with plaister,**

- 5** N'a pran wòch, n'a moute yon lòtèl la tou pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Pa travay wòch n'a pran pou n' fè lòtèl la ak sizo.

**There shall you build an altar to Yahweh your God, an altar of stones: you shall lift up no iron [tool] on them.**

**and built there an altar to Jehovah thy God, an altar of stones, thou dost not wave over them iron.**

- 6** Se pou n' pran wòch yo konsa, jan nou jwenn yo a, pou nou bati lòtèl Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Se la n'a touye bèt nou ofri pou yo boule nèt pou Seyè a.

**You shall build the altar of Yahweh your God of uncut stones; and you shall offer burnt offerings thereon to Yahweh your God:**

**Of complete stones thou buildest the altar of Jehovah thy God, and hast caused to ascend on it burnt-offerings to Jehovah thy God,**

- 7** Se la n'a fè ofrann bèt pou yo touye pou di Bondye mesi. Se la n'a manje ofrann nou yo, se la n'a fè fèt devan Seyè a, Bondye nou an.

**and you shall sacrifice peace-offerings, and shall eat there; and you shall rejoice before Yahweh your God.**

**and sacrificed peace-offerings, and eaten there, and rejoiced before Jehovah thy God,**

**8 N'a ekri sou wòch yo tout lòd ki nan lalwa sa a. N'a ekri yo pou tout moun ka li yo.**

**You shall write on the stones all the words of this law very plainly.**

**and written on the stones all the words of this law, well engraved.`**

**9 Apre sa, Moyiz ansanm ak prèt moun Levi yo pale ak tout pèp la. Li di yo konsa: -Nou menm, moun pèp Izrayèl yo, fè yon ti silans pou mwen, tanpri. Koute byen. Depi jòdi a se pèp Seyè a, Bondye nou an, nou ye.**

**Moses and the priests the Levites spoke to all Israel, saying, Keep silence, and listen, Israel: this day you are become the people of Yahweh your God.**

**And Moses speaketh -- the priests, the Levites, also -- unto all Israel, saying, `Keep silent, and hear, O Israel, this day thou hast become a people to Jehovah thy God;**

**10 Se pou nou obeyi l', se pou nou swiv tout lòd ak tout regleman mwen ban nou jòdi a.**

**You shall therefore obey the voice of Yahweh your God, and do his commandments and his statutes, which I command you this day.**

**and thou hast hearkened to the voice of Jehovah thy God, and done His commands, and His statutes, which I am commanding thee to-day.`**

**11 ¶ Menm jou sa a, Moyiz bay pèp Izrayèl la lòd sa a:**

**Moses charged the people the same day, saying,**

**And Moses commandeth the people on that day, saying,**

**12 -Lè n'a fin pase larivyè Jouden an, moun branch fanmi Simeyon, moun branch fanmi Levi, moun branch fanmi Jida, moun branch fanmi Isaka, moun branch fanmi Jozèf ak moun branch fanmi Benjamen yo va moute kanpe sou mòn Garizim lè y'ap beni pèp la.**

**These shall stand on Mount Gerizim to bless the people, when you are passed over the Jordan: Simeon, and Levi, and Judah, and Issachar, and Joseph, and Benjamin.**

**`These do stand, to bless the people, on mount Gerizzim, in your passing over the Jordan: Simeon, and Levi, and Judah, and Issachar, and Joseph, and Benjamin.**

**13 Moun branch fanmi Woubenn, moun branch fanmi Gad, moun branch fanmi Asè, moun branch fanmi Zabilon, moun branch fanmi Dann ak moun branch fanmi Neftali yo va moute kanpe sou mòn Ebal lè y'ap bay pèp la madichon.**

**These shall stand on Mount Ebal for the curse: Reuben, Gad, and Asher, and Zebulun, Dan, and Naphtali.**

**And these do stand, for the reviling, on mount Ebal: Reuben, Gad, and Asher, and Zebulun, Dan, and Naphtali.**

**14 Moun Levi yo va pale ak pèp la, y'a rele byen fò pou tout moun ka tande:**

**The Levites shall answer, and tell all the men of Israel with a loud voice,**

**`And the Levites have answered and said unto every man of Israel -- a loud voice:**

- 15 -Madichon Bondye pou tout moun ki fè travay yon wòch ak sizo osinon fè fonn metal pou fè yon zidòl, epi lèfini ki kache l' yon kote pou l' fè sèvis pou li. Se yon bondye moun fè ak men yo. Seyè a pa vle wè bagay konsa! Tout pèp la va reponn: -Se sa menm! Nou dakò!**

**Cursed be the man who makes an engraved or molten image, an abomination to Yahweh, the work of the hands of the craftsman, and sets it up in secret. All the people shall answer and say, Amen.**

**`Cursed [is] the man who maketh a graven and molten image, the abomination of Jehovah, work of the hands of an artificer, and hath put [it] in a secret place, -- and all the people have answered and said, Amen.**

- 16 -Madichon pou moun ki derespekte manman l' al papa l'! Tout pèp la va reponn: -Se sa menm! Nou dakò!**

**Cursed be he who sets light by his father or his mother. All the people shall say, Amen.**

**`Cursed [is] He who is making light of his father and his mother, -- and all the people have said, Amen.**

- 17 -Madichon pou moun ki deplase bòn tè yon moun pèp Izrayèl parèy li! Tout pèp la va reponn: -Se sa menm! Nou dakò!**

**Cursed be he who removes his neighbor`s landmark. All the people shall say, Amen.**

**`Cursed [is] he who is removing his neighbour`s border, -- and all the people have said, Amen.**

- 18 -Madichon Bondye pou moun ki fè yon avèg pèdi chemen l'! Tout pèp la va reponn: -Se sa menm! Nou dakò!**

**Cursed be he who makes the blind to wander out of the way. All the people shall say, Amen.**

**`Cursed [is] he who is causing the blind to err in the way, -- and all the people have said, Amen.**

- 19 -Madichon Bondye pou moun k'ap fè pasdwa sou moun lòt nasyon yo, sou timoun ki san papa ak sou vèv yo! Tout pèp la va reponn: -Se sa menm! Nou dakò!**

**Cursed be he who wrests the justice [due] to the sojourner, fatherless, and widow. All the people shall say, Amen.**

**`Cursed [is] he who is turning aside the judgment of fatherless, sojourner, and widow, -- and all the people have said, Amen.**

- 20 -Madichon Bondye pou tout gason ki va kouche ak madanm papa l', paske se avili l'ap avili papa l'! Tout pèp la va reponn: -Se sa menm! Nou dakò!**

**Cursed be he who lies with his father`s wife, because he has uncovered his father`s skirt. All the people shall say, Amen.**

**`Cursed [is] he who is lying with his father`s wife, for he hath uncovered his father`s skirt, - and all the people have said, Amen.**

- 21 -Madichon Bondye pou tout moun ki kwaze ak nenpòt ki bèt! Tout pèp la va reponn: -Se sa menm! Nou dakò!**
- Cursed be he who lies with any manner of animal. All the people shall say, Amen.**
- `Cursed [is] he who is lying with any beast, -- and all the people have said, Amen.**
- 22 -Madichon Bondye pou tout moun ki kouche avèk sè li, kit se pitit fi papa l', kit se pitit fi manman l'! Tout pèp la va reponn: -Se sa menm! Nou dakò!**
- Cursed be he who lies with his sister, the daughter of his father, or the daughter of his mother. All the people shall say, Amen.**
- `Cursed [is] he who is lying with his sister, daughter of his father, or daughter of his mother, -- and all the people have said, Amen.**
- 23 -Madichon Bondye pou moun ki kouche ak bèlmè li, manman madanm li! Tout pèp la va reponn: -Se sa menm! Nou dakò!**
- Cursed be he who lies with his mother-in-law. All the people shall say, Amen.**
- `Cursed [is] he who is lying with his mother-in-law, -- and all the people have said, Amen.**
- 24 -Madichon Bondye pou moun ki touye yon lòt moun Izrayèl parèy li an kachèt! Tout pèp la va reponn: -Se sa menm! Nou dakò!**
- Cursed be he who strikes his neighbor in secret. All the people shall say, Amen.**
- `Cursed [is] he who is smiting his neighbour in secret, -- and all the people have said, Amen.**
- 25 -Madichon Bondye pou moun ki asepte lajan pou touye yon inonsan! Tout pèp la va reponn: -Se sa menm! Nou dakò!**
- Cursed be he who takes a bribe to kill an innocent person. All the people shall say, Amen.**
- `Cursed [is] he who is taking a bribe to smite a person, innocent blood, -- and all the people have said, Amen.**
- 26 -Madichon Bondye pou moun ki pa kenbe pawòl ki nan lalwa a, ki pa fè sa yo di ladan l'! Tout pèp la va reponn: -Se sa menm! Nou dakò!**
- Cursed be he who doesn't confirm the words of this law to do them. All the people shall say, Amen.**
- `Cursed [is] he who doth not establish the words of this law, to do them, -- and all the people have said, Amen.**

- 1 ¶ Si nou koute Seyè a, Bondye nou an, si nou fè tou sa mwen ban nou lòd fè jòdi a, Seyè a va fè nou tounen nasyon ki pi gran pase tout lòt nasyon ki sou latè.**

**It shall happen, if you shall listen diligently to the voice of Yahweh your God, to observe to do all his commandments which I command you this day, who Yahweh your God will set you on high above all the nations of the earth:**

**And it hath been, if thou dost hearken diligently to the voice of Jehovah thy God, to observe to do all His commands which I am commanding thee to-day, that Jehovah thy God hath made thee uppermost above all the nations of the earth,**

- 2 Wi, si nou koute Seyè a, Bondye nou an, men benediksyon l'ap vide sou nou:**

**and all these blessings shall come on you, and overtake you, if you shall listen to the voice of Yahweh your God.**

**and all these blessings have come upon thee, and overtaken thee, because thou dost hearken to the voice of Jehovah thy God:**

- 3 Seyè a va beni nou lavil kou andeyò.**

**Blessed shall you be in the city, and blessed shall you be in the field.**

**Blessed [art] thou in the city, and blessed [art] thou in the field.**

- 4 Seyè a va beni pitit nou yo, rekòt jaden nou yo, pòte bèf nou yo, pòte kabrit nou yo, pòte mouton nou yo ak pòte tout lòt bèt nou yo.**

**Blessed shall be the fruit of your body, and the fruit of your ground, and the fruit of your animals, the increase of your cattle, and the young of your flock.**

**Blessed [is] the fruit of thy womb, and the fruit of thy ground, and the fruit of thy cattle, increase of thine oxen, and wealth of thy flock.**

- 5 Seyè a va beni rekòt ble nou ak rekòt farin nou.**

**Blessed shall be your basket and your kneading-trough.**

**Blessed [is] thy basket and thy kneading-trough.**

- 6 Seyè a va beni nou nan tou sa n'ap fè, depi nan mete men jouk nou bout.**

**Blessed shall you be when you come in, and blessed shall you be when you go out.**

**Blessed [art] thou in thy coming in, and blessed [art] thou in thy going out.**

- 7 Seyè a va fè nou kraze tout lènmi ki va atake nou. Lè y'ap vin sou nou, y'a mache ansanm sou yon sèl chemen. Men, y'a gaye toupatou lè y'ap kraze rak pou nou.**

**Yahweh will cause your enemies who rise up against you to be struck before you: they shall come out against you one way, and shall flee before you seven ways.**

**Jehovah giveth thine enemies, who are rising up against thee -- smitten before thy face; in one way they come out unto thee, and in seven ways they flee before thee.**

- 8 Seyè a va beni nou tout tan, l'a beni depo manje nou, l'a beni tou sa n'ap fè. L'a beni nou nan peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va ban nou an.**

**Yahweh will command the blessing on you in your barns, and in all that you put your hand to; and he will bless you in the land which Yahweh your God gives you.**

**˘Jehovah commandeth with thee the blessing in thy storehouses, and in every putting forth of thy hand, and hath blessed thee in the land which Jehovah thy God is giving to thee.**

- 9 Si nou fè tou sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, mande nou fè, si nou viv jan li vle nou viv la, n'a yon pèp k'ap viv apa nèt pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, jan l' te fè nou pwomès la.**

**Yahweh will establish you for a holy people to himself, as he has sworn to you; if you shall keep the commandments of Yahweh your God, and walk in his ways.**

**˘Jehovah doth establish thee to Himself for a holy people, as He hath sworn to thee, when thou keepest the commands of Jehovah thy God, and hast walked in His ways;**

- 10 Lè sa a, tout pèp sou latè va wè Seyè a te chwazi nou pou pote non l', y'a gen respè pou nou.**

**All the peoples of the earth shall see that you are called by the name of Yahweh; and they shall be afraid of you.**

**and all the peoples of the land have seen that the name of Jehovah is called upon thee, and they have been afraid of thee.**

- 11 Seyè a va kouvri nou ak benediksyon, l'a ban nou anpil pitit, anpil bèt ak anpil rekòt nan peyi Seyè a te pwomèt zansèt nou yo l'ap ban nou an.**

**Yahweh will make you plenteous for good, in the fruit of your body, and in the fruit of your cattle, and in the fruit of your ground, in the land which Yahweh swore to your fathers to give you.**

**˘And Jehovah hath made thee abundant in good, in the fruit of the womb, and in the fruit of thy cattle, and in the fruit of thy ground, on the ground which Jehovah hath sworn to thy fathers to give to thee.**

- 12 L'a rete nan syèl la, l'a louvri trezò li, l'a voye lapli sou peyi a lè sezon an va rive, l'a beni tout travay n'ap fè. N'a gen pou nou prete tout moun. Nou p'ap janm bezwen mande pesonn prete.**

**Yahweh will open to you his good treasure in the sky, to give the rain of your land in its season, and to bless all the work of your hand: and you shall lend to many nations, and you shall not borrow.**

**˘Jehovah doth open to thee his good treasure -- the heavens -- to give the rain of thy land in its season, and to bless all the work of thy hand, and thou hast lent to many nations, and thou -- thou dost not borrow.**

- 13** Seyè a va mete nou devan, nou p'ap janm dèyè. N'a toujou anwo, nou p'ap janm anba, depi nou swiv tout lòd Seyè a, Bondye nou an, depi nou fè tou sa mwen mande nou fè jòdi Yahweh will make you the head, and not the tail; and you shall be above only, and you shall not be beneath; if you shall listen to the commandments of Yahweh your God, which I command you this day, to observe and to do [them],

And Jehovah hath given thee for head, and not for tail; and thou hast been only above, and art not beneath, for thou dost hearken unto the commands of Jehovah thy God, which I am commanding thee to-day, to keep and to do,

- 14** san nou pa janm kite chemen li mete devan nou an pou n' ale dèyè lòt bondye pou nou sèvi yo.

and shall not turn aside from any of the words which I command you this day, to the right hand, or to the left, to go after other gods to serve them.

and thou dost not turn aside from all the words which I am commanding you to-day -- right or left -- to go after other gods, to serve them.

- 15** ¶ Men tou, si nou pa koute Seyè a, Bondye nou an, si nou pa fè tou sa mwen ban nou lòd fè jòdi a, si nou pa swiv regleman mwen ban nou yo, men madichon l'ap ban nou epi k'ap tonbe sou nou:

But it shall come to pass, if you will not listen to the voice of Yahweh your God, to observe to do all his commandments and his statutes which I command you this day, that all these curses shall come on you, and overtake you.

And it hath been, if thou dost not hearken unto the voice of Jehovah thy God to observe to do all His commands, and His statutes, which I am commanding thee to-day, that all these revilings have come upon thee, and overtaken thee:

- 16** Madichon Bondye va tonbe sou nou nan lavil kou andeyò.

Cursed shall you be in the city, and cursed shall you be in the field.

Cursed [art] thou in the city, and cursed [art] thou in the field.

- 17** Madichon Bondye va tonbe sou rekòt ble nou ak sou rekòt farin nou.

Cursed shall be your basket and your kneading-trough.

Cursed [is] thy basket and thy kneading-trough.

- 18** Madichon Bondye va tonbe sou pitit nou yo, sou rekòt jaden nou yo, sou pòte bèf, pòte kabrit ak pòte mouton nou yo.

Cursed shall be the fruit of your body, and the fruit of your ground, the increase of your cattle, and the young of your flock.

Cursed [is] the fruit of thy body, and the fruit of thy land, increase of thine oxen, and wealth of thy flock.

- 19** Madichon Bondye va tonbe sou tou sa n'ap fè, depi nan mete men jouk nou bout.  
**Cursed shall you be when you come in, and cursed shall you be when you go out.**  
**`Cursed [art] thou in thy coming in, and cursed [art] thou in thy going out.**
- 20** Si nou fè bagay ki mal, si nou vire do bay Seyè a, l'ap voye tout kalite madichon sou nou:  
**Nou p'ap konn sa pou n' fè, n'a gen kè sere nan tou sa n'ap fè jouk n'a rete konsa n'a fin disparèt nèt, paske nou te fè bagay ki mal, nou te vire do ba li.**  
**Yahweh will send on you cursing, confusion, and rebuke, in all that you put your hand to do, until you be destroyed, and until you perish quickly; because of the evil of your doings, whereby you have forsaken me.**  
**`Jehovah doth send on thee the curse, the trouble, and the rebuke, in every putting forth of thy hand which thou dost, till thou art destroyed, and till thou perish hastily, because of the evil of thy doings [by] which thou hast forsaken Me.**
- 21** Seyè a ap voye yon sèl move maladi po k'ap fini nèt ak nou nan peyi nou pral pran pou nou an.  
**Yahweh will make the pestilence cleave to you, until he have consumed you from off the land, where you go in to possess it.**  
**`Jehovah doth cause to cleave to thee the pestilence, till He consume thee from off the ground whither thou art going in to possess it.**
- 22** L'ap voye sou nou epidemi, move lafyèb, maladi anfle, chalè pou toufe moun, jouk n'a mouri. L'a voye chechrès, vèmen ak pichon pou detwi rekòt nou yo. Malè sa yo va tonbe sou nou jouk n'a fin disparèt nèt.  
**Yahweh will strike you with consumption, and with fever, and with inflammation, and with fiery heat, and with the sword, and with blasting, and with mildew; and they shall pursue you until you perish.**  
**`Jehovah doth smite thee with consumption, and with fever, and with inflammation, and with extreme burning, and with sword, and with blasting, and with mildew, and they have pursued thee till thou perish**
- 23** Syèl la p'ap bay yon degout lapli menm. Tè a va vin di kou wòch.  
**Your sky that is over your head shall be brass, and the earth that is under you shall be iron.**  
**`And thy heavens which [are] over thy head have been brass, and the earth which [is] under thee iron;**
- 24** Nan plas lapli, Seyè a va fè pousyè tè ak sab kouvri nou jouk nou mouri.  
**Yahweh will make the rain of your land powder and dust: from the sky shall it come down on you, until you are destroyed.**  
**Jehovah giveth the rain of thy land -- dust and ashes; from the heavens it cometh down on thee till thou art destroyed.**

- 25 L'a fè lènmi nou yo bat nou. N'a pran yon sèl chemen ansanm pou n' atake yo. Men, n'a gaye toupatou lè n'a pran rak devan yo. Tout moun sou latè pral mete men nan tèt lè y'a wè sa ki rive nou.**

**Yahweh will cause you to be struck before your enemies; you shall go out one way against them, and shall flee seven ways before them: and you shall be tossed back and forth among all the kingdoms of the earth.**

**ˆJehovah giveth thee smitten before thine enemies; in one way thou goest out unto them, and in seven ways dost flee before them, and thou hast been for a trembling to all kingdoms of the earth;**

- 26 Lè n'a mouri, se zwazo ak bèt nan bwa ki pral manje kadav nou yo san p'ap gen pesonn pou pouse yo ale.**

**Your dead body shall be food to all birds of the sky, and to the animals of the earth; and there shall be none to frighten them away.**

**and thy carcase hath been for food to every fowl of the heavens, and to the beast of the earth, and there is none causing trembling.**

- 27 Seyè a va fè bouton leve sou tout kò nou, menm jan li te fè moun peyi Lejip yo, n'a gen apse, lagal, pyas, epi nou p'ap ka jwenn gerizon pou maladi po sa yo.**

**Yahweh will strike you with the boil of Egypt, and with the tumors, and with the scurvy, and with the itch, whereof you can not be healed.**

**ˆJehovah doth smite thee with the ulcer of Egypt, and with emerods, and with scurvy, and with itch, of which thou art not able to be healed.**

- 28 Seyè a va fè nou pèdi tèt nou, nou p'ap konprann sa n'ap fè, nou p'ap konnen kote pou n' mete kò nou.**

**Yahweh will strike you with madness, and with blindness, and with astonishment of heart;**

**ˆJehovah doth smite thee with madness, and with blindness, and with astonishment of heart;**

- 29 Gwo midi, n'a tatonnen tankou avèg k'ap mache nan fènwa. Nou p'ap jwenn rannman nan ankenn travay n'ap fè. Tout tan moun ap malmennen nou, y'ap vòlè nou, lèfini p'ap gen pesonn pou pote nou sekou.**

**and you shall grope at noonday, as the blind gropes in darkness, and you shall not prosper in your ways: and you shall be only oppressed and robbed always, and there shall be none to save you.**

**and thou hast been groping at noon, as the blind gropeth in darkness; and thou dost not cause thy ways to prosper; and thou hast been only oppressed and plundered all the days, and there is no saviour.**

- 30** N'a fiyanse ak yon fi, men se yon lòt gason ki va kouche ak li. N'a bati yon kay, men nou p'ap janm rete ladan l'. N'a plante yon jaden rezen, men nou p'ap janm jwi l'.

You shall betroth a wife, and another man shall lie with her: you shall build a house, and you shall not dwell therein: you shall plant a vineyard, and shall not use the fruit of it.

̀A woman thou dost betroth, and another man doth lie with her; a house thou dost build, and dost not dwell in it; a vineyard thou dost plant, and dost not make it common;

- 31** Y'a touye bèf nou yo la devan je nou, men nou p'ap ka mete yon ti moso nan vyann li nan bouch nou. Y'ap pran bourik nou nan bab nou al avè l', yo p'ap janm renmèt nou li. Y'a bay lènmi nou yo tout mouton nou yo, epi p'ap gen pesonn pou pote nou sekou.

Your ox shall be slain before your eyes, and you shall not eat of it: your donkey shall be violently taken away from before your face, and shall not be restored to you: your sheep shall be given to your enemies, and you shall have none to save you.

thine ox [is] slaughtered before thine eyes, and thou dost not eat of it; thine ass [is] taken violently away from before thee, and it is not given back to thee; thy sheep [are] given to thine enemies, and there is no saviour for thee.

- 32** N'a wè ak je nou y'ap pran pitit gason ak pitit fi nou yo bay moun lòt nasyon. Tout lè n'a anvi wè yo ankò, men p'ap gen anyen nou ka fè pou sa.

Your sons and your daughters shall be given to another people; and your eyes shall look, and fail with longing for them all the day: and there shall be nothing in the power of your hand.

̀Thy sons and thy daughters [are] given to another people, and thine eyes are looking and consuming for them all the day, and thy hand is not to God!

- 33** Moun nou pa janm konnen va manje tou sa ki nan jaden nou ak tout pwofi travay nou. Se tout tan y'a malmennen nou, y'a maltrete nou.

The fruit of your ground, and all your labors, shall a nation which you don't know eat up; and you shall be only oppressed and crushed always;

The fruit of thy ground, and all thy labour, eat up doth a people whom thou hast not known; and thou hast been only oppressed and bruised all the days;

- 34** Lè n'a wè tout bagay sa yo rive nou, n'a pèdi tèt nou!

so that you shall be mad for the sight of your eyes which you shall see.

and thou hast been mad, because of the sight of thine eyes which thou dost see.

- 35** Seyè a va ban nou yon sèl malenng nan jenou ak sou kwis janm nou ki p'ap janm geri. Bouton ap parèt sou tout kò nou, depi nan pye jouk nan tèt.

Yahweh will strike you in the knees, and in the legs, with a sore boil, whereof you can not be healed, from the sole of your foot to the crown of your head.

̀Jehovah doth smite thee with an evil ulcer, on the knees, and on the legs (of which thou art not able to be healed), from the sole of thy foot even unto thy crown.

- 36** Seyè a pral depòte nou ansanm ak tout wa nou te mete alatèt nou, nan yon peyi etranje ni nou menm ni zansèt nou yo pa t' janm konnen. Lè n'a rive la, n'a sèvi zidòl fèt an bwa ak zidòl fèt ak wòch.

**Yahweh will bring you, and your king whom you shall set over you, to a nation that you have not known, you nor your fathers; and there shall you serve other gods, wood and stone.**

**`Jehovah doth cause thee to go, and thy king whom thou raisest up over thee, unto a nation which thou hast not known, thou and thy fathers, and thou hast served there other gods, wood and stone;**

- 37** Nan tout peyi kote Seyè a pral gaye nou yo, moun pral sezi wè sa ki rive nou, y'a pase nou anba kont betiz, y'a fè chante sou nou.

**You shall become an astonishment, a proverb, and a byword, among all the peoples where Yahweh shall lead you away.**

**and thou hast been for an astonishment, for a simile, and for a byword among all the peoples whither Jehovah doth lead thee.**

- 38** N'a plante anpil grenn nan jaden nou, men n'a rekòlte yon ti kras, paske krikèt va manje pifò.

**You shall carry much seed out into the field, and shall gather little in; for the locust shall consume it.**

**`Much seed thou dost take out into the field, and little thou dost gather in, for the locust doth consume it;**

- 39** N'a plante jaden rezen, n'a okipe yo byen. Men, nou p'ap jwenn rezen ni pou nou rekòlte, ni pou fè diven pou nou bwè, paske vèmen va fin manje tout.

**You shall plant vineyards and dress them, but you shall neither drink of the wine, nor gather [the grapes]; for the worm shall eat them.**

**vineyards thou dost plant, and hast laboured, and wine thou dost not drink nor gather, for the worm doth consume it;**

- 40** Pye oliv va pouse toupatou nan peyi nou an, men nou p'ap gen yon ti degout lwil oliv, paske tout grenn oliv yo ap koule.

**You shall have olive-trees throughout all your borders, but you shall not anoint yourself with the oil; for your olive shall cast [its fruit].**

**olives are to thee in all thy border, and oil thou dost not pour out, for thine olive doth fall off.**

- 41** N'a fè pitit fi ak pitit gason, men yo p'ap pou nou, paske lènmi nou yo ap fè yo prizonye, y'ap depòte yo.

**You shall father sons and daughters, but they shall not be yours; for they shall go into captivity.**

**`Sons and daughters thou dost beget, and they are not with thee, for they go into captivity;**

**42 Krikèt pral manje tout pyebwa nou yo ak tout ti plant ki nan jaden nou yo.**

**All your trees and the fruit of your ground shall the locust possess.**

**all thy trees and the fruit of thy ground doth the locust possess;**

**43 Moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou va vin pi fò pase nou. Nou menm, chak jou, n'a pèdi fil.**

**The sojourner who is in the midst of you shall mount up above you higher and higher; and you shall come down lower and lower.**

**the sojourner who [is] in thy midst goeth up above thee very high, and thou goest down very low;**

**44 Se yo menm ki va gen lajan pou yo prete nou. Nou menm nou p'ap gen anyen pou n' prete yo. Se yo ki va devan, nou menm nou pral dèyè nèt.**

**He shall lend to you, and you shall not lend to him: he shall be the head, and you shall be the tail.**

**he doth lend [to] thee, and thou dost not lend [to] him; he is for head, and thou art for tail.**

**45 ¶ Tout giyon sa yo va tonbe sou nou. Kote nou pase y'a pase dèyè nou. Y'a rete sou nou jouk y'a fini nèt ak nou. Tou sa, paske nou pa t' koute sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, di nou, nou pa t' fè tou sa li te mande nou fè nan lòd ak regleman li te ban nou yo.**

**All these curses shall come on you, and shall pursue you, and overtake you, until you be destroyed; because you didn't listen to the voice of Yahweh your God, to keep his commandments and his statutes which he commanded you:**

**And come upon thee have all these curses, and they have pursued thee, and overtaken thee, till thou art destroyed, because thou hast not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah thy God, to keep His commands, and His statutes, which he hath commanded thee;**

**46 Madichon sa yo va sèvi ni pou nou ni pou pitit nou yo pou moutre nou kalite mèvèy ak mirak Bondye ka fè.**

**and they shall be on you for a sign and for a wonder, and on your seed forever.**

**and they have been on thee for a sign and for a wonder, also on thy seed -- to the age.**

**47 Bondye te ban nou tou sa nou te bezwen. Men malgre sa, nou pa t' sèvi l' tout bon ak kè kontan.**

**Because you didn't serve Yahweh your God with joyfulness, and with gladness of heart, by reason of the abundance of all things;**

**Because that thou hast not served Jehovah thy God with joy, and with gladness of heart, because of the abundance of all things --**

- 48** Se poutèt sa, nou pral sèvi lènmi Seyè a pral voye sou nou. Nou pral soufri grangou, swaf dlo, toutouni, dizèt ak tout kalite mizè. Seyè a pral fè lènmi yo kraze nou anba men yo, jouk y'a fini nèt ak nou.

therefore shall you serve your enemies whom Yahweh shall send against you, in hunger, and in thirst, and in nakedness, and in want of all things: and he shall put a yoke of iron on your neck, until he have destroyed you.

thou hast served thine enemies, whom Jehovah sendeth against thee, in hunger, and in thirst, and in nakedness, and in lack of all things; and he hath put a yoke of iron on thy neck, till He hath destroyed thee.

- 49** Seyè a pral mennen yon nasyon soti byen lwen nan dènye bout latè, yon nasyon ki pale yon lang nou p'ap konprann, yo pral vare sou nou tankou malfini sou poul.

Yahweh will bring a nation against you from far, from the end of the earth, as the eagle flies; a nation whose language you shall not understand;

Jehovah doth lift up against thee a nation, from afar, from the end of the earth, as the eagle it flieth; a nation whose tongue thou hast not heard,

- 50** Se moun ki gen kè di. Yo p'ap respekte vye granmoun, ni yo p'ap gen pitye pou timoun. a nation of fierce facial expressions, that shall not regard the person of the old, nor show favor to the young,

a nation -- fierce of countenance -- which accepteth not the face of the aged, and the young doth not favour;

- 51** Y'a manje pwofi bèt nou yo, ak rekòt jaden nou yo jouk y'a kite nou mouri grangou. Yo p'ap kite anyen pou nou, ni farin, ni diven, ni lwil, ni pòte bèt nou yo ni pòte mouton nou yo, jouk y'a fini nèt ak nou.

and shall eat the fruit of your cattle, and the fruit of your ground, until you be destroyed; that also shall not leave you grain, new wine, or oil, the increase of your cattle, or the young of your flock, until they have caused you to perish.

and it hath eaten the fruit of thy cattle, and the fruit of thy ground, till thou art destroyed; which leaveth not to thee corn, new wine, and oil, increase of thine oxen, and wealth of thy flock, till it hath destroyed thee.

- 52** Y'a atake nou. Y'a sènen tout lavil nou yo, jouk y'a fin kraze gwo miray byen wo ki te sèvi nou ranpa, miray nou te kwè ki ta ka toujou pwoteje nou yo. Wi, y'a fèmen nou, y'a sènen tout lavil nou yo, toupato nan peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te fè nou kado a.

They shall besiege you in all your gates, until your high and fortified walls come down, in which you trusted, throughout all your land; and they shall besiege you in all your gates throughout all your land, which Yahweh your God has given you.

And it hath laid siege to thee in all thy gates, till thy walls come down, the high and the fenced ones in which thou art trusting, in all thy land; yea, it hath laid siege to thee in all thy gates, in all thy land, which Jehovah thy God hath given to thee;

- 53** Lè lènmi nou yo va sènen nou nan lavil nou yo, y'a mete nou nan yon sèl kalite mizè ak kè sere, n'a sitèlman grangou, n'a manje pwòp pitit nou yo, pitit gason ak pitit fi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te ban nou.

**You shall eat the fruit of your own body, the flesh of your sons and of your daughters, whom Yahweh your God has given you, in the siege and in the distress with which your enemies shall distress you.**

**and thou hast eaten the fruit of thy body, flesh of thy sons and thy daughters (whom Jehovah thy God hath given to thee), in the siege, and in the straitness with which thine enemies do straiten thee.**

- 54** Menm moun nou konnen ki pi bon nan mitan nou an, moun ki pa janm nan kont ak pesonn lan, enben menm li menm, l'a fèmen kè l', li p'ap konn frè, li p'ap konn madanm li te renmen an, ni ankenn pitit nan sa ki rete l' yo,

**The man who is tender among you, and very delicate, his eye shall be evil toward his brother, and toward the wife of his bosom, and toward the remnant of his children whom he has remaining;**

**ˆThe man who is tender in thee, and who [is] very delicate -- his eye is evil against his brother, and against the wife of his bosom, and against the remnant of his sons whom he leaveth,**

- 55** pou li pa bay pesonn nan vyann pitit li l'ap manje a, paske ak lènmi k'ap sènen nou nan lavil nou yo, ap gen yon sèl mizè ak kè sere nan mitan lavil nou yo, ata li menm, l'a sitèlman grangou, l'a blije manje pwòp pitit li, epi li p'ap bay pesonn ladan l'.

**so that he will not give to any of them of the flesh of his children whom he shall eat, because he has nothing left him, in the siege and in the distress with which your enemy shall distress you in all your gates.**

**against giving to one of them of the flesh of his sons whom he eateth, because he hath nothing left to him, in the siege, and in the straitness with which thine enemy doth straiten thee in all thy gates.**

- 56** Menm fanm nou konnen ki pi bon moun nan mitan nou an, fanm ki pa ta janm ap mache nan lari tèlman li gen bon jan ak bon levasyon an, li va fèmen kè l', li p'ap konn ni mari li renmen anpil la, ni pitit fi, ni pitit gason.

**The tender and delicate woman among you, who would not adventure to set the sole of her foot on the ground for delicateness and tenderness, her eye shall be evil toward the husband of her bosom, and toward her son, and toward her daughter,**

**ˆThe tender woman in thee, and the delicate, who hath not tried the sole of her foot to place on the ground because of delicateness and because of tenderness -- her eye is evil against the husband of her bosom, and against her son, and against her daughter,**

**57** Pou li pa separe ak yo, l'a kache kò l' pou yo pa wè l' lè l'ap manje pitit li fenk fè a, ansanm ak tout manman vant lan. Paske, avèk lènmi k'ap sènen nou nan lavil nou yo, ap gen yon sèl mizè ak kè sere, p'ap gen anyen pou manje. Lè sa a, l'a kache kò l' pou l' pa bay yo anyen nan sa l'ap manje a.

and toward her young one who comes out from between her feet, and toward her children whom she shall bear; for she shall eat them for want of all things secretly, in the siege and in the distress with which your enemy shall distress you in your gates.

and against her seed which cometh out from between her feet, even against her sons whom she doth bear, for she doth eat them for the lacking of all things in secret, in the siege and in the straitness with which thine enemy doth straiten thee within thy gates.

**58** Si nou pa swiv tout regleman ki ekri nan liv lalwa sa a, si nou pa gen krentif pou Bondye nou an, Seyè ki gen anpil pouvwa a, Bondye moun fèt pou respekte a,

If you will not observe to do all the words of this law that are written in this book, that you may fear this glorious and fearful name, YAHWEH YOUR GOD;

̀If thou dost not observe to do all the words of this law which are written in this book, to fear this honoured and fearful name -- Jehovah thy God --

**59** Seyè a va voye gwo malè sa yo sou nou ak sou pitit nou yo, l'a voye gwo epidemi ki pa tande rete, move maladi ki pa konn renmèd.

then Yahweh will make your plagues wonderful, and the plagues of your seed, even great plagues, and of long continuance, and sore sicknesses, and of long continuance.

then hath Jehovah made wonderful thy strokes, and the strokes of thy seed -- great strokes, and stedfast, and evil sicknesses, and stedfast.

**60** L'a voye sou nou ankò tout malè ki te tonbe sou moun peyi Lejip yo, malè ki te fè nou tranble yo. Nou p'ap janm ka soti anba yo.

He will bring on you again all the diseases of Egypt, which you were afraid of; and they shall cleave to you.

̀And He hath brought back on thee all the diseases of Egypt, of the presence of which thou hast been afraid, and they have cleaved to thee;

**61** Sa ki pi rès ankò, Seyè a va voye sou nou tout kalite epidemi ak maladi yo pa pale nan liv lalwa Seyè a jouk la fini nèt avèk nou.

Also every sickness, and every plague, which is not written in the book of this law, them will Yahweh bring on you, until you be destroyed.

also every sickness and every stroke which is not written in the book of this law; Jehovah doth cause them to go up upon thee till thou art destroyed,

- 62** Epi nou menm, moun pèp Izrayèl yo, ki te anpil tankou zetwal ki nan syèl la, n'a tounen yon ti ponyen moun, paske nou pa t' koute sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te di nou.

You shall be left few in number, whereas you were as the stars of the sky for multitude; because you didn't listen to the voice of Yahweh your God.

and ye have been left with few men, instead of which ye have been as stars of the heavens for multitude, because thou hast not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah thy God.

- 63** Menm jan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te pran plezi pou l' te fè nou byen, pou l' te fè nou vin anpil la, se konsa tou l'a pran plezi pou l' fè nou pèdi tout bagay, pou l' fini nèt ak nou. L'a rache nou met deyò nan peyi kote nou pral antre a, peyi nou pral pran pou nou rete a.

It shall happen that as Yahweh rejoiced over you to do you good, and to multiply you, so Yahweh will rejoice over you to cause you to perish, and to destroy you; and you shall be plucked from off the land where you go in to possess it.

And it hath been, as Jehovah hath rejoiced over you to do you good, and to multiply you, so doth Jehovah rejoice over you to destroy you, and to lay you waste; and ye have been pulled away from off the ground whither thou art going in to possess it;

- 64** Seyè a va gaye nou nan mitan tout nasyon ki toupatou sou latè. Lè n'a rive la, n'a sèvi lòt bondye ni zansèt nou yo, ni nou menm nou pa t' janm tande pale, zidòl fèt an bwa, zidòl fèt ak wòch.

Yahweh will scatter you among all peoples, from the one end of the earth even to the other end of the earth; and there you shall serve other gods, which you have not known, you nor your fathers, even wood and stone.

and Jehovah hath scattered thee among all the peoples, from the end of the earth even unto the end of the earth; and thou hast served there other gods which thou hast not known, thou and thy fathers -- wood and stone.

- 65** Antan n'ap viv nan mitan lòt nasyon sa yo, nou p'ap janm gen kè poze, nou p'ap janm ka rete yon sèl kote. Seyè a va fè nou viv ak kè sote, nan lapenn ak dekourajman.

Among these nations shall you find no ease, and there shall be no rest for the sole of your foot: but Yahweh will give you there a trembling heart, and failing of eyes, and pining of soul;

And among those nations thou dost not rest, yea, there is no resting-place for the sole of thy foot, and Jehovah hath given to thee there a trembling heart, and failing of eyes, and grief of soul;

- 66** Lavi nou ap toujou an danje. Lajounen kou lannwit, n'ap nan laperèz, n'ap pè pou lanmò pa pran nou.

and your life shall hang in doubt before you; and you shall fear night and day, and shall have no assurance of your life.

and thy life hath been hanging in suspense before thee, and thou hast been afraid by night and by day, and dost not believe in thy life;

- 67** Devan bagay n'a wè k'ap pase devan je nou, n'a gen yon sèl laperèz nan kè nou, kè nou va bat bip-bip! Chak maten n'a mande kilè aswè va rive. Chak aswè n'a mande kilè la jou.

In the morning you shall say, Would it were even! and at even you shall say, Would it were morning! for the fear of your heart which you shall fear, and for the sight of your eyes which you shall see.

in the morning thou sayest, O that it were evening! and in the evening thou sayest, O that it were morning! from the fear of thy heart, with which thou art afraid, and from the sight of thine eyes which thou seest.

- 68** Seyè a va fè nou tounen nan peyi Lejip nan bato, atout se li menm ki te pwomèt nou pa t'ap janm tounen la ankò. N' aval vann tèt nou bay lènmi nou yo pou nou sèvi yo esklav, men pesonn p'ap vle achte nou.

Yahweh will bring you into Egypt again with ships, by the way whereof I said to you, You shall see it no more again: and there you shall sell yourselves to your enemies for bondservants and for bondmaids, and no man shall buy you.

And Jehovah hath brought thee back to Egypt with ships, by a way of which I said to thee, Thou dost not add any more to see it, and ye have sold yourselves there to thine enemies, for men-servants and for maid-servants, and there is no buyer.

- 1** ¶ Men pawòl ki te nan kontra Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd pase ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo, lè yo te nan peyi Moab la. Kontra sa a te vin mete sou kontra li te deja fè ak yo sou Mòn Orèb la.

These are the words of the covenant which Yahweh commanded Moses to make with the children of Israel in the land of Moab, besides the covenant which he made with them in Horeb.

These [are] the words of the covenant which Jehovah hath commanded Moses to make with the sons of Israel in the land of Moab, apart from the covenant which He made with them in Horeb.

- 2** Moyiz fè rele tout pèp Izrayèl la, li di yo konsa: -Nou wè ak je nou tou sa Seyè a te fè wa peyi Lejip la, moun ki t'ap travay ak li yo ak tout peyi a.

Moses called to all Israel, and said to them, You have seen all that Yahweh did before your eyes in the land of Egypt to Pharaoh, and to all his servants, and to all his land;

And Moses calleth unto all Israel, and saith unto them, Ye -- ye have seen all that which Jehovah hath done before your eyes in the land of Egypt, to Pharaoh, and to all his servants, and to all his land;

- 3** Nou wè ak je nou tout gwo malè li te voye sou yo, tout mirak ak tout mèvèy li te fè.

the great trials which your eyes saw, the signs, and those great wonders:

the great trials which thine eyes have seen, the signs, and those great wonders;

- 4 Men, jouk koulye a, Seyè a poko louvri lespri nou ase pou nou konprann byen konprann tou sa nou wè ak tou sa nou tandè.**

**but Yahweh has not given you a heart to know, and eyes to see, and ears to hear, to this day.**

**and Jehovah hath not given to you a heart to know, and eyes to see, and ears to hear, till this day,**

- 5 Pandan karantan, mwen pran men nou, mwen moutre nou chemen pou nou swiv nan dezè a. Rad sou nou pa t' janm chire, sapat nan pye nou pa t' janm fini.**

**I have led you forty years in the wilderness: your clothes have not grown old on you, and your shoe has not grown old on your foot.**

**and I cause you to go forty years in a wilderness; your garments have not been consumed from off you, and thy shoe hath not worn away from off thy foot;**

- 6 Nou pa t' gen pen pou nou manje, ni diven, ni ankenn bwason pou nou bwè, men Seyè a te ban nou tou sa nou bezwen pou n' te ka konnen se li menm, Seyè a, ki Bondye nou an.**

**You have not eaten bread, neither have you drunk wine or strong drink; that you may know that I am Yahweh your God.**

**bread ye have not eaten, and wine and strong drink ye have not drunk, so that ye know that I [am] Jehovah your God.**

- 7 Rive nou rive isit la, Siyon, wa Esbon an ak Og, wa Bazan an, soti vin atake nou. Nou bat yo byen bat.**

**When you came to this place, Sihon the king of Heshbon, and Og the king of Bashan, came out against us to battle, and we struck them:**

**And ye come in unto this place, and Sihon king of Heshbon -- also Og king of Bashan -- doth come out to meet us, to battle, and we smite them,**

- 8 Nou pran peyi yo a bay moun branch fanmi Woubenn yo, moun branch fanmi Gad yo ansanm ak mwatye nan moun branch fanmi Manase yo pou yo rete.**

**and we took their land, and gave it for an inheritance to the Reubenites, and to the Gadites, and to the half-tribe of the Manassites.**

**and take their land, and give it for an inheritance to the Reubenite, and to the Gadite, and to the half of the tribe of Manasseh;**

- 9 N'a kenbe kontra sa a. N'a fè tou sa ki di ladan l' pou nou ka reyisi nan tout sa n'ap fè.**

**Keep therefore the words of this covenant, and do them, that you may prosper in all that you do.**

**and ye have kept the words of this covenant, and done them, so that ye cause all that ye do to prosper.**

- 10** ¶ Jòdi a, men nou tout nou reyini la a devan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, nou menm chèf tout branch fanmi nou yo, tout chèf fanmi nou yo ak tout lòt chèf yo, ak tout lòt gason nan pèp Izrayèl la,
- You stand this day all of you before Yahweh your God; your heads, your tribes, your elders, and your officers, even all the men of Israel,**
- Ye are standing to-day, all of you, before Jehovah your God -- your heads, your tribes, your elders, and your authorities -- every man of Israel;**
- 11** tout pitit nou yo, madanm nou yo, tout moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou yo, depi sa k'ap koupe bwa jouk sa ki la pou al cache dlo pou nou,
- your little ones, your wives, and your sojourner who is in the midst of your camps, from the one who cuts your wood to the one who draws your water;**
- your infants, your wives, and thy sojourner who [is] in the midst of thy camps, from the hewer of thy wood unto the drawer of thy water --**
- 12** nou vin pran angajman sou sèman pou nou asepte tout egzijans kontra Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap pase ak nou jòdi a.
- that you may enter into the covenant of Yahweh your God, and into his oath, which Yahweh your God makes with you this day;**
- for thy passing over into the covenant of Jehovah thy God, and into His oath which Jehovah thy God is making with thee to-day;**
- 13** Konsa depi jòdi a, se pèp li nou ye, se Bondye pa nou li ye, jan l' te di l' la, jan l' te pwomèt Abraram, Izzarak ak Jakòb, zansèt nou yo.
- that he may establish you this day to himself for a people, and that he may be to you a God, as he spoke to you, and as he swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob.**
- in order to establish thee to-day to Him for a people, and He Himself is thy God, as He hath spoken to thee, and as He hath sworn to thy fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob.**
- 14** Men, se pa avèk nou menm sèlman l'ap pase kontra li te fè nou sèman pou n' kenbe a.
- Neither with you only do I make this covenant and this oath,**
- And not with you alone am I making this covenant and this oath;**
- 15** Men se pa sèlman ak nou tout ki la jòdi a devan mwen, men tou se avèk tout pitit nou yo ki pòkò fèt.
- but with him who stands here with us this day before Yahweh our God, and also with him who is not here with us this day**
- but with him who is here with us, standing to-day before Jehovah our God, and with him who is not here with us to-day,**

- 16** Nou konnen byen pwòp ki kalite lavi nou t'ap mennen nan pèyi Lejip la ak ki jan nou te pase nan mitan moun lòt nasyon nou te kontre sou wout nou.

(for you know how we lived in the land of Egypt, and how we came through the midst of the nations through which you passed;

for ye have known how ye dwelt in the land of Egypt, and how we passed by through the midst of the nations which ye have passed by;

- 17** Nou te wè tout vye bagay yo t'ap fè, ak tout zidòl fèt an bwa, osinon ak wòch, osinon an ajan oswa an lò yo te gen lakay yo.

and you have seen their abominations, and their idols, wood and stone, silver and gold, which were among them);

and ye see their abominations, and their idols, wood and stone, silver and gold, which [are] with them,

- 18** Piga pesonn nan mitan nou, ni fanm ni gason, nan ankenn fanmi ni branch fanmi pèp la vire do bay Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pou y' al sèvi zidòl moun sa yo. Piga pesonn nan mitan nou tounen yon move grenn k'ap detounen pèp la, k'ap anpwazonnen l'.

lest there should be among you man, or woman, or family, or tribe, whose heart turns away this day from Yahweh our God, to go to serve the gods of those nations; lest there should be among you a root that bears gall and wormwood;

lest there be among you a man or woman, or family or tribe, whose heart is turning to-day from Jehovah our God, to go to serve the gods of those nations, lest there be in you a root fruitful of gall and wormwood:

- 19** Si yon moun, apre li fin tande sa ki di nan kontra a ak tout egzijans ki ladan l' yo, mete nan tèt li se bon li bon, epi li di nan kè l': Koulye a, mwen pa bezwen pè anyen. Mwen gen dwa fè sa m' pi pito, sa ap lakòz nou tout ap mouri, inonsan kou koupab.

and it happen, when he hears the words of this curse, that he bless himself in his heart, saying, I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness of my heart, to destroy the moist with the dry.

And it hath been, in his hearing the words of this oath, and he hath blessed himself in his heart, saying, I have peace, though in the stubbornness of my heart I go on, in order to end the fulness with the thirst.

- 20** Bondye p'ap janm padonnen yon moun konsa. Okontre, Bondye, ki yon Bondye ki fè jalouzi anpil pou moun pa li yo, ap fache yon sèl fache sou nonm sa a, tout madichon ki ekri nan liv sa a pral tonbe sou li. Bondye ap fè non l' disparèt nèt sou latè.

Yahweh will not pardon him, but then the anger of Yahweh and his jealousy will smoke against that man, and all the curse that is written in this book shall lie on him, and Yahweh will blot out his name from under the sky.

Jehovah is not willing to be propitious to him, for then doth the anger of Jehovah smoke, also His zeal, against that man, and lain down on him hath all the oath which is written in this book, and Jehovah hath blotted out his name from under the heavens,

- 21** Seyè a va wete l' nan mitan rès moun pèp Izrayèl yo, l'a pini l' dapre madichon n'a jwenn nan kontra ki ekri nan liv lalwa Seyè a.

Yahweh will set him apart to evil out of all the tribes of Israel, according to all the curses of the covenant that is written in this book of the law.

and Jehovah hath separated him for evil, out of all the tribes of Israel, according to all the oaths of the covenant which is written in this book of the law.

- 22** Moun k'ap vin apre nou yo, pitit nou yo k'ap fèt apre nou ansanm ak moun lòt nasyon k'ap soti byen lwen yo, va wè malè ki tonbe sou peyi a ak tout maladi Seyè a voye nan peyi a.

The generation to come, your children who shall rise up after you, and the foreigner who shall come from a far land, shall say, when they see the plagues of that land, and the sicknesses with which Yahweh has made it sick;

And the latter generation of your sons who rise after you, and the stranger who cometh in from a land afar off, have said when they have seen the strokes of that land, and its sicknesses which Jehovah hath sent into it, --

- 23** Y'a wè tout peyi a kouvri anba souf ak sèl, tout tè a boule. Lè sa a, moun p'ap ka simen anyen nan tè a, ankenn plant p'ap ka pran ladan l'. Pa menm vye zèb p'ap ka pouse. Peyi nou an va tankou lavil Sodòm ak Gomò, tankou lavil Adma ak Siboyen, lavil Seyè a te detwi nèt lè l' te ankòlè a, lè l' te move anpil la.

[and that] the whole land of it is sulfur, and salt, [and] a burning, [that] it is not sown, nor bears, nor any grass grows therein, like the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah, Admah and Zeboiim, which Yahweh overthrew in his anger, and in his wrath:

([with] brimstone and salt is the whole land burnt, it is not sown, nor doth it shoot up, nor doth there go up on it any herb, like the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah, Admah and Zeboim, which Jehovah overturned in His anger, and in His fury,) --

- 24** Lè sa a, tout moun sou latè va mande: Poukisa Seyè a fè moun sa yo sa? Pouki tout kòlè sa a sou peyi a?

even all the nations shall say, Why has Yahweh done thus to this land? what means the heat of this great anger?

yea, all the nations have said, Wherefore hath Jehovah done thus to this land? what the heat of this great anger?

- 25** Y'a reponn yo: Se paske yo pa t' kenbe kontra Seyè a, Bondye zansèt yo a, kontra li te pase ak yo lè li t'ap fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip la.

Then men shall say, Because they forsook the covenant of Yahweh, the God of their fathers, which he made with them when he brought them forth out of the land of Egypt,

And they have said, Because that they have forsaken the covenant of Jehovah, God of their fathers, which He made with them in His bringing them out of the land of Egypt,

- 26** Yo leve al sèvi lòt bondye yo pa t' janm konnen anvan. Y' al mete ajenou devan bondye Seyè a pa t' ba yo pou yo sèvi.

and went and served other gods, and worshipped them, gods that they didn't know, and that he had not given to them:

and they go and serve other gods, and bow themselves to them -- gods which they have not known, and which He hath not apportioned to them;

- 27** Se konsa Seyè a vin fache anpil sou moun peyi sa a. Li sitèlman fache, li fè tout madichon ki ekri nan liv lalwa a tonbe sou yo.

therefore the anger of Yahweh was kindled against this land, to bring on it all the curse that is written in this book;

and the anger of Jehovah burneth against that land, to bring in on it all the reviling that is written in this book,

- 28** Seyè a fè kòlè, li move, li fache, li rache yo met deyò nan peyi yo a, l' al jete yo nan yon lòt peyi etranje kote yo ye koulye a.

and Yahweh rooted them out of their land in anger, and in wrath, and in great indignation, and cast them into another land, as at this day.

and Jehovah doth pluck them from off their ground in anger, and in fury, and in great wrath, and doth cast them unto another land, as [at] this day.

- 29** Gen bagay nou pa konnen, se bagay Bondye kenbe nan kè l' pou li menm. Men, bagay li fè nou konnen yo, se bagay nou menm ak pitit nou yo pa dwe janm bliye pou nou ka fè tou sa li mande nou fè nan lalwa a.

The secret things belong to Yahweh our God; but the things that are revealed belong to us and to our children forever, that we may do all the words of this law.

`The things hidden [are] to Jehovah our God, and the things revealed [are] to us and to our sons -- to the age, to do all the words of this law.

- 1** ¶ Mwen mete benediksyon ak madichon devan nou pou n' chwazi. Lè tout bagay mwen te di nou yo va rive nou, si, antan n'ap viv nan mitan lòt nasyon nan peyi kote Seyè a te gaye nou yo, nou vin chonje sa m' te di nou,

It shall happen, when all these things are come on you, the blessing and the curse, which I have set before you, and you shall call them to mind among all the nations, where Yahweh your God has driven you,

`And it hath been, when all these things come upon thee, the blessing and the reviling, which I have set before thee, and thou hast brought [them] back unto thy heart, among all the nations whither Jehovah thy God hath driven thee away,

- 2** si nou tounen vin jwenn Seyè a, Bondye nou an, si nou koute l' ak tout kè nou, ak tout nanm nou, nou menm ak tout pitit nou yo, jan m'ap ban nou lòd jòdi a,  
and shall return to Yahweh your God, and shall obey his voice according to all that I command you this day, you and your children, with all your heart, and with all your soul;  
and hast turned back unto Jehovah thy God, and hearkened to His voice, according to all that I am commanding thee to-day, thou and thy sons, with all thy heart, and with all thy soul --
- 3** enben, lè sa a Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va gen pitye pou nou. L'a mennen tout moun yo te depòte yo tounen lakay yo. L'a chanje sò nou. Li pral mache chache nou nan tout peyi kote li te gaye nou yo, l'a sanble nou ankò.  
that then Yahweh your God will turn your captivity, and have compassion on you, and will return and gather you from all the peoples, where Yahweh your God has scattered you.  
then hath Jehovah thy God turned back [to] thy captivity, and pitied thee, yea, He hath turned back and gathered thee out of all the peoples whither Jehovah thy God hath scattered thee.
- 4** Yo mèt depòte nou jouk nan dènye bout latè, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pral chache nou jouk la pou l' sanble nou ankò.  
If [any of] your outcasts are in the uttermost parts of the heavens, from there will Yahweh your God gather you, and from there will he bring you back:  
If thine outcast is in the extremity of the heavens, thence doth Jehovah thy God gather thee, and thence He doth take thee;
- 5** Seyè a va fè nou tounen nan peyi kote zansèt nou yo te rete a, n'a tounen pran l' pou nou ankò. L'a fè nou plis byen pase sa l' te fè pou zansèt nou yo, l'a fè nou vin pi plis pase zansèt nou yo.  
and Yahweh your God will bring you into the land which your fathers possessed, and you shall possess it; and he will do you good, and multiply you above your fathers.  
and Jehovah thy God hath brought thee in unto the land which thy fathers have possessed, and thou hast inherited it, and He hath done thee good, and multiplied thee above thy fathers.
- 6** Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va mete mak kontra li a sou kè nou ak sou kè pitit nou yo, pou nou ka renmen l' ak tout kè nou, ak tout nanm nou, pou nou ka gen lavi.  
Yahweh your God will circumcise your heart, and the heart of your seed, to love Yahweh your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, that you may live.  
And Jehovah thy God hath circumcised thy heart, and the heart of thy seed, to love Jehovah thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, for the sake of thy life;

- 7 Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va fè tout madichon sa yo tonbe sou lènmi nou yo, sou moun ki pa t' vle wè nou yo, sou moun ki t'ap maltrete nou yo.**

**Yahweh your God will put all these curses on your enemies, and on those who hate you, who persecuted you.**

**and Jehovah thy God hath put all this oath on thine enemies, and on those hating thee, who have pursued thee.**

- 8 Men, nou menm, n'a tounen vin jwenn Seyè a, n'a koute l', n'a fè tou sa li ban nou lòd fè a, jan mwen mande nou li jòdi a.**

**You shall return and obey the voice of Yahweh, and do all his commandments which I command you this day.**

**And thou dost turn back, and hast hearkened to the voice of Jehovah, and hast done all His commands which I am commanding thee to-day;**

- 9 Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va kouvri nou anba benediksyon. Li va fè tout zafè nou mache byen, l'a ban nou anpil pitit, l'a ban nou anpil bèt, l'a fè jaden nou yo bay bèl rekòt. Paske, Seyè a va pran plezi ankò pou l' fè nou viv ak kè kontan, menm jan li te pran plezi fè sa pou zansèt nou yo.**

**Yahweh your God will make you plenteous in all the work of your hand, in the fruit of your body, and in the fruit of your cattle, and in the fruit of your ground, for good: for Yahweh will again rejoice over you for good, as he rejoiced over your fathers;**

**and Jehovah thy God hath made thee abundant in every work of thy hand, in the fruit of thy body, and in the fruit of thy cattle, and in the fruit of thy ground, for good; for Jehovah turneth back to rejoice over thee for good, as He rejoiced over thy fathers,**

- 10 Men, n'a gen pou nou koute Seyè a, Bondye nou an, n'a gen pou nou kenbe tout kòmandman li yo ak tout regleman li yo, tou sa ki ekri nan liv lalwa a. Wi, se pou nou tounen vin jwenn Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ak tout kè nou, ak tout nanm nou.**

**if you shall obey the voice of Yahweh your God, to keep his commandments and his statutes which are written in this book of the law; if you turn to Yahweh your God with all your heart, and with all your soul.**

**for thou dost hearken to the voice of Jehovah thy God, to keep His commands, and His statutes, which are written in the book of this law, for thou turnest back unto Jehovah thy God, with all thy heart, and with all thy soul.**

- 11 ¶ Kòmandman m'ap ban nou jòdi a, se pa bagay nou pa kapab fè, bagay nou pa ka rive fè. For this commandment which I command you this day, it is not too hard for you, neither is it far off.**

**For this command which I am commanding thee to-day, it is not too wonderful for thee, nor [is] it far off.**

- 12 Se pa nan syèl la li ye pou n' ta di: Kilès ki pral moute al chache l' nan syèl la pou fè nou tande l', pou n' ka fè sa l' mande nou fè a?**

**It is not in heaven, that you should say, Who shall go up for us to heaven, and bring it to us, and make us to hear it, that we may do it?**

**It is not in the heavens, -- saying, Who doth go up for us into the heavens, and doth take it for us, and doth cause us to hear it -- that we may do it.**

- 13 Se pa lòt bò lanmè li ye non plis pou nou ta di: Kilès ki pral janbe lanmè al chache l' pou nou ka tande sa l' di, pou nou ka fè sa l' mande nou fè a?**

**Neither is it beyond the sea, that you should say, Who shall go over the sea for us, and bring it to us, and make us to hear it, that we may do it?**

**And it [is] not beyond the sea, -- saying, Who doth pass over for us beyond the sea, and doth take it for us, and doth cause us to hear it -- that we may do it?**

- 14 Non. Li la toupre nou. Li nan bouch nou, li nan tèt nou pou nou ka fè sa l' mande nou fè a.**

**But the word is very near to you, in your mouth, and in your heart, that you may do it.**

**For very near unto thee is the word, in thy mouth, and in thy heart -- to do it.**

- 15 ¶ Gade. Jòdi a mwen mete devan nou lavi ak benediksyon yon bò, lanmò ak madichon yon bò. Se nou ki pou chwazi.**

**Behold, I have set before you this day life and good, and death and evil;**

**See, I have set before thee to-day life and good, and death and evil,**

- 16 Sa m'ap mande nou jòdi a, se pou nou renmen Seyè a, Bondye nou an, se pou nou viv jan li vle l' la, se pou nou fè tou sa li mande nou fè nan kòmandman li yo, nan lòd li yo ak nan regleman li yo. Konsa, n'a gen lavi, n'a gen anpil pitit. Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va beni nou nan peyi nou pral pran pou rele nou pa nou an.**

**in that I command you this day to love Yahweh your God, to walk in his ways, and to keep his commandments and his statutes and his ordinances, that you may live and multiply, and that Yahweh your God may bless you in the land where you go in to possess it.**

**in that I am commanding thee to-day to love Jehovah thy God, to walk in His ways, and to keep His commands, and His statutes, and His judgments; and thou hast lived and multiplied, and Jehovah thy God hath blessed thee in the land whither thou art going in to possess it.**

- 17 Men, si nou vire do ba li, si nou derefize koute l', si nou kite yo pran tèt nou pou n' al mete ajenou devan lòt bondye, pou n' al fè sèvis pou yo,**

**But if your heart turn away, and you will not hear, but shall be drawn away, and worship other gods, and serve them;**

**And if thy heart doth turn, and thou dost not hearken, and hast been driven away, and hast bowed thyself to other gods, and served them,**

- 18** m'ap avèti nou depi koulye a: nou tout gen pou mourì. Nou p'ap viv lontan nan peyi lòt bò larivyè Jouden kote nou pral antre pou nou pran pou nou an.

**I denounce to you this day, that you shall surely perish; you shall not prolong your days in the land, where you pass over the Jordan to go in to possess it.**

**I have declared to you this day, that ye do certainly perish, ye do not prolong days on the ground which thou art passing over the Jordan to go in thither to possess it.**

- 19** Mwen pran syèl la ak latè a sèvi m' temwen jòdi a: Men li, mwen mete devan nou lavi yon bò, lanmò yon bò, benediksyon yon bò, madichon yon bò pou nou chwazi. Chwazi lavi tandè, pou nou ka viv, nou menm ansanm ak tout pitit nou yo.

**I call heaven and earth to witness against you this day, that I have set before you life and death, the blessing and the curse: therefore choose life, that you may live, you and your seed;**

**I have caused to testify against you to-day the heavens and the earth; life and death I have set before thee, the blessing and the reviling; and thou hast fixed on life, so that thou dost live, thou and thy seed,**

- 20** renmen Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Koute l'. Pa lage l' menm, paske se li menm ki tout lavi nou, se li k'ap fè nou viv lontan nan peyi Seyè a te fè pwomès li t'ap bay Abraram, Izarak ak Jakòb, zansèt nou yo.

**to love Yahweh your God, to obey his voice, and to cleave to him; for he is your life, and the length of your days; that you may dwell in the land which Yahweh swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give them.**

**to love Jehovah thy God, to hearken to His voice, and to cleave to Him (for He [is] thy life, and the length of thy days), to dwell on the ground which Jehovah hath sworn to thy fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give to them.**

- 1** ¶ Moyiz pale ankò ak tout pèp Izrayèl la, li di yo:

**Moses went and spoke these words to all Israel.**

**And Moses goeth and speaketh these words unto all Israel,**

- 2** -Koulye a, mwen gen sanventan sou tèt mwen. Mwen pa gen fòs pou m' fè anyen ankò. Lèfini, Seyè a te tou di m' mwen p'ap janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an.

**He said to them, I am one hundred twenty years old this day; I can no more go out and come in: and Yahweh has said to me, You shall not go over this Jordan.**

**and he saith unto them, A son of a hundred and twenty years [am] I to-day; I am not able any more to go out and to come in, and Jehovah hath said unto me, Thou dost not pass over this Jordan,**

- 3 Seyè a, Bondye nou an, se li menm ki pral pran devan nou. L'ap detwi tout nasyon sa yo devan je nou pou nou ka pran peyi yo pou nou: Se Jozye ki va mache devan nou, jan Seyè a te di l' la.**

**Yahweh your God, he will go over before you; he will destroy these nations from before you, and you shall dispossess them: [and] Joshua, he shall go over before you, as Yahweh has spoken.**

**˘Jehovah thy God He is passing over before thee, He doth destroy these nations from before thee, and thou hast possessed them; Joshua -- he is passing over before thee as Jehovah hath spoken,**

- 4 Seyè a va detwi nasyon sa yo nèt, menm jan li te detwi Siyon ak Og, wa peyi Amori yo, ansanm ak tout moun nan peyi yo a nèt ale.**

**Yahweh will do to them as he did to Sihon and to Og, the kings of the Amorites, and to their land; whom he destroyed.**

**and Jehovah hath done to them as he hath done to Sihon and to Og, kings of the Amorite, and to their land, whom He destroyed.**

- 5 Seyè a pral lage yo nan men nou. Lè sa a, se pou nou aji avèk yo jan Seyè a te ban nou lòd aji ak yo a.**

**Yahweh will deliver them up before you, and you shall do to them according to all the commandment which I have commanded you.**

**And Jehovah hath given them before your face, and ye have done to them according to all the command which I have commanded you;**

- 6 Se pou nou vanyan. Se pou nou mete gason sou nou! Nou pa bezwen pè. Pa tranble lè yo parèt devan nou. Seyè a, Bondye nou an, kanpe la avèk nou. Li p'ap janm lage nou, li p'ap janm kite nou pou kont nou.**

**Be strong and of good courage, don't be afraid, nor be scared of them: for Yahweh your God, he it is who does go with you; he will not fail you, nor forsake you.**

**be strong and courageous, fear not, nor be terrified because of them, for Jehovah thy God [is] He who is going with thee; He doth not fail thee nor forsake thee.˘**

- 7 Apre sa, Moyiz rele Jozye, li pale avè l' devan tout pèp Izrayèl la, li di l' konsa: -Mete gason sou ou! Se pou ou vanyan! Paske se ou menm ki pral alatèt pèp la pou l' antre pran peyi Seyè a te fè sèman l'ap bay zansèt yo a.**

**Moses called to Joshua, and said to him in the sight of all Israel, Be strong and of good courage: for you shall go with this people into the land which Yahweh has sworn to their fathers to give them; and you shall cause them to inherit it.**

**And Moses calleth for Joshua, and saith unto him before the eyes of all Israel, ˘Be strong and courageous, for thou -- thou dost go in with this people unto the land which Jehovah hath sworn to their fathers to give to them, and thou -- thou dost cause them to inherit it;**

- 8** Seyè a va pran devan ou, l'a kanpe la avè ou. Li p'ap janm lage ou, li p'ap kite ou pou kont ou: Ou pa bezwen pè. Ou pa bezwen tranble.

**Yahweh, he it is who does go before you; he will be with you, he will not fail you, neither forsake you: don't be afraid, neither be dismayed.**

**and Jehovah [is] He who is going before thee, He himself is with thee; He doth not fail thee nor forsake thee; fear not, nor be affrighted.**

- 9** ¶ Apre sa, Moyiz ekri tout lalwa a, epi li renmèt li bay prèt yo, moun fanmi Levi yo ki te reskonsab Bwat Kontra Seyè a, ansanm ak tout chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl la.

**Moses wrote this law, and delivered it to the priests the sons of Levi, who bore the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, and to all the elders of Israel.**

**And Moses writeth this law, and giveth it unto the priests (sons of Levi, those bearing the ark of the covenant of Jehovah), and unto all the elders of Israel,**

- 10** Moyiz ba yo lòd sa a: -Chak sètan, lè lanne pou yo renmèt dèt yo va rive, pandan y'ap fete fèt Joupa yo.

**Moses commanded them, saying, At the end of [every] seven years, in the set time of the year of release, in the feast of tents,**

**and Moses commandeth them, saying, `At the end of seven years, in the appointed time, the year of release, in the feast of booths,**

- 11** lè tout pèp Izrayèl la va vin adore Seyè a, Bondye nou an, nan kote li te chwazi pou sa a, n'a li tout liv lalwa a byen fò devan yo tout, pou yo ka tandè l' nan zòrèy yo.

**when all Israel is come to appear before Yahweh your God in the place which he shall choose, you shall read this law before all Israel in their hearing.**

**in the coming in of all Israel to see the face of Jehovah in the place which He chooseth, thou dost proclaim this law before all Israel, in their ears.**

- 12** N'a sanble tout moun, fanm kou gason, timoun kou granmoun, ansanm ak moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan lavil nou yo, pou yo ka tandè l', pou yo ka aprann gen krentif pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pou yo kenbe lalwa a, epi pou yo fè tou sa ki ladan l'.

**Assemble the people, the men and the women and the little ones, and your sojourner who is within your gates, that they may hear, and that they may learn, and fear Yahweh your God, and observe to do all the words of this law;**

**`Assemble the people, the men, and the women, and the infants, and thy sojourner who [is] within thy gates, so that they hear, and so that they learn, and have feared Jehovah your God, and observed to do all the words of this law;**

- 13** Se konsa, pitit yo ki pa t' janm konn lalwa a va tande l'. Y'a aprann gen krentif pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, chak jou pandan tout tan n'ap viv nan peyi nou pral pran pou nou an, lè n'a janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an.

and that their children, who have not known, may hear, and learn to fear Yahweh your God, as long as you live in the land where you go over the Jordan to possess it.

and their sons, who have not known, do hear, and have learned to fear Jehovah your God all the days which ye are living on the ground whither ye are passing over the Jordan to possess it.`

- 14** ¶ Lè sa a, Seyè a di Moyiz konsa: -Ou pa lwen mouri. Rele Jozye. Vini ansanm avè l' nan Tant Randevou a pou m' ka ba li lòd sa pou l' fè. Se konsa, Moyiz ak Jozye al kanpe nan Tant Randevou a.

Yahweh said to Moses, Behold, your days approach that you must die: call Joshua, and present yourselves in the tent of meeting, that I may give him a charge. Moses and Joshua went, and presented themselves in the tent of meeting.

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Lo, thy days have drawn near to die; call Joshua, and station yourselves in the tent of meeting, and I charge him;` and Moses goeth -- Joshua also -- and they station themselves in the tent of meeting,

- 15** Seyè a parèt devan yo anndan Tant Randevou a, nan yon nwaj ki te gen fòm yon gwo poto devan pòt tant lan.

Yahweh appeared in the Tent in a pillar of cloud: and the pillar of cloud stood over the door of the Tent.

and Jehovah is seen in the tent, in a pillar of a cloud; and the pillar of the cloud standeth at the opening of the tent.

- 16** Seyè a di Moyiz: -Ou pral mouri. Ou pa lwen al jwenn zansèt ou yo ki mouri deja. Men, apre ou fin mouri, pèp la pral leve, yo pral vire do ban mwen pou y' al kouri dèyè lòt bondye y'ap sèvi nan peyi lòt nasyon kote nou pral antre a. Wi, yo pral lage m', yo pral kase kontra m' te pase avèk yo a.

Yahweh said to Moses, Behold, you shall sleep with your fathers; and this people will rise up, and play the prostitute after the strange gods of the land, where they go to be among them, and will forsake me, and break my covenant which I have made with them.

And Jehovah saith unto Moses, `Lo, thou art lying down with thy fathers, and this people hath risen, and gone a-whoring after the gods of the stranger of the land into the midst of which it hath entered, and forsaken Me, and broken My covenant which I made with it;

- 17** Lè sa va rive, m'a fè yon sèl kòlè anwo yo, m'a lage yo tout, mwen p'ap okipe yo ankò. Se peri y'a peri. Tout kalite malè ak lafliksyon pral tonbe sou yo. Se lè sa a y'a blije rekonèt se paske Bondye yo a pa la nan mitan yo ankò kifè tout malè sa yo rive yo.

Then my anger shall be kindled against them in that day, and I will forsake them, and I will hide my face from them, and they shall be devoured, and many evils and troubles shall come on them; so that they will say in that day, Haven't these evils come on us because our God is not among us?

and Mine anger hath burned against it in that day, and I have forsaken them, and hidden My face from them, and it hath been for consumption, and many evils and distresses have found it, and it hath said in that day, Is it not because that my God is not in my midst -- these evils have found me?

- 18** Men malgre sa, mwen menm m'a refize ede yo paske yo te fè twòp bagay mal lè yo te al kouri dèyè lòt bondye.

I will surely hide my face in that day for all the evil which they shall have worked, in that they are turned to other gods.

and I certainly hide My face in that day for all the evil which it hath done, for it hath turned unto other gods.

- 19** Koulye a, ekri chante sa a. W'a moutre tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo li, pou l' ka nan bouch yo tout, epi pou l' sa sèvi m' temwen kont yo.

Now therefore write you this song for you, and teach you it the children of Israel: put it in their mouths, that this song may be a witness for me against the children of Israel.

And now, write for you this song, and teach it the sons of Israel; put it in their mouths, so that this song is to Me for a witness against the sons of Israel,

- 20** Lè m'ap fè yo antre nan peyi mwen te pwomèt bay zansèt yo a, peyi kote lèt ak siwo myèl ap koule tankou dlo a, m'a fè yo manje plen vant yo, y'a viv alèz. Men, y'a kouri dèyè lòt bondye, y'a sèvi yo. Men mwen menm, y'a voye m' jete, y'a kraze kontra mwen te pase ak yo a.

For when I shall have brought them into the land which I swore to their fathers, flowing with milk and honey, and they shall have eaten and filled themselves, and grown fat; then will they turn to other gods, and serve them, and despise me, and break my covenant.

and I bring them in unto the ground which I have sworn to their fathers -- flowing with milk and honey, and they have eaten, and been satisfied, and been fat, and have turned unto other gods, and they have served them, and despised Me, and broken My covenant.

- 21** **Konsa, lè tout kalite malè ak lafliksyon va tonbe sou yo, chante sa a va sèvi m' temwen, l'ap toujou nan bouch yo, paske pitit yo p'ap janm bliye l'. Wi, depi koulye a, anvan menm mwen fè yo antre nan peyi mwen te pwomèt yo a, mwen konnen sa yo gen nan tèt yo.**

**It shall happen, when many evils and troubles are come on them, that this song shall testify before them as a witness; for it shall not be forgotten out of the mouths of their seed: for I know their imagination which they frame this day, before I have brought them into the land which I swore.**

**And it hath been, when many evils and distresses do meet it, that this song hath testified to its face for a witness; for it is not forgotten out of the mouth of its seed, for I have known its imagining which it is doing to-day, before I bring them in unto the land of which I have sworn.**

- 22** ¶ **Menm jou sa a, Moyiz ekri chante a epi li moutre tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo li.**

**So Moses wrote this song the same day, and taught it the children of Israel.**

**And Moses writeth this song on that day, and doth teach it the sons of Israel,**

- 23** **Aprè sa, Seyè a bay Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan, lòd li yo. Li di l' konsa: -Metè gason sou ou. Se pou ou vanyan. Paske se ou menm ki pou fè moun pèp Izrayèl yo antre nan peyi mwen te pwomèt m'ap ba yo a. M'ap kanpe la avè ou.**

**He gave Joshua the son of Nun a charge, and said, Be strong and of good courage; for you shall bring the children of Israel into the land which I swore to them: and I will be with and He commandeth Joshua son of Nun, and saith, Be strong and courageous, for thou dost bring in the sons of Israel unto the land which I have sworn to them, and I -- I am with thee.**

- 24** **Lè Moyiz fin ekri tout pawòl lalwa Bondye a nan yon liv san li pa sote anyen,**

**It happened, when Moses had made an end of writing the words of this law in a book, until they were finished,**

**And it cometh to pass, when Moses finisheth to write the words of this law on a book till their completion,**

- 25** **li rele moun Levi ki te reskonsab pou pote Bwat Kontra Seyè a, li di yo konsa:**

**that Moses commanded the Levites, who bore the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, saying, that Moses commandeth the Levites bearing the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, saying,**

- 26** **-Pran liv lalwa a, metè l' sou kote Bwat Kontra Seyè a, Bondye nou an. L'a rete la, l'a sèvi temwen kont nou.**

**Take this book of the law, and put it by the side of the ark of the covenant of Yahweh your God, that it may be there for a witness against you.**

**Take this Book of the Law, and thou hast set it on the side of the ark of the covenant of Jehovah your God, and it hath been there against thee for a witness;**

- 27** Mwen konnen jan nou gen tèt di, jan nou pa vle koute. Si koulye a, pandan mwen vivan ankò nan mitan nou an, nou te kenbe tèt ak Seyè a konsa, lè m'a mouri menm se va pi rèd.

**For I know your rebellion, and your stiff neck: behold, while I am yet alive with you this day, you have been rebellious against Yahweh; and how much more after my death?**

**for I -- I have known thy rebellion, and thy stiff neck; lo, in my being yet alive with you to-day, rebellious ye have been with Jehovah, and also surely after my death.**

- 28** Sanble bò kote m' tout chèf fanmi nou yo ak tout chèf branch fanmi nou yo pou m' fè yo tandè pawòl sa yo. Mwen pral pran syèl la ak latè a sèvi m' temwen sa mwen pral di nou la a.

**Assemble to me all the elders of your tribes, and your officers, that I may speak these words in their ears, and call heaven and earth to witness against them.**

**Assemble unto me all the elders of your tribes, and your authorities, and I speak in their ears these words, and cause to testify against them the heavens and the earth,**

- 29** Paske mwen konnen, lè m'a mouri, nou pral lage kò nou nan fè move bagay, nou pral kite chemen mwen te louvri devan nou an. Lè sa a, malè pral tonbe sou nou, paske nou te fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a, nou te eksite kòlè li avèk tout move bagay nou t'ap fè yo.

**For I know that after my death you will utterly corrupt yourselves, and turn aside from the way which I have commanded you; and evil will befall you in the latter days; because you will do that which is evil in the sight of Yahweh, to provoke him to anger through the work of your hands.**

**for I have known that after my death ye do very corruptly, and have turned aside out of the way which I commanded you, and evil hath met you in the latter end of the days, because ye do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, to make Him angry with the work of your hands.**

- 30** Lè sa a, Moyiz pran resite byen fò tout chante sa a, depi nan konmansman jouk li bout, devan tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo ki te reyini pou yo te ka tandè sa l'ap di a.

**Moses spoke in the ears of all the assembly of Israel the words of this song, until they were finished.**

**And Moses speaketh in the ears of all the assembly of Israel the words of this song, till their completion: --**

- 1** ¶ Ou menm syèl, tandè sa mwen pral di la a! Koute byen, ou menm latè, pawòl ki pral soti nan bouch mwen!

**Give ear, you heavens, and I will speak; Let the earth hear the words of my mouth.**

**Give ear, O heavens, and I speak; And thou dost hear, O earth, sayings of my mouth!**

- 2 Sa m'ap di a pral tonbe tankou grenn lapli! Pawòl mwen yo pral tankou lawouze k'ap tonbe sou latè. Pawòl nan bouch mwen pral tankou bèl lapli k'ap tonbe sou jenn plant yo, tankou yon ti lapli nò k'ap tonbe sou zèb gazon.**

**My doctrine shall drop as the rain; My speech shall condense as the dew, As the small rain on the tender grass, As the showers on the herb.**

**Drop as rain doth My doctrine; Flow as dew doth My sayings; As storms on the tender grass, And as showers on the herb,**

- 3 Mwen pral fè Iwanj Seyè a! Rekonèt jan Bondye nou an gen pouvwa!**

**For I will proclaim the name of Yahweh: Ascribe you greatness to our God.**

**For the Name of Jehovah I proclaim, Ascribe ye greatness to our God!**

- 4 Se Seyè a k'ap pwoteje nou. Tou sa li fè bon nèt. Li pa nan patipri nan anyen l'ap fè. Bondye nou an ap toujou kenbe pawòl li Li pa nan bay manti. Li fè sa ki dwat, li pa fè ankenn lenjistis.**

**The Rock, his work is perfect; For all his ways are justice: A God of faithfulness and without iniquity, Just and right is he.**

**The Rock! -- perfect [is] His work, For all His ways [are] just; God of steadfastness, and without iniquity: Righteous and upright [is] He.**

- 5 Se yo menm, pèp li a, ki pa kenbe pawòl yo, bagay yon bon pitit Bondye pa ta janm fè. Se yon bann mechan k'ap mache twonpe moun.**

**They have dealt corruptly with him, [they are] not his children, [it is] their blemish; [They are] a perverse and crooked generation.**

**It hath done corruptly to Him; Their blemish is not His sons', A generation perverse and crooked!**

- 6 Se konsa nou di Seyè a mèsè pou sa l' fè pou nou, bann moun fou san konprann? Se pa li ki papa nou? Se pa li ki kreye nou? Se pa li ki fè nou sa nou ye a? Se pa li ki ban nou lavi?**

**Do you thus requite Yahweh, Foolish people and unwise? Isn't he your father who has bought you? He has made you, and established you.**

**To Jehovah do ye act thus, O people foolish and not wise? Is not He thy father -- thy possessor? He made thee, and doth establish thee.**

- 7 ¶ Chonje tan lontan! Repase tèt nou sou tan lontan! Mande papa nou pou li di nou sak te pase. Mande granmoun lontan yo rakonte nou istwa tan lontan.**

**Remember the days of old, Consider the years of many generations: Ask your father, and he will show you; Your elders, and they will tell you.**

**Remember days of old -- Understand the years of many generations -- Ask thy father, and he doth tell thee; Thine elders, and they say to thee:**

- 8 Lè Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la t'ap bay chak nasyon pòsyon ki pou yo, lè li t'ap bay kote pou chak moun rete sou latè, li fikse fwontyè tout peyi dapre kantite moun li te mete sou latè.**

**When the Most High gave to the nations their inheritance, When he separated the children of men, He set the bounds of the peoples According to the number of the children of**

**In the Most High causing nations to inherit, In His separating sons of Adam -- He setteth up the borders of the peoples By the number of the sons of Israel.**

- 9 Men, li chwazi pitit Jakòb yo pou li. Se yo ki pèp pa l' la menm.**

**For Yahweh`s portion is his people; Jacob is the lot of his inheritance.**

**For Jehovah`s portion [is] His people, Jacob [is] the line of His inheritance.**

- 10 Li te jwenn yo nan dezè a, kote moun pa rete, kote van an ap soufle san rete. Li pran yo nan bra l', li pran swen yo, li pwoteje yo tankou de grenn je nan tèt li.**

**He found him in a desert land, In the waste howling wilderness; He compassed him about, he cared for him, He kept him as the apple of his eye.**

**He findeth him in a land -- a desert, And in a void -- a howling wilderness, He turneth him round -- He causeth him to understand -- He keepeth him as the apple of His eye.**

- 11 Tankou malfini k'ap moutre pitit li vole, Seyè a ap plane anwo pitit li yo. Li louvri zèl li yo pou li ka pran swen yo, li pote yo sou do l' pou yo pa tonbe.**

**As an eagle that stirs up her nest, That flutters over her young, He spread abroad his wings, he took them, He bore them on his pinions.**

**As an eagle waketh up its nest, Over its young ones fluttereth, Spreadeth its wings -- taketh them, Beareth them on its pinions; --**

- 12 Seyè a sèl chèf yo. Li pa bezwen lòt bondye pou ede l'.**

**Yahweh alone did lead him, There was no foreign god with him.**

**Jehovah alone doth lead him, And there is no strange god with him.**

- 13 Li fè yo mache an grannèg sou tèt mòn peyi a. Li fè yo manje grenn bwa nan savann. Yo jwenn siwo myèl nan tou wòch pou yo bwè. Pye oliv yo donnen nan wòch karyann.**

**He made him ride on the high places of the earth, He ate the increase of the field; He made him to suck honey out of the rock, Oil out of the flinty rock;**

**He maketh him ride on high places of earth, And he eateth increase of the fields, And He maketh him suck honey from a rock, And oil out of the flint of a rock;**

- 14 Bèf yo ak mouton yo ap bay lèt an kantite. Y'a manje vyann mouton gra, vyann belye Bazan ak vyann bouk kabrit. Y'a manje pi bon kalite farin frans, y'a bwè ji rezen pou diven.**

**Butter of the herd, and milk of the flock, With fat of lambs, Rams of the breed of Bashan, and goats, With the finest of the wheat; Of the blood of the grape you drank wine.**

**Butter of the herd, and milk of the flock, With fat of lambs, and rams, sons of Bashan, And he-goats, with fat of kidneys of wheat; And of the blood of the grape thou dost drink wine!**

- 15 ¶ Pitit Jakòb yo manje plen vant yo! Yo vin gra, y'ap pete nan po yo, yo konmanse voye pye. Yo voye Bondye ki te fè yo a jete. Yo vire do bay Bondye ki t'ap pwoteje yo a, Bondye ki te delivre yo a.

But Jeshurun grew fat, and kicked: You have grown fat, you are grown thick, you are become sleek; Then he forsook God who made him, Lightly esteemed the Rock of his salvation.

And Jeshurun waxeth fat, and doth kick: Thou hast been fat -- thou hast been thick, Thou hast been covered. And he leaveth God who made him, And dishonoureth the Rock of his salvation.

- 16 Y' al adore bondye lòt nasyon. Yo fè Seyè a fè jalouzi, y' al fè sa ki mal, yo fè l' fè kòlè.

They moved him to jealousy with strange [gods]; With abominations provoked they him to anger.

They make Him zealous with strangers, With abominations they make Him angry.

- 17 Y' al ofri bèt pou yo touye bay zidòl ki pa bondye tout bon, yon kalite bondye yo pa t' janm konnen anvan, lòt bondye ki fèk parèt, bondye zansèt yo pa t' janm gen krentif.

They sacrificed to demons, [which were] no God, To gods that they didn't know, To new [gods] that came up of late, Which your fathers didn't dread.

They sacrifice to demons -- no god! Gods they have not known -- New ones -- from the vicinity they came; Not feared them have your fathers!

- 18 Yo bliye Bondye ki te pwoteje yo, Bondye ki papa yo a. Yo pa chonje Bondye ki te fè yo, Bondye ki te ba yo lavi a.

Of the Rock that became your father, you are unmindful, Have forgotten God who gave you birth.

The Rock that begat thee thou forgettest, And neglectest God who formeth thee.

- 19 ¶ Lè Seyè a wè sa, li fache. Li fè kòlè sou pitit gason l' yo ak sou pitit fi l' yo!

Yahweh saw [it], and abhorred [them], Because of the provocation of his sons and his daughters.

And Jehovah seeth and despiseth -- For the provocation of His sons and His daughters.

- 20 Li di: mwen pral vire do m' ba yo. M'a wè sa ki pral rive yo. Se yon bann moun ki plen vis, yon bann pitit ou pa ka fin fye nèt.

He said, I will hide my face from them, I will see what their end shall be: For they are a very perverse generation, Children in whom is no faithfulness.

And He saith: I hide My face from them, I see what [is] their latter end; For a froward generation [are] they, Sons in whom is no stedfastness.

- 21** Yo fè m' fè jalouzi, y' al adore yon bondye ki pa bondye tout bon. Yo fè m' fè kòlè, y' al fè sèvis pou zidòl ki pa vo anyen. Enben, mwen menm, mwen pral fè yo fè jalouzi pou yon pèp ki pa menm yon pèp. M'ap fè yo fè kòlè pou yon nasyon moun ki san konprann.

**They have moved me to jealousy with that which is not God; They have provoked me to anger with their vanities: I will move them to jealousy with those who are not a people; I will provoke them to anger with a foolish nation.**

**They have made Me zealous by `no-god,` They made Me angry by their vanities; And I make them zealous by `no-people,` By a foolish nation I make them angry.**

- 22** Lè m' an kòlè, se tankou yon gwo dife k'ap flanbe. Mwen boule tou sa ki sou latè. Mwen desann byen fon kote mò yo ye anba tè a. M'ap mete dife jouk nan rasin mòn yo.

**For a fire is kindled in my anger, Burns to the lowest Sheol, Devours the earth with its increase, Sets on fire the foundations of the mountains.**

**For a fire hath been kindled in Mine anger, And it burneth unto Sheol -- the lowest, And consumeth earth and its increase, And setteth on fire foundations of mountains.**

- 23** M'ap fè yon seri malè tonbe sou yo. M'ap voye tout flèch mwen yo sou yo.

**I will heap evils on them; I will spend my arrows on them:**

**I gather upon them evils, Mine arrows I consume upon them.**

- 24** Y'a mouri grangou. Lafyèb va fini ak yo. Move maladi va minen yo. M'a voye bèt nan bwa atake yo. M'a voye sèpan ak pwazon venen pou touye yo.

**[They shall be] wasted with hunger, and devoured with burning heat Bitter destruction; The teeth of animals will I send on them, With the poison of crawling things of the dust.**

**Exhausted by famine, And consumed by heat, and bitter destruction. And the teeth of beasts I send upon them, With poison of fearful things of the dust.**

- 25** Nan lari, y'a touye pitit pitit gason yo nan goumen. Moun ki anndan kay va sitèlman pè, kè yo va rete. Jenn gason ak jenn fi va mouri menm jan an tou. Depi timoun nan tete jouk granmoun cheve blan, pesonn p'ap chape.

**Outside shall the sword bereave, In the chambers terror; [It shall destroy] both young man and virgin, The suckling with the man of gray hairs.**

**Without bereave doth the sword, And at the inner-chambers -- fear, Both youth and virgin, Suckling with man of grey hair.**

- 26** ¶ Mwen te di mwen tapral detwi yo nèt, pou pesonn pa janm chonje yo ankò sou latè.

**I said, I would scatter them afar, I would make the memory of them to cease from among men;**

**I have said: I blow them away, I cause their remembrance to cease from man;**

- 27 Men, mwen pa ta vle kite lènmi yo pran pye sou yo. Mwen pa ta renmen pou moun ki pa vle wè m' yo mete nan tèt yo se yo menm ak fòs kouraj yo ki fè sa, pou yo pa di: Seyè a pa gen anyen pou l' wè nan sa.**

**Were it not that I feared the provocation of the enemy, Lest their adversaries should judge amiss, Lest they should say, Our hand is exalted, Yahweh has not done all this.**

**If not -- the anger of an enemy I fear, Lest their adversaries know -- Lest they say, Our hand is high, And Jehovah hath not wrought all this.**

- 28 Pèp Izrayèl la, se yon pèp ki pèdi bonnanj yo. Yo pa gen konprann.**

**For they are a nation void of counsel, There is no understanding in them.**

**For a nation lost to counsels [are] they, And there is no understanding in them.**

- 29 Si yo te gen konprann, yo ta louvri je yo, yo ta wè sa ki pral rive yo.**

**Oh that they were wise, that they understood this, That they would consider their latter end!**

**If they were wise -- They deal wisely [with] this; They attend to their latter end:**

- 30 Kouman ou ta vle pou yon sèl grenn lènmi fè mil ladan yo kouri, pou de grenn lènmi fè dimil ladan yo kraze rak? Se sèlman paske Seyè a lage yo, paske moun ki te konn pwoteje yo a vire do ba yo.**

**How should one chase a thousand, Two put ten thousand to flight, Except their Rock had sold them, Yahweh had delivered them up?**

**How doth one pursue a thousand, And two cause a myriad to flee! If not -- that their rock hath sold them, And Jehovah hath shut them up?**

- 31 Lènmi yo konn byen pwòp bondye k'ap pwoteje yo a pa ka parèt devan Bondye pèp Izrayèl la.**

**For their rock is not as our Rock, Even our enemies themselves being judges.**

**For not as our Rock [is] their rock, (And our enemies [are] judges!)**

- 32 Ou ta di se menm ras moun Sodòm ak Gomò yo ye. Yo tankou pye rezen k'ap donner rezen anmè, rezen ki plen pwazon.**

**For their vine is of the vine of Sodom, Of the fields of Gomorrah: Their grapes are grapes of gall, Their clusters are bitter:**

**For of the vine of Sodom their vine [is], And of the fields of Gomorrah; Their grapes [are] grapes of gall -- They have bitter clusters;**

- 33 Diven yo tankou pwazon nan bouch sèpan, venen nan bouch sèpan aspik k'ap touye moun frèt.**

**Their wine is the poison of serpents, The cruel venom of asps.**

**The poison of dragons [is] their wine And the fierce venom of asps.**

- 34** Seyè a konnen tou sa lènmi te fè pèp la. L'ap tann lè a rive pou l' pini yo.  
 Isn't this laid up in store with me, Sealed up among my treasures?  
 Is it not laid up with Me? Sealed among My treasures?
- 35** Se Seyè a k'ap tire revanj sou yo, se li k'ap fè yo peye sa yo fè a, lè lè a va rive pou yo tonbe. Jou pou yo detwi yo a pa lwen. Sa ki pare pou yo a fin rive.  
 Vengeance is mine, and recompense, At the time when their foot shall slide: For the day of their calamity is at hand, The things that are to come on them shall make haste.  
 Mine [are] vengeance and recompense, At the due time -- doth their foot slide; For near is a day of their calamity, And haste do things prepared for them.
- 36** Seyè a pral pran defans pèp li a, lè l'a wè tout fòs yo fin desann. Li pral gen pitye pou sèvitè l' yo, lè l'a wè pa gen anpil ankò ki rete, ni anndan peyi a, ni deyò.  
 For Yahweh will judge his people, Repent himself for his servants; When he sees that [their] power is gone, There is none [remaining], shut up or left at large.  
 For Jehovah doth judge His people, And for His servants doth repent Himself. For He seeth -- the going away of power, And none is restrained and left.
- 37** Lè sa a, Seyè a va mande: -Kote bondye yo a, sa ki te konn pwoteje yo a? bondye yo te konn al jwenn pou pran defans yo a?  
 He will say, Where are their gods, The rock in which they took refuge;  
 And He hath said, Where [are] their gods -- The rock in which they trusted;
- 38** Se pa yo ki te konn manje grès bèt nou te konn ofri yo? Se pa yo ki te konn bwè diven nou te konn vide sou lòtèl yo? Se pou yo vin koulye a, se pou yo vin delivre nou! Se pou yo kouri vin pwoteje nou!  
 Which ate the fat of their sacrifices, And drank the wine of their drink-offering? Let them rise up and help you, Let them be your protection.  
 Which the fat of their sacrifices do eat, They drink the wine of their libation! Let them arise and help you, Let it be for you a hiding-place!
- 39** ¶ Se mwen menm, mwen menm sèl ki Bondye. Pa gen lòt bondye pase mwen menm. Mwen bay lavi, mwen pran lavi jan m' vle. Lè mwen bay maladi, se mwen ki pou bay gerizon. Pa gen moun ki ka delivre pesonn anba men mwen.  
 See now that I, even I, am he, There is no god with me: I kill, and I make alive; I wound, and I heal; There is none who can deliver out of my hand.  
 See ye, now, that I -- I [am] He, And there is no god with Me: I put to death, and I keep alive; I have smitten, and I heal; And there is not from My hand a deliverer,
- 40** Men m'ap leve men m' anlè, mwen fè sèman: Menm jan nou wè m' vivan pou tout tan an, For I lift up my hand to heaven, And say, As I live forever,  
 For I lift up unto the heavens My hand, And have said, I live -- to the age!

- 41 lè m'a file bèl nepe klere mwen an, lè m'a soti pou m' rann jistis, m'a tire revanj mwen sou lènmi m' yo, m'a bay moun ki pa vle wè m' yo sa yo merite.

If I whet my glittering sword, My hand take hold on judgment; I will render vengeance to my adversaries, Will recompense those who hate me.

If I have sharpened the brightness of My sword, And My hand doth lay hold on judgment, I turn back vengeance to Mine adversaries, And to those hating Me -- I repay!

- 42 Flèch mwen yo pral tranpe nan san, nan san moun blese yo ak san prizonye yo. Nepe mwen ap koupe moun san gad dèyè, l'ap koupe tèt tout chèf lènmi yo.

I will make my arrows drunk with blood, My sword shall devour flesh; With the blood of the slain and the captives, From the head of the leaders of the enemy.

I make drunk Mine arrows with blood, And My sword devoureth flesh, From the blood of the pierced and captive, From the head of the freemen of the enemy.

- 43 Nou menm nasyon ki sou latè, fè kè nou kontan ak pèp Bondye chwazi a! Paske Seyè a pral tire revanj pou lanmò sèvitè l' yo. L'a bay moun ki pa vle wè l' yo sa yo merite. L'a wete tout vye bagay ki t'ap fèt nan peyi pèp li a.

Rejoice, you nations, [with] his people: For he will avenge the blood of his servants, Will render vengeance to his adversaries, Will make expiation for his land, for his people.

Sing ye nations -- [with] his people, For the blood of His servants He avengeth, And vengeance He turneth back on His adversaries, And hath pardoned His land -- His people.

- 44 ¶ Moyiz ak Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan, te repete tout pawòl chante sa a byen fò pou tout pèp la te tandè.

Moses came and spoke all the words of this song in the ears of the people, he and Joshua the son of Nun.

And Moses cometh and speaketh all the words of this song in the ears of the people, he and Hoshea son of Nun;

- 45 Lè Moyiz fin bay pèp Izrayèl la tout pawòl sa yo,  
Moses made an end of speaking all these words to all Israel;  
and Moses finisheth to speak all these words unto all Israel,

- 46 li di yo konsa: -Se pou nou koute tout kòmandman m'ap ban nou jòdi a. Y'a sèvi m' temwen mwen te fè nou konnen yo. Nou menm, n'a pase pitit nou yo lòd pou yo kenbe yo, pou yo swiv tout pawòl ki nan lalwa Bondye a.

He said to them, Set your heart to all the words which I testify to you this day, which you shall command your children to observe to do, [even] all the words of this law.

and saith unto them, `Set your heart to all the words which I am testifying against you to-day, that ye command your sons to observe to do all the words of this law,

**47 Paske, se pa pawòl nou ka pran konsa konsa. Se lavi yo ye pou nou. Se yo menm k'ap fè nou viv lontan nan peyi nou pral pran pou nou an, lè n'a fin janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an.**

**For it is no vain thing for you; because it is your life, and through this thing you shall prolong your days in the land, where you go over the Jordan to possess it.**

**for it [is] not a vain thing for you, for it [is] your life, and by this thing ye prolong days on the ground whither ye are passing over the Jordan to possess it.`**

**48 Menm jou sa a, Seyè a pale ak Moyiz, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Moses that same day, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Moses, in this self-same day, saying,**

**49 -Ale nan chenn mòn Abarim yo, ki nan peyi Moab anfas lavil Jeriko a. Moute sou mòn Nebo. Antan ou la, w'a voye je ou, w'a gade, w'a wè peyi Kanaran an, peyi mwen pral bay moun pèp Izrayèl yo pou yo rete a.**

**Get you up into this mountain of Abarim, to Mount Nebo, which is in the land of Moab, that is over against Jericho; and see the land of Canaan, which I give to the children of Israel for a possession;**

**`Go up unto this mount Abarim, mount Nebo, which [is] in the land of Moab, which [is] on the front of Jericho, and see the land of Canaan which I am giving to the sons of Israel for a possession;**

**50 Ou pral mouri sou mòn kote ou pral moute a, ou pral jwenn moun pa ou yo ki deja mouri, menm jan sa te rive Arawon, frè ou la, ki te mouri sou mòn Or la, epi ki te al jwenn moun pa l' yo ki deja mouri.**

**and die on the mountain where you go up, and be gathered to your people, as Aaron your brother died on Mount Hor, and was gathered to his people:**

**and die in the mount whither thou art going up, and be gathered unto thy people, as Aaron thy brother hath died in the mount Hor, and is gathered unto his people:**

**51 Nou tou de, nou pa t' fè sa m' te di nou fè devan pèp Izrayèl la, lè yo te bò sous dlo Meriba yo, bò lavil Kadès, nan dezè Zin lan. Nou te manke m' respe devan tout pèp Izrayèl la.**

**because you trespassed against me in the midst of the children of Israel at the waters of Meribah of Kadesh, in the wilderness of Zin; because you didn't sanctify me in the midst of the children of Israel.**

**`Because ye trespassed against me in the midst of the sons of Israel at the waters of Meribath-Kadesh, the wilderness of Zin -- because ye sanctified Me not in the midst of the sons of Israel;**

**52 Se poutèt sa, w'a rete byen lwen, w'a wè peyi mwen pral bay moun pèp Izrayèl yo anba nan pye ou. Men ou menm, ou p'ap mete pye ou ladan l'.**

**For you shall see the land before you; but you shall not go there into the land which I give the children of Israel.**

**but over-against thou seest the land, and thither thou dost not go in, unto the land which I am giving to the sons of Israel.`**

- 1 ¶ Men benediksyon Moyiz, sèvitè Bondye a, te bay moun pèp Izrayèl yo anvan li mouri.**

**This is the blessing, with which Moses the man of God blessed the children of Israel before his death.**

**And this [is] the blessing [with] which Moses the man of God blessed the sons of Israel before his death,**

- 2 Li di: -Seyè a soti mòn Sinayi, li leve tankou solèy lòt bò peyi Seyi. L'ap klere depi sou tèt mòn Paran an. Li rive jouk Meriba nan peyi Kadès. Sou bò dwat li yon flanm dife.**

**He said, Yahweh came from Sinai, Rose from Seir to them; He shined forth from Mount Paran, He came from the ten thousands of holy ones: At his right hand was a fiery law for them.**

**and he saith: -- `Jehovah from Sinai hath come, And hath risen from Seir for them; He hath shone from mount Paran, And hath come [with] myriads of holy ones; At His right hand [are] springs for them.**

- 3 Seyè a renmen tout pèp sou latè. Men, li pwoteje tout moun k'ap viv apa pou li. Yo bese nan pye l'. Yo resevwa lòd l'ap ba yo.**

**Yes, he loves the people; All his saints are in your hand: They sat down at your feet; [Everyone] shall receive of your words.**

**Also He [is] loving the peoples; All His holy ones [are] in thy hand, And they -- they sat down at thy foot, [Each] He lifteth up at thy words.**

- 4 Moyiz ban nou lalwa. Se yon byen li kite pou tout fanmi Jakòb la.**

**Moses commanded us a law, An inheritance for the assembly of Jacob.**

**A law hath Moses commanded us, A possession of the assembly of Jacob.**

- 5 Seyè a te wa nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la lè tout chèf pèp la te reyini, lè tout branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la te sanble.**

**He was king in Jeshurun, When the heads of the people were gathered, All the tribes of Israel together.**

**And he is in Jeshurun king, In the heads of the people gathering together, The tribes of Israel!**

- 6 ¶ Men sa li di pou branch fanmi Woubenn lan: Se pou Woubenn viv lontan! Fanmi li p'ap janm disparèt, malgre li pa gen anpil moun.**

**Let Reuben live, and not die; Nor let his men be few.**

**Let Reuben live, and not die, And let his men be a number.**

- 7 Men sa li di pou branch fanmi Jida a: Seyè, koute vwa moun fanmi Jida yo! Fè yo mete tèt yo ansanm ankò ak rès pèp la. Goumen pou yo, Seyè! Se pou ou ede yo lè y'ap batay ak lènmi l' yo.**

**This is [the blessing] of Judah: and he said, Hear, Yahweh, the voice of Judah, Bring him in to his people. With his hands he contended for himself; You shall be a help against his adversaries.**

**And this [is] for Judah; and he saith: -- Hear, O Jehovah, the voice of Judah, And unto his people do Thou bring him in; His hand hath striven for him, And an help from his adversaries art Thou.**

- 8 ¶ Men sa li di pou branch fanmi Levi a: Seyè! Se ou menm ki pou fè yo konnen volonte ou. Y'ap sèvi ou san lage. Ou te sonde yo bò Masa. Ou te kenbe tèt ak yo bò sous dlo Meriba yo.**

**Of Levi he said, Your Thummim and your Urim are with your godly one, Whom you did prove at Massah, With whom you did strive at the waters of Meribah;**

**And of Levi he said: -- Thy Thummim and thy Urim [are] for thy pious one, Whom Thou hast tried in Massah, Thou dost strive with Him at the waters of Meribah;**

- 9 Yo pa konn papa! Yo pa konn manman! Yo pa konn frè! Yo pa konn pitit! Se lòd ou yo y'ap swiv, se kontra ou la y'ap kenbe fèm.**

**Who said of his father, and of his mother, I have not seen him; Neither did he acknowledge his brothers, Nor knew he his own children: For they have observed your word, Keep your covenant.**

**Who is saying of his father and his mother, I have not seen him; And his brethren he hath not discerned, And his sons he hath not known; For they have observed Thy saying, And Thy covenant they keep.**

- 10 Y'a moutre pitit Jakòb yo regleman ou yo. Y'a moutre pitit Izrayèl yo lalwa ou la. Y'a boule lansan devan ou, y'a ofri sou lòtèl bèt yo touye pou boule nèt pou ou.**

**They shall teach Jacob your ordinances, Israel your law: They shall put incense before you, Whole burnt offering on your altar.**

**They teach Thy judgments to Jacob, And Thy law to Israel; They put perfume in Thy nose, And whole burnt-offering on Thine altar.**

- 11 Seyè, ba yo anpil kouraj! Se pou yo fè ou plezi nan tou sa y'ap fè! Kase ren moun ki pa vle wè yo. Se pou lènmi l' yo pa ka leve tèt ankò.**

**Bless, Yahweh, his substance, Accept the work of his hands: Smite through the loins of those who rise up against him, Of those who hate him, that they not rise again.**

**Bless, O Jehovah, his strength, And the work of his hands Thou acceptest, Smite the loins of his withstanders, And of those hating him -- that they rise not!**

- 12 ¶ Men sa li di pou branch fanmi Benjamen an: Se moun Seyè a renmen anpil. Y'a viv ak kè poze bò kote l'. Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la va toujou pwoteje yo, l'a moute kay li nan mitan yo.**

**Of Benjamin he said, The beloved of Yahweh shall dwell in safety by him; He covers him all the day long, He dwells between his shoulders.**

**Of Benjamin he said: -- The beloved of Jehovah doth tabernacle confidently by him, Covering him over all the day; Yea, between his shoulders He doth tabernacle.**

- 13 Men sa li di pou branch fanmi Jozèf la: Se pou Seyè a beni peyi ki pou yo a. L'a voye bonkou lapli sot nan syèl la, l'a fè sous dlo pete toupatou.**

**Of Joseph he said, Blessed of Yahweh be his land, For the precious things of the heavens, for the dew, For the deep that couches beneath,**

**And of Joseph he said: -- Blessed of Jehovah [is] his land, By precious things of the heavens, By dew, and by the deep crouching beneath,**

- 14 L'a fè pyebwa ki donnen chak lanne bay bon rekòt. L'a fè pyebwa ki donnen chak sezon bay bon fwi.**

**For the precious things of the fruits of the sun, For the precious things of the growth of the moons,**

**And by precious things -- fruits of the sun, And by precious things -- cast forth by the moons,**

- 15 L'a fè vye mòn yo bay bèl rekòt. L'a fè vye tè mòn yo bay pi bon manje ki genyen.**

**For the chief things of the ancient mountains, For the precious things of the everlasting hills,**

**And by chief things -- of the ancient mountains, And by precious things -- of the age-during heights,**

- 16 L'a fè tè yo a bay tout kalite bon rekòt. Bondye ki te pale nan touf raje a va ba yo favè l'. Se pou tout benediksyon sa yo tonbe sou tè Jozèf, paske nan tout pitit papa li yo, se li menm yo te chwazi.**

**For the precious things of the earth and the fullness of it, The good will of him who lived in the bush. Let [the blessing] come on the head of Joseph, On the crown of the head of him who was separate from his brothers.**

**And by precious things -- of earth and its fulness, And the good pleasure Of Him who is dwelling in the bush, -- Let it come for the head of Joseph, And for the crown of him Who is separate from his brethren.**

- 17** Li byen kanpe tankou premye pitit yon towò bèf. L'ap gen fòs kouraj yon bèf savann. L'ap bat tout pèp ki sou latè ak kout kòn, l'ap kouri dèyè yo jouk nan dènye bout latè. Wi, se sa tout milyon moun Efrayim yo ak tout kantite moun Manase yo pral fè.

The firstborn of his herd, majesty is his; His horns are the horns of the wild-ox: With them he shall push the peoples all of them, [even] the ends of the earth: They are the ten thousands of Ephraim, They are the thousands of Manasseh.

His honour [is] a firstling of his ox, And his horns [are] horns of a reem; By them peoples he doth push together To the ends of earth; And they [are] the myriads of Ephraim, And they [are] the thousands of Manasseh.

- 18** ¶ Men sa li di pou branch fanmi Zabilon an ak branch fanmi Isaka a: Nou menm moun Zabilon yo, se pou trafik sou lanmè nou mache byen. Nou menm moun Isaka yo, se pou komès n'ap fè lakay nou mache byen tou.

Of Zebulun he said, Rejoice, Zebulun, in your going out; Issachar, in your tents.

And of Zebulun he said: -- Rejoice, O Zebulun, in thy going out, And, O Issachar, in thy tents;

- 19** Yo rele tout moun lòt nasyon yo vin sou mòn lan. Se la y'a fè ofrann Bondye mande yo, paske yo fè tout lajan yo sou lanmè, nan komès yo fè sou lanmè ak nan trafik lakòt y'ap fè toupatou.

They shall call the peoples to the mountain; There shall they offer sacrifices of righteousness: For they shall suck the abundance of the seas, The hidden treasures of the sand.

Peoples [to] the mountain they call, There they sacrifice righteous sacrifices; For the abundance of the seas they suck, And hidden things hidden in the sand.

- 20** Men sa li di pou branch fanmi Gad la: Lwanj pou Bondye ki bay Gad anpil tè pou l' rete. Gad kouche tankou yon lyon k'ap veve, pou l' dechire yon bra, yon tèt, yon figi.

Of Gad he said, Blessed be he who enlarges Gad: He dwells as a lioness, Tears the arm, yes, the crown of the head.

And of Gad he said: -- Blessed of the Enlarger [is] Gad, As a lioness he doth tabernacle, And hath torn the arm -- also the crown!

- 21** Yo pran pi bon venn tè a pou yo. Se pòsyon tè ki toujou vin pou chèf. Se yo k'ap mache devan pèp la. Yo fè tou sa Seyè a te mande, yo swiv tout regleman Seyè a te bay pèp Izrayèl la.

He provided the first part for himself, For there was the lawgiver's portion reserved; He came [with] the heads of the people; He executed the righteousness of Yahweh, His ordinances with Israel.

And he provideth the first part for himself, For there the portion of the lawgiver is covered, And he cometh [with] the heads of the people; The righteousness of Jehovah he hath done, And His judgments with Israel.

**22 ¶ Men sa li di pou branch fanmi Dann lan: Dann se yon jenn ti lyon k'ap kouri soti peyi Bazan.**

**Of Dan he said, Dan is a lion`s whelp, That leaps forth from Bashan.**

**And of Dan he said: -- Dan [is] a lion`s whelp; he doth leap from Bashan.**

**23 Men sa li di pou branch fanmi Neftali a: Neftali resevwa kont benediksyon l'. Seyè a fè l' anpil anpil favè. Pòsyon tè yo ap soti bò letan an, l'ap desann jouk nan pwent sid peyi a.**

**Of Naphtali he said, Naphtali, satisfied with favor, Full with the blessing of Yahweh, Possess you the west and the south.**

**And of Naphtali he said: -- O Naphtali, satisfied with pleasure, And full of the blessing of Jehovah, West and south possess thou.**

**24 Men sa li di pou branch fanmi Asè a: Nan tout pitit Jakòb yo, benediksyon pou Asè! Tout frè li yo ap renmen l'. Se pou tè li yo rich ak pye oliv.**

**Of Asher he said, Blessed be Asher with children; Let him be acceptable to his brothers, Let him dip his foot in oil.**

**And of Asher he said: -- Blessed with sons [is] Asher, Let him be accepted by his brethren, And dipping in oil his foot.**

**25 Se pou pòtay lavil li yo fèt an fè ak an asye, pou li ka toujou viv ak kè poze.**

**Your bars shall be iron and brass; As your days, so shall your strength be.**

**Iron and brass [are] thy shoes, And as thy days -- thy strength.**

**26 ¶ Pa gen tankou Bondye moun pèp Izrayèl la. Li kouri sou nwaj yo nan syèl la pou l' vin pote yo sekou avèk fòs ponyèt li.**

**There is none like God, Jeshurun, Who rides on the heavens for your help, In his excellency on the skies.**

**There is none like the God of Jeshurun, Riding the heavens in thy help, And in His excellency the skies.**

**27 Bondye ki la pou tout tan an ap pwoteje nou. L'ap pran dèfans nou ak pouvwa li ki p'ap janm fini. L'ap fè lènmi nou yo kouri met deyò devan nou, l'ap ban nou lòd pou nou detwi yo nèt.**

**The eternal God is [your] dwelling-place, Underneath are the everlasting arms. He thrust out the enemy from before you, Said, Destroy.**

**A habitation [is] the eternal God, And beneath [are] arms age-during. And He casteth out from thy presence the enemy, and saith, `Destroy!`**

**28 Pèp Izrayèl la ap viv ak kè poze. Moun pèp Izrayèl yo p'ap viv tankou lòt nasyon yo. Y'ap viv nan yon peyi k'ap bay anpil farin ak diven, nan yon peyi kote ki p'ap janm manke lapli.**

**Israel dwells in safety, The fountain of Jacob alone, In a land of grain and new wine; Yes, his heavens drop down dew.**

**And Israel doth tabernacle [in] confidence alone; The eye of Jacob [is] unto a land of corn and wine; Also His heavens drop down dew.**

**29 Ala bon sa bon pou nou, moun pèp Izrayèl! Pa gen tankou nou! Se Seyè a menm ki delivrans nou! Se li ki pwoteksyon nou! Se li ki defans nou! L'ap mache devan nou pou l' fè nou genyen batay la. Lènmi nou yo va vin mande padon nan pye nou. Men nou menm, n'a kraze sa ki fè lògèy yo a anba pye nou.**

**Happy are you, Israel: Who is like you, a people saved by Yahweh, The shield of your help, The sword of your excellency! Your enemies shall submit themselves to you; You shall tread on their high places.**

**O thy happiness, O Israel! who is like thee? A people saved by Jehovah, The shield of thy help, And He who [is] the sword of thine excellency: And thine enemies are subdued for thee, And thou on their high places dost tread.`**

**1 ¶ Moyiz kite plenn Moab yo, li moute sou mòn Nebo a, sou tèt mòn Pisga a ki anfas lavil Jeriko a. Antan li la, Seyè a fè l' wè tout peyi a, depi zòn Galarad la rive jouk pòsyon tè ki pou Dann lan,**

**Moses went up from the plains of Moab to Mount Nebo, to the top of Pisgah, that is over against Jericho. Yahweh showed him all the land of Gilead, to Dan,**

**And Moses goeth up from the plains of Moab unto mount Nebo, the top of Pisgah, which [is] on the front of Jericho, and Jehovah sheweth him all the land -- Gilead unto Dan,**

**2 tout pòsyon ki pou Neftali a, tout peyi Efrayim lan ak peyi Manase a, tout peyi Jida a rive sou lanmè Mediterane a,**

**and all Naphtali, and the land of Ephraim and Manasseh, and all the land of Judah, to the hinder sea,**

**and all Naphtali, and the land of Ephraim, and Manasseh, and all the land of Judah unto the further sea,**

**3 tout zòn Negèv la, fon larivyè Jouden an, depi plenn Jeriko, lavil pye koko ginen yo, desann jouk lavil Zoa.**

**and the South, and the Plain of the valley of Jericho the city of palm-trees, to Zoar.**

**and the south, and the circuit of the valley of Jericho, the city of palms, unto Zoar.**

- 4 **Seyè a di li konsa: -Men peyi mwen te pwomèt Abraram, Izarak ak Jakòb mwen t'ap bay pitit pitit yo k'ap vin apre yo a. Mwen fè ou wè l' ak je ou, men ou p'ap antre ladan l'.**

**Yahweh said to him, This is the land which I swore to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, saying, I will give it to your seed: I have caused you to see it with your eyes, but you shall not go over there.**

**And Jehovah saith unto him, `This [is] the land which I have sworn to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, saying, To thy seed I give it; I have caused thee to see with thine eyes, and thither thou dost not pass over.`**

- 5 **¶ Se la Moyiz, sèvitè Seyè a, te mouri nan peyi Moab la, jan Seyè a te di li t'ap mouri a. So Moses the servant of Yahweh died there in the land of Moab, according to the word of Yahweh.**

**And Moses, servant of the Lord, dieth there, in the land of Moab, according to the command of Jehovah;**

- 6 **Seyè a antere l' nan peyi Moab la, nan fon ki anfas Bèt-Peyò a. Jouk jòdi a, pesonn pa konnen ki kote li antere.**

**He buried him in the valley in the land of Moab over against Beth-peor: but no man knows of his tomb to this day.**

**and He burieth him in a valley in the land of Moab, over-against Beth-Peor, and no man hath known his burying place unto this day.**

- 7 **Lè Moyiz mouri, li te gen sanventan. Li te wè byen nan je l' toujou, li te byen enganm toujou.**

**Moses was one hundred twenty years old when he died: his eye was not dim, nor his natural force abated.**

**And Moses [is] a son of a hundred and twenty years when he dieth; his eye hath not become dim, nor hath his moisture fled.**

- 8 **Moun pèp Izrayèl yo pase trant jou nan plenn Moab yo ap kriye lanmò li. Apre sa, yo fini ak tan yo t'ap pase ap kriye pou lanmò Moyiz la.**

**The children of Israel wept for Moses in the plains of Moab thirty days: so the days of weeping in the mourning for Moses were ended.**

**And the sons of Israel bewail Moses in the plains of Moab thirty days; and the days of weeping [and] mourning for Moses are completed.**

- 9 **¶ Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan, te vin gen anpil bon konprann sou li, paske Moyiz te mete men sou tèt li. Moun Izrayèl yo koute tou sa Jozye di yo. Yo fè tou sa Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd pou yo fè a.**

**Joshua the son of Nun was full of the spirit of wisdom; for Moses had laid his hands on him: and the children of Israel listened to him, and did as Yahweh commanded Moses.**

**And Joshua son of Nun is full of the spirit of wisdom, for Moses had laid his hands upon him, and the sons of Israel hearken unto him, and do as Jehovah commanded Moses.**

- 10** Depi lè sa a, pa janm gen lòt pwofèt konsa ankò ki parèt nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la tankou Moyiz. Seyè a te konn pale avè l' fas pou fas.

There has not arisen a prophet since in Israel like Moses, whom Yahweh knew face to face,

And there hath not arisen a prophet any more in Israel like Moses, whom Jehovah hath known face unto face,

- 11** Pa gen lòt pwofèt ki janm fè tout mirak ak tout mèvyè sa yo Seyè a te voye l' al fè nan peyi Lejip, kont farawon an, kont moun k'ap sèvi gouvenman l' yo ak tout moun ki te nan peyi a.

in all the signs and the wonders, which Yahweh sent him to do in the land of Egypt, to Pharaoh, and to all his servants, and to all his land,

in reference to all the signs and the wonders which Jehovah sent him to do in the land of Egypt, to Pharaoh, and to all his servants, and to all his land,

- 12** Pa gen lòt pwofèt ki janm gen menm pouvwa sa a pou fè tout kalite gwo bagay sa yo Moyiz te fè devan tout pèp Izrayèl la.

and in all the mighty hand, and in all the great terror, which Moses worked in the sight of all Israel.

and in reference to all the strong hand, and to all the great fear which Moses did before the eyes of all Israel.

- 1** ¶ Apre Moyiz, sèvitè Seyè a, mouri, Seyè a pale ak Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan, ki te aladwat Moyiz nan tou sa li t'ap fè. Li di l' konsa:

Now it happened after the death of Moses the servant of Yahweh, that Yahweh spoke to Joshua the son of Nun, Moses' minister, saying,

And it cometh to pass after the death of Moses, servant of Jehovah, that Jehovah speaketh unto Joshua son of Nun, minister of Moses, saying,

- 2** -Koulye a, Moyiz, sèvitè m' lan, mouri. Pare kò ou, ou menm ansanm ak tout pèp Izrayèl la. Nou pral janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an pou nou ka antre nan peyi m'ap ban nou an.

Moses my servant is dead; now therefore arise, go over this Jordan, you, and all this people, to the land which I do give to them, even to the children of Israel.

ˆMoses my servant is dead, and now, rise, pass over this Jordan, thou, and all this people, unto the land which I am giving to them, to the sons of Israel.

- 3** Jan mwen te di Moyiz la, mwen pral ban nou tout peyi kote nou pral mete pye nou an.

Every place that the sole of your foot shall tread on, to you have I given it, as I spoke to Moses.

ˆEvery place on which the sole of your foot treadeth, to you I have given it, as I have spoken unto Moses.

- 4** Peyi a pral konmanse depi nan dezè a sou bò nan sid, jouk mòn Liban nou wè laba a, nan nò. L'ap pran tout peyi moun Et yo, depi larivyè Lefrat sou bò solèy leve, jouk gwo lanmè a sou bò solèy kouche.

**From the wilderness, and this Lebanon, even to the great river, the river Euphrates, all the land of the Hittites, and to the great sea toward the going down of the sun, shall be your border.**

**From this wilderness and Lebanon, and unto the great river, the river Phrath, all the land of the Hittites, and unto the great Sea -- the going in of the sun -- is your border.**

- 5** Pandan tout rèz vi ou, pesonn p'ap ka kenbe tèt ak ou. M'ap toujou kanpe la avèk ou, menm jan mwen te toujou la avèk Moyiz. Mwen p'ap vire do ba ou, mwen p'ap janm lage
- There shall not any man be able to stand before you all the days of your life. As I was with Moses, so I will be with you; I will not fail you, nor forsake you.**

**`No man doth station himself before thee all days of thy life; as I have been with Moses, I am with thee, I do not fail thee, nor forsake thee;**

- 6** Mete gason sou ou! Pa janm dekouraje, paske se ou menm ki pral fè pèp la antre pran peyi mwen te fè sèman m'ap bay zansèt yo a.

**Be strong and of good courage; for you shall cause this people to inherit the land which I swore to their fathers to give them.**

**be strong and courageous, for thou -- thou dost cause this people to inherit the land which I have sworn to their fathers to give to them.**

- 7** Wi. Sèl bagay mwen mande ou, se mete gason sou ou, pa janm dekouraje. Veye kò ou pou ou mache dapre tout lòd Moyiz, sèvitè m' lan, te ba ou yo. Pa janm neglije anyen nan sa li te di ou, pou zafè ou ka mache byen kote ou pase.

**Only be strong and very courageous, to observe to do according to all the law, which Moses my servant commanded you: don't turn from it to the right hand or to the left, that you may have good success wherever you go.**

**`Only, be strong and very courageous, to observe to do according to all the law which Moses My servant commanded thee; thou dost not turn aside from it right or left, so that thou dost act wisely in every [place] whither thou goest;**

- 8** Se pou pawòl ki nan liv lalwa a toujou nan bouch ou. Se pou w'ap kalkile yo nan tèt ou lajounen kou lannwit, pou ou ka viv dapre sa ki ekri nan liv la. Se konsa w'a mennen bak ou byen. Tout zafè ou va mache byen.

**This book of the law shall not depart out of your mouth, but you shall meditate thereon day and night, that you may observe to do according to all that is written therein: for then you shall make your way prosperous, and then you shall have good success.**

**the book of this law doth not depart out of thy mouth, and thou hast meditated in it by day and by night, so that thou dost observe to do according to all that is written in it, for then thou dost cause thy way to prosper, and then thou dost act wisely.**

- 9 Chonje lòd mwen te ba ou! Mete gason sou ou! Pa janm dekouraje! Ou pa bezwen tranble, ou pa bezwen pè, paske Seyè a, Bondye ou la, ap toujou kanpe la avèk ou kote ou pase.**

**Haven't I commanded you? Be strong and of good courage; don't be afraid, neither be dismayed: for Yahweh your God is with you wherever you go.**

**Have not I commanded thee? be strong and courageous; be not terrified nor affrighted, for with thee [is] Jehovah thy God in every [place] whither thou goest.**

- 10 ¶ Lè sa a, Jozye rele tout chèf pèp la. Li ba yo lòd sa a:**

**Then Joshua commanded the officers of the people, saying,**

**And Joshua commandeth the authorities of the people, saying,**

- 11 -Mache nan tout kan an. Bay pèp la lòd pou yo pare tout zafè yo, paske nan twa jou nou pral janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an pou nou antre nan peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap ban nou pou peyi pa nou.**

**Pass through the midst of the camp, and command the people, saying, Prepare you victuals; for within three days you are to pass over this Jordan, to go in to possess the land, which Yahweh your God gives you to possess it.**

**Pass over into the midst of the camp, and command the people, saying, Prepare for yourselves provision, for within three days ye are passing over this Jordan, to go in to possess the land which Jehovah your God is giving to you to possess it.**

- 12 Apre sa, Jozye pale ak moun branch fanmi Woubenn yo ak moun branch fanmi Gad yo ansanm ak mwatye moun nan branch fanmi Manase a. Li di yo:**

**To the Reubenites, and to the Gadites, and to the half-tribe of Manasseh, spoke Joshua, saying,**

**And to the Reubenite, and to the Gadite, and to the half of the tribe of Manasseh, hath Joshua spoken, saying,**

- 13 -Chonje lòd Moyiz, sèvitè Seyè a, te ban nou lè li te di nou: Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap ban nou tè bò isit la pou nou tabli, pou nou viv ak kè poze.**

**Remember the word which Moses the servant of Yahweh commanded you, saying, Yahweh your God gives you rest, and will give you this land.**

**Remember the word which Moses, servant of Jehovah, commanded you, saying, Jehovah your God is giving rest to you, and He hath given to you this land;**

- 14** Madanm nou, pitit nou ak tout bèt nou yo pral rete nan peyi Moyiz ban nou sou bò isit larivyè Jouden an, bò solèy leve a. Men, nou menm gason yo, vanyan sòlda, se pou nou pran zam nou nan men nou pou nou mache devan tout rès pèp la, pou nou ka ede yo, si gen nesesite.

**Your wives, your little ones, and your cattle, shall abide in the land which Moses gave you beyond the Jordan; but you shall pass over before your brothers armed, all the mighty men of valor, and shall help them;**

**your wives, your infants, and your substance, abide in the land which Moses hath given to you beyond the Jordan, and ye -- ye pass over by fifties, before your brethren, all the mighty ones of valour, and have helped them,**

- 15** Lè Seyè a va fin fè yo pran peyi a pou yo, lè l'a fin ba yo yon kote pou yo viv ak kè poze, menm jan li te fè l' pou nou an, se lè sa a atò n'a tounen nan peyi ki pou nou an. Wi, n'a vin rete nan peyi pa nou an, peyi Moyiz, sèvitè Bondye a, te ban nou lòt bò larivyè Jouden an, sou bò solèy leve.

**until Yahweh have given your brothers rest, as [he has given] you, and they also have possessed the land which Yahweh your God gives them: then you shall return to the land of your possession, and possess it, which Moses the servant of Yahweh gave you beyond the Jordan toward the sunrise.**

**till that Jehovah giveth rest to your brethren as to yourselves, and they have possessed, even they, the land which Jehovah your God is giving to them; then ye have turned back to the land of your possession, and have possessed it, which Moses, servant of Jehovah, hath given to you beyond the Jordan, [at] the sun-rising.`**

- 16** ¶ Yo tout yo reponn Jozye, yo di l': -Tou sa ou ban nou lòd fè, n'ap fè l'! Kote ou voye nou, nou prale!

**They answered Joshua, saying, All that you have commanded us we will do, and wherever you send us we will go.**

**And they answer Joshua, saying, `All that thou hast commanded us we do; and unto every [place] whither thou dost send us, we go;**

- 17** Menm jan nou te toujou obeyi Moyiz, se konsa n'ap obeyi ou tou. Sèl bagay, n'ap lapriyè pou Bondye toujou kanpe avè ou menm jan li te kanpe ak Moyiz la.

**According as we listened to Moses in all things, so will we listen to you: only Yahweh your God be with you, as he was with Moses.**

**according to all that we hearkened unto Moses [in], so we hearken unto thee; surely Jehovah thy God is with thee as He hath been with Moses.**

- 18 Se pou yo touye tout moun ki pa dakò ak lòd ou, osinon ki pa vle obeyi lòd ou bay, osinon ki derefize fè sa ou mande yo fè. Sèlman, met gason sou ou! Pa janm dekouraje!**

**Whoever he be who shall rebel against your commandment, and shall not listen to your words in all that you command him, he shall be put to death: only be strong and of good courage.**

**Any man who doth provoke thy mouth, and doth not hear thy words, in all that thou dost command him, is put to death; only, be strong and courageous.**

- 1 ¶ Lè sa a, Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan, rete Sitim kote yo te ye a, li voye de nèg an kachèt al wè jan sa ye lavil Jeriko. Li di yo: -Ale vizite peyi a ak lavil Jeriko. Se konsa mesye yo ale, yo antre lakay yon jennès ki te rele Rarab. Se la yo desann.**

**Joshua the son of Nun sent out of Shittim two men as spies secretly, saying, Go, view the land, and Jericho. They went and came into the house of a prostitute whose name was Rahab, and lay there.**

**And Joshua son of Nun sendeth from Shittim, two men, spies, silently, saying, `Go, see the land -- and Jericho;` and they go and come into the house of a woman, a harlot, and her name [is] Rahab, and they lie down there.**

- 2 Men, nouvèl la tonbe nan zòrèy wa Jeriko a. Yo vin di l' konsa: -Gen kèk moun nan pèp Izrayèl la ki antre isit la lannwit lan pou espyonnen nou.**

**It was told the king of Jericho, saying, Behold, there came men in here tonight of the children of Israel to search out the land.**

**And it is told to the king of Jericho, saying, `Lo, men have come in hither to-night, from the sons of Israel, to search the land.**

- 3 Lè wa a tande sa, li voye di Rarab konsa: -Mesye ki vin lakay ou yo, se espyonnen yo vin espyonnen tou sa k'ap fèt nan peyi a, tande! Mete yo deyò lakay ou.**

**The king of Jericho sent to Rahab, saying, Bring forth the men who are come to you, who have entered into your house; for they have come to search out all the land.**

**And the king of Jericho sendeth unto Rahab, saying, `Bring out the men who are coming in unto thee, who have come into thy house, for to search the whole of the land they have come in.**

- 4 Men, fanm lan menm pa fè ni de ni twa, li pran de mesye yo, li kache yo. Apre sa, li voye di wa a: -Wi, te gen kèk mesye ki te vin lakay mwen. Mwen pa t' konnen ki bò yo soti.**

**The woman took the two men, and hid them; and she said, Yes, the men came to me, but I didn't know whence they were:**

**And the woman taketh the two men, and hideth them, and saith thus: `The men came in unto me, and I have not known whence they [are];**

- 5 Men, lè yo tapral fèmen pòtay la apre solèy fin kouche, mesye yo soti, y' ale fè wout yo. Mwen pa konn ki wout yo fè. Si nou fè vit rapouswiv yo, n'a jwenn yo.

and it happened about the time of the shutting of the gate, when it was dark, that the men went out; where the men went I don't know: pursue after them quickly; for you will overtake them.

and it cometh to pass -- the gate is to [be] shut -- in the dark, and the men have gone out; I have not known whither the men have gone; pursue ye, hasten after them, for ye overtake them;

- 6 Men madanm lan te fè de mesye yo moute sou teras anwo kay li a, li te kache yo anba yon pakèt kòs bwa ki te blayi atè sou teras la pou yo cheche.

But she had brought them up to the roof, and hid them with the stalks of flax, which she had laid in order on the roof.

and she hath caused them to go up on the roof, and hideth them with the flax wood, which is arranged for her on the roof.

- 7 Sòlda wa yo menm soti sou wout ki mennen larivyè Jouden an, yo pati dèyè mesye yo pou yo pran yo anvan yo rive nan pas la. Soti sòlda yo soti, yo fèmen pòtay la.

The men pursued after them the way to the Jordan to the fords: and as soon as those who pursued after them were gone out, they shut the gate.

And the men have pursued after them the way of the Jordan, by the fords, and the gate they have shut afterwards, when the pursuers have gone out after them.

- 8 ¶ Anvan mesye yo gen tan dòmi, Rarab moute bò kote yo, sou teras la.

Before they were laid down, she came up to them on the roof;

And -- before they lie down -- she hath gone up unto them on the roof,

- 9 Li di yo: -Mwen konnen Seyè a lage peyi a nan men nou. Mwen rekonèt tout moun pè nou, tout moun nan peyi a pa konn sa pou yo fè devan nou.

and she said to the men, I know that Yahweh has given you the land, and that the fear of you is fallen on us, and that all the inhabitants of the land melt away before you.

and she saith unto the men, I have known that Jehovah hath given to you the land, and that your terror hath fallen upon us, and that all the inhabitants of the land have melted at your presence.

- 10 Paske, nou tande ki jan Seyè a te cheche dlo Lanmè Wouj la devan nou lè nou t'ap soti kite peyi Lejip la. Nou tande sa nou te fè Siyon ak Og, de wa peyi Amori yo, ki rete lòt bò larivyè Jouden an, jan nou te touye yo pou Seyè a.

For we have heard how Yahweh dried up the water of the Red Sea before you, when you came out of Egypt; and what you did to the two kings of the Amorites, who were beyond the Jordan, to Sihon and to Og, whom you utterly destroyed.

For we have heard how Jehovah dried up the waters of the Red Sea at your presence, in your going out of Egypt, and that which ye have done to the two kings of the Amorite who [are] beyond the Jordan; to Sihon and to Og whom ye devoted.

- 11 Lè nou tande sa, kè nou fann. Tout moun pèdi kouraj lè yo wè nou, paske Seyè a, Bondye nou an, se li menm vre ki Bondye anwo nan syèl la ak sou latè a.**

**As soon as we had heard it, our hearts did melt, neither did there remain any more spirit in any man, because of you: for Yahweh your God, he is God in heaven above, and on earth beneath.**

**And we hear, and melt doth our heart, and there hath not stood any more spirit in [any] man, from your presence, for Jehovah your God, He [is] God in the heavens above, and on the earth beneath.**

- 12 Koulye a, m'ap mande nou pou nou fè sèman devan Seyè a pou nou pwomèt n'ap aji byen avèk fanmi mwen, menm jan mwen aji byen avèk nou tou. Men sa m'ap mande nou pou nou fè pou mwen.**

**Now therefore, please swear to me by Yahweh, since I have dealt kindly with you, that you also will deal kindly with my father`s house, and give me a true token;**

**`And now, swear ye, I pray you, to me by Jehovah -- because I have done with you kindness -- that ye have done, even ye, kindness with the house of my father, and have given to me a true token,**

- 13 Tanpri, sove lavi manman m' ak papa m', sove lavi frè m' yo ak sè m' yo ansanm ak tout fanmi m' yo. Pa kite yo touye nou.**

**and that you will save alive my father, and my mother, and my brothers, and my sisters, and all that they have, and will deliver our lives from death.**

**and have kept alive my father, and my mother, and my brothers, and my sisters, and all that they have, and have delivered our souls from death.`**

- 14 Mesye yo reponn li. -Nou pwomèt ou n'a pito mouri nou menm pase pou n' kite yo touye ou. Si ou pa di pesonn sa nou vin fè isit la, lè Seyè a va ban nou peyi a, n'a aji byen avè ou, n'a kenbe pawòl nou.**

**The men said to her, Our life for yours, if you don`t utter this our business; and it shall be, when Yahweh gives us the land, that we will deal kindly and truly with you.**

**And the men say to her, `Our soul for yours -- to die; if ye declare not this our matter, then it hath been, in Jehovah`s giving to us this land, that we have done with thee kindness and truth.`**

- 15 Rarab te rete nan yon kay ki te bati nan miray ranpa lavil la. Se konsa, li file yon kòd desann nan fennèt lakay li a, li fè mesye yo desann sou deyò.**

**Then she let them down by a cord through the window: for her house was on the side of the wall, and she lived on the wall.**

**And she causeth them to go down by a rope through the window, for her house [is] in the side of the wall, and in the wall she [is] dwelling;**

- 16 Li di yo: -Ale nan mòn yo pou nou pa kontre ak moun yo voye dèyè nou yo. N'a rete kache la pandan twa jou. Sa va ba yo tan pou yo tounen. Apre sa, nou mèl al fè wout nou.**
- She said to them, Get you to the mountain, lest the pursuers light on you; and hide yourselves there three days, until the pursuers be returned: and afterward may you go your way.**
- and she saith to them, `To the mountain go, lest the pursuers come upon you; and ye have been hidden there three days till the turning back of the pursuers, and afterwards ye go on your way.`**
- 17 Mesye yo di l': -N'ap kenbe pwomès ou te fè nou fè ou la.**
- The men said to her, We will be guiltless of this your oath which you have made us to swear.**
- And the men say unto her, `We are acquitted of this thine oath which thou hast caused us to swear:**
- 18 Tande byen. Lè n'a anvayi peyi a, w'a mare kòdon wouj sa a nan fennèt kote ou fè nou desann lan. W'a pran manman ou ak papa ou, frè ou yo ak tout lòt moun ki nan fanmi ou lan, w'a fè yo reyini lakay ou.**
- Behold, when we come into the land, you shall bind this line of scarlet thread in the window which you did let us down by: and you shall gather to you into the house your father, and your mother, and your brothers, and all your father's household.**
- lo, we are coming into the land, this line of scarlet thread thou dost bind to the window by which thou hast caused us to go down, and thy father, and thy mother, and thy brethren, and all the house of thy father thou dost gather unto thee, to the house;**
- 19 Lè sa a, nenpòt kilès ladan yo ki va soti lakay ou, sa ki rive l' se pa l'. Se p'ap fòt nou. Men, si anyen rive yon moun andedan lakay ou, se va fòt pa nou.**
- It shall be, that whoever shall go out of the doors of your house into the street, his blood shall be on his head, and we shall be guiltless: and whoever shall be with you in the house, his blood shall be on our head, if any hand be on him.**
- and it hath been, any one who goeth out from the doors of thy house without, his blood [is] on his head, and we are innocent; and any one who is with thee in the house, his blood [is] on our head, if a hand is on him;**
- 20 Konsa tou, si ou di yon moun sa nou te vin fè a, nou p'ap gen ankenn obligasyon kenbe pwomès nou te fè ou la ankò.**
- But if you utter this our business, then we shall be guiltless of your oath which you have made us to swear.**
- and if thou declare this our matter, then we have been acquitted from thine oath which thou hast caused us to swear.`**

- 21** Fanm lan di yo: -Mwen dakò ak sa nou di a! Epi li voye yo ale, yo pati. Apre sa, li pran ti kòdon wouj la, li mare l' nan fennèt la.

She said, According to your words, so be it. She sent them away, and they departed: and she bound the scarlet line in the window.

And she saith, `According unto your words, so it [is];` and she sendeth them away, and they go; and she bindeth the scarlet line to the window.

- 22** ¶ De mesye yo menm ale, yo rive nan mòn yo. Yo rete kache la pandan twa jou. Moun yo te voye dèyè yo menm t'ap chache yo sou tout wout la, men yo pa jwenn yo. Bout pou bout, yo tounen lavil Jeriko.

They went, and came to the mountain, and abode there three days, until the pursuers were returned: and the pursuers sought them throughout all the way, but didn't find them.

And they go, and come in to the mountain, and abide there three days until the pursuers have turned back; and the pursuers seek in all the way, and have not found.

- 23** Lè sa a, de mesye yo tounen, yo desann soti nan mòn yo, yo janbe larivyè Jouden an, y' al jwenn Jozye, pitit Noun lan, yo rakonte l' tou sa ki te rive yo.

Then the two men returned, and descended from the mountain, and passed over, and came to Joshua the son of Nun; and they told him all that had befallen them.

And the two men turn back, and come down from the hill, and pass over, and come in unto Joshua son of Nun, and recount to him all that hath come upon them;

- 24** Yo di l' konsa: -Seyè a lage tout peyi a nan men nou. Tout moun nan peyi a ap tranble tèlman yo pè nou.

They said to Joshua, Truly Yahweh has delivered into our hands all the land; and moreover all the inhabitants of the land do melt away before us.

and they say unto Joshua, `Surely Jehovah hath given into our hand all the land; and also, all the inhabitants of the land have melted at our presence.`

- 1** ¶ Jozye leve granmaten, epi li menm ansanm ak tout pèp Izrayèl la yo kite Sitim kote yo te ye a, yo rive devan larivyè Jouden an. Epi yo pase nwit lan la anvan yo janbe lòt bò a.

Joshua rose up early in the morning; and they removed from Shittim, and came to the Jordan, he and all the children of Israel; and they lodged there before they passed over.

And Joshua riseth early in the morning, and they journey from Shittim, and come in unto the Jordan, he and all the sons of Israel, and they lodge there before they pass over.

- 2** Twa jou apre sa, chèf yo mache nan tout kan an.

It happened after three days, that the officers went through the midst of the camp;

And it cometh to pass, at the end of three days, that the authorities pass over into the midst of the camp,

- 3** Yo t'ap bay pèp la lòd sa pou yo fè. Yo t'ap di yo: -Lè n'a wè prèt yo ak moun Levi yo leve Bwat Kontra Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pou yo pati, n'a fè pakèt nou pou nou ka swiv yo.

and they commanded the people, saying, When you see the ark of the covenant of Yahweh your God, and the priests the Levites bearing it, then you shall remove from your place, and go after it.

and command the people, saying, `When ye see the ark of the covenant of Jehovah your God, and the priests, the Levites, bearing it, then ye journey from your place, and have gone after it;

- 4** Se konsa n'a konnen ki wout pou nou pran, paske nou poko janm pase bò isit la. Men, piga nou pwoche twò pre Bwat Kontra a. N'a kite yon distans senksan (500) mètrè konsa ant li ak nou.

Yet there shall be a space between you and it, about two thousand cubits by measure: don't come near to it, that you may know the way by which you must go; for you have not passed this way heretofore.

only, a distance is between you and it, about two thousand cubits by measure; ye do not come near unto it, so that ye know the way in which ye go, for ye have not passed over in the way heretofore.`

- 5** Apre sa, Jozye di pèp la: -Mete nou nan kondisyon pou nou fè sèvis pou Bondye, paske denmen Seyè a pral fè mèvè devan je nou.

Joshua said to the people, Sanctify yourselves; for tomorrow Yahweh will do wonders among you.

And Joshua saith unto the people, `Sanctify yourselves, for to-morrow doth Jehovah do in your midst wonders.`

- 6** Jozye pale ak prèt yo, li di yo: -Pran Bwat Kontra a, epi pran devan pèp la sou wout la. Prèt yo pran Bwat Kontra a, epi yo pran devan pèp la.

Joshua spoke to the priests, saying, Take up the ark of the covenant, and pass over before the people. They took up the ark of the covenant, and went before the people.

And Joshua speaketh unto the priests, saying, `Take up the ark of the covenant, and pass over before the people;` and they take up the ark of the covenant, and go before the people.

- 7** ¶ Seyè a di Jozye konsa: -Sa mwen pral fè jòdi a pral fè tout pèp Izrayèl la respekte ou tankou yon grannèg. Yo pral konnen mwen kanpe la avè ou menm jan mwen te kanpe avèk Moyiz.

Yahweh said to Joshua, This day will I begin to magnify you in the sight of all Israel, that they may know that, as I was with Moses, so I will be with you.

And Jehovah saith unto Joshua, `This day I begin to make thee great in the eyes of all Israel, so that they know that as I was with Moses I am with thee;

- 8** Ou menm, pase prèt k'ap pote Bwat Kontra a lòd sa a. Di yo lè y'a rive bò rivyè a, y'a antre nan dlo a, epi y'a rete toupre rivaj la.

You shall command the priests who bear the ark of the covenant, saying, When you are come to the brink of the waters of the Jordan, you shall stand still in the Jordan.

and thou, thou dost command the priests bearing the ark of the covenant, saying, When ye come unto the extremity of the waters of the Jordan -- in the Jordan ye stand.`

- 9** Lè sa a, Jozye di moun pèp Izrayèl la: -Pwoche non: Vin tandè sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, gen pou di nou.

Joshua said to the children of Israel, Come here, and hear the words of Yahweh your God.

And Joshua saith unto the sons of Israel, `Come nigh hither, and hear the words of Jehovah your God;

- 10** Lèfini, Jozye di yo konsa: -Jòdi a, nou pral konnen Seyè a, Bondye vivan an, nan mitan nou vre. Li pral chase devan nou moun Kanaran yo, moun Et yo, moun Evi yo, moun Ferezi yo, moun Gigach yo, moun Amori yo, moun Jebis yo.

Joshua said, Hereby you shall know that the living God is among you, and that he will without fail drive out from before you the Canaanite, and the Hittite, and the Hivite, and the Perizzite, and the Girgashite, and the Amorite, and the Jebusite.

and Joshua saith, `By this ye know that the living God [is] in your midst, and He doth certainly dispossess from before you the Canaanite, and the Hittite, and the Hivite, and the Perizzite, and the Girgashite, and the Amorite, and the Jebusite:

- 11** Bwat Kontra Mèt tout latè a pral janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an anvan nou.

Behold, the ark of the covenant of the Lord of all the earth passes over before you into the Jordan.

lo, the ark of the covenant of the Lord of all the earth is passing over before you into Jordan;

- 12** Chwazi douzòm, yonn nan chak branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la.

Now therefore take twelve men out of the tribes of Israel, for every tribe a man.

and now, take for you twelve men out of the tribes of Israel, one man -- one man for a tribe;

- 13** Lè prèt k'ap pote Bwat Kontra Seyè a, Mèt tout latè a, va mete pye yo nan dlo larivyè Jouden an, larivyè a pral sispann koule desann, dlo a pral gonfle yon sèl kote bò tèt dlo a.

It shall come to pass, when the soles of the feet of the priests who bear the ark of Yahweh, the Lord of all the earth, shall rest in the waters of the Jordan, that the waters of the Jordan shall be cut off, even the waters that come down from above; and they shall stand in one heap.

and it hath been, at the resting of the soles of the feet of the priests bearing the ark of Jehovah, Lord of all the earth, in the waters of the Jordan, the waters of the Jordan are cut off -- the waters which are coming down from above -- and they stand -- one heap.`

- 14 ¶ Se konsa, pèp la leve, yo kite kote yo te ye a. Yo pati pou janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an. Prèt yo pran devan pèp la avèk Bwat Kontra a.

It happened, when the people removed from their tents, to pass over the Jordan, the priests who bore the ark of the covenant being before the people;

And it cometh to pass, in the journeying of the people from their tents to pass over the Jordan, and of the priests bearing the ark of the covenant before the people,

- 15 Se te sezon rekòt, rivyè a t'ap desann, li te gonfle moute sou tout rivaj la. Lè prèt ki t'ap pote Bwat Kontra a rive bò larivyè Jouden an, yo mete pye yo nan dlo a.

and when those who bore the ark were come to the Jordan, and the feet of the priests who bore the ark were dipped in the brink of the water (for the Jordan overflows all its banks all the time of harvest,)

and at those bearing the ark coming in unto the Jordan, and the feet of the priests bearing the ark have been dipped in the extremity of the waters (and the Jordan is full over all its banks all the days of harvest) --

- 16 Dlo ki t'ap koule desann lan sispann koule. Li gonfle yon sèl bò, bò anwo byen lwen, jouk Adam, lavil ki te toupre Zaretan an. Pa t' gen dlo ki t'ap koule desann nan lanmè Mouri a ankò. Se konsa pèp la janbe lòt bò larivyè a toupre lavil Jeriko.

that the waters which came down from above stood, and rose up in one heap, a great way off, at Adam, the city that is beside Zarethan; and those that went down toward the sea of the Arabah, even the Salt Sea, were wholly cut off: and the people passed over right against Jericho.

that the waters stand; those coming down from above have risen -- one heap, very far above Adam the city, which [is] at the side of Zaretan; and those going down by the sea of the plain, the Salt Sea, have been completely cut off; and the people have passed through over-against Jericho;

- 17 Pandan pèp la t'ap janbe lòt bò san tak dlo pa mouye pye yo, prèt yo te rete kanpe nan mitan larivyè a avèk Bwat Kontra a. Pa t' gen tak dlo kote yo te ye a. Yo rete kanpe la jouk tout pèp la te fin pase nèt.

The priests who bore the ark of the covenant of Yahweh stood firm on dry ground in the midst of the Jordan; and all Israel passed over on dry ground, until all the nation were passed clean over the Jordan.

and the priests bearing the ark of the covenant of Jehovah stand on dry ground in the midst of the Jordan -- established, and all Israel are passing over on dry ground till that all the nation hath completed to pass over the Jordan.

- 1 ¶ Lè tout moun fin janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an, Seyè a pale ak Jozye. Li di l' konsa:

It happened, when all the nation were clean passed over the Jordan, that Yahweh spoke to Joshua, saying,

And it cometh to pass, when all the nation hath completed to pass over the Jordan, that Jehovah speaketh unto Joshua, saying,

**2 -Chwazi douzòm, yonn nan chak branch fanmi yo.**

**Take twelve men out of the people, out of every tribe a man,**

**`Take for you out of the people twelve men, one man -- one man out of a tribe;**

**3 W'a ba yo lòd pou yo chak pran yon wòch nan mitan larivyè Jouden an, kote prèt yo te kanpe a. Y'a pran douz wòch sa yo, y'a pote yo lòt bò larivyè a. N'a mete yo kote nou pral moute tant nou yo aswè a.**

**and command you them, saying, Take hence out of the midst of the Jordan, out of the place where the priests` feet stood firm, twelve stones, and carry them over with you, and lay them down in the lodging-place, where you shall lodge this night.**

**and command ye them, saying, Take up for you from this [place], from the midst of the Jordan, from the established standing-place of the feet of the priests, twelve stones, and ye have removed them over with you, and placed them in the lodging-place in which ye lodge to-night.`**

**4 Lè sa a, Jozye fè rele douz mesye li te chwazi pami moun pèp Izrayèl yo, yonn pou chak branch fanmi yo.**

**Then Joshua called the twelve men, whom he had prepared of the children of Israel, out of every tribe a man:**

**And Joshua calleth unto the twelve men whom he prepared out of the sons of Israel, one man -- one man out of a tribe;**

**5 Epi li di yo: -Ale devan Bwat Kontra Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ki nan mitan larivyè a. Chak moun va pran yon wòch mete sou zepòl yo, yonn pou chak branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la.**

**and Joshua said to them, Pass over before the ark of Yahweh your God into the midst of the Jordan, and take up every man of you a stone on his shoulder, according to the number of the tribes of the children of Israel;**

**and Joshua saith to them, `Pass over before the ark of Jehovah your God unto the midst of the Jordan and lift up for you each, one stone on his shoulder, according to the number of the tribes of the sons of Israel,**

**6 Wòch sa yo va sèvi pou fè pèp la chonje sa Seyè a te fè pou yo. Denmen, lè pitit nou yo va mande nou kisa wòch sa yo vle di pou nou,**

**that this may be a sign among you, that when your children ask in time to come, saying, What do you mean by these stones?**

**so that this is a sign in your midst, when your children ask hereafter, saying, What [are] these stones to you?**

- 7 n'a reponn yo: Dlo larivyè Jouden an te sispann koule devan Bwat Kontra Seyè a. Wòch sa yo la pou pèp Izrayèl la ka toujou chonje dlo larivyè Jouden an te sispann koule lè yo t'ap janbe lòt bò larivyè a.**

**then you shall tell them, Because the waters of the Jordan were cut off before the ark of the covenant of Yahweh; when it passed over the Jordan, the waters of the Jordan were cut off: and these stones shall be for a memorial to the children of Israel forever.**

**that ye have said to them, Because the waters of the Jordan were cut off, at the presence of the ark of the covenant of Jehovah; in its passing over into the Jordan were the waters of the Jordan cut off; and these stones have been for a memorial to the sons of Israel -- to the age.**

- 8 Mesye yo fè sa Jozye te ba yo lòd fè a. Jan Seyè a te di Jozye, yo pran douz wòch nan mitan larivyè Jouden an, yonn pou chak branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la, yo pote yo avèk yo lòt bò rivyè a. Yo mete yo kote yo moute tant yo pou pase nwit lan.**

**The children of Israel did so as Joshua commanded, and took up twelve stones out of the midst of the Jordan, as Yahweh spoke to Joshua, according to the number of the tribes of the children of Israel; and they carried them over with them to the place where they lodged, and laid them down there.**

**And the sons of Israel do so as Joshua commanded, and take up twelve stones out of the midst of the Jordan, as Jehovah hath spoken unto Joshua, according to the number of the tribes of the sons of Israel, and remove them over with them unto the lodging-place, and place them there,**

- 9 Apre sa, Jozye pran douz lòt wòch, li mete yo kanpe nan mitan larivyè a, kote prèt ki t'ap pote Bwat Kontra yo te kanpe a. Wòch yo la jouk koulye a.**

**Joshua set up twelve stones in the midst of the Jordan, in the place where the feet of the priests who bore the ark of the covenant stood: and they are there to this day.**

**even the twelve stones hath Joshua raised up out of the midst of the Jordan, the place of the standing of the feet of the priests bearing the ark of the covenant, and they are there unto this day.**

- 10 ¶ Prèt yo te rete kanpe avèk Bwat Kontra a sou zepòl yo, nan mitan larivyè a jouk yo fin fè tout sa Seyè a te bay lòd pou pèp la te fè, jan Moyiz te mande pou Jozye fè l' la. Se konsa, pèp la prese janbe lòt bò larivyè a.**

**For the priests who bore the ark stood in the midst of the Jordan, until everything was finished that Yahweh commanded Joshua to speak to the people, according to all that Moses commanded Joshua: and the people hurried and passed over.**

**And the priests bearing the ark are standing in the midst of the Jordan till the completion of the whole thing which Jehovah commanded Joshua to speak unto the people, according to all that Moses commanded Joshua, and the people haste and pass over.**

- 11 Lè yo tout fin pase, prèt yo fè rès travèse a ak Bwat Kontra Seyè a, epi yo pran devan pèp la ankò.**

**It happened, when all the people had completely passed over, that the ark of Yahweh passed over, with the priests, in the presence of the people.**

**And it cometh to pass when all the people have completed to pass over, that the ark of Jehovah passeth over, and the priests, in the presence of the people;**

- 12 Premye moun ki te janbe lòt bòt larivyè a, devan tout pèp la se te gason branch fanmi Woubenn yo, gason branch fanmi Gad yo ak mwatye nan gason branch fanmi Manase yo, jan Moyiz te di yo a. Yo te tou pare pou fè lagè.**

**The children of Reuben, and the children of Gad, and the half-tribe of Manasseh, passed over armed before the children of Israel, as Moses spoke to them:**

**and the sons of Reuben, and the sons of Gad, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh, pass over, by fifties, before the sons of Israel, as Moses had spoken unto them;**

- 13 Jou sa a, te gen antou karantmil (40.000) gason tou pare pou fè lagè ki te janbe al nan plenn Jeriko yo, devan je Seyè a.**

**about forty thousand ready armed for war passed over before Yahweh to battle, to the plains of Jericho.**

**about forty thousand, armed ones of the host, passed over before Jehovah for battle, unto the plains of Jericho.**

- 14 Sa Seyè a te fè jou sa a te fè tout pèp Izrayèl la pran Jozye pou yon grannèg vre. Depi lè sa a yo respekte msye jouk li mouri, menm jan yo te respekte Moyiz la.**

**On that day Yahweh magnified Joshua in the sight of all Israel; and they feared him, as they feared Moses, all the days of his life.**

**On that day hath Jehovah made Joshua great in the eyes of all Israel, and they reverence him, as they revered Moses, all days of his life.**

- 15 Apre sa, Seyè a pale ak Jozye, li di l' konsa:**

**Yahweh spoke to Joshua, saying,**

**And Jehovah speaketh unto Joshua, saying,**

- 16 -Bay prèt k'ap pote Bwat Kontra a lòd pou yo soti nan larivyè Jouden an.**

**Command the priests who bear the ark of the testimony, that they come up out of the Jordan.**

**Command the priests bearing the ark of the testimony, and they come up out of the Jordan.**

- 17 Jozye pale ak prèt yo, li ba yo lòd sa a: -Moute soti nan larivyè Jouden an.**

**Joshua therefore commanded the priests, saying, Come you up out of the Jordan.**

**And Joshua commandeth the priests, saying, Come ye up out of the Jordan.**

- 18 Soti prèt yo soti nan larivyè a, lè pye yo touche tè sèk sou rivaj la, dlo larivyè a konmanse koule ankò jan li te toujou koule anvan an. Li gonfle moute rive jouk sou rivaj li yo.**

**It happened, when the priests who bore the ark of the covenant of Yahweh were come up out of the midst of the Jordan, and the soles of the priests` feet were lifted up to the dry ground, that the waters of the Jordan returned to their place, and went over all its banks, as before.**

**And it cometh to pass, in the coming up of the priests bearing the ark of the covenant of Jehovah out of the midst of the Jordan -- the soles of the feet of the priests have been drawn up into the dry ground -- and the waters of the Jordan turn back to their place, and go as heretofore over all its banks.**

- 19 Jou pèp la te janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an, se te dizyèm jou nan premye mwa a. Y' al moute tant yo yon kote ki rele Gilgal, ki te sou bò solèy leve lavil Jeriko.**

**The people came up out of the Jordan on the tenth day of the first month, and encamped in Gilgal, on the east border of Jericho.**

**And the people have come up out of the Jordan on the tenth of the first month, and encamp in Gilgal, in the extremity east of Jericho;**

- 20 ¶ Se la Jozye pran douz wòch yo te pran nan mitan larivyè Jouden an, li mete yo kanpe fè yon wonn.**

**Those twelve stones, which they took out of the Jordan, did Joshua set up in Gilgal.**

**and these twelve stones, which they have taken out of the Jordan, hath Joshua raised up in Gilgal.**

- 21 Lè l' fini, li di moun pèp Izrayèl yo konsa: -Denmen, lè pitit nou yo va mande papa yo poukisa wòch sa yo la a,**

**He spoke to the children of Israel, saying, When your children shall ask their fathers in time to come, saying, What mean these stones?**

**And he speaketh unto the sons of Israel, saying, `When your sons ask their fathers hereafter, saying, What [are] these stones?**

- 22 n'a fè pitit nou yo konnen pèp Izrayèl la te janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an san pye yo pa t' mouye.**

**Then you shall let your children know, saying, Israel came over this Jordan on dry land.**

**then ye have caused your sons to know, saying, On dry land Israel passed over this Jordan;**

- 23 Paske Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te cheche dlo larivyè Jouden an devan nou jouk nou tout fin pase, menm jan li te cheche Lanmè Wouj la devan zansèt nou yo jouk yo tout te fin**

**For Yahweh your God dried up the waters of the Jordan from before you, until you were passed over, as Yahweh your God did to the Red Sea, which he dried up from before us, until we were passed over;**

**because Jehovah your God dried up the waters of the Jordan at your presence, till your passing over, as Jehovah your God did to the Red Sea which He dried up at our presence till our passing over;**

- 24 Se poutèt sa, tout moun sou latè va konnen jan Seyè a gen pouvwa, lèfini nou menm n'a toujou gen krentif pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an.**

**that all the peoples of the earth may know the hand of Yahweh, that it is mighty; that you may fear Yahweh your God forever.**

**so that all the people of the land do know the hand of Jehovah that it [is] strong, so that ye have revered Jehovah your God all the days.'**

- 1 ¶ Lè tout wa peyi Amori yo ki te rete lòt bò larivyè Jouden sou bò solèy kouche a ansanm ak tout wa peyi Kanaran yo ki te rete sou tout rivaj gwo lanmè Mediterane a vin konnen Seyè a te cheche dlo larivyè Jouden an pou pèp Izrayèl la te pase larivyè a, yo vin pè anpil, yo pèdi tout kouraj yo devan pèp Izrayèl la.**

**It happened, when all the kings of the Amorites, who were beyond the Jordan westward, and all the kings of the Canaanites, who were by the sea, heard how that Yahweh had dried up the waters of the Jordan from before the children of Israel, until we were passed over, that their heart melted, neither was there spirit in them any more, because of the children of Israel.**

**And it cometh to pass when all the kings of the Amorite which [are] beyond the Jordan, towards the sea, and all the kings of the Canaanite which [are] by the sea, hear how that Jehovah hath dried up the waters of the Jordan at the presence of the sons of Israel till their passing over, that their heart is melted, and there hath not been in them any more spirit because of the presence of the sons of Israel.**

- 2 Lè sa a, Seyè a pale ak Jozye, li di l' konsa: -Pran wòch dife, kase yo fè zenglen pou sikonsi gason pèp Izrayèl ki fèt nan dezè a.**

**At that time Yahweh said to Joshua, Make you flint knives, and circumcise again the children of Israel the second time.**

**At that time said Jehovah unto Joshua, 'Make for thee knives of flint, and turn back, circumcise the sons of Israel a second time;'**

- 3 Se konsa, Jozye fè yon bann zenglen wòch byen file, li sikonsi tout gason pèp Izrayèl la yon kote yo rele Bit po ti kòk.**

**Joshua made himself flint knives, and circumcised the children of Israel at the hill of the foreskins.**

**and Joshua maketh for him knives of flint, and circumciseth the sons of Israel at the height of the foreskins.**

- 4 Li te fè sa paske tout gason ki te gen laj pou yo pote zam lè yo te soti kite peyi Lejip la te mouri nan dezè a pandan yo t'ap vwayaje a.

This is the cause why Joshua did circumcise: all the people who came forth out of Egypt, who were males, even all the men of war, died in the wilderness by the way, after they came forth out of Egypt.

And this [is] the thing [for] which Joshua circumciseth [them]: all the people who are coming out of Egypt, who are males, all the men of war have died in the wilderness, in the way, in their coming out of Egypt,

- 5 Tout gason ki te vivan lè yo te soti kite peyi Lejip la te sikonsi. Men, ankenn nan gason ki te fèt pandan yo t'ap vwayaje nan dezè a pa t' ankò sikonsi.

For all the people who came out were circumcised; but all the people who were born in the wilderness by the way as they came forth out of Egypt, they had not circumcised.

for all the people who are coming out were circumcised, and all the people who [are] born in the wilderness, in the way, in their coming out from Egypt, they have not

- 6 Pèp Izrayèl la te pase karantan ap vwayaje nan dezè a. Pandan tout tan sa a, tout gason ki te gen laj pou fè lagè lè yo te soti kite peyi Lejip la te mouri, paske yo pa t' koute Seyè a lè li te pale yo. Se konsa li te di yo li pa t'ap kite yo yonn wè peyi li te pwomèt li t'ap bay zansèt yo a, bon peyi kote lèt ak siwo myèl ap koule tankou dlo a.

For the children of Israel walked forty years in the wilderness, until all the nation, even the men of war who came forth out of Egypt, were consumed, because they didn't listen to the voice of Yahweh: to whom Yahweh swore that he wouldn't let them see the land which Yahweh swore to their fathers that he would give us, a land flowing with milk and honey.

for forty years have the sons of Israel gone in the wilderness, till all the nation of the men of war who are coming out of Egypt, who hearkened not to the voice of Jehovah, to whom Jehovah hath sworn not to show them the land which Jehovah sware to their fathers to give to us, a land flowing with milk and honey, are consumed;

- 7 Men, li ba yo pitit pou ranplase yo. Se pitit sa yo Jozye te sikonsi paske yo pa t' sikonsi yo lè yo t'ap vwayaje nan dezè a.

Their children, whom he raised up in their place, them did Joshua circumcise: for they were uncircumcised, because they had not circumcised them by the way.

and their sons He raised up in their stead, them hath Joshua circumcised, for they have been uncircumcised, for they have not circumcised them in the way.

- 8 Lè li fin sikonsi tout gason yo, tout pèp la rete la kote yo te moute tant yo a, jouk yo te geri.

It happened, when they had done circumcising all the nation, that they abode in their places in the camp, until they were whole.

And it cometh to pass when all the nation have completed to be circumcised, that they abide in their places in the camp till their recovering;

- 9 Apre sa, Seyè a di Jozye konsa: -Jòdi a mwen wete wont yo te fè nou nan peyi Lejip la, mwen voye l' jete. Se poutèt sa yo rele kote yo te ye a Gilgal jouk jòdi a.

Yahweh said to Joshua, This day have I rolled away the reproach of Egypt from off you. Therefore the name of that place was called Gilgal, to this day.

and Jehovah saith unto Joshua, `To-day I have rolled the reproach of Egypt from off you; and [one] calleth the name of that place Gilgal unto this day.

- 10 ¶ Antan pèp Izrayèl la te rete Gilgal nan plenn ki toupre lavil Jeriko, yo fete Fèt Delivrans lan nan aswè katòzyèm jou premye mwa a.

The children of Israel encamped in Gilgal; and they kept the Passover on the fourteenth day of the month at even in the plains of Jericho.

And the sons of Israel encamp in Gilgal, and make the passover on the fourteenth day of the month, at evening, in the plains of Jericho;

- 11 Nan denmen Fèt Delivrans lan, yo manje manje yo rekòlte nan peyi a: grenn ble griye ak pen kwit san ledven.

They ate of the produce of the land on the next day after the Passover, unleavened cakes and parched grain, in the same day.

and they eat of the old corn of the land on the morrow of the passover, unleavened things and roasted [corn], in this self-same day;

- 12 Apre sa, laman lan sispann tonbe. Depi lè sa a, pèp Izrayèl la pa jwenn laman pou yo manje ankò. Pandan tout lanne a yo manje manje yo te rekòlte nan peyi Kanaran an.

The manna ceased on the next day, after they had eaten of the produce of the land; neither had the children of Israel manna any more; but they ate of the fruit of the land of Canaan that year.

and the manna doth cease on the morrow in their eating of the old corn of the land, and there hath been no more manna to the sons of Israel, and they eat of the increase of the land of Canaan in that year.

- 13 ¶ Yon jou, antan Jozye te toupre lavil Jeriko a, li rete konsa, li wè yon nonm kanpe devan l' avèk yon nepe nan men l'. Jozye mache sou li, epi li mande l': -Ou se yonn nan moun pa nou yo osinon yon lènmi?

It happened, when Joshua was by Jericho, that he lifted up his eyes and looked, and, behold, there stood a man over against him with his sword drawn in his hand: and Joshua went to him, and said to him, Are you for us, or for our adversaries?

And it cometh to pass in Joshua`s being by Jericho, that he lifteth up his eyes, and looketh, and lo, one standing over-against him, and his drawn sword in his hand, and Joshua goeth unto him, and saith to him, `Art thou for us or for our adversaries?`

- 14 Nonm lan reponn li: -M' pa ni yonn ni lòt. Mwen se kòmandan an chèf lame Seyè a. Mwen fèk rive. Jozye tonbe ajenou devan l', li bese tèt li jouk atè, li di l' konsa: -Se sèvitè ou mwen ye, mèt. Kisa ou vle m' fè pou ou?**

**He said, No; but [as] prince of the host of Yahweh am I now come. Joshua fell on his face to the earth, and did worship, and said to him, What says my lord to his servant?**

**And He saith, `No, for I [am] Prince of Jehovah`s host; now I have come;` and Joshua falleth on his face to the earth, and doth obeisance, and saith to Him, `What is my Lord speaking unto His servant?`**

- 15 Kòmandan an chèf lame Seyè a di l' konsa: -Wete sapat nan pye ou. Kote ou kanpe a se yon kote ki apa pou Bondye. Epi Jozye fè sa li di l' fè a.**

**The prince of Yahweh`s host said to Joshua, Put off your shoe from off your foot; for the place whereon you stand is holy. Joshua did so.**

**And the Prince of Jehovah`s host saith unto Joshua, `Cast off thy shoe from off thy foot, for the place on which thou art standing is holy;` and Joshua doth so;**

- 1 ¶ Yo te fèmen tout pòtay lavil Jeriko yo, yo te barikade yo poutèt moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Deyò pa antre, anndan pa soti.**

**Now Jericho was tightly shut up because of the children of Israel: none went out, and none came in.**

**(And Jericho shutteth itself up, and is shut up, because of the presence of the sons of Israel -- none going out, and none coming in;)**

- 2 Seyè a di Jozye konsa: -Koute. Mwen pral lage lavil Jeriko nan men ou ansanm ak wa a ak tout vanyan sòlda li yo.**

**Yahweh said to Joshua, Behold, I have given into your hand Jericho, and the king of it, and the mighty men of valor.**

**And Jehovah saith unto Joshua, `See, I have given into thy hand Jericho and its king -- mighty ones of valour,**

- 3 Ou menm ak tout sòlda pa ou yo, nou pral mache fè wonn lavil la yon fwa chak jou pandan sis jou.**

**You shall compass the city, all the men of war, going about the city once. Thus shall you do six days.**

**and ye have compassed the city -- all the men of battle -- going round the city once; thus thou dost six days;**

- 4 Sèt prèt va mache devan Bwat Kontra a, avèk sèt kòn belye pou kònen, yonn nan men yo chak. Men, setyèm jou a, n'a mache fè wonn lavil la sèt fwa ansanm ak prèt k'ap kònen kòn belye yo.**

**Seven priests shall bear seven trumpets of rams` horns before the ark: and the seventh day you shall compass the city seven times, and the priests shall blow the trumpets.**

**and seven priests do bear seven trumpets of the jubilee before the ark, and on the seventh day ye compass the city seven times, and the priests blow with the trumpets,**

- 5** Lè n'a tande yon kout kòn ki trennen, tout pèp la va pran pouse yon sèl rèl byen fò. Miray ranpa lavil la pral tonbe plat atè. Lè sa a, chak moun va mache dwat devan yo sou lavil la.

It shall be that when they make a long blast with the ram`s horn, and when you hear the sound of the trumpet, all the people shall shout with a great shout; and the wall of the city shall fall down flat, and the people shall go up every man straight before him.

and it hath been, in the prolongation of the horn of the jubilee, in your hearing the voice of the trumpet, all the people shout -- a great shout, and the wall of the city hath fallen under it, and the people have gone up, each over-against him.`

- 6** ¶ Se konsa, Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan, rele prèt yo, li di yo: -Leve Bwat Kontra a, mete l' sou zepòl nou. Sèt prèt va mache devan l' avèk kòn belye yo nan men yo.

Joshua the son of Nun called the priests, and said to them, Take up the ark of the covenant, and let seven priests bear seven trumpets of rams` horns before the ark of Yahweh.

And Joshua son of Nun calleth unto the priests, and saith unto them, `Bear ye the ark of the covenant, and seven priests do bear seven trumpets of the jubilee before the ark of Jehovah;`

- 7** Apre sa, li di pèp la: -Leve mache! Nou pral fè wonn lavil la. Pòsyon lame ki pou mache devan an va pran devan Bwat Kontra a.

They said to the people, Pass on, and compass the city, and let the armed men pass on before the ark of Yahweh.

and He said unto the people, `Pass over, and compass the city, and he who is armed doth pass over before the ark of Jehovah.`

- 8** Pèp la fè jan Jozye te ba yo lòd fè a. Sèt prèt yo pran devan Bwat Kontra Seyè a, yo t'ap kònen kòn yo.

It was so, that when Joshua had spoken to the people, the seven priests bearing the seven trumpets of rams` horns before Yahweh passed on, and blew the trumpets: and the ark of the covenant of Yahweh followed them.

And it cometh to pass, when Joshua speaketh unto the people, that the seven priests bearing seven trumpets of the jubilee before Jehovah have passed over and blown with the trumpets, and the ark of the covenant of Jehovah is going after them;

- 9** Pòsyon lame ki pou mache devan an pran devan prèt ki t'ap kònen yo. Pòsyon lame ki pou mache dèyè a t'ap mache dèyè Bwat Kontra a. Pandan yo t'ap mache konsa, yo t'ap kònen kòn belye yo.

The armed men went before the priests who blew the trumpets, and the rearward went after the ark, [the priests] blowing the trumpets as they went.

and he who is armed is going before the priests blowing the trumpets, and he who is gathering up is going after the ark, going on and blowing with the trumpets;

- 10 Men, Jozye te bay pèp la lòd pou yo pa t' pouse ankenn rèl jan yo te konn fè l' la lè y'ap goumen. Se pou yo tout rete bouch fèmen, san di yon mo, jouk lè l'a ba yo lòd pouse rèl goumen an.**

**Joshua commanded the people, saying, You shall not shout, nor let your voice be heard, neither shall any word proceed out of your mouth, until the day I bid you shout; then shall you shout.**

**and the people hath Joshua commanded, saying, `Ye do not shout, nor cause your voice to be heard, nor doth there go out from your mouth a word, till the day of my saying unto you, Shout ye -- then ye have shouted.`**

- 11 Prèt yo pati ak Bwat Kontra Seyè a, yo fè wonn lavil yon fwa. Apre sa, yo tounen nan kan an epi yo pase nwit lan la.**

**So he caused the ark of Yahweh to compass the city, going about it once: and they came into the camp, and lodged in the camp.**

**And the ark of Jehovah doth compass the city, going round once, and they come into the camp, and lodge in the camp.**

- 12 Nan denmen maten, Jozye leve, epi prèt yo pran Bwat Kontra Seyè a ankò.**

**Joshua rose early in the morning, and the priests took up the ark of Yahweh.**

**And Joshua riseth early in the morning, and the priests bear the ark of Jehovah,**

- 13 Sèt prèt yo avèk sèt kòn belye yo t'ap mache devan Bwat Kontra a. Yo t'ap kònen. Pòsyon lame ki pou devan an t'ap mache devan yo, pòsyon lame ki pou mache dèyè a t'ap mache dèyè Bwat Kontra a: yo t'ap kònen tout tan yo t'ap mache a.**

**The seven priests bearing the seven trumpets of rams` horns before the ark of Yahweh went on continually, and blew the trumpets: and the armed men went before them; and the rearward came after the ark of Yahweh, [the priests] blowing the trumpets as they went.**

**and seven priests bearing seven trumpets of the jubilee before the ark of Jehovah are walking, going on, and they have blown with the trumpets -- and he who is armed is going before them, and he who is gathering up is going behind the ark of Jehovah -- going on and blowing with the trumpets.**

- 14 Dezyèm jou a, yo mache fè wonn lavil la ankò yon sèl fwa. Epi yo tounen nan kan yo. Yo fè sa konsa pandan sis jou.**

**The second day they compassed the city once, and returned into the camp: so they did six days.**

**And they compass the city on the second day once, and turn back to the camp; thus they have done six days.**

- 15** Sou setyèm jou a, yo leve lè bajou kase, yo mache menm jan an. Men, jou sa a yo fè wonn lavil la sèt fwa. Se jou sa a ase yo te fè wonn lavil la sèt fwa.

It happened on the seventh day, that they rose early at the dawning of the day, and compassed the city after the same manner seven times: only on the day they compassed the city seven times.

And it cometh to pass, on the seventh day, that they rise early, at the ascending of the dawn, and compass the city, according to this manner, seven times; (only, on that day they have compassed the city seven times);

- 16** Setyèm fwa a, apre prèt yo fin kònen kòn belye yo, Jozye di pèp la konsa: -Nou mèt rele koulye a! Seyè a lage lavil la nan men nou!

It happened at the seventh time, when the priests blew the trumpets, Joshua said to the people, Shout; for Yahweh has given you the city.

and it cometh to pass, at the seventh time, the priests have blown with the trumpets, and Joshua saith unto the people, `Shout ye, for Jehovah hath given to you the city;

- 17** ¶ Nou pral ofri lavil la ak tou sa ki ladan l' tankou yon ofrann pou Bondye. Nou pral touye dènye moun ki ladan l'. Sèl moun ki va rete vivan, se va Rarab, jennès la, ak tout moun ki va lakay li, paske li te kache mesajè nou te voye yo.

The city shall be devoted, even it and all that is therein, to Yahweh: only Rahab the prostitute shall live, she and all who are with her in the house, because she hid the messengers that we sent.

and the city hath been devoted, it and all that [is] in it, to Jehovah; only Rahab the harlot doth live, she and all who [are] with her in the house, for she hid the messengers whom we sent;

- 18** Men, nou menm, pa mete men nou nan sa nou gen pou nou detwi pou Seyè a. Si nou pran anyen nan sa nou gen pou nou detwi a, n'ap lakòz malè tonbe sou kay moun Izrayèl yo, n'ap lakòz tèt chaje vin pou tout moun.

But as for you, only keep yourselves from the devoted thing, lest when you have devoted it, you take of the devoted thing; so would you make the camp of Israel accursed, and trouble it.

and surely ye have kept from the devoted thing, lest ye devote [yourselves], and have taken from the devoted thing, and have made the camp of Israel become a devoted thing, and have troubled it;

- 19** Tout bagay ki fèt an lò, an ajan, an fè osinon an kwiv, n'a mete yo apa pou Seyè a. N'a depoze yo nan depo richès Seyè a.

But all the silver, and gold, and vessels of brass and iron, are holy to Yahweh: they shall come into the treasury of Yahweh.

and all the silver and gold, and vessels of brass and iron, holy they [are] to Jehovah; into the treasury of Jehovah they come.`

- 20** Se konsa, yo kònen kòn belye yo. Tande pèp la tande son kòn belye yo, yo pouse yon sèl gwo rèl, epi miray ranpa lavil la tonbe plat atè. Epi chak moun pran mache dwat devan yo sou lavil la, yo anvayi l'.

So the people shouted, and [the priests] blew the trumpets; and it happened, when the people heard the sound of the trumpet, that the people shouted with a great shout, and the wall fell down flat, so that the people went up into the city, every man straight before him, and they took the city.

And the people shout, and blow with the trumpets, and it cometh to pass when the people hear the voice of the trumpet, that the people shout -- a great shout, and the wall falleth under it, and the people goeth up into the city, each over-against him, and they capture the city;

- 21** Yo ofri tou sa ki nan lavil la bay Seyè a. Avèk nepe yo, yo touye tout moun nan lavil la, fanm kou gason, granmoun kou timoun, tout bèf, tout mouton, tout bourik.

They utterly destroyed all that was in the city, both man and woman, both young and old, and ox, and sheep, and donkey, with the edge of the sword.

and they devote all that [is] in the city, from man even unto woman, from young even unto aged, even unto ox, and sheep, and ass, by the mouth of the sword.

- 22** Jozye rele de mesye li te voye an kachèt al vizite lavil Jeriko a, li di yo: -Ale lakay jennès la. Fè l' soti ak tout fanmi li, jan nou te pwomèt li a.

Joshua said to the two men who had spied out the land, Go into the prostitute`s house, and bring out there the woman, and all that she has, as you swore to her.

And to the two men who are spying the land Joshua said, `Go into the house of the woman, the harlot, and bring out thence the woman, and all whom she hath, as ye have sworn to her.`

- 23** Se konsa y' ale, yo fè Rarab soti ansanm ak papa l', manman l', frè l' yo, tout rès fanmi l' yo ak tou sa yo te genyen, yo enstale yo yon kote andeyò kan moun Izrayèl yo.

The young men the spies went in, and brought out Rahab, and her father, and her mother, and her brothers, and all that she had; all her relatives also they brought out; and they set them outside of the camp of Israel.

And the young man, the spies, go in and bring out Rahab, and her father, and her mother, and her brethren, and all whom she hath; yea, all her families they have brought out, and place them at the outside of the camp of Israel.

- 24** Yo mete dife nan lavil la, yo boule l' nèt ak tou sa ki ladan l', an wetan bagay ki te fèt an lò, an ajan, an fè ak an kwiv yo. Yo pran yo, yo pote yo nan depo richès Seyè a.

They burnt the city with fire, and all that was therein; only the silver, and the gold, and the vessels of brass and of iron, they put into the treasury of the house of Yahweh.

And the city they have burnt with fire, and all that [is] in it; only, the silver and the gold, and the vessels of brass, and of iron, they have given [to] the treasury of the house of Jehovah;

- 25 Men, Jozye te sove Rarab, jennès la, ak tout fanmi l' yo ansanm ak tou sa ki pou yo, paske Rarab te kache mesye Jozye te voye espyonnen lavil Jeriko a. Moun fanmi Rarab yo ap viv jouk koulye a nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la.**

**But Rahab the prostitute, and her father`s household, and all that she had, did Joshua save alive; and she lived in the midst of Israel to this day, because she hid the messengers, whom Joshua sent to spy out Jericho.**

**and Rahab the harlot, and the house of her father, and all whom she hath, hath Joshua kept alive; and she dwelleth in the midst of Israel unto this day, for she hid the messengers whom Joshua sent to spy out Jericho.**

- 26 Lè sa a, Jozye bay avètisman sa a pou tout moun, li di: -Madichon Bondye pou nenpòt moun ki konprann pou l' ta rebati lavil yo rele Jeriko a. Si yon moun mete men nan fondasyon l' yo, l'ap pèdi premye pitit gason l' lan. Si yon moun remoute pòtay li yo, l'ap pèdi dènye pitit gason l' la.**

**Joshua charged them with an oath at that time, saying, Cursed be the man before Yahweh, that rises up and builds this city Jericho: with the loss of his firstborn shall he lay the foundation of it, and with the loss of his youngest son shall he set up the gates of it.**

**And Joshua adjureth [them] at that time, saying, `Cursed [is] the man before Jehovah who raiseth up and hath built this city, [even] Jericho; in his first-born he doth lay its foundation, and in his youngest he doth set up its doors;`**

- 27 Se konsa Seyè a te kanpe la avèk Jozye. Nan tout peyi a yo t'ap nonmen non l'. So Yahweh was with Joshua; and his fame was in all the land. and Jehovah is with Joshua, and his fame is in all the land.**

- 1 ¶ Men, pèp Izrayèl la te dezobeyi lòd Seyè a te bay pou yo pa t' pran anyen nan sa yo te gen pou yo detwi nèt yo. Te gen yon nonm nan branch fanmi Jida a ki te rele Akan. Se te pitit Kami. Kami sa a te pitit Zabdi, Zabdi te pitit Zerak. Akan sa a te pran kichòy nan sa yo te gen pou yo detwi nèt yo. Kifè Seyè a te move anpil sou pèp Izrayèl la.**

**But the children of Israel committed a trespass in the devoted thing; for Achan, the son of Carmi, the son of Zabdi, the son of Zerah, of the tribe of Judah, took of the devoted thing: and the anger of Yahweh was kindled against the children of Israel.**

**And the sons of Israel commit a trespass in the devoted thing, and Achan, son of Carmi, son of Zabdi, son of Zerah, of the tribe of Judah, taketh of the devoted thing, and the anger of Jehovah burneth against the sons of Israel.**

- 2 **Jozye te voye kèk moun soti lavil Jeriko ale bò Ayi, yon lavil ki te toupre Bèt Avenn, sou bò solèy leve lavil Betèl. Li te di yo pou y' al wè jan sa ye nan peyi a. Mesye yo ale vre, yo wè jan sa ye nan lavil Ayi.**

**Joshua sent men from Jericho to Ai, which is beside Beth-aven, on the east side of Bethel, and spoke to them, saying, Go up and spy out the land. The men went up and**

**And Joshua sendeth men from Jericho to Ai, which [is] near Beth-Aven, on the east of Bethel, and speaketh unto them, saying, `Go up and spy the land;` and the men go up and spy Ai,**

- 3 **Lè yo tounen vin jwenn Jozye, yo di li: -Nou pa bezwen deplase tout moun. N'a voye de twa mil moun konsa pou atake lavil Ayi a. Ou pa bezwen voye tout moun al goumen, paske pa gen anpil moun la.**

**They returned to Joshua, and said to him, Don`t let all the people go up; but let about two or three thousand men go up and strike Ai; don`t make all the people to toil there; for they are but few.**

**and they turn back unto Joshua, and say unto him, `Let not all the people go up; let about two thousand men, or about three thousand men, go up, and they smite Ai; cause not all the people to labour thither; for they [are] few.`**

- 4 **Lè sa a, yo chwazi twamil sòlda konsa ki te moute al atake. Men, moun lavil Ayi yo te fè yo kraze rak.**

**So there went up there of the people about three thousand men: and they fled before the men of Ai.**

**And there go up of the people thither about three thousand men, and they flee before the men of Ai,**

- 5 **Yo kouri dèyè sòlda pèp Izrayèl yo depi devan pòtay lavil la jouk nan men wòch yo. Nan ladesant lan yo touye trannsis moun konsa nan sòlda pèp Izrayèl yo. Lè sa a, pèp Izrayèl la soti pè. Yo pèdi kouraj.**

**The men of Ai struck of them about thirty-six men; and they chased them [from] before the gate even to Shebarim, and struck them at the descent; and the hearts of the people melted, and became as water.**

**and the men of Ai smite of them about thirty and six men, and pursue them before the gate unto Shebarim, and they smite them in Morad; and the heart of the people is melted, and becometh water.**

- 6 ¶ **Jozye te sitèlman nan lapenn, li chire rad sou li, epi li tonbe ajenou, li bese tèt jouk atè devan Bwat Kontra Seyè a. Li rete konsa jouk aswè ansanm ak tout chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo, yo pran pousyè tè yo mete sou tèt yo pou fè wè jan yo te nan lapenn.**

**Joshua tore his clothes, and fell to the earth on his face before the ark of Yahweh until the evening, he and the elders of Israel; and they put dust on their heads.**

**And Joshua rendeth his garments, and falleth on his face to the earth before the ark of Jehovah till the evening, he and the elders of Israel, and they cause dust to go up on their head.**

- 7 Epi Jozye di: -Ay, Seyè Bondye! Poukisa ou fè pèp la janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an? Gen lè se pou ou te lage nou nan men moun Amori yo pou yo touye nou? Pa pito ou te kite nou rete lòt bò larivyè Jouden an!**

**Joshua said, Alas, Lord Yahweh, why have you at all brought this people over the Jordan, to deliver us into the hand of the Amorites, to cause us to perish? would that we had been content and lived beyond the Jordan!**

**And Joshua saith, `Ah, Lord Jehovah, why hast Thou at all caused this people to pass over the Jordan, to give us into the hand of the Amorite to destroy us? -- and oh that we had been willing -- and we dwell beyond the Jordan!**

- 8 Tanpri, Mèt mwen! Kisa m' ka di koulye a lè m' wè moun Izrayèl yo ap kouri devan lènmi l' yo?**

**Oh, Lord, what shall I say, after that Israel has turned their backs before their enemies!**

**Oh, Lord, what do I say, after that Israel hath turned the neck before its enemies?**

- 9 Moun Kanaran yo ak tout lòt moun ki rete nan peyi a pral konn sa. Yo pral leve dèyè nou. Yo pral touye nou nèt nan peyi a. Kisa ou pral fè lè sa a pou yo pa avili non ou?**

**For the Canaanites and all the inhabitants of the land will hear of it, and will compass us round, and cut off our name from the earth: and what will you do for your great name?**

**and the Canaanite and all the inhabitants of the land do hear, and have come round against us, and cut off our name out of the earth; and what dost Thou do for Thy great name?`**

- 10 ¶ Seyè a di Jozye konsa: -Leve non! Poukisa ou lage kò ou atè konsa?**

**Yahweh said to Joshua, Get you up; why are you thus fallen on your face?**

**And Jehovah saith unto Joshua, `Rise for thee, why [is] this? -- thou [art] falling on thy face?**

- 11 Se paske pèp Izrayèl la peche, yo pa respekte kontra mwen te pase ak yo a ak lòd mwen te ba yo. Yo pran nan bagay pou yo te detwi yo. Yo vòlò yo, yo kache yo, yo mete yo nan zafè pa yo.**

**Israel has sinned; yes, they have even transgressed my covenant which I commanded them: yes, they have even taken of the devoted thing, and have also stolen, and dissembled also; and they have even put it among their own stuff.**

**Israel hath sinned, and also they have transgressed My covenant which I commanded them, and also taken of the devoted thing, and also stolen, and also deceived, and also put [it] among their vessels,**

- 12 Se poutèt sa, pèp Izrayèl la p'ap ka kanpe devan lènmi l' yo. Yo gen pou yo kouri devan lènmi yo, paske koulye a se yo menm ki gen pou mouri. Mwen p'ap kanpe la avèk yo ankò, si bagay mwen te ban nou lòd pa pran an nou pa wete l' nan mitan nou pou nou detwi l'**

**Therefore the children of Israel can't stand before their enemies; they turn their backs before their enemies, because they are become accursed: I will not be with you any more, except you destroy the devoted thing from among you.**

**and the sons of Israel have not been able to stand before their enemies; the neck they turn before their enemies, for they have become a devoted thing; I add not to be with you - - if ye destroy not the devoted thing out of your midst.**

- 13 Leve non! Fè sèvis pou mete pèp la nan kondisyon pou sèvi m'. W'a di yo pou yo pare kò yo pou yo ka nan kondisyon fè sèvis pou mwen denmen, paske mwen menm, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, men sa mwen di: Nou menm pèp Izrayèl, nou gen nan mitan nou bagay mwen te ban nou lòd detwi. Nou p'ap ka kenbe tèt ak lènmi nou yo si nou pa wete l' nan mitan nou.**

**Up, sanctify the people, and say, Sanctify yourselves against tomorrow: for thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, There is a devoted thing in the midst of you, Israel; you can not stand before your enemies, until you take away the devoted thing from among you.**

**ʹRise, sanctify the people, and thou hast said, Sanctify yourselves for to-morrow; for thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, A devoted thing [is] in thy midst, O Israel, thou art not able to stand before thine enemies till your turning aside of the devoted thing out of your midst;**

- 14 Se konsa, denmen maten, nou tout n'ap vini, branch fanmi pa branch fanmi. Branch fanmi Seyè a va denonse a va pwoche fanmi pa fanmi. Nan fanmi Seyè a va denonse a, chèf fanmi yo va pwoche yonn apre lòt avèk moun pa yo. Chèf fanmi Seyè a va denonse a va fè moun pa l' yo pwoche grenn pa grenn.**

**In the morning therefore you shall be brought near by your tribes: and it shall be, that the tribe which Yahweh takes shall come near by families; and the family which Yahweh shall take shall come near by households; and the household which Yahweh shall take shall come near man by man.**

**and ye have been brought near in the morning by your tribes, and it hath been, the tribe which Jehovah doth capture doth draw near by families, and the family which Jehovah doth capture doth draw near by households, and the household which Jehovah doth capture doth draw near by men;**

- 15 Moun y'a jwenn avèk bagay la gen pou mouri boule nan dife, ansanm ak tout fanmi l' ak tou sa li genyen, paske li pa respekte kontra Seyè a te pase ak pèp la. Se yon gwo wont pou tout pèp Izrayèl la.**

**It shall be, that he who is taken with the devoted thing shall be burnt with fire, he and all that he has; because he has transgressed the covenant of Yahweh, and because he has done folly in Israel.**

**and it hath been, he who is captured with the devoted thing is burnt with fire, he and all that he hath, because he hath transgressed the covenant of Jehovah, and because he hath done folly in Israel.**

- 16 ¶ Nan denmen maten vre, Jozye leve byen bonè, li fè tout pèp Izrayèl la pwoche vin jwenn li, branch fanmi pa branch fanmi. Se branch fanmi Jida a Seyè a te denonse.

So Joshua rose up early in the morning, and brought Israel near by their tribes; and the tribe of Judah was taken:

And Joshua riseth early in the morning, and bringeth Israel near by its tribes, and the tribe of Judah is captured;

- 17 Li fè fanmi Jida yo vin jwenn li yonn apre lòt. Se fanmi Zerah la Seyè a te denonse. Li fè tout chèf fanmi Zerah yo vin jwenn li yonn apre lòt ak tout fanmi yo. Se Zabdi Seyè a te denonse.

and he brought near the family of Judah; and he took the family of the Zerahites: and he brought near the family of the Zerahites man by man; and Zabdi was taken:

and he bringeth near the family of Judah, and he captureth the family of the Zarhite; and he bringeth near the family of the Zarhite by men, and Zabdi is captured;

- 18 Zabdi fè tout moun pa l' yo pwoche grenn pa grenn. Se konsa Seyè a denonse Akan, pitit Kami an. Kami te pitit Zabdi, Zabdi te pitit Zerah, yo tout te fè pati branch fanmi Jida a.

and he brought near his household man by man; and Achan, the son of Carmi, the son of Zabdi, the son of Zerah, of the tribe of Judah, was taken.

and he bringeth near his household by men, and Achan -- son of Carmi, son of Zabdi, son of Zerah, of the tribe of Judah -- is captured.

- 19 Jozye di Akan konsa: -Pitit mwen, fè lwanj Seyè a! Moutre ou gen respe pou Bondye pèp Izrayèl la! Koulye a, di m' kisa ou fè. Pa kache m' anyen.

Joshua said to Achan, My son, please give glory to Yahweh, the God of Israel, and make confession to him; and tell me now what you have done; don't hide it from me.

And Joshua saith unto Achan, `My son, put, I pray thee, honour on Jehovah, God of Israel, and give to Him thanks, and declare, I pray thee, to me, what thou hast done -- hide not from me.`

- 20 Akan reponn li: -Se vre wi. Se mwen ki peche kont Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la. Men sa m' fè.

Achan answered Joshua, and said, Of a truth I have sinned against Yahweh, the God of Israel, and thus and thus have I done:

And Achan answereth Joshua, and saith, `Truly I have sinned against Jehovah, God of Israel, and thus and thus I have done;

- 21** Nan bagay nou te pran apre batay la, mwen te wè yon bèl manto ki te soti lavil Babilòn, desan (200) pyès an ajan ki te peze wit liv antou, ak yon gwo moso lò ki te peze de liv. Mwen te sitèlman anvi yo, mwen pran yo. Mwen fouye yon twou nan mitan tant kote m' rete a, mwen antere yo ladan l', avèk pyès ajan yo anba nèt.

when I saw among the spoil a goodly Babylonian mantle, and two hundred shekels of silver, and a wedge of gold of fifty shekels weight, then I coveted them, and took them; and, behold, they are hid in the earth in the midst of my tent, and the silver under it.

and I see among the spoil a goodly robe of Shinar, and two hundred shekels of silver, and one wedge of gold, whose weight [is] fifty shekels, and I desire them, and take them; and lo, they [are] hid in the earth, in the midst of my tent, and the silver under it.`

- 22** Jozye voye kèk mesajè ki kouri al nan tant Akan an. Yo jwenn tout bagay yo nan twou a avèk pyès ajan yo anba nèt.

So Joshua sent messengers, and they ran to the tent; and, behold, it was hid in his tent, and the silver under it.

And Joshua sendeth messengers, and they run unto the tent, and lo, it is hidden in his tent, and the silver under it;

- 23** Yo pran yo, yo soti avèk yo nan tant lan. Yo pote yo bay Jozye ak tout pèp Izrayèl la. Yo mete yo atè devan Seyè a.

They took them from the midst of the tent, and brought them to Joshua, and to all the children of Israel; and they laid them down before Yahweh.

and they take them out of the midst of the tent, and bring them in unto Joshua, and unto all the sons of Israel, and pour them out before Jehovah.

- 24** Jozye, ansanm ak tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo, pran Akan, pyès ajan yo, manto a, moso lò a ansanm ak pitit fi l' yo, pitit gason l' yo, bèlfi li yo, bèl li yo, bourik li yo, mouton l' yo ak tout lòt bagay li te genyen, yo mennen yo nan Fon Malè.

Joshua, and all Israel with him, took Achan the son of Zerah, and the silver, and the mantle, and the wedge of gold, and his sons, and his daughters, and his oxen, and his donkeys, and his sheep, and his tent, and all that he had: and they brought them up to the valley of Achor.

And Joshua taketh Achan son of Zerah, and the silver, and the robe, and the wedge of gold, and his sons, and his daughters, and his ox, and his ass, and his flock, and his tent, and all that he hath, and all Israel with him, and they cause them to go up the valley of Achor.

- 25 Epi Jozye di Akan konsa: -Poukisa ou rale tout malè sa a sou tèt nou? Jòdi a, Seyè a pral fè malè tonbe sou ou! Epi tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo pran wòch, yo kalonnen yo jouk yo touye yo. Yo boule tout bagay yo nan dife. Yo touye tout fanmi l' yo ak bèt li yo ak koutwòch.**

**Joshua said, Why have you troubled us? Yahweh shall trouble you this day. All Israel stoned him with stones; and they burned them with fire, and stoned them with stones.**

**And Joshua saith, `What! thou hast troubled us! -- Jehovah doth trouble thee this day;` and all Israel cast stones at him, and they burn them with fire, and they stone them with stones,**

- 26 Yo mete yon gwo pil wòch sou yo. Gwo pil wòch sa a la jouk jòdi a. Se poutèt sa, jouk jòdi a, yo rele kote sa a Fon Malè. Se konsa Seyè a te sispann move sou pèp la.**

**They raised over him a great heap of stones, to this day; and Yahweh turned from the fierceness of his anger. Therefore the name of that place was called "The valley of Achor" to this day.**

**and they raise up over him a great heap of stones unto this day, and Jehovah turneth back from the heat of His anger, therefore hath [one] called the name of that place `Valley of Achor` till this day.**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a di Jozye konsa: -Ou pa bezwen pè. Ou pa bezwen dekouraje. Pran tout sòlda yo avè ou, epi mache sou lavil Ayi. M'ap lage wa lavil la ansanm ak pèp la, lavil la ak tout zòn yo a nan men ou.**

**Yahweh said to Joshua, Don't be afraid, neither be you dismayed: take all the people of war with you, and arise, go up to Ai; behold, I have given into your hand the king of Ai, and his people, and his city, and his land;**

**And Jehovah saith unto Joshua, `Fear not, nor be affrighted, take with thee all the people of war, and rise, go up to Ai; see, I have given into thy hand the king of Ai, and his people, and his city, and his land,**

- 2 Menm sa ou te fè moun lavil Jeriko yo ak wa yo a, se sa ou pral fè moun lavil Ayi yo ak wa yo a. Men, fwa sa a, n'a gen dwa pran byen yo ak bèt yo pou nou. Fè sòlda yo al anbiske kò yo pou yo atake lavil la pa dèyè.**

**You shall do to Ai and her king as you did to Jericho and her king: only the spoil of it, and the cattle of it, shall you take for a prey to yourselves: set you an ambush for the city behind it.**

**and thou hast done to Ai and to her king as thou hast done to Jericho and to her king; only, its spoil and its cattle ye spoil for yourselves; set for thee an ambush for the city at its rear.`**

- 3 ¶ Se konsa, Jozye reyini tout sòlda pèp Izrayèl yo, li fè plan pou yo mache sou lavil Ayi. Jozye chwazi trantmil (30.000) vanyan gason, li fè yo pati devan nan mitan lannwit.**

**So Joshua arose, and all the people of war, to go up to Ai: and Joshua chose out thirty thousand men, the mighty men of valor, and sent them forth by night.**

**And Joshua riseth, and all the people of war, to go up to Ai, and Joshua chooseth thirty thousand men, mighty ones of valour, and sendeth them away by night,**

- 4 Men lòd li ba yo: -Al anbiske kò nou lòt bò sou dèyè lavil la. Pa kache twò lwen non. Epi pare pou nou atake.**

**He commanded them, saying, Behold, you shall lie in ambush against the city, behind the city; don't go very far from the city, but be you all ready:**

**and commandeth them, saying, `See, ye are liers in wait against the city, at the rear of the city, ye go not very far off from the city, and all of you have been prepared,**

- 5 Mwen menm, mwen pral pwoche bò lavil la avèk tout sòlda ki avè m' yo pa devan pòtay la. Lè n'a wè moun lavil yo soti vin fè fas kare ak nou, nou menm ki sou devan yo, n'a pran kouri devan yo ankò, jan nou te fè l' anvan an.**

**and I, and all the people who are with me, will approach to the city. It shall happen, when they come out against us, as at the first, that we will flee before them;**

**and I and all the people who [are] with me draw near unto the city, and it hath come to pass when they come out to meet us as at the first, and we have fled before them,**

- 6 Yo menm menm yo pral kouri dèyè nou, jouk y'a kite lavil la byen lwen dèyè yo, paske yo pral konprann se tankou premye fwa a.**

**and they will come out after us, until we have drawn them away from the city; for they will say, They flee before us, as at the first: so we will flee before them;**

**and they have come out after us till we have drawn them out of the city, for they say, They are fleeing before us as at the first, and we have fled before them,**

- 7 Lè sa a, nou menm ki te kache sou dèyè a, n'a soti kote nou te anbiske kò nou an, n'a antre nan lavil la, paske Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap lage lavil la nan men nou.**

**and you shall rise up from the ambush, and take possession of the city: for Yahweh your God will deliver it into your hand.**

**and ye rise from the ambush, and have occupied the city, and Jehovah your God hath given it into your hand;**

- 8 Lè n'a fin pran lavil la, n'a mete dife ladan l' jan Seyè a te mande l' la. Men lòd mwen ban nou.**

**It shall be, when you have seized on the city, that you shall set the city on fire; according to the word of Yahweh shall you do: behold, I have commanded you.**

**and it hath been, when ye capture the city, ye burn the city with fire, according to the word of Jehovah ye do, see, I have commanded you.`**

- 9 Se konsa, Jozye voye yo ale. Y' al anbiske kò yo sou dèyè lavil la, sou bò solèy kouche, ant lavil Ayi ak lavil Betèl. Jozye menm rete pase lannwit lan nan kan an.**

**Joshua sent them forth; and they went to set up the ambush, and stayed between Bethel and Ai, on the west side of Ai: but Joshua lodged that night among the people.**

**And Joshua sendeth them away, and they go unto the ambush, and abide between Bethel and Ai, on the west of Ai; and Joshua lodgeth on that night in the midst of the people.**

- 10 Nan maten, bonè bonè, Jozye leve, li reyini tout lòt sòlda yo. Li pase yo enspeksyon. Apre sa, li pran direksyon lavil Ayi a pou li. Li t'ap mache alatèt lame a ansanm ak tout chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo.**

**Joshua arose up early in the morning, and mustered the people, and went up, he and the elders of Israel, before the people to Ai.**

**And Joshua riseth early in the morning, and inspecteth the people, and goeth up, he and the elders of Israel, before the people to Ai;**

- 11 Sòlda ki te avè l' yo rive jouk anfas pòtay lavil la. Yo moute kan yo sou bò nò lavil Ayi a. Yo kite yon ti fon nan mitan yo ak lavil Ayi a.**

**All the people, [even] the [men of] war who were with him, went up, and drew near, and came before the city, and encamped on the north side of Ai: now there was a valley between him and Ai.**

**and all the people of war who [are] with him have gone up, and draw nigh and come in over-against the city, and encamp on the north of Ai; and the valley [is] between him and Ai.**

- 12 Jozye pran senkmil (5.000) sòlda, li fè yo al kache sou bò solèy kouche, ant lavil Ayi ak lavil Betèl.**

**He took about five thousand men, and set them in ambush between Bethel and Ai, on the west side of the city.**

**And he taketh about five thousand men, and setteth them an ambush between Bethel and Ai, on the west of the city;**

- 13 Se konsa, pifò nan lame a moute kan yo sou bò nò lavil la, epi rès lame a al kache kò yo sou bò solèy kouche. Jou sa a, Jozye pase lannwit lan nan Fon an.**

**So they set the people, even all the host who was on the north of the city, and their liers-in-wait who were on the west of the city; and Joshua went that night into the midst of the valley.**

**and they set the people, all the camp which [is] on the north of the city, and its rear on the west of the city, and Joshua goeth on that night into the midst of the valley.**

- 14** Lè wa lavil Ayi a wè sòlda Jozye yo, li menm ansanm ak tout gason nan lavil la, yo leve granmaten, yo prese pare yo. Yo soti al atake moun Izrayèl yo sou pant ki desann nan Fon Jouden an. Men, li pa t' konnen yo tapral atake l' sou dèyè.

It happened, when the king of Ai saw it, that they hurried and rose up early, and the men of the city went out against Israel to battle, he and all his people, at the time appointed, before the Arabah; but he didn't know that there was an ambush against him behind the city.

And it cometh to pass, when the king of Ai seeth [it], that hasten, and rise early, and go out do the men of the city to meet Israel for battle, he and all his people, at the appointed season, at the front of the plain, and he hath not known that an ambush [is] against him, on the rear of the city.

- 15** Jozye ak moun pa l' yo fè tankou y'ap kouri pou yo, yo lage kò yo nan dezè a.

Joshua and all Israel made as if they were beaten before them, and fled by the way of the wilderness.

And Joshua and all Israel [seem] stricken before them, and flee the way of the wilderness,

- 16** Tout gason ki te nan lavil la t'ap kouri dèyè yo, yo t'ap rele byen fò. Se konsa, nan kouri dèyè Jozye a, yo kite lavil la byen lwen dèyè.

All the people who were in the city were called together to pursue after them: and they pursued after Joshua, and were drawn away from the city.

and all the people who [are] in the city are called to pursue after them, and they pursue after Joshua, and are drawn away out of the city,

- 17** Pa t' gen yon gason nan lavil Ayi a, tout te kouri soti dèyè pèp Izrayèl la. Yo kite pòtay lavil la gran batan louvri san pesonn pou defann li.

There was not a man left in Ai or Beth-el, who didn't go out after Israel: and they left the city open, and pursued after Israel.

and there hath not been left a man in Ai and Bethel who hath not gone out after Israel, and they leave the city open, and pursue after Israel.

- 18** Seyè a di Jozye konsa: -Leve frenn ki nan men ou lan, lonje l' sou lavil Ayi a: mwen pral lage lavil la nan men ou. Jozye lonje frenn ki te nan men l' lan sou lavil la.

Yahweh said to Joshua, Stretch out the javelin that is in your hand toward Ai; for I will give it into your hand. Joshua stretched out the javelin that was in his hand toward the city.

And Jehovah saith unto Joshua, `Stretch out with the javelin which [is] in thy hand towards Ai, for into thy hand I give it;` and Joshua stretcheth out with the javelin which [is] in his hand toward the city,

- 19** Leve li leve men l', mesye ki te anbiske kò yo soti byen vit nan kachèt yo a, yo kouri antre nan lavil la, yo pran lavil la pou yo. Lamenm yo mete dife ladan l'.

The ambush arose quickly out of their place, and they ran as soon as he had stretched out his hand, and entered into the city, and took it; and they hurried and set the city on fire.

and the ambush hath risen [with] haste, out of its place, and they run at the stretching out of his hand, and go into the city, and capture it, and hasten, and burn the city with fire.

- 20** Lè mesye lavil Ayi yo vire tèt yo gade, yo wè yon gwo lafimen ki t'ap soti nan lavil la moute nan syèl, yo pa t' konn ki bò pou yo fè, paske lè sa a, sòlda pèp Izrayèl ki t'ap kouri nan direksyon dezè a te vire tounen sou yo.

When the men of Ai looked behind them, they saw, and, behold, the smoke of the city ascended up to heaven, and they had no power to flee this way or that way: and the people who fled to the wilderness turned back on the pursuers.

And the men of Ai look behind them, and see, and lo, the smoke of the city hath gone up unto the heavens, and there hath not been in them power to flee hither and thither -- and the people who are fleeing to the wilderness have turned against the pursuer, --

- 21** Lè Jozye ak tout moun li yo wè lòt sòlda ki te kache yo te pran lavil la, lè yo wè dife nan lavil la, yo vire tounen, yo atake moun lavil Ayi yo.

When Joshua and all Israel saw that the ambush had taken the city, and that the smoke of the city ascended, then they turned again, and killed the men of Ai.

and Joshua and all Israel have seen that the ambush hath captured the city, and that the smoke of the city hath gone up, and they turn back and smite the men of Ai;

- 22** Lòt moun pèp Izrayèl yo menm soti nan lavil la, epi yo mache sou yo tou. Konsa moun lavil Ayi yo te sènen toupatou ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Sòlda pèp Izrayèl yo touye mezi moun yo jwenn devan yo. Yo pa kite yonn vivan,

The others came forth out of the city against them; so they were in the midst of Israel, some on this side, and some on that side: and they struck them, so that they let none of them remain or escape.

and these have come out from the city to meet them, and they are in the midst of Israel, some on this side, and some on that, and they smite them till he hath not left to them a remnant and escaped one;

- 23** ¶ esepté wa lavil Ayi a. Yo pran msye, yo mennen l' bay Jozye.

The king of Ai they took alive, and brought him to Joshua.

and the king of Ai they caught alive, and bring him near unto Joshua.

- 24 Moun Izrayèl yo kouri dèyè lènmi yo nan tout mòn yo ak nan tout dezè a. Lè yo fin touye tout, yo tounen lavil Ayi, epi yo touye tout moun ki te ladan l'.**

**It happened, when Israel had made an end of killing all the inhabitants of Ai in the field, in the wilderness in which they pursued them, and they were all fallen by the edge of the sword, until they were consumed, that all Israel returned to Ai, and struck it with the edge of the sword.**

**And it cometh to pass, at Israel's finishing to slay all the inhabitants of Ai in the field, in the wilderness in which they pursued them (and they fall all of them by the mouth of the sword till their consumption), that all Israel turn back to Ai, and smite it by the mouth of the sword;**

- 25 Jou sa a, yo touye douzmil (12000) moun, fi kou gason, ki t'ap viv nan lavil Ayi a.**

**All that fell that day, both of men and women, were twelve thousand, even all the men of Ai.**

**and all who fall during the day, of men and of women, are twelve thousand -- all men of Ai.**

- 26 Jozye menm te kenbe bra l' leve anlè ak frenn lan lonje sou lavil Ayi a jouk yo te fin touye tout moun ki te rete nan lavil la tankou yon ofrann pou Seyè a.**

**For Joshua didn't draw back his hand, with which he stretched out the javelin, until he had utterly destroyed all the inhabitants of Ai.**

**And Joshua hath not brought back his hand which he stretched out with the javelin till that he hath devoted all the inhabitants of Ai;**

- 27 Moun Izrayèl yo te pran tout bèt moun yo ak tout byen yo pou yo, jan Seyè a te bay Jozye lòd la.**

**Only the cattle and the spoil of that city Israel took for prey to themselves, according to the word of Yahweh which he commanded Joshua.**

**only, the cattle and the spoil of that city have Israel spoiled for themselves, according to the word of Jehovah which He commanded Joshua.**

- 28 Jozye boule lavil Ayi a, li fè l' tounen mazi, kote moun pa janm rete jouk jòdi a.**

**So Joshua burnt Ai, and made it a heap forever, even a desolation, to this day.**

**And Joshua burneth Ai, and maketh it a heap age-during -- a desolation unto this day;**

- 29 Li fè yo pann wa lavil Ayi a nan yon pyebwa, epi yo kite l' la jouk aswè. Lè solèy kouche, Jozye bay lòd pou yo desann kadav la. Yo pran l', yo voye l' jete devan pòtay lavil la. Yo mete yon gwo pil wòch sou li. Pil wòch la la jouk jòdi a.**

**The king of Ai he hanged on a tree until the evening: and at the going down of the sun Joshua commanded, and they took his body down from the tree, and cast it at the entrance of the gate of the city, and raised thereon a great heap of stones, to this day.**

**and the king of Ai he hath hanged on the tree till even-time, and at the going in of the sun hath Joshua commanded, and they take down his carcass from the tree, and cast it unto the opening of the gate of the city, and raise over it a great heap of stones till this day.**

**30 ¶ Lè sa a, Jozye bati yon lotèl pou Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, sou mòn Ebal.**

**Then Joshua built an altar to Yahweh, the God of Israel, in Mount Ebal,**

**Then doth Joshua build an altar to Jehovah, God of Israel, in mount Ebal,**

**31 Li bati li dapre lòd Moyiz, sèvitè Seyè a, te bay moun pèp Izrayèl yo, jan sa ekri nan liv Lalwa Moyiz la: N'a bati yon lotèl ak wòch ki pa t' janm travay ak zouti fè. Yo ofri sou lotèl la bèt yo touye pou boule nèt pou Seyè a, epi yo touye bèt pou mande Bondye padon.**

**as Moses the servant of Yahweh commanded the children of Israel, as it is written in the book of the law of Moses, an altar of uncut stones, on which no man had lifted up any iron: and they offered thereon burnt offerings to Yahweh, and sacrificed peace-offerings.**

**as Moses, servant of Jehovah, commanded the sons of Israel, as it is written in the book of the law of Moses -- an altar of whole stones, over which he hath not waved iron -- and they cause to go up upon it burnt-offerings to Jehovah, and sacrifice peace-offerings;**

**32 Antan yo la, Jozye pran lalwa Moyiz te ekri pou pèp Izrayèl la, li kopye l' sou tout wòch lotèl la devan tout pèp la.**

**He wrote there on the stones a copy of the law of Moses, which he wrote, in the presence of the children of Israel.**

**and he writeth there on the stones the copy of the law of Moses, which he hath written in the presence of the sons of Israel.**

**33 Apre sa, tout pèp Izrayèl la vini ak chèf fanmi yo, direktè yo ak jij yo ansanm ak moun lòt nasyon ki t'ap viv nan mitan yo, yo kanpe sou de bò Bwat Kontra Seyè a, ak fas yo vire ap gade moun Levi ki t'ap pote Bwat Kontra a sou zepòl yo nan mitan. Mwatye ladan yo te kanpe sou pant Mòn Garizim, mwatye sou bò mòn Ebal. Se konsa, depi lontan Moyiz, sèvitè Bondye a, te ba yo lòd kanpe lè lè a va rive pou yo resevwa benediksyon.**

**All Israel, and their elders and officers, and their judges, stood on this side of the ark and on that side before the priests the Levites, who bore the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, as well the sojourner as the native; half of them in front of Mount Gerizim, and half of them in front of Mount Ebal; as Moses the servant of Yahweh had commanded at the first, that they should bless the people of Israel.**

**And all Israel, and its elders, and authorities, and its judges, are standing on this side and on that of the ark, over-against the priests, the Levites, bearing the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, as well the sojourner as the native, half of them over-against mount Gerizim, and the half of them over-against mount Ebal, as Moses servant of Jehovah commanded to bless the people of Israel at the first.**

**34 Lèfini, Jozye li tout pawòl ki te nan liv lalwa a, pawòl benediksyon yo kou pawòl madichon yo, jan yo ekri nan liv lalwa a.**

**Afterward he read all the words of the law, the blessing and the curse, according to all that is written in the book of the law.**

**And afterwards he hath proclaimed all the words of the law, the blessing and the reviling, according to all that is written in the book of the law;**

- 35** Jozye li tout kòmandman Moyiz te bay yo san sote yon mo devan tout pèp Izrayèl la ki te reyini ansanm ak fanm yo, timoun yo ak tout moun lòt nasyon ki t'ap viv nan mitan yo.

There was not a word of all that Moses commanded, which Joshua didn't read before all the assembly of Israel, and the women, and the little ones, and the sojourners who were among them.

there hath not been a thing of all that Moses commanded which Joshua hath not proclaimed before all the assembly of Israel, and the women, and the infants, and the sojourner who is going in their midst.

- 1** ¶ Nouvèl bagay sa yo rive nan zòrèy tout wa ki t'ap gouvènen lòt bò larivyè Jouden an sou solèy kouche, nan mòn yo, nan plenn yo, sou tout rivaj lanmè Mediterane a, jouk peyi Liban sou bò nò. Te gen wa moun Et yo, wa moun Amori yo, wa moun Kanaran yo, wa moun Ferezi yo, wa moun Evi yo ak wa moun Jebis yo.

It happened, when all the kings who were beyond the Jordan, in the hill-country, and in the lowland, and on all the shore of the great sea in front of Lebanon, the Hittite, and the Amorite, the Canaanite, the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite, heard of it;

And it cometh to pass, when all the kings who [are] beyond the Jordan, in the hill-country, and in the low-country, and in every haven of the great sea, over-against Lebanon, the Hittite, and the Amorite, the Canaanite, the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the

- 2** Yo tout yo mete tèt ansanm pou yo goumen kont Jozye ak pèp Izrayèl la.

that they gathered themselves together, to fight with Joshua and with Israel, with one accord.

that they gather themselves together to fight with Joshua, and with Israel -- one mouth.

- 3** ¶ Lè moun peyi Gabawon yo vin konnen kisa Jozye te fè moun Jeriko yo ak moun Ayi yo, But when the inhabitants of Gibeon heard what Joshua had done to Jericho and to Ai, And the inhabitants of Gibeon have heard that which Joshua hath done to Jericho and to Ai,

- 4** yo di yo pral pran li nan plan. Yo leve, yo fè pwovizyon, yo chaje bourik yo avèk yon bann vye sak ak veso fèt ak po bèt pou mete diven. Veso yo te tou kreve, yo te pyese nan tout kò yo. Moun Gabawon yo pati.

they also resorted to a ruse, and went and made as if they had been ambassadors, and took old sacks on their donkeys, and wine-skins, old and torn and bound up,

and they work, even they, with subtilty, and go, and feign to be ambassadors, and take old sacks for their asses, and wine-bottles, old, and rent, and bound up,

- 5** Yo te menm rive mete vye sapat rapyese nan pye yo ak vye rad chire sou yo. Yo pran pen rasi kraze an miyèt moso, yo pote pou manje yo.

and old and patched shoes on their feet, and old garments on them; and all the bread of their provision was dry and was become moldy.

and sandals, old and patched, on their feet, and old garments upon them, and all the bread of their provision is dry -- it was crumbs.

- 6 Yo pati, yo vin jwenn Jozye nan kan Gilgal la. Yo pale ak li ansanm ak mesye pèp Izrayèl yo, yo di yo konsa: -Nou soti nan yon peyi ki byen lwen isit la. Ann pase yon kontra yonn ak lòt non!

They went to Joshua to the camp at Gilgal, and said to him, and to the men of Israel, We are come from a far country: now therefore make you a covenant with us.

And they go unto Joshua, unto the camp at Gilgal, and say unto him, and unto the men of Israel, `From a land far off we have come, and now, make with us a covenant;`

- 7 Men, mesye pèp Izrayèl yo di moun Evi yo konsa: -Pou di se pa toupre la a nou rete? Ki jan nou ta vle pou nou pase kontra ak nou?

The men of Israel said to the Hivites, What if you dwell among us; and how shall we make a covenant with you?

and the men of Israel say unto the Hivite, `It may be in our midst ye are dwelling, and how do we make with thee a covenant?`

- 8 Moun Evi yo di Jozye: -Se sèvi nou vin sèvi ou! Jozye mande yo: -Men, ki moun nou ye menm? Ki bò nou soti?

They said to Joshua, We are your servants. Joshua said to them, Who are you? and from whence come you?

and they say unto Joshua, `Thy servants we [are].` And Joshua saith unto them, `Who [are] ye? and whence come ye?`

- 9 Yo reponn li: -Mèt, nou soti nan yon peyi byen lwen, paske nou tandè pale ki moun Seyè a, Bondye ou la, ye. Nou pran nouvèl tou sa li fè nan peyi Lejip,

They said to him, From a very far country your servants are come because of the name of Yahweh your God: for we have heard the fame of him, and all that he did in Egypt,

And they say unto him, `From a land very far off have thy servants come, for the name of Jehovah thy God, for we have heard His fame, and all that He hath done in Egypt,

- 10 ak tou sa li fè de wa moun Amori yo ki t'ap gouvènen lòt bò larivyè Jouden an: Siyon, wa peyi Esbon an ak Og, wa peyi Bazan an, ki te rete lavil Astawòt.

and all that he did to the two kings of the Amorites, who were beyond the Jordan, to Sihon king of Heshbon, and to Og king of Bashan, who was at Ashtaroth.

and all that He hath done to the two kings of the Amorite who [are] beyond the Jordan, to Sihon king of Heshbon, and to Og king of Bashan, who [is] in Ashtaroth.

- 11 Lè sa a, chèf nou yo ak tout moun ki rete nan peyi nou an di nou fè pwovizyon pou n' al vwayaje al kontre moun sa yo. N'a di yo konsa men nou vin sèvi yo. Tanpri, pase yon kontra ak nou.**

**Our elders and all the inhabitants of our country spoke to us, saying, Take provision in your hand for the journey, and go to meet them, and tell them, We are your servants: and now make you a covenant with us.**

**And our elders, and all the inhabitants of our land speak unto us, saying, Take in your hand provision for the way, and go to meet them, and ye have said unto them, Your servants we [are], and now, make with us a covenant;**

- 12 Gade pen nou rete. Yo te tou cho jou nou pati vin kontre nou an. Men, koulye a, gade jan yo rasi, jan yo tounen ti miyèt.**

**This our bread we took hot for our provision out of our houses on the day we came forth to go to you; but now, behold, it is dry, and is become moldy:**

**this our bread -- hot we provided ourselves with it out of our houses, on the day of our coming out to go unto you, and now, lo, it is dry, and hath been crumbs;**

- 13 Lè nou te plen veso diven sa yo, yo te tou nèf. Gade koulye a jan yo plen twou. Gade jan rad nou ak sapat nou fini tèlman nou mache anpil.**

**and these wine-skins, which we filled, were new; and, behold, they are torn: and these our garments and our shoes are become old by reason of the very long journey.**

**and these [are] the wine-bottles which we filled, new, and lo, they have rent; and these, our garments and our sandals, have become old, from the exceeding greatness of the way.**

- 14 Chèf pèp Izrayèl yo pran nan sa yo te pote a, san yo pa mande Seyè a sa li di nan sa.**

**The men took of their provision, and didn't ask counsel at the mouth of Yahweh.**

**And the men take of their provision, and the mouth of Jehovah have not asked;**

- 15 ¶ Jozye pase yon kontra ak yo pou yo viv byen yonn ak lòt, li fè kontra ak yo pou li pa touye yo. Chèf pèp Izrayèl yo fè sèman yo p'ap fè yo anyen.**

**Joshua made peace with them, and made a covenant with them, to let them live: and the princes of the congregation swore to them.**

**and Joshua maketh with them peace, and maketh with them a covenant, to keep them alive; and swear to them do the princes of the company.**

- 16 Twa jou apre yo te fin siyen kontra a, moun pèp Izrayèl yo vin konnen moun sa yo te rete toupre a, nan mitan peyi Izrayèl la.**

**It happened at the end of three days after they had made a covenant with them, that they heard that they were their neighbors, and that they lived among them.**

**And it cometh to pass, at the end of three days after that they have made with them a covenant, that they hear that they [are] their neighbours -- that in their midst they are dwelling.**

- 17 Moun pèp Izrayèl yo leve, yo pati dèyè yo. Sou twa jou, yo rive nan lavil kote moun sa yo te rete a. Se te lavil Gabawon, lavil Kefira, lavil Beewòt ak Keryat-Jearim.**

**The children of Israel journeyed, and came to their cities on the third day. Now their cities were Gibeon, and Chephirah, and Beeroth, and Kiriath-jearim.**

**And the sons of Israel journey and come in unto their cities on the third day -- and their cities [are] Gibeon, and Chephirah, and Beeroth, and Kirjath-Jearim --**

- 18 Men, moun pèp Izrayèl yo pa t' ka touye yo, paske chèf moun Izrayèl yo te fè sèman ba yo nan non Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, yo p'ap fè yo anyen. Lè sa a, tout pèp Izrayèl la t'ap bougonnen sou do chèf yo pou sa.**

**The children of Israel didn't strike them, because the princes of the congregation had sworn to them by Yahweh, the God of Israel. All the congregation murmured against the princes.**

**and the sons of Israel have not smitten them, for sworn to them have the princes of the company by Jehovah God of Israel, and all the company murmur against the princes.**

- 19 Men, chèf yo reyini tout moun, yo di yo: -Depi nou fè sèman ba yo nan non Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, nou pa gen dwa manyen yo.**

**But all the princes said to all the congregation, We have sworn to them by Yahweh, the God of Israel: now therefore we may not touch them.**

**And all the princes say unto all the company, `We -- we have sworn to them by Jehovah, God of Israel; and now, we are not able to come against them;**

- 20 Konsa, poutèt sèman nou te fè a, se pou nou kite yo viv. Paske, si nou fè yo anyen, Bondye va pini nou.**

**This we will do to them, and let them live; lest wrath be on us, because of the oath which we swore to them.**

**this we do to them, and have kept them alive, and wrath is not upon us, because of the oath which we have sworn to them.`**

- 21 Wi, se pou yo viv. Men, n'a pran yo pou fann bwa, pou bwote dlo pou nou jan chèf yo te di**

**The princes said to them, Let them live: so they became wood cutters and drawers of water to all the congregation, as the princes had spoken to them.**

**And the princes say unto them, `They live, and are hewers of wood and drawers of water for all the company, as the princes spake to them.`**

- 22 ¶ Jozye fè chache moun Gabawon yo, li mande yo: -Poukisa nou ban nou gwo manti sa a? Nou di nou rete byen lwen, epi se la a, nan mitan nou, nou moun.**

**Joshua called for them, and he spoke to them, saying, Why have you deceived us, saying, We are very far from you; when you dwell among us?**

**And Joshua calleth for them, and speaketh unto them, saying, `Why have ye deceived us, saying, We are very far from you, and ye in our midst dwelling?**

- 23 Poutèt sa, madichon ap tonbe sou nou. N'ap toujou sèvi nou domestik. Depi jòdi a, se nou menm ki pou fann bwa, ki pou bwote dlo nou bezwen pou kay Bondye nou an.**

**Now therefore you are cursed, and there shall never fail to be of you bondservants, both wood cutters and drawers of water for the house of my God.**

**and now, cursed are ye, and none of you is cut off [from being] a servant, even hewers of wood and drawers of water, for the house of my God.`**

- 24 Yo reponn: -Mèt, nou te fè sa paske nou te vin konnen se tout bon Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, te bay Moyiz, sèvitè l' la, lòd pou li ba yo tout peyi sa a, pou li touye tout pèp ki rete ladan l' pou fè plas pou yo. Konsa, lè nou vin konnen nou t'ap pwoche bò kote nou rete a, nou te pè anpil pou nou pa t' mouri. Se sa ki fè nou te fè sa.**

**They answered Joshua, and said, Because it was certainly told your servants, how that Yahweh your God commanded his servant Moses to give you all the land, and to destroy all the inhabitants of the land from before you; therefore we were sore afraid for our lives because of you, and have done this thing.**

**And they answer Joshua and say, `Because it was certainly declared to thy servants, that Jehovah thy God commanded Moses His servant to give to you all the land, and to destroy all the inhabitants of the land from before you; and we fear greatly for ourselves because of you, and we do this thing;**

- 25 Koulye a, nou nan men ou! W'a fè sa ou vle ak nou, jan ou santi ou dwe fè l' la.**

**Now, behold, we are in your hand: as it seems good and right to you to do to us, do.**

**and now, lo, we [are] in thy hand, as [it is] good, and as [it is] right in thine eyes to do to us -- do.`**

- 26 Se konsa Jozye delivre yo anba men moun pèp Izrayèl yo, li pa kite yo touye yo.**

**So did he to them, and delivered them out of the hand of the children of Israel, that they didn` t kill them.**

**And he doth to them so, and delivereth them from the hand of the sons of Israel, and they have not slain them;**

- 27 Depi jou sa a, Jozye mete yo la pou fann bwa, pou bwote dlo pou pèp Izrayèl la ak pou lotèl Seyè a. Jouk jòdi a, se sa y'ap fè tout kote Seyè a chwazi pou yo adore l' la.**

**That day Joshua made those wood cutters and drawers of water for the congregation, and for the altar of Yahweh, to this day, in the place which he should choose.**

**and Joshua maketh them on that day hewers of wood and drawers of water for the company, and for the altar of Jehovah, unto this day, at the place which He doth choose.**

- 1 ¶ Adonisedèk, wa lavil Jerizalèm lan, te vin konnen Jozye te pran lavil Ayi a, li te detwi l' nèt tankou yon ofrann pou Seyè a, li te touye wa a menm jan li te fè l' pou lavil Jeriko ansanm ak wa li a. Adonisedèk te vin pran nouvèl tou moun Gabawon yo te al rann tèt yo bay moun Izrayèl yo, epi yo t'ap viv nan mitan yo.

Now it happened, when Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem heard how Joshua had taken Ai, and had utterly destroyed it; as he had done to Jericho and her king, so he had done to Ai and her king; and how the inhabitants of Gibeon had made peace with Israel, and were among them;

And it cometh to pass, when Adoni-Zedek king of Jerusalem heareth that Joshua hath captured Ai, and doth devote it (as he had done to Jericho and to her king so he hath done to Ai and to her king), and that the inhabitants of Gibeon have made peace with Israel, and are in their midst, --

- 2 Tout moun lavil Jerizalèm yo te pè anpil, paske Gabawon te yon gwo lavil, tankou nenpòt ki lavil ki te gen yon wa ap gouvènen li. Li te pi gwo pase lavil Ayi. Lèfini, tout gason la te vanyan sòlda.

that they feared greatly, because Gibeon was a great city, as one of the royal cities, and because it was greater than Ai, and all the men of it were mighty.

that they are greatly afraid, because Gibeon [is] a great city, as one of the royal cities, and because it [is] greater than Ai, and all its men -- heroes.

- 3 Se konsa, Adonisedèk, wa lavil Jerizalèm lan, voye misyon bay Oram, wa lavil Ebwon, bay Pireyam, wa lavil Jamout, bay Jafya, wa lavil Lakis, ak bay Debi, wa lavil Eglon.

Therefore Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem sent to Hoham king of Hebron, and to Piram king of Jarmuth, and to Japhia king of Lachish, and to Debir king of Eglon, saying,

And Adoni-Zedek king of Jerusalem sendeth unto Hoham king of Hebron, and unto Piram king of Jarmuth, and unto Japhia king of Lachish, and unto Debir king of Eglon, saying,

- 4 Li voye di yo. -Vin jwenn mwen. Vin ede m' atake lavil Gabawon, paske moun sa yo al rann tèt yo bay Jozye ak pèp Izrayèl la.

Come up to me, and help me, and let us strike Gibeon; for it has made peace with Joshua and with the children of Israel.

‘Come up unto me, and help me, and we smite Gibeon, for it hath made peace with Joshua, and with the sons of Israel.’

- 5 Se konsa senk wa moun Amori yo: wa lavil Jerizalèm lan, wa lavil Ebwon an, wa lavil Jamout la, wa lavil Lakis la, wa lavil Eglon an, mete tèt ansanm, yo fè yon sèl lame ak tout sòlda yo. Yo sènen lavil Gabawon, yo atake l'.

Therefore the five kings of the Amorites, the king of Jerusalem, the king of Hebron, the king of Jarmuth, the king of Lachish, the king of Eglon, gathered themselves together, and went up, they and all their hosts, and encamped against Gibeon, and made war

And five kings of the Amorite (the king of Jerusalem, the king of Hebron, the king of Jarmuth, the king of Lachish, the king of Eglon) are gathered together, and go up, they and all their camps, and encamp against Gibeon, and fight against it.

- 6 Moun lavil Gabawon yo voye mesaje nan kan Gilgal la di Jozye konsa: -Mèt, tanpri, pa lage nou! Prese vin jwenn nou pou ede nou, pou delivre nou. Paske tout wa moun Amori ki rete nan mòn yo mete tèt ansanm, yo leve dèyè nou pou yo fini ak nou.**

**The men of Gibeon sent to Joshua to the camp to Gilgal, saying, Don` t slack your hand from your servants; come up to us quickly, and save us, and help us: for all the kings of the Amorites that dwell in the hill-country are gathered together against us.**

**And the men of Gibeon send unto Joshua, unto the camp at Gilgal, saying, `Let not thy hand cease from thy servants; come up unto us [with] haste, and give safety to us, and help us; for all the kings of the Amorite, dwelling in the hill-country, have been assembled against us.`**

- 7 ¶ Se konsa, Jozye ak tout lame a ansanm ak tout vanyan sòlda li yo kite Gilgal, yo leve yo pati.**

**So Joshua went up from Gilgal, he, and all the people of war with him, and all the mighty men of valor.**

**And Joshua goeth up from Gilgal, he, and all the people of war with him, even all the mighty men of valour.**

- 8 Seyè a di Jozye konsa: -Ou pa bezwen pè yo. M'ap lage yo tout nan men ou. Pa gen yonn ladan yo ki ka kenbe tèt avè ou.**

**Yahweh said to Joshua, Don` t fear them: for I have delivered them into your hands; there shall not a man of them stand before you.**

**And Jehovah saith unto Joshua, `Be not afraid of them, for into thy hand I have given them, there doth not stand a man of them in thy presence.`**

- 9 Lè Jozye kite Gilgal, li pase tout nwit lan ap mache. Li rive sou moun Amori yo san yo pa t` atann.**

**Joshua therefore came on them suddenly; [for] he went up from Gilgal all the night.**

**And Joshua cometh in unto them suddenly (all the night he hath gone up from Gilgal),**

- 10 Seyè a fè moun Amori yo pran kouri lè yo wè moun Izrayèl yo. Li fè pèp Izrayèl la bat yo byen bat lòt bò lavil Gabawon an. Moun Izrayèl yo kouri desann dèyè yo nan pant Bètowon an, yo bat yo jouk Azeka ak Makeda nan sid la.**

**Yahweh confused them before Israel, and he killed them with a great slaughter at Gibeon, and chased them by the way of the ascent of Beth-horon, and struck them to Azekah, and to Makkedah.**

**and Jehovah doth crush them before Israel, and it smiteth them -- a great smiting -- at Gibeon, and pursueth them the way of the ascent of Beth-Horon, and smiteth them unto Azekah, and unto Makkedah.**

- 11 Pandan yo t'ap kouri devan lame Izrayèl la, depi nan desann pant Bètowon an jouk yo rive Azeka, Seyè a rete nan syèl la, li voye gwo boul lagrèl sou yo pou touye yo. Lagrèl la te touye plis moun pase lame Izrayèl la avèk nepe yo.**

**It happened, as they fled from before Israel, while they were at the descent of Beth-horon, that Yahweh cast down great stones from the sky on them to Azekah, and they died: they were more who died with the hailstones than they whom the children of Israel killed with the sword.**

**And it cometh to pass, in their fleeing from the face of Israel -- they [are] in the descent of Beth-Horon -- and Jehovah hath cast upon them great stones out of the heavens, unto Azekah, and they die; more are they who have died by the hailstones than they whom the sons of Israel have slain by the sword.**

- 12 Jou Seyè a te lage moun Amori yo nan men moun pèp Izrayèl yo, Jozye pale ak Seyè a devan tout pèp la, li di: -Solèy! Rete klere sou lavil Gabawon! Lalin! Rete klere sou Pon Ayalon!**

**Then spoke Joshua to Yahweh in the day when Yahweh delivered up the Amorites before the children of Israel; and he said in the sight of Israel, Sun, stand you still on Gibeon; You, Moon, in the valley of Aijalon.**

**Then speaketh Joshua to Jehovah in the day of Jehovah`s giving up the Amorites before the sons of Israel, and he saith, before the eyes of Israel, `Sun -- in Gibeon stand still; and moon -- in the valley of Ajalon;`**

- 13 Solèy la rete kote l' te ye a, lalin lan pa fè yon pa jouk pèp Izrayèl la te fin kraze lènmi l' yo. Se sa nou jwenn ekri nan liv Moun ki mache dwat la. Solèy la rete nan mitan syèl la san li pa mache yon bon tan, longè yon jounen konsa. Se apre sa l' al kouche.**

**The sun stood still, and the moon stayed, Until the nation had avenged themselves of their enemies. Isn`t this written in the book of Jashar? The sun stayed in the midst of the sky, and didn`t hurry to go down about a whole day.**

**and the sun standeth still, and the moon hath stood -- till the nation taketh vengeance [on] its enemies; is it not written on the Book of the Upright, `and the sun standeth in the midst of the heavens, and hath not hastened to go in -- as a perfect day?`**

- 14 Ni anvan sa, ni apre sa, pa janm gen yon jou tankou jou sa a lè Seyè a te fè sa yon moun te mande l' fè, epi li goumen pou pèp Izrayèl la.**

**There was no day like that before it or after it, that Yahweh listened to the voice of a man: for Yahweh fought for Israel.**

**And there hath not been like that day before it or after it, for Jehovah`s hearkening to the voice of a man; for Jehovah is fighting for Israel.**

- 15 ¶ Apre sa, Jozye ak tout lame Izrayèl la tounen nan kan yo Gilgal.**

**Joshua returned, and all Israel with him, to the camp to Gilgal.**

**And Joshua turneth back, and all Israel with him, unto the camp at Gilgal.**

- 16 Men, senk wa yo te kouri chape, y' al kache nan gwòt Makeda a.  
These five kings fled, and hid themselves in the cave at Makkedah.  
And these five kings flee, and are hidden in a cave at Makkedah,**
- 17 Y' al di Jozye yo jwenn senk wa yo kache nan gwòt Makeda a.  
It was told Joshua, saying, The five kings are found, hidden in the cave at Makkedah.  
and it is declared to Joshua, saying, `The five kings have been found hidden in a cave at Makkedah.`**
- 18 Jozye reponn: -Woule wòch bouche bouch gwòt la. Mete moun veye yo.  
Joshua said, Roll great stones to the mouth of the cave, and set men by it to keep them:  
And Joshua saith, `Roll great stones unto the mouth of the cave, and appoint over it men to watch them;**
- 19 Men, nou menm, souke kò nou. Kouri dèyè lènmi yo. Atake yo pa dèyè. Pa kite yo gen tan rive nan lavil yo! Seyè a, Bondye nou an, lage yo nan men nou.  
but don` t stay; pursue after your enemies, and strike the hindmost of them; don` t allow them to enter into their cities: for Yahweh your God has delivered them into your hand.  
and ye, stand not, pursue after your enemies, and ye have smitten the hindmost of them; suffer them not to go in unto their cities, for Jehovah your God hath given them into your hand.`**
- 20 Jozye ak sòlda pèp Izrayèl yo t'ap masakre yo: sa ki te chape yo kouri al kache nan lavil ki gen gwo ranpa yo.  
It happened, when Joshua and the children of Israel had made an end of killing them with a very great slaughter, until they were consumed, and the remnant which remained of them had entered into the fortified cities,  
And it cometh to pass, when Joshua and the sons of Israel finish to smite them -- a very great smiting, till they are consumed, and the remnant who have remained of them go in unto the fenced cities,**
- 21 Lè sa a, tout lame Jozye a tounen vin jwenn li nan kan Makeda a san pwoblèm, san danje. Pesonn pa t' penmèt yo di anyen sou moun pèp Izrayèl yo.  
that all the people returned to the camp to Joshua at Makkedah in peace: none moved his tongue against any of the children of Israel.  
that all the people turn back to the camp, unto Joshua, [at] Makkedah, in peace; none moved sharply his tongue against the sons of Israel.**
- 22 Lè sa a, Jozye di: -Degaje bouch gwòt la. Mennen senk wa yo deyò vin jwenn mwen.  
Then said Joshua, Open the mouth of the cave, and bring forth those five kings to me out of the cave.  
And Joshua saith, `Open ye the mouth of the cave, and bring out unto me these five kings from the cave;`**

**23** Yo degaje bouch gwòt la, yo mennen senk wa yo deyò vin jwenn li. Se te wa lavil Jerizalèm lan, wa lavil Ebwon an, wa lavil Jamout la, wa lavil Lakis la ak wa lavil Eglon

**They did so, and brought forth those five kings to him out of the cave, the king of Jerusalem, the king of Hebron, the king of Jarmuth, the king of Lachish, the king of**

**and they do so, and bring out unto him these five kings from the cave: the king of Jerusalem, the king of Hebron, the king of Jarmuth, the king of Lachish, the king of**

**24** Lè yo mennen wa yo ba li, Jozye rele tout gason nan pèp Izrayèl la, epi li di chèf ki te avè l' yo: -Vini non! Mete pye nou sou kou wa sa yo! Yo pwoche vre, yo mete pye yo sou kou wa yo.

**It happened, when they brought forth those kings to Joshua, that Joshua called for all the men of Israel, and said to the chiefs of the men of war who went with him, Come near, put your feet on the necks of these kings. They came near, and put their feet on the necks of them.**

**And it cometh to pass, when they bring out these kings unto Joshua, that Joshua calleth unto every man of Israel, and saith unto the captains of the men of war, who have gone with him, `Draw near, set your feet on the necks of these kings;` and they draw near, and set their feet on their necks.**

**25** Epi Jozye di yo: -Nou pa bezwen tranble! Nou pa bezwen pè! Mete gason sou nou! Pa janm dekouraje paske Seyè a pral fè nou mete pye nou sou kou tout lènmi n'a jwenn sou wout nou!

**Joshua said to them, Don` t be afraid, nor be dismayed; be strong and of good courage: for thus shall Yahweh do to all your enemies against whom you fight.**

**And Joshua saith unto them, `Fear not, nor be affrighted; be strong and courageous; for thus doth Jehovah do to all your enemies with whom ye are fighting;`**

**26** Apre sa, Jozye touye wa yo epi li fè pann kadav yo sou senk pyebwa kote yo rete pandye jouk aswè.

**Afterward Joshua struck them, and put them to death, and hanged them on five trees: and they were hanging on the trees until the evening.**

**and Joshua smiteth them afterwards, and putteth them to death, and hangeth them on five trees; and they are hanging on the trees till the evening.**

**27** Lè solèy fin kouche, Jozye bay lòd pou yo desann kadav yo, epi pou yo voye yo jete nan gwòt kote yo te kache a. Apre sa, yo pran gwo wòch yo bouche bouch gwòt la. Wòch yo la jouk jòdi a.

**It happened at the time of the going down of the sun, that Joshua commanded, and they took them down off the trees, and cast them into the cave in which they had hidden themselves, and laid great stones on the mouth of the cave, to this very day.**

**And it cometh to pass, at the time of the going in of the sun, Joshua hath commanded, and they take them down from off the trees, and cast them unto the cave where they had been hid, and put great stones on the mouth of the cave till this very day.**

- 28 ¶ Menm jou sa a, Jozye atake lavil Makeda, epi li pran l'. Li touye wa a. Lèfini, li fè touye tout moun ak tout bèt ki te nan lavil la tankou yon ofrann pou Seyè a, san li pa kite anyen chape. Li fè wa Makeda a menm sa li te fè wa Jeriko a.**

**Joshua took Makkedah on that day, and struck it with the edge of the sword, and the king of it: he utterly destroyed them and all the souls who were therein; he left none remaining; and he did to the king of Makkedah as he had done to the king of Jericho.**

**And Makkedah hath Joshua captured on that day, and he smiteth it by the mouth of the sword, and its king he hath devoted, them and every person who [is] in it -- he hath not left a remnant; and he doth to the king of Makkedah as he did to the king of Jericho.**

- 29 Apre sa, Jozye ansanm ak tout lame Izrayèl la kite Makeda, y' al atake lavil Libna.**

**Joshua passed from Makkedah, and all Israel with him, to Libnah, and fought against Libnah:**

**And Joshua passeth over, and all Israel with him, from Makkedah [to] Libnah, and fighteth with Libnah;**

- 30 Seyè a lage lavil la ansanm ak tout wa a nan men moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Yo touye dènye moun ak dènye bèt ki te nan lavil la san yo pa kite anyen chape. Li fè wa a menm sa li fè wa Jeriko a.**

**and Yahweh delivered it also, and the king of it, into the hand of Israel; and he struck it with the edge of the sword, and all the souls who were therein; he left none remaining in it; and he did to the king of it as he had done to the king of Jericho.**

**and Jehovah giveth also it into the hand of Israel, and its king, and it smiteth it by the mouth of the sword, and every person who [is] in it -- it left not in it a remnant; and it doth to its king as it did to the king of Jericho.**

- 31 Apre sa, Jozye ansanm ak tout lame Izrayèl la kite Libna, y' al atake Lakis. Yo sènen lavil la nèt.**

**Joshua passed from Libnah, and all Israel with him, to Lachish, and encamped against it, and fought against it:**

**And Joshua passeth over, and all Israel with him, from Libnah to Lachish, and encampeth against it, and fighteth against it;**

- 32 Seyè a lage lavil Lakis nan men moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Sou dezyèm jou a, yo pran lavil la. Li fè yo touye dènye moun ak dènye bèt ki te nan lavil la, menm jan yo te fè l' nan lavil Libna a, san li pa kite yonn chape.**

**and Yahweh delivered Lachish into the hand of Israel; and he took it on the second day, and struck it with the edge of the sword, and all the souls who were therein, according to all that he had done to Libnah.**

**And Jehovah giveth Lachish into the hand of Israel, and it captureth it on the second day, and smiteth it by the mouth of the sword, and every person who [is] in it, according to all that it did to Libnah.**

- 33** Lè sa a Oram, wa peyi Gezè a, moute vin pote moun Lakis yo sekou. Men, Jozye bat li byen bat ansanm ak tout moun pa l' yo. Li fè touye yo tout san li pa kite yonn chape.

Then Horam king of Gezer came up to help Lachish; and Joshua struck him and his people, until he had left him none remaining.

Than hath Horam king of Gezer come up to help Lachish, and Joshua smiteth him and his people, till he hath not left to him a remnant.

- 34** Apre sa, Jozye ansanm ak tout lame Izrayèl la kite lavil Lakis, y' al atake lavil Eglon. Yo sènen l' nèt.

Joshua passed from Lachish, and all Israel with him, to Eglon; and they encamped against it, and fought against it;

And Joshua passeth over, and all Israel with him, from Lachish to Eglon, and they encamp against it, and fight against it,

- 35** Menm jou a, yo pran lavil la, yo touye tout moun ladan l'. Wi, jou sa a, tankou yon ofrann y'ap fè pou Seyè a, yo touye dènye moun ak dènye bèt ki t'ap viv la, menm jan yo te fè l' nan lavil Lakis la.

and they took it on that day, and struck it with the edge of the sword; and all the souls who were therein he utterly destroyed that day, according to all that he had done to Lachish.

and capture it on that day, and smite it by the mouth of the sword, and every person who [is] in it on that day he hath devoted, according to all that he did to Lachish.

- 36** Apre sa, Jozye ansanm ak lame Izrayèl la kite lavil Eglon, yo moute al atake Ebwon.

Joshua went up from Eglon, and all Israel with him, to Hebron; and they fought against it:

And Joshua goeth up, and all Israel with him, from Eglon to Hebron, and they fight against it,

- 37** Yo pran lavil la, yo touye dènye moun ak dènye bèt ki te rete la ansanm ak tou sa ki te rete nan ti bouk nan zòn lan. Li pa kite yon moun chape, menm jan li te fè l' lavil Eglon an. Li fè touye dènye moun ak dènye bèt tankou yon ofrann pou Seyè a.

and they took it, and struck it with the edge of the sword, and the king of it, and all the cities of it, and all the souls who were therein; he left none remaining, according to all that he had done to Eglon; but he utterly destroyed it, and all the souls who were therein.

and capture it, and smite it by the mouth of the sword, and its king, and all its cities, and every person who [is] in it -- he hath not left a remnant -- according to all that he did to Eglon -- and doth devote it, and every person who [is] in it.

- 38** Apre sa ankò, Jozye ansanm ak tout lame Izrayèl la vire sou lavil Debi, y' al atake l'.

Joshua returned, and all Israel with him, to Debir, and fought against it:

And Joshua turneth back, and all Israel with him, to Debir, and fighteth against it,

- 39** Yo pran lavil la ansanm ak wa a ak tout lòt ti bouk nan zòn lan. Jozye fè touye tout moun ak tout bèt tankou yon ofrann pou Seyè a. Li pa kite yonn chape. Menm sa li te fè moun lavil Ebwon yo, menm sa li te fè moun lavil Libna yo ak wa yo a, se sa Jozye fè lavil Debi ak wa li a tou.

and he took it, and the king of it, and all the cities of it; and they struck them with the edge of the sword, and utterly destroyed all the souls who were therein; he left none remaining: as he had done to Hebron, so he did to Debir, and to the king of it; as he had done also to Libnah, and to the king of it.

and captureth it, and its king, and all its cities, and they smite them by the mouth of the sword, and devote every person who [is] in it -- he hath not left a remnant; as he did to Hebron so he did to Debir, and to its king, and as he did to Libnah, and to its king.

- 40** Se konsa Jozye te fè tout peyi a soumèt devan li. Li te kraze tout wa yo, kit sa ki t'ap gouvènen nan mòn yo ak nan Negèv la, kit sa ki t'ap gouvènen nan plenn yo ak sou ti mòn yo. Li pa kite yon moun chape. Li touye dènye moun, dènye bèt tankou yon ofrann pou Seyè a, jan Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, te ba li lòd fè a.

So Joshua struck all the land, the hill-country, and the South, and the lowland, and the slopes, and all their kings: he left none remaining, but he utterly destroyed all that breathed, as Yahweh, the God of Israel, commanded.

And Joshua smiteth all the land of the hill-country, and of the south, and of the low-country, and of the springs, and all their kings -- he hath not left a remnant, and all that doth breathe he hath devoted, as Jehovah, God of Israel, commanded.

- 41** Jozye bat yo depi Kadès-Banea sou bò sid rivyè Gaza, bò rivaj la, nan tout zòn Gochenn lan jouk Gabawon sou bò nò.

Joshua struck them from Kadesh-barnea even to Gaza, and all the country of Goshen, even to Gibeon.

And Joshua smiteth them from Kadesh-Barnea, even unto Gaza, and all the land of Goshen, even unto Gibeon;

- 42** Jozye te pran tout wa sa yo ak tout peyi yo nan yon sèl soti, paske Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, t'ap goumen pou pèp la.

All these kings and their land did Joshua take at one time, because Yahweh, the God of Israel, fought for Israel.

and all these kings and their land hath Joshua captured [at] one time, for Jehovah, God of Israel, is fighting for Israel.

- 43** Lèfini, Jozye ansanm ak tout lame Izrayèl la tounen nan kan yo Gilgal.

Joshua returned, and all Israel with him, to the camp to Gilgal.

and Joshua turneth back, and all Israel with him, unto the camp at Gilgal.

- 1 ¶ Nouvèl tout bagay sa yo rive nan zòrèy Jaben, wa Azò a. Li menm, li voye nouvèl la bay Yobad, wa lavil Madon, bay wa Chimwon ak wa Akchaf,**

**It happened, when Jabin king of Hazor heard of it, that he sent to Jobab king of Madon, and to the king of Shimron, and to the king of Achshaph,**

**And it cometh to pass when Jabin king of Hazor heareth, that he sendeth unto Jobab king of Madon, and unto the king of Shimron, and unto the king of Achshaph,**

- 2 bay tout wa ki rete bò nò a, nan mòn yo, nan fon ki anba Chinawòt, nan plenn yo ak nan koulin Dò yo bò solèy kouche.**

**and to the kings who were on the north, in the hill-country, and in the Arabah south of Chinneroth, and in the lowland, and in the heights of Dor on the west,**

**and unto the kings who [are] on the north in the hill-country, and in the plain south of Chinneroth, and in the low country, and in the elevations of Dor, on the west,**

- 3 Li voye nouvèl la bay moun Kanaran yo ki rete sou de bò larivyè Jouden an, bay moun Amori yo, bay moun Evi yo, bay moun Ferezi yo, bay moun Jebis yo nan tout mòn yo, bay moun Evi yo ki rete nan pye mòn Emon nan peyi Mispa.**

**to the Canaanite on the east and on the west, and the Amorite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Jebusite in the hill-country, and the Hivite under Hermon in the land of Mizpah.**

**[to] the Canaanite on the east, and on the west, and the Amorite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Jebusite in the hill-country, and the Hivite under Hermon, in the land of Mizpah --**

- 4 Tout wa yo vini avèk tout sòlda yo. Sa te fè yon gwo lame sòlda pesonn pa t' ka konte, ou ta di grenn sab bò lanmè, avèk yon kantite chwal ak cha lagè.**

**They went out, they and all their hosts with them, much people, even as the sand that is on the sea-shore in multitude, with horses and chariots very many.**

**and they go out, they and all their camps with them, a people numerous, as the sand which [is] on the sea-shore for multitude, and horse and charioteer very many;**

- 5 Wa yo pran randevou, yo mete tout sòlda yo ansanm. Yo rive, yo moute kan yo yonn sou kote lòt, toupre dlo Mewòm yo, pou yo atake pèp Izrayèl la.**

**All these kings met together; and they came and encamped together at the waters of Merom, to fight with Israel.**

**and all these kings are met together, and they come and encamp together at the waters of Merom, to fight with Israel.**

- 6** Seyè a di Jozye konsa: -Ou pa bezwen pè moun sa yo! Denmen, lè konsa, m'ap fè nou wè tout tonbe mouri la devan je nou. Nou menm, nou pral koupe jarèt tout chwal yo, epi n'ap boule cha yo.

Yahweh said to Joshua, Don't be afraid because of them; for tomorrow at this time will I deliver them up all slain before Israel: you shall hamstring their horses, and burn their chariots with fire.

And Jehovah saith unto Joshua, `Be not afraid of their presence, for to-morrow about this time I am giving all of them wounded before Israel; their horses thou dost hough, and their chariots burn with fire.`

- 7** Se konsa, Jozye rive bò dlo Mewòm lan ak tout sòlda li yo, li tonbe sou lènmi yo san yo pa t' atann, li atake yo.

So Joshua came, and all the people of war with him, against them by the waters of Merom suddenly, and fell on them.

And Joshua cometh, and all the people of war with him, against them by the waters of Merom suddenly, and they fall on them;

- 8** Seyè a lage yo nan men pèp Izrayèl la: sòlda pèp Izrayèl yo bat yo byen bat. Yo kouri dèyè yo jouk Gwo Sidon ak Misrefòt sou bò nò, jouk Fon Mispa sou bò solèy leve. Yo bat yo nèt, yo pa kite yonn ladan yo chape.

Yahweh delivered them into the hand of Israel, and they struck them, and chased them to great Sidon, and to Misrephoth-maim, and to the valley of Mizpeh eastward; and they struck them, until they left them none remaining.

and Jehovah giveth them into the hand of Israel, and they smite them and pursue them unto the great Zidon, and unto Misrephoth-Maim, and unto the valley of Mizpeh eastward, and they smite them, till he hath not left to them a remnant;

- 9** Jozye fè yo tou sa Seyè a te ba li lòd fè a: li koupe jarèt chwal yo, li boule tout cha lagè Joshua did to them as Yahweh bade him: he hamstrung their horses, and burnt their chariots with fire.

and Joshua doth to them as Jehovah said to him; their horses he hath houghed, and their chariots burnt with fire.

- 10** ¶ Apre sa, Jozye tounen sou dèyè, li pran lavil Azò, epi li touye wa li a. Lè sa a, Azò te pi gwo lavil nan tout peyi wa yo.

Joshua turned back at that time, and took Hazor, and struck the king of it with the sword: for Hazor before was the head of all those kingdoms.

And Joshua turneth back at that time, and captureth Hazor, and its king he hath smitten by the sword; for Hazor formerly [is] head of all these kingdoms;

- 11 Li fè touye dènye moun ak dènye bèt vivan ki te la tankou yon ofrann y'ap fè pou Seyè a. Yo pa kite yonn ladan yo chape. Lèfini, yo mete dife nan lavil la.**

**They struck all the souls who were therein with the edge of the sword, utterly destroying them; there was none left who breathed: and he burnt Hazor with fire.**

**and they smite every person who [is] in it by the mouth of the sword; he hath devoted -- he hath not left any one breathing, and Hazor he hath burnt with fire;**

- 12 Jozye pran tout lavil yo ansanm ak wa yo. Epi li fè touye tout wa yo, dapre prensip ki vle pou yo touye yo tankou yon ofrann pou Seyè a, jan Moyiz, sèvitè Seyè a, te kite lòd pou yo fè l' la.**

**All the cities of those kings, and all the kings of them, did Joshua take, and he struck them with the edge of the sword, and utterly destroyed them; as Moses the servant of Yahweh commanded.**

**and all the cities of these kings, and all their kings, hath Joshua captured, and he smiteth them by the mouth of the sword; he devoted them, as Moses, servant of Jehovah, commanded.**

- 13 Men, moun Izrayèl yo pa t' boule ankenn lavil nan lavil ki te bati sou ti mòn yo, an wetan lavil Azò Jozye te fè boule.**

**But as for the cities that stood on their mounds, Israel burned none of them, save Hazor only; that did Joshua burn.**

**Only, all the cities which are standing by their hill, Israel hath not burned them, save Hazor only, [it] hath Joshua burnt;**

- 14 Moun pèp Izrayèl yo pran tout bagay ak tout bèt yo te jwenn nan lavil yo. Men, yo touye tout moun, yo pa kite yonn chape.**

**All the spoil of these cities, and the cattle, the children of Israel took for a prey to themselves; but every man they struck with the edge of the sword, until they had destroyed them, neither left they any who breathed.**

**and all the spoil of these cities, and the cattle, have the sons of Israel spoiled for themselves; only, every human being they have smitten by the mouth of the sword, till their destroying them; they have not left any one breathing.**

- 15 ¶ Seyè a te bay Moyiz, sèvitè li a, lòd li yo. Moyiz menm te bay Jozye menm lòd yo tou. Se konsa Jozye te fè tou sa Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd fè, san manke anyen.**

**As Yahweh commanded Moses his servant, so did Moses command Joshua: and so did Joshua; he left nothing undone of all that Yahweh commanded Moses.**

**As Jehovah commanded Moses His servant, so did Moses command Joshua, and so hath Joshua done; he hath not turned aside a thing of all that Jehovah commanded Moses.**

- 16** Jozye ak pèp Izrayèl la te pran tout peyi a nan men moun yo, ki vle di: mòn yo, tout Negèv la, tout peyi Gochenn lan, plenn yo, Fon Jouden an, tout mòn ak tout ti bit peyi Izrayèl yo,

So Joshua took all that land, the hill-country, and all the South, and all the land of Goshen, and the lowland, and the Arabah, and the hill-country of Israel, and the lowland of the same;

And Joshua taketh all this land: the hill-country, and all the south, and all the land of Goshen, and the low country, and the plain, even the hill-country of Israel and its low lands,

- 17** depi Mòn Alak ki toupre peyi Seyi a, jouk Baal-Gad ki nan fon Liban an nan pye mòn Emon an. Li mete men sou tout wa yo, li bat yo, li touye yo.

from Mount Halak, that goes up to Seir, even to Baal-gad in the valley of Lebanon under Mount Hermon: and all their kings he took, and struck them, and put them to death.

from the mount of Halak, which is going up [to] Seir, and unto Baal-Gad, in the valley of Lebanon, under mount Hermon; and all their kings he hath captured, and he smiteth them, and putteth them to death.

- 18** Jozye te pase yon bon tan ap fè lagè ak wa sa yo.

Joshua made war a long time with all those kings.

Many days hath Joshua made with all these kings war;

- 19** An wetan lavil Gabawon kote moun Evi yo te rete a, pa t' gen ankenn lavil ki te vle fè lapè ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo,

There was not a city that made peace with the children of Israel, save the Hivites the inhabitants of Gibeon: they took all in battle.

there hath not been a city which made peace with the sons of Israel save the Hivite, inhabitants of Gibeon; the whole they have taken in battle;

- 20** paske Seyè a te fè tout moun sa yo soti pou goumen ak pèp Izrayèl la. Se pou pèp Izrayèl la te touye tout tankou ofrann pou Seyè a, san pitye pou yo yonn menm, pou yo tout te ka disparèt, jan Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd la.

For it was of Yahweh to harden their hearts, to come against Israel in battle, that he might utterly destroy them, that they might have no favor, but that he might destroy them, as Yahweh commanded Moses.

for from Jehovah it hath been to strengthen their heart, to meet in battle with Israel, in order to devote them, so that they have no grace, but in order to destroy them, as Jehovah commanded Moses.

- 21 Lè sa a, Jozye leve, l' ale, li touye tout moun Anak yo ki te rete nan mòn yo, nan lavil Ebwon, lavil Debi, lavil Anab, nan tout mòn peyi Jida ak tout mòn peyi Izrayèl yo. Li fè touye yo tout. Apre sa, li detwi tout lavil yo tankou ofrann pou Seyè a.**

**Joshua came at that time, and cut off the Anakim from the hill-country, from Hebron, from Debir, from Anab, and from all the hill-country of Judah, and from all the hill-country of Israel: Joshua utterly destroyed them with their cities.**

**And Joshua cometh at that time, and cutteth off the Anakim from the hill-country, from Hebron, from Debir, from Anab, even from all the hill-country of Judah, and from all the hill-country of Israel; with their cities hath Joshua devoted them.**

- 22 Pa t' gen yon moun Anak ankò nan peyi Izrayèl la, esepite lavil Gaza, lavil Gat ak lavil Asdòd.**

**There was none of the Anakim left in the land of the children of Israel: only in Gaza, in Gath, and in Ashdod, did some remain.**

**There hath not been left Anakim in the land of the sons of Israel; only in Gaza, in Gath, and in Ashdod, were they left.**

- 23 Jozye te pran tout peyi a, jan Seyè a te di Moyiz la, epi li bay pèp Izrayèl la li pou li rele l' pa l'. Li separe l', li bay chak branch fanmi pòsyon pa yo. Apre tout batay sa yo, peyi a t'ap viv nan lapè, pa t' gen goumen ankò.**

**So Joshua took the whole land, according to all that Yahweh spoke to Moses; and Joshua gave it for an inheritance to Israel according to their divisions by their tribes. The land had rest from war.**

**And Joshua taketh the whole of the land, according to all that Jehovah hath spoken unto Moses, and Joshua giveth it for an inheritance to Israel according to their divisions, by their tribes; and the land hath rest from war.**

- 1 ¶ Moun pèp Izrayèl yo te bat tout wa ki te rete lòt bò larivyè Jouden yo, sou bò solèy leve. Epi yo pran tout peyi wa sa yo nan men yo, ki vle di tout zòn lan nèt, depi ravin Anon an, moute nan fon Jouden an, jouk nan pye mòn Emon.**

**Now these are the kings of the land, whom the children of Israel struck, and possessed their land beyond the Jordan toward the sunrise, from the valley of the Arnon to Mount Hermon, and all the Arabah eastward:**

**And these [are] kings of the land whom the sons of Israel have smitten, and possess their land, beyond the Jordan, at the sun-rising, from the brook Arnon unto mount Hermon, and all the plain eastward.**

- 2 Men wa yo te kraze yo: Se te Siyon, wa moun Amori yo, ki te rete lavil Esbon. Peyi li t'ap gouvènen an te pran depi nan fon ravin Anon an moute Awoyè ki sou bò ravin lan, rive larivyè Jabòk sou fwontyè moun Amon yo, ki vle di mwatye nan peyi Galarad la.**

**Sihon king of the Amorites, who lived in Heshbon, and ruled from Aroer, which is on the edge of the valley of the Arnon, and [the city that is in] the middle of the valley, and half Gilead, even to the river Jabbok, the border of the children of Ammon;**

**Sihon, king of the Amorite, who is dwelling in Heshbon, ruling from Aroer which [is] on the border of the brook Arnon, and the middle of the brook, and half of Gilead, and unto Jabok the brook, the border of the Bene-Ammon;**

- 3 Li te gouvènen zòn ki sou bò lès fon Jouden an tou, depi letan Kinerèt la desann sou lanmè Mouri a, nan direksyon Bèt-Jechimòt jouk nan pye mòn Pisga a.**

**and the Arabah to the sea of Chinneroth, eastward, and to the sea of the Arabah, even the Salt Sea, eastward, the way to Beth-jeshimoth; and on the south, under the slopes of Pisgah:**

**And the plain unto the sea of Chinneroth eastward, and unto the sea of the plain (the salt sea) eastward, the way to Beth-Jeshimoth, and from the south under the springs of Pisgah.**

- 4 Yo te kraze Og, wa peyi Bazan an tou. Se te yonn nan dènye refayim yo. Li te rete lavil Astawòt ak lavil Edreyi.**

**and the border of Og king of Bashan, of the remnant of the Rephaim, who lived at Ashtaroth and at Edrei,**

**And the border of Og king of Bashan (of the remnant of the Rephaim), who is dwelling in Ashtaroth and in Edrei,**

- 5 Peyi li t'ap gouvènen an konmanse depi nan mòn Emon ak mòn Salka, li pran tout peyi Bazan an nèt rive sou fwontyè peyi moun Jechou yo ak moun Maaka yo, plis lòt mwatye peyi Galarad la rive sou fwontyè peyi wa Siyon an ki te rete lavil Esbon.**

**and ruled in Mount Hermon, and in Salecah, and in all Bashan, to the border of the Geshurites and the Maacathites, and half Gilead, the border of Sihon king of Heshbon.**

**and ruling in mount Hermon, and in Salcah, and in all Bashan, unto the border of the Geshurite, and the Maachathite, and the half of Gilead, the border of Sihon king of Heshbon.**

- 6 Se Moyiz, sèvitè Seyè a, ansanm ak pèp Izrayèl la ki te kraze wa sa yo. Apre sa, Moyiz, sèvitè Seyè a, te pran tout peyi sa yo li bay moun branch fanmi Woubenn lan, moun branch fanmi Gad la ak mwatye nan moun branch fanmi Manase a.**

**Moses the servant of Yahweh and the children of Israel struck them: and Moses the servant of Yahweh gave it for a possession to the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh.**

**Moses, servant of Jehovah, and the sons of Israel have smitten them, and Moses, servant of Jehovah, giveth it -- a possession to the Reubenite, and to the Gadite, and to the half of the tribe of Manasseh.**

- 7 ¶ Jozye ansanm ak pèp Izrayèl la te bat tout wa ki te rete nan zòn lòt bò larivyè Jouden an, sou bò solèy kouche, depi lavil Baal-Gad nan fon Liban an jouk mòn Chòv la nan direksyon Seyi. Se tè wa sa yo Jozye te pran, li separe yo bay moun pèp Izrayèl yo pou byen pa yo.**

**These are the kings of the land whom Joshua and the children of Israel struck beyond the Jordan westward, from Baal-gad in the valley of Lebanon even to Mount Halak, that goes up to Seir; and Joshua gave it to the tribes of Israel for a possession according to their divisions;**

**And these [are] kings of the land whom Joshua and the sons of Israel have smitten beyond the Jordan westward, from Baal-Gad, in the valley of Lebanon, and unto the mount of Halak, which is going up to Seir; and Joshua giveth it to the tribes of Israel -- a possession according to their divisions;**

- 8 Tè sa yo te pran tout mòn yo, tout plenn yo, fon Jouden an, tout pye mòn yo, dezè a ak zòn Negèv la. Se sou tè sa yo moun Et yo, moun Amori yo, moun Kanaran yo, moun Ferezi yo, moun Evi yo ak moun Jebis yo te rete.**

**in the hill-country, and in the lowland, and in the Arabah, and in the slopes, and in the wilderness, and in the South; the Hittite, the Amorite, and the Canaanite, the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite:**

**in the hill-country, and in the low country, and in the plain, and in the springs, and in the wilderness, and in the south; the Hittite, the Amorite, and the Canaanite, the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite:**

- 9 Men wa yo te kraze yo: wa lavil Jeriko, wa lavil Ayi, toupre Betèl, the king of Jericho, one; the king of Ai, which is beside Bethel, one; The king of Jericho, one; The king of Ai, which [is] beside Bethel, one;**

- 10 wa lavil Jerizalèm, wa lavil Ebwon, the king of Jerusalem, one; the king of Hebron, one; The king of Jerusalem, one; The king of Hebron, one;**

- 11 wa lavil Jamout, wa lavil Lakis, the king of Jarmuth, one; the king of Lachish, one; The king of Jarmuth, one; The king of Lachish, one;**

- 12 wa lavil Eglon, wa lavil Gezè, the king of Eglon, one; the king of Gezer, one; The king of Eglon, one; The king of Gezer, one;**

- 13 wa lavil Debi, wa lavil Gedè, the king of Debir, one; the king of Geder, one; The king of Debir, one; The king of Geder, one;**

- 14 wa lavil Oma, wa lavil Arad,**  
the king of Hormah, one; the king of Arad, one;  
The king of Hormah, one; The king of Arad, one;
- 15 wa lavil Libna, wa lavil Adoulam,**  
the king of Libnah, one; the king of Adullam, one;  
The king of Libnah, one; The king of Adullam, one;
- 16 wa lavil Makeda, wa lavil Betèl,**  
the king of Makkedah, one; the king of Bethel, one;  
The king of Mekkedah, one; The king of Beth-El, one;
- 17 wa lavil Tapwach, wa lavil Efè,**  
the king of Tappuah, one; the king of Hopher, one;  
The king of Tappuah, one; The king of Hopher, one;
- 18 wa lavil Afèk, wa lavil Sawon,**  
the king of Aphek, one; the king of Lass Sharon, one;  
The king of Aphek, one; The king of Lasharon, one;
- 19 wa lavil Madòn, wa lavil Azò,**  
the king of Madon, one; the king of Hazor, one;  
The king of Madon, one; The king of Hazor, one;
- 20 wa lavil Chimwon, wa lavil Mewòm, wa lavil Akchaf,**  
the king of Shimron-meron, one; the king of Achshaph, one;  
The king of Shimron-Meron, one; The king of Achshaph, one;
- 21 wa lavil Tanak, wa lavil Megido,**  
the king of Taanach, one; the king of Megiddo, one;  
The king of Taanach, one; The king of Megiddo, one;
- 22 wa lavil Kadès, wa lavil Jokneyam nan zòn mòn Kamèl la,**  
the king of Kedesh, one; the king of Jokneam in Carmel, one;  
The king of Kedesh, one; The king of Jokneam of Carmel, one;
- 23 wa lavil Dò sou zòn bò rivaj lanmè a, wa Goyim yo nan peyi Galile,**  
the king of Dor in the height of Dor, one; the king of Goyim in Gilgal, one;  
The king of Dor, at the elevation of Dor, one; The king of the Goyim of Gilgal, one;

**24** wa lavil Tiza. Sa te fè antou tranteyen wa ki te peri.

the king of Tirzah, one: all the kings thirty-one.

The king of Tirzah, one; all the kings [are] thirty and one.

**1** ¶ Lè sa a, Jozye t'ap antre nan laj, li te fin granmoun. Seyè a di l' konsa: -Koulye a, ou fin granmoun, ou antre nan laj serye. Men, gen yon bon pòsyon nan peyi a toujou ki rete pou nou pran.

Now Joshua was old and well stricken in years; and Yahweh said to him, You are old and well stricken in years, and there remains yet very much land to be possessed.

And Joshua is old, entering into days, and Jehovah saith unto him, `Thou hast become aged, thou hast entered into days; as to the land, very much hath been left to possess.

**2** Rete nou tout teritwa moun Filisti yo ak tout peyi moun Jechou yo,

This is the land that yet remains: all the regions of the Philistines, and all the Geshurites;

`This [is] the land that is left; all the circuits of the Philistines, and all Geshuri,

**3** ki vle di depi larivyè Chikò k'ap koule sou fwontyè lès peyi Lejip la, moute nan nò, jouk sou fwontyè Ekwon an. Tout teritwa sa a te pase pou peyi moun Kanaran yo. Te gen senk chèf pami moun Filisti yo: yonn te rete lavil Gaza, yon lòt te rete lavil Asdòd, yon lòt lavil Askalon, yon lòt lavil Gat, yon lòt lavil Ekwon. Te rete peyi moun Avit yo tou,

from the Shihor, which is before Egypt, even to the border of Ekron northward, [which] is reckoned to the Canaanites; the five lords of the Philistines; the Gazites, and the Ashdodites, the Ashkelonites, the Gittites, and the Ekronites; also the Avvim,

from Sihor which [is] on the front of Egypt, and unto the border of Ekron northward, to the Canaanite it is reckoned, five princes of the Philistines, the Gazathite, and the Ashdothite, the Eshkalonite, the Gittite, and the Ekronite, also the Avim.

**4** sou bò sid la, tout peyi moun Kanaran yo, depi lavil Meara ki pou moun Sidon yo jouk Afeka, sou fwontyè peyi Amori a.

on the south; all the land of the Canaanites, and Mearah that belongs to the Sidonians, to Aphek, to the border of the Amorites;

`From the south, all the land of the Canaanite, and Mearah, which [is] to the Sidonians, unto Aphek, unto the border of the Amorite;

**5** Te rete ankò tè moun Jebal yo ak tout peyi Liban sou bò solèy leve, depi Baal-Gad nan pye mòn Emon jouk kote Pas Amat la konmanse a.

and the land of the Gebalites, and all Lebanon, toward the sunrise, from Baal-gad under Mount Hermon to the entrance of Hamath;

and the land of the Giblites, and all Lebanon, at the sun-rising, from Baal-Gad under mount Hermon, unto the going in to Hamath:

- 6** Tout moun ki rete nan mòn yo, depi peyi Liban jouk lavil Misrefòt Mayim, tout moun Sidon yo, se mwen menm ki pral mete yo deyò pou fè plas pou pèp Izrayèl la. Men, se ou menm ki pral separe tè a bay chak moun pèp Izrayèl yo pòsyon pa yo, jan mwen te ba ou lòd la.

all the inhabitants of the hill-country from Lebanon to Misrephoth-maim, even all the Sidonians; them will I drive out from before the children of Israel: only allot you it to Israel for an inheritance, as I have commanded you.

all the inhabitants of the hill-country, from Lebanon unto Misrephoth-Maim, all the Sidonians: I -- I dispossess them before the sons of Israel; only, cause it to fall to Israel for an inheritance, as I have commanded thee.

- 7** ¶ Lè a rive koulye a pou nou separe peyi a bay nèf lòt branch fanmi yo ak lòt mwatye nan branch fanmi Manase a pòsyon pa yo.

Now therefore divide this land for an inheritance to the nine tribes, and the half-tribe of Manasseh.

And now, apportion this land for an inheritance to the nine tribes, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh, --

- 8** Branch fanmi Woubenn lan ak branch fanmi Gad la ansanm ak mwatye nan branch fanmi Manase a te deja resevwa pòsyon tè pa yo lòt bò larivyè Jouden sou solèy leve. Se Moyiz, sèvitè Seyè a, ki te ba yo li.

With him the Reubenites and the Gadites received their inheritance, which Moses gave them, beyond the Jordan eastward, even as Moses the servant of Yahweh gave them:

with it the Reubenite, and the Gadite, have received their inheritance, which Moses hath given to them beyond the Jordan eastward, as Moses servant of Jehovah hath given to them;

- 9** Peyi yo a te soti depi lavil Awoyè ki sou bò gwo ravin Anon an ak lavil ki nan mitan ravin lan, li pran tout plenn Medeba a rive lavil Dibon.

from Aroer, that is on the edge of the valley of the Arnon, and the city that is in the middle of the valley, and all the plain of Medeba to Dibon;

from Aroer, which [is] on the edge of the brook Arnon, and the city which [is] in the midst of the brook, and all the plain of Medeba unto Dihon,

- 10** Li pran tout lavil ki te pou Siyon, wa moun Amori yo, ki te rete lavil Esbon pandan tout rèy li, li rive jouk sou fwontyè moun Amon yo.

and all the cities of Sihon king of the Amorites, who reigned in Heshbon, to the border of the children of Ammon;

and all the cities of Sihon king of the Amorite, who reigned in Heshbon, unto the border of the Bene-Ammon,

- 11** Li pran tout peyi Galarad la, tout teritwa moun Jechou yo ak moun Maaka yo ansanm ak tout mòn Emon ak mòn Bachan jouk Salka.
- and Gilead, and the border of the Geshurites and Maacathites, and all Mount Hermon, and all Bashan to Salecah;
- and Gilead, and the border of the Geshurite, and of the Maachathite, and all mount Hermon, and all Bashan unto Salcah;
- 12** Nan peyi Bazan an, yo pran tout zòn kote wa Og t'ap gouvènen an. Wa Og sa a te rete lavil Astawòt ak lavil Edreyi lè sa a. Se te dènye moun nan ras refayim yo ki te vivan. Moyiz te goumen ak pèp sa yo, li bat yo byen bat, li pran tout peyi a nan men de wa yo.
- all the kingdom of Og in Bashan, who reigned in Ashtaroth and in Edrei (the same was left of the remnant of the Rephaim); for these did Moses strike, and drove them out.
- all the kingdom of Og in Bashan, who reigned in Ashtaroth and in Edrei; he was left of the remnant of the Rephaim, and Moses doth smite them, and dispossess them;
- 13** Men, pèp Izrayèl la pa t' mete moun Jechou yo ak moun Maaka yo deyò. Se konsa, jouk jòdi a de pèp sa yo ap viv nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la toujou.
- Nevertheless the children of Israel didn't drive out the Geshurites, nor the Maacathites: but Geshur and Maacath dwell in the midst of Israel to this day.
- and the sons of Israel dispossessed not the Geshurite, and the Maachathite; and Geshur and Maachath dwell in the midst of Israel unto this day.
- 14** Sèl branch fanmi Levi a pa t' resevwa ankenn pòsyon tè ki rele l' pa l' nan pataj la, paske Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, te kite tou sa yo ofri ba li pou yo, jan li te di l' la.
- Only to the tribe of Levi he gave no inheritance; the offerings of Yahweh, the God of Israel, made by fire are his inheritance, as he spoke to him.
- Only, to the tribe of Levi he hath not given an inheritance; fire-offerings of Jehovah, God of Israel, is its inheritance, as He hath spoken to it.
- 15** Moyiz te separe tè branch fanmi Woubenn lan, li bay chak fanmi pòsyon pa yo.
- Moses gave to the tribe of the children of Reuben according to their families.
- And Moses giveth to the tribe of the sons of Reuben, for their families;
- 16** Se konsa, pòsyon pa yo a te konmanse depi lavil Awoyè, ki sou bò ravin Anon an, li pran lavil ki nan mitan ravin lan, tout platon Medeba a,
- Their border was from Aroer, that is on the edge of the valley of the Arnon, and the city that is in the middle of the valley, and all the plain by Medeba;
- and the border is to them from Aroer, which [is] on the edge of the brook Arnon, and the city which [is] in the midst of the brook, and all the plain by Medeba,

- 17** lavil Esbon ak tout lòt lavil ki te sou platon an, ki vle di Dibon, Bamòt, Baal, Bèt-Baal Meyon,  
 Heshbon, and all its cities that are in the plain; Dibon, and Bamoth-baal, and Beth-baal-meon,  
 Heshbon, and all its cities which [are] in the plain, Dibon, and Bamoth-Baal, and Beth-Baal-Meon,
- 18** Jaza, Kedemòt, Mefrat,  
 and Jahaz, and Kedemoth, and Mephaath,  
 and Jahazah, and Kedemoth, and Mephaath,
- 19** Kiryatayim, Libna ak Zerèt acha Jechimòt, sou ti bit ki nan fon an,  
 and Kiriathaim, and Sibmah, and Zereth-shahar in the mount of the valley,  
 and Kirjathaim, and Sibmah, and Zareth-Shahar, in the mount of the valley,
- 20** Bèt-Peyò, sou pant Pizga a, Bèt ajechimòt,  
 and Beth-peor, and the slopes of Pisgah, and Beth-jeshimoth,  
 and Beth-Peor, and the springs of Pisgah, and Beth-Jeshimoth,
- 21** tout lavil ki sou platon an, tout peyi wa Siyon ki t'ap gouvènen moun Amori yo nan lavil Esbon. Se Moyiz ki te kraze l' ansanm avèk chèf peyi Madyan yo: Evi, Rekèm, Zou, Our, Reba. Tout chèf sa yo t'ap viv nan peyi a sou lòd wa Siyon.  
 and all the cities of the plain, and all the kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorites, who reigned in Heshbon, whom Moses struck with the chiefs of Midian, Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur, and Reba, the princes of Sihon, who lived in the land.  
 and all the cities of the plain, and all the kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorite, who reigned in Heshbon, whom Moses smote, with the princes of Midian, Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur, and Reba, princes of Sihon, inhabitants of the land.
- 22** Pami moun moun pèp Izrayèl yo te touye yo, te gen pwofèt yo te rele Balaram, pitit Beyò a. Balaam also the son of Beor, the soothsayer, did the children of Israel kill with the sword among the rest of their slain.  
 And Balaam, son of Beor, the diviner, have the sons of Israel slain with the sword, among their wounded ones.
- 23** Pòsyon tè moun branch fanmi Woubenn yo te rive jouk larivyè Jouden. Se tout lavil ak tout ti bouk sa yo yo te bay moun branch fanmi Woubenn yo. Yo te separe bay chak fanmi pòsyon pa yo, dapre kantite fanmi yo te genyen.  
 The border of the children of Reuben was the Jordan, and the border [of it]. This was the inheritance of the children of Reuben according to their families, the cities and the villages of it.  
 And the border of the sons of Reuben is the Jordan, and [its] border; this [is] the inheritance of the sons of Reuben, for their families, the cities and their villages.

- 24 Moyiz te separe tè branch fanmi Gad la, li bay chak fanmi pòsyon pa yo.**  
**Moses gave to the tribe of Gad, to the children of Gad, according to their families.**  
**And Moses giveth to the tribe of Gad, to the sons of Gad, for their families;**
- 25 Se konsa, pòsyon pa yo a te pran tout peyi Jazè a, tout lavil ki nan peyi Galarad la, mwatye nan peyi moun Amon yo, rive sou lavil Awoyè sou bò solèy leve lavil Raba.**  
**Their border was Jazer, and all the cities of Gilead, and half the land of the children of Ammon, to Aroer that is before Rabbah;**  
**and the border is to them Jazer, and all the cities of Gilead, and the half of the land of the Bene-Ammon, unto Aroer which [is] on the front of Rabbah,**
- 26 Li te pran depi Esbon jouk Ramat Mizpe ak Betonim, depi Manayim jouk fwontyè peyi Lodeba.**  
**and from Heshbon to Ramath-mizpeh, and Betonim; and from Mahanaim to the border of Debir;**  
**and from Heshbon unto Ramath-Mispeh, and Betonim, and from Mahanaim unto the border of Debir,**
- 27 Nan fon an yo te gen lavil sa yo: Bèt aram, Bèt-Nimra, Soukòt ak Zafon, rès peyi wa Siyon ki te rete Esbon an. Larivyè Jouden te sèvi yo fwontyè rive letan Galile nan nò. Tout pòsyon pa yo a te lòt bò solèy leve.**  
**and in the valley, Beth-haram, and Beth-nimrah, and Succoth, and Zaphon, the rest of the kingdom of Sihon king of Heshbon, the Jordan and the border [of it], to the uttermost part of the sea of Chinnereth beyond the Jordan eastward.**  
**and in the valley, Beth-Aram, and Beth-Nimrah, and Succoth, and Zaphon, the rest of the kingdom of Sihon king of Heshbon, the Jordan and [its] border, unto the extremity of the sea of Chinnereth, beyond the Jordan, eastward.**
- 28 Se tout lavil ak tout ti bouk sa yo yo te bay moun branch fanmi Gad yo. Yo te separe bay chak fanmi pòsyon pa yo, dapre kantite fanmi yo te genyen.**  
**This is the inheritance of the children of Gad according to their families, the cities and the villages of it.**  
**This [is] the inheritance of the sons of Gad, for their families, the cities and their villages.**
- 29 Moyiz te separe tè ki pou mwatye nan branch fanmi Manase a, li bay chak fanmi pòsyon pa yo.**  
**Moses gave [inheritance] to the half-tribe of Manasseh: and it was for the half-tribe of the children of Manasseh according to their families.**  
**And Moses giveth to the half of the tribe of Manasseh; and it is to the half of the tribe of the sons of Manasseh, for their families.**

- 30 Se konsa, pòsyon pa yo a te konmanse depi Manayim, li pran tout peyi Bazan an, tout peyi wa Og t'ap gouvènen an, ak swasant bouk ki te pou Jayi nan peyi Bazan an,**

**Their border was from Mahanaim, all Bashan, all the kingdom of Og king of Bashan, and all the towns of Jair, which are in Bashan, sixty cities:**

**And their border is from Mahanaim, all Bashan, all the kingdom of Og king of Bashan, and all the small towns of Jair, which [are] in Bashan, sixty cities;**

- 31 mwatye nan peyi Galarad la ansanm ak Astawòt ak Edreyi, lavil ki te pou wa Og nan peyi Bazan an. Se tout zòn sa yo ki vin pou mwatye nan branch fanmi Maki, pitit gason Manase a. Yo bay chak fanmi pòsyon pa yo.**

**and half Gilead, and Ashtaroth, and Edrei, the cities of the kingdom of Og in Bashan, were for the children of Machir the son of Manasseh, even for the half of the children of Machir according to their families.**

**and the half of Gilead, and Ashtaroth, and Edrei, cities of the kingdom of Og in Bashan, [are] to the sons of Machir, son of Manasseh, to the half of the sons of Machir, for their families.**

- 32 Se konsa Moyiz te separe tè ki lòt bò larivyè Jouden, anfas lavil Jeriko, sou bò solèy leve, lè li te nan plenn Moab yo.**

**These are the inheritances which Moses distributed in the plains of Moab, beyond the Jordan at Jericho, eastward.**

**These [are] they whom Moses caused to inherit in the plains of Moab, beyond the Jordan, [by] Jericho, eastward;**

- 33 Men, Moyiz pa t' bay moun branch fanmi Levi yo ankenn pòsyon nan peyi a pou rele yo pa yo. Li te di yo sèl byen yo se Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la.**

**But to the tribe of Levi Moses gave no inheritance: Yahweh, the God of Israel, is their inheritance, as he spoke to them.**

**and to the tribe of Levi Moses gave not an inheritance; Jehovah, God of Israel, Himself [is] their inheritance, as He hath spoken to them.**

- 1 ¶ Men tè yo te separe bay moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Se Eleaza, prèt la, ak Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan, ansanm ak tout chèf fanmi nan tout branch pèp Izrayèl yo ki te bay chak fanmi pòsyon pa yo.**

**These are the inheritances which the children of Israel took in the land of Canaan, which Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of Nun, and the heads of the fathers` [houses] of the tribes of the children of Israel, distributed to them,**

**And these [are] they [of] the sons of Israel who inherited in the land of Canaan, whom Eleazar the priest, and Joshua son of Nun, and the heads of the fathers of the tribes of the sons of Israel, caused to inherit;**

- 2 Jan Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd la, yo te tire osò devan Seyè a pou yo te ka konnen ki pòsyon ki tapral pou nèf branch fanmi ki te rete yo ak lòt mwatye branch nan fanmi Manase a.**

**by the lot of their inheritance, as Yahweh commanded by Moses, for the nine tribes, and for the half-tribe.**

**by lot [is] their inheritance, as Jehovah commanded by the hand of Moses, for the nine of the tribes, and the half of the tribe;**

- 3 Moyiz te gen tan bay de branch fanmi ak mwatye nan yon twazyèm branch fanmi pòsyon pa yo lòt bò larivyè Jouden. Men, li pa t' bay moun fanmi Levi yo ankenn pòsyon nan tè sa yo.**

**For Moses had given the inheritance of the two tribes and the half-tribe beyond the Jordan: but to the Levites he gave no inheritance among them.**

**for Moses hath given the inheritance of two of the tribes, and of half of the tribe, beyond the Jordan, and to the Levites he hath not given an inheritance in their midst;**

- 4 Fanmi Jozèf la te fè de branch: yonn pou Manase, yonn pou Efrayim. Moun Levi yo pa t' resevwa ankenn pòsyon nan tè a pou yo. Men yo te ba yo kèk lavil pou yo te rete ak savann toupre lavil yo pou yo gade bèt ak zannimo.**

**For the children of Joseph were two tribes, Manasseh and Ephraim: and they gave no portion to the Levites in the land, save cities to dwell in, with the suburbs of it for their cattle and for their substance.**

**for the sons of Joseph hath been two tribes, Manasseh and Ephraim, and they have not given a portion to the Levites in the land, except cities to dwell in, and their suburbs for their cattle, and for their possessions;**

- 5 Se konsa, moun pèp Izrayèl yo te separe peyi a jan Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd fè l' la.**

**As Yahweh commanded Moses, so the children of Israel did; and they divided the land. as Jehovah commanded Moses, so have the sons of Israel done, and they apportion the land.**

- 6 ¶ Moun branch fanmi Jida yo al jwenn Jozye nan kan Gilgal la. Kalèb pitit gason Jefoune, nan fanmi Kenaz la, di li: -Ou konnen sa Seyè a te di Moyiz, sèvitè Bondye a, sou ou ak sou mwen lè li te lavil Kadès-Banea.**

**Then the children of Judah drew near to Joshua in Gilgal: and Caleb the son of Jephunneh the Kenizzite said to him, You know the thing that Yahweh spoke to Moses the man of God concerning me and concerning you in Kadesh-barnea.**

**And the sons of Judah come nigh unto Joshua in Gilgal, and Caleb son of Jephunneh the Kenezite saith unto him, `Thou hast known the word that Jehovah hath spoken unto Moses the man of God, concerning me and concerning thee in Kadesh-Barnea:**

- 7** Mwen te gen karantan lè Moyiz, sèvitè Seyè a, rete lavil Kadès-Banea, li voye m' al vizite tout peyi sa a. Lè m' tounen, mwen fè l' yon bon rapò dapre sa m' te wè.

Forty years old was I when Moses the servant of Yahweh sent me from Kadesh-barnea to spy out the land; and I brought him word again as it was in my heart.

a son of forty years [am] I in Moses, servant of Jehovah, sending me from Kadesh-Barnea, to spy the land, and I bring him back word as with my heart;

- 8** Moun ki te moute avè m' yo pran dekouraje pèp la. Men mwen menm, mwen te fè tou sa Seyè a, Bondye mwen an, te vle m' fè.

Nevertheless my brothers who went up with me made the heart of the people melt; but I wholly followed Yahweh my God.

and my brethren who have gone up with me have caused the heart of the people to melt, and I have been fully after Jehovah my God;

- 9** Lè sa a, Moyiz fè m' pwomès sa a, li di m': Ou wè ou menm, ou fè tou sa Seyè a te vle ou fè. Se poutèt sa y'a ba ou tout kote ou mete pye ou yo pou ou ak pou tout ras ou apre ou.

Moses swore on that day, saying, Surely the land whereon your foot has trodden shall be an inheritance to you and to your children forever, because you have wholly followed Yahweh my God.

and Moses sweareth in that day, saying, If not -- the land on which thy foot hath trodden, to thee it is for inheritance, and to thy sons -- to the age, for thou hast been fully after Jehovah my God.

- 10** Gade! Seyè a kenbe pwomès li, li pa kite m' gen tan mouri. Sa te fè deja karannsenkan depi Seyè a te di Moyiz sa. Lè sa a, pèp Izrayèl la t'ap moute desann nan dezè a. Koulye a mwen gen katrevenssenkan.

Now, behold, Yahweh has kept me alive, as he spoke, these forty-five years, from the time that Yahweh spoke this word to Moses, while Israel walked in the wilderness: and now, behold, I am this day eighty-five years old.

And, now, lo, Jehovah hath kept me alive, as He hath spoken, these forty and five years, since Jehovah spake this word unto Moses, when Israel went in the wilderness; and now, lo, I [am] to-day a son of five and eighty years;

- 11** Men, mwen santi m' vanyan gason jòdi a tankou lè Moyiz te voye m' al vizite peyi a. Mwen santi mwen ka goumen, mwen ka regle tout zafè m' jan m' te konn fè l' lè sa a.

As yet I am as strong this day as I as in the day that Moses sent me: as my strength was then, even so is my strength now, for war, and to go out and to come in.

yet [am] I to-day strong as in the day of Moses` sending me; as my power then, so [is] my power now, for battle, and to go out, and to come in.

- 12** Se poutèt sa, mwen mande ou pou ou ban mwen mòn Seyè a te pwomèt mwen jou sa a. Ou te rive konnen se yon bann gwonèg bèl wotè yo rele anakim ki t'ap viv la. Yo te gen anpil gwo lavil ki te byen pwoteje ak ranpa. Men, mwen kwè Seyè a pral kanpe avè m'. L'a ede m' pran peyi a nan men yo jan li te di l' la.

Now therefore give me this hill-country, whereof Yahweh spoke in that day; for you heard in that day how the Anakim were there, and cities great and fortified: it may be that Yahweh will be with me, and I shall drive them out, as Yahweh spoke.

And now, give to me this hill-country, of which Jehovah spake in that day, for thou didst hear in that day, for Anakim [are] there, and cities, great, fenced; if so be Jehovah [is] with me, then I have dispossessed them, as Jehovah hath spoken.

- 13** Lè sa a, Jozye bay Kalèb, pitit gason Jefoune a, benediksyon, epi li ba li pòsyon tè Ebwon an pou pòsyon pa li.

Joshua blessed him; and he gave Hebron to Caleb the son of Jephunneh for an inheritance. And Joshua blesseth him, and giveth Hebron to Caleb son of Jephunneh for an inheritance.

- 14** Jouk koulye a, Ebwon rete pou Kalèb ak pou moun ras fanmi li yo, paske Kalèb te fè tou sa Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, te vle l' fè.

Therefore Hebron became the inheritance of Caleb the son of Jephunneh the Kenizzite to this day; because that he wholly followed Yahweh, the God of Israel.

Therefore hath Hebron been to Caleb son of Jephunneh the Kenizzite for an inheritance unto this day, because that he was fully after Jehovah, God of Israel;

- 15** Nan tan lontan, yo te rele lavil Ebwon an Kiriyaat aba. Aba sa a, se li ki te pi gwonèg nan tout ras moun Anak yo. Depi apre lè sa a, peyi a t'ap viv ak kè poze. Pa t' gen goumen

Now the name of Hebron before was Kiriath-arba; [which Arba was] the greatest man among the Anakim. The land had rest from war.

and the name of Hebron formerly [is] Kirjath-Arba (he [is] the great man among the Anakim); and the land hath rest from war.

- 1** ¶ Lè yo te tire osò a, men pòsyon tè ki vin pou moun branch fanmi Jida yo. Se tè sa a yo te separe bay chak fanmi nan branch lan pòsyon pa yo. Tè a bonè nan sid ak peyi Edon an, depi dezè Zin lan rive Kadès nan direksyon sid.

The lot for the tribe of the children of Judah according to their families was to the border of Edom, even to the wilderness of Zin southward, at the uttermost part of the south.

And the lot for the tribe of the sons of Judah, for their families, is unto the border of Edom; the wilderness of Zin southward, at the extremity of the south;

- 2** Fwontyè tè a konmanse nan pwent sid lanmè Sale a,

Their south border was from the uttermost part of the Salt Sea, from the bay that looks southward;

and to them the south border is at the extremity of the salt sea, from the bay which is looking southward;

- 3** li pase anba pas Akrabim lan, li travèsè dezè Zin, li moute pou l' pase anba Kadès Banea, li pase Ezwon, li moute Ada, li vire sou Kareka,

and it went out southward of the ascent of Akrabim, and passed along to Zin, and went up by the south of Kadesh-barnea, and passed along by Hezron, and went up to Addar, and turned about to Karka;

and it hath gone out unto the south to Maaleh-Akrabbim, and passed over to Zin, and gone up on the south to Kadesh-Barnea, and passed over [to] Hezron, and gone up to Adar, and turned round to Karkaa,

- 4** li pase Azmon, li kouri nan ravin ki sou fwontyè Lejip la jouk li rive sou lanmè a. Men limit sid tè moun Jida yo.

and it passed along to Azmon, and went out at the brook of Egypt; and the goings out of the border were at the sea: this shall be your south border.

and passed over [to] Azmon, and gone out [at] the brook of Egypt, and the outgoings of the border have been at the sea; this is to you the south border.

- 5** Sou bò solèy leve, lanmè Sale a te sèvi yo fwontyè rive nan lanbouchi larivyè Jouden an. Se la fwontyè nò a te konmanse.

The east border was the Salt Sea, even to the end of the Jordan. The border of the north quarter was from the bay of the sea at the end of the Jordan;

And the east border [is] the salt sea, unto the extremity of the Jordan, and the border at the north quarter [is] from the bay of the sea, at the extremity of the Jordan;

- 6** Li moute Bèt-Ogla, li pase anwo Bèt araba, li rive jouk Wòch Boan. Boan, se non yonn nan pitit gason Woubenn yo.

and the border went up to Beth-hoglah, and passed along by the north of Beth-arabah; and the border went up to the stone of Bohan the son of Reuben;

and the border hath gone up [to] Beth-Hoglah, and passed over on the north of Beth-Arabah, and the border hath gone up [to] the stone of Bohan son of Reuben:

- 7** Apre sa, li pase nan fon Akò, li moute jouk Debi. Li vire sou bò nò nan direksyon Gilgal, anfas pas Adoumen ki sou bò sid ravin lan. Li pase moute bò sous Anchemèch, l' al bout sou Anwogèl.

and the border went up to Debir from the valley of Achor, and so northward, looking toward Gilgal, that is over against the ascent of Adummim, which is on the south side of the river; and the border passed along to the waters of En-shemesh, and the goings out of it were at En-rogel;

and the border hath gone up towards Debir from the valley of Achor, and northward looking unto Gilgal, which [is] over-against the ascent of Adummim, which [is] on the south of the brook, and the border hath passed over unto the waters of En-Shemesh, and its outgoings have been unto En-Rogel;

- 8** Apre sa, li remoute ravin Pitit Ennon an ki nan sid mòn moun Jebis yo, ki vle di Jerizalèm, li moute sou tèt mòn ki anfas ravin Ennon an, sou bò solèy kouche, nan pwent nò plenn refayim yo.

and the border went up by the valley of the son of Hinnom to the side of the Jebusite southward (the same is Jerusalem); and the border went up to the top of the mountain that lies before the valley of Hinnom westward, which is at the uttermost part of the vale of Rephaim northward;

and the border hath gone up the valley of the son of Hinnom, unto the side of the Jebusite on the south (it [is] Jerusalem), and the border hath gone up unto the top of the hill-country which [is] on the front of the valley of Hinnom westward, which [is] in the extremity of the valley of the Rephaim northward;

- 9** Li soti nan tèt mòn lan, li desann bò sous Neftoa a. Apre sa li pran direksyon mòn Efwon an, li vire sou lavil Bala (ki rele Kiriyat-Jearim tou).

and the border extended from the top of the mountain to the spring of the waters of Nephtoah, and went out to the cities of Mount Ephron; and the border extended to Baalah (the same is Kiriath-jearim);

and the border hath been marked out, from the top of the hill-country unto the fountain of the waters of Nephtoah, and hath gone out unto the cities of mount Ephron, and the border hath been marked out [to] Baalah, (it [is] Kirjath-Jearim);

- 10** Li soti Bala, li fè yon ti koube moute nan direksyon solèy kouche, sou mòn Seyi, li lonje flan nò mòn Jearim lan (ki rele Kisalòn tou), li desann Bètchemèch, li travèse Timna,

and the border turned about from Baalah westward to Mount Seir, and passed along to the side of Mount Jearim on the north (the same is Chesalon), and went down to Beth-shemesh, and passed along by Timnah;

and the border hath gone round from Baalah westward, unto mount Seir, and passed over unto the side of mount Jearim (it [is] Chesalon), on the north, and gone down [to] Beth-Shemesh, and passed over to Timnah;

- 11** li rive sou bò nò mòn Ekwon, li vire sou Chikawon, li pase sou ti bit Bala a, li pase Jabneyèl, epi l' al bout nan lanmè.

and the border went out to the side of Ekron northward; and the border extended to Shikkeron, and passed along to Mount Baalah, and went out at Jabneel; and the goings out of the border were at the sea.

and the border hath gone out unto the side of Ekron northward, and the border hath been marked out [to] Shicron, and hath passed over to mount Baalah, and gone out [to] Jabneel; and the outgoings of the border have been at the sea.

- 12** Sou bò lwès la, se lanmè Mediterane a ki te sèvi yo limit. Men limit ki te fèmen pòsyon tè yo te bay tout fanmi ki nan branch fanmi Jida a.

The west border was to the great sea, and the border [of it]. This is the border of the children of Judah round about according to their families.

And the west border [is] to the great sea, and [its] border; this [is] the border of the sons of Judah round about for their families.

- 13** ¶ Jan Seyè a te bay Jozye lòd la, yon pòsyon nan tè moun Jida yo vin pou Kalèb, pitit gason Jefoune a. Jozye ba li Kiriyaat aba, kapital peyi Anak yo. (Koulye a yo rele lavil la Ebwon).

To Caleb the son of Jephunneh he gave a portion among the children of Judah, according to the commandment of Yahweh to Joshua, even Kiriath-arba, [which Arba was] the father of Anak (the same is Hebron).

And to Caleb son of Jephunneh hath he given a portion in the midst of the sons of Judah, according to the command of Jehovah to Joshua, [even] the city of Arba, father of Anak -- it [is] Hebron.

- 14** Kalèb mete twa pitit gason Anak yo deyò nan lavil la. Se te Chechayi, Ayiman ak Talmayi, Caleb drove out there the three sons of Anak: Sheshai, and Ahiman, and Talmai, the children of Anak.

And Caleb is dispossessing thence the three sons of Anak, Sheshai, and Ahiman, and Talmai, children of Anak,

- 15** Apre sa, li kite Ebwon, l' al atake moun lavil Debi yo. (Nan tan lontan, yo te rele lavil sa a Kiriyaat-Sefè).

He went up there against the inhabitants of Debir: now the name of Debir before was Kiriath-sepher.

and he goeth up thence unto the inhabitants of Debir; and the name of Debir formerly is Kirjath-Sepher.

- 16** Lè sa a, Kalèb di konsa: -Moun ki va resi kraze moun Kiriyaat-Sefè yo, epi ki va pran lavil la nan men yo, m'a ba li Aksa, pitit fi mwen an, pou madanm.

Caleb said, He who strikes Kiriath-sepher, and takes it, to him will I give Achsah my daughter as wife.

And Caleb saith, `He who smiteth Kirjath-Sephar, and hath captured it -- I have given to him Achsah my daughter for a wife.`

- 17** Se pwòp frè Kalèb, Otonyèl, pitit Kenaz, ki te pran lavil la. Kalèb ba li Aksa, pitit fi li a, pou madanm.

Othniel the son of Kenaz, the brother of Caleb, took it: and he gave him Achsah his daughter as wife.

And Othniel son of Kenaz, brother of Caleb, doth capture it, and he giveth to him Achsah his daughter for a wife.

- 18** Lè Aksa rive lakay mari l', mari a di l' poukisa li pa mande papa l' yon bon jaden. Aksa al jwenn papa l'. Desann li desann bourik li, Kalèb mande l': -Sa ki genyen, pitit mwen?

It happened, when she came [to him], that she moved him to ask of her father a field: and she alighted from off her donkey; and Caleb said, What would you?

And it cometh to pass, in her coming in, that she persuadeth him to ask from her father a field, and she lighteth from off the ass, and Caleb saith to her, `What -- to thee?`

- 19** Aksa reponn: -Mwen vin mande ou yon favè. Ou voye m' byen lwen nan dezè Negèv la. Tanpri, ban m' kek sous kote pou m' jwenn dlo non. Se konsa Kalèb ba li Sous Dlo Anwo ak Sous Dlo Anba yo.

She said, Give me a blessing; for that you have set me in the land of the South, give me also springs of water. He gave her the upper springs and the nether springs.

And she saith, `Give to me a blessing; when the land of the south thou hast given me, then thou hast given to me springs of waters;` and he giveth to her the upper springs and the lower springs.

- 20** ¶ Men tout tè ki te vini pou branch fanmi Jida a. Yo separe l' bay yon pòsyon pou chak fanmi.

This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Judah according to their families.

This [is] the inheritance of the tribe of the sons of Judah, for their families.

- 21** Men non lavil kote moun Jida yo te rete nan Negèv la, anba pwent sid peyi a, bò fwontyè peyi Edon an: Kabseyèl, Edè, Jagou,

The uttermost cities of the tribe of the children of Judah toward the border of Edom in the South were Kabzeel, and Eder, and Jagur,

And the cities at the extremity of the tribe of the sons of Judah are unto the border of Edom in the south, Kabzeel, and Eder, and Jagur,

- 22** Kina, Dimona, Adada,  
and Kinah, and Dimonah, and Adadah,  
and Kinah, and Dimonah, and Adadah,

- 23** Kedèch, Azò-Yitnan,  
and Kedesh, and Hazor, and Ithnan,  
and Kedesh, and Hazor, and Ithnan,

- 24** Zif, Telèm, Bejalòt,  
Ziph, and Telem, and Bealoth,  
Ziph, and Telem, and Bealoth,

- 25** Azò adata, Keriyòt-Ezwon (ki rele Azò tou),  
and Hazor-hadattah, and Kerioth-hezron (the same is Hazor),  
and Hazor, Hadattah, and Kerioth, Hezron, (it [is] Hazor,)
- 26** Aman, Chema, Molada,  
Amam, and Shema, and Moladah,  
Amam, and Shema, and Moladah,
- 27** Aza-Gada, Echmon, Bèt-Pelèt,  
and Hazar-gaddah, and Heshmon, and Beth-pelet,  
and Hazar-Gaddah, and Heshmon, and Beth-Palet,
- 28** Aza-Chwal, Bècheba, Biziotya,  
and Hazar-shual, and Beersheba, and Biziothiah,  
and Hazar-Shual, and Beer-Sheba, and Bizjothjah,
- 29** Bala, Iyim, Azèm,  
Baalah, and Iim, and Ezem,  
Baalah, and Iim, and Azem,
- 30** Eltola, Kesil, Oma,  
and Eltolad, and Chesil, and Hormah,  
And Eltolad, and Chesil, and Hormah,
- 31** Ziklag, Madmana, Sansana,  
and Ziklag, and Madmannah, and Sansannah,  
and Ziklag, and Madmannah, and Sansannah,
- 32** Lebaòt, Chilim, Ayin ak Rimon. Sa te fè antou vennèf lavil ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd yo.  
and Lebaoth, and Shilhim, and Ain, and Rimmon: all the cities are twenty-nine, with their  
villages.  
and Lebaoth, and Shilhim, and Ain, and Rimmon; all the cities [are] twenty and nine, and  
their villages.
- 33** Men non lavil kote yo te rete nan plenn yo: Echtawòl, Zorea, Akna,  
In the lowland, Eshtaol, and Zorah, and Ashnah,  
In the low country: Eshtaol, and Zoreah, and Ashnah,
- 34** Zanoa, An-Gannim, Tapwak, Enan,  
and Zanoah, and En-gannim, Tappuah, and Enam,  
and Zanoah, and En-Gannim, Tappuah, and Enam,

- 35 Jamout, Adoulam, Soko, Azeka,  
Jarmuth, and Adullam, Socoh, and Azekah,  
Jarmuth, and Adullam, Socoh, and Azekah,**
- 36 Charayim, Aditayim, Gedera ak Gedewotayim. Sa te fè antou katòz lavil ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd yo.  
and Shaaraim, and Adithaim, and Gederah, and Gederothaim; fourteen cities with their villages.  
and Sharaim, and Adithaim, and Gederah, and Gederothaim; fourteen cities and their villages.**
- 37 Te gen tou Etzenan, Adaka, Migdal-Gad,  
Zenan, and Hadashah, and Migdal-gad,  
Zenan, and Hadashah, and Migdal-Gad,**
- 38 Dilean, Am Mizpe, Jokteyèl,  
and Dilean, and Mizpeh, and Joktheel,  
and Dilean, and Mizpeh, and Joktheel,**
- 39 Lakis, Boska, Eglon,  
Lachish, and Bozkath, and Eglon,  
Lachish, and Bozkath, and Eglon,**
- 40 Kabon, Lamas, Kitlis,  
and Cabbon, and Lahmam, and Chitlish,  
and Cabbon, and Lahmam, and Kithlish,**
- 41 Jedewòt, Bèt-Dagon, Nama, Makeda. Sa te fè antou sèz lavil ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd yo.  
and Gederoth, Beth-dagon, and Naamah, and Makkedah; sixteen cities with their villages.  
and Gederoth, Beth-Dagon, and Naamah, and Makkedah; sixteen cities and their villages.**
- 42 Te gen tou Libna, Etè, Akan,  
Libnah, and Ether, and Ashan,  
Libnah, and Ether, and Ashan,**
- 43 Jifta, Akna, Nezib,  
and Iphtah, and Ashnah, and Nezib,  
and Jiphtah, and Ashnah, and Nezib,**

- 44** Keyila, Akzib, Marecha. Sa te fè antou nèf lavil ansanm ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd yo  
and Keilah, and Achzib, and Mareshah; nine cities with their villages.  
and Keilah, and Achzib, and Mareshah; nine cities and their villages.
- 45** Te gen Ekwon ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd li.  
Ekron, with its towns and its villages;  
Ekron and its towns and its villages,
- 46** Soti Ekwon pou al bò lanmè, tout lavil ki nan zòn Asdòd ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd yo,  
from Ekron even to the sea, all that were by the side of Ashdod, with their villages.  
from Ekron and westward, all that [are] by the side of Ashdod, and their villages.
- 47** Asdòd ak tout ti vil ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd li, Gaza ak tout ti bouk osinon ti vil ki sou lòd  
li, depi ravin ki sou fwontyè Lejip la rive sou lanmè ki sèvi yo limit la.  
Ashdod, its towns and its villages; Gaza, its towns and its villages; to the brook of Egypt,  
and the great sea, and the border [of it].  
Ashdod, its towns and its villages, Gaza, its towns and its villages, unto the brook of  
Egypt, and the great sea, and [its] border.
- 48** Men lavil yo te genyen nan mòn yo: Chami, Jati, Soko,  
In the hill-country, Shamir, and Jattir, and Socoh,  
And in the hill-country: Shamir, and Jattir, and Socoh,
- 49** Dana, Kiriya-Sefè (Koulye a li rele Debi),  
and Dannah, and Kiriath-sannah (the same is Debir),  
and Dannah, and Kirjath-Sannah (it [is] Debir)
- 50** Anad, Estemoa, Anim,  
and Anab, and Eshtemoh, and Anim,  
and Anab, and Eshtemoh, and Anim,
- 51** Gochenn, Alon, Gilo. Sa te fè antou onz lavil ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd yo.  
and Goshen, and Holon, and Giloh; eleven cities with their villages.  
and Goshen, and Holon, and Giloh; eleven cities and their villages.
- 52** Te gen tou Arab, Douma, Echean,  
Arab, and Dumah, and Eshan,  
Arab, and Dumah, and Eshean,

- 53 Janoum, Bèt-Tapwa, Afeka,  
and Janim, and Beth-tappuah, and Aphekah,  
and Janum, and Beth-Tappuah, and Aphekah,**
- 54 Oumeta, Kiriyaat aba (Jòdi a li rele Ebwon), ak Ziò. Sa te fè antou nèf lavil ak tout ti bouk  
ki sou lòd yo.  
and Humtah, and Kiriath-arba (the same is Hebron), and Zior; nine cities with their  
and Humtah, and Kirjath-Arba (it [is] Hebron), and Zior; nine cities and their villages.**
- 55 Te gen ankò Maon, Kamèl, Zif, Jouta,  
Maon, Carmel, and Ziph, and Jutah,  
Maon, Carmel, and Ziph, and Juttah,**
- 56 Jizrèyèl, Jokdeam, Zanoa,  
and Jezreel, and Jokdeam, and Zanoah,  
and Jezreel, and Jokdeam, and Zanoah,**
- 57 Kayin, Gibeya, Tima, Antou sa te fè dis lavil ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd yo.  
Kain, Gibeah, and Timnah; ten cities with their villages.  
Cain, Gibeah, and Timnah; ten cities and their villages.**
- 58 Te gen ankò Aloul, Bètsou, Gidò,  
Halhul, Beth-zur, and Gedor,  
Halhul, Beth-Zur, and Gedor,**
- 59 Maarat, Bèt anòt, Eltekon. Antou sa te fè sis lavil ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd yo.  
and Maarath, and Beth-anoth, and Eltekon; six cities with their villages.  
and Maarath, and Beth-Anoth, and Eltekon; six cities and their villages.**
- 60 Te gen ankò Kiriyaat-Baal (Jòdi a li rele Kiriyaat-Jearim) ak Araba. Antou sa te fè de lavil ak  
tout ti bouk ki sou lòd yo.  
Kiriath-baal (the same is Kiriath-jearim), and Rabbah; two cities with their villages.  
Kirjath-Baal (it [is] Kirjath-Jearim), and Rabbah; two cities and their villages.**
- 61 Men non lavil kote yo te rete nan dezè a: Bèt araba, Miden, Sekaka,  
In the wilderness, Beth-arabah, Middin, and Secacah,  
In the wilderness: Beth-Arabah, Middin, and Secacah,**
- 62 Nibkan, Site Sèl la ak Angedi. Antou sa te fè sis lavil ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd yo.  
and Nibshan, and the City of Salt, and En-gedi; six cities with their villages.  
and Nibshan, and the city of Salt, and En-Gedi; six cities and their villages.**

- 63 Men, moun Jida yo pa t' janm rive mete bann moun Jebis ki te rete lavil Jerizalèm yo deyò. Kifè, jouk jòdi a moun Jebis yo rete lavil Jerizalèm ansanm ak moun Jida yo.**

**As for the Jebusites, the inhabitants of Jerusalem, the children of Judah couldn't drive them out: but the Jebusites dwell with the children of Judah at Jerusalem to this day.**

**As to the Jebusites, inhabitants of Jerusalem, the sons of Judah have not been able to dispossess them, and the Jebusite dwelleth with the sons of Judah in Jerusalem unto this day.**

- 1 ¶ Tè ki te vin pou moun fanmi Jozèf yo te konmanse bò larivyè Jouden, anfas lavil Jeriko, sou bò solèy leve. Li soti la, li moute nan mòn yo jouk li rive Betèl.**

**The lot came out for the children of Joseph from the Jordan at Jericho, at the waters of Jericho on the east, even the wilderness, going up from Jericho through the hill-country to Bethel;**

**And the lot for the sons of Joseph goeth out from Jordan [by] Jericho, to the waters of Jericho on the east, to the wilderness going up from Jericho in the hill-country of Beth-El,**

- 2 Li soti Betèl, li moute Louz, li pase Atawòt, kote moun Aki yo te rete.**

**and it went out from Bethel to Luz, and passed along to the border of the Archites to Ataroth;**

**and hath gone out from Beth-El to Luz, and passed over unto the border of Archi [to] Ataroth,**

- 3 Baliz fwontyè a desann apre sa bò solèy kouche, nan direksyon peyi moun Jaflet yo jouk sou limit Bètowon, li pase rive Gezè, l' al bout nan lanmè.**

**and it went down westward to the border of the Japhletites, to the border of Beth-horon the nether, even to Gezer; and the goings out of it were at the sea.**

**and gone down westward unto the border of Japhleti, unto the border of Beth-Horon the lower, and unto Gezer, and its outgoings have been at the sea.**

- 4 Men pòsyon tè ki te vin pou fanmi de pitit Jozèf yo: Manase ak Efrayim.**

**The children of Joseph, Manasseh and Ephraim, took their inheritance.**

**And the sons of Joseph -- Manasseh and Ephraim -- inherit.**

- 5 ¶ Men tè yo te bay branch moun Efrayim yo pou yo separe bay chak fanmi yon pòsyon. Sou bò solèy leve, Atawòt, Adak te sèvi yo fwontyè jouk Bètowon.**

**The border of the children of Ephraim according to their families was [thus]: the border of their inheritance eastward was Ataroth-addar, to Beth-horon the upper;**

**And the border of the sons of Ephraim is by their families; and the border of their inheritance is on the east, Atroth-Addar unto Beth-Horon the upper;**

- 6 Baliz fwontyè a soti la, l' al bout nan lanmè Mediterane a. Li kite lavil Mikmetat sou bò nò li. Sou bò solèy leve, fwontyè a vire desann bò Taanat-Silo, li pase bò kote l', sou bò lès lavil Janoa.**

**and the border went out westward at Michmethath on the north; and the border turned about eastward to Taanath-shiloh, and passed along it on the east of Janoah;**

**and the border hath gone out at the sea, to Michmethah on the north, and the border hath gone round eastward [to] Taanath-Shiloh, and passed over it eastward to Janohah,**

- 7 Li desann soti Janoa, li pase lavil Atawòt ak Nara, li rive lavil Jeriko, l' al bout sou larivyè Jouden.**

**and it went down from Janoah to Ataroth, and to Naarah, and reached to Jericho, and went out at the Jordan.**

**and gone down from Janohah [to] Ataroth, and to Naarath, and touched against Jericho, and gone out at the Jordan.**

- 8 Li soti Tapwa, li pran direksyon lwès jouk li rive nan dlo Kana, l' al bout sou lanmè a. Men tout pòsyon tè ki te vin pou branch fanmi Efrayim yo. Yo separe l', yo bay chak fanmi yon pòsyon,**

**From Tappuah the border went along westward to the brook of Kanah; and the goings out of it were at the sea. This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Ephraim according to their families;**

**From Tappuah the border goeth westward unto the brook of Kanah, and its outgoings have been at the sea: this [is] the inheritance of the tribe of the sons of Ephraim, for their families.**

- 9 ansanm ak lavil yo te pran nan mitan ti mòn moun Manase yo pou bay moun Efrayim yo. together with the cities which were set apart for the children of Ephraim in the midst of the inheritance of the children of Manasseh, all the cities with their villages.**

**And the separate cities of the sons of Ephraim [are] in the midst of the inheritance of the sons of Manasseh, all the cities and their villages;**

- 10 Men yo pa t' rive mete moun Kanaran ki te rete lavil Gezè yo deyò. Se konsa, jouk jòdi a moun Kanaran yo ap viv nan mitan moun Efrayim yo. Men, yo te fòse moun Kanaran yo fè kòve pou yo.**

**They didn't drive out the Canaanites who lived in Gezer: but the Canaanites dwell in the midst of Ephraim to this day, and are become servants to do forced labor.**

**and they have not dispossessed the Canaanite who is dwelling in Gezer, and the Canaanite dwelleth in the midst of Ephraim unto this day, and is to tribute -- a servant.**

- 1 ¶ Manase te premye pitit gason Jozèf. Se konsa yon pòsyon nan tè a vin pou moun fanmi Manase yo. Maki, papa Galarad, te premye pitit gason Manase. Se te yon vanyan sòlda. Se konsa yo te ba li peyi Galarad ak peyi Bazan.

[This] was the lot for the tribe of Manasseh; for he was the firstborn of Joseph. As for Machir the firstborn of Manasseh, the father of Gilead, because he was a man of war, therefore he had Gilead and Bashan.

And the lot is for the tribe of Manasseh (for he [is] first-born of Joseph), for Machir first-born of Manasseh, father of Gilead, for he hath been a man of war, and his are Gilead and Bashan.

- 2 Apre sa, yo bay fanmi lòt pitit Manase yo yon pòsyon nan tè a, dapre kantite moun yo te genyen: yon pòsyon pou pitit Abyezè yo, yon pòsyon pou pitit Elèk yo, yon pòsyon pou pitit Asriyèl yo, yon pòsyon pou pitit Sichèm yo, yon pòsyon pou pitit Efè yo, yon lòt pòsyon pou pitit Chemida yo. Se moun sa yo ki te branch fanmi pitit gason Manase, pitit Jozèf la.

So [the lot] was for the rest of the children of Manasseh according to their families: for the children of Abiezer, and for the children of Helek, and for the children of Asriel, and for the children of Shechem, and for the children of Hephher, and for the children of Shemida: these were the male children of Manasseh the son of Joseph according to their families.

And there is for the sons of Manasseh who are left, for their families; for the sons of Abiezer, and for the sons of Helek, and for the sons of Asriel, and for the sons of Shechem, and for the sons of Hephher, and for the sons of Shemida; these [are] the children of Manasseh son of Joseph -- the males -- by their families.

- 3 Nan branch fanmi Manase a, te gen yon nonm yo te rele Zelochad. Se te pitit gason Efè. Efè sa a te pitit Galarad, Galarad te pitit Maki, Maki te pitit Manase. Zelochad pa t' gen pitit gason menm. Se fi ase li te fè. Men ki jan yo te rele: Mala, Noa, Oglà, Milka ak Tiza.

But Zelophehad, the son of Hephher, the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh, had no sons, but daughters: and these are the names of his daughters: Mahlah, and Noah, Hoglah, Milcah, and Tirzah.

As to Zelophehad, son of Hephher, son of Gilead, son of Machir, son of Manasseh, he hath no children except daughters, and these [are] the names of his daughters: Mahlah, and Noah, Hoglah, Milcah, and Tirzah,

- 4 Yo vin jwenn Eleaza, prèt la, Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan, ak tout chèf yo. Yo di yo konsa: - Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd pou l' te ban nou yon pòsyon nan tè a, tankou tout moun nan fanmi an. Se konsa, jan Seyè a te bay lòd la, yo ba yo yon pòsyon pou yo tankou tout moun nan fanmi papa yo.

They came near before Eleazar the priest, and before Joshua the son of Nun, and before the princes, saying, Yahweh commanded Moses to give us an inheritance among our brothers: therefore according to the commandment of Yahweh he gave them an inheritance among the brothers of their father.

and they draw near before Eleazar the priest, and before Joshua son of Nun, and before the princes, saying, `Jehovah commanded Moses to give to us an inheritance in the midst of our brethren;` and he giveth to them, at the command of Jehovah, an inheritance in the midst of the brethren of their father.

- 5** **Konsa yo te rive bay moun Manase yo dis pòsyon tè, san konte peyi Galarad ak peyi Bazan ki lòt bò larivyè Jouden an,**

**There fell ten parts to Manasseh, besides the land of Gilead and Bashan, which is beyond the Jordan;**

**And ten portions fall [to] Manasseh, apart from the land of Gilead and Bashan, which [are] beyond the Jordan;**

- 6** **paske pitit fi Manase yo te resevwa yon pòsyon apa pou yo tankou pitit gason l' yo. Men, yo te bay peyi Galarad la pou lòt pitit Manase yo.**

**because the daughters of Manasseh had an inheritance among his sons. The land of Gilead belonged to the rest of the sons of Manasseh.**

**for the daughters of Manasseh have inherited an inheritance in the midst of his sons, and the land of Gilead hath been to the sons of Manasseh who are left.**

- 7** **¶ Men limit tè yo te bay moun Manase yo. Li konmanse bò tè moun Asè yo, li rive lavil Mikmetat, anfas Sichèm, sou bò solèy leve. Li vire desann bò sid nan direksyon Jamen nan peyi moun Antapwak yo.**

**The border of Manasseh was from Asher to Michmethath, which is before Shechem; and the border went along to the right hand, to the inhabitants of En-tappuah.**

**And the border of Manasseh is from Asher to Michmethah, which [is] on the front of Shechem, and the border hath gone on unto the right, unto the inhabitants of En-Tappuah.**

- 8** **Tout peyi Tapwak la te pou moun Manase yo. Men, lavil Tapwak ki sou fwontyè a te pou moun Efrayim yo.**

**The land of Tappuah belonged to Manasseh; but Tappuah on the border of Manasseh belonged to the children of Ephraim.**

**To Manasseh hath been the land of Tappuah, and Tappuah unto the border of Manasseh is to the sons of Ephraim.**

- 9** **Limit la desann nan ravin Kana a, li pase sou bò nò ravin lan epi l' al bout nan lanmè. Tout lavil ki te sou bò sid ravin lan, atout yo te nan mitan tè moun Manase yo, se pou moun Efrayim yo yo te ye.**

**The border went down to the brook of Kanah, southward of the brook: these cities belonged to Ephraim among the cities of Manasseh: and the border of Manasseh was on the north side of the brook, and the goings out of it were at the sea:**

**And the border hath come down [to] the brook of Kanah, southward of the brook; these cities of Ephraim [are] in the midst of the cities of Manasseh, and the border of Manasseh [is] on the north of the brook, and its outgoings are at the sea.**

- 10** Moun Efrayim yo te anba sou bò sid, moun Manase yo te anwo sou bò nò, avèk lanmè Mediterane a sou bò solèy kouche. Pòsyon tè yo a te rive sou lizyè tè moun Asè yo sou bò nò ak lizyè tè moun Isaka yo sou bò lès.

southward it was Ephraim`s, and northward it was Manasseh`s, and the sea was his border; and they reached to Asher on the north, and to Issachar on the east.

Southward [is] to Ephraim and northward to Manasseh, and the sea is his border, and in Asher they meet on the north, and in Issachar on the east.

- 11** Nan mitan pòsyon tè ki te vin pou moun Isaka yo ak moun Asè yo, yo te bay moun Manase yo lavil Bèt-Chean ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd li yo, moun ki rete lavil Ibleyam, lavil Dò ki bò lanmè a, lavil Andò, lavil Tanak, lavil Megido ak tout ti bouk ki te sou lòd yo.

Manasseh had in Issachar and in Asher Beth-shean and its towns, and Ibleam and its towns, and the inhabitants of Dor and its towns, and the inhabitants of En-dor and its towns, and the inhabitants of Taanach and its towns, and the inhabitants of Megiddo and its towns, even the three heights.

And Manasseh hath in Issachar and in Asher, Beth-Shean and its towns, and Ibleam and its towns, and the inhabitants of Dor and its towns, and the inhabitants of En-Dor and its towns, and the inhabitants of Taanach and its towns, and the inhabitants of Megiddo and its towns, three counties.

- 12** Men, moun fanmi Manase yo pa t' kapab mete moun ki t'ap viv nan lavil sa yo deyò. Se konsa moun Kanaran yo te rive rete nan peyi a.

Yet the children of Manasseh couldn`t drive out [the inhabitants of] those cities; but the Canaanites would dwell in that land.

And the sons of Manasseh have not been able to occupy these cities, and the Canaanite is desirous to dwell in this land,

- 13** Men, lè moun Izrayèl yo vin pi fò, yo pa mete yo deyò nan peyi a, yo sèlman fòse yo fè kòve pou yo.

It happened, when the children of Israel had grown strong, that they put the Canaanites to forced labor, and didn`t utterly drive them out.

and it cometh to pass when the sons of Israel have been strong, that they put the Canaanite to tribute, and have not utterly dispossessed him.

- 14** ¶ Moun fanmi Jozèf yo di Jozye konsa: -Poukisa se yon sèl pòsyon ou ban nou nan tè a pou rele nou pa nou? Nou anpil wi. Seyè a pa manke beni nou.

The children of Joseph spoke to Joshua, saying, Why have you given me but one lot and one part for an inheritance, seeing I am a great people, because hitherto Yahweh has blessed me?

And the sons of Joseph speak with Joshua, saying, `Wherefore hast thou given to me an inheritance -- one lot and one portion, and I a numerous people? hitherto hath Jehovah blessed me.`

- 15** Jozye reponn yo: -Si nou anpil, si mòn nan peyi Efrayim yo pa ase pou nou, se pou n' moute nan gwo rakhwa ki nan peyi moun Ferezi yo ak moun refrayim yo, n'a koupe bwa fè plas pou nou.

Joshua said to them, If you be a great people, get you up to the forest, and cut down for yourself there in the land of the Perizzites and of the Rephaim; since the hill-country of Ephraim is too narrow for you.

And Joshua saith unto them, `If thou [art] a numerous people, go up for thee to the forest, then thou hast prepared for thee there, in the land of the Perizzite, and of the Rephaim, when mount Ephraim hath been narrow for thee.`

- 16** Moun fanmi Jozèf yo di l' ankò: -Mòn lan pa kont pou nou. Lèfini, moun Kanaran ki rete nan plenn yo gen cha an fè pou fè lagè. Moun Kanaran ki rete Bèt Chean ak nan ti bouk ki sou lòd yo, ansanm ak sa ki rete nan plenn Jizreyèl yo gen menm kalite cha a tou.

The children of Joseph said, The hill-country is not enough for us: and all the Canaanites who dwell in the land of the valley have chariots of iron, both they who are in Beth-shean and its towns, and they who are in the valley of Jezreel.

And the sons of Joseph say, `The hill is not found to us, and a chariot of iron [is] with every Canaanite who is dwelling in the land of the valley -- to him who [is] in Beth-Shean and its towns, and to him who [is] in the valley of Jezreel.`

- 17** Jozye di moun Jozèf yo, ki vle di moun Efrayim yo ak moun Manase yo: -Nou anpil vre. Nou gen anpil fòs. Nou pa ka rete ak yon sèl pòsyon tè.

Joshua spoke to the house of Joseph, even to Ephraim and to Manasseh, saying, You are a great people, and have great power; you shall not have one lot only:

And Joshua speaketh unto the house of Joseph, to Ephraim and to Manasseh, saying, `Thou [art] a numerous people, and hast great power; thou hast not one lot [only],

- 18** Tout mòn yo ap pou nou. Malgre se yon gwo rakhwa yo ye. N'a koupe bwa yo, epi n'a pran tout zòn lan nèt pou nou. Pou moun Kanaran yo menm, atout nou wè yo gen cha ki fèt an fè, atout yo fò a, rive yon lè, n'a mete yo deyò.

but the hill-country shall be yours; for though it is a forest, you shall cut it down, and the goings out of it shall be your; for you shall drive out the Canaanites, though they have chariots of iron, and though they are strong.

because the mountain is thine; because it [is] a forest -- thou hast prepared it, and its outgoings have been thine; because thou dost dispossess the Canaanite, though it hath chariots of iron -- though it [is] strong.`

- 1** ¶ Lè yo fin soumèt tout peyi a, tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo reyini lavil Silo kote yo te kanpe Tant Randevou a. Tout peyi a te pou yo.

The whole congregation of the children of Israel assembled themselves together at Shiloh, and set up the tent of meeting there: and the land was subdued before them.

And all the company of the sons of Israel are assembled [at] Shiloh, and they cause the tent of meeting to tabernacle there, and the land hath been subdued before them.

- 2 ¶ Men, te gen sèt branch fanmi nan pèp Izrayèl la ki pa t' ankò resevwa pòsyon pa yo nan tè a.**

**There remained among the children of Israel seven tribes, which had not yet divided their inheritance.**

**And there are left among the sons of Israel who have not shared their inheritance, seven tribes,**

- 3 Lè sa a, Jozye di yo: -Kisa n'ap tann pou n' al pran peyi Seyè a, Bondye zansèt nou yo, ban nou an?**

**Joshua said to the children of Israel, How long are you slack to go in to possess the land, which Yahweh, the God of your fathers, has given you?**

**and Joshua saith unto the sons of Israel, `Till when are ye remiss to go in to possess the land which He hath given to you, Jehovah, God of your fathers?**

- 4 Chak branch fanmi pral chwazi twa gason ban mwen. M'a voye yo al mache toupatou nan peyi a. Y'a make pòsyon yo ta renmen gen pou yo. Apre sa, y'a tounen vin jwenn mwen.**

**Appoint for you three men of each tribe: and I will send them, and they shall arise, and walk through the land, and describe it according to their inheritance; and they shall come to me.**

**Give for you three men for a tribe, and I send them, and they rise and go up and down through the land, and describe it according to their inheritance, and come in unto me,**

- 5 Y'a separe rès peyi a an sèt pòsyon. Moun branch fanmi Jida yo va rete sou tè pa yo nan sid, epi moun branch fanmi Jozèf yo va rete sou pòsyon tè pa yo tou nan nò.**

**They shall divide it into seven portions: Judah shall abide in his border on the south, and the house of Joseph shall abide in their border on the north.**

**and they have divided it into seven portions -- Judah doth stay by its border on the south, and the house of Joseph do stay by their border on the north --**

- 6 N'a make sou papye jan nou ta renmen separe rès peyi a an sèt pòsyon. N'a pote papye a ban mwen isit la. Apre sa, m'a vin tire osò pou nou devan Seyè a, Bondye nou an.**

**You shall describe the land into seven portions, and bring [the description] here to me; and I will cast lots for you here before Yahweh our God.**

**and ye describe the land [in] seven portions, and have brought [it] in unto me hither, and I have cast for you a lot here before Jehovah our God;**

- 7** Moun Levi yo menm p'ap resevwa ankenn pòsyon nan tè a tankou lòt branch fanmi yo, paske tou sa y'a gen pou yo fè se sèvi pou yo sèvi prèt pou Seyè a. Pou moun branch fanmi Gad yo, moun branch fanmi Woubenn yo ak mwatye nan branch fanmi Manase a, yo gen tan resevwa pòsyon pa yo lòt bò larivyè Jouden, sou bò solèy leve, jan Moyiz, sèvitè Bondye, te ba yo l' la.

**For the Levites have no portion among you; for the priesthood of Yahweh is their inheritance: and Gad and Reuben and the half-tribe of Manasseh have received their inheritance beyond the Jordan eastward, which Moses the servant of Yahweh gave them.**

**for there is no portion to the Levites in your midst, for the priesthood of Jehovah [is] their inheritance, and Gad, and Reuben, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh received their inheritance beyond the Jordan eastward, which Moses servant of Jehovah gave to them.`**

- 8** Se konsa mesye yo al vizite tout peyi a pou yo ka make sou papye jan peyi a ye. Anvan sa, Jozye te bay mesye yo lòd sa a: -Ale mache nan tout peyi a. Make jan nou wè l'. Apre sa, tounen vin jwenn mwen. M'a moute Silo pou m' ka tire osò pou nou, pou m' ka konnen volonte Seyè a.

**The men arose, and went: and Joshua charged those who went to describe the land, saying, Go and walk through the land, and describe it, and come again to me; and I will cast lots for you here before Yahweh in Shiloh.**

**And the men rise and go; and Joshua commandeth those who are going to describe the land, saying, `Go, and walk up and down through the land, and describe it, and turn back unto me, and here I cast for you a lot before Jehovah in Shiloh.`**

- 9** Mesye yo pati, yo mache nan tout peyi a. Yo make sou papye tout lavil yo jwenn. Yo separe yo fè sèt pòsyon ak non tout lavil yo, epi yo pote l' bay Jozye nan kan Silo a.

**The men went and passed through the land, and described it by cities into seven portions in a book; and they came to Joshua to the camp at Shiloh.**

**And the men go, and pass over through the land, and describe it by cities, in seven portions, on a book, and they come in unto Joshua, unto the camp, [at] Shiloh.**

- 10** Lè sa a, Jozye tire osò pou yo devan Seyè a nan Silo. Se la li separe peyi a bay moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Li bay chak moun pòsyon ki vin pou yo.

**Joshua cast lots for them in Shiloh before Yahweh: and there Joshua divided the land to the children of Israel according to their divisions.**

**And Joshua casteth for them a lot in Shiloh before Jehovah, and there Joshua apportioneth the land to the sons of Israel, according to their divisions.**

- 11** ¶ Moun branch fanmi Benjamen yo te jwenn pòsyon tè ki nan mitan an, pòsyon tè moun Jida yo yon bò ak pòsyon tè moun Jozèf yo yon lòt bò.

**The lot of the tribe of the children of Benjamin came up according to their families: and the border of their lot went out between the children of Judah and the children of Joseph.**

**And a lot goeth up [for] the tribe of the sons of Benjamin, for their families; and the border of their lot goeth out between the sons of Judah and the sons of Joseph.**

- 12** Sou bò nò, lizyè yo a te konmanse larivyè Jouden, li moute flan nò mòn Jeriko a, li rale moute sou mòn yo nan direksyon solèy kouche, jouk li rive nan dezè Bèt avenn lan.

Their border on the north quarter was from the Jordan; and the border went up to the side of Jericho on the north, and went up through the hill-country westward; and the goings out of it were at the wilderness of Beth-aven.

And the border is to them at the north side from the Jordan, and the border hath gone up unto the side of Jericho on the north, and gone up through the hill-country westward, and its outgoings have been at the wilderness of Beth-Aven;

- 13** Apre sa, li pase lavil Louz, sou bò sid bit Louz la kote yo rele jouk jòdi a Betèl. Li desann Atawòt ada, sou mòn ki sou bò sid lavil Bètowon an.

The border passed along from there to Luz, to the side of Luz (the same is Bethel), southward; and the border went down to Ataroth-addar, by the mountain that lies on the south of Beth-horon the nether.

and the border hath gone over thence to Luz, unto the side of Luz (it [is] Beth-El) southward, and the border hath gone down [to] Atroth-Addar, by the hill that [is] on the south of the lower Beth-Horon;

- 14** Lizyè a fè yon koub, li vire kite direksyon lwès, li pran direksyon sid, depi sou mòn ki anfas Bètowon an sou bò sid, jouk li rive lavil Kiriyat-Baal yo rele Kiriyat-Jearim jòdi a, ki te pou moun Jida yo. Se sa ki te limit pòsyon pa moun Benjamen yo sou bò solèy kouche.

The border extended [there], and turned about on the west quarter southward, from the mountain that lies before Beth-horon southward; and the goings out of it were at Kiriath-baal (the same is Kiriath-jearim), a city of the children of Judah: this was the west quarter.

and the border hath been marked out, and hath gone round to the corner of the sea southward, from the hill which [is] at the front of Beth-Horon southward, and its outgoings have been unto Kirjath-Baal (it [is] Kirjath-Jearim), a city of the sons of Judah: this [is] the west quarter.

- 15** Men limit yo sou bò sid: li pati depi nan Kalfou Kiriyat-Jearim lan, li moute bò Gachen, li pran direksyon lwès, li parèt bò sous dlo Neftoa yo.

The south quarter was from the uttermost part of Kiriath-jearim; and the border went out westward, and went out to the spring of the waters of Nephtoah;

And the south quarter [is] from the end of Kirjath-Jearim, and the border hath gone out westward, and gone out unto the fountain of the waters of Nephtoah;

- 16** Apre sa, li rive jouk bò mòn ki anfas fon Pitit Ennon an, ki sou bò nò plenn Refayim yo. Li pran pant mòn moun Jebis yo desann nan fon Ennon an, l' al bout sou Anwogèl.

and the border went down to the uttermost part of the mountain that lies before the valley of the son of Hinnom, which is in the vale of Rephaim northward; and it went down to the valley of Hinnom, to the side of the Jebusite southward, and went down to En-rogel;

and the border hath come down unto the extremity of the hill which [is] on the front of the valley of the son of Hinnom, which [is] in the valley of the Rephaim northward, and hath gone down the valley of Hinnom unto the side of Jebusi southward, and gone down [to] En-Rogel,

- 17** Apre sa, li fè yon koube li vire sou nan nò, li pase Anchemèch. Apre sa, li rive Gelilòt anfas pas Adoumim. Li desann bò Wòch Boan. Boan sa a te pitit Woubenn.

and it extended northward, and went out at En-shemesh, and went out to Geliloth, which is over against the ascent of Adummim; and it went down to the stone of Bohan the son of Reuben;

and hath been marked out on the north, and gone out to En-Shemesh, and gone out unto Geliloth, which [is] over-against the ascent of Adummim, and gone down [to] the stone of Bohan son of Reuben,

- 18** Apre sa, li pase sou flan nò mòn Neta araba, li desann nan fon Jouden an.

and it passed along to the side over against the Arabah northward, and went down to the Arabah;

and passed over unto the side over-against Arabah northward, and gone down to Arabah;

- 19** Li rive sou flan nò mòn Bèt-Ogla. L' al bout nan pwent nò lanmè Mouri a, nan bout sid larivyè Jouden an. Se sa ki te limit sid yo.

and the border passed along to the side of Beth-hoglah northward; and the goings out of the border were at the north bay of the Salt Sea, at the south end of the Jordan: this was the south border.

and the border hath passed over unto the side of Beth-Hoglah northward, and the outgoings of the border have been unto the north bay of the salt sea, unto the south extremity of the Jordan; this [is] the south border;

- 20** Sou bò solèy leve, larivyè Jouden an te sèvi yo baliz. Men limit pòsyon tè yo te bay moun Benjamen yo pou yo separe bay chak fanmi pa yo.

The Jordan was the border of it on the east quarter. This was the inheritance of the children of Benjamin, by the borders of it round about, according to their families.

and the Jordan doth border it at the east quarter; this [is] the inheritance of the sons of Benjamin, by its borders round about, for their families.

- 21 Men non lavil ki te pou fanmi moun Benjamen yo. Se te Jeriko, Bèt-Ogla, Emèkkesis, Now the cities of the tribe of the children of Benjamin according to their families were Jericho, and Beth-hoglah, and Emek-keziz, And the cities for the tribe of the sons of Benjamin, for their families, have been Jericho, and Beth-Hoglah, and the valley of Keziz,**
- 22 Bèt arara, Semarayim, Betèl, and Beth-arabah, and Zemaraim, and Bethel, and Beth-Arabah, Zemaraim, and Beth-El,**
- 23 Avim, Para, Ofra, and Avvim, and Parah, and Ophrah, and Avim, and Parah, and Ophrah,**
- 24 Kefa amoni, Ofni, Geba. Sa te fè antou douz lavil ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd yo. and Chephar-ammoni, and Ophni, and Geba; twelve cities with their villages: and Chephar-Haammonai, and Ophni, and Gaba; twelve cities and their villages.**
- 25 Te gen tou Gabawon, Rama, Beewòt, Gibeon, and Ramah, and Beeroth, Gibeon, and Ramah, and Beeroth,**
- 26 Mizpe, Kefira, Mosa, and Mizpeh, and Chephirah, and Mozah, and Mizpeh, and Chephirah, and Mozah,**
- 27 Rekèm, Jipeyèl, Tareala, and Rekem, and Irpeel, and Taralah, and Rekem, and Irpeel, and Taralah,**
- 28 Sela-Elèf, Jebis ki vle di Jerizalèm, Gibeya ak Kiriya. Sa te fè antou katòz lavil ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd yo. Men pòsyon tè yo te bay branch fanmi Benjamen yo pou yo separe bay chak fanmi pa yo. and Zelah, Eleph, and the Jebusite (the same is Jerusalem), Gibeath, [and] Kiriath; fourteen cities with their villages. This is the inheritance of the children of Benjamin according to their families. and Zelah, Eleph, and Jebusi (it [is] Jerusalem), Gibeath, Kirjath: fourteen cities and their villages. This [is] the inheritance of the sons of Benjamin, for their families.**

- 1 ¶ Dezyèm pòsyon an te vin pou moun Simeyon yo, pou yo separe bay chak fanmi pa yo. Pòsyon tè yo a te nan mitan pòsyon tè yo te bay moun branch fanmi Jida yo.**

**The second lot came out for Simeon, even for the tribe of the children of Simeon according to their families: and their inheritance was in the midst of the inheritance of the children of Judah.**

**And the second lot goeth out for Simeon, for the tribe of the sons of Simeon, for their families; and their inheritance is in the midst of the inheritance of the sons of Judah,**

- 2 Men lavil yo te ba yo pou yo separe pou yo: Bècheba, Cheba, Molada**

**They had for their inheritance Beersheba, or Sheba, and Moladah, and they have in their inheritance Beer-Sheba, and Sheba, and Moladah,**

- 3 Asa-Chwal, Bala, Atsèm,**

**and Hazar-shual, and Balah, and Ezem, and Hazar-Shual, and Balah, and Azem,**

- 4 Eltolad, Betoul, Oma,**

**and Eltolad, and Bethul, and Hormah, and Eltolad, and Bethul, and Hormah,**

- 5 Ziklag, Bèt Makabòt Asa-Sousa,**

**and Ziklag, and Beth-marcaboth, and Hazar-susah, and Ziklag, and Beth-Marcaboth, and Hazar-Susah,**

- 6 Bèt Lebayòt ak Chawouyèm. Sa te fè antou trèz lavil ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd yo.**

**and Beth-lebaoth, and Sharuhén; thirteen cities with their villages: and Beth-Lebaoth, and Sharuhén; thirteen cities and their villages.**

- 7 Yo te ba yo ankò Ayin, Rimon, Etè ak Achan, kat lòt lavil ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd yo.**

**Ain, Rimmon, and Ether, and Ashan; four cities with their villages: Ain, Remmon, and Ether, and Ashan; four cities and their villages;**

- 8 Fòk nou konte tou tout ti bouk nan vwazinaj lavil sa yo rive jouk Baalat-Beyè ak Rama nan dezè a. Men pòsyon tè yo te bay branch fanmi Simeyon yo pou yo separe bay chak fanmi pa yo.**

**and all the villages that were round about these cities to Baalath-beer, Ramah of the South. This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Simeon according to their families.**

**also all the villages which [are] round about these cities, unto Baalath-Beer, Ramoth of the south. This [is] the inheritance of the tribe of the sons of Simeon, for their families;**

- 9** Nan pòsyon tè moun Jida yo, yo te pran yon pòsyon bay moun Simeyon yo, paske pòsyon tè ki te pou moun Jida yo te twòp pou yo. Se konsa, moun branch fanmi Simeyon yo te jwenn yon pòsyon tè ki te nan mitan pòsyon tè moun Jida yo.

Out of the part of the children of Judah was the inheritance of the children of Simeon; for the portion of the children of Judah was too much for them: therefore the children of Simeon had inheritance in the midst of their inheritance.

out of the portion of the sons of Judah [is] the inheritance of the sons of Simeon, for the portion of the sons of Judah hath been too much for them, and the sons of Simeon inherit in the midst of their inheritance.

- 10** ¶ Twazyèm pòsyon tè a te vin pou moun branch fanmi Zabilon yo, pou yo separe bay chak fanmi pa yo. Pòsyon tè yo te resevwa a te rive jouk Sarid.

The third lot came up for the children of Zebulun according to their families; and the border of their inheritance was to Sarid;

And the third lot goeth up for the sons of Zebulun, for their families; and the border of their inheritance is unto Sarid,

- 11** Limit la moute bò lwès, li rive Mareala, li pase Dabechèt. Apre sa, li rive nan ravin ki pase anfas Jokneyam,

and their border went up westward, even to Maralah, and reached to Dabbesheth; and it reached to the brook that is before Jokneam;

and their border hath gone up towards the sea, and Maralah, and come against Dabbasheth, and come unto the brook which [is] on the front of Jokneam,

- 12** lòt bò lavil Sarid, nan direksyon solèy leve, jouk yo rive sou limit Kislòt-Tabò. Apre sa, li pran chemen Daberat, li moute Jafya.

and it turned from Sarid eastward toward the sunrise to the border of Chisloth-tabor; and it went out to Daberath, and went up to Japhia;

and turned back from Sarid eastward, at the sun-rising, by the border of Chisloth-Tabor, and gone out unto Daberath, and gone up to Japhia,

- 13** Li soti Jafya nan menm direksyon solèy leve a, li rive sou Gat-Efè ak Itakasen. Li pase sou Rimon, li vire sou Nea.

and from there it passed along eastward to Gath-hepher, to Eth-kazin; and it went out at Rimmon which stretches to Neah;

and thence it hath passed over eastward, to the east, to Gittah-Hepher, [to] Ittah-Kazin, and gone out [to] Rimmon-Methoar to Neah;

- 14** Sou bò nò, limit la vire sou Anaton, l' al bout nan fon Jiftayèl.

and the border turned about it on the north to Hannathon; and the goings out of it were at the valley of Iphtah-el;

and the border hath gone round about it, from the north to Hannathon; and its outgoings have been [in] the valley of Jiphthah-El,

- 15** Yo te ba yo lavil sa yo tou: Katat, Naala, Chimwon, Jideala ak Betleyèm. Sa te fè antou douz lavil ak tout ti bouk ki te sou lòd yo.

and Kattath, and Nahalal, and Shimron, and Idalah, and Bethlehem: twelve cities with their villages.

and Kattath, and Nahallal, and Shimron, and Idalah, and Beth-Lehem; twelve cities and their villages.

- 16** Tout lavil sa yo ak tout ti bouk ki te sou lòd yo te nan pòsyon tè yo te bay moun branch fanmi Zabilon yo pou yo separe bay chak fanmi pa yo.

This is the inheritance of the children of Zebulun according to their families, these cities with their villages.

This [is] the inheritance of the sons of Zebulun, for their families, these cities and their villages.

- 17** ¶ Katriyèm pòsyon tè a te vin pou moun branch fanmi Isaka yo pou yo separe bay chak fanmi pa yo.

The fourth lot came out for Issachar, even for the children of Issachar according to their families.

For Issachar hath the fourth lot gone out, for the sons of Issachar, for their families;

- 18** Pòsyon sa a te rive jouk lavil Jizreyèl. Men lòt lavil ki te ladan l': Kesoulòt, Choumèm,

Their border was to Jezreel, and Chesulloth, and Shunem,

and their border is [at] Jezreel, and Chesulloth, and Shunem,

- 19** Afarayim, Chiyon, Anakarath,

and Hapharaim, and Shion, and Anaharath,

and Haphraim, and Shihon, and Anaharath,

- 20** Rabit, Kichyon, Abèz,

and Rabbith, and Kishion, and Ebez,

and Rabbith, and Kishion, and Abez,

- 21** Remèt ak An-Gannim, An ada ak Bèt-Pasèz.

and Remeth, and Engannim, and En-haddah, and Beth-pazzez,

and Remeth, and En-Gannim, and En-Haddah, and Beth-Pazzez;

- 22** Fwontyè a te rive lavil Tabò, lavil Charasima ak lavil Bèt-Chemèch. Epi l' al bout nan larivyè Jouden. Antou sa te fè sèz lavil ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd yo.

and the border reached to Tabor, and Shahazumah, and Beth-shemesh; and the goings out of their border were at the Jordan: sixteen cities with their villages.

and the border hath touched against Tabor, and Shahazimah, and Beth-Shemesh, and the outgoings of their border have been [at] the Jordan; sixteen cities and their villages.

- 23** Tout lavil sa yo ak tout ti bouk ki te sou lòd yo te nan pòsyon tè yo te bay moun branch fanmi Isaka yo pou yo separe bay chak fanmi pa yo.
- This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Issachar according to their families, the cities with their villages.
- This [is] the inheritance of the tribe of the sons of Issachar, for their families, the cities and their villages.
- 24** ¶ Senkyèm pòsyon tè a soti pou branch fanmi Asè a pou yo separe bay chak fanmi pa yo. The fifth lot came out for the tribe of the children of Asher according to their families. And the fifth lot goeth out for the tribe of the sons of Asher, for their families;
- 25** Men lavil ki te nan pòsyon tè pa yo a: Elkat, Ali, Betèn, Akchaf, Their border was Helkath, and Hali, and Beten, and Achshaph, and their border is Helkath, and Hali, and Beten, and Achshaph,
- 26** Alamelèk, Ameyad, Micheyal. Sou bò solèy kouche, li te rive mòn Kamèl ak ravin Libnat. and Allammelech, and Amad, and Mishal; and it reached to Carmel westward, and to Shihor-libnath; and Alammelech, and Amad, and Misheal; and it toucheth against Carmel westward, and against Shihor-Libnath;
- 27** Sou bò solèy leve, tè a rive jouk Bèt-Dagon, li rive sou limit tè moun Zabilon yo, li pran fon Jiftayèl la moute nan direksyon nò, li pase Bèt-Emèk ak Neyèl, li bout sou Kaboul bò nan nò nèt. and it turned toward the sunrise to Beth-dagon, and reached to Zebulun, and to the valley of Iphtah-el northward to Beth-emek and Neiel; and it went out to Cabul on the left hand, and hath turned back, at the sun-rising, [to] Beth-Dagon, and come against Zebulun, and against the valley of Jiphthah-EI toward the north of Beth-Emek, and Neiel, and hath gone out unto Cabul on the left,
- 28** Konsa men lòt lavil ki te nan pòsyon tè sa a: Abdon, Reyòb, Amon ak Kana jouk gwo lavil Sidon an. and Ebron, and Rehob, and Hammon, and Kanah, even to great Sidon; and Hebron, and Rehob, and Hammon, and Kanah, unto great Zidon;
- 29** Apre sa, limit la vire tounen nan direksyon Rama jouk li rive nan gwo fò lavil Tir la, li pouse pou Osa epi l' al bout nan lanmè Mediterane a. Nan menm pòsyon tè yo a, te vin gen tou Maralèb, Aksib, and the border turned to Ramah, and to the fortified city of Tyre; and the border turned to Hosah; and the goings out of it were at the sea by the region of Achzib; and the border hath turned back to Ramah, and unto the fenced city Tyre; and the border hath turned back to Hosah, and its outgoings are at the sea, from the coast to Achzib,

- 30** Ako, Afèk, Reyòb. Sa te fè antou vennde lavil ak tout ti bouk ki te sou lòd yo.  
Ummah also, and Aphek, and Rehob: twenty-two cities with their villages.  
and Ummah, and Aphek, and Rehob; twenty and two cities and their villages.
- 31** Tout lavil sa yo ak tout ti bouk ki te sou lòd yo te nan pòsyon tè yo te bay moun branch fanmi Asè yo pou yo separe bay chak fanmi pa yo.  
This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Asher according to their families, these cities with their villages.  
This [is] the inheritance of the tribe of the sons of Asher, for their families, these cities and their villages.
- 32** ¶ Se pou moun branch fanmi Neftali yo sizyèm pòsyon tè a vini pou yo te ka separe bay chak fanmi pa yo.  
The sixth lot came out for the children of Naphtali, even for the children of Naphtali according to their families.  
For the sons of Naphtali hath the sixth lot gone out, for the sons of Naphtali, for their families;
- 33** Limit la soti lavil Elèf, bò pye chenn Sanannim lan, li pase Adami-Nekèd, Jabneyèl jouk li rive Lakoum, pou l' al bout sou larivyè Jouden an.  
Their border was from Heleph, from the oak in Zaanannim, and Adaminekeb, and Jabneel, to Lakkum; and the goings out of it were at the Jordan;  
and their border is from Heleph, from Allon in Zaanannim, and Adami, Nekeb, and Jabneel, unto Lakkum, and its outgoings are [at] the Jordan;
- 34** Sou bò solèy kouche, limit la vire sou Aznòt-Tabò. Lè l' soti la, l' al Oukòk, li pase sou limit tè moun Zabilon yo bò nan sid, sou baliz tè moun Asè yo sou bò lwès. Sou bò lès, li pase sou limit tè moun Jida yo kote li lonje larivyè Jouden an.  
and the border turned westward to Aznoth-tabor, and went out from there to Hukkok; and it reached to Zebulun on the south, and reached to Asher on the west, and to Judah at the Jordan toward the sunrise.  
and the border hath turned back westward [to] Aznoth-Tabor, and gone out thence to Hukkok, and touched against Zebulun on the south, and against Asher it hath touched on the west, and against Judah [at] the Jordan, at the sun-rising;
- 35** Men lavil ki te gen fò ak ranpa pou pwoteje yo: Se te Sidim, Sèr, Amat, Raka, Kinerèt,  
The fortified cities were Ziddim, Zer, and Hammath, Rakkath, and Chinnereth,  
and the cities of defence [are] Ziddim, Zer, and Hammath, Rakkath, and Chinnereth,
- 36** Adama, Rama, Asò,  
and Adamah, and Ramah, and Hazor,  
and Adamah, and Ramah, and Hazor,

- 37 Kadès, Edreyi, An asò,  
and Kedesh, and Edrei, and En-hazor,  
and Kedesh, and Edrei, and En-Hazor,**
- 38 Jireyon, Migdalèl, Orèm, Bèt anat, Bèt-Chemèch. Sa te fè antou disnèf lavil ak tout ti bouk  
ki sou lòd yo.**
- Iron, and Migdal-el, Horem, and Beth-anath, and Beth-shemesh; nineteen cities with their  
villages.**
- and Iron, and Migdal-El, Horem, and Beth-Anath, and Beth-Shemesh; nineteen cities and  
their villages.**
- 39 Men tout lavil ansanm ak tout ti bouk sou lòd yo ki te nan pòsyon tè yo bay moun Neftali  
yo pou yo separe bay chak fanmi pa yo.**
- This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Naphtali according to their families,  
the cities with their villages.**
- This [is] the inheritance of the tribe of the sons of Naphtali, for their families, the cities  
and their villages.**
- 40 ¶ Se pou moun branch fanmi Dann yo setyèm pòsyon tè a te vini pou yo te ka separe bay  
chak fanmi pa yo.**
- The seventh lot came out for the tribe of the children of Dan according to their families.  
For the tribe of the sons of Dan, for their families, hath the seventh lot gone out;**
- 41 Men lavil yo te jwenn nan pòsyon tè pa yo a: Se te Soreya, Ehtawòl, Ichemèch,  
The border of their inheritance was Zorah, and Eshtaol, and Ir-shemesh,  
and the border of their inheritance is Zorah, and Eshtaol, and Ir-Shemesh,**
- 42 Chalabin, Ajalon, Jitla,  
and Shaalabbin, and Aijalon, and Ithlah,  
and Shalabbin, and Aijalon, and Jethlah,**
- 43 Elon, Timnata, Ekwon,  
and Elon, and Timnah, and Ekron,  
and Elon, and Thimnathah, and Ekron,**
- 44 Eltekè, Gibeton, Baalat,  
and Eltekeh, and Gibbethon, and Baalath,  
and Eltekeh, and Gibbethon, and Baalath,**
- 45 Jewoud, Bene-Berak Gat-Rimon,  
and Jehud, and Bene-berak, and Gath-rimmon,  
and Jehud, and Bene-Barak, and Gath-Rimmon,**

**46 Me-jakon ak Rakon, ansanm avèk tout tè ki anfas lavil Jope.**

**and Me-jarkon, and Rakkon, with the border over against Joppa.**

**and Me-Jarkon, and Rakkon, with the border over-against Japho.**

**47 Men, moun branch fanmi Dann yo kite lòt moun pran peyi a nan men yo. Se konsa, yo moute al atake lavil Lechèm. Yo anvayi lavil la, yo touye tout moun ki te rete ladan l'. Yo pran lavil la pou yo, yo rete ladan l'. Epi yo chanje non l'. Yo pa rele l' Lechèm ankò. Yo ba li non zansèt yo, yo rele l' Dann.**

**The border of the children of Dan went out beyond them; for the children of Dan went up and fought against Leshem, and took it, and struck it with the edge of the sword, and possessed it, and lived therein, and called Leshem, Dan, after the name of Dan their**

**And the border of the sons of Dan goeth out from them, and the sons of Dan go up and fight with Leshem, and capture it, and smite it by the mouth of the sword, and possess it, and dwell in it, and call Leshem, Dan, according to the name of Dan their father.**

**48 Men pòsyon tè ansanm ak tout lavil ak ti bouk ki te sou lòd yo, ki te vin pou moun branch fanmi Dann yo pou yo te separe bay chak fanmi pa yo.**

**This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Dan according to their families, these cities with their villages.**

**This [is] the inheritance of the tribe of the sons of Dan, for their families, these cities and their villages.**

**49 ¶ Aprè moun pèp Izrayèl yo te fin separe rès peyi a bay chak branch fanmi pòsyon pa yo, yo bay Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan, yon pòsyon nan tè a ki pou rele l' pa l'.**

**So they made an end of distributing the land for inheritance by the borders of it; and the children of Israel gave an inheritance to Joshua the son of Nun in the midst of them:**

**And they finish to give the land in inheritance, by its borders, and the sons of Israel give an inheritance to Joshua son of Nun in their midst;**

**50 Jan Seyè a te ba yo lòd la, yo ba li lavil li te mande a: Timnat-Sera nan mòn Efrayim. Li rebati lavil la epi li rete ladan l'.**

**according to the commandment of Yahweh they gave him the city which he asked, even Timnath-serah in the hill-country of Ephraim; and he built the city, and lived therein.**

**by the command of Jehovah they have given to him the city which he asked, Timnath-Serah, in the hill-country of Ephraim, and he buildeth the city and dwelleth in it.**

- 51 Men divès pòsyon tè Eleaza, prèt la, Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan, ak chèf fanmi yo te separe bay branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la, devan Seyè a, nan papòt Tant Randevou a, apre yo te fin tire osò. Se konsa yo te fin separe peyi a nèt.

These are the inheritances, which Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of Nun, and the heads of the fathers` [houses] of the tribes of the children of Israel, distributed for inheritance by lot in Shiloh before Yahweh, at the door of the tent of meeting. So they made an end of dividing the land.

These [are] the inheritances which Eleazar the priest, and Joshua son of Nun, and the heads of the fathers of the tribes of the sons of Israel, have caused to inherit by lot, in Shiloh, before Jehovah, at the opening of the tent of meeting; and they finish to apportion the land.

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Jozye, li di l' konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Joshua, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Joshua, saying,

- 2 -Pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo, di yo pou yo chwazi lavil kote moun ka jwenn pwoteksyon, jan mwen te bay Moyiz lòd pou yo fè a.

Speak to the children of Israel, saying, Assign you the cities of refuge, whereof I spoke to you by Moses,

`Speak unto the sons of Israel, saying, Give for you cities of refuge, as I have spoken unto you by the hand of Moses,

- 3 Lè yon moun touye yon moun san li pa fè espre, san li pa t' gen lide fè sa, li ka kouri al kache la pou yo ka pwoteje l' pou l' pa tonbe anba men moun k'ap chache l' pou yo tire revanj.

that the manslayer who kills any person unwittingly [and] unawares may flee there: and they shall be to you for a refuge from the avenger of blood.

for the fleeing thither of a man-slayer smiting life inadvertently, without knowledge; and they have been to you for a refuge from the redeemer of blood.

- 4 Moun k'ap chache pwoteksyon nan yonn nan lavil sa yo va kouri ale bò pòtay lavil la, l'a esplike chèf fanmi lavil la sa ki te rive l'. Lèfini, y'a kite l' antre nan lavil la. Y'a ba li yon kote pou l' rete nan mitan yo.

He shall flee to one of those cities, and shall stand at the entrance of the gate of the city, and declare his cause in the ears of the elders of that city; and they shall take him into the city to them, and give him a place, that he may dwell among them.

`When [one] hath fled unto one of these cities, and hath stood [at] the opening of the gate of the city, and hath spoken in the ears of the elders of that city his matter, then they have gathered him into the city unto them, and have given to him a place, and he hath dwelt with them.

- 5 Si moun k'ap chache tire revanj yo rive jouk la deyè l', chèf fanmi lavil la p'ap renmèt yo nonm lan, paske se pa espre li te fè lè l' te touye moun menm ras ak li a. Li pa t' gen anyen avè l'.

If the avenger of blood pursue after him, then they shall not deliver up the manslayer into his hand; because he struck his neighbor unawares, and didn't hate him before.

And when the redeemer of blood doth pursue after him, then they do not shut up the manslayer into his hand, for without knowledge he hath smitten his neighbour, and is not hating him hitherto;

- 6 L'a gen pou l' rete nan lavil la jouk la parèt devan tout pèp la pou yo jije l', jouk moun ki granprèt lè sa a va mourì. Se lè sa a nonm lan va gen dwa tounen lakay li, nan lavil li te kouri kite a.

He shall dwell in that city, until he stand before the congregation for judgment, until the death of the high priest that shall be in those days: then shall the manslayer return, and come to his own city, and to his own house, to the city from whence he fled.

and he hath dwelt in that city till his standing before the company for judgment, till the death of the chief priest who is in those days -- then doth the man-slayer turn back and hath come unto his city, and unto his house, unto the city whence he fled.

- 7 ¶ Se konsa, moun yo pran lavil Kadès nan peyi Galile, nan mòn ki pou moun branch fanmi Neftali yo, lavil Sichèm nan mòn ki pou moun branch fanmi Efrayim yo ak lavil Kiriyaat aba ki rele koulye a Ebwon, nan mòn ki pou moun branch fanmi Jida yo pou sèvi pwoteksyon.

They set apart Kedesh in Galilee in the hill-country of Naphtali, and Shechem in the hill-country of Ephraim, and Kiriath-arba (the same is Hebron) in the hill-country of Judah.

And they sanctify Kedesh in Galilee, in the hill-country of Naphtali, and Shechem in the hill-country of Ephraim, and Kirjath-Arba (it [is] Hebron), in the hill-country of Judah;

- 8 Lòt bò larivyè Jouden an menm, nan platon ki anfas lavil Jeriko, bò solèy leve, yo chwazi twa lavil nan dezè a pou sa tou: Bezè nan zòn ki pou moun branch fanmi Woubenn yo, Ramòt-Galarad nan zòn ki pou moun branch fanmi Gad yo, ak Golan nan peyi Bazan an nan zòn ki pou moun branch fanmi Manase yo.

Beyond the Jordan at Jericho eastward, they assigned Bezer in the wilderness in the plain out of the tribe of Reuben, and Ramoth in Gilead out of the tribe of Gad, and Golan in Bashan out of the tribe of Manasseh.

and beyond the Jordan, [at] Jericho eastward, they have given Bezer in the wilderness, in the plain, out of the tribe of Reuben, and Ramoth in Gilead out of the tribe of Gad, and Golan in Bashan out of the tribe of Manasseh.

- 9 Men non lavil yo te chwazi pou bay pwoteksyon yo. Nenpòt moun nan pèp Izrayèl la osinon nan moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan yo ki ta touye yon moun san fè espre, l'a gen dwa kouri al kache la pou yo ka pwoteje l' pou l' pa tonbe anba men moun ki fanmi pi pre moun li te touye a, anvan li parèt devan tout pèp la pou yo jije l'.

These were the appointed cities for all the children of Israel, and for the stranger who sojourns among them, that whoever kills any person unwittingly might flee there, and not die by the hand of the avenger of blood, until he stood before the congregation.

These have been cities of meeting for all the sons of Israel, and for a sojourner who is sojourning in their midst, for the fleeing thither of any one smiting life inadvertently, and he doth not die by the hand of the redeemer of blood till his standing before the company.

- 1 ¶ Chèf fanmi Levi yo vin jwenn Eleaza, prèt la, Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan, ak chèf tout lòt branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la.

Then came near the heads of fathers` [houses] of the Levites to Eleazar the priest, and to Joshua the son of Nun, and to the heads of fathers` [houses] of the tribes of the children of Israel;

And the heads of the fathers of the Levites draw nigh unto Eleazar the priest, and unto Joshua son of Nun, and unto the heads of the fathers of the tribes of the sons of Israel,

- 2 Lè sa a, tout moun sa yo te reyini lavil Silo, nan peyi Kanaran. Chèf fanmi Levi yo di yo: - Seyè a te pale ak Moyiz pou nou. Li te bay lòd pou yo te ban nou lavil pou nou rete ak savann pou bèt nou yo jwenn manje.

and they spoke to them at Shiloh in the land of Canaan, saying, Yahweh commanded Moses to give us cities to dwell in, with the suburbs of it for our cattle.

and they speak unto them in Shiloh, in the land of Canaan, saying, `Jehovah commanded by the hand of Moses to give to us cities to dwell in, and their suburbs for our cattle.`

- 3 Se konsa, moun pèp Izrayèl yo chwazi kèk lavil ak tout savann pou bèt nan pwòp pòsyon tè pa yo, yo bay moun branch fanmi Levi yo, jan Seyè a te bay lòd la.

The children of Israel gave to the Levites out of their inheritance, according to the commandment of Yahweh, these cities with their suburbs.

And the sons of Israel give to the Levites, out of their inheritance, at the command of Jehovah, these cities and their suburbs:

- 4 Yo tire osò. Premye moun ki jwenn pa yo se te moun fanmi Keyat yo. Yo pran trèz lavil nan pòsyon tè ki pou moun branch fanmi Jida, branch fanmi Simeyon ak branch fanmi Benjamen yo, yo bay moun Keyat yo. Moun sa yo se ras fanmi Arawon, prèt la, yo ye.

The lot came out for the families of the Kohathites: and the children of Aaron the priest, who were of the Levites, had by lot out of the tribe of Judah, and out of the tribe of the Simeonites, and out of the tribe of Benjamin, thirteen cities.

And the lot goeth out for the families of the Kohathite, and there are for the sons of Aaron the priest (of the Levites), out of the tribe of Judah, and out of the tribe of Simeon, and out of the tribe of Benjamin, by lot thirteen cities,

- 5 Apre sa, yo pran dis lavil nan pòsyon tè ki pou branch fanmi Efrayim, branch fanmi Dann ansanm ak mwatye branch fanmi Manase yo, yo separe bay lòt pitit Keyat yo, chak fanmi pa yo apa.

The rest of the children of Kohath had by lot out of the families of the tribe of Ephraim, and out of the tribe of Dan, and out of the half-tribe of Manasseh, ten cities.

and for the sons of Kohath who are left, out of the families of the tribe of Ephraim, and out of the tribe of Dan, and out of the half of the tribe of Manasseh, by lot ten cities:

- 6 Lèfini, yo pran trèz lavil nan pòsyon tè ki pou branch fanmi Isaka, branch fanmi Asè, branch fanmi Neftali ak lòt mwatye branch fanmi Manase a nan peyi Bazan, yo separe bay pitit Gèchon yo, chak fanmi pa yo apa.

The children of Gershon had by lot out of the families of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the half-tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.

And for the sons of Gershon [are], out of the families of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the half tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, by lot, thirteen cities.

- 7 Yo pran douz lavil nan pòsyon tè ki pou branch fanmi Woubenn, branch fanmi Gad ak branch fanmi Zabilon yo, yo separe bay pitit Merari yo, chak fanmi pa yo apa.

The children of Merari according to their families had out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.

For the sons of Merari, for their families, [are], out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.

- 8 Se konsa moun pèp Izrayèl yo te tire osò pou Seyè a te ka fè yo konnen ki lavil ak tout savann pou yo bay moun Levi yo, jan Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd pou yo fè a.

The children of Israel gave by lot to the Levites these cities with their suburbs, as Yahweh commanded by Moses.

And the sons of Israel give to the Levites these cities and their suburbs, as Jehovah commanded by the hand of Moses, by lot.

- 9 ¶ Men non lavil moun branch fanmi Jida ak branch fanmi Simeyon yo te bay nan pòsyon tè pa yo.

They gave out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, these cities which are [here] mentioned by name:

And they give out of the tribe of the sons of Judah, and out of the tribe of the sons of Simeon, these cities which are called by name;

- 10** Lavil sa yo te soti pou moun fanmi Keyat, pitit gason Arawon, nan branch fanmi Levi a. Premye gwoup lavil la te vin pou yo.

and they were for the children of Aaron, of the families of the Kohathites, who were of the children of Levi; for theirs was the first lot.

and they are for the sons of Aaron, of the families of the Kohathite, of the sons of Levi, for theirs hath been the first lot;

- 11** Yo te ba yo lavil Kiriyaat aba, ki rele koulye a Ebwon, yon lavil ki te nan mòn peyi Jida yo, ansanm ak tout savann pou mouton yo. Se lavil sa a ki te kapital peyi moun Anak yo.

They gave them Kiriath-arba, [which Arba was] the father of Anak (the same is Hebron), in the hill-country of Judah, with the suburbs of it round about it.

and they give to them the city of Arba father of Anak (it [is] Hebron), in the hill-country of Judah, and its suburbs round about it;

- 12** Men, yo pran tout jaden ki te andeyò lavil la ak tout ti bouk ki te sou lòd li yo, yo bay Kalèb, pitit gason Jefoune a, pou rele l' pa l'.

But the fields of the city, and the villages of it, gave they to Caleb the son of Jephunneh for his possession.

and the field of the city and its villages they have given to Caleb son of Jephunneh for his possession.

- 13** Men lavil yo te bay moun fanmi Arawon, prèt la: lavil Ebwon, kote moun ki touye moun ka kouri al chache pwoteksyon, ansanm ak tout savann pou bèt li yo,

To the children of Aaron the priest they gave Hebron with its suburbs, the city of refuge for the manslayer, and Libnah with its suburbs,

And to the sons of Aaron the priest they have given the city of refuge [for] the man-slayer, Hebron and its suburbs, and Libnah and its suburbs,

- 14** lavil Jati, lavil Echemoa,

and Jattir with its suburbs, and Eshtemoa with its suburbs,

and Jattir and its suburbs, and Eshtemoa and its suburbs,

- 15** lavil Olòn, lavil Debi,

and Holon with its suburbs, and Debir with its suburbs,

and Holon and its suburbs, and Debir and its suburbs,

- 16** lavil Ayin, lavil Jouta, lavil Bèt-Chemèch, ansanm ak tout savann pou bèt yo: Sa te fè nèf lavil yo te pran sou de branch fanmi sa yo.

and Ain with its suburbs, and Juttah with its suburbs, [and] Beth-shemesh with its suburbs; nine cities out of those two tribes.

and Ain and its suburbs, and Juttah and its suburbs, Beth-Shemesh and its suburbs; nine cities out of these two tribes.

- 17** Nan pòsyon tè pou branch fanmi Benjamen an, yo te bay lavil Gabawon, lavil Geba ansanm ak tout savann pou bèt yo,  
Out of the tribe of Benjamin, Gibeon with its suburbs, Geba with its suburbs,  
And out of the tribe of Benjamin, Gibeon and its suburbs, Geba and its suburbs,
- 18** lavil Anatòt, lavil Almon ansanm ak tout savann pou bèt yo. Sa te fè kat lavil.  
Anathoth with its suburbs, and Almon with its suburbs; four cities.  
Anathoth and its suburbs, and Almon and its suburbs -- four cities;
- 19** Antou yo te pran trèz lavil ak tout savann pou bèt yo bay prèt yo, moun fanmi Arawon yo.  
All the cities of the children of Aaron, the priests, were thirteen cities with their suburbs.  
all the cities of the sons of Aaron the priests, [are] thirteen cities and their suburbs.
- 20** Lòt moun ki te rete nan fanmi Keyat la, moun Levi ki pa t' ankò jwenn anyen yo, resevwa lavil ki te nan pòsyon tè yo te bay moun branch fanmi Efrayim yo.  
The families of the children of Kohath, the Levites, even the rest of the children of Kohath, they had the cities of their lot out of the tribe of Ephraim.  
And for the families of the sons of Kohath, the Levites, who are left of the sons of Kohath, even the cities of their lot are of the tribe of Ephraim;
- 21** Yo te ba yo yon lavil nan mòn peyi Efrayim, lavil Sichèm kote moun ki touye moun ka kouri al chache pwoteksyon, ansanm ak tout savann pou bèt yo. Yo te ba yo tou lavil Gezè,  
They gave them Shechem with its suburbs in the hill-country of Ephraim, the city of refuge for the manslayer, and Gezer with its suburbs,  
and they give to them the city of refuge [for] the man-slayer, Shechem and its suburbs, in the hill-country of Ephraim, and Gezer and its suburbs,
- 22** lavil Kibsayim, lavil Bètowon ansanm ak tout savann pou bèt yo. Sa te fè kat lavil sou tè moun branch fanmi Efrayim yo.  
and Kibzaim with its suburbs, and Beth-horon with its suburbs; four cities.  
and Kibzaim and its suburbs, and Beth-Horon and its suburbs -- four cities.
- 23** Nan pòsyon tè moun branch fanmi Dann yo, yo ba yo kat lavil: lavil Elteke, lavil Gibeton,  
Out of the tribe of Dan, Elteke with its suburbs, Gibbethon with its suburbs,  
And out of the tribe of Dan, Eltekeh and its suburbs, Gibbethon and its suburbs,
- 24** lavil Ajalon, lavil Gat-Rimon, ansanm ak tout savann pou bèt yo.  
Aijalon with its suburbs, Gath-rimmon with its suburbs; four cities.  
Aijalon and its suburbs, Gath-Rimmon and its suburbs -- four cities.

- 25 Nan pòsyon tè pou mwatye branch fanmi Manase a, yo ba yo de lavil: lavil Tanak ak lavil Gat-Rimon ansanm ak tout savann pou bèt yo.**

**Out of the half-tribe of Manasseh, Taanach with its suburbs, and Gath-rimmon with its suburbs; two cities.**

**And out of the half of the tribe of Manasseh, Taanach and its suburbs, and Gath-Rimmon and its suburbs -- two cities;**

- 26 Antou yo te bay rès moun nan fanmi Keyat la dis lavil ak tout savann pou bèt yo.**

**All the cities of the families of the rest of the children of Kohath were ten with their suburbs.**

**all the cities [are] ten and their suburbs, for the families of the sons of Kohath who are left.**

- 27 Pou moun Levi nan branch fanmi Gèchon yo, yo pran de lavil sou tè ki pou mwatye branch fanmi Manase a, yo ba yo. Se te lavil Golan nan peyi Bazan, yonn nan lavil kote moun ki touye moun ka kouri al chache pwoteksyon, ak lavil Bestra ansanm ak tout savann pou bèt yo.**

**To the children of Gershon, of the families of the Levites, out of the half-tribe of Manasseh [they gave] Golan in Bashan with its suburbs, the city of refuge for the manslayer, and Beeshterah with its suburbs; two cities.**

**And for the sons of Gershon, of the families of the Levites, out of the half of the tribe of Manasseh, the city of refuge [for] the man-slayer, Golan in Bashan and its suburbs, and Beeshterah and its suburbs -- two cities.**

- 28 Yo ba yo kat lavil yo te pran sou tè ki pou branch fanmi Isaka a. Se te lavil Kichyon, lavil Dabera,**

**Out of the tribe of Issachar, Kishion with its suburbs, Daberath with its suburbs,**

**And out of the tribe of Issachar, Kishon and its suburbs, Dabarath and its suburbs,**

- 29 lavil Jamout, lavil Angannim ansanm ak tout savann pou bèt yo.**

**Jarmuth with its suburbs, En-gannim with its suburbs; four cities.**

**Jarmuth and its suburbs, En-Gannim and its suburbs -- four cities.**

- 30 Yo pran kat lavil nan pòsyon tè ki pou branch fanmi Asè a ba yo. Se te lavil Micheyal, lavil Abdon,**

**Out of the tribe of Asher, Mishal with its suburbs, Abdon with its suburbs,**

**And out of the tribe of Asher, Mishal and its suburbs, Abdon and its suburbs,**

- 31 lavil Elkat, lavil Reyòb ansanm ak tout savann pou bèt yo.**

**Helkath with its suburbs, and Rehob with its suburbs; four cities.**

**Helkath and its suburbs, and Rehob and its suburbs -- four cities.**

- 32** Yo pran twa lavil nan pòsyon tè ki pou branch fanmi Nèftali a ba yo tou. Se te lavil Kadès nan peyi Galile, yonn nan lavil kote moun ki touye moun ka kouri al cache pwoteksyon, lavil Amot-Dò, lavil Katan ansanm ak tout savann pou bèt yo.

Out of the tribe of Naphtali, Kedesh in Galilee with its suburbs, the city of refuge for the manslayer, and Hammoth-dor with its suburbs, and Kartan with its suburbs; three cities.

And out of the tribe of Naphtali, the city of refuge [for] the man-slayer, Kedesh in Galilee and its suburbs, and Hammoth-Dor and its suburbs, and Kartan and its suburbs -- three cities;

- 33** Sa te fè antou trèz lavil ansanm ak tout savann pou bèt yo te bay moun fanmi Gèchon yo.

All the cities of the Gershonites according to their families were thirteen cities with their suburbs.

all the cities of the Gershonite, for their families, [are] thirteen cities and their suburbs.

- 34** Pou rès moun Levi ki nan branch fanmi Merari a, yo pran kat lavil nan pòsyon tè ki pou branch fanmi Zabilon an ba yo. Se te lavil Jokneyam, lavil Kata,

To the families of the children of Merari, the rest of the Levites, out of the tribe of Zebulun, Jokneam with its suburbs, and Kartah with its suburbs,

And for the families of the sons of Merari, the Levites, who are left, [are,] out of the tribe of Zebulun, Jokneam and its suburbs, Kartah and its suburbs,

- 35** lavil Dimna, lavil Nalal ansanm ak tout savann pou bèt yo.

Dimnah with its suburbs, Nahalal with its suburbs; four cities.

Dimnah and its suburbs, Nahalal and its suburbs -- four cities.

- 36** Apre sa, yo pran kat lavil nan pòsyon tè lòt bò larivyè Jouden ki pou moun branch fanmi Woubenn lan ba yo. Se te lavil Bezè, yonn nan lavil kote moun ki touye moun ka kouri al cache pwoteksyon nan dezè sou platon an, lavil Jatsa,

Out of the tribe of Reuben, Bezer with its suburbs, and Jahaz with its suburbs,

And out of the tribe of Reuben, Bezer and its suburbs, and Jahazah and its suburbs,

- 37** lavil Kedemòt, lavil Mefat ansanm ak tout savann pou bèt yo.

Kedemoth with its suburbs, and Mephaath with its suburbs; four cities.

Kedemoth and its suburbs, and Mephaath and its suburbs -- four cities.

- 38** Yo ba yo kat lòt lavil nan pòsyon tè ki pou branch fanmi Gad la. Se te lavil Ramòt-Galarad, yonn nan lavil kote moun ki touye moun ka kouri al cache pwoteksyon, lavil Manayim,

Out of the tribe of Gad, Ramoth in Gilead with its suburbs, the city of refuge for the manslayer, and Mahanaim with its suburbs,

And out of the tribe of Gad, the city of refuge [for] the man-slayer, Ramoth in Gilead and its suburbs, and Mahanaim and its suburbs,

**39** lavil Esbon, lavil Jazè ansanm ak tout savann pou bèt yo.

Heshbon with its suburbs, Jazer with its suburbs; four cities in all.

Heshbon and its suburbs, Jazer and its suburbs -- [in] all four cities.

**40** Antou sa te fè douz lavil ki te vin pou rès moun Levi yo, pou moun fanmi Merari yo separe bay chak fanmi pa yo apa.

All [these were] the cities of the children of Merari according to their families, even the rest of the families of the Levites; and their lot was twelve cities.

All the cities for the sons of Merari, for their families, who are left of the families of the Levites -- their lot is twelve cities.

**41** Se konsa, yo te pran karantwit lavil ansanm ak tout savann pou bèt nan mitan tè ki te pou moun Izrayèl yo, yo bay moun Levi yo.

All the cities of the Levites in the midst of the possession of the children of Israel were forty-eight cities with their suburbs.

All the cities of the Levites in the midst of the possession of the sons of Israel [are] forty and eight cities, and their suburbs.

**42** Chak lavil sa yo te mache ak tout savann pou bèt yo.

These cities were every one with their suburbs round about them: thus it was with all these cities.

These cities are each city and its suburbs round about it; so to all these cities.

**43** ¶ Se konsa, Seyè a te bay pèp Izrayèl la peyi li te pwomèt li t'ap bay zansèt yo a. Yo pran tout peyi a pou yo, yo rete ladan l'.

So Yahweh gave to Israel all the land which he swore to give to their fathers; and they possessed it, and lived therein.

And Jehovah giveth to Israel the whole of the land which He hath sworn to give to their fathers, and they possess it, and dwell in it;

**44** Seyè a te fè yo gen lapè sou tout fwontyè yo, jan li te pwomèt zansèt yo. Ankenn lènmi pa t' resi kenbe tèt ak yo. Seyè a te lage tout lènmi yo nan men yo.

Yahweh gave them rest round about, according to all that he swore to their fathers: and there stood not a man of all their enemies before them; Yahweh delivered all their enemies into their hand.

and Jehovah giveth rest to them round about, according to all that which He hath sworn to their fathers, and there hath not stood a man in their presence of all their enemies, the whole of their enemies hath Jehovah given into their hand;

**45 Seyè a te kenbe dènye pwomès li te fè pèp Izrayèl la. Tout bagay te pase jan l' te pwomèt la.**

**There failed not anything of any good thing which Yahweh had spoken to the house of Israel; all came to pass.**

**there hath not fallen a thing of all the good thing which Jehovah spake unto the house of Israel -- the whole hath come.**

**1 ¶ Lè sa a, Jozye fè rele tout moun nan branch fanmi Woubenn, nan branch fanmi Gad ak nan mwatye branch fanmi Manase a, li reyini yo,**

**Then Joshua called the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh,**

**Then Joshua calleth for the Reubenite, and for the Gadite, and for the half of the tribe of Manasseh,**

**2 li di yo: -Nou fè tou sa Moyiz, sèvitè Seyè a, te ban nou lòd fè a. Nou te koute m' chak fwa mwen te mande nou fè kichòy.**

**and said to them, You have kept all that Moses the servant of Yahweh commanded you, and have listened to my voice in all that I commanded you:**

**and saith unto them, `Ye -- ye have kept the whole of that which Moses, servant of Jehovah, commanded you, and ye hearken to my voice, to all that I have commanded**

**3 Depi nan konmansman rive jòdi a, nou pa lage moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou yo, nou te fè tou sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te mande nou fè.**

**you have not left your brothers these many days to this day, but have kept the charge of the commandment of Yahweh your God.**

**ye have not left your brethren these many days unto this day, and have kept the charge -- the command of Jehovah your God.**

**4 Koulye a, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ba yo lapè jan li te di yo a. Se konsa, nou mèt tounen al lakay nou, nan peyi ki pou nou an, peyi Moyiz, sèvitè Seyè a, te ban nou lòt bò larivyè Jouden.**

**Now Yahweh your God has given rest to your brothers, as he spoke to them: therefore now turn you, and get you to your tents, to the land of your possession, which Moses the servant of Yahweh gave you beyond the Jordan.**

**`And, now, Jehovah your God hath given rest to your brethren, as He spake to them; and now, turn ye, and go for yourselves to your tents, unto the land of your possession, which Moses, servant of Jehovah, hath given to you beyond the Jordan.**

- 5 Sèl bagay n'ap mande nou, se pou nou obeyi kòmandman ak lalwa Moyiz, sèvitè Seyè a, te ban nou an. Se pou nou renmen Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Se pou nou toujou mache nan chemen li mete devan nou an. Se pou nou fè tou sa l' mande nou fè. Se pou nou kenbe pye l' fèm. Se pou nou sèvi l' ak tout kè nou ak tout nanm nou.**

**Only take diligent heed to do the commandment and the law which Moses the servant of Yahweh commanded you, to love Yahweh your God, and to walk in all his ways, and to keep his commandments, and to cleave to him, and to serve him with all your heart and with all your soul.**

**Only, be very watchful to do the command and the law which Moses, servant of Jehovah, commanded you, to love Jehovah your God, and to walk in all His ways, and to keep His commands, and to cleave to Him, and to serve Him, with all your heart, and with all your soul.**

- 6 Apre sa, Jozye ba yo benediksyon, li voye yo ale. Epi, y' al lakay yo.**

**So Joshua blessed them, and sent them away; and they went to their tents.**

**And Joshua blesseth them, and sendeth them away, and they go unto their tents.**

- 7 Moyiz te pran peyi Bazan an, li te bay mwatye nan branch fanmi Manase a. Jozye menm te bay lòt mwatye branch fanmi an yon pòsyon tè nan peyi ki sou bò solèy kouche larivyè Jouden an ansanm ak lòt branch fanmi pèp la. Lè Jozye t'ap voye premye mwatye moun Manase yo ale lakay yo, lè li fin beni yo,**

**Now to the one half-tribe of Manasseh Moses had given [inheritance] in Bashan; but to the other half gave Joshua among their brothers beyond the Jordan westward; moreover when Joshua sent them away to their tents, he blessed them,**

**And to the half of the tribe of Manasseh hath Moses given, in Bashan, and to its [other] half hath Joshua given with their brethren beyond the Jordan westward; and also when Joshua hath sent them away unto their tents, then he doth bless them,**

- 8 li di yo konsa: -N'ap tounen lakay nou avèk anpil richès, avèk anpil bèt, avèk anpil bagay fèt an ajan, an lò, an kwiv, an fè, ansanm ak anpil rad. Separe avèk moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou yo tou sa nou te pran nan men lènmi nou yo nan lagè.**

**and spoke to them, saying, Return with much wealth to your tents, and with very much cattle, with silver, and with gold, and with brass, and with iron, and with very much clothing: divide the spoil of your enemies with your brothers.**

**and speak unto them, saying, `With great riches turn ye back unto your tents, and with very much cattle, with silver, and with gold, and with brass, and with iron, and with very much raiment; divide the spoil of your enemies with your brethren.`**

- 9 **Se konsa, moun branch fanmi Woubenn yo, moun branch fanmi Gad yo ak mwatye moun nan branch fanmi Manase yo tounen tounen yo lakay yo. Yo kite rès pèp Izrayèl la lavil Silo nan peyi Kanaran, y' al nan peyi Galarad, nan peyi yo te ba yo a, dapre lòd Seyè a te bay Moyiz pou yo.**

**The children of Reuben and the children of Gad and the half-tribe of Manasseh returned, and departed from the children of Israel out of Shiloh, which is in the land of Canaan, to go to the land of Gilead, to the land of their possession, whereof they were possessed, according to the commandment of Yahweh by Moses.**

**And the sons of Reuben, and the sons of Gad, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh, turn back and go from the sons of Israel out of Shiloh, which [is] in the land of Canaan, to go unto the land of Gilead, unto the land of their possession, in which they have possession, according to the command of Jehovah, by the hand of Moses;**

- 10 ¶ **Lè moun Woubenn yo, moun Gad yo ak mwatye moun Manase yo rive devan larivyè Jouden, sou bò peyi Kanaran an, yo bati yon kokenn chenn lotèl sou rivaj la.**

**When they came to the region about the Jordan, that is in the land of Canaan, the children of Reuben and the children of Gad and the half-tribe of Manasseh built there an altar by the Jordan, a great altar to look on.**

**and they come in unto the districts of the Jordan, which [are] in the land of Canaan, and the sons of Reuben, and the sons of Gad, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh, build there an altar by the Jordan -- a great altar for appearance.**

- 11 **Lòt moun pèp Izrayèl yo vin konn sa. Moun te vin di yo: -Men moun Woubenn yo, moun Gad yo ak mwatye moun Manase yo bati yon lotèl toupre larivyè Jouden sou fwontyè peyi Kanaran an, sou bò peyi moun Izrayèl yo.**

**The children of Israel heard say, Behold, the children of Reuben and the children of Gad and the half-tribe of Manasseh have built an altar in the forefront of the land of Canaan, in the region about the Jordan, on the side that pertains to the children of Israel.**

**And the sons of Israel hear, saying, `Lo, the sons of Reuben, and the sons of Gad, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh, have built the altar over-against the land of Canaan, on the districts of the Jordan, at the passage of the sons of Israel.`**

- 12 **Lè pèp Izrayèl la vin konn sa, tout moun sanble lavil Silo pou y' al goumen ak moun Woubenn yo, moun Gad yo ak lòt mwatye moun Manase yo.**

**When the children of Israel heard of it, the whole congregation of the children of Israel gathered themselves together at Shiloh, to go up against them to war.**

**And the sons of Israel hear, and all the company of the sons of Israel is assembled at Shiloh, to go up against them to war;**

- 13 Moun pèp Izrayèl yo voye Fineas, pitit gason Eleaza, prèt la, bò kote moun Woubenn yo, moun Gad yo ansanm ak mwatye moun Manase yo nan pèyi Galarad.**

**The children of Israel sent to the children of Reuben, and to the children of Gad, and to the half-tribe of Manasseh, into the land of Gilead, Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest, and the sons of Israel send unto the sons of Reuben, and unto the sons of Gad, and unto the half of the tribe of Manasseh -- unto the land of Gilead -- Phinehas son of Eleazar the priest,**

- 14 Yo te pran dis chèf, yonn pou chak branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la, yo voye yo avèk Fineas. Chèf sa yo, se moun ki te alatèt branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo.**

**and with him ten princes, one prince of a fathers` house for each of the tribes of Israel; and they were everyone of them head of their fathers` houses among the thousands of Israel.**

**and ten princes with him, one prince, one prince, for a house of a father, for all the tribes of Israel, and each of them a head of a house of their fathers, for the thousands of Israel.**

- 15 Se konsa, mesye sa yo rive bò moun Woubenn yo, moun Gad yo ak mwatye moun Manase yo nan peyi Galarad, epi yo di yo:**

**They came to the children of Reuben, and to the children of Gad, and to the half-tribe of Manasseh, to the land of Gilead, and they spoke with them, saying,**

**And they come in unto the sons of Reuben, and unto the sons of Gad, and unto the half of the tribe of Manasseh, unto the land of Gilead, and speak with them, saying,**

- 16 -Men sa tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo voye di nou: Ki bagay lèd sa a nou fè konsa kont Bondye pep Izrayèl la? Poukisa jòdi a nou vire do bay Seyè a, n' al bati yon lotèl pou tèt pa nou? Poukisa nou leve kont Seyè a jòdi a?**

**Thus says the whole congregation of Yahweh, What trespass is this that you have committed against the God of Israel, to turn away this day from following Yahweh, in that you have built you an altar, to rebel this day against Yahweh?**

**`Thus said all the company of Jehovah, What [is] this trespass which ye have trespassed against the God of Israel, to turn back to-day from after Jehovah, by your building for you an altar, for your rebelling to-day against Jehovah?**

- 17 Chonje peche nou te fè bò Peyò a, lè Seyè a te pini pèp li a. Jouk koulye a n'ap soufri pou bagay sa a toujou. Sa pa kont toujou?**

**Is the iniquity of Peor too little for us, from which we have not cleansed ourselves to this day, although there came a plague on the congregation of Yahweh,**

**Is the iniquity of Peor little to us, from which we have not been cleansed till this day -- and the plague is in the company of Jehovah,**

- 18** Men jòdi a, n'ap vire do bay Seyè a ankò. Si nou leve kont Seyè a jòdi a, denmen se sou tout pèp Izrayèl la li pral fache.

that you must turn away this day from following Yahweh? and it will be, seeing you rebel today against Yahweh, that tomorrow he will be angry with the whole congregation of Israel.

that ye turn back to-day from after Jehovah? and it hath been -- ye rebel to-day against Jehovah -- and to-morrow against all the company of Israel He is wroth.

- 19** Si nou wè peyi yo ban nou an pa bon pou fè sèvis Bondye, pito nou vin bò isit la nan peyi Seyè a, kote kay Seyè a ye a. Mande pou yo ban nou yon pòsyon pou nou ladan l'. Men, pa leve kont Seyè a, ni pa vire do ban nou. Piga nou kite lotèl Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pou n' al bati yon lòt lotèl.

However, if the land of your possession be unclean, then pass you over to the land of the possession of Yahweh, in which Yahweh`s tent dwells, and take possession among us: but don` t rebel against Yahweh, nor rebel against us, in building you an altar besides the altar of Yahweh our God.

`And surely, if the land of your possession is unclean, pass over for you unto the land of the possession of Jehovah, where the tabernacle of Jehovah hath tabernacled, and have possession in our midst; and against Jehovah rebel not, and against us rebel not, by your building for you an altar, besides the altar of Jehovah our God.

- 20** Chonje Akan, pitit gason Zera a, lè li te derefize swiv lòd Seyè a te bay pou bagay nou te fèt pou detwi nèt yo. Lè sa a, se tout pèp Izrayèl la nèt wi, Seyè a te pini. Se pa Akan sèlman ki te peye pou sa l' te fè a.

Didn` t Achan the son of Zerah commit a trespass in the devoted thing, and wrath fell on all the congregation of Israel? and that man didn` t perish alone in his iniquity.

Did not Achan son of Zerah commit a trespass in the devoted thing, and on all the company of Israel there was wrath? and he alone expired not in his iniquity.`

- 21** ¶ Lè sa a, moun Woubenn yo, moun Gad yo ak mwatye moun Manase yo pran lapawòl, yo reponn chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl la. Yo di yo:

Then the children of Reuben and the children of Gad and the half-tribe of Manasseh answered, and spoke to the heads of the thousands of Israel,

And the sons of Reuben, and the sons of Gad, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh, answer and speak with the heads of the thousands of Israel:

- 22 -Seyè a, Bondye ki gen plis pouvwa pase tout lòt bondye yo, konnen se pa paske nou leve kont li, ni paske nou vle vire do ba li kifè nou bati lotèl sa a. Li konnen sa, epi se pou l' fè pèp Izrayèl la konn sa tou. Si se pou rezon sa yo nou te moute lotèl sa a, se pou l' kite yo touye nou jòdi a menm.**

**The Mighty One, God, Yahweh, the Mighty One, God, Yahweh, he knows; and Israel he shall know: if it be in rebellion, or if in trespass against Yahweh (don` t save us this day,)**

**`The God of gods -- Jehovah, the God of gods -- Jehovah, He is knowing, and Israel, he doth know, if in rebellion, and if in trespass against Jehovah (Thou dost not save us this day!)**

- 23 Si nou bati lotèl sa a pou nou vire do bay Seyè a, pou nou ka gen lotèl pa nou pou boule bèt n'ap ofri yo sou li, oswa pou fè lòt ofrann jaden nou yo, osinon ofrann pou di Bondye mèsi, se pou Seyè a mande nou kont pou sa nou fè a.**

**that we have built us an altar to turn away from following Yahweh; or if to offer thereon burnt offering or meal-offering, or if to offer sacrifices of peace-offerings thereon, let Yahweh himself require it;**

**[we are] building for ourselves an altar to turn back from after Jehovah, and if to cause to go up on it burnt-offering and present, and if to make on it peace-offerings -- Jehovah Himself doth require [it].**

- 24 Pou di vre, nou te fè l' paske nou te pè pou denmen pitit pitit nou menm moun pèp Izrayèl bò lòt bò a pa di pitit pitit pa nou yo bò isit la: Nou pa gen anyen pou nou wè ak Seyè a.**

**and if we have not [rather] out of carefulness done this, [and] of purpose, saying, In time to come your children might speak to our children, saying, What have you to do with Yahweh, the God of Israel?**

**`And if not, from fear of [this] thing we have done it, saying, Hereafter your sons do speak to ours sons, saying, What to you and to Jehovah God of Israel?**

- 25 Seyè a mete larivyè Jouden an tankou yon limit nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la yon bò ak moun Woubenn yo ak moun Gad yo yon bò. Se sa ki fè moun Woubenn yo ak moun Gad yo pa gen anyen pou yo wè ak Seyè a. Konsa pitit moun pèp Izrayèl yo va lakòz pitit moun Woubenn yo ak pitit moun Gad yo sispann gen krentif pou Seyè a.**

**for Yahweh has made the Jordan a border between us and you, you children of Reuben and children of Gad; you have no portion in Yahweh: so might your children make our children cease from fearing Yahweh.**

**for a border hath Jehovah put between us and you, O sons of Reuben, and sons of Gad -- Jordan; ye have no portion in Jehovah -- and your sons have caused our sons to cease, not to fear Jehovah.**

- 26 Lè sa a nou di: Bon! Nou pral bati yon lotèl, nou pa pral boule ofrann ni touye ankenn bèt sou li.

Therefore we said, Let us now prepare to build us an altar, not for burnt offering, nor for sacrifice:

And we say, Pray let us prepare for ourselves to build the altar -- not for burnt-offering nor for sacrifice --

- 27 Sèlman, se pou lotèl sa a sèvi yon mak pou nou tout ki la koulye a ak pou pitit nou yo, pou fè nou chonje se Seyè a nou sèvi avèk ofrann boule nou yo, avèk bèt nou touye yo, avèk ofrann pou di Bondye mèsi nou yo. Konsa denmen, pitit moun pèp Izrayèl yo p'ap ka di pitit pa nou yo: Wi, nou pa gen anyen pou nou wè ak Seyè a.

but it shall be a witness between us and you, and between our generations after us, that we may do the service of Yahweh before him with our burnt offerings, and with our sacrifices, and with our peace-offerings; that your children may not tell our children in time to come, You have no portion in Yahweh.

but a witness it [is] between us and you, and between our generations after us, to do the service of Jehovah before Him with our burnt-offerings, and with our sacrifices, and with our peace-offerings, and your sons do not say hereafter to our sons, Ye have no portion in Jehovah.

- 28 Nou te fè lide si yon jou yon moun ta vin di nou bagay konsa, osinon ta vin pale konsa ak pitit nou yo, n'a ka reponn yo: Gade! Men lotèl zansèt nou yo te bati. Li pòtre ak lotèl Seyè a. Se pa t' pou boule ofrann, ni pou touye ankenn bèt sou li. Men, se te yon mak pou fè nou tout chonje sak te pase!

Therefore said we, It shall be, when they so tell us or to our generations in time to come, that we shall say, Behold the pattern of the altar of Yahweh, which our fathers made, not for burnt offering, nor for sacrifice; but it is a witness between us and you.

And we say, And it hath been, when they say [so] unto us, and unto our generations hereafter, that we have said, See the pattern of the altar of Jehovah, which our fathers made -- not for burnt-offering nor for sacrifice -- but a witness it [is] between us and you.

- 29 Nou pa janm fè lide leve kont Seyè a, ni vire do ba li. Nou pa bati yon lotèl jòdi a pou nou boule bèt nou yo, ni pou fè ofrann jaden nou yo, ni pou touye bèt nou ofri yo. Nou p'ap janm bati yon lòt lotèl ki pou ranplase lotèl Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ki kanpe devan kay kote l' rete a.

Far be it from us that we should rebel against Yahweh, and turn away this day from following Yahweh, to build an altar for burnt-offering, for meal-offering, or for sacrifice, besides the altar of Yahweh our God that is before his tent.

Far be it from us to rebel against Jehovah, and to turn back to-day from after Jehovah, to build an altar for burnt-offering, for present, and for sacrifice, apart from the altar of Jehovah our God, which [is] before His tabernacle.

- 30 ¶ Lè Fineas, prèt la, chèf pèp la ak chèf branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl ki te ale avè l' yo tande sa moun Gad, moun Woubenn ak moun Manase yo te di yo, sa te fè yo plezi anpil.

When Phinehas the priest, and the princes of the congregation, even the heads of the thousands of Israel that were with him, heard the words that the children of Reuben and the children of Gad and the children of Manasseh spoke, it pleased them well.

And Phinehas the priest, and the princes of the company, and the heads of the thousands of Israel, who [are] with him, hear the words which the sons of Reuben, and the sons of Gad, and the sons of Manasseh have spoken, and it is good in their eyes.

- 31 Lè sa a, Fineas, pitit gason Eleaza, prèt la, pale ak yo, li di yo konsa: -Koulye a nou konnen Seyè a avèk nou vre, paske nou pa t' chache vire do ba li. Se konsa nou sove pèp Izrayèl la anba chatiman Seyè a.

Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest said to the children of Reuben, and to the children of Gad, and to the children of Manasseh, This day we know that Yahweh is in the midst of us, because you have not committed this trespass against Yahweh: now have you delivered the children of Israel out of the hand of Yahweh.

And Phinehas son of Eleazar the priest saith unto the sons of Reuben, and unto the sons of Gad, and unto the sons of Manasseh, `To-day we have known that Jehovah [is] in our midst, because ye have not committed against Jehovah this trespass -- then ye have delivered the sons of Israel out of the hand of Jehovah.`

- 32 Apre sa, Fineas, pitit Eleaza, prèt la, ak tout chèf yo kite moun Woubenn yo ak moun Gad yo nan peyi Galarad, yo tounen nan peyi Kanaran al jwenn rès pèp Izrayèl la. Yo rapòte yo repons lòt moun yo te ba yo a.

Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest, and the princes, returned from the children of Reuben, and from the children of Gad, out of the land of Gilead, to the land of Canaan, to the children of Israel, and brought them word again.

And Phinehas son of Eleazar the priest, and the princes, turn back from the sons of Reuben, and from the sons of Gad, out of the land of Gilead, unto the land of Canaan, unto the sons of Israel, and bring them back word;

- 33 Sa te fè pèp Izrayèl la plezi anpil: yo fè lwanj Bondye. Depi lè sa a, yo pa janm pale ankò sou keksyon al atake moun Woubenn yo ak moun Gad yo ni sou keksyon al detwi peyi moun sa yo.

The thing pleased the children of Israel; and the children of Israel blessed God, and spoke no more of going up against them to war, to destroy the land in which the children of Reuben and the children of Gad lived.

and the thing is good in the eyes of the sons of Israel, and the sons of Israel bless God, and have not said to go up against them to war, to destroy the land which the sons of Reuben, and the sons of Gad, are dwelling in.

- 34** Moun branch fanmi Woubenn yo ak moun branch fanmi Gad yo rele lotèl la Temwen, paske yo t'ap di: L'a sèvi temwen devan nou tout se Seyè a ki Bondye.

The children of Reuben and the children of Gad called the altar [Ed]: For, [said they], it is a witness between us that Yahweh is God.

And the sons of Reuben and the sons of Gad proclaim concerning the altar, that `it [is] a witness between us that Jehovah [is] God.`

- 1** ¶ Depi lontan Seyè a te fin bay moun pèp Izrayèl yo lapè nan mitan tout lènmi l' yo. Jozye bò pa l' te fin granmoun. Li te gen anpil laj sou tèt li.

It happened after many days, when Yahweh had given rest to Israel from all their enemies round about, and Joshua was old and well stricken in years;

And it cometh to pass, many days after that Jehovah hath given rest to Israel from all their enemies round about, that Joshua is old, entering into days,

- 2** Li fè rele tout pèp Izrayèl la, tout chèf fanmi yo, tout lòt chèf yo, tout jij yo, tout notab nan peyi a, li di yo: -Koulye a mwen fin granmoun!

that Joshua called for all Israel, for their elders and for their heads, and for their judges and for their officers, and said to them, I am old and well stricken in years:

and Joshua calleth for all Israel, for its elders, and for its heads, and for its judges, and for its authorities, and saith unto them, `I have become old; I have entered into days;

- 3** Nou te wè tou sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te fè tout pèp sa yo ki t'ap kenbe tèt ak nou. Se Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ki t'ap goumen pou nou.

and you have seen all that Yahweh your God has done to all these nations because of you; for Yahweh your God, he it is that has fought for you.

and ye -- ye have seen all that Jehovah your God hath done to all these nations because of you, for Jehovah your God [is] He who is fighting for you;

- 4** Koute! Mwen separe tout peyi a bay chak branch fanmi pòsyon pa yo. Mwen separe ni peyi nou deja pran nan men nasyon nou disparèt yo, ni peyi ki rete pou nou pran nan men kèk lòt nasyon, depi larivyè Jouden bò solèy leve jouk lanmè Mediterane a bò solèy kouche.

Behold, I have allotted to you these nations that remain, to be an inheritance for your tribes, from the Jordan, with all the nations that I have cut off, even to the great sea toward the going down of the sun.

see, I have caused to fall to you these nations who are left for an inheritance to your tribes, from the Jordan, (and all the nations which I cut off), and the great sea, the going in of the sun.

- 5 **Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pral pran peyi a nan men moun ki rete la yo, l'ap mete yo deyò pou nou ka pran tè a pou nou, jan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te di l' la.**

**Yahweh your God, he will thrust them out from before you, and drive them from out of your sight; and you shall possess their land, as Yahweh your God spoke to you.**

**As to Jehovah your God, He doth thrust them from your presence, and hath dispossessed them from before you, and ye have possessed their land, as Jehovah your God hath spoken to you,**

- 6 **Se pou nou fè sa nou kapab pou nou toujou swiv tou sa ki ekri nan liv lalwa Moyiz la, san neglije anyen ladan l'.**

**Therefore be you very courageous to keep and to do all that is written in the book of the law of Moses, that you not turn aside therefrom to the right hand or to the left;**

**and ye have been very strong to keep and to do the whole that is written in the Book of the Law of Moses, so as not to turn aside from it right or left,**

- 7 **Pa mele avèk moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou yo. Pa nonmen non bondye yo. Pa pran non bondye yo pou fè sèman. Pa mete ajenou devan bondye yo. Pa fè sèvis pou yo.**

**that you not come among these nations, these that remain among you; neither make mention of the name of their gods, nor cause to swear [by them], neither serve them, nor bow down yourselves to them;**

**so as not to go in among these nations, these who are left with you; and of the name of their gods ye do not make mention, nor do ye swear, nor do ye serve them, nor do ye bow yourselves to them;**

- 8 **Se Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ase pou nou toujou kenbe fèm, jan nou te toujou fè l' jouk jounen jòdi a.**

**but cleave to Yahweh your God, as you have done to this day.**

**but to Jehovah your God ye do cleave, as ye have done till this day.**

- 9 **Seyè a te mete yon bann gwo nasyon ki te fò anpil deyò devan nou. Pesonn pa t' kapab kenbe tèt ak nou jouk jòdi a.**

**For Yahweh has driven out from before you great nations and strong: but as for you, no man has stood before you to this day.**

**And Jehovah is dispossessing from before you nations great and mighty; as for you, none hath stood in your presence till this day;**

- 10 **Yon sèl gason nan mitan nou kont pou fè mil gason nan lènmi nou yo kouri met deyò, paske Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap goumen pou nou, jan li te di l' la.**

**One man of you shall chase a thousand; for Yahweh your God, he it is who fights for you, as he spoke to you.**

**one man of you doth pursue a thousand, for Jehovah your God [is] He who is fighting for you, as He hath spoken to you;**

**11 ¶ Atansyon wi! Se pou nou renmen Seyè a, Bondye nou an.**

**Take good heed therefore to yourselves, that you love Yahweh your God.**

**and ye have been very watchful for yourselves to love Jehovah your God.**

**12 Si nou vire do bay Bondye, si n' al mete tèt nou ansanm ak rès moun lòt nasyon sa yo k'ap viv nan mitan nou, si nou marye ak yo, si nou nan antre soti avèk yo,**

**Else if you do at all go back, and cleave to the remnant of these nations, even these who remain among you, and make marriages with them, and go in to them, and they to you;**

**But -- if ye at all turn back and have cleaved to the remnant of these nations, these who are left with you, and intermarried with them, and gone in to them, and they to you,**

**13 nou mèt sèten, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, p'ap mete pèp sa yo deyò devan nou ankò.**

**Okontrè, l'ap fè yo tounen yon pèlen, yon senn pou fèmen nou, yon fwèt nan dèyè nou, yon pikan nan je nou jouk l'a fè nou disparèt nan bon peyi sa a Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te ban nou.**

**know for a certainty that Yahweh your God will no more drive these nations from out of your sight; but they shall be a snare and a trap to you, and a scourge in your sides, and thorns in your eyes, until you perish from off this good land which Yahweh your God has given you.**

**know certainly that Jehovah your God is not continuing to dispossess these nations from before you, and they have been to you for a gin, and for a snare, and for a scourge, in your sides, and for thorns in your eyes, till ye perish from off this good ground which Jehovah your God hath given to you.**

**14 Mwen menm, mwen pa lwen kite tè a. Nou tout nou konnen nan kè nou ak nan lespri nou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te ban nou tout bèl bagay li te pwomèt nou yo. Li kenbe tou sa li te pwomèt, yo tout rive vre.**

**Behold, this day I am going the way of all the earth: and you know in all your hearts and in all your souls, that not one thing has failed of all the good things which Yahweh your God spoke concerning you; all are happen to you, not one thing has failed of it.**

**And lo, I am going, to-day, in the way of all the earth, and ye have known -- with all your heart, and with all your soul -- that there hath not fallen one thing of all the good things which Jehovah your God hath spoken concerning you; the whole have come to you; there hath not failed of it one thing.**

**15 Wi, menm jan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te fè pou nou tout bèl bagay li te pwomèt nou yo, konsa tou, si nou vire do ba li, l'a voye sou nou tout kalite malè, jouk l'a disparèt nou nèt nan bon peyi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ban nou an.**

**It shall happen, that as all the good things are come on you of which Yahweh your God spoke to you, so will Yahweh bring on you all the evil things, until he have destroyed you from off this good land which Yahweh your God has given you.**

**And it hath been, as there hath come upon you all the good thing which Jehovah your God hath spoken unto you, so doth Jehovah bring upon you the whole of the evil thing, till His destroying you from off this good ground which Jehovah your God hath given to you;**

- 16** Si nou pa respekte kontra Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te pase ak nou an, si n' al adore lòt bondye, si n' al fè sèvis pou yo, Seyè a pral move sou nou, epi lapoula, n'ap disparèt nan bon peyi sa a li te ban nou an.

When you disobey the covenant of Yahweh your God, which he commanded you, and go and serve other gods, and bow down yourselves to them; then will the anger of Yahweh be kindled against you, and you shall perish quickly from off the good land which he has given to you.

in your transgressing the covenant of Jehovah your God which He commanded you, and ye have gone and served other gods, and bowed yourselves to them, then hath the anger of Jehovah burned against you, and ye have perished hastily from off the good land which He hath given to you.

- 1** ¶ Jozye reyini tout branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo lavil Sichèm. Li fè rele tout chèf fanmi yo, tout lòt chèf yo, tout jij yo ak tout notab yo. Yo parèt devan lotèl Seyè a.

Joshua gathered all the tribes of Israel to Shechem, and called for the elders of Israel, and for their heads, and for their judges, and for their officers; and they presented themselves before God.

And Joshua gathereth all the tribes of Israel to Shechem, and calleth for the elders of Israel, and for its heads, and for its judges, and for its authorities, and they station themselves before God.

- 2** Jozye di pèp la konsa: -Men sa Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, di: Lontan lontan, zansèt nou yo, Terak ak de pitit gason l' yo, Abraram ak Nakò, t'ap viv nan yon peyi lòt bò larivyè Lefrat, kote yo t'ap sèvi lòt bondye.

Joshua said to all the people, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, Your fathers lived of old time beyond the River, even Terah, the father of Abraham, and the father of Nahor: and they served other gods.

And Joshua saith unto all the people, Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, Beyond the River have your fathers dwelt of old -- Terah father of Abraham and father of Nachor -- and they serve other gods;

- 3** Lè sa a, mwen pran Abraram lòt bò larivyè Lefrat la, mwen fè l' travèse tout peyi Kanaran an. Mwen ba li anpil pitit pitit. Pou konmanse, mwen ba li Izarak.

I took your father Abraham from beyond the River, and led him throughout all the land of Canaan, and multiplied his seed, and gave him Isaac.

and I take your father Abraham from beyond the River, and cause him to go through all the land of Canaan, and multiply his seed, and give to him Isaac.

- 4** Apre sa, mwen bay Izarak de pitit: Jakòb ak Ezaou. Mwen bay Ezaou tout mòn Seyi a pou li. Men Jakòb desann nan peyi Lejip ansanm ak tout pitit li yo.

I gave to Isaac Jacob and Esau: and I gave to Esau Mount Seir, to possess it: and Jacob and his children went down into Egypt.

And I give to Isaac, Jacob and Esau; and I give to Esau mount Seir, to possess it; and Jacob and his sons have gone down to Egypt.

- 5** Apre sa, mwen voye Moyiz ak Arawon nan peyi Lejip. Mwen fè gwo malè tonbe sou peyi a pou pini moun li yo. Mwen fè nou soti kite peyi a.

**I sent Moses and Aaron, and I plagues Egypt, according to that which I did in the midst of it: and afterward I brought you out.**

**And I send Moses and Aaron, and plague Egypt, as I have done in its midst, and afterwards I have brought you out.**

- 6** Lè mwen fè zansèt nou yo soti kite peyi Lejip, yo rive bò lanmè Wouj la. Moun peyi Lejip yo pran kouri dèyè yo ak cha lagè yo ak kavalye yo jouk lanmè Wouj la.

**I brought your fathers out of Egypt: and you came to the sea; and the Egyptians pursued after your fathers with chariots and with horsemen to the Red Sea.**

**And I bring out your fathers from Egypt, and ye go into the sea, and the Egyptians pursue after your fathers, with chariot and with horsemen, to the Red Sea;**

- 7** Zansèt nou yo rele nan pye m', mwen mete yon fènwa nan mitan yo ak moun peyi Lejip yo. Mwen fè lanmè a vini sou moun peyi Lejip yo, li kouvri yo. Nou te wè ak je nou sa mwen te fè moun peyi Lejip yo. Apre sa, nou pase anpil tan ap viv nan dezè a.

**When they cried out to Yahweh, he put darkness between you and the Egyptians, and brought the sea on them, and covered them; and your eyes saw what I did in Egypt: and you lived in the wilderness many days.**

**and they cry unto Jehovah, and He setteth thick darkness between you and the Egyptians, and bringeth on them the sea, and covereth them, and your eyes see that which I have done in Egypt; and ye dwell in a wilderness many days.**

- 8** Lèfini, mwen fè nou antre nan peyi moun Amori yo, lòt bò larivyè Jouden, sou bò solèy leve. Yo leve goumen ak nou. Men mwen lage yo nan men nou. Nou pran peyi yo a pou nou. Mwen disparèt yo devan nou kote nou pase.

**I brought you into the land of the Amorites, that lived beyond the Jordan: and they fought with you; and I gave them into your hand, and you possessed their land; and I destroyed them from before you.**

**And I bring you in unto the land of the Amorite who is dwelling beyond the Jordan, and they fight with you, and I give them into your hand, and ye possess their land, and I destroy them out of your presence.**

- 9** Apre sa, Balak, pitit gason Zipò a, wa peyi Moab, leve vin fè nou lagè. Li fè chache Balaram, pitit gason Peyò a, pou l' vin ban nou madichon.

**Then Balak the son of Zippor, king of Moab, arose and fought against Israel: and he sent and called Balaam the son of Beor to curse you;**

**And Balak son of Zippor, king of Moab, riseth and fighteth against Israel, and sendeth and calleth for Balaam son of Beor, to revile you,**

- 10** Men, mwen pa koute l'. Konsa, li te blije ban nou benediksyon. Se konsa mwen sove nou nan men Balak.

but I would not listen to Balaam; therefore he blessed you still: so I delivered you out of his hand.

and I have not been willing to hearken to Balaam, and he doth greatly bless you, and I deliver you out of his hand.

- 11** Lèfini, nou janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden, nou rive lavil Jeriko. Moun ki te rete lavil Jeriko yo pran goumen ak nou. Moun Amori yo, moun Ferezi yo, moun Kanaran yo, moun Et yo, moun Gigach yo, moun Evi yo ak moun Jebis yo fè menm bagay la tou. Mwen lage yo tout nan men nou.

You went over the Jordan, and came to Jericho: and the men of Jericho fought against you, the Amorite, and the Perizzite, and the Canaanite, and the Hittite, and the Girgashite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite; and I delivered them into your hand.

And ye pass over the Jordan, and come in unto Jericho, and fight against you do the possessors of Jericho -- the Amorite, and the Perizzite, and the Canaanite, and the Hittite, and the Girgashite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite -- and I give them into your hand.

- 12** Mwen voye yon kantite gèp panyòl devan nou. Yo fè de wa moun Amori yo kouri met deyò anvan nou rive sou yo. Se pa t' ni banza nou yo ni nepe nou yo ki te fè sa!

I sent the hornet before you, which drove them out from before you, even the two kings of the Amorites; not with your sword, nor with your bow.

And I send before you the hornet, and it casteth them out from your presence -- two kings of the Amorite -- not by thy sword, nor by thy bow.

- 13** Apre sa, mwen ban nou tè nou pa t' janm travay plante. Mwen ban nou anpil lavil nou pa t' janm bati. Se la nou rete koulye a. N'ap manje rezen nan pye rezen nou pa t' plante, oliv nan pye oliv nou pa t' plante.

I gave you a land whereon you had not labored, and cities which you didn't build, and you dwell therein; of vineyards and olive groves which you didn't plant do you eat.

And I give to you a land for which thou hast not laboured, and cities which ye have not built, and ye dwell in them; of vineyards and olive-yards which ye have not planted ye are eating.

- 14** Koulye a menm, se pou nou gen krentif pou Seyè a, se pou nou sèvi l' ak tout kè nou tout bon vre. Voye bondye zansèt nou yo te konn sèvi lòt bò larivyè Lefrat la ak nan peyi Lejip la jete! Sèvi Seyè a.

Now therefore fear Yahweh, and serve him in sincerity and in truth; and put away the gods which your fathers served beyond the River, and in Egypt; and serve you Yahweh.

And now, fear ye Jehovah, and serve Him, in perfection and in truth, and turn aside the gods which your fathers served beyond the River, and in Egypt, and serve ye Jehovah;

- 15 ¶ Men, si nou pa vle sèvi Seyè a, depi koulye a chwazi sa nou vle sèvi a: oswa bondye zansèt nou yo t'ap sèvi nan peyi lòt bò larivyè Lefrat la, osinon bondye moun Amori yo t'ap sèvi nan peyi kote n'ap viv koulye a. Men, pou mwen menm ansanm ak tout moun lakay mwen, se Seyè a n'ap sèvi.

If it seem evil to you to serve Yahweh, choose you this day whom you will serve; whether the gods which your fathers served that were beyond the River, or the gods of the Amorites, in whose land you dwell: but as for me and my house, we will serve Yahweh.

and if wrong in your eyes to serve Jehovah -- choose for you to-day whom ye do serve; -- whether the gods whom your fathers served, which [are] beyond the River, or the gods of the Amorite in whose land ye are dwelling; and I and my house -- we serve Jehovah.`

- 16 Pèp la reponn! -Nou p'ap janm fè lide vire do bay Seyè a pou n' al sèvi lòt bondye.

The people answered, Far be it from us that we should forsake Yahweh, to serve other gods;

And the people answer and say, `Far be it from us to forsake Jehovah, to serve other gods;

- 17 Se Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ki te fè nou soti ansanm ak zansèt nou yo nan esklavaj nou te ye nan peyi Lejip la. Se li menm ki te fè tout gwo mèvèy sa yo devan je nou. Se li menm ki te pwoteje nou tout kote nou pase, nan mitan tout nasyon sa yo, lè nou t'ap travèsè peyi yo.

for Yahweh our God, he it is who brought us and our fathers up out of the land of Egypt, from the house of bondage, and who did those great signs in our sight, and preserved us in all the way in which we went, and among all the peoples through the midst of whom we passed;

for Jehovah our God [is] He who is bringing us and our fathers up out of the land of Egypt, out of a house of servants, and who hath done before our eyes these great signs, and doth keep us in all the way in which we have gone, and among all the peoples through whose midst we passed;

- 18 Se Seyè a ki te chase tout pèp sa yo pou yo te fè plas pou nou ansanm ak moun Amori yo ki te rete nan peyi a. Nou menm tou, se Seyè a n'ap sèvi, paske se limenm ki Bondye nou.

and Yahweh drove out from before us all the peoples, even the Amorites who lived in the land: therefore we also will serve Yahweh; for he is our God.

and Jehovah casteth out the whole of the peoples, even the Amorite inhabiting the land, from our presence; we also do serve Jehovah, for He [is] our God.`

- 19 Lè sa a, Jozye di pèp la: -Nou p'ap ka sèvi Seyè a, paske Seyè a se yon Bondye ki apa, yon Bondye ki fè jalouzi. Li p'ap janm padonnen peche nou yo ak sa n'ap fè ki mal.

Joshua said to the people, You can't serve Yahweh; for he is a holy God; he is a jealous God; he will not forgive your disobedience nor your sins.

And Joshua saith unto the people, `Ye are not able to serve Jehovah, for a God most holy He [is]; a zealous God He [is]; He doth not bear with your transgression and with your sins.

- 20 Si nou lage Seyè a, si n' al sèvi lòt bondye, Seyè a pral leve dèyè nou. Atout li te fin fè tout byen sa yo pou nou, l'a pini nou, l'a fini nèt ak nou.**

**If you forsake Yahweh, and serve foreign gods, then he will turn and do you evil, and consume you, after that he has done you good.**

**When ye forsake Jehovah, and have served gods of a stranger, then He hath turned back and done evil to you, and consumed you, after that He hath done good to you.**

- 21 Pèp la reponn: -Non. Sa p'ap janm rive. Se Seyè a n'ap sèvi!**

**The people said to Joshua, No; but we will serve Yahweh.**

**And the people saith unto Joshua, `No, but Jehovah we do serve.`**

- 22 Lè sa a, Jozye di pèp la: -Mwen pran nou sèvi temwen, se nou menm menm ki chwazi se Seyè a n'ap sèvi. Yo reponn: -Wi, nou tout temwen.**

**Joshua said to the people, You are witnesses against yourselves that you have chosen you Yahweh, to serve him. They said, We are witnesses.**

**And Joshua saith unto the people, `Witnesses ye are against yourselves, that ye have chosen for you Jehovah to serve Him (and they say, `Witnesses!`)**

- 23 Jozye di yo lè sa a: -Koulye a, se pou nou pran tout bondye lòt pèp ki nan mitan nou ap sèvi yo, voye yo jete. Se pou nou apiye nèt ak tout kè nou sou Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la.**

**Now therefore put away, [said he], the foreign gods which are among you, and incline your heart to Yahweh, the God of Israel.**

**and, now, turn aside the gods of the stranger which [are] in your midst, and incline your heart unto Jehovah, God of Israel.**

- 24 Pèp la reponn li: -Se Seyè a, Bondye nou an, n'ap sèvi. N'ap koute tou sa li di nou fè.**

**The people said to Joshua, Yahweh our God will we serve, and to his voice will we listen.**

**And the people say unto Joshua, `Jehovah our God we serve, and to His voice we hearken.`**

- 25 Se konsa, jou sa a, Jozye pase yon kontra avèk pèp la lavil Sichèm. Li ba yo tout lwa ak tout regleman pou yo swiv.**

**So Joshua made a covenant with the people that day, and set them a statute and an ordinance in Shechem.**

**And Joshua maketh a covenant with the people on that day, and layeth on it a statute and an ordinance, in Shechem.**

- 26** Jozye ekri yo tout nan liv lalwa Bondye a. Li pran yon gwo wòch, li plante l' kanpe anba pye chenn ki te anndan kote yo te mete apa pou Seyè a.

Joshua wrote these words in the book of the law of God; and he took a great stone, and set it up there under the oak that was by the sanctuary of Yahweh.

And Joshua writeth these words in the Book of the Law of God, and taketh a great stone, and raiseth it up there under the oak which [is] in the sanctuary of Jehovah.

- 27** Epi Jozye di pèp la konsa: -Nou wè wòch sa a! Enben, l'ap sèvi yon mak pou l' fè nou chonje paske li te tande tout pawòl Seyè a te di nou. L'ap sèvi yon mak pou l' fè nou chonje pou nou pa janm vire do bay Bondye nou an!

Joshua said to all the people, Behold, this stone shall be a witness against us; for it has heard all the words of Yahweh which he spoke to us: it shall be therefore a witness against you, lest you deny your God.

And Joshua saith unto all the people, `Lo, this stone is against us for a witness, for it hath heard all the sayings of Jehovah which He hath spoken with us, and it hath been against you for a witness, lest ye lie against your God.`

- 28** Apre sa, Jozye voye pèp la ale, chak moun sou pòsyon tè ki te vin pou fanmi yo.

So Joshua sent the people away, every man to his inheritance.

And Joshua sendeth the people away, each to his inheritance.

- 29** ¶ Apre tout bagay sa yo, Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan, sèvitè Seyè a, mouri. Li te gen sandizan (110 an).

It happened after these things, that Joshua the son of Nun, the servant of Yahweh, died, being one hundred ten years old.

And it cometh to pass, after these things, that Joshua son of Nun, servant of Jehovah, dieth, a son of a hundred and ten years,

- 30** Yo antere l' sou tè ki te pou li a, nan zòn Timnat-Sera, nan mòn ki pou branch fanmi Efrayim lan, sou bò nò mòn Gach.

They buried him in the border of his inheritance in Timnathserah, which is in the hill-country of Ephraim, on the north of the mountain of Gaash.

and they bury him in the border of his inheritance, in Timnath-Serah, which [is] in the hill-country of Ephraim, on the north of the hill of Gaash.

- 31** Pèp Izrayèl la te sèvi Seyè a pandan tout tan Jozye te vivan an, epi apre sa, pandan tout tan chèf ki te konnen sa Seyè a te fè pou pèp Izrayèl la te vivan toujou.

Israel served Yahweh all the days of Joshua, and all the days of the elders who outlived Joshua, and had known all the work of Yahweh, that he had worked for Israel.

And Israel serveth Jehovah all the days of Joshua, and all the days of the elders who prolonged days after Joshua, and who knew all the work of Jehovah which He did to Israel.

- 32 Pèp Izrayèl la te pran zosman Jozèf yo avèk yo lè yo t'ap soti kite peyi Lejip. Yo antere zosman yo sou moso tè Jakòb te achte nan men pitit Amò yo pou san pyès ajan. Se Amò sa a ki te papa Sichèm. Moso tè a rete pou pitit pitit Jozèf yo.**

**The bones of Joseph, which the children of Israel brought up out of Egypt, buried they in Shechem, in the parcel of ground which Jacob bought of the sons of Hamor the father of Shechem for a hundred pieces of money; and they became the inheritance of the children of Joseph.**

**And the bones of Joseph, which the sons of Israel brought up out of Egypt, they buried in Shechem, in the portion of the field which Jacob bought from the sons of Hamor father of Shechem, with a hundred kesitah; and they are to the sons of Joseph for an inheritance.**

- 33 Apre sa, lè Eleaza, pitit gason Arawon an, mouri, yo antere l' sou ti mòn ki te pou Fineas, pitit gason l' lan. Yo te ba li ti mòn sa a ki nan mitan mòn ki pou branch fanmi Efrayim lan.**

**Eleazar the son of Aaron died; and they buried him in the hill of Phinehas his son, which was given him in the hill-country of Ephraim.**

**And Eleazar son of Aaron died, and they bury him in the hill of Phinehas his son, which was given to him in the hill-country of Ephraim.**

- 1 ¶ Apre Jozye mouri, pèp Izrayèl la mande Seyè a: -Nan tout branch fanmi nou yo, kilès ladan yo ki pou al atake moun Kanaran yo anvan?**

**It happened after the death of Joshua, the children of Israel asked of Yahweh, saying, Who shall go up for us first against the Canaanites, to fight against them?**

**And it cometh to pass, after the death of Joshua, that the sons of Israel ask at Jehovah, saying, `Who doth go up for us unto the Canaanite, at the commencement, to fight against it?`**

- 2 Seyè a reponn yo: -Se branch fanmi Jida a ki pou premye ale. Se mwen menm k'ap lage tout peyi a nan men yo.**

**Yahweh said, Judah shall go up: behold, I have delivered the land into his hand.**

**And Jehovah saith, `Judah doth go up; lo, I have given the land into his hand.`**

- 3 Moun Jida yo di moun Simeyon yo konsa: -Ann al ansanm ak nou nan pòsyon tè yo ban nou an, nou menm moun Jida yo. Enpi n'a mete ansanm pou goumen ak moun Kanaran yo. Apre sa, nou menm moun Jida yo, n'a ale ansanm ak nou nan pòsyon tè yo ban nou an, nou menm moun Simeyon yo. Se konsa, moun Simeyon yo ale ansanm ak**

**Judah said to Simeon his brother, Come up with me into my lot, that we may fight against the Canaanites; and I likewise will go with you into your lot. So Simeon went with him.**

**And Judah saith to Simeon his brother, `Go up with me into my lot, and we fight against the Canaanite -- and I have gone, even I, with thee into thy lot;` and Simeon goeth with him.**

- 4** moun Jida yo, yo moute al goumen. Seyè a lage moun Kanaran yo ak moun Ferezi yo nan men yo. Yo bat yon lame dimil (10.000) sòlda nan lavil Bezèk.

Judah went up; and Yahweh delivered the Canaanites and the Perizzites into their hand: and they struck of them in Bezek ten thousand men.

And Judah goeth up, and Jehovah giveth the Canaanite and the Perizzite into their hand, and they smite them in Bezek -- ten thousand men;

- 5** Yo jwenn Adonibezèk l'a tou. Yo goumen avè l'. Yo bat moun Kanaran yo ak moun Ferezi yo byen bat.

They found Adoni-bezek in Bezek; and they fought against him, and they struck the Canaanites and the Perizzites.

and they find Adoni-Bezèk in Bezek, and fight against him, and smite the Canaanite and the Perizzite.

- 6** Adonibezèk te kouri pou yo. Yo kouri dèyè l', yo mete men sou li, epi yo koupe de dwèt gwopous li yo ak de gwo tèt zòtèy pye l' yo.

But Adoni-bezek fled; and they pursued after him, and caught him, and cut off his thumbs and his great toes.

And Adoni-Bezèk fleeth, and they pursue after him, and seize him, and cut off his thumbs and his great toes,

- 7** Lè sa a, Adonibezèk di: -Mwen te koupe dwèt gwopous ak gwo tèt zòtèy pye swasanndis wa. Yo te konn ranmase kras manje ki tonbe anba tab mwen. Jòdi a, Bondye fè m' sa m' te fè yo a. Yo mennen msye lavil Jerizalèm. Se la li mouri.

Adoni-bezek said, "Seventy kings, having their thumbs and their great toes cut off, gathered [their food] under my table: as I have done, so God has requited me." They brought him to Jerusalem, and he died there.

and Adoni-Bezèk saith, `Seventy kings -- their thumbs and their great toes cut off -- have been gathering under my table; as I have done so hath God repaid to me;` and they bring him in to Jerusalem, and he dieth there.

- 8** Moun fanmi Jida yo al atake lavil Jerizalèm, epi yo pran l'. Yo touye dènnye moun ki te rete la, lèfini yo mete dife ladan l'.

The children of Judah fought against Jerusalem, and took it, and struck it with the edge of the sword, and set the city on fire.

And the sons of Judah fight against Jerusalem, and capture it, and smite it by the mouth of the sword, and the city they have sent into fire;

- 9** ¶ Apre sa, y' al goumen ak moun Kanaran ki t'ap viv nan mòn yo ak nan pye mòn yo nan Negèv la.

Afterward the children of Judah went down to fight against the Canaanites who lived in the hill-country, and in the South, and in the lowland.

and afterwards have the sons of Judah gone down to fight against the Canaanite, inhabiting the hill-country, and the south, and the low country;

- 10 Moun Jida yo atake moun Kanaran ki te rete lavil Ebwon, ki te rele anvan sa Kiriyaat Aba. Yo bat Chechayi, Ayiman ak Talmayi.**

**Judah went against the Canaanites who lived in Hebron (now the name of Hebron before was Kiriath-arba); and they struck Sheshai, and Ahiman, and Talmai.**

**and Judah goeth unto the Canaanite who is dwelling in Hebron (and the name of Hebron formerly [is] Kirjath-Arba), and they smite Sheshai, and Ahiman, and Talmai.**

- 11 Yo kite Ebwon, yo mache al atake moun ki te rete lavil Debi yo. Nan tan lontan yo te rete lavil sa a Kiriyaat-Sefè.**

**From there he went against the inhabitants of Debir. (Now the name of Debir before was Kiriath-sepher.)**

**And he goeth thence unto the inhabitants of Debir (and the name of Debir formerly [is] Kirjath-Sepher),**

- 12 Kalèb di: -Moun ki va resi pran lavil Kiriyaat-Sefè a, m'ap marye l' ak Aksa, pitit fi mwen an.**

**Caleb said, He who strikes Kiriath-sepher, and takes it, to him will I give Achsah my daughter as wife.**

**and Caleb saith, `He who smiteth Kirjath-Sepher -- and hath captured it -- then I have given to him Achsah my daughter for a wife.`**

- 13 Se Otonyèl, pitit gason Kenaz, ti frè Kalèb la, ki te pran lavil la. Konsa, Kalèb ba li Aksa, pitit fi li a, pou madanm.**

**Othniel the son of Kenaz, Caleb`s younger brother, took it: and he gave him Achsah his daughter as wife.**

**And Othniel son of Kenaz, younger brother of Caleb, doth capture it, and he giveth to him Achsah his daughter for a wife.**

- 14 Lè Aksa rive lakay mari l', mari a di l' poukisa li pa mande papa l' yon bon jaden. Akza al jwenn Kalèb. Desann li desann bourik li, Kalèb mande l': -Sak genyen, pitit mwen?**

**It happened, when she came [to him], that she moved him to ask of her father a field: and she alighted from off her donkey; and Caleb said to her, What would you?**

**And it cometh to pass in her coming in, that she persuadeth him to ask from her father the field, and she lighteth from off the ass, and Caleb saith to her, `What -- to thee?`**

- 15 Akza reponn: -Mwen vin mande ou yon favè. Se ou menm ki voye m' al viv nan dezè Negèv la, se pou ou ban m' kote pou m' pran dlo tou. Se konsa Kalèb ba li Sous Dlo Anwo ak Sous Dlo Anba Negèv la.**

**She said to him, Give me a blessing; for that you have set me in the land of the South, give me also springs of water. Caleb gave her the upper springs and the nether springs.**

**And she saith to him, `Give to me a blessing; when the south land thou hast given me -- then thou hast given to me springs of water; and Caleb giveth to her the upper springs and the lower springs.**

- 16 Moun Kayen yo, fanmi bòpè Moyiz la, kite lavil Palmis. Yo moute ansanm ak moun Jida yo nan dezè peyi Jida a sou bò sid lavil Arad. Se la y' al rete ansanm ak moun Amalèk yo.**

**The children of the Kenite, Moses' brother-in-law, went up out of the city of palm-trees with the children of Judah into the wilderness of Judah, which is in the south of Arad; and they went and lived with the people.**

**And the sons of the Kenite, father-in-law of Moses, have gone up out of the city of palms with the sons of Judah [to] the wilderness of Judah, which [is] in the south of Arad, and they go and dwell with the people.**

- 17 Moun Jida yo ale ansanm ak moun Simeyon yo, yo bat moun Kanaran ki te rete lavil Zefa yo. Yo detwi lavil la, yo touye dènye moun ak dènye bèt ki te ladan l'. Yo boule yo tankou yon ofrann pou Seyè a. Yo chanje non lavil la, yo rele l' Oma.**

**Judah went with Simeon his brother, and they struck the Canaanites who inhabited Zephath, and utterly destroyed it. The name of the city was called Hormah.**

**And Judah goeth with Simeon his brother, and they smite the Canaanite inhabiting Zephath, and devote it; and [one] calleth the name of the city Hormah.**

- 18 Moun Jida yo pa t' pran lavil Gaza ak tout zòn ki sou zòd li, lavil Askalon ak tout zòn ki sou zòd li, lavil Ekwon ak tout zòn ki sou zòd li.**

**Also Judah took Gaza with the border of it, and Ashkelon with the border of it, and Ekron with the border of it.**

**And Judah captureth Gaza and its border, and Askelon and its border, and Ekron and its border;**

- 19 Seyè a te kanpe ak moun Jida yo, li fè yo pran tout mòn yo pou yo. Men, yo pa t' kapab mete moun ki nan laplenn yo deyò paske yo te gen cha lagè fèt an fè.**

**Yahweh was with Judah; and drove out [the inhabitants of] the hill-country; for he could not drive out the inhabitants of the valley, because they had chariots of iron.**

**and Jehovah is with Judah, and he occupieth the hill-country, but not to dispossess the inhabitants of the valley, for they have chariots of iron.**

- 20 Jan Moyiz te bay lòd la, yo pran lavil Ebwon bay Kalèb. Kalèb mete twa pitit gason Anak yo deyò nan lavil la.**

**They gave Hebron to Caleb, as Moses had spoken: and he drove out there the three sons of Anak.**

**And they give to Caleb Hebron, as Moses hath spoken, and he dispossesseth thence the three sons of Anak.**

- 21 ¶ Men, moun branch fanmi Benjamen yo pa t' mete moun Jebis yo deyò nan lavil Jerizalèm. Se konsa moun Jebis yo rete ap viv ansanm ak moun Benjamen yo nan lavil Jerizalèm jouk jòdi a.**

**The children of Benjamin did not drive out the Jebusites who inhabited Jerusalem; but the Jebusites dwell with the children of Benjamin in Jerusalem to this day.**

**And the Jebusite, inhabiting Jerusalem, the sons of Benjamin have not dispossessed; and the Jebusite dwelleth with the sons of Benjamin, in Jerusalem, till this day.**

- 22 Moun de branch fanmi Jozèf yo moute al atake lavil Betèl ki te rele Louz anvan sa. Seyè a te kanpe avèk yo tou.**

**The house of Joseph, they also went up against Bethel; and Yahweh was with them.**

**And the house of Joseph go up -- even they -- to Beth-El, and Jehovah [is] with them;**

- 23 Yo voye kèk moun an kachèt al wè jan sa ye nan lavil la.**

**The house of Joseph sent to spy out Bethel. (Now the name of the city before was Luz.)**

**and the house of Joseph cause [men] to spy about Beth-El (and the name of the city formerly is Luz),**

- 24 Moun yo te voye yo kontre yon nonm ki t'ap soti lavil la. Yo di l' konsa: -Moutre nou ki jan moun ka antre nan lavil la. Nou pwomèt ou nou p'ap fè ou anyen.**

**The watchers saw a man come forth out of the city, and they said to him, Show us, we pray you, the entrance into the city, and we will deal kindly with you.**

**and the watchers see a man coming out from the city, and say to him, `Shew us, we pray thee, the entrance of the city, and we have done with thee kindness.`**

- 25 Se konsa nonm lan moutre yo ki jan pou yo antre nan lavil la. Yo touye tout moun ki te nan lavil la, eseptè nonm lan ansanm ak tout fanmi l'.**

**He showed them the entrance into the city; and they struck the city with the edge of the sword; but they let the man go and all his family.**

**And he sheweth them the entrance of the city, and they smite the city by the mouth of the sword, and the man and all his family they have sent away;**

- 26 Apre sa, nonm lan pati ale nan peyi moun Et yo. Li bati yon lavil laba a, li rele l' Louz. Se konsa yo rele lavil la jouk jòdi a.**

**The man went into the land of the Hittites, and built a city, and called the name of it Luz, which is the name of it to this day.**

**and the man goeth to the land of the Hittites, and buildeth a city, and calleth its name Luz -- it [is] its name unto this day.**

- 27 Moun branch fanmi Manase yo pa t' rive mete tout moun deyò nan lavil Bèt Chean, nan lavil Tanak, nan lavil Dò, nan lavil Jibleyam, nan lavil Megibo ak nan tout ti bouk ki te sou kont yo. Konsa, moun Kanaran yo te toujou ap viv nan peyi a.**

**Manasseh did not drive out [the inhabitants of] Beth-shean and its towns, nor [of] Taanach and its towns, nor the inhabitants of Dor and its towns, nor the inhabitants of Ibleam and its towns, nor the inhabitants of Megiddo and its towns; but the Canaanites would dwell in that land.**

**And Manasseh hath not occupied Beth-Shean and its towns, and Taanach and its towns, and the inhabitants of Dor and its towns, and the inhabitants of Iblaim and its towns, and the inhabitants of Megiddo and its towns, and the Canaanite is desirous to dwell in that land;**

- 28 Lè moun Izrayèl yo te vin pi fò, yo fòse moun Kanaran yo travay pou yo, men, yo pa janm mete yo deyò.**

**It happened, when Israel had grown strong, that they put the Canaanites to forced labor, and did not utterly drive them out.**

**and it cometh to pass, when Israel hath been strong, that he setteth the Canaanite to tribute, and hath not utterly dispossessed it.**

- 29 Moun branch fanmi Efrayim yo tou pa t' mete moun Kanaran yo deyò nan lavil Gezè. Se konsa, moun Kanaran yo rete viv la ansanm ak yo.**

**Ephraim didn't drive out the Canaanites who lived in Gezer; but the Canaanites lived in Gezer among them.**

**And Ephraim hath not dispossessed the Canaanite who is dwelling in Gezer, and the Canaanite dwelleth in its midst, in Gezer.**

- 30 Moun branch fanmi Zabilon yo pa t' mete moun Kanaran yo deyò nan lavil Kitwon ak nan lavil Naalòl. Moun Kanaran yo te rete viv ansanm ak yo, men yo te blije travay pou moun Zabilon yo.**

**Zebulun didn't drive out the inhabitants of Kitron, nor the inhabitants of Nahalol; but the Canaanites lived among them, and became subject to forced labor.**

**Zebulun hath not dispossessed the inhabitants of Kitron, and the inhabitants of Nahalol, and the Canaanite dwelleth in its midst, and they become tributary.**

- 31 Moun branch fanmi Asè yo pa t' mete moun Kanaran yo deyò nan lavil Sidon, lavil Alad, lavil Akzid, lavil Elba, lavil Afik ak lavil Reyòb.**

**Asher didn't drive out the inhabitants of Acco, nor the inhabitants of Sidon, nor of Ahlab, nor of Achzib, nor of Helbah, nor of Aphik, nor of Rehob;**

**Asher hath not dispossessed the inhabitants of Accho, and the inhabitants of Zidon, and Ahlab, and Achzib, and Helbah, and Aphik, and Rehob;**

- 32 Se konsa, moun Asè yo t'ap viv ansanm ak moun Kanaran ki te rete nan peyi a, paske yo pa t' mete yo deyò.**

**but the Asherites lived among the Canaanites, the inhabitants of the land; for they did not drive them out.**

**and the Asherite dwelleth in the midst of the Canaanite, the inhabitants of the land, for it hath not dispossessed them.**

- 33 Moun branch fanmi Nèftali yo pa t' mete moun Kanaran yo deyò nan lavil Bèt-Chemèch, ni nan lavil Bèt Anat. Yo te rete ansanm ak moun Kanaran ki te rete nan peyi a. Men, moun lavil Bèt-Chemèch ak moun lavil Bèt anat yo te blije travay pou yo.**

**Naphtali didn't drive out the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh, nor the inhabitants of Beth-anath; but he lived among the Canaanites, the inhabitants of the land: nevertheless the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh and of Beth-anath became subject to forced labor.**

**Naphtali hath not dispossessed the inhabitants of Beth-Shemesh, and the inhabitants of Beth-Anath, and he dwelleth in the midst of the Canaanite, the inhabitants of the land; and the inhabitants of Beth-Shemesh and of Beth-Anath have become tributary to them.**

- 34 Moun Amori yo menm te kwense moun fanmi Dann yo nan mòn yo. Yo pa t' kite yo desann nan plenn lan menm.**

**The Amorites forced the children of Dan into the hill-country; for they would not allow them to come down to the valley;**

**And the Amorites press the sons of Dan to the mountain, for they have not suffered them to go down to the valley;**

- 35 Se konsa, moun Amori yo rete rete yo nan mòn Erès, nan lavil Ayalon ak nan lavil Chalbim. Men, lè moun fanmi Jozèf yo rive donminen sou yo, yo fè yo travay pou yo.**

**but the Amorites would dwell in Mount Heres, in Aijalon, and in Shaalbim: yet the hand of the house of Joseph prevailed, so that they became subject to forced labor.**

**and the Amorite is desirous to dwell in mount Heres, in Aijalon, and in Shaalbim, and the hand of the house of Joseph is heavy, and they become tributary;**

- 36 Fwontyè peyi moun Amori yo te konmanse depi pas Eskòpyon yo, moute rive gwo Wòch.**

**The border of the Amorites was from the ascent of Akrabbim, from the rock, and upward.**

**and the border of the Amorite [is] from the ascent of Akrabbim, from the rock and upward.**

- 1 ¶ Zanj Seyè a kite Gilgal, li moute nan Kriye. Li di pèp Izrayèl la konsa: -Mwen fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip. Mwen fè nou antre nan peyi mwen te pwomèt zansèt nou yo. Mwen te di mwen p'ap janm kase kontra mwen te pase ak nou pou tout tan an.**

**The angel of Yahweh came up from Gilgal to Bochim. He said, I made you to go up out of Egypt, and have brought you to the land which I swore to your fathers; and I said, I will never break my covenant with you:**

**And a messenger of Jehovah goeth up from Gilgal unto Bochim,**

- 2** Nou menm, bò pa nou, piga nou fè ankenn kontra ak moun k'ap viv nan peyi a. Se pou nou kraze tout lotèl yo. Men, nou pa fè sa m' te di nou fè a. Gade sa nou pito fè!

and you shall make no covenant with the inhabitants of this land; you shall break down their altars. But you have not listened to my voice: why have you done this?

and saith, `I cause you to come up out of Egypt, and bring you in unto the land which I have sworn to your fathers, and say, I do not break My covenant with you to the age; and ye -- ye make no covenant with the inhabitants of this land -- their altars ye break down; and ye have not hearkened to My voice -- what [is] this ye have done?

- 3** Se poutèt sa m'ap di nou: Mwen p'ap mete yo deyò devan nou. Y'ap rete la bò kote nou, bondye yo ap tounen yon pèlen pou nou.

Therefore I also said, I will not drive them out from before you; but they shall be [as thorns] in your sides, and their gods shall be a snare to you.

And I also have said, I do not cast them out from your presence, and they have been to you for adversaries, and their gods are to you for a snare.`

- 4** Lè zanj Seyè a fin di yo sa, tout pèp la pran kriye.

It happened, when the angel of Yahweh spoke these words to all the children of Israel, that the people lifted up their voice, and wept.

And it cometh to pass, when the messenger of Jehovah speaketh these words unto all the sons of Israel, that the people lift up their voice and weep,

- 5** Se poutèt sa yo rele kote yo te ye a Nankriye. Epi yo ofri bèt pou touye pou Seyè a la.

They called the name of that place Bochim: and they sacrificed there to Yahweh.

and they call the name of that place Bochim, and sacrifice there to Jehovah.

- 6** ¶ Jozye voye pèp la ale lakay yo. Se konsa, chak branch fanmi pèp la pati al pran pòsyon tè yo te ba yo nan peyi a.

Now when Joshua had sent the people away, the children of Israel went every man to his inheritance to possess the land.

And Joshua sendeth the people away, and the sons of Israel go, each to his inheritance, to possess the land;

- 7** Pèp Izrayèl la te sèvi Seyè a pandan tout tan Jozye te vivan. Apre sa, yo sèvi l' pandan tout tan chèf ki te konnen sa Seyè a te fè pou pèp Izrayèl la te vivan toujou.

The people served Yahweh all the days of Joshua, and all the days of the elders who outlived Joshua, who had seen all the great work of Yahweh that he had worked for Israel.

and the people serve Jehovah all the days of Joshua, and all the days of the elders who prolonged days after Joshua, who saw all the great work of Jehovah which He did to Israel.

**8 Jozye, pitit gason Noun lan, sèvitè Seyè a, mouri. Li te gen sandizan (110 an).**

**Joshua the son of Nun, the servant of Yahweh, died, being one hundred ten years old.**

**And Joshua son of Nun, servant of Jehovah, dieth, a son of a hundred and ten years,**

**9 Yo antere l' sou tè ki te vin pou li a nan zòn Timnat-Erès, nan mòn ki pou branch fanmi Efrayim lan, sou bò nò mòn Gach.**

**They buried him in the border of his inheritance in Timnath-heres, in the hill-country of Ephraim, on the north of the mountain of Gaash.**

**and they bury him in the border of his inheritance, in Timnath-Heres, in the hill-country of Ephraim, on the north of mount Gaash;**

**10 Tout jenerasyon moun Jozye yo te fin mouri tou, yo te al jwenn zansèt yo anba tè. Apre yo, te vin gen yon lòt jenerasyon moun ki te bliye ni Seyè a ni sa li te fè pou pèp Izrayèl la.**

**Also all that generation were gathered to their fathers: and there arose another generation after them, who didn't know Yahweh, nor yet the work which he had worked for Israel.**

**and also all that generation have been gathered unto their fathers, and another generation riseth after them who have not known Jehovah, and even the work which He hath done to Israel.**

**11 Moun pèp Izrayèl yo lage kò yo nan fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a. Y' al sèvi Baal yo.**

**The children of Israel did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and served the Baals;**

**And the sons of Israel do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and serve the Baalim,**

**12 Yo vire do bay Seyè a, Bondye zansèt yo a, Bondye ki te fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip la. Yo tonbe mache dèyè lòt bondye ki te fè pati bann bondye pèp ki te la toupatou bò kote yo. Y' al adore yo. Sa te fè Seyè a an kolè sou yo.**

**and they forsook Yahweh, the God of their fathers, who brought them out of the land of Egypt, and followed other gods, of the gods of the peoples who were round about them, and bowed themselves down to them: and they provoked Yahweh to anger.**

**and forsake Jehovah, God of their fathers, who bringeth them out from the land of Egypt, and go after other gods (of the gods of the peoples who [are] round about them), and bow themselves to them, and provoke Jehovah,**

**13 Yo vire do bay Seyè a, y' al fè sèvis pou Baal yo ak Astate yo.**

**They forsook Yahweh, and served Baal and the Ashtaroth.**

**yea, they forsake Jehovah, and do service to Baal and to Ashtaroth.**

- 14** Seyè a vin an kòlè sou pèp Izrayèl la, li kite ansasen atake yo pou pran tou sa yo te genyen. Li kite lènmi ki toupatou bò kote yo mete pye sou kou yo. Yo pa t' ka kenbe tèt devan lènmi yo ankò.

The anger of Yahweh was kindled against Israel, and he delivered them into the hands of spoilers who despoiled them; and he sold them into the hands of their enemies round about, so that they could not any longer stand before their enemies.

And the anger of Jehovah burneth against Israel, and He giveth them into the hand of spoilers, and they spoil them, and He selleth them into the hand of their enemies round about, and they have not been able any more to stand before their enemies;

- 15** Chak fwa y' al nan lagè, Seyè a te pran pozisyon kont yo pou malè yo, jan li te di li t'ap fè l' la. Se konsa yo t'ap bat yon sèl mizè!

Wherever they went out, the hand of Yahweh was against them for evil, as Yahweh had spoken, and as Yahweh had sworn to them: and they were sore distressed.

in every [place] where they have gone out, the hand of Jehovah hath been against them for evil, as Jehovah hath spoken, and as Jehovah hath sworn to them, and they are distressed -- greatly.

- 16** Se lè sa a Seyè a voye bay pèp Izrayèl la kèk chèf, vanyan gason ki te delivre yo anba men ansasen yo.

Yahweh raised up judges, who saved them out of the hand of those who despoiled them.

And Jehovah raiseth up judges, and they save them from the hand of their spoilers;

- 17** Men, menm chèf sa yo, yo pa t' koute yo. Yo vire do bay Seyè a, y' al dèyè lòt bondye, yo fè sèvis pou yo. Yo te toujou prese kite chemen dwat kote zansèt yo t'ap mache lè yo t'ap swiv lòd Seyè a. Yo pa t' koute lòd Seyè a.

Yet they didn't listen to their judges; for they played the prostitute after other gods, and bowed themselves down to them: they turned aside quickly out of the way in which their fathers walked, obeying the commandments of Yahweh; [but] they didn't do so.

and also unto their judges they have not hearkened, but have gone a-whoring after other gods, and bow themselves to them; they have turned aside [with] haste out of the way [in] which their fathers walked to obey the commands of Jehovah -- they have not done so.

- 18** Chak fwa Seyè a voye yon chèf konsa ba yo, li te kanpe la avèk chèf la, li te delivre yo anba men lènmi yo toutotan chèf la te vivan. Seyè a te gen pitye pou yo paske yo t'ap soufri anpil anba moun ki t'ap pèsekite yo ak anba moun ki t'ap peze yo.

When Yahweh raised them up judges, then Yahweh was with the judge, and saved them out of the hand of their enemies all the days of the judge: for it repented Yahweh because of their groaning by reason of those who oppressed them and vexed them.

And when Jehovah raised up to them judges -- then was Jehovah with the judge, and saved them out of the hand of their enemies all the days of the judge; for it repenteth Jehovah, because of their groaning from the presence of their oppressors, and of those thrusting them away.

- 19 Men, mouri chèf la mouri, pitit yo te rekonmanse lage kò yo nan menm vye bagay yo ankò pi mal pase papa yo. Y' al dèyè lòt bondye, yo fè sèvis pou yo, yo adore yo. Yo t'ap fè tèt di, yo derefize sispann fè bagay sa yo.**

**But it happened, when the judge was dead, that they turned back, and dealt more corruptly than their fathers, in following other gods to serve them, and to bow down to them; they didn't cease from their doings, nor from their stubborn way.**

**And it hath come to pass, at the death of the judge -- they turn back and have done corruptly above their fathers, to go after other gods, to serve them, and to bow themselves to them; they have not fallen from their doings, and from their stiff way.**

- 20 Seyè a te fache anpil sou pèp Izrayèl la. Li di konsa: -Nasyon an kase kontra mwen te mande zansèt yo kenbe a. Yo pa vle koute m'.**

**The anger of Yahweh was kindled against Israel; and he said, Because this nation have transgressed my covenant which I commanded their fathers, and have not listened to my voice;**

**And the anger of Jehovah doth burn against Israel, and He saith, `Because that this nation have transgressed My covenant which I commanded their fathers, and have not hearkened to My voice --**

- 21 Bon, mwen menm tou, mwen p'ap mete lòt nasyon Jozye te mouri kite nan peyi a deyò ankò.**

**I also will not henceforth drive out any from before them of the nations that Joshua left when he died;**

**I also continue not to dispossess any from before them of the nations which Joshua hath left when he dieth,**

- 22 Se konsa m'a wè kote m' ye ak pèp Izrayèl la. M'a konnen si wi ou non yo soti pou fè sa m' mande yo fè a jan zansèt yo te fè l' la.**

**that by them I may prove Israel, whether they will keep the way of Yahweh to walk therein, as their fathers did keep it, or not.**

**in order to try Israel by them, whether they are keeping the way of Jehovah, to go in it, as their fathers kept [it] or not.`**

- 23 Se konsa Seyè a te kite lòt nasyon li pa t' lage anba men Jozye yo rete nan peyi a. Li pa prese mete yo deyò.**

**So Yahweh left those nations, without driving them out hastily; neither delivered he them into the hand of Joshua.**

**And Jehovah leaveth these nations, so as not to dispossess them hastily, and did not give them into the hand of Joshua.**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a te kite kèk nasyon nan peyi a pou l' te ka sonde moun pèp Izrayèl la ki patko fèt lè yo t'ap fè lagè pou antre nan peyi Kanaran an.**

**Now these are the nations which Yahweh left, to prove Israel by them, even as many [of Israel] as had not known all the wars of Canaan;**

**And these [are] the nations which Jehovah left, to try Israel by them, all who have not known all the wars of Canaan;**

- 2 Li te fè sa konsa pou l' te ka moutre chak jenerasyon pèp Izrayèl la sa yo rele fè lagè, sitou sa ki pa t' janm al nan lagè anvan sa.**

**only that the generations of the children of Israel might know, to teach them war, at the least such as before knew nothing of it:**

**(only for the sake of the generations of the sons of Israel's knowing, to teach them war, only those who formerly have not known them) --**

- 3 Men moun li te kite nan peyi a: Se te moun Filisti yo ki te rete nan senk lavil, tout moun Kanaran yo, moun Sidon yo ak moun Evi yo ki te rete nan mòn Liban yo, depi mòn Baal-Emon jouk Pas Amat.**

**[namely], the five lords of the Philistines, and all the Canaanites, and the Sidonians, and the Hivites who lived on Mount Lebanon, from Mount Baal-hermon to the entrance of Hamath.**

**five princes of the Philistines, and all the Canaanite, and the Zidonian, and the Hivite inhabiting mount Lebanon, from mount Baal-Hermon unto the entering in of Hamath;**

- 4 Se ak moun sa yo Seyè a t'ap sonde pèp la pou l' te ka konnen si yo te soti pou koute lòd Seyè a te bay Moyiz pou zansèt yo a.**

**They were [left], to prove Israel by them, to know whether they would listen to the commandments of Yahweh, which he commanded their fathers by Moses.**

**and they are to prove Israel by them, to know whether they obey the commands of Jehovah that He commanded their fathers by the hand of Moses.**

- 5 Se konsa pèp Izrayèl la twouve l' rete ap viv nan mitan moun Kanaran yo, moun Et yo, moun Amori yo, moun Ferezi yo, moun Evi yo ak moun Jebis yo.**

**The children of Israel lived among the Canaanites, the Hittites, and the Amorites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites:**

**And the sons of Israel have dwelt in the midst of the Canaanite, the Hittite, and the Amorite, and the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite,**

- 6 Yo pran pitit fi moun sa yo pou madanm, yo bay pitit gason moun sa yo pitit fi pa yo pou madanm, epi yo pran sèvi bondye moun sa yo tou.**

**and they took their daughters to be their wives, and gave their own daughters to their sons and served their gods.**

**and take their daughters to them for wives, and their daughters have given to their sons, and they serve their gods;**

- 7 Moun pèp Izrayèl yo tanmen fè bagay ki te mal nan je Seyè a. Yo bliye Seyè a, Bondye-yo a, yo pran fè sèvis pou Baal yo ak Achera yo.**

**The children of Israel did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and forgot Yahweh their God, and served the Baals and the Asheroth.**

**and the sons of Israel do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and forget Jehovah their God, and serve the Baalim and the shrines.**

- 8 ¶ Seyè a fache sou pèp Izrayèl la epi li kite Kouchan-Riche Atayim, wa peyi Mezopotami an, mete pye sou kou yo. Pandan witan pèp Izrayèl la te anba men Kouchan-Riche Atayim.**

**Therefore the anger of Yahweh was kindled against Israel, and he sold them into the hand of Cushan-rishathaim king of Mesopotamia: and the children of Israel served Cushan-rishathaim eight years.**

**And the anger of Jehovah burneth against Israel, and He selleth them into the hand of Chushan-Rishathaim king of Aram-Naharaim, and the sons of Israel serve Chushan-Rishathaim eight years;**

- 9 Apre sa, moun pèp Izrayèl yo pran kriye nan pye Seyè a. Seyè a voye yon nonm pou delivre yo. Se te Otonyèl, pitit gason Kenaz, ki te ti frè Kalèb.**

**When the children of Israel cried to Yahweh, Yahweh raised up a savior to the children of Israel, who saved them, even Othniel the son of Kenaz, Caleb's younger brother.**

**and the sons of Israel cry unto Jehovah, and Jehovah raiseth a saviour to the sons of Israel, and he saveth them -- Othniel son of Kenaz, Caleb's younger brother;**

- 10 Lespri Seyè a te sou li, li vin yon gwo chèf nan peyi Izrayèl. Li leve l' al goumen. Seyè a lage Kouchan-Riche Atayim, wa peyi Mezopotami an, nan men li, li fè l' kraze l'.**

**The Spirit of Yahweh came on him, and he judged Israel; and he went out to war, and Yahweh delivered Cushan-rishathaim king of Mesopotamia into his hand: and his hand prevailed against Cushan-rishathaim.**

**and the Spirit of Jehovah is upon him, and he judgeth Israel, and goeth out to battle, and Jehovah giveth unto his hand Chushan-Rishathaim king of Aram, and strong is his hand against Chushan-Rishathaim;**

- 11 Apre sa, te gen lapè nan peyi a pandan karantan. Epi Otonyèl, pitit gason Kenaz la, mouri.**

**The land had rest forty years. Othniel the son of Kenaz died.**

**and the land resteth forty years. And Othniel son of Kenaz dieth,**

- 12 ¶ Moun pèp Izrayèl yo te rekonmanse ap fè sa ki te mal nan je Seyè a ankò. Seyè a pran Eglon, wa peyi Moab la, li fè l' vin pi fò pase pèp Izrayèl la. Epi li fè l' leve dèyè pèp Izrayèl la.**

**The children of Israel again did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh: and Yahweh strengthened Eglon the king of Moab against Israel, because they had done that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh.**

**and the sons of Israel add to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah; and Jehovah strengtheneth Eglon king of Moab against Israel, because that they have done the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah;**

- 13 Eglon pran moun Amon yo ak moun Amalèk yo ansanm avè l', epi yo ale, yo bat moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Yo pran lavil Palmis yo pou yo.**

**He gathered to him the children of Ammon and Amalek; and he went and struck Israel, and they possessed the city of palm-trees.**

**and he gathereth unto him the Bene-Ammon and Amalek, and goeth and smiteth Israel, and they possess the city of palms;**

- 14 Pandan dizwitan pèp Izrayèl la te anba men Eglon, wa peyi Moab la.**

**The children of Israel served Eglon the king of Moab eighteen years.**

**and the sons of Israel serve Eglon king of Moab eighteen years.**

- 15 Apre sa, moun pèp Izrayèl yo pran kriye nan pye Seyè a. Seyè a voye yon lòt moun pou delivre yo. Se te Eyoud, pitit gason Gera, moun branch fanmi Benjamen an. Msye te goche. Moun pèp Izrayèl yo bay Eyoud yon kado al pote bay Eglon, wa peyi Moab.**

**But when the children of Israel cried to Yahweh, Yahweh raised them up a savior, Ehud the son of Gera, the Benjamite, a man left-handed. The children of Israel sent tribute by him to Eglon the king of Moab.**

**And the sons of Israel cry unto Jehovah, and Jehovah raiseth to them a saviour, Ehud son of Gera, a Benjamite (a man -- shut of his right hand), and the sons of Israel send by his hand a present to Eglon king of Moab;**

- 16 Eyoud fè yo fè yon ponya espesyal pou li. Ponya a te gen yon pye edmi longè, li te file de bò. Li mare l' sou kwis pye dwat li, anba rad li.**

**Ehud made him a sword which had two edges, a cubit in length; and he girded it under his clothing on his right thigh.**

**and Ehud maketh for himself a sword, and it hath two mouths (a cubit [is] its length), and he girdeth it under his long robe on his right thigh;**

- 17 Epi li pote kado a bay Eglon, wa peyi Moab la. Eglon te gwo anpil.**

**He offered the tribute to Eglon king of Moab: now Eglon was a very fat man.**

**and he bringeth near the present to Eglon king of Moab, and Eglon [is] a very fat man.**

**18** Lè Eyoud fin bay wa a kado a, li voye moun ki te pote kado a ale.

When he had made an end of offering the tribute, he sent away the people who bore the tribute.

And it cometh to pass, when he hath finished to bring near the present, that he sendeth away the people bearing the present,

**19** Men li menm, lè li rive bò estati zidòl yo ki toupre lavil Gilgal la, li tounen vin jwenn Eglon. Li di l' konsa: -Monwa, mwen gen yon komisyon pou ou, men fòk pa ta gen lòt moun la. Lè sa a, wa a di moun ki te la yo: -Kite nou pou kont nou! Tout moun ki te la avè l' yo

But he himself turned back from the quarries that were by Gilgal, and said, I have a secret errand to you, king. He said, Keep silence. All who stood by him went out from him.

and he himself hath turned back from the graven images which [are] at Gilgal, and saith, `A secret word I have unto thee, O king;` and he saith, `Hush!` and go out from him do all those standing by him.

**20** Wa a te chita nan chanm pa l' anwo kay la, kote ki te fè fre anpil. Eyoud pwoche bò kote l', li di l' konsa: -Se yon mesaj Bondye ban m' pou ou. Wa a leve kanpe.

Ehud came to him; and he was sitting by himself alone in the cool upper room. Ehud said, I have a message from God to you. He arose out of his seat.

And Ehud hath come unto him, and he is sitting in the upper chamber of the wall which he hath for himself, and Ehud saith, `A word of God I have unto thee;` and he riseth from off the throne;

**21** Eyoud lonje men gòch li, li rale ponya a bò kwis pye dwat li, epi li sèvi wa a yon kou nan vant.

Ehud put forth his left hand, and took the sword from his right thigh, and thrust it into his body:

and Ehud putteth forth his left hand, and taketh the sword from off his right thigh, and striketh it into his belly;

**22** Li foure ponya a tout longè l' nèt jouk manch li pèdi nan vant li, epi po grès la fèmen sou ponya a paske Eyoud pa t' rale l' soti. Pwent ponya a menm te parèt pa dèyè.

and the haft also went in after the blade; and the fat closed on the blade, for he didn't draw the sword out of his body; and it came out behind.

and the haft also goeth in after the blade, and the fat shutteth on the blade, that he hath not drawn the sword out of his belly, and it goeth out at the fundament.

**23** Lèfini, Eyoud soti nan chanm lan, li fèmen pòt yo dèyè l', li klete yo,

Then Ehud went forth into the porch, and shut the doors of the upper room on him, and locked them.

And Ehud goeth out at the porch, and shutteth the doors of the upper chamber upon him, and hath bolted [it];

- 24 epi l' ale fè wout li. Lè domestik wa yo vini, yo wè pòt chanm wa a te fèmen akle. Yo di konsa: -Gen lè wa a okipe anndan an. L'ap fè bezwen li.**

**Now when he was gone out, his servants came; and they saw, and, behold, the doors of the upper room were locked; and they said, Surely he is covering his feet in the upper chamber.**

**and he hath gone out, and his servants have come in, and look, and lo, the doors of the upper chamber are bolted, and they say, `He is only covering his feet in the inner chamber of the wall.`**

- 25 Yo tann yon bon ti moman, yo ba li tan pou l' fini. Men, yo wè li pa janm louvri pòt la. Lè sa a, yo pran kle a epi yo louvri. Yo wè wa a kouche tou long atè, li te mourri!**

**They waited until they were ashamed; and, behold, he didn't open the doors of the upper room: therefore they took the key, and opened [them], and, behold, their lord was fallen down dead on the earth.**

**And they stay till confounded, and lo, he is not opening the doors of the upper chamber, and they take the key, and open, and lo, their lord is fallen to the earth -- dead.**

- 26 Pandan mesye yo t'ap tann tout tan sa a, Eyoud menm gen tan chape kò l'. Li pase bò estati zidòl yo, epi li pran wout mòn Seyira a pou li, l' ale.**

**Ehud escaped while they waited, and passed beyond the quarries, and escaped to Seirah.**

**And Ehud escaped during their tarrying, and hath passed by the images, and is escaped to Seirath.**

- 27 Lè li rive Seyira nan mòn peyi Efrayim lan, li kònen pou rele moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Moun pèp Izrayèl yo desann soti nan mòn lan, epi Eyoud pran mache alatèt yo.**

**It happened, when he had come, that he blew a trumpet in the hill-country of Ephraim; and the children of Israel went down with him from the hill-country, and he before them.**

**And it cometh to pass, in his coming in, that he bloweth with a trumpet in the hill-country of Ephraim, and go down with him do the sons of Israel from the hill-country, and he before them;**

- 28 Li di yo konsa: -Swiv mwen! Seyè a lage moun Moab yo, lènmi nou yo, nan men nou jòdi a! Yo tout desann swiv li. Yo bare pas dlo kote moun Moab yo konn janbe larivyè Jouden an. Yo pa kite yon moun pase.**

**He said to them, Follow after me; for Yahweh has delivered your enemies the Moabites into your hand. They went down after him, and took the fords of the Jordan against the Moabites, and didn't allow a man to pass over.**

**and he saith unto them, `Pursue after me, for Jehovah hath given your enemies, the Moabites, into your hand;` and they go down after him, and capture the passages of the Jordan towards Moab, and have not permitted a man to pass over.**

- 29** Lè sa a, yo te touye dimil (10.000) sòlda konsa, sòlda ki te gwonèg epi ki te konn goumen. Yonn pa chape.

**They struck of Moab at that time about ten thousand men, every lusty man, and every man of valor; and there escaped not a man.**

**And they smite Moab at that time, about ten thousand men, all robust, and every one a man of valour, and not a man hath escaped,**

- 30** Jou sa a, moun pèp Izrayèl yo bat moun Moab yo byen bat. Apre sa, pandan katrentan te gen lapè nan peyi a.

**So Moab was subdued that day under the hand of Israel. The land had rest eighty years. and Moab is humbled in that day under the hand of Israel; and the land resteth eighty years.**

- 31** ¶ Apre Eyoud, yo vin gen yon lòt chèf: Se te Chanmga, pitit Anat. Li menm menm avèk yon fwèt kach po bèf, li te touye sisan (600) sòlda nan lame moun Filisti yo. Konsa li delivre pèp Izrayèl la.

**After him was Shamgar the son of Anath, who struck of the Philistines six hundred men with an ox-goad: and he also saved Israel.**

**And after him hath been Shamgar son of Anath, and he smiteth the Philistines -- six hundred men -- with an ox-goad, and he saveth -- he also -- Israel.**

- 1** ¶ Lè Eyoud mouri, moun pèp Izrayèl yo rekonmanse ankò ap fè bagay ki te mal nan je Seyè a.

**The children of Israel again did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, when Ehud was dead.**

**And the sons of Israel add to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah when Ehud is dead,**

- 2** Lè sa a, Seyè a te kite Jabèn, wa peyi Kanaran an, mete pye sou kou yo. Jabèn sa a t'ap gouvènen nan lavil Azò. Chèf ki t'ap kòmande lame Jabèn an te rele Sisera. Li menm, li te rete lavil Awochèt-Goyim.

**Yahweh sold them into the hand of Jabin king of Canaan, who reigned in Hazor; the captain of whose host was Sisera, who lived in Harosheth of the Gentiles.**

**and Jehovah selleth them into the hand of Jabin king of Canaan, who hath reigned in Hazor, and the head of his host [is] Sisera, and he is dwelling in Harosheth of the Goyim;**

- 3** Li te gen nèfsan (900) cha lagè fèt an fè. Pandan ventan li t'ap maltrete moun pèp Izrayèl yo, li t'ap malmennen yo. Lè sa a, pèp Izrayèl la pran rele nan pye Seyè a.

**The children of Israel cried to Yahweh: for he had nine hundred chariots of iron; and twenty years he mightily oppressed the children of Israel.**

**and the sons of Israel cry unto Jehovah, for he hath nine hundred chariots of iron, and he hath oppressed the sons of Israel mightily twenty years.**

- 4 ¶ Debora, madanm yon nonm yo te rele Lapidòt, te pwofèt Bondye. Nan tan sa a, se li ki te konn rann jijman sou tout bagay nan peyi Izrayèl la.

Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, she judged Israel at that time.

And Deborah, a woman inspired, wife of Lapidoth, she is judging Israel at that time,

- 5 Nan mòn peyi Efrayim yo, ant lavil Rama ak lavil Betèl, te gen yon pye palmis yo te rele Palmis Debora. Se la anba pye palmis sa a li te konn chita, lèfini moun nan pèp la te konn vin kote l' pou l' te regle tout bagay pou yo.

She lived under the palm-tree of Deborah between Ramah and Bethel in the hill-country of Ephraim: and the children of Israel came up to her for judgment.

and she is dwelling under the palm-tree of Deborah, between Ramah and Beth-El, in the hill-country of Ephraim, and the sons of Israel go up unto her for judgment.

- 6 Li voye chache Barak, pitit gason Abinoram, moun lavil Kadès nan peyi moun Neftali yo. Li di l' konsa: -Men lòd Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, voye ba ou: Ale! Mennen sòlda ou yo sou mòn Tabò. Nan branch fanmi Neftali a ak nan branch fanmi Zabilon an, pran dimil (10.000) gason avè ou.

She sent and called Barak the son of Abinoam out of Kedesh-naphtali, and said to him, Hasn't Yahweh, the God of Israel, commanded, [saying], Go and draw to Mount Tabor, and take with you ten thousand men of the children of Naphtali and of the children of

And she sendeth and calleth for Barak son of Abinoam, out of Kedesh-Naphtali, and saith unto him, `Hath not Jehovah, God of Israel, commanded? go, and thou hast drawn towards mount Tabor, and hast taken with thee ten thousand men, out of the sons of Naphtali, and out of the sons of Zebulun,

- 7 M'a pral fè Sisera, kòmandan an chèf lame wa Jabèn an, vin goumen avè ou bò larivyè Kichon an. L'ap vini avèk cha lagè l' yo ansanm ak tout sòlda li yo. Men, m'ap lagè l' nan men ou.

I will draw to you, to the river Kishon, Sisera, the captain of Jabin's army, with his chariots and his multitude; and I will deliver him into your hand.

and I have drawn unto thee, unto the brook Kishon, Sisera, head of the host of Jabin, and his chariot, and his multitude, and have given him into thy hand.`

- 8 Barak di Debora: -Si ou prale avè m', m'a prale. Men si ou pa prale avè m', mwen pa prale. Barak said to her, If you will go with me, then I will go; but if you will not go with me, I will not go.

And Barak saith unto her, `If thou dost go with me, then I have gone; and if thou dost not go with me, I do not go;`

- 9 **Debora reponn: -Bon. Dakò! M' prale avè ou. Men, yo p'ap janm di se ou ki te bat Sisera, paske se yon fanm Seyè a ap fè touye l'. Epi Debora leve, l' ale lavil Kadès ansanm ak Barak.**

**She said, I will surely go with you: notwithstanding, the journey that you take shall not be for your honor; for Yahweh will sell Sisera into the hand of a woman. Deborah arose, and went with Barak to Kedesh.**

**and she saith, `I do certainly go with thee; only, surely thy glory is not on the way which thou art going, for into the hand of a woman doth Jehovah sell Sisera;` and Deborah riseth and goeth with Barak to Kedesh.**

- 10 ¶ **Barak rele moun nan branch fanmi Zabilon yo ak moun nan branch fanmi Neftali yo vin Kadès. Se konsa dimil (10.000) gason ale avè l'. Debora ale avè l' tou.**

**Barak called Zebulun and Naphtali together to Kedesh; and there went up ten thousand men at his feet: and Deborah went up with him.**

**And Barak calleth Zebulun and Naphtali to Kedesh, and he goeth up -- at his feet [are] ten thousand men -- and Deborah goeth up with him.**

- 11 **Lè sa a te gen yon nonm nan fanmi Kayen an yo te rele Ebè ki te moute kay li toupre lavil Kadès, bò pye chenn nan fon Zaranayim lan. Li te wete kò l' nan mitan lòt moun fanmi Kayen yo, desandan Obab, bòpè Moyiz la.**

**Now Heber the Kenite had separated himself from the Kenites, even from the children of Hobab the brother-in-law of Moses, and had pitched his tent as far as the oak in Zaananim, which is by Kedesh.**

**And Heber the Kenite hath been separated from the Kenite, from the sons of Hobab father-in-law of Moses, and he stretcheth out his tent unto the oak in Zaanaim, which [is] by Kedesh.**

- 12 **Y' al di Sisera men Barak, pitit gason Abinoram lan, te pran chemen moute mòn Tabò. They told Sisera that Barak the son of Abinoam was gone up to Mount Tabor.**

**And they declare to Sisera that Barak son of Abinoam hath gone up to mount Tabor,**

- 13 **Sisera fè chache nèfsan (900) cha lagè an fè l' yo ak tout sòlda li yo, li fè yo kite Awochèt-Goyim desann ravin Kichon.**

**Sisera gathered together all his chariots, even nine hundred chariots of iron, and all the people who were with him, from Harosheth of the Gentiles, to the river Kishon.**

**and Sisera calleth all his chariots, nine hundred chariots of iron, and all the people who [are] with him, from Harosheth of the Goyim, unto the brook Kishon.**

- 14 Debora di Barak konsa: -Annou wè! Jòdi a, se jou Seyè a pral lage Sisera nan men ou. Se Seyè a k'ap mache devan ou. Se konsa, Barak desann soti sou mòn Tabò a avèk dimil (10.000) sòlda dèyè l'.**

**Deborah said to Barak, Up; for this is the day in which Yahweh has delivered Sisera into your hand; hasn't Yahweh gone out before you? So Barak went down from Mount Tabor, and ten thousand men after him.**

**And Deborah saith unto Barak, `Rise, for this [is] the day in which Jehovah hath given Sisera into thy hand; hath not Jehovah gone out before thee?` And Barak goeth down from mount Tabor, and ten thousand men after him.**

- 15 Lè Barak parèt avèk lame l' la, Seyè a lage yon sèl kè kase sou Sisera ak tout moun sou cha lagè l' yo ansanm ak tout lame l' la. Sisera desann sot sou cha li a, li met deyò, li di pye sa m' manje m' pa ba ou!**

**Yahweh confused Sisera, and all his chariots, and all his host, with the edge of the sword before Barak; and Sisera alighted from his chariot, and fled away on his feet.**

**And Jehovah destroyeth Sisera, and all the chariots, and all the camp, by the mouth of the sword, before Barak, and Sisera cometh down from off the chariot, and fleeth on his feet.**

- 16 Barak menm pran kouri dèyè cha yo ak lame a jouk Awochèt-Goyim. Yo touye tout sòlda Sisera yo nèt. Yo pa kite yonn chape.**

**But Barak pursued after the chariots, and after the host, to Harosheth of the Gentiles: and all the host of Sisera fell by the edge of the sword; there was not a man left.**

**And Barak hath pursued after the chariots and after the camp, unto Harosheth of the Goyim, and all the camp of Sisera falleth by the mouth of the sword -- there hath not been left even one.**

- 17 ¶ Sisera kouri sou de pye l' bò tant Jayèl, madanm Ebè, moun branch fanmi Kayen yo, paske Jaben, wa Azò a, ak moun fanmi Ebè yo te byen yonn ak lòt.**

**However Sisera fled away on his feet to the tent of Jael the wife of Heber the Kenite; for there was peace between Jabin the king of Hazor and the house of Heber the Kenite.**

**And Sisera hath fled on his feet unto the tent of Jael wife of Heber the Kenite, for peace [is] between Jabin king of Hazor and the house of Heber the Kenite;**

- 18 Jayèl soti al kontre Sisera, epi li di l' konsa: -Vini non, chè mwen! Vin kache lakay mwen non! Ou pa bezwen pè anyen. Se konsa Sisera antre lakay Jayèl ki kache msye anba yon gwo dra.**

**Jael went out to meet Sisera, and said to him, Turn in, my lord, turn in to me; don't be afraid. He turned in to her into the tent, and she covered him with a rug.**

**and Jael goeth out to meet Sisera, and saith unto him, `Turn aside, my lord, turn aside unto me, fear not;` and he turneth aside unto her, into the tent, and she covereth him with a coverlet.**

- 19 Sisera di l' konsa: -Tanpri, ban m' ti gout dlo. Swaf ap touye m'! Jayèl louvri yon veso lèt fèt an po, li ba l' ti gout lèt bwè, epi li kache l' anba gwo dra a ankò.**

**He said to her, Please give me a little water to drink; for I am thirsty. She opened a bottle of milk, and gave him drink, and covered him.**

**And he saith unto her, `Give me to drink, I pray thee, a little water, for I am thirsty;` and she openeth the bottle of milk, and giveth him to drink, and covereth him.**

- 20 Sisera di l' ankò: -Rete kanpe devan papòt tant lan. Nenpòt moun ki ta vin mande ou si gen yon moun nan kay la w'a reponn li: Non. Pa gen pesonn.**

**He said to her, Stand in the door of the tent, and it shall be, when any man does come and inquire of you, and say, Is there any man here? that you shall say, No.**

**And he saith unto her, `Stand at the opening of the tent, and it hath been, if any doth come in, and hath asked thee, and said, Is there a man here? that thou hast said, There is not.`**

- 21 Sisera te sitèlman bouke, dòmi pote l' ale. Lè sa a, Jayèl, madanm Ebè, pran yonn nan pikèt tant yo ak yon mato, li pwoche tou dousman bò kote Sisera, epi li foure pikèt la nan tanp msye, li fè l' travèse tèt Sisera pak an pak, jouk li antre nan tè. Epi Sisera mouri.**

**Then Jael Heber`s wife took a tent-pin, and took a hammer in her hand, and went softly to him, and struck the pin into his temples, and it pierced through into the ground; for he was in a deep sleep; so he swooned and died.**

**And Jael wife of Heber taketh the pin of the tent, and taketh the hammer in her hand, and goeth unto him gently, and striketh the pin into his temples, and it fasteneth in the earth - and he hath been fast asleep, and is weary -- and he dieth.**

- 22 Lè Barak rive bò kay la ap chache Sisera, Jayèl soti vin kontre l', epi li di l': -Vini non! M'a fè ou wè moun w'ap chache a! Se konsa Barak antre avè l' anba tant li a, li wè Sisera kouche atè a tou mouri avèk pikèt la plante nan tanp li.**

**Behold, as Barak pursued Sisera, Jael came out to meet him, and said to him, Come, and I will show you the man whom you seek. He came to her; and, behold, Sisera lay dead, and the tent-pin was in his temples.**

**And lo, Barak is pursuing Sisera, and Jael cometh out to meet him, and saith to him, `Come, and I shew thee the man whom thou art seeking;` and he cometh in unto her, and lo, Sisera is fallen -- dead, and the pin in his temples.**

- 23 Jou sa a, Bondye te fè Jabèn, wa peyi Kanaran an, bese tèt devan pèp Izrayèl la.**

**So God subdued on that day Jabin the king of Canaan before the children of Israel.**

**And God humbleth on that day Jabin king of Canaan before the sons of Israel,**

- 24 Moun pèp Izrayèl yo pran maltrete Jabèn, wa peyi Kanaran an, jouk yo touye l'.**

**The hand of the children of Israel prevailed more and more against Jabin the king of Canaan, until they had destroyed Jabin king of Canaan.**

**and the hand of the sons of Israel goeth, going on and becoming hard on Jabin king of Canaan, till that they have cut off Jabin king of Canaan.**

**1 ¶ Jou sa a, Debora ak Barak, pitit gason Obinoram lan, pran chante chante sa a:**

**Then sang Deborah and Barak the son of Abinoam on that day, saying,**

**And Deborah singeth -- also Barak son of Abinoam -- on that day, saying: --**

**2 -Lwanj pou Seyè a, lè moun pèp Izrayèl yo soti pou yo goumen, lè pèp la pote tèt li ak kè kontan pou fè lagè!**

**For that the leaders took the lead in Israel, For that the people offered themselves willingly, Bless you Yahweh.**

**For freeing freemen in Israel, For a people willingly offering themselves Bless ye**

**3 Nou menm wa yo, koute sa m'ap di! Nou menm gwo chèf yo, louvri zòrèy nou! Mwen pral chante pou Seyè a! Mwen pral fè lwanj Sengè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la!**

**Hear, you kings; give ear, you princes; I, [even] I, will sing to Yahweh; I will sing praise to Yahweh, the God of Israel.**

**Hear, ye kings; give ear, ye princes, I, to Jehovah, I -- I do sing, I sing praise to Jehovah, God of Israel.**

**4 Seyè! Lè ou te kite mòn Seyi yo, lè ou te soti nan zòn peyi Edon an, latè te pran tranble, lapli tonbe anpil sot nan syèl la. Wi, nwaj yo pran lage dlo.**

**Yahweh, when you went forth out of Seir, When you marched out of the field of Edom, The earth trembled, the sky also dropped, Yes, the clouds dropped water.**

**Jehovah, in Thy going forth out of Seir, In Thy stepping out of the field of Edom, Earth trembled, also the heavens dropped, Also thick clouds dropped water.**

**5 Mòn yo pran tranble devan mèt mòn Sinayi a, devan Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la!**

**The mountains quaked at the presence of Yahweh, Even yon Sinai at the presence of Yahweh, the God of Israel.**

**Hills flowed from the face of Jehovah, This one -- Sinai -- From the face of Jehovah, God of Israel.**

**6 ¶ Sou tan Chanmga, pitit gason Anat la, ak sou tan Jayèl, bann machann yo te sispann pwonmennen nan tout peyi a ak bèt yo. Vwayajè yo te blije pase nan lòt chemen.**

**In the days of Shamgar the son of Anath, In the days of Jael, the highways were unoccupied, The travelers walked through byways.**

**In the days of Shamgar son of Anath -- In the days of Jael -- The ways have ceased, And those going in the paths go [in] crooked ways.**

- 7** Lavil peyi Izrayèl yo pa t' gen moun ladan yo ankò pou pran defans yo. Yo te rete san moun pou defann yo, jouk jou mwen menm, Debora, mwen parèt tankou yon manman pou pèp Izrayèl la.

**The rulers ceased in Israel, they ceased, Until that I Deborah arose, That I arose a mother in Israel.**

**Villages ceased in Israel -- they ceased, Till that I arose -- Deborah, That I arose, a mother in Israel.**

- 8** Lè sa a, te prèt pou gen lagè nan peyi a. Moun pèp Izrayèl yo tanmen sèvi lòt bondye. Lè sa a tou, te gen karantmil (40.000) gason nan pèp Izrayèl la. Men, pa t' gen yon plak pwotèj ak frenn pou yo sèvi.

**They chose new gods; Then was war in the gates: Was there a shield or spear seen Among forty thousand in Israel?**

**He chooseth new gods, Then war [is] at the gates! A shield is not seen -- and a spear Among forty thousand in Israel.**

- 9** Mwen kontan chèf k'ap kòmande pèp Izrayèl la! Mwen kontan moun ki te pote tèt yo pou y' al goumen! Lwanj pou Seyè a!

**My heart is toward the governors of Israel, Who offered themselves willingly among the people: Bless you Yahweh.**

**My heart [is] to the lawgivers of Israel, Who are offering themselves willingly among the people, Bless ye Jehovah!**

- 10** Nou menm ki moute manman bourik blan yo, nou menm ki chita sou bèl tapi, nou menm k'ap mache apye sou gran chimen, kalkile sa byen!

**Tell [of it], you who ride on white donkeys, You who sit on rich carpets, You who walk by the way.**

**Riders on white asses -- Sitters on a long robe -- And walkers by the way -- meditate!**

- 11** Koute vwa moun ki al bò sous dlo yo! Y'ap rakonte tout bèl bagay Seyè a te fè, bèl bagay li te fè pou pèp Izrayèl la. Lè sa a, pèp Seyè a te desann bò pòtay yo.

**Far from the noise of archers, in the places of drawing water, There shall they rehearse the righteous acts of Yahweh, [Even] the righteous acts of his rule in Israel. Then the people of Yahweh went down to the gates.**

**By the voice of shouters Between the places of drawing water, There they give out righteous acts of Jehovah, Righteous acts of His villages in Israel, Then ruled in the gates have the people of Jehovah.**

- 12** ¶ Annavan! Debora! Annavan! Annou wè! Chante yon chante! Annavan! Annavan! Barak! pitit gason Abinoram lan! Mennen prizonye yo vini!

**Awake, awake, Deborah; Awake, awake, utter a song: Arise, Barak, and lead away your captives, you son of Abinoam.**

**Awake, awake, Deborah; Awake, awake, utter a song; Rise, Barak, and take captive thy captivity, Son of Abinoam.**

- 13 Lè sa a, sa ki pa t' vire do bay Bondye yo desann vin jwenn chèf yo. Pèp Seyè a vin jwenn li, tou pare pou lagè.**

**Then came down a remnant of the nobles [and] the people; Yahweh came down for me against the mighty.**

**Then him who is left of the honourable ones He caused to rule the people of Jehovah, He caused me to rule among the mighty.**

- 14 Yo soti nan mòn Efrayim yo desann nan fon an, dèyè moun Benjamen yo ak sòlda lame yo. Kòmandan lame yo desann soti Maki, jeneral yo soti nan peyi Zabilon.**

**Out of Ephraim [came down] they whose root is in Amalek; After you, Benjamin, among your peoples; Out of Machir came down governors, Out of Zebulun those who handle the marshal's staff.**

**Out of Ephraim their root [is] against Amalek. After thee, Benjamin, among thy peoples. Out of Machir came down lawgivers, And out of Zebulun those drawing with the reed of a writer.**

- 15 Chèf branch fanmi Isaka yo te la avèk Debora. Wi, moun Isaka yo vini, Barak te vini tou. Yo swiv li nan tout plenn lan. Men, moun branch fanmi Woubenn yo te divize. Yo pa t' ka deside pou yo vini.**

**The princes of Issachar were with Deborah; As was Issachar, so was Barak; Into the valley they rushed forth at his feet. By the watercourses of Reuben There were great resolves of heart.**

**And princes in Issachar [are] with Deborah, Yea, Issachar [is] right with Barak, Into the valley he was sent on his feet. In the divisions of Reuben, Great [are] the decrees of heart!**

- 16 Poukisa yo rete dèyè avèk mouton yo? Pou yo te ka tande gadò yo ap rele bann mouton yo? Wi! Moun Woubenn yo te an balan. Yo pa t' ka deside si y'ap vini, si yo p'ap vini!**

**Why sat you among the sheepfolds, To hear the whistling for the flocks? At the watercourses of Reuben There were great searchings of heart.**

**Why hast thou abode between the boundaries, To hear lowings of herds? For the divisions of Reuben, Great [are] the searchings of heart!**

- 17 Moun Galarad yo te rete rete yo lòt bò larivyè Jouden an. Moun Dann yo rete rete yo sou bato yo. Moun Asè yo rete rete yo bò lanmè a, yo rete sou tout rivaj yo.**

**Gilead abode beyond the Jordan: Dan, why did he remain in ships? Asher sat still at the haven of the sea, Abode by his creeks.**

**Gilead beyond the Jordan did tabernacle, And Dan -- why doth he sojourn [in] ships? Asher hath abode at the haven of the seas, And by his creeks doth tabernacle.**

- 18 Men, moun Zabilon yo ak moun Neftali yo al brave danje kote batay la ye a.**

**Zebulun was a people that jeopardized their lives to the death, Naphtali, on the high places of the field.**

**Zebulun [is] a people who exposed its soul to death, Naphtali also -- on high places of the field.**

- 19** Wa yo vini, yo kwaze fè bò Tanak, toupre sous dlo Megido a. Wa peyi Kanaran yo goumen, men yo pa jwenn anyen pou yo pote ale! Pa menm yon ti moso ajan!

**The kings came and fought; Then fought the kings of Canaan. In Taanach by the waters of Megiddo: They took no gain of money.**

**Kings came -- they fought; Then fought kings of Canaan, In Taanach, by the waters of Megiddo; Gain of money they took not!**

- 20** Zetwal yo rete nan syèl la yo goumen. Yo rete kote y'ap mache nan syèl la, yo goumen ak Sisera.

**From the sky the stars fought, From their courses they fought against Sisera.**

**From the heavens they fought: The stars from their highways fought with Sisera.**

- 21** Dlo ravin Kichon an desann pote yo ale. Wi, se ansyen ravin lan, ravin Kichon an, ki fè sa. M'ap mache pran yo, je m' byen kale!

**The river Kishon swept them away, That ancient river, the river Kishon. My soul, march on with strength.**

**The brook Kishon swept them away, The brook most ancient -- the brook Kishon. Thou dost tread down strength, O my soul!**

- 22** Lè sa a, yo tande chwal yo ki t'ap galope ale. Chwal yo t'ap pilonnen tè a ak zago yo.

**Then did the horse hoofs stamp By reason of the prancings, the prancings of their strong ones.**

**Then broken were the horse-heels, By pransings -- pransings of its mighty ones.**

- 23** Zanj Seyè a di: Ann mande madichon pou lavil Mewòz! Madichon, madichon pou tout moun k'ap viv nan lavil la. Yo pa t' vin ede Seyè a, yo pa t' voye sòlda goumen pou li.

**Curse you Meroz, said the angel of Yahweh. Curse you bitterly the inhabitants of it, Because they didn't come to the help of Yahweh, To the help of Yahweh against the mighty.**

**Curse Meroz -- said a messenger of Jehovah, Cursing, curse ye its inhabitants, For they came not to the help of Jehovah, To the help of Jehovah among the mighty!**

- 24** ¶ Nan tout fanm ki sou latè, Jayèl se yon fanm Bondye beni anpil. Wi, Jayèl, madan Ebè, moun fanmi Kayen, nan tout fanm ki sou latè, se yon fanm Bondye beni anpil.

**Blessed above women shall Jael be, The wife of Heber the Kenite; Blessed shall she be above women in the tent.**

**Blessed above women is Jael, Wife of Heber the Kenite, Above women in the tent she is blessed.**

- 25** Sisera mande l' dlo, li ba li lèt. Li ba l' yon krèm lèt nan pi bèl bò li te genyen.

**He asked water, [and] she gave him milk; She brought him butter in a lordly dish.**

**Water he asked -- milk she gave; In a lordly dish she brought near butter.**

- 26** Li pran yon pikèt tant nan men gòch li, yon mato travayè nan men dwat li. Li frape Sisera nan tèt ak mato a, li krabouye tèt li. Li pèse tanp li, li touye l'.

**She put her hand to the tent-pin, Her right hand to the workmen`s hammer; With the hammer she struck Sisera, she struck through his head; Yes, she pierced and struck through his temples.**

**Her hand to the pin she sendeth forth, And her right hand to the labourers` hammer, And she hammered Sisera -- she smote his head, Yea, she smote, and it passed through his temple.**

- 27** Sisera tonbe sou jenou, li woule atè, epi li mouri nan pye Jayèl. Wi, nan pye madanm lan, li tonbe sou jenou li yo, li woule atè. Kote li kouche a, li mouri frèt.

**At her feet he bowed, he fell, he lay; At her feet he bowed, he fell; Where he bowed, there he fell down dead.**

**Between her feet he bowed -- He fell, he lay down; Between her feet he bowed, he fell; Where he bowed, there he fell -- destroyed.**

- 28** Manman Sisera ap gade nan fennèt la. L'ap gade dèyè jalouzi a, l'ap mande: -Kote cha pitit mwen an depi tout tan sa a? Poukisa chwal li yo pran tout reta sa a pou yo vini?

**Through the window she looked forth, and cried, The mother of Sisera [cried] through the lattice, Why is his chariot so long in coming? Why do the wheels of his chariots wait?**

**Through the window she hath looked out -- Yea, she crieth out -- the mother of Sisera, Through the lattice: Wherefore is his chariot delaying to come? Wherefore tarried have the steps of his chariot?**

- 29** Lè sa a, medam ki gen plis konprann nan sèvant li yo reponn li. Li menm tou, li t'ap repete nan kè l':

**Her wise ladies answered her, Yes, she returned answer to herself,**

**The wise ones, her princesses, answer her, Yea, she returneth her sayings to herself:**

- 30** -Koulye a yo dwe ap separe sa yo pran nan men lènmi yo! Yon fi, de fi pou chak sòlda, bèl twal koulè byen bwode pou Sisera, yon gwo mouchwa bwode byen bèl pou l' mete nan kou l'.

**Have they not found, have they not divided the spoil? A lady, two ladies to every man; To Sisera a spoil of dyed garments, A spoil of dyed garments embroidered, Of dyed garments embroidered on both sides, on the necks of the spoil?**

**Do they not find? -- they apportion spoil, A female -- two females -- for every head, Spoil of finger-work for Sisera, Spoil of embroidered finger-work, Finger-work -- a pair of embroidered things, For the necks of the spoil!**

- 31 Wi, Seyè! Se konsa pou tout lènmi ou yo mouri. Men, zanmi ou yo ap klere tankou solèy midi. Apre sa, te gen lapè nan peyi a pandan karantan.**

**So let all your enemies perish, Yahweh: But let those who love him be as the sun when he goes forth in his might. The land had rest forty years.**

**So do all Thine enemies perish, O Jehovah, And those loving Him [are] As the going out of the sun in its might! and the land resteth forty years.**

- 1 ¶ Pèp Izrayèl la lage kò l' ankò nan fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a. Seyè a kite moun peyi Madyan yo mete pye sou kou yo pandan sètan.**

**The children of Israel did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh: and Yahweh delivered them into the hand of Midian seven years.**

**And the sons of Israel do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and Jehovah giveth them into the hand of Midian seven years,**

- 2 Moun peyi Madyan yo te pi fò pase moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Se poutèt sa, moun pèp Izrayèl yo al kache kò yo nan fon ravin, nan gwòt, nan twou wòch yo jwenn nan mòn yo.**

**The hand of Midian prevailed against Israel; and because of Midian the children of Israel made them the dens which are in the mountains, and the caves, and the strongholds.**

**and the hand of Midian is strong against Israel, from the presence of Midian have the sons of Israel made for themselves the flowings which [are] in the mountains, and the caves, and the strongholds.**

- 3 Chak fwa moun Izrayèl yo te fè yon ti plante, moun Madyan yo moute ansanm avèk moun Amalèk yo ak lòt bann moun k'ap viv sou bò solèy leve, yo vin atake yo.**

**So it was, when Israel had sown, that the Midianites came up, and the Amalekites, and the children of the east; they came up against them;**

**And it hath been, if Israel hath sowed, that Midian hath come up, and Amalek, and the sons of the east, yea, they have come up against him,**

- 4 Yo moute tant yo sou tè moun Izrayèl yo, yo ravaje tout rekòt yo rive jouk toupre lavil Gaza. Yo pa kite anyen pou moun Izrayèl yo manje, pa menm yon mouton, yon bèf osinon yon bourik.**

**and they encamped against them, and destroyed the increase of the earth, until you come to Gaza, and left no sustenance in Israel, neither sheep, nor ox, nor donkey.**

**and encamp against them, and destroy the increase of the land till thine entering Gaza; and they leave no sustenance in Israel, either sheep, or ox, or ass;**

- 5** Lè konsa, yo moute ak tout tant yo ak bann bèt yo. Yo moute an kantite, ou ta di bann krikèt vèt. Ou pa ka konte konbe ki genyen, ni kantite chamo yo mennen ak yo. Yo te vin nan peyi a pou ravaje l'.

**For they came up with their cattle and their tents; they came in as locusts for multitude; both they and their camels were without number: and they came into the land to destroy it.**

**for they and their cattle come up, with their tents; they come in as the fulness of the locust for multitude, and of them and of their cattle there is no number, and they come into the land to destroy it.**

- 6** Moun peyi Madyan yo te fini ak moun Izrayèl yo. Lè sa a, moun Izrayèl yo kriye nan pye Seyè a, yo mande l' sekou.

**Israel was brought very low because of Midian; and the children of Israel cried to Yahweh.**

**And Israel is very weak from the presence of Midian, and the sons of Israel cry unto Jehovah.**

- 7** ¶ Lè pèp Izrayèl la te kriye nan pye Seyè a pou moun peyi Madyan yo,

**It happened, when the children of Israel cried to Yahweh because of Midian,**

**And it cometh to pass when the sons of Israel have cried unto Jehovah, concerning Midian,**

- 8** Seyè a te voye yon pwofèt bay pèp la ki di yo: -Men sa Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, voye di nou: Se mwen menm ki te fè nou soti nan peyi Lejip kote nou te nan esklavaj la.

**that Yahweh sent a prophet to the children of Israel: and he said to them, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, I brought you up from Egypt, and brought you forth out of the house of bondage;**

**that Jehovah sendeth a man, a prophet, unto the sons of Israel, and he saith to them, `Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, I -- I have brought you up out of Egypt, and I bring you out from a house of servants,**

- 9** Mwen te delivre nou anba men moun Lejip yo ak anba men tout lòt moun ki t'ap malmennen nou isit la. Mwen mete yo deyò pou yo fè plas pou nou, lèfini mwen ban nou peyi moun sa yo pou nou rete.

**and I delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians, and out of the hand of all who oppressed you, and drove them out from before you, and gave you their land;**

**and I deliver you out of the hand of the Egyptians, and out of the hand of all your oppressors, and I cast them out from your presence, and I give to you their land,**

- 10** Mwen te di nou se mwen menm Seyè a ki Bondye nou an. Koulye a nou rete nan peyi moun Amori yo, piga n' al sèvi bann bondye moun sa yo. Men, nou pa t' koute m' lè m' te pale

**and I said to you, I am Yahweh your God; you shall not fear the gods of the Amorites, in whose land you dwell. But you have not listened to my voice.**

**and I say to you, I [am] Jehovah your God, ye do not fear the gods of the Amorite in whose land ye are dwelling: -- and ye have not hearkened to My voice.`**

- 11 ¶ Lè sa a, zanj Seyè a vini, li chita anba pye chenn ki toupre yon ti bouk yo rele Ofra, ki te pou Joas, moun fanmi Abyezè yo. Jedeyon, pitit gason l' lan, t'ap bat ble an kachèt anndan kay kote yo konn kraze rezen an, pou moun Madyan yo pa t' vin pran l' nan men l'.

The angel of Yahweh came, and sat under the oak which was in Ophrah, that pertained to Joash the Abiezrite: and his son Gideon was beating out wheat in the winepress, to hide it from the Midianites.

And the messenger of Jehovah cometh and sitteth under the oak which [is] in Ophrah, which [is] to Joash the Abi-Ezrite, and Gideon his son is beating out wheat in the winepress, to remove [it] from the presence of the Midianites;

- 12 Zanj Seyè a parèt devan l', li di l' konsa: -Bonjou, vanyan sòlda! Seyè a avè ou!

The angel of Yahweh appeared to him, and said to him, Yahweh is with you, you mighty man of valor.

and the messenger of Jehovah appeareth unto him, and saith unto him, `Jehovah [is] with thee, O mighty one of valour.`

- 13 Jedeyon reponn li: -Abye, msye! Si Seyè a avè nou vre, manyè di m' poukisa tout bagay sa yo rive nou! Kote tout bèl bagay zansèt nou yo te rakonte nou Seyè a te konn fè, jan se li menm ki te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip? Men koulye a, Seyè a lage nou, li kite moun Madyan yo fè sa yo vle ak nou.

Gideon said to him, Oh, my lord, if Yahweh is with us, why then is all this befallen us? and where are all his wondrous works which our fathers told us of, saying, Did not Yahweh bring us up from Egypt? but now Yahweh has cast us off, and delivered us into the hand of Midian.

And Gideon saith unto him, `O, my lord -- and Jehovah is with us! -- and why hath all this found us? and where [are] all His wonders which our fathers recounted to us, saying, Hath not Jehovah brought us up out of Egypt? and now Jehovah hath left us, and doth give us into the hand of Midian.`

- 14 Lè sa a, Seyè a bay Jedeyon lòd sa a, li di l': -Ale non. Avèk fòs kouraj ou genyen an, w'a delivre pèp Izrayèl la anba men moun peyi Madyan yo. Se mwen menm menm ki voye ou!

Yahweh looked at him, and said, Go in this your might, and save Israel from the hand of Midian: have not I sent you?

And Jehovah turneth unto him and saith, `Go in this -- thy power; and thou hast saved Israel out of the hand of Midian -- have not I sent thee.`

- 15 Jedeyon reponn li! -Tanpri, mè! Avèk kisa mwen pral delivre pèp Izrayèl la? Fanmi mwen, se li ki gen pi piti moun nan branch fanmi Manase a. Lèfini, mwen menm pou tèt pa m', se mwen menm ki pi piti lakay papa m'.

He said to him, Oh, Lord, with which shall I save Israel? behold, my family is the poorest in Manasseh, and I am the least in my father`s house.

And he saith unto him, `O, my lord, wherewith do I save Israel? lo, my chief [is] weak in Manasseh, and I the least in the house of my father.`

- 16 Seyè a di l': -Ou ka fè l', paske m'ap kanpe la avè ou. Ou pral kraze moun Madyan yo tankou si se te yon sèl moun yo te ye.**

**Yahweh said to him, Surely I will be with you, and you shall strike the Midianites as one man.**

**And Jehovah saith unto him, `Because I am with thee -- thou hast smitten the Midianites as one man.`**

- 17 Jedeyon reponn: -Si reyèlman vre ou vle fè m' favè sa a, ban m' yon prèv se ou menm tout bon k'ap pale avè m' la a.**

**He said to him, If now I have found favor in your sight, then show me a sign that it is you who talk with me.**

**And he saith unto Him, `If, I pray Thee, I have found grace in Thine eyes, then Thou hast done for me a sign that Thou art speaking with me.**

- 18 Tanpri, pa deplase kote ou ye a jouk m'a pote yon ofrann mete nan pye ou. Li reponn: - M'ap rete la tann ou.**

**Please don't go away, until I come to you, and bring out my present, and lay it before you. He said, I will wait until you come again.**

**Move not, I pray Thee, from this, till my coming in unto Thee, and I have brought out my present, and put it before Thee;` and he saith, `I -- I do abide till thy return.`**

- 19 Se konsa, Jedeyon antre, li kwit yon jenn ti kabrit. Li pran yon mamit farin Frans, li fè pen san li pa mete ledven ladan l'. Li mete vyann lan nan yon ti panyen, li mete sòs vyann lan nan yon gode, li pote yo bay zanj Seyè a anba pye chenn lan. Li lonje yo ba li.**

**Gideon went in, and made ready a kid, and unleavened cakes of an ephah of meal: the flesh he put in a basket, and he put the broth in a pot, and brought it out to him under the oak, and presented it.**

**And Gideon hath gone in, and prepareth a kid of the goats, and of an ephah of flour unleavened things; the flesh he hath put in a basket, and the broth he hath put in a pot, and he bringeth out unto Him, unto the place of the oak, and bringeth [it] nigh.**

- 20 Zanj lan di l': -Mete vyann lan ak pen yo sou gwo wòch ou wè la a, epi vide sòs la sou yo. Jedeyon fè sa vre.**

**The angel of God said to him, Take the flesh and the unleavened cakes, and lay them on this rock, and pour out the broth. He did so.**

**And the messenger of God saith unto him, `Take the flesh and the unleavened things, and place on this rock -- and the broth pour out;` and he doth so.**

- 21** Zanj Seyè a leve baton ki te nan men l' lan, li lonje l', li manyen vyann lan ak pen yo ak pwent baton an. Yon dife soti nan wòch la, li boule tout vyann lan ak pen yo. Epi, lamennm zanj Seyè a disparèt devan li.

Then the angel of Yahweh put forth the end of the staff that was in his hand, and touched the flesh and the unleavened cakes; and there went up fire out of the rock, and consumed the flesh and the unleavened cakes; and the angel of Yahweh departed out of his sight.

And the messenger of Jehovah putteth forth the end of the staff which [is] in His hand, and cometh against the flesh, and against the unleavened things, and the fire goeth up out of the rock and consumeth the flesh and the unleavened things -- and the messenger of Jehovah hath gone from his eyes.

- 22** Lè Jèdeyon wè se zanj Seyè a menm ki te parèt devan l', li di: -Bondye Seyè o! Gade malè ki rive m' non! Mwen wè zanj Seyè a fas pou fas!

Gideon saw that he was the angel of Yahweh; and Gideon said, Alas, Lord Yahweh! because I have seen the angel of Yahweh face to face.

And Gideon seeth that He [is] a messenger of Jehovah, and Gideon saith, `Alas, Lord Jehovah! because that I have seen a messenger of Jehovah face to face!`

- 23** Men, Seyè a di l' konsa: -Ou pa bezwen pè. Poze san ou. Ou p'ap mouri pou sa.

Yahweh said to him, Peace be to you; don't be afraid: you shall not die.

And Jehovah saith to him, `Peace to thee; fear not; thou dost not die.`

- 24** Jedeyon bati yon lotèl pou Seyè a la menm. Epi li rele l': Seyè a bay kè poze. Jouk jòdi a lotèl la la nan ti bouk Ofra a, sou pwopryete ki pou moun Abyezè yo.

Then Gideon built an altar there to Yahweh, and called it Yahweh-shalom: to this day it is yet in Ophrah of the Abiezrites.

And Gideon buildeth there an altar to Jehovah, and calleth it Jehovah-Shalom, unto this day it [is] yet in Ophrah of the Abi-Ezrites.

- 25** ¶ Menm jou lannwit sa a, Seyè a di Jedeyon konsa: -Pran towò bèf papa ou la, ansanm ak yon lòt towò ki gen sètan. Kraze lotèl papa ou te fè pou Baal la. Koupe poto Achera ki bò kote l' la.

It happened the same night, that Yahweh said to him, Take your father's bull, even the second bull seven years old, and throw down the altar of Baal that your father has, and cut down the Asherah that is by it;

And it cometh to pass, on that night, that Jehovah saith to him, `Take the young ox which [is] to thy father, and the second bullock of seven years, and thou hast thrown down the altar of Baal which [is] to thy father, and the shrine which [is] by it thou dost cut down,

- 26** Moute sou ti bit sa a, bati yon lotèl pou Seyè a, Bondye ou la, jan yo konn fè l' la. Lèfini, pran dezyèm towò a, boule l' nèt sou lotèl la pou mwen nan dife w'a fè avèk moso poto Achera ou te koupe a.

and build an altar to Yahweh your God on the top of this stronghold, in the orderly manner, and take the second bull, and offer a burnt offering with the wood of the Asherah which you shall cut down.

and thou hast built an altar to Jehovah thy God on the top of this stronghold, by the arrangement, and hast taken the second bullock, and caused to ascend a burnt-offering with the wood of the shrine which thou cuttest down.

- 27** Jedeyon pran dis nan domestik li yo, epi li fè tou sa Seyè a te di l' fè. Men, li te pè fanmi l' yo ak lòt moun yo ki rete nan lavil la. Li pa t' fè sa lajounen, l' al fè l' lannwit.

Then Gideon took ten men of his servants, and did as Yahweh had spoken to him: and it happened, because he feared his father's household and the men of the city, so that he could not do it by day, that he did it by night.

And Gideon taketh ten men of his servants, and doth as Jehovah hath spoken unto him, and it cometh to pass, because he hath been afraid of the house of his father, and the men of the city, to do [it] by day, that he doth [it] by night.

- 28** Lè mesye yo ki rete nan lavil la leve granmaten, yo wè lotèl Baal la kraze, poto Achera a koupe, epi dezyèm towò a menm boule sou lotèl yo te bati la a.

When the men of the city arose early in the morning, behold, the altar of Baal was broken down, and the Asherah was cut down that was by it, and the second bull was offered on the altar that was built.

And the men of the city rise early in the morning, and lo, broken down hath been the altar of Baal, and the shrine which is by it hath been cut down, and the second bullock hath been offered on the altar which is built.

- 29** Yonn di lòt: Ki moun ki fè sa, en? Yo tonbe chache, yo t'ap mande moun ki jan sa fè fèt. Yo vin konnen se Jedeyon, pitit Joas la, ki te fè sa.

They said one to another, Who has done this thing? When they inquired and asked, they said, Gideon the son of Joash has done this thing.

And they say one to another, `Who hath done this thing?` and they inquire and seek, and they say, `Gideon son of Joash hath done this thing.`

- 30** Mesye yo al di Joas konsa: -Fè pitit gason ou lan soti vin jwenn nou isit la. Se pou n' touye l'! Li kraze lotèl Baal la, epi li koupe gwo poto Achera ki te bò kote l' la.

Then the men of the city said to Joash, Bring out your son, that he may die, because he has broken down the altar of Baal, and because he has cut down the Asherah that was by it.

And the men of the city say unto Joash, `Bring out thy son, and he dieth, because he hath broken down the altar of Baal, and because he hath cut down the shrine which [is] by it.`

- 31** Joas reponn tout moun ki te kanpe devan l' yo. Li di yo: -Anhan! Se nou ki pou goumen pou Baal? Se nou ki pou defann li? Enben, moun ki vle goumen pou Baal gen pou l' mouri anvan solèy leve. Si Baal se yon bondye vre, se li ki pou defann tèt li. Se lotèl li a yo

Joash said to all who stood against him, Will you contend for Baal? Or will you save him? he who will contend for him, let him be put to death while [it is yet] morning: if he be a god, let him contend for himself, because one has broken down his altar.

And Joash saith to all who have stood against him, `Ye, do ye plead for Baal? ye -- do ye save him? he who pleadeth for him is put to death during the morning; if he [is] a god he himself doth plead against him, because he hath broken down his altar.`

- 32** Depi jou sa a yo rele Jedeyon Jewoubaal paske Joas te di: Kite Baal koresponn ak li, paske se lotèl Baal la li te kraze.

Therefore on that day he named him Jerubbaal, saying, Let Baal contend against him, because he has broken down his altar.

And he calleth him, on that day, Jerubbaal, saying, `The Baal doth plead against him, because he hath broken down his altar.`

- 33** ¶ Lè sa a, tout moun Madyan yo, tout moun Amalèk yo ak tout moun k'ap viv nan dezè a bò solèy leve yo mete tèt ansanm, yo janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an, yo moute kan yo nan plenn Jizreyèl la.

Then all the Midianites and the Amalekites and the children of the east assembled themselves together; and they passed over, and encamped in the valley of Jezreel.

And all Midian and Amalek and the sons of the east have been gathered together, and pass over, and encamp in the valley of Jezreel,

- 34** Lespri Seyè a desann sou Jedeyon. Li soufle nan yon kòn belye mouton, li rele tout gason nan fanmi Abyezè a vin jwenn li.

But the Spirit of Yahweh came on Gideon; and he blew a trumpet; and Abiezer was gathered together after him.

and the Spirit of Jehovah hath clothed Gideon, and he bloweth with a trumpet, and Abiezer is called after him;

- 35** Apre sa, li voye mesaje nan tout peyi Manase a al rele moun yo pou yo vin jwenn li tou. Li voye mesaje nan peyi Asè, nan peyi Zabilon ak nan peyi Neftali. Tout moun sa yo moute vin jwenn li.

He sent messengers throughout all Manasseh; and they also were gathered together after him: and he sent messengers to Asher, and to Zebulun, and to Naphtali; and they came up to meet them.

and messengers he hath sent into all Manasseh, and it also is called after him; and messengers he hath sent into Asher, and into Zebulun, and into Naphtali, and they come up to meet them.

- 36** Lè sa a, Jedeyon di Bondye konsa: -Si se ou menm vre ki vle sèvi avè m' pou delivre pèp Izrayèl la,  
 Gideon said to God, If you will save Israel by my hand, as you have spoken,  
 And Gideon saith unto God, `If Thou art Saviour of Israel by my hand, as Thou hast spoken,
- 37** men mwen mete yon moso lenn sou glasi a. Si denmen maten mwen wè gen lawouze sou moso lenn lan sèlman epi tout rès glasi a chèch, lè sa a m'a konnen se ou menm vre ki pral sèvi avè m' pou delivre pèp Izrayèl la.  
 behold, I will put a fleece of wool on the threshing floor; if there be dew on the fleece only, and it be dry on all the ground, then shall I know that you will save Israel by my hand, as you have spoken.  
 lo, I am placing the fleece of wool in the threshing-floor: if dew is on the fleece alone, and on all the earth drought -- then I have known that Thou dost save Israel by my hand, as Thou hast spoken;
- 38** Se sa ki te rive vre. Nan denmen maten, lè Jedeyon leve byen bonè, li tòde moso lenn lan, li wete dlo ladan l' kont pou ta plen yon bòl.  
 It was so; for he rose up early on the next day, and pressed the fleece together, and wrung the dew out of the fleece, a bowl full of water.  
 and it is so, and he riseth early on the morrow, and presseth the fleece, and wringeth dew out of the fleece -- the fulness of the bowl, of water.
- 39** Lèfini, Jedeyon di Bondye ankò: -Tanpri, pa fache sou mwen non! Kite m' di ou yon dènye bagay. Kite m' fè esperyans moso lenn lan yon lòt fwa ankò. Men, fwa sa a se pou moso lenn lan rete chèch, epi pou lawouze sou tout glasi a.  
 Gideon said to God, Don't let your anger be kindled against me, and I will speak but this once: Please let me make a trial just this once with the fleece; let it now be dry only on the fleece, and on all the ground let there be dew.  
 And Gideon saith unto God, `Let not Thine anger burn against me, and I speak only this time; let me try, I pray Thee, only this time with the fleece -- let there be, I pray Thee, drought on the fleece alone, and on all the earth let there be dew.`
- 40** Jou lannwit sa a, Bondye fè sa konsa vre: moso lenn lan te rete byen chèch, men te gen lawouze sou tout glasi a.  
 God did so that night: for it was dry on the fleece only, and there was dew on all the ground.  
 And God doth so on that night, and there is drought on the fleece alone, and on all the earth there hath been dew.

- 1 ¶ Jewoubaal, ki vle di Jedeyon, leve granmaten ansanm ak tout moun ki te avè l' yo, y' al moute kan yo bò Sous Awòd la. Moun Madyan yo menm te moute kan pa yo nan tout plenn lan, nan pye mòn More, sou bò nò kan Jedeyon an.

Then Jerubbaal, who is Gideon, and all the people who were with him, rose up early, and encamped beside the spring of Harod: and the camp of Midian was on the north side of them, by the hill of Moreh, in the valley.

And Jerubbaal (he [is] Gideon) riseth early, and all the people who [are] with him, and they encamp by the well of Harod, and the camp of Midian hath been on the south of him, on the height of Moreh, in the valley.

- 2 Seyè a di Jedeyon konsa: -Ou gen twòp moun avè ou pou m' kite ou kraze moun Madyan yo! Moun pèp Izrayèl yo va mete nan tèt yo se yo menm ak pwòp fòs kouraj yo ki delivre peyi yo a, yo p'ap vle kwè se mwen menm ki fè sa pou yo.

Yahweh said to Gideon, The people who are with you are too many for me to give the Midianites into their hand, lest Israel vaunt themselves against me, saying, My own hand has saved me.

And Jehovah saith unto Gideon, `Too many [are] the people who [are] with thee for My giving Midian into their hand, lest Israel beautify itself against Me, saying, My hand hath given salvation to me;

- 3 Koulye a, pale ak tout pèp la. Di yo konsa: Si gen moun ki pè, k'ap tranble, yo mèt al fè wout yo lakay yo, kite nou sou mòn Gilboa a. Se konsa venndemil (22.000) moun al lakay yo. Te rete dimil (10.000).

Now therefore proclaim in the ears of the people, saying, Whoever is fearful and trembling, let him return and depart from Mount Gilead. There returned of the people twenty-two thousand; and there remained ten thousand.

and now, call, I pray thee, in the ears of the people, saying, Whoso [is] afraid and trembling, let him turn back and go early from mount Gilead;` and there turn back of the people twenty and two thousand, and ten thousand have been left.

- 4 Seyè a di Jedeyon ankò: -Gen twòp moun toujou. Fè yo tout desann bò larivyè a. M'a separe yo la pou ou. Moun m'a di ou ki pou ale avè ou yo va ale. Moun m'a di ou ki pa pou ale avè ou yo va rete.

Yahweh said to Gideon, The people are yet too many; bring them down to the water, and I will try them for you there: and it shall be, that of whom I tell you, This shall go with you, the same shall go with you; and of whoever I tell you, This shall not go with you, the same shall not go.

And Jehovah saith unto Gideon, `Yet [are] the people too many; bring them down unto the water, and I refine it for thee there; and it hath been, he of whom I say unto thee, This doth go with thee -- he doth go with thee; and any of whom I say unto thee, This doth not go with thee -- he doth not go.`

- 5** Jedeyon fè tout mesye yo desann bò larivyè a. Epi Seyè a di Jedeyon konsa: -Tout moun w'a wè k'ap lape dlo tankou chen, w'a mete yo yon bò, tout moun w'a wè ki va kwoupi pou bwè dlo, w'a mete yo yon lòt bò.

So he brought down the people to the water: and Yahweh said to Gideon, Everyone who laps of the water with his tongue, as a dog laps, him shall you set by himself; likewise everyone who bows down on his knees to drink.

And he bringeth down the people unto the water, and Jehovah saith unto Gideon, `Every one who lappeth with his tongue of the water as the dog lappeth -- thou dost set him apart; also every one who boweth on his knees to drink.`

- 6** Te gen twasan (300) gason ki te pran dlo nan pla men yo epi ki t'ap lape dlo a. Tout rès yo te kwoupi pou bwè dlo.

The number of those who lapped, putting their hand to their mouth, was three hundred men: but all the rest of the people bowed down on their knees to drink water.

And the number of those lapping with their hand unto their mouth is three hundred men, and all the rest of the people have bowed down on their knees to drink water.

- 7** Seyè a di Jedeyon! -Se avèk twasan nèg sa yo ou wè ki te lape dlo a mwen pral delivre nou. Mwen pral lage moun Madyan yo nan men ou. Kite tout lòt yo ale lakay yo.

Yahweh said to Gideon, By the three hundred men who lapped will I save you, and deliver the Midianites into your hand; and let all the people go every man to his place.

And Jehovah saith unto Gideon, `By the three hundred men who are lapping I save you, and have given Midian into thy hand, and all the people go, each to his place.`

- 8** Yo pran tout pwovizyon lòt moun yo te genyen ansanm ak twonpèt yo, yo kenbe yo pou yo. Lèfini, Jedeyon voye tout rès moun pèp Izrayèl yo ale lakay yo. Li fè twasan (300) moun yo rete ak li sou mòn lan. Moun Madyan yo menm te anba nan plenn lan.

So the people took victuals in their hand, and their trumpets; and he sent all the men of Israel every man to his tent, but retained the three hundred men: and the camp of Midian was beneath him in the valley.

And the people take the provision in their hand, and their trumpets, and every man of Israel he hath sent away, each to his tents; and on the three hundred men he hath kept hold, and the camp of Midian hath been by him at the lower part of the valley.

- 9** ¶ Jou lannwit sa a, Seyè a di Jedeyon konsa: -Leve non! Desann al atake kan moun Madyan yo. Mwen lage yo nan men ou.

It happened the same night, that Yahweh said to him, Arise, get you down into the camp; for I have delivered it into your hand.

And it cometh to pass, on that night, that Jehovah saith unto him, `Rise, go down into the camp, for I have given it into thy hand;

- 10** Men si ou pè atake, desann bò kan moun Madyan yo ansanm ak Poura, domestik ou a.  
**But if you fear to go down, go you with Purah your servant down to the camp:**  
**and if thou art afraid to go down -- go down, thou and Phurah thy young man, unto the camp,**
- 11** W'a tande sa y'ap di. Lè sa a, w'a pran kouraj epi w'a desann al atake yo. Se konsa Jedeyon desann ansanm ak Poura, domestik li a, li rive toupre avanpòs kan an.  
**and you shall hear what they say; and afterward shall your hands be strengthened to go down into the camp. Then went he down with Purah his servant to the outermost part of the armed men who were in the camp.**  
**and thou hast heard what they speak, and afterwards are thy hands strengthened, and thou hast gone down against the camp. And he goeth down, he and Phurah his young man, unto the extremity of the fifties who [are] in the camp;**
- 12** Moun Madyan yo, moun Amalèk yo ak moun k'ap viv nan dezè bò solèy leve yo te kouvri tout plenn lan, tankou desen krikèt vèt nan jaden. Chamo yo te genyen, moun pa t' ka konte sa, menm jan yo pa ka konte grenn sab bò lanmè.  
**The Midianites and the Amalekites and all the children of the east lay along in the valley like locusts for multitude; and their camels were without number, as the sand which is on the sea-shore for multitude.**  
**and Midian and Amalek, and all the sons of the east are lying in the valley, as the locust for multitude, and of their camels there is no number, as sand which [is] on the sea-shore for multitude.**
- 13** Lè Jedeyon rive, li jwenn yon nonm ki t'ap rakonte yon zanmi l' yon rèv li te fè. Li t'ap di l' konsa: -Monchè, mwen fè yon rèv: Mwen wè yon pen won fèt ak farin lòj ki t'ap woule nan mitan kan an. Epi li rive, l' al frape sou tant lan. Tant lan chavire, li tonbe plat atè.  
**When Gideon had come, behold, there was a man telling a dream to his fellow; and he said, Behold, I dreamed a dream; and, behold, a cake of barley bread tumbled into the camp of Midian, and came to the tent, and struck it so that it fell, and turned it upside down, so that the tent lay flat.**  
**And Gideon cometh in, and lo, a man is recounting to his companion a dream, and saith, `Lo, a dream I have dreamed, and lo, a cake of barley-bread is turning itself over into the camp of Midian, and it cometh in unto the tent, and smiteth it, and it falleth, and turneth it upwards, and the tent hath fallen.`**
- 14** Zanmi an reponn li: -Boul pen won an, se nepe Jedeyon, pitit Joas la, nonm pèp Izrayèl la. Sa pa vle di lòt bagay! Bondye lage moun Madyan yo ak tout lame a nan men l'.  
**His fellow answered, This is nothing else save the sword of Gideon the son of Joash, a man of Israel: into his hand God has delivered Midian, and all the host.**  
**And his companion answereth and saith, `This is nothing save the sword of Gideon son of Joash, a man of Israel; God hath given into his hand Midian and all the camp.`**

- 15** Lè Jedeyon tande rèv la ak esplikasyon yo ba li a, li lage kò l' atè devan Bondye. Apre sa, li leve, li tounen nan kan moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Li di yo: -Ann ale! Seyè a lage kan moun Madyan yo nan men nou.

It was so, when Gideon heard the telling of the dream, and the interpretation of it, that he worshipped; and he returned into the camp of Israel, and said, Arise; for Yahweh has delivered into your hand the host of Midian.

And it cometh to pass, when Gideon heareth the narration of the dream and its interpretation, that he boweth himself, and turneth back unto the camp of Israel, and saith, `Rise ye, for Jehovah hath given into your hand the camp of Midian.`

- 16** ¶ Li pran twasan mesye yo, li fè twa gwoup. Li bay chak moun yon twonpèt ak yon krich vid. Lèfini, li ba yo chak yon bwa chandèl pou mete nan krich la.

He divided the three hundred men into three companies, and he put into the hands of all of them trumpets, and empty pitchers, with torches within the pitchers.

And he divideth the three hundred men [into] three detachments, and putteth trumpets into the hand of all of them, and empty pitchers, and lamps within the pitchers.

- 17** Epi li di yo: -Se pou tout moun gade sou mwen pou wè sa m'ap fè. Lè n'a rive toupre kan an, tou sa n'a wè m' fè, n'a fè l' tou.

He said to them, Look on me, and do likewise: and, behold, when I come to the outermost part of the camp, it shall be that, as I do, so shall you do.

And he saith unto them, `Look at me, and thus do; and lo, I am coming into the extremity of the camp -- and it hath been -- as I do so ye do;

- 18** N'a fè wonn kan an. Lè m'a kònen twonpèt ansanm ak tout moun ki avè m' yo, nou menm tou n'a kònen twonpèt. Epi n'a rele: Annavan pou Seyè a ak pou Jedeyon!

When I blow the trumpet, I and all who are with me, then blow you the trumpets also on every side of all the camp, and say, For Yahweh and for Gideon.

and I have blown with a trumpet -- I and all who [are] with me, and ye have blown with trumpets, even ye, round about all the camp, and have said, For Jehovah and for Gideon.`

- 19** Lè Jedeyon rive toupre kan an ansanm ak san moun ki te avè l' yo, li te prèt pou menwit. Yo te fenk chanje faksyonè. Yo pran kònen twonpèt yo epi yo kraze krich yo te gen nan men yo.

So Gideon, and the hundred men who were with him, came to the outermost part of the camp in the beginning of the middle watch, when they had but newly set the watch: and they blew the trumpets, and broke in pieces the pitchers that were in their hands.

And Gideon cometh -- and the hundred men who [are] with him -- into the extremity of the camp, [at] the beginning of the middle watch (it hath only just confirmed the watchmen), and they blow with trumpets -- dashing in pieces also the pitchers which [are] in their hand;

- 20** Tou twa gwoup moun yo pran kònen twonpèt ansanm epi yo kraze krich yo. Yo kenbe bwa chandèl yo nan men gòch yo, twonpèt yo nan men dwat yo pou yo ka kònen yo, epi yo rele: -Ann al goumen pou Seyè a ak pou Jedeyon!

The three companies blew the trumpets, and broke the pitchers, and held the torches in their left hands, and the trumpets in their right hands with which to blow; and they cried, The sword of Yahweh and of Gideon.

and the three detachments blow with trumpets, and break the pitchers, and keep hold with their left hand on the lamps, and with their right hand on the trumpets to blow, and they cry, `The sword of Jehovah and of Gideon.`

- 21** Yo te kanpe fè wonn kan an, chak moun nan plas yo. Lè sa a tout moun nan kan an pran kouri met deyò, yo t'ap rele byen fò.

They stood every man in his place round about the camp; and all the host ran; and they shouted, and put [them] to flight.

And they stand each in his place, round about the camp, and all the camp runneth, and they shout, and flee;

- 22** Antan twasan moun Jedeyon yo t'ap kònen twonpèt yo, Seyè a menm t'ap fè moun Madyan yo yonn ap goumen ak lòt. Sa ki chape yo pran kouri nan direksyon Bèt-Chita bò Serera rive jouk bò lavil Abèl Meola, toupre Tabat.

They blew the three hundred trumpets, and Yahweh set every man`s sword against his fellow, and against all the host; and the host fled as far as Beth-shittah toward Zererah, as far as the border of Abel-meholah, by Tabbath.

and the three hundred blow the trumpets, and Jehovah setteth the sword of each against his companion, even through all the camp; and the camp fleeth unto Beth-Shittah, at Zererath, unto the border of Abel-Meholah, by Tabbath.

- 23** ¶ Lè sa a yo rele tout gason nan branch fanmi Neftali a, nan branch fanmi Asè a ak nan tout branch fanmi Manase a, epi yo pran kouri deyò moun Madyan yo.

The men of Israel were gathered together out of Naphtali, and out of Asher, and out of all Manasseh, and pursued after Midian.

And the men of Israel are called from Naphtali, and from Asher, and from all Manasseh, and pursue after Midian.

- 24 Jedeyon menm voye mesaje nan tout mòn Efrayim yo pou di mesye yo: -Desann, vin goumen ak moun Madyan yo. Al bare yo bò dlo a sou tout longè larivyè Jouden an jouk Bèt-Bara pou anpeche yo pase. Tout moun Efrayim yo reyini vre. Epi y' al bare wout la sou bò dlo a sou tout longè larivyè Jouden an jouk Bèt-Bara.

Gideon sent messengers throughout all the hill-country of Ephraim, saying, Come down against Midian, and take before them the waters, as far as Beth-barah, even the Jordan. So all the men of Ephraim were gathered together, and took the waters as far as Beth-barah, even the Jordan.

And messengers hath sent Gideon into all the hill-country of Ephraim, saying, `Come down to meet Midian, and capture before them the waters unto Beth-Barah, and the Jordan;` and every man of Ephraim is called, and they capture the waters unto Beth-Barah, and the Jordan,

- 25 Yo mete men sou Orèb ak Zeyèb, de nan chèf moun Madyan yo. Yo touye Orèb sou Wòch Orèb la, Zeyèb nan basen rezen Zeyèb la. Apre sa, yo kouri toujou dèyè moun Madyan yo. Lèfini, yo pote tèt Orèb ak tèt Zeyèb bay Jedeyon ki te sou bò solèy leve larivyè Jouden

They took the two princes of Midian, Oreb and Zeeb; and they killed Oreb at the rock of Oreb, and Zeeb they killed at the winepress of Zeeb, and pursued Midian: and they brought the heads of Oreb and Zeeb to Gideon beyond the Jordan.

and they capture two of the heads of Midian, Oreb, and Zeeb, and slay Oreb at the rock of Oreb, and Zeeb they have slain at the wine-vat of Zeeb, and they pursue unto Midian; and the heads of Oreb and Zeeb they have brought in unto Gideon beyond the Jordan.

- 1 ¶ Moun fanmi Efrayim yo di Jedeyon konsa: -Poukisa ou pa t' rele nou depi lè ou tapral goumen ak moun peyi Madyan yo? Poukisa ou fè nou sa? Yo te fache anpil sou li.

The men of Ephraim said to him, Why have you served us thus, that you didn't call us, when you went to fight with Midian? They did chide with him sharply.

And the men of Ephraim say unto him, `What [is] this thing thou hast done to us -- not to call for us when thou didst go to fight with Midian?` and they strive with him severely;

- 2 Men, li di yo: -Sa m' fè a pa ka parèt devan sa nou menm nou fè a! Ti sa nou menm moun Efrayim yo, nou fè a pi plis pase sa nou menm ti fanmi Abyezè a, nou fè!

He said to them, What have I now done in comparison with you? Isn't the gleaning of the grapes of Ephraim better than the vintage of Abiezer?

and he saith unto them, `What have I done now like you? are not the gleanings of Ephraim better than the harvest of Abi-Ezer?

- 3 Bondye lage Orèb ak Zeyèb, de chèf moun Madyan yo, nan men nou. Kisa mwen fè ki ka parèt devan sa? Fini li fin di yo sa, mesye Efrayim yo pa fache sou li ankò.

God has delivered into your hand the princes of Midian, Oreb and Zeeb: and what was I able to do in comparison with you? Then their anger was abated toward him, when he had said that.

Into your hand hath God given the heads of Midian, Oreb and Zeeb; and what have I been able to do like you? Then their temper desisted from off him in his speaking this thing.

- 4 ¶ Jedeyon rive bò larivyè Jouden an avèk twasan mesye ki te avè l' yo. Yo janbe larivyè a. Apre tout kouri sa a yo te fè dèyè lènmi yo, yo te bouke anpil.

Gideon came to the Jordan, [and] passed over, he, and the three hundred men who were with him, faint, yet pursuing.

And Gideon cometh in unto the Jordan, passing over, he and the three hundred men who [are] with him -- wearied, and pursuing,

- 5 Jedeyon pale ak moun lavil Soukòt yo, li di yo: -Tanpri, bay mesye m' yo kèk moso pen pou yo manje. Yo bouke anpil. M'ap kouri dèyè Zebak ak Salmouna, wa moun Madyan yo.

He said to the men of Succoth, Please give loaves of bread to the people who follow me; for they are faint, and I am pursuing after Zebah and Zalmunna, the kings of Midian.

and he saith to the men of Succoth, `Give, I pray you, cakes of bread to the people who [are] at my feet, for they [are] wearied, and I am pursuing after Zebah and Zalmunna kings of Midian.`

- 6 Men chèf lavil Soukòt yo di l' konsa: -Poukisa ou vle pou nou bay lame ou la manje! Ala ou poko mete men sou Zebak ak Salmouna!

The princes of Succoth said, Are the hands of Zebah and Zalmunna now in your hand, that we should give bread to your army?

And the heads of Succoth say, `Is the hand of Zebah and Zalmunna now in thy hand, that we give to thy host bread?`

- 7 Jedeyon di yo: -Anhan! Se konsa! Bon! Lè Seyè a va fin lage Zebak ak Salmouna nan men mwen, m'ap tounen pou nou! M'ap filange nou ak fwèt pikan ak chadwon savann.

Gideon said, Therefore when Yahweh has delivered Zebah and Zalmunna into my hand, then I will tear your flesh with the thorns of the wilderness and with briers.

And Gideon saith, `Therefore -- in Jehovah`s giving Zebah and Zalmunna into my hand -- I have threshed your flesh with the thorns of the wilderness, and with the threshing instruments.`

- 8 Li kite lavil Soukòt, li moute lavil Penyèl. Li mande yo menm bagay la. Men, moun lavil Penyèl yo reponn li tankou moun lavil Soukòt yo.

He went up there to Penuel, and spoke to them in like manner; and the men of Penuel answered him as the men of Succoth had answered.

And he goeth up thence [to] Penuel, and speaketh unto them thus; and the men of Penuel answer him as the men of Succoth answered.

- 9 Jedeyon di yo: -Mwen gen pou m' tounen apre batay la! Lè sa a, m'ap kraze gwo fò won sa a.

He spoke also to the men of Penuel, saying, When I come again in peace, I will break down this tower.

And he speaketh also to the men of Penuel, saying, `In my turning back in peace, I break down this tower.`

- 10 Zebak ak Salmouna te lavil Kakò avèk tout lame yo. Nan tout kantite sòlda moun dezè yo, te gen sanvenmil (120.000) sòlda ki te mouri. Te rete sèlman kenzmil (15.000) gason.**

**Now Zebah and Zalmunna were in Karkor, and their hosts with them, about fifteen thousand men, all who were left of all the host of the children of the east; for there fell one hundred twenty thousand men who drew sword.**

**And Zebah and Zalmunna [are] in Karkor, and their camps with them, about fifteen thousand, all who are left of all the camp of the sons of the east; and those falling [are] a hundred and twenty thousand men, drawing sword.**

- 11 Jedeyon pran wout ki pase nan dezè a, sou bò solèy leve lavil Nobak ak lavil Yogbeya, epi li tonbe sou lame a ki te kwè pa t' gen danje pou yo ankò.**

**Gideon went up by the way of those who lived in tents on the east of Nobah and Jogbehah, and struck the host; for the host was secure.**

**And Gideon goeth up the way of those who tabernacle in tents, on the east of Nobah and Jogbehah, and smiteth the camp, and the camp was confident;**

- 12 Zebak ak Salmouna, de wa Madyan yo, kouri met deyò. Jedeyon kouri dèyè yo, li mete men sou yo, li gaye tout lame a, li fè yo kraze rak.**

**Zebah and Zalmunna fled; and he pursued after them; and he took the two kings of Midian, Zebah and Zalmunna, and confused all the host.**

**and Zebah and Zalmunna flee, and he pursueth after them, and captureth the two kings of Midian, Zebah and Zalmunna, and all the camp he hath caused to tremble.**

- 13 Lè Jedeyon, pitit Joas la, tounen soti nan lagè a, li pase sou ti mòn Erès la.**

**Gideon the son of Joash returned from the battle from the ascent of Heres.**

**And Gideon son of Joash turneth back from the battle, at the going up of the sun,**

- 14 Li fè yo mete men sou yon jenn gason ki te rete lavil Soukòt epi li keksyonnen l'. Jenn gason an ekri non swasanndisèt moun ki te otorite ak chèf fanmi lavil Soukòt li bay Jedeyon.**

**He caught a young man of the men of Succoth, and inquired of him: and he described for him the princes of Succoth, and the elders of it, seventy-seven men.**

**and captureth a young man of the men of Succoth, and asketh him, and he describeth unto him the heads of Succoth, and its elders -- seventy and seven men.**

- 15** Apre sa, Jedeyon al jwenn moun lavil Soukòt yo, li di yo: -Nou chonje jan nou te joure m' pou Zebak ak Salmouna! Nou te di m' nou pa t' ka bay mesye m' yo moso pen pou yo manje atout yo te bouke, paske mwen pa t' ankò mete men sou Zebak ak Salmouna. Men yo tande!

He came to the men of Succoth, and said, See Zebah and Zalmunna, concerning whom you did taunt me, saying, Are the hands of Zebah and Zalmunna now in your hand, that we should give bread to your men who are weary?

And he cometh in unto the men of Succoth, and saith, `Lo Zebah and Zalmunna, with whom ye reproached me, saying, Is the hand of Zebah and Zalmunna now in thy hand that we give to thy men who [are] wearied bread?`

- 16** Lèfini, li pran branch pikan ak chadwon nan savann lan, li bat chèf lavil Soukòt yo byen

He took the elders of the city, and thorns of the wilderness and briers, and with them he taught the men of Succoth.

And he taketh the elders of the city, and the thorns of the wilderness, and the threshing instruments, and teacheth by them the men of Succoth,

- 17** Apre sa, l' al kraze gwo fò won lavil Penwèl la, epi li touye mezi gason ki te rete nan lavil la.

He broke down the tower of Penuel, and killed the men of the city.

and the tower of Penuel he hath broken down, and slayeth the men of the city.

- 18** ¶ Lèfini, li di Zebak ak Salmouna: -Moun nou te touye sou mòn Tabò a, ki jan yo te ye? Sa yo te sanble? Yo reponn: -Yo te sanble avè ou. Nou ta di yo tout se pitit wa yo ye.

Then said he to Zebah and Zalmunna, What manner of men were they whom you killed at Tabor? They answered, As you are, so were they; each one resembled the children of a king.

And he saith unto Zebah and unto Zalmunna, `How -- the men whom ye slew in Tabor?` and they say, `As thou -- so they, one -- as the form of the king's sons.`

- 19** Li di yo: -Se frè m' yo te ye, pitit menm manman avè m'. Mwen fè sèman, devan Bondye ki vivan an, si nou pa t' touye yo, mwen pa ta touye nou tou!

He said, They were my brothers, the sons of my mother: as Yahweh lives, if you had saved them alive, I would not kill you.

And he saith, `My brethren -- sons of my mother -- they; Jehovah liveth, if ye had kept them alive -- I had not slain you.`

- 20** Epi li di Jetè, premye pitit gason l' lan: -Annavan! Touye yo! Men, jenn gason an pa wete nepe l' nan djenn li. Li te pè paske li te timoun toujou.

He said to Jether his firstborn, Up, and kill them. But the youth didn't draw his sword; for he feared, because he was yet a youth.

And he saith to Jether his first-born, `Rise, slay them;` and the young man hath not drawn his sword, for he hath been afraid, for he [is] yet a youth.

- 21** Lè sa a, Zebak ak Salmouna di: -Annavan non, monchè! Se ou menm ki pou touye nou! Se gason tout bon ki pou fè kalite travay konsa. Jedeyon leve vre, li touye Zebak ak Salmouna. Apre sa, li pran tout bijou ki te gen fòm dekou lalen ki te mare nan kou chamo yo.

Then Zebah and Zalmunna said, Rise you, and fall on us; for as the man is, so is his strength. Gideon arose, and killed Zebah and Zalmunna, and took the crescents that were on their camels` necks.

And Zebah saith -- also Zalmunna -- `Rise thou, and fall upon us; for as the man -- his might;` and Gideon riseth, and slayeth Zebah and Zalmunna, and taketh their round ornaments which [are] on the necks of their camels.

- 22** ¶ Apre sa, moun pèp Izrayèl yo di Jedeyon konsa: -Se pou ou vin chèf sou nou, ou menm, pitit ou ak pitit pitit ou apre ou. Paske ou delivre nou anba men moun Madyan yo.

Then the men of Israel said to Gideon, Rule you over us, both you, and your son, and your son`s son also; for you have saved us out of the hand of Midian.

And the men of Israel say unto Gideon, `Rule over us, both thou, and thy son, and thy son`s son, for thou hast saved us from the hand of Midian.`

- 23** Men, Jedeyon reponn yo: -Mwen p'ap chèf nou, ni pitit mwen p'ap chèf nou tou. Se Seyè a ki va chèf nou.

Gideon said to them, I will not rule over you, neither shall my son rule over you: Yahweh shall rule over you.

And Gideon saith unto them, `I do not rule over you, nor doth my son rule over you; Jehovah doth rule over you.`

- 24** Apre sa, Jedeyon di yo: -Yon sèl bagay m'ap mande nou: Se pou chak moun wete yon grenn zanno nan sa li pran an ban mwen. Moun Madyan yo te pote zanno lò, tankou lòt moun k'ap viv nan dezè a.

Gideon said to them, I would make a request of you, that you would give me every man the ear-rings of his spoil. (For they had golden ear-rings, because they were Ishmaelites.)

And Gideon saith unto them, `Let me ask of you a petition, and give ye to me each the ring of his prey, for they have rings of gold, for they [are] Ishmaelites.`

- 25** Moun pèp Izrayèl yo reponn li: -Se tout plezi nou pou n' ba ou yo! Yo louvri yon rad atè, epi chak moun pran yon zanno nan sa yo te pran an, yo mete l' sou rad la.

They answered, We will willingly give them. They spread a garment, and did cast therein every man the ear-rings of his spoil.

And they say, `We certainly give;` and they spread out the garment, and cast thither each the ring of his prey;

- 26 Tout zanno Jedeyon te mande yo te fè antou swasant liv lò konsa, san konte bijou ki te gen fòm dekou lalen yo, kolye yo, bèl rad wouj ki te sou wa yo, ak kolye ki te mare nan kou chamo yo.

The weight of the golden ear-rings that he requested was one thousand and seven hundred [shekels] of gold, besides the crescents, and the pendants, and the purple clothing that was on the kings of Midian, and besides the chains that were about their camels` necks.

and the weight of the rings of gold which he asked is a thousand and seven hundred [shekels] of gold, apart from the round ornaments, and the drops, and the purple garments, which [are] on the kings of Midian, and apart from the chains which [are] on the necks of their camels,

- 27 Jedeyon fè yon estati ak lò a, li mete l' nan lavil Ofra, kote l' moun lan. Tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo vire do bay Bondye, yo vin adore estati a lavil Ofra. Sa te tounen yon pèlen pou Jedeyon ak tout fanmi li yo.

Gideon made an ephod of it, and put it in his city, even in Ophrah: and all Israel played the prostitute after it there; and it became a snare to Gideon, and to his house.

and Gideon maketh it into an ephod, and setteth it up in his city, in Ophrah, and all Israel go a-whoring after it there, and it is to Gideon and to his house for a snare.

- 28 Se konsa moun Madyan yo te vin soumèt devan moun pèp Izrayèl la. Depi jou sa a yo pa janm leve tèt yo ankò. Pandan karantan te gen lapè nan peyi a jouk jou Jedeyon mouri.

So Midian was subdued before the children of Israel, and they lifted up their heads no more. The land had rest forty years in the days of Gideon.

And Midian is humbled before the sons of Israel, and have not added to lift up their head; and the land resteth forty years in the days of Gideon.

- 29 ¶ Jedeyon, pitit Joas la, ki rele Jewoubaal tou, tounen al rete lakay li.

Jerubbaal the son of Joash went and lived in his own house.

And Jerubbaal son of Joash goeth and dwelleth in his own house,

- 30 Li te gen swasanndis pitit gason, paske li te gen anpil manman pitit.

Gideon had seventy sons conceived from his body; for he had many wives.

and to Gideon there have been seventy sons, coming out of his loin, for he had many wives;

- 31 Li te gen yon fanm kay ki te rete Sichèm. Ti fanm sa a te fè yon pitit gason pou li, li rele l' Abimelèk.

His concubine who was in Shechem, she also bore him a son, and he named him Abimelech.

and his concubine, who [is] in Shechem, hath born to him -- even she -- a son, and he appointeth his name Abimelech.

- 32** Lè Jedeyon, pitit Joas la, mouri, li te gen yon bèl laj sou tèt li. Yo antere l' nan kavo Joas, papa l', te genyen lavil Ofra, lavil ki te pou fanmi Abyezè yo.

Gideon the son of Joash died in a good old age, and was buried in the tomb of Joash his father, in Ophrah of the Abiezrites.

And Gideon son of Joash dieth, in a good old age, and is buried in the burying-place of Joash his father, in Ophrah of the Abi-Ezrite.

- 33** Apre Jedeyon mouri, pèp Izrayèl la vire do bay Bondye ankò, yo pran fè sèvis pou Baal yo. Yo fè Baal-Berit sèvi yo bondye.

It happened, as soon as Gideon was dead, that the children of Israel turned again, and played the prostitute after the Baals, and made Baal-berith their god.

And it cometh to pass, when Gideon [is] dead, that the sons of Israel turn back and go a-whoring after the Baalim, and set over them Baal-Berith for a god;

- 34** Se konsa, yo pa dòmi reve Seyè a, Bondye yo a, li menm ki te delivre yo anba men lènmi ki te sènen yo toupatou.

The children of Israel didn't remember Yahweh their God, who had delivered them out of the hand of all their enemies on every side;

and the sons of Israel have not remembered Jehovah their God, who is delivering them out of the hand of all their enemies round about,

- 35** Yo moutre yo engra, yo bliye fanmi Jedeyon an ansanm ak tout byen li te fè pou pèp Izrayèl la.

neither showed they kindness to the house of Jerubbaal, [who is] Gideon, according to all the goodness which he had showed to Israel.

neither have they done kindness with the house of Jerubbaal -- Gideon -- according to all the good which he did with Israel.

- 1** ¶ Abimelèk, pitit gason Jewoubaal ki te rele Jedeyon tou, ale lavil Sichèm kote frè menm manman avè l' yo te rete. Li pale ak yo ansanm ak tout fanmi papa manman l' yo, li di yo:

Abimelech the son of Jerubbaal went to Shechem to his mother's brothers, and spoke with them, and with all the family of the house of his mother's father, saying,

and Abimelech son of Jerubbaal goeth to Shechem, unto his mother's brethren, and speaketh unto them, and unto all the family of the house of his mother's father, saying,

- 2** -Tanpri, ale pale ak tout grannèg ki mèt lavil Sichèm yo. Mande yo si yo ta pito gen tout swasanndis pitit gason Jewoubaal yo pase yon sèl ladan yo pou chèf? Pa bliye, se bon fanmi san nou mwen ye!

Please speak in the ears of all the men of Shechem, Whether is better for you, that all the sons of Jerubbaal, who are seventy persons, rule over you, or that one rule over you? Remember also that I am your bone and your flesh.

Speak, I pray you, in the ears of all the masters of Shechem, Which [is] good for you -- the ruling over you of seventy men (all the sons of Jerubbaal), or the ruling over you of one man? -- and ye have remembered that I [am] your bone and your flesh.

- 3 Se konsa tout fanmi manman Abimelèk yo mache pale ak tout grannèg ki mèt lavil Sichèm yo, yo mande yo menm bagay la. Tout moun te panche pou Abimelèk, paske yo t'ap di se ti fanmi yo li ye.**

**His mother`s brothers spoke of him in the ears of all the men of Shechem all these words: and their hearts inclined to follow Abimelech; for they said, He is our brother.**

**And his mother`s brethren speak concerning him, in the ears of all the masters of Shechem, all these words, and their heart inclineth after Abimelech, for they said, `He [is] our brother;`**

- 4 Yo ba li swasanndis pyès ajan yo te pran nan tanp Baal-Berit la. Avèk lajan sa a, li lwe sèvis kèk vòryen ak kèk vakabon pou mache avè l'.**

**They gave him seventy [pieces] of silver out of the house of Baal-berith, with which Abimelech hired vain and light fellows, who followed him.**

**and they give to him seventy silverings out of the house of Baal-Berith, and Abimelech hireth with them men, vain and unstable, and they go after him;**

- 5 L' ale lakay papa l' nan lavil Ofra, li touye tout swasanndis frè l' yo, pitit Jewoubaal yo, anwo menm wòch la. Men, dènye pitit gason Jewoubaal la, Jotam, te kache. Se konsa li pa t' mouri.**

**He went to his father`s house at Ophrah, and killed his brothers the sons of Jerubbaal, being seventy persons, on one stone: but Jotham the youngest son of Jerubbaal was left; for he hid himself.**

**and he goeth into the house of his father at Ophrah, and slayeth his brethren, sons of Jerubbaal, seventy men, on one stone; and Jotham, youngest son of Jerubbaal, is left, for he was hidden.**

- 6 Lè sa a, tout chèf ki nan lavil Sichèm yo ansanm ak tout moun Bèt Milo yo mete tèt yo ansanm, y' al toupre pye bwadchenn repozwa ki kanpe nan lavil Sichèm lan, yo fè Abimelèk wa.**

**All the men of Shechem assembled themselves together, and all the house of Millo, and went and made Abimelech king, by the oak of the pillar that was in Shechem.**

**And all the masters of Shechem are gathered together, and all the house of Millo, and come and cause Abimelech to reign for king at the oak of the camp which [is] in**

- 7 ¶ Lè Jotam vin konn sa, l' al kanpe sou tèt mòn Garizim lan, li pran pale byen fò pou tout moun tande, li di konsa: -Nou menm grannèg ki mèt lavil Sichèm yo, koute sa m'ap di nou. Apre sa, se pou Bondye koute sa nou menm nou pral di.**

**When they told it to Jotham, he went and stood on the top of Mount Gerizim, and lifted up his voice, and cried, and said to them, Listen to me, you men of Shechem, that God may listen to you.**

**and they declare [it] to Jotham, and he goeth and standeth on the top of mount Gerizim, and lifteth up his voice, and calleth, and saith to them, `Hearken unto me, O masters of Shechem, and God doth hearken unto you:**

- 8 Vwala yon jou, tout pyebwa yo pran desizyon chwazi yon wa pou mete alatèt yo. Yo di pye benzoliv la: Vin gouvènen nou non!**

**The trees went forth on a time to anoint a king over them; and they said to the olive-tree, Reign you over us.**

**And the trees have diligently gone to anoint over them a king, and they say to the olive, Reign thou over us.**

- 9 Pye benzoliv la di yo: Nou ta vle mwen sispann bay lwil ki sèvi pou fè lwanj bondye yo ak lwanj lèzòm pou m' al chèf sou tout pyebwa!**

**But the olive-tree said to them, Should I leave my fatness, with which by me they honor God and man, and go to wave back and forth over the trees?**

**And the olive saith to them, Have I ceased from my fatness, by which they honour gods and men, that I have gone to stagger over the trees?**

- 10 Y' al jwenn pye figfrans lan, yo di l': Ou menm, pye figfrans, vin gouvènen nou non!**

**The trees said to the fig-tree, Come you, and reign over us.**

**And the trees say to the fig, Come thou, reign over us.**

- 11 Pye figfrans lan di yo: Nou ta vle mwen sispann bay bon ti fwi dous pou m' ale chèf sou tout pyebwa!**

**But the fig-tree said to them, Should I leave my sweetness, and my good fruit, and go to wave back and forth over the trees?**

**And the fig saith to them, Have I ceased from my sweetness, and my good increase, that I have gone to stagger over the trees?**

- 12 Lè sa a, yo di pye rezen an: Ou menm pye rezen, vin gouvènen nou non!**

**The trees said to the vine, Come you, and reign over us.**

**And the trees say to the vine, Come thou, reign over us.**

- 13 Pye rezen an di yo: Nou ta vle mwen sispann bay diven ki fè kè bondye yo ak kè lèzòm kontan pou m' al chèf sou tout pyebwa!**

**The vine said to them, Should I leave my new wine, which cheers God and man, and go to wave back and forth over the trees?**

**And the vine saith to them, Have I ceased from my new wine, which is rejoicing gods and men, that I have gone to stagger over the trees?**

- 14 Lè sa a, yo di pye pikan an: Ou menm pye pikan, vin gouvènen nou non!**

**Then said all the trees to the bramble, Come you, and reign over us.**

**And all the trees say unto the bramble, Come thou, reign over us.**

- 15** **Pye pikan an di yo: Si nou soti tout bon vre pou nou fè m' wa alatèt nou, enben, vini non. Vin mete kò nou nan lonbraj mwen. Si nou pa fè sa, gen yon sèl dife k'ap soti nan touf pikan an, l'ap boule nou tout, ata pye sèd peyi Liban yo!**

**The bramble said to the trees, If in truth you anoint me king over you, then come and take refuge in my shade; and if not, let fire come out of the bramble, and devour the cedars of Lebanon.**

**And the bramble saith unto the trees, If in truth ye are anointing me for king over you, come, take refuge in my shadow; and if not -- fire cometh out from the bramble, and devoureth the cedars of Lebanon.**

- 16** **Koulye a, m'ap mande nou: Eske se tout bon vre epi ak tout kè nou nou mete Abimelèk wa pou gouvènè nou? Dapre nou, se yon bèl bagay nou fè la a pou Jewoubaal ak fanmi l' yo? Eske se sa Jewoubaal merite apre sa li te fè pou nou?**

**Now therefore, if you have dealt truly and righteously, in that you have made Abimelech king, and if you have dealt well with Jerubbaal and his house, and have done to him according to the deserving of his hands**

**And, now, if in truth and in sincerity ye have acted, when ye make Abimelech king; and if ye have done good with Jerubbaal, and with his house; and if according to the deed of his hands ye have done to him --**

- 17** **Chonje jan papa m' te goumen pou nou, jan li te riske lavi l' pou nou, pou l' te ka delivre nou anba men moun Madyan yo.**

**(for my father fought for you, and adventured his life, and delivered you out of the hand of Midian:**

**because my father hath fought for you, and doth cast away his life from [him], and deliver you from the hand of Midian;**

- 18** **Epi pou jòdi a nou leve dèyè fanmi papa m' yo. Nou touye swasanndis pitit gason l' yo sou menm wòch la, epi nou pran Abimelèk, yon pitit gason li fè ak yonn nan sèvant li yo, nou mete l' wa alatèt grannèg lavil Sichèm yo. Poukisa? Paske se fanmi nou li ye?**

**and you are risen up against my father`s house this day, and have slain his sons, seventy persons, on one stone, and have made Abimelech, the son of his maid-servant, king over the men of Shechem, because he is your brother);**

**and ye have risen against the house of my father to-day, and slay his sons, seventy men, on one stone, and cause Abimelech son of his handmaid to reign over the masters of Shechem, because he [is] your brother --**

- 19** **Si se tout bon vre epi ak tout kè nou nou fè Jewoubaal ak fanmi l' yo sa nou fè la a, enben, n'ap kontan avèk Abimelèk nou an. Li menm tou l'a kontan ak nou!**

**if you then have dealt truly and righteously with Jerubbaal and with his house this day, then rejoice you in Abimelech, and let him also rejoice in you:**

**yea, if in truth and in sincerity ye have acted with Jerubbaal and with his house this day, rejoice ye in Abimelech, and he doth rejoice -- even he -- in you;**

- 20 Men, si se pa sa, se pou yon dife soti nan Abimelèk pou li boule dènye grannèg lavil Sichèm yo ak tout moun ki nan Bèt Milo. Se pou dife soti nan grannèg lavil Sichèm yo ak tout moun ki nan Kay-Ranble a pou l' devore Abimelèk!**

**but if not, let fire come out from Abimelech, and devour the men of Shechem, and the house of Millo; and let fire come out from the men of Shechem, and from the house of Millo, and devour Abimelech.**

**and if not -- fire cometh out from Abimelech and devoureth the masters of Shechem and the house of Millo, and fire cometh out from the masters of Shechem and from the house of Millo, and devoureth Abimelech.`**

- 21 Apre sa, Jotam kouri met deyò. L' al kache lavil Beyè, paske li te pè Abimelèk, frè l' la. Jotham ran away, and fled, and went to Beer, and lived there, for fear of Abimelech his brother.**

**And Jotham hasteth, and fleeth, and goeth to Beer, and dwelleth there, from the face of Abimelech his brother.**

- 22 ¶ Abimelèk gouvènen pèp Izrayèl la pandan twazan.**

**Abimelech was prince over Israel three years.**

**And Abimelech is prince over Israel three years,**

- 23 Apre sa, Bondye mete yon sèl bouyay ant Abimelèk ak grannèg Sichèm yo, li fè grannèg Sichèm yo leve dèyè Abimelèk.**

**God sent an evil spirit between Abimelech and the men of Shechem; and the men of Shechem dealt treacherously with Abimelech:**

**and God sendeth an evil spirit between Abimelech and the masters of Shechem, and the masters of Shechem deal treacherously with Abimelech,**

- 24 Sa te rive konsa pou yo tout te ka peye sa yo te fè a: Abimèlèk pou masakre li te masakre swasann dis pitit gason Jewoubaal yo, grannèg lavil Sichèm yo pou ankouraje yo te ankouraje Abimelèk lè li t'ap touye frè l' yo.**

**that the violence done to the seventy sons of Jerubbaal might come, and that their blood might be laid on Abimelech their brother, who killed them, and on the men of Shechem, who strengthened his hands to kill his brothers.**

**for the coming in of the violence [to] the seventy sons of Jerubbaal, and of their blood to place [it] on Abimelech their brother, who slew them, and on the masters of Shechem, who strengthened his hands to slay his brethren.**

- 25 Grannèg lavil Sichèm yo mete anbiskad sou tèt mòn yo ap veye Abimelèk. Moun ki nan anbiskad yo menm te rete ap vòlò tout moun ki t'ap pase sou chemen an bò kote yo. Abimelèk vin konn sa.**

**The men of Shechem set liers-in-wait for him on the tops of the mountains, and they robbed all who came along that way by them: and it was told Abimelech.**

**And the masters of Shechem set for him ambushes on the top of the hills, and rob every one who passeth over by them in the way, and it is declared to Abimelech.**

- 26 Gaal, pitit gason Ebèd la, vin rive lavil Sichèm ansanm ak frè l' yo. Grannèg lavil Sichèm yo fè msye konfyans.**

**Gaal the son of Ebed came with his brothers, and went over to Shechem; and the men of Shechem put their trust in him.**

**And Gaal son of Ebed cometh -- also his brethren -- and they pass over into Shechem, and the masters of Shechem trust in him,**

- 27 Y' al nan jaden yo, yo keyi rezen nan jaden rezen yo, yo fè diven, yo fè fèt. Y' al nan tanp bondye yo a, yo manje, yo bwè, epi yo bay Abimelèk kont madichon li.**

**They went out into the field, and gathered their vineyards, and trod [the grapes], and held festival, and went into the house of their god, and did eat and drink, and cursed**

**and go out into the field, and gather their vineyards, and tread, and make praises, and go into the house of their god, and eat and drink, and revile Abimelech.**

- 28 Gaal, pitit gason Ebèd la, di yo: -Kisa Abimelèk ye menm pou n'ap sèvi l' konsa? Ki kalite moun ki gen nan lavil Sichèm la menm pou y'ap sèvi Abimelèk? Ki moun li ye? An! Pitit gason Jewoubaal la! Epi se nan men l' Zeboul ap resevwa lòd? Poukisa pou n' sèvi l'? Non! Se pou moun Sichèm yo respekte Amò, zansèt yo, se moun fanmi li pou yo sèvi.**

**Gaal the son of Ebed said, Who is Abimelech, and who is Shechem, that we should serve him? Isn't he the son of Jerubbaal? and Zebul his officer? serve you the men of Hamor the father of Shechem: but why should we serve him?**

**And Gaal son of Ebed saith, `Who [is] Abimelech, and who [is] Shechem, that we serve him? is [he] not son of Jerubbaal? and Zebul his commander? Serve ye the men of Hamor father of Shechem, and wherefore do we serve him -- we?**

- 29 Pa mande Bondye se mwen ki te chèf pèp sa a! Mwen ta mete Abimelèk nan wòl li! Mwen ta di l': Si ou gen yon gwo lame vre, soti non! Soti vin goumen!**

**Would that this people were under my hand! then would I remove Abimelech. He said to Abimelech, Increase your army, and come out.**

**and oh that this people were in my hand -- then I turn Abimelech aside;` and he saith to Abimelech, `Increase thy host, and come out.`**

- 30 Zeboul te chèf lavil Sichèm. Lè li tande tout pawòl Gaal, pitit gason Ebèd la, te di yo, li fache anpil.**

**When Zebul the ruler of the city heard the words of Gaal the son of Ebed, his anger was kindled.**

**And Zebul, prince of the city, heareth the words of Gaal son of Ebed, and his anger burneth,**

- 31** Li voye mesaje an kachèt bò Abimelèk pou di l' konsa: -Gaal, pitit gason Ebèd la, rive lavil Sichèm ansanm ak frè l' yo. Y'ap moute tèt moun lavil la sou do ou pou yo pa kite ou
- He sent messengers to Abimelech craftily, saying, Behold, Gaal the son of Ebed and his brothers are come to Shechem; and, behold, they constrain the city [to take part] against you.**

**and he sendeth messengers unto Abimelech deceitfully, saying, `Lo, Gaal son of Ebed and his brethren are coming into Shechem, and lo, they are fortifying the city against**

- 32** Men sa ou pral fè. Leve nan mitan lannwit ansanm ak tout moun ki avè ou yo, al kache nan tout bwa a.

**Now therefore, up by night, you and the people who are with you, and lie in wait in the field:**

**and, now, rise by night, thou and the people who [are] with thee, and lay wait in the field,**

- 33** Nan maten, lè solèy fenk leve, w'a parèt, w'a tonbe sou lavil la pou atake l'. Lè Gaal ak moun li yo va soti vin kontre ak ou, w'a kraze l' ak tout fòs ou.

**and it shall be, that in the morning, as soon as the sun is up, you shall rise early, and rush on the city; and, behold, when he and the people who are with him come out against you, then may you do to them as you shall find occasion.**

**and it hath been, in the morning, about the rising of the sun, thou dost rise early, and hast pushed against the city; and lo, he and the people who [are] with him are going out unto thee -- and thou hast done to him as thy hand doth find.`**

- 34** Se konsa, Abimelèk ak tout moun li yo leve lannwit, yo separe fè kat gwoup, y' al kache andeyò limit lavil la.

**Abimelech rose up, and all the people who were with him, by night, and they laid wait against Shechem in four companies.**

**And Abimelech riseth, and all the people who [are] with him, by night, and they lay wait against Shechem -- four detachments;**

- 35** Gaal, pitit gason Ebèd la, soti, l' al kanpe bò pòtay lavil la. Lè sa a, Abimelèk ak moun pa l' yo soti nan kachèt yo.

**Gaal the son of Ebed went out, and stood in the entrance of the gate of the city: and Abimelech rose up, and the people who were with him, from the ambush.**

**and Gaal son of Ebed goeth out, and standeth at the opening of the gate of the city, and Abimelech riseth -- also the people who [are] with him -- from the ambush,**

- 36** Lè Gaal wè moun yo, li di Zeboul konsa: -Gade. Men yon bann moun k'ap desann sot sou tèt mòn yo! Men, Zeboul di li: -Se pa anyen, monchè! Se lonbraj sou mòn yo ou pran pou moun!

When Gaal saw the people, he said to Zebul, Behold, there come people down from the tops of the mountains. Zebul said to him, You see the shadow of the mountains as if they were men.

and Gaal seeth the people, and saith unto Zebul, `Lo, people are coming down from the top of the hills;` and Zebul saith unto him, `The shadow of the hills thou art seeing like men.`

- 37** Gaal di l' ankò: -Gade! Men yon bann moun k'ap desann Mòn Lonbrit latè a. Men yon lòt ankò k'ap vini sou chemen Pye Chenn moun k'ap li zetwal yo.

Gaal spoke again and said, Behold, there come people down by the middle of the land, and one company comes by the way of the oak of Meonenim.

And Gaal addeth yet to speak, and saith, `Lo, people are coming down from the high part of the land, and another detachment is coming by the way of the oak of Meonenim.`

- 38** Lè sa a, Zeboul di l' konsa: -Kote bèl pawòl ki te nan bouch ou yo? Se pa ou ki t'ap mande ki moun Abimelèk ye konsa pou n'ap sèvi l'? Apa moun ou t'ap pase nan betiz yo? Soti non! Koulye a al goumen ak yo!

Then said Zebul to him, Where is now your mouth, that you said, Who is Abimelech, that we should serve him? is not this the people that you have despised? go out now, I pray, and fight with them.

And Zebul saith unto him, `Where [is] now thy mouth, in that thou sayest, Who [is] Abimelech that we serve him? is not this the people against which thou hast kicked? go out, I pray thee now, and fight against it.`

- 39** Gaal pran devan, li mennen grannèg lavil Sichèm yo pou y' al goumen ak Abimelèk.

Gaal went out before the men of Shechem, and fought with Abimelech.

And Gaal goeth out before the masters of Shechem, and fighteth against Abimelech,

- 40** Men, lè Abimelèk mache sou li, Gaal pran kouri met deyò. Sòlda Abimelèk yo te blese anpil moun rive jouk devan pòtay lavil la.

Abimelech chased him, and he fled before him, and there fell many wounded, even to the entrance of the gate.

and Abimelech pursueth him, and he fleeth from his presence, and many fall wounded -- unto the opening of the gate.

- 41** Apre sa, Abimelèk tounen lavil Awouma. Zeboul menm mete Gaal deyò ak tout frè l' yo, kifè yo pa t' kapab rete lavil Sichèm ankò.

Abimelech lived at Arumah: and Zebul drove out Gaal and his brothers, that they should not dwell in Shechem.

And Abimelech abideth in Arumah, and Zebul casteth out Gaal and his brethren from dwelling in Shechem.

**42 Nan denmen, moun lavil Sichèm yo fè lide soti al nan jaden. Yo vin di Abimelèk sa.**

**It happened on the next day, that the people went out into the field; and they told Abimelech.**

**And it cometh to pass, on the morrow, that the people go out to the field, and they declare [it] to Abimelech,**

**43 Li pran moun li yo, li separe yo fè twa gwoup epi l' al kache nan jaden yo. Lè li wè moun yo ap soti nan lavil la, li vare sou yo, li pran goumen ak yo, li touye yo.**

**He took the people, and divided them into three companies, and laid wait in the field; and he looked, and, behold, the people came forth out of the city; He rose up against them, and struck them.**

**and he taketh the people, and divideth them into three detachments, and layeth wait in a field, and looketh, and lo, the people are coming out from the city, and he riseth against them, and smiteth them.**

**44 Abimelèk ak gwoup li a kouri devan, y' al rete devan pòtay lavil la, pandan de lòt gwoup yo menm t'ap atake moun ki nan jaden yo, yo t'ap touye yo.**

**Abimelech, and the companies that were with him, rushed forward, and stood in the entrance of the gate of the city: and the two companies rushed on all who were in the field, and struck them.**

**And Abimelech and the detachments who [are] with him have pushed on, and stand at the opening of the gate of the city, and the two detachments have pushed against all who are in the field, and smite them,**

**45 Abimelèk goumen ak moun lavil la tout jounen an. Li pran lavil la pou li, li touye tout moun ki te ladan l'. Apre sa, li kraze lavil la ratè, epi li simen sèl sou tout anplasman lavil**

**Abimelech fought against the city all that day; and he took the city, and killed the people who were therein: and he beat down the city, and sowed it with salt.**

**and Abimelech hath fought against the city all that day, and captureth the city, and the people who [are] in it he hath slain, and he breaketh down the city, and soweth it [with] salt.**

**46 Lè tout grannèg ki rete nan gwo fò won Sichèm lan vin konn sa, yo antre al kache nan fò tanp Baal-Berit la.**

**When all the men of the tower of Shechem heard of it, they entered into the stronghold of the house of Elberith.**

**And all the masters of the tower of Shechem hear, and go in unto the high place of the house of the god Berith,**

**47 Y' al di Abimelèk tout grannèg yo te sanble la.**

**It was told Abimelech that all the men of the tower of Shechem were gathered together.**

**and it is declared to Abimelech that all the masters of the tower of Shechem have gathered themselves together,**

- 48 Lè sa a, Abimelèk moute sou mòn Zalmon avèk moun ki te avè l' yo. Li pran yon rach li koupe yon branch bwa, li pran l', li mete l' sou zepòl li. Epi li di tout moun ki te avè l' yo: - Nou wè sa m' fè a, kouri vit! Al fè menm bagay la tou.

Abimelech got him up to Mount Zalmon, he and all the people who were with him; and Abimelech took an ax in his hand, and cut down a bough from the trees, and took it up, and laid it on his shoulder: and he said to the people who were with him, What you have seen me do, make haste, and do as I have done.

and Abimelech goeth up to mount Zalmon, he and all the people who [are] with him, and Abimelech taketh the great axe in his hand, and cutteth off a bough of the trees, and lifteth it up, and setteth [it] on his shoulder, and saith unto the people who [are] with him, `What ye have seen I have done -- haste, do ye like it.`

- 49 Chak moun koupe yon branch bwa vre, epi yo pran mache dèyè Abimelèk. Yo anpile branch bwa yo nan pye fò a. Epi yo mete dife nan fò a ak tout moun yo ladan l'. Se konsa tout moun ki rete nan fò Sichèm lan mouri. Te gen mil (1.000) moun konsa, fanm ak gason, ki mouri.

All the people likewise cut down every man his bough, and followed Abimelech, and put them to the stronghold, and set the stronghold on fire on them; so that all the men of the tower of Shechem died also, about a thousand men and women.

And all the people also cut down each one his bough, and go after Abimelech, and set [them] at the high place, and burn by these the high place with fire, and also all the men of the tower of Shechem die, about a thousand men and women.

- 50 ¶ Apre sa, Abimelèk ale lavil Tebèz, li sènen l' epi li pran l'.

Then went Abimelech to Thebez, and encamped against Thebez, and took it.

And Abimelech goeth unto Thebez, and encampeth against Thebez, and captureth it,

- 51 Te gen yon gwo fò won nan mitan lavil la. Tout moun, fanm kou gason, ansanm ak chèf yo, kouri al kache ladan l'. Yo fèmen tout pòt yo dèyè yo epi yo moute sou tèt fò a.

But there was a strong tower within the city, and there fled all the men and women, and all they of the city, and shut themselves in, and got them up to the roof of the tower.

and a strong tower hath been in the midst of the city, and thither flee do all the men and the women, and all the masters of the city, and they shut [it] behind them, and go up on the roof of the tower.

- 52 Abimelèk rive jouk bò fò a. Li pwoche bò pòt la pou l' te mete dife nan fò a.

Abimelech came to the tower, and fought against it, and drew near to the door of the tower to burn it with fire.

And Abimelech cometh unto the tower, and fighteth against it, and draweth nigh unto the opening of the tower to burn it with fire,

**53 Men yon fanm lage yon wòl moulen sou tèt Abimelèk, li kraze zo bwa tèt li.**

**A certain woman cast an upper millstone on Abimelech`s head, and broke his skull.**

**and a certain woman doth cast a piece of a rider on the head of Abimelech, and breaketh his skull,**

**54 Abimelèk rele jenn gason ki t`ap pote zam li yo, li di l' konsa: -Rale nepe ou, touye m`.**

**Mwen pa vle yo di se yon fanm ki touye m`. Se konsa jenn gason an pèse l' pak an pak, epi li mouri.**

**Then he called hastily to the young man his armor bearer, and said to him, Draw your sword, and kill me, that men not say of me, A woman killed him. His young man thrust him through, and he died.**

**and he calleth hastily unto the young man bearing his weapons, and saith to him, `Draw thy sword, and thou hast put me to death, lest they say of me -- A woman slew him;` and his young man pierced him through, and he dieth.**

**55 Lè moun pèp Izrayèl yo wè Abimelèk mouri, yo tout al lakay yo.**

**When the men of Israel saw that Abimelech was dead, they departed every man to his place.**

**And the men of Israel see that Abimelech [is] dead, and go each one to his place;**

**56 Se konsa Bondye te fè Abimelèk peye pou krim li te fè kont fanmi papa l' la, lè li te touye swasanndis frè l' yo.**

**Thus God requited the wickedness of Abimelech, which he did to his father, in killing his seventy brothers;**

**and God turneth back the evil of Abimelech which he did to his father to slay his seventy brethren;**

**57 Bondye te fè moun lavil Sichèm yo soufri pou mechanste yo te fè lòt moun soufri. Se konsa, madichon Jotam, pitit gason Jewoubaal la, te wè pou yo a rive yo vre.**

**and all the wickedness of the men of Shechem did God requite on their heads: and on them came the curse of Jotham the son of Jerubbaal.**

**and all the evil of the men of Shechem hath God turned back on their head, and come unto them doth the cursing of Jotham son of Jerubbaal.**

**1 ¶ Apre Abimelèk, se Tola, pitit gason Pwa, pitit pitit gason Dodo, ki parèt pou delivre pèp Izrayèl la. Tola se moun branch fanmi Isaka. Li te rete lavil Chami nan mòn Efrayim yo.**

**After Abimelech there arose to save Israel Tola the son of Puah, the son of Dodo, a man of Issachar; and he lived in Shamir in the hill-country of Ephraim.**

**And there riseth after Abimelech, to save Israel, Tola son of Puah, son of Dodo, a man of Issachar, and he is dwelling in Shamir, in the hill-country of Ephraim,**

**2 Li te chèf nan peyi Izrayèl la pandan venntwazan. Apre sa, li mouri. Yo antere l' lavil He judged Israel twenty-three years, and died, and was buried in Shamir. and he judgeth Israel twenty and three years, and he dieth, and is buried in Shamir.**

**3 Apre li, se Jayi, moun peyi Galarad, ki te parèt. Li gouvènen peyi Izrayèl la pandan venndeزان.**

**After him arose Jair, the Gileadite; and he judged Israel twenty-two years.**

**And there riseth after him Jair the Gileadite, and he judgeth Israel twenty and two years,**

**4 Li te gen trant pitit gason ki te moute trant bourik. Yo te gen trant lavil ki te rele yo pa yo nan peyi Galarad. Jouk koulye a yo rele lavil yo lavil Jayi.**

**He had thirty sons who rode on thirty donkey colts, and they had thirty cities, which are called Havvoth-jair to this day, which are in the land of Gilead.**

**and he hath thirty sons riding on thirty ass-colts, and they have thirty cities, (they call them Havoth-Jair unto this day), which [are] in the land of Gilead;**

**5 Jayi mouri, yo antere l' lavil Kamon.**

**Jair died, and was buried in Kamon.**

**and Jair dieth, and is buried in Kamon.**

**6 ¶ Apre sa, moun pèp Izrayèl yo rekonmanse ankò ap fè sa ki mal nan je Bondye. Yo pran fè sèvis pou Baal yo, pou Astate yo, pou bondye moun peyi Siri yo, pou bondye moun peyi Sidon yo, pou bondye moun peyi Moab yo, pou bondye moun peyi Amon yo ak bondye moun peyi Filisti yo. Yo vire do bay Seyè a, yo sispann sèvi l'.**

**The children of Israel again did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and served the Baals, and the Ashtaroth, and the gods of Syria, and the gods of Sidon, and the gods of Moab, and the gods of the children of Ammon, and the gods of the Philistines; and they forsook Yahweh, and didn't serve him.**

**And the sons of Israel add to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and serve the Baalim, and Ashtaroth, and the gods of Aram, and the gods of Zidon, and the gods of Moab, and the gods of the Bene-Ammon, and the gods of the Philistines, and forsake Jehovah, and have not served Him;**

**7 Se konsa Seyè a fache sou pèp Izrayèl la. Li kite moun Filisti yo ak moun Amon yo mete pye sou kou yo.**

**The anger of Yahweh was kindled against Israel, and he sold them into the hand of the Philistines, and into the hand of the children of Ammon.**

**and the anger of Jehovah burneth against Israel, and He selleth them into the hand of the Philistines, and into the hand of the Bene-Ammon,**

- 8 Pandan tout lanne a, moun sa yo maltrete pèp Izrayèl la, yo malmennen yo. Pandan dizwitan, yo t'ap peze tout moun nan pèp Izrayèl la ki t'ap viv lòt bò larivyè Jouden an, sou bò solèy leve, nan peyi Galarad kote yo te rete a.**

**They vexed and oppressed the children of Israel that year: eighteen years [oppressed they] all the children of Israel that were beyond the Jordan in the land of the Amorites, which is in Gilead.**

**and they crush and oppress the sons of Israel in that year -- eighteen years all the sons of Israel [who] are beyond the Jordan, in the land of the Amorite, which [is] in Gilead.**

- 9 Moun Amon yo te menm rive janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an pou y' al goumen ak moun branch Jida yo, moun branch fanmi Benjamen yo ak moun branch fanmi Efrayim yo. Pèp Izrayèl la te nan gwo lapenn.**

**The children of Ammon passed over the Jordan to fight also against Judah, and against Benjamin, and against the house of Ephraim; so that Israel was sore distressed.**

**And the Bene-Ammon pass over the Jordan to fight also against Judah, and against Benjamin, and against the house of Ephraim, and Israel hath great distress.**

- 10 ¶ Lè sa a, yo rele nan pye Seyè a, yo di l' konsa: -Nou te peche kont ou, nou te vire do ba ou, ou menm Bondye nou an, n' al fè sèvis pou Baal yo.**

**The children of Israel cried to Yahweh, saying, We have sinned against you, even because we have forsaken our God, and have served the Baals.**

**And the sons of Israel cry unto Jehovah, saying, `We have sinned against Thee, even because we have forsaken our God, and serve the Baalim.`**

- 11 Seyè a reponn pèp Izrayèl la: -Moun Lejip yo, moun Amori yo, moun Amon yo, moun Filisti yo,**

**Yahweh said to the children of Israel, Didn't I save you from the Egyptians, and from the Amorites, from the children of Ammon, and from the Philistines?**

**And Jehovah saith unto the sons of Israel, `[Have I] not [saved you] from the Egyptians, and from the Amorite, from the Bene-Ammon, and from the Philistines?**

- 12 moun Sidon yo, moun Amalèk yo ak moun Mawon yo t'ap peze nou nan tan lontan, nou te kriye nan pye m'. Eske mwen pa t' delivre nou anba men yo lè sa a?**

**The Sidonians also, and the Amalekites, and the Maonites, did oppress you; and you cried to me, and I saved you out of their hand.**

**And the Zidonians, and Amalek, and Maon have oppressed you, and ye cry unto Me, and I save you out of their hand;**

- 13 Men chak fwa, nou vire do ban mwen pou n' al fè sèvis pou lòt bondye. Se poutèt sa mwen pa pral delivre nou fwa sa a ankò.**

**Yet you have forsaken me, and served other gods: why I will save you no more.**

**and ye -- ye have forsaken Me, and serve other gods, therefore I add not to save you.**

**14 Ale kriye nan pye bondye nou te chwazi yo! Se yo ki pou sove nou lè nou nan ka!**

**Go and cry to the gods which you have chosen; let them save you in the time of your distress.**

**Go and cry unto the gods on which ye have fixed; they -- they save you in the time of your adversity.**

**15 Men, moun pèp Izrayèl yo di Seyè a: -Nou fè sa nou pa t' dwe fè: Ou mèt fè nou sa ou vle. Men, tanpri delivre nou jòdi a!**

**The children of Israel said to Yahweh, We have sinned: do you to us whatever seems good to you; only deliver us, we pray you, this day.**

**And the sons of Israel say unto Jehovah, `We have sinned, do Thou to us according to all that is good in Thine eyes; only deliver us, we pray Thee, this day.`**

**16 Apre sa, yo wete tout bondye lòt nasyon yo te gen lakay yo, yo pran sèvi Seyè a. Seyè a pa t' gen kè pou l' wè jan pèp Izrayèl la te nan lapenn.**

**They put away the foreign gods from among them, and served Yahweh; and his soul was grieved for the misery of Israel.**

**And they turn aside the gods of the stranger out of their midst, and serve Jehovah, and His soul is grieved with the misery of Israel.**

**17 Lè sa a, lame pèp Amon an sanble, y' al moute kan yo nan peyi Galarad. Lame pèp Izrayèl la menm te sanble tou, yo moute kan yo lavil Mispa.**

**Then the children of Ammon were gathered together, and encamped in Gilead. The children of Israel assembled themselves together, and encamped in Mizpah.**

**And the Bene-Ammon are called together, and encamp in Gilead, and the sons of Israel are gathered together, and encamp in Mizpah.**

**18 Pèp peyi Galarad la ak chèf yo t'ap pale, yonn t'ap di lòt: -Moun ki pral mennen batay la kont moun Amon yo, se li menm ki pral chèf tout moun nan peyi Galarad!**

**The people, the princes of Gilead, said one to another, What man is he who will begin to fight against the children of Ammon? he shall be head over all the inhabitants of Gilead.**

**And the people -- heads of Gilead -- say one unto another, `Who [is] the man that doth begin to fight against the Bene-Ammon? he is for head to all inhabitants of Gilead.`**

**1 ¶ Jefte, moun peyi Galarad, te yon vanyan sòlda. Papa l' te rele Galarad. Manman l' te yon jennès.**

**Now Jephthah the Gileadite was a mighty man of valor, and he was the son of a prostitute: and Gilead became the father of Jephthah.**

**And Jephthah the Gileadite hath been a mighty man of valour, and he [is] son of a woman, a harlot; and Gilead begetteth Jephthah,**

- 2 Madan Galarad te fè lòt pitit gason pou mari l'. Men, lè pitit li yo fin gran, yo mete Jefte deyò nan kay la, yo di l' konsa: -Ou pa gen dwa jwenn anyen nan byen papa nou, paske ou se pitit yon jennès.**

**Gilead`s wife bore him sons; and when his wife`s sons grew up, they drove out Jephthah, and said to him, You shall not inherit in our father`s house; for you are the son of another woman.**

**and the wife of Gilead beareth to him sons, and the wife`s sons grow up and cast out Jephthah, and say to him, `Thou dost not inherit in the house of our father; for son of another woman [art] thou.`**

- 3 Jefte kouri met deyò pou frè l' yo, l' al rete nan peyi Tòb. Yon bann vòryen vin mete tèt ansanm avèk Jefte. Yo te konn soti avè l' al devalize moun.**

**Then Jephthah fled from his brothers, and lived in the land of Tob: and there were gathered vain fellows to Jephthah, and they went out with him.**

**And Jephthah fleeth from the face of his brethren, and dwelleth in the land of Tob; and vain men gather themselves together unto Jephthah, and they go out with him.**

- 4 ¶ Kèk tan apre sa, moun Amon yo leve vin fè lagè ak pèp Izrayèl la.**

**It happened after a while, that the children of Ammon made war against Israel.**

**And it cometh to pass, after a time, that the Bene-Ammon fight with Israel,**

- 5 Lè moun Amon yo vin atake pèp Izrayèl la, chèf fanmi peyi Galarad la al chache Jefte nan peyi Tòb pou mennen l' tounen.**

**It was so, that when the children of Ammon made war against Israel, the elders of Gilead went to get Jephthah out of the land of Tob;**

**and it cometh to pass, when the Bene-Ammon have fought with Israel, that the elders of Gilead go to take Jephthah from the land of Tob;**

- 6 Yo di l' konsa: -Vini non! Pran kòmandman lame nou an pou n' ka goumen ak moun Amon yo.**

**and they said to Jephthah, Come and be our chief, that we may fight with the children of Ammon.**

**and they say unto Jephthah, `Come, and thou hast been to us for captain, and we fight against the Bene-Ammon.`**

- 7 Men, Jefte di chèf fanmi peyi Galarad yo: -Mwen te kwè nou pa vle wè m'? Nou fòse m' kite lakay papa m'! Koulye a nou nan traka, poukisa se mwen menm nou vin jwenn?**

**Jephthah said to the elders of Gilead, Didn`t you hate me, and drive me out of my father`s house? and why are you come to me now when you are in distress?**

**And Jephthah saith to the elders of Gilead, `Have not ye hated me? and ye cast me out from the house of my father, and wherefore have ye come unto me now when ye are in distress?`**

- 8 Chèf fanmi peyi Galarad yo di Jefte konsa: -Nou vin jwenn ou koulye a, paske nou bezwen pou ou mache ansanm avèk nou, pou ou goumen ak moun Amon yo, pou ou ka chèf tout moun ki rete nan peyi Galarad la.**

**The elders of Gilead said to Jephthah, Therefore are we turned again to you now, that you may go with us, and fight with the children of Ammon; and you shall be our head over all the inhabitants of Gilead.**

**and the elders of Gilead say unto Jephthah, `Therefore, now, we have turned back unto thee; and thou hast gone with us, and fought against the Bene-Ammon, and thou hast been to us for head -- to all the inhabitants of Gilead.`**

- 9 Lè sa a, Jefte di chèf fanmi peyi Galarad yo: -Tansèlman, si nou fè m' tounen lakay pou m' goumen ak moun Amon yo, si Seyè a fè m' kraze yo, se mwen menm k'ap chèf nou tout bon wi!**

**Jephthah said to the elders of Gilead, If you bring me home again to fight with the children of Ammon, and Yahweh deliver them before me, shall I be your head?**

**And Jephthah saith unto the elders of Gilead, `If ye are taking me back to fight against the Bene-Ammon, and Jehovah hath given them before me -- I, am I to you for a head?`**

- 10 Chèf fanmi peyi Galarad yo di Jefte konsa: -Nou pran Seyè a sèvi nou temwen! N'ap fè tou sa ou sot di la a.**

**The elders of Gilead said to Jephthah, Yahweh shall be witness between us; surely according to your word so will we do.**

**And the elders of Gilead say unto Jephthah, `Jehovah is hearkening between us -- if according to thy word we do not so.`**

- 11 Se konsa, Jefte ale avèk chèf fanmi peyi Galarad la, epi yo mete l' chèf pou l' gouvènèn yo, pou l' kòmande lame yo. Apre sa, Jefte al repete tout kondisyon sa yo devan Seyè a, lavil Mispa.**

**Then Jephthah went with the elders of Gilead, and the people made him head and chief over them: and Jephthah spoke all his words before Yahweh in Mizpah.**

**And Jephthah goeth with the elders of Gilead, and the people set him over them for head and for captain, and Jephthah speaketh all his words before Jehovah in Mizpeh.**

- 12 ¶ Lèfini, Jefte voye mesaje bay wa moun Amon yo pou di l': -Kisa ou gen avèk nou? Poukisa ou vini goumen ak nou jouk nan peyi nou?**

**Jephthah sent messengers to the king of the children of Ammon, saying, What have you to do with me, that you are come to me to fight against my land?**

**And Jephthah sendeth messengers unto the king of the Bene-Ammon, saying, `What -- to me and to thee, that thou hast come in unto me, to fight in my land.`**

- 13** Wa moun Amon yo reponn mesaje Jefte yo: -Se paske pèp Izrayèl la, lè yo soti kite peyi Lejip, yo pran peyi a nan men nou, depi larivyè Anon jouk larivyè Jabòk ak larivyè Jouden. Koulye a se pou yo renmèt nou tè nou san bri san kont.

The king of the children of Ammon answered to the messengers of Jephthah, Because Israel took away my land, when he came up out of Egypt, from the Arnon even to the Jabbok, and to the Jordan: now therefore restore those [lands] again peaceably.

And the king of the Bene-Ammon saith unto the messengers of Jephthah, `Because Israel took my land in his coming up out of Egypt, from Arnon, and unto the Jabbok, and unto the Jordan; and now, restore them in peace.`

- 14** Jefte voye mesaje yo tounen al jwenn wa moun Amon yo,

Jephthah sent messengers again to the king of the children of Ammon;

And Jephthah addeth yet and sendeth messengers unto the king of the Bene-Ammon,

- 15** avèk repons sa a: -Pèp Izrayèl la pa janm pran ankenn pòsyon nan tè moun Moab yo, ni nan tè moun Amon yo.

and he said to him, Thus says Jephthah: Israel didn't take away the land of Moab, nor the land of the children of Ammon,

and saith to him, `Thus said Jephthah, Israel took not the land of Moab, and the land of the Bene-Ammon,

- 16** Paske lè pèp Izrayèl la t'ap kite Lejip, yo te mache nan tout dezè a jouk lanmè Wouj yo, epi yo rive Kadès.

but when they came up from Egypt, and Israel went through the wilderness to the Red Sea, and came to Kadesh;

for in their coming up out of Egypt, Israel goeth in the wilderness unto the Red Sea, and cometh in to Kadesh,

- 17** Lè sa a, pèp Izrayèl la voye mesaje bò kote wa peyi Edon an pou di l' konsa: Tanpri, kite nou fè yon ti pase nan peyi a. Men, wa peyi Edon an pa t' vle kite yo pase. Yo te voye tou bò kote wa Moab la. Men, li menm tou, li pa t' vle kite yo pase. Se konsa pèp Izrayèl la rete Kadès.

then Israel sent messengers to the king of Edom, saying, Please let me pass through your land; but the king of Edom didn't listen. In the same way, he sent to the king of Moab; but he would not: and Israel abode in Kadesh.

and Israel sendeth messengers unto the king of Edom, saying, Let me pass over, I pray thee, through thy land, and the king of Edom hearkened not; and also unto the king of Moab hath [Israel] sent, and he hath not been willing; and Israel abideth in Kadesh,

- 18** Apre sa, yo pran mache nan dezè a, yo fè yon detou pou yo pa pase nan peyi Edon an ak nan peyi Moab la. Yo rive sou bò solèy leve peyi Moab la, lòt bò larivyè Anon an. Se la yo moute kan yo pou yo rete. Men, yo pa janm janbe lòt bò larivyè Anon paske se li ki te sèvi fwontyè pou peyi Moab la.

Then they went through the wilderness, and went around the land of Edom, and the land of Moab, and came by the east side of the land of Moab, and they encamped on the other side of the Arnon; but they didn't come within the border of Moab, for the Arnon was the border of Moab.

and he goeth through the wilderness, and compasseth the land of Edom and the land of Moab, and cometh in at the rising of the sun of the land of Moab, and they encamp beyond Arnon, and have not come into the border of Moab, for Arnon [is] the border of Moab.

- 19** Lè sa a pèp Izrayèl la voye mesaje bay Siyon, wa peyi Amori a, ki te rete Esbon. Yo voye mande l' pèmisyon pou yo fè yon ti pase nan peyi l' la pou yo ka rive nan peyi kote yo prale a.

Israel sent messengers to Sihon king of the Amorites, the king of Heshbon; and Israel said to him, Let us pass, we pray you, through your land to my place.

And Israel sendeth messengers unto Sihon, king of the Amorite, king of Heshbon, and Israel saith to him, Let us pass over, we pray thee, through thy land, unto my place,

- 20** Men, Siyon pa t' fè pèp Izrayèl la konfyans, li pa t' kite yo pase. Li sanble tout sòlda li yo, yo vin moute kan yo bò Ajaza, epi yo atake pèp Izrayèl la.

But Sihon didn't trust Israel to pass through his border; but Sihon gathered all his people together, and encamped in Jahaz, and fought against Israel.

and Sihon hath not trusted Israel to pass over through his border, and Sihon gathereth all his people, and they encamp in Jahaz, and fight with Israel;

- 21** Men, Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, lage Siyon ansanm ak tout moun li yo nan men pèp Izrayèl la ki bat yo byen bat. Se konsa, pèp Izrayèl la pran peyi a nan men moun Amori yo ki te rete nan zòn lan.

Yahweh, the God of Israel, delivered Sihon and all his people into the hand of Israel, and they struck them: so Israel possessed all the land of the Amorites, the inhabitants of that country.

and Jehovah, God of Israel, giveth Sihon and all his people into the hand of Israel, and they smite them, and Israel possesseth all the land of the Amorite, the inhabitant of that land,

- 22** Yo pran tout peyi moun Amori yo pou yo, soti larivyè Anon bò nan sid jouk larivyè Jabòk bò nan nò, depi dezè a bò solèy leve jouk larivyè Jouden bò solèy kouche.

They possessed all the border of the Amorites, from the Arnon even to the Jabbok, and from the wilderness even to the Jordan.

and they possess all the border of the Amorite from Arnon, and unto the Jabbok, and from the wilderness, and unto the Jordan.

- 23 Konsa, se Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, ki te mete moun Amori yo deyò pou fè plas pou pèp Izrayèl la, pèp li a.**

**So now Yahweh, the God of Israel, has dispossessed the Amorites from before his people Israel, and should you possess them?**

**And now, Jehovah, God of Israel, hath dispossessed the Amorite from the presence of His people Israel, and thou wouldst possess it!**

- 24 Koulye a, ou ta vle reprann tè a nan men Seyè a? Eske ou pa kenbe pou ou tou sa Kemòch, bondye ou la, ba ou? Epi ou ta vle pou nou pa kenbe sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ban nou?**

**Won't you possess that which Chemosh your god gives you to possess? So whoever Yahweh our God has dispossessed from before us, them will we possess.**

**That which Chemosh thy god causeth thee to possess -- dost thou not possess it? and all that which Jehovah our God hath dispossessed from our presence, -- it we do possess.**

- 25 Eske ou pi bon pase Balak, pitit gason Zipò a, wa peyi Moab la? Li pa janm leve dwèt li sou pèp Izrayèl la, li pa janm leve vin goumen ak nou.**

**Now are you anything better than Balak the son of Zippor, king of Moab? did he ever strive against Israel, or did he ever fight against them?**

**And now, [art] thou at all better than Balak son of Zippor, king of Moab? did he at all strive with Israel? did he at all fight against them?**

- 26 Pèp Izrayèl la gen twasan zan depi li rete lavil Esbon ak lavil Awoyè an sanm ak tout ti bouk ki sou kont yo, ak tout lavil ki sou de bò larivyè Anon an. Poukisa, depi tout tan sa a, nou pa t' reprann yo?**

**While Israel lived in Heshbon and its towns, and in Aroer and its towns, and in all the cities that are along by the side of the Arnon, three hundred years; why didn't you recover them within that time?**

**In Israel's dwelling in Heshbon and in its towns, and in Aroer and in its towns, and in all the cities which [are] by the sides of Arnon three hundred years -- and wherefore have ye not delivered them in that time?**

- 27 Non. Mwen pa fè nou anyen, se nou menm ki fè m' lè nou vin fè m' lagè. Se Seyè a sèl moun ki pou jije. L'a deside ant pèp Izrayèl la ak pèp Amori a kilès ki gen rezon!**

**I therefore have not sinned against you, but you do me wrong to war against me: Yahweh, the Judge, be judge this day between the children of Israel and the children of Ammon.**

**And I -- I have not sinned against thee, and thou art doing with me evil -- to fight against me. Jehovah, the Judge, doth judge to-day between the sons of Israel and the sons of Ammon.**

- 28 Men, wa moun Amori yo pa t' koute mesaj Jefte te voye ba li a.**

**However the king of the children of Ammon didn't listen to the words of Jephthah which he sent him.**

**And the king of the Bene-Ammon hath not hearkened unto the words of Jephthah which he sent unto him,**

- 29 ¶ Lespri Seyè a te sou Jefte. Jefte travèse peyi Galarad ak peyi Manase, li tounen lavil Mispa nan peyi Galarad. Apre sa, li kite lavil Mispa, li pase nan peyi Amon an.**

**Then the Spirit of Yahweh came on Jephthah, and he passed over Gilead and Manasseh, and passed over Mizpeh of Gilead, and from Mizpeh of Gilead he passed over to the children of Ammon.**

**and the Spirit of Jehovah is on Jephthah, and he passeth over Gilead and Manasseh, and passeth over Mizpeh of Gilead, and from Mizpeh of Gilead he hath passed over to the Bene-Ammon.**

- 30 Jefte te fè Seyè a yon ve. Li te di: -Si ou lage moun Amon yo nan men m',**

**Jephthah vowed a vow to Yahweh, and said, If you will indeed deliver the children of Ammon into my hand,**

**And Jephthah voweth a vow to Jehovah, and saith, `If Thou dost at all give the Bene-Ammon into my hand --**

- 31 m'ap ofri ou premye moun ki va soti lakay mwen vin kontre m' lè m'a tounen soti kraze moun Amon yo. M'ap boule l' nèt nan dife pou ou.**

**then it shall be, that whatever comes forth from the doors of my house to meet me, when I return in peace from the children of Ammon, it shall be Yahweh`s, and I will offer it up for a burnt offering.**

**then it hath been, that which at all cometh out from the doors of my house to meet me in my turning back in peace from the Bene-Ammon -- it hath been to Jehovah, or I have offered up for it -- a burnt-offering.`**

- 32 Se konsa, Jefte janbe lòt bò fwontyè a, li antre nan peyi moun Amon yo, l' al goumen ak yo. Epi Seyè a lage yo nan men l'.**

**So Jephthah passed over to the children of Ammon to fight against them; and Yahweh delivered them into his hand.**

**And Jephthah passeth over unto the Bene-Ammon to fight against them, and Jehovah giveth them into his hand,**

- 33 Li bat yo depi lavil Awoyè rive nan tout zòn Minit la jouk Abèl Kiramèn. Sa te fè vin lavil antou. Yo te touye anpil moun. Se konsa, moun Amon yo vin soumèt devan pèp Izrayèl la.**

**He struck them from Aroer until you come to Minnith, even twenty cities, and to Abelcheramim, with a very great slaughter. So the children of Ammon were subdued before the children of Israel.**

**and he smiteth them from Aroer, and unto thy going in to Minnith, twenty cities, and unto the meadow of the vineyards -- a very great smiting; and the Bene-Ammon are humbled at the presence of the sons of Israel.**

- 34** Lè Jefte tounen lakay li lavil Mispa, vwala se pitit fi li a ki te soti vin kontre l'. Li t'ap danse, li t'ap jwe tambouren. Se te sèl pitit li te genyen. Li pa t' gen lòt pitit ankò, ni fi ni gason.

Jephthah came to Mizpah to his house; and, behold, his daughter came out to meet him with tambourines and with dances: and she was his only child; besides her he had neither son nor daughter.

And Jephthah cometh into Mizpeh, unto his house, and lo, his daughter is coming out to meet him with timbrels, and with choruses, and save her alone, he hath none, son or daughter.

- 35** Lè Jefte wè li, li chire rad sou li sitèlman sa te fè l' lapenn, li di: -O pitit fi mwen! Ou touye papa ou. Poukisa se ou menm ki pou fè m' tout lapenn sa a! Mwen te fè yon gwo ve bay Seyè a. Koulye a m' pa ka pa kenbe l'.

It happened, when he saw her, that he tore his clothes, and said, Alas, my daughter! you have brought me very low, and you are one of those who trouble me; for I have opened my mouth to Yahweh, and I can't go back.

And it cometh to pass, when he seeth her, that he rendeth his garments, and saith, `Alas, my daughter, thou hast caused me greatly to bend, and thou hast been among those troubling me; and I -- I have opened my mouth unto Jehovah, and I am not able to turn back.`

- 36** Pitit fi a di l': -Papa, si ou te fè yon ve bay Seyè a, se pou ou fè m' sa ou te di w'ap fè m' lan, paske Seyè a te ba ou pouvwa pou ou tire revanj sou lènmi ou yo.

She said to him, My father, you have opened your mouth to Yahweh; do to me according to that which has proceeded out of your mouth, because Yahweh has taken vengeance for you on your enemies, even on the children of Ammon.

And she saith unto him, `My father -- thou hast opened thy mouth unto Jehovah, do to me as it hath gone out from thy mouth, after that Jehovah hath done for thee vengeance on thine enemies, on the Bene-Ammon.`

- 37** Apre sa li di papa l' konsa: -Yon sèl bagay m'ap mande ou! Ban m' yon ti delè de mwa pou m' al pwonmennen ansanm ak zanmi m' yo nan mòn yo pou m' al kriye, paske mwen pral mouri san m' pa marye.

She said to her father, Let this thing be done for me: let me alone two months, that I may depart and go down on the mountains, and bewail my virginity, I and my companions.

And she saith unto her father, `Let this thing be done to me; desist from me two months, and I go on, and have gone down on the hills, and I weep for my virginity -- I and my friends.`

- 38** Jefte kite l' ale pou de mwa. Se konsa, pitit fi Jefte a ansanm ak zanmi l' yo ale nan mòn, y' al kriye paske li tapral mouri tifi.

He said, Go. He sent her away for two months: and she departed, she and her companions, and mourned her virginity on the mountains.

And he saith, `Go;` and he sendeth her away two months, and she goeth, she and her friends, and she weepeth for her virginity on the hills;

- 39** Sou de mwa, li tounen vin jwenn papa l' ki fè sa l' te pwomèt fè pou Seyè a. Se konsa, li mouri tifi. Se depi lè sa a sa rete yon koutim nan peyi Izrayèl la,

It happened at the end of two months, that she returned to her father, who did with her according to his vow which he had vowed: and she was a virgin. It was a custom in Israel, and it cometh to pass at the end of two months that she turneth back unto her father, and he doth to her his vow which he hath vowed, and she knew not a man; and it is a statute in Israel:

- 40** pou chak lanne medam pèp Izrayèl yo soti al pase kat jou ap kriye pou pitit fi Jefte, moun peyi Galarad la.

that the daughters of Israel went yearly to celebrate the daughter of Jephthah the Gileadite four days in a year.

from time to time the daughters of Israel go to talk to the daughter of Jephthah the Gileadite, four days in a year.

- 1** ¶ Lè sa a, moun branch fanmi Efrayim yo reyini ansanm, yo janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden, y' al lavil Zafon. Yo di Jefte konsa: -Poukisa ou travèse al goumen ak moun Amon yo san ou pa rele nou ale avè ou? Se poutèt sa, nou pral boule kay ou a sou ou.

The men of Ephraim were gathered together, and passed northward; and they said to Jephthah, Why did you pass over to fight against the children of Ammon, and didn't call us to go with you? we will burn your house on you with fire.

And the men of Ephraim are called together, and pass over northward, and say to Jephthah, `Wherefore has thou passed over to fight against the Bene-Ammon, and on us hast not called to go with thee? thy house we burn over thee with fire.`

- 2** Men Jefte di yo: -Moun pa m' yo ansanm avè m', nou te gen yon gwo kont ak moun Amon yo. Mwen te rele nou, men nou pa t' vle vin delivre m' anba men yo.

Jephthah said to them, I and my people were at great strife with the children of Ammon; and when I called you, you didn't save me out of their hand.

And Jephthah saith unto them, `A man of great strife I have been (I and my people) with the Bene-Ammon, and I call you, and ye have not saved me out of their hand,

- 3** Lè m' wè nou pa t' soti pou nou vin pote m' sekou, m' al riske vi m'. Mwen travèse al goumen ak moun Amon yo, epi Seyè a lage yo nan men m'. Poukisa pou koulye a nou moute jouk lakay mwen vin chache m' kont?

When I saw that you didn't save me, I put my life in my hand, and passed over against the children of Ammon, and Yahweh delivered them into my hand: why then are you come up to me this day, to fight against me?

and I see that thou art not a saviour, and I put my life in my hand, and pass over unto the Bene-Ammon, and Jehovah giveth them into my hand -- and why have ye come up unto me this day to fight against me?

- 4** Lè sa a menm, Jefte sanble tout gason ki nan peyi Galarad la, y' al goumen ak moun Efrayim yo. Yo bat yo byen bat. Moun Efrayim yo te konn joure moun Galarad yo. Yo te konn di: Moun Galarad yo, se yon bann trèt yo ye. Yo kite peyi yo, Efrayim, y' al rete nan peyi Manase a!

Then Jephthah gathered together all the men of Gilead, and fought with Ephraim; and the men of Gilead struck Ephraim, because they said, You are fugitives of Ephraim, you Gileadites, in the midst of Ephraim, [and] in the midst of Manasseh.

And Jephthah gathered all the men of Gilead, and fighteth with Ephraim, and the men of Gilead smite Ephraim, because they said, `Fugitives of Ephraim [are] ye Gileadites, in the midst of Ephraim -- in the midst of Manasseh.`

- 5** Apre sa, moun Galarad yo pran kontwole tout pas larivyè Jouden kote pou janbe ale nan peyi Efrayim. Chak fwa yonn nan moun Efrayim yo rive pou yo kouri janbe al nan peyi yo, li te blije mande yo pèmisyon. Lè konsa, moun Galarad yo mande l' èske se moun Efrayim li ye. Si li reponn non,

The Gileadites took the fords of the Jordan against the Ephraimites. It was so, that when [any of] the fugitives of Ephraim said, Let me go over, the men of Gilead said to him, Are you an Ephraimite? If he said, No;

And Gilead captureth the passages of the Jordan to Ephraim, and it hath been, when [any of] the fugitives of Ephraim say, `Let me pass over,` and the men of Gilead say to him, `An Ephraimite thou?` and he saith, `No;`

- 6** Lè sa a yo mande l' pou l' di: Chibolèt. Men li di: Sibolèt paske li pa t' ka rive di l' jan yo di l' la. Lamennm yo mete men sou li, yo touye l' la nan pas la. Lè sa a, yo te touye karandemil (42.000) moun nan branch fanmi Efrayim lan.

then said they to him, Say now Shibboleth; and he said Sibboleth; for he couldn't manage to pronounce it right: then they laid hold on him, and killed him at the fords of the Jordan. There fell at that time of Ephraim forty-two thousand.

that they say to him, `Say, I pray thee, Shibboleth;` and he saith, `Sibboleth,` and is not prepared to speak right -- and they seize him, and slaughter him at the passages of the Jordan, and there fall at that time, of Ephraim, forty and two chiefs.

- 7** Jefte, moun Galarad la, te gouvènen pèp Izrayèl la pandan sizan. Apre sa, li mouri, epi yo antere l' nan lavil kote li te fèt la nan peyi Galarad.

**Jephthah judged Israel six years. Then died Jephthah the Gileadite, and was buried in [one of] the cities of Gilead.**

**And Jephthah judged Israel six years, and Jephthah the Gileadite dieth, and is buried in [one of] the cities of Gilead.**

- 8** ¶ Apre Jefte, se Ibzan, moun lavil Betleyèm, ki te gouvènen pèp Izrayèl la.

**After him Ibzan of Beth-lehem judged Israel.**

**And after him Ibzan of Beth-Lehem judgeth Israel,**

- 9** Li te gen trant pitit gason ak trant pitit fi. Li marye trant pitit fi l' yo ak moun ki pa t' nan branch fanmi l' epi li fè chache jenn fi nan lòt branch fanmi pou pitit gason l' yo. Li gouvènen pèp Izrayèl la pandan sètan.

**He had thirty sons; and thirty daughters he sent abroad, and thirty daughters he brought in from abroad for his sons. He judged Israel seven years.**

**and he hath thirty sons and thirty daughters, he hath sent without and thirty daughters hath brought in to his sons from without; and he judgeth Israel seven years.**

- 10** Apre sa, Ibzan mouri, yo antere l' lavil Betleyèm.

**Ibzan died, and was buried at Beth-lehem.**

**And Ibzan dieth, and is buried in Beth-Lehem.**

- 11** Apre li, se Elon, moun Zabilon an, ki te gouvènen pèp Izrayèl la pandan dizan.

**After him Elon the Zebulunite judged Israel; and he judged Israel ten years.**

**And after him Elon the Zebulunite judgeth Israel, and he judgeth Israel ten years,**

- 12** Lè Elon, moun Zabilon an, mouri, yo antere l' lavil Ajalon nan peyi Zabilon.

**Elon the Zebulunite died, and was buried in Aijalon in the land of Zebulun.**

**and Elon the Zebulunite dieth, and is buried in Aijalon, in the land of Zebulun.**

- 13** Apre li, se Abdon, pitit gason Ilèl, moun lavil Piraton, ki t'ap gouvènen pèp Izrayèl la.

**After him Abdon the son of Hillel the Pirathonite judged Israel.**

**And after him, Abdon son of Hillel, the Pirathonite, judgeth Israel,**

- 14** Li te gen karant pitit gason ak trant pitit pitit gason ki te konn moute sou swasanndis ti bourik. Li gouvènen pèp Izrayèl la pandan witan.

**He had forty sons and thirty sons` sons, who rode on seventy donkey colts: and he judged Israel eight years.**

**and he hath forty sons, and thirty grandsons, riding on seventy ass-colts, and he judgeth Israel eight years.**

- 15** Lè Abdon, pitit gason Ilèl la, mouri, yo antere l' lavil Piraton nan peyi Efrayim, nan moun Amalèk yo.

**Abdon the son of Hillel the Pirathonite died, and was buried in Pirathon in the land of Ephraim, in the hill-country of the Amalekites.**

**And Abdon son of Hillel, the Pirathonite, dieth, and is buried in Pirathon, in the land of Ephraim, in the hill-country of the Amalekite.**

- 1** ¶ Moun pèp Izrayèl yo te rekonmanse ankò ap fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a. Seyè a lage yo nan men moun Filisti yo pandan karantan.

**The children of Israel again did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh; and Yahweh delivered them into the hand of the Philistines forty years.**

**And the sons of Israel add to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and Jehovah giveth them into the hand of the Philistines forty years.**

- 2** Te gen yon nonm yo te rele Manoak. Se te moun lavil Zora, li te fè pati branch fanmi Dann lan. Madanm li pa t' janm ka fè pitit.

**There was a certain man of Zorah, of the family of the Danites, whose name was Manoah; and his wife was barren, and didn't bear.**

**And there is a certain man of Zorah, of the family of the Danite, and his name [is] Manoah, his wife [is] barren, and hath not borne;**

- 3** Zanj Seyè a parèt devan madanm lan, li di l' konsa: -Ou pa t' janm ka fè pitit, pa vre? Men ou pral vin ansent, ou pral fè yon pitit gason.

**The angel of Yahweh appeared to the woman, and said to her, See now, you are barren, and don't bear; but you shall conceive, and bear a son.**

**and a messenger of Jehovah appeareth unto the woman, and saith unto her, `Lo, I pray thee, thou [art] barren, and hast not borne; when thou hast conceived, then thou hast borne a son.**

- 4** Piga ou janm bwè diven, ni ankenn lòt bweson ki pou fè ou sou. Nitou, piga ou manje anyen ki pa bon pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye manje.

**Now therefore please beware and drink no wine nor strong drink, and don't eat any unclean thing:**

**And, now, take heed, I pray thee, and do not drink wine, and strong drink, and do not eat any unclean thing,**

- 5 Paske ou pral ansent, ou pral fè yon pitit gason. Piga ou janm koupe cheve nan tèt li, paske depi nan vant manman l', se yon gason k'ap viv apa pou Bondye tankou nazirit yo l'ap ye. Se li menm ki pral konmanse travay pou delivre pèp Izrayèl la anba men moun Filisti yo.**

**for, behold, you shall conceive, and bear a son; and no razor shall come on his head; for the child shall be a Nazirite to God from the womb: and he shall begin to save Israel out of the hand of the Philistines.**

**for, lo, thou art conceiving and bearing a son, and a razor doth not go up on his head, for a Nazarite to God is the youth from the womb, and he doth begin to save Israel out of the hand of the Philistines.**

- 6 Apre sa, madanm lan antre al di mari l': -Yon moun Bondye te vin bò kote m'. Lè mwen gade l', pou jan li te fè m' pè a ou ta di yon mesaje Bondye. Mwen pa mande l' kote l' soti, ni li pa ban m' non li.**

**Then the woman came and told her husband, saying, A man of God came to me, and his face was like the face of the angel of God, very awesome; and I didn't ask him whence he was, neither did he tell me his name:**

**And the woman cometh and speaketh to her husband, saying, `A man of God hath come unto me, and his appearance [is] as the appearance of a messenger of God, very fearful, and I have not asked him whence he [is], and his name he hath not declared to me;**

- 7 Li di m' konsa: Ou pral ansent, ou pral fè yon pitit gason. Piga ou janm bwè diven, ni ankenn lòt bweson ki pou fè ou sou. Ni pigas ou manje anyen ki pa bon pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye manje. Paske pitit gason ou lan pral viv apa pou Bondye tankou nazirit yo depi nan vant manman l' jouk jou li mouri.**

**but he said to me, Behold, you shall conceive, and bear a son; and now drink no wine nor strong drink, and eat not any unclean thing; for the child shall be a Nazirite to God from the womb to the day of his death.**

**and he saith to me, Lo, thou art pregnant, and bearing a son, and now do not drink wine and strong drink, and do not eat any unclean thing, for a Nazarite to God is the youth from the womb till the day of his death.**

- 8 ¶ Lè sa a, Manoak lapriyè Seyè a, li di: -Tanpri, Mèt mwen, fè moun Bondye ou te voye a vin bò kote nou ankò pou l' ka di nou sa pou nou fè pou ti gason ki pral fèt la.**

**Then Manoah entreated Yahweh, and said, Oh, Lord, please let the man of God whom you did send come again to us, and teach us what we shall do to the child who shall be born.**

**And Manoah maketh entreaty unto Jehovah, and saith, `O, my Lord, the man of God whom Thou didst send, let him come in, I pray thee, again unto us, and direct us what we do to the youth who is born.**

- 9 Bondye fè sa Manoak te mande l' la vre. Epi mesaje Bondye a vin bò kote madanm lan ki te chita nan yon jaden. Manoak, mari a, pa t' avè l'.**

**God listened to the voice of Manoah; and the angel of God came again to the woman as she sat in the field: but Manoah, her husband, wasn't with her.**

**And God hearkeneth to the voice of Manoah, and the messenger of God cometh again unto the woman, and she [is] sitting in a field, and Manoah her husband is not with her,**

- 10 Madanm lan prese kouri al bay mari l' nouvèl la. Li di li konsa: -Men moun ki te vin bò kote m' lòt jou a parèt devan m' ankò.**

**The woman made haste, and ran, and told her husband, and said to him, Behold, the man has appeared to me, who came to me the [other] day.**

**and the woman hasteth, and runneth, and declareth to her husband, and saith unto him, `Lo, he hath appeared unto me -- the man who came on [that] day unto me.`**

- 11 Manoak leve, li swiv madanm li. L' al jwenn nonm lan, epi li di l': -Se ou menm ki te pale ak madanm sa a? Li reponn: -Wi, se mwen.**

**Manoah arose, and went after his wife, and came to the man, and said to him, Are you the man who spoke to the woman? He said, I am.**

**And Manoah riseth, and goeth after his wife, and cometh unto the man, and saith to him, `Art thou the man who spake unto the woman?` and he saith, `I [am].`**

- 12 -Manoak di l': -Bon. Lè tou sa ou di yo va rive, kijan pou m' elve ti pitit la? Kisa pou l' fè ak sa pou l' pa fè?**

**Manoah said, Now let your words happen: what shall be the ordering of the child, and [how] shall we do to him?**

**And Manoah saith, `Now let thy words come to pass; what is the custom of the youth -- and his work?`**

- 13 Mesaje Seyè a di Manoak konsa: -Se pou madanm ou fè tou sa mwen di l' fè a.**

**The angel of Yahweh said to Manoah, Of all that I said to the woman let her beware.**

**And the messenger of Jehovah saith unto Manoah, `Of all that I said unto the woman let her take heed;**

- 14 Piga li janm manje anyen ki fèt avèk rezen. Piga li janm bwè diven ni ankenn lòt bweson ki pou fè l' sou. Piga li janm manje anyen ki pa bon pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye manje. Se pou li fè tou sa mwen mande l' fè a.**

**She may not eat of anything that comes of the vine, neither let her drink wine or strong drink, nor eat any unclean thing; all that I commanded her let her observe.**

**of anything which cometh out from the wine-vine she doth not eat, and wine and strong drink she doth not drink, and any unclean thing she doth not eat; all that I have commanded her she doth observe.`**

- 15 ¶ Manoak di mesaje Seyè a: -Tanpri, poko ale. Kite nou kwit yon jenn ti kabrit pou ou.

Manoah said to the angel of Yahweh, I pray you, let us detain you, that we may make ready a kid for you.

And Manoah saith unto the messenger of Jehovah, `Let us detain thee, we pray thee, and prepare before thee a kid of the goats.`

- 16 Mesaje Seyè a di Manoak konsa: -Menm si mwen rete mwen p'ap manje manje w'ap ban mwen an. Men si ou vle, touye yon ti kabrit, boule l' nan dife tankou yon ofrann pou Seyè a. Manoak pa t' ankò konnen si se te yon mesaje Seyè a ki te devan l'.

The angel of Yahweh said to Manoah, Though you detain me, I won't eat of your bread; and if you will make ready a burnt offering, you must offer it to Yahweh. For Manoah didn't know that he was the angel of Yahweh.

And the messenger of Jehovah saith unto Manoah, `If thou detain me -- I do not eat of thy bread; and if thou prepare a burnt-offering -- to Jehovah thou dost offer it;` for Manoah hath not known that He [is] a messenger of Jehovah.

- 17 Manoak di mesaje Seyè a: -Di nou ki jan ou rele pou nou ka fè lwanj pou ou lè pawòl ou di yo va rive vre.

Manoah said to the angel of Yahweh, What is your name, that when your words happen, we may honor you?

And Manoah saith unto the messenger of Jehovah, `What [is] thy name? when thy words come to pass, then we have honoured thee.`

- 18 Mesaje Seyè a di l': -Poukisa nou vle konnen non m'? Non m' se yon mèvèy.

The angel of Yahweh said to him, Why ask you after my name, seeing it is wonderful?

And the messenger of Jehovah saith to him, `Why [is] this -- thou dost ask for My name? -- and it [is] Wonderful.`

- 19 Manoak pran jenn ti kabrit la ak kèk grenn jaden, li mete yo sou lotèl wòch la, li ofri yo pou Seyè a ki fè yon mèvèy devan Manoak ak madanm li ki te rete la ap gade.

So Manoah took the kid with the meal-offering, and offered it on the rock to Yahweh: and [the angel] did wondrously, and Manoah and his wife looked on.

And Manoah taketh the kid of the goats, and the present, and offereth on the rock to Jehovah, and He is doing wonderfully, and Manoah and his wife are looking on,

- 20 Pandan flanm dife yo t'ap soti sou lotèl la moute nan syèl la, Manoak ak madanm li wè mesaje Seyè a moute nan syèl la nan flanm dife a. Lè yo wè sa, yo lage kò yo fas atè.

For it happened, when the flame went up toward the sky from off the altar, that the angel of Yahweh ascended in the flame of the altar: and Manoah and his wife looked on; and they fell on their faces to the ground.

and it cometh to pass, in the going up of the flame from off the altar toward the heavens, that the messenger of Jehovah goeth up in the flame of the altar, and Manoah and his wife are looking on, and they fall on their faces to the earth,

- 21** Manoak ak madanm li pa janm wè mesaje Bondye a ankò. Se lè sa a, Manoak vin konprann se te yon mesaje Seyè a ki te parèt devan yo a.

**But the angel of Yahweh did no more appear to Manoah or to his wife. Then Manoah knew that he was the angel of Yahweh.**

**and the messenger of Jehovah hath not added again to appear unto Manoah, and unto his wife, then hath Manoah known that He [is] a messenger of Jehovah.**

- 22** Lè sa a, Manoak di madanm li: -Nou pral mouri, paske nou wè Bondye!

**Manoah said to his wife, We shall surely die, because we have seen God.**

**And Manoah saith unto his wife, `We certainly die, for we have seen God.`**

- 23** Madanm lan di l': -Si Seyè a te vle touye nou, li pa ta asepte ofrann nou fè pou li yo. Li pa ta fè nou wè tout bagay sa yo, ni li pa ta fè nou tandè tout pawòl sa yo.

**But his wife said to him, If Yahweh were pleased to kill us, he wouldn't have received a burnt offering and a meal-offering at our hand, neither would he have showed us all these things, nor would at this time have told such things as these.**

**And his wife saith to him, `If Jehovah were desirous to put us to death, He had not received from our hands burnt-offering and present, nor shewed us all these things, nor as [at this] time caused us to hear [anything] like this.`**

- 24** ¶ Apre sa, madanm lan fè yon pitit gason, li rele l' Samson. Pitit la grandi, Seyè a te beni

**The woman bore a son, and named him Samson: and the child grew, and Yahweh blessed him.**

**And the woman beareth a son, and calleth his name Samson, and the youth groweth, and Jehovah doth bless him,**

- 25** Epi lespri Seyè a konmanse travay nan li antan li te nan kan moun Dann yo, ant Soreja ak Echtawòl.

**The Spirit of Yahweh began to move him in Mahaneh-dan, between Zorah and Eshtaol.**

**and the Spirit of Jehovah beginneth to move him in the camp of Dan, between Zorah and Eshtaol.**

- 1** ¶ Yon jou Samson desann ale lavil Timna, li wè yon jenn fi nan moun Filisti yo li renmen.

**Samson went down to Timnah, and saw a woman in Timnah of the daughters of the Philistines.**

**And Samson goeth down to Timnath, and seeth a woman in Timnath of the daughters of the Philistines,**

- 2** Li tounen vin di papa l' ak manman l': -Mwen wè lavil Timna yon jenn fi mwen renmen nan moun Filisti yo. Al mande pou li pou mwen.

He came up, and told his father and his mother, and said, I have seen a woman in Timnah of the daughters of the Philistines: now therefore get her for me as wife.

and cometh up and declareth to his father, and to his mother, and saith, `A woman I have seen in Timnath, of the daughters of the Philistines; and now, take her for me for a wife.`

- 3** Manman l' ak papa l' di l' konsa: -Poukisa pou ou ale jouk kay moun Filisti yo, moun ki p'ap sèvi Bondye nou an, pou al chache yon madanm? Ou pa jwenn yon jenn fi nan fanmi ou, osinon nan pèp nou an pou ou marye? Men, Samson reponn papa l': -Tanpri, al fè lademann lan pou mwen, paske se li menm mwen renmen.

Then his father and his mother said to him, Is there never a woman among the daughters of your brothers, or among all my people, that you go to take a wife of the uncircumcised Philistines? Samson said to his father, Get her for me; for she pleases me well.

And his father saith to him -- also his mother, `Is there not among the daughters of thy brethren, and among all my people, a woman, that thou art going to take a woman from the uncircumcised Philistines?` and Samson saith unto his father, `Take her for me, for she is right in mine eyes.`

- 4** Papa l' ak manman l' pa t' konnen se Seyè a ki t'ap pouse Samson fè sa pou l' te ka jwenn yon okazyon gen kont ak moun Filisti yo. Lè sa a, se moun Filisti ki te chèf sou moun pèp Izrayèl yo.

But his father and his mother didn't know that it was of Yahweh; for he sought an occasion against the Philistines. Now at that time the Philistines had rule over Israel.

And his father and his mother have not known that from Jehovah it [is], that a meeting he is seeking of the Philistines; and at that time the Philistines are ruling over Israel.

- 5** Se konsa Samson desann lavil Timna ansanm ak papa l' ak manman l'. Lè yo rive nan jaden rezen ki toupre lavil Timna a, li wè yon jenn lyon ki t'ap gwonde ki t'ap vanse sou li.

Then went Samson down, and his father and his mother, to Timnah, and came to the vineyards of Timnah: and, behold, a young lion roared against him.

And Samson goeth down -- also his father and his mother, to Timnath, and they come unto the vineyards of Timnath, and lo, a lion's whelp roareth at meeting him,

- 6** Lamenn, lespri Seyè a vin sou li. Li vin gen yon sèl fòs, li dechèpiye lyon an pak an pak ak men li tankou si se te yon jenn ti kabrit. Men, li pa rakonte papa l' ak manman l' sa l' te fè a.

The Spirit of Yahweh came mightily on him, and he tore him as he would have torn a kid; and he had nothing in his hand: but he didn't tell his father or his mother what he had

and the Spirit of Jehovah prospereth over him, and he rendeth it as the rending of a kid, and there is nothing in his hand, and he hath not declared to his father and to his mother that which he hath done.

**7 Lèfini, l' ale, li pale ak ti fi a, li renmen l'.**

**He went down, and talked with the woman, and she pleased Samson well.**

**And he goeth down and speaketh to the woman, and she is right in the eyes of Samson;**

**8 Kèk tan apre sa, li tounen vin marye avè l'. Sou wout li, li fè yon ti detou pou l' al wè kadav lyon li te touye a. Li tou sezi jwenn yon desen myèl avèk siwo myèl anndan kadav la.**

**After a while he returned to take her; and he turned aside to see the carcass of the lion: and, behold, there was a swarm of bees in the body of the lion, and honey.**

**and he turneth back after [some] days to take her, and turneth aside to see the carcase of the lion, and lo, a company of bees [are] in the body of the lion -- and honey.**

**9 Li pran ti moso gato myèl nan men l', li manje ladan l' antan l'ap fè rès vwayaj la. L' al jwenn manman l' ak papa l', li ba yo rès gato myèl la, epi yo manje. Men, li pa t' di yo se nan kadav lyon an li te pran l'.**

**He took it into his hands, and went on, eating as he went; and he came to his father and mother, and gave to them, and they ate: but he didn't tell them that he had taken the honey out of the body of the lion.**

**And he taketh it down on to his hands, and goeth on, going and eating; and he goeth unto his father, and unto his mother, and giveth to them, and they eat, and he hath not declared to them that from the body of the lion he took down the honey.**

**10 ¶ Apre sa, papa l' desann ale kay ti fi a. Lè sa a, Samson fè yon bèl resepsyon lakay la. Se konsa jenn gason yo toujou fè lè y'ap marye.**

**His father went down to the woman: and Samson made there a feast; for so used the young men to do.**

**And his father goeth down unto the woman, and Samson maketh there a banquet, for so the young men do;**

**11 Lè moun Filisti yo wè l', yo pran trant jenn gason yo voye pou rete avè l'.**

**It happened, when they saw him, that they brought thirty companions to be with him.**

**and it cometh to pass when they see him, that they take thirty companions, and they are with him.**

**12 Samson di yo: -Mwen pral ban nou yon kont. Si nou jwenn li anvan sèt jou fèt nòs la fin pase, m'ap ban nou trant bèl varèz ak trant rechanj fèt ak bèl twal.**

**Samson said to them, Let me now put forth a riddle to you: if you can declare it to me within the seven days of the feast, and find it out, then I will give you thirty linen garments and thirty changes of clothing;**

**And Samson saith to them, `Let me, I pray you, put forth to you a riddle; if ye certainly declare it to me [in] the seven days of the banquet, and have found [it] out, then I have given to you thirty linen shirts, and thirty changes of garments;**

- 13** Men, si nou pa jwenn li anvan lè sa a, se nou ki pral ban mwen trant varèz ak trant rechanj. Yo di l': -Dakò! Ban nou kont la. Fè nou tande l'.

but if you can't declare it to me, then shall you give me thirty linen garments and thirty changes of clothing. They said to him, Put forth your riddle, that we may hear it.

and if ye are not able to declare [it] to me, then ye have given to me thirty linen shirts, and thirty changes of garments. And they say to him, Put forth thy riddle, and we hear it!

- 14** Li di yo: -Manje soti nan vant sa ki konn touye pou manje. Sa ki dous soti nan sa ki gen anpil fòs. Twa jou pase, yo pa t' ankò jwenn kont la.

He said to them, Out of the eater came forth food, Out of the strong came forth sweetness. They couldn't in three days declare the riddle.

And he saith to them: Out of the eater came forth meat, And out of the strong came forth sweetness; and they were not able to declare the riddle [in] three days.

- 15** Sou katriyèm jou a, yo rele madan Samson, yo di l' konsa: -Pran tèt mari ou, fè l' ban nou kont la. Si ou pa fè sa, n'ap mete dife lakay papa ou, n'ap boule l' ansanm avè ou ladan l'! Gen lè se pou eskanmòte tou sa nou genyen ou te envite nou isit la?

It happened on the seventh day, that they said to Samson's wife, Entice your husband, that he may declare to us the riddle, lest we burn you and your father's house with fire: have you called us to impoverish us? is it not [so]?

And it cometh to pass, on the seventh day, that they say to Samson's wife, Entice thy husband, that he declare to us the riddle, lest we burn thee and the house of thy father with fire; to possess us have ye called for us? is it not?

- 16** Se konsa madan Samson al jwenn mari l', li pran kriye sou zepòl li, li di l' konsa: -Ou pa renmen m'! Se rayi ou rayi m'! Ou bay zanmi m' yo yon kont, ou pa janm di m' sa l' vle di! Samson reponn li: -Gade, machè! Mwen pa menm di papa m' ak manman m' sa kont la ye. Atò se ou menm mwen ta di l'?

Samson's wife wept before him, and said, You do but hate me, and don't love me: you have put forth a riddle to the children of my people, and haven't told it me. He said to her, Behold, I haven't told it my father nor my mother, and shall I tell you?

And Samson's wife weepeth for it, and saith, Thou hast only hated me, and hast not loved me; the riddle thou hast put forth to the sons of my people -- and to me thou hast not declared it; and he saith to her, Lo, to my father and to my mother I have not declared [it] -- and to thee I declare [it]!

- 17 Pandan tout sèt jou fèt nòs la, li pa t' sispann kriye nan zòrèy Samson. Sou setyèm jou a, Samson ba li sekrè kont la paske fanm lan t'ap anbete l' twòp. Lèfini fanm lan soti al di ras li yo sa kont lan vle di.**

**She wept before him the seven days, while their feast lasted: and it happened on the seventh day, that he told her, because she pressed him sore; and she told the riddle to the children of her people.**

**And she weepeth for it the seven days [in] which their banquet hath been, and it cometh to pass on the seventh day that he declareth [it] to her, for she hath distressed him; and she declareth the riddle to the sons of her people.**

- 18 Se konsa, sou setyèm jou a, anvan Samson antre nan chanm li pou l' al dòmi, mesye lavil yo di l' konsa: -Kisa ki pi dous pase siwo myèl? Kisa ki gen plis fòs pase lyon? Samson di yo: -Si nou pa t' travay tèt madanm mwen, nou pa ta janm jwenn kont mwen an!**

**The men of the city said to him on the seventh day before the sun went down, What is sweeter than honey? and what is stronger than a lion? He said to them, If you hadn't plowed with my heifer, You wouldn't have found out my riddle.**

**And the men of the city say to him on the seventh day, before the sun goeth in: -- `What [is] sweeter than honey? And what stronger than a lion?` And he saith to them: `Unless ye had ploughed with my heifer, Ye had not found out my riddle.`**

- 19 Lè sa a, lespri Seyè a desann sou Samson pou ba l' fòs. Li pati, l' ale lavil Askalon. Li touye trant gason nan moun lavil la, epi li pran rad ki te sou yo, li pote yo bay mesye ki te jwenn kont lan. Apre sa, li fè yon sèl kòlè, li tounen lakay papa l'.**

**The Spirit of Yahweh came mightily on him, and he went down to Ashkelon, and struck thirty men of them, and took their spoil, and gave the changes [of clothing] to those who declared the riddle. His anger was kindled, and he went up to his father's house.**

**And the Spirit of Jehovah prospereth over him, and he goeth down to Ashkelon, and smiteth of them thirty men, and taketh their armour, and giveth the changes to those declaring the riddle; and his anger burneth, and he goeth up to the house of his father;**

- 20 Lè sa a, moun yo rele yonn nan moun ki te avèk Samson yo, sa ki te pi bon zanmi l' lan, yo ba li madan Samson pou madanm li.**

**But Samson's wife was [given] to his companion, whom he had used as his friend.**

**and Samson's wife becometh his companion's, who [is] his friend.**

- 1 ¶ Kèk tan apre sa, pandan rekòt ble a, Samson al rann madanm li vizit. Li te pote yon jenn ti kabrit pou li. Li di bòpè li: -Mwen pral antre nan chanm madanm mwen! Men, bòpè a pa t' kite l' antre.**

**But it happened after a while, in the time of wheat harvest, that Samson visited his wife with a kid; and he said, I will go in to my wife into the chamber. But her father wouldn't allow him to go in.**

**And it cometh to pass, after [some] days, in the days of wheat-harvest, that Samson looketh after his wife, with a kid of the goats, and saith, `I go in unto my wife, to the inner chamber;` and her father hath not permitted him to go in,**

- 2 Li di Samson konsa: -Mwen te kwè ou te rayi l'! Se konsa, mwen pran l' bay pi bon zanmi ou lan. Men, ti sè l' la pi bèl pase l'. Ou te mèt pran ti sè a nan plas gran sè a.**

**Her father said, I most assuredly thought that you had utterly hated her; therefore I gave her to your companion: isn't her younger sister more beautiful than she? Please take her, instead.**

**and her father saith, I certainly said, that thou didst certainly hate her, and I give her to thy companion; is not her sister -- the young one -- better than she? Let her be, I pray thee, to thee, instead of her.`**

- 3 Samson di yo: -Fwa sa a, si m' fè moun Filisti yo kichòy, piga pesonn vin di m' anyen.**

**Samson said to them, This time shall I be blameless in regard of the Philistines, when I do them a mischief.**

**And Samson saith of them, `I am more innocent this time than the Philistines, though I am doing with them evil.`**

- 4 L' ale, li pran twasan (300) chen mawon. Li mare yo nan ke de pa de, ak yon bwa chandèl nan mitan ke yo.**

**Samson went and caught three hundred foxes, and took firebrands, and turned tail to tail, and put a firebrand in the midst between every two tails.**

**And Samson goeth and catcheth three hundred foxes, and taketh torches, and turneth tail unto tail, and putteth a torch between the two tails, in the midst,**

- 5 Apre sa, li mete dife nan bwa chandèl yo, epi li lage chen mawon yo nan jaden ble moun Filisti yo. Dife boule dènye ble moun yo, non sèlman ble ki kase deja yo, men tou ble ki te sou pye toujou. Dife a boule ata jaden rezen yo ak jaden oliv yo.**

**When he had set the brands on fire, he let them go into the standing grain of the Philistines, and burnt up both the shocks and the standing grain, and also the olive**

**and kindleth fire in the torches, and sendeth [them] out into the standing corn of the Philistines, and burneth [it] from heap even unto standing corn, even unto vineyard -- olive-yard.**

- 6 Lè sa a, moun Filisti yo mande: -Ki moun ki fè sa? Yo di yo: -Se Samson, bofi nonm lavil Timna a, ki fè l', paske bòpè l' te pran madan Samson, li bay yon bon zanmi Samson. Se konsa moun Filisti yo ale yo boule madanm lan ansanm ak papa l' nan kay la.**

**Then the Philistines said, Who has done this? They said, Samson, the son-in-law of the Timnite, because he has taken his wife, and given her to his companion. The Philistines came up, and burnt her and her father with fire.**

**And the Philistines say, `Who hath done this?` And they say, `Samson, son-in-law of the Timnite, because he hath taken away his wife, and giveth her to his companion;` and the Philistines go up, and burn her and her father with fire.**

- 7 Samson di yo: -Anhan! Se konsa nou fè sa? Bon. Mwen p'ap sispann toutotan mwen pa fin fè nou peye sa nou fè m' la a.**

**Samson said to them, If you do after this manner, surely I will be avenged of you, and after that I will cease.**

**And Samson saith to them, `Though ye do thus, nevertheless I am avenged on you, and afterwards I cease!`**

- 8 Se konsa, li atake yo avèk raj, li touye anpil ladan yo. Apre sa, l' ale rete nan yon twou wòch bò lavil Etam.**

**He struck them hip and thigh with a great slaughter: and he went down and lived in the cleft of the rock of Etam.**

**And he smiteth them hip and thigh -- a great smiting, and goeth down and dwelleth in the cleft of the rock Etam.**

- 9 ¶ Moun Filisti yo al moute kan yo nan peyi Jida, epi yo atake lavil Leki.**

**Then the Philistines went up, and encamped in Judah, and spread themselves in Lehi.**

**And the Philistines go up, and encamp in Judah, and are spread out in Lehi,**

- 10 Moun peyi Jida yo mande yo: -Poukisa nou vin atake nou? Yo reponn: -Nou vin isit la pou n' mare Samson, pou n' fè l' pase menm sa li te fè nou pase a.**

**The men of Judah said, Why are you come up against us? They said, To bind Samson are we come up, to do to him as he has done to us.**

**and the men of Judah say, `Why have ye come up against us?` and they say, `To bind Samson we have come up, to do to him as he hath done to us.`**

- 11 Lè sa a, twamil (3000) gason peyi Jida desann bò twou wòch Etam lan, epi yo di Samson: - Gen lè ou pa konnen se moun Filisti yo ki chèf nan peyi nou an? Poukisa ou fè nou sa? Li reponn yo: -Mwen fè yo menm sa yo te fè m' lan.**

**Then three thousand men of Judah went down to the cleft of the rock of Etam, and said to Samson, "Don't you know that the Philistines are rulers over us? What then is this that you have done to us?" He said to them, As they did to me, so have I done to them.**

**And three thousand men of Judah go down unto the cleft of the rock Etam, and say to Samson, `Hast thou now known that the Philistines are rulers over us? and what [is] this thou hast done to us?` And he saith to them, `As they did to me, so I did to them.`**

- 12 Yo di l': -Nou vin isit la pou nou mare ou, pou nou ka mennen ou bay moun Filisti yo. Samson di yo: -Fè m' sèman nou p'ap touye m', nou menm!**

**They said to him, We have come down to bind you, that we may deliver you into the hand of the Philistines. Samson said to them, Swear to me that you will not fall on me yourselves.**

**And they say to him, `To bind thee we have come down -- to give thee into the hand of the Philistines.` And Samson saith to them, `Swear to me, lest ye fall upon me yourselves.`**

- 13** Yo di l': -O non! N'ap annik mare ou, epi n'ap mennen ou bay moun Filisti yo. Nou p'ap touye ou! Yo pran de kòd tou nèf, yo mare l' byen mare epi yo tounen avè l' soti nan twou wòch la.

**They spoke to him, saying, No; but we will bind you fast, and deliver you into their hand: but surely we will not kill you. They bound him with two new ropes, and brought him up from the rock.**

**And they speak to him, saying, No, but we certainly bind thee, and have given thee into their hand, and we certainly do not put thee to death;` and they bind him with two thick bands, new ones, and bring him up from the rock.**

- 14** Lè yo rive lavil Lehi, moun Filisti yo kouri vin kontre avè l', yo t'ap rele sitèlman yo te kontan yo te pran li. Lespri Seyè a desann sou Samson. Epi li kase kòd ki te mare de bra l' yo. Moso kòd yo tonbe atè, ou ta di fil ki boule nan dife.

**When he came to Lehi, the Philistines shouted as they met him: and the Spirit of Yahweh came mightily on him, and the ropes that were on his arms became as flax that was burnt with fire, and his bands dropped from off his hands.**

**He hath come unto Lehi -- and the Philistines have shouted at meeting him -- and the Spirit of Jehovah prospereth over him, and the thick bands which [are] on his arms are as flax which they burn with fire, and his bands are wasted from off his hands,**

- 15** Li jwenn zo machwè yon bourik ki te fenk mouri, li lonje men l', li pran l', li touye mil (1000) moun avè l'.

**He found a fresh jawbone of a donkey, and put forth his hand, and took it, and struck a thousand men therewith.**

**and he findeth a fresh jaw-bone of an ass, and putteth forth his hand and taketh it, and smiteth with it -- a thousand men.**

- 16** Lèfini, li pran chante, li di: -Avèk yon zo machwè bourik mwen touye mil moun. Avèk yon zo machwè bourik mwen bat yo byen bat.

**Samson said, With the jawbone of a donkey, heaps on heaps, With the jawbone of a donkey I have struck a thousand men.**

**And Samson saith, `With a jaw-bone of the ass -- an ass upon asses -- with a jaw-bone of the ass I have smitten a thousand men.`**

- 17** Lè li fin di sa, li voye zo machwè bourik la jete. Li rele kote l' te ye a: Mòn zo machwè.

**It happened, when he had made an end of speaking, that he cast away the jawbone out of his hand; and that place was called Ramath-lehi.**

**And it cometh to pass when he finisheth speaking, that he casteth away the jaw-bone out of his hand, and calleth that place Ramath-Lehi;**

- 18 ¶ Apre sa, Samson vin anvi bwè dlo. Li rele Seyè a, li di: -Ou fin fè m' genyen bèl batay sa a. Koulye a, w'ap kite m' mouri swaf dlo pou bann moun ki p'ap sèvi ou yo mete men sou mwen!**

**He was very thirsty, and called on Yahweh, and said, You have given this great deliverance by the hand of your servant; and now shall I die for thirst, and fall into the hand of the uncircumcised.**

**and he thirsteth exceedingly, and calleth unto Jehovah, and saith, `Thou -- Thou hast given by the hand of Thy servant this great salvation; and now, I die with thirst, and have fallen into the hand of the uncircumcised.`**

- 19 Lè sa a, Bondye louvri yon twou nan tè a bò lavil Leki a, epi dlo pete soti ladan l'. Samson bwè dlo, li santi l' refè. Se poutèt sa yo rele sous sa a Sous Akore. Sous sa a la bò lavil Leki jouk jòdi a.**

**But God split the hollow place that is in Lehi, and water came out of it. When he had drunk, his spirit came again, and he revived: why the name of it was called En-hakkore, which is in Lehi, to this day.**

**And God cleaveth the hollow place which [is] in Lehi, and waters come out of it, and he drinketh, and his spirit cometh back, and he reviveth; therefore hath [one] called its name `The fountain of him who is calling,` which [is] in Lehi unto this day.**

- 20 Samson gouvènen pèp Izrayèl la pandan ventan sou rèy moun Filisti yo.**

**He judged Israel in the days of the Philistines twenty years.**

**And he judgeth Israel in the days of the Philistines twenty years.**

- 1 ¶ Yon lè Samson desann lavil Gaza, li wè yon jennès, li antre kay jennès la.**

**Samson went to Gaza, and saw there a prostitute, and went in to her.**

**And Samson goeth to Gaza, and seeth there a woman, a harlot, and goeth in unto her;**

- 2 Moun lavil Gaza yo vin konnen Samson te la nan lavil la. Yo mache chache l' toupatou, yo pase nwit la ap veye l' bò pòtay lavil la. Yo pa fè bri menm tout nwit la. Yo t'ap di nan kè yo: -N'ap tann solèy leve, lè sa a n'a touye l'.**

**[It was told] the Gazites, saying, Samson is come here. They compassed him in, and laid wait for him all night in the gate of the city, and were quiet all the night, saying, [Let be] until morning light, then we will kill him.**

**[it is told] to the Gazathites, saying, `Samson hath come in hither;` and they go round and lay wait for him all the night at the gate of the city, and keep themselves silent all the night, saying, `Till the light of the morning -- then we have slain him.`**

- 3 Samson rete kouche jouk nan mitan lannwit lan. Lè sa a, li leve, li pran de batan pòtay lavil la, li rache yo ansanm ak tout montan yo ak bwa travès ki te pase dèyè batan yo. Li mete yo sou zepòl li, li pote yo ale sou tèt mòn ki anfas lavil Ebwon an.**

**Samson lay until midnight, and arose at midnight, and laid hold of the doors of the gate of the city, and the two posts, and plucked them up, bar and all, and put them on his shoulders, and carried them up to the top of the mountain that is before Hebron.**

**And Samson lieth down till the middle of the night, and riseth in the middle of the night, and layeth hold on the doors of the gate of the city, and on the two side posts, and removeth them with the bar, and putteth on his shoulders, and taketh them up unto the top of the hill, which [is] on the front of Hebron.**

- 4 ¶ Aprè sa, Samson tonbe damou pou yon fanm ki te rete nan Ravin Sorèk. Fanm lan te rele Dalila.**

**It came to pass afterward, that he loved a woman in the valley of Sorek, whose name was Delilah.**

**And it cometh to pass afterwards that he loveth a woman in the valley of Sorek, and her name [is] Delilah,**

- 5 Gwo chèf moun Filisti yo al jwenn Dalila, yo di l' konsa: -Pran tèt Samson! Chache konnen sa ki ba li tout fòs sa a, kijan nou ka met men sou li. N'a mare l' anba kòd, n'a rann li san fòs. Lèfini, nou chak n'a ba ou milsan (1.100) pyès lajan.**

**The lords of the Philistines came up to her, and said to her, Entice him, and see in which his great strength lies, and by what means we may prevail against him, that we may bind him to afflict him: and we will each give you of us eleven hundred [pieces] of silver.**

**and the princes of the Philistines come up unto her, and say to her, `Entice him, and see wherein his great power [is], and wherein we are able for him -- and we have bound him to afflict him, and we -- we give to thee, each one, eleven hundred silverlings.`**

- 6 Se konsa, Dalila al di Samson: -Tanpri, di m' sa ki ba ou tout fòs sa a. Manyè di m' kouman yo ta ka mare ou pou kraze kouraj ou.**

**Delilah said to Samson, Tell me, Please, in which your great strength lies, and with which you might be bound to afflict you.**

**And Delilah saith unto Samson, `Declare, I pray thee, to me, wherein thy great power [is], and wherewith thou art bound, to afflict thee.`**

- 7 Samson reponn li: -Si yo mare m' avèk sèt kòd tou nèf ki poko fin cheche m'ap pèdi tout fòs mwen, m'ap tankou nenpòt ki moun.**

**Samson said to her, If they bind me with seven green cords that were never dried, then shall I become weak, and be as another man.**

**And Samson saith unto her, `If they bind me with seven green withs which have not been dried, then I have been weak, and have been as one of the human race.`**

- 8 Chèf moun Filisti yo pote sèt kòd tou nèf ki pa t' ankò fin cheche bay Dalila. Dalila mare Samson avèk kòd yo.**

**Then the lords of the Philistines brought up to her seven green cords which had not been dried, and she bound him with them.**

**And the princes of the Philistines bring up to her seven green withs which have not been dried, and she bindeth him with them.**

- 9 Li te fè kèk moun kache nan yon lòt chanm, epi li rete konsa, li di: -Samson! Men moun Filisti yo sou ou! Samson kase kòd yo. Moso kòd yo tonbe atè ou ta di fil boule nan dife. Konsa yo pa t' rive konnen sa ki te ba l' tout fòs sa a.**

**Now she had liers-in-wait abiding in the inner chamber. She said to him, The Philistines are on you, Samson. He broke the cords, as a string of tow is broken when it touches the fire. So his strength was not known.**

**And the ambush is abiding with her in an inner chamber, and she saith unto him, `Philistines [are] upon thee, Samson;` and he breaketh the withs as a thread of tow is broken in its smelling fire, and his power hath not been known.**

- 10 Dalila di Samson: -Gade jan ou pase m' nan betiz! On ban m' manti! Tanpri, di m' non! Ki jan yo ka mare ou!**

**Delilah said to Samson, Behold, you have mocked me, and told me lies: now tell me, Please, with which you might be bound.**

**And Delilah saith unto Samson, `Lo, thou hast played upon me, and speakest unto me lies; now, declare, I pray thee, to me, wherewith thou art bound.`**

- 11 Samson di l' konsa: -Si yo mare m' ak kòd tou nèf ki poko janm sèvi pou fè ankenn travay, m'ap pèdi tout fòs mwen, m'ap tankou nenpòt ki moun.**

**He said to her, If they only bind me with new ropes with which no work has been done, then shall I become weak, and be as another man.**

**And he saith unto her, `If they certainly bind me with thick bands, new ones, by which work hath not been done, then I have been weak, and have been as one of the human race.`**

- 12 Dalila pran kèk kòd tou nèf, li mare Samson avèk yo, epi li di: -Samson! Men moun Filisti yo sou ou! Li te mete moun yo kache nan lòt chanm lan. Men, Samson kase kòd ki te mare bra l' yo tankou si se te fil yo te ye.**

**So Delilah took new ropes, and bound him therewith, and said to him, The Philistines are on you, Samson. The liers-in-wait were abiding in the inner chamber. He broke them off his arms like a thread.**

**And Delilah taketh thick bands, new ones, and bindeth him with them, and saith unto him, `Philistines [are] upon thee, Samson;` and the ambush is abiding in an inner chamber, and he breaketh them from off his arms as a thread.**

- 13 Dalila di Samson: -W'ap pase m' nan betiz toujou. W'ap ban m' manti. Tanpri, moutre m' kijan yo ka mare ou. Samson di l': -Si ou pran sèt très cheve m' yo ou trese yo ansanm epi ou kenbè yo ak yon gwo peny, m'ap pedi tout fòs mwen, m'ap tankou nenpòt ki moun.**

**Delilah said to Samson, Hitherto you have mocked me, and told me lies: tell me with which you might be bound. He said to her, If you weave the seven locks of my head with And Delilah saith unto Samson, `Hitherto thou hast played upon me, and dost speak unto me lies; declare to me wherewith thou art bound.` And he saith unto her, `If thou weavest the seven locks of my head with the web.`**

- 14 Dalila fè l' dòmi. Li trese sèt très cheve l' yo ansanm, li sere yo byen sere avèk yon gwo peny, epi li rele: -Samson! Men moun Filisti yo sou ou! Samson leve, li rache peny lan, li detrese cheve l' yo.**

**She fastened it with the pin, and said to him, The Philistines are on you, Samson. He awakened out of his sleep, and plucked away the pin of the beam, and the web.**

**And she fixeth [it] with the pin, and saith unto him, `Philistines [are] upon thee, Samson;` and he awaketh out of his sleep, and journeyeth with the pin of the weaving machine, and with the web.**

- 15 Dalila di l' konsa: -Ou pa bezwen di ou renmen m' menm, paske ou pa sensè avè m'. Sa fè twa fwa ou pase m' nan betiz. Ou pa janm di m' ki bò ou jwenn tout fòs sa a.**

**She said to him, How can you say, I love you, when your heart is not with me? you have mocked me these three times, and have not told me in which your great strength lies.**

**And she saith unto him, `How dost thou say, I have loved thee, and thy heart is not with me? these three times thou hast played upon me, and hast not declared to me wherein thy great power [is].`**

- 16 Chak jou li rete la nan kò Samson, l'ap plenyen nan tèt li. Samson pa t' kapab ankò, rete pou l' te mouri.**

**It happened, when she pressed him daily with her words, and urged him, that his soul was vexed to death.**

**And it cometh to pass, because she distressed him with her words all the days, and doth urge him, and his soul is grieved to death,**

- 17 Bout pou bout li ba li sekrè a, li di l' konsa: -Mwen pa janm koupe cheve nan tèt mwen. Se yon nazirit mwen ye, yo mete m' apa pou Bondye depi nan vant manman m'. Si yo koupe tout cheve nan tèt mwen, m'ap pèdi tout fòs mwen, m'ap tankou nenpòt ki moun.**

**He told her all his heart, and said to her, "No razor has ever come on my head; for I have been a Nazirite to God from my mother`s womb. If I am shaved, then my strength will go from me, and I will become weak, and be like any other man."**

**that he declareth to her all his heart, and saith to her, `A razor hath not gone up on my head, for a Nazarite to God I [am] from the womb of my mother; if I have been shaven, then hath my power turned aside from me, and I have been weak, and have been as any of the human race.`**

- 18 ¶ Lè Dalila wè Samson te ba l' sekrè a, li voye rele chèf moun Filisti yo, li di yo: -Fwa sa a, nou mèt vini, paske li ban m' sekrè a. Chèf moun Filisti yo vin jwenn li. Yo tou pote lajan an avèk yo.

When Delilah saw that he had told her all his heart, she sent and called for the lords of the Philistines, saying, Come up this once, for he has told me all his heart. Then the lords of the Philistines came up to her, and brought the money in their hand.

And Delilah seeth that he hath declared to her all his heart, and she sendeth and calleth for the princes of the Philistines, saying, `Come up this time, for he hath declared to me all his heart;` and the princes of the Philistines have come up unto her, and bring up the money in their hand.

- 19 Dalila fè dòmi pran Samson sou jenou l', li fè rele yon nonm ki koupe sèt très cheve Samson yo ra. Epi li seye fè fòs ak li. Men Samson te pèdi tout fòs li.

She made him sleep on her knees; and she called for a man, and shaved off the seven locks of his head; and she began to afflict him, and his strength went from him.

and she maketh him sleep on her knees, and calleth for a man, and shaveth the seven locks of his head, and beginneth to afflict him, and his power turneth aside from off him;

- 20 Lè sa a, Dalila rele: -Samson! Men moun Filisti yo sou ou! Msye leve, li t'ap di nan kè l' l'ap soti anba kòd yo, l'ap met deyò tankou lòt fwa yo. Men, li pa t' konnen Seyè a pa t' avè l' ankò.

She said, The Philistines are on you, Samson. He awoke out of his sleep, and said, I will go out as at other times, and shake myself free. But he didn't know that Yahweh had departed from him.

and she saith, `Philistines [are] upon thee, Samson;` and he awaketh out of his sleep, and saith, `I go out as time by time, and shake myself;` and he hath not known that Jehovah hath turned aside from off him.

- 21 Moun Filisti yo mete men sou li, epi yo pete de grenn je l' yo. Yo mennen l' lavil Gaza, yo mare l' avèk de gwo chenn an asye. Se li menm yo te fè vire gwo wòl moulen prizon an.

The Philistines laid hold on him, and put out his eyes; and they brought him down to Gaza, and bound him with fetters of brass; and he did grind in the prison-house.

And the Philistines seize him, and pick out his eyes, and bring him down to Gaza, and bind him with two brazen fetters; and he is grinding in the prison-house.

- 22 ¶ Men, cheve l' te konmanse poue ankò.

However the hair of his head began to grow again after he was shaved.

And the hair of his head beginneth to shoot up, when he hath been shaven,

- 23** Aprè sa, yon jou, chèf moun Filisti yo te reyini pou fè yon gwo sèvis pou Dagon, bondye yo a. Yo t'ap fè fèt. Yo t'ap di: -Bondye nou an lage Samson, lènmi nou an, nan men nou.

The lords of the Philistines gathered them together to offer a great sacrifice to Dagon their god, and to rejoice; for they said, Our god has delivered Samson our enemy into our hand.

and the princes of the Philistines have been gathered together to sacrifice a great sacrifice to Dagon their god, and to rejoice; and they say, `Our god hath given into our hand Samson our enemy.`

- 24** Lè pèp la te wè Samson, yo t'ap fè lwanj pou bondye yo a. Yo t'ap di: -Bondye nou an fè nou mete men sou Samson lènmi nou an ki t'ap devaste peyi a, ki t'ap touye tout moun sa yo nan mitan nou.

When the people saw him, they praised their god; for they said, Our god has delivered into our hand our enemy, and the destroyer of our country, who has slain many of us.

And the people see him, and praise their god, for they said, `Our god hath given in our hand our enemy, and he who is laying waste our land, and who multiplied our wounded.`

- 25** Kè tout moun te kontan. Yo di konsa: -Fè chache Samson pou n' ka pran plezi nou ak li. Y' al chache Samson nan prizon an, yo mennen l' devan yo pou yo te ka pran plezi yo avè l'. Yo mete msye nan mitan de gwo pote.

It happened, when their hearts were merry, that they said, Call for Samson, that he may make us sport. They called for Samson out of the prison-house; and he made sport before them. They set him between the pillars:

And it cometh to pass, when their heart [is] glad, that they say, `Call for Samson, and he doth play before us;` and they call for Samson out of the prison-house, and he playeth before them, and they cause him to stand between the pillars.

- 26** Samson di ti bway ki te kenbe men l' lan: -Mennen m' bò de gwo pote ki kenbe tout tanp lan. Mete men m' sou yo pou m' ka fè yon ti apiye.

and Samson said to the boy who held him by the hand, Allow me that I may feel the pillars whereupon the house rests, that I may lean on them.

And Samson saith unto the young man who is keeping hold on his hand, `Let me alone, and let me feel the pillars on which the house is established, and I lean upon them.`

- 27** Tanp lan te plen moun, fanm kou gason. Tout chèf moun Filisti yo te la. Te gen twamil (3.000) moun konsa, fanm kou gason, anwo twati a ki t'ap gade Samson, ki t'ap pran plezi yo ak li.

Now the house was full of men and women; and all the lords of the Philistines were there; and there were on the roof about three thousand men and women, who saw while Samson made sport.

And the house hath been full of men and of women, and thither [are] all the princes of the Philistines, and on the roof [are] about three thousand men and women, who are looking on the playing of Samson.

- 28** Lè sa a, Samson lapriyè nan pye Bondye, li di: -O Bondye Seyè! Tanpri, chonje m' non jòdi a! Tanpri, Bondye, ban m' fòs ankò pou yon dènye fwa, pou m' ka fè moun Filisti yo peye yon grenn kou pou de je m' yo pete a.

Samson called to Yahweh, and said, Lord Yahweh, remember me, Please, and strengthen me, Please, only this once, God, that I may be at once avenged of the Philistines for my two eyes.

And Samson calleth unto Jehovah, and saith, `Lord Jehovah, remember me, I pray Thee, and strengthen me, I pray Thee, only this time, O God; and I am avenged -- vengeance at once -- because of my two eyes, on the Philistines.`

- 29** Epi Samson mete men l' sou de gwo poto mitan ki te kenbe tout tanp lan. Li apiye yon men l' sou chak.

Samson took hold of the two middle pillars on which the house rested, and leaned on them, the one with his right hand, and the other with his left.

And Samson turneth aside [to] the two middle pillars, on which the house is established, and on which it is supported, [to] the one with his right hand, and one with his left;

- 30** Epi li di: -M' te mèt mouri ansanm ak moun Filisti yo. Li pouse ak tout fòs li sou poto yo, epi tanp lan tonbe sou tout chèf yo ak sou tout moun ki te la yo. Jou li mouri a, li te touye plis moun pase kantite moun li te touye pandan lavi li.

Samson said, Let me die with the Philistines. He bowed himself with all his might; and the house fell on the lords, and on all the people who were therein. So the dead that he killed at his death were more than those who he killed in his life.

and Samson saith, `Let me die with the Philistines,` and he inclineth himself powerfully, and the house falleth on the princes, and on all the people who [are] in it, and the dead whom he hath put to death in his death are more than those whom he put to death in his life.

- 31** Frè l' yo ansanm ak tout fanmi l' yo desann vin pran kadav la. Yo pote l' tounen lakay yo, yo antere l' nan kavò Manoak, papa li, ant lavil Soreja ak lavil Ehtawòl. Li te pase ventan (20 an) ap gouvènen moun pèp Izrayèl la.

Then his brothers and all the house of his father came down, and took him, and brought him up, and buried him between Zorah and Eshtaol in the burying-place of Manoah his father. He judged Israel twenty years.

And his brethren come down, and all the house of his father, and lift him up, and bring him up, and bury him between Zorah and Eshtaol, in the burying-place of Manoah his father; and he hath judged Israel twenty years.

- 1** ¶ Te gen yon nonm yo te rele Mika ki te rete nan mòn peyi Efrayim yo.

There was a man of the hill-country of Ephraim, whose name was Micah.

And there is a man of the hill-country of Ephraim, and his name [is] Micah,

- 2** Li di manman l' konsa: -Lè yo te vòlò milsan (1.100) pyès lajan ou yo, ou te bay vòlò a madichon. Nou te tande ou ak pwòp zòrèy nou. Gade, men lajan an nan men m'. Se mwen menm ki te pran yo. Manman an di l': -Se pou Seyè a beni ou, pitit mwen, pou sa!<sup>3</sup> Mika renmèt milsan pyès lajan yo bay manman l'. Manman an di l' konsa: -Mwen te mete lajan an apa pou Seyè a pou anyen pa rive ou, pitit gason mwen. W'a sèvi avè l' pou fè yon zidòl, yon estati fonn nan moule. Se poutèt sa m'ap renmèt ou lajan an ankò.

He said to his mother, The eleven hundred [pieces] of silver that were taken from you, about which you did utter a curse, and did also speak it in my ears, behold, the silver is with me; I took it. His mother said, Blessed be my son of Yahweh.

and he saith to his mother, `The eleven hundred silverlings which have been taken of thine, and [of which] thou hast sworn, and also spoken in mine ears; lo, the silver [is] with me, I have taken it;` and his mother saith, `Blessed [is] my son of Jehovah.`

- 4** Men, pitit la renmèt lajan an bay manman l'. Madanm lan pran desan (200) pyès an ajan, li bay yon bòs ki fè yon zidòl an bwa epi li kouvri li nèt ak ajan. Li mete li lakay Mika.

When he restored the money to his mother, his mother took two hundred [pieces] of silver, and gave them to the founder, who made of it an engraved image and a molten image: and it was in the house of Micah.

And he giveth back the money to his mother, and his mother taketh two hundred silverlings, and giveth them to a refiner, and he maketh them a graven image, and a molten image, and it is in the house of Micah.

- 5** Nonm Mika a te mete yon kote apa pou li menm l' al fè sèvis pou Seyè a. Li fè yon estati ansanm ak lòt ti zidòl wogatwa epi li chwazi yonn nan pitit gason li yo, li ba l' pouvwa pou l' sèvi l' prèt.

The man Micah had a house of gods, and he made an ephod, and teraphim, and consecrated one of his sons, who became his priest.

As to the man Micah, he hath a house of gods, and he maketh an ephod, and teraphim, and consecrateth the hand of one of his sons, and he is to him for a priest;

- 6** Nan tan sa a, pa t' gen wa nan peyi Izrayèl la. Chak moun t'ap fè sa yo pito.

In those days there was no king in Israel: every man did that which was right in his own eyes.

in those days there is no king in Israel, each that which is right in his own eyes doth.

- 7** ¶ Te gen yon jenn gason ki te rete lavil Betleyèm nan peyi Jida. Se te yon moun nan fanmi Levi yo.

There was a young man out of Beth-lehem-judah, of the family of Judah, who was a Levite; and he sojourned there.

And there is a young man of Beth-Lehem-Judah, of the family of Judah, and he [is] a Levite, and he [is] a sojourner there.

- 8** Li kite lavil Betleyèm nan peyi Jida a, li pati, l' al chache yon lòt kote pou l' fè ladesant. Antan l'ap vwayaje konsa, li rive lakay Mika, nan mòn peyi Efrayim yo.

The man departed out of the city, out of Beth-lehem-judah, to sojourn where he could find [a place], and he came to the hill-country of Ephraim to the house of Micah, as he journeyed.

And the man goeth out of the city, out of Beth-Lehem-Judah, to sojourn where he doth find, and cometh to the hill-country of Ephraim, unto the house of Micah, to work his way.

- 9** Mika mande l': -Kote ou soti? Nèg la reponn: -Mwen se moun fanmi Levi, m' soti lavil Betleyèm nan peyi Jida. M'ap chache yon lòt kote pou m' fè ladesant.

Micah said to him, Whence come you? He said to him, I am a Levite of Beth-lehem-judah, and I go to sojourn where I may find [a place].

And Micah saith to him, `Whence comest thou?` and he saith unto him, `A Levite [am] I, of Beth-Lehem-Judah, and I am going to sojourn where I do find.`

- 10** Mika di l' konsa: -Vin rete lakay mwen non. W'a tou sèvi m' konseye ak prèt. M'a ba ou dis pyès lò chak lanne, san konte rad ak manje.

Micah said to him, Dwell with me, and be to me a father and a priest, and I will give you ten [pieces] of silver by the year, and a suit of clothing, and your victuals. So the Levite went in.

And Micah saith to him, `Dwell with me, and be to me for a father and for a priest, and I give to thee ten silverlings for the days, and a suit of garments, and thy sustenance;` and the Levite goeth [in].

- 11** Moun Levi a te dakò pou l' rete lakay Mika ki te sèvi avè l' tankou pwòp pitit gason l'.

The Levite was content to dwell with the man; and the young man was to him as one of his sons.

And the Levite is willing to dwell with the man, and the young man is to him as one of his sons.

- 12** Mika menm bay moun Levi a pouvwa pou l' sèvi l' prèt. Se konsa, li rete nèt lakay Mika.

Micah consecrated the Levite, and the young man became his priest, and was in the house of Micah.

And Micah consecrateth the hand of the Levite, and the young man is to him for a priest, and he is in the house of Micah,

- 13** Lè sa a, Mika di konsa: -Koulye a, mwen konnen Seyè a pral fè tout zafè m' mache byen paske mwen gen yon moun Levi k'ap sèvi m' prèt.

Then said Micah, Now know I that Yahweh will do me good, seeing I have a Levite to my priest.

and Micah saith, `Now I have known that Jehovah doth good to me, for the Levite hath been to me for a priest.`

- 1 ¶ Nan tan sa a pa t' gen wa nan peyi Izrayèl la. Lè sa a, moun branch fanmi Dann yo t'ap chache yon pòsyon tè nan peyi a pou yo rete, paske depi tout tan sa a, nan tout branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la, yo pa t' ankò resevwa pòsyon pa yo a.**

**In those days there was no king in Israel: and in those days the tribe of the Danites sought them an inheritance to dwell in; for to that day [their] inheritance had not fallen to them among the tribes of Israel.**

**In those days there is no king in Israel, and in those days the tribe of the Danite is seeking for itself an inheritance to inhabit, for [that] hath not fallen to it unto that day in the midst of the tribes of Israel by inheritance.**

- 2 Moun Dann yo chwazi senk vanyan gason ki gen lespri nan branch fanmi yo, moun lavil Soreja ak moun lavil Ehtawòl, yo voye yo al vizite tout peyi a pou wè ki jan sa ye. Se konsa, y' al nan mòn Efrayim yo, yo rive toupre lakay Mika, yo rete pase lannwit lan la.**

**The children of Dan sent of their family five men from their whole number, men of valor, from Zorah, and from Eshtaol, to spy out the land, and to search it; and they said to them, Go, search the land. They came to the hill-country of Ephraim, to the house of Micah, and lodged there.**

**And the sons of Dan send, out of their family, five men of them, men, sons of valour, from Zorah, and from Eshtaol, to traverse the land, and to search it, and they say unto them, `Go, search the land;` and they come into the hill-country of Ephraim, unto the house of Micah, and lodge there.**

- 3 Antan yo te la bò kay Mika a, yo rekonèt vwa jenn moun Levi a. Yo pwoche, yo mande l': - Ki moun ki mennen ou isit la? Sa w'ap fè isit la? Kisa ou pèdi isit la?**

**When they were by the house of Micah, they knew the voice of the young man the Levite; and they turned aside there, and said to him, Who brought you here? and what do you in this place? and what have you here?**

**They [are] with the household of Micah, and they have discerned the voice of the young man, the Levite, and turn aside there, and say to him, `Who hath brought thee hither? and what art thou doing in this [place?] and what to thee here?`**

- 4 Li reponn yo: -Mwen gen yon dizon ak Mika, l'ap peye m', epi m'ap sèvi l' prèt.**

**He said to them, Thus and thus has Micah dealt with me, and he has hired me, and I am become his priest.**

**And he saith unto them, `Thus and thus hath Micah done to me; and he hireth me, and I am to him for a priest.`**

- 5 Yo di l' konsa: -Tanpri, mande Bondye si n'ap jwenn sa n'ap chache nan vwayaj nou an.**

**They said to him, Ask counsel, we pray you, of God, that we may know whether our way which we go shall be prosperous.**

**And they say to him, `Ask, we pray thee, at God, and we know whether our way is prosperous on which we are going.`**

- 6 Prèt la di yo: -Nou pa bezwen pè. Seyè a ap voye je sou nou pandan tout vwayaj la.**  
**The priest said to them, Go in peace: before Yahweh is your way wherein you go.**  
**And the priest saith to them, `Go in peace; over-against Jehovah [is] your way in which ye go.`**
- 7 ¶ Senk mesye yo ale, yo rive lavil layis. Yo wè ki jan moun ki te rete Layis yo te san pwoblèm, tankou moun peyi Sidon yo. Se te yon bann moun ki t'ap viv byen yonn ak lòt, ki pa t' nan kont ak pesonn nan peyi a. Yo te gen tou sa yo te bezwen. Yo t'ap viv byen lwen moun peyi Sidon yo, yo pa t' mele ak pesonn moun lòt nasyon yo.**  
**Then the five men departed, and came to Laish, and saw the people who were therein, how they lived in security, after the manner of the Sidonians, quiet and secure; for there was none in the land, possessing authority, that might put [them] to shame in anything, and they were far from the Sidonians, and had no dealings with any man.**  
**And the five men go, and come in to Laish, and see the people which [is] in its midst, dwelling confidently, according to the custom of Zidonians, quiet and confident; and there is none putting to shame in the land in [any] thing, possessing restraint, and they [are] far off from the Zidonians, and have no word with [any] man.**
- 8 Mesye yo tounen lavil Soreja ak lavil Echtawòl. Fanmi yo mande yo kisa yo wè.**  
**They came to their brothers to Zorah and Eshtaol: and their brothers said to them, What [say] you?**  
**And they come in unto their brethren, at Zorah and Eshtaol, and their brethren say to them, `What -- ye?`**
- 9 Yo reponn: -Nou wè peyi a. Li bon anpil. Pa rete isit la bra kwaze ap gade. Prese non! Ann moute al pran peyi a pou nou.**  
**They said, Arise, and let us go up against them; for we have seen the land, and, behold, it is very good: and are you still? don` t be slothful to go and to enter in to possess the land.**  
**And they say, `Rise, and we go up against them, for we have seen the land, and lo, very good; and ye are keeping silent! be not slothful to go -- to enter to possess the land.**
- 10 Lè n'a rive, n'a jwenn yon bann moun ki p'ap sispèk anyen. Peyi a laj anpil. Se Bondye menm ki ban nou peyi a. Se kote n'ap jwenn tou sa nou ka bezwen.**  
**When you go, you shall come to a people secure, and the land is large; for God has given it into your hand, a place where there is no want of anything that is in the earth.**  
**When ye go, ye come in unto a people confident, and the land [is] large on both hands, for God hath given it into your hand, a place where there is no lack of anything which [is] in the land.`**

- 11 Se konsa sisan (600) gason nan branch fanmi Dann lan, yo tout moun lavil Soreja ak moun lavil Ehtawòl, yo chak ak zam nan men yo, yo pati al goumen.**
- There set forth from there of the family of the Danites, out of Zorah and out of Eshtaol, six hundred men girt with weapons of war.**
- And there journey thence, of the family of the Danite, from Zorah, and from Eshtaol, six hundred men girded with weapons of war.**
- 12 Yo moute, yo rete toupre lavil Kiriyaat-Jearim, nan peyi Jida sou bò solèy kouche. Se poutèt sa, jouk jounen jòdi a, yo rele kote sa a Kan moun Dann yo.**
- They went up, and encamped in Kiriath-jearim, in Judah: why they called that place Mahaneh-dan, to this day; behold, it is behind Kiriath-jearim.**
- And they go up and encamp in Kirjath-Jearim, in Judah, therefore they have called that place, `Camp of Dan,` till this day; lo, behind Kirjath-Jearim.**
- 13 Apre sa, yo kite kote yo te ye a, y' al nan mòn Efrayim yo, yo rive bò kay Mika a.**
- They passed there to the hill-country of Ephraim, and came to the house of Micah.**
- And they pass over thence [to] the hill-country of Ephraim, and come in unto the house of Micah.**
- 14 ¶ Lè sa a, senk mesye yo te voye al vizite peyi ki nan vwazinaj lavil layis la di lòt moun ki te avèk yo konsa: -Eske nou konnen, nan yonn nan kay sa yo gen yon estati ansanm ak lòt zidòl wogatwa? Gen yon estati an bwa ki kouvri ak ajan tou. Kisa nou kwè nou ta fè la a?**
- Then the five men who went to spy out the country of Laish answered, and said to their brothers, Do you know that there is in these houses an ephod, and teraphim, and an engraved image, and a molten image? now therefore consider what you have to do.**
- And the five men, those going to traverse the land of Laish, answer and say unto their brethren, `Have ye known that there is in these houses an ephod, and teraphim, and graven image, and molten image? and now, know what ye do.`**
- 15 Yo fè yon ti chankre, yo antre lakay Mika, kote jenn moun fanmi Levi a te rete a. Yo mande l' nouvèl li.**
- They turned aside there, and came to the house of the young man the Levite, even to the house of Micah, and asked him of his welfare.**
- And they turn aside thither, and come in unto the house of the young man the Levite, the house of Micah, and ask of him of welfare, --**
- 16 Sisan moun fanmi Dann yo te kanpe ak tout zam yo nan men yo bò pòt devan an.**
- The six hundred men girt with their weapons of war, who were of the children of Dan, stood by the entrance of the gate.**
- (and the six hundred men girded with their weapons of war, who [are] of the sons of Dan, are standing at the opening of the gate), --**

- 17** Senk mesye yo te voye al vizite peyi a antre nan kay la, yo pran estati a, zidòl wogatwa yo ak estati an bwa ki kouvri ak ajan an. Prèt la menm te rete bò pòt devan an ak sisan sòlda ame yo.

The five men who went to spy out the land went up, and came in there, and took the engraved image, and the ephod, and the teraphim, and the molten image: and the priest stood by the entrance of the gate with the six hundred men girt with weapons of war.

yea, the five men, those going to traverse the land, go up -- they have come in thither -- they have taken the graven image, and the ephod, and the teraphim, and the molten image -- and the priest is standing at the opening of the gate, and the six hundred men who are girded with weapons of war --

- 18** Lè prèt la wè senk mesye yo ki t'ap soti lakay Mika a ak estati a, zidòl wogatwa yo ak estati an bwa kouvri ak ajan an, li di yo: -Sa n'ap fè la a?

When these went into Micah's house, and fetched the engraved image, the ephod, and the teraphim, and the molten image, the priest said to them, What do you?

yea, these have entered the house of Micah, and take the graven image, the ephod, and the teraphim, and the molten image; and the priest saith unto them, `What are ye doing?`

- 19** Yo reponn li: -Pe bouch ou, monchè! Ou pa bezwen di anyen! Vin avèk nou, w'a sèvi nou konseye, w'a prèt nou tou. Sa ou pi pito: prèt fanmi yon grenn moun osinon prèt tout yon branch fanmi nan pèp Izrayèl la?

They said to him, Hold your peace, lay your hand on your mouth, and go with us, and be to us a father and a priest: is it better for you to be priest to the house of one man, or to be priest to a tribe and a family in Israel?

and they say to him, `Keep silent, lay thy hand on thy mouth, and go with us, and be to us for a father and for a priest: is it better thy being a priest to the house of one man, or thy being priest to a tribe and to a family in Israel?`

- 20** Sa te fè kè prèt la kontan. Li pran zidòl la, estati an bwa a, ak lòt zidòl wogatwa yo, epi l' ale ansanm ak yo.

The priest's heart was glad, and he took the ephod, and the teraphim, and the engraved image, and went in the midst of the people.

And the heart of the priest is glad, and he taketh the ephod, and the teraphim, and the graven image, and goeth into the midst of the people,

- 21** Mesye yo reprann chemen yo, y' al fè wout yo. Yo fè timoun yo pran devan ansanm ak bèt yo ak tout lòt bagay yo.

So they turned and departed, and put the little ones and the cattle and the goods before them.

and they turn and go, and put the infants, and the cattle, and the baggage, before them.

- 22** Yo te deja kite kay Mika a yon bèl ti bout, lè moun nan vwazinaj kay Mika yo sanble. Yo tanmen rapouswiv moun Dann yo.

When they were a good way from the house of Micah, the men who were in the houses near to Micah`s house were gathered together, and overtook the children of Dan.

They have been far off from the house of Micah -- and the men who [are] in the houses which [are] near the house of Micah have been called together, and overtake the sons of Dan,

- 23** Yo t`ap rele dèyè yo. Moun Dann yo vire, yo mande Mika: -Sa ki genyen? Pouki tout moun sa yo dèyè nou an?

They cried to the children of Dan. They turned their faces, and said to Micah, What ails you, that you come with such a company?

and call unto the sons of Dan, and they turn round their faces, and say to Micah, `What -- to thee that thou hast been called together?`

- 24** Mika reponn yo: -N`ap mande m` sa ki genyen menm? Nou fin vòlò estati zidòl yo, ansanm ak prèt mwen an epi n` al fè wout nou. Ak kisa nou kite m` la a?

He said, you have taken away my gods which I made, and the priest, and are gone away, and what have I more? and how then say you to me, What ails you?

And he saith, `My gods which I made ye have taken, and the priest, and ye go; and what to me more? and what [is] this ye say unto me, What -- to thee!`

- 25** Moun Dann yo di l` konsa: -Pa pale fò sou nou konsa, tande. Mesye yo va fache. Y`a tonbe sou ou. Lè sa a, ni ou ni moun lakay ou yo, n`a pèdi lavi nou.

The children of Dan said to him, "Don`t let your voice be heard among us, lest angry fellows fall on you, and you lose your life, with the lives of your household."

And the sons of Dan say unto him, `Let not thy voice be heard with us, lest men bitter in soul fall upon you, and thou hast gathered thy life, and the life of thy household;`

- 26** Aprè sa, moun Dann yo al fè wout yo. Mika menm, lè li wè mesye yo te pi fò pase l`, li tounen tounen l`, l` al lakay li.

The children of Dan went their way: and when Micah saw that they were too strong for him, he turned and went back to his house.

and the sons of Dan go on their way, and Micah seeth that they are stronger than he, and turneth, and goeth back unto his house.

- 27 ¶ Moun Dann yo te pran bagay Mika te fè yo ansanm ak prèt ki t'ap sèvi li a pou yo. Yo rive lavil layis, kote moun yo t'ap viv byen yonn ak lòt san bri san kont, yo atake lavil la. Yo bat moun yo, yo touye yo tout epi yo met dife nan lavil la.**

**They took that which Micah had made, and the priest whom he had, and came to Laish, to a people quiet and secure, and struck them with the edge of the sword; and they burnt the city with fire.**

**And they have taken that which Micah had made, and the priest whom he had, and come in against Laish, against a people quiet and confident, and smite them by the mouth of the sword, and the city have burnt with fire,**

- 28 Pa t' gen pesonn pou vin sove moun sa yo anba men moun Dann yo, paske lavil la te lwen peyi Sidon an anpil, lèfini tou, moun yo pa t' mele ak pesonn moun lòt nasyon yo. Lavil la te nan menm fon ak lavil Bètreyòb la. Moun Dann yo rebati lavil la, yo rete ladan l'.**

**There was no deliverer, because it was far from Sidon, and they had no dealings with any man; and it was in the valley that lies by Beth-rehob. They built the city, and lived therein.**

**and there is no deliverer, for it [is] far off from Zidon, and they have no word with [any] man, and it [is] in the valley which [is] by Beth-Rehob; and they build the city, and dwell in it,**

- 29 Yo rele l' lavil Dann, menm non ak Dann, zansèt yo a, pitit gason Jakòb la. Anvan sa, lavil la te rele Layis.**

**They called the name of the city Dan, after the name of Dan their father, who was born to Israel: however the name of the city was Laish at the first.**

**and call the name of the city Dan, by the name of Dan their father, who was born to Israel; and yet Laish [is] the name of the city at the first.**

- 30 Moun Dann yo fè yon zidòl pou yo sèvi. Se Jonatan, pitit gason Gèchon ki li menm te pitit Moyiz, ki te sèvi yo prèt. Se pitit li yo ki te toujou sèvi yo prèt apre sa jouk lè yo te depòte pèp la nan peyi etranje.**

**The children of Dan set up for themselves the engraved image: and Jonathan, the son of Gershom, the son of Moses, he and his sons were priests to the tribe of the Danites until the day of the captivity of the land.**

**And the sons of Dan raise up for themselves the graven image, and Jonathan son of Gershom, son of Manasseh, he and his sons have been priests to the tribe of the Danite, till the day of the removal of [the people] of the land.**

- 31 Zidòl Mika a te rete la nan mitan yo pandan tout tan kay Bondye a te lavil Silo.**

**So they set them up Micah's engraved image which he made, all the time that the house of God was in Shiloh.**

**And they appoint for them the graven image of Micah, which he had made, all the days of the house of God being in Shiloh.**

- 1 ¶ Nan tan sa a pa t' gen wa nan peyi Izrayèl la. Yon jou, yon moun Levi ki te rete nan fon mòn Efrayim yo leve, l' al pran yon fanm, moun lavil Betleyèm nan peyi Jida, pou fanm kay li.

It happened in those days, when there was no king in Israel, that there was a certain Levite sojourning on the farther side of the hill-country of Ephraim, who took to him a concubine out of Beth-lehem-judah.

And it cometh to pass, in those days, when there is no king in Israel, that there is a man a Levite, a sojourner in the sides of the hill-country of Ephraim, and he taketh to him a wife, a concubine, out of Beth-Lehem-Judah;

- 2 Men, fanm lan vin tonbe nan dezòd sou li, epi li kite l', li tounen lakay papa l', lavil Betleyèm nan peyi Jida. Li pase kat mwa la.

His concubine played the prostitute against him, and went away from him to her father's house to Beth-lehem-judah, and was there the space of four months.

and commit whoredom against him doth his concubine, and she goeth from him unto the house of her father, unto Beth-Lehem-Judah, and is there days -- four months.

- 3 Lè sa a, mari a leve, l' al dèyè l' pou l' wè si li te ka tounen avè l' ankò. Li te pati ansanm ak yon domestik ak de bourik. Madanm lan te byen resevwa l' lakay papa l'. Lè papa madanm lan wè l', li te byen kontan resevwa l' tou.

Her husband arose, and went after her, to speak kindly to her, to bring her again, having his servant with him, and a couple of donkeys: and she brought him into her father's house; and when the father of the young lady saw him, he rejoiced to meet him.

And her husband riseth and goeth after her, to speak unto her heart, to bring her back, and his young man [is] with him, and a couple of asses; and she bringeth him into the house of her father, and the father of the young woman seeth him, and rejoiceth to meet him.

- 4 Bòpè a pran tèt moun Levi a, li fè l' rete pase twa jou avè l'. Mesyedam yo manje, yo bwè, yo pase nwit nan kay la.

His father-in-law, the young lady's father, retained him; and he abode with him three days: so they ate and drink, and lodged there.

And keep hold on him doth his father-in-law, father of the young woman, and he abideth with him three days, and they eat and drink, and lodge there.

- 5 Sou katriyèm jou a, yo leve granmaten, yo pare zafè yo pou yo pati. Men, papa madanm lan di moun Levi a konsa: -Metè yon bagay nan vant ou anvan. W'a santi ou anfòm. Aprè sa, w'a pati.

It happened on the fourth day, that they arose early in the morning, and he rose up to depart: and the young lady's father said to his son-in-law, Strengthen your heart with a morsel of bread, and afterward you shall go your way.

And it cometh to pass, on the fourth day, that they rise early in the morning, and he riseth to go, and the father of the young woman saith unto his son-in-law, `Support thy heart with a morsel of bread, and afterward ye go on.`

- 6 Mesyedam yo chita, yo manje, epi yo bwè. Apre sa, papa madanm lan di moun Levi a konsa: -Tanpri, pase nwit la ankò isit la. Pran plezi ou non!**

**So they sat down, and ate and drink, both of them together: and the young lady`s father said to the man, Please be pleased to stay all night, and let your heart be merry.**

**And they sit and eat both of them together, and drink, and the father of the young woman saith unto the man, `Be willing, I pray thee, and lodge all night, and let thy heart be glad.`**

- 7 Nonm lan te leve pou l' pati, men bòpè a sitèlman kenbe la avè l', li tounen pase nwit la la ankò.**

**The man rose up to depart; but his father-in-law urged him, and he lodged there again.**

**And the man riseth to go, and his father-in-law presseth on him, and he turneth back and lodgeth there.**

- 8 Sou senkyèm jou a, nan granmaten, li leve pou l' ale. Bòpè a di l' konsa: -Metè kichòy nan vant ou non, monchè. W'a pati pita. Se konsa de mesye yo chita, yo manje.**

**He arose early in the morning on the fifth day to depart; and the young lady`s father said, Please strengthen your heart and stay until the day declines; and they ate, both of them.**

**And he riseth early in the morning, on the fifth day, to go, and the father of the young woman saith, `Support, I pray thee, thy heart;` and they have tarried till the turning of the day, and they eat, both of them.**

- 9 Apre sa, nonm lan leve pou l' ale ansanm ak fanm kay li ak domestik li a, men bòpè a di l': -Gade solèy pral kouche, tou rete pase nwit lan non. Talè fènwa pral tonbe. Rete non, monchè. Pran plezi ou! Denmen, w'a leve byen bonè pou vwayaj la, w'aprale lakay ou.**

**When the man rose up to depart, he, and his concubine, and his servant, his father-in-law, the young lady`s father, said to him, Behold, now the day draws toward evening, please stay all night: behold, the day grows to an end, lodge here, that your heart may be merry; and tomorrow get you early on your way, that you may go home.**

**And the man riseth to go, he and his concubine, and his young man, and his father-in-law, father of the young woman, saith to him, `Lo, I pray thee, the day hath fallen toward evening, lodge all night, I pray thee; lo, the declining of the day! lodge here, and let thine heart be glad -- and ye have risen early to-morrow for your journey, and thou hast gone to thy tent.`**

- 10 Men, fwa sa a nonm lan pa t' vle rete pase yon lòt nwit ankò. Li leve, l' ale ansanm ak fanm kay li ak de bourik yo tou sele. Yo rive toupre lavil Jebis ki vle di lavil Jerizalèm.**

**But the man wouldn`t stay that night, but he rose up and departed, and came over against Jebus (the same is Jerusalem): and there were with him a couple of donkeys saddled; his concubine also was with him.**

**And the man hath not been willing to lodge all night, and he riseth, and goeth, and cometh in till over-against Jebus (It [is] Jerusalem), and with him [are] a couple of asses saddled; and his concubine [is] with him.**

- 11** Lè sa a, te konmanse ap fè nwa anpil, domestik la di l' konsa: -Ann fè yon antre nan lavil moun Jebis yo non. N'a pase nwit la la.

**When they were by Jebus, the day was far spent; and the servant said to his master, Please come and let us turn aside into this city of the Jebusites, and lodge in it.**

**They [are] near Jebus, and the day hath gone greatly down, and the young man saith unto his lord, `Come, I pray thee, and we turn aside unto this city of the Jebusite, and lodge in it.`**

- 12** Men, mèt la di l' konsa: -Non! Nou pa pral antre nan lavil moun lòt nasyon yo, kote pa gen yon moun pèp Izrayèl la menm. N'ap fè wout nou jouk nou rive lavil Gibeya.

**His master said to him, We won't turn aside into the city of a foreigner, that is not of the children of Israel; but we will pass over to Gibeah.**

**And his lord saith unto him, `Let us not turn aside unto the city of a stranger, that is not of the sons of Israel, thither, but we have passed over unto Gibeah.`**

- 13** Ann al pi devan. N'a pase nwit lan lavil Gibeya osinon lavil Rama.

**He said to his servant, Come and let us draw near to one of these places; and we will lodge in Gibeah, or in Ramah.**

**And he saith to his young man, `Come, and we draw near to one of the places, and have lodged in Gibeah, or in Ramah.`**

- 14** Se konsa yo pa rete, y' al fè wout yo. Solèy t'ap fin kouche lè yo rive bò lavil Gibeya, ki nan teritwa moun branch fanmi Benjamen yo.

**So they passed on and went their way; and the sun went down on them near to Gibeah, which belongs to Benjamin.**

**And they pass over, and go on, and the sun goeth in upon them near Gibeah, which is to Benjamin;**

- 15** Yo chankre sou wout la, yo vin pase nwit lan lavil Gibeya. Moun Levi a antre nan lavil la, l' al chita sou plas la, men pesonn pa t' envite yo vin pase nwit lan lakay yo.

**They turned aside there, to go in to lodge in Gibeah: and he went in, and sat him down in the street of the city; for there was no man who took them into his house to lodge.**

**and they turn aside there to go in to lodge in Gibeah, and he goeth in and sitteth in a broad place of the city, and there is no man gathering them into the house to lodge.**

- 16** ¶ Nan aswè, yon granmoun gason ki t'ap sot nan jaden vin ap antre lakay li. Se te yon moun mòn Efrayim yo li te ye. Li te rete lavil Gibeya. Men, tout moun lavil yo se moun fanmi Benjamen yo te ye.

**Behold, there came an old man from his work out of the field at even: now the man was of the hill-country of Ephraim, and he sojourned in Gibeah; but the men of the place were Benjamites.**

**And lo, a man, an aged one, hath come from his work from the field in the evening, and the man [is] of the hill-country of Ephraim, and he [is] a sojourner in Gibeah, and the men of the place [are] Benjamites.**

- 17 Je granmoun lan al tonbe sou vwayajè yo ki te sou plas la. Li di moun Levi a konsa: -Kote ou prale? Kote ou soti?**

**He lifted up his eyes, and saw the wayfaring man in the street of the city; and the old man said, Where go you? and whence come you?**

**And he lifteth up his eyes, and seeth the man, the traveller, in a broad place of the city, and the aged man saith, `Whither goest thou? and whence comest thou?`**

- 18 Moun Levi a reponn li: -Nou soti lavil Betleyèm nan peyi Jida, n'ap vwayaje, nou pral byen lwen nan fon mòn Efrayim yo. Se la mwen rete. Mwen te desann ale Betleyèm, men koulye a m'ap tounen lakay mwen. Pesonn pa envite nou vin pase nwit lan lakay yo.**

**He said to him, We are passing from Beth-lehem-judah to the farther side of the hill-country of Ephraim; from there am I, and I went to Beth-lehem-judah: and I am [now] going to the house of Yahweh; and there is no man who takes me into his house.**

**And he saith unto him, `We are passing over from Beth-Lehem-Judah unto the sides of the hill-country of Ephraim -- thence I [am], and I go unto Beth-Lehem-Judah; and to the house of Jehovah I am going, and there is no man gathering me into the house,**

- 19 Nou gen manje ak zèb pou bourik nou, nou gen pen ak diven pou mwen, pou fanm kay mwen, ak pou domestik ki ak nou an. Nou pa manke anyen.**

**Yet there is both straw and provender for our donkeys; and there is bread and wine also for me, and for your handmaid, and for the young man who is with your servants: there is no want of anything.**

**and both straw and provender are for our asses, and also bread and wine there are for me, and for thy handmaid, and for the young man with thy servants; there is no lack of anything.`**

- 20 Lè sa a granmoun lan di: -Pòt kay mwen louvri pou nou! Se mwen menm k'ap ba ou tou sa ou bezwen. Sèlman pa rete pase nwit lan la sou plas la.**

**The old man said, Peace be to you; howsoever let all your wants lie on me; only don't lodge in the street.**

**And the old man saith, `Peace to thee; only, all thy lack [is] on me, only in the broad place lodge not.`**

- 21 Se konsa li mennen yo lakay li, li bay bèt yo zèb. Mesyedam yo menm lave pye yo, epi yo manje, yo bwè.**

**So he brought him into his house, and gave the donkeys fodder; and they washed their feet, and ate and drink.**

**And he bringeth him in to his house, and mixeth [food] for the asses, and they wash their feet, and eat and drink.**

- 22 ¶ Yo t'ap koze yonn ak lòt lè kèk mesye lavil la, yon bann vòryen, vin sènen kay la. Yo pran frape nan pòt la. Yo pale ak granmoun ki te mèt kay la, yo di l' konsa: -Fè nonm ki lakay ou a soti vin jwenn nou pou nou ka kouche avè l'.

As they were making their hearts merry, behold, the men of the city, certain base fellows, beset the house round about, beating at the door; and they spoke to the master of the house, the old man, saying, Bring forth the man who came into your house, that we may know him.

They are making their heart glad, and lo, men of the city, men -- sons of worthlessness -- have gone round about the house, beating on the door, and they speak unto the old man, the master of the house, saying, `Bring out the man who hath come unto thine house, and we know him.`

- 23 Mèt kay la soti al jwenn yo, li di yo konsa: -Non, mezanmi! Tanpri, pa fè vye bagay lèd sa a. Nonm lan se lakay mwen li ye. Pa vin fè bagay sal sa a.

The man, the master of the house, went out to them, and said to them, No, my brothers, please don't act so wickedly; seeing that this man is come into my house, don't do this folly.

And the man, the master of the house, goeth out unto them, and saith unto them, `Nay, my brethren, do not evil, I pray you, after that this man hath come in unto my house, do not this folly;

- 24 Bon, gade! Mwen gen yon jenn pitit fi, li menm li gen yon fanm kay. Mwen pral fè yo soti vin jwenn nou. Nou mèt kouche ak yo. Nou mèt fè sa nou vle ak yo. Men, pa vin fè ankenn vye bagay derespektan ak nonm lan.

Behold, here is my daughter a virgin, and his concubine; them I will bring out now, and humble you them, and do with them what seems good to you: but to this man don't do any such folly.

lo, my daughter, the virgin, and his concubine, let me bring them out, I pray you, and humble ye them, and do to them that which is good in your eyes, and to this man do not this foolish thing.`

- 25 Men, mesye yo pa t' vle koute l'. Lè sa a, moun Levi a pran fanm kay li a, li fè l' soti al jwenn yo deyò a. Tout mesye yo kouche avè l', yo fè tout kalite bagay avè l' pandan tout nwit lan. Solèy t'apral leve lè yo kite l'.

But the men wouldn't listen to him: so the man laid hold on his concubine, and brought her forth to them; and they knew her, and abused her all the night until the morning: and when the day began to spring, they let her go.

And the men have not been willing to hearken to him, and the man taketh hold on his concubine, and bringeth [her] out unto them without, and they know her, and roll themselves upon her all the night, till the morning, and send her away in the ascending of the dawn;

- 26** Lè bajou kase, fanm lan trennen jouk li rive devan papòt kay kote mari l' te ye a. Li rete atè a jouk solèy fin leve.

Then came the woman in the dawning of the day, and fell down at the door of the man`s house where her lord was, until it was light.

and the woman cometh in at the turning of the morning, and falleth at the opening of the man`s house, where her lord [is], till the light.

- 27** Nan maten, mari a leve, li louvri pòt pou l' soti. Li fè sa pou l' al fè wout li, li wè fanm kay li a blayi atè a devan kay la, ak de men l' yo lonje sou papòt la.

Her lord rose up in the morning, and opened the doors of the house, and went out to go his way; and, behold, the woman his concubine was fallen down at the door of the house, with her hands on the threshold.

And her lord riseth in the morning, and openeth the doors of the house, and goeth out to go on his way, and lo, the woman, his concubine, is fallen at the opening of the house, and her hands [are] on the threshold,

- 28** Li di: -Leve non! Ann ale! Men, fanm lan pa reponn li. Li pran kadav la, li mete l' detravè sou bourik li, epi li pati, l' al lakay li.

He said to her, Up, and let us be going; but none answered: then he took her up on the donkey; and the man rose up, and got him to his place.

and he saith unto her, `Rise, and we go;` and there is none answering, and he taketh her on the ass, and the man riseth and goeth to his place,

- 29** Lè l' rive lakay li, li pran yon kouto, li koupe kadav fanm kay li a fè douz moso, epi li voye yon moso nan chak branch fanmi peyi Izrayèl la.

When he was come into his house, he took a knife, and laid hold on his concubine, and divided her, limb by limb, into twelve pieces, and sent her throughout all the borders of Israel.

and cometh in unto his house, and taketh the knife, and layeth hold on his concubine, and cutteth her in pieces to her bones -- into twelve pieces, and sendeth her into all the border of Israel.

- 30** Chak moun ki te wè sa di konsa: -Nou pa janm wè bagay konsa! Bagay konsa pa janm rive nan mitan nou depi lè pèp Izrayèl la kite peyi Lejip rive jounen jòdi a. Annou kalkile byen kisa nou pral fè pou sa. Sa nou di nan sa?

It was so, that all who saw it said, There was no such deed done nor seen from the day that the children of Israel came up out of the land of Egypt to this day: consider it, take counsel, and speak.

And it hath come to pass, every one who seeth hath said, `There hath not been -- yea, there hath not been seen like this, from the day of the coming up of the sons of Israel out of the land of Egypt till this day; set your [heart] upon it, take counsel, and speak.`

- 1** ¶ Tout pèp Izrayèl la nèt, depi lavil Dann nan nò jouk lavil Bècheba nan sid, pase nan peyi Galarad, tout pèp la nèt kanpe. Yo reyini ansanm devan Seyè a, lavil Mispa.

Then all the children of Israel went out, and the congregation was assembled as one man, from Dan even to Beersheba, with the land of Gilead, to Yahweh at Mizpah.

And all the sons of Israel go out, and the company is assembled as one man, from Dan even unto Beer-Sheba, and the land of Gilead, unto Jehovah, at Mizpeh.

- 2** Tout chèf fanmi yo ansanm ak tout lòt chèf pèp Izrayèl la te sanble la devan Seyè a. Te gen katsanmil (400.000) sòlda apye antou.

The chiefs of all the people, even of all the tribes of Israel, presented themselves in the assembly of the people of God, four hundred thousand footmen who drew sword.

And the chiefs of all the people, of all the tribes of Israel, station themselves in the assembly of the people of God, four hundred thousand footmen drawing sword.

- 3** Moun Benjamen yo vin konnen rès pèp Izrayèl la te moute lavil Mispa. Moun Izrayèl yo mande: -Manyè di nou ki jan bagay lèd sa a fè rive.

(Now the children of Benjamin heard that the children of Israel had gone up to Mizpah.) The children of Israel said, Tell us, how was this wickedness brought to pass?

And the sons of Benjamin hear that the sons of Israel have gone up to Mizpeh. And the sons of Israel say, `Speak ye, how hath this evil been?`

- 4** Moun Levi a, mari fanm yo te sasinen an, reponn: -Mwen te ale lavil Gibeya nan peyi Benjamen an ansanm ak fanm kay mwen pou m' te pase nwit.

The Levite, the husband of the woman who was murdered, answered, I came into Gibeah that belongs to Benjamin, I and my concubine, to lodge.

And the man, the Levite, husband of the woman who hath been murdered, answereth and saith, `Into Gibeah (which [is] to Benjamin) I have come, I and my concubine, to lodge;

- 5** Mesye lavil Gibeya yo te soti pou vin pran m' nan mitan lannwit lan, yo sènen kay kote m' te ye a. Yo te vle touye m'. Yo fè kadejak sou fanm kay mwen an, epi li mourri.

The men of Gibeah rose against me, and beset the house round about me by night; me they thought to have slain, and my concubine they forced, and she is dead.

and rise against me do the masters of Gibeah -- and they go round the house against me by night -- me they thought to slay, and my concubine they have humbled, and she dieth;

- 6** Mwen pran kadav la, mwen koupe l' an moso, epi mwen voye moso yo toupatou nan peyi Izrayèl la, paske moun Benjamen yo te fè yon vye bagay derespektan, yon move bagay nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la.

I took my concubine, and cut her in pieces, and sent her throughout all the country of the inheritance of Israel; for they have committed lewdness and folly in Israel.

and I lay hold on my concubine, and cut her in pieces, and send her into all the country of the inheritance of Israel; for they have done wickedness and folly in Israel;

**7 Nou tout isit la se moun pèp Izrayèl la nou ye. Sa nou di nan sa? Sa nou pral fè?**

**Behold, you children of Israel, all of you, give here your advice and counsel.**

**lo, ye [are] all sons of Israel; give for you a word and counsel here.`**

**8 Tout pèp la kanpe ansanm, epi yo di: -Pesonn nan nou la a pa pral lakay li, kit li rete lavil, kit li rete andeyò.**

**All the people arose as one man, saying, We will not any of us go to his tent, neither will we any of us turn to his house.**

**And all the people rise as one man, saying, `None of us doth go to his tent, and none of us doth turn aside to his house;**

**9 Men sa nou pral fè: nou pral tire osò pou n' chwazi kèk moun pou al regle moun lavil Gibeya yo.**

**But now this is the thing which we will do to Gibeah: [we will go up] against it by lot; and now, this [is] the thing which we do to Gibeah -- against it by lot!**

**10 Lèfini n'ap pran yon moun sou dis nan chak branch fanmi yo pou al chache manje pou moun ki pral regle moun lavil Gibeya yo pou vye bagay derespektan yo te fè nan peyi Izrayèl la.**

**and we will take ten men of one hundred throughout all the tribes of Israel, and one hundred of one thousand, and a thousand out of ten thousand, to get victuals for the people, that they may do, when they come to Gibeah of Benjamin, according to all the folly that they have worked in Israel.**

**and we have taken ten men of a hundred, of all the tribes of Israel, and a hundred of a thousand, and a thousand of a myriad, to receive provision for the people, to do, at their coming to Gibeah of Benjamin, according to all the folly which it hath done in Israel.`**

**11 Se konsa tout pèp Izrayèl la te mete tèt yo ansanm pou y' al pini moun lavil Gibeya yo.**

**So all the men of Israel were gathered against the city, knit together as one man.**

**And every man of Israel is gathered unto the city, as one man -- companions.**

**12 ¶ Lòt branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo te voye mesaje nan tout peyi moun Benjamen yo pou di yo: -Ki vye krim sa a nou tande ki fèt konsa lakay nou?**

**The tribes of Israel sent men through all the tribe of Benjamin, saying, What wickedness is this that is happen among you?**

**And the tribes of Israel send men among all the tribes of Benjamin, saying, `What [is] this evil which hath been among you?**

- 13** Koulye a ban nou moun sa yo, bann vòryen lavil Gibeya yo, pou nou ka touye yo, pou n' ka wete move bagay derespektan sa a nan peyi Izrayèl la. Men, moun Benjamen yo pa koute sa lòt moun pèp Izrayèl yo t'ap di yo. Yo rete sou sa yo te fè a.

Now therefore deliver up the men, the base fellows, who are in Gibeah, that we may put them to death, and put away evil from Israel. But Benjamin would not listen to the voice of their brothers the children of Israel.

And now, give up the men -- sons of worthlessness -- which [are] in Gibeah, and we put them to death, and we put away evil from Israel. And [the sons of] Benjamin have not been willing to hearken to the voice of their brethren, the sons of Israel;

- 14** Yo soti toupatou nan tout lavil Benjamen yo, yo sanble lavil Gibeya pou y' al goumen ak rès pèp Izrayèl la.

The children of Benjamin gathered themselves together out of the cities to Gibeah, to go out to battle against the children of Israel.

and the sons of Benjamin are gathered out of the cities to Gibeah, to go out to battle with the sons of Israel.

- 15** Jou sa a yo konte, yo jwenn te gen vennsimil (26.000) sòlda antou ki te soti nan tout lavil yo, san konte sètisan (700) sòlda moun lavil Gibeya yo te chwazi.

The children of Benjamin were numbered on that day out of the cities twenty-six thousand men who drew the sword, besides the inhabitants of Gibeah, who were numbered seven hundred chosen men.

And the sons of Benjamin number themselves on that day; out of the cities [are] twenty and six thousand men drawing sword, apart from the inhabitants of Gibeah, [who] numbered themselves, seven hundred chosen men;

- 16** Pami tout sòlda sa yo te gen sètisan (700) ladan yo ki te bon anpil nan fè lagè. Yo tout te sèvi ak men gòch yo. Yo tout te ka vize yon cheve ak yon wòch, san yo pa janm manke l' yon fwa.

Among all this people there were seven hundred chosen men left-handed; everyone could sling stones at a hair-breadth, and not miss.

among all this people [are] seven hundred chosen men, bound of their right hand, each of these slinging with a stone at the hair, and he doth not err.

- 17** Moun pèp Izrayèl yo menm, san konte branch fanmi Benjamen an, te gen katsanmil (400.000) gason ki te konn goumen.

The men of Israel, besides Benjamin, were numbered four hundred thousand men who drew sword: all these were men of war.

And the men of Israel numbered themselves, apart from Benjamin, four hundred thousand men, drawing sword, each of these a man of war.

- 18 ¶ Moun pèp Izrayèl yo leve, y' ale lavil Betèl, y' al mande Seyè a sa pou yo fè. Yo mande l': -Ki branch fanmi nan pèp Izrayèl la ki pou al atake moun Benjamen yo anvan? Seyè a di yo: -Se branch fanmi Jida a.**

**The children of Israel arose, and went up to Bethel, and asked counsel of God; and they said, Who shall go up for us first to battle against the children of Benjamin? Yahweh said, Judah [shall go up] first.**

**And they rise and go up to Beth-El, and ask of God, and the sons of Israel say, `Who doth go up for us at the commencement to battle with the sons of Benjamin?' and Jehovah saith, `Judah -- at the commencement.'**

- 19 Se konsa, pèp Izrayèl la leve nan denmen maten, y' al pran pozisyon bò lavil Gibeya.**

**The children of Israel rose up in the morning, and encamped against Gibeah.**

**And the sons of Israel rise in the morning, and encamp against Gibeah,**

- 20 Lèfini, yo pati pou y' al goumen ak moun branch fanmi Benjamen yo. Yo pran pozisyon anfas lavil Gibeya.**

**The men of Israel went out to battle against Benjamin; and the men of Israel set the battle in array against them at Gibeah.**

**and the men of Israel go out to battle with Benjamin, and the men of Israel set themselves in array with them, [for] battle against Gibeah,**

- 21 Moun Benjamen yo soti lavil Gibeya. Jou sa a yo desann venndemil (22.000) sòlda nan lame pèp Izrayèl la.**

**The children of Benjamin came forth out of Gibeah, and destroyed down to the ground of the Israelites on that day Twenty-two thousand men.**

**and the sons of Benjamin come out from Gibeah, and destroy in Israel on that day two and twenty thousand men -- to the earth.**

- 22 Men, lame pèp Izrayèl la reprann fòs, yo pran pozisyon ankò menm kote yo te ye premye jou a pou y' al goumen.**

**The people, the men of Israel, encouraged themselves, and set the battle again in array in the place where they set themselves in array the first day.**

**And the people, the men of Israel, strengthen themselves, and add to set the battle in array in the place where they arranged themselves on the first day.**

- 23 Moun pèp Izrayèl yo menm moute Betèl, y' al kriye nan pye Seyè a jouk aswè, epi yo mande Seyè a sa pou yo fè. Yo di l': -Eske se pou n' al goumen ankò kont moun fanmi Benjamen yo, frè nou yo? Seyè a reponn yo: -Wi. Nou mèt ale.**

**The children of Israel went up and wept before Yahweh until even; and they asked of Yahweh, saying, Shall I again draw near to battle against the children of Benjamin my brother? Yahweh said, Go up against him.**

**And the sons of Israel go up and weep before Jehovah till the evening, and ask of Jehovah, saying, `Do I add to draw nigh to battle with the sons of Benjamin, my brother?' And Jehovah saith, `Go up against him.'**

**24 Se konsa lame pèp Izrayèl la atake moun Benjamen yo yon dezyèm fwa.**

**The children of Israel came near against the children of Benjamin the second day.**

**And the sons of Israel draw near unto the sons of Benjamin on the second day,**

**25 Men, moun Benjamen yo soti lavil Gibeya vin kontre ak yo. Fwa sa a yo touye dizwitmil (18.000) solda nan lame pèp Izrayèl la.**

**Benjamin went forth against them out of Gibeah the second day, and destroyed down to the ground of the children of Israel again eighteen thousand men; all these drew the and Benjamin cometh out to meet them from Gibeah on the second day, and destroy among the sons of Israel again eighteen thousand men -- to the earth; all these are drawing sword.**

**26 ¶ Lè sa a, ni lame a ni rès pèp Izrayèl la moute lavil Betèl. Yo chita la devan Seyè a ap kriye. Jou sa a, yo rete san manje jouk aswè. Apre sa, yo boule bèt nan dife pou Seyè a, yo fè ofrann pou mande Seyè a padon.**

**Then all the children of Israel, and all the people, went up, and came to Bethel, and wept, and sat there before Yahweh, and fasted that day until even; and they offered burnt-offerings and peace-offerings before Yahweh.**

**And all the sons of Israel go up, even all the people, and come in to Beth-El, and weep, and sit there before Jehovah, and fast on that day till the evening, and cause to ascend burnt-offerings and peace-offerings before Jehovah.**

**27 Lèfini, yo mande Seyè a ankò sa pou yo fè. Lè sa a, Bwat Kontra Bondye a te lavil Betèl. The children of Israel asked of Yahweh (for the ark of the covenant of God was there in those days,**

**And the sons of Israel ask of Jehovah, -- and there [is] the ark of the covenant of God in those days,**

**28 Se Fineas, pitit gason Eleaza, pitit pitit Arawon an, ki te reskonsab pou fè sèvis devan Bwat Kontra a. Yo di Seyè a: -Eske se pou n' al goumen ankò kont moun Benjamen yo, frè nou yo, osinon èske se pou n' rete sou sa nou fè a? Seyè a reponn yo: -Nou mèt al goumen. Paske denmen m'ap lage yo nan men nou.**

**and Phinehas, the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron, stood before it in those days), saying, Shall I yet again go out to battle against the children of Benjamin my brother, or shall I cease? Yahweh said, Go up; for tomorrow I will deliver him into your hand.**

**and Phinehas son of Eleazar, son of Aaron, is standing before it in those days -- saying, `Do I add again to go out to battle with the sons of Benjamin, my brother, or do I cease?` And Jehovah saith, `Go up, for to-morrow I give him into thy hand.`**

**29 Moun Izrayèl yo mete kèk sòlda kache toupatou bò lavil Gibeya a.**

**Israel set liers-in-wait against Gibeah round about.**

**And Israel setteth liers in wait against Gibeah, round about,**

- 30** Apre sa, sou twazyèm jou a, yo moute al goumen ak lame moun Benjamen yo. Yo pran pozisyon ankò devan lavil Gibeya a jan yo te fè l' anvan an.

The children of Israel went up against the children of Benjamin on the third day, and set themselves in array against Gibeah, as at other times.

and the sons of Israel go up against the sons of Benjamin, on the third day, and arrange themselves against Gibeah, as time by time.

- 31** Moun Benjamen yo soti vin kontre ak lame a. Yo kite lavil la byen lwen dèyè yo. Tankou lòt fwa yo, yo konmanse desann gason nan lame a, yo touye trant sòlda konsa, ni sou wout ki moute lavil Betèl la, ni sou wout ki mennen lavil Gibeya a pa mòn.

The children of Benjamin went out against the people, and were drawn away from the city; and they began to strike and kill of the people, as at other times, in the highways, of which one goes up to Bethel, and the other to Gibeah, in the field, about thirty men of Israel.

And the sons of Benjamin come out to meet the people; they have been drawn away out of the city, and begin to smite [some] of the people -- wounded as time by time, in the highways (of which one is going up to Beth-El, and the other to Gibeah in the field), [are] about thirty men of Israel.

- 32** Moun Benjamen yo t'ap di: -Nou bat yo ankò, tankou lòt fwa yo. Men, moun pèp Izrayèl yo t'ap di: -Ann kouri devan yo sou wout andeyò yo pou yo ka kite lavil la byen lwen dèyè yo.

The children of Benjamin said, They are struck down before us, as at the first. But the children of Israel said, Let us flee, and draw them away from the city to the highways.

And the sons of Benjamin say, `They are smitten before us as at the beginning;` but the sons of Israel said, `Let us flee, and draw them away out of the city, unto the highways.`

- 33** Lè sa a, lame pèp Izrayèl la kouri kite tout kote yo te gaye yo, yo sanble bò Baal-Tama. Men mesye ki te kache yo kouri soti kote yo te ye a, dèyè gwo wòch ki te bò lavil Gibeya

All the men of Israel rose up out of their place, and set themselves in array at Baal-tamar; and the liers-in-wait of Israel broke forth out of their place, even out of Maareh-geba.

And all the men of Israel have risen from their place, and arrange themselves at Baal-Tamar, and the ambush of Israel is coming forth out of its place, out of the meadow of Gibeah.

- 34** Dimil (10.000) bon sòlda yo te chwazi nan lame pèp Izrayèl la al kontre ak moun Gibeya yo. Batay la te rès mare. Men, moun Benjamen yo pa t' ankò konprann batay la tapral vire mal pou yo.

There came over against Gibeah ten thousand chosen men out of all Israel, and the battle was sore; but they didn't know that evil was close on them.

And they come in over against Gibeah -- ten thousand chosen men out of all Israel -- and the battle [is] grievous, and they have not known that the evil is striking against them.

- 35 Seyè a fè pèp Izrayèl la bat lame moun Benjamen yo byen bat jou sa a. Lame pèp Izrayèl la te desann vennsenkmil san (25.100) sòlda nan moun Benjamen yo.**

**Yahweh struck Benjamin before Israel; and the children of Israel destroyed of Benjamin that day twenty-five thousand one hundred men: all these drew the sword.**

**And Jehovah smiteth Benjamin before Israel, and the sons of Israel destroy in Benjamin, on that day, twenty and five thousand, and a hundred men; all these [are] drawing sword.**

- 36 Se lè sa a, moun Benjamen yo vin wè yo t'ap pèdi batay la vre. Moun pèp Izrayèl yo menm t'ap fè bak devan moun Benjamen yo paske yo t'ap konte sou mesye ki te anbiske kò yo bò lavil Gibeya a.**

**So the children of Benjamin saw that they were struck; for the men of Israel gave place to Benjamin, because they trusted to the liers-in-wait whom they had set against Gibeah.**

**And the sons of Benjamin see that they have been smitten -- and the men of Israel give place to Benjamin, for they have trusted unto the ambush which they had set against Gibeah,**

- 37 Mesye sa yo kouri soti nan kachèt yo, yo desann sou lavil Gibeya a, yo gaye nan tout lavil la, yo touye dènye moun yo jwenn ladan l'.**

**The liers-in-wait hurried, and rushed on Gibeah; and the liers-in-wait drew themselves along, and struck all the city with the edge of the sword.**

**and the ambush have hastened, and push against Gibeah, and the ambush draweth itself out, and smiteth the whole of the city by the mouth of the sword.**

- 38 Moun Izrayèl yo te gen dizon ak mesye ki te kache yo pou yo te bay yon siyal ak lafimen. Lè yo wè gwo nwaj lafimen an ap moute soti nan lavil la,**

**Now the appointed sign between the men of Israel and the liers-in-wait was that they should make a great cloud of smoke rise up out of the city.**

**And there was the appointed sign to the men of Israel with the ambush -- their causing to go up a great volume of smoke from the city.**

- 39 moun Izrayèl yo vire fè fas kare ak moun Benjamen yo. Lè sa a, moun Benjamen yo te gen tan touye trant moun konsa nan mitan yo. Yonn t'ap di lòt konsa: -Wi, nou bat yo fwa sa a tankou anvan an.**

**The men of Israel turned in the battle, and Benjamin began to strike and kill of the men of Israel about thirty persons; for they said, Surely they are struck down before us, as in the first battle.**

**And the men of Israel turn in battle, and Benjamin hath begun to smite the wounded among the men of Israel, about thirty men, for they said, `Surely they are utterly smitten before us, as [at] the first battle;**

- 40** Lamenn siyal la parèt. Nwaj lafimen an konmanse moute soti nan lavil la. Moun Benjamen yo vire gade dèyè, yo sezi wè dife te pete toupatou nan lavil la.

But when the cloud began to arise up out of the city in a pillar of smoke, the Benjamites looked behind them; and, behold, the whole of the city went up in smoke to the sky.

and the volume hath begun to go up from the city -- a pillar of smoke -- and Benjamin turneth behind, and lo, gone up hath the perfection of the city toward the heavens.

- 41** Moun Izrayèl yo menm te vire tounen sou yo. Lè sa a, laperèz fè moun Benjamen yo pèdi tèt yo, paske yo te vin konprann bagay la tapral pase mal pou yo.

The men of Israel turned, and the men of Benjamin were dismayed; for they saw that evil had come on them.

And the men of Israel have turned, and the men of Benjamin are troubled, for they have seen that the evil hath stricken against them --

- 42** Yo pran kouri pou moun Izrayèl yo, yo pran wout dezè a pou yo. Men, li te twò ta, yo pa t'ka chape ankò. Yo pran nan mitan de kan, lame moun Izrayèl la yon bò ak sòlda ki t'ap soti lavil la lòt bò. Yo tout mouri.

Therefore they turned their backs before the men of Israel to the way of the wilderness; but the battle followed hard after them; and those who came out of the cities destroyed them in the midst of it.

and they turn before the men of Israel unto the way of the wilderness, and the battle hath followed them; and those who [are] from the city are destroying them in their midst;

- 43** Moun Izrayèl yo kouri dèyè yo san rete, yo touye yo yonn apre lòt jouk yo rive yon kote anfas Gibeya bò solèy leve.

They enclosed the Benjamites round about, [and] chased them, [and] trod them down at [their] resting-place, as far as over against Gibeah toward the sunrise.

they have compassed the Benjamites -- they have pursued them -- with ease they have trodden them down till over-against Gibeah, at the sun-rising.

- 44** Yo touye dizwitmil (18.000) moun nan pi bon sòlda moun Benjamen yo.

There fell of Benjamin eighteen thousand men; all these [were] men of valor.

And there fall of Benjamin eighteen thousand men -- the whole of these [are] men of valour;

- 45** Lòt yo menm kouri ale nan dezè a bò wòch Rimon an. Yo touye senkmil (5.000) ladan yo sou wout yo. Yo kouri dèyè rès la jouk Gideyon. Yo touye demil (2.000) ladan yo.

They turned and fled toward the wilderness to the rock of Rimmon: and they gleaned of them in the highways five thousand men, and followed hard after them to Gidom, and struck of them two thousand men.

and they turn and flee toward the wilderness, unto the rock of Rimmon; and they glean of them in the highways five thousand men, and follow after them unto Gidom, and smite of them two thousand men.

- 46** Jou sa a, yo te touye vennsenkmil (25.000) moun antou nan branch fanmi Benjamen an. Epi tout te bon sòlda ki te konn goumen.

So that all who fell that day of Benjamin were twenty-five thousand men who drew the sword; all these [were] men of valor.

And all those falling of Benjamin are twenty and five thousand men drawing sword, on that day -- the whole of these [are] men of valour;

- 47** Men, gen sisan (600) nan moun ki te kouri al nan dezè a, bò Wòch Rimon an, ki rete kache pandan kat mwa.

But six hundred men turned and fled toward the wilderness to the rock of Rimmon, and abode in the rock of Rimmon four months.

and there turn and flee into the wilderness, unto the rock of Rimmon six hundred men, and they dwell in the rock Rimmon four months.

- 48** Moun Izrayèl yo menm tounen dèyè lòt moun Benjamen yo. Yo touye depi se gason, bèt ak tout lòt moun ki te nan lavil yo. Yo mete dife nan tout lavil yo jwenn sou wout yo.

The men of Israel turned again on the children of Benjamin, and struck them with the edge of the sword, both the entire city, and the cattle, and all that they found: moreover all the cities which they found they set on fire.

And the men of Israel have turned back unto the sons of Benjamin, and smite them by the mouth of the sword out of the city, -- men unto cattle, unto all that is found; also all the cities which are found they have sent into fire.

- 1** ¶ Moun pèp Izrayèl yo te fè gwo sèman devan Seyè a lavil Mispa. Yo te di: -Nou p'ap janm bay pitit fi nou pou yo marye ak moun nan fanmi Benjamen yo.

Now the men of Israel had sworn in Mizpah, saying, There shall not any of us give his daughter to Benjamin as wife.

And the men of Israel have sworn in Mizpeh, saying, `None of us doth give his daughter to Benjamin for a wife.`

- 2** Pèp la moute lavil Betèl, yo chita devan Bwat Kontra Seyè a jouk aswè. Yo t'ap rele, yo t'ap kriye ak gwo dlo nan je yo.

The people came to Bethel, and sat there until evening before God, and lifted up their voices, and wept sore.

And the people come in to Beth-El, and sit there till the evening before God, and lift up their voice, and weep -- a great weeping,

- 3** Yo t'ap di: -Seyè o, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, poukisa sa rive? Poukisa gen yon branch fanmi nan pèp Izrayèl la ki manke jòdi a?

They said, Yahweh, the God of Israel, why has this happened in Israel, that there should be today one tribe lacking in Israel?

and say, `Why, O Jehovah, God of Israel, hath this been in Israel -- to be lacking to-day, from Israel, one tribe?`

- 4 Nan denmen, moun yo leve byen bonè, yo bati yon lotèl. Yo boule bèt nan dife nèt sou li, yo fè ofrann pou mande Bondye padon.

It happened on the next day that the people rose early, and built there an altar, and offered burnt offerings and peace-offerings.

And it cometh to pass on the morrow, that the people rise early, and build there an altar, and cause to ascend burnt-offerings and peace-offerings.

- 5 Lèfini, yo t'ap mande: -Kilès nan tout branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la ki pa t' nan reyinyon nou te fè devan Seyè a? Lè reyinyon an, yo te fè yon gwo sèman pou yo touye tout moun ki pa t' mete pye yo lavil Mispa devan Seyè a.

The children of Israel said, Who is there among all the tribes of Israel who didn't come up in the assembly to Yahweh? For they had made a great oath concerning him who didn't come up to Yahweh to Mizpah, saying, He shall surely be put to death.

And the sons of Israel say, `Who [is] he that hath not come up in the assembly out of all the tribes of Israel unto Jehovah?` for the great oath hath been concerning him who hath not come up unto Jehovah to Mizpeh, saying, `He is surely put to death.`

- 6 Men, pèp Izrayèl la te nan gwo lapenn pou moun Benjamen yo, frè yo. Yo t'ap di: -Wi jòdi a, pèp Izrayèl la pèdi yon branch fanmi vre!

The children of Israel repented them for Benjamin their brother, and said, There is one tribe cut off from Israel this day.

And the sons of Israel repent concerning Benjamin their brother, and say, `There hath been to-day cut off one tribe from Israel,

- 7 Kisa nou pral fè pou ti rès ki rete a ka jwenn fi pou yo marye, paske nou te fè sèman devan Seyè a nou p'ap janm ba yo pitit fi nou yo pou madanm.

How shall we do for wives for those who remain, seeing we have sworn by Yahweh that we will not give them of our daughters to wives?

what do we do for them -- for those who are left -- for wives, and we -- we have sworn by Jehovah not to give to them of our daughters for wives?

- 8 Lè sa a, yo mande: -Kilès nan branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la ki pa t' moute lavil Mispa devan Seyè a? Yo jwenn pesonn nan lavil Jabès nan peyi Galarad la, pa t' vin nan kan an pou patisipe nan reyinyon an.

They said, What one is there of the tribes of Israel who didn't come up to Yahweh to Mizpah? Behold, there came none to the camp from Jabesh-gilead to the assembly.

And they say, `Who is [that] one out of the tribes of Israel who hath not come up unto Jehovah to Mizpeh?` and lo, none hath come in unto the camp from Jabesh-Gilead -- unto the assembly.

- 9 Lè yo t'ap konte moun ki te la yo, pa t' gen yon moun nan lavil Jabès nan peyi Galarad la. For when the people were numbered, behold, there were none of the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead there.**

**And the people numbered themselves, and lo, there is not there a man of the inhabitants of Jabesh-Gilead.**

- 10 Se konsa, moun ki te sanble yo chwazi douz mil (12.000) sòlda nan sa ki pi bon yo, yo voye yo la ak lòd sa a: -Ale nan peyi Galarad. Touye dènye moun lavil Jabès, ata fanm ak The congregation sent there twelve thousand men of the most valiant, and commanded them, saying, Go and strike the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead with the edge of the sword, with the women and the little ones.**

**And the company send there twelve thousand men of the sons of valour, and command them, saying, `Go -- and ye have smitten the inhabitants of Jabesh-Gilead by the mouth of the sword, even the women and the infants.**

- 11 Men sa pou nou fè: N'a touye dènye gason ak tout fanm ki deja marye tankou ofrann n'ap fè pou Seyè a.**

**This is the thing that you shall do: you shall utterly destroy every male, and every woman who has lain by man.**

**And this [is] the thing which ye do; every male, and every woman knowing the lying of a male, ye devote.`**

- 12 Nan moun lavil Jabès nan peyi Galarad la, yo jwenn katsan (400) jenn fi ki pa t' janm ko konn gason. Yo mennen yo nan kan an lavil Silo, nan peyi Kanaran.**

**They found among the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead four hundred young virgins, who had not known man by lying with him; and they brought them to the camp to Shiloh, which is in the land of Canaan.**

**And they find out of the inhabitants of Jabesh-Gilead four hundred young women, virgins, who have not known man by the lying of a male, and they bring them in unto the camp at Shiloh, which [is] in the land of Canaan.**

- 13 Lèfini, tout moun ki te sanble yo voye komisyon bay moun Benjamen yo ki te bò Wòch Rimon an. Yo mande yo fè lapè.**

**The whole congregation sent and spoke to the children of Benjamin who were in the rock of Rimmon, and proclaimed peace to them.**

**And all the company send, and speak, unto the sons of Benjamin who [are] in the rock Rimmon, and proclaim to them peace;**

- 14 Moun Benjamen yo tounen, epi lòt moun Izrayèl yo ba yo jenn fi lavil Jabès yo pa t' touye yo pou madanm. Men, pa t' gen ase pou yo tout.**

**Benjamin returned at that time; and they gave them the women whom they had saved alive of the women of Jabesh-gilead: and yet so they weren't enough for them.**

**and Benjamin turneth back at that time, and they give to them the women whom they have kept alive of the women of Jabesh-Gilead, and they have not found for [all of] them so.**

- 15 Sa te fè pèp Izrayèl la lapenn anpil pou moun Benjamen yo, paske Seyè a te kraze tèt ansanm ki te gen nan pèp Izrayèl la.**

**The people repented them for Benjamin, because that Yahweh had made a breach in the tribes of Israel.**

**And the people repented concerning Benjamin, for Jehovah had made a breach among the tribes of Israel.**

- 16 ¶ Se konsa chèf ki te la yo di konsa: -Pa gen fanm ankò nan branch fanmi Benjamen an. Kisa nou pral fè la a pou nou bay rès mesye yo fanm pou yo marye?**

**Then the elders of the congregation said, How shall we do for wives for those who remain, seeing the women are destroyed out of Benjamin?**

**And the elders of the company say, `What do we do to the remnant for wives -- for the women have been destroyed out of Benjamin?`**

- 17 Yo di ankò: -Pèp Izrayèl la pa ka pèdi yon branch fanmi. Se pou nou jwenn yon mwayen pou branch fanmi Benjamen an ka la toujou.**

**They said, There must be an inheritance for those who are escaped of Benjamin, that a tribe not be blotted out from Israel.**

**And they say, `A possession of an escaped party [is] to Benjamin, and a tribe is not blotted out from Israel;**

- 18 Men, nou pa ka pran nan fi nou yo pou nou ba yo pou madanm, paske pèp Izrayèl la te fè sèman pou yo pa fè sa. Yo te di: Madichon pou nenpòt moun ki va pran pitit fi yo bay moun nan fanmi Benjamen an pou madanm.**

**However we may not give them wives of our daughters, for the children of Israel had sworn, saying, Cursed be he who gives a wife to Benjamin.**

**and we -- we are not able to give to them wives out of our daughters, for the sons of Israel have sworn, saying, Cursed [is] he who is giving a wife to Benjamin.`**

- 19 **Aprè sa yo di: -Nan kèk jou, se pral lè pou nou fè gwo fèt nou gen pou nou fè chak lanne pou Seyè a lavil Silo. Lavil Silo sa a te sou bò nò lavil Betèl, sou bò sid lavil Lebona, sou bò solèy kouche wout ki soti Betèl moute Sichèm.**

**They said, Behold, there is a feast of Yahweh from year to year in Shiloh, which is on the north of Bethel, on the east side of the highway that goes up from Bethel to Shechem, and on the south of Lebonah.**

**And they say, `Lo, a festival of Jehovah [is] in Shiloh, from time to time, which [is] on the north of Beth-El, at the rising of the sun, by the highway which is going up from Beth-El to Shechem, and on the south of Lebonah.`**

- 20 **Yo di moun Benjamen yo: -Al kache nan jaden rezen yo.**

**They commanded the children of Benjamin, saying, Go and lie in wait in the vineyards, And they command the sons of Benjamin, saying, `Go -- and ye have laid wait in the vineyards,**

- 21 **Lè n'a wè jenn fi lavil Silo yo soti pou y' al danse ansanm pandan fèt la, nou menm n'a soti nan jaden rezen yo. Chak moun va pran yonn ladan yo pa fòs, epi n'a ale nan peyi Benjamen avèk yo.**

**and see, and, behold, if the daughters of Shiloh come out to dance in the dances, then come you out of the vineyards, and catch you every man his wife of the daughters of Shiloh, and go to the land of Benjamin.**

**and have seen, and lo, if the daughters of Shiloh come out to dance in dances -- then ye have gone out from the vineyards, and caught for you each his wife out of the daughters of Shiloh, and gone to the land of Benjamin;**

- 22 **Si papa yo osinon frè yo vin jwenn nou, nou menm chèf pèp la, pou pote plent, n'a di yo: Tanpri, kite yo pran yo, paske nou pa t' jwenn kont fanm pou yo lè nou te al goumen lavil Jabès la. Epitou, se pa nou menm ki te ba yo pitit fi nou yo pou madanm. Konsa, pesonn p'ap ka di nou pa t' kenbe sèman nou.**

**It shall be, when their fathers or their brothers come to complain to us, that we will say to them, Grant them graciously to us, because we didn't take for each man his wife in battle, neither did you give them to them, else would you now be guilty.**

**and it hath been, when their fathers or their brethren come in to plead unto us, that we have said unto them, Favour us [by] them, for we have not taken [to] each his wife in battle, for ye -- ye have not given to them at this time [that] ye are guilty.`**

- 23 **Mesye Benjamen yo fè sa yo te di yo fè a. Chak mesye yo pran yon fi pami sa ki t'ap danse yo, yo pati ak yo. Yo tounen nan peyi zansèt yo. Yo rebati lavil yo, epi yo rete la.**

**The children of Benjamin did so, and took them wives, according to their number, of those who danced, whom they carried off: and they went and returned to their inheritance, and built the cities, and lived in them.**

**And the sons of Benjamin do so, and take women according to their number, out of the dancers whom they have taken violently away; and they go, and turn back unto their inheritance, and build the cities, and dwell in them.**

- 24** Lè sa a, rès moun pèp Izrayèl la leve yo pati, yo tounen lakay yo al jwenn fanmi yo, nan pòsyon tè yo te bay zansèt yo.

The children of Israel departed there at that time, every man to his tribe and to his family, and they went out from there every man to his inheritance.

And the sons of Israel go up and down thence at that time, each to his tribe, and to his family; and they go out thence each to his inheritance.

- 25** Nan tan sa a pa t' gen wa nan peyi Izrayèl la. Chak moun te fè sa yo pito.

In those days there was no king in Israel: every man did that which was right in his own eyes.

In those days there is no king in Israel; each doth that which is right in his own eyes.

- 1** ¶ Vwala, te gen yon grangou ki te tonbe sou peyi Izrayèl la. Lè sa a, se chèf ki t'ap gouvènen peyi a. Se konsa yon nonm lavil Betleyèm, nan pòsyon tè ki pou branch fanmi Jida a, leve, li pran madanm li ak de pitit gason l' yo, li al pase kèk tan nan peyi Moab.

It happened in the days when the judges judged, that there was a famine in the land. A certain man of Bethlehem-judah went to sojourn in the country of Moab, he, and his wife, and his two sons.

And it cometh to pass, in the days of the judging of the judges, that there is a famine in the land, and there goeth a man from Beth-Lehem-Judah to sojourn in the fields of Moab, he, and his wife, and his two sons.

- 2** Nonm lan te rele Elimelek, madanm li te rele Naomi. De pitit gason l' yo te rele Maklon ak Kiljon. Se moun branch fanmi Efrat la yo te ye, moun lavil Betleyèm nan peyi Jida. Antan yo t'ap viv nan peyi Moab la,

The name of the man was Elimelech, and the name of his wife Naomi, and the name of his two sons Mahlon and Chilion, Ephrathites of Bethlehem-judah. They came into the country of Moab, and continued there.

And the name of the man [is] Elimelech, and the name of his wife Naomi, and the name of his two sons Mahlon and Chilion, Ephrathites from Beth-Lehem-Judah; and they come into the fields of Moab, and are there.

- 3** Elimelek mouri, li kite Naomi pou kò l' ak de pitit gason li yo.

Elimelech, Naomi's husband, died; and she was left, and her two sons.

And Elimelech husband of Naomi dieth, and she is left, she and her two sons;

- 4** De ti mesye yo te marye ak de fi moun peyi Moab: yonn te rele Opa, lòt la te rele Rit. Yo t'ap mache sou dizan depi yo t'ap viv nan peyi a,

They took them wives of the women of Moab; the name of the one was Orpah, and the name of the other Ruth: and they lived there about ten years.

and they take to them wives, Moabitesses: the name of the one [is] Orpah, and the name of the second Ruth; and they dwell there about ten years.

- 5 **lè Maklon ak Kiljon tonbe, yo mouri tou. Se konsa Naomi twouve vin pou kont li: li te pèdi ni mari l' ni pitit gason l' yo.**

**Mahlon and Chilion died both of them; and the woman was left of her two children and of her husband.**

**And they die also, both of them -- Mahlon and Chilion -- and the woman is left of her two children and of her husband.**

- 6 **¶ Antan Naomi te peyi Moab toujou, li vin pran nouvèl jan Seyè a te voye benediksyon sou pèp li a, jan li te fè yo fè bon rekòt. Menm lè a, li pare zafè l' pou l' kite peyi Moab ansanm ak de bèlfi li yo.**

**Then she arose with her daughters-in-law, that she might return from the country of Moab: for she had heard in the country of Moab how that Yahweh had visited his people in giving them bread.**

**And she riseth, she and her daughters-in-law, and turneth back from the fields of Moab, for she hath heard in the fields of Moab that God hath looked after His people, -- to give to them bread.**

- 7 **Se konsa yo leve, yo kite kote yo te ye a, yo pati ansanm pou y' al nan peyi Jida.**

**She went forth out of the place where she was, and her two daughters-in-law with her; and they went on the way to return to the land of Judah.**

**And she goeth out from the place where she hath been, and her two daughters-in-law with her, and they go in the way to turn back unto the land of Judah.**

- 8 **Men, antan yo sou wout, Naomi di bèlfi li yo konsa: -Pito nou tounen lakay nou al jwenn manman nou. Mwen mande Seyè a pou l' aji byen ak nou menm jan nou te aji byen avè m' ansanm ak defen yo.**

**Naomi said to her two daughters-in-law, Go, return each of you to her mother`s house: Yahweh deal kindly with you, as you have dealt with the dead, and with me.**

**And Naomi saith to her two daughters-in-law, `Go, turn back, each to the house of her mother; Jehovah doth with you kindness as ye have done with the dead, and with me;**

- 9 **Mwen mande l' pou l' fè nou chak jwenn yon moun remarye ak nou pou nou ka viv ak kè poze lakay nou. Lè li fin di yo sa, li bo yo, li di yo li ale. Men, de medam yo pete rele.**

**Yahweh grant you that you may find rest, each of you in the house of her husband. Then she kissed them, and they lifted up their voice, and wept.**

**Jehovah doth grant to you, and find ye rest each in the house of her husband;` and she kisseth them, and they lift up their voice and weep.**

- 10 **Yo di l' konsa: -Non! Nou prale avè ou nan peyi ou.**

**They said to her, No, but we will return with you to your people.**

**And they say to her, `Surely with thee we go back to thy people.`**

- 11 Men, Naomi reponn yo: -Pitit mwen, pito nou tounen! Poukisa nou vle ale avè m'? Nou kwè mwen ka fè pitit gason ankò pou marye ak nou?**

**Naomi said, Turn again, my daughters: why will you go with me? have I yet sons in my womb, that they may be your husbands?**

**And Naomi saith, `Turn back, my daughters; why do ye go with me? are there yet to me sons in my bowels that they have been to you for husbands?**

- 12 Tounen lakay nou! Mwen twò granmoun pou m' marye ankò. Epitou, menm si mwen ta mete nan tèt mwen mwen gen espwa marye ankò, menm si mwen ta rive marye aswè a epi m' ta fè pitit gason ankò,**

**Turn again, my daughters, go your way; for I am too old to have a husband. If I should say, I have hope, if I should even have a husband tonight, and should also bear sons;**

**Turn back, my daughters, go, for I am too aged to be to a husband; though I had said, There is for me hope, also, I have been to-night to a husband, and also I have borne sons:**

- 13 èske n'ap rete tann yo fin gran? Eske se sa k'ap anpeche nou marye ak yon lòt moun? Non, pitit fi m' yo. Nou konnen sa pa ka fèt. Sa fè m' mal anpil pou nou. Men Seyè a fè m' twòp lapenn deja.**

**would you therefore wait until they were grown? would you therefore stay from having husbands? nay, my daughters, for it grieves me much for your sakes, for the hand of Yahweh is gone forth against me.**

**for them do ye wait till that they grow up? for them do ye shut yourselves up, not to be to a husband? nay, my daughters, for more bitter to me than to you, for the hand of Jehovah hath gone out against me.`**

- 14 Medam yo pran rele pi rèd. Apre sa, Opa bo bèlmè li a, li di l' orevwa, epi li al jwenn fanmi li. Men, Rit menm te refize kite l'.**

**They lifted up their voice, and wept again: and Orpah kissed her mother-in-law, but Ruth joined with her.**

**And they lift up their voice, and weep again, and Orpah kisseth her mother-in-law, and Ruth hath cleaved to her.**

- 15 Naomi di l' konsa: -Rit machè! Gade bèlsè ou la! Li tounen li al jwenn moun li yo ansanm ak bondye l'ap sèvi yo. Fè menm jan an tou. Tounen ansanm avè l' non!**

**She said, Behold, your sister-in-law is gone back to her people, and to her god: return you after your sister-in-law.**

**And she saith, `Lo, thy sister-in-law hath turned back unto her people, and unto her god, turn thou back after thy sister-in-law.`**

- 16 Men, Rit reponn: -Pa fòse m' kite ou! Tanpri, kite m' ale avè ou. Kote ou prale, mwen prale avè ou. Kote ou rete, m'a rete avè ou. Se moun pa ou yo ki va moun pa m'. Bondye w'ap sèvi a, se li m'a sèvi tou.**

**Ruth said, "Don't entreat me to leave you, and to return from following after you, for where you go, I will go; and where you lodge, I will lodge; your people shall be my people, and your God my God;**

**And Ruth saith, `Urge me not to leave thee -- to turn back from after thee; for whither thou goest I go, and where thou lodgest I lodge; thy people [is] my people, and thy God my**

- 17 Kote w'a mouri a, se la m'a mouri tou. Epi se la y'a antere m' tou. Mwen mande Seyè a pou l' ban mwen pi gwo madichon ki ka genyen, si se pa lanmò ki pou separe nou.**

**where you die, will I die, and there will I be buried: Yahweh do so to me, and more also, if anything but death part you and me."**

**Where thou diest I die, and there I am buried; thus doth Jehovah to me, and thus doth He add -- for death itself doth part between me and thee.`**

- 18 Lè Naomi wè Rit te soti vre pou ale avè l', li pa di l' anyen ankò.**

**When she saw that she was steadfastly minded to go with her, she left off speaking to her. And she seeth that she is strengthening herself to go with her, and she ceaseth to speak unto her;**

- 19 ¶ Yo pati, yo vwayaje ansanm jouk yo rive lavil Betleyèm. Lè yo rive, wè moun wè yo, lavil la te tèt anba. Medam yo menm t'ap di: -Ou kwè se Naomi sa?**

**So they two went until they came to Bethlehem. It happened, when they were come to Bethlehem, that all the city was moved about them, and [the women] said, Is this Naomi?**

**and they go both of them till their coming in to Beth-Lehem; and it cometh to pass at their coming in to Beth-Lehem, that all the city is moved at them, and they say, `Is this Naomi?`**

- 20 reponn yo: -Tanpri, pa rele m' Naomi. Pito nou rele m' Mara, paske Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a fè m' soufri anpil.**

**She said to them, "Don't call me Naomi, call me Mara; for the Almighty has dealt very bitterly with me.**

**And she saith unto them, `Call me not Naomi; call me Mara, for the Almighty hath dealt very bitterly to me,**

- 21 Lè m' te pati isit la, mwen te gen tou sa m' te bezwen. Men jòdi a, Seyè a mennen m' tounen de men m' de pye m'. Poukisa pou n'ap rele m' Naomi toujou lè Seyè a fin vire do ban mwen, lè se malè ase Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a voye sou mwen?**

**I went out full, and Yahweh has brought me home again empty; why do you call me Naomi, seeing Yahweh has testified against me, and the Almighty has afflicted me?"**

**I went out full, and empty hath Jehovah brought me back, why do ye call me Naomi, and Jehovah hath testified against me, and the Almighty hath done evil to me?`**

- 22 Se konsa Naomi tounen soti nan peyi Moab ansanm ak bèlfi li, Rit, moun peyi Moab. Lè yo rive lavil Betleyèm, rekòt grenn lòj te fèk konmanse.**

**So Naomi returned, and Ruth the Moabite, her daughter-in-law, with her, who returned out of the country of Moab: and they came to Bethlehem in the beginning of barley**

**And Naomi turneth back, and Ruth the Moabite her daughter-in-law with her, who hath turned back from the fields of Moab, and they have come in to Beth-Lehem at the commencement of barley-harvest.**

- 1 ¶ Naomi te gen yon fanmi mari l' yo te rele Bòz. Se te yon nonm ki te rich epi ki te grannèg. Li te fè pati menm branch fanmi ak Elimelek, defen mari Naomi an.**

**Naomi had a kinsman of her husband's, a mighty man of wealth, of the family of Elimelech, and his name was Boaz.**

**And Naomi hath an acquaintance of her husband's, a man mighty in wealth, of the family of Elimelech, and his name [is] Boaz.**

- 2 Rit, fanm peyi Moab la, di Naomi konsa: -Kite m' ale nan jaden yo pou m' ranmase tèt lòj moun k'ap ranmase rekòt yo kite tonbe atè. M'a jwenn yon moun ki va kite m' ranmase nan jaden li. Naomi reponn li: -Ale non, mafi.**

**Ruth the Moabite said to Naomi, Let me now go to the field, and glean among the ears of grain after him in whose sight I shall find favor. She said to her, Go, my daughter.**

**And Ruth the Moabite saith unto Naomi, Let me go, I pray thee, into the field, and I gather among the ears of corn after him in whose eyes I find grace; and she saith to her, Go, my daughter.**

- 3 Se konsa, Rit leve, li al nan jaden yo, li pran mache dèyè travayè yo, li t'ap ranmase tèt lòj yo te kite tonbe atè. Chans pou li, li rive nan yon jaden ki te pou Bòz, fanmi Elimelek la.**

**She went, and came and gleaned in the field after the reapers: and she happened to come to the portion of the field belonging to Boaz, who was of the family of Elimelech.**

**And she goeth and cometh and gathereth in a field after the reapers, and her chance happeneth -- the portion of the field is Boaz's who [is] of the family of Elimelech.**

- 4 ¶ Li te la depi kèk tan lè Bòz rive soti Betleyèm. Li di travayè yo bonjou, li di yo: -Seyè a avèk nou! Yo reponn li: -benediksyon Seyè a avè ou tou!**

**Behold, Boaz came from Bethlehem, and said to the reapers, Yahweh be with you. They answered him, Yahweh bless you.**

**And lo, Boaz hath come from Beth-Lehem, and saith to the reapers, Jehovah [is] with you; and they say to him, Jehovah doth bless thee.**

- 5 Bòz mande kontwòlè a: -Ki jenn ti madanm sa a?**

**Then said Boaz to his servant who was set over the reapers, Whose young lady is this?**

**And Boaz saith to his young man who is set over the reapers, Whose [is] this young person?**

- 6 Nonm lan reponn: -Se yon fi moun lòt peyi li ye. Se li menm ki te vini ansanm ak Naomi lè li te tounen soti nan peyi Moab.**

**The servant who was set over the reapers answered, It is the Moabite lady who came back with Naomi out of the country of Moab:**

**And the young man who is set over the reapers answereth and saith, `A young woman -- Moabitess -- she [is], who came back with Naomi from the fields of Moab,**

- 7 Li te mande m' pou m' kite l' mache dèyè travayè yo ranmase tèt lòj ki tonbe atè yo. L'ap degaje l' la a depi maten. Li fèk sispann pou l' pran yon ti repo anba tonèl lan la a.**

**She said, Please let me glean and gather after the reapers among the sheaves. So she came, and has continued even from the morning until now, except that she stayed a little in the house.**

**and she saith, Let me glean, I pray thee -- and I have gathered among the sheaves after the reapers; and she cometh and remaineth since the morning and till now; she sat in the house a little.**

- 8 Lè sa a, Bòz di Rit konsa: -M'ap ba ou yon ti konsèy, tandè, mafi. Ou pa bezwen ale nan lòt jaden pou ranmase tèt lòj. Ou mèt rete nan jaden sa a, bò medam yo ki isit la.**

**Then said Boaz to Ruth, Don`t you hear, my daughter? Don`t go to glean in another field, neither pass from hence, but abide here fast by my maidens.**

**And Boaz saith unto Ruth, `Hast thou not heard, my daughter? go not to glean in another field, and also, pass not over from this, and thus thou dost cleave to my young women:**

- 9 Gade tout kote y'ap travay nan jaden an, fè dèyè yo, rete ak yo. Mwen bay mesye m' yo lòd pou yo pa anbete ou. Chak fwa w'a swaf dlo, ou mèt al bwè nan kannari yo plen pou sa.**

**Let your eyes be on the field that they reap, and go after them: haven`t I charged the young men that they shall not touch you? and when you are thirsty, go to the vessels, and drink of that which the young men have drawn.**

**thine eyes [are] on the field which they reap, and thou hast gone after them; have not I charged the young men not to touch thee? when thou art athirst then thou hast gone unto the vessels, and hast drunk from that which the young men draw.`**

- 10 Rit bese tèt li jouk atè devan Bòz. Li di l' konsa: -Poukisa w'ap bay kò ou tout traka sa a pou mwen? Poukisa w'ap fè tout bagay sa a pou yon moun ki pa menm ras avè ou?**

**Then she fell on her face, and bowed herself to the ground, and said to him, Why have I found favor in your sight, that you should take knowledge of me, seeing I am a foreigner?**

**And she falleth on her face, and boweth herself to the earth, and saith unto him, `Wherefore have I found grace in thine eyes, to discern me, and I a stranger?`**

- 11 Bòz reponn li: -Yo di m' tou sa ou te fè pou bèlmè ou depi mari ou mouri a. Mwen konnen ou kite manman ou, papa ou ak peyi kote ou moun lan, ou vin viv nan mitan yon lòt pèp ou pa t' janm konnen anvan.**

**Boaz answered her, It has fully been showed me, all that you have done to your mother-in-law since the death of your husband; and how you have left your father and your mother, and the land of your birth, and have come to a people that you didn't know before.**

**And Boaz answereth and saith to her, `It hath thoroughly been declared to me all that thou hast done with thy mother-in-law, after the death of thy husband, and thou dost leave thy father, and thy mother, and the land of thy birth, and dost come in unto a people which thou hast not known heretofore.**

- 12 Mwen mande Seyè a pou li rekonpanse ou pou tou sa ou te fè. Wi. Ou vini mete ou anba zèl li pou l' pwoteje ou. Se pou Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, ba ou yon bèl rekonpans!**

**Yahweh recompense your work, and a full reward be given you of Yahweh, the God of Israel, under whose wings you are come to take refuge.**

**Jehovah doth recompense thy work, and thy reward is complete from Jehovah, God of Israel, under whose wings thou hast come to take refuge.`**

- 13 Rit reponn li: -Ou pa konn sa ou fè la a pou mwen, msye! Jan ou pale byen avè m' la a, sa ban m' kouraj, malgre mwen pa vo yonn nan medam k'ap sèvi avè ou yo.**

**Then she said, Let me find favor in your sight, my lord, because you have comforted me, and because you have spoken kindly to your handmaid, though I am not as one of your handmaidens.**

**And she saith, `Let me find grace in thine eyes, my lord, because thou hast comforted me, and because thou hast spoken unto the heart of thy maid-servant, and I -- I am not as one of thy maid-servants.`**

- 14 Lè lè pou yo manje a rive, Bòz di Rit konsa: -Pwoche non! Pran yon moso pen, tranpe l' nan sòs vinèg la pou ou manje! Se konsa Rit vin chita ansanm ak lòt travayè yo. Bòz te ba li kèk grenn lòj griye tou. Rit manje plen vant li, epi rès manje ki te rete a, li sere l'.**

**At meal-time Boaz said to her, Come here, and eat of the bread, and dip your morsel in the vinegar. She sat beside the reapers, and they reached her parched grain, and she ate, and was sufficed, and left of it.**

**And Boaz saith to her, `At meal-time come nigh hither, and thou hast eaten of the bread, and dipped thy morsel in the vinegar.` And she sitteth at the side of the reapers, and he reacheth to her roasted corn, and she eateth, and is satisfied, and leaveth.**

- 15 Lè Rit leve al ranmase, Bòz bay travayè yo lòd sa a: -Nou mèt kite l' ranmase grenn menm kote pakèt mare yo ye a. Pa chache l' kont.**

**When she was risen up to glean, Boaz commanded his young men, saying, Let her glean even among the sheaves, and don't reproach her.**

**And she riseth to glean, and Boaz chargeth his young men, saying, `Even between the sheaves she doth glean, and ye do not cause her to blush;**

- 16 Okontrè, rache kèk tèt nan pakèt mare yo, lage yo atè pou l' ka ranmase. Pa di l' anyen, tande!**

**Also pull out some for her from the bundles, and leave it, and let her glean, and don't rebuke her.**

**and also ye do surely cast to her of the handfuls -- and have left, and she hath gleaned, and ye do not push against her.`**

- 17 ¶ Se konsa Rit rete ranmase grap lòj nan jaden an jouk solèy kouche. Lè li fin bat tèt lòj yo, li jwenn sa ki te manke l' pou l' te gen vennsenk ti mamit la pa t' anyen.**

**So she gleaned in the field until even; and she beat out that which she had gleaned, and it was about an ephah of barley.**

**And she gleaneth in the field till the evening, and beateth out that which she hath gleaned, and it is about an ephah of barley;**

- 18 Li pran grenn lòj li yo, li tounen lavil, li moutre bèlmè li tou sa li te ranmase. Li ba li tou rès manje ki te rete lè l' te fin manje a.**

**She took it up, and went into the city; and her mother-in-law saw what she had gleaned: and she brought forth and gave to her that which she had left after she was sufficed.**

**and she taketh [it] up, and goeth into the city, and her mother-in-law seeth that which she hath gleaned, and she bringeth out and giveth to her that which she left from her satiety.**

- 19 Naomi mande l': -Kote ou ranmase tout lòj sa a jòdi a? Nan jaden ki moun ou t'ap travay, en? Se pou Bondye beni moun ki fè sa pou ou a! Lè sa a, Rit di bèlmè li konsa li t'ap travay nan jaden yon msye yo rele Bòz.**

**Her mother-in-law said to her, Where have you gleaned today? and where have you worked? blessed be he who did take knowledge of you. She showed her mother-in-law with whom she had worked, and said, The man's name with whom I worked today is Boaz.**

**And her mother-in-law saith to her, `Where hast thou gleaned to-day? and where hast thou wrought? may he who is discerning thee be blessed.` And she declareth to her mother-in-law with whom she hath wrought, and saith, `The name of the man with whom I have wrought to-day [is] Boaz.`**

- 20 Naomi di bèlfi li a: -benediksyon Seyè a pou Bòz! Wi. Seyè a ap toujou kenbe pawòl li, nou te mèt vivan, nou te mèt mouri! Naomi di ankò: -Nonm sa a, se yon fanmi pre nou li ye. Se yonn nan moun ki reskonsab defann enterè fanmi an.**

**Naomi said to her daughter-in-law, Blessed be he of Yahweh, who has not left off his kindness to the living and to the dead. Naomi said to her, The man is a close relative to us, one of our near kinsmen.**

**And Naomi saith to her daughter-in-law, `Blessed [is] he of Jehovah who hath not forsaken His kindness with the living and with the dead;` and Naomi saith to her, `The man is a relation of ours; he [is] of our redeemers.`**

- 21** Lè sa a, Rit di konsa: -Men sa l' di m' ankò: Se pou m' rete ranmase tèt lòj ansanm ak travayè li yo jouk rekòt la fini.

Ruth the Moabite said, Yes, he said to me, You shall keep fast by my young men, until they have ended all my harvest.

And Ruth the Moabite saith, `Also he surely said unto me, Near the young people whom I have thou dost cleave till they have completed the whole of the harvest which I have.`

- 22** Naomi reponn li: -Wi, pitit mwen! Pito ou rete travay avèk medam yo nan jaden Bòz la, tande. Si ou ale nan jaden lòt moun, malè ka rive ou.

Naomi said to Ruth her daughter-in-law, It is good, my daughter, that you go out with his maidens, and that they not meet you in any other field.

And Naomi saith unto Ruth her daughter-in-law, `Good, my daughter, that thou goest out with his young women, and they come not against thee in another field.`

- 23** Se konsa, Rit rete ansanm avèk medam k'ap travay ak Bòz yo. Li t'ap ranmase tèt lòj jouk travayè yo te fin rekòlte tout lòj la ak tout ble a. Li t'ap viv tout tan sa a ak bèlmè li toujou.

So she kept fast by the maidens of Boaz, to glean to the end of barley harvest and of wheat harvest; and she lived with her mother-in-law.

And she cleaveth to the young women of Boaz to glean, till the completion of the barley-harvest, and of the wheat-harvest, and she dwelleth with her mother-in-law.

- 1** ¶ Kèk tan apre sa, Naomi di Rit konsa: -Pa pito m' chache yon mari pou ou, pou ou ka viv ak kè poze lakay ou?

Naomi her mother-in-law said to her, My daughter, shall I not seek rest for you, that it may be well with you?

And Naomi her mother-in-law saith to her, `My daughter, do not I seek for thee rest, that it may be well with thee?

- 2** Ou chonje Bòz, pa vre? Mèt jaden kote ou te ye ansanm ak medam yo? Bon! Ou chonje mwen te di ou se yon fanmi pre nou li ye! Bon. Koute! Aswè a, yo pral vannen lòj yo fin bat yo.

Now isn't Boaz our kinsman, with whose maidens you were? Behold, he winnows barley tonight in the threshing floor.

and now, is not Boaz of our acquaintance, with whose young women thou hast been? lo, he is winnowing the threshing-floor of barley to-night,

- 3** Al benyen. Mete odè sou ou, mete pi bèl rad ou sou ou. Epi ale bò glasi a, kote y'ap vannen an. Men, pa kite Bòz konnen ou la. W'a tann li fin manje, li fin bwè diven anvan.

Wash yourself therefore, and anoint you, and put your clothing on you, and get you down to the threshing floor, but don't make yourself known to the man, until he shall have done eating and drinking.

and thou hast bathed, and anointed thyself, and put thy garments upon thee, and gone down to the threshing-floor; let not thyself be known to the man till he complete to eat and to drink;

- 4 Lè sa a, w'a gade byen kote li al kouche. Lè w'a wè dòmi pran l', ou va ale, w'a leve pwent dra ki kouvri pye l' yo, epi w'a kouche kouche ou la, bò kote l'. Li menm l'a di ou sa pou ou fè apre sa.

It shall be, when he lies down, that you shall mark the place where he shall lie, and you shall go in, and uncover his feet, and lay you down; and he will tell you what you shall do.

and it cometh to pass when he lieth down, that thou hast known the place where he lieth down, and hast gone in, and uncovered his feet, and lain down, -- and he doth declare to thee that which thou dost do.`

- 5 Rit reponn li: -M'a fè tou sa ou di m' fè.

She said to her, All that you say I will do.

And she saith unto her, `All that thou sayest -- I do.`

- 6 ¶ Se konsa Rit leve vre, li ale bò glasi a, li fè sa bèlmè li te di l' fè a.

She went down to the threshing floor, and did according to all that her mother-in-law bade her.

And she goeth down [to] the threshing-floor, and doth according to all that her mother-in-law commanded her

- 7 Lè Bòz fin manje, lè li fin bwè diven, kè l' te kontan. Li al kouche bò yon pil pay lòj, epi dòmi pote l' ale. Lè sa a, Rit pwoche tou dousman, li leve pwent dra ki te kouvri pye l' yo, epi li kouche la bò kote l'.

When Boaz had eaten and drunk, and his heart was merry, he went to lie down at the end of the heap of grain: and she came softly, and uncovered his feet, and laid her down.

And Boaz eateth and drinketh, and his heart is glad; and he goeth in to lie down at the end of the heap; and she cometh in gently, and uncovereth his feet, and lieth down.

- 8 Nan mitan lannwit, Bòz pantan nan dòmi an. Li leve, li panche, li tou sezi wè yon fanm ki te kouche nan pye l'.

It happened at midnight, that the man was afraid, and turned himself; and, behold, a woman lay at his feet.

And it cometh to pass, at the middle of the night, that the man trembleth, and turneth himself, and lo, a woman is lying at his feet.

- 9 Li mande: -Ki moun sa? Rit reponn li: -Se mwen menm, Rit. Ou se yon fanmi pre nou. Se ou ki reskonsab pou pran swen mwen. Mwen vin jwenn ou.

He said, Who are you? She answered, I am Ruth your handmaid: spread therefore your skirt over your handmaid; for you are a near kinsman.

And he saith, `Who [art] thou?` and she saith, `I [am] Ruth thy handmaid, and thou hast spread thy skirt over thy handmaid, for thou [art] a redeemer.`

- 10 Bòz di l' konsa: -benediksyon Seyè a avè ou, mafi! Sa w'ap fè la a pi konsekan pase tou sa ou te fè pou bèlmè ou la. Sa moutre ou pa soti pou ou lage fanmi an. Ou ta gen dwa al dèyè nenpòt ki jenn gason, rich osinon pòv, pou marye avè ou, men ou pa fè l'.**

**He said, Blessed be you of Yahweh, my daughter: you have showed more kindness in the latter end than at the beginning, inasmuch as you didn't follow young men, whether poor or rich.**

**And he saith, `Blessed [art] thou of Jehovah, my daughter; thou hast dealt more kindly at the latter end than at the beginning -- not to go after the young men, either poor or rich.**

- 11 Ou pa bezwen bat kò ou, tande. M'ap fè tou sa ou mande m' fè pou ou a. Tout moun konnen ou se yon fanm total.**

**Now, my daughter, don't be afraid; I will do to you all that you say; for all the city of my people does know that you are a worthy woman.**

**And now, my daughter, fear not, all that thou sayest I do to thee, for all the gate of my people doth know that thou [art] a virtuous woman.**

- 12 Se vre sa ou di a. Mwen se yon fanmi pre nou. Mwen reskonsab ou. Men, gen yon nonm ki fanmi ou pi pre pase m'.**

**Now it is true that I am a near kinsman; however there is a kinsman nearer than I.**

**And now, surely, true, that I [am] a redeemer, but also there is a redeemer nearer than I.**

- 13 Ou mèt rete pase nwit lan la. Denmen maten m'a chache konnen si li vle pran reskonsablite a sou do li. Si li dakò pou li pran li, m'a byen kontan. Si li pa vle, enben, mwen fè sèman devan Bondye vivan ki nan syèl la, m'ap pran l' mwen menm. Koulye a, rete kouche la jouk denmen maten.**

**Stay this night, and it shall be in the morning, that if he will perform to you the part of a kinsman, well; let him do the kinsman's part: but if he will not do the part of a kinsman to you, then will I do the part of a kinsman to you, as Yahweh lives: lie down until the morning.**

**Lodge to night, and it hath been in the morning, if he doth redeem thee, well: he redeemeth; and if he delight not to redeem thee, then I have redeemed thee -- I; Jehovah liveth! lie down till the morning.`**

- 14 ¶ Se konsa Rit kouche la nan pye l'. Men, anvan bajou kase, li leve pou moun pa wè l', paske Bòz pa t' vle pesonn konnen li te la.**

**She lay at his feet until the morning. She rose up before one could discern another. For he said, Let it not be known that the woman came to the threshing floor.**

**And she lieth down at his feet till the morning, and riseth before one doth discern another; and he saith, `Let it not be known that the woman hath come into the floor.`**

- 15 Bòz di l' konsa: -Wete dra ki vlope ou la, louvri l' atè a. Rit louvri dra a atè. Bòz vide dis mamit lòj konsa ladan l'. Li mare l', epi li ede l' mete l' sou tèt li. Apre sa, Rit tounen lavil ak pakèt la.**

**He said, Bring the mantle that is on you, and hold it; and she held it; and he measured six [measures] of barley, and laid it on her: and he went into the city.**

**And he saith, `Give the covering which [is] on thee, and keep hold on it;` and she keepeth hold on it, and he measureth six [measures] of barley, and layeth [it] on her; and he goeth into the city.**

- 16 Lè li rive lakay li, bèlmè a mande l': -Enben, mafi! Ki jan sa pase? Rit tanmen rakonte l' tou sa Bòz fè pou li.**

**When she came to her mother-in-law, she said, Who are you, my daughter? She told her all that the man had done to her.**

**And she cometh in unto her mother-in-law, and she saith, `Who [art] thou, my daughter?` and she declareth to her all that the man hath done to her.**

- 17 Epi li di: -Anvan m' ale, li di m' konsa ou pa ka tounen san anyen. Se konsa, li ban m' dis mamit lòj sa yo.**

**She said, These six [measures] of barley gave he me; for he said, "Don` t go empty to your mother-in-law."**

**And she saith, `These six [measures] of barley he hath given to me, for he said, Thou dost not go in empty unto thy mother-in-law.`**

- 18 Naomi di l': -Koulye a, Rit mafi, poze kò ou tann pou ou wè jan sa pral pase. Bòz p'ap bay kò l' kanpo jòdi a, tout tan li pa regle zafè sa a.**

**Then said she, "Sit still, my daughter, until you know how the matter will fall; for the man will not rest, until he has finished the thing this day."**

**And she saith, `Sit still, my daughter, till thou dost know how the matter falleth, for the man doth not rest except he hath completed the matter to-day.`**

- 1 ¶ Bòz ale nan pòtay lavil la, kote moun yo konn reyini an, epi li chita. Lè sa a, yon moun vin ap pase. Se te nèg ki te fanmi Elimelek pi pre pase l' la, nonm Bòz t'ap pale Rit la. Bòz rele l', li di l': -Entèl, vini m' pale ou, monchè! Chita non! Nonm lan al jwenn li, li chita.**

**Now Boaz went up to the gate, and sat him down there: and, behold, the near kinsman of whom Boaz spoke came by; to whom he said, Ho, such a one! turn aside, sit down here. He turned aside, and sat down.**

**And Boaz hath gone up to the gate, and sitteth there, and lo, the redeemer is passing by of whom Boaz had spoken, and he saith, `Turn aside, sit down here, such a one, such a one;` and he turneth aside and sitteth down.**

- 2 Bòz fè rele dis nan chèf fanmi lavil la, li fè yo chita la tou. Lè yo fin chita,**

**He took ten men of the elders of the city, and said, Sit you down here. They sat down.**

**And he taketh ten men of the elders of the city, and saith, `Sit down here;` and they sit down.**

- 3** li di nonm ki te fanmi pre Elimelèk la: -Naomi tounen soti nan peyi Moab. Koulye a, li ta vle vann jaden ki te pou Elimelèk, fanmi nou an.

He said to the near kinsman, Naomi, who has come back out of the country of Moab, is selling the parcel of land, which was our brother Elimelech`s:

And he saith to the redeemer, `A portion of the field which [is] to our brother, to Elimelech, hath Naomi sold, who hath come back from the fields of Moab;

- 4** Mwen kwè se devwa m' pou m' fè ou konnen sa. Si ou vle achte tè a, ou mèt di l' devan dis mesye chèf yo ki chita la a, paske se ou menm an premye lalwa rekonèt dwa sa a. Konsa tou, si ou pa vle, ou mèt di l', paske apre ou, se mwen menm ki gen dwa sa a. Nonm lan di l': -M'ap achte l'.

I thought to disclose it to you, saying, Buy it before those who sit here, and before the elders of my people. If you will redeem it, redeem it: but if you will not redeem it, then tell me, that I may know; for there is none to redeem it besides you; and I am after you. He said, I will redeem it.

and I said, I uncover thine ear, saying, Buy before the inhabitants, and before the elders of my people; if thou dost redeem -- redeem, and if none doth redeem -- declare to me, and I know, for there is none save thee to redeem, and I after thee.` And he saith, I redeem [it].`

- 5** Lè sa a Bòz di l': -Bon. Mwen byen kontan. Men, si ou achte jaden an nan men Naomi ak Rit, ti fanm peyi Moab la, vèv pitit Elimelèk la, se pou Rit vin madanm ou tou pou non fanmi defen an pa pèdi, epi pou tè a ka rete nan fanmi defen an tou.

Then said Boaz, What day you buy the field of the hand of Naomi, you must buy it also of Ruth the Moabite, the wife of the dead, to raise up the name of the dead on his inheritance.

And Boaz saith, `In the day of thy buying the field from the hand of Naomi, then from Ruth the Moabite, wife of the dead, thou hast bought [it], to raise up the name of the dead over his inheritance.`

- 6** Lè sa a, nonm lan reponn: -Si se konsa, mwen p'ap ka achte tè a. Paske, si m' achte l', pitit mwen riske pèdi nan sa m'ap kite pou yo a. Ou mèt achte l' ou menm. Mwen p'ap fè zafè a ankò.

The near kinsman said, I can`t redeem it for myself, lest I mar my own inheritance: take my right of redemption on you; for I can`t redeem it.

And the redeemer saith, `I am not able to redeem [it] for myself, lest I destroy mine inheritance; redeem for thyself -- thou -- my right of redemption, for I am not able to redeem.`

- 7 Nan tan sa a, nan peyi Izrayèl, lè yon moun pase dwa li genyen pou achte osinon pou twoke yon tè bay yon lòt moun, men sa yo te konn fè: Moun ki te gen dwa a wete yon grenn sapat nan pye l', li bay lòt moun lan li. Se konsa moun Izrayèl yo te konn fè tout moun konnen zafè a te regle nèt.

Now this was [the custom] in former time in Israel concerning redeeming and concerning exchanging, to confirm all things: a man drew off his shoe, and gave it to his neighbor; and this was the [manner of] attestation in Israel.

And this [is] formerly in Israel for redemption and for changing, to establish anything: a man hath drawn off his sandal, and given [it] to his neighbour, and this [is] the testimony in Israel.

- 8 Se poutèt sa, lè nonm lan di Bòz ou mèt achte tè a, li wete yon grenn sapat nan pye l', li lonje l' bay Bòz.

So the near kinsman said to Boaz, Buy it for yourself. He drew off his shoe.

And the redeemer saith to Boaz, `Buy [it] for thyself,` and draweth off his sandal.

- 9 ¶ Lè sa a, Bòz di chèf fanmi yo ak lòt moun yo ki te la a: -Nou tout nou temwen, pa vre! Jòdi a, yo ban m' dwa achte nan men Naomi tou sa ki te pou Elimelèk ak de pitit gason l' yo, Maklon ak Kiljon.

Boaz said to the elders, and to all the people, You are witnesses this day, that I have bought all that was Elimelech`s, and all that was Chilion`s and Mahlon`s, of the hand of Naomi.

And Boaz saith to the elders, and [to] all the people, `Witnesses [are] ye to-day that I have bought all that [is] to Elimelech, and all that [is] to Chilion and Mahlon, from the hand of Naomi;

- 10 An menm tan tou, yo ban m' dwa pran Rit, vè Maklon an, pou madanm mwen. Konsa, tè a va rete nan fanmi defen an: Non defen an p'ap pèdi non plis nan lavil la. N'a sèvi m' temwen pou sa ki rive jòdi a.

Moreover Ruth the Moabitess, the wife of Mahlon, have I purchased to be my wife, to raise up the name of the dead on his inheritance, that the name of the dead not be cut off from among his brothers, and from the gate of his place: you are witnesses this day.

and also Ruth the Moabitess, wife of Mahlon, I have bought to myself for a wife, to raise up the name of the dead over his inheritance; and the name of the dead is not cut off from among his brethren, and from the gate of his place; witnesses ye [are] to-day.`

- 11** Chèf yo ak lòt moun yo di l': -Wi, nou temwen. N'ap lapriyè Seyè a pou madanm sa a, ki pral antre lakay ou a, tankou Rachèl ak Leya ki te fè anpil pitit pou Jakòb, zansèt pèp Izrayèl la. Se pou ou vin rich anpil nan branch fanmi Efrat la. Se pou ou gen bon repitasyon nan lavil Betleyèm.

All the people who were in the gate, and the elders, said, We are witnesses. Yahweh make the woman who has come into your house like Rachel and like Leah, which two built the house of Israel: and do you worthily in Ephrathah, and be famous in Bethlehem:

And all the people who [are] in the gate say -- also the elders -- `Witnesses! Jehovah make the woman who is coming in unto thy house as Rachel and as Leah, both of whom built the house of Israel; and do thou virtuously in Ephrathah, and proclaim the Name in Beth-Lehem;

- 12** Se pou pitit Seyè a va ba ou ak jenn fanm sa a fè onè fanmi an, menm jan Perèz, pitit gason Jida ak Tama a, te fè l' pou fanmi l'.

and let your house be like the house of Perez, whom Tamar bore to Judah, of the seed which Yahweh shall give you of this young woman.

and let thy house be as the house of Pharez (whom Tamar bare to Judah), of the seed which Jehovah doth give to thee of this young woman.`

- 13** ¶ Se konsa, Bòz pran Rit pou madanm li. Seyè a te beni Rit. Rit vin ansent, li fè yon pitit gason.

So Boaz took Ruth, and she became his wife; and he went in to her, and Yahweh gave her conception, and she bore a son.

And Boaz taketh Ruth, and she becometh his wife, and he goeth in unto her, and Jehovah giveth to her conception, and she beareth a son.

- 14** Medam lavil yo di Naomi konsa: -Lwanj pou Seyè a! Jòdi a li ba ou yon pitit gason ki pral pran swen ou. N'ap lapriyè pou ti gason sa a kite non l' nan peyi Izrayèl la.

The women said to Naomi, Blessed be Yahweh, who has not left you this day without a near kinsman; and let his name be famous in Israel.

And the women say unto Naomi, `Blessed [is] Jehovah who hath not let a redeemer cease to thee to-day, and his name is proclaimed in Israel,

- 15** Bèlfi ou la gen tan renmen ou. Li fè pou ou sa sèt pitit gason pa ta ka fè. Koulye a, li ba ou yon pitit pitit ki pral fè ou anvi viv ankò, yon pitit gason ki pral tounen baton vyeyès ou.

He shall be to you a restorer of life, and sustain you in your old age, for your daughter-in-law, who loves you, who is better to you than seven sons, has borne him.

and he hath been to thee for a restorer of life, and for a nourisher of thine old age, for thy daughter-in-law who hath loved thee -- who is better to thee than seven sons -- hath borne him.`

- 16** Naomi pran ti bebe a, li kenbe l' lakay li, li pran swen li tankou pitit li.

Naomi took the child, and laid it in her bosom, and became nurse to it.

And Naomi taketh the lad, and layeth him in her bosom, and is to him for a nurse;

- 17** Medam yo ki rete nan vwazinaj la rele ti gason an Obèd. Yo mache di tout moun: Naomi gen yon lòt pitit gason. Se Obèd sa a ki pita vin gen yon pitit gason yo te rele Izayi, Izayi sa a ki te papa David.

The women her neighbors gave it a name, saying, There is a son born to Naomi; and they named him Obed: he is the father of Jesse, the father of David.

and the neighbouring women give to him a name, saying, `There hath been a son born to Naomi,` and they call his name Obed; he [is] father of Jesse, father of David.

- 18** Men non zansèt David yo depi Perèz: Perèz te papa Ezwon,  
Now this is the history of the generations of Perez: Perez became the father of Hezron,  
And these are genealogies of Pharez: Pharez begat Hezron,

- 19** Ezwon te papa Ram. Ram te papa Aminadad,  
and Hezron became the father of Ram, and Ram became the father of Amminadab,  
and Hezron begat Ram, and Ram begat Amminidab,

- 20** Aminadad te papa Nachon. Nachon te papa Salmon,  
and Amminadab became the father of Nahshon, and Nahshon became the father of  
and Amminidab begat Nahshon, and Nahshon begat Salmon,

- 21** Salmon te papa Bòz. Bòz te papa Obèd,  
and Salmon became the father of Boaz, and Boaz became the father of Obed,  
and Salmon begat Boaz, and Boaz begat Obed,

- 22** Obèd te papa Izayi, epi Izayi te papa David.  
and Obed became the father of Jesse, and Jesse became the father of David.  
and Obed begat Jesse, and Jesse begat David.

- 1** ¶ Te gen yon nonm, moun branch fanmi Efrayim, ki te rele Elkana. Li te rete lavil Rama nan mòn peyi Efrayim. Se te pitit Jewokam, pitit pitit Eliyou, nan fanmi Tokou, nan branch fanmi Zouf la.

Now there was a certain man of Ramathaim-zophim, of the hill-country of Ephraim, and his name was Elkanah, the son of Jeroham, the son of Elihu, the son of Tohu, the son of Zuph, an Ephraimite:

And there is a certain man of Ramathaim-Zophim, of the hill-country of Ephraim, and his name [is] Elkanah, son of Jeroham, son of Elihu, son of Tohu, son of Zuph, and

- 2 Elkana te gen de madanm, yonn te rele Ana, lòt la te rele Penina. Penina te fè pitit pou li. Men, Ana pa t' gen pitit.**

**and he had two wives; the name of the one was Hannah, and the name of other Peninnah: and Peninnah had children, but Hannah had no children.**

**and he hath two wives, the name of the one [is] Hannah, and the name of the second Peninnah, and Peninnah hath children, and Hannah hath no children.**

- 3 Chak lanne, Elkana soti lavil Rama, li moute lavil Silo pou l' al fè sèvis pou Seyè ki gen tout pou vwa a, pou l' touye bèt pou li. Se de pitit Eli yo, Ofni ak Fineas, ki te prèt Seyè a lavil Silo.**

**This man went up out of his city from year to year to worship and to sacrifice to Yahweh of Hosts in Shiloh. The two sons of Eli, Hophni and Phinehas, priests to Yahweh, were there.**

**And that man hath gone up out of his city from time to time, to bow himself, and to sacrifice, before Jehovah of Hosts, in Shiloh, and there [are] two sons of Eli, Hophni and Phinehas, priests to Jehovah.**

- 4 Chak fwa Elkana te ofri bèt pou Seyè a, li te toujou pran yon pòsyon pou Penina, yon pòsyon pou chak pitit fi ak pitit gason li yo.**

**When the day came that Elkanah sacrificed, he gave to Peninnah his wife, and to all her sons and her daughters, portions:**

**And the day cometh, and Elkanah sacrificeth, and he hath given to Peninnah his wife, and to all her sons and her daughters, portions,**

- 5 Men, li te bay Ana yon pòsyon doub, paske li te renmen l' anpil, atout Seyè a pa t' ba li but to Hannah he gave a double portion; for he loved Hannah, but Yahweh had shut up her womb.**

**and to Hannah he giveth a certain portion -- double, for he hath loved Hannah, and Jehovah hath shut her womb;**

- 6 Penina menm te toujou ap giyonnen Ana pou fè l' wont, paske Seyè a pa t' ba li pitit.**

**Her rival provoked her sore, to make her fret, because Yahweh had shut up her womb.**

**and her adversity hath also provoked her greatly, so as to make her tremble, for Jehovah hath shut up her womb.**

- 7 Sa kontinye konsa chak lanne pandan lontan. Chak fwa yo te moute ale nan tanp Seyè a, Penina gen pou anbete Ana jouk li fè l' fache. Lè konsa, Ana menm rete ap kriye, li pa vle manje anyen.**

**[as] he did so year by year, when she went up to the house of Yahweh, so she provoked her; therefore she wept, and did not eat.**

**And so he doth year by year, from the time of her going up into the house of Jehovah, so it provoketh her, and she weepeth, and doth not eat.**

- 8** Elkana, mari li, di l' konsa: -Aa, machè! Poukisa w'ap plede kriye konsa? Poukisa ou pa manje? Poukisa ou kagou konsa? Ou genyen m', se tankou si ou te genyen depase dis pitit gason.

Elkanah her husband said to her, Hannah, why weep you? and why don't you eat? and why is your heart grieved? am I not better to you than ten sons?

And Elkanah her husband saith to her, `Hannah, why weepest thou? and why dost thou not eat? and why is thy heart afflicted? am I not better to thee than ten sons?`

- 9** ¶ Yon lè yo te lavil Silo, apre yo te fin manje, yo te fin bwè, Ana leve. Eli, prèt la, te chita sou chèz li bò pòtay Tanp Seyè a.

So Hannah rose up after they had eaten in Shiloh, and after they had drunk. Now Eli the priest was sitting on his seat by the door-post of the temple of Yahweh.

And Hannah riseth after eating in Shiloh, and after drinking, and Eli the priest is sitting on the throne by the side-post of the temple of Jehovah.

- 10** Ana te gen anpil lapenn. Li t'ap lapriyè nan pye Seyè a, dlo t'ap koule nan je l'.

She was in bitterness of soul, and prayed to Yahweh, and wept sore.

And she is bitter in soul, and prayeth unto Jehovah, and weepeth greatly,

- 11** Li fè Seyè a yon pwomès, li di l' konsa: -Seyè, ou menm ki gen tout pouvwa a, tanpri voye je ou sou sèvant ou a non! Gade lapenn mwen! Si ou pa bliye m', si ou ban m' yon pitit gason, m'ap mete l' apa pou li viv pou ou ase. Li p'ap janm koupe cheve nan tèt li.

She vowed a vow, and said, Yahweh of hosts, if you will indeed look on the affliction of your handmaid, and remember me, and not forget your handmaid, but will give to your handmaid a man-child, then I will give him to Yahweh all the days of his life, and there shall no razor come on his head.

and voweth a vow, and saith, `Jehovah of Hosts, if Thou dost certainly look on the affliction of Thy handmaid, and hast remembered me, and dost not forget Thy handmaid, and hast given to Thy handmaid seed of men -- then I have given him to Jehovah all days of his life, and a razor doth not go up upon his head.`

- 12** Pandan tout tan Ana t'ap lapriyè konsa devan Seyè a, Eli t'ap gade bouch li.

It happened, as she continued praying before Yahweh, that Eli marked her mouth.

And it hath been, when she multiplied praying before Jehovah, that Eli is watching her mouth,

- 13** Men, Ana t'ap lapriyè nan kè l'. Se bouch li ase ki t'ap bat, konsa moun pa t' ka tande sa l'ap di a. Lè sa a, Eli te konprann se sou li te sou.

Now Hannah, she spoke in her heart; only her lips moved, but her voice was not heard: therefore Eli thought she had been drunken.

and Hannah, she is speaking to her heart, only her lips are moving, and her voice is not heard, and Eli reckoneth her to be drunken.

**14** Li di l' konsa: -Kilè w'a sispenn bwè jouk pou ou sou konsa? Soti al desoule ou yon lòt Eli said to her, How long will you be drunken? put away your wine from you.

And Eli saith unto her, `Until when are thou drunken? turn aside thy wine from thee.`

**15** Ana reponn li: -Se pa sou mwen sou non, mè! Mwen pa goute ni diven ni ankenn lòt bweson. Se nan gwo lapenn mwen ye. Se louvri m'ap louvri kè m' bay Seyè a. Se rakonte m'ap rakonte Seyè a lapenn mwen.

Hannah answered, No, my lord, I am a woman of a sorrowful spirit: I have drunk neither wine nor strong drink, but I poured out my soul before Yahweh.

And Hannah answereth and saith, `No, my lord, A woman sharply pained in spirit I [am], and wine and strong drink I have not drunk, and I pour out my soul before Jehovah;

**16** Tanpri, mè! Pa pran m' pou yon fanm lib! Kifè m'ap pale konsa, se paske mwen nan gwo tèt chaje. Chagren ap touye m'.

Don't count your handmaid for a wicked woman; for out of the abundance of my complaint and my provocation have I spoken hitherto.

put not thy handmaid before a daughter of worthlessness, for from the abundance of my meditation, and of my provocation, I have spoken hitherto.`

**17** Lè sa a, Eli reponn li: -Ale ak kè poze. Mwen mande Bondye pèp Izrayèl la pou l' ba ou sa ou mande l' la.

Then Eli answered, Go in peace; and the God of Israel grant your petition that you have asked of him.

And Eli answereth and saith, `Go in peace, and the God of Israel doth give thy petition which thou hast asked of Him.`

**18** Ana reponn li: -M' espere ou p'ap janm bliye m'! Epi li leve, l' al fè wout li. Li manje. Depi lè sa a, li pa t' menm moun lan ankò.

She said, Let your handmaid find favor in your sight. So the woman went her way, and ate; and her facial expression wasn't sad any more.

And she saith, `Let thy handmaid find grace in thine eyes;` and the woman goeth on her way, and eateth, and her countenance hath not been [sad] for it any more.

**19** ¶ Nan denmen maten, Elkana leve byen bonè ak tout fanmi li, yo adore Seyè a. Apre sa, yo tounen lakay yo lavil Rama. Elkama kouche ak Ana, madanm li. Epi, Seyè a fè pou Ana sa li te mande l' la.

They rose up in the morning early, and worshipped before Yahweh, and returned, and came to their house to Ramah: and Elkanah knew Hannah his wife; and Yahweh remembered her.

And they rise early in the morning, and bow themselves before Jehovah, and turn back, and come in unto their house in Ramah, and Elkanah knoweth Hannah his wife, and Jehovah remembereth her;

- 20** Se konsa Ana vin ansent. Lè lè a rive pou l' akouche, li fè yon pitit gason. Li rele l' Samyèl, paske li te di: Mwen te mande Seyè a li.

It happened, when the time was come about, that Hannah conceived, and bore a son; and she named him Samuel, [saying], Because I have asked him of Yahweh.

and it cometh to pass, at the revolution of the days, that Hannah conceiveth, and beareth a son, and calleth his name Samuel, `for, from Jehovah I have asked him.`

- 21** Apre sa, Elkana moute lavil Silo ansanm ak tout fanmi li yo pou yo te ka fè ofrann yo gen pou yo fè chak lanne bay Seyè a, ansanm ak ofrann espesyal yo te fè ve bay Seyè a.

The man Elkanah, and all his house, went up to offer to Yahweh the yearly sacrifice, and his vow.

And the man Elkanah goeth up, and all his house, to sacrifice to Jehovah the sacrifice of the days, and his vow.

- 22** Men Ana pa t' ale. Li di mari l' konsa: -Fini m'a fin sevre pitit la, m'a mennen l' nan Tanp Seyè a kote li pral rete pou tout tan.

But Hannah didn't go up; for she said to her husband, [I will not go up] until the child be weaned; and then I will bring him, that he may appear before Yahweh, and there abide forever.

And Hannah hath not gone up, for she said to her husband, `Till the youth is weaned -- then I have brought him in, and he hath appeared before the face of Jehovah, and dwelt there -- unto the age.`

- 23** Elkana, mari li, di l': -Fè sa ou wè ki pi bon an. Rete non jouk w'a fin sevre l'. Tansèlman, se pou Seyè a fè sa li te di a rive vre. Se konsa Ana rete pou l' pran swen ti bebe a jouk li sevre l'.

Elkanah her husband said to her, Do what seems you good; wait until you have weaned him; only Yahweh establish his word. So the woman waited and nursed her son, until she weaned him.

And Elkanah her husband saith to her, `Do that which is good in thine eyes; abide till thy weaning him; only, Jehovah establish His word;` and the woman abideth and suckleth her son till she hath weaned him,

- 24** Apre li fin sevre pitit la, li mennen l' lavil Silo. Li te pran avè l' yon ti towò bèf twazan, yon barik farin, yon sak an po bèt plen diven. Li mennen ti gason an nan tanp Seyè a, lavil Silo, atout li te tou piti toujou.

When she had weaned him, she took him up with her, with three bulls, and one ephah of meal, and a bottle of wine, and brought him to the house of Yahweh in Shiloh: and the child was young.

and she causeth him to go up with her when she hath weaned him, with three bullocks, and one ephah of flour, and a bottle of wine, and she bringeth him into the house of Jehovah at Shiloh, and the youth [is but] a youth.

**25 Yo touye ti towò a, epi yo mennen ti gason an bay Eli.**

**They killed the bull, and brought the child to Eli.**

**And they slaughter the bullock, and bring in the youth unto Eli,**

**26 Ana di l': -Eskize m' wi, mè. Ou pa chonje ki moun mwen ye? Menm jan ou vivan an, se mwen menm fanm ou te wè ki te kanpe bò kote ou la yon jou ap lapriyè Seyè a.**

**She said, Oh, my lord, as your soul lives, my lord, I am the woman who stood by you here, praying to Yahweh.**

**and she saith, `O, my lord, thy soul liveth! my lord, I [am] the woman who stood with thee in this [place], to pray unto Jehovah;**

**27 Mwen te mande l' pou l' te ban mwen pitit gason sa a. Li ban mwen sa m' te mande l' la.**

**For this child I prayed; and Yahweh has given me my petition which I asked of him:**

**for this youth I prayed, and Jehovah doth give to me my petition which I asked of Him;**

**28 Se konsa m' vin mete l' apa pou l' ka viv pou Seyè a ase jouk li mouri. Apre sa, yo adore Seyè a la nan tanp lan.**

**therefore also I have granted him to Yahweh; as long as he lives he is granted to Yahweh. He worshipped Yahweh there.**

**and also I have caused him to be asked for Jehovah, all the days that he hath lived -- he is asked for Jehovah;` and he boweth himself there before Jehovah.**

**1 ¶ Lè sa a, Ana lapriyè, li di: -Seyè a fè kè m' kontan anpil! Seyè a remoute kouraj mwen. M'ap kenbe tèt ak lènmi yo. Kè m' kontan paske Bondye delivre mwen.**

**Hannah prayed, and said: My heart exults in Yahweh; My horn is exalted in Yahweh; My mouth is enlarged over my enemies; Because I rejoice in your salvation.**

**And Hannah prayeth, and saith: `My heart hath exulted in Jehovah, My horn hath been high in Jehovah, My mouth hath been large over mine enemies, For I have rejoiced in Thy salvation.**

**2 Pa gen Bondye tankou Seyè a. Non, pa gen tankou l'. Pa gen moun ki ka pwoteje tankou Bondye nou an.**

**There is none holy as Yahweh; For there is none besides you, Neither is there any rock like our God.**

**There is none holy like Jehovah, For there is none save Thee, And there is no rock like our God.**

**3 Sispann pale avèk lògèy. Pa kite pawòl radiyès soti nan bouch nou. Paske Seyè a se yon Bondye ki konnen tout bagay. Li jije tou sa moun ap fè.**

**Talk no more so exceeding proudly; Don` t let arrogance come out of your mouth; For Yahweh is a God of knowledge, By him actions are weighed.**

**Ye multiply not -- ye speak haughtily -- The old saying goeth out from your mouth, For a God of knowledge [is] Jehovah, And by Him actions are weighed.**

**4 L'ap kraze zam ki nan men vanyan sòlda yo. Men l'ap bay moun ki fèb yo fòs kouraj.**

**The bows of the mighty men are broken; Those who stumbled are girded with strength.**

**Bows of the mighty are broken, And the stumbling have girded on strength.**

**5 Sa ki te konn manje vant deboutonnen yo al vann jounen pou yo ka jwenn manje pou yo manje. Sa ki t'ap mouri grangou yo pa grangou ankò. Fanm ki pa t' ka fè pitit la fè pitit sèt fwa. Sa ki te gen anpil pitit la rete san anyen.**

**Those who were full have hired out themselves for bread; Those who were hungry have ceased [to hunger]: Yes, the barren has borne seven; She who has many children languishes.**

**The satiated for bread hired themselves, And the hungry have ceased. While the barren hath borne seven, And she abounding with sons hath languished.**

**6 Seyè a touye, lèfini li bay lavi ankò. Li fè moun desann nan peyi kote mò yo ye a. Li mennen yo tounen ankò.**

**Yahweh kills, and makes alive: He brings down to Sheol, and brings up.**

**Jehovah putteth to death, and keepeth alive, He bringeth down to Sheol, and bringeth up.**

**7 Li fè moun rich, li fè moun pòv. Li desann moun jouk atè, lèfini li fè yo kanpe ankò.**

**Yahweh makes poor, and makes rich: He brings low, he also lifts up.**

**Jehovah dispossesseth, and He maketh rich, He maketh low, yea, He maketh high.**

**8 Li wete pòv yo nan lapenn yo, li bay endijan yo men pou yo soti nan mizè yo. Li fè yo chita menm kote ak grannèg yo. Li ba yo bèl pozisyon nan lasosyete. Fondasyon latè, se nan men Seyè a sa ye. Se sou yo li bati tou sa ki la.**

**He raises up the poor out of the dust, He lifts up the needy from the dunghill, To make them sit with princes, Inherit the throne of glory: For the pillars of the earth are Yahweh's, He has set the world on them.**

**He raiseth from the dust the poor, From a dunghill He lifteth up the needy, To cause [them] to sit with nobles, Yea, a throne of honour He doth cause them to inherit, For to Jehovah [are] the fixtures of earth, And He setteth on them the habitable world.**

**9 L'ap pwoteje lavi moun k'ap sèvi l' ak tout kè yo. Men, mechan yo pral mouri nan fènwa. Paske se pa fòs kouraj yon nonm k'ap fè l' genyen.**

**He will keep the feet of his holy ones; But the wicked shall be put to silence in darkness; For by strength shall no man prevail.**

**The feet of His saints He keepeth, And the wicked in darkness are silent, For not by power doth man become mighty.**

- 10** Seyè a ap kraze tout lènmi l' yo. L'ap rete nan syèl la, l'ap voye loraj tonbe sou yo. Seyè a gen pou jije dènye moun ki sou latè. L'a bay wa li a pouvwa, l'ap chita pouvwa moun li te chwazi pou wa a.

Those who strive with Yahweh shall be broken to pieces; Against them will he thunder in the sky: Yahweh will judge the ends of the earth; He will give strength to his king, Exalt the horn of his anointed.

Jehovah -- broken down are His adversaries, Against them in the heavens He thundereth: Jehovah judgeth the ends of earth, And giveth strength to His king, And exalteth the horn of His anointed.

- 11** ¶ Apre sa, Elkana tounen lakay li lavil Rama, men yo kite ti gason an lavil Silo pou l' te sèvi Seyè a sou zòd Eli, prèt la.

Elkanah went to Ramah to his house. The child did minister to Yahweh before Eli the priest.

And Elkanah goeth to Ramath, unto his house, and the youth hath been serving Jehovah, [in] the presence of Eli the priest;

- 12** Pitit gason Eli yo te yon bann vòryen. Pou yo, Seyè a pa t' egziste,

Now the sons of Eli were base men; they didn't know Yahweh.

and the sons of Eli [are] sons of worthlessness, they have not known Jehovah.

- 13** ni yo pa t' aji jan prèt yo fèt pou aji ak pèp la. Chak fwa yon nonm t'ap touye bèt pou ofri bay Bondye, domestik prèt la vini avèk yon gwo fouchèt twa dan nan men l'. Antan vyann lan ap kwit nan dife a,

The custom of the priests with the people was that when any man offered sacrifice, the priest's servant came, while the flesh was boiling, with a flesh-hook of three teeth in his hand;

And the custom of the priests with the people [is]: any man sacrificing a sacrifice -- then hath the servant of the priest come in when the flesh is boiling, and the hook of three teeth in his hand,

- 14** li plonje fouchèt la nan kaswòl la, nan chodyè a, nan mamit la osinon nan bonm lan. Tou sa fouchèt la te pran, se te pou prèt la. Se konsa yo te fè sa lavil Silo ak tout moun pèp Izrayèl la ki te vin fè ofrann yo la.

and he struck it into the pan, or kettle, or caldron, or pot; all that the flesh-hook brought up the priest took therewith. So they did in Shiloh to all the Israelites who came there.

and hath struck [it] into the pan, or kettle, or caldron, or pot; all that the hook bringeth up doth the priest take for himself; thus they do to all Israel who are coming in, there, in Shiloh.

- 15** Sa ki pi rèd ankò, anvan menm yo te wete grès pou boule yo, domestik prèt la vini, epi li di nonm ki t'ap ofri bèt yo te touye a konsa: -Ban m' moso vyann pou prèt la fè woti. Li p'ap asepte ou ba li vyann bouyi. Li bezwen vyann fre.

Yes, before they burnt the fat, the priest's servant came, and said to the man who sacrificed, Give flesh to roast for the priest; for he will not have boiled flesh of you, but raw.

Also before they make perfume with the fat -- then hath the priest's servant come in, and said to the man who is sacrificing, `Give flesh to roast for the priest, and he doth not take of thee flesh boiled, but raw;`

- 16** Men, si nonm lan ta reponn li: Tann yo boule grès la anvan, apre sa w'a pran sa ou vle, domestik prèt la ap di l': -Non! Ban mwen l' koulye a. Si ou pa ban mwen li, m'ap pran l' ak fòs pa m'.

If the man said to him, They will surely burn the fat first, and then take as much as your soul desires; then he would say, No, but you shall give it me now: and if not, I will take it by force.

and the man saith unto him, `Let them surely make a perfume (as to-day) with the fat, then take to thee as thy soul desireth;` and he hath said to him, `Surely now thou dost give; and if not -- I have taken by strength.`

- 17** Peche pitit gason Eli yo te grav anpil anpil devan Seyè a, paske yo pa t' respekte ofrann yo te fè pou Seyè a.

The sin of the young men was very great before Yahweh; for the men despised the offering of Yahweh.

And the sin of the young men is very great [in] the presence of Jehovah, for the men have despised the offering of Jehovah.

- 18** Ti Samyèl menm t'ap sèvi Seyè a. Li te gen yon ti jile tankou prèt yo konn mete a.

But Samuel ministered before Yahweh, being a child, girded with a linen ephod.

And Samuel is ministering [in] the presence of Jehovah, a youth girt [with] an ephod of linen;

- 19** Chak lanne manman l' te fè yon ti rad pou li, epi li te pote l' ba li lè li moute ak mari l' pou touye bèt pou yo ofri chak lanne a.

Moreover his mother made him a little robe, and brought it to him from year to year, when she came up with her husband to offer the yearly sacrifice.

and a small upper coat doth his mother make to him, and she hath brought it up to him from time to time, in her coming up with her husband to sacrifice the sacrifice of the time.

- 20** Se konsa, Eli te beni Elkana ansanm ak madanm li. Li di Elkana: -M'ap lapriyè Seyè a pou l' ba ou lòt pitit avèk madanm sa a pou ranplase pitit ou mete apa pou Seyè a. Apre sa yo tounen lakay yo.

**Eli blessed Elkanah and his wife, and said, Yahweh give you seed of this woman for the petition which was asked of Yahweh. They went to their own home.**

**And Eli blessed Elkanah, and his wife, and said, `Jehovah doth appoint for thee seed of this woman, for the petition which she asked for Jehovah;` and they have gone to their place.**

- 21** Seyè a beni Ana ankò. Ana fè senk lòt pitit, de fi twa gason. Ti Samyèl menm t'ap grandi nan kay Seyè a.

**Yahweh visited Hannah, and she conceived, and bore three sons and two daughters. The child Samuel grew before Yahweh.**

**When Jehovah hath looked after Hannah, then she conceiveth and beareth three sons and two daughters; and the youth Samuel groweth up with Jehovah.**

- 22** Eli te fin granmoun. Li te tande moun ap di tou sa pitit gason l' yo t'ap fè moun Izrayèl yo pase, jan yo te menm rive kouche ak medam ki t'ap travay nan pòtay devan Kay Randevou a.

**Now Eli was very old; and he heard all that his sons did to all Israel, and how that they lay with the women who served at the door of the tent of meeting.**

**And Eli [is] very old, and hath heard all that his sons do to all Israel, and how that they lie with the women who are assembling [at] the opening of the tent of meeting,**

- 23** Lè sa a, li di yo konsa: -Poukisa n'ap fè bagay konsa? Mwen tande tout vye koze y'ap di sou nou nan pèp la.

**He said to them, Why do you such things? for I hear of your evil dealings from all this people.**

**and he saith to them, `Why do ye things like these? for I am hearing of your evil words from all the people -- these!**

- 24** Sispann non, pitit mwen yo! Paske, sa m' tande y'ap di sou nou yo se pa bèl bagay menm.

**No, my sons; for it is no good report that I hear: you make Yahweh`s people to disobey.**

**Nay, my sons; for the report which I am hearing is not good causing the people of Jehovah to transgress. --**

- 25** Si yon moun fè yon lòt yon bagay mal, Seyè a ka pran defans li. Men lè se Bondye menm yon moun fè mal, ki moun ki va pran defans li? Men, mesye yo pa t' vle koute sa papa a t'ap di yo, paske Seyè a te fin pran desizyon l' pou l' te touye yo.

If one man sin against another, God shall judge him; but if a man sin against Yahweh, who shall entreat for him? Notwithstanding, they didn't listen to the voice of their father, because Yahweh was minded to kill them.

If a man sin against a man, then hath God judged him; but if against Jehovah a man sin, who doth pray for him? and they hearken not to the voice of their father, though Jehovah hath delighted to put them to death.

- 26** Ti Samyèl menm t'ap grandi toujou. Li t'ap aji yon jan ki te fè ni Bondye ni lèzòm plezi.

The child Samuel grew on, and increased in favor both with Yahweh, and also with men. And the youth Samuel is going on and growing up, and [is] good both with Jehovah, and also with men.

- 27** ¶ Yon pwofèt Bondye vin jwenn Eli, li di l' konsa: -Men sa Seyè a voye di ou: Lè zansèt ou yo, Arawon ak moun fanmi l' yo, te esklav nan peyi Lejip ap sèvi farawon an, mwen te fè yo konnen ki moun mwen ye.

There came a man of God to Eli, and said to him, Thus says Yahweh, Did I reveal myself to the house of your father, when they were in Egypt [in bondage] to Pharaoh's house?

And there cometh a man of God unto Eli, and saith unto him, Thus said Jehovah, Was I really revealed unto the house of thy father in their being in Egypt, before Pharaoh's house,

- 28** Nan tout branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo se fanmi pa li a mwen te chwazi pou sèvi m' prèt devan lotèl mwen, pou yo boule lansan, pou pote ti jile prèt yo devan m'. Epi mwen ba yo dwa pou yo pran yon pòsyon nan tout bèt yo ofri pou boule pou mwen sou lotèl la.

and did I choose him out of all the tribes of Israel to be my priest, to go up to my altar, to burn incense, to wear an ephod before me? and did I give to the house of your father all the offerings of the children of Israel made by fire?

even to choose him out of all the tribes of Israel to Me for a priest, to go up on Mine altar, to make a perfume, to bear an ephod before Me, and I give to the house of thy father all the fire-offerings of the sons of Israel?

- 29** Pouki nou pa respekte bèt yo touye pou mwen ak ofrann mwen te bay lòd pou pèp la fè nan Tanp mwen an? Poukisa, ou menm Eli, ou gen pitit ou yo plis krentif pase m', kifè ou kite yo ap gra ak pi bon pòsyon nan tout ofrann moun pèp Izrayèl yo ap fè pou mwen?

Why kick you at my sacrifice and at my offering, which I have commanded in [my] habitation, and honor your sons above me, to make yourselves fat with the best of all the offerings of Israel my people?

Why do ye kick at My sacrifice, and at Mine offering which I commanded [in] My habitation, and dost honour thy sons above Me, to make yourselves fat from the first part of every offering of Israel, of My people?

- 30** Se poutèt sa, mwen menm Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, men sa m'ap di: Nan tan lontan, mwen te pwomèt mwen t'ap kite fanmi ou ak moun branch fanmi ou yo sèvi m' prèt pou tout tan. Men koulye a, mwen di: Mwen p'ap fè sa ankò paske m'ap fè bèl bagay pou moun ki gen krentif pou mwen. Men moun k'ap derespekte m' yo, m'ap fè yo wont. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

Therefore Yahweh, the God of Israel, says, I said indeed that your house, and the house of your father, should walk before me forever: but now Yahweh says, Be it far from me; for those who honor me I will honor, and those who despise me shall be lightly esteemed.

Therefore -- the affirmation of Jehovah, God of Israel -- I certainly said, Thy house and the house of thy father, do walk up and down before Me to the age; and now -- the affirmation of Jehovah -- Far be it from Me! for he who is honouring Me, I honour, and those despising Me, are lightly esteemed.

- 31** Gade! Koulye a lè a pral rive, mwen pral touye tout jenn gason ki nan fanmi ou ak nan tout branch fanmi zansèt ou a. Konsa p'ap gen gason nan fanmi ou ki va rive granmoun.

Behold, the days come, that I will cut off your arm, and the arm of your father's house, that there shall not be an old man in your house.

Lo, days [are] coming, and I have cut off thine arm, and the arm of the house of thy father, that an old man is not in thy house;

- 32** Lespri ou pral boulvèse lè w'a wè tout bagay ap mache byen pou pèp la, men pesonn nan fanmi ou p'ap janm viv lontan jouk pou yo rive granmoun.

You shall see the affliction of [my] habitation, in all the wealth which [God] shall give Israel; and there shall not be an old man in your house forever.

and thou hast beheld an adversary [in My] habitation, in all that He doth good with Israel, and there is not an old man in thy house all the days.

- 33** M'ap kite yonn nan fanmi ou yo vivan pou li ka sèvi m' prèt. Men, l'ap pèdi de grenn je l' yo, epi lapenn ap fini avè l'. Tout lòt fanmi ou yo pral mouri tou jenn nan move kondisyon.

The man of yours, [whom] I shall not cut off from my altar, [shall be] to consume your eyes, and to grieve your heart; and all the increase of your house shall die in the flower of their age.

And the man I cut not off of thine from Mine altar, [is] to consume thine eyes, and to grieve thy soul; and all the increase of thy house do die men;

- 34** Lè w'a wè de pitit gason ou yo, Ofni ak Fineas, tonbe mouri menm jou a, w'a konnen sa m' te di a se vre.

This shall be the sign to you, that shall come on your two sons, on Hophni and Phinehas: in one day they shall die both of them.

and this [is] to thee the sign that cometh unto thy two sons, unto Hophni and Phinehas -- in one day they die both of them;

**35 Mwen pral chwazi yon lòt prèt ki p'ap janm twonpe m'. L'a fè tou sa m'a vle l' fè, tou sa mwen ta renmen wè l' fè. M'a ba li yon fanmi ki p'ap janm disparèt, se yo ki va toujou sèvi wa mwen va chwazi a.**

**I will raise me up a faithful priest, that shall do according to that which is in my heart and in my mind: and I will build him a sure house; and he shall walk before my anointed**

**and I have raised up for Me a stedfast priest; as in My heart and in My soul he doth do; and I have built for him a stedfast house, and he hath walked up and down before Mine anointed all the days;**

**36 Men, moun ki va rete vivan nan fanmi ou lan va ale bò kote prèt sa a pou mande l' yon ti lajan ak yon ti manje, l'a lapriyè nan pye prèt la pou prèt la kite l' ede lòt prèt yo pou li ka jwenn kichòy pou l' manje.**

**It shall happen, that everyone who is left in your house shall come and bow down to him for a piece of silver and a loaf of bread, and shall say, Please put me into one of the priests` offices, that I may eat a morsel of bread.**

**and it hath been, every one who is left in thy house doth come in to bow himself to him, for a wage of silver, and a cake of bread, and hath said, Admit me, I pray thee, unto one of the priest`s offices, to eat a morsel of bread.`**

**1 ¶ Lè sa a, Samyèl te timoun toujou, li t'ap sèvi Seyè a sou zòd Eli. Nan tan sa a se pa t' fasil pou Seyè a te pale ak moun. Se bagay ki te ra anpil pou Seyè a te fè moun wè l'.**

**The child Samuel ministered to Yahweh before Eli. The word of Yahweh was precious in those days; there was no frequent vision.**

**And the youth Samuel is serving Jehovah before Eli, and the word of Jehovah hath been precious in those days -- there is no vision broken forth.**

**2 Je Eli yo te fin bese, li pa t' ka wè ladan yo ankò. Yon jou lannwit, Eli te kouche nan chanm li ap dòmi.**

**It happened at that time, when Eli was laid down in his place (now his eyes had begun to grow dim, so that he could not see),**

**And it cometh to pass, at that time, that Eli is lying down in his place, and his eyes have begun to be dim -- he is not able to see.**

**3 Samyèl menm te kouche nan Tanp Seyè a, nan pyès kote Bwat Kontra Bondye a te ye a. Lanp lan te limen toujou.**

**and the lamp of God hadn`t yet gone out, and Samuel had laid down [to sleep], in the temple of Yahweh, where the ark of God was;**

**And the lamp of God is not yet extinguished, and Samuel is lying down in the temple of Jehovah, where the ark of God [is],**

**4 Seyè a rele Samyèl. Samyèl reponn: -Men mwen wi!**

**that Yahweh called Samuel; and he said, Here am I.**

**and Jehovah calleth unto Samuel, and he saith, `Here [am] I.`**

- 5 Epi li leve, l' al jwenn Eli, li di l': -Men mwen wi! M' tande ou rele m'! Eli reponn li: -Mwen pa rele ou non! Tounen nan kabann ou. Samyèl ale, li kouche.**

**He ran to Eli, and said, Here am I; for you called me. He said, I didn't call; lie down again. He went and lay down.**

**And he runneth unto Eli, and saith, `Here [am] I, for thou hast called for me;` and he saith, `I called not; turn back, lie down;` and he goeth and lieth down.**

- 6 Seyè a rele l' ankò. Samyèl leve, l' al jwenn Eli, li di l': -Men mwen wi! Mwen tande ou rele m'! Men, Eli reponn li: -Pitit mwen, mwen pa rele ou. Al kouche tande!**

**Yahweh called yet again, Samuel. Samuel arose and went to Eli, and said, Here am I; for you called me. He answered, I didn't call, my son; lie down again.**

**And Jehovah addeth to call again Samuel, and Samuel riseth and goeth unto Eli, and saith, `Here [am] I, for thou hast called for me;` and he saith, `I have not called, my son, turn back, lie down.`**

- 7 Samyèl pa t' ankò konnen Seyè a paske Seyè a pa t' ankò janm pale avè l' anvan sa.**

**Now Samuel didn't yet know Yahweh, neither was the word of Yahweh yet revealed to him.**

**And Samuel hath not yet known Jehovah, and the word of Jehovah is not yet revealed unto him.**

- 8 Seyè a rele Samyèl yon twazyèm fwa. Samyèl leve, l' al jwenn Eli, epi li di l': -Mwen tande ou rele m'. Men mwen wi! Fwa sa a, Eli vin konprann se Seyè a ki t'ap rele ti gason an.**

**Yahweh called Samuel again the third time. He arose and went to Eli, and said, Here am I; for you called me. Eli perceived that Yahweh had called the child.**

**And Jehovah addeth to call Samuel the third time, and he riseth and goeth unto Eli, and saith, `Here [am] I, for thou hast called for me;` and Eli understandeth that Jehovah is calling to the youth.**

- 9 Li di Samyèl konsa: -Al kouche tande! Si ou tande yo rele ou ankò, w'a reponn: Pale non, Seyè! Sèvitè ou la ap koute ou! Samyèl ale, li kouche nan kabann li.**

**Therefore Eli said to Samuel, Go, lie down: and it shall be, if he call you, that you shall say, Speak, Yahweh; for your servant hears. So Samuel went and lay down in his place.**

**And Eli saith to Samuel, `Go, lie down, and it hath been, if He doth call unto thee, that thou hast said, Speak, Jehovah, for Thy servant is hearing;` and Samuel goeth and lieth down in his place.**

- 10 Seyè a vini, li kanpe, epi li rele l' jan l' te fè l' anvan an: -Samyèl! Samyèl! Samyèl reponn: -Pale non! Sèvitè ou la ap koute ou!**

**Yahweh came, and stood, and called as at other times, Samuel, Samuel. Then Samuel said, Speak; for your servant hears.**

**And Jehovah cometh, and stationeth Himself, and calleth as time by time, `Samuel, Samuel;` and Samuel saith, `Speak, for Thy servant is hearing.`**

- 11 ¶ Seyè a di l' konsa: -Mwen pral fè yon gwo bagay nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la. Lè moun va tande sa, yo pral sezi.**

**Yahweh said to Samuel, Behold, I will do a thing in Israel, at which both the ears of everyone who hears it shall tingle.**

**And Jehovah saith unto Samuel, `Lo, I am doing a thing in Israel, at which the two ears of every one hearing it do tingle.**

- 12 Jou sa a, tout malè mwen te di Eli ki pou te rive fanmi l' yo pral rive vre san manke yonn. In that day I will perform against Eli all that I have spoken concerning his house, from the beginning even to the end.**

**In that day I establish unto Eli all that I have spoken unto his house, beginning and completing;**

- 13 Mwen te di l' mwen tapral pini fanmi l' lan yon sèl kou pou m' fini ak yo poutèt pitit gason l' yo. Li konnen yo t'ap fè sa ki mal, yo t'ap pale Bondye mal, epi li pa di yo anyen.**

**For I have told him that I will judge his house forever, for the iniquity which he knew, because his sons did bring a curse on themselves, and he didn't restrain them.**

**and I have declared to him that I am judging his house -- to the age, for the iniquity which he hath known, for his sons are making themselves vile, and he hath not restrained them,**

- 14 Se poutèt sa mwen te fè moun fanmi Eli yo konnen mwen sèman pa gen ankenn bèt yo ka touye ni ankenn ofrann ki ka fè m' padonnen peche yo fè a.**

**Therefore I have sworn to the house of Eli, that the iniquity of Eli's house shall not be expiated with sacrifice nor offering forever.**

**and therefore I have sworn to the house of Eli: the iniquity of the house of Eli is not atoned for, by sacrifice, and by offering -- unto the age.`**

- 15 Samyèl rete nan kabann li jouk denmen maten. Li leve granmaten, li louvri tout pòt nan Tanp Seyè a. Men, li te pè al rakonte Eli vizyon li te fè a.**

**Samuel lay until the morning, and opened the doors of the house of Yahweh. Samuel feared to show Eli the vision.**

**And Samuel lieth till the morning, and openeth the doors of the house of Jehovah, and Samuel is afraid of declaring the vision unto Eli.**

- 16 Men Eli rele l': -Samyèl, pitit mwen! Samyèl reponn li: -Men mwen wi!**

**Then Eli called Samuel, and said, Samuel, my son. He said, Here am I.**

**And Eli calleth Samuel, and saith, `Samuel, my son;` and he saith, `Here [am] I.`**

- 17 Eli mande l': -Kisa Seyè a di ou konsa? Tanpri pa kache m' anyen. Se pou Bondye ba ou pi gwo pinisyon ki genyen si ou kache m' anyen nan sa li di ou la.**

**He said, "What is the thing that [Yahweh] has spoken to you? Please don't hide it from me. God do so to you, and more also, if you hide anything from me of all the things that he spoke to you."**

**And he saith, `What [is] the word which He hath spoken unto thee? I pray thee, hide it not from me; so doth God do to thee, and so doth He add, if thou hidest from me a word of all the words that He hath spoken unto thee.`**

- 18 Se konsa Samyèl rapòte l' tout pawòl Seyè a san kache l' anyen. Epi Eli di l': -Se Seyè a li ye, l'a fè tou sa li wè ki bon.**

**Samuel told him every whit, and hid nothing from him. He said, It is Yahweh: let him do what seems him good.**

**And Samuel declareth to him the whole of the words, and hath not hid from him; and he saith, `It [is] Jehovah; that which is good in His eyes He doth.`**

- 19 ¶ Samyèl t'ap grandi, Seyè a te avèk li. Li te fè tout pawòl ki te soti nan bouch Samyèl rive vre.**

**Samuel grew, and Yahweh was with him, and did let none of his words fall to the ground.**

**And Samuel groweth up, and Jehovah hath been with him, and hath not let fall any of his words to the earth;**

- 20 Konsa, tout pèp Izrayèl la, depi moun ki te rete nan peyi Dann lan jouk sa ki rete lavil Bècheba, te vin rekonèt Samyèl tankou yon bon pwofèt k'ap pale pawòl Seyè a.**

**All Israel from Dan even to Beersheba knew that Samuel was established to be a prophet of Yahweh.**

**and all Israel know, from Dan even unto Beer-Sheba, that Samuel is established for a prophet to Jehovah.**

- 21 Seyè a menm te toujou ap parèt lavil Silo, paske se la li te konn fè Samyèl wè li, se la li te konn pale ak li.**

**Yahweh appeared again in Shiloh; for Yahweh revealed himself to Samuel in Shiloh by the word of Yahweh.**

**And Jehovah addeth to appear in Shiloh, for Jehovah hath been revealed unto Samuel, in Shiloh, by the word of Jehovah.**

- 1 ¶ Chak fwa Samyèl te pale tout pèp la te koute l'. Lè sa a, pèp Izrayèl la soti pou y' al goumen ak moun Filisti yo. Konsa, yo moute kan yo bò lavil Ebeneze. Moun Filisti yo menm moute kan pa yo lavil Afèk.**

**The word of Samuel came to all Israel. Now Israel went out against the Philistines to battle, and encamped beside Eben-ezer: and the Philistines encamped in Aphek.**

**And the word of Samuel is to all Israel, and Israel goeth out to meet the Philistines for battle, and they encamp by Eben-Ezer, and the Philistines have encamped in Aphek,**

- 2 Moun Filisti yo pran pozisyon anfas moun Izrayèl yo pou yo goumen. Epi batay la konmanse. Moun Filisti yo bat moun Izrayèl yo byen bat, yo touye katmil (4000) moun konsa nan plenn kote yo t'ap goumen an.**

**The Philistines put themselves in array against Israel: and when they joined battle, Israel was struck before the Philistines; and they killed of the army in the field about four thousand men.**

**and the Philistines set themselves in array to meet Israel, and the battle spreadeth itself, and Israel is smitten before the Philistines, and they smite among the ranks in the field about four thousand men.**

- 3 Lè sa a, sa ki te chape yo tounen nan kan yo a, tout chèf ki te reskonsab pèp Izrayèl la di: -Poukisa Seyè a kite moun Filisti yo bat nou konsa jòdi a? Ann al pran Bwat Kontra Seyè a ki lavil Silo pou li ka nan mitan nou. Konsa l'a delivre nou anba men lènmi nou yo.**

**When the people were come into the camp, the elders of Israel said, Why has Yahweh struck us today before the Philistines? Let us get the ark of the covenant of Yahweh out of Shiloh to us, that it may come among us, and save us out of the hand of our enemies.**

**And the people cometh in unto the camp, and the elders of Israel say, `Why hath Jehovah smitten us to-day before the Philistines? we take unto us from Shiloh the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, and it cometh into our midst, and He doth save us out of the hand of our enemies.`**

- 4 Se konsa yo voye kèk moun lavil Silo. Yo pran Bwat Kontra Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Seyè ki chita sou fotèy li anwo zanj cheriben yo. Yo pote l' vini. Tout de pitit Eli yo, Ofni ak Fineas, te la ansanm ak Bwat Kontra a.**

**So the people sent to Shiloh; and they brought from there the ark of the covenant of Yahweh of Hosts, who sits [above] the cherubim: and the two sons of Eli, Hophni and Phinehas, were there with the ark of the covenant of God.**

**And the people sendeth to Shiloh, and they take up thence the ark of the covenant of Jehovah of Hosts, inhabiting the cherubs, and there [are] two sons of Eli, with the ark of the covenant of God, Hophni and Phinehas.**

- 5 Lè Bwat Kontra Seyè a rive nan kan an, tout moun Izrayèl yo bay yon sèl gwo rèl, tè a tranble.**

**When the ark of the covenant of Yahweh came into the camp, all Israel shouted with a great shout, so that the earth rang again.**

**And it cometh to pass, at the coming in of the ark of the covenant of Jehovah unto the camp, that all Israel shout -- a great shout -- and the earth is moved.**

- 6 Moun Filisti yo tande rèl la, yo di: -Pouki tout gwo rèl sa a nan kan moun Izrayèl yo? Lè yo vin konnen se Bwat Kontra Seyè a ki te rive nan kan an,**

**When the Philistines heard the noise of the shout, they said, What means the noise of this great shout in the camp of the Hebrews? They understood that the ark of Yahweh was come into the camp.**

**And the Philistines hear the noise of the shouting, and say, `What [is] the noise of this great shout in the camp of the Hebrews?` and they perceive that the ark of Jehovah hath come in unto the camp.**

- 7 yo vin pè, yo t'ap di: -Bondye moun sa yo rive nan kan yo a. Nou nan ka, devenn pa nou! Bagay konsa pa janm rive nou anvan sa!**

**The Philistines were afraid, for they said, God is come into the camp. They said, Woe to us! for there has not been such a thing heretofore.**

**And the Philistines are afraid, for they said, `God hath come in unto the camp;` and they say, `Wo to us, for there hath not been like this heretofore.**

- 8 Ala devenn pou nou, mezanmi! Ki moun ki ka delivre nou anba men bondye sa yo ki plen pouvwa? Se bondye sa yo ki te voye tout kalite malè sou moun Lejip yo nan dezè a.**

**Woe to us! who shall deliver us out of the hand of these mighty gods? these are the gods that struck the Egyptians with all manner of plagues in the wilderness.**

**Wo to us, who doth deliver us out of the hand of these honourable gods? these [are] the gods who are smiting the Egyptians with every plague in the wilderness.**

- 9 Se pou nou mete gason sou nou, nou menm moun Filisti, pou nou pa tounen esklav ebre yo menm jan yo te esklav nou an. Se pou n' goumen tankou vanyan gason!**

**Be strong, and behave yourselves like men, O you Philistines, that you not be servants to the Hebrews, as they have been to you: quit yourselves like men, and fight.**

**Strengthen yourselves, and become men, O Philistines, lest ye do service to Hebrews, as they have done to you -- then ye have become men, and have fought.`**

- 10 ¶ Moun Filisti yo goumen rèd mare, yo bat moun Izrayèl yo ki kouri chape al lakay yo. Se te yon gwo kou pou pèp Izrayèl la. Te gen trantmil (30000) sòlda apye ki te mouri nan lame pèp Izrayèl la.**

**The Philistines fought, and Israel was struck, and they fled every man to his tent: and there was a very great slaughter; for there fell of Israel thirty thousand footmen.**

**And the Philistines fight, and Israel is smitten, and they flee each to his tents, and the blow is very great, and there fall of Israel thirty thousand footmen;**

- 11 Moun Filisti yo te sezi Bwat Kontra Bondye a epi tou de pitit Eli yo, Ofni ak Fineas, te mouri.**

**The ark of God was taken; and the two sons of Eli, Hophni and Phinehas, were slain. and the ark of God hath been taken, and the two sons of Eli have died, Hophni and Phinehas.**

- 12 ¶ Yon nonm nan branch fanmi Benjamin an te pran kouri depi kote yo t'ap goumen an jouk lavil Silo. Li rive menm jou a. Li te chire rad sou li, li te mete pousyè sou tèt li pou fè wè jan li te nan lapenn.**

**There ran a man of Benjamin out of the army, and came to Shiloh the same day, with his clothes torn, and with earth on his head.**

**And a man of Benjamin runneth out of the ranks, and cometh into Shiloh, on that day, and his long robes [are] rent, and earth on his head;**

- 13 Eli menm te chita sou chèz li a bò wout la ap veve paske kè l' pa t' poze pou Bwat Kontra Bondye a. Nonm lan lage nouvèl la nan tout lavil la. Tout moun t'ap pouse rèl tèlman yo te pè.**

**When he came, behold, Eli was sitting on his seat by the road watching; for his heart trembled for the ark of God. When the man came into the city, and told it, all the city cried out.**

**and he cometh in, and lo, Eli is sitting on the throne by the side of the way, watching, for his heart hath been trembling for the ark of God, and the man hath come in to declare [it] in the city, and all the city crieth out.**

- 14 Eli tande bri a, li mande: -Pouki tout bri sa a? Nonm lan kouri pote nouvèl la bay Eli.**

**When Eli heard the noise of the crying, he said, What means the noise of this tumult? The man hurried, and came and told Eli.**

**And Eli heareth the noise of the cry, and saith, `What -- the noise of this tumult!` And the man hastened, and cometh in, and declareth to Eli.**

- 15 Eli te gen katrevendizwitan sou tèt li, li pa t' wè menm nan je l' ankò.**

**Now Eli was ninety-eight years old; and his eyes were set, so that he could not see.**

**And Eli is a son of ninety and eight years, and his eyes have stood, and he hath not been able to see.**

- 16 Nonm lan di Eli konsa: -Mwen fèk soti kote yo t'ap goumen an, mwen chape kò m' nan batay la vin isit la. Eli di l': -Ki jan sa pase, pitit mwen!**

**The man said to Eli, I am he who came out of the army, and I fled today out of the army. He said, How went the matter, my son?**

**And the man saith unto Eli, `I [am] he who hath come out of the ranks, and I out of the ranks have fled to-day;` and he saith, `What hath been the matter, my son?`**

- 17** Mesaje a reponn, li di l' konsa: -Moun Izrayèl yo kouri pou moun Filisti yo ki touye anpil moun nan pèp la. De pitit gason ou yo, Ofni ak Fineas, mouri. Moun Filisti yo sezi Bwat Kontra Bondye a.

He who brought the news answered, Israel is fled before the Philistines, and there has been also a great slaughter among the people, and your two sons also, Hophni and Phinehas, are dead, and the ark of God is taken.

And he who is bearing tidings answereth and saith, `Israel hath fled before the Philistines, and also a great slaughter hath been among the people, and also thy two sons have died -- Hophni and Phinehas -- and the ark of God hath been captured.`

- 18** Nonmen nonm lan nonmen Bwat Kontra a, Eli sot tonbe sou chèz la, li blayi atè devan pòtay la. Li te fin granmoun epi li te gwo anpil. Nwa kou l' kase sèk, li mouri. Li te pase karantan ap gouvènen pèp Izrayèl la.

It happened, when he made mention of the ark of God, that [Eli] fell from off his seat backward by the side of the gate; and his neck broke, and he died: for he was an old man, and heavy. He had judged Israel forty years.

And it cometh to pass, at his mentioning the ark of God, that he falleth from off the throne backward, by the side of the gate, and his neck is broken, and he dieth, for the man [is] old and heavy, and he hath judged Israel forty years.

- 19** ¶ Bèlfi Eli a, madanm Fineas, te ansent, li t'ap tann jou pou l' akouche. Lè li tande yo te pran Bwat Kontra Bondye a, epi bòpè l' ansanm ak mari l' te mouri, lamenm tranche pran l', li akouche.

His daughter-in-law, Phinehas` wife, was with child, near to be delivered: and when she heard the news that the ark of God was taken, and that her father-in-law and her husband were dead, she bowed herself and brought forth; for her pains came on her.

And his daughter-in-law, wife of Phinehas, [is] pregnant, about to bear, and she heareth the report of the taking of the ark of God, that her father-in-law and her husband have died, and she boweth, and beareth, for her pains have turned upon her.

- 20** Men, medam ki te la avè l' yo wè l'ap mouri, yo di l' konsa: -Pran kouraj, machè! Ou fè yon pitit gason. Men li pa reponn anyen, li pa okipe yo.

About the time of her death the women who stood by her said to her, Don` t be afraid; for you have brought forth a son. But she didn` t answer, neither did she regard it.

And at the time of her death, when the women who are standing by her say, `Fear not, for a son thou hast borne,` she hath not answered, nor set her heart [to it];

- 21** Li rele ti gason an Ikabòd, epi li di: -Pèp Izrayèl la pèdi lasistans pouvwa Bondye a. Li t'ap di sa akòz Bwat Kontra Bondye yo te sezi a.

She named the child Ichabod, saying, The glory is departed from Israel; because the ark of God was taken, and because of her father-in-law and her husband.

and she calleth the youth I-Chabod, saying, `Honour hath removed from Israel,` because of the taking of the ark of God, and because of her father-in-law and her husband.

**22 Li t'ap di: -Wi, avèk Bwat Kontra Bondye yo pran an, pèp Izrayèl la pèdi lasistans pouvwa Bondye a.**

**She said, The glory is departed from Israel; for the ark of God is taken.**

**And she saith, `Honour hath removed from Israel, for the ark of God hath been taken.`**

**1 ¶ Lè moun Filisti yo sezi Bwat Kontra Bondye a bò lavil Ebeneze, yo pote l' ale lavil Now the Philistines had taken the ark of God, and they brought it from Eben-ezer to Ashdod.**

**And the Philistines have taken the ark of God, and bring it in from Eben-Ezer to Ashdod,**

**2 Yo antre avè l' nan tanp Dagon, bondye pa yo a. Yo mete l' sou kote estati Dagon an.**

**The Philistines took the ark of God, and brought it into the house of Dagon, and set it by Dagon.**

**and the Philistines take the ark of God and bring it into the house of Dagon, and set it near Dagon.**

**3 Nan denmen maten byen bonè, lè moun lavil Asdòd yo leve, yo wè estati Dagon an te tonbe fas atè devan Bwat Kontra Bondye a. Yo pran estati Dagon an, yo mete l' kanpe nan plas li ankò.**

**When they of Ashdod arose early on the next day, behold, Dagon was fallen on his face to the ground before the ark of Yahweh. They took Dagon, and set him in his place again.**

**And the Ashdodites rise early on the morrow, and lo, Dagon is fallen on its face to the earth, before the ark of Jehovah; and they take Dagon, and put it back to its place.**

**4 Nan denmen ankò lè yo leve nan maten, yo wè estati Dagon an te tonbe fas atè devan Bwat Kontra Seyè a. Tèt li ak de bra l' yo te kraze, yo te sou papòt tanp lan. Se rès kò a ase ki te rete.**

**When they arose early on the next day morning, behold, Dagon was fallen on his face to the ground before the ark of Yahweh; and the head of Dagon and both the palms of his hands [lay] cut off on the threshold; only [the stump of] Dagon was left to him.**

**And they rise early in the morning on the morrow, and lo, Dagon is fallen on its face to the earth, before the ark of Jehovah, and the head of Dagon, and the two palms of its hands are cut off at the threshold, only the fishy part hath been left to him;**

**5 Se poutèt sa, jouk koulye a, ni prèt Dagon yo ni moun k'ap antre nan tanp Dagon an lavil Asdòd, lè yo rive devan pòtay la, yo sote papòt la, yo pa janm pile li.**

**Therefore neither the priests of Dagon, nor any who come into Dagon`s house, tread on the threshold of Dagon in Ashdod, to this day.**

**therefore the priests of Dagon, and all those coming into the house of Dagon, tread not on the threshold of Dagon, in Ashdod, till this day.**

- 6 ¶ Seyè a t'ap manyen ak pèp lavil Asdòd la, li te mete yo vant ba. Li fè yon bann gwo bouton soti sou yo ak sou moun ki t'ap viv nan vwazinaj lavil la.**

**But the hand of Yahweh was heavy on them of Ashdod, and he destroyed them, and struck them with tumors, even Ashdod and the borders of it.**

**And the hand of Jehovah is heavy on the Ashdodites, and He maketh them desolate, and smiteth them with emerods, Ashdod and its borders.**

- 7 Lè moun lavil Asdòd yo wè sa ki te rive yo a, yo di: -Pa kite Bwat Kontra Bondye pèp Izrayèl la nan mitan nou ankò! Se pa ti kras kale l'ap kale Dagon, zidòl nou an, ansanm ak nou.**

**When the men of Ashdod saw that it was so, they said, The ark of the God of Israel shall not abide with us; for his hand is sore on us, and on Dagon our god.**

**And the men of Ashdod see that [it is] so, and have said, `The ark of the God of Israel doth not abide with us, for hard hath been His hand upon us, and upon Dagon our god.`**

- 8 Se konsa yo voye chache senk chèf moun Filisti yo, epi yo di yo: -Kisa pou nou fè ak Bwat Kontra Bondye pèp Izrayèl la? Chèf yo reponn: -Pote l' ale lavil Gat. Se konsa yo pote Bwat Kontra Bondye pèp Izrayèl la lavil Gat.**

**They sent therefore and gathered all the lords of the Philistines to them, and said, What shall we do with the ark of the God of Israel? They answered, Let the ark of the God of Israel be carried about to Gath. They carried the ark of the God of Israel [there].**

**And they send and gather all the princes of the Philistines unto them, and say, `What do we do to the ark of the God of Israel?' and they say, `To Gath let the ark of the God of Israel be brought round;` and they bring round the ark of the God of Israel;**

- 9 Men, lè Bwat Kontra a rive la, Seyè a manyen ak moun lavil la. Li fè yon sèl kouri pete nan lavil la. Bondye pini yo, li voye yon kalite gwo bouton ki leve sou tout kò moun lavil la, timoun kou granmoun.**

**It was so, that after they had carried it about, the hand of Yahweh was against the city with a very great confusion: and he struck the men of the city, both small and great; and tumors broke out on them.**

**and it cometh to pass after they have brought it round, that the hand of Jehovah is against the city -- a very great destruction; and He smiteth the men of the city, from small even unto great; and break forth on them do emerods.**

- 10 Se konsa yo voye Bwat Kontra a lavil Ekwon. Rive li rive la, moun yo pran rele: -Men yo pote Bwat Kontra Bondye pèp Izrayèl la lakay nou. Se touye yo vle touye tout moun isit la!**

**So they sent the ark of God to Ekron. It happened, as the ark of God came to Ekron, that the Ekronites cried out, saying, They have brought about the ark of the God of Israel to us, to kill us and our people.**

**And they send the ark of God to Ekron, and it cometh to pass, at the coming in of the ark of God to Ekron, that the Ekronites cry out, saying, `They have brought round unto us the ark of the God of Israel, to put us to death -- and our people.`**

- 11** Yo fè chache senk chè moun Filisti yo. Yo di yo: -Voye Bwat Kontra Bondye pèp Izrayèl la tounen nan plas li, pou li pa touye tout moun isit yo. Tout lavil la te tèt anba, moun t'ap mouri paske Seyè a t'ap manyen rèd ak yo.

They sent therefore and gathered together all the lords of the Philistines, and they said, Send away the ark of the God of Israel, and let it go again to its own place, that it not kill us and our people. For there was a deadly confusion throughout all the city; the hand of God was very heavy there.

And they send and gather all the princes of the Philistines, and say, `Send away the ark of the God of Israel, and it turneth back to its place, and it doth not put us to death -- and our people;` for there hath been a deadly destruction throughout all the city, very heavy hath the hand of God been there,

- 12** Sa ki pa t' mouri yo te gen tout kò yo kouvri ak bouton. Tout moun t'ap rele mande bondye pa yo sekou.

The men who didn't die were struck with the tumors; and the cry of the city went up to heaven.

and the men who have not died have been smitten with emerods, and the cry of the city goeth up into the heavens.

- 1** ¶ Bwat Kontra Seyè a te gen tan pase sèt mwa nan peyi Filisti a.

The ark of Yahweh was in the country of the Philistines seven months.

And the ark of Jehovah is in the field of the Philistines seven months,

- 2** Moun Filisti yo fè rele prèt yo ak divinò yo. Yo mande yo: -Kisa pou n' fè ak Bwat Kontra Seyè a? Ki jan pou n' fè pou n' voye l' tounen nan plas li?

The Philistines called for the priests and the diviners, saying, "What shall we do with the ark of Yahweh? Show us with which we shall send it to its place."

and the Philistines call for priests and for diviners, saying, `What do we do to the ark of Jehovah? let us know wherewith we send it to its place?`

- 3** Yo reponn: -Si n'ap voye Bwat Kontra Bondye pèp Izrayèl la tounen, nou pa ka voye l' konsa san anyen. Se pou nou voye kichòy ki va sèvi pou peye pou sa nou fè a. Si nou fè l' konsa, nou tout n'a geri, epi n'a konnen poukisa li t'ap plede frape nou konsa.

They said, "If you send away the ark of the God of Israel, don't send it empty; but by all means return him a trespass-offering: then you shall be healed, and it shall be known to you why his hand is not removed from you."

And they say, `If ye are sending away the ark of the God of Israel, ye do not send it away empty; for ye do certainly send back to Him a guilt-offering; then ye are healed, and it hath been known to you why His hand doth not turn aside from you.`

- 4 Pèp la mande yo: -Ki kalite bagay pou nou bay ki va sèvi pou peye pou sa nou fè a? Yo di yo: -Senk bouton lò ak senk sourit an lò, yonn pou chak chèf moun Filisti yo, paske se menm maladi a ki te tonbe ni sou nou ni sou senk chèf nou yo.

Then they said, "What shall be the trespass-offering which we shall return to him?" They said, "Five golden tumors, and five golden mice, [according to] the number of the lords of the Philistines; for one plague was on you all, and on your lords.

And they say, `What [is] the guilt-offering which we send back to Him?` and they say, `The number of the princes of the Philistines -- five golden emerods, and five golden mice -- for one plague [is] to you all, and to your princes,

- 5 N'a fè bouton lò yo pou yo sanble ak bouton ki te leve sou nou yo. Konsa tou, n'a fè senk sourit an lò pòtre ak sourit k'ap plede ravaje peyi a. Epi n'a rekonèt Bondye pèp Izrayèl la se yon Bondye ki gen pouvwa. Lè sa a, nou kwè l'a sispann frappe nou, nou menm, bondye nou yo ak peyi nou an.

Therefore you shall make images of your tumors, and images of your mice that mar the land; and you shall give glory to the God of Israel: peradventure he will lighten his hand from off you, and from off your gods, and from off your land.

and ye have made images of your emerods, and images of your mice that are corrupting the land, and have given honour to the God of Israel; it may be He doth lighten His hand from off you, and from off your gods, and from off your land;

- 6 Poukisa pou n'ap fè tèt di tankou farawon an ak moun peyi Lejip yo? Eske lè Bondye te konmanse manyen ak yo, yo pa t' kite moun yo al fè wout yo?

Why then do you harden your hearts, as the Egyptians and Pharaoh hardened their hearts? When he had worked wonderfully among them, didn't they let the people go, and they departed?

and why do ye harden your heart as the Egyptians and Pharaoh hardened their heart? do they not -- when He hath rolled Himself upon them -- send them away, and they go?

- 7 Nou pral pare yon kabwa tou nèf ak de manman bèf ki gen pitit dèyè yo epi ki pa janm sèvi pou fè ankenn travay anvan sa. N'a mare yo nan kabwa a, men n'a fè ti bèf dèyè manman yo tounen lakay.

Now therefore take and prepare yourselves a new cart, and two milk cattle, on which there has come no yoke; and tie the cattle to the cart, and bring their calves home from them;

`And now, take and make one new cart, and two suckling kine, on which a yoke hath not gone up, and ye have bound the kine in the cart, and caused their young ones to turn back from after them to the house,

- 8** N'a pran Bwat Kontra Seyè a, n'a mete l' sou kabwa a. N'a pran sa n'ap bay pou sèvi pou peye pou sa nou fè a, n'a mete yo nan yon ti bwat sou kote l'. N'a mete kabwa a sou wout la, n'a kite l' ale pou kont li.

and take the ark of Yahweh, and lay it on the cart; and put the jewels of gold, which you return him for a trespass-offering, in a coffer by the side of it; and send it away, that it may go.

and ye have taken the ark of Jehovah, and put it on the cart, and the vessels of gold which ye have returned to Him -- a guilt-offering -- ye put in a coffer on its side, and have sent it away, and it hath gone;

- 9** N'a rete ap gade l' ale. Si nou wè l' pran chemen moute lavil Bèt-Chemèch, n'a konnen se Bondye pèp Izrayèl la ki te voye tout malè sa yo sou nou. Men si li pran yon lòt wout, lè sa a n'a konnen malè sa yo pa t' soti nan li. Se te devenn pa nou.

Behold; if it goes up by the way of its own border to Beth-shemesh, then he has done us this great evil: but if not, then we shall know that it is not his hand that struck us; it was a chance that happened to us."

and ye have seen, if the way of its own border it goeth up to Beth-Shemesh -- He hath done to us this great evil; and if not, then we have known that His hand hath not come against us; an accident it hath been to us.

- 10** ¶ Moun yo fè sa yo te di yo fè a. Yo pran de manman bèf ki te gen pitit dèyè yo, yo mare yo nan kabwa a, men yo kenbe ti bèf ki te dèyè manman yo lakay.

The men did so, and took two milk cattle, and tied them to the cart, and shut up their calves at home;

And the men do so, and take two suckling kine, and bind them in the cart, and their young ones they have shut up in the house;

- 11** Yo mete Bwat Kontra a sou kabwa a ansanm ak ti bwat ki te gen ti sourit an lò yo ak pòtre bouton yo.

and they put the ark of Yahweh on the cart, and the coffer with the mice of gold and the images of their tumors.

and they place the ark of Jehovah upon the cart, and the coffer, and the golden mice, and the images of their emeralds.

- 12** Bèf yo pran wout lavil Bèt-Chemèch dirèk dirèk. Y' al tou dwat devan yo. Sou tout wout la bèf yo t'ap rele. Senk chèf moun Filisti yo t'ap mache dèyè yo jouk yo rive sou baliz lavil Bèt-Chemèch.

The cattle took the straight way by the way to Beth-shemesh; they went along the highway, lowing as they went, and didn't turn aside to the right hand or to the left; and the lords of the Philistines went after them to the border of Beth-shemesh.

And the kine go straight in the way, on the way to Beth-Shemesh, in one highway they have gone, going and lowing, and have not turned aside right or left; and the princes of the Philistines are going after them unto the border of Beth-Shemesh.

- 13 Moun lavil Bèt-Chemèch yo t'ap ranmase ble nan plenn lan. Lè yo leve je yo, yo wè Bwat Kontra a, yo pran rele sitèlman yo te kontan.**

**They of Beth-shemesh were reaping their wheat harvest in the valley; and they lifted up their eyes, and saw the ark, and rejoiced to see it.**

**And the Beth-Shemeshites are reaping their wheat-harvest in the valley, and they lift up their eyes, and see the ark, and rejoice to see [it].**

- 14 Kabwa a rive nan jaden Jozye a nan peyi Bèt-Chemèch epi li rete. Te gen yon gwo wòch bò la. Moun yo demoute kabwa a, yo fann tout bwa yo, yo touye bèf yo, epi yo boule yo nèt pou Seyè a.**

**The cart came into the field of Joshua the Beth-shemite, and stood there, where there was a great stone: and they split the wood of the cart, and offered up the cattle for a burnt offering to Yahweh.**

**And the cart hath come in unto the field of Joshua the Beth-Shemeshite, and standeth there, and there [is] a great stone, and they cleave the wood of the cart, and the kine they have caused to ascend -- a burnt-offering to Jehovah.**

- 15 Apre sa, moun Levi yo desann Bwat Kontra Seyè a ansanm ak ti bwat ki te gen bagay an lò yo. Yo mete yo sou gwo wòch la. Jou sa a, moun lavil Bèt-Chemèch yo ofri lòt bèt tou pou boule nèt nan dife ansanm ak lòt ofrann pou Seyè a.**

**The Levites took down the ark of Yahweh, and the coffer that was with it, in which the jewels of gold were, and put them on the great stone: and the men of Beth-shemesh offered burnt offerings and sacrificed sacrifices the same day to Yahweh.**

**And the Levites have taken down the ark of Jehovah, and the coffer which [is] with it, in which [are] the vessels of gold, and place [them] on the great stone; and the men of Beth-Shemesh have caused to ascend burnt-offerings and sacrifice sacrifices in that day to Jehovah;**

- 16 Lè senk chèf moun Filisti yo wè sa, yo tounen lavil Ekwon menm jou a.**

**When the five lords of the Philistines had seen it, they returned to Ekron the same day. and the five princes of the Philistines have seen [it], and turn back [to] Ekron, on that day.**

- 17 Moun Filisti yo te voye senk bouton lò bay Seyè a pou sa te sèvi pou peye pou sa yo te fè a: yonn pou Asdòd, yonn pou Gaza, yonn pou Achkalon, yonn pou Gat, yonn pou Ekwon.**

**These are the golden tumors which the Philistines returned for a trespass-offering to Yahweh: for Ashdod one, for Gaza one, for Ashkelon one, for Gath one, for Ekron one;**

**And these [are] the golden emerods which the Philistines have sent back -- a guilt-offering to Jehovah: for Ashdod one, for Gaza one, for Ashkelon one, for Gath one, for**

- 18** Yo te voye senk ti sourit fèt an lò tou, yonn pou chak lavil kote chèf moun Filisti yo t'ap kòmande, kit se lavil ki gen ranpa, kit se lavil ki pa gen ranpa. Gwo wòch kote yo te mete Bwat Kontra Seyè a nan mitan jaden Jozye a, bò lavil Bèt-Chemèch la, kanpe la jouk koulye a, tankou yon mak pou fè chonje sak te rive lè sa a.

and the golden mice, according to the number of all the cities of the Philistines belonging to the five lords, both of fortified cities and of country villages, even to the great stone, whereon they set down the ark of Yahweh, [which stone remains] to this day in the field of Joshua the Beth-shemite.

and the golden mice -- the number of all the cities of the Philistines -- for the five princes, from the fenced city even unto the hamlet of the villages, even unto the great meadow on which they placed the ark of Jehovah -- [are] unto this day in the field of Joshua the Beth-Shemeshite.

- 19** ¶ Apre sa, Seyè a te touye kèk moun nan moun lavil Bèt-Chemèch yo paske yo t' al voye je yo wè sa ki anndan Bwat Kontra a. Li touye swasanndis ladan yo. Pèp la te nan gwo lapenn, paske Seyè a te fè gwo malè sa a sou yo.

He struck of the men of Beth-shemesh, because they had looked into the ark of Yahweh, he struck of the people fifty thousand seventy men; and the people mourned, because Yahweh had struck the people with a great slaughter.

And He smiteth among the men of Beth-Shemesh, for they looked into the ark of Jehovah, yea, He smiteth among the people seventy men -- fifty chief men; and the people mourn, because Jehovah smote among the people -- a great smiting.

- 20** Lè sa a, moun lavil Bèt-Chemèch yo di: -Ki moun ki ka kanpe devan Seyè a, Bondye sa a ki yon Bondye apa? Ki bò pou n' voye Bwat Kontra a ale pou l' pa rete lakay nou?

The men of Beth-shemesh said, Who is able to stand before Yahweh, this holy God? and to whom shall he go up from us?

And the men of Beth-Shemesh say, `Who is able to stand before Jehovah, this holy God? and unto whom doth He go up from us?`

- 21** Yo pran kèk mesaje, yo voye yo ale bò kote moun lavil Kiriya-Jearim, yo di yo konsa: - Moun Filisti yo voye Bwat Kontra Seyè a tounen. Vin pran l' mennen lakay nou.

They sent messengers to the inhabitants of Kiriath-jearim, saying, The Philistines have brought back the ark of Yahweh; come you down, and bring it up to you.

And they send messengers unto the inhabitants of Kirjath-Jearim, saying, `The Philistines have sent back the ark of Jehovah; come down, take it up unto you.`

- 1 ¶ Se konsa moun lavil Kiriyaat Jearim yo vin pran Bwat Kontra Seyè a. Yo mete l' lakay Abinadad, sou tèt yon ti mòn. Yo chwazi Eleaza, pitit gason Abinadad la, pou okipe Bwat Kontra Seyè a.**

**The men of Kiriath-jearim came, and fetched up the ark of Yahweh, and brought it into the house of Abinadab in the hill, and sanctified Eleazar his son to keep the ark of Yahweh.**

**And the men of Kirjath-Jearim come and bring up the ark of Jehovah, and bring it in unto the house of Abinadab, in the height, and Eleazar his son they have sanctified to keep the ark of Jehovah.**

- 2 Bwat Kontra Seyè a te rete yon bon tan lavil Kiriyaat-Jearim. Li te pase ventan la. Pandan tout tan sa a, tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo t'ap rele nan pye Seyè a pou mande l' sekou.**

**It happened, from the day that the ark abode in Kiriath-jearim, that the time was long; for it was twenty years: and all the house of Israel lamented after Yahweh.**

**And it cometh to pass, from the day of the dwelling of the ark in Kirjath-Jearim, that the days are multiplied -- yea, they are twenty years -- and wail do all the house of Israel after Jehovah.**

- 3 ¶ Samyèl pale ak tout pèp la, li di yo konsa: -Si nou tounen vin jwenn Seyè a ak tout kè nou vre, se pou nou wete tout bondye moun lòt nasyon yo ak tout pòtre metrès Astate yo nan mitan nou. Viv pou Seyè a sèlman, se li menm ase pou nou sèvi. Lè sa a l'a delivre nou anba men moun Filisti yo.**

**Samuel spoke to all the house of Israel, saying, If you do return to Yahweh with all your heart, then put away the foreign gods and the Ashtaroth from among you, and direct your hearts to Yahweh, and serve him only; and he will deliver you out of the hand of the Philistines.**

**And Samuel speaketh unto all the house of Israel, saying, `If with all your heart ye are turning back unto Jehovah -- turn aside the gods of the stranger from your midst, and Ashtaroth; and prepare your heart unto Jehovah, and serve Him only, and He doth deliver you out of the hand of the Philistines.`**

- 4 Se konsa moun pèp Izrayèl yo wete tout estati bondye Baal ak metrès Astate yo nan mitan yo. Yo pran sèvi Seyè a sèlman.**

**Then the children of Israel did put away the Baals and the Ashtaroth, and served Yahweh only.**

**And the sons of Israel turn aside the Baalim and Ashtaroth, and serve Jehovah alone;**

- 5 Apre sa, Samyèl di yo: -Sanble tout pèp Izrayèl la lavil Mispa, m'a lapriyè Seyè a la pou Samuel said, Gather all Israel to Mizpah, and I will pray for you to Yahweh.**

**and Samuel saith, `Gather all Israel to Mizpeh, and I pray for you unto Jehovah.`**

- 6** Se konsa yo tout sanble lavil Mispa. Yo tire dlo, yo vide l' atè tankou yon ofrann pou Seyè a. Jou sa a, yo rete san manje. Epi yo di: -Nou peche kont Seyè a! Samyèl te rete lavil Mispa, se la li te konn regle tout bagay pou pèp Izrayèl la.

They gathered together to Mizpah, and drew water, and poured it out before Yahweh, and fasted on that day, and said there, We have sinned against Yahweh. Samuel judged the children of Israel in Mizpah.

And they are gathered to Mizpeh, and draw water, and pour out before Jehovah, and fast on that day, and say there, We have sinned against Jehovah; and Samuel judgeth the sons of Israel in Mizpeh.

- 7** ¶ Lè moun Filisti yo vin konnen pèp Izrayèl la te sanble lavil Mispa, senk chèf moun Filisti yo moute al atake yo. Moun pèp Izrayèl yo tande sa, yo te pè.

When the Philistines heard that the children of Israel were gathered together at Mizpah, the lords of the Philistines went up against Israel. When the children of Israel heard it, they were afraid of the Philistines.

And the Philistines hear that the sons of Israel have gathered themselves to Mizpeh; and the princes of the Philistines go up against Israel, and the sons of Israel hear, and are afraid of the presence of the Philistines.

- 8** Epi yo di Samyèl: -Pa sispann lapriyè Seyè a pou nou, pou l' ka sove nou anba men moun Filisti yo.

The children of Israel said to Samuel, "Don't cease to cry to Yahweh our God for us, that he will save us out of the hand of the Philistines."

And the sons of Israel say unto Samuel, Keep not silent for us from crying unto Jehovah our God, and He doth save us out of the hand of the Philistines.

- 9** Samyèl pran yon ti mouton dèyè manman, li boule l' nèt, li ofri l' bay Seyè a. Lèfini, Samyèl lapriyè Seyè a pou l' vin ede pèp Izrayèl la. Seyè a reponn lapriyè a.

Samuel took a sucking lamb, and offered it for a whole burnt-offering to Yahweh: and Samuel cried to Yahweh for Israel; and Yahweh answered him.

And Samuel taketh a fat lamb, and causeth it to go up -- a burnt-offering whole to Jehovah; and Samuel crieth unto Jehovah for Israel, and Jehovah answereth him;

- 10** Pandan Samyèl t'ap boule ofrann lan, moun Filisti yo mache sou pèp Izrayèl la vin atake yo. Men lè sa a, Seyè a voye yon kout loraj sou moun Filisti yo. Moun Filisti yo pèdi tèt yo, yo pran kouri met deyò devan pèp Izrayèl la.

As Samuel was offering up the burnt offering, the Philistines drew near to battle against Israel; but Yahweh thundered with a great thunder on that day on the Philistines, and confused them; and they were struck down before Israel.

and Samuel is causing the burnt-offering to go up -- and the Philistines have drawn nigh to battle against Israel -- and Jehovah doth thunder with a great noise, on that day, upon the Philistines, and troubleth them, and they are smitten before Israel.

- 11 Moun Izrayèl yo soti lavil Mispa, yo pran kouri dèyè moun Filisti yo jouk rive toupre lavil Bètka. Sou tout wout la yo bat yo byen bat.**

**The men of Israel went out of Mizpah, and pursued the Philistines, and struck them, until they came under Beth-car.**

**And the men of Israel go out from Mizpeh, and pursue the Philistines, and smite them unto the place of Beth-Car.**

- 12 Lè sa a, Samyèl pran yon wòch, li mete l' ant lavil Mispa ak lavil Chenn. Li rele wòch la Ebeneze, paske li t'ap di: Jouk jòdi a se Seyè a ki pote nou sekou.**

**Then Samuel took a stone, and set it between Mizpah and Shen, and called the name of it Eben-ezer, saying, Hitherto has Yahweh helped us.**

**And Samuel taketh a stone, and setteth [it] between Mizpeh and Shen, and calleth its name Eben-Ezer, saying, `Hitherto hath Jehovah helped us.`**

- 13 ¶ Se konsa moun Filisti yo te pèdi batay la nèt. Yo pa janm rekonmanse anvayi teritwa moun Izrayèl yo ankò. Seyè a te kenbe yo anba men l' pandan tout tan Samyèl te vivan.**

**So the Philistines were subdued, and they came no more within the border of Israel: and the hand of Yahweh was against the Philistines all the days of Samuel.**

**And the Philistines are humbled, and have not added any more to come into the border of Israel, and the hand of Jehovah is on the Philistines all the days of Samuel.**

- 14 Tout lavil moun Filisti yo te pran, depi lavil Ekwon jouk lavil Gat, tout te tounen nan men moun Izrayèl yo ankò. Se konsa pèp Izrayèl la te mete moun Filisti yo deyò sou tout teritwa ki te pou yo. Epitou pa t' gen lagè menm ant moun Izrayèl yo ak moun Amori yo.**

**The cities which the Philistines had taken from Israel were restored to Israel, from Ekron even to Gath; and the border of it did Israel deliver out of the hand of the Philistines. There was peace between Israel and the Amorites.**

**And the cities which the Philistines have taken from Israel are restored to Israel -- from Ekron even unto Gath -- and their border hath Israel delivered out of the hand of the Philistines; and there is peace between Israel and the Amorite.**

- 15 Samyèl gouvènè pèp Izrayèl la jouk li mouri.**

**Samuel judged Israel all the days of his life.**

**And Samuel judgeth Israel all the days of his life,**

- 16 Chak lanne li te fè vizit nan tout peyi a, li pase lavil Betèl, lavil Gilgal ak lavil Mispa. Nan tout lavil yo, li te konn regle tout kont moun yo te gen yonn ak lòt.**

**He went from year to year in circuit to Bethel and Gilgal, and Mizpah; and he judged Israel in all those places.**

**and he hath gone from year to year, and gone round Beth-El, and Gilgal, and Mizpeh, and judged Israel [in] all these places;**

- 17** Apre sa, li tounen lakay li lavil Rama kote li te konn regle zafè pou pèp Izrayèl la tou. Li te bati yon lotèl pou Seyè a lavil Rama.

His return was to Ramah, for there was his house; and there he judged Israel: and he built there an altar to Yahweh.

and his returning [is] to Ramath, for there [is] his house, and there he hath judged Israel, and he buildeth there an altar to Jehovah.

- 1** ¶ Lè Samyèl konmanse granmoun, li mete pitit gason l' yo pou gouvènen pèp Izrayèl la. It happened, when Samuel was old, that he made his sons judges over Israel. And it cometh to pass, when Samuel [is] aged, that he maketh his sons judges over Israel.

- 2** Pi gran an te rele Joèl, piti a te rele Abija. Se lavil Bècheba yo t'ap gouvènen.

Now the name of his firstborn was Joel; and the name of his second, Abijah: they were judges in Beersheba.

And the name of his first-born son is Joel, and the name of his second Abiah, judges in Beer-Sheba:

- 3** Men yo pa t' swiv egzanp papa yo. Yon sèl bagay ki te enterese yo se te fè lajan. Yo te konn pran lajan sou kote nan men moun pou regle zafè pou yo. Yo t'ap fè patipri.

His sons didn't walk in his ways, but turned aside after lucre, and took bribes, and perverted justice.

and his sons have not walked in his ways, and turn aside after the dishonest gain, and take a bribe, and turn aside judgment.

- 4** ¶ Lè sa a, tout chèf fanmi ki te reskonsab pèp Izrayèl la sanble, y' al jwenn Samyèl lavil Rama.

Then all the elders of Israel gathered themselves together, and came to Samuel to Ramah;

And all the elders of Israel gather themselves together, and come in unto Samuel to Ramath,

- 5** Epi yo di l': -Gade! Ou fin granmoun. Pitit ou yo pa swiv egzanp ou te ba yo. Koulye a, chwazi yon wa pou gouvènen nou, jan sa fèt nan tout lòt peyi yo.

and they said to him, Behold, you are old, and your sons don't walk in your ways: now make us a king to judge us like all the nations.

and say unto him, `Lo, thou hast become aged, and thy sons have not walked in thy ways; now, appoint to us a king, to judge us, like all the nations.`

- 6** Pawòl sa yo pa t' fè Samyèl plezi paske yo t'ap mande pou li ba yo yon wa pou gouvènen yo. Samyèl lapriyè Seyè a.

But the thing displeased Samuel, when they said, Give us a king to judge us. Samuel prayed to Yahweh.

And the thing is evil in the eyes of Samuel, when they have said, `Give to us a king to judge us;` and Samuel prayeth unto Jehovah.

- 7 Seyè a di Samyèl ankò: -Ou mèt koute tou sa pèp la di ou. Paske se pa ou menm y'ap voye jete, se mwen menm menm y'ap voye jete. Yo pa vle m' pou wa yo ankò.**

**Yahweh said to Samuel, Listen to the voice of the people in all that they tell you; for they have not rejected you, but they have rejected me, that I should not be king over them.**

**And Jehovah saith unto Samuel, `Hearken to the voice of the people, to all that they say unto thee, for thee they have not rejected, but Me they have rejected, from reigning over them.**

- 8 Depi lè mwen te fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip la, se sa ase y'ap fè m'. Y'ap vire do ban mwen, y'ap sèvi lòt bondye. Se menm bagay la y'ap fè ou jòdi a tou.**

**According to all the works which they have done since the day that I brought them up out of Egypt even to this day, in that they have forsaken me, and served other gods, so do they also to you.**

**According to all the works that they have done from the day of My bringing them up out of Egypt, even unto this day, when they forsake Me, and serve other gods -- so they are doing also to thee.**

- 9 Se poutèt sa, koute sa y'ap di ou. Tansèlman, avèti yo pou mwen. Tou fè yo konnen ki jan yon wa pral boule ak yo.**

**Now therefore listen to their voice: however you shall protest solemnly to them, and shall show them the manner of the king who shall reign over them.**

**And now, hearken to their voice; only, surely thou dost certainly protest to them, and hast declared to them the custom of the king who doth reign over them.`**

- 10 Samyèl rapòte bay pèp la ki t'ap mande yon wa a tout pawòl Seyè a te di l'.**

**Samuel told all the words of Yahweh to the people who asked of him a king.**

**And Samuel speaketh all the words of Jehovah unto the people who are asking from him a king,**

- 11 Li di yo: -Men ki jan wa a pral boule ak nou: Li pral pran pitit gason nou yo pou fè yo sèvi nan lame li a. Genyen ki pral aprann moute cha, gen lòt ki pral aprann moute chwal pou fè lagè. Genyen ki pral sèvi gad kò li pou kouri devan pwòp cha pa li.**

**He said, This will be the manner of the king who shall reign over you: he will take your sons, and appoint them to him, for his chariots, and to be his horsemen; and they shall run before his chariots;**

**and saith, `This is the custom of the king who doth reign over you: Your sons he doth take, and hath appointed for himself among his chariots, and among his horsemen, and they have run before his chariots;**

- 12 L'ap pran ladan yo pou mete chèf sou mil (1000) sòlda ak chèf sou senkant sòlda. Se yo ki pral pare tè nan jaden wa a pou li, se yo ki pral ranmase rekòt li yo pou li. Se yo ki pral fè zam pou li ak lòt lekipay l'ap bezwen pou cha lagè l' yo.**

**and he will appoint them to him for captains of thousands, and captains of fifties; and [he will set some] to plow his ground, and to reap his harvest, and to make his instruments of war, and the instruments of his chariots.**

**also to appoint for himself heads of thousands, and heads of fifties; also to plow his plowing, and to reap his reaping; and to make instruments of his war, and instruments of his charioteer.**

- 13 L'ap pran pitit fi nou yo pou fè odè, pou fè manje ak pou fè pen pou li.**

**He will take your daughters to be perfumers, and to be cooks, and to be bakers.**

**And your daughters he doth take for perfumers, and for cooks, and for bakers;**

- 14 L'ap pran pi bon jaden nou yo, pi bon jaden rezen nou yo, pi bon jaden oliv nou yo, l'a bay moun k'ap sèvi l' yo.**

**He will take your fields, and your vineyards, and your olive groves, even the best of them, and give them to his servants.**

**and your fields, and your vineyards, and your olive-yards -- the best -- he doth take, and hath given to his servants.**

- 15 L'ap pran yon dizyèm sou tout rekòt danre nou yo ak sou tout rekòt pye rezen nou yo pou l' bay moun konfyans li yo ak lòt moun k'ap sèvi anndan lakay li.**

**He will take the tenth of your seed, and of your vineyards, and give to his officers, and to his servants.**

**And your seed and your vineyards he doth tithe, and hath given to his eunuchs, and to his servants.**

- 16 L'ap pran pi bon domestik nou yo ak pi bon sèvant nou yo, pi bon bèf nou yo ak pi bon bourik nou yo pou fè yo travay pou li.**

**He will take your men-servants, and your maid-servants, and your best young men, and your donkeys, and put them to his work.**

**And your men-servants, and your maid-servants, and your young men -- the best, and your asses, he doth take, and hath prepared for his own work;**

- 17 L'ap pran yon mouton pou chak dis mouton n'a genyen. Lèfini, l'ap fè nou tounen esklav**

**He will take the tenth of your flocks: and you shall be his servants.**

**your flock he doth tithe, and ye are to him for servants.**

- 18** Jou sa a, n'a rele anmwe pou wa nou an, wa nou menm n' ava chwazi a. Men lè sa a, Seyè a p'ap okipe nou.  
 You shall cry out in that day because of your king whom you shall have chosen you; and Yahweh will not answer you in that day.  
 And ye have cried out in that day because of the king whom ye have chosen for yourselves, and Jehovah doth not answer you in that day.`
- 19** Pèp la te derefize koute Samyèl. Yo t'ap di: -Non! Se yon wa nou vle pou gouvènè nou, But the people refused to listen to the voice of Samuel; and they said, No: but we will have a king over us,  
 And the people refuse to hearken to the voice of Samuel, and say, `Nay, but a king is over us,
- 20** pou nou kapab menm jan ak tout lòt nasyon yo. Wa nou an va gouvènè nou, l'a mache alatèt lame nou lè nou pral nan lagè, l'a mennen batay nou pou nou. that we also may be like all the nations, and that our king may judge us, and go out before us, and fight our battles.  
 and we have been, even we, like all the nations; and our king hath judged us, and gone out before us, and fought our battles.`
- 21** Samyèl tande tou sa pèp la t'ap di. L' ale rapòte yo bay Seyè a. Samuel heard all the words of the people, and he rehearsed them in the ears of Yahweh. And Samuel heareth all the words of the people, and speaketh them in the ears of Jehovah;
- 22** Lè sa a, Seyè a reponn li: -Ou mèt fè sa yo di a. Ba yo yon wa pou gouvènè yo. Epi Samyèl di moun pèp Izrayèl yo: -Tout moun mèt tounen lakay yo. Yahweh said to Samuel, Listen to their voice, and make them a king. Samuel said to the men of Israel, Go you every man to his city.  
 and Jehovah saith unto Samuel, `Hearken to their voice, and thou hast caused to reign over them a king.` And Samuel saith unto the men of Israel, `Go ye each to his city.`
- 1** ¶ Te gen yon nonm nan branch fanmi Benjamen an yo te rele Kich. Se te pitit Abiyèl, pitit pitit Zewò ki te pitit Bekora, pitit pitit Afya. Kich te yon grannèg. Now there was a man of Benjamin, whose name was Kish, the son of Abiel, the son of Zeror, the son of Becorath, the son of Aphiah, the son of a Benjamite, a mighty man of valor.  
 And there is a man of Benjamin, and his name [is] Kish, son of Abiel, son of Zeror, son of Bechorath, son of Aphiah, a Benjamite, mighty of valour,

- 2 Li te gen yon pitit gason ki te rele Sayil, yon bèl gason byen kanpe. pa t' gen moun nan pèp Izrayèl la ki te pi bèl pase l'. Li te pi wo pase yo tout.**

**He had a son, whose name was Saul, a young man and a goodly: and there was not among the children of Israel a better person than he: from his shoulders and upward he was higher than any of the people.**

**and he hath a son, and his name [is] Saul, a choice youth and goodly, and there is not a man among the sons of Israel goodlier than he -- from his shoulder and upward, higher than any of the people.**

- 3 ¶ Kich te gen kèk manman bourik ki te pèdi. Li di Sayil konsa: -Pran yonn nan domestik yo avè ou, al bouske manman bourik yo pou mwen.**

**The donkeys of Kish, Saul's father, were lost. Kish said to Saul his son, Take now one of the servants with you, and arise, go seek the donkeys.**

**And the asses of Kish, father of Saul, are lost, and Kish saith unto Saul his son, `Take, I pray thee, with thee, one of the young men, and rise, go, seek the asses.`**

- 4 Yo mache nan tout mòn Efrayim yo ak nan tout peyi Chalicha a, men yo pa jwenn bourik yo. Y' ale nan tout peyi Chaalim lan, yo pa jwenn yo. Y' ale nan tout peyi Benjamen an, yo pa jwenn yo.**

**He passed through the hill-country of Ephraim, and passed through the land of Shalishah, but they didn't find them: then they passed through the land of Shaalim, and there they weren't there: and he passed through the land of the Benjamites, but they didn't find them.**

**And he passeth over through the hill-country of Ephraim, and passeth over through the land of Shalisha, and they have not found; and they pass over through the land of Shaalim, and they are not; and he passeth over through the land of Benjamin, and they have not found.**

- 5 Lè yo rive nan peyi Souf, Sayil di domestik ki te avè l' la: -Ann tounen lakay pou papa m' pa gen tèt chaje pou nou jouk pou l' ta rive bliye bourik li yo.**

**When they had come to the land of Zuph, Saul said to his servant who was with him, Come, and let us return, lest my father leave off caring for the donkeys, and be anxious for us.**

**They have come in unto the land of Zuph, and Saul hath said to his young man who [is] with him, `Come, and we turn back, lest my father leave off from the asses, and hath been sorrowful for us.`**

- 6 Domestik la reponn li: -Gen yon bon sèvitè Bondye nan lavil sa a. Se yon nonm tout moun respekte paske tou sa li di rive vre. Ann al jwenn li. Ou pa janm konnen, li ka di nou kote pou n' ale pou n' jwenn bourik yo.**

**He said to him, See now, there is in this city a man of God, and he is a man who is held in honor; all that he says comes surely to pass: now let us go there; peradventure he can tell us concerning our journey whereon we go.**

**And he saith to him, `Lo, I pray thee, a man of God [is] in this city, and the man is honoured; all that he speaketh doth certainly come; now, we go there, it may be he doth declare to us our way on which we have gone.`**

- 7 Sayil di domestik la: -Dakò! Nou pral jwenn li. Men, kisa pou nou pote ba li? Nou pa gen pen ankò nan ralfò nou. Nou pa gen anyen pou n' fè sèvitè Bondye a kado.**

**Then said Saul to his servant, But, behold, if we go, what shall we bring the man? for the bread is spent in our vessels, and there is not a present to bring to the man of God: what have we?**

**And Saul saith to his young man, `And lo, we go, and what do we bring in to the man? for the bread hath gone from our vessels, and a present there is not to bring in to the man of God -- what [is] with us?`**

- 8 Domestik la reponn li: -Mwen gen yon ti pyès ajan sou mwen, m'a ba li l'. L'a di nou kote n'a jwenn yo.**

**The servant answered Saul again, and said, Behold, I have in my hand the fourth part of a shekel of silver: that will I give to the man of God, to tell us our way.**

**And the young man addeth to answer Saul, and saith, `Lo, there is found with me a fourth of a shekel of silver: and I have given to the man of God, and he hath declared to us our way.`**

- 9 Nan tan lontan, lè yon moun te bezwen mande Bondye kichòy, li te konn di: Ann al kay divinò a, paske lè sa a se konsa yo te konn rele pwofèt Bondye yo.**

**(In earlier times in Israel, when a man went to inquire of God, thus he said, Come, and let us go to the seer; for he who is now called a Prophet was before called a Seer.)**

**Formerly in Israel, thus said the man in his going to seek God, `Come and we go unto the seer,` for the `prophet` of to-day is called formerly `the seer.`**

- 10 Sayil di domestik li a: -Sa ou di a bon wi! Ann ale! Se konsa y' ale nan lavil kote sèvitè Bondye a te ye.**

**Then said Saul to his servant, Well said; come, let us go. So they went to the city where the man of God was.**

**And Saul saith to his young man, `Thy word [is] good; come, we go;` and they go unto the city where the man of God [is].**

- 11 ¶ Pandan yo t'ap moute ti pant ki mennen lavil la, yo kontre ak kèk jenn fi ki t'ap soti lavil la pou y' al nan dlo. Yo mande medam yo: -Eske divinò a la nan lavil la?**

**As they went up the ascent to the city, they found young maidens going out to draw water, and said to them, Is the seer here?**

**They are going up in the ascent of the city, and have found young women going out to draw water, and say to them, `Is the seer in this [place]?'`**

- 12 Jenn fi yo reponn: -Li la wi. Gade, men li la devan ou lan. Fè vit, li fenk rive lavil la, paske jòdi a se jou pou moun yo al touye bèt pou Bondye sou lotèl ki sou ti mòn lan.**

**They answered them, and said, He is; behold, [he is] before you: make haste now, for he is come today into the city; for the people have a sacrifice today in the high place:**

**And they answer them and say, `He is; lo, before thee! haste, now, for to-day he hath come in to the city, for the people hath a stated sacrifice in a high place.**

- 13 Rive n'a rive lavil la, n'a jwenn li anvan l' al manje sou ti mòn lan. Pèp la p'ap manje toutotan li pa rive, paske se li ki pou beni ofrann bèt la anvan. Lè li fini, moun yo envite yo va manje. Prese ale koulye a pou nou ka jwenn li.**

**as soon as you are come into the city, you shall immediately find him, before he goes up to the high place to eat; for the people will not eat until he come, because he does bless the sacrifice; [and] afterwards they eat who are invited. Now therefore get you up; for at this time you shall find him.**

**At your going in to the city so ye do find him, before he doth go up in to the high place to eat; for the people do not eat till his coming, for he doth bless the sacrifice; afterwards they eat, who are called, and now, go up, for at this time ye find him.`**

- 14 Se konsa yo moute ale lavil la. Antan yo t'ap antre lavil la, yo wè Samyèl ki t'ap vin devan yo, sou wout pou l' al sou mòn lan.**

**They went up to the city; [and] as they came within the city, behold, Samuel came out toward them, to go up to the high place.**

**And they go up in to the city; they are coming in to the midst of the city, and lo, Samuel is coming out to meet them, to go up to the high place;**

- 15 Men, lavèy jou Sayil rive lavil la, Seyè a te fè Samyèl yon revelasyon. Li te di l' konsa:**

**Now Yahweh had revealed to Samuel a day before Saul came, saying,**

**and Jehovah had uncovered the ear of Samuel one day before the coming of Saul, saying,**

- 16** -Denmen, vè lè konsa, m'ap voye yon moun ki soti nan peyi Benjamen an bò kote ou. W'a vide lwil sou tèt li, w'a mete l' apa pou l' chèf pèp mwen an, chèf pèp Izrayèl la. Se li ki va delivre pèp mwen an anba men moun Filisti yo. Mwen wè jan pèp la ap soufri, mwen tande jan y'ap rele mande sekou.

Tomorrow about this time I will send you a man out of the land of Benjamin, and you shall anoint him to be prince over my people Israel; and he shall save my people out of the hand of the Philistines: for I have looked on my people, because their cry is come to me.

At this time tomorrow, I send unto thee a man out of the land of Benjamin -- and thou hast anointed him for leader over My people Israel, and he hath saved My people out of the hand of the Philistines; for I have seen My people, for its cry hath come in unto Me.

- 17** Lè Samyèl wè Sayil, Seyè a di l' konsa: -Men nonm mwen t'ap pale ou la. Se li ki pral gouvènè pèp mwen an.

When Samuel saw Saul, Yahweh said to him, Behold, the man of whom I spoke to you! this same shall have authority over my people.

When Samuel hath seen Saul, then hath Jehovah answered him, Lo, the man of whom I have spoken unto thee; this [one] doth restrain My people.

- 18** ¶ Sayil mache sou Samyèl ki te toupre pòtay la. Li mande l': -Tanpri, moutre m' kay divinò a.

Then Saul drew near to Samuel in the gate, and said, Tell me, Please, where the seer's house is.

And Saul draweth nigh to Samuel in the midst of the gate, and saith, Declare, I pray thee, to me, where [is] this -- the seer's house?

- 19** Samyèl reponn li: -Se mwen menm divinò a! Pran devan m', moute sou mòn lan. W'a manje avè m' jòdi a. Denmen maten, m'a reponn tout keksyon ou gen sou kè ou. Apre sa, m'a kite ou al fè wout ou.

Samuel answered Saul, and said, I am the seer; go up before me to the high place, for you shall eat with me today: and in the morning I will let you go, and will tell you all that is in your heart.

And Samuel answereth Saul and saith, I [am] the seer; go up before me into the high place, and ye have eaten with me to-day, and I have sent thee away in the morning, and all that [is] in thy heart I declare to thee.

- 20** Kanta manman bourik ou te pèdi depi twa jou yo, ou pa bezwen bat kò ou, paske yo jwenn yo deja. Men, ki moun pèp Izrayèl la ap chache li menm? Se pa ou menm ak tout fanmi papa ou yo?

As for your donkeys who were lost three days ago, don't set your mind on them; for they are found. For whom is all that is desirable in Israel? Is it not for you, and for all your father's house?

As to the asses which are lost to thee this day three days, set not thy heart to them, for they have been found; and to whom [is] all the desire of Israel? is it not to thee and to all thy father's house?

- 21 Sayil reponn li: -Mwen se moun branch fanmi Benjamen an, yonn nan pi piti branch fanmi nan pèp Izrayèl la. Lèfini, fanmi pa m' lan, se li ki pi piti nan tout fanmi Benjamen yo. Poukisa w'ap di m' tout bagay sa yo?**

**Saul answered, Am I not a Benjamite, of the smallest of the tribes of Israel? and my family the least of all the families of the tribe of Benjamin? why then speak you to me after this manner?**

**And Saul answereth and saith, `Am not I a Benjamite -- of the smallest of the tribes of Israel? and my family the least of all the families of the tribe of Benjamin? and why hast thou spoken unto me according to this word?`**

- 22 Samyèl pran Sayil ansanm ak domestik li a, li fè yo antre nan gwo pyès kay la, li fè yo chita nan premye plas bò tab la ansanm ak tout envite yo. Te gen trant gason konsa yo te envite.**

**Samuel took Saul and his servant, and brought them into the guest-chamber, and made them sit in the best place among those who were invited, who were about thirty persons.**

**And Samuel taketh Saul, and his young man, and bringeth them in to the chamber, and giveth to them a place at the head of those called; and they [are] about thirty men.**

- 23 Epi Samyèl di chèf kizin lan: -Pote moso vyann mwen te ba ou mete apa pou mwen an.**

**Samuel said to the cook, Bring the portion which I gave you, of which I said to you, Set it by you.**

**And Samuel saith to the cook, `Give the portion which I gave to thee, of which I said unto thee, `Set it by thee?`**

- 24 Chèf kizin lan pran jigo a avèk tout vyann ki te avè l' la, li mete l' devan Sayil. Samyèl di li: -Gade, men moso yo te sere pou ou a. Manje l', paske se pou ou mwen te fè mete l' apa lè mwen t'ap envite pèp la. Se konsa Sayil manje ansanm ak Samyèl jou sa a.**

**The cook took up the thigh, and that which was on it, and set it before Saul. [Samuel] said, Behold, that which has been reserved! set it before you and eat; because to the appointed time has it been kept for you, for I said, I have invited the people. So Saul ate with Samuel that day.**

**(and the cook lifteth up the leg, and that which [is] on it, and setteth before Saul), and he saith, `Lo, that which is left; set [it] before thee -- eat, for to this appointed season it is kept for thee, saying, The people I have called;` and Saul eateth with Samuel on that day.**

- 25 Apre sa, yo desann soti sou mòn lan, y' al lavil la. Yo ranje yon kabann pou Sayil sou teras ki anwo kay la.**

**When they were come down from the high place into the city, he talked with Saul on the housetop.**

**And they come down from the high place to the city, and he speaketh with Saul on the roof.**

- 26** Nan denmen yo leve byen bonè. Lè bajou kase, Samyèl rele Sayil sou teras la: -Leve non. Mwen pral voye ou ale lakay ou. Sayil leve, epi yo tou de yo soti nan lari a ansanm.

**They arose early: and it happened about the spring of the day, that Samuel called to Saul on the housetop, saying, Up, that I may send you away. Saul arose, and they went out both of them, he and Samuel, abroad.**

**And they rise early, and it cometh to pass, at the ascending of the dawn, that Samuel calleth unto Saul, on the roof, saying, `Rise, and I send thee away;` and Saul riseth, and they go out, both of them -- he and Samuel, without.**

- 27** Lè yo rive sou limit lavil la, Samyèl di Sayil konsa: -Di domestik ou a pran devan nou. Domestik la pran devan, epi Samyèl di Sayil ankò: -Ou menm, rete la yon ti moman pou m' ka fè ou konnen sa Seyè a di.

**As they were going down at the end of the city, Samuel said to Saul, Bid the servant pass on before us (and he passed on), but stand you still first, that I may cause you to hear the word of God.**

**They are going down in the extremity of the city, and Samuel hath said unto Saul, `Say to the young man that he pass on before us (and he passeth on), and thou, stand at this time, and I cause thee to hear the word of God.`**

- 1** ¶ Samyèl pran yon ti poban lwil oliv, li vide l' sou tèt Sayil. Apre sa, li bo l', epi li di l': - Seyè a ba ou pouvwa pou gouvènèn pèp Izrayèl la ki rele l' pa l'. W'a gouvènèn pèp li a, w'a delivre yo anba men tout lènmi ki bò kote l' yo. Men sa k'ap fè ou wè se Seyè a menm ki mete ou apa pou gouvènèn pèp ki pou li a.

**Then Samuel took the vial of oil, and poured it on his head, and kissed him, and said, Isn't it that Yahweh has anointed you to be prince over his inheritance?**

**And Samuel taketh the vial of the oil, and poureth on his head, and kisseth him, and saith, `Is it not because Jehovah hath appointed thee over His inheritance for leader?**

- 2** Lè w'a kite m' jòdi a, w'a jwenn de mesye toupre tonm Rachèl la lavil Sèlza, nan lizyè peyi moun Benjamen yo. Y'a di ou bourik ou t'ap bouske yo, yo jwenn yo. Men, koulye a papa ou bliye bourik li yo, se pou ou li gen tèt chaje. L'ap mande: Kisa mwen pral fè pou pitit gason m' lan?

**When you are departed from me today, then you shall find two men by Rachel's tomb, in the border of Benjamin at Zelzah; and they will tell you, The donkeys which you went to seek are found; and, behold, your father has left off caring for the donkeys, and is anxious for you, saying, What shall I do for my son?**

**In thy going to-day from me -- then thou hast found two men by the grave of Rachel, in the border of Benjamin, at Zelzah, and they have said unto thee, The asses have been found which thou hast gone to seek; and lo, thy father hath left the matter of the asses, and hath sorrowed for you, saying, What do I do for my son?**

- 3** Lèfini, w'a mache pi devan jouk w'a rive bò pye bwadchenn Tabò a. Lè w'a rive la, w'a kontre ak twa nèg k'ap moute lavil Betèl pou y' al ofri bèt pou touye pou Bondye. Yonn ap mennen twa jenn ti kabrit, dezyèm lan va gen twa pen nan men l', twazyèm lan va gen yon veso fèt an po bèt plen diven.

Then shall you go on forward from there, and you shall come to the oak of Tabor; and there shall meet you there three men going up to God to Bethel, one carrying three kids, and another carrying three loaves of bread, and another carrying a bottle of wine:

And thou hast passed on thence, and beyond, and hast come in unto the oak of Tabor, and found thee there have three men going up unto God to Beth-El, one bearing three kids, and one bearing three cakes of bread, and one bearing a bottle of wine,

- 4** Y'a di ou bonjou, y'a ba ou de nan pen yo. W'a pran yo nan men yo.

and they will Greet you, and give you two loaves of bread, which you shall receive of their hand.

and they have asked of thee of welfare, and given to thee two loaves, and thou hast received from their hand.

- 5** Apre sa, w'a moute sou ti mòn Bondye yo rele Gibeya a, kote yon lame moun Filisti moute ganizon yo. Lè w'ap antre nan lavil la, w'a kontre ak yon gwoup pwofèt k'ap desann soti bò lotèl ki sou ti mòn lan. Y'ap jwe gita, y'ap bat tanbou, y'ap jwe fif ak bandjo, y'ap danse, y'ap bay mesaj ki sot nan Bondye.

After that you shall come to the hill of God, where is the garrison of the Philistines: and it shall happen, when you are come there to the city, that you shall meet a band of prophets coming down from the high place with a psaltery, and a tambourine, and a pipe, and a harp, before them; and they will be prophesying:

Afterwards thou dost come unto the hill of God, where the garrison of the Philistines [is], and it cometh to pass, at thy coming in thither to the city, that thou hast met a band of prophets coming down from the high place, and before them psaltery, and tabret, and pipe, and harp, and they are prophesying;

- 6** Lespri Bondye a va desann sou ou, w'a pran danse, w'ap bay mesaj ki soti nan Bondye tankou yo. Ou p'ap menm moun lan ankò.

and the Spirit of Yahweh will come mightily on you, and you shall prophesy with them, and shall be turned into another man.

and prospered over thee hath the Spirit of Jehovah, and thou hast prophesied with them, and hast been turned to another man;

- 7** Lè bagay sa yo va rive, w'a fè tou sa ki vin pou fèt paske se Bondye k'ap avè ou.

Let it be, when these signs are come to you, that you do as occasion shall serve you; for God is with you.

and it hath been, when these signs come to thee -- do for thyself as thy hand findeth, for God [is] with thee.

- 8** Apre sa, w'a pran devan m', w'a desann lavil Gilgal kote m'a vin jwenn ou pita pou m' ofri bèt pou boule nèt pou Seyè a ansanm ak ofrann pou di Bondye mèsi. Lèfini, w'a tann sèt jou anvan m'a vin jwenn ou ankò pou m' di ou sa pou ou fè.

You shall go down before me to Gilgal; and, behold, I will come down to you, to offer burnt offerings, and to sacrifice sacrifices of peace-offerings: seven days shall you wait, until I come to you, and show you what you shall do.

And thou hast gone down before me to Gilgal, and lo, I am going down unto thee, to cause to ascend burnt-offerings, to sacrifice sacrifices of peace-offerings; seven days thou dost wait till my coming in unto thee, and I have made known to thee that which thou dost do.

- 9** ¶ Vire Sayil vire pou l' kite Samyèl, Bondye fè Sayil tounen yon lòt moun nèt. Jou sa a tout pawòl Samyèl te di l' yo rive vre.

It was so, that when he had turned his back to go from Samuel, God gave him another heart: and all those signs happened that day.

And it hath been, at his turning his shoulder to go from Samuel, that God turneth to him another heart, and all these signs come on that day,

- 10** Lè Sayil rive lavil Gibeya ak domestik li a, yon bann pwofèt vin kontre avè l'. Lespri Bondye a desann sou li epi li pran danse, li pran bay mesaj tankou yo.

When they came there to the hill, behold, a band of prophets met him; and the Spirit of God came mightily on him, and he prophesied among them.

and they come in thither to the height, and lo, a band of prophets -- to meet him, and prosper over him doth the Spirit of God, and he prophesieth in their midst.

- 11** Tout moun ki te konnen l' anvan sa wè li t'ap danse, li t'ap bay mesaj ansanm ak pwofèt yo. Yonn t'ap di lòt: -Sa ki rive pitit gason Kich la? Sayil gen lè pwofèt tou?

It happened, when all who knew him before saw that, behold, he prophesied with the prophets, then the people said one to another, What is this that is come to the son of Kish? Is Saul also among the prophets?

And it cometh to pass, all his acquaintance heretofore, see, and lo, with prophets he hath prophesied, and the people say one unto another, `What [is] this hath happened to the son of Kish? is Saul also among the prophets?`

- 12** Yon moun lavil Gibeya ki te la mande: -Lòt mesye pwofèt yo, ki moun ki papa yo? Se konsa moun te konmanse ap di: Gen lè menm Sayil pwofèt tou?

One of the same place answered, Who is their father? Therefore it became a proverb, Is Saul also among the prophets?

And a man thence answereth and saith, `And who [is] their father?` therefore it hath been for a simile, `Is Saul also among the prophets?`

- 13** Lè Sayil fin danse, lè li te fin bay mesaj, li moute sou ti mòn lan bò lotèl la.

When he had made an end of prophesying, he came to the high place.

And he ceaseth from prophesying, and cometh in to the high place,

- 14** Tonton Sayil la mande l' ansanm ak domestik li a: -Kote nou te ye konsa? Sayil reponn tonton l' lan: -Mwen t' al cache bourik yo. Lè nou pa jwenn yo, n' al kote Samyèl.

Saul's uncle said to him and to his servant, Where went you? He said, To seek the donkeys; and when we saw that they were not found, we came to Samuel.

and the uncle of Saul saith unto him, and unto his young man, `Whither went ye?` and he saith, `To seek the asses; and we see that they are not, and we come in unto Samuel.`

- 15** Tonton Sayil la mande l': -Rakonte m' sa li di ou.

Saul's uncle said, Tell me, Please, what Samuel said to you.

And the uncle of Saul saith, `Declare, I pray thee, to me, what Samuel said to you?`

- 16** Sayil reponn li: -Li di m' yo jwenn bourik yo deja. Men, li pa di tonton l' sa Samyèl te di l' sou koze wa a.

Saul said to his uncle, He told us plainly that the donkeys were found. But concerning the matter of the kingdom, whereof Samuel spoke, he didn't tell him.

And Saul saith unto his uncle, `He certainly declared to us that the asses were found;` and of the matter of the kingdom he hath not declared to him that which Samuel said.

- 17** ¶ Samyèl reyini pèp Izrayèl la pou fè yon gwo sèvis pou Bondye lavil Mispa.

Samuel called the people together to Yahweh to Mizpah;

And Samuel calleth the people unto Jehovah to Mizpeh,

- 18** Li di yo: -Men sa Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la di: Se mwen menm ki te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip la. Se mwen menm ki te delivre nou anba men moun Lejip yo, anba men moun lòt nasyon ki t'ap peze nou yo.

and he said to the children of Israel, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, I brought up Israel out of Egypt, and I delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians, and out of the hand of all the kingdoms that oppressed you:

and saith unto the sons of Israel, `Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, I have brought up Israel out of Egypt, and I deliver you out of the hand of the Egyptians, and out of the hand of all the kingdoms who are oppressing you;

- 19** Se mwen menm Bondye nou an ki te pwoteje nou nan tout move pa, nan tout kè sere, epi koulye a n'ap voye m' jete, n'ap di m' se yon wa pou m' mete gouvènèn nou! Enben, nou tout, vini non devan Seyè a. Sanble tout moun, branch fanmi pa branch fanmi, fanmi pa fanmi. Fè yo parèt devan li.

but you have this day rejected your God, who himself saves you out of all your calamities and your distresses; and you have said to him, [No], but set a king over us. Now therefore present yourselves before Yahweh by your tribes, and by your thousands.

and ye to-day have rejected your God, who [is] Himself your saviour out of all your evils and your distresses, and ye say, `Nay, but -- a king thou dost set over us; and now, station yourselves before Jehovah, by your tribes, and by your thousands.`

- 20** Lè sa a, Samyèl fè tout pèp Izrayèl la pwoche branch fanmi pa branch fanmi. Seyè a chwazi branch fanmi Benjamen an.

So Samuel brought all the tribes of Israel near, and the tribe of Benjamin was taken.

And Samuel bringeth near the whole tribes of Israel, and the tribe of Benjamin is

- 21** Apre sa, Samyèl fè tout fanmi branch Benjamen yo pwoche yonn apre lòt. Seyè a chwazi fanmi Matri a. Lè sa a, li fè tout gason nan fanmi Matri a parèt devan Seyè a, Bondye chwazi Sayil, pitit gason Kich la. Yo chache l', men yo pa t' ka jwenn li.

He brought the tribe of Benjamin near by their families; and the family of the Matrites was taken; and Saul the son of Kish was taken: but when they sought him, he could not be found.

and he bringeth near the tribe of Benjamin by its families, and the family of Matri is captured, and Saul son of Kish is captured, and they seek him, and he hath not been found.

- 22** Y' al mande Seyè a si pa gen lòt moun ankò. Seyè a reponn: -Men Sayil cache dèyè pwovizyon yo!

Therefore they asked of Yahweh further, Is there yet a man to come here? Yahweh answered, Behold, he has hid himself among the baggage.

And they ask again at Jehovah, `Hath the man yet come hither?` and Jehovah saith, `Lo, he hath been hidden near the vessels.`

- 23** Se konsa yo kouri al wete l' la, yo mennen l', yo fè l' kanpe nan mitan pèp la. Li te pi wo pase yo tout.

They ran and fetched him there; and when he stood among the people, he was higher than any of the people from his shoulders and upward.

And they run and bring him thence, and he stationed himself in the midst of the people, and he is higher than any of the people from his shoulder and upward.

- 24** Samyèl di pèp la: -Men moun Seyè a chwazi a. Pa gen tankou l' nan mitan pèp la. Tout pèp la pran rele: -Viv wa Sayil!

Samuel said to all the people, "You see him whom Yahweh has chosen, that there is none like him among all the people?" All the people shouted, and said, [Long] live the king.

And Samuel saith unto all the people, `Have ye seen him on whom Jehovah hath fixed, for there is none like him among all the people?` And all the people shout, and say, `Let the king live!`

- 25** Apre sa, Samyèl esplike pèp la ki jan pou wa a boule ak yo. Lèfini, li ekri tou sa li te di yo nan yon liv li mete devan lotèl Seyè a. Apre sa, Samyèl voye tout moun lakay yo.

Then Samuel told the people the manner of the kingdom, and wrote it in a book, and laid it up before Yahweh. Samuel sent all the people away, every man to his house.

And Samuel speaketh unto the people the right of the kingdom, and writeth in a book, and placeth before Jehovah; and Samuel sendeth all the people away, each to his house.

- 26** Sayil tou al lakay li lavil Gibeya. Bondye te pale nan kè kèk vanyan gason. Yo menm tou, y' ale ansanm ak Sayil.

Saul also went to his house to Gibeah; and there went with him the host, whose hearts God had touched.

And also Saul hath gone to his house, to Gibeah, and the force go with him whose heart God hath touched;

- 27** Men te gen kèk vòryen ki t'ap di: -Ki jan jenn gason sa a ka rive delivre nou? Yo pa okipe Sayil menm, yo pa fè l' kado anyen. Sayil menm fè tankou li pa konprann.

But certain worthless fellows said, How shall this man save us? They despised him, and brought him no present. But he held his peace.

and the sons of worthlessness have said, `What! this one doth save us!` and they despise him, and have not brought to him a present; and he is as one deaf.

- 1** ¶ Yon mwa konsa apre bagay sa yo fin pase, Nakach, moun peyi Amon, moute al atake lavil Jabès nan peyi Galarad. Li sènen lavil la. Mesye lavil Jabès yo di Nakach konsa: - Ann siyen yon kontra. N'ap asepte ou pou chèf.

Then Nahash the Ammonite came up, and encamped against Jabesh-gilead: and all the men of Jabesh said to Nahash, Make a covenant with us, and we will serve you.

And Nahash the Ammonite cometh up, and encampeth against Jabesh-Gilead, and all the men of Jabesh say unto Nahash, `Make with us a covenant, and we serve thee.`

- 2** Men, Nakach reponn yo: -M'ap siyen kontra a avèk nou, men sou yon sèl kondisyon: m'ap pete je dwat nou tout. Konsa, m'a fè tout pèp Izrayèl la wont.

Nahash the Ammonite said to them, On this condition will I make it with you, that all your right eyes be put out; and I will lay it for a reproach on all Israel.

And Nahash the Ammonite saith unto them, `For this I covenant with you, by picking out to you every right eye -- and I have put it a reproach on all Israel.`

- 3** Chèf lavil Jabès la di li: -Ban nou sèt jou pou nou voye mesaje bay tout pèp la nan tout peyi Izrayèl la. Si pa gen pesonn pou sove nou, lè sa a n'a rann tèt nou ba ou.

The elders of Jabesh said to him, Give us seven days` respite, that we may send messengers to all the borders of Israel; and then, if there be none to save us, we will come out to you.

And the elders of Jabesh say to him, `Let us alone seven days, and we send messengers into all the border of Israel: and if there is none saving us -- then we have come out unto thee.`

- 4** Mesaje yo rive lavil Gibeya kote Sayil te rete a. Lè yo bay pèp la mesaj la, tout moun pete rele byen fò.

Then came the messengers to Gibeah of Saul, and spoke these words in the ears of the people: and all the people lifted up their voice, and wept.

And the messengers come to Gibeah of Saul, and speak the words in the ears of the people, and all the people lift up their voice and weep;

- 5 ¶ Sayil t'ap antre sot nan jaden ak bèf li yo. Li mande sa ki genyen, pouki tout moun t'ap rele konsa. Yo di l' sa moun lavil Jabès yo te vin di yo.

Behold, Saul came following the oxen out of the field; and Saul said, What ails the people that they weep? They told him the words of the men of Jabesh.

and lo, Saul hath come after the herd out of the field, and Saul saith, `What -- to the people, that they weep?` and they recount to him the words of the men of Jabesh.

- 6 Tande li tande koze a, lespri Bondye desann sou li, epi li fè gwo kòlè.

The Spirit of God came mightily on Saul when he heard those words, and his anger was kindled greatly.

And the Spirit of God doth prosper over Saul, in his hearing these words, and his anger burneth greatly,

- 7 Li pran de bèf, li koupe yo an moso, epi li voye mesaje pote moso vyann bèf yo nan tout peyi Izrayèl la avèk mesaj sa a: -Tout moun ki va derefize mache dèyè Sayil ak Samyèl nan batay la, n'ap koupe bèf yo an moso tankou bèf sa a. Seyè a voye yon sèl lapè sou pèp la. Yo tout leve avèk menm lide nan tèt yo, yo vin jwenn Sayil.

He took a yoke of oxen, and cut them in pieces, and sent them throughout all the borders of Israel by the hand of messengers, saying, Whoever doesn't come forth after Saul and after Samuel, so shall it be done to his oxen. The dread of Yahweh fell on the people, and they came out as one man.

and he taketh a couple of oxen, and cutteth them in pieces, and sendeth through all the border of Israel, by the hand of the messengers, saying, `He who is not coming out after Saul and after Samuel -- thus it is done to his oxen;` and the fear of Jehovah falleth on the people, and they come out as one man.

- 8 Sayil sanble yo bò lavil Bezèk pou l' pase yo enspeksyon: Te gen twasan mil (300.000) sòlda ki te moun pèp Izrayèl ak trantmil (30.000) ki te moun fanmi Jida.

He numbered them in Bezek; and the children of Israel were three hundred thousand, and the men of Judah thirty thousand.

And he inspecteth them in Bezek, and the sons of Israel are three hundred thousand, and the men of Judah thirty thousand.

- 9 Yo rele mesaje ki te soti lavil Jabès yo, yo di yo: -Men sa n'a di moun lavil Jabès yo nan peyi Galarad: Denmen, vè midi, n'a vin delivre nou. Lè moun lavil Jabès yo resevwa mesaj la yo te kontan anpil.

They said to the messengers who came, Thus shall you tell the men of Jabesh-gilead, Tomorrow, by the time the sun is hot, you shall have deliverance. The messengers came and told the men of Jabesh; and they were glad.

And they say to the messengers who are coming, `Thus do ye say to the men of Jabesh-Gilead: To-morrow ye have safety -- by the heat of the sun;` and the messengers come and declare to the men of Jabesh, and they rejoice;

- 10** Yo voye di Nakach: -Denmen n'ap rann tèt nou ba ou. Lè sa a, w'a fè sa ou vle avèk nou. Therefore the men of Jabesh said, Tomorrow we will come out to you, and you shall do with us all that seems good to you.

and the men of Jabesh say [to the Ammonites], `To-morrow we come out unto you, and ye have done to us according to all that [is] good in your eyes.`

- 11** Nan denmen maten Sayil pran sòlda yo, li fè twa gwoup. Epi anvan solèy leve, yo kouri antre nan kan moun Amon yo, yo atake yo, yo bat yo. Li te midi yo t'ap touye moun toujou. Sa ki pa t' mouri yo kouri chape kò yo grenn pa grenn.

It was so on the next day, that Saul put the people in three companies; and they came into the midst of the camp in the morning watch, and struck the Ammonites until the heat of the day: and it happened, that those who remained were scattered, so that no two of them were left together.

And it cometh to pass, on the morrow, that Saul putteth the people in three detachments, and they come into the midst of the camp in the morning-watch, and smite Ammon till the heat of the day; and it cometh to pass that those left are scattered, and there have not been left of them two together.

- 12** ¶ Lè sa a, pèp Izrayèl la di Samyèl konsa: -Kote moun ki t'ap di Sayil pa ka wa nou? Lage yo nan men nou pou nou touye yo.

The people said to Samuel, Who is he who said, Shall Saul reign over us? bring the men, that we may put them to death.

And the people say unto Samuel, `Who is he that saith, Saul doth reign over us! give ye up the men, and we put them to death.`

- 13** Men, Sayil di yo konsa: -Nou p'ap touye pesonn jòdi a. Paske jòdi a se jou Seyè a delivre pèp Izrayèl la.

Saul said, There shall not a man be put to death this day; for today Yahweh has worked deliverance in Israel.

And Saul saith, `There is no man put to death on this day, for to-day hath Jehovah wrought salvation in Israel.`

- 14** Epi Samyèl di yo: -Leve non. Ann al lavil Gilgal. Lè n'a rive la, n'a fè seremoni pou renmèt li pouvwa a.

Then said Samuel to the people, Come, and let us go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom there.

And Samuel saith unto the people, `Come and we go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom there;`

- 15** Se konsa tout moun moute lavil Gilgal. Yo fè Sayil wa devan lotèl Seyè a. Yo touye bèt yo te ofri pou di Bondye mèsi. Sayil fè gwo fèt ansanm ak tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo lavil

All the people went to Gilgal; and there they made Saul king before Yahweh in Gilgal; and there they offered sacrifices of peace-offerings before Yahweh; and there Saul and all the men of Israel rejoiced greatly.

and all the people go to Gilgal, and cause Saul to reign there before Jehovah in Gilgal, and sacrifice there sacrifices of peace-offerings before Jehovah, and there Saul rejoiceth -- and all the men of Israel -- very greatly.

- 1** ¶ Samyèl di moun pèp Izrayèl yo: -Nou wè mwen fè tou sa nou te mande m' fè. Mwen ban nou yon wa pou gouvènè nou.

Samuel said to all Israel, Behold, I have listened to your voice in all that you said to me, and have made a king over you.

And Samuel saith unto all Israel, `Lo, I have hearkened to your voice, to all that ye said to me, and I cause to reign over you a king,

- 2** Koulye a nou gen yon wa alatèt nou. Mwen menm, poutèt pa m', mwen fin granmoun, cheve m' fin blan, se pitit gason m' yo ki la avèk nou. Depi mwen jenn gason rive jòdi a m'ap mache alatèt nou.

Now, behold, the king walks before you; and I am old and gray-headed; and, behold, my sons are with you: and I have walked before you from my youth to this day.

and now, lo, the king is walking habitually before you, and I have become aged and gray-headed, and my sons, lo, they [are] with you, and I have walked habitually before you from my youth till this day.

- 3** Koulye a, men mwen! Se pou nou di m' devan Seyè a, devan wa li chwazi a, sa mwen janm fè nou. Eske mwen janm pran bèf osinon bourik yonn nan nou? Eske mwen janm pwofite sou pesonn? Eske mwen janm aji mal ak pesonn? Eske mwen janm pran lajan nan men pesonn pou m' kache anyen pou li? Si mwen janm fè bagay konsa, m'ap renmèt sa m' te pran an.

Here I am: witness against me before Yahweh, and before his anointed: whose ox have I taken? or whose donkey have I taken? or whom have I defrauded? whom have I oppressed? or of whose hand have I taken a ransom to blind my eyes therewith? and I will restore it you.

`Lo, here [am] I; testify against me, over-against Jehovah, and over-against His anointed; whose ox have I taken, and whose ass have I taken, and whom have I oppressed; whom have I bruised, and of whose hand have I taken a ransom, and hide mine eyes with it? -- and I restore to you.`

- 4 **Pèp la reponn: -Ou pa janm aji mal ak nou. Ou pa janm pwofite sou nou ni ou pa janm pran lajan nan men pesonn.**

**They said, You have not defrauded us, nor oppressed us, neither have you taken anything of any man`s hand.**

**And they say, `Thou hast not oppressed us, nor hast thou crushed us, nor hast thou taken from the hand of any one anything.`**

- 5 **Samyèl di yo: -Jòdi a, Seyè a ansanm ak wa li chwazi a temwen nou pa jwenn anyen pou nou repwoche m'. Pèp la reponn: -Seyè a temwen!**

**He said to them, Yahweh is witness against you, and his anointed is witness this day, that you have not found anything in my hand. They said, He is witness.**

**And he saith unto them, `A witness [is] Jehovah against you: and a witness [is] His anointed this day, that ye have not found anything in my hand;` and they say, `A witness.`**

- 6 ¶ **Samyèl di yo: -Seyè a temwen sa nou di a, li menm ki te voye Moyiz ak Arawon pou fè zansèt nou yo soti kite peyi Lejip la.**

**Samuel said to the people, It is Yahweh who appointed Moses and Aaron, and that brought your fathers up out of the land of Egypt.**

**And Samuel saith unto the people, `Jehovah -- He who made Moses and Aaron, and who brought up your fathers out of the land of Egypt!**

- 7 **Koulye a, nou menm, vin kanpe la devan lotèl Seyè a pou m' akize nou. Pou konmanse, m'ap fè nou chonje tout bèl bagay Seyè a te fè pou nou ak pou zansèt nou yo.**

**Now therefore stand still, that I may plead with you before Yahweh concerning all the righteous acts of Yahweh, which he did to you and to your fathers.**

**and, now, station yourselves, and I judge you before Jehovah, with all the righteous acts of Jehovah, which He did with you, and with your fathers.**

- 8 **Jakòb te desann nan peyi Lejip ansanm ak tout fanmi li. Lè moun peyi Lejip yo pran maltrete zansèt nou yo, zansèt nou yo rele mande Seyè a sekou. Lè sa a, Seyè a voye Moyiz ak Arawon ki fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip la epi ki mennen yo vin rete isit la.**

**When Jacob was come into Egypt, and your fathers cried to Yahweh, then Yahweh sent Moses and Aaron, who brought forth your fathers out of Egypt, and made them to dwell in this place.**

**`When Jacob hath come in to Egypt, and your fathers cry unto Jehovah, then Jehovah sendeth Moses and Aaron, and they bring out your fathers from Egypt, and cause them to dwell in this place,**

- 9 Men yo bliye Seyè a, Bondye yo a. Lè sa a, Bondye lage yo nan men Sisera, chèf lame lavil Azò a, nan men moun Filisti yo ak nan men wa peyi Moab ki leve fè lagè ak yo.**

**But they forgot Yahweh their God; and he sold them into the hand of Sisera, captain of the host of Hazor, and into the hand of the Philistines, and into the hand of the king of Moab; and they fought against them.**

**and they forget Jehovah their God, and He selleth them into the hand of Sisera, head of the host of Hazor, and into the hand of the Philistines, and into the hand of the king of Moab, and they fight against them,**

- 10 Yo rele mande Seyè a sekou, yo di konsa: Nou te fè sa ki mal, paske nou te vire do bay Seyè a, n' al sèvi yon bann zidòl yo rele Baal ak Astate. Koulye a, tanpri, delivre nou anba men lènmi nou yo, n'a sèvi ou.**

**They cried to Yahweh, and said, We have sinned, because we have forsaken Yahweh, and have served the Baals and the Ashtaroath: but now deliver us out of the hand of our enemies, and we will serve you.**

**and they cry unto Jehovah, and say, We have sinned, because we have forsaken Jehovah, and serve the Baalim, and Ashtaroath, and now, deliver us out of the hand of our enemies, and we serve Thee.**

- 11 Lè sa a, Seyè a voye Jewoubaal, Abdon, Jefte ak mwen menm, Samyèl, li delivre nou anba men lènmi nou yo ki te tout bò kote nou yo, li fè nou viv ak kè poze.**

**Yahweh sent Jerubbaal, and Bedan, and Jephthah, and Samuel, and delivered you out of the hand of your enemies on every side; and you lived in safety.**

**And Jehovah sendeth Jerubbaal, and Bedan, and Jephthah, and Samuel, and delivereth you out of the hand of your enemies round about, and ye dwell confidently.**

- 12 Epi lè nou wè Nakach, wa moun peyi Amon yo, te pare pou l' atake nou, atout nou te konnen se Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ki wa nou, nou di m': Non! nou pa vle sa ankò. Se yon wa nou vle pou gouvènen nou.**

**When you saw that Nahash the king of the children of Ammon came against you, you said to me, No, but a king shall reign over us; when Yahweh your God was your king.**

**And ye see that Nahash king of the Bene-Ammon hath come against you, and ye say to me, Nay, but a king doth reign over us; and Jehovah your God [is] your king!**

- 13 Koulye a, men wa nou te chwazi a. Nou te mande yon wa, Seyè a ban nou li.**

**Now therefore see the king whom you have chosen, and whom you have asked for: and, behold, Yahweh has set a king over you.**

**And, now, lo, the king whom ye have chosen -- whom ye have asked! and lo, Jehovah hath placed over you a king.**

- 14** Tansèlman, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va kanpe avèk nou si nou gen krentif pou li, si nou sèvi l', si nou koute sa li di nou, si nou fè tou sa li mande nou fè, si nou menm ansanm ak wa k'ap gouvènen nou an nou fè volonte li nan tou sa n'ap fè.

If you will fear Yahweh, and serve him, and listen to his voice, and not rebel against the commandment of Yahweh, and both you and also the king who reigns over you be followers of Yahweh your God, [well]:

`If ye fear Jehovah, and have served Him, and hearkened to His voice, then ye do not provoke the mouth of Jehovah, and ye have been -- both ye and the king who hath reigned over you -- after Jehovah your God.

- 15** Men, si nou pa koute sa Seyè a di nou, si nou pa fè tou sa li mande nou fè, l'ap leve dèyè nou ansanm ak tout wa nou an.

but if you will not listen to the voice of Yahweh, but rebel against the commandment of Yahweh, then will the hand of Yahweh be against you, as it was against your fathers.

`And if ye do not hearken to the voice of Jehovah -- then ye have provoked the mouth of Jehovah, and the hand of Jehovah hath been against you, and against your fathers.

- 16** ¶ Bon, koulye a, rete kanpe kote nou ye a, nou pral wè bèl bagay Seyè a pral fè devan je nou.

Now therefore stand still and see this great thing, which Yahweh will do before your eyes.

`Also now, station yourselves and see this great thing which Jehovah is doing before your eyes;

- 17** Nou pa nan sezon lapli, pa vre? Nou nan sezon chechrès, sezon pou ranmase ble nan jaden nou? Bon! Mwen pral lapriyè Seyè a, li pral voye loraj ak lapli. Lè sa a, n'a konnen, n'a wè ki kalite gwo peche nou te fè devan Seyè a, lè nou te mande yon wa pou gouvènen

Isn't it wheat harvest today? I will call to Yahweh, that he may send thunder and rain; and you shall know and see that your wickedness is great, which you have done in the sight of Yahweh, in asking you a king.

is it not wheat-harvest to-day? I call unto Jehovah, and He doth give voices and rain; and know ye and see that your evil is great which ye have done in the eyes of Jehovah, to ask for you a king.`

- 18** Samyèl lapriyè Seyè a. Jou sa a, Seyè a voye loraj ak lapli. Tout pèp la pran tranble, yo te vin pè Seyè a ansanm ak Samyèl.

So Samuel called to Yahweh; and Yahweh sent thunder and rain that day: and all the people greatly feared Yahweh and Samuel.

And Samuel calleth unto Jehovah, and Jehovah giveth voices and rain, on that day, and all the people greatly fear Jehovah and Samuel;

- 19** Yo tout di Samyèl konsa: -Tanpri, mèt, lapriyè Seyè a, Bondye ou la, pou nou pa mouri. Paske nou mete sou peche nou te fè deja yo, lè nou te mande yon wa pou gouvènè nou.
- All the people said to Samuel, Pray for your servants to Yahweh your God, that we not die; for we have added to all our sins [this] evil, to ask us a king.
- and all the people say unto Samuel, `Pray for thy servants unto Jehovah thy God, and we do not die, for we have added to all our sins evil to ask for us a king.`
- 20** Samyèl di pèp la konsa: -Nou pa bezwen pè! Malgre nou fè bagay mal sa a, pa vire do bay Seyè a. Sèvi l' ak tout kè nou.
- Samuel said to the people, "Don` t be afraid; you have indeed done all this evil; yet don` t turn aside from following Yahweh, but serve Yahweh with all your heart:
- And Samuel saith unto the people, `Fear not; ye have done all this evil; only, turn not aside from after Jehovah -- and ye have served Jehovah with all your heart,
- 21** Pa vire do ba li pou n' al sèvi sa ki pa Bondye. Yo pa ka ede nou, yo pa ka sove nou, paske yo menm yo pa anyen.
- and don` t turn aside; for [then would you go] after vain things which can` t profit nor deliver, for they are vain.
- and ye do not turn aside after the vain things which do not profit nor deliver, for they [are] vain,
- 22** Bondye ap kenbe pawòl li. Li te pwomèt li p'ap voye nou jete, paske li soti pou l' fè nou tounen yon pèp ki rele l' pa l'.
- For Yahweh will not forsake his people for his great name`s sake, because it has pleased Yahweh to make you a people to himself.
- for Jehovah doth not leave His people, on account of His great name; for Jehovah hath been pleased to make you to Him for a people.
- 23** Mwen menm, mande Bondye padon! mwen p'ap sispann lapriyè pou nou. Se ta yon gwo peche mwen ta fè devan Seyè a si m' ta fè sa. M'a moutre nou jan pou nou viv byen, jan pou nou mache dwat devan Seyè a.
- Moreover as for me, far be it from me that I should sin against Yahweh in ceasing to pray for you: but I will instruct you in the good and the right way.
- `I, also, far be it from me to sin against Jehovah, by ceasing to pray for you, and I have directed you in the good and upright way;
- 24** Gen krentif pou Seyè a. Sèvi l' tout bon ak tout kè nou. Chonje tout bèl bagay sa yo li fè pou nou!
- Only fear Yahweh, and serve him in truth with all your heart; for consider how great things he has done for you.
- only, fear ye Jehovah, and ye have served Him in truth with all your heart, for see that which He hath made great with you;

**25** Mentou, si nou fè sa ki mal, ni nou, ni wa nou an, n'ap mouri.

**But if you shall still do wickedly, you shall be consumed, both you and your king." and if ye really do evil, both ye and your king are consumed.`**

**1 ¶** Sayil te majè lè yo te fè l' wa. Li pase kèk tan ap gouvènen pèp Izrayèl la.

**Saul was [forty] years old when he began to reign; and when he had reigned two years over Israel,**

**A son of a year [is] Saul in his reigning, yea, two years he hath reigned over Israel,**

**2** Sayil chwazi twamil (3000) gason nan pèp Izrayèl la, epi li voye tout rès yo al lakay yo. Li pran demil gason, li fè yo rete avè l' lavil Mikmas ak nan mòn Betèl la. Lòt mil yo te avèk Jonatan, pitit gason Sayil la, lavil Gibeya nan peyi moun Benjamen yo.

**Saul chose him three thousand men of Israel, whereof two thousand were with Saul in Michmash and in the Mount of Bethel, and one thousand were with Jonathan in Gibeah of Benjamin: and the rest of the people he sent every man to his tent.**

**and Saul chooseth for himself three thousand [men] out of Israel; and two thousand are with Saul in Michmash, and in the hill-country of Beth-El; and a thousand have been with Jonathan in Gibeah of Benjamin; and the remnant of the people he hath sent each to his tents.**

**3** Jonatan touye chèf moun Filisti yo ki te rete lavil Gibeya a. Moun Filisti yo vin konn sa. Sayil voye moun kònen twonpèt nan tout peyi a pou avèti pèp ebre a.

**Jonathan struck the garrison of the Philistines that was in Geba: and the Philistines heard of it. Saul blew the trumpet throughout all the land, saying, Let the Hebrews hear.**

**And Jonathan smiteth the garrison of the Philistines which [is] in Geba, and the Philistines hear, and Saul hath blown with a trumpet through all the land, saying, `Let the Hebrews hear.`**

**4** Nouvèl la gaye nan tout pèp Izrayèl la: Sayil te touye chèf moun Filisti yo. Koulye a moun Filisti yo pa vle wè pèp Izrayèl la. Se konsa tout pèp la vin jwenn Sayil lavil Gilgal, yo kanpe avè l'.

**All Israel heard say that Saul had struck the garrison of the Philistines, and also that Israel was had in abomination with the Philistines. The people were gathered together after Saul to Gilgal.**

**And all Israel have heard, saying, `Saul hath smitten the garrison of the Philistines,` and also, `Israel hath been abhorred by the Philistines;` and the people are called after Saul to Gilgal.**

- 5 Moun Filisti yo menm, bò pa yo tou, sanble pou y' al atake pèp Izrayèl la. Yo te gen trantmil (30.000) cha lagè, simil (6000) kavalye. Pou sòlda apye menm, moun pa t' ka konte sa. Ou ta di grenn sab bò lanmè. Yo moute al pran pozisyon bò lavil Mikmas, sou bò solèy leve lavil Bètavenn.**

**The Philistines assembled themselves together to fight with Israel, thirty thousand chariots, and six thousand horsemen, and people as the sand which is on the sea-shore in multitude: and they came up, and encamped in Michmash, eastward of Beth-aven.**

**And the Philistines have been gathered to fight with Israel; thirty thousand chariots, and six thousand horsemen, and a people as the sand which [is] on the sea-shore for multitude; and they come up and encamp in Michmash, east of Beth-Aven.**

- 6 Moun pèp Izrayèl yo wè zafè a pa t' bon pou yo menm. Moun Filisti yo te atake moun pèp Izrayèl yo ak fòs. Pèp Izrayèl la vin pèdi espwa. Sa pa t' bon menm pou yo. Gen ladan yo ki al kache nan gwòt, nan twou wòch, dèyè gwo wòch, nan pi, nan twou anba tè.**

**When the men of Israel saw that they were in a strait (for the people were distressed), then the people did hide themselves in caves, and in thickets, and in rocks, and in coverts, and in pits.**

**And the men of Israel have seen that they are distressed, that the people hath been oppressed, and the people hide themselves in caves, and in thickets, and in rocks, and in high places, and in pits.**

- 7 Genyen ki menm janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an, al nan peyi moun Gad yo ak moun Galarad yo. Sayil menm te lavil Gilgal toujou. Tout moun ki te avè l' yo t'ap tranble sitèlman yo te pè.**

**Now some of the Hebrews had gone over the Jordan to the land of Gad and Gilead; but as for Saul, he was yet in Gilgal, and all the people followed him trembling.**

**And Hebrews have passed over the Jordan to the land of Gad and Gilead; and Saul [is] yet in Gilgal, and all the people have trembled after him.**

- 8 ¶ Dapre dat Samyèl te fikse ba li a, li rete la sèt jou ap tann Samyèl. Sèt jou yo pase, Samyèl pa vin lavil Gilgal. Pèp la konmanse vire do yo kite Sayil.**

**He stayed seven days, according to the set time that Samuel [had appointed]: but Samuel didn't come to Gilgal; and the people were scattered from him.**

**And he waiteth seven days, according to the appointment with Samuel, and Samuel hath not come to Gilgal, and the people are scattered from off him.**

- 9 Lè Sayil wè sa, li di yo: -Mennen bèt pou boule nan dife yo ban mwen ansanm ak lòt ofrann pou mande Bondye padon yo. Epi li fè ofrann pou boule nan dife a.**

**Saul said, Bring here the burnt offering to me, and the peace-offerings. He offered the burnt offering.**

**And Saul saith, `Bring nigh unto me the burnt-offering, and the peace-offerings;` and he causeth the burnt-offering to ascend.**

- 10** Li t'ap fini fè sèvis ofrann pou boule nan dife a lè Samyèl parèt. Sayil al kontre l' pou di l' bonjou.

It came to pass that as soon as he had made an end of offering the burnt offering, behold, Samuel came; and Saul went out to meet him, that he might greet him.

And it cometh to pass at his completing to cause the burnt-offering to ascend, that lo, Samuel hath come, and Saul goeth out to meet him, to bless him;

- 11** Samyèl di li: -Kisa ou fè konsa? Sayil reponn li: -Mwen wè pèp la t'ap pati kite m'. Ou menm, ou pa t' vini lè ou te di ou t'ap vini an. Lèfini, moun Filisti yo t'ap sanble bò lavil Mikmas la.

Samuel said, What have you done? Saul said, Because I saw that the people were scattered from me, and that you didn't come within the days appointed, and that the Philistines assembled themselves together at Michmash;

and Samuel saith, `What hast thou done?` And Saul saith, `Because I saw that the people were scattered from off me, and thou hadst not come at the appointment of the days, and the Philistines are gathered to Michmash,

- 12** Mwen di nan kè m': Men moun Filisti yo pral vin atake m' isit la lavil Gilgal, epi mwen pa fè anyen pou mete Seyè a bò kote m'. Se konsa mwen pran sou kont mwen pou m' fè ofrann bèt pou boule nan dife pou Seyè a.

therefore said I, Now will the Philistines come down on me to Gilgal, and I haven't entreated the favor of Yahweh: I forced myself therefore, and offered the burnt offering.

and I say, Now do the Philistines come down unto me to Gilgal, and the face of Jehovah I have not appeased; and I force myself, and cause the burnt-offering to ascend.`

- 13** Samyèl di Sayil konsa: -Se bagay moun fou ou fè la a! Ou pa swiv lòd Seyè a, Bondye ou la, te ba ou. Si ou te swiv lòd li, li ta kite ou gouvènè pèp Izrayèl la, lèfini pitit ou yo ta ranplase ou jouk sa kaba.

Samuel said to Saul, You have done foolishly; you have not kept the commandment of Yahweh your God, which he commanded you: for now would Yahweh have established your kingdom on Israel forever.

And Samuel saith unto Saul, `Thou hast been foolish; thou hast not kept the command of Jehovah thy God, which He commanded thee, for now had Jehovah established thy kingdom over Israel unto the age;

- 14** Men koulye a, rèy ou pa la pou lontan. Seyè a pral chache yon lòt moun ki va fè tou sa l'a vle l' fè, l'a mete l' chèf sou pèp li a, tou sa paske ou pa t' swiv lòd Seyè a te ba ou a.

But now your kingdom shall not continue: Yahweh has sought him a man after his own heart, and Yahweh has appointed him to be prince over his people, because you have not kept that which Yahweh commanded you.

and, now, thy kingdom doth not stand, Jehovah hath sought for Himself a man according to His own heart, and Jehovah chargeth him for leader over His people, for thou hast not kept that which Jehovah commanded thee.`

- 15 ¶ Epi Samyèl leve, li kite lavil Gilgal l' al fè wout li. Tout rè s pèp la pran swiv Sayil ki leve al jwenn sòlda li yo. Yo pati kite Gilgal, y' ale lavil Gibeya nan peyi moun Benjamen yo. Sayil fè enspeksyon lame ki te avè l' la. Te gen sisan (600) sòlda konsa.**

**Samuel arose, and got him up from Gilgal to Gibeah of Benjamin. Saul numbered the people who were present with him, about six hundred men.**

**And Samuel riseth, and goeth up from Gilgal to Gibeah of Benjamin; and Saul inspecteth the people who are found with him, about six hundred men,**

- 16 Sayil rete nan peyi moun Benjamen yo ansanm ak Jonatan, pitit gason l' lan, ak moun ki te avè l' yo. Moun Filisti yo menm pran pozisyon lavil Mikmas.**

**Saul, and Jonathan his son, and the people who were present with them, abode in Geba of Benjamin: but the Philistines encamped in Michmash.**

**and Saul, and Jonathan his son, and the people who are found with them, are abiding in Gibeah of Benjamin, and the Philistines have encamped in Michmash.**

- 17 Sòlda Filisti yo soti kote yo te ye a pou y' al kraze brize. Yo fè twa gwoup. Yon gwoup pran chemen ki mennen lavil Ofra nan peyi Chwal la.**

**The spoilers came out of the camp of the Philistines in three companies: one company turned to the way that leads to Ophrah, to the land of Shual;**

**And the destroyer goeth out from the camp of the Philistines -- three detachments; the one detachment turneth unto the way of Ophrah, unto the land of Shual;**

- 18 Yon lòt gwoup pran chemen ki mennen lavil Bètowon, ak yon lòt gwoup pran chemen ki mennen sou fwontyè a, kote moun ka donminen tout fon Zeboyim lan ale nan dezè a.**

**and another company turned the way to Beth-horon; and another company turned the way of the border that looks down on the valley of Zeboim toward the wilderness.**

**and the one detachment turneth the way of Beth-Horon, and the one detachment turneth the way of the border which is looking on the valley of the Zeboim, toward the wilderness.**

- 19 Lè sa a, nan tan sa a, nan tout peyi Izrayèl la yo pa t' ka jwenn fòjon paske moun Filisti yo te soti pou pa kite ebre yo fè ni nepe ni lans fè.**

**Now there was no smith found throughout all the land of Israel; for the Philistines said, Lest the Hebrews make them swords or spears:**

**And an artificer is not found in all the land of Israel, for the Philistines said, `Lest the Hebrews make sword or spear;`**

- 20 Se konsa, moun pèp Izrayèl yo te blije al lakay moun Filisti yo pou fè dan chari yo, wou yo, rach yo ak kouto digo yo.**

**but all the Israelites went down to the Philistines, to sharpen every man his plowshare, mattock, ax, and sickle;**

**and all Israel go down to the Philistines, to sharpen each his ploughshare, and his coulter, and his axe, and his mattock;**

- 21 Moun Filisti yo te mande yo yon ti pyès ajan pou file chak dan rach epi pou fè pwent frenn yo, de ti pyès ajan pou fè dan chari yo ak pwent wou yo.**

**yet they had a file for the mattocks, and for the plowshares, and for the forks, and for the axes, and to set the goads.**

**and there hath been the file for mattocks, and for coulthers, and for three-pronged rakes, and for the axes, and to set up the goads.**

- 22 Se sa ki fè, lè jou batay la rive, pa t' gen yonn nan mesye ki te avèk Sayil ak Jonatan yo ki te gen yon nepe osinon yon lans fè. Sèl Sayil ak Jonatan, pitit gason l' lan, te gen yonn pou yo chak.**

**So it came to pass in the day of battle, that there was neither sword nor spear found in the hand of any of the people who were with Saul and Jonathan: but with Saul and with Jonathan his son was there found.**

**And it hath been, in the day of battle, that there hath not been found sword and spear in the hand of any of the people who [are] with Saul and with Jonathan -- and there is found to Saul and to Jonathan his son.**

- 23 Moun Filisti yo voye yon ganizon al defann pas Mikmas la.**

**The garrison of the Philistines went out to the pass of Michmash.**

**And the station of the Philistines goeth out unto the passage of Michmash.**

- 1 ¶ Yon jou, Jonatan, pitit Sayil la, pale ak jenn gason ki t'ap pote zam li yo, li di l' konsa: - Ann al avè m'! Ann travèse lòt bò a, nan kan moun Filisti yo. Men Jonatan pa t' avèti papa l'.**

**Now it fell on a day, that Jonathan the son of Saul said to the young man who bore his armor, Come, and let us go over to the Philistines` garrison, that is on yonder side. But he didn` t tell his father.**

**And the day cometh that Jonathan son of Saul saith unto the young man bearing his weapons, `Come, and we pass over unto the station of the Philistines, which [is] on the other side of this;` and to his father he hath not declared [it].**

- 2 Sayil menm te moute kan li anba pye grenad Migwon an, sou lizyè peyi Gibeya a. Li te gen sisan (600) sòlda konsa avè l'.**

**Saul abode in the uttermost part of Gibeah under the pomegranate-tree which is in Migron: and the people who were with him were about six hundred men;**

**And Saul is abiding at the extremity of Gibeah, under the pomegranate which [is] in Migron, and the people who [are] with him, about six hundred men,**

- 3 Prèt ki t'ap pote jile Bondye a te rele Akija. Se te pitit Akitoub, pitit frè Ikabòd la. Yo te pitit Fineas ki li menm te pitit Eli, ki te prèt Seyè a lavil Silo. Sòlda yo pa t' konnen Jonatan te pati.**

**and Ahijah, the son of Ahitub, Ichabod's brother, the son of Phinehas, the son of Eli, the priest of Yahweh in Shiloh, wearing an ephod. The people didn't know that Jonathan was gone.**

**and Ahiah, son of Ahitub, brother of I-Chabod, son of Phinehas son of Eli priest of Jehovah in Shiloh, bearing an ephod; and the people knew not that Jonathan hath gone.**

- 4 Nan pas kote Jonatan t'ap chache janbe larivyè pou ale nan kan moun Filisti yo, te gen de gwo wòch, yonn chak bò pas la. Yonn te rele Bozès, lòt la Sene.**

**Between the passes, by which Jonathan sought to go over to the Philistines' garrison, there was a rocky crag on the one side, and a rocky crag on the other side: and the name of the one was Bozez, and the name of the other Seneh.**

**And between the passages where Jonathan sought to pass over unto the station of the Philistines [is] the edge of a rock on the one side, and the edge of a rock on the other side, and the name of the one is Bozez, and the name of the other Seneh.**

- 5 Yonn te sou bò nò anfas lavil Mikmas, lòt la sou bò sid anfas lavil Geba.**

**The one crag rose up on the north in front of Michmash, and the other on the south in front of Geba.**

**The one edge [is] fixed on the north over-against Michmash, and the one on the south over-against Gibeah.**

- 6 Jonatan di jenn gason an: -Ann janbe lòt bò nan kan moun Filisti yo, bann moun sa yo ki pa sèvi Seyè a. Ou pa janm konnen, Seyè a ka ede nou. Paske pa gen anyen ki ka anpeche l' fè nou genyen, nou te mèt anpil, nou te mèt pa anpil.**

**Jonathan said to the young man who bore his armor, Come, and let us go over to the garrison of these uncircumcised: it may be that Yahweh will work for us; for there is no restraint to Yahweh to save by many or by few.**

**And Jonathan saith unto the young man bearing his weapons, `Come, and we pass over unto the station of these uncircumcised; it may be Jehovah doth work for us, for there is no restraint to Jehovah to save by many or by few.`**

- 7 Jenn gason an reponn li: -Fè sa ou gen nan lide ou. Ale non! M'ap kanpe avè ou!**

**His armor bearer said to him, Do all that is in your heart: turn you, behold, I am with you according to your heart.**

**And the bearer of his weapons saith to him, `Do all that [is] in thy heart; turn for thee; lo, I [am] with thee, as thine own heart.`**

- 8 Jonatan di l': -Bon! Nou pral janbe lòt bò a epi n'ap kite yo wè nou.**

**Then said Jonathan, Behold, we will pass over to the men, and we will disclose ourselves to them.**

**And Jonathan saith, `Lo, we are passing over unto the men, and are revealed unto them;**

- 9** Si yo di nou rete kote nou ye a, y'ap vin jwenn nou, n'ap rete kote nou ye a, nou p'ap mache sou yo.

If they say thus to us, Wait until we come to you; then we will stand still in our place, and will not go up to them.

if thus they say unto us, `Stand still till we have come unto you,` then we have stood in our place, and do not go up unto them;

- 10** Men, si yo di nou moute vin jwenn yo, enben! n'a mache sou yo. Paske, sa vle di Seyè a gen tan lage yo nan men nou.

But if they say thus, Come up to us; then we will go up; for Yahweh has delivered them into our hand: and this shall be the sign to us.

and if thus they say, `Come up against us,` then we have gone up, for Jehovah hath given them into our hand, and this to us [is] the sign.

- 11** Yo parèt kò yo, yo kite moun Filisti yo wè yo. Moun Filisti yo di: -Gade! Men kèk ebre k'ap soti nan twou kote yo te kache.

Both of them disclosed themselves to the garrison of the Philistines: and the Philistines said, Behold, the Hebrews come forth out of the holes where they had hid themselves.

And revealed are both of them unto the station of the Philistines, and the Philistines say, `Lo, Hebrews are coming out of the holes where they have hid themselves.`

- 12** Sòlda Filisti yo rele Jonatan ak jenn gason an, yo di yo: -Moute vin jwenn nou non. Nou gen yon bagay pou n' di nou. Lè sa a, Jonatan di jenn gason an: -Swiv mwen. Seyè a lage yo nan men pèp Izrayèl la.

The men of the garrison answered Jonathan and his armor bearer, and said, Come up to us, and we will show you a thing. Jonathan said to his armor bearer, Come up after me; for Yahweh has delivered them into the hand of Israel.

And the men of the station answer Jonathan, and the bearer of his weapons, and say, `Come up unto us, and we cause you to know something.` And Jonathan saith unto the bearer of his weapons, `Come up after me, for Jehovah hath given them into the hand of Israel.`

- 13** Jonatan grenpe moute sou men l' ak sou pye l' yo, jenn gason an t'ap swiv li. Jonatan atake moun Filisti yo, li jete yo atè. Jenn gason an menm t'ap touye yo dèyè l'.

Jonathan climbed up on his hands and on his feet, and his armor bearer after him: and they fell before Jonathan; and his armor bearer killed them after him.

And Jonathan goeth up on his hands, and on his feet, and the bearer of his weapons after him; and they fall before Jonathan, and the bearer of his weapons is putting to death after him.

- 14** Nan premye atak sa a, Jonatan ak jenn gason an te touye vin sòlda konsa, sou yon ti teren ki pa t' menm mezire yon ka (1/4) kawo tè.

**That first slaughter, which Jonathan and his armor bearer made, was about twenty men, within as it were half a furrow`s length in an acre of land.**

**And the first smiting which Jonathan and the bearer of his weapons have smitten is of about twenty men, in about half a furrow of a yoke of a field,**

- 15** Tout moun Filisti ki te nan kan an, nan tout plenn lan, vin pè anpil. Sòlda yo te mete an avangad yo ak tout rès lame a te vin pè tou. Tè a pran tranble, te gen yon gwo kouri nan tout peyi a.

**There was a trembling in the camp, in the field, and among all the people; the garrison, and the spoilers, they also trembled; and the earth quaked: so there was an exceeding great trembling.**

**and there is a trembling in the camp, in the field, and among all the people, the station and the destroyers have trembled -- even they, and the earth shaketh, and it becometh a trembling of God.**

- 16** ¶ Faksyonè Sayil te mete ap veye lavil Gibeya nan peyi moun Benjamen yo wè te gen yon sèl debandad nan mitan moun Filisti yo ki t'ap kouri tankou moun fou.

**The watchmen of Saul in Gibeah of Benjamin looked; and, behold, the multitude melted away, and they went [here] and there.**

**And the watchmen of Saul in Gibeah of Benjamin see, and lo, the multitude hath melted away, and it goeth on, and is beaten down.**

- 17** Sayil di moun ki te avè l' yo: -Konte sòlda yo! Gade kilès ki pa la! Yo konte, yo pa jwenn ni Jonatan ni jenn gason ki te konn pote zam li yo.

**Then said Saul to the people who were with him, Number now, and see who is gone from us. When they had numbered, behold, Jonathan and his armor bearer were not there.**

**And Saul saith to the people who [are] with him, `Inspect, I pray you, and see; who hath gone from us?` and they inspect, and lo, Jonathan and the bearer of his weapons are not.**

- 18** Lè sa a, Sayil di Akija konsa: -Pwoche ak Bwat Kontra Bondye a isit. Li te di sa paske jou sa a se Akija ki t'ap pote bwat la devan pèp Izrayèl la.

**Saul said to Ahijah, Bring here the ark of God. For the ark of God was [there] at that time with the children of Israel.**

**And Saul saith to Ahiah, `Bring nigh the ark of God;` for the ark of God hath been on that day with the sons of Israel.**

- 19 Pandan Sayil t'ap pale ak prèt la, kouri a te vin pi rèd nan mitan moun Filisti yo. Sayil di prèt la konsa: -Rete sou sa ou fè!**

**It happened, while Saul talked to the priest, that the tumult that was in the camp of the Philistines went on and increased: and Saul said to the priest, Withdraw your hand.**

**And it cometh to pass, while Saul spake unto the priest, that the noise which [is] in the camp of the Philistines goeth on, going on and becoming great, and Saul saith unto the priest, `Remove thy hand.`**

- 20 Li leve ansanm ak moun ki te avè l' yo, yo ale kote batay la te cho a. Moun Filisti yo menm te fin pèdi tèt yo, yo t'ap goumen yonn ak lòt.**

**Saul and all the people who were with him were gathered together, and came to the battle: and, behold, every man`s sword was against his fellow, [and there was] a very great confusion.**

**And Saul is called, and all the people who [are] with him, and they come in unto the battle, and, lo, the sword of each hath been against his neighbour -- a very great destruction.**

- 21 Gen kèk ebre ki te mete tèt yo bò kote moun Filisti yo, yo te la avèk yo nan kan an. Lè sa a, yo vire kont moun Filisti yo, yo mete yo bò moun pèp Izrayèl yo ki te avèk Sayil ak Jonatan.**

**Now the Hebrews who were with the Philistines as before, and who went up with them into the camp, [from the country] round about, even they also [turned] to be with the Israelites who were with Saul and Jonathan.**

**And the Hebrews [who] have been for the Philistines as heretofore, who had gone up with them into the camp, have turned round, even they, to be with Israel who [are] with Saul and Jonathan,**

- 22 Moun pèp Izrayèl ki te kache nan mòn Efrayim yo vin tandè moun Filisti yo t'ap kraze rak. Yo menm tou yo vini, yo lage kò yo nan batay la, yo t'ap kouri dèyè moun Filisti yo.**

**Likewise all the men of Israel who had hid themselves in the hill-country of Ephraim, when they heard that the Philistines fled, even they also followed hard after them in the and all the men of Israel, who are hiding themselves in the hill-country of Ephraim, have heard that the Philistines have fled, and they pursue -- even they -- after them in battle.**

- 23 Se konsa jou sa a, Seyè a te sove pèp Izrayèl la. Yo rive jouk lòt bò lavil Bèt-Avenn, yo t'ap goumen toujou.**

**So Yahweh saved Israel that day: and the battle passed over by Beth-aven.**

**And Jehovah saveth Israel on that day, and the battle hath passed over to Beth-Aven.**

- 24** ¶ Jou sa a, moun pèp Izrayèl yo te fèb anpil tèlman yo te grangou paske Sayil te pran yon gwo angajman devan tout pèp la, li te pase lòd sa a: -Madichon pou nenpòt moun ki va mete manje nan bouch li jòdi a anvan mwen pran revanj mwen sou lènmi m' yo. Se konsa pesonn nan peyi a pa t' manje anyen jou sa a.

The men of Israel were distressed that day; for Saul had adjured the people, saying, Cursed be the man who eats any food until it be evening, and I be avenged on my enemies. So none of the people tasted food.

And the men of Israel have been distressed on that day, and Saul adjureth the people, saying, `Cursed [is] the man who eateth food till the evening, and I have been avenged of mine enemies;` and none of the people hath tasted food.

- 25** Pèp la rive nan yon gwo rakbwa kote ki te gen anpil siwo myèl.

All the people came into the forest; and there was honey on the ground.

And all [they of] the land have come into a forest, and there is honey on the face of the field;

- 26** Siwo myèl t'ap koule konsa atè nan rakbwa a, men pesonn pa goute menm ladan l' paske yo te pè pou malè Sayil te di a pa rive yo.

When the people were come to the forest, behold, the honey dropped: but no man put his hand to his mouth; for the people feared the oath.

and the people come in unto the forest, and lo, the honey dropped, and none is moving his hand unto his mouth, for the people feared the oath.

- 27** Men, Jonatan pa t' konnen papa l' te bay pèp la prigad sa a. Sa li fè, li lonje baton ki te nan men l' lan, li tranpe bout baton an nan yon gato myèl, epi li mete l' nan bouch li. Lamenm, li santi li vin gen fòs ankò.

But Jonathan didn't hear when his father charged the people with the oath: why he put forth the end of the rod who was in his hand, and dipped it in the honeycomb, and put his hand to his mouth; and his eyes were enlightened.

And Jonathan hath not heard of his father's adjuring the people, and putteth forth the end of the rod, which [is] in his hand, and dippeth it in the honeycomb, and bringeth back his hand unto his mouth -- and his eyes see!

- 28** Men, yonn nan mesye yo di li: -Tout moun ap tonbe feblès, yo pa manje paske papa ou te ban nou prigad sa a, li te di: Madichon pou nenpòt moun ki manje anyen jòdi a.

Then answered one of the people, and said, Your father directly charged the people with an oath, saying, Cursed be the man who eats food this day. The people were faint.

And a man of the people answereth and saith, `Thy father certainly adjured the people, saying, Cursed [is] the man who eateth food to-day; and the people are weary.`

- 29 Jonatan reponn li: -Sa papa m' fè pèp la la a pa bon menm! Gade jan m' santi m' gen fòs ankò, paske mwen goute yon ti siwo myèl.**

**Then said Jonathan, My father has troubled the land. Please look how my eyes have been enlightened, because I tasted a little of this honey.**

**And Jonathan saith, `My father hath troubled the land; see, I pray you, that mine eyes have become bright because I tasted a little of this honey.**

- 30 Si pèp la te manje nan manje li pran lakay moun Filisti yo jòdi a, koulye a èske nou wè kantite moun Filisti nou ta ka touye met sou sa nou touye deja yo?**

**How much more, if haply the people had eaten freely today of the spoil of their enemies which they found? for now has there been no great slaughter among the Philistines.**

**How much more if the people had well eaten to-day of the spoil of its enemies which it hath found, for now, the smiting hath not been great among the Philistines.`**

- 31 Jou sa a, moun pèp Izrayèl yo bat moun Filisti yo byen bat, depi lavil Mikmas jouk lavil Ajalon. Pèp la t'ap tonbe feblès tèlman yo te grangou.**

**They struck of the Philistines that day from Michmash to Aijalon. The people were very faint;**

**And they smite on that day among the Philistines from Michmash to Aijalon, and the people are very weary,**

- 32 Se konsa yo lage kò yo sou sa yo te pran nan men lènmi yo: yo pran mouton, kabrit, gwo bèf, ti bèf, yo touye yo lamenm epi yo manje vyann lan ak tout san an ladan l'.**

**and the people flew on the spoil, and took sheep, and oxen, and calves, and killed them on the ground; and the people ate them with the blood.**

**and the people make unto the spoil, and take sheep, and oxen, and sons of the herd, and slaughter on the earth, and the people eat with the blood.**

- 33 Y' al di Sayil konsa: -Gade! Men pèp la ap peche kont Seyè a: Y'ap manje vyann ak tout san an ladan l'. Sayil di konsa: -Nou se yon bann lach! Woule yon gwo wòch bò isit la ban mwen.**

**Then they told Saul, saying, Behold, the people sin against Yahweh, in that they eat with the blood. He said, you have dealt treacherously: roll a great stone to me this day.**

**And they declare to Saul, saying, `Lo, the people are sinning against Jehovah, to eat with the blood.` And he saith, `Ye have dealt treacherously, roll unto me to-day a great stone.`**

- 34** Apre sa, li bay lòd sa a: -Gaye kò nou nan tout pèp la. Al di pou chak moun mennen bèf yo ak mouton yo ban mwen. Se isit la n'a touye yo, se isit la n'a manje yo pou nou pa fè peche kont Seyè a, pou nou pa manje vyann yo ak tout san yo ladan yo. Jou swa sa a, chak moun mennen bèt yo te genyen, yo touye yo la.

Saul said, Disperse yourselves among the people, and tell them, Bring me here every man his ox, and every man his sheep, and kill them here, and eat; and don't sin against Yahweh in eating with the blood. All the people brought every man his ox with him that night, and killed them there.

And Saul saith, `Be ye scattered among the people, and ye have said to them, Bring ye nigh unto me each his ox, and each his sheep; and ye have slain [them] in this place, and eaten, and ye do not sin against Jehovah to eat with the blood.` And all the people bring nigh each his ox, in his hand, that night, and slaughter [them] there.

- 35** Sayil bati yon lotèl pou Seyè a. Se te premye lotèl li te bati.

Saul built an altar to Yahweh: the same was the first altar that he built to Yahweh.

And Saul buildeth an alter to Jehovah; with it he hath begun to build altars to Jehovah.

- 36** ¶ Sayil di moun yo: -Ann desann dèyè moun Filisti yo. Ann pase nwit lan ap bat yo, n'a piye yo jouk bajou kase, n'a touye yo tout. Yo reponn li: -Fè sa ou wè ki bon! Men, prèt la di: -Ann gade sa Seyè a di nou sou sa!

Saul said, Let us go down after the Philistines by night, and take spoil among them until the morning light, and let us not leave a man of them. They said, Do whatever seems good to you. Then said the priest, Let us draw near here to God.

And Saul saith, `Let us go down after the Philistines by night, and we prey upon them till the light of the morning, and leave not a man of them.` And they say, `All that is good in thine eyes do.` And the priest saith, `Let us draw near hither unto God.`

- 37** Sayil mande Seyè a: -Eske se pou m' desann dèyè moun Filisti yo? Eske w'ap lage yo nan men pèp Izrayèl la? Men Seyè a pa reponn li jou sa a.

Saul asked counsel of God, Shall I go down after the Philistines? will you deliver them into the hand of Israel? But he didn't answer him that day.

And Saul asketh of God, `Do I go down after the Philistines? dost Thou give them into the hand of Israel?` and He hath not answered him on that day.

- 38** Lè sa a, li rele tout chèf pèp la, li di yo: -Pwoche devan la a. Chache konnen ki peche nou te fè jòdi a.

Saul said, Draw near here, all you chiefs of the people; and know and see in which this sin has been this day.

And Saul saith, `Draw ye nigh hither all, the chiefs of the people, and know and see in what this sin hath been to-day;

- 39** Mwen bay pawòl mwen. Mwen fè sèman devan Seyè ki vivan an, li menm ki delivre pèp Izrayèl la, menm si se Jonatan, pitit mwen, ki koupab, se pou l' mouri. Pesonn pa louvri bouch yo di anyen.

For, as Yahweh lives, who saves Israel, though it be in Jonathan my son, he shall surely die. But there was not a man among all the people who answered him.

for, Jehovah liveth, who is saving Israel: surely if it be in Jonathan my son, surely he doth certainly die;` and none is answering him out of all the people.

- 40** Epi li di tout pèp Izrayèl la: -Nou menm kanpe bò isit. Mwen menm ak Jonatan, pitit gason m' lan, m'ap kanpe bò la. Pèp la di Sayil: -Fè sa ou wè ki bon!

Then said he to all Israel, Be you on one side, and I and Jonathan my son will be on the other side. The people said to Saul, Do what seems good to you.

And he saith unto all Israel, `Ye -- ye are on one side, and I and Jonathan my son are on another side;` and the people say unto Saul, `That which is good in thine eyes do.`

- 41** Sayil di Seyè a: -Bondye pèp Izrayèl la! Poukisa ou pa reponn mwen jòdi a? Seyè, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, tanpri, reponn mwen nan ourim ak toumim yo. Si se mwen menm osinon Jonatan ki koupab, w'a bay ourim yo. Men, si se yon moun nan pèp la ki koupab, w'a bay toumim yo. Seyè a fè yo konnen se bò Sayil ak Jonatan fòt la te ye, pèp la te pou anyen nan sa.

Therefore Saul said to Yahweh, the God of Israel, Show the right. Jonathan and Saul were taken [by lot]; but the people escaped.

And Saul saith unto Jehovah, God of Israel, `Give perfection;` and Jonathan and Saul are captured, and the people went out.

- 42** Sayil di: -Koulye a, ant Jonatan avè m', di kilès nan nou de a ki koupab. Seyè a fè konnen se Jonatan.

Saul said, Cast [lots] between me and Jonathan my son. Jonathan was taken.

And Saul saith, `Cast between me and Jonathan my son;` and Jonathan is captured.

- 43** Lè sa a, Sayil mande Jonatan: -Kisa ou fè? Jonatan reponn: -Mwen te pran ti gout siwo myèl nan pwent baton ki te nan men m' lan, mwen goute. Men mwen! Mwen pare pou m' mouri.

Then Saul said to Jonathan, Tell me what you have done. Jonathan told him, and said, I did certainly taste a little honey with the end of the rod that was in my hand; and, behold, I must die.

And Saul saith unto Jonathan, `Declare to me, what hast thou done?` and Jonathan declareth to him, and saith, `I certainly tasted with the end of the rod that [is] in my hand a little honey; lo, I die!`

- 44** Sayil di li: -Se pou Bondye ban m' pi gwo pinisyon ki genyen si mwen pa fè yo touye ou.

Saul said, God do so and more also; for you shall surely die, Jonathan.

And Saul saith, `Thus doth God do, and thus doth He add, for thou dost certainly die, Jonathan.`

- 45 Men pèp la di Sayil konsa: -Se Jonatan ki te genyen bèl batay sa a pou pèp Izrayèl la, li pa ka mouri. Mande Bondye padon! Nou fè sèman devan Seyè ki vivan an, nou p'ap kite yon grenn cheve nan tèt li tonbe, paske se avèk lasistans Bondye li fè sa l' fè jòdi a. Se konsa moun yo enpoze yo touye Jonatan. Li pa mouri.

The people said to Saul, Shall Jonathan die, who has worked this great salvation in Israel? Far from it: as Yahweh lives, there shall not one hair of his head fall to the ground; for he has worked with God this day. So the people rescued Jonathan, that he didn't die.

And the people say unto Saul, `Doth Jonathan die who wrought this great salvation in Israel? – a profanation! Jehovah liveth, if there falleth from the hair of his head to the earth, for with God he hath wrought this day;` and the people rescue Jonathan, and he hath not died.

- 46 Apre sa, Sayil sispann kouri dèyè moun Filisti yo. Moun Filisti yo menm tounen nan peyi Then Saul went up from following the Philistines; and the Philistines went to their own place.

And Saul goeth up from after the Philistines, and the Philistines have gone to their place;

- 47 ¶ Apre yo te fin fè Sayil wa peyi Izrayèl la, li fè lagè ak tout lènmi l' yo alawonnbadè: ak moun Moab yo, moun Amon yo, moun Edon yo, ak wa lavil Soba yo, ak moun Filisti yo. Kote li pase, li genyen batay yo.

Now when Saul had taken the kingdom over Israel, he fought against all his enemies on every side, against Moab, and against the children of Ammon, and against Edom, and against the kings of Zobah, and against the Philistines: and wherever he turned himself, he put [them] to the worse.

and Saul captured the kingdom over Israel, and he fighteth round about against all his enemies, against Moab, and against the Bene-Ammon, and against Edom, and against the kings of Zobah, and against the Philistines, and whithersoever he turneth he doth vex [them].

- 48 Li te fè wè jan li te yon vanyan sòlda. Li bat ata moun Amalèk yo. Konsa, li delivre pèp Izrayèl la anba men tout moun ki t'ap piye l' yo.

He did valiantly, and struck the Amalekites, and delivered Israel out of the hands of those who despoiled them.

And he maketh a force, and smiteth Amalek, and delivereth Israel out of the hand of its spoiler.

- 49 Men pitit gason Sayil te genyen: Se te Jonatan, Yichwi ak Malkichwa. Men non de pitit fi li yo: Pi gran an te rele Merab, pi piti a te rele Mikal.

Now the sons of Saul were Jonathan, and Ishvi, and Malchishua; and the names of his two daughters were these: the name of the firstborn Merab, and the name of the younger Michal:

And the sons of Saul are Jonathan, and Ishui, and Melchi-Shua; as to the name of his two daughters, the name of the first-born [is] Merab, and the name of the younger Michal;

**50 Madan Sayil te rele Akinoam. Se te pitit Akimas. Kòmandan lame a te rele Abnè. Se te pitit Nè, tonton Sayil.**

**and the name of Saul`s wife was Ahinoam the daughter of Ahimaaz. The name of the captain of his host was Abner the son of Ner, Saul`s uncle.**

**and the name of the wife of Saul [is] Ahinoam, daughter of Ahimaaz; and the name of the head of his host [is] Abner son of Ner, uncle of Saul;**

**51 Kich, papa Sayil, ak Nè, papa Abnè, te pitit gason Abiyèl.**

**Kish was the father of Saul; and Ner the father of Abner was the son of Abiel.**

**and Kish [is] father of Saul, and Ner father of Abner [is] son of Abiel.**

**52 Sayil pase tout lavi li ap mennen gwo batay ak moun Filisti yo. Chak fwa li te jwenn yon vanyan gason osinon yon moun ki te gen anpil fòs ak kouraj, li te mete l' nan lame li a.**

**There was sore war against the Philistines all the days of Saul: and when Saul saw any mighty man, or any valiant man, he took him to him.**

**And the war is severe against the Philistines all the days of Saul; when Saul hath seen any mighty man, and any son of valour, then he doth gather him unto himself.**

**1 ¶ Samyèl di Sayil: -Se mwen menm Seyè a te voye pou vide lwil sou tèt ou pou ou te ka wa sou pèp Izrayèl la. Koulye a, koute pawòl Seyè a.**

**Samuel said to Saul, Yahweh sent me to anoint you to be king over his people, over Israel: now therefore listen you to the voice of the words of Yahweh.**

**And Samuel saith unto Saul, `Me did Jehovah send to anoint thee for king over His people, over Israel; and now, hearken to the voice of the words of Jehovah:**

**2 Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a voye di ou: Li pral pini moun Amalèk yo paske yo te kenbe tèt ak pèp Izrayèl la lè yo t'ap moute soti peyi Lejip.**

**Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, I have marked that which Amalek did to Israel, how he set himself against him in the way, when he came up out of Egypt.**

**`Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, I have looked after that which Amalek did to Israel, that which he laid for him in the way in his going up out of Egypt.**

**3 Koulye a, leve al atake moun Amalèk yo. W'a pran tou sa ki pou yo, w'a ofri yo bay Seyè a. Ou p'ap gen pitye pou pesonn lakay yo: N'a touye fanm kou gason, timoun ak ti bebe nan tete, ata bèf, mouton, chamo ak bourik.**

**Now go and strike Amalek, and utterly destroy all that they have, and don`t spare them; but kill both man and woman, infant and suckling, ox and sheep, camel and donkey.**

**Now, go, and thou hast smitten Amalek, and devoted all that it hath, and thou hast no pity on it, and hast put to death from man unto woman, from infant unto suckling, from ox unto sheep, from camel unto ass.`**

- 4 Sayil rele tout sòlda li yo. Li pase yo enspeksyon lavil Telayim. Te gen desanmil (200.000) sòlda apye ki te moun Izrayèl ak dimil (10.000) sòlda ki te moun Jida.**

**Saul summoned the people, and numbered them in Telaim, two hundred thousand footmen, and ten thousand men of Judah.**

**And Saul summoneth the people, and inspecteth them in Telaim, two hundred thousand footmen, and ten thousand [are] men of Judah.**

- 5 Lèfini, li desann toupre yonn nan lavil moun Amalèk yo. L' al kache kò li nan yon ravin chèch.**

**Saul came to the city of Amalek, and laid wait in the valley.**

**And Saul cometh in unto a city of Amalek, and layeth wait in a valley;**

- 6 Apre sa, li voye avèti moun Kayen yo: -Wete kò nou! Kite moun Amalèk yo pou kont yo, pou nou pa touye nou ansanm ak yo. Paske nou menm moun Kayen, nou te aji byen ak pèp Izrayèl la lè yo t'ap tounen soti nan peyi Lejip la. Se konsa moun Kayen yo pati, yo wete kò yo nan mitan moun Amalèk yo.**

**Saul said to the Kenites, Go, depart, get you down from among the Amalekites, lest I destroy you with them; for you showed kindness to all the children of Israel, when they came up out of Egypt. So the Kenites departed from among the Amalekites.**

**and Saul saith unto the Kenite, `Go, turn aside, go down from the midst of Amalek, lest I consume thee with it, and thou didst kindness with all the sons of Israel, in their going up out of Egypt;` and the Kenite turneth aside from the midst of Amalek.**

- 7 Sayil bat moun Amalèk yo depi lavil Avila rive Chou sou bò solèy leve peyi Lejip.**

**Saul struck the Amalekites, from Havilah as you go to Shur, that is before Egypt.**

**And Saul smiteth Amalek from Havilah -- thy going in to Shur, which [is] on the front of Egypt,**

- 8 Li pran Agag, wa moun Amalèk yo, tou vivan, men li touye tout rèz moun yo tankou yon ofrann pou Bondye.**

**He took Agag the king of the Amalekites alive, and utterly destroyed all the people with the edge of the sword.**

**and he catcheth Agag king of Amalek alive, and all the people he hath devoted by the mouth of the sword;**

- 9 Men Sayil ak sòlda li yo pa t' touye Agag. Yo pa t' touye pi bèl mouton yo ni pi bèl bèf yo, ni yo pa t' touye ankenn bèt ki te bon. Men, yo touye tout bèt ki te lèd, tout bèt ki te mèg tankou yon ofrann pou Bondye.**

**But Saul and the people spared Agag, and the best of the sheep, and of the oxen, and of the fatlings, and the lambs, and all that was good, and wouldn't utterly destroy them: but everything that was vile and refuse, that they destroyed utterly.**

**and Saul hath pity -- also the people -- on Agag, and on the best of the flock, and of the herd, and of the seconds, and on the lambs, and on all that [is] good, and have not been willing to devote them; and all the work, despised and wasted -- it they devoted.**

**10 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Samyèl, li di l' konsa:**

**Then came the word of Yahweh to Samuel, saying,  
And the word of Jehovah is unto Samuel, saying,**

**11 -Mwen règrèt mwen te fè Sayil wa. Li vire do ban mwen. Li pa fè sa mwen ba li lòd fè. Samyèl pa t' kontan, li fè tout nwit lan ap lapriyè nan pye Seyè a.**

**It repents me that I have set up Saul to be king; for he is turned back from following me, and has not performed my commandments. Samuel was angry; and he cried to Yahweh all night.**

**`I have repented that I caused Saul to reign for king, for he hath turned back from after Me, and My words he hath not performed;` and it is displeasing to Samuel, and he crieth unto Jehovah all the night.**

**12 Nan denmen maten, bonè bonè, li soti al chache Sayil. Yo vin di Samyèl Sayil t' ale lavil Kamèl, kote li fè bati yon moniman pou tèt li, apre sa, li tounen isit, li desann lavil Gilgal.**

**Samuel rose early to meet Saul in the morning; and it was told Samuel, saying, Saul came to Carmel, and, behold, he set him up a monument, and turned, and passed on, and went down to Gilgal.**

**And Samuel riseth early to meet Saul in the morning, and it is declared to Samuel, saying, `Saul hath come in to Carmel, and lo, he is setting up to himself a monument, and goeth round, and passeth over, and goeth down to Gilgal.`**

**13 Samyèl al jwenn Sayil. Sayil vin di l' bonjou: -Se pou Seyè a beni ou! Mwen fè tou sa li te ban m' lòd fè.**

**Samuel came to Saul; and Saul said to him, Blessed be you of Yahweh: I have performed the commandment of Yahweh.**

**And Samuel cometh in unto Saul, and Saul saith to him, `Blessed [art] thou of Jehovah; I have performed the word of Jehovah.`**

**14 Samyèl mande l': -Ki tout bri mouton ak bèf m'ap tande nan zòrèy mwen konsa?**

**Samuel said, What means then this bleating of the sheep in my ears, and the lowing of the oxen which I hear?**

**And Samuel saith, `And what [is] the noise of this flock in mine ears -- and the noise of the herd which I am hearing?`**

**15 Sayil reponn li: -Anhan! Se bèt sòlda mwen yo pran kay moun Amalèk yo. Yo pran pi bèl mouton yo ak pi bèl bèf yo, yo pa touye yo pou yo te ka ofri yo bay Seyè a, Bondye ou la. Men, yo touye tout rès yo nèt tankou yon ofrann pou Bondye.**

**Saul said, They have brought them from the Amalekites: for the people spared the best of the sheep and of the oxen, to sacrifice to Yahweh your God; and the rest we have utterly destroyed.**

**And Saul saith, `From Amalek they have brought them, because the people had pity on the best of the flock, and of the herd, in order to sacrifice to Jehovah thy God, and the remnant we have devoted.`**

- 16 Samyèl di l' konsa: -Pe bouch ou, tande! Kite m' di ou sa Seyè a te vin di m' lannwit lan. Sayil di li: -Pale non!**

**Then Samuel said to Saul, Stay, and I will tell you what Yahweh has said to me this night. He said to him, Say on.**

**And Samuel saith unto Saul, `Desist, and I declare to thee that which Jehovah hath spoken unto me to-night;` and he saith to him, `Speak.`**

- 17 Samyèl di li: -Atout yon lè ou te rekonèt ou pa t' anyen, jòdi a se pa ou menm ki chèf tout branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la? Se pa Seyè a menm ki te chwazi ou pou wa pèp Izrayèl la?**

**Samuel said, "Though you were little in your own sight, weren't you made the head of the tribes of Israel? Yahweh anointed you king over Israel;**

**And Samuel saith, `Art not thou, if thou [art] little in thine own eyes, head of the tribes of Israel? and Jehovah doth anoint thee for king over Israel,**

- 18 Li voye ou ale avèk lòd espre pou ou te touye tout moun Amalèk yo, bann moun sa yo k'ap fè sa ki mal, tankou yon ofrann pou Bondye. Se pou ou te goumen ak yo jouk ou te fin touye yo tout.**

**and Yahweh sent you on a journey, and said, `Go, and utterly destroy the sinners the Amalekites, and fight against them until they are consumed.`**

**and Jehovah sendeth thee in the way, and saith, Go, and thou hast devoted the sinners, the Amalekite, and fought against them till they are consumed;**

- 19 Poukisa ou pa koute sa Seyè a te di ou? Poukisa ou lage kò ou sou sa ou te pran nan men lènmi ou yo, epi ou fè sa ki pa fè Seyè a plezi.**

**Why then didn't you obey the voice of Yahweh, but flew on the spoil, and did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh?"**

**and why hast thou not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah -- and dost fly unto the spoil, and dost do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah?"**

- 20 Sayil reponn Samyèl li di li: -Mwen fè tou sa Seyè a te di m' fè! Mwen mache dapre lòd li. Mwen pran Agag, wa moun Amalèk yo, mwen tounen avè l'. Mwen touye tout rès moun Amalèk yo tankou yon ofrann pou Bondye.**

**Saul said to Samuel, Yes, I have obeyed the voice of Yahweh, and have gone the way which Yahweh sent me, and have brought Agag the king of Amalek, and have utterly destroyed the Amalekites.**

**And Saul saith unto Samuel, `Because -- I have hearkened to the voice of Jehovah, and I go in the way which Jehovah hath sent me, and bring in Agag king of Amalek, and Amalek I have devoted;**

- 21 Men sòlda mwen yo pa t' touye bèl mouton ak pi bèl bèf yo te jwenn nan sa yo te pran lakay lènmi sa yo. Yo pote yo isit la, lavil Gilgal, pou yo te ka ofri yo sou lotèl la bay Seyè a, Bondye ou la.**

**But the people took of the spoil, sheep and oxen, the chief of the devoted things, to sacrifice to Yahweh your God in Gilgal.**

**and the people taketh of the spoil of the flock and herd, the first part of the devoted thing, for sacrifice to Jehovah thy God in Gilgal.`**

- 22 Lè sa a, Samyèl di l' konsa: -Dapre ou, kisa Seyè a pito: yon moun k'ap ofri bèt pou boule nan dife, k'ap fè tout kalite ofrann bèt pou li, osinon yon moun k'ap fè sa li di l' fè a? Konn sa tandè! Pito yon moun fè sa Seyè a di l' fè a pase pou l' touye bèt ofri pou Bondye. Pito yon moun soumèt devan Bondye pase pou l' ofri bèl belye chatre pou Seyè a.**

**Samuel said, Has Yahweh as great delight in burnt offerings and sacrifices, as in obeying the voice of Yahweh? Behold, to obey is better than sacrifice, and to listen than the fat of rams.**

**And Samuel saith, `Hath Jehovah had delight in burnt-offerings and sacrifices as [in] hearkening to the voice of Jehovah? lo, hearkening than sacrifice is better; to give attention than fat of rams;**

- 23 Dezobeyi Bondye nan sa l' mande ou fè a se menm bagay ak fè maji. Fè tèt di ak Bondye se menm bagay ak sèvi zidòl. Enben, ou voye pawòl Bondye a jete, Seyè a wete ou nan plas wa a, li voye ou jete tou. Li pa gen anyen pou l' wè avè ou ankò!**

**For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness is as idolatry and teraphim. Because you have rejected the word of Yahweh, he has also rejected you from being king.**

**for a sin of divination [is] rebellion, and iniquity and teraphim [is] stubbornness; because thou hast rejected the word of Jehovah, He also doth reject thee from [being] king.`**

- 24 ¶ Sayil reponn li: -Mwen peche, mwen pa fè sa Seyè a te ban m' lòd fè. Mwen pa t' koute pawòl ou te di m' lan. Se pè mwen te pè mesye m' yo kifè m' fè sa yo te vle fè a.**

**Saul said to Samuel, I have sinned; for I have transgressed the commandment of Yahweh, and your words, because I feared the people, and obeyed their voice.**

**And Saul saith unto Samuel, `I have sinned, for I passed over the command of Jehovah, and thy words; because I have feared the people, I also hearken to their voice;**

- 25 Men koulye a, tanpri, padonnen peche m' lan. Tounen avè m' pou m' ka sèvi Seyè a.**

**Now therefore, please pardon my sin, and turn again with me, that I may worship Yahweh.**

**and now, bear, I pray thee, with my sin, and turn back with me, and I bow myself to Jehovah.`**

- 26 Samyèl di li: -Non, mwen p'ap tounen avè ou. Paske ou voye pawòl Bondye a jete, Seyè a wete ou nan plas wa a, li voye ou jete tou.**

**Samuel said to Saul, I will not return with you; for you have rejected the word of Yahweh, and Yahweh has rejected you from being king over Israel.**

**And Samuel saith unto Saul, `I do not turn back with thee; for thou hast rejected the word of Jehovah, and Jehovah doth reject thee from being king over Israel.`**

- 27 Samyèl fè sa li vire pou l' ale, Sayil kenbe rad li, rad la chire.**

**As Samuel turned about to go away, [Saul] laid hold on the skirt of his robe, and it tore.**

**And Samuel turneth round to go, and he layeth hold on the skirt of his upper robe -- and it is rent!**

- 28 Samyèl di li: -Seyè a rache gouvènman peyi Izrayèl la nan men ou jòdi a. Li rale l' nan men ou. Li pral renmèt li bay yon lòt moun ki pi bon pase ou.**

**Samuel said to him, Yahweh has torn the kingdom of Israel from you this day, and has given it to a neighbor of yours who is better than you.**

**And Samuel saith unto him, `Jehovah hath rent the kingdom of Israel from thee to-day, and given it to thy neighbour who is better than thou;**

- 29 Bondye ki wa pèp Izrayèl la pa konn manti, ni li pa konn chanje lide. Se pa moun li ye. Li p'ap chanje pawòl.**

**Also the Strength of Israel will not lie nor repent; for he is not a man, that he should repent. and also, the Pre-eminence of Israel doth not lie nor repent, for He [is] not a man to be penitent.`**

- 30 Sayil reponn li: -Mwen peche, se vre! Men, pa fè m' wont devan tout chèf pèp mwen an, devan tout pèp Izrayèl la. Tounen avè m' pou m' ka fè sèvis pou Seyè a, Bondye ou la.**

**Then he said, I have sinned: yet honor me now, Please, before the elders of my people, and before Israel, and turn again with me, that I may worship Yahweh your God.**

**And he saith, `I have sinned; now, honour me, I pray thee, before the elders of my people, and before Israel, and turn back with me; and I have bowed myself to Jehovah thy God.`**

- 31 Se konsa Samyèl tounen avèk Sayil, epi Sayil fè sèvis pou Seyè a.**

**So Samuel turned again after Saul; and Saul worshipped Yahweh.**

**And Samuel turneth back after Saul, and Saul boweth himself to Jehovah;**

- 32 ¶ Apre sa, Samyèl di konsa: -Mennen Agag, wa moun Amalèk yo, ban mwen. Agag vin jwenn li. Li t'ap tranble tèlman li te pè. Li t'ap di nan kè l': Ala bagay di, mezanmi, se**

**Then said Samuel, Bring you here to me Agag the king of the Amalekites. Agag came to him cheerfully. Agag said, Surely the bitterness of death is past.**

**and Samuel saith, `Bring ye nigh unto me Agag king of Amalek,` and Agag cometh unto him daintily, and Agag saith, `Surely the bitterness of death hath turned aside.`**

- 33** Samyèl di li: -Avèk nepe ou, ou te fè anpil manman pèdi pitit yo. Koulye a, nan tout fanm ki sou latè, manman ou pral pèdi pitit pa li tou. Epi li koupe Agag an moso la devan lotèl Seyè a lavil Gilgal.

Samuel said, As your sword has made women childless, so shall your mother be childless among women. Samuel hewed Agag in pieces before Yahweh in Gilgal.

And Samuel saith, `As thy sword bereaved women -- so is thy mother bereaved above women;` and Samuel heweth Agag in pieces before Jehovah in Gilgal.

- 34** Lèfini, Samyèl desann lavil Rama. Sayil menm moute al lakay li lavil Gibeya.

Then Samuel went to Ramah; and Saul went up to his house to Gibeah of Saul.

And Samuel goeth to Ramath, and Saul hath gone unto his house -- to Gibeah of Saul.

- 35** Depi lè sa a, Samyèl pa janm wè wa Sayil ankò jouk li mouri. Men, sa te fè l' lapenn anpil pou Sayil. Seyè a menm te règrèt deske li te fè Sayil wa pèp Izrayèl la.

Samuel came no more to see Saul until the day of his death; for Samuel mourned for Saul; and Yahweh repented that he had made Saul king over Israel.

And Samuel hath not added to see Saul till the day of his death, for Samuel mourned for Saul, and Jehovah repented that He had caused Saul to reign over Israel.

- 1** ¶ Seyè a di Samyèl konsa: -Kilè w'a sispann gen lapenn pou Sayil? Se mwen menm ki voye l' jete pou l' pa wa pèp Izrayèl la ankò. Plen ti poban ou lan lwil. Leve ou ale. M'ap voye ou lavil Betleyèm, kay yon nonm yo rele Izayi, paske mwen chwazi yonn nan pitit gason l' yo pou vin wa.

Yahweh said to Samuel, How long will you mourn for Saul, seeing I have rejected him from being king over Israel? fill your horn with oil, and go: I will send you to Jesse the Beth-lehemite; for I have provided me a king among his sons.

And Jehovah saith unto Samuel, `Till when art thou mourning for Saul, and I have rejected him from reigning over Israel? fill thy horn with oil, and go, I send thee unto Jesse the Beth-Lehemite, for I have seen among his sons for Myself a king.

- 2** Samyèl di li: -Ki jan ou vle mwen fè bagay konsa? Si Sayil vin konn sa, l'a touye m'. Seyè a reponn li: -Pran yon jenn ti gazèl avè ou, epi w'a di: Mwen vin fè yon sèvis ofrann bèt pou Seyè a.

Samuel said, How can I go? if Saul hear it, he will kill me. Yahweh said, Take a heifer with you, and say, I am come to sacrifice to Yahweh.

And Samuel saith, `How do I go? when Saul hath heard, then he hath slain me.` And Jehovah saith, `A heifer of the herd thou dost take in thy hand, and hast said, To sacrifice to Jehovah I have come;

- 3 W'a envite Izayi nan sèvis la. Mwen menm, m'a di ou sa pou ou fè. W'a mete moun m'a di ou la apa pou sèvi wa devan m'.

Call Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will show you what you shall do: and you shall anoint to me him whom I name to you.

and thou hast called for Jesse in the sacrifice, and I cause thee to know that which thou dost do, and thou hast anointed to Me him of whom I speak unto thee.`

- 4 Samyèl fè tou sa Seyè a te di l' fè a. L' ale lavil Betleyèm. Chèf ki reskonsab lavil yo vin kontre l'. Yo tout te gen kè sote. Yo di l' konsa: -Eske se pou byen nou ou vin isit la?

Samuel did that which Yahweh spoke, and came to Bethlehem. The elders of the city came to meet him trembling, and said, Come you peaceably?

And Samuel doth that which Jehovah hath spoken, and cometh in to Beth-Lehem, and the elders of the city tremble to meet him, and [one] saith, `Is thy coming peace?`

- 5 Samyèl di: -Wi se pou byen nou. Mwen vin fè yon sèvis ofrann bèt pou Seyè a. Ale mete nou nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Bondye. Apre sa, n'a vin avè m' nan sèvis la. Li te mande Izayi ansanm ak pitit li yo pou yo te mete yo nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Bondye tou. Lèfini, li envite yo nan sèvis ofrann bèt la tou.

He said, Peaceably; I am come to sacrifice to Yahweh: sanctify yourselves, and come with me to the sacrifice. He sanctified Jesse and his sons, and called them to the and he saith, `Peace; to sacrifice to Jehovah I have come, sanctify yourselves, and ye have come in with me to the sacrifice;` and he sanctifieth Jesse and his sons, and calleth them to the sacrifice.

- 6 ¶ Lè yo rive, Samyèl wè Eliyab, yonn nan pitit gason Izayi yo, li di nan kè l': -Nèg sa a ki kanpe devan lotèl la, sèten se li menm Seyè a chwazi.

It happened, when they had come, that he looked at Eliab, and said, Surely Yahweh`s anointed is before him.

And it cometh to pass, in their coming in, that he seeth Eliab, and saith, `Surely, before Jehovah [is] His anointed.`

- 7 Men Granmèt la di l': -Pa gade sou bèl aparans li, ni sou bèl wotè li. Paske mwen mete l' sou kote. Mwen pa jije valè yon moun jan lèzòm fè l' la. Lèzòm gade sou sa ki parèt devan je yo. Men, mwen menm mwen gade sa ki nan kè moun.

But Yahweh said to Samuel, "Don`t look on his face, or on the height of his stature; because I have rejected him: for [Yahweh sees] not as man sees; for man looks at the outward appearance, but Yahweh looks at the heart."

And Jehovah saith unto Samuel, `Look not unto his appearance, and unto the height of his stature, for I have rejected him; for [it is] not as man seeth -- for man looketh at the eyes, and Jehovah looketh at the heart.`

- 8** Apre sa, Izayi fè rele Abinadab, yon lòt nan pitit gason l' yo, li mennen l' bay Samyèl. Men, Samyèl di: -Sa a tou, se pa li Seyè a chwazi.

Then Jesse called Abinadab, and made him pass before Samuel. He said, Neither has Yahweh chosen this.

And Jesse calleth unto Abinadab, and causeth him to pass by before Samuel; and he saith, `Also on this Jehovah hath not fixed.`

- 9** Izayi fè mennen Chama devan Samyèl. Men, Samyèl di: -Sa a tou, se pa li Seyè a chwazi.

Then Jesse made Shammah to pass by. He said, Neither has Yahweh chosen this.

And Jesse causeth Shammah to pass by, and he saith, `Also on this Jehovah hath not fixed.`

- 10** Konsa konsa, Izayi te mennen sèt nan pitit gason l' yo bay Samyèl. Epi Samyèl di Izayi konsa: -Non, Seyè a pa chwazi yonn ladan yo.

Jesse made seven of his sons to pass before Samuel. Samuel said to Jesse, Yahweh has not chosen these.

And Jesse causeth seven of his sons to pass by before Samuel, and Samuel saith to Jesse, `Jehovah hath not fixed on these.`

- 11** Lè sa a, Samyèl di Izayi ankò: -Se tout pitit gason ou yo sa? Ou pa gen lòt? Izayi reponn: -Wi, mwen gen yon ti dènye. Men, l' al mennen mouton m' yo al nan manje. Samyèl di li: -Voye chache l', paske nou p'ap konmanse sèvis la tout tan li pa vini.

Samuel said to Jesse, Are here all your children? He said, There remains yet the youngest, and, behold, he is keeping the sheep. Samuel said to Jesse, Send and get him; for we will not sit down until he come here.

And Samuel saith unto Jesse, `Are the young men finished?` and he saith, `Yet hath been left the youngest; and lo, he delighteth himself among the flock;` and Samuel saith unto Jesse, `Send and take him, for we do not turn round till his coming in hither.`

- 12** Se konsa Izayi voye chache ti nonm lan. Yo mennen l' vini. Se te yon jenn gason ak bèl ti je, cheve l' te yon ti koulè kannèl, li te gen bèl figi. Seyè a di Samyèl: -Men li! Kanpe non, vide lwil sou tèt li.

He sent, and brought him in. Now he was ruddy, and withal of a beautiful face, and goodly to look on. Yahweh said, Arise, anoint him; for this is he.

And he sendeth, and bringeth him in, and he [is] ruddy, with beauty of eyes, and of good appearance; and Jehovah saith, `Rise, anoint him, for this [is] he.`

- 13** Samyèl pran ti poban lwil la, li vide l' sou tèt David, la devan tout frè li yo. Lamenm Lespri Seyè a desanm sou David. Depi jou sa a, li pa t' janm kite l'. Apre sa, Samyèl leve, li tounen lavil Rama.

Then Samuel took the horn of oil, and anointed him in the midst of his brothers: and the Spirit of Yahweh came mightily on David from that day forward. So Samuel rose up, and went to Ramah.

And Samuel taketh the horn of oil, and anointeth him in the midst of his brethren, and prosper over David doth the Spirit of Jehovah from that day and onwards; and Samuel riseth and goeth to Ramath.

- 14** ¶ Lespri Seyè a te kite Sayil, epi Seyè a voye yon move lespri sou li ki t'ap toumante l'. Now the Spirit of Yahweh departed from Saul, and an evil spirit from Yahweh troubled him. And the Spirit of Jehovah turned aside from Saul, and a spirit of sadness from Jehovah terrified him;
- 15** Moun k'ap sèvi Sayil yo di l' konsa: -Gade! Ou konnen Seyè a voye yon move lespri sou ou k'ap toumante ou!

Saul's servants said to him, See now, an evil spirit from God troubles you.

and the servants of Saul say unto him, `Lo, we pray thee, a spirit of sadness [from] God is terrifying thee;

- 16** Mèt, annik pase yon lòd, epi nou menm ki la avè ou, n'a chache yon moun ki konn jwe gita. Konsa, chak fwa move lespri a va vin sou ou, moun lan va jwe pou ou, epi w'a santi yon soulajman.

Let our lord now command your servants who are before you, to seek out a man who is a skillful player on the harp: and it shall happen, when the evil spirit from God is on you, that he shall play with his hand, and you shall be well.

let our lord command, we pray thee, thy servants before thee, they seek a skilful man, playing on a harp, and it hath come to pass, in the spirit of sadness [from] God being upon thee, that he hath played with his hand, and [it is] well with thee.`

- 17** Sayil di moun k'ap sèvi l' yo: -Al chache yon moun ki konn jwe mizik mennen ban mwen. Saul said to his servants, Provide me now a man who can play well, and bring him to me. And Saul saith unto his servants, `Provide, I pray you, for me a man playing well -- then ye have brought [him] in unto me.`

- 18** Yonn nan mesye yo di konsa: -Izayi, moun lavil Betleyèm lan, gen yon pitit gason ki konn jwe mizik. Se yon vanyan gason, yon bon sòlda ki gen bon pawòl nan bouch li. Lèfini, li byen kanpe. Seyè a avèk li.

Then answered one of the young men, and said, Behold, I have seen a son of Jesse the Beth-lehemite, who is skillful in playing, and a mighty man of valor, and a man of war, and prudent in speech, and a comely person; and Yahweh is with him.

And one of the servants answereth and saith, `Lo, I have seen a son of Jesse the Beth-Lehemite, skilful in playing, and a mighty virtuous man, and a man of battle, and intelligent in word, and a man of form, and Jehovah [is] with him.`

- 19** Se konsa Sayil voye kèk mesaje bò kote Izayi pou di li: -Voye David, pitit gason ou ki konn okipe mouton ou yo, ban mwen.

Therefore Saul sent messengers to Jesse, and said, Send me David your son, who is with the sheep.

And Saul sendeth messengers unto Jesse, and saith, `Send unto me David thy son, who [is] with the flock.`

- 20** Izayi pran yon veso plen diven, yon jenn ti kabrit ak yon bourik chaje pen, li bay David pou renmèt Sayil. Epi li voye a al jwenn wa a.

Jesse took a donkey [laden] with bread, and a bottle of wine, and a kid, and sent them by David his son to Saul.

And Jesse taketh an ass, [with] bread, and a bottle of wine, and one kid of the goats, and sendeth by the hand of David his son unto Saul.

- 21** Se konsa David al jwenn Sayil ki pran l' pou sèvi l'. Sayil te vin renmen David anpil. Li pran l' pou pote zam li yo.

David came to Saul, and stood before him: and he loved him greatly; and he became his armor bearer.

And David cometh in unto Saul, and standeth before him, and he loveth him greatly; and he is a bearer of his weapons.

- 22** Sayil voye di Izayi konsa: -Tanpri, kite David rete avè m'. Mwen renmen l' anpil.

Saul sent to Jesse, saying, Please let David stand before me; for he has found favor in my sight.

And Saul sendeth unto Jesse, saying, `Let David, I pray thee, stand before me, for he hath found grace in mine eyes.`

**23** Depi lè sa a, chak fwa move lespri Bondye te voye a desann sou Sayil, David pran gita a epi li tonbe jwe. Lè konsa, move lespri a kite l', epi Sayil te soulaje, li te santi l' byen

It happened, when the [evil] spirit from God was on Saul, that David took the harp, and played with his hand: so Saul was refreshed, and was well, and the evil spirit departed from him.

And it hath come to pass, in the spirit of [sadness from] God being on Saul, that David hath taken the harp, and played with his hand, and Saul hath refreshment and gladness, and the spirit of sadness hath turned aside from off him.

**1** ¶ Moun Filisti yo sanble tout sòlda yo lavil Soko nan peyi moun Jida yo, pou y' al goumen. Yo pran pozisyon yon kote yo rele Fwontyè San, ant lavil Soko ak lavil Azeka.

Now the Philistines gathered together their armies to battle; and they were gathered together at Socoh, which belongs to Judah, and encamped between Socoh and Azekah, in Ephes-dammim.

And the Philistines gather their camps to battle, and are gathered to Shochoh, which [is] to Judah, and encamp between Shochoh and Azekah, in Ephes-Dammim;

**2** Sayil vini ansanm ak moun Izrayèl yo, yo pran pozisyon nan fon Bwadchenn lan, epi yo ranje kò yo anfas moun Filisti yo pou y' al goumen ak yo.

Saul and the men of Israel were gathered together, and encamped in the vale of Elah, and set the battle in array against the Philistines.

and Saul and the men of Israel have been gathered, and encamp by the valley of Elah, and set the battle in array to meet the Philistines.

**3** Moun Filisti yo te sou yon ti mòn yon bò, moun pèp Izrayèl yo te sou yon lòt ti mòn anfas. Fon an te nan mitan de lame yo.

The Philistines stood on the mountain on the one side, and Israel stood on the mountain on the other side: and there was a valley between them.

And the Philistines are standing on the mountain on this side, and the Israelites are standing on the mountain on that side, and the valley [is] between them.

**4** Yon bowòm yo rele Golyat, moun lavil Gat, soti nan kan moun Filisti yo, li parèt devan sòlda pèp Izrayèl yo, li mande pou yonn ladan yo vin fè fas kare ak li. Li te gen nèf pye wotè.

There went out a champion out of the camp of the Philistines, named Goliath, of Gath, whose height was six cubits and a span.

And there goeth out a man of the duellists from the camps of the Philistines, Goliath [is] his name, from Gath; his height [is] six cubits and a span,

- 5 Li te gen yon kas fè nan tèt li ak yon rad fèt an plak fè sou li. Rad la te peze sansenkant (150) liv pou pi piti.

He had a helmet of brass on his head, and he was clad with a coat of mail; and the weight of the coat was five thousand shekels of brass.

and a helmet of brass [is] on his head, and [with] a scaled coat of mail he [is] clothed, and the weight of the coat of mail [is] five thousand shekels of brass,

- 6 Li te gen janbyè fèt an fè nan janm li, ak yon ti frenn fèt an asye pandye sou zepòl li.

He had brass shin-armor on his legs, and a javelin of brass between his shoulders.

and a frontlet of brass [is] on his feet, and a javelin of brass between his shoulders,

- 7 Bwa gwo frenn ki te nan men l' lan te menm gwochè ak yon gwo manch pilon. Pwent frenn lan te fèt an fè. Li te peze vin liv konsa. Te gen yon sòlda ki t'ap mache devan l' avèk plak pwotèj li a.

The staff of his spear was like a weaver's beam; and his spear's head [weighed] six hundred shekels of iron: and his shield-bearer went before him.

and the wood of his spear [is] like a beam of weavers', and the flame of his spear [is] six hundred shekels of iron, and the bearer of the buckler is going before him.

- 8 Golyat kanpe, epi li rele moun pèp Izrayèl yo, li di yo konsa: -Se goumen nou vin goumen? Poukisa atò? Mwen menm, se moun Filisti mwen ye. Nou menm, se esklav Sayil nou ye. Chwazi yon nonm nan mitan nou pou l' vin kare avè m'.

He stood and cried to the armies of Israel, and said to them, Why are you come out to set your battle in array? am I not a Philistine, and you servants to Saul? choose you a man for you, and let him come down to me.

And he standeth and calleth unto the ranks of Israel, and saith to them, `Why are ye come out to set in array the battle? [am] not I the Philistine, and ye servants to Saul? choose for you a man, and let him come down unto me;

- 9 Si l' rive bat mwen pou l' touye m', moun Filisti yo va vin esklav moun Izrayèl yo. Men, si se mwen ki bat li, si m' touye l', se nou menm moun Izrayèl yo k'ap vin esklav moun Filisti yo pou sèvi yo.

If he be able to fight with me, and kill me, then will we be your servants; but if I prevail against him, and kill him, then shall you be our servants, and serve us.

if he be able to fight with me, and have smitten me, then we have been to you for servants; and if I am able for him, and have smitten him, then ye have been to us for servants, and have served us.`

- 10 Li di yo ankò: -Jòdi a mwen mete tout moun Izrayèl yo an defi. M' pini nou jwenn yon nonm ki pou vin kare avè m'.

The Philistine said, I defy the armies of Israel this day; give me a man, that we may fight together.

And the Philistine saith, `I have reproached the ranks of Israel this day; give to me a man, and we fight together.`

- 11 Lè Sayil ak tout sòlda moun Izrayèl yo tandè sa sòlda Filisti a te di yo, yo vin pè anpil. Yo pran tranble.**

**When Saul and all Israel heard those words of the Philistine, they were dismayed, and greatly afraid.**

**And Saul heareth -- and all Israel -- these words of the Philistine, and they are broken down and greatly afraid.**

- 12 ¶ David te pitit gason yon nonm fanmi Efrata yo, ki te rete lavil Betleyèm, nan peyi Jida. Nonm lan te rele Izayi. Li te gen wit pitit gason. Sou rèy wa Sayil, li te deja fin granmoun.**

**Now David was the son of that Ephrathite of Beth-lehem-judah, whose name was Jesse; and he had eight sons: and the man was an old man in the days of Saul, stricken [in years] among men.**

**And David [is] son of this Ephrathite of Beth-Lehem-Judah, whose name [is] Jesse, and he hath eight sons, and the man in the days of Saul hath become aged among men;**

- 13 Twa premye pitit gason l' yo te pati al nan lagè ansanm ak Sayil. Pi gran an te rele Eliyab, dezyèm lan te rele Abinadab, twazyèm lan te rele Chama.**

**The three eldest sons of Jesse had gone after Saul to the battle: and the names of his three sons who went to the battle were Eliab the firstborn, and next to him Abinadab, and the third Shammah.**

**and the three eldest sons of Jesse go, they have gone after Saul to battle; and the name of his three sons who have gone into battle [are] Eliab the first-born, and his second Abinadab, and the third Shammah.**

- 14 David te dènye pitit Izayi. Twa pi gran yo te pati ansanm ak Sayil.**

**David was the youngest; and the three eldest followed Saul.**

**And David is the youngest, and the three eldest have gone after Saul,**

- 15 Tanzantan David te konn soti lakay Sayil desann lavil Betleyèm pou l' al okipe mouton papa l' yo.**

**Now David went back and forth from Saul to feed his father's sheep at Beth-lehem.**

**and David is going and returning from Saul, to feed the flock of his father at Beth-Lehem.**

- 16 Chak maten, chak aswè, pandan karant jou, Golyat te vin kanpe devan sòlda pèp Izrayèl yo pou mande yo batay.**

**The Philistine drew near morning and evening, and presented himself forty days.**

**And the Philistine draweth nigh, morning and evening, and stationeth himself forty days.**

- 17** Yon jou, Izayi di David konsa: -Pran yon mamit grenn griye ak dis pen sa yo, kouri pote yo bay frè ou yo nan kan an.

Jesse said to David his son, Take now for your brothers an ephah of this parched grain, and these ten loaves, and carry [them] quickly to the camp to your brothers;

And Jesse saith to David his son, `Take, I pray thee, to thy brethren, an ephah of this roasted [corn], and these ten loaves, and run to the camp to thy brethren;

- 18** Pran dis fwomaj sa yo, pote yo bay kòmandan an. W'a pran nouvèl frè ou yo, ki jan yo ye. Epi w'a fè yo ba ou yon bagay pou m' sèten ou wè yo an sante.

and bring these ten cheeses to the captain of their thousand, and look how your brothers fare, and take their pledge.

and these ten cuttings of the cheese thou dost take in to the head of the thousand, and thy brethren thou dost inspect for welfare, and their pledge dost receive.`

- 19** Wa Sayil, frè ou yo ansanm ak tout lòt mesye Izrayèl yo nan Fon Bwadchenn lan ap goumen ak moun Filisti yo.

Now Saul, and they, and all the men of Israel, were in the vale of Elah, fighting with the Philistines.

And Saul, and they, and all the men of Israel [are] in the valley of Elah, fighting with the Philistines.

- 20** Nan denmen maten, David leve byen bonè, li kite yon gadò pou veye mouton yo pou li, li pran manje a, epi li pati jan Izayi te di l' la. Lè li rive nan kan an, moun pèp Izrayèl yo te fèk soti pou y' al pran pozisyon batay. Yo t'ap rele pou chofe sòlda yo.

David rose up early in the morning, and left the sheep with a keeper, and took, and went, as Jesse had commanded him; and he came to the place of the wagons, as the host which was going forth to the fight shouted for the battle.

And David riseth early in the morning, and leaveth the flock to a keeper, and lifteth up, and goeth, as Jesse commanded him, and he cometh in to the path, and to the force which is going out unto the rank, and they have shouted for battle;

- 21** Lame moun Filisti yo ak lame moun Izrayèl yo vin kanpe yonn anfas lòt pou batay la.

Israel and the Philistines put the battle in array, army against army.

and Israel and the Philistines set in array rank to meet rank.

- 22** David kite manje li te pote a nan men nonm ki te reskonsab pwovizyon yo, li kouri kote batay la tapral mare a, l' al jwenn frè li yo. Li mande yo nouvèl yo.

David left his baggage in the hand of the keeper of the baggage, and ran to the army, and came and greeted his brothers.

And David letteth down the goods from off him on the hand of a keeper of the goods, and runneth into the rank, and cometh and asketh of his brethren of welfare.

- 23** Li t'ap pale ak yo konsa, lè Golyat, gwo sòlda Filisti a, moun lavil Gat la, soti nan kan moun Filisti yo, li vin kanpe devan sòlda pèp Izrayèl yo pou mande yo batay jan l' te konn fè l' anvan an. David tande sa Golyat t'ap di.

As he talked with them, behold, there came up the champion, the Philistine of Gath, Goliath by name, out of the ranks of the Philistines, and spoke according to the same words: and David heard them.

And he is speaking with them, and lo, a man of the duellists is coming up, Goliath the Philistine [is] his name, of Gath, out of the ranks of the Philistines, and he speaketh according to those words, and David heareth;

- 24** Lè moun pèp Izrayèl yo wè Golyat parèt yo pran kouri tèlman yo te pè.

All the men of Israel, when they saw the man, fled from him, and were sore afraid.

and all the men of Israel when they see the man flee from his presence, and are greatly afraid.

- 25** Yonn t'ap di lòt: -Gade nonm lan non! Tande jan l'ap mete nou an defi! Si yon moun rive bat nonm sa a, wa a ap fè moun sa a rich, l'ap marye l' ak pitit fi li. Lèfini, l'ap bay tout fanmi l' yo dwa pou yo pa janm bezwen peye ankenn taks nan peyi Izrayèl.

The men of Israel said, Have you seen this man who is come up? surely to defy Israel is he come up: and it shall be, that the man who kills him, the king will enrich him with great riches, and will give him his daughter, and make his father`s house free in Israel.

And the men of Israel say, `Have ye seen this man who is coming up? for, to reproach Israel he is coming up, and it hath been -- the man who smiteth him, the king doth enrich him with great riches, and his daughter he doth give to him, and his father`s house doth make free in Israel.`

- 26** David mande moun ki te kanpe bò kote l' yo: -Kisa y'a bay moun ki va touye sòlda Filisti a, moun ki va wete pèp Izrayèl la nan gwo wont sa a? Epitou, kisa sòlda Filisti sa a, ki pa moun k'ap sèvi Seyè a, ye menm pou l' mete lame Bondye vivan an an defi vin goumen avè l' la?

David spoke to the men who stood by him, saying, What shall be done to the man who kills this Philistine, and takes away the reproach from Israel? for who is this uncircumcised Philistine, that he should defy the armies of the living God?

And David speaketh unto the men who are standing by him, saying, `What is done to the man who smiteth this Philistine, and hath turned aside reproach from Israel? for who [is] this uncircumcised Philistine that he hath reproached the ranks of the living God?`

- 27** Mesye yo di l' tou sa y'a fè pou moun ki va touye Golyat la.

The people answered him after this manner, saying, So shall it be done to the man who kills him.

And the people speak to him according to this word, saying, `Thus it is done to the man who smiteth him.`

- 28 Eliab, pi gran nan frè David yo, te tande l' ap pale ak mesye yo. Li fache sou li, li di l' konsa: -Sa w'ap fè la a? Ki moun k'ap okipe mouton ou yo pou ou nan dezè a? Mwen konnen jan ou lafoura. Ou toujou sou plan! Se batay la ou vin gade.**

**Eliab his eldest brother heard when he spoke to the men; and Eliab`s anger was kindled against David, and he said, Why are you come down? and with whom have you left those few sheep in the wilderness? I know your pride, and the naughtiness of your heart; for you have come down that you might see the battle.**

**And Eliab, his eldest brother, heareth when he speaketh unto the men, and the anger of Eliab burneth against David, and he saith, `Why [is] this -- thou hast come down! and to whom hast thou left those few sheep in the wilderness? I have known thy pride, and the evil of thy heart -- for, to see the battle thou hast come down.`**

- 29 David reponn li: -Kisa m' fè, mezanmi! Yon senp ti keksyon m'ap mande moun yo la a wi! David said, What have I now done? Is there not a cause?**

**And David saith, `What have I done now? is it not a word?`**

- 30 Li vire bò yon lòt moun, li mande l' menm keksyon an. Chak fwa, moun yo fè l' menm repons la.**

**He turned away from him toward another, and spoke after the same manner: and the people answered him again after the former manner.**

**And he turneth round from him unto another, and saith according to this word, and the people return him word as the first word.**

- 31 ¶ Kèk moun ki te tande sa David t'ap di al rapòte sa bay Sayil ki voye chache l'.**

**When the words were heard which David spoke, they rehearsed them before Saul; and he sent for him.**

**And the words which David hath spoken are heard, and they declare before Saul, and he receiveth him;**

- 32 David di Sayil: -Monwa, pesonn pa dwe kite sòlda Filisti sa a ap kraonnen yo konsa. Mwen pral goumen avè l'.**

**David said to Saul, Let no man`s heart fail because of him; your servant will go and fight with this Philistine.**

**and David saith unto Saul, `Let no man`s heart fall because of him, thy servant doth go, and hath fought with this Philistine.`**

- 33 Sayil di David konsa: -Non, ou pa ka goumen ak sòlda Filisti sa a. Ou twò piti. Nèg sa a se yon sòlda k'ap goumen depi l' jenn gason.**

**Saul said to David, You are not able to go against this Philistine to fight with him; for you are but a youth, and he a man of war from his youth.**

**And Saul saith unto David, `Thou art not able to go unto this Philistine, to fight with him, for a youth thou [art], and he a man of war from his youth.`**

- 34 David di Sayil: -Monwa, se mwen menm k'ap okipe mouton papa m' yo. Nenpòt lè yon lyon osinon yon lous vin pran yonn nan mouton yo,**

**David said to Saul, Your servant was keeping his father`s sheep; and when there came a lion, or a bear, and took a lamb out of the flock,**

**And David saith unto Saul, `A shepherd hath thy servant been to his father among the sheep, and the lion hath come -- and the bear -- and hath taken away a sheep out of the drove,**

- 35 mwen kouri dèyè l', m' atake l', mwen wete mouton an anba grif li. Si lè sa a, lyon an osinon lous la konprann pou l' vire sou mwen, mwen pran l' nan gagann, mwen bat li jouk mwen touye l'.**

**I went out after him, and struck him, and delivered it out of his mouth; and when he arose against me, I caught him by his beard, and struck him, and killed him.**

**and I have gone out after him, and smitten him, and delivered out of his mouth, and he riseth against me, and I have taken hold on his beard, and smitten him, and put him to death.**

- 36 Menm jan mwen touye lyon ak lous, se konsa m'a touye sòlda Filisti sa a ki pa moun k'ap sèvi Seyè a. M'ap touye l' paske li mete lame Bondye vivan an an defi vin goumen avè l'.**

**Your servant struck both the lion and the bear: and this uncircumcised Philistine shall be as one of them, seeing he has defied the armies of the living God.**

**Both the lion and the bear hath thy servant smitten, and this uncircumcised Philistine hath been as one of them, for he hath reproached the ranks of the living God.`**

- 37 David di ankò: -Seyè a te delivre m' anba pat lyon yo ak pat lous yo, l'a delivre m' tou anba men sòlda Filisti sa a. Sayil di David: -Bon, ale non! Mwen mande Seyè a pou l' avèk ou!**

**David said, Yahweh who delivered me out of the paw of the lion, and out of the paw of the bear, he will deliver me out of the hand of this Philistine. Saul said to David, Go, and Yahweh shall be with you.**

**And David saith, `Jehovah, who delivered me out of the paw of the lion, and out of the paw of the bear, He doth deliver me from the hand of this Philistine.` And Saul saith unto David, `Go, and Jehovah is with thee.`**

- 38 Sayil pran pwòp rad lagè pa l' yo, li mete sou David. Li mete yon kas fè nan tèt David ak yon rad fèt an plak fè pou pwoteje kò li.**

**Saul clad David with his clothing, and he put a helmet of brass on his head, and he clad him with a coat of mail.**

**And Saul clotheth David with his long robe, and hath put a helmet of brass on his head, and doth clothe him with a coat of mail.**

- 39** David pase nepe Sayil la nan ren l', anwo rad lagè a. Men, li fè sa pou l' mache, li pa t' kapab, paske li pa t' konn sèvi ak tout bagay sa yo. Li di Sayil konsa: -Mwen pa ka mache ak tout bagay sa yo sou mwen, mwen pa konn sèvi ak yo. Epi David wete tout bagay yo sou li.

David girded his sword on his clothing, and he tried to go; for he had not proved it. David said to Saul, I can't go with these; for I have not proved them. David put them off him.

And David girded his sword above his long robe, and beginneth to go, for he hath not tried [it]; and David saith unto Saul, `I am not able to go with these, for I had not tried;` and David turneth them aside from off him.

- 40** ¶ Lèfini, li pran baton l' nan men l', li ranmase senk ti wòch won nan ravin lan, li mete yo nan ralfò li sèvi lè l'ap okipe mouton yo. Apre sa, fistibal li nan men l', li mache sou

He took his staff in his hand, and chose him five smooth stones out of the brook, and put them in the shepherd's bag which he had, even in his wallet; and his sling was in his hand: and he drew near to the Philistine.

And he taketh his staff in his hand, and chooseth for him five smooth stones from the brook, and putteth them in the shepherds' habiliments that he hath, even in the scrip, and his sling [is] in his hand, and he draweth nigh unto the Philistine.

- 41** Sòlda Filisti a pran mache sou David tou. Nonm ki t'ap pote plak pwotèj li a t'ap mache devan li. Li t'ap pwoche pi pre David.

The Philistine came on and drew near to David; and the man who bore the shield went before him.

And the Philistine goeth on, going and drawing near unto David, and the man bearing the buckler [is] before him,

- 42** Lè sòlda Filisti a gade, li wè David pi pre, li tchwipe, epi li vire tèt li sou kote, paske li te wè se yon timoun ak cheve koulè kannèl, ak yon bèl ti figi ki te devan l'.

When the Philistine looked about, and saw David, he disdained him; for he was but a youth, and ruddy, and withal of a fair face.

and the Philistine looketh attentively, and seeth David, and despiseth him, for he was a youth, and ruddy, with a fair appearance.

- 43** Sòlda Filisti a di David konsa: -Gen lè se yon chen mwen ye pou se avèk yon baton w'ap mache sou mwen? Epi li pran non bondye l' yo pou madichonnen David.

The Philistine said to David, Am I a dog, that you come to me with sticks? The Philistine cursed David by his gods.

And the Philistine saith unto David, `Am I a dog that thou art coming unto me with staves?` and the Philistine revileth David by his gods,

- 44 Apre sa, li di ankò: -Mwen pini ou vanse sou mwen pou ou wè si mwen p'ap pran kò ou pou m' bay zwazo nan syèl ak bèt nan bwa manje.

The Philistine said to David, Come to me, and I will give your flesh to the birds of the sky, and to the animals of the field.

and the Philistine saith unto David, `Come unto me, and I give thy flesh to the fowl of the heavens, and to the beast of the field.`

- 45 David di sòlda Filisti a konsa: -W'ap mache sou mwen avèk nepe, gwo frenn ak ti frenn. Men mwen menm, m'ap mache sou ou nan non Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye lame pèp Izrayèl la. Se li menm ou te mete an defi vin goumen avè ou.

Then said David to the Philistine, You come to me with a sword, and with a spear, and with a javelin: but I come to you in the name of Yahweh of hosts, the God of the armies of Israel, whom you have defied.

And David saith unto the Philistine, `Thou art coming unto me with sword, and with spear, and with buckler, and I am coming unto thee in the name of Jehovah of Hosts, God of the ranks of Israel, which thou hast reproached.

- 46 Jòdi a menm, Seyè a pral lage ou nan men m'. M'ap vide ou atè, m'ap koupe tèt ou. Lèfini, m'ap kite kadav ou ansanm ak kadav sòlda Filisti yo pou zwazo nan syèl ak bèt nan bwa manje. Konsa, tout moun nan peyi a va konnen pèp Izrayèl la gen yon Bondye.

This day will Yahweh deliver you into my hand; and I will strike you, and take your head from off you; and I will give the dead bodies of the host of the Philistines this day to the birds of the sky, and to the wild animals of the earth; that all the earth may know that there is a God in Israel,

This day doth Jehovah shut thee up into my hand -- and I have smitten thee, and turned aside thy head from off thee, and given the carcase of the camp of the Philistines this day to the fowl of the heavens, and to the beast of the earth, and all the earth do know that God is for Israel.

- 47 Wi, tout moun ki sanble isit la a va wè Bondye pa bezwen ni nepe ni frenn pou delivre pèp li a. Batay la rele l' pa l'. Se li menm ki pral lage tout moun Filisti yo nan men pèp Izrayèl

and that all this assembly may know that Yahweh doesn't save with sword and spear: for the battle is Yahweh`s, and he will give you into our hand.

and all this assembly do know that not by sword and by spear doth Jehovah save, that the battle [is] Jehovah`s, and He hath given you into our hand.`

- 48 ¶ Golyat pran mache ankò sou David. David menm t'ap kouri al kontre ak li devan lame

It happened, when the Philistine arose, and came and drew near to meet David, that David hurried, and ran toward the army to meet the Philistine.

And it hath come to pass, that the Philistine hath risen, and goeth, and draweth near to meet David, and David hasteth and runneth to the rank to meet the Philistine,

- 49 Li fouré men l' nan ti ralfò li a, li pran yon wòch ladan l', li mete l' nan fistibal la, li vize Golyat. Li frapé sòlda Filisti a nan mitan fwon. Wòch la antre nan kalbas tèt sòlda Filisti a. Sòlda Filisti a tonbe fas atè.

David put his hand in his bag, and took there a stone, and slang it, and struck the Philistine in his forehead; and the stone sank into his forehead, and he fell on his face to the earth.

and David putteth forth his hand unto the vessel, and taketh thence a stone, and slingeth, and smiteth the Philistine on his forehead, and the stone sinketh into his forehead, and he falleth on his face to the earth.

- 50 Se konsa David te bat sòlda Filisti a avèk yon fistibal ak yon wòch. Li vide sòlda Filisti a atè, li touye l'. Li pa t' gen yon bout nepe menm nan men l'.

So David prevailed over the Philistine with a sling and with a stone, and struck the Philistine, and killed him; but there was no sword in the hand of David.

And David is stronger than the Philistine with a sling and with a stone, and smiteth the Philistine, and putteth him to death, and there is no sword in the hand of David,

- 51 David kouri al bò kote sòlda Filisti a, li moute sou li, li rale nepe sòlda Filisti a soti nan djenn li, li touye l', lèfini li koupe tèt li. Lè moun Filisti yo wè bowòm yo a te mouri, yo kouri met deyò.

Then David ran, and stood over the Philistine, and took his sword, and drew it out of the sheath of it, and killed him, and cut off his head therewith. When the Philistines saw that their champion was dead, they fled.

and David runneth and standeth over the Philistine, and taketh his sword, and draweth it out of its sheath, and putteth him to death, and cutteth off with it his head; and the Philistines see that their hero [is] dead, and flee.

- 52 Sòlda pèp Izrayèl yo ak mesye peyi Jida yo leve, yo pouse gwo rèl lagè yo a, yo pran kouri dèyè moun Filisti yo jouk devan lavil Gat, jouk devan pòtay Ekwon. Te gen kadav moun Filisti sou tout wout ki mennen lavil Charayim lan jouk lavil Gat ak Ekwon.

The men of Israel and of Judah arose, and shouted, and pursued the Philistines, until you come to Gai, and to the gates of Ekron. The wounded of the Philistines fell down by the way to Shaaraim, even to Gath, and to Ekron.

And the men of Israel rise -- also Judah -- and shout, and pursue the Philistines till thou enter the valley, and unto the gates of Ekron, and the wounded of the Philistines fall in the way of Shaaraim, even unto Gath, and unto Ekron,

- 53 Se lè sa a moun pèp Izrayèl yo sispann kouri dèyè moun Filisti yo, yo kase tèt tounen. Yo fè yon gwo piyay nan kan moun Filisti yo.

The children of Israel returned from chasing after the Philistines, and they plundered their camp.

and the sons of Israel turn back from burning after the Philistines, and spoil their camps.

- 54 David pran tèt Golyat, li pote l' lavil Jerizalèm, men li kenbe zam sòlda Filisti a lakay li.  
David took the head of the Philistine, and brought it to Jerusalem; but he put his armor in his tent.  
And David taketh the head of the Philistine, and bringeth it in to Jerusalem, and his weapons he hath put in his own tent.**
- 55 Lè Sayil wè David t'ap mache al kontre ak sòlda Filisti a, li mande Abnè, kòmandan lame li a: -Abnè, pitit ki moun jenn gason sa a ye? Abnè reponn li: -Monwa, mwen fè sèman, menm jan ou vivan an, mwen pa konnen l'.  
When Saul saw David go forth against the Philistine, he said to Abner, the captain of the host, Abner, whose son is this youth? Abner said, As your soul lives, O king, I can't tell.  
And when Saul seeth David going out to meet the Philistine, he hath said unto Abner, head of the host, `Whose son [is] this -- the youth, Abner?' and Abner saith, `Thy soul liveth, O king, I have not known.`**
- 56 Wa a di li: -Al cache konnen pitit ki moun li ye.  
The king said, Inquire you whose son the stripling is.  
And the king saith, `Ask thou whose son this [is] -- the young man.`**
- 57 Apre David fin touye sòlda Filisti a, li tounen nan kan moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Abnè pran l', li mennen l' devan Sayil. David te kenbe tèt sòlda Filisti a nan men l' toujou.  
As David returned from the slaughter of the Philistine, Abner took him, and brought him before Saul with the head of the Philistine in his hand.  
And when David turneth back from smiting the Philistine, then Abner taketh him and bringeth him in before Saul, and the head of the Philistine in his hand;**
- 58 Sayil mande l': -Ti gason, pitit ki moun ou ye hen! David reponn: -Mwen se pitit moun pa ou la, Izayi, moun lavil Betleyèm.  
Saul said to him, Whose son are you, you young man? David answered, I am the son of your servant Jesse the Beth-lehemite.  
and Saul saith unto him, `Whose son [art] thou, O youth?' and David saith, `Son of thy servant Jesse, the Beth-Lehemite.`**
- 1 ¶ Lè David fin pale ak Sayil, kè Jonatan, pitit gason Sayil la, vin louvri pou David. Li vin renmen l' tankou li renmen tèt pa li.  
It happened, when he had made an end of speaking to Saul, that the soul of Jonathan was knit with the soul of David, and Jonathan loved him as his own soul.  
And it cometh to pass, when he finisheth to speak unto Saul, that the soul of Jonathan hath been bound to the soul of David, and Jonathan loveth him as his own soul.**

**2 Depi jou sa a, Sayil fè David rete ak li, li pa kite l' tounen lakay papa l' ankò.**

**Saul took him that day, and would let him go no more home to his father`s house.**

**And Saul taketh him on that day, and hath not permitted him to turn back to the house of his father.**

**3 Jonatan mare zanmi ak David pou tout tan, paske li te renmen l' tankou li te renmen tèt pa li.**

**Then Jonathan and David made a covenant, because he loved him as his own soul.**

**And Jonathan maketh -- also David -- a covenant, because he loveth him as his own soul,**

**4 Li wete gwo rad ki te sou li a, li bay David li ansanm ak tout bagay li te genyen, ata nepe li, banza li ak sentiwon l'.**

**Jonathan stripped himself of the robe that was on him, and gave it to David, and his clothing, even to his sword, and to his bow, and to his sash.**

**and Jonathan strippeth himself of the upper robe which [is] upon him, and giveth it to David, and his long robe, even unto his sword, and unto his bow, and unto his girdle.**

**5 Chak fwa Sayil te voye David an misyon, kote li pase, li toujou reyisi. Se konsa Sayil moute l' grad, li fè l' chèf nan lame a. Sa te fè tout moun Sayil yo ansanm ak tout pèp la**

**David went out wherever Saul sent him, [and] behaved himself wisely: and Saul set him over the men of war, and it was good in the sight of all the people, and also in the sight of Saul`s servants.**

**And David goeth out whithersoever Saul doth send him; he acted wisely, and Saul setteth him over the men of war, and it is good in the eyes of all the people, and also in the eyes of the servants of Saul.**

**6 ¶ Sòlda yo t'ap tounen lakay yo. Lè sa a, David te fin touye sòlda Filisti a, li t'ap tounen lakay li tou. Yon bann medam soti nan tout lavil peyi Izrayèl la vin kontre wa Sayil. Yo t'ap chante, yo t'ap danse, yo t'ap jwe tanbouren, yo t'ap bat ògn, yo t'ap chante pou fè kè moun kontan.**

**It happened as they came, when David returned from the slaughter of the Philistine, that the women came out of all the cities of Israel, singing and dancing, to meet king Saul, with tambourines, with joy, and with instruments of music.**

**And it cometh to pass, in their coming in, in David`s returning from smiting the Philistine, that the women come out from all the cities of Israel to sing -- also the dancers -- to meet Saul the king, with tabrets, with joy, and with three-stringed instruments;**

**7 Medam yo t'ap fè fèt, yo t'ap danse, yo t'ap di: -Sayil desann mil. David desann dimil.**

**The women sang one to another as they played, and said, Saul has slain his thousands, David his ten thousands.**

**and the women answer -- those playing, and say, `Saul hath smitten among his thousands, And David among his myriads.`**

- 8** Sayil pa t' renmen sa menm, li te fache. Li t'ap di: -Anhan! Yo di David touye dimil (10.000), mwen menm, yo di m' touye mil ase! Sèl bagay ki rete la a, se wa ase yo poko fè Saul was very angry, and this saying displeased him; and he said, They have ascribed to David ten thousands, and to me they have ascribed but thousands: and what can he have more but the kingdom?

And it is displeasing to Saul exceedingly, and this thing is evil in his eyes, and he saith, `They have given to David myriads, and to me they have given the thousands, and more to him [is] only the kingdom;`

- 9** Depi jou sa a, Sayil gade David ak move je.

Saul eyed David from that day and forward.

and Saul is eyeing David from that day and thenceforth.

- 10** Nan denmen, Bondye voye yon move lespri desann sou Sayil. Msye t'ap depale nan tout kay la, tankou yon moun fou. David menm t'ap jwe gita, jan li te konn fè l' chak jou a. Sayil te kenbe frenn li nan men l'.

It happened on the next day, that an evil spirit from God came mightily on Saul, and he prophesied in the midst of the house: and David played with his hand, as he did day by day. Saul had his spear in his hand;

And it cometh to pass, on the morrow, that the spirit of sadness [from] God prospereth over Saul, and he prophesieth in the midst of the house, and David is playing with his hand, as day by day, and the javelin [is] in the hand of Saul,

- 11** Sayil di nan kè l': Mwen pral kloure David sou miray la, epi li voye frenn lan an de fwa sou David. Men, chak fwa, David eskive frenn lan.

and Saul cast the spear; for he said, I will strike David even to the wall. David avoided out of his presence twice.

and Saul casteth the javelin, and saith, `I smite through David, even through the wall;` and David turneth round out of his presence twice.

- 12** ¶ Sayil te pè David anpil, paske Seyè a te vire do bay Sayil, se avèk David li te ye koulye Saul was afraid of David, because Yahweh was with him, and was departed from Saul.

And Saul is afraid of the presence of David, for Jehovah hath been with him, and from Saul He hath turned aside;

- 13** Se konsa Sayil voye David al byen lwen, li wete l' anba je l'. Li mete l' chèf sou mil sòlda. David pa t' chita menm, tout tan li te nan goumen.

Therefore Saul removed him from him, and made him his captain over a thousand; and he went out and came in before the people.

and Saul turneth him aside from him, and appointeth him to himself head of a thousand, and he goeth out an cometh in, before the people.

- 14** Men, kote li pase li toujou kraze lènmi yo, paske Seyè a te kanpe avèk li.  
David behaved himself wisely in all his ways; and Yahweh was with him.  
And David is in all his ways acting wisely, and Jehovah [is] with him,
- 15** Sayil wè ki jan David t'ap reyisi kote l' pase, li vin pè l' pi rèd.  
When Saul saw that he behaved himself very wisely, he stood in awe of him.  
and Saul seeth that he is acting very wisely, and is afraid of him,
- 16** Men, tout moun nan peyi Izrayèl ak nan peyi Jida te renmen David paske se li yo te konnen pou chèf lame a.  
But all Israel and Judah loved David; for he went out and came in before them.  
and all Israel and Judah love David when he is going out and coming in before them.
- 17** Yon lè Sayil di David konsa: -Men Merab, premye pitit fi mwen an. M'ap ba ou l' pou madanm. Sèl bagay se pou fè m' wè se yon vanyan gason ki pa pè batay ou ye, se pou ou goumen tout kote Seyè a va voye ou al goumen pou li! Sayil t'ap di nan kè l': Konsa, se moun Filisti yo ki pral touye David, mwen p'ap bezwen fè l' mwen menm.  
Saul said to David, Behold, my elder daughter Merab, her will I give you as wife: only be you valiant for me, and fight Yahweh`s battles. For Saul said, Don`t let my hand be on him, but let the hand of the Philistines be on him.  
And Saul saith unto David, `Lo, my elder daughter Merab -- her I give to thee for a wife; only, be to me for a son of valour, and fight the battles of Jehovah;` and Saul said, `Let not my hand be on him, but let the hand of the Philistines be upon him.`
- 18** David di Sayil: -Kisa m' ye? Kisa m'ap fè pou m' viv? Kisa fanmi papa m' ye konsa nan peyi Izrayèl la pou m' marye ak pitit fi wa a?  
David said to Saul, Who am I, and what is my life, [or] my father`s family in Israel, that I should be son-in-law to the king?  
And David saith unto Saul, `Who [am] I? and what my life -- the family of my father in Israel -- that I am son-in-law to the king?`
- 19** Men, lè lè a rive pou yo te marye Merab ak David, wa a marye Merab ak Adriyèl, moun lavil Meola.  
But it happened at the time when Merab, Saul`s daughter, should have been given to David, that she was given to Adriel the Meholathite as wife.  
And it cometh to pass, at the time of the giving of Merab daughter of Saul to David, that she hath been given to Adriel the Meholathite for a wife.
- 20** Men, Mikal, yon lòt pitit fi Sayil te genyen, te tonbe pou David. Lè y' al di Sayil sa, bagay la te fè l' plezi.  
Michal, Saul`s daughter, loved David: and they told Saul, and the thing pleased him.  
And Michal daughter of Saul loveth David, and they declare to Saul, and the thing is right in his eyes,

- 21** Sayil t'ap di nan kè l': M'ap bay David Mikal pou madanm. L'ap tounen yon pèlen pou li, epi moun Filisti yo va touye l'. Se konsa Sayil rele David yon dezyèm fwa, li di l': -Monchè, ou pral vin bofi mwen.

Saul said, I will give her to him, that she may be a snare to him, and that the hand of the Philistines may be against him. Why Saul said to David, You shall this day be my son-in-law a second time.

and Saul saith, `I give her to him, and she is to him for a snare, and the hand of the Philistines is on him;` and Saul saith unto David, `By the second -- thou dost become my son-in-law to-day.`

- 22** Li pale sou kote ak moun pa l' yo, li ba yo lòd pou y' al jwenn David an prive pou yo di l': Wa a kontan ou anpil, epi tout moun pa l' yo renmen ou. Se yon bon lè koulye a pou ou marye ak pitit fi wa a.

Saul commanded his servants, [saying], Commune with David secretly, and say, Behold, the king has delight in you, and all his servants love you: now therefore be the king's son-in-law.

And Saul commandeth his servants, `Speak unto David gently, saying, Lo, the king hath delighted in thee, and all his servants have loved thee, and now, be son-in-law to the king.`

- 23** Se konsa y' al di David sa. David reponn yo: -Se bèl bagay pou yon moun marye ak pitit fi wa a. Men, se yon bagay ki twòp pou yon moun ki pòv, ki pa anyen tankou m'.

Saul's servants spoke those words in the ears of David. David said, Seems it to you a light thing to be the king's son-in-law, seeing that I am a poor man, and lightly esteemed?

And the servants of Saul speak in the ears of David these words, and David saith, `Is it a light thing in your eyes to be son-in-law to the king -- and I a poor man, and lightly esteemed?`

- 24** Moun Sayil yo al rapòte wa a sa David te di a.

The servants of Saul told him, saying, On this manner spoke David.

And the servants of Saul declare to him, saying, `According to these words hath David spoken.`

- 25** Epi Sayil di yo: -Men sa n'a di David: Wa a pa bezwen ou ba l' ankenn lajan pou ou marye ak pitit fi li a. Sèlman sa li ta renmen, se san po ti kòk moun Filisti. Konsa, l'a tire revanj sou lènmi li yo. Sayil te fè plan sa a pou David te ka tonbe nan men moun Filisti yo.

Saul said, Thus shall you tell David, The king desires no dowry except one hundred foreskins of the Philistines, to be avenged of the king's enemies. Now Saul thought to make David fall by the hand of the Philistines.

And Saul saith, `Thus do ye say to David, There is no delight to the king in dowry, but in a hundred foreskins of the Philistines -- to be avenged on the enemies of the king;` and Saul thought to cause David to fall by the hand of the Philistines.

**26 Moun Sayil yo al rapòte pawòl sa yo bay David. David te asepte kondisyon an pou li marye ak pitit fi wa a. Anvan lè a rive pou yo fè maryaj la,**

**When his servants told David these words, it pleased David well to be the king`s son-in-law. The days were not expired;**

**And his servants declare to David these words, and the thing is right in the eyes of David, to be son-in-law to the king; and the days have not been full,**

**27 David leve, li pati ak sòlda li yo. Li touye desan (200) moun Filisti. Li pote po ti kòk yo bay wa a. Li konte yo yonn pa yonn, li renmèt li yo san manke yonn, pou l' te ka tounen bofi wa a. Se konsa Sayil marye Mikal, pitit fi li a, ak David.**

**and David arose and went, he and his men, and killed of the Philistines two hundred men; and David brought their foreskins, and they gave them in full number to the king, that he might be the king`s son-in-law. Saul gave him Michal his daughter as wife.**

**and David riseth and goeth, he and his men, and smiteth among the Philistines two hundred men, and David bringeth in their foreskins, and they set them before the king, to be son-in-law to the king; and Saul giveth to him Michal his daughter for a wife.**

**28 Lè Sayil vin konprann non sèlman Seyè a te avèk David, men Mikal, pwòp pitit fi Sayil la, te renmen David tou,**

**Saul saw and knew that Yahweh was with David; and Michal, Saul`s daughter, loved him.**

**And Saul seeth and knoweth that Jehovah [is] with David, and Michal daughter of Saul hath loved him,**

**29 Sayil te vin pè David plis toujou. Depi jou sa a li te lènmi David jouk jou li mouri.**

**Saul was yet the more afraid of David; and Saul was David`s enemy continually.**

**and Saul addeth to be afraid of the presence of David yet; and Saul is an enemy with David all the days.**

**30 Lame moun Filisti yo te konn vin atake yo. Men chak fwa, nan tout chèf k'ap sèvi ak Sayil yo, se toujou David ki te resi kenbe tèt ak yo pi byen. Tout moun nan peyi a te vin konsidere l' anpil.**

**Then the princes of the Philistines went forth: and it happened, as often as they went forth, that David behaved himself more wisely than all the servants of Saul; so that his name was much set by.**

**And the princes of the Philistines come out, and it cometh to pass from the time of their coming out, David hath acted more wisely than any of the servants of Saul, and his name is very precious.**

**1 ¶ Sayil pale ak Jonatan ansanm ak chèf k'ap sèvi avè l' yo, li di yo li fè lide touye David. Men Jonatan, pitit gason Sayil la, te renmen David anpil.**

**Saul spoke to Jonathan his son, and to all his servants, that they should kill David. But Jonathan, Saul`s son, delighted much in David.**

**And Saul speaketh unto Jonathan his son, and unto all his servants, to put David to**

- 2** Li fè David konnen sa. Li di l': -Sayil, papa m', ap chache touye ou. Denmen maten, rete sou prigad ou. Al kache kò ou yon kote. Pa soti menm.

**Jonathan told David, saying, Saul my father seeks to kill you: now therefore, please take care of yourself in the morning, and live in a secret place, and hide yourself:**

**and Jonathan son of Saul delighted exceedingly in David, and Jonathan declareth to David, saying, `Saul my father is seeking to put thee to death, and, now, take heed, I pray thee, in the morning, and thou hast abode in a secret place, and been hidden,**

- 3** Mwen menm, m'ap soti, mwen pral jwenn papa m' nan jaden kote ou kache a, m'a pale sou ou ak li. Jan l' reponn mwen, m'a fè ou konnen.

**and I will go out and stand beside my father in the field where you are, and I will commune with my father of you; and if I see anything, I will tell you.**

**and I -- I go out, and have stood by the side of my father in the field where thou [art], and I speak of thee unto my father, and have seen what [is coming], and have declared to**

- 4** Jonatan t'ap bay bèl pawòl pou David devan papa l', li t'ap di konsa: -Monwa, piga ou fè David, sèvitè ou la, anyen. Li menm, li pa janm fè ou anyen. Tou sa li fè toujou sèvi ou.

**Jonathan spoke good of David to Saul his father, and said to him, Don`t let the king sin against his servant, against David; because he has not sinned against you, and because his works have been very good toward you:**

**And Jonathan speaketh good of David unto Saul his father, and saith unto him, `Let not the king sin against his servant, against David, because he hath not sinned against thee, and because his works for thee [are] very good;**

- 5** Li riske lavi li lè l' al touye sòlda Filisti a. Se konsa Seyè a te delivre tout pèp la, se te bèl bagay. Ou te wè sa, ou te kontan. Poukisa koulye a ou ta renmen wè malè rive yon moun inonsan, ou ta vle touye David san l' pa fè anyen?

**for he put his life in his hand, and struck the Philistine, and Yahweh worked a great victory for all Israel: you saw it, and did rejoice; why then will you sin against innocent blood, to kill David without a cause?**

**yea, he putteth his life in his hand, and smiteth the Philistine, and Jehovah worketh a great salvation for all Israel; thou hast seen, and dost rejoice, and why dost thou sin against innocent blood, to put David to death for nought?`**

- 6** Sayil koute Jonatan, li fè sèman, li di l': -Mwen fè sèman devan Seyè a ki vivan, yo p'ap touye David.

**Saul listened to the voice of Jonathan: and Saul swore, As Yahweh lives, he shall not be put to death.**

**And Saul hearkeneth to the voice of Jonathan, and Saul sweareth, `Jehovah liveth -- he doth not die.`**

- 7 Jonatan rele David, li rapòte l' tout pawòl sa yo. Apre sa, li mennen David bay Sayil. Epi David tanmen sèvi wa a ankò jan li te konn fè anvan an.**

**Jonathan called David, and Jonathan showed him all those things. Jonathan brought David to Saul, and he was in his presence, as before.**

**And Jonathan calleth for David, and Jonathan declareth to him all these words, and Jonathan bringeth in David unto Saul, and he is before him as heretofore.**

- 8 ¶ Lagè pete ankò ak moun Filisti yo. David leve al atake yo, li goumen ak yo, li bat yo byen bat, li fè yo kouri met deyò devan li.**

**There was war again: and David went out, and fought with the Philistines, and killed them with a great slaughter; and they fled before him.**

**And there addeth to be war, and David goeth out and fighteth against the Philistines, and smiteth among them -- a great smiting, and they flee from his face.**

- 9 Yon jou Seyè a voye yon move lespri ki desann sou Sayil. Sayil te chita lakay li, li te kenbe frenn li nan men l'. David menm t'ap jwe mizik.**

**An evil spirit from Yahweh was on Saul, as he sat in his house with his spear in his hand; and David was playing with his hand.**

**And a spirit of sadness [from] Jehovah is unto Saul, and he is sitting in his house, and his javelin in his hand, and David is playing with the hand,**

- 10 Sayil t'ap chache kloure David nan miray la ak frenn li, men David eskive kò l', epi frenn lan al antre nan miray la. David kouri chape kò l'. Menm jou sa a, nan mitan lannwit,**

**Saul sought to strike David even to the wall with the spear; but he slipped away out of Saul's presence, and he struck the spear into the wall: and David fled, and escaped that night.**

**and Saul seeketh to smite with the javelin through David, and through the wall, and he freeth himself from the presence of Saul, and he smiteth the javelin through the wall; and David hath fled and escapeth during that night.**

- 11 ¶ Sayil voye kèk espyon al veye kay David la pou yo te touye l' nan maten. Men, Mikal, madan David, avèti mari l'. Li di l': -Si ou pa chape poul ou lannwit lan, denmen maten ou mouri.**

**Saul sent messengers to David's house, to watch him, and to kill him in the morning: and Michal, David's wife, told him, saying, If you don't save your life tonight, tomorrow you will be slain.**

**And Saul sendeth messengers unto the house of David to watch him, and to put him to death in the morning; and Michal his wife declareth to David, saying, `If thou art not delivering thy life to-night -- tomorrow thou art put to death.`**

- 12 Li fè David soti nan yon fennèt. David kouri, li chape kò l'.**

**So Michal let David down through the window: and he went, and fled, and escaped.**

**And Michal causeth David to go down through the window, and he goeth on, and fleeth, and escapeth;**

- 13** Lè sa a, Mikal pran yon zidòl wogatwa, li mete l' kouche sou kabann lan, li pran yon zòrye fèt ak plim kabrit, li mete l' nan plas tèt la, epi li kouvri tout ak yon dra.

Michal took the teraphim, and laid it in the bed, and put a pillow of goats` [hair] at the head of it, and covered it with the clothes.

and Michal taketh the teraphim, and layeth on the bed, and the mattress of goats` [hair] she hath put [for] his pillows, and covereth with a garment.

- 14** Lè moun Sayil yo vin pou pran David, Mikal di yo David kouche malad.

When Saul sent messengers to take David, she said, He is sick.

And Saul sendeth messengers to take David, and she saith, `He [is] sick.`

- 15** Men, Sayil voye mesye yo tounen pou y' al wè David ak je yo. Li di yo: -Mennen l' isit ban mwen ak tout kabann li an pou m' fè touye l'.

Saul sent the messengers to see David, saying, Bring him up to me in the bed, that I may kill him.

And Saul sendeth the messengers to see David, saying, `Bring him up in the bed unto me, -- to put him to death.

- 16** Lè mesye yo antre anndan kay la, yo jwenn estati zidòl wogatwa a sou kabann lan ak zòrye plim kabrit la kote pou tèt la te ye a.

When the messengers came in, behold, the teraphim was in the bed, with the pillow of goats` [hair] at the head of it.

And the messengers come in, and lo, the teraphim [are] on the bed, and the mattress of goats` [hair], [for] his pillows.

- 17** Sayil di Mikal konsa: -Poukisa ou woule m' konsa? Ou kite lènmi mwen an chape. Mikal reponn li: -Li te di m' si m' pa kite l' chape, l'ap touye m'!

Saul said to Michal, Why have you deceived me thus, and let my enemy go, so that he is escaped? Michal answered Saul, He said to me, Let me go; why should I kill you?

And Saul saith unto Michal, `Why thus hast thou deceived me -- that thou dost send away mine enemy, and he is escaped?` and Michal saith unto Saul, `He said unto me, Send me away: why do I put thee to death?`

- 18** ¶ David menm kouri chape kò l', l' al jwenn Samyèl lavil Rama. Li rakonte l' tou sa Sayil te fè l'. Apre sa, li menm ansanm ak Samyèl y' ale rete lavil Najòt.

Now David fled, and escaped, and came to Samuel to Ramah, and told him all that Saul had done to him. He and Samuel went and lived in Naioth.

And David hath fled, and is escaped, and cometh in unto Samuel to Ramath, and declareth to him all that Saul hath done to him, and he goeth, he and Samuel, and they dwell in Naioth.

**19** Y' al di Sayil men David te lavil Najòt nan zòn Rama a.

It was told Saul, saying, Behold, David is at Naioth in Ramah.

And it is declared to Saul, saying, `Lo, David [is] in Naioth in Ramah.`

**20** Sayil voye kèk moun al arete l'. Lè yo rive, yo wè yon gwoup pwofèt ki te gen lespri Bondye a nan tèt yo, avèk Samyèl kanpe devan yo tankou chèf yo. Lamennm lespri Bondye a desann nan tèt moun Sayil te voye yo, epi yo pran fè menm bagay ak pwofèt yo.

Saul sent messengers to take David: and when they saw the company of the prophets prophesying, and Samuel standing as head over them, the Spirit of God came on the messengers of Saul, and they also prophesied.

And Saul sendeth messengers to take David, and they see the assembly of the prophets prophesying, and Samuel standing, set over them, and the Spirit of God is on Saul's messengers, and they prophesy -- they also.

**21** Yo vin di Sayil sa. Lè sa a, li voye lòt moun ankò. Yo menm tou, yo pran fè menm bagay ak pwofèt yo tou. Yon twazyèm fwa, Sayil voye lòt moun ankò. Yo menm tou, yo pran fè menm bagay ak pwofèt yo.

When it was told Saul, he sent other messengers, and they also prophesied. Saul sent messengers again the third time, and they also prophesied.

And they declare [it] to Saul, and he sendeth other messengers, and they prophesy -- they also; and Saul addeth and sendeth messengers a third time, and they prophesy -- they also.

**22** Lè sa a, Sayil leve, l' ale li menm lavil Rama. Lè li rive bò gwo sitèn dlo ki lavil Sekou a, li mande kote Samyèl ak David ye. Yo di l' yo lavil Najòt nan zòn Rama a.

Then went he also to Ramah, and came to the great well that is in Secu: and he asked and said, Where are Samuel and David? One said, Behold, they are at Naioth in Ramah.

And he goeth -- he also -- to Ramath, and cometh in unto the great well which [is] in Sechu, and asketh, and saith, `Where [are] Samuel and David?' and [one] saith, `Lo, in Naioth in Ramah.`

**23** Li pati dèyè yo. Antan l'ap mache konsa, lespri Bondye a desann nan tèt li tou. Li t'ap fè menm bagay ak pwofèt yo sou tout wout la, jouk li rive devan lavil Najòt nan zòn Rama a.

He went there to Naioth in Ramah: and the Spirit of God came on him also, and he went on, and prophesied, until he came to Naioth in Ramah.

And he goeth thither -- unto Naioth in Ramah, and the Spirit of God is upon him -- him also; and he goeth, going on, and he prophesyeth till his coming in to Naioth in Ramah,

- 24** Li wete tout rad sou li, li fè tankou pwofèt yo devan Samyèl. Apre sa, li tonbe atè a toutouni. Li rete tout rès jounen an ak tout lannwit lan atè a konsa. Se depi lè sa a, yo di: Menm Sayil gen lè pwofèt tou?

He also stripped off his clothes, and he also prophesied before Samuel, and lay down naked all that day and all that night. Why they say, Is Saul also among the prophets?

and he strippeth off -- he also -- his garments, and prophesieth -- he also -- before Samuel, and falleth down naked all that day and all the night; therefore they say, `Is Saul also among the prophets?`

- 1** ¶ David kouri kite lavil Najòt nan zòn Rama a, li chape kò l', l' al jwenn Jonatan epi li di l': -Kisa m' fè? Kisa m' fè ki mal? Kisa m' fè papa ou pou li vle touye m' konsa?

David fled from Naioth in Ramah, and came and said before Jonathan, What have I done? what is my iniquity? and what is my sin before your father, that he seeks my life?

And David fleeth from Naioth in Ramah, and cometh, and saith before Jonathan, `What have I done? what [is] mine iniquity? and what my sin before thy father, that he is seeking my life?`

- 2** Jonatan reponn li: -Mande Bondye padon, ou p'ap mouri! Papa m' pa fè anyen san li pa di m'. Pa gen rezon pou l' ta kache m' sa. Se pa vre, monchè!

He said to him, Far from it; you shall not die: behold, my father does nothing either great or small, but that he discloses it to me; and why should my father hide this thing from me? it is not so.

And he saith to him, `Far be it! thou dost not die; lo, my father doth not do anything great or small and doth not uncover mine ear; and wherefore doth my father hide from me this thing? this [thing] is not.`

- 3** Men David sèman, li di l' konsa: -Papa ou konnen jan ou renmen m'. Li ka di nan kè l': mwen p'ap kite Jonatan konnen sa mwen gen lide fè a pou sa pa fè l' lapenn. M'ap fè ou sèman devan Bondye, sa ki rete pou m' mouri a pa anyen.

David swore moreover, and said, Your father knows well that I have found favor in your eyes; and he says, Don't let Jonathan know this, lest he be grieved: but truly as Yahweh lives, and as your soul lives, there is but a step between me and death.

And David sweareth again, and saith, `Thy father hath certainly known that I have found grace in thine eyes, and he saith, Let not Jonathan know this, lest he be grieved; and yet, Jehovah liveth, and thy soul liveth, but -- as a step between me and death.`

- 4** Jonatan di l': -Sa ou vle m' fè pou ou!

Then said Jonathan to David, Whatever your soul desires, I will even do it for you.

And Jonathan saith to David, `What doth thy soul say? -- and I do it for thee.`

- 5 David reponn li: -Denmen se fèt lalin nouvèl. Mwen te sipoze manje ansanm ak wa a. Men, avèk pèmision ou, m'ap pati, mwen pral kache nan bwa jouk apre denmen nan aswè.**

**David said to Jonathan, Behold, tomorrow is the new moon, and I should not fail to sit with the king at meat: but let me go, that I may hide myself in the field to the third day at**

**And David saith unto Jonathan, `Lo, the new moon [is] to-morrow; and I do certainly sit with the king to eat; and thou hast sent me away, and I have been hidden in a field till the third evening;**

- 6 Si papa ou wè mwen pa la epi li mande pou mwen, w'a di l' mwen te mande ou pèmision pou m' kouri rive lakay mwen, lavil Betleyèm, paske se lè pou yo fè sèvis ofrann bèt pou yo fè chak lanne pou tout fanmi mwen.**

**If your father miss me at all, then say, David earnestly asked leave of me that he might run to Beth-lehem his city; for it is the yearly sacrifice there for all the family.**

**if thy father at all look after me, and thou hast said, David asked earnestly of me to run to Beth-Lehem his city, for a sacrifice of the days [is] there for all the family.**

- 7 Si li di li dakò, w'a konnen mwen sove. Men, si li fè kolè, w'a konnen li soti vre pou li touye m'.**

**If he say thus, It is well; your servant shall have peace: but if he be angry, then know that evil is determined by him.**

**If thus he say: Good; peace [is] for thy servant; and if it be very displeasing to him -- know that the evil hath been determined by him;**

- 8 Tanpri, mwen menm k'ap sèvi ou la, m'ap mande ou yon favè, paske se Seyè a, Bondye menm, ki te fè ou mare zanmi avè m'. Pa kite anyen rive m'. Si m' antò, se ou menm ki pou touye m'. Pa kite m' rive devan papa ou!**

**Therefore deal kindly with your servant; for you have brought your servant into a covenant of Yahweh with you: but if there be in me iniquity, kill me yourself; for why should you bring me to your father?**

**and thou hast done kindness, to thy servant, for into a covenant of Jehovah thou hast brought thy servant with thee; -- and if there is in me iniquity, put thou me to death; and unto thy father, why is this -- thou dost bring me in?**

- 9 ¶ Jonatan di li: -Wete sa nan lide ou, monchè! Si mwen vin konnen papa m' soti vre pou touye ou, m'ap avèti ou!**

**Jonathan said, Far be it from you; for if I should at all know that evil were determined by my father to come on you, then wouldn't I tell you that?**

**And Jonathan saith, `Far be it from thee! for I certainly do not know that the evil hath been determined by my father to come upon thee, and I do not declare it to thee.`**

**10 David di li: -Ki moun ki va fè m' konnen si papa ou reponn ou mal?**

**Then said David to Jonathan, Who shall tell me if perchance your father answer you roughly?**

**And David saith unto Jonathan, `Who doth declare to me? or what [if] thy father doth answer thee sharply?`**

**11 Jonatan di li: -Ann al deyò nan jaden yo. Epi yo tou de soti, y' al nan jaden yo.**

**Jonathan said to David, Come, and let us go out into the field. They went out both of them into the field.**

**And Jonathan saith unto David, `Come, and we go out into the field;` and they go out both of them into the field.**

**12 Lèfini, Jonatan di David konsa: -Mwen pran Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, pou temwen. Denmen lè konsa, mwen pral mande papa m' sa ki genyen. M'ap fè menm bagay la tou apre denmen. Si mwen wè li pa gen ankenn move santiman nan kè li pou ou, m'ap voye komisyon ba ou.**

**Jonathan said to David, Yahweh, the God of Israel, [be witness]: when I have sounded my father about this time tomorrow, [or] the third day, behold, if there be good toward David, shall I not then send to you, and disclose it to you?**

**And Jonathan saith unto David, `Jehovah, God of Israel -- when I search my father, about [this] time to-morrow [or] the third [day], and lo, good [is] towards David, and I do not then send unto thee, and have uncovered thine ear --**

**13 Men, si li fè lide pou li touye ou, mwen mande Bondye pou l' ban mwen pi gwo pinisyon ki genyen, si mwen pa voye komisyon ba ou pou ou chape kò ou. Mwen mande pou Seyè a toujou la avè ou, menm jan li te konn kanpe la avèk papa m'.**

**Yahweh do so to Jonathan, and more also, should it please my father to do you evil, if I don't disclose it to you, and send you away, that you may go in peace: and Yahweh be with you, as he has been with my father.**

**thus doth Jehovah do to Jonathan, and thus doth He add; when the evil concerning thee is good to my father, then I have uncovered thine ear, and sent thee away, and thou hast gone in peace, and Jehovah is with thee, as he was with my father;**

**14 Bon, koulye a menm, si lè sa a mwen poko mouri, tanpri kenbe pwomès ou te fè m' devan Bondye a. Pa lage m'.**

**You shall not only while yet I live show me the lovingkindness of Yahweh, that I not die; and not only while I am alive dost thou do with me the kindness of Jehovah, and I die not,**

**15 Toujou aji byen ak moun lakay mwen. Menm lè Seyè a va fin disparèt tout lènmi ou yo sou latè,**

**but also you shall not cut off your kindness from my house forever; no, not when Yahweh has cut off the enemies of David everyone from the surface of the earth.**

**but thou dost not cut off thy kindness from my house unto the age, nor in Jehovah's cutting off the enemies of David, each one from off the face of the ground.`**

- 16** piga ou janm kase kontra zanmi nou te pase yonn ak lòt la nan non fanmi nou. Si ou kase l', se pou Bondye pini ou.

So Jonathan made a covenant with the house of David, [saying], Yahweh will require it at the hand of David's enemies.

And Jonathan covenanteth with the house of David, and Jehovah hath sought [it] from the hand of the enemies of David;

- 17** Jonatan fè David pwomèt li ankò l'ap toujou renmen l', paske li menm Jonatan li te renmen David tankou li renmen pwòp tèt pa li.

Jonathan caused David to swear again, for the love that he had to him; for he loved him as he loved his own soul.

and Jonathan addeth to cause David to swear, because he loveth him, for with the love of his own soul he hath loved him.

- 18** Apre sa, Jonatan di David: -Denmen se fèt lalin nouvèl la, y'ap wè ou pa la, paske plas ou ap rete vid.

Then Jonathan said to him, Tomorrow is the new moon: and you will be missed, because your seat will be empty.

And Jonathan saith to him, `To-morrow [is] new moon, and thou hast been looked after, for thy seat is looked after;

- 19** Apre denmen y'ap wè ou pa la menm. Lè sa a, w'a desann, w'a ale kote ou te kache dènye fwa a. W'a rete kache dèyè pil wòch Ezèl la.

When you have stayed three days, you shall go down quickly, and come to the place where you did hide yourself when the business was in hand, and shall remain by the stone Ezel.

and on the third day thou dost certainly come down, and hast come in unto the place where thou wast hidden in the day of the work, and hast remained near the stone Ezel.

- 20** Mwen menm, m'a tire twa flèch nan direksyon pil wòch la, tankou se pil wòch la menm m'ap vize.

I will shoot three arrows on the side of it, as though I shot at a mark.

`And I shoot three of the arrows at the side, sending out for myself at a mark;

- 21** Lèfini, m'a rele domestik mwen an, m'a voye l' al chache flèch yo pote ban mwen. Si ou tande mwen di l': Gade, flèch yo tonbe bò isit anvan yo gen tan rive kote ou ye a, al pran yo pou mwen, sa vle di ou pa bezwen pè anyen, ou mèt vini. Mwen fè sèman nan non Seyè a, anyen p'ap rive ou.

Behold, I will send the boy, [saying], Go, find the arrows. If I tell the boy, Behold, the arrows are on this side of you; take them, and come; for there is peace to you and no hurt, as Yahweh lives.

and lo, I send the youth: Go, find the arrows. If I at all say to the youth, Lo, the arrows [are] on this side of thee -- take them, -- then come thou, for peace [is] for thee, and there is nothing; Jehovah liveth.

**22 Men, si mwen di domestik la: flèch yo tonbe bò lòt bò, yo depase kote ou ye a, leve met deyò, paske se Seyè a menm k'ap voye ou ale.**

**But if I say thus to the boy, Behold, the arrows are beyond you; go your way; for Yahweh has sent you away.**

**And if thus I say to the young man, Lo, the arrows [are] beyond thee, -- go, for Jehovah hath sent thee away;**

**23 Pou pwomès nou fè yonn bay lòt la, Seyè a ap fè n'ap kenbe l' pou tout tan.**

**As touching the matter which you and I have spoken of, behold, Yahweh is between you and me forever.**

**as to the thing which we have spoken, I and thou, lo, Jehovah [is] between me and thee -- unto the age.`**

**24 ¶ Se konsa David t' al kache kò li nan jaden yo. Lè fèt lalin nouvèl la rive, wa Sayil vin chita bò tab la pou l' manje.**

**So David hid himself in the field: and when the new moon was come, the king sat him down to eat food.**

**And David is hidden in the field, and it is the new moon, and the king sitteth down by the food to eat,**

**25 Li te chita nan plas li, sou fotèy bò miray la. Jonatan te chita bò tab la tou anfas wa a. Abnè menm te chita sou kote wa a. Plas David la te vid.**

**The king sat on his seat, as at other times, even on the seat by the wall; and Jonathan stood up, and Abner sat by Saul's side: but David's place was empty.**

**and the king sitteth on his seat, as time by time, on a seat by the wall, and Jonathan riseth, and Abner sitteth at the side of Saul, and David's place is looked after.**

**26 Jou sa a, Sayil pa t' di anyen, paske li t'ap di nan kè l': Se yon bagay ki dwe rive l'. Li pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Bondye. Sèten, li pa nan kondisyon vre pou l' sèvi**

**Nevertheless Saul didn't say anything that day: for he thought, Something has befallen him, he is not clean; surely he is not clean.**

**And Saul hath not spoken anything on that day, for he said, `It [is] an accident; he is not clean -- surely not clean.`**

**27 Men, nan denmen, jou apre jou lalin nouvèl la, plas David la te vid ankò. Sayil mande Jonatan: -Poukisa David, pitit Izayi a, pa vin manje ni ayè, ni jòdi a?**

**It happened on the next day after the new moon, [which was] the second [day], that David's place was empty: and Saul said to Jonathan his son, Why doesn't the son of Jesse come to meat, neither yesterday, nor today?**

**And it cometh to pass on the second morrow of the new moon, that David's place is looked after, and Saul saith unto Jonathan his son, `Wherefore hath the son of Jesse not come in, either yesterday or to-day, unto the food?`**

**28 Jonatan reponn li: -Li te mande m' pèmisyon pou l' al lavil Betleyèm.**

**Jonathan answered Saul, David earnestly asked leave of me to go to Beth-lehem:**

**And Jonathan answereth Saul, `David hath been earnestly asked of me unto Beth-Lehem,**

**29 Li te di m': Tanpri, kite m' ale paske fanmi nou ap fè yon sèvis ofrann bèt nan lavil Betleyèm. Frè m' yo te voye lòd ban mwen pou m' la. Si ou se zanmi m', kite m' al wè fanmi m' yo. Se poutèt sa li pa nan plas li bò tab wa a.**

**and he said, Please let me go, for our family has a sacrifice in the city; and my brother, he has commanded me [to be there]: and now, if I have found favor in your eyes, let me get away, I pray you, and see my brothers. Therefore he is not come to the king`s table.**

**and he saith, Send me away, I pray thee, for a family sacrifice we have in the city, and my brother himself hath given command to me, and now, if I have found grace in thine eyes, let me go away, I pray thee, and see my brethren; therefore he hath not come unto the table of the king.`**

**30 Sayil fè yon sèl kòlè sou Jonatan, li di l': -Ou se yon loraj kale! Koulye a mwen konnen se pran w'ap pran pou David. Se yon wont pou ou! Se yon wont pou manman ou!**

**Then Saul`s anger was kindled against Jonathan, and he said to him, You son of a perverse rebellious woman, don`t I know that you have chosen the son of Jesse to your own shame, and to the shame of your mother`s nakedness?**

**And the anger of Saul burneth against Jonathan, and he saith to him, `Son of a perverse rebellious woman! have I not known that thou art fixing on the son of Jesse to thy shame, and to the shame of the nakedness of thy mother?**

**31 Men, m' fè ou konnen toutotan pitit Izayi sa a vivan, ou p'ap janm wa nan peyi a, ou p'ap janm ka gouvènen. Voye chache l' mennen ban mwen. Se pou l' mouri.**

**For as long as the son of Jesse lives on the earth, you shall not be established, nor your kingdom. Why now send and bring him to me, for he shall surely die.**

**for all the days that the son of Jesse liveth on the ground thou art not established, thou and thy kingdom; and now, send and bring him unto me, for he [is] a son of death.`**

**32 Men Jonatan reponn: -Pouki pou yo touye l' la? Kisa li fè?**

**Jonathan answered Saul his father, and said to him, Why should he be put to death? what has he done?**

**And Jonathan answereth Saul his father, and saith unto him, `Why is he put to death? what hath he done?`**

**33 Lè sa a, Sayil leve frenn li tankou si li ta vle voye l' sou Jonatan. Jonatan vin wè papa l' te soti pou touye David vre.**

**Saul cast his spear at him to strike him; whereby Jonathan knew that is was determined of his father to put David to death.**

**And Saul casteth the javelin at him to smite him, and Jonathan knoweth that it hath been determined by his father to put David to death.**

**34 Li leve soti bò tab la, li te fache anpil. Jou sa a, li pa manje anyen. Se te dezyèm jou fèt lalin nouvèl la. Sa te fè l' lapenn anpil pou David, paske papa l' te pale David mal.**

**So Jonathan arose from the table in fierce anger, and ate no food the second day of the month; for he was grieved for David, because his father had done him shame.**

**And Jonathan riseth from the table in the heat of anger, and hath not eaten food on the second day of the new moon, for he hath been grieved for David, for his father put him to shame.**

**35 ¶ Nan denmen maten, Jonatan leve, l' al nan jaden yo pou l' wè David jan li te pwomèt li a. Li pran yon jenn gason avè l'.**

**It happened in the morning, that Jonathan went out into the field at the time appointed with David, and a little boy with him.**

**And it cometh to pass in the morning, that Jonathan goeth out into the field for the appointment with David, and a little youth [is] with him.**

**36 Epi li di l': -Kouri non. Ou pral chache flèch mwen pral tire yo. Ti gason an pran kouri. Jonatan voye flèch la pou l' depase ti gason an.**

**He said to his boy, Run, find now the arrows which I shoot. As the boy ran, he shot an arrow beyond him.**

**And he saith to his youth, `Run, find, I pray thee, the arrows which I am shooting;` the youth is running, and he hath shot the arrow, causing [it] to pass over him.**

**37 Lè ti gason an rive kote flèch la te tonbe a, Jonatan pale byen fò, li di l' konsa: -Flèch la pi devan an toujou!**

**When the boy was come to the place of the arrow which Jonathan had shot, Jonathan cried after the boy, and said, Isn't the arrow beyond you?**

**And the youth cometh unto the place of the arrow which Jonathan hath shot, and Jonathan calleth after the youth, and saith, `Is not the arrow beyond thee?`**

**38 Pa kanpe la konsa. Fè vit non! Ti gason an ranmase flèch la, li pote l' tounen bay mèti li.**

**Jonathan cried after the boy, Go fast! Hurry! Don't delay! Jonathan's boy gathered up the arrows, and came to his master.**

**and Jonathan calleth after the youth, `Speed, haste, stand not;` and Jonathan's youth gathereth the arrows, and cometh unto his lord.**

**39 Li pa t' konnen sa sa te vle di. Sèl Jonatan ak David te konnen.**

**But the boy didn't know anything: only Jonathan and David knew the matter.**

**And the youth hath not known anything, only Jonathan and David knew the word.**

**40 Jonatan bay ti gason an tout zam li yo, epi li di l' pote yo tounen lavil pou li.**

**Jonathan gave his weapons to his boy, and said to him, Go, carry them to the city.**

**And Jonathan giveth his weapons unto the youth whom he hath, and saith to him, `Go, carry into the city.`**

- 41 Lè ti gason an fin ale, David soti dèyè pil wòch la, li lage kò l' atè, li bese twa fwa devan Jonatan. Apre sa, li menm ak Jonatan, yo tonbe yonn nan bra lòt, yo t'ap kriye. Men David te nan pi gwo lapenn pase Jonatan.

As soon as the boy was gone, David arose out of [a place] toward the South, and fell on his face to the ground, and bowed himself three times: and they kissed one another, and wept one with another, until David exceeded.

The youth hath gone, and David hath risen from Ezel, at the south, and falleth on his face to the earth, and boweth himself three times, and they kiss one another, and they weep one with another, till David exerted himself;

- 42 Apre sa, Jonatan di David konsa: -Ale ak kè poze! Nou te fè sèman devan Seyè a pou nou toujou zanmi. Bondye va fè fanmi nou toujou rete zanmi tou. Lè sa a, David leve, l' ale fè wout li. Jonatan menm tounen lavil la.

Jonathan said to David, Go in peace, because we have sworn both of us in the name of Yahweh, saying, Yahweh shall be between me and you, and between my seed and your seed, forever. He arose and departed: and Jonathan went into the city.

and Jonathan saith to David, `Go in peace, in that we have sworn -- we two -- in the name of Jehovah, saying, Jehovah is between me and thee, and between my seed and thy seed -- unto the age;` and he riseth and goeth; and Jonathan hath gone in to the city.

- 1 ¶ David ale lakay Akimelèk, prèt la, nan lavil Nòb. Akimelèk soti vin kontre l', li te tou ap tranble. Li di l' konsa: -Poukisa ou vin pou kont ou, san moun avè ou?

Then came David to Nob to Ahimelech the priest: and Ahimelech came to meet David trembling, and said to him, Why are you alone, and no man with you?

And David cometh in to Nob, unto Ahimelech the priest, and Ahimelech trembleth at meeting David, and saith to him, `Wherefore [art] thou thyself alone, and no man with thee?`

- 2 David reponn li: -Wa a voye m' regle yon bagay pou li. Li di m' pa kite pesonn konnen sa li voye m' fè a. Pou moun ki avè m' yo, mwen ba yo randevou yon kote.

David said to Ahimelech the priest, The king has commanded me a business, and has said to me, Let no man know anything of the business about which I send you, and what I have commanded you: and I have appointed the young men to such and such a place.

And David saith to Ahimelech the priest, `The king hath commanded me a matter, and he saith unto me, Let no man know anything of the matter about which I am sending thee, and which I have commanded thee; and the young men I have caused to know at such and such a place;

- 3 Bon, koulye a, kisa ou gen la a pou moun manje? Ban m' senk pen ou nenpòt lòt sa ou genyen.

Now therefore what is under your hand? give me five loaves of bread in my hand, or whatever there is present.

and now, what is there under thy hand? five loaves give into my hand, or that which is found.`

- 4 Prèt la di l': -Mwen pa gen pen òdinè la a non. Sèl sa mwen genyen se pen yo mete apa pou Bondye. Mwen ka ba ou li, si ou konnen mesye ou yo pa nan anyen ak fanm depi kèk

The priest answered David, and said, There is no common bread under my hand, but there is holy bread; if only the young men have kept themselves from women.

And the priest answereth David, and saith, `There is no common bread under my hand, but there is holy bread; if the youths have been kept only from women.`

- 5 David reponn li: -Se toujou konsa, lè nou nan misyon, nou pa nan anyen ak fanm menm. Sou pwèn sa a, depi m'ap soti ak mesye m' yo, li te mèt pou yon misyon òdinè, mesye m' yo fèt pou toujou nan kondisyon pou yo fè sèvis Bondye, ale wè fwa sa a se pou yon misyon espesyal.

David answered the priest, and said to him, Of a truth women have been kept from us about these three days; when I came out, the vessels of the young men were holy, though it was but a common journey; how much more then today shall their vessels be holy?

And David answereth the priest, and saith to him, `Surely, if women have been restrained from us as heretofore in my going out, then the vessels of the young men are holy, and it [is] a common way: and also, surely to-day it is sanctified in the vessel.`

- 6 Se konsa prèt la pran nan pen yo te mete apa pou Bondye yo, li ba li paske sèl sa li te genyen se pen yo te ofri bay Bondye chak jou a. Yo te fèk wete yo sou tab la devan Seyè a pou yo te mete lòt pen fre.

So the priest gave him holy [bread]; for there was no bread there but the show bread, that was taken from before Yahweh, to put hot bread in the day when it was taken away.

And the priest giveth to him the holy thing, for there was no bread there except the bread of the Presence which is turned aside from the presence of Jehovah to put hot bread in the day of its being taken away.

- 7 Men jou sa a, Doèg, yon moun peyi Edon, yonn nan domestik Sayil yo, te la tou, paske li te gen yon bèt pou l' te ofri pou Seyè a. Se li ki te chèf tout gadò mouton Sayil yo.

Now a certain man of the servants of Saul was there that day, detained before Yahweh; and his name was Doeg the Edomite, the best of the herdsmen who belonged to Saul.

And there [is] a man of the servants of Saul on that day detained before Jehovah, and his name [is] Doeg the Edomite, chief of the shepherds whom Saul hath.

- 8 David di Akimelèk ankò: -Eske ou gen yon frenn osinon yon nepe la a ou ka ban mwen? Paske, wa a te ban m' lòd pou m' te pati prese prese, mwen pa t' gen tan pran ni nepe mwen, ni ankenn lòt zam.

David said to Ahimelech, Isn't there here under your hand spear or sword? for I have neither brought my sword nor my weapons with me, because the king's business required haste.

And David saith to Ahimelech, `And is there not here under thy hand spear or sword? for neither my sword nor my vessels have I taken in my hand, for the matter of the king was urgent.`

- 9 Akimelèk di li: -Mwen gen nepe Golyat, sòlda Filisti ou te touye nan Fon Bwadchenn lan. Men li la dèyè Bwat kontra a, li vlope nan yon moso twal. Si ou vle l', ou mèt pran l'. Se sèl zam ki gen isit la. David di li: -Ban mwen li non! Pa gen pi bon pase l'.

The priest said, The sword of Goliath the Philistine, whom you killed in the vale of Elah, behold, it is here wrapped in a cloth behind the ephod: if you will take that, take it; for there is no other except that here. David said, There is none like that; give it me.

And the priest saith, `The sword of Goliath the Philistine, whom thou didst smite in the valley of Elah, lo, it is wrapt in a garment behind the ephod, if it thou dost take to thyself, take; for there is none other save it in this [place].` And David saith, `There is none like it -- give it to me.`

- 10 ¶ Lèfini, David pati, li sove pou Sayil, l' ale lakay Akich, wa lavil Gat la.

David arose, and fled that day for fear of Saul, and went to Achish the king of Gath.

And David riseth and fleeth on that day from the face of Saul, and cometh in unto Achish king of Gath;

- 11 Moun wa Akich yo di wa a konsa: -Se pa David sa, wa peyi a? Se pou li medam yo te fè chante yo t'ap chante lè yo t'ap danse a, chante ki di: Sayil desann mil! David desann

The servants of Achish said to him, "Isn't this David the king of the land? Didn't they sing one to another about him in dances, saying, `Saul has slain his thousands, David his ten thousands?`"

and the servants of Achish say unto him, `Is not this David king of the land? is it not of this one they sing in dances, saying, `Saul smote among his thousands, and David among his myriads?`

- 12 Pawòl sa yo te aji anpil sou David. Li vin pè Akich, wa lavil Gat la.

David laid up these words in his heart, and was very afraid of Achish the king of Gath.

And David layeth these words in his heart, and is exceedingly afraid of the face of Achish king of Gath,

- 13 Li pran pòz moun fou li devan yo tout. Li aji tankou yon moun fou lè yo mete men sou li. Li pran fè grabji ak dwèt li sou pòt yo, li kite bave koule sou tout bab li.

He changed his behavior before them, and feigned himself mad in their hands, and scrabbled on the doors of the gate, and let his spittle fall down on his beard.

and changeth his behaviour before their eyes, and feigneth himself mad in their hand, and scribbleth on the doors of the gate, and letteth down his spittle unto his beard.

- 14 Lè sa a, Akich di moun li yo: -Nou pa wè se yon moun fou? Poukisa nou mennen l' ban mwen?

Then said Achish to his servants, Look, you see the man is mad; why then have you brought him to me?

And Achish saith unto his servants, `Lo, ye see a man acting as a madman; why do ye bring him in unto me?

- 15 Mwen pa gen kont moun fou avè m' deja? Poukisa nou mennen sa a ankò vin plede fè tenten andedan lakay mwen an?**

**Do I lack madmen, that you have brought this fellow to play the madman in my presence? shall this fellow come into my house?**

**A lack of madmen [have] I, that ye have brought in this one to act as a madman by me! doth this one come in unto my house?**

- 1 ¶ David kite lavil Gat, li sove, l' al kache nan yon gwòt toupre lavil Adoulam. Lè frè l' yo ak rès fanmi li vin konn sa, yo tout desann al jwenn li la.**

**David therefore departed there, and escaped to the cave of Adullam: and when his brothers and all his father's house heard it, they went down there to him.**

**And David goeth thence, and is escaped unto the cave of Adullam, and his brethren hear, and all the house of his father, and go down unto him thither;**

- 2 Lè sa a, tout moun ki te gen pwoblèm, tout moun ki te dwe lajan, tout moun ki pa t' kontan sitiyaasyon an vin jwenn li. David vin chèf yo. Te gen katsan (400) gason konsa antou.**

**Everyone who was in distress, and everyone who was in debt, and everyone who was discontented, gathered themselves to him; and he became captain over them: and there were with him about four hundred men.**

**and gather themselves unto him do every man in distress, and every man who hath an exactor, and every man bitter in soul, and he is over them for head, and there are with him about four hundred men.**

- 3 David kite kote l' te ye a, l' ale lavil Mispa nan peyi Moab. Epi li di wa Moab la: -Tanpri, kite papa m' ak manman m' vin rete isit la lakay ou, jouk mwen rive konnen sa Bondye vle fè avè m'.**

**David went there to Mizpeh of Moab: and he said to the king of Moab, Please let my father and my mother come forth, [and be] with you, until I know what God will do for me.**

**And David goeth thence to Mizpeh of Moab, and saith unto the king of Moab, `Let, I pray thee, my father and my mother go out with you, till that I know what God doth for me;`**

- 4 Se konsa David mennen papa l' ak manman l' lakay wa Moab la. Yo rete la pandan tout tan David te rete kache nan gwòt la.**

**He brought them before the king of Moab: and they lived with him all the while that David was in the stronghold.**

**and he leadeth them before the king of Moab, and they dwell with him all the days of David's being in the fortress.**

- 5 Yon pwofèt yo rele Gad vin di David: -Piga ou rete nan gwòt la. Pati koulye a. Ale nan peyi Jida! David pati vre, l' al nan rakbwa Erèt la.

The prophet Gad said to David, Don`t stay in the stronghold; depart, and get you into the land of Judah. Then David departed, and came into the forest of Hereth.

And Gad the prophet saith unto David, `Thou dost not abide in a fortress, go, and thou hast entered for thee the land of Judah;` and David goeth and entereth the forest of Hareth.

- 6 ¶ Sayil menm te lavil Gibeya, chita anba pye tonmaren ki sou mòn lan, avèk frenn li nan men l'. Tout chèf ki t'ap sèvi avè l' yo te kanpe la bò kote l'. Li te pran nouvèl moun te vin konnen kote David ak mesye l' yo te ye.

Saul heard that David was discovered, and the men who were with him: now Saul was sitting in Gibeah, under the tamarisk-tree in Ramah, with his spear in his hand, and all his servants were standing about him.

And Saul heareth that David hath become known, and the men who [are] with him, and Saul is abiding in Gibeah, under the grove in Ramah, and his spear [is] in his hand, and all his servants standing by him.

- 7 Epi Sayil di chèf ki t'ap sèvi avè l' yo: -Nou menm fanmi Benjamen yo, koute! Eske nou mete nan lide nou David, pitit gason Izayi a, pral ban nou jaden ak pye rezen tou? Eske l'ap fè nou kaptenn ak chèf nan lame li a?

Saul said to his servants who stood about him, Hear now, you Benjamites; will the son of Jesse give everyone of you fields and vineyards, will he make you all captains of thousands and captains of hundreds,

And Saul saith to his servants who are standing by him, `Hear, I pray you, ye Benjamites; also to all of you doth the son of Jesse give fields and vineyards! all of you he doth appoint heads of thousands and heads of hundreds!

- 8 Se poutèt sa nou tout n'ap fè konplo sou mwen. Nou yonn pa di m' pwòp pitit gason m' lan te koupe kontra ak David, pitit gason Izayi a? Pa gen yonn nan nou ki pran lapenn pou mwen. Pesonn pa vin di m' pitit gason mwen an ap moute tèt David sou do mwen, yon moun ki t'ap sèvi avè m', epi ki koulye a ap chache mwayen pou li touye m'.

that all of you have conspired against me, and there is none who discloses to me when my son makes a league with the son of Jesse, and there is none of you who is sorry for me, or discloses to me that my son has stirred up my servant against me, to lie in wait, as at this day?

for ye have conspired all of you against me, and there is none uncovering mine ear about my son`s covenanting with the son of Jesse, and there is none of you grieving for me, and uncovering mine ear, that my son hath raised up my servant against me, to lie in wait as [at] this day.`

- 9 Doèg, moun peyi Edon an ki te chèf tout moun k'ap travay ak Sayil yo, di l' konsa: -Mwen te wè David, pitit gason Izayi a lè li t' ale lavil Nòb, lakay Akimelèk, pitit gason Akitoub la.**

**Then answered Doeg the Edomite, who stood by the servants of Saul, and said, I saw the son of Jesse coming to Nob, to Ahimelech the son of Ahitub.**

**And answer doth Doeg the Edomite, who is set over the servants of Saul, and saith, `I have seen the son of Jesse coming in to Nob, unto Ahimelech son of Ahitub,**

- 10 Akimelèk te pale ak Seyè a pou David. Apre sa, li bay David kèk pwovizyon ansanm ak nepe Golyat, sòlda Filisti a.**

**He inquired of Yahweh for him, and gave him victuals, and gave him the sword of Goliath the Philistine.**

**and he asketh for him at Jehovah, and provision hath given to him, and the sword of Goliath the Philistine hath given to him.**

- 11 Se konsa, wa a voye rele Akimelèk, prèt la, pitit gason Akitoub la, ansanm ak tout fanmi l' yo ki te prèt tou nan lavil Nòb. Yo tout moute kay wa a.**

**Then the king sent to call Ahimelech the priest, the son of Ahitub, and all his father`s house, the priests who were in Nob: and they came all of them to the king.**

**And the king sendeth to call Ahimelech son of Ahitub, the priest, and all the house of his father, the priests, who [are] in Nob, and they come all of them unto the king;**

- 12 Sayil di Akimelèk: -W'ap tande m', pitit gason Akitoub la? Akimelèk reponn li: -M'ap tande ou wi, monwa!**

**Saul said, Hear now, you son of Ahitub. He answered, Here I am, my lord.**

**and Saul saith, `Hear, I pray thee, son of Ahitub;` and he saith, `Here [am] I, my lord.`**

- 13 Sayil mande l': -Poukisa ou mete tèt ou ansanm ak David, pitit gason Izayi a, pou nou fè konplo sou mwen? Poukisa ou ba li pwovizyon ansanm ak yon nepe? Poukisa ou pale ak Seyè a pou li? Koulye a, men li leve dèyè m', l'ap chache okazyon pou li touye m'.**

**Saul said to him, Why have you conspired against me, you and the son of Jesse, in that you have given him bread, and a sword, and have inquired of God for him, that he should rise against me, to lie in wait, as at this day?**

**And Saul saith unto him, `Why have ye conspired against me, thou and the son of Jesse, by thy giving to him bread and a sword, and to ask for him at God, to rise against me, to lie in wait, as [at] this day?`**

- 14 Akimelèk reponn li: -Nan tout moun k'ap sèvi avè ou yo, pa gen yonn ki renmen ou tankou David. Se bofi ou li ye, li fè pati gad kò ou yo. Tout moun lakay ou respekte l'.**

**Then Ahimelech answered the king, and said, Who among all your servants is so faithful as David, who is the king`s son-in-law, and is taken into your council, and is honorable in your house?**

**And Ahimelech answereth the king and saith, `And who among all thy servants [is] as David -- faithful, and son-in-law of the king, and hath turned aside unto thy council, and is honoured in thy house?**

- 15** Se pa jòdi a premye fwa mwen pale ak Seyè a pou li, mande Bondye padon. Monwa, ou pa bezwen akize ni mwen ni pesonn nan fanmi m' n'ap fè konplo sou ou. Mwen pa konn anyen sou koze sa a, monwa!

Have I today begun to inquire of God for him? be it far from me: don't let the king impute anything to his servant, nor to all the house of my father; for your servant knows nothing of all this, less or more.

To-day have I begun to ask for him at God? far be it from me! let not the king lay anything against his servant, against any of the house of my father, for thy servant hath known nothing of all this, less or more.

- 16** Wa a di l' konsa: -Akimelèk, yo pral touye ou, ou menm ansanm ak tout fanmi ou yo.

The king said, You shall surely die, Ahimelech, you, and all your father's house.

And the king saith, `Thou dost surely die, Ahimelech, thou, and all the house of thy

- 17** Lèfini, li di gad ki te kanpe bò kote l' yo: -Touye prèt Seyè yo. Yo menm tou y'ap fè konplo ak David la. Yo te konnen byen pwòp se sove msye t'ap sove, yo pa di m' anyen. Men gad yo refize leve men yo sou prèt Seyè a pou touye yo.

The king said to the guard who stood about him, Turn, and kill the priests of Yahweh; because their hand also is with David, and because they knew that he fled, and didn't disclose it to me. But the servants of the king wouldn't put forth their hand to fall on the priests of Yahweh.

And the king saith to runners, those standing by him, `Turn round, and put to death the priests of Jehovah, because their hand also [is] with David, and because they have known that he is fleeing, and have not uncovered mine ear;` and the servants of the king have not been willing to put forth their hand to come against the priests of Jehovah.

- 18** Lè sa a, Sayil di Doèg: -Ou menm, touye prèt yo: Epi Doèg touye yo tout. Jou sa a, li touye katrevsenk prèt Seyè a.

The king said to Doeg, Turn you, and fall on the priests. Doeg the Edomite turned, and he fell on the priests, and he killed on that day eighty-five persons who wore a linen ephod.

And the king saith to Doeg, `Turn round thou, and come against the priests;` and Doeg the Edomite turneth round, and cometh himself against the priests, and putteth to death in that day eighty and five men bearing a linen ephod,

- 19** Sayil fè touye tout moun ki te rete nan Nòb, lavil prèt yo: fanm kou gason, timoun, ti bebe nan tete, ansanm ak bèf, bourik, ak mouton. Yo touye tout.

Nob, the city of the priests, struck he with the edge of the sword, both men and women, children and nursing babies, and oxen and donkeys and sheep, with the edge of the

and Nob, the city of the priests, he hath smitten by the mouth of the sword, from man even unto woman, from infant even unto suckling, and ox, and ass, and sheep, by the mouth of the sword.

**20 ¶ Sèl Abyata, yonn nan pitit gason Akimelèk yo, te resi chape kò l'. Li kouri l' al jwenn David.**

**One of the sons of Ahimelech, the son of Ahitub, named Abiathar, escaped, and fled after David.**

**And there escapeth one son of Ahimelech, son of Ahitub, and his name [is] Abiathar, and he fleeth after David,**

**21 Li rakonte David ki jan Sayil te masakre tout prèt Seyè yo.**

**Abiathar told David that Saul had slain Yahweh`s priests.**

**and Abiathar declareth to David that Saul hath slain the priests of Jehovah.**

**22 David di l' konsa: -Depi mwen te wè Doèg, nèg peyi Edon an, la, mwen te konnen li pa t'ap pa di Sayil sa. Se mwen menm ki reskonsab lanmò tout fanmi ou yo.**

**David said to Abiathar, I knew on that day, when Doeg the Edomite was there, that he would surely tell Saul: I have occasioned [the death] of all the persons of your father`s house.**

**And David saith to Abiathar, `I have known on that day when Doeg the Edomite [is] there, that he doth certainly declare [it] to Saul; I have brought [it] round to every person of the house of thy father;**

**23 Ou mèt rete avè m'. Ou pa bezwen pè. Koulye a Sayil pral cache touye ni ou ni mwen. Bò kote m', anyen p'ap rive ou.**

**Abide you with me, don`t be afraid; for he who seeks my life seeks your life: for with me you shall be in safeguard.**

**dwell with me; fear not; for he who seeketh my life seeketh thy life; for a charge [art] thou with me.`**

**1 ¶ Yon jou, David vin konnen moun Filisti yo t' al atake lavil Keyila, yo t'ap vòlò tout grenn jaden moun yo te gen sou glasi yo.**

**They told David, saying, Behold, the Philistines are fighting against Keilah, and are robbing the threshing floors.**

**And they declare to David, saying, `Lo, the Philistines are fighting against Keilah, and they are spoiling the threshing-floors.`**

**2 Lè sa a, David al mande Seyè a: -Eske mwen mèt al atake moun Filisti yo? Seyè a di David: -Ou mèt ale! Atake yo. Delivre lavil Keyila.**

**Therefore David inquired of Yahweh, saying, Shall I go and strike these Philistines? Yahweh said to David, Go, and strike the Philistines, and save Keilah.**

**And David asketh at Jehovah, saying, `Do I go? -- and have I smitten among these Philistines?` And Jehovah saith unto David, `Go, and thou hast smitten among the Philistines, and saved Keilah.`**

- 3 Men, moun David yo di l' konsa: -Kote nou ye bò isit la nan peyi Jida, nou te pè kont kò nou deja. Sa pral pi rèd pou nou si se pou n' al lavil Keyila pou n' goumen ak lame moun Filisti yo.**

**David`s men said to him, Behold, we are afraid here in Judah: how much more then if we go to Keilah against the armies of the Philistines?**

**And David`s men say unto him, `Lo, we here in Judah are afraid; and how much more when we go to Keilah, unto the ranks of the Philistines?`**

- 4 David tounen al pale ak Seyè a ankò. Seyè a reponn li: -Leve non! Desann lavil Keyila, paske m'ap lage moun Filisti yo nan men ou.**

**Then David inquired of Yahweh yet again. Yahweh answered him, and said, Arise, go down to Keilah; for I will deliver the Philistines into your hand.**

**And David addeth again to ask at Jehovah, and Jehovah answereth him, and saith, `Rise, go down to Keilah, for I am giving the Philistines into thy hand.`**

- 5 Se konsa, David mache sou lavil Keyila avèk tout moun ki te avè l' yo. Li atake moun Filisti yo. Li touye anpil nan yo, epi li pran tout zannimo yo. Se konsa David te delivre moun lavil Keyila yo.**

**David and his men went to Keilah, and fought with the Philistines, and brought away their cattle, and killed them with a great slaughter. So David save the inhabitants of Keilah.**

**And David goeth, and his men, to Keilah, and fighteth with the Philistines, and leadeth away their cattle, and smiteth among them -- a great smiting, and David saveth the inhabitants of Keilah.**

- 6 Lè Abyata, pitit gason Akimelèk la, te sove al jwenn David, li te desann lavil Keyila avèk Bwat Kontra Bondye a nan men l'.**

**It happened, when Abiathar the son of Ahimelech fled to David to Keilah, that he came down with an ephod in his hand.**

**And it cometh to pass, in the fleeing of Abiathar son of Ahimelech unto David, to Keilah, an ephod came down in his hand.**

- 7 ¶ Yo vin di Sayil David te desann lavil Keyila. Epi Sayil di: -Bondye lage l' nan men m' koulè a. Gade ki jan David al fèmen kò l' nan yon lavil ki gen gwo miray ak gwo pòtay byen solid!**

**It was told Saul that David was come to Keilah. Saul said, God has delivered him into my hand; for he is shut in, by entering into a town that has gates and bars.**

**And it is declared to Saul that David hath come in to Keilah, and Saul saith, `God hath made him known for my hand, for he hath been shut in, to enter into a city of doors and bar.`**

- 8 Se konsa Sayil fè rele tout lame li a pou y' al goumen, pou yo mache sou lavil Keyila, pou yo sènen David ansanm ak tout moun ki te avè l' yo.**

**Saul summoned all the people to war, to go down to Keilah, to besiege David and his men. And Saul summoneth the whole of the people to battle, to go down to Keilah, to lay siege unto David and unto his men.**

- 9 Lè David tande Sayil te fè lide vin atake l', li rele Abyata, prèt la, li di l' konsa: -Pote Bwat Bondye a vini!**

**David knew that Saul was devising mischief against him; and he said to Abiathar the priest, Bring here the ephod.**

**And David knoweth that against him Saul is devising the evil, and saith unto Abiathar the priest, `Bring nigh the ephod.`**

- 10 Epi David di: -Seyè, ou menm ki Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, mwen tande yo di Sayil pare pou l' antre lavil Keyila, pou l' kraze l' nèt e se dèyè m' li ye.**

**Then said David, O Yahweh, the God of Israel, your servant has surely heard that Saul seeks to come to Keilah, to destroy the city for my sake.**

**And David saith, `Jehovah, God of Israel, Thy servant hath certainly heard that Saul is seeking to come in unto Keilah, to destroy the city on mine account.**

- 11 Eske moun lavil Keyila yo pral lage m' nan men l'? Eske se tout bon Sayil ap desann jan yo di m' li an? O Seyè, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, tanpri, di m' si se vre? Seyè a reponn: -Sayil ap desann vre!**

**Will the men of Keilah deliver me up into his hand? will Saul come down, as your servant has heard? Yahweh, the God of Israel, I beg you, tell your servant. Yahweh said, He will come down.**

**Do the possessors of Keilah shut me up into his hand? doth Saul come down as Thy servant hath heard? Jehovah, God of Israel, declare, I pray Thee, to Thy servant.` And Jehovah saith, `He doth come down.`**

- 12 David di li: -Eske moun lavil Keyila yo pral lage m' nan men Sayil? Seyè a reponn: -Y'ap fè l' vre.**

**Then said David, Will the men of Keilah deliver up to me and my men into the hand of Saul? Yahweh said, They will deliver you up.**

**And David saith, `Do the possessors of Keilah shut me up, and my men, into the hand of Saul?` And Jehovah saith, `They shut [thee] up.`**

- 13** Se konsa David leve ansanm ak tout moun ki te avè l' yo. Yo te sisan (600) konsa. Yo kite lavil Keyila lamenm, yo pati, yo pran mache san konnen kote yo prale. Lè Sayil vin konnen David te chape soti lavil Keyila, li chanje lide, li pa mache sou Keyila ankò.

Then David and his men, who were about six hundred, arose and departed out of Keilah, and went wherever they could go. It was told Saul that David was escaped from Keilah; and he gave up going there.

And David riseth -- and his men -- about six hundred men, and they go out from Keilah, and go up and down where they go up and down; and to Saul it hath been declared that David hath escaped from Keilah, and he ceaseth to go out.

- 14** ¶ David te rete kache nan falèz ki nan dezè Zif la, Sayil menm chak jou t'ap chache l'. Men, Bondye pa janm lage David nan men Sayil.

David abode in the wilderness in the strongholds, and remained in the hill-country in the wilderness of Ziph. Saul sought him every day, but God didn't deliver him into his hand.

And David abideth in the wilderness, in fortresses, and abideth in the hill-country, in the wilderness of Ziph; and Saul seeketh him all the days, and God hath not given him into his hand.

- 15** Atousa David te pè toujou paske li te konnen Sayil te soti pou touye l'. David te bò lavil Oreya, nan dezè Zif la.

David saw that Saul had come out to seek his life: and David was in the wilderness of Ziph in the wood.

And David seeth that Saul hath come out to seek his life, and David [is] in the wilderness of Ziph, in a forest.

- 16** Jonatan, pitit Sayil la, al jwenn li la, li t'ap ba l' kouraj. Li t'ap di l' ki jan Bondye ap toujou la avèk li.

Jonathan, Saul's son, arose, and went to David into the wood, and strengthened his hand in God.

And Jonathan son of Saul riseth, and goeth unto David to the forest, and strengtheneth his hand in God,

- 17** Li t'ap di l' konsa: -David monchè, ou pa bezwen pè! Sayil, papa m', p'ap janm ka jwenn ou. Se ou menm ki gen pou wa pèp Izrayèl la. Mwen menm, m'ap vin apre ou. Ata Sayil, papa m', konn sa tou!

He said to him, Don't be afraid; for the hand of Saul my father shall not find you; and you shall be king over Israel, and I shall be next to you; and that also Saul my father knows.

and saith unto him, `Fear not, for the hand of Saul my father doth not find thee, and thou dost reign over Israel, and I am to thee for second, and also so knoweth Saul my father.`

- 18 De mesye yo koupe yon kontra pou yo toujou zanmi devan Seyè a. David rete lavil Oreya, Jonatan ale ale l' lakay li.

They two made a covenant before Yahweh: and David abode in the wood, and Jonathan went to his house.

And they make a covenant both of them before Jehovah; and David abideth in the forest, and Jonathan hath gone to his house.

- 19 ¶ Kèk moun nan zòn Zif la moute al jwenn Sayil lavil Gibeya, y' al di l': -Men David kache nan peyi nou an, nan falèz ki bò lavil Oreya, sou mòn Akiya ki nan bò sid dezè Jida a.

Then came up the Ziphites to Saul to Gibeah, saying, Doesn't David hide himself with us in the strongholds in the wood, in the hill of Hachilah, which is on the south of the desert?

And the Ziphites go up unto Saul to Gibeah, saying, `Is not David hiding himself with us in fortresses, in the forest, in the height of Hachilah, which [is] on the south of the desolate place?

- 20 Nenpòt kilè ou fè lide desann lakay nou, ou mèt desann, n'a mete men sou li pou nou ba ou li.

Now therefore, O king, come down, according to all the desire of your soul to come down; and our part shall be to deliver him up into the king's hand.

And, now, by all the desire of thy soul, O king, to come down, come down, and ours [is] to shut him up into the hand of the king.`

- 21 Sayil reponn yo: -Se pou Seyè a beni nou pou sa n'ap fè pou mwen la a.

Saul said, Blessed be you of Yahweh; for you have had compassion on me.

And Saul saith, `Blessed [are] ye of Jehovah, for ye have pity on me;

- 22 Ale non. Ale wè si se vre. Se pou nou chache konnen byen kote li fè, ki moun ki wè l' la. Paske yo di m' li malen anpil.

Please go make yet more sure, and know and see his place where his haunt is, [and] who has seen him there; for it is told me that he deals very subtly.

go, I pray you, prepare yet, and know and see his place where his foot is; who hath seen him there? for [one] hath said unto me, He is very subtile.

- 23 Chache konnen tout kote li kab kache. Epi lè n'a sèten tout bon, n'a tounen vin jwenn mwen. Lè sa a, m'a desann avèk nou. Si li la toujou nan peyi a, m' aval chache l', menm si m' dwe fouye nan tout rakwen peyi Jida a.

See therefore, and take knowledge of all the lurking-places where he hides himself, and come you again to me of a certainty, and I will go with you: and it shall happen, if he be in the land, that I will search him out among all the thousands of Judah.

And see and know of all the hiding-places where he hideth himself, and ye have turned back unto me prepared, and I have gone with you, and it hath been, if he is in the land, that I have searched him out through all the thousands of Judah.`

- 24 Se konsa moun Zif yo leve, yo pran devan wa a, yo pati pou peyi yo. David menm ansanm ak moun li yo te nan dezè Maon an, nan fon ki nan pòsyon sid dezè a.**

**They arose, and went to Ziph before Saul: but David and his men were in the wilderness of Maon, in the Arabah on the south of the desert.**

**And they rise and go to Ziph before Saul, and David and his men [are] in the wilderness of Maon, in the plain, at the south of the desolate place.**

- 25 Sayil ak moun pa l' yo mete cache David. Men David vin konn sa. Li desann nan Pas Galèt la, ki nan dezè Maon an. Epi li rete la. Lè Sayil vin konn sa, li desann dèyè David nan dezè Maon an.**

**Saul and his men went to seek him. They told David: why he came down to the rock, and abode in the wilderness of Maon. When Saul heard [that], he pursued after David in the wilderness of Maon.**

**And Saul and his men go to seek, and they declare to David, and he goeth down the rock, and abideth in the wilderness of Maon; and Saul heareth, and pursueth after David [to] the wilderness of Maon.**

- 26 Sayil ak mesye l' yo t'ap mache sou yon bò ravin lan sou flan mòn lan. David menm ak mesye pa l' yo t'ap mache sou lòt bò a, sou flan mòn anfas la tou. Li t'ap kouri pou l' te ka mete bèl distans ant li ak Sayil ki t'ap pwoche dèyè l'. Sayil te prèt pou mete men sou li.**

**Saul went on this side of the mountain, and David and his men on that side of the mountain: and David made haste to get away for fear of Saul; for Saul and his men compassed David and his men round about to take them.**

**And Saul goeth on this side of the mountain, and David and his men on that side of the mountain, and David is hastened to go from the face of Saul, and Saul and his men are compassing David and his men, to catch them.**

- 27 Lè sa a, yon mesaj vin jwenn Sayil, li di l' konsa: -Tounen touswit, paske men moun Filisti yo ap anvayi peyi a.**

**But there came a messenger to Saul, saying, Haste you, and come; for the Philistines have made a raid on the land.**

**And a messenger hath come in unto Saul, saying, `Haste, and come, for the Philistines have pushed against the land.`**

- 28 Sayil sispann kouri dèyè David, l' al mache kontre moun Filisti yo. Se poutèt sa yo rele ravin sa a Galèt Separasyon.**

**So Saul returned from pursuing after David, and went against the Philistines: therefore they called that place Sela-hammahlekoth.**

**And Saul turneth back from pursuing after David, and goeth to meet the Philistines, therefore they have called that place `The Rock of Divisions.`**

- 29 David menm ale nan falèz Angedi yo, li rete kache la.**

**David went up from there, and lived in the strongholds of En-gedi.**

**And David goeth up thence, and abideth in fortresses [at] En-gedi.**

- 1 ¶ Lè Sayil tounen soti fè lagè ak moun Filisti yo, yo vin di l' David te nan dezè Angedi a. It happened, when Saul was returned from following the Philistines, that it was told him, saying, Behold, David is in the wilderness of En-gedi.**

**And it cometh to pass when Saul hath turned back from after the Philistines, that they declare to him, saying, `Lo, David [is] in the wilderness of En-gedi.`**

- 2 Sayil pran twamil (3000) sòlda nan pèp Izrayèl la, sa ki te fò anpil nan fè lagè. Epi li pati al chache David ak mesye l' yo sou solèy leve Wòch Kabrit mawon yo.**

**Then Saul took three thousand chosen men out of all Israel, and went to seek David and his men on the rocks of the wild goats.**

**And Saul taketh three thousand chosen men out of all Israel, and goeth to seek David and his men, on the front of the rocks of the wild goats,**

- 3 Li rive devan yon gwòt ki te toupre yon pak mouton bò wout la. Li antre nan gwòt la al fè bezwen li. David menm te kache nan fon gwòt la ansanm ak mesye l' yo.**

**He came to the sheep pens by the way, where was a cave; and Saul went in to cover his feet. Now David and his men were abiding in the innermost parts of the cave.**

**and he cometh in unto folds of the flock, on the way, and there [is] a cave, and Saul goeth in to cover his feet; and David and his men in the sides of the cave are abiding.**

- 4 Mesye yo di David konsa: -Men chans ou, men okazyon Seyè a te di l'ap ba ou a. Seyè a te di: L'ap lage lènmi ou la nan men ou, w'a fè sa ou vle avè l'. David leve, li mache tou dousman, li koupe yon moso nan rad Sayil san Sayil pa konn sa.**

**The men of David said to him, Behold, the day of which Yahweh said to you, Behold, I will deliver your enemy into your hand, and you shall do to him as it shall seem good to you. Then David arose, and cut off the skirt of Saul`s robe secretly.**

**And the men of David say unto him, `Lo, the day of which Jehovah said unto thee, Lo, I am giving thine enemy into thy hand, and thou hast done to him as it is good in thine eyes;` and David riseth and cutteth off the skirt of the upper robe which [is] on Saul -- gently.**

- 5 Men apre sa, konsyans David repwoche l' pou ke rad Sayil li te koupe a.**

**It happened afterward, that David`s heart struck him, because he had cut off Saul`s skirt.**

**And it cometh to pass afterwards that the heart of David smiteth him, because that he hath cut off the skirt which [is] on Saul,**

- 6 Li di moun li yo: -Mande Bondye padon! Mwen p'ap fè bagay konsa sou mèt mwen, moun Bondye chwazi pou wa a. Mwen p'ap janm leve men mwen sou li, paske se Seyè a menm ki te chwazi l' pou wa.**

**He said to his men, Yahweh forbid that I should do this thing to my lord, Yahweh`s anointed, to put forth my hand against him, seeing he is Yahweh`s anointed.**

**and he saith to his men, `Far be it from me, by Jehovah; I do not do this thing to my lord -- to the anointed of Jehovah -- to put forth my hand against him, for the anointed of Jehovah he [is].`**

- 7 David pale ak mesye l' yo pou yo wete lide konsa nan tèt yo. Li pa kite yo fè Sayil anyen. Sayil leve, li soti nan gwòt la, li mache al fè wout li.

So David checked his men with these words, and didn't allow them to rise against Saul. Saul rose up out of the cave, and went on his way.

And David subdueth his men by words, and hath not permitted them to rise against Saul; and Saul hath risen from the cave, and goeth on the way;

- 8 Lè sa a, David soti dèyè l', li rele l': -Monwa! Monwa! Sayil vire gade dèyè li. David tonbe ajenou, li bese tèt li jouk atè.

David also arose afterward, and went out of the cave, and cried after Saul, saying, My lord the king. When Saul looked behind him, David bowed with his face to the earth, and did obeisance.

and David riseth afterwards, and goeth out from the cave, and calleth after Saul, saying, `My lord, O king!` And Saul looketh attentively behind him, and David boweth -- face to the earth -- and doth obeisance.

- 9 ¶ Epi li di: -Poukisa w'ap koute moun k'ap di ou m'ap cache fè malè sou ou?

David said to Saul, Why listen you to men's words, saying, Behold, David seeks your hurt?

And David saith to Saul, `Why dost thou hear the words of man, saying, Lo, David is seeking thine evil?

- 10 Gade, jòdi a ou wè ak je ou ki jan Seyè a te lage ou nan men m' anndan gwòt la. Gen moun ki di m' se pou m' te touye ou. Men, kè m' fè m' mal pou ou. Mwen di mwen p'ap janm leve men m' sou mèt mwen, paske se Seyè a menm ki te chwazi ou pou wa.

Behold, this day your eyes have seen how that Yahweh had delivered you today into my hand in the cave: and some bade me kill you; but [my eye] spared you; and I said, I will not put forth my hand against my lord; for he is Yahweh's anointed.

Lo, this day have thine eyes seen how that Jehovah hath given thee to-day into my hand in the cave; and [one] said to slay thee, and [mine eye] hath pity on thee, and I say, I do not put forth my hand against my lord, for the anointed of Jehovah he [is].

- 11 Gade, papa mwen! Men yon moso ke rad ou nan men m'! Mwen koupe moso ke rad ou, men mwen pa t' touye ou. Koulye a ou konnen, ou wè mwen pa gen anyen dèyè tèt mwen, mwen pa gen ankenn lide mechanste nan tèt mwen. Mwen pa fè ou anyen ki mal. Se ou menm k'ap cache touye m'.

Moreover, my father, behold, yes, see the skirt of your robe in my hand; for in that I cut off the skirt of your robe, and didn't kill you, know you and see that there is neither evil nor disobedience in my hand, and I have not sinned against you, though you hunt after my life to take it.

`And, my father, see, yea see the skirt of thine upper robe in my hand; for by cutting off the skirt of thy upper robe, and I have not slain thee, know and see that there is not in my hand evil and transgression, and I have not sinned against thee, and thou art hunting my soul to take it!

- 12** Se pou Seyè a jije ant nou de a kilès ki antò! Se pou Seyè a pini ou pou sa w'ap fè m' la a, paske mwen menm, mwen p'ap janm leve men m' sou ou.

Yahweh judge between me and you, and Yahweh avenge me of you; but my hand shall not be on you.

`Jehovah doth judge between me and thee, and Jehovah hath avenged me of thee, and my hand is not on thee;

- 13** Jan pwovèb granmoun lontan yo di: Se moun mechan ki fè mechanste! Men mwen p'ap leve men m' sou ou.

As says the proverb of the ancients, Out of the wicked comes forth wickedness; but my hand shall not be on you.

as saith the simile of the ancients, From the wicked goeth out wickedness, and my hand is not on thee.

- 14** Dèyè ki moun wa pèp Izrayèl la ye konsa? Dèyè ki moun l'ap kouri konsa? Dèyè yon chen mouri? Dèyè yon ti pis?

After whom is the king of Israel come out? after whom do you pursue? after a dead dog, after a flea.

`After whom hath the king of Israel come out? after whom art thou pursuing? -- after a dead dog! after one flea!

- 15** Seyè a va sèvi nou jij! L'a jije ant nou de a kilès ki antò! Se pou l' mete bouch nan zafè a, pou l' pran defans mwen, pou l' delivre m' anba men ou.

Yahweh therefore be judge, and give sentence between me and you, and see, and plead my cause, and deliver me out of your hand.

And Jehovah hath been for judge, and hath judged between me and thee, yea, he seeth and pleadeth my cause, and doth deliver me out of thy hand.`

- 16** ¶ Lè David fin pale, Sayil di: -Se pa vwa David, pitit gason m' lan, sa? Epi li pran kriye.

It came to pass, when David had made an end of speaking these words to Saul, that Saul said, Is this your voice, my son David? Saul lifted up his voice, and wept.

And it cometh to pass, when David completeth to speak these words unto Saul, that Saul saith, `Is this thy voice, my son David?` and Saul lifteth up his voice, and weepeth.

- 17** Li di David konsa: -Ou gen rezon. Se mwen ki antò! Ou te aji byen avè m'. Se mwen menm ki te aji mal avè ou.

He said to David, You are more righteous than I; for you have rendered to me good, whereas I have rendered to you evil.

And he saith unto David, `More righteous thou [art] than I; for thou hast done me good, and I have done thee evil;

- 18** Jòdi a ankò, ou fè m' wè se byen ou vle fè pou mwen paske, atout Seyè a lage m' nan men ou, ou pa touye m'.

You have declared this day how that you have dealt well with me, because when Yahweh had delivered me up into your hand, you didn't kill me.

and thou hast declared to-day how that thou hast done good with me, how that Jehovah shut me up into thy hand, and thou didst not slay me,

- 19** Lè yon moun jwenn okazyon pou l' mete men l' sou lènmi l', èske l'ap kite l' al fè wout li san li pa fè l' anyen? Bondye va beni ou pou sa ou fè pou mwen jòdi a.

For if a man find his enemy, will he let him go well away? why Yahweh reward you good for that which you have done to me this day.

and that a man doth find his enemy, and hath sent him away in a good manner; and Jehovah doth repay thee good for that which thou didst to me this day.

- 20** Koulye a, mwen konnen ou gen pou ou wa vre. Avèk ou menm wa pèp Izrayèl la, gouvènman an ap kanpe fèm.

Now, behold, I know that you shall surely be king, and that the kingdom of Israel shall be established in your hand.

And, now, lo, I have known that thou dost certainly reign, and the kingdom of Israel hath stood in thy hand;

- 21** Men tanpri, pwomèt mwen, nan non Seyè a, ou p'ap touye pitit mwen yo lè m'a mouri, pou non m' pa disparèt nan fanmi papa m'.

Swear now therefore to me by Yahweh, that you will not cut off my seed after me, and that you will not destroy my name out of my father's house.

and, now, swear to me by Jehovah -- thou dost not cut off my seed after me, nor dost thou destroy my name from the house of my father.

- 22** David pwomèt Sayil li p'ap fè sa. Apre sa, Sayil al lakay li. David menm tounen nan kachèt li ansanm ak mesye pa l' yo.

David swore to Saul. Saul went home; but David and his men got them up to the stronghold.

And David sweareth to Saul, and Saul goeth unto his house, and David and his men have gone up unto the fortress.

- 1** ¶ Samyèl mouri, tout pèp Izrayèl la sanble pou yo kriye lanmò li. Lèfini, yo antere l' anndan lakay li lavil Rama. Apre sa, David pati, li desann nan dezè Paran an.

Samuel died; and all Israel gathered themselves together, and lamented him, and buried him in his house at Ramah. David arose, and went down to the wilderness of Paran.

And Samuel dieth, and all Israel are gathered, and mourn for him, and bury him in his house, in Ramah; and David riseth and goeth down unto the wilderness of Paran.

- 2 ¶ Te gen yon nonm moun lavil Maon ki te gen bitasyon l' lavil Kamèl. Nonm lan te rich anpil: li te gen twamil (3.000) tèt mouton ak mil (1000) tèt kabrit. Lè sa a, msye te lavil Kamèl pou fè taye lenn mouton l' yo.**

**There was a man in Maon, whose possessions were in Carmel; and the man was very great, and he had three thousand sheep, and a thousand goats: and he was shearing his sheep in Carmel.**

**And [there is] a man in Maon, and his work [is] in Carmel; and the man [is] very great, and he hath three thousand sheep, and a thousand goats; and he is shearing his flock in Carmel.**

- 3 Msye te rele Nabal, madanm li te rele Abigayèl. Se te yon fanm ki te gen anpil lespri, lèfini li te bèl. Men, mari a te gen move jan, li pa t' konn boule byen ak moun menm. Se te fanmi moun Kalèb yo.**

**Now the name of the man was Nabal; and the name of his wife Abigail; and the woman was of good understanding, and of a beautiful face: but the man was churlish and evil in his doings; and he was of the house of Caleb.**

**And the name of the man [is] Nabal, and the name of his wife Abigail, and the woman [is] of good understanding, and of fair form, and the man [is] hard and evil [in] doings; and he [is] a Calebite.**

- 4 Antan David nan dezè a, li vin konnen Nabal t'ap taye lenn mouton l' yo.**

**David heard in the wilderness that Nabal was shearing his sheep.**

**And David heareth in the wilderness that Nabal is shearing his flock,**

- 5 Li voye dis jenn gason bò kote l'. Li di yo konsa: -Moute lavil Kamèl, ale lakay Nabal, n'a di l' mwen voye bonjou pou li.**

**David sent ten young men, and David said to the young men, Get you up to Carmel, and go to Nabal, and greet him in my name:**

**and David sendeth ten young men, and David saith to the young men, `Go ye up to Carmel, and ye have come in unto Nabal, and asked of him in my name of welfare,**

- 6 Men sa n'a di l': David, frè ou, voye bonjou pou ou ak pou tout moun lakay ou. Li swete tout bagay ap mache byen lakay ou.**

**and thus shall you tell him who lives [in prosperity], Peace be to you, and peace be to your house, and peace be to all that you have.**

**and said thus: To life! and thou, peace; and thy house, peace; and all that thou hast -- peace!**

**7 Li tande ou ap taye lenn mouton ou yo. Li voye di ou lè gadò mouton ou yo te avèk nou, nou pa t' janm fè yo anyen. Yo pa janm pèdi anyen pandan tout tan yo te nan zòn Kamèl**

**Now I have heard that you have shearers: your shepherds have now been with us, and we did them no hurt, neither was there anything missing to them, all the while they were in Carmel.**

**and, now, I have heard that thou hast shearers; now, the shepherds whom thou hast have been with us, we have not put them to shame, nor hath anything been looked after by them, all the days of their being in Carmel.**

**8 Ou mèt mande yo, y'a di ou. David voye mande ou pou resevwa mesye pa l' yo byen, paske se yon jou fèt nou rive isit la. Tanpri, mèt! Bay sa ou genyen pou nou k'ap sèvi ou, ak pou David, zanmi ou lan.**

**Ask your young men, and they will tell you: why let the young men find favor in your eyes; for we come in a good day. Please give whatever comes to your hand, to your servants, and to your son David.**

**`Ask thy young men, and they declare to thee, and the young men find grace in thine eyes, for on a good day we have come; give, I pray thee, that which thy hand findeth, to thy servants, and to thy son, to David.`**

**9 Mesye David yo rive vre, yo bay Nabal komisyon an nan non David. Epi yo rete tann.**

**When David's young men came, they spoke to Nabal according to all those words in the name of David, and ceased.**

**And the young men of David come in, and speak unto Nabal according to all these words, in the name of David -- and rest.**

**10 Apre yon ti tan, Nabal reponn yo: -David? Pitit gason Izayi a? Mwen pa konnen l' non. Atò, koulè peyi a plen yon bann domestik ki sove kite lakay mèt yo.**

**Nabal answered David's servants, and said, Who is David? and who is the son of Jesse? there are many servants now-a-days who break away every man from his master.**

**And Nabal answereth the servants of David and saith, `Who [is] David, and who the son of Jesse? to-day have servants been multiplied who are breaking away each from his**

**11 Anhan! Pou m' pran pen ak dlo lakay mwen ak vyann bèt nou fè touye pou gadò mouton m' yo, pou m' bay yon bann moun mwen pa konnen kote yo soti?**

**Shall I then take my bread, and my water, and my meat that I have killed for my shearers, and give it to men who I don't know where they come from?**

**and I have taken my bread, and my water, and my flesh, which I slaughtered for my shearers, and have given [it] to men whom I have not known whence they [are]!**

**12 ¶ Mesye yo tounen al jwenn David. Lè yo rive, yo rapòte ba li tou sa Nabal te di.**

**So David's young men turned on their way, and went back, and came and told him according to all these words.**

**And the young men of David turn on their way, and turn back, and come in, and declare to him according to all these words.**

- 13 David di yo: -Pran nepe nou, pase yo nan ren nou. Yo tout pase nepe yo nan ren yo. David tou. Lèfini, katsan (400) nan mesye yo ale avèk David. Lòt desan yo (200) rete dèyè ak pwovizyon yo.**

**David said to his men, Gird you on every man his sword. They girded on every man his sword; and David also girded on his sword: and there went up after David about four hundred men; and two hundred abode by the baggage.**

**And David saith to his men, `Gird ye on each his sword;` and they gird on each his sword, and David also girdeth on his sword, and there go up after David about four hundred men, and two hundred have remained by the vessels.**

- 14 Yonn nan domestik Nabal yo al avèti Abigayèl, madanm Nabal, li di l': -David te voye kèk mesaje soti nan dezè a avèk bèl bonjou pou mèt nou an. Men li menm, li pale mal ak yo.**

**But one of the young men told Abigail, Nabal`s wife, saying, Behold, David sent messengers out of the wilderness to Greet our master; and he railed at them.**

**And to Abigail wife of Nabal hath one young man of the youths declared, saying, `Lo, David hath sent messengers out of the wilderness to bless our lord, and he flieth upon them;**

- 15 Men, mesye sa yo te bon pou nou: Yo pa t' janm chache nou kont. Nou pa t' janm pèdi anyen pandan tout tan nou te la ansanm ak yo nan savann lan.**

**But the men were very good to us, and we were not hurt, neither missed we anything, as long as we went with them, when we were in the fields:**

**and the men [are] very good to us, and have not put us to shame, and we have not looked after anything all the days we have gone up and down with them, in our being in the field;**

- 16 Yo te pwoteje nou lajounen kou lannwit pandan tout tan nou te la nan mitan yo ap pran swen bann mouton nou yo.**

**they were a wall to us both by night and by day, all the while we were with them keeping the sheep.**

**a wall they have been unto us both by night and by day, all the days of our being with them, feeding the flock.**

- 17 Koulye a, kalkile byen sa ou wè ou ka fè, paske bagay la ka vire mal ni pou mèt nou ni pou tout fanmi l'. Mari ou sitèlman gen move jan, moun pa ka pale ak li.**

**Now therefore know and consider what you will do; for evil is determined against our master, and against all his house: for he is such a worthless fellow that one can`t speak to him.**

**`And, now, know and consider what thou dost; for evil hath been determined against our lord, and against all his house, and he [is] too much a son of worthlessness to be spoken to.`**

- 18 ¶ Abigayèl prese pran desan (200) pen, de gwo veso an po bèt plen diven, senk mouton tou kwit, de barik grenn griye, san mamit rezen chèch, desan (200) gato fèt ak figrans chèch, li chaje tou sa sou bourik.**

**Then Abigail made haste, and took two hundred loaves, and two bottles of wine, and five sheep ready dressed, and five measures of parched grain, and one hundred clusters of raisins, and two hundred cakes of figs, and laid them on donkeys.**

**And Abigail hasteth, and taketh two hundred loaves, and two bottles of wine, and five sheep, prepared, and five measures of roasted corn, and a hundred bunches of raisins, and two hundred bunches of figs, and setteth [them] on the asses.**

- 19 Lèfini, li di domestik li yo: -Nou mèt pran devan, mwen menm mwen dèyè. Men li pa di Nabal, mari l' anyen.**

**She said to her young men, Go on before me; behold, I come after you. But she didn't tell her husband, Nabal.**

**And she saith to her young men, `Pass over before me; lo, after you I am coming;` and to her husband Nabal she hath not declared [it];**

- 20 Abigayèl te moute sou yon bourik. Li t'ap desann yon ti mòn lè li rive nan yon koub, li tonbe bab pou bab ak David ki t'ap mache sou li ansanm ak mesye l' yo. Yo kontre.**

**It was so, as she rode on her donkey, and came down by the covert of the mountain, that behold, David and his men came down toward her; and she met them.**

**and it hath come to pass, she is riding on the ass and is coming down in the secret part of the hill-country, and lo, David and his men are coming down to meet her, and she meeteth them.**

- 21 David t'ap di nan kè li: -Sa m' te bezwen pwoteje tou sa nonm sa a te genyen nan dezè a fè? Li pa janm pèdi anyen nan sa ki te pou li. Epi se konsa l'ap peye m' pou tout byen mwen fè pou li yo?**

**Now David had said, Surely in vain have I kept all that this fellow has in the wilderness, so that nothing was missed of all that pertained to him: and he has returned me evil for good.**

**And David said, `Only, in vain I have kept all that this [one] hath in the wilderness, and nothing hath been looked after of all that he hath, and he turneth back to me evil for**

- 22 Se pou Bondye ban m' pi gwo pinisyon ki genyen si anvan denmen maten mwen pa touye dènye moun lakay li, granmoun kou timoun.**

**God do so to the enemies of David, and more also, if I leave of all that belongs to him by the morning light so much as one man-child.**

**thus doth God do to the enemies of David, and thus He doth add, if I leave of all that he hath till the light of the morning -- of those sitting on the wall.`**

- 23** Wè Abigayèl wè David, li kouri desann bourik li a, li lage kò l' ajenou devan David, li bese tèt li jouk atè.

When Abigail saw David, she hurried, and alighted from her donkey, and fell before David on her face, and bowed herself to the ground.

And Abigail seeth David, and hasteth and cometh down from off the ass, and falleth before David on her face, and boweth herself to the earth,

- 24** Apre sa, li lage kò l' nan pye David, li di l' konsa: -Tanpri, chèf mwen, ban m' pèmisyon pale avè ou. Tout fòt la se pou mwen. Koute sa m'ap di ou.

She fell at his feet, and said, On me, my lord, on me be the iniquity; and please let your handmaid speak in your ears. Hear the words of your handmaid.

and falleth at his feet and saith, `On me, my lord, the iniquity; and let, I pray thee, thy handmaid speak in thine ear, and hear the words of thy handmaid.

- 25** Tanpri, pa okipe nonm yo rele Nabal la. Se yon vòryen. Se pa pou gremesi yo rele l' Nabal ki vle di moun fou. Mwen menm, mèt, mwen pa t' wè mesye ou te voye yo.

Please don't let my lord regard this worthless fellow, even Nabal; for as his name is, so is he; Nabal is his name, and folly is with him: but I your handmaid didn't see the young men of my lord, whom you did send.

`Let not, I pray thee, my lord set his heart to this man of worthlessness, on Nabal, for as his name [is] so [is] he; Nabal [is] his name, and folly [is] with him; and I, thine handmaid, did not see the young men of my lord whom thou didst send;

- 26** Se Seyè a menm ki anpeche ou mete san deyò pou pran revanj ou. Koulye a, mwen fè sèman devan Seyè a ak devan ou menm, mèt mwen, se pou tout lènmi ou yo, tout moun ki ta vle fè ou mal, fini tankou Nabal.

Now therefore, my lord, as Yahweh lives, and as your soul lives, seeing Yahweh has withheld you from blood guiltiness, and from avenging yourself with your own hand, now therefore let your enemies, and those who seek evil to my lord, be as Nabal.

and now, my lord, Jehovah liveth, and thy soul liveth, in that Jehovah hath withheld thee from coming in with blood, and to save thy hand to thee -- now let thine enemies be as Nabal, even those seeking evil unto my lord.

- 27** Koulye a, mèt mwen, men sa mwen pote fè ou kado pou ou bay moun k'ap mache avè ou yo.

Now this present which your servant has brought to my lord, let it be given to the young men who follow my lord.

`And, now, this blessing which thy maid-servant hath brought to my lord -- it hath been given to the young men who are going up and down at the feet of my lord.

- 28** Tanpri, mèt, padonnen sa mwen fè ki mal. Seyè a va ba ou yon fanmi ki p'ap janm disparèt, paske batay w'ap mennen yo se batay Seyè a yo ye. Ou p'ap janm fè anyen ki mal nan tout lavi ou.

Please forgive the trespass of your handmaid: for Yahweh will certainly make my lord a sure house, because my lord fights the battles of Yahweh; and evil shall not be found in you all your days.

̀Bear, I pray thee, with the transgression of thy handmaid, for Jehovah doth certainly make to my lord a stedfast house; for the battles of Jehovah hath my lord fought, and evil is not found in thee [all] thy days.

- 29** Si yon moun konprann pou li atake ou, si l'ap chache touye ou, Seyè a, Bondye ou la, va pwoteje ou. L'a sere ou bò kote l' tankou lè yon moun ap sere yon bagay li renmen anpil. Men l'ap pran lènmi ou yo, l'ap voye yo jete byen lwen tankou lè yon moun ap voye wòch nan fistibal.

Though men be risen up to pursue you, and to seek your soul, yet the soul of my lord shall be bound in the bundle of life with Yahweh your God; and the souls of your enemies, them shall he sling out, as from the hollow of a sling.

And man riseth to pursue thee and to seek thy soul, and the soul of my lord hath been bound in the bundle of life with Jehovah thy God; as to the soul of thine enemies, He doth sling them out in the midst of the hollow of the sling.

- 30** Konsa, lè Seyè a va fè pou ou tout bèl bagay li te pwomèt ou yo, lè l'a mete ou chèf sou pèp Izrayèl la,

It shall come to pass, when Yahweh shall have done to my lord according to all the good that he has spoken concerning you, and shall have appointed you prince over Israel,

̀And it hath been, when Jehovah doth to my lord according to all the good which He hath spoken concerning thee, and appointed thee for leader over Israel,

- 31** wi, lè sa a, mèt mwen, ou p'ap bezwen nan règrèt, ni konsyans ou p'ap boulvèse deske ou te mete san moun deyò san rezon osinon deske ou te pran revanj ou sou moun. Lè Seyè a va beni ou, tanpri pa bliye m'.

that this shall be no grief to you, nor offense of heart to my lord, either that you have shed blood without cause, or that my lord has avenged himself. When Yahweh shall have dealt well with my lord, then remember your handmaid.

that this is not to thee for a stumbling-block, and for an offence of heart to my lord -- either to shed blood for nought, or my lord's restraining himself; and Jehovah hath done good to my lord, and thou hast remembered thy handmaid.

- 32** ¶ David di Abigayèl konsa: -Lwanj pou Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, ki voye ou jòdi a vin kontre avè m'!

David said to Abigail, Blessed be Yahweh, the God of Israel, who sent you this day to meet me:

And David saith to Abigail, `Blessed [is] Jehovah, God of Israel, who hath sent thee this day to meet me,

**33** Kite m' di Bondye mèsi pou bon konprann ou genyen an, pou ou menm tou deske jòdi a ou vin kenbe men m' pou m' pa mete san moun deyò, pou m' pa tire revanj mwen mwen and blessed be your discretion, and blessed be you, that have kept me this day from blood guiltiness, and from avenging myself with my own hand.

and blessed [is] thy discretion, and blessed [art] thou in that thou hast restrained me this day from coming in with blood, and to restrain my hand to myself.

**34** Seyè a pa kite m' fè ou anyen. Men tou, si ou pa t' prese vin kontre avè m', mwen fè sèman devan Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, anvan denmen maten tout gason fanmi Nabal yo, ata ti gason piti yo, t'ap pèdi lavi yo.

For in very deed, as Yahweh, the God of Israel, lives, who has withheld me from hurting you, except you had hurried and come to meet me, surely there wouldn't have been left to Nabal by the morning light so much as one man-child.

And yet, Jehovah liveth, God of Israel, who hath kept me back from doing evil with thee, for unless thou hadst hastened, and dost come to meet me, surely there had not been left to Nabal till the light of the morning, of those sitting on the wall.

**35** Abigayèl renmèt David tou sa li te pote, epi David di l': -Tounen lakay ou ak kè poze! Mwen koute tou sa ou di m' la a. Ou pa bezwen bat kò ou.

So David received of her hand that which she had brought him: and he said to her, Go up in peace to your house; behold, I have listened to your voice, and have accepted your

And David receiveth from her hand that which she hath brought to him, and to her he hath said, Go up in peace to thy house; see, I have hearkened to thy voice, and accept thy face.

**36** ¶ Abigayèl tounen al jwenn Nabal lakay li. Nabal t'ap fè yon gwo resepsyon, parèy ak resepsyon wa yo konn fè. Nabal te sou anpil, kè l' te kontan. Madanm lan pa di l' anyen jouk nan denmen maten.

Abigail came to Nabal; and, behold, he held a feast in his house, like the feast of a king; and Nabal's heart was merry within him, for he was very drunken: why she told him nothing, less or more, until the morning light.

And Abigail cometh in unto Nabal, and lo, he hath a banquet in his house, like a banquet of the king, and the heart of Nabal [is] glad within him, and he [is] drunk unto excess, and she hath not declared to him anything, less or more, till the light of the morning.

**37** Nan maten, lè Nabal fin desoule, madanm li rakonte l' tout bagay. Msye fè yon kriz kè, li vin paralize nan tout kò l'.

It happened in the morning, when the wine was gone out of Nabal, that his wife told him these things, and his heart died within him, and he became as a stone.

And it cometh to pass in the morning, when the wine is gone out from Nabal, that his wife declareth to him these things, and his heart dieth within him, and he hath been as a stone.

**38 Dis jou apre sa, Seyè a frape Nabal, Nabal mouri.**

It happened about ten days after, that Yahweh struck Nabal, so that he died.

And it cometh to pass, [in] about ten days, that Jehovah smiteth Nabal, and he dieth,

**39 Lè David vin konnen Nabal mouri, li di: -Lwanj pou Seyè a! Li fè Nabal peye wont li te fè m' lan, li kenbe men m' pou m' pa fè sa ki mal. Seyè a fè mechanste Nabal la tonbe sou pwòp tèt li. Apre sa a David voye di Abigayèl li ta renmen l' pou madanm.**

When David heard that Nabal was dead, he said, Blessed be Yahweh, who has pleaded the cause of my reproach from the hand of Nabal, and has kept back his servant from evil: and the evil-doing of Nabal has Yahweh returned on his own head. David sent and spoke concerning Abigail, to take her to him as wife.

and David heareth that Nabal [is] dead, and saith, `Blessed [is] Jehovah who hath pleaded the cause of my reproach from the hand of Nabal, and His servant hath kept back from evil, and the wickedness of Nabal hath Jehovah turned back on his own head;` and David sendeth and speaketh with Abigail, to take her to him for a wife.

**40 Moun David yo al jwenn Abigayèl lavil Kamèl. Yo pale avè l', yo di l' konsa: -David voye nou bò kote ou pou nou mennen ou ba li pou l' sa marye avè ou.**

When the servants of David were come to Abigail to Carmel, they spoke to her, saying, David has sent us to you, to take you to him as wife.

And the servants of David come in unto Abigail at Carmel, and speak unto her, saying, `David hath sent us unto thee to take thee to him for a wife.`

**41 Abigayèl leve, li lage kò l' ajenou, li bese tèt li atè epi li di: -Se domestik li mwen ye, mwen tou pare pou m' lave pye moun pa l' yo.**

She arose, and bowed herself with her face to the earth, and said, Behold, your handmaid is a servant to wash the feet of the servants of my lord.

And she riseth and boweth herself -- face to the earth -- and saith, `Lo, thy handmaid [is] for a maid-servant to wash the feet of the servants of my lord.`

**42 Abigayèl leve byen vit, li moute bourik li. Li pran senk jenn fi ki t'ap sèvi avè l' lakay li. Li pati ak mesaje David yo. Se konsa li vin madanm David.**

Abigail hurried, and arose, and rode on a donkey, with five ladies of hers who followed her; and she went after the messengers of David, and became his wife.

And Abigail hasteth and riseth, and rideth on the ass; and five of her young women who are going at her feet; and she goeth after the messengers of David, and is to him for a wife.

**43 David te deja marye ak Akinoam, moun lavil Jizreyèl. Li vin pran Abigayèl koulye a, sa te fè l' de madanm.**

David also took Ahinoam of Jezreel; and they became both of them his wives.

And Ahinoam hath David taken from Jezreel, and they are -- even both of them -- to him for wives;

- 44 Sayil menm bò pa l' te pran Mikal, pitit fi li a ki te madanm David, li marye l' ak Palti, pitit gason Layis, moun lavil Galim.

Now Saul had given Michal his daughter, David's wife, to Palti the son of Laish, who was of Gallim.

and Saul gave Michal his daughter, wife to David, to Phalti son of Laish, who [is] of

- 1 ¶ Moun ki rete nan dezè Zif yo al jwenn Sayil lavil Gibeya, yo di l': -Men David kache sou ti mòn Akila a, sou limit dezè peyi Jida a.

The Ziphites came to Saul to Gibeah, saying, Doesn't David hide himself in the hill of Hachilah, which is before the desert?

And the Ziphites come in unto Saul, at Gibeah, saying, `Is not David hiding himself in the height of Hachilah, on the front of the desert?`

- 2 Sayil pati lamenn avèk twamil (3000) sòlda nan pi bon sòlda peyi Izrayèl la. Li desann nan dezè Zif la al dèyè David.

Then Saul arose, and went down to the wilderness of Ziph, having three thousand chosen men of Israel with him, to seek David in the wilderness of Ziph.

And Saul riseth, and goeth down unto the wilderness of Ziph, and with him three thousand men, chosen ones of Israel, to seek David in the wilderness of Ziph.

- 3 Li moute kan li sou ti mòn Akila a, toupre wout la, sou limit dezè a. David menm te nan dezè a toujou. Lè li vin konnen Sayil te vin dèyè l' nan dezè a,

Saul encamped in the hill of Hachilah, which is before the desert, by the way. But David abode in the wilderness, and he saw that Saul came after him into the wilderness.

And Saul encampeth in the height of Hachilah, which [is] on the front of the desert, by the way, and David is abiding in the wilderness, and he seeth that Saul hath come after him in to the wilderness;

- 4 li voye kèk espyon. Yo vin di l' Sayil te desann vre nan dezè a.

David therefore sent out spies, and understood that Saul was come of a certainty.

and David sendeth spies, and knoweth that Saul hath come unto Nachon,

- 5 David leve, li pati pou kote Sayil te moute kan lame li a. Li gade pozisyon kote Sayil ak kòmandan lame li a, Abnè, pitit gason Nè a, te kouche. Sayil te kouche nan mitan, tout sòlda yo te kouche bò kote l'.

David arose, and came to the place where Saul had encamped; and David saw the place where Saul lay, and Abner the son of Ner, the captain of his host: and Saul lay within the place of the wagons, and the people were encamped round about him.

and David riseth, and cometh in unto the place where Saul hath encamped, and David seeth the place where Saul hath lain, and Abner son of Ner, head of his host, and Saul is lying in the path, and the people are encamping round about him.

- 6 ¶ David pale ak Akimelèk, moun peyi Et la, ak Abichayi, frè Joab, pitit gason Sewouya a, li di yo: -Kilès nan nou de a ki ta vle desann avè m' nan kan Sayil la? Abichayi reponn: - M'ap desann avè ou.**

**Then answered David and said to Ahimelech the Hittite, and to Abishai the son of Zeruiah, brother to Joab, saying, Who will go down with me to Saul to the camp? Abishai said, I will go down with you.**

**And David answereth and saith unto Ahimelech the Hittite, and unto Abishai son of Zeruiah, brother of Joab, saying, `Who doth go down with me unto Saul, unto the camp?' and Abishai saith, `I -- I go down with thee.`**

- 7 Se konsa, jou sa a, nan mitan lannwit, David ak Abichayi rive nan kan an. Yo wè Sayil kouche ap dòmi nan mitan kan an, frenn li te plante nan tè a bò tèt li. Abnè ak tout rès sòlda yo te kouche bò kote l' ap dòmi tou.**

**So David and Abishai came to the people by night: and, behold, Saul lay sleeping within the place of the wagons, with his spear stuck in the ground at his head; and Abner and the people lay round about him.**

**And David cometh -- and Abishai -- unto the people by night, and lo, Saul is lying sleeping in the path, and his spear struck into the earth at his pillow, and abner and the people are lying round about him.**

- 8 Abichayi di David konsa: -Aswè a Seyè a lage lènmi ou lan nan men ou vre. Koulye a, kite m' kloure l' atè a ak pwòp frenn li a. Yon sèl kou ap ase. Mwen p'ap bezwen frape l' de fwa.**

**Then said Abishai to David, God has delivered up your enemy into your hand this day: now therefore please let me strike him with the spear to the earth at one stroke, and I will not strike him the second time.**

**And Abishai saith unto David, `God hath shut up to-day thine enemy into thy hand; and, now, let me smite him, I pray thee, with a spear, even into the earth at once -- and I do repeat [it] to him.`**

- 9 Men, David di Abichayi konsa: -Pa leve men sou li. Seyè a p'ap manke pini moun ki va leve men l' sou wa li menm li te chwazi a.**

**David said to Abishai, Don` t destroy him; for who can put forth his hand against Yahweh`s anointed, and be guiltless?**

**And David saith unto Abishai, `Destroy him not; for who hath put forth his hand against the anointed of Jehovah, and been acquitted?`**

- 10 Apre sa, David di: -Mwen fè sèman devan Seyè ki vivan an, se Seyè a menm ki pou touye l'. L'a mouri lè lè pou l' mouri a va rive, osinon l'a mouri nan lagè.**

**David said, As Yahweh lives, Yahweh will strike him; or his day shall come to die; or he shall go down into battle and perish.**

**And David saith, `Jehovah liveth; except Jehovah doth smite him, or his day come that he hath died, or into battle he go down, and hath been consumed --**

- 11 Mande Bondye padon non! Mwen p'ap leve men m' sou wa Seyè a te chwazi a. Ann pran frenn li a ak krich dlo ki bò tèt li a. Epi ann ale.**

**Yahweh forbid that I should put forth my hand against Yahweh`s anointed: but now please take the spear that is at his head, and the jar of water, and let us go.**

**far be it from me, by Jehovah, from putting forth my hand against the anointed of Jehovah; and, now, take, I pray thee, the spear which [is] at his pillow, and the cruse of water, and we go away.`**

- 12 David pran frenn lan ak krich dlo ki te bò tèt Sayil la, epi yo ale. Pesonn pa t' wè sa, pesonn pa t' konnen sa ki te rive. Pesonn pa t' leve nan dòmi an. Yo te dòmi nèt ale, paske Seyè a te fè yon gwo dòmi pran yo.**

**So David took the spear and the jar of water from Saul`s head; and they got them away: and no man saw it, nor knew it, neither did any awake; for they were all asleep, because a deep sleep from Yahweh was fallen on them.**

**And David taketh the spear, and the cruse of water at the pillow of Saul, and they go away, and there is none seeing, and there is none knowing, and there is none awaking, for all of them are sleeping, for a deep sleep [from] Jehovah hath fallen upon them.**

- 13 ¶ Lè sa a, David janbe lòt bò fon an, li kanpe sou tèt ti mòn lan, byen lwen ak yon bèl distans nan mitan li ak lame a.**

**Then David went over to the other side, and stood on the top of the mountain afar off; a great space being between them;**

**And David passeth over to the other side, and standeth on the top of the hill afar off -- great [is] the place between them;**

- 14 Li pran rele sòlda yo ak Abnè, pitit gason Nè a, li di yo konsa: -Abnè o! Eske ou tande mwen? Abnè reponn: -Kilès k'ap rele nan zòrèy wa a konsa?**

**and David cried to the people, and to Abner the son of Ner, saying, Don`t you answer, Abner? Then Abner answered, Who are you who cries to the king?**

**and David calleth unto the people, and unto Abner son of Ner, saying, `Dost thou not answer, Abner?` and Abner answereth and saith, `Who [art] thou [who] hast called unto the king?`**

- 15 David di li: -Se pa gason ou ye? Ki moun ki ka koresponn avè ou nan peyi Izrayèl la? Poukisa ou pa pwoteje wa a, mèt ou, pi byen? Talè a, gen yon moun ki antre nan kan an ak lide pou l' te touye wa a.**

**David said to Abner, Aren`t you a [valiant] man? and who is like you in Israel? why then have you not kept watch over your lord, the king? for there came one of the people in to destroy the king your lord.**

**And David saith unto Abner, `Art not thou a man? and who [is] like thee in Israel? but why hast thou not watched over thy lord the king? for one of the people had come in to destroy the king, thy lord.**

- 16** Li pa bon non sa ou fè a. Ou manke sou travay ou, Abnè. Mwen fè sèman devan Bondye ki vivan an, nou tout nou merite yo touye nou. Paske nou pa pwoteje mèt nou, wa Seyè a te chwazi a! Gade non! Kote frenn wa a? Kote krich dlo ki te bò tèt li a?

This thing isn't good that you have done. As Yahweh lives, you are worthy to die, because you have not kept watch over your lord, Yahweh's anointed. Now see where the king's spear is, and the jar of water that was at his head.

Not good is this thing which thou hast done; Jehovah liveth, but ye [are] sons of death, in that ye have not watched over your lord, over the anointed of Jehovah; and now, see where the king's spear [is], and the cruse of water which [is] at his bolster.

- 17** Sayil rekonèt vwa David, li di: -David, pitit mwen, se ou menm pa vre? David di li: -Se mwen wi, monwa!

Saul knew David's voice, and said, Is this your voice, my son David? David said, It is my voice, my lord, O king.

And Saul discerneth the voice of David, and saith, `Is this thy voice, my son David?` and David saith, `My voice, my lord, O king!`

- 18** Apre sa, li di ankò: -Chèmèt mwen, poukisa w'ap pousib mwen konsa, mwen menm k'ap sèvi ou la? Kisa m' fè? Ki krim mwen fè?

He said, Why does my lord pursue after his servant? for what have I done? or what evil is in my hand?

and he saith, `Why [is] this -- my lord is pursuing after his servant? for what have I done, and what [is] in my hand evil?`

- 19** Koulye a, monwa, tanpri koute sa m'ap di ou. Si se Seyè a ki moute tèt ou kont mwen, al fè yon ofrann ba li pou li ka chanje lide l'. Men, si se moun k'ap fè ou fè sa, se pou madichon Seyè a tonbe sou yo! Koulye a, yo mete m' deyò nan peyi a pou m' pèdi pòsyon pa m' nan tè Seyè a te bay pèp li a, yo voye m' al sèvi lòt bondye.

Now therefore, please let my lord the king hear the words of his servant. If it be Yahweh that has stirred you up against me, let him accept an offering: but if it be the children of men, cursed be they before Yahweh: for they have driven me out this day that I shouldn't cling to Yahweh's inheritance, saying, Go, serve other gods.

And, now, let, I pray thee, my lord the king hear the words of his servant: if Jehovah hath moved thee against me, let Him accept a present; and if the sons of men -- cursed [are] they before Jehovah, for they have cast me out to-day from being admitted into the inheritance of Jehovah, saying, Go, serve other gods.

- 20** Pa kite yo touye m' nan peyi etranje byen lwen Seyè a! Poukisa pou wa Izrayèl la leve tout lame a pou l' chache touye yon ti pis tankou m'? Poukisa pou l' ap kouri dèyè m' nan tout mòn yo tankou lè moun ap fè lachas ranmye!

Now therefore, don't let my blood fall to the earth away from the presence of Yahweh: for the king of Israel is come out to seek a flea, as when one does hunt a partridge in the mountains.

And now, let not my blood fall to the earth over-against the face of Jehovah, for the king of Israel hath come out to seek one flea, as [one] pursueth the partridge in mountains.

- 21** ¶ Sayil reponn: -Sa m' fè a mal. Tounen non, David, pitit mwen. Mwen p'ap janm chache fè ou mal paske ou refize touye m' aswè a ankò. Wi, mwen te aji tankou moun fou, mwen te fè yon bagay ki pa bon menm.

Then said Saul, I have sinned: return, my son David; for I will no more do you harm, because my life was precious in your eyes this day: behold, I have played the fool, and have erred exceedingly.

And Saul saith, I have sinned; turn back, my son David, for I do evil to thee no more, because that my soul hath been precious in thine eyes this day; lo, I have acted foolishly, and do err very greatly.

- 22** David reponn li: -Monwa, men frenn ou an. Fè yonn nan moun ou yo janbe vin chache l'.

David answered, Behold the spear, O king! let then one of the young men come over and get it.

And David answereth and saith, Lo, the king's spear; and let one of the young men pass over, and receive it;

- 23** Seyè a va bay chak moun sa yo merite, dapre jan yo mache devan li, dapre jan yo kenbe pwomès yo. Jòdi a, li te lage ou nan men m'. Men, mwen pa fè ou anyen, mwen pa leve men m' sou wa Seyè a te chwazi a.

Yahweh will render to every man his righteousness and his faithfulness; because Yahweh delivered you into my hand today, and I wouldn't put forth my hand against Yahweh's anointed.

and Jehovah doth turn back to each his righteousness and his faithfulness, in that Jehovah hath given thee to-day into [my] hand, and I have not been willing to put forth my hand against the anointed of Jehovah,

- 24** Menm jan mwen te gen respè pou ou jòdi a, m' pa touye ou, mwen mande Seyè a pou l' fè menm bagay la pou mwen tou, lèfini pou l' wete m' nan tout tèt chaje sa yo.

Behold, as your life was much set by this day in my eyes, so let my life be much set by in the eyes of Yahweh, and let him deliver me out of all oppression.

and lo, as thy soul hath been great this day in mine eyes, so is my soul great in the eyes of Jehovah, and He doth deliver me out of all distress.

- 25 Sayil di David: -Se pou Bondye beni ou, pitit gason mwen! Se pou tou sa w'ap fè mache byen! Apre sa, David al fè wout li, Sayil menm tounen lakay li.**

**Then Saul said to David, Blessed be you, my son David: you shall both do mightily, and shall surely prevail. So David went his way, and Saul returned to his place.**

**And Saul saith unto David, `Blessed [art] thou, my son David, also working thou dost work, and also prevailing thou dost prevail.` And David goeth on his way, and Saul hath turned back to his place.**

- 1 ¶ David di nan kè l': -Yon jou konsa Sayil ap touye m'. L'a pi bon pou mwen si m' sove al kache nan peyi Filisti a. Konsa, Sayil va sispann mache chache m' nan tout peyi pèp Izrayèl la. p'ap gen danje pou mwen ankò.**

**David said in his heart, I shall now perish one day by the hand of Saul: there is nothing better for me than that I should escape into the land of the Philistines; and Saul will despair of me, to seek me any more in all the borders of Israel: so shall I escape out of his hand.**

**And David saith unto his heart, `Now am I consumed one day by the hand of Saul; there is nothing for me better than that I diligently escape unto the land of the Philistines, and Saul hath been despairing of me -- of seeking me any more in all the border of Israel, and I have escaped out of his hand.`**

- 2 David leve ansanm ak sisan (600) moun pa l' yo, y' ale kay Akich, pitit gason Maòk la, ki te wa lavil Gat.**

**David arose, and passed over, he and the six hundred men who were with him, to Achish the son of Maoch, king of Gath.**

**And David riseth, and passeth over, he and six hundred men who [are] with him, unto Achish son of Maoch king of Gath;**

- 3 David ak mesye l' yo rete ak Akich lavil Gat ak tout fanmi yo. David te gen de madanm ak li: Akinoam, yon fanm lavil Jizreyèl ak Abigayèl, madan defen Nabal, moun lavil Kamèl.**

**David lived with Achish at Gath, he and his men, every man with his household, even David with his two wives, Ahinoam the Jezreelitess, and Abigail the Carmelitess, Nabal's wife.**

**and David dwelleth with Achish in Gath, he and his men, each one with his household, [even] David and his two wives, Ahinoam the Jezreelitess, and Abigail wife of Nabal the Carmelitess.**

- 4 Lè Sayil vin tande David te kouri al kache lavil Gat, li sispann mache chache l' pou mete men sou li.**

**It was told Saul that David was fled to Gath: and he sought no more again for him.**

**And it is declared to Saul that David hath fled to Gath, and he hath not added any more to seek him.**

- 5 David di Akich konsa: -Si ou se zanmi m' vre, ban m' yon ti plas nan yonn nan bouk andeyò yo pou m' rete. Pa gen rezon, monwa, pou m' rete viv ansanm avè ou nan kapital la.**

**David said to Achish, If now I have found favor in your eyes, let them give me a place in one of the cities in the country, that I may dwell there: for why should your servant dwell in the royal city with you?**

**And David saith unto Achish, `If, I pray thee, I have found grace in thine eyes, they give to me a place in one of the cities of the field, and I dwell there, yea, why doth thy servant dwell in the royal city with thee?`**

- 6 Se konsa, jou sa a, Akich ba li lavil Ziklag. Se poutèt sa, depi jou sa a, lavil Ziklag toujou rete pou wa peyi Jida yo.**

**Then Achish gave him Ziklag that day: why Ziklag pertains to the kings of Judah to this day.**

**And Achish giveth to him in that day Ziklag, therefore hath Ziklag been to the kings of Judah till this day.**

- 7 David pase ennan kat mwa ap viv nan peyi moun Filisti yo.**

**The number of the days that David lived in the country of the Philistines was a full year and four months.**

**And the number of the days which David hath dwelt in the field of the Philistines [is] days and four months;**

- 8 ¶ Tanzantan, David ak mesye l' yo te konn pati al atake moun Jechou yo, moun Jizi yo ak moun Amalèk yo jouk lakay yo. Depi tout tan se pèp sa yo ki te rete nan zòn ki soti depi lavil Telayim, nan direksyon lavil Chou rive jouk peyi Lejip.**

**David and his men went up, and made a raid on the Geshurites, and the Girzites, and the Amalekites; for those [nations] were the inhabitants of the land, who were of old, as you go to Shur, even to the land of Egypt.**

**and David goeth up and his men, and they push unto the Geshurite, and the Gerizite, and the Amalekite, (for they are inhabitants of the land from of old), as thou comest in to Shur and unto the land of Egypt,**

- 9 Se konsa, David te dechèpiye tout peyi a, li touye fanm kou gason. Li pran mouton moun yo, bèf yo, bourik yo, chamo yo, ata rad yo. Lèfini, li tounen al jwenn Akich.**

**David struck the land, and saved neither man nor woman alive, and took away the sheep, and the oxen, and the donkeys, and the camels, and the clothing; and he returned, and came to Achish.**

**and David hath smitten the land, and doth not keep alive man and woman, and hath taken sheep, and oxen, and asses, and camels, and garments, and turneth back, and cometh in unto Achish.**

- 10** Lè Akich mande l': -Ki kote ou t' al demele ou jòdi a? David te kouri reponn li se nan zòn Negèv nan peyi Jida a, osinon nan zòn sid peyi moun Jerakmeyèl yo, ou ankò nan zòn sid teritwa moun Kayen yo.

Achish said, Against whom have you made a raid today? David said, Against the South of Judah, and against the South of the Jerahmeelites, and against the South of the Kenites.

And Achish saith, `Whither have ye pushed to-day?` and David saith, `Against the south of Judah, and against the south of the Jerahmeelite, and unto the south of the Kenite.`

- 11** Men David te toujou touye tout moun, fanm kou gason, paske li t'ap di nan kè l' konsa pesonn p'ap ka al di moun lavil Gat yo sa li te fè yo. Se sa David t'ap mache fè pandan tout tan li pase nan peyi Filisti a.

David saved neither man nor woman alive, to bring them to Gath, saying, Lest they should tell of us, saying, So did David, and so has been his manner all the while he has lived in the country of the Philistines.

Neither man nor woman doth David keep alive, to bring in [word] to Gath, saying, `Lest they declare [it] against us, saying, Thus hath David done, and thus [is] his custom all the days that he hath dwelt in the fields of the Philistines.`

- 12** Akich menm te fè David konfyans. Li t'ap di nan kè l': -Msye tèlman fè moun pèp Izrayèl yo rayi l', l'ap blije rete pase tout rès lavi l' ap sèvi m'.

Achish believed David, saying, He has made his people Israel utterly to abhor him; therefore he shall be my servant forever.

And Achish believeth in David, saying, `He hath made himself utterly abhorred among his people, in Israel, and hath been to me for a servant age-during.`

- 1** ¶ Kèk tan apre sa, moun Filisti yo sanble tout sòlda yo pou y' al goumen ak pèp Izrayèl la. Lè sa a, Akich di David: -Ou tou konnen se pou ou pati ansanm avè m' ak mesye ou yo pou n' al goumen.

It happened in those days, that the Philistines gathered their hosts together for warfare, to fight with Israel. Achish said to David, Know you assuredly, that you shall go out with me in the host, you and your men.

And it cometh to pass in those days, that the Philistines gather their camps for the war, to fight against Israel, and Achish saith unto David, `Thou dost certainly know that with me thou dost go out into the camp, thou and thy men.`

- 2** David reponn li: -Se moun ou mwen ye. Ou pral wè sa m' ka fè. Akich di li: -Bon! Apre sa, m'ap fè ou gad kò mwen pou tout tan.

David said to Achish, Therefore you shall know what your servant will do. Achish said to David, Therefore will I make you keeper of my head for ever.

And David saith unto Achish, `Therefore -- thou dost know that which thy servant dost do.` And Achish saith unto David, `Therefore -- keeper of my head I do appoint thee all the days.`

- 3 Samyèl te deja mouri lè sa a, tout pèp Izrayèl la te kriye kont kriye yo pou li. Apre sa, yo antere l' lavil Rama kote li te moun. Sayil te mete tout divinò deyò nan peyi a ansanm ak tout moun ki konn rele mò pou pale ak yo.**

**Now Samuel was dead, and all Israel had lamented him, and buried him in Ramah, even in his own city. Saul had put away those who had familiar spirits, and the wizards, out of the land.**

**And Samuel hath died, and all Israel mourn for him, and bury him in Ramah, even in his city, and Saul hath turned aside those having familiar spirits, and the wizards, out of the land.**

- 4 Sòlda moun Filisti yo te sanble, yo moute kan yo bò lavil Chounèm. Sayil menm sanble tout sòlda pèp Izrayèl yo, epi li moute kan l' sou mòn Gilboa.**

**The Philistines gathered themselves together, and came and encamped in Shunem: and Saul gathered all Israel together, and they encamped in Gilboa.**

**And the Philistines are gathered, and come in, and encamp in Shunem, and Saul gathereth all Israel, and they encamp in Gilboa,**

- 5 Lè Sayil wè lame moun Filisti yo, li soti pè, kè l' pran bat byen fò.**

**When Saul saw the host of the Philistines, he was afraid, and his heart trembled greatly. and Saul seeth the camp of the Philistines, and feareth, and his heart trembleth greatly,**

- 6 Se konsa, li mande Seyè a sa pou l' fè. Men, Seyè a pa ba li ankenn repons, ni nan rèv, ni avèk ourim yo, ni nan mesaj pwofèt yo.**

**When Saul inquired of Yahweh, Yahweh didn't answer him, neither by dreams, nor by Urim, nor by prophets.**

**and Saul asketh at Jehovah, and Jehovah hath not answered him, either by dreams, or by Urim, or by prophets.**

- 7 ¶ Lè sa a, Sayil rele moun k'ap sèvi avè l' yo, li ba yo lòd sa a: -Al chache kote nou ka jwenn yon fanm ki konn rele mò pou l' travay pou mwen. Yo reponn li: -Gen yonn lavil**

**Then said Saul to his servants, Seek me a woman who has a familiar spirit, that I may go to her, and inquire of her. His servants said to him, Behold, there is a woman who has a familiar spirit at En-dor.**

**And Saul saith to his servants, `Seek for me a woman possessing a familiar spirit, and I go unto her, and inquire of her;` and his servants say unto him, `Lo, a woman possessing a familiar spirit in En-dor.`**

- 8** Sayil mete lòt kalite rad sou li, li maske. Li leve, li pati ak de moun pa l'. Yo rive kay fanm lan nan mitan lannwit. Sayil di fanm lan: -M' pral ba ou non yon mò pou ou rele pou mwen. Rele li pou mwen tanpri, pou m' konnen sa ki pral rive m'.

Saul disguised himself, and put on other clothing, and went, he and two men with him, and they came to the woman by night: and he said, Please divine to me by the familiar spirit, and bring me up whoever I shall name to you.

And Saul disguiseth himself and putteth on other garments, and goeth, he and two of the men with him, and they come in unto the woman by night, and he saith, `Divine, I pray thee, to me by the familiar spirit, and cause to come up to me him whom I say unto thee.`

- 9** Men, fanm lan di l': -Ou konnen sa wa Sayil te fè a pa vre? Li te mete tout divinò ak tout moun k'ap pale ak mò deyò nan peyi a wi. Poukisa atò w'ap seye pran m' nan plan pou fè yo touye m'?

The woman said to him, Behold, you know what Saul has done, how he has cut off those who have familiar spirits, and the wizards, out of the land: why then lay you a snare for my life, to cause me to die?

And the woman saith unto him, `Lo, thou hast known that which Saul hath done, that he hath cut off those having familiar spirits, and the wizards, out of the land; and why art thou laying a snare for my soul -- to put me to death?`

- 10** Sayil pran non Bondye fè sèman, li di: -Devan Seyè ki vivan an, mwen fè sèman yo p'ap fè ou anyen pou zafè sa a.

Saul swore to her by Yahweh, saying, As Yahweh lives, there shall no punishment happen to you for this thing.

And Saul sweareth to her by Jehovah, saying, `Jehovah liveth, punishment doth not meet thee for this thing.`

- 11** Fanm lan di l': -Ki moun pou m' rele pou ou? Li reponn: -Rele Samyèl pou mwen.

Then said the woman, Whom shall I bring up to you? He said, Bring me up Samuel.

And the woman saith, `Whom do I bring up to thee?` and he saith, `Samuel -- bring up to me.`

- 12** Lè madanm lan wè Samyèl, li pete rele, li di Sayil: -Poukisa ou twonpe m' konsa? Ou se wa Sayil!

When the woman saw Samuel, she cried with a loud voice; and the woman spoke to Saul, saying, Why have you deceived me? for you are Saul.

And the woman seeth Samuel, and crieth with a loud voice, and the woman speaketh unto Saul, saying, `Why hast thou deceived me -- and thou Saul?`

- 13** Wa a di l': -Ou pa bezwen pè. Kisa ou wè? Fanm lan di Sayil: -Mwen wè yon lespri k'ap moute soti anba tè a.

The king said to her, Don't be afraid: for what do you see? The woman said to Saul, I see a god coming up out of the earth.

And the king saith to her, `Do not fear; for what hast thou seen?' and the woman saith unto Saul, `Gods I have seen coming up out of the earth.`

- 14** Wa a di l': -Kisa ou wè li sanble? Fanm lan reponn: -Se yon vye granmoun gason k'ap moute la a. Li vlope nan yon gwo dra. Lè sa a, Sayil vin konnen se te Samyèl. Li tonbe ajenou, li bese tèt li jouk atè.

He said to her, What form is he of? She said, An old man comes up; and he is covered with a robe. Saul perceived that it was Samuel, and he bowed with his face to the ground, and did obeisance.

And he saith to her, `What [is] his form?' and she saith, `An aged man is coming up, and he [is] covered with an upper robe;' and Saul knoweth that he [is] Samuel, and boweth -- face to thee earth -- and doth obeisance.

- 15** ¶ Samyèl di Sayil: -Poukisa ou detounen m' konsa? Poukisa ou fè m' remoute la a en? Sayil di li: -Mwen nan gwo tèt chaje: Moun Filisti yo ap fè m' lagè. Epi Bondye vire do ban mwen. Li pa pale avè m' ankò, ni nan rèv, ni nan mesaj pwofèt yo. Se poutèt sa, mwen fè rele ou pou ou ka fè m' konnen sa pou m' fè.

Samuel said to Saul, Why have you disquieted me, to bring me up? Saul answered, I am sore distressed; for the Philistines make war against me, and God is departed from me, and answers me no more, neither by prophets, nor by dreams: therefore I have called you, that you may make known to me what I shall do.

And Samuel saith unto Saul, `Why hast thou troubled me, to bring me up?' And Saul saith, `I have great distress, and the Philistines are fighting against me, God hath turned aside from me, and hath not answered me any more, either by the hand of the prophets, or by dreams; and I call for thee to let me know what I do.`

- 16** Samyèl di l': -Koulye a Seyè a vire do ba ou, li tounen lènmi ou, poukisa se mwen menm w'ap mande bagay konsa?

Samuel said, Why then do you ask of me, seeing Yahweh is departed from you, and is become your adversary?

And Samuel saith, `And why dost thou ask me, and Jehovah hath turned aside from thee, and is thine enemy?

- 17** Seyè a annik fè sa li te di m' di ou la: li wete gouvènman an nan men ou, li bay David li Yahweh has done to you, as he spoke by me: and Yahweh has torn the kingdom out of your hand, and given it to your neighbor, even to David.

And Jehovah doth for Himself as He hath spoken by my hand, and Jehovah rendeth the kingdom out of thy hand, and giveth it to thy neighbour -- to David.

- 18** Ou pa t' koute sa Seyè a te di ou, ou pa t' detwi moun Amalèk yo nèt ansanm ak tou sa yo te genyen. Se poutèt sa Seyè a fè ou sa li fè ou jòdi a.

Because you didn't obey the voice of Yahweh, and didn't execute his fierce wrath on Amalek, therefore has Yahweh done this thing to you this day.

Because thou hast not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah, nor didst the fierceness of His anger on Amalek -- therefore this thing hath Jehovah done to thee this day;

- 19** Li pral lage ou ansanm ak tout pèp Izrayèl la nan men moun Filisti yo. Denmen lè konsa, ni ou menm ni pitit gason ou yo ap menm kote avè m'. Seyè a pral lage lame pèp Izrayèl la nan men moun Filisti yo.

Moreover Yahweh will deliver Israel also with you into the hand of the Philistines; and tomorrow shall you and your sons be with me: Yahweh will deliver the host of Israel also into the hand of the Philistines.

yea, Jehovah giveth also Israel with thee into the hand of the Philistines, and tomorrow thou and thy sons [are] with me; also the camp of Israel doth Jehovah give into the hand of the Philistines.`

- 20** ¶ Tande Sayil tande sa, li tonbe tou long atè, li te pè akòz pawòl Samyèl te di l' la a. Li te fèb anpil tou, paske li pa t' manje anyen depi maten.

Then Saul fell immediately his full length on the earth, and was sore afraid, because of the words of Samuel: and there was no strength in him; for he had eaten no bread all the day, nor all the night.

And Saul hasteth and falleth -- the fulness of his stature -- to the earth, and feareth greatly because of the words of Samuel; also power was not in him, for he had not eaten bread all the day, and all the night.

- 21** Fanm lan al jwenn Sayil atè a, li wè jan Sayil t'ap tranble tèlman li te pè. Li di l' konsa: - Tanpri, mèt, tande sa m'ap di ou: Mwen te mete lavi m' an danje pou m' te fè sa ou te mande m' fè a.

The woman came to Saul, and saw that he was sore troubled, and said to him, Behold, your handmaid has listened to your voice, and I have put my life in my hand, and have listened to your words which you spoke to me.

And the woman cometh in unto Saul, and seeth that he hath been greatly troubled, and saith unto him, `Lo, thy maid-servant hath hearkened to thy voice, and I put my soul in my hand, and I obey thy words which thou hast spoken unto me;

- 22** Koulye a, tanpri, tande sa m'ap di ou. Ou pral fè sa m'a pral di ou la a: Kite m' al pare yon ti manje pou ou. W'a manje, w'a pran fòs ankò pou ou ka al fè wout ou.

Now therefore, please listen also to the voice of your handmaid, and let me set a morsel of bread before you; and eat, that you may have strength, when you go on your way.

and now, hearken, I pray thee, also thou, to the voice of thy maid-servant, and I set before thee a morsel of bread, and eat, and there is in thee power when thou goest in the way.`

**23 Sayil refize, li di li p'ap manje anyen. Men mesye ki te avè l' yo ansanm ak fanm lan pale avè l', yo fè l' tande rezon. Bout pou bout, li dakò, li leve sot atè a, li chita sou kabann lan.**

**But he refused, and said, I will not eat. But his servants, together with the woman, constrained him; and he listened to their voice. So he arose from the earth, and sat on the bed.**

**And he refuseth, and saith, `I do not eat;` and his servants urge on him, and also the woman, and he hearkeneth to their voice, and riseth from the earth, and sitteth on the bed.**

**24 Fanm lan te gen yon ti bèf li t'ap angrese lakay li. Li prese touye l'. Apre sa, li pran farin, li fè pat avè l', li kwit kèk ti pen san ledven.**

**The woman had a fattened calf in the house; and she hurried, and killed it; and she took flour, and kneaded it, and did bake unleavened bread of it:**

**And the woman hath a calf of the stall in the house, and she hasteth and slaughtereth it, and taketh flour, and kneadeth, and baketh it unleavened things,**

**25 Li pote tout bagay sa yo devan Sayil ak mesye l' yo. Yo manje. Lèfini, lannwit lan menm yo leve, yo pati.**

**and she brought it before Saul, and before his servants; and they ate. Then they rose up, and went away that night.**

**and bringeth nigh before Saul, and before his servants, and they eat, and rise, and go on, during that night.**

**1 ¶ Moun Filisti yo sanble tout sòlda yo nèt lavil Afèk. Moun Izrayèl yo menm te moute kan yo bò sous ki nan Fon Jizreyèl la.**

**Now the Philistines gathered together all their hosts to Aphek: and the Israelites encamped by the spring which is in Jezreel.**

**And the Philistines gather all their camps to Aphek, and the Israelites are encamping at a fountain which [is] in Jezreel,**

**2 Senk chèf moun Filisti yo te pran devan, yo t'ap mache yonn dèyè lòt ak divizyon lame yo. Yo te gen batayon san sòlda ak rejiman mil sòlda. David t'ap mache dèyè nèt avèk mesye l' yo ansanm ak Akich.**

**The lords of the Philistines passed on by hundreds, and by thousands; and David and his men passed on in the rearward with Achish.**

**and the princes of the Philistines are passing on by hundreds, and by thousands, and David and his men are passing on in the rear with Achish.**

- 3** Lòt chèf moun Filisti yo di konsa: -Sa bann ebre sa yo ap fè la a? Akich reponn yo: -Se David, yonn nan mesye ki t'ap sèvi ak Sayil, wa pèp Izrayèl la. Li gen kèk tan depi li avè m'. Depi jou li kite wa pèp Izrayèl la pou li vin jwenn mwèn, mwèn pa janm jwenn anyen pou m' repwoche l' jouk jounen jòdi a.

Then said the princes of the Philistines, What [do] these Hebrews [here]? Achish said to the princes of the Philistines, Isn't this David, the servant of Saul the king of Israel, who has been with me these days, or [rather] these years, and I have found no fault in him since he fell away [to me] to this day?

And the heads of the Philistines say, `What [are] these Hebrews?` and Achish saith unto the heads of the Philistines, `Is not this David servant of Saul king of Israel, who hath been with me these days or these years, and I have not found in him anything [wrong] from the day of his falling away till this day.`

- 4** Men, lòt chèf moun Filisti yo move sou Akich, yo di l' konsa: -Voye nonm sa a ale. Fè l' tounen nan lavil ou te ba li pou l' rete a. Pa kite l' al goumen avèk nou pou pandan batay la li pa vire sou do nou. Sa ka ba l' yon bèl okazyon pou l' touye moun nou yo, epi pou l' byen ankò ak mèl li.

But he princes of the Philistines were angry with him; and the princes of the Philistines said to him, Make the man return, that he may go back to his place where you have appointed him, and let him not go down with us to battle, lest in the battle he become an adversary to us: for with what should this [fellow] reconcile himself to his lord? should it not be with the heads of these men?

And the heads of the Philistines are wroth against him, and the heads of the Philistines say to him, `Send back the man, and he doth turn back unto his place whither thou hast appointed him, and doth not go down with us into battle, and is not to us for an adversary in battle; and wherewith doth this one reconcile himself unto his lord -- is it not with the heads of those men?`

- 5** Lèfini, fòk nou pa bliye, se David wi. Se pou li medam yo te fè chante sa a lè yo t'ap danse a. Chante a te pati konsa: Sayil desann mil. David desann dimil.

Is not this David, of whom they sang one to another in dances, saying, Saul has slain his thousands, David his ten thousands?

Is not this David, of whom they answer in choruses, saying, Saul hath smitten among his thousands, and David among his myriads?

- 6 ¶ Akich rele David, li di l' konsa: -Mwen pran Seyè ki vivan an pou temwen, ou se yon nèg serye, ou toujou kenbe pawòl ou avè m'. Se ta tout plezi m' pou m' ta toujou wè ou la avè m' nan tout antre soti m' nan batay la. Paske, depi jou ou te vin jwenn mwen an rive jòdi a, mwen pa janm jwenn anyen ou fè ki mal. Men, mesye chèf yo pa fè ou konfyans.

Then Achish called David, and said to him, As Yahweh lives, you have been upright, and your going out and your coming in with me in the host is good in my sight; for I have not found evil in you since the day of your coming to me to this day: nevertheless the lords don't favor you.

And Achish calleth unto David, and saith unto him, `Jehovah liveth, surely thou [art] upright, and good in mine eyes is thy going out, and thy coming in, with me in the camp, for I have not found in thee evil from the day of thy coming in unto me till this day; and in the eyes of the princes thou art not good;

- 7 Konsa, tounen al lakay ou ak kè poze. Epi, piga ou janm fè anyen ki pa fè yo plezi, tande! Therefore now return, and go in peace, that you not displease the lords of the Philistines. and now, turn back, and go in peace, and thou dost do no evil in the eyes of the princes of the Philistines.`

- 8 David reponn li: -Men, mèt mwen, kisa m' fè? Depi premye jou mwen prezante lakay ou pou m' sèvi ou rive jòdi a, ou pa janm jwenn anyen mwen fè ki mal. Poukisa ou pa vle mwen vin goumen bò kote ou, monwa, mèt mwen, kont lènmi ou yo?

David said to Achish, But what have I done? and what have you found in your servant so long as I have been before you to this day, that I may not go and fight against the enemies of my lord the king?

And David saith unto Achish, `But what have I done? and what hast thou found in thy servant from the day that I have been before thee till this day -- that I go not in and have fought against the enemies of my lord the king?`

- 9 Akich reponn David: -Ou pa bezwen di m' anyen! Pou mwen, ou bon tankou yon zanj Bondye. Men, sa ou vle m' fè? Lòt chèf yo di ou pa pral avèk nou nan batay la.

Achish answered David, I know that you are good in my sight, as an angel of God: notwithstanding the princes of the Philistines have said, He shall not go up with us to the battle.

And Achish answereth and saith unto David, `I have known that thou [art] good in mine eyes as a messenger of God; only, the princes of the Philistines have said, He doth not go up with us into battle;

- 10 Koulye a, David, denmen maten, ou pral leve bonè bonè, ansanm ak tout mesye ki te vire do bay Sayil, mèt ou a, pou yo te vin avè ou bò isit la vin jwenn mwen. Kou bajou kase n'a pati al fè wout nou.

Therefore now rise up early in the morning with the servants of your lord who have come with you; and as soon as you are up early in the morning, and have light, depart.

and now, rise thou early in the morning, and the servants of thy lord who have come with thee, when ye have risen early in the morning, and have light, then go ye.`

- 11** Konsa vre, nan denmen maten, bonè bonè David leve ansanm ak tout mesye l' yo, yo pati, yo tounen nan peyi Filisti a. Lame moun Filisti yo menm pran chemen pou yo ale Jizreyèl.

So David rose up early, he and his men, to depart in the morning, to return into the land of the Philistines. The Philistines went up to Jezreel.

And David riseth early, he and his men, to go in the morning, to turn back unto the land of the Philistines, and the Philistines have gone up to Jezreel.

- 1** ¶ De jou apre, David rive lavil Ziklag ansanm ak mesye l' yo. Moun Amalèk yo te gen tan anvayi tout zòn Negèv nan peyi Jida. Yo te atake lavil Ziklag tou, yo te boule lavil la nèt.

It happened, when David and his men were come to Ziklag on the third day, that the Amalekites had made a raid on the South, and on Ziklag, and had struck Ziklag, and burned it with fire,

And it cometh to pass, in the coming in of David and his men to Ziklag, on the third day, that the Amalekites have pushed unto the south, and unto Ziklag, and smite Ziklag, and burn it with fire,

- 2** Lèfini, yo te pran tout fanm yo ak tout rès moun ki te la yo, timoun kou granmoun, yo te pati ak yo. Yo pa t' touye pesonn, men yo te pran tout moun, yo pati ak yo al fè wout yo.

and had taken captive the women [and all] who were therein, both small and great: they didn't kill any, but carried them off, and went their way.

and they take captive the women who [are] in it; from small unto great they have not put any one to death, and they lead away, and go on their way.

- 3** Lè David rive ak mesye l' yo, yo jwenn lavil la te boule nèt epi madanm yo, pitit gason yo ak pitit fi yo pa t' la. Moun yo te pati ak yo tout.

When David and his men came to the city, behold, it was burned with fire; and their wives, and their sons, and their daughters, were taken captive.

And David cometh in -- and his men -- unto the city, and lo, burnt with fire, and their wives, and their sons, and their daughters have been taken captive!

- 4** David ak mesye l' yo pran rele, yo kriye jouk yo pa kapab ankò.

Then David and the people who were with him lifted up their voice and wept, until they had no more power to weep.

And David lifteth up -- and the people who [are] with him -- their voice and weep, till that they have no power to weep.

- 5** Moun yo te pati ak de madanm David yo tou, Akinoam, moun lavil Jizreyèl ak Abigayèl, madan defen Nabal, moun lavil Kamèl.

David's two wives were taken captive, Ahinoam the Jezreelitess, and Abigail the wife of Nabal the Carmelite.

And the two wives of David have been taken captive, Ahinoam the Jezreelitess, and Abigail wife of Nabal the Carmelite;

- 6** David te nan gwo tèt chaje paske mesye l' yo te fache anpil deske yo te pèdi pitit gason yo ak pitit fi yo, yo te fè lide touye David ak kout wòch. Men, Seyè a, Bondye li a, te ba l' kont kouraj.

David was greatly distressed; for the people spoke of stoning him, because the soul of all the people was grieved, every man for his sons and for his daughters: but David strengthened himself in Yahweh his God.

and David hath great distress, for the people have said to stone him, for the soul of all the people hath been bitter, each for his sons and for his daughters; and David doth strengthen himself in Jehovah his God.

- 7** ¶ David rele Abyata, prèt la, pitit gason Akimelèk la, li di l' konsa: -Pote jile Bondye a isit ban mwen! Abyata pote jile Bondye a bay David.

David said to Abiathar the priest, the son of Ahimelech, Please bring me here the ephod. Abiathar brought there the ephod to David.

And David saith unto Abiathar the priest, son of Ahimelech, `Bring nigh, I pray thee, to me the ephod;` and Abiathar bringeth nigh the ephod unto David,

- 8** David pale ak Seyè a, li di li: -Eske se pou m' ale dèyè bann moun sa yo? Eske m'a rapouswiv yo? Seyè a di li: -Ou mèt ale dèyè yo. W'a rapouswiv yo, epi w'a sove moun yo fè prizonye yo.

David inquired of Yahweh, saying, If I pursue after this troop, shall I overtake them? He answered him, Pursue; for you shall surely overtake [them], and shall without fail recover [all].

and David asketh at Jehovah, saying, `I pursue after this troop -- do I overtake it?` And He saith to him, `Pursue, for thou dost certainly overtake, and dost certainly deliver.`

- 9** Se konsa David pati avèk sisan (600) mesye ki te avè l' yo. Lè yo rive nan ravin Bezò a, gen kèk nan mesye yo ki rete la.

So David went, he and the six hundred men who were with him, and came to the brook Besor, where those who were left behind stayed.

And David goeth on, he and six hundred men who [are] with him, and they come in unto the brook of Besor, and those left have stood still,

- 10** David menm kontinye sou wout li avèk katsan (400) moun. Lòt desan (200) yo te rete paske yo te bouke anpil, yo pa t' gen fòs pou yo te travèse dlo Bezò a.

But David pursued, he and four hundred men; for two hundred stayed behind, who were so faint that they couldn't go over the brook Besor.

and David pursueth, he and four hundred men, (and two hundred men stand still who have been too faint to pass over the brook of Besor),

- 11 Mesye ki t' ale avèk David yo jwenn yon moun peyi Lejip nan zòn lan. Yo mennen l' bay David. Yo ba li manje, yo ba li bwè.**

**They found an Egyptian in the field, and brought him to David, and gave him bread, and he ate; and they gave him water to drink.**

**and they find a man, an Egyptian, in the field, and take him unto David, and give to him bread, and he eateth, and they cause him to drink water,**

- 12 Yo ba li yon moso gato figrans ak de grap rezen chèch. Lè li fin manje, li reprann fòs, paske depi twa jou twa nwit li pa t' manje anyen, ni li pa t' janm bwè dlo.**

**They gave him a piece of a cake of figs, and two clusters of raisins: and when he had eaten, his spirit came again to him; for he had eaten no bread, nor drunk any water, three days and three nights.**

**and give to him a piece of a bunch of dried figs, and two bunches of raisins, and he eateth, and his spirit returneth unto him, for he hath not eaten bread nor drunk water three days and three nights.**

- 13 David mande l': -Ki moun ki mèt ou? Moun ki bò ou ye? Li reponn: -Mwen se moun peyi Lejip, esklav yonn nan moun Amalèk yo. Jòdi a fè twa jou depi mèt mwen kite m' dèyè, paske mwen te malad.**

**David said to him, To whom belong you? and whence are you? He said, I am a young man of Egypt, servant to an Amalekite; and my master left me, because three days ago I fell sick.**

**And David saith to him, `Whose [art] thou? and whence [art] thou?` And he saith, `An Egyptian youth I [am], servant to a man, an Amalekite, and my lord forsaketh me, for I have been sick three days,**

- 14 Nou te anvayi zòn Negèv kote keretyen yo rete a. Apre sa, nou pase nan zòn Negèv ki nan peyi Jida a, ak zòn Negèv ki nan peyi Kalèb la. Lèfini, nou mete dife nan lavil Ziklag.**

**We made a raid on the South of the Cherethites, and on that which belongs to Judah, and on the South of Caleb; and we burned Ziklag with fire.**

**we pushed [to] the south of the Cherethite, and against that which [is] to Judah, and against the south of Caleb, and Ziklag we burned with fire.`**

- 15 David mande l': -Eske ou ka mennen nou kote bann moun sa yo ye a? Li reponn li: -Si ou pran Bondye pou temwen pou ou pwomèt mwen ou p'ap touye m', ni ou p'ap lage m' nan men mèt mwen an, m'ap mennen ou kote yo ye a.**

**David said to him, Will you bring me down to this troop? He said, Swear to me by God, that you will neither kill me, nor deliver me up into the hands of my master, and I will bring you down to this troop.**

**And David saith unto him, `Dost thou bring me down unto this troop?` and he saith, `Swear to me by God -- thou dost not put me to death, nor dost thou shut me up into the hand of my lord -- and I bring thee down unto this troop.`**

- 16** Li mennen David kote moun Amalèk yo ye a. Moun Amalèk yo te gaye toupato. Sa ki t'ap manje t'ap manje, sa ki t'ap bwè t'ap bwè. Yo t'ap fè fèt paske yo te piye anpil bagay kay moun Filisti yo ak kay moun peyi Jida yo.

When he had brought him down, behold, they were spread abroad over all the ground, eating and drinking, and dancing, because of all the great spoil that they had taken out of the land of the Philistines, and out of the land of Judah.

And he bringeth him down, and lo, they are spread out over the face of all the earth, eating, and drinking, and feasting, with all the great spoil which they have taken out of the land of the Philistines, and out of the land of Judah.

- 17** Nan denmen, granmaten David atake yo, li goumen ak yo jouk nan aswè. Pesonn pa t' chape, an wetan katsan (400) jenn gason ki moute kèk chamo epi ki gen tan kouri ale.

David struck them from the twilight even to the evening of the next day: and there not a man of them escaped, except four hundred young men, who rode on camels and fled.

And David smiteth them from the twilight even unto the evening of the morrow, and there hath not escaped of them a man, except four hundred young men who have ridden on the camels, and are fled.

- 18** David sove dènye sa moun Amalèk yo te pran nan piyay yo a. Li sove de madanm li yo tou.

David recovered all that the Amalekites had taken; and David rescued his two wives.

And David delivereth all that the Amalekites have taken; also his two wives hath David delivered.

- 19** David mennen tout pitit fi ak tout pitit gason mesye l' yo tounen ansanm ak tout bagay moun Amalèk yo te pran nan piyay yo a. Pa t' manke anyen.

There was nothing lacking to them, neither small nor great, neither sons nor daughters, neither spoil, nor anything that they had taken to them: David brought back all.

And there hath not lacked to them [anything], from small unto great, and unto sons and daughters, and from the spoil, even unto all that they had taken to themselves, the whole hath David brought back,

- 20** Lèfini, li pran tout bann mouton ak bèf yo tou. Mesye yo t'ap pouse bèt yo devan, yo t'ap di: -Men, tou sa David pran pou li nan batay la.

David took all the flocks and the herds, [which] they drove before those [other] cattle, and said, This is David's spoil.

and David taketh the whole of the flock, and of the herd, they have led on before these cattle, and they say, `This [is] David's spoil.`

- 21 ¶ David t'ap tounen, li rive bò desan (200) mesye li te kite bò ravin Bezò a paske yo te twò fèb pou ale avè l'. Yo mache vin kontre David ansanm ak lòt mesye l' yo. David mache al jwenn yo, li di yo bèl bonjou.

David came to the two hundred men, who were so faint that they could not follow David, whom also they had made to abide at the brook Besor; and they went forth to meet David, and to meet the people who were with him: and when David came near to the people, he greeted them.

And David cometh in unto the two hundred men who were too faint to go after David, and whom they cause to abide at the brook of Besor, and they go out to meet David, and to meet the people who [are] with him, and David approacheth the people, and asketh of them of welfare.

- 22 Men, pami mesye ki t' ale avèk David yo, te gen kèk malveyan ak vòryen ki t'ap di: -Mesye sa yo pa t' ale avèk nou. Nou p'ap ba yo anyen nan sa nou pran an. N'ap annik renmèt yo madanm yo ak pitit yo pou y' al fè wout yo.

Then answered all the wicked men and base fellows, of those who went with David, and said, Because they didn't go with us, we will not give them anything of the spoil that we have recovered, except to every man his wife and his children, that he may lead them away, and depart.

And every bad and worthless man, of the men who have gone with David, answereth, yea, they say, `Because that they have not gone with us we do not give to them of the spoil which we have delivered, except each his wife and his children, and they lead away and go.

- 23 Men David di yo konsa: -Frè m' yo, nou pa ka fè sa ak sa Seyè a ban nou! Li pa kite anyen rive nou, li lage bann moun ki te vin piye nou yo nan men nou.

Then said David, You shall not do so, my brothers, with that which Yahweh has given to us, who has preserved us, and delivered the troop that came against us into our hand.

And David saith, `Ye do not do so, my brethren, with that which Jehovah hath given to us, and He doth preserve us, and doth give the troop which cometh against us into our hand;

- 24 Pesonn pa ka dakò ak sa n'ap di la a. Nou pral separe bay chak moun sa ki pou yo: sa ki te rete dèyè nan kan an ap resevwa menm kantite ak sa ki te desann al goumen.

Who will listen to you in this matter? for as his share is who goes down to the battle, so shall his share be who tarries by the baggage: they shall share alike.

and who doth hearken to you in this thing? for as the portion of him who was brought down into battle, so also [is] the portion of him who is abiding by the vessels -- alike they share.`

- 25 Se konsa depi jou sa a, David fè prensip sa a tounen yon lwa. Jouk jòdi a y'ap swiv menm prensip sa a toujou nan peyi Izrayèl.**

**It was so from that day forward, that he made it a statute and an ordinance for Israel to this day.**

**And it cometh to pass from that day and forward, that he appointeth it for a statute and for an ordinance for Israel unto this day.**

- 26 Lè David tounen Ziklag, li pran nan bagay li te sezi nan men lènmi yo, li voye bay zanmi l' yo ki te chèf nan peyi Jida a, li di yo konsa: -Men kado mwen voye pou nou nan sa nou pran nan men lènmi Seyè yo.**

**When David came to Ziklag, he sent of the spoil to the elders of Judah, even to his friends, saying, Behold, a present for you of the spoil of the enemies of Yahweh:**

**And David cometh in unto Ziklag, and sendeth of the spoil to the elders of Judah, to his friends, (saying, `Lo, for you a blessing, of the spoil of the enemies of Jehovah),`**

- 27 Li voye bay moun lavil Betèl, bay moun lavil Rama nan zòn Negèv la, bay moun lavil Yati, To those who were in Bethel, and to those who were in Ramoth of the South, and to those who were in Jattir,**

**to those in Beth-El, and to those in South Ramoth, and to those in Jattir,**

- 28 bay moun lavil Awoyè, bay moun lavil Sifmòt ak moun lavil Echemoa,**

**and to those who were in Aroer, and to those who were in Siphmoth, and to those who were in Eshtemoa,**

**and to those in Aroer, and to those in Siphmoth, and to those in Eshtemoa,**

- 29 bay moun lavil Rakal ak moun ki rete nan lavil branch fanmi Jerakmeyèl yo ak nan lavil moun Kayen yo,**

**and to those who were in Racal, and to those who were in the cities of the Jerahmeelites, and to those who were in the cities of the Kenites,**

**and to those in Rachal, and to those in the cities of the Jerahmeelites, and to those in the cities of the Kenites,**

- 30 bay moun lavil Oma, moun lavil Borachan ak moun lavil Atak,**

**and to those who were in Hormah, and to those who were in Bor-ashan, and to those who were in Athach,**

**and to those in Hormah, and to those in Chor-Ashan, and to those in Athach,**

- 31 bay moun lavil Ebwon, bay moun ki toupatou kote David ak mesye l' yo te pase.**

**and to those who were in Hebron, and to all the places where David himself and his men used to stay.**

**and to those in Hebron, and to all the places where David had gone up and down, he and his men.**

- 1 ¶ Moun Filisti yo leve yon sèl batay ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo sou mòn Gilboa. Anpil nan moun pèp Izrayèl yo te mouri, rès yo te kouri met deyò.**

**Now the Philistines fought against Israel: and the men of Israel fled from before the Philistines, and fell down slain on Mount Gilboa.**

**And the Philistines are fighting against Israel, and the men of Israel flee from the face of the Philistines, and fall wounded in mount Gilboa,**

- 2 Moun Filisti yo rive sou Sayil ak pitit gason l' yo. Yo touye Jonatan, Abinadab ak Malchichwa frèt.**

**The Philistines followed hard on Saul and on his sons; and the Philistines killed Jonathan, and Abinadab, and Malchishua, the sons of Saul.**

**and the Philistines follow Saul and his sons, and the Philistines smite Jonathan, and Abinadab, and Malchishua, sons of Saul.**

- 3 Batay la te mangonmen kote Sayil te ye a. Mesye ki t'ap voye flèch nan banza yo te konmanse ap vize sou li. Lè li wè sa, li pran tranble.**

**The battle went sore against Saul, and the archers overtook him; and he was greatly distressed by reason of the archers.**

**And the battle is hard against Saul, and the archers find him -- men with bow -- and he is pained greatly by the archers;**

- 4 Li rele gad ki t'ap pote zam li yo, li di l' konsa: -Rale nepe ou, touye m' pou bann moun sa yo ki pa sèvi Bondye pa gen tan rive sou mwen pou se yo ki touye m', lèfini pou yo pase m' nan betiz. Men gad kò a pa t' vle paske li te pè anpil. Lè sa a, Sayil pran nepe a, li vire l' tèt anba, li lage kò l' sou li.**

**Then said Saul to his armor bearer, Draw your sword, and thrust me through therewith, lest these uncircumcised come and thrust me through, and abuse me. But his armor bearer would not; for he was sore afraid. Therefore Saul took his sword, and fell on it.**

**and Saul saith to the bearer of his weapons, `Draw thy sword, and pierce me with it, lest they come -- these uncircumcised -- and have pierced me, and rolled themselves on me;` and the bearer of his weapons hath not been willing, for he is greatly afraid, and Saul taketh the sword, and falleth upon it.**

- 5 Lè gad kò a wè Sayil mouri, li fè menm bagay la tou, li lage kò l' sou nepe li a. Li mouri ansanm avèk Sayil.**

**When his armor bearer saw that Saul was dead, he likewise fell on his sword, and died with him.**

**And the bearer of his weapons seeth that Saul [is] dead, and he falleth -- he also -- on his sword, and dieth with him;**

- 6 Se konsa, ni Sayil, ni twa pitit gason l' yo, ni gad kò a te mouri. Jou sa a, tout mesye Sayil yo te mouri.**

**So Saul died, and his three sons, and his armor bearer, and all his men, that same day together.**

**and Saul dieth, and three of his sons, and the bearer of his weapons, also all his men, on that day together.**

- 7 Lè moun pèp Izrayèl yo ki te rete lòt bò Fon Jizreyèl la ak lòt bò larivyè Jouden wè sòlda pèp Izrayèl yo kouri mèt deyò epi Sayil ak pitit gason l' yo mouri, yo leve kite lavil kote yo te rete yo, yo mete deyò tou. Moun Filisti yo vini, yo pran lavil yo pou yo.**

**When the men of Israel who were on the other side of the valley, and those who were beyond the Jordan, saw that the men of Israel fled, and that Saul and his sons were dead, they forsook the cities, and fled; and the Philistines came and lived in them.**

**And they see -- the men of Israel, who [are] beyond the valley, and who [are] beyond the Jordan -- that the men of Israel have fled, and that Saul and his sons have died, and they forsake the cities and flee, and Philistines come in, and dwell in them.**

- 8 ¶ Nan denmen apre batay la, moun Filisti yo tounen pou pran zam ki te sou kadav sòlda mouri yo, yo jwenn kadav Sayil ak kadav twa pitit gason l' yo kouche atè sou mòn Gilboa**

**It happened on the next day, when the Philistines came to strip the slain, that they found Saul and his three sons fallen on Mount Gilboa.**

**And it cometh to pass on the morrow, that the Philistines come to strip the wounded, and they find Saul and his three sons fallen on mount Gilboa,**

- 9 Yo koupe tèt Sayil, yo pran tout zam li yo. Lèfini, yo voye gaye bon nouvèl sa a nan tout peyi Filisti a, nan tanp zidòl yo ak nan zòrèy tout pèp la.**

**They cut off his head, and stripped off his armor, and sent into the land of the Philistines round about, to carry the news to the house of their idols, and to the people.**

**and they cut off his head, and strip off his weapons, and send into the land of the Philistines round about, to proclaim tidings [in] the house of their idols, and [among] the people;**

- 10 Yo mete zam Sayil yo nan tanp Astate, zidòl yo a. Epi yo pran rès kò a, yo kloure l' sou miray lavil Bèt Chean an.**

**They put his armor in the house of the Ashtaroth; and they fastened his body to the wall of Beth-shan.**

**and they place his weapons [in] the house of Ashtaroth, and his body they have fixed on the wall of Beth-Shan.**

- 11 Lè moun lavil Jabès yo, nan peyi Galarad, vin konnen sa moun Filisti yo te fè Sayil,**

**When the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead heard concerning him that which the Philistines had done to Saul,**

**And they hear regarding it -- the inhabitants of Jabesh-Gilead -- that which the Philistines have done to Saul,**

- 12** tout mesye ki te brave danje yo leve, yo mache tout lannwit jouk yo rive lavil Bèt Chean, yo desann kadav Sayil la ak kadav pitit gason l' yo ki te kloure sou miray lavil la, yo tounen ak yo lavil Jabès, kote yo boule yo.

all the valiant men arose, and went all night, and took the body of Saul and the bodies of his sons from the wall of Beth-shan; and they came to Jabesh, and burnt them there.

and all the men of valour arise, and go all the night, and take the body of Saul, and the bodies of his sons, from the wall of Beth-Shan, and come in to Jabesh, and burn them there,

- 13** Lèfini, yo pran zosman yo, yo antere yo anba pye tonmaren ki nan lavil Jabès la. Apre sa, yo pase sèt jou san manje.

They took their bones, and buried them under the tamarisk-tree in Jabesh, and fasted seven days.

and they take their bones, and bury [them] under the tamarisk in Jabesh, and fast seven days.

- 1** ¶ Apre li te fin kraze moun Amalèk yo, David tounen lavil Ziklag. Lè sa a Sayil te deja mouri. David menm te lavil Ziklag depi de jou.

It happened after the death of Saul, when David was returned from the slaughter of the Amalekites, and David had abode two days in Ziklag;

And it cometh to pass, after the death of Saul, that David hath returned from smiting the Amalekite, and David dwelleth in Ziklag two days,

- 2** Sou twazyèm jou a, yon nonm rive soti nan kan Sayil la. Rad sou li te chire, li te gen pousyè sou tèt li pou fè wè jan li te nan gwo lapenn. Lè li rive bò kote David, li lage kò l' atè, li bese tèt li byen ba devan li.

it happened on the third day, that behold, a man came out of the camp from Saul, with his clothes torn, and earth on his head: and so it was, when he came to David, that he fell to the earth, and did obeisance.

and it cometh to pass, on the third day, that lo, a man hath come in out of the camp from Saul, and his garments [are] rent, and earth on his head; and it cometh to pass, in his coming in unto David, that he falleth to the earth, and doth obeisance.

- 3** David mande l': -Kote ou soti? Nonm lan reponn: -Mwen chape kò m' soti nan kan moun Izrayèl yo.

David said to him, From whence come you? He said to him, Out of the camp of Israel am I escaped.

And David saith to him, `Whence comest thou?` and he saith unto him, `Out of the camp of Israel I have escaped.`

- 4 David di li: -Manyè di m' sa ki pase. Nonm lan reponn: -Lame pèp Izrayèl la kouri pandan batay la te mare. Gen anpil sòlda ki mouri. Sayil ak Jonatan, pitit gason l' lan, mouri tou.

David said to him, How went the matter? Please tell me. He answered, The people are fled from the battle, and many of the people also are fallen and dead; and Saul and Jonathan his son are dead also.

And David saith unto him, `What hath been the matter? declare, I pray thee, to me.` And he saith, that `The people hath fled from the battle, and also a multitude hath fallen of the people, and they die; and also Saul and Jonathan his son have died.`

- 5 David mande nonm ki te pote nouvèl la: -Ki jan ou fè konnen Sayil ak Jonatan, pitit li a, mouri?

David said to the young man who told him, How know you that Saul and Jonathan his son are dead?

And David saith unto the youth who is declaring [it] to him, `How hast thou known that Saul and Jonathan his son [are] dead?`

- 6 Nonm lan reponn: -Mwen t'ap pase konsa sou mòn Gilboa a lè mwen wè Sayil apiye sou frenn li pou l' pa tonbe atè. Cha lagè lènmi yo ak kavalye yo te prèt pou rive sou li.

The young man who told him said, As I happened by chance on Mount Gilboa, behold, Saul was leaning on his spear; and, behold, the chariots and the horsemen followed hard after him.

And the youth who is declaring [it] to him saith, I happened to meet in mount Gilboa, and lo, Saul is leaning on his spear; and lo, the chariots and those possessing horses have followed him;

- 7 Lè sa a, li voye je l' gade, li wè m', epi li rele m' vini. Mwen reponn li: Men mwen, monwa.

When he looked behind him, he saw me, and called to me. I answered, Here am I.

and he turneth behind him, and seeth me, and calleth unto me, and I say, Here [am] I.

- 8 Li mande m' ki moun mwen ye. Mwen reponn li se yon moun Amalèk mwen ye.

He said to me, Who are you? I answered him, I am an Amalekite.

And he saith to me, Who [art] thou? and I say unto him, An Amalekite I [am].`

- 9 Lè sa a, li mande m' pou m' pwoche bò kote l' pou m' touye l', paske li te santi tèt li ap vire, atout li te gen tout konesans li sou li.

He said to me, Stand, I pray you, beside me, and kill me; for anguish has taken hold of me, because my life is yet whole in me.

`And he saith unto me, Stand, I pray thee, over me, and put me to death, for seized me hath the arrow, for all my soul [is] still in me.

- 10** Se konsa, mwen pwoche bò kote l', mwen touye l' paske mwen te konnen tonbe li te tonbe li t'ap toujou mouri. Apre sa, mwen pran kouwòn ki te sou tèt li ak braslè ki te nan ponyèt li, mwen pote yo ba ou, mè.

So I stood beside him, and killed him, because I was sure that he could not live after that he was fallen: and I took the crown that was on his head, and the bracelet that was on his arm, and have brought them here to my lord.

And I stand over him, and put him to death, for I knew that he doth not live after his falling, and I take the crown which [is] on his head, and the bracelet which [is] on his arm, and bring them in unto my lord hither.`

- 11** ¶ David chire rad ki te sou li sitèlman sa te fè li lapenn. Tout moun ki te la avè l' yo fè menm bagay la tou.

Then David took hold on his clothes, and tore them; and likewise all the men who were with him:

And David taketh hold on his garments, and rendeth them, and also all the men who [are] with him,

- 12** Yo kriye, yo pran gwo lapenn pou Sayil, pou Jonatan, pitit li a, pou lame Seyè a ak pou pèp Izrayèl la, paske te gen anpil ladan yo ki te mouri nan lagè a. Yo rete san manje jouk and they mourned, and wept, and fasted until even, for Saul, and for Jonathan his son, and for the people of Yahweh, and for the house of Israel; because they were fallen by the sword.

and they mourn, and weep, and fast till the evening, for Saul, and for Jonathan his son, and for the people of Jehovah, and for the house of Israel, because they have fallen by the sword.

- 13** Apre sa, David mande jenn gason ki te pote nouvèl la: -Ki moun ou ye? Jenn gason an reponn: -Mwen se pitit yonn nan moun Amalèk ki vin rete nan peyi a.

David said to the young man who told him, Whence are you? He answered, I am the son of a sojourner, an Amalekite.

And David saith unto the youth who is declaring [it] to him, `Whence [art] thou?' and he saith, `Son of a sojourner, an Amalekite, I [am].`

- 14** David di l' konsa: -Bon. Ki jan ou fè pa t' pè leve men ou sou wa Bondye chwazi a pou ou rive touye l'?

David said to him, How were you not afraid to put forth your hand to destroy Yahweh`s anointed?

And David saith unto him, `How wast thou not afraid to put forth thy hand to destroy the anointed of Jehovah?`

- 15 David rele yonn nan moun li yo. Li di l' konsa: -Vini non! Touye msye. Nonm lan bay moun Amalèk la yon sèl kou, li touye l' frèt.**

**David called one of the young men, and said, Go near, and fall on him. He struck him, so that he died.**

**And David calleth to one of the youths, and saith, `Draw nigh -- fall upon him;` and he smiteth him, and he dieth;**

- 16 David menm te di moun Amalèk la: -Se ou menm ki reskonsab sa ki rive ou la a. Se ou menm ki kondannen tèt ou lè ou di ak bouch ou se ou menm ki touye wa Bondye te chwazi a.**

**David said to him, Your blood be on your head; for your mouth has testified against you, saying, I have slain Yahweh`s anointed.**

**and David saith unto him, `Thy blood [is] on thine own head, for thy mouth hath testified against thee, saying, I -- I put to death the anointed of Jehovah.`**

- 17 ¶ David pran chante pou plenn lanmò Sayil ak Jonatan, pitit Sayil la.**

**David lamented with this lamentation over Saul and over Jonathan his son**

**And David lamenteth with this lamentation over Saul, and over Jonathan his son;**

- 18 Li bay lòd pou yo moutre chante a bay tout moun Jida yo. Se chante banza yo. Yo jwenn li ekri nan Liv Moun ki mache dwat la.**

**(and he bade them teach the children of Judah [the song of] the bow: behold, it is written in the book of Jashar):**

**and he saith to teach the sons of Judah `The Bow;` lo, it is written on the book of the Upright: --**

- 19 O Izrayèl, tout gwo chèf ou yo mouri sou mòn yo. Yo desann tout vanyan sòlda ou yo.**

**Your glory, Israel, is slain on your high places! How are the mighty fallen!**

**`The Roebuck, O Israel, On thy high places [is] wounded; How have the mighty fallen!**

- 20 Pa kite nouvèl la rive nan lavil Gad. Pa gaye nouvèl la nan lavil Askalon, pou medam peyi Filisti yo pa fè fèt, pou pitit fi moun sa yo ki pa sèvi Bondye pèp Izrayèl la pa leve danse.**

**Don`t tell it in Gath, Don`t publish it in the streets of Ashkelon; Lest the daughters of the Philistines rejoice, Lest the daughters of the uncircumcised triumph.**

**Declare [it] not in Gath, Proclaim not the tidings in the streets of Ashkelon, Lest they rejoice -- The daughters of the Philistines, Lest they exult -- The daughters of the Uncircumcised!**

- 21** Nou menm mòn Giboa yo, se pou nou rete san yon grenn lapli, san yon degout lawouze. Piga jaden janm pouse sou flan mòn nou yo! Paske se la yo trennen nan labou plak fè pwotèj sòlda yo, plak fè pwotèj wa Sayil la ki p'ap janm fwote ak lwil ankò.

**You mountains of Gilboa, Let there be no dew nor rain on you, neither fields of offerings: For there the shield of the mighty was vilely cast away, The shield of Saul, not anointed with oil.**

**Mountains of Gilboa! No dew nor rain be on you, And fields of heave-offerings! For there hath become loathsome The shield of the mighty, The shield of Saul -- without the anointed with oil.**

- 22** Jonatan pa t' janm fè bak toutotan li pa tranpe flèch li yo nan san lènmi l' yo. Sayil pa t' janm tounen toutotan li pa t' plonje nepe l' nan vant vanyan sòlda lènmi l' yo.

**From the blood of the slain, from the fat of the mighty, The bow of Jonathan didn't turn back, The sword of Saul didn't return empty.**

**From the blood of the wounded, From the fat of the mighty, The bow of Jonathan Hath not turned backward; And the sword of Saul doth not return empty.**

- 23** Sayil ak Jonatan, yonn te renmen lòt! Toujou ansanm nan lavi, ansanm ansanm tou nan lanmò! Pi veyatif pase malfini, pi vanyan pase lyon.

**Saul and Jonathan were lovely and pleasant in their lives, In their death they were not divided: They were swifter than eagles, They were stronger than lions.**

**Saul and Jonathan! They are loved and pleasant in their lives, And in their death they have not been parted. Than eagles they have been lighter, Than lions they have been mightier!**

- 24** Medam pèp Izrayèl yo, rele pou Sayil! Li te konn ban nou bèl rad koulè violèt ki koute byen chè, ak bèl bijou an lò pou mete sou nou.

**You daughters of Israel, weep over Saul, Who clothed you in scarlet delicately, Who put ornaments of gold on your clothing.**

**Daughters of Israel! for Saul weep ye, Who is clothing you [in] scarlet with delights. Who is lifting up ornaments of gold on your clothing.**

- 25** Vanyan sòlda yo mouri nan lagè! Jonatan mouri, li blayi atè plat sou ti mòn yo!

**How are the mighty fallen in the midst of the battle! Jonathan is slain on your high places.**

**How have the mighty fallen In the midst of the battle! Jonathan! on thy high places wounded!**

- 26** Mwen gen gwo lapenn pou ou, Jonatan, frè mwen. Jan mwen te renmen ou sa a! Jan ou menm ou te renmen m', se pa pale. Zanmitay sa a te pi bon pou mwen lontan pase renmen ankenn fanm ta ka gen pou mwen!

**I am distressed for you, my brother Jonathan: Very pleasant have you been to me: Your love to me was wonderful, Passing the love of women.**

**I am in distress for thee, my brother Jonathan, Very pleasant wast thou to me; Wonderful was thy love to me, Above the love of women!**

**27 Vanyan sòlda yo mourì! Tout zam lagè yo pa vo anyen koulye a!**

**How are the mighty fallen, The weapons of war perished!**

**How have the mighty fallen, Yea, the weapons of war perish!**

**1 ¶ Apre sa, David mande Seyè a: -Eske se pou m' ale nan yonn nan lavil peyi Jida yo? Seyè a reponn li: -Wi. Se pou ou ale! David mande l': -Kote pou m' ale? Seyè a di l': -Lavil Ebwon.**

**It happened after this, that David inquired of Yahweh, saying, Shall I go up into any of the cities of Judah? Yahweh said to him, Go up. David said, Where shall I go up? He said, To Hebron.**

**And it cometh to pass afterwards, that David asketh at Jehovah, saying, `Do I go up into one of the cities of Judah?` and Jehovah saith unto him, `Go up.` And David saith, `Whither do I go up?` and He saith, `To Hebron.`**

**2 Se konsa, David pran de madanm li yo, Akenoam ki te moun lavil Jizreyèl, ak Abigayèl, vè Nabal la, ki te moun lavil Kamèl, li pati pou Ebwon.**

**So David went up there, and his two wives also, Ahinoam the Jezreelitess, and Abigail the wife of Nabal the Carmelite.**

**And David goeth up thither, and also his two wives, Ahinoam the Jezreelitess, and Abigail wife of Nabal the Carmelite;**

**3 Li mennen moun ki te avè l' yo tou ansanm ak tout fanmi yo. Y' al rete lavil Ebwon ak nan tout ti bouk ki toupre l' yo.**

**His men who were with him did David bring up, every man with his household: and they lived in the cities of Hebron.**

**and his men who [are] with him hath David brought up -- a man and his household -- and they dwell in the cities of Hebron.**

**4 Apre sa, moun Jida yo rive lavil Ebwon, yo fè seremoni pou mete David apa pou sèvi wa peyi Jida. David vin pran nouvèl se moun lavil Jabès yo, nan peyi Galarad, ki te antere Sayil.**

**The men of Judah came, and there they anointed David king over the house of Judah. They told David, saying, The men of Jabesh-gilead were those who buried Saul.**

**And the men of Judah come, and anoint there David for king over the house of Judah; and they declare to David, saying, `The men of Jabesh-Gilead [are] they who buried Saul.`**

**5 Lè sa a, li voye kèk mesaj di yo konsa: -Se pou Seyè a beni nou, paske nou moutre jan nou pa janm lage Sayil, mèt nou an. Nou antere l'.**

**David sent messengers to the men of Jabesh-gilead, and said to them, Blessed be you of Yahweh, that you have showed this kindness to your lord, even to Saul, and have buried him.**

**And David sendeth messengers unto the men of Jabesh-Gilead, and saith unto them, `Blessed [are] ye of Jehovah, in that ye have done this kindness with your lord, with Saul, that ye bury him.**

- 6** Mwen mande Seyè a pou li aji byen ak nou tou, pou li pa janm lage nou. Mwen menm pou tèt pa m', m'ap aji byen avèk nou tou poutèt sa nou fè a.

Now Yahweh show lovingkindness and truth to you: and I also will requite you this kindness, because you have done this thing.

And, now, Jehovah doth with you kindness and truth, and also, I do with you this good because ye have done this thing;

- 7** Koulye a, pran kouraj! Mete gason nou nou! Sayil, mèt nou an, mouri. Se mwen menm moun Jida yo mete apa pou wa yo.

Now therefore let your hands be strong, and be you valiant; for Saul your lord is dead, and also the house of Judah have anointed me king over them.

and now, are your hands strong, and be ye for sons of valour, for your lord Saul. [is] dead, and also -- me have the house of Judah anointed for king over them.

- 8** ¶ Abnè, pitit gason Nè a, kòmandan lame Sayil la, pran Ichbochèt, pitit gason Sayil la, li mennen l' lavil Manayim, lòt bò larivyè Jouden.

Now Abner the son of Ner, captain of Saul's host, had taken Ish-bosheth the son of Saul, and brought him over to Mahanaim;

And Abner, son of Ner, head of the host which Saul hath, hath taken Ish-Bosheth, son of Saul, and causeth him to pass over to Mahanaim,

- 9** Rive la, li nonmen Ichbochèt wa peyi Galarad, peyi Asè, peyi Jizreyèl, peyi Efrayim ak peyi Benjamen, ki vle di wa tout pèp Izrayèl la.

and he made him king over Gilead, and over the Ashurites, and over Jezreel, and over Ephraim, and over Benjamin, and over all Israel.

and causeth him to reign over Gilead, and over the Ashurite, and over Jezreel, and over Ephraim, and over Benjamin, and over Israel -- all of it.

- 10** Ichbochèt, pitit gason Sayil la, te gen karantan lè yo fè l' wa peyi Izrayèl. Li gouvènen pandan dezan. Men, moun branch fanmi Jida yo te kanpe avèk David.

Ish-bosheth, Saul's son, was forty years old when he began to reign over Israel, and he reigned two years. But the house of Judah followed David.

A son of forty years, [is] Ish-Bosheth son of Saul, in his reigning over Israel, and two years he hath reigned, only the house of Judah have been after David.

- 11** David te wa peyi Jida a pandan sètan sis mwa. Se Ebwon li te rete.

The time that David was king in Hebron over the house of Judah was seven years and six months.

And the number of the days that David hath been king in Hebron, over the house of Judah, is seven years and six months.

- 12 Abnè leve ansanm ak moun Ichbochèt yo, yo kite lavil Manayim, y' ale lavil Gabawon.**

**Abner the son of Ner, and the servants of Ish-bosheth the son of Saul, went out from Mahanaim to Gibeon.**

**And Abner son of Ner goeth out, and servants of Ish-Bosheth son of Saul, from Mahanaim to Gibeon.**

- 13 Joab menm, pitit gason Sewouya a, leve ansanm ak sòlda David yo, yo kite lavil Ebwon, yo pati tou. Yo kontre ak moun Abnè yo bò rezèwva Gabawon an. De lame yo pran pozisyon, yonn chak bò rezèwva a.**

**Joab the son of Zeruiah, and the servants of David, went out, and met them by the pool of Gibeon; and they sat down, the one on the one side of the pool, and the other on the other side of the pool.**

**And Joab son of Zeruiah, and servants of David, have gone out, and they meet by the pool of Gibeon together, and sit down, these by the pool on this [side], and these by the pool on that.**

- 14 Abnè di Joab konsa: -Annou chwazi kèk jenn gason pou yo goumen devan nou la a. Joab reponn: -Dakò!**

**Abner said to Joab, Please let the young men arise and play before us. Joab said, Let them arise.**

**And Abner saith unto Joab, `Let the youths rise, I pray thee, and they play before us;` and Joab saith, `Let them rise.`**

- 15 Se konsa, douz gason nan branch fanmi Benjamen an kanpe pou Ichbochèt yon bò, douz gason kanpe pou moun David yo lòt bò.**

**Then they arose and went over by number: twelve for Benjamin, and for Ish-bosheth the son of Saul, and twelve of the servants of David.**

**And they rise and pass over, in number twelve of Benjamin, even of Ish-Bosheth son of Saul, and twelve of the servants of David.**

- 16 Mesye yo mare goumen. Yonn pran lòt nan tèt epi yonn foure nepe yo nan kò lòt. Se konsa yo tout tonbe ansanm, yo mouri. Se poutèt sa, yo rele kote sa a nan peyi Gabawon an Elkatazorim.**

**They caught everyone his fellow by the head, and [thrust] his sword in his fellow`s side; so they fell down together: why that place was called Helkath-hazzurim, which is in Gibeon.**

**And they lay hold, each on the head of his companion, and his sword [is] in the side of his companion, and they fall together, and [one] calleth that place Helkath-Hazzurim, which [is] in Gibeon,**

- 17 Apre sa, yon gwo batay pete. Moun David yo kraze Abnè ansanm ak moun Izrayèl yo.**

**The battle was very severe that day: and Abner was beaten, and the men of Israel, before the servants of David.**

**and the battle is very hard on that day, and Abner is smitten, and the men of Israel, before the servants of David.**

- 18 ¶ Tou twa pitit gason Sewouya yo te la. Se te Joab, Abichayi ak Asayèl. Asayèl te konn kouri, ou ta di yon ti kabrit mawon.**

**The three sons of Zeruah were there, Joab, and Abishai, and Asahel: and Asahel was as light of foot as a wild roe.**

**And there are there three sons of Zeruah, Joab, and Abishai, and Asahel, and Asahel [is] light on his feet, as one of the roes which [are] in the field,**

- 19 Li pran kouri pye pou pye dèyè Abnè ki t'ap chache chape kò l'.**

**Asahel pursued after Abner; and in going he didn't turn to the right hand nor to the left from following Abner.**

**And Asahel pursueth after Abner, and hath not turned aside to go to the right or to the left, from after Abner.**

- 20 Abnè vire tèt li gade dèyè. Li di: -Se pa ou menm sa, Asayèl? Asayèl reponn li: -Men wi, se mwen.**

**Then Abner looked behind him, and said, Is it you, Asahel? He answered, It is I.**

**And Abner looketh behind him, and saith, `Art thou he -- Asahel?` and he saith, `I [am].`**

- 21 Abnè di l' konsa: -Sispann kouri dèyè m'. Pito ou kouri dèyè yonn nan sòlda yo. Lèfini, w'a pran tou sa li genyen. Men, Asayèl pa t' vle sispann kouri dèyè l'.**

**Abner said to him, Turn you aside to your right hand or to your left, and lay you hold on one of the young men, and take you his armor. But Asahel would not turn aside from following him.**

**And Abner saith to him, `Turn thee aside to thy right hand or to thy left, and seize for thee one of the youths, and take to thee his armour;` and Asahel hath not been willing to turn aside from after him.**

- 22 Yon dezyèm fwa Abnè di l': -Asayèl, m' di ou sispann kouri dèyè m' wi! Pa fòse m' touye ou! Apre sa, ki jan m'a fè pou m' parèt devan Joab, frè ou la?**

**Abner said again to Asahel, Turn you aside from following me: why should I strike you to the ground? how then should I hold up my face to Joab your brother?**

**And Abner addeth again, saying unto Asahel, `Turn thee aside from after me, why do I smite thee to the earth? and how do I lift up my face unto Joab thy brother?`**

- 23 Men, Asayèl pa t' vle sispenn kouri dèyè l'. Lè sa a, Abnè ba li yon kou nan vant ak pwent dèyè frenn li an. Frenn lan travèse Asayèl, li soti nan do l'. Asayèl tonbe atè, li mouri frèt. Lè tout moun rive kote li te tonbe a yo rete la.**

**However he refused to turn aside: why Abner with the hinder end of the spear struck him in the body, so that the spear came out behind him; and he fell down there, and died in the same place: and it happened, that as many as came to the place where Asahel fell down and died stood still.**

**And he refuseth to turn aside, and Abner smiteth him with the hinder part of the spear unto the fifth [rib], and the spear cometh out from behind him, and he falleth there, and dieth under it; and it cometh to pass, every one who hath come unto the place where Asahel hath fallen and dieth -- they stand still.**

- 24 Men Joab ak Abichayi pran kouri pi rèd dèyè Abnè. Solèy tapral kouche lè yo rive sou ti bit mòn Anma a, ki sou bò solèy leve lavil Giyak, sou chemen ki mennen nan dezè Gabawon an.**

**But Joab and Abishai pursued after Abner: and the sun went down when they were come to the hill of Ammah, that lies before Giah by the way of the wilderness of Gibeon.**

**And Joab and Abishai pursue after Abner, and the sun hath gone in, and they have come in unto the height of Ammah, which [is] on the front of Giah, the way of the wilderness of Gibeon.**

- 25 ¶ Moun branch fanmi Benjamen yo sanble bò kote Anbè ankò. Yo pran pozisyon pou yo goumen sou tèt yon ti mòn.**

**The children of Benjamin gathered themselves together after Abner, and became one band, and stood on the top of a hill.**

**And the sons of Benjamin gather themselves together after Abner, and become one troop, and stand on the top of a certain height,**

- 26 Abnè rele Joab, li di l' konsa: -Gen lè nou p'ap janm fini ak batay sa a? Ou pa wè sa ap fini mal pou nou tou de? Se frè nou ye. Sa w'ap tann pou ou bay moun ou yo lòd pou yo sispenn kouri dèyè nou?**

**Then Abner called to Joab, and said, "Shall the sword devour forever? Don't you know that it will be bitterness in the latter end? How long shall it be then, before you bid the people return from following their brothers?"**

**and Abner calleth unto Joab, and saith, `For ever doth the sword consume? hast thou not known that it is bitterness in the latter end? and till when dost thou not say to the people to turn back from after their brethren?`**

- 27 Joab reponn li: -Mwen pran Bondye ki vivan an pou temwen. Si ou pa t' pale konsa se denmen maten moun pa m' yo t'ap sispenn kouri dèyè ou.**

**Joab said, As God lives, if you had not spoken, surely then in the morning the people had gone away, nor followed everyone his brother.**

**And Joab saith, `God liveth! for unless thou hadst spoken, surely then from the morning had the people gone up each from after his brother.`**

**28 Joab fè kònen klewon. Tout moun li yo rete sou sa yo te fè, yo sispann kouri dèyè moun Izrayèl yo. Se konsa batay la fini.**

**So Joab blew the trumpet; and all the people stood still, and pursued after Israel no more, neither fought they any more.**

**And Joab bloweth with a trumpet, and all the people stand still, and pursue no more after Israel, nor have they added any more to fight.**

**29 Abnè ak moun pa l' yo mache nan fon Jouden an tout lannwit lan. Lèfini, yo janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an. Yo travèse tout zòn Bitwon an jouk yo rive lavil Manayim.**

**Abner and his men went all that night through the Arabah; and they passed over the Jordan, and went through all Bithron, and came to Mahanaim.**

**And Abner and his men have gone through the plain all that night, and pass over the Jordan, and go on [through] all Bithron, and come in to Mahanaim.**

**30 Joab menm, lè li sispann kouri dèyè Abnè a, li sanble tout lame a. Te gen disnèf sòlda nan moun David yo ki pa t' reponn prezan san konte Asayèl.**

**Joab returned from following Abner: and when he had gathered all the people together, there lacked of David`s servants nineteen men and Asahel.**

**And Joab hath turned back from after Abner, and gathereth all the people, and there are lacking of the servants of David nineteen men, and Asahel;**

**31 Patizan David yo te touye twasanswasant (360) nan patizan Abnè yo, tout nan branch fanmi Benjamen an.**

**But the servants of David had struck of Benjamin, and of Abner`s men, [so that] three hundred sixty men died.**

**and the servants of David have smitten of Benjamin, even among the men of Abner, three hundred and sixty men -- they died.**

**32 Joab ak moun pa l' yo pran kadav Asayèl, y' al antere l' nan tonm fanmi an lavil Betleyèm. Apre sa, yo pase nwit lan ap mache. Solèy t'ap leve lè yo rive Ebwon.**

**They took up Asahel, and buried him in the tomb of his father, which was in Beth-lehem. Joab and his men went all night, and the day broke on them at Hebron.**

**And they lift up Asahel, and bury him in the burying-place of his father, which [is] in Beth-Lehem, and they go all the night -- Joab and his men -- and it is light to them in Hebron.**

**1 ¶ Patizan fanmi Sayil yo ak patizan David yo pase lontan ap goumen yonn ak lòt konsa. Men, patizan David yo t'ap vin pi plis chak jou. Patizan fanmi Sayil yo menm t'ap bese.**

**Now there was long war between the house of Saul and the house of David: and David grew stronger and stronger, but the house of Saul grew weaker and weaker.**

**And the war is long between the house of Saul and the house of David, and David is going on and [is] strong, and the house of Saul are going on and [are] weak.**

- 2 Men sis pitit gason David vin fè antan li te lavil Ebwon: Pi gran an te rele Amon. Se Akenoam, moun lavil Jizreyèl, ki te manman l'.**

**To David were sons born in Hebron: and his firstborn was Amnon, of Ahinoam the Jezreelitess;**

**And there are born to David sons in Hebron, and his first-born is Amnon, of Ahinoam the Jezreelitess,**

- 3 Dezyèm lan te rele Kileyab. Se Abigayel, vèv Nabal la, moun lavil Kamèl, ki te manman l'. Twazyèm lan te rele Absalon. Se Maka, pitit fi Talmayi, wa lavil Gechou a, ki te manman l'.**

**and his second, Chileab, of Abigail the wife of Nabal the Carmelite; and the third, Absalom the son of Maacah the daughter of Talmai king of Geshur;**

**and his second [is] Chileab, of Abigail wife of Nabal the Carmelite, and the third [is] Absalom son of Maacah daughter of Talmai king of Geshur,**

- 4 Katriyèm lan te rele Adonija. Se Agit ki te manman l'. Senkyèm lan te rele Chefatya. Se Abital ki te manman l'.**

**and the fourth, Adonijah the son of Haggith; and the fifth, Shephatiah the son of Abital;**

**and the fourth [is] Adonijah son of Haggith, and the fifth [is] Shephatiah son of Abital,**

- 5 Sizyèm lan te rele Jitreyam. Se Eglà, yon lòt madanm David te genyen, ki te manman l'. Yo tout te fèt antan David te rete lavil Ebwon.**

**and the sixth, Ithream, of Eglah, David's wife. These were born to David in Hebron.**

**and the sixth [is] Ithream, of Eglah wife of David; these have been born to David in**

- 6 Pandan lagè a t'ap kaye ant patizan fanmi Sayil yo ak patizan David yo, Abnè te vin gen plis pouvwa chak jou sou patizan fanmi Sayil yo.**

**It happened, while there was war between the house of Saul and the house of David, that Abner made himself strong in the house of Saul.**

**And it cometh to pass, in the war being between the house of Saul and the house of David, that Abner hath been strengthening himself in the house of Saul,**

- 7 ¶ Sayil te gen yon fanm kay ki te rele Rispa. Se te pitit fi Aja. Abnè te kouche avè l'. Yon jou, Ichbochèt rele Abnè, li di l' konsa: -Poukisa w' al kouche avèk yonn nan fanm kay papa m' yo?**

**Now Saul had a concubine, whose name was Rizpah, the daughter of Aiah: and [Ish-bosheth] said to Abner, Why have you gone in to my father's concubine?**

**and Saul hath a concubine, and her name [is] Rizpah daughter of Aiah, and [Ish-Bosheth] saith unto Abner, Wherefore hast thou gone in unto the concubine of my father?**

- 8** Lè Abnè tande sa, li fache anpil. Li di Ichbochèt konsa: -Eske se yon chen k'ap travay pou moun Jida yo mwen ye? Jouk jounen jòdi a mwen pa janm trayi Sayil, papa ou, ni patizan l' yo, ni zanmi l' yo. Mwen goumen rèd mare pou m' pa kite yo tonbe nan men David. Lèfini, pou koulye a w'ap fè m' repwòch pou yon ti pachat mwen te fè ak fanm sa a!

Then was Abner very angry for the words of Ish-bosheth, and said, Am I a dog's head that belongs to Judah? This day do I show kindness to the house of Saul your father, to his brothers, and to his friends, and have not delivered you into the hand of David; and yet you charge me this day with a fault concerning this woman.

And it is displeasing to Abner exceedingly, because of the words of Ish-Bosheth, and he saith, `The head of a dog [am] I -- that in reference to Judah to-day I do kindness with the house of Saul thy father, unto his brethren, and unto his friends, and have not delivered thee into the hand of David -- that thou chargest against me iniquity concerning the woman to-day?

- 9** Se pou Seyè a ban m' pi gwo pinisyon ki genyen si mwen pa fè pwomès Bondye te fè David la rive vre.

God do so to Abner, and more also, if, as Yahweh has sworn to David, I don't do even so to him;

thus doth God to Abner, and thus He doth add to him, surely as Jehovah hath sworn to David -- surely so I do to him:

- 10** Paske li te fè sèman l'ap wete baton kòmandman an nan fanmi Sayil la pou l' mete David wa sou moun Izrayèl yo ak sou moun Jida yo, soti depi teritwa Dann lan rive teritwa Becheba a.

to transfer the kingdom from the house of Saul, and to set up the throne of David over Israel and over Judah, from Dan even to Beersheba.

to cause the kingdom to pass over from the house of Saul, and to raise up the throne of David over Israel, and over Judah, from Dan even unto Beer-Sheba.`

- 11** Ichbochèt pa t' ka reponn Abnè anyen sitèlman li te pè l'.

He could not answer Abner another word, because he feared him.

And he is not able any more to turn back Abner a word, because of his fearing him.

- 12** Abnè voye kèk mesaje bò kote David pou di li: -Ki moun ki pral gouvènè peyi sa a? Pase yon kontra avè m'. M'ap ede ou pou tout moun Izrayèl yo vin jwenn ou.

Abner sent messengers to David on his behalf, saying, Whose is the land? saying [also], Make your league with me, and, behold, my hand shall be with you, to bring about all Israel to you.

And Abner sendeth messengers unto David for himself, saying, `Whose [is] the land?` saying, `Make thy covenant with me, and lo, my hand [is] with thee, to bring round unto thee all Israel.`

- 13 David reponn li: -Dakò. M'ap pase yon kontra avè ou. Men, m'ap mande yon sèl bagay. Piga ou vin wè m' san ou pa mennen Mikal, pitit fi Sayil la, avè ou. Se sèl jan pou ou parèt devan m'.**

**He said, Well; I will make a league with you; but one thing I require of you: that is, you shall not see my face, except you first bring Michal, Saul's daughter, when you come to see my face.**

**And he saith, `Good -- I make with thee a covenant; only, one thing I am asking of thee, that is, Thou dost not see my face, except thou dost first bring in Michal, daughter of Saul in thy coming into see my face.`**

- 14 Apre sa, David voye kèk mesaje bò kot Ichbochèt pou di li: -Renmèt mwen Mikal, madanm mwen. Mwen te bay san po ti kòk moun Filisti pou m' te ka marye avè l'.**

**David sent messengers to Ish-bosheth, Saul's son, saying, Deliver me my wife Michal, whom I pledged to be married to me for one hundred foreskins of the Philistines.**

**And David sendeth messengers unto Ish-Bosheth son of Saul, saying, `Give up my wife Michal, whom I betrothed to myself with a hundred foreskins of the Philistines.`**

- 15 Ichbochèt voye pran Mikal lakay mari li, Paltyèl, pitit gason Layis la.**

**Ish-bosheth sent, and took her from her husband, even from Paltiel the son of Laish.**

**And Ish-Bosheth sendeth, and taketh her from a man, from Phaltiel son of Laish,**

- 16 Paltyèl pati dèyè l', li t'ap kriye sou tout wout la jouk yo rive lavil Baourim. Men Abnè di Paltyèl konsa: -Tounen lakay ou non, monchè! Epi Paltyèl tounen tounen l'.**

**Her husband went with her, weeping as he went, and followed her to Bahurim. Then said Abner to him, Go, return: and he returned.**

**and her husband goeth with her, going on and weeping behind her, unto Bahurim, and Abner saith unto him, `Go, turn back;` and he turneth back.**

- 17 Abnè al jwenn chèf fanmi moun Izrayèl yo pou fè yon koze ak yo. Li di yo konsa: -Depi lontan nou te vle se David ki pou te wa nou, pa vre.**

**Abner had communication with the elders of Israel, saying, In times past you sought for David to be king over you:**

**And the word of Abner was with the elders of Israel, saying, `Heretofore ye have been seeking David for king over you,**

- 18 Enben, men chans nou. Paske men sa Seyè a te di sou David: Mwen pral sèvi ak David, sèvitè m' lan, pou m' delivre pèp Izrayèl la, pèp mwen an, anba men moun Filisti yo ak anba men tout lòt lènmi l' yo.**

**now then do it; for Yahweh has spoken of David, saying, By the hand of my servant David I will save my people Israel out of the hand of the Philistines, and out of the hand of all their enemies.**

**and now, do [it], for Jehovah hath spoken of David saying, By the hand of David my servant -- to save My people Israel out of the hand of the Philistines, and out of the hand of all their enemies.`**

- 19 Anbè pale ak moun branch fanmi Benjamen yo tou. Lèfini, li pati pou Ebwon pou li al di David sa moun pèp Izrayèl yo ansanm ak tout moun branch fanmi Benjamen yo te tonbe dakò pou yo fè.

Abner also spoke in the ears of Benjamin: and Abner went also to speak in the ears of David in Hebron all that seemed good to Israel, and to the whole house of Benjamin.

And Abner speaketh also in the ears of Benjamin, and Abner goeth also to speak in the ears of David in Hebron all that [is] good in the eyes of Israel, and in the eyes of all the house of Benjamin,

- 20 Li rive lakay David lavil Ebwon. Li te gen vin lòt gason avè l'. David fè yon gwo resepsyon pou Abnè ak pou vin moun ki te avè l' yo.

So Abner came to David to Hebron, and twenty men with him. David made Abner and the men who were with him a feast.

and Abner cometh in unto David, to Hebron, and with him twenty men, and David maketh for Abner, and for the men who [are] with him, a banquet.

- 21 Abnè di David konsa: -Monwa, mwen prale koulye a, mwen pral sanble tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo bò kote ou. y'a pase yon kontra avè ou. Konsa, w'a ka gouvènen tout peyi a jan ou vle l' la. David bay Abnè pèmisyon pou li ale. Lèfini, Abnè pati ak kè poze.

Abner said to David, I will arise and go, and will gather all Israel to my lord the king, that they may make a covenant with you, and that you may reign over all that your soul desires. David sent Abner away; and he went in peace.

And Abner saith unto David, `I arise, and go, and gather unto my lord the king the whole of Israel, and they make with thee a covenant, and thou hast reigned over all that thy soul desireth;` and David sendeth away Abner, and he goeth in peace.

- 22 ¶ Apre sa, Joab ak patizan David yo vin rive. Yo te sot fè yon pase kay lènmi yo, yo te tounen ak anpil bagay yo te pran lakay yo. Lè sa a, Abnè pa t' Ebwon ankò lakay David, paske David te gen tan kite l' ale ak garanti anyen p'ap rive l'.

Behold, the servants of David and Joab came from a foray, and brought in a great spoil with them: but Abner was not with David in Hebron; for he had sent him away, and he was gone in peace.

And lo, the servants of David, and Joab, have come from the troop, and much spoil have brought with them, and Abner is not with David in Hebron, for he hath sent him away, and he goeth in peace;

- 23 Lè Joab ak sòlda ki te avè l' yo rive, yo di Joab Abnè, pitit Nè a, te vin wè wa a, epi wa a kite l' ale ak garanti anyen p'ap rive l'.

When Joab and all the host who was with him had come, they told Joab, saying, Abner the son of Ner came to the king, and he has sent him away, and he is gone in peace.

and Joab and all the host that [is] with him have come, and they declare to Joab, saying, `Abner son of Ner hath come unto the king, and he sendeth him away, and he goeth in peace.`

- 24** Joab al jwenn wa a, li di li: -Sa ou fè konsa? Abnè vin jwenn ou epi ou kite l' ale san ou pa fè l' anyen?

Then Joab came to the king, and said, What have you done? behold, Abner came to you; why is it that you have sent him away, and he is quite gone?

And Joab cometh unto the king, and saith, `What hast thou done? lo, Abner hath come unto thee! why [is] this -- thou hast sent him away, and he is really gone?

- 25** Ou konn ki moun yo rele Abnè, pitit Nè a! Si li vini, se pou l' ka woule ou, pou l' ka konnen tout vire tounen ou, pou l' konnen tou sa w'ap fè.

You know Abner the son of Ner, that he came to deceive you, and to know your going out and your coming in, and to know all that you do.

Thou hast known Abner son of Ner, that to deceive thee he came, and to know thy going out and thy coming in, and to know all that thou art doing.`

- 26** Lèfini, Joab soti kay David, li voye moun al cache Abnè san David pa konnen. Yo jwenn Abnè bò sitèn dlo Sira a, yo fè l' tounen.

When Joab was come out from David, he sent messengers after Abner, and they brought him back from the well of Sirah: but David didn't know it.

And Joab goeth out from David, and sendeth messengers after Abner, and they bring him back from the well of Sirah, and David knew not.

- 27** Lè Abnè rive Ebwon, Joab mennen l' apa bò pòtay lavil la tankou si li te vle pale pou kont li avè l'. Epi li ba li yon kout ponya nan vant. Se konsa Joab touye Abnè paske Abnè te touye Asayèl, frè l' la.

When Abner was returned to Hebron, Joab took him aside into the midst of the gate to speak with him quietly, and struck him there in the body, so that he died, for the blood of Asahel his brother.

And Abner turneth back to Hebron, and Joab turneth him aside unto the midst of the gate to speak with him quietly, and smiteth him there in the fifth [rib] -- and he dieth -- for the blood of Asahel his brother.

- 28** Lè David vin pran nouvèl la, li di: -Seyè a wè ni mwen ni moun gouvènman yo, nou pa gen anyen pou nou wè nan lanmò Abnè, pitit Nè a.

Afterward, when David heard it, he said, I and my kingdom are guiltless before Yahweh forever of the blood of Abner the son of Ner:

And David heareth afterwards and saith, `Acquitted [am] I, and my kingdom, by Jehovah, unto the age, from the blood of Abner son of Ner;

- 29 Se pou chatiman an tonbe sou tèt Joab ak tout fanmi li! Se pou toujou gen nan fanmi li moun k'ap gen ekoulman osinon move maladi po, gason k'ap blije fè travay fanm, gason k'ap mouri nan lagè, gason k'ap nan grangou.**

**let it fall on the head of Joab, and on all his father`s house; and let there not fail from the house of Joab one who has an issue, or who is a leper, or who leans on a staff, or who falls by the sword, or who lacks bread.**

**it doth stay on the head of Joab, and on all the house of his father, and there is not cut off from the house of Joab one having an issue, and leprous, and laying hold on a staff, and falling by a sword, and lacking bread.`**

- 30 Se konsa, Joab ak Abichay, frè l' la, te ansasinen Abnè paske Abnè te touye Asayèl, frè yo a, lè batay Gabawon an.**

**So Joab and Abishai his brother killed Abner, because he had killed their brother Asahel at Gibeon in the battle.**

**And Joab and Abishai his brother slew Abner because that he put to death Asahel their brother, in Gibeon, in battle.**

- 31 Apre sa, David bay Joab ak tout moun ki te avè l' yo lòd pou yo chire rad ki sou yo, pou yo mete rad sak sou yo, lèfini pou yo mache devan sèkèy Abnè a ap kriye. Wa David menm t'ap mache dèyè sèkèy defen an.**

**David said to Joab, and to all the people who were with him, Tear your clothes, and gird you with sackcloth, and mourn before Abner. King David followed the bier.**

**And David saith unto Joab, and unto all the people who [are] with him, `Rend your garments, and gird on sackcloth, and mourn before Abner;` and king David is going after the bier.**

- 32 Yo antere Abnè Ebwon. Apre sa, wa a pran rele byen fò, li t'ap kriye sou tonm Abnè a. Tout pèp la t'ap kriye tou.**

**They buried Abner in Hebron: and the king lifted up his voice, and wept at the grave of Abner; and all the people wept.**

**And they bury Abner in Hebron, and the king lifteth up his voice, and weepeth at the grave of Abner, and all the people weep;**

- 33 Wa a pran chante pou plenn lanmò Abnè. Li di nan chante a: -Abnè, poukisa ou mouri bèt konsa?**

**The king lamented for Abner, and said, Should Abner die as a fool dies?**

**and the king lamenteth for Abner, and saith: -- `As the death of a fool doth Abner die?**

- 34 Men ou yo pa t' mare, pye ou yo pa t' nan chenn. Ou mouri tankou moun ki tonbe nan men malfektè! Tout pèp la pran kriye ankò pou Abnè.**

**Your hands were not bound, nor your feet put into fetters: As a man falls before the children of iniquity, so did you fall. All the people wept again over him.**

**Thy hands not bound, And thy feet to fetters not brought nigh! As one falling before sons of evil -- Thou hast fallen!` and all the people add to weep over him.**

- 35** Apre sa, pandan tout rè s jounen an, yo pote manje bay David pou li manje, men David fè sèman sa a: -Se pou Bondye ban m' pi gwo pinisyon ki genyen si mwen mete anyen nan bouch mwen anvan solèy kouche!

All the people came to cause David to eat bread while it was yet day; but David swore, saying, God do so to me, and more also, if I taste bread, or anything else, until the sun be down.

And all the people come to cause David to eat bread while yet day, and David sweareth, saying, `Thus doth God to me, and thus He doth add, for -- before the going in of the sun, I taste no bread or any other thing.`

- 36** Tout pèp la vin konn sa. Sa te fè yo plezi. Pou di vre, tou sa David te fè te fè pèp la plezi.

All the people took notice of it, and it pleased them; as whatever the king did pleased all the people.

And all the people have discerned [it], and it is good in their eyes, as all that the king hath done is good in the eyes of all the people;

- 37** Se konsa tout moun David yo ansanm ak tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo te vin konnen tout bon vre wa a pa t' gen anyen pou l' te wè nan jan yo te ansasinen Abnè, pitit gason Nè a.

So all the people and all Israel understood that day that it was not of the king to kill Abner the son of Ner.

and all the people know, even all Israel, in that day, that it hath not been from the king -- to put to death Abner son of Ner.

- 38** Wa a di moun k'ap sèvi avè l' yo: -Aa, mesye! Jòdi a pèp Izrayèl la pèdi yon chèf, yon gwo chèf wil!

The king said to his servants, "Don't you know that there a prince and a great man has fallen this day in Israel?"

And the king saith unto his servants, `Do ye not know that a prince and a great one hath fallen this day in Israel?`

- 39** Atout se wa Bondye chwazi a mwen ye, mwen santi m' fèb jòdi a. Pitit gason Sewouya yo twò mechan pou mwen. Se pou Bondye pini krimenèl sa yo pou mechanste yo fè a.

I am this day weak, though anointed king; and these men the sons of Zeruiah are too hard for me. May Yahweh reward the evil-doer according to his wickedness."

and I to-day [am] tender, and an anointed king: and these men, sons of Zeruiah, [are] too hard for me; Jehovah doth recompense to the doer of the evil according to his evil.`

- 1** ¶ Lè Ichbochèt, pitit Sayil la, pran nouvèl jan Abnè te mouri lavil Ebwon, kè l' kase nèt. Tout pèp Izrayèl la te tèt anba.

When [Ish-bosheth], Saul's son, heard that Abner was dead in Hebron, his hands became feeble, and all the Israelites were troubled.

And the son of Saul heareth that Abner [is] dead in Hebron, and his hands are feeble, and all Israel have been troubled.

- 2** Ichbochèt te gen nan lame li a de chèf piyajè ki te rele Bana ak Rekab. Yo te pitit Rimon, yon nonm nan branch fanmi Benjamen an ki te rete lavil Bewòt. Yo te toujou mete nan tèt yo lavil Bewòt se pou branch fanmi Benjamen an li ye,

[Ish-bosheth], Saul's son, [had] two men who were captains of bands: the name of the one was Baanah, and the name of the other Rechab, the sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, of the children of Benjamin (for Beeroth also is reckoned to Benjamin:

And two men, heads of troops, have been [to] the son of Saul, the name of the one [is] Baanah, and the name of the second Rechab, sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, of the sons of Benjamin, for also Beeroth is reckoned to Benjamin,

- 3** depi lè moun Bewòt yo te kouri kite lavil la pou y' al lavil Gitayim, kote y'ap viv jouk koulye a.

and the Beerothites fled to Gittaim, and have been sojourners there until this day).

and the Beerothites flee to Gittaim, and are there sojourners unto this day.

- 4** Jonatan, pitit Sayil la, te gen yon pitit gason yo te rele Mefibochèt. Li te enfim nan tou de pye l' yo. Li te gen senkan lè Sayil ak Jonatan mouri. Lè nouvell lanmò yo rive soti lavil Jizreyèl, nouris la pran Mefibochèt, li kouri al cache avè l'. Men, pandan l'ap prese kouri a, pitit la sot tonbe nan men l'. Se konsa li vin enfim nan pye.

Now Jonathan, Saul's son, had a son who was lame of his feet. He was five years old when the news came of Saul and Jonathan out of Jezreel; and his nurse took him up, and fled: and it happened, as she made haste to flee, that he fell, and became lame. His name was Mephibosheth.

And to Jonathan son of Saul [is] a son -- lame; he was a son of five years at the coming in of the rumour of [the death of] Saul and Jonathan, out of Jezreel, and his nurse lifteth him up, and fleeth, and it cometh to pass in her hasting to flee, that he falleth, and becometh lame, and his name [is] Mephibosheth.

- 5** Rekab ak Bana, pitit gason Rimon, moun lavil Bewòt la, pati pou lakay Ichbochèt. Yo rive vè midi. Lè sa a, Ichbochèt t'ap fè yon ti dòmi pou poze kò l'.

The sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, Rechab and Baanah, went, and came about the heat of the day to the house of Ish-bosheth, as he took his rest at noon.

And the sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, Rechab and Baanah, go, and come in at the heat of the day unto the house of Ish-Bosheth, and he is lying down -- the lying down of noon;

- 6** Fanm ki t'ap veye bò pòt la t'ap triye ble, men li te kite dòmi pran l'. Se konsa mesye yo fofile kò yo antre nan kay la.

They came there into the midst of the house, as though they would have fetched wheat; and they struck him in the body: and Rechab and Baanah his brother escaped.

and thither they have come, unto the midst of the house, taking wheat, and they smite him unto the fifth [rib], and Rechab and Baanah his brother have escaped;

- 7 Lè yo rive anndan, y' al nan pyès chanm kote Ichbochèt te kouche ap dòmi an, yo touye l'. Lèfini, yo koupe tèt li, yo pran l', yo pati avè l'. Yo pase nwit lan ap mache nan fon Jouden an.

Now when they came into the house, as he lay on his bed in his bedchamber, they struck him, and killed him, and beheaded him, and took his head, and went by the way of the Arabah all night.

yea, they come in to the house, and he is lying on his bed, in the inner part of his bed-chamber, and they smite him, and put him to death, and turn aside his head, and they take his head, and go the way of the plain all the night,

- 8 Yo pote tèt Ichbochèt bay David lavil Ebwon. Yo di l' konsa: -Men tèt Ichbochèt, pitit Sayil la, moun ki pa t' vle wè ou la, moun ki t'ap chache touye ou la. Jòdi a Seyè a bay monwa chans pou li tire revanjan sou Sayil ansanm ak sou rèz fanmi li.

They brought the head of Ish-bosheth to David to Hebron, and said to the king, Behold, the head of Ish-bosheth, the son of Saul, your enemy, who sought your life; and Yahweh has avenged my lord the king this day of Saul, and of his seed.

and bring in the head of Ish-Bosheth unto David in Hebron, and say unto the king, `Lo, the head of Ish-Bosheth, son of Saul, thine enemy, who sought thy life; and Jehovah doth give to my lord the king vengeance this day, of Saul and of his seed.`

- 9 ¶ David reponn yo: -Mwen fè sèman devan Seyè a ki delivre m' nan tout malè, David answered Rechab and Baanah his brother, the sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, and said to them, As Yahweh lives, who has redeemed my soul out of all adversity,

And David answereth Rechab and Baanah his brother, sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, and saith to them, `Jehovah liveth, who hath redeemed my soul out of all adversity,

- 10 lè moun ki te vin fè m' konnen Sayil te mouri a te kwè se yon bon nouvèl li t'ap pote ban mwen, mwen pran l', mwen fè touye l' lavil Ziklag. Men rekonpans mwen te ba li pou bon nouvèl sa a.

when one told me, saying, Behold, Saul is dead, thinking to have brought good news, I took hold of him, and killed him in Ziklag, which was the reward I gave him for his news.

when one is declaring to me, saying, Lo, Saul is dead, and he was as a bearer of tidings in his own eyes, then I take hold on him, and slay him in Ziklag, instead of my giving to him [for] the tidings.

- 11 Sa pral pi rès toujou pou nou, bann mechan, ki touye yon inonsan anndan lakay li, nan kabann li. Mwen pral fè nou peye pou touye nou touye l' la, mwen pral fè yo disparèt nou sou latè.

How much more, when wicked men have slain a righteous person in his own house on his bed, shall I not now require his blood of your hand, and take you away from the earth?

Also -- when wicked men have slain the righteous man in his own house, on his bed; and now, do not I require his blood of your hand, and have taken you away from the earth?

- 12** David bay sòlda yo lòd epi yo touye Rekab ak Bana. Yo koupe de men ak de pye yo. Y' al pann yo bò rezèvwà dlo Ebwon an. Apre sa, yo pran tèt Ichbochèt, y' al antere l' Ebwon, nan tonm Abnè a.

David commanded his young men, and they killed them, and cut off their hands and their feet, and hanged them up beside the pool in Hebron. But they took the head of Ish-bosheth, and buried it in the grave of Abner in Hebron.

And David commandeth the young men, and they slay them, and cut off their hands and their feet, and hang [them] over the pool in Hebron, and the head of Ish-Bosheth they have taken, and bury [it] in the burying-place of Abner in Hebron.

- 1** ¶ Tout branch fanmi Izrayèl yo vin jwenn David lavil Ebwon, yo di l' konsa: -Nou se moun menm ras, menm fanmi avè ou.

Then came all the tribes of Israel to David to Hebron, and spoke, saying, Behold, we are your bone and your flesh.

And all the tribes of Israel come unto David, to Hebron, and speak, saying, `Lo, we [are] thy bone and thy flesh;

- 2** Depi lontan, menm sou rèy Sayil, se ou menm ki te kòmande lame pèp Izrayèl la kote l' pase. Lèfini ankò, Seyè a te pwomèt se ou menm ki pral gouvènèn pèp li a, pèp Izrayèl la, se ou menm ki pral chèf yo.

In times past, when Saul was king over us, it was you who led out and brought in Israel: and Yahweh said to you, You shall be shepherd of my people Israel, and you shall be prince over Israel.

also heretofore, in Saul`s being king over us, thou hast been he who is bringing out and bringing in Israel, and Jehovah saith to thee, Thou dost feed My people Israel, and thou art for leader over Israel.`

- 3** Se konsa tout chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo vin jwenn David lavil Ebwon. Yo pase yon kontra avè l' devan Seyè a. Yo fè seremoni, yo mete l' wa sou pèp Izrayèl la tou.

So all the elders of Israel came to the king to Hebron; and king David made a covenant with them in Hebron before Yahweh: and they anointed David king over Israel.

And all the elders of Israel come unto the king, to Hebron, and king David maketh with them a covenant in Hebron before Jehovah, and they anoint David for king over Israel.

- 4** David te gen trantan lè l' rive wa. Li kòmande pandan karantan.

David was thirty years old when he began to reign, and he reigned forty years.

A son of thirty years [is] David in his being king; forty years he hath reigned;

- 5** Antan lavil Ebwon, li kòmande moun Jida yo pandan sètan simwa. Lavil Jerizalèm, li kòmande ni moun pèp Izrayèl yo ni moun pèp Jida yo pandan tranntwazan.

In Hebron he reigned over Judah seven years and six months; and in Jerusalem he reigned thirty-three years over all Israel and Judah.

in Hebron he reigned over Judah seven years and six months, and in Jerusalem he reigned thirty and three years, over all Israel and Judah.

- 6 ¶** Apre sa, wa David pati pou lavil Jerizalèm ansanm ak sòlda li yo, li al atake moun Jebis yo ki te rete nan zòn sa a. Moun Jebis yo te konprann David pa ta ka antre pran lavil la. Yo di l' konsa: -Ou p'ap janm ka rive antre nan lavil nou an. Ata moun je pete ak moun enfim ka gen kont fòs pou mete ou deyò.

The king and his men went to Jerusalem against the Jebusites, the inhabitants of the land, who spoke to David, saying, Except you take away the blind and the lame, you shall not come in here; thinking, David can't come in here.

And the king goeth, and his men, to Jerusalem, unto the Jebusite, the inhabitant of the land, and they speak to David, saying, `Thou dost not come in hither, except thou turn aside the blind and the lame;` saying, `David doth not come in hither.`

- 7** Men, David pran gwo fò ki te sou tèt mòn Siyon an. Se li yo rele lavil David la. Nevertheless David took the stronghold of Zion; the same is the city of David. And David captureth the fortress of Zion, it [is] the city of David.

- 8** Jou sa a, David te di moun pa li yo: -Tout moun ki vle atake moun Jebis yo va pase nan kannal la, y'a tonbe sou bann enfim ak je pete sa yo ki pa vle wè m' yo. Se depi lè sa a yo di moun je pete ak moun enfim pa gen dwa mete pwent pye yo nan Tanp Seyè a.

David said on that day, Whoever strikes the Jebusites, let him get up to the watercourse, and [strike] the lame and the blind, who are hated of David's soul. Why they say, There are the blind and the lame; he can't come into the house.

And David saith on that day, `Any one smiting the Jebusite, (let him go up by the watercourse), and the lame and the blind -- the hated of David's soul,` -- because the blind and lame say, `He doth not come into the house.`

- 9** Apre sa, David al rete nan gwo fò a, li rele l' lavil David la. Lèfini, li bati lòt kay fè wonn fò a, depi sou teras la rive bò palè a.

David lived in the stronghold, and called it the city of David. David built round about from Millo and inward.

And David dwelleth in the fortress, and calleth it -- City of David, and David buildeth round about, from Millo and inward,

- 10** Chak jou David t'ap vin pi fò. Seyè a, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, te avè l'. David grew greater and greater; for Yahweh, the God of hosts, was with him. and David goeth, going on and becoming great, and Jehovah, God of Hosts, [is] with him.

- 11 ¶** Se konsa, Iram, wa lavil Tir la, delege kèk mesaje bò kot David ak yon chajman bwa sèd. Li voye tou kèk bòs chapant ak bòs mason ki bati yon palè pou David.

Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to David, and cedar-trees, and carpenters, and masons; and they built David a house.

And Hiram king of Tyre sendeth messengers unto David, and cedar-trees, and artificers of wood, and artificers of stone, for walls, and they build a house for David,

- 12** Lè sa a atò, David wè tout bon vre se Seyè a menm ki te mete l' wa pèp Izrayèl la. Se li menm menm ki te fè tout bagay mache byen pou gouvènman li a, akòz pèp li a, pèp Izrayèl la.

David perceived that Yahweh had established him king over Israel, and that he had exalted his kingdom for his people Israel's sake.

and David knoweth that Jehovah hath established him for king over Israel, and that He hath lifted up his kingdom, because of His people Israel.

- 13** Lè David kite lavil Ebwon pou li al lavil Jerizalèm, rive la li pran lòt madanm ak lòt fanm kay ki ba li lòt pitit gason ak lòt pitit fi.

David took him more concubines and wives out of Jerusalem, after he was come from Hebron; and there were yet sons and daughters born to David.

And David taketh again concubines and wives out of Jerusalem, after his coming from Hebron, and there are born again to David sons and daughters.

- 14** Men jan yo te rele pitit David ki te fèt lavil Jerizalèm yo: Chamwa, Chobab, Natan, These are the names of those who were born to him in Jerusalem: Shammua, and Shobab, and Nathan, and Solomon,

And these [are] the names of those born to him in Jerusalem: Shammuah, and Shobab, and Nathan, and Solomon,

- 15** Jibka, Elichwa, Nefèg, Jafya, and Ibhar, and Elishua, and Nepheg, and Japhia, and Ibhar, and Elishua, and Nepheg, and Japhia,

- 16** Elichama, Elyada ak Elifelèt.

and Elishama, and Eliada, and Eliphelet.

and Elishama, and Eliada, and Eliphalet.

- 17** ¶ Lè moun Filisti yo vin konnen yo te mete David wa pèp Izrayèl la, yo tout yo leve pou y' al mete men sou li. Lè David pran nouvèl la, li desann al kache nan yon fò.

When the Philistines heard that they had anointed David king over Israel, all the Philistines went up to seek David; and David heard of it, and went down to the stronghold.

And the Philistines hear that they have anointed David for king over Israel, and all the Philistines come up to seek David, and David heareth, and goeth down unto the fortress,

- 18** Moun Filisti yo rive, yo pran tout fon Refayim lan pou yo.

Now the Philistines had come and spread themselves in the valley of Rephaim.

and the Philistines have come, and are spread out in the valley of Rephaim.

- 19 David pale ak Seyè a, li mande l': -Eske se pou m' atake moun Filisti yo? Eske w'ap lage yo nan men m'? Seyè a reponn li: -Wi, atake yo. M'ap lage yo nan men ou.**

**David inquired of Yahweh, saying, Shall I go up against the Philistines? will you deliver them into my hand? Yahweh said to David, Go up; for I will certainly deliver the Philistines into your hand.**

**And David asketh of Jehovah, saying, `Do I go up unto the Philistines? dost Thou give them into my hand?` And Jehovah saith unto David, `Go up, for I certainly give the Philistines into thy hand.`**

- 20 David ale Baal Perazim.li bat moun Filisti yo. Lèfini, li di: -Tankou yon lavalas, Seyè a pase, li louvri yon pasaj pou mwen nan mitan lènmi m' yo. Se poutèt sa yo rele kote sa a Baal Perazim.**

**David came to Baal-perazim, and David struck them there; and he said, Yahweh has broken my enemies before me, like the breach of waters. Therefore he called the name of that place Baal-perazim.**

**And David cometh in to Baal-Perazim, and David smiteth them there, and saith, `Jehovah hath broken forth [on] mine enemies before me, as the breaking forth of waters;` therefore he hath called the name of that place Baal-Perazim.**

- 21 Moun Filisti yo te kouri kite zidòl yo dèyè nan plenn lan. David ak moun pa l' yo pran yo pote ale.**

**They left their images there; and David and his men took them away.**

**And they forsake there their idols, and David and his men lift them up.**

- 22 Moun Filisti yo tounen nan fon Refayim lan, yo pran tout plenn lan pou yo ankò.**

**The Philistines came up yet again, and spread themselves in the valley of Rephaim.**

**And the Philistines add again to come up, and are spread out in the valley of Rephaim,**

- 23 David mande Seyè a sa pou l' fè. Seyè a di l': -Pa atake yo pa devan. Pase pa dèyè yo. Pare kò ou pou ou atake yo bò pye gayak yo.**

**When David inquired of Yahweh, he said, You shall not go up: make a circuit behind them, and come on them over against the mulberry-trees.**

**and David asketh of Jehovah, and He saith, `Thou dost not go up, turn round unto their rear, and thou hast come to them over-against the mulberries,**

- 24 Lè w'a tande yon bri tankou bri pye yon moun k'ap mache sou tèt pyebwa yo, w'a fonce sou yo. Paske sa vle di m'ap pran devan ou pou m' bat lame moun Filisti yo.**

**It shall be, when you hear the sound of marching in the tops of the mulberry-trees, that then you shall bestir yourself; for then is Yahweh gone out before you to strike the host of the Philistines.**

**and it cometh to pass, in thy hearing the sound of a stepping in the tops of the mulberries, then thou dost move sharply, for then hath Jehovah gone out before thee to smite in the camp of the Philistines.`**

- 25** David fè sa Seyè a te mande l' fè a. Li bat moun Filisti yo, li kouri dèyè yo depi Lavil Gebarive lavil Gezè.

David did so, as Yahweh commanded him, and struck the Philistines from Geba until you come to Gezer.

And David doth so, as Jehovah commanded him, and smiteth the Philistines from Geba unto thy coming to Gazer.

- 1** ¶ Yon lòt fwa ankò, David reyini tout pi bon sòlda pèp Izrayèl la. Sa te fè antou trantmil (30.000) gason.

David again gathered together all the chosen men of Israel, thirty thousand.

And David gathered again every chosen one in Israel, thirty thousand,

- 2** Li leve, li pati pou Balat nan peyi Jida ansanm ak tout sòlda ki te avè l' yo. Li tapral chache Bwat Kontra Bondye a, bwat ki pote non Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Seyè ki gen fotèy li anwo zanj cheriben yo.

David arose, and went with all the people who were with him, from Baale-judah, to bring up from there the ark of God, which is called by the Name, even the name of Yahweh of Hosts who sits [above] the cherubim.

and David riseth and goeth, and all the people who [are] with him, from Baale-Judah, to bring up thence the ark of God, whose name hath been called -- the name of Jehovah of Hosts, inhabiting the cherubs -- upon it.

- 3** Yo pran Bwat la kay Abenadab sou mòn lan, mete l' sou yon kabwa tou nèf, yo pote l' ale. Ouza ak Akiyo, pitit gason Abenadab yo, t'ap mennen kabwa

They set the ark of God on a new cart, and brought it out of the house of Abinadab that was in the hill: and Uzzah and Ahio, the sons of Abinadab, drove the new cart.

And they cause the ark of God to ride on a new cart, and lift it up from the house of Abinadab, which [is] in the height, and Uzzah and Ahio sons of Abinadab are leading the new cart;

- 4** kote yo te mete Bwat Kontra Bondye a. Akiyo t'ap mache devan kabwa a.

They brought it out of the house of Abinadab, which was in the hill, with the ark of God: and Ahio went before the ark.

and they lift it up from the house of Abinadab, which [is] in the height, with the ark of God, and Ahio is going before the ark,

- 5 David ansanm ak tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo menm t'ap danse ak tout nanm yo. Yo t'ap chante fè lwanj Seyè a. Yo t'ap jwe gita ak bandjo. Yo t'ap bat tanbou, tanbouren ak senbal.

David and all the house of Israel played before Yahweh with all manner of [instruments made of] fir-wood, and with harps, and with psalteries, and with tambourines, and with castanets, and with cymbals.

and David and all the house of Israel are playing before Jehovah, with all kinds of [instruments] of fir-wood, even with harps, and with psalteries, and with timbrels, and with cornets, and with cymbals.

- 6 ¶ Lè yo rive bò glasi Nakon an, bèf yo bite, yo manke tonbe. Ouza lonje men l', li soutni Bwat Kontra a.

When they came to the threshing floor of Nacon, Uzzah put forth [his hand] to the ark of God, and took hold of it; for the oxen stumbled.

And they come unto the threshing-floor of Nachon, and Uzzah putteth forth [his hand] unto the ark of God, and layeth hold on it, for they released the oxen;

- 7 Men Seyè a move sou Ouza, li touye l' frèt paske li pa t' gen dwa manyen Bwat Kontra a. Ouza mouri la toupre Bwat Kontra a.

The anger of Yahweh was kindled against Uzzah; and God struck him there for his error; and there he died by the ark of God.

and the anger of Jehovah burneth against Uzzah, and God smiteth him there for the error, and he dieth there by the ark of God.

- 8 David menm te fache dèske Seyè a te touye Ouza konsa. Se poutèt sa depi lè sa a yo rele kote sa a Perèz-Ouza, non ki rete pou li jouk jounen jòdi a.

David was displeased, because Yahweh had broken forth on Uzzah; and he called that place Perez-uzzah, to this day.

And it is displeasing to David, because that Jehovah hath broken forth a breach upon Uzzah, and [one] calleth that place Perez-Uzzah, unto this day;

- 9 Lè sa a, David vin pè Seyè a. Li di li pa wè ki jan pou l' pran Bwat Kontra a lakay li.

David was afraid of Yahweh that day; and he said, How shall the ark of Yahweh come to me?

and David feareth Jehovah on that day, and saith, `How doth the ark of Jehovah come in unto me?`

- 10 Se konsa li pran desizyon pou l' pa pote Bwat Kontra Seyè a lakay li nan Lavil David la. Li fè yo pote l' kay Obèdedon, yon moun lavil Gat.

So David would not remove the ark of Yahweh to him into the city of David; but David carried it aside into the house of Obed-edom the Gittite.

And David hath not been willing to turn aside unto himself the ark of Jehovah, to the city of David, and David turneth it aside to the house of Obed-Edom the Gittite,

- 11 Bwat la pase twa mwa lakay li. Seyè a te beni Obèdedon ansanm ak tout moun lakay li.**

**The ark of Yahweh remained in the house of Obed-edom the Gittite three months: and Yahweh blessed Obed-edom, and all his house.**

**and the ark of Jehovah doth inhabit the house of Obed-Edom the Gittite three months, and Jehovah blesseth Obed-Edom and all his house.**

- 12 ¶ Lè David tandè jan Seyè a te beni Obèdedon ak tout moun lakay li, jan zafè l' t'ap mache byen poutèt Bwat Kontra a, David pati, li ale kay Obèdedon, li pran Bwat Kontra Seyè a pou pote l' nan Lavil David la avèk gwo seremoni sou tout wout la.**

**It was told king David, saying, Yahweh has blessed the house of Obed-edom, and all that pertains to him, because of the ark of God. David went and brought up the ark of God from the house of Obed-edom into the city of David with joy.**

**And it is declared to king David, saying, `Jehovah hath blessed the house of Obed-Edom, and all that he hath, because of the ark of God;` and David goeth and bringeth up the ark of God from the house of Obed-Edom to the city of David with joy.**

- 13 Lè moun ki t'ap pote Bwat Kontra Seyè a fè sis pa annavan, David fè yo rete, li touye yon gwo towò ak yon ti towò bèf chatre pou Seyè a.**

**It was so, that, when those who bore the ark of Yahweh had gone six paces, he sacrificed an ox and a fattened calf.**

**And it cometh to pass, when those bearing the ark of Jehovah have stepped six steps, that he sacrificeth an ox and a fatling.**

- 14 Apre sa, David pran danse ak tout nanm li devan Seyè a. Li pa t' gen pase yon moso twal fen blan mare nan ren l'.**

**David danced before Yahweh with all his might; and David was girded with a linen ephod.**

**And David is dancing with all strength before Jehovah, and David is girded with a linen ephod,**

- 15 Se konsa, li menm ak tout pèp Izrayèl la, yo pote Bwat Kontra Seyè a lavil Jerizalèm. Yo t'ap fè fèt, yo t'ap kònen twonpèt sou tout wout la.**

**So David and all the house of Israel brought up the ark of Yahweh with shouting, and with the sound of the trumpet.**

**and David and all the house of Israel are bringing up the ark of Jehovah with shouting, and with the voice of a trumpet,**

- 16 Antan yo t'ap antre ak Bwat Kontra a nan lavil David la, Mikal, pitit fi Sayil la, te kanpe bò yon fennèt ap gade. Li wè David ki t'ap danse fè laviwonn devan Seyè a. Li vin pa gen yon san pou li ankò.**

**It was so, as the ark of Yahweh came into the city of David, that Michal the daughter of Saul looked out at the window, and saw king David leaping and dancing before Yahweh; and she despised him in her heart.**

**and it hath come to pass, the ark of Jehovah hath come in to the city of David, and Michal daughter of Saul, hath looked through the window, and seeth king David moving and dancing before Jehovah, and despiseth him in her heart.**

- 17 Yo pote Bwat Kontra Seyè a, yo mete l' nan plas li nan tant David te moute pou li a. Apre sa, David ofri bèt pou boule nèt pou Seyè a ak ofrann pou di Bondye mèsi.**

**They brought in the ark of Yahweh, and set it in its place, in the midst of the tent that David had pitched for it; and David offered burnt offerings and peace-offerings before Yahweh.**

**And they bring in the ark of Jehovah, and set it up in its place, in the midst of the tent which David hath spread out for it, and David causeth to ascend burnt-offerings before Jehovah, and peace-offerings.**

- 18 Lè David fin fè ofrann sa yo, li beni pèp la nan non Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a.**

**When David had made an end of offering the burnt offering and the peace-offerings, he blessed the people in the name of Yahweh of Hosts.**

**And David finisheth from causing to ascend the burnt-offering, and the peace-offerings, and blesseth the people in the name of Jehovah of Hosts,**

- 19 Li separe manje bay tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo, fanm kou gason. Li ba yo chak yon pen, yon moso vyann woti ak yon pen rezen. Lèfini, tout moun al lakay yo.**

**He dealt among all the people, even among the whole multitude of Israel, both to men and women, to everyone a cake of bread, and a portion [of flesh], and a cake of raisins. So all the people departed everyone to his house.**

**and he apportioneth to all the people, to all the multitude of Israel, from man even unto woman, to each, one cake of bread, and one eshpar, and one ashisha, and all the people go, each to his house.**

- 20 ¶ Apre sa, David al lakay li pou l' beni fanmi pa l' tou. Men, Mikal, pitit fi Sayil la, soti vin kontre li. Epi li di l' konsa: -Ala yon bèl bagay wa pèp Izrayèl la fè pou tèt li jòdi a! Tou sa yon vakabon ta fè. Li wete rad sou li devan tout sèvant moun k'ap sèvi avè l' yo!

Then David returned to bless his household. Michal the daughter of Saul came out to meet David, and said, How glorious was the king of Israel today, who uncovered himself today in the eyes of the handmaids of his servants, as one of the vain fellows shamelessly uncovers himself!

And David turneth back to bless his house, and Michal daughter of Saul goeth out to meet David, and saith, `How honourable to-day was the king of Israel, who was uncovered to-day before the eyes of the handmaids of his servants, as one of the vain ones is openly uncovered!`

- 21 David reponn li: -Se vre. Mwen t'ap danse pou m' te fè lwanj Seyè a ki te pito m' pase papa ou ak tout fanmi ou. Li chwazi m', li mete m' chèf pèp Izrayèl la, pèp li a. M'ap toujou ka danse devan l' pou m' fè lwanj li.

David said to Michal, [It was] before Yahweh, who chose me above your father, and above all his house, to appoint me prince over the people of Yahweh, over Israel: therefore will I play before Yahweh.

And David saith unto Michal, `-- Before Jehovah, who fixed on me above thy father, and above all his house, to appoint me leader over the people of Jehovah, and over Israel, -- yea, I played before Jehovah;

- 22 M'ap desanm tèt mwen pi ba toujou pase sa. Dapre ou, se desann m'ap desann sousi m'. Men, sèvant w'ap pale yo ap toujou ka leve m' anlè.

I will be yet more vile than this, and will be base in my own sight: but of the handmaids of whom you have spoken, of them shall I be had in honor.

and I have been more vile than this, and have been low in mine eyes, and with the handmaids whom thou hast spoken of, with them I am honoured.`

- 23 Mikal, pitit fi Sayil la, pa janm fè pitit jouk li mouri.

Michal the daughter of Saul had no child to the day of her death.

As to Michal daughter of Saul, she had no child till the day of her death.

- 1 ¶ Wa David te byen chita nan palè li. Seyè a te pwoteje l', li te fè tout lènmi ki te alantou peyi a pa chache l' kont ankò.

It happened, when the king lived in his house, and Yahweh had given him rest from all his enemies round about,

And it cometh to pass, when the king sat in his house, and Jehovah hath given rest to him round about, from all his enemies,

- 2** Wa a pale ak pwofèt Natan, li di l' konsa: -Gade! Mwen rete nan yon kay bati ak bwa sèd, men Bwat Kontra Seyè a se anba yon kay twal li ye.

that the king said to Nathan the prophet, See now, I dwell in a house of cedar, but the ark of God dwells within curtains.

that the king saith unto Nathan the prophet, `See, I pray thee, I am dwelling in a house of cedars, and the ark of God is dwelling in the midst of the curtain.`

- 3** Natan reponn li: -Tou sa ou gen lide fè, ou mèt fè l', paske Seyè a kanpe la avè ou.

Nathan said to the king, Go, do all that is in your heart; for Yahweh is with you.

And Nathan saith unto the king, `All that [is] in thine heart -- go, do, for Jehovah [is] with thee.`

- 4** ¶ Men, menm jou lannwit sa a, Seyè a pale ak Natan, li di l' konsa:

It happened the same night, that the word of Yahweh came to Nathan, saying,

And it cometh to pass in that night, that the word of Jehovah is unto Nathan, saying,

- 5** -Ale di David, sèvitè m' lan, men sa mwen menm Seyè a, mwen voye di l': Se pa ou menm ki pral bati yon tanp pou m' rete.

Go and tell my servant David, Thus says Yahweh, Shall you build me a house for me to dwell in?

`Go, and thou hast said unto My servant, unto David, Thus said Jehovah, Dost thou build for Me a house for My dwelling in?

- 6** Depi jou mwen te fè moun pèp Izrayèl yo soti kite peyi Lejip rive jòdi a, mwen pa janm rete nan yon kay. Tout kote m' pase se anba yon tant twal mwen toujou ye.

for I have not lived in a house since the day that I brought up the children of Israel out of Egypt, even to this day, but have walked in a tent and in a tent.

for I have not dwelt in a house even from the day of My bringing up the sons of Israel out of Egypt, even unto this day, and am walking up and down in a tent and in a tabernacle.

- 7** Nan tout deplase mwen ansanm ak moun Izrayèl yo, mwen pa janm mande yonn nan chèf mwen te chwazi pou gouvènè pèp mwen an poukisa yo pa bati yon kay an bwa sèd pou mwen.

In all places in which I have walked with all the children of Israel, spoke I a word with any of the tribes of Israel, whom I commanded to be shepherd of my people Israel, saying, Why have you not built me a house of cedar?

During all [the time] that I have walked up and down among all the sons of Israel, a word have I spoken with one of the tribes of Israel which I commanded to feed my people Israel, saying, `Why have ye not built to Me a house of cedars?

- 8** Koulye a, men sa w'a di David, sèvitè m' lan: Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a voye di ou: Se mwen menm ki te pran ou dèyè mouton ou t'ap gade nan savann yo, mwen mete ou chèf pèp mwen an.

Now therefore thus shall you tell my servant David, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, I took you from the sheep pen, from following the sheep, that you should be prince over my people, over Israel;

and now, thus dost thou say to My servant, to David: `Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, I have taken thee from the comely place, from after the flock, to be leader over My people, over Israel;

- 9** Nan tou sa ou t'ap fè, mwen te kanpe la avè ou. Mwen kraze tout lènmi ou yo devan ou. Mwen pral fè yo nonmen non ou tankou y'ap nonmen non pi gwo chèf ki sou latè.

and I have been with you wherever you went, and have cut off all your enemies from before you; and I will make you a great name, like the name of the great ones who are in the earth.

and I am with thee whithersoever thou hast gone, and I cut off all thine enemies from thy presence, and have made for thee a great name, as the name of the great ones who [are] in the earth,

- 10** Lèfini, mwen pare yon kote pou pèp Izrayèl mwen an. Mwen pral tabli yo la pou yo ka viv san yo pa bezwen pè anyen ankò. Mechan yo p'ap vin maltrete yo ankò jan yo te konn fè l' anvan an,

I will appoint a place for my people Israel, and will plant them, that they may dwell in their own place, and be moved no more; neither shall the children of wickedness afflict them any more, as at the first,

and I have appointed a place for My people, for Israel, and have planted it, and it hath tabernacled in its place, and it is not troubled any more, and the sons of perverseness do not add to afflict it any more, as in the beginning,

- 11** lè mwen te mete jij yo pou gouvènè pèp Izrayèl mwen an. M'ap delivre ou anba men tout lènmi ou yo. Mwen te fè ou konnen m'ap ba ou pitit ak pitit pitit.

and [as] from the day that I commanded judges to be over my people Israel; and I will cause you to rest from all your enemies. Moreover Yahweh tells you that Yahweh will make you a house.

even from the day that I appointed judges over My people Israel; and I have given rest to thee from all thine enemies, and Jehovah hath declared to thee that Jehovah doth make for thee a house.

- 12** Lè lè a va rive pou ou mouri, lè y'a antere ou, m'ap pran yonn nan pitit ou yo, m'ap mete l' wa nan plas ou. M'ap fè gouvènman l' lan kanpe fèm.

When your days are fulfilled, and you shall sleep with your fathers, I will set up your seed after you, who shall proceed out of your bowels, and I will establish his kingdom.

`When thy days are full, and thou hast lain with thy fathers, then I have raised up thy seed after thee which goeth out from thy bowels, and have established his kingdom;

- 13** Se li menm ki va bati yon tanp pou mwen. M'ap fè gouvènman l' lan kanpe fèm pou tout  
 He shall build a house for my name, and I will establish the throne of his kingdom forever.  
 He doth build a house for My Name, and I have established the throne of his kingdom unto  
 the age.
- 14** M'ap yon papa pou li. Li menm l'ap yon pitit pou mwen. Si li fè sa ki mal, m'ap korije l'  
 tankou yon papa korije pitit gason li.  
 I will be his father, and he shall be my son: if he commit iniquity, I will chasten him with  
 the rod of men, and with the stripes of the children of men;  
 I am to him for a father, and he is to Me for a son; whom in his dealings perversely I have  
 even reprovèd with a rod of men, and with strokes of the sons of Adam,
- 15** Men, m'ap toujou soutni l', mwen p'ap lage l' jan mwen te lage Sayil lè mwen te kite l'  
 tonbe pou m' te mete ou nan plas li.  
 but my lovingkindness shall not depart from him, as I took it from Saul, whom I put away  
 before you.  
 and My kindness doth not turn aside from him, as I turned it aside from Saul, whom I  
 turned aside from before thee,
- 16** Ap toujou gen moun nan fanmi ou chita sou fotèy la ap gouvènen apre ou, paske m'ap fè  
 gouvènman fanmi ou lan kanpe fèm pou tout tan.  
 Your house and your kingdom shall be made sure for ever before you: your throne shall be  
 established forever.  
 and stedfast [is] thy house and thy kingdom unto the age before thee, thy throne is  
 established unto the age.`
- 17** Natan rakonte David tou sa Bondye te fè l' konnen nan vizyon an.  
 According to all these words, and according to all this vision, so did Nathan speak to  
 David.  
 According to all these words, and according to all this vision, so spake Nathan unto
- 18** ¶ Apre sa, wa David ale nan tanp lan, li chita devan Seyè a, li di l' konsa: -Seyè, Bondye  
 sèl Mèt la, kisa mwen ye, kisa fanmi mwen ye pou ou te fè tou sa ou deja fè pou nou?  
 Then David the king went in, and sat before Yahweh; and he said, Who am I, Lord Yahweh,  
 and what is my house, that you have brought me thus far?  
 And king David cometh in and sitteth before Jehovah, and saith, `Who [am] I, Lord  
 Jehovah? and what my house, that Thou hast brought me hitherto?

- 19 Men ou wè sa pa kont toujou, Seyè, Bondye sèl Mèt la, kifè koulye a w'ap fè konnen sa ki pral rive fanmi mwen denmen nan lanne k'ap vini yo. Epi ou fè m' konn sa, mwen menm ki yon senp moun, Seyè, Bondye sèl Mèt la!**

**This was yet a small thing in your eyes, Lord Yahweh; but you have spoken also of your servant's house for a great while to come; and this [too] after the manner of men, Lord Yahweh!**

**And yet this [is] little in Thine eyes, Lord Jehovah, and Thou dost speak also concerning the house of Thy servant afar off; and this [is] the law of the Man, Lord Jehovah.**

- 20 Kisa mwen menm David, mwen ka di ou, Seyè, apre sa? Ou konnen ki moun mwen ye, mwen menm k'ap sèvi ou la.**

**What can David say more to you? for you know your servant, Lord Yahweh.**

**And what doth David add more to speak unto Thee? and Thou, Thou hast known Thy servant, Lord Jehovah.**

- 21 Se paske ou te fè pwomès la, se paske ou te vle l' konsa, kifè ou te fè tout bèl bagay sa yo pou ou te fè m' konnen yo.**

**For your word's sake, and according to your own heart, have you worked all this greatness, to make your servant know it.**

**Because of Thy word, and according to Thy heart, Thou hast done all this greatness, to cause Thy servant to know [it].**

- 22 Seyè, Bondye mwen, ala gwo pouvwa ou la gwo! Pa gen tankou ou! Pa gen lòt Bondye pase ou menm! Yo te toujou di nou sa.**

**Therefore you are great, Yahweh God: for there is none like you, neither is there any God besides you, according to all that we have heard with our ears.**

**Therefore Thou hast been great, Jehovah God, for there is none like Thee, and there is no God save Thee, according to all that we have heard with our ears.**

- 23 Pa gen lòt nasyon sou latè tankou pèp Izrayèl la! Se ou menm ki delivre yo pou yo te ka tounen yon pèp ki rele ou pa ou. Se pou yo ase ou fè sa. Toupatou sou latè, y'ap nonmen non ou yo pou gwo mirak ak bèl bagay ou fè pou yo. Ou mete lòt nasyon deyò nan peyi ou la ansanm ak bondye yo pou fè plas pou pèp ou, pèp ou te delivre anba pouvwa pèp peyi Lejip la, pou yo te ka tounen pèp pa ou.**

**What one nation in the earth is like your people, even like Israel, whom God went to redeem to himself for a people, and to make him a name, and to do great things for you, and awesome things for your land, before your people, whom you redeem to you out of Egypt, [from] the nations and their gods?**

**And who [is] as Thy people, as Israel -- one nation in the earth, whom God hath gone to redeem to Him for a people, and to make for Him a name -- and to do for you the greatness -- even fearful things for Thy land, at the presence of Thy people, whom Thou hast redeemed to Thee out of Egypt -- [among the] nations and their gods?**

**24** Ou fè pèp Izrayèl la tounen pèp pa ou pou tout tan, ou menm ou tounen Bondye yo.

You did establish to yourself your people Israel to be a people to you forever; and you, Yahweh, became their God.

Yea, Thou dost establish to Thee Thy people Israel, to Thee for a people unto the age, and Thou, Jehovah, hast been to them for God.

**25** Koulye a, Seyè, Bondye, se pou ou kenbe pwomès ou te fè sèvitè ou la ansanm ak fanmi li an. Se pou ou fè sa ou di w'ap fè a.

Now, Yahweh God, the word that you have spoken concerning your servant, and concerning his house, confirm you it forever, and do as you have spoken.

And now, Jehovah God, the word which Thou hast spoken concerning Thy servant, and concerning his house, establish unto the age, and do as Thou hast spoken;

**26** Toupatou sou latè y'a toujou rekonnèt jan ou gen pouvwa. y'a di se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ki Bondye pèp Izrayèl la. Konsa, gouvènman ki nan men fanmi David, sèvitè ou la, va kanpe fèm pou tout tan anba pwoteksyon ou.

Let your name be magnified forever, saying, Yahweh of hosts is God over Israel; and the house of your servant David shall be established before you.

And Thy Name is great unto the age, saying, Jehovah of Hosts [is] God over Israel, and the house of Thy servant David is established before Thee,

**27** Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, se ou menm ki te fè m' konnen tou sa. Ou te di m', mwen menm sèvitè ou la, w'ap ban mwen yon fanmi, lèfini w'ap fè baton gouvènman an toujou rete nan men fanmi mwen. Se poutèt sa mwen gen kouraj fè lapriyè sa a nan pye ou.

For you, Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, have revealed to your servant, saying, I will build you a house: therefore has your servant found in his heart to pray this prayer to you.

For Thou, Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, Thou hast uncovered the ear of Thy servant, saying, A house I build for thee, therefore hath Thy servant found his heart to pray unto Thee this prayer;

**28** Koulye a, Seyè sèl Mèt, se ou ki Bondye tout bon an. Ou toujou kenbe pwomès ou yo. Gade bèl pawòl kè kontan ou di sèvitè ou la!

Now, O Lord Yahweh, you are God, and your words are truth, and you have promised this good thing to your servant:

And now, Lord Jehovah, Thou [art] God Himself, and Thy words are truth, and Thou speakest unto Thy servant this goodness,

- 29** Tanpri, beni tout fanmi mwen apre mwen pou yo ka toujou anba pwoteksyon ou. Wi, Seyè sèl Mèt, ou te pwomèt mwen sa. Se pou ou toujou voye benediksyon ou sou fanmi mwen.

now therefore let it please you to bless the house of your servant, that it may continue forever before you; for you, Lord Yahweh, have spoken it: and with your blessing let the house of your servant be blessed forever.

And now, begin and bless the house of Thy servant, to be unto the age before Thee, for Thou, Lord Jehovah, hast spoken, and by Thy blessing is the house of Thy servant blessed -- to the age.

- 1** ¶ Apre sa, David atake moun Filisti yo ankò. Li bat yo byen bat. Se konsa li kraze pouvwa yo te gen nan peyi a, li pran peyi a nan men yo.

After this it happened that David struck the Philistines, and subdued them: and David took the bridle of the mother city out of the hand of the Philistines.

And it cometh to pass afterwards that David smiteth the Philistines, and humbleth them, and David taketh the bridle of the metropolis out of the hand of the Philistines.

- 2** Lèfini li bat moun peyi Moab yo. Li fè prizonye yo kouche plat atè. Pou chak twa ladan yo, li touye de, li kite yonn vivan. Depi lè sa a moun peyi Moab yo soumèt devan David nèt. Li fè yo peye taks ba li chak lè.

He struck Moab, and measured them with the line, making them to lie down on the ground; and he measured two lines to put to death, and one full line to keep alive. The Moabites became servants to David, and brought tribute.

And he smiteth Moab, and measureth them with a line, causing them to lie down on the earth, and he measureth two lines to put to death, and the fulness of the line to keep alive, and the Moabites are to David for servants, bearers of a present.

- 3** Apre sa, li bat Adadezè, pitit gason Reyòb, wa peyi Zoba a, ki t'ap mache pran zòn ki sou anwo larivyè Lefrat la.

David struck also Hadadezer the son of Rehob, king of Zobah, as he went to recover his dominion at the River.

And David smiteth Hadadezer son of Rehob, king of Zobah, in his going to bring back his power by the River [Euphrates;]

- 4** David pran mil sètсан (1700) kavalye nan lame wa Adadezè a, li fè yo prizonye ansanm ak venmil (20.000) sòlda ki t'ap mache apye. Lè li fin wete kont chwal pou san cha lagè, li fè koupe jarèt tout rès chwal yo.

David took from him one thousand seven hundred horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen: and David hamstrung all the chariot horses, but reserved of them for one hundred chariots.

and David captureth from him a thousand and seven hundred horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen, and David destroyeth utterly the whole of the charioteers, only he leaveth of them a hundred charioteers.

- 5 Moun peyi Siri ki te rete lavil Damas yo voye yon lame pou pote Adadezè, wa peyi Zoba a, konkou. David atake yo, li bat yo tou. Li touye venndemil (22.000) sòlda.**

**When the Syrians of Damascus came to help Hadadezer king of Zobah, David struck of the Syrians two and twenty thousand men.**

**And Aram of Damascus cometh to give help to Hadadezer king of Zobah, and David smiteth of Aram twenty and two thousand men;**

- 6 Apre sa, David mete kèk ganizon sòlda pa l' nan teritwa Damas la. Moun peyi Siri yo soumèt devan li. Li fè yo peye l' taks chak lè. Se konsa, Seyè a te fè David genyen tout batay kote l' pase.**

**Then David put garrisons in Syria of Damascus; and the Syrians became servants to David, and brought tribute. Yahweh gave victory to David wherever he went.**

**and David putteth garrisons in Aram of Damascus, and Aram is to David for a servant, bearing a present; and Jehovah saveth David whithersoever he hath gone;**

- 7 David sezi tout gwo plak pwotèj an fè chèf lame wa Adadezè yo, li pote yo lavil Jerizalèm.**

**David took the shields of gold that were on the servants of Hadadezer, and brought them to Jerusalem.**

**and David taketh the shields of gold which were on the servants of Hadadezer, and bringeth them to Jerusalem;**

- 8 Li pran yon gwo kantite kwiv li te jwenn lavil Beta ak lavil Bewotayi, ki te pou Adadezè.**

**From Betah and from Berothai, cities of Hadadezer, king David took exceeding much and from Betah, and from Berothai, cities of Hadadezer, hath king David taken very much brass.**

- 9 ¶ Lè Tòy, wa lavil Amat la, tande jan David te kraze tout lame Adadezè a,**

**When Toi king of Hamath heard that David had struck all the host of Hadadezer,**

**And Toi king of Hamath heareth that David hath smitten all the force of Hadadezer,**

- 10 li voye pitit li, Joram, al wè David pou di l' bonjou epi pou fè l' konpliman dèske li te bat Adadezè, paske Tòy te toutan ap fè lagè ak Adadezè. Joram te pote kado fèt an lò, an ajan ak an kwiv bay David.**

**then Toi sent Joram his son to king David, to Greet him, and to bless him, because he had fought against Hadadezer and struck him: for Hadadezer had wars with Toi. [Joram] brought with him vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and vessels of brass:**

**and Toi sendeth Joram his son unto king David to ask of him of welfare, and to bless him, (because that he hath fought against Hadadezer, and smiteth him, for a man of wars [with] Toi had Hadadezer been), and in his hand have been vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and vessels of brass,**

- 11** Wa David pran tout bagay sa yo, li mete yo apa pou sèvis Seyè a ansanm ak tout lò ak ajan li te pran lakay moun lòt nasyon li te fè soumèt devan li,

These also did king David dedicate to Yahweh, with the silver and gold that he dedicated of all the nations which he subdued;

also them did king David sanctify to Jehovah, with the silver and the gold which he sanctified of all the nations which he subdued:

- 12** ki vle di moun peyi Edon, moun peyi Moab, moun peyi Amon, moun peyi Filisti ak moun peyi Amalèk. Li fè menm bagay la tou ak tou sa li te pran apre lagè ak Adadezè, pitit Reyòb, wa Zoba a.

of Syria, and of Moab, and of the children of Ammon, and of the Philistines, and of Amalek, and of the spoil of Hadadezer, son of Rehob, king of Zobah.

of Aram, and of Moab, and of the Bene-Ammon, and of the Philistines, and of Amalek, and of the spoil of Hadadezer son of Rehob king of Zobah.

- 13** Non David te nan bouch tout moun pi rèd toujou, lè li te fin touye dizwitmil (18.000) moun peyi Edon nan fon Sèl la.

David got him a name when he returned from smiting the Syrians in the Valley of Salt, even eighteen thousand men.

And David maketh a name in his turning back from his smiting Aram in the valley of Salt -- eighteen thousand;

- 14** Li mete kèk ganizon sòlda pa l' nan teritwa Edon an. Moun Edon yo soumèt devan li. Li fè yo peye l' taks chak lè. Se konsa Seyè a te fè David genyen tout batay kote l' pase.

He put garrisons in Edom; throughout all Edom put he garrisons, and all the Edomites became servants to David. Yahweh gave victory to David wherever he went.

and he putteth in Edom garrisons -- in all Edom he hath put garrisons, and all Edom are servants to David; and Jehovah saveth David whithersoever he hath gone.

- 15** ¶ David t'ap gouvènè tout pèp Izrayèl la. Li te fè tout moun jistis san patipri. Li te fè tout zafè l' dwat.

David reigned over all Israel; and David executed justice and righteousness to all his people.

And David reigneth over all Israel, and David is doing judgment and righteousness to all his people,

- 16** Joab, pitit gason Sewouya a, te kòmandan lame a. Jozafa, pitit gason Akiloud la, te reskonsab achiv yo.

Joab the son of Zeruiah was over the host; and Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was recorder;

and Joab son of Zeruiah [is] over the host, and Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud [is] remembrancer,

**17 Zadòk, pitit gason Akitoub la, ak Akimelèk, pitit gason Abyata a, te prèt. Seraja te and Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, were priests; and Seraiah was scribe;**

**and Zadok son of Ahitub, and Ahimelech son of Abiathar, [are] priests, and Seraiah [is] scribe,**

**18 Benaja, pitit gason Jeojada a, te chèf keretyen ak peletyen yo ki te gad pèsonèl wa a. Pitit gason David yo menm te prèt.**

**and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada [was over] the Cherethites and the Pelethites; and David`s sons were chief ministers.**

**and Benaiah son of Jehoiada [is over] both the Cherethite and the Pelethite, and the sons of David have been ministers.**

**1 ¶ Yon jou, David mande: -Pa rete yon moun menm nan fanmi Sayil la? Si genyen, mwen ta renmen aji byen avè l' poutèt Jonatan.**

**David said, Is there yet any who is left of the house of Saul, that I may show him kindness for Jonathan`s sake?**

**And David saith, `Is there yet any left to the house of Saul, and I do with him kindness because of Jonathan?`**

**2 Te gen yon domestik ki t`ap travay lakay Sayil ki te rele Ziba. Yo fè chache l', yo mennen l' bay wa a. Wa a mande l': -Se ou menm nonm yo rele Ziba a? Li reponn: -Wi, monwa. Mwen la pou m' sèvi ou.**

**There was of the house of Saul a servant whose name was Ziba, and they called him to David; and the king said to him, Are you Ziba? He said, Your servant is he.**

**And the house of Saul hath a servant, and his name [is] Ziba, and they call for him unto David; and the king saith unto him, `Art thou Ziba?` and he saith, `Thy servant.`**

**3 Wa a mande l': -Pa gen yon moun ki rete nan fanmi Sayil la, pou m' ka fè kichòy pou li jan mwen te pwomèt sa devan Bondye? Ziba reponn li: -Wi, gen yonn nan pitit gason Jonatan yo ki vivan toujou. Men, li enfim nan tou de pye l' yo.**

**The king said, Is there not yet any of the house of Saul, that I may show the kindness of God to him? Ziba said to the king, Jonathan has yet a son, who is lame of his feet.**

**And the king saith, `Is there not yet a man to the house of Saul, and I do with him the kindness of God?` And Ziba saith unto the king, `Jonathan hath yet a son -- lame.`**

**4 Wa a mande l': -Kote l' ye? Ziba reponn: -Li kay Maki, pitit gason Amiyèl la, lavil Lodeba.**

**The king said to him, Where is he? Ziba said to the king, Behold, he is in the house of Machir the son of Ammiel, in Look-debar.**

**And the king saith to him, `Where [is] he?` and Ziba saith unto the king, `Lo, he [is] in the house of Machir, son of Ammiel, in Lo-Debar.`**

**5 Se konsa, David voye chache l'.**

**Then king David sent, and fetched him out of the house of Machir the son of Ammiel, from Look-debar.**

**And king David sendeth, and taketh him out of the house of Machir son of Ammiel, of Lo-Debar,**

**6 Lè Mefibochèt, pitit Jonatan, pitit pitit Sayil la, rive, li mete ajenou, li bese tèt li rive atè devan David. David di l' konsa: -Mefibochèt? Li reponn: -Se mwen menm, monwa. M' la pou m' sèvi ou.**

**Mephibosheth, the son of Jonathan, the son of Saul, came to David, and fell on his face, and did obeisance. David said, Mephibosheth. He answered, Behold, your servant!**

**and Mephibosheth son of Jonathan, son of Saul, cometh unto David, and falleth on his face, and doth obeisance, and David saith, `Mephibosheth;` and he saith, `Lo, thy servant.`**

**7 David di l' konsa: -Ou pa bezwen pè. Mwen pral aji byen avè ou poutèt Jonatan, papa ou. M'ap renmèt ou tout tè ki te pou Sayil, granpapa ou. Lèfini, chak jou w'a vin manje sou tab avè m'.**

**David said to him, "Don`t be afraid of him; for I will surely show you kindness for Jonathan your father`s sake, and will restore you all the land of Saul your father; and you shall eat bread at my table continually.**

**And David saith to him, `Be not afraid; for I certainly do with thee kindness because of Jonathan thy father, and have given back to thee all the field of Saul thy father, and thou dost eat bread at my table continually.`**

**8 Mefibochèt bese tèt li byen ba ankò, li di: -Monwa, poukisa w'ap okipe yon vye chen tou mouri tankou mwen?**

**He did obeisance, and said, What is your servant, that you should look on such a dead dog as I am?**

**And he boweth himself, and saith, `What [is] thy servant, that thou hast turned unto the dead dog -- such as I?`**

**9 ¶ Lè sa a, wa a rele Ziba, domestik Sayil la, li di l' konsa: -Mwen renmèt Mefibochèt, pitit pitit gason mèt ou a, tou sa ki te pou Sayil ak fanmi l'.**

**Then the king called to Ziba, Saul`s servant, and said to him, All that pertained to Saul and to all his house have I given to your master`s son.**

**And the king calleth unto Ziba servant of Saul, and saith unto him, `All that was to Saul and to all his house, I have given to the son of thy lord,**

- 10** Ou men, ansanm ak pitit gason ou yo ak moun k'ap sèvi avè ou yo, nou pral travay tè a pou li. W'a pote rekòt la ba li pou rès fanmi l' ka jwenn manje pou yo manje. Men, Mefibochèt li menm ap toujou vin manje chak jou sou tab avè m'. Ziba te gen kenk pitit gason ak ven moun k'ap sèvi l'.

You shall till the land for him, you, and your sons, and your servants; and you shall bring in [the fruits], that your master's son may have bread to eat: but Mephibosheth your master's son shall eat bread always at my table. Now Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty and thou hast served for him the land, thou and thy sons, and thy servants, and hast brought in, and there hath been to the son of thy lord bread, and he hath eaten it; and Mephibosheth son of thy lord doth eat continually bread at my table; and Ziba hath fifteen sons and twenty servants.

- 11** Ziba reponn li: -M'ap fè tou sa monwa ban m' lòd fè. Se konsa, Mefibochèt toujou manje sou tab ansanm ak David tankou si li te yonn nan pitit wa a.

Then said Ziba to the king, According to all that my lord the king commands his servant, so shall your servant do. As for Mephibosheth, [said the king], he shall eat at my table, as one of the king's sons.

And Ziba saith unto the king, According to all that my lord the king commandeth his servant, so doth thy servant; as to Mephibosheth, he is eating at my table ([saith the king]) as one of the sons of the king.

- 12** Mefibochèt te gen yon pitit gason ki te piti joujou. Li te rele Mika. Tout moun ki te rete kay Ziba t'ap travay pou Mefibochèt.

Mephibosheth had a young son, whose name was Mica. All that lived in the house of Ziba were servants to Mephibosheth.

And Mephibosheth hath a young son, and his name [is] Micha, and every one dwelling in the house of Ziba [are] servants to Mephibosheth.

- 13** Se konsa, Mefibochèt ki te enfim nan tou de pye l' yo rete lavil Jerizalèm. Li t'ap manje chak jou sou tab ansanm ak wa a.

So Mephibosheth lived in Jerusalem; for he ate continually at the king's table. He was lame in both his feet.

And Mephibosheth is dwelling in Jerusalem, for at the table of the king he is eating continually, and he [is] lame of his two feet.

- 1** ¶ Kèk tan apre sa, Nakach, wa lavil Amon an, mouri. Se pitit li, Anoun, ki moute wa nan plas li.

It happened after this, that the king of the children of Ammon died, and Hanun his son reigned in his place.

And it cometh to pass afterwards, that the king of the Bene-Ammon dieth, and Hanun his son reigneth in his stead,

- 2 David di: -Se pou m' aji byen ak Anoun menm jan papa l', Nakach, te aji byen avè m'. Se konsa David voye mesaje al di Anoun jan sa te fè l' lapenn lè l' pran nouvèl lanmò papa l'. Lè mesaje yo rive lavil Amon,**

**David said, I will show kindness to Hanun the son of Nahash, as his father showed kindness to me. So David sent by his servants to comfort him concerning his father. David`s servants came into the land of the children of Ammon.**

**and David saith, `I do kindness with Hanun son of Nahash, as his father did with me kindness;` and David sendeth to comfort him by the hand of his servants concerning his father, and the servants of David come in to the land of the Bene-Ammon.**

- 3 chèf moun Amon yo di wa Anoun konsa: -Pa konprann se sèlman pou lanmò papa ou la kifè David voye mesaje sa yo bò kote ou pou konsole ou. Detwonpe ou. Li voye yo isit la pou yo wè jan lavil la ye, pou yo gade byen jan sa ap pase nan lavil la. Konsa, pita li ka vin pran lavil la nan men nou.**

**But the princes of the children of Ammon said to Hanun their lord, Do you think that David honors your father, in that he has sent comforters to you? Hasn`t David sent his servants to you to search the city, and to spy it out, and to overthrow it?**

**And the heads of the Bene-Ammon say unto Hanun their lord, `Is David honouring thy father in thine eyes because he hath sent to thee comforters? for to search the city, and to spy it, and to overthrow it, hath not David sent his servants unto thee?`**

- 4 Sa Anoun fè lè sa a, li pran moun David te voye yo, li raze tout yon bò nan bab yo, li koupe anba rad yo ra dèyè yo, li voye yo tounen.**

**So Hanun took David`s servants, and shaved off the one half of their beards, and cut off their garments in the middle, even to their buttocks, and sent them away.**

**And Hanun taketh the servants of David, and shaveth off the half of their beard, and cutteth off their long robes in the midst -- unto their buttocks, and sendeth them away;**

- 5 Mesye yo te wont anpil pou yo te tounen lakay yo konsa. Lè David vin konn sa ki te rive yo, li voye di yo rete lavil Jeriko, y'a tounen lakay yo lè bab yo va pouse ankò.**

**When they told it to David, he sent to meet them; for the men were greatly ashamed. The king said, Wait at Jericho until your beards be grown, and then return.**

**and they declare [it] to David, and he sendeth to meet them, for the men have been greatly ashamed, and the king saith, `Abide in Jericho till your beard doth spring up -- then ye have returned.`**

- 6 ¶ Moun Amon yo vin konprann yo te fè David fache. Yo voye chache venmil (20.000) sòlda lavil Bètreyòb ak lavil Zoba nan peyi Aram lan, ak douzmil (12.000) gason lavil Tòb. Yo voye chache wa lavil Maka a tou ansanm ak mil (1.000) sòlda. Yo peye yo pou yo vin goumen pou yo.**

**When the children of Ammon saw that they were become odious to David, the children of Ammon sent and hired the Syrians of Beth-rehob, and the Syrians of Zobah, twenty thousand footmen, and the king of Maacah with one thousand men, and the men of Tob twelve thousand men.**

**And the Bene-Ammon see that they have been abhorred by David, and the Bene-Ammon send and hire Aram of Beth-Rehob, and Aram of Zoba, twenty thousand footmen, and the king of Maacah [with] a thousand men, and Ish-Tob [with] twelve thousand men;**

- 7 David menm vin konn sa, li voye Joab ak tout lame vanyan sòlda li yo al kontre yo.**

**When David heard of it, he sent Joab, and all the host of the mighty men.**

**and David heareth, and sendeth Joab, and all the host -- the mighty men.**

- 8 Moun Amon yo soti, y' al pran pozisyon devan pòtay lavil Raba, kapital yo a. Moun Aram ki soti lavil Bètreyòb ak lavil Zoba yo ansanm ak mesye lavil Tòb yo ak mesye lavil Maka yo pran pozisyon nan plenn lan.**

**The children of Ammon came out, and put the battle in array at the entrance of the gate: and the Syrians of Zobah and of Rehob, and the men of Tob and Maacah, were by themselves in the field.**

**And the Bene-Ammon come out, and set battle in array, at the opening of the gate, and Aram of Zoba, and Rehob, and Ish-Tob, and Maacah, [are] by themselves in the field;**

- 9 Joab te wè lame lènmi yo te ka atake l' ni sou devan ni sou dèyè. Sa l' fè? Li chwazi pi bon sòlda nan lame pèp Izrayèl la, li mete yo an pozisyon devan lame moun Aram yo.**

**Now when Joab saw that the battle was set against him before and behind, he chose of all the choice men of Israel, and put them in array against the Syrians:**

**and Joab seeth that the front of the battle hath been unto him before and behind, and he chooseth of all the chosen in Israel, and setteth in array to meet Aram,**

- 10 Lèfini, li mete Abichayi, frè l' la, alatèt rès lame a, li fè yo pran pozisyon devan moun Amon yo.**

**The rest of the people he committed into the hand of Abishai his brother; and he put them in array against the children of Ammon.**

**and the rest of the people he hath given into the hand of Abishai his brother, and setteth in array to meet the Bene-Ammon.**

- 11 Joab di Abichayi konsa: -Si ou wè moun Aram yo soti pou yo bat mwen, w'a vin ede m'. Konsa tou, si mwen wè moun Amon yo vle pi fò pase ou, m'a vin ede ou.**

**He said, If the Syrians be too strong for me, then you shall help me; but if the children of Ammon be too strong for you, then I will come and help you.**

**And he saith, `If Aram be stronger than I, then thou hast been to me for salvation, and if the Bene-Ammon be stronger than thou, then I have come to give salvation to thee;**

- 12 Mete gason sou nou. Kouraj! Nou pral goumen rèd mare pou pèp nou an ak pou lavil Bondye nou an. Bondye va fè sa li vle li menm.**

**Be of good courage, and let us play the man for our people, and for the cities of our God: and Yahweh do that which seems him good.**

**be strong and strengthen thyself for our people, and for the cities of our God, and Jehovah doth that which is good in His eyes.`**

- 13 Joab ak sòlda li yo mache sou moun Aram yo. Moun Aram yo kouri pou li.**

**So Joab and the people who were with him drew near to the battle against the Syrians: and they fled before him.**

**And Joab draweth nigh, and the people who [are] with him, to battle against Aram, and they flee from his presence;**

- 14 Lè moun Amon yo wè moun Aram yo kouri ale, yo kouri tou pou Abichayi, yo antre nan lavil la. Lè sa a, Joab sispann batay la ak moun Amon yo, li tounen lavil Jerizalèm.**

**When the children of Ammon saw that the Syrians were fled, they likewise fled before Abishai, and entered into the city. Then Joab returned from the children of Ammon, and came to Jerusalem.**

**and the Bene-Ammon have seen that Aram hath fled, and they flee from the presence of Abishai, and go in to the city; and Joab turneth back from the Bene-Ammon, and cometh in to Jerusalem.**

- 15 ¶ Lè moun Aram yo wè moun Izrayèl yo te bat yo ankò, yo sanble dènye sòlda yo te genyen.**

**When the Syrians saw that they were put to the worse before Israel, they gathered themselves together.**

**And Aram seeth that it is smitten before Israel, and they are gathered together;**

- 16 Adadezè voye yon mesaj bay moun Aram ki rete lòt bò larivyè Lefrat la, pou yo pare vin goumen pou li. Yo reyini lavil Elam. Se Chobak, chèf lame Adadezè a, ki te alatèt yo.**

**Hadarezer sent, and brought out the Syrians who were beyond the River: and they came to Helam, with Shobach the captain of the host of Hadarezer at their head.**

**and Hadadezer sendeth, and bringeth out Aram which [is] beyond the River, and they come in to Helam, and Shobach head of the host of Hadadezer [is] before them.**

- 17** Lè David vin konn sa, li sanble tout lame pèp Izrayèl la, li janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden, li rive Elam. Moun Aram yo pran pozisyon devan li. Epi batay la konmanse.

It was told David; and he gathered all Israel together, and passed over the Jordan, and came to Helam. The Syrians set themselves in array against David, and fought with him.

And it is declared to David, and he gathereth all Israel, and passeth over the Jordan, and cometh in to Helam, and Aram setteth itself in array to meet David, and they fight with him;

- 18** Moun Izrayèl yo fè moun Aram yo kouri met deyò. David ak sòlda li yo touye sètсан (700) sòlda ki te sou cha lagè, katòzmil (14.000) sòlda ki te sou chwal. Yo blese Chobak, chèf lame lènmi yo, ki mouri la menm kote yo t'ap goumen an.

The Syrians fled before Israel; and David killed of the Syrians [the men of] seven hundred chariots, and forty thousand horsemen, and struck Shobach the captain of their host, so that he died there.

and Aram fleeth from the presence of Israel, and David slayeth of Aram seven hundred charioteers, and forty thousand horsemen, and Shobach head of its host he hath smitten, and he dieth there.

- 19** Lè tout ti wa ki te mete tèt ansanm ak Adadezè yo wè jan moun Izrayèl yo te bat yo, yo fè lapè ak yo, yo soumèt devan yo. Se konsa, moun Aram pa pran chans al pote moun Amon yo sekou ankò.

When all the kings who were servants to Hadarezer saw that they were put to the worse before Israel, they made peace with Israel, and served them. So the Syrians feared to help the children of Ammon any more.

And all the kings -- servants of Hadadezer -- see that they have been smitten before Israel, and make peace with Israel, and serve them; and Aram is afraid to help any more the Bene-Ammon.

- 1** ¶ Nan prentan apre sa, nan epòk wa yo konn soti pou al fè lagè, David voye Joab ansanm ak tout lòt ofisye yo alatèt lame pèp Izrayèl la al goumen ak moun Amon yo. Yo ravaje peyi Amon an, yo sènen lavil Raba. David menm te rete lavil Jerizalèm.

It happened, at the return of the year, at the time when kings go out [to battle], that David sent Joab, and his servants with him, and all Israel; and they destroyed the children of Ammon, and besieged Rabbah. But David stayed at Jerusalem.

And it cometh to pass, at the revolution of the year -- at the time of the going out of the messengers -- that David sendeth Joab, and his servants with him, and all Israel, and they destroy the Bene-Ammon, and lay siege against Rabbah. And David is dwelling in Jerusalem,

- 2** Yon jou, bò aswè, David te fin fè yon ti poze, li leve, li soti al sou teras ki anwo palè a. Antan li la, li wè yon fanm ki t'ap benyen. Fanm lan te bèl anpil.

It happened at evening, that David arose from off his bed, and walked on the roof of the king`s house: and from the roof he saw a woman bathing; and the woman was very beautiful to look on.

and it cometh to pass, at evening-time, that David riseth from off his couch, and walketh up and down on the roof of the king`s house, and seeth from the roof a woman bathing, and the woman [is] of very good appearance,

- 3** Li voye chache konnen ki moun fanm lan te ye. Yo vin di l' se Batcheba, pitit fi Eliyam lan, madan Ouri, moun peyi Et la.

David send and inquired after the woman. One said, Is not this Bath-sheba, the daughter of Eliam, the wife of Uriah the Hittite?

and David sendeth and inquireth about the woman, and saith, `Is not this Bath-Sheba, daughter of Eliam, wife of Uriah the Hittite?`

- 4** David voye mesaje al chache l' mennen l' ba li, li kouche avè l'. Lè sa a Batcheba te fèk fin fè sèvis pou l' fè apre règ li. Apre sa, Batcheba tounen lakay li.

David sent messengers, and took her; and she came in to him, and he lay with her (for she was purified from her uncleanness); and she returned to her house.

And David sendeth messengers, and taketh her, and she cometh unto him, and he lieth with her -- and she is purifying herself from her uncleanness -- and she turneth back unto her house;

- 5** Fanm lan vin ansent. Li voye nouvèl bay David pou fè l' konn sa.

The woman conceived; and she sent and told David, and said, I am with child.

and the woman conceiveth, and sendeth, and declareth to David, and saith, `I [am] conceiving.`

- 6** ¶ David voye yon mesaj bay Joab, li mande l' pou l' voye Ouri, moun peyi Et la, ba li. Se konsa, Joab voye Ouri bay David.

David sent to Joab, [saying], Send me Uriah the Hittite. Joab sent Uriah to David.

And David sendeth unto Joab, `Send unto me Uriah the Hittite,` and Joab sendeth Uriah unto David;

- 7** Lè Ouri rive, David mande l' nouvèl Joab ak sòlda yo, ki jan batay la ye.

When Uriah was come to him, David asked of him how Joab did, and how the people fared, and how the war prospered.

and Uriah cometh unto him, and David asketh of the prosperity of Joab, and of the prosperity of the people, and of the prosperity of the war.

- 8** Apre sa, li di Ouri: -Desann al lakay ou non! Al poze kò ou! Ouri soti. David voye yon kado pou li lakay li.

David said to Uriah, Go down to your house, and wash your feet. Uriah departed out of the king`s house, and there followed him a mess [of food] from the king.

And David saith to Uriah, `Go down to thy house, and wash thy feet;` and Uriah goeth out of the king`s house, and there goeth out after him a gift from the king,

- 9** Men Ouri pa al lakay li. Li kouche bò pòtay palè a ansanm ak tout lòt sòlda wa yo.

But Uriah slept at the door of the king`s house with all the servants of his lord, and didn`t go down to his house.

and Uriah lieth down at the opening of the king`s house, with all the servants of his lord, and hath not gone down unto his house.

- 10** Lè David vin konnen Ouri pa t` al lakay li, li mande l': -Ou fèk antre soti nan vwayaj, poukisa ou pa al lakay ou?

When they had told David, saying, Uriah didn`t go down to his house, David said to Uriah, Haven`t you come from a journey? why did you not go down to your house?

And they declare to David, saying, `Uriah hath not gone down unto his house;` and David saith unto Uriah, `Hast thou not come from a journey? wherefore hast thou not gone down unto thy house?`

- 11** Ouri reponn David: -Sòlda Izrayèl yo ak sòlda Jida yo byen lwen ap fè lagè, Bwat Kontra Seyè a ansanm ak yo. Kòmandan Joab ak lòt chèf lame monwa yo ap pase nwit deyò nan plenn yo. Ki jan ou vle pou m' al lakay mwen, manje, bwè, kouche ak madanm mwen? Mwen fè sèman sou tèt ou, menm jan ou vivan an, m' pa ka janm fè bagay konsa.

Uriah said to David, The ark, and Israel, and Judah, abide in booths; and my lord Joab, and the servants of my lord, are encamped in the open field; shall I then go into my house, to eat and to drink, and to lie with my wife? as you live, and as your soul lives, I will not do this thing.

And Uriah saith unto David, `The ark, and Israel, and Judah, are abiding in booths, and my lord Joab, and the servants of my lord, on the face of the field are encamping; and I -- I go in unto my house to eat and to drink, and to lie with my wife! -- thy life, and the life of thy soul -- if I do this thing.`

- 12** David di li: -Bon. Ou mèt rete pase rès jounen an isit la. Denmen m'a voye ou ale. Se konsa, Ouri rete lavil Jerizalèm pou de jou ankò.

David said to Uriah, Stay here today also, and tomorrow I will let you depart. So Uriah abode in Jerusalem that day, and the next day.

And David saith unto Uriah, `Abide in this [place] also to-day, and to-morrow I send thee away;` and Uriah abideth in Jerusalem, on that day, and on the morrow,

- 13** David envite l' vin manje avè l'. Li fè l' bwè jouk li sou. Men jou swa sa a tou, Ouri pa desann al lakay li. Li kouche sou kabann li ansanm ak sòlda palè wa yo.

When David had called him, he ate and drink before him; and he made him drunk: and at even he went out to lie on his bed with the servants of his lord, but didn't go down to his house.

and David calleth for him, and he eateth before him, and drinketh, and he causeth him to drink, and he goeth out in the evening to lie on his couch with the servants of his lord, and unto his house he hath not gone down.

- 14** ¶ Nan denmen, David ekri Joab yon lèt, li bay Ouri pote l' ale.

It happened in the morning, that David wrote a letter to Joab, and sent it by the hand of Uriah.

And it cometh to pass in the morning, that David writeth a letter unto Joab, and sendeth by the hand of Uriah;

- 15** Nan lèt la, li te ekri: W'a mete Ouri devan nèt, kote batay la pi cho a. Apre sa, rale kò ou dèyè, kite yo touye l'.

He wrote in the letter, saying, Set you Uriah in the forefront of the hottest battle, and retire you from him, that he may be struck, and die.

and he writeth in the letter, saying, `Place ye Uriah over-against the front of the severest battle, and ye have turned back from after him, and he hath been smitten, and hath died.`

- 16** Se konsa, Joab ki te sènen lavil Raba a voye Ouri kote li te konnen lènmi yo te pi fò a.

It happened, when Joab kept watch on the city, that he assigned Uriah to the place where he knew that valiant men were.

And it cometh to pass in Joab's watching of the city, that he appointeth Uriah unto the place where he knew that valiant men [are];

- 17** Lame lènmi yo soti nan lavil la, yo vin kontre ak lame Joab la. Gen anpil sòlda ak anpil ofisye lame David la ki te mouri. Ouri, moun peyi Et la, mouri tou.

The men of the city went out, and fought with Joab: and there fell some of the people, even of the servants of David; and Uriah the Hittite died also.

and the men of the city go out and fight with Joab, and there fall [some] of the people, of the servants of David; and there dieth also Uriah the Hittite.

- 18** Joab voye rakonte David tout ti detay sou jan batay la pase.

Then Joab sent and told David all the things concerning the war;

And Joab sendeth and declareth to David all the matters of the war,

- 19** Epi li bay mesaje a lòd sa a: -Lè w'a fin rakonte wa a tout ti detay batay la,  
and he charged the messenger, saying, "When you have made an end of telling all the things concerning the war to the king,  
and commandeth the messenger, saying, `At thy finishing all the matters of the war to speak unto the king,
- 20** li ka fè kòlè, li ka di ou: Poukisa nou te pwoche pre lavil la konsa pou m' te goumen ak lènmi yo? Se konnen nou pa konnen yo te ka rete sou tèt miray la pou yo tire flèch sou nou?

it shall be that, if the king`s wrath arise, and he tells you, `Why did you go so near to the city to fight? Didn`t you know that they would shoot from the wall?

then, it hath been, if the king`s fury ascend, and he hath said to thee, Wherefore did ye draw nigh unto the city to fight? did ye not know that they shoot from off the wall?

- 21** Nou gen lè bliye jan Abimelèk, pitit Jedeyon an te mouri lavil Tebès? Se yon fanm ki te rete sou tèt miray la, li voye yo wòl moulen sou li, li touye l' frèt. Poukisa atò nou te pwoche pre lavil la konsa? Si wa a pale konsa avè ou, w'a di l': Ouri, moun peyi Et la, ofisye lame ou la, mouri tou.

who struck Abimelech the son of Jerubbesheth? Didn`t a woman cast an upper millstone on him from the wall, so that he died at Thebez? Why did you go so near the wall?` then shall you say, `Your servant Uriah the Hittite is dead also.`"

Who smote Abimelech son of Jerubbesheth? did not a woman cast on him a piece of a rider from the wall, and he dieth in Thebez? why drew ye nigh unto the wall? that thou hast said, Also thy servant Uriah the Hittite is dead.`

- 22** Mesaje a ale, li rakonte David tou sa Joab te ba li lòd rakonte l' la.  
So the messenger went, and came and showed David all that Joab had sent him for.  
And the messenger goeth, and cometh in, and declareth to David all that with which Joab sent him,
- 23** Li di l': -Lènmi nou yo te pi fò pase nou. Yo fè yon soti nan lavil la, yo vin goumen avè nou nan plenn lan. Men nou fè yo kase tèt tounen, nou kouri dèyè yo jouk devan pòtay lavil la.  
The messenger said to David, The men prevailed against us, and came out to us into the field, and we were on them even to the entrance of the gate.  
and the messenger saith unto David, `Surely the men have been mighty against us, and come out unto us into the field, and we are upon them unto the opening of the gate,
- 24** Se lè sa a, yo rete sou tèt miray yo, yo voye flèch sou nou. Gen kèk ofisye lame wa a ki mouri. Ouri, moun peyi Et la, ofisye wa a, mouri tou.

The shooters shot at your servants from off the wall; and some of the king`s servants are dead, and your servant Uriah the Hittite is dead also.

and those shooting shoot at thy servants from off the wall, and [some] of the servants of the king are dead, and also, thy servant Uriah the Hittite is dead.

- 25 David di mesaje a: -Ankouraje Joab. Di li li pa bezwen kite sa fatigue l' twòp. Se toujou konsa lè y'ap fè lagè. Ou pa janm konnen kilès ki pral mouri. Di li pare pou li fè yon gwo atak sou lavil la pou li pran l'.**

**Then David said to the messenger, Thus shall you tell Joab, Don`t let this thing displease you, for the sword devours one as well as another; make your battle more strong against the city, and overthrow it: and encourage you him.**

**And David saith unto the messenger, `Thus dost thou say unto Joab, Let not this thing be evil in thine eyes; for thus and thus doth the sword devour; strengthen thy warfare against the city, and throw it down -- and strengthen thou him.`**

- 26 Lè Batcheba vin pran nouvèl mari l' te mouri, li pran lapenn pou li.**

**When the wife of Uriah heard that Uriah her husband was dead, she made lamentation for her husband.**

**And the wife of Uriah heareth that Uriah her husband [is] dead, and lamenteth for her lord;**

- 27 Lè seremoni lantèman yo fini, David voye chache l', li pran l' lakay li. Batcheba vin madanm li. Li fè yon pitit gason pou David. Men, sa David te fè a pa t' fè Seyè a plezi**

**When the mourning was past, David sent and took her home to his house, and she became his wife, and bore him a son. But the thing that David had done displeased Yahweh.**

**and the mourning passeth by, and David sendeth and gathereth her unto his house, and she is to him for a wife, and beareth to him a son; and the thing which David hath done is evil in the eyes of Jehovah.**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a voye pwofèt Natan kot David. Natan rive kote l', li di l' konsa: -Vwala te gen de nonm ki t'ap viv nan yon lavil. Yonn te rich, lòt la te pòv.**

**Yahweh sent Nathan to David. He came to him, and said to him, "There were two men in one city; the one rich, and the other poor.**

**And Jehovah sendeth Nathan unto David, and he cometh unto him, and saith to him: `Two men have been in one city; One rich and one poor;**

- 2 Nonm rich la te gen mouton ak bèf an kantite.**

**The rich man had very many flocks and herds,**

**The rich hath flocks and herds very many;**

- 3 Pòv la menm pa t' gen pase yon sèl ti mouton li te achte. Li swen li. Se anndan lakay li ansanm ak pitit li yo ti mouton an grandi. Se nan asyèt malere a menm ti mouton an te konn manje. Se nan gode l' li bwè dlo. Se sou janm li li konn dòmi. Ti mouton an te tankou yon pitit fi pou li.**

**but the poor man had nothing, except one little ewe lamb, which he had bought and raised. It grew up together with him, and with his children. It ate of his own food, drank of his own cup, and lay in his bosom, and was to him like a daughter.**

**And the poor one hath nothing, Except one little ewe-lamb, Which he hath bought, and keepeth alive, And it groweth up with him, And with his sons together; Of his morsel it eateth, And from his cup it drinketh, And in his bosom it lieth, And it is to him as a daughter;**

- 4 Yon jou, yon vizitè vin rive lakay nonm rich la. Nonm rich la pa t' santi kouraj li pou l' te pran yonn nan mouton l' yo osinon nan bèl li yo pou l' fè manje bay vizitè a. Li pran ti mouton malere a, li fe manje ak li bay vizitè ki te lakay li a.**

**A traveler came to the rich man, and he spared to take of his own flock and of his own herd, to dress for the wayfaring man who had come to him, but took the poor man's lamb, and dressed it for the man who had come to him."**

**And there cometh a traveller to the rich man, And he spareth to take Of his own flock, and of his own herd, To prepare for the traveller Who hath come to him, And he taketh the ewe-lamb of the poor man, And prepareth it for the man Who hath come unto him.`**

- 5 David fache anpil sou nonm rich la. Li di Natan konsa: -Mwen fè sèman nan non Seyè ki vivan an! Nonm ki fè bagay sa a merite pou yo touye l'.**

**David's anger was greatly kindled against the man, and he said to Nathan, "As Yahweh lives, the man who has done this is worthy to die!**

**And the anger of David burneth against the man exceedingly, and he saith unto Nathan, `Jehovah liveth, surely a son of death [is] the man who is doing this,**

- 6 Pou l' peye bagay lèd li fè a, l'ap renmèt kat fwa lavalè sa l' te pran an, paske li san pitye.**

**He shall restore the lamb fourfold, because he did this thing, and because he had no and the ewe-lamb he doth repay fourfold, because that he hath done this thing, and because that he had no pity.`**

- 7 Le sa a, Natan di David: -Nonm sa a, se ou menm! Men mesaj Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, voye ba ou: Mwen te fè ou wa pèp Izrayèl la. Mwen sove ou anba men Sayil.**

**Nathan said to David, "You are the man. This is what Yahweh, the God of Israel, says: `I anointed you king over Israel, and I delivered you out of the hand of Saul.**

**And Nathan saith unto David, `Thou [art] the man! Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, I anointed thee for king over Israel, and I delivered thee out of the hand of Saul;**

- 8 Mwen ba ou baton kòmandman ki te nan men l' lan ansanm ak tout madanm li yo. Mwen mete ou wa pou gouvènèn ni moun Izrayèl yo, ni moun Jida yo. Si sa pa t' kont toujou, mwen ta ba ou menm de fwa lavalè ankò.**

**I gave you your master`s house, and your master`s wives into your bosom, and gave you the house of Israel and of Judah; and if that would have been too little, I would have added to you many more such things.**

**and I give to thee the house of thy lord, and the wives of thy lord, into thy bosom, and I give to thee the house of Israel and of Judah; and if little, then I add to thee such and such [things].**

- 9 Poukisa atò ou pa swiv lòd mwen yo? Poukisa ou fè mechanste sa a? Ou fè yo touye Ouri nan lagè, ou kite moun Amon yo touye l'. Lèfini, ou pran madanm li!**

**Why have you despised the word of Yahweh, to do that which is evil in his sight? You have struck Uriah the Hittite with the sword, and have taken his wife to be your wife, and have slain him with the sword of the children of Ammon.**

**`Wherefore hast thou despised the word of Jehovah, to do the evil thing in His eyes? Uriah the Hittite thou hast smitten by the sword, and his wife thou hast taken to thee for a wife, and him thou hast slain by the sword of the Bene-Ammon.**

- 10 Koulye a, paske ou pa t' koute m', paske ou pran madanm Ouri, moun Et la, pou madanm ou, nan fanmi ou ap toujou gen goumen.**

**Now therefore the sword will never depart from your house, because you have despised me, and have taken the wife of Uriah the Hittite to be your wife.`**

**`And now, the sword doth not turn aside from thy house unto the age, because thou hast despised Me, and dost take the wife of Uriah the Hittite to be to thee for a wife;**

- 11 Men sa mwen menm Seyè a, mwen di: M'ap fè yon moun nan fanmi ou menm soti pou ba ou traka. M'ap wete madanm ou yo nan men ou, m'ap bay yon moun nan fanmi ou yo. L'a kouche avèk yo devan tout moun.**

**This is what Yahweh says: `Behold, I will raise up evil against you out of your own house; and I will take your wives before your eyes, and give them to your neighbor, and he will lie with your wives in the sight of this sun.**

**thus said Jehovah, Lo, I am raising up against thee evil, out of thy house, and have taken thy wives before thine eyes, and given to thy neighbour, and he hath lain with thy wives before the eyes of this sun;**

- 12 Ou menm, ou te fè zafè ou la an kachèt. Mwen menm, m'ap fè sa rive devan tout moun pou tout pèp Izrayèl la ka wè sa.**

**For you did it secretly, but I will do this thing before all Israel, and before the sun.`"**

**for thou hast done [it] in secret, and I do this thing before all Israel, and before the sun.`**

- 13 David di Natan konsa: -Wi, mwen rekonèt mwen peche kont Seyè a! Lè sa a Natan di l' konsa: -Bondye sèl Mèt la p'ap pini ou pou sa ou fè a, ou p'ap mouri.**

**David said to Nathan, "I have sinned against Yahweh." Nathan said to David, "Yahweh also has put away your sin. You will not die.**

**And David saith unto Nathan, `I have sinned against Jehovah.` And Nathan saith unto David, `Also -- Jehovah hath caused thy sin to pass away; thou dost not die;**

- 14 Sèlman, ak sa ou fè la a, ou moutre jan ou ka derespekte Seyè a. Se poutèt sa pitit ou fèk genyen an ap mouri.**

**However, because by this deed you have given great occasion to Yahweh`s enemies to blaspheme, the child also who is born to you shall surely die."**

**only, because thou hast caused the enemies of Jehovah greatly to despise by this thing, also the son who is born to thee doth surely die.`**

- 15 ¶ Apre sa, Natan al lakay li. Seyè a fè pitit madan Ouri te fè pou David la vin malad grav.**

**Nathan departed to his house. Yahweh struck the child that Uriah`s wife bore to David, and it was very sick.**

**And Nathan goeth unto his house, and Jehovah smiteth the lad, whom the wife of Uriah hath born to David, and it is incurable;**

- 16 David tonbe lapriyè Seyè a pou ti gason an. Li derefize mete anyen nan bouch li. Chak swa, li antre nan chanm li, li pase nwit lan kouche atè.**

**David therefore begged God for the child; and David fasted, and went in, and lay all night on the earth.**

**and David seeketh God for the youth, and David keepeth a fast, and hath gone in and lodged, and lain on the earth.**

- 17 Chèf ki te reskonsab palè li a al jwenn li, yo fè sa yo kapab pou fè l' leve atè a, men li derefize. Konsa tou, li pa t' vle manje avèk yo.**

**The elders of his house arose, [and stood] beside him, to raise him up from the earth: but he would not, neither did he eat bread with them.**

**And the elders of his house rise against him, to raise him up from the earth, and he hath not been willing, nor hath he eaten with them bread;**

- 18** Apre yon senmenn, pitit la mouri. Chèf kay David yo te pè al ba li nouvèl la. Yo t'ap di: Si lè pitit la te malad ase, David te refize reponn nou lè nou pale avè l', ki jan pou n' al di l' koulye a pitit la mouri? Li ka fè malè sou tèt li.

It happened on the seventh day, that the child died. The servants of David feared to tell him that the child was dead; for they said, Behold, while the child was yet alive, we spoke to him, and he didn't listen to our voice: how will he then vex himself, if we tell him that the child is dead!

and it cometh to pass on the seventh day, that the lad dieth, and the servants of David fear to declare to him that the lad is dead, for they said, `Lo, in the lad being alive we spake unto him, and he did not hearken to our voice; and how do we say unto him, The lad is dead? -- then he hath done evil.`

- 19** Men David wè moun li yo t'ap pale nan zòrèy yonn ak lòt, li vin konprann pitit la mouri. Li mande yo: -Pitit la mouri? Yo reponn li: -Wi, li mouri.

But when David saw that his servants were whispering together, David perceived that the child was dead; and David said to his servants, Is the child dead? They said, He is dead.

And David seeth that his servants are whispering, and David understandeth that the lad is dead, and David saith unto his servants, `Is the lad dead?` and they say, `Dead.`

- 20** David leve atè a, li al benyen, li penyen tèt li, li chanje rad sou li. li ale nan kay Seyè a, li lapriyè. Apre sa, li tounen lakay li, li mande pou yo sèvi l' manje. Li manje.

Then David arose from the earth, and washed, and anointed himself, and changed his clothing; and he came into the house of Yahweh, and worshipped: then he came to his own house; and when he required, they set bread before him, and he ate.

And David riseth from the earth, and doth bathe and anoint [himself], and changeth his raiment, and cometh in to the house of Jehovah, and boweth himself, and cometh unto his house, and asketh and they place for him bread, and he eateth.

- 21** Moun pa l' yo t'ap di l': -Monwa, nou pa konprann sa w'ap fè konsa? Lè pitit la te vivan, ou t'ap plede kriye, ou rete san manje. Men, mouri pitit lan mouri, ou leve, ou manje.

Then said his servants to him, What thing is this that you have done? you did fast and weep for the child, while it was alive; but when the child was dead, you did rise and eat bread.

And his servants say unto him, `What [is] this thing thou hast done? because of the living lad thou hast fasted and dost weep, and when the lad is dead thou hast risen and dost eat bread.`

- 22** David reponn yo: -Wi, mwen t'ap kriye, mwen te rete san manje lè pitit la te vivan toujou. Mwen te kwè Seyè a ta gen pitye pou mwen, li pa ta kite pitit la mouri.

He said, While the child was yet alive, I fasted and wept: for I said, Who knows whether Yahweh will not be gracious to me, that the child may live?

And he saith, `While the lad is alive I have fasted, and weep, for I said, Who knoweth? -- Jehovah doth pity me, and the lad hath lived;

**23 Men, koulye a, pitit la mouri, sa m' bezwen rete san manje toujou fè? Eske mwen ka fè l' leve ankò? Yon jou se mwen ki gen pou ale kote l' ye a. Men li menm, li p'ap janm ka tounen vin jwenn mwen ankò.**

**But now he is dead, why should I fast? can I bring him back again? I shall go to him, but he will not return to me.**

**and now, he hath died, why [is] this -- I fast? am I able to bring him back again? I am going unto him, and he doth not turn back unto me.`**

**24 Apre sa, David al konsole Batcheba, madanm li. Li kouche avè l', Batcheba vin ansent, li fè yon pitit gason. David rele l' Salomon. Seyè a te renmen ti gason sa a.**

**David comforted Bath-sheba his wife, and went in to her, and lay with her: and she bore a son, and he called his name Solomon. Yahweh loved him;**

**And David comforteth Bath-Sheba his wife, and goeth in unto her, and lieth with her, and she beareth a son, and he calleth his name Solomon; and Jehovah hath loved him,**

**25 Li bay pwofèt Natan lòd al di David rele pitit la Jedidya, paske Seyè a te renmen l' vre.**

**and he sent by the hand of Nathan the prophet; and he named him Jedidiah, for Yahweh`s sake.**

**and sendeth by the hand of Nathan the prophet, and calleth his name Jedidiah, because of Jehovah.**

**26 ¶ Pandan tout tan sa a, Joab t'ap goumen toujou devan lavil Raba, kapital peyi Amon an. Li te prèt pou pran katye kote wa a te rete a.**

**Now Joab fought against Rabbah of the children of Ammon, and took the royal city.**

**And Joab fighteth against Rabbah of the Bene-Ammon, and captureth the royal city,**

**27 Li voye mesaje al di David pou li: -Mwen atake lavil Raba. Mwen pran rezèvwà dlo yo.**

**Joab sent messengers to David, and said, I have fought against Rabbah; yes, I have taken the city of waters.**

**and Joab sendeth messengers unto David, and saith, `I have fought against Rabbah -- also I have captured the city of waters;**

**28 Koulye a, sanble tout rès lame a, mache sou lavil la, vin pran li. Mwen pa ta vle se mwen menm ki pran lavil la lèfini pou tout lwanj lan vin pou mwen.**

**Now therefore gather the rest of the people together, and encamp against the city, and take it; lest I take the city, and it be called after my name.**

**and now, gather the rest of the people, and encamp against the city, and capture it, lest I capture the city, and my name hath been called upon it.`**

**29** Se konsa, David sanble tout lame a, li mache sou lavil Raba. Li atake l', li pran l'.

David gathered all the people together, and went to Rabbah, and fought against it, and took it.

And David gathereth all the people, and goeth to Rabbah, and fighteth against it, and captureth it;

**30** Estati Milkòm, zidòl moun Amon yo, te gen yon gwo kouwòn fèt an lò sou tèt li. Kouwòn lan te peze swasannkenz liv, li te gen yon gwo pyè koute chè ladan l'. David pran kouwòn lò ki te sou tèt zidòl la, li mete l' sou tèt pa l'. Lèfini, se pa de bagay li pa pran nan lavil la.

He took the crown of their king from off his head; and the weight of it was a talent of gold, and [in it were] precious stones; and it was set on David's head. He brought forth the spoil of the city, exceeding much.

and he taketh the crown of their king from off his head, and its weight [is] a talent of gold, and precious stones, and it is on the head of David; and the spoil of the city he hath brought out, very much;

**31** Li pran moun ki te rete nan lavil la, li fè yo travay ak goyin, wou ak rach. Li mete yo travay ap fè brik. Li fè menm bagay la tou nan tout lòt lavil nan peyi Amon an. Apre sa, li tounen Jerizalèm ak tout moun li yo.

He brought forth the people who were therein, and put them under saws, and under harrows of iron, and under axes of iron, and made them pass through the brick kiln: and thus did he to all the cities of the children of Ammon. David and all the people returned to Jerusalem.

and the people who [are] in it he hath brought out, and setteth to the saw, and to cutting instruments of iron, and to axes of iron, and hath caused them to pass over into the brick-kiln; and so he doth to all the cities of the Bene-Ammon; and David turneth back, and all the people, to Jerusalem.

**1** ¶ Men sa ki vin rive apre sa: Absalon, pitit gason David la, te gen yon sè ki te bèl anpil. Li te rele Tama. Amnon, yon lòt pitit gason David, tonbe damou pou li.

It happened after this, that Absalom the son of David had a beautiful sister, whose name was Tamar; and Amnon the son of David loved her.

And it cometh to pass afterwards that Absalom son of David hath a fair sister, and her name [is] Tamar, and Amnon son of David loveth her.

**2** Amnon te sitèlman renmen l', li vin malad paske li pa t' ka fè anyen pou sa. Tama te tifi toujou. Yo pa t' kite l' kontre ak ankenn gason.

Amnon was so vexed that he fell sick because of his sister Tamar; for she was a virgin; and it seemed hard to Amnon to do anything to her.

And Amnon hath distress -- even to become sick, because of Tamar his sister, for she [is] a virgin, and it is hard in the eyes of Amnon to do anything to her.

- 3 Men, Amnon te gen yon zanmi, yon moun yo te rele Jonadab, pitit gason Chimeya, frè David. Jonadab sa a te mètdam anpil.**

**But Amnon had a friend, whose name was Jonadab, the son of Shimeah, David`s brother; and Jonadab was a very subtle man.**

**And Amnon hath a friend, and his name [is] Jonadab, son of Shimeah, David`s brother, and Jonadab [is] a very wise man,**

- 4 Li di Amnon konsa: -Ou se pitit wa a. Chak jou mwen wè figi ou kagou. Sa ki genyen? Amnon reponn li: -Mwen renmen Tama, sè Absalon, frè menm papa avè m' lan.**

**He said to him, Why, son of the king, are you thus lean from day to day? Won`t you tell me? Amnon said to him, I love Tamar, my brother Absalom`s sister.**

**and saith to him, `Wherefore [art] thou thus lean, O king`s son, morning by morning? dost thou not declare to me?` And Amnon saith to him, `Tamar -- sister of Absalom my brother -- I am loving.`**

- 5 Jonadab di li: -Pran pòz malad ou, moute kabann ou kouche. Lè papa ou va vin wè ou, w'a di l': Tanpri, kite Tama, sè m' lan, vin ban m' manje. Mwen ta renmen pou li pare manje a devan m' pou m' wè l', lèfini pou l' sèvi m' manje a li menm.**

**Jonadab said to him, Lay you down on your bed, and feign yourself sick: and when your father comes to see you, tell him, Please let my sister Tamar come and give me bread to eat, and dress the food in my sight, that I may see it, and eat it from her hand.**

**And Jonadab saith to him, `Lie down on thy couch, and feign thyself sick, and thy father hath come in to see thee, and thou hast said unto him, `Let, I pray thee, Tamar my sister come in and give me bread to eat; and she hath made the food before mine eyes so that I see [it], and have eaten from her hand.`**

- 6 Se konsa Amnon moute kabann li kouche, li pran pòz malad li. Wa David vin wè l'. Amnon di l' konsa: -Tanpri, kite Tama vin pare de ti gato la devan m' lan, lèfini pou l' sèvi m' yo li menm.**

**So Amnon lay down, and feigned himself sick: and when the king was come to see him, Amnon said to the king, Please let her sister Tamar come, and make me a couple of cakes in my sight, that I may eat from her hand.**

**And Amnon lieth down, and feigneth himself sick, and the king cometh in to see him, and Amnon saith unto the king, `Let, I pray thee, Tamar my sister come, and she maketh before mine eyes two cakes, and I eat from her hand.`**

- 7 David voye komisyon bay Tama nan palè a pou l' ale kay Amnon pare manje pou li.**

**Then David sent home to Tamar, saying, Go now to your brother Amnon`s house, and dress him food.**

**And David sendeth unto Tamar, to the house, saying, `Go, I pray thee, to the house of Amnon thy brother, and make for him food.`**

- 8 Tama ale vre kay Amnon, li jwenn li kouche sou kabann li. Li pran ti gout farin frans, li pare l', li fè kèk gato pou li devan je l'. Lèfini, li mete yo kwit.**

**So Tamar went to her brother Amnon`s house; and he was laid down. She took dough, and kneaded it, and made cakes in his sight, and did bake the cakes.**

**And Tamar goeth to the house of Amnon her brother, and he is lying down, and she taketh the dough, and kneadeth, and maketh cakes before his eyes, and cooketh the cakes,**

- 9 Apre sa, li wete yo nan pwelon an devan Amnon. Men, Amnon refize manje. Li di l': -Fè tout moun soti! Lè tout moun fin soti,**

**She took the pan, and poured them out before him; but he refused to eat. Amnon said, Have out all men from me. They went out every man from him.**

**and taketh the frying-pan, and poureth out before him, and he refuseth to eat, and Amnon saith, `Take ye out every one from me;` and they go out every one from him.**

- 10 Amnon di Tama konsa: -Pote gato yo nan chanm lan. Se ou menm ki pou sèvi m'. Tama pran gato li te fè yo, li pote yo bay Amnon nan chanm lan.**

**Amnon said to Tamar, Bring the food into the chamber, that I may eat from your hand. Tamar took the cakes which she had made, and brought them into the chamber to Amnon her brother.**

**And Amnon saith unto Tamar, `Bring the food into the inner chamber, and I eat from thy hand;` and Tamar taketh the cakes that she hath made, and bringeth in to Amnon her brother, into the inner chamber,**

- 11 Antan l'ap lonje gato a ba li, Amnon mete men sou li. Li di l' konsa: -vin kouche avè m' non, sè m'!**

**When she had brought them near to him to eat, he took hold of her, and said to her, Come, lie with me, my sister.**

**and she bringeth nigh unto him to eat, and he layeth hold on her, and saith to her, `Come, lie with me, my sister.`**

- 12 Tama di l': -Non, frè m'! Pa fòse m'! Sa pa fèt konsa nan peyi Izrayèl! Pa fè bagay lèd sa a.**

**She answered him, No, my brother, do not force me; for no such thing ought to be done in Israel. Don`t you do this folly.**

**And she saith to him, `Nay, my brother, do not humble me, for it is not done so in Israel; do not this folly.**

- 13 Apre sa, mwen p'ap ka gade moun nan je ankò. Ou menm, pou tèt pa ou, w'ap pase pou yonn nan pi move moun nan peyi Izrayèl. Tanpri, pale ak wa a. Mwen sèten li p'ap refize ou marye avè m'.**

**I, where shall I carry my shame? and as for you, you will be as one of the fools in Israel. Now therefore, please speak to the king; for he will not withhold me from you.**

**And I -- whither do I cause my reproach to go? and thou -- thou art as one of the fools in Israel; and now, speak, I pray thee, unto the king; for he doth not withhold me from thee.`**

**14 Men, Amnon pa wè li pa tande, li kenbe l' la. Li te gen plis fòs pase l', li kouche ak li.**

**However he would not listen to her voice; but being stronger than she, he forced her, and lay with her.**

**And he hath not been willing to hearken to her voice, and is stronger than she, and humbleth her, and lieth with her.**

**15 Lèfini, li santi li rayi Tama pou l' mourì. Li vin rayi l' plis pase jan li te renmen l' lan. Li di l': -Mete ou deyò lakay mwen!**

**Then Amnon hated her with exceeding great hatred; for the hatred with which he hated her was greater than the love with which he had loved her. Amnon said to her, Arise, be gone.**

**And Amnon hateth her -- a very great hatred -- that greater [is] the hatred with which he hath hated her than the love with which he loved her, and Amnon saith to her, `Rise, go.`**

**16 Tama reponn li: -A non! Mete m' deyò konsa! Sa pi mal ankò pase sa ou sot fè m' la a! Men Amnon pa t' soti pou koute l'.**

**She said to him, Not so, because this great wrong in putting me forth is [worse] than the other that you did to me. But he would not listen to her.**

**And she saith to him, `Because of the circumstances this evil is greater than the other that thou hast done with me -- to send me away;` and he hath not been willing to hearken to her,**

**17 Li rele gason ki t'ap sèvi l' la, li di l': -Wete fi sa a devan je m'! Mete l' deyò. Lèfini, fèmen pòt la akle dèyè l'.**

**Then he called his servant who ministered to him, and said, Put now this woman out from me, and bolt the door after her.**

**and calleth his young man, his servant, and saith, `Send away, I pray thee, this one from me without, and bolt the door after her;`**

**18 Gason an fè Tama soti deyò, li fèmen pòt la akle dèyè l'. Tama te gen yon rad long ak gwo manch sou li. Se rad konsa pitit wa yo te konn mete sou yo lè yo poko marye.**

**She had a garment of various colors on her; for with such robes were the king`s daughters who were virgins dressed. Then his servant brought her out, and bolted the door after her.**

**-- and upon her [is] a long coat, for such upper robes do daughters of the king who [are] virgins put on, -- and his servant taketh her out without, and hath bolted the door after her.**

**19 Li simen sann dife sou tèt li, li chire rad ki te sou li a, li mete de men nan tèt, li pran rele epi li ale.**

**Tamar put ashes on her head, and tore her garment of various colors that was on her; and she laid her hand on her head, and went her way, crying aloud as she went.**

**And Tamar taketh ashes for her head, and the long coat that [is] on her she hath rent, and putteth her hand on her head, and goeth, going on and crying;**

- 20** Lè sa a, Absalon, frè l' la, mande l': -Eske Amnon, frè ou la, fè kadejak sou ou? Tanpri, sè m' pa kite sa fatigue ou twòp, tandè. Se frè ou li ye. Pa di pesonn anyen. Se konsa Tama rete pou kont li kay Absalon, frè l' la. Li te nan gwo lapenn.

Absalom her brother said to her, Has Amnon your brother been with you? but now hold your peace, my sister: he is your brother; don't take this thing to heart. So Tamar remained desolate in her brother Absalom's house.

and Absalom her brother saith unto her, `Hath Amnon thy brother been with thee? and now, my sister, keep silent, he [is] thy brother; set not thy heart to this thing;` and Tamar dwelleth -- but desolate -- in the house of Absalom her brother.

- 21** ¶ Lè wa David vin konn sa ki te pase, li te move. Men, li pa di Amnon anyen, paske se te premye pitit gason l'. Li te renmen l' kou de grenn je nan tèt li.

But when king David heard of all these things, he was very angry.

And king David hath heard all these things, and it is very displeasing to him;

- 22** Absalon vin rayi Amnon pou kadejak li te fè sou Tama, sè li a. Li koupe l' bonjou.

Absalom spoke to Amnon neither good nor bad; for Absalom hated Amnon, because he had forced his sister Tamar.

and Absalom hath not spoken with Amnon either evil or good, for Absalom is hating Amnon, because that he humbled Tamar his sister.

- 23** Dezan apre sa, Absalon t'ap koupe lenn mouton l' yo lavil Baal azò, toupre lavil Efrayim. Li envite tout pitit gason wa yo vin manje.

It happened after two full years, that Absalom had sheep-shearers in Baal-hazor, which is beside Ephraim: and Absalom invited all the king's sons.

And it cometh to pass, after two years of days, that Absalom hath shearers in Baal-Hazor, which [is] with Ephraim, and Absalom calleth for all the sons of the king.

- 24** li al jwenn wa David, li di l' konsa: -Monwa, mwen pral koupe lenn mouton m' yo. Ou pa ta vle vini ansanm ak tout chèf ou yo lakay mwen?

Absalom came to the king, and said, See now, your servant has sheep-shearers; let the king, I pray you, and his servants go with your servant.

And Absalom cometh unto the king, and saith, `Lo, I pray thee, thy servant hath shearers, let the king go, I pray thee, and his servants, with thy servant.`

- 25** W'a reponn li: -Non, pitit mwen! Se pral twòp traka pou ou si nou tout nou vini. Absalon pèsiste, men wa a pa pran priyè, li voye l' ale ak benediksyon l'.

The king said to Absalom, No, my son, let us not all go, lest we be burdensome to you. He pressed him: however he would not go, but blessed him.

And the king saith unto Absalom, `Nay, my son, let us not all go, I pray thee, and we are not too heavy on thee;` and he presseth on him, and he hath not been willing to go, and he blesseth him.

- 26** Lè sa a Absalon di l': -Men, èske w'ap kite Amnon, frè m' lan, vini ak nou? Wa a reponn li? - Poukisa pou l' ale a?

Then said Absalom, If not, please let my brother Amnon go with us. The king said to him, Why should he go with you?

And Absalom saith, `If not -- let, I pray thee, Amnon my brother go with us;` and the king saith to him, `Why doth he go with thee?`

- 27** Men Absalon sitèlman pèsiste, bout pou bout, David kite Amnon ale ansanm ak tout lòt pitit gason l' yo. Absalon te pare yon gwo fèt tankou si l' t'ap fè l' pou yon wa.

But Absalom pressed him, and he let Amnon and all the king`s sons go with him.

and Absalom urgeth on him, and he sendeth with him Amnon, and all the sons of the king.

- 28** Epi li bay domestik li yo lòd sa a, li di yo: -Gade byen, lè n'a wè Amnon ak bon gwòg nan tèt li, m'a di nou: Desann Amnon. n'a touye l'. Nou pa bezwen pè, mwen pran tout reskonsablite a sou mwen. Mete gason sou nou. Frape san tranble.

Absalom commanded his servants, saying, Mark you now, when Amnon`s heart is merry with wine; and when I tell you, Smite Amnon, then kill him; don`t be afraid; haven`t I commanded you? be courageous, and be valiant.

And Absalom commandeth his young men, saying, `See, I pray thee, when the heart of Amnon [is] glad with wine, and I have said unto you, Smite Amnon, that ye have put him to death; fear not; is it not because I have commanded you? be strong, yea, become sons of valour.`

- 29** Se konsa domestik Absalon yo swiv lòd Absalon te ba yo, yo touye Amnon. Lè sa a, tout lòt pitit gason David yo leve, yo moute milèt yo, yo met deyò.

The servants of Absalom did to Amnon as Absalom had commanded. Then all the king`s sons arose, and every man got him up on his mule, and fled.

And the young men of Absalom do to Amnon as Absalom commanded, and rise do all the sons of the king, and they ride, each on his mule, and flee.

- 30** ¶ Yo te sou chemen lakay yo toujou, lè David vin pran nouvèl Absalon touye dènye pitit gason li yo, pa gen yonn ki chape.

It happened, while they were in the way, that the news came to David, saying, Absalom has slain all the king`s sons, and there is not one of them left.

And it cometh to pass -- they [are] in the way -- and the report hath come unto David, saying, `Absalom hath smitten all the sons of the king, and there is not left of them one;`

- 31** Wa a leve kanpe, li chire rad ki te sou li, li lage kò l' atè. Tout moun ki te avèk wa a chire rad sou yo tou.

Then the king arose, and tore his garments, and lay on the earth; and all his servants stood by with their clothes torn.

and the king riseth, and rendeth his garments, and lieth on the earth, and all his servants are standing by [with] rent garments.

- 32 Men Jonabad, pitit gason Chimeya, frè David la, di l': -Monwa, yo pa touye tout pitit gason ou yo non. Se Amnon ase ki mouri, paske Absalon te gen lide nan tèt li pou l' te fè sa depi lè Amnon te fè kadejak sou Tama, sè l' la.**

**Jonadab, the son of Shimeah, David`s brother, answered, Don`t let my lord suppose that they have killed all the young men the king`s sons; for Amnon only is dead; for by the appointment of Absalom this has been determined from the day that he forced his sister Tamar.**

**And Jonadab son of Shimeah, David`s brother, answereth and saith, `Let not my lord say, The whole of the young men, the sons of the king, they have put to death; for Amnon alone [is] dead, for by the command of Absalom it hath been appointed from the day of his humbling Tamar his sister;**

- 33 Koulye a, monwa, ou pa bezwen koute moun k`ap vin di ou tout pitit gason ou yo mouri. Se Amnon ase yo touye.**

**Now therefore don`t let my lord the king take the thing to his heart, to think that all the king`s sons are dead; for Amnon only is dead.**

**and now, let not my lord the king lay unto his heart the word, saying, All the sons of the king have died, for Amnon alone [is] dead.`**

- 34 Lè sa a Absalon te gen tan kraze rak. Sòlda ki te faksyonnè a wè yon foul moun ki t`ap kouri desann ti pant sou chemen lavil Owonayim lan. li al jwenn wa a, li di l' sa li wè.**

**But Absalom fled. The young man who kept the watch lifted up his eyes, and looked, and, behold, there came much people by the way of the hill-side behind him.**

**And Absalom fleeth, and the young man who is watching lifteth up his eyes and looketh, and lo, much people are coming by the way behind him, on the side of the hill.**

- 35 Jonabad di wa a konsa: -Men sa m' t`ap di ou la. Se pitit gason ou yo k`ap vini.**

**Jonadab said to the king, Behold, the king`s sons are come: as your servant said, so it is.**

**And Jonadab saith unto the king, `Lo, the sons of the king have come; as the word of thy servant, so it hath been.`**

- 36 Fini li fin di sa, pitit gason David yo rive. Yo pete rele. Wa a pran rele ansanm ak tout chèf li yo. Yo rele kont rele yo.**

**It happened, as soon as he had made an end of speaking, that behold, the king`s sons came, and lifted up their voice, and wept: and the king also and all his servants wept very sore.**

**And it cometh to pass at his finishing to speak, that lo, the sons of the king have come, and they lift up their voice, and weep, and also the king and all his servants have wept -- a very great weeping.**

- 37 Absalon menm kraze rak, li al kay Talmayi, pitit gason Amiyoud la, ki te wa lavil Gechou a. David menm te nan gwo lapenn pandan kèk jou pou lanmò Amnon.**

**But Absalom fled, and went to Talmai the son of Ammihur, king of Geshur. [David] mourned for his son every day.**

**And Absalom hath fled, and goeth unto Talmai, son of Ammihud, king of Geshur, and [David] mourneth for his son all the days.**

- 38 Absalon rete pase twazan lavil Gechou kote li te kouri al kache a.**

**So Absalom fled, and went to Geshur, and was there three years.**

**And Absalom hath fled, and goeth to Geshur, and is there three years;**

- 39 Lè wa David fin konsole apre lanmò Amnon, li vin anvè Absalon.**

**[the soul of] king David longed to go forth to Absalom: for he was comforted concerning Amnon, seeing he was dead.**

**and [the soul of] king David determineth to go out unto Absalom, for he hath been comforted for Amnon, for [he is] dead.**

- 1 ¶ Joab, pitit Sewouya a, te konnen wa David te anvè Absalon anpil.**

**Now Joab the son of Zeruah perceived that the king`s heart was toward Absalom.**

**And Joab son of Zeruah knoweth that the heart of the king [is] on Absalom,**

- 2 Sa li fè, li voye lavil Tekoa al chache yon fanm ki te gen anpil ladrès. Lè fanm lan rive, li di l' konsa: -Ou pral pran pòz ou nan gwo lapenn. W'ap mete rad dèy sou ou, lèfini pa mete ankenn odè sou ou. Se pou yo ka pran ou pou yon moun ki gen yon moun mouri depi**

**Joab sent to Tekoa, and fetched there a wise woman, and said to her, please act like a mourner, and put on mourning clothing, Please, and don`t anoint yourself with oil, but be as a woman who has a long time mourned for the dead:**

**and Joab sendeth to Tekoah, and taketh thence a wise woman, and saith unto her, `Feign thyself a mourner, I pray thee, and put on, I pray thee, garments of mourning, and anoint not thyself with oil, and thou hast been as a woman these many days mourning for the dead,**

- 3 Lèfini, ou pral bò kote wa a, w'a di l' tou sa m'a di ou di li. Apre sa, Joab fè bouch li.**

**and go in to the king, and speak on this manner to him. So Joab put the words in her mouth.**

**and thou hast gone unto the king, and spoken unto him, according to this word;` and Joab putteth the words into her mouth.**

- 4 **Fanm lan ale vre bò kot wa a, li tonbe ajenou devan wa a, li bese tèt li jouk atè, epi li di: - Tanpri, monwa, fe kichòy pou mwen!**

**When the woman of Tekoa spoke to the king, she fell on her face to the ground, and did obeisance, and said, Help, O king.**

**And the woman of Tekoah speaketh unto the king, and falleth on her face to the earth, and doth obeisance, and saith, `Save, O king.`**

- 5 **Wa a mande l': -Kisa ou genyen? Fanm lan reponn li: -Adje, monwa! Se yon pòv vèv mwen ye. Mari m' mouri.**

**The king said to her, What ails you? She answered, Of a truth I am a widow, and my husband is dead.**

**And the king saith to her, `What -- to thee?` and she saith, `Truly a widow woman [am] I, and my husband dieth,**

- 6 **Li kite m' ak de pitit gason. Yon jou, yo te nan jaden, yonn gen kont ak lòt, yo goumen. Pa t' gen pesonn la pou separe yo. Yonn ladan yo touye lòt la.**

**Your handmaid had two sons, and they two strove together in the field, and there was none to part them, but the one struck the other, and killed him.**

**and thy maid-servant hath two sons; and they strive both of them in a field, and there is no deliverer between them, and the one smiteth the other, and putteth him to death;**

- 7 **Koulye a menm, tout fanmi m' yo leve dèyè m', y'ap mande m' pou m' lage sa ki te touye lòt la nan men yo pou yo touye l' tou, paske li te touye frè l' la. Si yo fè sa, m'ap rete san pitit gason. Y'ap wete dènye ti espwa ki te rete m' lan. Lèfini, mari m' p'ap gen yon pitit gason pou leve non l' sou tè a.**

**Behold, the whole family is risen against your handmaid, and they say, Deliver him who struck his brother, that we may kill him for the life of his brother whom he killed, and so destroy the heir also. Thus will they quench my coal which is left, and will leave to my husband neither name nor remainder on the surface of the earth.**

**and lo, the whole family hath risen against thy maid-servant, and say, Give up him who smiteth his brother, and we put him to death for the life of his brother whom he hath slain, and we destroy also the heir; and they have quenched my coal which is left -- so as not to set to my husband a name and remnant on the face of the ground.`**

- 8 **Wa a di madanm lan: -Ou mèt al lakay ou. M'ap okipe sa pou ou.**

**The king said to the woman, Go to your house, and I will give charge concerning you.**

**And the king saith unto the woman, `Go to thine house, and I give charge concerning thee.`**

- 9 Fanm lavil Tekoa a di wa a konsa: -Monwa, nenpòt kisa w'a deside fè, si pou gen repwòch, y'a repwoche mwen menm ansanm ak fanmi pa m'. Men, ou menm ak gouvènman ou, nou pa reskonsab anyen.**

**The woman of Tekoa said to the king, My lord, O king, the iniquity be on me, and on my father`s house; and the king and his throne be guiltless.**

**And the woman of Tekoah saith unto the king, `On me, my lord, O king, [is] the iniquity, and on the house of my father; and the king and his throne [are] innocent.`**

- 10 Wa a reponn li: -Si yon moun konprann pou li kraonnen ou, mennen l' ban mwen. Li p'ap janm chache ou kont ankò.**

**The king said, Whoever says anything to you, bring him to me, and he shall not touch you any more.**

**And the king saith, `He who speaketh [ought] unto thee, and thou hast brought him unto me, then he doth not add any more to come against thee.`**

- 11 Fanm lan di ankò: -Tanpri, monwa! Lapriyè Seyè a, Bondye ou la, pou moun nan fanmi an ki reskonsab pou tire revanj lanmò pitit gason m' lan pa fè plis dega toujou, pou l' pa touye lòt pitit gason ki rete m' lan. David reponn li: -Mwen fè sèman nan non Seyè ki vivan an, mwen p'ap kite yo manyen yon grenn cheve nan tèt pitit gason ou lan!**

**Then said she, Please let the king remember Yahweh your God, that the avenger of blood destroy not any more, lest they destroy my son. He said, As Yahweh lives, there shall not one hair of your son fall to the earth.**

**And she saith, `Let, I pray thee, the king remember by Jehovah thy God, that the redeemer of blood add not to destroy, and they destroy not my son;` and he saith, `Jehovah liveth; if there doth fall of the hair of thy son to the earth.`**

- 12 Lè sa a, fanm lan di ankò: -Tanpri, monwa! Kite m' di ou yon dènye pawòl. Wa a reponn li: -Pale non.**

**Then the woman said, Please let your handmaid speak a word to my lord the king. He said, Say on.**

**And the woman saith, `Let, I pray thee, thy maid-servant speak unto my lord the king a word;` and he saith, `Speak.`**

- 13 Fanm lan di l' konsa: -Poukisa ou fè move lide sa a sou pèp Bondye a? Ou pa vle kite pwòp pitit gason ou lan tounen nan peyi a. Jan ou sot pale a, ou kondannen pwòp tèt ou.**

**The woman said, Why then have you devised such a thing against the people of God? for in speaking this word the king is as one who is guilty, in that the king does not bring home again his banished one.**

**And the woman saith, `And why hast thou thought thus concerning the people of God? yea, the king is speaking this thing as a guilty one, in that the king hath not brought back his outcast;**

- 14** Nou tout gen pou mouri. Nou tankou dlo. Depi ou lage dlo atè, ou pa ka ranmase l' ankò. Lè yon moun fin mouri, li mouri nèt. Men, Bondye ta vle pou moun ki te kouri al chache pwoteksyon nan peyi etranje a tounen nan peyi l'.

For we must needs die, and are as water split on the ground, which can't be gathered up again; neither does God take away life, but devises means, that he who is banished not be an outcast from him.

for we do surely die, and [are] as water which is running down to the earth, which is not gathered, and God doth not accept a person, and hath devised devices in that the outcast is not outcast by Him.

- 15** Monwa, rezon ki fè mwen te vin pale avè ou la, se paske moun yo t'ap fè m' pè. Mwen di nan kè m' mwen pral pale ak wa a. Wa a ka fè sa m'ap mande l' la.

Now therefore seeing that I have come to speak this word to my lord the king, it is because the people have made me afraid: and your handmaid said, I will now speak to the king; it may be that the king will perform the request of his servant.

And now that I have come to speak unto the king my lord this word, [it is] because the people made me afraid, and thy maid-servant saith, Let me speak, I pray thee, unto the king; it may be the king doth do the word of his handmaid,

- 16** Mwen t'ap di wa a ka koute m', li ka delivre m' anba men moun ki soti pou yo touye pitit gason m' lan ansanm avè m', anba men moun ki soti pou wete moso tè ki vin pou nou nan peyi Bondye bay pèp li a.

For the king will hear, to deliver his servant out of the hand of the man who would destroy me and my son together out of the inheritance of God.

for the king doth hearken to deliver his handmaid out of the paw of the man [seeking] to destroy me and my son together out of the inheritance of God,

- 17** Mwen di ankò pawòl monwa va ban m' kouraj paske wa a se tankou yon zanj Bondye li ye. Li konn rekonèt sa ki byen ak sa ki mal. Mwen mande pou Seyè a, Bondye ou la, toujou kanpe la avè ou!

Then your handmaid said, Please let the word of my lord the king be comfortable; for as an angel of God, so is my lord the king to discern good and bad: and Yahweh your God be with you.

and thy maid-servant saith, Let, I pray thee, the word of my lord the king be for ease; for as a messenger of God so [is] my lord the king, to understand the good and the evil; and Jehovah thy God is with thee.

- 18** Wa a di l' konsa: -Mwen pral mande ou kichòy, pa kache m' anyen. Fanm lan reponn: - Monwa, mande m' sa ou vle?

Then the king answered the woman, Please don't hide anything from me that I shall ask you. The woman said, Let my lord the king now speak.

And the king answereth and saith unto the woman, Do not, I pray thee, hide from me the thing that I am asking thee; and the woman saith, Let, I pray thee, my lord the king speak.

- 19** Wa a mande l': -Eske Joab pa nan plan sa a avè ou? Fanm lan reponn li: -Menm jan ou vivan an, monwa, pa gen anyen ki pi sèten pase sa ou di la a. Wi, monwa. Se Joab, chèf lame ou la, ki di m' tou sa pou m' fè ak tou sa pou m' di.

The king said, Is the hand of Joab with you in all this? The woman answered, As your soul lives, my lord the king, none can turn to the right hand or to the left from anything that my lord the king has spoken; for your servant Joab, he bade me, and he put all these words in the mouth of your handmaid;

And the king saith, `Is the hand of Joab with thee in all this?` And the woman answereth and saith, `Thy soul liveth, my lord, O king, none [doth turn] to the right or to the left from all that my lord the king hath spoken; for thy servant Joab he commanded me, and he put in the mouth of thy maid-servant all these words;

- 20** Men, si li fè l' se paske li vle pou tout bagay sa a regle. Monwa, ou gen bon konprann tankou yon zanj Bondye, ou konnen tou sa ki ap pase nan peyi a.

to change the face of the matter has your servant Joab done this thing: and my lord is wise, according to the wisdom of an angel of God, to know all things that are in the earth.

in order to bring round the appearance of the thing hath thy servant Joab done this thing, and my lord [is] wise, according to the wisdom of a messenger of God, to know all that [is] in the land.`

- 21** ¶ Pita, wa a di Joab konsa: -Mwen pral fè sa ou vle m' fè a. Ale chache jennonm yo rele Absalon an, mennen l' tounen isit la.

The king said to Joab, Behold now, I have done this thing: go therefore, bring the young man Absalom back.

And the king saith unto Joab, `Lo, I pray thee, thou hast done this thing; and go, bring back the young man Absalom.`

- 22** Joab tonbe ajenou devan David, li bese tèt li jouk atè. Li di: -Se pou Bondye beni ou, monwa! Jòdi a mwen konnen ou kontan avè m' vre, paske ou ban mwen sa m' mande ou

Joab fell to the ground on his face, and did obeisance, and blessed the king: and Joab said, Today your servant knows that I have found favor in your sight, my lord, king, in that the king has performed the request of his servant.

And Joab falleth on his face to the earth, and doth obeisance, and blesseth the king, and Joab saith, `To-day hath thy servant known that I have found grace in thine eyes, my lord, O king, in that the king hath done the word of his servant.`

- 23** Joab leve, li ale lavil Geshou, li mennen Absalon tounen lavil Jerizalèm.

So Joab arose and went to Geshur, and brought Absalom to Jerusalem.

And Joab riseth and goeth to Geshur, and bringeth in Absalom to Jerusalem,

- 24 Men, wa a bay lòd pou Absalon pa vin rete nan palè a, paske li pa vle pou l' parèt devan li. Se konsa Absalon al rete lakay li, li pa janm parèt devan wa a.**

**The king said, Let him turn to his own house, but let him not see my face. So Absalom turned to his own house, and didn't see the king's face.**

**and the king saith, `Let him turn round unto his house, and my face he doth not see.` And Absalom turneth round unto his house, and the face of the king he hath not seen.**

- 25 Pa t' gen pi bèl gason nan tout peyi Izrayèl la pase Absalon. Tout moun t'ap di sa. Pran depi nan cheve l' rive nan pwent zòtèy li, li pa t' gen ankenn defo.**

**Now in all Israel there was none to be so much praised as Absalom for his beauty: from the sole of his foot even to the crown of his head there was no blemish in him.**

**And like Absalom there was no man [so] fair in all Israel, to praise greatly; from the sole of his foot even unto his crown there was no blemish in him;**

- 26 Li te gen anpil cheve. Li te blije koupe yo chak lanne paske, lè yo te lonje yo te vin twò lou pou li. Lè yo peze cheve yo, yo ka rive peze senk liv dapre sistèm pèz yo sèvi kay wa a.**

**When he cut the hair of his head (now it was at every year's end that he cut it; because it was heavy on him, therefore he cut it); he weighed the hair of his head at two hundred shekels, after the king's weight.**

**and in his polling his head -- and it hath been at the end of year by year that he polleth [it], for it [is] heavy on him, and he hath polled it -- he hath even weighed out the hair of his head -- two hundred shekels by the king's weight.**

- 27 Absalon te gen twa pitit gason ak yon pitit fi ki te rele Tama. Tama te bèl anpil.**

**To Absalom there were born three sons, and one daughter, whose name was Tamar: she was a woman of a beautiful face.**

**And there are born to Absalom three sons, and one daughter, and her name [is] Tamar; she was a woman of a fair appearance.**

- 28 ¶ Absalon pase dezan lavil Jerizalèm san li pa janm parèt devan wa a.**

**Absalom lived two full years in Jerusalem; and he didn't see the king's face.**

**And Absalom dwelleth in Jerusalem two years of days, and the face of the king he hath not seen;**

- 29 Apre sa, li voye chache Joab pou mande l' al kote wa a pou li. Men, Joab pa vini. Yon lòt fwa ankò, Absalon voye chache l'. Fwa sa a tou Joab refize vini.**

**Then Absalom sent for Joab, to send him to the king; but he would not come to him: and he sent again a second time, but he would not come.**

**and Absalom sendeth unto Joab, to send him unto the king, and he hath not been willing to come unto him; and he sendeth again a second time, and he hath not been willing to come.**

- 30** Lè sa a, Absalon di domestik li yo: -Gade! Nou wè jaden Joab ki toupre jaden pa m' lan. Li plante lòj. Enben, al met dife ladan l'. Y' ale, yo mete dife nan jaden Joab la.

Therefore he said to his servants, Behold, Joab`s field is near mine, and he has barley there; go and set it on fire. Absalom`s servants set the field on fire.

And he saith unto his servants, `See, the portion of Joab [is] by the side of mine, and he hath barley there; go, and burn it with fire;` and the servants of Absalom burn the portion with fire.

- 31** Joab al lakay Absalon, li mande l': -Poukisa moun pa ou yo mete dife nan jaden m' lan?

Then Joab arose, and came to Absalom to his house, and said to him, Why have your servants set my field on fire?

And Joab riseth and cometh unto Absalom in the house, and saith unto him, `Why have thy servants burned the portion that I have with fire?`

- 32** Absalon reponn li: -Paske ou pa t' vle vini lè mwen te voye chache ou la. Mwen te bezwen ou ale bò kote wa a pou mwen pou ou mande l' sa m' te bezwen kite lavil Gechou a vin isit la fè. Pito m' te rete laba a. Koulye a, mwen ta renmen ou jwenn yon jan pou m' parèt devan wa a. Si m' antò, li mèt touye m'!

Absalom answered Joab, Behold, I sent to you, saying, Come here, that I may send you to the king, to say, Why am I come from Geshur? it were better for me to be there still. Now therefore let me see the king`s face; and if there be iniquity in me, let him kill me.

And Absalom saith unto Joab, `Lo, I sent unto thee, saying, Come hither, and I send thee unto the king to say, Why have I come in from Geshur? -- good for me while I [am] there -- and now, let me see the king`s face, and if there is in me iniquity then thou hast put me to death.`

- 33** Se konsa Joab al bò kote wa David, li rapòte l' sa Absalon te di l' la. Wa a voye chache Absalon. Absalon vini, li tonbe ajenou devan wa a, li bese tèt li jouk atè. Wa resevwa l', li bo l'.

So Joab came to the king, and told him; and when he had called for Absalom, he came to the king, and bowed himself on his face to the ground before the king: and the king kissed Absalom.

And Joab cometh unto the king, and declareth [it] to him, and he calleth unto Absalom, and he cometh unto the king, and boweth himself to him, on his face, to the earth, before the king, and the king giveth a kiss to Absalom.

- 1** ¶ Apre sa, Absalon achte yon cha lagè ak tout chwal pou tèt pa li. Li pran senkant gason pou mache avèk li.

It happened after this, that Absalom prepared him a chariot and horses, and fifty men to run before him.

And it cometh to pass afterwards, that Absalom prepareth for himself a chariot, and horses, and fifty men are running before him;

- 2** Chak maten, Absalon leve byen bonè, li al kanpe sou wout la bò pòtay lavil la. Chak fwa yon moun vini ak yon pwoblèm li ta renmen wa a regle pou li, Absalon rele l' sou kote, li mande l' ki bò li moun. Apre moun lan fin di l' moun ki branch fanmi li ye,

**Absalom rose up early, and stood beside the way of the gate: and it was so, that when any man had a suit which should come to the king for judgment, then Absalom called to him, and said, Of what city are you? He said, Your servant is of one of the tribes of Israel.**

**and Absalom hath risen early, and stood by the side of the way of the gate, and it cometh to pass, every man who hath a pleading to come unto the king for judgment, that Absalom calleth unto him, and saith, `Of what city [art] thou?` and he saith, `Of one of the tribes of Israel [is] thy servant.`**

- 3** Absalon di l' konsa: -Gade! Se ou menm ki gen rezon, lalwa avè ou. Men, p'ap gen yon moun kay wa a k'ap koute ou.

**Absalom said to him, Behold, your matters are good and right; but there is no man deputized of the king to hear you.**

**And Absalom saith unto him, `See, thy matters [are] good and straightforward -- and there is none hearkening to thee from the king.`**

- 4** Apre sa, li di ankò: -Ki moun ki va mete m' chè nan peyi Izrayèl la? Lè sa a, tout moun ki ta gen yon zafè osinon yon plent ta vin jwenn mwen, mwen ta fè l' jistis.

**Absalom said moreover, Oh that I were made judge in the land, that every man who has any suit or cause might come to me, and I would do him justice!**

**And Absalom saith, `Who doth make me a judge in the land, that unto me doth come every man who hath a plea and judgment? -- then I have declared him righteous.`**

- 5** Chak fwa yon moun pwoche bò Absalon pou mete ajenou devan l', Absalon lonje men l', li kenbe l' epi li bo l'.

**It was so, that when any man came near to do him obeisance, he put forth his hand, and took hold of him, and kissed him.**

**And it hath come to pass, in the drawing nearing of any one to bow himself to him, that he hath put forth his hand, and laid hold on him, and given a kiss to him;**

- 6** Se konsa Absalon te fè ak tout moun peyi Izrayèl ki te vin bò kote wa a pou chache jistis. Se konsa li fè yo vin renmen l'.

**In this manner Absalom did to all Israel who came to the king for judgment: so Absalom stole the hearts of the men of Israel.**

**and Absalom doth according to this thing to all Israel who come in for judgment unto the king, and Absalom stealeth the heart of the men of Israel.**

- 7 ¶ Apre katran, Absalon di wa David konsa: -Monwa, tanpri! Kite m' ale lavil Ebwon pou m' ka kenbe yon pwomès mwen te fè Seyè a.**

**It happened at the end of forty years, that Absalom said to the king, please let me go and pay my vow, which I have vowed to Yahweh, in Hebron.**

**And it cometh to pass, at the end of forty years, that Absalom saith unto the king, `Let me go, I pray thee, and I complete my vow, that I vowed to Jehovah in Hebron,**

- 8 Antan mwen te lavil Gechou nan peyi Siri, mwen te pwomèt Seyè a si m' te tounen lavil Jerizalèm, mwen ta fè yon sèvis pou li Ebwon.**

**For your servant vowed a vow while I abode at Geshur in Syria, saying, If Yahweh shall indeed bring me again to Jerusalem, then I will serve Yahweh.**

**for a vow hath thy servant vowed in my dwelling in Geshur, in Aram, saying, If Jehovah doth certainly bring me back to Jerusalem, then I have served Jehovah.`**

- 9 Wa a di l': -Ale ak kè poze. Se konsa Absalon ale lavil Ebwon.**

**The king said to him, Go in peace. So he arose, and went to Hebron.**

**And the king saith to him, `Go in peace;` and he riseth and goeth to Hebron,**

- 10 Menm lè a, li voye mesaje nan tout branch fanmi Izrayèl yo pou di yo: Lè n'a tandè twonpèt yo kònen, n'a fè konnen yo fè Absalon wa lavil Ebwon.**

**But Absalom sent spies throughout all the tribes of Israel, saying, As soon as you hear the sound of the trumpet, then you shall say, Absalom is king in Hebron.**

**and Absalom sendeth spies through all the tribes of Israel, saying, `At your hearing the voice of the trumpet, then ye have said, Absalom hath reigned in Hebron.`**

- 11 Te gen desan (200) moun lavil Jerizalèm ki te pati avèk Absalon. Se Absalon ki te envite yo. Yo te byen kontan pati avè l', men yo pa t' konn anyen nan zafè konplo a.**

**With Absalom went two hundred men out of Jerusalem, who were invited, and went in their simplicity; and they didn't know anything.**

**And with Absalom have gone two hundred men, out of Jerusalem, invited ones, and they are going in their simplicity, and have not known anything;**

- 12 Antan Absalon t'ap ofri bèt pou Seyè a, li voye lavil Gilo al chache Achitofèl ki te yonn nan konseye David yo. Konplo a t'ap pran fòs. Patizan Absalon yo t'ap vin pi plis.**

**Absalom sent for Ahithophel the Gilonite, David's counselor, from his city, even from Giloh, while he was offering the sacrifices. The conspiracy was strong; for the people increased continually with Absalom.**

**and Absalom sendeth Ahithophel the Gilonite, a counsellor of David, out of his city, out of Giloh, in his sacrificing sacrifices; and the conspiracy is strong, and the people are going and increasing with Absalom.**

- 13 ¶ Yon mesaje vin di David: -Moun peyi Izrayèl yo ap mache avèk Absalom, yo dakò avè l'.**

**There came a messenger to David, saying, The hearts of the men of Israel are after Absalom.**

**And he who is declaring tidings cometh in unto David, saying, `The heart of the men of Israel hath been after Absalom.`**

- 14 Se konsa David rele moun pa l' yo ki te avè l' lavil Jerizalèm, li di yo: -Se pou n' prese mete deyò si nou vle chape anba men Absalom. Ann fè vit kite lavil la. Si se pa sa, talè l'ap sou nou. L'ap fè nou pase pa nou, l'ap touye dènye moun nan lavil la.**

**David said to all his servants who were with him at Jerusalem, Arise, and let us flee; for else none of us shall escape from Absalom: make speed to depart, lest he overtake us quickly, and bring down evil on us, and strike the city with the edge of the sword.**

**And David saith to all his servants who [are] with him in Jerusalem, `Rise, and we flee, for we have no escape from the face of Absalom; haste to go, lest he hasten, and have overtaken us, and forced on us evil, and smitten the city by the mouth of the sword.`**

- 15 Patizan wa yo reponn: -Wi, monwa. Nenpòt kisa ou vle nou fè, n'ap fè l'.**

**The king`s servants said to the king, Behold, your servants are ready to do whatever my lord the king shall choose.**

**And the servants of the king say unto the king, `According to all that my lord the king chooseth -- lo, thy servants [do].`**

- 16 Wa a pran tout fanmi l', li pati apye. Li kite dis nan fanm kay li yo pou okipe palè a.**

**The king went forth, and all his household after him. The king left ten women, who were concubines, to keep the house.**

**And the king goeth out, and all his household at his feet, and the king leaveth ten women -- concubines -- to keep the house.**

- 17 Wa a leve pati kite lavil la ansanm ak tout moun pa l' yo. Lè yo rive devan dènye kay la, yo fè yon kanpe.**

**The king went forth, and all the people after him; and they stayed in Beth-merhak.**

**And the king goeth out, and all the people at his feet, and they stand still at the farthest off house.**

- 18 Tout chèf li yo te kanpe bò kote l'. Yo kite tout gad pèsonèl wa a, ki vle di sòlda keretyen yo ak sòlda peletyen yo pase devan. Te gen sisan (600) sòlda moun lavil Gat ki te kite peyi yo vin jwenn David lavil Jerizalèm. Yo vin ap pase devan li tou.**

**All his servants passed on beside him; and all the Cherethites, and all the Pelethites, and all the Gittites, six hundred men who came after him from Gath, passed on before the**

**And all his servants are passing on at his side, and all the Cherethite, and all the Pelethite, and all the Gittites, six hundred men who came at his feet from Gath, are passing on at the front of the king.**

- 19** Wa a rele Itayi, chèf moun lavil Gat yo, li di l' konsa: -Poukisa ou prale ak nou tou? Tounen non, monchè. Rete ak lòt wa a. Ou pa moun peyi a. Se kouri ou kouri vin kache isit la.

Then said the king to Ittai the Gittite, Why go you also with us? return, and abide with the king: for you are a foreigner, and also an exile; [return] to your own place.

And the king saith unto Ittai the Gittite, `Why dost thou go -- thou also -- with us? turn back -- and abide with the king, for thou [art] a stranger, and also an exile thou -- to thy place.

- 20** Ou pa gen lontan depi ou rive. Poukisa jòdi a pou m' fè ou ap mache nan bwa tankou vakabon ansanm avèk nou? Mwen pa menm konnen kote mwen prale. Tounen tounen ou ansanm ak tout moun menm peyi avè ou yo. Mwen mande Seyè a pou l' aji byen avè ou, pou l' pa janm lage ou!

Whereas you came but yesterday, should I this day make you go up and down with us, seeing I go where I may? return you, and take back your brothers; mercy and truth be with you.

Yesterday [is] thy coming in, and to-day I move thee to go with us, and I am going on that which I am going! -- turn back, and take back thy brethren with thee, -- kindness and truth.`

- 21** Men Itayi reponn li: -Monwa, mwen fè sèman devan Seyè a ak devan ou, se ou menm m'ap sèvi. Kote ou prale mwen pral avè ou, menm si mwen gen pou m' mouri.

Ittai answered the king, and said, As Yahweh lives, and as my lord the king lives, surely in what place my lord the king shall be, whether for death or for life, even there also will your servant be.

And Ittai answereth the king and saith, `Jehovah liveth, and my lord the king liveth, surely in the place where my lord the king is -- if for death, if for life, surely there is thy

- 22** Lè sa a, David di li: -Bon. Ou mèt pran devan nou. Se konsa Itayi, moun lavil Gat la, ale avèk wa a, li menm, tout moun li yo ansanm ak tout fanmi yo.

David said to Ittai, Go and pass over. Ittai the Gittite passed over, and all his men, and all the little ones who were with him.

And David saith unto Ittai, `Go and pass over;` and Ittai the Gittite passeth over, and all his men, and all the infants who [are] with him.

- 23** Tout moun nan peyi a t'ap rele byen fò lè yo wè David ak moun pa l' yo ap pase ale. David janbe lòt bò ravin Sedwon an ansanm ak tout moun li yo. Yo pran wout ki mennen nan dezè a.

All the country wept with a loud voice, and all the people passed over: the king also himself passed over the brook Kidron, and all the people passed over, toward the way of the wilderness.

And all the land are weeping -- a great voice, and all the people are passing over; and the king is passing over through the brook Kidron, and all the people are passing over on the front of the way of the wilderness;

- 24 ¶ Zadòk, prèt la, te la tou ansanm ak tout moun fanmi Levi yo ki t'ap pote Bwat Kontra Seyè a. Yo depoze Bwat Kontra a atè. Yo pa leve l' jouk tout rès moun yo fin soti kite lavil la. Abyata, prèt la, te la tou.**

**Behold, Zadok also [came], and all the Levites with him, bearing the ark of the covenant of God; and they set down the ark of God; and Abiathar went up, until all the people had done passing out of the city.**

**and lo, also Zadok, and all the Levites with him, bearing the ark of the covenant of God, and they make the ark of God firm, and Abiathar goeth up, till the completion of all the people to pass over out of the city.**

- 25 Apre sa, wa a di Zadòk konsa: -Pote Bwat Kontra a tounen nan lavil la. Si Seyè a pran plezi nan mwen, yon jou l'a kite m' tounen pou m' wè bwat la ansanm ak kote l' rete a.**

**The king said to Zadok, Carry back the ark of God into the city: if I shall find favor in the eyes of Yahweh, he will bring me again, and show me both it, and his habitation:**

**And the king saith to Zadok, `Take back the ark of God to the city; if I find grace in the eyes of Jehovah, then He hath brought me back, and shewn me it and His habitation;**

- 26 Men, si li pa kontan avè m' anko, enben, lè sa a, l'a fè sa li vle avè m'.**

**but if he say thus, I have no delight in you; behold, here am I, let him do to me as seems good to him.**

**and if thus He say, I have not delighted in thee; here [am] I, He doth to me as [is] good in His eyes.`**

- 27 Epi wa a di Zadòk ankò: -Gade! Ou menm ak Abyata, tounen tounen nou lavil Jerizalèm ansanm ak Akimaz, pitit gason ou lan, ak Jonatan, pitit gason Abyata a.**

**The king said also to Zadok the priest, "Aren't you a seer? Return into the city in peace, and your two sons with you, Ahimaaz your son, and Jonathan the son of Abiathar.**

**And the king saith unto Zadok the priest, `Art thou a seer? turn back to the city in peace, and Ahimaaz thy son, and Jonathan son of Abiathar, your two sons with you;**

- 28 Mwen menm, mwen pral tann nou bò larivyè a nan dezè a jouk n'a voye nouvèl ban mwen. Behold, I will stay at the fords of the wilderness, until word comes from you to inform me." see ye, I am tarrying in the plains of the wilderness till the coming in of a word from you to declare to me.`**

- 29 Se konsa Zadòk ak Abyata pote Bwat Kontra a tounen lavil Jerizalèm, yo rete la.**

**Zadok therefore and Abiathar carried the ark of God again to Jerusalem: and they abode there.**

**And Zadok taketh back -- and Abiathar -- the ark of God to Jerusalem, and they abide there.**

- 30** David menm moute sou mòn Pye Oliv yo. Li t'ap kriye, li te pye atè, tèt li te kouvri, paske li te nan gwo lapenn. Tout moun ki t'ap mache deyè l' yo te gen tèt yo kouvri tou, yo t'ap kriye.

David went up by the ascent of the [Mount of] Olives, and wept as he went up; and he had his head covered, and went barefoot: and all the people who were with him covered every man his head, and they went up, weeping as they went up.

And David is going up in the ascent of the olives, going up and weeping, and he hath the head covered, and he is going barefooted, and all the people who [are] with him have covered each his head, and have gone up, going up and weeping;

- 31** ¶ Lè David vin konnen Achitofèl te pran pozisyon ak Absalon nan konplo a, li lapriyè, li di: -Tanpri, Seyè! Fè konsèy Achitofèl yo pase pou pawòl moun fou!

One told David, saying, Ahithophel is among the conspirators with Absalom. David said, Yahweh, please turn the counsel of Ahithophel into foolishness.

and David declared, saying, `Ahithophel [is] among the conspirators with Absalom;` and David saith, `Make foolish, I pray Thee, the counsel of Ahithophel, O Jehovah.`

- 32** Lè David rive sou tèt ti mòn lan, kote yo konn fè sèvis pou Bondye a, Ouchayi, moun peyi Ak la, vin kontre l', rad sou li dechire, tèt li kouvri ak pousyè tè.

It happened that when David had come to the top [of the ascent], where God was worshipped, behold, Hushai the Archite came to meet him with his coat torn, and earth on his head.

And it cometh to pass, David hath come unto the top, where he boweth himself to God, and lo, to meet him [is] Hushai the Archite, his coat rent, and earth on his head;

- 33** David di l' konsa: -Ou p'ap ka fè anyen pou mwen si ou vin avè m'.

David said to him, If you pass on with me, then you will be a burden to me:

and David saith to him, `If thou hast passed on with me then thou hast been on me for a burden,

- 34** Men, ou ka ede m' anpil si ou tounen lavil Jerizalèm. W'a di Absalon ou pral sèvi l' koulye a menm jan ou te sèvi papa l' nan tan lontan. Lè sa a, w'a ede m' pare tout move kou Achitofèl va gen lide pote m'.

but if you return to the city, and tell Absalom, I will be your servant, O king; as I have been your father's servant in time past, so will I now be your servant; then will you defeat for me the counsel of Ahithophel.

and if to the city thou dost turn back, and hast said to Absalom, Thy servant I am, O king; servant of thy father I [am] also hitherto, and now, I [am] also thy servant; then thou hast made void for me the counsel of Ahithophel;

**35** **Zadòk ak Abyata, de prèt yo, va la tou. W'a di yo tou sa w'a tande y'ap di nan palè a.**

**Don't you have Zadok and Abiathar the priests there with you? therefore it shall be, that whatever thing you shall hear out of the king's house, you shall tell it to Zadok and Abiathar the priests.**

**and are there not with thee there Zadok and Abiathar the priests? and it hath been, the whole of the matter that thou hearest from the house of the king thou dost declare to Zadok and to Abiathar the priests.**

**36** **Yo gen Akimaz ak Jonatan, pitit gason yo, ak yo. W'a voye yo vin di m' dènye sa w'a tande nan palè a.**

**Behold, they have there with them their two sons, Ahimaaz, Zadok's son, and Jonathan, Abiathar's son; and by them you shall send to me everything that you shall hear.**

**Lo, there with them [are] their two sons, Ahimaaz to Zadok, and Jonathan to Abiathar, and ye have sent by their hand unto me anything that ye hear.**

**37** **Se konsa, Ouchayi, bon zanmi David la, tounen lavil Jerizalèm. Li antre nan lavil la an menm tan ak Absalon.**

**So Hushai, David's friend, came into the city; and Absalom came into Jerusalem.**

**And Hushai, David's friend, cometh in to the city, and Absalom cometh in to Jerusalem.**

**1** ¶ **David te fèk fin kite tèt mòn lan lè li wè Ziba, domestik Mefibochèt la, k'ap vin kontre l'. Li t'ap mennen de bourik byen chaje avèk desan (200) pen, san (100) grap rezen chèch, san (100) pake fwi mi ak yon gwo vesò fèt ak po bèt plen diven.**

**When David was a little past the top [of the ascent], behold, Ziba the servant of Mephibosheth met him, with a couple of donkeys saddled, and on them two hundred loaves of bread, and one hundred clusters of raisins, and one hundred summer fruits, and a bottle of wine.**

**And David hath passed on a little from the top, and lo, Ziba, servant of Mephibosheth -- to meet him, and a couple of asses saddled, and upon them two hundred loaves, and a hundred bunches of raisins, and a hundred [of] summer-fruit, and a bottle of wine.**

**2** **Wa David mande l': -Sa ou pral fè ak tout bagay sa yo? Ziba reponn li: -Bourik yo, se pou wa a ansanm ak fanmi li yo moute. Pen yo ak fwi yo, se pou moun ou yo manje, diven an pou yo bwè lè y'a santi yo bouke nan dezè a.**

**The king said to Ziba, What do you mean by these? Ziba said, The donkeys are for the king's household to ride on; and the bread and summer fruit for the young men to eat; and the wine, that such as are faint in the wilderness may drink.**

**And the king saith unto Ziba, `What -- these to thee?` and Ziba saith, `The asses for the household of the king to ride on, and the bread and the summer-fruit for the young men to eat, and the wine for the wearied to drink in the wilderness.`**

- 3 Wa a mande l': -Kote mèt ou, Mefibochèt, pitit pitit Sayil la? Ziba reponn: -Li rete lavil Jerizalèm, paske li di li sèten moun peyi Izrayèl yo pral renmèt li baton kòmandman ki te nan men Sayil, granpapa l' la.**

**The king said, Where is your master`s son? Ziba said to the king, Behold, he abides at Jerusalem; for he said, Today will the house of Israel restore me the kingdom of my father.**

**And the king saith, `And where [is] the son of thy lord?` and Ziba saith unto the king, `Lo, he is abiding in Jerusalem, for he said, To-day do the house of Israel give back to me the kingdom of my father.`**

- 4 Wa a di Ziba konsa: -Depi jòdi a, tou sa ki te pou Mefibochèt se pou ou yo ye. Ziba reponn li: -Men mwen lage kò m' nan pye ou, monwa. Mwen mande pou ou toujou kontan avè m'.**

**Then said the king to Ziba, Behold, all that pertains to Mephibosheth is yours. Ziba said, I do obeisance; let me find favor in your sight, my lord, O king.**

**And the king saith to Ziba, `Lo, thine [are] all that Mephibosheth hath;` and Ziba saith, `I have bowed myself -- I find grace in thine eyes, my lord, O king.`**

- 5 ¶ Lè wa David rive bò lavil Bakourim, yon moun fanmi wa Sayil soti lavil la vin kontre l'. Se te Chimeyi, pitit gason Gera a. Antan l'ap vanse sou David, li t'ap joure l', li t'ap ba li madichon.**

**When king David came to Bahurim, behold, a man of the family of the house of Saul came out, whose name was Shimei, the son of Gera. He came out, and cursed still as he came.**

**And king David hath come in unto Bahurim, and lo, thence a man is coming out, of the family of the house of Saul, and his name [is] Shimei, son of Gera, he cometh out, coming out and reviling;**

- 6 Li konmanse voye wòch sou David ak sou moun pa l' yo, atout pèp la ak sòlda yo t'ap mache sou bò dwat ak sou bò gòch wa a.**

**He cast stones at David, and at all the servants of king David: and all the people and all the mighty men were on his right hand and on his left.**

**and he stoneth David with stones, and all the servants of king David, and all the people, and all the mighty men on his right and on his left.**

- 7 Chimeyi t'ap bay David madichon, li t'ap di l': -Ale ou vouzan! Ale ou vouzan! Vakabon! Ansasen!**

**Thus said Shimei when he cursed, Be gone, be gone, you man of blood, and base fellow:**

**And thus said Shimei in his reviling, `Go out, go out, O man of blood, and man of worthlessness!**

- 8** Ou te pran plas wa Sayil la! Jòdi a Seyè a ap pini ou pou tout moun nan fanmi Sayil ou te sasinen yo. Seyè a renmèt gouvènman an nan men Absalon, pitit gason ou lan. Se konsa pou ou te fini, se ansasen ou ye!

Yahweh has returned on you all the blood of the house of Saul, in whose place you have reigned; and Yahweh has delivered the kingdom into the hand of Absalom your son; and, behold, you are [taken] in your own mischief, because you are a man of blood.

Jehovah hath turned back on thee all the blood of the house of Saul, in whose stead thou hast reigned, and Jehovah doth give the kingdom in to the hand of Absalom thy son; and lo, thou [art] in thine evil, for a man of blood thou [art].`

- 9** Abichayi, pitit gason Sewouya a, di wa a konsa: -Monwa, poukisa pou ou kite chen mouri sa a ap madichonnen ou konsa? Kite m' janbe lòt bò a al koupe tèt li!

Then said Abishai the son of Zeruiah to the king, "Why should this dead dog curse my lord the king? Please let me go over and take off his head."

And Abishai son of Zeruiah saith unto the king, `Why doth this dead dog revile my lord the king? let me pass over, I pray thee, and I turn aside his head.`

- 10** Wa a di Abichayi ansanm ak Joab, frè li a: -Pa antre nan sa ki pa gade nou, tande. Si se Seyè a ki di l' pou l' ban m' madichon, ki moun ki gen dwa mande l' pouki l'ap fè sa?

The king said, What have I to do with you, you sons of Zeruiah? Because he curses, and because Yahweh has said to him, Curse David; who then shall say, Why have you done so?

And the king saith, `What -- to me and to you, O sons of Zeruiah? for -- let him revile; even because Jehovah hath said to him, Revile David; and who saith, Wherefore hast Thou done so?`

- 11** Apre sa, David pale ak Abichayi ansanm ak tout moun pa l' yo, li di yo: -Gade! Pwòp pitit gason mwen, san mwen, deyò pou l' touye m'. Ale wè pou moun sa a ki soti nan ras Benjamen yo! Kite l' ban m' madichon, si se Seyè a ki di l' ban m' madichon.

David said to Abishai, and to all his servants, Behold, my son, who came forth from my bowels, seeks my life: how much more [may] this Benjamite now [do it]? let him alone, and let him curse; for Yahweh has invited him.

And David saith unto Abishai, and unto all his servants, `Lo, my son who came out of my bowels is seeking my life, and also surely now the Benjamite; leave him alone, and let him revile, for Jehovah hath said [so] to him;

- 12** Nou pa janm konnen, Seyè a va wè nan ki mizè mwen ye. Lè sa a, l'a ban m' benediksyon nan plas madichon l'ap ban m' jòdi a.

It may be that Yahweh will look on the wrong done to me, and that Yahweh will requite me good for [his] cursing of me this day.

it may be Jehovah doth look on mine affliction, and Jehovah hath turned back to me good for his reviling this day.`

- 13 Se konsa, David ale chemen l' avèk tout moun li yo. Chimeyi menm t'ap mache dèyè yo sou flan mòn lan, li t'ap ba yo madichon, li t'ap voye wòch ak pousyè tè sou yo.**

**So David and his men went by the way; and Shimei went along on the hill-side over against him, and cursed as he went, and threw stones at him, and cast dust.**

**And David goeth with his men in the way, and Shimei is going at the side of the hill over-against him, going on, and he revileth, and stoneth with stones over-against him, and hath dusted with dust.**

- 14 Wa a ansanm ak tout pèp la te bouke jouk yo pa t' kapab ankò lè yo rive bò larivyè Jouden. Se la yo rete pran souf.**

**The king, and all the people who were with him, came weary; and he refreshed himself there.**

**And the king cometh in, and all the people who [are] with him, wearied, and they are refreshed there.**

- 15 ¶ Absalon antre lavil Jerizalèm ansanm ak tout moun peyi Izrayèl yo. Achitofèl te ansanm ak yo.**

**Absalom, and all the people, the men of Israel, came to Jerusalem, and Ahithophel with him.**

**And Absalom and all the people, the men of Israel, have come in to Jerusalem, and Ahithophel with him,**

- 16 Lè Ouchayi, bon zanmi David la, kontre ak Absolon, li di: -Viv wa a! Viv wa a!**

**It happened, when Hushai the Archite, David's friend, was come to Absalom, that Hushai said to Absalom, [Long] live the king, [Long] live the king.**

**and it cometh to pass, when Hushai the Archite, David's friend, hath come unto Absalom, that Hushai saith unto Absalom, `Let the king live! let the king live!`**

- 17 Absalon di l' konsa: -Se konsa ou te bon zanmi David la? Poukisa ou pa t' ale ansanm avè l'?**

**Absalom said to Hushai, Is this your kindness to your friend? Why didn't you go with your friend?**

**And Absalom saith unto Hushai, `This thy kindness with thy friend! why hast thou not gone with thy friend?`**

- 18 Ouchayi reponn li: -Ki jan pou m' ta fè sa? Se pou moun Seyè a ansanm ak moun sa yo ak tout moun peyi Izrayèl yo chwazi a mwen ye. Se avè l' pou m' rete.**

**Hushai said to Absalom, No; but whom Yahweh, and this people, and all the men of Israel have chosen, his will I be, and with him will I abide.**

**And Hushai saith unto Absalom, `Nay, for he whom Jehovah hath chosen, and this people, even all the men of Israel, his I am, and with him I abide;**

- 19 Lèfini, ki moun pou m' ta sèvi si se pa pitit mèt mwen an? Menm jan mwen te sèvi papa ou, konsa m'a sèvi ou tou.

Again, whom should I serve? Shouldn't I serve in the presence of his son? as I have served in your father's presence, so will I be in your presence.

and secondly, for whom do I labour? is it not before his son? as I served before thy father so am I before thee.

- 20 Apre sa, Absalon vire bò Achitofèl, li di l' konsa: -Ann antann nou sou sa nou pral fè koulye a.

Then said Absalom to Ahithophel, Give your counsel what we shall do.

And Absalom saith unto Ahithophel, Give for you counsel what we do.

- 21 Achitofèl reponn: -Al kouche ak lòt fanm kay papa ou yo, sa li kite dèyè pou okipe palè a. Lè sa a, tout moun nan peyi Izrayèl la va konnen bagay la gate nèt ant ou menm ak papa ou. Konsa, moun ki avè ou yo ap vin pi ankouraje.

Ahithophel said to Absalom, Go in to your father's concubines, that he has left to keep the house; and all Israel will hear that you are abhorred of your father: then will the hands of all who are with you be strong.

And Ahithophel saith unto Absalom, Go in unto the concubines of thy father, whom he left to keep the house, and all Israel hath heard that thou hast been abhorred by thy father, and the hands of all who [are] with thee have been strong.

- 22 Se konsa, yo moute yon tant pou Absalon sou teras sou do palè a. Epi la, devan tout moun peyi Izrayèl yo, Absalon kouche ak fanm kay papa l' yo.

So they spread Absalom a tent on the top of the house; and Absalom went in to his father's concubines in the sight of all Israel.

And they spread out for Absalom the tent on the roof, and Absalom goeth in unto the concubines of his father before the eyes of all Israel.

- 23 Lè sa a, nenpòt konsèy Achitofèl te bay se tankou si se te pawòl Bondye. Ni David ni Absalon te toujou swiv konsèy li yo.

The counsel of Ahithophel, which he gave in those days, was as if a man inquired at the oracle of God: so was all the counsel of Ahithophel both with David and with Absalom.

And the counsel of Ahithophel which he counselled in those days [is] as [when] one inquireth at the word of God; so [is] all the counsel of Ahithophel both to David and to Absalom.

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, Achitofèl di Absalon konsa: -Kite m' chwazi douzmil (12.000) sòlda. M'ap pati aswè a menm dèyè David.

Moreover Ahithophel said to Absalom, Let me now choose out twelve thousand men, and I will arise and pursue after David this night:

And Ahithophel said unto Absalom, Let me choose, I pray thee, twelve thousand men, and I arise and pursue after David to-night,

- 2 M'ap pwofite antan li tou bouke, tou dekouraje a, m'ap atake l', m'ap fè l' pè. Lè sa a, tout moun ki avè l' yo va kraze rak. Se wa a ase m'ap touye.**

**and I will come on him while he is weary and weak-handed, and will make him afraid; and all the people who are with him shall flee; and I will strike the king only;**

**and come upon him, and he weary and feeble-handed, and I have caused him to tremble, and all the people have fled who [are] with him, and I have smitten the king by himself,**

- 3 Lèfini, m'ap mennen tout lòt moun yo vin jwenn ou, menm jan yon madan marye tounen vin jwenn mari l'. Se yon sèl moun ou vle yo touye, pa vre. Apre sa, repo pou tout moun.**

**and I will bring back all the people to you: the man whom you seek is as if all returned: [so] all the people shall be in peace.**

**and I bring back all the people unto thee -- as the turning back of the whole [is] the man whom thou art seeking -- all the people are peace.**

- 4 Koze a te fè Absalon ak tout chèf moun Izrayèl yo plezi.**

**The saying pleased Absalom well, and all the elders of Israel.**

**And the thing is right in the eyes of Absalom, and in the eyes of all the elders of Israel.**

- 5 Absalon di konsa: -Rele Ouchayi, moun peyi Ak la. Ann tande sa li gen pou l' di nou.**

**Then said Absalom, Call now Hushai the Archite also, and let us hear likewise what he says.**

**And Absalom saith, `Call, I pray thee, also for Hushai the Archite, and we hear what [is] in his mouth -- even he.`**

- 6 Lè Ouchayi rive, Absalon di l' konsa: -Men konsèy Achitofèl ban nou. Eske se pou nou fè sa li di nou fè a? Si ou pa dakò, di nou sa pou nou fè.**

**When Hushai was come to Absalom, Absalom spoke to him, saying, Ahithophel has spoken after this manner: shall we do [after] his saying? if not, speak up.**

**And Hushai cometh in unto Absalom, and Absalom speaketh unto him, saying, `According to this word hath Ahithophel spoken; do we do his word? if not, thou -- speak thou.`**

- 7 Ouchayi reponn li: -Fwa sa a, konsèy Achitofèl bay la pa bon menm.**

**Hushai said to Absalom, The counsel that Ahithophel has given this time is not good.**

**And Hushai saith unto Absalom, `Not good [is] the counsel that Ahithophel hath counselled at this time.`**

- 8** Ou konnen jan papa ou ak moun pa li yo vanyan gason? Koulye a, yo move tankou yon manman lous ki pèdi pitit li. Papa ou se yon sòlda ki gen anpil esperyans nan fè lagè. Li p'ap janm rete pase lannwit menm kote ak moun li yo.

Hushai said moreover, You know your father and his men, that they are mighty men, and they are fierce in their minds, as a bear robbed of her whelps in the field; and your father is a man of war, and will not lodge with the people.

And Hushai saith, `Thou hast known thy father and his men, that they [are] heroes, and they are bitter in soul as a bereaved bear in a field, and thy father [is] a man of war, and doth not lodge with the people;

- 9** Koulye a li dwe kache nan yon gwòt osinon yon lòt kote. Premye atak David va fè sou moun ou yo, moun pral konn sa, y'a di: David bat patizan Absalom yo.

Behold, he is hid now in some pit, or in some [other] place: and it will happen, when some of them are fallen at the first, that whoever hears it will say, There is a slaughter among the people who follow Absalom.

lo, now, he is hidden in one of the pits, or in one of the places, and it hath been, at the falling among them at the commencement, that the hearer hath heard, and said, There hath been a slaughter among the people who [are] after Absalom;

- 10** Lè sa a, menm sòlda ki pi vanyan yo, sa ki tankou lyon, ki pa pè anyen yo, pral pèdi kouraj, paske tout moun peyi Izrayèl yo konnen jan papa ou se sòlda ki konn goumen, jan moun pa l' yo se brave danje.

Even he who is valiant, whose heart is as the heart of a lion, will utterly melt; for all Israel knows that your father is a mighty man, and those who are with him are valiant men.

and he also, the son of valour, whose heart [is] as the heart of the lion, doth utterly melt, for all Israel doth know that thy father is a hero, and sons of valour [are] those with him.

- 11** Men konsèy mwen menm m'ap bay: Fè sanble dènye gason nan tout peyi Izrayèl la, depi lavil Dann jouk lavil Bècheba, pou yo tankou grenn sab bò lanmè. Lèfini, ou menm w'a mache alatèt yo.

But I counsel that all Israel be gathered together to you, from Dan even to Beersheba, as the sand that is by the sea for multitude; and that you go to battle in your own person.

`So that I have counselled: Let all Israel be diligently gathered unto thee, from Dan even unto Beer-Sheba, as the sand that [is] by the sea for multitude, and thou thyself art going in the midst;

- 12** Nenpòt kote David ye, n'a tonbe sou li tankou lawouze sou fèy bwa, n'a atake l' anvan menm li konnen sa k'ap rive l'. Nou p'ap kite pesonn chape, ni li, ni yonn nan moun pa l'

So shall we come on him in some place where he shall be found, and we will light on him as the dew falls on the ground; and of him and of all the men who are with him we will not leave so much as one.

and we have come in unto him in one of the places where he is found, and we [are] upon him as the dew falleth on the ground, and there hath not been left of him and of all the men who [are] with him even one.

- 13** Si li al kache kò l' nan yon lavil, tout moun Izrayèl yo va pran kòd, y'a mare lavil la, y'a trennen l' al jete anba nan fon an. Yo pa t' kite yon grenn wòch sou tèt mòn kote lavil la te ye a.

Moreover, if he be gotten into a city, then shall all Israel bring ropes to that city, and we will draw it into the river, until there not be one small stone found there.

And if unto a city he is gathered, then they have caused all Israel to bear unto that city ropes, and we have drawn it unto the brook till that there hath not been found there even a stone.`

- 14** Absalon ak tout moun peyi Izrayèl yo di: -Konsèy Ouchayi, moun Ak la, pi bon pase pa Achitofèl la. Sa te pase konsa, paske Seyè a te deside pou li pa t' kite yo swiv konsèy Achitofèl la pou malè te ka tonbe sou Absalon.

Absalom and all the men of Israel said, The counsel of Hushai the Archite is better than the counsel of Ahithophel. For Yahweh had ordained to defeat the good counsel of Ahithophel, to the intent that Yahweh might bring evil on Absalom.

And Absalom saith -- and all the men of Israel -- `Better [is] the counsel of Hushai the Archite than the counsel of Ahithophel;` and Jehovah willed to make void the good counsel of Ahithophel for the sake of Jehovah`s bringing unto Absalom the evil.

- 15** ¶ Apre sa, Ouchayi rele Zadòk ak Abyata, prèt yo, li di yo: -Men konsèy Achitofèl te bay Absalon ak chèf fanmi moun Izrayèl yo. Men konsèy mwen menm mwen te ba yo.

Then said Hushai to Zadok and to Abiathar the priests, Thus and thus did Ahithophel counsel Absalom and the elders of Israel; and thus and thus have I counseled.

And Hushai saith unto Zadok and unto Abiathar the priests, `Thus and thus hath Ahithophel counselled Absalom and the elders of Israel, and thus and thus I have counselled;

- 16** Koulye a, prese voye komisyon bay David. Di li pa rete pase nwit nan plenn dezè a. Se pou l' al pi lwen toujou pou yo pa touye l' ansanm ak moun pa li yo.

Now therefore send quickly, and tell David, saying, Don`t lodge this night at the fords of the wilderness, but by all means pass over; lest the king be swallowed up, and all the people who are with him.

and now, send hastily, and declare to David, saying, Lodge not to-night in the plains of the wilderness, and also, certainly pass over, lest there be a swallowing up of the king and of all the people who are with him.`

- 17 Jonatan, pitit Abyata a, ak Akimaz, pitit Zadòk la, te rete bò sous Lesivèz yo ap tann, paske yo pa t' ka antre nan lavil la pou moun pa t' wè yo. Se yon sèvant ki te konn al pote nouvèl sa k'ap pase ba yo pou yo te ka al avèti wa David.**

**Now Jonathan and Ahimaaz were staying by En-rogel; and a maid-servant used to go and tell them; and they went and told king David: for they might not be seen to come into the city.**

**And Jonathan and Ahimaaz are standing at En-Rogel, and the maid-servant hath gone and declared to them -- and they go and have declared [it] to king David -- for they are not able to be seen to go in to the city.**

- 18 Men, yon ti gason bare yo, li al di Absalon sa. De mesye yo kouri al kache lakay yon moun ki te rete lavil Bakourim. Nonm lan te gen yon pi nan lakou lakay li. Mesye yo desann al kache ladan l'.**

**But a boy saw them, and told Absalom: and they went both of them away quickly, and came to the house of a man in Bahurim, who had a well in his court; and they went down there.**

**And a youth seeth them, and declareth to Absalom; and they go on both of them hastily, and come in unto the house of a man in Bahurim, and he hath a well in his court, and they go down there,**

- 19 Madanm nonm lan pran yon gwo dra, li kouvri bouch pi a. Lèfini, li simen grenn pile sou li, konsa pesonn pa wè sa ki anba dra a.**

**The woman took and spread the covering over the well's mouth, and strewed bruised grain thereon; and nothing was known.**

**and the woman taketh and spreadeth the covering over the face of the well, and spreadeth on it the ground corn, and the thing hath not been known.**

- 20 Moun Absalon yo vini nan kay la, yo mande madanm lan: -Kote Akimaz ak Jonatan? Madanm lan reponn: -Yo janbe lòt bò dlo a. Mesye Absalon yo chache, men yo pa jwenn yo. Apre sa, yo tounen tounen yo lavil Jerizalèm.**

**Absalom's servants came to the woman to the house; and they said, Where are Ahimaaz and Jonathan? The woman said to them, They have gone over the brook of water. When they had sought and could not find them, they returned to Jerusalem.**

**And the servants of Absalom come in unto the woman to the house, and say, `Where [are] Ahimaaz and Jonathan?` and the woman saith to them, `They passed over the brook of water;` and they seek, and have not found, and turn back to Jerusalem.**

- 21** Lè yo fin ale, Akimaz ak Jonatan soti nan pi a, y' al pote nouvèl bay wa David. Yo rakonte l' ki konsèy Achitofèl te bay Absalon. Epi yo di l': -Prese janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden.

It happened, after they had departed, that they came up out of the well, and went and told king David; and they said to David, Arise you, and pass quickly over the water; for thus has Ahithophel counseled against you.

And it cometh to pass, after their going on, that they come up out of the well, and go and declare to king David, and say unto David, `Rise ye, and pass over hastily the waters, for thus hath Ahithophel counselled against you.`

- 22** ¶ Se konsa David leve ansanm ak tout moun ki te avè l' yo, yo janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden. Lè bajou kase, yo tout te gen tan lòt bò larivyè a.

Then David arose, and all the people who were with him, and they passed over the Jordan: by the morning light there lacked not one of them who had not gone over the Jordan.

And David riseth, and all the people who [are] with him, and they pass over the Jordan, till the light of the morning, till one hath not been lacking who hath not passed over the Jordan.

- 23** Lè Achitofèl wè yo pa t' soti pou swiv konsèy li te bay la, li sele bourik li, li tounen lakay li nan peyi l'. Lè li fin regle tout zafè l', li pann tèt li. Se konsa li mouri. Apre sa, yo antere l' nan kavo papa l'.

When Ahithophel saw that his counsel was not followed, he saddled his donkey, and arose, and got him home, to his city, and set his house in order, and hanged himself; and he died, and was buried in the tomb of his father.

And Ahithophel hath seen that his counsel was not done, and he saddleth the ass, and riseth and goeth unto his house, unto his city, and giveth charge unto his household, and stranglenth himself, and dieth, and he is buried in the burying-place of his father.

- 24** Lè Absalon ansanm ak moun li yo rive pou yo janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an, David te gen tan rive lavil Manayim.

Then David came to Mahanaim. Absalom passed over the Jordan, he and all the men of Israel with him.

And David came to Mahanaim, and Absalom passed over the Jordan, he and all the men of Israel with him;

- 25** Absalon te chwazi Amasa pou kòmande lame a nan plas Joab. Amasa sa a te pitit gason Jitra, yon moun fanmi Izmayèl. Manman l' te rele Abigal, pitit fi Nach, sè Sewouya, manman Joab.

Absalom set Amasa over the host instead of Joab. Now Amasa was the son of a man, whose name was Ithra the Israelite, who went in to Abigail the daughter of Nahash, sister to Zeruiah, Joab`s mother.

and Amasa hath Absalom set instead of Joab over the host, and Amasa [is] a man`s son whose name is Ithra the Israelite who hath gone in unto Abigail, daughter of Nahash, sister of Zeruiah, mother of Joab;

**26 Absalon ak moun peyi Izrayèl yo moute tant yo nan peyi Galarad.**

**Israel and Absalom encamped in the land of Gilead.**

**and Israel encampeth with Absalom [in] the land of Gilead.**

**27 Lè David rive lavil Manayim, gen twa moun ki vin jwenn li. Se te Choni, pitit gason Nach, moun lavil Raba, kapital peyi Amon an, Maki, pitit gason Amyèl, moun lavil Lodeba, ak Bazilayi, moun lavil Wogelim nan peyi Galarad.**

**It happened, when David was come to Mahanaim, that Shobi the son of Nahash of Rabbah of the children of Ammon, and Machir the son of Ammiel of Lodebar, and Barzillai the Gileadite of Rogelim,**

**And it cometh to pass at the coming in of David to Mahanaim, that Shobi, son of Nahash, from Rabbah of the Bene-Ammon, and Machir son of Ammiel, from Lo-Debar, and Barzillai the Gileadite, from Rogelim,**

**28 Twa mesye sa yo te pote bagay pou moun kouche, bòl, kaswòl ak manje pou David ak moun pa l' yo. Te gen ble, lòj, farin, grenn griye, ti pwa ak gwo pwa tout kalite,**

**brought beds, and basins, and earthen vessels, and wheat, and barley, and meal, and parched [grain], and beans, and lentils, and parched [pulse],**

**couch, and basin, and earthen vessel, and wheat, and barley, and flour, and roasted [corn], and beans, and lentiles, and roasted [pulse],**

**29 siwo myèl, bè, fwomaj lèt bèf, fwomaj lèt mouton. Yonn te di lòt: -Aprè tout mache sa a nan dezè a, moun sa yo dwe grangou, yo dwe swaf, yo dwe bouke kont kò yo.**

**and honey, and butter, and sheep, and cheese of the herd, for David, and for the people who were with him, to eat: for they said, The people are hungry, and weary, and thirsty, in the wilderness.**

**and honey, and butter, and sheep, and cheese of kine, have brought nigh for David, and for the people who [are] with him to eat, for they said, `Thy people [is] hungry, and weary, and thirsty, in the wilderness.`**

**1 ¶ Wa David sanble tout moun li yo. Li chwazi chèf pou chak rejiman mil sòlda ak pou chak divizyon san sòlda.**

**David numbered the people who were with him, and set captains of thousands and captains of hundreds over them.**

**And David inspecteth the people who [are] with him, and setteth over them heads of thousands and heads of hundreds,**

- 2** Lèfini, li separe lame a an twa pòsyon, yon pòsyon sou lòd Joab, yon pòsyon sou lòd Abichayi, frè Joab la, yon pòsyon sou lòd Itayi, moun lavil Gat. Apre sa, wa a di yo: -Mwen prale avè nou tou.

David sent forth the people, a third part under the hand of Joab, and a third part under the hand of Abishai the son of Zeruiah, Joab`s brother, and a third part under the hand of Ittai the Gittite. The king said to the people, I will surely go forth with you myself also.

and David sendeth the third of the people by the hand of Joab, and the third by the hand of Abishai, son of Zeruiah, brother of Joab, and the third by the hand of Ittai the Gittite, and the king saith unto the people, `I certainly go out -- I also -- with you.`

- 3** Men sòlda yo reponn li: -Non. Ou pa prale avè nou. Sa p'ap di lènmi nou yo anyen si nou kouri pou yo. Si mwatye nan nou mouri, sa p'ap di yo anyen tou. Men ou menm pou kont pa ou, ou vo dimil (10.000) sòlda tankou nou. Se poutèt sa, pito ou rete isit nan lavil la, kote ou ka jwenn konkou pou voye ban nou.

But the people said, You shall not go forth: for if we flee away, they will not care for us; neither if half of us die, will they care for us: but you are worth ten thousand of us; therefore now it is better that you be ready to help us out of the city.

And the people say, `Thou dost not go out, for if we utterly flee, they do not set [their] heart upon us; and if half of us die, they do not set [their] heart unto us -- for now like us [are] ten thousand; and now, better that thou be to us from the city for an helper.`

- 4** W'a reponn yo: -Bon! M'ap fè sa nou wè ki pi bon an. Apre sa, li al kanpe bò pòtay lavil la, pandan lame a t'ap soti, divizyon apre divizyon, rejiman apre rejiman.

The king said to them, What seems you best I will do. The king stood by the gate-side, and all the people went out by hundreds and by thousands.

And the king saith unto them, `That which is good in your eyes I do;` and the king standeth at the side of the gate, and all the people have gone out by hundreds and by thousands,

- 5** Wa a bay Joab, Abichayi ak Itayi lòd sa a: -Tanpri, fè sa pou mwen. Al dousman ak jennonm yo rele Absalom an tande! Tout sòlda yo te tande lè David t'ap bay chèf yo lòd sa a.

The king commanded Joab and Abishai and Ittai, saying, Deal gently for my sake with the young man, even with Absalom. All the people heard when the king gave all the captains charge concerning Absalom.

and the king chargeth Joab, and Abishai, and Ittai, saying, `Gently -- for me, for the youth, for Absalom;` and all the people heard in the king`s charging all the heads concerning Absalom.

- 6** **Lame David la soti al goumen ak moun peyi Izrayèl yo. Batay la te fèt nan rakhwa Efrayim lan.**

**So the people went out into the field against Israel: and the battle was in the forest of Ephraim.**

**And the people goeth out into the field to meet Israel, and the battle is in a forest of Ephraim;**

- 7** **Lame David la bat lame Absalon an byen bat. Jou sa a, lame Absalon an pèdi venmil (20.000) sòlda.**

**The people of Israel were struck there before the servants of David, and there was a great slaughter there that day of twenty thousand men.**

**and smitten there are the people of Israel before the servants of David, and the smiting there is great on that day -- twenty thousand;**

- 8** **Batay la gaye nan tout peyi a. Jou sa a, te gen plis moun ki mouri nan rakhwa a pase nan batay la menm.**

**For the battle was there spread over the surface of all the country; and the forest devoured more people that day than the sword devoured.**

**and the battle is there scattered over the face of all the land, and the forest multiplieth to devour among the people more than those whom the sword hath devoured in that day.**

- 9** **¶ Absalon al kontre ak kèk sòlda nan lame David la. Li te moute sou yon milèt. Antan l'ap pase anba yon gwo pyebwa, cheve li yo al pran nan yon branch, milèt la menm pa rete, li kouri al fè wout li. Absalon rete pandye anlè.**

**Absalom happened to meet the servants of David. Absalom was riding on his mule, and the mule went under the thick boughs of a great oak, and his head caught hold of the oak, and he was taken up between the sky and earth; and the mule that was under him went on.**

**And Absalom meeteth before the servants of David, and Absalom is riding on the mule, and the mule cometh in under an entangled bough of the great oak, and his head taketh hold on the oak, and he is placed between the heavens and the earth, and the mule that [is] under him hath passed on.**

- 10** **Yonn nan moun David yo wè sa, li al bay Joab nouvèl la. Li di li: -Mwen wè Absalon pandye nan yon pyebwa.**

**A certain man saw it, and told Joab, and said, Behold, I saw Absalom hanging in an oak.**

**And one man seeth, and declareth to Joab, and saith, `Lo, I saw Absalom hanged in an oak.`**

- 11 Joab di nonm lan: -Ou wè l'? Poukisa ou pa touye l' la menm? M' ta fè ou kado dis pyès an ajan ak yon sentiwon.**

**Joab said to the man who told him, Behold, you saw it, and why didn't you strike him there to the ground? and I would have given you ten [pieces of] silver, and a sash.**

**And Joab saith to the man who is declaring [it] to him, `And lo, thou hast seen -- and wherefore didst thou not smite him there to the earth -- and on me to give to thee ten silverlings and one girdle?`**

- 12 Men nonm lan reponn Joab: -Ou ta mèt ban mwen mil (1000) pyès an ajan la nan pla men m', mwen pa t'ap leve men m' sou pitit gason wa a. Nou tout nou te tande lòd wa a te ba ou ansanm ak Abichayi ak Itayi. Li te di: Tanpri, fè sa pou mwen. Pa kite anyen rive Absalon, pitit mwen an.**

**The man said to Joab, Though I should receive a thousand [pieces of] silver in my hand, I still wouldn't put forth my hand against the king's son; for in our hearing the king charged you and Abishai and Ittai, saying, Beware that none touch the young man Absalom.**

**And the man saith unto Joab, `Yea, though I am weighing on my hand a thousand silverlings, I do not put forth my hand unto the son of the king; for in our ears hath the king charged thee, and Abishai, and Ittai, saying, Observe ye who [is] against the youth -- against Absalom;**

- 13 Si m' te pran pòz mwen pa t' tande anyen, epi m' te touye l', wa a t'ap toujou konn sa. Paske li toujou konn tou sa k'ap pase. Lè sa a, ou pa ta janm pran defans mwen.**

**Otherwise if I had dealt falsely against his life (and there is no matter hid from the king), then you yourself would have set yourself against [me].**

**or I had done against my soul a vain thing, and no matter is hid from the king, and thou -- thou dost station thyself over-against.`**

- 14 Joab di li: -M'ap pèdi twòp tan la a avè ou. Li pran twa baton ak pwent yo byen fèt, li al plante yo nan kè Absalon ki te vivan toujou kote li te pandye nan pyebwa a.**

**Then said Joab, I may not wait thus with you. He took three darts in his hand, and thrust them through the heart of Absalom, while he was yet alive in the midst of the oak.**

**And Joab saith, `Not right -- I tarry before thee;` and he taketh three darts in his hand, and striketh them into the heart of Absalom, while he [is] alive, in the midst of the oak.**

- 15 Apre sa, dis jenn sòlda ki t'ap pote zam Joab yo tonbe sou Absalon, yo fin touye l'.**

**Ten young men who bore Joab's armor compassed about and struck Absalom, and killed him.**

**And they go round -- ten youths bearing weapons of Joab -- and smite Absalom, and put him to death.**

- 16 Lèfini, Joab fè kònen twonpèt la pou yo sispann batay la. Se konsa sòlda David yo kite rès sòlda Izrayèl yo al fè wout yo.

Joab blew the trumpet, and the people returned from pursuing after Israel; for Joab held back the people.

And Joab bloweth with a trumpet, and the people turneth back from pursuing after Israel, for Joab hath kept back the people;

- 17 Yo pran kadav Absalon an, yo jete l' nan yon twou nan rakbwa a. Lèfini, yo kouvri l' ak yon gwo pil wòch. Tout rès moun peyi Izrayèl yo te kouri al lakay yo.

They took Absalom, and cast him into the great pit in the forest, and raised over him a very great heap of stones: and all Israel fled everyone to his tent.

and they take Absalom and cast him in the forest unto the great pit, and set up over him a very great heap of stones, and all Israel have fled -- each to his tent.

- 18 Depi anvan l' te mouri, Absalon te fè bati yon bèl kavò pou li nan fon Wa a, paske li t'ap di li pa t' gen pitit gason pou leve non li. Jouk jòdi a yo rele kavò a moniman Absalon an.

Now Absalom in his lifetime had taken and reared up for himself the pillar, which is in the king`s dale; for he said, I have no son to keep my name in memory: and he called the pillar after his own name; and it is called Absalom`s monument, to this day.

And Absalom hath taken, and setteth up for himself in his life, the standing-pillar that [is] in the king`s valley, for he said, `I have no son to cause my name to be remembered;` and he calleth the standing-pillar by his own name, and it is called `The monument of Absalom` unto this day.

- 19 ¶ Akimaz, pitit gason Zadòk la, di Joab konsa: -Kite m' kouri al fè wa a konnen jan Seyè a rann li jistis, jan li delivre l' anba men lènmi l' yo.

Then said Ahimaaz the son of Zadok, Let me now run, and bear the king news, how that Yahweh has avenged him of his enemies.

And Ahimaaz son of Zadok said, `Let me run, I pray thee, and I bear the king tidings, for Jehovah hath delivered him out of the hand of his enemies;`

- 20 Joab reponn li: -Non. Jòdi a pa gen bon nouvèl pou ou pote. Yon lòt jou va gen bon nouvèl pou ou pote. Men jòdi a, ou p'ap pote ankenn nouvèl bay wa a, paske se pitit gason wa a menm ki mouri.

Joab said to him, You shall not be the bearer of news this day, but you shall bear news another day; but this day you shall bear no news, because the king`s son is dead.

and Joab saith to him, `Thou art not a man of tidings this day, but thou hast borne tidings on another day, and this day thou dost not bear tidings, because the king`s son [is] dead.`

- 21** Joab rele yon sòlda, moun peyi Letiopi, li di l': -Ou menm, al rakonte wa a tou sa ou te wè ak je ou. Sòlda a bese tèt devan Joab. Lèfini, li kouri, li ale.

Then said Joab to the Cushite, Go, tell the king what you have seen. The Cushite bowed himself to Joab, and ran.

And Joab saith to Cushi, `Go, declare to the king that which thou hast seen;` and Cushi boweth himself to Joab, and runneth.

- 22** Akimaz menm t'ap kenbe se pou l' ale, li di: -Nenpòt sa ki rive m', kite m' ale pote nouvèl la tou deyè moun Letiopi a. Joab mande l': -Poukisa ou vle fè sa, pitit mwen? Yo p'ap ba ou anyen pou yon nouvèl konsa.

Then said Ahimaaz the son of Zadok yet again to Joab, But come what may, Please let me also run after the Cushite. Joab said, Why will you run, my son, seeing that you will have no reward for the news?

And Ahimaaz son of Zadok addeth again, and saith unto Joab, `And whatever it be, let me run, I pray thee, I also, after the Cushite.` And Joab saith, `Why [is] this -- thou art running, my son, and for thee there are no tidings found?` --

- 23** Akimaz reponn: -Sa pa fè anyen. Mwen vle ale. Lè sa a, Joab di l': -Ale non! Se konsa Akimaz kouri ale, li pran wout ki pase nan plenn Jouden an, li pran devan moun peyi Letiopi a.

But come what may, [said he], I will run. He said to him, Run. Then Ahimaaz ran by the way of the Plain, and outran the Cushite.

`And, whatever it be, [said he,] let me run.` And he saith to him, `Run;` and Ahimaaz runneth the way of the circuit, and passeth by the Cushite.

- 24** David menm te chita ant pòtay deyò a ak pòtay anndan an. Yon faksyonè te moute sou teras anwo miray la, li te kanpe sou tèt pòtay la. Li leve je l', li wè yon nonm ki t'ap kouri vini.

Now David was sitting between the two gates: and the watchman went up to the roof of the gate to the wall, and lifted up his eyes, and looked, and, behold, a man running alone.

And David is sitting between the two gates, and the watchman goeth unto the roof of the gate, unto the wall, and lifteth up his eyes, and looketh, and lo, a man running by

- 25** Li rele pou avèti wa a. Wa a di l': -Si li pou kont li, se bon nouvèl l'ap pote. Mesaje a t'ap pwoche toujou

The watchman cried, and told the king. The king said, If he be alone, there is news in his mouth. He came apace, and drew near.

And the watchman calleth, and declareth to the king, and the king saith, `If by himself, tidings [are] in his mouth;` and he cometh, coming on and drawing near.

- 26** lè faksyonè a wè yon lòt moun ki t'ap kouri vini tou. Li pale ak nonm ki t'ap fè pòs bò pòtay la, li di l' konsa: -Men yon lòt moun k'ap vini pou kont li tou. Wa a reponn: -Sa a tou, se bon nouvèl l'ap pote.

The watchman saw another man running; and the watchman called to the porter, and said, Behold, [another] man running alone. The king said, He also brings news.

And the watchman seeth another man running, and the watchman calleth unto the gatekeeper, and saith, `Lo, a man running by himself;` and the king saith, `Also this one is bearing tidings.`

- 27** Faksyonè a pran ankò: -Sou jan l'ap kouri a, gen lè premye a se Akimaz, pitit gason Zadòk la. Wa a di: -Se yon bon gason. Ou mèt sèten se bon nouvèl l'ap pote.

The watchman said, I think the running of the foremost is like the running of Ahimaaz the son of Zadok. The king said, He is a good man, and comes with good news.

And the watchman saith, `I see the running of the first as the running of Ahimaaz son of Zadok.` And the king saith, `This [is] a good man, and with good tidings he cometh.`

- 28** Akimaz pwoche, li di wa a bonjou. Lèfini, li tonbe ajenou devan wa a, li bese tèt li jouk atè, li di: -Monwa, Iwanj pou Seyè a, Bondye ou la, paske li lage tout moun ki te leve dèyè ou yo nan men ou!

Ahimaaz called, and said to the king, All is well. He bowed himself before the king with his face to the earth, and said, Blessed be Yahweh your God, who has delivered up the men who lifted up their hand against my lord the king.

And Ahimaaz calleth and saith unto the king, `Peace;` and he boweth himself to the king, on his face, to the earth, and saith, `Blessed [is] Jehovah thy God who hath shut up the men who lifted up their hand against my lord the king.`

- 29** David mande l': -Ban m' nouvèl ti Absalon an non. Li byen? Akimaz reponn li: -Monwa, lè Joab, moun pa wa a, te voye m' lan, mwèn wè te gen yon gwo kouri. Men, m' pa konnen sa ki te genyen.

The king said, Is it well with the young man Absalom? Ahimaaz answered, When Joab sent the king's servant, even me your servant, I saw a great tumult, but I don't know what it was.

And the king saith, `Peace to the youth -- to Absalom?` And Ahimaaz saith, `I saw the great multitude, at the sending away of the servant of the king, even thy servant [by] Joab, and I have not known what [it is].`

- 30** Wa a di l': -Bon. Kanpe bò la a. Tann mwèn. Akimaz mete kò l' sou kote, li rete ap tann.

The king said, Turn aside, and stand here. He turned aside, and stood still.

And the king saith, `Turn round, station thyself here;` and he turneth round and standeth still.

- 31** Apre sa, nonm peyi Letiopi a vin rive. Li di wa a: -Monwa, mwen gen bon nouvèl pou ou! Jòdi a, Seyè a rann ou jistis. Li wete ou anba men tout moun ki te leve dèyè ou yo.

Behold, the Cushite came; and the Cushite said, News for my lord the king; for Yahweh has avenged you this day of all those who rose up against you.

And lo, the Cushite hath come, and the Cushite saith, `Let tidings be proclaimed, my lord, O king; for Jehovah hath delivered thee to-day out of the hand of all those rising up against thee.`

- 32** Wa a mande l': -Ban m' nouvèl ti Absalon an non. Li byen? Nonm peyi Letiopi a reponn, li di l': -Se pou sa ki rive jenn gason sa a rive tout lènmi monwa yo ansanm ak tout lòt moun k'ap leve dèyè ou pou fè ou mal.

The king said to the Cushite, Is it well with the young man Absalom? The Cushite answered, The enemies of my lord the king, and all who rise up against you to do you hurt, be as that young man is.

And the king saith unto the Cushite, `Peace to the youth -- to Absalom?` And the Cushite saith, `Let them be -- as the youth -- the enemies of my lord the king, and all who have risen up against thee for evil.`

- 33** Lè wa a pran nouvèl la, sa te twòp pou li. Li moute nan chanm li anwo sou tèt pòtay la pou l' kriye. Antan li prale konsa, li t'ap rele: -Absalon! Absalon, pitit mwen! Absalon! Poukisa se pa mwen ki te mouri nan plas ou! Woy! Absalon, pitit mwen! Absalon, pitit mwen!

The king was much moved, and went up to the chamber over the gate, and wept: and as he went, thus he said, my son Absalom, my son, my son Absalom! would I had died for you, Absalom, my son, my son!

And the king trembleth, and goeth up on the upper chamber of the gate, and weepeth, and thus he hath said in his going, `My son! Absalom my son; my son Absalom; oh that I had died for thee, Absalom, my son, my son.`

- 1** ¶ Yo voye di Joab jan wa a t'ap kriye, jan li te pran lapenn pou Absalon ki mouri a.

It was told Joab, Behold, the king weeps and mourns for Absalom.

And it is declared to Joab, `Lo, the king is weeping and mourning for Absalom;`

- 2** Jou sa a, sòlda David yo pa t' fè fèt pou genyen yo genyen batay la. Yo tout te kagou, paske yo te pran nouvèl jan wa a te nan gwo lapenn pou lanmò pitit li a.

The victory that day was turned into mourning to all the people; for the people heard say that day, The king grieves for his son.

and the salvation on that day becometh mourning to all the people, for the people hath heard on that day, saying, `The king hath been grieved for his son.`

- 3** Yo antre nan lavil la san fè ankenn bri, tankou sòlda ki wont paske yo kouri pou lagè.

The people got them by stealth that day into the city, as people who are ashamed steal away when they flee in battle.

And the people stealeth away, on that day, to go in to the city, as the people steal away, who are ashamed, in their fleeing in battle;

- 4** Wa a menm te kouvri tèt li, li t'ap rele: -Woy! Gason m' lan! Absalon, pitit gason m' lan! Absalon, pitit gason m' lan!

The king covered his face, and the king cried with a loud voice, my son Absalom, Absalom, my son, my son!

and the king hath covered his face, yea, the king crieth -- a loud voice -- `My son Absalom, Absalom, my son, my son.`

- 5** Joab al jwenn wa a nan chanm li, li di l' konsa: -Jan ou fè sa jòdi a ou fè tout sòlda ou yo wont. Yo menm ki te sove lavi ou ansanm ak lavi pitit gason ak pitit fi ou yo, lavi madanm ak fanm kay ou yo.

Joab came into the house to the king, and said, You have shamed this day the faces of all your servants, who this day have saved your life, and the lives of your sons and of your daughters, and the lives of your wives, and the lives of your concubines;

And Joab cometh in unto the king to the house, and saith, `Thou hast put to shame to-day the faces of all thy servants, those delivering thy life to-day, and the life of thy sons, and of thy daughters, and the life of thy wives, and the life of thy concubines,

- 6** Ou moutre jan ou renmen moun ki rayi ou, men ou pa vle wè moun ki renmen ou. Ou fè wè jan chèf lame ak sòlda k'ap goumen pou ou yo pa di ou anyen. Jòdi a mwen wè monwa ta pi kontan si Absalon te vivan, epi nou tout nou te mouri.

in that you love those who hate you, and hate those who love you. For you have declared this day, that princes and servants are nothing to you: for this day I perceive that if Absalom had lived, and all we had died this day, then it had pleased you well.

to love thine enemies, and to hate those loving thee, for thou hast declared to-day that thou hast no princes and servants, for I have known to-day that if Absalom [were] alive, and all of us to-day dead, that then it were right in thine eyes.

- 7** Koulye a, monwa, leve non! Al pale ak moun pa ou yo pou ankouraje yo. Si ou pa fè sa, mwen fè sèman devan Bondye, denmen maten p'ap gen yon moun k'ap kanpe avè ou ankò. Malè sa a pral pi rèd pase tout malè ki janm tonbe sou ou depi ou te jenn gason rive jounen jòdi a.

Now therefore arise, go forth, and speak comfortably to your servants; for I swear by Yahweh, if you don't go forth, there will not stay a man with you this night: and that will be worse to you than all the evil that has befallen you from your youth until now.

`And now, rise, go out and speak unto the heart of thy servants, for by Jehovah I have sworn, that -- thou art not going out -- there doth not lodge a man with thee to-night; and this [is] worse for thee than all the evil that hath come upon thee from thy youth till now.`

- 8** Wa a leve vre, li vin chita bò pòtay lavil la. Lè sòlda yo vin konn sa, yo tout vin sanble bò kote l'. Moun peyi Izrayèl yo menm te kouri ale chak moun lakay yo.

Then the king arose, and sat in the gate. They told to all the people, saying, Behold, the king is sitting in the gate: and all the people came before the king. Now Israel had fled every man to his tent.

And the king riseth, and sitteth in the gate, and to all the people they have declared, saying, `Lo, the king is sitting in the gate;` and all the people come in before the king, and Israel hath fled, each to his tents.

- 9** ¶ Nan tou peyi Izrayèl la, moun t'ap diskite, yo t'ap di: -Wa David te delivre nou anba men lènmi nou yo. Li te sove nou anba men moun peyi Filisti yo. Men koulye a, li kouri kite peyi a poutèt Absalon.

All the people were at strife throughout all the tribes of Israel, saying, The king delivered us out of the hand of our enemies, and he saved us out of the hand of the Philistines; and now he is fled out of the land from Absalom.

And it cometh to pass, all the people are contending through all the tribes of Israel, saying, `The king delivered us out of the hand of our enemies, yea, he himself delivered us out of the hand of the Philistines, and now he hath fled out of the land because of Absalom,

- 10** Nou te fè /seremoni pou mete Absalon wa peyi a. Men li mouri nan lagè. Sa ki kenbe nou koulye a pou nou fè wa David tounen ankò?

Absalom, whom we anointed over us, is dead in battle. Now therefore why don't you speak a word of bringing the king back?

and Absalom whom we anointed over us [is] dead in battle, and now, why are ye silent -- to bring back the king?

- 11** Antan wa a lakay li, li vin konnen tou sa pèp la t'ap di. Lamenn, li voye yon mesaj bay Zadòk ak Abyata, li di yo: -Pale ak chèf fanmi moun peyi Jida yo. Mande yo poukisa se pa yo menm premye moun ki chache fè wa a tounen lakay li.

King David sent to Zadok and to Abiathar the priests, saying, Speak to the elders of Judah, saying, Why are you the last to bring the king back to his house? seeing the speech of all Israel is come to the king, [to bring him] to his house.

And king David sent unto Zadok and unto Abiathar the priests, saying, `Speak ye unto the elders of Judah, saying, Why are ye last to bring back the king unto his house? (and the word of all Israel hath come unto the king, unto his house;)

- 12** Di yo se fanmi m' yo ye, menm ras avè m'. Poukisa se yo menm dènye moun ki pou fè m' tounen nan palè a?

You are my brothers, you are my bone and my flesh: why then are you the last to bring back the king?

my brethren ye [are], my bone and my flesh ye [are], and why are ye last to bring back the king?

- 13** n'a pale ak Amasa, n'a di l' pou mwen se fanmi m' li ye. Depi jòdi a, mwen mete l' alatèt lame mwen an nan plas Joab. Si mwen pa kenbe pawòl, se pou Bondye ban m' pi gwo pinisyon ki genyen!

Say you to Amasa, Aren't you my bone and my flesh? God do so to me, and more also, if you aren't captain of the host before me continually in the room of Joab.

And to Amasa say ye, Art not thou my bone and my flesh? Thus doth God do to me, and thus He doth add, if thou art not head of the host before me all the days instead of Joab.

- 14** Lè tout moun peyi Jida yo tande pawòl David yo, yo tonbe dakò ak li. Yo mete tèt yo ansanm, yo voye di l': -Ou mèt tounen ansanm ak tout moun pa ou yo.

He bowed the heart of all the men of Judah, even as [the heart of] one man; so that they sent to the king, [saying], Return you, and all your servants.

And he inclineth the heart of all the men of Judah as one man, and they send unto the king, Turn back, thou, and all thy servants.

- 15** Wa a leve, li pran wout pou l' tounen. Li rive bò larivyè Jouden an. Tout moun peyi Jida yo, bò pa yo, kite lavil Gilgal, y' al kontre wa a. Yo ede l' janbe larivyè a.

So the king returned, and came to the Jordan. Judah came to Gilgal, to go to meet the king, to bring the king over the Jordan.

And the king turneth back, and cometh in unto the Jordan, and Judah hath come to Gilgal, to go to meet the king, to bring the king over the Jordan,

- 16** ¶ Se konsa yon nonm nan branch fanmi Benjamen an, Chimeyi, pitit Gera a, moun lavil Baourim, te kouri al kontre wa David bò larivyè Jouden an ansanm ak yo.

Shimei the son of Gera, the Benjamite, who was of Bahurim, hurried and came down with the men of Judah to meet king David.

and Shimei son of Gera, the Benjamite, who [is] from Bahurim, hasteth, and cometh down with the men of Judah, to meet king David,

- 17** Te gen mil (1000) gason nan branch fanm Benjamen an avè l'. Ziba, domestik fanmi Sayil la, te la tou ansanm ak kenz pitit gason l' yo ak vin moun k'ap travay avèk li yo. Yo tout kouri al kontre wa a bò larivyè Jouden an.

There were a thousand men of Benjamin with him, and Ziba the servant of the house of Saul, and his fifteen sons and his twenty servants with him; and they went through the Jordan in the presence of the king.

and a thousand men [are] with him from Benjamin, and Ziba servant of the house of Saul, and his fifteen sons and his twenty servants with him, and they have gone prosperously over the Jordan before the king.

- 18** Yo janbe larivyè a, yo ede moun wa yo janbe pas la. Yo fè tou sa wa a te mande yo fè. Lè wa a fè sa pou l' janbe tou, Chimeyi lage kò l' atè devan wa a.

There went over a ferry-boat to bring over the king`s household, and to do what he thought good. Shimei the son of Gera fell down before the king, when he was come over the Jordan.

And passed over hath the ferry-boat to carry over the household of the king, and to do that which [is] good in his eyes, and Shimei son of Gera hath fallen before the king in his passing over into Jordan,

- 19** Li di l' konsa: -Monwa, tanpri! Pa kenbe m' nan kè! Bliye sa m' te fè ou jou ou t'ap kite lavil Jerizalèm lan. Tanpri, pa kenbe m' nan kè!

He said to the king, Don`t let my lord impute iniquity to me, neither do you remember that which your servant did perversely the day that my lord the king went out of Jerusalem, that the king should take it to his heart.

and saith unto the king, `Let not my lord impute to me iniquity; neither do thou remember that which thy servant did perversely in the day that my lord the king went out from Jerusalem, -- for the king to set [it] unto his heart;

- 20** Mwen konnen sa m' te fè a te mal, monwa. Ou wè jòdi a, premye moun nan tout branch fanmi Jozèf la ki kouri vin resevwa ou, se mwen menm.

For your servant does know that I have sinned: therefore, behold, I am come this day the first of all the house of Joseph to go down to meet my lord the king.

for thy servant hath known that I have sinned; and lo, I have come to-day, first of all the house of Joseph, to go down to meet my lord the king.`

- 21** Lè sa a, Abichayi, pitit gason Sewouya a, pale, li di konsa: -Sa pa ka anpeche yo touye Chimeyi, paske li te bay moun Bondye te chwazi pou wa a madichon.

But Abishai the son of Zeruah answered, Shall Shimei not be put to death for this, because he cursed Yahweh`s anointed?

And Abishai son of Zeruah answereth and saith, `For this is not Shimei put to death -- because he reviled the anointed of Jehovah?`

- 22** Men David reponn li: -Pa antre nan koze a. Sa pa gade ou, pitit Sewouya! Poukisa jòdi a ou vle kenbe tèt avè m'? Mwen pa vle yo touye pesonn nan moun peyi Izrayèl yo, paske jòdi a mwen konnen se mwen menm ki wa peyi Izrayèl la vre.

David said, What have I to do with you, you sons of Zeruah, that you should this day be adversaries to me? shall there any man be put to death this day in Israel? for don`t I know that I am this day king over Israel?

And David saith, `What -- to me and to you, O sons of Zeruah, that ye are to me to-day for an adversary? to-day is any man put to death in Israel? for have I not known that to-day I [am] king over Israel?`

**23** Apre sa, wa a di Chimeyi konsa: -Mwen fè ou sèman, yo p'ap touye ou!

The king said to Shimei, You shall not die. The king swore to him.

And the king saith unto Shimei, `Thou dost not die;` and the king sweareth to him.

**24** ¶ Mefibochèt, pitit pitit Sayil la, te vin kontre wa a tou. Depi jou wa David te kite lavil Jerizalèm lan jouk jou li te tounen san danje san malè a, Mefibochèt pa t' koupe bab li, ni li pa t' lave pye l', ni li pa t' lave rad sou li.

Mephibosheth the son of Saul came down to meet the king; and he had neither dressed his feet, nor trimmed his beard, nor washed his clothes, from the day the king departed until the day he came home in peace.

And Mephibosheth son of Saul hath come down to meet the king -- and he prepared not his feet, nor did he prepare his upper lip, yea, his garments he washed not, even from the day of the going away of the king, till the day that he came in peace --

**25** Lè Mefibochèt rive lavil Jerizalèm pou li al resevwa wa a, wa a di l': -Mefibochèt, poukisa ou pa t' pati ansanm avè m'?

It happened, when he was come to Jerusalem to meet the king, that the king said to him, Why didn't you go with me, Mephibosheth?

and it cometh to pass, when he hath come to Jerusalem to meet the king, that the king saith to him, `Why didst thou not go with me, Mephibosheth?`

**26** Mefibochèt reponn li: -Monwa, se domestik mwen an ki woule m'. Ou konnen m' enfim. Mwen te mande domestik mwen an pou l' te sele fenmèl bourik mwen an pou m' te ka ale ansanm avèk monwa.

He answered, My lord, O king, my servant deceived me: for your servant said, I will saddle me a donkey, that I may ride thereon, and go with the king; because your servant is lame.

And he saith, `My lord, O king, my servant deceived me, for thy servant said, I saddle for me the ass, and ride on it, and go with the king, for thy servant [is] lame;

**27** Domestik la al ba ou manti sou mwen. Men, monwa, mèt mwen, ou tankou yon zanj Bondye. Ou mèt fè sa ou vle avè m'.

He has slandered your servant to my lord the king; but my lord the king is as an angel of God: do therefore what is good in your eyes.

and he uttereth slander against thy servant unto my lord the king, and my lord the king [is] as a messenger of God; and do thou that which is good in thine eyes,

- 28** Tout moun nan fanmi Sayil, granpapa m' lan, te merite pou ou te touye yo vre. Men monwa, ou ban m' dwa pou m' manje sou menm tab avè ou. Mwen pa gen dwa mande monwa ankenn lòt favè ankò.

For all my father`s house were but dead men before my lord the king; yet you set your servant among those who ate at your own table. What right therefore have I yet that I should cry any more to the king?

for all the house of my father have been nothing except men of death before my lord the king, and thou dost set thy servant among those eating at thy table, and what right have I any more -- even to cry any more unto the king?

- 29** Wa reponn li: -Ou pa bezwen di anyen ankò! Mwen pran desizyon m' deja. W'a antann ou ak Ziba pou nou pataje tè Sayil yo.

The king said to him, Why speak you any more of your matters? I say, You and Ziba divide the land.

And the king saith to him, `Why dost thou speak any more of thy matters? I have said, Thou and Ziba -- share ye the field.`

- 30** Mefibochèt di wa a: -Ziba te mèl pran tout pou li. Sa ki pi enpòtan pou mwen, se wè pou m' wè wa a tounen san danje san malè nan palè li.

Mephibosheth said to the king, yes, let him take all, because my lord the king is come in peace to his own house.

And Mephibosheth saith unto the king, `Yea, the whole let him take, after that my lord the king hath come in peace unto his house.`

- 31** ¶ Bazilayi, moun lavil Gilgal, te desann soti lavil Wogelim rive larivyè Jouden ansanm ak wa a. Li janbe lòt bò larivyè a ansanm ak wa a. Lè li fin janbe, li di wa a orevwa pou l' te tounen lakay li.

Barzillai the Gileadite came down from Rogelim; and he went over the Jordan with the king, to conduct him over the Jordan.

And Barzillai the Gileadite hath gone down from Rogelim, and passeth over the Jordan with the king, to send him away over the Jordan;

- 32** Bazilayi te yon vye granmoun, li te gen katrevenzan. Li te rich anpil. Se li menm ki te bay wa a tout pwovizyon li te bezwen lè wa a te lavil Manayim.

Now Barzillai was a very aged man, even eighty years old: and he had provided the king with sustenance while he lay at Mahanaim; for he was a very great man.

and Barzillai [is] very aged, a son of eighty years, and he hath sustained the king in his abiding in Mahanaim, for he [is] a very great man;

- 33** Wa a di l' konsa: -Ann ale ansanm avè m' lavil Jerizalèm non. M'a pran swen ou.

The king said to Barzillai, Come you over with me, and I will sustain you with me in Jerusalem.

and the king saith unto Barzillai, `Pass thou over with me, and I have sustained thee with me in Jerusalem.`

- 34 Men Bazillai reponn li: -Monwa, mwen pa rete anpil tan ankò pou m' viv. M' pa wè poukisa pou m' ale ansanm avè ou lavil Jerizalèm.**

**Barzillai said to the king, How many are the days of the years of my life, that I should go up with the king to Jerusalem?**

**And Barzillai saith unto the king, `How many [are] the days of the years of my life, that I go up with the king to Jerusalem?**

- 35 Mwen deja gen katreven lanne sou tèt mwen. Anyen pa di m' anyen ankò. M' pa pran gou ni sa m'ap manje, ni sa m'ap bwè. M' pa tandè vwa gason ak fi k'ap chante yo ankò. M' pral tounen yon chay pou monwa.**

**I am this day eighty years old: can I discern between good and bad? can your servant taste what I eat or what I drink? can I hear any more the voice of singing men and singing women? why then should your servant be yet a burden to my lord the king?**

**A son of eighty years I [am] to-day; do I know between good and evil? doth thy servant taste that which I am eating, and that which I drink? do I hearken any more to the voice of singers and songstresses? and why is thy servant any more for a burden unto my lord the king?**

- 36 Epitou, mwen pa merite tout rekonpans sa a. Se annik yon ti bout chemen m' te vle fè avè ou lòt bò larivyè Jouden an.**

**Your servant would but just go over the Jordan with the king: and why should the king recompense it me with such a reward?**

**As a little thing, thy servant doth pass over the Jordan with the king, and why doth the king recompense me this recompense?**

- 37 Tanpri, kite m' tounen lakay mwen. Konsa, m'a mouri toupre tonm fanmi mwen. Men Chimkam, pitit mwen, ki va sèvi ou. Ou mèt pran l' avè ou, monwa. W'a fè sa ou wè ki pi bon pou li.**

**Please let your servant turn back again, that I may die in my own city, by the grave of my father and my mother. But behold, your servant Chimham; let him go over with my lord the king; and do to him what shall seem good to you.**

**Let, I pray thee, thy servant turn back again, and I die in mine own city, near the burying-place of my father and of my mother, -- and lo, thy servant Chimham, let him pass over with my lord the king, and do thou to him that which [is] good in thine eyes.`**

- 38 Wa a reponn li: -Bon. M'ap pran l' avè m'. M'a fè pou li tou sa ou menm w'a wè ki bon pou li. Nenpòt kisa w'a mande m', m'a fè l' pou ou.**

**The king answered, Chimham shall go over with me, and I will do to him that which shall seem good to you: and whatever you shall require of me, that will I do for you.**

**And the king saith, `With me doth Chimham go over, and I do to him that which [is] good in thine eyes, yea, all that thou dost fix on me I do to thee.`**

- 39** Apre sa, tout moun yo janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an. Lè wa a fin janbe, li bo Bazilayi, li rele benediksyon Bondye sou li. Bazilayi tounen lakay li apre sa.

All the people went over the Jordan, and the king went over: and the king kissed Barzillai, and blessed him; and he returned to his own place.

And all the people pass over the Jordan, and the king hath passed over, and the king giveth a kiss to Barzillai, and blesseth him, and he turneth back to his place.

- 40** ¶ Tout moun peyi Jida yo ak mwatye nan moun peyi Izrayèl yo janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an ansanm ak wa a. Wa a desanm lavil Gilga. Chimkam te ale avè l'.

So the king went over to Gilgal, and Chimham went over with him: and all the people of Judah brought the king over, and also half the people of Israel.

And the king passeth over to Gilgal, and Chimham hath passed over with him, and all the people of Judah, and they bring over the king, and also the half of the people of Israel.

- 41** Lè sa a, moun peyi Izrayèl yo al jwenn wa a, yo di l' konsa: -Monwa, poukisa frè nou yo, moun peyi Jida yo, te vin pran ou, yo fè ou janbe larivyè Jouden ansanm ak tout fanmi ou ak tout moun pa ou yo?

Behold, all the men of Israel came to the king, and said to the king, Why have our brothers the men of Judah stolen you away, and brought the king, and his household, over the Jordan, and all David`s men with him?

And, lo, all the men of Israel are coming unto the king, and they say unto the king, `Wherefore have they stolen thee -- our brethren, the men of Judah?` (and they bring the king and his household over the Jordan, and all the men of David with him).

- 42** Moun Jida yo reponn: -Nou fè l' paske wa a pi fanmi moun Jida yo pase li fanmi moun Izrayèl yo. Sa ki gen la a atò pou nou fache? Li pa janm peye manje pou nou ki fanmi l', ni li pa janm fè nou kado anyen.

All the men of Judah answered the men of Israel, Because the king is a close relative to us: why then are you angry for this matter? have we eaten at all at the king`s cost? or has he given us any gift?

And all the men of Judah answer against the men of Israel, `Because the king [is] near unto us, and why [is] this -- ye are displeased about this matter? have we at all eaten of the king`s [substance?] a gift hath he lifted up to us?`

- 43 **Lamenm, moun peyi Izrayèl yo reponn moun peyi Jida yo: -Nou gen dis fwa plis dwa pase moun Jida yo sou wa a, menm si se fanmi yo li ye. Poukisa nou menm moun Jida yo, nou meprize moun peyi Izrayèl yo konsa? Pa bliye se nou menm premye moun ki te pale koze fè wa a tounen an. Men moun peyi Jida yo pale pi fò, yo fèmen bouch moun peyi Izrayèl yo.**

**The men of Israel answered the men of Judah, and said, We have ten parts in the king, and we have also more [right] in David than you: why then did you despise us, that our advice should not be first had in bringing back our king? The words of the men of Judah were fiercer than the words of the men of Israel.**

**And the men of Israel answer the men of Judah, and say, `Ten parts we have in the king, and also in David more than you; and wherefore have ye lightly esteemed us, that our word hath not been first to bring back our king?` And the word of the men of Judah is sharper than the word of the men of Israel.**

- 1 **¶ Nan lavil Gilgal te gen yon nonm yo te rele Cheba, pitit Bikri, nan branch fanmi Benjamen an. Se te yon vakabon. Li manche twonpèt li, li rele pèp la, epi li di yo byen fò: -Nou pa gen anyen pou nou wè ak David! Nou pa bezwen anyen nan zafè pitit Izayi a! Ann al lakay nou, nou menm moun peyi Izrayèl yo!**

**There happened to be there a base fellow, whose name was Sheba, the son of Bichri, a Benjamite: and he blew the trumpet, and said, We have no portion in David, neither have we inheritance in the son of Jesse: every man to his tents, Israel.**

**And there hath been called there a man of worthlessness, and his name [is] Sheba, son of Bichri, a Benjamite, and he bloweth with a trumpet, and saith, `We have no portion in David, and we have no inheritance in the son of Jesse; each to his tents, O Israel.`**

- 2 **Se konsa moun peyi Izrayèl yo vire do bay David pou yo swiv Cheba, pitit Bikri a. Men, moun peyi Jida yo rete ak David. Yo swiv li depi larivyè Jouden rive lavil Jerizalèm.**

**So all the men of Israel went up from following David, and followed Sheba the son of Bichri; but the men of Judah joined with their king, from the Jordan even to Jerusalem.**

**And every man of Israel goeth up from after David, after Sheba son of Bichri, and the men of Judah have cleaved to their king, from the Jordan even unto Jerusalem.**

- 3 **Lè David rive nan palè li lavil Jerizalèm, li pran dis fanm kay li te kite pou okipe palè a, li fèmen yo nan yon kay apa ak moun pou siveye yo. Li ba yo tou sa yo bezwen, men li pa janm kouche ak yo yonn ankò. Yo rete fèmen la tout rès lavi yo, tankou fanm ki pèdi mari yo.**

**David came to his house at Jerusalem; and the king took the ten women his concubines, whom he had left to keep the house, and put them in custody, and provided them with sustenance, but didn't go in to them. So they were shut up to the day of their death, living in widowhood.**

**And David cometh in unto his house at Jerusalem, and the king taketh the ten women-concubines -- whom he had left to keep the house, and putteth them in a house of ward, and sustaineth them, and unto them he hath not gone in, and they are shut up unto the day of their death, in widowhood living.**

- 4 ¶ Apre sa, wa a pale ak Amasa, li di l' konsa: -M' ba ou twa jou pou ou sanble tout mesye Jida yo. Apre sa, w'a vin ak yo devan m'.

Then said the king to Amasa, Call me the men of Judah together within three days, and be you here present.

And the king saith unto Amasa, `Call for me the men of Judah [in] three days, and thou, stand here,`

- 5 Amasa pati al avèti mesye Jida yo. Men, li pa tounen dat wa a te ba li pou l' te tounen an. So Amasa went to call [the men of] Judah together; but he stayed longer than the set time which he had appointed him.

and Amasa goeth to call Judah, and tarrieth beyond the appointed time that he had appointed him;

- 6 Wa a rele Abichayi, li di l' konsa: -Cheba pral ban nou plis traka pase Absalon. Pran kòmandman lame mwen an. Pati dèyè l' anvan li gen tan jwenn yon lavil ak gwo ranpa pou l' chape anba men nou.

David said to Abishai, Now will Sheba the son of Bichri do us more harm than did Absalom: take your lord`s servants, and pursue after him, lest he get him fortified cities, and escape out of our sight.

and David saith unto Abishai, `Now doth Sheba son of Bichri do evil to us more than Absalom; thou, take the servants of thy lord, and pursue after him, lest he have found for himself fenced cities, and delivered himself [from] our eye.`

- 7 Se konsa sòlda Joab yo, keretyen yo ak peletyen yo ak tout lòt vanyan sòlda ki te nan lame wa a kite lavil Jerizalèm ak Abichayi, yo pati dèyè Cheba.

There went out after him Joab`s men, and the Cherethites and the Pelethites, and all the mighty men; and they went out of Jerusalem, to pursue after Sheba the son of Bichri.

And the men of Joab go out after him, and the Cherethite, and the Pelethite, and all the mighty men, and they go out from Jerusalem to pursue after Sheba son of Bichri;

- 8 Lè yo rive bò gwo wòch ki nan lavil Gibeyon an, Amasa vin kontre ak yo. Joab te gen rad batay li sou li ak yon nepe nan djenn li mare nan ren l'. Joab vanse devan l'. Nepe a soti nan djenn lan, li tonbe atè.

When they were at the great stone which is in Gibeon, Amasa came to meet them. Joab was girded with his apparel of war that he had put on, and thereon was a sash with a sword fastened on his loins in the sheath of it; and as he went forth it fell out.

they [are] near the great stone that [is] in Gibeon, and Amasa hath gone before them, and Joab [is] girded; his long robe he hath put on him, and upon it a girdle -- a sword [is] fastened upon his loins in its sheath; and he hath gone out, and it falleth.

- 9 Joab di Amasa: -Ban m' nouvèl ou non, zanmi. Epi li kenbe l' nan bab ak men dwat li pou l' bo li.

Joab said to Amasa, Is it well with you, my brother? Joab took Amasa by the beard with his right hand to kiss him.

And Joab saith to Amasa, `Art thou [in] peace, my brother?` and the right hand of Joab layeth hold on the beard of Amasa to give a kiss to him;

- 10 Amasa menm pa fè atansyon lòt nepe Joab te kenbe nan men gòch li a. Joab djage l' nan vant. Tout trip li soti deyò. Li mouri la menm. Konsa, Joab pa t' bezwen ba li yon dezyèm kou. Apre sa, Joab ak Abichayi, frè l' la, pati dèyè Cheba.

But Amasa took no heed to the sword that was in Joab`s hand: so he struck him therewith in the body, and shed out his bowels to the ground, and didn`t strike him again; and he died. Joab and Abishai his brother pursued after Sheba the son of Bichri.

and Amasa hath not been watchful of the sword that [is] in the hand of Joab, and he smiteth him with it unto the fifth [rib], and sheddeth out his bowels to the earth, and he hath not repeated [it] to him, and he dieth; and Joab and Abishai his brother have pursued after Sheba son of Bichri.

- 11 Yonn nan sòlda Joab yo te kanpe bò kadav Amasa a. Li pran rele byen fò: -Tout moun ki pou Joab ak David, se pou yo swiv Joab!

There stood by him one of Joab`s young men, and said, He who favors Joab, and he who is for David, let him follow Joab.

And a man hath stood by him, of the young men of Joab, and saith, `He who hath delight in Joab, and he who [is] for David -- after Joab!`

- 12 Men, kadav Amasa a, tou plen san, te blayi nan mitan wout la. Lè sòlda Joab la wè chak fwa yon moun rive devan kadav la li rete, li pran kadav Amasa a, li trennen l' nan yon jaden sou kote wout la, li voye yon rad sou li.

Amasa lay wallowing in his blood in the midst of the highway. When the man saw that all the people stood still, he carried Amasa out of the highway into the field, and cast a garment over him, when he saw that everyone who came by him stood still.

And Amasa is rolling himself in blood, in the midst of the highway, and the man seeth that all the people have stood still, and he bringeth round Amasa out of the highway to the field, and casteth over him a garment, when he hath seen that every one who hath come by him -- hath stood still.

- 13 Lè li wete kadav la nan mitan wout la, tout lame a pase, yo pati ak Joab dèyè Cheba, pitit Bikri a.

When he was removed out of the highway, all the people went on after Joab, to pursue after Sheba the son of Bichri.

When he hath been removed out of the highway, every man hath passed on after Joab, to pursue after Sheba son of Bichri.

- 14 ¶ Cheba bò pa l' menm te pase nan tout peyi ki pou branch fanmi Izrayèl yo, li rive lavil Abèl-Bèt Maka. Tout moun fanmi Bikri yo te sanble dèyè l', yo swiv li nan lavil la.

He went through all the tribes of Israel to Abel, and to Beth-maacah, and all the Berites: and they were gathered together, and went also after him.

And he passeth over through all the tribes of Israel to Abel, and to Beth-Maachah, and to all the Berites, and they are assembled, and go in also after him,

- 15 Sòlda Joab yo vin rive devan Abèl-Bèt Maka. Yo sènen lavil la, yo anpile ranblè nan pye gwo miray deyò a pou yo te ka anvayi lavil la. Apre sa, yo pran fouye anba miray la pou fè l' tonbe.

They came and besieged him in Abel of Beth-maacah, and they cast up a mound against the city, and it stood against the rampart; and all the people who were with Joab battered the wall, to throw it down.

and they go in and lay siege against him, in Abel of Beth-Maachah, and cast up a mount against the city, and it standeth in a trench, and all the people who are [are] with Joab are destroying, to cause the wall to fall.

- 16 Te gen yon fanm nan lavil la ki te gen bon konprann. Li rete sou miray la, li di: -Ey! Ey! Tanpri, koute sa m'ap di nou! Al di Joab pou l' pwoche bò isit la. Mwen ta renmen fè yon ti pale avè l'.

Then cried a wise woman out of the city, "Hear, hear! Please say to Joab, 'Come near here, that I may speak with you.'"

And a wise woman calleth out of the city, 'Hear, hear; say, I pray you, unto Joab, Come near hither, and I speak unto thee.'

- 17 Joab vin rive. Fanm lan mande l': -Se ou menm ki Joab la? Joab reponn: -Wi, se mwen menm. Fanm lan di l': -Se sèvis m'ap rann ou. Koute sa m'ap di ou. Joab reponn: -M'ap koute ou, wi.

He came near to her; and the woman said, Are you Joab? He answered, I am. Then she said to him, Hear the words of your handmaid. He answered, I do hear.

And he cometh near unto her, and the woman saith, 'Art thou Joab?' and he saith, 'I [am].'  
And she saith to him, 'Hear the words of thy handmaid;' and he saith, 'I am hearing.'

- 18 Fanm lan di konsa: -Nan tan lontan yo te konn di: Depi ou bezwen konnen kichòy, desann lavil Abèl, al mande la. Se konsa moun te toujou regle zafè yo.

Then she spoke, saying, They were wont to speak in old time, saying, They shall surely ask [counsel] at Abel: and so they ended [the matter].

and she speaketh, saying, 'They spake often in former times, saying, Let them diligently ask at Abel, and so they finished.'

- 19 Lavil nou se yonn nan lavil peyi Izrayèl yo kote ki pa gen dezòd. Lèfini, li pa janm vire do bay wa a. Poukisa w'ap chache detwi l'? Se kraze ou vle kraze sa ki pou Seyè a?

I am of those who are peaceable and faithful in Israel: you seek to destroy a city and a mother in Israel: why will you swallow up the inheritance of Yahweh?

I [am] of the peaceable -- faithful ones of Israel; thou art seeking to destroy a city, and a mother in Israel; why dost thou swallow up the inheritance of Jehovah?

- 20 Joab reponn li: -Sa ou kwè a se pa sa! Se pa t' nan lide m' ni pou m' te kraze, ni pou m' te detwi lavil nou an.

Joab answered, Far be it, far be it from me, that I should swallow up or destroy.

And Joab answereth and saith, `Far be it -- far be it from me; I do not swallow up nor destroy.

- 21 Se pa dèyè sa nou ye. Gen yon nonm yo rele Cheba, pitit gason Bikri a. Se moun mòn Efrayim li ye. Li pran lezam kont wa David. Si ou lage nonm sa a nan men m', m'ap vire do m' kite lavil la an repo. Fanm lan reponn li: -N'ap voye tèt li jete lòt bò miray la ba ou.

The matter is not so: but a man of the hill-country of Ephraim, Sheba the son of Bichri by name, has lifted up his hand against the king, even against David; deliver him only, and I will depart from the city. The woman said to Joab, Behold, his head shall be thrown to you over the wall.

The matter [is] not so; for a man of the hill-country of Ephraim -- Sheba son of Bichri his name -- hath lifted up his hand against the king, against David; give ye up him by himself, and I go away from the city. `And the woman saith unto Joab, `Lo, his head is cast unto thee over the wall.`

- 22 li al pale ak moun lavil yo, li di yo sa li gen lide fè. Yo koupe tèt Cheba, yo voye l' jete lòt bò miray la bay Joab. Joab fè kònen twonpèt la pou bay sòlda li yo siyal pou yo kite lavil la al fè wout yo lakay yo. Joab menm tounen lavil Jerizalèm al jwenn wa a.

Then the woman went to all the people in her wisdom. They cut off the head of Sheba the son of Bichri, and threw it out to Joab. He blew the trumpet, and they were dispersed from the city, every man to his tent. Joab returned to Jerusalem to the king.

And the woman cometh unto all the people in her wisdom, and they cut off the head of Sheba son of Bichri, and cast [it] unto Joab, and he bloweth with a trumpet, and they are scattered from the city, each to his tents, and Joab hath turned back to Jerusalem unto the king.

- 23 ¶ Joab te kòmandan tout lame pèp Izrayèl la. Benaja, pitit Jeyojada, te kòmandan keretyen yo ak peletyen yo, gad pèsonèl wa a.

Now Joab was over all the host of Israel; and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and over the Pelethites;

And Joab [is] over all the host of Israel, and Benaiah son of Jehoiada [is] over the Cherethite, and over the Pelethite,

- 24 Adoram te reskonsab kòve yo. Jeozafa, pitit gason Aliyoud la, te reskonsab achiv wa a. and Adoram was over the men subject to forced labor; and Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was the recorder;**
- and Adoram [is] over the tribute, and Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud [is] the remembrancer,**
- 25 Cheva te sekretè gouvènman an. Zadòk ak Abyata te prèt. and Sheva was scribe; and Zadok and Abiathar were priests; and Sheva [is] scribe, and Zadok and Abiathar [are] priests,**
- 26 Te gen yon nonm yo te rele Ira, moun lavil Jayi, ki te prèt wa David tou. and also Ira the Jairite was chief minister to David. and also, Ira the Jairite hath been minister to David.**
- 1 ¶ Sou rèy wa David, vin gen yon gwo grangou pandan twazan yonn apre lòt. Lè sa a, David al mande Seyè a sa k'ap pase. Seyè a reponn li: -Se krim Sayil ak fanmi l' yo te fè ki lakòz grangou sa a, paske yo te sasinen moun lavil Gabawon yo.**
- There was a famine in the days of David three years, year after year; and David sought the face of Yahweh. Yahweh said, It is for Saul, and for his bloody house, because he put to death the Gibeonites.**
- And there is a famine in the days of David three years, year after year, and David seeketh the face of Jehovah, and Jehovah saith, `For Saul and for the bloody house, because that he put to death the Gibeonites.`**
- 2 Moun lavil Gabawon yo pa t' fanmi moun Izrayèl yo. Se yon ti rès nan moun peyi Amori moun Izrayèl yo te pran angajman yo t'ap toujou pwoteje. Men, Sayil te sitèlman cho pou defann enterè moun fanmi Izrayèl ak fanmi Jida yo, li te soti pou l' te detwi yo.**
- The king called the Gibeonites, and said to them (now the Gibeonites were not of the children of Israel, but of the remnant of the Amorites; and the children of Israel had sworn to them: and Saul sought to kill them in his zeal for the children of Israel and Judah);**
- And the king calleth for the Gibeonites, and saith unto them -- as to the Gibeonites, they [are] not of the sons of Israel, but of the remnant of the Amorite, and the sons of Israel had sworn to them, and Saul seeketh to smite them in his zeal for the sons of Israel and Judah --**
- 3 Se konsa David voye chache yo, li mande yo: -Kisa m' ka fè pou nou? Ki jan pou m' repare tou sa nou sibi pou nou ka rale benediksyon sou pèp Seyè a?**
- and David said to the Gibeonites, What shall I do for you? And with what shall I make atonement, that you may bless the inheritance of Yahweh?**
- yea, David saith unto the Gibeonites, `What do I do for you? and with what do I make atonement? and bless ye the inheritance of Jehovah.`**

- 4 Yo reponn li: -Sa nou gen pou n' regle ak Sayil ansanm ak rès fanmi li an, se pa yon keksyon lò ak ajan, ni nou pa ta renmen touye pesonn nan peyi Izrayèl. David mande yo: - Manyè di m' sa nou vle m' fè pou nou.

The Gibeonites said to him, It is no matter of silver or gold between us and Saul, or his house; neither is it for us to put any man to death in Israel. He said, What you shall say, that will I do for you.

And the Gibeonites say to him, `We have no silver and gold by Saul and by his house, and we have no man to put to death in Israel;` and he saith, `What ye are saying I do to you.`

- 5 Yo reponn li: -Sayil te soti pou disparèt nou. Li te fè lide pou l' te touye nou nèt pou l' pa kite yonn nan nou vivan nan tout peyi Izrayèl la.

They said to the king, The man who consumed us, and who devised against us, [that] we should be destroyed from remaining in any of the borders of Israel,

And they say unto the king, `The man who consumed us, and who devised against us -- we have been destroyed from stationing ourselves in all the border of Israel --

- 6 Enben, renmèt nou sèt gason nan fanmi li an pou nou ka pann yo devan Seyè a nan lavil Gabawon, lavil Sayil la menm, nonm Seyè a te chwazi pou wa a. David reponn yo: -M'ap ban nou yo.

let seven men of his sons be delivered to us, and we will hang them up to Yahweh in Gibeah of Saul, the chosen of Yahweh. The king said, I will give them.

let there be given to us seven men of his sons, and we have hanged them before Jehovah, in the height of Saul, the chosen of Jehovah.` And the king saith, `I do give;`

- 7 David pa ba yo Mefibochèt, pitit Jonatan an, pitit pitit Sayil la, poutèt sèman li menm ak Jonatan, pitit Sayil la, yo te fè devan Bondye.

But the king spared Mephibosheth, the son of Jonathan the son of Saul, because of Yahweh`s oath that was between them, between David and Jonathan the son of Saul.

and the king hath pity on Mephibosheth son of Jonathan, son of Saul, because of the oath of Jehovah that [is] between them, between David and Jonathan son of Saul;

- 8 Men, li pran Amoni ak Mefibochèt, de pitit gason Rispa, pitit Ayi a, te fè pou Sayil, ansanm ak senk pitit gason Merab, pitit Sayil la, te fè pou Adriyèl, pitit gason Bazilayi, moun lavil Meola a.

But the king took the two sons of Rizpah the daughter of Aiah, whom she bore to Saul, Armoni and Mephibosheth; and the five sons of Michal the daughter of Saul, whom she bore to Adriel the son of Barzillai the Meholathite:

and the king taketh the two sons of Rizpah daughter of Aiah, whom she bore to Saul, Armoni and Mephibosheth, and the five sons of Michal daughter of Saul whom she bare to Adriel son of Barzillai the Meholathite,

- 9 Li lage yo nan men moun Gabawon yo ki pann yo sou yon ti mòn devan Seyè a. Yo tou lesèt mouri ansanm. Lè sa a, se te fen sezon prentan, yo te fèk konmanse rekòt lòj la.

He delivered them into the hands of the Gibeonites, and they hanged them in the mountain before Yahweh, and they fell [all] seven together. They were put to death in the days of harvest, in the first days, at the beginning of barley harvest.

and giveth them into the hand of the Gibeonites, and they hang them in the hill before Jehovah; and the seven fall together, and they have been put to death in the days of harvest, in the first [days], the commencement of barley-harvest.

- 10 ¶ Apre sa, Rispa, pitit Ayi a, pran yon rad sak, li vlope kò l' ladan l', li al chita sou wòch kote kadav yo te ye a. Li rete la depi nan konmansman rekòt la jouk sezon lapli a rive. Lajounen li t'ap chase zwazo ki te vle vin poze sou kadav yo. Lannwit li t'ap kouri dèyè bèt nan bwa ki te vle vin devore yo.

Rizpah the daughter of Aiah took sackcloth, and spread it for her on the rock, from the beginning of harvest until water was poured on them from the sky; and she allowed neither the birds of the sky to rest on them by day, nor the animals of the field by night.

And Rizpah daughter of Aiah taketh the sackcloth, and stretcheth it out for herself on the rock, from the commencement of harvest till water hath been poured out upon them from the heavens, and hath not suffered a fowl of the heavens to rest upon them by day, or the beast of the field by night.

- 11 Y' al rapòte bay David sa Rispa, yonn nan fanm kay Sayil yo, t'ap fè a.

It was told David what Rizpah the daughter of Aiah, the concubine of Saul, had done.

And it is declared to David that which Rizpah daughter of Aiah, concubine of Saul, hath done,

- 12 David al pran zosman Sayil ansanm ak zosman Jonatan nan men moun lavil Jabès yo nan peyi Galarad. (Moun sa yo te al vòlò kadav Sayil ak Jonatan sou plas piblik lavil Bèt-Chean kote moun Filisti yo te pann yo lè yo te fin touye Sayil sou mòn Gilboa a.)

David went and took the bones of Saul and the bones of Jonathan his son from the men of Jabesh-gilead, who had stolen them from the street of Beth-shan, where the Philistines had hanged them, in the day that the Philistines killed Saul in Gilboa;

and David goeth and taketh the bones of Saul, and the bones of Jonathan his son, from the possessors of Jabesh-Gilead, who had stolen them from the broad place of Beth-Shan, where the Philistines hanged them, in the day of the Philistines smiting Saul in Gilboa;

- 13 David pran zosman Sayil ansanm ak zosman Jonatan yo, li ranmase zosman sèt mesye yo te pann yo tou.

and he brought up from there the bones of Saul and the bones of Jonathan his son: and they gathered the bones of those who were hanged.

and he bringeth up thence the bones of Saul, and the bones of Jonathan his son, and they gather the bones of those hanged,

- 14 Lèfini, yo antere yo ansanm ak zosman Sayil ak zosman Jonatan yo nan tonm Kich, papa Sayil la, lavil Zela nan pòsyon peyi ki pou branch fanmi Benjamen yo. Yo fè tou sa wa a te bay lòd fè a. Apre sa, Bondye tande lapriyè yo pou peyi a.

They buried the bones of Saul and Jonathan his son in the country of Benjamin in Zela, in the tomb of Kish his father: and they performed all that the king commanded. After that God was entreated for the land.

and bury the bones of Saul and of Jonathan his son in the land of Benjamin, in Zelah, in the burying-place of Kish his father, and do all that the king commanded, and God is entreated for the land afterwards.

- 15 ¶ Lagè pete ankò ant moun Filisti yo ak moun peyi Izrayèl yo. David desann ak sòlda li yo, li al goumen ak moun Filisti yo. Pandan y'ap goumen konsa, David santi l' bouke.

The Philistines had war again with Israel; and David went down, and his servants with him, and fought against the Philistines. David grew faint;

And again have the Philistines war with Israel, and David goeth down, and his servants with him, and they fight with the Philistines; and David is weary,

- 16 Yon potarik gason bèl wotè yo te rele Ichbibenòb, moun laras Arafa yo, fè lide pou l' touye David. Li te gen yon frenn an kwiv ki te peze sèt liv edmi konsa ak yon nepe tou nèf mare nan ren li.

and Ishbibenob, who was of the sons of the giant, the weight of whose spear was three hundred [shekels] of brass in weight, he being girded with a new [sword], thought to have slain David.

and Ishbi-Benob, who [is] among the children of the giant -- the weight of his spear [is] three hundred [shekels] weight of brass, and he is girded with a new one -- speaketh of smiting David,

- 17 Men, Abichayi, pitit gason Sewouja a, vin pote wa a sekou. Li atake moun Filisti a, li touye l'. Lè sa a, moun David yo fè wa a pwomèt pou li pa janm vin nan lagè avè yo ankò. Yo di l': -Ou se espwa pèp Izrayèl la. Nou pa vle pèdi ou.

But Abishai the son of Zeruiah helped him, and struck the Philistine, and killed him. Then the men of David swore to him, saying, You shall go no more out with us to battle, that you don't quench the lamp of Israel.

and Abishai son of Zeruiah giveth help to him, and smiteth the Philistine, and putteth him to death; then swear the men of David to him, saying, `Thou dost not go out again with us to battle, nor quench the lamp of Israel.`

- 18 Apre sa, te gen yon lòt batay ankò avè moun Filisti yo lavil Gòb. Lè sa a, Sibekayi, moun lavil Ousa, touye Saf, yon lòt potarik gason nan ras moun Arafa yo.

It came to pass after this, that there was again war with the Philistines at Gob: then Sibbecai the Hushathite killed Saph, who was of the sons of the giant.

And it cometh to pass afterwards, that the battle is again in Gob with the Philistines, then hath Sibbechai the Hushathite smitten Saph, who [is] among the children of the giant.

- 19 Pandan yon lòt batay avèk moun Filisti yo ankò nan menm lavil Gòb la, Elanan, pitit gason Jari, moun lavil Betleyèm, touye Golyat, yon moun lavil Gat. Frenn Golyat la te gen yon manch menm gwosè ak yon gwo manch pilon.

There was again war with the Philistines at Gob; and Elhanan the son of Jaareoregim the Bethlehemite killed Goliath the Gittite's brother, the staff of whose spear was like a weaver's beam.

And the battle is again in Gob with the Philistines, and Elhanan son of Jaare-Oregim, the Beth-Lehemite, smiteth [a brother of] Goliath the Gittite, and the wood of his spear [is] like a beam of weavers.

- 20 vin gen yon lòt batay ankò lavil Gat. Lè sa a, te gen yon sòlda bèl wotè ki te gen sis dwèt nan chak men, sis zòtèy nan chak pye. Se te yonn nan ras moun Arafa yo.

There was again war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, who had on every hand six fingers, and on every foot six toes, four and twenty in number; and he also was born to the giant.

And the battle is again in Gath, and there is a man of stature, and the fingers of his hands [are] six, and the toes of his feet [are] six, twenty and four in number, and he also hath been born to the giant,

- 21 Li t'ap pase moun pèp Izrayèl yo nan betiz. Jonatan, pitit gason Chimeya, frè David la, touye l'.

When he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimei, David's brother, killed him.

and he reproacheth Israel, and smite him doth Jonathan son of Shimeah, brother of

- 22 Kat sòlda peyi Filisti sa yo te moun bèl wotè, potarik gason, nan ras moun Arafa yo lavil Gat. David ak moun pa li yo touye yo.

These four were born to the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.

these four have been born to the giant in Gath, and they fall by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.

- 1 ¶ Lè Seyè a te fin delivre David anba men Sayil ak anba men tout lènmi li yo, David chante chante sa a pou Seyè a.

David spoke to Yahweh the words of this song in the day that Yahweh delivered him out of the hand of all his enemies, and out of the hand of Saul:

And David speaketh to Jehovah the words of this song in the day Jehovah hath delivered him out of the hand of all his enemies, and out of the hand of Saul,

- 2 ¶ Li di konsa: -Seyè, se ou menm ki twou wòch kote m' kache a. Se ou menm ki sèvi m' ranpa. Se ou menm ki delivre m'.

and he said, Yahweh is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer, even mine;

and he saith: `Jehovah [is] my rock, And my bulwark, and a deliverer to me,

- 3** Ou se Bondye mwen, se ou menm ki pwoteje m'. Se nan ou mwen mete tout konfyans mwen. Se ou ki tout defans mwen. Se fòs ou k'ap sove m'. Se anba zèl ou m' jwenn kote pou m' kache. Se ou ki delivrans mwen. Se ou ki delivre m' anba mechan yo.
- God, my rock, in him will I take refuge; My shield, and the horn of my salvation, my high tower, and my refuge; My savior, you save me from violence.
- My God [is] my rock -- I take refuge in Him; My shield, and the horn of my salvation, My high tower, and my refuge! My Saviour, from violence Thou savest me!
- 4** Mwen rele Seyè a, li delivre m' anba lènmi m' yo. Lwanj pou Seyè a!
- I will call on Yahweh, who is worthy to be praised: So shall I be saved from my enemies. The Praised One, I call Jehovah: And from mine enemies I am saved.
- 5** Lanmò te fin vlope m', mwen te pè lè m' wè tout malè sa yo tonbe sou mwen.
- For the waves of death compassed me; The floods of ungodliness made me afraid: When the breakers of death compassed me, The streams of the worthless terrify me,
- 6** Privye lanmò te tonbe sou mwen yon sèl kou. Kote m' vire, mwen wè lanmò devan m'.
- The cords of Sheol were round about me; The snares of death came on me. The cords of Sheol have surrounded me, Before me have been the snares of death.
- 7** Nan mizè mwen te ye a mwen rele Seyè a, Mwen mande Bondye mwen sekou. Kote l' chita lakay li a, li tande vwa mwen. Rèl mwen rive jouk nan zòrèy li.
- In my distress I called on Yahweh; Yes, I called to my God: He heard my voice out of his temple, My cry [came] into his ears.
- In mine adversity I call Jehovah, And unto my God I call, And He heareth from His temple my voice, And my cry [is] in His ears,
- 8** Lè sa a, latè pran tranble, li souke. Fondasyon syèl la pran tranble. Yon sèl frison pran yo, paske Bondye te an kòlè.
- Then the earth shook and trembled, The foundations of heaven quaked Were shaken, because he was angry.
- And shake and tremble doth the earth, Foundations of the heavens are troubled, And are shaken, for He hath wrath!
- 9** Lafimen t'ap soti nan twou nen li. Yon gwo flanm dife ak moso chabon tou limen t'ap soti nan bouch li.
- There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, Fire out of his mouth devoured: Coals were kindled by it.
- Gone up hath smoke by His nostrils. And fire from His mouth devoureth, Brands have been kindled by it.

- 10** Li bese syèl la, li desann ak yon gwo nwaj nwa anba pye li.  
He bowed the heavens also, and came down; Thick darkness was under his feet.  
And He inclineth heaven, and cometh down, And thick darkness [is] under His feet.
- 11** Li moute sou do yon zanj cheriben, li t'ap vole. Yon kouran van t'ap poue l' ale.  
He rode on a cherub, and did fly; Yes, he was seen on the wings of the wind.  
And He rideth on a cherub, and doth fly, And is seen on the wings of the wind.
- 12** Li te kache kò l' nan fènwa. Yon gwo nwaj pwès plen dlo te vlope l' toupatou.  
He made darkness pavilions round about him, Gathering of waters, thick clouds of the skies.  
And He setteth darkness Round about Him -- tabernacles, Darkness of waters -- thick clouds of the skies.
- 13** Anpil chabon dife tou limen t'ap soti nan gwo limyè ki t'ap klere devan li an.  
At the brightness before him Coals of fire were kindled.  
From the brightness before Him Were brands of fire kindled!
- 14** Seyè a pran gwonde nan syèl la. Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la fè tout moun tande vwa li.  
Yahweh thundered from heaven, The Most High uttered his voice.  
Thunder from the heavens doth Jehovah, And the Most High giveth forth His voice.
- 15** Li voye flèch li yo, li gaye tout lènmi m' yo, li fè yo tout kouri ak kout zèklè.  
He sent out arrows, and scattered them; Lightning, and confused them.  
And He sendeth forth arrows, And scattereth them; Lightning, and troubleth them;
- 16** Lè ou an kòlè, Seyè, van soti ak fòs nan twou nen ou. Lè konsa, moun wè fon lanmè a, fondasyon latè a parèt aklè.  
Then the channels of the sea appeared, The foundations of the world were laid bare, By the rebuke of Yahweh, At the blast of the breath of his nostrils.  
And seen are the streams of the sea, Revealed are foundations of the world, By the rebuke of Jehovah, From the breath of the spirit of His anger.
- 17** Seyè a rete nan syèl la, li lonje men l', li pran m'. Li rale m' soti nan mitan gwo dlo yo.  
He sent from on high, he took me; He drew me out of many waters;  
He sendeth from above -- He taketh me, He draweth me out of many waters.

**18 Li delivre m' anba gwo lènmi m' yo, anba tout moun sa yo ki te rayi m', epi ki te pi fò pase m'.**

**He delivered me from my strong enemy, From those who hated me; for they were too mighty for me.**

**He delivereth me from my strong enemy, From those hating me, For they were stronger than I.**

**19 Lè m' te nan tray, yo pwofite atake m'. Men, Seyè a te kenbe m'.**

**They came on me in the day of my calamity; But Yahweh was my stay.**

**They are before me in a day of my calamity, And Jehovah is my support,**

**20 Li wete m' nan move pa a. Li delivre m' paske li renmen m'.**

**He brought me forth also into a large place; He delivered me, because he delighted in me.**

**And He bringeth me out to a large place, He draweth me out for He delighted in me.**

**21 Seyè a ban m' sa m' merite, paske li wè m' mache dwat devan li. Li ban m' benediksyon paske li wè mwen inonsan.**

**Yahweh rewarded me according to my righteousness; According to the cleanness of my hands has he recompensed me.**

**Jehovah recompenseth me, According to my righteousness, According to the cleanness of my hands, He doth return to me.**

**22 Mwen te obeyi lalwa Seyè a, mwen pa janm vire do bay Bondye.**

**For I have kept the ways of Yahweh, And have not wickedly departed from my God.**

**For I have kept the ways of Jehovah, And have not done wickedly against my God.**

**23 Mwen fè tou sa ki nan lalwa li, mwen pa janm dezobeyi kòmandman li yo.**

**For all his ordinances were before me; As for his statutes, I did not depart from them.**

**For all His judgments [are] before me, As to His statutes, I turn not from them.**

**24 Li konnen mwen pa antò. Mwen kenbe kò m' pou m' pa fè sa ki mal.**

**I was also perfect toward him; I kept myself from my iniquity.**

**And I am perfect before Him, And I keep myself from mine iniquity.**

**25 Se konsa li ban m' sa m' merite, paske mwen mache dwat devan li, paske li wè mwen inonsan.**

**Therefore has Yahweh recompensed me according to my righteousness, According to my cleanness in his eyesight.**

**And Jehovah returneth to me, According to my righteousness, According to my cleanness before His eyes.**

- 26 Ou menm, Seyè, ou kenbe pawòl ou ak moun ki kenbe pawòl yo, ou bon ak moun ki bon.  
With the merciful you will show yourself merciful; With the perfect man you will show yourself perfect;  
With the kind Thou shewest Thyself kind, With the perfect man Thou shewest Thyself perfect,**
- 27 Ou pa fè ipokrit ak moun ki pa fè ipokrit avè ou, men ou malen ak moun ki malen.  
With the pure you will show yourself pure; With the crooked you will show yourself shrewd.  
With the pure Thou shewest Thyself pure, And with the perverse Thou shewest Thyself a wrestler.**
- 28 Ou sove moun ki soumèt yo devan ou. Men, ou annik gade moun ki gen lògèy yo, ou desann yo.  
The afflicted people you will save; But your eyes are on the haughty, that you may bring them down.  
And the poor people Thou dost save, And Thine eyes on the high causest to fall.**
- 29 Seyè, ou se limyè mwen. Se ou ki wete m' nan fènwa kote m' te ye a.  
For you are my lamp, Yahweh; Yahweh will lighten my darkness.  
For Thou [art] my lamp, O Jehovah, And Jehovah doth lighten my darkness.**
- 30 Avè ou, mwen fonce sou bann lènmi m' yo ki ame jouk nan dan. Avè ou, mwen eskalade miray ki sèvi yo defans.  
For by you I run on a troop; By my God do I leap over a wall.  
For by Thee I run -- a troop, By my God I leap a wall.**
- 31 Bondye o! Tou sa ou fè bon nèt ale. Ou pa gen de pawòl. Ou pwoteje tout moun ki chache pwoteksyon anba zèl ou.  
As for God, his way is perfect: The word of Yahweh is tried; He is a shield to all those who take refuge in him.  
God! Perfect [is] His way, The saying of Jehovah is tried, A shield He [is] to all those trusting in Him.**
- 32 Ki moun ki Bondye si se pa Seyè a? Ki moun ki defans nou si se pa Bondye nou an?  
For who is God, save Yahweh? Who is a rock, save our God?  
For who is God save Jehovah? And who a Rock save our God?**
- 33 Se Bondye ki pwoteje m' avè fòs li. Li fè m' mennen yon lavi san repwòch.  
God is my strong fortress; He guides the perfect in his way.  
God -- my bulwark, [my] strength, And He maketh perfect my way;**

- 34** Li asire pye m' tankou pye kabrit, li fè m' mache sou mòn yo san m' pa tonbe.  
 He makes his feet like hinds` [feet], Sets me on my high places.  
 Making my feet like hinds, And on my high places causeth me to stand,
- 35** Li moutre m' jan pou m' goumen. Li ban m' fòs pou m' sèvi ak pi gwo banza ki genyen.  
 He teaches my hands to war, So that my arms do bend a bow of brass.  
 Teaching my hands for battle, And brought down was a bow of brass by mine arms,
- 36** Se ou menm, Seyè, ki pwoteje m'. Se ou ki sove m'. Si m' kapab leve kanpe, se paske ou renmen m'.  
 You have also given me the shield of your salvation; Your gentleness has made me great.  
 And Thou givest to me the shield of Thy salvation, And Thy lowliness maketh me great.
- 37** Ou pa kite yo bare wout mwen. Mwen pa janm pèdi pye.  
 You have enlarged my steps under me; My feet have not slipped.  
 Thou enlargest my step under me, And mine ankles have not slidden.
- 38** Mwen kouri dèyè lènmi m' yo, mwen bat yo. Mwen pa tounen toutan mwen pa fin kraze yo nèt.  
 I have pursued my enemies, and destroyed them; Neither did I turn again until they were consumed.  
 I pursue mine enemies and destroy them, And I turn not till they are consumed.
- 39** Mwen jete yo atè, m' kraze yo, yo pa ka leve. Yo tonbe, mwen mete pye m' sou kou yo.  
 I have consumed them, and struck them through, so that they can` t arise: Yes, they are fallen under my feet.  
 And I consume them, and smite them, And they rise not, and fall under my feet.
- 40** Ou ban m' kont fòs pou m' goumen. Ou fè lènmi m' yo mande m' padon.  
 For you have girded me with strength to the battle; You have subdued under me those who rose up against me.  
 And Thou girdest me [with] strength for battle, Thou causest my withstanders to bow under me.
- 41** Ou fè yo kouri devan m'. Mwen disparèt tout moun ki rayi m' yo.  
 You have also made my enemies turn their backs to me, That I might cut off those who hate me.  
 And mine enemies -- Thou givest to me the neck, Those hating me -- and I cut them off.
- 42** Y'ap mande sekou, men pa gen moun ki ka sove yo. Y'ap rele Seyè a, men li pa reponn yo.  
 They looked, but there was none to save; Even to Yahweh, but he didn` t answer them.  
 They look, and there is no saviour; Unto Jehovah, and He hath not answered them.

**43 Mwen kraze yo fè yo tounen pousyè. M' pilonnen yo, m' mache sou yo tankou sou labou nan lari.**

**Then did I beat them small as the dust of the earth, I did crush them as the mire of the streets, and did spread them abroad.**

**And I beat them as dust of the earth, As mire of the streets I beat them small -- I spread them out!**

**44 Ou delivre m' anba pèp rebèl sa a. Ou fè m' rete chèf pou m' gouvènè tout nasyon yo tou. Pèp mwen pa t' konnen, se yo menm k'ap sèvi m'.**

**You also have delivered me from the strivings of my people; You have kept me to be the head of the nations: A people whom I have not known shall serve me.**

**And -- Thou dost deliver me From the strivings of my people, Thou placest me for a head of nations; A people I have not known do serve me.**

**45 Moun lòt peyi yo ap achte figi m'. Kou yo tande vwa m', yo obeyi m'.**

**The foreigners shall submit themselves to me: As soon as they hear of me, they shall obey me.**

**Sons of a stranger feign obedience to me, At the hearing of the ear they hearken to me.**

**46 Yo pèdi tout kouraj yo. Yo soti kote yo te kache a, y'ap tranble kou fèy bwa.**

**The foreigners shall fade away, Shall come trembling out of their close places.**

**Sons of a stranger fade away, And gird themselves by their close places.**

**47 Konpliman pou Seyè a! Lwanj pou moun ki pran defans mwen an! Se Bondye ki delivre m', se li menm ki pwoteje m'. Ann fè konnen jan li gen pouvwa!**

**Yahweh lives; Blessed be my rock; Exalted be God, the rock of my salvation,**

**Jehovah liveth, and blessed [is] my Rock, And exalted is my God -- The Rock of my salvation.**

**48 Se Bondye ki pran revanj mwen. Se li ki mete pèp yo anba pye mwen.**

**Even the God who executes vengeance for me, Who brings down peoples under me,**

**God -- who is giving vengeance to me, And bringing down peoples under me,**

**49 Ou sove m' anba men lènmi m' yo. Ou wete m' anba men moun ki t'ap konbat mwen yo. Ou delivre m' anba ansasen yo.**

**Who brings me forth from my enemies: Yes, you lift me up above those who rise up against me; You deliver me from the violent man.**

**And bringing me forth from mine enemies, Yea, above my withstanders Thou raisest me up. From a man of violence Thou deliverest me.**

**50 Se poutèt sa m'a fè moun lòt nasyon yo konnen ki moun ou ye. m'a chante pou fè lwanj ou. Therefore I will give thanks to you, Yahweh, among the nations, Will sing praises to your name.**

**Therefore I confess Thee, O Jehovah, among nations. And to Thy name I sing praise.**

**51 Bondye delivre wa li a anpil fwa. Li moutre jan li pa janm sispann renmen David, moun li chwazi a, ansanm ak pitit pitit li yo pou tout tan.**

**Great deliverance gives he to his king, Shows lovingkindness to his anointed, To David and to his seed, forevermore.**

**Magnifying the salvations of His king, And doing loving-kindness to His anointed, To David, and to his seed -- unto the age!**

**1 ¶ Men dènye pawòl David yo. David, pitit gason Izayi a, te yon nonm Bondye te mete byen wo. Se li menm Bondye Jakòb la te chwazi pou wa. Li te fè bèl chante pou pèp Izrayèl la. Men sa li te di:**

**Now these are the last words of David. David the son of Jesse says, The man who was raised on high says, The anointed of the God of Jacob, The sweet psalmist of Israel:**

**And these [are] the last words of David: -- `The affirmation of David son of Jesse -- And the affirmation of the man raised up -- Concerning the Anointed of the God of Jacob, And the Sweetness of the Songs of Israel:**

**2 Se lespri Seyè a k'ap pale nan mwen. Se mesaj li k'ap soti nan bouch mwen.**

**The Spirit of Yahweh spoke by me, His word was on my tongue.**

**The Spirit of Jehovah hath spoken by me, And His word [is] on my tongue.**

**3 Bondye pèp Izrayèl la pale. Moun k'ap pwoteje pèp Izrayèl la di m' konsa: Chèf k'ap gouvènen san patipri, k'ap gouvènen avèk krentif pou Bondye,**

**The God of Israel said, The Rock of Israel spoke to me: One who rules over men righteously, Who rules in the fear of God,**

**He said -- the God of Israel -- to me, He spake -- the Rock of Israel: He who is ruling over man [is] righteous, He is ruling in the fear of God.**

**4 ap tankou solèy k'ap leve byen klere nan maten, nan yon syèl klè san yon ti nwaj ladan l'. L'ap tankou solèy k'ap fè zèb pouse apre lapli.**

**[He shall be] as the light of the morning, when the sun rises, A morning without clouds, [When] the tender grass [springs] out of the earth, Through clear shining after rain.**

**And as the light of morning he riseth, A morning sun -- no clouds! By the shining, by the rain, Tender grass of the earth!**

- 5 Se konsa Bondye pral beni tout ras mwen, paske li te pase yon kontra avè m' pou tout tan, yon kontra ki p'ap janm kase, yon pwomès ki p'ap janm chanje. Nan tout sikonstans l'ap fè m' genyen. L'ap ban mwen tou sa mwen vle.**

**Most assuredly my house is not so with God; Yet he has made with me an everlasting covenant, Ordered in all things, and sure: For it is all my salvation, and all [my] desire, Although he doesn't make it grow.**

**For -- not so [is] my house with God; For -- a covenant age-during He made with me, Arranged in all things, and kept; For -- all my salvation, and all desire, For -- He hath not caused [it] to spring up.**

- 6 Men, moun ki pa konn Bondye yo, y'ap tankou pikan y'ap voye jete. Pesonn p'ap manyen yo ak men.**

**But the ungodly shall be all of them as thorns to be thrust away, Because they can't be taken with the hand**

**As to the worthless -- As a thorn driven away [are] all of them, For -- not by hand are they taken;**

- 7 Pou manyen yo se pou ou gen yon bout fè osinon yon frenn. Lèfini, ou boule yo nèt nan**  
**But the man who touches them Must be armed with iron and the staff of a spear: They shall be utterly burned with fire in [their] place**

**And the man who cometh against them Is filled with iron and the staff of a spear, And with fire they are utterly burnt In the cessation.**

- 8 ¶ Men non vanyan sòlda David yo: Premye a te rele Jochèb Bachebèt, moun lavil Tachemon. Se li menm ki te chèf Twa pi vanyan yo. Pou kont li, li goumen ak frenn li ak witsan (800) moun. Li touye tout yon sèl kou.**

**These are the names of the mighty men whom David had: Josheb-basshebeth a Tahchemonite, chief of the captains; the same was Adino the Eznite, against eight hundred slain at one time.**

**These [are] the names of the mighty ones whom David hath: sitting in the seat [is] the Tachmonite, head of the captains -- he [is] Adino, who hardened himself against eight hundred -- wounded at one time.**

- 9 Dezyèm lan te rele Eleaza, pitit Dodo, pitit yon moun lavil Awoya. Se te yonn nan Twa pi vanyan yo. Yon jou, li menm ak David, y' al atake moun Filisti yo ki te sanble pou goumen. Sòlda pèp Izrayèl yo te kouri pou batay la.**

**After him was Eleazar the son of Dodai the son of an Ahohite, one of the three mighty men with David, when they defied the Philistines who were there gathered together to battle, and the men of Israel were gone away.**

**And after him [is] Eleazar son of Dodo, son of Ahohi, of the three mighty men with David; in their exposing themselves among the Philistines -- they have been gathered there to battle, and the men of Israel go up --**

- 10 Men, li menm, li kenbe tèt ak moun Filisti yo, li touye moun jouk li gen lakranp nan men l'. Li pa t' ka louvri men l' pou l' lage nepe a. Jou sa a, Seyè a goumen byen goumen jouk li touye tout lènmi yo. Apre sa, lame pèp Izrayèl la tounen kote Eleaza te ye a, yo pran tou sa lènmi yo te kite.**

**He arose, and struck the Philistines until his hand was weary, and his hand froze to the sword; and Yahweh worked a great victory that day; and the people returned after him only to take spoil.**

**he hath arisen, and smiteth among the Philistines till that his hand hath been weary, and his hand cleaveth unto the sword, and Jehovah worketh a great salvation on that day, and the people turn back after him only to strip off.**

- 11 Twazyèm lan te rele Chama, pitit gason Age, moun lavil Ara. Yon jou, moun Filisti yo te sanble lavil Lechi, kote ki te gen yon gwo jaden pwa. Sòlda pèp Izrayèl yo t'ap kouri pou moun Filisti yo.**

**After him was Shammah the son of Agee a Hararite. The Philistines were gathered together into a troop, where was a plot of ground full of lentils; and the people fled from the Philistines.**

**And after him [is] Shammah son of Agee the Hararite, and the Philistines are gathered into a company, and there is there a portion of the field full of lentiles, and the people hath fled from the presence of the Philistines,**

- 12 Men Chama rete kanpe nan mitan jaden pwa a, li kenbe tèt ak moun Filisti yo, li bat yo byen bat. Se konsa Seyè a te goumen byen goumen jouk li touye tout lènmi yo.**

**But he stood in the midst of the plot, and defended it, and killed the Philistines; and Yahweh worked a great victory.**

**and he stationeth himself in the midst of the portion, and delivereth it, and smiteth the Philistines, and Jehovah worketh a great salvation.**

- 13 Yon lòt jou, nan sezon rekòt, twa nan gwoup trant yo al jwenn David nan gwòt Adoulam lan. Lame moun Filisti yo te moute kan yo nan plenn Refrayim yo.**

**Three of the thirty chief men went down, and came to David in the harvest time to the cave of Adullam; and the troop of the Philistines was encamped in the valley of Rephaim.**

**And three of the thirty heads go down and come unto the harvest, unto David, unto the cave of Adullam, and the company of the Philistines are encamping in the valley of Rephaim,**

- 14 Lè sa a, David te nan ti fò a. Yon gwoup moun Filisti te pran lavil Betleyèm.**

**David was then in the stronghold; and the garrison of the Philistines was then in Beth-lehem.**

**and David [is] then in a fortress, and the station of the Philistines [is] then in Beth-Lehem,**

- 15 Yon sèl anvì pran David, li di konsa: Ki moun ki va fè m' bwè ti gout dlo nan pi ki nan pòtay lavil Betleyèm lan?

David longed, and said, Oh that one would give me water to drink of the well of Beth-lehem, which is by the gate!

and David longeth and saith, `Who doth give me a drink of the water of the well of Beth-Lehem, which [is] by the gate?`

- 16 Lamèn, twa mesye yo desann nan kan moun Filisti yo, yo pran dlo nan pi ki te nan pòtay lavil Betleyèm lan, yo pote l' vin bay David. Men, David refize bwè dlo a. Li vide l' atè, li ofri l' bay Seyè a.

The three mighty men broke through the host of the Philistines, and drew water out of the well of Beth-lehem, that was by the gate, and took it, and brought it to David: but he would not drink of it, but poured it out to Yahweh.

And the three mighty ones cleave through the camp of the Philistines, and draw water out of the well of Beth-Lehem, which [is] by the gate, and take [it] up, and bring in unto David; and he was not willing to drink it, and poureth it out to Jehovah,

- 17 Li di konsa: Seyè, mwen pa gen dwa bwè dlo sa a. Se tankou si m' ta bwè san mesye sa yo ki te riske lavi yo pou al chache l'. Se konsa li derefize bwè dlo a. Se sa twa vanyan sòlda sa yo te fè.

He said, Be it far from me, Yahweh, that I should do this: [shall I drink] the blood of the men who went in jeopardy of their lives? therefore he would not drink it. These things did the three mighty men.

and saith, `Far be it from me, O Jehovah, to do this; is it the blood of the men who are going with their lives?` and he was not willing to drink it; these [things] did the three mighty ones.

- 18 Abichayi, frè Joab, pitit Sewouja, te chèf gwoup trant yo. Pou kont li, avèk yon frenn nan men l', li goumen ak twasan (300) moun, li touye yo. Se konsa, tout moun t'ap nonmen non l' nan gwoup trant lan.

Abishai, the brother of Joab, the son of Zeruah, was chief of the three. He lifted up his spear against three hundred and killed them, and had a name among the three.

And Abishai brother of Joab, son of Zeruah, he [is] head of three, and he is lifting up his spear against three hundred -- wounded, and he hath a name among three.

- 19 Se non li yo t'ap nonmen pi plis nan Trant yo. Apre sa, li vin chèf yo. Men, li pa janm rive fè sa Twa pi vanyan yo te fè.

Wasn't he most honorable of the three? therefore he was made their captain: however he didn't attain to the [first] three.

Of the three is he not the honoured? and he becometh their head; and unto the [first] three he hath not come.

- 20 Benaja, pitit gason Jeojada a, moun lavil Kabseyèl, te pitit pitit yon vanyan sòlda. Li te fè anpil bagay ki fè wè li pa t' manke kouraj. Se li menm ki te touye de pitit Ariyèl yo, moun lavil Moab. Yon jou, lanèj t'ap tonbe, li desann nan yon sitèn dlo pou li touye yon lyon.**

**Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of a valiant man of Kabzeel, who had done mighty deeds, he killed the two [sons of] Ariel of Moab: he went down also and killed a lion in the midst of a pit in time of snow.**

**And Benaiah son of Jehoiada (son of a man of valour, great in deeds from Kabzeel), he hath smitten two lion-like men of Moab, and he hath gone down and smitten the lion in the midst of the pit in a day of snow.**

- 21 Se li menm ki te touye yon moun peyi Lejip, yon potorik gason bèl wotè, ki te gen yon frenn nan men l'. Li menm, li atake l' ak yon baton ase. Li wete frenn lan nan men moun Lejip la epi li touye l' avè l'.**

**He killed an Egyptian, a goodly man: and the Egyptian had a spear in his hand; but he went down to him with a staff, and plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's hand, and killed him with his own spear.**

**And he hath smitten the Egyptian man, a man of appearance, and in the hand of the Egyptian [is] a spear, and he goeth down unto him with a rod, and taketh violently away the spear out of the hand of the Egyptian, and slayeth him with his own spear.**

- 22 Men sa Benaja, pitit gason Jeojada a, te fè. Se konsa tout moun t'ap nonmen non l' nan gwoup Trant lan.**

**These things did Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and had a name among the three mighty men.**

**These [things] hath Benaiah son of Jehoiada done, and hath a name among three mighty.**

- 23 Se non li yo t'ap nonmen pi plis nan Trant yo. Apre sa, li vin chèf yo. Men, li pa t' janm rive fè sa twa pi vanyan yo te fè. David te mete l' chèf gad kò li.**

**He was more honorable than the thirty, but he didn't attain to the [first] three. David set him over his guard.**

**Of the thirty he is honoured, and unto the three he came not; and David setteth him over his guard.**

- 24 Nan gwoup Trant lan te gen ankò: Asayèl, frè Joab la, Elanan, pitit gason Dodo, moun lavil Betleyèm,**

**Asahel the brother of Joab was one of the thirty; Elhanan the son of Dodo of Beth-lehem, Asahel brother of Joab [is] of the thirty; Elhanan son of Dodo of Beth-Lehem.**

- 25 Chama ak Elika, moun lavil Awòd,**

**Shammah the Harodite, Elika the Harodite,**

**Shammah the Harodite, Elika the Harodite,**

- 26 Elèz, moun lavil Pelèt, Ira, pitit gason Ikèch, moun lavil Tekoa,  
Helez the Paltite, Ira the son of Ikkesh the Tekoite,  
Helez the Paltite, Ira son of Ikkesh the Tekoite,**
- 27 Abyezè, moun lavil Anatòt, Mebounayi, moun lavil Oucha,  
Abiezer the Anathothite, Mebunnai the Hushathite,  
Abiezer the Anethothite, Mebunnai the Hushathite,**
- 28 Salmon, moun lavil Awoya, Marayi, moun lavil Netofa,  
Zalmon the Ahohite, Maharai the Netophathite,  
Zalmon the Ahohite, Maharai the Netophathite,**
- 29 Elèb, pitit gason Bana, moun lavil Gibeya nan pòsyon tè ki pou branch fanmi Benjamen yo,  
Heleb the son of Baanah the Netophathite, Ittai the son of Ribai of Gibeah of the children  
of Benjamin,  
Heleb son of Baanah the Netophathite, Ittai son of Ribai from Gibeah of the sons of  
Benjamin,**
- 30 Benaja, moun lavil Piraton, Idayi, moun ravin Gach yo,  
Benaiah a Pirathonite, Hiddai of the brooks of Gaash.  
Benaiah the Pirathonite, Hiddai of the brooks of Gaash,**
- 31 Abyalbon, moun lavil Araba, Azmavèt, moun lavil Baawoun,  
Abialbon the Arbathite, Azmaveth the Barhumite,  
Abi-Albon the Arbathite, Azmaveth the Barhumite,**
- 32 Elyaba, moun lavil Chalbon, pitit gason Joachenn yo, Jonatan,  
Eliahba the Shaalbonite, the sons of Jashen, Jonathan,  
Eliahba the Shaalbonite, [of] the sons of Jashen, Jonathan,**
- 33 Chama, moun lavil Ara, Akiyam, pitit gason Chara, moun lavil Ara,  
Shammah the Hararite, Ahiam the son of Sharar the Ararite,  
Shammah the Hararite, Ahiam son of Sharar the Hararite,**
- 34 Elifelèt, pitit gason Asbayi, moun lavil Maka, Elyam, pitit gason Achitofèl, moun lavil Gilo,  
Eliphelet the son of Ahasbai, the son of the Maacathite, Eliam the son of Ahithophel the  
Gilonite,  
Eliphelet son of Ahasbai, son of the Maachathite, Eliam son of Ahithophel the Gilonite,**

- 35** Ezarayi, moun lavil Kamèl, Parayi, moun lavil Arab,  
 Hezro the Carmelite, Paarai the Arbite,  
 Hezrai the Carmelite, Paarai the Arbite,
- 36** Igal, pitit gason Natan, moun lavil Zoba, Bani, moun lavil Gad,  
 Igal the son of Nathan of Zobah, Bani the Gadite,  
 Igal son of Nathan from Zobah, Bani the Gadite,
- 37** Zelèk, moun lavil Amon, Nakarayi, moun lavil Bewòt, se li menm ki te pote zam Joab, pitit Sewouya a,  
 Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the Beerothite, armor bearers to Joab the son of Zeruiah,  
 Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the Beerothite, bearer of the weapons of Joab son of Zeruiah,
- 38** Ira ak Garèb, nan fanmi Jetè a,  
 Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite,  
 Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite,
- 39** Ouri, moun lavil Et la. Antou, te gen transsèt vanyan sòlda.  
 Uriah the Hittite: thirty-seven in all.  
 Uriah the Hittite; in all thirty and seven.
- 1** ¶ Yon jou, Seyè a move sou pèp Izrayèl la ankò. Li fè David lakòz malè tonbe sou yo. Seyè a di David al konte konbe moun ki nan peyi Izrayèl ak nan peyi Jida.  
 Again the anger of Yahweh was kindled against Israel, and he moved David against them, saying, Go, number Israel and Judah.  
 And the anger of Jehovah addeth to burn against Israel, and [an adversary] moveth David about them, saying, `Go, number Israel and Judah.`
- 2** Wa a pale ak Joab, kòmandman an chèf lame a, ki te la avè l', li di l' konsa: -Ale nan tout branch fanmi Izrayèl yo, depi lavil Dann nan nò jouk lavil Bètcheba nan sid. Konte mezi moun ki nan pèp la. Mwen vle konnen konbe moun ki gen nan peyi a.  
 The king said to Joab the captain of the host, who was with him, Go now back and forth through all the tribes of Israel, from Dan even to Beersheba, and number you the people, that I may know the sum of the people.  
 And the king saith unto Joab, head of the host that [is] with him, `Go to and fro, I pray thee, through all the tribes of Israel, from Dan even unto Beer-Sheba, and inspect ye the people -- and I have known the number of the people.`

- 3 Men, Joab di wa a: -Monwa, mwen mande Seyè a, Bondye ou la, pou li fè pèp Izrayèl la vin san fwa pi plis pase jan li ye koulye a, lèfini pou monwa ka viv lontan pou wè sa! Men, poukisa, monwa, ou vle konte konbe moun ki nan peyi a?**

**Joab said to the king, Now Yahweh your God add to the people, however many they may be, one hundred times; and may the eyes of my lord the king see it: but why does my lord the king delight in this thing?**

**And Joab saith unto the king, `Yea, Jehovah thy God doth add unto the people, as they are, a hundred times, and the eyes of my lord the king are seeing; and my lord the king, why is he desirous of this thing?`**

- 4 Men, wa a pa t' soti pou li chanje lòd li te bay la. Konsa, Joab ak lòt gwo chèf lame yo te blije soumèt yo. Yo soti devan wa a, yo pati, y' al konte konbe moun ki nan peyi Izrayèl la.**

**Notwithstanding, the king`s word prevailed against Joab, and against the captains of the host. Joab and the captains of the host went out from the presence of the king, to number the people of Israel.**

**And the word of the king is severe towards Joab, and against the heads of the force, and Joab goeth out, and the heads of the force, [from] before the king to inspect the people, even Israel;**

- 5 Yo travèse larivyè Jouden, y' al moute kan yo lavil Awoyè, nan mitan fon an, nan pòsyon tè ki pou branch fanmi Gad la. Apre sa, yo pati pou Jazè bò nan nò.**

**They passed over the Jordan, and encamped in Aroer, on the right side of the city that is in the middle of the valley of Gad, and to Jazer:**

**and they pass over the Jordan, and encamp in Aroer, on the right of the city that [is] in the midst of the brook of Gad, and unto Jazer,**

- 6 Y' al lavil Galarad, yo pase lavil Kadès nan pòsyon tè ki pou moun Et yo, jouk yo rive Dann. Yo mache nan tout zòn lan, apre sa y' ale lavil Sidon sou bò lwès.**

**then they came to Gilead, and to the land of Tahtim-hodshi; and they came to Dan-jaan, and round about to Sidon,**

**and they come in to Gilead, and unto the land of Tahtim-Hodshi, and they come in to Dan-Jaan, and round about unto Zidon,**

- 7 Lèfini, yo desann nan direksyon sid, yo rive nan Fò Tir la, yo pase nan tout bouk moun Iva yo ak bouk moun Kanaran yo, yo rive Bècheba nan zòn Negèv nan peyi Jida a.**

**and came to the stronghold of Tyre, and to all the cities of the Hivites, and of the Canaanites; and they went out to the south of Judah, at Beersheba.**

**and they come in to the fortress of Tyre, and all the cities of the Hivite, and of the Canaanite, and go out unto the south of Judah, to Beer-Sheba.**

- 8 Se konsa yo mache nan tout peyi a. Apre nèf mwa ven jou, yo tounen lavil Jerizalèm.**

**So when they had gone back and forth through all the land, they came to Jerusalem at the end of nine months and twenty days.**

**And they go to and fro through all the land, and come in at the end of nine months and twenty days to Jerusalem,**

- 9 Joab renmèt wa a rapò ki bay kantite moun antou ki te gen nan tout peyi a. Se konsa yo te jwenn witsanmil (800.000) gason ki ka fè lagè epi ki konn sèvi ak nepe nan peyi Izrayèl la ak senksanmil (500.000) nan peyi Jida a.**

**Joab gave up the sum of the numbering of the people to the king: and there were in Israel eight hundred thousand valiant men who drew the sword; and the men of Judah were five hundred thousand men.**

**and Joab giveth the account of the inspection of the people unto the king, and Israel is eight hundred thousand men of valour, drawing sword, and the men of Judah five hundred thousand men.**

- 10 ¶ Lè David fin fè konte konbe moun ki gen nan peyi a, konsyans li konmanse repwoche l'. Li di Seyè a: -Lè m' fè sa m' fè a, mwen fè yon gwo peche. Tanpri, Seyè, padonnen m', se sèvitè ou mwen ye. Mwen te aji tankou moun fou.**

**David`s heart struck him after that he had numbered the people. David said to Yahweh, I have sinned greatly in that which I have done: but now, Yahweh, put away, I beg you, the iniquity of your servant; for I have done very foolishly.**

**And the heart of David smiteth him, after that he hath numbered the people, and David saith unto Jehovah, `I have sinned greatly in that which I have done, and now, O Jehovah, cause to pass away, I pray Thee, the iniquity of Thy servant, for I have acted very foolishly.`**

- 11 Nan denmen maten, antan David ap leve sot nan kabann li,**

**When David rose up in the morning, the word of Yahweh came to the prophet Gad, David`s seer, saying,**

**And David riseth in the morning, and the word of Jehovah hath been unto Gad the prophet, seer of David, saying,**

- 12 Seyè a pale ak pwofèt Gad, konseye David la, li di l' konsa: -Al di David mwen ba li twa chatiman pou li menm li chwazi yonn ladan yo. Sa l'a chwazi a se sa m'a fè l'.**

**Go and speak to David, Thus says Yahweh, I offer you three things: choose you one of them, that I may do it to you.**

**`Go, and thou hast spoken unto David, Thus said Jehovah: Three -- I am lifting up for thee, choose thee one of them, and I do [it] to thee.`**

- 13** Gad vin jwenn li lakay li. Li fè l' konnen mesaj Seyè a te ba li a. Li di l' konsa: -Kisa ou vle? Sèt lanne grangou nan tout peyi a, twa mwa ap kouri devan lènmi ou, osinon twa jou epidemi nan tout peyi a. Al kalkile sou sa pou ou fè m' konnen ki repons pou m' pote bay moun ki voye m' lan.

So Gad came to David, and told him, and said to him, Shall seven years of famine come to you in your land? or will you flee three months before your foes while they pursue you? or shall there be three days` pestilence in your land? now advise you, and consider what answer I shall return to him who sent me.

And Gad cometh in unto David, and declareth to him, and saith to him, `Do seven years of famine come in to thee in thy land? or three months art thou fleeing before thine adversary -- and he pursuing thee? or are three days` pestilence in thy land? now, know and see what word I take back to Him sending me.`

- 14** David reponn: -Mwen nan gwo tèt chaje! Men, m' pa vle tonbe anba men lèzòm menm! Pito se Seyè a menm ki pini m', paske li gen bon kè.

David said to Gad, I am in a great strait: let us fall now into the hand of Yahweh; for his mercies are great; and let me not fall into the hand of man.

And David saith unto Gad, `I have great distress, let us fall, I pray thee, into the hand of Jehovah, for many [are] His mercies, and into the hand of man let me not fall.`

- 15** Se konsa Seyè a voye yon epidemi sou pèp Izrayèl la, li konmanse menm jou maten sa a pou twa jou, jan l' te di a. Depi lavil Dann nan nò rive lavil Bètcheba nan sid peyi a, swasandimil (70.000) moun nan pèp Izrayèl la mouri.

So Yahweh sent a pestilence on Israel from the morning even to the time appointed; and there died of the people from Dan even to Beersheba seventy thousand men.

And Jehovah giveth a pestilence on Israel from the morning even unto the time appointed, and there die of the people, from Dan even unto Beer-Sheba, seventy thousand

- 16** Lè zanj Seyè a te prèt pou lonje men l' sou lavil Jerizalèm pou detwi l', Seyè a fè lide sispann chatiman an. Li di zanj ki t'ap touye moun yo: -Sispann! kenbe men ou! Lè sa a, zanj lan te gen tan toupre gwo glasi Araounak, moun lavil Jebis la.

When the angel stretched out his hand toward Jerusalem to destroy it, Yahweh repented him of the evil, and said to the angel who destroyed the people, It is enough; now stay your hand. The angel of Yahweh was by the threshing floor of Araunah the Jebusite.

and the messenger putteth forth his hand to Jerusalem to destroy it, and Jehovah repenteth concerning the evil, and saith to the messenger who is destroying among the people, `Enough, now, cease thy hand;` and the messenger of Jehovah was near the threshing-floor of Araunah the Jebusite.

- 17** David wè zanj lan ki t'ap touye moun yo, li pale ak Seyè a, li di l' konsa: -Se mwen menm ki koupab. Se mwen menm ki fè sa ki mal la. Kisa inonsan sa yo fè? Tanpri, se mwen menm ansanm ak fanmi mwen pou ou ta pini!

David spoke to Yahweh when he saw the angel who struck the people, and said, Behold, I have sinned, and I have done perversely; but these sheep, what have they done? Please let your hand be against me, and against my father`s house.

And David speaketh unto Jehovah, when he seeth the messenger who is smiting among the people, and saith, `Lo, I have sinned, yea, I have done perversely; and these -- the flock -- what have they done? Let, I pray Thee, Thy hand be on me, and on the house of my father.`

- 18** ¶ Men, jou sa a pwofèt Gad al jwenn David, li di l' konsa: -Moute lakay Araounak, moun lavil Jebis la, bati yon lotèl pou Seyè a nan mitan gwo glasi a.

Gad came that day to David, and said to him, Go up, rear an altar to Yahweh in the threshing floor of Araunah the Jebusite.

And Gad cometh in unto David on that day, and saith to him, `Go up, raise to Jehovah an altar in the threshing-floor of Araunah the Jebusite;`

- 19** David koute sa Gad te di l' la, li moute lakay Araounak jan Seyè a te ba li lòd la.

David went up according to the saying of Gad, as Yahweh commanded.

and David goeth up, according to the word of Gad, as Jehovah commanded.

- 20** Araounak t'ap gade, li wè wa a ki t'ap vin sou li ansanm ak chèf li yo. Li tonbe ajenou devan wa a, li bese tèt li jouk atè.

Araunah looked forth, and saw the king and his servants coming on toward him: and Araunah went out, and bowed himself before the king with his face to the ground.

And Araunah looketh, and seeth the king and his servants passing over unto him, and Araunah goeth out and boweth himself to the king -- his face to the earth.

- 21** Li di l' konsa: -Monwa, sa ki mennen ou isit lakay mwen? David reponn li: -Mwen vin achte anplasman glasi a pou m' bati yon lotèl pou Seyè a, konsa epidemi an va sispann nan peyi a.

Araunah said, Why is my lord the king come to his servant? David said, To buy the threshing floor of you, to build an altar to Yahweh, that the plague may be stayed from the people.

And Araunah saith, `Wherefore hath my lord the king come unto his servant?` and David saith, `To buy from thee the threshing-floor, to build an altar to Jehovah, and the plague is restrained from the people.`

- 22** Araounak di l' konsa: -Monwa, ou mèt pran l'. Ofri Seyè a sa ou vle. Men bèl sa yo pou ou boule nèt tankou yon ofrann sou lotèl la. Men jouk yo ak bwa kabwa yo pou fè dife.

**Araunah said to David, Let my lord the king take and offer up what seems good to him: behold, the oxen for the burnt offering, and the threshing instruments and the yokes of the oxen for the wood:**

**And Araunah saith unto David, `Let my lord the king take and cause to ascend that which is good in his eyes; see, the oxen for a burnt-offering, and the threshing instruments, and the instruments of the oxen, for wood;`**

- 23** Araounak bay wa a tout bagay sa yo. Lèfini, li di: -Mwen mande Bondye pou l' asepte ofrann ou an!

**all this, king, does Araunah give to the king. Araunah said to the king, Yahweh your God accept you.**

**the whole hath Araunah given, [as] a king to a king; and Araunah saith unto the king, `Jehovah thy God doth accept thee.`**

- 24** Men wa a reponn li, li di l': -Non. Se achte m'ap achte. Se pou m' peye pou yo. Mwen p'ap pran anyen ki pa koute m' lajan pou m' ofri pou boule nèt pou Seyè a. Se konsa, David achte anplasman glasi a ansanm ak tout bèl yo pou senkant pyès ajan.

**The king said to Araunah, No; but I will most assuredly buy it of you at a price. Neither will I offer burnt-offerings to Yahweh my God which cost me nothing. So David bought the threshing floor and the oxen for fifty shekels of silver.**

**And the king saith unto Araunah, `Nay, for I do surely buy from thee for a price, and I do not cause to ascend to Jehovah my God burnt-offerings for nought;` and David buyeth the threshing-floor and the oxen for fifty shekels of silver,**

- 25** Lèfini, li bati yon lotèl pou Seyè a, li fè ofrann pou boule nèt pou Bondye ak ofrann pou di Bondye mèsi. Seyè a tande lapriyè yo pou peyi a. Epidemi an sispann nan peyi Izrayèl la.

**David built there an altar to Yahweh, and offered burnt offerings and peace-offerings. So Yahweh was entreated for the land, and the plague was stayed from Israel.**

**and David buildeth there an altar to Jehovah, and causeth to ascend burnt-offerings and peace-offerings, and Jehovah is entreated for the land, and the plague is restrained from Israel.**

- 1 ¶** David te fin vye granmoun, li te gen gwo laj sou tèt li. Menm lè yo te kouvri l' byen kouvri ak anpil rad sou li, li te santi frèt toujou.

**Now king David was old and stricken in years; and they covered him with clothes, but he got no heat.**

**And king David [is] old, entering into days, and they cover him with garments, and he hath no heat,**

- 2** Lè sa a, moun pa l' yo di l': -Monwa, nou pral chache yon jenn fi ki tifi toujou pou rete avè ou, pou pran swen ou. L'a kouche kole avè ou pou chofe ou.

Therefore his servants said to him, Let there be sought for my lord the king a young virgin: and let her stand before the king, and cherish him; and let her lie in your bosom, that my lord the king may keep warm.

and his servants say to him, `Let them seek for my lord the king a young woman, a virgin, and she hath stood before the king, and is to him a companion, and hath lain in thy bosom, and my lord the king hath heat.`

- 3** Yo mete chache yon bèl jenn fi nan tout peyi Izrayèl la. Yo jwenn yon jenn fi nan ti bouk Chounam lan. Li te rele Abichag. Yo mennen l' bay wa a.

So they sought for a beautiful young lady throughout all the borders of Israel, and found Abishag the Shunammite, and brought her to the king.

And they seek a fair young woman in all the border of Israel, and find Abishag the Shunammite, and bring her in to the king,

- 4** Se te yon bèl bèl fi. Li pran swen wa a, li sèvi l'. Men, wa a pa janm kouche avè l'.

The young lady was very beautiful; and she cherished the king, and ministered to him; but the king didn't know her intimately.

and the young woman [is] very very fair, and she is to the king a companion, and serveth him, and the king hath not known her.

- 5** ¶ Lè sa a, Adonija, pitit gason David te fè ak Agit la, pran pòz otorite li. Li t'ap di: -Se mwen menm ki pou wa. Li chache cha lagè, chwal ak yon eskòt senkant moun ki t'ap kouri devan l' lè li sou cha pa l'.

Then Adonijah the son of Haggith exalted himself, saying, I will be king: and he prepared him chariots and horsemen, and fifty men to run before him.

And Adonijah son of Haggith is lifting himself up, saying, `I do reign;` and he prepareth for himself a chariot and horsemen, and fifty men running before him,

- 6** Men, depi li piti, papa a te gate l', li toujou kite l' fè sa li vle. Adonija te fèt apre Absalon. Li te yon bèl gason tou.

His father had not displeased him at any time in saying, Why have you done so? and he was also a very goodly man; and he was born after Absalom.

and his father hath not grieved him [all] his days, saying, `Wherefore thus hast thou done?` and he also [is] of a very good form, and [his mother] bare him after Absalom.

- 7** Adonija pale avèk Joab, pitit gason Sewouya a, ansanm ak Abyata, prèt la. De mesye sa yo dakò pou mete tèt ansanm avè l'.

He conferred with Joab the son of Zeruiah, and with Abiathar the priest: and they following Adonijah helped him.

And his words are with Joab son of Zeruiah, and with Abiathar the priest, and they help after Adonijah;

- 8 Men Zadòk, prèt la, Benaja, pitit gason Jeojada a, pwofèt Natan, Chimeyi, Reyi ak vanyan sòlda David yo pa te patizan Adonija.**

**But Zadok the priest, and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and Nathan the prophet, and Shimei, and Rei, and the mighty men who belonged to David, were not with Adonijah.**

**and Zadok the priest, and Benaiah son of Jehoiada, and Nathan the prophet, and Shimei, and Rei, and the mighty ones whom David hath, have not been with Adonijah.**

- 9 Yon jou, Adonija fè yon gwo sèvis pou Bondye bò Wòch Zoelèt la toupre sous Anwogèl. Li touye mouton, bèf ak ti towò bèf chatre sou lotèl la. Li envite tout lòt frè l' yo, pitit gason David yo, ansanm ak tout gwo chè nan peyi Jida ki t'ap travay ak papa l'.**

**Adonijah killed sheep and oxen and fatlings by the stone of Zoheleth, which is beside En-rogel; and he called all his brothers, the king's sons, and all the men of Judah, the king's servants:**

**And Adonijah sacrificeth sheep and oxen and fatlings near the stone of Zoheleth, that [is] by En-Rogel, and calleth all his brethren, sons of the king, and for all the men of Judah, servants of the king;**

- 10 Men, li pa t' envite ni Natan, ni Benaja, ni vanyan sòlda David yo, ni Salomon, frè menm papa avè l' la.**

**but Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah, and the mighty men, and Solomon his brother, he didn't call.**

**and Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah, and the mighty ones, and Solomon his brother, he hath not called.**

- 11 ¶ Lè sa a, Natan al jwenn Batcheba, manman Salomon, li di l' konsa: -Ou pa tande jan Adonija, pitit gason Agit la, gen tan pran pòz wa li? Men, wa David pa konn anyen.**

**Then Nathan spoke to Bath-sheba the mother of Solomon, saying, Haven't you heard that Adonijah the son of Haggith reigns, and David our lord doesn't know it?**

**And Nathan speaketh unto Bath-Sheba, mother of Solomon, saying, `Hast thou not heard that Adonijah son of Haggith hath reigned, and our lord David hath not known?**

- 12 Koulye a, mwen pral ba ou yon konsèy si ou vle sove lavi ou ansanm ak lavi Salomon, pitit gason ou lan.**

**Now therefore come, please let me give you counsel, that you may save your own life, and the life of your son Solomon.**

**and now, come, let me counsel thee, I pray thee, and deliver thy life, and the life of thy son Solomon;**

- 13** Ou prale jwenn wa a, w'ap di l' konsa: Monwa, se pa ou menm ki te fè m' sèman se Salomon, pitit gason m' lan, ki t'ap wa apre ou, se li menm ki tapral chita sou fotèy la nan plas ou? Kijan fè se Adonija ki wa koulye a?

Go and get you in to king David, and tell him, Didn't you, my lord, king, swear to your handmaid, saying, Assuredly Solomon your son shall reign after me, and he shall sit on my throne? why then does Adonijah reign?

go and enter in unto king David, and thou hast said unto him, Hast thou not, my lord, O king, sworn to thy handmaid, saying, Surely Solomon thy son doth reign after me, and he doth sit on my throne? and wherefore hath Adonijah reigned?

- 14** Pandan w'ap pale ak wa a konsa, mwen menm m'ap antre dèyè ou, m'ap di wa a menm bagay la tou.

Behold, while you yet talk there with the king, I also will come in after you, and confirm your words.

Lo, thou are yet speaking there with the king, and I come in after thee, and have completed thy words.`

- 15** Se konsa, Batcheba al jwenn wa a nan chanm li. Wa a te fin granmoun. Se Abichag, moun lavil Chounam lan, ki t'ap pran swen li.

Bath-sheba went in to the king into the chamber: and the king was very old; and Abishag the Shunammite was ministering to the king.

And Bath-Sheba cometh in unto the king, to the inner chamber, and the king [is] very aged, and Abishag the Shunammite is serving the king:

- 16** Batcheba tonbe ajenou devan wa a, li bese tèt li jouk atè. Wa a mande l': -Kisa ou vle?

Bath-sheba bowed, and did obeisance to the king. The king said, What would you?

and Bath-Sheba boweth and doth obeisance to the king, and the king saith, `What -- to thee?`

- 17** Li reponn, li di konsa: -Monwa, ou te fè m' sèman devan Seyè a, Bondye ou la, se Salomon, pitit gason m' lan, ki t'ap wa apre ou, se li menm ki t'ap chita sou fotèy la nan

She said to him, My lord, you swore by Yahweh your God to your handmaid, [saying], Assuredly Solomon your son shall reign after me, and he shall sit on my throne.

And she saith to him, `My lord, thou hast sworn by Jehovah thy God to thy handmaid: Surely Solomon thy son doth reign after me, and he doth sit on my throne;

- 18** Men koulye a, Adonija gen tan wa sou nou la a. Ou menm, monwa, ou pa konn sa.

Now, behold, Adonijah reigns; and you, my lord the king, don't know it:

and now, lo, Adonijah hath reigned, and now, my lord, O king, thou hast not known;

- 19** Li fè sèvis pou Bondye, li touye yon pakèt mouton, bèf, ti towò chatre. Li envite tout lòt pitit gason ou yo, Abyata, prèt la, Joab, kòmandan lame a. Men, li pa envite Salomon, pitit gason ou lan.

and he has slain oxen and fatlings and sheep in abundance, and has called all the sons of the king, and Abiathar the priest, and Joab the captain of the host; but he hasn't called Solomon your servant.

and he sacrificeth ox, and fatling, and sheep in abundance, and calleth for all the sons of the king, and for Abiathar the priest, and for Joab head of the host -- and for Solomon thy servant he hath not called.

- 20** Koulye a, monwa, je tout pèp Izrayèl la sou ou, y'ap tann ou di yo ki moun ki pral chita sou fotèy la apre ou.

You, my lord the king, the eyes of all Israel are on you, that you should tell them who shall sit on the throne of my lord the king after him.

And thou, my lord, O king, the eyes of all Israel [are] on thee, to declare to them who doth sit on the throne of my lord the king after him;

- 21** Si ou pa fè sa, monwa, lè w'a mouri, yo pral pran ni mwen, ni Salomon, pitit mwen an, y'ap touye nou pou move je.

Otherwise it will happen, when my lord the king shall sleep with his fathers, that I and my son Solomon shall be counted offenders.

and it hath been, when my lord the king lieth with his fathers, that I have been, I and my son Solomon -- [reckoned] sinners.

- 22** Batcheba pa t' ankò fin pale ak wa a lè pwofèt Natan rive nan palè a.

Behold, while she yet talked with the king, Nathan the prophet came in.

And lo, she is yet speaking with the king, and Nathan the prophet hath come in;

- 23** Yo vin di wa a men pwofèt Natan la. Natan antre, li tonbe ajenou, li bese tèt li jouk atè devan wa a.

They told the king, saying, Behold, Nathan the prophet. When he was come in before the king, he bowed himself before the king with his face to the ground.

and they declare to the king, saying, `Lo, Nathan the prophet;` and he cometh in before the king, and boweth himself to the king, on his face to the earth.

- 24** Lèfini, li di konsa: -Monwa, mèt mwen, èske se ou menm ki di se Adonija ki pou wa apre ou, se li ki pou chita sou fotèy la nan plas ou?

Nathan said, My lord, king, have you said, Adonijah shall reign after me, and he shall sit on my throne?

And Nathan saith, `My lord, O king, thou hast said, Adonijah doth reign after me, and he doth sit on my throne;

- 25** Paske jòdi a l' ale, li fè sèvis pou Bondye, li touye yon pakèt bèf, ti towò chatre ak mouton. Li envite tout lòt pitit gason ou yo, tout gwo chèf lame a ansanm ak Abyata, prèt la. Koulye a y'ap manje, y'ap bwè avè l', y'ap di: Viv wa Adonija!

For he is gone down this day, and has slain oxen and fatlings and sheep in abundance, and has called all the king`s sons, and the captains of the host, and Abiathar the priest; and, behold, they are eating and drinking before him, and say, [Long] live king Adonijah.

for he hath gone down to-day, and doth sacrifice ox, and fatling, and sheep, in abundance, and calleth for all the sons of the king, and for the heads of the host, and for Abiathar the priest, and lo, they are eating and drinking before him, and they say, Let king Adonijah live!

- 26** Men, monwa, li pa envite ni mwen, ni Zadòk, prèt la, ni Benaja, pitit Jeojada a, ni Salomon, pitit gason ou lan.

But he hasn`t called me, even me your servant, and Zadok the priest, and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and your servant Solomon.

`And for me -- me, thy servant, and for Zadok the priest, and for Benaiah, son of Jehoiada, and for Solomon thy servant, he hath not called;

- 27** Eske se monwa ki bay lòd fè sa san ou pa fè moun k'ap sèvi ou yo konnen ki moun ki pral chita sou fotèy la nan plas ou?

Is this thing done by my lord the king, and you haven`t showed to your servants who should sit on the throne of my lord the king after him?

if from my lord the king this thing hath been, then thou hast not caused thy servant to know who doth sit on the throne of my lord the king after him.`

- 28** Wa David reponn, li di: -Rele Batcheba pou mwen, tanpri! Batcheba antre ankò, li kanpe devan wa a.

Then king David answered, Call to me Bath-sheba. She came into the king`s presence, and stood before the king.

And king David answereth and saith, `Call for me for Bath-Sheba;` and she cometh in before the king, and standeth before the king.

- 29** Lè sa a, wa a fè sèman, li di konsa: -Mwen fè sèman nan non Seyè ki vivan an, li menm ki te delivre m' anba tout tray mwen yo.

The king swore, and said, As Yahweh lives, who has redeemed my soul out of all adversity, And the king sweareth and saith, `Jehovah liveth, who hath redeemed my soul out of all adversity;

- 30** Sa m' te pwomèt ou pou m' fè nan non Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, m'ap fè l' jòdi a. Se Salomon, pitit gason ou lan, k'ap chita sou fotèy la nan plas mwen, se li menm k'ap gouvènè apre mwen.

most assuredly as I swore to you by Yahweh, the God of Israel, saying, Assuredly Solomon your son shall reign after me, and he shall sit on my throne in my place; most assuredly so will I do this day.

surely as I sware to thee by Jehovah, God of Israel, saying, Surely Solomon thy son doth reign after me, and he doth sit on my throne in my stead; surely so I do this day.`

- 31** Batcheba tonbe ajenou devan wa a, li bese tèt li byen ba jouk atè, li di: -Se pou yo toujou fè lwanj wa David, mèt mwen!

Then Bath-sheba bowed with her face to the earth, and did obeisance to the king, and said, Let my lord king David live forever.

And Bath-Sheba boweth -- face to the earth -- and doth obeisance to the king, and saith, `Let my lord, king David, live to the age.`

- 32** ¶ Lè sa a, wa David voye chache Zadòk, prèt la, Natan pwofèt la, ak Benaja, pitit gason Jeojada a. Lè yo parèt devan wa a,

King David said, Call to me Zadok the priest, and Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada. They came before the king.

And king David saith, `Call for me for Zadok the priest, and for Nathan the prophet, and for Benaiah son of Jehoiada;` and they come in before the king.

- 33** wa a di yo konsa: -Pran tout chèf gouvènman m' yo. Fè Salomon, pitit gason m' lan, moute sou milèt pa m' lan. Nou tout va desann avè l' bò sous Giyon an.

The king said to them, Take with you the servants of your lord, and cause Solomon my son to ride on my own mule, and bring him down to Gihon:

And the king saith to them, `Take with you the servants of your lord, and ye have caused Solomon my son to ride on mine own mule, and caused him to go down unto Gihon,

- 34** Lè n'a rive la, Zadòk, prèt la, ak Natan, pwofèt la, va vide lwil sou tèt li, y'a mete l' apa pou l' sèvi wa pèp Izrayèl la. Apre sa, n'a fè kònen twonpèt, epi n'a rele: Viv wa Salomon!

and let Zadok the priest and Nathan the prophet anoint him there king over Israel; and blow you the trumpet, and say, [Long] live king Solomon.

and anointed him there hath Zadok the priest -- and Nathan the prophet -- for king over Israel, and ye have blown with a trumpet, and said, Let king Solomon live;

- 35** Lèfini, n'a pran mache dèyè l', n'a tounen isit la. Salomon va vin chita sou fotèy mwen an. L'a pran plas mwen, paske se li menm mwen chwazi pou gouvènè pèp Izrayèl la ansanm ak pèp Jida a.

Then you shall come up after him, and he shall come and sit on my throne; for he shall be king in my place; and I have appointed him to be prince over Israel and over Judah.

and ye have come up after him, and he hath come in and hath sat on my throne, and he doth reign in my stead, and him I have appointed to be leader over Israel, and over

- 36 Benaja, pitit gason Jeojada a, reponn wa a: -Se sa menm! Se Seyè a, Bondye monwa a menm, ki pale nan bouch ou!**

**Benaiah the son of Jehoiada answered the king, and said, Amen: Yahweh, the God of my lord the king, say so [too].**

**And Benaiah son of Jehoiada answereth the king, and saith, `Amen! so doth Jehovah, God of my lord the king, say;**

- 37 Menm jan Seyè a te toujou kanpe la avè monwa, se pou li toujou kanpe la avèk Salomon tou. Se pou gouvènman li an pi byen chita toujou pase gouvènman wa David, mèt mwen.**

**As Yahweh has been with my lord the king, even so be he with Solomon, and make his throne greater than the throne of my lord king David.**

**as Jehovah hath been with my lord the king, so is He with Solomon, and doth make his throne greater than the throne of my lord king David.`**

- 38 Zadòk, prèt la, Natan, pwofèt la, ak Benaja, pitit Jeojada a, ansanm ak keretyen yo ak peletyen yo ale, yo fè Salomon moute sou milèt wa David la, yo mennen l' bò sous Giyon an.**

**So Zadok the priest, and Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and the Cherethites and the Pelethites, went down, and caused Solomon to ride on king David`s mule, and brought him to Gihon.**

**And Zadok the priest goeth down, and Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah son of Jehoiada, and the Cherethite, and the Pelethite, and they cause Solomon to ride on the mule of king David, and cause him to go unto Gihon,**

- 39 Zadòk, prèt la, pran kòn lwil ki te nan Tant Randevou a, li vide ti gout sou tèt Salomon. Yo kònen twonpèt, tout pèp la pran rele: Viv wa Salomon!**

**Zadok the priest took the horn of oil out of the Tent, and anointed Solomon. They blew the trumpet; and all the people said, [Long] live king Solomon.**

**and Zadok the priest taketh the horn of oil out of the tent, and anointeth Solomon, and they blow with a trumpet, and all the people say, `Let king Solomon live.`**

- 40 Apre sa, yo tout t'ap mache dèyè li, yo tounen lavil Jerizalèm. Yo t'ap jwe fif, yo t'ap danse. Sitèlman yo t'ap fè bri ou ta di tè a t'ap tranble anba pye yo.**

**All the people came up after him, and the people piped with pipes, and rejoiced with great joy, so that the earth shook with the sound of them.**

**And all the people come up after him, and the people are piping with pipes, and rejoicing -- great joy, and the earth rendeth with their voice.**

- 41 ¶ Adonija te fin manje ansanm ak tout envite l' yo lè yo tande bri a. Lè Joab tande twonpèt la, li mande: -Pouki tout bri sa a nan lavil la?

Adonijah and all the guests who were with him heard it as they had made an end of eating. When Joab heard the sound of the trumpet, he said, Why is this noise of the city being in an uproar?

And Adonijah heareth, and all those called, who [are] with him, and they have finished to eat, and Joab heareth the noise of the trumpet, and saith, Wherefore [is] the noise of the city roaring?

- 42 Li pa t' ankò fèmen bouch li, Jonatan, pitit Abyata prèt la, rive. Adonija di l' konsa: -Antre non, monchè! Ou se moun debyen, se bon nouvèl ase pou ou pote!

While he yet spoke, behold, Jonathan the son of Abiathar the priest came: and Adonijah said, Come in; for you are a worthy man, and bring good news.

He is yet speaking, and lo, Jonathan son of Abiathar the priest hath come in, and Adonijah saith, Come in, for a man of valour thou [art], and thou bearest good tidings.

- 43 Jonatan reponn, li di Adonija konsa: -Nouvèl yo pa bon menm. Wa David, chèf nou an, fè Salomon wa.

Jonathan answered Adonijah, Most assuredly our lord king David has made Solomon king: And Jonathan answereth and saith to Adonijah, Verily our lord king David hath caused Solomon to reign,

- 44 Li voye chache Zadòk, prèt la, Natan, pwofèt la, Benaja, pitit Jeojada a, ansanm ak keretyen yo ak peletyen yo, li fè yo ale ak Salomon. Yo menm, yo fè Salomon moute sou milèt wa a.

and the king has sent with him Zadok the priest, and Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and the Cherethites and the Pelethites; and they have caused him to ride on the king's mule;

and the king sendeth with him Zadok the priest, and Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah son of Jehoiada, and the Cherethite, and the Pelethite, and they cause him to ride on the king's mule,

- 45 Zadòk, prèt la, ak Natan, pwofèt la, vide lwil sou tèt li bò sous Giyon an, yo mete l' apa pou l' sèvi wa. Lèfini, yo tounen lavil la, y'ap rele tèlman yo kontan. Tout lavil la tèt anba. Se bri sa a nou tande a.

and Zadok the priest and Nathan the prophet have anointed him king in Gihon; and they are come up from there rejoicing, so that the city rang again. This is the noise that you have heard.

and they anoint him -- Zadok the priest and Nathan the prophet -- for king in Gihon, and are come up thence rejoicing, and the city is moved; it [is] the noise that ye have heard.

- 46 Lèfini, Salomon moute chita sou fotèy wa a.

Also Solomon sits on the throne of the kingdom.

And also Solomon hath sat on the throne of the kingdom,

- 47** Tout moun k'ap travay nan gouvènman wa David yo vin fè wa David, chè nou an, konpliman. Yo di: Se pou Bondye ou la fè Salomon yon pi gwo wa pase ou. Se pou gouvènman li an pi chita toujou pase pa ou la! Lèfini, wa David bese byen ba sou kabann li pou li adore Bondye.

Moreover the king`s servants came to bless our lord king David, saying, Your God make the name of Solomon better than your name, and make his throne greater than your throne: and the king bowed himself on the bed.

and also the servants of the king have come into bless our lord king David, saying, Thy God doth make the name of Solomon better than thy name, and his throne greater than thy throne; and the king boweth himself on the bed,

- 48** Li di: Lwanj pou Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, li menm ki penmèt pou jòdi a se yonn nan pitit mwen yo ki chita sou fotèy la nan plas mwen. Lèfini, li kite m' wè sa anvan m' mouri.

Also thus said the king, Blessed be Yahweh, the God of Israel, who has given one to sit on my throne this day, my eyes even seeing it.

and also thus hath the king said, Blessed [is] Jehovah, God of Israel, who hath given to-day [one] sitting on my throne, and mine eyes seeing.`

- 49** Lè sa a, tout envite Adonija yo pran tranble. Yo tout leve, y' al fè wout yo, chak moun bò pa yo.

All the guests of Adonijah were afraid, and rose up, and went every man his way.

And they tremble, and rise -- all those called who [are] for Adonijah -- and go, each on his way;

- 50** Adonija menm bò pa l' te sitèlman pè pou Salomon pa touye l', li leve, li kouri ale nan Tant Randevou a, li kenbe kòn lotèl la.

Adonijah feared because of Solomon; and he arose, and went, and caught hold on the horns of the altar.

and Adonijah feareth because of Solomon, and riseth, and goeth, and layeth hold on the horns of the altar.

- 51** Y' al di wa Salomon: -Adonija sitèlman pè pou monwa pa touye l', l' al kache bò lotèl la. Li di li vle pou wa Salomon fè l' sèman jòdi a menm li p'ap fè yo touye l'.

It was told Solomon, saying, Behold, Adonijah fears king Solomon; for, behold, he has laid hold on the horns of the altar, saying, Let king Solomon swear to me first that he will not kill his servant with the sword.

And it is declared to Solomon, saying, `Lo, Adonijah feareth king Solomon, and lo, he hath laid hold on the horns of the altar, saying, Let king Solomon swear to me as to-day -- he doth not put to death his servant by the sword.`

- 52 Salomon reponn: -Si msye aji tankou moun debyen, yon grenn cheve nan tèt li p'ap tonbe. Men, si li fè sa li pa t' dwe fè, l'ap mouri.**

**Solomon said, If he shall show himself a worthy man, there shall not a hair of him fall to the earth; but if wickedness be found in him, he shall die.**

**And Solomon saith, `If he becometh a virtuous man -- there doth not fall of his hair to the earth, and if evil is found in him -- then he hath died.`**

- 53 Salomon voye chache Adonija soti bò lotèl la. Yo fè l' desann lotèl la. Li vin bese byen ba devan wa Salomon. Wa a di l' konsa: -Ou mèt al lakay ou.**

**So king Solomon sent, and they brought him down from the altar. He came and did obeisance to king Solomon; and Solomon said to him, Go to your house.**

**And king Solomon sendeth, and they bring him down from off the altar, and he cometh in and boweth himself to king Solomon, and Solomon saith to him, `Go to thy house.`**

- 1 ¶ Lè David santi li pral mouri, li rele Salomon, pitit gason l' lan, li ba li dènye volonte l'. Li di l' konsa:**

**Now the days of David drew near that he should die; and he charged Solomon his son, saying,**

**And draw near do the days of David to die, and he chargeth Solomon his son, saying,**

- 2 -Talè konsa mwen pral fè dènye gwo vwayaj la tankou tout moun sou latè. Pran kouraj, pitit mwen! Mete gason sou ou!**

**I am going the way of all the earth: be you strong therefore, and show yourself a man;**

**`I am going in the way of all the earth, and thou hast been strong, and become a man,**

- 3 Se pou ou fè tou sa Seyè a, Bondye ou la, va ba ou lòd fè. W'a fè volonte Bondye, w'a mache dapre lòd, kòmandman, regleman ak prensip li bay yo jan sa ekri nan liv Lalwa Moyiz la, pou tout zafè ou mache byen kote ou pase, nan tou sa w'ap fè.**

**and keep the charge of Yahweh your God, to walk in his ways, to keep his statutes, [and] his commandments, and his ordinances, and his testimonies, according to that which is written in the law of Moses, that you may prosper in all that you do, and wherever you turn yourself.**

**and kept the charge of Jehovah thy God, to walk in His ways, to keep His statutes, His commands, and His judgments, and His testimonies, as it is written in the law of Moses, so that thou dost wisely all that thou dost, and whithersoever thou turnest,**

- 4 Si ou fè sa, Seyè a va kenbe pwomès li te fè a lè l' te di m' si pitit mwen yo mennen bak yo byen, si yo mache dwat devan li ak tout kè yo, ak tout nanm yo, ap toujou gen yonn nan yo pou gouvènèn pèp Izrayèl la apre mwen.

That Yahweh may establish his word which he spoke concerning me, saying, If your children take heed to their way, to walk before me in truth with all their heart and with all their soul, there shall not fail you (said he) a man on the throne of Israel.

so that Jehovah doth establish His word which He spake unto me, saying, If thy sons observe their way to walk before Me in truth, with all their heart, and with all their soul; saying, There is not cut off a man of thine from the throne of Israel.

- 5 Koulye a, ou konnen sa Joab, pitit gason Sewouya a, te fè m' lè li te touye de jeneral lame pèp Izrayèl la: Abnè, pitit gason Nè a, ak Amasa, pitit gason Jetè a. Ou chonje jan lè sa a pa t' gen lagè. Li touye yo pou l' te ka tire revanj pou moun mesye sa yo te touye pandan lagè. Li touye de inonsan, kifè jouk jounen jòdi a m'ap pote chaj la pou li, m'ap peye konsekans sa li te fè a.

Moreover you know also what Joab the son of Zeruiah did to me, even what he did to the two captains of the hosts of Israel, to Abner the son of Ner, and to Amasa the son of Jether, whom he killed, and shed the blood of war in peace, and put the blood of war on his sash that was about his loins, and in his shoes that were on his feet.

And also, thou hast known that which he did to me -- Joab son of Zeruiah -- that which he did to two heads of the hosts of Israel, to Abner son of Ner, and to Amasa son of Jether -- that he slayeth them, and maketh the blood of war in peace, and putteth the blood of war in his girdle, that [is] on his loins, and in his sandals that [are] on his feet;

- 6 Ou konnen sa ou gen pou fè. Pa kite se vyeyès ki touye l'.

Do therefore according to your wisdom, and don't let his gray head go down to Sheol in peace.

and thou hast done according to thy wisdom, and dost not let his old age go down in peace to Sheol.

- 7 W'a aji byen ak pitit gason Bazilayi yo, moun lavil Galarad la. y'a manje sou tab avè ou, paske yo te aji byen avè m' lè mwen t'ap kouri pou Absalon, frè ou la.

But show kindness to the sons of Barzillai the Gileadite, and let them be of those who eat at your table; for so they came to me when I fled from Absalom your brother.

And to the sons of Barzillai the Gileadite thou dost do kindness, and they have been among those eating at thy table, for so they drew near unto me in my fleeing from the face of Absalom thy brother.

- 8** Ou gen ankò bò kote ou Chimeyi, pitit gason Gera a, moun lavil Bakourim nan pòsyon tè branch fanmi Benjamen yo. Jou mwen t'ap kouri ale lavil Manayim lan, li te ban m' gwo madichon. Men, lè m' t'ap tounen, li vin kontre m' bò larivyè Jouden. Jou sa a, mwen te fè sèman nan non Seyè a mwen p'ap fè yo touye l'.

Behold, there is with you Shimei the son of Gera, the Benjamite, of Bahurim, who cursed me with a grievous curse in the day when I went to Mahanaim; but he came down to meet me at the Jordan, and I swore to him by Yahweh, saying, I will not put you to death with the sword.

And lo, with thee [is] Shimei son of Gera, the Benjamite of Bahurim, and he reviled me -- a grievous reviling -- in the day of my going to Mahanaim; and he hath come down to meet me at the Jordan, and I swear to him by Jehovah, saying, I do not put thee to death by the sword;

- 9** Men ou menm, pa padonnen l' sa. Ou gen bon konprann, ou konn sa pou ou fè avè l'. Jwenn yon jan pou fè yo touye l' atout li fin vye granmoun lan.

Now therefore don't hold him guiltless, for you are a wise man; and you will know what you ought to do to him, and you shall bring his gray head down to Sheol with blood.

and now, acquit him not, for a wise man thou [art], and thou hast known that which thou dost to him, and hast brought down his old age with blood to Sheol.

- 10** Lè David mouri yo antere l' nan lavil David la.

David slept with his fathers, and was buried in the city of David.

And David lieth down with his fathers, and is buried in the city of David,

- 11** Li pase karantan ap gouvènen pèp Izrayèl la: Pandan sètan li te rete lavil Ebwon. Pandan rès tranntwazan yo, li te rete lavil Jerizalèm.

The days that David reigned over Israel were forty years; seven years reigned he in Hebron, and thirty-three years reigned he in Jerusalem.

and the days that David hath reigned over Israel [are] forty years, in Hebron he hath reigned seven years, and in Jerusalem he hath reigned thirty and three years.

- 12** ¶ Salomon, pitit gason David la, vin wa nan plas papa li. Gouvènman li te byen chita.

Solomon sat on the throne of David his father; and his kingdom was established greatly.

And Solomon hath sat on the throne of David his father, and his kingdom is established greatly,

- 13** Yon jou, Adonija, pitit Agit la, al wè Batcheba, manman Salomon. Batcheba mande l': -Se yon vizit zanmi ou vin fè m' la a? Adonija reponn: -Se sa menm!

Then Adonijah the son of Haggith came to Bath-sheba the mother of Solomon. She said, Come you peaceably? He said, Peaceably.

and Adonijah son of Haggith cometh in unto Bath-Sheba, mother of Solomon, and she saith, 'Is thy coming peace?' and he saith, 'Peace.'

- 14** Apre sa, li di l': -Mwen gen yon bagay mwen ta renmen mande ou! Batcheba di l': -Kisa l' ye?

He said moreover, I have somewhat to tell you. She said, Say on.

And he saith, `I have a word unto thee,` and she saith, `Speak.`

- 15** Adonija reponn: -Ou konnen se mwen menm ki pou te wa apre papa m'. Lèfini, se sa tout pèp Izrayèl la t'ap tann. Men, sa pase yon lòt jan. Se frè m' lan ki wa koulye a paske se Seyè a ki vle l' konsa.

He said, You know that the kingdom was mine, and that all Israel set their faces on me, that I should reign: however the kingdom is turned about, and is become my brother`s; for it was his from Yahweh.

And he saith, `Thou hast known that the kingdom was mine, and towards me set their faces had all Israel for reigning, and the kingdom is turned round about, and is my brother`s, for from Jehovah it was his;

- 16** Bon, yon sèl favè m'ap mande ou. Pa refize m' li.

Now I ask one petition of you; don`t deny me. She said to him, Say on.

and now, one petition I am asking of thee -- turn not back my face;` and she saith unto him, `Speak.`

- 17** Batcheba di l': -Pale non! Adonija reponn: -Tanpri, al mande wa Salomon pou l' ban mwen Abichag, tifi lavil Chounam lan, pou madanm mwen. Mwen konnen li p'ap refize ou sa.

He said, Please speak to Solomon the king (for he will not tell you `no`), that he give me Abishag the Shunammite as wife.

And he saith, `Speak, I pray thee, to Solomon the king, for he doth not turn back thy face, and he doth give to me Abishag the Shunammite for a wife.`

- 18** Batcheba reponn: -Bon, dakò! m'a pale ak wa a pou ou!

Bath-sheba said, Well; I will speak for you to the king.

And Bath-Sheba saith, `Good; I do speak for thee unto the king.`

- 19** Se konsa Batcheba al pale ak wa Salomon pou Adonija. Wa a leve kanpe pou l' resevwa manman l'. Li bese byen ba devan l' pou di l' bonjou. Apre sa, l' al chita sou fotèy li, epi li bay lòd pou yo pote yon lòt fotèy pou manman l' chita bò dwat li.

Bath-sheba therefore went to king Solomon, to speak to him for Adonijah. The king rose up to meet her, and bowed himself to her, and sat down on his throne, and caused a throne to be set for the king`s mother; and she sat on his right hand.

And Bath-Sheba cometh in unto king Solomon to speak to him for Adonijah, and the king riseth to meet her, and boweth himself to her, and sitteth on his throne, and placeth a throne for the mother of the king, and she sitteth at his right hand.

- 20 Batcheba di konsa: -Mwen ta renmen mande yon ti favè. Tanpri, pa refize m' sa. W'a reponn: -Manman, mande m' sa ou vle. Mwen p'ap refize ou li.**

**Then she said, I ask one small petition of you; don't deny me. The king said to her, Ask on, my mother; for I will not deny you.**

**And she saith, `One small petition I ask of thee, turn not back my face;` and the king saith to her, `Ask, my mother, for I do not turn back thy face.`**

- 21 Batcheba di l': -Kite Adonija, frè ou la, pran Abichag, tifi lavil Chounam lan, pou madanm. She said, Let Abishag the Shunammite be given to Adonijah your brother as wife.**

**And she saith, `Let Abishag the Shunammite be given to Adonijah thy brother for a wife.`**

- 22 Wa a reponn manman li, li di li: -Poukisa w'ap mande m' pou m' bay Adonija Abichag, tifi lavil Chounam lan? Ou ta mèt tou mande m' pou m' ba li plas wa a tou, se gran frè m' li ye. Lèfini, li gen Abyata, prèt la, ak Joab, pitit Sewouja a, avè l'.**

**King Solomon answered his mother, Why do you ask Abishag the Shunammite for Adonijah? ask for him the kingdom also; for he is my elder brother; even for him, and for Abiathar the priest, and for Joab the son of Zeruah.**

**And king Solomon answereth and saith to his mother, `And why art thou asking Abishag the Shunammite for Adonijah? also ask for him the kingdom -- for he [is] mine elder brother -- even for him, and for Abiathar the priest, and for Joab son of Zeruah.`**

- 23 Apre sa Salomon fè sèman sa a devan Seyè a: -Se pou Bondye ban m' pi gwo pinisyon ki genyen si mwen pa fè Adonija peye pou sa l' mande m' la a!**

**Then king Solomon swore by Yahweh, saying, God do so to me, and more also, if Adonijah has not spoken this word against his own life.**

**And king Solomon sweareth by Jehovah, saying, `Thus doth God to me, and thus He doth add -- surely against his soul hath Adonijah spoken this word;**

- 24 Seyè a vivan. Se li menm ki mete m' chita sou fotèy David, papa m' lan. Li kenbe pwomès li, li mete m' chèf. Lèfini, li di se pitit mwen ki pou chèf apre m'. Mwen fè sèman nan non Seyè a, se pou Adonija mouri jòdi a menm.**

**Now therefore as Yahweh lives, who has established me, and set me on the throne of David my father, and who has made me a house, as he promised, surely Adonijah shall be put to death this day.**

**and now, Jehovah liveth, who hath established me, and causeth me to sit on the throne of David my father, and who hath made for me an house as He spake -- surely to-day is Adonijah put to death.`**

- 25 Se konsa Salomon bay Benaja, pitit gason Jeojada a, lòd pou l' al touye Adonija. Benaja ale, li touye Adonija.**

**King Solomon sent by Benaiah the son of Jehoiada; and he fell on him, so that he died.**

**And king Solomon sendeth by the hand of Benaiah son of Jehoiada, and he falleth upon him, and he dieth.**

- 26 ¶ Apre sa, wa a pale ak Abyata, prèt la, li di l' konsa. -Ale fè wout ou Anatòt, lakay ou. Ou merite lanmò tou. Men, jòdi a mwen p'ap fè yo touye ou, paske se ou ki te pote Bwat Kontra Seyè a devan David, papa m'. Lèfini, ou te soufri ansanm avè l'.

To Abiathar the priest said the king, Get you to Anathoth, to your own fields; for you are worthy of death: but I will not at this time put you to death, because you bear the ark of the Lord Yahweh before David my father, and because you were afflicted in all in which my father was afflicted.

And to Abiathar the priest said the king, `To Anathoth go, unto thy fields; for a man of death thou [art], but in this day I do not put thee to death, because thou hast borne the ark of the Lord Jehovah before David my father, and because thou wast afflicted in all that my father was afflicted in.`

- 27 Salomon revoke Abyata, li enpoze l' sèvi tankou prèt Seyè a. Se konsa, sa Seyè a te di lavil Silo sou Eli, prèt la, ak sou pitit li yo, rive vre.

So Solomon thrust out Abiathar from being priest to Yahweh, that he might fulfill the word of Yahweh, which he spoke concerning the house of Eli in Shiloh.

And Solomon casteth out Abiathar from being priest to Jehovah, to fulfil the word of Jehovah which He spake concerning the house of Eli in Shiloh.

- 28 Lè Joab vin konnen sa ki te rive, li kouri al kache nan Tant Randevou a. Li kenbe kòn lotèl la pou yo pa touye l'. Joab te pran pozisyon pou Adonija, men li pa t' janm pran pozisyon pou Absalon.

The news came to Joab; for Joab had turned after Adonijah, though he didn't turn after Absalom. Joab fled to the Tent of Yahweh, and caught hold on the horns of the altar.

And the report hath come unto Joab -- for Joab hath turned aside after Adonijah, though after Absalom he did not turn aside -- and Joab fleeth unto the tent of Jehovah, and layeth hold on the horns of the altar.

- 29 Y' al di Salomon men Joab kouri al kache nan Tant Randevou a, li kanpe bò lotèl la. Salomon voye Benaja, pitit Jeojada a, pou touye Joab.

It was told king Solomon, Joab is fled to the Tent of Yahweh, and, behold, he is by the altar. Then Solomon sent Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, saying, Go, fall on him.

And it is declared to king Solomon that Joab hath fled unto the tent of Jehovah, and lo, near the altar; and Solomon sendeth Benaiah son of Jehoiada, saying, `Go, fall upon

- 30 Benaja ale nan Tant Randevou a, li di Joab konsa: -Wa a bay lòd pou ou soti la a. Joab reponn: -Non. Se isit la m'ap mouri. Benaja tounen al jwenn wa a, li rapòte l' repons Joab te ba li a.

Benaiah came to the Tent of Yahweh, and said to him, Thus says the king, Come forth. He said, No; but I will die here. Benaiah brought the king word again, saying, Thus said Joab, and thus he answered me.

And Benaiah cometh in unto the tent of Jehovah, and saith unto him, `Thus said the king, Come out;` and he saith, `Nay, but here I die.` And Benaiah bringeth back the king word, saying, `Thus spake Joab, yea, thus he answered me.`

- 31** Wa a reponn: -Fè jan li di ou la. Touye l', lèfini, antere l'. Konsa ni mwen, ni pyès lòt moun nan fanmi papa m' p'ap reskonsab pou sa Joab te fè lè li te touye de inonsan yo.

The king said to him, Do as he has said, and fall on him, and bury him; that you may take away the blood, which Joab shed without cause, from me and from my father`s house.

And the king saith to him, `Do as he hath spoken, and fall upon him, and thou hast buried him, and turned aside the causeless blood which Joab shed, from off me, and from off the house of my father;

- 32** Seyè a pral pini Joab pou krim sa yo li te fè san David, papa m', pa t' konnen. Joab te touye de moun inonsan ki te pi bon pase l': Abnè, pitit pitit gason Nè a, kòmandan lame peyi Izrayèl la ak Amasa, pitit gason Jetè a, kòmandan lame peyi Jida a.

Yahweh will return his blood on his own head, because he fell on two men more righteous and better than he, and killed them with the sword, and my father David didn`t know it, [to wit], Abner the son of Ner, captain of the host of Israel, and Amasa the son of Jether, captain of the host of Judah.

and Jehovah hath turned back his blood on his own head, who hath fallen on two men more righteous and better than he, and slayeth them with the sword, -- and my father David knew not -- Abner son of Ner, head of the host of Israel, and Amasa son of Jether, head of the host of Judah;

- 33** Wi, chatiman krim sa yo va tonbe sou Joab ak sou pitit li yo pou tout tan. Men, Seyè a ap toujou bay David ak pitit li yo, fanmi li ak tout wa ki va vin apre l' yo kè poze.

So shall their blood return on the head of Joab, and on the head of his seed forever: but to David, and to his seed, and to his house, and to his throne, shall there be peace for ever from Yahweh.

yea, turned back hath their blood on the head of Joab, and on the head of his seed to the age; and for David, and for his seed, and for his house, and for his throne, there is peace unto the age, from Jehovah.`

- 34** Se konsa, Benaja tounen nan Tant Randevou a, li touye Joab. Yo antere Joab lakay li nan dezè a.

Then Benaiah the son of Jehoiada went up, and fell on him, and killed him; and he was buried in his own house in the wilderness.

And Benaiah son of Jehoiada goeth up and falleth upon him, and putteth him to death, and he is buried in his own house in the wilderness,

- 35** ¶ Apre sa, wa a mete Benaja kòmandan lame a nan plas Joab, li mete Zadòk, prèt la, nan plas Abyata.

The king put Benaiah the son of Jehoiada in his room over the host; and Zadok the priest did the king put in the room of Abiathar.

and the king putteth Benaiah son of Jehoiada in his stead over the host, and Zadok the priest hath the king put in the stead of Abiathar.

- 36** Apre sa, wa a voye chache Chimeyi, li di l' konsa: -Bati yon kay pou ou isit nan lavil Jerizalèm. Se la mwen vle ou rete. Piga ou janm kite lavil la.

The king sent and called for Shimei, and said to him, Build yourself a house in Jerusalem, and dwell there, and don't go forth from there any where.

And the king sendeth and calleth for Shimei, and saith to him, `Build for thee a house in Jerusalem, and thou hast dwelt there, and dost not go out thence any where;

- 37** Mwen tou pale ou, jou ou soti kite lavil la, jou ou janbe lòt bò ravin Sedwon an, w'ap mouri wi. Mwen ki di ou sa. Se ou menm ki va reskonsab nenpòt sa ki va rive ou.

For on the day you go out, and pass over the brook Kidron, know you for certain that you shall surely die: your blood shall be on your own head.

and it hath been, in the day of thy going out, and thou hast passed over the brook Kidron, thou dost certainly know that thou dost surely die -- thy blood is on thy head.`

- 38** Chimeyi reponn: -Dakò, monwa. m'a fè sa ou di a. Se konsa Chimeyi rete lontan lavil Jerizalèm.

Shimei said to the king, The saying is good: as my lord the king has said, so will your servant do. Shimei lived in Jerusalem many days.

And Shimei saith to the king, `The word [is] good; as my lord the king hath spoken so doth thy servant do;` and Shimei dwelleth in Jerusalem many days.

- 39** Twazan apre sa, de nan esklav Chimeyi yo sove, y' al lakay Akich, pitit gason Maka a, ki te wa lavil Gat. Yo vin di Chimeyi esklav li yo te lavil Gat.

It happened at the end of three years, that two of the servants of Shimei ran away to Achish, son of Maacah, king of Gath. They told Shimei, saying, Behold, your servants are in Gath.

And it cometh to pass, at the end of three years, that flee do two of the servants of Shimei unto Achish son of Maachah, king of Gath, and they declare to Shimei, saying, `Lo, thy servants [are] in Gath;`

- 40** Chimeyi leve, li sele bourik li, l' al chache esklav li yo lakay Akich lavil Gat. Apre sa, li tounen lakay li ansanm ak esklav li yo.

Shimei arose, and saddled his donkey, and went to Gath to Achish, to seek his servants; and Shimei went, and brought his servants from Gath.

and Shimei riseth, and saddleth his ass, and goeth to Gath, unto Achish, to seek his servants, and Shimei goeth and bringeth his servants from Gath.

- 41** Yo fè Salomon konnen Chimeyi te soti lavil Jerizalèm ale lavil Gat epi li tounen.

It was told Solomon that Shimei had gone from Jerusalem to Gath, and was come again.

And it is declared to Solomon that Shimei hath gone from Jerusalem to Gath, and doth return,

- 42 Wa a voye chache Chimeyi, li di l' konsa: -Mwen te kwè m' te fè ou pwomèt devan Seyè a pou ou pa janm kite lavil Jerizalèm? Mwen te tou pale ou. Jou w'a soti lavil Jerizalèm pou ale nenpòt ki kote, w'ap mouri. Eske ou pa t' reponn mwen ou te dakò avè m', ou t'ap fè tou sa mwen mande ou la?**

**The king sent and called for Shimei, and said to him, Didn't I adjure you by Yahweh, and protest to you, saying, Know for certain, that on the day you go out, and walk abroad any where, you shall surely die? and you said to me, The saying that I have heard is good.**

**and the king sendeth and calleth for Shimei, and saith unto him, `Have I not caused thee to swear by Jehovah -- and I testify against thee, saying, In the day of thy going out, and thou hast gone anywhere, thou dost certainly know that thou dost surely die; and thou sayest unto me, The word I have heard [is] good?**

- 43 Poukisa atò ou pa kenbe pwomès ou te fè devan Seyè a? Poukisa ou dezobeyi m'?**

**Why then have you not kept the oath of Yahweh, and the commandment that I have charged you with?**

**and wherefore hast thou not kept the oath of Jehovah, and the charge that I charged upon thee?**

- 44 Ou konnen byen pwòp tou sa ou te fè David, papa m'. Seyè a pral pini ou pou sa.**

**The king said moreover to Shimei, You know all the wickedness which your heart is privy to, that you did to David my father: therefore Yahweh shall return your wickedness on your own head.**

**And the king saith unto Shimei, `Thou hast known all the evil that thy heart hath known, which thou didest to David my father, and Jehovah hath turned back thine evil on thy head,**

- 45 Men, l'ap beni m', mwen menm Salomon. L'ap fè gouvènman fanmi David la chita pou tout tan.**

**But king Solomon shall be blessed, and the throne of David shall be established before Yahweh forever.**

**and king Solomon [is] blessed, and the throne of David is established before Jehovah unto the age.**

- 46 Apre sa, wa a pase Benaja, pitit Jeyoada a, lòd. Benaja soti, l' al touye Chimeyi. Se konsa Chimeyi mouri. Depi lè sa a, Salomon te gen tout pouvwa a nan men l'.**

**So the king commanded Benaiah the son of Jehoiada; and he went out, and fell on him, so that he died. The kingdom was established in the hand of Solomon.**

**And the king chargeth Benaiah son of Jehoiada, and he goeth out and falleth on him, and he dieth, and the kingdom is established in the hand of Solomon.**

- 1 ¶ Salomon antre nan fanmi farawon an, wa peyi Lejip. Li marye ak pitit fi farawon an. Li mennen l' rete nan lavil David la jouk li fin bati palè li a, Tanp Bondye a ak gwo miray ranpa ki fè wonn lavil Jerizalèm yo.**

**Solomon made affinity with Pharaoh king of Egypt, and took Pharaoh`s daughter, and brought her into the city of David, until he had made an end of building his own house, and the house of Yahweh, and the wall of Jerusalem round about.**

**And Solomon joineth in marriage with Pharaoh king of Egypt, and taketh the daughter of Pharaoh, and bringeth her in unto the city of David, till he completeth to build his own house, and the house of Jehovah, and the wall of Jerusalem round about.**

- 2 Yo pa t' ankò bati yon kay pou Seyè a. Se sa ki fè pèp la t'ap touye bèt yo te ofri pou lòt bondye divès kote sou mòn yo toujou.**

**Only the people sacrificed in the high places, because there was no house built for the name of Yahweh until those days.**

**Only, the people are sacrificing in high places, for there hath not been built a house for the name of Jehovah till those days.**

- 3 Salomon li menm te renmen Seyè a, li te mache dapre lòd David, papa l', te ba li. Men li menm tou, li te touye bèt pou lòt bondye, li te ofri yo lansan sou divès lotèl sou mòn yo.**

**Solomon loved Yahweh, walking in the statutes of David his father: only he sacrificed and burnt incense in the high places.**

**And Solomon loveth Jehovah, to walk in the statutes of David his father -- only, in high places he is sacrificing and making perfume --**

- 4 Salomon te konn al lavil Gabawon pou touye bèt pou Bondye, paske se la ki te gen pi gwo lotèl la. Li te deja ofri mil bèt pou yo te boule nèt sou lotèl la.**

**The king went to Gibeon to sacrifice there; for that was the great high place: a thousand burnt offerings did Solomon offer on that altar.**

**and the king goeth to Gibeon, to sacrifice there, for it [is] the great high place; a thousand burnt-offerings cause to ascend doth Solomon on that altar.**

- 5 ¶ Yon jou lannwit, Seyè a parèt devan Salomon nan dòmi lavil Gabawon, li di l' konsa: - Kisa ou ta vle m' ba ou?**

**In Gibeon Yahweh appeared to Solomon in a dream by night; and God said, Ask what I shall give you.**

**In Gibeon hath Jehovah appeared unto Solomon, in a dream of the night, and God saith, `Ask -- what do I give to thee?`**

- 6 Salomon reponn: -Ou te toujou fè wè jan ou te renmen papa m', David, sèvitè ou la, anpil. Li menm, li te mache dwat devan ou, li pa t' janm vire do ba ou, li te sèvi ou ak tout kè li. Ou pa t' janm sispann fè l' wè jan ou te renmen li. Ou ba li yon pitit gason k'ap gouvènen nan plas li jòdi a.**

**Solomon said, You have showed to your servant David my father great lovingkindness, according as he walked before you in truth, and in righteousness, and in uprightness of heart with you; and you have kept for him this great lovingkindness, that you have given him a son to sit on his throne, as it is this day.**

**And Solomon saith, `Thou hast done with Thy servant David my father great kindness, as he walked before Thee in truth and in righteousness, and in uprightness of heart with Thee, and Thou dost keep for him this great kindness, and dost give to him a son sitting on his throne, as [at] this day.**

- 7 Seyè, Bondye mwen, koulye a atout mwen jenn toujou, atout mwen pankò gen esperyans pou m' gouvènen, ou pran m', ou mete m' wa a nan plas David, defen papa m'.**

**Now, Yahweh my God, you have made your servant king instead of David my father: and I am but a little child; I don't know how to go out or come in.**

**And now, O Jehovah my God, Thou hast caused thy servant to reign instead of David my father; and I [am] a little child, I do not know to go out and to come in;**

- 8 Men mwen alatèt pèp ou chwazi pou rele ou pa ou la, yon pèp ki sitèlman anpil nou pa ka konte konbe moun ki ladan l'.**

**Your servant is in the midst of your people which you have chosen, a great people, that can't be numbered nor counted for multitude.**

**and Thy servant [is] in the midst of thy people, whom Thou hast chosen, a people numerous, that is not numbered nor counted for multitude,**

- 9 Tanpri, ban mwen lespri veyatif pou m' ka gouvènen pèp ou a san patipri, pou m' konn sa ki byen ak sa ki mal. Si se pa sa, ki jan m'a fè pou m' gouvènen pèp ou a ak tout moun sa yo ki ladan l'?**

**Give your servant therefore an understanding heart to judge your people, that I may discern between good and evil; for who is able to judge this your great people?**

**and Thou hast given to Thy servant an understanding heart, to judge Thy people, to discern between good and evil; for who is able to judge this Thy great people?**

- 10 Seyè a te kontan wè se sa Salomon te mande l'.**

**The speech pleased the Lord, that Solomon had asked this thing.**

**And the thing is good in the eyes of the Lord, that Solomon hath asked this thing,**

- 11 Li di l' konsa: -Monchè, ou pa mande m' pou ou viv lontan, ou pa mande m' richès, ni ou pa mande m' lanmò pou lènmi ou yo, men ou mande m' yon lespri veyatif pou ou ka gouvènen san patipri.**

**God said to him, Because you have asked this thing, and have not asked for yourself long life, neither have asked riches for yourself, nor have asked the life of your enemies, but have asked for yourself understanding to discern justice;**

**and God saith unto him, `Because that thou hast asked this thing, and hast not asked for thee many days, nor asked for thee riches, nor asked the life of thine enemies, and hast asked for thee discernment to understand judgment,**

- 12 M'ap ba ou sa ou mande a, m'ap ba ou plis konesans ak plis bon konprann pase tout moun, pase ni sa ki te la anvan ou yo, ni sa k'ap vin apre ou.**

**behold, I have done according to your word: behold, I have given you a wise and an understanding heart; so that there has been none like you before you, neither after you shall any arise like you.**

**lo, I have done according to thy words; lo, I have given to thee a heart, wise and understanding, that like thee there hath not been before thee, and after thee there doth not arise like thee;**

- 13 Lèfini, m'ap ba ou sa ou pa t' mande tou. M'ap ba ou anpil richès ak anpil pouvwa. Konsa, p'ap gen ankenn lòt wa tankou ou pandan tout rès tan ou gen pou viv la.**

**I have also given you that which you have not asked, both riches and honor, so that there shall not be any among the kings like you, all your days.**

**and also, that which thou hast not asked I have given to thee, both riches and honour, that there hath not been like thee a man among the kings all thy days;**

- 14 Si ou fè volonte m', si ou mache dapre lòd ak kòmandman m' yo, tankou David, papa ou, te fè l' la, m'ap fè ou viv lontan.**

**If you will walk in my ways, to keep my statutes and my commandments, as your father David did walk, then I will lengthen your days.**

**and if thou dost walk in My ways to keep My statutes, and My commands, as David thy father walked, then I have prolonged thy days.`**

- 15 Lè Salomon leve, li vin konprann Bondye te pale avè l' nan rèv. Li tounen lavil Jerizalèm, l' ale devan Bwat Kontra Seyè a, li ofri bèt pou yo boule nèt, bèt pou yo touye pou di Seyè a mèsi. Apre sa, li bay yon gwo fèt pou tout moun k'ap travay nan gouvènman l' lan.**

**Solomon awoke; and, behold, it was a dream: and he came to Jerusalem, and stood before the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, and offered up burnt offerings, and offered peace-offerings, and made a feast to all his servants.**

**And Solomon awaketh, and lo, a dream; and he cometh in to Jerusalem, and standeth before the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, and causeth to ascend burnt-offerings, and maketh peace-offerings. And he maketh a banquet for all his servants,**

**16 ¶ Yon jou, de fanm, de jennès, vin prezante devan wa Salomon.**

**Then there came two women who were prostitutes, to the king, and stood before him.**

**then come in do two women, harlots, unto the king, and stand before him,**

**17 Yonn ladan yo pran lapawòl, li di: -Monwa, madanm sa a avè m' nou rete nan menm kay. Mwen fè yon pitit gason nan kay la devan li.**

**The one woman said, Oh, my lord, I and this woman dwell in one house; and I was delivered of a child with her in the house.**

**and the one woman saith, `O, my lord, I and this woman are dwelling in one house, and I bring forth with her, in the house;**

**18 De jou apre pitit mwen an fèt, li menm tou li akouche, li fè yon pitit gason tou. Nou de ase ki te nan kay, pa t' gen lòt moun la ankò.**

**It happened the third day after I was delivered, that this woman was delivered also; and we were together; there was no stranger with us in the house, save we two in the house.**

**and it cometh to pass on the third day of my bringing forth, that this woman also bringeth forth, and we [are] together, there is no stranger with us in the house, save we two, in the house.**

**19 Pandan lannwit, antan l'ap dòmi li woule sou pitit pa l' la, li toufe l'.**

**This woman`s child died in the night, because she lay on it.**

**And the son of this woman dieth at night, because she hath lain upon it,**

**20 Li leve nan mitan lannwit lan, antan m'ap dòmi, li pran ti pitit mwen an ki te bò kote m', li mete l' nan kabann pa l'. Li pran ti pitit pa l' la, li mete l' tou mouri a nan kabann pa m'.**

**She arose at midnight, and took my son from beside me, while your handmaid slept, and laid it in her bosom, and laid her dead child in my bosom.**

**and she riseth in the middle of the night, and taketh my son from beside me -- and thy handmaid is asleep -- and layeth it in her bosom, and her dead son she hath laid in my bosom;**

**21 Nan maten lè m' leve pou m' bay ti pitit mwen an tete, mwen jwenn li mouri. Men, lè m' gade byen gade, mwen wè se pa t' pitit mwen an sa.**

**When I rose in the morning to give my child suck, behold, it was dead; but when I had looked at it in the morning, behold, it was not my son, whom I bore.**

**and I rise in the morning to suckle my son, and lo, dead; and I consider concerning it in the morning, and lo, it was not my son whom I did bear.`**

- 22** Men lòt fanm lan di: -Non, se pa vre. Se pitit pa m' lan ki vivan. Se pa ou la ki mouri. Lè sa a, premye fanm lan reponn: -Non se pa vre. Se pitit pa m' lan ki vivan. Se pa ou la ki mouri. Se konsa yo t'ap fè kont devan wa a.

The other woman said, No; but the living is my son, and the dead is your son. This said, No; but the dead is your son, and the living is my son. Thus they spoke before the king.

And the other woman saith, `Nay, but my son [is] the living, and thy son the dead;` and this [one] saith, `Nay, but thy son [is] the dead, and my son the living.` And they speak before the king.

- 23** Lè sa a, wa a pran lapawòl, li di: -Sa a di se pitit li a ki vivan, ti pitit mouri a se pou lòt la. Lòt la menm di non, se pitit pa li a ki vivan, ti pitit mouri a se pou sa a.

Then said the king, The one says, This is my son who lives, and your son is the dead: and the other says, No; but your son is the dead, and my son is the living.

And the king saith, `This [one] saith, This [is] my son, the living, and thy son [is] the dead; and that [one] saith, Nay, but thy son [is] the dead, and my son the living.`

- 24** Wa a voye chache yon nepe. Lè yo pote nepe a li di konsa:

The king said, Get me a sword. They brought a sword before the king.

And the king saith, `Take for me a sword;` and they bring the sword before the king,

- 25** -Koupe ti pitit vivan an mwatye mwatye, bay chak fanm yon moso.

The king said, Divide the living child in two, and give half to the one, and half to the other.

and the king saith, `Cut the living child into two, and give the half to the one, and the half to the other.`

- 26** Men manman ti pitit vivan an santi zantray li ap rache pou pitit li a. Li di wa a: -Tanpri, monwa, pa touye ti pitit la. Pito ou bay madanm sa a li. Men lòt madanm lan menm di: -Ou mèt koupe l'! Li p'ap ni pou ou, ni pou mwen.

Then spoke the woman whose the living child was to the king, for her heart yearned over her son, and she said, Oh, my lord, give her the living child, and in no way kill it. But the other said, It shall be neither mine nor yours; divide it.

And the woman whose son [is] the living one saith unto the king (for her bowels yearned over her son), yea, she saith, `O, my lord, give to her the living child, and put it not at all to death;` and this [one] saith, `Let it be neither mine or thine -- cut [it].`

- 27** Lè sa a Salomon di: -Pa touye pitit la. Renmèt li bay premye fanm lan. Se li menm ki manman ti pitit ki vivan an.

Then the king answered, Give her the living child, and in no way kill it: she is the mother of it.

And the king answereth and saith, `Give ye to her the living child, and put it not at all to death; she [is] its mother.`

**28 Lè pèp Izrayèl la tandè jan Salomon te regle kont lan, yo vin gen anpil respè pou li, paske yo te wè se Bondye menm ki te ba li bon konprann sa a pou regle tout bagay san patipri.**

**All Israel heard of the judgment which the king had judged; and they feared the king: for they saw that the wisdom of God was in him, to do justice.**

**And all Israel hear of the judgment that the king hath judged, and fear because of the king, for they have seen that the wisdom of God [is] in his heart, to do judgment.**

**1 ¶ Salomon te wa sou tout pèp Izrayèl la nèl.**

**King Solomon was king over all Israel.**

**And king Solomon is king over all Israel,**

**2 Men non chèf ki te nan gouvènman li an: Azarya, pitit Zadòk, te prèt la.**

**These were the princes whom he had: Azariah the son of Zadok, the priest; and these [are] the heads whom he hath: Azariah son of Zadok [is] the priest;**

**3 Elikorè ak Akija, pitit gason Chicha yo, te sekretè palè a. Jozafa, pitit Ayiloud, te reskonsab achiv wa a.**

**Elihoreph and Ahijah, the sons of Shisha, scribes; Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud, the recorder;**

**Elihoreph and Ahiah sons of Shisha [are] scribes; Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud [is] remembrancer;**

**4 Benaja, pitit gason Jeojada, te kòmandan tout lame a. Zadòk ak Abyata te prèt.**

**and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over the host; and Zadok and Abiathar were priests; and Benaiah son of Jehoiada [is] over the host; and Zadok and Abiathar [are] priests;**

**5 Azarya, pitit gason Natan, te chèf tout gouvènè yo. Zaboud, pitit gason Natan, prèt la, te konseye pèsonèl wa a.**

**and Azariah the son of Nathan was over the officers; and Zabud the son of Nathan was chief minister, [and] the king`s friend;**

**and Azariah son of Nathan [is] over the officers; and Zabud son of Nathan [is] minister, friend of the king;**

**6 Ayicha te chèf kanbiz palè a. Adoniram, pitit gason Abda, te reskonsab travay kòve yo. and Ahishar was over the household; and Adoniram the son of Abda was over the men subject to forced labor.**

**And Ahishar [is] over the household, and Adoniram son of Abda [is] over the tribute.**

- 7 Salomon te chwazi douz gouvènè pou tout peyi a. Travay yo se te ranmase manje nan zòn sou reskonsablite yo pou wa a ak tout moun lakay li yo, yo chak pandan yon mwa nan lanne a.**

**Solomon had twelve officers over all Israel, who provided victuals for the king and his household: each man had to make provision for a month in the year.**

**And Solomon hath twelve officers over all Israel, and they have sustained the king and his household -- a month in the year is on each one for sustenance;**

- 8 Men non douz gouvènè yo ak zòn sou reskonsablite yo chak: Bennour, pou zòn mòn Efrayim yo,**

**These are their names: Ben-hur, in the hill-country of Ephraim;**

**and these [are] their names: Ben-Hur in the hill-country of Ephraim;**

- 9 Benndeke, pou zòn lavil Makaz, lavil Chalbim, lavil Bèt-Chemèch, lavil Elon ak lavil Bèt anan.**

**Ben-deker, in Makaz, and in Shaalbim, and Beth-shemesh, and Elon-beth-hanan;**

**Ben-Dekar in Makaz, and Shaalbim, and Beth-Shemesh, and Elon-Beth-Hanan.**

- 10 Bennesèd, pou zòn lavil Awoubòt, lavil Soko ak tout peyi Efè a.**

**Ben-hesed, in Arubboth (to him [pertained] Socoh, and all the land of Hephher);**

**Ben-Hesed [is] in Arubboth, hath Sochoh and all the land of Hephher;**

- 11 Bennabinadab, ki te marye ak Tafat, pitit fi Salomon an, pou tout zòn Dò a.**

**Ben-abinadab, in all the height of Dor (he had Taphath the daughter of Solomon as wife);**

**Ben-Abinadab [hath] all the elevation of Dor, Taphath daughter of Solomon became his wife.**

- 12 Bana, pitit gason Akiloud, pou zòn lavil Tanak, lavil Megido, pou tout zòn bò lavil Bèt-Chean toupre lavil Zaretan, sou bò sid lavil Jizreyèl la rive lavil Abèl Meola ak lavil Jokmeyam.**

**Baana the son of Ahilud, in Taanach and Megiddo, and all Beth-shean which is beside Zarethan, beneath Jezreel, from Beth-shean to Abel-meholah, as far as beyond Jokmeam;**

**Baana Ben-Ahilud [hath] Taanach and Megiddo, and all Beth-Shean, which [is] by Zartanah beneath Jezreel, from Beth-Shean unto Abel-Meholah, unto beyond Jokneam.**

- 13 Bengebè, pou lavil Ramòt nan peyi Galarad, ak tout ti bouk nan peyi Galarad la ki pou branch fanmi Jayi, pitit Manase, ak tout zòn Agòb nan peyi Bazan. Antou swasant gwo lavil fèmen dèyè gwo miray ranpa ak gwo pòtay bare ak poto kwiv.**

**Ben-geber, in Ramoth-gilead (to him [pertained] the towns of Jair the son of Manasseh, which are in Gilead; [even] to him [pertained] the region of Argob, which is in Bashan, sixty great cities with walls and brazen bars);**

**Ben-Geber, in Ramoth-Gilead, hath the small towns of Jair son of Manasseh, which [are] in Gilead; he hath a portion of Argob that [is] in Bashan, sixty great cities [with] wall and brazen bar.**

- 14 Akinadad, pitit gason Ido, pou zòn Manayim.**

**Ahinadab the son of Iddo, in Mahanaim;**

**Ahinadab son of Iddo [hath] Mahanaim.**

- 15 Akimaz, ki te marye ak Basmat, yonn nan pitit Salomon yo, pou zòn Neftali a.**

**Ahimaaz, in Naphtali (he also took Basemath the daughter of Solomon as wife);**

**Ahimaaz [is] in Naphtali; he also hath taken Basemath daughter of Solomon for a wife.**

- 16 Bana, pitit gason Ouchayi, pou zòn Asè a ak lavil Bealòt.**

**Baana the son of Hushai, in Asher and Bealoth;**

**Baanah Ben-Hushai [is] in Asher, and in Aloth.**

- 17 Jozafa, pitit gason Pawouk, pou zòn Isaka a.**

**Jehoshaphat the son of Paruah, in Issachar;**

**Jehoshaphat Ben-Paruah [is] in Issachar.**

- 18 Chimeyi, pitit gason Ela, pou zòn Benjamen an.**

**Shimei the son of Ela, in Benjamin;**

**Shimei Ben-Elah [is] in Benjamin.**

- 19 Gebè, pitit gason Ouri, pou zòn Galarad, ansyen peyi Siyon, wa moun Amon yo ak Og, wa peyi Bazan an. Te gen yon gouvènè jeneral tou pou tout peyi a.**

**Geber the son of Uri, in the land of Gilead, the country of Sihon king of the Amorites and of Og king of Bashan; and [he was] the only officer who was in the land.**

**Geber Ben-Uri [is] in the land of Gilead, the land of Sihon king of the Amorite, and of Og king of Bashan: and one officer who [is] in the land.**

- 20 ¶ Pèp Izrayèl la ak pèp Jida a te anpil, yo te tankou grenn sab bò lanmè. Yo t'ap manje, yo t'ap bwè, kè yo te kontan.

Judah and Israel were many as the sand which is by the sea in multitude, eating and drinking and making merry.

Judah and Israel [are] many, as the sand that [is] by the sea for multitude, eating and drinking and rejoicing.

- 21 Salomon te rive gouvènen tout nasyon nan zòn ki pran depi larivyè Lefrat rive nan peyi Filisti a ak fwontyè Lejip la. Yo tout te peye Salomon taks, yo tout te soumèt devan li pandan tout rèy li jouk li mouri.

Solomon ruled over all the kingdoms from the River to the land of the Philistines, and to the border of Egypt: they brought tribute, and served Solomon all the days of his life.

And Solomon hath been ruling over all the kingdoms, from the River [to] the land of the Philistines and unto the border of Egypt: they are bringing nigh a present, and serving Solomon, all days of his life.

- 22 Men pwovizyon Salomon te bezwen chak jou: sansenkant (150) barik kè ble, twasan (300) barik farin frans,

Solomon`s provision for one day was thirty measures of fine flour, and sixty measures of meal,

And the provision of Solomon for one day is thirty cors of flour, and sixty cors of meal;

- 23 dis bèf angrese nan pak, ven bèf angrese nan savann, san mouton, san konte bèt mawon, mal ak fenmèl, ak bèt volay byen gra.

ten fat oxen, and twenty oxen out of the pastures, and one hundred sheep, besides harts, and gazelles, and roebucks, and fattened fowl.

ten fat oxen, and twenty feeding oxen, and a hundred sheep, apart from hart, and roe, and fallow-deer, and fatted beasts of the stalls,

- 24 Salomon te rive chèf sou tout peyi ki sou bò solèy kouche larivyè Lefrat la depi lavil Tifsak bò larivyè Lefrat la jouk lavil Gaza nan direksyon lwès. Tout ti wa ki t'ap gouvènen sou bò solèy kouche larivyè Lefrat la te soumèt devan li. Salomon menm pa t' ni nan goumen ni nan kont ak ankenn peyi nan vwazinaj li.

For he had dominion over all [the region] on this side the River, from Tiphseh even to Gaza, over all the kings on this side the River: and he had peace on all sides round about

for he is ruling over all beyond the river, from Tiphseh and unto Gaza, over all the kings beyond the river, and he hath peace from all his servants round about.

- 25 Pandan tout rèy Salomon jouk li mouri, moun peyi Izrayèl yo ak moun peyi Jida yo t'ap viv ak kè poze, san danje ni malè, chak fanmi nan lakou yo ak ti jaden rezen yo anba pye fig frans yo.**

**Judah and Israel lived safely, every man under his vine and under his fig-tree, from Dan even to Beersheba, all the days of Solomon.**

**And Judah dwelleth -- and Israel -- in confidence, each under his vine, and under his fig-tree, from Dan even unto Beer-Sheba, all the days of Solomon.**

- 26 Salomon te gen katmil (4.000) pak pou chwal cha lagè yo, ak douzmil (12.000) chwal pou sòlda.**

**Solomon had forty thousand stalls of horses for his chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen.**

**And Solomon hath forty thousand stalls of horses for his chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen.**

- 27 Douz gouvènè yo te gen pou ranmase pwovizyon wa Salomon te bezwen pou li menm ak pou moun k'ap manje nan palè a, yo chak pandan yon mwa nan lanne a. Yo pa janm kite anyen manke.**

**Those officers provided victuals for king Solomon, and for all who came to king Solomon's table, every man in his month; they let nothing be lacking.**

**And these officers have sustained king Solomon and every one drawing near unto the table of king Solomon, each [in] his month; they let nothing be lacking.**

- 28 Gouvènè yo te gen pou bay lòj ak zèb tout kote yo bezwen pou chwal cha lagè yo ak lòt bèt chay.**

**Barley also and straw for the horses and swift steeds brought they to the place where [the officers] were, every man according to his charge.**

**And the barley and the straw, for horses and for dromedaries, they bring in unto the place where they are, each according to his ordinance.**

- 29 ¶ Bondye te bay Salomon anpil lespri, anpil bon konprann ak yon konesans nou pa ka mezire.**

**God gave Solomon wisdom and understanding exceeding much, and very great understanding, even as the sand that is on the sea-shore.**

**And God giveth wisdom to Solomon, and understanding, very much, and breadth of heart, as the sand that [is] on the edge of the sea;**

- 30 Salomon te gen plis bon konprann pase tout moun ki gen bon konprann nan peyi bò solèy leve yo, osinon pase tout moun ki gen bon konprann nan peyi Lejip.**

**Solomon's wisdom excelled the wisdom of all the children of the east, and all the wisdom of Egypt.**

**and the wisdom of Solomon is greater than the wisdom of any of the sons of the east, and than all the wisdom of Egypt;**

- 31 Li te gen plis bon konprann pase tout moun, pase Etan, moun lavil Ezrak, pase Eman, Kalkòl ak Dada, pitit gason Makòl yo. Nan tout peyi ki toupre peyi Izrayèl la yo t'ap nonmen non Salomon.**

**For he was wiser than all men; than Ethan the Ezrahite, and Heman, and Chalcol, and Darda, the sons of Mahol: and his fame was in all the nations round about.**

**and he is wiser than all men, than Ethan the Ezrahite, and Heman, and Chalcol, and Darda, sons of Mahol, and his name is in all the nations round about.**

- 32 Li te ekri twamil (3.000) pwovèb ak mil senk (1.005) chante pou pi piti.**

**He spoke three thousand proverbs; and his songs were one thousand five.**

**And he speaketh three thousand similes, and his songs [are] five, and the chief one;**

- 33 Li fè bèl pawoli sou pyebwa ak tout kalite plant, depi pye sèd peyi Liban yo jouk lyann izòp ki pouse sou miray. Li pale tou sou bèt kat pat, sou zwazo, sou bèt ki trennen sou vant ak sou pwason.**

**He spoke of trees, from the cedar that is in Lebanon even to the hyssop that springs out of the wall; he spoke also of animals, and of birds, and of creeping things, and of fish.**

**and he speaketh concerning the trees, from the cedar that [is] in Lebanon, even unto the hyssop that is coming out in the wall, and he speaketh concerning the cattle, and concerning the fowl, and concerning the creeping things, and concerning the fishes,**

- 34 Moun te soti toupatou pou vin tande Salomon ap pale. Ata wa tout lòt peyi latè yo te pran nouvèl jan li te gen anpil bon konprann. Yo menm tou yo te voye moun vin tande l'.**

**There came of all peoples to hear the wisdom of Solomon, from all kings of the earth, who had heard of his wisdom.**

**and there come out of all the peoples to hear the wisdom of Solomon, from all kings of the earth who have heard of his wisdom.**

- 1 ¶ Iram, wa peyi Tir, te toujou yon bon zanmi wa David. Lè li vin konnen se Salomon ki te vin moute wa nan plas David, papa l', li voye kèk chèf bò kote l'.**

**Hiram king of Tyre sent his servants to Solomon; for he had heard that they had anointed him king in the room of his father: for Hiram was ever a lover of David.**

**And Hiram king of Tyre sendeth his servants unto Solomon, for he heard that they had anointed him for king instead of his father, for Hiram was a lover of David all the days;**

- 2 Salomon ba yo mesaj sa a pou yo pote bay Iram:**

**Solomon sent to Hiram, saying,**

**and Solomon sendeth unto Hiram, saying,**

- 3 -Ou konnen ak lagè David, papa m', te genyen ak peyi ki toupre l' yo, li pa t' kapab bati yon kay kote pou yo adore Seyè a, Bondye li a, toutotan Seyè a pa t' fè l' kraze lènmi l' yo anba pye l'.**

**You know how that David my father could not build a house for the name of Yahweh his God for the wars which were about him on every side, until Yahweh put them under the soles of his feet.**

**`Thou hast known David my father, that he hath not been able to build a house to the name of Jehovah his God, because of the wars that have been round about him, till Jehovah`s putting them under the soles of his feet.**

- 4 Men koulye a, Seyè a, Bondye mwen an, ban m' lapè sou tout fwontyè yo. Mwen pa gen moun pou chache m' kont, ni moun pou fè m' move kou.**

**But now Yahweh my God has given me rest on every side; there is neither adversary, nor evil occurrence.**

**`And now, Jehovah my God hath given rest to me round about, there is no adversary nor evil occurrence,**

- 5 Seyè a te fè David, papa m', pwomès sa a: Se pitit gason ou m'ap mete wa nan plas ou a k'ap bati yon kay pou mwen. Enben, koulye a, mwen fè lide bati yon kay pou Seyè a, Bondye mwen an.**

**Behold, I purpose to build a house for the name of Yahweh my God, as Yahweh spoke to David my father, saying, Your son, whom I will set on your throne in your room, he shall build the house for my name.**

**and lo, I am saying to build a house to the name of Jehovah my God, as Jehovah spake unto David my father, saying, Thy son whom I appoint in thy stead on thy throne, he doth build the house for My name.**

- 6 Ou menm, ou pral bay lòd pou yo koupe kèk pye sèd pou mwen nan peyi Liban. Moun pa m' yo va travay ansanm ak moun pa ou yo. m'a peye mesye ou yo jan wa vle l' la. Ou konnen pa gen moun nan peyi m' ki ka koupe bwa tankou moun Sidon yo.**

**Now therefore command you that they cut me cedar-trees out of Lebanon; and my servants shall be with your servants; and I will give you hire for your servants according to all that you shall say: for you know that there is not among us any who knows how to cut timber like the Sidonians.**

**`And now, command, and they cut down for me cedars out of Lebanon, and my servants are with thy servants, and the hire of thy servants I give to thee according to all that thou sayest, for thou hast known that there is not among us a man acquainted with cutting wood, like the Sidonians.`**

- 7** Lè Iram resevwa mesaj Salomon an, sa te fè l' plezi anpil. Li di: -Lwanj jòdi a pou Seyè a ki bay David yon pitit gason ak bon konprann konsa pou gouvènè sou gwo pèp sa a!
- It happened, when Hiram heard the words of Solomon, that he rejoiced greatly, and said, Blessed be Yahweh this day, who has given to David a wise son over this great people.
- And it cometh to pass at Hiram`s hearing the words of Solomon, that he rejoiceth exceedingly, and saith, `Blessed [is] Jehovah to-day, who hath given to David a wise son over this numerous people.`
- 8** Apre sa, Iram voye di Salomon: -Mwen resevwa mesaj ou a. M'ap fè tou sa ou mande m' fè pou bwa sèd ak bwa pichpen yo.
- Hiram sent to Solomon, saying, I have heard [the message] which you have sent to me: I will do all your desire concerning timber of cedar, and concerning timber of fir.
- And Hiram sendeth unto Solomon, saying, I have heard that which thou hast sent unto me, I do all thy desire concerning cedar-wood, and fir-wood,
- 9** Moun pa m' yo va pote madriye yo desann soti peyi Liban jouk bò lanmè. Lè y'a rive la, m'a fè yo mare madriye yo fè rado, y'a pouse yo sou lanmè a rive jouk kote w'a chwazi sou kòt la. Rive la, moun pa m' yo va demare madriye yo. Lè sa a, w'a fè moun pa ou yo fè rès travay la. Ou menm, w'a ban m' pwovizyon pou moun pa m' yo.
- My servants shall bring them down from Lebanon to the sea; and I will make them into rafts to go by sea to the place that you shall appoint me, and will cause them to be broken up there, and you shall receive them; and you shall accomplish my desire, in giving food for my household.
- my servants bring down from Lebanon to the sea, and I make them floats in the sea unto the place that thou sendest unto me, and I have spread them out there; and thou dost take [them] up, and thou dost execute my desire, to give the food of my house.`
- 10** ¶ Se konsa Iram bay Salomon tout madriye sèd ak madriye pichpen li te bezwen.
- So Hiram gave Solomon timber of cedar and timber of fir according to all his desire.
- And Hiram is giving to Solomon cedar-trees, and fir-trees, all his desire,
- 11** Salomon menm, bò pa l', bay Iram sanmil (100.000) barik ble ak sandimil (110.000) galon lwil oliv chak lanne pou l' bay moun li yo manje.
- Solomon gave Hiram twenty thousand measures of wheat for food to his household, and twenty measures of pure oil: thus gave Solomon to Hiram year by year.
- and Solomon hath given to Hiram twenty thousand cors of wheat, food for his house, and twenty cors of beaten oil; thus doth Solomon give to Hiram year by year.
- 12** Seyè a kenbe pwomès li. Li bay Salomon anpil bon konprann. Te gen bon antann ant Iram ak Salomon. Yo siyen yon kontra yonn ak lòt.
- Yahweh gave Solomon wisdom, as he promised him; and there was peace between Hiram and Solomon; and they two made a league together.
- And Jehovah hath given wisdom to Solomon as He spake to him, and there is peace between Hiram and Solomon, and they make a covenant both of them.

- 13 wa Salomon fè ranmase trantmil (30.000) moun nan tout peyi Izrayèl la pou fè kòve.  
King Solomon raised a levy out of all Israel; and the levy was thirty thousand men.  
And king Solomon lifteth up a tribute out of all Israel, and the tribute is thirty thousand men,**
- 14 Li te mete Adoniram reskonsab kòve a. Li separe mesye yo fè twa gwoup, ak dimil (10.000) moun nan chak. Chak gwoup pase yon mwa nan peyi Liban, de mwa lakay yo. Chak fwa yon gwoup tounen, yon lòt al pran plas li.  
He sent them to Lebanon, ten thousand a month by courses; a month they were in Lebanon, and two months at home; and Adoniram was over the men subject to forced labor.  
and he sendeth them to Lebanon, ten thousand a month, by changes, a month they are in Lebanon, two months in their own house; and Adoniram [is] over the tribute.**
- 15 Salomon te gen katrevenmil (80.000) moun ap taye wòch nan min wòch, ak swasanndimil (70.000) moun pou pote yo lavil Jerizalèm,  
Solomon had seventy thousand who bore burdens, and eighty thousand who were stone cutters in the mountains;  
And king Solomon hath seventy thousand bearing burdens, and eighty thousand hewing in the mountain,**
- 16 san konte twamil twasan (3.300) fòmàn gouvènè yo te nonmen alatèt mesye sa yo pou kontwole travay yo.  
besides Solomon`s chief officers who were over the work, three thousand and three hundred, who bore rule over the people who labored in the work.  
apart from the heads of the officers of Solomon, who [are] over the work, three thousand and three hundred, those ruling over the people who are working in the business.**
- 17 Wa Salomon te bay lòd pou yo taye kèk gwo blòk nan bèl wòch pou sèvi fondasyon kay la.  
The king commanded, and they hewed out great stones, costly stones, to lay the foundation of the house with worked stone.  
And the king commandeth, and they bring great stones, precious stone, to lay the foundation of the house, hewn stones;**
- 18 Se konsa bòs mason Salomon yo ak bòs mason Iram yo ansanm ak mesye lavil Gebal yo te pare blòk wòch ak bwa pou bati Tanp lan.  
Solomon`s builders and Hiram`s builders and the Gebalites did fashion them, and prepared the timber and the stones to build the house.  
and the builders of Solomon, and the builders of Hiram, and the Giblites hew, and prepare the wood and the stones to build the house.**

- 1 ¶ Lè sa a te gen katsankatreven (480) lanne depi pèp Izrayèl la te soti kite peyi Lejip, Salomon te gen katran depi li t'ap gouvènen pèp Izrayèl la. Nan mwa Ziv la, ki dezyèm mwa nan kalandriye jwif yo, Salomon mete men nan bati kay Seyè a.**

**It happened in the four hundred and eightieth year after the children of Israel were come out of the land of Egypt, in the fourth year of Solomon`s reign over Israel, in the month Ziv, which is the second month, that he began to build the house of Yahweh.**

**And it cometh to pass, in the four hundred and eightieth year of the going out of the sons of Israel from the land of Egypt, in the fourth year -- in the month of Zif, it [is] the second month -- of the reigning of Solomon over Israel, that he buildeth the house for Jehovah.**

- 2 Kay wa Salomon bati pou Seyè a te gen katrevendis pye longè, trant pye lajè ak karantsenk pye wotè.**

**The house which king Solomon built for Yahweh, the length of it was sixty cubits, and the breadth of it twenty [cubits], and the height of it thirty cubits.**

**As to the house that king Solomon hath built for Jehovah, sixty cubits [is] its length, and twenty its breadth, and thirty cubits its height.**

- 3 Premye pyès devan an te gen kenz pye longè, trant pye lajè. Li te menm lajè ak kay la.**

**The porch before the temple of the house, twenty cubits was the length of it, according to the breadth of the house; [and] ten cubits was the breadth of it before the house.**

**As to the porch on the front of the temple of the house, twenty cubits [is] its length on the front of the breadth of the house; ten by the cubit [is] its breadth on the front of the house;**

- 4 Miray tanp lan te gen fennèt ak griyaj bare yo.**

**For the house he made windows of fixed lattice-work.**

**and he maketh for the house windows of narrow lights.**

- 5 Kole kole ak miray yo, sou de sou kote yo ak sou dèyè Tanp lan ak pyès dèyè a, li fè bati twa ran pyès, yonn sou lòt. Chak etaj te gen sèt pye edmi wotè.**

**Against the wall of the house he built stories round about, against the walls of the house round about, both of the temple and of the oracle; and he made side-chambers round**

**And he buildeth against the wall of the house a couch round about, [even] the walls of the house round about, of the temple and of the oracle, and maketh sides round about.**

- 6** Chak pyès nan dènye etaj anba a te gen sèt pye edmi lajè. Pyès nan etaj mitan an te gen nèf pye lajè ak pyès nan etaj anwo nèt la te gen dis pye edmi. Miray tanp lan menm te pi laj anba pase anwo. Konsa, gwo travès plafon yo te chita sou miray yo san yo pa t' bezwen fouye twou ladan yo.

The nethermost story was five cubits broad, and the middle was six cubits broad, and the third was seven cubits broad; for on the outside he made offsets [in the wall] of the house round about, that [the beams] should not have hold in the walls of the house.

The lowest couch, five by the cubit [is] its breadth; and the middle, six by the cubit [is] its breadth; and the third, seven by the cubit [is] its breadth, for withdrawals he hath put to the house round about, without -- not to lay hold on the walls of the house.

- 7** Wòch yo te sèvi pou bati Tanp lan te pare depi nan min wòch kote yo te jwenn yo a. Konsa, pandan yo t'ap bati Tanp lan pa t' gen ankenn bri mato, bri sizo, ni bri ankenn zouti fè.

The house, when it was in building, was built of stone made ready at the quarry; and there was neither hammer nor ax nor any tool of iron heard in the house, while it was in building.

And the house, in its being built, of perfect stone brought [thither] hath been built, and hammer, and the axe -- any instrument of iron -- was not heard in the house, in its being built.

- 8** Pòt pou antre nan premye chanm anba yo te bay sou bò sid Tanp lan. Te gen eskalye pou moute nan premye ak nan dezyèm etaj yo.

The door for the middle side- chambers was in the right side of the house: and they went up by winding stairs into the middle [story], and out of the middle into the third.

The opening of the middle side [is] at the right shoulder of the house, and with windings they go up on the middle one, and from the middle one unto the third.

- 9** Lè Salomon fin bati Tanp lan, li mete yon plafon fèt ak travès ak planch sèd.

So he built the house, and finished it; and he covered the house with beams and planks of cedar.

And he buildeth the house, and completeth it, and covereth the house [with] beams and rows of cedars.

- 10** Li bati pyès chanm yo tout arebò tanp lan. Chak etaj te gen sèt pye edmi wotè. Yo te kole kole ak miray kay la. Yo te mare sou miray la ak travès sèd.

He built the stories against all the house, each five cubits high: and they rested on the house with timber of cedar.

And he buildeth the couch against all the house, five cubits [is] its height, and it taketh hold of the house by cedar-wood.

- 11** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Salomon, li di l' konsa:

The word of Yahweh came to Solomon, saying,

And the word of Jehovah is unto Solomon, saying,

- 12 -Lè w'a fin bati tanp lan, si ou mache dapre lòd mwen, si ou fè sa m' di ou fè, si ou kenbe tout kòmandman mwen yo, m'a fè pou ou tou sa mwen te pwomèt David, papa ou.**

**Concerning this house which you are building, if you will walk in my statutes, and execute my ordinances, and keep all my commandments to walk in them; then will I establish my word with you, which I spoke to David your father.**

**`This house that thou art building -- if thou dost walk in My statutes, and My judgments dost do, yea, hast done all My commands, to walk in them, then I have established My word with thee, which I spake unto David thy father,**

- 13 M'ap rete nan mitan peyi Izrayèl la, mwen p'ap janm lage yo.**

**I will dwell among the children of Israel, and will not forsake my people Israel.**

**and have tabernacled in the midst of the sons of Israel, and do not forsake My people Israel.`**

- 14 Se konsa Salomon fin bati Tanp lan.**

**So Solomon built the house, and finished it.**

**And Solomon buildeth the house and completeth it;**

- 15 ¶ Tout miray yo te plake sou anndan ak planch sèd depi planche a rive nan plafon an. Planche a te fèt ak bwa pichpen.**

**He built the walls of the house within with boards of cedar: from the floor of the house to the walls of the ceiling, he covered them on the inside with wood; and he covered the floor of the house with boards of fir.**

**and he buildeth the walls of the house within with beams of cedar, from the floor of the house unto the walls of the ceiling; he hath overlaid with wood the inside, and covereth the floor of the house with ribs of fir.**

- 16 Li bati sou dèyè tanp lan yon gwo pyès li rele Pyès ki apa nèt pou Seyè a. Pyès la te gen trant pye longè. Panno pyès la fèt ak planch sèd ki soti depi atè rive nan plafon an.**

**He built twenty cubits on the hinder part of the house with boards of cedar from the floor to the walls [of the ceiling]: he built [them] for it within, for an oracle, even for the most holy place.**

**And he buildeth the twenty cubits on the sides of the house with ribs of cedar, from the floor unto the walls; and he buildeth for it within, for the oracle, for the holy of holies.**

- 17 Pati tanp lan ki te devan pyès ki apa nèt pou Seyè a te gen swasant pye longè.**

**The house, that is, the temple before [the oracle], was forty cubits [long].**

**And forty by the cubit was the house, it [is] the temple before [it].**

- 18** Sou anndan, tout miray tanp lan te kouvri ak planch sèd, ou pa t' ka wè yon wòch. Planch sèd yo te travay ak desen flè ak ti kalbas sou tout kò yo.

There was cedar on the house within, carved with buds and open flowers: all was cedar; there was no stone seen.

And the cedar for the house within [is] carvings of knobs and openings of flowers; the whole [is] cedar, there is not a stone seen.

- 19** Anndan Tanp lan, sou dèyè, li bati yon pyès apa pou Seyè a. Se la yo te mete Bwat Kontra Seyè a.

He prepared an oracle in the midst of the house within, to set there the ark of the covenant of Yahweh.

And the oracle in the midst of the house within he hath prepared, to put there the ark of the covenant of Jehovah.

- 20** Pyès la te gen trant pye longè, trant pye lajè ak trant pye wotè. Li te kouvri nèt ak lò. Sou devan pyès la yo bati yon lotèl ak bwa sèd, lèfini yo te kouvri li nèt ak lò.

Within the oracle was [a space of] twenty cubits in length, and twenty cubits in breadth, and twenty cubits in the height of it; and he overlaid it with pure gold: and he covered the altar with cedar.

And before the oracle [is] twenty cubits in length, and twenty cubits in breadth, and twenty cubits [is] its height; and he overlayeth it with gold refined, and overlayeth the altar with cedar.

- 21** Tout miray anndan tanp lan te kouvri ak lò. Pyès apa nèt pou Seyè a te kouvri ak lò tou. Yo fè chenn lò pou fèmen pòt pyès ki apa pou Seyè a.

So Solomon overlaid the house within with pure gold: and he drew chains of gold across before the oracle; and he overlaid it with gold.

And Solomon overlayeth the house within with gold refined, and causeth [it] to pass over in chains of gold before the oracle, and overlayeth it with gold.

- 22** Konsa, tout anndan Tanp lan nèt ansanm ak lotèl ki te devan pyès ki apa pou Seyè a te kouvri nèt ak lò.

The whole house he overlaid with gold, until all the house was finished: also the whole altar that belonged to the oracle he overlaid with gold.

And the whole of the house he hath overlaid with gold, till the completion of all the house; and the whole of the altar that the oracle hath, he hath overlaid with gold.

- 23** Apre sa, li fè fè de estati zanj cheriben yo an bwa oliv pou pyès ki apa nèt pou Seyè a. Chak estati te gen kenz pye wotè.

In the oracle he made two cherubim of olive-wood, each ten cubits high.

And he maketh within the oracle two cherubs, of the oil-tree, ten cubits [is] their height;

- 24 Chak zèl te mezire sèt pye edmi longè. Konsa, depi pwent yon zèl rive nan pwent lòt zèl la te gen kenz pye.**

**Five cubits was the one wing of the cherub, and five cubits the other wing of the cherub: from the uttermost part of the one wing to the uttermost part of the other were ten cubits.**

**and five cubits [is] the one wing of the cherub, and five cubits the second wing of the cherub, ten cubits from the ends of its wings even unto the ends of its wings;**

- 25 Tou de estati yo te gen menm fòm, menm gwosè.**

**The other cherub was ten cubits: both the cherubim were of one measure and one form. and ten by the cubit [is] the second cherub, one measure and one form [are] to the two cherubs,**

- 26 Tou de te menm wotè, yo te gen kenz pye wotè.**

**The height of the one cherub was ten cubits, and so was it of the other cherub.**

**the height of the one cherub [is] ten by the cubit, and so [is] the second cherub;**

- 27 Salomon fè mete de estati yo anndan pyès ki apa pou Seyè a, kòtakòt, ak zèl yo louvri pou pwent zèl anndan yo touche yonn ak lòt nan mitan pyès la, de pwent zèl deyò yo touche ak de miray sou kote yo.**

**He set the cherubim within the inner house; and the wings of the cherubim were stretched forth, so that the wing of the one touched the one wall, and the wing of the other cherub touched the other wall; and their wings touched one another in the midst of the house.**

**and he setteth the cherubs in the midst of the inner house, and they spread out the wings of the cherubs, and a wing of the one cometh against the wall, and a wing of the second cherub is coming against the second wall, and their wings [are] unto the midst of the house, coming wing against wing;**

- 28 De estati ak zèl yo te kouvri nèt ak lò.**

**He overlaid the cherubim with gold.**

**and he overlayeth the cherubs with gold,**

- 29 Sou tout miray anndan tanp lan te gen pòtre zanj cheriben, pòtre pye palmis ak pòtre flè yo te travay nan bwa a.**

**He carved all the walls of the house round about with carved figures of cherubim and palm-trees and open flowers, inside and outside.**

**and all the walls of the house round about he hath carved with openings of carvings, cherubs, and palm trees, and openings of flowers, within and without.**

- 30 Menm planche a te kouvri ak lò anndan kou deyò.**

**The floor of the house he overlaid with gold, inside and outside.**

**And the floor of the house he hath overlaid with gold, within and without;**

- 31 Salomon fè mete yon pòt de batan fèt ak bwa oliv pou fèmen pyès apa pou Seyè a. Lento pòt la ak de montan yo te pran yon senkyèm nan ouvèti pòt la.**

**For the entrance of the oracle he made doors of olive-wood: the lintel [and] door-posts were a fifth part [of the wall].**

**as to the opening of the oracle, he made doors of the oil-tree; the lintel, side-posts, a fifth.**

- 32 Batan pòt yo te dekore ak pòtre zanj cheriben, pye palmis ak flè yo te travay nan bwa a. Tout pòt la ansanm ak pòtre yo te kouvri nèt ak lò.**

**So [he made] two doors of olive-wood; and he carved on them carvings of cherubim and palm-trees and open flowers, and overlaid them with gold; and he spread the gold on the cherubim, and on the palm-trees.**

**And the two doors [are] of the oil-tree, and he hath carved upon them carvings of cherubs, and palm-trees, and openings of flowers, and overlaid with gold, and he causeth the gold to go down on the cherubs and on the palm-trees.**

- 33 Pòt pyès mitan Tanp lan te gen yon ankadreman fèt ak bwa oliv ki te pran yon ka nan ouvèti pòt la.**

**So also made he for the entrance of the temple door-posts of olive-wood, out of a fourth part [of the wall];**

**And so he hath made for the opening of the temple, side-posts of the oil-tree, from the fourth.**

- 34 Pòt la menm te fèt an pichpen. Li te gen kat batan, de batan chak bò ki ka fèmen yonn sou lòt.**

**and two doors of fir-wood: the two leaves of the one door were folding, and the two leaves of the other door were folding.**

**And the two doors [are] of fir-tree, the two sides of the one door are revolving, and the two hangings of the second door are revolving.**

- 35 Batan pòt yo te dekore ak pòtre zanj cheriben, pye palmis ak flè yo te travay sou bwa a. Tout pòt la ansanm ak pòtre yo te kouvri nèt ak lò.**

**He carved [thereon] cherubim and palm-trees and open flowers; and he overlaid them with gold fitted on the engraved work.**

**And he hath carved cherubs, and palms, and openings of flowers, and overlaid with straightened gold the graved work.**

- 36 Li fè bati yon lakou fèmen devan Tanp lan. Miray lakou a te fèt ak yon ranje madriye sèd pou chak twa ranje wòch yonn sou lòt.**

**He built the inner court with three courses of hewn stone, and a course of cedar beams.**

**And he buildeth the inner court, three rows of hewn work, and a row of beams of cedar.**

- 37 Se nan katriyèm lanne rèy Salomon, nan mwa Ziv la, yo te mete men nan fondasyon kay Seyè a.**

**In the fourth year was the foundation of the house of Yahweh laid, in the month Ziv.**

**In the fourth year hath the house of Jehovah been founded, in the month Zif,**

- 38 Tanp lan te fin bati ak tout ti detay li yo, jan yo te fè plan an, nan onzyèm lanne rèy Salomon nan wityèm mwa kalandriye jwif yo, ki rele Boul. Salomon te pran sètan pou l' bati Tanp lan.**

**In the eleventh year, in the month Bul, which is the eighth month, was the house finished throughout all the parts of it, and according to all the fashion of it. So was he seven years in building it.**

**and in the eleventh year, in the month Bul -- [that is] the eighth month -- hath the house been finished in all its matters, and in all its ordinances, and he buildeth it seven years.**

- 1 ¶ Salomon te bati yon palè pou li menm tou. Li pran trèzan pou l' fini l'.**

**Solomon was building his own house thirteen years, and he finished all his house.**

**And his own house hath Solomon built thirteen years, and he finisheth all his house.**

- 2 Li bati yon kay yo rele Rakbwa peyi Liban an. Li te gen sansenkant (150) pye longè, swasannkenz pye lajè ak karannsenk pye wotè. Li te gen kat ranje gwo poto bwa sèd. Chak ranje te gen kenk poto ak gwo travès sèd chita sou tèt poto yo.**

**For he built the house of the forest of Lebanon; the length of it was one hundred cubits, and the breadth of it fifty cubits, and the height of it thirty cubits, on four rows of cedar pillars, with cedar beams on the pillars.**

**And he buildeth the house of the forest of Lebanon; a hundred cubits [is] its length, and fifty cubits its breadth, and thirty cubits its height, on four rows of cedar pillars, and cedar-beams on the pillars;**

- 3 Plafon an te fèt an planch sèd. Li te kloure sou karannsenk travès ki te chita sou tèt poto yo.**

**It was covered with cedar above over the forty-five beams, that were on the pillars; fifteen in a row.**

**and [it is] covered with cedar above, on the sides that [are] on the forty and five pillars, fifteen in the row.**

- 4 Nan de miray sou kote yo, te gen twa ranje fennèt. Fennèt yo te bay yonn sou lòt.**

**There were beams in three rows, and window was over against window in three ranks.**

**And windows [are] in three rows, and sight [is] over-against sight three times.**

- 5 Pòt yo ak fennèt yo te kare kare. Te gen twa ranje fennèt sou chak bò, yonn an fas lòt.**

**All the doors and posts were made square with beams; and window was over against window in three ranks.**

**And all the openings and the side-posts [are] square -- windows; and sight [is] over-against sight three times.**

- 6 Li bati yon lòt gwo pyès yo rele Chanm Poto yo. Li te gen swasannkenz pye longè, karanssenk pye lajè. Te gen yon lòt ti pyès sou devan l' avèk gwo poto ak dòmant.**

**He made the porch of pillars; the length of it was fifty cubits, and the breadth of it thirty cubits; and a porch before them; and pillars and a threshold before them.**

**And the porch of the pillars he hath made; fifty cubits its length, and thirty cubits its breadth, and the porch [is] before them, and pillars and a thick place [are] before them.**

- 7 Yo bati yon lòt kay yo rele Chanm Fotèy la ou ankò Salon Jijman an. Se la Salomon te konn rann jijman. Miray yo te kouvri ak bwa sèd depi anba rive nan plafon an.**

**He made the porch of the throne where he was to judge, even the porch of judgment: and it was covered with cedar from floor to floor.**

**And the porch of the throne where he judgeth -- the porch of judgment -- he hath made, and [it is] covered with cedar from the floor unto the floor.**

- 8 Kay kote Salomon te rete a te nan yon lòt lakou dèyè Salon Jijman an. Li te bati tankou lòt kay yo. Salomon bati yon lòt kay menm jan an tou pou madanm li, pitit fi wa peyi Lejip la.**

**His house where he was to dwell, the other court within the porch, was of the like work. He made also a house for Pharaoh's daughter (whom Solomon had taken as wife), like this porch.**

**As to his house where he dwelleth, the other court [is] within the porch -- as this work it hath been; and a house he maketh for the daughter of Pharaoh -- whom Solomon hath taken -- like this porch.**

- 9 Tout kay sa yo te bati ak bèl wòch taye, depi nan fondasyon yo jouk anba twati yo. Wòch yo te pare depi nan min wòch la. Yo te taye sou mezi. Fasad anndan ak fasad deyò wòch yo te taye ak si.**

**All these were of costly stones, even of hewn stone, according to measure, sawed with saws, inside and outside, even from the foundation to the coping, and so on the outside to the great court.**

**All these [are] of precious stone, according to the measures of hewn work, sawn with a saw, within and without, even from the foundation unto the coping, and at the outside, unto the great court.**

- 10 Fondasyon yo te fèt ak gwo wòch yo te taye nan min wòch la. Genyen ladan yo ki te gen douz pye longè.**

**The foundation was of costly stones, even great stones, stones of ten cubits, and stones of eight cubits.**

**And the foundation [is] of precious stone, great stones, stones of ten cubits, and stones of eight cubits;**

- 11 Anwo fondasyon an te gen menm kalite wòch taye sou mezi ak madriye sèd.**

**Above were costly stones, even hewn stone, according to measure, and cedar-wood.**

**and above [are] precious stone, according to the measures of hewn work, and cedar;**

- 12 Gwo lakou palè a te fèmen ak yon miray fèt ak twa ranje wòch pou chak ranje madriye sèd, tankou lakou anndan ak lakou devan Tanp lan.**

**The great court round about had three courses of hewn stone, and a course of cedar beams; like as the inner court of the house of Yahweh, and the porch of the house.**

**and the great court round about [is] three rows of hewn work, and a row of cedar-beams, even for the inner court of the house of Jehovah, and for the porch of the house.**

- 13 ¶ Wa Salomon voye chache yon bòs ki te rele Iram tou. Se te yon moun lavil Tir.**

**King Solomon sent and fetched Hiram out of Tyre.**

**And king Solomon sendeth and taketh Hiram out of Tyre --**

- 14 Papa Iram te moun lavil Tir tou. Se te yon bòs fò nan travay kwiv. Manman li te moun nan branch fanmi Neftali a. Se te yon vèv. Iram te yon moun ki te gen anpil ladrès, anpil konesans ak bon konprann pou fè tout kalite bagay an kwiv. Se konsa li te vin kay wa a, li fè tout travay li yo.**

**He was the son of a widow of the tribe of Naphtali, and his father was a man of Tyre, a worker in brass; and he was filled with wisdom and understanding and skill, to work all works in brass. He came to king Solomon, and performed all his work.**

**he [is] son of a woman, a widow, of the tribe of Naphtali, and his father a man of Tyre, a worker in brass, and he is filled with the wisdom and the understanding, and the knowledge to do all work in brass -- and he cometh unto king Solomon, and doth all his work.**

- 15 Iram koule de gwo poto kwiv won yo. Yo chak te gen vensèt pye wotè. Wonn poto yo te mezire dizwit pye. Li mete yo kanpe devan Tanp lan.**

**For he fashioned the two pillars of brass, eighteen cubits high apiece: and a line of twelve cubits compassed either of them about.**

**And he formeth the two pillars of brass; eighteen cubits [is] the height of the one pillar, and a cord of twelve cubits doth compass the second pillar.**

- 16** Apre sa, li fè fè blòk kwiv tou pou ale sou tèt poto yo. Yo chak te mezire sèt pye edmi wotè.

He made two capitals of molten brass, to set on the tops of the pillars: the height of the one capital was five cubits, and the height of the other capital was five cubits.

And two chapiters he hath made to put on the tops of the pillars, cast in brass; five cubits the height of the one chapiter, and five cubits the height of the second chapiter.

- 17** Li dekore wonn tèt poto yo ak desen ti chenn makònen yonn ak lòt. Te gen sèt desen konsa pou chak tèt poto.

There were nets of checker-work, and wreaths of chain-work, for the capitals which were on the top of the pillars; seven for the one capital, and seven for the other capital.

Nets of net-work, wreaths of chain-work [are] for the chapiters that [are] on the top of the pillars, seven for the one chapiter, and seven for the second chapiter.

- 18** Li mete de ranje grenad an kwiv anwo ak anba desen ti chenn lan sou tout wonn chak tèt poto yo.

So he made the pillars; and there were two rows round about on the one network, to cover the capitals that were on the top of the pillars: and so did he for the other capital.

And he maketh the pillars, and two rows round about on the one net-work, to cover the chapiters that [are] on the top, with the pomegranates, and so he hath made for the second chapiter.

- 19** Tèt poto ki nan gwo lakou devan an te gen fòm yon flè choublak. Yo chak te gen sis pye wotè.

The capitals that were on the top of the pillars in the porch were of lily-work, four cubits.

And the chapiters that [are] on the top of the pillars [are] of lily-work in the porch, four cubits;

- 20** Sou rebò anwo chak tèt poto yo, te gen yon vant resoti ki te anwo desen ti chenn yo, ak desan pòtre grenad sou de ranje ki te fè wonn chak poto yo.

There were capitals above also on the two pillars, close by the belly which was beside the network: and the pomegranates were two hundred, in rows round about on the other capital.

and the chapiters on the two pillars also above, over-against the protuberance that [is] beside the net; and the pomegranates [are] two hundred, in rows round about on the second chapiter.

- 21** Iram mete poto yo kanpe devan pòt antre Tanp lan, yonn sou bò dwat, yonn sou bò gòch. Li rele sa ki sou bò dwat la Jaken, sa ki sou bò gòch la Boaz.

He set up the pillars at the porch of the temple: and he set up the right pillar, and called the name of it Jachin; and he set up the left pillar, and called the name of it Boaz.

And he raiseth up the pillars for the porch of the temple, and he raiseth up the right pillar, and calleth its name Jachin, and he raiseth up the left pillar, and calleth its name Boaz;

- 22** Sou tèt chak poto te gen yon blòk an fòm yon flè. Se konsa Iram fini ak travay poto yo.  
On the top of the pillars was lily-work: so was the work of the pillars finished.  
and on the top of the pillars [is] lily-work; and the work of the pillars [is] completed.
- 23** Apre sa, Iram fè yon gwo basen an kwiv tou won. Li te mezire kenz pye lajè anndan anndan ak sèt pye edmi fondè. Wonn li te mezire karannsenk pye.  
He made the molten sea of ten cubits from brim to brim, round in compass, and the height of it was five cubits; and a line of thirty cubits compassed it round about.  
And he maketh the molten sea, ten by the cubit from its edge unto its edge; [it is] round all about, and five by the cubit [is] its height, and a line of thirty by the cubit doth compass it round about;
- 24** Sou tout wonn basen lan, sou deyò, te gen de ranje ti kalbas an kwiv, ti kras anba rebò a. Te gen dis kalbas pou chak pye edmi longè. Yo te fè yon sèl kò ak basen lan, yo te koule yo ansanm lè yo t'ap fè basen lan.  
Under the brim of it round about there were buds which did compass it, for ten cubits, compassing the sea round about: the buds were in two rows, cast when it was cast.  
and knops beneath its brim round about are compassing it, ten by the cubit, going round the sea round about; in two rows [are] the knops, cast in its being cast.
- 25** Basen lan te chita sou do douz towò bèf an kwiv. Fas towò yo tout bay sou deyò: fas twa bay sou solèy leve, fas twa bay sou bò nò, fas twa bay sou solèy kouche, ak fas twa bay sou bò sid. Dèyè yo te anba basen lan.  
It stood on twelve oxen, three looking toward the north, and three looking toward the west, and three looking toward the south, and three looking toward the east; and the sea was set on them above, and all their hinder parts were inward.  
It is standing on twelve oxen, three facing the north, and three facing the west, and three facing the south, and three facing the east, and the sea [is] upon them above, and all their hinder parts [are] inward.
- 26** Rebò basen lan te gen twa pous epesè. Rebò a te tankou rebò yon tas, li fè yon ti vire sou deyò tankou yon flè. Basen lan te ka kenbe dimil galon konsa.  
It was a handbreadth thick: and the brim of it was worked like the brim of a cup, like the flower of a lily: it held two thousand baths.  
And its thickness [is] an handbreadth, and its edge as the work of the edge of a cup, flowers of lilies; two thousand baths it containeth.
- 27** Iram te fè tou dis kabwa an kwiv. Yo chak te gen sis pye longè, sis pye lajè ak kat pye edmi wotè.  
He made the ten bases of brass; four cubits was the length of one base, and four cubits the breadth of it, and three cubits the height of it.  
And he maketh the ten bases of brass; four by the cubit [is] the length of the one base, and four by the cubit its breadth, and three by the cubit its height.

**28** Yo te fèt an ti panno kare kare ki te moute nan yon ankadreman.

The work of the bases was on this manner: they had panels; and there were panels between the ledges;

And this [is] the work of the base: they have borders, and the borders [are] between the joinings;

**29** Sou chak ti panno yo, te gen pòtre lyon, pòtre towò ak pòtre zanj cheriben. Sou rebò yo, anwo ak anba lyon yo ak towò yo, te gen yon ranje flè resoti.

and on the panels that were between the ledges were lions, oxen, and cherubim; and on the ledges there was a pedestal above; and beneath the lions and oxen were wreaths of hanging work.

and on the borders that [are] between the joinings [are] lions, oxen, and cherubs, and on the joinings a base above, and beneath the lions and the oxen [are] additions -- sloping work.

**30** Chak kabwa te gen kat wou an kwiv ak lesye an kwiv tou. Nan kat kwen yo te gen yon zepòlman, antou kat pou kenbe basen lan anplas. Zepòlman yo te dekore ak yon ranje flè chak bò.

Every base had four brazen wheels, and axles of brass; and the four feet of it had supports: beneath the basin were the supports molten, with wreaths at the side of each.

And four wheels of brass [are] to the one base, and axles of brass; and its four corners have shoulders -- under the laver [are] the molten shoulders, beside each addition.

**31** Anwo chak kabwa te gen yon ankadreman tou won pou basen yo. Ankadreman an te gen dizwit pous lajè anndan anndan. Li te gen desen sou tout kò l'. Pati anwo kabwa a te kare, li pa t' won.

The mouth of it within the capital and above was a cubit: and the mouth of it was round after the work of a pedestal, a cubit and a half; and also on the mouth of it were engravings, and their panels were foursquare, not round.

And its mouth within the chapter and above [is] by the cubit, and its mouth [is] round, the work of the base, a cubit and half a cubit; and also on its mouth [are] carvings and their borders, square, not round.

**32** Wou yo te gen vennsenk pous wotè. Yo te anba panno yo. Lesye wou yo te fè yon sèl pyès ak rès kabwa a.

The four wheels were underneath the panels; and the axles of the wheels were in the base: and the height of a wheel was a cubit and half a cubit.

And the four wheels [are] under the borders, and the spokes of the wheels [are] in the base, and the height of the one wheel [is] a cubit and half a cubit.

**33** Wou yo te tankou wou cha lagè. Pen yo, jant yo, reyon yo, lesye yo, tout te fèt an kwiv.

The work of the wheels was like the work of a chariot wheel: their axles, and their rims, and their spokes, and their naves, were all molten.

And the work of the wheels [is] as the work of the wheel of a chariot, their spokes, and their axles, and their felloes, and their naves; the whole [is] molten.

**34** Kat zepòlman ki te nan kwen anba chak kabwa yo te fè yon sèl pyès ak chasi kabwa a.

There were four supports at the four corners of each base: the supports of it were of the base itself.

And four shoulders [are] unto the four corners of the one base; out of the base [are] its shoulders.

**35** Pati plat anwo kabwa a te dekore ak yon wonn nèf pous wotè ki te fè rebò ouvèti a.

Zepòlman ki te nan kwen anwo yo ak panno yo te fè yon sèl pyès ak kabwa a.

In the top of the base was there a round compass half a cubit high; and on the top of the base the stays of it and the panels of it were of the same.

And in the top of the base [is] the half of a cubit in the height all round about; and on the top of the base its spokes and its borders [are] of the same.

**36** Yo te dekore panno yo ak zepòlman yo ak pòtre zanj cheriben, pòtre lyon ak pòtre pye palmis, tout kote yo te jwenn yon ti espas, ak flè sou tout wonn lan.

On the plates of the stays of it, and on the panels of it, he engraved cherubim, lions, and palm-trees, according to the space of each, with wreaths round about.

And he openeth on the tablets of its spokes, and on its borders, cherubs, lions, and palm-trees, according to the void space of each, and additions round about.

**37** Se konsa Iram te fè dis kabwa yo. Yo tout te fèt menm jan, menm fòm, menm gwosè.

After this manner he made the ten bases: all of them had one casting, one measure, and one form.

Thus he hath made the ten bases; one casting, one measure, one form, have they all.

**38** Iram te fè dis basen tou, yonn pou chak kabwa. Chak basen te mezire sis pye lajè. Yo chak te kenbe desan galon konsa.

He made ten basins of brass: one basin contained forty baths; and every basin was four cubits; and on very one of the ten bases one basin.

And he maketh ten lavers of brass; forty baths doth the one laver contain, four by the cubit [is] the one laver, one laver on the one base [is] to the ten bases;

- 39** Li mete senk kabwa sou bò sid Tanp lan, lòt senk yo sou bò nò. Gwo basen kwiv la menm, li mete l' sou bò dwat Tanp lan nan kwen sidès la.

He set the bases, five on the right side of the house, and five on the left side of the house: and he set the sea on the right side of the house eastward, toward the south.

and he putteth the five bases on the right side of the house, and five on the left side of the house, and the sea he hath put on the right side of the house, eastward -- over-against the south.

- 40** Iram te fè plato pou sann, pèl ak kivèt. Se konsa li te fin fè tout travay Salomon te mande l' fè pou Tanp Seyè a.

Hiram made the basins, and the shovels, and the basins. So Hiram made an end of doing all the work that he worked for king Solomon in the house of Yahweh:

And Hiram maketh the lavers, and the shovels, and the bowls; and Hiram completeth to do all the work that he made for king Solomon, [for] the house of Jehovah;

- 41** Men sa li te fè: de gwo poto won yo, de blòk yon ti jan pi gwo pou ale sou tèt poto yo, the two pillars, and the two bowls of the capitals that were on the top of the pillars; and the two networks to cover the two bowls of the capitals that were on the top of the pillars; pillars two, and bowls of the chapiters that [are] on the top of the pillars two, and the nets two, to cover the two bowls of the chapiters that [are] on the top of the pillars;

- 42** katsan pòtre grenad ki pou ale sou de ran nan desen ti chenn ki fè wonn tèt poto yo, and the four hundred pomegranates for the two networks; two rows of pomegranates for each network, to cover the two bowls of the capitals that were on the pillars; and the pomegranates four hundred for the two nets, two rows of pomegranates for the one net, to cover the two bowls of the chapiters that [are] on the front of the pillars;

- 43** dis kabwa yo, dis basen ki pou ale sou kabwa yo, and the ten bases, and the ten basins on the bases; and the ten bases, and the ten lavers on the bases;

- 44** yon gwo basen tou won pou dlo, douz towo bèf pou soutni gwo basen lan, and the one sea, and the twelve oxen under the sea; and the one sea, the twelve oxen under the sea,

- 45** plato pou sann yo, pèl yo ak kivèt yo. Tou sa Iram te fè pou Tanp Seyè a te fèt an kwiv poli, dapre lòd li te resevwa nan men Salomon.

and the pots, and the shovels, and the basins: even all these vessels, which Hiram made for king Solomon, in the house of Yahweh, were of burnished brass.

and the pots, and the shovels, and the bowls; and all these vessels, that Hiram hath made to king Solomon [for] the house of Jehovah, [are] of brass -- polished.

**46 Wa a te fè fonn yo nan moul tè nan fon larivyè Jouden an, ant lavil Soukòt ak lavil Zaretan.  
In the plain of the Jordan did the king cast them, in the clay ground between Succoth and Zarethan.**

**In the circuit of the Jordan hath the king cast them, in the thick soil of the ground,  
between Succoth and Zarthan.**

**47 Te sitèlman gen anpil bagay fèt an kwiv, Salomon pa t' chache konnen pèz yo.**

**Solomon left all the vessels [unweighed], because they were exceeding many: the weight  
of the brass could not be found out.**

**And Solomon placeth the whole of the vessels; because of the very great abundance, the  
weight of the brass hath not been searched out.**

**48 ¶ Salomon te fè fè tout mèb yo te bezwen pou Tanp lan an lò: lotèl la, tab pou pen yo mete  
apa pou Bondye a,**

**Solomon made all the vessels that were in the house of Yahweh: the golden altar, and the  
table whereupon the show bread was, of gold;**

**And Solomon maketh all the vessels that [are] in the house of Jehovah: the altar of gold,  
and the table -- on which [is] the bread of the Presence -- of gold,**

**49 dis lanp sèt branch pou ranje devan pyès yo mete apa nèt pou Seyè a, senk sou bò dwat,  
senk sou bò gòch, flè yo, ti lanp yo ak pensèt pou lanp sèt branch yo,**

**and the lampstands, five on the right side, and five on the left, before the oracle, of pure  
gold; and the flowers, and the lamps, and the tongs, of gold;**

**and the candlesticks, five on the right, and five on the left, before the oracle, of refined  
gold, and the flowers, and the lamps, and the tongs, of gold,**

**50 gode yo, kouto pou netwaye lanp yo, bòl yo, plato pou lansan yo, plato pou pote chabon  
dife tou limen yo, gon pou pòt pyès ki apa nèt pou Seyè a, ak gon pou lòt pòt tanp lan  
menm. Tout bagay sa yo te fèt ak bon lò.**

**and the cups, and the snuffers, and the basins, and the spoons, and the fire pans, of pure  
gold; and the hinges, both for the doors of the inner house, the most holy place, and for  
the doors of the house, [to wit], of the temple, of gold.**

**and the basins, and the snuffers, and the bowls, and the spoons, and the censers, of  
refined gold, and the hinges for the doors of the inner-house, for the holy of holies, for the  
doors of the house of the temple, of gold.**

- 51 Lè wa Salomon te fin fè tout travay pou bati Tanp Seyè a, li fè yo pote tout ajan ak tout lò David, papa l', te ofri bay Seyè a ansanm ak tout lòt bagay li menm li te bay, li fè mete yo nan chanm trezò Tanp lan.

Thus all the work that king Solomon worked in the house of Yahweh was finished. Solomon brought in the things which David his father had dedicated, [even] the silver, and the gold, and the vessels, and put them in the treasuries of the house of Yahweh.

And it is complete -- all the work that king Solomon hath made [for] the house of Jehovah, and Solomon bringeth in the sanctified things of David his father; the silver, and the gold, and the vessels he hath put in the treasuries of the house of Jehovah.

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, Salomon bay lòd pou tout gwo chèf pèp Izrayèl yo ansanm ak tout chèf branch fanmi yo ak lòt chèf fanmi pèp la vin jwenn li lavil Jerizalèm pou y' al pran Bwat Kontra Seyè a nan lavil David la, lavil Siyon an, pou yo pote l' nan Tanp lan.

Then Solomon assembled the elders of Israel, and all the heads of the tribes, the princes of the fathers` [houses] of the children of Israel, to king Solomon in Jerusalem, to bring up the ark of the covenant of Yahweh out of the city of David, which is Zion.

Then doth Solomon assemble the elders of Israel, and all the heads of the tribes, princes of the fathers of the sons of Israel, unto king Solomon, to Jerusalem, to bring up the ark of the covenant of Jehovah from the city of David -- it [is] Zion;

- 2 Pandan Fèt Joupa yo nan mwa Etanim lan, setyèm mwa nan kalandriye jwif yo, tout pèp Izrayèl la reyini ansanm ak wa Salomon.

All the men of Israel assembled themselves to king Solomon at the feast, in the month Ethanim, which is the seventh month.

and all the men of Israel are assembled unto king Solomon, in the month of Ethanim, in the festival -- [is] the seventh month.

- 3 Lè tout chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo reyini, prèt yo pran Bwat Kontra a,  
All the elders of Israel came, and the priests took up the ark.

And all the elders of Israel come in, and the priests lift up the ark,

- 4 yo pote l' nan Tanp lan ansanm ak Tant Randevou Seyè a ak tout bagay ki te apa pou Seyè a nan Tant Randevou a. Se prèt yo ak moun Levi yo ki te pote yo moute.

They brought up the ark of Yahweh, and the tent of meeting, and all the holy vessels that were in the Tent; even these did the priests and the Levites bring up.

and bring up the ark of Jehovah, and the tent of meeting, and all the holy vessels that [are] in the tent, yea, the priests and the Levites bring them up.

- 5 Wa Salomon ansanm ak tout pèp Izrayèl la sanble devan Bwat Kontra a, yo touye bèf, kabrit ak mouton an kantite pou Bondye. Moun pa t' ka konte konbe bèt yo te touye jou sa a sitèlman yo te anpil.**

**King Solomon and all the congregation of Israel, who were assembled to him, were with him before the ark, sacrificing sheep and oxen, that could not be counted nor numbered for multitude.**

**And king Solomon and all the company of Israel who are met unto him [are] with him before the ark, sacrificing sheep and oxen, that are not counted nor numbered for multitude.**

- 6 Lè yo fini, prèt yo pote Bwat Kontra a nan pyès ki apa nèt pou Seyè a, yo mete l' nan mitan de pòtre zanj cheriben yo.**

**The priests brought in the ark of the covenant of Yahweh to its place, into the oracle of the house, to the most holy place, even under the wings of the cherubim.**

**And the priests bring in the ark of the covenant of Jehovah unto its place, unto the oracle of the house, unto the holy of holies, unto the place of the wings of the cherubs;**

- 7 Zèl cheriben yo te louvri, yo te kouvri tout kote Bwat Kontra a ye a ansanm ak poto ki sèvi pou pote l' yo.**

**For the cherubim spread forth their wings over the place of the ark, and the cherubim covered the ark and the poles of it above.**

**for the cherubs are spreading forth two wings unto the place of the ark, and the cherubs cover over the ark, and over its staves from above;**

- 8 Si yon moun kanpe sou devan pyès ki apa pou Seyè a, yo ka wè pwent poto yo tèlman yo te long. Men, ou pa ka wè yo lòt kote ankò. Jouk koulye a poto yo la toujou.**

**The poles were so long that the ends of the poles were seen from the holy place before the oracle; but they were not seen outside: and there they are to this day.**

**and they lengthen the staves, and the heads of the staves are seen from the holy [place] on the front of the oracle, and are not seen without, and they are there unto this day.**

- 9 Nan Bwat Kontra a pa t' gen pase de moso wòch plat Moyiz te mete ladan l' yo depi sou Mòn Orèb la. Se sou de wòch sa yo Seyè a te make kontra li te pase avèk moun pèp Izrayèl yo lè yo t'ap soti kite peyi Lejip.**

**There was nothing in the ark save the two tables of stone which Moses put there at Horeb, when Yahweh made a covenant with the children of Israel, when they came out of the land of Egypt.**

**There is nothing in the ark, only the two tables of stone which Moses put there in Horeb, when Jehovah covenanted with the sons of Israel in their going out of the land of Egypt.**

**10** Lè prèt yo fè sa y'ap soti nan pyès apa pou Seyè a, nwaj la plen Tanp Seyè a nèt.

It came to pass, when the priests were come out of the holy place, that the cloud filled the house of Yahweh,

And it cometh to pass, in the going out of the priests from the holy [place], that the cloud hath filled the house of Jehovah,

**11** Poutèt nwaj la prèt yo pa t' ka rete fè sèvis yo, paske limyè prezans Seyè a te plen Tanp lan nèt.

so that the priests could not stand to minister by reason of the cloud; for the glory of Yahweh filled the house of Yahweh.

and the priests have not been able to stand to minister because of the cloud, for the honour of Jehovah hath filled the house of Jehovah.

**12** ¶ Lèfini, Salomon di konsa: -Seyè, ou di ou pito viv kote ki fè nwa.

Then spoke Solomon, Yahweh has said that he would dwell in the thick darkness.

Then said Solomon, `Jehovah hath said to dwell in thick darkness;

**13** Koulye a, mwen bati yon tanp pou ou ka rete, yon kay kote ou pral viv pou tout tan.

I have surely built you a house of habitation, a place for you to dwell in forever.

I have surely built a house of habitation for Thee; a fixed place for Thine abiding to the ages.`

**14** Lèfini, wa a vire, li bay pèp Izrayèl la fas. Tout pèp la te kanpe. Li mande benediksyon Bondye pou pèp la, li di konsa:

The king turned his face about, and blessed all the assembly of Israel: and all the assembly of Israel stood.

And the king turneth round his face, and blesseth the whole assembly of Israel; and all the assembly of Israel is standing.

**15** -Lwanj pou Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la. Avèk fòs kouraj li, li kenbe pwomès li te fè David, papa m', lè li te di l' konsa:

He said, Blessed be Yahweh, the God of Israel, who spoke with his mouth to David your father, and has with his hand fulfilled it, saying,

And he saith, `Blessed [is] Jehovah, God of Israel, who spake by His mouth with David my father, and by His hand hath fulfilled [it], saying,

- 16** Depi jou mwen te fè pèp mwen an soti kite peyi Lejip, mwen pa janm chwazi yon lavil nan tout peyi pèp Izrayèl la kote pou yo bati yon tanp ladan l' pou mwen rete. Men, mwen te chwazi David pou li gouvènè pèp mwen an, pèp Izrayèl la.

Since the day that I brought forth my people Israel out of Egypt, I chose no city out of all the tribes of Israel to build a house, that my name might be there; but I chose David to be over my people Israel.

From the day that I brought out My people, even Israel, from Egypt, I have not fixed on a city out of all the tribes of Israel, to build a house for My name being there; and I fix on David to be over My people Israel.

- 17** David, papa m', te fè lide bati yon tanp pou Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la.

Now it was in the heart of David my father to build a house for the name of Yahweh, the God of Israel.

And it is with the heart of David my father to build a house for the name of Jehovah, God of Israel,

- 18** Men, Seyè a te di l': Ou byen fèt gen lide bati yon tanp pou mwen.

But Yahweh said to David my father, Whereas it was in your heart to build a house for my name, you did well that it was in your heart:

and Jehovah saith unto David my father, Because that it hath been with thy heart to build a house for My name, thou hast done well that it hath been with thy heart;

- 19** Men, se pa ou ki va bati l'. Se pwòp pitit gason w'ap fè a ki va bati Tanp lan pou mwen.

nevertheless you shall not build the house; but your son who shall come forth out of your loins, he shall build the house for my name.

only, thou dost not build the house, but thy son who is coming out from thy loins, he doth build the house for My name.

- 20** Koulye a, Seyè a kenbe pwomès li. Jan li te di l' la, se mwen ki nan plas David, papa m'. Mwen chita sou fotèy wa a Izrayèl la, mwen bati yon tanp pou Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la.

Yahweh has established his word that he spoke; for I am risen up in the room of David my father, and sit on the throne of Israel, as Yahweh promised, and have built the house for the name of Yahweh, the God of Israel.

And Jehovah doth establish His word which He spake, and I am risen up instead of David my father, and sit on the throne of Israel, as Jehovah spake, and build the house for the name of Jehovah, God of Israel,

- 21** Lèfini, mwen fè yon plas ladan l' pou Bwat Kontra Seyè a ki gen de moso wòch plat kote Seyè a te ekri kontra li te pase ak zansèt nou yo lè li te fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip.

There have I set a place for the ark, in which is the covenant of Yahweh, which he made with our fathers, when he brought them out of the land of Egypt.

and set there a place for the ark, where [is] the covenant of Jehovah which He made with our fathers in His bringing them out from the land of Egypt.

- 22 ¶ Apre sa, Salomon al kanpe devan lotèl Seyè a, devan tout pèp Izrayèl la, li leve de men l' anlè, li lapriyè Bondye,**

**Solomon stood before the altar of Yahweh in the presence of all the assembly of Israel, and spread forth his hands toward heaven;**

**And Solomon standeth before the altar of Jehovah, over-against all the assembly of Israel, and spreadeth his hands towards the heavens,**

- 23 li di: -Seyè, ou menm ki Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, pa gen Bondye tankou ou ni nan syèl ni sou latè. Ou kenbe kontra ou te pase ak pèp ou a. Ou moutre jan ou renmen moun k'ap sèvi ou ak tout kè yo.**

**and he said, Yahweh, the God of Israel, there is no God like you, in heaven above, or on earth beneath; who keep covenant and lovingkindness with your servants, who walk before you with all their heart;**

**and saith, `Jehovah, God of Israel, there is not a God like Thee, in the heavens above, and on the earth beneath, keeping the covenant and the kindness for Thy servants, those walking before Thee with all their heart,**

- 24 Ou te kenbe pwomès ou te fè David, papa m' lan. Tou sa ou te di, ou fè l' rive vre jòdi a. who have kept with your servant David my father that which you did promise him: yes, you spoke with your mouth, and have fulfilled it with your hand, as it is this day.**

**who hast kept for Thy servant David my father that which Thou spakest to him; yea, Thou speakest with Thy mouth, and with Thy hand hast fulfilled [it], as [at] this day.**

- 25 Se poutèt sa, Seyè, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, m'ap mande ou pou ou kenbe lòt pwomès ou te fè David, papa m', sèvitè ou la, lè ou te di l' va toujou gen yonn nan pitit pitit li yo pou gouvènèn pèp Izrayèl la, depi yo veye jan y'ap mache a pou yo mennen bak yo devan ou jan li menm li te fè l' la.**

**Now therefore, Yahweh, the God of Israel, keep with your servant David my father that which you have promised him, saying, There shall not fail you a man in my sight to sit on the throne of Israel, if only your children take heed to their way, to walk before me as you have walked before me.**

**`And now, Jehovah, God of Israel, keep for Thy servant David my father that which Thou spakest to him, saying, There is not cut off to thee a man from before Me, sitting on the throne of Israel -- only, if thy sons watch their way, to walk before Me as thou hast walked before Me.**

- 26 Se konsa, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, tanpri, fè tout bagay rive jan ou te fè pwomès la bay David, papa m', sèvitè ou la.**

**Now therefore, God of Israel, Please let your word be verified, which you spoke to your servant David my father.**

**`And now, O God of Israel, let it be established, I pray Thee, Thy word which Thou hast spoken to Thy servant, David my father.**

- 27 Men, Bondye, èske ou ka rete tout bon sou latè? Ata syèl la pa laj ase pou l' kenbe ou. Ale wè pou ti kay mwen bati pou ou la a!**

**But will God in very deed dwell on the earth? behold, heaven and the heaven of heavens can't contain you; how much less this house that I have built!**

**But, is it true? -- God dwelleth on the earth! lo, the heavens, and the heavens of the heavens do not contain Thee, how much less this house which I have builded!**

- 28 Seyè, Bondye m', tanpri, se sèvitè ou mwen ye. Tanpri, tande jan m'ap lapriyè ou. Koute jan m'ap rele nan pye ou jòdi a.**

**Yet have you respect to the prayer of your servant, and to his supplication, Yahweh my God, to listen to the cry and to the prayer which your servant prays before you this day;**

**`Then thou hast turned unto the prayer of Thy servant, and unto his supplication, O Jehovah my God, to hearken unto the cry and unto the prayer which Thy servant is praying before Thee to-day,**

- 29 Lajounen kou lannwit, voye je ou sou Tanp lan, Tanp kote ou te di w'ap toujou la a. Koute lapriyè mwen menm, sèvitè ou la, m'ap fè nan pye ou la a.**

**that your eyes may be open toward this house night and day, even toward the place whereof you have said, My name shall be there; to listen to the prayer which your servant shall pray toward this place.**

**for Thine eyes being open towards this house night and day, towards the place of which Thou hast said, My Name is there; to hearken unto the prayer which Thy servant prayeth towards this place.**

- 30 Wi, koute lapriyè m'ap fè ak lapriyè pèp Izrayèl ou a ap fè nan pye ou isit la. Nan syèl kote ou rete a, koute lapriyè nou, padonnen nou.**

**Listen you to the supplication of your servant, and of your people Israel, when they shall pray toward this place: yes, hear in heaven, your dwelling-place; and when you hear, forgive.**

**`Then Thou hast hearkened unto the supplication of Thy servant, and of Thy people Israel, which they pray towards this place; yea, Thou dost hearken in the place of Thy dwelling, in the heavens -- and Thou hast hearkened, and hast forgiven,**

- 31 Lè yo pote plent pou yon moun ki fè frè l' yon bagay mal, si yo mande l' pou l' fè sèman se pa vre, epi li vin fè sèman an devan lotèl ou a, nan tanp sa a,**

**If a man sin against his neighbor, and an oath be laid on him to cause him to swear, and he come [and] swear before your altar in this house;**

**that which a man sinneth against his neighbour, and he hath lifted up upon him an oath to cause him to swear, and the oath hath come in before Thine altar in this house,**

- 32** ou menm, Seyè ki nan syèl la, w'a tande, w'a fè sa ki gen pou fèt la, w'a jije sèvitè ou yo. W'a pini moun ki koupab la, w'a fè chatiman li merite a tonbe sou tèt li. W'a fè rekonèt lè yon moun inonsan pou yo ka rann li jistis.

then hear you in heaven, and do, and judge your servants, condemning the wicked, to bring his way on his own head, and justifying the righteous, to give him according to his righteousness.

then Thou dost hear in the heavens, and hast done, and hast judged Thy servants, to declare wicked the wicked, to put his way on his head, and to declare righteous the righteous, to give him according to his righteousness.

- 33** Lè lènmi va bat pèp Izrayèl la paske pèp la te peche kont ou, Bondye, si yo tounen vin jwenn ou, si yo fè lwanj pou ou, si yo vin lapriyè nan pye ou isit nan Tanp sa a,

When your people Israel are struck down before the enemy, because they have sinned against you; if they turn again to you, and confess your name, and pray and make supplication to you in this house:

`In Thy people Israel being smitten before an enemy, because they sin against Thee, and they have turned back unto Thee, and have confessed Thy name, and prayed, and made supplication unto Thee in this house,

- 34** tanpri, kote ou ye nan syèl la, koute yo. Padonnen peche pèp Izrayèl ou a, fè yo tounen nan peyi ou te bay zansèt yo a.

then hear you in heaven, and forgive the sin of your people Israel, and bring them again to the land which you gave to their fathers.

then thou dost hear in the heavens, and hast forgiven the sin of Thy people Israel, and brought them back unto the ground that Thou gavest to their fathers.

- 35** Lè va gen chechrès nan peyi a san yon ti degout lapli paske pèp la te peche kont ou, si yo règrèt sa yo te fè a paske ou te pini yo, si yo vin lapriyè isit la, si yo rele non ou,

When the sky is shut up, and there is no rain, because they have sinned against you; if they pray toward this place, and confess your name, and turn from their sin, when you do afflict them:

`In the heavens being restrained, and there is no rain, because they sin against Thee, and they have prayed towards this place, and confessed Thy name, and from their sin turn back, for Thou dost afflict them,

- 36** tanpri, kote ou ye nan syèl la, koute yo. Padonnen peche wa a ansanm ak peche pèp Izrayèl la. Moutre yo bon chemen pou yo pran an. Apre sa, Seyè, w'a voye lapli sou peyi ou te bay pèp ou a pou rele l' pa l' la.

then hear in heaven, and forgive the sin of your servants, and of your people Israel, when you teach them the good way in which they should walk; and send rain on your land, which you have given to your people for an inheritance.

then Thou dost hear in the heavens, and hast forgiven the sin of Thy servants, and of Thy people Israel, for Thou directest them the good way in which they go, and hast given rain on Thy land which Thou hast given to Thy people for inheritance.

- 37** Lè va gen grangou nan peyi a, osinon lè move maladi lapès va tonbe sou li, lè plant yo va cheche nan van cho, lè krikèt ak chwal bondye va ravaje jaden yo, lè lènmi va sènen lavil nou yo pou atake pèp la, lè nenpòt maladi osinon nenpòt malè va tonbe sou pèp la,  
 If there be in the land famine, if there be pestilence, if there be blasting [or] mildew, locust [or] caterpillar; if their enemy besiege them in the land of their cities; whatever plague, whatever sickness there be;  
 `Famine -- when it is in the land; pestilence -- when it is; blasting, mildew, locust; caterpillar -- when it is; when its enemy hath distressed it in the land [in] its gates, any plague, any sickness, --
- 38** koute lapriyè y'ap fè nan pye ou. Lè nenpòt moun osinon tout pèp la va lapriyè nan pye ou, lè y'a règrèt sa yo fè a, lè y'a leve men yo nan direksyon Tanp lan pou yo lapriyè ou,  
 whatever prayer and supplication be made by any man, [or] by all your people Israel, who shall know every man the plague of his own heart, and spread forth his hands toward this house:  
 any prayer, any supplication that [is] of any man of all Thy people Israel, who know each the plague of his own heart, and hath spread his hands towards this house,
- 39** tanpri, koute lapriyè yo, kote ou ye nan syèl kote ou rete a, padonnen yo, fè sa ou gen pou fè a. Bay chak moun sa yo merite, paske ou konnen sa ki nan kè yo chak. Se ou menm sèlman ki konnen sa ki nan fon kè moun.  
 then hear in heaven, your dwelling-place, and forgive, and do, and render to every man according to all his ways, whose heart you know; (for you, even you only, know the hearts of all the children of men;)  
 then Thou dost hear in the heavens, the settled place of Thy dwelling, and hast forgiven, and hast done, and hast given to each according to all his ways, whose heart Thou knowest, (for Thou hast known -- Thyself alone -- the heart of all the sons of man),
- 40** Wi, w'a bay chak moun sa yo merite, konsa pèp ou a va gen krentif pou ou pandan tout tan y'ap viv sou tè ou te bay zansèt nou yo.  
 that they may fear you all the days that they live in the land which you gave to our fathers. so that they fear Thee all the days that they are living on the face of the ground that Thou hast given to our fathers.
- 41** Menm lè yon moun lòt nasyon ki pa fè pati pèp ou a soti byen lwen vini isit la poutèt ou, Moreover concerning the foreigner, who is not of your people Israel, when he shall come out of a far country for your name`s sake  
 `And also, unto the stranger who is not of Thy people Israel, and hath come from a land afar off for Thy name`s sake --

- 42** paske li tande jan y'ap nonmen non ou, li tande pale tout bèl bagay w'ap fè avèk fòs kouraj ou, si li vin lapriyè nan tanp sa a,

**(for they shall hear of your great name, and of your mighty hand, and of your outstretched arm); when he shall come and pray toward this house;**

**(for they hear of Thy great name, and of Thy strong hand, and of Thy stretched-out arm) -- and he hath come in and prayed towards this house,**

- 43** tanpri, nan syèl kote ou rete a, koute lapriyè li. W'a fè pou li tou sa li mande ou. Konsa tout pèp sou latè va konnen ou. y'a gen krentif pou ou tankou pèp Izrayèl ou a gen krentif pou ou. y'a konnen Tanp mwen bati pou ou a, se la pou yo vin adore ou.

**hear in heaven, your dwelling-place, and do according to all that the foreigner calls to you for; that all the peoples of the earth may know your name, to fear you, as does your people Israel, and that they may know that this house which I have built is called by my**  
**Thou dost hear in the heavens, the settled place of Thy dwelling, and hast done according to all that the stranger calleth unto Thee for, in order that all the peoples of the earth may know Thy name, to fear Thee like Thy people Israel, and to know that Thy name hath been called on this house which I have builded.**

- 44** Lè pèp ou a va pati al goumen ak lènmi l' yo, nenpòt ki bò w'a voye yo, lè y'a vire tèt yo nan direksyon lavil ou chwazi a ak nan direksyon Tanp mwen bati pou ou a pou yo lapriyè nan pye ou,

**If your people go out to battle against their enemy, by whatever way you shall send them, and they pray to Yahweh toward the city which you have chosen, and toward the house which I have built for your name;**

**`When Thy people doth go out to battle against its enemy, in the way that Thou dost send them, and they have prayed unto Jehovah the way of the city which thou hast fixed on, and of the house which I have builded for Thy name;**

- 45** tanpri, nan syèl kote ou rete a, koute lapriyè yo. Koute lapriyè y'ap fè nan pye ou, defann kòz yo.

**then hear in heaven their prayer and their supplication, and maintain their cause.**

**then Thou hast heard in the heavens their prayer and their supplication, and hast maintained their cause.**

- 46** Lè pèp ou a va peche kont ou, paske pa gen moun ki pa fè peche, lè w'a move sou yo, w'a lage yo nan men lènmi yo ki va fè yo prizonye, ki va depòte yo nan lòt peyi, li te mèt toupre, li te mèt byen lwen,

**If they sin against you (for there is no man who doesn't sin), and you be angry with them, and deliver them to the enemy, so that they carry them away captive to the land of the enemy, far off or near;**

**`When they sin against Thee (for there is not a man who sinneth not), and Thou hast been angry with them, and hast given them up before an enemy, and they have taken captive their captivity unto the land of the enemy far off or near;**

- 47 antan yo la nan peyi kote lènmi yo te depòte yo a, si yo règrèt sa yo te fè, si yo lapriyè nan pye ou, si yo rekonèt yo te fè sa ki mal, si yo rekonèt yo te peche, si yo rekonèt yo antò, yet if they shall repent themselves in the land where they are carried captive, and turn again, and make supplication to you in the land of those who carried them captive, saying, We have sinned, and have done perversely, we have dealt wickedly; and they have turned [it] back unto their heart in the land whither they have been taken captive, and have turned back, and made supplication unto Thee, in the land of their captors, saying, We have sinned and done perversely -- we have done wickedly;**
- 48 si yo tounen vin jwenn ou ak tout kè yo ak tout nanm yo, antan yo nan peyi kote lènmi te depòte yo a, si yo vire tèt yo nan direksyon peyi ou te bay zansèt yo a, nan direksyon lavil ou te chwazi a, nan direksyon Tanp mwen bati pou ou a pou yo lapriyè nan pye ou, if they return to you with all their heart and with all their soul in the land of their enemies, who carried them captive, and pray to you toward their land, which you gave to their fathers, the city which you have chosen, and the house which I have built for your name: yea, they have turned back unto Thee, with all their heart, and with all their soul, in the land of their enemies who have taken them captive, and have prayed unto Thee the way of their land, which Thou gavest to their fathers, the city which Thou hast chosen, and the house which I have builded for Thy name:**
- 49 tanpri, koute lapriyè y'ap fè nan pye ou, kote ou ye nan syèl kote ou rete a. Koute lapriyè yo, defann kòz yo. then hear you their prayer and their supplication in heaven, your dwelling-place, and maintain their cause; `Then Thou hast heard in the heavens, the settled place of Thy dwelling, their prayer and their supplication, and hast maintained their cause,**
- 50 Padonnen pèp ou a tout peche yo te fè kont ou, tout vire do yo te vire do ba ou. W'a fè lènmi ki te depòte yo gen pitye pou yo. and forgive your people who have sinned against you, and all their transgressions in which they have transgressed against you; and give them compassion before those who carried them captive, that they may have compassion on them and hast forgiven Thy people who have sinned against Thee, even all their transgressions which they have transgressed against Thee, and hast given them mercies before their captors, and they have had mercy [on] them --**
- 51 Paske, se pèp ki rele ou pa ou la yo ye, pèp ou menm ou te fè soti kite peyi Lejip ki te pou yo tankou yon gwo fou dife kote yo fonn fè. (for they are your people, and your inheritance, which you brought forth out of Egypt, from the midst of the furnace of iron); (for Thy people and Thy inheritance [are] they, whom Thou didst bring out of Egypt, out of the midst of the furnace of iron) --**

- 52 Seyè, Bondye, louvri je ou! Koute lapriyè mwen menm, sèvitè ou, m'ap fè nan pye ou ansanm ak tout pèp Izrayèl la, chak fwa n'ap rele pou mande ou sekou.**

**that your eyes may be open to the supplication of your servant, and to the supplication of your people Israel, to listen to them whenever they cry to you.**

**for Thine eyes being open unto the supplication of Thy servant, and unto the supplication of Thy people Israel, to hearken unto them in all they call unto Thee for;**

- 53 Se ou menm ki te chwazi nou nan mitan tout lòt pèp sou latè pou nou te ka rele ou pa ou, jan ou te di l' nan bouch Moyiz, sèvitè ou la, lè ou te fè zansèt nou yo soti kite peyi Lejip.**

**For you did separate them from among all the peoples of the earth, to be your inheritance, as you spoke by Moses your servant, when you brought our fathers out of Egypt, Lord Yahweh.**

**for Thou hast separated them to Thyself for an inheritance, out of all the peoples of the earth, as Thou didst speak by the hand of Moses Thy servant, in Thy bringing out our fathers from Egypt, O Lord Jehovah.**

- 54 ¶ Pandan Salomon t'ap fè lapriyè sa a nan pye Bondye, li te ajenou devan lotèl la, de bra leve anlè. Lè li fini, li leve.**

**It was so, that when Solomon had made an end of praying all this prayer and supplication to Yahweh, he arose from before the altar of Yahweh, from kneeling on his knees with his hands spread forth toward heaven.**

**And it cometh to pass, at Solomon`s finishing to pray unto Jehovah all this prayer and supplication, he hath risen from before the altar of Jehovah, from bending on his knees, and his hands spread out to the heavens,**

- 55 Li kanpe, li mande Bondye pou l' voye benediksyon l' sou tout pèp Izrayèl la ki te sanble la a. Li pale byen fò, li di:**

**He stood, and blessed all the assembly of Israel with a loud voice, saying,**

**and he standeth and blesseth all the assembly of Israel [with] a loud voice, saying,**

- 56 -Lwanj pou Seyè a ki bay pèp Izrayèl la kè poze, jan li te pwomèt la. Li kenbe tout bèl pwomès li te fè nan bouch Moyiz, sèvitè l' la.**

**Blessed be Yahweh, who has given rest to his people Israel, according to all that he promised: there has not failed one word of all his good promise, which he promised by Moses his servant.**

**`Blessed [is] Jehovah who hath given rest to His people Israel, according to all that He hath spoken; there hath not fallen one word of all His good word, which He spake by the hand of Moses his servant.**

**57** Koulye a, mwen mande pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, toujou kanpe la avèk nou jan li te toujou kanpe la ak zansèt nou yo. Mwen mande l' pou l' pa janm lage nou, pou l' pa janm bliye nou.

**Yahweh our God be with us, as he was with our fathers: let him not leave us, nor forsake us;**

**˘Jehovah our God is with us as He hath been with our fathers; He doth not forsake us nor leave us;**

**58** Se pou li fè nou pa janm bliye l' pou nou ka toujou fè volonte l' nan tout sa n'ap fè, pou nou kenbe lòd, prensip ak kòmandman li te bay zansèt nou yo.

**that he may incline our hearts to him, to walk in all his ways, and to keep his commandments, and his statutes, and his ordinances, which he commanded our fathers.**

**to incline our heart unto Himself, to walk in all His ways, and to keep His commands, and His statutes, and His judgments, which He commanded our fathers;**

**59** Se pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pa janm bliye lapriyè sa yo mwen sot fè nan pye l' la. Se pou l' toujou gen pitye pou pèp Izrayèl la ansanm ak wa a, sèvitè li a, dapre sa y'a bezwen chak jou.

**Let these my words, with which I have made supplication before Yahweh, be near to Yahweh our God day and night, that he maintain the cause of his servant, and the cause of his people Israel, as every day shall require;**

**and these my words with which I have made supplication before Jehovah, are near unto Jehovah our God by day and by night, to maintain the cause of His servant, and the cause of His people Israel, the matter of a day in its day;**

**60** Konsa, tout nasyon sou latè va konnen se Seyè a sèl ki Bondye. Pa gen lòt!

**that all the peoples of the earth may know that Yahweh, he is God; there is none else.**

**for all the peoples of the earth knowing that Jehovah, He [is] God; there is none else;**

**61** Se pou nou toujou kenbe pye Seyè a, Bondye nou an, fèm. Se pou nou mache dapre lòd li ban nou, pou nou fè tou sa li mande nou fè tankou jòdi a.

**Let your heart therefore be perfect with Yahweh our God, to walk in his statutes, and to keep his commandments, as at this day.**

**and your heart hath been perfect with Jehovah our God, to walk in His statutes, and to keep His commands, as [at] this day.˘**

**62** ¶ Apre sa, wa Salomon ansanm ak tout pèp Izrayèl ki te la a ofri bèt pou touye pou Seyè a.

**The king, and all Israel with him, offered sacrifice before Yahweh.**

**And the king and all Israel with him are sacrificing a sacrifice before Jehovah;**

- 63 Salomon te ofri venndemil (22.000) towo ak sanvenmil (120.000) mouton pou mande Bondye padon. Se konsa wa a ansanm ak tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo te mete Tanp lan apa pou Seyè a.**

**Solomon offered for the sacrifice of peace-offerings, which he offered to Yahweh, two and twenty thousand oxen, and one hundred twenty thousand sheep. So the king and all the children of Israel dedicated the house of Yahweh.**

**and Solomon sacrificeth the sacrifice of peace-offerings, which he hath sacrificed to Jehovah, oxen, twenty and two thousand, and sheep, a hundred and twenty thousand; and the king and all the sons of Israel dedicate the house of Jehovah.**

- 64 Menm jou a, li mete mitan gwo lakou ki devan Tanp Seyè a apa pou Bondye. Lèfini, se la li ofri bèt pou boule nèt pou Seyè a, grenn jaden ak grès bèt yo te touye pou mande Bondye padon, paske lotèl kwiv ki devan Tanp lan te twò piti pou pran tout ofrann sa yo.**

**The same day did the king make the middle of the court holy that was before the house of Yahweh; for there he offered the burnt offering, and the meal-offering, and the fat of the peace-offerings, because the brazen altar that was before Yahweh was too little to receive the burnt offering, and the meal-offering, and the fat of the peace-offerings.**

**On that day hath the king sanctified the middle of the court that [is] before the house of Jehovah, for he hath made there the burnt-offering, and the present, and the fat of the peace-offerings; for the altar of brass that [is] before Jehovah [is] too little to contain the burnt-offering, and the present, and the fat of the peace-offerings.**

- 65 Lè sa a, Salomon ansanm ak tout pèp Izrayèl la fete Fèt Joupa yo pandan sèt jou. Foul moun te soti depi Pas Amat la nan nò jouk sou fwontyè ak peyi Lejip la nan sid, yo vin fete fèt la pandan sèt jou. Lèfini, yo fete pandan sèt jou ankò. Sa te fè antou katòz jou.**

**So Solomon held the feast at that time, and all Israel with him, a great assembly, from the entrance of Hamath to the brook of Egypt, before Yahweh our God, seven days and seven days, even fourteen days.**

**And Solomon maketh, at that time, the festival -- and all Israel with him, a great assembly from the entering in of Hamath unto the brook of Egypt -- before Jehovah our God, seven days and seven days; fourteen days.**

- 66 Sou wityèm jou a, Salomon voye tout moun tounen lakay yo. Yo tout t'ap fè lwanj li, y' al lakay yo ak kè kontan, paske sa te fè yo plezi pou wè tout benediksyon Seyè a te bay David, sèvitè l' la, ansanm ak pèp Izrayèl li a.**

**On the eighth day he sent the people away; and they blessed the king, and went to their tents joyful and glad of heart for all the goodness that Yahweh had showed to David his servant, and to Israel his people.**

**On the eighth day he hath sent the people away, and they bless the king, and go to their tents, rejoicing and glad of heart for all the good that Jehovah hath done to David His servant, and to Israel His people.**

- 1 ¶ Lè wa Salomon fin bati Tanp Seyè a, palè wa a ak tout lòt bagay li te gen lide fè yo,  
It happened, when Solomon had finished the building of the house of Yahweh, and the king`s house, and all Solomon`s desire which he was pleased to do,  
And it cometh to pass, at Solomon`s finishing to build the house of Jehovah, and the house of the king, and all the desire of Solomon that he delighted to do,**
- 2 Seyè a te fè Salomon wè l' ankò, menm jan li te fè l' wè l' lavil Gabawon an.  
that Yahweh appeared to Solomon the second time, as he had appeared to him at Gibeon.  
that Jehovah appeareth unto Solomon a second time, as He appeared unto him in Gibeon,**
- 3 Seyè a di l' konsa: -Mwen tande lapriyè ou la. Mwen mete tanp ou bati a apa pou sèvis mwen. Se la pou moun adore m' tout tan. M'ap voye je sou li, m'ap toujou pwoteje l'.  
Yahweh said to him, I have heard your prayer and your supplication, that you have made before me: I have made this house holy, which you have built, to put my name there forever; and my eyes and my heart shall be there perpetually.  
and Jehovah saith unto him, `I have heard thy prayer and thy supplication with which thou hast made supplication before Me; I have hallowed this house that thou hast built to put My name there -- unto the age, and Mine eyes and My heart have been there all the days.**
- 4 Si ou mache devan m' tankou David, papa ou, ak tout kè ou jan ou dwe fè l' la, si ou fè tout sa mwen mande ou fè, si ou koute lòd ak bon prensip mwen yo, m'a fè gouvènman ou lan kanpe fèm nan peyi Izrayèl la pou tout tan,  
As for you, if you will walk before me, as David your father walked, in integrity of heart, and in uprightness, to do according to all that I have commanded you, and will keep my statutes and my ordinances;  
`And thou -- if thou dost walk before Me as David thy father walked, in simplicity of heart, and in uprightness, to do according to all that I have commanded thee -- My statutes and My judgments thou dost keep --**
- 5 m'a kenbe pwomès mwen te fè David, papa ou la, lè m' te di l' ap toujou gen yon moun nan fanmi li ki pou gouvènen pèp Izrayèl la.  
then I will establish the throne of your kingdom over Israel forever, according as I promised to David your father, saying, There shall not fail you a man on the throne of Israel.  
then I have established the throne of thy kingdom over Israel -- to the age, as I spake unto David thy father, saying, There is not cut off to thee a man from [being] on the throne of Israel.**

- 6** Men, si ou menm osinon yonn nan pitit ou yo vire do ban mwen, si nou pa fè sa m' mande nou fè, si nou pa koute lòd mwen ban nou, si n' al sèvi lòt bondye, si n' al adore lòt
- But if you shall turn away from following me, you or your children, and not keep my commandments and my statutes which I have set before you, but shall go and serve other gods, and worship them;**
- `If ye at all turn back -- you and your sons -- from after Me, and keep not My commands -- My statutes, that I have set before you, and ye have gone and served other gods, and bowed yourselves to them,**
- 7** lè sa a, m'ap wete pèp Izrayèl la nan peyi mwen ba yo a. M'ap vire do bay tanp mwen te mete apa tankou kote pou yo fè sèvis pou mwen an. Moun toupatou va pase pèp Izrayèl la nan betiz, y'a fè chante sou li.
- then will I cut off Israel out of the land which I have given them; and this house, which I have made holy for my name, will I cast out of my sight; and Israel shall be a proverb and a byword among all peoples.**
- then I have cut off Israel from the face of the ground that I have given to them, and the house that I have hallowed for My name I send away from My presence, and Israel hath been for a simile and for a byword among all the peoples;**
- 8** Tanp sa a va tounen yon vye mazi. Tout moun ki va pase bò la va sezi, y'a met men nan bouch. y'a mande poukisa Seyè a fè peyi a ak tanp lan sa.
- Though this house is so high, yet shall everyone who passes by it be astonished, and shall hiss; and they shall say, Why has Yahweh done thus to this land, and to this house?**
- as to this house, [that] is high, every one passing by it is astonished, and hath hissed, and they have said, Wherefore hath Jehovah done thus to this land and to this house?**
- 9** y'a reponn yo: Se paske yo te vire do bay Seyè a, Bondye yo a, ki te fè zansèt yo soti kite peyi Lejip. Yo kouri al jwenn lòt bondye, yo fè sèvis pou yo, yo adore yo. Se poutèt sa Seyè a te voye malè sa a sou yo.
- and they shall answer, Because they forsook Yahweh their God, who brought forth their fathers out of the land of Egypt, and laid hold on other gods, and worshipped them, and served them: therefore has Yahweh brought all this evil on them.**
- and they have said, Because that they have forsaken Jehovah their God, who brought out their fathers from the land of Egypt, and they lay hold on other gods, and bow themselves to them, and serve them; therefore hath Jehovah brought in upon them all this evil.`**
- 10** ¶ Wa Salomon te pran ventan pou l' bati tanp Seyè a ak palè wa a.
- It happened at the end of twenty years, in which Solomon had built the two houses, the house of Yahweh and the king`s house**
- And it cometh to pass, at the end of twenty years, that Solomon hath built the two houses, the house of Jehovah, and the house of the king.**

- 11 Iram, wa peyi Tir, te ba li tout bwa sèd ak bwa pichpen ansanm ak tout lò li te bezwen pou l' fè travay la. Lè travay la fini, wa Salomon bay Iram ven lavil nan zòn Galile a.**

**(now Hiram the king of Tyre had furnished Solomon with cedar-trees and fir-trees, and with gold, according to all his desire), that then king Solomon gave Hiram twenty cities in the land of Galilee.**

**Hiram king of Tyre hath assisted Solomon with cedar-trees, and with fir-trees, and with gold, according to all his desire; then doth king Solomon give to Hiram twenty cities in the land of Galilee.**

- 12 Iram kite peyi l', Tir, li desann al wè lavil Salomon te ba li yo. Men, li pa t' renmen yo.**

**Hiram came out from Tyre to see the cities which Solomon had given him; and they didn't please him.**

**And Hiram cometh out from Tyre to see the cities that Solomon hath given to him, and they have not been right in his eyes,**

- 13 Li di Salomon konsa: -Se lavil sa yo ou wè pou ou ban mwen, frè mwen! Yo pa vo anyen. Se poutèt sa, depi lè sa a rive jòdi a, yo rele zòn sa a Nan Kaboul.**

**He said, What cities are these which you have given me, my brother? He called them the land of Cabul to this day.**

**and he saith, `What [are] these cities that thou hast given to me, my brother?` and one calleth them the land of Cabul unto this day.**

- 14 Iram te voye senk tòn lò an total bay Salomon.**

**Hiram sent to the king one hundred twenty talents of gold.**

**And Hiram sendeth to the king a hundred and twenty talents of gold.**

- 15 ¶ Wa Salomon te fè moun fè kòve pou bati tanp Seyè a ak palè pa l' la, pou mete ranblè plen bò solèy leve lavil la ak pou bati gwo miray lavil la. Li sèvi ak moun kòve yo tou pou l' rebati lavil Azò, lavil Megido ak lavil Gezè.**

**This is the reason of the levy which king Solomon raised, to build the house of Yahweh, and his own house, and Millo, and the wall of Jerusalem, and Hazor, and Megiddo, and Gezer.**

**And this [is] the matter of the tribute that king Solomon hath lifted up, to build the house of Jehovah, and his own house, and Millo, and the wall of Jerusalem, and Hazor, and Megiddo, and Gezer,**

- 16 Lontan anvan sa, farawon an, wa peyi Lejip la, te moute atake lavil Gezè. Li pran l', li touye tout moun Kanaran ki te rete la, lèfini li mete dife ladan l'. Apre sa, li fè pitit fi l' la kado l' lè li te marye ak wa Salomon.**

**Pharaoh king of Egypt had gone up, and taken Gezer, and burnt it with fire, and slain the Canaanites who lived in the city, and given it for a portion to his daughter, Solomon's wife.**

**(Pharaoh king of Egypt hath gone up and doth capture Gezer, and doth burn it with fire, and the Canaanite who is dwelling in the city he hath slain, and giveth it [with] presents to his daughter, wife of Solomon.)**

**17 Salomon rebati lavil Gezè, li rebati lavil Bètowon ki nan fon an,  
Solomon built Gezer, and Beth-horon the nether,  
And Solomon buildeth Gezer, and Beth-Horon the lower,**

**18 lavil Balat ak lavil Tama nan dezè Jida a.  
and Baalath, and Tamar in the wilderness, in the land,  
and Baalath, and Tadmor in the wilderness, in the land;**

**19 Li rebati tout lavil kote yo te fè depo pwovizyon Salomon yo, lavil pou chwal li yo ak pou  
cha lagè li yo, ak tou sa li te vle bati ni lavil Jerizalèm, ni nan peyi Liban, ni nan tout lòt  
peyi ki te sou lòd li yo.**

**and all the store-cities that Solomon had, and the cities for his chariots, and the cities for  
his horsemen, and that which Solomon desired to build for his pleasure in Jerusalem, and  
in Lebanon, and in all the land of his dominion.**

**and all the cities of stores that king Solomon hath, and the cities of the chariots, and the  
cities of the horsemen, and the desire of Solomon that he desired to build in Jerusalem,  
and in Lebanon, and in all the land of his dominion.**

**20 Te gen moun Amori yo, moun Et yo, moun Ferezi yo, moun Evi yo ak moun Jebis yo.**

**As for all the people who were left of the Amorites, the Hittites, the Perizzites, the Hivites,  
and the Jebusites, who were not of the children of Israel;**

**The whole of the people that is left of the Amorite, the Hittite, the Perizzite, the Hivite,  
and the Jebusite, who [are] not of the sons of Israel --**

**21 Lè moun Izrayèl yo te fin pran peyi Kanaran an pou yo, gen anpil nan moun ansyen mèt  
peyi a yo pa t' touye pou Bondye. Yo te kite yo rete nan peyi a. Se pitit moun sa yo  
Salomon te pran sèvi esklav pou fè kòve. Se sa k'ap fèt jouk jounen jòdi a.**

**their children who were left after them in the land, whom the children of Israel were not  
able utterly to destroy, of them did Solomon raise a levy of bondservants to this day.**

**their sons who are left behind them in the land, whom the sons of Israel have not been  
able to devote -- he hath even lifted up [on] them a tribute of service unto this day.**

**22 Salomon pa t' fè ankenn moun nan pèp Izrayèl la sèvi esklav. Li te fè yo sèvi sòlda, ofisye,  
chèf, kaptenn ak kòmandan cha lagè yo ak kavalye yo.**

**But of the children of Israel did Solomon make no bondservants; but they were the men of  
war, and his servants, and his princes, and his captains, and rulers of his chariots and of  
his horsemen.**

**And out of the sons of Israel Solomon hath not appointed a servant, for they [are] the men  
of war, and his servants, and his heads, and his captains, and the heads of his chariots,  
and his horsemen.**

- 23 Te gen senksansenkant (550) fòmàn gouvènè yo te nonmen reskonsab travay li yo. Se yo ki t'ap dirije moun ki t'ap travay yo.**

**These were the chief officers who were over Solomon`s work, five hundred fifty, who bore rule over the people who labored in the work.**

**These [are] the heads of the officers who [are] over the work of Solomon, fifty and five hundred, those ruling among the people who are labouring in the work.**

- 24 Pitit fi farawon an kite Lavil David la, l' al rete nan palè Salomon te bati pou li a. Se apre sa Salomon fè ranbleye pòsyon ki bay sou solèy leve a.**

**But Pharaoh`s daughter came up out of the city of David to her house which [Solomon] had built for her: then did he build Millo.**

**Only, the daughter of Pharaoh went up out of the city of David unto her house that [Solomon] built for her; then he built Millo.**

- 25 Twa fwa chak lanne, Salomon te ofri bèt pou yo boule nèt pou Bondye ak ofrann pou di Bondye mèsì sou lotèl li te bati pou Seyè a, epi li fè boule lansan sou lotèl ki devan Seyè a. Se konsa, li te fè Tanp lan sèvi pou sa yo te bati l' la.**

**Three times a year did Solomon offer burnt offerings and peace-offerings on the altar which he built to Yahweh, burning incense therewith, [on the altar] that was before Yahweh. So he finished the house.**

**And Solomon caused to ascend, three times in a year, burnt-offerings and peace-offerings on the altar that he built to Jehovah, and he perfumed it with that which [is] before Jehovah, and finished the house.**

- 26 Wa Salomon te bati yon bann gwo batiman lavil Ezyongebè ki te toupre Elat, bò lanmè Wouj la, nan pòsyon tè ki pou Edon an.**

**King Solomon made a navy of ships in Ezion-geber, which is beside Eloth, on the shore of the Red Sea, in the land of Edom.**

**And a navy hath king Solomon made in Ezion-Geber, that is beside Eloth, on the edge of the Sea of Suph, in the land of Edom.**

- 27 wa Iram te voye kèk moun peyi l' ki te bon maren pou sèvi ansanm ak moun Salomon yo sou batiman yo.**

**Hiram sent in the navy his servants, sailors who had knowledge of the sea, with the servants of Solomon.**

**And Hiram sendeth in the navy his servants, shipmen knowing the sea, with servants of Solomon,**

- 28 Yo vwayaje rive peyi Ofi kote y' al chache sèz tòn lò pote bay Salomon.**

**They came to Ophir, and fetched from there gold, four hundred and twenty talents, and brought it to king Solomon.**

**and they come in to Ophir and take thence gold, four hundred and twenty talents, and bring [it] in unto king Solomon.**

- 1 ¶ Larenn peyi Saba tande pale ki kalite moun Salomon te ye ak jan sa te sèvi yon lwanj pou Seyè a. Li vwayaje pou lavil Jerizalèm pou l' sonde konesans Salomon avèk kèk keksyon difisil.**

**When the queen of Sheba heard of the fame of Solomon concerning the name of Yahweh, she came to prove him with hard questions.**

**And the queen of Sheba is hearing of the fame of Solomon concerning the name of Jehovah, and cometh to try him with enigmas,**

- 2 Se konsa, li rive lavil Jerizalèm avèk yon pakèt moun ak anpil chamo chaje fèy santi bon, bèl pyè koute chè ak kantite lò. Lè li rive devan Salomon, li mande l' tout kalite keksyon li te fè lide mande l'.**

**She came to Jerusalem with a very great train, with camels that bore spices, and very much gold, and precious stones; and when she was come to Solomon, she talked with him of all that was in her heart.**

**and she cometh to Jerusalem, with a very great company, camels bearing spices, and very much gold, and precious stone, and she cometh unto Solomon, and speaketh unto him all that hath been with her heart.**

- 3 Salomon menm reponn tout keksyon l' yo. pa t' gen anyen ki te twò difisil ni pou li reponn ni pou li esplike.**

**Solomon told her all her questions: there was not anything hidden from the king which he didn't tell her.**

**And Solomon declareth to her all her matters -- there hath not been a thing hid from the king that he hath not declared to her.**

- 4 Larenn peyi Saba a wè jan Salomon te gen anpil bon konprann. Li wè palè li te bati a.**

**When the queen of Sheba had seen all the wisdom of Solomon, and the house that he had built,**

**And the queen of Sheba seeth all the wisdom of Solomon, and the house that he built,**

- 5 Li wè kalite manje yo te sèvi sou tab li ak kay li te fè bati pou chèf li yo, jan li te òganize moun k'ap travay nan palè a, rad inifòm yo te genyen, domestik ki t'ap sèvi l' bweson, ak bèt li te ofri pou boule nèt pou Seyè a nan Tanp lan. Lè li wè tou sa, li pèdi lapawòl tèlman li te sezi.**

**and the food of his table, and the sitting of his servants, and the attendance of his ministers, and their clothing, and his cup bearers, and his ascent by which he went up to the house of Yahweh; there was no more spirit in her.**

**and the food of his table, and the sitting of his servants, and the standing of his ministers, and their clothing, and his butlers, and his burnt-offering that he causeth to ascend in the house of Jehovah, and there hath not been in her any more spirit.**

- 6 Li di wa Salomon konsa: -Sa m' te tande nan peyi m' sou ou ak sou bon konprann ou an, se te vre!**

**She said to the king, It was a true report that I heard in my own land of your acts, and of your wisdom.**

**And she saith unto the king, `True hath been the word that I heard in my land, concerning thy matters and thy wisdom;**

- 7 Men, mwen pa t' vle kwè toutotan mwen pa t' vini wè ak je pa mwen. Men, sa m' te tande a se pa mwaye sa m' wè a. Bon konprann ou ak richès ou pi plis pase sa yo te di m' lan.**

**However I didn't believe the words, until I came, and my eyes had seen it: and, behold, the half was not told me; your wisdom and prosperity exceed the fame which I heard.**

**and I gave no credence to the words till that I have come, and my eyes see, and lo, it was not declared to me -- the half; thou hast added wisdom and goodness unto the report that I heard.**

- 8 Ala bèl chans madanm ou yo genyen! Ala bèl chans moun k'ap travay avè ou yo genyen! Yo toujou la devan ou ap tande pawòl bon konprann k'ap soti nan bouch ou!**

**Happy are your men, happy are these your servants, who stand continually before you, [and] who hear your wisdom.**

**O the happiness of thy men, O the happiness of thy servants -- these -- who are standing before thee continually, who are hearing thy wisdom!**

- 9 Lwanj pou Seyè a, Bondye ou la! Li moutre jan li kontan avè ou. Li mete ou wa peyi Izrayèl la. Li menm ki renmen peyi Izrayèl la pou tout tan, li mete ou wa pou ou ka kenbe peyi a nan lòd, nan bon chemen san patipri.**

**Blessed be Yahweh your God, who delighted in you, to set you on the throne of Israel: because Yahweh loved Israel forever, therefore made he you king, to do justice and righteousness.**

**Jehovah thy God is blessed who delighted in thee, to put thee on the throne of Israel; in Jehovah's loving Israel to the age He doth set thee for king, to do judgment and righteousness.**

- 10 Larenn lan fè wa a kado senk tòn lò ak kantite fèy santi bon ak anpil pyè koute chè. Wa a pa janm resevwa nan lavi li kantite fèy santi bon larenn Saba te ba li lè sa a.**

**She gave the king one hundred twenty talents of gold, and of spices very great store, and precious stones: there came no more such abundance of spices as these which the queen of Sheba gave to king Solomon.**

**And she giveth to the king a hundred and twenty talents of gold, and spices very many, and precious stone; there came not like that spice any more for abundance that the queen of Sheba gave to king Solomon.**

- 11 Batiman Iram yo ki te al chache lò nan peyi Ofi, te pote soti nan menm peyi sa a yon gwo kantite bwa koray ak anpil bèl pyè koute chè.**

**The navy also of Hiram, that brought gold from Ophir, brought in from Ophir great plenty of almug-trees and precious stones.**

**And also, the navy of Hiram that bore gold from Ophir, brought in from Ophir almug-trees very many, and precious stone;**

- 12 Salomon sèvi ak bwa koray la pou fè balistrad nan tanp lan ak nan palè a. Li fè gita ak bandjo pou mizisyen yo ak bwa sa a tou. Se te pi bon kalite bwa koray yo te janm fè antre nan peyi Izrayèl. Depi lè sa a yo pa janm wè sa ankò.**

**The king made of the almug-trees pillars for the house of Yahweh, and for the king`s house, harps also and psalteries for the singers: there came no such almug-trees, nor were seen, to this day.**

**and the king maketh the almug-trees a support for the house of Jehovah, and for the house of the king, and harps and psalteries for singers; there have not come such almug-trees, nor have there been seen [such] unto this day.**

- 13 Wa Salomon te bay larenn peyi Saba a tou sa li te mande l', san konte lòt kado li menm, wa Salomon, li te vle ba li. Apre sa, larenn lan tounen nan peyi Saba ansanm ak tout moun ki te avè l' yo.**

**King Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba all her desire, whatever she asked, besides that which Solomon gave her of his royal bounty. So she turned, and went to her own land, she and her servants.**

**And king Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba all her desire that she asked, apart from that which he gave to her as a memorial of king Solomon, and she turneth and goeth to her land, she and her servants.**

- 14 ¶ Chak lanne wa Salomon te resevwa vennsenk tòn lò,**

**Now the weight of gold that came to Solomon in one year was six hundred sixty-six talents of gold,**

**And the weight of the gold that hath come to Solomon in one year is six hundred sixty and six talents of gold,**

- 15 san konte lajan li resevwa nan men moun k'ap fè trafik, nan men moun k'ap fè komès, nan men wa peyi Arabi yo ak nan men gouvènè pèp Izrayèl yo.**

**besides [that which] the traders [brought], and the traffic of the merchants, and of all the kings of the mingled people, and of the governors of the country.**

**apart from [that of] the tourists, and of the traffic of the merchants, and of all the kings of Arabia, and of the governors of the land.**

- 16 Salomon te fè fè desan (200) gwo plak pwotèj an fè. Lèfini, li fè kouvri yo chak ak yon kouch lò ki peze kenz liv.**

**King Solomon made two hundred bucklers of beaten gold; six hundred [shekels] of gold went to one buckler.**

**And king Solomon maketh two hundred targets of alloyed gold -- six hundred of gold go up on the one target;**

- 17 Li fè fè tou twasan ti plak pwotèj an fè, li fè kouvri yo chak ak yon kouch lò ki peze kat liv. Li mete tout plak pwotèj sa yo nan Salon Rakbwa peyi Liban an.**

**[he made] three hundred shields of beaten gold; three pounds of gold went to one shield: and the king put them in the house of the forest of Lebanon.**

**and three hundred shields of alloyed gold -- three pounds of gold go up on the one shield; and the king putteth them [in] the house of the forest of Lebanon.**

- 18 Li fè fè yon gwo fotèy ak kòn elefan. Li fè kouvri l' ak pi bon kalite lò ki genyen.**

**Moreover the king made a great throne of ivory, and overlaid it with the finest gold.**

**And the king maketh a great throne of ivory, and overlayeth it with refined gold;**

- 19 Pou rive bò fotèy la, se pou ou te moute sis mach eskalye. Dèyè fotèy la te gen pòtre yon gwo tèt towò. Sou kote manch yo sou chak bò, te gen pòtre yon lyon.**

**There were six steps to the throne, and the top of the throne was round behind; and there were stays on either side by the place of the seat, and two lions standing beside the stays.**

**six steps hath the throne, and a round top [is] to the throne behind it, and hands [are] on this [side] and on that, unto the place of the sitting, and two lions are standing near the hands,**

- 20 Te gen douz lyon sou macheskalye yo, de sou chak mach, nan de pwent yo. Pa t' gen ankenn lòt peyi ki te gen fotèy pou w'a parèy ak fotèy sa a.**

**Twelve lions stood there on the one side and on the other on the six steps: there was nothing like it made in any kingdom.**

**and twelve lions are standing there on the six steps, on this [side] and on that; it hath not been made so for any kingdom.**

- 21 Tout gode wa Salomon te sèvi pou l' bwè te fèt an lò. Tout bagay ki te sèvi nan Salon Rakbwa peyi Liban an te fèt ak bon lò. Yo pa t' sèvi ak ajan menm, paske nan tan Salomon ajan pa t' vo anyen.**

**All king Solomon`s drinking vessels were of gold, and all the vessels of the house of the forest of Lebanon were of pure gold: none were of silver; it was nothing accounted of in the days of Solomon.**

**And all the drinking vessels of king Solomon [are] of gold, and all the vessels of the house of the forest of Lebanon [are] of refined gold -- there are none of silver; it was not reckoned in the days of Solomon for anything,**

- 22** Li te gen kantite batiman pa l' ki t'ap vwayaje toupatou sou lanmè ansanm ak batiman Iram yo. Chak twazan, batiman yo tounen, yo pote lò, ajan, kòn elefan, pan ak makak.
- For the king had at sea a navy of Tarshish with the navy of Hiram: once every three years came the navy of Tarshish, bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes, and peacocks.
- for a navy of Tarshish hath the king at sea with a navy of Hiram; once in three years cometh the navy of Tarshish, bearing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes, and peacocks.
- 23** Wa Salomon te pi rich pase tout lòt wa yo, li te gen plis bon konprann pase yo tout.
- So king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the earth in riches and in wisdom.
- And king Solomon is greater than any of the kings of the earth for riches and for wisdom,
- 24** Tout moun toupatou te vle vin wè l' pou tandè pawòl bon konprann Bondye te mete nan bouch li.
- All the earth sought the presence of Solomon, to hear his wisdom, which God had put in his heart.
- and all the earth is seeking the presence of Solomon, to hear his wisdom that God hath put into his heart,
- 25** Chak moun ki te vini te pote kado pou li: bagay fèt an ajan ak an lò, rad, zam, fèy santi bon, chwal ak milèt. Chak lanne se te konsa.
- They brought every man his tribute, vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and clothing, and armor, and spices, horses, and mules, a rate year by year.
- and they are bringing each his present, vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and garments, and armour, and spices, horses, and mules, the matter of a year in a year.
- 26** Salomon te sanble mil katsan (1.400) cha lagè ak douzmil (12.000) chwal pou sòlda kavalye yo. Li mete yon pòsyon ladan yo nan lavil li te fè bati tout espè pou yo. Rèz yo, li mete yo bò kote l' lavil Jerizalèm.
- Solomon gathered together chariots and horsemen: and he had a thousand and four hundred chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen, that he bestowed in the chariot cities, and with the king at Jerusalem.
- And Solomon gathereth chariots, and horsemen, and he hath a thousand and four hundred chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen, and he placeth them in the cities of the chariot, and with the king in Jerusalem.
- 27** Pandan tout rèy wa a, ajan te tankou wòch lavil Jerizalèm. Bwa sèd menm, ou te jwenn sa an kantite tankou pye sikomò nan rakbwa ki nan plenn peyi Jida yo.
- The king made silver to be in Jerusalem as stones, and cedars made he to be as the sycamore-trees that are in the lowland, for abundance.
- And the king maketh the silver in Jerusalem as stones, and the cedars he hath made as the sycamores that [are] in the low country, for abundance.

- 28 Chwal Salomon yo te soti nan peyi Lejip ak nan peyi Silisi. Wa a te gen moun pa l' ki te konn al achte chwal yo pou li la.**

**The horses which Solomon had were brought out of Egypt; and the king`s merchants received them in droves, each drove at a price.**

**And the outgoing of the horses that king Solomon hath [is] from Egypt, and from Keveh; merchants of the king take from Keveh at a price;**

- 29 Chak cha lagè achte nan peyi Lejip te koute sisan (600) pyès ajan, chak chwal te koute sansenkant (150) pyès ajan. Se menm moun sa yo ki te konn al achte chwal pou revann wa peyi Et yo ak wa peyi Siri yo.**

**A chariot came up and went out of Egypt for six hundred [shekels] of silver, and a horse for one hundred fifty; and so for all the kings of the Hittites, and for the kings of Syria, did they bring them out by their means.**

**and a chariot cometh up and cometh out of Egypt for six hundred silverlings, and a horse for fifty and a hundred, and so for all the kings of the Hittites, and for the kings of Aram; by their hand they bring out.**

- 1 ¶ Salomon te renmen ak anpil fanm ki moun lòt nasyon. San konte pitit fi wa peyi Lejip la, li te gen fanm ki soti nan peyi Moab, nan peyi Amon, nan peyi Edon, nan peyi Sidon ak nan peyi Et.**

**Now king Solomon loved many foreign women, together with the daughter of Pharaoh, women of the Moabites, Ammonites, Edomites, Sidonians, and Hittites;**

**And king Solomon hath loved many strange women, and the daughter of Pharaoh, females of Moab, Ammon, Edom, Zidon, [and] of the Hittites,**

- 2 Li te marye ak anpil fanm ki soti nan lòt nasyon, atout Seyè a te bay moun pèp Izrayèl yo lòd pou yo pa janm marye ak moun sa yo, pou yo pa janm kite yo mele ak yo, paske moun sa yo va pran tèt yo pou fè yo sèvi bondye pa yo. Men, Salomon te sitèlman renmen yo, li marye ak yo.**

**of the nations concerning which Yahweh said to the children of Israel, You shall not go among them, neither shall they come among you; for surely they will turn away your heart after their gods: Solomon joined to these in love.**

**of the nations of which Jehovah said unto the sons of Israel, `Ye do not go in to them, and they do not go in to you; surely they turn aside your heart after their gods;` to them hath Solomon cleaved for love.**

- 3 Salomon te marye ak sètisan (700) madanm ki soti nan fanmi gwo chèf, lèfini li te gen twasan (300) fanm kay. Medam sa yo fè l' vire do bay Bondye.**

**He had seven hundred wives, princesses, and three hundred concubines; and his wives turned away his heart.**

**And he hath women, princesses, seven hundred, and concubines three hundred; and his wives turn aside his heart.**

- 4 Lè Salomon konmanse granmoun, medam yo pran tèt li, yo fè l' al sèvi lòt bondye. Li pa sèvi Seyè a, Bondye li a, ak tout kè li ankò, jan David, papa l', te fè l' la.**

**For it happened, when Solomon was old, that his wives turned away his heart after other gods; and his heart was not perfect with Yahweh his God, as was the heart of David his father.**

**And it cometh to pass, at the time of the old age of Solomon, his wives have turned aside his heart after other gods, and his heart hath not been perfect with Jehovah his God, like the heart of David his father.**

- 5 Li pran sèvi Astate, bondye peyi Sidon an, ak Milkòm, vye zidòl degoutan peyi Amon an.**

**For Solomon went after Ashtoreth the goddess of the Sidonians, and after Milcom the abomination of the Ammonites.**

**And Solomon goeth after Ashtoreth god[dess] of the Zidonians, and after Milcom the abomination of the Ammonites;**

- 6 Salomon tanmen fè sa ki mal devan Seyè a. Li pa sèvi l' ak tout kè li jan David, papa l', te fè a.**

**Solomon did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and didn't go fully after Yahweh, as did David his father.**

**and Solomon doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and hath not been fully after Jehovah, like David his father.**

- 7 Sou mòn ki sou bò solèy leve lavil Jerizalèm lan, li bati de tanp, yonn kote yo fè sèvis pou Kemòch, vye zidòl degoutan peyi Moab la, ak yonn kote yo fè sèvis pou Molòk, vye zidòl degoutan peyi Amon an.**

**Then did Solomon build a high place for Chemosh the abomination of Moab, on the mountain that is before Jerusalem, and for Molech the abomination of the children of Ammon.**

**Then doth Solomon build a high place for Chemosh the abomination of Moab, in the hill that [is] on the front of Jerusalem, and for Molech the abomination of the sons of Ammon;**

- 8 Se konsa li bati lòt tanp kote pou medam lòt nasyon li te marye yo al boule lansan ak ofri bèt pou touye pou bondye pa yo.**

**So did he for all his foreign wives, who burnt incense and sacrificed to their gods.**

**and so he hath done for all his strange women, who are perfuming and sacrificing to their gods.**

- 9 ¶ Seyè a move sou Salomon paske Salomon te vire do bay Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la. Atout Seyè a te parèt de fwa devan Salomon,**

**Yahweh was angry with Solomon, because his heart was turned away from Yahweh, the God of Israel, who had appeared to him twice,**

**And Jehovah sheweth Himself angry with Solomon, for his heart hath turned aside from Jehovah, God of Israel, who had appeared unto him twice,**

- 10** atout li te ba li lòd pou li pa sèvi bondye lòt nasyon yo, Salomon pa t' koute Seyè a, li pa swiv lòd li yo.

and had commanded him concerning this thing, that he should not go after other gods: but he didn't keep that which Yahweh commanded.

and given a charge unto him concerning this thing, not to go after other gods; and he hath not kept that which Jehovah commanded,

- 11** Seyè a di Salomon konsa: -Gade sa ou fè! Ou pa respekte kontra mwen te pase avè ou la, ou pa fè sa m' te ba ou lòd fè. M'ap wete baton kòmandman an nan men ou, m'ap mete yonn nan chèf ou yo nan plas ou.

Therefore Yahweh said to Solomon, Because this is done of you, and you have not kept my covenant and my statutes, which I have commanded you, I will surely tear the kingdom from you, and will give it to your servant.

and Jehovah saith to Solomon, `Because that this hath been with thee, and thou hast not kept My covenant and My statutes that I charged upon thee, I surely rend the kingdom from thee, and have given it to thy servant.

- 12** Men, poutèt David, papa ou, mwen p'ap fè sa nan vivan ou. Se nan men pitit gason ou lan m'ap wete gouvènman an.

Notwithstanding in your days I will not do it, for David your father's sake: but I will tear it out of the hand of your son.

`Only, in thy days I do it not, for the sake of David thy father; out of the hand of thy son I rend it;

- 13** Men, mwen p'ap wete tout peyi a nèt anba lòd li. Poutèt David, sèvitè m' lan, poutèt lavil Jerizalèm mwen chwazi pou rele m' pa m' lan, m'ap kite yon branch fanmi pou li.

However I will not tear away all the kingdom; but I will give one tribe to your son, for David my servant's sake, and for Jerusalem's sake which I have chosen.

only all the kingdom I do not rend away; one tribe I give to thy son, for the sake of David My servant, and for the sake of Jerusalem, that I have chosen.`

- 14** ¶ Se konsa, Seyè a fè Adad, yon moun nan fanmi wa Edon an, leve dèyè Salomon.

Yahweh raised up an adversary to Solomon, Hadad the Edomite: he was of the king's seed in Edom.

And Jehovah raiseth up an adversary to Solomon, Hadad the Edomite; of the seed of the king [is] he in Edom;

- 15** Men istwa Adad: Lontan sa, nan tan David t'ap fè lagè ak peyi Edon, Joab, kòmandan lame li a, te moute nan peyi Edon al antere kadav sòlda pèp Izrayèl yo ki te mouri nan lagè a. Lèfini, yo touye dènye gason ki te nan peyi a.

For it happened, when David was in Edom, and Joab the captain of the host was gone up to bury the slain, and had struck every male in Edom

and it cometh to pass, in David's being with Edom, in the going up of Joab head of the host to bury the slain, that he smiteth every male in Edom --

**16** Joab rete sis mwa nan peyi a ansanm ak tout lame a jouk yo fin touye dènye gason ladan (for Joab and all Israel remained there six months, until he had cut off every male in for six months did Joab abide there, and all Israel, till the cutting off of every male in Edom --

**17** Lè sa a, Adad te timoun. Li te rive chape kò l' ansanm ak kèk lòt moun peyi Edon ki t'ap travay kay papa l'. Y' ale nan peyi Lejip.

that Hadad fled, he and certain Edomites of his father`s servants with him, to go into Egypt, Hadad being yet a little child.

and Hadad fleeth, he and certain Edomites, of the servants of his father, with him, to go in to Egypt, and Hadad [is] a little youth,

**18** Yo kite lavil Madyan, yo pase lavil Paran. Antan yo la, yo pran kèk gason avèk yo, yo desann peyi Lejip bò kote wa peyi a. Farawon an ba li yon kay pou l' rete ak yon pòsyon tè pou l' travay. Lèfini li ba li manje.

They arose out of Midian, and came to Paran; and they took men with them out of Paran, and they came to Egypt, to Pharaoh king of Egypt, who gave him a house, and appointed him victuals, and gave him land.

and they rise out of Midian, and come into Paran, and take men with them out of Paran, and come in to Egypt, unto Pharaoh king of Egypt, and he giveth to him a house, and bread hath commanded for him, and land hath given to him.

**19** Adad sitèlman vin bon zanmi farawon an, farawon an pran bèlsè li, sè larenn Takpènès, li bay Adad li pou madanm.

Hadad found great favor in the sight of Pharaoh, so that he gave him as wife the sister of his own wife, the sister of Tahpenes the queen.

And Hadad findeth grace in the eyes of Pharaoh exceedingly, and he giveth to him a wife, the sister of his own wife, sister of Tahpenes the mistress;

**20** Madan Adad fè yon pitit gason yo te rele Genoubat. Larenn Takpènès fè elve Genoubat nan palè a kote li grandi ansanm ak tout pitit wa yo.

The sister of Tahpenes bore him Genubath his son, whom Tahpenes weaned in Pharaoh`s house; and Genubath was in Pharaoh`s house among the sons of Pharaoh.

and the sister of Tahpenes beareth to him Genubath his son, and Tahpenes weaneth him within the house of Pharaoh, and Genubath is in the house of Pharaoh in the midst of the sons of Pharaoh.

**21** Lè nouvèl lanmò David ak lanmò Joab rive nan peyi Lejip, tonbe nan zòrèy Adad, Adad di farawon an konsa: -Kite m' tounen nan peyi m'.

When Hadad heard in Egypt that David slept with his fathers, and that Joab the captain of the host was dead, Hadad said to Pharaoh, Let me depart, that I may go to my own country.

And Hadad hath heard in Egypt that David hath lain with his fathers, and that Joab head of the host is dead, and Hadad saith unto Pharaoh, `Send me away, and I go unto my land.`

- 22 Farawon an mande l': -Poukisa? Eske ou janm manke anyen isit lakay mwen kifè ou vle tounen lakay ou? Adad reponn li: -Mwen gen tou sa m' bezwen. Men se pou ou kite m' ale. Se konsa Adad tounen nan peyi l'.**

**Then Pharaoh said to him, But what have you lacked with me, that behold, you seek to go to your own country? He answered, Nothing: however only let me depart.**

**And Pharaoh saith to him, `But, what art thou lacking with me, that lo, thou art seeking to go unto thine own land?' and he saith, `Nay, but thou dost certainly send me away.'**

- 23 Bondye fè yon lòt moun leve dèyè Salomon ankò. Se te Rezon, pitit gason Elyada, ki te kouri kite lakay mèt li, Adadezè, wa peyi Soba a.**

**God raised up [another] adversary to him, Rezon the son of Eliada, who had fled from his lord Hadadezer king of Zobah.**

**And God raiseth to him an adversary, Rezon son of Eliadah, who hath fled from Hadadezer king of Zobah, his lord,**

- 24 Rezon sanble yon bann gason avè l'. Se konsa li vin chèf yon bann bandi. Lè sa a, David te bat Adadezè, li touye tout moun peyi Siri ki t'ap mache avèk Adadezè. Se konsa Rezon desann lavil Damas. Li vin chèf lavil Damas.**

**He gathered men to him, and became captain over a troop, when David killed them [of Zobah]: and they went to Damascus, and lived therein, and reigned in Damascus.**

**and gathereth unto himself men, and is head of a troop in David`s slaying them, and they go to Damascus, and dwell in it, and reign in Damascus;**

- 25 Pandan tout rèy wa Salomon, Rezon pa t' vle wè pèp Izrayèl la. Mete sou mechanste Adad t'ap fè pèp Izrayèl la, Rezon pa t' vle wè pèp Izrayèl la menm. Rezon te vin wa nan peyi**

**He was an adversary to Israel all the days of Solomon, besides the mischief that Hadad [did]: and he abhorred Israel, and reigned over Syria.**

**and he is an adversary to Israel all the days of Solomon, (besides the evil that Hadad [did]), and he cutteth off in Israel, and reigneth over Aram.**

- 26 ¶ Yon lòt moun ki te bay Salomon do ankò, se te Jewoboram, yonn nan moun ki t'ap sèvi avèk Salomon yo. Jewoboram te pitit Nebat, yon nonm lavil Zereda nan peyi Efrayim. Manman l' te yon vèv yo te rele Sewa.**

**Jeroboam the son of Nebat, an Ephraimite of Zeredah, a servant of Solomon, whose mother`s name was Zeruah, a widow, he also lifted up his hand against the king.**

**And Jeroboam son of Nebat, an Ephrathite of Zereda -- the name of whose mother [is] Zeruah, a widow woman -- servant to Solomon, he also lifteth up a hand against the king;**

- 27 Men rezon ki te pote Jewoboram bay Salomon do. Salomon t'ap fè yo ranbleye teras ki bay sou solèy leve lavil Jerizalèm lan. Li t'ap fè repare miray Lavil David, papa l'.**

**This was the reason why he lifted up his hand against the king: Solomon built Millo, and repaired the breach of the city of David his father.**

**and this [is] the thing [for] which he lifted up a hand against the king: Solomon built Millo -- he shut up the breach of the city of David his father,**

**28 Jewoboram te yon vanyan gason, lèfini li te konn sa li vle. Lè Salomon wè jan jenn gason an te travay rèd, li mete l' reskonsab travay kòve nan pòsyon tè ki pou fanmi pitit Jozèf yo.**

**The man Jeroboam was a mighty man of valor; and Solomon saw the young man that he was industrious, and he gave him charge over all the labor of the house of Joseph.**

**and the man Jeroboam [is] mighty in valour, and Solomon seeth the young man that he is doing business, and appointeth him over all the burden of the house of Joseph.**

**29 Yon jou, Jewoboram te fèk kite lavil Jerizalèm, li kontre sou wout li ak Akija, pwofèt lavil Silo a. Akija te gen yon rad tou nèf sou li. De mesye yo te pou kont yo sou wout la nan mitan jaden yo.**

**It happened at that time, when Jeroboam went out of Jerusalem, that the prophet Ahijah the Shilonite found him in the way; now [Ahijah] had clad himself with a new garment; and they two were alone in the field.**

**And it cometh to pass, at that time, that Jeroboam hath gone out from Jerusalem, and Ahijah the Shilonite, the prophet, findeth him in the way, and he is covering himself with a new garment; and both of them [are] by themselves in a field,**

**30 Akija wete rad nèf ki te sou li a, li chire l' fè douz moso.**

**Ahijah laid hold of the new garment that was on him, and tore it in twelve pieces.**

**and Ahijah layeth hold on the new garment that [is] on him, and rendeth it -- twelve**

**31 Lèfini, li di Jewoboam: -Pran dis moso pou ou, paske Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, voye di ou: Mwen pral wete kòmandman peyi a nan men Salomon, m'ap ba ou dis branch fanmi pou ou.**

**He said to Jeroboam, Take ten pieces; for thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, Behold, I will tear the kingdom out of the hand of Solomon, and will give ten tribes to you**

**and saith to Jeroboam, `Take to thee ten pieces, for thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, lo, I am rending the kingdom out of the hand of Solomon, and have given to thee the ten**

**32 Salomon pral rete ak yon sèl branch fanmi. M'ap fè sa pou li poutèt David, sèvitè m' lan, poutèt lavil Jerizalèm mwen te chwazi nan tout peyi Izrayèl pou rele m' pa m' lan.**

**(but he shall have one tribe, for my servant David`s sake and for Jerusalem`s sake, the city which I have chosen out of all the tribes of Israel);**

**and the one tribe he hath for My servant David`s sake, and for Jerusalem`s sake, the city which I have fixed on, out of all the tribes of Israel.**

- 33** Salomon vire do ban mwen, l' al adore bondye lòt nasyon, tankou Astate, zidòl fanm moun peyi Sidon yo, Kemòch, bondye moun Moab yo, ak Milkòm, bondye moun Amon yo. Salomon pa fè sa ki byen devan je mwen, li pa mache dwat, li pa swiv lòd ak kòmandman mwen yo tankou David, papa l', te fè l' la.

because that they have forsaken me, and have worshipped Ashtoreth the goddess of the Sidonians, Chemosh the god of Moab, and Milcom the god of the children of Ammon; and they have not walked in my ways, to do that which is right in my eyes, and [to keep] my statutes and my ordinances, as did David his father.

Because they have forsaken Me, and bow themselves to Ashtoreth, god[dess] of the Zidonians, to Chemosh god of Moab, and to Milcom god of the sons of Ammon, and have not walked in My ways, to do that which [is] right in Mine eyes, and My statutes and My judgments, like David his father.

- 34** Men, mwen pa t' wete gouvènman tout peyi a nan men l'. M'ap kite l' gouvènen konsa jouk li mouri. M'ap fè sa pou li poutèt David, sèvitè m' lan, yon nonm mwen te chwazi, yon nonm ki te mache sou lòd ak kòmandman mwen yo.

However I will not take the whole kingdom out of his hand; but I will make him prince all the days of his life, for David my servant's sake whom I chose, who kept my commandments and my statutes;

And I do not take the whole of the kingdom out of his hand, for prince I make him all days of his life, for the sake of David My servant whom I chose, who kept My commands and My statutes;

- 35** Men, m'ap wete gouvènman tout peyi a nan men pitit gason l' lan. M'ap ba ou dis branch fanmi pou gouvènen.

but I will take the kingdom out of his son's hand, and will give it to you, even ten tribes. and I have taken the kingdom out of the hand of his son, and given it to thee -- the ten tribes;

- 36** M'ap kite yon sèl branch fanmi pou pitit li a. Konsa, David, sèvitè m' lan, va toujou gen yon moun nan ras li ap gouvènen lavil Jerizalèm, lavil mwen te chwazi pou m' rete a.

To his son will I give one tribe, that David my servant may have a lamp always before me in Jerusalem, the city which I have chosen me to put my name there.

and to his son I give one tribe, for there being a lamp to David My servant all the days before Me in Jerusalem, the city that I have chosen to Myself to put My name there.

- 37** Ou menm, mwen pran ou, m'ap mete ou wa sou tout peyi Izrayèl la. Konsa, w'a chèf sou tout peyi ou vle a.

I will take you, and you shall reign according to all that your soul desires, and shall be king over Israel.

And thee I take, and thou hast reigned over all that thy soul desireth, and thou hast been king over Israel;

**38** Si ou fè tou sa mwen mande ou fè, si ou mache sou lòd mwen, si ou fè sa ki dwat devan je m', si ou kenbe tout lòd ak tout kòmandman mwen yo tankou David, sèvitè m' lan, te fè l' la, m'ap toujou kanpe la avè ou. Lèfini, tankou mwen te fè sa pou David, m'ap fè ou toujou gen yon moun nan fanmi ou k'ap wa apre ou. M'ap ba ou peyi Izrayèl la pou ou.

It shall be, if you will listen to all that I command you, and will walk in my ways, and do that which is right in my eyes, to keep my statutes and my commandments, as David my servant did; that I will be with you, and will build you a sure house, as I built for David, and will give Israel to you.

and it hath been, if thou dost hear all that I command thee, and hast walked in My ways, and done that which is right in Mine eyes, to keep My statutes and My commands, as did David My servant, that I have been with thee, and have built for thee a stedfast house, as I built for David, and have given to thee Israel,

**39** Se konsa m'ap pini moun fanmi David yo. Men, se p'ap pou tout tan.

I will for this afflict the seed of David, but not forever.

and I humble the seed of David for this; only, not all the days.`

**40** Se poutèt sa Salomon te soti pou l' touye Jewoboam. Men, Jewoboram leve, li kouri ale nan peyi Lejip, bò Chichak, wa peyi a. Li rete la jouk Salomon mouri.

Solomon sought therefore to kill Jeroboam; but Jeroboam arose, and fled into Egypt, to Shishak king of Egypt, and was in Egypt until the death of Solomon.

And Solomon seeketh to put Jeroboam to death, and Jeroboam riseth and fleeth to Egypt, unto Shishak king of Egypt, and he is in Egypt till the death of Solomon.

**41** ¶ Se nan liv istwa Salomon an nou jwenn tout lòt bagay Salomon te fè yo ak jan li te gen bon konprann.

Now the rest of the acts of Solomon, and all that he did, and his wisdom, aren't they written in the book of the acts of Solomon?

And the rest of the matters of Solomon, and all that he did, and his wisdom, are they not written on the book of the matters of Solomon?

**42** Salomon te wa lavil Jerizalèm, li te gouvènen tout pèp Izrayèl la pandan karantan.

The time that Solomon reigned in Jerusalem over all Israel was forty years.

And the days that Solomon hath reigned in Jerusalem over all Israel [are] forty years,

**43** Lè li mouri, yo antere l' nan lavil David, papa l'. Se Woboram, pitit li, ki moute nan plas li sou fotèy la.

Solomon slept with his fathers, and was buried in the city of David his father: and Rehoboam his son reigned in his place.

and Solomon lieth with his fathers, and is buried in the city of David his father, and reign doth Rehoboam his son in his stead.

- 1 ¶ Woboram moute lavil Sichèm kote tout pèp Izrayèl la nèt te sanble pou fè li wa.  
Rehoboam went to Shechem: for all Israel were come to Shechem to make him king.  
And Rehoboam goeth to Shechem, for to Shechem hath all Israel come to make him king.**
- 2 Lè Jewoboram, pitit gason Nebat la, ki te nan peyi Lejip kote li te al kache pou Salomon an, pran nouvèl la, li kite peyi Lejip, li tounen nan peyi l'.  
It happened, when Jeroboam the son of Nebat heard of it (for he was yet in Egypt, where he had fled from the presence of king Solomon, and Jeroboam lived in Egypt,  
And it cometh to pass, at Jeroboam son of Nebat`s hearing (and he [is] yet in Egypt where he hath fled from the presence of Solomon the king, and Jeroboam dwelleth in Egypt),**
- 3 Moun branch fanmi ki nan nò peyi a voye chache l'. Yo tout ansanm, y' al jwenn Woboram, yo di l' konsa:  
and they sent and called him), that Jeroboam and all the assembly of Israel came, and spoke to Rehoboam, saying,  
that they send and call for him; and they come -- Jeroboam and all the assembly of Israel - - and speak unto Rehoboam, saying,**
- 4 -Salomon, papa ou, te di anpil ak nou, li te peze nou anpil. Koulye a, fè yon leve men pou nou. Kite nou viv yon ti jan pi alèz, n'a sèvi ou nèt ale.  
Your father made our yoke grievous: now therefore make you the grievous service of your father, and his heavy yoke which he put on us, lighter, and we will serve you.  
`Thy father made hard our yoke, and thou, now, make light [some] of the hard service of thy father, and his heavy yoke that he put upon us, and we serve thee.`**
- 5 Woboram di yo: -Tounen nan twa jou. Lè sa a, m'a ban nou repons. Epi pèp la al fè wout li.  
He said to them, Depart yet for three days, then come again to me. The people departed.  
And he saith unto them, `Go -- yet three days, and come back unto me;` and the people go.**
- 6 Woboram menm al jwenn chèf fanmi ki te sèvi konseye pou Salomon, papa l', lè l' t'ap viv, li mande yo: -Kisa pou m' reponn pèp la? Ki konsèy nou ban mwen?  
King Rehoboam took counsel with the old men, who had stood before Solomon his father while he yet lived, saying, What counsel give you me to return answer to this people?  
And king Rehoboam consulteth with the elders who have been standing in the presence of Solomon his father, in his being alive, saying, `How are ye counselling to answer this people?`**

- 7 Yo reponn li: -Si jòdi a ou fè pèp la wè se sèvi ou vle sèvi l', si ou asepte fè sa yo mande ou la, si ou pale byen ak yo, y'ap toujou sèvi ou.**

**They spoke to him, saying, If you will be a servant to this people this day, and will serve them, and answer them, and speak good words to them, then they will be your servants forever.**

**And they speak unto him, saying, `If, to-day, thou art servant to this people, and hast served them, and answered them, and spoken unto them good words, then they have been to thee servants all the days.`**

- 8 Men, Woboram pa koute konsèy granmoun yo te ba li a, l' al jwenn jenn gason ki te leve ansanm avè l' yo, lèfini ki te toujou la avè l', li mande yo konsèy.**

**But he forsook the counsel of the old men which they had given him, and took counsel with the young men who had grown up with him, who stood before him.**

**And he forsaketh the counsel of the elders which they counselled him, and consulteth with the lads who have grown up with him, who are standing before him;**

- 9 Li di yo: -Ki konsèy nou ta ban mwen? Kisa pou m' reponn pèp la k'ap mande m' pou m' fè yon leve men pou yo?**

**He said to them, What counsel do you give, that we may return answer to this people, who have spoken to me, saying, Make the yoke that your father did put on us lighter?**

**and he saith unto them, `What are ye counselling, and we answer this people, who have spoken unto me, saying, Lighten [somewhat] of the yoke that thy father put upon us?`**

- 10 Jenn gason kanmarad li yo reponn li: -Men sa w'a di moun sa yo k'ap plenyen ba ou pou papa ou ki t'ap peze yo, epi k'ap mande ou fè yon leve men pou yo. W'a di yo: Si papa m' te di ak nou, mwen menm m'ap pi di pase l'.**

**The young men who had grown up with him spoke to him, saying, Thus shall you tell this people who spoke to you, saying, Your father made our yoke heavy, but make you it lighter to us; thus shall you speak to them, My little finger is thicker than my father's loins.**

**And they speak unto him -- the lads who had grown up with him -- saying, `Thus dost thou say to this people who have spoken unto thee, saying, Thy father made our yoke heavy, and thou, make [it] light upon us; thus dost thou speak unto them, My little [finger] is thicker than the loins of my father;**

- 11 Wi, w'a di yo: Papa m' t'ap peze nou anba chay lou, mwen menm m'ap mete sou chay la ankò. Papa m' te bat nou ak fwèt, mwen menm m'ap pase fwèt la anba sann pou m' bat nou.**

**Now whereas my father did lade you with a heavy yoke, I will add to your yoke: my father chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions.**

**and now, my father laid on you a heavy yoke, and I add to your yoke; my father chastised you with whips, and I -- I chastise you with scorpions.`**

- 12** Twa jou apre vre, Jewoboram tounen ansanm ak tout pèp Izrayèl la vin jwenn wa Woboram jan li te di yo a.

So Jeroboam and all the people came to Rehoboam the third day, as the king bade, saying, Come to me again the third day.

And they come -- Jeroboam and all the people -- unto Rehoboam, on the third day, as the king had spoken, saying, `Come back unto me on the third day.`

- 13** Wa a pa koute konsèy granmoun yo, li pale di ak pèp la.

The king answered the people roughly, and forsook the counsel of the old men which they had given him,

And the king answereth the people sharply, and forsaketh the counsel of the elders which they counselled him,

- 14** Li reponn yo jan jenn gason yo te ba l' konsèy fè a. Li di yo: -Papa m' t'ap peze nou anba chay lou, mwen menm m'ap mete sou chay n'ap pote deja a. Papa m' te bat nou ak fwèt, mwen menm m'ap pase fwèt la anba sann pou m' bat nou.

and spoke to them after the counsel of the young men, saying, My father made your yoke heavy, but I will add to your yoke: my father chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions.

and speaketh unto them, according to the counsel of the lads, saying, `My father made your yoke heavy, and I add to your yoke; my father chastised you with whips, and I -- I chastise you with scorpions;`

- 15** Se konsa wa a pa t' asepte fè sa pèp la te mande l' la. Sa se travay Seyè a menm ki te vle pou sa li te voye Akija, pwofèt Silo a, al di Jewoboram, pitit Nebat la, rive vre.

So the king didn't listen to the people; for it was a thing brought about of Yahweh, that he might establish his word, which Yahweh spoke by Ahijah the Shilonite to Jeroboam the son of Nebat.

and the king hearkened not unto the people, for the revolution was from Jehovah, in order to establish His word that Jehovah spake by the hand of Ahijah the Shilonite unto Jeroboam son of Nebat.

- 16** ¶ Lè pèp Izrayèl la wè wa a pa t' soti pou li fè sa yo te mande l' la, yo reponn wa a. Yo di li: -Nou pa gen anyen pou nou wè ak David. Nou pa bezwen anyen nan zafè pitit Izayi a. Ann al lakay nou, nou menm moun peyi Izrayèl yo! Ann kite pitit David yo degaje yo pou kont yo ak fanmi yo! Se konsa moun pèp Izrayèl yo vire do al lakay yo.

When all Israel saw that the king didn't listen to them, the people answered the king, saying, What portion have we in David? neither have we inheritance in the son of Jesse: to your tents, Israel: now see to your own house, David. So Israel departed to their tents.

And all Israel see that the king hath not hearkened unto them, and the people send the king back word, saying, `What portion have we in David? yea, there is no inheritance in the son of Jesse; to thy tents, O Israel; now see thy house, O David!` and Israel goeth to its tents.

- 17 Yo kite Woboram pou li gouvènen sèlman sou moun ki rete nan pòsyon tè branch fanmi Jida a.**

**But as for the children of Israel who lived in the cities of Judah, Rehoboam reigned over them.**

**As to the sons of Israel, those dwelling in the cities of Judah -- over them reign doth Rehoboam.**

- 18 Apre sa, wa Woboram voye Adoram ki te reskonsab travay kòve yo bò kote moun Izrayèl yo. Men moun Izrayèl yo kalonnen li wòch jouk li mouri. Lè sa a, wa Woboram prese moute sou cha li, li kouri ale lavil Jerizalèm.**

**Then king Rehoboam sent Adoram, who was over the men subject to forced labor; and all Israel stoned him to death with stones. King Rehoboam made speed to get him up to his chariot, to flee to Jerusalem.**

**And king Rehoboam sendeth Adoram who [is] over the tribute, and all Israel cast at him stones, and he dieth; and king Rehoboam hath strengthened himself to go up into a chariot to flee to Jerusalem;**

- 19 Depi lè sa a, moun pèp Izrayèl yo vire do bay moun fanmi David yo jouk jounen jòdi a.**

**So Israel rebelled against the house of David to this day.**

**and Israel transgresseth against the house of David unto this day.**

- 20 Lè moun peyi Izrayèl yo vin konnen Jewoboram te tounen soti peyi Lejip, yo voye chache l' pou l' vin nan yon reyinyon. Yo fè msye wa sou tout peyi Izrayèl la. Se moun branch fanmi Jida yo ase ki te kenbe fèm ak fanmi David la.**

**It happened, when all Israel heard that Jeroboam was returned, that they sent and called him to the congregation, and made him king over all Israel: there was none who followed the house of David, but the tribe of Judah only.**

**And it cometh to pass, at all Israel's hearing that Jeroboam hath returned, that they send and call him unto the company, and cause him to reign over all Israel; none hath been after the house of David save the tribe of Judah alone.**

- 21 Lè Woboram rive lavil Jerizalèm, li sanble sankatrevenmil (180.000) sòlda nan pi bon sòlda ki te nan branch fanmi Jida ak nan branch fanmi Benjamen pou l' al goumen ak moun peyi Izrayèl yo, pou l' mete yo anba lòd li ankò.**

**When Rehoboam was come to Jerusalem, he assembled all the house of Judah, and the tribe of Benjamin, a hundred and eighty thousand chosen men, who were warriors, to fight against the house of Israel, to bring the kingdom again to Rehoboam the son of Solomon.**

**And Rehoboam cometh to Jerusalem, and assembleth all the house of Judah and the tribe of Benjamin, a hundred and eighty thousand chosen warriors, to fight with the house of Israel, to bring back the kingdom to Rehoboam son of Solomon.**

- 22 Men, Bondye pale ak Chemaya, pwofèt li a, li di l' konsa:**

**But the word of God came to Shemaiah the man of God, saying,**

**And the word of God is unto Shemaiah a man of God, saying,**

- 23 -Pale ak Woboram, pitit Salomon an, wa peyi Jida a, ansanm ak tout moun ki fè pati branch fanmi Jida ak branch fanmi Benjamen. Di yo:**

**Speak to Rehoboam the son of Solomon, king of Judah, and to all the house of Judah and Benjamin, and to the rest of the people, saying,**

**Speak unto Rehoboam son of Solomon, king of Judah, and unto all the house of Judah and Benjamin, and the rest of the people, saying,**

- 24 Men mesaj mwen menm Seyè a, mwen voye ba yo: Pa konprann pou n' al atake moun peyi Izrayèl yo. Se fanmi nou yo ye. Tounen lakay nou. Sa ki rive a se travay mwen, se mwen ki vle l' konsa. Moun yo koute lòd Seyè a vre, yo tout al lakay yo jan Seyè a te di yo a.**

**Thus says Yahweh, You shall not go up, nor fight against your brothers the children of Israel: return every man to his house; for this thing is of me. So they listened to the word of Yahweh, and returned and went their way, according to the word of Yahweh.**

**Thus said Jehovah, Ye do not go up nor fight with your brethren the sons of Israel; turn back each to his house, for from Me hath this thing been; and they hear the word of Jehovah, and turn back to go according to the word of Jehovah.**

- 25 ¶ Jewoboram ranfòse miray ranpa lavil Sichèm nan mòn peyi Efrayim. Se la l' al rete pou yon tan. Apre sa, li kite Sichèm, l' al ranfòse miray ranpa lavil Penwèl.**

**Then Jeroboam built Shechem in the hill-country of Ephraim, and lived therein; and he went out from there, and built Penuel.**

**And Jeroboam buildeth Shechem in the hill-country of Ephraim, and dwelleth in it, and goeth out thence, and buildeth Penuel;**

- 26 Lèfini, Jewoboram di nan kè li: -Jan sa ye koulye a, gouvènman an pral tounen nan men moun fanmi David yo ankò.**

**Jeroboam said in his heart, Now will the kingdom return to the house of David:**

**and Jeroboam saith in his heart, Now doth the kingdom turn back to the house of David --**

- 27 Paske, si pèp la gen pou moute lavil Jerizalèm chak lè pou touye bèt pou Seyè a nan Tanp lan, rive yon lè, y'ap tounen al jwenn Woboram, wa peyi Jida a. Lè sa a, y'a touye m' pou y' al jwenn li ankò.**

**if this people go up to offer sacrifices in the house of Yahweh at Jerusalem, then will the heart of this people turn again to their lord, even to Rehoboam king of Judah; and they will kill me, and return to Rehoboam king of Judah.**

**if this people go up to make sacrifices in the house of Jehovah in Jerusalem, then hath the heart of this people turned back unto their lord, unto Rehoboam king of Judah, and they have slain me, and turned back unto Rehoboam king of Judah.**

- 28** Lè li fin fè lide sa a, li fè de estati towò an lò, epi li di pèp la: -Nou moute kont nou koulye a lavil Jerizalèm pou fè sèvis. Nou menm moun pèp Izrayèl, men bondye pa nou, bondye ki te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip.

Whereupon the king took counsel, and made two calves of gold; and he said to them, It is too much for you to go up to Jerusalem: see your gods, Israel, which brought you up out of the land of Egypt.

And the king taketh counsel, and maketh two calves of gold, and saith unto them, `Enough to you of going up to Jerusalem; lo, thy gods, O Israel, which brought thee up out of the land of Egypt.`

- 29** Li mete yonn nan estati towò yo lavil Betèl, li mete lòt la lavil Dann.

He set the one in Bethel, and the other put he in Dan.

And he setteth the one in Beth-El, and the other he hath put in Dan,

- 30** Se konsa pèp la rive fè sa ki mal. Y' al fè sèvis pou zidòl yo lavil Betèl ak lavil Dann.

This thing became a sin; for the people went [to worship] before the one, even to Dan.

and this thing becometh a sin, and the people go before the one -- unto Dan.

- 31** Jewoboram al bati lòt kay zidòl sou tèt kèk mòn. Li chwazi kèk gason nan pèp la ki pa t' nan branch fanmi Levi yo pou sèvi prèt.

He made houses of high places, and made priests from among all the people, who were not of the sons of Levi.

And he maketh the house of high places, and maketh priests of the extremities of the people, who were not of the sons of Levi;

- 32** Jewoboram chwazi kenzyèm jou nan wityèm mwa a pou yon jou fèt, tankou fèt yo fè nan peyi Jida a. Sou lotèl lavil Betèl la, li touye bèt pou estati towò li te fè yo. Lèfini, se la lavil Betèl ankò li mete prèt ki pou sèvi nan lòt kote li te bati pou fè sèvis yo.

Jeroboam ordained a feast in the eighth month, on the fifteenth day of the month, like the feast that is in Judah, and he went up to the altar; so did he in Bethel, sacrificing to the calves that he had made: and he placed in Bethel the priests of the high places that he had made.

and Jeroboam maketh a festival in the eighth month, in the fifteenth day of the month, like the festival that [is] in Judah, and he offereth on the altar -- so did he in Beth-El -- to sacrifice to the calves which he made, and he hath appointed in Beth-El the priests of the high places that he made.

- 33** Se konsa, sou kenzyèm jou wityèm mwa a, jou li menm li te chwazi a, li moute lavil Betèl, l' al touye bèt sou lotèl la pou fete fèt li menm li te fè lide fete pou pèp Izrayèl la.

He went up to the altar which he had made in Bethel on the fifteenth day in the eighth month, even in the month which he had devised of his own heart: and he ordained a feast for the children of Israel, and went up to the altar, to burn incense.

And he offereth up on the altar that he made in Beth-El, on the fifteenth day of the eighth month, in the month that he devised of his own heart, and he maketh a festival to the sons of Israel, and offereth on the altar -- to make perfume.

- 1** ¶ Lè sa a, Seyè a bay yonn nan pwofèt li yo ki te nan peyi Jida lòd pou li moute lavil Betèl. Lè li rive lavil Betèl, Jewoboram te kanpe bò lotèl la ap boule lansan.

Behold, there came a man of God out of Judah by the word of Yahweh to Beth-el: and Jeroboam was standing by the altar to burn incense.

And lo, a man of God hath come from Judah, by the word of Jehovah, unto Beth-El, and Jeroboam is standing by the altar -- to make perfume;

- 2** Dapre lòd Seyè a te ba li a, pwofèt la pale byen fò, li bay mesaj sa a sou lotèl la: -Ou menm lotèl! Wi, ou menm lotèl! Men sa Seyè a di: Nan fanmi David la, gen yon timoun ki pral fèt, y'ap rele l' Jozyas. L'ap vini, l'ap pran tout prèt k'ap sèvi nan kay zidòl yo, prèt k'ap boule lansan sou ou yo, l'ap touye yo sou ou. Lèfini, sou ou ankò y'a boule zosman

He cried against the altar by the word of Yahweh, and said, altar, altar, thus says Yahweh: Behold, a son shall be born to the house of David, Josiah by name; and on you shall he sacrifice the priests of the high places who burn incense on you, and men`s bones shall they burn on you.

and he calleth against the altar, by the word of Jehovah, and saith, `Altar! altar! thus said Jehovah, Lo, a son is born to the house of David -- Josiah his name -- and he hath sacrificed on thee the priests of the high places who are making perfume on thee, and bones of man are burnt on thee.`

- 3** Menm jou sa a pwofèt la bay yon siy, li di konsa: -Lotèl sa a pral fann de bò. Sann dife ki sou li a pral gaye tout atè a. Lè n'a wè sa, n'a konnen se Seyè a menm ki pale nan bouch mwen.

He gave a sign the same day, saying, This is the sign which Yahweh has spoken: Behold, the altar shall be torn, and the ashes that are on it shall be poured out.

And he hath given on that day a sign, saying, `This [is] the sign that Jehovah hath spoken, Lo, the altar is rent, and the ashes poured forth that [are] on it.`

- 4 Lè Jewoboram tande pawòl pwofèt la te di sou lotèl Betèl la, li lonje men l' anwo lotèl la sou pwofèt la, li di: -Pran msye! Men, men li te lonje sou pwofèt la rete tou rès, li pa t' ka fè yon mouvman avè l' ankò.

It happened, when the king heard the saying of the man of God, which he cried against the altar in Bethel, that Jeroboam put forth his hand from the altar, saying, Lay hold on him. His hand, which he put forth against him, dried up, so that he could not draw it back again to him.

And it cometh to pass, at the king's hearing the word of the man of God that he calleth against the altar in Beth-El, that Jeroboam putteth forth his hand from off the altar, saying, `Catch him;` and his hand is dried up that he hath put forth against him, and he is not able to bring it back unto him,

- 5 Lamenn, lotèl la rete konsa, li fann de bò, epi sann dife ki te sou li a gaye tout atè a, jan pwofèt la te di sa nan non Seyè a.

The altar also was torn, and the ashes poured out from the altar, according to the sign which the man of God had given by the word of Yahweh.

and the altar is rent, and the ashes poured forth from the altar, according to the sign that the man of God had given by the word of Jehovah.

- 6 wa Jewoboram pran lapawòl ankò, li di pwofèt Bondye a konsa: -Tanpri, lapriyè Seyè a, Bondye ou la, pou mwen. Mande l' pou l' geri men m'. Pwofèt la lapriyè Seyè a vre, epi men wa a geri, li vin jan li te ye anvan an.

The king answered the man of God, Entreat now the favor of Yahweh your God, and pray for me, that my hand may be restored me again. The man of God entreated Yahweh, and the king's hand was restored him again, and became as it was before.

And the king answereth and saith unto the man of God, `Appease, I pray thee, the face of Jehovah thy God, and pray for me, and my hand doth come back unto me;` and the man of God appeaseth the face of Jehovah, and the hand of the king cometh back unto him, and it is as at the beginning.

- 7 Apre sa, wa a di pwofèt la konsa: -Ann al lakay avè m'. W'a manje. Lèfini, m'a fè ou kado kichò.

The king said to the man of God, Come home with me, and refresh yourself, and I will give you a reward.

And the king speaketh unto the man of God, `Come in with me to the house, and refresh thyself, and I give to thee a gift.`

- 8 Pwofèt la reponn: -Ou ta mèt ban mwen mwatye nan tout richès ou yo, mwen p'ap mete pwent pye m' lakay ou. Mwen p'ap manje pen, ni mwen p'ap bwè dlo isit la.

The man of God said to the king, If you will give me half your house, I will not go in with you, neither will I eat bread nor drink water in this place;

And the man of God saith unto the king, `If thou dost give to me the half of thine house, I do not go in with thee, nor do I eat bread, nor do I drink water, in this place;

- 9** Paske, Seyè a te ban mwen lòd pou m' pa ni manje ni bwè anyen, lèfini pou m' pa pran menm chemen mwen te vini an pou m' tounen lakay mwen.

for so was it charged me by the word of Yahweh, saying, You shall eat no bread, nor drink water, neither return by the way that you came.

for so He commanded me by the word of Jehovah, saying, Thou dost not eat bread nor drink water, nor turn back in the way that thou hast come.

- 10** Se konsa li pran yon lòt wout pou l' tounen lakay li, li pa pran menm chemen li te pran lè li t'ap vini lavil Betèl la.

So he went another way, and didn't return by the way that he came to Bethel.

And he goeth on in another way, and hath not turned back in the way in which he came in unto Beth-El.

- 11** ¶ Nan tan sa a, te gen yon pwofèt ki te rete lavil Betèl. Li te granmoun anpil. Pitit gason l' yo vin rakonte l' tou sa pwofèt Bondye a te fè jou sa a lavil Betèl, ak tou sa li te di wa Jewoboram.

Now there lived an old prophet in Bethel; and one of his sons came and told him all the works that the man of God had done that day in Bethel: the words which he had spoken to the king, them also they told to their father.

And a certain aged prophet is dwelling in Beth-El, and his son cometh and recounteth to him all the deed that the man of God hath done to-day in Beth-El, the words that he hath spoken unto the king, -- yea, they recount them to their father.

- 12** Pwofèt la mande yo ki wout yo wè l' pran. Pitit gason l' yo moutre l' chemen pwofèt Bondye ki te soti peyi Jida a te pran.

Their father said to them, Which way did he go? Now his sons had seen which way the man of God went, who came from Judah.

And their father saith unto them, `Where [is] this -- the way he hath gone?` and his sons see the way that the man of God hath gone who came from Judah.

- 13** Li di pitit gason l' yo sele bourik li pou li. Yo sele bourik li a, li moute sou li,

He said to his sons, Saddle me the donkey. So they saddled him the donkey; and he rode thereon.

And he saith unto his sons, `Saddle for me the ass,` and they saddle for him the ass, and he rideth on it,

- 14** li pati dèyè pwofèt Bondye a. Li jwenn li chita anba yon pye chenn. Li mande l': -Se ou menm pwofèt Bondye ki soti peyi Jida a? Nonm lan reponn: -Se mwen wi!

He went after the man of God, and found him sitting under an oak; and he said to him, Are you the man of God who came from Judah? He said, I am.

and goeth after the man of God, and findeth him sitting under the oak, and saith unto him, `Art thou the man of God who hast come from Judah?` and he saith, `I [am].`

**15** Li di l' konsa: -Ann al lakay avè m'. W'a manje kichòy!

Then he said to him, Come home with me, and eat bread.

And he saith unto him, `Come with me to the house, and eat bread.`

**16** Men pwofèt peyi Jida a di l': -Non, m' pa ka tounen avè ou, ni m' pa ka al lakay ou. Lèfini, m' p'ap manje, m' p'ap bwè anyen avè ou isit la.

He said, I may not return with you, nor go in with you; neither will I eat bread nor drink water with you in this place:

And he saith, `I am not able to turn back with thee, and to go in with thee, nor do I eat bread or drink with thee water in this place,

**17** Paske Seyè a te ban m' lòd pou m' pa t' ni manje ni bwè anyen avè ou isit la, lèfini pou m' pa pran menm chemen mwen te pase pou m' vini an pou m' tounen.

for it was said to me by the word of Yahweh, You shall eat no bread nor drink water there, nor turn again to go by the way that you came.

for a word [is] unto me by the word of Jehovah, Thou dost not eat bread nor drink there water, thou dost not turn back to go in the way in which thou camest.`

**18** Lè sa a pwofèt lavil Betèl la di l': -Mwen menm tou, mwen se yon pwofèt tankou ou. Se Seyè a menm ki te voye yonn nan zanj li yo vin di m' pou m' fè ou tounen lakay ansanm avè m', lèfini pou m' ba ou manje, pou m' ba ou bwè! Men se manti pwofèt lavil Betèl la t'ap ba li.

He said to him, I also am a prophet as you are; and an angel spoke to me by the word of Yahweh, saying, Bring him back with you into your house, that he may eat bread and drink water. [But] he lied to him.

And he saith to him, `I also [am] a prophet like thee, and a messenger spake unto me by the word of Jehovah, saying, Bring him back with thee unto thy house, and he doth eat bread and drink water;` -- he hath lied to him.

**19** Se konsa pwofèt peyi Jida a tounen lakay pwofèt Betèl la, li manje, li bwè avè l'.

So he went back with him, and ate bread in his house, and drank water.

And he turneth back with him, and eateth bread in his house, and drinketh water.

**20** Yo te chita bò tab la toujou lè Seyè a pale ak pwofèt Betèl la

It happened, as they sat at the table, that the word of Yahweh came to the prophet who brought him back;

And it cometh to pass -- they are sitting at the table -- and a word of Jehovah is unto the prophet who brought him back,

- 21** ki pale byen move ak pwofèt peyi Jida a. Li di l' byen fò: -Seyè a di ou ou pa koute lòd li te ba ou, ou pa fè sa li te mande ou fè a.

and he cried to the man of God who came from Judah, saying, Thus says Yahweh, Because you have been disobedient to the mouth of Yahweh, and have not kept the commandment which Yahweh your God commanded you,

and he calleth unto the man of God who came from Judah, saying, `Thus said Jehovah, Because that thou hast provoked the mouth of Jehovah, and hast not kept the command that Jehovah thy God charged thee,

- 22** Okontrè, ou tounen, ou manje, ou bwè yon kote li te ba ou lòd pa fè sa. Se poutèt sa w'ap mouri, lèfini, ou p'ap antere nan kavo fanmi ou.

but came back, and have eaten bread and drunk water in the place of which he said to you, Eat no bread, and drink no water; your body shall not come to the tomb of your fathers.

and turnest back and dost eat bread and drink water in the place of which He said unto thee, Thou dost not eat bread nor drink water -- thy carcass cometh not in unto the burying-place of thy fathers.`

- 23** ¶ Lè yo fin manje, pwofèt lavil Betèl la sele bourik pwofèt peyi Jida a pou li.

It happened, after he had eaten bread, and after he had drunk, that he saddled for him the donkey, [to wit], for the prophet whom he had brought back.

And it cometh to pass, after his eating bread, and after his drinking, that he saddleth for him the ass, for the prophet whom he had brought back,

- 24** Pwofèt peyi Jida a pati. Li kontre ak yon lyon sou chemen li, lyon an touye l'. Kadav li te blay atè a nan mitan chimen an. Bourik la ak lyon an te rete la bò kote l'.

When he was gone, a lion met him by the way, and killed him: and his body was cast in the way, and the donkey stood by it; the lion also stood by the body.

and he goeth, and a lion findeth him in the way, and putteth him to death, and his carcass is cast in the way, and the ass is standing near it, and the lion is standing near the carcass.

- 25** Moun ki t'ap pase bò la wè kadav la atè nan chimen an ansanm ak lyon an bò kote l'. Yo antre lavil Betèl kote pwofèt granmoun lan te rete a, yo rakonte sa yo wè.

Behold, men passed by, and saw the body cast in the way, and the lion standing by the body; and they came and told it in the city where the old prophet lived.

And lo, men are passing by, and see the carcass cast in the way, and the lion standing near the carcass, and they come and speak [of it] in the city in which the old prophet is dwelling.

- 26** Lè pwofèt la tandè sa, li di: -Se pwofèt ki te dezobeyi lòd Seyè a te ba li a. Konsa, Seyè a voye yon lyon atake l'. Lyon an kraze l', li touye l' jan Seyè a te di l' l'ap fè l' la.

When the prophet who brought him back from the way heard of it, he said, It is the man of God, who was disobedient to the mouth of Yahweh: therefore Yahweh has delivered him to the lion, which has torn him, and slain him, according to the word of Yahweh, which he spoke to him.

And the prophet who brought him back out of the way heareth and saith, `It [is] the man of God who provoked the mouth of Jehovah, and Jehovah giveth him to the lion, and it destroyeth him, and putteth him to death, according to the word of Jehovah that he spake to him.`

- 27** Li di pitit gason l' yo. -Sele bourik la pou mwen! Yo sele bourik msye.

He spoke to his sons, saying, Saddle me the donkey. They saddled it.

And he speaketh unto his sons saying, `Saddle for me the ass,` and they saddle [it].

- 28** Msye pati, li jwenn kadav pwofèt peyi Jida a lonje atè a nan chimen an, bourik la ak lyon an kanpe bò kote l' toujou. Lyon an pa t' manje kadav la, ni li pa t' fè bourik la anyen.

He went and found his body cast in the way, and the donkey and the lion standing by the body: the lion had not eaten the body, nor torn the donkey.

And he goeth and findeth his carcass cast in the way, and the ass and the lion are standing near the carcass -- the lion hath not eaten the carcass nor destroyed the ass.

- 29** Pwofèt lavil Betèl l'a ranmase kadav l'a, li mete l' sou bourik la, li pote l' tounen lavil Betèl. Li pran lapenn pou li. Lèfini, li antere l'.

The prophet took up the body of the man of God, and laid it on the donkey, and brought it back; and he came to the city of the old prophet, to mourn, and to bury him.

And the prophet taketh up the carcass of the man of God, and placeth it on the ass, and bringeth it back, and the old prophet cometh in unto the city to mourn and to bury him,

- 30** Li mete kadav la nan kavo pwòp fanmi l'. Li menm ansanm ak pitit gason li yo kriye pou li, yo t'ap di: -Woy, frè mwen! Ou al kite m' vre?

He laid his body in his own grave; and they mourned over him, [saying], Alas, my brother! and he placeth his carcass in his own grave, and they mourn for him, `Oh, my brother!`

- 31** Apre lantèman an, pwofèt la pale ak pitit gason l' yo. Li di yo: -Lè m'a mouri, n'a antere m' nan kavo sa a, n'a mete kadav mwen kole kole ak kadav pa l' la.

It happened, after he had buried him, that he spoke to his sons, saying, When I am dead, then bury me in the tomb in which the man of God is buried; lay my bones beside his

And it cometh to pass, after his burying him, that he speaketh unto his sons, saying, `At my death -- ye have buried me in the burying-place in which the man of God is buried; near his bones place my bones;

- 32 Pawòl Seyè a te ba li lòd di sou lotèl lavil Betèl la ak sou lòt kote y'ap fè sèvis nan lavil Samari yo gen pou rive vre.**

**For the saying which he cried by the word of Yahweh against the altar in Bethel, and against all the houses of the high places which are in the cities of Samaria, shall surely happen.**

**for the word certainly cometh to pass that he called by the word of Jehovah concerning the altar which [is] Beth-El, and concerning all the houses of the high places that [are] in cities of Samaria.**

- 33 Apre tout bagay sa yo, Jewoboram, wa peyi Izrayèl la, donnen pi rèd nan vye bagay li t'ap fè yo. Li t'ap chwazi moun nan pèp la toujou pou sèvi prèt nan tanp li te bati pou zidòl yo. Depi yon moun te vle prèt, li te ba l' pouvwa a pou li te sèvi prèt nan tanp zidòl yo.**

**After this thing Jeroboam didn't return from his evil way, but made again from among all the people priests of the high places: whoever would, he consecrated him, that there might be priests of the high places.**

**After this thing Jeroboam hath not turned from his evil way, and turneth back, and maketh of the extremities of the people priests of high places; he who is desirous he consecrateth his hand, and he is of the priests of the high places.**

- 34 Se konsa, tout fanmi Jewoboram lan lage kò yo nan fè sa ki mal. Se poutèt sa, tout fanmi sa a fini, li disparèt nèt sou latè.**

**This thing became sin to the house of Jeroboam, even to cut it off, and to destroy it from off the surface of the earth.**

**And in this thing is the sin of the house of Jeroboam, even to cut [it] off, and to destroy [it] from off the face of the ground.**

- 1 ¶ Lè sa a, Abija, pitit gason wa Jewoboram lan, tonbe malad.**

**At that time Abijah the son of Jeroboam fell sick.**

**At that time was Abijah son of Jeroboam sick,**

- 2 Jewoboram di madanm li: -Abiye ou yon jan pou pesonn pa rekonèt se madanm mwen ou ye, pati ale lavil Silo. Se la pwofèt Akija rete; se li ki te di m' mwen tapral gouvènen pèp Izrayèl la.**

**Jeroboam said to his wife, Please get up and disguise yourself, that you not be known to be the wife of Jeroboam; and get you to Shiloh: behold, there is Ahijah the prophet, who spoke concerning me that I should be king over this people.**

**and Jeroboam saith to his wife, `Rise, I pray thee, and change thyself, and they know not that thou [art] wife of Jeroboam, and thou hast gone to Shiloh; lo, there [is] Ahijah the prophet; he spake unto me of [being] king over this people;**

- 3** W'a pran dis pen, kèk gato ak yon bokal siwo myèl pou fè l' kado, ou v al lakay li. Sèten, l'a fè ou konnen sa ki pou rive pitit gason nou an.

Take with you ten loaves, and cakes, and a jar of honey, and go to him: he will tell you what shall become of the child.

and thou hast taken in thy hand ten loaves, and crumbs, and a bottle of honey, and hast gone in unto him; he doth declare to thee what becometh of the youth.

- 4** Se konsa madan Jewoboram ale lakay Akija lavil Silo. Akija te granmoun anpil, li pa t' wè nan je l' ankò.

Jeroboam's wife did so, and arose, and went to Shiloh, and came to the house of Ahijah. Now Ahijah could not see; for his eyes were set by reason of his age.

And the wife of Jeroboam doth so, and riseth, and goeth to Shiloh, and entereth the house of Ahijah, and Ahijah is not able to see, for his eyes have stood because of his age.

- 5** Seyè a te fè Akija konnen madan Jewoboram ap vin wè li pou pitit gason l' lan ki malad. Li te di l': -Lè madan Jewoboram vini, l'ap fè tèt li pase pou yon lòt moun. Ou menm, w'a di l' sa m'a mete nan bouch ou pou di l'. Lè madan Jewoboram rive, li fè tèt li pase pou yon lòt moun vre.

Yahweh said to Ahijah, Behold, the wife of Jeroboam comes to inquire of you concerning her son; for he is sick: thus and thus shall you tell her; for it will be, when she comes in, that she will feign herself to be another woman.

And Jehovah said unto Ahijah, Lo, the wife of Jeroboam is coming to seek a word from thee concerning her son, for he is sick; thus and thus thou dost speak unto her, and it cometh to pass at her coming in, that she is making herself strange.

- 6** Men, lè Akija tande l' bri pye l' ap vini nan papòt la, li di l': -Antre non, madan Jewoboram. Poukisa w'ap fè tèt ou pase pou lòt moun konsa? Tout jan, mwen gen move nouvèl pou

It was so, when Ahijah heard the sound of her feet, as she came in at the door, that he said, Come in, you wife of Jeroboam; why feign you yourself to be another? for I am sent to you with heavy news.

And it cometh to pass, at Ahijah's hearing the sound of her feet [as] she came in to the opening, that he saith, Come in, wife of Jeroboam, why is this -- thou art making thyself strange? and I am sent unto thee [with] a sharp thing:

- 7** ¶ Ale di Jewoboram men sa Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la voye di l': Mwen te chwazi ou nan mitan pèp la, mwen mete ou chèf sou pèp mwen an, pèp Izrayèl la.

Go, tell Jeroboam, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel: Because I exalted you from among the people, and made you prince over my people Israel,

Go, say to Jeroboam, Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, Because that I have made thee high out of the midst of the people, and appoint thee leader over my people Israel,

- 8 Mwen wete baton kòmandman nan men moun fanmi David yo, mwen ba ou li. Men, ou pa t' tankou David. sèvitè m' lan, ki te toujou koute lòd mwen te ba li, ki te mache ak kè kontan nan chemen mwen te ba li, ki te fè sa ki pou fè m' plezi ase.**

**and tore the kingdom away from the house of David, and gave it you; and yet you have not been as my servant David, who kept my commandments, and who followed me with all his heart, to do that only which was right in my eyes,**

**and rend the kingdom from the house of David, and give it to thee, -- and thou hast not been as My servant David who kept My commands, and who walked after Me with all his heart, to do only that which [is] right in Mine eyes,**

- 9 Ou fè pi mal pase sa ki te chèf anvan ou yo. Ou sèvi lòt bondye, ou fè estati an kwiv pou yo, ou voye m' jete, ou fè m' fache.**

**but have done evil above all who were before you, and have gone and made you other gods, and molten images, to provoke me to anger, and have cast me behind your back:**

**and thou dost evil above all who have been before thee, and goest, and makest to thee other gods and molten images to provoke Me to anger, and Me thou hast cast behind thy back:**

- 10 Se poutèt sa, Jewoboram, mwen pral fè malè tonbe sou fanmi ou. Mwen pral touye dènye gason nan fanmi ou, timoun kou granmoun. M'ap disparèt fanmi ou nèt nan peyi Izrayèl, y'ap bale yo voye jete tankou yo jete poupou.**

**therefore, behold, I will bring evil on the house of Jeroboam, and will cut off from Jeroboam every man-child, him who is shut up and him who is left at large in Israel, and will utterly sweep away the house of Jeroboam, as a man sweeps away dung, until it be all gone.**

**`Therefore, lo, I am bringing in evil unto the house of Jeroboam, and have cut off to Jeroboam those sitting on the wall -- shut up and left -- in Israel, and have put away the posterity of the house of Jeroboam, as one putteth away the dung till its consumption;**

- 11 Chen pral manje kadav moun nan fanmi ou ki va mouri nan lavil. Malfini karanklou va manje kadav sa ki va mouri andeyò. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**Him who dies of Jeroboam in the city shall the dogs eat; and him who dies in the field shall the birds of the sky eat: for Yahweh has spoken it.**

**him who dieth of Jeroboam in a city do the dogs eat, and him who dieth in a field do fowl of the heavens eat, for Jehovah hath spoken.**

- 12 Ou menm pou tèt pa ou, madan Jewoboram, leve non, tounen lakay ou. Rive w'a rive lavil la, pitit la ap mouri.**

**Arise you therefore, get you to your house: [and] when your feet enter into the city, the child shall die.**

**`And thou, rise, go to thy house; in the going in of thy feet to the city -- hath the lad died;**

- 13** Tout moun peyi Izrayèl yo va pran lapenn pou li, y'a antere l'. Nan tout fanmi Jewoboram lan, se li menm ase y'ap antere paske, nan tout fanmi an, se li menm ase ki te yon ti jan bon nan je Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la.

All Israel shall mourn for him, and bury him; for he only of Jeroboam shall come to the grave, because in him there is found some good thing toward Yahweh, the God of Israel, in the house of Jeroboam.

and all Israel have mourned for him, and buried him, for this one -- by himself -- cometh of Jeroboam unto a grave, because there hath been found in him a good thing towards Jehovah, God of Israel, in the house of Jeroboam.

- 14** Seyè a pral mete yon lòt wa pou gouvènèn pèp Izrayèl la. Se li menm ki pral disparèt fanmi Jewoboram lan. Se pou jòdi a wi sa m'ap di la a. Se pou koulye a menm.

Moreover Yahweh will raise him up a king over Israel, who shall cut off the house of Jeroboam that day: but what? even now.

And Jehovah hath raised up for Him a king over Israel who cutteth off the house of Jeroboam this day -- and what? -- even now!

- 15** Seyè a pral pini pèp Izrayèl la. Yo pral tranble tankou pye wozo k'ap tranble bò kouran dlo. Li pral dechouke pèp Izrayèl la nan bon peyi li te bay zansèt yo a, li pral gaye yo lòt bò larivyè Lefrat, paske yo fè Seyè a fache lè yo fè estati pou zidòl Astate a.

For Yahweh will strike Israel, as a reed is shaken in the water; and he will root up Israel out of this good land which he gave to their fathers, and will scatter them beyond the River, because they have made their Asherim, provoking Yahweh to anger.

And Jehovah hath smitten Israel as the reed is moved by the waters, and hath plucked Israel from off this good ground that He gave to their fathers, and scattered them beyond the River, because that they made their shrines, provoking Jehovah to anger;

- 16** Seyè a pral lage pèp Izrayèl la paske Jewoboram te fè anpil peche, lèfini li te pote pèp Izrayèl fè sa ki mal tou.

He will give Israel up because of the sins of Jeroboam, which he has sinned, and with which he has made Israel to sin.

and He giveth up Israel because of the sins of Jeroboam that he sinned, and that he caused Israel to sin.

- 17** Madan Jewoboram pati, li tounen lavil Tisra. Lè li fè sa l'ap antre lakay li, pitit la mouri.

Jeroboam`s wife arose, and departed, and came to Tirzah: [and] as she came to the threshold of the house, the child died.

And the wife of Jeroboam riseth, and goeth, and cometh to Tirzah; she hath come in to the threshold of the house, and the youth dieth;

- 18** Moun pèp Izrayèl yo pran lapenn pou pitit la, yo antere l', jan Seyè a te di sa nan bouch pwofèt Akija a.

All Israel buried him, and mourned for him, according to the word of Yahweh, which he spoke by his servant Ahijah the prophet.

and they bury him, and mourn for him do all Israel, according to the word of Jehovah, that he spake by the hand of His servant Ahijah the prophet.

- 19** Tout lòt bagay wa Jewoboram te fè yo, istwa lagè li te fè ak jan li te gouvènen peyi a, n'a jwenn tou sa ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Izrayèl yo.

The rest of the acts of Jeroboam, how he warred, and how he reigned, behold, they are written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel.

And the rest of the matters of Jeroboam, how he fought, and how he reigned, lo, they are written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel.

- 20** Jewoboram te wa pandan venndezan. Lè li mouri, yo antere l'. Se Nadab, pitit gason l' lan, ki moute sou fotèy la nan plas li.

The days which Jeroboam reigned were two and twenty years: and he slept with his fathers, and Nadab his son reigned in his place.

And the days that Jeroboam reigned [are] twenty and two years, and he lieth with his fathers, and reign doth Nadab his son in his stead.

- 21** ¶ Woboram, pitit gason Salomon an, te gen karanteyennan lè li vin wa peyi Jida. Li gouvènen pandan disetan lavil Jerizalèm, lavil Seyè a te chwazi nan tout peyi Izrayèl la pou anplasman kote pou yo fè sèvis pou li a. Manman Woboram te moun lavil Amon. Li te rele Nama.

Rehoboam the son of Solomon reigned in Judah. Rehoboam was forty-one years old when he began to reign, and he reigned seventeen years in Jerusalem, the city which Yahweh had chosen out of all the tribes of Israel, to put his name there: and his mother's name was Naamah the Ammonitess.

And Rehoboam son of Solomon hath reigned in Judah; a son of forty and one years [is] Rehoboam in his reigning, and seventeen years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, the city that Jehovah chose to set His name there, out of all the tribes of Israel, and the name of his mother [is] Naamah the Ammonitess.

- 22** Moun peyi Jida yo fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a. Yo fè pi mal pase zansèt yo. Se konsa yo te lakòz kolè Seyè a tonbe sou yo.

Judah did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and they provoked him to jealousy with their sins which they committed, above all that their fathers had done.

And Judah doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and they make Him zealous above all that their fathers did by their sins that they have sinned.

- 23** Yo menm tou, yo bati kay pou fè sèvis pou zidòl, yo fè gwo moniman wòch ak estati pou Astate sou tèt mòn anba gwo pyebwa.

For they also built them high places, and pillars, and Asherim, on every high hill, and under every green tree;

And they build -- also they -- for themselves high places, and standing-pillars, and shrines, on every high height, and under every green tree;

- 24** Sa ki pi rèd toujou, te gen fanm ak gason nan tout kote sa yo ap fè jennès nan sèvis pou zidòl. Moun peyi Jida yo te lage kò yo nan fè tout vye malpwòpte pèp Seyè a te mete deyò nan peyi a pou fè plas pou pèp Izrayèl la.

and there were also sodomites in the land: they did according to all the abominations of the nations which Yahweh drove out before the children of Israel.

and also a whoremonger hath been in the land; they have done according to all the abominations of the nations that Jehovah dispossessed from the presence of the sons of Israel.

- 25** Woboram te gen senkan depi li te wa lè Chichak, wa peyi Lejip la, atake lavil Jerizalèm.

It happened in the fifth year of king Rehoboam, that Shishak king of Egypt came up against Jerusalem;

And it cometh to pass, in the fifth year of king Rehoboam, gone up hath Shishak king of Egypt against Jerusalem,

- 26** Li pran tout trezò ki te nan tanp lan ak nan palè wa a, ata gwo plak pwotèj an lò Salomon te fè fè yo.

and he took away the treasures of the house of Yahweh, and the treasures of the king`s house; he even took away all: and he took away all the shields of gold which Solomon had made.

and he taketh the treasures of the house of Jehovah, and the treasures of the house of the king, yea, the whole he hath taken; and he taketh all the shields of gold that Solomon made.

- 27** Wa Woboram fè fè gwo plak pwotèj an kwiv pou mete nan plas yo. Lèfini, li renmèt yo nan men chèf gad ki t'ap fè pòs nan pòtay kay wa a.

King Rehoboam made in their place shields of brass, and committed them to the hands of the captains of the guard, who kept the door of the king`s house.

And king Rehoboam maketh in their stead shields of brass, and hath made [them] a charge on the hand of the heads of the runners, those keeping the opening of the house of the king,

- 28** Chak fwa wa a t'ap antre nan Tanp lan, chèf gad yo pran gwo plak pwotèj yo pote yo vini. Lè l' ale, yo pote yo tounen nan sal gad la.

It was so, that as often as the king went into the house of Yahweh, the guard bore them, and brought them back into the guard-chamber.

and it cometh to pass, from the going in of the king to the house of Jehovah, the runners bear them, and have brought them back unto the chamber of the runners.

- 29** Tout lòt bagay wa Woboram te fè yo, n'a jwenn yo ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Jida yo. Now the rest of the acts of Rehoboam, and all that he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?

And the rest of the matters of Rehoboam, and all that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?

- 30** Pandan tout tan sa a se te yon lagè san rete ant Woboram ak Jewoboran.

There was war between Rehoboam and Jeroboam continually.

And war hath been between Rehoboam and Jeroboam all the days;

- 31** Lè Woboram mourì, yo antere l' nan tonm fanmi an nan lavil David la. Manman l' te rele Nama, se te moun lavil Amon. Se Abijam, pitit gason Woboram lan, ki moute sou fotèy la nan plas papa l'.

Rehoboam slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David: and his mother's name was Naamah the Ammonitess. Abijam his son reigned in his place.

and Rehoboam lieth with his fathers, and is buried with his fathers, in the city of David, and the name of his mother [is] Naamah the Ammonitess, and reign doth Abijam his son in his stead.

- 1** ¶ Jewoboram te gen dizwitan depi li te wa peyi Izrayèl la, lè Abijam moute wa nan peyi Jida.

Now in the eighteenth year of king Jeroboam the son of Nebat began Abijam to reign over Judah.

And in the eighteenth year of king Jeroboam son of Nebat, reigned hath Abijam over Judah;

- 2** Li gouvènen lavil Jerizalèm pandan twazan. Manman l' te rele Maka, se te pitit fi Absalon. Three years reigned he in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Maacah the daughter of Abishalom.

three years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Maachah daughter of Abishalom;

- 3 Abijam te lage kò l' nan fè menm bagay ak papa l'. Li pa t' sèvi Seyè a, Bondye li a, ak tout kè li jan David, zansèt li a, te fè.**

**He walked in all the sins of his father, which he had done before him; and his heart was not perfect with Yahweh his God, as the heart of David his father.**

**and he walketh in all the sins of his father, that he did before him, and his heart hath not been perfect with Jehovah his God, as the heart of David his father;**

- 4 Men poutèt David, Seyè a, Bondye li a, te bay Abijam yon pitit gason pou te toujou gen yon moun nan ras li ap gouvènen lavil Jerizalèm apre li. Konsa lavil Jerizalèm va toujou rete kanpe.**

**Nevertheless for David`s sake did Yahweh his God give him a lamp in Jerusalem, to set up his son after him, and to establish Jerusalem;**

**but for David`s sake hath Jehovah his God given to him a lamp in Jerusalem, to raise up his son after him, and to establish Jerusalem,**

- 5 Seyè a te fè sa paske David te toujou fè sa ki dwat devan Seyè a. Pandan tout lavi li, li pa t' janm dezobeyi ankenn lòd Seyè a, si ou wete zafè Ouri, moun peyi Et la.**

**because David did that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh, and didn`t turn aside from anything that he commanded him all the days of his life, except only in the matter of Uriah the Hittite.**

**in that David did that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah, and turned not aside from all that He commanded him all days of his life -- only in the matter of Uriah the Hittite;**

- 6 Pandan tout rèy Woboram lan, se te yon lagè san rete ant Woboram ak Jewoboram.**

**Now there was war between Rehoboam and Jeroboam all the days of his life.**

**and war hath been between Rehoboam and Jeroboam all the days of his life.**

- 7 Toutan te gen lagè tou ant Abijam ak Jewoboram. Tout lòt bagay Abijam te fè yo, n'a jwenn yo ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Jida yo.**

**The rest of the acts of Abijam, and all that he did, aren`t they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah? There was war between Abijam and Jeroboam.**

**And the rest of the matters of Abijam, and all that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah? And war hath been between Abijam and Jeroboam;**

- 8 Lè Abijam mouri, yo antere l' nan lavil David la, Se Asa, pitit gason l' lan, ki moute sou fotèy la nan plas li.**

**Abijam slept with his fathers; and they buried him in the city of David: and Asa his son reigned in his place.**

**and Abijam lieth with his fathers, and they bury him in the city of David, and reign doth Asa his son in his stead.**

- 9 ¶ Wa Jewoboram t'ap mache sou ventan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Izrayèl, lè Asa moute wa nan peyi Jida.**

**In the twentieth year of Jeroboam king of Israel began Asa to reign over Judah.**

**And in the twentieth year of Jeroboam king of Israel reigned hath Asa over Judah,**

- 10 Li gouvènen pandan karanteyennan lavil Jerizalèm. Maka, pitit fi Absalon an, te grann li.**

**Forty-one years reigned he in Jerusalem: and his mother`s name was Maacah the daughter of Abishalom.**

**and forty and one years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Maachah daughter of Abishalom.**

- 11 Asa te fè sa ki dwat devan Seyè a, tankou David, zansèt li.**

**Asa did that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh, as did David his father.**

**And Asa doth that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah, like David his father,**

- 12 Li netwaye peyi a, li mete tout gason ak tout fanm ki t'ap fè jennès nan kay zidòl yo deyò nan peyi a. Li wete tout vye zidòl chèf ki te la anvan l' yo te fè.**

**He put away the sodomites out of the land, and removed all the idols that his fathers had made.**

**and removeth the whoremongers out of the land, and turneth aside all the idols that his fathers made;**

- 13 Li menm rive wete Maka, grann li, nan pozisyon manman larenn yo te ba li nan peyi a, paske Maka te fè yon vye estati pou Astate. Asa kraze estati a, li fè boule l' nan fon Sedwon an.**

**Also Maacah his mother he removed from being queen, because she had made an abominable image for an Asherah; and Asa cut down her image, and burnt it at the brook Kidron.**

**and also Maachah his mother -- he turneth her aside from being mistress, in that she made a horrible thing for a shrine, and Asa cutteth down her horrible thing, and burneth [it] by the brook Kidron;**

- 14 Malgre li pa t' rive fè disparèt tout kay zidòl yo, limenm li te toujou sèvi Seyè a ak tout kè li pandan tout lavi li.**

**But the high places were not taken away: nevertheless the heart of Asa was perfect with Yahweh all his days.**

**and the high places have not turned aside; only, the heart of Asa hath been perfect with Jehovah all his days,**

- 15** Li mete nan Tanp lan tou sa papa l' te bay pou sèvis Bondye ansanm ak tout bagay an lò ak an ajan limenm li te bay pou Bondye.

He brought into the house of Yahweh the things that his father had dedicated, and the things that himself had dedicated, silver, and gold, and vessels.

and he bringeth in the sanctified things of his father, and his own sanctified things, to the house of Jehovah, silver, and gold, and vessels.

- 16** Pandan tout tan yo t'ap gouvènen chak moun bò pa yo, se te yon lagè san rete ant Asa, wa peyi Jida, ak Bacha, wa peyi Izrayèl.

There was war between Asa and Baasha king of Israel all their days.

And war hath been between Asa and Baasha king of Israel all their days,

- 17** wa Bacha anvayi peyi Jida. Li pran lavil Rama, li plen l' sòlda pa l' pou anpeche moun pase antre soti nan peyi Jida.

Baasha king of Israel went up against Judah, and built Ramah, that he might not allow anyone to go out or come in to Asa king of Judah.

and Baasha king of Israel goeth up against Judah, and buildeth Ramah, not to permit any one going out and coming in to Asa king of Judah.

- 18** Lè wa Asa wè sa, li pran tout rès bagay an lò ak bagay an ajan ki te rete nan tanp lan ak nan palè a, li renmèt yo nan men kèk moun pa l', li voye yo lavil Damas bò kote Bennadad, wa peyi Siri, pitit gason Tabrimon, pitit pitit Ezyon, ak mesaj sa a:

Then Asa took all the silver and the gold that were left in the treasures of the house of Yahweh, and the treasures of the king's house, and delivered them into the hand of his servants; and king Asa sent them to Ben-hadad, the son of Tabrimmon, the son of Hezion, king of Syria, who lived at Damascus, saying,

And Asa taketh all the silver and the gold that are left in the treasures of the house of Jehovah, and the treasures of the house of the king, and giveth them into the hand of his servants, and king Asa sendeth them unto Ben-Hadad, son of Tabrimmon, son of Hezion king of Aram, who is dwelling in Damascus, saying,

- 19** -Annou pase kontra yonn ak lòt tankou zansèt nou yo te fè l' la. Men mwen voye bagay an lò ak bagay an ajan sa yo fè ou kado. Koulye a, kase kontra ou pase ak Bacha, wa peyi Izrayèl la, konsa la blije wete sòlda li yo nan peyi mwen an.

[There is] a league between me and you, between my father and your father: behold, I have sent to you a present of silver and gold; go, break your league with Baasha king of Israel, that he may depart from me.

`A covenant [is] between me and thee, between my father and thy father; lo, I have sent to thee a reward of silver and gold; go, break thy covenant with Baasha king of Israel, and he goeth up from off me.`

- 20** wa Bennadad dakò avèk sa wa Asa te voye di l' la. Li voye chèf lame li yo al atake lavil peyi Izrayèl yo. Yo pran lavil Iyon, lavil Dann, lavil Abèl-bèt Maka, tout zòn ki toupre letan Galile a, ak tout pòsyon tè branch fanmi Neftali a.

**Ben-hadad listened to king Asa, and sent the captains of his armies against the cities of Israel, and struck Ijon, and Dan, and Abel-beth-maacah, and all Chinneroth, with all the land of Naphtali.**

**And Ben-Hadad hearkeneth unto king Asa, and sendeth the heads of the forces that he hath against cities of Israel, and smiteth Ijon, and Dan, and Abel-Beth-Maachah, and all Chinneroth, besides all the land of Naphtali;**

- 21** Lè Bacha vin konn sa, li wete tout sòlda ki te plen lavil Rama a, l' ale lavil Tizra.

**It happened, when Baasha heard of it, that he left off building Ramah, and lived in Tirzah. and it cometh to pass at Baasha`s hearing, that he ceaseth from building Ramah, and dwelleth in Tirzah.**

- 22** Lè sa a, wa Asa fè rele dènye moun nan peyi Jida a pou wete wòch ak bwa wa Bacha te fè anpile pou ranfòse miray ranpa lavil Rama. Wa Asa sèvi ak materyo sa yo pou ranfòse miray ranpa lavil Mispa ak lavil Geba nan pòsyon tè branch fanmi Benjamen yo.

**Then king Asa made a proclamation to all Judah; none was exempted: and they carried away the stones of Ramah, and the timber of it, with which Baasha had built; and king Asa built therewith Geba of Benjamin, and Mizpah.**

**And king Asa hath summoned all Judah -- there is none exempt -- and they lift up the stones of Ramah, and its wood, that Baasha hath built, and king Asa buildeth with them Geba of Benjamin, and Mizpah.**

- 23** Tout lòt istwa sou sa wa Asa te fè yo, sou jan li te yon vanyan gason, sou lavil li te bati yo, n'a jwenn tou sa ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Jida yo. Men, lè l' konmanse granmoun, yon maladi nan pye rann li enfim.

**Now the rest of all the acts of Asa, and all his might, and all that he did, and the cities which he built, aren`t they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah? But in the time of his old age he was diseased in his feet.**

**And the rest of all the matters of Asa, and all his might, and all that he did, and the cities that he built, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah? Only, at the time of his old age he was diseased in his feet;**

- 24** Lè Asa mouri, yo antere l' nan tonm fanmi li nan lavil David la. Se Jozafa, pitit li, ki moute sou fotèy la nan plas li.

**Asa slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David his father; and Jehoshaphat his son reigned in his place.**

**and Asa lieth with his fathers, and is buried with his fathers in the city of David his father, and Jehoshaphat his son reigneth in his stead.**

- 25 ¶ Wa Asa te gen dezan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Jida a lè Nadab, pitit gason Jewoboram, moute wa nan peyi Izrayèl. Li gouvènen peyi a pandan dezan ase.**

**Nadab the son of Jeroboam began to reign over Israel in the second year of Asa king of Judah; and he reigned over Israel two years.**

**And Nadab son of Jeroboam hath reigned over Israel, in the second year of Asa king of Judah, and he reigneth over Israel two years,**

- 26 Li fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a. Tankou papa l', li pa t' mache dwat devan Bondye, lèfini li te lakòz pèp la fè sa ki mal tou.**

**He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and walked in the way of his father, and in his sin with which he made Israel to sin.**

**and doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and goeth in the way of his father, and in his sin that he made Israel to sin.**

- 27 Bacha, pitit gason Akija, nan branch fanmi Isaka a, moute yon konplo pou touye Nadab. Lè sa a, Nadab ak lame Izrayèl la t'ap sènen lavil Gibetou nan peyi Filisti. Se la Bacha touye Nadab.**

**Baasha the son of Ahijah, of the house of Issachar, conspired against him; and Baasha struck him at Gibbethon, which belonged to the Philistines; for Nadab and all Israel were laying siege to Gibbethon.**

**And conspire against him doth Baasha son of Ahijah, of the house of Issachar, and Baasha smiteth him in Gibbethon, which [is] to the Philistines -- and Nadab and all Israel are laying siege against Gibbethon --**

- 28 Sa rive nan twazyèm lanne rèy wa Asa nan peyi Jida. Se konsa Bacha moute wa peyi Izrayèl nan plas Nadab.**

**Even in the third year of Asa king of Judah did Baasha kill him, and reigned in his place. yea, Baasha putteth him to death in the third year of Asa king of Judah, and reigneth in his stead.**

- 29 Rive li rive wa, li touye dènye moun nan fanmi Jewoboram lan. Konsa, dapre pawòl Seyè a te mete nan bouch pwofèt Akija, moun lavil Silo, sèvitè Bondye a, li touye tout moun nan fanmi Jewoboram lan, li pa kite yonn chape.**

**It happened that, as soon as he was king, he struck all the house of Jeroboam: he didn't leave to Jeroboam any who breathed, until he had destroyed him; according to the saying of Yahweh, which he spoke by his servant Ahijah the Shilonite;**

**And it cometh to pass, at his reigning, he hath smitten the whole house of Jeroboam, he hath not left any breathing to Jeroboam till his destroying him, according to the word of Jehovah, that He spake by the hand of His servant Ahijah the Shilonite,**

- 30** Sa te rive konsa paske Jewoboram te fè sa ki mal, lèfini li te lakòz pèp la fè sa ki mal tou. Se konsa li te fè Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, fache sou li.

for the sins of Jeroboam which he sinned, and with which he made Israel to sin, because of his provocation with which he provoked Yahweh, the God of Israel, to anger.

because of the sins of Jeroboam that he sinned, and that he caused Israel to sin, by his provocation with which he provoked to anger Jehovah, God of Israel.

- 31** Tout lòt bagay Nadab te fè yo, n'a jwenn yo ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Izrayèl yo.

Now the rest of the acts of Nadab, and all that he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?

And the rest of the matters of Nadab, and all that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?

- 32** Se te yon lagè san rete ant Asa, wa peyi Jida a, ak Bacha, wa peyi Izrayèl la, pandan tout tan yo t'ap gouvènen, chak moun bò pa yo.

There was war between Asa and Baasha king of Israel all their days.

And war hath been between Asa and Baasha king of Israel all their days.

- 33** Wa Asa t'ap mache sou twazan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Jida a lè Bacha, pitit gason Akija, moute wa nan peyi Izrayèl.

In the third year of Asa king of Judah began Baasha the son of Ahijah to reign over all Israel in Tirzah, [and reigned] twenty-four years.

In the third year of Asa king of Judah reigned hath Baasha son of Ahijah over all Israel in Tirzah, twenty and four years,

- 34** Li gouvènen pandan vennkatran nan lavil Tiza. Li te fè sa ki mal devan Seyè a. Tankou Jewoboram, li pa t' mache dwat devan Bondye. Li te lakòz pèp la fè sa ki mal tou.

He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and walked in the way of Jeroboam, and in his sin with which he made Israel to sin.

and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and walketh in the way of Jeroboam, and in his sin that he caused Israel to sin.

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Jeou, pitit gason Anani. Li ba li mesaj sa a pou Bacha. Li di l' konsa:

The word of Yahweh came to Jehu the son of Hanani against Baasha, saying,

And a word of Jehovah is unto Jehu son of Hanani, against Baasha, saying,

- 2 -Bacha pa t' anyen menm. Men, mwen mete l' chèf sou pèp mwen an, pèp Izrayèl la. Koulye a menm, li fè tankou Jewoboram, lèfini li lakòz pèp la fè sa ki mal tou. Yo fè m' fache ak peche yo fè yo.**

**Because I exalted you out of the dust, and made you prince over my people Israel, and you have walked in the way of Jeroboam, and have made my people Israel to sin, to provoke me to anger with their sins;**

**`Because that I have raised thee up out of the dust, and appoint thee leader over My people Israel, and thou walkest in the way of Jeroboam, and causest My people Israel to sin -- to provoke Me to anger with their sins;**

- 3 Se konsa mwen pral disparèt Bacha ansanm ak tout fanmi li, tankou m' te fè fanmi Jewoboram lan.**

**behold, I will utterly sweep away Baasha and his house; and I will make your house like the house of Jeroboam the son of Nebat.**

**lo, I am putting away the posterity of Baasha, even the posterity of his house, and have given up thy house as the house of Jeroboam son of Nebat;**

- 4 Chen pral manje kadav moun nan fanmi li ki va mouri nan lavil la. Malfini karanklou va manje kadav sa ki va mouri andeyò yo.**

**Him who dies of Baasha in the city shall the dogs eat; and him who dies of his in the field shall the birds of the sky eat.**

**him who dieth of Baasha in a city do the dogs eat, and him who dieth of his in a field do fowl of the heavens eat.`**

- 5 Tout lòt istwa sou sa Bacha te fè yo, sou jan li te yon vanyan gason, n'a jwenn yo ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Izrayèl yo.**

**Now the rest of the acts of Baasha, and what he did, and his might, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?**

**And the rest of the matters of Baasha, and that which he did, and his might, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?**

- 6 Lè Bacha mouri, yo antere l' lavil Tiza. Se Ela, pitit gason l', ki moute wa nan plas li.**

**Baasha slept with his fathers, and was buried in Tirzah; and Elah his son reigned in his place.**

**And Baasha lieth with his fathers, and is buried in Tirzah, and Elah his son reigneth in his stead.**

- 7** Seyè a te bay pwofèt Jeou, pitit gason Anani an, mesaj sa a pou Bacha ak fanmi li poutèt peche Bacha te fè kont Seyè a. Li te fè Seyè a fache sou li non sèlman paske li te fè sa ki mal tankou moun fanmi Jewoboram yo, men tou paske li te touye tout moun nan fanmi Jewoboram lan.

Moreover by the prophet Jehu the son of Hanani came the word of Yahweh against Baasha, and against his house, both because of all the evil that he did in the sight of Yahweh, to provoke him to anger with the work of his hands, in being like the house of Jeroboam, and because he struck him.

And also by the hand of Jehu son of Hanani the prophet a word of Jehovah hath been concerning Baasha, and concerning his house, and concerning all the evil that he did in the eyes of Jehovah to provoke Him to anger with the work of his hands, to be like the house of Jeroboam, and concerning that for which he smote him.

- 8** Wa Asa t'ap mache sou vennsizan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Jida lè Ela, pitit gason Bacha, moute wa peyi Izrayèl la. Li gouvènen pandan dezan lavil Tiza.

In the twenty-sixth year of Asa king of Judah began Elah the son of Baasha to reign over Israel in Tirzah, [and reigned] two years.

In the twenty and sixth year of Asa king of Judah reigned hath Elah son of Baasha over Israel in Tirzah, two years;

- 9** Zimri, yonn nan chèf li yo ki te reskonsab mwatye cha lagè wa a, moute yon konplo kont wa a. Yon jou, Ela te lavil Tiza, li t'ap bwè gwòg lakay Atza ki te reskonsab palè wa a.

His servant Zimri, captain of half his chariots, conspired against him. Now he was in Tirzah, drinking himself drunk in the house of Arza, who was over the household in Tirzah: and conspire against him doth his servant Zimri (head of the half of the chariots) and he [is] in Tirzah drinking -- a drunkard in the house of Arza, who [is] over the house in Tirzah.

- 10** Zimri antre nan kay la, li touye wa Ela, li pran plas li sou fotèy la. Tou sa pase nan vennsetyèm lanne rèy Asa, wa peyi Jida a.

and Zimri went in and struck him, and killed him, in the twenty-seventh year of Asa king of Judah, and reigned in his place.

And Zimri cometh in and smiteth him, and putteth him to death, in the twenty and seventh year of Asa king of Judah, and reigneth in his stead;

- 11** Moute Zimri moute wa, li touye dènye moun nan fanmi Bacha a. Li touye tout gason ki te fanmi l' osinon zanmi l'.

It happened, when he began to reign, as soon as he sat on his throne, that he struck all the house of Baasha: he didn't leave him a single man-child, neither of his relatives, nor of his friends.

and it cometh to pass in his reigning, at his sitting on his throne, he hath smitten the whole house of Baasha; he hath not left to him any sitting on the wall, and of his redeemers, and of his friends.

- 12 Se konsa Zimri te touye tout fanmi Bacha a, jan Seyè a te mete pawòl la nan bouch pwofèt Jeou a.**

**Thus did Zimri destroy all the house of Baasha, according to the word of Yahweh, which he spoke against Baasha by Jehu the prophet,**

**And Zimri destroyeth the whole house of Baasha, according to the word of Jehovah, that He spake concerning Baasha, by the hand of Jehu the prophet:**

- 13 Paske Bacha ak Ela, pitit li a, te fè Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, fache ak vye zidòl yo. Yo te peche kont Seyè a, yo te lakòz pèp la fè sa ki mal tou.**

**for all the sins of Baasha, and the sins of Elah his son, which they sinned, and with which they made Israel to sin, to provoke Yahweh, the God of Israel, to anger with their vanities.**

**concerning all the sins of Baasha, and the sins of Elah his son, that they sinned, and that they caused Israel to sin to provoke Jehovah, God of Israel, with their vanities.**

- 14 Tout lòt bagay Ela te fè yo, n'a jwenn yo ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Izrayèl la.**

**Now the rest of the acts of Elah, and all that he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?**

**And the rest of the matters of Elah, and all that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?**

- 15 ¶ Wa Asa t'ap mache sou vennsetan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Jida a, lè Zimri pran pouvwa a pou sèt grenn jou lavil Tiza nan peyi Izrayèl. Lè sa a, lame pèp Izrayèl la t'ap sènen lavil Gibeton nan peyi Filisti.**

**In the twenty-seventh year of Asa king of Judah did Zimri reign seven days in Tirzah. Now the people were encamped against Gibbethon, which belonged to the Philistines.**

**In the twenty and seventh year of Asa king of Judah, reigned hath Zimri seven days in Tirzah; and the people are encamping against Gibbethon, which [is] to the Philistines;**

- 16 Lè sòlda yo pran nouvèl Zimri te fè konplo sou wa a, li te menm touye l', lapoula yo nonmen Omri, kòmandan lame a, wa peyi Izrayèl.**

**The people who were encamped heard say, Zimri has conspired, and has also struck the king: therefore all Israel made Omri, the captain of the host, king over Israel that day in the camp.**

**and the people who are encamping hear, saying, `Zimri hath conspired, and also hath smitten the king;` and all Israel cause Omri head of the host to reign over Israel on that day in the camp.**

- 17 Omri kite lavil Gibeton ansanm ak tout lame a, li moute, l' al sènen lavil Tiza.**

**Omri went up from Gibbethon, and all Israel with him, and they besieged Tirzah.**

**And Omri goeth up, and all Israel with him, from Gibbethon, and they lay siege to Tirzah.**

- 18** Lò Zimri wè lavil la tapral tonbe nan men Omri, li antre nan ti fò ki sou tèt palè wa a, li mete dife nan palè a, epi li mouri nan dife a.

It happened, when Zimri saw that the city was taken, that he went into the castle of the king`s house, and burnt the king`s house over him with fire, and died,

And it cometh to pass, at Zimri`s seeing that the city hath been captured, that he cometh in unto a high place of the house of the king, and burneth over him the house of the king with fire, and dieth,

- 19** Sa te pase konsa paske Zimri te fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a. Tankou Jewoboram, li pa t' fè sa ki dwat devan Seyè a, li te lakòz pèp Izrayèl la fè peche tou.

for his sins which he sinned in doing that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, in walking in the way of Jeroboam, and in his sin which he did, to make Israel to sin.

for his sins that he sinned, to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, to walk in the way of Jeroboam, and in his sin that he did, to cause Israel to sin;

- 20** Tout lòt bagay Zimri te fè ak istwa konplo li te moute a, n'a jwenn sa ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Izrayèl yo.

Now the rest of the acts of Zimri, and his treason that he did, aren`t they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?

and the rest of the matters of Zimri, and his conspiracy that he made, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?

- 21** Lè sa a, moun peyi Izrayèl yo te fè de kan: Mwatye ladan yo te vle fè Tibni, pitit gason Genat la, wa. Mwatye te pou Omri.

Then were the people of Israel divided into two parts: half of the people followed Tibni the son of Ginath, to make him king; and half followed Omri.

Then are the sons of Israel parted into halves; half of the people hath been after Tibni son of Ginath to cause him to reign, and the half after Omri;

- 22** Patizan Omri yo kraze patizan Tibni, pitit gason Genat la. Tibni mouri, Omri moute wa.

But the people who followed Omri prevailed against the people who followed Tibni the son of Ginath: so Tibni died, and Omri reigned.

and stronger are the people that are after Omri than the people that are after Tibni son of Ginath, and Tibni dieth, and Omri reigneth.

- 23** Se konsa nan tranteyenyèm lanne rèy Asa, wa peyi Jida, Omri moute wa peyi Izrayèl. Li gouvènènan peyi a pandan douzan. Pandan sizan, li gouvènènan nan lavil Tiza.

In the thirty-first year of Asa king of Judah began Omri to reign over Israel, [and reigned] twelve years: six years reigned he in Tirzah.

In the thirty and first year of Asa king of Judah reigned hath Omri over Israel twelve years; in Tirzah he hath reigned six years,

- 24** Apre sa, li achte mòn Samari a pou simil (6.000) pyès ajan nan men yon nonm yo te rele Chemè. Omri bati yon lavil sou tèt mòn lan, li rele l' Samari, dapre non Chemè, ansyen mèt tè a.

He bought the hill Samaria of Shemer for two talents of silver; and he built on the hill, and called the name of the city which he built, after the name of Shemer, the owner of the hill, Samaria.

and he buyeth the mount Samaria from Shemer, with two talents of silver, and buildeth [on] the mount, and calleth the name of the city that he hath built by the name of Shemer, lord of the hill -- Samaria.

- 25** Omri fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a. Li fè pi mal pase moun ki te chèf anvan l' yo.

Omri did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and dealt wickedly above all who were before him.

And Omri doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and doth evil above all who [are] before him,

- 26** Li mache pye pou pye dèyè Jewoboram, pitit Nebat la: li fè sa ki mal, li lakòz pèp la fè sa ki mal tou. Se konsa yo te fè Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, fache ak vye zidòl yo.

For he walked in all the way of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, and in his sins with which he made Israel to sin, to provoke Yahweh, the God of Israel, to anger with their vanities.

and walketh in all the way of Jeroboam son of Nebat, and in his sin that he caused Israel to sin, to provoke Jehovah, God of Israel, with their vanities.

- 27** Tout lòt istwa sou sa Omri te fè yo, sou jan li te yon vanyan gason, n'a jwenn sa ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Izrayèl yo.

Now the rest of the acts of Omri which he did, and his might that he showed, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?

And the rest of the matters of Omri that he did, and his might that he got, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?

- 28** Lè Omri mouri, yo antere l' lavil Samari. Se Akab, pitit gason l' lan, ki moute wa nan plas

So Omri slept with his fathers, and was buried in Samaria; and Ahab his son reigned in his place.

And Omri lieth with his fathers, and is buried in Samaria, and Ahab his son reigneth in his stead.

- 29** ¶ Wa Asa te gen trantwitan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Jida a lè Akab, pitit Omri a, moute wa peyi Izrayèl. Pandan venndezan li gouvènen peyi Izrayèl nan lavil Samari.

In the thirty-eighth year of Asa king of Judah began Ahab the son of Omri to reign over Israel: and Ahab the son of Omri reigned over Israel in Samaria twenty-two years.

And Ahab son of Omri hath reigned over Israel in the thirty and eighth year of Asa king of Judah, and Ahab son of Omri reigneth over Israel in Samaria twenty and two years,

**30** Li fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a. Li fè pi mal pase tout moun ki te chèf anvan l' yo.

**Ahab the son of Omri did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh above all that were before him.**

**and Ahab son of Omri doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah above all who [are] before him.**

**31** Non sèlman li te fè tankou Jewoboram, pitit Nebat la, men l' ale pi lwen toujou. Li marye ak Jezabèl, pitit fi Elbaal, wa peyi Sidon. Li pran sèvi Baal, l' al met ajenou devan li.

**It happened, as if it had been a light thing for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, that he took as wife Jezebel the daughter of Ethbaal king of the Sidonians, and went and served Baal, and worshipped him.**

**And it cometh to pass -- hath it been light his walking in the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat? -- then he taketh a wife, Jezebel daughter of Ethbaal, king of the Zidonians, and goeth and serveth Baal, and boweth himself to it,**

**32** Nan mitan lavil Samari, li bati yon tanp pou Baal, li mete yon lotèl ladan l'.

**He reared up an altar for Baal in the house of Baal, which he had built in Samaria.**

**and raiseth up an altar for Baal, in the house of the Baal, that he built in Samaria;**

**33** Li fè yon estati pou Astate tou. Li fè pi mal pase tout lòt wa peyi Izrayèl ki te pase anvan l' yo pou fè Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, fache.

**Ahab made the Asherah; and Ahab did yet more to provoke Yahweh, the God of Israel, to anger than all the kings of Israel who were before him.**

**and Ahab maketh the shrine, and Ahab addeth to do so as to provoke Jehovah, God of Israel, above all the kings of Israel who have been before him.**

**34** Se pandan rèy Akab la, yon nonm yo rele lyèl, moun lavil Betèl, rebati lavil Jeriko. Men, pawòl Seyè a te di Jozye, pitit Noun lan, rive vre. Abiram, premye pitit lyèl la, mouri lè yo t'ap fouye fondasyon lavil la, lèfini Segoub, dezyèm pitit gason lyèl la, mouri lè yo t'ap moute pòtay lavil la.

**In his days did Hiel the Bethelite build Jericho: he laid the foundation of it with the loss of Abiram his firstborn, and set up the gates of it with the loss of his youngest son Segub, according to the word of Yahweh, which he spoke by Joshua the son of Nun.**

**In his days hath Hiel the Beth-Elite built Jericho; in Abiram his first-born he laid its foundation, and in Segub his youngest he set up its doors, according to the word of Jehovah that He spake by the hand of Joshua son of Nun.**

- 1 ¶ Yon pwofèt yo te rele Eli, moun lavil Tichbe nan zòn Galarad, di wa Akab konsa: -Nan non Seyè m'ap sèvi a, Bondye vivan pèp Izrayèl la, men sa m'ap di ou: Pandan lanne k'ap vini yo, p'ap gen lawouze, p'ap gen lapli si se pa mwen ki mande sa.**

**Elijah the Tishbite, who was of the sojourners of Gilead, said to Ahab, As Yahweh, the God of Israel, lives, before whom I stand, there shall not be dew nor rain these years, but according to my word.**

**And Elijah the Tishbite, of the inhabitants of Gilead, saith unto Ahab, `Jehovah, God of Israel, liveth, before whom I have stood, there is not these years dew and rain, except according to my word.`**

- 2 Apre sa, Seyè a pale ak Eli, li di l' konsa:**

**The word of Yahweh came to him, saying,**

**And the word of Jehovah is unto him, saying,**

- 3 -Kite kote ou ye a, ale nan direksyon solèy leve. Al kache toupre ravin Kerit la ki sou bò solèy leve larivyè Jouden.**

**Get you hence, and turn you eastward, and hide yourself by the brook Cherith, that is before the Jordan.**

**`Go from this [place]; and thou hast turned for thee eastward, and been hidden by the brook Cherith, that [is] on the front of the Jordan,**

- 4 W'a jwenn dlo nan ravin lan pou ou bwè. Mwen bay kaou yo lòd pou yo pote manje ba ou.**

**It shall be, that you shall drink of the brook; and I have commanded the ravens to feed you there.**

**and it hath been, from the brook thou dost drink, and the ravens I have commanded to sustain thee there.`**

- 5 Eli fè sa Seyè a te di l' fè a. Li pati, l' al rete toupre ravin Kerit la.**

**So he went and did according to the word of Yahweh; for he went and lived by the brook Cherith, that is before the Jordan.**

**And he goeth and doth according to the word of Jehovah, yea, he goeth and dwelleth by the brook Cherith, that [is] on the front of the Jordan,**

- 6 Kaou yo pote pen ak vyann pou li chak maten, chak aswè. Li te jwenn dlo pou l' bwè nan ravin lan.**

**The ravens brought him bread and flesh in the morning, and bread and flesh in the evening; and he drank of the brook.**

**and the ravens are bringing to him bread and flesh in the morning, and bread and flesh in the evening, and of the brook he drinketh.**

**7 Kèk tan apre sa, ravin lan vin chèch, paske lapli pa t' tonbe nan peyi a.**

**It happened after a while, that the brook dried up, because there was no rain in the land.**

**And it cometh to pass, at the end of days, that the brook drieth up, for there hath been no rain in the land,**

**8 ¶ Lè sa a, Seyè a pale ak Eli, li di l' konsa:**

**The word of Yahweh came to him, saying,**

**and the word of Jehovah is unto him, saying,**

**9 -Leve non! Ale lavil Sarepta, nan peyi wa Sidon an. Se la ou pral rete koulye a. Mwen bay yon fanm vèv ki rete laba a lòd pou li ba ou manje.**

**Arise, get you to Zarephath, which belongs to Sidon, and dwell there: behold, I have commanded a widow there to sustain you.**

**`Rise, go to Zarephath, that [is] to Zidon, and thou hast dwelt there; lo, I have commanded there a widow woman to sustain thee.`**

**10 Se konsa Eli leve vre, li pati pou lavil Sarepta. Lè li rive bò pòtay lavil la, li wè yon fanm vèv ki t'ap ranmase bwa. Li rele l', li di l' konsa: -Tanpri, pote ti gout dlo nan yon veso pou m' bwè.**

**So he arose and went to Zarephath; and when he came to the gate of the city, behold, a widow was there gathering sticks: and he called to her, and said, Please get me a little water in a vessel, that I may drink.**

**And he riseth, and goeth to Zarephath, and cometh in unto the opening of the city, and lo there, a widow woman gathering sticks, and he calleth unto her, and saith, `Bring, I pray thee, to me, a little water in a vessel, and I drink.`**

**11 Madanm lan fè sa pou l' al chache dlo a, Eli rele l' ankò, li di l' konsa: -Tanpri, pote yon moso pen pou mwen tou.**

**As she was going to get it, he called to her, and said, Please bring me a morsel of bread in your hand.**

**And she goeth to bring [it], and he calleth unto her and saith, `Bring, I pray thee, to me a morsel of bread in thy hand.`**

**12 Madanm lan reponn li: -Mwen pran Seyè a, Bondye ou la ki vivan an, pou temwen, mwen pa gen pen tou kwit lakay mwen. Tou sa m' genyen se yon ponyen farin Frans nan yon ti bòl ak tigout lwil nan yon boutèy. Mwen vin ranmase de ti bwa la a pou m' al pare ti sa ki rete m' lan pou mwen ak pitit gason m' lan. Lè n'a fin manje l', nou pral rete konsa jouk grangou touye nou.**

**She said, As Yahweh your God lives, I aren't they a cake, but a handful of meal in the jar, and a little oil in the jar: and, behold, I am gathering two sticks, that I may go in and bake it for me and my son, that we may eat it, and die.**

**And she saith, `Jehovah thy God liveth, I have not a cake, but the fulness of the hand of meal in a pitcher, and a little oil in a dish; and lo, I am gathering two sticks, and have gone in and prepared it for myself, and for my son, and we have eaten it -- and died.`**

- 13** Eli di li: -Pa bat kò ou! Ale pare ti manje ou la! Sèlman fè yon ti pen pou mwen anvan, epi pote l' vini. Apre sa, w'a fè yonn pou ou ak pitit gason ou lan.

Elijah said to her, Don`t be afraid; go and do as you have said; but make me of it a little cake first, and bring it forth to me, and afterward make for you and for your son.

And Elijah saith unto her, `Fear not, go, do according to thy word, only make for me thence a little cake, in the first place, and thou hast brought out to me; and for thee and for thy son make -- last;

- 14** Paske men pawòl Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, di: Ti bòl farin frans lan ak ti boutèy lwil oliv la p'ap janm vid jouk jou mwen menm Seyè a m'a fè lapli tonbe sou latè ankò.

For thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, The jar of meal shall not empty, neither shall the jar of oil fail, until the day that Yahweh sends rain on the earth.

for thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, The pitcher of meal is not consumed, and the dish of oil is not lacking, till the day of Jehovah`s giving a shower on the face of the ground.`

- 15** Madanm lan ale, li fè sa Eli te di l' fè a. Se konsa pandan lontan, ni madanm lan, ni pitit gason l' lan, ni Eli, yo tout jwenn manje pou yo manje.

She went and did according to the saying of Elijah: and she, and he, and her house, ate [many] days.

And she goeth, and doth according to the word of Elijah, and she eateth, she and he, and her household -- days;

- 16** Te toujou gen farin frans nan ti bòl la ak lwil oliv nan ti boutèy la, jan Seyè a te mete pawòl la nan bouch pwofèt Eli.

The jar of meal didn`t empty, neither did the jar of oil fail, according to the word of Yahweh, which he spoke by Elijah.

the pitcher of meal was not consumed, and the dish of oil did not lack, according to the word of Jehovah that He spake by the hand of Elijah.

- 17** ¶ Kèk tan apre sa, pitit gason metrès kay la tonbe malad. Maladi a vini pi mal sou li jouk li mouri.

It happened after these things, that the son of the woman, the mistress of the house, fell sick; and his sickness was so sore, that there was no breath left in him.

And it cometh to pass, after these things, the son of the woman, mistress of the house, hath been sick, and his sickness is very severe till that no breath hath been left in him.

- 18** Madanm lan di Eli konsa: -Sèvitè Bondye, poukisa ou fè m' sa? Ou vin lakay mwen pou fè Bondye chonje peche m' yo, pou fè pitit gason m' lan mouri.

She said to Elijah, What have I to do with you, you man of God? you are come to me to bring my sin to memory, and to kill my son!

And she saith unto Elijah, `What -- to me and to thee, O man of God? thou hast come unto me to cause mine iniquity to be remembered, and to put my son to death!`

- 19 Eli reponn: -Ban m' pitit la. Li pran ti gason an nan men manman l', li moute avè l' nan pyès chanm anwo kay la kote li te rete a, li mete l' kouche sou kabann li.**

**He said to her, Give me your son. He took him out of her bosom, and carried him up into the chamber, where he abode, and laid him on his own bed.**

**And he saith unto her, `Give to me thy son;` and he taketh him out of her bosom, and taketh him up unto the upper chamber where he is abiding, and layeth him on his own**

- 20 Apre sa, li lapriyè, li di: -Seyè, Bondye mwen, poukisa pou ou fè vèv sa a tout lapenn sa a? Li resevwa m' lakay li, men w'ap pran pitit li.**

**He cried to Yahweh, and said, Yahweh my God, have you also brought evil on the widow with whom I sojourn, by killing her son?**

**and crieth unto Jehovah, and saith, `Jehovah my God, also on the widow with whom I am sojourning hast Thou done evil -- to put her son to death?`**

- 21 Eli kouche twa fwa sou pitit la, li lapriyè. Li di: -Seyè, Bondye mwen, tanpri, bay pitit la lavi ankò.**

**He stretched himself on the child three times, and cried to Yahweh, and said, Yahweh my God, please let this child's soul come into him again.**

**And he stretcheth himself out on the lad three times, and calleth unto Jehovah, and saith, `O Jehovah my God, let turn back, I pray Thee, the soul of this lad into his midst;`**

- 22 Seyè a koute lapriyè Eli a, li bay pitit la lavi ankò. Ti gason an rekonmanse pran souf.**

**Yahweh listened to the voice of Elijah; and the soul of the child came into him again, and he revived.**

**and Jehovah hearkeneth to the voice of Elijah, and the soul of the lad turneth back into his midst, and he liveth.**

- 23 Eli pran ti bway la, li desann anba avè l', li renmèt li bay manman l', li di l': -Gade! Ti gason ou lan vivan!**

**Elijah took the child, and brought him down out of the chamber into the house, and delivered him to his mother; and Elijah said, Behold, your son lives.**

**And Elijah taketh the lad, and bringeth him down from the upper chamber of the house, and giveth him to his mother, and Elijah saith, `See, thy son liveth!`**

- 24 Madanm lan reponn: -Koulye a mwen wè se yon sèvite Bondye ou ye vre. Pawòl nan bouch ou se pawòl Bondye vre.**

**The woman said to Elijah, Now I know that you are a man of God, and that the word of Yahweh in your mouth is truth.**

**And the woman saith unto Elijah, `Now, this I have known, that a man of God thou [art], and the word of Jehovah in thy mouth [is] truth.`**

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, kèk tan pase. Chechrès la t'ap mache sou twazan depi li t'ap bat peyi a. Lè sa a, Seyè a pale ak Eli, li di l' konsa: -Al parèt devan wa Akab. Mwen pral fè lapli tonbe.**

**It happened after many days, that the word of Yahweh came to Elijah, in the third year, saying, Go, show yourself to Ahab; and I will send rain on the earth.**

**And the days are many, and the word of Jehovah hath been unto Elijah in the third year, saying, `Go, appear unto Ahab, and I give rain on the face of the ground;`**

- 2 Eli pati pou l' al devan wa Akab. Grangou a te rès anpil pou moun lavil Samari yo.**

**Elijah went to show himself to Ahab. The famine was sore in Samaria.**

**and Elijah goeth to appear unto Ahab. And the famine is severe in Samaria,**

- 3 Akab te fè rele Abdyas ki te reskonsab palè a. Abdyas sa a te sèvi Seyè a ak tout kè li.**

**Ahab called Obadiah, who was over the household. (Now Obadiah feared Yahweh greatly: and Ahab calleth unto Obadiah, who [is] over the house -- and Obadiah hath been fearing Jehovah greatly,**

- 4 Lè larenn Jezabèl t'ap fè touye pwofèt Seyè yo, li menm Abdyas te sove san (100) ladan yo. Li te kache yo nan de gwòt, li te mete senkant nan chak gwòt. Lèfini, li ba yo manje, li ba yo bwè.**

**for it was so, when Jezebel cut off the prophets of Yahweh, that Obadiah took one hundred prophets, and hid them by fifty in a cave, and fed them with bread and water.)**

**and it cometh to pass, in Jezebel's cutting off the prophets of Jehovah, that Obadiah taketh a hundred prophets, and hideth them, fifty men in a cave, and hath sustained them with bread and water --**

- 5 Akab te di Abdyas: -Nou pral mache nan tout peyi a, nou pral gade bò tout sous dlo, nan tout ravin kote nou ka jwenn zèb pou bay chwal yo ak milèt yo. Konsa nou p'ap bezwen touye ladan yo.**

**Ahab said to Obadiah, Go through the land, to all the springs of water, and to all the brooks: peradventure we may find grass and save the horses and mules alive, that we not lose all the animals.**

**and Ahab saith unto Obadiah, `Go through the land, unto all fountains of waters, and unto all the brooks, if so be we find hay, and keep alive horse and mule, and do not cut off any of the cattle.`**

- 6 Yo separe peyi a fè de zòn, yo chak pran yon zòn pou yo mache al cache zèb. Se konsa Akab pran yon chemen, Abdyas pran yon lòt chemen.**

**So they divided the land between them to pass throughout it: Ahab went one way by himself, and Obadiah went another way by himself.**

**And they apportion to themselves the land, to pass over into it; Ahab hath gone in one way by himself, and Obadiah hath gone in another way by himself;**

- 7 Antan Abdyas ap mache konsa, li tonbe bab pou bab ak Eli. Li rekonèt li, li bese tèt li jouk atè devan li. Li mande l': -Se ou menm vre, Eli, mèt mwen?**

**As Obadiah was in the way, behold, Elijah met him: and he knew him, and fell on his face, and said, Is it you, my lord Elijah?**

**and Obadiah [is] in the way, and lo, Elijah -- to meet him; and he discerneth him, and falleth on his face, and saith, `Art thou he -- my lord Elijah?`**

- 8 Eli reponn: -Wi, se mwen! Ale di wa a, mèt ou a, men m' isit la!**

**He answered him, It is I: go, tell your lord, Behold, Elijah [is here].**

**And he saith to him, `I [am]; go, say to thy lord, Lo, Elijah.`**

- 9 Abdyas reponn: -Kisa m' fè ki mal pou ou voye m' al chache lanmò nan men wa Akab?**

**He said, Wherein have I sinned, that you would deliver your servant into the hand of Ahab, to kill me?**

**And he saith, `What have I sinned, that thou art giving thy servant into the hand of Ahab -- to put me to death?**

- 10 Mwen pran Seyè ki vivan an, Bondye ou la, pou temwen, pa gen peyi sou latè kote wa a pa fè chache ou. Chak fwa nan yon peyi yo di l' ou pa lakay yo, wa Akab te fòse chèf la ak tout pèp la fè sèman yo pa t' jwenn ou.**

**As Yahweh your God lives, there is no nation or kingdom, where my lord has not sent to seek you: and when they said, He is not here, he took an oath of the kingdom and nation, that they didn't find you.**

**Jehovah thy God liveth, if there is a nation and kingdom whither my lord hath not sent to seek thee; and they said, He is not, then he caused the kingdom and the nation to swear, that it doth not find thee;**

- 11 Epi, koulye a ou vle pou m' al di li men ou isit la?**

**Now you say, Go, tell your lord, Behold, Elijah [is here].**

**and now, thou art saying, Go, say to thy lord, Lo, Elijah;**

- 12 Bon, vire m' vire do m' ale la a, si lespri Seyè a pran ou, li pote ou yon kote m' pa konnen, lè m'a di wa Akab ou isit la, lè l'a vini li pa wè ou, l'ap touye m'. Chonje mwen menm m'ap sèvi Seyè a ak krentif depi mwen piti.**

**It will happen, as soon as I am gone from you, that the Spirit of Yahweh will carry you I don't know where; and so when I come and tell Ahab, and he can't find you, he will kill me: but I your servant fear Yahweh from my youth.**

**and it hath been, I go from thee, and the Spirit of Jehovah doth lift thee up, whither I know not, and I have come to declare to Ahab, and he doth not find thee, and he hath slain me; and thy servant is fearing Jehovah from my youth.**

- 13** Mèt, yo pa janm rakonte ou sa m' te fè lè Jezabèl t'ap touye pwofèt Seyè yo? Mwen kache san (100) pwofèt nan de gwòt, senkant nan chak gwòt, mwen ba yo manje, mwen ba yo bwè.

Wasn't it told my lord what I did when Jezebel killed the prophets of Yahweh, how I hid one hundred men of Yahweh's prophets by fifty in a cave, and fed them with bread and water?

Hath it not been declared to my lord that which I have done in Jezebel's slaying the prophets of Jehovah, that I hide of the prophets of Jehovah a hundred men, fifty by fifty in a cave, and sustained them with bread and water?

- 14** Men koulye a ou vle pou m' al di wa a men ou isit la! L'ap touye m'!

Now you say, Go, tell your lord, Behold, Elijah [is here]; and he will kill me.

and now thou art saying, Go, say to my lord, Lo, Elijah -- and he hath slain me!

- 15** Eli reponn li: -Mwen pran Seyè m'ap sèvi a, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, pou temwen. Jòdi a m'ap parèt devan Akab!

Elijah said, As Yahweh of Hosts lives, before whom I stand, I will surely show myself to him today.

And Elijah saith, Jehovah of Hosts liveth, before whom I have stood, surely to-day I appear unto him.

- 16** Se konsa Abdyas pati, li jwenn Akab, li fè l' rapò. Akab vin kontre Eli.

So Obadiah went to meet Ahab, and told him; and Ahab went to meet Elijah.

And Obadiah goeth to meet Ahab, and declareth [it] to him, and Ahab goeth to meet

- 17** ¶ Wè Akab wè Eli, li di l': -Apa ou sa! Se ou menm k'ap rale malè sou pèp Izrayèl la konsa! It happened, when Ahab saw Elijah, that Ahab said to him, Is it you, you troubler of Israel? and it cometh to pass at Ahab's seeing Elijah, that Ahab saith unto him, Art thou he -- the troubler of Israel?

- 18** Eli reponn li: -Se pa mwen ki rale malè sou pèp Izrayèl la. Se ou menm ak tout fanmi papa ou yo ki lakòz, paske nou dezobeyi lòd Seyè a te bay, n' al adore zidòl Baal yo.

He answered, I have not troubled Israel; but you, and your father's house, in that you have forsaken the commandments of Yahweh, and you have followed the Baals.

And he saith, I have not troubled Israel, but thou and the house of thy father, in your forsaking the commands of Jehovah, and thou goest after the Baalim;

- 19** Koulye a, bay lòd pou tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo vin sanble bò kote m' sou mòn Kamèl la. Gen katsansenkant (450) pwofèt Baal ak katsan (400) pwofèt zidòl fanm yo rele Astate a Jezabèl ap pran swen. Fè yo vini tou.

Now therefore send, and gather to me all Israel to Mount Carmel, and the prophets of Baal four hundred fifty, and the prophets of the Asherah four hundred, who eat at Jezebel's table.

and now, send, gather unto me all Israel, unto the mount of Carmel, and the prophets of Baal four hundred and fifty, and the prophets of the shrine, four hundred -- eating at the table of Jezebel.

- 20** Akab voye chache tout pèp Izrayèl la. Li fè sanble tout pwofèt Baal yo sou mòn Kamèl la. So Ahab sent to all the children of Israel, and gathered the prophets together to Mount Carmel.

And Ahab sendeth among all the sons of Israel, and gathereth the prophets unto the mount of Carmel;

- 21** ¶ Eli al kanpe devan pèp la, li di yo: -Kilè n'a sispann woule de bò! Si se Seyè a ki Bondye, se li pou n' sèvi. Si se Baal ki Bondye, se li pou n' sèvi! Men pèp la pa di yon mo.

Elijah came near to all the people, and said, How long go you limping between the two sides? if Yahweh be God, follow him; but if Baal, then follow him. The people answered him not a word.

and Elijah cometh nigh unto all the people, and saith, `Till when are ye leaping on the two branches? -- if Jehovah [is] God, go after Him; and if Baal, go after him;` and the people have not answered him a word.

- 22** Eli di yo: -Nan tout pwofèt Seyè a, se mwen menm ase ki rete. Men gen katsansenkant (450) pwofèt Baal.

Then said Elijah to the people, I, even I only, am left a prophet of Yahweh; but Baal's prophets are four hundred fifty men.

And Elijah saith unto the people, `I -- I have been left a prophet of Jehovah -- by myself; and the prophets of Baal [are] four hundred and fifty men;

- 23** Mennen de jenn towò ban nou. Pwofèt Baal yo va chwazi yonn, y'a touye l', y'a koupe l' an moso, y'a mete l' sou yon pil bwa, men piga yo limen dife. Mwen menm m'a fè menm jan an tou ak lòt towò a. m'a mete l' sou yon pil bwa, mwen p'ap limen dife.

Let them therefore give us two bulls; and let them choose one bull for themselves, and cut it in pieces, and lay it on the wood, and put no fire under; and I will dress the other bull, and lay it on the wood, and put no fire under.

and let them give to us two bullocks, and they choose for themselves the one bullock, and cut it in pieces, and place [it] on the wood, and place no fire; and I -- I prepare the other bullock, and have put [it] on the wood, and fire I do not place; --

- 24** y'a rele bondye yo a. Mwen menm, m'a rele Seyè a. Sa ki va voye dife pou reponn lan se li ki Bondye. Tout pèp la reponn: -Nou dakò!

Call you on the name of your god, and I will call on the name of Yahweh; and the God who answers by fire, let him be God. All the people answered, It is well spoken.

and ye have called in the name of your god, and I -- I call in the name of Jehovah, and it hath been, the god who answereth by fire -- He [is] the God. And all the people answer and say, Good [is] the word.

- 25** Lè sa a, Eli di pwofèt Baal yo: -Nou anpil, mwen ban nou devan. Chwazi yon towò. Pare li. Lèfini, rele bondye nou an. Men, pa mete dife nan bwa a.

Elijah said to the prophets of Baal, Choose you one bull for yourselves, and dress it first; for you are many; and call on the name of your god, but put no fire under.

And Elijah saith to the prophets of Baal, Choose for you the one bullock, and prepare first, for ye [are] the multitude, and call ye in the name of your god, and place no fire.

- 26** Pwofèt Baal yo pran towò yo ba yo a, yo pare l'. Lèfini, yo pran rele Baal depi nan maten rive vè midi. Yo t'ap di: -Baal o! Reponn nou non! Yo t'ap danse fè wonn lotèl yo te moute a. Pa yon vwa, pa yon repons.

They took the bull which was given them, and they dressed it, and called on the name of Baal from morning even until noon, saying, Baal, hear us. But there was no voice, nor any who answered. They leaped about the altar which was made.

And they take the bullock that [one] gave to them, and prepare, and call in the name of Baal from the morning even till the noon, saying, O Baal, answer us! and there is no voice, and there is none answering; and they leap on the altar that one had made.

- 27** Vè midi, Eli tanmen pase yo nan betiz. Li di yo: -Rele pi fò non! Se bondye li ye. Li dwe okipe anpil. Li ka ap kalkile, osinon li nan vwayaj. Li ka ap dòmi tou. Se pou nou leve l'.

It happened at noon, that Elijah mocked them, and said, Cry aloud; for he is a god: either he is musing, or he is gone aside, or he is on a journey, or peradventure he sleeps and must be awakened.

And it cometh to pass, at noon, that Elijah playeth on them, and saith, Call with a loud voice, for he [is] a god, for he is meditating, or pursuing, or on a journey; it may be he is asleep, an doth awake.

- 28** Pwofèt yo pran rele pi fò. Yo pran nepe ak kouto, yo make tout kò yo jan yo te konn fè l' la. San t'ap koule sou yo konsa.

They cried aloud, and cut themselves after their manner with knives and lances, until the blood gushed out on them.

And they call with a loud voice, and cut themselves, according to their ordinance, with swords and with spears, till a flowing of blood [is] on them;

- 29** Lè midi fin pase, yo pran rele Baal pi rèd toujou jouk lè pou yo fè ofrann apremidi a rive. Men, ankenn vwa pa reponn! Anyen pa pati.

It was so, when midday was past, that they prophesied until the time of the offering of the [evening] offering; but there was neither voice, nor any to answer, nor any who regarded.

and it cometh to pass, at the passing by of the noon, that they feign themselves prophets till the going up of the present, and there is no voice, and there is none answering, and there is none attending.

- 30** Lè sa a, Eli mande pèp la pou yo pwoche bò kote l'. Lè yo pwoche vin jwenn li, li rebati lotèl Seyè a paske yo te kraze l'.

Elijah said to all the people, Come near to me; and all the people came near to him. He repaired the altar of Yahweh that was thrown down.

And Elijah saith to all the people, `Come nigh unto me;` and all the people come nigh unto him, and he repaireth the altar of Jehovah that is broken down;

- 31** Li pran douz wòch, yonn pou chak branch fanmi pitit Jakòb yo. Se Seyè a ki te bay Jakòb non Izrayèl li pote a.

Elijah took twelve stones, according to the number of the tribes of the sons of Jacob, to whom the word of Yahweh came, saying, Israel shall be your name.

and Elijah taketh twelve stones, according to the number of the tribes of the sons of Jacob, unto whom the word of Jehovah was, saying, `Israel is thy name;`

- 32** Li pran wòch yo, li rebati lotèl Seyè a. Li fouye yon kannal fè wonn lotèl la. Kannal la te ka pran kat galon dlo.

With the stones he built an altar in the name of Yahweh; and he made a trench about the altar, as great as would contain two measures of seed.

and he buildeth with the stones an altar, in the name of Jehovah, and maketh a trench, as about the space of two measures of seed, round about the altar.

- 33** Li ranje bwa yo sou lotèl la, li dekoupe towò a, li mete moso vyann yo sou bwa yo. Lèfini li di: -Plen kat krich dlo vide yo sou ofrann lan ak sou bwa yo. Apre yo fè sa,

He put the wood in order, and cut the bull in pieces, and laid it on the wood. He said, Fill four jars with water, and pour it on the burnt offering, and on the wood.

And he arrangeth the wood, and cutteth in pieces the bullock, and placeth [it] on the wood, and saith, `Fill ye four pitchers of water, and pour on the burnt-offering, and on the wood;

- 34** li di yo: -Fè l' yon dezyèm fwa. Apre yo fè l', li di yo ankò: -Fè l' yon twazyèm fwa. Yo fè l' ankò.

He said, Do it the second time; and they did it the second time. He said, Do it the third time; and they did it the third time.

and he saith, `Do [it] a second time;` and they do [it] a second time; and he saith, `Do [it] a third time;` and they do [it] a third time;

**35 Dlo a koule tout atè bò lotèl la, li plen kannal la.**

**The water ran round about the altar; and he filled the trench also with water.**

**and the water goeth round about the altar, and also, the trench he hath filled with water.**

**36 Lè lè pou yo fè ofrann apremidi a rive, pwofèt Eli pwoche bò lotèl la, li di: -Seyè, Bondye Abraram, Bondye Izarak ak Bondye Jakòb, fè yo wè jòdi a se ou menm ki Bondye pèp Izrayèl la. Fè yo rekonèt se sèvitè ou mwen ye. Se ou menm ki ban m' lòd fè tout bagay sa yo.**

**It happened at the time of the offering of the [evening] offering, that Elijah the prophet came near, and said, Yahweh, the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Israel, let it be known this day that you are God in Israel, and that I am your servant, and that I have done all these things at your word.**

**And it cometh to pass, at the going up of the [evening-]present, that Elijah the prophet cometh nigh and saith, `Jehovah, God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, to-day let it be known that Thou [art] God in Israel, and I Thy servant, that by Thy word I have done the whole of these things;**

**37 Reponn mwen, Seyè! Reponn mwen pou pèp sa a ka konnen se ou menm Seyè a ki Bondye, pou yo rekonèt se ou menm k'ap fè yo tounen vin jwenn ou.**

**Hear me, Yahweh, hear me, that this people may know that you, Yahweh, are God, and [that] you have turned their heart back again.**

**answer me, O Jehovah, answer me, and this people doth know that Thou [art] Jehovah God; and Thou hast turned their heart backward.`**

**38 Seyè a voye dife soti nan syèl la, li boule ofrann lan, bwa yo, wòch yo ak anplasman kote lotèl la te ye a, li fè tout dlo ki te nan kannal la cheche.**

**Then the fire of Yahweh fell, and consumed the burnt offering, and the wood, and the stones, and the dust, and licked up the water that was in the trench.**

**And there falleth a fire of Jehovah, and consumeth the burnt-offering, and the wood, and the stones, and the dust, and the water that [is] in the trench it hath licked up.**

**39 Lè pèp la wè sa, yo tonbe fas atè, yo pran rele: -Se Seyè a ki Bondye! Se Seyè a ki Bondye!**

**When all the people saw it, they fell on their faces: and they said, Yahweh, he is God; Yahweh, he is God.**

**And all the people see, and fall on their faces, and say, `Jehovah, He [is] the God, Jehovah, He [is] the God.`**

**40 Lè sa a, Eli di yo: -Metè men sou pwofèt Baal yo! Pa kite yonn chape. Pèp la metè men sou tout pwofèt yo. Eli mennen yo desann nan ravin Kison an, li touye yo.**

**and Elijah said to them, Take the prophets of Baal; don't let one of them escape. They took them; and Elijah brought them down to the brook Kishon, and killed them there.**

**And Elijah saith to them, `Catch ye the prophets of Baal; let not a man escape of them;` and they catch them, and Elijah bringeth them down unto the stream Kishon, and doth slaughter them there.**

- 41 ¶ Apre sa Eli di wa Akab konsa: -Koulye a, ou mèt al manje, ou mèt al bwè. Mwen tande bri lapli a k'ap vini.

Elijah said to Ahab, Get you up, eat and drink; for there is the sound of abundance of rain. And Elijah saith to Ahab, `Go up, eat and drink, because of the sound of the noise of the shower.`

- 42 Akab al manje, l' al bwè. Eli menm moute sou tèt mòn Kamèl. Li mete ajenou, li bese tèt li jouk atè.

So Ahab went up to eat and to drink. Elijah went up to the top of Carmel; and he bowed himself down on the earth, and put his face between his knees.

And Ahab goeth up to eat, and to drink, and Elijah hath gone up unto the top of Carmel, and he stretcheth himself out on the earth, and he placeth his face between his knees,

- 43 Li di domestik li a: -Al gade bò lanmè a. Domestik la ale, li gade. Li tounen, li di: -M' pa wè anyen! Pandan sèt fwa Eli di li al gade.

He said to his servant, Go up now, look toward the sea. He went up, and looked, and said, There is nothing. He said, Go again seven times.

and saith unto his young man, `Go up, I pray thee, look attentively the way of the sea;` and he goeth up and looketh attentively, and saith, `There is nothing;` and he saith, `Turn back,` seven times.

- 44 Sou setyèm fwa a, domestik la di l': -Mwen wè yon ti nwaj k'ap moute sot lòt bò lanmè a. Li gwosè yon pla men. Lè sa a Eli bay domestik li a lòd sa a: -Al jwenn wa Akab, w'a di l': Moute sou cha ou, al lakay ou anvan lapli a bare ou.

It happened at the seventh time, that he said, Behold, there arises a cloud out of the sea, as small as a man`s hand. He said, Go up, tell Ahab, Make ready [your chariot], and get you down, that the rain not stop you.

And it cometh to pass, at the seventh, that he saith, `Lo, a little thickness as the palm of a man is coming up out of the sea.` And he saith, `Go up, say unto Ahab, `Bind -- and go down, and the shower doth not restrain thee.`

- 45 Yon sèl lè a, syèl la gen tan kouvri ak nwaj nwa. Van an tanmen soufle, yon gwo lapli pran tonbe. Akab moute sou cha li, li pati pou Jizreyèl.

It happened in a little while, that the sky grew black with clouds and wind, and there was a great rain. Ahab rode, and went to Jezreel:

And it cometh to pass, in the meantime, that the heavens have become black -- thick clouds and wind -- and the shower is great; and Ahab rideth, and goeth to Jezreel,

- 46 Pouvwa Seyè a vin sou Eli. Eli mare rad li nan ren, li pran kouri devan Akab jouk yo rive lavil Jizreyèl.

and the hand of Yahweh was on Elijah; and he girded up his loins, and ran before Ahab to the entrance of Jezreel.

and the hand of Jehovah hath been on Elijah, and he girdeth up his loins, and runneth before Ahab, till thine entering Jezreel.

- 1 ¶ Wa Akab rakonte Jezabèl, madanm li, tou sa Eli te fè, ki jan li te touye tout pwofèt Baal yo.

Ahab told Jezebel all that Elijah had done, and withal how he had slain all the prophets with the sword.

And Ahab declareth to Jezebel all that Elijah did, and all how he slew all the prophets by the sword,

- 2 Jezabèl voye yon misyon bay Eli. Li voye di l': -Se ou, se mwen! Se pou bondye yo ban m' pi gwo pinisyon ki genyen si denmen lè konsa mwen pa fè ou tou sa ou te fè pwofèt yo.

Then Jezebel send a messenger to Elijah, saying, So let the gods do to me, and more also, if I don't make your life as the life of one of them by tomorrow about this time.

and Jezebel sendeth a messenger unto Elijah, saying, `Thus doth the gods, and thus do they add, surely about this time to-morrow, I make thy life as the life of one of them.`

- 3 Eli vin pè. Li kouri met deyò pou l' sove lavi li. Li pran domestik li avè l', l' ale lavil Bècheba nan peyi Jida. Li kite domestik li a la.

When he saw that, he arose, and went for his life, and came to Beersheba, which belongs to Judah, and left his servant there.

And he feareth, and riseth, and goeth for his life, and cometh in to Beer-Sheba, that [is] Judah's, and leaveth his young man there,

- 4 Eli menm mache tout yon jounen nan dezè a. Lè li rete, l' al chita anba lonbray yon ti pye bayawonn. Li mande lanmò, li di: -M' pa kapab ankò, Seyè! Pito m' mouri kont fini. M' pa pi bon pase zansèt mwen yo.

But he himself went a day's journey into the wilderness, and came and sat down under a juniper-tree: and he requested for himself that he might die, and said, It is enough; now, O Yahweh, take away my life; for I am not better than my fathers.

and he himself hath gone into the wilderness a day's Journey, and cometh and sitteth under a certain retem-tree, and desireth his soul to die, and saith, `Enough, now, O Jehovah, take my soul, for I [am] not better than my fathers.`

- 5 Li lage kò l' anba pye bayawonn lan. Dòmni pran l'. Antan l' nan dòmi an, yon zanj vin souke l', li di l' konsa: -Leve ou manje!

He lay down and slept under a juniper-tree; and, behold, an angel touched him, and said to him, Arise and eat.

And he lieth down and sleepeth under a certain retem-tree, and lo, a messenger cometh against him, and saith to him, `Rise, eat;`

- 6 Eli voye je l' gade bò kote l', li wè yon ti pen plat tankou sa yo kwit sou chabon dife ak yon krich dlo bò tèt li. Li manje, li bwè. Lèfini, li kouche, li dòmi ankò.

He looked, and, behold, there was at his head a cake baked on the coals, and a jar of water. He ate and drink, and laid him down again.

and he looketh attentively, and lo, at his bolster a cake [baken on] burning stones, and a dish of water, and he eateth, and drinketh, and turneth, and lieth down.

- 7 Zanj Seyè a tounen yon dezyèm fwa, li souke Eli, li leve l', li di l': -Leve ou manje, paske vwayaj la pral long anpil pou ou.**

**The angel of Yahweh came again the second time, and touched him, and said, Arise and eat, because the journey is too great for you.**

**And the messenger of Jehovah turneth back a second time, and cometh against him, and saith, `Rise, eat, for the way is too great for thee;`**

- 8 Eli leve, li manje, li bwè. Manje a ba li kont fòs kouraj pou li mache pandan karant jou, karant nwit jouk li rive sou mòn Orèb, mòn Bondye a.**

**He arose, and ate and drink, and went in the strength of that food forty days and forty nights to Horeb the Mount of God.**

**and he riseth, and eateth, and drinketh, and goeth in the power of that food forty days and forty nights, unto the mount of God -- Horeb.**

- 9 ¶ Lè li rive, li antre nan yon gwòt, li pase nwit lan la. Seyè a pale ak Eli ankò, li di li: -Eli, sa w'ap fè la a?**

**He came there to a cave, and lodged there; and, behold, the word of Yahweh came to him, and he said to him, What do you here, Elijah?**

**And he cometh in there, unto the cave, and lodgeth there, and lo, the word of Jehovah [is] unto him, and saith to him, `What -- to thee, here, Elijah?`**

- 10 Eli reponn: -Seyè, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa, mwen renmen ou anpil, mwen pa ka wè sa pèp Izrayèl la ap fè ou la. Li pa kenbe kontra li te pase avè ou la, li kraze lotèl ou yo, li touye tout pwofèt ou yo. Se mwen menm sèl ki rete. Men y'ap chache touye m'.**

**He said, I have been very jealous for Yahweh, the God of hosts; for the children of Israel have forsaken your covenant, thrown down your altars, and slain your prophets with the sword: and I, even I only, am left; and they seek my life, to take it away.**

**And he saith, `I have been very zealous for Jehovah, God of Hosts, for the sons of Israel have forsaken Thy covenant -- Thine altars they have thrown down, and Thy prophets they have slain by the sword, and I am left, I, by myself, and they seek my life -- to take it.`**

- 11 Seyè a di li: -Soti, vin kanpe devan Seyè a sou tèt mòn lan. M' pral pase! Seyè a vin ap pase. Yon gwo van vin leve, li pran vante byen fò, li fann mòn yo, li pete wòch yo devan Seyè a. Men Seyè a pa t' nan van an. Lè van an kase, tè a pran tranble, men Seyè a pa t' nan tranbleman tè a.**

**He said, Go forth, and stand on the mountain before Yahweh. Behold, Yahweh passed by, and a great and strong wind tore the mountains, and broke in pieces the rocks before Yahweh; but Yahweh was not in the wind: and after the wind an earthquake; but Yahweh was not in the earthquake:**

**And He saith, `Go out, and thou hast stood in the mount before Jehovah.` And lo, Jehovah is passing by, and a wind -- great and strong -- is rending mountains, and shivering rocks before Jehovah: -- not in the wind [is] Jehovah; and after the wind a shaking: -- not in the shaking [is] Jehovah;**

- 12** Lè tè a sispann tranble, te gen yon dife, men Seyè a pa t' nan dife a. Apre dife a, yon ti bri tou piti fèt, yon ti briz tou fèb vin ap soufle.

and after the earthquake a fire; but Yahweh was not in the fire: and after the fire a still small voice.

and after the shaking a fire: -- not in the fire [is] Jehovah; and after the fire a voice still small;

- 13** Lè Eli tande l', li kouvri tèt li ak gwo rad li, li soti, li kanpe devan gwòt la. Li tande yon vwa ki di l': -Eli, sa w'ap fè isit la?

It was so, when Elijah heard it, that he wrapped his face in his mantle, and went out, and stood in the entrance of the cave. Behold, there came a voice to him, and said, What do you here, Elijah?

and it cometh to pass, at Elijah`s hearing [it], that he wrappeth his face in his robe, and goeth out, and standeth at the opening of the cave, and lo, unto him [is] a voice, and it saith, `What -- to thee, here, Elijah?`

- 14** Eli reponn: -Seyè, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, mwen renmen ou anpil, mwen pa ka wè sa pèp Izrayèl la ap fè ou la. Li pa kenbe kontra li te pase avè ou la. Li kraze lotèl ou yo. Li touye tout pwofèt ou yo. Se mwen menm sèl ki rete. Men y'ap cache touye m'.

He said, I have been very jealous for Yahweh, the God of hosts; for the children of Israel have forsaken your covenant, thrown down your altars, and slain your prophets with the sword; and I, even I only, am left; and they seek my life, to take it away.

And he saith, `I have been very zealous for Jehovah, God of Hosts; for the sons of Israel have forsaken Thy covenant, Thine altars they have thrown down, and Thy prophets they have slain by the sword, and I am left, I, by myself, and they seek my life -- to take it.`

- 15** Seyè a di li: -Ale non! Pran menm wout ou te pase nan dezè a pou vini isit la, tounen lavil Damas. W'a antre lavil Damas, w'a pran Azayèl, w'a mete l' wa peyi Siri nan non mwen.

Yahweh said to him, Go, return on your way to the wilderness of Damascus: and when you come, you shall anoint Hazael to be king over Syria;

And Jehovah saith unto him, `Go turn back on thy way to the wilderness of Damascus, and thou hast gone in, and anointed Hazael for king over Aram,

- 16** Apre sa, w'a ale lakay Jeou, pitit gason Nimchi a, w'a mete l' wa peyi Izrayèl nan non mwen. Lèfini, w'a pran Elize, pitit gason Chafat, moun lavil Abèl Meola a, w'a mete l' apa nan non mwen pou l' sèvi pwofèt nan plas ou.

and Jehu the son of Nimshi shall you anoint to be king over Israel; and Elisha the son of Shaphat of Abel-meholah shall you anoint to be prophet in your room.

and Jehu son of Nimshi thou dost anoint for king over Israel, and Elisha son of Shaphat, of Abel-Meholah, thou dost anoint for prophet in thy stead.

- 17 Tout moun ki va chape anba men Azayèl va tonbe anba men Jeou. Tout moun ki va chape anba men Jeou va tonbe anba men Elize.

It shall happen, that he who escapes from the sword of Hazael shall Jehu kill; and he who escapes from the sword of Jehu shall Elisha kill.

And it hath been, him who is escaped from the sword of Hazael, put to death doth Jehu, and him who is escaped from the sword of Jehu put to death doth Elisha;

- 18 Men m'ap kite sèt mil (7.000) moun vivan nan peyi Izrayèl la. Se moun ki pa t' mete ajenou devan Baal pou sèvi li, ni ki pa t' bo estati li yo.

Yet will I leave [me] seven thousand in Israel, all the knees which have not bowed to Baal, and every mouth which has not kissed him.

and I have left in Israel seven thousand, all the knees that have not bowed to Baal, and every mouth that hath not kissed him.

- 19 ¶ Eli pati. Li jwenn Elize, pitit gason Chafat la, ki t'ap raboure yon jaden avèk douz pè bèf. Elize t'ap raboure dènye pòsyon tè a ak douzyèm pè bèf la lè Eli pwoche bò kote l'. Eli wete gwo rad ki te sou li a, li voye l' sou Elize.

So he departed there, and found Elisha the son of Shaphat, who was plowing, with twelve yoke [of oxen] before him, and he with the twelfth: and Elijah passed over to him, and cast his mantle on him.

And he goeth thence, and findeth Elisha son of Shaphat, and he is plowing; twelve yoke [are] before him, and he [is] with the twelfth; and Elijah passeth over unto him, and casteth his robe upon him,

- 20 Menm lè a, Elize kite bèf li yo, li kouri dèyè Eli. Li di l' konsa: -Kite m' al di manman m' ak papa m' orevwa anvan. Apre sa m'a swiv ou. Eli reponn li: -Ou mèt tounen tounen ou. M' pa rete ou, mwen menm! Kisa m' fè ou la a?

He left the oxen, and ran after Elijah, and said, Let me, I pray you, kiss my father and my mother, and then I will follow you. He said to him, Go back again; for what have I done to you?

and he forsaketh the oxen, and runneth after Elijah, and saith, Let me give a kiss, I pray thee, to my father and to my mother, and I go after thee. And he saith to him, Go, turn back, for what have I done to thee?

- 21 Elize kite Eli, li tounen tounen l', li pran yon pè bèf, li touye yo. Li pran bwa jouk yo, li limen dife, li kwit vyann lan. Li bay moun ki te avè l' yo pou yo manje. Lèfini, li pati al jwenn Eli, li rete avè l'.

He returned from following him, and took the yoke of oxen, and killed them, and boiled their flesh with the instruments of the oxen, and gave to the people, and they ate. Then he arose, and went after Elijah, and ministered to him.

And he turneth back from after him, and taketh the yoke of oxen, and sacrificeth it, and with instruments of the oxen he hath boiled their flesh, and giveth to the people, and they eat, and he riseth, and goeth after Elijah, and serveth him.

- 1 ¶ Bennadad, wa peyi Siri a, reyini tout lame li a. Trannde lòt wa, avèk tout chwal yo ak cha lagè yo, vin mete tèt ansanm avè l'. Bennadad mache sou lavil Samari. Li sènen l', li atake l'.**

**Ben-hadad the king of Syria gathered all his host together; and there were thirty-two kings with him, and horses and chariots: and he went up and besieged Samaria, and fought against it.**

**And Ben-Hadad king of Aram hath gathered all his force, and thirty and two kings [are] with him, and horse and chariot, and he goeth up and layeth siege against Samaria, and fighteth with it,**

- 2 Li voye mesaje anndan lavil la bò kote Akab, wa peyi Izrayèl la,**

**He sent messengers to Ahab king of Israel, into the city, and said to him, Thus says Ben-hadad,**

**and sendeth messengers unto Ahab king of Israel, to the city,**

- 3 pou di li: -Wa Bennadad voye di ou tout bagay ou gen an lò ak an ajan se pou li yo ye. Tout madanm ou yo ak tout pi bon pitit gason ou yo se pou li yo ye tou.**

**Your silver and your gold is mine; your wives also and your children, even the best, are mine.**

**and saith to him, `Thus said Ben-Hadad, `Thy silver and thy gold are mine, and thy wives and thy sons -- the best -- are mine.`**

- 4 Wa Akab reponn: -Di wa Bennadad, mèt mwen, se jan li vle! Li mèt pran m' ansanm ak tou sa m' genyen.**

**The king of Israel answered, It is according to your saying, my lord, O king; I am yours, and all that I have.**

**And the king of Israel answereth and saith, `According to thy word, my lord, O king: I [am] thine, and all that I have.`**

- 5 Mesaje yo tounen ankò vin di Akab: -Men sa Bennadab voye di ou: M' te voye mande ou pou ou ban mwen tou sa ou gen an lò ak an ajan, tout madanm ak tout pitit gason ou yo.**

**The messengers came again, and said, Thus speaks Ben-hadad, saying, I sent indeed to you, saying, You shall deliver me your silver, and your gold, and your wives, and your children;**

**And the messengers turn back and say, `Thus spake Ben-Hadad, saying, Surely I sent unto thee, saying, Thy silver, and thy gold, and thy wives, and thy sons, to me thou dost give;**

- 6** Koulye a, denmen vè lè konsa, m'ap voye moun pa m' yo pou yo fouye palè ou la ak kay tout moun pa ou yo, pou yo pran tou sa y'a jwenn ki gen valè nan je yo.

but I will send my servants to you tomorrow about this time, and they shall search your house, and the houses of your servants; and it shall be, that whatever is pleasant in your eyes, they shall put it in their hand, and take it away.

for if, at this time to-morrow, I send my servants unto thee then they have searched thy house, and the houses of thy servants, and it hath been, every desirable thing of thine eyes they place in their hand, and have taken away.`

- 7** Wa Akab fè rele tout chèf fanmi ki nan peyi a, li di yo konsa: -Jan nou wè l' la, nonm sa a soti pou l' pran tou sa nou genyen. Li te voye mande m' madanm mwen yo, pitit gason m' yo ak tout bagay an lò ak an ajan mwen genyen. Mwen pa refize l' anyen.

Then the king of Israel called all the elders of the land, and said, Please notice how this man seeks mischief: for he sent to me for my wives, and for my children, and for my silver, and for my gold; and I didn't deny him.

And the king of Israel calleth to all the elders of the land, and saith, `Know, I pray you, and see that evil this [one] is seeking, for he sent unto me for my wives, and for my sons, and for my silver, and for my gold, and I withheld not from him.`

- 8** Chèf fanmi yo ansanm ak pèp la di l' konsa: -Pa koute l', pa dakò avè l'!

All the elders and all the people said to him, Don't you listen, neither consent.

And all the elders and all the people say unto him, `Do not hearken, nor consent.`

- 9** Lè sa a, Akab di mesaje Bennadab yo: -Ale di mèt mwen, wa Bennadab, m' te dakò ak sa li te mande m' premye fwa a. Men, sa l' mande fwa sa a, m' pa ka fè l'. Mesaje yo pati, y' al pote repons lan bay Bennadab.

Therefore he said to the messengers of Ben-hadad, Tell my lord the king, All that you did send for to your servant at the first I will do; but this thing I may not do. The messengers departed, and brought him word again.

And he saith to the messengers of Ben-Hadad, `Say to my lord the king, All that thou didst send for unto thy servant at the first I do, and this thing I am not able to do;` and the messengers go and take him back word.

- 10** Bennadab voye yo tounen al di Akab: -M'ap vini ak anpil moun pou m' kraze lavil Samari. p'ap gen ase demoli pou m' bay chak moun ki avè m' yo ti kras pou yo pote ale sitèlman y'ap anpil. Si m' pa fè sa, se pou bondye yo ban m' pi gwo pinisyon ki genyen

Ben-hadad sent to him, and said, The gods do so to me, and more also, if the dust of Samaria shall suffice for handfuls for all the people who follow me.

And Ben-Hadad sendeth unto him, and saith, `Thus do the gods to me, and thus do they add, if the dust of Samaria suffice for handfuls for all the people who [are] at my feet.`

- 11 Wa Akab voye reponn li: -Yon sòlda pa fèt pou l' ap vante tèt li anvan l' al goumen.**

The king of Israel answered, Tell him, Don't let him who girds on [his armor] boast himself as he who puts it off.

And the king of Israel answereth and saith, `Speak ye: let not him who is girding on boast himself as him who is loosing [his armour].`

- 12 ¶ Bennadad t'ap bwè ak lòt wa yo anba tant yo lè yo pote repons Akab la ba li. Lamenm, li bay moun pa l' yo lòd pou yo mache sou lavil Samari. Se konsa, y' al pare pou atake.**

It happened, when [Ben-hadad] heard this message, as he was drinking, he and the kings, in the pavilions, that he said to his servants, Set [yourselves in array]. They set [themselves in array] against the city.

And it cometh to pass at the hearing of this word -- and he is drinking, he and the kings, in the booths -- that he saith unto his servants, `Set yourselves;` and they set themselves against the city.

- 13 Lè sa a, yon pwofèt Bondye vin jwenn Akab, li di l' konsa: -Men sa Seyè a voye di ou: Ou wè tout kantite sòlda sa yo? Enben, mwen pral lage yo nan men ou jòdi a, konsa w'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.**

Behold, a prophet came near to Ahab king of Israel, and said, Thus says Yahweh, Have you seen all this great multitude? behold, I will deliver it into your hand this day; and you shall know that I am Yahweh.

And lo, a certain prophet hath come nigh unto Ahab king of Israel, and saith, `Thus said Jehovah, `Hast thou seen all this great multitude? lo, I am giving it into thy hand to-day, and thou hast known that I [am] Jehovah.`

- 14 Akab mande l': -Ki moun ou pral fè lage yo nan men m' jòdi a? Pwofèt la reponn li: -Seyè a voye di ou se jenn sòlda ki sou lòd gouvènè pwovens yo ki pral fè l'. Wa mande ankò: -Ki moun ki pral atake anvan? Pwofèt la reponn: -Ou menm.**

Ahab said, By whom? He said, Thus says Yahweh, By the young men of the princes of the provinces. Then he said, Who shall begin the battle? He answered, You.

And Ahab saith, `By whom?` and he saith, `Thus said Jehovah, By the young men of the heads of the provinces;` and he saith, `Who doth direct the battle?` and he saith, `Thou.`

- 15 Lamenm, wa a fè rele jenn sòlda ki te sou lòd gouvènè pwovens yo. Li jwenn desantrannde (232) sòlda antou. Apre sa, li fè rele tout lame pèp Izrayèl la, li jwenn**

Then he mustered the young men of the princes of the provinces, and they were two hundred and thirty-two: and after them he mustered all the people, even all the children of Israel, being seven thousand.

And he inspecteth the young men of the heads of the provinces, and they are two hundred, two and thirty, and after them he hath inspecteth the whole of the people, all the sons of Israel, seven thousand,

- 16** Vè midi, yo soti al atake pandan Bennadad ansanm ak trannde lòt wa ki t'ap mache avè l' yo t'ap bwè anba tant yo.

**They went out at noon. But Ben-hadad was drinking himself drunk in the pavilions, he and the kings, the thirty-two kings who helped him.**

**and they go out at noon, and Ben-Hadad is drinking -- drunk in the booths, he and the kings, the thirty and two kings, helping him.**

- 17** Se jenn sòlda yo ki t'ap mache devan. Bennadad te voye al wè jan sa ye bò kay moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Yo vin di li yo wè yon gwoup sòlda ki t'ap soti lavil Samari.

**The young men of the princes of the provinces went out first; and Ben-hadad sent out, and they told him, saying, There are men come out from Samaria.**

**And the young men of the heads of the provinces go out at the first, and Ben-Hadad sendeth, and they declare to him, saying, `Men have come out of Samaria.`**

- 18** Lè sa a, li di: -M' pa bezwen konnen si y'ap vin pou goumen osinon pou mande lapè, kenbe yo vivan mennen ban mwen.

**He said, Whether they are come out for peace, take them alive, or whether they are come out for war, taken them alive.**

**And he saith, `If for peace they have come out -- catch them alive; and if for battle they have come out -- alive catch them.`**

- 19** Jenn sòlda gouvènè yo soti nan lavil la pou al atake. Yo t'ap mache devan, rès lame a t'ap swiv yo.

**So these went out of the city, the young men of the princes of the provinces, and the army which followed them.**

**And these have gone out of the city -- the young men of the heads of the provinces -- and the force that [is] after them,**

- 20** Yo chak yo touye moun ki te vin pou goumen ak yo a. Moun peyi Siri yo pran kouri, moun Izrayèl yo menm t'ap kouri dèyè yo. Bennadad menm resi chape kò l' sou chwal ansanm ak kèk lòt kavalye.

**They killed everyone his man; and the Syrians fled, and Israel pursued them: and Ben-hadad the king of Syria escaped on a horse with horsemen.**

**and smite each his man, and Aram fleeth, and Israel pursueth them, and Ben-Hadad king of Aram escapeth on a horse, and the horsemen;**

- 21** Wa Akab vin atake lè sa a, li touye chwal moun Siri yo, li kraze cha lagè yo. Li bat moun Siri yo byen bat.

**The king of Israel went out, and struck the horses and chariots, and killed the Syrians with a great slaughter.**

**and the king of Israel goeth out, and smiteth the horses, and the charioteers, and hath smitten among the Aramaeans a great smiting.**

- 22 ¶ Apre sa, pwofèt la al jwenn wa Akab, li di l' konsa: -Ou mèt tounen koulye a, mete lame ou la anfòm. Kalkile byen sou sa ou pral fè, paske nan ennan, dat pou dat, wa peyi Siri a ap tounen vin atake ou ankò.**

**The prophet came near to the king of Israel, and said to him, Go, strengthen yourself, and mark, and see what you do; for at the return of the year the king of Syria will come up against you.**

**And the prophet cometh nigh unto the king of Israel, and saith to him, `Go, strengthen thyself, and know and see that which thou dost, for at the turn of the year the king of Aram is coming up against thee.`**

- 23 Chèf ki te avèk wa Bennadad yo vin di l': -Bondye pèp Izrayèl yo se bondye mòn yo ye. Se poutèt sa yo bat nou jan yo bat nou an. Men, si nou goumen ak yo nan tè plat, wè pa wè, n'ap bat yo.**

**The servants of the king of Syria said to him, Their god is a god of the hills; therefore they were stronger than we: but let us fight against them in the plain, and surely we shall be stronger than they.**

**And the servants of the king of Aram said unto him, `Gods of hills [are] their gods, therefore they were stronger than we; and yet, we fight with them in the plain -- are we not stronger than they?**

- 24 Koulye a, men sa ou pral fè. Wete kòmandman an nan men lòt wa yo, mete chèf pa ou nan plas yo.**

**Do this thing: take the kings away, every man out of his place, and put captains in their room;**

**`And this thing do thou: turn aside the kings each out of his place, and set captains in their stead;**

- 25 Ou menm ou pral moute yon gwo lame tankou lame ou pèdi a, ak menm kantite chwal ak cha lagè ou te gen anvan an. Nou pral goumen ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo nan plenn. W'ap wè fwa sa a n'ap bat yo. Wa Bennadad dakò, li fè sa chèf yo te di l' fè a.**

**and number you an army, like the army that you have lost, horse for horse, and chariot for chariot; and we will fight against them in the plain, and surely we shall be stronger than they. He listened to their voice, and did so.**

**and thou, number to thee a force as the force that is fallen from thee, and horse for horse, and chariot for chariot, and we fight with them in the plain; are we not stronger than they?` and he hearkeneth to their voice, and doth so.**

- 26 Ennan apre, dat pou dat, li reyini tout sòlda moun peyi Siri yo, li mennen yo jouk lavil Afèk pou y' al atake moun peyi Izrayèl yo.**

**It happened at the return of the year, that Ben-hadad mustered the Syrians, and went up to Aphek, to fight against Israel.**

**And it cometh to pass at the turn of the year, that Ben-Hadad inspecteth the Aramaeans, and goeth up to Aphek, to battle with Israel,**

- 27 Akab reyini tout lame pèp Izrayèl la, li ba yo zam ak pwovizyon. Yo soti al kontre moun Siri yo. Yo separe fè de gwoup, yo moute kan yo devan lame moun Siri yo. Sòlda peyi Izrayèl yo te sanble ak de ti bann kabrit devan lame moun Siri a menm ki te kouvri tout**

**The children of Israel were mustered, and were provisioned, and went against them: and the children of Israel encamped before them like two little flocks of kids; but the Syrians filled the country.**

**and the sons of Israel have been inspected, and supported, and go to meet them, and the sons of Israel encamp before them, like two flocks of goats, and the Aramaeans have filled the land.**

- 28 Yon pwofèt Bondye vin jwenn Akab, wa Izrayèl la, li di l' konsa: -Men mesaj Seyè a voye ba ou: Paske moun Siri yo di se yon bondye mòn mwen ye, mwen pa konn tè plat, mwen pral lage tout gwo lame sa a nan men ou. Konsa w'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.**

**A man of God came near and spoke to the king of Israel, and said, Thus says Yahweh, Because the Syrians have said, Yahweh is a god of the hills, but he is not a god of the valleys; therefore will I deliver all this great multitude into your hand, and you shall know that I am Yahweh.**

**And there cometh nigh a man of God, and speaketh unto the king of Israel, and saith, `Thus said Jehovah, Because that the Aramaeans have said, God of hills [is] Jehovah, and He [is] not God of valleys -- I have given the whole of this great multitude into thy hand, and ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.`**

- 29 Pandan sèt jou, moun Siri yo ak moun Izrayèl yo rete nan kan yo, yonn anfas lòt. Sou setyèm jou a yo konmanse goumen. Moun Izrayèl yo touye sanmil (100.000) moun Siri.**

**They encamped one over against the other seven days. So it was, that in the seventh day the battle was joined; and the children of Israel killed of the Syrians one hundred thousand footmen in one day.**

**And they encamp one over-against another seven days, and it cometh to pass on the seventh day, that the battle draweth near, and the sons of Israel smite Aram -- a hundred thousand footmen in one day.**

- 30 Sa ki chape yo kouri ale lavil Afèk. Lè yo rive la, miray lavil la tonbe sou yo, li touye vennsètmil (27.000) sòlda ki te rete yo. Bennadad tou te chape kò l' nan lagè a. Li antre nan yon kay, l' al kache nan yon pyès jouk nan fon.**

**But the rest fled to Aphek, into the city; and the wall fell on twenty-seven thousand men who were left. Ben-hadad fled, and came into the city, into an inner chamber.**

**And those left flee to Aphek, unto the city, and the wall falleth on twenty and seven chief men who are left, and Ben-Hadad hath fled, and cometh in unto the city, into the innermost part.**

- 31 ¶ Moun pa l' yo vin jwenn li, yo di l' konsa: -Nou tande jan wa peyi Izrayèl yo se moun ki gen bon kè. Ban nou otorizasyon pou n' al jwenn wa peyi Izrayèl la. N'ap mete rad sak sou nou tankou moun yo fè prizonye. Ou pa janm konnen li ka sove lavi ou.

His servants said to him, See now, we have heard that the kings of the house of Israel are merciful kings: let us, we pray you, put sackcloth on our loins, and ropes on our heads, and go out to the king of Israel: peradventure he will save your life.

And his servants say unto him, `Lo, we pray thee, we have heard that the kings of the house of Israel -- that they are kind kings; let us put, we pray thee, sackcloth on our loins, and ropes on our heads, and we go out unto the king of Israel; it may be he doth keep thee alive.`

- 32 Se konsa yo mete rad sak sou yo tankou moun ki nan lapenn, yo plòtonnen moso kòd nan kou yo, y' al jwenn Akab, yo di l' konsa: -Bennadad voye di ou, monwa, se esklav ou li ye. Tanpri, pa touye l'. Akab reponn: -An! Msye vivan toujou. Mwen byen kontan! Se yon frè li ye pou mwen wi!

So they girded sackcloth on their loins, and [put] ropes on their heads, and came to the king of Israel, and said, Your servant Ben-hadad says, please let me live. He said, Is he yet alive? he is my brother.

And they gird sackcloth on their loins, and ropes [are] on their heads, and they come in unto the king of Israel, and say, `Thy servant Ben-Hadad hath said, Let me live, I pray thee;` and he saith, `Is he yet alive? he [is] my brother.`

- 33 Moun Bennadad yo pran sa pou yon bon siy, yo repete pawòl ki te fèk sot nan bouch wa a, yo di l' konsa: -Bennadad, se frè monwa! Akab reponn: -Al cache l' mennen ban mwen! Bennadad soti kote l' te ye a, li parèt devan Akab, Akab fè l' moute sou cha pa l' ansanm avè l'.

Now the men observed diligently, and hurried to catch whether it were his mind; and they said, Your brother Ben-hadad. Then he said, Go you, bring him. Then Ben-hadad came forth to him; and he caused him to come up into the chariot.

And the men observe diligently, and hasten, and catch it from him, and say, `Thy brother Ben-Hadad;` and he saith, `Go ye in, bring him;` and Ben-Hadad cometh out unto him, and he causeth him to come up on the chariot.

- 34 Bennadad di li: -M'ap renmèt ou tout lavil papa m' te pran nan men papa ou yo. Ou mèt louvri boutik nan lavil Damas pou vann, menm jan papa m' te fè l' lavil Samari. Akab reponn li: -Si se konsa, w'ap pase yon kontra avè m', mwen menm m'ap kite ou al fè wout ou. Akab pase yon kontra avèk Bennadad, lèfini li kite l' al fè wout li.

[Ben-hadad] said to him, The cities which my father took from your father I will restore; and you shall make streets for you in Damascus, as my father made in Samaria. I, [said Ahab], will let you go with this covenant. So he made a covenant with him, and let him go.

And he saith unto him, `The cities that my father took from thy father, I give back, and streets thou dost make for thee in Damascus, as my father did in Samaria;` -- `and I, with a covenant, send thee away;` and he maketh with him a covenant, and sendeth him away.

- 35** Nan menm epòk sa a, Seyè a pale ak yon pwofèt nan gwoup pwofèt li yo. Li ba li lòd pou li mande yon lòt pwofèt ba l' kou. Men lòt pwofèt la derefize.

A certain man of the sons of the prophets said to his fellow by the word of Yahweh, Please strike me. The man refused to strike him.

And a certain man of the sons of the prophets said unto his neighbour by the word of Jehovah, `Smite me, I pray thee;` and the man refuseth to smite him,

- 36** Lè sa a, premye pwofèt la di l' konsa: -Poutèt ou derefize obeyi lòd Seyè a, separe n'a separe, yon lyon ap touye ou. Konsa vre, ale premye pwofèt la ale, yon lyon vin rive, li touye lòt pwofèt la.

Then said he to him, Because you have not obeyed the voice of Yahweh, behold, as soon as you are departed from me, a lion shall kill you. As soon as he was departed from him, a lion found him, and killed him.

and he saith to him, `Because that thou hast not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah, lo, thou art going from me, and the lion hath smitten thee;` and he goeth from him, and the lion findeth him, and smiteth him.

- 37** Apre sa, premye pwofèt la kontre yon lòt moun, li mande l' pou li ba l' kou. Nonm lan frape l' byen fò, jouk li mete san l' deyò.

Then he found another man, and said, Please strike me. The man struck him, smiting and wounding him.

And he findeth another man, and saith, `Smite me, I pray thee;` and the man smiteth him, smiting and wounding,

- 38** Lèfini, pwofèt la kouvri figi l' ak yon moso twal pou moun pa rekonèt li, l' al kanpe bò wout la ap tann wa a pase.

So the prophet departed, and waited for the king by the way, and disguised himself with his headband over his eyes.

and the prophet goeth and standeth for the king on the way, and disguiseth himself with ashes on his eyes.

- 39** Lè wa a vin ap pase, pwofèt la pran pale byen fò, li di konsa: -Monwa, mwen te nan mitan batay la, mwen t'ap goumen lè yon sòlda mennen yon lènmi li te fè prizonye. Li di m' konsa: Veye msye pou mwen. Si ou kite l' chape anba men ou, m'ap touye ou osinon w'ap peye twamil (3.000) pyès an ajan pou li.

As the king passed by, he cried to the king; and he said, Your servant went out into the midst of the battle; and, behold, a man turned aside, and brought a man to me, and said, Keep this man: if by any means he be missing, then shall your life be for his life, or else you shall pay a talent of silver.

And it cometh to pass -- the king is passing by -- that he hath cried unto the king, and saith, `Thy servant went out into the midst of the battle, and lo, a man hath turned aside and bringeth in unto me a man, and saith, Keep this man; if he be at all missing, then hath thy life been for his life, or a talent of silver thou dost weigh out;

**40 Men, monwa, pandan m' okipe ap fè lòt bagay, prizonye a sove. Wa Izrayèl la di l' konsa: - Se ou menm ki kondannen tèt ou, lèfini ou tou di sa ou gen pou peye pou sa ou fè a!**

**As your servant was busy here and there, he was gone. The king of Israel said to him, So shall your judgment be; yourself have decided it.**

**and it cometh to pass, thy servant is working hither and thither, and he is not!` and the king of Israel saith unto him, Right [is] thy judgment; thou hast determined [it].`**

**41 Pwofèt la prese wete moso twal ki te bouche figi l' la. Lamem wa a rekonèt se yonn nan pwofèt yo.**

**He hurried, and took the headband away from his eyes; and the king of Israel discerned him that he was of the prophets.**

**And he hasteth and turneth aside the ashes from off his eyes, and the king of Israel discerneth him, that he [is] of the prophets,**

**42 Pwofèt la di wa a: -Men mesaj Seyè a voye di ou: Poutèt ou kite moun mwen te bay lòd pou yo touye a chape, se ou menm ki pral peye pou li. Ou pral mouri. Se lame ou ki pral peye pou lame pa l'. Yo pral mouri.**

**He said to him, Thus says Yahweh, Because you have let go out of your hand the man whom I had devoted to destruction, therefore your life shall go for his life, and your people for his people.**

**and he saith unto him, `Thus said Jehovah, Because thou hast sent away the man I devoted, out of [thy] hand, even thy life hath been for his life, and thy people for his people;`**

**43 Se konsa, wa peyi Izrayèl la tounen lakay li lavil Samari, li te boulvèse, men li byen mare.**

**The king of Israel went to his house heavy and displeased, and came to Samaria.**

**and the king of Israel goeth unto his house, sulky and wroth, and cometh in to Samaria.**

**1 ¶ Apre tout bagay sa yo, men sa ki rive: Nan lavil Jizreyèl, toupre palè wa Akab la, te gen yon jaden rezen ki te pou yon nonm yo te rele Nabòt.**

**It happened after these things, that Naboth the Jezreelite had a vineyard, which was in Jezreel, hard by the palace of Ahab king of Samaria.**

**And it cometh to pass, after these things, a vineyard hath been to Naboth the Jezreelite, that [is] in Jezreel, near the palace of Ahab king of Samaria,**

**2 Yon jou, wa Akab di Nabòt konsa: -Ban m' jaden rezen ou lan pou m' ka fè yon jaden legim. Li toupre kay mwen. m'a ba ou yon lòt jaden rezen ki pi bon pase sa a. Osinon si ou pito, m'a ba ou yon bon pri pou li.**

**Ahab spoke to Naboth, saying, Give me your vineyard, that I may have it for a garden of herbs, because it is near to my house; and I will give you for it a better vineyard than it: or, if it seem good to you, I will give you the worth of it in money.**

**and Ahab speaketh unto Naboth, saying, `Give to me thy vineyard, and it is to me for a garden of green herbs, for it [is] near by my house, and I give to thee in its stead a better vineyard than it; if good in thine eyes, I give to thee silver -- its price.`**

- 3 Men, Nabòt reponn Akab: -Se tè eritaj li ye. Dapre lalwa Seyè a, mwen pa gen dwa vann ou li.**

**Naboth said to Ahab, Yahweh forbid it me, that I should give the inheritance of my fathers to you.**

**And Naboth saith unto Ahab, `Far be it from me, by Jehovah, my giving the inheritance of my fathers to thee;`**

- 4 Akab al lakay li men li byen mare. Li te fache poutèt Nabòt te di l' li p'ap vann byen eritaj li a. Li moute kabann, li kouche, li bay figi l' nan panno, li derefize manje.**

**Ahab came into his house heavy and displeased because of the word which Naboth the Jezreelite had spoken to him; for he had said, I will not give you the inheritance of my fathers. He laid him down on his bed, and turned away his face, and would eat no bread.**

**and Ahab cometh in unto his house, sulky and wrath, because of the word that Naboth the Jezreelite hath spoken unto him when he saith, `I do not give to thee the inheritance of my fathers,` and he lieth down on his bed, and turneth round his face, and hath not eaten bread.**

- 5 ¶ Jezabèl, madanm li, vin bò kote l'. Li mande l': -Sa ou genyen ou move konsa? Poukisa ou pa manje?**

**But Jezebel his wife came to him, and said to him, Why is your spirit so sad, that you eat no bread?**

**And Jezebel his wife cometh in unto him, and speaketh unto him, `What [is] this? -- thy spirit sulky, and thou art not eating bread!`**

- 6 Akab reponn, li di li: -M' pale ak Nabòt, nonm Jizreyèl la. Mwen mande l' pou l' vann mwen jaden rezen l' lan, osinon si li pito, m'a ba li yon lòt pou li. Men, li di m' li p'ap ban mwen jaden l' lan.**

**He said to her, Because I spoke to Naboth the Jezreelite, and said to him, Give me your vineyard for money; or else, if it please you, I will give you [another] vineyard for it: and he answered, I will not give you my vineyard.**

**And he saith unto her, `Because I speak unto Naboth the Jezreelite, and say to him, Give to me thy vineyard for money, or if thou desire, I give to thee a vineyard in its stead; and he saith, I do not give to thee my vineyard.`**

- 7 Jezabèl di li: -Kouman! Se pa ou ki wa nan peyi Izrayèl la ankò? Leve non, monchè! Manje manje ou, fè kè ou kontan. Mwen pral ba ou jaden rezen Nabòt la.**

**Jezebel his wife said to him, Do you now govern the kingdom of Israel? arise, and eat bread, and let your heart be merry: I will give you the vineyard of Naboth the Jezreelite.**

**And Jezebel his wife saith unto him, `Thou now dost execute rule over Israel! rise, eat bread, and let thy heart be glad, -- I do give to thee the vineyard of Naboth the Jezreelite.`**

- 8** Jezabèl ekri kèk lèt, li siyen non Akab anba yo, li sele yo ak so wa a, epi li voye yo bay chèf fanmi ak otorite ki rete lavil Jizreyèl menm kote ak Nabòt.

So she wrote letters in Ahab`s name, and sealed them with his seal, and sent the letters to the elders and to the nobles who were in his city, [and] who lived with Naboth.

And she writeth letters in the name of Ahab, and sealet with his seal, and sendeth the letters unto the elders, and unto the freemen, who are in his city, those dwelling with Naboth,

- 9** Men sa li voye di yo nan lèt yo: Sanble tout moun pou yon sèvis jèn. Mande Nabòt pou li dirije sèvis la.

She wrote in the letters, saying, Proclaim a fast, and set Naboth on high among the people: and she writeth in the letters, saying, `Proclaim a fast, and cause Naboth to sit at the head of the people,

- 10** Lèfini, jwenn de vakabon, fè yo vin kanpe devan l' pou yo akize l'. y'a di li derespekte Seyè a ansanm ak wa a. Lè sa a, n'a pran Nabòt, n'a trennen l' andeyò limit lavil la, n'a kalonnen l' wòch jouk li mouri.

and set two men, base fellows, before him, and let them testify against him, saying, You did curse God and the king. Then carry him out, and stone him to death.

and cause two men -- sons of worthlessness -- to sit over-against him, and they testify of him, saying, Thou hast blessed God and Melech; and they have brought him out, and stoned him, and he dieth.`

- 11** Chèf fanmi yo ak otorite lavil Jizreyèl yo fè tou sa Jezabèl ba yo lòd fè nan lèt yo.

The men of his city, even the elders and the nobles who lived in his city, did as Jezebel had sent to them, according as it was written in the letters which she had sent to them.

And the men of his city, the elders and the freemen who are dwelling in his city, do as Jezebel hath sent unto them, as written in the letters that she sent unto them,

- 12** Yo fè konnen yo pral fè sèvis jèn. Yo fè tout pèp la sanble, yo mete Nabòt devan pou dirije sèvis la.

They proclaimed a fast, and set Naboth on high among the people.

they have proclaimed a fast, and caused Naboth to sit at the head of the people,

- 13 De vakabon vin rive, yo kanpe devan Nabòt, yo akize msye devan tout pèp la. Yo di li derespekte Bondye ansanm ak wa a. Lamenn, yo pran Nabòt, yo mennen l' andeyò limit lavil la, yo kalonnen li wòch jouk li mouri.**

**The two men, the base fellows, came in and sat before him: and the base fellows bore witness against him, even against Naboth, in the presence of the people, saying, Naboth did curse God and the king. Then they carried him forth out of the city, and stoned him to death with stones.**

**and two men -- sons of worthlessness -- come in, and sit over-against him, and the men of worthlessness testify of him, even Naboth, before the people, saying, `Naboth blessed God and Melech;` and they take him out to the outside of the city, and stone him with stones, and he dieth;**

- 14 Apre sa, yo voye di Jezabèl: -Nou kalonnen Nabòt wòch, li mouri.**

**Then they sent to Jezebel, saying, Naboth is stoned, and is dead.**

**and they send unto Jezebel, saying, `Naboth was stoned, and is dead.`**

- 15 Resevwa Jezabèl resevwa nouvèl lanmò Nabòt, l' al di Akab: -Leve non. Al pran jaden rezen Nabòt, nonm lavil Jizreyèl la, pou ou, jaden li te refize vann ou an. Nabòt pa nan moun isit ankò, li mouri.**

**It happened, when Jezebel heard that Naboth was stoned, and was dead, that Jezebel said to Ahab, Arise, take possession of the vineyard of Naboth the Jezreelite, which he refused to give you for money; for Naboth is not alive, but dead.**

**And it cometh to pass, at Jezebel`s hearing that Naboth hath been stoned, and is dead, that Jezebel saith unto Ahab, `Rise, possess the vineyard of Naboth the Jezreelite, that he refused to give to thee for money, for Naboth is not alive but dead.`**

- 16 Lè wa Akab tande Nabòt, nonm lavil Jizreyèl la, te mouri, l' ale, li pran jaden rezen an pou li.**

**It happened, when Ahab heard that Naboth was dead, that Ahab rose up to go down to the vineyard of Naboth the Jezreelite, to take possession of it.**

**And it cometh to pass, at Ahab`s hearing that Naboth is dead, that Ahab riseth to go down unto the vineyard of Naboth the Jezreelite, to possess it.**

- 17 ¶ Lè sa a, Seyè a pale ak Eli, pwofèt lavil Tichbe a, li di l' konsa:**

**The word of Yahweh came to Elijah the Tishbite, saying,**

**And the word of Jehovah is unto Elijah the Tishbite, saying,**

- 18 -Al jwenn wa Akab nan peyi Samari. W'ap jwenn li koulye a nan jaden rezen Nabòt la. Li vin pran l' pou li.**

**Arise, go down to meet Ahab king of Israel, who dwells in Samaria: behold, he is in the vineyard of Naboth, where he is gone down to take possession of it.**

**`Rise, go down to meet Ahab king of Israel, who [is] in Samaria, -- lo, in the vineyard of Naboth, whither he hath gone down to possess it,**

- 19** W'a di li men mesaj Seyè a voye ba li: Ou fin touye Nabòt, koulye a ou soti pou pran jaden rezen l' lan! Apre sa, w'a di l' ankò men sa Seyè a voye di ou: Menm kote chen te niche san Nabòt la, chen gen pou yo niche san pa ou tou.

You shall speak to him, saying, Thus says Yahweh, Have you killed and also taken possession? You shall speak to him, saying, Thus says Yahweh, In the place where dogs licked the blood of Naboth shall dogs lick your blood, even your.

and thou hast spoken unto him, saying, Thus said Jehovah, Hast thou murdered, and also possessed? and thou hast spoken unto him, saying, Thus said Jehovah, In the place where the dogs licked the blood of Naboth, do the dogs lick thy blood, even thine.

- 20** Lè Akab wè Eli, li di l' konsa: -Enben, lènmi mwen, ou jwenn mwen jòdi a! Eli reponn, li di l': -Wè! Mwen jwenn ou paske se renk move bagay w'ap plede fè devan Seyè a.

Ahab said to Elijah, Have you found me, my enemy? He answered, I have found you, because you have sold yourself to do that which is evil in the sight of Yahweh.

And Ahab saith unto Elijah, `Hast thou found me, O mine enemy?` and he saith, `I have found -- because of thy selling thyself to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah;

- 21** Men mesaj Seyè a voye ba ou: M'ap voye yon gwo malè sou ou. Mwen pral disparèt ou. Mwen pral touye dènye gason, granmoun kou timoun, nan fanmi ou.

Behold, I will bring evil on you, and will utterly sweep you away and will cut off from Ahab every man-child, and him who is shut up and him who is left at large in Israel:

lo, I am bringing in unto thee evil, and have taken away thy posterity, and cut off to Ahab those sitting on the wall, and restrained, and left, in Israel,

- 22** Sa ki te rive fanmi wa Jewoboam, pitit Nebat la, ak fanmi wa Bacha, pitit Akija a, se sa ki pral rive fanmi pa ou la tou. Se mwen menm k'ap fè sa paske ou fè m' fache anpil, lèfini se ou ki lakòz pèp Izrayèl la ap fè sa ki mal.

and I will make your house like the house of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, and like the house of Baasha the son of Ahijah for the provocation with which you have provoked me to anger, and have made Israel to sin.

and given up thy house like the house of Jeroboam son of Nebat, and like the house of Baasha son of Ahijah, for the provocation with which thou hast provoked [Me], and dost cause Israel to sin.

- 23** Men sa Seyè a di sou Jezabèl: Chen gen pou manje kadav li nan mitan lavil Jizreyèl. Of Jezebel also spoke Yahweh, saying, The dogs shall eat Jezebel by the rampart of Jezreel.

`And also of Jezebel hath Jehovah spoken, saying, The dogs do eat Jezebel in the bulwark of Jezreel;

- 24** Chen pral manje kadav tout moun nan fanmi Akab ki va mouri anndan lavil la. Malfini karanklou va manje kadav tout moun nan fanmi an ki va mouri andeyò limit lavil la.  
Him who dies of Ahab in the city the dogs shall eat; and him who dies in the field shall the birds of the sky eat.  
him who dieth of Ahab in a city do the dogs eat, and him who dieth in a field do fowl of the heavens eat;
- 25** Pa janm gen pesonn mechan tankou Akab. Li te lage kò l' nèt nan fè sa ki mal devan Seyè a. Li te kite madanm li, Jezabèl, pran tèt li.  
(But there was none like Ahab, who did sell himself to do that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, whom Jezebel his wife stirred up.  
surely there hath none been like Ahab, who sold himself to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, whom Jezebel his wife hath moved,
- 26** Li te fè bagay ki lèd nèt, l' al fè sèvis pou vye zidòl tankou moun Amori yo te fè l' la. Se moun Amori sa yo Seyè a te mete deyò nan peyi a pou fè plas pou moun Izrayèl yo.  
He did very abominably in following idols, according to all that the Amorites did, whom Yahweh cast out before the children of Israel.)  
and he doth very abominably to go after the idols, according to all that the Amorite did whom Jehovah dispossessed from the presence of the sons of Israel.`
- 27** Lè Eli fin pale, Akab pran lapenn, li chire rad sou li, li mete yon rad sak, li rete san manje. Ata dòmi li dòmi ak rad sak la sou li. Li t'ap mache kagou.  
It happened, when Ahab heard those words, that he tore his clothes, and put sackcloth on his flesh, and fasted, and lay in sackcloth, and went softly.  
And it cometh to pass, at Ahab`s hearing these words, that he rendeth his garments, and putteth sackcloth on his flesh, and fasteth, and lieth in sackcloth, and goeth gently.
- 28** Apre sa, Seyè a pale ak Eli, moun lavil Tichbe a, li di l' konsa:  
The word of Yahweh came to Elijah the Tishbite, saying,  
And the word of Jehovah is unto Elijah the Tishbite, saying,
- 29** -Ou wè jan Akab vin dou nan pye m'! Paske li fè sa, m'ap tann li mouri anvan m' voye malè a sou fanmi li. Se va pandan rèy pitit gason l' lan m'a voye malè sou fanmi l'.  
See you how Ahab humbles himself before me? because he humbles himself before me, I will not bring the evil in his days; but in his son`s days will I bring the evil on his house.  
`Hast thou seen that Ahab hath been humbled before Me? because that he hath been humbled before Me, I bring not in the evil in his days; in the days of his son I bring in the evil on his house.`
- 1** ¶ Pandan twazan, pa t' gen lagè ant peyi Izrayèl ak peyi Siri.  
They continued three years without war between Syria and Israel.  
And they sit still three years, there is no war between Aram and Israel,

- 2 Men nan twazyèm lanne a, Jozafa, wa peyi Jida a, al vizite Akab, wa peyi Izrayèl la.**

**It happened in the third year, that Jehoshaphat the king of Judah came down to the king of Israel.**

**and it cometh to pass in the third year, that Jehoshaphat king of Judah cometh down unto the king of Israel,**

- 3 Wa Izrayèl la di chèf li yo: -Nou konnen lavil Ramòt ki nan peyi Galarad la se pou nou li ye. Poukisa nou pa fè anyen pou nou reprann li nan men wa peyi Siri a?**

**The king of Israel said to his servants, "You know that Ramoth-gilead is ours, and we are still, and don't take it out of the hand of the king of Syria?"**

**and the king of Israel saith unto his servants, `Have ye not known that ours [is] Ramoth-Gilead? and we are keeping silent from taking it out of the hand of the king of Aram!`**

- 4 Lèfini li mande Jozafa: -Eske w'ap vin avè m' pou atake lavil Ramòt nan peyi Galarad la? Jozafa reponn li: -Mwen menm ak tout sòlda mwen yo ak kavalye mwen yo, nou avè ou ansanm ak pèp ou a: se yonn lan nou ye.**

**He said to Jehoshaphat, Will you go with me to battle to Ramoth-gilead? Jehoshaphat said to the king of Israel, I am as you are, my people as your people, my horses as your**

**And he saith unto Jehoshaphat, `Dost thou go with me to battle [to] Ramoth-Gilead?` and Jehoshaphat saith unto the king of Israel, `As I am, so thou; as my people, so thy people; as my horses, so thy horses.`**

- 5 Apre sa, Jozafa di Akab, wa peyi Izrayèl la: -Annou mande Seyè a sa li di nan sa.**

**Jehoshaphat said to the king of Israel, Please inquire first for the word of Yahweh.**

**And Jehoshaphat saith unto the king of Israel, `Seek, I pray thee, to-day, the word of Jehovah;`**

- 6 Se konsa Akab reyini katsan (400) pwofèt li yo, li mande yo: -Eske se pou m' al atake lavil Ramòt nan peyi Galarad la, osinon èske se pou m' kite sa? Yo reponn li: -Atake l', monwa! Seyè a ap lage l' nan men ou.**

**Then the king of Israel gathered the prophets together, about four hundred men, and said to them, Shall I go against Ramoth-gilead to battle, or shall I forbear? They said, Go up; for the Lord will deliver it into the hand of the king.**

**and the king of Israel gathereth the prophets, about four hundred men, and saith unto them, `Do I go against Ramoth-Gilead to battle, or do I forbear?` and they say, `Go up, and the Lord doth give [it] into the hand of the king.`**

- 7 Lè sa a, Jozafa di konsa: -Pa gen lòt pwofèt nou ta ka mande si se volonte Seyè a pou n' al fè sa vre?**

**But Jehoshaphat said, Isn't there here a prophet of Yahweh besides, that we may inquire of him?**

**And Jehoshaphat saith, `Is there not here a prophet of Jehovah besides, and we seek by him?`**

- 8 Akab reponn: -Gen yon lòt pwofèt ankò ki ta ka fè sa pou nou. Se Miche, pitit gason Jimla a. Men, m' rayi l', paske li pa janm di anyen ki pou bon pou mwen. Li toujou wè malè pou mwen. Jozafa reponn: -Pa di sa, monchè!**

**The king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat, there is yet one man by whom we may inquire of Yahweh, Micaiah the son of Imlah: but I hate him; for he does not prophesy good concerning me, but evil. Jehoshaphat said, "Don`t let the king say so."**

**And the king of Israel saith unto Jehoshaphat, `Yet -- one man to seek Jehovah by him, and I have hated him, for he doth not prophesy concerning me good, but evil -- Micaiah son of Imlah;` and Jehoshaphat saith, `Let not the king say so.`**

- 9 Se konsa Akab rele yonn nan nèg konfyans li yo, li di li: -Prese al cache Miche, pitit gason Jimla a, pou mwen.**

**Then the king of Israel called an officer, and said, Get quickly Micaiah the son of Imlah.**

**And the king of Israel calleth unto a certain eunuch, and saith, `Hasten Micaiah son of Imlah.`**

- 10 Wa peyi Izrayèl la ak Jozafa, wa peyi Jida a, te chita, yo chak sou fotèy pa yo ak bèl rad wa yo sou yo, sou gwo glasi ki bò pòtay lavil Samari a sou deyò. Tout pwofèt yo te la devan yo ap bay mesaj pa yo.**

**Now the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat the king of Judah were sitting each on his throne, arrayed in their robes, in an open place at the entrance of the gate of Samaria; and all the prophets were prophesying before them.**

**And the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat king of Judah are sitting, each on his throne, clothed with garments, in a threshing-floor, at the opening of the gate of Samaria, and all the prophets are prophesying before them.**

- 11 Yonn ladan yo te rele Sedesyas. Se te pitit Kenana. Li fè fè de kòn an fè. Li di: -Men sa Seyè a di: Avèk kòn sa yo, ou pral atake moun Siri yo, ou pral fini ak yo.**

**Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah made him horns of iron, and said, Thus says Yahweh, With these shall you push the Syrians, until they be consumed.**

**And Zedekiah son of Chenaanah maketh for himself horns of iron, and saith, `Thus said Jehovah, By these thou dost push the Aramaeans till they are consumed;`**

- 12 Tout lòt pwofèt yo t'ap bay menm mesaj la tou. Yo t'ap di: -Ou mèt al atake Ramòt nan peyi Galarad. W'ap bon. Seyè a ap lage lavil la nan men ou.**

**All the prophets prophesied so, saying, Go up to Ramoth-gilead, and prosper; for Yahweh will deliver it into the hand of the king.**

**and all the prophets are prophesying so, saying, `Go up to Ramoth-Gilead, and prosper, and Jehovah hath given [it] into the hand of the king.`**

- 13** Mesaje ki te pati al rele Miche a di Miche konsa: -Tout lòt pwofèt yo te pale anfavè wa a. Ranje kò ou pou pale tankou yo tout. Pale anfavè wa a.

The messenger who went to call Micaiah spoke to him, saying, See now, the words of the prophets [declare] good to the king with one mouth: please let your word be like the word of one of them, and speak you good.

And the messenger who hath gone to call Micaiah hath spoken unto him, saying, `Lo, I pray thee, the words of the prophets, with one mouth, [are] good towards the king; let it be, I pray thee, thy word as the word of one of them -- and thou hast spoken good.`

- 14** Men, Miche reponn li: -Mwen pran Seyè a, Bondye vivan an, sèvi m' temwen. Sa Seyè a va di m' di se sa m'a di.

Micaiah said, As Yahweh lives, what Yahweh says to me, that will I speak.

And Micaiah saith, `Jehovah liveth; surely that which Jehovah saith unto me -- it I speak.`

- 15** ¶ Lè Miche rive devan wa a, wa a di l' konsa: -Miche, èske se pou m' al atake lavil Ramòt nan peyi Galarad, osinon èske sè pou m' kite sa? Miche reponn: -Ou mèl al atake Ramòt nan peyi Galarad. W'ap bon. Seyè a ap lage lavil la nan men ou.

When he was come to the king, the king said to him, Micaiah, shall we go to Ramoth-gilead to battle, or shall we forbear? He answered him, Go up and prosper; and Yahweh will deliver it into the hand of the king.

And he cometh in unto the king, and the king saith unto him, `Micaiah, do we go unto Ramoth-Gilead, to battle, or do we forbear?` and he saith unto him, `Go up, and prosper, and Jehovah hath given [it] into the hand of the king.`

- 16** Men Akab di li: -Konbe fwa pou m' di ou lè w'ap pale avè m' nan non Seyè a se pou di m' laverite?

The king said to him, How many times shall I adjure you that you speak to me nothing but the truth in the name of Yahweh?

And the king saith unto him, `How many times am I adjuring thee that thou speak nothing unto me but truth in the name of Jehovah?`

- 17** Lè sa a, Miche reponn li: -Mwen wè tout sòlda pèp Izrayèl yo gaye toupato sou mòn yo, tankou yon bann mouton san gadò. Seyè a di: Moun sa yo san chèf. Kite yo tounen lakay yo ak kè poze.

He said, I saw all Israel scattered on the mountains, as sheep that have no shepherd: and Yahweh said, These have no master; let them return every man to his house in peace.

And he saith, `I have seen all Israel scattered on the hills as sheep that have no shepherd, and Jehovah saith, These have no master; they turn back each to his house in

- 18 Akab, wa peyi Izrayèl la, di Jozafa: -Mwen pa t' di ou li pa janm di anyen ki bon pou mwen. Li toujou wè malè pou mwen.**

**The king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat, Didn't I tell you that he would not prophesy good concerning me, but evil?**

**And the king of Israel saith unto Jehoshaphat, 'Have I not said unto thee, He doth not prophesy of me good, but evil?'**

- 19 Miche pran lapawòl ankò li di: -Bon! Koute mesaj Seyè a. Mwen te wè Seyè a chita sou fotèy li nan syèl la, avèk tout zanj li yo kanpe bò kote l', sou bò dwat ak sou bò gòch li.**

**[Micaiah] said, Therefore hear you the word of Yahweh: I saw Yahweh sitting on his throne, and all the host of heaven standing by him on his right hand and on his left.**

**And he saith, 'Therefore, hear a word of Jehovah; I have seen Jehovah sitting on His throne, and all the host of the heavens standing by Him, on His right and on His left;**

- 20 Seyè a t'ap mande ki moun ki vle al pran tèt Akab pou l' al fè yo touye l' lavil Ramòt. Gen zanj ki di yon bagay, gen lòt zanj ki di yon lòt bagay.**

**Yahweh said, Who shall entice Ahab, that he may go up and fall at Ramoth-gilead? One said on this manner; and another said on that manner.**

**and Jehovah saith, Who doth entice Ahab, and he doth go up and fall in Ramoth-Gilead? and this one saith thus, and that one is saying thus.**

- 21 Se lè sa a, yon lespri vanse devan Seyè a, li di: Mwen pral pran tèt li.**

**There came forth a spirit, and stood before Yahweh, and said, I will entice him.**

**'And the spirit goeth out, and standeth before Jehovah, and saith, I -- I do entice him; and Jehovah saith unto him, By what?**

- 22 Seyè a mande l': Ki jan? Lespri a reponn: Mwen pral mete pawòl manti nan bouch pwofèt Akab yo. Seyè a di l': W'a pran tèt li vre konsa. Ou mèl al fè jan ou di a.**

**Yahweh said to him, 'How?' He said, 'I will go forth, and will be a lying spirit in the mouth of all his prophets.' He said, 'You shall entice him, and shall prevail also: go forth, and do so.'**

**and he saith, I go out, and have been a spirit of falsehood in the mouth of all his prophets; and He saith, Thou dost entice, and also thou art able; go out and do so.**

- 23 Koulye a, ou konnen si Seyè a te mete yon lespri mantò sou pwofèt ou yo pou yo ba ou manti, se paske li pran desizyon pou l' fini avè ou.**

**Now therefore, behold, Yahweh has put a lying spirit in the mouth of all these your prophets; and Yahweh has spoken evil concerning you.**

**And now, lo, Jehovah hath put a spirit of falsehood in the mouth of all these thy prophets, and Jehovah hath spoken concerning thee -- evil.'**

- 24** Lè sa a, Sedesyas, pitit Kenana a, mache sou Miche, li flanke li yon souflèt. Epi li di l': - Depi kilè lespri Bondye a kite m' pou se nan bouch ou l'ap pale a?

Then Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah came near, and struck Micaiah on the cheek, and said, Which way went the Spirit of Yahweh from me to speak to you?

And Zedekiah son of Chenaanah draweth nigh, and smiteth Micaiah on the cheek, and saith, `Where [is] this -- he hath passed over -- the Spirit of Jehovah -- from me to speak with thee?`

- 25** Miche reponn li: -W'a konn sa lè w'a kouri pase soti nan yon chanm antre nan yon lòt pou al kache jouk nan fon!

Micaiah said, Behold, you shall see on that day, when you shall go into an inner chamber to hide yourself.

And Micaiah saith, `Lo, thou art seeing on that day, when thou goest in to the innermost chamber to be hidden.`

- 26** Se konsa, wa Akab pase yon lòd, li di: -Pran Miche. Mennen l' bay Amon, gouvènè lavil la, ak Joas, pitit wa a.

The king of Israel said, Take Micaiah, and carry him back to Amon the governor of the city, and to Joash the king's son;

And the king of Israel saith, `Take Micaiah, and turn him back unto Amon head of the city, and unto Joash son of the king,

- 27** Di yo mwen bay lòd pou yo mete l' nan prizon, pou yo ba li renk pen ak dlo jouk m'a tounen soti nan lagè a san danje ni malè.

and say, Thus says the king, Put this fellow in the prison, and feed him with bread of affliction and with water of affliction, until I come in peace.

and thou hast said, Thus said the king, Place ye this one in the house of restraint, and cause him to eat bread of oppression, and water of oppression, till my coming in peace.`

- 28** Lè sa a, Miche di: -Si ou tounen soti nan lagè a san danje ni malè vre, w'a konnen Seyè a pa t' pale nan bouch mwen. Lèfini, li di: -Nou tout pèp yo, koute sa m' di la a wil!

Micaiah said, If you return at all in peace, Yahweh has not spoken by me. He said, Hear, you peoples, all of you.

And Micaiah saith, `If thou at all return in peace -- Jehovah hath not spoken by me;` and he saith, `Hear, O peoples, all of them.`

- 29** ¶ Se konsa Akab, wa peyi Izrayèl la ansanm ak Jozafa, wa peyi Jida a, moute al atake lavil Ramòt nan peyi Galarad.

So the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat the king of Judah went up to Ramoth-gilead.

And the king of Israel goeth up, and Jehoshaphat king of Judah, to Ramoth-Gilead.

- 30 Akab di Jozafa konsa: -Mwen pral mete yon lòt rad sou mwen anvan m' al goumen an, pou moun pa rekonèt mwen. Ou menm, ou mèt mete rad wa ou sou ou. Se konsa wa peyi Izrayèl la chanje rad sou li pou moun pa rekonèt li. Apre sa, l' al goumen.**

**The king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat, I will disguise myself, and go into the battle; but put you on your robes. The king of Israel disguised himself, and went into the battle.**

**And the king of Israel saith unto Jehoshaphat to disguise himself, and to go into battle, `And thou, put on thy garments.` And the king of Israel disguiseth himself, and goeth into battle.**

- 31 Men, wa peyi Siri a te bay trannde chè ki t'ap kòmande cha lagè yo pou yo pa atake pesonn pase wa peyi Izrayèl la.**

**Now the king of Syria had commanded the thirty-two captains of his chariots, saying, Fight neither with small nor great, save only with the king of Israel.**

**And the king of Aram commanded the heads of the charioteers whom he hath -- thirty and two -- saying, `Ye do not fight with small or with great, but with the king of Israel by himself.`**

- 32 Se konsa, lè kòmandan cha lagè yo wè Jozafa, yo tout te konprann se li ki te wa peyi Izrayèl la. Yo vire sou li pou atake l'. Men, Jozafa rele anmwe.**

**It happened, when the captains of the chariots saw Jehoshaphat, that they said, Surely it is the king of Israel; and they turned aside to fight against him: and Jehoshaphat cried**

**And it cometh to pass, at the heads of the charioteers seeing Jehoshaphat, that they said, `He [is] only the king of Israel;` and they turn aside to him to fight, and Jehoshaphat crieth out,**

- 33 Lè mesye yo tande sa, yo wè se pa t' wa peyi Izrayèl la. Yo rete sou sa yo te vle fè a.**

**It happened, when the captains of the chariots saw that it was not the king of Israel, that they turned back from pursuing him.**

**and it cometh to pass, at the heads of the charioteers seeing that he [is] not the king of Israel, that they turn back from after him.**

- 34 Lè sa a, yon sòlda peyi Siri a rete konsa li voye yon flèch. Flèch la al pran Akab, wa Izrayèl la, nan fant rad lagè ki te sou li a. Wa a di sòlda ki t'ap mennen cha li a: -Kase tèt tounen. Annou kite batay la, paske mwen blese grav.**

**A certain man drew his bow at a venture, and struck the king of Israel between the joints of the armor: why he said to the driver of his chariot, Turn your hand, and carry me out of the host; for I am sore wounded.**

**And a man hath drawn with a bow, in his simplicity, and smiteth the king of Israel between the joinings and the coat of mail, and he saith to his charioteer, `Turn thy hand, and take me out from the camp, for I have become sick.`**

- 35** Jou sa a, batay la te makònen anpil. Wa Akab menm te blije rete kanpe sou cha li a ap gade moun peyi Siri yo. San t'ap koule soti kote li te blese a, li sal tout anndan cha a. Rive aswè, li mouri.

The battle increased that day: and the king was stayed up in his chariot against the Syrians, and died at even; and the blood ran out of the wound into the bottom of the chariot.

And the battle increaseth on that day, and the king hath been caused to stand in the chariot, over-against Aram, and he dieth in the evening, and the blood of the wound runneth out unto the midst of the chariot,

- 36** Lè solèy pral kouche, yon vwa pran pale nan zòrèy sòlda pèp Izrayèl yo, li t'ap di: -Chak moun al nan peyi yo, chak moun al lakay yo,

There went a cry throughout the host about the going down of the sun, saying, Every man to his city, and every man to his country.

and he causeth the cry to pass over through the camp, at the going in of the sun, saying, `Each unto his city, and each unto his land.`

- 37** paske wa a mouri. Apre sa, yo mennen kadav wa a lavil Samari. Se la yo antere l'.

So the king died, and was brought to Samaria; and they buried the king in Samaria.

And the king dieth, and cometh into Samaria, and they bury the king in Samaria;

- 38** Y' al lave cha wa a nan basen Samari a, kote jennès yo konn al benyen an. Chen vin niche san Akab la jan Seyè a te di sa t'ap rive a.

They washed the chariot by the pool of Samaria; and the dogs licked up his blood (now the prostitutes washed themselves [there]); according to the word of Yahweh which he and [one] rinseth the chariot by the pool of Samaria, and the dogs lick his blood -- when the armour they had washed -- according to the word of Jehovah that He spake.

- 39** Tout rès istwa Akab la ansanm ak tou sa li te fè, bèl palè ivwa ak lavil li te bati yo, n'a jwenn tou sa ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Izrayèl yo.

Now the rest of the acts of Ahab, and all that he did, and the ivory house which he built, and all the cities that he built, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?

And the rest of the matters of Ahab, and all that he did, and the house of ivory that he built, and all the cities that he built, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?

- 40** Lè Akab mouri, se pitit li, Okozyas ki moute wa nan plas li.

So Ahab slept with his fathers; and Ahaziah his son reigned in his place.

And Ahab lieth with his fathers, and Ahaziah his son reigneth in his stead.

- 41 ¶ Akab te gen katran depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Izrayèl la lè Jozafa, pitit Asa a, moute sou fotèy wa peyi Jida a.

Jehoshaphat the son of Asa began to reign over Judah in the fourth year of Ahab king of Israel.

And Jehoshaphat son of Asa hath reigned over Judah in the fourth year of Ahab king of Israel,

- 42 Lè sa a, li te gen trannsenkan sou tèt li. Li pase vennsenkan ap gouvènen lavil Jerizalèm. Manman li te rele Azouba. Se te pitit fi Chilki.

Jehoshaphat was thirty-five years old when he began to reign; and he reigned twenty-five years in Jerusalem. His mother's name was Azubah the daughter of Shilhi.

Jehoshaphat [is] a son of thirty and five years in his reigning, and twenty and five years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Azubah daughter of Shilhi.

- 43 Jozafa li menm te swiv Asa, papa l', pye pou pye nan tou sa l' te fè. Li te fè sa ki dwat devan Seyè a. Tansèlman, tanp zidòl yo te la toujou nan peyi a, kifè pèp la pa t' sispann fè sèvis, touye bèt pou zidòl yo.

He walked in all the way of Asa his father; He didn't turn aside from it, doing that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh: however the high places were not taken away; the people still sacrificed and burnt incense in the high places.

And he walketh in all the way of Asa his father, he hath not turned aside from it, to do that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah; only the high places have not turned aside, yet are the people sacrificing and making perfume in high places.

- 44 Jozafa te siyen lapè ak wa peyi Izrayèl la.

Jehoshaphat made peace with the king of Israel.

And Jehoshaphat maketh peace with the king of Israel;

- 45 n'a jwenn rès istwa Jozafa a nan liv Istwa wa peyi Jida yo. Se la yo rakonte jan li te yon vanyan sòlda, ak tout lagè li te fè yo,

Now the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat, and his might that he showed, and how he warred, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?

and the rest of the matters of Jehoshaphat, and his might that he got, and with which he fought, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?

- 46 jan li disparèt rès gason ak fanm ki t'ap fè jennès nan kay zidòl yo toujou depi sou rèy Asa, papa l'.

The remnant of the sodomites, that remained in the days of his father Asa, he put away out of the land.

And the remnant of the whoremongers who were left in the days of Asa his father he took away out of the land;

- 47 (Lè sa a, pa t' gen wa nan peyi Edon. Se yon gouvènè wa Jida a te mete pou gouvènè yo.)**  
**There was no king in Edom: a deputy was king.**  
**and there is no king in Edom; he set up a king.**
- 48 Jozafa te fè fè kèk gwo batiman, tankou batiman moun Tasis yo, pou al chache lò nan peyi Ofi. Men, batiman yo pa janm rive al fè vwayaj la, paske yo kraze bò Ezyongebè.**  
**Jehoshaphat made ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold: but they didn't go; for the ships were broken at Ezion-geber.**  
**Jehoshaphat made ships at Tarshish to go to Ophir for gold, and they went not, for the ships were broken in Ezion-Geber.**
- 49 Lè sa a, Okozyas, pitit Akab la, ofri pou maren peyi Izrayèl yo ale ansanm ak maren peyi Jida yo sou batiman pa yo. Men, Jozafa derefize.**  
**Then said Ahaziah the son of Ahab to Jehoshaphat, Let my servants go with your servants in the ships. But Jehoshaphat would not.**  
**Then said Ahaziah son of Ahab unto Jehoshaphat, `Let my servants go with thy servants in the ships;` and Jehoshaphat was not willing.**
- 50 Lè Jozafa mouri, yo antere l' nan Lavil David, zansèt li a. Se pitit li, Joram, ki moute sou fotèy la nan plas li.**  
**Jehoshaphat slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David his father; Jehoram his son reigned in his place.**  
**And Jehoshaphat lieth with his fathers, and is buried with his fathers in the city of David his father, and Jehoram his son reigneth in his stead.**
- 51 Jozafa t'ap mache sou disetan depi li te wa peyi Jida a, lè Okozyas, pitit Akab, moute sou fotèy wa peyi Izrayèl la. Li pase dezan ap gouvènè peyi Izrayèl la lavil Samari.**  
**Ahaziah the son of Ahab began to reign over Israel in Samaria in the seventeenth year of Jehoshaphat king of Judah, and he reigned two years over Israel.**  
**Ahaziah son of Ahab hath reigned over Israel in Samaria in the seventeenth year of Jehoshaphat king of Judah, and reigneth over Israel two years,**
- 52 Li fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a. Li swiv egzanp papa l' ak manman l'. Li fè tankou Jewoboram, pitit gason Nebat la, ki te lakòz moun pèp Izrayèl yo fè sa ki mal.**  
**He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and walked in the way of his father, and in the way of his mother, and in the way of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, in which he made Israel to sin.**  
**and doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and walketh in the way of his father, and in the way of his mother, and in the way of Jeroboam son of Nebat who caused Israel to**

- 53** Li sèvi Baal, li adore l' tankou papa l' te fè a. Se konsa li te fè Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, fache anpil.

He served Baal, and worshipped him, and provoked to anger Yahweh, the God of Israel, according to all that his father had done.

and serveth the Baal, and boweth himself to it, and provoketh Jehovah, God of Israel, according to all that his father had done.

- 1** ¶ Apre lanmò Akab, wa peyi Izrayèl la, peyi Moab pran lèzam kont moun Izrayèl yo.

Moab rebelled against Israel after the death of Ahab.

And Moab transgresseth against Israel after the death of Ahab,

- 2** Okozyas, wa peyi Izrayèl la, pran yon so, li soti nan balkon lakay li, li tonbe sou twati palè li lavil Samari. Li fraktire nan tout kò l'. Li voye moun al pale ak Baalzeboub, bondye moun Filisti yo ki te gen tanp li lavil Ekwon, pou konnen si l'ap refè.

Ahaziah fell down through the lattice in his upper chamber that was in Samaria, and was sick: and he sent messengers, and said to them, Go, inquire of Baal-zebub, the god of Ekron, whether I shall recover of this sickness.

and Ahaziah falleth through the lattice in his upper chamber that [is] in Samaria, and is sick, and sendeth messengers, and saith unto them, `Go ye, inquire of Baal-Zebub god of Ekron if I recover from this sickness.`

- 3** Men, zanj Seyè a pale ak pwofèt Eli, moun lavil Tichbe a, li di l' konsa: --Leve al kontre mesaje Okozyas, wa peyi Samari a. W'a mande yo si pa gen Bondye nan peyi Izrayèl la kifè yo pral pale ak Baalzeboub, bondye lavil Ekwon an.

But the angel of Yahweh said to Elijah the Tishbite, Arise, go up to meet the messengers of the king of Samaria, and tell them, Is it because there is no God in Israel, that you go to inquire of Baal-zebub, the god of Ekron?

And a messenger of Jehovah hath spoken unto Elijah the Tishbite, `Rise, go up to meet the messengers of the king of Samaria, and speak unto them, Is it because there is not a God in Israel -- ye are going to inquire of Baal Zebub god of Ekron?

- 4** W'a di yo tou men mesaj Seyè a voye bay wa a: Li p'ap leve sou kabann kote li kouche a paske li pral mouri. Eli leve, li fè sa Seyè a te mande l' fè a.

Now therefore thus says Yahweh, You shall not come down from the bed where you are gone up, but shall surely die. Elijah departed.

and therefore, thus said Jehovah, The bed whither thou hast gone up, thou dost not come down from it, for thou dost certainly die;` and Elijah goeth on.

- 5** Lè mesaje yo tounen al jwenn wa a, wa a mande yo: --Poukisa nou tounen?

The messengers returned to him, and he said to them, Why is it that you have returned?

And the messengers turn back unto him, and he saith unto them, `What [is] this -- ye have turned back!`

- 6** Yo reponn li: --Paske nou kontre ak yon nonm sou wout nou ki di nou: Tounen al jwenn wa ki te voye nou an. N'a di li: Men mesaj Seyè a voye ba li: Kouman? Pa gen Bondye nan peyi Izrayèl la kifè ou voye moun al pale ak Baalzeboub, bondye lavil Ekwon an? Poutèt sa ou fè a, ou p'ap leve sou kabann kote ou kouche a, ou pral mouri.

They said to him, There came up a man to meet us, and said to us, Go, turn again to the king who sent you, and tell him, Thus says Yahweh, Is it because there is no God in Israel, that you send to inquire of Baal-zebub, the god of Ekron? therefore you shall not come down from the bed where you are gone up, but shall surely die.

And they say unto him, `A man hath come up to meet us, and saith unto us, Go, turn back unto the king who sent you, and ye have said unto him, Thus said Jehovah, Is it because there is not a God in Israel -- thou art sending to inquire of Baal-Zebub god of Ekron? therefore, the bed whither thou hast gone up, thou dost not come down from it, for thou dost certainly die.`

- 7** Wa a mande yo: --Moun ki te vin kontre nou an epi ki di nou tout pawòl sa yo, ki jan li te ye? He said to them, What manner of man was he who came up to meet you, and told you these words?

And he saith unto them, `What [is] the fashion of the man who hath come up to meet you, and speaketh unto you these words?`

- 8** Msye yo reponn li: --Li te gen yon gwo rad fèt ak po bèt sou li ak yon sentiwon po bèt mare nan ren l'. Wa a di: --Se Eli, moun lavil Tichbe a.

They answered him, He was a hairy man, and girt with a belt of leather about his loins. He said, It is Elijah the Tishbite.

And they say unto him, `A man -- hairy, and a girdle of skin girt about his loins;` and he saith, `He [is] Elijah the Tishbite.`

- 9** ¶ Li voye yon kaptenn ak senkant sòlda al chache Eli. Lè yo rive, yo jwenn Eli chita sou tèt yon ti mòn. Yo di li konsa: --Sèvitè Bondye, wa a pase ou lòd pou ou desann.

Then [the king] sent to him a captain of fifty with his fifty. He went up to him: and, behold, he was sitting on the top of the hill. He spoke to him, man of God, the king has said, Come down.

And he sendeth unto him a head of fifty and his fifty, and he goeth up unto him (and lo, he is sitting on the top of the hill), and he speaketh unto him, `O man of God, the king hath spoken, Come down.`

- 10 Eli reponn: --Si m' se yon sèvitè Bondye vre, se pou dife soti nan syèl la tonbe ni sou ou ni sou sòlda ou yo pou l' kankannen nou! Lamenn, yon dife soti nan syèl la, li kankannen ni kaptenn lan ni senkant sòlda li yo.**

**Elijah answered to the captain of fifty, If I be a man of God, let fire come down from the sky, and consume you and your fifty. Fire came down from the sky, and consumed him and his fifty.**

**And Elijah answereth and speaketh unto the head of the fifty, `And if I [am] a man of God, fire doth come down from the heavens, and consume thee and thy fifty;` and fire cometh down from the heavens, and consumeth him and his fifty.**

- 11 Wa voye yon lòt kaptenn ak senkant lòt sòlda. Lè yo rive, yo di Eli: --Sèvitè Bondye, wa a voye di ou desann koulye a san pèdi tan.**

**Again he sent to him another captain of fifty and his fifty. He answered him, man of God, thus has the king said, Come down quickly.**

**And he turneth and sendeth unto him another head of fifty and his fifty, and he answereth and speaketh unto him, `O man of God, thus said the king, Haste, come down.`**

- 12 Eli reponn: --Si m' se yon sèvitè Bondye vre, se pou dife soti nan syèl la tonbe ni sou ou ni sou senkant sòlda ou yo pou l' kankannen nou. Lamenn, yon dife soti nan syèl la, li kankannen ni kaptenn lan ni senkant sòlda li yo.**

**Elijah answered them, If I be a man of God, let fire come down from the sky, and consume you and your fifty. The fire of God came down from the sky, and consumed him and his fifty.**

**And Elijah answereth and speaketh unto them, `If I [am] a man of God, fire doth come down from the heavens, and consume thee and thy fifty;` and fire of God cometh down from the heavens, and consumeth him and his fifty.**

- 13 Fwa sa a ankò, wa a voye yon lòt kaptenn avèk senkant lòt sòlda. Lè kaptenn lan rive, li moute jouk kote Eli te ye a, li mete ajenou devan Eli, li di l' konsa: --Tanpri, sèvitè Bondye! Pitye pou mwen ak senkant sòlda mwen yo. Nou la pou rann ou nenpòt sèvis. Sove lavi nou!**

**Again he sent the captain of a third fifty with his fifty. The third captain of fifty went up, and came and fell on his knees before Elijah, and begged him, and said to him, man of God, please let my life, and the life of these fifty your servants, be precious in your sight.**

**And he turneth and sendeth a third head of fifty and his fifty, and the third head of fifty goeth up, and cometh in, and boweth on his knees over-against Elijah, and maketh supplication unto him, and speaketh unto him, `O man of God, let be precious, I pray thee, my soul and the soul of thy servants -- these fifty -- in thine eyes.**

- 14** Dife soti nan syèl la, li tonbe sou de lòt kaptenn yo ak tout sòlda ki te avèk yo! Tanpri, pitye pou mwen.

**Behold, fire came down from the sky, and consumed the two former captains of fifty with their fifties; but now let my life be precious in your sight.**

**Lo, come down hath fire from the heavens, and consumeth the two heads of the former fifties and their fifties; and, now, let my soul be precious in thine eyes.**

- 15** Lè sa a, zanj Seyè a di Eli konsa: --Ou mèt ale ak msye. Ou pa bezwen pè l'. Eli leve, li desann ak kaptenn lan, l' al jwenn wa a.

**The angel of Yahweh said to Elijah, Go down with him: don't be afraid of him. He arose, and went down with him to the king.**

**And a messenger of Jehovah speaketh unto Elijah, `Go down with him, be not afraid of him;` and he riseth and goeth down with him unto the king,**

- 16** Li di wa a konsa: --Men mesaj Seyè a voye ba ou: Paske ou voye moun al pale ak Baalzeboub, bondye lavil Ekron an, tankou si pa gen Bondye nan peyi Izrayèl la ou ta ka al wè, ou p'ap janm leve sou kabann kote ou kouche a, ou pral mouri.

**He said to him, Thus says Yahweh, Because you have sent messengers to inquire of Baal-zebub, the god of Ekron, is it because there is no God in Israel to inquire of his word? therefore you shall not come down from the bed where you are gone up, but shall surely die.**

**and speaketh unto him, `Thus said Jehovah, Because that thou hast sent messengers to inquire of Baal-Zebub god of Ekron -- is it because there is not a God in Israel to inquire of His word? therefore, the bed whither thou hast gone up -- thou dost not come down from it, for thou dost certainly die.`**

- 17** Okozyas mouri vre, jan Seyè a te di l' la nan bouch Eli. Okozyas pa t' gen pitit gason. Se Joram, frè li, ki moute sou fotèy la nan plas li. Lè sa a, Joram, pitit gason Jozafa a, t'ap mache sou dezan depi li t'ap gouvènen nan peyi Jida.

**So he died according to the word of Yahweh which Elijah had spoken. Jehoram began to reign in his place in the second year of Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat king of Judah; because he had no son.**

**And he dieth, according to the word of Jehovah that Elijah spake, and Jehoram reigneth in his stead, in the second year of Jehoram son of Jehoshaphat king of Judah, for he had no son.**

- 18** Tout rès istwa Okozyas la ansanm ak tou sa li te fè, n'a jwenn yo ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Izrayèl yo.

**Now the rest of the acts of Ahaziah which he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?**

**And the rest of the matters of Ahaziah that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?**

- 1 ¶ Lè a te rive pou Seyè a te fè Eli moute nan syèl nan yon toubouyon. Eli ak Elize pati ansanm, yo kite lavil Gilgal.

It happened, when Yahweh would take up Elijah by a whirlwind into heaven, that Elijah went with Elisha from Gilgal.

And it cometh to pass, at Jehovah`s taking up Elijah in a whirlwind to the heavens, that Elijah goeth, and Elisha, from Gilgal,

- 2 Eli di Elize konsa: --Ou mèt rete isit la tande, paske Seyè a ban m' lòd pou m' al Betèl. Men, Elize reponn li: --Mwen pran ou menm ansanm ak Seyè ki vivan an pou temwen, mwen p'ap kite ou ale pou kont ou. Se konsa yo pati ansanm pou lavil Betèl.

Elijah said to Elisha, Please wait here, for Yahweh has sent me as far as Bethel. Elisha said, As Yahweh lives, and as your soul lives, I will not leave you. So they went down to Bethel.

and Elijah saith unto Elisha, `Abide, I pray thee, here, for Jehovah hath sent me unto Beth-El;` and Elisha saith, `Jehovah liveth, and thy soul liveth, if I leave thee;` and they go down to Beth-El.

- 3 Men, yon gwoup pwofèt ki te rive lavil Betèl vin kontre Elize, yo di l' konsa: --Ou pa konnen Seyè a pral pran mèt ou a jòdi a? Elize reponn yo: --Mwen konn sa wi. Men nou menm, nou pa bezwen di anyen ankò!

The sons of the prophets who were at Bethel came forth to Elisha, and said to him, "Do you know that Yahweh will take away your master from your head today?" He said, "Yes, I know it; hold your peace."

And sons of the prophets who [are] in Beth-El come out unto Elisha, and say unto him, `Hast thou known that to-day Jehovah is taking thy lord from thy head?` and he saith, `I also have known -- keep silent.`

- 4 Apre sa, Eli di Elize: --Koulye a ou mèt rete isit la tande, paske Seyè a te ban m' lòd pou m' al Jeriko. Men, Elize reponn li: --Mwen pran ou menm ansanm ak Seyè ki vivan an pou temwen, mwen p'ap kite ou ale pou kont ou. Se konsa yo pati ansanm pou lavil Jeriko.

Elijah said to him, Elisha, please wait here, for Yahweh has sent me to Jericho. He said, As Yahweh lives, and as your soul lives, I will not leave you. So they came to Jericho.

And Elijah saith to him, `Elisha, abide, I pray thee, here, for Jehovah hath sent me to Jericho;` and he saith, `Jehovah liveth, and thy soul liveth, if I leave thee;` and they come in to Jericho.

- 5 Yon gwoup pwofèt ki te rete lavil Jeriko vin kontre Elize, yo di l' konsa: --Ou pa konnen Seyè a pral pran mèt ou a jòdi a? Elize reponn: --Mwen konn sa wi! Men nou menm, nou pa bezwen di anyen ankò.

The sons of the prophets who were at Jericho came near to Elisha, and said to him, "Do you know that Yahweh will take away your master from your head today?" He answered, "Yes, I know it. Hold your peace."

And sons of the prophets who [are] in Jericho come nigh unto Elisha, and say unto him, `Hast thou known that to-day Jehovah is taking thy lord from thy head?` and he saith, `I also have known -- keep silent.`

- 6 Apre sa, Eli di Elize: --Koulye a ou mèt rete isit la tandè, paske Seyè a ban m' lòd pou m' al bò larivyè Jouden. Men, Elize reponn li: --Mwen pran ou menm ansanm ak Seyè ki vivan an pou temwen, mwen p'ap kite ou ale pou kont ou. Se konsa yo pati ansanm ankò.

Elijah said to him, "Please wait here, for Yahweh has sent me to the Jordan." He said, "As Yahweh lives, and as your soul lives, I will not leave you." They two went on.

And Elijah saith to him, `Abide, I pray thee, here, for Jehovah hath sent me to the Jordan;` and he saith, `Jehovah liveth, and thy soul liveth, if I leave thee;` and they go on both of them,

- 7 Senkant nan pwofèt Jeriko yo t'ap mache dèyè yo. Eli ak Elize rete bò larivyè Jouden an. Senkant pwofèt yo menm rete yon ti distans lwen yo.

Fifty men of the sons of the prophets went, and stood over against them afar off: and they two stood by the Jordan.

-- and fifty men of the sons of the prophets have gone on, and stand over-against afar off -- and both of them have stood by the Jordan.

- 8 Eli wete gwo rad ki te sou li a, li woule l', li frape dlo a avè l'. Dlo a fann de bò. Eli ak Elize janbe lòt bò larivyè a san pye yo pa mouye.

Elijah took his mantle, and wrapped it together, and struck the waters, and they were divided here and there, so that they two went over on dry ground.

And Elijah taketh his robe, and wrappeth [it] together, and smiteth the waters, and they are halved, hither and thither, and they pass over both of them on dry land.

- 9 ¶ Lè yo fin janbe, Eli di Elize konsa: --Di m' kisa ou ta vle m' fè pou ou anvan Bondye pran m'. Elize reponn li: --Mwen ta renmen resevwa yon pòsyon doub nan lespri ki sou ou a.

It happened, when they had gone over, that Elijah said to Elisha, Ask what I shall do for you, before I am taken from you. Elisha said, please let a double portion of your spirit be on me.

And it cometh to pass, at their passing over, that Elijah hath said unto Elisha, `Ask, what do I do for thee before I am taken from thee?` and Elisha saith, `Then let there be, I pray thee, a double portion of thy spirit unto me;`

- 10** Eli di li: --Sa ou mande m' la a pa fasil. Men, si ou wè m' ak je ou lè m'ap kite ou la, w'ap jwenn sa ou mande a. Men, si ou pa wè m', w'a konnen ou p'ap jwenn li.

He said, You have asked a hard thing: [nevertheless], if you see me when I am taken from you, it shall be so to you; but if not, it shall not be so.

and he saith, `Thou hast asked a hard thing; if thou dost see me taken from thee, it is to thee so; and if not, it is not.`

- 11** Yo t'ap mache ansanm, yo t'ap pale yonn ak lòt lè yon cha dife ak chwal dife vin nan mitan yo. Epi li pote Eli moute nan syèl nan yon gwo toubouyon.

It happened, as they still went on, and talked, that behold, [there appeared] a chariot of fire, and horses of fire, which parted them both apart; and Elijah went up by a whirlwind into heaven.

And it cometh to pass, they are going, going on and speaking, and lo, a chariot of fire, and horses of fire, and they separate between them both, and Elijah goeth up in a whirlwind, to the heavens.

- 12** Lè Elize wè sa, li rele Eli, li di: --Papa mwen! papa mwen! Ou menm ki te tankou yon gwo lame pou pran defans peyi Izrayèl la, ou ale! Epi li pa wè Eli ankò. Yon sèl lapenn pran Elize, li chire rad ki te sou li a fè de moso.

Elisha saw it, and he cried, My father, my father, the chariots of Israel and the horsemen of it! He saw him no more: and he took hold of his own clothes, and tore them in two pieces.

And Elisha is seeing, and he is crying, `My father, my father, the chariot of Israel, and its horsemen;` and he hath not seen him again; and he taketh hold on his garments, and rendeth them into two pieces.

- 13** ¶ Lèfini, li ranmase gwo rad ki te soti sou zepòl Eli tonbe atè a, epi li tounen. Rive bò larivyè Jouden an li kanpe.

He took up also the mantle of Elijah that fell from him, and went back, and stood by the bank of the Jordan.

And he taketh up the robe of Elijah, that fell from off him, and turneth back and standeth on the edge of the Jordan,

- 14** Li frape dlo a ak rad ki te soti sou zepòl Eli a, epi li di byen fò: --Kote Seyè a, Bondye Eli a? Li frape dlo a yon dezyèm fwa ak rad Eli a. Dlo a fann de bò. Elize janbe lòt bò larivyè a.

He took the mantle of Elijah that fell from him, and struck the waters, and said, Where is Yahweh, the God of Elijah? and when he also had struck the waters, they were divided here and there; and Elisha went over.

and he taketh the robe of Elijah that fell from off him, and smiteth the waters, and saith, `Where [is] Jehovah, God of Elijah -- even He?` and he smiteth the waters, and they are halved, hither and thither, and Elisha passeth over.

- 15 Lè pwofèt Jeriko yo ki te pi devan an wè sa, yo di: --Lespri Eli a sou Elize! Yo vin jwenn li, yo bese tèt yo jouk atè devan l'.

When the sons of the prophets who were at Jericho over against him saw him, they said, The spirit of Elijah does rest on Elisha. They came to meet him, and bowed themselves to the ground before him.

And they see him -- the sons of the prophets who [are] in Jericho -- over-against, and they say, `Rested hath the spirit of Elijah on Elisha;` and they come to meet him, and bow themselves to him to the earth,

- 16 Yo di li: --Koute. Gen senkant nan nou la a. Nou tout se vanyan gason. Kite n' al chache mèt ou a. Ou pa janm konnen. Lespri Bondye a ka pran l' al lage sou yon mòn osinon nan yon fon. Men, Elize di yo: --Non. Pa voye pesonn dèyè l'.

They said to him, See now, there are with your servants fifty strong men; let them go, we pray you, and seek your master, lest the Spirit of Yahweh has taken him up, and cast him on some mountain, or into some valley. He said, You shall not send.

and say unto him, `Lo, we pray thee, there are with thy servants fifty men, sons of valour: let them go, we pray thee, and they seek thy lord, lest the Spirit of Jehovah hath taken him up, and doth cast him on one of the hills, or into one of the valleys;` and he saith, `Ye do not send.`

- 17 Men yo kenbe la avè l' jouk li di yo: --Bon. Nou mèt ale! Se konsa yo voye senkant moun yo al chache Eli. Yo pase twa jou ap chache, yo pa jwenn li.

When they urged him until he was ashamed, he said, Send. They sent therefore fifty men; and they sought three days, but didn't find him.

And they press upon him, till he is ashamed, and he saith, `Send ye;` and they send fifty men, and they seek three days, and have not found him;

- 18 Yo tounen al jwenn Elize ki te rete ap tann yo lavil Jeriko. Elize di yo: --Mwen pa t' di nou nou pa t' bezwen ale!

They came back to him, while he stayed at Jericho; and he said to them, "Didn't I tell you, `Don't go?`"

and they turn back unto him -- and he is abiding in Jericho -- and he saith unto them, `Did I not say unto you, Do not go?`

- 19 ¶ Moun lavil Jeriko yo vin di Elize: --Mèt, lavil la bati nan yon bon pozisyon, jan ou ka wè l' la. Men, dlo a pa bon, li fè tè a pa bay anyen.

The men of the city said to Elisha, Behold, we pray you, the situation of this city is pleasant, as my lord sees: but the water is bad, and the land miscarries.

And the men of the city say unto Elisha, `Lo, we pray thee, the site of the city [is] good, as my lord seeth, and the waters [are] bad, and the earth sterile.`

- 20 Elize di yo: --Pote ti gout sèl nan yon bòl tou nèf ban mwen! Yo pote veso sèl la bay Elize. He said, Bring me a new jar, and put salt therein. They brought it to him.

And he saith, `Bring to me a new dish, and place there salt;` and they bring [it] unto him,

- 21 Elize moute nan sous la, li voye sèl jete nan dlo a. Lèfini, li di: --Men sa Seyè a di: M'ap netwaye dlo sa a. Li p'ap janm touye moun ankò, ni li p'ap fè tè a rete san donnen anyen.**

**He went forth to the spring of the waters, and cast salt therein, and said, Thus says Yahweh, I have healed these waters; there shall not be from there any more death or miscarrying.**

**and he goeth out unto the source of the waters, and casteth there salt, and saith, `Thus said Jehovah, I have given healing to these waters; there is not thence any more death and sterility.`**

- 22 Depi lè sa a dlo a vin bon jouk jounen jòdi a, jan Elize te di l' la.**

**So the waters were healed to this day, according to the word of Elisha which he spoke.**

**And the waters are healed unto this day, according to the word of Elisha, that he spake.**

- 23 Elize kite lavil Jeriko, l' ale lavil Betèl. Li t'ap mache sou chemen an konsa, lè yon bann ti gason soti lavil la, yo pran pase l' nan betiz, yo t'ap rele: --Al fè wout ou, tèt chòv! Al fè wout ou, tèt chòv!**

**He went up from there to Bethel; and as he was going up by the way, there came forth young lads out of the city, and mocked him, and said to him, Go up, you baldy; go up, you baldhead.**

**And he goeth up thence to Beth-El, and he is going up in the way, and little youths have come out from the city, and scoff at him, and say to him, `Go up, bald-head! go up, bald-head!`**

- 24 Elize vire, li gade ti gason yo, li ba yo madichon nan non Seyè a. Lamenn, de lous soti nan rakbwa a, yo dechire karannde nan ti gason yo.**

**He looked behind him and saw them, and cursed them in the name of Yahweh. There came forth two she-bears out of the wood, and mauled forty-two lads of them.**

**And he looketh behind him, and seeth them, and declareth them vile in the name of Jehovah, and two bears come out of the forest, and rend of them forty and two lads.**

- 25 Apre sa, Elize ale mòn Kamèl. Lèfini li tounen lavil Samari.**

**He went from there to Mount Carmel, and from there he returned to Samaria.**

**And he goeth thence unto the hill of Carmel, and thence he hath turned back to Samaria.**

- 1 ¶ Lè sa a, wa Jozafa t'ap mache sou dizwitan depi li t'ap gouvènen nan peyi Jida lè Joram, pitit Akab la, moute sou fotèy wa peyi Izrayèl la. Li pase douzan ap gouvènen nan lavil Samari.**

**Now Jehoram the son of Ahab began to reign over Israel in Samaria in the eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat king of Judah, and reigned twelve years.**

**And Jehoram son of Ahab hath reigned over Israel, in Samaria, in the eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat king of Judah, and he reigneth twelve years,**

- 2 Li fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a, men pa tankou papa l' ak manman l' Jezabèl. Li wete gwo wòch papa l' te mete kanpe pou sèvis Baal la.**

**He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, but not like his father, and like his mother; for he put away the pillar of Baal that his father had made.**

**and doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, only not like his father, and like his mother, and he turneth aside the standing-pillar of Baal that his father made;**

- 3 Men, li fè menm peche ak Jewoboram, pitit gason Nebat la, li lakòz pèp Izrayèl la fè peche. Li pa t' soti pou l' te kite vye chemen sa a.**

**Nevertheless he cleaved to the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, with which he made Israel to sin; he didn't depart therefrom.**

**only to the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat that he caused Israel to sin he hath cleaved, he hath not turned aside from it.**

- 4 Mesa, wa peyi Moab la, te fè gadinaj mouton. Se konsa li te pran angajman pou li te bay wa peyi Izrayèl la sanmil (100.000) ti mouton ak sanmil (100.000) belye ak tout lenn yo sou yo.**

**Now Mesha king of Moab was a sheep-master; and he rendered to the king of Israel the wool of one hundred thousand lambs, and of one hundred thousand rams.**

**And Mesha king of Moab was a sheep-master, and he rendered to the king of Israel a hundred thousand lambs, and a hundred thousand rams, [with] wool,**

- 5 Men, lè Akab, wa peyi Izrayèl la, mouri, wa peyi Moab la revòlte kont otorite wa peyi Izrayèl la.**

**But it happened, when Ahab was dead, that the king of Moab rebelled against the king of Israel.**

**and it cometh to pass at the death of Ahab, that the king of Moab transgresseth against the king of Israel.**

- 6 ¶ Lamem, wa Joram kite lavil Samari, li sanble tout lame pèp Izrayèl la.**

**King Jehoram went out of Samaria at that time, and mustered all Israel.**

**And king Jehoram goeth out in that day from Samaria, and inspecteth all Israel,**

- 7 Epi li pati, li voye di Jozafa, wa peyi Jida a: --Wa peyi Moab la revòlte kont otorite mwen. Ou pa ta vle vin avè m' pou nou atake moun Moab yo? Jozafa reponn: --Men wi! Mwen menm ak tout sòlda mwen yo ak kavalye mwen yo, nou avè ou ansanm ak pèp ou a. Se yonn nou ye!**

**He went and sent to Jehoshaphat the king of Judah, saying, The king of Moab has rebelled against me: will you go with me against Moab to battle? He said, I will go up: I am as you are, my people as your people, my horses as your horses.**

**and goeth and sendeth unto Jehoshaphat king of Judah, saying, `The king of Moab hath transgressed against me; dost thou go with me unto Moab for battle?' and he saith, `I go up, as I, so thou; as my people, so thy people; as my horses, so thy horses.**

- 8** Ki wout n'ap pran pou n' al atake? Joram reponn li: --N'ap pran chemen ki pase nan dezè Edon an.

He said, Which way shall we go up? He answered, The way of the wilderness of Edom.

And he saith, `Where [is] this -- the way we go up?` and he saith, `The way of the wilderness of Edom.`

- 9** Se konsa Joram, wa peyi Izrayèl la, ansanm ak wa peyi Jida a ak wa peyi Edon an pati. Yo pase sèt jou ap mache. Lè sa a dlo yo fini, pa t' gen yon ti gout dlo ni pou sòlda yo ni pou bèt chay ki te avè yo.

So the king of Israel went, and the king of Judah, and the king of Edom; and they made a circuit of seven days` journey: and there was no water for the host, nor for the animals that followed them.

And the king of Israel goeth, and the king of Judah, and the king of Edom, and they turn round the way seven days, and there hath been no water for the camp, and for the cattle that [are] at their feet,

- 10** Joram, wa peyi Izrayèl la, di: --Woy! Nou fini! Seyè a fè nou tou twa vin isit la ansanm pou l' lage nou nan men wa Moab la.

The king of Israel said, Alas! for Yahweh has called these three kings together to deliver them into the hand of Moab.

and the king of Israel saith, `Alas, for Jehovah hath called for these three kings, to give them into the hand of Moab.`

- 11** Jozafa mande: --Pa gen yon pwofèt bò isit la ki ta ka pale ak Seyè a pou nou? Yonn nan chèf wa peyi Izrayèl yo di: --Bò isit la gen Elize, pitit gason Chafa a. Se li ki t'ap sèvi ak Eli.

But Jehoshaphat said, Isn't there here a prophet of Yahweh, that we may inquire of Yahweh by him? One of the king of Israel's servants answered, Elisha the son of Shaphat is here, who poured water on the hands of Elijah.

And Jehoshaphat saith, `Is there not here a prophet of Jehovah, and we seek Jehovah by him?` And one of the servants of the king of Israel answereth and saith, `Here [is] Elisha son of Shaphat, who poured water on the hands of Elijah.`

- 12** Jozafa di: --Sèten l'ap gen kichòy pou l' di nou nan non Seyè a! Se konsa wa peyi Izrayèl la ansanm ak Jozafa ak wa peyi Edon an pati, y' al wè Elize.

Jehoshaphat said, The word of Yahweh is with him. So the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat and the king of Edom went down to him.

And Jehoshaphat saith, `The word of Jehovah is with him;` and go down unto him do the king of Israel, and Jehoshaphat, and the king of Edom.

- 13 Elize di wa Izrayèl la konsa: --Ki rapò m' gen avè ou! Al wè pwofèt papa ou ak manman ou te konn al wè yo! Joram reponn: --Non! Se Seyè a ki voye chache nou pou l' lage nou twa wa sa yo nan men wa peyi Moab la.**

**Elisha said to the king of Israel, What have I to do with you? get you to the prophets of your father, and to the prophets of your mother. The king of Israel said to him, No; for Yahweh has called these three kings together to deliver them into the hand of Moab.**

**And Elisha saith unto the king of Israel, `What -- to me and to thee? go unto the prophets of thy father, and unto the prophets of thy mother;` and the king of Israel saith to him, `Nay, for Jehovah hath called for these three kings to give them into the hand of Moab.`**

- 14 Elize reponn: --Mwen pran Seyè vivan m'ap sèvi a pou temwen! Si mwen pa t' gen respè pou Jozafa, wa peyi Jida a, m' pa ta menm gade ou, m' pa ta okipe ou.**

**Elisha said, As Yahweh of Hosts lives, before whom I stand, surely, were it not that I regard the presence of Jehoshaphat the king of Judah, I would not look toward you, nor see you.**

**And Elisha saith, `Jehovah of Hosts liveth, before whom I have stood; for unless the face of Jehoshaphat king of Judah I am lifting up, I do not look unto thee, nor see thee;**

- 15 Koulye a, al chache yon mizisyen pou mwen. Pandan mizisyen an t'ap jwe mizik, pouvwa Seyè a desann sou Elize.**

**But now bring me a minstrel. It happened, when the minstrel played, that the hand of Yahweh came on him.**

**and now, bring to me a minstrel; and it hath been, at the playing of the minstrel, that the hand of Jehovah is on him,**

- 16 Elize di: --Men sa Seyè a di: Fouye anpil gwo twou nan fon ravin sa a.**

**He said, Thus says Yahweh, Make this valley full of trenches.**

**and he saith, `Thus said Jehovah, Make this valley ditches -- ditches;**

- 17 Paske, men sa li di ankò: Nou p'ap wè van, nou p'ap wè lapli, men ravin sa a pral plen dlo. Konsa n'a jwenn kont dlo pou nou bwè ansanm ak bèf, kabrit nou yo ak bèt chay nou yo.**

**For thus says Yahweh, You shall not see wind, neither shall you see rain; yet that valley shall be filled with water, and you shall drink, both you and your cattle and your animals.**

**for thus said Jehovah, Ye do not see wind, nor do ye see rain, and that valley is full of water, and ye have drunk -- ye, and your cattle, and your beasts.**

- 18 Men tou sa pa anyen bò kote sa Seyè a ka fè. Li pral lage moun peyi Moab yo nan men**

**This is but a light thing in the sight of Yahweh: he will also deliver the Moabites into your hand.**

**`And this hath been light in the eyes of Jehovah, and he hath given Moab into your hand,**

- 19** Nou pral pran tout bèl lavil ak ranpa yo, nou pral koupe tout bèl pyebwa yo, nou pral bouche tout sous dlo yo. Nou pral gate tout pi bèl jaden yo, nou pral kouvri yo ak wòch. You shall strike every fortified city, and every choice city, and shall fell every good tree, and stop all springs of water, and mar every good piece of land with stones. and ye have smitten every fenced city, and every choice city, and every good tree ye cause to fall, and all fountains of waters ye stop, and every good portion ye mar with stones.
- 20** ¶ Nan denmen maten, lè lè pou yo fè ofrann lan rive, yon dlo soti nan direksyon Edon, li kouvri tout tè a. It happened in the morning, about the time of offering the offering, that behold, there came water by the way of Edom, and the country was filled with water. And it cometh to pass in the morning, at the ascending of the [morning]-present, that lo, waters are coming in from the way of Edom, and the land is filled with the waters,
- 21** Lè moun Moab yo pran nouvèl twa wa yo te moute vin atake yo, tout gason ki te gen laj pou pote zam, gran kou piti, yo sanble, y' al mase kò yo sou fwontye a. Now when all the Moabites heard that the kings had come up to fight against them, they gathered themselves together, all who were able to put on armor, and upward, and stood on the border. and all Moab have heard that the kings have come up to fight against them, and they are called together, from every one girding on a girdle and upward, and they stand by the border.
- 22** Nan denmen maten, lè yo leve, limyè solèy la t'ap bat sou dlo a. Li bay dlo a yon koulè wouj, moun Moab yo te kwè se san. They rose up early in the morning, and the sun shone on the water, and the Moabites saw the water over against them as red as blood: And they rise early in the morning, and the sun hath shone on the waters, and the Moabites see, from over-against, the waters red as blood,
- 23** Yo di: --Gade san! Lame wa yo gen lè goumen yonn ak lòt, yonn touye lòt. Ann al piye kan yo! and they said, This is blood; the kings are surely destroyed, and they have struck each man his fellow: now therefore, Moab, to the spoil. and say, `Blood this [is]; the kings have been surely destroyed, and they smite each his neighbour; and now for spoil, Moab!

- 24** Men lè moun Moab yo rive nan kan moun Izrayèl yo, moun Izrayèl yo tonbe sou yo, yo kòmanse bat yo. Moun Moab yo pran kouri. Moun Izrayèl yo antre dèyè yo nan peyi Moab, yo touye tout moun Moab ki tonbe anba men yo.

When they came to the camp of Israel, the Israelites rose up and struck the Moabites, so that they fled before them; and they went forward into the land smiting the Moabites.

And they come in unto the camp of Israel, and the Israelites rise, and smite the Moabites, and they flee from their face; and they enter into Moab, so as to smite Moab,

- 25** Yo detwi lavil yo. Chak fwa yo rive bò yon bèl jaden, chak moun pran wòch, yo voye ladan l' jouk jaden an kouvri nèt ak wòch. Yo bouche tout sous dlo yo, yo koupe tout bèl pyebwa yo. Sèl kote ki te rete kanpe se te lavil Kiraresèt, kapital la. Sòlda yo sènen l', yo atake l' ak kout wòch.

They beat down the cities; and on every good piece of land they cast every man his stone, and filled it; and they stopped all the springs of water, and felled all the good trees, until in Kir-hareseth [only] they left the stones of it; however the men armed with slings went about it, and struck it.

and the cities they break down, and [on] every good portion they cast each his stone, and have filled it, and every fountain of water they stop, and every good tree they cause to fall -- till one had left its stones in Kir-Haraseth, and the slingers go round and smite it.

- 26** Lè wa peyi Moab la wè li t'ap pèdi batay la, li pran sètisan (700) sòlda avè l'. Avèk nepe yo, yo chache mwayen pou yo pase nan mitan sòlda Izrayèl yo al fè wout yo nan direksyon peyi Edon, men yo pa t' kapab.

When the king of Moab saw that the battle was too severe for him, he took with him seven hundred men who drew sword, to break through to the king of Edom; but they could not.

And the king of Moab seeth that the battle has been too strong for him, and he taketh with him seven hundred men, drawing sword, to cleave through unto the king of Edom, and they have not been able,

- 27** Lè sa a, wa peyi Moab la pran premye pitit gason l' lan, sa ki te pou pran plas li sou fotèy la, li ofri l' bay bondye peyi Moab la, li touye l' sou tèt miray lavil la. Lè moun Izrayèl yo wè sa, yo pè pou malè pa rive yo. Yo rale kò yo dèyè, yo tounen nan peyi yo.

Then he took his eldest son who would have reigned in his place, and offered him for a burnt offering on the wall. There was great wrath against Israel: and they departed from him, and returned to their own land.

and he taketh his son, the first-born who reigneth in his stead, and causeth him to ascend -- a burnt-offering on the wall, and there is great wrath against Israel, and they journey from off him, and turn back to the land.

- 1 ¶ Madanm yonn nan pwofèt yo al jwenn Elize, li di l' konsa: --Mari m' mouri. Ou konnen se yon nonm ki te gen krentif anpil pou Bondye. Koulye a, yon nonm mari m' te dwe lajan vini, li vle pran de pitit gason m' yo pou l' al vann yo tankou esklav pou l' ka antre lajan l'

Now there cried a certain woman of the wives of the sons of the prophets to Elisha, saying, Your servant my husband is dead; and you know that your servant did fear Yahweh: and the creditor is come to take to him my two children to be bondservants.

And a certain woman of the wives of the sons of the prophets hath cried unto Elisha, saying, `Thy servant, my husband, is dead, and thou hast known that thy servant was fearing Jehovah, and the lender hath come to take my two children to him for servants.`

- 2 Elize mande l': --Kisa m' ka fè pou ou? Di m' kisa ou gen lakay ou. Madanm lan reponn li: -- Mèt, m' pa gen anyen pase yon ti boutèy lwil.

Elisha said to her, What shall I do for you? tell me; what have you in the house? She said, Your handmaid has nothing in the house, except a pot of oil.

And Elisha saith unto her, `What do I do for thee? declare to me, what hast thou in the house?` and she saith, `Thy maid-servant hath nothing in the house except a pot of oil.`

- 3 Lè sa a Elize di li: --Ale nan vwazenaj. Mande prete valè ja vid ou ka jwenn.

Then he said, Go, borrow you vessels abroad of all your neighbors, even empty vessels; borrow not a few.

And he saith, `Go, ask for thee vessels from without, from all thy neighbours -- empty vessels -- let [them] not be few;

- 4 Lèfini, tounen lakay ou ansanm ak pitit gason ou yo. Fèmen tout pòt. Konmanse plen tout ja yo lwil. Chak ja ki plen, w'a mete l' sou kote.

You shall go in, and shut the door on you and on your sons, and pour out into all those vessels; and you shall set aside that which is full.

and thou hast entered, and shut the door upon thee, and upon thy sons, and hast poured out into all these vessels, and the full ones thou dost remove.`

- 5 Se konsa, madanm lan kite Elize, li tounen lakay li al jwenn pitit gason l' yo. Li fèmen pòt. Li pran ti boutèy lwil la, li vide lwil nan ja vid yo. Pitit gason l' yo t'ap pote ja yo ba li yonn apre lòt. Li menm li t'ap plen yo.

So she went from him, and shut the door on her and on her sons; they brought [the vessels] to her, and she poured out.

And she goeth from him, and shutteth the door upon her, and upon her sons; they are bringing nigh unto her, and she is pouring out,

- 6 Lè tout ja yo fin plen, madanm lan mande yonn nan pitit li yo si pa t' gen ja ankò. Gason l' lan reponn li. --Pa gen ja vid ankò non. Lamenm lwil la sispann koule.

It happened, when the vessels were full, that she said to her son, Bring me yet a vessel. He said to her, There isn't another vessel. The oil stayed.

and it cometh to pass, at the filling of the vessels, that she saith unto her son, `Bring nigh unto me a vessel more,` and he saith unto her, `There is not a vessel more;` and the oil stayeth.

- 7 Madanm lan al jwenn Elize, li rakonte l' tout bagay. Elize di li: --Bon. Al vann lwil la. Peye tout dèt ou yo. Lèfini, w'ap gen lajan rete nan men ou pou ou viv ak pitit ou yo.

Then she came and told the man of God. He said, Go, sell the oil, and pay your debt, and live you and your sons of the rest.

And she cometh and declareth to the man of God, and he saith, `Go, sell the oil, and repay thy loan; and thou [and] thy sons do live of the rest.`

- 8 ¶ Yon jou, Elize t'ap pase lavil Chounèm kote te gen yon madanm ki te gen bon ti mwayen. Madanm lan fann dèyè l' pou li vin manje avè l'. Depi lè sa a, chak fwa Elize pase lavil Chounèm, se lakay madanm sa a l' al manje.

It fell on a day, that Elisha passed to Shunem, where was a great woman; and she constrained him to eat bread. So it was, that as often as he passed by, he turned in there to eat bread.

And the day cometh that Elisha passeth over unto Shunem, and there [is] a great woman, and she layeth hold on him to eat bread, and it cometh to pass, at the time of his passing over, he turneth aside thither to eat bread,

- 9 Yon lè, madanm lan di mari l': --Gade! Mwen vin konnen nonm sa k'ap pase tout tan vin isit la se yon pwofèt Bondye, yon nonm k'ap viv apa pou Bondye li ye.

She said to her husband, See now, I perceive that this is a holy man of God, that passes by us continually.

and she saith unto her husband, `Lo, I pray thee, I have known that a holy man of God he is, passing over by us continually;

- 10 Ann bati yon ti pyès an masonn sou teras anwo a. N'a mete yon kabann, yon chèz, yon tab ak yon lanp ladan l'. Konsa, lè la vin vizite nou, la gen yon kote pou l' ka pou kont li.

Let us make, Please, a little chamber on the wall; and let us set for him there a bed, and a table, and a seat, and a lamp stand: and it shall be, when he comes to us, that he shall turn in there.

let us make, I pray thee, a little upper chamber of the wall, and we set for him there a bed, and a table, and a high seat, and a candlestick; and it hath been, in his coming in unto us, he doth turn aside thither.`

**11** Yon jou, Elize te vin lavil Chounèm, li moute nan chanm li, li kouche.

It fell on a day, that he came there, and he turned into the chamber and lay there.

And the day cometh, that he cometh in thither, and turneth aside unto the upper chamber, and lieth there,

**12** Li di Gerazi, domestik li a, rele madanm lan pou li. Gerazi rele madanm lan. Lè madanm lan rive,

He said to Gehazi his servant, Call this Shunammite. When he had called her, she stood before him.

and he saith unto Gehazi his young man, `Call for this Shunammite;` and he calleth for her, and she standeth before him.

**13** Elize di Gerazi konsa: --Mande l' pou mwen kisa m' ka fè pou li pou tout traka li bay tèt li pou nou. Eske li ta vle m' al pale ak wa a osinon kòmandan lame a pou li? Madanm lan reponn: --Mèsi wi. Mwen gen tou sa m' bezwen nan mitan pèp la.

He said to him, Say now to her, Behold, you have been careful for us with all this care; what is to be done for you? would you be spoken for to the king, or to the captain of the host? She answered, I dwell among my own people.

And he saith to him, `Say, I pray thee, unto her, Lo, thou hast troubled thyself concerning us with all this trouble; what -- to do for thee? is it to speak for thee unto the king, or unto the head of the host?` and she saith, `In the midst of my people I am dwelling.`

**14** Elize mande Gerazi: --Kisa nou ta ka fè pou li en? Gerazi di li: --Podyab! Li pa gen pitit gason, lèfini, mari l' fin granmoun!

He said, What then is to be done for her? Gehazi answered, Most assuredly she has no son, and her husband is old.

And he saith, `And what -- to do for her?` and Gehazi saith, `Verily she hath no son, and her husband [is] aged.`

**15** Elize di: --Rele l' pou mwen! Gerazi rele madanm lan. Madanm lan vini, li kanpe nan papòt la.

He said, Call her. When he had called her, she stood in the door.

And he saith, `Call for her;` and he calleth for her, and she standeth at the opening,

**16** Elize di li: --Nan ennan, vè lè konsa, w'a kenbe yon pitit gason nan bra ou. Madanm lan di: --Non, mèt. Tanpri, se sèvitè Bondye ou ye, pa ban m' manti.

He said, At this season, when the time comes round, you shall embrace a son. She said, No, my lord, you man of God, do not lie to your handmaid.

and he saith, `At this season, according to the time of life, thou art embracing a son;` and she saith, `Nay, my lord, O man of God, do not lie unto thy maid-servant.`

- 17** Men, madanm lan vin ansent jan Elize te di l' la. Se konsa ennan apre, li fè yon pitit gason.  
The woman conceived, and bore a son at that season, when the time came round, as Elisha had said to her.  
And the woman conceiveth and beareth a son, at this season, according to the time of life, that Elisha spake of unto her.
- 18** ¶ Ti gason an grandi. Yon jou ti gason an t al jwenn papa l' ki t'ap ranmase rekòt nan jaden l' ak kèk lòt moun,  
When the child was grown, it fell on a day, that he went out to his father to the reapers.  
And the lad groweth, and the day cometh that he goeth out unto his father, unto the reapers,
- 19** li rete konsa, li di papa l': --Woy! Tèt mwen! Tèt mwen! Papa a rele yonn nan domestik li yo, li di l' konsa: --Pote ti gason an bay manman l'.  
He said to his father, My head, my head. He said to his servant, Carry him to his mother.  
and he saith unto his father, `My head, my head;` and he saith unto the young man, `Bear him unto his mother;`
- 20** Domestik la pran ti gason an, li pote l' bay manman l'. Manman an kenbe ti gason an sou janm li. Rive midi, ti gason an mouri.  
When he had taken him, and brought him to his mother, he sat on her knees until noon, and then died.  
and he beareth him, and bringeth him in unto his mother, and he sitteth on her knees till the noon, and dieth.
- 21** Manman an moute avè l' nan chanm Elize a. Li mete l' kouche sou kabann lan. Li fèmen pòt la, epi li soti.  
She went up and laid him on the bed of the man of God, and shut [the door] on him, and went out.  
And she goeth up, and layeth him on the bed of the man of God, and shutteth [the door] upon him, and goeth out,
- 22** Li fè rele mari li, li di l' konsa: --Tanpri, voye yon domestik ban mwen ak yon bourik. Mwen bezwen ale bò kote Elize, pwofèt la. M' p'ap mize.  
She called to her husband, and said, Please send me one of the servants, and one of the donkeys, that I may run to the man of God, and come again.  
and calleth unto her husband, and saith, `Send, I pray thee, to me, one of the young men, and one of the asses, and I run unto the man of God, and return.`

- 23** Mari a mande l': --Poukisa se jòdi a pou ou ale bò kot pwofèt la. Se pa jou repo, ni se pa jou fèt lalin nouvèl. Madanm lan reponn li: --Sa pa fè anyen!

He said, Why will you go to him today? it is neither new moon nor Sabbath. She said, It shall be well.

And he saith, `Wherefore art thou going unto him to-day? -- neither new moon nor sabbath!` and she saith, `Peace [to thee]!`

- 24** Li fè sele bourik la, epi li di domestik li a: --Degage ou fè bourik la mache vit. Pa kite l' al dousman jouk m'a di ou rete.

Then she saddled a donkey, and said to her servant, Drive, and go forward; don't slacken me the riding, except I bid you.

And she saddleth the ass, and saith unto her young man, `Lead, and go, do not restrain riding for me, except I have said [so] to thee.`

- 25** Se konsa, li pati pou mòn Kamèl kote Elize, sèvitè Bondye a, te ye. Elize wè l' byen lwen ap vini. Li di Gerazi, domestik li a: --Men madanm lavil Choumèn lan ap vini.

So she went, and came to the man of God to Mount Carmel. It happened, when the man of God saw her afar off, that he said to Gehazi his servant, Behold, yonder is the

And she goeth, and cometh in unto the man of God, unto the hill of Carmel, and it cometh to pass, at the man of God's seeing her from over-against, that he saith unto Gehazi his young man, `Lo, this Shunammite;

- 26** Kouri al jwenn li. Mande l' si tout moun lakay li byen, li menm, mari l' ak pitit li a. Madanm lan di Gerazi tout moun byen.

please run now to meet her, and ask her, Is it well with you? is it well with your husband? is it well with the child? She answered, It is well.

now, run, I pray thee, to meet her, and say to her, Is there peace to thee? is there peace to thy husband? is there peace to the lad?` and she saith, `Peace.`

- 27** Men lè li rive kot Elize, li lage kò l' atè devan li, li mare nan pye Elize. Gerazi fè sa pou l' pouse l', Elize di l' konsa: --Kite l'. Ou pa wè jan li gen gwo lapenn? Epi Seyè a pa kite m' konn sa. Li kache m' sa.

When she came to the man of God to the hill, she caught hold of his feet. Gehazi came near to thrust her away; but the man of God said, Let her alone: for her soul is vexed within her; and Yahweh has hid it from me, and has not told me.

And she cometh in unto the man of God, unto the hill, and layeth hold on his feet, and Gehazi cometh nigh to thrust her away, and the man of God saith, `Let her alone, for her soul [is] bitter to her, and Jehovah hath hidden [it] from me, and hath not declared [it] to me.`

- 28** Lè sa a madanm lan di: --Mèt, se mwen ki te mande ou yon pitit gason? M' pa t' di ou pa ban m' move espwa?

Then she said, Did I desire a son of my lord? Didn't I say, Do not deceive me?

And she saith, `Did I ask a son from my lord? did I not say, Do not deceive me?`

- 29 Elize vire bò Gerazi, li di l' konsa: --Pare kò ou non! Pran baton m' lan avè ou. Pati. Pa rete sou wout ou pou di pesonn bonjou. Si yon moun di ou bonjou, pa reponn. Ale dirèk dirèk kay madanm lan. Lè w'a rive, w'a mete baton m' lan sou figi pitit la.**

**Then he said to Gehazi, Gird up your loins, and take my staff in your hand, and go your way: if you meet any man, Don't greet him; and if anyone greets you, don't answer him again: and lay my staff on the face of the child.**

**And he saith to Gehazi, `Gird up thy loins, and take my staff in thy hand, and go; when thou dost meet a man, thou dost not salute him; and when a man doth salute thee, thou dost not answer him; and thou hast laid my staff on the face of the youth.`**

- 30 Men manman ti gason an di Elize konsa: --Mwen pran Seyè vivan an ansanm ak ou tou pou temwen. Mwen pa pral san ou! Lè sa a Elize leve, li pati avè l'.**

**The mother of the child said, As Yahweh lives, and as your soul lives, I will not leave you. He arose, and followed her.**

**And the mother of the youth saith, `Jehovah liveth, and thy soul liveth -- if I leave thee;` and he riseth and goeth after her.**

- 31 Gerazi te gen tan pran devan. Li mete baton Elize a sou figi ti gason an. Men, ti gason an pa bridging kò l'. Gerazi tounen al jwenn Elize, li di l': --Ti gason an pa leve.**

**Gehazi passed on before them, and laid the staff on the face of the child; but there was neither voice, nor hearing. Why he returned to meet him, and told him, saying, The child has not awakened.**

**And Gehazi hath passed on before them, and layeth the staff on the face of the youth, and there is no voice, and there is no attention, and he turneth back to meet him, and declareth to him, saying, `The youth hath not awaked.`**

- 32 Lè Elize rive, li moute pou kont li nan chanm lan. Li wè ti gason an mouri kouche sou kabann lan.**

**When Elisha was come into the house, behold, the child was dead, and laid on his bed.**

**And Elisha cometh in to the house, and lo, the youth is dead, laid on his bed,**

- 33 Li fèmen pòt la, epi li pran lapriyè Seyè a.**

**He went in therefore, and shut the door on them both, and prayed to Yahweh.**

**and he goeth in and shutteth the door upon them both, and prayeth unto Jehovah.**

- 34 Lèfini, li moute kouche sou ti gason an, li mete bouch li sou bouch ti gason an, je li sou je ti gason an ak men l' sou men ti gason an. Li rete kouche konsa sou ti gason an. Kò ti gason an konmanse vin cho.**

**He went up, and lay on the child, and put his mouth on his mouth, and his eyes on his eyes, and his hands on his hands: and he stretched himself on him; and the flesh of the child grew warm.**

**And he goeth up, and lieth down on the lad, and putteth his mouth on his mouth, and his eyes on his eyes, and his hands on his hands, and stretcheth himself upon him, and the flesh of the lad becometh warm;**

- 35** Elize leve, li fè yon ti mache nan chanm lan. Lèfini, l' al kouche menm jan an sou ti gason an ankò. Ti gason an estènen sèt fwa, epi li louvri je l'.

Then he returned, and walked in the house once back and forth; and went up, and stretched himself on him: and the child sneezed seven times, and the child opened his eyes.

and he turneth back and walketh in the house, once hither and once thither, and goeth up and stretcheth himself upon him, and the youth sneezeth till seven times, and the youth openeth his eyes.

- 36** Elize rele Gerazi, li di l': --Rele madanm lan pou mwen. Lè madanm lan vini, li di l': --Men pitit gason ou lan.

He called Gehazi, and said, Call this Shunammite. So he called her. When she was come in to him, he said, Take up your son.

And he calleth unto Gehazi, and saith, `Call unto this Shunammite;` and he calleth her, and she cometh in unto him, and he saith, `Lift up thy son.`

- 37** Madanm lan tonbe ajenou nan pye Elize, li bese tèt li jouk atè. Lèfini, li pran pitit li, l' ale.

Then she went in, and fell at his feet, and bowed herself to the ground; and she took up her son, and went out.

And she goeth in, and falleth at his feet, and boweth herself to the earth, and lifteth up her son, and goeth out.

- 38** ¶ Apre sa, Elize tounen lavil Gilgal. Lè sa a, yon sèl grangou te tonbe sou tout peyi a. Yon jou, yon gwoup pwofèt te chita ap pale ak Elize. Elize rele domestik li a, li di l' konsa: -- Mete gwo mamit la sou dife. Pare yon bouyon pou pwofèt yo.

Elisha came again to Gilgal. There was a dearth in the land; and the sons of the prophets were sitting before him; and he said to his servant, Set on the great pot, and boil stew for the sons of the prophets.

And Elisha hath turned back to Gilgal, and the famine [is] in the land, and the sons of the prophets are sitting before him, and he saith to his young man, `Set on the great pot, and boil pottage for the sons of the prophets.`

- 39** Yonn nan pwofèt yo sotì al chache kèk fèy legim. Li jwenn yon pye lyann mawon, li keyi kèk fwi ki te tankou ti kalbas, li plen rad li. Li tounen, li koupe yo an ti moso, li mete yo nan bouyon an san konnen sa yo te ye.

One went out into the field to gather herbs, and found a wild vine, and gathered of it wild gourds his lap full, and came and shred them into the pot of stew; for they didn't recognize them.

And one goeth out unto the field to gather herbs, and findeth a vine of the field, and gathereth of it gourds of the field -- the fulness of his garment -- and cometh in and splitteth [them] into the pot of pottage, for they knew [them] not;

- 40** Yo sèvi mesye yo. Goute yo goute bouyon an, yo pran rele. Yo di: --Pwofèt Elize! Manje a gen yon pwazon ladan l'. Yo derefize manje.

So they poured out for the men to eat. It happened, as they were eating of the stew, that they cried out, and said, man of God, there is death in the pot. They could not eat of it.

and they pour out for the men to eat, and it cometh to pass at their eating of the pottage, that they have cried out, and say, `Death [is] in the pot, O man of God!` and they have not been able to eat.

- 41** Men Elize di: --Pote ti gout farin frans pou mwen. Li mete farin lan nan bouyon an. Epi li di: --Bay mesye yo manje. Mesye yo manje. Pa t'gen pwazon ankò nan manje a.

But he said, Then bring meal. He cast it into the pot; and he said, Pour out for the people, that they may eat. There was no harm in the pot.

And he saith, `Then bring ye meal;` and he casteth into the pot, and saith, `Pour out for the people, and they eat;` and there was no evil thing in the pot.

- 42** Yon lòt fwa ankò, yon nonm soti lavil Baal Chalicha, li pote yon sak pwovizyon fè Elize kado. Nan sak la te gen ven pen li te fè ak premye grenn lòj li te rekolte pou lanne a ansanm ak yon pakèt grap lòj li te fèk koupe. Elize di domestik li a pou li sèvi yo bay pwofèt yo manje.

There came a man from Baal-shalishah, and brought the man of God bread of the first-fruits, twenty loaves of barley, and fresh ears of grain in his sack. He said, Give to the people, that they may eat.

And a man hath come from Baal-Shalishah, and bringeth in to the man of God bread of first-fruits, twenty loaves of barley, and full ears of corn in its husk, and he saith, `Give to the people, and they eat.`

- 43** Men domestik la di l': --Ki jan pou m' rive bay san moun manje ak ti pwovizyon sa a? Elize reponn li: --Ba yo l' pou yo manje, paske Seyè a di y'ap manje kont yo, y'ap kite rès.

His servant said, What, should I set this before a hundred men? But he said, Give the people, that they may eat; for thus says Yahweh, They shall eat, and shall leave of it.

And his minister saith, `What -- do I give this before a hundred men?` and he saith, `Give to the people, and they eat, for thus said Jehovah, Eat and leave;`

- 44** Domestik la sèvi manje a. Tout pwofèt yo manje, yo kite rès jan Seyè a te di l' la.

So he set it before them, and they ate, and left of it, according to the word of Yahweh.

and he giveth before them, and they eat and leave, according to the word of Jehovah.

- 1 ¶ Naaman, kòmandan lame wa peyi Siri a, te yon nonm wa a te renmen anpil. Li te ba li anpil favè paske se gremesi Naaman Seyè a te fè peyi Siri a genyen nan tout batay li yo. Se te yon vanyan sòlda, men li trape yon move maladi po.

Now Naaman, captain of the host of the king of Syria, was a great man with his master, and honorable, because by him Yahweh had given victory to Syria: he was also a mighty man of valor, [but he was] a leper.

And Naaman, head of the host of the king of Aram, was a great man before his lord, and accepted of face, for by him had Jehovah given salvation to Aram, and the man was mighty in valour -- leprous.

- 2 Yon lè yon bann moun peyi Siri t al fè piyay nan peyi Izrayèl la, yo te fè yon tifi moun Izrayèl yo prizonye. Tifi a te rete ak madan Naaman.

The Syrians had gone out in bands, and had brought away captive out of the land of Israel a little maiden; and she waited on Naaman`s wife.

And the Aramaeans have gone out [by] troops, and they take captive out of the land of Israel a little damsel, and she is before the wife of Naaman,

- 3 Yon jou, li di metrès li a: --Si mèt mwen te ka al wè pwofèt ki nan peyi Samari a, pwofèt la ta ka geri maladi a wi.

She said to her mistress, Would that my lord were with the prophet who is in Samaria! then would he recover him of his leprosy.

and she saith unto her mistress, `O that my lord [were] before the prophet who [is] in Samaria; then he doth recover him from his leprosy.`

- 4 Lè Naaman tande sa, l' al jwenn wa a, li di l' sa tifi a te di.

One went in, and told his lord, saying, Thus and thus said the maiden who is of the land of Israel.

And [one] goeth in and declareth to his lord, saying, `Thus and thus she hath spoken, the damsel who [is] from the land of Israel.`

- 5 Wa Siri a reponn: --Bon, ou pral jwenn wa peyi Izrayèl la, m'ap ba ou yon lèt pou li. Se konsa Naaman pati. Li te pote trantmil (30.000) pyès ajan, simil (6.000) pyès lò ak dis rad nèf fèt ak bon twal fen.

The king of Syria said, Go now, and I will send a letter to the king of Israel. He departed, and took with him ten talents of silver, and six thousand [pieces] of gold, and ten changes of clothing.

And the king of Aram saith, `Go thou, enter, and I send a letter unto the king of Israel;` and he goeth and taketh in his hand ten talents of silver, and six thousand [pieces] of gold, and ten changes of garments.

- 6 Li renmèt lèt la bay wa peyi Izrayèl la. Men sa ki te ekri nan lèt la: Mwen voye Naaman, yonn nan chèf mwen yo, avèk lèt sa a pou ou ka geri maladi po l' la.

He brought the letter to the king of Israel, saying, Now when this letter is come to you, behold, I have sent Naaman my servant to you, that you may recover him of his leprosy.

And he bringeth in the letter unto the king of Israel, saying, `And now, at the coming in of this letter unto thee, lo, I have sent unto thee Naaman my servant, and thou hast recovered him from his leprosy.`

- 7 Lè wa peyi Izrayèl la li lèt la, li vin gen yon kè sere, li chire rad sou li epi li di: --Eske se Bondye ki bay lavi ki bay lanmò mwen ye pou msye voye yon moun ak maladi pou m' geri l'? Nou tou wè se chache l'ap chache m' kont.

It happened, when the king of Israel had read the letter, that he tore his clothes, and said, Am I God, to kill and to make alive, that this man does send to me to recover a man of his leprosy? but consider, I pray you, and see how he seeks a quarrel against me.

And it cometh to pass, at the king of Israel`s reading the letter, that he rendeth his garments, and saith, `Am I God, to put to death and to keep alive, that this [one] is sending unto me to recover a man from his leprosy? for surely know, I pray you, and see, for he is presenting himself to me.`

- 8 Lè pwofèt Elize vin konnen jan wa a te nan tèt chaje pou lèt la, li voye di l': --Poukisa ou gen kè sere konsa? Voye moun lan ban mwen, m'a fè l' konnen gen yon pwofèt nan peyi Izrayèl la.

It was so, when Elisha the man of God heard that the king of Israel had torn his clothes, that he sent to the king, saying, Why have you torn your clothes? let him come now to me, and he shall know that there is a prophet in Israel.

And it cometh to pass, at Elisha the man of God`s hearing that the king of Israel hath rent his garments, that he sendeth unto the king, saying, `Why hast thou rent thy garments? let him come, I pray thee, unto me, and he doth know that there is a prophet in Israel.`

- 9 ¶ Se konsa Naaman ale ak cha li a ansanm ak chwal li yo. Li rete devan pòt kay Elize a.

So Naaman came with his horses and with his chariots, and stood at the door of the house of Elisha.

And Naaman cometh, with his horses and with his chariot, and standeth at the opening of the house for Elisha;

- 10 Men Elize voye yon mesaje di l': --Ale lave kò ou sèt fwa nan larivyè Jouden an, maladi po a va disparèt sou kò ou. W'a geri.

Elisha sent a messenger to him, saying, Go and wash in the Jordan seven times, and your flesh shall come again to you, and you shall be clean.

and Elisha sendeth unto him a messenger, saying, `Go, and thou hast washed seven times in Jordan, and thy flesh doth turn back to thee -- and be thou clean.

- 11 Naaman fache, li vire do l' ale. Li di: --Mwen te kwè li t'ap soti vin resevwa m'. Apre sa, li ta lapriyè Seyè a, Bondye l' la. Li ta pase men l' kote ki malad la, konsa mwen ta geri.**

**But Naaman was angry, and went away, and said, Behold, I thought, He will surely come out to me, and stand, and call on the name of Yahweh his God, and wave his hand over the place, and recover the leper.**

**And Naaman is wroth, and goeth on, and saith, `Lo, I said, Unto me he doth certainly come out, and hath stood and called in the name of Jehovah his God, and waved his hand over the place, and recovered the leper.**

- 12 Lèfini, èske dlo larivyè Abana ak larivyè Fafa nan peyi Damas yo pa pi bon pase nenpòt dlo larivyè nan peyi Izrayèl yo? Mwen ta ka benyen ladan yo tou, mwen ta geri. Li vire do l' ale byen move.**

**Aren't Abanah and Pharpar, the rivers of Damascus, better than all the waters of Israel? may I not wash in them, and be clean? So he turned and went away in a rage.**

**Are not Abana and Pharpar, rivers of Damascus, better than all the waters of Israel? do I not wash in them and I have been clean?` and he turneth and goeth on in fury.**

- 13 Men, domestik li yo al jwenn li, yo di l' konsa: --Mèt, si pwofèt la te mande ou yon bagay pi difisil, èske ou pa ta fè l'? Poukisa koulye a ou pa al lave kò ou pou ou ka geri jan li di ou la?**

**His servants came near, and spoke to him, and said, My father, if the prophet had bid you do some great thing, wouldn't you have done it? how much rather then, when he says to you, Wash, and be clean?**

**And his servants come nigh, and speak unto him, and say, `My father, a great thing had the prophet spoken unto thee -- dost thou not do [it]? and surely, when he hath said unto thee, Wash, and be clean.`**

- 14 Naaman ale, li plonje sèt fwa nan larivyè Jouden an, jan pwofèt la te di l' la. Po kò l' tounen tankou po timoun. Li te geri nèt.**

**Then went he down, and dipped [himself] seven times in the Jordan, according to the saying of the man of God; and his flesh came again like the flesh of a little child, and he was clean.**

**And he goeth down and dippeth in Jordan seven times, according to the word of the man of God, and his flesh doth turn back as the flesh of a little youth, and is clean.**

- 15 ¶ Lè sa a li tounen bò kote sèvitè Bondye a ansanm ak tout moun ki te avè l' yo. Li kanpe devan l', li di l' konsa: --Koulye a, mwen konnen pa gen Bondye lòt kote sou latè pase nan peyi Izrayèl la. Tanpri, resevwa kado m'ap ba ou la a.**

**He returned to the man of God, he and all his company, and came, and stood before him; and he said, See now, I know that there is no God in all the earth, but in Israel: now therefore, please take a present from your servant.**

**And he turneth back unto the man of God, he and all his camp, and cometh in, and standeth before him, and saith, `Lo, I pray thee, I have known that there is not a God in all the earth except in Israel; and now, take, I pray thee, a blessing from thy servant.`**

- 16 Men Elize di l': --Mwen pran Seyè vivan m'ap sèvi a pou temwen, mwen p'ap resevwa ankenn kado. Naaman t'ap fòse l' pou l' pran kado a, men Elize derefize.**

**But he said, As Yahweh lives, before whom I stand, I will receive none. He urged him to take it; but he refused.**

**And he saith, `Jehovah liveth, before whom I have stood -- if I take [it];` and he presseth on him to take, and he refuseth.**

- 17 Lè sa a, Naaman di: --Dakò, ou pa vle. Men tanpri, ban m' ti gout tè pou m' chaje sou de milèt pote ale avè m'. Paske mwen menm ki la pou sèvi ou la, depi jòdi a mwen p'ap fè ofrann, mwen p'ap boule bèt pou ankenn lòt bondye pase pou Seyè a.**

**Naaman said, If not, yet, please let there be given to your servant two mules` burden of earth; for your servant will henceforth offer neither burnt offering nor sacrifice to other gods, but to Yahweh.**

**And Naaman saith, `If not -- let be given, I pray thee, to thy servant, a couple of mules` burden of earth, for thy servant doth make no more burnt-offering and sacrifice to other gods, but to Jehovah.**

- 18 Tansèlman, se pou Seyè a padonnen m' kichòy. Lè chèf mwen pral fè sèvis nan tanp Rimon an, se pou l' apiye sou bra m', mwen fèt pou m' bese tèt ansanm avè l' nan tanp lan. Mwen ta mande Seyè a pou l' padonnen m' sa.**

**In this thing Yahweh pardon your servant: when my master goes into the house of Rimmon to worship there, and he leans on my hand, and I bow myself in the house of Rimmon, when I bow myself in the house of Rimmon, Yahweh pardon your servant in this thing.**

**For this thing Jehovah be propitious to thy servant, in the coming in of my lord into the house of Rimmon to bow himself there, and he was supported by my hand, and I bowed myself [in] the house of Rimmon; for my bowing myself in the house of Rimmon Jehovah be propitious, I pray thee, to thy servant in this thing.`**

- 19 Elize reponn li: --Ale ak kè poze! Naaman pati. Lè li rive yon distans,**

**He said to him, Go in peace. So he departed from him a little way.**

**And he saith to him, `Go in peace.` And he goeth from him a kibrath of land,**

- 20 ¶ Gerazi, domestik Elize, pwofèt Bondye a, di nan kè l': --Mèt mwen kite Naaman, moun Siri a, ale, li pa pran anyen nan sa l' te pote pou li a. Mwen pran Seyè vivan an pou temwen, mwen pral kouri dèyè l' pou m' pran kichòy nan men l'.**

**But Gehazi the servant of Elisha the man of God, said, Behold, my master has spared this Naaman the Syrian, in not receiving at his hands that which he brought: as Yahweh lives, I will run after him, and take somewhat of him.**

**And Gehazi, servant of Elisha the man of God, saith, `Lo, my lord hath spared Naaman this Aramaean, not to receive from his hand that which he brought; Jehovah liveth; surely if I have run after him, then I have taken from him something.`**

- 21 Se konsa li pati dèyè Naaman. Lè Naaman wè l' ap kouri vin jwenn li, li prese desann sot sou cha li a, l' al jwenn li, li mande l': --Ki malè ki rive?**

**So Gehazi followed after Naaman. When Naaman saw one running after him, he alighted from the chariot to meet him, and said, Is all well?**

**And Gehazi pursueth after Naaman, and Naaman seeth one running after him, and alighteth from off the chariot to meet him, and saith, `Is there peace?`**

- 22 Gerazi reponn li: --Se pa anyen non. Se mèt mwen ki voye m' di ou konsa gen de jenn pwofèt ki soti nan mòn Efrayim yo ki fèk rive lakay li, li ta renmen ou voye twasan (300) pyès ajan ak de rad nèf pou l' ba yo.**

**He said, All is well. My master has sent me, saying, Behold, even now there are come to me from the hill-country of Ephraim two young men of the sons of the prophets; please give them a talent of silver, and two changes of clothing.**

**And he saith, `Peace; my lord hath sent me, saying, Lo, now, this, come unto me have two young men from the hill-country of Ephraim, of the sons of the prophets; give, I pray thee, to them, a talent of silver, and two changes of garments.`**

- 23 Naaman reponn: --Tanpri, pran sisan (600) pyès ajan. Li fòse l' pran yo, li mare pyès ajan yo nan de ti sak, li lonje yo bay de nan domestik pa l' yo ansanm ak de bèl rechanj pou yo pote yo devan Gerazi.**

**Naaman said, Be pleased to take two talents. He urged him, and bound two talents of silver in two bags, with two changes of clothing, and laid them on two of his servants; and they bore them before him.**

**And Naaman saith, `Be pleased, take two talents;` and he urgeth on him, and bindeth two talents of silver in two purses, and two changes of garments, and giveth unto two of his young men, and they bear before him;**

- 24 Lè yo rive sou ti mòn lan, Gerazi pran de ti sak yo nan men domestik yo, li mete yo lakay li, lèfini, li voye domestik Naaman yo ale fè wout yo.**

**When he came to the hill, he took them from their hand, and bestowed them in the house; and he let the men go, and they departed.**

**and he cometh in unto the high place, and taketh out of their hand, and layeth up in the house, and sendeth away the men, and they go.**

- 25 Apre sa, l' ale jwenn mèt li. Elize mande l': --Gerazi, kote ou soti? Gerazi reponn: --M' pa t al ankenn kote non, mèt!**

**But he went in, and stood before his master. Elisha said to him, Whence come you, Gehazi? He said, Your servant went no where.**

**And he hath come in, and doth stand by his lord, and Elisha saith unto him, `Whence -- Gehazi?` and he saith, `Thy servant went not hither or thither.`**

- 26 Elize di li: --Mwen te la avè ou, nan lespri m', lè nonm lan desann soti sou cha li a pou l' resevwa ou. Men se pa lè sa a pou nou resevwa lajan ak rad ni pou n' achte jaden oliv, jaden rezen, bèf, mouton, kabrit, osinon fanm ak gason pou sèvi nou esklav.**

**He said to him, Didn't my heart go with you, when the man turned from his chariot to meet you? Is it a time to receive money, and to receive garments, and olive groves and vineyards, and sheep and oxen, and men-servants and maid-servants?**

**And he saith unto him, My heart went not when the man turned from off his chariot to meet thee; is it a time to take silver, and to take garments, and olives, and vines, and flock, and herd, and men-servants, and maid-servants?**

- 27 Se poutèt sa, maladi Naaman an pral tonbe sou ou, sou pitit ak pitit pitit ou yo pou tout tan. Lè Gerazi soti, li te gen maladi po a. Po kò l' te blan kou koton.**

**The leprosy therefore of Naaman shall cleave to you, and to your seed forever. He went out from his presence a leper [as white] as snow.**

**yea, the leprosy of Naaman doth cleave to thee, and to thy seed, -- to the age; and he goeth out from before him -- leprous as snow.**

- 1 ¶ Yon jou, pwofèt yo di Elize konsa: --Gade, kote n'ap viv avè ou la vin twò piti pou nou.**

**The sons of the prophets said to Elisha, See now, the place where we dwell before you is too strait for us.**

**And sons of the prophet say unto Elisha, Lo, we pray thee, the place where we are dwelling before thee is too strait for us;**

- 2 Kite n' ale larivyè Jouden an. Nou chak va koupe yon madriye, n'a bati yon kay la pou nou ka viv. Elize reponn: --Ale non!**

**Let us go, we pray you, to the Jordan, and take there every man a beam, and let us make us a place there, where we may dwell. He answered, Go you.**

**let us go, we pray thee, unto the Jordan, and we take thence each one beam, and we make for ourselves there a place to dwell there; and he saith, Go.**

- 3 Yonn nan pwofèt yo mande l': --Tanpri, mèt, ann al avè nou non! Li di: --Dakò.**

**One said, Be pleased, I pray you, to go with your servants. He answered, I will go.**

**And the one saith, Be pleased, I pray thee, and go with thy servants; and he saith, I -- I go.**

- 4 Li pati ak yo. Lè yo rive bò larivyè Jouden an, yo tanmen koupe bwa.**

**So he went with them. When they came to the Jordan, they cut down wood.**

**And he goeth with them, and they come in to the Jordan, and cut down the trees,**

- 5 Yonn ladan yo t'ap koupe yon madriye lè rach la soti nan manch li, li tonbe nan dlo a. Li pran rele: --Mèt, mèt! Sa m' pral fè la a? Se prete yo te prete m' rach la wi!

But as one was felling a beam, the ax-head fell into the water; and he cried, and said, Alas, my master! for it was borrowed.

and it cometh to pass, the one is felling the beam, and the iron hath fallen into the water, and he crieth and saith, `Alas! my lord, and it asked!`

- 6 Elize mande l': --Kote rach la tonbe la a? Li moutre l' kote a. Elize kase yon moso bwa, li voye l' nan dlo a. Rach la moute anwo dlo a.

The man of God said, Where fell it? He showed him the place. He cut down a stick, and cast it in there, and made the iron to swim.

And the man of God saith, `Whither hath it fallen?` and he sheweth him the place, and he cutteth a stick, and casteth thither, and causeth the iron to swim,

- 7 Elize di l': --Wete l' nan dlo a. Pwofèt la lonje men l', li pran rach la.

He said, Take it up to you. So he put out his hand, and took it.

and saith, `Raise to thee;` and he putteth forth his hand and taketh it.

- 8 ¶ Wa peyi Siri a t'ap fè lagè ak peyi Izrayèl la. Li reyini chèf li yo, li di yo ki kote li pral moute kan lame a.

Now the king of Syria was warring against Israel; and he took counsel with his servants, saying, In such and such a place shall be my camp.

And the king of Aram hath been fighting against Israel, and taketh counsel with his servants, saying, `At such and such a place [is] my encamping.`

- 9 Men, Elize voye avèti wa peyi Izrayèl la pou l' pa pwoche bò tèl kote, paske lame peyi Siri a desann la ap tann li.

The man of God sent to the king of Israel, saying, Beware that you not pass such a place; for there the Syrians are coming down.

And the man of God sendeth unto the king of Israel, saying, `Take heed of passing by this place, for thither are the Aramaeans coming down;

- 10 Se konsa wa peyi Izrayèl la voye yon mesaje al avèti moun ki nan zòn Elize te di l' la pou yo rete sou prigad yo. Sa rive plizyè fwa.

The king of Israel sent to the place which the man of God told him and warned him of; and he saved himself there, not once nor twice.

and the king of Israel sendeth unto the place of which the man of God spake to him, and warned him, and he is preserved there not once nor twice.

- 11 Sa te boulvèsè wa peyi Siri a anpil. Li rele chèf li yo, li di yo: --Manyè di m' kilès nan nou la a ki pou wa peyi Izrayèl la?**

**The heart of the king of Syria was sore troubled for this thing; and he called his servants, and said to them, Won't you show me which of us is for the king of Israel?**

**And the heart of the king of Aram is tossed about concerning this thing, and he calleth unto his servants, and saith unto them, `Do ye not declare to me who of us [is] for the king of Israel?`**

- 12 Yonn nan chèf yo reponn: --Pesonn, monwa. Men se Elize, pwofèt ki nan peyi Izrayèl la, k'ap fè wa peyi Izrayèl la konnen tou sa ou di, ata sa ou di anndan chanm ou.**

**One of his servants said, No, my lord, O king; but Elisha, the prophet who is in Israel, tells the king of Israel the words that you speak in your bedchamber.**

**And one of his servants saith, `Nay, my lord, O king, for Elisha the prophet, who [is] in Israel, declareth to the king of Israel the words that thou speakest in the inner part of thy bed-chamber.`**

- 13 ¶ Wa peyi Siri a di: --Chache konnen kote Elize sa a ye pou m' voye pran l': Yo vin di li Elize te lavil Dotan.**

**He said, Go and see where he is, that I may send and get him. It was told him, saying, Behold, he is in Dothan.**

**And he saith, `Go ye and see where he [is], and I send and take him;` and it is declared to him, saying, `Lo -- in Dothan.`**

- 14 Li voye yon gwo lame ak anpil chwal ak cha lagè dèyè l'. Yo rive Dotan solèy kouche, yo sènen lavil la.**

**Therefore sent he there horses, and chariots, and a great host: and they came by night, and surrounded the city.**

**And he sendeth thither horses and chariot, and a heavy force, and they come in by night, and go round against the city.**

- 15 Nan denmen maten, domestik pwofèt la leve byen bonè, li soti. Li wè te gen yon gwo lame ki te sènen tout lavil la ak anpil chwal ak anpil cha lagè. Lamenm, l' al di Elize: --Mèt, mèt, malè sou nou! Kisa nou pral fè la a?**

**When the servant of the man of God was risen early, and gone forth, behold, a host with horses and chariots was round about the city. His servant said to him, Alas, my master! how shall we do?**

**And the servant of the man of God riseth early, and goeth out, and lo, a force is surrounding the city, and horse and chariot, and his young man saith unto him, `Alas! my lord, how do we do?`**

- 16 Elize reponn li: --Ou pa bezwen pè! Nou gen plis moun avèk nou pase yo.**

He answered, Don't be afraid; for those who are with us are more than those who are with them.

And he saith, `Fear not, for more [are] they who [are] with us than they who [are] with them.`

- 17 Lèfini, Elize lapriyè Seyè a, li di: --Seyè, tanpri louvri je l' pou l' wè! Seyè a louvri je domestik la. Domestik la wè tout mòn lan te kouvri ak flanm dife an fòm kavalye ak cha lagè bò kote Elize.**

Elisha prayed, and said, Yahweh, Please open his eyes, that he may see. Yahweh opened the eyes of the young man; and he saw: and, behold, the mountain was full of horses and chariots of fire round about Elisha.

And Elisha prayeth, and saith, `Jehovah, open, I pray Thee, his eyes, and he doth see;` and Jehovah openeth the eyes of the young man, and he seeth, and lo, the hill is full of horses and chariots of fire, round about Elisha.

- 18 Lè sòlda peyi Siri yo atake, Elize lapriyè ankò, li di: --Seyè, fè sòlda sa yo pa wè nan je yo! Seyè a fè sòlda peyi Siri yo pa wè nan je yo, jan Elize te mande l' la.**

When they came down to him, Elisha prayed to Yahweh, and said, Please smite this people with blindness. He struck them with blindness according to the word of Elisha.

And they come down unto it, and Elisha prayeth unto Jehovah, and saith, `Smite, I pray Thee, this nation with blindness;` and He smiteth them with blindness, according to the word of Elisha.

- 19 Lèfini, Elize al jwenn yo, li di yo: --Se pa chemen an sa, ni se pa lavil n'ap cache a sa. Swiv mwen, m'a mennen nou kote moun n'ap cache a ye. Li mennen yo lavil Samari.**

Elisha said to them, This is not the way, neither is this the city: follow me, and I will bring you to the man whom you seek. He led them to Samaria.

And Elisha saith unto them, `This [is] not the way, nor [is] this the city; come after me, and I lead you unto the man whom ye seek;` and he leadeth them to Samaria.

- 20 Rive yo rive la, Elize lapriyè ankò, li di: --Seyè, louvri je yo pou yo wè! Seyè a louvri je yo. Yo wè yo te nan mitan lavil Samari.**

It happened, when they were come into Samaria, that Elisha said, Yahweh, open the eyes of these men, that they may see. Yahweh opened their eyes, and they saw; and, behold, they were in the midst of Samaria.

And it cometh to pass, at their coming in to Samaria, that Elisha saith, `Jehovah, open the eyes of these, and they see;` and Jehovah openeth their eyes, and they see, and lo, in the midst of Samaria!

- 21** Lè wa peyi Izrayèl la wè sòlda peyi Siri yo, li mande Elize: --Touye yo, papa mwen? Touye yo?

The king of Israel said to Elisha, when he saw them, My father, shall I strike them? shall I strike them?

And the king of Israel saith unto Elisha, at his seeing them, `Do I smite -- do I smite -- my father?`

- 22** Elize reponn li: --Non. Pa touye yo. Ou janm touye moun ou fè prizonye lè w'ap goumen ak nepe epi ak banza? Ba yo manje, ba yo bwè, Lèfini, kite yo tounen al jwenn mèt yo!

He answered, You shall not strike them: would you strike those whom you have taken captive with your sword and with your bow? set bread and water before them, that they may eat and drink, and go to their master.

And he saith, `Thou dost not smite; those whom thou hast taken captive with thy sword and with thy bow art thou smiting? set bread and water before them, and they eat, and drink, and go unto their lord.`

- 23** Se konsa, wa a fè yon gwo resepsyon pou yo. Yo manje, yo bwè. Lèfini, wa a voye yo ale jwenn mèt yo. Depi lè sa a, sòlda peyi Siri yo sispann anvayi peyi Izrayèl la.

He prepared great provision for them; and when they had eaten and drunk, he sent them away, and they went to their master. The bands of Syria came no more into the land of Israel.

And he prepareth for them great provision, and they eat and drink, and he sendeth them away, and they go unto their lord: and troops of Aram have not added any more to come in to the land of Israel.

- 24** ¶ Kèk tan apre sa, Bennadad, wa peyi Siri a, sanble tout lame li, li moute vin atake peyi Izrayèl. Li sènen lavil Samari.

It happened after this, that Benhadad king of Syria gathered all his host, and went up, and besieged Samaria.

And it cometh to pass afterwards, that Ben-Hadad king of Aram gathereth all his camp, and goeth up, and layeth siege to Samaria,

- 25** Se konsa, yon sèl grangou t'ap bat moun nan lavil la. Lènmi pa t' bay ankenn chans pou moun antre soti. Lè sa a yon tèt bourik te koute katreven pyès ajan, yon demi liv kaka pijon te koute senk pyès ajan.

There was a great famine in Samaria: and, behold, they besieged it, until a donkey`s head was sold for eighty [pieces] of silver, and the fourth part of a kab of dove`s dung for five [pieces] of silver.

and there is a great famine in Samaria, and lo, they are laying siege to it, till the head of an ass is at eighty silverlings, and a fourth of the cab of dovesdung at five silverlings.

- 26** Yon jou, wa peyi Izrayèl la t'ap pase sou miray lavil la, yon madanm pran rele: --Monwa, monwa, fè kichòy pou mwen non!

As the king of Israel was passing by on the wall, there cried a woman to him, saying, Help, my lord, O king.

And it cometh to pass, the king of Israel is passing by on the wall, and a woman hath cried unto him, saying, `Save, my lord, O king.`

- 27** Wa a reponn: --Si Seyè a pa ka fè anyen pou ou, kisa mwen menm, mwen ka fè pou ou. Kisa ou vle m' ba ou: farin osinon diven?

He said, If Yahweh doesn't help you, whence shall I help you? out of the threshing floor, or out of the winepress?

And he saith, `Jehovah doth not save thee -- whence do I save thee? out of the threshing-floor, or out of the wine-vat?`

- 28** Sa ou genyen? Madanm lan reponn: --Lòt jou, madanm sa ou wè la a vin di m' pou mwen bay pitit pa m' lan pou nou manje jou sa a, nan denmen n'a manje pitit pa l' la.

The king said to her, What ails you? She answered, This woman said to me, Give your son, that we may eat him today, and we will eat my son tomorrow.

And the king saith to her, `What -- to thee?` and she saith, `This woman said unto me, Give thy son, and we eat him to-day, and my son we eat to-morrow;

- 29** Se konsa nou kwit pitit pa m' lan, nou manje l'. Nan denmen, mwen di l' pou li bay pitit pa l' la pou nou manje, men li sere l'.

So we boiled my son, and ate him: and I said to her on the next day, Give your son, that we may eat him; and she has hid her son.

and we boil my son and eat him, and I say unto her on the next day, Give thy son, and we eat him; and she hideth her son.`

- 30** Lè wa a tande sa madanm lan di l' la, li chire rad sou li sitèlman li te fache. Moun ki te toupre miray la te ka wè wa a te gen yon rad sak anba rad li.

It happened, when the king heard the words of the woman, that he tore his clothes (now he was passing by on the wall); and the people looked, and, behold, he had sackcloth within on his flesh.

And it cometh to pass, at the king's hearing the words of the woman, that he rendeth his garments, and he is passing by on the wall, and the people see, and lo, the sackcloth [is] on his flesh within.

- 31** Wa a pale byen fò, li di: --Se pou Bondye ban m' pi gwo chatiman ki genyen si anvan jounen an fini, yo pa koupe tèt Elize, pitit Safa a!

Then he said, God do so to me, and more also, if the head of Elisha the son of Shaphat shall stand on him this day.

And he saith, `Thus doth God do to me, and thus He doth add -- if it remain -- the head of Elisha son of Shaphat -- upon him this day.`

- 32** Wa a voye yon mesaje al chache Elize. Lè sa a, Elize te chita lakay li ak kèk chèf fanmi ki t'ap vizite l'. Men, anvan mesaje wa a gen tan rive, Elize di chèf fanmi yo: --Gade, Ansasen an voye yon moun pou touye m'. Men sa n'ap fè. Lè mesaje wa a va rive, fèmen pòt la sou li. Pa kite l' antre. Wa a pye pou pye dèyè l'.

But Elisha was sitting in his house, and the elders were sitting with him; and [the king] sent a man from before him: but before the messenger came to him, he said to the elders, See you how this son of a murderer has sent to take away my head? behold, when the messenger comes, shut the door, and hold the door fast against him: isn't the sound of his master's feet behind him?

And Elisha is sitting in his house, and the elders are sitting with him, and [the king] sendeth a man from before him; before the messenger doth come unto him, even he himself said unto the elders, `Have ye seen that this son of the murderer hath sent to turn aside my head? see, at the coming in of the messenger, shut the door, and ye have held him fast at the door, is not the sound of the feet of his lord behind him?`

- 33** Elize pankò fèmen bouch li, lè wa a rive devan l'. Wa a di l' konsa: --Se Seyè a ki voye malè sa a sou nou! Sa m' bezwen rete ap tann li fè kichòy pou nou ankò?

While he was yet talking with them, behold, the messenger came down to him: and he said, Behold, this evil is of Yahweh; why should I wait for Yahweh any longer?

He is yet speaking with them, and lo, the messenger is coming down unto him, and he saith, `Lo, this [is] the evil from Jehovah: what -- do I wait for Jehovah any more?`

- 1** ¶ Elize reponn li: --Koute sa Seyè a voye di ou: Denmen, vè lè sa a, nan pòtay lavil Samari a, moun pral achte dis liv bon farin frans osinon ven liv lòj pou yon grenn pyès ajan.

Elisha said, Hear you the word of Yahweh: thus says Yahweh, Tomorrow about this time shall a measure of fine flour be [sold] for a shekel, and two measures of barley for a shekel, in the gate of Samaria.

And Elisha saith, `Hear ye a word of Jehovah: thus said Jehovah, About this time tomorrow, a measure of fine flour [is] at a shekel, and two measures of barley at a shekel, in the gate of Samaria.`

- 2** Gadkò wa a reponn pwofèt la, li di l': --Seyè a ta mèt louvri syèl la pou voye bagay sa yo, sa ou di a pa ka fèt. Elize di li: --Ou wè ou menm, w'ap wè sa rive ak pwòp je ou, men ou p'ap gen chans manje ladan l'!

Then the captain on whose hand the king leaned answered the man of God, and said, Behold, if Yahweh should make windows in heaven, might this thing be? He said, Behold, you shall see it with your eyes, but shall not eat of it.

And the captain whom the king hath, by whose hand he hath been supported, answereth the man of God and saith, `Lo, Jehovah is making windows in the heavens -- shall this thing be?` and he saith, `Lo, thou art seeing it with thine eyes, and thereof thou dost not eat.`

- 3 ¶ Bò pòtay lavil Samari a, te gen kat gason ki te gen move maladi po. Yonn di lòt konsa: -- Poukisa pou n' rete isit la ap tann lanmò?

Now there were four leprous men at the entrance of the gate: and they said one to another, Why sit we here until we die?

And four men have been leprous, at the opening of the gate, and they say one unto another, `What -- we are sitting here till we have died;

- 4 Si nou di n'ap antre lavil la, avèk grangou ki gen la a, n'ap mourì. Si nou di n'ap rete isit la, n'ap mourì tou. Pito n' al pran yon chans nan kan lame Siri a. Si yo fè pa nou, n'a viv. Men, si yo touye nou, n'a tou mourì mourì nou.

If we say, We will enter into the city, then the famine is in the city, and we shall die there; and if we sit still here, we die also. Now therefore come, and let us fall to the host of the Syrians: if they save us alive, we shall live; and if they kill us, we shall but die.

if we have said, We go in to the city, then the famine [is] in the city, and we have died there; and if we have sat here, then we have died; and now, come and we fall unto the camp of Aram; if they keep us alive, we live, and if they put us to death -- we have died.`

- 5 Se konsa, solèy te fèk kouche lè mesye yo leve, yo pati pou kan lame Siri a. Lè yo rive toupren kan an, yo pa wè pesonn.

They rose up in the twilight, to go to the camp of the Syrians; and when they were come to the outermost part of the camp of the Syrians, behold, there was no man there.

And they rise in the twilight, to go in unto the camp of Aram, and they come in unto the extremity of the camp of Aram, and lo, there is not a man there,

- 6 Seyè a te fè sòlda lame Siri yo tandè yon bann bri, ou ta di yon pakèt cha lagè, kavalye sou chwal ak yon gwo lame k'ap mache vini sou yo. Tout sòlda peyi Siri yo te konprann se wa peyi Izrayèl la ki te pran kontak ak wa peyi Et la ansanm ak wa peyi Lejip la pou vin atake yo.

For the Lord had made the host of the Syrians to hear a noise of chariots, and a noise of horses, even the noise of a great host: and they said one to another, Behold, the king of Israel has hired against us the kings of the Hittites, and the kings of the Egyptians, to come on us.

seeing Jehovah hath caused the camp of Aram to hear a noise of chariot and a noise of horse -- a noise of great force, and they say one unto another, `Lo, the king of Israel hath hired against us the kings of the Hittites, and the kings of Egypt, to come against us.`

- 7 Se konsa, solèy te fèk kouche jou sa a lè yo leve yo kouri met deyò. Yo kite tant yo, chwal yo, bourik yo. Yo chape kò yo kite kan an jan l' te ye a.

Therefore they arose and fled in the twilight, and left their tents, and their horses, and their donkeys, even the camp as it was, and fled for their life.

And they rise and flee in the twilight, and forsake their tents, and their horses, and their asses -- the camp as it [is] -- and flee for their life.

- 8** Lè kat mesye yo rive nan kan an, yo antre nan yon premye tant, yo manje, yo bwè. Yo pase men yo pran lò, ajan, rad yo jwenn, yo soti al sere yo. Lèfini, yo tounen, yo antre nan yon dezyèm tant, yo fè menm bagay la.

When these lepers came to the outermost part of the camp, they went into one tent, and ate and drink, and carried there silver, and gold, and clothing, and went and hid it; and they came back, and entered into another tent, and carried there also, and went and hid

And these lepers come in unto the extremity of the camp, and come in unto one tent, and eat, and drink, and lift up thence silver, and gold, and garments, and go and hide; and they turn back and go in unto another tent, and lift up thence, and go and hide.

- 9** Men lè sa a, yonn di lòt konsa: --Sa n'ap fè a pa bon non! Nou gen bon nouvèl konsa, nou pa ka kenbe l' pou nou ase. Si nou tann denmen maten pou n' al di moun yo sa, ou mèt sèten y'ap ban nou tò. Pito n' ale koulye a. Ann al bay nouvèl la kay wa a!

Then they said one to another, We aren't doing right. This day is a day of good news, and we hold our peace: if we wait until the morning light, punishment will overtake us; now therefore come, let us go and tell the king's household.

And they say one unto another, We are not doing right this day; a day of tidings it [is], and we are keeping silent; and -- we have waited till the light of the morning, then hath punishment found us; and now, come and we go in and declare to the house of the king.

- 10** Se konsa, yo tounen lavil Samari, yo rele gad ki t'ap fè pòs nan pòtay lavil la. Yo ba yo nouvèl la, yo di yo: --Nou t al nan kan moun Siri yo. Nou pa jwenn pesonn, nou pa tande pesonn ap pale. Chwal ak bourik sèlman nou jwenn mare nan kòd. Ata tant yo te la jan yo te moute yo.

So they came and called to the porter of the city; and they told them, saying, We came to the camp of the Syrians, and, behold, there was no man there, neither voice of man, but the horses tied, and the donkeys tied, and the tents as they were.

And they come in, and call unto the gatekeeper of the city, and declare for themselves, saying, We have come in unto the camp of Aram, and lo, there is not there a man, or sound of man, but the bound horse, and the bound ass, and tents as they [are].

- 11** Faksyonè ki t'ap fè pòs nan pòtay lavil la bay nouvèl la byen fò. Konsa, nouvèl la gaye jouk li rive anndan palè a.

He called the porters; and they told it to the king's household within.

and he calleth the gatekeepers, and they declare to the house of the king within.

- 12 ¶ Se te nan mitan lannwit. Wa a leve sot nan kabann li, li di chèf li yo: --Mwen pral esplike nou sa sòlda peyi Siri yo gen dèyè tèt yo kifè yo fè sa. Yo konnen jan grangou ap bat nou isit la. Yo soti kite kan an, y' al kache nan plenn lan. Yo konprann nou pral soti kite lavil la pou n' al dèyè manje. Lè sa a, y'a tonbe sou nou, y'a pran nou tou vivan, y'a antre nan lavil la.

The king arose in the night, and said to his servants, I will now show you what the Syrians have done to us. They know that we are hungry; therefore are they gone out of the camp to hide themselves in the field, saying, When they come out of the city, we shall take them alive, and get into the city.

And the king riseth by night, and saith unto his servants, `Let me declare, I pray you, to you that which the Aramaeans have done to us; they have known that we are famished, and they are gone out from the camp to be hidden in the field, saying, When they come out from the city, then we catch them alive, and unto the city we enter.`

- 13 Men, yonn nan chèf li yo di l' konsa: --Poukisa nou pa voye kèk moun ak senk chwal ki rete yo pou y' al wè sa ki pase. Kit yo tounen vivan, kit yo mouri, yo p'ap pi mal ni pi byen pase rès moun Izrayèl yo ki rete isit la. Wè pa wè, y' ap pase tankou sa ki mouri deja yo.

One of his servants answered, Please let some take five of the horses that remain, which are left in the city (behold, they are as all the multitude of Israel who are left in it; behold, they are as all the multitude of Israel who are consumed); and let us send and see.

And one of his servants answereth and saith, `Then let them take, I pray thee, five of the horses that are left, that have been left in it -- lo, they [are] as all the multitude of Israel who have been left in it; lo, they are as all the multitude of Israel who have been consumed -- and we send and see.`

- 14 Se konsa yo chwazi kèk moun, wa a voye yo ak de cha lagè pou y' al wè sa ki rive nan kan lame peyi Siri a.

They took therefore two chariots with horses; and the king sent after the host of the Syrians, saying, Go and see.

And they take two chariot-horses, and the king sendeth after the camp of Aram, saying, `Go, and see.`

- 15 Mesye yo pati, yo rive jouk bò larivyè Jouden an. Sou tout wout la, yo wè rad ak yon bann lòt bagay sòlda peyi Siri yo te jete lè yo t'ap kouri met deyò a. Yo tounen, yo fè rapò yo bay wa a.

They went after them to the Jordan: and, behold, all the way was full of garments and vessels, which the Syrians had cast away in their haste. The messengers returned, and told the king.

And they go after them unto the Jordan, and lo, all the way is full of garments and vessels that the Aramaeans have cast away in their haste, and the messengers turn back and declare to the king.

- 16 Menm lè a, pèp la kouri soti al piye kan lame peyi Siri yo. Jan Seyè a te di l' la, yo vann dis liv bon farin frans pou yon pyès ajan, ven liv lòj pou menm pri a.**

**The people went out, and plundered the camp of the Syrians. So a measure of fine flour was [sold] for a shekel, and two measures of barley for a shekel, according to the word of Yahweh.**

**And the people go out and spoil the camp of Aram, and there is a measure of fine flour at a shekel, and two measures of barley at a shekel, according to the word of Jehovah.**

- 17 Men, wa a te mete chèf gadkò li a ap veye pòtay lavil la. Se konsa pèp la pilonnen l' anba pye yo lè y'ap pase nan pòtay lavil la. Li mouri jan Elize te di l' sa lè wa a te vin wè l' la.**

**The king appointed the captain on whose hand he leaned to have the charge of the gate: and the people trod on him in the gate, and he died as the man of God had said, who spoke when the king came down to him.**

**And the king hath appointed the captain, by whose hand he is supported, over the gate, and the people tread him down in the gate, and he dieth, as the man of God spake, which he spake in the coming down of the king unto him,**

- 18 Lè sa a, Elize t'ap pale ak wa a li te di l' konsa: Denmen lè konsa, nan pòtay lavil Samari y'ap vann dis liv bon farin frans pou yon pyès ajan ak ven liv lòj pou menm pri a.**

**It happened, as the man of God had spoken to the king, saying, Two measures of barley for a shekel, and a measure of fine flour for a shekel, shall be tomorrow about this time in the gate of Samaria;**

**yea, it cometh to pass, according to the speaking of the man of God unto the king, saying, `Two measures of barley at a shekel, and a measure of fine flour at a shekel are, at this time to-morrow, in the gate of Samaria;`**

- 19 Se konsa chèf gadkò a te di Seyè a te mèt louvri syèl la pou voye bagay sa yo, sa Elize di a pa ka fèt. Elize menm te reponn li, li te di l': Ou wè ou menm, w'ap wè sa rive ak pwòp je ou, men ou p'ap gen chans manje ladan l'.**

**and that captain answered the man of God, and said, Now, behold, if Yahweh should make windows in heaven, might such a thing be? and he said, Behold, you shall see it with your eyes, but shall not eat of it:**

**and the captain answereth the man of God, and saith, `And lo, Jehovah is making windows in the heavens -- it is according to this word?` and he saith, `Lo, thou art seeing with thine eyes, and thereof thou dost not eat;`**

- 20 Se sa menm ki rive l'. Li mouri pilonnen anba pye pèp la lè y'ap pase nan pòtay lavil la.**

**it happened even so to him; for the people trod on him in the gate, and he died.**

**and it cometh to him so, and the people tread him down in the gate, and he dieth.**

- 1 ¶ Elize te pale ak madanm ki te manman ti gason li te fè tounen vivan sot nan lanmò a, li te di l' pou li pati ansanm ak tout fanmi l' al viv nan yon lòt peyi paske Seyè a te fè konnen talè konsa yon gwo grangou tapral tonbe sou tout peyi a pou sètan.

Now Elisha had spoken to the woman, whose son he had restored to life, saying, Arise, and go you and your household, and sojourn wherever you can sojourn: for Yahweh has called for a famine; and it shall also come on the land seven years.

And Elisha spake unto the woman whose son he had revived, saying, `Rise and go, thou and thy household, and sojourn where thou dost sojourn, for Jehovah hath called for a famine, and also, it is coming unto the land seven years.`

- 2 Fanm lan leve, li fè sa pwofèt la te ba li konsèy fè a. Li pati ansanm ak tout fanmi l' al rete nan peyi Filisti a pandan sètan.

The woman arose, and did according to the word of the man of God; and she went with her household, and sojourned in the land of the Philistines seven years.

And the woman riseth, and doth according to the word of the man of God, and goeth, she and her household, and sojourneth in the land of the Philistines seven years.

- 3 Lè sètan yo fin pase, li tounen nan peyi Izrayèl, l' al jwenn wa a, li mande l' pou yo renmèt li kay li ak jaden li.

It happened at the seven years` end, that the woman returned out of the land of the Philistines: and she went forth to cry to the king for her house and for her land.

And it cometh to pass, at the end of seven years, that the woman turneth back from the land of the Philistines, and goeth out to cry unto the king, for her house, and for her field.

- 4 Li jwenn wa a t'ap pale ak Gerazi, domestik pwofèt Bondye a, paske wa a te mande l' pou l' te vin rakonte l' tout bèl bagay Elize te fè yo.

Now the king was talking with Gehazi the servant of the man of God, saying, Please tell me all the great things that Elisha has done.

And the king is speaking unto Gehazi, servant of the man of God, saying, `Recount, I pray thee, to me, the whole of the great things that Elisha hath done.`

- 5 Gerazi t'ap rakonte wa a kijan Elize te fè pitit gason yon fanm leve soti vivan nan lanmò lè madanm lan vin pale ak wa a pou kay li ak jaden l' yo. Gerazi di wa a: --Monwa, men madanm lan ansanm ak pitit gason Elize te fè leve soti vivan nan lanmò a.

It happened, as he was telling the king how he had restored to life him who was dead, that behold, the woman, whose son he had restored to life, cried to the king for her house and for her land. Gehazi said, My lord, O king, this is the woman, and this is her son, whom Elisha restored to life.

And it cometh to pass, he is recounting to the king how he had revived the dead, and lo, the woman whose son he had revived is crying unto the king, for her house and for her field, and Gehazi saith, `My lord, O king, this [is] the woman, and this her son, whom Elisha revived.`

- 6** Wa a mande madanm lan pou li rakonte l' jan sa te pase. Lè madanm lan fini, wa a bay yonn nan chèf li yo lòd renmèt madanm lan tou sa ki te pou li ansanm ak tou sa jaden yo te rapòte depi jou li te kite peyi a rive jouk jou li tounen an.

When the king asked the woman, she told him. So the king appointed to her a certain officer, saying, Restore all that was hers, and all the fruits of the field since the day that she left the land, even until now.

And the king asketh at the woman, and she recounteth to him, and the king appointeth to her a certain eunuch, saying, `Give back all that she hath, and all the increase of the field from the day of her leaving the land even till now.`

- 7** ¶ Apre sa, Elize ale lavil Damas. Bennadad, wa peyi Siri a, te malad. y' al di wa a pwofèt la te nan lavil la.

Elisha came to Damascus; and Benhadad the king of Syria was sick; and it was told him, saying, The man of God is come here.

And Elisha cometh in to Damascus, and Ben-Hadad king of Aram is sick, and it is declared to him, saying, `The man of God hath come hither.`

- 8** Wa a rele Azayèl, yonn nan chèf li yo, li di l' konsa: --Pote yon bagay fè pwofèt Bondye a kado. Lèfini, mande l' pou l' pale ak Seyè a pou konnen si m'ap leve anba maladi sa a.

The king said to Hazael, Take a present in your hand, and go, meet the man of God, and inquire of Yahweh by him, saying, Shall I recover of this sickness?

And the king saith unto Hazael, `Take in thy hand a present, and go to meet the man of God, and thou hast sought Jehovah by him, saying, Do I revive from this sickness?`

- 9** Se konsa Azayèl al wè Elize, li pran tout kalite bon bagay li jwenn lavil Damas, li chaje yo sou karant chamo pote bay Elize. Lè li rive devan Elize, li di l' konsa: --Pitit ou, Bennadad, wa peyi Siri a, voye m' vin mande ou si l'ap leve anba maladi l' la.

So Hazael went to meet him, and took a present with him, even of every good thing of Damascus, forty camels` burden, and came and stood before him, and said, Your son Benhadad king of Syria has sent me to you, saying, Shall I recover of this sickness?

And Hazael goeth to meet him, and taketh a present in his hand, even of every good thing of Damascus, a burden of forty camels, and he cometh in and standeth before him, and saith, `Thy son Ben-Hadad, king of Aram, hath sent me unto thee, saying, Do I revive from this sickness?`

- 10** Elize reponn: --Seyè a fè m' konnen l'ap mouri, men ou menm, al di l' l'ap refè.

Elisha said to him, Go, tell him, You shall surely recover; however Yahweh has showed me that he shall surely die.

And Elisha saith unto him, `Go, say, Thou dost certainly not revive, seeing Jehovah hath shewed me that he doth surely die.`

- 11** Lè li fin di sa, Elize pran gade Azayèl nan je. Lè Azayèl wè sa, sa jennen l' anpil. Elize rete konsa, dlo pran kouri nan je l'.

He settled his gaze steadfastly [on him], until he was ashamed: and the man of God wept. And he setteth his face, yea, he setteth [it] till he is ashamed, and the man of God weepeth.

- 12** Azayèl mande l': --Mèt, poukisa w'ap kriye a? Elize reponn: --Paske mwen gen tan konnen tou sa ou pral fè pèp Izrayèl la pase. Ou pral met dife nan gwo fò yo, ou pral touye jenn gason l' yo ak nepe, ou pral kraze pitit yo, ou pral louvri vant fanm ansent yo.

Hazael said, Why weeps my lord? He answered, Because I know the evil that you will do to the children of Israel: their strongholds will you set on fire, and their young men will you kill with the sword, and will dash in pieces their little ones, and rip up their women with child.

And Hazael saith, `Wherefore is my lord weeping?` and he saith, `Because I have known the evil that thou dost to the sons of Israel -- their fenced places thou dost send into fire, and their young men with sword thou dost slay, and their sucklings thou dost dash to pieces, and their pregnant women thou dost rip up.`

- 13** Azayèl mande l': --Kisa m' ye menm pou m' ta rive fè tou sa? Mwen pa pi bon pase yon chen. Elize reponn li: --Seyè a fè m' konnen se ou ki pral wa peyi Siri.

Hazael said, But what is your servant, who is but a dog, that he should do this great thing? Elisha answered, Yahweh has showed me that you shall be king over Syria.

And Hazael saith, `But what, [is] thy servant the dog, that he doth this great thing?` And Elisha saith, `Jehovah hath shewed me thee -- king of Aram.`

- 14** Azayèl kite Elize, li tounen al jwenn mèt li ki mande l': --Sa Elize di ou? Li reponn: --Li di m' li sèten w'ap refè.

Then he departed from Elisha, and came to his master; who said to him, What said Elisha to you? He answered, He told me that you would surely recover.

And he goeth from Elisha, and cometh in unto his lord, and he saith unto him, `What said Elisha to thee?` and he saith, `He said to me, Thou dost certainly recover.`

- 15** Men nan denmen, Azayèl pran yon dra, li plonje l' nan dlo, li mete l' sou figi wa a. Wa a toufe, li mouri. Azayèl moute wa sou fotèy Siri a nan plas Bennadad.

It happened on the next day, that he took the coverlet, and dipped it in water, and spread it on his face, so that he died: and Hazael reigned in his place.

And it cometh to pass on the morrow, that he taketh the coarse cloth, and dippeth in water, and spreadeth on his face, and he dieth, and Hazael reigneth in his stead.

- 16 ¶ Wa Joram, pitit gason Akab la, t'ap mache sou senkan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Izrayèl lè Joram, pitit gason Jozafa ki te wa peyi Jida a, moute wa nan plas papa l'.**

**In the fifth year of Joram the son of Ahab king of Israel, Jehoshaphat being then king of Judah, Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat king of Judah began to reign.**

**And in the fifth year of Joram son of Ahab king of Israel -- and Jehoshaphat [is] king of Judah -- hath Jehoram son of Jehoshaphat king of Judah reigned;**

- 17 Li te gen tranndezan lè li moute wa. Li gouvènen nan lavil Jerizalèm pandan witan.**

**Thirty-two years old was he when he began to reign; and he reigned eight years in Jerusalem.**

**a son of thirty and two years was he in his reigning, and eight years he hath reigned in Jerusalem.**

- 18 Li te marye ak yon pitit fi Akab. Tankou lòt moun fanmi Akab yo, li mache pye pou pye dèyè wa peyi Izrayèl yo. Li fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a.**

**He walked in the way of the kings of Israel, as did the house of Ahab: for he had the daughter of Ahab as wife; and he did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh.**

**And he walketh in the way of the kings of Israel, as did the house of Ahab, for a daughter of Ahab was to him for a wife, and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah,**

- 19 Men, Seyè a pa t' vle detwi peyi Jida a, paske li te pwomèt David, sèvitè l' la, t'ap toujou gen yon moun nan ras li pou gouvènen peyi a devan Seyè a.**

**However Yahweh would not destroy Judah, for David his servant`s sake, as he promised him to give to him a lamp for his children always.**

**and Jehovah was not willing to destroy Judah, for the sake of David his servant, as He said to him, to give to him a lamp -- to his sons all the days.**

- 20 Sou reny wa Joram, moun peyi Edon yo pran lezam kont moun peyi Jida yo. Yo pran libète granmoun yo. Yo nonmen yon wa pou gouvènen yo.**

**In his days Edom revolted from under the hand of Judah, and made a king over themselves.**

**In his days hath Edom revolted from under the hand of Judah, and they cause a king to reign over them,**

- 21 Se konsa Joram soti ak tout cha lagè li yo, li mache sou lavil Zayi. Lame moun Edon yo sènen l'. Pandan lannwit, li menm ak chèf cha lagè li yo, yo leve yo atake moun Edon yo ki te sènen yo, yo pase soti nan mitan yo, yo chape. Tout sòlda yo gaye al lakay yo.**

**Then Joram passed over to Zair, and all his chariots with him: and he rose up by night, and struck the Edomites who surrounded him, and the captains of the chariots; and the people fled to their tents.**

**and Joram passeth over to Zair, and all the chariots with him, and he himself hath risen by night, and smiteth Edom, that is coming round about unto him, and the heads of the chariots, and the people fleeth to its tents;**

- 22** Se depi lè sa a, peyi Edon an soti anba lòd peyi Jida, yo granmoun lakay yo. Se menm lè a tou moun lavil Libna yo pran libète granmoun yo tou.

So Edom revolted from under the hand of Judah to this day. Then did Libnah revolt at the same time.

and Edom revolteth from under the hand of Judah till this day; then doth Libnah revolt at that time.

- 23** N'a jwenn rè s istwa Joram ak tou sa li te fè ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Jida yo.

The rest of the acts of Joram, and all that he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?

And the rest of the matters of Joram, and all that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?

- 24** Lè Joram mouri, yo antere l' nan kavo zansèt li yo nan lavil David la. Apre sa, se Okozyas, pitit li a, ki moute wa nan plas li.

Joram slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David; and Ahaziah his son reigned in his place.

And Joram lieth with his fathers, and is buried with his fathers in the city of David, and reign doth Ahaziah his son in his stead.

- 25** ¶ Wa Joram, pitit Akab la, t'ap mache sou douzan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Izrayèl lè Okozyas, pitit Joram, moute wa sou fotèy peyi Jida a.

In the twelfth year of Joram the son of Ahab king of Israel did Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah begin to reign.

In the twelfth year of Joram son of Ahab king of Israel reigned hath Ahaziah son of Jehoram king of Judah;

- 26** Li te gen venndezan. Li gouvènen nan lavil Jerizalèm pandan ennan. Manman l' te rele Atali. Se te pitit fi Akab, pitit pitit fi Omri, tou de wa peyi Izrayèl.

Twenty-two years old was Ahaziah when he began to reign; and he reigned one year in Jerusalem. His mother's name was Athaliah the daughter of Omri king of Israel.

a son of twenty and two years [is] Ahaziah in his reigning, and one year he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Athaliah daughter of Omri king of Israel,

- 27** Okozyas mache pye pou pye dèyè moun fanmi Akab yo. Li te marye nan fanmi wa Akab. Li fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a tankou yo.

He walked in the way of the house of Ahab, and did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, as did the house of Ahab; for he was the son-in-law of the house of Ahab.

and he walketh in the way of the house of Ahab, and doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, like the house of Ahab, for he [is] son-in-law of the house of Ahab.

- 28** Wa Okozyas mete tèt ansanm ak wa Joram, pitit Akab, pou y' al atake Azayèl, wa peyi Siri a. Lame yo kontre yonn ak lòt bò lavil Ramòt nan peyi Galarad. Sòlda peyi Siri yo blese Joram nan batay la.

He went with Joram the son of Ahab to war against Hazael king of Syria at Ramoth-gilead: and the Syrians wounded Joram.

And he goeth with Joram son of Ahab to battle with Hazael king of Aram in Ramoth-Gilead, and the Aramaeans smite Joram,

- 29** Joram tounen lavil Jizreyèl pou l' te refè anba kou sòlda peyi Siri yo te ba li lavi Ramòt lè li t'ap goumen ak Azayèl, wa peyi Siri a. Okozyas, pitit Joram, wa peyi Jida a, desann lavil Jizreyèl al wè wa Joram, pitit Akab la, paske Joram te malad.

King Joram returned to be healed in Jezreel of the wounds which the Syrians had given him at Ramah, when he fought against Hazael king of Syria. Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah went down to see Joram the son of Ahab in Jezreel, because he was sick.

and Joram the king turneth back to be healed in Jezreel of the wounds with which the Arameans smite him in Ramah, in his fighting with Hazael king of Aram, and Ahaziah son of Jehoram king of Judah hath gone down to see Joram son of Ahab in Jezreel, for he is sick.

- 1** ¶ Pwofèt Elize rele yonn nan jenn pwofèt yo, li di l' konsa: --Pare pou ale lavil Ramòt nan peyi Galarad. Pran ti poban lwil oliv sa a avè ou.

Elisha the prophet called one of the sons of the prophets, and said to him, Gird up your loins, and take this vial of oil in your hand, and go to Ramoth-gilead.

And Elisha the prophet hath called to one of the sons of the prophets, and saith to him, `Gird up thy loins, and take this vial of oil in thy hand, and go to Ramoth-Gilead,

- 2** Lè w'a rive, w'a chache kote Jeou, pitit gason Jozafa a, pitit pitit Nimchi a, ye. W'a antre kote l' ye a, w'a fè l' leve kite kanmarad li yo, w'a mennen l' nan yon pyès apa.

When you come there, look out there Jehu the son of Jehoshaphat the son of Nimshi, and go in, and make him arise up from among his brothers, and carry him to an inner chamber.

and thou hast gone in there, and see thou there Jehu son of Jehoshaphat, son of Nimshi, and thou hast gone in, and caused him to rise out of the midst of his brethren, and brought him in to the inner part of an inner-chamber,

- 3** W'a pran ti poban lwil la, w'a vide l' sou tèt li. W'a di l': Men sa Seyè a di: Mwen chwazi ou pou ou wa nan peyi Izrayèl. Lèfini, pa rete. Louvri pòt la, prese al fè wout ou.

Then take the vial of oil, and pour it on his head, and say, Thus says Yahweh, I have anointed you king over Israel. Then open the door, and flee, and don't wait.

and taken the vial of oil, and poured on his head, and said, Thus said Jehovah, I have anointed thee for king unto Israel; and thou hast opened the door, and fled, and dost not wait.`

- 4 **Se konsa jenn pwofèt la ale lavil Ramòt nan peyi Galarad.**

**So the young man, even the young man the prophet, went to Ramoth-gilead.**

**And the young man goeth -- the young man the prophet -- to Ramoth-Gilead,**

- 5 **Li jwenn tout chèf lame yo te reyini ap pale ansanm. Li di konsa: --Chèf, mwen gen yon mesaj pou ou. Jeou mande l': --Pou kilès nan nou? Pwofèt la reponn: --Pou ou wi, chèf.**

**When he came, behold, the captains of the host were sitting; and he said, I have an errand to you, captain. Jehu said, To which of us all? He said, To you, O captain.**

**and cometh in, and lo, chiefs of the force are sitting, and he saith, `I have a word unto thee, O chief!` and Jehu saith, `Unto which of all of us?` and he saith, `Unto thee, O chief.`**

- 6 **Jeou leve, li antre nan kay la. Lamenn jenn pwofèt la vide lwil oliv la sou tèt Jeou, li di l' konsa: --Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, di: Mwen chwazi ou pou ou wa sou pèp Izrayèl, pèp mwen an.**

**He arose, and went into the house; and he poured the oil on his head, and said to him, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, I have anointed you king over the people of Yahweh, even over Israel.**

**And he riseth and cometh in to the house, and he poureth the oil on his head, and saith to him, `Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, I have anointed thee for king unto the people of Jehovah, unto Israel,**

- 7 **Ou pral touye tout fanmi Akab, mèt ou a. Se konsa mwen pral peni Jezabèl pou touye li te touye pwofèt mwen yo ak tout lòt sèvitè m' yo.**

**You shall strike the house of Ahab your master, that I may avenge the blood of my servants the prophets, and the blood of all the servants of Yahweh, at the hand of Jezebel.**

**and thou hast smitten the house of Ahab thy lord, and I have required the blood of My servants the prophets, and the blood of all the servants of Jehovah, from the hand of Jezebel;**

- 8 **Tout rès fanmi Akab la fèt pou disparèt. M'ap touye dènye gason ki gen nan fanmi an, jenn moun kou granmoun.**

**For the whole house of Ahab shall perish; and I will cut off from Ahab every man-child, and him who is shut up and him who is left at large in Israel.**

**and perished hath all the house of Ahab, and I have cut off to Ahab those sitting on the wall, and restrained, and left, in Israel,**

- 9 **Menm sa m' te fè fanmi Jewoboram, pitit Nebat, wa peyi Izrayèl la, menm sa m' te fè fanmi Bacha, pitit Akija, wa peyi Izrayèl la tou, se sa m'ap fè fanmi pa l' la tou.**

**I will make the house of Ahab like the house of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, and like the house of Baasha the son of Ahijah.**

**and I have given up the house of Ahab like the house of Jeroboam son of Nebat, and as the house of Baasha son of Ahijah,**

- 10** Pou Jezabèl menm, se chen ki pral manje kadav li nan jaden Jizreyèl la. P'ap gen pesonn pou antere l'. Lè li fin di sa, li louvri pòt la, li kouri ale.

The dogs shall eat Jezebel in the portion of Jezreel, and there shall be none to bury her. He opened the door, and fled.

and Jezebel do the dogs eat in the portion of Jezreel, and there is none burying; and he openeth the door and fleeth.

- 11** ¶ Jeou tounen al jwenn lòt chèf parèy li yo. Yo mande l': --Sa ki genyen? Sa nèg fou sa a te bezwen ou fè? Jeou reponn yo: --Anyen. Nou konnen ki moun pwofèt sa yo ye. Nou konnen sa y'ap mache di!

Then Jehu came forth to the servants of his lord: and one said to him, Is all well? why came this mad fellow to you? He said to them, You know the man and what his talk was.

And Jehu hath gone out unto the servants of his lord, and [one] saith to him, `Is there peace? wherefore came this madman unto thee?` and he saith unto them, `Ye have known the man and his talk.`

- 12** Mesye yo reponn: --Manti w'ap ban nou la a! Annou wè non, monchè. Rakonte nou sa l' di ou. Lè sa a, Jeou di yo: --Li di m' Seyè a voye di m' li chwazi m' pou wa peyi Izrayèl la.

They said, It is false; tell us now. He said, Thus and thus spoke he to me, saying, Thus says Yahweh, I have anointed you king over Israel.

And they say, `False, declare, we pray thee, to us;` and he saith, `Thus and thus spake he unto me, saying, Thus said Jehovah, I have anointed thee for king unto Israel.`

- 13** Lamem chèf lame yo wete manto yo, yo louvri yo sou tèt macheskalye a, yo fè Jeou moute chita. Yo kònen klewon, yo di: --Viv Jeou, wa peyi Izrayèl!

Then they hurried, and took every man his garment, and put it under him on the top of the stairs, and blew the trumpet, saying, Jehu is king.

And they haste and take each his garment, and put [it] under him at the top of the stairs, and blow with a trumpet, and say, `Reigned hath Jehu!`

- 14** Jeou, pitit Jozafa, pitit pitit Nimchi, moute yon konplo kont Joram. Joram te moute lavil Ramòt nan peyi Galarad ak tout moun peyi Izrayèl yo al goumen ak Azayèl, wa peyi Siri.

So Jehu the son of Jehoshaphat the son of Nimshi conspired against Joram. (Now Joram was keeping Ramoth-gilead, he and all Israel, because of Hazael king of Syria;

And Jehu son of Jehoshaphat, son of Nimshi, conspireth against Joram -- (and Joram was keeping in Ramoth-Gilead, he and all Israel, from the presence of Hazael king of Aram,

- 15** Men, li te tounen lavil Jizreyèl fè mete renmèd sou kote sòlda peyi Siri yo te blese l' lè li t'ap goumen ak Azayèl, wa peyi Siri a. Lè sa a Jeou di moun ki te avè l' yo: --Si nou avè m' vre, pa kite pesonn soti lavil Ramòt al bay nouvèl la lavil Jizreyèl.

but king Joram was returned to be healed in Jezreel of the wounds which the Syrians had given him, when he fought with Hazael king of Syria.) Jehu said, If this be your mind, then let none escape and go forth out of the city, to go to tell it in Jezreel.

and king Joram turneth back to be healed in Jezreel, of the wounds with which the Aramaeans smite him, in his fighting with Hazael king of Aram) -- and Jehu saith, `If it is your mind, let not an escaped one go out from the city, to go to declare [it] in Jezreel.`

- 16** ¶ Apre sa, li moute sou cha lagè li, li pati pou lavil Jizreyèl. Joram te kouche malad toujou. Akazyà, wa peyi Jida a, te desann vin wè l'.

So Jehu rode in a chariot, and went to Jezreel; for Joram lay there. Ahaziah king of Judah was come down to see Joram.

And Jehu rideth, and goeth to Jezreel, for Joram is lying there, and Ahaziah king of Judah hath gone down to see Joram.

- 17** Yon faksyonnè ki te nan fò won Jizreyèl la wè Jeou ansanm ak yon bann moun ki t'ap pwoche. Li rele: --Mwen wè yon bann moun k'ap vini wi! Joram bay lòd sa a: --Voye yon kavalye al kontre yo pou l' mande yo si y'ap vin an zanmi!

Now the watchman was standing on the tower in Jezreel, and he spied the company of Jehu as he came, and said, I see a company. Joram said, Take a horseman, and send to meet them, and let him say, Is it peace?

And the watchman is standing on the tower in Jezreel, and seeth the company of Jehu in his coming, and saith, `A company I see;` and Joram saith, `Take a rider and send to meet them, and let him say, Is there peace?`

- 18** Kavalye a pati al kontre Jeou, li di l': --Wa a bezwen konnen si se an zanmi w'ap vini! Jeou reponn li: --Sa pa gade ou! Pase dèyè do m'. Faksyonnè a bay nouvèl la konsa: --Mesaje a rive bò kote yo, men li pa tounen.

So there went one on horseback to meet him, and said, Thus says the king, Is it peace? Jehu said, What have you to do with peace? turn you behind me. The watchman told, saying, The messenger came to them, but he isn't coming back.

and the rider on the horse goeth to meet him, and saith, `Thus said the king, Is there peace?` and Jehu saith, `What -- to thee and to peace? turn round behind me.` And the watchman declareth, saying, `The messenger came unto them, and he hath not returned.`

- 19** Yo voye yon dezyèm kavalye. Lè li rive bò kote yo, li di: --Wa a mande ou si se an zanmi w'ap vini. Jeou reponn li: --Sa pa gade ou! Pase dèyè do m'.

Then he sent out a second on horseback, who came to them, and said, Thus says the king, Is it peace? Jehu answered, What have you to do with peace? turn you behind me.

And he sendeth a second rider on a horse, and he cometh in unto them, and saith, `Thus said the king, Is there peace?` and Jehu saith, `What -- to thee and to peace? turn round behind me.`

- 20 Faksyonnè a bay nouvèl la ankò: --Mesaje a rive bò kote yo, men li pa tounen. Lèfini, moun ki sou premye cha a gen lè se Jeou, pitit pitit Nimchi a. L'ap kouri cha lagè a tankou moun fou.**

**The watchman told, saying, He came even to them, and isn't coming back: and the driving is like the driving of Jehu the son of Nimshi; for he drives furiously.**

**And the watchman declareth, saying, `He came unto them, and he hath not returned, and the driving [is] like the driving of Jehu son of Nimshi, for with madness he driveth.`**

- 21 Lè sa a Joram di: --Pare cha lagè a pou mwen! Yo mennen chwal yo, yo pare cha lagè wa a. Joram, wa peyi Izrayèl la, ak Okozyas, wa peyi Jida a, pati, chak moun sou cha yo. y' al kontre Jeou. Yo kontre avè l' nan jaden ki te pou Nabòt, moun lavil Jizreyèl la.**

**Joram said, Make ready. They made ready his chariot. Joram king of Israel and Ahaziah king of Judah went out, each in his chariot, and they went out to meet Jehu, and found him in the portion of Naboth the Jezreelite.**

**And Jehoram saith, `Harness;` and his chariot is harnessed, and Jehoram king of Israel goeth out, and Ahaziah king of Judah, each in his chariot, and they go out to meet Jehu, and find him in the portion of Naboth the Jezreelite.**

- 22 Joram mande l': --Eske ou vin an zanmi? Jeou reponn: --Ki zanmi w'ap pale la a lè manman ou, Jezabèl, ap donner pi rèd nan fè maji ak nan sèvi zidòl?**

**It happened, when Joram saw Jehu, that he said, Is it peace, Jehu? He answered, What peace, so long as the prostitution of your mother Jezebel and her witchcraft abound?**

**And it cometh to pass, at Jehoram's seeing Jehu, that he saith, `Is there peace, Jehu?` and he saith, `What [is] the peace, while the whoredoms of Jezebel thy mother, and her witchcrafts, are many?`**

- 23 Joram kase tèt tounen, li kouri met deyò, li di Okozyas konsa: --Yo trayi nou, Okozyas! Joram turned his hands, and fled, and said to Ahaziah, There is treachery, Ahaziah.**

**And Jehoram turneth his hands, and fleeth, and saith unto Ahaziah, `Deceit, O Ahaziah!`**

- 24 Jeou pran banza li, li voye yon flèch ak tout fòs li. Flèch la pran Joram nan mitan de zepòl li yo, li pèse kè l'. Joram tonbe nan cha lagè li a.**

**Jehu drew his bow with his full strength, and struck Joram between his arms; and the arrow went out at his heart, and he sunk down in his chariot.**

**And Jehu hath filled his hand with a bow, and smiteth Jehoram between his arms, and the arrow goeth out from his heart, and he boweth down in his chariot.**

- 25** Jeou rele Bidka, òdonans li an, li ba li lòd sa a: --Pran kadav la, jete l' nan jaden Nabòt, moun Jizreyèl la. Ou chonje lè ou menm avè m' nou te sou chwal nou dèyè Akab, papa l'? Seyè a te pale kont Joram, li te di:

Then said [Jehu] to Bidkar his captain, Take up, and cast him in the portion of the field of Naboth the Jezreelite; for remember how that, when I and you rode together after Ahab his father, Yahweh laid this burden on him:

And [Jehu] saith unto Bidkar his captain, `Lift up, cast him into the portion of the field of Naboth the Jezreelite -- for, remember, I and thou were riding together after Ahab his father, and Jehovah lifted upon him this burden:

- 26** Menm jan ayè, mwen te wè jan nou te touye Nabòt ak pitit gason l' yo, se konsa m'a ba ou sa ou merite a nan menm jaden an. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa. Koulye a, pran kadav li, jete l' nan jaden Nabòt la, jan Seyè a te di l' la.

Surely I have seen yesterday the blood of Naboth, and the blood of his sons, says Yahweh; and I will requite you in this plat, says Yahweh. Now therefore take and cast him into the plat [of ground], according to the word of Yahweh.

Have I not the blood of Naboth and the blood of his sons seen yesternight -- the affirmation of Jehovah -- yea, I have recompensed to thee in this portion -- the affirmation of Jehovah; -- and now, lift up, cast him into the portion, according to the word of Jehovah.`

- 27** Lè Okozyas, wa peyi Jida a, wè sa ki te rive, li kouri nan cha lagè li a nan direksyon lavil Betagan. Men, Jeou pati dèyè l'. Li di: --Touye l' tou. Yo blese l' sou cha a nan ti moute ki mennen lavil Gour, toupre lavil Jibleyam. Men, Okozyas kenbe jouk li rive lavil Megido. Se la li mouri.

But when Ahaziah the king of Judah saw this, he fled by the way of the garden-house. Jehu followed after him, and said, Smite him also in the chariot: [and they struck him] at the ascent of Gur, which is by Ibleam. He fled to Megiddo, and died there.

And Ahaziah king of Judah hath seen, and fleeth the way of the garden-house, and Jehu pursueth after him, and saith, `Smite him -- also him -- in the chariot,` in the going up to Gur, that [is] Ibleam, and he fleeth to Megiddo, and dieth there,

- 28** Apre sa, chèf li yo mete kadav la sou cha a, yo mennen l' lavil Jerizalèm. Yo antere l' nan kavò fanmi li nan lavil David la.

His servants carried him in a chariot to Jerusalem, and buried him in his tomb with his fathers in the city of David.

and his servants carry him in a chariot to Jerusalem, and bury him in his burying-place, with his fathers, in the city of David.

- 29** Joram, pitit Akab la, t'ap mache sou onzan depi li te wa peyi Izrayèl lè Okozyas te moute wa nan peyi Jida.

In the eleventh year of Joram the son of Ahab began Ahaziah to reign over Judah.

And in the eleventh year of Joram son of Ahab reign did Ahaziah over Judah.

- 30 ¶ Jeou rive lavil Jizreyèl. Lè Jezabèl vin konn sa, li pase fa bò je li, li ranje tèt li, l' al kanpe bò yon fennèt ap gade.

When Jehu was come to Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it; and she painted her eyes, and attired her head, and looked out at the window.

And Jehu cometh in to Jezreel, and Jezebel hath heard, and putteth her eyes in paint and maketh right her head, and looketh out through the window.

- 31 Lè Jeou antre nan pòtay lavil la, Jezabèl di l' konsa: --Ban m' nouvèl ou non, Zimri, ansasen mèt ou!

As Jehu entered in at the gate, she said, Is it peace, you Zimri, your master`s murderer?

And Jehu hath come into the gate, and she saith, `Was there peace [to] Zimri -- slayer of his lord?`

- 32 Jeou leve je l' gade bò fennèt la, li di: --Ki moun ki avè m'? De twa gad palè a parèt tèt yo nan yon fennèt.

He lifted up his face to the window, and said, Who is on my side? who? There looked out to him two or three eunuchs.

And he lifteth up his face unto the window, and saith, `Who [is] with me? -- who?` and look out unto him do two [or] three eunuchs;

- 33 Jeou di yo: --Voye Jezabèl jete anba! Yo voye Jezabèl jete anba. San li gaye sou tout miray la ak sou chwal yo. Jeou fè chwal li yo ak cha lagè li a pase sou kadav la.

He said, Throw her down. So they threw her down; and some of her blood was sprinkled on the wall, and on the horses: and he trod her under foot.

And he saith, `Let her go;` and they let her go, and [some] of her blood is sprinkled on the wall, and on the horses, and he treadeth her down.

- 34 Li antre nan palè a, li manje, li bwè. Apre sa li di: --Al okipe fanm madichon an! Antere l'. Tout jan, se pitit fi yon wa li ye.

When he was come in, he ate and drink; and he said, See now to this cursed woman, and bury her; for she is a king`s daughter.

And he cometh in, and eateth, and drinketh, and saith, `Look after, I pray you, this cursed one, and bury her, for she [is] a king`s daughter.`

- 35 Men, lè mesye yo ale pou antere l' yo pa jwenn anyen pase zo bwa tèt li, de pye l' ak de pla men l' yo.

They went to bury her; but they found no more of her than the skull, and the feet, and the palms of her hands.

And they go to bury her, and have not found of her except the skull, and the feet, and the palms of the hands.

- 36** Yo tounen al fè rapò yo bay Jeou. Jeou di konsa: --Se sa menm Seyè a te di ki pou te rive l' lè li te bay Eli, moun Tichbe a mesaj sa a pou li: Chen va manje Jezabèl nan peyi

Therefore they came back, and told him. He said, This is the word of Yahweh, which he spoke by his servant Elijah the Tishbite, saying, In the portion of Jezreel shall the dogs eat the flesh of Jezebel;

And they turn back, and declare to him, and he saith, `The word of Jehovah it [is], that He spake by the hand of this servant Elijah the Tishbite, saying, In the portion of Jezreel do the dogs eat the flesh of Jezebel,

- 37** Kadav li pral tounen fimye gaye nan tout jaden zòn Jizreyèl la. Konsa pesonn p'ap ka rekonèt li.

and the body of Jezebel shall be as dung on the face of the field in the portion of Jezreel, so that they shall not say, This is Jezebel.

and the carcase of Jezebel hath been as dung on the face of the field in the portion of Jezreel, that they say not, This [is] Jezebel.`

- 1** ¶ Akab te gen swasanndis pitit gason nan lavil Samari. Jeou ekri yon lèt, li voye yon kopi bay tout chèf ki lavil Samari yo, bay chèf fanmi yo ak bay moun ki reskonsab pitit Akab yo. Men sa li voye di yo:

Now Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. Jehu wrote letters, and sent to Samaria, to the rulers of Jezreel, even the elders, and to those who brought up [the sons of] Ahab, saying,

And Ahab hath seventy sons in Samaria, and Jehu writeth letters, and sendeth to Samaria, unto the heads of Jezreel, the elders, and unto the supporters of Ahab, saying,

- 2** --Mwen konnen se nou menm ki gen reskonsablite tout pitit mèt nou yo, cha lagè li yo, chwal li yo, ranpa lavil la ak tout zam ki ladan l'. Resevwa n'a resevwa lèt sa a,

Now as soon as this letter comes to you, seeing your master`s sons are with you, and there are with you chariots and horses, a fortified city also, and armor;

`And now, at the coming in of this letter unto you, and with you [are] sons of your lord, and with you [are] the chariots and the horses, and a fenced city, and the armour,

- 3** n'a chwazi yonn nan pitit mèt nou an, sa nou wè ki pi bon an, sa ki gen kalite pou sa, n'a mete l' sou fotèy la nan plas papa l'. Lèfini, n'a goumen pou pran defans li.

look you out the best and meet of your master`s sons, and set him on his father`s throne, and fight for your master`s house.

and ye have seen the best and the uprightest of the sons of your lord, and have set [him] on the throne of his father, and fight ye for the house of your lord.`

- 4** Men mesye yo te pè anpil, yo di: --De wa pa t' ka kenbe tèt ak li. Kote se nou ki pou ta rive fè l'!

But they were exceedingly afraid, and said, Behold, the two kings didn`t stand before him: how then shall we stand?

And they fear very greatly, and say, `Lo, the two kings have not stood before him, and how do we stand -- we?`

- 5** Se konsa ofisye ki te anchaj palè a, gouvènè lavil la, chèf fanmi yo ak reskonsab pitit wa yo voye di Jeou: --Se sou zòd ou nou ye, n'ap fè tou sa ou di nou fè. Men, nou p'ap mete pesonn wa. W'a fè sa w'a wè ki pi bon.

He who was over the household, and he who was over the city, the elders also, and those who brought up [the children], sent to Jehu, saying, We are your servants, and will do all that you shall bid us; we will not make any man king: you do that which is good in your eyes.

And he who [is] over the house, and he who [is] over the city, and the elders, and the supporters, send unto Jehu, saying, `Thy servants we [are], and all that thou sayest unto us we do; we do not make any one king -- that which [is] good in thine eyes do.`

- 6** Jeou voye yon dezyèm lèt ba yo, li di yo: --Si nou avè m', si nou vle koute lòd mwen enben, denmen lè konsa, pote tèt pitit Akab yo ban mwen isit lavil Jizreyèl. Swasanndis pitit Akab yo te lakay grannèg lavil Samari ki t'ap elve yo.

Then he wrote a letter the second time to them, saying, If you be on my side, and if you will listen to my voice, take the heads of the men your master`s sons, and come to me to Jezreel by tomorrow this time. Now the king`s sons, being seventy persons, were with the great men of the city, who brought them up.

And he writeth unto them a letter a second time, saying, `If ye [are] for me, and to my voice are hearkening, take the heads of the men -- the sons of your lord, and come unto me about this time to-morrow, to Jezreel;` and the sons of the king [are] seventy men, with the great ones of the city those bringing them up.

- 7** Lè yo resevwa lèt Jeou a, yo touye swasanndis pitit Akab yo, yo mete tèt yo nan panyen, yo voye yo bay Jeou lavil Jizreyèl.

It happened, when the letter came to them, that they took the king`s sons, and killed them, even seventy persons, and put their heads in baskets, and sent them to him to Jezreel.

And it cometh to pass, at the coming in of the letter unto them, that they take the sons of the king, and slaughter seventy men, and put their heads in baskets, and send unto him to Jezreel,

- 8** Lè yo vin di Jeou yo te pote tèt pitit wa Akab yo, li bay lòd pou yo fè de pil ak yo bò pòtay lavil la, kite yo la jouk denmen matin.

There came a messenger, and told him, saying, They have brought the heads of the king`s sons. He said, Lay you them in two heaps at the entrance of the gate until the morning.

and the messenger cometh in, and declareth to him, saying, `They have brought in the heads of the sons of the king,` and he saith, `Make them two heaps at the opening of the gate till the morning.`

- 9** Nan denmen maten li soti, l' ale kanpe bò pòtay la, li di moun ki te la yo: --Se mwen menm ki te fè konplo kont Joram, mèt mwen an, pou m' te touye l'. Nou pa gen anyen pou nou wè nan sa. Men, sa yo, ki moun ki touye yo?

It happened in the morning, that he went out, and stood, and said to all the people, You are righteous: behold, I conspired against my master, and killed him; but who struck all these?

And it cometh to pass in the morning, that he goeth out, and standeth, and saith unto all the people, `Righteous are ye; lo, I have conspired against my lord, and slay him -- and who smote all these?

- 10** Sa vle di Seyè a pa nan pale mete la. Tou sa li te di sou fanmi Akab la te fèt pou rive vre. Se Seyè a menm ki fè tou sa rive jan li te di sa nan bouch Eli, sèvitè l' la.

Know now that there shall fall to the earth nothing of the word of Yahweh, which Yahweh spoke concerning the house of Ahab: for Yahweh has done that which he spoke by his servant Elijah.

Know ye now, that nothing doth fall of the word of Jehovah to the earth that Jehovah spake against the house of Ahab, and Jehovah hath done that which He spake by the hand of His servant Elijah.`

- 11** Se konsa Jeou touye tout rès fanmi Akab ki te lavil Jizreyèl, tout grannèg ki t'ap sèvi avè l' li yo, bon zanmi l' yo ak prèt li yo. Li pa kite yonn ladan yo vivan.

So Jehu struck all that remained of the house of Ahab in Jezreel, and all his great men, and his familiar friends, and his priests, until he left him none remaining.

And Jehu smiteth all those left to the house of Ahab in Jezreel, and all his great men, and his acquaintances, and his priests, till he hath not left to him a remnant.

- 12** Apre sa, li pati pou lavil Samari. Sou wout la, lè li rive bò kan gadò mouton yo,

He arose and departed, and went to Samaria. As he was at the shearing-house of the shepherds in the way,

And he riseth, and cometh in and goeth to Samaria; he [is] at the shepherds` shearing-house in the way,

- 13** li jwenn ak kèk fanmi Okozyas, wa peyi Jida a. Li mande yo: --Ki moun nou ye? Yo reponn li: --Nou se fanmi wa Okozyas. Nou pral di pitit wa a ak pitit larenn lan bonjou.

Jehu met with the brothers of Ahaziah king of Judah, and said, Who are you? They answered, We are the brothers of Ahaziah: and we go down to Greet the children of the king and the children of the queen.

and Jehu hath found the brethren of Ahaziah king of Judah, and saith, `Who [are] ye?` and they say, `Brethren of Ahaziah we [are], and we go down to salute the sons of the king, and the sons of the mistress.`

- 14 Jeou bay moun ki te avè l' yo lòd sa a: --Pran yo tou vivan! Yo pran yo tou vivan, yo koupe kou yo bò kan gadò mouton yo. Te gen karande moun antou. Yo pa kite yonn ladan yo vivan.

He said, Take them alive. They took them alive, and killed them at the pit of the shearing-house, even two and forty men; neither left he any of them.

And he saith, `Catch them alive;` and they catch them alive, and slaughter them at the pit of the shearing-house, forty and two men, and he hath not left a man of them.

- 15 ¶ Jeou pati ankò. Sou wout li, li kontre ak Jonadab, pitit gason Rejab la, ki t'ap mache vin jwenn li. Jeou di l' bonjou, epi li di l' konsa: --Ou gen menm lide avè m'? Eske w'ap mache avè m'? Jonadab reponn: --Wi, m'ap mache avè ou. Jeou di li: --Si nou dakò, ban m' lanmen. Jonadab ak Jeou bay lanmen. Jeou ede l' moute sou cha lagè a bò kote l'.

When he was departed there, he lighted on Jehonadab the son of Rechab coming to meet him; and he greeted him, and said to him, Is your heart right, as my heart is with your heart? Jehonadab answered, It is. If it be, give me your hand. He gave him his hand; and he took him up to him into the chariot.

And he goeth thence, and findeth Jehonadab son of Rechab -- to meet him, and blesseth him, and saith unto him, `Is thy heart right, as my heart [is] with thy heart?` and Jehonadab saith, `It is;` -- `Then it is; give thy hand;` and he giveth his hand, and he causeth him to come up into him into the chariot,

- 16 Li di l' konsa: --Ann al avè m'. W'a wè jan mwen soti pou m' sèvi Seyè a. Se konsa yo pati ansanm sou cha a.

He said, Come with me, and see my zeal for Yahweh. So they made him ride in his chariot. and saith, `Come with me, and look on my zeal for Jehovah;` and they cause him to ride in his chariot.

- 17 Lè yo rive lavil Samari, Jeou touye dènye rès moun nan fanmi Akab la. Li pa kite yonn ladan yo vivan, dapre pawòl Seyè a te mete nan bouch pwofèt Eli a.

When he came to Samaria, he struck all who remained to Ahab in Samaria, until he had destroyed him, according to the word of Yahweh, which he spoke to Elijah.

And he cometh in to Samaria, and smiteth all those left to Ahab in Samaria, till his destroying him, according to the word of Jehovah that He spake unto Elisha.

- 18 Apre sa, Jeou reyini tout pèp lavil Samari a, li di yo: --Akab te sèvi Baal yon ti kras, mwen menm m'ap sèvi l' plis pase l'.

Jehu gathered all the people together, and said to them, Ahab served Baal a little; but Jehu will serve him much.

And Jehu gathereth the whole of the people, and saith unto them, `Ahab served Baal a little -- Jehu doth serve him much:

- 19** Se poutèt sa, fè chache tout pwofèt yo, tout sèvitè Baal yo ak tout prèt li yo, fè yo vin jwenn mwen. Mwen vle pou tout moun la, paske mwen gen pou m' fè yon gwo sèvis pou Baal. Si yon moun pa la l'ap mouri. Men se yon plan Jeou te gen nan tèt li pou l' te touye tout moun k'ap sèvi Baal.

Now therefore call to me all the prophets of Baal, all his worshippers, and all his priests; let none be wanting: for I have a great sacrifice [to do] to Baal; whoever shall be wanting, he shall not live. But Jehu did it in subtlety, to the intent that he might destroy the worshippers of Baal.

and now, all the prophets of Baal, all his servants, and all his priests, call ye unto me; let not a man be lacking, for a great sacrifice I have for Baal; every one who is lacking -- he doth not live;` and Jehu hath done [it] in subtilty, in order to destroy the servants of Baal.

- 20** Se poutèt sa li bay lòd pou yo fè tout moun konnen yo pral fè yon gwo sèvis pou Baal. Yo fè piblikasyon an.

Jehu said, Sanctify a solemn assembly for Baal. They proclaimed it.

And Jehu saith, `Sanctify a restraint for Baal;` and they proclaim [it].

- 21** Jeou voye bay nouvèl la nan tout peyi Izrayèl la. Tout moun ki sèvi Baal yo vini. Pa t' gen yonn ki pa t' la. Yo tout antre nan tanp Baal la, yo plenn l' nèt.

Jehu sent through all Israel: and all the worshippers of Baal came, so that there was not a man left that didn't come. They came into the house of Baal; and the house of Baal was filled from one end to another.

And Jehu sendeth into all Israel, and all the servants of Baal come in, and there hath not been left a man who hath not come in; and they come in to the house of Baal, and the house of Baal is full -- mouth to mouth.

- 22** Jeou rele moun ki te reskonsab rad seremoni yo, li di l' konsa: --Pran rad seremoni bay tout sèvitè Baal yo. Nonm lan mete rad yo deyò, li bay yo chak yonn.

He said to him who was over the vestry, Bring forth vestments for all the worshippers of Baal. He brought them forth vestments.

And he saith to him who [is] over the wardrobe, `Bring out clothing to all servants of Baal;` and he bringeth out to them the clothing.

- 23** Lèfini, Jeou ak Jonadab, pitit Rekab la, rive nan tanp Baal la, li di moun yo: --Se pou nou sèten se renk moun ki sèvi Baal ki la avè nou. Pa kite ankenn moun k'ap sèvi Seyè a nan mitan nou.

Jehu went, and Jehonadab the son of Rechab, into the house of Baal; and he said to the worshippers of Baal, Search, and look that there be here with you none of the servants of Yahweh, but the worshippers of Baal only.

And Jehu goeth in, and Jehonadab son of Rechab, to the house of Baal, and saith to the servants of Baal, `Search and see, lest there be here with you of the servants of Jehovah -- but, the servants of Baal by themselves.`

- 24** Tout moun yo antre nan tanp lan pou ofri bèt pou yo touye pou Baal ak bèt pou yo boule pou li. Men, Jeou te mete katreven moun pa l' sou deyò tanp lan. Li te avèti yo, li te di yo: -  
-Si yonn nan nou kite yonn nan moun mwen pral lage nan men nou yo chape, se li menm k'ap mouri nan plas li.

They went in to offer sacrifices and burnt offerings. Now Jehu had appointed him eighty men outside, and said, If any of the men whom I bring into your hands escape, [he who lets him go], his life shall be for the life of him.

And they come in to make sacrifices and burnt-offerings, and Jehu hath set for himself in an out-place eighty men, and saith, `The man who letteth escape [any] of the men whom I am bringing in unto your hand -- his soul for his soul.`

- 25** Fini Jeou fini boule bèt yo pou Baal, li di gad yo ak kaptenn yo: --Antre, touye yo tout! Pa kite yonn ladan yo chape! Mesye Jeou yo antre ak nepe nan men yo, yo touye tout moun, yo trennen kadav yo met deyò. Lèfini, yo tounen nan pyès kote lotèl la ye nan tanp Baal

It happened, as soon as he had made an end of offering the burnt offering, that Jehu said to the guard and to the captains, Go in, and kill them; let none come forth. They struck them with the edge of the sword; and the guard and the captains cast them out, and went to the city of the house of Baal.

And it cometh to pass at his finishing to make the burnt-offering, that Jehu saith to the runners, and to the captains, `Go in, smite them, let none come out;` and they smite them by the mouth of the sword, and the runners and the captains cast [them] out; and they go unto the city, to the house of Baal,

- 26** Yo pran poto yo te mete kanpe pou Baal la, yo pote l' deyò, yo boule l'.

They brought forth the pillars that were in the house of Baal, and burned them.  
and bring out the standing-pillars of the house of Baal, and burn them,

- 27** Yo demoli lotèl Baal la ansanm ak tanp lan. Yo pran tanp lan yo fè l' sèvi latrin jouk jounen jòdi a.

They broke down the pillar of Baal, and broke down the house of Baal, and made it a draught-house, to this day.

and break down the standing-pillar of Baal, and break down the house of Baal, and appoint it for a draught-house unto this day.

- 28** Se konsa Jeou fè disparèt sèvis Baal nan peyi Izrayèl la.

Thus Jehu destroyed Baal out of Israel.

And Jehu destroyeth Baal out of Israel,

- 29 ¶ Men li tonbe nan menm peche ak wa Jewoboram, pitit Nebat la, ki te lakòz pèp Izrayèl fè sa ki mal: li sèvi estati lò an fòm towò bèf ki te lavil Betèl ak lavil Dann.

However from the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, with which he made Israel to sin, Jehu didn't depart from after them, [to wit], the golden calves that were in Bethel, and that were in Dan.

only -- the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat, that he caused Israel to sin, Jehu hath not turned aside from after them -- the calves of gold that [are] at Beth-El, and in Dan.

- 30 Seyè a di Jeou konsa: --Ou fè fanmi wa Akab la tou sa m' te vle fè yo. Ou byen fèt, ou fè sa ki dwat nan je m'. Se poutèt sa, pitit pitit ou yo pral wa nan peyi Izrayèl la rive sou kat jenerasyon.

Yahweh said to Jehu, Because you have done well in executing that which is right in my eyes, [and] have done to the house of Ahab according to all that was in my heart, your sons of the fourth generation shall sit on the throne of Israel.

And Jehovah saith unto Jehu, `Because that thou hast done well, to do that which [is] right in Mine eyes -- according to all that [is] in My heart thou hast done to the house of Ahab -- the sons of the fourth [generation] do sit for thee on the throne of Israel.`

- 31 Men, Jeou pa t' bat kò l' plis pase sa pou l' te mache dapre lalwa Seyè a. Okontrè, li lage kò l' nan fè menm peche ak wa Jewoboram ki te lakòz pèp Izrayèl la fè sa ki mal.

But Jehu took no heed to walk in the law of Yahweh, the God of Israel, with all his heart: he didn't depart from the sins of Jeroboam, with which he made Israel to sin.

And Jehu hath not taken heed to walk in the law of Jehovah, God of Israel, with all his heart, he hath not turned aside from the sins of Jeroboam, that he caused Israel to sin.

- 32 Lè sa a, Seyè a konmanse wonyen sou teritwa peyi Izrayèl la. Wa Azayèl atake moun Izrayèl yo toupatou nan peyi a,

In those days Yahweh began to cut off from Israel: and Hazael struck them in all the borders of Israel;

In those days hath Jehovah begun to cut off [some] in Israel, and Hazael smiteth them in all the border of Israel,

- 33 depi sou bò solèy leve larivyè Jouden jouk lavil Awoyè, anwo ravin Amon an nan sid, ki vle di nan tout peyi Galarad la ak peyi Bazan an kote moun branch fanmi Gad, fanmi Woubenn ak fanmi Manase yo rete.

from the Jordan eastward, all the land of Gilead, the Gadites, and the Reubenites, and the Manassites, from Aroer, which is by the valley of the Arnon, even Gilead and Bashan.

from the Jordan, at the sun-rising, the whole land of Gilead, of the Gadite, and the Reubenite, and the Manassahite (from Aroer, that [is] by the brook Arnon), even Gilead and Bashan.

**34** Tout rè s istwa Jeou a ansanm ak tou sa li te fè ak kote yo rakonte jan li te vanyan sòlda, n'a jwenn tou sa ekri nan liv Istwa wa Izrayèl yo.

Now the rest of the acts of Jehu, and all that he did, and all his might, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?

And the rest of the matters of Jehu, and all that he did, and all his might, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?

**35** Lè Jeou mourì, yo antere l' lavil Samari. Se Joakaz, pitit li, ki moute wa nan plas li.

Jehu slept with his fathers; and they buried him in Samaria. Jehoahaz his son reigned in his place.

And Jehu lieth with his fathers, and they bury him in Samaria, and reign doth Jehoahaz his son in his stead.

**36** Jeou te gouvènen peyi Izrayèl pandan ventwitan nan lavil Samari.

The time that Jehu reigned over Israel in Samaria was twenty-eight years.

And the days that Jehu hath reigned over Israel [are] twenty and eight years, in Samaria.

**1** ¶ Lè Atali, manman Okozyas, vin konnen yo te touye pitit li a, li bay lòd pou yo touye tout rè s fanmi wa a.

Now when Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she arose and destroyed all the seed royal.

And Athaliah [is] mother of Ahaziah, and she hath seen that her son [is] dead, and she riseth, and destroyeth all the seed of the kingdom;

**2** Men lè yo t'ap touye pitit wa yo, Jocheba, pitit fi wa Joram, sè menm papa ak Okozyas la, te pran Joas, yonn nan pitit gason Okozyas yo, li kache l' ansanm ak moun ki te sèvi l' nouris la nan yon chanm kote moun dòmi nan tanp lan. Yo pa kite Atali wè Joas. Se konsa Joas pa mourì.

But Jehosheba, the daughter of king Joram, sister of Ahaziah, took Joash the son of Ahaziah, and stole him away from among the king's sons who were slain, even him and his nurse, [and put them] in the bedchamber; and they hid him from Athaliah, so that he was not slain;

and Jehosheba daughter of king Joram, sister of Ahaziah, taketh Joash son of Ahaziah, and stealeth him out of the midst of the sons of the king who are put to death, him and his nurse, in the inner part of the bed-chambers, and they hide him from the presence of Athaliah, and he hath not been put to death,

**3** Joas rete kache nan tanp lan ansanm ak moun ki te sèvi l' nouris la pandan sizan. Atali menm t'ap gouvènen peyi a.

He was with her hid in the house of Yahweh six years. Athaliah reigned over the land.

and he is with her, in the house of Jehovah, hiding himself, six years, and Athaliah is reigning over the land.

- 4 ¶ Sou setyèm lanne a, Jeojada, prèt la, fè chache tout kaptenn gadkò wa a ak tout chèf gad palè yo, li fè yo vin jwenn li nan tanp lan. La, li pran dizon ak yo, li fè yo fè sèman epi li moutre yo Joas, pitit wa a.

In the seventh year Jehoiada sent and fetched the captains over hundreds of the Carites and of the guard, and brought them to him into the house of Yahweh; and he made a covenant with them, and took an oath of them in the house of Yahweh, and showed them the king`s son.

And in the seventh year hath Jehoiada sent and taketh the heads of the hundreds, of the executioners and of the runners, and bringeth them in unto him, to the house of Jehovah, and maketh with them a covenant, and causeth them to swear in the house of Jehovah, and sheweth them the son of the king,

- 5 Apre sa, li ba yo lòd sa a: --Men sa nou pral fè! N'ap separe moun k'ap vin pran pòs jou repo a an twa gwoup menm fòs, yon gwoup va fè pòs nan palè wa a,

He commanded them, saying, This is the thing that you shall do: a third part of you, who come in on the Sabbath, shall be keepers of the watch of the king`s house;

and commandeth them, saying, `This [is] the thing that ye do; The third of you [are] going in on the sabbath, and keepers of the charge of the house of the king,

- 6 yon lòt gwoup va kanpe bò pòtay Sou a, dènye gwoup la va rete bò pòtay ki dèyè lòt gad yo. Y'a moute lagad nan palè wa a yonn apre lòt.

A third part shall be at the gate Sur; and a third part at the gate behind the guard: so shall you keep the watch of the house, and be a barrier.

and the third [is] at the gate of Sur, and the third at the gate behind the runners, and ye have kept the charge of the house pulled down;

- 7 De gwoup gad k'ap leve pòs jou repo a va moute gad nan tanp Seyè a pou pwoteje wa a.

The two companies of you, even all who go forth on the Sabbath, shall keep the watch of the house of Yahweh about the king.

and two parts of you, all going out on the sabbath -- they have kept the charge of the house of Jehovah about the king,

- 8 N'a fè yon gwo wonn ak wa a nan mitan. N'a kenbe zam nou nan men nou. Si yon moun ta vle pase nan mitan nou se pou nou touye l'. Kote wa a va fè, n'a fè avè l'.

You shall compass the king round about, every man with his weapons in his hand; and he who comes within the ranks, let him be slain: and be you with the king when he goes out, and when he comes in.

and ye have compassed the king round about, each with his weapons in his hand, and he who is coming unto the ranges is put to death; and be ye with the king in his going out and in his coming in.`

- 9** Kaptenn yo fè tou sa Jeojada, prèt la, te ba yo lòd fè a. Yo pran tout gad yo, ni sa ki t'ap pran pòs jou repo a, ni sa ki t'ap leve pòs jou sa a tou, y' al jwenn Jeojada, prèt la.

The captains over hundreds did according to all that Jehoiada the priest commanded; and they took every man his men, those who were to come in on the Sabbath, with those who were to go out on the Sabbath, and came to Jehoiada the priest.

And the heads of the hundreds do according to all that Jehoiada the priest commanded, and take each his men going in on the sabbath, with those going out on the sabbath, and come in unto Jehoiada the priest,

- 10** Jeojada pran frenn ak plak pwotèj wa David yo ki te nan Tanp Seyè a, li bay kaptenn gad yo kenbe.

The priest delivered to the captains over hundreds the spears and shields that had been king David`s, which were in the house of Yahweh.

and the priest giveth to the heads of the hundreds the spears and the shields that king David had, that [are] in the house of Jehovah.

- 11** Gad yo menm, yo chak ak zam yo nan men yo, li ranje yo tout devan Tanp lan depi sou bò dwat rive sou bò gòch, yo fè wonn lotèl la pou pwoteje wa a.

The guard stood, every man with his weapons in his hand, from the right side of the house to the left side of the house, along by the altar and the house, by the king round about.

And the runners stand, each with his weapons in his hand, from the right shoulder of the house unto the left shoulder of the house, by the altar and by the house, by the king round about;

- 12** Lè sa a, Jeojada fè pitit wa a soti. Li mete kouwòn lan sou tèt li, li renmèt li kontra Bondye a. Li vide lwil sou tèt li epi li deklare Joas wa. Tout moun bat bravo, yo pran rele:

Then he brought out the king`s son, and put the crown on him, and [gave him] the testimony; and they made him king, and anointed him; and they clapped their hands, and said, [Long] live the king.

and he bringeth out the son of the king, and putteth on him the crown, and the testimony, and they make him king, and anoint him, and smite the hand, and say, `Let the king live.`

- 13** ¶ Lè Atali tande tout bri gad yo ak pèp la t'ap fè, li kouri al nan tanp lan kote moun yo te ye a.

When Athaliah heard the noise of the guard [and of] the people, she came to the people into the house of Yahweh:

And Athaliah heareth the voice of the runners [and] of the people, and she cometh in unto the people, to the house of Jehovah,

- 14** Li wè wa a kanpe bò gwo poto a, jan sa te toujou fèt la. Tout chèf yo ak tout mizisyen yo te bò kote wa a, tout pèp la te kontan, yo t'ap kònen twonpèt. Lè Atali wè sa, kè l' kase. Li chire rad sou li, li rele: --Men yo moute yon konplo sou do m!

and she looked, and, behold, the king stood by the pillar, as the manner was, and the captains and the trumpets by the king; and all the people of the land rejoiced, and blew trumpets. Then Athaliah tore her clothes, and cried, Treason! treason!

and looketh, and lo, the king is standing by the pillar, according to the ordinance, and the heads, and the trumpets, [are] by the king, and all the people of the land are rejoicing, and blowing with trumpets, and Athaliah rendeth her garments, and calleth, `Conspiracy! conspiracy!`

- 15** Lamenm Jeojada, prèt la, bay kaptenn ki t'ap kòmande lame a lòd sa a: --Pase nan mitan de ran sòlda yo avè l', mennen l' deyò. Touye nenpòt moun nou wè k'ap swiv li. Prèt la pa t' vle pou yo touye l' nan Tanp Seyè a.

Jehoiada the priest commanded the captains of hundreds who were set over the host, and said to them, Have her forth between the ranks; and him who follows her kill with the sword. For the priest said, Don` t let her be slain in the house of Yahweh.

And Jehoiada the priest commandeth the heads of the hundreds, inspectors of the force, and saith unto them, `Bring her out unto the outside of the ranges, and him who is going after her, put to death by the sword:` for the priest had said, `Let her not be put to death in the house of Jehovah.`

- 16** Yo pran Atali, yo mennen l' nan palè wa a bò Pòtay Chwal yo. Se la yo touye l'.

So they made way for her; and she went by the way of the horses` entry to the king`s house: and there was she slain.

And they make for her sides, and she entereth the way of the entering in of the horses to the house of the king, and is put to death there.

- 17** ¶ Apre sa, Jeojada, prèt la, pase yon kontra ant Seyè a ak wa a ansanm ak pèp la. Dapre kontra a, yo rekonèt se pèp Seyè a yo ye. Li pase yon kontra tou ant wa a ak pèp la.

Jehoiada made a covenant between Yahweh and the king and the people, that they should be Yahweh`s people; between the king also and the people.

And Jehoiada maketh the covenant between Jehovah and the king and the people, to be for a people to Jehovah, and between the king and the people.

- 18** Lèfini, tout pèp la al nan tanp Baal la, yo demoli l'. Yo kraze tout lotèl yo ak tout estati yo byen kraze. Yo touye Matan, prèt Baal la, devan lotèl yo. Jeojada mete gad veye Tanp Seyè a.

All the people of the land went to the house of Baal, and broke it down; his altars and his images broke they in pieces thoroughly, and killed Mattan the priest of Baal before the altars. The priest appointed officers over the house of Yahweh.

And all the people of the land go in to the house of Baal, and break it down, its altars and its images they have thoroughly broken, and Mattan priest of Baal they have slain before the altars; and the priest setteth inspectors over the house of Jehovah,

- 19 Apre sa, li menm, kaptenn yo, gad wa yo, gad palè yo ak tout pèp la, yo soti nan Tanp lan ansanm ak wa a, y' ale nan palè wa a. Yo pase antre nan pòt gad yo. Joas al chita sou fotèy wa a.

He took the captains over hundreds, and the Carites, and the guard, and all the people of the land; and they brought down the king from the house of Yahweh, and came by the way of the gate of the guard to the king`s house. He sat on the throne of the kings.

and taketh the heads of the hundreds, and the executioners, and the runners, and all the people of the land, and they bring down the king from the house of Jehovah, and come by the way of the gate of the runners, to the house of the king, and he sitteth on the throne of the kings.

- 20 Tout pèp la te kontan anpil. Yo te touye Atali ak kout nepe nan palè wa a. Apre sa, pa t' gen yon ti bri nan tout lavil la.

So all the people of the land rejoiced, and the city was quiet. Athaliah they had slain with the sword at the king`s house.

And all the people of the land rejoice, and the city [is] quiet, and Athaliah they have put to death by the sword in the house of the king;

- 21 Joas te gen sètan lè l' moute wa.

Jehoash was seven years old when he began to reign.

a son of seven years is Jehoash in his reigning.

- 1 ¶ Lè sa a, Jeou t'ap mache sou sètan depi li t'ap gouvènen. Joas pase karantan lavil Jerizalèm ap dirije peyi a. Manman l' te yon moun lavil Bècheba ki te rele Zibya.

In the seventh year of Jehu began Jehoash to reign; and he reigned forty years in Jerusalem: and his mother`s name was Zibiah of Beersheba.

In the seventh year of Jehu reigned hath Jehoash, and forty years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Zibiah of Beer-Sheba,

- 2 Joas pase tout lavi li ap fè sa ki dwat devan Seyè a, paske se Jeojada, prèt la, ki te leve l'.

Jehoash did that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh all his days in which Jehoiada the priest instructed him.

and Jehoash doth that which is right in the eyes of Jehovah all his days in which Jehoiada the priest directed him,

- 3 Tansèlman, se pa sa ki te fè tanp zidòl yo disparèt nan peyi a. Moun yo te toujou ap fè ofrann, ap boule lansan nan tanp sa yo.

However the high places were not taken away; the people still sacrificed and burnt incense in the high places.

only, the high places have not turned aside, still are the people sacrificing and making perfume in high places.

- 4 ¶ Yon jou, Joas rele prèt yo, li di yo: --Se nou ki pou reskonsab tout lajan ofrann yo pote nan tanp Seyè a, ni lajan chak moun fèt pou yo bay pou sakrifis yo, ni lajan moun yo vle bay paske yo fè lide a.

Jehoash said to the priests, All the money of the holy things that is brought into the house of Yahweh, in current money, the money of the persons for whom each man is rated, and all the money that it comes into any man`s heart to bring into the house of Yahweh,

And Jehoash saith unto the priests, `All the money of the sanctified things that is brought in to the house of Jehovah, the money of him who is passing over, each the money of his valuation, all the money that it goeth up on the heart of a man to bring in to the house of Jehovah,

- 5 Chak prèt va resevwa lajan nan men moun yo konnen. Y'a sèvi ak lajan sa a pou fè reparasyon ki bezwen fèt nan Tanp lan.

let the priests take it to them, every man from his acquaintance; and they shall repair the breaches of the house, wherever any breach shall be found.

do the priests take to them, each from his acquaintance, and they strengthen the breach of the house, in all [places] where there is found a breach.`

- 6 Men, Joas te gen tan ap mache sou venntwazan depi li te wa, prèt yo pa t' fè ankenn reparasyon nan Tanp Seyè a.

But it was so, that in the three and twentieth year of king Jehoash the priests had not repaired the breaches of the house.

And it cometh to pass, in the twenty and third year of king Jehoash, the priests have not strengthened the breach of the house,

- 7 Wa Joas rele Jeojada, prèt la, ansanm ak tout lòt prèt yo, li di yo: --Poukisa nou pa fè reparasyon nan Tanp lan? Depi jòdi a, nou p'ap resevwa lajan ankò nan men moun nou konnen yo. Se pou nou renmèt lajan an pou yo ka fè reparasyon nan tanp lan.

Then king Jehoash called for Jehoiada the priest, and for the [other] priests, and said to them, Why don`t you repair the breaches of the house? now therefore take no [more] money from your acquaintance, but deliver it for the breaches of the house.

and king Jehoash calleth to Jehoiada the priest, and to the priests, and saith unto them, `Wherefore are ye not strengthening the breach of the house? and now, receive no money from your acquaintances, but for the breach of the house give it.`

- 8 Prèt yo dakò pou yo pa kenbe lajan yo resevwa nan men pèp la ankò, lèfini pou yo pa reskonsab fè reparasyon nan Tanp lan.

The priests consented that they should take no [more] money from the people, neither repair the breaches of the house.

And the priests consent not to receive money from the people, nor to strengthen the breach of the house,

- 9** Lè sa a, Jeojada, prèt la, pran yon bwat, li fè yon twou nan kouvèti li, li mete l' toupre lotèl la, sou bò dwat lè w'ap antre nan Tanp Seyè a. Se ladan l' prèt ki t'ap veve nan papòt Tanp lan mete tout lajan yo te bay pou Tanp lan.

But Jehoiada the priest took a chest, and bored a hole in the lid of it, and set it beside the altar, on the right side as one comes into the house of Yahweh: and the priests who kept the threshold put therein all the money that was brought into the house of Yahweh.

and Jehoiada the priest taketh a chest, and pierceth a hole in its lid, and putteth it near the altar, on the right side, as one cometh in to the house of Jehovah, and the priests keeping the threshold have put there all the money that is brought in to the house of Jehovah.

- 10** Chak fwa yo wè te gen bonkou lajan nan bwat la, sekretè wa a ansanm ak granprèt la vini, yo kontwole lajan an, yo mete l' nan sak.

It was so, when they saw that there was much money in the chest, that the king's scribe and the high priest came up, and they put up in bags and counted the money that was found in the house of Yahweh.

And it cometh to pass, at their seeing that the money [is] abundant in the chest, that there goeth up a scribe of the king, and of the high priest, and they bind [it] up, and count the money that is found [in] the house of Jehovah,

- 11** Lè yo fin make kantite lajan yo te jwenn lan, yo renmèt li bay moun ki te reskonsab travay ki pou fèt nan Tanp lan. Moun sa yo menm peye bòs chapant yo, lòt bòs ki t'ap fè travay nan Tanp lan,

They gave the money that was weighed out into the hands of those who did the work, who had the oversight of the house of Yahweh: and they paid it out to the carpenters and the builders, who worked on the house of Yahweh,

and have given the weighed money into the hands of those doing the work, those inspecting the house of Jehovah, and they bring it out to those working in the wood, and to builders who are working in the house of Jehovah,

- 12** bòs mason yo ak moun k'ap taye wòch yo. Yo achte bwa ak gwo wòch taye pou fè reparasyon nan Tanp Seyè a. Se yo menm ki te fè tout kalite depans pou sa.

and to the masons and the stone cutters, and for buying timber and hewn stone to repair the breaches of the house of Yahweh, and for all that was laid out for the house to repair it.

and to those [repairing] the wall, and to hewers of stone, and to buy wood and hewn stones to strengthen the breach of the house of Jehovah, and for all that goeth out on the house, to strengthen it.

- 13 Men yo pa t' pran nan lajan yo te pote nan Tanp lan pou fè gwo basin an ajan, kouto, bòl ak twonpèt yo, ni ankenn lòt bagay an lò osinon an ajan.**

**But there were not made for the house of Yahweh cups of silver, snuffers, basins, trumpets, any vessels of gold, or vessels of silver, of the money that was brought into the house of Yahweh;**

**Only, there is not made for the house of Jehovah basins of silver, snuffers, bowls, trumpets, any vessel of gold, and vessel of silver, out of the money that is brought into the house of Jehovah;**

- 14 Yo te renmèt tout lajan an bay moun ki te reskonsab travay yo pou yo te ka sèvi avè l' pou fè reparasyon nan Tanp Seyè a.**

**for they gave that to those who did the work, and repaired therewith the house of Yahweh.**

**for to those doing the work they give it, and they have strengthened with it the house of Jehovah,**

- 15 Yo pa t' fè ankenn regleman ak moun ki te reskonsab lajan pou peye travayè yo, paske se moun serye yo te ye.**

**Moreover they didn't demand an accounting from the men into whose hand they delivered the money to give to those who did the work; for they dealt faithfully.**

**and they do not reckon with the men into whose hand they give the money to give to those doing the work, for in faithfulness they are dealing.**

- 16 Yo pa t' mete lajan ofrann moun fè pou peye pou sa yo fè ki mal ak lajan ofrann moun fè pou peche yo fè san yo pa konnen nan bwat Tanp Seyè a. Se pou prèt yo li te ye.**

**The money for the trespass-offerings, and the money for the sin-offerings, was not brought into the house of Yahweh: it was the priests`.**

**The money of a trespass-offering, and the money of sin-offerings is not brought in to the house of Jehovah -- for the priests it is.**

- 17 ¶ Lè sa a, Azayèl, wa peyi Siri a, atake lavil Gat. Li pran l', lèfini li pran mache sou lavil Jerizalèm.**

**Then Hazael king of Syria went up, and fought against Gath, and took it; and Hazael set his face to go up to Jerusalem.**

**Then go up doth Hazael king of Aram, and fighteth against Gath, and captureth it, and Hazael setteth his face to go up against Jerusalem;**

- 18 Joas, wa peyi Jida a, pran tout bagay zansèt li yo, depi Jozafa ak Joram rive sou Okozyas ki te ansyen wa peyi Jida yo, te ofri bay Seyè a ansanm ak tout bagay li menm li te ofri bay Seyè a epi ki te nan Tanp lan, li pran tout lò li jwenn nan trezò Tanp lan ak tout lò ki te nan palè a, li voye yo fè Azayèl, wa peyi Siri a, kado. Azayèl chanje lide, li pa moute atake lavil Jerizalèm ankò.**

**Jehoash king of Judah took all the holy things that Jehoshaphat and Jehoram and Ahaziah, his fathers, kings of Judah, had dedicated, and his own holy things, and all the gold that was found in the treasures of the house of Yahweh, and of the king's house, and sent it to Hazael king of Syria: and he went away from Jerusalem.**

**and Jehoash king of Judah taketh all the sanctified things that Jehoshaphat, and Jehoram, and Ahaziah, his fathers, kings of Judah, had sanctified, and his own sanctified things, and all the gold that is found in the treasures of the house of Jehovah and of the house of the king, and sendeth to Hazael king of Aram, and he goeth up from off Jerusalem.**

- 19 Tout rès istwa Joas ak tou sa li te fè, n'a jwenn yo ekri nan liv Istwa Wa peyi Jida yo. Now the rest of the acts of Joash, and all that he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?**

**And the rest of the matters of Joash, and all that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?**

- 20 Se pwòp chèf li yo ki te moute yon konplo sou do l'. Yo touye l' nan kay yo te bati sou ranblè ki sou bò solèy leve lavil Jerizalèm lan, sou wout ki mennen desann bò Sila a.**

**His servants arose, and made a conspiracy, and struck Joash at the house of Millo, [on the way] that goes down to Silla.**

**And his servants rise, and make a conspiracy, and smite Joash in the house of Millo, that is going down to Silla:**

- 21 Se Jozaka, pitit Chimeya, ak Jozabab, pitit Chomè, de chèf ki t'ap sèvi ak wa a, ki touye l'. Yo antere Joas nan lavil David nan kavo fanmi an. Se Amasya, pitit gason li, ki moute wa nan plas li.**

**For Jozacar the son of Shimeath, and Jehozabad the son of Shomer, his servants, struck him, and he died; and they buried him with his fathers in the city of David: and Amaziah his son reigned in his place.**

**yea, Jozachar son of Shimeath, and Jehozabad son of Shemer, his servants, have smitten him, and he dieth, and they bury him with his fathers in the city of David, and reign doth Amaziah his son, in his stead.**

- 1** ¶ Joas, pitit wa Okozyas, t'ap mache sou venntwazan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Jida a lè Joakaz, pitit Jeou, moute wa nan peyi Izrayèl. Li gouvènen pandan disetan nan lavil Samari.

In the three and twentieth year of Joash the son of Ahaziah, king of Judah, Jehoahaz the son of Jehu began to reign over Israel in Samaria, [and reigned] seventeen years.

In the twenty and third year of Joash son of Ahaziah king of Judah, hath Jehoahaz son of Jehu reigned over Israel, in Samaria -- seventeen years,

- 2** Men, li te fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a, li te lage kò l' nan fè menm peche ak Jewoboram, pitit Nebat la, li lakòz pèp Izrayèl la peche tou. Li pa t' soti pou l' te kite vye chemen sa a.

He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and followed the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, with which he made Israel to sin; he didn't depart therefrom.

and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and goeth after the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat, that he caused Israel to sin -- he turned not aside from it,

- 3** Se konsa li fè Seyè a fache sou moun peyi Izrayèl yo. Se sa ki fè Seyè a te lage yo nan men Azayèl, wa peyi Siri a, ak nan men Bennadad, pitit li, anpil fwa.

The anger of Yahweh was kindled against Israel, and he delivered them into the hand of Hazael king of Syria, and into the hand of Benhadad the son of Hazael, continually.

and the anger of Jehovah burneth against Israel, and He giveth them into the hand of Hazael king of Aram, and into the hand of Ben-Hadad son of Hazael, all the days.

- 4** Lè sa a, Joakaz lapriyè nan pye Seyè a. Seyè a reponn li paske li te wè jan wa peyi Siri a t'ap toupizi moun peyi Izrayèl yo.

Jehoahaz begged Yahweh, and Yahweh listened to him; for he saw the oppression of Israel, how that the king of Syria oppressed them.

And Jehoahaz appeaseth the face of Jehovah, and Jehovah hearkeneth unto him, for He hath seen the oppression of Israel, for oppressed them hath the king of Aram, --

- 5** Seyè a voye yon moun pou sove pèp la. Se konsa, moun peyi Izrayèl yo soti anba men pèp Siri a. Yo tanmen viv ankò ak kè poze tankou anvan.

(Yahweh gave Israel a savior, so that they went out from under the hand of the Syrians; and the children of Israel lived in their tents as before.

and Jehovah giveth to Israel a saviour, and they go out from under the hand of Aram, and the sons of Israel dwell in their tents as heretofore;

- 6** Atousa, yo pa t' sispann fè peche fanmi Jewoboram yo te lakòz pèp la te fè. Yo lage kò yo nan fè menm peche yo tou. Estati Astate a te toujou kanpe lavil Samari.

Nevertheless they didn't depart from the sins of the house of Jeroboam, with which he made Israel to sin, but walked therein: and there remained the Asherah also in Samaria.)

only, they have not turned aside from the sins of the house of Jeroboam, that he caused Israel to sin, therein they walked, and also, the shrine hath remained in Samaria, --

- 7** **Lame Joakaz te rete avèk sèlman senkant kavalye, dis cha lagè ak dimil (10.000) sòlda apye, paske wa peyi Siri a te touye tout lòt yo, li te pilonnen yo anba pye l' tankou pousyè.**

**For he didn't leave to Jehoahaz of the people save fifty horsemen, and ten chariots, and ten thousand footmen; for the king of Syria destroyed them, and made them like the dust in threshing.**

**for he left not to Jehoahaz of the people except fifty horsemen, and ten chariots, and ten thousand footmen, for the king of Aram hath destroyed them, and maketh them as dust for threshing.**

- 8** **Rès istwa Joakaz la ansanm ak tou sa li te fè, n'a jwenn yo ekri nan liv Istwa Wa peyi Izrayèl yo.**

**Now the rest of the acts of Jehoahaz, and all that he did, and his might, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?**

**And the rest of the matters of Jehoahaz, and all that he did, and his might, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?**

- 9** **Lè Joakaz mouri, yo antere l' lavil Samari. Se Joas, pitit gason l' lan, ki moute wa nan plas li.**

**Jehoahaz slept with his fathers; and they buried him in Samaria: and Joash his son reigned in his place.**

**And Jehoahaz lieth with his fathers, and they bury him in Samaria, and reign doth Joash his son in his stead.**

- 10** **¶ Wa Joas t'ap mache sou transtetan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Jida lè Joas, pitit Joakaz la, moute wa peyi Izrayèl. Li gouvènen peyi a pandan sèzan nan lavil Samari.**

**In the thirty-seventh year of Joash king of Judah began Jehoash the son of Jehoahaz to reign over Israel in Samaria, [and reigned] sixteen years.**

**In the thirty and seventh year of Joash king of Judah reigned hath Jehoash son of Jehoahaz over Israel, in Samaria -- sixteen years,**

- 11** **Men, li te fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a, li te lage kò l' nan fè menm peche ak Jewoboram, pitit Nebat la, li lakòz pèp Izrayèl la peche tou. Li lage kò l' pi rès ladan l'.**

**He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh; he didn't depart from all the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, with which he made Israel to sin; but he walked therein.**

**and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, he hath not turned aside from all the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat, that he caused Israel to sin, therein he walked.**

- 12** Tout rès istwa Joas la, tout sa li te fè, jan li te vanyan sòlda lè li t'ap fè lagè ak Amasya, wa peyi Jida a, tou sa te ekri nan liv Istwa Wa peyi Izrayèl yo.

Now the rest of the acts of Joash, and all that he did, and his might with which he fought against Amaziah king of Judah, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?

And the rest of the matters of Joash, and all that he did, and his might with which he fought with Amaziah king of Judah, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?

- 13** Lè li mouri, yo antere l' menm kote ak lòt wa peyi Izrayèl yo lavil Samari. Se Jewoboram ki moute wa nan plas li.

Joash slept with his fathers; and Jeroboam sat on his throne: and Joash was buried in Samaria with the kings of Israel.

And Joash lieth with his fathers, and Jeroboam hath sat on his throne, and Joash is buried in Samaria, with the kings of Israel.

- 14** Elize tonbe malad. Se maladi sa a ki te pou pote l' ale. Joas, wa peyi Izrayèl la, al wè l'. Wa a kriye, li lage kò l' sou figi Elize, li di konsa: --Papa mwen! Papa mwen! Ou menm ki te tankou yon gwo lame pou pran defans peyi Izrayèl la, w'ap mouri vre!

Now Elisha was fallen sick of his sickness whereof he died: and Joash the king of Israel came down to him, and wept over him, and said, My father, my father, the chariots of Israel and the horsemen of it!

And Elisha hath been sick with his sickness in which he dieth, and come down unto him doth Joash king of Israel, and weepeth on his face, and saith, `My father, my father, the chariot of Israel, and its horsemen.`

- 15** Elize di li: --Pran yon banza ak kèk flèch. Wa a pran yon banza ak kèk flèch.

Elisha said to him, Take bow and arrows; and he took to him bow and arrows.

And Elisha saith to him, `Take bow and arrows:` and he taketh unto him bow and arrows.

- 16** Lè sa a, Elize di l' konsa: --Pare ou pou ou tire yon flèch. Wa a pare. Elize mete men pa l' sou men wa a.

He said to the king of Israel, Put your hand on the bow; and he put his hand [on it]. Elisha laid his hands on the king's hands.

And he saith to the king of Israel, `Place thy hand on the bow;` and he placeth his hand, and Elisha putteth his hands on the hands of the king,

- 17 Li di l': --Louvri fennèt ki bay sou solèy leve a. Wa a louvri fennèt la. Elize di li: --Koulye a tire! Wa a tire flèch la, lè sa a Elize pale byen fò li di: --Men flèch Seyè a voye pou bay delivrans lan, flèch ki pral kraze peyi Siri a! Ou pral bat moun Siri yo lavil Afèk jouk ou a fini ak yo.

He said, Open the window eastward; and he opened it. Then Elisha said, Shoot; and he shot. He said, Yahweh's arrow of victory, even the arrow of victory over Syria; for you shall strike the Syrians in Aphek, until you have consumed them.

and saith, `Open the window eastward;` and he openeth, and Elisha saith, `Shoot,` and he shooteth; and he saith, `An arrow of salvation to Jehovah, and an arrow of salvation against Aram, and thou hast smitten Aram, in Aphek, till consuming.`

- 18 Apre sa, Elize di wa a: --Pran lòt flèch yo! Wa a pran flèch yo. Elize di li: --Frape yo atè. Wa a frape yo atè an twa fwa epi li rete.

He said, Take the arrows; and he took them. He said to the king of Israel, Smite on the ground; and he struck thrice, and stayed.

And he saith, `Take the arrows,` and he taketh; and he saith to the king of Israel, `Smite to the earth;` and he smiteth three times, and stayeth.

- 19 Lè sa a, pwofèt la fache sou li, li di l' konsa: --Se pou ou te frape atè a senk fwa osinon sis fwa. Konsa, ou ta bat moun peyi Siri yo jouk ou ta fini nèt nèt ak yo. Koulye a, ou pral bat yo twa fwa ase.

The man of God was angry with him, and said, You should have struck five or six times: then had you struck Syria until you had consumed it, whereas now you shall strike Syria but thrice.

And the man of God is wroth against him, and saith, `By smiting five or six times then thou hadst smitten Aram till consuming; and now, three times thou dost smite Aram.`

- 20 ¶ Elize mouri, yo antere l'. Chak lanne moun Moab yo te konn fè bann pou vin fè piyay nan peyi Izrayèl la.

Elisha died, and they buried him. Now the bands of the Moabites invaded the land at the coming in of the year.

And Elisha dieth, and they bury him, and troops of Moab come in to the land, at the coming in of the year,

- 21 Yon lè moun peyi Izrayèl yo tapral antere yon moun mouri, yo wè yonn nan bann moun Moab yo, yo prese lage kadav la nan tonm Elize a epi yo met deyò. Kadav la al tonbe sou zosman Elize yo. Lamenn, mò a leve vivan, li kanpe sou de pye l'.

It happened, as they were burying a man, that behold, they spied a band; and they cast the man into the tomb of Elisha: and as soon as the man touched the bones of Elisha, he revived, and stood up on his feet.

and it cometh to pass, they are burying a man, and lo, they have seen the troop, and cast the man into the grave of Elisha, and the man goeth and cometh against the bones of Elisha, and liveth, and riseth on his feet.

**22 Azayèl, wa peyi Siri a, te maltrete pèp peyi Izrayèl la pandan tout reny Joakaz.**

**Hazael king of Syria oppressed Israel all the days of Jehoahaz.**

**And Hazael king of Aram hath oppressed Israel all the days of Jehoahaz,**

**23 Men, Seyè a te aji byen ak moun peyi Izrayèl yo, li te gen pitye pou yo. Li pa t' kite moun fini ak yo, li te ede yo poutèt kontra li te pase ak Abraram, Izarak ak Jakòb. Li pa janm bliye pèp li a, jouk lè sa a.**

**But Yahweh was gracious to them, and had compassion on them, and had respect to them, because of his covenant with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, and would not destroy them, neither cast he them from his presence as yet.**

**and Jehovah doth favour them, and pity them, and turn unto them, for the sake of His covenant with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, and hath not been willing to destroy them, nor to cast them from His presence as yet.**

**24 Lè Azayèl, wa peyi Siri a, mouri, se Bennadad, pitit li, ki moute wa nan plas li.**

**Hazael king of Syria died; and Benhadad his son reigned in his place.**

**And Hazael king of Aram dieth, and reign doth Ben-Hadad his son in his stead,**

**25 Wa Joas, pitit gason Joakaz, rebran nan men Bennadad tout lavil Azayèl te pran yo lè li t'ap fè lagè ak Joakaz la, papa l'. Joas bat Bennadad an twa fwa, li rebrann tout lavil peyi Izrayèl yo nan men l'.**

**Jehoash the son of Jehoahaz took again out of the hand of Benhadad the son of Hazael the cities which he had taken out of the hand of Jehoahaz his father by war. Three times did Joash strike him, and recovered the cities of Israel.**

**and Jehoash son of Jehoahaz turneth and taketh the cities out of the hand of Ben-Hadad son of Hazael that he had taken out of the hand of Jehoahaz his father in war; three times hath Joash smitten him, and he bringeth back the cities of Israel.**

**1 ¶ Wa Joas, pitit gason Joakaz la, t'ap mache sou dezan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Izrayèl lè Amasya, pitit Joas, moute wa nan peyi Jida.**

**In the second year of Joash son of Joahaz king of Israel began Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah to reign.**

**In the second year of Joash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel reigned hath Amaziah son of Joash king of Judah;**

**2 Li te gen vennsenkan lè sa a. Li gouvènen nan lavil Jerizalèm pandan ventnevan. Manman l' te rele Jeojadan. Se te yon moun lavil Jerizalèm.**

**He was twenty-five years old when he began to reign; and he reigned twenty-nine years in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Jehoaddin of Jerusalem.**

**a son of twenty and five years was he in his reigning, and twenty and nine years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Jehoaddan of Jerusalem,**

- 3 Li te fè sa ki dwat devan Seyè a, men pa tankou David, zansèt li a. Li te fè menm jan ak Joas, papa l'.**

**He did that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh, yet not like David his father: he did according to all that Joash his father had done.**

**and he doth that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah, only not like David his father, according to all that Joash his father did he hath done,**

- 4 Tansèlman, li pa t' kraze tanp bondye lòt nasyon yo, kifè moun yo te toujou al touye bèt, boule lansan nan tanp sa yo.**

**However the high places were not taken away: the people still sacrificed and burnt incense in the high places.**

**only, the high places have not turned aside -- yet are the people sacrificing and making perfume in high places.**

- 5 Lè Amasya santi li byen chita sou pouvwa a, li fè touye tout chèf nan lame a ki te touye papa l'.**

**It happened, as soon as the kingdom was established in his hand, that he killed his servants who had slain the king his father:**

**And it cometh to pass, when the kingdom hath been strong in his hand, that he smiteth his servants, those smiting the king his father,**

- 6 Men, li pa t' manyen pitit ansasen sa yo, paske, dapre sa ki ekri nan liv lalwa Moyiz la, Seyè a te di: Papa pa gen dwa peye pou sa pitit li yo fè, ni pitit pa gen dwa peye pou sa papa yo fè. Chak moun va peye pou sa yo fè.**

**but the children of the murderers he didn't put to death; according to that which is written in the book of the law of Moses, as Yahweh commanded, saying, The fathers shall not be put to death for the children, nor the children be put to death for the fathers; but every man shall die for his own sin.**

**and the sons of those smiting [him] he hath not put to death, as it is written in the book of the law of Moses that Jehovah commanded, saying, `Fathers are not put to death for sons, and sons are not put to death for fathers, but each for his own sin is put to death.`**

- 7 Amasya te touye dimil (10.000) sòlda peyi Edon nan fon Sale a. Li goumen jouk li pran lavil Sela. Li rele l' Jokteyèl, non ki rete pou li jouk jounen jòdi a.**

**He killed of Edom in the Valley of Salt ten thousand, and took Sela by war, and called the name of it Joktheel, to this day.**

**He hath smitten Edom, in the valley of salt -- ten thousand, and seized Selah in war, and [one] calleth its name Joktheel unto this day,**

- 8** ¶ Apre sa, Amasya voye misyon bay Joas, pitit Joakaz, pitit pitit Jeou, wa peyi Izrayèl la, li mande l' batay.

Then Amaziah sent messengers to Jehoash, the son of Jehoahaz son of Jehu, king of Israel, saying, Come, let us look one another in the face.

then hath Amaziah sent messengers unto Jehoash son of Jehoahaz, son of Jehu, king of Israel, saying, `Come, we look one another in the face.`

- 9** Joas voye reponn li: --Yon lè, yon touf pikan ki te sou mòn Liban voye yon misyon bay pye sèd la. Li di l' konsa: Bay pitit gason m' lan pitit fi ou la pou l' marye avè l'. Yon bèt nan bwa pase bò la, li kraze touf pikan an.

Jehoash the king of Israel sent to Amaziah king of Judah, saying, The thistle that was in Lebanon sent to the cedar that was in Lebanon, saying, Give your daughter to my son as wife: and there passed by a wild animal that was in Lebanon, and trod down the thistle.

And Jehoash king of Israel sendeth unto Amaziah king of Judah, saying, `The thorn that [is] in Lebanon hath sent unto the cedar that [is] in Lebanon, saying, Give thy daughter to my son for a wife; and pass by doth a beast of the field that [is] in Lebanon, and treadeth down the thorn.

- 10** Se pou m' di ou, Amasya, ou kraze moun peyi Edon yo. Koulye a, ou santi ou gwonèg anpil. M' byen kontan pou ou. Gonfle lestonmak ou jan ou kapab, men rete sou sa ou fè a. Poukisa pou w'ap chache traka bay kò ou pou sa pase mal ni pou ou ni pou peyi Jida a?

You have indeed struck Edom, and your heart has lifted you up: glory of it, and abide at home; for why should you meddle to [your] hurt, that you should fall, even you, and Judah with you?

Thou hast certainly smitten Edom, and thy heart hath lifted thee up; be honoured, and abide in thy house; and why dost thou stir thyself up in evil, that thou hast fallen, thou, and Judah with thee?

- 11** Men, Amasya derefize koute l'. Se konsa, Joas soti ak lame li pou l' al goumen ak Amasya bò lavil Betchemèch nan peyi Jida.

But Amaziah would not hear. So Jehoash king of Israel went up; and he and Amaziah king of Judah looked one another in the face at Beth-shemesh, which belongs to Judah.

And Amaziah hath not hearkened, and go up doth Jehoash king of Israel, and they look one another in the face, he and Amaziah king of Judah, in Beth-Shemesh, that [is]

- 12** Lame Izrayèl la bat lame Jida a byen bat. Tout sòlda peyi Jida yo vole gagè, y' al lakay yo. Judah was put to the worse before Israel; and they fled every man to his tent. and Judah is smitten before Israel, and they flee each to his tent.

- 13 Joas, wa peyi Izrayèl la, fè Amasya, wa peyi Jida a, prizonye lavil Bètchemèch. Lèfini li mache sou lavil Jerizalèm, li kraze miray ranpa lavil la depi nan Pòtay Efrayim rive bò Pòtay Kwen an sou yon longè sankatreven mètr antou.**

**Jehoash king of Israel took Amaziah king of Judah, the son of Jehoash the son of Ahaziah, at Beth-shemesh, and came to Jerusalem, and broke down the wall of Jerusalem from the gate of Ephraim to the corner gate, four hundred cubits.**

**And Amaziah king of Judah, son of Jehoash son of Ahaziah, caught hath Jehoash king of Israel in Beth-Shemesh, and they come in to Jerusalem, and he bursteth through the wall of Jerusalem, at the gate of Ephraim unto the gate of the corner, four hundred cubits,**

- 14 Li pran dènye bagay an lò ak an ajan li jwenn, tou sa ki te nan Tanp Seyè a ak tout richès ki te nan palè wa a. Li pote yo avè l' lavil Samari, san konte kantite moun li te fè prizonye sou kondisyon.**

**He took all the gold and silver, and all the vessels that were found in the house of Yahweh, and in the treasures of the king`s house, the hostages also, and returned to Samaria.**

**and hath taken all the gold and the silver, and all the vessels that are found in the house of Jehovah, and in the treasures of the house of the king, and the sons of the pledges, and turneth back to Samaria.**

- 15 ¶ Tout rès istwa Joas la, tou sa li te fè, jan li te vanyan sòlda lè li t'ap goumen ak Amasya, wa peyi Jida a, nou jwenn tou sa ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Izrayèl yo.**

**Now the rest of the acts of Jehoash which he did, and his might, and how he fought with Amaziah king of Judah, aren`t they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?**

**And the rest of the matters of Jehoash that he did, and his might, and how he fought with Amaziah king of Judah, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?**

- 16 Lè Joas mouri, yo antere l' lavil Samari nan kavo wa Izrayèl yo. Se Jewoboram, pitit gason l' lan, ki moute wa nan plas li.**

**Jehoash slept with his fathers, and was buried in Samaria with the kings of Israel; and Jeroboam his son reigned in his place.**

**And Jehoash lieth with his fathers, and is buried in Samaria with the kings of Israel, and reign doth Jeroboam his son in his stead.**

- 17 Amasya, pitit Joas, wa peyi Jida a, te viv kenzan ankò apre lanmò Joas, pitit Joakaz, wa peyi Izrayèl la.**

**Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah lived after the death of Jehoash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel fifteen years.**

**And Amaziah son of Joash king of Judah liveth after the death of Jehoash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel fifteen years,**

**18** Tout rèz istwa Amasya a ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Jida yo.

Now the rest of the acts of Amaziah, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?

and the rest of the matters of Amaziah are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?

**19** Yo moute yon konplo lavil Jerizalèm pou yo touye Amasya. Se konsa Amasya kouri al kache lavil Lakis. Men, lènmi l' yo rapouswiv li, yo touye l'.

They made a conspiracy against him in Jerusalem; and he fled to Lachish: but they sent after him to Lachish, and killed him there.

And they make a conspiracy against him in Jerusalem, and he fleeth to Lachish, and they send after him to Lachish, and put him to death there,

**20** Apre sa, yo mete kadav li sou chwal, yo tounen avè l' lavil Jerizalèm, yo antere l' lavil David la nan kavo zansèt li yo.

They brought him on horses; and he was buried at Jerusalem with his fathers in the city of David.

and lift him up on the horses, and he is buried in Jerusalem, with his fathers, in the city of David.

**21** Tout pèp peyi Jida a pran Azarya, pitit gason Amasya a, yo fè l' wa nan plas papa l'. Azarya te gen sèzan lè sa a.

All the people of Judah took Azariah, who was sixteen years old, and made him king in the room of his father Amaziah.

And all the people of Judah take Azariah, and he [is] a son of sixteen years, and cause him to reign instead of his father Amaziah;

**22** Se li menm ki reprann lavil Elat, li fè l' tounen anba otorite wa Jida a, apre lanmò papa l'. He built Elath, and restored it to Judah, after that the king slept with his fathers.

he hath built Elath, and bringeth it back to Judah, after the lying of the king with his fathers.

**23** ¶ Amasya, pitit Joas, t'ap mache sou kenzan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Jida lè Jewoboram, pitit Joas, wa peyi Izrayèl la, moute wa nan plas papa l'. Li gouvènen nan lavil Samari pandan karanteyen an.

In the fifteenth year of Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah Jeroboam the son of Joash king of Israel began to reign in Samaria, [and reigned] forty-one years.

In the fifteenth year of Amaziah son of Joash king of Judah, reigned hath Jeroboam son of Joash king of Israel in Samaria -- forty and one years,

- 24** Men li fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a, li te lage kò l' nan fè menm peche ak Jewoboram, pitit Nebat la, li lakòz pèp Izrayèl la peche tou.

He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh: he didn't depart from all the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, with which he made Israel to sin.

and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, he hath not turned aside from all the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat that he caused Israel to sin.

- 25** Se Jewoboram ki reprann tout zòn ki te pou peyi Izrayèl la depi nan Pas Amat la nan nò, rive Lanmè Mouri a nan sid, jan Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, te bay Jonas, sèvitè l' la, mesaj la. Jonas sa a, pitit Amitayi, te yon pwofèt lavil Gatefè.

He restored the border of Israel from the entrance of Hamath to the sea of the Arabah, according to the word of Yahweh, the God of Israel, which he spoke by his servant Jonah the son of Amittai, the prophet, who was of Gath-hepher.

He hath brought back the border of Israel, from the entering in of Hamath unto the sea of the desert, according to the word of Jehovah, God of Israel, that He spake by the hand of His servant Jonah son of Amittai the prophet, who [is] of Gath-Hepher,

- 26** Seyè a te wè jan pèp Izrayèl la t'ap soufri anpil. Tout moun, jenn gason kou granmoun, t'ap pase pa yo. Pa t'gen pyès moun pou pote yo sekou.

For Yahweh saw the affliction of Israel, that it was very bitter; for there was none shut up nor left at large, neither was there any helper for Israel.

for Jehovah hath seen the affliction of Israel -- very bitter, and there is none restrained, and there is none left, and there is no helper to Israel;

- 27** Se konsa, li voye Jewoboram, pitit Joas la, pou vin delivre yo, paske se pa t' janm lide l' pou l' te disparèt yo sou latè.

Yahweh didn't say that he would blot out the name of Israel from under the sky; but he saved them by the hand of Jeroboam the son of Joash.

and Jehovah hath not spoken to blot out the name of Israel from under the heavens, and saveth them by the hand of Jeroboam son of Joash.

- 28** Tout rès istwa Jewoboram lan, tou sa li fè, jan li te vanyan sòlda lè li t'ap fè lagè, jan li te fè lavil Damas ak lavil Amat soti anba men moun Jida yo tounen anba otorite wa Izrayèl la, n'a jwenn tou sa ekri nan liv Istwa wa Izrayèl yo.

Now the rest of the acts of Jeroboam, and all that he did, and his might, how he warred, and how he recovered Damascus, and Hamath, [which had belonged] to Judah, for Israel, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?

And the rest of the matters of Jeroboam, and all that he did, and his might with which he fought, and with which he brought back Damascus, and Hamath of Judah, into Israel, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?

- 29 Lè Jewoboram mouri, yo antere l' menm kote ak tout wa Izrayèl yo. Se Zakari, pitit li, ki moute wa nan plas li.

Jeroboam slept with his fathers, even with the kings of Israel; and Zechariah his son reigned in his place.

And Jeroboam lieth with his fathers, with the kings of Israel, and reign doth Zechariah his son in his stead.

- 1 ¶ Wa Jewoboram te gen vennsetan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Izrayèl lè Azarya, pitit Amasya, moute wa nan peyi Jida.

In the twenty-seventh year of Jeroboam king of Israel began Azariah son of Amaziah king of Judah to reign.

In the twenty and seventh year of Jeroboam king of Israel reigned hath Azariah son of Amaziah king of Judah,

- 2 Li te gen sèzan lè sa a. Li gouvènen nan lavil Jerizalèm pandan senkanndezan. Manman l' te rele Jekolya. Se te moun lavil Jerizalèm.

Sixteen years old was he when he began to reign; and he reigned fifty-two years in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Jecoliah of Jerusalem.

a son of sixteen years was he in his reigning, and fifty and two years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Jecholiah of Jerusalem,

- 3 Li te fè sa ki dwat devan Seyè a, menm jan ak Amasya, papa l'.

He did that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh, according to all that his father Amaziah had done.

and he doth that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah, according to all that Amaziah his father did,

- 4 Tansèlman, li pa t' kraze tanp bondye lòt nasyon yo, kifè moun yo te toujou al touye bèt, boule lansan nan tanp sa yo.

However the high places were not taken away: the people still sacrificed and burnt incense in the high places.

only, the high places have not turned aside -- yet are the people sacrificing and making perfume in high places.

- 5 Seyè a peni wa a pou sa. Li voye yon move maladi po sou li ki rete avè l' jouk jou li mouri. Li te rete nan yon kay apa, yo pa t' kite l' gouvènen. Se Jotam, pitit li, ki te chèf nan palè a. Se li menm ki te regle tout zafè nan peyi a.

Yahweh struck the king, so that he was a leper to the day of his death, and lived in a separate house. Jotham the king's son was over the household, judging the people of the land.

And Jehovah smiteth the king, and he is a leper unto the day of his death, and he dwelleth in a separate house, and Jotham son of the king [is] over the house, judging the people of the land.

- 6** Tout rès istwa Azarya a ak tou sa li te fè, n'a jwenn sa ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Jida yo.  
Now the rest of the acts of Azariah, and all that he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?  
And the rest of the matters of Azariah, and all that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?
- 7** Lè Azarya mouri, yo antere l' menm kote ak zansèt li yo nan lavil David la. Se Jotam, pitit gason l' lan, ki moute wa nan plas li.  
Azariah slept with his fathers; and they buried him with his fathers in the city of David: and Jotham his son reigned in his place.  
And Azariah lieth with his fathers, and they bury him with his fathers, in the city of David, and reign doth Jotham his son in his stead.
- 8** ¶ Wa Azarya te gen tranntwitan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Jida lè Zakari, pitit Jewoboram, moute wa nan peyi Izrayèl. Li gouvènen nan lavil Samari pandan sis mwa.  
In the thirty-eighth year of Azariah king of Judah did Zechariah the son of Jeroboam reign over Israel in Samaria six months.  
In the thirty and eighth year of Azariah king of Judah reigned hath Zechariah son of Jeroboam over Israel, in Samaria, six months,
- 9** Men li fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a tankou zansèt li yo. Li te lage kò l' nan fè menm peche ak Jewoboram, pitit Nebat la, li te lakòz pèp Izrayèl la peche tou.  
He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, as his fathers had done: he didn't depart from the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, with which he made Israel to sin.  
and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, as did his fathers, he hath not turned aside from the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat that he caused Israel to sin.
- 10** Chaloum, pitit Jabès, moute yon konplo sou do Zakari. Li atake l' lavil Jibleyam, li ansasinen l'. Apre sa, li moute wa nan plas li.  
Shallum the son of Jabesh conspired against him, and struck him before the people, and killed him, and reigned in his place.  
And Shallum son of Jabesh conspireth against him, and smiteth him before the people, and putteth him to death, and reigneth in his stead.
- 11** Tout rès istwa Zakari a ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Izrayèl yo.  
Now the rest of the acts of Zechariah, behold, they are written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel.  
And the rest of the matters of Zechariah, lo, they are written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel.

- 12 Se konsa pawòl Seyè a te di Jeou a rive vre. Li te di l': Pitit ou yo ap chita sou fotèy wa peyi Izrayèl la jouk sou kat jenerasyon apre ou.**

**This was the word of Yahweh which he spoke to Jehu, saying, Your sons to the fourth generation shall sit on the throne of Israel. So it came to pass.**

**It [is] the word of Jehovah that He spake unto Jehu, saying, `Sons of the fourth [generation] do sit for thee on the throne of Israel;` and it is so.**

- 13 Wa Azarya te gen trannevan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Jida a lè Chaloum, pitit Jabès, moute wa nan peyi Izrayèl. Li gouvènen nan lavil Samari pandan yon mwa.**

**Shallum the son of Jabesh began to reign in the nine and thirtieth year of Uzziah king of Judah; and he reigned the space of a month in Samaria.**

**Shallum son of Jabesh hath reigned in the thirty and ninth year of Uzziah king of Judah, and he reigneth a month of days in Samaria;**

- 14 Menayèm, pitit gason Gadi, soti lavil Tiza, li moute lavil Samari, l' al atake Chaloum. Li touye l', lèfini li moute wa nan plas li.**

**Menahem the son of Gadi went up from Tirzah, and came to Samaria, and struck Shallum the son of Jabesh in Samaria, and killed him, and reigned in his place.**

**and go up doth Menahem son of Gadi from Tirzah and cometh in to Samaria, and smiteth Shallum son of Jabesh in Samaria, and putteth him to death, and reigneth in his stead.**

- 15 Tout rès istwa Chaloum lan ak konplo li te moute sou do Zakari a, tou sa ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Izrayèl yo.**

**Now the rest of the acts of Shallum, and his conspiracy which he made, behold, they are written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel.**

**And the rest of the matters of Shallum, and his conspiracy that he made, lo, they are written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel.**

- 16 Apre sa, Menayèm soti lavil Tiza, li atake lavil Tifsak, li touye dènye moun ki te rete ladan l' ak nan tout vwazenaj lavil la. Li menm rive louvri vant tout fanm ansent yo. Li te fè sa paske yo pa t' louvri pòtay lavil la ba li.**

**Then Menahem struck Tiphseh, and all who were therein, and the borders of it, from Tirzah: because they didn't open to him, therefore he struck it; and all the women therein who were with child he ripped up.**

**Then doth Menahem smite Tiphseh, and all who [are] in it, and its borders from Tirzah, for it opened not [to him], and he smiteth [it], all its pregnant women he hath ripped up.**

- 17 Wa Azarya t'ap mache sou tranteyennan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Jida lè Menayèm, pitit Gadi, moute wa nan peyi Izrayèl. Li gouvènen nan lavil Samari pandan dizan.**

**In the nine and thirtieth year of Azariah king of Judah began Menahem the son of Gadi to reign over Israel, [and reigned] ten years in Samaria.**

**In the thirty and ninth year of Azariah king of Judah reigned hath Menahem son of Gadi over Israel -- ten years in Samaria.**

- 18** Men, li fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a. Jouk jou li mouri a, li lage kò l' nan fè menm peche ak Jewoboram, pitit Nebat la. Li lakòz pèp Izrayèl la peche tou.

He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh: he didn't depart all his days from the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, with which he made Israel to sin.

And he doth the evil in the eyes of Jehovah, he hath turned not aside from the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat that he caused Israel to sin, all his days.

- 19** Poul, wa peyi Lasiri, anvayi peyi a. Menayèm bay Poul twamil (3000) kilo ajan pou Poul te ka ede l' chita pouvwa li nan peyi a.

There came against the land Pul the king of Assyria; and Menahem gave Pul one thousand talents of silver, that his hand might be with him to confirm the kingdom in his hand.

Pul king of Asshur hath come against the land, and Menahem giveth to Pul a thousand talents of silver, for his hand being with him to strengthen the kingdom in his hand.

- 20** Pou Menayèm te ka peye kantite lajan sa a bay wa Lasiri a, li pase lòd nan peyi a pou chak moun rich nan peyi Izrayèl la bay yon demi kilo ajan yo chak. Apre sa, wa peyi Lasiri a tounen lakay li, li pa rete pi lontan nan peyi Izrayèl.

Menahem exacted the money of Israel, even of all the mighty men of wealth, of each man fifty shekels of silver, to give to the king of Assyria. So the king of Assyria turned back, and didn't stay there in the land.

And Menahem bringeth out the silver [from] Israel, [from] all the mighty men of wealth, to give to the king of Asshur, fifty shekels of silver for each one, and the king of Asshur turneth back and hath not stayed there in the land.

- 21** Tout rès istwa Menayèm lan ak tou sa li te fè, nou jwenn sa ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Izrayèl yo.

Now the rest of the acts of Menahem, and all that he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?

And the rest of the matters of Menahem, and all that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel?

- 22** Lè li mouri, se Pekaya, pitit li, ki moute wa nan plas li.

Menahem slept with his fathers; and Pekahiah his son reigned in his place.

And Menahem lieth with his fathers, and reign doth Pekahiah his son in his stead.

- 23** Wa Azarya t'ap mache sou senkantan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Jida lè Pekaya, pitit Menayèm, moute wa nan peyi Izrayèl. Li gouvènen nan lavil Samari pandan dezan.

In the fiftieth year of Azariah king of Judah Pekahiah the son of Menahem began to reign over Israel in Samaria, [and reigned] two years.

In the fiftieth year of Azariah king of Judah hath Pekahiah son of Menahem reigned over Israel, in Samaria -- two years,

- 24 Men, li fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a. Li te lage kò l' nan fè menm peche ak Jewoboram, pitit Nebat la. Li lakòz pèp Izrayèl la peche tou.**

**He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh: he didn't depart from the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, with which he made Israel to sin.**

**and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, he hath not turned aside from the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat that he caused Israel to sin.**

- 25 Men, yonn nan òdonans li yo, Peka, pitit gason Remalya, moute yon konplo sou do li. Li pran senkant gason nan lavil Galarad, l' al atake gwo fò ki nan palè wa a lavil Samari, li touye l'. Lèfini, li moute wa nan plas li.**

**Pekah the son of Remaliah, his captain, conspired against him, and struck him in Samaria, in the castle of the king's house, with Argob and Arieah; and with him were fifty men of the Gileadites: and he killed him, and reigned in his place.**

**And Pekah son of Remaliah, his captain, doth conspire against him, and smiteth him in Samaria, in the high place of the house of the king with Argob and Arieah, and with him fifty men of the sons of the Gileadites, and he putteth him to death, and reigneth in his stead.**

- 26 Tout rès istwa Pekaya a ak tou sa li te fè, nou jwenn sa ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Izrayèl yo.**

**Now the rest of the acts of Pekahiah, and all that he did, behold, they are written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel.**

**And the rest of the matters of Pekahiah, and all that he did, lo, they are written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel.**

- 27 Wa Azarya t'ap mache sou senkanndezan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Jida lè Peka, pitit Remalya, moute wa nan peyi Izrayèl. Li gouvènen nan lavil Samari pandan ventan.**

**In the two and fiftieth year of Azariah king of Judah Pekah the son of Remaliah began to reign over Israel in Samaria, [and reigned] twenty years.**

**In the fifty and second year of Azariah king of Judah, reigned hath Pekah son of Remaliah over Israel, in Samaria -- twenty years,**

- 28 Li fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a. Li te lage kò l' nan fè menm peche ak Jewoboram, pitit Nebat la. Li lakòz pèp Izrayèl la peche tou.**

**He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh: he didn't depart from the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, with which he made Israel to sin.**

**and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, he hath not turned aside from the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat, that he caused Israel to sin.**

- 29** Se sou reny Peka, Tiglat Pilesè, wa peyi Lasiri, anvayi peyi a, li pran lavil Ijon, lavil Abèl bèt Maka, lavil Janoa, lavil Kadès, lavil Azò, tout teritwa Galarad, tout teritwa Galile ak tout zòn Neftali a. Li fè tout moun yo prizonye, li depòte yo nan peyi Lasiri.

In the days of Pekah king of Israel came Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria, and took Ijon, and Abel-beth-maacah, and Janoah, and Kedesh, and Hazor, and Gilead, and Galilee, all the land of Naphtali; and he carried them captive to Assyria.

In the days of Pekah king of Israel hath Tiglath-Pileser king of Asshur come, and taketh Ijon, and Abel-Beth-Maachah, and Janoah, and Kedesh, and Hazor, and Gilead, and Galilee, all the land of Naphtali, and removeth them to Asshur.

- 30** Lè sa a, Oze, pitit gason Ela a, moute yon konplo sou do Peka, pitit Remalya a. Li atake l', li touye l'. Lèfini, li moute wa nan plas li. Lè sa a, Jotam, pitit gason Ozyas la, te gen ventan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Jida.

Hoshea the son of Elah made a conspiracy against Pekah the son of Remaliah, and struck him, and killed him, and reigned in his place, in the twentieth year of Jotham the son of Uzziah.

And make a conspiracy doth Hoshea son of Elah against Pekah son of Remaliah, and smiteth him, and putteth him to death, and reigneth in his stead, in the twentieth year of Jotham son of Uzziah.

- 31** Tout rès istwa Peka a ak tou sa li te fè, nou jwenn sa ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Izrayèl yo. Now the rest of the acts of Pekah, and all that he did, behold, they are written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel.

And the rest of the matters of Pekah, and all that he did, lo, they are written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Israel.

- 32** ¶ Wa Peka, pitit Remalya, t'ap mache sou dezan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Izrayèl lè Jotam, pitit Ozyas, moute wa nan peyi Jida.

In the second year of Pekah the son of Remaliah king of Israel began Jotham the son of Uzziah king of Judah to reign.

In the second year of Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel reigned hath Jotham son of Uzziah king of Judah.

- 33** Li te gen vennsenkan lè li moute wa. Li gouvènen nan lavil Jerizalèm pandan sèzan. Manman l' te rele Jewoucha. Se te pitit fi Zadòk.

He was twenty-five years old when he began to reign; and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Jerusha the daughter of Zadok.

A son of twenty and five years was he in his reigning, and sixteen years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Jerusha daughter of Zadok,

**34** Li te mache dwat devan Seyè a, li te fè menm jan ak Ozyas, papa l'.

He did that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh; he did according to all that his father Uzziah had done.

and he doth that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah, according to all that Uzziah his father did he hath done.

**35** Tansèlman, li pa t' kraze tanp bondye lòt nasyon yo, kifè moun yo te toujou al touye bèt, boule lansan nan tanp sa yo. Se Jotam ki te bati gwo pòtay ki nan Tanp Seyè a.

However the high places were not taken away: the people still sacrificed and burned incense in the high places. He built the upper gate of the house of Yahweh.

Only, the high places have not turned aside -- yet are the people sacrificing and making perfume in high places; he hath built the high gate of the house of Jehovah.

**36** Tout rèz istwa Jotam ak tou sa li te fè, n'a jwenn sa ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Jida yo.

Now the rest of the acts of Jotham, and all that he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?

And the rest of the matters of Jotham, and all that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?

**37** Se sou reny li Seyè a te voye Rezin, wa peyi Siri, ak Peka, pitit Remalya a, vin atake peyi Jida yonn apre lòt.

In those days Yahweh began to send against Judah Rezin the king of Syria, and Pekah the son of Remaliah.

In those days hath Jehovah begun to send against Judah Rezin king of Amram and Pekah son of Remaliah.

**38** Lè Jotam mouri, yo antere l' menm kote ak zansèt li yo nan lavil David, zansèt li a. Se Akaz, pitit gason li, ki moute wa nan plas li.

Jotham slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David his father: and Ahaz his son reigned in his place.

And Jotham lieth with his fathers, and is buried with his fathers, in the city of David his father, and reign doth Ahaz his son in his stead.

**1** ¶ Wa Peka, pitit Remalya, te gen tan gen disetan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Izrayèl lè Akaz, pitit Jotam, moute wa peyi Jida.

In the seventeenth year of Pekah the son of Remaliah Ahaz the son of Jotham king of Judah began to reign.

In the seventeenth year of Pekah son of Remaliah reigned hath Ahaz son of Jotham king of Judah.

- 2 Akaz te gen ventan lè sa a. Li gouvènen nan lavil Jerizalèm pandan sèzan. Men, li pa t' mache dwat devan Seyè a, Bondye li a, tankou David, zansèt li a, te fè l'.**

**Twenty years old was Ahaz when he began to reign; and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem: and he didn't do that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh his God, like David his father.**

**A son of twenty years [is] Ahaz in his reigning, and sixteen years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and he hath not done that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah his God, like David his father,**

- 3 Li te pito fè tankou wa peyi Izrayèl yo, li menm rive ofri pwòp pitit gason l' pou yo boule pou zidòl yo, dapre vye prensip krimenèl nasyon Seyè a te mete deyò pou fè plas pou moun Izrayèl yo te konn swiv.**

**But he walked in the way of the kings of Israel, yes, and made his son to pass through the fire, according to the abominations of the nations, whom Yahweh cast out from before the children of Israel.**

**and he walketh in the way of the kings of Israel, and also his son he hath caused to pass over into fire, according to the abominations of the nations that Jehovah dispossessed from the presence of the sons of Israel,**

- 4 Li fè touye bèt, li boule lansan nan tout tanp zidòl yo sou ti mòn yo ak anba gwo pyebwa. He sacrificed and burnt incense in the high places, and on the hills, and under every green tree.**

**and he sacrificeth and maketh perfume in high places, and on the heights, and under every green tree.**

- 5 ¶ Se sou reny Akaz, Rezin, wa peyi Siri a, ak Peka, pitit gason Remalya a, wa peyi Izrayèl, mache sou lavil Jerizalèm pou yo atake l'. Yo fèmen Akaz anndan lavil la, men yo pa t' ka pran lavil la.**

**Then Rezin king of Syria and Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel came up to Jerusalem to war: and they besieged Ahaz, but could not overcome him.**

**Then doth Rezin king of Aram go up, and Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel, to Jerusalem, to battle, and they lay siege to Ahaz, and they have not been able to fight.**

- 6 Se lè sa a wa peyi Edon an pwofite pou reprann lavil Elat nan men moun peyi Jida yo, li mete yo deyò nan lavil la. Se konsa moun Edon yo tounen nan lavil la kote yo rete jouk jounen jòdi a.**

**At that time Rezin king of Syria recovered Elath to Syria, and drove the Jews from Elath; and the Syrians came to Elath, and lived there, to this day.**

**At that time hath Rezin king of Aram brought back Elath to Aram, and casteth out the Jews from Elath, and the Aramaeans have come in to Elath, and dwell there unto this day.**

- 7 Lè sa a, Akaz voye mesaj bay Tiglat Pilesè, wa peyi Lasiri a, pou di l' konsa: --M'ap sèvi ou tankou pitit ou. Tanpri, vin delivre m' anba men wa peyi Siri a ak wa peyi Izrayèl la ki vin atake m'.

So Ahaz sent messengers to Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria, saying, I am your servant and your son: come up, and save me out of the hand of the king of Syria, and out of the hand of the king of Israel, who rise up against me.

And Ahaz sendeth messengers unto Tiglath-Pileser king of Asshur, saying, `Thy servant and thy son [am] I; come up and save me out of the hand of the king of Aram, and out of the hand of the king of Israel, who are rising up against me.`

- 8 Akaz pran ajan ak lò ki te nan tanp lan ak nan trezò palè wa a, li voye yo fè Tiglat Pilesè, wa peyi Lasiri a, kado.

Ahaz took the silver and gold that was found in the house of Yahweh, and in the treasures of the king`s house, and sent it for a present to the king of Assyria.

And Ahaz taketh the silver and the gold that is found in the house of Jehovah, and in the treasures of the house of the king, and sendeth to the king of Asshur -- a bribe.

- 9 Wa Lasiri a koute l' vre, li moute al atake lavil Damas, li pran l'. Li depòte tout moun ki te rete la, mennen yo lavil Ki, epi li fè touye Rezin.

The king of Assyria listened to him; and the king of Assyria went up against Damascus, and took it, and carried [the people of] it captive to Kir, and killed Rezin.

And hearken unto him doth the king of Asshur, and the king of Asshur goeth up unto Damascus, and seizeth it, and removeth [the people of] it to Kir, and Rezin he hath put to death.

- 10 ¶ Lè wa Akaz te lavil Damas pou l' te kontre ak Tiglat Pilesè, wa peyi Lasiri a, li wè lotèl ki te la a. Li leve plan lotèl la, li voye l' bay Ouri, prèt la.

King Ahaz went to Damascus to meet Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria, and saw the altar that was at Damascus; and king Ahaz sent to Urijah the priest the fashion of the altar, and the pattern of it, according to all the workmanship of it.

And king Ahaz goeth to meet Tiglath-Pileser king of Asshur [at] Damascus, and seeth the altar that [is] in Damascus, and king Ahaz sendeth unto Urijah the priest the likeness of the altar, and its pattern, according to all its work,

- 11 Se konsa, Ouri gen tan bati yon lotèl sou modèl wa Akaz te voye ba li soti Damas la anvan menm Akaz tounen soti Damas.

Urijah the priest built an altar: according to all that king Ahaz had sent from Damascus, so did Urijah the priest make it against the coming of king Ahaz from Damascus.

and Urijah the priest buildeth the altar according to all that king Ahaz hath sent from Damascus; so did Urijah the priest till the coming in of king Ahaz from Damascus.

- 12 Lè Akaz tounen soti Damas, li wè lotèl la, li pwoche, li moute bò lotèl la.**

**When the king was come from Damascus, the king saw the altar: and the king drew near to the altar, and offered thereon.**

**And the king cometh in from Damascus, and the king seeth the altar, and the king draweth near on the altar, and offereth on it,**

- 13 Li fè boule yon bèt sou li, li fè ofrann grenn jaden. Li vide yon ofrann diven ak san bèt li te ofri pou di mèsi a sou lotèl la tou.**

**He burnt his burnt offering and his meal-offering, and poured his drink-offering, and sprinkled the blood of his peace-offerings, on the altar.**

**and perfumeth his burnt-offering, and his present, and poureth out his libation, and sprinkleth the blood of the peace-offerings that he hath, on the altar.**

- 14 Lotèl an kwiv ki apa pou Seyè a te ant lotèl sa a ak kay Seyè a. Akaz fè deplase l' wete devan Tanp lan, li mete l' sou kote lòt lotèl la sou bò nò.**

**The brazen altar, which was before Yahweh, he brought from the forefront of the house, from between his altar and the house of Yahweh, and put it on the north side of his altar.**

**As to the altar of brass that [is] before Jehovah -- he bringeth [it] near from the front of the house, from between the altar and the house of Jehovah, and putteth it on the side of the altar, northward.**

- 15 Epi Akaz bay Ouri lòd sa a: --Se sou gwo lotèl mwen an pou ou fè ofrann bèt yo boule nèt chak maten an ansanm ak ofrann grenn jaden chak aswè a. Se sou li pou ou fè ofrann bèt pou boule nèt ak ofrann grenn jaden pou wa a ak pou tout pèp la. Se sou li w'a ofri san bèt y'a touye yo ak diven ofrann yo. Se sou li w'a vide san tout bèt yo ofri pou boule nèt ak bèt y'a ofri bay Bondye. Pou lotèl an kwiv la menm, kite sa sou kont mwen.**

**King Ahaz commanded Urijah the priest, saying, On the great altar burn the morning burnt offering, and the evening meal-offering, and the king's burnt offering, and his meal-offering, with the burnt offering of all the people of the land, and their meal-offering, and their drink-offerings; and sprinkle on it all the blood of the burnt offering, and all the blood of the sacrifice: but the brazen altar shall be for me to inquire by.**

**And king Ahaz commandeth him -- Urijah the priest -- saying, `On the great altar perfume the burnt-offering of the morning, and the present of the evening, and the burnt-offering of the king, and his present, and the burnt-offering of all the people of the land, and their present, and their libations; and all the blood of the burnt-offering, and all the blood of the sacrifice, on it thou dost sprinkle, and the altar of brass is to me to inquire [by].`**

- 16 Ozyas, prèt la, fè tou sa wa Akaz te ba li lòd fè.**

**Thus did Urijah the priest, according to all that king Ahaz commanded.**

**And Urijah the priest doth according to all that king Ahaz commanded.**

- 17 ¶ Apre sa, wa Akaz fè demoute kabwa an kwiv yo. Li fè wete gwo basin an kwiv ki te chita sou bèf yo, li fè mete l' sou yon pave wòch.

King Ahaz cut off the panels of the bases, and removed the basin from off them, and took down the sea from off the brazen oxen that were under it, and put it on a pavement of stone.

And king Ahaz cutteth off the borders of the bases, and turneth aside from off them the laver, and the sea he hath taken down from off the brazen oxen that [are] under it, and putteth it on a pavement of stones.

- 18 Lèfini, pou l' te fè wa peyi Lasiri a plezi, li wete platfòm yo te bati anndan Tanp lan pou jou repo a. Li fè fèmen pòt deyò a kote wa a te konn pase pou antre nan Tanp lan.

The covered way for the Sabbath that they had built in the house, and the king's entry outside, turned he to the house of Yahweh, because of the king of Assyria.

And the covered place for the sabbath that they built in the house, and the entrance of the king without, he turned [from] the house of Jehovah, because of the king of Asshur.

- 19 Tout rès istwa wa Akaz la, tou sa li te fè, n'a jwenn sa ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Jida yo.

Now the rest of the acts of Ahaz which he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?

And the rest of the matters of Ahaz that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?

- 20 Lè wa Akaz mouri, yo antere l' menm kote ak zansèt li yo nan Lavil David. Se Ezekyas, pitit li, ki moute wa nan plas li.

Ahaz slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David: and Hezekiah his son reigned in his place.

And Ahaz lieth with his fathers, and is buried with his fathers, in the city of David, and reign doth Hezekiah his son in his stead.

- 1 ¶ Wa Akaz t'ap mache sou douzan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Jida lè Oze, pitit Ela, moute wa nan peyi Izrayèl. Li gouvènen nan lavil Samari pandan nevan.

In the twelfth year of Ahaz king of Judah began Hoshea the son of Elah to reign in Samaria over Israel, [and reigned] nine years.

In the twelfth year of Ahaz king of Judah reigned hath Hoshea son of Elah in Samaria, over Israel -- nine years,

- 2 Li fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a, men tansèlman pa tankou lòt wa ki te gouvènen peyi Izrayèl la anvan l' yo.

He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, yet not as the kings of Israel who were before him.

and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, only, not as the kings of Israel who were before him;

- 3 Salmanaza, wa peyi Lasiri a, atake Oze. Oze soumèt devan l'. Li peye l' yon lajan chak lanne.**

**Against him came up Shalmaneser king of Assyria; and Hoshea became his servant, and brought him tribute.**

**against him came up Shalmaneser king of Asshur, and Hoshea is to him a servant, and doth render to him a present.**

- 4 Men, Salmanaza vin dekouvri Oze t'ap moute konplo sou do l'. Oze te voye mesaje bò kot So, wa peyi Lejip, pou mande l' konkou. Lèfini, li te sispans voye lajan li te gen pou l' peye wa peyi Lasiri a chak lanne. Se konsa Salmanaza fè arete Oze, mete l' nan prizon ak chenn nan pye l'.**

**The king of Assyria found conspiracy in Hoshea; for he had sent messengers to So king of Egypt, and offered no tribute to the king of Assyria, as he had done year by year: therefore the king of Assyria shut him up, and bound him in prison.**

**And the king of Asshur findeth in Hoshea a conspiracy, in that he hath sent messengers unto So king of Egypt, and hath not caused a present to go up to the king of Asshur, as year by year, and the king of Asshur restraineth him, and bindeth him in a house of restraint.**

- 5 Salmanaza anvayi peyi Izrayèl la. Li sènen lavil Samari pandan twazan.**

**Then the king of Assyria came up throughout all the land, and went up to Samaria, and besieged it three years.**

**And the king of Asshur goeth up into all the land, and he goeth up to Samaria, and layeth siege against it three years;**

- 6 Oze te gen nevan depi li te wa lè wa Lasiri a pran lavil Samari. Salmanaza fè tout pèp Izrayèl la prizonye, li depòte yo nan peyi Lasiri. Li mete yon pati ladan yo lavil Ala, toupre larivyè Abò nan zòn Gozan, yon pati nan lavil peyi Medi yo.**

**In the ninth year of Hoshea the king of Assyria took Samaria, and carried Israel away to Assyria, and placed them in Halah, and on the Habor, the river of Gozan, and in the cities of the Medes.**

**in the ninth year of Hoshea hath the king of Asshur captured Samaria, and removeth Israel to Asshur, and causeth them to dwell in Halah, and in Habor, [by] the river Gozan, and [in] the cities of the Medes.**

- 7 ¶ Sa te rive konsa paske moun peyi Izrayèl yo te fè peche kont Seyè a, Bondye yo a, ki te fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip, ki te delivre yo anba men farawon an, wa peyi Lejip la. Yo t'ap sèvi lòt bondye.**

**It was so, because the children of Israel had sinned against Yahweh their God, who brought them up out of the land of Egypt from under the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt, and had feared other gods,**

**And it cometh to pass, because the sons of Israel have sinned against Jehovah their God - - who bringeth them up out of the land of Egypt, from under the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt -- and fear other gods,**

- 8** Yo t'ap swiv mès moun lòt nasyon Seyè a te mete deyò nan peyi a pou fè plas pou yo. Yo t'ap mache dapre lòt vye prensip wa Izrayèl yo te ba yo.

and walked in the statutes of the nations, whom Yahweh cast out from before the children of Israel, and of the kings of Israel, which they made.

and walk in the statutes of the nations that Jehovah dispossessed from the presence of the sons of Israel, and of the kings of Israel that they made;

- 9** Lèfini, moun peyi Izrayèl yo te fè yon bann bagay yo pa t' dwe fè devan Seyè a. Yo bati tanp pou zidòl nan tout lavil yo, depi nan ti bouk kote ki gen avanpòs pou faksyonè rive nan gwo lavil ak ranpa yo.

The children of Israel did secretly things that were not right against Yahweh their God: and they built them high places in all their cities, from the tower of the watchmen to the fortified city;

and the sons of Israel do covertly things that [are] not right against Jehovah their God, and build for them high places in all their cities, from a tower of the watchers unto the fenced city,

- 10** Sou tout mòn, anba tout gwo pyebwa, yo kanpe gwo wòch ak estati pou Achera, zidòl fanm lan.

and they set them up pillars and Asherim on every high hill, and under every green tree; and set up for them standing-pillars and shrines on every high height, and under every green tree,

- 11** Yo boule lansan sou tout lotèl zidòl yo tankou moun Seyè a te mete deyò nan peyi a te konn fè. Yo fè yon bann bagay derespektan ki lakòz Seyè a te fache anpil.

and there they burnt incense in all the high places, as did the nations whom Yahweh carried away before them; and they worked wicked things to provoke Yahweh to anger; and make perfume there in all high places, like the nations that Jehovah removed from their presence, and do evil things to provoke Jehovah,

- 12** Yo adore zidòl, bagay Seyè a te ba yo lòd pa fè.

and they served idols, whereof Yahweh had said to them, You shall not do this thing. and serve the idols, of which Jehovah said to them, `Ye do not do this thing;`

- 13** Seyè a te voye mesaje ak pwofèt li yo avèti moun peyi Izrayèl yo ansanm ak moun peyi Jida yo. Li te byen di yo: Manyè kite move chemen n'ap swiv la! Fè sa m' mande nou fè. Kenbe lòd mwen yo jan sa ye nan lalwa mwen te bay zansèt nou yo, lalwa mwen te fè pwofèt yo, sèvitè m' yo, moutre nou an.

Yet Yahweh testified to Israel, and to Judah, by every prophet, and every seer, saying, Turn you from your evil ways, and keep my commandments and my statutes, according to all the law which I commanded your fathers, and which I sent to you by my servants the prophets.

And Jehovah testifieth against Israel, and against Judah, by the hand of every prophet, and every seer, saying, `Turn back from your evil ways, and keep My commands, My statutes, according to all the law that I commanded your fathers, and that I sent unto you by the hand of My servants the prophets;`

- 14** Men, yo pa koute l', yo fè tèt di tankou zansèt yo ki pa t' mete konfyans yo nan Seyè a, Bondye yo a.

Notwithstanding, they would not hear, but hardened their neck, like the neck of their fathers, who didn't believe in Yahweh their God.

and they have not hearkened, and harden their neck, like the neck of their fathers, who did not remain stedfast in Jehovah their God,

- 15** Yo derefize kenbe lòd li yo, yo pa respekte kontra li te pase ak zansèt yo. Yo pa okipe avètisman li te ba yo, yo pran sèvi zidòl ki pa vo anyen. Yo menm, yo pèdi valè yo. Yo pran fè tankou lòt nasyon k'ap viv bò kote yo t'ap fè, yo dezobeyi lòd Seyè a ki te di yo pa fè sa.

They rejected his statutes, and his covenant that he made with their fathers, and his testimonies which he testified to them; and they followed vanity, and became vain, and [went] after the nations that were round about them, concerning whom Yahweh had charged those who they should not do like them.

and reject His statutes and His covenant that He made with their fathers, and His testimonies that He testified against them, and go after the vain thing, and become vain, and after the nations that are round about them, of whom Jehovah commanded them not to do like them;

- 16** Yo lage tout kòmandman Seyè a, Bondye yo a, te ba yo. Yo fè de estati towò an kwiv pou yo sèvi ak yon pòtre Achera, zidòl fanm lan, yo sèvi zetwal nan syèl la ansanm ak Baal.

They forsook all the commandments of Yahweh their God, and made them molten images, even two calves, and made an Asherah, and worshipped all the host of the sky, and served Baal.

And they forsake all the commands of Jehovah their God, and make to them a molten image -- two calves, and make a shrine, and bow themselves to all the host of the heavens, and serve Baal,

- 17** Yo bay pitit fi ak pitit gason yo pou boule pou bondye lòt nasyon yo, y' al dèyè divinò ak chòche. Yo vann tèt yo, yo lage kò yo nan fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a, pou yo te ka fè l' move jouk li pa kapab ankò.

They caused their sons and their daughters to pass through the fire, and used divination and enchantments, and sold themselves to do that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, to provoke him to anger.

and cause their sons and their daughters to pass over through fire, and divine divinations, and use enchantments, and sell themselves to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, to provoke Him;

- 18** Se konsa Seyè a fè yon sèl move sou pèp Izrayèl la, li wete yo devan je l'. Pa rete pase branch fanmi Jida a.

Therefore Yahweh was very angry with Israel, and removed them out of his sight: there was none left but the tribe of Judah only.

That Jehovah sheweth himself very angry against Israel, and turneth them aside from His presence; none hath been left, only the tribe of Judah by itself.

- 19** Men, ata moun peyi Jida yo tou pa t' kenbe lòd Seyè a, Bondye yo a. Yo t'ap fè tankou moun peyi Izrayèl yo. Yo t'ap fè tout vye bagay moun peyi Izrayèl yo te ranmase.

Also Judah didn't keep the commandments of Yahweh their God, but walked in the statutes of Israel which they made.

Also Judah hath not kept the commands of Jehovah their God, and they walk in the statutes of Israel that they had made.

- 20** Se poutèt sa Seyè a vire do bay dènye moun nan ras Izrayèl la. Li fè yo wont, li lage yo nan men yon bann piyajè, jouk li wete yo devan je l'.

Yahweh rejected all the seed of Israel, and afflicted them, and delivered them into the hand of spoilers, until he had cast them out of his sight.

And Jehovah kicketh against all the seed of Israel, and afflicteth them, and giveth them into the hand of spoilers, till that He hath cast them out of His presence,

- 21** Li separe pèp la, li mete moun peyi Izrayèl yo yon bò, moun fanmi David yo yon bò. Moun peyi Izrayèl yo pran Jewoboram, pitit Nebat, yo mete l' wa pou gouvènè yo. Jewoboram lakòz yo kite chimen Seyè a nèt. Li fè yo fè pi gwo peche toujou.

For he tore Israel from the house of David; and they made Jeroboam the son of Nebat king: and Jeroboam drove Israel from following Yahweh, and made them sin a great sin.

for He hath rent Israel from the house of David, and they make Jeroboam son of Nebat king, and Jeroboam driveth Israel from after Jehovah, and hath caused them to sin a great sin,

- 22 Moun peyi Izrayèl yo pran fè tankou Jewoboram, yo donnen ladan l' san rete.**

**The children of Israel walked in all the sins of Jeroboam which he did; they didn't depart from them;**

**and the sons of Israel walk in all the sins of Jeroboam that he did, they have not turned aside therefrom,**

- 23 Bout pou bout, Seyè a wete yo nèt devan je l', jan li te voye sèvitè l' yo, pwofèt yo avèti yo a. Se konsa yo depòte moun peyi Izrayèl yo byen lwen nan peyi Lasiri kote yo ye jouk jounen jòdi a.**

**until Yahweh removed Israel out of his sight, as he spoke by all his servants the prophets. So Israel was carried away out of their own land to Assyria to this day.**

**till that Jehovah hath turned Israel aside from His presence, as He spake by the hand of all His servants the prophets, and Israel is removed from off its land to Asshur, unto this day.**

- 24 ¶ Wa peyi Lasiri a pran moun lavil Babilòn, moun lavil Kout, moun lavil Ava, moun lavil Ama ak moun lavil Sefavayim, li voye yo al rete nan lavil peyi Samari nan plas moun Izrayèl li te fè depòte yo. Moun yo pran peyi Samari a pou yo, y' al rete nan tout lavil yo.**

**The king of Assyria brought men from Babylon, and from Cuthah, and from Avva, and from Hamath and Sepharvaim, and placed them in the cities of Samaria instead of the children of Israel; and they possessed Samaria, and lived in the cities of it.**

**And the king of Asshur bringeth in from Babylon and from Cutha, and from Ava, and from Hamath, and Sepharvaim, and causeth [them] to dwell in the cities of Samaria instead of the sons of Israel, and they possess Samaria, and dwell in its cities;**

- 25 Moun sa yo pa t' nan sèvi Seyè a. Konsa, lè yo fèk vin tabli nan peyi a, Seyè a voye lyon ki touye kèk ladan yo.**

**So it was, at the beginning of their dwelling there, that they didn't fear Yahweh: therefore Yahweh sent lions among them, which killed some of them.**

**and it cometh to pass, at the commencement of their dwelling there, they have not feared Jehovah, and Jehovah doth send among them the lions, and they are destroying among them.**

- 26 Yo voye di wa peyi Lasiri a: Moun ou te voye vin rete lavil peyi Samari yo pa konnen jan pou yo sèvi Bondye peyi a. Se konsa bondye peyi a voye lyon k'ap fini ak yo.**

**Therefore they spoke to the king of Assyria, saying, The nations which you have carried away, and placed in the cities of Samaria, don't know the law of the god of the land: therefore he has sent lions among them, and, behold, they kill them, because they don't know the law of the god of the land.**

**And they speak to the king of Asshur, saying, `The nations that thou hast removed, and dost place in the cities of Samaria, have not known the custom of the God of the land, and He sendeth among them the lions, and lo, they are destroying them, as they do not know the custom of the God of the land.`**

- 27** Lè sa a, wa peyi Lasiri a bay lòd sa a: Pran yonn nan prèt nou te fè prizonye yo, voye l' tounen al viv laba a pou l' ka moutre moun yo jan pou yo sèvi bondye peyi a.

Then the king of Assyria commanded, saying, Carry there one of the priests whom you brought from there; and let them go and dwell there, and let him teach them the law of the god of the land.

And the king of Asshur commandeth, saying, `Cause to go thither one of the priests whom ye removed thence, and they go and dwell there, and he doth teach them the custom of the God of the land.`

- 28** Se konsa yonn nan prèt yo te depòte yo tounen nan peyi Samari, l' al rete lavil Betèl, li moutre yo jan pou yo fè sèvis pou Seyè a.

So one of the priests whom they had carried away from Samaria came and lived in Bethel, and taught them how they should fear Yahweh.

And one of the priests whom they removed from Samaria cometh in, and dwelleth in Beth-El, and he is teaching them how they do fear Jehovah,

- 29** Men, chak nasyon te fè bondye pa yo nan lavil kote yo te rete a, yo mete yo nan tanp ansyen moun peyi Izrayèl yo te bati pou zidòl yo.

However every nation made gods of their own, and put them in the houses of the high places which the Samaritans had made, every nation in their cities in which they lived.

and they are making each nation its gods, and place [them] in the houses of the high places that the Samaritans have made, each nation in their cities where they are

- 30** Moun lavil Babilòn yo te fè pòtre Soukòt Benòt. Moun lavil Kout yo te fè pòtre Negal. Moun lavil Amat yo te fè pòtre Asima.

The men of Babylon made Succoth-benoth, and the men of Cuth made Nergal, and the men of Hamath made Ashima,

And the men of Babylon have made Succoth-Benoth, and the men of Cuth have made Nergal, and the men of Hamath have made Ashima,

- 31** Moun lavil Ava yo te fè pòtre Nibaz ak Tatak. Moun lavil Sefavayim yo ofri pitit yo pou boule pou Adramelèk ak Anamelèk, bondye pa yo.

and the Avvites made Nibhaz and Tartak; and the Sepharvites burnt their children in the fire to Adrammelech and Anammelech, the gods of Sepharvaim.

and the Avites have made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the Sepharvites are burning their sons with fire to Adrammelech and Anammelech, gods of Sepharvim.

- 32** Kifè yo t'ap sèvi Seyè a, men an menm tan yo chwazi moun nan mitan yo pou sèvi prèt zidòl yo, pou fè sèvis pou yo nan tanp zidòl yo.

So they feared Yahweh, and made to them from among themselves priests of the high places, who sacrificed for them in the houses of the high places.

And they are fearing Jehovah, and make to themselves from their extremities priests of high places, and they are acting for them in the house of the high places.

- 33 Se konsa yo t'ap adore Seyè a men yo t'ap adore bondye pa yo tou, dapre koutim peyi kote yo te soti.**

**They feared Yahweh, and served their own gods, after the manner of the nations from among whom they had been carried away.**

**Jehovah they are fearing, and their gods they are serving, according to the custom of the nations whence they removed them.**

- 34 Jouk jounen jòdi a y'ap fè sa yo te konn fè a. Men, yo pa adore Seyè a, yo pa fè sa li mande nan lalwa ak kòmandman li te bay moun fanmi Jakòb yo swiv. Se Jakòb sa a Bondye sèl Mèt la te bay yon lòt non, li te rele l' Izrayèl.**

**To this day they do after the former manner: they don't fear Yahweh, neither do they after their statutes, or after their ordinances, or after the law or after the commandment which Yahweh commanded the children of Jacob, whom he named Israel;**

**Unto this day they are doing according to the former customs -- they are not fearing Jehovah, and are not doing according to their statutes, and according to their ordinances, and according to the law, and according to the command, that Jehovah commanded the sons of Jacob whose name He made Israel,**

- 35 Seyè a te pase yon kontra ak pitit Jakòb yo, li te ba yo lòd sa a: Pa sèvi lòt bondye, pa mete jenou atè devan yo. Pa fè sèvis pou yo, pa ofri ankenn bèt pou touye pou yo.**

**with whom Yahweh had made a covenant, and charged them, saying, You shall not fear other gods, nor bow yourselves to them, nor serve them, nor sacrifice to them:**

**and Jehovah maketh with them a covenant, and chargeth them, saying, `Ye do not fear other gods, nor bow yourselves to them, nor serve them, nor sacrifice to them,**

- 36 Se mwen menm Seyè a pou nou sèvi, mwen menm Bondye nou an ki te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip ak gwo kouraj mwen, ak fòs ponyèt mwen. Se mwen menm sèlman pou nou sèvi, pou nou adore. Se pou mwen ase pou nou ofri bèt pou touye.**

**but Yahweh, who brought you up out of the land of Egypt with great power and with an outstretched arm, him shall you fear, and to him shall you bow yourselves, and to him shall you sacrifice:**

**but Jehovah who brought you up out of the land of Egypt with great power, and with a stretched-out arm, Him ye do fear, and to Him ye bow yourselves, and to Him ye do sacrifice;**

- 37 Se pou nou toujou kenbe prensip ak regleman, lòd ak kòmandman mwen te ekri ban nou pou nou te ka swiv yo chak jou. Piga nou gen krentif pou bondye lòt nasyon yo.**

**and the statutes and the ordinances, and the law and the commandment, which he wrote for you, you shall observe to do forevermore; and you shall not fear other gods:**

**and the statutes, and the judgments, and the law, and the command, that He wrote for you, ye observe to do all the days, and ye do not fear other gods;**

**38 Piga nou bliye kontra mwen te pase ak nou an. Piga nou gen krentif pou bondye lòt nasyon yo.**

**and the covenant that I have made with you you shall not forget; neither shall you fear other gods:**

**and the covenant that I have made with you ye do not forget, and ye do not fear other gods;**

**39 Se mwen menm ase, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pou nou sèvi, m'a delivre nou anba men lènmi nou yo.**

**but Yahweh your God shall you fear; and he will deliver you out of the hand of all your enemies.**

**but Jehovah your God ye do fear, and He doth deliver you out of the hand of all your enemies;**

**40 Men, moun yo pa koute m', yo toujou ap fè sa yo te konn fè anvan an.**

**However they did not listen, but they did after their former manner.**

**and they have not hearkened, but according to their former custom they are doing,**

**41 Konsa moun nasyon sa yo t'ap sèvi Seyè a, men yo te toujou ap sèvi zidòl pa yo tou. Pitit yo ak pitit pitit yo ap fè tankou papa yo jouk jounen jòdi a.**

**So these nations feared Yahweh, and served their engraved images; their children likewise, and their children`s children, as did their fathers, so do they to this day.**

**and these nations are fearing Jehovah, and their graven images they have served, both their sons and their sons` sons; as their fathers did, they are doing unto this day.**

**1 ¶ Oze, pitit Ela, t'ap mache sou twazan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Izrayèl lè Ezekyas, pitit gason Akaz, moute wa nan peyi Jida.**

**Now it happened in the third year of Hoshea son of Elah king of Israel, that Hezekiah the son of Ahaz king of Judah began to reign.**

**And it cometh to pass, in the third year of Hoshea son of Elah king of Israel, reigned hath Hezekiah son of Ahaz king of Judah;**

**2 Lè sa a, li te gen vennsenkan. Li gouvènen nan lavil Jerizalèm pandan ventnevan. Manman l' te rele Abi. Se te pitit fi Zakari.**

**He was twenty-five years old when he began to reign; and he reigned twenty-nine years in Jerusalem: and his mother`s name was Abi the daughter of Zechariah.**

**a son of twenty and five years was he in his reigning, and twenty and nine years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Abi daughter of Zechariah.**

- 3 Li te mache dwat devan Seyè a, li te fè menm jan ak David, zansèt li a.**

**He did that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh, according to all that David his father had done.**

**And he doth that which [is] right in the eyes of Jehovah, according to all that David his father did,**

- 4 Se li menm ki te kraze tout tanp zidòl yo. Li kraze tout wòch yo te mete kanpe pou zidòl yo, li koupe estati Achera yo. Li kraze an miyèt moso estati sèpan an kwiv Moyiz te fè a, paske jouk lè sa a toujou pèp Izrayèl la t'ap boule lansan pou li. Yo te rele l' Newouchtan.**

**He removed the high places, and broke the pillars, and cut down the Asherah: and he broke in pieces the brazen serpent that Moses had made; for to those days the children of Israel did burn incense to it; and he called it Nehushtan.**

**he hath turned aside the high places, and broken in pieces the standing-pillars, and cut down the shrine, and beaten down the brazen serpent that Moses made, for unto these days were the sons of Israel making perfume to it, and he calleth it `a piece of brass.`**

- 5 Ezekyas te mete tout konfyans li nan Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la. Peyi Jida a pa janm gen yon wa tankou l', ni anvan l' ni apre l'.**

**He trusted in Yahweh, the God of Israel; so that after him was none like him among all the kings of Judah, nor [among them] that were before him.**

**In Jehovah, God of Israel, he hath trusted, and after him there hath not been like him among all the kings of Judah, nor [among any] who were before him;**

- 6 Li te kenbe Bondye li fèm, li pa t' janm dezobeyi l'. Li te fè tou sa Seyè a te mande dapre lòd Seyè a te bay Moyiz.**

**For he joined with Yahweh; he didn't depart from following him, but kept his commandments, which Yahweh commanded Moses.**

**and he cleaveth to Jehovah, he hath not turned aside from after Him, and keepeth His commands that Jehovah commanded Moses.**

- 7 Se poutèt sa, Seyè a te toujou la avè l'. Tou sa li te fè te byen soti. Ezekyas kenbe tèt ak wa peyi Lasiri a. Li derefize soumèt devan li.**

**Yahweh was with him; wherever he went forth he prospered: and he rebelled against the king of Assyria, and didn't serve him.**

**And Jehovah hath been with him, in every place where he goeth out he acteth wisely, and he rebelleth against the king of Asshur, and hath not served him;**

- 8 Li bat moun peyi Filisti yo, li kouri dèyè yo rive lavil Gaza ak sou fwontyè l' yo, li piye dènye kote yo te rete, depi ti bouk avanpòs yo rive nan gwo lavil ak ranpa yo.**

**He struck the Philistines to Gaza and the borders of it, from the tower of the watchmen to the fortified city.**

**he hath smitten the Philistines unto Gaza, and its borders, from a tower of watchers unto the fenced city.**

- 9 ¶ Ezekyas t'ap mache sou katran depi li te wa nan peyi Jida, Oze, pitit Ela a menm, te gen sètan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Izrayèl la lè Salmanaza, wa peyi Lasiri a, anvayi peyi Izrayèl, li sènen lavil Samari.

It happened in the fourth year of king Hezekiah, which was the seventh year of Hoshea son of Elah king of Israel, that Shalmaneser king of Assyria came up against Samaria, and besieged it.

And it cometh to pass, in the fourth year of king Hezekiah -- it [is] the seventh year of Hoshea son of Elah king of Israel -- come up hath Shalmaneser king of Asshur against Samaria, and layeth siege to it,

- 10 Sou bout twazan, li pran lavil la. Lè sa a, Ezekyas t'ap mache sou sizan depi li te wa, Oze menm te gen nevan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Izrayèl.

At the end of three years they took it: in the sixth year of Hezekiah, which was the ninth year of Hoshea king of Israel, Samaria was taken.

and they capture it at the end of three years; in the sixth year of Hezekiah -- it [is] the ninth year of Hoshea king of Israel -- hath Samaria been captureth,

- 11 Salmanaza fè tout moun peyi Izrayèl yo prizonye. Li depòte yo nan peyi Lasiri. Li mete yon pati ladan yo lavil Ala, toupre larivyè Abò nan zòn Gozan an, yon pati nan lavil peyi Medi

The king of Assyria carried Israel away to Assyria, and put them in Halah, and on the Habor, the river of Gozan, and in the cities of the Medes,

and the king of Asshur removeth Israel to Asshur, and placed them in Halah, and in Habor [by] the river Gozan, and [in] cities of the Medes,

- 12 Lavil Samari te tonbe paske moun pèp Izrayèl yo pa t' obeyei Seyè a, Bondye yo a. Yo pa t' respekte kontra li te pase ak yo a. Yo pa t' fè tou sa Moyiz, sèvitè Seyè a, te mande yo fè. Yo pa t' koute l'.

because they didn't obey the voice of Yahweh their God, but transgressed his covenant, even all that Moses the servant of Yahweh commanded, and would not hear it, nor do it.

because that they have not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah their God, and transgress His covenant -- all that He commanded Moses, servant of Jehovah -- yea, they have not hearkened nor done [it].

- 13 Wa Ezekyas t'ap mache sou katòzan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Jida lè Senakerib, wa peyi Lasiri, vin atake tout lavil ak gwo ranpa peyi Jida yo. Li pran yo.

Now in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah did Sennacherib king of Assyria come up against all the fortified cities of Judah, and took them.

And in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah hath Sennacherib king of Asshur come up against all the fenced cities of Judah, and seizeth them,

- 14** Lè sa a, Ezekyas, wa peyi Jida, voye yon mesaj bay Senakerib ki te lavil Lakis. Li di l' konsa: --Sa m' fè a mal. Tanpri, pa atake m' ankò. Nenpòt kisa w'a egzije m' bay, m'ap ba ou li. Wa peyi Lasiri a egzije pou Ezekyas, wa peyi Jida a, ba li dis tòn ajan ak yon tòn lò.

Hezekiah king of Judah sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish, saying, I have offended; return from me: that which you put on me will I bear. The king of Assyria appointed to Hezekiah king of Judah three hundred talents of silver and thirty talents of gold.

and Hezekiah king of Judah sendeth unto the king of Asshur to Lachish, saying, `I have sinned, turn back from off me; that which thou putttest on me I bear;` and the king of Asshur layeth on Hezekiah king of Judah three hundred talents of silver, and thirty talents of gold,

- 15** Ezekyas ba li tout ajan ki te nan Tanp Seyè a ak nan trezò palè a.

Hezekiah gave [him] all the silver that was found in the house of Yahweh, and in the treasures of the king`s house.

and Hezekiah giveth all the silver that is found in the house of Jehovah, and in the treasures of the house of the king;

- 16** Li dekale tout lò li menm li te fè plake sou pòt ak chanbrann pòt Tanp Seyè a, li voye yo bay wa peyi Lasiri a.

At that time did Hezekiah cut off [the gold from] the doors of the temple of Yahweh, and [from] the pillars which Hezekiah king of Judah had overlaid, and gave it to the king of Assyria.

at that time hath Hezekiah cut off the doors of the temple of Jehovah, and the pillars that Hezekiah king of Judah had overlaid, and giveth them to the king of Asshur.

- 17** ¶ Apre sa, wa peyi Lasiri a rete lavil Lakis li voye kòmandan chèf lame li a, chèf gad pèsònèl li a ak chèf gad palè li a ansanm ak yon gwo lame bò kote Ezekyas. Yo moute lavil Jerizalèm pou atake l'. Lè yo rive la, yo moute kan yo sou wout ki mennen nan jaden kote yo lave twal ki fenk tenn yo, toupre kannal ki bay dlo nan rezèvwà anwo lavil la.

The king of Assyria sent Tartan and Rab-saris and Rabshakeh from Lachish to king Hezekiah with a great army to Jerusalem. They went up and came to Jerusalem. When they were come up, they came and stood by the conduit of the upper pool, which is in the highway of the fuller`s field.

And the king of Asshur sendeth Tartan, and the chief of the eunuchs, and the chief of the butlers, from Lachish, unto king Hezekiah, with a heavy force, to Jerusalem, and they go up and come in to Jerusalem, and they go up, and come in and stand by the conduit of the upper pool that [is] in the highway of the fuller`s field.

- 18** Yo voye chache wa a. Men se twa otorite ki soti vin jwenn yo. Se te Elyakim, pitit Ilkija a, ki te chèf moun k'ap travay nan palè a, Chebna, sekretè a, ak Joak, pitit Asaf la, ki te reskonsab achiv leta a.

When they had called to the king, there came out to them Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, who was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder.

And they call unto the king, and go out unto them doth Eliakim son of Hilkiah, who [is] over the house, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah son of Asaph the remembrancer.

- 19** Chèf gad palè wa Lasiri a di yo konsa: --Ale di wa Ezekyas men mesaj gran wa a, wa peyi Lasiri a, voye ba li: Poukisa ou gen tout konfyans sa a?

Rabshakeh said to them, Say you now to Hezekiah, Thus says the great king, the king of Assyria, What confidence is this in which you trust?

And the chief of the butlers saith unto them, `Say, I pray you, unto Hezekiah, Thus said the great king, the king of Asshur, What [is] this confidence in which thou hast confided?

- 20** Ou konprann ou ka fè lagè ak bèl pawòl ase, san ou pa bezwen lespri ak bon sòlda? Sou ki moun ou apiye pou ou kenbe tèt ak mwen konsa?

You say (but they are but vain words), [There is] counsel and strength for the war. Now on whom do you trust, that you have rebelled against me?

Thou hast said: Only a word of the lips! counsel and might [are] for battle; now, on whom hast thou trusted that thou hast rebelled against me?

- 21** W'al mete konfyans ou nan peyi Lejip! Yon baton wozo tou kase! Anvan ou apiye sou li, l'ap antre nan men ou, l'ap blese ou. Farawon an, wa peyi Lejip ou wè a, se konsa li ye pou tout moun ki fè l' konfyans.

Now, behold, you trust on the staff of this bruised reed, even on Egypt; whereon if a man lean, it will go into his hand, and pierce it: so is Pharaoh king of Egypt to all who trust on him.

`Now, lo, thou hast trusted for thee on the staff of this broken reed, on Egypt; which a man leaneth on, and it hath gone into his hand, and pierced it! -- so [is] Pharaoh king of Egypt to all those trusting on him.

- 22** Nou pral di m' koulye a se nan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, nou mete konfyans nou! Atò, se pa kote nou te mete apa pou li yo ansanm ak tout lotèl li yo wa Ezekyas te fè disparèt nan peyi a, lèfini, li mande tout moun peyi Jida ak moun lavil Jerizalèm pou yo vin devan yon sèl lotèl la?

But if you tell me, We trust in Yahweh our God; isn't that he whose high places and whose altars Hezekiah has taken away, and has said to Judah and to Jerusalem, You shall worship before this altar in Jerusalem?

`And when ye say unto me, Unto Jehovah our God we have trusted, is it not He whose high places and whose altars Hezekiah hath turned aside, and saith to Judah and to Jerusalem, Before this altar do ye bow yourselves in Jerusalem?

- 23** Antann nou avè mèt mwen an, wa peyi Lasiri a. Lèfini, m'ap ban nou demil (2.000) chwal si nou ka jwenn demil sòlda pou moute yo.

Now therefore, Please give pledges to my master the king of Assyria, and I will give you two thousand horses, if you be able on your part to set riders on them.

And, now, give a pledge for thee, I pray thee, to my lord the king of Asshur, and I give to thee two thousand horses, if thou art able to give for thee riders on them.

- 24** Ou pa menm gen moun ase pou bat yonn nan pi piti chèf ki sou lòd wa mwen an! Epi se sou peyi Lejip w'ap konte pou jwenn cha lagè ak kavalye pou fè lagè?

How then can you turn away the face of one captain of the least of my master's servants, and put your trust on Egypt for chariots and for horsemen?

And how dost thou turn back the face of one captain of the least of the servants of my lord, that thou dost trust for thee on Egypt for chariot, and for horsemen?

- 25** Epitou, pa konprann se san konsantman Seyè a mwen vin atake peyi a pou m' detwi l'. Se Seyè a menm ki di m' atake peyi ou la pou m' detwi l'.

Am I now come up without Yahweh against this place to destroy it? Yahweh said to me, Go up against this land, and destroy it.

Now, without Jehovah have I come up against this place to destroy it? Jehovah said unto me, Go up against this land, and thou hast destroyed it.

- 26** Lè sa a, Elyakim, pitit Ilkija a, Chebna ansanm ak Joak, di chèf gad palè a: --Tanpri, mèt. Pale arameyen ak nou. Nou konprann lang sa a. Men, pa pale ebre. Tout moun ki sou miray la ap koute.

Then said Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, and Shebna, and Joah, to Rabshakeh, Please speak to your servants in the Syrian language; for we understand it: and don't speak with us in the Jews' language, in the ears of the people who are on the wall.

And Eliakim son of Hilkiah saith -- and Shebna, and Joah -- to the chief of the butlers, Speak, we pray thee, unto thy servants [in] Aramaean, for we are understanding, and do not speak with us [in] Jewish, in the ears of the people who [are] on the wall.

- 27** Men, chèf gad palè a di yo an ebre: --An! Nou konprann se pou wa nou an ansanm ak nou twa la a ase wa mwen an voye m' vin pale pawòl sa yo? Non. M'ap pale ak tout moun ki chita sou miray la tou. Yo menm tou yo pral manje pou pou yo, yo pral bwè pipi yo ansanm ak nou!

But Rabshakeh said to them, Has my master sent me to your master, and to you, to speak these words? Hasn't he sent me to the men who sit on the wall, to eat their own dung, and to drink their own water with you?

And the chief of the butlers saith unto them, For thy lord, and unto thee, hath my lord sent me to speak these words? is it not for the men, those sitting on the wall to eat their own dung and to drink their own water, with you?

- 28** Lè sa a, chèf gad palè a kanpe, li pran pale byen fò an ebre, li di konsa: --Koute sa gran wa a, wa peyi Lasiri a, voye di nou.

Then Rabshakeh stood, and cried with a loud voice in the Jews` language, and spoke, saying, Hear you the word of the great king, the king of Assyria.

And the chief of the butlers standeth and calleth with a great voice [in] Jewish, and speaketh and saith, `Hear ye a word of the great king, the king of Asshur:

- 29** Li voye di nou pa kite Ezekyas twonpe nou. Li pa ka sove nou tande.

Thus says the king, Don`t let Hezekiah deceive you; for he will not be able to deliver you out of his hand:

thus said the king, Let not Hezekiah lift you up, for he is not able to deliver you out of his hand;

- 30** Pa kite l' pran tèt nou lè l'ap di nou nou mèt sèten Seyè a pral sove nou, Seyè a p'ap lage lavil la nan men wa peyi Lasiri a.

neither let Hezekiah make you trust in Yahweh, saying, Yahweh will surely deliver us, and this city shall not be given into the hand of the king of Assyria.

and let not Hezekiah make you trust unto Jehovah, saying, Jehovah doth certainly deliver us, and this city is not given into the hand of the king of Asshur.

- 31** Pa koute wa Ezekyas! Wa peyi Lasiri a mande pou nou fè lapè avè l', pou nou rann tèt nou ba li. Konsa, nou tout ka manje rezen nan jaden rezen nou, n'a ka manje fig Frans nan pye fig Frans nou, n'a ka bwè dlo nan pi nou.

Don`t listen to Hezekiah: for thus says the king of Assyria, Make your peace with me, and come out to me; and eat you everyone of his vine, and everyone of his fig-tree, and everyone drink the waters of his own cistern;

`Do not hearken unto Hezekiah, for thus said the king of Asshur, Make with me a blessing, and come out unto me, and eat ye each of his vine, and each of his fig-tree, and drink ye each the waters of his own well,

- 32** Lè wa a va vin isit la pita, la pran nou, la mennen nou nan yon lòt peyi ki tankou peyi pa nou an, yon peyi kote ki gen anpil ble pou fè farin ak anpil rezen pou fè diven, yon peyi kote ki gen pye oliv pou fè lwil oliv ak anpil siwo myèl. Konsa n'a viv, nou p'ap mouri. Pa kite Ezekyas pran tèt nou pou nou kwè Seyè a va delivre nou.

Until I come and take you away to a land like your own land, a land of grain and new wine, a land of bread and vineyards, a land of olive-trees and of honey, that you may live, and not die: and don`t listen to Hezekiah, when he persuades you, saying, Yahweh will deliver us.

till my coming in, and I have taken you unto a land like your own land, a land of corn and new wine, a land of bread and vineyards, a land of oil olive, and honey, and live, and die not; and do not hearken unto Hezekiah, when he persuadeth you, saying, Jehovah doth deliver us.

**33 Eske bondye lòt nasyon yo te delivre yo anba men wa peyi Lasiri a?**

**Has any of the gods of the nations ever delivered his land out of the hand of the king of Assyria?**

**Have the gods of the nations delivered at all each his land out of the hand of the king of Asshur?**

**34 Kote bondye moun Amat yo ak bondye moun Apad yo? Kote bondye moun Sefavayim yo, moun Ena ak moun Iva yo? Eske yo te sove peyi Samari anba men l'?**

**Where are the gods of Hamath, and of Arpad? where are the gods of Sepharvaim, of Hena, and Ivvah? have they delivered Samaria out of my hand?**

**Where [are] the gods of Hamath and Arpad? where the gods of Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivvah, that they have delivered Samaria out of my hand?**

**35 Nan tout bondye sa yo, kilès ki te rive sove moun yo anba men l'? Poukisa atò se Seyè a ki pou ta sove lavil Jerizalèm anba men l'?**

**Who are they among all the gods of the countries, that have delivered their country out of my hand, that Yahweh should deliver Jerusalem out of my hand?**

**Who [are they] among all the gods of the lands that have delivered their land out of my hand, that Jehovah doth deliver Jerusalem out of my hand?**

**36 Men pèp la pa louvri bouch reponn, yo pa di yon mo paske wa a te bay lòd pou pesonn pa reponn.**

**But the people held their peace, and answered him not a word; for the king's commandment was, saying, Don't answer him.**

**And the people have kept silent, and have not answered him a word, for the command of the king is, saying, `Do not answer him.`**

**37 Apre sa, Elyakim, pitit Ilkija a, ki chèf moun k'ap travay nan palè a, Chebna, sekretè a ak Joak, pitit Azaf la, ki te reskonsab achiv leta a, chire rad sou yo sitèlman sa te fè yo lapenn. Yo tounen al jwenn Ezekyas, yo rapòte l' tou sa chèf gad palè wa Lasiri a te di.**

**Then came Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, who was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder, to Hezekiah with their clothes torn, and told him the words of Rabshakeh.**

**And Eliakim son of Hilkiah, who [is] over the house, cometh in, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah son of Asaph the remembrancer, unto Hezekiah, with rent garments, and they declare to him the words of the chief of the butlers.**

**1 ¶ Lè wa Ezekyas tande pawòl sa yo, li chire rad sou li tèlman sa te fè l' lapenn, li mete yon rad sak sou li, epi l' al nan tanp Seyè a.**

**It happened, when king Hezekiah heard it, that he tore his clothes, and covered himself with sackcloth, and went into the house of Yahweh.**

**And it cometh to pass, at king Hezekiah's hearing, that he rendeth his garments, and covereth himself with sackcloth, and entereth the house of Jehovah,**

- 2** Li voye Elyakim, chèf moun k'ap travay nan palè a, ak Chebna, sekretè a, ansanm ak chèf prèt yo, bò kote pwofèt Ezayi, pitit Amòz la. Yo tout te gen rad sak sou yo.

He sent Eliakim, who was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and the elders of the priests, covered with sackcloth, to Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz.

and sendeth Eliakim, who [is] over the house, and Shebna the scribe, and the elders of the priests, covering themselves with sackcloth, unto Isaiah the prophet, son of Amoz,

- 3** Men mesaj Ezekyas te ba yo pou Ezayi: --Jodi a se jou malè pou nou! Bondye ap peni nou. Se yon wont pou nou. Nou tankou yon fanm ansent ki deja kase lèzo, men ki pa gen fòs pou li pouse pitit la soti.

They said to him, Thus says Hezekiah, This day is a day of trouble, and of rebuke, and of rejection; for the children are come to the birth, and there is not strength to bring forth.

and they say unto him, `Thus said Hezekiah -- A day of distress, and rebuke, and despising [is] this day; for come have sons unto the birth, and power there is not to bring forth.

- 4** Wa peyi Lasiri a te voye chèf gad palè li a manke Bondye vivan an dega. Se pou Seyè a, Bondye ou la, tande tout jouman sa yo. Se pou l' peni moun ki di pawòl sa yo. Ou menm, lapriyè pou rès moun pèp nou an ki vivan toujou.

It may be Yahweh your God will hear all the words of Rabshakeh, whom the king of Assyria his master has sent to defy the living God, and will rebuke the words which Yahweh your God has heard: why lift up your prayer for the remnant that is left.

`It may be Jehovah thy God doth hear all the words of the chief of the butlers with which the king of Asshur his lord hath sent him to reproach the living God, and hath decided concerning the words that Jehovah thy God hath heard, and thou hast lifted up prayer for the remnant that is found.`

- 5** Lè moun wa Ezekyas yo al jwenn Ezayi,

So the servants of king Hezekiah came to Isaiah.

And the servants of king Hezekiah come in unto Isaiah,

- 6** men repons Ezayi ba yo pou wa Ezekyas: --Men sa Seyè a voye di ou: Ou pa bezwen pè tout pawòl ou tande yo, tout jouman moun wa Lasiri yo di sou mwen.

Isaiah said to them, Thus shall you tell your master, Thus says Yahweh, Don` t be afraid of the words that you have heard, with which the servants of the king of Assyria have blasphemed me.

and Isaiah saith to them, `Thus do ye say unto your lord: Thus said Jehovah, Be not afraid because of the words that thou hast heard, with which the servants of the king of Asshur have reviled Me.

- 7 Mwen pral fè wa Lasiri a tande yon sèl nouvèl, li pral kouri tounen nan peyi l'. Rive li rive, m'ap fè yon moun touye l'.

Behold, I will put a spirit in him, and he shall hear news, and shall return to his own land; and I will cause him to fall by the sword in his own land.

Lo, I am giving in him a spirit, and he hath heard a report, and hath turned back to his land, and I have caused him to fall by the sword in his land.

- 8 ¶ Chèf gad palè a te vin konnen wa Lasiri a te pati kite Lakis pou l' t al atake lavil Libna. Se la l' al jwenn wa a,

So Rabshakeh returned, and found the king of Assyria warring against Libnah; for he had heard that he was departed from Lachish.

And the chief of the butlers turneth back and findeth the king of Asshur fighting against Libnah, for he hath heard that he hath journeyed from Lachish.

- 9 paske wa a te pran nouvèl Tiraka, wa peyi Letiopi a, t'ap moute vin atake l'. Wa a voye lòt mesaje ankò bò kote Ezekyas.

When he heard say of Tirhakah king of Ethiopia, Behold, he is come out to fight against you, he sent messengers again to Hezekiah, saying,

And he heareth concerning Tirhakah king of Cush, saying, `Lo, he hath come out to fight with thee;` and he turneth and sendeth messengers unto Hezekiah, saying,

- 10 Li di yo: --Men mesaj n'a bay Ezekyas, wa peyi Jida a, pou mwen. Ou mèt tande Bondye ou la, Bondye ou fè konfyans la, di ou Jerizalèm p'ap tonbe nan men wa Lasiri a, pa kite l' twonpe ou.

Thus shall you speak to Hezekiah king of Judah, saying, Don't let your God in whom you trust deceive you, saying, Jerusalem shall not be given into the hand of the king of

`Thus do ye speak unto Hezekiah king of Judah, saying, Let not thy God lift thee up in whom thou art trusting, saying, Jerusalem is not given into the hand of the king of Asshur.

- 11 Ou te pran nouvèl sa wa Lasiri yo te fè tout lòt peyi anvan ou yo. Yo te soti pou detwi yo nè. Atò, se ou menm ki pou ta chape anba men m!

Behold, you have heard what the kings of Assyria have done to all lands, by destroying them utterly: and shall you be delivered?

Lo, thou hast heard that which the kings of Asshur have done to all the lands -- to devote them; and thou art delivered!

- 12 Lè zansèt mwen yo te touye dènye moun nan lavil Gozan, nan lavil Aran, nan lavil Rezèf ak dènye moun Betedenn yo ki rete lavil Telasa, èske bondye nasyon sa yo te delivre yo?

Have the gods of the nations delivered them, which my fathers have destroyed, Gozan, and Haran, and Rezep, and the children of Eden that were in Telassar?

did the gods of the nations deliver them whom my fathers destroyed -- Gozan, and Haran, and Rezep, and the sons of Eden, who [are] in Thelassar?

- 13 Kote wa lavil Amak la, wa lavil Apad la, wa lavil Sefarayim lan, wa lavil Ena a ak wa lavil Iva a?**

**Where is the king of Hamath, and the king of Arpad, and the king of the city of Sepharvaim, of Hena, and Ivvah?**

**Where [is] the king of Hamath, and the king of Arpad, and the king of the city of Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivvah?`**

- 14 Ezekyas pran lèt la nan men mesaje yo, li li l'. Apre sa, li pati al nan tanp lan, li mete lèt la devan lotèl Seyè a.**

**Hezekiah received the letter from the hand of the messengers, and read it; and Hezekiah went up to the house of Yahweh, and spread it before Yahweh.**

**And Hezekiah taketh the letters out of the hand of the messengers, and readeth them, and goeth up to the house of Jehovah, and Hezekiah spreadeth it before Jehovah.**

- 15 Epi li lapriyè Seyè a, li di l' konsa: --Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, ou menm ki chita sou fotèy zanj cheriben yo ap pote sou zepòl yo a, se ou menm sèl Bondye k'ap gouvènen tout peyi sou latè. Se ou menm ki fè syèl la ak latè a.**

**Hezekiah prayed before Yahweh, and said, Yahweh, the God of Israel, who sit [above] the cherubim, you are the God, even you alone, of all the kingdoms of the earth; you have made heaven and earth.**

**And Hezekiah prayeth before Jehovah, and saith, `O Jehovah, God of Israel, inhabiting the cherubs, Thou [art] God Himself -- Thyself alone -- to all the kingdoms of the earth: Thou hast made the heavens and the earth.**

- 16 Panche zòrèy ou non, Seyè, pou ou tandè. Louvri je ou pou ou wè. Koute pawòl Senakerib voye di m', pawòl ki manke Bondye vivan an dega!**

**Incline your ear, Yahweh, and hear; open your eyes, Yahweh, and see; and hear the words of Sennacherib, with which he has sent him to defy the living God.**

**Incline, O Jehovah, Thine ear, and hear; open, O Jehovah, Thine eyes, and see; and hear Thou the words of Sennacherib with which he hath sent him to reproach the living God.**

- 17 Nou konnen, Seyè, wa peyi Lasiri yo te fini ak anpil nasyon, yo te detwi peyi yo.**

**Of a truth, Yahweh, the kings of Assyria have laid waste the nations and their lands,**

**`Truly, O Jehovah, kings of Asshur have laid waste the nations, and their land,**

- 18 Yo te boule tout bondye yo paske se pa t' bondye yo te ye. Se estati fèt an bwa ak an wòch moun te fè ak men yo. Se poutèt sa yo te rive detwi yo.**

**and have cast their gods into the fire; for they were no gods, but the work of men`s hands, wood and stone; therefore they have destroyed them.**

**and have put their gods into fire, for they [are] no gods, but work of the hands of man, wood and stone, and destroy them.**

- 19 Koulye a, Seyè, Bondye nou an, tanpri, delivre nou anba men Senakerib, pou tout nasyon ki sou latè ka konnen se ou menm sèl, Seyè, ki Bondye.**

**Now therefore, Yahweh our God, save you us, I beg you, out of his hand, that all the kingdoms of the earth may know that you Yahweh are God alone.**

**And now, O Jehovah our God, save us, we pray Thee, out of his hand, and know do all kingdoms of the earth that Thou [art] Jehovah God -- Thyself alone.**

- 20 ¶ Lè sa a, Ezayi, pitit Amòz la, voye mesaj sa a bay Ezekyas: --Ou te lapriyè Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, pou Senakerib, wa peyi Lasiri a. Men repons li voye ba ou.**

**Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent to Hezekiah, saying, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, Whereas you have prayed to me against Sennacherib king of Assyria, I have heard [you].**

**And Isaiah son of Amoz sendeth unto Hezekiah, saying, `Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, That which thou hast prayed unto Me concerning Sennacherib king of Asshur I**

- 21 Men pawòl Seyè a di sou Senakerib: Lavil Jerizalèm ki sou mòn Siyon an ap ri ou, l'ap pase ou nan rizib. Moun lavil Jerizalèm yo ap rele chalbari dèyè ou.**

**This is the word that Yahweh has spoken concerning him: The virgin daughter of Zion has despised you and laughed you to scorn; the daughter of Jerusalem has shaken her head at you.**

**this [is] the word that Jehovah spake concerning him: `Trampled on thee -- laughed at thee, Hath the virgin daughter of Zion Behind thee shaken the head -- Hath the daughter of Jerusalem?**

- 22 Ki moun ou konprann ou derespekte, ou joure konsa? Sou ki moun ou pale fò konsa? Ki moun w'ap klere je ou gade konsa? Se sou Bondye pèp Izrayèl la ki yon Bondye apa.**

**Whom have you defied and blasphemed? and against whom have you exalted your voice and lifted up your eyes on high? [even] against the Holy One of Israel.**

**Whom hast thou reproached and reviled? And against whom lifted up a voice? Yea, thou dost lift up on high thine eyes -- Against the Holy One of Israel!**

- 23 Ou voye moun ou yo vin manke Bondye dega. Ou deklare: O wi, avèk tout kalite cha lagè m' yo, mwen moute sou tèt tout mòn, ata sou tèt mòn Liban an. Mwen koupe pi gwo pye sèd li yo, pi bèl pye rezen li yo. Mwen rive jouk anwo nèt sou tèt li, nan mitan rakbwa li yo ki tankou bèl jaden.**

**By your messengers you have defied the Lord, and have said, With the multitude of my chariots am I come up to the height of the mountains, to the innermost parts of Lebanon; and I will cut down the tall cedars of it, and the choice fir-trees of it; and I will enter into his farthest lodging-place, the forest of his fruitful field.**

**By the hand of thy messengers Thou hast reproached the Lord, and sayest: In the multitude of my chariots I have come up to a high place of mountains -- The sides of Lebanon, And I cut down the height of its cedars, The choice of its firs, And I enter the lodging of its extremity, The forest of its Carmel.**

- 24 Mwen fouye pi nan peyi moun lòt nasyon yo, mwen bwè dlo. Mwen cheche dlo nan tout larivyè Lejip yo pou sòlda mwen yo pase san pye yo pa mouye.**

**I have dug and drunk strange waters, and with the sole of my feet will I dry up all the rivers of Egypt.**

**I have digged, and drunk strange waters, And I dry up with the sole of my steps All floods of a bulwark.**

- 25 Ou pa t' konnen gen lontan depi mwen te fè lide pou tou sa te rive? Gen lontan depi sa te nan tèt mwen? Koulye a, mwen kite sa rive, pou m' te ka kraze tout lavil ak ranpa yo pou fè yo tounen yon pil demoli.**

**Haven't you heard how I have done it long ago, and formed it of ancient times? now have I brought it to pass, that it should be yours to lay waste fortified cities into ruinous heaps.**

**Hast thou not heard from afar, it I made, From days of old that I formed it? Now I have brought it in, And it becometh a desolation, Ruinous heaps [are] fenced cities,**

- 26 Moun ki te rete la te san fòs. Yo te pè, yo pa t' konn sa pou yo fè. Yo te tankou raje nan jaden, tankou zèb gazon, tankou raje k'ap pouse sou do kay, tankou pye mayi ki cheche anvan li mete zepi.**

**Therefore their inhabitants were of small power, they were dismayed and confounded; they were as the grass of the field, and as the green herb, as the grass on the housetops, and as grain blasted before it is grown up.**

**And their inhabitants [are] feeble-handed, They were broken down, and are dried up, They have been the herb of the field, And the greenness of the tender grass, Grass of the roofs, And blasted corn -- before it hath risen up!**

- 27 Mwen konnen lè ou leve, mwen konnen lè ou chita. Mwen konnen lè ou soti, mwen konnen lè ou antre. Mwen pran nouvèl jan ou fin anraje sou mwen.**

**But I know your sitting down, and your going out, and your coming in, and your raging against me.**

**And thy sitting down, and thy going out, And thy coming in, I have known, And thine anger towards Me;**

- 28 Koulye a, mwen vin konnen jan ou move sou mwen, jan ou vin awogan. Se poutèt sa, mwen mete yon fè won nan bwa nen ou, ak yon mò nan bouch ou. Mwen pral fè ou pran menm chimen ou te pran pou vini an pou ou tounen.**

**Because of your raging against me, and because your arrogance is come up into my ears, therefore will I put my hook in your nose, and my bridle in your lips, and I will turn you back by the way by which you came.**

**Because of thine anger towards Me, And thy noise -- it came up into Mine ears, I have put My hook in thy nose, And My bridle in thy lips, And have caused thee to turn back, In the way in which thou camest.**

- 29** Apre sa, Izayi di wa Ezeekyas konsa: --Men sa ki pral sèvi yon siy pou ou. Lanne sa a, n'a manje rès grenn ki te tonbe atè. Lanne k'ap vin apre sa a, n'a manje grenn nou pa t' plante. Men, apre sa ankò, n'a ka plante, n'a ka fè rekòt. N'a plante pye rezen, n'a manje
- This shall be the sign to you: You shall eat this year that which grows of itself, and in the second year that which springs of the same; and in the third year sow you, and reap, and plant vineyards, and eat the fruit of it.**
- And this to thee [is] the sign, Food of the year [is] the spontaneous growth, And in the second year the self-produced, And in the third year sow ye, and reap, And plant vineyards, and eat their fruits.**
- 30** Rès moun peyi Jida ki va chape yo va pran pye. Y'a kanpe ankò.
- The remnant that has escaped of the house of Judah shall again take root downward, and bear fruit upward.**
- And it hath continued -- The escaped of the house of Judah That hath been left -- to take root beneath, And hath made fruit upward.**
- 31** Va gen yon ti rès moun nan lavil Jerizalèm ak sou mòn Siyon an ki va chape. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ki soti pou fè sa, paske li renmen ou anpil.
- For out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant, and out of Mount Zion those who shall escape: the zeal of Yahweh shall perform this.**
- For from Jerusalem goeth out a remnant, And an escape from mount Zion; The zeal of Jehovah [of Hosts] doth this.**
- 32** Men sa Seyè a di sou wa peyi Lasiri a: Li p'ap mete pye l' nan lavil sa a. Li p'ap gen tan voye yon sèl grenn flèch sou li. P'ap gen yon sèl sòlda ak plak pwotèj k'ap pwoche bò kote l'. Ni yo p'ap fouye twou pou sènen l'.
- Therefore thus says Yahweh concerning the king of Assyria, He shall not come to this city, nor shoot an arrow there, neither shall he come before it with shield, nor cast up a mound against it.**
- Therefore, thus said Jehovah, Concerning the king of Asshur: He doth not come in unto this city, Nor doth he shoot there an arrow, Nor doth he come before it with shield. Nor doth he pour out against it a mound.**
- 33** Chemen li te pran pou l' vini an, se li menm l'ap pran pou l' tounen. Li p'ap mete pye l' nan lavil sa a. Se mwen menm, Seyè a menm, ki di sa.
- By the way that he came, by the same shall he return, and he shall not come to this city, says Yahweh.**
- In the way that he cometh in -- In it he turneth back, And unto this city he doth not come in, The affirmation of Jehovah --**

- 34 M'ap pwoteje lavil sa a. M'ap delivre l' pou m' fè respè tèt mwen, pou m' kenbe pwomès mwen te fè David, sèvitè m' lan.

For I will defend this city to save it, for my own sake, and for my servant David's sake.

And I have covered over this city, To save it, for Mine own sake, And for the sake of David My servant.`

- 35 ¶ Menm jou sa a, nan mitan lannwit, zanj Seyè a al nan kan moun Lasiri yo, li touye sankatrevensenk mil (185.000) sòlda. Nan maten, lè moun leve se kadav yo ase yo jwenn. Yo tout te mouri.

It happened that night, that the angel of Yahweh went forth, and struck in the camp of the Assyrians one hundred eighty-five thousand: and when men arose early in the morning, behold, these were all dead bodies.

And it cometh to pass, in that night, that a messenger of Jehovah goeth out, and smiteth in the camp of Asshur a hundred eighty and five thousand, and they rise early in the morning, and lo, all of them [are] dead corpses.

- 36 Senakerib, wa peyi Lasiri a, leve, li pati, li tounen lavil Neniv.

So Sennacherib king of Assyria departed, and went and returned, and lived at Nineveh.

And Sennacherib king of Asshur journeyeth, and goeth, and turneth back, and dwelleth in Nineveh;

- 37 Yon jou, antan wa a t'ap fè sèvis nan tanp Niswòk, bondye li a, de nan pitit gason l' yo touye l' ak nepe yo, epi yo kouri al kache nan peyi Arara. Yo te rele Adramelèk ak Sarezè. Se yon lòt nan pitit gason li yo ki te rele Asaradon ki moute wa nan plas li.

It happened, as he was worshipping in the house of Nisroch his god, that Adrammelech and Sharezer struck him with the sword: and they escaped into the land of Ararat. Esarhaddon his son reigned in his place.

and it cometh to pass, he is bowing himself in the house of Nisroch his god, and Adramelech and Sharezar [his sons] have smitten him with the sword, and they have escaped to the land of Ararat, and Esar-Haddon his son reigneth in his stead.

- 1 ¶ Vè menm epòk sa a, Ezekyas tonbe malad, li te prèt pou l' mouri. Pwofèt Ezayi, pitit Amòz la, vin wè li, li di l' konsa: --Men sa Seyè a voye di ou: Ou mèt mete lòd nan zafè ou paske ou pral mouri. Pa gen rechap pou ou.

In those days was Hezekiah sick to death. Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz came to him, and said to him, Thus says Yahweh, Set your house in order: for you shall die, and not live.

In those days hath Hezekiah been sick unto death, and come unto him doth Isaiah son of Amoz the prophet, and saith unto him, `Thus said Jehovah: Give a charge to thy house, for thou art dying, and dost not live.`

- 2 Ezekyas vire figi l' bay panno a fas, li lapriyè Seyè a.

Then he turned his face to the wall, and prayed to Yahweh, saying,

And he turneth round his face unto the wall, and prayeth unto Jehovah, saying,

- 3** Li di: --Tanpri, Seyè! Chonje jan mwen te sèvi ou ak tout kè mwen san m' pa janm vire do ba ou! Mwen te toujou fè sa ou te vle m' fè. Epi li pran kriye kont kriye l'.

Remember now, Yahweh, I beg you, how I have walked before you in truth and with a perfect heart, and have done that which is good in your sight. Hezekiah wept sore.

`I pray Thee, O Jehovah, remember, I pray Thee, how I have walked habitually before Thee in truth, and with a perfect heart, and that which [is] good in Thine eyes I have done;` and Hezekiah weepeth -- a great weeping.

- 4** Lè Ezayi kite wa a, li pa t' ankò soti nan lakou ki nan mitan palè a lè Seyè a pale avè l', li di l' konsa:

It happened, before Isaiah was gone out into the middle part of the city, that the word of Yahweh came to him, saying,

And it cometh to pass -- Isaiah hath not gone out to the middle court -- that the word of Jehovah hath been unto him, saying,

- 5** --Tounen al jwenn Ezekyas, chèf pèp mwen an. W'a di l' pou mwen. Men sa Seyè a, Bondye David, zansèt ou a, voye di ou. Mwen tande lapriyè ou. Mwen wè jan sa fè ou mal, m'ap geri ou. Nan twa jou w'ap kanpe, ou pral nan Tanp Seyè a.

Turn back, and tell Hezekiah the prince of my people, Thus says Yahweh, the God of David your father, I have heard your prayer, I have seen your tears: behold, I will heal you; on the third day you shall go up to the house of Yahweh.

`Turn back, and thou hast said unto Hezekiah, leader of My people: Thus said Jehovah, God of David thy father, I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy tear, lo, I give healing to thee, on the third day thou dost go up to the house of Jehovah;

- 6** M'ap kite ou viv kenzan ankò, m'ap delivre ou, ou menm ansanm ak lavil Jerizalèm anba men wa Lasiri a. M'a pwoteje lavil la poutèt David sèvitè m' lan, ak poutèt mwen.

I will add to your days fifteen years; and I will deliver you and this city out of the hand of the king of Assyria; and I will defend this city for my own sake, and for my servant David's sake.

and I have added to thy days fifteen years, and out of the hand of the king of Asshur I deliver thee and this city, and have covered over this city for Mine own sake, and for the sake of David My servant.`

- 7** Ezayi mande pou fè yon kataplas ak fig Frans mete sou malenng wa a. Yo fè sa vre. Epi wa a geri.

Isaiah said, Take a cake of figs. They took and laid it on the boil, and he recovered.

And Isaiah saith, `Take ye a cake of figs;` and they take and lay [it] on the boil, and he reviveth.

- 8** Lè sa a, wa a mande Ezayi: --Kisa ki pral fè m' konnen Seyè a pral geri m' pou nan twa jou m' ka al nan Tanp Seyè a?

Hezekiah said to Isaiah, What shall be the sign that Yahweh will heal me, and that I shall go up to the house of Yahweh the third day?

And Hezekiah saith unto Isaiah, `What [is] the sign that Jehovah doth give healing to me, that I have gone up on the third day to the house of Jehovah?`

- 9** Ezayi reponn li: --Men siy Seyè a pral fè ou wè pou ou ka konnen l'ap kenbe pawòl li. Gade kadran solèy la. Eske ou ta vle pou lonbraj la mache annavan sou dis ti mak, osinon pou l' fè bak sou dis ti mak?

Isaiah said, This shall be the sign to you from Yahweh, that Yahweh will do the thing that he has spoken: shall the shadow go forward ten steps, or go back ten steps?

And Isaiah saith, `This [is] to thee the sign from Jehovah, that Jehovah doth the thing that He hath spoken -- The shadow hath gone on ten degrees, or it doth turn back ten degrees?`

- 10** Ezekyas di l': --Se bagay fasil pou lonbraj la mache annavan sou dis ti mak. L'ap pi difisil pou l' fè bak sou dis ti mak.

Hezekiah answered, It is a light thing for the shadow to decline ten steps: nay, but let the shadow return backward ten steps.

And Hezekiah saith, `It hath been light for the shadow to incline ten degrees: nay, but let the shadow turn backward ten degrees.`

- 11** Pwofèt Izayi lapriyè Seyè a epi Seyè a fè lonbraj la fè bak sou dis ti mak li te fin depase nan kadran solèy wa Akaz te fè a.

Isaiah the prophet cried to Yahweh; and he brought the shadow ten steps backward, by which it had gone down on the dial of Ahaz.

And Isaiah the prophet calleth unto Jehovah, and He bringeth back the shadow by the degrees that it had gone down in the degrees of Ahaz -- backward ten degrees.

- 12** ¶ Nan menm epòk sa a, wa peyi Babilòn lan, Mewodak Baladan, pitit gason Baladan, vin konnen wa Ezekyas te malad. Li voye yon lèt ba li ansanm ak yon kado.

At that time Berodach-baladan the son of Baladan, king of Babylon, sent letters and a present to Hezekiah; for he had heard that Hezekiah had been sick.

At that time hath Berodach-Baladan son of Baladan king of Babylon sent letters and a present unto Hezekiah, for he heard that Hezekiah had been sick;

- 13** Ezekyas te kontan jès la. Li moutre mesaje wa Babilòn te voye yo tout richès li yo: pyès an ajan, lò, epis, boutèy odè, zam ansanm ak tout lòt bagay li te gen nan depo l' yo. Li fè yo wè dènye bagay li te gen lakay li ak nan tout peyi a.

Hezekiah listened to them, and showed them all the house of his precious things, the silver, and the gold, and the spices, and the precious oil, and the house of his armor, and all that was found in his treasures: there was nothing in his house, nor in all his dominion, that Hezekiah didn't show them.

and Hezekiah hearkeneth unto them, and sheweth them all the house of his treasury, the silver, and the gold, and the spices, and the good ointment, and all the house of his vessels, and all that hath been found in his treasures; there hath not been a thing that Hezekiah hath not shewed them, in his house, and in all his dominion.

- 14** Lè sa a, pwofèt Ezayi al jwenn wa Ezekyas, li mande l': --Kote mesye sa yo soti? Kisa yo di ou? Ezekyas reponn: --Yo soti nan yon peyi byen lwen, yo soti nan peyi Babilòn.

Then came Isaiah the prophet to king Hezekiah, and said to him, What said these men? and from whence came they to you? Hezekiah said, They are come from a far country, even from Babylon.

And Isaiah the prophet cometh in unto king Hezekiah, and saith unto him, `What said these men? and whence come they unto thee?` And Hezekiah saith, `From a land afar off they have come -- from Babylon.`

- 15** Ezayi di l' konsa: --Kisa yo wè nan palè a? Ezekyas reponn: --Yo wè tout sa ki nan palè a. Mwen fè yo wè dènye bagay mwen gen nan depo m' yo.

He said, What have they seen in your house? Hezekiah answered, All that is in my house have they seen: there is nothing among my treasures that I have not showed them.

And he saith, `What saw they in thy house?` and Hezekiah saith, `All that [is] in my house they saw; there hath not been a thing that I have not shewed them among my treasures.`

- 16** Ezayi di wa Ezekyas konsa: --Koute mesaj Seyè ki gen pouvwa a voye ba ou:

Isaiah said to Hezekiah, Hear the word of Yahweh.

And Isaiah saith unto Hezekiah, `Hear a word of Jehovah:

- 17** Yon lè gen pou rive. Lè sa a, y'ap pran dènye bagay ki nan palè ou la, tou sa zansèt ou yo te anpile depi nan tan lontan jouk jòdi a, y'ap pote yo ale nan peyi Babilòn. Yo p'ap kite anyen. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

Behold, the days come, that all that is in your house, and that which your fathers have laid up in store to this day, shall be carried to Babylon: nothing shall be left, says Yahweh.

Lo, days are coming, and borne hath been all that [is] in thy house, and that thy father have treasured up till this day, to Babylon; there is not left a thing, said Jehovah;

- 18** Y'ap pran kèk nan pwòp pitit pitit ou yo, y'ap depòte yo, y'ap chatre yo pou yo ka sèvi nèg konfyans nan palè wa Babilòn lan.

**Of your sons who shall issue from you, whom you shall father, shall they take away; and they shall be eunuchs in the palace of the king of Babylon.**

**and of thy sons who go out from thee, whom thou begetteth, they take away, and they have been eunuchs in the palace of the king of Babylon.**

- 19** Ezekyas reponn Ezayi, li di l' konsa: --Mesaj Bondye ba ou pou di m' lan gen tan bon. Men li t'ap di nan kè l': Depi pa gen boulvès, depi pa gen lagè nan peyi a tout tan m'ap viv la!

**Then said Hezekiah to Isaiah, Good is the word of Yahweh which you have spoken. He said moreover, Isn't it so, if peace and truth shall be in my days?**

**And Hezekiah saith unto Isaiah, `Good [is] the word of Jehovah that thou hast spoken; and he saith, `Is it not -- if peace and truth are in my days?`**

- 20** Tout rès istwa Ezekyas la, jan li te vanyan sòlda, jan li te bati rezèvw a ak gwo kannal anba tè pou mennen dlo nan lavil la, nou jwenn tou sa ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi

**Now the rest of the acts of Hezekiah, and all his might, and how he made the pool, and the conduit, and brought water into the city, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?**

**And the rest of the matters of Hezekiah, and all his might, and how he made the pool, and the conduit, and bringeth in the waters to the city, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?**

- 21** Lè Ezekyas mourì, se Manase, pitit gason l' lan, ki moute wa nan plas li.

**Hezekiah slept with his fathers; and Manasseh his son reigned in his place.**

**And Hezekiah lieth with his fathers, and reign doth Manasseh his son in his stead.**

- 1** ¶ Manase te gen douzan lè li moute wa peyi Jida. Li gouvènen nan lavil Jerizalèm pandan senkanssenkan. Manman l' te rele Efziba.

**Manasseh was twelve years old when he began to reign; and he reigned fifty-five years in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Hephzibah.**

**A son of twelve years [is] Manasseh in his reigning, and fifty and five years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Hephzi-Bah;**

- 2** Li fè sa ki mal devan Seyè a, dapre vye prensip krimenèl lòt nasyon Seyè a te mete deyò pou fè plas pou moun pèp Izrayèl yo.

**He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, after the abominations of the nations whom Yahweh cast out before the children of Israel.**

**and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, according to the abominations of the nations that Jehovah dispossessed from the presence of the sons of Israel,**

- 3 Li rebati tanp bondye lòt nasyon Ezekyas, papa l', te fè kraze. Li bati lotèl pou Baal, li fè fè yon estati Achera, tankou sa Akab, wa peyi Izrayèl la, te fè fè a. Lèfini, li adore dènye zetwal ki nan syèl la, li fè sèvis pou yo.**

**For he built again the high places which Hezekiah his father had destroyed; and he reared up altars for Baal, and made an Asherah, as did Ahab king of Israel, and worshipped all the host of the sky, and served them.**

**and he turneth and buildeth the high places that Hezekiah his father destroyed, and raiseth altars for Baal, and maketh a shrine, as did Ahab king of Israel, and boweth himself to all the host of the heavens, and serveth them.**

- 4 Li menm rive bati lotèl pou zidòl anndan Tanp Seyè a, kote Seyè a te di se la l'ap rete lavil Jerizalèm.**

**He built altars in the house of Yahweh, whereof Yahweh said, In Jerusalem will I put my name.**

**And he hath built altars in the house of Jehovah, of which Jehovah said, `In Jerusalem I put My name.`**

- 5 Li fè bati lotèl nan de lakou tanp lan pou tout zetwal ki nan syèl la.**

**He built altars for all the host of the sky in the two courts of the house of Yahweh.**

**And he buildeth altars to all the host of the heavens in the two courts of the house of Jehovah;**

- 6 Li bay pitit gason l' pou yo boule sou lotèl pou zidòl yo. Li lage kò l' nan li nwaj nan syèl la ak nan fè maji pou konnen sa ki gen pou rive, li ankouraje divinò yo ak moun ki konn rele mò pou pale ak yo. Li donnen nan fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a pou l' te fè l' move jouk li pa kapab ankò.**

**He made his son to pass through the fire, and practiced sorcery, and used enchantments, and dealt with those who had familiar spirits, and with wizards: he worked much evil in the sight of Yahweh, to provoke him to anger.**

**and he hath caused his son to pass through fire, and observed clouds, and used enchantment, and dealt with a familiar spirit and wizards; he hath multiplied to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah -- to provoke to anger.**

- 7 Li te fè yon estati Achera, zidòl fanm lan, li mete l' nan Tanp lan, atout Seyè a te pale ak David ananm ak Salomon sou Tanp lan. Li te di yo: Se isit lavil Jerizalèm, nan Tanp kote mwen te chwazi nan tout peyi douz branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la, pou yo fè sèvis pou**

**He set the engraved image of Asherah, that he had made, in the house of which Yahweh said to David and to Solomon his son, In this house, and in Jerusalem, which I have chosen out of all the tribes of Israel, will I put my name forever;**

**And he setteth the graven image of the shrine that he made in the house of which Jehovah said unto David and unto Solomon his son, `In this house, and in Jerusalem, that I have chosen out of all the tribes of Israel, I put My name -- to the age;**

- 8** Si moun pèp Izrayèl yo viv jan mwen mande yo viv la, si yo fè tou sa ki nan lalwa Moyiz, sèvitè m' lan, te ba yo a, mwen p'ap mete yo deyò nan peyi mwen te bay zansèt yo a.

neither will I cause the feet of Israel to wander any more out of the land which I gave their fathers, if only they will observe to do according to all that I have commanded them, and according to all the law that my servant Moses commanded them.

and I do not add to cause the foot of Israel to move from the ground that I gave to their fathers, only, if they observe to do according to all that I commanded them, and to all the law that My servant Moses commanded them.

- 9** Men moun peyi Jida yo pa koute Seyè a, Manase pran tèt yo, yo fè pi mal pase nasyon Seyè a te mete deyò nan peyi a pou fè plas pou yo.

But they didn't listen: and Manasseh seduced them to do that which is evil more than did the nations whom Yahweh destroyed before the children of Israel.

And they have not hearkened, and Manasseh causeth them to err, to do the evil thing above the nations that Jehovah destroyed from the presence of the sons of Israel.

- 10** ¶ Lè sa a, Seyè a voye sèvitè l' yo, pwofèt yo, pou di yo:

Yahweh spoke by his servants the prophets, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh by the hand of his servants the prophets, saying,

- 11** --Wa Manase te fè tout bagay degoutan sa yo. Li te fè pi mal pase moun Amori yo ki te la nan peyi a anvan yo. Avèk tout vye zidòl li yo, li fè pèp Jida a tonbe nan fè sa ki mal.

Because Manasseh king of Judah has done these abominations, and has done wickedly above all that the Amorites did, who were before him, and has made Judah also to sin with his idols;

Because that Manasseh king of Judah hath done these abominations -- he hath done evil above all that the Amorites have done who [are] before him, and causeth also Judah to sin by his idols;

- 12** Se poutèt sa, men sa mwen menm, Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, mwen di: Mwen pral voye yon sèl malè sou lavil Jerizalèm ak sou peyi Jida a. Lè moun va pran nouvèl la, y'ap rete gaga.

therefore thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, Behold, I bring such evil on Jerusalem and Judah, that whoever hears of it, both his ears shall tingle.

therefore thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, Lo, I am bringing in evil on Jerusalem and Judah, that whoever heareth of it, tingle do his two ears.

- 13** M'ap peni lavil Jerizalèm menm jan mwen te peni lavil Samari ak fanmi wa Akaz la. Mwen pral netwaye lavil Jerizalèm tankou yo netwaye yon asyèt lèfini yo vire l' bouch anba.

I will stretch over Jerusalem the line of Samaria, and the plummet of the house of Ahab; and I will wipe Jerusalem as a man wipes a dish, wiping it and turning it upside down.

And I have stretched out over Jerusalem the line of Samaria, and the plummet of the house of Ahab, and wiped Jerusalem as one wipeth the dish -- he hath wiped, and hath turned [it] on its face.

- 14 M'ap vire do bay rès moun ki va chape yo, m'ap lage yo nan men lènmi yo ki pral piye yo, ki pral pran peyi a nan men yo.

I will cast off the remnant of my inheritance, and deliver them into the hand of their enemies; and they shall become a prey and a spoil to all their enemies;

And I have left the remnant of Mine inheritance, and given them into the hand of their enemies, and they have been for a prey and for a spoil to all their enemies,

- 15 M'ap fè pèp mwen an sa paske yo fè sa ki mal devan m', yo fè m' fache anpil depi jou zansèt yo te soti kite peyi Lejip jouk jounen jòdi a.

because they have done that which is evil in my sight, and have provoked me to anger, since the day their fathers came forth out of Egypt, even to this day.

because that they have done the evil thing in Mine eyes, and are provoking Me to anger from the day that their fathers came out of Egypt, even unto this day.

- 16 Manase pa sèlman lakòz pèp Jida a fè sa li pa t' dwe fè avèk tou sa li menm li t'ap fè ki mal nan je Seyè a, li fè pi rès toujou. Li sitèlman touye moun inonsan, tout lari lavil Jerizalèm te plen san.

Moreover Manasseh shed innocent blood very much, until he had filled Jerusalem from one end to another; besides his sin with which he made Judah to sin, in doing that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh.

And also, innocent blood hath Manasseh shed very much, till that he hath filled Jerusalem -- mouth to mouth; apart from his sin that he hath caused Judah to sin, to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah.

- 17 Tout rès istwa Manase a, tou sa li te fè ak tout move zak li te fè yo, n'a jwenn tou sa ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Jida yo.

Now the rest of the acts of Manasseh, and all that he did, and his sin that he sinned, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?

And the rest of the matters of Manasseh, and all that he did, and his sin that he sinned, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?

- 18 Lè Manase mouri, yo antere l' nan jaden palè a, jaden Ouza a. Se Amon, pitit gason l' lan, ki moute wa nan plas li.

Manasseh slept with his fathers, and was buried in the garden of his own house, in the garden of Uzza: and Amon his son reigned in his place.

And Manasseh lieth with his fathers, and is buried in the garden of his house, in the garden of Uzza, and reign doth Amon his son in his stead.

- 19 ¶ Amon te gen venndezan lè li moute wa peyi Jida. Li gouvènen lavil Jerizalèm pandan dezan. Manman l' te rele Mechoulemèt. Se te pitit fi Awouz, yon moun lavil Jotba.

Amon was twenty-two years old when he began to reign; and he reigned two years in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Meshullemeth the daughter of Haruz of Jotbah.

A son of twenty and two years [is] Amon in his reigning, and two years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Meshullemeth daughter of Haruz of Jotbah,

**20 Tankou Manase, papa l', li fè sa ki mal devan Seyè a.**

**He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, as did Manasseh his father.  
and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, as did Manasseh his father,**

**21 Li mache pye pou pye dèyè Manase nan tout bagay. Li sèvi zidòl papa l' te sèvi yo, li adore yo.**

**He walked in all the way that his father walked in, and served the idols that his father served, and worshipped them:**

**and walketh in all the way that his father walked in, and serveth the idols that his father served, and boweth himself to them,**

**22 Li vire do bay Seyè a, Bondye zansèt li yo, li pa mache jan Seyè a vle l' la.**

**and he forsook Yahweh, the God of his fathers, and didn't walk in the way of Yahweh.  
and forsaketh Jehovah, God of his fathers, and hath not walked in the way of Jehovah.**

**23 Chèf ki t'ap sèvi avèk Amon yo fè konplo, yo touye l' anndan palè a.**

**The servants of Amon conspired against him, and put the king to death in his own house.  
And the servants of Amon conspire against him, and put the king to death in his own house,**

**24 Moun pèp Jida yo touye mesye ki te fè konplo pou touye Amon yo, yo mete Jozyas, pitit gason l' lan, wa nan plas li.**

**But the people of the land killed all those who had conspired against king Amon; and the people of the land made Josiah his son king in his place.**

**and the people of the land smite all those conspiring against king Amon, and the people of the land cause Josiah his son to reign in his stead.**

**25 Tout rès istwa Amon an, tou sa li te fè, n'a jwenn tou sa ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Jida yo.**

**Now the rest of the acts of Amon which he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?**

**And the rest of the matters of Amon that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?**

**26 Lè Amon mouri, yo antere l' nan kavo fanmi an, nan jaden Ouza a. Lèfini, se Jozyas, pitit gason l' lan, ki moute wa nan plas li.**

**He was buried in his tomb in the garden of Uzza: and Josiah his son reigned in his place.  
and [one] burieth him in his burying-place in the garden of Uzza, and reign doth Josiah his son in his stead.**

- 1 ¶ Jozyas te gen witan lè li moute wa peyi Jida. Li gouvènen nan lavil Jerizalèm pandan tranteyennan. Manman l' te rele Jedida. Se te pitit fi Adaja, moun lavil Bozka.

Josiah was eight years old when he began to reign; and he reigned thirty-one years in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Jedidah the daughter of Adaiah of Bozkath.

A son of eight years [is] Josiah in his reigning, and thirty and one years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Jedidah daughter of Adaiah of Boskath,

- 2 Jozyas te fè sa ki dwat devan Seyè a. Li mache pye pou pye dèyè David, zansèt li, nan tou sa l'ap fè san li pa janm fè sa ki mal.

He did that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh, and walked in all the way of David his father, and didn't turn aside to the right hand or to the left.

and he doth that which is right in the eyes of Jehovah, and walketh in all the way of David his father, and hath not turned aside -- right or left.

- 3 Wa Jozyas t'ap mache sou dizwitan depi li t'ap gouvènen. Yon jou li pran sekretè palè a, Chafan, pitit gason Azalya a, pitit pitit Mechoulam lan, li voye l' nan Tanp Seyè a, li di l' konsa:

It happened in the eighteenth year of king Josiah, that the king sent Shaphan, the son of Azaliah the son of Meshullam, the scribe, to the house of Yahweh, saying,

And it cometh to pass, in the eighteenth year of king Josiah, the king hath sent Shaphan son of Azaliah, son of Meshullam, the scribe, to the house of Jehovah, saying,

- 4 --Ale jwenn Ilkija, granprèt la. W'a di l' pou l' fè rapò kantite lajan prèt ki desèvis devan pòt Tanp lan ranmase nan men pèp la.

Go up to Hilkiah the high priest, that he may sum the money which is brought into the house of Yahweh, which the keepers of the threshold have gathered of the people:

Go up unto Hilkiah the high priest, and he doth complete the silver that is brought into the house of Jehovah, that the keepers of the threshold have gathered from the people,

- 5 W'a di l' pou l' renmèt lajan an nan men mesye ki reskonsab travay ki pou fèt nan Tanp lan, pou yo menm yo ka peye moun k'ap travay repare Tanp lan, ki vle di:

and let them deliver it into the hand of the workmen who have the oversight of the house of Yahweh; and let them give it to the workmen who are in the house of Yahweh, to repair the breaches of the house,

and they give it into the hand of the doers of the work, the overseers, in the house of Jehovah, and they give it to the doers of the work that [is] in the house of Jehovah, to strengthen the breach of the house,

- 6 bòs chapant yo, kontremèt yo ak bòs mason yo, lèfini pou yo achte bwa ak wòch yo bezwen pou fè reparasyon nan Tanp lan.

to the carpenters, and to the builders, and to the masons, and for buying timber and hewn stone to repair the house.

to artificers, and to builders, and [to repairers of] the wall, and to buy wood and hewn stones to strengthen the house;

- 7 Li p'ap bezwen fè regleman ak moun sa yo, paske se moun serye yo ye.

However there was no reckoning made with them of the money that was delivered into their hand; for they dealt faithfully.

only, the silver that is given into their hand is not reckoned with them, for in faithfulness they are dealing.

- 8 Lè Chafan, sekretè a, fin bay Ilkija lòd wa a, Ilkija di l' konsa: --Mwen jwenn liv lalwa a nan Tanp Seyè a. Ilkija bay Chafan liv la. Chafan li l'.

Hilkiah the high priest said to Shaphan the scribe, I have found the book of the law in the house of Yahweh. Hilkiah delivered the book to Shaphan, and he read it.

And Hilkiah the high priest saith unto Shaphan the scribe, `A book of the law I have found in the house of Jehovah;` and Hilkiah giveth the book unto Shaphan, and he readeth it.

- 9 Lèfini, li tounen al jwenn wa a, li fè rapò li. Li di l' konsa: --Moun ou yo pran tout lajan ki te nan Tanp lan, yo renmèt li bay moun ki reskonsab fè reparasyon nan Tanp Seyè a.

Shaphan the scribe came to the king, and brought the king word again, and said, Your servants have emptied out the money that was found in the house, and have delivered it into the hand of the workmen who have the oversight of the house of Yahweh.

And Shaphan the scribe cometh in unto the king, and bringeth the king back word, and saith, `Thy servants have poured out the silver that hath been found in the house, and give it into the hand of the doers of the work, the inspectors, in the house of Jehovah.`

- 10 Lèfini, li di wa a: --Ilkija, prèt la, te ban m' yon liv tou. Chafan li liv la pou wa a.

Shaphan the scribe told the king, saying, Hilkiah the priest has delivered me a book. Shaphan read it before the king.

And Shaphan the scribe declareth to the king, saying, `A book hath Hilkiah the priest given to me;` and Shaphan readeth it before the king.

- 11 ¶ Lè wa a tande pawòl ki te ekri nan liv la, li chire rad sou li a sitèlman li te sezi.

It happened, when the king had heard the words of the book of the law, that he tore his clothes.

And it cometh to pass, at the king`s hearing the words of the book of the law, that he rendeth his garments,

- 12 Li fè chache Ilkija, prèt la, Akikam, pitit Chafan an, Achbò, pitit Mikaja a, Chafan, sekretè palè a, ak Asaja, nèg konfyans wa a. Li ba yo lòd sa a:

The king commanded Hilkiah the priest, and Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Achbor the son of Micaiah, and Shaphan the scribe, and Asaiah the king`s servant, saying,

and the king commandeth Hilkiah the priest, and Ahikam son of Shaphan, and Achbor son of Micaiah, and Shaphan the scribe, and Asaiah servant of the king, saying,

- 13 --Ale chache konnen sa Seyè a vle nou fè, mwen menm ansanm ak tout pèp Jida a, avèk tout pawòl ki nan liv nou jwenn lan! Seyè a move anpil sou nou, paske zansèt nou yo pa t' okipe sa yo di nan liv la, ni yo pa t' fè tou sa ki ekri ladan l'.**

**Go you, inquire of Yahweh for me, and for the people, and for all Judah, concerning the words of this book that is found; for great is the wrath of Yahweh that is kindled against us, because our fathers have not listened to the words of this book, to do according to all that which is written concerning us.**

**`Go, seek Jehovah for me, and for the people, and for all Judah, concerning the words of this book that is found, for great [is] the fury of Jehovah that is kindled against us, because that our fathers have not hearkened unto the words of this book, to do according to all that is written for us.`**

- 14 Se konsa Ilkija, prèt la, Akikam, Akbò, Chafan ak Asaja al kay Oulda, yon pwofèt fanm ki te rete nan katye yo te fèk bati lavil Jerizalèm lan. Oulda sa a se te madanm yon nonm yo rele Chaloum, pitit Tikva, pitit pitit Aras ki te reskonsab rad seremoni yo. Mesye yo di Oulda sa ki te rive.**

**So Hilkiah the priest, and Ahikam, and Achbor, and Shaphan, and Asaiah, went to Huldah the prophetess, the wife of Shallum the son of Tikvah, the son of Harhas, keeper of the wardrobe (now she lived in Jerusalem in the second quarter); and they talked with her.**

**And Hilkiah the priest goeth, and Ahikam, and Achbor, and Shaphan, and Asaiah, unto Huldah the prophetess, wife of Shallum, son of Tikvah, son of Harhas, keeper of the garments, and she is dwelling in Jerusalem in the second, and they speak unto her.**

- 15 Oulda reponn: --Men sa Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, di: Tounen al di moun ki voye nou bò kote m' lan:**

**She said to them, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel: Tell you the man who sent you to me,**

**And she saith unto them, `Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, Say to the man who hath sent you unto me:**

- 16 Men mesaj Seyè a voye ba li. Mwen pral voye yon malè sou lavil Jerizalèm ansanm ak sou tout moun li yo jan sa ekri nan liv wa Jida a te li a.**

**Thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will bring evil on this place, and on the inhabitants of it, even all the words of the book which the king of Judah has read.**

**Thus said Jehovah, Lo, I am bringing in evil unto this place and on its inhabitants, all the words of the book that the king of Judah hath read,**

- 17** Yo vire do ban mwen, yo fè sèvis pou lòt bondye. Avèk tout zak sa yo, yo fè m' fè kolè. Mwen move anpil sou lavil Jerizalèm. Kolè m' poko ap pase.

Because they have forsaken me, and have burned incense to other gods, that they might provoke me to anger with all the work of their hands, therefore my wrath shall be kindled against this place, and it shall not be quenched.

because that they have forsaken Me, and make perfume to other gods, so as to provoke Me to anger with every work of their hands, and My wrath hath been kindled against this place, and it is not quenched.

- 18** Men sa n'a di wa peyi Jida a ki voye nou vin konnen volonte Bondye a. Wi, men sa Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, voye di l': Ou tande sa ki ekri nan liv la.

But to the king of Judah, who sent you to inquire of Yahweh, thus shall you tell him, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel: As touching the words which you have heard,

And unto the king of Judah, who is sending you to seek Jehovah, thus do ye say unto him, Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, The words that thou hast heard --

- 19** Sa fè kè ou fè ou mal, ou soumèt ou devan mwen, lè ou tande deklarasyon mwen fè sou lavil sa a ak sou tout moun li yo. Se bagay ki pral fè moun mete men nan bouch. Y'ap sèvi ak non yo pou bay madichon. Wi, lè ou tande sa ou chire rad sou ou, dlo koule nan je ou. Se poutèt sa, mwen menm tou, mwen tande ou. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, k'ap di ou sa.

because your heart was tender, and you did humble yourself before Yahweh, when you heard what I spoke against this place, and against the inhabitants of it, that they should become a desolation and a curse, and have torn your clothes, and wept before me; I also have heard you, says Yahweh.

because thy heart [is] tender, and thou art humbled because of Jehovah, in thy hearing that which I have spoken against this place, and against its inhabitants, to be for a desolation, and for a reviling, and dost rend thy garments, and weep before Me -- I also have heard -- the affirmation of Jehovah --

- 20** Ou menm, w'ap mouri ak kè poze nan kabann ou, y'ap antere ou nan menm kavo ak zansèt ou yo. Ou p'ap gen tan wè malè m'ap voye sou lavil Jerizalèm lan. Mesye yo tounen pote mesaj la bay wa Jozyas.

Therefore, behold, I will gather you to your fathers, and you shall be gathered to your grave in peace, neither shall your eyes see all the evil which I will bring on this place. They brought the king word again.

therefore, lo, I am gathering thee unto thy fathers, and thou hast been gathered unto thy grave in peace, and thine eyes do not look on any of the evil that I am bringing in on this place; and they bring the king back word.

- 1** ¶ Lè sa a, wa Jozyas voye misyon bay tout chèf fanmi nan lavil Jerizalèm ak nan tout peyi Jida a pou yo reyini ansanm avè l'.

The king sent, and they gathered to him all the elders of Judah and of Jerusalem.

And the king sendeth, and they gather unto him all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem,

- 2** Apre sa, wa a moute nan Tanp Seyè a ansanm avèk prèt yo, pwofèt yo, tout moun peyi Jida yo, moun ki rete lavil Jerizalèm yo ak tout rès pèp la, grannèg kou tinèg. Wa a kanpe devan yo tout, li li byen fò tou sa ki te nan Liv Kontra yo te jwenn nan Tanp Seyè a.

The king went up to the house of Yahweh, and all the men of Judah and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem with him, and the priests, and the prophets, and all the people, both small and great: and he read in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant which was found in the house of Yahweh.

and the king goeth up to the house of Jehovah, and every man of Judah, and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, with him, and the priests, and the prophets, and all the people, from small unto great, and he readeth in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant that is found in the house of Jehovah.

- 3** Lè li fini, li rete kanpe nan plas rezève pou li bò gwo poto a, li pran angajman devan Seyè a pou li fè volonte Seyè a, pou li mache dapre kòmandman, prensip ak lòd Bondye yo ak tout kè li ak tout nanm li. Lèfini, pou l' kenbe tout kondisyon kontra ki ekri nan liv la. Tout pèp la pran angajman pou yo kenbe kontra a tou.

The king stood by the pillar, and made a covenant before Yahweh, to walk after Yahweh, and to keep his commandments, and his testimonies, and his statutes, with all [his] heart, and all [his] soul, to confirm the words of this covenant that were written in this book: and all the people stood to the covenant.

And the king standeth by the pillar, and maketh the covenant before Jehovah, to walk after Jehovah, and to keep His commands, and His testimonies, and His statutes, with all the heart, and with all the soul, to establish the words of this covenant that are written on this book, and all the people stand in the covenant.

- 4** ¶ Apre sa, Jozyas rele Ilkija, granprèt la, prèt ki te avè l' yo ak sòlda ki te desèvis nan pòt Tanp lan, li ba yo lòd al pran nan Tanp lan tout bagay yo te fè pou Baal, pou Achera ak pou zetwal yo, pote yo deyò. Wa a boule tout bagay sa yo andeyò lavil la, bò fon Sedwon an. Lèfini, li fè pote tout sann yo lavil Bethèl.

The king commanded Hilkiah the high priest, and the priests of the second order, and the keepers of the threshold, to bring forth out of the temple of Yahweh all the vessels that were made for Baal, and for the Asherah, and for all the host of the sky, and he burned them outside of Jerusalem in the fields of the Kidron, and carried the ashes of them to Bethel.

And the king commandeth Hilkiah the high priest, and the priests of the second order, and the keepers of the threshold, to bring out from the temple of Jehovah all the vessels that are made for Baal, and for the shrine, and for all the host of the heavens, and he burneth them at the outside of Jerusalem, in the fields of Kidron, and hath borne their ashes to Beth-El.

- 5 Li revoke tout prèt ansyen wa peyi Jida yo te nonmen pou fè sèvis sou lotèl zidòl yo nan lavil peyi Jida yo ak nan zòn Jerizalèm, tout prèt ki t'ap fè sèvis pou Baal, pou solèy, pou lalin, pou douz gwoup zetwal yo ak pou tout lòt zetwal yo.

He put down the idolatrous priests, whom the kings of Judah had ordained to burn incense in the high places in the cities of Judah, and in the places round about Jerusalem; those also who burned incense to Baal, to the sun, and to the moon, and to the planets, and to all the host of the sky.

And he hath caused to cease the idolatrous priests whom the kings of Judah have appointed, (and they make perfume in high places, in cities of Judah and suburbs of Jerusalem,) and those making perfume to Baal, to the sun, and to the moon, and to the planets, and to all the host of the heavens.

- 6 Li wete estati Achera, zidòl fanm ki te nan Tanp lan, li fè yo pote l' andeyò lavil la nan fon Sedwon. Li boule l', li kraze l' fè l' tounen pousyè, l' al simen pousyè a nan simityè pèp la.

He brought out the Asherah from the house of Yahweh, outside of Jerusalem, to the brook Kidron, and burned it at the brook Kidron, and beat it to dust, and cast the dust of it on the graves of the common people.

And he bringeth out the shrine from the house of Jehovah to the outside of Jerusalem, unto the brook Kidron, and burneth it at the brook Kidron, and beateth it small to dust, and casteth its dust on the grave of the sons of the people.

- 7 Li demoli tout kay kote mesyedam k'ap fè jennès pou zidòl yo te rete nan Tanp Seyè a. Se la medam yo te konn fè twal pou estati Achera a tou.

He broke down the houses of the sodomites, that were in the house of Yahweh, where the women wove hangings for the Asherah.

And he breaketh down the houses of the whoremongers that [are] in the house of Jehovah, where the women are weaving houses for the shrine.

- 8 Lèfini, li fè tout prèt ki te rete nan lavil peyi Jida yo antre lavil Jerizalèm. Li mache nan tout peyi a depi lavil Geba jouk lavil Bècheba, li gate tout kote prèt sa yo te konn fè sèvis pou zidòl yo, kifè yo pa t' ka sèvi pou sa ankò. Li demoli lotèl pòtay yo, ki te bò pòtay Jozye, gouvènè lavil la, te bati sou bò gòch pòtay prensipal la lè w'ap antre.

He brought all the priests out of the cities of Judah, and defiled the high places where the priests had burned incense, from Geba to Beersheba; and he broke down the high places of the gates that were at the entrance of the gate of Joshua the governor of the city, which were on a man`s left hand at the gate of the city.

And he bringeth in all the priests out of the cities of Judah, and defileth the high places where the priests have made perfume, from Geba unto Beer-Sheba, and hath broken down the high places of the gates that [are] at the opening of the gate of Joshua, head of the city, that [is] on a man`s left hand at the gate of the city;

- 9 Tansèlman, prèt ki te sèvi nan tanp zidòl sa yo pa t' gen dwa sèvi nan Tanp lan ankò, men yo te gen dwa manje pen san ledven ansanm ak lòt prèt parèy yo.

Nevertheless the priests of the high places didn't come up to the altar of Yahweh in Jerusalem, but they ate unleavened bread among their brothers.

only, the priests of the high places come not up unto the altar of Jehovah in Jerusalem, but they have eaten unleavened things in the midst of their brethren.

- 10 Wa Jozyas gate Tofèt la tou, yon tanp zidòl ki te nan fon Enon an, konsa pesonn pa t' ka ofri pitit fi osinon pitit gason yo pou boule pou Molòk ankò.

He defiled Topheth, which is in the valley of the children of Hinnom, that no man might make his son or his daughter to pass through the fire to Molech.

And he hath defiled Topheth, that [is] in the valley of the son of Hinnom, so that no man doth cause his son and his daughter to pass over through fire to Molech.

- 11 Li wete chwal wa Jida yo te mete apa pou sèvis bondye Solèy la. Li boule cha ki te konn sèvi nan sèvis pou solèy la. Se nan yon pyès nan lakou tanp lan yo te ye, toupre pòtay la, bò kay kote Netanmelèk, nèg konfyans wa a, te rete.

He took away the horses that the kings of Judah had given to the sun, at the entrance of the house of Yahweh, by the chamber of Nathan-melech the chamberlain, which was in the precincts; and he burned the chariots of the sun with fire.

And he causeth to cease the horses that the kings of Judah have given to the sun from the entering in of the house of Jehovah, by the chamber of Nathan-Melech the eunuch, that [is] in the suburbs, and the chariots of the sun he hath burnt with fire.

- 12 Wa Jozyas demoli lotèl wa Jida yo te fè bati sou teras anwo apatman wa Akaz la, ansanm ak lotèl wa Manase te bati nan de lakou Tanp lan. Li kraze lotèl yo an miyèt moso, li voye yo jete nan fon Sedwon.

The altars that were on the roof of the upper chamber of Ahaz, which the kings of Judah had made, and the altars which Manasseh had made in the two courts of the house of Yahweh, did the king break down, and beat [them] down from there, and cast the dust of them into the brook Kidron.

And the altars that [are] on the top of the upper chamber of Ahaz, that the kings of Judah made, and the altars that Manasseh made in the two courts of the house of Jehovah, hath the king broken down, and removeth thence, and hath cast their dust unto the brook Kidron.

- 13** Jozyas gate tout lotèl wa Salomon te fè bati sou bò solèy leve lavil Jerizalèm, sou bò sid Mòn Pye Oliv yo, pou fè sèvis pou Astate, vye zidòl peyi Sidon an, pou Kemòch, vye zidòl peyi Moab la, ak Milkòm, vye zidòl peyi Amon an.

The high places that were before Jerusalem, which were on the right hand of the mountain of corruption, which Solomon the king of Israel had built for Ashtoreth the abomination of the Sidonians, and for Chemosh the abomination of Moab, and for Milcom the abomination of the children of Ammon, did the king defile.

And the high places that [are] on the front of Jerusalem, that [are] on the right of the mount of corruption, that Solomon king of Israel had built to Ashtoreth abomination of the Zidonians, and Chemosh abomination of Moab, and to Milcom abomination of the sons of Ammon, hath the king defiled.

- 14** Wa Jozyas kraze Poto Wòch yo, li koupe estati Achera, zidòl fanm lan. Li kouvri tout kote yo te ye a ak zosman moun.

He broke in pieces the pillars, and cut down the Asherim, and filled their places with the bones of men.

And he hath broken in pieces the standing-pillars, and cutteth down the shrines, and filleth their place with bones of men;

- 15** Jozyas demoli lotèl ak tanp zidòl wa Jewoboram, pitit Nebat la, te bati lavil Betèl la tou. Se Jewoboram sa a ki te lakòz pèp Izrayèl la fè sa ki mal. Li kraze lotèl la, li fè wòch yo tounen poud. Li boule estati Achera a.

Moreover the altar that was at Bethel, and the high place which Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin, had made, even that altar and the high place he broke down; and he burned the high place and beat it to dust, and burned the Asherah.

and also the altar that [is] in Beth-El, the high place that Jeroboam son of Nebat made, by which he made Israel sin, both that altar and the high place he hath broken down, and doth burn the high place -- he hath beat it small to dust, and hath burnt the shrine.

- 16** Lèfini, Jozyas voye je l' sou ti mòn lan, li wè yon bann tonm. Li fè detere zosman yo pou boule yo sou lotèl la. Se konsa li gate lotèl la, jan Seyè a te fè pwofèt la di l' la lè Jewoboram te kanpe bò lotèl la pandan fèt la. Apre sa, Jozyas voye je l' gade ankò, li wè tonm pwofèt ki te fè konnen bagay sa yo gen pou rive a.

As Josiah turned himself, he spied the tombs that were there in the mountain; and he sent, and took the bones out of the tombs, and burned them on the altar, and defiled it, according to the word of Yahweh which the man of God proclaimed, who proclaimed these things.

And Josiah turneth, and seeth the graves that [are] there in the mount, and sendeth and taketh the bones out of the graves, and burneth [them] on the altar, and defileth it, according to the word of Jehovah that the man of God proclaimed, who proclaimed these things.

- 17 Li mande: --Ki gwo tonm mwen wè laba a: Moun Betèl yo reponn: --Se tonm pwofèt ki te soti peyi Jida vin fè nou konnen sa monwa t'ap vin fè lotèl Betèl la.**

**Then he said, What monument is that which I see? The men of the city told him, It is the tomb of the man of God, who came from Judah, and proclaimed these things that you have done against the altar of Bethel.**

**And he saith, `What [is] this sign that I see?` and the men of the city say unto him, `The grave of the man of God who hath come from Judah, and proclaimeth these things that thou hast done concerning the altar of Beth-El.`**

- 18 Jozyas di: --Bon. Kite l' jan li ye a! Piga pesonn manyen zosman li yo. Se konsa yo respekte zosman li yo ansanm ak zosman pwofèt ki te soti lavil Samari a.**

**He said, Let him be; let no man move his bones. So they let his bones alone, with the bones of the prophet who came out of Samaria.**

**And he saith, `Let him alone, let no man touch his bones;` and they let his bones escape, with the bones of the prophet who came out of Samaria.**

- 19 Nan tout lavil peyi Izrayèl yo, wa Jozyas demoli tout kay zidòl wa peyi Izrayèl yo te fè bati epi ki te lakòz Seyè a te fache anpil. Li fè yo tou sa li te fè tanp zidòl lavil Betèl yo.**

**All the houses also of the high places that were in the cities of Samaria, which the kings of Israel had made to provoke [Yahweh] to anger, Josiah took away, and did to them according to all the acts that he had done in Bethel.**

**And also all the houses of the high places that [are] in the cities of Samaria, that the kings of Israel made to provoke to anger, hath Josiah turned aside, and doth to them according to all the deeds that he did in Beth-El.**

- 20 Li mete men sou tout prèt zidòl li te jwenn la yo, li touye yo sou lotèl yo. Lèfini, li boule zosman moun sou yo. Apre sa, li tounen tounen l' lavil Jerizalèm.**

**He killed all the priests of the high places that were there, on the altars, and burned men's bones on them; and he returned to Jerusalem.**

**And he slayeth all the priests of the high places who [are] there by the altars, and burneth the bones of man upon them, and turneth back to Jerusalem.**

- 21 Wa Jozyas bay pèp la lòd pou yo fete fèt Delivrans lan pou fè lwanj Seyè a, Bondye yo a, jan sa ekri nan Liv Kontra a.**

**The king commanded all the people, saying, Keep the Passover to Yahweh your God, as it is written in this book of the covenant.**

**And the king commandeth the whole of the people, saying, `Make ye a passover to Jehovah your God, as it is written on this book of the covenant.`**

- 22** Yo pa t' janm fete fèt Delivrans lan konsa depi lè jij chèf yo t'ap gouvènen peyi a, ni pandan reny tout wa peyi Izrayèl yo ak tout wa peyi Jida yo.

Surely there was not kept such a Passover from the days of the judges who judged Israel, nor in all the days of the kings of Israel, nor of the kings of Judah;

Surely there hath not been made like this passover from the days of the judges who judged Israel, even all the days of the kings of Israel, and of the kings of Judah;

- 23** Se sèlman sou reny wa Jozyas yo fete fèt Delivrans lan konsa lavil Jerizalèm pou Seyè a. Lè sa a, wa a t'ap mache sou dizwitan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi a.

but in the eighteenth year of king Josiah was this Passover kept to Yahweh in Jerusalem.

but in the eighteenth year of king Josiah, hath this passover been made to Jehovah in Jerusalem.

- 24** Jozyas fè disparèt tout divinò ak tout moun ki konn rele mò, tout estati zidòl wogatwa ak lòt vye zidòl degoutan, ak tout lòt vye bagay yo te konn wè nan tout peyi Jida ak nan lavil Jerizalèm. Li fè sa pou l' te ka kenbe kòmandman ak prensip ki ekri nan liv Lalwa Ilkija, prèt la, te jwenn nan Tanp Seyè a.

Moreover those who had familiar spirits, and the wizards, and the teraphim, and the idols, and all the abominations that were seen in the land of Judah and in Jerusalem, did Josiah put away, that he might confirm the words of the law which were written in the book that Hilkiyah the priest found in the house of Yahweh.

And also, those having familiar spirits, and the wizards, and the teraphim, and the idols, and all the abominations that were seen in the land of Judah, and in Jerusalem, hath Josiah put away, in order to establish the words of the law that are written on the book that Hilkiyah the priest hath found in the house of Jehovah.

- 25** ¶ Ni anvan l', ni apre l', pa t' janm gen yon wa tankou l' ki te sèvi Seyè a ak tout kè li, ak tout nanm li, ak tout kouraj li, jan lalwa Moyiz mande l' la.

Like him was there no king before him, who turned to Yahweh with all his heart, and with all his soul, and with all his might, according to all the law of Moses; neither after him arose there any like him.

And like him there hath not been before him a king who turned back unto Jehovah with all his heart, and with all his soul, and with all his might, according to all the law of Moses, and after him there hath none risen like him.

- 26** Men malgre sa, Seyè a te move toujou sou pèp peyi Jida a depi lè li te fache sou Manase pou sa l' te fè a.

Notwithstanding, Yahweh didn't turn from the fierceness of his great wrath, with which his anger was kindled against Judah, because of all the provocation with which Manasseh had provoked him.

Only, Jehovah hath not turned back from the fierceness of His great anger with which His anger burned against Judah, because of all the provocations with which Manasseh provoked him,

- 27** Se poutèt sa, Seyè a di: --Mwen pral wete moun peyi Jida yo devan je m' menm jan m' te fè l' pou moun peyi Izrayèl yo. Se mwen ki te chwazi lavil Jerizalèm. Enben, m' pral voye l' jete ansanm ak Tanp mwen te di se la m'ap rete a.

Yahweh said, I will remove Judah also out of my sight, as I have removed Israel, and I will cast off this city which I have chosen, even Jerusalem, and the house of which I said, My name shall be there.

and Jehovah saith, `Also Judah I turn aside from my presence, as I turned Israel aside, and I have rejected this city that I have chosen -- Jerusalem, and the house of which I said, My name is there.`

- 28** Tout rès istwa Jozyas la ak tou sa li te fè, n'a jwenn yo ekri nan liv Istwa wa Jida yo.

Now the rest of the acts of Josiah, and all that he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?

And the rest of the matters of Josiah, and all that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?

- 29** Se sou reny Jozyas, farawon Neko, wa peyi Lejip, te moute nan direksyon larivyè Lefrat pou l' al bay wa peyi Lasiri a yon koutmen. Wa Jozyas soti al kontre l' pou anpeche li pase. Rive bò lavil Megido, wa Neko wè l', li touye l'.

In his days Pharaoh-necoh king of Egypt went up against the king of Assyria to the river Euphrates: and king Josiah went against him; and [Pharaoh-necoh] killed him at Megiddo, when he had seen him.

In his days hath Pharaoh-Nechoh king of Egypt come up against the king of Asshur, by the river Phrat, and king Josiah goeth out to meet him, and he putteth him to death in Megiddo, when he seeth him.

- 30** Ofisye lame wa Jozyas yo pran kadav la, yo mete l' sou yon cha soti Megido, yo mennen l' lavil Jerizalèm kote yo antere l' nan kavo li. Apre sa, pèp la pran Joakaz, pitit Jozyas, yo mete l' apa devan Bondye pou l' sèvi wa nan plas papa l'.

His servants carried him in a chariot dead from Megiddo, and brought him to Jerusalem, and buried him in his own tomb. The people of the land took Jehoahaz the son of Josiah, and anointed him, and made him king in his father's place.

And his servants cause him to ride dying from Megiddo, and bring him in to Jerusalem, and bury him in his own grave, and the people of the land take Jehoahaz son of Josiah, and anoint him, and cause him to reign instead of his father.

- 31** ¶ Joakaz te gen venntwazan lè li moute wa nan peyi Jida. Li gouvènen lavil Jerizalèm pandan twa mwa. Manman l' te rele Amoutal. Se te pitit fi Jeremi, moun lavil Libna.

Jehoahaz was twenty-three years old when he began to reign; and he reigned three months in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Hamutal the daughter of Jeremiah of Libnah.

A son of twenty and three years [is] Jehoahaz in his reigning, and three months he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Hamutal daughter of Jeremiah of Libnah,

**32 Men li fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a tankou zansèt li yo.**

**He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, according to all that his fathers had done.**

**and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, according to all that his fathers did,**

**33 Farawon Neko fèmen l' nan prizon lavil Ribla nan zòn Amat, pou li pa gouvènen nan lavil Jerizalèm anko. Lè sa a tou, farawon an fè peyi Jida soumèt devan l'. Li fòse peyi a ba li sètmiil senksan (7.500) liv ajan ak swasannkenz liv lò.**

**Pharaoh-nechoh put him in bonds at Riblah in the land of Hamath, that he might not reign in Jerusalem; and put the land to a tribute of one hundred talents of silver, and a talent of gold.**

**and Pharaoh-Nechoh bindeth him in Riblah, in the land of Hamath, from reigning in Jerusalem, and he putteth a fine on the land -- a hundred talents of silver, and a talent of gold.**

**34 Apre sa, li pran Elyakim, pitit Jozyas, li mete l' wa nan plas papa l'. Lè sa a, li chanje non Elyakim, li rele l' Jojakim. Lèfini, li pran Joakaz, li mennen l' nan peyi Lejip. Se la Joakaz mouri.**

**Pharaoh-nechoh made Eliakim the son of Josiah king in the room of Josiah his father, and changed his name to Jehoiakim: but he took Jehoahaz away; and he came to Egypt, and died there.**

**And Pharaoh-Nechoh causeth Eliakim son of Josiah to reign instead of Josiah his father, and turneth his name to Jehoiakim, and Jehoahaz he hath taken away, and he cometh in to Egypt, and dieth there.**

**35 Jojakim bay farawon Neko tout ajan ak tout lò li te mande a. Pou l' te ka jwenn yo, li te fè chak moun nan peyi a bay dapre sa yo genyen. Se konsa li te fòse pèp la bay ajan ak lò farawon Neko te mande a.**

**Jehoiakim gave the silver and the gold to Pharaoh; but he taxed the land to give the money according to the commandment of Pharaoh: he exacted the silver and the gold of the people of the land, of everyone according to his taxation, to give it to Pharaoh-nechoh.**

**And the silver and the gold hath Jehoiakim given to Pharaoh; only he valued the land to give the silver by the command of Pharaoh; from each, according to his valuation, he exacted the silver and the gold, from the people of the land, to give to Pharaoh-Nechoh.**

**36 Jojakim te gen vennsenkan lè li moute wa peyi Jida. Li gouvènen lavil Jerizalèm pandan onzan. Manman l' te rele Zebida. Se te pitit fi Pedaja, moun lavil Wouma.**

**Jehoiakim was twenty-five years old when he began to reign; and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Zebidah the daughter of Pedaiah of Rumah.**

**A son of twenty and five years [is] Jehoiakim in his reigning, and eleven years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Zebudah daughter of Pedaiah of Rumah,**

**37 Men li fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a tankou zansèt li yo.**

**He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, according to all that his fathers had done.**

**and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, according to all that his fathers did.**

**1 ¶ Pandan reny Jojakim lan, Nèbikadneza, wa peyi Babilòn, anvayi peyi Jida. Pandan twazan Jojakim soumèt devan li. Apre sa, li konmanse kenbe tèt avè l'.**

**In his days Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came up, and Jehoiakim became his servant three years: then he turned and rebelled against him.**

**In his days hath Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon come up, and Jehoiakim is to him a servant three years; and he turneth and rebelleth against him,**

**2 Lè sa a, Seyè a voye ansasen soti nan peyi Babilòn, nan peyi Siri, nan peyi Moab ak nan peyi Amon vin dèyè Jojakim. Li lage yo nan peyi Jida a pou yo fini avè l' dapre sa Seyè a te di nan bouch pwofèt yo, sèvitè l' yo.**

**Yahweh sent against him bands of the Chaldeans, and bands of the Syrians, and bands of the Moabites, and bands of the children of Ammon, and sent them against Judah to destroy it, according to the word of Yahweh, which he spoke by his servants the prophets.**

**and Jehovah sendeth against him the troops of the Chaldeans, and the troops of Aram, and the troops of Moab, and the troops of the sons of Ammon, and He sendeth them against Judah to destroy it, according to the word of Jehovah, that He spake by the hand of His servants the prophets;**

**3 Sa te rive peyi Jida a paske Seyè a te vle wete pèp peyi Jida a devan je l' poutèt peche wa Manase te fè yo,**

**Surely at the commandment of Yahweh came this on Judah, to remove them out of his sight, for the sins of Manasseh, according to all that he did,**

**only, by the command of Jehovah it hath been against Judah to turn [them] aside from His presence, for the sins of Manasseh, according to all that he did,**

**4 ak pou kantite moun inonsan li te touye jouk tout lari Jerizalèm te plen san. Seyè a pa t' vle padonnen ankò.**

**and also for the innocent blood that he shed; for he filled Jerusalem with innocent blood: and Yahweh would not pardon.**

**and also the innocent blood that he hath shed, and he filleth Jerusalem with innocent blood, and Jehovah was not willing to forgive.**

**5 Tout rès istwa Jojakim lan, sa li te fè yo, n'a jwenn sa ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Jida yo.**

**Now the rest of the acts of Jehoiakim, and all that he did, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?**

**And the rest of the matters of Jehoiakim, and all that he did, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of the kings of Judah?**

**6 Lè Jojakim mouri se Jojakin, pitit gason li a, ki moute wa nan plas li.**

**So Jehoiakim slept with his fathers; and Jehoiachin his son reigned in his place.**

**And Jehoiakim lieth with his fathers, and Jehoiachin his son reigneth in his stead.**

**7 Wa peyi Lejip la pa janm soti kite peyi l' la ankò, paske wa peyi Babilòn lan te pran tout zòn ki te pou wa peyi Lejip la, depi larivyè Lefrat rive nan ravin Lejip.**

**The king of Egypt didn't come again out of his land any more; for the king of Babylon had taken, from the brook of Egypt to the river Euphrates, all that pertained to the king of Egypt.**

**And the king of Egypt hath not added any more to go out from his own land, for the king of Babylon hath taken, from the brook of Egypt unto the river Phrat, all that had been to the king of Egypt.**

**8 ¶ Jojakin te gen dizwitan lè li moute wa peyi Jida. Li gouvènen lavil Jerizalèm pandan twa mwa. Manman l' te rele Neouchta. Se te pitit fi Elnatan, moun lavil Jerizalèm.**

**Jehoiachin was eighteen years old when he began to reign; and he reigned in Jerusalem three months: and his mother's name was Nehushta the daughter of Elnathan of Jerusalem.**

**A son of eighteen years [is] Jehoiachin in his reigning, and three months he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Nehushta, daughter of Elnathan of Jerusalem,**

**9 Li fè sa ki mal devan Seyè a tankou papa l'.**

**He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, according to all that his father had done.**

**and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, according to all that his fathers did.**

**10 Se sou reny li lame Nèbikadneza, wa peyi Babilòn lan, te mache sou lavil Jerizalèm. Yo sènen lavil la.**

**At that time the servants of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came up to Jerusalem, and the city was besieged.**

**At that time come up have servants of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon to Jerusalem, and the city goeth into siege,**

**11 Pandan lame a te sènen lavil la, Nèbikadneza vin atake lavil la li menm menm.**

**Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came to the city, while his servants were besieging it; and Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon cometh against the city, and his servants are laying siege to it,**

- 12** Lè sa a, Jojakin, wa peyi Jida a, al rann tèt li bay wa Babilòn lan ansanm ak manman l', pitit gason l' yo, chèf lame l' yo ak chèf palè li yo. Wa a fè yo tout prizonye. Lè sa a, Nèbikadneza t'ap mache sou witan depi li te wa.

and Jehoiachin the king of Judah went out to the king of Babylon, he, and his mother, and his servants, and his princes, and his officers: and the king of Babylon took him in the eighth year of his reign.

and Jehoiachin king of Judah goeth out unto the king of Babylon, he, and his mother, and his servants, and his chiefs, and his eunuchs, and the king of Babylon taketh him in the eighth year of his reign,

- 13** Li pran tout richès ki te nan Tanp Seyè a ak nan palè wa a. Li kraze tout bèl bagay an lò Salomon, wa pèp Izrayèl la, te fè pou sèvi nan Tanp Seyè a, jan Seyè a te fè konn sa depi lontan an.

He carried out there all the treasures of the house of Yahweh, and the treasures of the king`s house, and cut in pieces all the vessels of gold, which Solomon king of Israel had made in the temple of Yahweh, as Yahweh had said.

and bringeth out thence all the treasures of the house of Jehovah, and the treasures of the house of the king, and cutteth in pieces all the vessels of gold that Solomon king of Israel made in the temple of Jehovah, as Jehovah had spoken.

- 14** Nèbikadneza depòte dènye moun ki te lavil Jerizalèm, tout chèf yo, tout grannèg yo, li depòte tout atizan yo ak tout bòs fòjon yo. Sa te fè dimil (10.000) moun antou. Se moun pòv yo ase li kite nan peyi Jida a.

He carried away all Jerusalem, and all the princes, and all the mighty men of valor, even ten thousand captives, and all the craftsmen and the smiths; none remained, save the poorest sort of the people of the land.

And he hath removed all Jerusalem, and all the chiefs, and all the mighty ones of valour -- ten thousand [is] the removal -- and every artificer and smith, none hath been left save the poor of the people of the land.

- 15** Nèbikadneza fè Jojakin prizonye ansanm ak manman l', madanm li yo, chèf nan gouvènman l' yo ak tout grannèg peyi Jida yo. Li depòte yo, li pran yo lavil Jerizalèm li mennen yo peyi Babilòn.

He carried away Jehoiachin to Babylon; and the king`s mother, and the king`s wives, and his officers, and the chief men of the land, carried he into captivity from Jerusalem to Babylon.

And he removeth Jehoiachin to Babylon, and the mother of the king, and the wives of the king, and his eunuchs, and the mighty ones of the land -- he hath caused a removal to go from Jerusalem to Babylon,

- 16** Wa peyi Babilòn lan te depòte antou sèt mil (7.000) prizonnye nan peyi Babilòn, ansanm ak mil atizan ak bòs fòjon san konte vanyan gason ki te ka fè lagè.

All the men of might, even seven thousand, and the craftsmen and the smiths one thousand, all of them strong and apt for war, even them the king of Babylon brought captive to Babylon.

and all the men of valour seven thousand, and the artificers and the smiths a thousand, the whole [are] mighty men, warriors; and the king of Babylon bringeth them in a captivity to Babylon.

- 17** Apre sa, Nèbikadneza pran Matanya, tonton wa Jojakin, li mete l' wa nan peyi Jida. Li chanje non l', li rele l' Sedesyas.

The king of Babylon made Mattaniah, [Jehoiachin`s] father`s brother, king in his place, and changed his name to Zedekiah.

And the king of Babylon causeth Mattaniah his father`s brother to reign in his stead, and turneth his name to Zedekiah.

- 18** Sedesyas te gen venteyennan lè li vin wa peyi Jida. Li pase onzan lavil Jerizalèm ap gouvènen peyi a. Manman l' te rele Amoutal. Se te pitit fi Jeremi, moun lavil Libna.

Zedekiah was twenty-one years old when he began to reign; and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem: and his mother`s name was Hamutal the daughter of Jeremiah of Libnah.

A son of twenty and one years [is] Zedekiah in his reigning, and eleven years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Hamutal daughter of Jeremiah of Libnah,

- 19** Wa Sedesyas te fè sa ki mal devan Bondye menm jan ak Jojakin.

He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, according to all that Jehoiakim had done.

and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah according to all that Jehoiakim did,

- 20** Se konsa, Seyè a te fache ni sou moun lavil Jerizalèm yo, ni sou moun peyi Jida yo jouk jou li wete yo devan je l'. Men, rive yon lè Sedesyas derefize soumèt devan Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan.

For through the anger of Yahweh did it happen in Jerusalem and Judah, until he had cast them out from his presence. Zedekiah rebelled against the king of Babylon.

for, by the anger of Jehovah it hath been against Jerusalem and against Judah, till he cast them out from His presence, that Zedekiah rebelleth against the king of Babylon.

- 1 ¶ Se konsa sou dizyèm jou dizyèm mwa nevyèm lanne depi Sedesyas te wa a, Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, vin atake lavil Jerizalèm ak tout lame li a. Yo moute kan yo devan miray lavil la, yo mete ranblè nan tout pye miray yo.**

**It happened in the ninth year of his reign, in the tenth month, in the tenth day of the month, that Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came, he and all his army, against Jerusalem, and encamped against it; and they built forts against it round about.**

**And it cometh to pass, in the ninth year of his reign, in the tenth month, in the tenth of the month, come hath Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, he and all his force, against Jerusalem, and encampeth against it, and buildeth against it a fortification round about.**

- 2 Yo sènen l' nèt. Yo fèmen lavil la depi lè sa a rive sou onzyèm lanne reny Sedesyas la.**

**So the city was besieged to the eleventh year of king Zedekiah.**

**And the city entereth into siege till the eleventh year of king Zedekiah,**

- 3 Sou nevyèm jou katriyèm mwa menm lanne sa a, te gen yon sèl grangou nan lavil la, moun yo pa t' gen anyen pou yo manje ankò.**

**On the ninth day of the [fourth] month the famine was sore in the city, so that there was no bread for the people of the land.**

**on the ninth of the month -- when the famine is severe in the city, and there hath not been bread for the people of the land,**

- 4 Yo fè yon twou nan miray yo. Atout lame moun Babilòn yo te sènen lavil la nèt, tout sòlda jwif yo mete deyò kite lavil la nan mitan lannwit. Yo pase nan mitan jaden wa a, yo desann nan wout pòtay la nan mitan de miray yo, yo pran chemen fon Jouden an pou yo.**

**Then a breach was made in the city, and all the men of war [fled] by night by the way of the gate between the two walls, which was by the king's garden (now the Chaldeans were against the city round about); and [the king] went by the way of the Arabah.**

**then the city is broken up, and all the men of war [go] by night the way of the gate, between the two walls that [are] by the garden of the king, and the Chaldeans [are] against the city round about, and [the king] goeth the way of the plain.**

- 5 Men, lame moun Babilòn yo pousib wa Sedesyas. Lè yo rive nan plenn bò lavil Jeriko yo, yo mete men sou li. Lè sa a, tout sòlda li yo gaye, yo kouri kite l'.**

**But the army of the Chaldeans pursued after the king, and overtook him in the plains of Jericho; and all his army was scattered from him.**

**And the force of the Chaldeans pursue after the king, and overtake him in the plains of Jericho, and all his force have been scattered from him;**

- 6 Sòlda lènmi yo pran wa a, yo mennen l' bay wa Babilòn lan ki te lavil Ribla. Se la Nèbikadneza jije li.**

**Then they took the king, and carried him up to the king of Babylon to Riblah; and they gave judgment on him.**

**and they seize the king, and bring him up unto the king of Babylon, to Riblah, and they speak with him -- judgment.**

- 7** Antan yo lavil Ribla, li fè yo koupe kou tout pitit wa Sedesyas yo devan wa a, papa yo. Lèfini, li fè yo pete tou de je wa Sedesyas, epi yo mare l' ak de gwo chenn fèt an kwiv. Yo mennen l' lavil Babilòn.

**They killed the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes, and put out the eyes of Zedekiah, and bound him in fetters, and carried him to Babylon.**

**And the sons of Zedekiah they have slaughtered before his eyes, and the eyes of Zedekiah he hath blinded, and bindeth him with brazen fetters, and they bring him to Babylon.**

- 8** ¶ Sou setyèm jou senkyèm mwa nan diznevèm lanne reny Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, Neboucharadan, chèf lagad la, yonn nan konseye li yo, antre lavil Jerizalèm.

**Now in the fifth month, on the seventh day of the month, which was the nineteenth year of king Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon, came Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard, a servant of the king of Babylon, to Jerusalem.**

**And in the fifth month, on the seventh of the month (it [is] the nineteenth year of king Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon), hath Nebuzaradan chief of the executioners, servant of the king of Babylon, come to Jerusalem,**

- 9** Li met dife nan kay Bondye a ak nan palè wa a. Li boule dènye kay ki te lavil Jerizalèm, ata kay grannèg yo.

**He burnt the house of Yahweh, and the king's house; and all the houses of Jerusalem, even every great house, burnt he with fire.**

**and he burneth the house of Jehovah, and the house of the king, and all the houses of Jerusalem, yea, every great house he hath burned with fire;**

- 10** Li bay sòlda ki te avè l' yo lòd demoli tout gwo miray ranpa lavil Jerizalèm yo met atè.

**All the army of the Chaldeans, who were [with] the captain of the guard, broke down the walls of Jerusalem round about.**

**and the walls of Jerusalem round about have all the forces of the Chaldeans, who [are] with the chief of the executioners, broken down.**

- 11** Lèfini, Neboucharadan, chèf lagad la, pran rès moun yo te kite nan lavil la, li depòte yo lavil Babilòn ansanm ak tout moun ki te vin rann tèt yo bay wa Babilòn lan ak tout bon bòs ki te rete nan lavil la.

**The residue of the people who were left in the city, and those who fell away, who fell to the king of Babylon, and the residue of the multitude, did Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard carry away captive.**

**And the rest of the people, those left in the city, and those falling who have fallen to the king of Babylon, and the rest of the multitude, hath Nebuzaradan chief of the executioners removed;**

- 12 Men, li kite kèk moun nan mas pèp la, nan sa ki te pi pòv yo. Li ba yo jaden rezen ak lòt jaden pou yo okipe.**

**But the captain of the guard left of the poorest of the land to work the vineyards and fields, and of the poor of the land hath the chief of the executioners left for vine-dressers and for husbandmen.**

- 13 Moun Babilòn yo pran gwo poto kwiv yo ki te nan Tanp Seyè a ansanm ak sipò yo ak basin kwiv yo. Yo kraze yo an ti moso, yo pote kwiv la ale lavil Babilòn.**

**The pillars of brass that were in the house of Yahweh, and the bases and the brazen sea that were in the house of Yahweh, did the Chaldeans break in pieces, and carried the brass of them to Babylon.**

**And the pillars of brass that [are] in the house of Jehovah, and the bases, and the sea of brass, that [is] in the house of Jehovah, have the Chaldeans broken in pieces, and bear away their brass to Babylon.**

- 14 Yo pran plat pou resevwa sann yo, pèl yo, kouto yo, gode yo, tas yo, kiyè yo ak tout lòt bagay an kwiv yo te konn sèvi nan tanp lan.**

**The pots, and the shovels, and the snuffers, and the spoons, and all the vessels of brass with which they ministered, took they away.**

**And the pots, and the shovels, and the snuffers, and the spoons, and all the vessels of brass with which they minister they have taken,**

- 15 Chèf lagad la pran kivèt yo, recho yo ak dènye bagay ki te fèt an lò ak an ajan:**

**The fire pans, and the basins, that which was of gold, in gold, and that which was of silver, in silver, the captain of the guard took away.**

**and the fire-pans, and the bowls that [are] wholly of silver, hath the chief of the executioners taken.**

- 16 de gwo poto won yo, gwo basin lan ak douz estati towò bèf ki te sèvi l' sipò yo, ak kabwèt wa Salomon te fè an kwiv pou mete nan Tanp lan. Tout bagay sa yo te lou anpil, pesonn pa t' konn pèz yo.**

**The two pillars, the one sea, and the bases, which Solomon had made for the house of Yahweh, the brass of all these vessels was without weight.**

**The two pillars, the one sea, and the bases that Solomon made for the house of Jehovah, there was no weighing of the brass of all these vessels;**

- 17** Chak poto te gen vennsèt pye wotè. Sou tèt chak poto te gen yon blòk an kwiv sèt pye edmi wotè. Sou tout wonn tèt poto yo, te gen desen ti chenn makònen yonn ak lòt ak anpil pòtre grenad plake sou yo. Tout te fèt an kwiv. De poto yo te parèy.

The height of the one pillar was eighteen cubits, and a capital of brass was on it; and the height of the capital was three cubits, with network and pomegranates on the capital round about, all of brass: and like to these had the second pillar with network.

eighteen cubits [is] the height of the one pillar, and the chapter on it [is] of brass, and the height of the chapter [is] three cubits, and the net and the pomegranates [are] on the chapter round about -- the whole [is] of brass; and like these hath the second pillar, with the net.

- 18** Lèfini, Neboucharadan, chèf lagad la, pran Seraja, granprèt la, Sefanya, adjwen granprèt la, ansanm ak twa lòt gwo chèf nan Tanp lan, li fè yo prizonye.

The captain of the guard took Seraiah the chief priest, and Zephaniah the second priest, and the three keepers of the threshold:

And the chief of the executioners taketh Seraiah the head priest, and Zephaniah the second priest, and the three keepers of the threshold,

- 19** Nan lavil la, li pran chèf ki te kòmandan lame a ansanm ak senk lòt otorite ki te konseye wa a, ak sekretè kòmandan lame a ki te reskonsab pou pran moun nan lame a, ak swasant lòt grannèg. Tout moun sa yo te nan lavil la toujou.

and out of the city he took an officer who was set over the men of war; and five men of those who saw the king`s face, who were found in the city; and the scribe, the captain of the host, who mustered the people of the land; and sixty men of the people of the land, who were found in the city.

and out of the city he hath taken a certain eunuch who is appointed over the men of war, and five men of those seeing the king`s face who have been found in the city, and the head scribe of the host, who mustereth the people of the land, and sixty men of the people of the land who are found in the city,

- 20** Neboucharadan pran yo, li mennen yo bay wa Babilòn lan lavil Ribla.

Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard took them, and brought them to the king of Babylon to Riblah.

and Nebuzaradan chief of the executioners taketh them, and causeth them to go unto the king of Babylon, to Libnah,

- 21** Wa a fè bat yo, lèfini, li fè touye yo lavil Ribla nan peyi Amat. Se konsa yo te depòte moun Jida yo byen lwen peyi yo.

The king of Babylon struck them, and put them to death at Riblah in the land of Hamath. So Judah was carried away captive out of his land.

and the king of Babylon smiteth them, and putteth them to death in Riblah, in the land of Hamath, and he removeth Judah from off its land.

- 22 ¶ Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, pran Gedalya, pitit Achikam, pitit pitit Chafan, li mete l' chèf sou rèz moun li te kite nan peyi a.**

**As for the people who were left in the land of Judah, whom Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had left, even over them he made Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son of Shaphan, governor.**

**And the people that is left in the land of Judah whom Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon hath left -- he appointeth over them Gedaliah son of Ahikam, son of Shaphan.**

- 23 Rèz chèf lame yo ansanm ak sòlda yo vin konnen wa Babilòn lan te mete Gedalya chèf sou tout peyi a. Se konsa Ismayèl, pitit Netanya, Joanan, pitit Karèd, Seraja, pitit Tannoumèt, moun lavil Netofa, ansanm ak Zezanya, pitit Makan, yo moute lavil Mispa, y' al jwenn Gedalya ansanm ak tout sòlda yo.**

**Now when all the captains of the forces, they and their men, heard that the king of Babylon had made Gedaliah governor, they came to Gedaliah to Mizpah, even Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and Johanan the son of Kareah, and Seraiah the son of Tanhumeth the Netophathite, and Jaazaniah the son of the Maacathite, they and their men.**

**And all the heads of the forces hear -- they and the men -- that the king of Babylon hath appointed Gedaliah, and they come in unto Gedaliah, to Mizpah, even Ishmael son of Nethaniah, and Johanan son of Kareah, and Seraiah son of Tanhumeth the Netophathite, and Jaazaniah son of the Maacathite -- they and their men;**

- 24 Gedalya di yo: --Mwen ban nou pawòl mwen, nou pa bezwen pè soumèt devan moun Babilòn yo. Rete nan peyi a. Sevi wa Babilòn lan. Tout bagay va mache byen pou nou.**

**Gedaliah swore to them and to their men, and said to them, Don`t be afraid because of the servants of the Chaldeans: dwell in the land, and serve the king of Babylon, and it shall be well with you.**

**and Gedaliah sweareth to them, and to their men, and saith to them, `Be not afraid of the servants of the Chaldeans, dwell in the land and serve the king of Babylon, and it is good for you.`**

- 25 Nan setyèm mwa a menm lanne sa a, Ismayèl, pitit Netanya, pitit pitit Elichama, rive Mispa ansanm ak dis lòt moun. Ismayèl te yon ti fanmi wa a. Yo touye Gedalya ansanm ak tout gason jwif ki te lavil Mispa avèk Gedalya. Yo touye tout sòlda moun Babilòn ki te la tou.**

**But it happened in the seventh month, that Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, the son of Elishama, of the royal seed came, and ten men with him, and struck Gedaliah, so that he died, and the Jews and the Chaldeans that were with him at Mizpah.**

**And it cometh to pass, in the seventh month, come hath Ishmael son of Nathaniah, son of Elishama of the seed of the kingdom, and ten men with him, and they smite Gedaliah, and he dieth, and the Jews and the Chaldeans who have been with him in Mizpah.**

- 26** Lè sa a, tout moun, granmoun kou timoun, ansanm ak chè lame yo leve, yo desann peyi Lejip paske yo te pè moun Babilòn yo.

All the people, both small and great, and the captains of the forces, arose, and came to Egypt; for they were afraid of the Chaldeans.

And all the people rise, from small even unto great, and the heads of the forces, and come in to Egypt, for they have been afraid of the presence of the Chaldeans.

- 27** Premye lanne wa Evilmewodak pran pouvwa a lavil Babilòn, li fè pa Jojakin, wa Jida a, li fè l' soti nan prizon. Lè sa a, Jojakin te gen transsizan, onz mwa vennsèt jou, jou pou jou, depi yo te depòte l'.

It happened in the seven and thirtieth year of the captivity of Jehoiachin king of Judah, in the twelfth month, on the seven and twentieth day of the month, that Evil-merodach king of Babylon, in the year that he began to reign, did lift up the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah out of prison;

And it cometh to pass, in the thirty and seventh year of the removal of Jehoiachin king of Judah, in the twelfth month, in the twenty and seventh of the month hath Evil-Merodach king of Babylon lifted up, in the year of his reigning, the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah, out of the house of restraint,

- 28** Evilmewodak te sèvi byen avè l', li ba l' premye plas nan mitan tout lòt wa yo te depòte lavil Babilòn tankou l' yo.

and he spoke kindly to him, and set his throne above the throne of the kings who were with him in Babylon,

and speaketh with him good things and putteth his throne above the throne of the kings who [are] with him in Babylon,

- 29** Li wete rad prizonye ki te sou Jojakin lan, li fè l' vin manje sou menm tab avè l' chak jou jouk Jojakin mourì.

and changed his prison garments. [Jehoiachin] ate bread before him continually all the days of his life:

and hath changed the garments of his restraint, and he hath eaten bread continually before him all days of his life,

- 30** Chak jou, wa a ba li sa li te bezwen pou l' viv, konsa, konsa, jouk li mourì.

and for his allowance, there was a continual allowance given him of the king, every day a portion, all the days of his life.

and his allowance -- a continual allowance -- hath been given to him from the king, the matter of a day in its day, all days of his life.

- 1** ¶ Adan te papa Sèt, Sèt te papa Enòk,

Adam, Seth, Enosh,

Adam, Sheth, Enosh,

- 2 Enòk te papa Kenan, Kenan te papa Malaleyèl, Malaleyèl te papa Jerèd, Kenan, Mahalalel, Jared, Kenan, Mahalaleel, Jered,**
- 3 Jerèd te papa Enòk, Enòk te papa Metouchela, Metouchela te papa Lemèk, Enoch, Methuselah, Lamech, Henoah, Methuselah, Lamech,**
- 4 Lemèk te papa Noe, Noe te papa Sèm, Kam ak Jafè. Noah, Shem, Ham, and Japheth. Noah, Shem, Ham, and Japheth.**
- 5 Men non pitit Jafè yo: Gomè, Magòg, Madayi, Javan, Toubal, Mechèk ak Tiras. The sons of Japheth: Gomer, and Magog, and Madai, and Javan, and Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras. Sons of Japheth: Gomer and Magog, and Madai, and Javan, and Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras.**
- 6 Men non pitit Gomè yo: Achkenaz, Rifat ak Togama. The sons of Gomer: Ashkenaz, and Diphath, and Togarmah. And sons of Gomer: Ashchenaz, and Riphath, and Togarmah.**
- 7 Men non pitit Javan yo: Elisha, Tasis, Kitim ak Wodanim. The sons of Javan: Elishah, and Tarshish, Kittim, and Rodanim. And sons of Javan: Elisha, and Tarshishah, Kittim, and Dodanim.**
- 8 Men non pitit Kam yo: Kouch, Mizrayim, Pout ak Kanaran. Se yo ki zansèt moun ki pote non yo. The sons of Ham: Cush, and Mizraim, Put, and Canaan. Sons of Ham: Cush, and Mizraim, Put, and Canaan.**
- 9 Men non pitit Kouch yo: Seba, Avila, Sabta, Rama ak Sabteka. Men non pitit Rama yo: Seba ak Dedan. The sons of Cush: Seba, and Havilah, and Sabta, and Raama, and Sabteca. The sons of Raamah: Sheba, and Dedan. And sons of Cush: Seba and Havilah, and Sabta, and Raamah, and Sabtecka. And sons of Raamah: Sheba and Dedan.**
- 10 Kouch te papa Nimwòd ki te premye gwo chèf sou latè. Cush became the father of Nimrod; he began to be a mighty one in the earth. And Cush begat Nimrod: he began to be a mighty one in the land.**

- 11 Mizrayim fè pitit. Se yo ki te zansèt moun peyi Lidi yo, moun Anam yo, moun Leyab yo, moun Naftou yo,**  
**Mizraim became the father of Ludim, and Anamim, and Lehabim, and Naphtuhim,**  
**And Mizraim begat the Ludim, and the Anamim, and the Lehabim, and the Naphtuhim,**
- 12 moun Patwous yo, moun Kaslou yo ak moun lil Kaftò yo. Se nan ras sa a moun Filisti yo soti.**  
**and Pathrusim, and Casluhim (from whence came the Philistines), and Caphtorim.**  
**and the Pathrusim, and the Casluhim (from whom came out the Philistim), and the Caphtorim.**
- 13 Men non pitit Kanaran yo: Sidon, premye pitit li ak Et. Se yo menm ki zansèt moun ki pote non yo.**  
**Canaan became the father of Sidon his firstborn, and Heth,**  
**And Canaan begat Zidon his first born, and Heth,**
- 14 Kanaran te zansèt moun Jebis yo, moun Amori yo, moun Gigach yo,**  
**and the Jebusite, and the Amorite, and the Girgashite,**  
**and the Jebusite, and the Amorite, and the Girgashite,**
- 15 moun Evi yo, moun Aka yo, moun Sini yo,**  
**and the Hivite, and the Arkite, and the Sinite,**  
**and the Hivite, and the Arkite, and the Sinite,**
- 16 moun Avad yo, moun Zema yo ak moun Amat yo.**  
**and the Arvadite, and the Zemarite, and the Hamathite.**  
**and the Arvadite, and the Zemarite, and the Hamathite.**
- 17 Men non pitit Sèm yo: Elam, Asou, Apachad, Lidi, Aram. Men non pitit Aram yo: Ouz, Oul, Getè ak Mechèk. Se yo ki zansèt moun ki pote non yo.**  
**The sons of Shem: Elam, and Asshur, and Arpachshad, and Lud, and Aram, and Uz, and Hul, and Gether, and Meshech.**  
**Sons of Shem: Elam and Asshur, and Arphaxad, and Lud, and Aram, and Uz, and Hul, and Gether, and Meshech.**
- 18 Apachab te papa Chelak, Chelak te papa Ebè.**  
**Arpachshad became the father of Shelah, and Shelah became the father of Eber.**  
**And Arphaxad begat Shelah, and Shelah begat Eber.**

**19 Ebè te gen de pitit gason. Yonn te rele Pelèg, paske sou tan li moun sou latè te divize yonn ak lòt. Lòt pitit Ebè a te rele Joktan.**

**To Eber were born two sons: the name of the one was Peleg; for in his days the earth was divided; and his brother`s name was Joktan.**

**And to Eber have been born two sons, the name of the one [is] Peleg, for in his days hath the land been divided, and the name of his brother is Joktan.**

**20 Joktan te papa Almodad, Chelèf, Azamavèt, Jerak,  
Joktan became the father of Almodad, and Sheleph, and Hazarmaveth, and Jerah,  
And Joktan begat Almodad, and Sheleph, and Hazarmaveth, and Jerah,**

**21 Adoram, Ouzal, Dikla,  
and Hadoram, and Uzal, and Diklah,  
and Hadoram, and Uzal, and Diklah,**

**22 Ebal, Abimayèl, Seba,  
and Ebal, and Abimael, and Sheba,  
and Ebal, and Abimael, and Sheba,**

**23 Ofi, Avila ak Jobab. Tout moun sa yo se pitit Joktan yo ye.  
and Ophir, and Havilah, and Jobab. All these were the sons of Joktan.  
and Ophir, and Havilah, and Jobab; all these [are] sons of Joktan.**

**24 Soti nan Sèm rive sou Abraram, nou jwenn Sèm, Apachad, Chelak,  
Shem, Arpachshad, Shelah,  
Shem, Arphaxad, Shelah,**

**25 Ebè, Pelèg, Reou,  
Eber, Peleg, Reu,  
Eber, Peleg, Reu,**

**26 Sewoug, Nakò, Terak  
Serug, Nahor, Terah,  
Serug, Nahor, Terah,**

**27 ak Abram ki te rele Abraram tou.  
Abram (the same is Abraham).  
Abram -- he [is] Abraham.**

**28 ¶ Abraram te gen de pitit gason: Izzak ak Izmayèl.**

**The sons of Abraham: Isaac, and Ishmael.**

**Sons of Abraham: Isaac and Ishmael.**

**29 Pitit gason Izmayèl yo te vin zansèt douz branch fanmi: Se te Nebajòt, premye pitit Izmayèl la, Keda, Adbeyèl, Mibsam,**

**These are their generations: the firstborn of Ishmael, Nebaioth; then Kedar, and Adbeel, and Mibsam,**

**These [are] their generations: first-born of Ishmael, Nebaioth, and Kedar, and Adheel, and Mibsam,**

**30 Michma, Douma, Masa, Adad, Tema, Mishma, and Dumah, Massa, Hadad, and Tema, Mishma, and Dumah, Massa, Hadad, and Tema,**

**31 Jetou, Nafich ak Kedma.**

**Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah. These are the sons of Ishmael.**

**Jetur, Naphish, and Kedema. These are sons of Ishmael.**

**32 Abraram te gen yon lòt fanm kay ki te rele Ketoura. Ketoura sa a fè sis pitit gason pou li. Men non yo: Zimran, Joksan, Medan, Madyan, Jisbak ak Swak. Joksan te gen de pitit gason. Se te Seba ak Dedan.**

**The sons of Keturah, Abraham`s concubine: she bore Zimran, and Jokshan, and Medan, and Midian, and Ishbak, and Shuah. The sons of Jokshan: Sheba, and Dedan.**

**And sons of Keturah, Abraham`s concubine: she bare Zimran, and Jokshan, and Medan, and Midian, and Ishbak, and Shuah. And sons of Jokshan: Sheba and Dedan.**

**33 Madyan te gen senk pitit gason. Se te Efa, Efè, Enòk, Abida ak Elda. Tout moun sa yo, se nan branch fanmi Ketoura a yo ye.**

**The sons of Midian: Ephah, and Epher, and Hanoah, and Abida, and Eldaah. All these were the sons of Keturah.**

**And sons of Midian: Ephah and Epher, and Henoah, and Abida, and Eldaah; all these [are] sons of Keturah.**

**34 Izzak, pitit gason Abraram, te gen de pitit gason: Se te Ezaou ak Izrayèl.**

**Abraham became the father of Isaac. The sons of Isaac: Esau, and Israel.**

**And Abraham begetteth Isaac. Sons of Isaac: Esau and Israel.**

**35 Men non pitit Ezaou yo: Elifaz, Reouyèl, Jeouch, Jalam ak Kore.**

**The sons of Esau: Eliphaz, Reuel, and Jeush, and Jalam, and Korah.**

**Sons of Esau: Eliphaz, Reuel, and Jeush, and Jaalam, and Korah.**

**36 Se Elifaz ki zansèt branch fanmi sa yo: Teman, Oma, Zefi, Gayetan, Kenaz, Timna ak Amalèk.**

**The sons of Eliphaz: Teman, and Omar, Zephi, and Gatam, Kenaz, and Timna, and**

**Sons of Eliphaz: Teman, and Omar, Zephi, and Gatam, Kenaz, and Timna, and Amalek.**

**37 Reouyèl te zansèt branch fanmi sa yo: Naat, Zera, Chanma ak Miza.**

**The sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah.**

**Sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah.**

**38 Se Seyi ki zansèt premye moun ki te rete nan peyi Edon an. Men non pitit li yo: Lotan, Chobal, Zibeyon, Ana, Dichon, Ezè ak Dichan.**

**The sons of Seir: Lotan, and Shobal, and Zibeon, and Anah, and Dishon, and Ezer, and Dishan.**

**And sons of Seir: Lotan, and Shobal, and Zibeon, and Anah, and Dishon, and Ezar, and Dishan.**

**39 Men non pitit Lotan yo: Ori ak Oman. Lotan te gen yon sè ki te rele Timna.**

**The sons of Lotan: Hori, and Homam; and Timna was Lotan`s sister.**

**And sons of Lotan: Hori and Homam, and sister of Lotan [is] Timna.**

**40 Men pitit Chobal yo: Aljan, Manarat, Ebal, Chefi, Onam. Men non pitit Zibeyon yo: Aja ak Ana.**

**The sons of Shobal: Alian, and Manahath, and Ebal, Shephi, and Onam. The sons of Zibeon: Aiah, and Anah.**

**Sons of Shobal: Alian, and Manahath, and Ebal, Shephi, and Onam. And sons of Zideon: Aiah and Anah.**

**41 Ana te papa Dichon, Dichon te papa Amram, Echban, Jitran ak Keran.**

**The sons of Anah: Dishon. The sons of Dishon: Hamran, and Eshban, and Ithran, and Cheran.**

**The sons of Anah: Dishon. and sons of Dishon: Amram, and Eshban, and Ithran, and Cheran.**

**42 Ezè te papa Bilan, Zavan ak Jakan. Dichan menm te papa Ouz ak Aran.**

**The sons of Ezer: Bilhan, and Zaavan, Jaakan. The sons of Dishan: Uz, and Aran.**

**Sons of Ezer: Bilhan, and Zavan, Jakan. Sons of Dishan: Uz and Aran.**

**43 Men wa ki te gouvènen peyi Edon an, anvan te gen ankenn wa nan peyi Izrayèl la. Premye a te Bela, pitit gason Beyò. Lavil kote li moun lan te rele Dinaba.**

**Now these are the kings who reigned in the land of Edom, before there resigned any king over the children of Israel: Bela the son of Beor; and the name of his city was Dinhabah.**

**And these [are] the kings who reigned in the land of Edom before the reigning of a king of the sons of Israel: Bela son of Beor, and the name of his city [is] Dinhabah.**

**44 Lè Bela mouri, se Jobab, pitit gason Zerah, moun lavil Bozra, ki te gouvènen nan plas li.**

**Bela died, and Jobab the son of Zerah of Bozrah reigned in his place.**

**And Bela dieth, and reign in his stead doth Jobab son of Zerah from Bozrali;**

**45 Lè Jobab mouri, se Oucham, moun peyi Teman, ki te gouvènen nan plas li.**

**Jobab died, and Husham of the land of the Temanites reigned in his place.**

**and Jobab dieth, and reign in his stead doth Husham from the land of the Temanite;**

**46 Lè Oucham mouri, se Adad, pitit gason Bedad, ki te gouvènen nan plas li. Se Adad sa a ki te bat moun peyi Madyan yo nan plenn Moab la. Yo te rele lavil kote li moun lan Avit.**

**Husham died, and Hadad the son of Bedad, who struck Midian in the field of Moab, reigned in his place; and the name of his city was Avith.**

**and Husham dieth, and reign in his stead doth Hadad, son of Bedad (who smiteth Midian in the field of Moab) and the name of his city [is] Avith;**

**47 Lè Adad mouri, se Samla, moun Masreka, ki te gouvènen nan plas li.**

**Hadad died, and Samlah of Masrekah reigned in his place.**

**and Hadad dieth, and reign in his stead doth Samlah from Masrekah;**

**48 Lè Samla mouri, se Sayil, moun lavil Reyobòt bò larivyè Lefrat la, ki te gouvènen nan plas li.**

**Samlah died, and Shaul of Rehoboth by the River reigned in his place.**

**and Samlah dieth, and reign in his stead doth Shaul from Rehoboth of the River;**

**49 Lè Sayil mouri, se Baalanan, pitit gason Akbò, ki te gouvènen nan plas li.**

**Shaul died, and Baal-hanan the son of Achbor reigned in his place.**

**and Shaul dieth, and reign in his stead doth Baal-Hanan son of Achbor;**

**50 Lè Baalanan mouri, se Ada ki te gouvènen nan plas li. Yo te rele lavil kote li moun lan Payi. Madanm li te rele Metabèl. Se te pitit fi Matrèb, ki pou tèt pa l' te pitit fi Mezarab.**

**Baal-hanan died, and Hadad reigned in his place; and the name of his city was Pai: and his wife`s name was Mehetabel, the daughter of Matred, the daughter of Me-zahab.**

**and Baal-Hanan dieth, and reign in his stead doth Hadad, and the name of his city [is] Pai, and the name of his wife [is] Mehetabel daughter of Matred, daughter of Me-Zahab; Hadad also dieth.**

- 51** Ada mouri. Apre sa, men non pitit Ezaou yo ki te chè branch fanmi yo: Se te Timna, Alva, Jetèt,  
Hadad died. The chiefs of Edom were: chief Timna, chief Aliah, chief Jetheth,  
And chiefs of Edom are: chief Timnah, chief Aliah, chief Jetheth,
- 52** Olibama, Ela, Pinon,  
chief Oholibamah, chief Elah, chief Pinon,  
chief Aholibamah, chief Elah, chief Pinon,
- 53** Kenaz, Teman, Mibza,  
chief Kenaz, chief Teman, chief Mibzar,  
chief Kenaz, chief Teman, chief Mibzar,
- 54** Masdiyèl, Iram. Se te non tout chè peyi Edon yo sa.  
chief Magdiel, chief Iram. These are the chiefs of Edom.  
chief Magdiel, chief Iram. These [are] chiefs of Edom.
- 1** ¶ Men non pitit gason Izrayèl yo: Woubenn, Simeyon, Levi, Jida, Isaka, Zabilon,  
These are the sons of Israel: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, and Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun,  
These [are] sons of Israel: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, and Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun,
- 2** Dann, Jozèf, Benjamen, Neftali, Gad ak Asè.  
Dan, Joseph, and Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad, and Asher.  
Dan, Joseph, and Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad, and Asher.
- 3** Jida te gen senk pitit gason antou. Chwa, moun peyi Kanaran, te fè twa pitit pou li. Se te Er, Onan ak Chela. Er, pi gran pitit gason Jida a, te sitèlman fè sa ki mal, Seyè a touye l'.  
The sons of Judah: Er, and Onan, and Shelah; which three were born to him of Shua's daughter the Canaanitess. Er, Judah's firstborn, was wicked in the sight of Yahweh; and he killed him.  
Sons of Judah: Er, and Onan, and Shelah, three have been born to him of a daughter of Shua the Canaanitess. And Er, first-born of Judah, is evil in the eyes of Jehovah, and He putteth him to death.
- 4** Tama, bèlfi Jida a, fè de pitit pou Jida. Se te Perèz ak Zarak.  
Tamar his daughter-in-law bore him Perez and Zerah. All the sons of Judah were five.  
And Tamar his daughter-in-law hath borne to him Pharez and Zerah. All the sons of Judah [are] five.
- 5** Perèz te gen de pitit gason. Se te Ezwon ak Amoul.  
The sons of Perez: Hezron, and Hamul.  
Sons of Pharez: Hezron, and Hamul.

**6 Zerah te gen senk pitit gason: Zimri, Etan, Eman, Kalkòl ak Dada.**

**The sons of Zerah: Zimri, and Ethan, and Heman, and Calcol, and Dara; five of them in all.  
And sons of Zerah: Zimri, and Ethan, and Heman, and Calcol, and Dara; all of them five.**

**7 Se Aka, pitit gason Kami, yon moun fanmi Zerah la, ki te rale malè sou pèp Izrayèl la, lè li te pran nan sa pou yo te boule nèt pou Seyè a.**

**The sons of Carmi: Achar, the troubler of Israel, who committed a trespass in the devoted thing.**

**And sons of Carmi: Achar, troubler of Israel, who trespassed in the devoted thing.**

**8 Etan te papa Azarya.**

**The sons of Ethan: Azariah.**

**And sons of Ethan: Azariah.**

**9 Ezwon te papa Jerakmeyèl, Ram ak Keloubayi.**

**The sons also of Hezron, who were born to him: Jerahmeel, and Ram, and Chelubai.**

**And sons of Hezron who were born to him; Jerahmeel, and Ram, and Chelubai.**

**10 Ram te papa Aminadab, Aminadab te papa Nachon, yonn nan gwo chèf fanmi Jida yo.  
Nachon te papa Salma.**

**Ram became the father of Amminadab, and Amminadab became the father of Nahshon, prince of the children of Judah;**

**And Ram begat Amminadab, and Amminadab begat Nahshon, prince of the sons of**

**11 Salma te papa Boz.**

**and Nahshon became the father of Salma, and Salma became the father of Boaz,  
and Nahshon begat Salma, and Salma begat Boaz,**

**12 Boz te papa Obèd, Obèd te papa Izayi.**

**and Boaz became the father of Obed, and Obed became the father of Jesse;  
and Boaz begat Obed, and Obed begat Jesse;**

**13 Men pitit Izayi yo: Eliyab, premye pitit gason l', Abinadab, dezyèm pitit gason l', Chimeya,  
twazyèm pitit gason l',**

**and Jesse became the father of his firstborn Eliab, and Abinadab the second, and Shimea the third,**

**and Jesse begat his first-born Eliab, and Abinadab the second, and Shimea the third,**

**14 Netanèl, katriyèm pitit gason li, Radayi, senkyèm pitit gason li, Ozèm, sizyèm pitit gason  
Nethanel the fourth, Raddai the fifth,**

**Nethaneel the fourth, Raddai the fifth,**

- 15** ak David, setyèm pitit gason l'.  
Ozem the sixth, David the seventh;  
Ozem the sixth, David the seventh,
- 16** De pitit fi Izayi yo te rele Sewouya ak Abigayil. Sewouya, pitit fi Izayi a, te gen twa pitit gason: Abichayi, Joab ak Asayèl.  
and their sisters were Zeruiah and Abigail. The sons of Zeruiah: Abishai, and Joab, and Asahel, three.  
and their sisters Zeruiah and Abigail. And sons of Zeruiah: Abishai, and Joab, and Asah-El -- three.
- 17** Abigayil te fè yon pitit gason pou Jetè, yon moun nan fanmi Izmayèl. Pitit la te rele Amasa. Abigail bore Amasa; and the father of Amasa was Jether the Ishmaelite.  
And Abigail hath borne Amasa, and the father of Amasa [is] Jether the Ishmeelite.
- 18** ¶ Kalèb, pitit Ezwon, te marye ak Azouba. Yo te gen yon pitit fi yo te rele Jeriòt ak twa lòt pitit gason: Jechè, Chobab ak Adon.  
Caleb the son of Hezron became the father of [children] of Azubah [his] wife, and of Jerioth; and these were her sons: Jeshar, and Shobab, and Ardon.  
And Caleb son of Hezron hath begotten Azubah, Issahar, and Jerioth; and these [are] her sons: Jeshar, and Shobab, and Ardon.
- 19** Lè Azouba mouri, Kalèb marye ak Efrata. Yo te gen yon pitit gason yo rele Our. Azubah died, and Caleb took to him Ephrath, who bore him Hur.  
And Azubah dieth, and Caleb taketh to him Ephrath, and she beareth to him Hur.
- 20** Our te papa Ouri, Ouri te papa Bezaleyèl.  
Hur became the father of Uri, and Uri became the father of Bezalel.  
And Hur begat Uri, and Uri begat Bezaleel.
- 21** Lè Ezwon te gen swasantan laj, li marye ak pitit fi Maki a, sè Galarad. Yo te gen yon pitit gason yo te rele Segoub.  
Afterward Hezron went in to the daughter of Machir the father of Gilead, whom he took [as wife] when he was sixty years old; and she bore him Segub.  
And afterwards hath Hezron gone in unto a daughter of Machir father of Gilead, and he hath taken her, and he [is] a son of sixty years, and she beareth to him Segub.
- 22** Segoub te papa Jayi. Jayi te gouvènen venntwa lavil nan peyi Galarad.  
Segub became the father of Jair, who had twenty-three cities in the land of Gilead.  
And Segub begat Jair, and he hath twenty and three cities in the land of Gilead,

- 23 Men moun Gèchou ak moun Aram yo te pran nan men l' zòn Jayi a ak lavil Kenat ansanm ak tout ti bouk ki nan vwazinaj li yo. Sa te fè antou swasant bouk. Tout moun ki te rete nan zòn lan te fanmi Maki, papa Galarad.**

**Geshur and Aram took the towns of Jair from them, with Kenath, and the villages of it, even sixty cities. All these were the sons of Machir the father of Gilead.**

**and he taketh Geshur and Aram, the small villages of Jair, from them, with Kenath and its small towns, sixty cities -- all these [belonged to] the sons of Machir father of Gilead.**

- 24 Lè Ezwon mouri, Kalèb marye ak Efrata, madanm Ezwon, papa l'. Efrata fè yon pitit gason pou li ki te rele Askou, papa Tekoa.**

**After that Hezron was dead in Caleb-ephraim, then Abijah Hezron's wife bore him Ashhur the father of Tekoa.**

**And after the death of Hezron in Caleb-Ephraim, then the wife of Hezron, Abijah, even beareth to him Asshur, father of Tekoa.**

- 25 Jerakmeyèl, premye pitit gason Ezwon an, te gen senk pitit gason: Ram, pi gran an, Bouna, Orèn, Ozèm ak Akija.**

**The sons of Jerahmeel the firstborn of Hezron were Ram the firstborn, and Bunah, and Oren, and Ozem, Ahijah.**

**And sons of Jerahmeel, first-born of Hezron, are: the first-born Ram, and Bunah, and Oren, and Ozem, Ahijah.**

- 26 Jerakmeyèl te gen yon lòt madanm ki te rele Atara. Atara fè yon pitit gason pou li. Se te Onam.**

**Jerahmeel had another wife, whose name was Atarah; she was the mother of Onam.**

**And Jerahmeel hath another wife, and her name [is] Atarah, she [is] mother of Onam.**

- 27 Ram, premye pitit gason Jerakmeyèl la, te gen twa pitit gason: Maz, Jamen ak Ekè.**

**The sons of Ram the firstborn of Jerahmeel were Maaz, and Jamin, and Eker.**

**And sons of Ram, first-born of Jerahmeel, are Maaz, and Jamin, and Eker.**

- 28 Onam te gen de pitit gason: Chamayi ak Jada. Chamayi te gen de pitit gason tou: Nadad ak Abichou.**

**The sons of Onam were Shammai, and Jada. The sons of Shammai: Nadab, and Abishur.**

**And sons of Onam are Shammai and Jada. And sons of Shammai: Nadab and Abishur.**

- 29 Madanm Abichou te rele Abijayil. Li fè de pitit gason pou Abichou: Aban ak Molib.**

**The name of the wife of Abishur was Abihail; and she bore him Ahban, and Molid.**

**And the name of the wife of Abishur [is] Abihail, and she beareth to him Ahban and Molid.**

- 30 Nadab, frè Abichou a, te gen de pitit gason: Selè ak Apayim. Men Selè mouri san kite pitit gason.**  
**The sons of Nadab: Seled, and Appaim; but Seled died without children.**  
**And sons of Nadab: Seled, and Appaim; and Seled dieth without sons.**
- 31 Apayim te papa Icheyi. Icheyi te papa Chechan, Chechan te papa Alayi.**  
**The sons of Appaim: Ishi. The sons of Ishi: Sheshan. The sons of Sheshan: Ahlai.**  
**And sons of Appaim: Ishi. And sons of Ishi: Sheshan. And sons of Sheshan: Ahlai.**
- 32 Jada, frè Chamayi a, te gen de pitit gason: Jetè ak Jonatan. Men Jetè mouri san kite pitit gason.**  
**The sons of Jada the brother of Shammai: Jether, and Jonathan; and Jether died without children.**  
**And sons of Jada, brother of Shammai: Jether, and Jonathan: and Jether dieth without sons.**
- 33 Jonatan te gen de pitit gason: Pelèt ak Zaza. Tout moun sa yo se fanmi Jerakmeyèl yo ye.**  
**The sons of Jonathan: Peleth, and Zaza. These were the sons of Jerahmeel.**  
**And sons of Jonathan: Peleth, and Zaza. These were sons of Jerahmeel.**
- 34 Chechan pa t' gen pitit gason. Tout pitit li yo se fi yo te ye. Li te gen yon domestik ki te moun peyi Lejip. Domestik la te rele Jara.**  
**Now Sheshan had no sons, but daughters. Sheshan had a servant, an Egyptian, whose name was Jarha.**  
**And Sheshan had no sons, but daughters, and Sheshan hath a servant, an Egyptian, and his name [is] Jarha,**
- 35 Chechan marye yonn nan pitit fi li yo avè l'. Yo te gen yon pitit gason ki te rele Atayi.**  
**Sheshan gave his daughter to Jarha his servant as wife; and she bore him Attai.**  
**and Sheshan giveth his daughter to Jarha his servant for a wife, and she beareth to him Attai;**
- 36 Atayi te papa Natan, Natan te papa Zabad.**  
**Attai became the father of Nathan, and Nathan became the father of Zabad,**  
**and Attai begat Nathan, and Nathan begat Zabad,**
- 37 Zabad te papa Efal, Efal te papa Obèd.**  
**and Zabad became the father of Ephlal, and Ephlal became the father of Obed,**  
**and Zabad begat Ephlal, and Ephlal begat Obed,**

**38 Obèd te papa Jeou. Jeou te papa Azarya.**

**and Obed became the father of Jehu, and Jehu became the father of Azariah, and Obed begat Jehu,**

**39 Azarya te papa Elèz. Elèz te papa Elasa.**

**and Azariah became the father of Helez, and Helez became the father of Eleasah, and Jehu begat Azariah, and Azariah begat Helez, and Helez begat Eleasah,**

**40 Elasa te papa Sismayi, Sismayi te papa Chaloum.**

**and Eleasah became the father of Sismai, and Sismai became the father of Shallum, and Eleasah begat Sismai, and Sismai begat Shallum,**

**41 Chaloum te papa Jekamya. Jekamya te papa Elichama.**

**and Shallum became the father of Jekamiah, and Jekamiah became the father of and Shallum begat Jekamiah, and Jekamiah begat Elishama.**

**42 Premye pitit gason Kalèb, frè Jerakmeyèl la, te rele Mecha. Mecha te papa Zif. Marecha, dezyèm pitit Kalèb la, te papa Ebwon.**

**The sons of Caleb the brother of Jerahmeel were Mesha his firstborn, who was the father of Ziph; and the sons of Mareshah the father of Hebron.**

**And sons of Caleb brother of Jerahmeel: Mesha his first-born, he [is] father of Ziph; and sons of Mareshah: Abi-Hebron.**

**43 Ebwon te gen kat pitit gason: Kora, Tapwak, Rekèm ak Chema.**

**The sons of Hebron: Korah, and Tappuah, and Rekem, and Shema.**

**And sons of Hebron: Korah, and Tappuah, and Rekem, and Shema.**

**44 Chema te papa Raam ki te papa Jòkeam. Rekèm te papa Chamayi.**

**Shema became the father of Raham, the father of Jorkeam; and Rekem became the father of Shammai.**

**And Shema begat Raham father of Jorkoam, and Rekem begat Shammai.**

**45 Chamayi te papa Maon ki te papa Betsou.**

**The son of Shammai was Maon; and Maon was the father of Beth-zur.**

**And a son of Shammai [is] Maon, and Maon [is] father of Beth-Zur.**

**46 Kalèb te gen yon lòt fanm kay yo te rele Efa. Li fè twa lòt pitit avè l': Aran, Moza ak Gazèz.**

**Aran te gen yon pitit gason yo te rele Gazèz tou.**

**Ephah, Caleb`s concubine, bore Haran, and Moza, and Gazez; and Haran became the father of Gazez.**

**And Ephah concubine of Caleb bare Haran, and Moza, and Gazez; and Haran begat Gazez.**

**47 Yon nonm yo te rele Jadayi te gen sis pitit gason: Regèm, Jotam, Gechan, Pelèt, Efa ak Chaf.**

**The sons of Jahdai: Regem, and Jothan, and Geshan, and Pelet, and Ephah, and Shaaph. And sons of Jahdai: Regem, and Jotham, and Geshem, and Pelet, and Ephah, and Shaaph.**

**48 Kalèb te gen yon lòt fanm kay ankò ki te rele Maka. Maka fè de pitit gason pou li: Chebè ak Tirana.**

**Maacah, Caleb`s concubine, bore Sheber and Tirhanah.**

**The concubine of Caleb, Maachah, bare Sheber and Tirhanah;**

**49 Apre sa, Maka fè de lòt pitit gason: Chaf ki te papa Madmana, ak Seva ki te papa Makbena ak Gibeya. Kalèb te gen yon pitit fi tou ki te rele Aksa.**

**She bore also Shaaph the father of Madmannah, Sheva the father of Machbena, and the father of Gibeal; and the daughter of Caleb was Achsah.**

**and she beareth Shaaph father of Madmannah, Sheva father of Machbenah, and father of Gibeal; and a daughter of Caleb [is] Achsa.**

**50 Tout moun sa yo te nan fanmi Kalèb. Our te premye pitit gason Efrata ak Kalèb. Men pitit li yo: Chobal ki te papa Kiriyaat-Jearim,**

**These were the sons of Caleb, the son of Hur, the firstborn of Ephrathah: Shobal the father of Kiriath-jearim,**

**These were sons of Caleb son of Hur, first-born of Ephrathah: Shobal father of Kirjath-Jearim,**

**51 Salma ki te papa Betleyèm, ak Arèf ki te papa Betgadè.**

**Salma the father of Beth-lehem, Hareph the father of Beth-gader.**

**Salma father of Beth-Lehem, Hareph father of Beth-Gader.**

**52 Chobal, papa Kiriyaat-Jearim, te zansèt moun Awoyè yo, mwatye nan moun ki rete Menouyòt yo,**

**Shobal the father of Kiriath-jearim had sons: Haroeh, half of the Menuhoth.**

**And there are sons to Shobal father of Kirjath-Jearim: Haroeh, half of the Menuhothite;**

**53 ak moun ki te rete nan Kiriyaat-Jearim, ki vle di: moun Jetè yo, moun Pout yo, moun Choumat yo ak moun Michra yo. Moun ki rete lavil Sora ak lavil Ehtawòl yo te soti nan branch fanmi moun sa yo tou.**

**The families of Kiriath-jearim: The Ithrites, and the Puthites, and the Shumathites, and the Mishraites; of them came the Zorathites and the Eshtaulites.**

**and the families of Kirjath-Jearim: the Ithrite, and the Puhite, and the Shumathite, and the Mishraite: from these went out the Zareathite, and the Eshtaulite.**

- 54 Salma, papa Betleyèm, te zansèt moun lavil Netofat, moun lavil Atwòt-Bèt-Joab, ak moun Sora yo ki te yonn nan de branch fanmi ki te rete Manarat yo.**

**The sons of Salma: Beth-lehem, and the Netophathites, Atroth-beth-joab, and half of the Manahathites, the Zorites.**

**Sons of Salma: Beth-Lehem, and the Netophathite, Atroth, Beth-Joab, and half of the Menuhothite, the Zorite;**

- 55 Men branch fanmi moun ki te abil nan ekri ak kopye dokiman. Yo te rete lavil Jabèz. Se te moun Tira yo, moun Chima yo ak moun Souka yo. Se moun branch fanmi Kayen ki soti nan fanmi Amat, zansèt moun Rekab yo.**

**The families of scribes who lived at Jabez: the Tirathites, the Shimeathites, the Sucathites. These are the Kenites who came of Hammath, the father of the house of Rechab.**

**and the families of the scribes the inhabitants of Jabez: Tirathites, Shimeathites, Suchathites. They [are] the Kenites, those coming of Hammath father of the house of Rechab.**

- 1 ¶ Men non pitit gason David vin genyen antan li te lavil Ebwon. Pi gran an te rele Amon. Se Akinoam, moun lavil Jizreyèl, ki te manman l'. Dezyèm lan te rele Danyèl. Se Abigayil, moun lavil Kamèl, ki te manman l'.**

**Now these were the sons of David, who were born to him in Hebron: the firstborn, Amnon, of Ahinoam the Jezreelitess; the second, Daniel, of Abigail the Carmelitess;**

**And these were sons of David, who were born to him in Hebron: the first-born Amnon, of Ahinoam the Jezreelitess; second Daniel, of Abigail the Carmelitess;**

- 2 Twazyèm lan te rele Absalon. Se Maka, pitit fi Talmayi, wa lavil Gechou a, ki te manman l'. Katriyèm lan te rele Adonija. Se Agit ki te manman l'.**

**the third, Absalom the son of Maacah the daughter of Talmai king of Geshur; the fourth, Adonijah the son of Haggith;**

**the third Absalom, son of Maachah daughter of Talmai king of Geshur; the fourth Adonijah, son of Haggith;**

- 3 Senkyèm lan te rele Chefatya. Se Abital ki te manman l'. Sizyèm lan te rele Jitreyam. Se Eglà, madan David, ki te manman l'.**

**the fifth, Shephatiah of Abital; the sixth, Ithream by Eglah his wife:**

**the fifth Shephatiah, of Abital; the sixth Ithream, of Eglah his wife.**

- 4 Sis pitit sa yo te fèt lavil Ebwon kote David te gouvènen pandan sètan sis mwa. Apre sa, David al rete lavil Jerizalèm kote li gouvènen pandan tranntwazan.**

**six were born to him in Hebron; and there he reigned seven years and six months. In Jerusalem he reigned thirty-three years;**

**Six have been borne to him in Hebron, and he reigneth there seven years and six months, and thirty and three years he hath reigned in Jerusalem.**

**5 Li fè anpil pitit gason la tou. Batcheba, pitit fi Amiyel la, fe kat pitit gason pou li: Chimea, Chabab, Natan ak Salomon.**

**and these were born to him in Jerusalem: Shimea, and Shobab, and Nathan, and Solomon, four, of Bath-shua the daughter of Ammiel;**

**And these were born to him in Jerusalem: Shimea, and Shobab, and Nathan, and Solomon -- four, of Bath-Sheba daughter of Ammiel:**

**6 Li te gen nèf lòt pitit gason: Iba, Elichwa, Elpelèt, and Ibhar, and Elishama, and Eliphelet, also Ibhar, and Elishama, and Eliphelet,**

**7 Noga, Nefèg, Jafya, and Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia, and Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,**

**8 Elichama, Elyada, Elifelèt. and Elishama, and Eliada, and Eliphelet, nine. and Elishama, and Eliada, and Eliphelet, nine.**

**9 David te fè lòt pitit gason toujou ak lòt fanm kay mete sou sa yo. Li te gen yon pitit fi yo te rele Tama.**

**All these were the sons of David, besides the sons of the concubines; and Tamar was their sister.**

**All [are] sons of David, apart from sons of the concubines, and Tamar their sister.**

**10 ¶ Salomon te papa Woboram, Woboram te papa Abija, Abija te papa Asa, Asa te papa Jozafa,**

**Solomon`s son was Rehoboam, Abijah his son, Asa his son, Jehoshaphat his son, And the son of Solomon [is] Rehoboam, Abijah his son, Asa his son, Jehoshaphat his son,**

**11 Jozafa te papa Joram, Joram te papa Okozyas, Okozyas te papa Joas, Joram his son, Ahaziah his son, Joash his son, Joram his son, Ahaziah his son, Joash his son,**

**12 Joas te papa Amazyà, Amazyà te papa Azarya, Azarya te papa Jotam, Amaziah his son, Azariah his son, Jotham his son, Amaziah his son, Azariah his son, Jotham his son,**

**13 Jotam te papa Akaz, Akaz te papa Ezekyas, Ezekyas te papa Manase, Ahaz his son, Hezekiah his son, Manasseh his son, Ahaz his son, Hezekiah his son, Manasseh his son,**

**14 Manase te papa Amon, Amon te papa Jozyas.**

**Amon his son, Josiah his son.**

**Amon his son, Josiah his son.**

**15 Jozyas te gen kat pitit gason. Pi gran an te rele Jokanan, dezyèm lan Jojakim, twazyèm lan Sedesyas, katriyèm lan Chaloum.**

**The sons of Josiah: the firstborn Johanan, the second Jehoiakim, the third Zedekiah, the fourth Shallum.**

**And sons of Josiah: the first-born Johanan, the second Jehoiakim, the third Zedekiah, the fourth Shallum.**

**16 Jojakim te papa Jekonya ak Sedesyas.**

**The sons of Jehoiakim: Jeconiah his son, Zedekiah his son.**

**And sons of Jehoiakim: Jeconiah his son, Zedekiah his son.**

**17 Men non fanmi wa Jojakim moun Babilòn yo te fè prizonye a. Jojakim te gen sèt pitit gason: Chealtyèl,**

**The sons of Jeconiah, the captive: Shealtiel his son,**

**And sons of Jeconiah: Assir; Salathiel his son;**

**18 Malkiram, Pedaja, Chenasa, Jekamya, Ochama ak Nedabya.**

**and Malchiram, and Pedaiah, and Shenazzar, Jecamiah, Hoshama, and Nedabiah.**

**also Malchiram and Pedaiah, and Shenazzar, Jecamiah, Hoshama, and Nedabiah.**

**19 Pedaja te gen de pitit gason: Zowobabèl ak Chimeyi. Zowobabel te gen de pitit gason: Mechoulam ak Ananya, ak yon pitit fi, Chelomit.**

**The sons of Pedaiah: Zerubbabel, and Shimei. The sons of Zerubbabel: Meshullam, and Hananiah; and Shelomith was their sister;**

**And sons of Pedaiah: Zerubbabel, and Shimei. And sons of Zerubbabel: Meshullam, and Hananiah, and Shelomith their sister,**

**20 Li te fè senk lòt pitit gason. Se te Achouba, Ojèl, Berekya, Asadya ak Jouchabesèd.**

**and Hashubah, and Ohel, and Berechiah, and Hasadiah, Jushab-hesed, five.**

**and Hashubah, and Ohel, and Berechiah, and Hasadiah, Jushab-Hesed, five.**

**21 Ananya te gen de pitit gason: Pelatya ak Jechaya. Jechaya te papa Refaya, Refaya te papa Anan, Anan te papa Obadya, Obadya te papa Chekanya.**

**The sons of Hananiah: Pelatiah, and Jeshaiiah; the sons of Rephaiah, the sons of Arnan, the sons of Obadiah, the sons of Shecaniah.**

**And sons of Hananiah: Pelatiah, and Jesaiah, sons of Rephaiah, sons of Arnan, sons of Obadiah, sons of Shechaniah.**

- 22 Chekanya te gen yon pitit gason, Chemaya, ak senk pitit pitit: Atouch, Igal, Barya, Nearya ak Chafat.**

**The sons of Shecaniah: Shemaiah. The sons of Shemaiah: Hattush, and Igal, and Bariah, and Neariah, and Shaphat, six.**

**And sons of Shechaniah: Shemaiah; and sons of Shemaiah: Hattush, and Igeal, and Bariah, and Neariah, and Shaphat, six.**

- 23 Nearya te gen twa pitit gason: Elioenayi, Izkiya ak Azrikam.**

**The sons of Neariah: Elioenai, and Hizkiah, and Azrikam, three.**

**And sons of Neariah: Elioenai, and Hezekiah, and Azrikam, three.**

- 24 Elioenayi te gen sèt pitit gason: Odavya, Elyachib, Pelaya, Akoub, Joanan, Delaya ak**

**The sons of Elioenai: Hodaviah, and Eliashib, and Pelaiah, and Akkub, and Johanan, and Delaiah, and Anani, seven.**

**And sons of Elioenai: Hodaiah, and Eliashib, and Pelaiah, and Akkub, and Johanan, and Delaiah, and Anani, seven.**

- 1 ¶ Men non lòt pitit gason Jida te gen: Perèz, Ezwon, Kami, Our ak Chobal.**

**The sons of Judah: Perez, Hezron, and Carmi, and Hur, and Shobal.**

**Sons of Judah: Pharez, Hezron, and Carmi, and Hur, and Shobal.**

- 2 Chobal te papa Reaja, Reaja te papa Jakat, Jakat te papa Akoumayi ak Laad. Se yo ki zansèt moun ki rete lavil Zora.**

**Reaiah the son of Shobal became the father of Jahath; and Jahath became the father of Ahumai and Lahad. These are the families of the Zorathites.**

**And Reaiah son of Shobal begat Jahath, and Jahath begat Ahumai and Lahad; these [are] families of the Zorathite.**

- 3 Etam te pitit Our. Se li ki papa Jizreyèl, Ichma, Idbak ak yon pitit fi yo rele Azelèl-poni.**

**These were [the sons of] the father of Etam: Jezreel, and Ishma, and Idbash; and the name of their sister was Hazzelelponi;**

**And these [are] of the father of Etam: Jezreel, and Ishma, and Idbash; and the name of their sister [is] Hazzelelponi,**

- 4 Penwèl, yon lòt pitit Our, te papa Gedò. Ezè, yon lòt pitit Our, te papa Oucha. Our te premye pitit Efrata, madan Kalèb. Se branch fanmi l' lan ki te bati lavil Betleyèm.**

**and Penuel the father of Gedor, and Ezer the father of Hushah. These are the sons of Hur, the firstborn of Ephrathah, the father of Beth-lehem.**

**and Penuel [is] father of Gedor, and Ezer father of Hushah. These [are] sons of Hur, first-born of Ephrathah, father of Beth-Lehem.**

- 5 Achou, ki te bati lavil Tekoa, te gen de madanm: Ela ak Nara.  
Ashhur the father of Tekoa had two wives, Helah and Naarah.  
And to Ashhur father of Tekoa were two wives, Helah and Naarah;**
- 6 Nara te fè kat pitit gason pou li. Se te Aouzam, Efè, Temeni ak Ayachtari.  
Naarah bore him Ahuzzam, and Hepher, and Temeni, and Haahashtari. These were the sons of Naarah.  
and Naarah beareth to him Ahuzzam, and Hepher, and Temeni, and Haahashtari: these [are] sons of Naarah.**
- 7 Ela te fè twa pitit gason pou li: Zerèt, Soa ak Etnan.  
The sons of Helah were Zereth, Izhar, and Ethnan.  
And sons of Helah: Zereth, and Zohar, and Ethnan.**
- 8 Kòz te papa Anoub ak Zobeba. Se li ki zansèt tout branch fanmi Arèl, pitit gason Awoum.  
Hakkoz became the father of Anub, and Zobebah, and the families of Aharhel the son of Harum.  
And Coz begat Anub, and Zobebah, and the families of Aharhel son of Harum.**
- 9 Te gen yon moun yo te rele Jabez. Nan tout fanmi l', se li menm yo te pi respekte. Manman l' te rele l' konsa, paske li te soufri anpil lè li t'ap fè l'.  
Jabez was more honorable than his brothers: and his mother named him Jabez, saying, Because I bore him with sorrow.  
And Jabez is honoured above his brethren, and his mother called his name Jabez, saying, `Because I have brought forth with grief.`**
- 10 Men Jabèz te lapriyè Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, li te di l': -Tanpri, Bondye, beni mwen. Ban m' anpil tè. Kanpe la ave m'. Pa kite ankenn malè rive m' pou m' pa soufri. Se konsa Bondye ba li sa l' te mande a.  
Jabez called on the God of Israel, saying, Oh that you would bless me indeed, and enlarge my border, and that your hand might be with me, and that you would keep me from evil, that it not be to my sorrow! God granted him that which he requested.  
And Jabez calleth to the God of Israel, saying, `If blessing Thou dost bless me, then Thou hast made great my border, and Thy hand hath been with me, and Thou hast kept [me] from evil -- not to grieve me;` and God bringeth in that which he asked.**
- 11 ¶ Keloub, frè Choula, te gen yon pitit gason yo te rele Meyi. Meyi te papa Echton.  
Chelub the brother of Shuhah became the father of Mehir, who was the father of Eshton.  
And Chelub brother of Shuah begat Mehir; he [is] father of Eshton.**

- 12 Ehton te papa Betrafa, Pasea ak Techima. Se Techima ki te tabli lavil Nagach. Se fanmi moun sa yo ki rete lavil Reka.**

**Ehton became the father of Beth-rapha, and Paseah, and Tehinnah the father of Ir-nahash. These are the men of Recah.**

**And Ehton begat Beth-Rapha, and Paseah, and Tehinnah father of Ir-Nahash; these [are] men of Rechah.**

- 13 Kenaz te gen de pitit gason: Otnyèl ak Seraja. Otnyèl te gen de pitit gason tou: Atat ak Meonotayi.**

**The sons of Kenaz: Othniel, and Seraiah. The sons of Othniel: Hathath.**

**And sons of Kenaz: Othniel, and Seraiah; and sons of Othniel: Hathath.**

- 14 Meonotayi te papa Ofra. Seraja te papa Joab, zansèt moun ki rete nan fon Bòs Atizan yo. Tout moun sa yo te bòs nan metye yo.**

**Meonothai became the father of Ophrah: and Seraiah became the father of Joab the father of Ge-harashim; for they were craftsmen.**

**And Meonothai begat Ophrah, and Seraiah begat Joab father of the valley of artificers, for they were artificers.**

- 15 Kalèb, pitit gason Jefoune, te gen twa pitit gason pou tèt pa l': Iwou, Ela ak Nam. Ela te papa Kenaz.**

**The sons of Caleb the son of Jephunneh: Iru, Elah, and Naam; and the sons of Elah; and Kenaz.**

**And sons of Caleb son of Jephunneh: Iru, Elah, and Naam; and sons of Elah, even Kenaz.**

- 16 Jealelèl te gen kat pitit gason: Zif, Zifa, Tirya ak Azareyèl.**

**The sons of Jehallelel: Ziph, and Ziphah, Tiria, and Asarel.**

**And sons of Jehaleleel: Ziph and Ziphah, Tiria, and Asareel.**

- 17 -**

**The sons of Ezrah: Jether, and Mered, and Epher, and Jalon; and she bore Miriam, and Shammai, and Ishbah the father of Eshtemoa.**

**And sons of Ezra [are] Jether, and Mered, and Epher, and Jalon: and she beareth Miriam, and Shammai, and Ishbah father of Eshtemoa.**

- 18 Esdras te gen kat pitit gason: Jetè, Merèd, Efè ak Jalou. Merèd marye ak Bitya, yonn nan pitit fi farawon peyi Lejip la. Yo fè yon pitit fi, Miryam, ak de pitit gason: Chamayi ak Ichba. Ichba te papa Estemoa. Merèd te pran yon fanm nan branch fanmi Jida a tou pou madanm. Madanm sa a ba li twa pitit gason: Jerèd, papa Gedò, Ebè, papa Soko, ak Jekoutiyèl, papa Zanoa.**

**His wife the Jewess bore Jered the father of Gedor, and Heber the father of Soco, and Jekuthiel the father of Zanoah. These are the sons of Bithiah the daughter of Pharaoh, whom Mered took.**

**And his wife Jehudijah bare Jered father of Gedor, and Heber father of Socho, and Jekuthiel father of Zanoah. And these [are] sons of Bithiah daughter of Pharaoh, whom Mered took,**

- 19 Odiya marye ak sè Naam lan. Se pitit yo ki zansèt branch fanmi moun Gram yo ki te rete lavil Kejila, ak branch fanmi moun Makat yo ki te rete lavil Estemoa.**

**The sons of the wife of Hodiah, the sister of Naham, were the father of Keilah the Garmite, and Eshtemoa the Maacathite.**

**and sons of the wife of Hodiah sister of Nahom: Abi-Keilah the Garmite, and Eshtemoa the Maachathite.**

- 20 Chimon te gen kat pitit gason: Amnon, Rina, Bennanan ak Tilon. Icheyi te gen de pitit gason: Zoet ak Bennzoèt.**

**The sons of Shimon: Amnon, and Rinnah, Ben-hanan, and Tilon. The sons of Ishi: Zoheth, and Ben-zoheth.**

**And sons of Shimon [are] Amnon, and Rinnah, Ben-Hanon, and Tilon; and sons of Ishi: Zoheth, and Ben-Zoheth.**

- 21 Men moun ki nan branch fanmi Chela, pitit Jida a: Er, papa Leka, Lada, papa Marecha, branch fanmi moun ki fè bon twal fin nan lavil Bètachbea yo.**

**The sons of Shelah the son of Judah: Er the father of Lecah, and Laadah the father of Mareshah, and the families of the house of those who worked fine linen, of the house of Ashbea;**

**Sons of Shelah son of Judah: Er father of Lecah, and Laadah father of Mareshah, and the families of the house of the service of fine linen, of the house of Ashbea;**

- 22 Jokim, moun ki rete lavil Kozeba, Joas ak Saraf. Moun sa yo te marye ak fanm moun peyi Moab, lèfini yo tounen vin rete lavil Betleyèm, dapre sa moun lontan yo ap repete.**

**and Jokim, and the men of Cozeba, and Joash, and Saraph, who had dominion in Moab, and Jashubilehem. The records are ancient.**

**and Jokim, and the men of Chozeba, and Joash, and Saraph, who ruled over Moab and Jashubi-Lehem; and these things [are] ancient.**

- 23** Se moun ki te konn fè veso an tè. Yo te rete lavil Netayim ak lavil Gedera. Se yo ki te konn travay pou wa a.

These were the potters, and the inhabitants of Netaim and Gederah: there they lived with the king for his work.

They [are] the potters and inhabitants of Netaim and Gedera; with the king in his work they dwelt there.

- 24** ¶ Simeyon te gen senk pitit gason: Nemwèl, Jamen, Jarib, Zera ak Sayil.

The sons of Simeon: Nemuel, and Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, Shaul;

Sons of Simeon: Nemuel, and Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, Shaul;

- 25** Sayil te papa Chaloum, Chaloum te papa Mibsam, Mibsam te papa Michma, Shallum his son, Mibsam his son, Mishma his son.

Shallum his son, Mibsam his son, Mishma his son.

- 26** Michma te papa Amwèl, Amwèl te papa Zakou, Zakou te papa Chimeyi.

The sons of Mishma: Hammuel his son, Zaccur his son, Shimei his son.

And sons of Mishma: Hammuel his son, Zacchur his son, Shimei his son.

- 27** Chimeyi te gen sèz pitit gason ak sis pitit fi. Men lòt frè l' yo pa t' fè anpil pitit. Se konsa branch fanmi Simeyon an pa t' rive gen menm kantite moun ak branch fanmi Jida a.

Shimei had sixteen sons and six daughters; but his brothers didn't have many children, neither did all their family multiply like the children of Judah.

And to Shimei [are] sixteen sons and six daughters, and to his brethren there are not many sons, and none of their families have multiplied as much as the sons of Judah.

- 28** Rive sou rèy wa David, moun branch fanmi Simeyon yo te rete nan lavil sa yo: Becheba, Molada, Azachwal,

They lived at Beersheba, and Moladah, and Hazarshual,

And they dwell in Beer-Sheba, and Moladah, and Hazar-Shaul,

- 29** Bila, Ezèm, Tolad,

and at Bilhah, and at Ezem, and at Tolad,

and in Bilhah, and in Ezem, and in Tolad,

- 30** Betwèl, Oma, Zikla,

and at Bethuel, and at Hormah, and at Ziklag,

and in Bethuel, and in Hormah, and in Ziklag,

**31 Bètmaakabòt, Azasousim, Bètbireyi ak Charayim.**

**and at Beth-marcaboth, and Hazar-susim, and at Beth-biri, and at Shaaraim. These were their cities to the reign of David.**

**and in Beth-Marcaboth, and in Hazar-Susim, and in Beth-Birei, and in Shaarim; these [are] their cities till the reigning of David.**

**32 Yo te rete nan senk lòt kote apre sa: Etam, Ayin, Rimon, Tochenn ak Achan,**

**Their villages were Etam, and Ain, Rimmon, and Tochen, and Ashan, five cities;**

**And their villages [are] Etam, and Ain, Rimmon, and Tochen, and Ashan, five cities,**

**33 ak tout ti bouk ki nan vwazinaj yo, rive lavil Balat, nan direksyon sid. Tou sa se kote yo t'ap viv ak liv rejis fanmi yo.**

**and all their villages that were round about the same cities, to Baal. These were their habitations, and they have their genealogy.**

**and all their villages that [are] round about these cities unto Baal; these [are] their dwellings, and they have their genealogy:**

**34 -**

**Meshobab, and Jamlech, and Joshah the son of Amaziah,**

**even Meshobab, and Jamlech, and Joshah son of Amaziah,**

**35 Men moun ki te chèf branch fanmi Simeyon yo: Mechobab, Jamlèk, Jocha, pitit gason Amazyà, ak Joèl, Jeou, pitit gason Jozibyas ki te pitit Seraja, pitit pitit Asiyèl,**

**and Joel, and Jehu the son of Joshibiah, the son of Seraiah, the son of Asiel,**

**and Joel, and Jehu son of Josibiah, son of Seraiah, son of Asiel,**

**36 Elioenayi, Jakoba, Jekoaja, Asaya, Adyèl, Jezimyèl, Benaja,**

**and Elioenai, and Jaakobah, and Jeshohaiah, and Asaiah, and Adiel, and Jesimiel, and Benaiah,**

**and Elioenai, and Jaakobah, and Jeshohaiah, and Asaiah, and Adiel, and Jesimiel, and Benaiah,**

**37 Ziza, pitit gason Chifi, ki te pitit gason Alon. Alon sa a te pitit Jedaja. Jedaja menm te pitit Chimri ki te pitit Chemaja.**

**and Ziza the son of Shiphi, the son of Allon, the son of Jedaiah, the son of Shimri, the son of Shemaiah-**

**and Ziza son of Shiphi, son of Allon, son of Jedaiah, son of Shimri, son of Shemaiah.**

- 38** Tout moun nou sot nonmen la yo te chèf nan fanmi yo. Branch fanmi an t'ap peple toujou. these mentioned by name were princes in their families: and their fathers` houses increased greatly.

These who are coming in by name [are] princes in their families, and the house of their fathers have broken forth into a multitude;

- 39** Y' al chache patiraj pou mouton yo toupre lavil Gedò, sou bò solèy leve nan fon kote lavil la ye a.

They went to the entrance of Gedor, even to the east side of the valley, to seek pasture for their flocks.

and they go to the entrance of Gedor, unto the east of the valley, to seek pasture for their flock,

- 40** La, yo jwenn yon bon patiraj ki te fre nan yon plenn kote ki pa t' gen bri ni dezòd. Se la moun branch fanmi Kam yo te rete nan tan lontan.

They found fat pasture and good, and the land was wide, and quiet, and peaceable; for those who lived there before were of Ham.

and they find pasture, fat and good, and the land broad of sides, and quiet, and safe, for of Ham are those dwelling there before.

- 41** Sou rèy Ezekyas, wa peyi Jida, moun nou sot bay non yo la a rive lavil Gedò, yo touye moun fanmi Kam yo nèt tankou yon ofrann pou Bondye. Yo detwi tout lavil la ak ti joupa moun yo. Yo pran plas moun yo nan peyi a, paske te gen anpil bon patiraj pou mouton ak kabrit yo.

These written by name came in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah, and struck their tents, and the Meunim who were found there, and destroyed them utterly to this day, and lived in their place; because there was pasture there for their flocks.

And these who are written by name come in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah, and smite their tents, and the habitations that have been found there, and devote them to destruction unto this day, and dwell in their stead, because pasture for their flock [is] there.

- 42** Senksan (500) lòt moun nan branch fanmi Simeyon an pati pou mòn Seyi, nan peyi Edon. Yo te gen pou chèf kat pitit gason Icheyi yo: Pelatya, Nearya, Refaja ak Ouzyèl.

Some of them, even of the sons of Simeon, five hundred men, went to Mount Seir, having for their captains Pelatiah, and Neariah, and Rephaiah, and Uzziel, the sons of Ishi.

And of them, of the sons of Simeon, there have gone to mount Seir, five hundred men, and Pelatiah, and Neariah, and Rephaiah, and Uzziel, sons of Ishi, at their head,

- 43** Lè yo rive, yo touye rès moun Amalèk yo. Depi lè sa a se la yo rete jouk jounen jòdi a.

They struck the remnant of the Amalekites who escaped, and have lived there to this day.

and they smite the remnant of those escaped of Amalek, and dwell there unto this day.

- 1 ¶ Men moun branch fanmi Woubenn, premye pitit Izrayèl la. Se Woubenn ki te premye pitit gason, men li te pèdi dwa premye pitit li paske li te kouche ak yonn nan madanm papa l' yo. Se pitit Jozèf yo, yon lòt pitit Izrayèl, yo te bay dwa premye pitit la. Tansèlman, yo pa t' pote non Jozèf la sou rejis tankou premye pitit.**

**The sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel (for he was the firstborn; but, because he defiled his father`s couch, his birthright was given to the sons of Joseph the son of Israel; and the genealogy is not to be reckoned after the birthright.**

**As to sons of Reuben, first-born of Israel -- for he [is] the first-born, and on account of his profaning the couch of his father hath his birthright been given to the sons of Joseph son of Israel, and [he is] not to be reckoned by genealogy for the birthright,**

- 2 Lèfini, se branch fanmi Jida a ki te vin pi fò. Se li menm ki bay yon chèf pou gouvènèn tout branch fanmi yo. Men tout jan, se Jozèf yo te bay dwa premye pitit la.**

**For Judah prevailed above his brothers, and of him came the prince; but the birthright was Joseph`s:)**

**for Judah hath been mighty over his brother, and for leader above him, and the birthright [is] to Joseph.**

- 3 Woubenn, pi gran nan pitit gason Izrayèl yo, te gen kat pitit gason: Enòk, Palou, Ezwon ak Kami.**

**the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel: Hanoch, and Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi.**

**Sons of Reuben, first-born of Israel: Hanoch, and Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi.**

- 4 Joèl te papa Chemaja, Chemaja te papa Gòg, Gòg te papa Chimeyi,**

**The sons of Joel: Shemaiah his son, Gog his son, Shimei his son,**

**Sons of Joel: Shemaiah his son, Gog his son, Shimei his son,**

- 5 Chimeyi te papa Mika, Mika te papa Reaja, Reaja te papa Baal.**

**Micah his son, Reaiah his son, Baal his son,**

**Micah his son, Reaiah his son, Baal his son,**

- 6 Baal te papa Bera, yonn nan chèf fanmi Woubenn yo. Se li menm Tiglat-Pilesè, wa peyi Lasiri a, te depòte.**

**Beerah his son, whom Tilgath-pilneser king of Assyria carried away captive: he was prince of the Reubenites.**

**Beerah his son, whom Tilgath-Pilneser king of Asshur removed; he [is] prince of the Reubenite.**

- 7 Men lis lòt chèf fanmi Woubenn yo dapre rejis kote yo te ekri non yo. N'ap konmanse ak pi ansyen an. Te gen Jeyèl, Zakari,**  
**His brothers by their families, when the genealogy of their generations was reckoned: the chief, Jeiel, and Zechariah,**  
**And his brethren, by their families, in the genealogy of their generations, [are] heads: Jeiel, and Zechariah,**
- 8 Bela, pitit Aza, pitit pitit Chema nan branch fanmi Joèl. Se yo ki te rete nan zòn Awoyè, rive Nebo ak Baal Meon sou nan nò.**  
**and Bela the son of Azaz, the son of Shema, the son of Joel, who lived in Aroer, even to Nebo and Baal-meon:**  
**and Bela son of Azaz, son of Shema, son of Joel -- he is dwelling in Aroer, even unto Nebo and Baal-Meon;**
- 9 Yo te gen anpil mouton ak kabrit nan tout peyi Galarad la. Se konsa yo pran tout peyi a depi bò dezè a rive jouk bò larivyè Lefrat bò solèy leve.**  
**and eastward he lived even to the entrance of the wilderness from the river Euphrates, because their cattle were multiplied in the land of Gilead.**  
**and at the east he dwelt even unto the entering in of the wilderness, even from the river Phrat, for their cattle were multiplied in the land of Gilead.**
- 10 Sou rèy wa Sayil, moun Woubenn yo atake moun Aga yo. Yo bat yo, yo pran tout tè moun yo ki sou bò solèy leve nan peyi Galarad.**  
**In the days of Saul, they made war with the Hagarites, who fell by their hand; and they lived in their tents throughout all the [land] east of Gilead.**  
**And in the days of Saul they have made war with the Hagarites, who fall by their hand, and they dwell in their tents over all the face of the east of Gilead.**
- 11 Branch fanmi Gad la te rete sou bò nò moun branch fanmi Woubenn yo, nan peyi Bazan, rive Salka sou bò solèy leve.**  
**The sons of Gad lived over against them, in the land of Bashan to Salecah:**  
**And the sons of Gad, over-against them have dwelt in the land of Bashan unto Salcah,**
- 12 Joèl te vin an premye. Apre li te gen Chafam, Janayi ak Chafat nan peyi Bazan.**  
**Joel the chief, and Shapham the second, and Janai, and Shaphat in Bashan.**  
**Joel the head, and Shapham the second, and Jaanai and Shaphat in Bashan;**
- 13 Lòt moun nan fanmi an te fè sèt branch. Men non branch fanmi yo, dapre non zansèt yo: Mikayèl, Mechoulam, Cheba, Jorayi, Jakan, Zya ak Ebè.**  
**Their brothers of their fathers` houses: Michael, and Meshullam, and Sheba, and Jorai, and Jacan, and Zia, and Eber, seven.**  
**and their brethren of the house of their fathers [are] Michael, and Meshullam, and Sheba, and Jorai, and Jachan, and Zia, and Heber, seven.**

- 14** Yo tout te pitit Abikayil ki te pitit Ouri. Ouri te pitit Jawoja ki te pitit Galarad. Galarad te pitit Mikayèl ki te pitit Jechichayi. Jechichayi te pitit Jakdo ki te pitit Bouz.

These were the sons of Abihail, the son of Huri, the son of Jaroah, the son of Gilead, the son of Michael, the son of Jeshishai, the son of Jahdo, the son of Buz;

These [are] sons of Abihail son of Huri, son of Jaroah, son of Gilead, son of Michael, son of Jeshishai, son of Jahdo, son of Buz;

- 15** Aki, pitit Abdyèl, pitit pitit Gouni, te zansèt tout fanmi sa yo.

Ahi the son of Abdiel, the son of Guni, chief of their fathers` houses.

Ahi son of Abdiel, son of Guni, [is] head of the house of their fathers;

- 16** Yo te rete nan peyi Bazan ak nan peyi Galarad, nan lavil yo ak nan tout savann patiraj peyi Sawon an.

They lived in Gilead in Bashan, and in its towns, and in all the suburbs of Sharon, as far as their borders.

and they dwell in Gilead in Bashan, and in her small towns, and in all suburbs of Sharon, upon their outskirts;

- 17** Se sou rèy Jotam, wa peyi Jida, ak Jewoboram, wa peyi Izrayèl, yo te fè rejis sa yo.

All these were reckoned by genealogies in the days of Jotham king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam king of Israel.

all of them reckoned themselves by genealogy in the days of Jotham king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam king of Israel.

- 18** ¶ Branch fanmi Woubenn lan, branch fanmi Gad la ak mwatye branch fanmi Manase a te gen antou karannkatmil sèsanswasant (44.760) sòlda, tout vanyan gason, ki konn sèvi ak pwotèj an fè ak nepe, ak banza. Yo te abil nan fè lagè.

The sons of Reuben, and the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh, of valiant men, men able to bear buckler and sword, and to shoot with bow, and skillful in war, were forty-four thousand seven hundred and sixty, that were able to go forth to war.

Sons of Reuben, and the Gadite, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh, of sons of valour, men bearing shield and sword, and treading bow, and taught in battle, [are] forty and four thousand and seven hundred and sixty, going out to the host.

- 19** Yo fè lagè ak moun Aga yo ki te rete lavil Jetou, lavil Nafich ak lavil Nodab.

They made war with the Hagarites, with Jetur, and Naphish, and Nodab.

And they make war with the Hagarites, and Jetur, and Naphish, and Nodab,

- 20** Yo pa t' pou kont yo nan batay la. Yo te mete konfyans yo nan Bondye. Pandan batay la, yo lapriyè mande l' konkou. Bondye reponn yo, li lage tout moun Aga yo ansanm ak tout moun ki te avèk moun Aga yo nan men yo.

They were helped against them, and the Hagarites were delivered into their hand, and all who were with them; for they cried to God in the battle, and he was entreated of them, because they put their trust in him.

and they are helped against them, and the Hagarites are given into their hand, and all who [are] with them, for they cried to God in battle, and He was entreated of them, because they trusted in Him.

- 21** Yo pran senkantmil (50.000) chamo, desansenkantmil (250.000) mouton ak kabrit, demil (2.000) bourik nan men lènmi yo. Yo fè sanmil (100.000) prizonye.

They took away their cattle; of their camels fifty thousand, and of sheep two hundred fifty thousand, and of donkeys two thousand, and of men one hundred thousand.

And they take captive their cattle, of their camels fifty thousand, and of sheep two hundred and fifty thousand, and of asses two thousand, and of human beings a hundred thousand;

- 22** Yo touye anpil ladan lènmi yo paske batay la se Bondye menm ki t'ap mennen l' pou yo. Se konsa yo rete nan zòn sa a jouk jou yo depòte yo.

For there fell many slain, because the war was of God. They lived in their place until the captivity.

for many have fallen pierced, for of God [is] the battle; and they dwell in their stead till the removal.

- 23** Moun mwaye branch fanmi Manase ki sou bò solèy leve larivyè Jouden an te rete nan zòn ki soti Bazan moute nan nò rive Baalèmòn, lavil Sini ak mòn Emon. Yo te peple anpil.

The children of the half-tribe of Manasseh lived in the land: they increased from Bashan to Baal-hermon and Senir and Mount Hermon.

And the sons of the half of the tribe of Manasseh dwelt in the land, from Bashan unto Baal-Hermon, and Senir, and mount Hermon, they have multiplied.

- 24** Men non chèf fanmi yo: Efè, Icheyi, Eliyèl, Azryèl, Jeremi, Odavya ak Jadyèl. Mesye sa yo te vanyan sòlda, chèf fanmi yo. Tout moun t'ap nonmen non yo.

These were the heads of their fathers` houses: even Epher, and Ishi, and Eliel, and Azriel, and Jeremiah, and Hodaviah, and Jahdiel, mighty men of valor, famous men, heads of their fathers` houses.

And these [are] heads of the house of their fathers, even Epher, and Ishi, and Eliel, and Azriel, and Jeremiah, and Hodaviah, and Jahdiel, men mighty in valour, men of name, heads to the house of their fathers.

- 25 Men, pèp la te vire do bay Bondye zansèt yo a, y' al kouri fè sèvis pou bondye lòt nasyon Bondye te disparèt pou fè plas pou yo.**

**They trespassed against the God of their fathers, and played the prostitute after the gods of the peoples of the land, whom God destroyed before them.**

**And they trespass against the God of their fathers, and go a-whoring after the gods of the peoples of the land whom God destroyed from their presence;**

- 26 Se poutèt sa, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la fè Poul, wa peyi Lasiri a ki te rele Tiglat-Pilesè tou, anvayi peyi yo a, depòte moun branch fanmi Woubenn yo, moun branch fanmi Gad yo ak moun mwatye branch fanmi Manase yo. Li mennen yo lavil Ala, lavil Abò, lavil Ara ak bò larivyè Gozan kote yo rete jouk jounen jòdi a.**

**The God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria, and the spirit of Tilgath-pilneser king of Assyria, and he carried them away, even the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh, and brought them to Halah, and Habor, and Hara, and to the river of Gozan, to this day.**

**and stir up doth the God of Israel the spirit of Pul king of Asshur, and the spirit of Tilgath-Pilneser king of Asshur, and he removeth them -- even the Reubenite, and the Gadite, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh -- and bringeth them in to Halah, and Habor, and Hara, and the river of Gozan unto this day.**

- 1 ¶ Levi te gen twa pitit gason: Gèchon, Keyat ak Merari.**

**The sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.**

**Sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.**

- 2 Keyat te gen kat pitit gason: Amram, Jizeya, Ebwon ak Ouzyèl.**

**The sons of Kohath: Amram, Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.**

**And the sons of Kohath; Amram, Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.**

- 3 Amram te gen de pitit gason, Arawon ak Moyiz ak yon pitit fi yo te rele Miryam. Arawon te gen kat pitit gason: Nadab, Abiyon, Eleaza ak Itama.**

**The children of Amram: Aaron, and Moses, and Miriam. The sons of Aaron: Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar.**

**And sons of Amram: Aaron, and Moses, and Miriam. And sons of Aaron: Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar.**

- 4 Eleaza te papa Fineas, Fineas te papa Abichwa,**

**Eleazar became the father of Phinehas, Phinehas became the father of Abishua,**

**Eleazar begat Phinehas, Phinehas begat Abishua,**

- 5 Abichwa te papa Bouki, Bouki te papa Ouzi,**

**and Abishua became the father of Bukki, and Bukki became the father of Uzzi,**

**and Abishua begat Bukki, and Bukki begat Uzzi,**

- 6 Ouzi te papa Zeraja, Zeraja te papa Merajòt,  
and Uzzi became the father of Zerahiah, and Zerahiah became the father of Meraioth,  
and Uzzi begat Zerahiah, and Zerahiah begat Meraioth,**
- 7 Merajòt te papa Amarya, Amarya te papa Akitoub,  
Meraioth became the father of Amariah, and Amariah became the father of Ahitub,  
Meraioth begat Amariah, and Amariah begat Ahitub,**
- 8 Akitoub te papa Zadòk, Zadòk te papa Akimaz,  
and Ahitub became the father of Zadok, and Zadok became the father of Ahimaaz,  
and Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat Ahimaaz,**
- 9 Akimaz te papa Azarya, Azarya te papa Joanan,  
and Ahimaaz became the father of Azariah, and Azariah became the father of Johanan,  
and Ahimaaz begat Azariah, and Azariah begat Johanan,**
- 10 Joanan te papa Azarya. Se li menm Azarya ki te sèvi prèt nan tanp Salomon te bati lavil  
Jerizalèm lan.  
and Johanan became the father of Azariah, (he it is who executed the priest`s office in the  
house that Solomon built in Jerusalem),  
and Johanan begat Azariah, him who acted as priest in the house that Solomon built in  
Jerusalem.**
- 11 Azarya te papa Amarya, Amarya te papa Achitoub,  
and Azariah became the father of Amariah, and Amariah became the father of Ahitub,  
And Azariah begetteth Amariah, and Amariah begat Ahitub,**
- 12 Achitoub te papa Zadòk, Zadòk te papa Chaloum,  
and Ahitub became the father of Zadok, and Zadok became the father of Shallum,  
and Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat Shallum,**
- 13 Chaloum te papa Ilkija, Ilkija te papa Azarya,  
and Shallum became the father of Hilkiah, and Hilkiah became the father of Azariah,  
and Shallum begat Hilkiah, and Hilkiah begat Azariah,**
- 14 Azarya te papa Seraja, Seraja te papa Jeosadak.  
and Azariah became the father of Seraiah, and Seraiah became the father of Jehozadak;  
and Azariah begat Seraiah, and Seraiah begat Jehozadak;**

- 15 Wa Nèbikadneza te depòte Jeosadak ansanm ak tout moun peyi Jida ak tout moun lavil Jerizalèm yo, jan Bondye te vle l' la.**  
**Jehozadak went [into captivity], when Yahweh carried away Judah and Jerusalem by the hand of Nebuchadnezzar.**  
**and Jehozadak hath gone in Jehovah`s removing Judah and Jerusalem by the hand of Nebuchadnezzar.**
- 16 Levi te gen twa pitit gason: Gèchon, Keyat ak Merari.**  
**The sons of Levi: Gershom, Kohath, and Merari.**  
**Sons of Levi: Gershom, Kohath, and Merari.**
- 17 Men non pitit Gechon yo: Libni ak Chimeyi.**  
**These are the names of the sons of Gershom: Libni and Shimei.**  
**And these [are] names of sons of Gershom: Libni and Shimei.**
- 18 Keyat te papa Amram, Jizeya, Ebwon ak Ouzyèl.**  
**The sons of Kohath were Amram, and Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.**  
**And sons of Kohath: Amram, and Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.**
- 19 Merari te papa Makli ak Mouchi. Men non branch fanmi Levi yo dapre zansèt yo.**  
**The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi. These are the families of the Levites according to their fathers` [houses].**  
**Sons of Merari; Mahli and Mushi. And these [are] families of the Levite according to their fathers;**
- 20 Gèchon te papa Libni, Libni te papa Jakat, Jakat te papa Zima,**  
**Of Gershom: Libni his son, Jahath his son, Zimmah his son,**  
**of Gershom: Libni his son, Jahath his son, Zimmah his son,**
- 21 Zima te papa Joak, Joak te papa Ido, Ido te papa Zerak, Zerak te papa Jeatrayi.**  
**Joah his son, Iddo his son, Zerah his son, Jeatherai his son.**  
**Joah his son, Iddo his son, Zerah his son, Jeaterai his son.**
- 22 Keyat te papa Aminadab, Aminadab te papa Kore, Kore te papa Asi.**  
**The sons of Kohath: Amminadab his son, Korah his son, Assir his son,**  
**Sons of Kohath: Amminadab his son, Korah his son, Assir his son,**
- 23 Asi te papa Elkana, Elkana te papa Ebyasaf, Ebyasaf te papa Asi.**  
**Elkanah his son, and Ebiasaph his son, and Assir his son,**  
**Elkanah his son, and Ebiasaph his son, and Assir his son,**

- 24 Asi te papa Tajat, Tajat te papa Ouryèl, Ouryèl te papa Ouzya, Ouzya te papa Sayil.  
Tahath his son, Uriel his son, Uzziah his son, and Shaul his son.  
Tahath his son, Uriel his son, Uzziah his son, and Shaul his son.**
- 25 Elkana te gen de pitit gason: Amasayi ak Akimòt.  
The sons of Elkanah: Amasai, and Ahimoth.  
And sons of Elkanah; Amasai and Ahimoth.**
- 26 Akimòt te papa Elkana, Elkana te papa Zofayi, Zofayi te papa Naat,  
As for Elkanah, the sons of Elkanah: Zophai his son, and Nahath his son,  
Elkanah; sons of Elkanah: Zophai his son, and Nahath his son,**
- 27 Naat te papa Eliyab, Eliyab te papa Jeworam, Jeworam te papa Elkana. Elkana te papa Samyèl.  
Eliab his son, Jeroham his son, Elkanah his son.  
Eliab his son, Jeroham his son, Elkanah his son.**
- 28 Samyèl te gen de pitit gason: Joèl, pi gran an ak Abija, dezyèm lan.  
The sons of Samuel: the firstborn [Joel], and the second Abijah.  
And sons of Samuel: the first-born Vashni, and the second Abijah.**
- 29 Merari bò pa l' te papa Makli, Makli te papa Libni, Libni te papa Chimeyi, Chimeyi te papa Ouza.  
The sons of Merari: Mahli, Libni his son, Shimei his son, Uzzah his son,  
Sons of Merari: Mahli, Libni his son, Shimei his son, Uzzah his son,**
- 30 Ouza te papa Chimeya, Chimeya te papa Agija, Agija te papa Asaja.  
Shimea his son, Haggiah his son, Asaiah his son.  
Shimea his son, Haggiah his son, Asaiah his son.**
- 31 ¶ Men moun David te mete pou reskonsab tout chante nan Tanp Seyè a lè y'a fin enstale Bwat Kontra a ladan l'.  
These are they whom David set over the service of song in the house of Yahweh, after that the ark had rest.  
And these [are] they whom David stationed over the parts of the song of the house of Jehovah, from the resting of the ark,**

**32 Se yo ki te konn chante devan Tant Randevou a, jouk wa Salomon te fin bati Tanp Seyè a lavil Jerizalèm. Yo te fè travay yo yonn apre lòt dapre regleman yo te ba yo.**

**They ministered with song before the tent of the tent of meeting, until Solomon had built the house of Yahweh in Jerusalem: and they waited on their office according to their and they are ministering before the tabernacle of the tent of meeting, in song, till the building by Solomon of the house of Jehovah in Jerusalem; and they stand according to their ordinance over their service.**

**33 Men non sanba yo ak tout fanmi yo: Nan fanmi Keyat la te gen Eyman premye sanba, ki te pitit Joèl, ki li menm te pitit Samyèl,**

**These are those who waited, and their sons. Of the sons of the Kohathites: Heman the singer, the son of Joel, the son of Samuel,**

**And these [are] those standing, and their sons: of the sons of the Kohathite: Heman the singer, son of Joel, son of Shemuel,**

**34 ki li menm te pitit Elkana, ki li menm te pitit Jeworam, ki li menm te pitit Eliyèl, ki li menm te pitit Toak,**

**the son of Elkanah, the son of Jeroham, the son of Eliel, the son of Toah, son of Elkanah, son of Jeroham, son of Eliel, son of Toah,**

**35 ki li menm te pitit Zouf, ki li menm te pitit Elkana, ki li menm te pitit Maat, ki li menm te pitit Amasayi,**

**the son of Zuph, the son of Elkanah, the son of Mahath, the son of Amasai, son of Zuph, son of Elkanah, son of Mahath, son of Amasai,**

**36 ki li menm te pitit Elkana, ki li menm te pitit Joèl, ki li menm te pitit Azarya, ki li menm te pitit Sofoni,**

**the son of Elkanah, the son of Joel, the son of Azariah, the son of Zephaniah, son of Elkanah, son of Joel, son of Azariah, son of Zephaniah,**

**37 ki li menm te pitit Tat, ki li menm te pitit Asi, ki li menm te pitit Ebyasaf, ki li menm te pitit Kore,**

**the son of Tahath, the son of Assir, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah, son of Tahath, son of Assir, son of Ebiasaph, son of Korah,**

**38 ki li menm te pitit Jizeya, ki li menm te pitit Keyat, ki li menm te pitit Levi, ki li menm te pitit Izrayèl.**

**the son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi, the son of Israel. son of Izhar, son of Kohath, son of Levi, son of Israel.**

- 39 Asaf, dezyèm sanba a, te kanpe sou bò dwat Eyman. Asaf te pitit Berekya, ki li menm te pitit Chimeya,**  
**His brother Asaph, who stood on his right hand, even Asaph the son of Berechiah, the son of Shimea,**  
**And his brother Asaph, who is standing on his right -- Asaph, son of Berachiah, son of Shimea,**
- 40 ki li menm te pitit Mikayèl, ki li menm te pitit Baseja, ki li menm te pitit Malkija, the son of Michael, the son of Baaseiah, the son of Malchijah, son of Michael, son of Baaseiah, son of Malchiah,**
- 41 ki li menm te pitit Etni, ki li menm te pitit Zerak, ki li menm te pitit Adaja. the son of Ethni, the son of Zerah, the son of Adaiah, son of Ethni, son of Zerah, son of Adaiah,**
- 42 ki li menm te pitit Etan, ki li menm te pitit Zima, ki li menm te pitit Chimeyi, the son of Ethan, the son of Zimmah, the son of Shimei, son of Ethan, son of Zimmah, son of Shimei,**
- 43 ki li menm te pitit Jakat, ki li menm te pitit Gèchon, ki li menm te pitit Levi. the son of Jahath, the son of Gershom, the son of Levi. son of Jahath, son of Gershom, son of Levi.**
- 44 Etan ki soti nan branch fanmi Merari a te twazyèm sanba a ki te sou bò gòch Eyman. Se pitit Kichi li te ye. Kichi sa a te pitit Abdi, ki li menm te pitit Malouk,**  
**On the left hand their brothers the sons of Merari: Ethan the son of Kishi, the son of Abdi, the son of Malluch,**  
**And sons of Merari, their brethren, [are] on the left. Ethan son of Kishi, son of Abdi, son of Malluch,**
- 45 ki li menm te pitit Asabija, ki limenm te pitit Amazyà, ki li menm te pitit Ilkija, the son of Hashabiah, the son of Amaziah, the son of Hilkiah, son of Hashabiah, son of Amaziah, son of Hilkiah,**
- 46 ki li menm te pitit Amasi, ki li menm te pitit Bani, ki li menm te pitit Chemè, the son of Amzi, the son of Bani, the son of Shemer, son of Amzi, son of Bani, son of Shamer,**
- 47 ki li menm te pitit Mali, ki li menm te pitit Mouchi, ki li menm te pitit Merari, ki li menm te pitit Levi. the son of Mahli, the son of Mushi, the son of Merari, the son of Levi. son of Mahli, son of Mushi, son of Merari, son of Levi.**

**48 Lòt moun branch fanmi Levi yo te gen travay pa yo nan sèvis Tanp Seyè a.**

**Their brothers the Levites were appointed for all the service of the tent of the house of God.**

**And their brethren the Levites are put to all the service of the tabernacle of the house of God.**

**49 Se Arawon ak pitit li yo ki te pou boule bèt yo te ofri sou lotèl yo te mete la pou sa, ak lansan sou lotèl lansan an. Se yo menm tou ki te reskonsab pou tout sèvis nan kay yo mete apa nèt pou Seyè a, pou mande padon pou peche pèp Izrayèl la, dapre tout regleman Moyiz, sèvitè Bondye a, te bay.**

**But Aaron and his sons offered on the altar of burnt offering, and on the altar of incense, for all the work of the most holy place, and to make atonement for Israel, according to all that Moses the servant of God had commanded.**

**And Aaron and his sons are making perfume on the altar of the burnt-offering, and on the altar of the perfume, for all the work of the holy of holies, and to make atonement for Israel, according to all that Moses servant of God commanded.**

**50 Men fanmi Arawon yo: Arawon te papa Eleaza, Eleaza te papa Fineas, Fineas te papa Abichwa,**

**These are the sons of Aaron: Eleazar his son, Phinehas his son, Abishua his son,**

**And these [are] sons of Aaron: Eleazar his son, Phinehas his son, Abishua his son,**

**51 Abichwa te papa Bouki, Bouki te papa Ouzi, Ouzi te papa Zeraja,**

**Bukki his son, Uzzi his son, Zerahiah his son,**

**Bukki his son, Uzzi his son, Zerahiah his son,**

**52 Zeraja te papa Merajòt, Merajòt te papa Amarya, Amarya te papa Akitoub,**

**Meraioth his son, Amariah his son, Ahitub his son,**

**Meraioth his son, Amariah his son, Ahitub his son,**

**53 Akitoub te papa Zadòk, Zadòk te papa Akimaz.**

**Zadok his son, Ahimaaz his son.**

**Zadok his son, Ahimaaz his son.**

**54 ¶ Men kote fanmi Arawon yo te rete ak limit zòn ki te pou yo. Lè yo fè tiraj osò, se branch fanmi Keyat yo ki soti an premye avèk**

**Now these are their dwelling-places according to their encampments in their borders: to the sons of Aaron, of the families of the Kohathites (for theirs was the [first] lot),**

**And these [are] their dwellings, throughout their towers, in their borders, of the sons of Aaron, of the family of the Kohathite, for theirs was the lot;**

- 55** Ebwon, nan pòsyon tè ki pou branch fanmi Jida a, ansanm ak tout savann pou bèt yo.  
to them they gave Hebron in the land of Judah, and the suburbs of it round about it;  
and they give to them Hebron in the land of Judah and its suburbs round about it;
- 56** Yo bay Kalèb, pitit Jefoune a, tout jaden ki te andeyò lavil la ak tout ti bouk ki te sou lòd li yo.  
but the fields of the city, and the villages of it, they gave to Caleb the son of Jephunneh.  
and the field of the city and its villages they gave to Caleb son of Jephunneh.
- 57** Men lavil yo te bay moun branch fanmi Arawon yo: Ebwon ansanm ak tout savann pou bèt yo, Libna ak tout savann pou bèt yo, Jati ak tout savann pou bèt yo, Estemoa ak tout savann pou bèt yo,  
To the sons of Aaron they gave the cities of refuge, Hebron; Libnah also with its suburbs, and Jattir, and Eshtemoa with its suburbs,  
And to the sons of Aaron they gave the cities of refuge: Hebron, and Libnah and its suburbs, and Jattir, and Eshtemoa and its suburbs,
- 58** Ilenn ak tout savann pou bèt yo, Debi ak tout savann pou bèt yo,  
and Hilén with its suburbs, Debir with its suburbs,  
and Hilén and its suburbs, Debir and its suburbs,
- 59** Achan ak tout savann pou bèt yo, Bètchemèch ak tout savann pou bèt yo.  
and Ashan with its suburbs, and Beth-shemesh with its suburbs;  
and Ashan and its suburbs, and Beth-Shemesh and its suburbs.
- 60** Nan pòsyon tè moun branch fanmi Benjamen yo, yo ba yo Geba ak tout savann pou bèt yo, Alemèt ak tout savann pou bèt yo, Anatòt ak tout savann pou bèt yo. Sa te fè antou trèz lavil pou yo te separe bay chak fanmi pa yo apa.  
and out of the tribe of Benjamin, Geba with its suburbs, and Allemeth with its suburbs, and Anathoth with its suburbs. All their cities throughout their families were thirteen cities.  
And from the tribe of Benjamin, Geba and its suburbs, and Allemeth and its suburbs, and Anathoth and its suburbs. All their cities [are] thirteen cities, for their families.
- 61** Yo pran dis lavil nan pòsyon tè ki pou branch fanmi Efrayim, pou branch fanmi Dann lan ak pou lòt mwaye branch fanmi Manase a, yo bay rès moun nan fanmi Keyat la.  
To the rest of the sons of Kohath [were given] by lot, out of the family of the tribe, out of the half-tribe, the half of Manasseh, ten cities.  
And to the sons of Kohath, those left of the family of the tribe, from the half of the tribe, the half of Manasseh, by lot, [are] ten cities.

- 62 Trèz lavil nan pòsyon tè ki pou branch fanmi Isaka, branch fanmi Asè, branch fanmi Nèftali ak lòt mwatye branch fanmi Manase nan peyi Bazan an te soti pou branch fanmi Gèchon yo, chak fanmi ak lavil pa yo apa.**

**To the sons of Gershom, according to their families, out of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.**

**And to the sons of Gershom, for their families, from the tribe of Issachar, and from the tribe of Asher, and from the tribe of Naphtali, and from the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.**

- 63 Konsa tou, douz lavil nan pòsyon tè ki pou branch fanmi Woubenn, branch fanmi Gad ak branch fanmi Zabilon soti pou branch fanmi Merari yo, chak fanmi ak lavil pa yo apa.**

**To the sons of Merari [were given] by lot, according to their families, out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.**

**To the sons of Merari, for their families, from the tribe of Reuben, and from the tribe of Gad, and from the tribe of Zebulun, by lot, twelve cities.**

- 64 Se konsa moun pèp Izrayèl yo bay moun Levi yo lavil sa yo pou yo rete ansanm ak tout savann pou bèt yo.**

**The children of Israel gave to the Levites the cities with their suburbs.**

**And the sons of Israel give to the Levites the cities and their suburbs.**

- 65 Yo te tire osò tou pou yo ba yo lavil nan pòsyon tè branch fanmi Jida, branch fanmi Simeyon ak branch fanmi Benjamen, jan nou sot nonmen yo a.**

**They gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin, these cities which are mentioned by name.**

**And they give by lot from the tribe of the sons of Judah, and from the tribe of the sons of Simeon, and from the tribe of the sons of Benjamin, these cities which they call by name;**

- 66 Gen kèk fanmi nan branch Keyat la ki te jwenn lavil nan pòsyon tè ki pou branch fanmi Efrayim lan.**

**Some of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their borders out of the tribe of Ephraim.**

**and some of the families of the sons of Kohath have cities of their border from the tribe of Ephraim;**

- 67 Yo ba yo tou lavil Sichèm, yonn nan lavil kote moun ki touye moun ka kouri al chache pwoteksyon an, ansanm ak tout savann pou bèt yo nan mòn Efrayim lan, Gezè ansanm ak tout savann pou bèt yo,**

**They gave to them the cities of refuge, Shechem in the hill-country of Ephraim with its suburbs; Gezer also with its suburbs,**

**and they give to them the cities of refuge, Shechem and its suburbs in the hill-country of Ephraim, and Gezer and its suburbs,**

- 68** Yokmeam ak tout savann pou bèt yo, Bètowon ak tout savann pou bèt yo,  
and Jokmeam with its suburbs, and Beth-horon with its suburbs,  
and Jokmeam and its suburbs, and Beth-Horan and its suburbs,
- 69** Ajalon ak tout savann pou bèt yo,  
and Aijalon with its suburbs, and Gath-rimmon with its suburbs;  
and Aijalon and its suburbs, and Gath-Rimmon and its suburbs;
- 70** Gat-Rimon ak tout savann pou bèt yo. Nan pòsyon tè ki pou lòt mwatye branch fanmi  
Manase a, sou bò solèy kouche, yo ba yo Tanak ak tout savann pou bèt yo, Jibleam ak  
tout savann pou bèt yo. Tou sa pou rès fanmi nan branch Keyat la.  
and out of the half-tribe of Manasseh, Aner with its suburbs, and Bileam with its suburbs,  
for the rest of the family of the sons of Kohath.  
and from the half tribe of Manasseh, Aner and its suburbs, and Bileam and its suburbs, for  
the family of the sons of Kohath who are left.
- 71** Nan pòsyon tè ki pou mwatye branch fanmi Manase a sou bò solèy leve, yo bay moun  
fanmi Gèchon yo lavil Golan nan peyi Bazan ak tout savann pou bèt yo, lavil Astawòt ak  
tout savann pou bèt yo.  
To the sons of Gershom [were given], out of the family of the half-tribe of Manasseh, Golan  
in Bashan with its suburbs, and Ashtaroth with its suburbs;  
To the sons of Gershom from the family of the half of the tribe of Manasseh [are] Golan in  
Bashan and its suburbs, and Ashtaroth and its suburbs;
- 72** Nan pòsyon tè ki pou branch fanmi Isaka a, yo ba yo Kadès ak tout savann pou bèt yo,  
Dobera ak tout savann pou bèt yo,  
and out of the tribe of Issachar, Kedesh with its suburbs, Daberath with its suburbs,  
and from the tribe of Issachar; Kedesh and its suburbs, Daberath and its suburbs,
- 73** Ramòt ak tout savann pou bèt yo, Anèm ak tout savann pou bèt yo.  
and Ramoth with its suburbs, and Anem with its suburbs;  
and Ramoth and its suburbs, and Anem and its suburbs;
- 74** Nan pòsyon tè ki pou branch fanmi Asè a, yo ba yo Machal ak tout savann pou bèt yo,  
Abdon ak tout savann pou bèt yo,  
and out of the tribe of Asher, Mashal with its suburbs, and Abdon with its suburbs,  
and from the tribe of Asher; Mashal and its suburbs, and Abdon and its suburbs,
- 75** Oukòk ak tout savann pou bèt yo, Reyòb ak tout savann pou bèt yo.  
and Hukok with its suburbs, and Rehob with its suburbs;  
and Hukok and its suburbs, and Rehob and its suburbs;

- 76** Nan pòsyon tè pou branch fanmi Neftali a, yo ba yo Kadès nan peyi Galile ak tout savann pou bèt yo, Amon ak tout savann pou bèt yo, Kiriayatayim ak tout savann pou bèt yo.  
and out of the tribe of Naphtali, Kedesh in Galilee with its suburbs, and Hammon with its suburbs, and Kiriathaim with its suburbs.  
and from the tribe of Naphtali: Kedesh in Galilee and its suburbs, and Hammon and its suburbs, and Kirjathaim and its suburbs.
- 77** Nan pòsyon tè ki pou branch fanmi Zabilon an, yo bay Rimono ak tout savann pou bèt yo, Tabò ak tout savann pou bèt yo pou rès moun nan branch fanmi Merari a.  
To the rest of [the Levites], the sons of Merari, [were given], out of the tribe of Zebulun, Rimmon with its suburbs, Tabor with its suburbs;  
To the sons of Merari who are left, from the tribe of Zebulun, [are] Rimmon and its suburbs, Tabor and its suburbs;
- 78** Nan pòsyon tè ki pou branch fanmi Woubenn lan, sou bò solèy leve larivyè Jouden, anfas lavil Jeriko, yo ba yo Bezè nan dezè a ak tout savann pou bèt yo, Jaza ak tout savann pou bèt yo,  
and beyond the Jordan at Jericho, on the east side of the Jordan, [were given them], out of the tribe of Reuben, Bezer in the wilderness with its suburbs, and Jahzah with its suburbs,  
and from beyond the Jordan by Jericho, at the east of the Jordan, from the tribe of Reuben, Bezer in the wilderness and its suburbs, and Jahzah and its suburbs,
- 79** Kedemòt ak tout savann pou bèt yo, Mefat ak tout savann pou bèt yo.  
and Kedemoth with its suburbs, and Mephaath with its suburbs;  
and Kedemoth and its suburbs, and Mephaath and its suburbs;
- 80** Nan pòsyon tè ki pou branch fanmi Gad la, yo ba yo Ramòt nan peyi Galarad ak tout savann pou bèt yo, Manayim ak tout savann pou bèt yo,  
and out of the tribe of Gad, Ramoth in Gilead with its suburbs, and Mahanaim with its suburbs,  
and from the tribe of Gad: Ramoth in Gilead and its suburbs, and Mahanaim and its suburbs,
- 81** Esbon ak tout savann pou bèt yo, Jazè ak tout savann pou bèt yo.  
and Heshbon with its suburbs, and Jazer with its suburbs.  
and Heshbon and its suburbs, and Jazer and its suburbs.
- 1** ¶ Isaka te gen kat pitit gason: Tola, Fwa, Yachoub ak Chimwon.  
Of the sons of Issachar: Tola, and Puah, Jashub, and Shimron, four.  
And sons of Issachar; Tola, and Puah, Jashub, and Shimron, four.

- 2 Tola te gen sis pitit gason: Ouzi, Refaja, Jeryèl, Jakmayi, Jibsam ak Samyèl. Se yo ki te chèf fanmi Tola yo. Se te yon bann vanyan sòlda brave danje. Sou rèy David te gen venndemil sisan (22.600) moun nan branch fanmi sa a.**

**The sons of Tola: Uzzi, and Rephaiah, and Jeriel, and Jahmai, and Ibsam, and Shemuel, heads of their fathers` houses, [to wit], of Tola; mighty men of valor in their generations: their number in the days of David was twenty-two thousand six hundred.**

**And sons of Tola: Uzzi, and Rephaiah, and Jeriel, and Jahmai, and Jibsam, and Shemuel, heads of the house of their fathers, [even] of Tola, mighty of valour in their generations: their number in the days of David [is] twenty and two thousand and six hundred.**

- 3 Ouzi te gen yon sèl pitit gason: Jizrakya. Jizrakya te gen kat pitit gason: Mikayèl, Obadya, Joèl ak Jichiya. Sa fè antou senk chèf fanmi.**

**The sons of Uzzi: Izrahiah. The sons of Izrahiah: Michael, and Obadiah, and Joel, Isshiah, five; all of them chief men.**

**And sons of Uzzi: Izrahiah; and sons of Izrahiah: Michael, and Obadiah, and Joel, Ishiah, Hamishah -- all of them heads.**

- 4 Yo te gen anpil madanm ak anpil pitit gason. Se konsa branch fanmi sa a te bay anpil gason bon pou fè lagè. Antou transtimil (36.000).**

**With them, by their generations, after their fathers` houses, were bands of the host for war, thirty-six thousand; for they had many wives and sons.**

**And beside them, by their generations, of the house of their fathers, [are] troops of the host of battle, thirty and six thousand, for they multiplied wives and sons;**

- 5 Lè yo konte tout branch fanmi Isaka a dapre rejis fanmi yo, yo te rive sou katrevensètmiil (87.000) gason antou, tout vanyan sòlda.**

**Their brothers among all the families of Issachar, mighty men of valor, reckoned in all by genealogy, were eighty-seven thousand.**

**and their brethren of all the families of Issachar [are] mighty of valour, eighty and seven thousand, all have their genealogy.**

- 6 Benjamen te gen twa pitit gason: Bela, Bekè ak Jedyayèl.**

**[The sons of] Benjamin: Bela, and Becher, and Jediael, three.**

**Of Benjamin: Bela, and Becher, and Jediael, three.**

- 7 Bela te gen senk pitit gason: Esbon, Ouzi, Ouzyèl, Jerimòt ak Iri. Yo tout te chèf fanmi yo. Yo te vanyan sòlda. Dapre rejis fanmi yo, yo te rive gen venndemil tranukat (22.034) moun nan fanmi yo.**

**The sons of Bela: Ezbon, and Uzzi, and Uzziel, and Jerimoth, and Iri, five; heads of fathers` houses, mighty men of valor; and they were reckoned by genealogy twenty-two thousand thirty-four.**

**And sons of Bela: Ezbon, and Uzzi, and Uzziel, and Jerimoth, and Iri, five; heads of a house of fathers, mighty of valour, with their genealogy, twenty and two thousand, and thirty and four.**

- 8 Men non pitit gason Bekè yo: Zemira, Joas, Elyezè, Elioenayi, Omri, Jeremòt, Abija, Anatòt ak Alamèt. Yo tout te pitit gason Bekè, chèf fanmi yo, tout vanyan sòlda.**

**The sons of Becher: Zemirah, and Joash, and Eliezer, and Elioenai, and Omri, and Jeremoth, and Abijah, and Anathoth, and Alemeth. All these were the sons of Becher.**

**And sons of Becher: Zemirah, and Joash, and Eliezar, and Elioenai, and Omri, and Jerimoth, and Abijah, and Anathoth, and Alameth. All these [are] sons of Becher,**

- 9 Dapre rejis fanmi yo, te gen venmil desan (20.200) gason antou sou zòd yo.**

**They were reckoned by genealogy, after their generations, heads of their fathers` houses, mighty men of valor, twenty thousand two hundred.**

**with their genealogy, after their generations, heads of a house of their fathers, mighty of valour, twenty thousand and two hundred.**

- 10 Men pitit Jedyayèl la: Bilan. Men pitit Bilan yo: Jeouch, Benjamen, Eyoud, Kenana, Zetan, Tasis ak Akichaka.**

**The sons of Jediael: Bilhan. The sons of Bilhan: Jeush, and Benjamin, and Ehud, and Chanaanah, and Zethan, and Tarshish, and Ahishahar.**

**And sons of Jediael: Bilhan; and sons of Bilhan: Jeush, and Benjamin, and Ehud, and Chanaanah, and Zethan, and Tarshish, and Ahishahar.**

- 11 Yo tout te moun fanmi Jedyayèl, chèf fanmi yo ak vanyan sòlda. Yo te gen disèt mil desan (17.200) gason bon pou fè lagè.**

**All these were sons of Jediael, according to the heads of their fathers` [houses], mighty men of valor, seventeen thousand and two hundred, who were able to go forth in the host for war.**

**All these [are] sons of Jediael, even heads of the fathers, mighty in valour, seventeen thousand and two hundred going out to the host for battle.**

- 12 Iri te gen de pitit gason: Choupim ak Oupim. Ouchim te pitit Ayè.**

**Shuppim also, and Huppim, the sons of Ir, Hushim, the sons of Aher.**

**And Shuppim and Huppim [are] sons of Ir; Hushim son of Aher.**

- 13 Men pitit gason Neftali yo: Jazeyèl, Gouni, Jezè ak Chaloum. Yo tout te pitit pitit Bila.**

**The sons of Naphtali: Jahziel, and Guni, and Jezer, and Shallum, the sons of Bilhah.**

**Sons of Naphtali: Jahziel, and Guni, and Jezer, and Shallum, sons of Bilhah.**

- 14 Men pitit gason Manase te fè ak fanm kay peyi Siri a: Asriyèl ak Maki, papa Galarad.**

**The sons of Manasseh: Asriel, whom his concubine the Aramitess bore: she bore Machir the father of Gilead:**

**Sons of Manasseh: Ashriel, whom Jaladah his Aramaean concubine bare, with Machir father of Gilead.**

- 15** Maki fè afè ak Maka, yon fanm nan fanmi Oupim ak Choupim. Dezyèm pitit gason Maki a te rele Zelofeyad. Zelofeyad te fè pitit fi ase.

and Machir took a wife of Huppim and Shuppim, whose sister's name was Maacah; and the name of the second was Zelophehad: and Zelophehad had daughters.

And Machir took wives for Huppim and for Shuppim, and the name of the one [is] Maachah, and the name of the second Zelophehad, and Zelophehad hath daughters.

- 16** Maka, madan Maki, fè yon pitit gason. Li rele l' Perès. Frè Perès la te rele Serès. Serès te gen de pitit gason: Oulam ak Rekèm.

Maacah the wife of Machir bore a son, and she named him Peresh; and the name of his brother was Sheresh; and his sons were Ulam and Rakem.

And Maachah wife of Machir beareth a son and calleth his name Peresh, and the name of his brother [is] Sheresh, and his sons [are] Ulam and Rakem.

- 17** Oulam fè yon pitit gason yo te rele Bedan. Yo tout te pitit Galarad, ki te pitit Maki, ki li menm te pitit Manase.

The sons of Ulam: Bedan. These were the sons of Gilead the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh.

And son of Ulam: Bedan. These [are] sons of Gilead son of Machir, son of Manasseh.

- 18** Sè Maki a te rele Amolekèt. Li fè twa pitit gason: Ichòd, Abyezè ak Makla.

His sister Hammolecheth bore Ishhod, and Abiezer, and Mahlah.

And his sister Hammolecheth bare Ishhod, and Abiezer, and Mahalah.

- 19** Men pitit Chemida yo: se te Akcham, Sichèm, Liki ak Anyam.

The sons of Shemida were Ahian, and Shechem, and Likhi, and Aniam.

And the sons of Shemida are Ahian, and Shechem, and Likhi, and Aniam.

- 20** ¶ Efrayim te papa Soutelak ki te papa Berèd. Berèd te papa Taka ki te papa Elada. Elada te papa Taka

The sons of Ephraim: Shuthelah, and Bered his son, and Tahath his son, and Eleadah his son, and Tahath his son,

And sons of Ephraim: Shuthelah, and Bered his son, and Tahath his son, and Eladah his son, and Tahath his son,

- 21** ki te papa Zabad. Zabad te papa Soutelak. Efrayim te gen de lòt pitit gason: Ezè ak Elad. Men, moun ki rete nan zòn Gad la touye yo paske yo te vin vòlò mouton yo.

and Zabad his son, and Shuthelah his son, and Ezer, and Elead, whom the men of Gath who were born in the land killed, because they came down to take away their cattle.

and Zabad his son, and Shuthelah his son, and Ezer, and Elead; and slain them have men of Gath who are born in the land, because they came down to take their cattle.

**22 Lè sa a, Efrayim, papa yo, te pran lapenn pou yo pandan lontan. Se fanmi l' yo ki vin ba l' kouraj.**

**Ephraim their father mourned many days, and his brothers came to comfort him.**

**And Ephraim their father mourneth many days, and his brethren come in to comfort him,**

**23 Apre sa, li al kouche ak madanm li. Madanm lan vin ansent, li fè yon pitit gason, li rele l' Berya paske malè te tonbe sou kay la.**

**He went in to his wife, and she conceived, and bore a son, and he named him Beriah, because it went evil with his house.**

**and he goeth in unto his wife, and she conceiveth and beareth a son, and he calleth his name Beriah, because in evil had been his house, --**

**24 Chera, pitit fi Berya a, bati Bètowon anba ak Bètowon anwo. Se li ki bati Ouzennchera His daughter was Sheerah, who built Beth-horon the nether and the upper, and Uzen-sheerah.**

**and his daughter [is] Sherah, and she buildeth Beth-Horon, the lower and the upper, and Uzen-Sherah --**

**25 Berya te papa Refak ki te papa Rechèf. Rechèf te papa Tela ki te papa Takan.**

**Rephah was his son, and Resheph, and Telah his son, and Tahan his son, and Rephah [is] his son, and Resheph, and Telah his son, and Tahan his son,**

**26 Takan te papa Layedan ki te papa Amiyoud. Amiyoud te papa Elichama**

**Ladan his son, Ammihud his son, Elishama his son, Laadan his son, Ammihud his son, Elishama his son,**

**27 ki te papa Noun. Noun te papa Jozye.**

**Nun his son, Joshua his son.**

**Non his son, Jehoshua his son.**

**28 Pòsyon tè yo te ba yo pou yo te rete a se zòn lavil Betèl ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd li yo, rive lavil Naaran sou bò solèy leve, lavil Gezè ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd li yo sou bò solèy kouche, ak zòn lavil Sichèm jouk lavil Aja ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd li yo.**

**Their possessions and habitations were Bethel and the towns of it, and eastward Naaran, and westward Gezer, with the towns of it; Shechem also and the towns of it, to Azzah and the towns of it;**

**And their possession and their dwellings [are] Beth-EI and its small towns, and to the east Naaran, and to the west Gezer and its small towns, and Shechem and its small towns, unto Gaza and its small towns;**

- 29 Moun Manase yo te kontwole lavil Bèt Chean ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd li yo, lavil Tanak ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd li yo, lavil Megido ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd li yo, ak lavil Dò ak tout ti bouk ki sou lòd li yo. Se nan lavil sa yo moun branch fanmi Jozèf, pitit Jakòb la, and by the borders of the children of Manasseh, Beth-shean and its towns, Taanach and its towns, Megiddo and its towns, Dor and its towns. In these lived the children of Joseph the son of Israel.**
- and by the parts of the sons of Manasseh, Beth-Shean and its small towns, Taanach and its small towns, Megiddo and its small towns, Dor and its small towns; in these dwelt the sons of Joseph son of Israel.**
- 30 Asè te gen kat pitit gason: Imna, Ichva, Ichvi, Berya ak yon pitit fi ki te rele Sera. The sons of Asher: Imnah, and Ishvah, and Ishvi, and Beriah, and Serah their sister. Son of Asher: Imnah, and Ishve, and Ishvi, and Beriah, and Serah their sister.**
- 31 Berya te gen de pitit gason: Ebè ak Malkyèl. Se Malkyèl sa a ki te tabli lavil Bizayit. The sons of Beriah: Heber, and Malchiel, who was the father of Birzaith. And sons of Beriah: Heber, and Malchiel -- he [is] father of Birzavith.**
- 32 Ebè te gen twa pitit gason: Jaflè, Chomè, Otam ak yon pitit fi yon te rele Chwa. Heber became the father of Japhlet, and Shomer, and Hotham, and Shua their sister. And Heber begat Japhlet, and Shomer, and Hotham, and Shua their sister.**
- 33 Jaflè te gen twa pitit gason tou: Pasak, Bimal ak Achvat. The sons of Japhlet: Pasach, and Bimhal, and Ashvath. These are the children of Japhlet. And sons of Japhlet: Pasach, and Bimhal, and Ashvath; these [are] sons of Japhlet.**
- 34 Chomè, frè Jaflè a, te gen twa pitit gason tou: Wogach, Wouba ak Aram. The sons of Shemer: Ahi, and Rohgah, Jehubbah, and Aram. and sons of Shamer: Ahi, and Rohgah, Jehubbah, and Aram.**
- 35 Otam, lòt frè li a, te gen kat pitit gason: Zofa, Imna, Chelèk ak Amal. The sons of Helem his brother: Zophah, and Imna, and Shelesh, and Amal. And son of Helem his brother: Zophah, and Imna, and Shelesh, and Amal.**
- 36 Men pitit Zofa yo: Swa, Anefè, Chwal, Beri, Imra, The sons of Zophah: Suah, and Harnepher, and Shual, and Beri, and Imrah, Sons of Zophah: Suah, and Harnepher, and Shual, and Beri, and Imrah,**
- 37 Bezè, Wòd, Chama, Chilcha, Jitran, Bera. Bezer, and Hod, and Shamma, and Shilshah, and Ithran, and Beera. Bezer, and Hod, and Shamma, and Shilshah, and Ithran, and Beera.**

**38 Men pitit Jezè yo: Jefounè, Pispah ak Ara.**

**The sons of Jether: Jephunneh, and Pispah, and Ara.**

**And sons of Jether: Jephunneh, and Pispah, and Ara.**

**39 Men pitit Oula yo: Ara, Anyèl ak Rizya.**

**The sons of Ulla: Arah, and Hanniel, and Rizia.**

**And sons of Ulla: Arah, and Hanniel, and Rezia.**

**40 Tout moun sa yo te moun branch fanmi Asè. Yo tout te chèf fanmi, vanyan sòlda, grannèg. Dapre rejis fanmi yo, te gen vennsimil (26.000) gason ki te gen laj pou fè sèvis lame, epi ki te bon pou fè lagè.**

**All these were the children of Asher, heads of the fathers` houses, choice and mighty men of valor, chief of the princes. The number of them reckoned by genealogy for service in war was twenty-six thousand men.**

**All these [are] sons of Asher, heads of the house of the fathers, chosen ones, mighty in valour, heads of the princes, with their genealogy, for the host, for battle, their number [is] twenty and six thousand men.**

**1 ¶ Benjamen te gen senk pitit gason. Pi gran an te rele Bela, dezyèm lan Achbèl, twazyèm lan Akra,**

**Benjamin became the father of Bela his firstborn, Ashbel the second, and Aharah the third, And Benjamin begat Bela his first-born, Ashbel the second, and Aharah the third,**

**2 katriyèm lan Nora, senkyèm lan Rafa.**

**Nohah the fourth, and Rapha the fifth.**

**Nohah the fourth, and Rapha the fifth.**

**3 Men non pitit Bela yo: Ada, Gera, Abiyoud,**

**Bela had sons: Addar, and Gera, and Abihud,**

**And there are sons to Bela: Addar, and Gera,**

**4 Abichwa, Naaman, Akora,**

**and Abishua, and Naaman, and Ahoah,**

**and Abihud, and Abishua, and Naaman, and Ahoah,**

**5 Gera, Chefoufan ak Ouram.**

**and Gera, and Shephuphan, and Huram.**

**and Gera, and Shephuphan, and Huram.**

6 -

**These are the sons of Ehud: these are the heads of fathers` [houses] of the inhabitants of Geba, and they carried them captive to Manahath:**

**And these [are] sons of Ehud: they are heads of fathers to the inhabitants of Geba, and they remove them unto Manahath;**

**7 Men non pitit Eyoud yo: Naaman, Ajija ak Gera. Yo te chèf branch fanmi ki t'ap viv nan zòn Geba a. Apre sa, yo mete yo deyò, y' al rete Manarat. Se Gera, papa Ouza ak Akiyoud, ki te mennen yo al rete Manarat la.**

**and Naaman, and Ahijah, and Gera, he carried them captive: and he became the father of Uzza and Ahihud.**

**and Naaman, and Ahiah, and Gera, he removed them, and begat Uzza and Ahihud.**

8 -

**Shaharaim became the father of children in the field of Moab, after he had sent them away; Hushim and Baara were his wives.**

**And Shaharaim begat in the field of Moab, after his sending them away; Hushim and Baara [are] his wives.**

**9 Charayim divòse ak de madanm li yo: Ouchim ak Bara. Apre sa, li al rete nan peyi Moab, li marye ak Odèch ki ba li sèt pitit gason: Jobab, Zibya, Mecha, Malkam,**

**He became the father of Hodesh his wife, Jobab, and Zibia, and Mesha, and Malcam,**

**And he begetteth of Hodesh his wife, Jobab, and Zibia, and Mesha, and Malcham,**

**10 Jeou, Sakya, Mima. Tout pitit gason l' yo te chèf fanmi.**

**and Jeuz, and Shachia, and Mirmah. These were his sons, heads of fathers` [houses].**

**and Jeuz, and Shachiah, and Mirmah. These [are] his sons, heads of fathers.**

**11 Li te gen de lòt pitit gason Ouchim te fè pou li: Abitoub ak Elpal.**

**Of Hushim he became the father of Abitub and Elpaal.**

**And of Hushim he begat Ahitub and Elpaal.**

**12 Elpal te gen twa pitit gason: Ebè, Micham ak Chèmèd. Se Chèmèd sa a ki te bati lavil Ono ak lavil Lòd ansanm ak tout ti bouk ki te sou kont li yo.**

**The sons of Elpaal: Eber, and Misham, and Shemed, who built Ono and Lod, with the towns of it;**

**And sons of Elpaal: Eber, and Misheam, and Shamer, (he built Ono and Lod and its small towns),**

- 13 Berya ak Chema te chèf fanmi moun ki te rete lavil Ajalon. Se yo ki te mete ansyen moun ki te rete lavil Gat yo deyò.**  
and Beriah, and Shema, who were heads of fathers` [houses] of the inhabitants of Aijalon, who put to flight the inhabitants of Gath;  
and Beriah and Shema, (they [are] the heads of fathers to the inhabitants of Aijalon -- they caused to flee the inhabitants of Gath),
- 14 Men pitit Berya yo: Akio, Chachak, Jeremòt,  
and Ahio, Shashak, and Jeremoth,  
and Ahio, Shashak, and Jeremoth,**
- 15 Zebadya, Arad, Edè,  
and Zebadiah, and Arad, and Eder,  
and Zebadiah, and Arad, and Ader,**
- 16 Michayèl, Ichpa ak Joa.  
and Michael, and Ishpah, and Joha, the sons of Beriah,  
and Michael, and Ispah, and Joha, sons of Beriah,**
- 17 Men non pitit Elpal yo: Zebadya, Mechoulam, Izki, Ebè,  
and Zebadiah, and Meshullam, and Hizki, and Heber,  
and Zebadiah, and Meshullam, and Hezeki, and Heber,**
- 18 Ichmerayi, Izlija ak Jobab.  
and Ishmerai, and Izliah, and Jobab, the sons of Elpaal,  
and Ishmerai, and Jezliah, and Jobab, sons of Elpaal;**
- 19 Men pitit Chimèyi yo: Jakim, Zikri, Zabdi,  
and Jakim, and Zichri, and Zabdi,  
And Jakim, and Zichri, and Zabdi,**
- 20 Elyenayi, Ziltayi, Eliyèl,  
and Elienai, and Zillethai, and Eliel,  
and Elienai, and Zillethai, and Eliel,**
- 21 Adaja, Beraja ak Chimrat.  
and Adaiah, and Beraiah, and Shimrath, the sons of Shimei,  
and Adaiah, and Beraiah, and Shimrath, sons of Shimei;**

**22 Men pitit Chachak yo: Ichpan, Ebè, Eliyèl,  
and Ishpan, and Eber, and Eliel,  
And Ishpan, and Heber, and Eliel,**

**23 Abdon, Zikri, Anan,  
and Abdon, and Zichri, and Hanan,  
and Abdon, and Zichri, and Hanan,**

**24 Ananya, Elam, Antotija,  
and Hananiah, and Elam, and Anthothijah,  
and Hananiah, and Elam, and Antothijah,**

**25 Ifdeja ak Penwèl.  
and Iphdeiah, and Penuel, the sons of Shashak,  
and Iphedeiah, and Penuel, sons of Shashak;**

**26 Men pitit Jeworam yo: Chamcherayi, Chearya, Atalya,  
and Shamsherai, and Shehariah, and Athaliah,  
And Shamsherai, and Shehariah, and Athaliah,**

**27 Jarechya, Elija ak Zikri.  
and Jaareshiah, and Elijah, and Zichri, the sons of Jeroham.  
and Jaareshiah, and Eliah, and Zichri, sons of Jeroham.**

**28 Chak mesye sa yo te chèf fanmi yo. Yo te rete lavil Jerizalèm.**

**These were heads of fathers` [houses] throughout their generations, chief men: these lived in Jerusalem.**

**These [are] heads of fathers, by their generations, heads; these dwelt in Jerusalem.**

**29 Jeyèl te bati lavil Gabawon kote li te rete. Madanm li te rele Maaka.**

**In Gibeon there lived the father of Gibeon, [Jeiel], whose wife`s name was Maacah;  
And in Gibeon hath the father of Gibeon dwelt, and the name of his wife [is] Maachah;**

**30 Premye pitit gason l' lan te rele Abdon. Lòt pitit li yo te rele Zou, Kich, Nè, Nadab,  
and his firstborn son Abdon, and Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Nadab,  
and his son, the first-born, [is] Abdon, and Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Nadab,**

**31 Gedò, Akio, Zekè  
and Gedor, and Ahio, and Zecher.  
and Gedor, and Ahio, and Zacher;**

**32 ak Miklòt ki te papa Chimea. Pitit moun sa yo te rete lavil Jerizalèm bò kote moun ki te menm branch fanmi ak yo.**

**Mikloth became the father of Shimeah. They also lived with their brothers in Jerusalem, over against their brothers.**

**and Mikloth begat Shimeah. And they also over-against their brethren dwelt in Jerusalem with their brethren.**

**33 ¶ Nè te papa Kich ki te papa Sayil. Sayil te gen kat pitit gason: Jonatan, Malchichwa, Abinadab ak Echbaal.**

**Ner became the father of Kish; and Kish became the father of Saul; and Saul became the father of Jonathan, and Malchi-shua, and Abinadab, and Eshbaal.**

**And Ner begat Kish, and Kish begat Saul, and Saul begat Jonathan, and Malchi-Shua, and Abinadab, and Esh-Baal.**

**34 Jonatan te papa Meribaal ki te papa Mika.**

**The son of Jonathan was Merib-baal; and Merib-baal became the father of Micah.**

**And a son of Jonathan [is] Merib-Baal, and Merib-Baal begat Micah;**

**35 Mika te gen kat pitit gason: Piton, Melèk, Tarea ak Akaz.**

**The sons of Micah: Pithon, and Melech, and Tarea, and Ahaz.**

**and sons of Micah: Pithon, and Melech, and Tarea, and Ahaz:**

**36 Akaz te papa Jeojada ki te gen twa pitit gason: Alemèt, Azmavèt ak Zimri. Zimri te papa Moza.**

**Ahaz became the father of Jehoadah; and Jehoadah became the father of Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri became the father of Moza.**

**and Ahaz begat Jehoadah, and Jehoadah begat Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri begat Moza,**

**37 Moza te papa Binea ki te papa Rafad. Rafad te papa Eleaza ki te papa Azèl.**

**Moza became the father of Binea; Raphah was his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son.**

**and Moza begat Binea, Raphah [is] his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son.**

**38 Azèl te gen sis pitit gason. Se te Azrikam, Bokwou, Ichmayèl, Chearya, Obadya ak Anan.**

**Azel had six sons, whose names are these: Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan. All these were the sons of Azel.**

**And to Azel [are] six sons, and these [are] their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan. All these [are] sons of Azel.**

**39 Echèk, frè Azèl la, te gen twa pitit gason: Oulam, Jeouch ak Elifelet.**

The sons of Eshek his brother: Ulam his firstborn, Jeush the second, and Eliphelet the third.

And sons of Eshek his brother: Ulam his first-born, Jehush the second, and Eliphelet the third.

**40 Pitit gason Oulam yo te vanyan sòlda ki te gen anpil ladrès nan sèvi ak banza. Yo te gen sansenkant (150) pitit ak pitit pitit antou. Tout moun sa yo te fè pati branch fanmi Benjamen an.**

The sons of Ulam were mighty men of valor, archers, and had many sons, and sons` sons, one hundred fifty. All these were of the sons of Benjamin.

And the sons of Ulam are men mighty in valour, treading bow, and multiplying sons and son`s sons, a hundred and fifty. All these [are] of the sons of Benjamin.

**1 ¶ Se konsa yo te make non tout moun pep Izrayèl yo dapre fanmi yo nan liv wa Izrayèl yo. Yo te depòte moun peyi Jida yo lavil Babilòn paske yo pa t' fè volonte Bondye.**

So all Israel were reckoned by genealogies; and, behold, they are written in the book of the kings of Israel: and Judah was carried away captive to Babylon for their

And all Israel have reckoned themselves by genealogy, and lo, they are written on the book of the kings of Israel and Judah -- they were removed to Babylon for their trespass.

**2 Premye moun nan pèp Izrayèl la ki te tounen vin rete sou tè yo ak nan lavil yo se te prèt yo, moun Levi yo ak moun k'ap travay nan Tanp lan.**

Now the first inhabitants who lived in their possessions in their cities were Israel, the priests, the Levites, and the Nethinim.

And the first inhabitants, who [are] in their possession, in their cities, of Israel, [are] the priests, the Levites, and the Nethinim.

**3 Se lavil Jerizalèm moun nan branch fanmi Jida, moun nan branch fanmi Benjamen, moun nan branch fanmi Efrayim ak moun nan branch fanmi Manase, yo tout al rete.**

In Jerusalem lived of the children of Judah, and of the children of Benjamin, and of the children of Ephraim and Manasseh:

And in Jerusalem dwelt of the sons of Judah, and of the sons of Benjamin, and of the sons of Ephraim and Manasseh:

**4 Nan moun Jida yo te gen Outayi, pitit gason Amiyoud. Amiyoub sa a te pitit Omri, Omri te pitit Imri, Imri te pitit gason Bani, Bani te soti nan fanmi Perèz, pitit Jida.**

Uthai the son of Ammihud, the son of Omri, the son of Imri, the son of Bani, of the children of Perez the son of Judah.

Uthai son of Ammihud, son of Omri, son of Imri, son of Bani, of the sons of Pharez, son of Judah.

- 5 Nan fanmi Chela a te gen Asaja ki te chèf fanmi an.  
Of the Shilonites: Asaiah the firstborn, and his sons.  
And of the Shilonite: Asaiah the first-born, and his sons.**
- 6 Nan fanmi Zerk la te gen Jeoujèl ki te chèf fanmi an. Sa te fè antou sisankatrevendis (690) moun nan fanmi Jida a ki te rete lavil Jerizalèm.  
Of the sons of Zerah: Jeuel, and their brothers, six hundred ninety.  
And of the sons of Zerah: Jeuel, and their brethren, six hundred and ninety.**
- 7 Nan moun fanmi Benjamen yo te gen Salou, pitit gason Mechoulam, ki te pitit gason Odavya, ki li menm te pitit gason Asenwa.  
Of the sons of Benjamin: Sallu the son of Meshullam, the son of Hodaviah, the son of Hassenuah,  
And of the sons of Benjamin: Sallu son of Meshullam, son of Hodaviah, son of Hassenuah,**
- 8 Te gen Jibneja, pitit gason Jeworam, Ela, pitit gason Ouzi, pitit pitit Mikri, ak Mechoulam, pitit Chepatya, ki te pitit Reouyèl, pitit pitit Jibniya.  
and Ibneiah the son of Jeroham, and Elah the son of Uzzi, the son of Michri, and Meshullam the son of Shephatiah, the son of Reuel, the son of Ibniyah;  
and Ibneiah son of Jeroham, and Elah son of Uzzi, son of Michri, and Meshullam son of Shephatiah, son of Reuel, son of Ibniyah.**
- 9 Sa te fè antou nèfsansenkansis (956) moun nan fanmi Benjamen an ki te rete lavil Jerizalèm. Yo tout te chèf fanmi yo.  
and their brothers, according to their generations, nine hundred fifty-six. All these men were heads of fathers` [houses] by their fathers` houses.  
And their brethren, according to their generations, [are] nine hundred and fifty and six. All these [are] men, heads of fathers, according to the house of their fathers.**
- 10 Men prèt ki t'ap viv nan lavil la. Te gen Jedaja, Jejarib, Jaken,  
Of the priests: Jedaiah, and Jehojarib, Jachin,  
And of the priests: Jedaiah, and Jehojarib, and Jachin,**
- 11 Azarya, pitit Ilkija. Ilkija sa a te pitit Mechoulam, Mechoulam te pitit Zadòk, Zadòk te pitit Merajòt, Merajòt te pitit Achitoub. Se li menm Achitoub sa a ki te chèf nan tanp Bondye a.  
and Azariah the son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of Meraioth, the son of Ahitub, the ruler of the house of God;  
and Azariah son of Hilkiah, son of Meshullam, son of Zadok, son of Meraioth, son of Ahitub, leader in the house of God;**

- 12** Lèfini, te gen Adaja, pitit gason Jeworam. Jeworam sa a te pitit Pachou ki te pitit Malkija. Te gen ankò Masayi, pitit Adyèl. Adyèl sa a te pitit Jazera, Jazera te pitit Mechoulam, Mechoulam te pitit Mechilemit, Mechilemit te pitit Ime.

and Adaiah the son of Jeroham, the son of Pashhur, the son of Malchijah, and Maasai the son of Adiel, the son of Jahzerah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Meshillemith, the son of Immer;

and Adaiah son of Jeroham, son of Pashhur, son of Malchijah, and Maasai son of Adiel, son of Jahzerah, son of Meshullam, son of Meshillemith, son of Immer.

- 13** Prèt sa yo ak fanmi yo te fè antou milsètsanswasant (1.760) moun ki te chèf fanmi, vanyan gason ki te bon pou sèvis kay Bondye a.

and their brothers, heads of their fathers` houses, one thousand seven hundred sixty; very able men for the work of the service of the house of God.

And their brethren, heads to the house of their fathers, a thousand and seven hundred and sixty, mighty in valour, [are] for the work of the service of the house of God.

- 14** ¶ Men moun Levi ki te rete nan lavil la. Te gen Chemaja, pitit gason Achoub. Achoub sa a te pitit Azrikam, Azrikam te pitit Achabya, nan branch fanmi Merari a.

Of the Levites: Shemaiah the son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of Hashabiah, of the sons of Merari;

And of the Levites: Shemaiah son of Hashshub, son of Azrikam, son of Hashabiah, of the sons of Merari;

- 15** Te gen Bakbaka, Erès, Galal ak Matanya. Matanya sa a te pitit Mika. Mika te pitit Zikri, Zikri li menm te pitit Asaf.

and Bakbakkar, Heresh, and Galal, and Mattaniah the son of Mica, the son of Zichri, the son of Asaph,

and Bakbakkar, Heresh, and Galal, and Mattaniah son of Micah, son of Zichri, son of Asaph;

- 16** Te gen Obadya, pitit Chemaya. Chemaya sa a te pitit Galal, Galal te pitit Jedoutoun. Pou fini, te gen Berekya, pitit Asa, ki te pitit Elkana ki te rete nan ti bouk moun Netofa yo.

and Obadiah the son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun, and Berechiah the son of Asa, the son of Elkanah, who lived in the villages of the Netophathites.

and Obadiah son of Shemariah, son of Galal, son of Jeduthun, and Berechiah, son of Asa, son of Elkanah, who is dwelling in the villages of the Netophathite.

- 17** Men gad ki t'ap fè pòs nan pòtay Tanp lan. Se te Chaloum, Akoub, Talmon, Akiman ak lòt fanmi yo. Se Chaloum ki te chèf yo.

The porters: Shallum, and Akkub, and Talmon, and Ahiman, and their brothers (Shallum was the chief),

And the gatekeepers [are] Shallum, and Akkub, and Talmon, and Ahiman, and their brethren -- Shallum [is] the head;

**18** Jouk jounen jòdi a se yo k'ap fè pòs nan Pòtay Wa ki bay sou bò solèy leve a, kote pou wa a pase a. Nan tan lontan, se yo menm ki te konn fè pòs nan Pòtay Kay moun Levi yo.  
who hitherto [waited] in the king`s gate eastward: they were the porters for the camp of the children of Levi.

and hitherto they [are] at the gate of the king eastward; they [are] the gatekeepers for the companies of the sons of Levi.

**19** Chaloum, pitit Kore, pitit pitit Ebyazaf nan branch fanmi Kore a, ansanm ak lòt moun nan fanmi Kore a te reskonsab veye pòtay pou antre nan kote ki apa pou Seyè a, tankou zansèt yo te fè l' anvan sa lè yo t'ap veye Pòtay kan Seyè a.

Shallum the son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah, and his brothers, of his father`s house, the Korahites, were over the work of the service, keepers of the thresholds of the tent: and their fathers had been over the camp of Yahweh, keepers of the entry.

And Shallum son of Kore, son of Ebiasaph, son of Korah, and his brethren, of the house of his father, the Korahites, [are] over the work of the service, keepers of the thresholds of the tent, and their fathers [are] over the camp of Jehovah, keepers of the entrance;

**20** Yon lè se Fineas, pitit Eleaza a, ki te chèf yo. Seyè a te toujou kanpe avè l'.

Phinehas the son of Eleazar was ruler over them in time past, [and] Yahweh was with him. and Phinehas son of Eleazar hath been leader over them formerly; Jehovah [is] with him.

**21** Zakari, pitit Mechelemya, te gad nan pòtay Tant Randevou a tou.

Zechariah the son of Meshelemiah was porter of the door of the tent of meeting.

Zechariah son of Meshelemiah [is] gatekeeper at the opening of the tent of meeting.

**22** Antou te gen desandouz (212) gason yo te chwazi pou fè pòs nan pòtay tanp lan, dapre liv rejis fanmi yo nan ti bouk kote yo moun. Se wa David ak pwofèt Samyèl ki te bay zansèt yo reskonsablite sa a pou tout tan.

All these who were chosen to be porters in the thresholds were two hundred and twelve. These were reckoned by genealogy in their villages, whom David and Samuel the seer did ordain in their office of trust.

All of those who are chosen for gatekeepers at the thresholds [are] two hundred and twelve; they [are] in their villages, by their genealogy; they whom David and Samuel the seer appointed in their office.

**23** Se konsa, yo menm ak pitit yo yo toujou ap fè pòs nan pòtay Tanp lan, nan pòtay Tant Randevou a.

So they and their children had the oversight of the gates of the house of Yahweh, even the house of the tent, by wards.

And they and their sons [are] over the gates of the house of Jehovah, even of the house of the tent, by watches.

**24 Te gen kat pòtay ki te bay sou kat bòn direksyon yo: lès, lwès, nò ak sid. Pou chak pòtay te gen yon chèf gad.**

**On the four sides were the porters, toward the east, west, north, and south.**

**At four sides are the gatekeepers, east, west, north, and south.**

**25 Fanmi yo ki te rete nan ti bouk yo te vin ede yo nan travay la pandan sèt jou, yonn apre lòt.**

**Their brothers, in their villages, were to come in every seven days from time to time to be with them:**

**And their brethren in their villages [are] to come in for seven days from time to time with these.**

**26 Men, kat chèf gad yo te toujou la desèvis. Se moun fanmi Levi yo te ye. Se yo ki te reskonsab tout pyès chanm ansanm ak tout trezò ki te la nan Tanp lan.**

**for the four chief porters, who were Levites, were in an office of trust, and were over the chambers and over the treasuries in the house of God.**

**For in office [are] the four chiefs of the gatekeepers, they are Levites, and they have been over the chambers, and over the treasuries of the house of God,**

**27 Yo te rete pase nwit yo toupre Tanp lan, paske se yo ki te reskonsab veye l'. Lèfini, chak maten se yo ki pou te louvri pòtay yo.**

**They lodged round about the house of God, because the charge [of it] was on them; and to them pertained the opening of it morning by morning.**

**and round about the house of God they lodge, for on them [is] the watch, and they [are] over the opening, even morning by morning.**

**28 Te gen lòt moun Levi ki te reskonsab tout veso yo sèvi pou fè seremoni yo. Se pou yo te kontwole yo ni anvan ni apre chak seremoni yo.**

**Certain of them had charge of the vessels of service; for by count were these brought in and by count were these taken out.**

**And [some] of them [are] over the vessels of service, for by number they bring them in, and by number they take them out.**

**29 Te gen lòt moun Levi ki te reskonsab tout rèz bagay ki te nan Tanp lan ansanm ak farin frans, diven, lwil oliv, lansan ak odè yo.**

**Some of them also were appointed over the furniture, and over all the vessels of the sanctuary, and over the fine flour, and the wine, and the oil, and the frankincense, and the spices.**

**And [some] of them are appointed over the vessels, even over all the vessels of the sanctuary, and over the fine flour, and the wine, and the oil, and the frankincense, and the spices.**

**30 Men, se prèt yo ki te responsab pare odè yo.**

**Some of the sons of the priests prepared the confection of the spices.**

**And [some] of the sons of the priests are mixing the mixture for spices.**

**31 Se yon moun Levi yo te rele Matitya, premye pitit Chaloum nan fanmi Kore a, ki te toujou responsab fè gato pou ofrann yo.**

**Mattithiah, one of the Levites, who was the firstborn of Shallum the Korahite, had the office of trust over the things that were baked in pans.**

**And Mattithiah, of the Levites (he [is] the first-born to Shallum the Korahite), [is] in office over the work of the pans.**

**32 Lòt moun Levi nan fanmi Keyat la te responsab pare pen pou yo te mete chak jou repo nan Tanp lan.**

**Some of their brothers, of the sons of the Kohathites, were over the show bread, to prepare it every Sabbath.**

**And of the sons of the Kohathite, [some] of their brethren [are] over the bread of the arrangement, to prepare [it] sabbath by sabbath.**

**33 Genyen nan fanmi Levi yo ki te sanba. Chèf fanmi sa yo te viv nan pyès chanm ki te nan Tanp lan. Yo pa t' gen lòt okipasyon pase lajounen kou lannwit yo t'ap fè travay yo.**

**These are the singers, heads of fathers` [houses] of the Levites, [who lived] in the chambers [and were] free [from other service]; for they were employed in their work day and night.**

**And these who sing, heads of fathers of the Levites, in the chambers, [are] free, for by day and by night [they are] over them in the work.**

**34 Tout mesye sa yo te chèf fanmi moun Levi yo, dapre zansèt yo rive jòdi a. Yo te rete lavil Jerizalèm.**

**These were heads of fathers` [houses] of the Levites, throughout their generations, chief men: these lived at Jerusalem.**

**These heads of the fathers of the Levites throughout their generations [are] heads. These have dwelt in Jerusalem.**

**35 ¶ Jeyèl te bati lavil Gabawon kote li te rete. Madanm li te rele Maaka.**

**In Gibeon there lived the father of Gibeon, Jeiel, whose wife`s name was Maacah:**

**And in Gibeon dwelt hath the father of Gibeon, Jehiel, and the name of his wife [is] Maachah;**

**36 Premye pitit gason l' lan te rele Abdon. Lòt pitit li yo te rele Zou, Kich, Baal, Nè, Nadak, and his firstborn son Abdon, and Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Ner, and Nadab, and his son, the first-born, [is] Abdon, and Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Ner, and Nadab,**

**37 Gedò, Akio, Zèkè ak Miklòt.**

**and Gedor, and Ahio, and Zechariah, and Mikloth.**

**and Gedor, and Ahio, and Zechariah, and Mikloth.**

**38 Se Miklòt sa a ki te papa Chimeam. Pitit moun sa yo te rete lavil Jerizalèm bò kote moun ki te menm branch fanmi ak yo.**

**Mikloth became the father of Shimeam. They also lived with their brothers in Jerusalem, over against their brothers.**

**And Mikloth begat Shimeam, and they also, over-against their brethren, have dwelt in Jerusalem with their brethren.**

**39 Nè te papa Kich ki te papa Sayil. Sayil te gen kat pitit gason: Jonatan, Malchichwa, Abinadab ak Echbaal.**

**Ner became the father of Kish; and Kish became the father of Saul; and Saul became the father of Jonathan, and Malchishua, and Abinadab, and Eshbaal.**

**And Ner begat Kish, and Kish begat Saul, and Saul begat Jonathan, and Malchi-Shua, and Abinadab, and Esh-Baal.**

**40 Jonatan te papa Meribaal ki te papa Mika.**

**The son of Jonathan was Merib-baal; and Merib-baal became the father of Micah.**

**And a son of Jonathan [is] Merib-Baal, and Merib-Baal begat Micah.**

**41 Mika te gen kat pitit gason: Piton, Melèk, Tarea ak Akaz.**

**The sons of Micah: Pithon, and Melech, and Tahrea, [and Ahaz].**

**And sons of Micah: Pithon, and Melech, and Tahrea,**

**42 Akaz te papa Jeojada ki te gen twa pitit gason: Alemèt, Azmavèt ak Zimri. Zimri te papa Moza.**

**Ahaz became the father of Jarah; and Jarah became the father of Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri became the father of Moza;**

**and Ahaz -- he begat Jaarah, and Jaarah begat Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri, and Zimri begat Moza,**

**43 Moza te papa Binea ki te papa Rafad. Rafad te papa Eleaza ki te papa Azèl.**

**and Moza became the father of Binea; and Rephaiah his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son, and Moza begat Binea, and Rephaiah [is] his son. Eleasah his son, Azel his son.**

- 44 **Azèl te gen sis pitit gason. Se te Azrikam, Bokewou, Ichmayèl, Chearya, Obadya ak Anan, Se non pitit gason Azèl yo sa.**

**Azel had six sons, whose names are these: Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan: these were the sons of Azel.**

**And to Azel [are] six sons, and these their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan: these [are] sons of Azel.**

- 1 **¶ Moun Filisti yo leve yon sèl batay ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo sou mòn Gilboa. Anpil nan moun pèp Izrayèl yo te mouri, rès yo te kouri met deyò.**

**Now the Philistines fought against Israel: and the men of Israel fled from before the Philistines, and fell down slain on Mount Gilboa.**

**And the Philistines have fought with Israel, and the men of Israel flee from the face of the Philistines, and fall wounded in mount Gilboa,**

- 2 **Moun Filisti yo rive sou Sayil ak pitit gason l' yo. Yo touye Jonatan, Abinadab ak Malchichwa frèt.**

**The Philistines followed hard after Saul and after his sons; and the Philistines killed Jonathan, and Abinadab, and Malchi-shua, the sons of Saul.**

**and the Philistines pursue after Saul, and after his sons, and the Philistines smite Jonathan, and Abinadab, and Malchi-Shua, sons of Saul.**

- 3 **Batay la te manganmen kote Sayil te ye a. Mesye ki t'ap voye flèch nan banza yo te konmanse ap vize sou li. Lè li wè sa, li pran tranble.**

**The battle went sore against Saul, and the archers overtook him; and he was distressed by reason of the archers.**

**And the battle [is] heavy on Saul, and those shooting with the bow find him, and he is wounded by those shooting,**

- 4 **Li rele gad kò ki t'ap pote zam li yo, li di l' konsa: -Rale nepe ou, touye m' pou bann moun sa yo ki pa sèvi Bondye pa gen tan rive sou mwen pou yo pase m' nan betiz. Men, gad kò a pa t' vle paske li te pè anpil. Lè sa a, Sayil pran nepe a, li vire l' tèt anba, li lage kò l' sou**

**Then said Saul to his armor-bearer, Draw your sword, and thrust me through therewith, lest these uncircumcised come and abuse me. But his armor-bearer would not; for he was sore afraid. Therefore Saul took his sword, and fell on it.**

**and Saul saith unto the bearer of his weapons, `Draw thy sword, and pierce me with it, lest these uncircumcised come -- and have abused me.` And the bearer of his weapons hath not been willing, for he feareth exceedingly, and Saul taketh the sword, and falleth upon it;**

- 5 **Lè gad kò a wè Sayil te mouri, li fè menm bagay la tou, li lage kò l' sou nepe pa li a, li mouri ansanm ak Sayil.**

**When his armor-bearer saw that Saul was dead, he likewise fell on his sword, and died.**

**and the bearer of his weapons seeth that Saul [is] dead, and falleth, he also, on the sword, and dieth;**

**6 Se konsa, ni Sayil ni twa pitit gason l' yo te mouri. Jou sa a, tout mesye Sayil yo te mouri. So Saul died, and his three sons; and all his house died together.**

**and Saul dieth, and his three sons, and all his house -- together they died.**

**7 Moun pèp Izrayèl yo ki te rete nan fon an te wè sòlda pèp Izrayèl yo kouri epi Sayil ak pitit gason l' yo mouri. Lè sa a, yo leve kite lavil kote yo te rete yo, yo met deyò. Moun Filisti yo vini, yo pran lavil yo pou yo.**

**When all the men of Israel who were in the valley saw that they fled, and that Saul and his sons were dead, they forsook their cities, and fled; and the Philistines came and lived in them.**

**And all the men of Israel who [are] in the valley see that they have fled, and that Saul and his sons have died, and they forsake their cities and flee, and the Philistines come and dwell in them.**

**8 ¶ Nan denmen apre batay la, moun Filisti yo tounen pou pran zam ki te sou kadav sòlda mouri yo, yo jwenn kadav Sayil ak kadav twa pitit gason l' yo kouche atè sou mòn Gilboa**

**It happened on the next day, when the Philistines came to strip the slain, that they found Saul and his sons fallen on Mount Gilboa.**

**And it cometh to pass, on the morrow, that the Philistines come to strip the wounded, and find Saul and his sons fallen in mount Gilboa,**

**9 Yo koupe tèt Sayil, yo pran tout zam li yo. Lèfini, yo voye gaye bon nouvèl sa a nan tout peyi Filisti a, nan tanp zidòl yo ak nan zòrèy tout pèp la.**

**They stripped him, and took his head, and his armor, and sent into the land of the Philistines round about, to carry the news to their idols, and to the people.**

**and strip him, and bear away his head, and his weapons, and send into the land of the Philistines round about to proclaim tidings [to] their idols and the people,**

**10 Yo mete zam Sayil yo nan tanp Astate, zidòl yo a. Epi yo pran tèt li, yo kloure l' nan tanp Dagon an.**

**They put his armor in the house of their gods, and fastened his head in the house of Dagon. and put his weapons in the house of their gods, and his skull they have fixed in the house of Dagon.**

**11 Lè moun lavil Jabès yo, nan peyi Galarad, vin konnen sa moun Filisti yo te fè Sayil,**

**When all Jabesh-gilead heard all that the Philistines had done to Saul,**

**And all Jabesh-Gilead hear of all that the Philistines have done to Saul,**

- 12** tout mesye ki te brave danje yo leve, y' al pran kadav Sayil la ansanm ak kadav pitit gason l' yo, yo tounen ak yo lavil Jabès. Yo antere zosman yo anba pye tonmaren ki nan lavil Jabès la. Apre sa, yo pase sèt jou san manje.

all the valiant men arose, and took away the body of Saul, and the bodies of his sons, and brought them to Jabesh, and buried their bones under the oak in Jabesh, and fasted seven days.

and all the men of valour rise and bear away the body of Saul, and the bodies of his sons, and bring them in to Jabesh, and bury their bones under the oak in Jabesh, and fast seven days.

- 13** Se konsa Sayil mouri paske li pa t' kenbe pawòl li ak Seyè a. Li pa t' obeyi lòd Seyè a te ba li. Li te pito fè yo rele nanm moun mouri pou l' te konnen sa ki tapral rive l',

So Saul died for his trespass which he committed against Yahweh, because of the word of Yahweh, which he didn't keep; and also because he asked counsel of one who had a familiar spirit, to inquire [thereby],

And Saul dieth because of his trespass that he trespassed against Jehovah, against the word of Jehovah that he kept not, and also for asking at a familiar spirit -- to inquire, --

- 14** pase pou l' te al mande Seyè a sa. Se poutèt sa Seyè a te touye l', li renmèt gouvènman an nan men David, pitit Izayi a.

and didn't inquire of Yahweh: therefore he killed him, and turned the kingdom to David the son of Jesse.

and he inquired not at Jehovah, and He putteth him to death, and turneth round the kingdom to David son of Jesse.

- 1** ¶ Tout branch fanmi Izrayèl yo vin jwenn David lavil Ebwon, yo di l' konsa: -Nou se moun menm ras, menm fanmi avè ou.

Then all Israel gathered themselves to David to Hebron, saying, Behold, we are your bone and your flesh.

And gathered are all Israel unto David to Hebron, saying, `Lo, thy bone and thy flesh [are] we;

- 2** Depi lontan, menm sou rèy wa Sayil, se ou menm ki te kòmande lame pèp Izrayèl la kote l' ale. Lèfini ankò, Seyè a, Bondye ou la, te pwomèt se ou menm ki pral gouvènen pèp li a, pèp Izrayèl la. Se ou menm ki pral chèf yo.

In times past, even when Saul was king, it was you who led out and brought in Israel: and Yahweh your God said to you, You shall be shepherd of my people Israel, and you shall be prince over my people Israel.

even in time past, even in Saul's being king, it is thou who art taking out and bringing in Israel, and Jehovah thy God saith to thee: Thou dost feed My people Israel, and thou art leader over My people Israel.`

- 3** Se konsa, tout chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo vin jwenn David lavil Ebwon. Yo pase yon kontra avè l' devan Seyè a. Yo fè seremoni, yo mete l' wa sou pèp Izrayèl la tou, jan Seyè a te fè pwomès la nan bouch pwofèt Samyèl.

So all the elders of Israel came to the king to Hebron; and David made a covenant with them in Hebron before Yahweh; and they anointed David king over Israel, according to the word of Yahweh by Samuel.

And all the elders of Israel come in unto the king to Hebron, and David maketh with them a covenant in Hebron before Jehovah, and they anoint David for king over Israel, according to the word of Jehovah by the hand of Samuel.

- 4** David mache sou lavil Jerizalèm ansanm ak tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Lè sa a, lavil la te rele Jebis. Se moun Jebis yo, premye moun ki te rete nan peyi a, ki t'ap viv la toujou.

David and all Israel went to Jerusalem (the same is Jebus); and the Jebusites, the inhabitants of the land, were there.

And David goeth, and all Israel, to Jerusalem -- it [is] Jebus -- and there the Jebusite, the inhabitants of the land.

- 5** Moun Jebis yo te di David: Ou p'ap janm ka rive antre nan lavil nou an. Men David pran gwo fò ki te sou tèt mòn Siyon an. Se li yo rele lavil David la.

The inhabitants of Jebus said to David, You shall not come in here. Nevertheless David took the stronghold of Zion; the same is the city of David.

And the inhabitants of Jebus say to David, `Thou dost not come in hither;` and David captureth the fortress of Zion -- it [is] the city of David.

- 6** David pou tèt pa l' te di premye moun ki va atake moun Jebis yo, l'ap mete l' chèf, moun sa a ap grannèg nan gouvènman l' lan. Joab, pitit gason Sewouya a, te premye moun ki atake. Se konsa li vin chèf.

David said, Whoever strikes the Jebusites first shall be chief and captain. Joab the son of Zeruiah went up first, and was made chief.

And David saith, `Whoever smiteth the Jebusite first doth become head and prince;` and go up first doth Joab son of Zeruiah and becometh head.

- 7** Apre sa, David al rete nan fò a. Se poutèt sa yo rele l' lavil David la.

David lived in the stronghold; therefore they called it the city of David.

And David dwelleth in the fortress, therefore they have called it, `City of David;`

- 8** Lèfini, li bati lòt kay fè wonn fò a, depi sou teras la rive bò palè a. Joab menm rebati rès lavil la.

He built the city round about, from Millo even round about; and Joab repaired the rest of the city.

and he buildeth the city round about, from Millo, and unto the circumference, and Joab restoreth the rest of the city.

- 9 Chak jou David t'ap vin pi fò. Seyè a, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, te kanpe avè l'.**

**David grew greater and greater; for Yahweh of Hosts was with him.**

**And David goeth, going on and becoming great, and Jehovah of Hosts [is] with him.**

- 10 ¶ Men non chèf vanyan sòlda David yo. Se yo ki te soutni gouvènman David la ansanm ak tout pèp Izrayèl la pou l' te ka wa, jan Seyè a te pwomèt moun Izrayèl yo sa.**

**Now these are the chief of the mighty men whom David had, who showed themselves strong with him in his kingdom, together with all Israel, to make him king, according to the word of Yahweh concerning Israel.**

**And these [are] heads of the mighty ones whom David hath, who are strengthening themselves with him in his kingdom, with all Israel, to cause him to reign, according to the word of Jehovah, over Israel.**

- 11 Pou konmanse, te gen Jakobeyam ki soti nan branch fanmi Akmoni an. Se li menm ki te chèf twa pi vanyan yo. Pou kont li, li batay ak twasan (300) moun ak frenn li ase. Li touye yo tout yon sèl kou.**

**This is the number of the mighty men whom David had: Jashobeam, the son of a Hachmonite, the chief of the thirty; he lifted up his spear against three hundred and killed them at one time.**

**And this [is] an account of the mighty ones whom David hath: Jashobeam son of a Hachmonite [is] head of the thirty; he is lifting up his spear against three hundred -- wounded, at one time.**

- 12 Dezyèm lan te rele Eleaza, pitit gason Dodo, pitit yon moun lavil Akwo. Se te yonn nan twa pi vanyan yo.**

**After him was Eleazar the son of Dodo, the Ahohite, who was one of the three mighty men.**

**And after him [is] Eleazar son of Dodo the Ahohite, he [is] among the three mighty;**

- 13 Li te avèk David lè David t'ap goumen ak moun Filisti yo nan batay bò Pasdamen an. Li te nan yon jaden lòj lè sòlda pèp Izrayèl yo konmanse kouri devan moun Filisti yo.**

**He was with David at Pasdammim, and there the Philistines were gathered together to battle, where was a plot of ground full of barley; and the people fled from before the Philistines.**

**he hath been with David in Pas-Dammim, and the Philistines have been gathered there to battle, and a portion of the field is full of barley, and the people have fled from the face of the Philistines,**

- 14 Se konsa, li menm ak sòlda li yo, yo tout rete kanpe nan mitan jaden lòj la, yo kenbe tèt ak moun Filisti yo, yo bat yo byen bat, yo kraze yo. Se konsa Seyè a te fè yo genyen batay la sou lènmi yo.**

**They stood in the midst of the plot, and defended it, and killed the Philistines; and Yahweh saved them by a great victory.**

**and they station themselves in the midst of the portion, and deliver it, and smite the Philistines, and Jehovah saveth -- a great salvation.**

- 15** Yon lòt jou, nan sezon rekòt, twa nan gwoup Trant yo al jwenn David nan gwòt Adoulam lan. Lame moun Filisti yo te moute kan yo nan plenn moun Refayim yo.

Three of the thirty chief men went down to the rock to David, into the cave of Adullam; and the host of the Philistines were encamped in the valley of Rephaim.

And three of the thirty heads go down on the rock unto David, unto the cave of Adullam, and the host of the Philistines is encamping in the valley of Rephaim,

- 16** Lè sa a, David te nan fò a. Yon gwoup moun Filisti te pran lavil Betleyèm.

David was then in the stronghold, and the garrison of the Philistines was then in Beth-lehem.

and David [is] then in the fortress, and the station of the Philistines [is] then in Beth-Lehem,

- 17** Yon sèl anvè pran David, li di konsa: -Ki moun ki va fè m' bwè ti gout dlo nan pi ki nan pòtay lavil Betleyèm lan?

David longed, and said, Oh that one would give me water to drink of the well of Beth-lehem, which is by the gate!

and David longeth, and saith, `Who doth give me to drink water from the well of Beth-Lehem, that [is] at the gate!`

- 18** Lamenn twa mesye yo desann, yo fofile kò yo nan mitan moun Filisti yo, yo pran dlo nan pi ki te nan pòtay lavil Betleyèm lan, yo pote l' vin bay David. Men, David refize bwè dlo a. Li vide l' atè, li ofri l' bay Seyè a.

The three broke through the host of the Philistines, and drew water out of the well of Beth-lehem, that was by the gate, and took it, and brought it to David: but David would not drink of it, but poured it out to Yahweh,

And the three break through the camp of the Philistines, and draw water from the well of Beth-Lehem, that [is] at the gate, and bear and bring in unto David, and David hath not been willing to drink it, and poureth it out to Jehovah,

- 19** Li di konsa: -Seyè, mwen pa gen dwa bwè dlo sa a. Se tankou si m' ta bwè san mesye sa yo ki riske lavi yo pou y' al chache l'. Se konsa, li derefize bwè dlo a. Se sa twa vanyan gason sa yo te fè.

and said, My God forbid it me, that I should do this: shall I drink the blood of these men who have put their lives in jeopardy? for with [the jeopardy of] their lives they brought it. Therefore he would not drink it. These things did the three mighty men.

and saith, `Far be it from me, by my God, to do this; the blood of these men do I drink with their lives? for with their lives they have brought it;` and he was not willing to drink it; these [things] did the three mighty ones.

- 20** Abichayi, frè Joab, te chèf trant vanyan yo. Pou kont li, avèk yon frenn nan men l', li goumen ak twasan (300) moun, li touye yo. Se konsa, tout moun t'ap nonmen non l' nan gwoup Trant vanyan yo.

Abishai, the brother of Joab, he was chief of the three; for he lifted up his spear against three hundred and killed them, and had a name among the three.

And Abishai brother of Joab, he hath been head of the three: and he is lifting up his spear against three hundred -- wounded, and hath a name among three.

- 21** Se li menm ki te resevwa plis lwanj nan Trant vanyan yo. Apre sa, li vin chèf yo. Men, li pa janm rive fè sa twa pi vanyan yo te fè.

Of the three, he was more honorable than the two, and was made their captain: however he didn't attain to the [first] three.

Of the three by the two he is honoured, and becometh their head; and unto the [first] three he hath not come.

- 22** Benaja, pitit gason Jeojada a, moun lavil Kabseyèl, te pitit pitit yon vanyan sòlda. Li te fè anpil bagay ki fè wè li pa t' manke kouraj. Se li menm ki te touye de pitit Ariyèl yo, moun lavil Moab. Yon jou, lanèj t'ap tonbe, li desann nan yon sitèn dlo al touye yon lyon.

Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of a valiant man of Kabzeel, who had done mighty deeds, he killed the two [sons of] Ariel of Moab: he went down also and killed a lion in the midst of a pit in time of snow.

Benaiah son of Jehoiada, son of a man of valour, of great deeds, from Kabzeel: he hath smitten the two lion-like Moabites, and he hath gone down and smitten the lion in the midst of the pit, in the day of snow.

- 23** Li touye tou yon moun peyi Lejip, yon gwo potorik gason sèt pye sis pous wotè, ki te gen yon gwo frenn nan men li. Frenn lan te gen yon manch menm gwosè ak yon gwo mach pilon. Benaja menm al atake li ak yon baton ase. Li wete lans lan nan men moun peyi Lejip la, epi li touye l' avè l'.

He killed an Egyptian, a man of great stature, five cubits high; and in the Egyptian's hand was a spear like a weaver's beam; and he went down to him with a staff, and plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's hand, and killed him with his own spear.

And he hath smitten the man, the Egyptian -- a man of measure, five by the cubit -- and in the hand of the Egyptian [is] a spear like a beam of weavers, and he goeth down unto him with a rod, and taketh violently away the spear out of the hand of the Egyptian, and slayeth him with his own spear.

- 24** Men sa Benaja, pitit gason Jeojada a, te fè. Se konsa, tout moun t'ap nonmen non l' nan gwoup Trant Vanyan yo.

These things did Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and had a name among the three mighty men.

These [things] hath Benaiah son of Jehoiada done, and hath a name among the three mighty ones.

- 25** Se non li yo t'ap nonmen pi plis nan Trant Vanyan yo. Apre sa, li vin chèf yo. Men, li pa t' janm rive fè sa twa pi vanyan yo te fè. David te mete l' nan gad kò li.
- Behold, he was more honorable than the thirty, but he didn't attain to the [first] three: and David set him over his guard.**
- Of the thirty, lo, he [is] honoured, and unto the [first] three he hath not come, and David setteth him over his guard.**
- 26** Men non lòt vanyan sòlda yo: Asayèl, frè Joab la, Elanan, pitit gason Dodo, moun lavil Betleyèm.
- Also the mighty men of the armies: Asahel the brother of Joab, Elhanan the son of Dodo of Beth-lehem,**
- And the mighty ones of the forces [are] Asahel brother of Joab, Elhanan son of Dodo of Beth-Lehem,**
- 27** Chamòt, moun lavil Awòd, Elèz, moun lavil Palon,  
Shammoth the Harorite, Helez the Pelonite,  
Shammoth the Harorite, Helez the Pelonite,
- 28** Ira, pitit gason Ikèch, moun lavil Tekoa, Abyezè, moun lavil Anatòt,  
Ira the son of Ikkesh the Tekoite, Abiezer the Anathothite,  
Ira son of Ikkesh the Tekoite, Abi-Ezer the Annethothite,
- 29** Sibekayi, moun lavil Oucha, Ilayi, moun lavil Awoya,  
Sibbecai the Hushathite, Ilai the Ahohite,  
Sibbecai the Hushathite, Ilai the Ahohite,
- 30** Marayi, moun lavil Netofa, Elèb, pitit gason Bana, moun lavil Netofa,  
Maharai the Netophathite, Heled the son of Baanah the Netophathite,  
Maharai the Netophathite, Heled son of Baanah the Netophathite,
- 31** Itayi, pitit gason Ribayi, moun lavil Gibeya nan pòsyon tè ki pou branch fanmi Benjamen yo, Benaja, moun lavil Piraton,  
Ithai the son of Ribai of Gibeah of the children of Benjamin, Benaiah the Pirathonite,  
Ithai son of Ribai of Gibeah, of the sons of Benjamin, Benaiah the Pirathonite,
- 32** Ourayi, moun ravin Gach yo, Abiyèl, moun lavil Araba,  
Hurai of the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the Arbathite,  
Hurai of the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the Arbathite,
- 33** Azmavèt, moun lavil Baawoum, Elyaba, moun lavil Chalbon,  
Azmaveth the Baharumite, Eliahba the Shaalbonite,  
Azmaveth the Baharumite, Eliahba the Shaalbonite,

- 34 Pitit gason Achèm yo, moun lavil Gizon, Jonatan, pitit gason Chage, moun lavil Ara, the sons of Hashem the Gizonite, Jonathan the son of Shagee the Hararite, the sons of Hashem the Gizonite, Jonathan son of Shage the Hararite,**
- 35 Akiyam, pitit gason Saka, moun lavil Ara, Elifal, pitit gason Our, Ahiam the son of Sacar the Hararite, Eliphai the son of Ur, Ahiam son of Sacar the Hararite, Eliphai son of Ur,**
- 36 Efè, moun lavil Mekera, Akija, moun lavil Palon, Hephher the Mecherathite, Ahijah the Pelonite, Hephher the Mecherathite, Ahijah the Pelonite,**
- 37 Ezwo, moun lavil Kamèl, Narayi, pitit gason Esbayi, Hezro the Carmelite, Naarai the son of Ezbai, Hezor the Carmelite, Naarai son of Ezbai,**
- 38 Joèl, frè Natan an, Mibka, pitit gason Agri, Joel the brother of Nathan, Mibhar the son of Hagri, Joel brother of Nathan, Mibhar son of Haggeri,**
- 39 Zelèk, moun lavil Amon, Nakarayi, moun lavil Bewòt. Se li menm ki te pote zam Joab, pitit gason Sewouya a.**
- Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the Berothite, the armor bearer of Joab the son of Zeruiah, Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the Berothite, bearer of the weapons of Joab son of**
- 40 Ira ak Garèb, nan fanmi Jetè a, Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite, Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite,**
- 41 Ouri, moun lavil Et la, Zabad, pitit Aklayi, Uriah the Hittite, Zabad the son of Ahlai, Uriah the Hittite, Zabad son of Ahlai,**
- 42 Adina, pitit Siza, yon chèf nan branch fanmi Woubenn lan, ak yon gwoup trant moun avè Adina the son of Shiza the Reubenite, a chief of the Reubenites, and thirty with him, Adina son of Shiza the Reubenite, head of the Reubenites, and by him thirty,**
- 43 Anan, pitit gason Maka, Jozafa, moun lavil Mitni, Hanan the son of Maacah, and Joshaphat the Mithnite, Hanan son of Maachah, and Joshaphat the Mithnite,**

- 44 Ouzya, moun lavil Astawòt, Sama ak Jeyèl, pitit gason Otam, moun lavil Awoyè.  
Uzzia the Ashterathite, Shama and Jeiel the sons of Hotham the Aroerite,  
Uzzia the Ashterathite, Shama and Jehiel sons of Hothan the Aroerite,**
- 45 Jedyayèl ak Joa, frè li, tou de pitit gason Chimri, moun lavil Tiz.  
Jediael the son of Shimri, and Joha his brother, the Tizite,  
Jediael son of Shimri, and Joha his brother the Tizite,**
- 46 Eliyèl, moun lavil Manayim, Jeribayi ak Josavya, pitit gason Elnam, Jitma, moun lavil  
Eliel the Mahavite, and Jeribai, and Joshaviah, the sons of Elnaam, and Ithmah the  
Moabite,  
Eliel the Mahavite, and Jeribai, and Joshaviah, sons of Elnaam, and Ithmah the Moabite,**
- 47 Eliyèl, Obèd ak Jasiyèl, moun lavil Soba.  
Eliel, and Obed, and Jaasiel the Mezobaite.  
Eliel, and Obed, and Jaasiel the Mesobaite.**
- 1 ¶ Lè David t'ap viv lavil Ziklag kote li te al kache pou Sayil, pitit gason Kich la, pa jwenn  
li, yon bann vanyan sòlda te vin jwenn li la pou ba l' konkou nan lagè a.  
Now these are those who came to David to Ziklag, while he yet kept himself close  
because of Saul the son of Kish; and they were among the mighty men, his helpers in war.  
And these [are] those coming in unto David to Ziklag, while shut up because of Saul son  
of Kish, and they [are] among the mighty ones, helping the battle,**
- 2 Yo tout te gen banza. Yo te gen ladrès pou voye wòch ak pou tire flèch ni ak men gòch ni  
ak men dwat. Se te moun branch fanmi Benjamen yo te ye tankou Sayil.  
They were armed with bows, and could use both the right hand and the left in slinging  
stones and in shooting arrows from the bow: they were of Saul's brothers of Benjamin.  
armed with bow, right and left handed, with stones, and with arrows, with bows, of the  
brethren of Saul, of Benjamin.**
- 3 Alatèt yo te gen Akyezè ak Joas, pitit gason Chema, moun lavil Gibeya, Jezyèl ak Pelèt,  
pitit gason Azmavèt, Beraka ak Jeou, moun lavil Anatòt,  
The chief was Ahiezer; then Joash, the sons of Shemaah the Gibeathite, and Jeziel, and  
Pelet, the sons of Azmaveth, and Beracah, and Jehu the Anathothite,  
The head [is] Ahiezer, and Joash, sons of Shemaab the Gibeathite, and Jeziel, and Pelet,  
sons of Azmaveth, and Berachah, and Jehu the Antothite,**

- 4** Jismaja, moun lavil Gabawon, yonn nan trant vanyan sòlda yo ak yonn nan chèf yo, Jeremi, Jakazyèl, Joanan ak Jozabad, moun lavil Gedera.  
and Ishmaiah the Gibeonite, a mighty man among the thirty, and over the thirty, and Jeremiah, and Jahaziel, and Johanan, and Jozabad the Gederathite,  
and Ishmaiah the Gibeonite, a mighty one among the thirty, and over the thirty, and Jeremiah, and Jahaziel, and Johanan, and Josabad the Gederathite.
- 5** Elouzayi, Jerimòt, Bealya, Chemarya ak Chefatya, moun lavil Awòf, Eluzai, and Jerimoth, and Bealiah, and Shemariah, and Shephatiah the Haruphite, Eluzai, and Jerimoth, and Bealiah, and Shemariah, and Shephatiah the Haruphite;
- 6** Elkana, Jichija, Azariyèl, Joezè ak Jakobeyam, nan branch fanmi Kore a. Elkanah, and Isshiah, and Azarel, and Joezer, and Jashobeam, the Korahites, Elkanah, and Jesiah, and Azareel, and Joezer, and Jashobeam the Korhites,
- 7** Joela ak Zebadya, pitit gason Jewokam, moun lavil Gedò.  
and Joelah, and Zebadiah, the sons of Jeroham of Gedor.  
and Joelah, and Zebadiah, sons of Jeroham of Gedor.
- 8** Konsa tou, nan branch fanmi Gad la, te gen moun ki te pati al jwenn David lè li te nan fò nan dezè a. Se te yon bann vanyan sòlda ki te gen ladrès nan fè lagè. Yo tout te gen plak pwotèj ak frenn. Yo te move tankou lyon, yo te konn kouri tankou kabrit nan mòn.  
Of the Gadites there separated themselves to David to the stronghold in the wilderness, mighty men of valor, men trained for war, that could handle shield and spear; whose faces were like the faces of lions, and they were as swift as the roes on the mountains;  
And of the Gadite there have been separated unto David, to the fortress, to the wilderness, mighty of valour, men of the host for battle, setting in array target and buckler, and their faces the face of the lion, and as roes on the mountains for speed:
- 9** Premye a te rele Ezè, dezyèm lan Obadya, twazyèm lan Eliyab, Ezer the chief, Obadiah the second, Eliab the third, Ezer the head, Obadiah the second, Eliab the third,
- 10** katriyèm lan Michmana, senkyèm lan Jeremi, Mishmannah the fourth, Jeremiah the fifth, Mishmannah the fourth, Jeremiah the fifth,
- 11** sizyèm lan Atayi, setyèm lan Eliyèl, Attai the sixth, Eliel the seventh, Attai the sixth, Eliel the seventh,

**12** wityèm lan Jokanan, nevyèm lan Elzabad,  
 Johanan the eighth, Elzabad the ninth,  
 Johanan the eighth, Elzabad the ninth,

**13** dizaèm lan Jeremi, onzyèm lan Makbanayi.  
 Jeremiah the tenth, Machbannai the eleventh.  
 Jeremiah the tenth, Machbannai the eleventh.

**14** Mesye branch fanmi Gad yo te chèf nan lame a. Pi piti ladan yo a te vo san (100) sòlda, pi gran an te vo mil (1000) sòlda.

These of the sons of Gad were captains of the host: he who was least was equal to one hundred, and the greatest to one thousand.

These [are] of the sons of Gad, heads of the host, one of a hundred [is] the least, and the greatest, of a thousand;

**15** Se yo menm ki te janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden an yon lè larivyè a t'ap desann nan premye mwa lanne a. Lèfini, yo fè tout moun ki te rete nan fon yo mete deyò, ni sou bò solèy leve, ni sou bò solèy kouche.

These are those who went over the Jordan in the first month, when it had overflowed all its banks; and they put to flight all them of the valleys, both toward the east, and toward the west.

these [are] they who have passed over the Jordan in the first month, -- and it is full over all its banks -- and cause all [they of] the valley to flee to the east and to the west.

**16** Nan branch fanmi Benjamen ak branch fanmi Jida yo te gen moun ki te vin jwenn David jouk nan fò kote l' te kache a.

There came of the children of Benjamin and Judah to the stronghold to David.

And there come of the sons of Benjamin and Judah unto the stronghold to David,

**17** David soti al kontre yo, li di yo: -Si se an zanmi nou vini pou ede m', m' byen kontan nou vin jwenn mwen. Men, si se pou nou trayi m' bay moun ki pa vle wè m' yo, mwen menm mwen konnen mwen pa fè ankenn mechanste, mwen lapriyè Bondye ak tout kè m'. Bondye zansèt nou yo va wè sa, se li ki va pini nou.

David went out to meet them, and answered them, If you be come peaceably to me to help me, my heart shall be knit to you; but if [you be come] to betray me to my adversaries, seeing there is no wrong in my hands, the God of our fathers look thereon, and rebuke it.

and David goeth out before them, and answereth and saith to them, `If for peace ye have come in unto me, to help me, I have a heart to unite with you; and if to betray me to mine adversaries -- without violence in my hands -- the God of our fathers doth see and reprove.`

- 18** Lè sa a, lespri Bondye desann sou Amasayi, chèf trant vanyan yo, li di byen fò: -Nou la avè ou, David! Nou kanpe avè ou, pitit Izayi! Kè poze pou ou ak pou moun k'ap ede ou yo! Paske Bondye te pote ou sekou! Lè sa a, David resevwa yo, li mete yo chèf nan lame li a.

Then the Spirit came on Amasai, who was chief of the thirty, [and he said], You are we, David, and on your side, you son of Jesse: peace, peace be to you, and peace be to your helpers; for your God helps you. Then David received them, and made them captains of the band.

And the Spirit hath clothed Amasai, head of the captains: `To thee, O David, and with thee, O son of Jesse -- peace! peace to thee, and peace to thy helper, for thy God hath helped thee;` and David receiveth them, and putteth them among the heads of the troop.

- 19** Nan branch fanmi Manase a, te gen moun ki te vin jwenn David lè li te mete tèt ansanm ak moun Filisti yo pou goumen ak Sayil. Men, lè sa a, David pa t' bay moun Filisti yo ankenn konkou. Lè gwo chèf moun Filisti yo reyini pou koze sou zafè a, yo te pran desizyon di l' non mèsi, paske yo t'ap di li ta ka vann yo pou li te ka byen anko ak Sayil, mè li.

Of Manasseh also there fell away some to David, when he came with the Philistines against Saul to battle: but they didn't help them; for the lords of the Philistines on advise sent him away, saying, He will fall away to his master Saul to the jeopardy of our heads.

And of Manasseh there have fallen unto David in his coming with the Philistines against Israel to battle -- and they helped them not, for by counsel the princes of the Philistines sent him away, saying, `With our heads he doth fall unto his master Saul.` --

- 20** Men moun nan branch fanmi Manase a ki te vin mete tèt ansanm ak David apre li te tounen lavil Ziglag. Se te Adnak, Jozabad, Jedyayèl, Mikayèl, Jozabad, Eliyou ak Siltayi, ki te chèf rejiman mil sòlda laba nan peyi Manase.

As he went to Ziklag, there fell to him of Manasseh, Adnah, and Jozabad, and Jediel, and Michael, and Jozabad, and Elihu, and Zillethai, captains of thousands who were of Manasseh.

In his going unto Ziglag there have fallen unto him of Manasseh, Adnah, and Jozabad, and Jediel, and Michael, and Jozabad, and Elihu, and Zillthai, heads of the thousands that [are] of Manasseh;

- 21** Se yo menm ki te ede David ansanm ak lame a, paske se te yon bann vanyan sòlda. Apre sa, yo te gwo chèf nan lame a.

They helped David against the band of rovers: for they were all mighty men of valor, and were captains in the host.

and they have helped with David over the troop, for mighty of valour [are] all of them, and they are captains in the host,

- 22** Se chak jou moun t'ap vin jwenn David pou ede l'. Se konsa li vin gen yon gwo lame ak anpil anpil moun ladan l'.

For from day to day men came to David to help him, until there was a great host, like the host of God.

for at that time, day by day, they come in unto David to help him, till it is a great camp, like a camp of God.

- 23** ¶ Men kantite moun avèk zam pou fè lagè ki te vin jwenn David lavil Ebwon pou renmèt li gouvènman an nan plas Sayil, jan Seyè a te bay lòd la.

These are the numbers of the heads of those who were armed for war, who came to David to Hebron, to turn the kingdom of Saul to him, according to the word of Yahweh.

And these [are] the numbers of the head, of the armed men of the host; they have come in unto David to Hebron to turn round the kingdom of Saul unto him, according to the mouth of Jehovah.

- 24** Nan branch fanmi Jida a, similwisan (6.800) gason avèk plak pwotèj yo ak frenn yo, tout byen pare pou fè lagè.

The children of Judah who bore shield and spear were six thousand and eight hundred, armed for war.

The sons of Judah, bearing target and spear, [are] six thousand and eight hundred, armed ones of the host.

- 25** Nan branch fanmi Simeyon an, sètmilsan (7.100) vanyan sòlda byen pare pou fè lagè.

Of the children of Simeon, mighty men of valor for the war, seven thousand and one hundred.

Of the sons of Simeon, mighty ones of valour for the host, [are] seven thousand and a hundred.

- 26** Nan branch fanmi Levi a, katmilsisan (4.600),

Of the children of Levi four thousand and six hundred.

Of the sons of Levi [are] four thousand and six hundred;

- 27** plis twamilsètsan (3.700) nan fanmi Mawon an ak Jeojada alatèt yo.

Jehoiada was the leader of [the house of] Aaron; and with him were three thousand and seven hundred,

and Jehoiada [is] the leader of the Aaronite, and with him [are] three thousand and seven hundred,

- 28** Te gen Zadòk tou, yon jenn vanyan gason ak vennde lòt chèf nan fanmi li.

and Zadok, a young man mighty of valor, and of his father's house twenty-two captains.

and Zadok, a young man, mighty of valour, and of the house of his father [are] twenty and two heads.

- 29** Nan branch fanmi Benjamen an, fanmi Sayil la menm, twamil (3.000) gason. Pifò nan moun fanmi Benjamen yo te kanpe toujou avèk Sayil.

**Of the children of Benjamin, the brothers of Saul, three thousand: for hitherto the greatest part of them had kept their allegiance to the house of Saul.**

**And of the sons of Benjamin, brethren of Saul, [are] three thousand, and hitherto their greater part are keeping the charge of the house of Saul.**

- 30** Nan branch fanmi Efrayim lan, venmilwisan (20.800) vanyan sòlda. Tout moun t'ap nonmen non yo nan fanmi yo.

**Of the children of Ephraim twenty thousand eight hundred, mighty men of valor, famous men in their fathers` houses.**

**And of the sons of Ephraim [are] twenty thousand and eight hundred, mighty of valour, men of name, according to the house of their fathers.**

- 31** Nan mwatye branch fanmi Manase a, dizwimil (18.000) gason yo te chwazi pou al mete David wa sou fotèy la.

**Of the half-tribe of Manasseh eighteen thousand, who were mentioned by name, to come and make David king.**

**And of the half of the tribe of Manasseh [are] eighteen thousand, who have been defined by name, to come in to cause David to reign.**

- 32** Nan branch fanmi Isaka a, moun ki te fò nan konnen sa pou pèp Izrayèl la fè ak lè pou yo fè l', desan (200) chèf ansanm ak tout gason nan branch fanmi an ki te sou kòmandman

**Of the children of Issachar, men who had understanding of the times, to know what Israel ought to do, the heads of them were two hundred; and all their brothers were at their commandment.**

**And of the sons of Issachar, having understanding for the times, to know what Israel should do; their heads [are] two hundred, and all their brethren [are] at their command.**

- 33** Nan branch fanmi Zabilon an, senkantmil (50.000) sòlda ki konn mache fè lagè avèk tout kalite zam, epi ki te soti pou ede David ak tout kè yo.

**Of Zebulun, such as were able to go out in the host, who could set the battle in array, with all manner of instruments of war, fifty thousand, and who could order [the battle array, and were] not of double heart.**

**Of Zebulun, going forth to the host, arranging battle with all instruments of battle, [are] fifty thousand, and keeping rank without a double heart.**

- 34** Nan branch fanmi Neftali a, mil (1000) chèf ansanm ak trannsètmi (37.000) gason ak plak pwotèj ak frenn.

**Of Naphtali one thousand captains, and with them with shield and spear thirty-seven thousand.**

**And of Naphtali, a thousand heads, and with them, with target and spear, [are] thirty and seven thousand.**

**35 Nan branch fanmi Dann lan ventwimilsisan (28.600) sòlda.**

**Of the Danites who could set the battle in array, twenty-eight thousand six hundred.**

**And of the Danite, arranging battle, [are] twenty and eight thousand and six hundred.**

**36 Nan branch fanmi Asè a, karantmil (40.000) sòlda ki konn mache fè lagè.**

**Of Asher, such as were able to go out in the host, who could set the battle in array, forty thousand.**

**And of Asher, going forth to the host, to arrange battle, [are] forty thousand.**

**37 Lèfini, nan branch fanmi Woubenn lan, nan branch fanmi Gad la, ak nan mwatye branch fanmi Manase a ki te lòt bò larivyè Jouden an te gen sanvenmil (120.000) gason ak tout kalite zam.**

**On the other side of the Jordan, of the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and of the half-tribe of Manasseh, with all manner of instruments of war for the battle, one hundred twenty thousand.**

**And from beyond the Jordan, of the Reubenite, and of the Gadite, and of the half of the tribe of Manasseh, with all instruments of the host for battle, [are] a hundred and twenty thousand.**

**38 Tout sòlda sa yo, ki te tou pare pou fè lagè, te vin jwenn David lavil Ebwon ak tout kè yo. Yo te soti pou yo te fè l' wa sou tout peyi Izrayèl la. Tout rès pèp Izrayèl la te vini ak menm lide a tou: fè David wa.**

**All these being men of war, who could order the battle array, came with a perfect heart to Hebron, to make David king over all Israel: and all the rest also of Israel were of one heart to make David king.**

**All these [are] men of war, keeping rank -- with a perfect heart they have come to Hebron, to cause David to reign over all Israel, and also all the rest of Israel [are] of one heart, to cause David to reign,**

**39 Yo pase twa jou la ansanm ak David, yo t'ap manje, yo t'ap bwè, paske moun Izrayèl parèy yo te pare tout bagay pou yo.**

**They were there with David three days, eating and drinking; for their brothers had made preparation for them.**

**and they are there, with David, three days, eating and drinking, for their brethren have prepared for them.**

- 40 Lèfini, moun soti nan tout vwazinaj la, jouk nan peyi Isaka, peyi Zabilon ak peyi Neftali, yo pote manje sou bourik, sou chamo, sou milèt ak sou bèf. Te gen pwovizyon farin frans, gato, fig frans, grap rezen chèch, diven, lwil ak kantite bèf, mouton ak kabrit. Tout pèp Izrayèl la t'ap fè fèt nan tout peyi a.

Moreover those who were near to them, [even] as far as Issachar and Zebulun and Naphtali, brought bread on donkeys, and on camels, and on mules, and on oxen, victuals of meal, cakes of figs, and clusters of raisins, and wine, and oil, and oxen, and sheep in abundance: for there was joy in Israel.

And also those near unto them, unto Issachar, and Zebulun, and Naphtali, are bringing in bread on asses, and on camels, and on mules, and on oxen -- food of fine flour, fig-cakes and grape-cakes, and wine, and oil, and oxen, and sheep, in abundance, for joy [is] in Israel.

- 1 ¶ David reyini tout chèf lamè a, ni sa ki te alatèt rejiman mil (1000) sòlda yo ni sa ki te alatèt divizyon san sòlda yo, li pran konsèy nan men yo.

David consulted with the captains of thousands and of hundreds, even with every leader.

And David consulteth with the heads of the thousands, and of the hundreds, every leader,

- 2 Lèfini, David di pèp Izrayèl la: -Si nou wè se yon bon lide, si se volonte Seyè a, Bondye nou an, nou pral voye misyon bay tout frè nou yo ki rete toupatou nan tout peyi a, bay tout prèt yo ak tout moun Levi yo nan lavil kote yo rete ak nan savann kote yo fè gadinaj, pou yo vin mete tèt yo ansanm ak nou,

David said to all the assembly of Israel, If it seem good to you, and if it be of Yahweh our God, let us send abroad everywhere to our brothers who are left in all the land of Israel, with whom the priests and Levites are in their cities that have suburbs, that they may gather themselves to us;

and David saith to all the assembly of Israel, `If unto you it be good, and from Jehovah our God it hath broken forth -- we send unto our brethren, those left in all the lands of Israel, and with them the priests and the Levites, in the cities of their suburbs, and they are gathered unto us,

- 3 pou n' al cache Bwat Kontra Bondye nou an, paske nou te bliye l' pandan tout rèy Sayil and let us bring again the ark of our God to us: for we didn't seek it in the days of Saul. and we bring round the ark of our God unto us, for we sought Him not in the days of Saul.`
- 4 Tout pèp la te dakò pou yo te fè sa, paske yo wè se te yon bon lide.

All the assembly said that they would do so; for the thing was right in the eyes of all the people.

And all the assembly say to do so, for the thing is right in the eyes of all the people.

- 5 Se konsa, David reyini tout pèp Izrayèl la nan tout peyi a, depi kannal Sikò sou fwontyè ak peyi Lejip la rive jouk Pas Amat la, pou y' al cache Bwat Kontra a lavil Kiriya-Jarim.**

**So David assembled all Israel together, from the Shihor [the brook] of Egypt even to the entrance of Hamath, to bring the ark of God from Kiriath-jearim.**

**And David assembleth all Israel from Shihor of Egypt even unto the entering in of Hamath, to bring in the ark of God from Kirjath-Jearim,**

- 6 Se konsa li pati avèk tout pèp Izrayèl la, pou lavil Kiriya-Jarim yo te rele Baala tou, nan peyi Jida, pou y' al cache Bwat Kontra Bondye a, bwat ki pote non Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Seyè ki gen fotèy li anwo zanj cheriben yo.**

**David went up, and all Israel, to Baalah, [that is], to Kiriath-jearim, which belonged to Judah, to bring up from there the ark of God Yahweh that sits [above] the cherubim, that is called by the Name.**

**and David goeth up, and all Israel, to Baalah, unto Kirjath-Jearim that [is] to Judah, to bring up thence the ark of God Jehovah, inhabiting the cherubs, where the Name is called on.**

- 7 Lè yo rive kay Abinadab, yo pran Bwat la, yo mete l' sou yon kabwa tou nèf. Ouza ak Akijo t'ap mennen kabwa a.**

**They carried the ark of God on a new cart, [and brought it] out of the house of Abinadab: and Uzza and Ahio drove the cart.**

**And they place the ark of God on a new cart, from the house of Abinadab, and Uzza and Ahio are leading the cart,**

- 8 David ansanm ak tout moun Izrayèl yo menm t'ap danse ak tout nanm yo. Yo t'ap chante fè lwanj Seyè a, yo t'ap jwe gita ak bandjo, yo t'ap bat tanbouren ak senbal, yo t'ap kònen twonpèt.**

**David and all Israel played before God with all their might, even with songs, and with harps, and with psalteries, and with tambourines, and with cymbals, and with trumpets.**

**and David and all Israel are playing before God, with all strength, and with songs, and with harps, and with psalteries, and with timbrels, and with cymbals, and with trumpets.**

- 9 ¶ Lè yo rive bò glasi Kidon an, bèf yo bite, yo manke tonbe. Ouza lonje men l' pou kenbe Bwat Kontra a.**

**When they came to the threshing floor of Chidon, Uzza put forth his hand to hold the ark; for the oxen stumbled.**

**And they come in unto the threshing-floor of Chidon, and Uzza putteth forth his hand to seize the ark, for the oxen were released,**

- 10 Men, Seyè a move sou Ouza, li touye l' frèt, paske li pa t' dwe manyen Bwat Kontra a. Bondye touye l', Ouza mouri la menm devan Bondye.**

**The anger of Yahweh was kindled against Uzza, and he struck him, because he put forth his hand to the ark; and there he died before God.**

**and the anger of Jehovah is kindled against Uzza, and He smiteth him, because that he hath put forth his hand on the ark, and he dieth there before God.**

- 11 David menm te fache dèske Seyè a te touye Ouza. Se konsa yo rele kote sa a Perèz-Ouza. Non sa a rete jouk jounen jòdi a.**

**David was displeased, because Yahweh had broken forth on Uzza; and he called that place Perez-uzza, to this day.**

**And it is displeasing to David, because Jehovah hath made a breach upon Uzza, and one calleth that place `Breach of Uzza` unto this day.**

- 12 Lè sa a, David vin pè Seyè a, li di konsa: -M' pa wè ki jan pou m' pran Bwat Kontra a avè m' koulye a!**

**David was afraid of God that day, saying, How shall I bring the ark of God home to me?**

**And David feareth God on that day, saying, `How do I bring in unto me the ark of God?`**

- 13 Se konsa, li pran desizyon pa pote Bwat Kontra Seyè a lakay li nan lavil David. Li fè yo pote l' kay Obèd-Edon, yon moun lavil Gat.**

**So David didn't move the ark to him into the city of David, but carried it aside into the house of Obed-edom the Gittite.**

**And David hath not turned aside the ark unto himself, unto the city of David, and turneth it aside unto the house of Obed-Edom the Gittite.**

- 14 Bwat la pase twa mwa lakay Obèd-Edon, Seyè a te beni fanmi Obèd-Edon ak tout bagay ki te pou yo.**

**The ark of God remained with the family of Obed-edom in his house three months: and Yahweh blessed the house of Obed-edom, and all that he had.**

**And the ark of God dwelleth with the household of Obed-Edom, in his house, three months, and Jehovah blesseth the house of Obed-Edom, and all that he hath.**

- 1 ¶ Iram, wa lavil Tir la, delege kèk mesaje bò kote David ak yon chajman bwa sèd. Li voye tou kèk bòs mason ak bòs chapant pou bati yon palè pou li.**

**Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to David, and cedar-trees, and masons, and carpenters, to build him a house.**

**And Hiram king of Tyre sendeth messengers unto David, and cedar-wood, and artificers of walls, and artificers of wood, to build to him a house.**

- 2** Lè sa a atò, David wè tout bon vre se Seyè a menm ki te mete l' wa pèp Izrayèl la, epi ki te fè tout bagay mache byen pou gouvènman li, akòz pèp Bondye a, pèp Izrayèl la.

David perceived that Yahweh had established him king over Israel; for his kingdom was exalted on high, for his people Israel's sake.

And David knoweth that Jehovah hath established him for king over Israel, because of the lifting up on high of his kingdom, for the sake of His people Israel.

- 3** Lè David te lavil Jerizalèm, li pran lòt madanm ki ba li lòt pitit gason ak lòt pitit fi.

David took more wives at Jerusalem; and David became the father of more sons and daughters.

And David taketh again wives in Jerusalem, and David begetteth again sons and daughters;

- 4** Men non pitit David ki te fèt lavil Jerizalèm: Chamwa, Choba, Natan, Salomon,

These are the names of the children whom he had in Jerusalem: Shammua, and Shobab, Nathan, and Solomon,

and these [are] the names of the children whom he hath in Jerusalem: Shammua, and Shobab, Nathan, and Solomon,

- 5** Jibka, Elichwa, Elpelèt,

and Ibhar, and Elishua, and Elpelet,

and Ibhar, and Elishua, and Elpalet,

- 6** Noga, Nefèg, Jafya,

and Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,

and Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,

- 7** Elichama, Baalyada ak Elifelèt.

and Elishama, and Beeliada, and Eliphelet.

and Elishama, and Beeliada, and Eliphalet.

- 8** ¶ Lè moun Filisti yo vin konnen yo te mete David wa pou tout pèp Izrayèl la, yo tout yo leve pou y' al mete men sou li. Lè David li menm pran nouvèl la, li soti al kontre yo.

When the Philistines heard that David was anointed king over all Israel, all the Philistines went up to seek David: and David heard of it, and went out against them.

And the Philistines hear that David hath been anointed for king over all Israel, and all the Philistines go up to seek David, and David heareth, and goeth out before them.

- 9** Moun Filisti yo rive, yo anvayi tout fon Refayim lan.

Now the Philistines had come and made a raid in the valley of Rephaim.

And the Philistines have come, and rush into the valley of Rephaim,

- 10** David pale ak Bondye, li mande l': -Eske se pou m' atake moun Filisti yo? Eske w'ap lage yo nan men m'? Seyè a reponn li: -Wi, atake yo. M'ap lage yo nan men ou.

David inquired of God, saying, Shall I go up against the Philistines? and will you deliver them into my hand? Yahweh said to him, Go up; for I will deliver them into your hand.

and David asketh of God, saying, `Do I go up against the Philistines -- and hast Thou given them into my hand?` And Jehovah saith to him, `Go up, and I have given them into thy hand.`

- 11** David moute Baal Perazim, li kraze moun Filisti yo. Le sa a, David di: -Tankou yon lavalas, Bondye sèvi avè m' pou l' louvri yon pasaj nan mitan lènmi m' yo. Se poutèt sa yo rele kote sa a Baal Perazim.

So they came up to Baal-perazim, and David struck them there; and David said, God has broken my enemies by my hand, like the breach of waters. Therefore they called the name of that place Baal-perazim.

And they go up into Baal-Perazim, and David smiteth them there, and David saith, `God hath broken up mine enemies by my hand, like the breaking up of waters;` therefore they have called the name of that place Baal-Perazim.

- 12** Moun Filisti yo te kouri kite zidòl yo dèyè. David bay lòd pou yo boule yo nan dife. They left their gods there; and David gave commandment, and they were burned with fire. And they leave there their gods, and David speaketh, and they are burnt with fire.

- 13** Apre sa, moun Filisti yo tounen nan fon an ankò pou fè piyay.

The Philistines yet again made a raid in the valley.

And the Philistines add again, and rush into the valley,

- 14** David mande Bondye sa pou li fè. Bondye di li: -Pa atake yo pa devan bò isit la. Fè yon detou, pase pa dèyè yo. W'a atake yo bò pye gayak yo.

David inquired again of God; and God said to him, You shall not go up after them: turn away from them, and come on them over against the mulberry-trees.

and David asketh again of God, and God saith to him, `Do not go up after them, turn round from them, and thou hast come to them from over-against the mulberries;

- 15** Lè w'a tande yon bri tankou bri pye yon moun k'ap mache sou tèt pyebwa yo, w'a fonce sou yo. Paske sa vle di se mwen menm Bondye k'ap pran devan ou pou bat lame moun Filisti yo.

It shall be, when you hear the sound of marching in the tops of the mulberry-trees, that then you shall go out to battle; for God is gone out before you to strike the host of the Philistines.

and it cometh to pass, when thou hearest the sound of the stepping at the heads of the mulberries, then thou goest out into battle, for God hath gone out before thee to smite the camp of the Philistines.`

- 16** David fè sa Seyè a te mande l' fè a. Yo bat lame moun Filisti yo, yo kouri dèyè yo depi lavil Geba rive lavil Gezè.

David did as God commanded him: and they struck the host of the Philistines from Gibeon even to Gezer.

And David doth as God commanded him, and they smite the camp of the Philistines from Gibeon even unto Gazer;

- 17** Se konsa toupatou yo t'ap nonmen non wa David. Seyè a te fè tout nasyon yo pè li.

The fame of David went out into all lands; and Yahweh brought the fear of him on all nations.

and the name of David goeth out into all the lands, and Jehovah hath put his fear on all the nations.

- 1** ¶ David fè yo bati anpil kay pou li nan lavil David la. Li pare yon anplasman pou Bwat Kontra Bondye a, li moute yon gwo tant twal pou li.

[David] made him houses in the city of David; and he prepared a place for the ark of God, and pitched for it a tent.

And he maketh for himself houses in the city of David, and prepareth a place for the ark of God, and stretcheth out for it a tent.

- 2** Epi li di: -Se moun Levi yo ase ki pou pote Bwat Kontra Bondye a, paske se yo menm Seyè a te chwazi pou pote Bwat la, se yo li te chwazi pou sèvi l' pou tout tan.

Then David said, None ought to carry the ark of God but the Levites: for them has Yahweh chosen to carry the ark of God, and to minister to him forever.

Then said David, `None [are] to carry the ark of God, except the Levites, for on them hath Jehovah fixed to carry the ark of God, and to serve Him -- unto the age.`

- 3** Lèfini, li reyini tout pèp Izrayèl la lavil Jerizalèm pou yo pote Bwat Kontra a kote li te pare pou li a.

David assembled all Israel at Jerusalem, to bring up the ark of Yahweh to its place, which he had prepared for it.

And David assembleth all Israel unto Jerusalem, to bring up the ark of Jehovah unto its place that he had prepared for it.

- 4** Apre sa, li voye chache tout moun nan ras fanmi Arawon yo ansanm ak moun Levi yo.

David gathered together the sons of Aaron, and the Levites:

And David gathereth the sons of Aaron, and the Levites.

- 5** Nan branch fanmi Keyat la, te gen Ouryèl, chèf la, ak tout fanmi l' yo. Sa te fè antou sanven (120).

of the sons of Kohath, Uriel the chief, and his brothers one hundred twenty;

Of sons of Kohath: Uriel the chief, and his brethren, a hundred and twenty.

**6** Nan branch fanmi Merari a, te gen Asaja, chè la, ak tout fanmi l' yo. Sa te fè antou desanven (220).

**of the sons of Merari, Asaiah the chief, and his brothers two hundred twenty;**

**Of sons of Merari: Asaiah the chief, and his brethren, two hundred and twenty.**

**7** Nan branch fanmi Gèchon an, te gen Joèl, chè la, ak tout fanmi l' yo. Sa te fè antou santrant (130).

**of the sons of Gershom, Joel the chief, and his brothers one hundred thirty;**

**Of sons of Gershom: Joel the chief, and his brethren, a hundred and thirty.**

**8** Nan branch fanmi Elizafan an, te gen Semaja, chè la, ak tout fanmi l' yo. Sa te fè antou desan (200).

**of the sons of Elizaphan, Shemaiah the chief, and his brothers two hundred;**

**Of sons of Elizaphan: Shemaiah the chief, and his brethren, two hundred.**

**9** Nan branch fanmi Ebwon an, te gen Eliyèl, chè la, ak tout fanmi l' yo. Sa te fè antou katreven.

**of the sons of Hebron, Eliel the chief, and his brothers eighty;**

**Of sons of Hebron: Eliel the chief, and his brethren, eighty.**

**10** Nan branch fanmi Ouzyèl la te gen Aminadab, chè la, ak tout fanmi l' yo. Sa te fè antou sandouz (112).

**of the sons of Uzziel, Amminadab the chief, and his brothers one hundred twelve.**

**Of sons of Uzziel: Amminadab the chief, and his brethren, a hundred and twelve.**

**11** David rele Zadòk ak Abyata, prèt yo, ansanm ak sis moun Levi: Ouryèl, Asaja, Joèl, Chemaja, Eliyèl ak Aminadab.

**David called for Zadok and Abiathar the priests, and for the Levites, for Uriel, Asaiah, and Joel, Shemaiah, and Eliel, and Amminadab,**

**And David calleth to Zadok and to Abiathar the priests, and to the Levites, to Uriel, Asaiah, and Joel, Shemaiah, and Eliel, and Amminadab,**

**12** Li di yo: -Se nou menm ki chè branch fanmi Levi yo. Mete nou nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Bondye, nou menm ansanm ak tout moun nan fanmi nou, pou nou ka al pote Bwat Kontra Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, kote mwen fè pare pou li a.

**and said to them, You are the heads of the fathers` [houses] of the Levites: sanctify yourselves, both you and your brothers, that you may bring up the ark of Yahweh, the God of Israel, to [the place] that I have prepared for it.**

**and saith to them, `Ye [are] heads of the fathers of the Levites; sanctify yourselves, ye and your brethren, and ye have brought up the ark of Jehovah, God of Israel, unto [the place] I have prepared for it;**

- 13** Premye fwa a, nou pa t' la. Se poutèt sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te touye kèk nan nou paske nou pa t' fè l' jan nou te dwe fè l' la.

For because you didn't carry it at the first, Yahweh our God made a breach on us, because we didn't seek him according to the ordinance.

because at the first [it was] not ye, Jehovah our God made a breach upon us, because we sought Him not according to the ordinance.

- 14** Se konsa, prèt yo ak moun Levi yo al mete yo nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye, pou yo te ka al pote Bwat Kontra Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la.

So the priests and the Levites sanctified themselves to bring up the ark of Yahweh, the God of Israel.

And the priests and the Levites sanctify themselves, to bring up the ark of Jehovah, God of Israel;

- 15** Yo mete Bwat la sou gwo travès long yo, yo leve l' mete l' sou zepòl yo, yo pote l' ale jan Moyiz te ba yo lòd fè l' la dapre pawòl Seyè a.

The children of the Levites bore the ark of God on their shoulders with the poles thereon, as Moses commanded according to the word of Yahweh.

and sons of the Levites bear the ark of God, as Moses commanded, according to the word of Jehovah, on their shoulder, with staves, above them.

- 16** David bay chèf moun Levi yo lòd pou yo chwazi divès moun nan fanmi yo ki konn chante, pou yo vini ak enstriman mizik yo, gita, bandjo ak senbal, pou jwe mizik cho paske kè tout moun te kontan.

David spoke to the chief of the Levites to appoint their brothers the singers, with instruments of music, psalteries and harps and cymbals, sounding aloud and lifting up the voice with joy.

And David saith to the heads of the Levites to appoint their brethren the singers, with instruments of song, psalteries, and harps, and cymbals, sounding, to lift up with the voice for joy.

- 17** Moun Levi yo chwazi Eyman, pitit gason Joèl la, ansanm ak Asaf, pitit gason Berekya, yon fanmi Eyman, ak Etan, pitit gason Kouchaja nan branch fanmi Merari a, fanmi ak de lòt premye yo.

So the Levites appointed Heman the son of Joel; and of his brothers, Asaph the son of Berechiah; and of the sons of Merari their brothers, Ethan the son of Kushaiah;

And the Levites appoint Heman son of Joel, and of his brethren, Asaph son of Berechiah, and of the sons of Merari their brethren, Ethan son of Kushaiah;

- 18** Apre sa, yo chwazi lòt moun Levi nan menm fanmi ak premye yo, pou ede yo nan travay yo. Se te Zakari, Aziyèl, Semiramòt, Jekiyèl, Ouni, Eliyab, Benaja, Maseja, Matitya, Elifeleou, Mikneja, ak de gad pòtay tanp lan, Obèd-Edon ak Jeyèl.

and with them their brothers of the second degree, Zechariah, Ben, and Jaaziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, Eliab, and Benaiah, and Maaseiah, and Mattithiah, and Eliphelehu, and Mikneiah, and Obed-edom, and Jeiel, the doorkeepers.

and with them their brethren, the seconds [in rank], Zechariah, Ben, and Jaaziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, Eliab, and Benaiah, and Maaseiah, and Mattithiah, and Elipheleh, and Mikneiah; and Obed-Edom and Jeiel the gatekeepers;

- 19** Eyman, Asaf ak Etan, sanba yo, te reskonsab pou bat senbal kwiv yo pou fè mizik.

So the singers, Heman, Asaph, and Ethan, [were appointed] with cymbals of brass to sound aloud;

and the singers, Heman, Asaph, and Ethan, with cymbals of brass to sound,

- 20** Zakari, Aziyèl, Semiramòt, Jekiyèl, Ouni, Eliyab, Maseja ak Benaja t'ap jwe premye gita

and Zechariah, and Aziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, and Eliab, and Maaseiah, and Benaiah, with psalteries set to Alamothe;

and Zechariah, and Aziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, and Eliab, and Maaseiah, and Benaiah, with psalteries besides virgins,

- 21** Matitya, Elifeleou, Mikneja, Obèd-Edon, Jeyèl ak Azazyà t'ap jwe gita bas. Se yo ki pou te bay kadans chante yo.

and Mattithiah, and Eliphelehu, and Mikneiah, and Obed-edom, and Jeiel, and Azaziah, with harps tuned to the eight-stringed lyre, to lead.

and Mattithiah, and Elipheleh, and Mikneiah, and Obed-Edom, and Jeiel, and Azaziah, with harps, on the octave, to oversee.

- 22** Se Kenanya, chèf moun Levi ki te reskonsab pote Bwat la, ki t'ap dirije yo, paske li te fò nan fè travay konsa.

Chenaniah, chief of the Levites, was over the song: he instructed about the song, because he was skillful.

And Chenaniah, head of the Levites, [is] over the burden; he instructeth about the burden, for he [is] intelligent.

- 23** Se Berekya ak Elkana ki t'ap pote Bwat Kontra a.

Berechiah and Elkanah were doorkeepers for the ark.

And Berechiah and Elkanah [are] gatekeepers for the ark.

- 24 Men non prèt yo te chwazi pou kònen twonpèt devan Bwat Kontra a. Se te Chebanyas, Jozafa, Netaneyèl, Amasayi, Zakari, Benaja ak Elyezè. Obèd-Edon ak Jebija te la pou pote Bwat Kontra a tou.**

**Shebaniah, and Joshaphat, and Nethanel, and Amasai, and Zechariah, and Benaiah, and Eliezer, the priests, did blow the trumpets before the ark of God: and Obed-edom and Jehiah were doorkeepers for the ark.**

**And Shebaniah, and Joshaphat, and Nethaneel, and Amasai, and Zechariah, and Benaiah, and Eliezer the priests, are blowing with trumpets before the ark of God; and Obed-Edom and Jehiah [are] gatekeepers for the ark.**

- 25 ¶ Se konsa David ak tout chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo ansanm ak tout chèf rejiman mil sòlda yo ale lakay Obèd-Edon, yo pran Bwat Kontra a pou yo pote l' lavil Jerizalèm ak kè kontan.**

**So David, and the elders of Israel, and the captains over thousands, went to bring up the ark of the covenant of Yahweh out of the house of Obed-edom with joy.**

**And it is David, and the elders of Israel, and the heads of the thousands, who are going to bring up the ark of the covenant of Jehovah from the house of Obed-Edom with joy;**

- 26 Yo touye sèt towo ak sèt belye pou Bondye te ka ede moun Levi ki t'ap pote Bwat Kontra a.**

**It happened, when God helped the Levites who bore the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, that they sacrificed seven bulls and seven rams.**

**and it cometh to pass, in God`s helping the Levites bearing the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, that they sacrifice seven bullocks and seven rams.**

- 27 David te gen yon rad fèt ak twal fin blan sou li, menm jan ak tout moun Levi yo ki t'ap mache devan Bwat Kontra a, sanba yo ak Kenaja ki t'ap dirije travay transpò a. David te gen yon moso twal fin blan tou mare nan ren li.**

**David was clothed with a robe of fine linen, and all the Levites who bore the ark, and the singers, and Chenaniah the master of the song [with] the singers: and David had on him an ephod of linen.**

**And David is wrapped in an upper robe of fine linen, and all the Levites who are bearing the ark, and the singers, and Chenaniah head of the burden of the singers; and on David [is] an Ephod of linen.**

- 28 Se konsa, tout pèp Izrayèl la ale ansanm ak Bwat Kontra Seyè a, yo pote l' lavil Jerizalèm. Yo t'ap rele, yo t'ap fè fèt. Yo t'ap jwe klewon, twonpèt, senbal, gita ak bandjo sou tout wout la.**

**Thus all Israel brought up the ark of the covenant of Yahweh with shouting, and with sound of the cornet, and with trumpets, and with cymbals, sounding aloud with psalteries and harps.**

**And all Israel are bringing up the ark of the covenant of Jehovah with shouting, and with the sound of a cornet, and with trumpets, and with cymbals, sounding with psalteries and harps,**

- 29** Antan yo t'ap antre ak Bwat Kontra a lavil Jerizalèm, Mikal, pitit fi Sayil la, te kanpe bò yon fennèt ap gade. Li wè David ki t'ap danse fè laviwonn devan Bwat la. Li vin pa gen yon san pou li ankò.

It happened, as the ark of the covenant of Yahweh came to the city of David, that Michal the daughter of Saul looked out at the window, and saw king David dancing and playing; and she despised him in her heart.

and it cometh to pass, the ark of the covenant of Jehovah is entering in unto the city of David, and Michal daughter of Saul is looking through the window, and seeth king David dancing and playing, and despiseth him in her heart.

- 1** ¶ Yo pote Bwat Kontra Seyè a, yo mete l' nan plas li nan tant David te moute pou li a. Apre sa, yo ofri bèt pou boule nèt pou Bondye, ak ofrann pou di Bondye mèsì.

They brought in the ark of God, and set it in the midst of the tent that David had pitched for it: and they offered burnt offerings and peace-offerings before God.

And they bring in the ark of God, and set it up in the midst of the tent that David hath stretched out for it, and they bring near burnt-offerings and peace-offerings before God;

- 2** Lè David fin fè ofrann sa yo, li beni pèp la nan non Seyè a.

When David had made an end of offering the burnt offering and the peace-offerings, he blessed the people in the name of Yahweh.

and David ceaseth from offering the burnt-offering and the peace-offerings, and blesseth the people in the name of Jehovah,

- 3** Li separe manje bay tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo, fanm kou gason. Li bay yo chak yon pen, yon moso vyann woti ak yon pen rezen.

He dealt to everyone of Israel, both man and woman, to every one a loaf of bread, and a portion [of flesh], and a cake of raisins.

and giveth a portion to every man of Israel, both man and woman: to each a cake of bread, and a measure of wine, and a grape-cake.

- 4** David chwazi kèk moun Levi pou reskonsab sèvis y'ap fè devan Bwat Kontra a pou Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, pou adore l', pou di l' mèsì, pou fè lwanj li.

He appointed certain of the Levites to minister before the ark of Yahweh, and to celebrate and to thank and praise Yahweh, the God of Israel:

And he putteth before the ark of Jehovah, of the Levites, ministers, even to make mention of, and to thank, and to give praise to Jehovah, God of Israel,

- 5 Li mete Asaf chèf ak Zakari pou vin apre li. Sou zòd yo te gen Aziyèl, Chemiramòt, Jekiyèl, Matitya, Eliyab, Benaja, Obèd-Edon, Jeyèl pou jwe enstriman mizik yo, gita ak bandjo. Asaf menm t'ap bat senbal ki fè gwo bri yo.**

**Asaph the chief, and second to him Zechariah, Jeiel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Mattithiah, and Eliab, and Benaiah, and Obed-edom, and Jeiel, with psalteries and with harps; and Asaph with cymbals, sounding aloud;**

**Asaph the head, and his second Zechariah; Jeiel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Mattithiah, and Eliab, and Benaiah, and Obed-Edom, and Jeiel, with instruments of psalteries, and with harps; and Asaph with cymbals is sounding;**

- 6 Se Benaja ak Jaziyèl, prèt yo, ki te pou kònen twonpèt devan Bwat Kontra Bondye a tout tan.**

**and Benaiah and Jahaziel the priests with trumpets continually, before the ark of the covenant of God.**

**and Benaiah and Jahaziel the priests [are] with trumpets continually before the ark of the covenant of God.**

- 7 ¶ Se lè sa a, pou premye fwa, David te bay Asaf ak lòt moun Levi yo responsablite pou yo fè lwanj Seyè a.**

**Then on that day David first ordained to give thanks to Yahweh, by the hand of Asaph and his brothers.**

**On that day then hath David given at the beginning to give thanks to Jehovah by the hand of Asaph and his brethren: --**

- 8 Lwanj pou Seyè a! Fè konnen jan li gen pouvwa! Fè nasyon yo konnen sa li fè!**

**Oh give thanks to Yahweh, call on his name; Make known his doings among the peoples. Give thanks to Jehovah, call in His name, Make known among the peoples His doings.**

- 9 Chante pou li! Fè lwanj li! Rakonte tout bèl bagay li te fè yo.**

**Sing to him, sing praises to him; Talk you of all his marvelous works.**

**Sing ye to Him, sing psalms to Him, Meditate on all His wonders.**

- 10 Fè kè nou kontan, paske nou se moun pa l'. Wi, se pou tout moun k'ap sèvi Seyè a fè fèt.**

**Glory you in his holy name; Let the heart of them rejoice who seek Yahweh.**

**Boast yourselves in His holy name, Rejoice doth the heart of those seeking Jehovah.**

- 11 Ale jwenn Seyè a pou l' ka ede nou. Toujou chache rete devan li.**

**Seek you Yahweh and his strength; Seek his face forever more.**

**Seek ye Jehovah and His strength, Seek His face continually.**

12 -

**Remember his marvelous works that he has done, His wonders, and the judgments of his mouth,**

**Remember His wonders that He did, His signs, and the judgments of His mouth,**

**13 Nou menm, pitit pitit Izrayèl, sèvitè Bondye a, Nou menm, pitit pitit Jakòb yo, nou menm Bondye chwazi yo, chonje mirak ak bèl bagay li te fè yo. Chonje jijman ki te soti nan bouch li.**

**You seed of Israel his servant, You children of Jacob, his chosen ones.**

**O seed of Israel, His servant, O sons of Jacob, His chosen ones!**

**14 Seyè a, se Bondye nou li ye. Lè li pase yon lòd, se pou tout latè.**

**He is Yahweh our God; His judgments are in all the earth.**

**He [is] Jehovah our God, In all the earth [are] His judgments.**

**15 Toujou chonje kontra li a. L'ap kenbe pwomès li pou tout tan tout tan.**

**Remember his covenant forever, The word which he commanded to a thousand generations,**

**Remember ye to the age His covenant, The word He commanded -- To a thousand generations,**

**16 Se kontra li te fè ak Abraram lan, sèman li te fè bay Izarak la.**

**[The covenant] which he made with Abraham, His oath to Isaac,**

**Which He hath made with Abraham, And His oath -- to Isaac,**

**17 Sa li te pwomèt Abraram lan, li fè l' tounen yon lwa pou pitit Jakòb yo, yon kontra ak pèp Izrayèl la pou tout tan.**

**Confirmed the same to Jacob for a statute, To Israel for an everlasting covenant,**

**And He establisheth it to Jacob for a statute, To Israel -- a covenant age-during.**

**18 Li te di: M'ap ba ou peyi Kanaran an pou pòsyon pa ou nan byen m' yo.**

**Saying, To you will I give the land of Canaan, The lot of your inheritance;**

**Saying: To thee I give the land of Canaan, The portion of your inheritance,**

**19 Lè sa a, pèp Bondye a pa t' anpil. Yo te sèlman yon ti ponyen moun. Yo te tankou etranje toujou nan peyi a.**

**When you were but a few men in number, Yes, very few, and sojourners in it;**

**When ye are few of number, As a little thing, and sojourners in it.**

- 20** Yo t'ap mache ale vini nan tout nasyon yo. Yo t'ap soti nan yon peyi ale nan yon lòt.  
They went about from nation to nation, From one kingdom to another people.  
And they go up and down, From nation unto nation, And from a kingdom unto another people.
- 21** Men, li pa t' kite pesonn maltrete yo. Li te menm rive pini anpil wa poutèt yo.  
He allowed no man to do them wrong; Yes, he reprovèd kings for their sakes,  
He hath not suffered any to oppress them, And reproveth on their account kings:
- 22** Li te di: Piga nou manyen moun mwen chwazi yo. Piga nou fè pwofèt mwen yo anyen.  
[Saying], Don't touch my anointed ones, Do my prophets no harm.  
Come not against Mine anointed ones, And against My prophets do not evil.
- 23** Nou tout ki rete sou latè, chante pou Seyè a! Chak jou, fè konnen jan li delivre nou.  
Sing to Yahweh, all the earth; Show forth his salvation from day to day.  
Sing to Jehovah, all the earth, Proclaim from day unto day His salvation.
- 24** Fè nasyon yo konnen pouvwa li. Fè tout pèp yo konnen bèl bagay li fè yo.  
Declare his glory among the nations, His marvelous works among all the peoples.  
Rehearse among nations His glory, Among all the peoples His wonders.
- 25** Seyè a gen gwo pouvwa. Li merite pou yo fè lwanj li vre. Se pou tout moun pè l' pi plis pase lòt bondye yo.  
For great is Yahweh, and greatly to be praised: He also is to be feared above all gods.  
For great [is] Jehovah, and praised greatly, And fearful He [is] above all gods.
- 26** Bondye lòt nasyon yo pa anyen, se pòtre yo ye. Men, se Seyè a ki fè syèl la.  
For all the gods of the peoples are idols: But Yahweh made the heavens.  
For all gods of the peoples [are] nought, And Jehovah the heavens hath made.
- 27** Devan li, se respè, se chapo ba. Gen pouvwa, gen kè kontan kote l' ye lakay li a.  
Honor and majesty are before him: Strength and gladness are in his place.  
Honour and majesty [are] before Him, Strength and joy [are] in His place.
- 28** Nou tout pèp ki sou latè, fè lwanj Seyè a! Fè lwanj Seyè a pou pouvwa ak fòs li genyen!  
Ascribe to Yahweh, you relatives of the peoples, Ascribe to Yahweh glory and strength;  
Ascribe to Jehovah, ye families of peoples, Ascribe to Jehovah honour and strength.

**29 Fè lwanj Seyè a, paske li merite sa! Pote ofrann ba li anndan lakay li! Adore Bondye nan bèl kay ki apa pou li a!**

**Ascribe to Yahweh the glory due to his name: Bring an offering, and come before him: Worship Yahweh in holy array.**

**Ascribe to Jehovah the honour of His name, Lift up a present, and come before Him. Bow yourselves to Jehovah, In the beauty of holiness.**

**30 Nou tout ki sou latè, tranble devan li. Latè kanpe fèm, anyen pa ka brannen l'.**

**Tremble before him, all the earth: The world also is established that it can't be moved.**

**Be pained before Him, all the earth:**

**31 Se pou syèl la kontan, se pou latè a fè fèt. Mache di nan tout peyi yo: Se Seyè a ki sèl wa.**

**Let the heavens be glad, and let the earth rejoice; Let them say among the nations, Yahweh reigns.**

**Also, established is the world, It is not moved! The heavens rejoice, and the earth is glad, And they say among nations: Jehovah hath reigned.**

**32 Se pou lanmè a ansanm ak tou sa ki ladan l' pran fè bri sitèlman yo kontan. Se pou jaden yo ak tou sa ki ladan yo fè fèt.**

**Let the sea roar, and the fullness of it; Let the field exult, and all that is therein;**

**Roar doth the sea, and its fulness, Exult doth the field, and all that [is] in it,**

**33 Lè Seyè a parèt se pou tout pyebwa nan gwo rak yo rele sitèlman yo kontan. Paske l'ap vini pou l' jije tout moun ki sou latè.**

**Then shall the trees of the wood sing for joy before Yahweh; For he comes to judge the earth.**

**Then sing do trees of the forest, From the presence of Jehovah, For He hath come to judge the earth!**

**34 Lwanj pou Seyè a paske li bon. Li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou.**

**Oh give thanks to Yahweh; for he is good; For his lovingkindness endures forever.**

**Give thanks to Jehovah, for good, For to the age, [is] His kindness,**

**35 Se pou nou di: Delivre nou non, Bondye delivrans nou! Fè nou soti nan tout peyi kote nou gaye yo. Sanble nou, pou nou ka di ou mèsè pou tout bagay ou menm sèl ka fè, pou nou ka kontan lè n'ap fè lwanj ou.**

**Say you, Save us, God of our salvation, Gather us together and deliver us from the nations, To give thanks to your holy name, To triumph in your praise.**

**And say, Save us, O God of our salvation, And gather us, and deliver us from the nations, To give thanks to Thy holy name, To triumph in Thy praise.**

- 36** Ann fè lwanj Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la! Ann fè lwanj li depi tout tan ak pou tout tan. Epi tout pèp la pran reponn: -Wi, se vre! Lwanj pou Seyè a!

**Blessed be Yahweh, the God of Israel, From everlasting even to everlasting. All the people said, Amen, and praised Yahweh.**

**Blessed [is] Jehovah, God of Israel, From the age and unto the age; And all the people say, `Amen,` and have given praise to Jehovah.**

- 37** ¶ Lèfini, David kite Asaf ak moun Levi menm fanmi avè l' yo devan Bwat Kontra Seyè a pou yo toujou reskonsab tout sèvis ki pou fèt kote yo te mete Bwat Kontra a. Yo te gen pou fè sèvis yo la chak jou san rete.

**So he left there, before the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, Asaph and his brothers, to minister before the ark continually, as every day's work required;**

**And he leaveth there before the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, for Asaph and for his brethren, to minister before the ark continually, according to the matter of a day in its day,**

- 38** Obèd-Edon ak swasantwit lòt moun nan fanmi li t'ap ede yo nan travay yo. Osa ak Obèd-Edon, pitit gason Jeditoun lan, te reskonsab pòtay yo.

**and Obed-edom with their brothers, sixty-eight; Obed-edom also the son of Jeduthun and Hosah to be doorkeepers;**

**both Obed-Edom and their brethren, sixty and eight, and Obed-Edom son of Jeduthun, and Hosah for gatekeepers,**

- 39** Men David kite Zadòk, prèt la, ak moun Levi menm fanmi avè l' yo ki te prèt tou devan Tant Seyè a, nan kote yo te mete apa pou Seyè a lavil Gabawon.

**and Zadok the priest, and his brothers the priests, before the tent of Yahweh in the high place that was at Gibeon,**

**and Zadok the priest, and his brethren the priests, before the tabernacle of Jehovah, in a high place that [is] in Gibeon,**

- 40** Chak maten, chak aswè, se yo ki pou boule bèt yo ofri bay Seyè a nèt sou lotèl ki fèt pou sa a, dapre sa ki ekri nan lalwa Seyè a te bay pèp Izrayèl la.

**to offer burnt offerings to Yahweh on the altar of burnt offering continually morning and evening, even according to all that is written in the law of Yahweh, which he commanded to Israel;**

**to cause to ascend burnt-offerings to Jehovah, on the altar of burnt-offering continually, morning and evening, and for all that is written in the law of Jehovah, that He charged on Israel.**

**41** Te gen avèk yo tou Eyman, Jedoutoun ansanm ak lòt moun yo te chwazi tout espre pou chante: Lwanj pou Seyè a paske li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou.

and with them Heman and Jeduthun, and the rest who were chosen, who were mentioned by name, to give thanks to Yahweh, because his lovingkindness endures forever;

And with them [are] Heman and Jeduthun, and the rest of those chosen, who were defined by name, to give thanks to Jehovah, for to the age [is] His kindness,

**42** Eyman ak Jedoutoun te gen twonpèt, senbal ki fè gwo bri yo ak lòt enstriman mizik pou yo jwe antan yo t'ap chante fè lwanj pou Bondye. Manm fanmi Jedoutoun yo te reskonsab veye pòtay yo.

and with them Heman and Jeduthun [with] trumpets and cymbals for those that should sound aloud, and [with] instruments for the songs of God; and the sons of Jeduthun to be at the gate.

and with them -- Heman and Jeduthun -- [are] trumpets and cymbals for those sounding, and instruments of the song of God, and the sons of Jeduthun [are] at the gate.

**43** Apre sa, tout pèp la tounen lakay yo. David tounen lakay li tou pou l' beni fanmi pa l' tou.

All the people departed every man to his house: and David returned to bless his house.

And all the people go, each to his house, and David turneth round to bless his house.

**1** ¶ Wa David te byen chita nan palè li. Yon jou li fè rele pwofèt Natan, li di l' konsa: -Gade! Mwen rete nan yon kay bati ak bwa sèd, men Bwat Kontra Seyè a se anba yon kay twal li ye.

It happened, when David lived in his house, that David said to Nathan the prophet, Behold, I dwell in a house of cedar, but the ark of the covenant of Yahweh [dwells] under

And it cometh to pass as David sat in his house, that David saith unto Nathan the prophet, `Lo, I am dwelling in a house of cedars, and the ark of the covenant of Jehovah [is] under curtains;`

**2** Natan reponn li: -Tou sa ou gen lide fè, ou mèt fè l' paske Seyè a kanpe la avèk ou.

Nathan said to David, Do all that is in your heart; for God is with you.

and Nathan saith unto David, `All that [is] in thy heart do, for God [is] with thee.`

**3** Men, menm jou lannwit sa a, Bondye pale ak Natan. Li di l' konsa:

It happened the same night, that the word of God came to Nathan, saying,

And it cometh to pass on that night that a word of God is unto Nathan, saying,

**4** -Ale di David, sèvitè m' lan, men sa mwen menm Seyè a, mwen voye di l': Se pa ou menm ki pral bati yon tanp pou m' rete.

Go and tell David my servant, Thus says Yahweh, You shall not build me a house to dwell in:

`Go, and thou hast said unto David My servant, Thus said Jehovah, Thou dost not build for Me the house to dwell in:

- 5 Depi jou mwen te fè moun pèp Izrayèl yo soti kite peyi Lejip rive jòdi a, mwen pa janm rete nan yon kay. Tout kote m' pase, se anba yon tant twal mwen toujou ye.

for I have not lived in a house since the day that I brought up Israel, to this day, but have gone from tent to tent, and from [one] tent [to another].

for I have not dwelt in a house from the day that I brought up Israel till this day, and I am from tent unto tent: and from the tabernacle,

- 6 Nan tout depasman mwen ansanm ak moun Izrayèl yo, mwen pa janm mande yonn nan chèf mwen te chwazi pou gouvènèn pèp mwen an poukisa yo pa bati yon kay ak bwa sèd pou mwen.

In all places in which I have walked with all Israel, spoke I a word with any of the judges of Israel, whom I commanded to be shepherd of my people, saying, Why have you not built me a house of cedar?

whithersoever I have walked up and down among all Israel, a word spake I, with one of the judges of Israel, whom I commanded to feed My people, saying, Why have ye not built for Me a house of cedars?

- 7 Koulye a, men sa w'a di David, sèvitè m' lan: Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a voye di ou: Se mwen menm ki te pran ou dèyè mouton ou t'ap gade nan savann yo, mwen mete ou chèf pèp Izrayèl la, pèp mwen an.

Now therefore thus shall you tell my servant David, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, I took you from the sheep pen, from following the sheep, that you should be prince over my people Israel:

And now, thus dost thou say to My servant, to David, Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, I have taken thee from the habitation, from after the sheep, to be leader over My people Israel,

- 8 Kote ou pase, mwen te kanpe la avè ou. Mwen kraze tout lènmi ou yo devan ou. Mwen pral fè yo nonmen non ou tankou y'ap nonmen non pi gwo chèf ki sou latè.

and I have been with you wherever you have gone, and have cut off all your enemies from before you; and I will make you a name, like the name of the great ones who are in the earth.

and I am with thee whithersoever thou hast walked, and I cut off all thine enemies from thy presence, and have made for thee a name like the name of the great ones who [are] in the earth.

- 9 Lèfini, mwen pare yon kote pou pèp Izrayèl mwen an. Mwen pral tabli yo la pou yo ka viv san yo pa bezwen pè anyen ankò. Mechan p'ap vin maltrete yo ankò jan yo te konn fè l' anvan an,

I will appoint a place for my people Israel, and will plant them, that they may dwell in their own place, and be moved no more; neither shall the children of wickedness waste them any more, as at the first,

And I have prepared a place for My people Israel, and planted it, and it hath dwelt in its place, and is not troubled any more, and the sons of perverseness add not to wear it out as at first,

- 10** lè mwen te mete jij chèf yo pou gouvènèn pèp Izrayèl mwen an. M'ap delivre ou anba men tout lènmi ou yo. Mwen te fè ou konnen m'ap ba ou pitit ak pitit pitit.

and [as] from the day that I commanded judges to be over my people Israel; and I will subdue all your enemies. Moreover I tell you that Yahweh will build you a house.

yea, even from the days that I appointed judges over My people Israel. `And I have humbled all thine enemies, and I declare to thee that a house doth Jehovah build for

- 11** Lè lè a va rive pou ou mouri, lè y'a antere ou, m'ap pran yonn nan pitit ou yo, m'ap mete l' wa nan plas ou. M'ap fè gouvènman l' lan kanpe fèm.

It shall happen, when your days are fulfilled that you must go to be with your fathers, that I will set up your seed after you, who shall be of your sons; and I will establish his kingdom.

and it hath come to pass, when thy days have been fulfilled to go with thy fathers, that I have raised up thy seed after thee, who is of thy sons, and I have established his kingdom,

- 12** Se li menm ki va bati yon tanp pou mwen, m'ap fè gouvènman l' lan kanpe fèm pou tout He shall build me a house, and I will establish his throne forever.

he doth build for Me a house, and I have established his throne unto the age;

- 13** M'ap yon papa pou li. Li menm l'ap yon pitit pou mwen. Mwen p'ap lage l' jan mwen te lage moun ki te wa anvan ou lan.

I will be his father, and he shall be my son: and I will not take my lovingkindness away from him, as I took it from him that was before you;

I am to him for a father, and he is to Me for a son, and My kindness I turn not aside from him as I turned it aside from him who was before thee,

- 14** M'ap mete l' chèf lakay mwen ak nan gouvènman mwen an pou tout tan. M'ap fè gouvènman fanmi li an kanpe fèm pou tout tan.

but I will settle him in my house and in my kingdom forever; and his throne shall be established forever.

and I have established him in My house, and in My kingdom unto the age, and his throne is established unto the age.`

- 15** Natan rakonte David tou sa Bondye te fè l' konnen nan vizyon an.

According to all these words, and according to all this vision, so did Nathan speak to David.

According to all these words, and according to all this vision, so spake Nathan unto

- 16 ¶ Aprè sa, wa David ale nan Tanp lan, li chita devan Seyè a, li di l' konsa: -Seyè Bondye sèl Mèt la, kisa mwen ye? Kisa fanmi mwen ye pou ou te fè tout sa ou deja fè pou nou?**

**Then David the king went in, and sat before Yahweh; and he said, Who am I, Yahweh God, and what is my house, that you have brought me thus far?**

**And David the king cometh in and sitteth before Jehovah, and saith, `Who [am] I, O Jehovah God, and what my house, that Thou hast brought me hitherto?**

- 17 Men, ou wè sa pa kont toujou, Bondye sèl Mèt la! Kifè koulye a w'ap fè konnen sa ki pral rive fanmi mwen denmen nan lanne k'ap vini yo. Ou trete m' tankou yon grannèg, Seyè sèl Mèt la.**

**This was a small thing in your eyes, God; but you have spoken of your servant`s house for a great while to come, and have regarded me according to the estate of a man of high degree, Yahweh God.**

**And this is small in Thine eyes, O God, and Thou speakest concerning the house of thy servant afar off, and hast seen me as a type of the man who is on high, O Jehovah God!**

- 18 Kisa mwen menm David, mwen ka di ou, Seyè, apre sa pou bèl bagay ou fè pou mwen yo? Ou konnen ki moun mwen ye, mwen menm k'ap sèvi ou la.**

**What can David [say] yet more to you concerning the honor which is done to your servant? for you know your servant.**

**`What doth David add more unto Thee for the honour of Thy servant; and Thou Thy servant hast known.**

- 19 Se paske ou te fè pwomès la, paske ou te vle l' konsa, Seyè, kifè ou te fè tout bèl bagay sa yo pou ou te fè m' konnen yo.**

**Yahweh, for your servant`s sake, and according to your own heart, have you worked all this greatness, to make known all [these] great things.**

**O Jehovah, for Thy servant`s sake, and according to Thine own heart Thou hast done all this greatness, to make known all these great things.**

- 20 Seyè, Bondye mwen, pa gen tankou ou. Pa gen lòt Bondye pase ou menm! Yo te toujou di nou sa.**

**Yahweh, there is none like you, neither is there any God besides you, according to all that we have heard with our ears.**

**O Jehovah, there is none like Thee, and there is no god save Thee, according to all that we have heard with our ears.**

- 21 Pa gen lòt nasyon sou latè tankou pèp Izrayèl la. Se ou menm ki delivre yo pou yo te ka tounen yon pèp ki rele ou pa ou. Se pou yo ase ou fè sa! Toupatou sou latè y'ap nonmen non ou pou gwo mirak ak bèl bagay ou fè pou yo. Ou mete lòt nasyon deyò pou fè plas pou pèp ou a, pèp ou te delivre anba pouvwa pèp peyi Lejip la.**

**What one nation in the earth is like your people Israel, whom God went to redeem to himself for a people, to make you a name by great and awesome things, in driving out nations from before your people, whom you redeem out of Egypt?**

**And who [is] as Thy people Israel, one nation in the earth whom God hath gone to ransom to Him for a people, to make for Thee a name great and fearful, to cast out from the presence of Thy people whom Thou hast ransomed out of Egypt -- nations?**

- 22 Ou fè pèp Izrayèl la tounen pèp pa ou pou tout tan, ou menm ou tounen Bondye yo.**

**For your people Israel did you make your own people forever; and you, Yahweh, became their God.**

**Yea, Thou dost appoint Thy people Israel to Thee for a people unto the age, and Thou, O Jehovah, hast been to them for God.**

- 23 Koulye a, Seyè, Bondye, se pou ou kenbe pwomès ou te fè sèvitè ou la ansanm ak fanmi li an. Se pou ou fè sa ou di w'ap fè a.**

**Now, Yahweh, let the word that you have spoken concerning your servant, and concerning his house, be established forever, and do as you have spoken.**

**And now, O Jehovah, the word that Thou hast spoken concerning Thy servant, and concerning his house, let be steadfast unto the age, and do as Thou hast spoken;**

- 24 Kenbe pwomès ou pou tout moun rekonèt jan ou gen pouvwa, pou yo di: Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ki Bondye pèp Izrayèl la vre. Se yon Bondye pou pèp Izrayèl la. Konsa, gouvènman ki nan men fanmi David, sèvitè ou la, va kanpe fèm pou tout tan devan ou.**

**Let your name be established and magnified forever, saying, Yahweh of Hosts is the God of Israel, even a God to Israel: and the house of David your servant is established before you.**

**and let it be steadfast, and Thy name is great unto the age, saying, Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, is God to Israel, and the house of Thy servant David is established before Thee;**

- 25 Se ou menm, Bondye mwen, ki te fè m' konnen tou sa. Ou te di m', mwen menm sèvitè ou la, w'ap ban mwen yon fanmi, lèfini w'ap fè baton gouvènman an toujou rete nan men fanmi mwen. Se poutèt sa mwen gen kouraj fè lapriyè sa a nan pye ou.**

**For you, my God, have revealed to your servant that you will build him a house: therefore has your servant found [in his heart] to pray before you.**

**for Thou, O my God, Thou hast uncovered the ear of Thy servant -- to build to him a house, therefore hath Thy servant found to pray before Thee.**

**26 Koulye a, Seyè, se ou ki Bondye, se ou ki pwomèt sèvitè ou la bèl bagay sa yo.**

**Now, Yahweh, you are God, and have promised this good thing to your servant:**

**`And now, Jehovah, Thou [art] God Himself, and Thou speakest concerning Thy servant this goodness;**

**27 Tanpri, beni tout fanmi mwen apre mwen, pou yo ka toujou anba pwoteksyon ou. Wi, Seyè, se ou ki bay benediksyon. Se pou ou toujou voye benediksyon ou sou fanmi mwen.**

**and now it has pleased you to bless the house of your servant, that it may continue forever before you: for you, Yahweh, have blessed, and it is blessed forever.**

**and now, Thou hast been pleased to bless the house of Thy servant, to be to the age before Thee; for Thou, O Jehovah, hast blessed, and it is blessed to the age.`**

**1 ¶ Apre sa, David atake moun Filisti yo ankò. Li bat yo byen bat. Se konsa li pran lavil Gat ak tout ti bouk ki te sou lòd li yo, nan men moun Filisti yo.**

**After this it happened, that David struck the Philistines, and subdued them, and took Gath and its towns out of the hand of the Philistines.**

**And it cometh to pass after this, that David smiteth the Philistines, and humbleth them, and taketh Gath and its small towns out of the hand of the Philistines;**

**2 Lèfini, li bat moun peyi Moab yo. Moun Moab yo soumèt devan David. Li fè yo peye taks ba li chak lè.**

**He struck Moab; and the Moabites became servants to David, and brought tribute.**

**and he smiteth Moab, and the Moabites are servants to David, bringing a present.**

**3 Apre sa, li bat Adadezè, wa peyi Zoba a, ki t'ap mache pran zòn ki sou anwo larivyè Lefrat la.**

**David struck Hadarezer king of Zobah to Hamath, as he went to establish his dominion by the river Euphrates.**

**And David smiteth Hadarezer king of Zobah, at Hamath, in his going to establish his power by the river Phrat,**

**4 David pran mil (1.000) cha lagè, sèt mil (7.000) kavalye nan lame wa Adadezè a, li fè yo prizonye ansanm ak venmil (20.000) sòlda ki t'ap mache apye. Lè li fin wete kont chwal pou san (100) cha lagè, li fè koupe jarèt tout rès chwal yo.**

**David took from him one thousand chariots, and seven thousand horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen; and David hamstrung all the chariot horses, but reserved of them for one hundred chariots.**

**and David captureth from him a thousand chariots, and seven thousand horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen, and David destroyeth utterly all the chariots, and leaveth of them a hundred chariots [only].**

- 5 Moun Siri lavil Damas yo voye yon lame pou pote Adadezè, wa peyi Zoba a, konkou. David atake yo, li bat yo tou. Li touye venndemil (22.000) sòlda.

When the Syrians of Damascus came to help Hadarezer king of Zobah, David struck of the Syrians twenty-two thousand men.

And Aram of Damascus cometh in to give help to Hadarezer king of Zobah, and David smiteth in Aram twenty and two thousand men,

- 6 Apre sa, David mete moun pa l' pou gouvènen peyi Damas la. Moun Siri yo soumèt devan li. Li fè yo peye taks chak lè. Se konsa Seyè a te fè David genyen tout batay kote l' pase.

Then David put [garrisons] in Syria of Damascus; and the Syrians became servants to David, and brought tribute. Yahweh gave victory to David wherever he went.

and David putteth [garrisons] in Aram of Damascus, and the Aramaeans are to David for servants, bearing a present, and Jehovah giveth salvation to David whithersoever he hath gone.

- 7 David sezi tout gwo plak pwotèj an lò chèf lame wa Adadezè yo, li pote yo lavil Jerizalèm.

David took the shields of gold that were on the servants of Hadarezer, and brought them to Jerusalem.

And David taketh the shields of gold that have been on the servants of Hadarezer, and bringeth them in to Jerusalem;

- 8 Li pran yon gwo kantite kwiv li te jwenn lavil Tiba ak lavil Koun ki te pou Adadezè. Se ak kwiv sa yo Salomon te fè gwo basen lan, poto won yo ak lòt veso an kwiv pou Tanp lan.

From Tibhath and from Cun, cities of Hadarezer, David took very much brass, with which Solomon made the brazen sea, and the pillars, and the vessels of brass.

and from Tibhath, and from Chun, cities of Hadarezer, hath David taken very much brass; with it hath Solomon made the brazen sea, and the pillars, and the vessels of brass.

- 9 ¶ Lè Towou, wa lavil Amat la, tande jan David te kraze tout lame Adadezè a,

When Tou king of Hamath heard that David had struck all the host of Hadarezer king of Zobah,

And Tou king of Hamath heareth that David hath smitten the whole force of Hadarezer king of Zobah,

- 10 li voye pitit li, Adouram al wè David pou di l' bonjou, epi pou fe l' konpliman deske li te bat Adadezè, paske Towou te toutan ap fè lagè ak Adadezè. Adouram te pote kado fèt an lò, an ajan ak an kwiv bay David.

he sent Hadoram his son to king David, to Greet him, and to bless him, because he had fought against Hadarezer and struck him; (for Hadarezer had wars with Tou;) and [he had with him] all manner of vessels of gold and silver and brass.

and he sendeth Hadoram his son unto king David, to ask of him of peace, and to bless him (because that he hath fought against Hadarezer, and smiteth him, for a man of wars with Tou had Hadarezer been,) and all kinds of vessels, of gold, and silver, and brass;

- 11** Wa David pran tout bagay sa yo, li mete yo apa pou sèvis Seyè a, ansanm ak tout lò ak tout ajan li te pran lakay moun lòt nasyon li te fè soumèt devan li, ki vle di moun peyi Edon, moun peyi Moab, moun peyi Amon, moun peyi Filisti ak moun peyi Amalèk.

These also did king David dedicate to Yahweh, with the silver and the gold that he carried away from all the nations; from Edom, and from Moab, and from the children of Ammon, and from the Philistines, and from Amalek.

also them hath king David sanctified to Jehovah with the silver and the gold that he hath taken from all the nations, from Edom, and from Moab, and from the sons of Ammon, and from the Philistines, and from Amalek.

- 12** Apre sa, Abichayi, pitit gason Sewouja a, touye dizwitmil (18.000) moun peyi Edon nan Fon Sèl la.

Moreover Abishai the son of Zeruah struck of the Edomites in the Valley of Salt eighteen thousand.

And Abishai son of Zeruah hath smitten Edom in the valley of salt -- eighteen thousand,

- 13** Li mete kèk ganizon sòlda nan teritwa Edon an. Tout moun Edon yo soumèt devan David. Se konsa, Seyè a te fè David genyen tout batay kote l' pase.

He put garrisons in Edom; and all the Edomites became servants to David. Yahweh gave victory to David wherever he went.

and he putteth in Edom garrisons, and all the Edomites are servants to David; and Jehovah saveth David whithersoever he hath gone.

- 14** David t'ap gouvènen tout pèp Izrayèl la. Li te fè tout moun jistis san patipri. Li te fè tout afè l' dwat.

David reigned over all Israel; and he executed justice and righteousness to all his people.

And David reigneth over all Israel, and he is doing judgment and righteousness to all his people,

- 15** Joab, pitit gason Sewouya a, te kòmandan chèf lame a. Jozafa, pitit gason Akiloud la, te reskonsab achiv yo.

Joab the son of Zeruah was over the host; and Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was recorder;

and Joab son of Zeruah [is] over the host, and Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud [is] remembrancer,

- 16** Zadòk, pitit gason Akitoub, ak Akimelèk, pitit gason Abyata a, te prèt. Chaoucha te sekretè.

and Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Abimelech the son of Abiathar, were priests; and Shavsha was scribe;

and Zadok son of Ahitub, and Abimelech son of Abiathar, [are] priests, and Shavsha [is] scribe,

- 17 Benaja, pitit gason Jeojada a, te chèf keretyen yo ak pelesyen yo ki te gad pèsònèl wa a. Pitit gason David yo menm te gwo chèf apre wa a.**

**and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and the Pelethites; and the sons of David were chief about the king.**

**and Benaiah son of Jehoiada [is] over the Cherethite and the Pelethite, and the elder sons of David [are] at the hand of the king.**

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, Nakach, wa lavil Amon, mouri. Se pitit gason li ki moute wa nan plas li.**

**It happened after this, that Nahash the king of the children of Ammon died, and his son reigned in his place.**

**And it cometh to pass after this, that Nahash king of the sons of Ammon dieth, and his son reigneth in his stead,**

- 2 David di: -Se pou m' aji byen ak Anoun, pitit Nakach la, paske papa l' te boule byen avè m'. Se konsa, David voye mesaje al di Anoun jan sa te fè l' lapenn lè l' pran nouvèl lanmò papa l'. Mesaje David yo rive lakay Anoun nan peyi moun Amon yo pou konsole l'.**

**David said, I will show kindness to Hanun the son of Nahash, because his father showed kindness to me. So David sent messengers to comfort him concerning his father. David's servants came into the land of the children of Ammon to Hanun, to comfort him.**

**and David saith, `I do kindness with Hanun son of Nahash, for his father did with me kindness;` and David sendeth messengers to comfort him concerning his father. And the servants of David come in unto the land of the sons of Ammon, unto Hanun, to comfort him,**

- 3 Men, chèf moun Amon yo di Anoun konsa: -Pa konprann se sèlman pou lanmò papa ou la kifè David voye mesaje sa yo bò kote ou pou konsole ou. Wete sa nan tèt ou. Li voye yo isit la pou yo wè jan lavil la ye, pou yo gade byen sa k'ap pase nan lavil la. Konsa, pita li ka vin pran lavil la nan men nou.**

**But the princes of the children of Ammon said to Hanun, Think you that David does honor your father, in that he has sent comforters to you? Aren't his servants come to you to search, and to overthrow, and to spy out the land?**

**and the heads of the sons of Ammon say to Hanun, `Is David honouring thy father, in thine eyes, because he hath sent to thee comforters? in order to search, and to overthrow, and to spy out, the land, have not his servants come in unto thee?`**

- 4 Sa Anoun fè lè sa a, li pran moun David te voye yo, li raze tout yon bò nan bab yo, li koupe anba rad yo ra dèyè yo, li voye yo tounen.**

**So Hanun took David's servants, and shaved them, and cut off their garments in the middle, even to their buttocks, and sent them away.**

**And Hanun taketh the servants of David, and shaveth them, and cutteth their long robes in the midst, unto the buttocks, and sendeth them away.**

- 5 Mesye yo te wont anpil pou yo te tounen lakay yo konsa. Lè David vin konn sa ki te rive yo, li voye di yo rete lavil Jeriko, y'a tounen lakay yo lè bab yo va pouse ankò.

Then there went certain persons, and told David how the men were served. He sent to meet them; for the men were greatly ashamed. The king said, Stay at Jericho until your beards be grown, and then return.

And [some] go, and declare to David concerning the men, and he sendeth to meet them -- for the men have been greatly ashamed -- and the king saith, `Dwell in Jericho till that your beard is grown, then ye have returned.`

- 6 ¶ Wa Anoun ak moun Amon yo vin konprann yo te fè David fache. Yo pran mil pyès ajan, yo voye chache sòlda, cha lagè, ak kavalye kay moun Aram yo lavil Narayim, lavil Maka ak lavil Zoba pou vin goumen pou yo.

When the children of Ammon saw that they had made themselves odious to David, Hanun and the children of Ammon sent one thousand talents of silver to hire them chariots and horsemen out of Mesopotamia, and out of Arammaacah, and out of Zobah.

And the sons of Ammon see that they have made themselves abhorred by David, and Hanun and the sons of Ammon send a thousand talents of silver, to hire to them, from Aram-Naharaim, and from Aram-Maachah, and from Zobah, chariots and horsemen;

- 7 Se konsa yo lwe sèvis tranndemil (32.000) cha lagè ki vin kanpe devan lavil Medeba ansanm ak wa lavil Maka a ak tout lame li a. Moun peyi Amon yo kite lavil yo, yo reyini ansanm pou pare pou batay la.

So they hired them thirty-two thousand chariots, and the king of Maacah and his people, who came and encamped before Medeba. The children of Ammon gathered themselves together from their cities, and came to battle.

and they hire to them two and thirty thousand chariots, and the king of Maachah and his people, and they come in and encamp before Medeba, and the sons of Ammon have been gathered out of their cities, and come in to the battle.

- 8 David vin konnen sa. Li voye Joab ak tout lame vanyan sòlda li yo al kontre yo.

When David heard of it, he sent Joab, and all the host of the mighty men.

And David heareth, and sendeth Joab, and all the host of the mighty men,

- 9 Moun Amon yo soti, y' al pran pozisyon devan pòtay lavil la. Wa ki te vin ede yo bò pa yo pran pozisyon nan plenn lan.

The children of Ammon came out, and put the battle in array at the gate of the city: and the kings who had come were by themselves in the field.

and the sons of Ammon come out and set battle in array at the opening of the city, and the kings who have come [are] by themselves in the field.

- 10** Joab te wè lame lènmi yo te ka atake l' ni sou devan, ni sou dèyè. Sa l' fè, li chwazi pi bon sòlda nan lame pèp Izrayèl la, li mete yo an pozisyon devan lame moun Aram yo.

Now when Joab saw that the battle was set against him before and behind, he chose of all the choice men of Israel, and put them in array against the Syrians.

And Joab seeth that the front of the battle hath been unto him, before and behind, and he chooseth out of all the choice in Israel, and setteth in array to meet Aram,

- 11** Lèfini, li mete Abichayi, frè l' la, alatèt rès lame a. Li fè yo pran pozisyon devan moun Amon yo.

The rest of the people he committed into the hand of Abishai his brother; and they put themselves in array against the children of Ammon.

and the remnant of the people he hath given into the hand of Abishai his brother, and they set in array to meet the sons of Ammon.

- 12** Joab di Abichayi konsa: -Si nou wè moun Aram yo soti pou yo bat mwen, w'a vin ede m'. Konsa tou, si mwen wè moun Amon yo vle pi fò pase ou, m'a vin ede ou.

He said, If the Syrians be too strong for me, then you shall help me; but if the children of Ammon be too strong for you, then I will help you.

And he saith, `If Aram be stronger than I, then thou hast been to me for salvation; and if the sons of Ammon be stronger than thou, then I have saved thee;

- 13** Mete gason sou nou. Kouraj! Nou pral goumen rèd mare pou pèp nou an ak pou lavil Bondye nou an. Bondye va fè sa li vle li menm.

Be of good courage, and let us play the man for our people, and for the cities of our God: and Yahweh do that which seems him good.

be strong, and we strengthen ourselves, for our people, and for the cities of our God, and Jehovah doth that which is good in His eyes.`

- 14** Joab ak sòlda ki te avè l' yo mache sou moun Aram yo. Moun Aram yo kouri pou li.

So Joab and the people who were with him drew near before the Syrians to the battle; and they fled before him.

And Joab draweth nigh, and the people who [are] with him, before Aram to battle, and they flee from his face;

- 15** Lè moun peyi Amon yo wè moun Aram yo kouri ale, yo kouri tou pou Abichayi, frè Joab la, yo antre nan lavil la. Lè sa a, Joab tounen tounen l' lavil Jerizalèm.

When the children of Ammon saw that the Syrians were fled, they likewise fled before Abishai his brother, and entered into the city. Then Joab came to Jerusalem.

and the sons of Ammon have seen that Aram hath fled, and they flee -- they also -- from the face of Abishai his brother, and go in to the city. And Joab cometh in to Jerusalem.

- 16** Lè moun Aram yo wè moun Izrayèl yo te bat yo, yo voye yon mesaj bay moun Aram ki te lòt bò larivyè Lefrat la, pou yo pare vin goumen pou yo. Yo reyini lavil Elam. Se Chofak, chèf lame Adadezè a, ki te alatèt yo.

When the Syrians saw that they were put to the worse before Israel, they sent messengers, and drew forth the Syrians who were beyond the River, with Shophach the captain of the host of Hadarezer at their head.

And Aram seeth that they have been smitten before Israel, and send messengers, and bring out Aram that [is] beyond the River, and Shophach head of the host of Hadarezer [is] before them.

- 17** Lè David vin konn sa, li sanble tout lame pèp Izrayèl la, li janbe lòt bò larivyè Jouden, li mache sou yo, li pran pozisyon devan yo. David ranje sòlda li yo pou li goumen ak moun Aram yo. Epi batay la konmanse.

It was told David; and he gathered all Israel together, and passed over the Jordan, and came on them, and set the battle in array against them. So when David had put the battle in array against the Syrians, they fought with him.

And it is declared to David, and he gathereth all Israel, and passeth over the Jordan, and cometh in unto them, and setteth in array against them; yea, David setteth in array the battle to meet Aram, and they fight with him;

- 18** Moun Izrayèl yo fè moun Aram yo kouri met deyò. David ak sòlda li yo touye sòlda ki te sou sèt mil (7.000) cha lagè ak karantmil (40.000) sòlda ki te apye. Yo touye Chofak, chèf lame lènmi an.

The Syrians fled before Israel; and David killed of the Syrians [the men of] seven thousand chariots, and forty thousand footmen, and killed Shophach the captain of the host.

and Aram fleeth from the face of Israel, and David slayeth of Aram seven thousand charioteers, and forty thousand footmen, and Shophach head of the host he hath put to death.

- 19** Lè moun ki te avek Adadezè yo wè jan moun Izrayèl yo te bat yo, yo fè lapè ak David. Yo soumèt devan li. Se konsa, moun Aram yo pa t' vle vin pote moun Amon yo sekou ankò.

When the servants of Hadarezer saw that they were put to the worse before Israel, they made peace with David, and served him: neither would the Syrians help the children of Ammon any more.

And the servants of Hadarezer see that they have been smitten before Israel, and they make peace with David and serve him, and Aram hath not been willing to help the sons of Ammon any more.

- 1 ¶ Nan prentan apre sa, nan epòk wa yo konn soti al fè lagè, Joab pati ak pifò sòlda lame pèp Izrayèl la. Yo ravaje peyi Amon an, yo sènen lavil Raba. David menm te rete lavil Jerizalèm. Joab pran lavil la, li kraze l'.

It happened, at the time of the return of the year, at the time when kings go out [to battle], that Joab led forth the army, and wasted the country of the children of Ammon, and came and besieged Rabbah. But David stayed at Jerusalem. Joab struck Rabbah, and overthrew it.

And it cometh to pass, at the time of the turn of the year -- at the time of the going out of the messengers -- that Joab leadeth out the force of the host, and destroyeth the land of the sons of Ammon, and cometh in and beseigeth Rabbah -- David is abiding in Jerusalem -- and Joab smiteth Rabbah, and breaketh it down.

- 2 Estati Milkòm, zidòl moun Amon yo, te gen yon gwo kouwòn fèt an lò sou tèt li. Kouwòn lan te peze swasannkenz liv, li te gen yon gwo pyè koute chè ladan l'. David pran kouwòn lò ki te sou tèt zidòl la, li mete l' sou tèt pa l'. Lèfini, se pa de bagay li pa pran nan lavil la.

David took the crown of their king from off his head, and found it to weigh a talent of gold, and there were precious stones in it; and it was set on David's head: and he brought forth the spoil of the city, exceeding much.

And David taketh the crown of their king from off his head, and findeth it [in] weight a talent of gold, and in it a precious stone, and it is on the head of David: and spoil of the city he hath brought out very much,

- 3 Li pran moun ki te rete nan lavil la, li mete yo fè travay ak goyin, wou ak rach. Li fè menm bagay la tou nan tout lòt lavil peyi Amon an. Apre sa, David tounen lavil Jerizalèm ak tout moun li yo.

He brought forth the people who were therein, and cut [them] with saws, and with harrows of iron, and with axes. Thus did David to all the cities of the children of Ammon. David and all the people returned to Jerusalem.

and the people who [are] in it he hath brought out, and setteth to the saw, and to cutting instruments of iron, and to axes; and thus doth David to all cities of the sons of Ammon, and David turneth back, and all the people, to Jerusalem.

- 4 ¶ Apre sa, lagè pete ankò ant moun Filisti yo ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo bò lavil Gezè. Lè sa a, Sibekayi, yon moun lavil Ousa, touye Sipayi, yon moun nan ras Arafa yo. Yo fè moun Filisti yo soumèt devan yo.

It happened after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines: then Sibbecai the Hushathite killed Sippai, of the sons of the giant; and they were subdued.

And it cometh to pass, after this, that there remaineth war in Gezer with the Philistines, then hath Sibbechai the Hushathite smitten Sippai, of the children of the giant, and they are humbled.

- 5 Pandan yon lòt batay ak moun Filisti yo ankò, Elkanan, pitit gason Jayi, touye Lami, frè Golyat, yon moun lavil Gat. Frenn Lami an te gen yon manch menm gwosè ak yon gwo manch pilon.**

**There was again war with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair killed Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, the staff of whose spear was like a weaver's beam.**

**And there is again war with the Philistines, and Elhanan son of Jair smiteth Lahmi, brother of Goliath the Gittite, the wood of whose spear [is] like a beam of weavers.**

- 6 Vin gen yon lòt batay ankò lavil Gat. Lè sa a, te gen yon sòlda bèl wotè ki te gen sis dwèt nan chak men, sis zòtèy nan chak pye. Se te yonn nan ras moun Arafa yo.**

**There was again war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were twenty-four, six [on each hand], and six [on each foot]; and he also was born to the giant.**

**And there is again war in Gath, and there is a man of measure, and his fingers and his toes [are] six and six, twenty and four, and also, he hath been born to the giant.**

- 7 Li t'ap pase moun pèp Izrayèl yo nan betiz. Jonatan, pitit gason Chimeya, frè David la, touye l'.**

**When he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother killed him.**

**And he reproacheth Israel, and smite him doth Jonathan son of Shimea, brother of David.**

- 8 Kat sòlda peyi Filisti sa yo te soti nan ras moun Arafa yo, nan lavil Gat. David ak sòlda li yo touye yo.**

**These were born to the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.**

**These were born to the giant in Gath, and they fall by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.**

- 1 ¶ Yon jou, Satan move sou pèp Izrayèl la, li pouse David al konte konbe moun ki nan pèp Izrayèl la.**

**Satan stood up against Israel, and moved David to number Israel.**

**And there standeth up an adversary against Israel, and persuadeth David to number**

- 2 Wa a pale ak Joab ansanm ak lòt chèf yo, li di yo konsa: -Ale nan tout branch fanmi Izrayèl yo, depi lavil Bètcheba nan sid jouk lavil Dann nan nò. Konte dènye moun ki nan pèp la. Lèfini, fè m' yon rapò pou m' ka konnen konbe moun ki gen nan peyi a.**

**David said to Joab and to the princes of the people, Go, number Israel from Beersheba even to Dan; and bring me word, that I may know the sum of them.**

**And David saith unto Joab, and unto the heads of the people, `Go, number Israel from Beer-Sheba even unto Dan, and bring unto me, and I know their number.`**

- 3 Men Joab di wa a konsa: -Monwa, mwen mande Seyè a pou li fè pèp Izrayèl la vin san fwa pi plis pase jan li ye koulye a. Lèfini, monwa, ou konnen yo tout la ap sèvi ou. Men poukisa, monwa, ou vle fè sa? Poukisa ou vle pòte pèp Izrayèl la fè sa ki mal?**

**Joab said, Yahweh make his people a hundred times as many as they are: but, my lord the king, aren't they all my lord's servants? why does my lord require this thing? why will he be a cause of guilt to Israel?**

**And Joab saith, `Jehovah doth add to His people as they are a hundred times; are they not, my lord, O king, all of them to my lord for servants? why doth my lord seek this? why is he for a cause of guilt to Israel?`**

- 4 Men, wa a pa t' soti pou li chanje lòd li te bay la. Konsa, Joab pati, li vwayaje nan tout peyi a. Apre sa, li tounen lavil Jerizalèm.**

**Nevertheless the king's word prevailed against Joab. Why Joab departed, and went throughout all Israel, and came to Jerusalem.**

**And the word of the king [is] severe against Joab, and Joab goeth out, and goeth up and down in all Israel, and cometh in to Jerusalem.**

- 5 Joab renmèt wa a rapò ki bay kantite moun ki te gen antou nan tout peyi a. Se konsa yo te jwenn yon milyon sanmil (1.100.000) gason ki konn sèvi ak nepe nan peyi Izrayèl la ak katsanswasanndimil (470.000) nan peyi Jida a.**

**Joab gave up the sum of the numbering of the people to David. All those of Israel were one million one hundred thousand men who drew sword: and in Judah were four hundred seventy thousand men who drew sword.**

**And Joab giveth the account of the numbering of the people unto David, and all Israel is a thousand thousand and a hundred thousand, each drawing sword, and Judah [is] four hundred and seventy thousand, each drawing sword.**

- 6 Men Joab pa t' konte moun ni nan branch fanmi Levi a, ni nan branch fanmi Benjamen an, paske lòd wa a te bay la pa t' antre nan santiman l' menm.**

**But he didn't count Levi and Benjamin among them; for the king's word was abominable to Joab.**

**And Levi and Benjamin he hath not numbered in their midst, for the word of the king was abominable with Joab.**

- 7 ¶ Men, sa David te fè a pa t' fè Bondye plezi. Bondye pini pèp Izrayèl la.**

**God was displeased with this thing; therefore he struck Israel.**

**And it is evil in the eyes of God concerning this thing, and He smiteth Israel,**

- 8** Lè sa a, David di Bondye: -Sa m' fè la a, se yon gwo peche. Koulye a, tanpri, padonnen m'. Pa bliye se sèvitè ou mwen ye. Mwen te aji tankou moun fou.

David said to God, I have sinned greatly, in that I have done this thing: but now, put away, I beg you, the iniquity of your servant; for I have done very foolishly.

and David saith unto God, `I have sinned exceedingly, in that I have done this thing; and now, cause to pass away, I pray Thee, the iniquity of Thy servant, for I have acted very foolishly.`

- 9** Seyè a pale ak pwofèt Gad, konseye David la, li di l' konsa:

Yahweh spoke to Gad, David`s seer, saying,

And Jehovah speaketh unto Gad, seer of David, saying:

- 10** -Ale pale ak David. W'a di l' men mesaj Seyè a voye ba ou. Li mete twa chatiman devan ou. Ou menm, w'a chwazi yonn ladan yo. Sa w'a chwazi a, se sa l'a fè ou.

Go and speak to David, saying, Thus says Yahweh, I offer you three things: choose you one of them, that I may do it to you.

`Go, and thou hast spoken unto David, saying, Thus said Jehovah, Three -- I am stretching out unto thee; choose for thee one of these, and I do [it] to thee.`

- 11** Se konsa Gad al jwenn David lakay li, li di l' konsa: -Men sa Seyè a voye di ou: Kisa ou vle?

So Gad came to David, and said to him, Thus says Yahweh, Take which you will:

And Gad cometh in unto David, and saith to him, `Thus said Jehovah, Take for thee --

- 12** Twa lanne grangou nan tout peyi a, twa mwa ap kouri devan lènmi k'ap pousib ou ak sòlda yo, osinon twa jou ap sibi chatiman Seyè a ak yon epidemi nan tout peyi a, pou zanj Seyè a menm ap mache touye moun nan tout peyi Izrayèl la? Al kalkile sou sa pou fe m' konnen ki repons pou m' pote bay moun ki voye m' lan.

either three years of famine; or three months to be consumed before your foes, while the sword of your enemies overtakes you; or else three days the sword of Yahweh, even pestilence in the land, and the angel of Yahweh destroying throughout all the borders of Israel. Now therefore consider what answer I shall return to him who sent me.

either for three years -- famine, or three months to be consumed from the face of thine adversaries, even the sword of thine enemies to overtake, or three days the sword of Jehovah, even pestilence in the land, and a messenger of Jehovah destroying in all the border of Israel; and now, see; what word do I return to Him who is sending me?`

- 13** David reponn: -M' nan gwo tèt chaje! Men, m' pa vle tonbe anba men lèzòm menm! Pito se Seyè a ki pini m', paske li gen bon kè!

David said to Gad, I am in a great strait: let me fall, I pray, into the hand of Yahweh; for very great are his mercies: and let me not fall into the hand of man.

And David saith unto Gad, `I am greatly distressed, let me fall, I pray thee, into the hand of Jehovah, for very many [are] His mercies, and into the hand of man let me not fall.`

- 14** Se konsa, Seyè a voye yon epidemi sou pèp Izrayèl la. Li touye swasanndimil (70.000) moun nan pèp Izrayèl la.

So Yahweh sent a pestilence on Israel; and there fell of Israel seventy thousand men.

And Jehovah giveth a pestilence in Israel, and there fall of Israel seventy thousand men,

- 15** Seyè a te voye zanj li sou lavil Jerizalèm pou detwi l'. Lè zanj lan konmanse fè travay li, Seyè a wè sa, li fè lide sispann chatiman an. Li di zanj ki t'ap touye moun yo: -Sispann! Kenbe men ou! Lè sa a, zanj lan te gen tan toupre glasi Onan an, moun lavil Jebis la.

God sent an angel to Jerusalem to destroy it: and as he was about to destroy, Yahweh saw, and he repented him of the evil, and said to the destroying angel, It is enough; now stay your hand. The angel of Yahweh was standing by the threshing floor of Ornan the Jebusite.

and God sendeth a messenger to Jerusalem to destroy it, and as he is destroying Jehovah hath seen, and is comforted concerning the evil, and saith to the messenger who [is] destroying, `Enough, now, cease thy hand.` And the messenger of Jehovah is standing by the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite,

- 16** David voye je l', li wè zanj Seyè a kanpe nan lè a, san pye l' pa touche tè, bra l' lonje sou lavil Jerizalèm ak yon nepe nan men l'. Lè sa a, David ak chèf fanmi yo, rad sak yo sou yo, bese tèt yo jouk atè.

David lifted up his eyes, and saw the angel of Yahweh standing between earth and the sky, having a drawn sword in his hand stretched out over Jerusalem. Then David and the elders, clothed in sackcloth, fell on their faces.

and David lifteth up his eyes, and seeth the messenger of Jehovah standing between the earth and the heavens, and his sword drawn in his hand, stretched out over Jerusalem, and David falleth, and the elders, covered with sackcloth, on their faces.

- 17** David pale ak Seyè a, li di l' konsa: -Se mwen menm ki te mande pou yo konte moun yo. Se mwen menm ki antò. Se mwen menm ki fè sa ki mal. Kisa moun sa yo fè? Se mouton yo ye. Tanpri, Seyè, Bondye mwen, pa voye ankenn malè sou pèp la. Se mwen menm ansanm ak fanmi mwen pou ou ta pini.

David said to God, Isn't it I who commanded the people to be numbered? It is even I who have sinned and done very wickedly; but these sheep, what have they done? Please let your hand, O Yahweh my God, be against me, and against my father's house; but not against your people, that they should be plagued.

And David saith unto God, `Did not I -- I say to number the people? Yea, I it [is] who have sinned, and done great evil: and these, the flock, what did they? O Jehovah, my God, let, I pray Thee, Thy hand be on me, and on the house of my father, and not on Thy people -- to be plagued.`

- 18** ¶ Zanj Seyè a te bay pwofèt Gad lòd pou l' te al mande David pou l' moute lakay Onan, moun lavil Jebis la, bati yon lotèl pou Seyè a nan mitan glasi a.

Then the angel of Yahweh commanded Gad to tell David, that David should go up, and raise an altar to Yahweh in the threshing floor of Ornan the Jebusite.

And the messenger of Jehovah spake unto Gad, saying for David, `Surely David doth go up to raise an altar to Jehovah in the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite.`

- 19** David koute sa Gad te di l' la, li moute lakay Onan jan Seyè a te ba li lòd la.

David went up at the saying of Gad, which he spoke in the name of Yahweh.

And David goeth up by the word of Gad, that he spake in the name of Jehovah.

- 20** Onan menm t'ap bat ble ansanm ak kat pitit gason l' yo ki te la avè l' sou glasi a. Lè yo wè zanj lan, pitit li yo kouri al kache.

Ornan turned back, and saw the angel; and his four sons who were with him hid themselves. Now Ornan was threshing wheat.

And Ornan turneth back, and seeth the messenger, and his four sons [are] with him, hiding themselves, and Ornan is threshing wheat.

- 21** Onan vire tèt li, li wè David ki t'ap vini. Li kite glasi a, li tonbe ajenou devan wa a, li bese tèt li jouk fwon li touche tè.

As David came to Ornan, Ornan looked and saw David, and went out of the threshing floor, and bowed himself to David with his face to the ground.

And David cometh in unto Ornan, and Ornan looketh attentively, and seeth David, and goeth out from the threshing-floor, and boweth himself to David -- face to the earth.

- 22** David di Onan konsa: -Vann mwen anplasman glasi a pou m' bati yon lotèl pou Seyè a. Ban mwen li pou pri li vo. Konsa, epidemi k'ap fini ak pèp la va sispann.

Then David said to Ornan, Give me the place of this threshing floor, that I may build thereon an altar to Yahweh: for the full price shall you give it me, that the plague may be stayed from the people.

And David saith unto Ornan, `Give to me the place of the threshing-floor, and I build in it an altar to Jehovah; for full silver give it to me, and the plague is restrained from the people.`

- 23** Onan di David konsa: -Monwa, ou mèt pran l' pou fè sa ou vle avè l'. Men m'ap bay bèf sa yo pou ou boule nèt sou lotèl la. Men jouk bèf yo ak bwa kabwa yo pou fè dife, ak ble pou sèvi ofrann grenn jaden an. M'ap ba ou tout bagay sa yo.

Ornan said to David, Take it to you, and let my lord the king do that which is good in his eyes: behold, I give [you] the oxen for burnt offerings, and the threshing instruments for wood, and the wheat for the meal-offering; I give it all.

And Ornan saith unto David, `Take to thee -- and my lord the king doth that which is good in his eyes: see, I have given the oxen for burnt-offerings, and the threshing instruments for wood, and the wheat for a present; the whole I have given.`

- 24 Men wa David reponn Onan, li di l': -Non. Se achte m'ap achte. Se pou m' peye ou sa yo vo. M' pa ka ofri Seyè a sa ki pou ou. Mwen p'ap pran anyen ki pa koute m' lajan pou m' ofri bay Seyè a.**

**King David said to Ornan, No; but I will most assuredly buy it for the full price: for I will not take that which is your for Yahweh, nor offer a burnt-offering without cost.**

**And king David saith to Ornan, `Nay, for I surely buy for full silver; for I do not lift up that which is thine to Jehovah, so as to offer a burnt-offering without cost.`**

- 25 Se konsa David bay Onan swasant pyès lò pou anplasman glasi a.**

**So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight.**

**And David giveth to Ornan for the place shekels of gold [in] weight six hundred;**

- 26 Lèfini, li bati yon lotèl pou Seyè a, li fè ofrann bèt boule pou Bondye ak ofrann pou di Bondye mès. Li lapriyè nan pye Seyè a. Seyè a reponn li, li voye dife soti nan syèl la pou boule ofrann ki sou lotèl la.**

**David built there an altar to Yahweh, and offered burnt offerings and peace-offerings, and called on Yahweh; and he answered him from the sky by fire on the altar of burnt offering.**

**and David buildeth there an altar to Jehovah, and offereth burnt-offerings and peace-offerings, and calleth unto Jehovah, and He answereth him with fire from the heavens on the altar of the burnt-offering.**

- 27 Lè sa a, Seyè a bay zanj li a lòd pou li mete nepe li nan djenn li ankò.**

**Yahweh commanded the angel; and he put up his sword again into the sheath of it.**

**And Jehovah saith to the messenger, and he turneth back his sword unto its sheath.**

- 28 Lè David wè Seyè a te reponn lapriyè li te fè nan pye l' sou glasi Onan, moun lavil Jebis la, li ofri bèt pou touye sou lotèl la.**

**At that time, when David saw that Yahweh had answered him in the threshing floor of Ornan the Jebusite, then he sacrificed there.**

**At that time when David seeth that Jehovah hath answered him in the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite, then he sacrificeth there;**

- 29 Men lè sa a, Tant Randevou Moyiz te fè moute pou Seyè a nan dezè a ansanm ak lotèl pou boule ofrann bèt yo te sou mòn Gabawon toujou, kote yo te mete apa pou Seyè a.**

**For the tent of Yahweh, which Moses made in the wilderness, and the altar of burnt offering, were at that time in the high place at Gibeon.**

**and the tabernacle of Jehovah that Moses made in the wilderness, and the altar of the burnt-offering, [are] at that time in a high place, in Gibeon;**

**30 Men, David pa t' ka ale la pou adore Seyè a, paske li te pè nepe zanj Seyè a.**

**But David couldn't go before it to inquire of God; for he was afraid because of the sword of the angel of Yahweh.**

**and David is not able to go before it to seek God, for he hath been afraid because of the sword of the messenger of Jehovah.**

**1 ¶ Se konsa David te di: -Se la Tanp Bondye Seyè a ye, ansanm ak lotèl pou boule bèt yo ofri bay Bondye pou pèp Izrayèl la.**

**Then David said, This is the house of Yahweh God, and this is the altar of burnt-offering for Israel.**

**And David saith, `This is the house of Jehovah God, and this the altar for burnt-offering for Israel.`**

**2 David bay lòd pou tout moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan peyi Izrayèl la reyini. Li moute chantye kote pou taye wòch pou bati Tanp Bondye a.**

**David commanded to gather together the sojourners who were in the land of Israel; and he set masons to hew worked stones to build the house of God.**

**And David saith to gather the sojourners who [are] in the land of Israel, and appointeth hewers to hew hewn-stones to build a house of God.**

**3 Li fè pare fè an kantite pou fè klou ak kranpon pou batan pòt yo. Pou kwiv la menm, moun pa ka kalkile kantite li te fè pare.**

**David prepared iron in abundance for the nails for the doors of the gates, and for the couplings; and brass in abundance without weight;**

**And iron in abundance for nails for leaves of the gates, and for couplings, hath David prepared, and brass in abundance -- there is no weighing.**

**4 Pou bwa sèd, moun peyi Sidon ak moun lavil Tir te fè David jwenn sa an kantite.**

**and cedar-trees without number: for the Sidonians and they of Tyre brought cedar-trees in abundance to David.**

**And cedar-trees even without number, for the Zidonians and the Tyrians brought in cedar-trees in abundance to David.**

**5 David t'ap di nan kè l': Salomon, pitit gason m' lan, se yon timoun ki poko gen esperyans. Tanp li gen pou l' bati pou Seyè a, se li ki pou pi gwo, pi bèl pase dènye tanp, pou toupatou sou latè y'ap pale sou li. Se pou m' pare tout bagay kite pou li. Se konsa, anvan li mouri, David pare materyo an kantite kite la pou sa.**

**David said, Solomon my son is young and tender, and the house that is to be built for Yahweh must be exceeding magnificent, of fame and of glory throughout all countries: I will therefore make preparation for it. So David prepared abundantly before his death.**

**And David saith, `Solomon my son [is] a youth and tender, and the house to be built to Jehovah [is] to be made exceedingly great, for name and for beauty to all the lands; let me prepare, I pray Thee, for it;` and David prepareth in abundance before his death.**

- 6 ¶ Lèfini, li voye chache Salomon, pitit gason l' lan, li ba li lòd pou li bati Tanp Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la.**

**Then he called for Solomon his son, and charged him to build a house for Yahweh, the God of Israel.**

**And he calleth for Solomon his son, and chargeth him to build a house to Jehovah, God of Israel,**

- 7 Li di l' konsa: -Pitit mwen, mwen te fè lide bati yon tanp pou Seyè a, Bondye mwen an.**

**David said to Solomon his son, As for me, it was in my heart to build a house to the name of Yahweh my God.**

**and David saith to Solomon his son, `As for me, it hath been with my heart to build a house to the name of Jehovah my God,**

- 8 Men Seyè a fè m' konnen mwen touye twòp moun, mwen fè anpil lagè. Se poutèt sa se pa mwen ki pral bati tanp lan pou li, paske mwen fè twòp san koule.**

**But the word of Yahweh came to me, saying, You have shed blood abundantly, and have made great wars: you shall not build a house to my name, because you have shed much blood on the earth in my sight.**

**and the word of Jehovah [is] against me, saying, Blood in abundance thou hast shed, and great wars thou hast made: thou dost not build a house to My name, for much blood thou hast shed to the earth before Me.**

- 9 Men li di m' konsa: Ou pral gen yon pitit gason ki p'ap nan touye moun li menm. M'ap fè tout lènmi l' yo toupatou viv byen ak li tou. Se poutèt sa y'a rele l' Salomon. Sou rèy li, peyi Izrayèl la ap viv ak ke poze, san danje ni malè.**

**Behold, a son shall be born to you, who shall be a man of rest; and I will give him rest from all his enemies round about; for his name shall be Solomon, and I will give peace and quietness to Israel in his days:**

**`Lo, a son is born to thee; he is a man of rest, and I have given rest to him from all his enemies round about, for Solomon is his name, and peace and quietness I give unto Israel in his days;**

- 10 Se li menm ki va bati yon tanp pou mwen. L'ap yon pitit pou mwen, mwen menm m'ap yon papa pou li. M'ap fè l' toujou gen yon moun nan fanmi l' wa pou gouvènè pèp Izrayèl la.**

**he shall build a house for my name; and he shall be my son, and I will be his father; and I will establish the throne of his kingdom over Israel for ever.**

**he doth build a house to My name, and he is to Me for a son, and I [am] to him for a father, and I have established the throne of his kingdom over Israel unto the age.**

- 11 Koulye a, pitit mwen, se pou Seyè a, Bondye w'ap sèvi a, toujou kanpe la avè ou pou ou ka rive bati Tanp lan pou li, jan li te pwomèt ou sa.**

**Now, my son, Yahweh be with you; and prosper you, and build the house of Yahweh your God, as he has spoken concerning you.**

**`Now, my son, Jehovah is with thee, and thou hast prospered, and hast built the house of Jehovah thy God, as He spake concerning thee.**

- 12 Mwen mande Seyè a pou l' ba ou bon konprann ak anpil lespri, pou lè l'a mete ou chèf nan peyi Izrayèl la, ou ka toujou fè tou sa ki nan Lalwa Seyè a, Bondye ou la.**

**Only Yahweh give you discretion and understanding, and give you charge concerning Israel; that so you may keep the law of Yahweh your God.**

**Only, Jehovah give to thee wisdom and understanding, and charge thee concerning Israel, even to keep the law of Jehovah thy God;**

- 13 Konsa, tout bagay va mache byen pou ou si ou veye kò ou pou ou mennen bak ou dapre lòd ak regleman Seyè a te bay Moyiz pou pèp Izrayèl la. Mete gason sou ou, kenbe fèm! Pa kite anyen fè ou pè.**

**Then shall you prosper, if you observe to do the statutes and the ordinances which Yahweh charged Moses with concerning Israel: be strong, and of good courage; don't be afraid, neither be dismayed.**

**then thou dost prosper, if thou dost observe to do the statutes and the judgments that Jehovah charged Moses with concerning Israel; be strong and courageous; do not fear, nor be cast down.**

- 14 Gade! Mwen bay kò m' anpil traka pou m' pare tout bagay pou Tanp Seyè a: twamil twasan (3.300) tòn lò, tranntwamil (33.000) tòn ajan, ak yon gwo kantite kwiv ak fè moun pa ka kalkile. M' pare bwa ak wòch tou. Men, se pou ou fè pare toujou.**

**Now, behold, in my affliction I have prepared for the house of Yahweh one hundred thousand talents of gold, and one thousand thousand talents of silver, and of brass and iron without weight; for it is in abundance: timber also and stone have I prepared; and you may add thereto.**

**`And lo, in mine affliction, I have prepared for the house of Jehovah of gold talents a hundred thousand, and of silver a thousand thousand talents; and of brass and of iron there is no weighing, for in abundance it hath been, and wood and stones I have prepared, and to them thou dost add.**

- 15 Lèfini, w'ap jwenn anpil travayè, kantonye, moun pou taye wòch, chapant, ak anpil moun ki bòs nan tout kalite travay.**

**Moreover there are workmen with you in abundance, cutters and workers of stone and timber, and all men who are skillful in every manner of work:**

**`And with thee in abundance [are] workmen, hewers and artificers of stone and of wood, and every skilful man for every work.**

- 16** Pou lò, ajan, kwiv ak fè, ou gen sa an kantite. Konsa, mete men nan travay la! Mwen mande pou Seyè a toujou kanpe la avè ou.

of the gold, the silver, and the brass, and the iron, there is no number. Arise and be doing, and Yahweh be with you.

To the gold, to the silver, and to the brass, and to the iron, there is no number; arise and do, and Jehovah is with thee.

- 17** ¶ Apre sa, David mande tout chèf pèp Izrayèl yo pou yo ede Salomon, pitit gason l' lan. David also commanded all the princes of Israel to help Solomon his son, [saying], And David giveth charge to all heads of Israel to give help to Solomon his son,

- 18** Li di yo konsa: -Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te toujou la avèk nou. Li fè nou viv nan lapè ak tout moun toupatou. Li lage nan men mwen tout lòt moun ki rete nan peyi a, kifè tout peyi a soumèt nèt devan Seyè a ak devan pèp li a.

Isn't Yahweh your God with you? and hasn't he given you rest on every side? for he has delivered the inhabitants of the land into my hand; and the land is subdued before Yahweh, and before his people.

Is not Jehovah your God with you? yea, He hath given rest to you round about, for He hath given into my hand the inhabitants of the land, and subdued hath been the land before His people.

- 19** Koulye a, se pou nou pran desizyon chache fè volonte Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ak tout kè nou, ak tout nanm nou. Pare kò nou pou nou bati tanp Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pou nou ka mete Bwat Kontra Seyè a ak tout lòt bagay yo mete apa pou fè sèvis Seyè a ladan l'.

Now set your heart and your soul to seek after Yahweh your God; arise therefore, and build you the sanctuary of Yahweh God, to bring the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, and the holy vessels of God, into the house that is to be built to the name of Yahweh.

Now, give your heart and your soul to seek to Jehovah your God, and rise and build the sanctuary of Jehovah God, to bring in the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, and the holy vessels of God, to the house that is built to the name of Jehovah.

- 1** ¶ David te fin vye granmoun, li te fin viv kont li, lè li mete Salomon, pitit li a, wa sou pèp Izrayèl la.

Now David was old and full of days; and he made Solomon his son king over Israel.

And David is old, and satisfied with days, and causeth his son Solomon to reign over Israel,

- 2** Li reyini tout chèf pèp Izrayèl yo, tout prèt yo ak tout moun Levi yo.

He gathered together all the princes of Israel, with the priests and the Levites.

and gathereth all the heads of Israel, and the priests, and the Levites;

- 3** Li fè konte tout moun Levi yo, depi sa ki gen trantan pou pi piti rive sou sa ki pi gran yo. Antou yo jwenn trantwimil (38.000) gason.

The Levites were numbered from thirty years old and upward: and their number by their polls, man by man, was thirty-eight thousand.

and the Levites are numbered from a son of thirty years and upward, and their number, by their polls, is of mighty men thirty and eight thousand.

- 4** David mete vennkatmil (24.000) pou dirije travay tanp lan, simil (6000) pou ekri tou sa k'ap pase ak pou rann jistis,

Of these, twenty-four thousand were to oversee the work of the house of Yahweh; and six thousand were officers and judges;

Of these to preside over the work of the house of Jehovah [are] twenty and four thousand, and officers and judges six thousand,

- 5** katmil (4000) pou fè pòs nan pòtay la ak katmil (4000) pou fè lwanj Seyè a ak enstriman mizik David te fè fè pou sa.

and four thousand were doorkeepers; and four thousand praised Yahweh with the instruments which I made, [said David], to praise therewith.

and four thousand gatekeepers, and four thousand giving praise to Jehovah, `with instruments that I made for praising,` [saith David.]

- 6** David separe moun Levi yo fè twa gwoup dapre branch fanmi pitit gason Levi yo: Gèchon, Keyat ak Merari.

David divided them into courses according to the sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.

And David distributeth them into courses: Of the sons of Levi: of Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.

- 7** Gèchon te gen de pitit gason: Layedan ak Chimèyi.

Of the Gershonites: Ladan and Shimei.

Of the Gershonite: Laadan and Shimei.

- 8** Layedan te fè twa pitit gason: Yekiyèl, pi gran an, Zetam ak Joèl.

The sons of Ladan: Jehiel the chief, and Zetham, and Joel, three.

Sons of Laadan: the head [is] Jehiel, and Zetham, and Joel, three.

- 9** Chimeyi te fè twa pitit gason tou: Chelomit, Aziyèl ak Aran. Se yo ki te chèf fanmi moun Layedan yo.

The sons of Shimei: Shelomoth, and Haziël, and Haran, three. These were the heads of the fathers` [houses] of Ladan.

Sons of Shimei [are] Shelomith, and Haziël, and Haran, three; these [are] heads of the fathers of Laadan.

**10 Chimeyi te gen kat lòt pitit gason: Jaka, Ziza, Jeouch ak Berya.**

**The sons of Shimei: Jahath, Zina, and Jeush, and Beriah. These four were the sons of Shimei.**

**And sons of Shimei [are] Jahath, Zina, and Jeush, and Beriah; these [are] sons of Shimei, four.**

**11 Se Jaka ki te pi gran, Ziza te dezyèm pitit la. Jeouch ak Berya pa t' gen anpil pitit. Se konsa yo mete yo ansanm, yo pase pou yon sèl branch fanmi.**

**Jahath was the chief, and Zizah the second: but Jeush and Beriah didn't have many sons; therefore they became a fathers` house in one reckoning.**

**And Jahath is the head, and Zizah the second, and Jeush and Beriah have not multiplied sons, and they become the house of a father by one numbering.**

**12 Keyat te gen kat pitit: Amram, Jizeya, Ebwon ak Ouzyèl.**

**The sons of Kohath: Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel, four.**

**Sons of Kohath [are] Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel, four.**

**13 Amram te gen de pitit gason: Arawon ak Moyiz. Bondye te mete Arawon ak pitit li yo apa pou yo okipe pyès ki apa nèt pou Bondye a, pou boule lansan devan Seyè a, pou yo sèvi l', pou yo beni pèp la nan non li. Se te travay pa yo sa pou tout tan.**

**The sons of Amram: Aaron and Moses; and Aaron was separated, that he should sanctify the most holy things, he and his sons, forever, to burn incense before Yahweh, to minister to him, and to bless in his name, forever.**

**Sons of Amram: Aaron and Moses; and Aaron is separated for his sanctifying the holy of holies, he and his sons -- unto the age, to make perfume before Jehovah, to serve Him, and to bless in His name -- unto the age.**

**14 Moyiz te moun Bondye a menm. Pitit li yo te fè pati branch fanmi Levi a tou.**

**But as for Moses the man of God, his sons were named among the tribe of Levi.**

**As to Moses, the man of God, his sons are called after the tribe of Levi.**

**15 Moyiz te gen de pitit gason: Gèchòm ak Elyezè.**

**The sons of Moses: Gershom and Eliezer.**

**Sons of Moses: Gershom and Eliezer.**

**16 Premye pitit Gèchòm lan te rele Chebwèl.**

**The sons of Gershom: Shebuel the chief.**

**Sons of Gershom: Shebuel the head.**

- 17 Elyezè li menm te gen Rekabya pou premye pitit. Li pa t' fè lòt pitit gason ankò. Men Rekabya te fè anpil pitit.**

**The sons of Eliezer were: Rehabiah the chief; and Eliezer had no other sons; but the sons of Rehabiah were very many.**

**And sons of Eliezer are Rehabiah the head, and Eliezer had no other sons, and the sons of Rehabiah have multiplied exceedingly.**

- 18 Premye pitit Jizeya a te rele Chelomit.**

**The sons of Izhar: Shelomith the chief.**

**Sons of Izhar: Shelomith the head.**

- 19 Men pitit Ebwon yo: Premye a te rele Jerija, dezyèm lan Amarya, twazyèm lan Jakazyèl, katriyèm lan Jekameam.**

**The sons of Hebron: Jeriah the chief, Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, and Jekameam the fourth.**

**Sons of Hebron: Jeriah the head, Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, and Jekameam the fourth.**

- 20 Men pitit Ouzyèl yo: Miche, premye a ak Jikija, dezyèm lan.**

**The sons of Uzziel: Micah the chief, and Isshiah the second.**

**Sons of Uzziel: Micah the head, and Ishshiah, the second.**

- 21 Merari te gen de pitit gason: Makli ak Mouchi. Makli te gen de pitit gason: Eleaza ak Kich.**

**The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi. The sons of Mahli: Eleazar and Kish.**

**Sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi; sons of Mahli: Eleazar and Kish.**

- 22 Eleaza mouri san kite pitit gason. Pitit fi ase li te genyen. Yo marye ak kouzen yo, pitit gason Kich yo.**

**Eleazar died, and had no sons, but daughters only: and their brothers the sons of Kish took them [to wife].**

**And Eleazar dieth, and he had no sons, but daughters, and sons of Kish their brethren take them.**

- 23 Mouchi te gen twa pitit gason: Makli, Edè ak Jerimòt.**

**The sons of Mushi: Mahli, and Eder, and Jeremoth, three.**

**Sons of Mushi: Mahli, and Eder, and Jerimoth, three.**

- 24 ¶ Se tout moun nan ras Levi yo sa, dapre fanmi yo, ki te gen non yo kouche nan rejis tankou chèf fanmi. Yo chak te gen travay pa yo nan sèvis kay Seyè a, depi sa ki gen ventan pou pi piti rive sou pi gran yo.

These were the sons of Levi after their fathers` houses, even the heads of the fathers` [houses] of those of those who were counted, in the number of names by their polls, who did the work for the service of the house of Yahweh, from twenty years old and upward.

These [are] sons of Levi, by the house of their fathers, heads of the fathers, by their appointments, in the number of names, by their polls, doing the work for the service of the house of Jehovah, from a son of twenty years and upward,

- 25 David te di: -Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, te fè pèp li a viv ak kè poze. Li menm, Seyè a, l'ap toujou rete lavil Jerizalèm.

For David said, Yahweh, the God of Israel, has given rest to his people; and he dwells in Jerusalem forever:

for David said, `Jehovah, God of Israel, hath given rest to His people, and He doth tabernacle in Jerusalem unto the age;`

- 26 Konsa, moun Levi yo p'ap nan pote Tant Randevou Seyè a ankò ansanm ak tout bagay yo bezwen pou fè sèvis pou li ankò.

and also the Levites shall no more have need to carry the tent and all the vessels of it for the service of it.

and also of the Levites, `None [are] to bear the tabernacle and all its vessels for its service;`

- 27 Se konsa, dapre dènye pawòl sa yo David te di lè sa a, yo enskri tout moun Levi yo, depi sa ki gen ventan pou pi piti rive sou pi gran yo.

For by the last words of David the sons of Levi were numbered, from twenty years old and upward.

for by the last words of David they [took] the number of the sons of Levi from a son of twenty years and upward,

- 28 Travay yo se ede prèt yo, pitit Arawon yo, nan sèvis y'ap fè nan Tanp Seyè a. Se yo ki pou okipe lakou yo ak tout pyès nan Tanp lan. Se yo ki pou veye pou tout bagay rete nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye a. Se yo ki reskonsab tout lòt sèvis nan Tanp lan.

For their office was to wait on the sons of Aaron for the service of the house of Yahweh, in the courts, and in the chambers, and in the purifying of all holy things, even the work of the service of the house of God;

for their station [is] at the side of the sons of Aaron, for the service of the house of Jehovah, over the courts, and over the chambers, and over the cleansing of every holy thing, and the work of the service of the house of God,

- 29** Yo te reskonsab pen yo te ofri bay Bondye yo, farin frans yo sèvi pou fè ofrann yo, pen san ledven yo, ofrann farin melanje ak lwil yo. Se yo ki te reskonsab peze ak mezire ofrann nan Tanp lan.

for the show bread also, and for the fine flour for a meal-offering, whether of unleavened wafers, or of that which is baked in the pan, or of that which is soaked, and for all manner of measure and size;

and for the bread of the arrangement, and for fine flour for present, and for the thin unleavened cakes, and for [the work of] the pan, and for that which is fried, and for all [liquid] measure and [solid] measure;

- 30** Lèfini, se pou yo la nan Tanp lan chak jou, nan maten ak nan aswè, pou di Bondye mèsì, pou fè lwanj pou li.

and to stand every morning to thank and praise Yahweh, and likewise at even;

and to stand, morning by morning, to give thanks, and to give praise to Jehovah, and so at evening;

- 31** Se pou yo la tou lè y'ap fè ofrann pou yo boule nèt pou Seyè a jou repo yo, premye jou chak mwa yo, ak pou lòt jou fèt yo. Te gen regleman ki te bay travay moun Levi yo gen pou fè ak kantite moun ki pou fè chak travay. Se te reskonsablite yo pou yo te toujou ap sèvi

and to offer all burnt offerings to Yahweh, on the Sabbaths, on the new moons, and on the set feasts, in number according to the ordinance concerning them, continually before Yahweh;

and for all the burnt-offerings -- burnt-offerings to Jehovah for sabbaths, for new moons, and for appointed seasons, by number, according to the ordinance upon them continually, before Jehovah.

- 32** Se yo menm tou ki te reskonsab okipe Tant Randevou a, ak kote yo mete apa pou Seyè a, ak prèt yo, fanmi yo ki soti nan branch fanmi Arawon an, lè y'ap sèvi nan Tanp lan.

and that they should keep the charge of the tent of meeting, and the charge of the holy place, and the charge of the sons of Aaron their brothers, for the service of the house of Yahweh.

And they have kept the charge of the tent of meeting, and the charge of the sanctuary, and the charge of the sons of Aaron, their brethren, for the service of the house of Jehovah.

- 1** ¶ Men moun ki te soti nan branch fanmi Arawon an dapre travay yo. Arawon te gen kat pitit gason: Nadab, Abiyou, Eleaza ak Itama.

The courses of the sons of Aaron [were these]. The sons of Aaron: Nadab and Abihu, Eleazar and Ithamar.

And to the sons of Aaron [are] their courses: sons of Aaron [are] Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar,

- 2 Men Nadab ak Abiyou mouri anvan papa yo, san kite pitit gason. Konsa, se Eleaza ak Itama ki vin prèt apre Arawon.**

**But Nadab and Abihu died before their father, and had no children: therefore Eleazar and Ithamar executed the priest`s office.**

**and Nadab dieth, and Abihu, in the presence of their father, and they had no sons, and Eleazar and Ithamar act as priests.**

- 3 Avèk konkou Zadòk, moun fanmi Eleaza a, ak Akimelèk, moun fanmi Itama a, wa David separe moun fanmi Arawon yo an gwoup. Chak gwoup te gen travay pa yo.**

**David with Zadok of the sons of Eleazar, and Ahimelech of the sons of Ithamar, divided them according to their ordering in their service.**

**And David distributeth them, and Zadok of the sons of Eleazar, and Ahimelech of the sons of Ithamar, according to their office in their service;**

- 4 Men, lè yo jwenn te gen plis gason chèf fanmi nan moun Eleaza yo pase nan moun Itama yo, yo òganize sèz gwoup nan moun Eleaza yo ak wit gwoup nan moun Itama yo.**

**There were more chief men found of the sons of Eleazar than of the sons of Ithamar; and [thus] were they divided: of the sons of Eleazar there were sixteen, heads of fathers` houses; and of the sons of Ithamar, according to their fathers` houses, eight.**

**and there are found of the sons of Eleazar more for heads of the mighty men than of the sons of Ithamar; and they distribute them: Of the sons of Eleazar, heads for a house of fathers, sixteen; and of the sons of Ithamar, for a house of their fathers, eight.**

- 5 Nan tou de fanmi yo te gen moun ki te chèf nan Tanp lan ak chèf pou fè sèvis Bondye. Chak moun te gen tou pa yo. Yo te fè yo piye pou yo te ka konnen tou chak moun.**

**Thus were they divided by lot, one sort with another; for there were princes of the sanctuary, and princes of God, both of the sons of Eleazar, and of the sons of Ithamar.**

**And they distribute them, by lots, one with another, for princes of the sanctuary, and princes of God, have been of the sons of Eleazar, and of the sons of Ithamar.**

- 6 Se konsa, Chemaja, pitit Netaneyèl, yonn nan moun Levi yo, ki te sekretè, te kouche non yo nan rejis devan wa a, devan chèf yo, devan Zadòk, prèt la, devan Akimelèk, pitit Abyata, ak devan tout chèf fanmi prèt yo ak moun Levi yo. Yo piye yonn apre lòt, de moun Eleaza pou chak yon moun Itama.**

**Shemaiah the son of Nethanel the scribe, who was of the Levites, wrote them in the presence of the king, and the princes, and Zadok the priest, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, and the heads of the fathers` [houses] of the priests and of the Levites; one fathers` house being taken for Eleazar, and one taken for Ithamar.**

**And Shemaiah son of Nethaneel the scribe, of the Levites, writeth them before the king and the princes, and Zadok the priest, and Ahimelech son of Abiathar, and heads of the fathers, for priests and for Levites: one house of a father being taken possession of for Eleazar, and one being taken possession of for Ithamar.**

**7 Men nan ki lòd vennkat gwoup yo te soti lè yo fin piye: Jeoyarib soti premye, Jedaja dezyèm,**

**Now the first lot came forth to Jehoiarib, the second to Jedaiah,  
And the first lot goeth out for Jehoiarib, for Jedaiah the second,**

**8 Arim twazyèm, Seorim katriyèm,  
the third to Harim, the fourth to Seorim,  
for Harim the third, for Seorim the fourth,**

**9 Malkija senkyèm, Mijamen sizyèm,  
the fifth to Malchijah, the sixth to Mijamin,  
for Malchijah the fifth, for Mijamin the sixth,**

**10 Akòz setyèm, Abija wityèm,  
the seventh to Hakkoz, the eighth to Abijah,  
for Hakkoz the seventh, for Abijah the eighth,**

**11 Jezwa nevyèm, Chekanya dizyèm,  
the ninth to Jeshua, the tenth to Shecaniah,  
for Jeshuah the ninth, for Shecaniah the tenth,**

**12 Elyakib onzyèm, Yakim douzyèm,  
the eleventh to Eliashib, the twelfth to Jakim,  
for Eliashib the eleventh, for Jakim the twelfth,**

**13 Oupa trèzyèm, Jekebeab katòzyèm,  
the thirteenth to Huppah, the fourteenth to Jeshebeab,  
for Huppah the thirteenth, for Jeshebeab the fourteenth,**

**14 Bilga kenzyèm, Imè sèzyèm,  
the fifteenth to Bilgah, the sixteenth to Immer,  
for Bilgah the fifteenth, for Immer the sixteenth,**

**15 Ezi disetyèm, Apizèz dizwityèm,  
the seventeenth to Hezir, the eighteenth to Happizzez,  
for Hezir the seventeenth, for Apses the eighteenth,**

**16 Petaja diznevyèm, Ezekyèl ventyèm,  
the nineteenth to Pethahiah, the twentieth to Jehezkel,  
for Pethahiah the nineteenth, for Jehezekel the twentieth,**

- 17** Jakin venteyenyèm, Gamoul venndezyèm,  
the one and twentieth to Jachin, the two and twentieth to Gamul,  
for Jachin the one and twentieth, for Gamul the two and twentieth,
- 18** Delaya venntwazyèm, Mazya vennkatriyèm.  
the three and twentieth to Delaiah, the four and twentieth to Maaziah.  
for Delaiah the three and twentieth, for Maaziah the four and twentieth.
- 19** Se konsa yo te enskri non moun sa yo nan jan pou yo te al nan Tanp lan pou fè travay yo yonn apre lòt, jan Arawon zansèt yo te mete l' pou yo fè l' la, dapre lòd Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, te bay.

This was the ordering of them in their service, to come into the house of Yahweh according to the ordinance [given] to them by Aaron their father, as Yahweh, the God of Israel, had commanded him.

These [are] their appointments for their service, to come in to the house of Jehovah, according to their ordinance by the hand of Aaron their father, as Jehovah God of Israel, commanded them.

- 20** ¶ Men non lòt chèf fanmi ki soti nan fanmi Levi a: Se te Choubayèl nan fanmi Amran, Jedeya nan fanmi Choubayèl,  
Of the rest of the sons of Levi: of the sons of Amram, Shubael; of the sons of Shubael, Jehdeiah.  
And for the sons of Levi who are left: for sons of Amram, Shubael; for sons of Shubael: Jehdeiah.
- 21** Ichiya nan fanmi Rekabya. Se li ki te pi gran.  
Of Rehabiah: of the sons of Rehabiah, Isshiah the chief.  
For Rehabiah: for sons of Rehabiah, the head Ishshiah.
- 22** Te gen Chelomòt nan fanmi Jizeya, Jaat nan fanmi Chelomòt.  
Of the Izharites, Shelomoth; of the sons of Shelomoth, Jahath.  
For the Izharite: Shelomoth; for sons of Shelomoth: Jahath.
- 23** Nan fanmi Ebwon an te gen Jerija, pi gran an, Amarya, dezyèm lan, Jaziyèl, twazyèm lan ak Jekameam, katriyèm lan.  
The sons [of Hebron]: Jeriah [the chief], Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, Jekameam the fourth.  
And sons of Jeriah: Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, Jekameam the fourth.
- 24** Te gen tou Miche, pitit gason Ouzyèl, Chami, pitit gason Miche.  
The sons of Uzziel, Micah; of the sons of Micah, Shamir.  
Sons of Uzziel: Michah; for sons of Michah: Shamir.

- 25 Jikija, frè Miche a, Zakari, pitit gason Jikija,  
The brother of Micah, Isshiah; of the sons of Isshiah, Zechariah.  
A brother of Michah [is] Ishshiah; for sons of Ishshiah: Zechariah;**
- 26 Makli ak Mouchi, pitit gason Merari, pitit gason Jazyà yo, ki te pitit Merari.  
The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi; the sons of Jaaziah: Beno.  
sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi; sons of Jaaziah: Beno;**
- 27 Nan fanmi Merari a, Jazyà, pitit li, te gen twa pitit gason: Choam, Zakou ak Ibri.  
The sons of Merari: of Jaaziah, Beno, and Shoham, and Zaccur, and Ibri.  
sons of Merari: of Jaaziah: Beno, and Shoham, and Zaccur, and Ibri.**
- 28 Makli te gen de pitit gason: Eleaza ki pa t' gen pitit gason,  
Of Mahli: Eleazar, who had no sons.  
For Mahli: Eleazar, who had no sons;**
- 29 ak Kich ki te papa Jerakmeyèl.  
Of Kish; the sons of Kish: Jerahmeel.  
for Kish: sons of Kish: Jerahmeel.**
- 30 Mouchi te gen twa gason: Makli, Edè ak Jerimòt. Se tout fanmi Levi yo sa dapre non zansèt yo.  
The sons of Mushi: Mahli, and Eder, and Jerimoth. These were the sons of the Levites after their fathers` houses.  
And sons of Mushi [are] Mahli, and Eder, and Jerimoth; these [are] sons of the Levites, for the house of their fathers,**
- 31 Tankou moun fanmi Arawon yo, yo menm tou, yo piye devan wa David, devan Zadòk ak Akimelèk, devan chèf fanmi prèt yo ak moun Levi yo, pou yo separe travay la bay chak moun pa yo, depi sou fanmi chèf yo rive sou fanmi pi piti ladan yo, san patipri.  
These likewise cast lots even as their brothers the sons of Aaron in the presence of David the king, and Zadok, and Ahimelech, and the heads of the fathers` [houses] of the priests and of the Levites; the fathers` [houses] of the chief even as those of his younger brother.  
and they cast, they also, lots over-against their brethren the sons of Aaron, before David the king, and Zadok, and Ahimelech, and heads of the fathers, for priests and for Levites; the chief father over-against his younger brother.**

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, wa David ak chèf moun Levi ki reskonsab sèvis nan Tanp lan te chwazi branch fanmi Asaf, branch fanmi Eyman ak branch fanmi Jedoutoun pou ba yo travay pa yo. Se yo ki pou bay mesaj Bondye yo, antan y'ap jwe gita, bandjo ak senbal. Men lis moun yo te chwazi yo ak travay yo chak:**

**Moreover David and the captains of the host set apart for the service certain of the sons of Asaph, and of Heman, and of Jeduthun, who should prophesy with harps, with psalteries, and with cymbals: and the number of those who did the work according to their service was:**

**And David and the heads of the host separate for service, of the sons of Asaph, and Heman, and Jeduthun, who are prophesying with harps, with psalteries, and with cymbals, and the number of the workmen is according to their service.**

- 2 Asaf te gen kat pitit: Zakou, Jozèf, Netama ak Acharela. Yo te sou zòd Asaf. Se li ki te konn fè konnen mesaj Bondye yo chak lè wa a mande l' pou l' fè l'.**

**of the sons of Asaph: Zaccur, and Joseph, and Nethaniah, and Asharelah, the sons of Asaph, under the hand of Asaph, who prophesied after the order of the king.**

**Of sons of Asaph: Zaccur, and Joseph, and Nethaniah, and Asharelah, sons of Asaph, [are] by the side of Asaph, who is prophesying by the side of the king.**

- 3 Jedoutoun te gen sis pitit: Gedalya, Zeri, Izayi, Chimèy, Asabya ak Matatya. Yo te sou zòd Jedoutoun, papa yo. Se yo ki te konn fè konnen mesaj Bondye yo antan y'ap jwe gita, pou fè lwanj Bondye, pou di l' mèsì.**

**Of Jeduthun; the sons of Jeduthun: Gedaliah, and Zeri, and Jeshaiiah, Hashabiah, and Mattithiah, six, under the hands of their father Jeduthun with the harp, who prophesied in giving thanks and praising Yahweh.**

**Of Jeduthun: sons of Jeduthun, Gedaliah, and Zeri, and Jeshaiiah, Hashabiah, and Mattithiah, Shishshah, [are] by the side of their father Jeduthun; with a harp he is prophesying, for giving of thanks and of praise to Jehovah.**

- 4 Eyman te gen katòz pitit: Boukija, Matanya, Ouzyèl, Sebwèl, Jerimòt, Ananya, Anani, Elyata, Gidalti, Womanti-Ezè, Josbekacha, Maloti, Oti ak Maziòt.**

**Of Heman; the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, and Jerimoth, Hananiah, Hanani, Eliathah, Giddalti, and Romamti-ezer, Joshbekashah, Mallothi, Hothir, Mahazioth.**

**Of Heman: sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, and Jerimoth, Hananiah, Hanani, Eliathah, Giddalti, and Romamti-Ezer, Joshbekashah, Mallothi, Hothir,**

- 5 Bondye te bay Eyman, pwofèt wa a, katòz pitit gason sa yo ak twa pitit fi, dapre pwomès li te fè l' pou l' te ba li anpil pouvwa. Lè yo t'ap fè konnen mesaj Bondye yo, se yo ki te pou kònen twonpèt yo.**

**All these were the sons of Heman the king`s seer in the words of God, to lift up the horn. God gave to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters.**

**all these [are] sons of Heman -- seer of the king in the things of God -- to lift up a horn; and God giveth to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters.**

- 6 Se Eyman, papa yo, ki t'ap dirije yo lè y'ap chante nan sèvis y'ap fè nan Tanp Bondye a, antan y'ap jwe gita, bandjo ak senbal. Asaf, Jedoutoun ak Eyman te sou zòd wa a.**

**All these were under the hands of their father for song in the house of Yahweh, with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for the service of the house of God; Asaph, Jeduthun, and Heman being under the order of the king.**

**All these [are] by the side of their father in the song of the house of Jehovah, with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for the service of the house of God; by the side of the king [are] Asaph, and Jeduthun, and Heman.**

- 7 Sa te fè antou desankatrevenwit (288) mizisyen ki te fò nan fè mizik, ansanm ak tout lòt moun Levi parèy yo ki te aprann chante pou Seyè a.**

**The number of them, with their brothers who were instructed in singing to Yahweh, even all who were skillful, was two hundred eighty-eight.**

**And their number, with their brethren -- taught in the song of Jehovah, all who are intelligent -- is two hundred, eighty and eight.**

- 8 ¶ Yo fè tout moun piye, gran kou piti, ni sa ki te fò nan fè mizik, ni sa ki te fèk konmanse aprann, pou yo te ka konnen lè pou yo fè travay yo nan sèvis la.**

**They cast lots for their offices, all alike, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.**

**And they cause to fall lots -- charge over-against [charge], as well the small as the great, the intelligent with the learner.**

- 9 -(We vèsè 31)**

**Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah; he and his brothers and sons were twelve:**

**And the first lot goeth out for Asaph to Joseph; [to] Gedaliah the second; he, and his brethren and his sons, twelve;**

- 10 -(We vèsè 31)**

**the third to Zaccur, his sons and his brothers, twelve:**

**the third [to] Zaccur, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**

- 11 -(We vèsè 31)**

**the fourth to Izri, his sons and his brothers, twelve:**

**the fourth to Izri, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**

- 12 -(We vèsè 31)**

**the fifth to Nethaniah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:**

**the fifth [to] Nethaniah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**

**13 -(We vèsè 31)**

**the sixth to Bukkiah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:**

**the sixth [to] Bukkiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**

**14 -(We vèsè 31)**

**the seventh to Jesharelah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:**

**the seventh [to] Jesharelah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**

**15 -(We vèsè 31)**

**the eighth to Jshaiah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:**

**the eighth [to] Jshaiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**

**16 -(We vèsè 31)**

**the ninth to Mattaniah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:**

**the ninth [to] Mattaniah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**

**17 -(We vèsè 31)**

**the tenth to Shimei, his sons and his brothers, twelve:**

**the tenth [to] Shimei, his sons and his brethren, twelve:**

**18 -(We vèsè 31)**

**the eleventh to Azarel, his sons and his brothers, twelve:**

**eleventh [to] Azareel, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**

**19 -(We vèsè 31)**

**the twelfth to Hashabiah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:**

**the twelfth [to] Hashabiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**

**20 -(We vèsè 31)**

**for the thirteenth, Shubael, his sons and his brothers, twelve:**

**at the thirteenth [to] Shubael, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**

**21 -(We vèsè 31)**

**for the fourteenth, Mattithiah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:**

**at the fourteenth [to] Mattithiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**

**22 -(We vèsè 31)**

**for the fifteenth to Jeremoth, his sons and his brothers, twelve:**

**at the fifteenth [to] Jeremoth, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**

**23 -(We vèsè 31)**

**for the sixteenth to Hananiah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:**

**at the sixteenth [to] Hananiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**

**24 -(We vèsè 31)**

**for the seventeenth to Joshbekashah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:**

**at the seventeenth [to] Joshbekashah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**

**25 -(We vèsè 31)**

**for the eighteenth to Hanani, his sons and his brothers, twelve:**

**at the eighteenth [to] Hanani, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**

**26 -(We vèsè 31)**

**for the nineteenth to Mallothi, his sons and his brothers, twelve:**

**at the nineteenth [to] Mallothi, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**

**27 -(We vèsè 31)**

**for the twentieth to Eliathah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:**

**at the twentieth [to] Eliathah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**

**28 -(We vèsè 31)**

**for the one and twentieth to Hothir, his sons and his brothers, twelve:**

**at the one and twentieth [to] Hothir, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**

**29 -(We vèsè 31)30 -(We vèsè 31)31 Desankatrevenwit (288) mesye sa yo te separe chak fanmi apa. Sa te fè vennkat gwoup. Chak gwoup te gen douz moun. Nan chak gwoup te gen yon chèf ak pitit gason l' yo ansanm ak frè l' yo. Men nan ki lòd yo te soti apre yo fin piye a. Premye a te Jozèf nan fanmi Asaf la, dezyèm lan Gedalya, twazyèm lan Zakou, katriyèm lan Jisri, senkyèm lan Netanya, sizyèm lan Boukya, setyèm lan Acharela, wityèm lan Izayi, nevyèm lan Matanya, dizyèm lan Chimeyi, onzyèm lan Azareyèl, douzyèm lan Achabya, trèzyèm lan Choubayèl, katòzyèm lan Matatya, kenzyèm lan Jerimòt, sèzyèm lan Ananya, disetyèm lan Josbekacha, dizwityèm lan Anani, diznevyèm lan Maloti, ventyèm lan Elyata, venteyenyèm lan Oti, venndezyèm lan Gidalti, venntwazyèm lan Maziòt, vennkatryèm lan Womanti-Ezè.**

**for the two and twentieth to Giddalti, his sons and his brothers, twelve:**

**at the two and twentieth [to] Giddalti, his sons and his brethren, twelve;**

- 1 ¶ Men jan yo te separe travay la pou moun Levi ki t'ap sèvi tankou gad nan pòtay Tanp lan. Nan branch fanmi Kore a, te gen Mechelemya, pitit gason Kore a ki te yon pitit Ebyasaf.**

**For the courses of the doorkeepers: of the Korahites, Meshelemiah the son of Kore, of the sons of Asaph.**

**For the courses of the gatekeepers: of the Korhites [is] Meshelemiah son of Kore, of the sons of Asaph;**

- 2 Mechelemya te gen sèt pitit gason: Zakari pi gran an, Jedayèl dezyèm lan, Zebadya twazyèm lan, Jatniyèl katriyèm lan.**

**Meshelemiah had sons: Zechariah the firstborn, Jediael the second, Zebadiah the third, Jathniel the fourth,**

**and to Meshelemiah [are] sons, Zechariah the first-born, Jediael the second, Zebadiah the third, Jathniel the fourth,**

- 3 Elam senkyèm lan, Joanan sizyèm lan ak Elioenayi setyèm lan.**

**Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, Eliehoenai the seventh.**

**Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, Elioenai the seventh.**

- 4 Te gen Obèd-Edon tou. Bondye te beni l', li te ba li wit pitit gason: Chenaja premye a, Jeozabad dezyèm lan, Joa twazyèm lan, Saka katriyèm lan, Netaneyèl senkyèm lan.**

**Obed-edom had sons: Shemaiah the firstborn, Jehozabad the second, Joah the third, and Sacar the fourth, and Nethanel the fifth,**

**And to Obed-Edom [are] sons, Shemaiah the first-born, Jehozabad the second, Joah the third, and Sacar the fourth, and Nethaneel the fifth,**

- 5 Amiyèl sizyèm lan, Isaka setyèm lan ak Peoultayi wityèm lan.**

**Ammiel the sixth, Issachar the seventh, Peullethai the eighth; for God blessed him.**

**Ammiel the sixth, Issachar the seventh, Peullethai the eighth, for God hath blessed him.**

- 6 Chemaja, premye pitit Obèd-Edon an, te gen sis pitit gason: Se yo ki te chèf nan branch fanmi yo paske yo te vanyan sòlda ak anpil ladrès.**

**Also to Shemaiah his son were sons born, who ruled over the house of their father; for they were mighty men of valor.**

**And to Shemaiah his son have sons been born, who are ruling throughout the house of their father, for they [are] mighty of valour.**

- 7 Men non pitit Chemaja yo: Otni, Refayèl, Obèd, Elzabad, Eliyou ak Semakya. De dènye yo te vanyan sòlda.**

**The sons of Shemaiah: Othni, and Rephael, and Obed, Elzabad, whose brothers were valiant men, Elihu, and Semachiah.**

**Sons of Shemaiah [are] Othni, and Rephael, and Obed, Elzabad; his brethren [are] sons of valour, Elihu and Semachiah,**

- 8** Se tout fanmi Obèd-Edon an sa ansanm ak pitit yo ak frè yo. Yo tout te vanyan sòlda ak anpil ladrès pou fè travay yo. Te gen swasannde moun antou nan fanmi Obèd-Edon an.  
 All these were of the sons of Obed-edom: they and their sons and their brothers, able men in strength for the service; sixty-two of Obed-edom.  
 all these [are] of the sons of Obed-Edom; they, and their sons, and their brethren, men of valour with might for service, [are] sixty and two of Obed-Edom.
- 9** Nan fanmi Mechelemya a, te gen antou dizwit gason, tout vanyan sòlda.  
 Meshelemiah had sons and brothers, valiant men, eighteen.  
 And to Meshelemiah [are] sons and brethren, sons of valour, eighteen;
- 10** Nan branch fanmi Merari a te gen Oza ki te gen kat pitit gason: Se te Chimri ki te chèf fanmi an. Se pa li ki te premye pitit gason, men se papa l' ki te mete l' chèf fanmi an.  
 Also Hosah, of the children of Merari, had sons: Shimri the chief, (for though he was not the firstborn, yet his father made him chief),  
 and to Hosah, of the sons of Merari, [are] sons: Shimri the head (though he was not first-born, yet his father setteth him for head),
- 11** Ilkija dezyèm lan, Tebalya twazyèm lan, Zakari katriyèm lan. Sa te fè antou trèz frè ak pitit gason nan fanmi Oza a.  
 Hilkiyah the second, Tebaliah the third, Zechariah the fourth: all the sons and brothers of Hosah were thirteen.  
 Hilkiyah the second, Tebaliah the third, Zechariah the fourth; all the sons and brethren of Hosah [are] thirteen.
- 12** Travay gwoup moun sa yo se fè pòs nan pòtay Tanp lan. Yo te bay chak gwoup travay pa yo nan sèvis Tanp lan, tankou yo te fè l' pou lòt moun Levi yo.  
 Of these were the courses of the doorkeepers, even of the chief men, having offices like their brothers, to minister in the house of Yahweh.  
 According to these [are] the courses of the gatekeepers; to the heads of the mighty ones [are] charges over-against their brethren, to minister in the house of Jehovah,
- 13** Chak fanmi, gwo kou piti, piye pou yo konnen nan ki pòtay y'ap fè travay yo.  
 They cast lots, as well the small as the great, according to their fathers` houses, for every gate.  
 and they cause to fall lots, as well the small as the great, according to the house of their fathers, for gate and gate.

- 14** Chelemya soti pou pòtay ki bay sou solèy leve a. Pòtay nò a soti pou Zakari, pitit gason l' lan, ki te konn bay moun bon konsèy.

The lot eastward fell to Shelemiah. Then for Zechariah his son, a discreet counselor, they cast lots; and his lot came out northward.

And the lot falleth eastward to Shelemiah; and [for] Zechariah his son -- a counsellor with understanding -- they cause to fall lots, and his lot goeth out northward:

- 15** Pòtay sid la soti pou Obèd-Edon. Pitit gason l' yo te gen depo yo sou kont yo.

To Obed-edom southward; and to his sons the store-house.

to Obed-Edom southward, and to his sons, the house of the gatherings;

- 16** Pòtay solèy kouche a ak pòtay Chalechèt ki bay sou chemen ki moute a te sou kont Choupim ak Oza. Chak faksyonè, yonn apre lòt, te gen lè sèvis pa yo.

To Shuppim and Hosah westward, by the gate of Shallecheth, at the causeway that goes up, watch against watch.

to Shuppim and to Hosah to the west, with the gate Shallecheth, in the highway, the ascent, charge over-against charge;

- 17** Chak jou, te gen sis gad pou pòtay bò solèy leve a, kat gad pou pòtay nò a, kat gad pou pòtay sid la ak de gad pou chak depo yo.

Eastward were six Levites, northward four a day, southward four a day, and for the store-house two and two.

to the east the Levites [are] six; to the north daily four, to the south daily four, and to the gatherings two by two,

- 18** Pou pòsyon kay ki bay sou solèy kouche a, te gen kat gad pou wout la ak de gad pou pòsyon kay la menm.

For Parbar westward, four at the causeway, and two at Parbar.

at Parbar, to the west, [are] four at the highway, two at Parbar.

- 19** Men travay yo te bay moun fanmi Kore yo ak moun fanmi Merari yo.

These were the courses of the doorkeepers; of the sons of the Korahites, and of the sons of Merari.

These are the courses of the gatekeepers, of the sons of the Korhite, and of the sons of Merari.

- 20** ¶ Gen lòt moun Levi yo te mete reskonsab trezò Tanp lan ak depo kote yo mete tout bagay ki apa pou Bondye yo.

Of the Levites, Ahijah was over the treasures of the house of God, and over the treasures of the dedicated things.

And of the Levites, Ahijah [is] over the treasures of the house of God, even for the treasures of the holy things.

- 21 Layedan, yonn nan pitit Gèchon yo, te zansèt anpil fanmi. Yonn ladan yo te fanmi Jekiyèl yo.**

**The sons of Ladan, the sons of the Gershonites belonging to Ladan, the heads of the fathers` [houses] belonging to Ladan the Gershonite: Jehieli.**

**Sons of Laadan: sons of the Gershonite, of Laadan, heads of the fathers of Laadan the Gershonite: Jehieli.**

- 22 Pitit Jekiyèl yo ak pitit frè l' yo, Zetam ak Joèl, te reskonsab trezò Tanp Seyè a.**

**The sons of Jehieli: Zetham, and Joel his brother, over the treasures of the house of Yahweh.**

**Sons of Jehieli: Zetham, and Joel his brother, over the treasures of the house of Jehovah,**

- 23 Yo te bay pitit Amram yo, pitit Isa yo, pitit Ebwon yo ak pitit Ouzyèl yo travay pa yo tou.**

**Of the Amramites, of the Izharites, of the Hebronites, of the Uzzielites: for the Amramite, for the Izharite, for the Hebronite, for the Uzzielite.**

- 24 Chebwèl, yonn nan fanmi Gèchòm, pitit gason Moyiz la, te premye reskonsab trezò Tanp lan.**

**and Shebuel the son of Gershom, the son of Moses, was ruler over the treasures.**

**And Shebuel son of Gershom, son of Moses, [is] president over the treasures.**

- 25 Sou bò Elyezè, tonton li, li te fanmi ak Rekabya, pitit Elyezè a, ki te papa Jezaja. Jezaja sa a te papa Joram, Joram te papa Zikri, Zikri te papa Chelomit.**

**His brothers: of Eliezer [came] Rehabiah his son, and Jeshaiiah his son, and Joram his son, and Zichri his son, and Shelomoth his son.**

**And his brethren, of Eliezer, [are] Rehabiah his son, and Jeshaiiah his son, and Joram his son, and Zichri his son, and Shelomith his son.**

- 26 Se Chelomit sa a ansanm ak fanmi l' yo ki te reskonsab depo tout bagay wa David, chèf fanmi yo, kòmandan rejiman mil sòlda yo, kòmandan divizyon san sòlda yo ak tout lòt gwo chèf nan lame a te mete apa pou Seyè a.**

**This Shelomoth and his brothers were over all the treasures of the dedicated things, which David the king, and the heads of the fathers` [houses], the captains over thousands and hundreds, and the captains of the host, had dedicated.**

**This Shelomith and his brethren [are] over all the treasures of the holy things, that David the king, and heads of the fathers, even heads of thousands, and of hundreds, and heads of the host, sanctified;**

- 27 Nan bagay yo te pran nan lagè, yo te mete kèk ladan yo apa pou fè Tanp lan pi bèl.**

**Out of the spoil won in battles did they dedicate to repair the house of Yahweh.**

**from the battles, even from the spoil they sanctified to strengthen the house of Jehovah;**

- 28** Te gen bagay Samyèl, pwofèt la, wa Sayil, pitit gason Kich la, Abnè, pitit Nè a, ak Joab, pitit Sewouya a, te mete apa pou sèvis Bondye. Tou sa te sou kont Chelomit ak fanmi l' yo.

All that Samuel the seer, and Saul the son of Kish, and Abner the son of Ner, and Joab the son of Zeruiah, had dedicated, whoever had dedicated anything, it was under the hand of Shelomoth, and of his brothers.

and all that Samuel the seer, and Saul son of Kish, and Abner son of Ner, and Joab son of Zeruiah sanctified, every one sanctifying [any thing -- it is] by the side of Shelomith and his brethren.

- 29** ¶ Nan branch fanmi Jizeya a, te gen Kenanya ak pitit gason l' yo ki te reskonsab travay ki fèt an deyò Tanp lan pou pèp Izrayèl la. Se yo ki te kenbe tout papye konsekan yo, epi ki te rann jijman nan tribinal.

Of the Izharites, Chenaniah and his sons were for the outward business over Israel, for officers and judges.

Of the Izharite, Chenaniah and his sons [are] for the outward work over Israel, for officers and for judges.

- 30** Nan branch fanmi Ebwon an, te gen Asabya ak fanmi l' yo, antou milsètsan (1700) vanyan gason ki te reskonsab enspekte zòn peyi Izrayèl ki te sou bò solèy kouche larivyè Jouden an, pou wè si tout bagay ki gen rapò ak sèvis Seyè a ansanm ak zafè wa a t'ap mache byen.

Of the Hebronites, Hashabiah and his brothers, men of valor, one thousand seven hundred, had the oversight of Israel beyond the Jordan westward, for all the business of Yahweh, and for the service of the king.

Of the Hebronite, Hashabiah and his brethren, sons of valour, a thousand and seven hundred, [are] over the inspection of Israel, beyond the Jordan westward, for all the work of Jehovah, and for the service of the king.

- 31** David te gen karantan depi li te wa, lè yo mennen yon ankèt nan branch fanmi Ebwon an. Lè sa a, yo jwenn te gen anpil vanyan sòlda nan fanmi sa a ki t'ap viv lavil Jazè nan zòn Galarad. Chèf fanmi Ebwon an te rele Jerija.

Of the Hebronites was Jerijah the chief, even of the Hebronites, according to their generations by fathers` [houses]. In the fortieth year of the reign of David they were sought for, and there were found among them mighty men of valor at Jazer of Gilead.

Of the Hebronite, Jerijah [is] the head, of the Hebronite, according to his generations, for the fathers -- in the fortieth year of the reign of David they have been sought out, and there are found among them mighty ones of valour, in Jazer of Gilead --

- 32** Nan fanmi an, te gen antou demilsètsan (2700) vanyan gason ki te chèf fanmi yo. Wa David te mete yo reskonsab branch fanmi Woubenn lan, branch fanmi Gad la ak mwatye nan branch fanmi Manase a ki t'ap viv lòt bò larivyè Jouden sou bò solèy leve, pou wè si tout bagay ki gen rapò ak sèvis Bondye ansanm ak zafè wa a t'ap mache byen.

His brothers, men of valor, were two thousand and seven hundred, heads of fathers` [houses], whom king David made overseers over the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and the half-tribe of the Manassites, for every matter pertaining to God, and for the affairs of the king.

and his brethren, sons of valour, two thousand and seven hundred, [are] heads of the fathers, and king David appointeth them over the Reubenite, and the Gadite, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh, for every matter of God and matter of the king.

- 1** ¶ Men lis chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl la ak kòmandan rejiman mil sòlda ak kòmandan divizyon san sòlda ansanm ak lòt anplwaye yo te konte ki t'ap sèvi ak wa a nan gouvènman li. Chak mwa nan lanne a te gen yon gwoup vennkatmil gason (24.000) ki te desèvis sou lòd yon chèf diferan.

Now the children of Israel after their number, [to wit], the heads of fathers` [houses] and the captains of thousands and of hundreds, and their officers who served the king, in any matter of the courses which came in and went out month by month throughout all the months of the year-of every course were twenty-four thousand.

And the sons of Israel, after their number, heads of the fathers, and princes of the thousands and of the hundreds, and their officers, those serving the king in any matter of the courses, that are coming in and going out month by month, throughout all months of the year -- [are] in each course twenty and four thousand.

- 2** Pou gwoup ki te desèvis pou premye mwa a, se Jachobeam, pitit gason Zabdyèl la, ki te chèf.

Over the first course for the first month was Jashobeam the son of Zabdiel: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.

Over the first course, for the first month, [is] Jashobeam son of Zabdiel, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand;

- 3** Se te yon moun nan fanmi Farèz. Li te kòmandan tout chèf lame ki te desèvis pou premye mwa a.

[He was] of the children of Perez, the chief of all the captains of the host for the first month.

of the sons of Perez [is] the head of all princes of the hosts for the first month.

- 4** Pou gwoup dezyèm mwa a, se te Dodayi, moun lavil Akoa, ki te chèf. Li te gen Miklòt pou adjwen.

Over the course of the second month was Dodai the Ahohite, and his course; and Mikloth the ruler: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.

And over the course of the second month [is] Dodai the Ahohite, and his course, and Mikloth [is] the president, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.

**5 Pou gwoup twazyèm mwa a, chèf lame a te rele Benaja, pitit Jeoyada, granprèt la.**

**The third captain of the host for the third month was Benaiah, the son of Jehoiada the priest, chief: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.**

**Head of the third host, for the third month, [is] Benaiah son of Jehoiada, the head priest, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.**

**6 Benaja sa a te chèf trant pi vanyan sòlda yo. Apre li, se Amizabad, pitit gason l', ki te pran kòmandman gwoup la.**

**This is that Benaiah, who was the mighty man of the thirty, and over the thirty: and [of] his course was Ammizabad his son.**

**This Benaiah [is] a mighty one of the thirty, and over the thirty, and [in] his course [is] Ammizabad his son.**

**7 Pou gwoup katriyèm mwa a, se Azayèl, frè Joab la, ki te chèf. Apre li, se Zebadya, pitit li, ki te pran kòmandman an.**

**The fourth [captain] for the fourth month was Asahel the brother of Joab, and Zebadiah his son after him: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.**

**The fourth, for the fourth month, [is] Asahel brother of Joab, and Zebadiah his son after him, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.**

**8 Pou gwoup senkyèm mwa a, se Chamout, moun fanmi Izra, ki te chèf.**

**The fifth captain for this fifth month was Shamhuth the Izrahite: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.**

**The fifth, for the fifth month, [is] the prince Shamhuth the Izrahite, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.**

**9 Pou gwoup sizyèm mwa a, se Ira, pitit gason Ikèch, moun lavil Tekoa, ki te chèf.**

**The sixth [captain] for the sixth month was Ira the son of Ikkesh the Tekoite: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.**

**The sixth, for the sixth month, [is] Ira son of Ikkesh the Tekoite, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.**

**10 Pou gwoup setyèm mwa a, se Elèz, moun fanmi Efrayim nan lavil Pelon, ki te chèf.**

**The seventh [captain] for the seventh month was Helez the Pelonite, of the children of Ephraim: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.**

**The seventh, for the seventh month, [is] Helez the Pelonite, of the sons of Ephraim, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.**

- 11 Pou gwoup wityèm mwa a, se Sibekayi, moun lavil Oucha, ki te chèf. Se yon moun fanmi Zera nan gwo branch fanmi Jida a.**

**The eighth [captain] for the eighth month was Sibbecai the Hushathite, of the Zerahites: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.**

**The eighth, for the eighth month, [is] Sibbecai the Hushathite, of the Zarhite, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.**

- 12 Pou gwoup nevyèm mwa a, se Abyezè, moun lavil Anatòt nan branch fanmi Benjamen, ki te chèf.**

**The ninth [captain] for the ninth month was Abiezer the Anathothite, of the Benjamites: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.**

**The ninth, for the ninth month, [is] Abiezer the Antothite, of the Benjamite, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.**

- 13 Pou gwoup dizyèm mwa a, se Marayi, moun lavil Netofa nan fanmi Zera, ki te chèf.**

**The tenth [captain] for the tenth month was Maharai the Netophathite, of the Zerahites: and in his course were Twenty-four thousand.**

**The tenth, for the tenth month, [is] Maharai the Netophathite, of the Zarhite, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.**

- 14 Pou gwoup onzyèm mwa a, se Benaja, moun lavil Piraton nan zòn ki pou branch fanmi Efrayim lan, ki te chèf.**

**The eleventh [captain] for the eleventh month was Benaiah the Pirathonite, of the children of Ephraim: and in his course were Twenty-four thousand.**

**Eleventh, for the eleventh month, [is] Benaiah the Pirathonite, of the sons of Ephraim, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.**

- 15 Pou gwoup douzyèm mwa a, se Eldayi, moun fanmi Otnyèl nan lavil Netofa, ki te chèf.**

**The twelfth [captain] for the twelfth month was Heldai the Netophathite, of Othniel: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.**

**The twelfth, for the twelfth month, [is] Heldai the Netophathite, of Othniel, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.**

- 16 ¶ Men non chèf ki te reskonsab douz gwo branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la: Pou branch fanmi Woubenn lan, se te Elyezè, pitit gason Zikri. Pou branch fanmi Simeyon an, se te Sefatya, pitit gason Maka.**

**Furthermore over the tribes of Israel: of the Reubenites was Eliezer the son of Zichri the ruler: of the Simeonites, Shephatiah the son of Maacah:**

**And over the tribes of Israel: Of the Reubenite, a leader [is] Eliezer son of Zichri; of the Simeonite, Shephatiah son of Maachah;**

- 17** Pou branch fanmi Levi a, se te Asabya, pitit gason Kemwèl. Pou branch fanmi Arawon an, se te Zadòk.

of Levi, Hashabiah the son of Kemuel: of Aaron, Zadok:  
of the Levite, Hashabiah son of Kemuel; of the Aaronite, Zadok;

- 18** Pou branch fanmi Jida a, se te Eliyou, yonn nan frè David yo. Pou branch fanmi Isaka a, se te Omri, pitit gason Mikayèl.

of Judah, Elihu, one of the brothers of David: of Issachar, Omri the son of Michael:  
of Judah, Elihu, of the brethren of David; of Issachar, Omri son of Michael;

- 19** Pou branch fanmi Zabilon an, se te Ismaja, pitit gason Obadya. Pou branch fanmi Neftali a, se te Jerimòt, pitit gason Azriyèl.

of Zebulun, Ishmaiah the son of Obadiah: of Naphtali, Jeremoth the son of Azriel:  
of Zebulun, Ishmaiah son of Obadiah; of Naphtali, Jeremoth son of Azriel;

- 20** Pou branch fanmi Efrayim lan, se te Oze, pitit gason Azazyà. Pou mwaytye branch fanmi Manase a, se te Joèl, pitit gason Pedaja.

of the children of Ephraim, Hoshea the son of Azaziah: of the half-tribe of Manasseh, Joel the son of Pedaiah:

of the sons of Ephraim, Hoshea son of Azaziah; of the half of the tribe of Manasseh, Joel son of Pedaiah;

- 21** Pou lòt mwaytye branch fanmi Manase a, ki te rete nan peyi Galarad, se te Ido, pitit gason Zakari. Pou branch fanmi Benjamen an, se te Jasiyèl, pitit gason Abnè.

of the half -[tribe] of Manasseh in Gilead, Iddo the son of Zechariah: of Benjamin, Jaasiel the son of Abner:

of the half of Manasseh in Gilead, Iddo son of Zechariah; of Benjamin, Jaasiel son of Abner; of Dan, Azareel son of Jeroham:

- 22** Pou branch fanmi Dann lan, se te Azareyèl, pitit gason Jeworam lan. Se yo ki te chèf branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo.

of Dan, Azarel the son of Jeroham. These were the captains of the tribes of Israel.  
these [are] heads of the tribes of Israel.

- 23** David pa t' fè konte moun ki pa t' ankò gen ventan sou tèt yo, paske Seyè a te pwomèt li t'ap fè pèp Izrayèl la peple pou yo te rive menm kantite ak zetwal nan syèl la.

But David didn't take the number of them from twenty years old and under, because Yahweh had said he would increase Israel like the stars of the sky.

And David hath not taken up their number from a son of twenty years and under, for Jehovah said to multiply Israel as the stars of the heavens.

- 24 Joab, pitit gason Sewouya a, te konmanse ap konte moun nan pèp la, men li pa t' fin fè l' paske sa te lakòz Bondye te fache sou pèp la. Se konsa yo pa mete nan liv Istwa wa David la kantite moun yo te jwenn.**

**Joab the son of Zeruiah began to number, but didn't finish; and there came wrath for this on Israel; neither was the number put into the account in the chronicles of king David.**

**Joab son of Zeruiah hath begun to number -- and hath not finished -- and there is for this wrath against Israel, and the number hath not gone up in the account of the Chronicles of king David.**

- 25 Se Azmavèt, pitit gason Adiyèl la, ki te reskonsab trezò wa a. Se Jonatan, pitit Ozyas la, ki te reskonsab tout depo ki te nan jaden, nan lavil, nan ti bouk ak sou fwontyè yo.**

**Over the king's treasures was Azmaveth the son of Adiel: and over the treasures in the fields, in the cities, and in the villages, and in the castles, was Jonathan the son of**

**And over the treasures of the king [is] Azmaveth son of Adiel; and over the treasures in the field, in the cities, and in the villages, and in the towers, [is] Jehonathan son of Uzziah;**

- 26 Se Ezri, pitit gason Keloub la, ki te reskonsab tout moun ki t'ap okipe jaden wa a.**

**Over those who did the work of the field for tillage of the ground was Ezri the son of Chelub:**

**and over workmen of the field for the service of the ground [is] Ezri son of Chelub;**

- 27 Se Chimeyi, moun lavil Rama, ki te reskonsab tout jaden rezen yo. Se Zabdi, moun lavil Chefam ki te reskonsab tout depo diven yo te fè ak rezen yo te ranmase nan jaden yo.**

**and over the vineyards was Shimei the Ramathite: and over the increase of the vineyards for the wine-cellars was Zabdi the Shiphmite:**

**and over the vineyards [is] Shimei the Ramathite; and over what [is] in the vineyards for the treasures of wine [is] Zabdi the Shiphmite;**

- 28 Se Baal anan, moun lavil Gedè, ki te reskonsab tout pye oliv ak pye sikomò ki te nan basrak yo. Se Joach ki te reskonsab depo lwil yo.**

**and over the olive-trees and the sycamore-trees that were in the lowland was Baal-hanan the Gederite: and over the cellars of oil was Joash:**

**and over the olives, and the sycamores, that [are] in the low country, [is] Baal-Hanan the Gederite; and over the treasures of oil [is] Joash;**

- 29 Se Chitrayi, moun Sawon, ki te reskonsab tout bèf yo t'ap gade nan zòn Sawon an. Se Chafat, pitit gason Adlayi, ki te reskonsab bèf yo t'ap gade nan fon yo.**

**and over the herds that fed in Sharon was Shitrai the Sharonite: and over the herds that were in the valleys was Shaphat the son of Adlai:**

**and over the herds that are feeding in Sharon [is] Shitrai the Sharonite; and over the herds in the valleys [is] Shaphat son of Adlai;**

- 30 Se Obil, moun fanmi Izmayèl yo, ki te reskonsab chamo yo. Se Jekdeja, moun lavil Mewonòt, ki te reskonsab fenmèl bourik yo.**

**and over the camels was Obil the Ishmaelite: and over the donkeys was Jehdeiah the Meronothite: and over the flocks was Jaziz the Hagrite.**

**and over the camels [is] Obil the Ishmeelite; and over the asses [is] Jehdeiah the Meronothite;**

- 31 Se Jazis, moun peyi Aga, ki te reskonsab mouton ak kabrit yo. Se tout moun sa yo ki te jeran tout byen wa David yo.**

**All these were the rulers of the substance which was king David`s.**

**and over the flock [is] Jaziz the Hagerite; all these [are] heads of the substance that king David hath.**

- 32 Jonatan, tonton David, te yon konseye. Se te yon moun lespri ki te fò anpil. Jekiyèl, pitit Akmoni, te reskonsab levasyon tout pitit gason wa a.**

**Also Jonathan, David`s uncle, was a counselor, a man of understanding, and a scribe: and Jehiel the son of Hachmoni was with the king`s sons:**

**And Jonathan, uncle of David, [is] counsellor, a man of understanding, he is also a scribe; and Jehiel son of Hachmoni [is] with the sons of the king;**

- 33 Akitofèl te konseye wa a tou. Ouzayi, moun peyi Ak, te bon zanmi wa a.**

**Ahithophel was the king`s counselor: and Hushai the Archite was the king`s friend:**

**and Ahithophel [is] counsellor to the king; and Hushai the Archite [is] the friend of the king;**

- 34 Lè Akitofèl mouri, se Abyata ak Jeojada, pitit Benaja, ki vin konseye wa a. Joab te kòmandan lame wa a.**

**and after Ahithophel was Jehoiada the son of Benaiah, and Abiathar: and the captain of the king`s host was Joab.**

**and after Ahithophel [is] Jehoiada son of Benaiah, and Abiathar; and the head of the host of the king [is] Joab.**

- 1 ¶ David mande pou tout otorite peyi Izrayèl la reyini lavil Jerizalèm. Se konsa tout chèf branch fanmi yo, tout chèf gwoup ki te reskonsab dirije peyi a pou wa a, tout kòmandan rejiman mil sòlda yo ak kòmandan divizyon san sòlda yo, jeran tout tè ak gadò tout bèt ki pou wa a ak pou pitit li yo, moun konfyans li yo, chèf lame li yo ak tout vanyan sòlda li yo, yo tout reyini lavil Jerizalèm.

David assembled all the princes of Israel, the princes of the tribes, and the captains of the companies who served the king by course, and the captains of thousands, and the captains of hundreds, and the rulers over all the substance and possessions of the king and of his sons, with the officers, and the mighty men, even all the mighty men of valor, to Jerusalem.

And David assembleth all the heads of Israel, heads of the tribes, and heads of the courses who are serving the king, and heads of the thousands, and heads of the hundreds, and heads of all the substance and possessions of the king, and of his sons, with the officers and the mighty ones, even to every mighty one of valour -- unto Jerusalem.

- 2 David kanpe devan yo tout, li di yo konsa: -Frè m' yo ak nou tout moun nan pèp mwen an, koute sa m'ap di nou. Mwen te fè lide bati yon kay kote pou Bwat Kontra Seyè a rete, yon kay kote Seyè a ka mete fotèy li. Mwen te pare tout bagay pou bati kay la.

Then David the king stood up on his feet, and said, Hear me, my brothers, and my people: as for me, it was in my heart to build a house of rest for the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, and for the footstool of our God; and I had made ready for the building.

And David the king riseth on his feet, and saith, `Hear me, my brethren and my people, I -- with my heart -- to build a house of rest for the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, and for the footstool of our God, and I prepared to build,

- 3 Men, Bondye te fè m' konnen mwen p'ap ka bati kay la pou li paske se sòlda mwen ye, mwen fè twòp san koule.

But God said to me, You shall not build a house for my name, because you are a man of war, and have shed blood.

and God hath said to me, Thou dost not build a house to My name, for a man of wars thou [art], and blood thou hast shed.

- 4 Men se mwen menm Seyè a, Bondye Izrayèl la, te chwazi nan mitan tout fanmi m' yo pou fè m' wa peyi Izrayèl la pou tout tan. Li te chwazi branch fanmi Jida a pou pran kòmandman peyi a. Nan branch fanmi Jida a, li chwazi fanmi papa m'. Nan fanmi papa m', sa te fè l' plezi pou l' chwazi m' pou l' mete m' wa sou tout peyi Izrayèl la.

However Yahweh, the God of Israel, chose me out of all the house of my father to be king over Israel forever: for he has chosen Judah to be prince; and in the house of Judah, the house of my father; and among the sons of my father he took pleasure in me to make me king over all Israel;

`And Jehovah, God of Israel, doth fix on me out of all the house of my father to be for king over Israel to the age, for on Judah He hath fixed for a leader, and in the house of Judah, the house of my father, and among the sons of my father, on me, [me] He hath been pleased to make king over all Israel;

- 5 Koulye a, Seyè a te ban mwen anpil pitit. Men, nan tout pitit sa yo li chwazi Salomon pou chita sou fotèy la pou gouvènèn pèp Izrayèl la ak pouvwa l'ap ba li.**

**Of all my sons (for Yahweh has given me many sons), he has chosen Solomon my son to sit on the throne of the kingdom of Yahweh over Israel.**

**and out of all my sons -- for many sons hath Jehovah given to me -- He also fixeth on Solomon my son, to sit on the throne of the kingdom of Jehovah over Israel,**

- 6 Seyè a te di m' tou: Se Salomon, pitit gason ou lan, ki va bati kay mwen an ak tout lakou yo. Se li menm mwen chwazi pou pitit mwen. M'a yon papa pou li.**

**He said to me, Solomon your son, he shall build my house and my courts; for I have chosen him to be my son, and I will be his father.**

**and saith to me, Solomon thy son, he doth build My house, and My courts, for I have fixed on him to Me for a son, and I -- I am to him for a father,**

- 7 M'ap fè gouvènman l' lan kanpe fèm pou tout tan, depi li menm li toujou kenbe lòd mwen, depi li toujou mache dapre kòmandman m' yo jan l'ap fè l' jòdi a.**

**I will establish his kingdom forever, if he be constant to do my commandments and my ordinances, as at this day.**

**and I have established his kingdom to the age, if he is strong to do My commands, and My judgments, as at this day.**

- 8 Koulye a, devan tout pèp Izrayèl la, pèp Bondye a ki sanble isit la, ak devan Bondye nou k'ap koute nou an, mwen mande pou nou kenbe tout kòmandman Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ban nou pou bèl peyi nou sa a toujou rete pou nou. Konsa, nou ka kite l' pou pitit nou yo jouk sa kaba.**

**Now therefore, in the sight of all Israel, the assembly of Yahweh, and in the audience of our God, observe and seek out all the commandments of Yahweh your God; that you may possess this good land, and leave it for an inheritance to your children after you forever.**

**And now, before the eyes of all Israel, the assembly of Jehovah, and in the ears of our God, keep and seek all the commands of Jehovah your God, so that ye possess this good land, and have caused your sons to inherit after you unto the age.**

- 9 Ou menm, Salomon, pitit mwen, se pou ou rekonèt Bondye papa ou la. Se pou ou sèvi l' ak tout kè ou, avèk bon santiman, paske Seyè a sonde kè tout moun, li konnen tou sa k'ap pase nan tèt yo. Konsa, si ou chache l', l'ap kite ou jwenn li. Men, si ou vire do ba li, l'ap lage ou nèt tou pou tout tan.**

**You, Solomon my son, know you the God of your father, and serve him with a perfect heart and with a willing mind; for Yahweh searches all hearts, and understands all the imaginations of the thoughts: if you seek him, he will be found of you; but if you forsake him, he will cast you off forever.**

**And thou, Solomon, my son, know the God of thy father, and serve Him with a perfect heart, and with a willing mind, for all hearts is Jehovah seeking, and every imagination of the thoughts He is understanding; if thou dost seek Him, He is found of thee, and if thou dost forsake Him, He casteth thee off for ever.**

- 10 Se pou ou rekonèt se Seyè a menm ki chwazi ou pou bati yon kay pou mete apa pou li. Mete gason sou ou! Antre nan travay!**

**Take heed now; for Yahweh has chosen you to build a house for the sanctuary: be strong, and do it.**

**See, now, for Jehovah hath fixed on thee to build a house for a sanctuary; be strong, and do.**

- 11 ¶ Apre sa, David bay Salomon plan tout kay tanp lan, plan tout chanm ak tout depo yo, plan tout lòt chanm sou anwo yo, chanm anndan yo ak plan gwo chanm yo mete apa pou Bondye a, kote yo fè sèvis pou mande padon pou peche yo.**

**Then David gave to Solomon his son the pattern of the porch [of the temple], and of the houses of it, and of the treasuries of it, and of the upper rooms of it, and of the inner chambers of it, and of the place of the mercy seat;**

**And David giveth to Solomon his son the pattern of the porch, and of its houses, and of its treasures, and of its upper chambers, and of its innermost chambers, and of the house of the atonement;**

- 12 Li ba li plan tout bagay li te gen nan tèt li pou lakou tanp yo, pou tout chanm ki bay sou lakou yo, pou depo veso yo sèvi nan tanp lan ak pou depo bagay yo ofri pou mete apa pou Seyè a.**

**and the pattern of all that he had by the Spirit, for the courts of the house of Yahweh, and for all the chambers round about, for the treasuries of the house of God, and for the treasuries of the dedicated things;**

**and the pattern of all that hath been by the Spirit with him, for the courts of the house of Jehovah, and for all the chambers round about, for the treasures of the house of God, and for the treasures of the things sacrificed;**

- 13 David te ba li tou jan pou li òganize prèt yo ak moun Levi yo pou yo fè travay yo, jan pou yo fè tout sèvis nan kay Seyè a, ak jan pou yo okipe tout veso Tanp lan.**

**also for the courses of the priests and the Levites, and for all the work of the service of the house of Yahweh, and for all the vessels of service in the house of Yahweh;**

**and for the courses of the priests and of the Levites, and for all the work of the service of the house of Jehovah, and for all vessels of service of the house of Jehovah,**

- 14 Li di li konbe ajan ak lò la bezwen pou fè veso yo,**

**of gold by weight for the [vessels of] gold, for all vessels of every kind of service; [of silver] for all the vessels of silver by weight, for all vessels of every kind of service;**

**even gold by weight, for [things of] gold, for all instruments of service and service; for all instruments of silver by weight, for all instruments of service and service;**

- 15** pou chak lanp, pou chak gwo lanp sèt branch an ajan osinon an lò ak pèz yo chak dwe genyen dapre sèvis yo,  
 by weight also for the lampstands of gold, and for the lamps of it, of gold, by weight for every lampstand and for the lamps of it; and for the lampstands of silver, [silver] by weight for [every] lampstand and for the lamps of it, according to the use of every lampstand;  
 and [by] weight for the candlesticks of gold, and their lamps of gold, by weight [for] candlestick and candlestick, and its lamps; and for the candlesticks of silver, by weight for a candlestick and its lamps, according to the service of candlestick and candlestick;
- 16** pou chak tab an ajan osinon an lò kote pou yo ranje pen yo mete apa pou Seyè a.  
 and the gold by weight for the tables of show bread, for every table; and silver for the tables of silver;  
 and the gold [by] weight for tables of the arrangement, for table and table, and silver for the tables of silver;
- 17** Li di li konbe lò l'a bezwen pou fè fouchèt yo, bòl yo, gwo gode yo, ak modèl lòt veso an ajan osinon an lò dapre pèz yo chak.  
 and the flesh-hooks, and the basins, and the cups, of pure gold; and for the golden bowls by weight for every bowl; and for the silver bowls by weight for every bowl;  
 and the forks, and the bowls, and the cups of pure gold, and for the basins of gold, by weight for basin and basin, and for the basins of silver, by weight for basin and basin,
- 18** Li di l' konbe bon lò l'ap bezwen pou fè lotèl lansan an, ak lò pou fè kabwa a, pou pòtre zanj cheriben yo ak zèl yo louvri sou Bwat Kontra Seyè a.  
 and for the altar of incense refined gold by weight; and gold for the pattern of the chariot, [even] the cherubim, that spread out [their wings], and covered the ark of the covenant of Yahweh.  
 and for the altar of perfume refined gold by weight, and for the pattern of the chariot of the cherubs of gold -- spreading and covering over the ark of the covenant of Jehovah.
- 19** David di li: -Tout plan travay la ekri an detay nan yon liv dapre lòd Seyè a menm te ban mwen. Li esplike m' tou sa pou m' fè.  
 All this, [said David], have I been made to understand in writing from the hand of Yahweh, even all the works of this pattern.  
 The whole [is] in writing from the hand of Jehovah, `He caused me to understand all the work of the pattern,` [said David.]

- 20 Apre sa, wa David di Salomon, pitit li a: -Metè gason sou ou! Pran kouraj, pitit mwen! Fè sa ou gen pou fè a! Pa kite anyen fè ou pè, paske Seyè a, Bondye mwen an, kanpe la avè ou, jouk tout travay pou sèvis Tanp lan fini.

David said to Solomon his son, Be strong and of good courage, and do it: don't be afraid, nor be dismayed; for Yahweh God, even my God, is with you; he will not fail you, nor forsake you, until all the work for the service of the house of Yahweh is finished.

And David saith to Solomon his son, `Be strong, and courageous, and do; do not fear nor be affrighted, for Jehovah God, my God, [is] with thee; He doth not fail thee, nor forsake thee, unto the completion of all the work of the service of the house of Jehovah.

- 21 Gwoup prèt yo ak gwoup moun Levi yo deja resevwa travay pou yo fè nan Tanp lan. Pou tout lòt travay yo, ou gen avè ou ouvriye ki vle ede ou, lèfini ki gen ladrès nan tout kalite djòb. Chèf yo ak tout pèp la ap tann lòd ou pou tout bagay fèt.

Behold, there are the courses of the priests and the Levites, for all the service of the house of God: and there shall be with you in all manner of work every willing man who has skill, for any manner of service: also the captains and all the people will be wholly at your commandment.

`And lo, courses of the priests and of the Levites [are] for all the service of the house of God; and with thee in all work [is] every willing one with wisdom, for every service; and the heads and all the people [are] according to all thy words.`

- 1 ¶ Lèfini, David pale ak tout moun ki te sanble la yo, li di yo konsa: -Salomon, pitit gason m' lan, se li menm Bondye chwazi, men li jenn anpil, li pa gen esperyans. Travay la anpil, paske se pa yon kay pou moun li pral bati, men yon tanp pou Bondye, Seyè a.

David the king said to all the assembly, Solomon my son, whom alone God has chosen, is yet young and tender, and the work is great; for the palace is not for man, but for Yahweh God.

And David the king saith to all the assembly, `Solomon my son -- the one on whom God hath fixed -- [is] young and tender, and the work [is] great, for not for man is the palace, but for Jehovah God;

- 2 Mwen fè sa m' te kapab pou m' te pare materyo pou tanp lan: lò, ajan, kwiv, fè, bwa, bèl pyè oniks, bèl pyè pou sèvi ganiti, pyè malachit ak tout kalite lòt koulè, tout kalite bèl pyè koute chè ak mab an kantite.

Now I have prepared with all my might for the house of my God the gold for the [things of] gold, and the silver for the [things of] silver, and the brass for the [things of] brass, the iron for the [things of] iron, and wood for the [things of] wood; onyx stones, and [stones] to be set, stones for inlaid work, and of various colors, and all manner of precious stones, and marble stones in abundance.

and with all my power I have prepared for the house of my God, the gold for [things of] gold, and the silver for [those of] silver, and the brass for [those of] brass, the iron for [those of] iron, and the wood for [those of] wood, shoham stones, and settings, and stones of painting and of diverse colours, and all [kinds of] precious stone, and stones of white marble, in abundance.

- 3 Men, pou mete sou tou sa mwen pare pou kay n'ap mete apa pou Seyè a, mwen pran lò ak ajan mwen te genyen, mwen bay tout paske mwen renmen kay Bondye a anpil:**

**Moreover also, because I have set my affection on the house of my God, seeing that I have a treasure of my own of gold and silver, I give it to the house of my God, over and above all that I have prepared for the holy house,**

**And again, because of my delighting in the house of my God, the substance I have -- a peculiar treasure of gold and silver -- I have given for the house of my God, even over and above all I have prepared for the house of the sanctuary:**

- 4 sanmil (100.000) kilo bon lò ki soti nan peyi Ofi, ak desantrant (230) kilo bon ajan pou dekore miray Tanp lan,**

**even three thousand talents of gold, of the gold of Ophir, and seven thousand talents of refined silver, with which to overlay the walls of the houses;**

**three thousand talents of gold, of the gold of Ophir, and seven thousand talents of refined silver, to overlay the walls of the houses,**

- 5 pou fè tout bèl bagay an lò osinon an ajan bòs atizan yo gen pou fè. Koulye a, kilès ankò ki vle bay ak tout kè li pou Bondye?**

**of gold for the [things of] gold, and of silver for the [things of] silver, and for all manner of work [to be made] by the hands of artificers. Who then offers willingly to consecrate himself this day to Yahweh?**

**even gold for [things of] gold, and silver for [those of] silver, and for all the work by the hand of artificers; and who [is] he that is offering willingly to consecrate his hand to-day to Jehovah?**

- 6 Lè sa a, chèf branch fanmi yo, chèf chak fanmi pèp Izrayèl la, tout chèf rejiman mil sòlda yo ak chèf divizyon san sòlda yo, ak tout jeran ki t'ap travay pou wa a, fè kado yo te vle fè.**

**Then the princes of the fathers` [houses], and the princes of the tribes of Israel, and the captains of thousands and of hundreds, with the rulers over the king`s work, offered willingly;**

**And the heads of the fathers, and the heads of the tribes of Israel, and the heads of the thousands, and of the hundreds, even to the heads of the work of the king, offer willingly.**

- 7 Yo bay sanswasannsenk (165) kilo lò, twasantrantmil (330.000) kilo ajan, sètsanmil (700.000) kilo kwiv konsa, ak twa milyon twasanmil (3,300.000) kilo fè pou travay Tanp**

**and they gave for the service of the house of God of gold five thousand talents and ten thousand darics, and of silver ten thousand talents, and of brass eighteen thousand talents, and of iron a hundred thousand talents.**

**And they give for the service of the house of God, of gold -- talents five thousand, and drams a myriad; and of silver -- talents ten thousand, and of brass -- a myriad and eight thousand talents; and of iron -- a hundred thousand talents;**

- 8** Sa ki te gen bèl pyè koute chè bay yo pou trezò Tanp lan ki te sou kont Jeyèl, yon moun Levi nan fanmi Gèchon an.

They with whom [precious] stones were found gave them to the treasure of the house of Yahweh, under the hand of Jehiel the Gershonite.

and he with whom stones are found hath given to the treasury of the house of Jehovah, by the hand of Jehiel the Gershonite.

- 9** Pèp la menm te kontan bay sa yo t'ap bay pou Seyè a paske yo te fè l' ak tout kè yo. Wa David tou te kontan anpil.

Then the people rejoiced, because they offered willingly, because with a perfect heart they offered willingly to Yahweh: and David the king also rejoiced with great joy.

And the people rejoice because of their offering willingly, for with a perfect heart they have offered willingly to Jehovah; and also David the king hath rejoiced -- great joy.

- 10** ¶ Lè sa a, David fè lwanj Bondye devan tout pèp la ki te reyini. Li di konsa: -Lwanj pou ou, Seyè a, Bondye Izrayèl, papa nou, depi tout tan ak pou tout tan!

Therefore David blessed Yahweh before all the assembly; and David said, Blessed be you, Yahweh, the God of Israel our father, forever and ever.

And David blesseth Jehovah before the eyes of all the assembly, and David saith, `Blessed [art] Thou, Jehovah, God of Israel our father, from age even unto age.

- 11** Seyè, ou gen pouvwa, ou gen kouraj! Se pou ou tout lwanj. W'ap donminen sou tout bagay pou tout tan. Tou sa ki nan syèl la ak sou latè a se pou ou yo ye. Se ou menm Seyè ki sel wa, paske ou sèl chèf sou tout bagay.

Yours, Yahweh, is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the victory, and the majesty: for all that is in the heavens and in the earth [is your]; your is the kingdom, Yahweh, and you are exalted as head above all.

To Thee, O Jehovah, [is] the greatness, and the might, and the beauty, and the victory, and the honour, because of all in the heavens and in the earth; to Thee, O Jehovah, [is] the kingdom, and he who is lifting up himself over all for head;

- 12** Se nan men ou tout richès ak tout byen soti. Ou gouvènen tout bagay avèk fòs ponyèt ou ak pouvwa ou. Se ou menm ki bay tout moun pouvwa ak fòs.

Both riches and honor come of you, and you rule over all; and in your hand is power and might; and in your hand it is to make great, and to give strength to all.

and the riches, and the honour [are] from before Thee, and Thou art ruling over all, and in Thy hand [is] power and might, and in Thy hand, to make great, and to give strength to all.

- 13** Koulye a, Bondye nou, nou di ou mèsi. N'ap fè lwanj pou ou sitèlman ou gen pouvwa. Now therefore, our God, we thank you, and praise your glorious name.

`And now, our God, we are giving thanks to Thee, and giving praise to Thy beauteous name;

- 14 Men, kisa m' ye, kisa pèp mwen an ye menm, pou m' ta kapab ofri ou tout bagay sa yo ak tout kè nou? Se nan men ou tout bagay sa yo soti, se nan sa nou resevwa nan men ou n'ap ba ou.**

**But who am I, and what is my people, that we should be able to offer so willingly after this sort? for all things come of you, and of your own have we given you.**

**yea, because, who [am] I, and who [are] my people, that we retain power to offer thus willingly? but of Thee [is] the whole, and out of Thy hand we have given to Thee;**

- 15 Seyè, ou konnen, devan ou se pase n'ap pase tankou moun k'ap vizite, menm jan ak tout zansèt nou yo. Lavi nou sou latè tankou yon nwaj k'ap pase. Wè pa wè fòk nou mouri.**

**For we are strangers before you, and sojourners, as all our fathers were: our days on the earth are as a shadow, and there is no abiding.**

**for sojourners we [are] before Thee, and settlers, like all our fathers; as a shadow [are] our days on the land, and there is none abiding.**

- 16 Seyè, Bondye nou, nou pare tout richès sa yo pou bati yon kay pou ou, ou menm ki yon Bondye apa. Men, se nan men ou yo tout yo soti, se pou ou yo tout ye.**

**Yahweh our God, all this store that we have prepared to build you a house for your holy name comes of your hand, and is all your own.**

**O Jehovah our God, all this store that we have prepared to build to Thee a house, for Thy holy name, [is] out of Thy hand, and of Thee [is] the whole.**

- 17 Mwen konnen, Bondye mwen, ou sonde kè tout moun, ou kontan ak moun ki mache dwat. Se poutèt sa, ak tout kè mwen, mwen ofri ou tout bagay sa yo. Koulye a mwen wè jan pèp ou a ki sanble isit la, kontan pou yo pote ofrann pa yo pou ou tou ak tout kè yo.**

**I know also, my God, that you try the heart, and have pleasure in uprightness. As for me, in the uprightness of my heart I have willingly offered all these things: and now have I seen with joy your people, that are present here, offer willingly to you.**

**And I have known, my God, that Thou art trying the heart, and uprightness dost desire; I, in the uprightness of my heart, have willingly offered all these: and now, Thy people who are found here I have seen with joy to offer willingly to Thee.**

- 18 Seyè, Mèt, Bondye Abraram, Bondye Izarak ak Bondye Izrayèl, Bondye zansèt nou yo, tanpri, fè pèp ou a pa janm pèdi bon santiman sa yo ki nan kè yo jòdi a.**

**Yahweh, the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Israel, our fathers, keep this forever in the imagination of the thoughts of the heart of your people, and prepare their heart to you;**

**O Jehovah, God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, our fathers, keep this to the age for the imagination of the thoughts of the heart of Thy people, and prepare their heart unto Thee;**

- 19 Tanpri, bay Salomon, pitit gason m' lan, bon santiman tou pou li renmen ou nèt ale, pou li ka mache dapre lòd, regleman ak kòmandman ou yo nan tou sa l'ap fè, pou l' ka bati Tanp lan avèk tout materio mwen fin pare yo.**

**and give to Solomon my son a perfect heart, to keep your commandments, your testimonies, and your statutes, and to do all these things, and to build the palace, for which I have made provision.**

**and to Solomon my son give a perfect heart, to keep Thy commands, Thy testimonies, and Thy statutes, and to do the whole, even to build the palace [for] which I have prepared.`**

- 20 Apre sa David pale ankò ak tout pèp la ki te reyini, li di yo: -Annou fè lwanj pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an! Tout pèp la nèt pran fè lwanj Seyè a, Bondye zansèt yo. Yo mete jenou yo atè, yo bese tèt yo byen ba devan Seyè a ak devan wa a.**

**David said to all the assembly, Now bless Yahweh your God. All the assembly blessed Yahweh, the God of their fathers, and bowed down their heads, and worshipped Yahweh, and the king.**

**And David saith to all the assembly, `Bless, I pray you, Jehovah your God;` and all the assembly bless Jehovah, God of their fathers, and bow and do obeisance to Jehovah, and to the king.**

- 21 Nan denmen, yo ofri bèt pou yo touye pou Seyè a, yo boule kèk bèt nèt pou Seyè a: antou mil (1.000) ti towò bèf, mil (1.000) belye mouton, mil (1.000) jenn ti mouton ak ofrann diven ki fèt pou mache ak yo. Yo touye yon pakèt lòt bèt yo tè ofri bay Bondye pou pèp**

**They sacrificed sacrifices to Yahweh, and offered burnt offerings to Yahweh, on the next day after that day, even one thousand bulls, one thousand rams, and one thousand lambs, with their drink-offerings, and sacrifices in abundance for all Israel,**

**And they sacrifice to Jehovah sacrifices, and cause to ascend burnt-offerings to Jehovah on the morrow of that day, bullocks a thousand, rams a thousand, lambs a thousand, and their oblations, even sacrifices in abundance, for all Israel.**

- 22 Jou sa a, yo manje, yo bwè ak gwo kè kontan devan Seyè a. Apre sa yon dezyèm fwa, yo fè deklarasyon yo rekonèt Salomon, pitit David la, pou wa yo. Yo fè sèvis mete l' apa pou l' chèf yo nan non Seyè a. Menm lè a, yo mete Zadòk apa pou l' sèvi granprèt nan non Seyè a tou.**

**and ate and drink before Yahweh on that day with great gladness. They made Solomon the son of David king the second time, and anointed him to Yahweh to be prince, and Zadok to be priest.**

**And they eat and drink before Jehovah on that day with great joy, and cause Solomon son of David to reign a second time, and anoint [him] before Jehovah for leader, and Zadok for priest.**

- 23 ¶ Se konsa Salomon pran plas David, papa l', sou fotèy gouvènman Seyè a te tabli a. Tout zafè l' te mache byen. Tout pèp Izrayèl la te obeyi l'.**

**Then Solomon sat on the throne of Yahweh as king instead of David his father, and prospered; and all Israel obeyed him.**

**And Solomon sitteth on the throne of Jehovah for king instead of David his father, and prospereth, and all Israel hearken unto him,**

- 24 Tout chèf yo, tout sòlda yo ansanm ak tout lòt pitit David yo te rekonèt Salomon pou sèl chèf yo.**

**All the princes, and the mighty men, and all the sons likewise of king David, submitted themselves to Solomon the king.**

**and all the heads, and the mighty men, and also all the sons of king David have given a hand under Solomon the king;**

- 25 Seyè a te bay Salomon yon bèl pozisyon devan pèp la. Li te fè gouvènman Salomon an kanpe fèm ak yon pouvwa ankenn lòt wa nan peyi Izrayèl la pa t' janm genyen anvan sa.**

**Yahweh magnified Solomon exceedingly in the sight of all Israel, and bestowed on him such royal majesty as had not been on any king before him in Israel.**

**and Jehovah maketh Solomon exceedingly great before the eyes of all Israel, and putteth upon him the honour of the kingdom that hath not been on any king over Israel before**

- 26 David, pitit gason Izayi a, te gouvènen tout peyi Izrayèl la.**

**Now David the son of Jesse reigned over all Israel.**

**And David son of Jesse hath reigned over all Israel,**

- 27 Li pase karantan ap gouvènen pèp Izrayèl la. Pandan sètan li te rete lavil Ebron. Pandan rès tranntwazan yo, li te rete lavil Jerizalèm.**

**The time that he reigned over Israel was forty years; seven years reigned he in Hebron, and thirty-three [years] reigned he in Jerusalem.**

**and the days that he hath reigned over Israel [are] forty years; in Hebron he reigned seven years, and in Jerusalem he reigned thirty and three;**

- 28 Lè li mouri, li te granmoun anpil, men kè li te kontan. Li te gen anpil richès. Tout moun t'ap fè lwanj pou li. Se Salomon, pitit gason l' lan, ki moute wa nan plas li.**

**He died in a good old age, full of days, riches, and honor: and Solomon his son reigned in his place.**

**and he dieth in a good old age, satisfied with days, riches, and honour, and reign doth Solomon his son in his stead.**

- 29** Se nan liv istwa pwofèt Samyèl, liv istwa pwofèt Natan ak liv istwa pwofèt Gad nou jwenn istwa tou sa David te fè depi nan konmansman jouk li mouri.

Now the acts of David the king, first and last, behold, they are written in the history of Samuel the seer, and in the history of Nathan the prophet, and in the history of Gad the seer,

And the matters of David the king, the first and the last, lo, they are written beside the matters of Samuel the seer, and beside the matters of Nathan the prophet, and beside the matters of Gad the seer,

- 30** Liv sa yo fè nou konnen jan li te gouvènen, jan li te yon vanyan gason, ansanm ak tou sa ki te rive l', tou sa ki pase nan peyi Izrayèl la ak nan lòt peyi yo tou.

with all his reign and his might, and the times that went over him, and over Israel, and over all the kingdoms of the countries.

with all his reign, and his might, and the times that went over him, and over Israel, and over all kingdoms of the lands.

- 1** ¶ Salomon, pitit gason wa David la, chita otorite gouvènman l'. Seyè a, Bondye li a, te kanpe la avè l', li te ba li anpil pouvwa.

Solomon the son of David was strengthened in his kingdom, and Yahweh his God was with him, and magnified him exceedingly.

And strengthen himself doth Solomon son of David over his kingdom, and Jehovah his God [is] with him, and maketh him exceedingly great.

- 2** Wa Salomon fè rele tout pèp Izrayèl la, kòmandan rejiman mil sòlda yo, kòmandan divizyon san sòlda yo, jij yo, tout anplwaye gouvènman an ak tout chèf fanmi yo.

Solomon spoke to all Israel, to the captains of thousands and of hundreds, and to the judges, and to every prince in all Israel, the heads of the fathers` [houses].

And Solomon saith to all Israel, to heads of the thousands, and of the hundreds, and to judges, and to every honourable one of all Israel, heads of the fathers,

- 3** Li ba yo lòd pou yo ale avè l' kote yo fè sèvis pou Bondye lavil Gabawon an, paske se la Tanp Randevou Bondye a te ye, tant Moyiz, sèvitè Seyè a, te fè lè yo te nan dezè a.

So Solomon, and all the assembly with him, went to the high place that was at Gibeon; for there was the tent of meeting of God, which Moses the servant of Yahweh had made in the wilderness.

and they go -- Solomon, and all the assembly with him -- to the high place that [is] in Gibeon, for there hath been God`s tent of meeting, that Moses, servant of Jehovah, made in the wilderness,

- 4 Men, David te fè yo pran Bwat Kontra a lavil Kiriyat-Jearim pou yo pote l' moute lavil Jerizalèm. Depi lè sa a, li te anba yon tant wa David te fè pou li.**

**But the ark of God had David brought up from Kiriath-jearim to [the place] that David had prepared for it; for he had pitched a tent for it at Jerusalem.**

**but the ark of God had David brought up from Kirjath-Jearim, when David prepared for it, for he stretched out for it a tent in Jerusalem;**

- 5 Gwo lotèl kwiv Bezaleyèl, pitit Ouri, pitit pitit Our la, te fè a te lavil Gabawon tou devan Tant Randevou Seyè a. Se la wa Salomon ak tout pèp la vin pale ak Seyè a.**

**Moreover the brazen altar, that Bezalel the son of Uri, the son of Hur, had made, was there before the tent of Yahweh: and Solomon and the assembly sought to it.**

**and the altar of brass that Bezaleel son of Uri, son of Hur made, he put before the tabernacle of Jehovah; and Solomon and the assembly seek to it.**

- 6 Devan Tant Randevou Seyè a, Salomon moute sou lotèl kwiv la, li touye mil bèt li fè boule nèt sou lotèl la.**

**Solomon went up there to the brazen altar before Yahweh, which was at the tent of meeting, and offered one thousand burnt offerings on it.**

**And Solomon goeth up thither, on the altar of brass, before Jehovah, that [is] at the tent of meeting, and causeth to ascend upon it a thousand burnt-offerings.**

- 7 Jou lannwit sa a, Bondye parèt devan Salomon, li di l' konsa: -Mande m' sa ou vle, m'ap ba ou li.**

**In that night did God appear to Solomon, and said to him, Ask what I shall give you.**

**In that night hath God appeared to Solomon, and saith to him, `Ask -- what do I give to thee?`**

- 8 Salomon reponn li: -Ou te toujou moutre jan ou te renmen David, papa m', sèvitè ou la, anpil. Koulye a, se mwen menm ou mete nan plas li pou gouvènè.**

**Solomon said to God, You have showed great lovingkindness to David my father, and have made me king in his place.**

**And Solomon saith to God, `Thou hast done with David my father great kindness, and hast caused me to reign in his stead.**

- 9 O Seyè, Bondye, kenbe pwomès ou te fè papa m' lan! Ou mete m' wa pou m' gouvènè yon pèp ki gen anpil anpil moun ladan l'. Yo pi plis pase grenn pousyè tè.**

**Now, Yahweh God, let your promise to David my father be established; for you have made me king over a people like the dust of the earth in multitude.**

**Now, O Jehovah God, is Thy word with David my father stedfast, for Thou hast caused me to reign over a people numerous as the dust of the earth;**

- 10** Se poutèt sa, ban mwen konesans ak bon konprann pou m' ka gouvènen pèp sa a. Si se pa sa, mwen pa wè ki jan m'a fè pou m' gouvènen pèp ou a ak tout moun sa yo ladan l'.

**Give me now wisdom and knowledge, that I may go out and come in before this people; for who can judge this your people, that is so great?**

**now, wisdom and knowledge give to me, and I go out before this people, and I come in, for who doth judge this Thy great people?**

- 11** Bondye reponn Salomon: -Depi se sa ou wè ou ta renmen genyen! Ou pa mande m' ni richès, ni byen, ni lwanj pou ou. Ou pa mande m' lanmò pou lènmi ou yo, ni ou pa mande m' pou ou sa viv lontan. Ou annik mande m' konesans ak bon konprann pou ou ka kondi pèp mwen an, pèp mwen mete ou gouvènen an.

**God said to Solomon, Because this was in your heart, and you have not asked riches, wealth, or honor, nor the life of those who hate you, neither yet have asked long life; but have asked wisdom and knowledge for yourself, that you may judge my people, over whom I have made you king:**

**And God saith to Solomon, `Because that this hath been with thy heart, and thou hast not asked riches, wealth, and honour, and the life of those hating thee, and also many days hast not asked, and dost ask for thyself wisdom and knowledge, so that thou dost judge My people over which I have caused thee to reign --**

- 12** M'ap ba ou konesans ak bon konprann. Men an plis, m'ap ba ou richès, byen ak lwanj pase tout wa ki te la anvan ou, pase tout wa ki va vin apre ou.

**wisdom and knowledge is granted to you; and I will give you riches, and wealth, and honor, such as none of the kings have had who have been before you; neither shall there any after you have the like.**

**the wisdom and the knowledge is given to thee, and riches and wealth and honour I give to thee, that there hath not been so to the kings who [are] before thee, and after thee it is not so.`**

- 13** ¶ Apre sa, Salomon kite kote yo konn fè sèvis pou Bondye lavil Gabawon an, kote Tant Randevou a te ye a, li tounen lavil Jerizalèm. Se la li gouvènen pèp Izrayèl la.

**So Solomon came from the high place that was at Gibeon, from before the tent of meeting, to Jerusalem; and he reigned over Israel.**

**And Solomon cometh in [from] the high place that [is] in Gibeon to Jerusalem, from before the tent of meeting, and reigneth over Israel,**

- 14** Li te sanble milkatsan (1.400) cha lagè ak douzmil (12.000) chwal pou sòlda kavalye li yo. Li mete yon pòsyon ladan yo nan lavil li te fè bati espre pou yo. Rè s yo, li mete yo toupre l' lavil Jerizalèm.

Solomon gathered chariots and horsemen: and he had one thousand four hundred chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen, that he placed in the chariot cities, and with the king at Jerusalem.

and Solomon gathereth chariots and horsemen, and he hath a thousand and four hundred chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen, and he placeth them in the cities of the chariots, and with the king in Jerusalem.

- 15** Pandan tout rèy li, ajan ak lò te tankou wòch lavil Jerizalèm. Bwa sèd menm, ou te jwenn sa an kantite tankou pye sikomò nan rakbwa ki nan plenn peyi Jida yo.

The king made silver and gold to be in Jerusalem as stones, and cedars made he to be as the sycamore-trees that are in the lowland, for abundance.

And the king maketh the silver and the gold in Jerusalem as stones, and the cedars he made as sycamores that [are] in the low country, for abundance.

- 16** Chwal Salomon yo te soti nan peyi Moukri ak nan peyi Silisi. Wa a te gen moun pa l' ki te konn al achte chwal yo la pou li.

The horses which Solomon had were brought out of Egypt; the king's merchants received them in droves, each drove at a price.

And the source of the horses that [are] to Solomon [is] from Egypt and from Keva; merchants of the king from Keva take at a price,

- 17** Chak cha lagè yo te achte nan peyi Lejip te koute sisan (600) pyès ajan, chak chwal te koute sansenkant (150) pyès ajan. Se menm moun sa yo ki te konn al achte pou revann wa peyi Et yo ak wa peyi Siri yo.

They fetched up and brought out of Egypt a chariot for six hundred [shekels] of silver, and a horse for one hundred fifty: and so for all the kings of the Hittites, and the kings of Syria, did they bring them out by their means.

and they come up, and bring out from Egypt a chariot for six hundred silverlings, and a horse for fifty and a hundred, and so for all the kings of the Hittites, and the kings of Aram -- by their hand they bring out.

- 1** ¶ Wa Salomon te deside bati yon kay kote pou yo fè sèvis pou Seyè a, ansanm ak yon palè pou l' rete.

Now Solomon purposed to build a house for the name of Yahweh, and a house for his kingdom.

And Solomon saith to build a house for the name of Jehovah, and a house for his kingdom,

- 2** Li mete swasanndimil (70.000) moun ap travay pote materyo, katrevenmil (80.000) moun ap taye wòch nan mòn. Te gen twamilsisan (3.600) moun reskonsab kontwole travay la.

Solomon counted out seventy thousand men to bear burdens, and eighty thousand men who were stone cutters in the mountains, and three thousand and six hundred to oversee them.

and Solomon numbereth seventy thousand men bearing burden, and eighty thousand men hewing in the mountain, and overseers over them -- three thousand and six hundred.

- 3** Salomon voye misyon bay Iram, wa lavil Tir. Li di l': -Annou fè zafè yonn ak lòt tankou ou te fè avèk wa David, papa m', lè ou te vann li madriye sèd pou l' te bati yon kay pou l' rete.

Solomon sent to Hiram the king of Tyre, saying, As you did deal with David my father, and did send him cedars to build him a house to dwell therein, [even so deal with me].

And Solomon sendeth unto Hiram king of Tyre, saying, `When thou hast dealt with David my father, then thou dost send to him cedars to build for him a house to dwell in;

- 4** Mwen pral bati yon tanp pou Seyè a, Bondye mwen an. Se pral yon kay n'ap mete apa pou li, kote n'a boule lansan pou li, kote n'a toujou mete devan l' pen y'ap ofri l' yo, kote chak maten chak aswè y'a ofri bèt pou yo boule nèt pou li lè jou repo yo, lè lalin nouvèl, ak lè lòt fèt nou fete pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, jan li te bay pou yo toujou fè l' nan peyi Izrayèl.

Behold, I am about to build a house for the name of Yahweh my God, to dedicate it to him, and to burn before him incense of sweet spices, and for the continual show bread, and for the burnt offerings morning and evening, on the Sabbaths, and on the new moons, and on the set feasts of Yahweh our God. This is [an ordinance] forever to Israel.

lo, I am building a house to the name of Jehovah my God, to sanctify [it] to Him, to make perfume before Him, perfume of spices, and a continual arrangement, and burnt-offerings at morning and at evening, at sabbaths, and at new moons, and at appointed seasons of Jehovah our God; to the age this [is] on Israel.

- 5** Men, se pou tanp mwen pral bati a gwo anpil, paske Bondye nou an gen plis pouvwa pase tout lòt bondye yo.

The house which I build is great; for great is our God above all gods.

`And the house that I am building [is] great, for greater [is] our God than all gods;

- 6** Lèfini, ki moun ki ka rive bati yon kay vre pou Bondye, si syèl la, atout li gwo a, twò piti pou li? Mwen menm, kisa m' ye pou m' ta bati yon kay pou li? Se annik yon kote pou m' boule lansan pou li m'ap fè.

But who is able to build him a house, seeing heaven and the heaven of heavens can` t contain him? who am I then, that I should build him a house, save only to burn incense before him?

and who doth retain strength to build to Him a house, for the heavens, even the heavens of the heavens, do not contain Him? and who [am] I that I do build to Him a house, except to make perfume before Him?

- 7 **Se konsa, voye ban mwen yon bòs ki gen ladrès pou travay lò, ajan, kwiv, fè, yon bòs ki konn koupe twal ble, twal violèt ak twal wouj, bòs ki konn travay bwa ak wòch tou. L'a travay ansanm ak bòs atizan mwen gen avè m' nan peyi Jida ak lavil Jerizalèm yo, moun David, papa m', te chwazi pou sa.**

**Now therefore send me a man skillful to work in gold, and in silver, and in brass, and in iron, and in purple, and crimson, and blue, and who knows how to engrave [all manner of] engravings, [to be] with the skillful men who are with me in Judah and in Jerusalem, whom David my father did provide.**

**And now, send to me a wise man to work in gold, and in silver, and in brass, and in iron, and in purple, and crimson, and blue, and knowing to grave gravings with the wise men who [are] with me in Judah and in Jerusalem, whom David my father prepared;**

- 8 **W'a voye ban mwen madriye sèd, bwapen ak bwa koray ki soti nan peyi Liban. Paske mwen konnen moun peyi ou yo konn pare bwa sa yo byen. M'a voye moun pa m' ede pa ou yo**

**Send me also cedar-trees, fir-trees, and algum-trees, out of Lebanon; for I know that your servants know how to cut timber in Lebanon: and, behold, my servants shall be with your servants,**

**and send to me cedar-trees, firs, and aliums from Lebanon, for I have known that thy servants know to cut down trees of Lebanon, and lo, my servants [are] with thy servants,**

- 9 **pou yo ka pare yon bon kantite bwa, paske se pou tanp mwen fè lide bati a gwo anpil, se pou l' yon bèl bagay.**

**even to prepare me timber in abundance; for the house which I am about to build shall be great and wonderful.**

**even to prepare for me trees in abundance, for the house that I am building [is] great and wonderful.**

- 10 **Men pwovizyon m'ap voye pou moun ou yo k'ap koupe pyebwa yo ak pou moun k'ap siye yo: sanmil (100.000) barik ble, sanmil (100.000) barik lòj, sandimil (110.000) galon diven ak sandimil (110.000) galon lwil oliv.**

**Behold, I will give to your servants, the cutters who cut timber, twenty thousand measures of beaten wheat, and twenty thousand measures of barley, and twenty thousand baths of wine, and twenty thousand baths of oil.**

**And lo, to hewers, to those cutting the trees, I have given beaten wheat to thy servants, cors twenty thousand, and barley, cors twenty thousand, and wine, baths twenty thousand, and oil, baths twenty thousand.**

- 11 ¶ **Lè sa a, wa Iram ekri yon lèt voye reponn Salomon. Li di l' nan lèt la: -Se paske Seyè a renmen pèp Izrayèl la kifè li mete ou wa pou gouvènè yo.**

**Then Hiram the king of Tyre answered in writing, which he sent to Solomon, Because Yahweh loves his people, he has made you king over them.**

**And Hiram king of Tyre saith in writing, and sendeth unto Solomon: In the love of Jehovah to His people He hath given thee king over them.**

- 12** Lwanj pou Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, li menm ki fè syèl la ak latè a! Paske li bay wa David yon pitit gason ki gen anpil bon konprann, anpil lespri epi ki veye tou sa l'ap fè, yon pitit ki koulye a fè lide bati yon tanp pou Seyè a ansanm ak yon palè pou tèt pa l'.

Huram said moreover, Blessed be Yahweh, the God of Israel, that made heaven and earth, who has given to David the king a wise son, endowed with discretion and understanding, that should build a house for Yahweh, and a house for his kingdom.

And Huram saith, `Blessed [is] Jehovah, God of Israel, who made the heavens and the earth, who hath given to David the king a wise son, knowing wisdom and understanding, who doth build a house for Jehovah, and a house for his kingdom.

- 13** M'ap voye yon moun ki gen bon konesans ak ladrès ba ou. Se bòs Iram.

Now I have sent a skillful man, endowed with understanding, of Huram my father`s,  
`And now, I have sent a wise man having understanding, of Huram my father,

- 14** Manman li se moun branch fanmi Dann. Papa l' se natif natal lavil Tir. Li konn jan pou travay lò, ajan, kwiv, fè, wòch, bwa. Li konn jan pou koupe tou twal fin wouj, ble ak violèt, ak twal lenn tou. Li konn grave tout kalite desen, li ka fè tout kalite travay ou mande l' fè. L'a travay ansanm ak bòs pa ou yo, ak bòs wa David, papa ou, mèt mwen an, the son of a woman of the daughters of Dan; and his father was a man of Tyre, skillful to work in gold, and in silver, in brass, in iron, in stone, and in timber, in purple, in blue, and in fine linen, and in crimson, also to engrave any manner of engraving, and to devise any device; that there may be [a place] appointed to him with your skillful men, and with the skillful men of my lord David your father.

(son of a woman of the daughters of Dan, and his father a man of Tyre), knowing to work in gold, and in silver, in brass, in iron, in stones, and in wood, in purple, in blue, and in fine linen, and in crimson, and to grave any graving, and to devise any device that is given to him, with thy wise men, and the wise men of my lord David thy father.

- 15** Koulye a, ou mèt voye ban nou ble, lòj, diven ak lwil oliv ou te di w'ap voye yo.

Now therefore the wheat and the barley, the oil and the wine, which my lord has spoken of, let him send to his servants:

`And, now, the wheat, and the barley, the oil, and the wine, as my lord said, let him send to his servants,

- 16** Nou menm bò pa nou, nou pral koupe mezi bwa nan peyi Liban ou ka bezwen. N'a pote yo sou lanmè ba ou lavil Joze, n'a mare yo ansanm fè rado. Rive la, ou menm w'a fè pran yo pote moute lavil Jerizalèm.

and we will cut wood out of Lebanon, as much as you shall need; and we will bring it to you in floats by sea to Joppa; and you shall carry it up to Jerusalem.

and we -- we cut trees out of Lebanon, according to all thy need, and bring them in to thee -- floats by sea, to Joppa, and thou dost take them up to Jerusalem.`

- 17** Lè sa a, Salomon fè konte mete sou lis tout moun lòt nasyon ki t'ap viv nan peyi Izrayèl la, menm jan David, papa l', te fè l' la. Li jwenn sansenkanntwamil sisan (153.600) moun.

Solomon numbered all the sojourners who were in the land of Israel, after the numbering with which David his father had numbered them; and they were found one hundred fifty-three thousand six hundred.

And Solomon numbereth all the men, the sojourners who [are] in the land of Israel, after the numbering with which David his father numbered them, and they are found a hundred and fifty thousand, and three thousand, and six hundred;

- 18** Li pran swasanndimil (70.000) ladan yo pou pote materyo, katrevenmil (80.000) pou taye wòch nan mòn yo. Lèfini, li pran twamilsisan (3.600) ki rete yo, li mete yo fòmman reskonsab pou fè pèp la travay.

He set seventy thousand of them to bear burdens, and eighty thousand who were stone cutters in the mountains, and three thousand six hundred overseers to set the people at work.

and he maketh of them seventy thousand burden-bearers, and eighty thousand hewers in the mountain, and three thousand and six hundred overseers, to cause the people to work.

- 1** ¶ Salomon tanmen bati Tanp Seyè a lavil Jerizalèm sou mòn Morija a, kote Seyè a te parèt devan David, papa l', sou anplasman David te pare pou sa a, ki vle di kote Onan, moun Jebis la, te gen glasi l' la.

Then Solomon began to build the house of Yahweh at Jerusalem on Mount Moriah, where [Yahweh] appeared to David his father, which he made ready in the place that David had appointed, in the threshing floor of Ornan the Jebusite.

And Solomon beginneth to build the house of Jehovah, in Jerusalem, in the mount of Moriah, where He appeared to David his father, in the place that David had prepared, in the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite,

- 2** Lè sa a, Salomon te gen twazan yon mwa de jou depi li te wa.

He began to build in the second [day] of the second month, in the fourth year of his reign. and he beginneth to build in the second [day], in the second month, in the fourth year of his reign.

- 3** Salomon te bati Tanp lan sou yon fondasyon ki te gen katrevendis pye longè sou trant pye lajè.

Now these are the foundations which Solomon laid for the building of the house of God. The length by cubits after the first measure was sixty cubits, and the breadth twenty cubits.

And [in] these hath Solomon been instructed to build the house of God: The length [in] cubits by the former measure [is] sixty cubits, and the breadth twenty cubits.

- 4 Gwo pyès ki te devan Tanp lan te gen trant pye lajè menm jan ak Tanp lan, ak sankatreven (180) pye wotè. Salomon te fè kouvri tout miray anndan pyès la ak bon lò.**

**The porch that was before [the house], the length of it, according to the breadth of the house, was twenty cubits, and the height one hundred twenty; and he overlaid it within with pure gold.**

**As to the porch that [is] on the front, the length [is] by the front of the breadth of the house, twenty cubits, and the height a hundred and twenty, and he overlayeth it within with pure gold.**

- 5 Li plake planch bwapen sou tout anndan gwo pyès la. Li kouvri tout bwa yo nèt ak bon lò. Lèfini, li fè yo mete pòtre pye palmis ak ti chenn.**

**The greater house he made a ceiling with fir-wood, which he overlaid with fine gold, and worked thereon palm-trees and chains.**

**And the large house he hath covered with fir-trees, and he doth cover it with good gold, and causeth to ascend on it palms and chains,**

- 6 Li dekore l' ak bèl pyè koute chè. Yo te sèvi ak bon kalite lò ki soti peyi Pavayim.**

**He garnished the house with precious stones for beauty: and the gold was gold of and he overlayeth the house with precious stone for beauty, and the gold [is] gold of Parvaim,**

- 7 Li kouvri tout anndan Tanp lan ak lò: travès yo, ankadreman pòt yo, palisad yo ak pòt yo menm. Sou tout palisad yo, li fè mete pòtre zanj cheriben.**

**He overlaid also the house, the beams, the thresholds, and the walls of it, and the doors of it, with gold; and engraved cherubim on the walls.**

**and he covereth the house, the beams, the thresholds, and its walls, and its doors, with gold, and hath graved cherubs on the walls.**

- 8 Yo bati tou pyès ki apa nèt pou Seyè a. Li te gen trant pye lajè, menm jan ak Tanp lan, ak trant pye longè, kare kare. Yo sèvi ak venmil (20.000) kilo lò pou kouvri tout anndan l'.**

**He made the most holy house: the length of it, according to the breadth of the house, was twenty cubits, and the breadth of it twenty cubits; and he overlaid it with fine gold, amounting to six hundred talents.**

**And he maketh the most holy house: its length [is] by the front of the breadth of the house twenty cubits, and its breadth twenty cubits, and he covereth it with good gold, to six hundred talents;**

- 9 Klou yo te sèvi yo te fèt an lò tou. Yo chak te peze senksan (500) gram. Yo kouvri tout miray anndan pyès anwo yo tou ak lò.**

**The weight of the nails was fifty shekels of gold. He overlaid the upper chambers with gold.**

**and the weight of the nails [is] fifty shekels of gold, and the upper chambers he hath covered with gold.**

- 10** ¶ Nan pyès ki apa nèt pou Seyè a, li fè fè de estati zanj cheriben. Li fè kouvri yo ak lò nèt. In the most holy house he made two cherubim of image work; and they overlaid them with gold.

And he maketh in the most holy house two cherubs, image work, and he overlayeth them with gold;

- 11** -(we vèsè pwochen)

The wings of the cherubim were twenty cubits long: the wing of the one [cherub] was five cubits, reaching to the wall of the house; and the other wing was [likewise] five cubits, reaching to the wing of the other cherub.

as to the wings of the cherubs, their length [is] twenty cubits, the wing of the one [is] five cubits, touching the wall of the house, and the other wing [is] five cubits, touching the wing of the other cherub.

- 12** -(we vèsè pwochen)

The wing of the other cherub was five cubits, reaching to the wall of the house; and the other wing was five cubits [also], joining to the wing of the other cherub.

And the wing of the other cherub [is] five cubits touching the wall of the house, and the other wing [is] five cubits, adhering to the wing of the other cherub.

- 13** Yo te mete zanj yo kanpe yonn bò kote lòt, ak figi yo bay sou pòt antre pyès la. Yo chak te gen de zèl. Chak zèl te gen sèt pye edmi longè. Zèl yo te louvri. Pwent zèl anndan yo touche yonn ak lòt nan mitan pyès la, de pwent zèl deyò yo touche ak de miray sou kote yo. Konsa, longè tout zèl yo ansanm te bay trant pye.

The wings of these cherubim spread themselves forth twenty cubits: and they stood on their feet, and their faces were toward the house.

The wings of these cherubs are spreading forth twenty cubits, and they are standing on their feet and their faces [are] inward.

- 14** Li fè yo fè yon rido pou pyès ki apa nèt pou Seyè a ak twal ble, twal wouj, twal violèt. Li fè bwode pòtre zanj cheriben sou rido a tou.

He made the veil of blue, and purple, and crimson, and fine linen, and worked cherubim thereon.

And he maketh the vail of blue, and purple, and crimson, and fine linen, and causeth cherubs to go up on it.

- 15** Salomon fè fè de gwo poto won. Yo chak te gen senkannde pye wotè. Li mete yo kanpe devan Tanp lan. Tèt poto yo te mezire sèt pye edmi wotè.

Also he made before the house two pillars of thirty-five cubits high, and the capital that was on the top of each of them was five cubits.

And he maketh at the front of the house two pillars, thirty and five cubits in length, and the ornament that [is] on their heads five cubits.

- 16** Li fè ti chenn mare yonn ak lòt, li mete yo fè wonn anwo tèt poto yo ansanm ak pòtre grenad li mare nan ti chenn yo.

He made chains in the oracle, and put [them] on the tops of the pillars; and he made one hundred pomegranates, and put them on the chains.

And he maketh chains in the oracle, and putteth on the heads of the pillars, and maketh a hundred pomegranates, and putteth on the chains.

- 17** Li mete poto yo devan Tanp lan, yo yonn chak bò pòtay la. Yo rele sa ki te bò dwat la Jakin, sa ki te bò gòch la Boaz.

He set up the pillars before the temple, one on the right hand, and the other on the left; and called the name of that on the right hand Jachin, and the name of that on the left

And he raiseth up the pillars on the front of the temple, one on the right, and one on the left, and calleth the name of that on the right Jachin, and the name of that on the left Boaz.

- 1** ¶ Salomon fè fè tou yon lotèl kwiv kare kare, ki te mezire trant pye lajè sou trant pye longè ak kenz pye wotè.

Moreover he made an altar of brass, twenty cubits the length of it, and twenty cubits the breadth of it, and ten cubits the height of it.

And he maketh an altar of brass, twenty cubits its length, and twenty cubits its breadth, and ten cubits its height.

- 2** Li fè fè ankò yon gwo basen an kwiv tou won pou mete dlo. Basen lan te mezire kenz pye lajè ak sèt pye edmi wotè. Le ou mezire wonn li, li ba ou karanssenk pye.

Also he made the molten sea of ten cubits from brim to brim, round in compass; and the height of it was five cubits; and a line of thirty cubits compassed it round about.

And he maketh the molten sea; ten by the cubit, from its edge unto its edge, round in compass, and five by the cubit its height, and a line of thirty by the cubit doth compass it, round about.

- 3** Sou tout wonn basen lan sou deyò, te gen de ranje pòtre ki sanble pòtre bèf. Yo te an kwiv, yon ti jan anba rebò a. Te gen dis pòtre pou chak pye edmi. Yo te fè yon sèl kò ak basen lan. Yo te koule yo ansanm.

Under it was the likeness of oxen, which did compass it round about, for ten cubits, compassing the sea round about. The oxen were in two rows, cast when it was cast.

And the likeness of oxen [is] under it, all round about encompassing it, ten in the cubit, compassing the sea round about; two rows of oxen are cast in its being cast.

- 4 Basen lan te chita sou do douz towò fèt an kwiv. Fas yo bay sou deyò, fas twa bay sou solèy leve, fas twa bay sou bò nò, fas twa bay sou solèy kouche ak fas twa bay sou bò sid. Basen lan menm te chita sou dèyè yo ki te bay sou anndan.**

**It stood on twelve oxen, three looking toward the north, and three looking toward the west, and three looking toward the south, and three looking toward the east: and the sea was set on them above, and all their hinder parts were inward.**

**It is standing on twelve oxen, three facing the north, and three facing the west, and three facing the south, and three facing the east, and the sea [is] upon them above, and all their hinder parts [are] within.**

- 5 Rebò basen lan te gen twa pous epesè. Rebò a te tankou rebò yon tas. Li te fè yon ti vire sou deyò tankou yon flè ki louvri. Basen lan te ka kenbe kenzmil (15.000) galon dlo**

**It was a handbreadth thick; and the brim of it was worked like the brim of a cup, like the flower of a lily: it received and held three thousand baths.**

**And its thickness [is] a handbreadth, and its lip as the work of the lip of a cup flowered with lilies; taking hold -- baths three thousand it containeth.**

- 6 Li fè fè dis lòt basen an kwiv. Li mete senk sou bò dwat ak senk sou bò gòch. Se la yo te lave vyann bèt yo te gen pou boule nèt sou lotèl la. Prèt yo menm te sèvi ak dlo ki te nan gwo basen lan pou lave kò yo.**

**He made also ten basins, and put five on the right hand, and five on the left, to wash in them; such things as belonged to the burnt-offering they washed in them; but the sea was for the priests to wash in.**

**And he maketh ten lavers, and putteth five on the right, and five on the left, to wash with them; the work of the burnt-offering they purge with them; and the sea [is] for priests to wash with.**

- 7 Salomon fè fè dis gwo lanp sèt branch an lò, dapre jan pou yo te fè yo a. Li mete yo nan Tanp lan, senk sou bò gòch, senk sou bò dwat.**

**He made the ten lampstands of gold according to the ordinance concerning them; and he set them in the temple, five on the right hand, and five on the left.**

**And he maketh the ten candlesticks of gold, according to their ordinance, and placeth in the temple, five on the right, and five on the left.**

- 8 Li fè fè dis tab pou mete nan Tanp lan tou, senk sou bò gòch, senk sou bò dwat. Li fè fè san bòl an lò.**

**He made also ten tables, and placed them in the temple, five on the right side, and five on the left. He made one hundred basins of gold.**

**And he maketh ten tables, and placeth in the temple, five on the right, and five on the left; and he maketh bowls of gold a hundred.**

- 9** Li fè yo bati lakou anndan an pou prèt yo ak gwo lakou a ak tout pòtay li yo. Tout pòtay yo te kouvri ak kwiv.

Furthermore he made the court of the priests, and the great court, and doors for the court, and overlaid the doors of them with brass.

And he maketh the court of the priests, and the great court, and doors for the court, and their doors he hath overlaid with brass.

- 10** Li fè mete gwo basen lan menm sou bò dwat Tanp lan, nan kwen sidès la.

He set the sea on the right side [of the house] eastward, toward the south.

And the sea he hath placed on the right shoulder eastward, over-against the south.

- 11** ¶ Iram te fè plato pou sann dife, pèl ak kivèt. Se konsa li te fin fè tout travay Salomon te mande l' fè pou Tanp Seyè a.

Huram made the pots, and the shovels, and the basins. So Huram made an end of doing the work that he did for king Solomon in the house of God:

And Huram maketh the pots, and the shovels, and the bowls, and Huram finisheth to make the work that he made for king Solomon in the house of God;

- 12** Men sa li te fè: de gwo poto won yo, de blòk won yon ti jan pi gwo pou ale sou tèt poto yo, ak desen ti chenn mare yonn ak lòt ki te kouvri de blòk tèt poto yo,

the two pillars, and the bowls, and the two capitals which were on the top of the pillars, and the two networks to cover the two bowls of the capitals that were on the top of the pillars,

two pillars, and the bowls, and the crowns on the heads of the two pillars, and the two wreaths to cover the two bowls of the crowns that [are] on the heads of the pillars;

- 13** katsan (400) pòtre grenad ki pou ale sou de ran nan desen ki kouvri blòk won ki sou tèt poto yo,

and the four hundred pomegranates for the two networks; two rows of pomegranates for each network, to cover the two bowls of the capitals that were on the pillars.

and the pomegranates four hundred to the two wreaths, two rows of pomegranates to the one wreath, to cover the two bowls of the crowns that [are] on the front of the pillars.

- 14** dis kabwa yo, dis basen ki pou ale sou kabwa yo,

He made also the bases, and the basins made he on the bases;

And the bases he hath made; and the lavers he hath made on the bases;

- 15** yon gwo basen tou won pou mete dlo, douz towò pou soutni basen lan, one sea, and the twelve oxen under it.

the one sea, and the twelve oxen under it,

- 16** plato pou sann yo, pèl yo ak fouchèt yo. Bòs Iram te fè tout bagay sa yo an kwiv poli pou Tanp Seyè a, dapre lòd li te resevwa nan men wa Salomon.

The pots also, and the shovels, and the flesh-hooks, and all the vessels of it, did Hiram his father make for king Solomon for the house of Yahweh of bright brass.

and the pots, and the shovels, and the forks, and all their vessels, hath Hiram his father made for king Solomon, for the house of Jehovah, of brass purified.

- 17** Wa a te fè fonn yo nan moul tè nan fon Jouden an, ant lavil Soukòt ak lavil Zaretan.

In the plain of the Jordan did the king cast them, in the clay ground between Succoth and Zeredah.

In the circuit of the Jordan hath the king cast them, in the thick soil of the ground, between Succoth and Zeredathah.

- 18** Te sitèlman gen anpil bagay fèt an kwiv, Salomon pa t' chache konn pèz yo.

Thus Solomon made all these vessels in great abundance: for the weight of the brass could not be found out.

And Solomon maketh all these vessels in great abundance, that the weight of the brass hath not been searched out.

- 19** Salomon fè fè tout mèb an lò yo te bezwen pou Tanp lan: lotèl la, tab pou pen yo mete apa pou Bondye yo,

Solomon made all the vessels that were in the house of God, the golden altar also, and the tables whereon was the show bread;

And Solomon maketh all the vessels that [are for] the house of God, and the altar of gold, and the tables, and on them [is] bread of the presence;

- 20** gwo lanp sèt branch yo ak tèl lanp fèt ak bon lò yo ki fèt pou limen devan pyès yo mete apa nèl pou Seyè a, jan pou yo fè l' la,

and the lampstands with their lamps, to burn according to the ordinance before the oracle, of pure gold;

and the candlesticks, and their lamps, for their burning according to the ordinance, before the oracle, of gold refined;

- 21** flè yo, lanp yo ak pensèt pou gwo lanp sèt branch yo,

and the flowers, and the lamps, and the tongs, of gold, and that perfect gold;

and the flowers, and the lamps, and the tongs of gold -- it [is] the perfection of gold;

**22** kouto yo, gode yo, bòl yo, recho pou pote chabon tou limen yo. Tout bagay sa yo te fèt ak bon jan lò. Batan pòt ki bay sou deyò Tanp lan ak batan pòt ki bay sou pyès ki apa nèt pou Seyè a te kouvri nèt ak lò tou.

and the snuffers, and the basins, and the spoons, and the fire pans, of pure gold: and as for the entry of the house, the inner doors of it for the most holy place, and the doors of the house, [to wit], of the temple, were of gold.

and the snuffers, and the bowls, and the spoons, and the censers, of gold refined, and the opening of the house, its innermost doors to the holy of holies, and the doors of the house to the temple, of gold.

**1** ¶ Lè wa Salomon te fin fè travay bati tanp Seyè a, li fè yo pote tout ajan, tout lò ansanm ak tout lòt bagay David, papa l', te ofri bay Seyè a. Li fè mete yo nan chanm trezò Tanp lan.

Thus all the work that Solomon did for the house of Yahweh was finished. Solomon brought in the things that David his father had dedicated, even the silver, and the gold, and all the vessels, and put them in the treasuries of the house of God.

And all the work that Solomon made for the house of Jehovah is finished, and Solomon bringeth in the sanctified things of David his father, and the silver, and the gold, and all the vessels he hath put among the treasures of the house of God.

**2** Apre sa, Salomon bay lòd pou tout gwo chèf pèp Izrayèl yo ansanm ak tout chèf branch fanmi yo ak lòt chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl la sanble devan l' lavil Jerizalèm pou yo al pran Bwat Kontra Seyè a nan lavil David la, lavil Siyon an, pou yo pote l' nan Tanp lan.

Then Solomon assembled the elders of Israel, and all the heads of the tribes, the princes of the fathers` [houses] of the children of Israel, to Jerusalem, to bring up the ark of the covenant of Yahweh out of the city of David, which is Zion.

Then doth Solomon assemble the elders of Israel, and all the heads of the tribes, princes of the fathers of the sons of Israel, unto Jerusalem, to bring up the ark of the covenant of Jehovah from the city of David -- it [is] Zion.

**3** Pandan fèt Joupa yo, nan setyèm mwa a, tout pèp Izrayèl la reyini ansanm ak wa nd all the men of Israel assembled themselves to the king at the feast, which was [in] the seventh month.

And assembled unto the king are all the men of Israel in the feast -- it [is] the seventh month;

**4** Lè tout chèf pèp Izrayèl yo fin reyini, moun Levi yo pran Bwat Kontra a, All the elders of Israel came: and the Levites took up the ark; and all the elders of Israel come in, and the Levites lift up the ark,

- 5 yo pote l' nan Tanp lan ansanm ak Tant Randevou Seyè a ak tout bagay yo te mete ladan l' apa pou Seyè a. Se prèt yo ak moun Levi yo ki te pote yo.

and they brought up the ark, and the tent of meeting, and all the holy vessels that were in the Tent; these did the priests the Levites bring up.

and they bring up the ark, and the tent of meeting, and all the vessels of the sanctuary that [are] in the tent; brought them up have the priests, the Levites;

- 6 Wa Salomon ansanm ak tout pèp Izrayèl la sanble devan Bwat Kontra a. Yo touye bèf, kabrit ak mouton an kantite pou Bondye. Moun pa t' ka konte konbe bèt yo te touye jou sa a sitèlman yo te anpil.

King Solomon and all the congregation of Israel, that were assembled to him, were before the ark, sacrificing sheep and oxen, that could not be counted nor numbered for

and king Solomon and all the company of Israel who are convened unto him before the ark are sacrificing sheep and oxen, that are not counted nor numbered from multitude.

- 7 Lè yo fini, prèt yo pote Bwat Kontra a nan pyès ki apa nèt pou Seyè a anndan tanp lan, yo mete l' nan mitan de pòtre zanj cheriben yo.

The priests brought in the ark of the covenant of Yahweh to its place, into the oracle of the house, to the most holy place, even under the wings of the cherubim.

And the priests bring in the ark of the covenant of Jehovah unto its place, unto the oracle of the house, unto the holy of holies, unto the place of the wings of the cherubs;

- 8 Zèl zanj cheriben yo te louvri, yo te kouvri tout kote Bwat Kontra a ye a ansanm ak poto ki sèvi pou pote l' yo.

For the cherubim spread forth their wings over the place of the ark, and the cherubim covered the ark and the poles of it above.

and the cherubs are spreading out wings over the place of the ark, and the cherubs cover over the ark, and over its staves, from above;

- 9 Si yon moun kanpe sou devan pyès ki apa nèt pou Seyè a, yo ka wè pwent poto yo nan kote ki apa pou Bondye a tèlman yo te long. Men, ou pa ka wè yo lòt kote ankò. Jouk koulye a poto yo la toujou.

The poles were so long that the ends of the poles were seen from the ark before the oracle; but they were not seen outside: and there it is to this day.

and they lengthen the staves, and the heads of the staves are seen out of the ark on the front of the oracle, and they are not seen without; and it is there unto this day.

- 10 Nan Bwat Kontra a pa t' gen pase de moso wòch plat Moyiz te mete ladan l' yo depi sou mòn Orèb la. Se sou mòn sa a Seyè a te pase kontra a ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo lè yo t'ap soti kite peyi Lejip la.

There was nothing in the ark save the two tables which Moses put [there] at Horeb, when Yahweh made a covenant with the children of Israel, when they came out of Egypt.

There is nothing in the ark but the two tables that Moses gave in Horeb, where Jehovah covenanted with the sons of Israel, in their going out from Egypt.

- 11 ¶ Prèt yo soti nan pyès ki apa nèt pou Seyè a. Tout prèt ki te la yo te mete yo nan kondisyon pou yo fè sèvis pou Bondye, san yo pa tann tou pa yo pou yo pran sèvis.

It happened, when the priests were come out of the holy place, (for all the priests who were present had sanctified themselves, and did not keep their courses;

And it cometh to pass, in the going out of the priests from the sanctuary -- for all the priests who are present have sanctified themselves, there is none to watch by courses,

- 12 Tout moun Levi ki te sanba yo, depi Asaf, Eyman ak Jedoutoun jouk tout pitit yo ak lòt fanmi yo, te kanpe sou bò solèy leve lotèl la ak rad blan sou yo. Yo te gen senbal, bandjo, gita. Lèfini, te gen sanven (120) prèt bò kote yo ki t'ap kònen twonpèt.

also the Levites who were the singers, all of them, even Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun, and their sons and their brothers, arrayed in fine linen, with cymbals and psalteries and harps, stood at the east end of the altar, and with them one hundred twenty priests sounding with trumpets;)

and the Levites, the singers, to all of them, to Asaph, to Heman, to Jeduthun, and to their sons, and to their brethren, clothed in white linen, with cymbals, and with psalteries, and harps, are standing on the east of the altar, and with them priests, to a hundred and twenty, blowing with trumpets --

- 13 Lè tout moun sa yo mete ansanm pou yo pran kònen twonpèt, pou yo chante fè lwanj Bondye, pou di li mèsi, nan mitan bèl mizik yo t'ap jwe nan twonpèt ak senbal ak lòt enstriman mizik yo, ou tandè vwa moun yo ki t'ap chante: Lwanj pou Seyè a, paske li bon! Li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou! Lè sa a, nwaj la plen Tanp Seyè a nèt.

it happened, when the trumpeters and singers were as one, to make one sound to be heard in praising and thanking Yahweh; and when they lifted up their voice with the trumpets and cymbals and instruments of music, and praised Yahweh, [saying], For he is good; for his lovingkindness endures forever; that then the house was filled with a cloud, even the house of Yahweh,

yea, it cometh to pass, as one [are] trumpeters and singers, to sound -- one voice -- to praise and to give thanks to Jehovah, and at the lifting up of the sound with trumpets, and with cymbals, and with instruments of song, and at giving praise to Jehovah, for good, for to the age [is] His kindness, that the house is filled with a cloud -- the house of Jehovah,

- 14 Poutèt nwaj la, prèt yo pa t' ka rete fè sèvis yo, paske limyè prezans Seyè a te plen Tanp lan nèt.

so that the priests could not stand to minister by reason of the cloud: for the glory of Yahweh filled the house of God.

and the priests have not been able to stand to minister from the presence of the cloud, for the honour of Jehovah hath filled the house of God.

- 1 ¶ Lè sa a, Salomon di konsa: -Seyè, ou di ou pito viv kote ki fè nwa.

Then spoke Solomon, Yahweh has said that he would dwell in the thick darkness.

Then said Solomon, `Jehovah said -- to dwell in thick darkness,

**2 Koulye a, mwen bati yon tanp pou ou ka rete, yon kay kote ou pral viv pou tout tan.**

**But I have built you a house of habitation, and a place for you to dwell in forever.**

**and I -- I have built a house of habitation for Thee, and a fixed place for Thy dwelling to the ages.`**

**3 Lèfini, wa a vire, li bay pèp Izrayèl la fas. Tout pèp la te kanpe. Li mande benediksyon Bondye pou pèp la,**

**The king turned his face, and blessed all the assembly of Israel: and all the assembly of Israel stood.**

**And the king turneth round his face, and blesseth the whole assembly of Israel, and the whole assembly of Israel is standing,**

**4 li di: -Lwanj pou Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la! Avèk fòs kouraj li, li kenbe pwomès li te fè David, papa m' lan, lè li te di l' konsa:**

**He said, Blessed be Yahweh, the God of Israel, who spoke with his mouth to David my father, and has with his hands fulfilled it, saying,**

**and he saith, `Blessed [is] Jehovah, God of Israel, who hath spoken with His mouth with David my father, and with His hands hath fulfilled [it], saying:**

**5 Depi jou mwen te fè pèp mwen an soti kite peyi Lejip, mwen pa janm chwazi yon lavil nan tout peyi pèp Izrayèl la pou yo bati yon tanp ladan l' pou mwen rete, ni mwen pa t' chwazi pesonn pou gouvènè pèp mwen an, pèp Izrayèl la.**

**Since the day that I brought forth my people out of the land of Egypt, I chose no city out of all the tribes of Israel to build a house in, that my name might be there; neither chose I any man to be prince over my people Israel:**

**`From the day that I brought out My people from the land of Egypt, I have not fixed on a city out of any of the tribes of Israel to build a house for my name being there, and I have not fixed on a man to be leader over My people Israel;**

**6 Men koulye a, mwen chwazi lavil Jerizalèm pou se la yo fè sèvis pou mwen, lèfini mwen chwazi David pou li gouvènè pèp mwen an.**

**but I have chosen Jerusalem, that my name might be there; and have chosen David to be over my people Israel.**

**and I fix on Jerusalem for My name being there, and I fix on David to be over My people Israel.**

**7 David, papa m', te fè lide bati yon tanp pou Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la,**

**Now it was in the heart of David my father to build a house for the name of Yahweh, the God of Israel.**

**`And it is with the heart of David my father to build a house for the name of Jehovah God of Israel,**

**8 Men, Seyè a te di l': Ou byen fèt gen lide bati yon kay pou mwen.**

**But Yahweh said to David my father, Whereas it was in your heart to build a house for my name, you did well that it was in your heart:**

**and Jehovah saith unto David my father, Because that it hath been with thy heart to build a house for My name, thou hast done well that it hath been with thy heart,**

**9 Men, se pa ou ki va bati l'. Se pwòp pitit gason w'ap fè a ki va bati tanp lan pou mwen.**

**nevertheless you shall not build the house; but your son who shall come forth out of your loins, he shall build the house for my name.**

**but thou dost not build the house, for thy son who cometh forth out from thy loins, he doth build the house for My name.**

**10 Koulye a, Seyè a kenbe pwomès li. Jan li te di l' la, se mwen menm ki nan plas David, papa m'. Mwen chita sou fotèy wa Izrayèl la. Mwen bati yon tanp pou Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la.**

**Yahweh has performed his word that he spoke; for I am risen up in the room of David my father, and sit on the throne of Israel, as Yahweh promised, and have built the house for the name of Yahweh, the God of Israel.**

**And Jehovah doth establish His word that He spake, and I rise up in the stead of David my father, and sit on the throne of Israel, as Jehovah spake, and I build the house for the name of Jehovah, God of Israel,**

**11 Lèfini, mwen fè yon plas ladan l' pou Bwat Kontra Seyè a, kontra li te pase ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo.**

**There have I set the ark, in which is the covenant of Yahweh, which he made with the children of Israel.**

**and I place there the ark, where [is] the covenant of Jehovah that He made with the sons of Israel.**

**12 ¶ Apre sa, Salomon al kanpe devan lotèl Seyè a, devan tout pèp Izrayèl la, li leve de men l' anlè pou l' lapriyè.**

**He stood before the altar of Yahweh in the presence of all the assembly of Israel, and spread forth his hands**

**And he standeth before the altar of Jehovah, over-against all the assembly of Israel, and spreadeth out his hand, --**

- 13** Salomon te fè fè yon platfòm an kwiv. Li fè yo mete l' nan mitan lakou a. Platfòm lan te kare kare, wit pye longè, wit pye lajè ak senk pye wotè. Li moute sou li, li mete ajenou devan tout pèp Izrayèl la. Li leve de men l' anlè,

(for Solomon had made a brazen scaffold, five cubits long, and five cubits broad, and three cubits high, and had set it in the midst of the court; and on it he stood, and kneeled down on his knees before all the assembly of Israel, and spread forth his hands toward  
for Solomon hath made a scaffold of brass, and putteth it in the midst of the court, five cubits its length, and five cubits its breadth, and three cubits its height, and he standeth upon it, and kneeleth on his knees over-against all the assembly of Israel, and spreadeth forth his hands towards the heavens --

- 14** epi li di: -Seyè, ou menm ki Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, pa gen Bondye tankou ou ni nan syèl ni sou latè. Ou kenbe kontra ou te siyen ak pèp ou a. Ou moutre jan ou renmen moun k'ap sèvi ou ak tout kè yo.

and he said, Yahweh, the God of Israel, there is no God like you, in heaven, or on earth; who keep covenant and lovingkindness with your servants, who walk before you with all their heart;

and saith, `O Jehovah God of Israel, there is not like Thee a god in the heavens and in the earth, keeping the covenant and the kindness for Thy servants who are walking before Thee with all their heart;

- 15** Ou te kenbe pwomès ou te fè David, papa m', sèvitè ou la. Tou sa ou te di w'ap fè, ou fè l' rive vre jòdi a ak fòs ponyèt ou.

who have kept with your servant David my father that which you did promise him: yes, you spoke with your mouth, and have fulfilled it with your hand, as it is this day.

who hast kept for Thy servant David my father that which Thou didst speak to him; yea, Thou dost speak with Thy mouth, and with Thy hand hast fulfilled [it], as at this day.

- 16** Se poutèt sa, Seyè, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, m'ap mande ou pou ou kenbe lòt pwomès ou te fè David, papa m', sèvitè ou la, lè ou te di l' va toujou gen yonn nan pitit li yo pou gouvènè pèp Izrayèl la, depi yo veye jan y'ap mache pou yo mennen bak yo devan ou jan li menm li te fè l' la.

Now therefore, Yahweh, the God of Israel, keep with your servant David my father that which you have promised him, saying, There shall not fail you a man in my sight to sit on the throne of Israel, if only your children take heed to their way, to walk in my law as you have walked before me.

`And now, O Jehovah, God of Israel, keep for Thy servant David my father that which Thou didst speak to him, saying, There is not cut off to thee a man from before Me, sitting on the throne of Israel, only, if thy sons watch their way to walk in My law, as thou hast walked before Me.

- 17 Se konsa, Seyè, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, fè tout bagay rive jan ou te fè pwomès la bay David, sèvitè ou la.**

**Now therefore, Yahweh, the God of Israel, let your word be verified, which you spoke to your servant David.**

**And now, O Jehovah, God of Israel, is Thy word stedfast that Thou hast spoken to Thy servant, to David,**

- 18 Men, Bondye, èske ou ka rete tout bon sou latè ak moun? Ata syèl la pa laj ase pou l' kenbe ou! Ale wè pou ti kay mwen bati pou ou la a!**

**But will God in very deed dwell with men on the earth? behold, heaven and the heaven of heavens can't contain you; how much less this house which I have built!**

**(for is it true? -- God dwelleth with man on the earth! Lo, the heavens, and the heavens of the heavens, do not contain Thee, how much less this house that I have built?)**

- 19 Seyè, Bondye m', tanpri, se sèvitè ou mwen ye! Tanpri, tande jan m'ap lapriyè nan pye ou. Koute jan m'ap rele nan zòrèy ou jòdi a. Tande jan m'ap rele, jan m'ap lapriyè nan pye ou.**

**Yet have you respect to the prayer of your servant, and to his supplication, Yahweh my God, to listen to the cry and to the prayer which your servant prays before you;**

**And Thou hast turned unto the prayer of Thy servant, and unto his supplication, O Jehovah my God, to hearken unto the cry and unto the prayer that Thy servant is praying before Thee,**

- 20 Lajounen kou lannwit, voye je ou sou tanp lan, tanp kote ou te di w'ap toujou la a. Koute lapriyè mwen menm, sèvitè ou la, m'ap fè nan pye ou.**

**that your eyes may be open toward this house day and night, even toward the place whereof you have said that you would put your name there; to listen to the prayer which your servant shall pray toward this place.**

**for Thine eyes being open towards this house by day and by night, towards the place that Thou hast said to put Thy name there, to hearken unto the prayer that Thy servant prayeth towards this place.**

- 21 Wi, koute lapriyè m'ap fè ak lapriyè pèp Izrayèl ou a ap fè nan pye ou isit la. Nan syèl kote ou rete a, koute lapriyè nou, padonnen nou.**

**Listen you to the petitions of your servant, and of your people Israel, when they shall pray toward this place: yes, hear from your dwelling-place, even from heaven; and when you hear, forgive.**

**And Thou hast hearkened unto the supplications of Thy servant, and of Thy people Israel, that they pray towards this place, and Thou dost hear from the place of Thy dwelling, from the heavens, and hast hearkened, and forgiven.**

- 22** Lè y'a pote plent pou yon moun ki fè frè l' yon bagay mal, si yo mande l' pou l' fè sèman se pa vre, epi li vin fè sèman an devan lotèl ou a, nan tanp sa a,  
**If a man sin against his neighbor, and an oath is laid on him to cause him to swear, and he comes and swears before your altar in this house;**  
**`If a man doth sin against his neighbour, and he hath lifted up on him an oath to cause him to swear, and the oath hath come in before Thine altar in this house --**
- 23** ou menm, Seyè ki nan syèl la, w'a tandé, w'a fè sa ki gen pou fèt la. W'a jije sèvitè ou yo. W'a pini moun ki koupab la, w'a fè chatiman li merite a tonbe sou tèt li. W'a fè rekonèt lè yon moun inonsan pou yo ka rann li jistis.  
**then hear from heaven, and do, and judge your servants, requiting the wicked, to bring his way on his own head; and justifying the righteous, to give him according to his righteousness.**  
**then Thou dost hear from the heavens, and hast done, and hast judged Thy servants, to give back to the wicked, to put his way on his head, and to declare righteous the righteous, to give to him according to his righteousness.**
- 24** Lè lènmi va bat pèp Izrayèl la paske pèp la te peche kont ou, si yo tounen vin jwenn ou, si yo fè lwanj pou ou, si yo vin lapriyé nan pye ou isit la nan kay sa a,  
**If your people Israel be struck down before the enemy, because they have sinned against you, and shall turn again and confess your name, and pray and make supplication before you in this house;**  
**`And if Thy people Israel is smitten before an enemy, because they sin against Thee, and they have turned back and confessed Thy name, and prayed and made supplication before Thee in this house --**
- 25** tanpri, kote ou ye nan syèl la, koute yo. Padonnen peche pèp Izrayèl ou a, fè yo tounen nan peyi ou te ba yo ansanm ak zansèt yo a.  
**then hear from heaven, and forgive the sin of your people Israel, and bring them again to the land which you gave to them and to their fathers.**  
**then Thou dost hear from the heavens, and hast forgiven the sin of Thy people Israel, and caused them to turn back unto the ground that Thou hast given to them, and to their fathers.**
- 26** Lè va gen chechrès nan peyi a san yon ti degout lapli, paske pèp la te peche kont ou, si yo règrèt sa yo te fè a paske ou te pini yo, si yo vin lapriyé isit la, si yo fè lwanj ou,  
**When the sky is shut up, and there is no rain, because they have sinned against you; if they pray toward this place, and confess your name, and turn from their sin, when you do afflict them:**  
**`In the heavens being restrained, and there is no rain, because they sin against Thee, and they have prayed towards this place, and confessed Thy name -- from their sin they turn back because Thou dost afflict them --**

- 27 tanpri, kote ou ye nan syèl la, koute yo. Padonnen peche sèvitè ou yo ak peche moun pèp Izrayèl ou yo. Moutre yo bon chemen pou yo pran an. Apre sa, Seyè, w'a voye lapli sou peyi ou te bay pèp ou a pou l' rele l' pa l' la.**

**then hear in heaven, and forgive the sin of your servants, and of your people Israel, when you teach them the good way in which they should walk; and send rain on your land, which you have given to your people for an inheritance.**

**then Thou dost hear in the heavens, and hast forgiven the sin of Thy servants, and of Thy people Israel, because Thou directest them unto the good way in which they walk, and hast given rain on Thy land that Thou hast given to Thy people for an inheritance.**

- 28 Lè va gen grangou nan peyi a, osinon lè move maladi lapès va tonbe sou li, lè plant yo va cheche nan van cho, lè krikèt ak chwal bondye va ravaje jaden yo, lè lènmi va sènen lavil nou yo pou atake pèp la, lè nenpòt maladi osinon nenpòt malè va tonbe sou pèp la,**

**If there be in the land famine, if there be pestilence, if there be blasting or mildew, locust or caterpillar; if their enemies besiege them in the land of their cities; whatever plague or whatever sickness there be;**

**`Famine, when it is in the land, pestilence, when it is, blasting, and mildew, locust, and caterpillar, when they are, when its enemies have distressed it in the land -- its gates, any plague and any sickness;**

- 29 koute lapriyè y'ap fè nan pye ou. Lè nenpòt moun osinon tout pèp la va lapriyè nan pye ou, lè y'a règrèt sa yo fè a, lè y'a leve men yo nan direksyon tanp lan pou yo lapriyè ou,**

**whatever prayer and supplication be made by any man, or by all your people Israel, who shall know every man his own plague and his own sorrow, and shall spread forth his hands toward this house:**

**any prayer, any supplication that is for any man, and for all Thy people Israel, when they know each his own plague, and his own pain, and he hath spread out his hands towards this house:**

- 30 tanpri, kote ou ye nan syèl kote ou rete a, koute lapriyè yo, padonnen yo. Bay chak moun sa yo merite, paske ou konnen sa ki nan kè yo. Se ou menm ki konnen sa ki nan fon kè moun.**

**then hear from heaven, your dwelling-place and forgive, and render to every man according to all his ways, whose heart you know; (for you, even you only, know the hearts of the children of men;)**

**then Thou dost hear from the heavens, the settled place of Thy dwelling, and hast forgiven, and hast given to each according to all his ways (because Thou knowest his heart, for Thou -- Thou only -- hast known the heart of the sons of men),**

- 31** Wi, w'a bay chak moun sa yo merite, konsa pèp ou a va gen krentif pou ou, y'a mache nan chemen ou mete devan yo, pandan tout tan y'ap viv sou tè ou te bay zansèt nou yo.

that they may fear you, to walk in your ways, so long as they live in the land which you gave to our fathers.

so that they fear Thee, to walk in Thy ways, all the days that they are living on the face of the ground that Thou hast given to our fathers.

- 32** Menm lè yon moun lòt nasyon ki pa fè pati pèp ou a soti byen lwen vini poutèt ou, paske li tande jan n'ap nonmen non ou, li tande pale tout bèl bagay w'ap fè avèk fòs kouraj ou, si li vin lapriyè nan tanp sa a,

Moreover concerning the foreigner, who is not of your people Israel, when he shall come from a far country for your great name`s sake, and your mighty hand, and your outstretched arm; when they shall come and pray toward this house:

And also, unto the stranger who is not of Thy people Israel, and he hath come from a land afar off for the sake of Thy great name, and Thy strong hand, and Thy stretched-out arm, and they have come in and prayed towards this house:

- 33** tanpri, nan syèl kote ou rete a, koute lapriyè li. W'a fè pou li tou sa li mande ou. Konsa, tout pèp sou latè va konnen ou. Y'a gen krentif pou ou tankou pèp Izrayèl ou a gen krentif pou ou. Y'a konnen tanp mwen bati pou ou a, se la pou yo vin adore ou.

then hear from heaven, even from your dwelling-place, and do according to all that the foreigner calls to you for; that all the peoples of the earth may know your name, and fear you, as does your people Israel, and that they may know that this house which I have built is called by your name.

then Thou dost hear from the heavens, from the settled place of Thy dwelling, and hast done according to all that the stranger calleth unto Thee for: so that all the peoples of the earth do know Thy name, so as to fear Thee, as Thy people Israel, and to know that Thy name is called on this house that I have built.

- 34** Lè pèp ou a va soti al goumen kont lènmi l' yo, nenpòt ki bò w'a voye yo, lè y'a vire tèt yo nan direksyon lavil ou chwazi a ak nan direksyon Tanp mwen bati pou ou a pou yo lapriyè nan pye ou,

If your people go out to battle against their enemies, by whatever way you shall send them, and they pray to you toward this city which you have chosen, and the house which I have built for your name;

When Thy people doth go out to battle against its enemies in the way that Thou dost send them, and they have prayed unto Thee the way of this city that Thou hast fixed on, and the house that I have built for Thy name:

- 35** tanpri, nan syèl kote ou rete a, koute lapriyè yo. Koute lapriyè y'ap fè nan pye ou, defann kòz yo.

then hear from heaven their prayer and their supplication, and maintain their cause.

then Thou hast heard from the heavens their prayer and their supplication, and hast maintained their cause.

**36** Lè pèp ou a va peche kont ou, paske pa gen moun ki pa fè peche, lè w'a move sou yo, lè w'a lage yo nan men lènmi yo ki va fè yo prizonye, ki va depòte yo nan lòt peyi, li te mèt toupre, li te mèt byen lwen,

If they sin against you (for there is no man who doesn't sin), and you be angry with them, and deliver them to the enemy, so that they carry them away captive to a land far off or near;

When they sin against Thee -- for there is not a man who sinneth not -- and Thou hast been angry with them, and hast given them before an enemy, and taken them captive have their captors, unto a land far off or near;

**37** antan yo la nan peyi kote lènmi yo te depòte yo a, si yo règrèt sa yo te fè, si yo lapriyè nan pye ou, si yo rekonèt yo te fè sa ki mal, si yo rekonèt yo te peche, si yo rekonèt yo antò,

yet if they shall repent themselves in the land where they are carried captive, and turn again, and make supplication to you in the land of their captivity, saying, We have sinned, we have done perversely, and have dealt wickedly;

and they have turned [it] back unto their heart in the land whither they have been taken captive, and have turned back, and made supplication unto Thee in the land of their captivity, saying, We have sinned, we have done perversely, and have done wickedly;

**38** si yo tounen vin jwenn ou ak tout kè yo ak tout nanm yo, antan yo nan peyi kote lènmi te depòte yo a, si yo vire tèt yo nan direksyon peyi ou te bay zansèt yo a, nan direksyon lavil ou te chwazi a, nan direksyon Tanp mwen bati pou ou a, pou yo lapriyè ou,

if they return to you with all their heart and with all their soul in the land of their captivity, where they have carried them captive, and pray toward their land, which you gave to their fathers, and the city which you have chosen, and toward the house which I have built for your name:

yea, they have turned back unto Thee with all their heart, and with all their soul, in the land of their captivity, whither they have taken them captive, and they have prayed the way of their land that Thou hast given to their fathers, and of the city that Thou hast chosen, and of the house that I have built for Thy name:

**39** tanpri, koute lapriyè y'ap fè nan pye ou, kote ou ye nan syèl kote ou rete a. Koute lapriyè yo, defann kòz yo. Padonnen pèp ou a tout peche yo te fè kont ou yo.

then hear from heaven, even from your dwelling-place, their prayer and their petitions, and maintain their cause, and forgive your people who have sinned against you.

then Thou hast heard from the heavens, from the settled place of Thy dwelling, their prayer and their supplications, and hast maintained their cause, and forgiven Thy people who have sinned against Thee.

**40** Koulye a, Bondye mwen, louvri je ou, koute lapriyè n'ap fè nan pye ou isit la.

Now, my God, let, I beg you, your eyes be open, and let your ears be attentive, to the prayer that is made in this place.

Now, my God, let, I beseech Thee, Thine eyes be open, and Thine ears attentive, to the prayer of this place:

- 41 Koulye a, leve non, Seyè, Bondye! Vin kote pou ou pran repo a! Vini non ansanm ak Bwat Kontra ou la ki fè wè jan ou gen pouvwa. Se pou prèt yo fè konnen jan ou bay pèp ou a delivrans! Se pou tout pèp ou a rele tèlman yo kontan!**

**Now therefore arise, Yahweh God, into your resting-place, you, and the ark of your strength: let your priests, Yahweh God, be clothed with salvation, and let your saints rejoice in goodness.**

**and now, rise, O Jehovah God, to Thy rest, Thou, and the ark of Thy strength; Thy priests, O Jehovah God, are clothed with salvation, and Thy saints rejoice in the goodness,**

- 42 Poutèt pwomès ou te fè David, sèvitè ou la, tanpri, Seyè, pa vire do bay moun ou te chwazi a!**

**Yahweh God, don't turn away the face of your anointed: remember [your] lovingkindnesses to David your servant.**

**O Jehovah God, turn not back the face of Thine anointed, be mindful of the kind acts of David Thy servant.**

- 1 ¶ Lè wa Salomon fin fè lapriyè sa a, dife desann soti nan syèl la, li boule bèt yo te ofri sou lotèl la ak lòt pòsyon vyann yo te ofri.**

**Now when Solomon had made an end of praying, the fire came down from heaven, and consumed the burnt offering and the sacrifices; and the glory of Yahweh filled the house.**

**And at Solomon's finishing to pray, then the fire hath come down from the heavens, and consumeth the burnt-offering and the sacrifices, and the honour of Jehovah hath filled the house,**

- 2 Anmenmtan an, limyè prezans Seyè a te plen Tanp lan.**

**The priests could not enter into the house of Yahweh, because the glory of Yahweh filled Yahweh's house.**

**and the priests have not been able to go in unto the house of Jehovah, because the honour of Jehovah hath filled the house of Jehovah.**

- 3 Lè tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo wè dife desann soti nan syèl la ak bèl limyè prezans Seyè a ki te klere tout anndan Tanp lan, yo mete ajenou, yo bese tèt yo jouk fwon yo rive sou dal pave a, yo adore Bondye, yo t'ap fè lwanj Seyè a, yo di l' mèsè paske li bon, paske li p'ap janm sispann renmen yo.**

**All the children of Israel looked on, when the fire came down, and the glory of Yahweh was on the house; and they bowed themselves with their faces to the ground on the pavement, and worshipped, and gave thanks to Yahweh, [saying], For he is good; for his lovingkindness endures for ever.**

**And all the sons of Israel are looking on the descending of the fire, and the honour of Jehovah on the house, and they bow -- faces to the earth -- on the pavement, and do obeisance, and give thanks to Jehovah, for good, for to the age [is] His kindness.**

- 4** Apre sa, wa Salomon ansanm ak tout pèp Izrayèl ki te la a ofri bèt pou yo touye pou Seyè a. Then the king and all the people offered sacrifice before Yahweh.

And the king and all the people are sacrificing a sacrifice before Jehovah,

- 5** Wa Salomon te ofri venndemil (22.000) towo ak sanvenmil (120.000) mouton pou mande Bondye padon. Se konsa wa a ansanm ak tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo te mete Tanp lan apa pou Seyè a.

King Solomon offered a sacrifice of twenty-two thousand oxen, and a hundred and twenty thousand sheep. So the king and all the people dedicated the house of God.

and king Solomon sacrificeth the sacrifice of the herd, twenty and two thousand, and of the flock, a hundred and twenty thousand, and the king and all the people dedicate the house of God.

- 6** Prèt yo te rete nan plas yo te ba yo nan Tanp lan. Devan yo se te moun Levi yo ki t'ap fè lwanj Seyè a ak enstriman mizik wa David te fè fè pou jwe pandan y'ap chante chante ki di: Paske li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou. Prèt yo t'ap kònen twonpèt, tout pèp Izrayèl la menm te rete kanpe.

The priests stood, according to their offices; the Levites also with instruments of music of Yahweh, which David the king had made to give thanks to Yahweh, (for his lovingkindness endures for ever,) when David praised by their ministry: and the priests sounded trumpets before them; and all Israel stood.

And the priests over their charges are standing, and the Levites with instruments of the song of Jehovah -- that David the king made, to give thanks to Jehovah, for to the age [is] His kindness, in David's praising by their hand -- and the priests are blowing trumpets over-against them, and all Israel are standing.

- 7** Menm jou sa a, Salomon mete mitan gwo lakou ki devan Tanp Seyè a apa pou Bondye. Lèfini, se la li ofri bèt pou boule nèt pou Seyè a, ak grès bèt yo te touye pou mande Bondye padon, paske lotèl kwiv Salomon te fè fè a te twò piti pou pran tout ofrann bèt yo te touye pou boule nèt pou Seyè a, grenn jaden yo ak grès bèt yo te touye pou mande Bondye padon.

Moreover Solomon made the middle of the court holy that was before the house of Yahweh; for there he offered the burnt offerings, and the fat of the peace-offerings, because the brazen altar which Solomon had made was not able to receive the burnt offering, and the meal-offering, and the fat.

And Solomon sanctifieth the middle of the court that [is] before the house of Jehovah, for he hath made there the burnt-offerings, and the fat of the peace-offerings: for the altar of brass that Solomon made hath not been able to contain the burnt-offering, and the present, and the fat.

- 8** Lè sa a, Salomon ansanm ak tout pèp Izrayèl la fete fèt Joupa yo pandan sèt jou. Foul moun te soti depi Pas Amat la nan nò jouk sou fwontyè ak peyi Lejip la nan sid, yo vin fete la.

So Solomon held the feast at that time seven days, and all Israel with him, a very great assembly, from the entrance of Hamath to the brook of Egypt.

And Solomon maketh the feast at that time seven days, and all Israel with him -- a very great assembly -- from the entering in of Hamath unto the brook of Egypt.

- 9** Yo pase sèt jou ap fè sèvis pou mete lotèl la apa pou sèvis Bondye, lèfini yo pase sèt jou ankò ap fè fèt. Sou wityèm jou fèt la, yo fè yon gwo sèvis pou fèmen seremoni an.

On the eighth day they held a solemn assembly: for they kept the dedication of the altar seven days, and the feast seven days.

And they make on the eighth day a restraint, because the dedication of the altar they have made seven days, and the feast seven days.

- 10** Nan denmen, ki vle di nan venntwazyèm jou setyèm mwa a, Salomon voye tout moun tounen lakay yo. Yo tout t'ap fè fèt, yo al lakay yo ak kè kontan, paske sa te fè yo plezi pou wè tou sa Seyè a te fè pou David, pou Salomon ak pou pèp Izrayèl li a.

On the three and twentieth day of the seventh month he sent the people away to their tents, joyful and glad of heart for the goodness that Yahweh had showed to David, and to Solomon, and to Israel his people.

And on the twenty and third day of the seventh month he hath sent the people to their tents, rejoicing, and glad in heart, for the goodness that Jehovah hath done to David, and to Solomon, and to Israel His people.

- 11** Lè wa Salomon fin bati Tanp Seyè a ansanm ak palè wa a, lè li fin fè tou sa li te gen lide fè nan yo,

Thus Solomon finished the house of Yahweh, and the king`s house: and all that came into Solomon`s heart to make in the house of Yahweh, and in his own house, he prosperously effected.

And Solomon finisheth the house of Jehovah, and the house of the king; and all that hath come on the heart of Solomon to do in the house of Jehovah, and in his own house, he hath caused to prosper.

- 12** ¶ Seyè a fè Salomon wè l' ankò yon jou lannwit. Li di l' konsa: -Mwen tande lapriyè ou fè nan pye m'. M' chwazi kay sa a pou sèvi kote pou yo vin touye bèt pou mwen.

Yahweh appeared to Solomon by night, and said to him, I have heard your prayer, and have chosen this place to myself for a house of sacrifice.

And Jehovah appeareth unto Solomon by night, and saith to him, `I have heard thy prayer, and have fixed on this place to Me for a house of sacrifice.

- 13** Si mwen ta rive fèmen syèl la pou lapli pa tonbe, si mwen ta voye krikèt pou devore peyi a, si mwen ta voye move maladi sou pèp la,  
 If I shut up the sky so that there is no rain, or if I command the locust to devour the land, or if I send pestilence among my people;  
 If I restrain the heavens and there is no rain, and if I lay charge on the locust to consume the land, and if I send pestilence among My people --
- 14** lè sa a si pèp ki pote non m' lan lapriyè nan pye m', si yo soumèt devan mwen, si yo pran chache m' ankò, si yo vire do bay vye peche yo t'ap fè yo, m'ap tande yo nan syèl kote m' ye a, m'ap padonnen peche yo, m'ap fè peyi a kanpe ankò.  
 if my people, who are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land.  
 and My people on whom My name is called be humbled, and pray, and seek My face, and turn back from their evil ways, then I -- I hear from the heavens, and forgive their sin, and heal their land.
- 15** Depi jòdi a, je m' louvri, zòrèy mwen pare pou m' tande tout lapriyè y'ap fè isit la.  
 Now my eyes shall be open, and my ears attentive, to the prayer that is made in this place.  
 Now, Mine eyes are open, and Mine ears attentive, to the prayer of this place;
- 16** Depi jòdi a, mwen chwazi kay sa a, mwen mete l' apa pou mwen. Se la pou yo fè sèvis pou mwen. M'ap veye l', m'ap pwoteje l' chak jou.  
 For now have I chosen and made this house holy, that my name may be there forever; and my eyes and my heart shall be there perpetually.  
 and now, I have chosen and sanctified this house for My name being there unto the age; yea, Mine eyes and My heart have been there all the days.
- 17** Ou menm pou tèt pa ou, si ou mache devan m' tankou David, papa ou, si ou fè tou sa mwen mande ou fè, si ou koute lòd ak bon prensip mwen yo,  
 As for you, if you will walk before me as David your father walked, and do according to all that I have commanded you, and will keep my statutes and my ordinances;  
 And thou, if thou dost walk before Me as David thy father walked, even to do according to all that I have commanded thee, and My statutes and My judgments dost keep --
- 18** m'a kenbe gouvènman ou lan chita jan mwen te pwomèt David, papa ou la, lè m' te di l' ap toujou gen yon moun nan fanmi li ki pou gouvènen pèp Izrayèl la.  
 then I will establish the throne of your kingdom, according as I covenanted with David your father, saying, There shall not fail you a man to be ruler in Israel.  
 then I have established the throne of thy kingdom, as I covenanted with David thy father, saying, There is not cut off a man to thee -- a ruler in Israel;

**19** Men, si ou menm osinon yonn nan pitit ou yo vire do ban mwen, si nou pa fè sa m' mande nou fè, si nou pa koute lòd mwen ban nou, si n' al sèvi lòt bondye, si n' al adore lòt bondye, **But if you turn away, and forsake my statutes and my commandments which I have set before you, and shall go and serve other gods, and worship them;**

**and if ye turn back -- ye -- and have forsaken My statutes, and My commands, that I have placed before you, and have gone and served other gods, and bowed yourselves to them -- then I have plucked them from off My ground that I have given to them,**

**20** lè sa a, m'ap wete pèp Izrayèl la nan peyi mwen ba yo a. M'ap vire do bay tanp mwen te mete apa tankou kote pou yo fè sèvis pou mwen an. Moun toupatou va pase l' nan betiz, y'a fè chante sou li.

**then will I pluck them up by the roots out of my land which I have given them; and this house, which I have made holy for my name, will I cast out of my sight, and I will make it a proverb and a byword among all peoples.**

**and this house that I have sanctified for My name, I cast from before My face, and make it for a proverb, and for a byword, among all the peoples.**

**21** Kay sa a ki te sitèlman bèl pral tounen yon pil mazi. Tout moun ki va pase bò la a va sezi, y'a mete men nan bouch, y'a mande poukisa Seyè a fè peyi a ak tanp lan sa.

**This house, which is so high, everyone who passes by it shall be astonished, and shall say, Why has Yahweh done thus to this land, and to this house?**

**And this house that hath been high, to every one passing by it, is an astonishment, and he hath said, Wherefore hath Jehovah done thus to this land, and to this house?**

**22** Y'a reponn: Se paske yo te vire do bay Seyè a, Bondye zansèt yo a, ki te fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip. Yo kouri dèyè lòt bondye, yo fè sèvis pou yo, yo adore yo. Se poutèt sa Seyè a te voye gwo malè sa a sou yo.

**They shall answer, Because they forsook Yahweh, the God of their fathers, who brought them forth out of the land of Egypt, and laid hold on other gods, and worshipped them, and served them: therefore has he brought all this evil on them.**

**and they have said, Because that they have forsaken Jehovah, God of their fathers, who brought them out from the land of Egypt, and lay hold on other gods, and bow themselves to them, and serve them, therefore He hath brought upon them all this evil.**

**1** ¶ Wa Salomon te pran ventan pou l' bati kay Seyè a ak kay pa li a.

**It happened at the end of twenty years, in which Solomon had built the house of Yahweh, and his own house,**

**And it cometh to pass, at the end of twenty years, that Solomon hath built the house of Jehovah, and his own house.**

**2** Li rebati tout lavil wa Iram te ba li, li voye moun pèp Izrayèl al rete ladan yo.

that the cities which Hiram had given to Solomon, Solomon built them, and caused the children of Israel to dwell there.

As to the cities that Hiram hath given to Solomon, Solomon hath built them, and there he causeth the sons of Israel to dwell.

**3** Apre sa, li al atake lavil Amat nan Zoba, li pran li.

Solomon went to Hamath-zobah, and prevailed against it.

And Solomon goeth to Hamath-Zobah, and layeth hold upon it;

**4** Li rebati lavil Tadmò nan dezè a ansanm ak tout lavil nan zòn Amat la pou sevi depo pwovizyon.

He built Tadmor in the wilderness, and all the store-cities, which he built in Hamath.

and he buildeth Tadmor in the wilderness, and all the cities of store that he hath built in Hamath.

**5** Salomon rebati Bètowon anwo ak Bètowon anba, li byen pwoteje yo ak miray ranpa, gwo pòtay ak ba pou fèmen yo.

Also he built Beth-horon the upper, and Beth-horon the nether, fortified cities, with walls, gates, and bars;

And he buildeth Beth-Horon the upper, and Beth-Horon the lower -- cities of defence, with walls, two-leaved doors, and bar --

**6** Li rebati lavil Balat, tout lavil kote li te fè depo pwovizyon, tout lavil kote yo te gade chwal li yo ansanm ak cha lagè yo. Li bati tou sa li te fè lide bati nan lavil Jerizalèm, nan peyi Liban ak nan tout lòt peyi ki te sou zòd li yo.

and Baalath, and all the store-cities that Solomon had, and all the cities for his chariots, and the cities for his horsemen, and all that Solomon desired to build for his pleasure in Jerusalem, and in Lebanon, and in all the land of his dominion.

and Baalath, and all the cities of store that Solomon had, and all the cities of the chariot, and the cities of the horsemen, and all the desire of Solomon that he desired to build in Jerusalem, and in Lebanon, and in all the land of his dominion.

**7** -(we vèsè pwochen)

As for all the people who were left of the Hittites, and the Amorites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites, who were not of Israel;

All the people who are left of the Hittite, and the Amorite, and the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite, who are not of Israel --

- 8** Lè moun Izrayèl yo te fin pran peyi Kanaran an pou yo, gen anpil nan moun ansyen mèt peyi a yo pa t' touye. Yo te kite yo rete nan peyi a. Te gen moun Amori, moun Et, moun Ferezi, moun Iva ak moun Jebis. Se pitit moun sa yo Salomon te pran sèvi esklav pou fè kòve. Se sa k'ap fèt jouk jounen jòdi a.

of their children who were left after them in the land, whom the children of Israel didn't consume, of them did Solomon raise a levy [of bondservants] to this day.

of their sons who have been left after them in the land, whom the sons of Israel consumed not -- doth Solomon lift up a tribute unto this day.

- 9** Salomon pa t' fè ankenn moun nan pèp Izrayèl la sèvi esklav. Li te fè yo sèvi sòlda, ofisye, chèf, kaptenn ak kòmandan cha lagè yo ak kavalye yo.

But of the children of Israel did Solomon make no servants for his work; but they were men of war, and chief of his captains, and rulers of his chariots and of his horsemen.

And none of the sons of Israel hath Solomon made servants for his work, but they [are] men of war, and heads of his captains, and heads of his charioteers, and of his horsemen;

- 10** Te gen desansenkant (250) moun gouvènè yo te chwazi pou sèvi fòmàn. Se yo ki te reskonsab kontwole tout travay ki t'ap fèt yo.

These were the chief officers of king Solomon, even two hundred fifty, who ruled over the people.

and these [are] heads of the officers whom king Solomon hath, two hundred and fifty who are rulers among the people.

- 11** Salomon fè madanm li, pitit fi farawon an, kite lavil David, al rete nan kay li te bati pou li a. Li t'ap di nan kè l': Ata madanm mwen pa gen dwa rete nan kay David, wa peyi Izrayèl la, paske tout kote Bwat Kontra Seyè a te pase se kote ki fèt pou rete apa pou Bondye.

Solomon brought up the daughter of Pharaoh out of the city of David to the house that he had built for her; for he said, My wife shall not dwell in the house of David king of Israel, because the places are holy, whereunto the ark of Yahweh has come.

And the daughter of Pharaoh hath Solomon brought up from the city of David to the house that he built for her, for he said, My wife doth not dwell in the house of David king of Israel, for they are holy unto whom hath come the ark of Jehovah.

- 12** ¶ Salomon te ofri bèt pou yo boule nèt pou Bondye sou lotèl li te fè bati pou Seyè a devan Tanp lan.

Then Solomon offered burnt-offerings to Yahweh on the altar of Yahweh, which he had built before the porch,

Then hath Solomon caused to ascend burnt-offerings to Jehovah on the altar of Jehovah that he built before the porch,

- 13** Li ofri bèt pou yo boule nèt pou Seyè a, dapre lòd Moyiz te bay nan lalwa a pou chak jou fèt: pou jou repo yo, pou jou lalin nouvèl yo, ak pou twa gwo fèt yo fete chak lanne yo, ki vle di: Fèt Pen san ledven yo, Fèt Rekòt yo ak Fèt Joupa yo.

even as the duty of every day required, offering according to the commandment of Moses, on the Sabbaths, and on the new moons, and on the set feasts, three times in the year, [even] in the feast of unleavened bread, and in the feast of weeks, and in the feast of even by the matter of a day in its day, to cause to ascend according to the command of Moses, on sabbaths, and on new moons, and on appointed seasons, three times in a year - in the feast of unleavened things, and in the feast of weeks, and in the feast of booths.

- 14** Dapre regleman David, papa l', te bay, li mete chak gwoup nan travay pa yo, prèt yo pou fè sèvis pou Bondye, moun Levi yo pou fè lwanj Seyè a epi pou ede prèt yo nan travay yo dapre sa ki pou fèt chak jou fèt yo. Li bay chak gwoup gad pòtay Tanp lan lè travay yo nan chak pòtay, dapre lòd David, moun Bondye a, te kite.

He appointed, according to the ordinance of David his father, the courses of the priests to their service, and the Levites to their offices, to praise, and to minister before the priests, as the duty of every day required; the doorkeepers also by their courses at every gate: for so had David the man of God commanded.

And he establisheth, according to the ordinance of David his father, the courses of the priests over their service, and of the Levites over their charges, to praise and to minister over-against the priests, according to the matter of a day in its day, and the gatekeepers in their courses at gate and gate, for so [is] the command of David the man of God.

- 15** Se konsa, yo te swiv tout ti detay ki nan lòd wa David te bay pou prèt yo ak pou moun Levi yo, ata lòd li te bay pou trezò Tanp lan.

They didn't depart from the commandment of the king to the priests and Levites concerning any matter, or concerning the treasures.

And they have not turned aside [from] the command of the king concerning the priests and the Levites, in reference to any matter, and to the treasures.

- 16** Se konsa tout travay Salomon te vle fè a te fin fèt, depi jou yo t'ap fouye fondasyon Tanp Seyè a jouk yo fini l'. Tanp Seyè a pa t' manke anyen ankò pou l' fini.

Now all the work of Solomon was prepared to the day of the foundation of the house of Yahweh, and until it was finished. [So] the house of Yahweh was completed.

And all the work of Solomon is prepared till the day of the foundation of the house of Jehovah, and till its completion; perfect is the house of Jehovah.

- 17** Apre sa, Salomon ale lavil Ezyongebè ak lavil Elat bò Lanmè Wouj la, nan pòsyon tè ki pou moun Edon yo.

Then went Solomon to Ezion-geber, and to Elath, on the seashore in the land of Edom.

Then hath Solomon gone to Ezion-Geber, and unto Elath, on the border of the sea, in the land of Edom;

- 18** Wa Iram te voye batiman ansanm ak moun peyi l' ki te konn lanmè bay Salomon pou sèvi ansanm ak moun Salomon yo sou batiman yo. Se chèf ki t'ap sèvi nan gouvènman Iram yo ki te vin renmèt batiman yo. Maren Iram yo vwayaje ansanm ak moun pa Salomon yo rive peyi Ofi, kote yo al chache trèz tòn lò pote bay Salomon.

Huram sent him by the hands of his servants ships, and servants who had knowledge of the sea; and they came with the servants of Solomon to Ophir, and fetched from there four hundred fifty talents of gold, and brought them to king Solomon.

and Hiram sendeth to him, by the hand of his servants, ships and servants knowing the sea, and they go with servants of Solomon to Ophir, and take thence four hundred and fifty talents of gold, and bring in unto king Solomon.

- 1** ¶ Larenn peyi Saba tande pale ki kalite moun Salomon te ye. Li vwayaje pou lavil Jerizalèm pou l' sonde konnesans Salomon avèk kèk keksyon difisil. Se konsa, li mennen anpil moun avè l' ak anpil chamo chaje odè, fèy santi bon, kantite lò ak pyè koute chè. Lè li rive devan Salomon, li poze l' tout kalite keksyon li te fè lide mande l'.

When the queen of Sheba heard of the fame of Solomon, she came to prove Solomon with hard questions at Jerusalem, with a very great train, and camels that bore spices, and gold in abundance, and precious stones: and when she was come to Solomon, she talked with him of all that was in her heart.

And the queen of Sheba hath heard of the fame of Solomon, and cometh in to try Solomon with acute sayings, to Jerusalem, with a very great company, and camels bearing spices and gold in abundance, and precious stone; and she cometh in unto Solomon, and speaketh with him all that hath been with her heart,

- 2** Salomon menm reponn tout keksyon l' yo. pa t' gen anyen ki te twò difisil pou li reponn. Solomon told her all her questions; and there was not anything hid from Solomon which he didn't tell her.

and Solomon declareth to her all her matters, and there hath not been hid a thing from Solomon that he hath not declared to her.

- 3** Larenn peyi Saba a wè jan Salomon te gen anpil bon konprann. Li wè palè li te bati a.

When the queen of Sheba had seen the wisdom of Solomon, and the house that he had built,

And the queen of Sheba seeth the wisdom of Solomon, and the house that he hath built,

- 4 Li wè kalite manje yo te sèvi sou tab li, kay li te fè bati pou chèf li yo, jan li te òganize moun k'ap travay nan palè a, rad inifòm yo te genyen, domestik ki t'ap sèvi l' bweson ak bèt li te ofri pou boule nèt pou Seyè a nan Tanp lan. Lè li wè tou sa, li pèdi lapawòl sitèlman li te sezi.

and the food of his table, and the sitting of his servants, and the attendance of his ministers, and their clothing, his cup bearers also, and their clothing, and his ascent by which he went up to the house of Yahweh; there was no more spirit in her.

and the food of his table, and the sitting of his servants, and the standing of his ministers, and their clothing, and his stewards, and their clothing, and his burnt-offering that he offered up in the house of Jehovah, and there hath not been any more spirit in her.

- 5 Li di wa Salomon konsa: -Sa m' te tande nan peyi m' sou ou ak sou bon konprann ou an, se te vre!

She said to the king, It was a true report that I heard in my own land of your acts, and of your wisdom.

And she saith unto the king, `True [is] the word that I heard in my land concerning thy matters and concerning thy wisdom,

- 6 Men, mwen pa t' vle kwè toutotan mwen pa t' vini wè ak je pa mwen. Men, sa m' te tande a se pa mwaye sa m' wè a. Bon konprann ou ak richès ou pi plis pase sa yo te di a.

However I didn't believe their words, until I came, and my eyes had seen it; and, behold, the half of the greatness of your wisdom was not told me: you exceed the fame that I heard.

and I have given no credence to their words, till that I have come, and mine eyes see, and lo, there hath not been declared to me the half of the abundance of thy wisdom -- thou hast added unto the report that I heard.

- 7 Ala bèl chans moun pa ou yo genyen! Ala bèl chans pou moun k'ap travay avè ou yo! Yo toujou la devan ou ap tande bèl pawòl k'ap soti nan bouch ou!

Happy are your men, and happy are these your servants, who stand continually before you, and hear your wisdom.

`O the happiness of thy men, and the happiness of thy servants -- these -- who are standing before thee continually, and hearing thy wisdom.

- 8 Lwanj pou Seyè a, Bondye ou la! Li moutre jan li kontan avè ou. Li mete ou chita sou fotèy li a pou ou te ka wa peyi Izrayèl la. Li menm ki renmen peyi Izrayèl la, li vle pou peyi a pa janm disparèt. Li mete ou wa pou ou ka kenbe peyi a nan lòd, nan bon chemen, san

Blessed be Yahweh your God, who delighted in you, to set you on his throne, to be king for Yahweh your God: because your God loved Israel, to establish them forever, therefore made he you king over them, to do justice and righteousness.

Let Jehovah thy God be blessed who hath delighted in thee, to put thee on His throne for king for Jehovah thy God; in the love of thy God to Israel, to establish it to the age, He hath put thee over them for king, to do judgment and righteousness.`

- 9** Larenn Saba a fè wa a kado twa tòn edmi lò ak kantite fèy santi bon ak anpil pyè koute chè. Pat janm rive gen nan pèyi Izrayèl la kantite fèy santi bon tankou sa larenn Saba a te bay wa Salomon lè sa a.

She gave the king one hundred and twenty talents of gold, and spices in great abundance, and precious stones: neither was there any such spice as the queen of Sheba gave to king Solomon.

And she giveth to the king a hundred and twenty talents of gold, and spices in great abundance, and precious stone; and there hath not been any such spice as the queen of Sheba hath given to king Solomon.

- 10** Moun Iram yo ansanm ak moun Salomon yo, ki te al chache lò nan peyi Ofi, te pote yon gwo kantite bwa koray ak anpil bèl pyè koute chè soti nan menm peyi a.

The servants also of Hiram, and the servants of Solomon, who brought gold from Ophir, brought algum-trees and precious stones.

And also, servants of Hiram, and servants of Solomon, who brought in gold from Ophir, have brought in algum-trees and precious stone.

- 11** Salomon sèvi ak bwa koray yo pou fè planche nan Tanp lan ak nan palè a. Li fè gita ak bandjo pou mizisyen yo ak bwa sa a tou. Yo pa t' janm wè bagay konsa nan peyi Jida a anvan sa.

The king made of the algum-trees terraces for the house of Yahweh, and for the king's house, and harps and psalteries for the singers: and there were none such seen before in the land of Judah.

And the king maketh the algum-trees staircases for the house of Jehovah, and for the house of the king, and harps and psalteries for singers; and there have been none seen like these before in the land of Judah.

- 12** Wa Salomon te bay larenn peyi Saba a tou sa li te mande l', san konte kado li te ba li pou koresponn ak sa larenn lan te pote ba li. Apre sa, larenn lan tounen tounen l' nan peyi Saba ansanm ak tout moun ki te avè l' yo.

King Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba all her desire, whatever she asked, besides that which she had brought to the king. So she turned, and went to her own land, she and her servants.

And king Solomon hath given to the queen of Sheba all her desire that she asked, apart from that which she had brought unto the king, and she turneth and goeth to her land, she and her servants.

- 13** ¶ Chak lanne, wa Salomon te resevwa vennsenk tòn lò,

Now the weight of gold that came to Solomon in one year was six hundred and sixty-six talents of gold,

And the weight of the gold that is coming to Solomon in one year is six hundred and sixty and six talents of gold,

- 14** san konte lajan li te resevwa nan men moun k'ap fè trafik yo ak moun k'ap fè kòmès yo. Tout wa peyi Arabi yo ak gouvènè pèp Izrayèl yo te pote lò ak ajan bay Salomon tou.

besides that which the traders and merchants brought: and all the kings of Arabia and the governors of the country brought gold and silver to Solomon.

apart from [what] the tourists, and the merchants, are bringing in; and all the kings of Arabia, and the governors of the land, are bringing in gold and silver to Solomon.

- 15** Salomon te fè fè desan (200) gwo plak pwotèj an fè. Lèfini, li fè kouvri yo chak ak yon kouch lò ki peze douz liv.

King Solomon made two hundred bucklers of beaten gold; six hundred [shekels] of beaten gold went to one buckler.

And king Solomon maketh two hundred targets of alloyed gold, six hundred [shekels] of alloyed gold he causeth to go up on the one target;

- 16** Li fè fè twasan (300) ti plak pwotèj, li fè kouvri yo chak ak yon kouch lò ki peze sis liv. Li mete tout plak pwotèj sa yo nan salon Rakbwa Peyi Liban an.

[he made] three hundred shields of beaten gold; three hundred [shekels] of gold went to one shield: and the king put them in the house of the forest of Lebanon.

and three hundred shields of alloyed gold, three hundred [shekels] of gold he causeth to go up on the one shield, and the king putteth them in the house of the forest of Lebanon.

- 17** Li fè fè tou yon gwo fotèy ak kòn elefan. Li fè kouvri l' ak pi bon kalite lò ki genyen.

Moreover the king made a great throne of ivory, and overlaid it with pure gold.

And the king maketh a great throne of ivory, and overlayeth it with pure gold;

- 18** Pou rive bò fotèy la, se pou ou te moute sis mach eskalye. Devan fotèy la te gen yon ti ban an lò pou wa a lonje pye l'. Fotèy la te gen de manch. Sou kote manch yo, sou chak bò te gen pòtre yon lyon.

and there were six steps to the throne, with a footstool of gold, which were fastened to the throne, and stays on either side by the place of the seat, and two lions standing beside the stays.

and six steps [are] to the throne, and a footstool of gold, to the throne they are fastened, and hands [are] on this [side] and on that on the place of the sitting, and two lions are standing near the hands,

- 19** Te gen douz lyon sou mach eskalye yo, de sou chak mach nan de pwent yo. Pat gen ankenn lòt peyi ki te gen yon fotèy pou wa parèy ak sa a.

Twelve lions stood there on the one side and on the other on the six steps: there was nothing like it made in any kingdom.

and twelve lions are standing there on the six steps on this [side], and on that: it hath not been made so for any kingdom.

- 20** Tout gode wa Salomon te sèvi pou l' bwè te fèt an lò. Tout bagay ki te sèvi nan Salon Rakbwa Peyi Liban an te fèt an bon lò. Yo pa t' sèvi ak ajan menm, paske sou rèy Salomon, ajan pa t' vo anyen.

All king Solomon`s drinking vessels were of gold, and all the vessels of the house of the forest of Lebanon were of pure gold: silver was nothing accounted of in the days of Solomon.

And all the drinking vessels of king Solomon [are] of gold, and all the vessels of the house of the forest of Lebanon [are] of refined gold -- silver is not reckoned in the days of Solomon for anything;

- 21** Li te gen yon kantite batiman pa l' ki t'ap vwayaje ale nan peyi Tasis. Se moun Iram yo ki te mennen yo pou li. Chak twazan, batiman yo te tounen chaje ak lò, ajan, kòn elefan, pan ak makak.

For the king had ships that went to Tarshish with the servants of Hiram; once every three years came the ships of Tarshish, bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes, and

for ships of the king are going to Tarshish, with servants of Hiram: once in three years come do the ships of Tarshish bearing gold, and silver, ivory, apes, and peacocks.

- 22** Wa Salomon te pi rich pase tout lòt wa yo. Li te gen plis bon konprann pase yo tout.

So king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the earth in riches and wisdom.

And king Solomon becometh greater than any of the kings of the earth for riches and wisdom;

- 23** Tout wa toupatou te vin wè Salomon pou tande bèl pawòl Bondye te mete nan bouch li.

All the kings of the earth sought the presence of Solomon, to hear his wisdom, which God had put in his heart.

and all the kings of the earth are seeking the presence of Solomon to hear his wisdom that God hath put in his heart,

- 24** Chak moun ki te vini te pote kado pou li, bagay ki fèt an ajan ak an lò, rad, zam, fèy santi bon, chwal ak milèt. Chak lanne se te konsa.

They brought every man his tribute, vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and clothing, armor, and spices, horses, and mules, a rate year by year.

and they are bringing in each his present, vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and garments, harness, and spices, horses, and mules, a rate year by year.

- 25** Salomon te gen katmil (4.000) kay kote li te mete chwal li yo ak cha lagè, ak douzmil (12.000) chwal pou sòlda kavalye yo. Li mete yon pòsyon nan lavil kote li te gen cha li yo, rèz yo li mete yo lavil Jerizalèm bò kote l'.

Solomon had four thousand stalls for horses and chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen, that he bestowed in the chariot cities, and with the king at Jerusalem.

And there are to Solomon four thousand stalls for horses and chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen, and he placed them in cities of the chariot, and with the king in Jerusalem.

- 26 Salomon te sèl chèf sou tout wa ki t'ap gouvènen depi larivyè Lefrat rive nan peyi Filisti, jouk sou fwontyè peyi Lejip.**

**He ruled over all the kings from the River even to the land of the Philistines, and to the border of Egypt.**

**And he is ruling over all the kings from the River even unto the land of the Philistines, and unto the border of Egypt.**

- 27 Pandan tout rèy li, ajan te tankou wòch lavil Jerizalèm. Bwa sèd menm, ou te jwenn sa an kantite tankou pye sikomò nan rakbwa nan plenn peyi Jida yo.**

**The king made silver to be in Jerusalem as stones, and cedars made he to be as the sycamore-trees that are in the lowland, for abundance.**

**And the king maketh the silver in Jerusalem as stones, and the cedars he hath made as sycamores, that [are] in the low country, for abundance,**

- 28 Se nan peyi Lejip ak nan tout lòt peyi Salomon te fè chache chwal li yo.**

**They brought horses for Solomon out of Egypt, and out of all lands.**

**and they are bringing out horses from Egypt to Solomon, and from all the lands.**

- 29 Tout rèz istwa Salomon an, depi premye jou li te moute wa a rive jouk dènye jwa a, nou jwenn li nan liv istwa pwofèt Natan, nan liv mesaj Akija, moun lavil Silo a, ak nan liv vizyon pwofèt Ido ki pale sou wa Jewoboram, pitit Nebat la.**

**Now the rest of the acts of Solomon, first and last, aren't they written in the history of Nathan the prophet, and in the prophecy of Ahijah the Shilonite, and in the visions of Iddo the seer concerning Jeroboam the son of Nebat?**

**And the rest of the matters of Solomon, the first and the last, are they not written beside the matters of Nathan the prophet, and beside the prophecy of Ahijah the Shilonite, and with the visions of Iddo the seer concerning Jeroboam son of Nebat?**

- 30 Salomon te wa lavil Jerizalèm, li te gouvènen tout pèp Izrayèl la pandan karantan.**

**Solomon reigned in Jerusalem over all Israel forty years.**

**And Solomon reigneth in Jerusalem over all Israel forty years,**

- 31 Lè li mouri, yo antere l' nan lavil David, papa l'. Se Woboram, pitit li, ki moute wa nan plas li.**

**Solomon slept with his fathers, and he was buried in the city of David his father: and Rehoboam his son reigned in his place.**

**and Solomon lieth with his fathers, and they bury him in the city of David his father, and reign doth Rehoboam his son in his stead.**

- 1 ¶ Woboram moute lavil Sichèm, paske se la tout pèp Izrayèl la nèt te sanble pou fè li wa.**

**Rehoboam went to Shechem; for all Israel were come to Shechem to make him king.**

**And Rehoboam goeth to Shechem, for [to] Shechem have all Israel come to cause him to reign.**

- 2** Lè Jewoboram, pitit gason Nebat la, ki te nan peyi Lejip kote li te al kache pou Salomon an, pran nouvèl la, li kite peyi Lejip, li tounen lakay li.

It happened, when Jeroboam the son of Nebat heard of it, (for he was in Egypt, where he had fled from the presence of king Solomon,) that Jeroboam returned out of Egypt.

And it cometh to pass, at Jeroboam son of Nebat's -- who [is] in Egypt because he hath fled from the face of Solomon the king -- hearing, that Jeroboam turneth back out of Egypt;

- 3** Moun branch fanmi ki nan nò peyi a voye chache l'. Yo tout ansanm, yo al jwenn Woboram, yo di l' konsa:

They sent and called him; and Jeroboam and all Israel came, and they spoke to Rehoboam, saying,

and they send and call for him, and Jeroboam cometh in, and all Israel, and speak unto Rehoboam, saying,

- 4** -Papa ou te di anpil ak nou. Li te peze nou anpil. Koulye a, fè yon leve men pou nou. Kite nou viv yon ti jan pi alèz, n'a sèvi ou nèt ale.

Your father made our yoke grievous: now therefore make you the grievous service of your father, and his heavy yoke which he put on us, lighter, and we will serve you.

`Thy father made our yoke sharp, and now, make light [somewhat] of the sharp service of thy father, and of his heavy yoke that he put upon us, and we serve thee.`

- 5** Woboram di yo: -Tounen nan twa jou. Lè sa a, m'a ban nou repons. Epi moun yo al fè wout yo.

He said to them, Come again to me after three days. The people departed.

And he saith unto them, `Yet three days -- then return ye unto me;` and the people go.

- 6** Woboram menm al jwenn chèf fanmi ki te sèvi konseye pou Salomon, papa l', lè li t'ap viv la, li mande yo: -Kisa pou m' reponn pèp la? Ki konsèy nou ban mwen?

King Rehoboam took counsel with the old men, who had stood before Solomon his father while he yet lived, saying, What counsel give you me to return answer to this people?

And king Rehoboam consulteth with the aged men who have been standing before Solomon his father in his being alive, saying, `How are ye counselling to answer this people?`

- 7** Yo reponn li: -Si ou aji byen ak pèp la, si ou asepte fè sa yo mande ou la, si ou pale byen ak yo, y'ap toujou sèvi ou,

They spoke to him, saying, If you be kind to this people, and please them, and speak good words to them, then they will be your servants forever.

And they speak unto him, saying, `If thou dost become good to this people, and hast been pleased with them, and spoken unto them good words, then they have been to thee servants all the days.`

- 8 Men, Woboram pa koute konsèy granmoun yo te ba li a, li al jwenn jenn gason ki te leve ansanm avè l' yo, lèfini ki te toujou la pou ba l' konsèy tou.**

**But he forsook the counsel of the old men which they had given him, and took counsel with the young men who had grown up with him, who stood before him.**

**And he forsaketh the counsel of the aged men that they counselled him, and consulteth with the lads who have grown up with him, those standing before him,**

- 9 Li di yo: -Ki konsèy nou ta ban mwen? Kisa pou m' reponn pèp la k'ap mande m' pou m' fè yon leve men pou yo?**

**He said to them, What counsel give you, that we may return answer to this people, who have spoken to me, saying, Make the yoke that your father did put on us lighter?**

**and he saith unto them, `What are ye counselling, and we answer this people that have spoken unto me, saying, Make light [somewhat] of the yoke that thy father put upon us?`**

- 10 Jenn gason kanmarad li yo reponn li: -Men sa w'a di moun sa yo k'ap plenyen pou papa ou ki t'ap peze yo, epi k'ap mande ou fè yon leve men pou yo a. W'a di yo: Si papa m' te di ak nou, mwen menm m'ap pi di pase l'.**

**The young men who had grown up with him spoke to him, saying, Thus shall you tell the people who spoke to you, saying, Your father made our yoke heavy, but make you it lighter to us; thus shall you say to them, My little finger is thicker than my father's loins.**

**And the lads who have grown up with him, speak with him, saying, `Thus dost thou say to the people who have spoken unto thee, saying, Thy father made our yoke heavy, and thou, make light [somewhat] of our yoke; thus dost thou say unto them, My little finger is thicker than the loins of my father;**

- 11 Wi, w'a di yo: Papa m' t'ap peze nou anba chay lou, mwen menm se mete m'ap mete sou chay la anko. Papa m' te bat nou ak fwèt, mwen menm m'ap pase fwèt la anba sann pou m' bat nou.**

**Now whereas my father did lade you with a heavy yoke, I will add to your yoke: my father chastised you with whips, but I [will chastise you] with scorpions.**

**and now, my father laid on you a heavy yoke, and I -- I add unto your yoke; my father chastised you with whips, and I -- with scorpions.`**

- 12 ¶ Twa jou apre vre, Jewoboram tounen ansanm ak tout moun Izrayèl yo vin jwenn wa Woboram, jan li te di yo a.**

**So Jeroboam and all the people came to Rehoboam the third day, as the king bade, saying, Come to me again the third day.**

**And Jeroboam cometh in, and all the people, unto Rehoboam on the third day, as the king spake, saying, `Return unto me on the third day.`**

- 13 Wa a pa koute konsèy granmoun yo, li pale di ak pèp la.**

**The king answered them roughly; and king Rehoboam forsook the counsel of the old men, And the king answereth them sharply, and king Rehoboam forsaketh the counsel of the aged men,**

- 14** Li reponn yo jan jenn gason yo te ba l' konsèy la. Li di yo: -Papa m' te peze nou anba chay lou, mwen menm, m'ap mete sou chay n'ap pote deja a. Papa m' te bat nou ak fwèt, mwen menm, m'ap pase fwèt la anba sann pou nou.

and spoke to them after the counsel of the young men, saying, My father made your yoke heavy, but I will add thereto: my father chastised you with whips, but I [will chastise you] with scorpions.

and speaketh unto them according to the counsel of the lads, saying, `My father made your yoke heavy, and I -- I add unto it; my father chastised you with whips, and I -- with scorpions.`

- 15** Se konsa wa a pa t' asepte fè sa pèp la te mande l' la. Sa se travay Seyè a menm ki te vle pou sa li te voye Akija, pwofèt Silo a, al di Jewoboram, pitit Nebat la, rive vre.

So the king didn't listen to the people; for it was brought about of God, that Yahweh might establish his word, which he spoke by Ahijah the Shilonite to Jeroboam the son of Nebat.

And the king hath not hearkened unto the people, for the revolution hath been from God, for the sake of Jehovah's establishing His word that He spake by the hand of Abijah the Shilonite unto Jeroboam son of Nebat.

- 16** Lè pèp Izrayèl la wè wa a pa t' soti pou li fè sa yo te mande l' la, yo reponn wa a, yo di li: - Nou pa gen anyen pou nou wè ak David. Nou pa gen anyen pou n' separe ak pitit Izayi a. Nou menm pèp Izrayèl la, ann al lakay nou! Ann kite pitit David yo degaje yo pou kont yo ak fanmi yo! Se konsa moun pèp Izrayèl la vire do al lakay yo.

When all Israel saw that the king didn't listen to them, the people answered the king, saying, What portion have we in David? neither have we inheritance in the son of Jesse: every man to your tents, Israel: now see to your own house, David. So all Israel departed to their tents.

And all Israel have seen that the king hath not hearkened to them, and the people send back [to] the king, saying, `What portion have we in David? yea, there is no inheritance in a son of Jesse; each to thy tents, O Israel; now, see thy house -- David,` and all Israel go to their tents.

- 17** Yo kite Woboram pou li gouvènè sèlman sou moun ki rete nan pòsyon tè branch fanmi Jida a.

But as for the children of Israel who lived in the cities of Judah, Rehoboam reigned over them.

As to the sons of Israel who are dwelling in the cities of Judah -- Rehoboam reigneth over them.

- 18** Apre sa, wa Woboram voye Adoram ki te reskonsab travay kòve yo al bò kote moun Izrayèl yo. Men, moun Izrayèl yo kalonnen li koutwòch jouk li mouri. Lè sa a, wa Woboram prese moute sou cha li, li kouri ale lavil Jerizalèm.

Then king Rehoboam sent Hadoram, who was over the men subject to forced labor; and the children of Israel stoned him to death with stones. King Rehoboam made speed to get him up to his chariot, to flee to Jerusalem.

And king Rehoboam sendeth Hadoram, who [is] over the tribute, and the sons of Israel cast at him stones, and he dieth; and king Rehoboam hath strengthened himself to go up into a chariot to flee to Jerusalem;

- 19** Depi lè sa a, moun pèp Izrayèl yo vire do bay moun fanmi David yo jouk jounen jòdi a.

So Israel rebelled against the house of David to this day.

and Israel transgress against the house of David unto this day.

- 1** ¶ Lè Woboram rive lavil Jerizalèm, li sanble sankatrevenmil (180.000) sòlda nan pi bon sòlda ki te nan branch fanmi Jida ak nan branch fanmi Benjamen. Li te fè lide al goumen ak moun peyi Izrayèl yo pou l' mete yo anba lòd li ankò.

When Rehoboam was come to Jerusalem, he assembled the house of Judah and Benjamin, one hundred eighty thousand chosen men, who were warriors, to fight against Israel, to bring the kingdom again to Rehoboam.

And Rehoboam cometh in to Jerusalem, and assembleth the house of Judah and Benjamin, a hundred and eighty thousand chosen warriors, to fight with Israel, to bring back the kingdom to Rehoboam.

- 2** Men, Bondye pale ak Chemaya, pwofèt li a, li di l' konsa:

But the word of Yahweh came to Shemaiah the man of God, saying,

And a word of Jehovah is unto Shemaiah, a man of God, saying,

- 3** -Pale ak Woboram, pitit Salomon an, wa peyi Jida a, ansanm ak tout moun pep Izrayèl ki fè pati branch fanmi Jida ak branch fanmi Benjamen yo. Di yo konsa:

Speak to Rehoboam the son of Solomon, king of Judah, and to all Israel in Judah and Benjamin, saying,

Speak unto Rehoboam son of Solomon king of Judah, and unto all Israel in Judah and Benjamin, saying,

- 4** Men mesaj mwen menm Seyè a, mwen voye ba yo: Piga n' al goumen ak fanmi nou yo. Tounen lakay nou. Sa ki rive a se travay mwen. Se mwen menm ki vle l' konsa. Moun yo koute lòd Seyè a vre, yo pa moute al goumen ak Jewoboram.

Thus says Yahweh, You shall not go up, nor fight against your brothers: return every man to his house; for this thing is of me. So they listened to the words of Yahweh, and returned from going against Jeroboam.

Thus said Jehovah, Ye do not go up nor fight with your brethren, turn back each to his house, for from Me hath this thing been; and they hear the words of Jehovah, and turn back from going against Jeroboam.

- 5 Woboram rete lavil Jerizalèm, li moute ranpa nan anpil lavil peyi Jida pou pwoteje yo.  
Rehoboam lived in Jerusalem, and built cities for defense in Judah.  
And Rehoboam dwelleth in Jerusalem, and buildeth cities for a bulwark in Judah,**
- 6 Se konsa, li ranfòse miray lavil Betleyèm, Eytam, Tekoa,  
He built Beth-lehem, and Etam, and Tekoa,  
yea, he buildeth Beth-Lehem and Etam, and Tekoa,**
- 7 Betsou, Soko, Adoulam,  
Beth-zur, and Soco, and Adullam,  
and Beth-Zur, and Shocho, and Adullam,**
- 8 Gat, Marecha, Zif,  
and Gath, and Mareshah, and Ziph,  
and Gath, and Mareshah, and Ziph,**
- 9 Adorayim, Lakis, Aseka,  
and Adoraim, and Lachish, and Azekah,  
and Adoraim, and Lachish, and Azekah,**
- 10 Soreya, Ajalon, Ebwon. Tou sa se lavil ak ranpa ki te nan peyi Jida ak nan peyi Benjamen.  
and Zorah, and Aijalon, and Hebron, which are in Judah and in Benjamin, fortified cities.  
and Zorah, and Aijalon, and Hebron, that [are] in Judah and in Benjamin, cities of  
bulwarks.**
- 11 Li ranfòse miray ranpa yo, li mete chèf reskonsab yo, li fè bati depo pou mete manje, lwil  
ak diven.  
He fortified the strongholds, and put captains in them, and stores of victuals, and oil and  
wine.  
And he strengtheneth the bulwarks, and putteth in them leaders, and treasures of food,  
and oil, and wine,**
- 12 Lèfini, nan chak lavil, li fè bay gwo plak pwotèj ak frenn an kantite. Lavil sa yo te byen  
pwoteje. Se konsa Woboram te kenbe moun branch fanmi Jida ak branch fanmi Benjamen  
yo anba otorite l'.  
In every city [he put] shields and spears, and made them exceeding strong. Judah and  
Benjamin belonged to him.  
and in every city and city targets and spears, and strengtheneth them very greatly; and he  
hath Judah and Benjamin.**

- 13 ¶ Prèt yo ak moun Levi yo soti toupatou nan peyi Izrayèl, yo vin jwenn Woboram.**

**The priests and the Levites who were in all Israel resorted to him out of all their border.**

**And the priests, and the Levites, that [are] in all Israel, have stationed themselves by him, out of all their border,**

- 14 Moun Levi yo te kite bèt yo nan savann ak tout lòt byen yo, yo desann lavil Jerizalèm ak nan peyi Jida, paske Jewoboram, wa peyi Izrayèl la ak tout wa ki te vin apre l' yo, te enpoze moun Levi yo fè sèvis yo tankou prèt Seyè a.**

**For the Levites left their suburbs and their possession, and came to Judah and Jerusalem: for Jeroboam and his sons cast them off, that they should not execute the priest's office to Yahweh;**

**for the Levites have left their suburbs and their possession, and they come to Judah and to Jerusalem, for Jeroboam and his sons have cast them off from acting as priests to Jehovah,**

- 15 Jewoboram te chwazi prèt pa l' pou fè sèvis kote yo fè ofrann bèt pou lòt bondye li t'ap sèvi sou fòm estati bouk kabrit ak ti towò bèf li te fè pou li yo.**

**and he appointed him priests for the high places, and for the male goats, and for the calves which he had made.**

**and he establisheth to him priests for high places, and for goats, and for calves, that he made --**

- 16 Nan tout peyi Izrayèl la moun ki te vle sèvi Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, ak tout kè yo fè tankou moun Levi yo ak prèt yo. Yo desann lavil Jerizalèm pou yo te ka ofri bèt pou yo touye pou Seyè a, Bondye zansèt yo a.**

**After them, out of all the tribes of Israel, such as set their hearts to seek Yahweh, the God of Israel, came to Jerusalem to sacrifice to Yahweh, the God of their fathers.**

**and after them, out of all the tribes of Israel, those giving their heart to seek Jehovah, God of Israel, have come in to Jerusalem to sacrifice to Jehovah, God of their father.**

- 17 Sa te bay gouvènman peyi Jida a anpil fòs. Pandan twazan yo kenbe la ak Woboram, pitit Salomon an, yo viv jan yo te konn viv sou rèy wa David ak wa Salomon.**

**So they strengthened the kingdom of Judah, and made Rehoboam the son of Solomon strong, three years; for they walked three years in the way of David and Solomon.**

**And they strengthen the kingdom of Judah, and strengthen Rehoboam son of Solomon, for three years, because they walked in the way of David and Solomon for three years.**

- 18 Woboram te marye ak Malat, pitit fi Jerimòt ki te pitit David ak Abigayil, pitit fi Eliyab, pitit pitit fi Izayi.**

**Rehoboam took him a wife, Mahalath the daughter of Jerimoth the son of David, [and of] Abihail the daughter of Eliab the son of Jesse;**

**And Rehoboam taketh to him a wife, Mahalath, child of Jerimoth son of David, [and] Abigail daughter of Eliab, son of Jesse.**

**19** Yo fè twa pitit gason: Jeouch, Chemarya ak Saram.

and she bore him sons: Jeush, and Shemariah, and Zaham.

And she beareth to him sons, Jeush, and Shamaria, and Zaham.

**20** Apre sa, Woboram marye ak Maka, pitit fi Absalon, ki ba li kat pitit gason: Abija, Atayi, Ziza ak Chelomit.

After her he took Maacah the daughter of Absalom; and she bore him Abijah, and Attai, and Ziza, and Shelomith.

And after her he hath taken Maachah daughter of Absalom, and she beareth to him Abijah, and Attai, and Ziza, and Shelomith.

**21** Antou Woboram te gen dizwit madan marye ak swasant fanm kay. Li fè venntwit pitit gason ak swasant pitit fi. Nan tout madan marye li yo ak fanm kay li yo, se Maka, pitit fi Absalon an, li te pi renmen.

Rehoboam loved Maacah the daughter of Absalom above all his wives and his concubines: (for he took eighteen wives, and sixty concubines, and became the father of twenty-eight sons and sixty daughters.)

And Rehoboam loveth Maachah daughter of Absalom above all his wives and his concubines -- for eighteen wives he hath taken, and sixty concubines -- and he begetteth twenty and eight sons, and sixty daughters.

**22** Konsa tou, li te pito Abija, pitit gason Maka te fè pou li a, pase tout lòt pitit li yo. Li mete l' chèf tout frè l' yo. Li te vle se li ki pou pran plas li lè li mouri.

Rehoboam appointed Abijah the son of Maacah to be chief, [even] the prince among his brothers; for [he was minded] to make him king.

And Rehoboam appointeth for head Abijah son of Maachah, for leader among his brethren, for to cause him to reign.

**23** Li te fè lide bay chak pitit gason l' yo yon reskonsablite. Se konsa, li voye yo al rete toupatou nan peyi Jida ak nan peyi Benjamen, nan tout lavil li te ranfòse yo, li ba yo pwovizyon an kantite epi li marye yo ak anpil fanm.

He dealt wisely, and dispersed of all his sons throughout all the lands of Judah and Benjamin, to every fortified city: and he gave them victuals in abundance. He sought [for them] many wives.

And he hath understanding, and spreadeth out of all his sons to all lands of Judah and Benjamin, to all cities of the bulwarks, and giveth to them provision in abundance; and he asketh a multitude of wives.

**1** ¶ Lè Woboram fin chita gouvènman li byen chita, lè li santi li te fò, li pa mache dapre lalwa Seyè a ankò. Lèfini, tout pèp Izrayèl la fè menm jan an tou.

It happened, when the kingdom of Rehoboam was established, and he was strong, that he forsook the law of Yahweh, and all Israel with him.

And it cometh to pass, at the establishing of the kingdom of Rehoboam, and at his strengthening himself, he hath forsaken the law of Jehovah, and all Israel with him.

- 2** Paske moun yo te vire do bay Seyè a, Chichak, wa peyi Lejip la, moute vin atake lavil Jerizalèm nan senkyèm lanne rèy wa Woboram, 3 avèk mildesan (1.200) cha lagè, swasantmil (60.000) kavalye ak yon kantite sòlda moun pa t' ka konte ki te moute avè l' soti nan peyi Lejip. Te gen moun peyi Libi, moun peyi Soukit ak moun peyi Letiopi nan lame a.

It happened in the fifth year of king Rehoboam, that Shishak king of Egypt came up against Jerusalem, because they had trespassed against Yahweh,

And it cometh to pass, in the fifth year of king Rehoboam, come up hath Shishak king of Egypt against Jerusalem -- because they trespassed against Jehovah --

- 4** Li pran tout lavil ak gwo ranpa peyi Jida yo, jouk li rive lavil Jerizalèm.

He took the fortified cities which pertained to Judah, and came to Jerusalem.

and he captureth the cities of the bulwarks that [are] to Judah, and cometh in unto Jerusalem.

- 5** Chichak t'ap pwoche sou lavil la, lè Chemaya, pwofèt la, al jwenn Woboram ak tout chèf peyi Jida yo ki te reyini lavil la, li di yo konsa: -Men sa Seyè a voye di nou. Menm jan nou te lage m' lan, se konsa m'ap lage nou tou nan men Chichak.

Now Shemaiah the prophet came to Rehoboam, and to the princes of Judah, who were gathered together to Jerusalem because of Shishak, and said to them, Thus says Yahweh, You have forsaken me, therefore have I also left you in the hand of Shishak.

And Shemaiah the prophet hath come in unto Rehoboam and the heads of Judah who have been gathered unto Jerusalem from the presence of Shishak, and saith to them, `Thus said Jehovah, Ye have forsaken Me, and also, I have left you in the hand of Shishak;`

- 6** Wa a ansanm ak chèf yo rekonèt yo te fè sa ki mal: -Seyè a gen rezon l' nan pla men l'!

Then the princes of Israel and the king humbled themselves; and they said, Yahweh is righteous.

and the heads of Israel are humbled, and the king, and they say, `Righteous [is] Jehovah.`

- 7** Lè Seyè a wè jan yo rekonèt tò yo, li pale ak Chemaya ankò, li di l' konsa: -Paske yo rekonèt yo pa t' dwe fè sa yo fè a, mwen p'ap detwi yo nèt. Men, lè Chichak va atake, m'ap ba yo chans pou yo chape kò yo. Mwen p'ap sèvi ak Chichak pou m' fè moun lavil Jerizalèm yo santi jan m' fache sou yo.

When Yahweh saw that they humbled themselves, the word of Yahweh came to Shemaiah, saying, They have humbled themselves: I will not destroy them; but I will grant them some deliverance, and my wrath shall not be poured out on Jerusalem by the hand of

And when Jehovah seeth that they have been humbled, a word of Jehovah hath been unto Shemaiah, saying, `They have been humbled; I do not destroy them, and I have given to them as a little thing for an escape, and I pour not out My fury in Jerusalem by the hand of Shishak;

- 8 Men, Chichak pral fè yo soumèt devan l'. Lè sa a, y'a wè sèvi m' ak sèvi chèf sou latè sa ki pi dous.**

**Nevertheless they shall be his servants, that they may know my service, and the service of the kingdoms of the countries.**

**but they become servants to him, and they know My service, and the service of the kingdoms of the lands.**

- 9 Wa Chichak atake lavil Jerizalèm. Li pran tout trezò ki te nan Tanp lan ak nan palè wa a. Li pran ata gwo plak pwotèj an lò Salomon te fè fè yo.**

**So Shishak king of Egypt came up against Jerusalem, and took away the treasures of the house of Yahweh, and the treasures of the king`s house: he took all away: he took away also the shields of gold which Solomon had made.**

**And Shishak king of Egypt cometh up against Jerusalem, and taketh the treasures of the house of Jehovah, and the treasures of the house of the king -- the whole he hath taken -- and he taketh the shields of gold that Solomon had made;**

- 10 Wa Woboram fè fè lòt gwo plak pwotèj an kwiv fwa sa a pou mete nan plas yo. Lèfini, li renmèt yo nan men chèf gad ki t'ap fè pòs nan pòtay palè a.**

**King Rehoboam made in their place shields of brass, and committed them to the hands of the captains of the guard, who kept the door of the king`s house.**

**and king Rehoboam maketh in their stead shields of brass, and hath given [them] a charge on the hand of the heads of the runners who are keeping the opening of the house of the king;**

- 11 Chak fwa wa a t'ap antre nan Tanp lan, chèf gad yo al pran gwo plak pwotèj yo pote vini. Lè li ale, yo pote yo tounen nan chanm gad yo.**

**It was so, that as often as the king entered into the house of Yahweh, the guard came and bore them, and brought them back into the guard-chamber.**

**and it cometh to pass, from the time of the going in of the king to the house of Jehovah, the runners have come in and lifted them up, and brought them back unto the chamber of the runners.**

- 12 Paske Woboram te rekonèt li pa t' dwe fè sa l' te fè a devan Seyè a, kòlè Seyè a bese, li pa fini nè avè l'. Men pou di vre, te gen bon bagay ki te pase nan peyi Jida lè sa a tou.**

**When he humbled himself, the wrath of Yahweh turned from him, so as not to destroy him altogether: and moreover in Judah there were good things [found].**

**And in his being humbled, turned back from him hath the wrath of Jehovah, so as not to destroy to completion; and also, in Judah there have been good things.**

- 13 ¶ Woboram te gouvènen lavil Jerizalèm, li chita otorite l' byen chita. Woboram te gen karanteyennan lè li vin wa peyi Jida. Li gouvènen pandan disètan lavil Jerizalèm, lavil Seyè a te chwazi nan tout peyi Izrayèl pou anplasman kote pou yo fè sèvis pou li a. Manman Woboram te moun lavil Amon. Li te rele Nama.**

**So king Rehoboam strengthened himself in Jerusalem, and reigned: for Rehoboam was forty-one years old when he began to reign, and he reigned seventeen years in Jerusalem, the city which Yahweh had chosen out of all the tribes of Israel, to put his name there: and his mother's name was Naamah the Ammonitess.**

**And king Rehoboam strengtheneth himself in Jerusalem, and reigneth; for a son of forty and two years [is] Rehoboam in his reigning, and seventeen years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, the city that Jehovah hath chosen to put His name there, out of all the tribes of Israel, and the name of his mother [is] Naamah the Ammonitess,**

- 14 Woboram te fè sa ki mal, paske li pa t' chache fè volonte Seyè a.**

**He did that which was evil, because he didn't set his heart to seek Yahweh.**

**and he doth the evil thing, for he hath not prepared his heart to seek Jehovah.**

- 15 Tou sa wa Woboram te fè, depi premye jou li te moute wa a rive jouk dènye jou a, nou jwenn yo ekri nan liv travay pwofèt Chemaya ak nan liv vizyon pwofèt Ido ki bay lis fanmi yo. Se te yon lagè san rete ant Woboram ak Jewoboram.**

**Now the acts of Rehoboam, first and last, aren't they written in the histories of Shemaiah the prophet and of Iddo the seer, after the manner of genealogies? There were wars between Rehoboam and Jeroboam continually.**

**And the matters of Rehoboam, the first and the last, are they not written among the matters of Shemaiah the prophet, and of Iddo the seer, concerning genealogy? And the wars of Rehoboam and Jeroboam [are] all the days;**

- 16 Lè Woboram mouri, yo antere l' nan lavil David la. Se Abija, pitit gason li, ki pran plas li sou fotèy la.**

**Rehoboam slept with his fathers, and was buried in the city of David: and Abijah his son reigned in his place.**

**and Rehoboam lieth with his fathers, and is buried in the city of David, and reign doth Abijah his son in his stead.**

- 1 ¶ Jewoboram te gen dizwitan depi li te wa peyi Izrayèl la, lè Abija moute wa nan peyi In the eighteenth year of king Jeroboam began Abijah to reign over Judah.**

**In the eighteenth year of king Jeroboam -- Abijah reigneth over Judah;**

- 2 Li gouvènen pandan twazan lavil Jerizalèm. Manman l' te rele Mikaja. Se te pitit fi Ouryèl, moun lavil Gibeya. Se te yon lagè san rete ant Abija ak Jewoboram.**

**Three years reigned he in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Micaiah the daughter of Uriel of Gibeah. There was war between Abijah and Jeroboam.**

**three years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, (and the name of his mother [is] Michaiah daughter of Uriel, from Gibeah,) and war hath been between Abijah and Jeroboam.**

- 3 Abija leve yon lame katsanmil (400.000) vanyan sòlda ki konn goumen. Jewoboram bò pa l' kanpe pou goumen kont Abija ak witsanmil (800.000) vanyan sòlda ki konn goumen.**

**Abijah joined battle with an army of valiant men of war, even four hundred thousand chosen men: and Jeroboam set the battle in array against him with eight hundred thousand chosen men, who were mighty men of valor.**

**And Abijah directeth the war with a force of mighty men of war, four hundred thousand chosen men, and Jeroboam hath set in array with him battle, with eight hundred thousand chosen men, mighty of valour.**

- 4 De lame yo kontre nan mòn peyi Efrayim yo. Wa Abija kanpe sou mòn Zemarayim, li pale byen fò, li di: -Koute m' non, Jewoboram ak nou tout moun peyi Izrayèl yo!**

**Abijah stood up on Mount Zemaraim, which is in the hill-country of Ephraim, and said, Hear me, Jeroboam and all Israel:**

**And Abijah riseth up on the hill of Zemaraim that [is] in the hill-country of Ephraim, and saith, `Hear me, Jeroboam and all Israel!**

- 5 Eske se konnen nou pa konnen Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, te pase yon kontra ak David, kontra ki pa kapab kase. Dapre kontra a, li mete gouvènman pèp Izrayèl la nan men l' ak nan men fanmi l' pou tout tan.**

**Ought you not to know that Yahweh, the God of Israel, gave the kingdom over Israel to David forever, even to him and to his sons by a covenant of salt?**

**Is it not for you to know that Jehovah, God of Israel, hath given the kingdom to David over Israel to the age, to him and to his sons -- a covenant of salt?**

- 6 Men, Jewoboram, pitit gason Nebat la, li menm ki t'ap sèvi ak Salomon, pitit David la, revòlte kont mèt li.**

**Yet Jeroboam the son of Nebat, the servant of Solomon the son of David, rose up, and rebelled against his lord.**

**and rise up doth Jeroboam, son of Nebat, servant of Solomon son of David, and rebelleth against his lord!**

- 7 Apre sa, yon bann vòryen ak yon bann vakabon al mete tèt yo ansanm ak li, yo fòse Woboram, pitit gason Salomon an, yo fè l' fè sa yo vle, paske li te jenn, li te gen tèt fèb. Li pa t' ka kenbe tèt ak yo.**

**There were gathered to him worthless men, base fellows, who strengthened themselves against Rehoboam the son of Solomon, when Rehoboam was young and tender-hearted, and could not withstand them.**

**`And there are gathered unto him vain men, sons of worthlessness, and they strengthen themselves against Rehoboam son of Solomon, and Rehoboam was a youth, and tender of heart, and hath not strengthened himself against them.**

- 8** Koulye a, nou fè lide vin kraze otorite Seyè a te mete nan men fanmi David la, tou sa paske nou gen avèk nou yon gwo lame ak tout estati towo bèf an lò Jewoboram te fè pou sèvi nou bondye a.

Now you think to withstand the kingdom of Yahweh in the hand of the sons of David; and you are a great multitude, and there are with you the golden calves which Jeroboam made you for gods.

And now, ye are saying to strengthen yourselves before the kingdom of Jehovah in the hand of the sons of David, and ye [are] a numerous multitude, and with you calves of gold that Jeroboam hath made to you for gods.

- 9** Nou mete prèt Seyè yo, pitit Arawon yo, deyò ansanm ak moun Levi yo, lèfini nou fè tankou lòt nasyon yo, nou chwazi moun pa nou pou sèvi prèt. Nenpòt moun ki vin jwenn nou ak yon towo bèf osinon ak sèt mouton, nou fè l' prèt bondye nou yo ki pa bondye.

Haven't you driven out the priests of Yahweh, the sons of Aaron, and the Levites, and made you priests after the manner of the peoples of [other] lands? so that whoever comes to consecrate himself with a young bull and seven rams, the same may be a priest of [those who are] no gods.

Have ye not cast out the priests of Jehovah, the sons of Aaron, and the Levites, and make to you priests like the peoples of the lands? every one who hath come to fill his hand with a bullock, a son of the herd, and seven rams, even he hath been a priest to No-gods!

- 10** Men nou menm, se Seyè a ki Bondye nou. Nou pa janm vire do ba li. Prèt k'ap sèvi devan Seyè a se fanmi Arawon yo ye. Moun ki reskonsab sèvis yo se moun Levi yo ye.

But as for us, Yahweh is our God, and we have not forsaken him; and [we have] priests ministering to Yahweh, the sons of Aaron, and the Levites in their work:

As for us, Jehovah [is] our God, and we have not forsaken Him, and priests are ministering to Jehovah, sons of Aaron and the Levites, in the work,

- 11** Chak maten, chak aswè, y'ap ofri bèt yo boule nèt pou Seyè a ansanm ak lansan. Yo mete pen ki apa pou Bondye yo sou yon tab ki nan kondisyon pou sèvis Bondye. Chak aswè, yo limen lanp ki sou gwo lanp sèt branch lan. Nou fè tou sa Seyè a ban nou lòd fè. Men, nou menm moun peyi Izrayèl, nou vire do ba li.

and they burn to Yahweh every morning and every evening burnt offerings and sweet incense: the show bread also [set they] in order on the pure table; and the lampstand of gold with the lamps of it, to burn every evening: for we keep the charge of Yahweh our God; but you have forsaken him.

and are making perfume to Jehovah, burnt-offerings morning by morning, and evening by evening, and perfume of spices, and the arrangement of bread [is] on the pure table, and the candlestick of gold, and its lamps, to burn evening by evening, for we are keeping the charge of Jehovah our God, and ye -- ye have forsaken Him.

- 12 Se Bondye menm ki alatèt nou avèk prèt li yo. Yo tou pare pou kònen twonpèt yo pou bay siyal mache pran nou. Se poutèt sa, nou menm moun peyi Izrayèl yo, pa fè lagè ak Seyè a, Bondye zansèt nou yo. Paske se nou k'ap anba.**

**Behold, God is with us at our head, and his priests with the trumpets of alarm to sound an alarm against you. Children of Israel, don't you fight against Yahweh, the God of your fathers; for you shall not prosper.**

**`And lo, with us -- at [our] head -- [is] God, and His priests and trumpets of shouting to shout against you; O sons of Israel, do not fight with Jehovah, God of your fathers, for ye do not prosper.`**

- 13 ¶ Jewoboram fè sòlda ki te dèyè yo fè yon detou al pase dèyè lame moun peyi Jida yo. Konsa, pifò sòlda li yo te kanpe sou devan lame moun Jida yo, ak yon bon valè sòlda li yo sou dèyè yo.**

**But Jeroboam caused an ambush to come about behind them: so they were before Judah, and the ambush was behind them.**

**And Jeroboam hath brought round the ambush to come in from behind them, and they are before Judah, and the ambush [is] behind them.**

- 14 Lè moun peyi Jida yo voye je alawonn, yo wè yo te sènen sou devan ak sou dèyè, yo rele mande Seyè a sekou. Prèt yo menm pran kònen twonpèt yo.**

**When Judah looked back, behold, the battle was before and behind them; and they cried to Yahweh, and the priests sounded with the trumpets.**

**And Judah turneth, and lo, against them [is] the battle, before and behind, and they cry to Jehovah, and the priests are blowing with trumpets,**

- 15 Moun Jida yo bay yon sèl rèl byen fò, epi yo atake. Bondye fè Jewoboram ak tout lame moun Izrayèl yo pèdi devan Abija ak moun Jida yo.**

**Then the men of Judah gave a shout: and as the men of Judah shouted, it happened, that God struck Jeroboam and all Israel before Abijah and Judah.**

**and the men of Judah shout -- and it cometh to pass, at the shouting of the men of Judah, that God hath smitten Jeroboam, and all Israel, before Abijah and Judah.**

- 16 Moun Izrayèl yo pran kouri pou moun Jida yo, Bondye lage yo nan men moun Jida yo.**

**The children of Israel fled before Judah; and God delivered them into their hand.**

**And the sons of Israel flee from the face of Judah, and God giveth them into their hand,**

- 17 Abija ak sòlda li yo touye yon pakèt ladan yo. Yo touye senksanmil (500.000) nan pi bon sòlda lame pèp Izrayèl la.**

**Abijah and his people killed them with a great slaughter: so there fell down slain of Israel five hundred thousand chosen men.**

**and Abijah and his people smite among them a great smiting, and there fall wounded of Israel five hundred thousand chosen men.**

- 18** Se konsa moun peyi Izrayèl yo soti wont nan batay la, men moun peyi Jida yo soti pi fò, paske se sou Seyè a, Bondye zansèt yo a, yo te apiye.

Thus the children of Israel were brought under at that time, and the children of Judah prevailed, because they relied on Yahweh, the God of their fathers.

And the sons of Israel are humbled at that time, and the sons of Judah are strong, for they have leant on Jehovah, God of their fathers.

- 19** Abija kouri dèyè Jewoboram, li pran lavil Betèl, lavil Jesana ak lavil Efwon ansanm ak tout ti bouk ki te sou kont yo.

Abijah pursued after Jeroboam, and took cities from him, Bethel with the towns of it, and Jeshanah with the towns of it, and Ephron with the towns of it.

And Abijah pursueth after Jeroboam, and captureth from him cities, Beth-El and its small towns, and Jeshanah and its small towns, and Ephraim and its small towns.

- 20** Jewoboram pa janm pran pye ankò pandan tout rèy Abija. Bout pou bout, Seyè a frape l', li mouri.

Neither did Jeroboam recover strength again in the days of Abijah: and Yahweh struck him, and he died.

And Jeroboam hath not retained power any more in the days of Abijah, and Jehovah smiteth him, and he dieth.

- 21** Abija menm te vin pi fò toujou, li te gen katòz fanm ki te fè vennde pitit gason ak sèz pitit fi pou li.

But Abijah grew mighty, and took to himself fourteen wives, and became the father of twenty-two sons, and sixteen daughters.

And Abijah strengtheneth himself, and taketh to him fourteen wives, and begetteth twenty and two sons, and sixteen daughters,

- 22** Tout rès istwa Abija a, tou sa li te fè ak tou sa li te di, nou jwenn yo nan liv istwa pwofèt Ido te ekri a.

The rest of the acts of Abijah, and his ways, and his sayings, are written in the commentary of the prophet Iddo.

and the rest of the matters of Abijah, and his ways, and his words, are written in the `Inquiry` of the prophet Iddo.

- 1** ¶ Lè Abija mouri, yo antere l' lavil David la. Se Asa, pitit gason li, ki moute wa nan plas li. Sou rèy Asa, peyi a viv ak kè poze pandan dizan.

So Abijah slept with his fathers, and they buried him in the city of David; and Asa his son reigned in his place. In his days the land was quiet ten years.

And Abijah lieth with his fathers, and they bury him in the city of David, and reign doth Asa his son in his stead: in his days was the land quiet ten years.

**2 Asa te fè sa ki byen ak sa ki dwat devan Seyè a, Bondye l' la.**

**Asa did that which was good and right in the eyes of Yahweh his God:**

**And Asa doth that which is good, and that which is right, in the eyes of Jehovah his God,**

**3 Li fè disparèt tout lotèl yo te bati pou bondye lòt nasyon yo ak tout kote yo te konn fè sèvis pou yo. Li fè kraze zidòl yo, li koupe estati Achera yo voye jete.**

**for he took away the foreign altars, and the high places, and broke down the pillars, and hewed down the Asherim,**

**and turneth aside the altars of the stranger, and the high places, and breaketh the standing-pillars, and cutteth down the shrines,**

**4 Li bay tout moun Jida yo lòd pou yo mache dapre volonte Seyè a, Bondye zansèt yo a, pou yo fè tou sa ki nan lalwa ak nan kòmandman Bondye yo.**

**and commanded Judah to seek Yahweh, the God of their fathers, and to do the law and the commandment.**

**and saith to Judah to seek Jehovah, God of their fathers, and to do the law and the command;**

**5 Li fè disparèt tout kote yo te konn fè sèvis pou lòt bondye yo ansanm ak lotèl pou boule lansan pou yo nan dènye lavil nan peyi Jida a. Se konsa, pandan tout rèy li, peyi a t'ap viv ak kè poze.**

**Also he took away out of all the cities of Judah the high places and the sun-images: and the kingdom was quiet before him.**

**and he turneth aside out of all cities of Judah the high places and the images, and the kingdom is quiet before him.**

**6 Pandan tout tan sa a, peyi a pa t' nan dezòd, ni li pa t' nan fè lagè ak pesonn, paske Seyè a te ba li chans viv ak kè poze. Wa a pwofite tout tan sa yo, li bati gwo ranpa pou pwoteje lavil peyi Jida yo.**

**He built fortified cities in Judah; for the land was quiet, and he had no war in those years, because Yahweh had given him rest.**

**And he buildeth cities of bulwarks in Judah, for the land hath quiet, and there is no war with him in these years, because Jehovah hath given rest to him.**

- 7** Li di moun peyi Jida yo: -Annou ranfòse defans lavil yo! Annou bati miray ranpa ak fò pou pwoteje yo ak pòtay solid ak gwo ba pou fèmen yo. Peyi a nan men nou toujou, paske nou te fè volonte Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Se li menm ki pwoteje nou, li fè nou viv byen san kont ak tout vwazen nou yo. Se konsa yo mete men nan travay la jouk yo fini l'.

For he said to Judah, Let us build these cities, and make about them walls, and towers, gates, and bars; the land is yet before us, because we have sought Yahweh our God; we have sought him, and he has given us rest on every side. So they built and prospered.

And he saith to Judah, `Let us build these cities, and compass [them] with wall, and towers, two-leaved doors, and bars, while the land [is] before us, because we have sought Jehovah our God, we have sought, and He giveth rest to us round about;` and they build and prosper.

- 8** Wa Asa te gen yon gwo lame. Nan lame a te gen twasanmil (300.000) sòlda moun branch fanmi Jida ki te gen plak pwotèj ak frenn, plis desankatreven mil (280.000) sòlda moun branch fanmi Benjamen ki te gen plak pwotèj ak banza pou voye flèch. Yo tout te vanyan sòlda.

Asa had an army that bore bucklers and spears, out of Judah three hundred thousand; and out of Benjamin, that bore shields and drew bows, two hundred eighty thousand: all these were mighty men of valor.

And there is to Asa a force bearing target and spear, out of Judah three hundred thousand, and out of Benjamin, bearing shield and treading bow, two hundred and eighty thousand: all these [are] mighty of valour.

- 9** ¶ Yon moun peyi Letiopi yo te rele Zera vin anvayi peyi Jida ak yon lame ki te gen yon milyon sòlda ansanm ak twasan (300) cha lagè. Yo vanse jouk lavil Marecha.

There came out against them Zerah the Ethiopian with an army of a million troops, and three hundred chariots; and he came to Mareshah.

And come out unto them doth Zerah the Cushite with a force of a thousand thousand, and chariots three hundred, and he cometh in unto Mareshah,

- 10** Asa soti ak lame pa l' la al kontre avè l'. De lame yo pran pozisyon nan fon Zefata a, toupre Marecha.

Then Asa went out to meet him, and they set the battle in array in the valley of Zephathah at Mareshah.

and Asa goeth out before him, and they set battle in array in the valley of Zephathah at Mareshah.

- 11** Asa lapriyè Seyè a, Bondye li a, li di l' konsa: -Bondye sèl Mèt, kit w'ap ede yon gwo, kit w'ap ede yon piti, pou ou se menm bagay la. Tanpri, vin ede nou koulye a, Seyè, Bondye nou an, paske se sou ou nou konte. Se nan non ou nou vin goumen ak bann moun sa yo. Seyè, se ou menm ki Bondye nou. Fè wè pesonn pa ka kenbe tèt avè ou!

Asa cried to Yahweh his God, and said, Yahweh, there is none besides you to help, between the mighty and him who has no strength: help us, Yahweh our God; for we rely on you, and in your name are we come against this multitude. Yahweh, you are our God; don't let man prevail against you.

And Asa calleth unto Jehovah his God, and saith, `Jehovah! it is nothing with Thee to help, between the mighty and those who have no power; help us, O Jehovah, our God, for on Thee we have leant, and in Thy name we have come against this multitude; O Jehovah, our God thou [art]; let him not prevail with Thee -- mortal man!

- 12** Se konsa, Seyè a fè Asa ak lame peyi Jida a bat lame Letiopi a. Lame Letiopi a kouri met deyò.

So Yahweh struck the Ethiopians before Asa, and before Judah; and the Ethiopians fled.

And Jehovah smiteth the Cushim before Asa, and before Judah, and the Cushim flee,

- 13** Men Asa ak sòlda li yo kouri dèyè yo jouk lavil Gera. Yo touye sòlda lame Letiopi yo, yo pa kite yonn ladan yo chape. Seyè a te kraze yo tout ak lame li a. Lame a pran yon pakèt bagay lènmi yo te kite.

Asa and the people who were with him pursued them to Gerar: and there fell of the Ethiopians so many that they could not recover themselves; for they were destroyed before Yahweh, and before his host; and they carried away very much booty.

and Asa and the people who [are] with him pursue them even to Gerar, and there fall of the Cushim, for they have no preserving, because they have been broken before Jehovah, and before His camp; and they bear away very much spoil,

- 14** Lèfini, yo detwi tout ti bouk ki te nan zòn Gera a, paske moun la yo te pè Seyè a anpil. Lame Jida a piye lavil yo. Yo pote anpil anpil bagay ale paske moun sa yo te gen anpil byen.

They struck all the cities round about Gerar; for the fear of Yahweh came on them: and they despoiled all the cities; for there was much spoil in them.

and smite all the cities round about Gerar, for a fear of Jehovah hath been upon them, and they spoil all the cities, for abundant spoil hath been in them;

- 15** Yo atake gadò mouton yo anba tant yo. Yo pran yon bon valè mouton ak chamo. Apre sa, yo tounen tounen yo lavil Jerizalèm.

They struck also the tents of cattle, and carried away sheep in abundance, and camels, and returned to Jerusalem.

and also tents of cattle they have smitten, and they capture sheep in abundance, and camels, and turn back to Jerusalem.

**1 ¶ Lespri Bondye te desann sou Azarya, pitit Obèd.**

**The Spirit of God came on Azariah the son of Oded:**

**And upon Azariah son of Oded hath been the Spirit of God,**

**2 Azarya soti al kontre wa Asa, li di l' konsa: -Koute sa m'ap di nou, ou menm Asa ansanm ak tout moun fanmi Jida ak fanmi Benjamen yo! Seyè a ap kanpe ak nou si nou menm tou nou kanpe avè l'. Si nou chache l', l'ap kite nou jwenn li. Men, si nou vire do ba li, l'ap vire do ban nou tou.**

**and he went out to meet Asa, and said to him, Hear you me, Asa, and all Judah and Benjamin: Yahweh is with you, while you are with him; and if you seek him, he will be found of you; but if you forsake him, he will forsake you.**

**and he goeth out before Asa, and saith to him, `Hear, me, Asa, and all Judah and Benjamin; Jehovah [is] with you -- in your being with Him, and if ye seek Him, He is found of you, and if ye forsake Him, He forsaketh you;**

**3 Pandan lontan, pèp Izrayèl la t'ap viv san Bondye tout bon an, san prèt pou moutre yo sa pou yo fè, san lalwa Bondye a.**

**Now for a long season Israel was without the true God, and without a teaching priest, and without law:**

**and many days [are] to Israel without a true God, and without a teaching priest, and without law,**

**4 Men, lè malè tonbe sou yo, yo tounen nan pye Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la. Yo chache l', li kite yo jwenn li.**

**But when in their distress they turned to Yahweh, the God of Israel, and sought him, he was found of them.**

**and it turneth back in its distress unto Jehovah, God of Israel, and they seek Him, and He is found of them,**

**5 Nan tan sa yo, pesonn pa t' ka okipe zafè yo ak kè poze, paske te gen gwo dezòd pou tout moun nan tout peyi.**

**In those times there was no peace to him who went out, nor to him who came in; but great vexations were on all the inhabitants of the lands.**

**and in those times there is no peace to him who is going out, and to him who is coming in, for many troubles [are] on all the inhabitants of the lands,**

**6 Nasyon t'ap kraze nasyon, yon lavil t'ap detwi yon lòt lavil, paske Bondye te lage tout kalite malè sou yo.**

**They were broken in pieces, nation against nation, and city against city; for God did vex them with all adversity.**

**and they have been beaten down, nation by nation, and city by city, for God hath troubled them with every adversity;**

- 7 Men nou menm, mete gason sou nou! Pa dekouraje, paske n'ap jwenn rekonpans travay nou.**

**But be you strong, and don't let your hands be slack; for your work shall be rewarded. and ye, be ye strong, and let not your hands be feeble, for there is a reward for your work.**

- 8 ¶ Lè Asa tande mesaj pitit Obèd la te bay nan non Bondye, li pran kouraj. Li fè yo wete dènye vye zidòl ki te nan peyi moun Jida yo ak nan peyi moun Benjamen yo, ansanm ak tout zidòl ki te nan lavil li te pran nan zòn mòn Efrayim yo. Li repare lotèl Seyè a ki te kanpe nan lakou devan gwo pyès Tanp Seyè a.**

**When Asa heard these words, and the prophecy of Oded the prophet, he took courage, and put away the abominations out of all the land of Judah and Benjamin, and out of the cities which he had taken from the hill-country of Ephraim; and he renewed the altar of Yahweh, that was before the porch of Yahweh.**

**And at Asa's hearing these words, and the prophecy of Oded the prophet, he hath strengthened himself, and doth cause the abominations to pass away out of all the land of Judah and Benjamin, and out of the cities that he hath captured from the hill-country of Ephraim, and reneweth the altar of Jehovah that [is] before the porch of Jehovah,**

- 9 Anpil moun soti toupatou nan peyi Efrayim, nan peyi Manase ak nan peyi Simeyon, yo vin jwenn Asa. Yo t'ap viv nan peyi a sou zòd li, paske yo te wè Seyè a te kanpe la avè l'. Asa reyini yo tout ansanm ak tout moun Jida yo ak moun Benjamen yo.**

**He gathered all Judah and Benjamin, and those who sojourned with them out of Ephraim and Manasseh, and out of Simeon: for they fell to him out of Israel in abundance, when they saw that Yahweh his God was with him.**

**and gathereth all Judah and Benjamin, and the sojourners with them out of Ephraim, and Manasseh, and out of Simeon -- for they have fallen unto him from Israel in abundance, in their seeing that Jehovah his God [is] with him.**

- 10 Yo tout reyini lavil Jerizalèm. Lè sa a, Asa te gen katòzan twa mwa depi li te wa.**

**So they gathered themselves together at Jerusalem in the third month, in the fifteenth year of the reign of Asa.**

**And they are gathered to Jerusalem in the third month of the fifteenth year of the reign of Asa,**

- 11 Jou sa a, yo pran sètсан (700) bèf ak sètmil (7.000) mouton nan tou sa yo te pran nan men lènmi yo, yo touye yo pou Seyè a.**

**They sacrificed to Yahweh in that day, of the spoil which they had brought, seven hundred oxen and seven thousand sheep.**

**and sacrifice to Jehovah on that day from the spoil they have brought in -- oxen seven hundred, and sheep seven thousand,**

- 12** Yo pran angajman pou yo sèvi Seyè a, Bondye zansèt yo a, ak tout kè yo, ak tout nanm yo.

They entered into the covenant to seek Yahweh, the God of their fathers, with all their heart and with all their soul;

and they enter into a covenant to seek Jehovah, God of their fathers, with all their heart, and with all their soul,

- 13** Yo pwomèt pou yo touye nenpòt moun, kit se fanm kit se gason, kit se granmoun kit se jennmoun, ki pa soti pou sèvi Seyè a.

and that whoever would not seek Yahweh, the God of Israel, should be put to death, whether small or great, whether man or woman.

and every one who doth not seek for Jehovah, God of Israel, is put to death, from small unto great, from man unto woman.

- 14** Yo fè sèman bay Seyè a byen fò y'ap kenbe angajman yo. Yo te kontan, yo t'ap rele, yo t'ap kònen twonpèt ak klewon.

They swore to Yahweh with a loud voice, and with shouting, and with trumpets, and with cornets.

And they swear to Jehovah with a loud voice, and with shouting, and with trumpets, and with cornets,

- 15** Tout moun peyi Jida yo te kontan, paske yo te fè sèman an ak tout kè yo. San pesonn pa fòse yo, yo te soti pou yo te chache konnen volonte Seyè a. Seyè a menm te kite yo jwenn li. Li fè yo viv ak kè poze ak tout moun nan vwazinaj yo.

All Judah rejoiced at the oath; for they had sworn with all their heart, and sought him with their whole desire; and he was found of them: and Yahweh gave them rest round about.

and rejoice do all Judah concerning the oath, for with all their heart they have sworn, and with all their good-will they have sought Him, and He is found of them, and Jehovah giveth rest to them round about.

- 16** Wa Asa menm rive wete Maka, grann li, nan pozisyon yo te ba li tankou manman Larenn nan peyi a, paske Maka te fè yon vye estati pou Achera. Asa kraze estati a an miyèt moso, li fè boule l' nan ravin Sedwon an.

Also Maacah, the mother of Asa the king, he removed from being queen, because she had made an abominable image for an Asherah; and Asa cut down her image, and made dust of it, and burnt it at the brook Kidron.

And also Maachah, mother of Asa the king -- he hath removed her from [being] mistress, in that she hath made for a shrine a horrible thing, and Asa cutteth down her horrible thing, and beateth [it] small, and burneth [it] by the brook Kidron:

- 17** Atout li pa t' rive fè disparèt tout kay zidòl yo, li menm li te toujou sèvi Seyè a ak tout kè li pandan lavi li.

**But the high places were not taken away out of Israel: nevertheless the heart of Asa was perfect all his days.**

**yet the high places have not turned aside from Israel; only, the heart of Asa hath been perfect all his days.**

- 18** Li pran tou sa papa l' te bay pou sèvis Bondye a, li mete yo nan Tanp lan ak tout bagay an lò ak an ajan li menm li te bay pou Bondye.

**He brought into the house of God the things that his father had dedicated, and that he himself had dedicated, silver, and gold, and vessels.**

**And he bringeth in the sanctified things of his father, and his own sanctified things, to the house of God, silver, and gold, and vessels.**

- 19** Pat gen lagè menm jouk wa Asa rive sou trannsenkan depi li t'ap gouvènen.

**There was no more war to the five and thirtieth year of the reign of Asa.**

**And war hath not been till the thirty and fifth year of the reign of Asa.**

- 1** ¶ Wa Asa te gen trannsenkan depi li t'ap gouvènen, lè Bacha, wa peyi Izrayèl la, anvayi peyi Jida. Li pran lavil Rama, li plen l' sòlda pa l' pou anpeche moun Asa yo pase antre soti nan peyi Jida.

**In the six and thirtieth year of the reign of Asa, Baasha king of Israel went up against Judah, and built Ramah, that he might not allow anyone to go out or come in to Asa king of Judah.**

**In the thirty and sixth year of the reign of Asa, come up hath Baasha king of Israel, against Judah, and buildeth Ramah, so as not to permit any going out and coming in to Asa king of Judah.**

- 2** Lè wa Asa wè sa, li pran bagay an lò ak bagay an ajan ki te nan tanp lan ak nan palè a, li renmèt yo nan men kèk moun pa l', li voye yo bò kote Bennadad, wa peyi Siri, ki te rete lavil Damas, ak mesaj sa a:

**Then Asa brought out silver and gold out of the treasures of the house of Yahweh and of the king`s house, and sent to Ben-hadad king of Syria, who lived at Damascus, saying,**

**And Asa bringeth out silver and gold from the treasures of the house of Jehovah, and of the house of the king, and sendeth unto Ben-Hadad king of Aram, who is dwelling in Damascus, saying,**

- 3 -Annou pase kontra yonn ak lòt, tankou zansèt nou yo te fè l' la. Men mwen voye bagay an lò ak bagay an ajan sa yo fè ou kado. Koulye a, kase kontra ou te pase ak Bacha, wa peyi Izrayèl la. Konsa, l'a blije wete sòlda li yo nan peyi mwen an.**

**[There is] a league between me and you, as [there was] between my father and your father: behold, I have sent you silver and gold; go, break your league with Baasha king of Israel, that he may depart from me.**

**`A covenant [is] between me and thee, and between my father and thy father, lo, I have sent to thee silver and gold; go, break thy covenant with Baasha king of Israel, and he doth go up from off me.`**

- 4 Wa Bennadad dakò avèk sa wa Asa te di l' la. Li voye chèf lame li yo al atake lavil peyi Izrayèl yo. Yo pran lavil Ijon, lavil Dann, lavil Abèl Mayim ak tout lavil nan pòsyon tè branch fanmi Neftali a ki te sèvi depo.**

**Ben-hadad listened to king Asa, and sent the captains of his armies against the cities of Israel; and they struck Ijon, and Dan, and Abel-maim, and all the store-cities of Naphtali.**

**And Ben-Hadad hearkeneth unto king Asa, and sendeth the heads of the forces that he hath unto cities of Israel, and they smite Ijon, and Dan, and Abel-Maim, and all the stores, cities of Naphtali.**

- 5 Lè Bacha vin konn sa, li wete tout sòlda li te kite nan lavil Rama yo, li sispann travay li t'ap fè pou ranfòse miray lavil la.**

**It happened, when Baasha heard of it, that he left off building Ramah, and let his work cease.**

**And it cometh to pass, at Baasha`s hearing, that he ceaseth from building Ramah, and letteth his work rest;**

- 6 Lè sa a, wa Asa fè rele dènye moun nan peyi Jida pou wete wòch ak bwa wa Bacha te fè anpile pou ranfòse miray ranpa lavil Rama a. Wa Asa sèvi ak materyo sa yo pou ranfòse miray lavil Mispa ak miray lavil Gibeya.**

**Then Asa the king took all Judah; and they carried away the stones of Ramah, and the timber of it, with which Baasha had built; and he built therewith Geba and Mizpah.**

**and Asa the king hath taken all Judah, and they bear away the stones of Ramah, and its wood, that Baasha hath built, and he buildeth with them Geba and Mizpah.**

- 7 ¶ Lè sa a, pwofèt Anani vin jwenn Asa, wa peyi Jida a, li di l' konsa: -Se paske ou te pito mete konfyans ou nan lame wa peyi Siri a pase nan Seyè a, Bondye ou la, kifè lame wa peyi Siri a chape anba men ou.**

**At that time Hanani the seer came to Asa king of Judah, and said to him, Because you have relied on the king of Syria, and have not relied on Yahweh your God, therefore is the host of the king of Syria escaped out of your hand.**

**And at that time hath Hanani the seer come in unto Asa king of Judah, and saith unto him, `Because of thy leaning on the king of Aram, and thou hast not leaned on Jehovah thy God, therefore hath the force of the king of Aram escaped from thy hand.**

- 8** Eske moun Letiopi yo ak moun Libi yo ansanm pa t' fè yon gwo lame ak anpil cha lagè, anpil kavalye sou chwal? Malgre sa, Seyè a te lage yo nan men ou paske ou te mete konfyans ou nan li.

Weren't the Ethiopians and the Lubim a huge host, with chariots and horsemen exceeding many? yet, because you did rely on Yahweh, he delivered them into your hand.

Did not the Cushim and the Lubim become a very great force for multitude, for chariot, and for horsemen? and in thy leaning on Jehovah He gave them into thy hand,

- 9** Seyè a ap veve tou sa k'ap pase sou latè. Li pa kite anyen chape pou l' ka bay moun ki mete tout konfyans yo nan li fòs ak kouraj. Men fwa sa a, ou resi pèdi tèt ou. Ou aji tankou moun fou. Se poutèt sa moun pral fè ou lagè san rete.

For the eyes of Yahweh run back and forth throughout the whole earth, to show himself strong in the behalf of them whose heart is perfect toward him. Herein you have done foolishly; for from henceforth you shall have wars.

for Jehovah -- His eyes go to and fro in all the earth, to show Himself strong [for] a people whose heart [is] perfect towards Him; thou hast been foolish concerning this, because -- henceforth there are with thee wars.

- 10** Koze sa a te fè Asa fache anpil sou pwofèt la. Li fè yo fèmen l' nan prizon. Se depi lè sa a Asa konmanse ap maltrete kèk moun nan pèp la.

Then Asa was angry with the seer, and put him in the prison-house; for he was in a rage with him because of this thing. Asa oppressed some of the people at the same time.

And Asa is angry at the seer, and giveth him to the house of torture, for [he is] in a rage with him for this; and Asa oppresseth [some] of the people at that time.

- 11** Tou sa wa Asa te fè depi premye jou li moute wa a rive jouk dènye jou a, nou jwenn sa ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Jida yo ak wa peyi Izrayèl yo.

Behold, the acts of Asa, first and last, behold, they are written in the book of the kings of Judah and Israel.

And lo, the matters of Asa, the first and the last, lo, they are written on the book of the kings of Judah and Israel.

- 12** Asa te gen trantnevan depi li te wa, lè yon gwo maladi nan pye rann li enfim. Malgre sa, li pa t' al chache gerizon nan men Seyè a. Li te pito al kay dòktè.

In the thirty-ninth year of his reign Asa was diseased in his feet; his disease was exceeding great: yet in his disease he didn't seek Yahweh, but to the physicians.

And Asa is diseased -- in the thirty and ninth year of his reign -- in his feet, till his disease is excessive, and also in his disease he hath not sought Jehovah, but among physicians.

- 13** Lè li mouri, li t'ap mache sou karanteyennan depi li te wa.

Asa slept with his fathers, and died in the one and fortieth year of his reign.

And Asa lieth with his fathers, and dieth in the forty and first year of his reign,

- 14 Yo antere l' nan kavò li te fè fouye pou tèt pa li nan lavil David la. Yo mete kadav la kouche sou yon payas fèt ak fèy santi bon ak tout kalite bon odè yo te pare jan yo konn fè l' la. Apre sa, yo limen yon gwo boukan pou li.

They buried him in his own tombs, which he had hewn out for himself in the city of David, and laid him in the bed which was filled with sweet odors and various kinds [of spices] prepared by the perfumers` are: and they made a very great burning for him.

and they bury him in [one of] his graves, that he had prepared for himself in the city of David, and they cause him to lie on a bed that [one] hath filled [with] spices, and divers kinds of mixtures, with perfumed work; and they burn for him a burning -- very great.

- 1 ¶ Jozafa, pitit Asa, moute wa nan plas papa l'. Li ranfòse pozisyon l' devan peyi Izrayèl la. Jehoshaphat his son reigned in his place, and strengthened himself against Israel. And Jehoshaphat his son reigneth in his stead, and he strengtheneth himself against Israel,

- 2 Li mete sòlda nan tout lavil ki gen ranpa nan peyi Jida a, li mete gouvènè nan tout peyi Jida a ak nan tout lavil Asa, papa l', te pran nan peyi Efrayim lan.

He placed forces in all the fortified cities of Judah, and set garrisons in the land of Judah, and in the cities of Ephraim, which Asa his father had taken.

and putteth a force in all the fenced cities of Judah, and putteth garrisons in the land of Judah, and in the cities of Ephraim that Asa his father had captured.

- 3 Seyè a te kanpe avèk Jozafa, paske li te fè tankou David, granpapa l', nan konmansman rèy li. Li pa t' kouri dèyè Baal yo.

Yahweh was with Jehoshaphat, because he walked in the first ways of his father David, and didn` t seek the Baals,

And Jehovah is with Jehoshaphat, for he hath walked in the first ways of David his father, and hath not sought to Baalim,

- 4 Li t'ap chache tout jan pou li te sèvi Bondye zansèt li a. Li te mache dapre lòd Bondye bay yo, li pa t' fè tankou wa Izrayèl yo.

but sought to the God of his father, and walked in his commandments, and not after the doings of Israel.

for to the God of his father he hath sought, and in His commands he hath walked, and not according to the work of Israel.

- 5 Seyè a bay gouvènman l' lan fòs. Nan peyi Jida a, tout moun t'ap pote kado ba li. Konsa, li te vin gen anpil byen. Tout moun t'ap fè lwanj li.

Therefore Yahweh established the kingdom in his hand; and all Judah brought to Jehoshaphat tribute; and he had riches and honor in abundance.

And Jehovah doth establish the kingdom in his hand, and all Judah give a present to Jehoshaphat, and he hath riches and honour in abundance,

- 6** Li te pran plezi l' nan fè volonte Seyè a. Li fè disparèt tout kote yo t'ap sèvi zidòl nan peyi Jida a, ansanm ak tout estati Achera yo.

His heart was lifted up in the ways of Yahweh: and furthermore he took away the high places and the Asherim out of Judah.

and his heart is high in the ways of Jehovah, and again he hath turned aside the high places and the shrines out of Judah.

- 7** Li te gen twazan depi li te wa lè li voye kèk chèf nan tout lavil peyi Jida yo pou moutre pèp la sa pou l' fè. Men non chèf yo: Se te Bennayil, Obadya, Zekaraya, Netaneyèl ak

Also in the third year of his reign he sent his princes, even Ben-hail, and Obadiah, and Zechariah, and Nethanel, and Micaiah, to teach in the cities of Judah;

And in the third year of his reign he hath sent for his heads, for Ben-Hail, and for Obadiah, and for Zechariah, and for Nethaneel, and for Michaiah, to teach in cities of Judah,

- 8** Yo te gen nèf moun Levi ak de prèt ak yo. Moun Levi yo te rele Chemaya, Netanya, Zebadya, Asayèl, Chemiramòt, Jonatan, Adonija, Tobija ak Tobadonija. Prèt yo te rele: Elichama ak Joram.

and with them the Levites, even Shemaiah, and Nethaniah, and Zebadiah, and Asahel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehonathan, and Adonijah, and Tobijah, and Tob-adonijah, the Levites; and with them Elishama and Jehoram, the priests.

and with them the Levites, Shemaiah, and Nethaniah, and Zebadiah, and Asahel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehonathan, and Adonijah, and Tobijath, and Tob-Adonijah, the Levites; and with them Elishama and Jehoram, the priests.

- 9** Avèk liv lalwa Seyè a nan men yo, yo mache nan tout peyi a, yo ale nan tout lavil yo pou moutre pèp la sa pou li fè.

They taught in Judah, having the book of the law of Yahweh with them; and they went about throughout all the cities of Judah, and taught among the people.

And they teach in Judah, and with them [is] the Book of the Law of Jehovah, and they go round about into all cities of Judah, and teach among the people.

- 10** ¶ Tout gouvènman peyi ki te vwazen ak peyi Jida a te sitèlman pè Seyè a, yo yonn pa cache fè lagè ak wa Jozafa.

The fear of Yahweh fell on all the kingdoms of the lands that were round about Judah, so that they made no war against Jehoshaphat.

And here is a fear of Jehovah on all kingdoms of the lands that [are] round about Judah, and they have not fought with Jehoshaphat;

- 11** Lekontrè, te gen anpil moun Filisti ki te pote anpil kado ak anpil ajan ba li tankou si li te chèf yo. Ata moun peyi Arabi yo te pote sètmitil sètsan (7.700) mouton ak sètmitil sètsan (7.700) kabrit fè l' kado.

Some of the Philistines brought Jehoshaphat presents, and silver for tribute; the Arabians also brought him flocks, seven thousand and seven hundred rams, and seven thousand and seven hundred male goats.

and of the Philistines they are bringing in to Jehoshaphat a present, and tribute silver; also, the Arabians are bringing to him a flock, rams seven thousand an seven hundred, and he-goats seven thousand and seven hundred.

- 12** Se konsa, pouvwa Jozafa a t'ap vin pi fò chak jou. Nan tout peyi Jida a, li bati sitadèl ak lavil pou sèvi l' depo.

Jehoshaphat grew great exceedingly; and he built in Judah castles and cities of store.

And Jehoshaphat is going on and becoming very great, and he buildeth in Judah palaces and cities of store,

- 13** Li te gen pwovizyon an kantite nan tout lavil peyi a. Nan lavil Jerizalèm menm, li te gen anpil vanyan sòlda.

He had many works in the cities of Judah; and men of war, mighty men of valor, in Jerusalem.

and he hath much work in cities of Judah; and men of war, mighty of valour, [are] in Jerusalem.

- 14** Men kantite ki te genyen dapre branch fanmi yo: Te gen Adna, kòmandan tout chèf batayon branch fanmi Jida a ak twasanmil (300.000) sòlda sou zòd li.

This was the numbering of them according to their fathers` houses: Of Judah, the captains of thousands: Adnah the captain, and with him mighty men of valor three hundred thousand;

And these [are] their numbers, for the house of their fathers: Of Judah, heads of thousands, Adnah the head, and with him mighty ones of valour, three hundred chiefs.

- 15** Li te gen avè l' Jokanan avèk desankatrevenmil (280.000) sòlda sou zòd li.

and next to him Jehohanan the captain, and with him two hundred eighty thousand;

And at his hand [is] Jehohanan the head, and with him two hundred and eighty chiefs.

- 16** Avè l' toujou te gen Amasya, pitit Zikri a, ak desanmil (200.000) sòlda. Amasya sa a te pote tèt li limenm, san pesonn pa t' mande l' pou sèvi Seyè a.

and next to him Amasiah the son of Zichri, who willingly offered himself to Yahweh; and with him two hundred thousand mighty men of valor.

And at his hand [is] Amasiah son of Zichri, who is willingly offering himself to Jehovah, and with him two hundred chiefs, mighty of valour.

- 17** **Alatèt moun branch fanmi Benjamen yo te gen Elyada, yon vanyan sòlda, ak desanmil (200.000) sòlda ki te gen plak pwotèj ak banza.**

**Of Benjamin: Eliada a mighty man of valor, and with him two hundred thousand armed with bow and shield;**

**And of Benjamin: mighty of valour, Eliada, and with him, armed with bow and shield, two hundred chiefs.**

- 18** **Avè l' te gen Jeozabad avèk sankatrevenmil (180.000) sòlda byen ame pou lagè. and next to him Jehozabad and with him one hundred eighty thousand ready prepared for war.**

**And at his hand [is] Jehozabad, and with him a hundred and eighty chiefs, armed ones of the host.**

- 19** **Se moun sa yo ki t'ap sèvi wa a lavil Jerizalèm, san konte lòt sòlda wa a te mete an ganizon nan lòt lavil ak ranpa nan peyi Jida a.**

**These were those who waited on the king, besides those whom the king put in the fortified cities throughout all Judah.**

**These [are] those serving the king, apart from those whom the king put in the cities of fortress, in all Judah.**

- 1** **¶ Jozafa te vin gen anpil richès, tout moun t'ap fè lwanj pou li. Li ranje yon maryaj ant yon moun nan fanmi l' ak yon moun nan fanmi Akab, wa peyi Izrayèl la.**

**Now Jehoshaphat had riches and honor in abundance; and he joined affinity with Ahab.**

**And Jehoshaphat hath riches and honour in abundance, and joineth affinity to Ahab,**

- 2** **Kèk lanne apre sa, Jozafa al rann Akab yon vizit lavil Samari. Lè sa a, Akab fè yon gwo fèt pou Jozafa ansanm ak moun ki te avè l' yo. Li te fè touye yon pakèt mouton ak bèf pou fèt la. Lèfini, li chache pran tèt Jozafa pou yo al atake lavil Ramòt nan peyi Galarad.**

**After certain years he went down to Ahab to Samaria. Ahab killed sheep and oxen for him in abundance, and for the people who were with him, and moved him to go up [with him] to Ramoth-gilead.**

**and goeth down at the end of [certain] years unto Ahab to Samaria, and Ahab sacrificeth for him sheep and oxen in abundance, and for the people who [are] with him, and persuadeth him to go up unto Ramoth-Gilead.**

- 3** **Akab, wa peyi Izrayèl la, di Jozafa, wa peyi Jida a: -Eske w'ap vin avè m' pou atake lavil Ramòt nan peyi Galarad la? Jozafa reponn li: -Mwen menm ak tout sòlda mwen yo, nou avè ou ansanm ak pèp ou a. Se yonn nou ye!**

**Ahab king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat king of Judah, Will you go with me to Ramoth-gilead? He answered him, I am as you are, and my people as your people; and [we will be] with you in the war.**

**And Ahab king of Israel saith unto Jehoshaphat king of Judah, `Dost thou go with me [to] Ramoth-Gilead?` And he saith to him, `As I -- so thou, and as thy people -- my people, even with thee in battle.`**

- 4 ¶ Apre sa, Jozafa di Akab, wa peyi Izrayèl la: -Tanpri, annou mande Seyè a sa li di nan sa. Jehoshaphat said to the king of Israel, Please inquire first for the word of Yahweh.

And Jehoshaphat saith unto the king of Israel, `Seek, I pray thee, this day, the word of Jehovah.`

- 5 Se konsa, Akab reyini katsan (400) pwofèt li yo, li mande yo: -Eske se pou m' al atake lavil Ramòt nan peyi Galarad la, osinon èske se pou m' kite sa? Pwofèt yo reponn li: -Atake l', monwa! Seyè a ap lage l' nan men ou!

Then the king of Israel gathered the prophets together, four hundred men, and said to them, Shall we go to Ramoth-gilead to battle, or shall I forbear? They said, Go up; for God will deliver it into the hand of the king.

And the king of Israel gathereth the prophets, four hundred men, and saith unto them, `Do we go unto Ramoth-Gilead to battle, or do I forbear?` And they say, `Go up, and God doth give [it] into the hand of the king.`

- 6 Lè sa a, Jozafa di konsa: -Pa gen lòt pwofèt nou ta ka mande si se volonte Seyè a pou n' al fè sa?

But Jehoshaphat said, Isn't there here a prophet of Yahweh besides, that we may inquire of him?

And Jehoshaphat saith, `Is there not here a prophet of Jehovah still, and we seek from him?`

- 7 Akab reponn: -Gen yon lòt pwofèt ankò ki ta ka fè sa pou nou. Se Miche, pitit gason Jimla a. Men, m' rayi l', paske li pa janm di anyen ki bon pou mwen. Li toujou wè malè pou mwen. Jozafa reponn: -Pa di sa, monchè!

The king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat, There is yet one man by whom we may inquire of Yahweh: but I hate him; for he never prophesies good concerning me, but always evil: the same is Micaiah the son of Imla. Jehoshaphat said, Don't let the king say so.

And the king of Israel saith unto Jehoshaphat, `Still -- one man to seek Jehovah from him, and I -- I have hated him, for he is not prophesying concerning me of good, but all his days of evil, he [is] Micaiah son of Imlah;` and Jehoshaphat saith, `Let not the king say

- 8 Se konsa Akab rele yonn nan nèg konfyans li yo, li di l': -Prese al chache Miche, pitit gason Jimla a, pou mwen.

Then the king of Israel called an officer, and said, Get quickly Micaiah the son of Imla.

And the king of Israel calleth unto a certain officer, and saith, `Hasten Micaiah son of Imlah.`

- 9 Wa peyi Izrayèl la ak Jozafa, wa peyi Jida a, te chita yo chak sou fotèy pa yo ak bèl rad wa yo sou yo, sou gwo glasi ki bò pòtay lavil Samari a sou deyò. Tout pwofèt yo te la devan yo ap bay mesaj pa yo.

Now the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat the king of Judah sat each on his throne, arrayed in their robes, and they were sitting in an open place at the entrance of the gate of Samaria; and all the prophets were prophesying before them.

And the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat king of Judah are sitting, each on his throne, clothed with garments, and they are sitting in a threshing-floor at the opening of the gate of Samaria, and all the prophets are prophesying before them.

- 10 Yonn ladan yo te rele Sedesyas. Se te pitit Kenana. Li fè fè de kòn an fè. Li di: -Men sa Seyè a di: Avèk kòn sa yo ou pral atake moun Siri yo. Ou pral fini ak yo.

Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah made him horns of iron, and said, Thus says Yahweh, With these shall you push the Syrians, until they be consumed.

And Zedekiah son of Chenaanah maketh for himself horns of iron, and saith, `Thus said Jehovah,

- 11 Tout lòt pwofèt yo t'ap bay menm mesaj la tou. Yo t'ap di: -Ou mèt al atake Ramòt nan peyi Galarad. W'ap bon. Seyè a ap lage lavil la nan men ou.

All the prophets prophesied so, saying, Go up to Ramoth-gilead, and prosper; for Yahweh will deliver it into the hand of the king.

With these thou dost push Aram till thou hast consumed them. `And all the prophets are prophesying so, saying, `Go up [to] Ramath-Gilead and prosper, and Jehovah hath given [it] into the hand of the king.`

- 12 Mesaje ki te pati al rele Miche a di Miche konsa: -Tout lòt pwofèt yo te pale an favè wa a. Ranje kò ou pou ou pale tankou yo tout. Pale an favè wa a.

The messenger who went to call Micaiah spoke to him, saying, Behold, the words of the prophets [declare] good to the king with one mouth: let your word therefore, Please be like one of theirs, and speak you good.

And the messenger who hath gone to call for Micaiah hath spoken unto him, saying, `Lo, the words of the prophets -- one mouth -- [are] good towards the king, and let, I pray thee, thy word be like one of theirs: and thou hast spoken good.`

- 13 Men, Miche reponn li: -Mwen pran Seyè a, Bondye vivan an, sèvi m' temwen. Sa Seyè a va di m' di se sa m'a di.

Micaiah said, As Yahweh lives, what my God says, that will I speak.

And Micaiah saith `Jehovah liveth, surely that which my God saith, it I speak.`

- 14** Lè Miche rive devan wa a, wa a di l' konsa: -Miche, èske se pou m' al atake lavil Ramòt nan peyi Galarad, osinon èske se pou n' kite sa? Miche reponn: -Ou mèt al atake Ramòt nan peyi Galarad. W'ap bon. Seyè a ap lage lavil la nan men ou.

When he was come to the king, the king said to him, Micaiah, shall we go to Ramoth-gilead to battle, or shall I forbear? He said, Go you up, and prosper; and they shall be delivered into your hand.

And he cometh in unto the king, and the king saith unto him, `Micaiah, do we go unto Ramoth-Gilead to battle, or do I forbear?` And he saith, `Go ye up, and prosper, and they are given into your hand.`

- 15** Men, Akab di li: -Konbe fwa pou m' di ou lè w'ap pale avè m' nan non Seyè a, se pou ou di m' laverite?

The king said to him, How many times shall I adjure you that you speak to me nothing but the truth in the name of Yahweh?

And the king saith unto him, `How many times am I adjuring thee, that thou speak unto me only truth in the name of Jehovah?`

- 16** Lè sa a, Miche reponn li: -Mwen te wè tout sòlda pèp Izrayèl yo gaye toupatou sou mòn yo, tankou yon bann mouton san gadò. Seyè a te di: Moun sa yo san chèf. Kite yo tounen lakay yo ak kè poze.

He said, I saw all Israel scattered on the mountains, as sheep that have no shepherd: and Yahweh said, These have no master; let them return every man to his house in peace.

And he saith, `I have seen all Israel scattered on the mountains, as sheep that have no shepherd, and Jehovah saith, There are no masters to these, they turn back each to his house in peace.`

- 17** Akab, wa peyi Izrayèl la, di Jozafa: -Mwen pa t' di ou li pa janm di anyen ki bon pou mwen. Li toujou wè malè pou mwen.

The king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat, Didn't I tell you that he would not prophesy good concerning me, but evil?

And the king of Israel saith unto Jehoshaphat, `Did I not say unto thee, He doth not prophesy concerning me good, but rather of evil?`

- 18** Miche pran lapawòl ankò, li di: -Bon! Koute mesaj Seyè a. Mwen te wè Seyè a chita sou fotèy li nan syèl la, avèk tout zanj li yo kanpe bò kote l', sou bò dwat ak sou bò gòch li.

[Micaiah] said, Therefore hear you the word of Yahweh: I saw Yahweh sitting on his throne, and all the host of heaven standing on his right hand and on his left.

And he saith, `Therefore, hear ye a word of Jehovah: I have seen Jehovah sitting on His throne, and all the host of the heavens standing on His right and His left;

- 19** Seyè a t'ap mande ki moun ki vle al pran tèt Akab pou li al fè yo touye l' lavil Ramòt. Gen zanj ki di yon bagay, gen lòt zanj ki di yon lòt bagay.

**Yahweh said, Who shall entice Ahab king of Israel, that he may go up and fall at Ramoth-gilead? One spoke saying after this manner, and another saying after that manner.**

**and Jehovah saith, Who doth entice Ahab king of Israel, and he doth go up and fall in Ramoth-Gilead? And this speaker saith thus, and that speaker thus.**

- 20** Se lè sa a, yon lespri vanse devan Seyè a, li di: Mwen pral pran tet li.

**There came forth a spirit, and stood before Yahweh, and said, I will entice him. Yahweh said to him, `How?`**

**And go out doth the spirit, and stand before Jehovah, and saith, I do entice him; and Jehovah saith unto him, With what?**

- 21** Seyè a mande l': Ki jan? Lespri a reponn: Mwen pral mete pawòl manti nan bouch pwofèt Akab yo. Seyè a di l': W'a pran tèt li vre konsa. Ou mèl al fè jan ou di a.

**He said, `I will go forth, and will be a lying spirit in the mouth of all his prophets.` He said, `You shall entice him, and shall prevail also: go forth, and do so.`**

**and he saith, I go out, and have become a spirit of falsehood in the mouth of all his prophets. And He saith, Thou dost entice, and also, thou art able; go out and do so.**

- 22** Koulye a, ou konnen Seyè a te mete yon lespri mantò sou pwofèt ou yo pou yo ba ou manti, paske li pran desizyon pou l' fini avè ou.

**Now therefore, behold, Yahweh has put a lying spirit in the mouth of these your prophets; and Yahweh has spoken evil concerning you.**

**And, now, lo, Jehovah hath put a spirit of falsehood in the mouth of these thy prophets, and Jehovah hath spoken concerning thee -- evil.`**

- 23** Lè sa a, Sedesyas, pitit gason Kenana a, mache sou Miche, li flanke li yon souflèt. Epi li di l': -Depi kilè lespri Bondye a kite m' pou se nan bouch ou l'ap pale a?

**Then Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah came near, and struck Micaiah on the cheek, and said, Which way went the Spirit of Yahweh from me to speak to you?**

**And Zedekiah son of Chenaanah cometh nigh, and smiteth Micaiah on the cheek, and saith, `Where [is] this -- the way the Spirit of Jehovah passed over from me to speak with thee?`**

- 24** Miche reponn li: -W'a konn sa lè w'a kouri pase sot nan yon chanm antre nan yon lòt pou al kache jouk nan fon.

**Micaiah said, Behold, you shall see on that day, when you shall go into an inner chamber to hide yourself.**

**And Micaiah saith, `Lo, thou dost see in that day, that thou dost enter into the innermost chamber to be hidden.`**

- 25** Se konsa wa Akab pase yon lòd, li di: -Arete Miche. Mennen l' bay Amon, gouvènè lavil la, ak Joas, pitit wa a.

The king of Israel said, Take Micaiah, and carry him back to Amon the governor of the city, and to Joash the king`s son;

And the king of Israel saith, `Take ye Micaiah, and turn him back unto Amon head of the city, and unto Joash son of the king,

- 26** Di yo mwen bay lòd pou yo mete l' nan prizon, pou yo ba li renk pen ak dlo jouk m'a tounen soti nan lagè a san danje ak malè.

and say, Thus says the king, Put this fellow in the prison, and feed him with bread of affliction and with water of affliction, until I return in peace.

and ye have said, Thus said the king, Put ye this [one] in the house of restraint, and cause him to eat bread of oppression, and water of oppression, till my return in peace.`

- 27** Lè sa a, Miche di: -Si ou tounen soti nan lagè a san danje ni malè vre, w'a konnen Seyè a pa t' pale nan bouch mwen. Lèfini, li di: -Nou tout pèp yo, koute sa m' di la a wi.

Micaiah said, If you return at all in peace, Yahweh has not spoken by me. He said, Hear, you peoples, all of you.

And Micaiah saith, `If thou dost certainly return in peace, Jehovah hath not spoken by me;` and he saith, `Hear ye, O peoples, all of them!`

- 28** ¶ Se konsa Akab, wa peyi Izrayèl la, ansanm ak Jozafa, wa peyi Jida a, moute al atake lavil Ramòt nan peyi Galarad.

So the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat the king of Judah went up to Ramoth-gilead.

And the king of Israel goeth up, and Jehoshaphat king of Judah, unto Ramoth-Gilead;

- 29** Akab di Jozafa konsa: -Mwen pral mete yon lòt rad sou mwen anvan m al goumen an, pou moun pa rekonèt mwen. Ou men, ou mèt mete rad wa ou sou ou. Se konsa wa peyi Izrayèl la chanje rad sou li pou moun pa rekonèt li. Apre sa, li al goumen.

The king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat, I will disguise myself, and go into the battle; but put you on your robes. So the king of Israel disguised himself; and they went into the battle.

and the king of Israel saith unto Jehoshaphat to disguise himself, and to go into battle, `And thou, put on thy garments.` And the king of Israel disguiseth himself, and they go into battle.

- 30** Men, wa peyi Siri a te bay trannde chèf ki t'ap kòmande cha lagè yo lòd pou yo pa atake pesonn pase wa peyi Izrayèl la.

Now the king of Syria had commanded the captains of his chariots, saying, Fight neither with small nor great, save only with the king of Israel.

And the king of Aram hath commanded the heads of the charioteers whom he hath, saying, `Ye do not fight with small or with great, except with the king of Israel by himself.`

- 31 Se konsa, lè kòmandan cha lagè yo wè Jozafa, yo tout te konprann se li ki te wa peyi Izrayèl la. Yo vire sou li pou yo atake l'. Men, Jozafa rele anmwe. Bondye sèl mèt la vin pote l' sekou, li fè yo vire kite l'.**

**It happened, when the captains of the chariots saw Jehoshaphat, that they said, It is the king of Israel. Therefore they turned about to fight against him: but Jehoshaphat cried out, and Yahweh helped him; and God moved them [to depart] from him.**

**And it cometh to pass at the heads of the charioteers seeing Jehoshaphat, that they have said, `The king of Israel he is,` and they turn round against him to fight, and Jehoshaphat crieth out, and Jehovah hath helped him, and God enticeth them from him,**

- 32 Lè mesye yo wè se pa li menm ki te wa peyi Izrayèl la, yo rete sou sa yo te vle fè a.**

**It happened, when the captains of the chariots saw that it was not the king of Israel, that they turned back from pursuing him.**

**yea, it cometh to pass, at the heads of the charioteers seeing that it hath not been the king of Israel -- they turn back from after him.**

- 33 Lè sa a, yon sòlda peyi Siri rete konsa li voye yon flèch. Flèch la al pran Akab, wa Izrayèl la, nan fant rad lagè ki te sou li a. Wa a di sòlda ki t'ap mennen cha li a: -Kase tèt tounen. Annou kite batay la, paske mwen blese grav.**

**A certain man drew his bow at a venture, and struck the king of Israel between the joints of the armor: why he said to the driver of the chariot, Turn your hand, and carry me out of the host; for I am sore wounded.**

**And a man hath drawn with a bow, in his simplicity, and smiteth the king of Israel between the joinings and the coat of mail, and he saith to the charioteer, `Turn thy hand, and thou hast brought me out of the camp, for I have become sick.`**

- 34 Jou sa a, batay la te makònen anpil. Wa Akab menm te rete kanpe sou cha li a, l'ap gade moun peyi Siri yo jouk aswè. Lè solèy kouche li mouri.**

**The battle increased that day: however the king of Israel stayed himself up in his chariot against the Syrians until the even; and about the time of the going down of the sun he**

**And the battle increaseth on that day, and the king of Israel hath been stayed up in the chariot over-against Aram till the evening, and he dieth at the time of the going in of the sun.**

- 1 ¶ Jozafa li menm, wa peyi Jida a, tounen lakay li lavil Jerizalèm san anyen pa rive l'. Jehoshaphat the king of Judah returned to his house in peace to Jerusalem.**

**And Jehoshaphat king of Judah turneth back unto his house in peace to Jerusalem,**

- 2** Yon pwofèt yo te rele Jeou, pitit gason Anani an, vin kontre wa a, li di l' konsa: -Ki jan ou fè al ede moun k'ap fè mal? Ki jan ou rive fè zanmi ak moun ki pa vle wè Seyè a? Se poutèt sa, Seyè a fache sou ou anpil.

Jehu the son of Hanani the seer went out to meet him, and said to king Jehoshaphat, Should you help the wicked, and love those who hate Yahweh? for this thing wrath is on you from before Yahweh.

and go out unto his presence doth Jehu son of Hanani, the seer, and saith unto king Jehoshaphat, `To give help to the wicked, and to those hating Jehovah, dost thou love? and for this against thee [is] wrath from before Jehovah,

- 3** Men malgre sa, ou fè kèk bagay ki bon. Ou te kraze tout pòtre Achera, bondye fanm, ki te nan peyi a. Lèfini ou te chache fè volonte Bondye.

Nevertheless there are good things found in you, in that you have put away the Asheroth out of the land, and have set your heart to seek God.

but good things have been found with thee, for thou hast put away the shrines out of the land, and hast prepared thy heart to seek God.`

- 4** Jozafa te rete lavil Jerizalèm. Men, li pran vizite pèp la nan tout peyi a ankò, depi lavil Bècheba nan sid, rive jouk nan mòn Efrayim yo nan nò, pou l' te fè pèp la tounen vin jwenn Seyè a, Bondye zansèt yo a.

Jehoshaphat lived at Jerusalem: and he went out again among the people from Beersheba to the hill-country of Ephraim, and brought them back to Yahweh, the God of

And Jehoshaphat dwelleth in Jerusalem, and he turneth back and goeth out among the people from Beer-Sheba unto the hill-country of Ephraim, and bringeth them back unto Jehovah, God of their fathers.

- 5** ¶ Li mete jij nan chak lavil ak ranpa peyi Jida a, yonn apre lòt.

He set judges in the land throughout all the fortified cities of Judah, city by city,

And he establisheth judges in the land, in all the fenced cities of Judah, for every city,

- 6** Li di jij yo: -Kalkile byen travay nou pral fè a, paske nou pa pral jije nan non yon moun, men nan non Seyè a. L'ap kanpe la bò kote nou lè n'ap rann jijman.

and said to the judges, Consider what you do: for you don` t judge for man, but for Yahweh; and [he is] with you in the judgment.

and saith unto the judges, `See what ye are doing -- for not for man do ye judge, but for Jehovah, who [is] with you in the matter of judgment;

- 7** Se pou nou gen krentif pou Seyè a. Veye zo nou nan tou sa n'ap fè, paske Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pa tolere lenjistis ak patipri. Li pa nan pran kado nan men moun pou fè pa yo.

Now therefore let the fear of Yahweh be on you; take heed and do it: for there is no iniquity with Yahweh our God, nor respect of persons, nor taking of bribes.

and now, let fear of Jehovah be upon you, observe and do, for there is not with Jehovah our God perverseness, and acceptance of faces, and taking of a bribe.`

- 8** Nan lavil Jerizalèm menm, Jozafa chwazi kèk moun Levi, prèt ak chèf fanmi, li mete pou jije tout ka ki an rapò ak lalwa Bondye a, tout pwose moun lavil Jerizalèm yo ka gen yonn ak lòt.

Moreover in Jerusalem did Jehoshaphat set of the Levites and the priests, and of the heads of the fathers` [houses] of Israel, for the judgment of Yahweh, and for controversies. They returned to Jerusalem.

And also in Jerusalem hath Jehoshaphat appointed of the Levites, and of the priests, and of the heads of the fathers of Israel, for the judgment of Jehovah, and for strife; and they turn back to Jerusalem,

- 9** Li ba yo lòd, li di yo: -Se pou nou fè travay nou ak krentif pou Bondye. Se pou nou swiv lòd li nan tou sa n'ap fè.

He charged them, saying, Thus shall you do in the fear of Yahweh, faithfully, and with a perfect heart.

and he layeth a charge upon them, saying, `Thus do ye do in the fear of Jehovah, in faithfulness, and with a perfect heart,

- 10** Chak fwa frè nou yo ki rete nan lòt lavil yo vin pote yon ka devan nou, kit se pou yon moun yo touye, kit se pou yon lwa, yon lòd, yon regleman osinon yon prensip yo dezobeyi, se pou nou pale ak yo pou yo pa fè anyen ki mal devan Seyè a. Si nou pa fè sa, Seyè a ap move ni sou nou ni sou moun nou yo. Si nou fè sa nou dwe fè, nou p'ap koupab nou menm.

Whenever any controversy shall come to you from your brothers who dwell in their cities, between blood and blood, between law and commandment, statutes and ordinances, you shall warn them, that they not be guilty towards Yahweh, and so wrath come on you and on your brothers: this do, and you shall not be guilty.

and any strife that cometh in unto you of your brethren who are dwelling in their cities, between blood and blood, between law and command, statutes, and judgments, then ye have warned them and they become not guilty before Jehovah, and wrath hath not been on you and on your brethren; thus do ye do, and ye are not guilty.

- 11** Amarya, granprèt la, va pi gwo jij pou tout ka ki an rapò ak lalwa Bondye a. Zebadya, pitit Izmayèl la, chèf branch fanmi Jida a, va pi gwo jij pou tou sa ki an rapò ak lalwa peyi a. Se va responsablite moun Levi yo pou yo fè respekte tout desizyon n'a pran. Mete gason sou nou. Fe travay nou. Se pou Seyè a toujou kanpe la ak moun ki mache dwat yo.

Behold, Amariah the chief priest is over you in all matters of Yahweh; and Zebadiah the son of Ishmael, the ruler of the house of Judah, in all the king`s matters: also the Levites shall be officers before you. Deal courageously, and Yahweh be with the good.

`And, lo, Amariah the head priest [is] over you for every matter of Jehovah, and Zebadiah son of Ishmael, the leader of the house of Judah, [is] for every matter of the king, and officers the Levites [are] before you; be strong and do, and Jehovah is with the good.`

- 1 ¶ Kèk tan apre sa, moun peyi Moab yo ak moun peyi Amon yo mete ansanm ak moun Mawon yo, yo vin atake Jozafa.**

**It happened after this, that the children of Moab, and the children of Ammon, and with them some of the Ammonites, came against Jehoshaphat to battle.**

**And it cometh to pass after this, the sons of Moab have come in, and the sons of Ammon, and with them of the peoples, against Jehoshaphat to battle.**

- 2 Yo vin bay Jozafa nouvèl la, yo di l' konsa: -Men yon gwo lame soti nan peyi Edon lòt bò Lanmè Mouri a vin atake ou. Yo gen tan pran lavil Azason Tama. Azason Tama, se yon lòt non yo te bay lavil Angedi.**

**Then there came some who told Jehoshaphat, saying, There comes a great multitude against you from beyond the sea from Syria; and, behold, they are in Hazazon-tamar (the same is En-gedi).**

**And they come in and declare to Jehoshaphat, saying, `Come against thee hath a great multitude from beyond the sea, from Aram, and lo, they [are] in Hazon-Tamar -- it [is] En-Gedi.`**

- 3 Yon sèl laperèz pran Jozafa. Li pran desizyon mande Seyè a sa pou l' fè. Li bay lòd pou tout moun nan peyi a fè jèn.**

**Jehoshaphat feared, and set himself to seek to Yahweh; and he proclaimed a fast throughout all Judah.**

**And Jehoshaphat feareth, and setteth his face to seek to Jehovah, and proclaimeth a fast over all Judah;**

- 4 Moun soti toupatou nan lavil peyi Jida yo vin lapriyè nan pye Seyè a.**

**Judah gathered themselves together, to seek [help] of Yahweh: even out of all the cities of Judah they came to seek Yahweh.**

**and Judah is gathered to inquire of Jehovah; also, from all the cities of Judah they have come in to seek Jehovah.**

- 5 Jozafa rete kanpe nan mitan tout pèp peyi Jida a, ansanm ak pèp lavil Jerizalèm lan, devan lakou nèf Tanp Seyè a.**

**Jehoshaphat stood in the assembly of Judah and Jerusalem, in the house of Yahweh, before the new court;**

**And Jehoshaphat standeth in the assembly of Judah and Jerusalem, in the house of Jehovah, at the front of the new court,**

- 6** Li lapriyè byen fò, li di: -Seyè, Bondye zansèt nou yo, se ou menm ki Bondye nan syèl la. Se ou menm k'ap gouvènè tout nasyon sou latè a. Se nan men ou tout fòs ak tout pouvwa ye. Pesonn pa ka kenbe tèt avè ou.

and he said, Yahweh, the God of our fathers, aren't you God in heaven? and aren't you ruler over all the kingdoms of the nations? and in your hand is power and might, so that none is able to withstand you.

and saith, `O Jehovah, God of our fathers, art not Thou -- God in the heavens? yea, Thou art ruling over all kingdoms of the nations, and in Thy hand [is] power and might, and there is none with Thee to station himself.

- 7** Ou se Bondye nou. Se ou menm ki te mete tout moun ki te rete nan peyi sa a deyò fè plas pou pèp Izrayèl la. Lèfini, ou bay tout pitit Abraram, zanmi ou lan, peyi a pou l' rele yo pa yo pou tout tan.

Did not you, our God, drive out the inhabitants of this land before your people Israel, and give it to the seed of Abraham your friend forever?

`Art not Thou our God? Thou hast dispossessed the inhabitants of this land from before Thy people Israel, and dost give it to the seed of Abraham Thy friend to the age,

- 8** Se isit la yo rete, yo bati yon tanp pou ou. Yo te di

They lived therein, and have built you a sanctuary therein for your name, saying, and they dwell in it, and build to Thee in it a sanctuary for Thy name, saying,

- 9** nenpòt malè ki ta ka tonbe sou yo pou pini yo: te mèt lagè, te mèt chatiman, te mèt move maladi osinon grangou, y'ap vin kanpe devan ou, devan Tanp sa a, paske se nan Tanp sa a ou ye. Nan tout mizè yo, y'a lapriyè nan pye ou. W'a tande yo, w'a delivre yo.

If evil come on us, the sword, judgment, or pestilence, or famine, we will stand before this house, and before you, (for your name is in this house,) and cry to you in our affliction, and you will hear and save.

If evil doth come upon us -- sword, judgment, and pestilence, and famine -- we stand before this house, and before Thee, for Thy name [is] in this house, and cry unto Thee out of our distress, and Thou dost hear and save.

- 10** Koulye a, men moun peyi Amon yo, moun peyi Moab yo ak moun peyi Edon yo vin atake nou. Lè zansèt nou yo t'ap soti kite peyi Lejip, ou pa t' kite yo antre nan peyi moun sa yo. Se konsa yo te chankre pou yo pa t' pase lakay yo, yo pa detwi yo.

Now, behold, the children of Ammon and Moab and Mount Seir, whom you would not let Israel invade, when they came out of the land of Egypt, but they turned aside from them, and didn't destroy them;

`And now, lo, sons of Ammon, and Moab, and mount Seir, whom Thou didst not grant to Israel to go in against in their coming out of the land of Egypt, for they turned aside from off them and destroyed them not,

- 11 Gade ki jan y'ap fè nou peye sa jòdi a! Men y'ap vin mete nou deyò nan peyi ou te ban nou an!**

**behold, how they reward us, to come to cast us out of your possession, which you have given us to inherit.**

**and lo, they are recompensing to us -- to come in to drive us out of Thy possession, that Thou hast caused us to possess.**

- 12 Ou se Bondye nou. Se ou menm ki pou pini yo paske nou pa gen fòs pou n' kanpe devan tout gwo lame sa a k'ap vin atake nou an. Nou pa konn sa pou nou fè! N'ap tann sa ou pral fè pou nou.**

**Our God, will you not judge them? for we have no might against this great company that comes against us; neither know we what to do: but our eyes are on you.**

**`O our God, dost Thou not execute judgment upon them? for there is no power in us before this great multitude that hath come against us, and we know not what we do, but on Thee [are] our eyes.`**

- 13 Tout mesye peyi Jida yo te kanpe la devan kay Seyè a, ansanm ak madanm yo, pitit yo ak pitit pitit yo.**

**All Judah stood before Yahweh, with their little ones, their wives, and their children.**

**And all Judah are standing before Jehovah, also their infants, their wives, and their sons.**

- 14 ¶ Lespri Seyè a desann sou yon moun Levi ki te la nan mitan yo. Li te rele Jaziyèl. Se te yon moun nan branch fanmi Zakari. Zakari sa a te pitit Benaja ki te pitit Jeyèl. Jeyèl te pitit Matanya ki te pitit Asaf.**

**Then on Jahaziel the son of Zechariah, the son of Benaiah, the son of Jeiel, the son of Mattaniah, the Levite, of the sons of Asaph, came the Spirit of Yahweh in the midst of the assembly;**

**And upon Jahaziel, son of Zechariah, son of Benaiah, son of Jeiel, son of Mattaniah, the Levite, of the sons of Asaph, hath the Spirit of Jehovah been, in the midst of the assembly,**

- 15 Jaziyèl di konsa: -Louvri zòrèy nou, nou tout moun peyi Jida, moun lavil Jerizalèm ansanm ak ou menm, wa Jozafa. Seyè a voye di nou: Pa dekouraje. Nou pa bezwen pè devan gwo lame sa a. Batay sa a se pa batay pa nou, se batay Bondye menm.**

**and he said, Listen you, all Judah, and you inhabitants of Jerusalem, and you king Jehoshaphat: Thus says Yahweh to you, Don't be afraid you, neither be dismayed by reason of this great multitude; for the battle is not yours, but God's.**

**and he saith, `Attend, all Judah, and ye inhabitants of Jerusalem, and O king Jehoshaphat, Thus said Jehovah to you, Ye fear not, nor are afraid of the face of this great multitude, for not for you [is] the battle, but for God.**

- 16** Denmen, nou mèt desann al atake yo. Yo pral pase moute sou ti bit flè yo. N'a kontre ak yo nan pwent ravin ki mennen nan dezè bò Jewouyèl la.

**Tomorrow go you down against them: behold, they come up by the ascent of Ziz; and you shall find them at the end of the valley, before the wilderness of Jeruel.**

**To-morrow, go ye down against them, lo, they are coming up by the ascent of Ziz, and ye have found them in the end of the valley, the front of the wilderness of Jeruel.**

- 17** Nou p'ap bezwen nan goumen menm. N'ap annik pran pozisyon nou. Apre sa, tann. N'ap wè Seyè a ap ban nou gany. Wi, nou menm moun peyi Jida ak moun lavil Jerizalèm, nou pa bezwen pè, nou pa bezwen gen kè kase. Denmen, mache pran yo, paske Seyè a ap kanpe la avèk nou.

**You shall not need to fight in this [battle]: set yourselves, stand you still, and see the salvation of Yahweh with you, O Judah and Jerusalem; don't be afraid, nor be dismayed: tomorrow go out against them: for Yahweh is with you.**

**Not for you to fight in this; station yourselves, stand, and see the salvation of Jehovah with you, O Judah and Jerusalem -- be not afraid nor fear ye -- to-morrow go out before them, and Jehovah [is] with you.**

- 18** Lè sa a, wa Jozafa mete ajenou, li bese tèt li byen ba devan Seyè a jouk fwon li rive atè. Tout moun peyi Jida yo ak moun lavil Jerizalèm yo bese tèt yo byen ba devan Seyè a tou pou adore l'.

**Jehoshaphat bowed his head with his face to the ground; and all Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem fell down before Yahweh, worshipping Yahweh.**

**And Jehoshaphat boweth -- face to the earth -- and all Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem have fallen before Jehovah, to bow themselves to Jehovah.**

- 19** Moun Levi branch fanmi Keyat yo ansanm ak moun Levi branch fanmi Kore yo leve kanpe, yo pran fè lwanj Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, byen fò.

**The Levites, of the children of the Kohathites and of the children of the Korahites, stood up to praise Yahweh, the God of Israel, with an exceeding loud voice.**

**And the Levites, of the sons of the Kohathites, and of the sons of the Korhites, rise to give praise to Jehovah, God of Israel, with a loud voice on high.**

- 20 ¶ Nan denmen maten, byen bonè, pèp la leve, li pati pou dezè Tekoa a. Le yo tapral leve lamach, Jozafa pale ak yo, li di konsa: -Nou menm moun peyi Jida ak moun lavil Jerizalèm, koute sa m'ap di nou! Mete konfyans nou nan Seyè a, Bondye nou an! Nou p'ap vole gadjè. Se pou nou kwè sa pwofèt li yo di nou an. N'ap genyen batay la.**

**They rose early in the morning, and went forth into the wilderness of Tekoa: and as they went forth, Jehoshaphat stood and said, Hear me, Judah, and you inhabitants of Jerusalem: believe in Yahweh your God, so shall you be established; believe his prophets, so shall you prosper.**

**And they rise early in the morning, and go out to the wilderness of Tekoa, and in their going out Jehoshaphat hath stood and saith, `Hear me, O Judah, and inhabitants of Jerusalem, remain stedfast in Jehovah your God, and be stedfast; remain stedfast in His prophets, and prosper.`**

- 21 Apre sa, li fè yon pale ak pèp la. Li fè kèk mizisyen pran mache devan sòlda yo ak rad yo konn mete lè gen gwo fèt seremoni. Yo t'ap mache devan sòlda yo, yo t'ap chante: -Lwanj pou Seyè a! Li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!**

**When he had taken counsel with the people, he appointed those who should sing to Yahweh, and give praise in holy array, as they went out before the army, and say, Give thanks to Yahweh; for his lovingkindness endures forever.**

**And he taketh counsel with the people, and appointeth singers to Jehovah, and those giving praise to the honour of holiness, in the going out before the armed [men], and saying, `Give ye thanks to Jehovah, for to the age [is] His kindness.`**

- 22 Lè yo tanmen chante ak kè kontan pou fè lwanj Seyè a, Seyè a lage yon sèl bouyay nan mitan moun Amon yo, moun Moab yo ak moun mòn Seyi yo ki te vin atake peyi Jida a, yo pèdi batay la.**

**When they began to sing and to praise, Yahweh set liers-in-wait against the children of Ammon, Moab, and Mount Seir, who had come against Judah; and they were struck.**

**And at the time they have begun with singing and praise, Jehovah hath put ambushments against the sons of Ammon, Moab, and mount Seir, who are coming in to Judah, and they are smitten,**

- 23 Moun peyi Amon yo ak moun peyi Moab yo atake lame moun mòn Seyi yo, yo detwi yo nèt. Lèfini, yo vire yonn sou lòt nan yon chen manje chen, yonn touye lòt.**

**For the children of Ammon and Moab stood up against the inhabitants of Mount Seir, utterly to kill and destroy them: and when they had made an end of the inhabitants of Seir, everyone helped to destroy another.**

**and the sons of Ammon stand up, and Moab, against the inhabitants of mount Seir, to devote and to destroy, and at their finishing with the inhabitants of Seir, they helped, a man against his neighbour, to destroy.**

- 24** Lè moun peyi Jida yo rive sou tèt yon ti bit kote yo ka wè tout dezè a, yo voye je yo gade kote lènmi yo ye a, yo wè yo tout te kouche mouri atè a. Pat gen yon moun ki te chape.

**When Judah came to the watch-tower of the wilderness, they looked at the multitude; and, behold, they were dead bodies fallen to the earth, and there were none who escaped.**

**And Judah hath come in unto the watch-tower, to the wilderness, and they look unto the multitude, and lo, they [are] carcasses fallen to the earth, and there is none escaped,**

- 25** Jozafa ansanm ak lame li a desann al piye tou sa lènmi yo te kite. yo jwenn kantite bèt, pwovizyon, rad ak anpil lòt bagay ki te gen valè. Yo pase twa jou ap ranmase. Men te gen sitelman, yo pa t' ka pran tout pote ale.

**When Jehoshaphat and his people came to take the spoil of them, they found among them in abundance both riches and dead bodies, and precious jewels, which they stripped off for themselves, more than they could carry away: and they were three days in taking the spoil, it was so much.**

**and Jehoshaphat cometh in, and his people, to seize their spoil, and they find among them, in abundance, both goods and carcasses, and desirable vessels, and they take spoil to themselves without prohibition, and they are three days seizing the spoil, for it [is] abundant.**

- 26** Sou katriyèm jou a, yo sanble nan fon benediksyon an pou fè Iwanj Seyè a pou tou sa li te fè pou yo. Se poutèt sa yo rele fon an Beraka, non ki rete pou li jouk jounen jòdi a.

**On the fourth day they assembled themselves in the valley of Beracah; for there they blessed Yahweh: therefore the name of that place was called The valley of Beracah to this day.**

**And on the fourth day they have been assembled at the valley of Blessing, for there they blessed Jehovah: therefore they have called the name of that place, `Valley of Blessing,` unto this day.**

- 27** Lèfini, tout moun peyi Jida yo ak moun lavil Jerizalèm yo ak wa Jozafa alatèt yo tounen lavil Jerizalèm ak gwo kè kontan, paske se Seyè a menm ki te ba yo okazyon fè fèt sou do lènmi yo.

**Then they returned, every man of Judah and Jerusalem, and Jehoshaphat in the forefront of them, to go again to Jerusalem with joy; for Yahweh had made them to rejoice over their enemies.**

**And they turn back, every man of Judah and Jerusalem, and Jehoshaphat at their head, to go back unto Jerusalem with joy, for Jehovah hath made them rejoice over their**

- 28** Lè yo rive lavil Jerizalèm, yo ale nan Tanp Seyè a, pandan yo t'ap jwe gita, bandjo ak twonpèt.

**They came to Jerusalem with psalteries and harps and trumpets to the house of Yahweh.**

**And they come in to Jerusalem with psalteries, and with harps, and with trumpets, unto the house of Jehovah.**

- 29** Lè moun lòt nasyon yo vin konnen jan Seyè a te kraze lènmi peyi Jida yo, yo tout te soti pè anpil.

The fear of God was on all the kingdoms of the countries, when they heard that Yahweh fought against the enemies of Israel.

And there is a fear of God on all kingdoms of the lands in their hearing that Jehovah hath fought with the enemies of Israel,

- 30** Se konsa rèy Jozafa a pase dous, san bri san kont. Bondye te fè tout peyi ki te nan vwazinaj yo viv byen avè l'.

So the realm of Jehoshaphat was quiet; for his God gave him rest round about.

and the kingdom of Jehoshaphat is quiet, and his God giveth rest to him round about.

- 31** ¶ Lè Jozafa moute sou fotèy wa peyi Jida a, li te gen trannsenkan sou tèt li. Li pase vennsenkan ap gouvènen lavil Jerizalèm. Manman l' te rele Azouba. Se te pitit fi Chilki.

Jehoshaphat reigned over Judah: he was thirty-five years old when he began to reign; and he reigned twenty-five years in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Azubah the daughter of Shilhi.

And Jehoshaphat reigneth over Judah, a son of thirty and five years in his reigning, and twenty and five years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Azubah daughter of Shilhi.

- 32** Jozafa te swiv Asa, papa l', pye pou pye nan tou sa li te fè. Li te fè sa ki dwat devan Seyè a.

He walked in the way of Asa his father, and didn't turn aside from it, doing that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh.

And he walketh in the way of his father Asa, and hath not turned aside from it, to do that which is right in the eyes of Jehovah.

- 33** Tansèlman, tanp zidòl yo te la toujou nan peyi a, kifè pèp la pa t'ap sèvi Bondye zansèt yo a ak tout kè yo.

However the high places were not taken away; neither as yet had the people set their hearts to the God of their fathers.

Only, the high places have not turned aside, and still the people have not prepared their heart for the God of their fathers.

- 34** Tou sa Jozafa te fè depi premye jou li te moute wa a rive jouk dènye jou a, n'a jwenn sa ekri nan liv Istwa Jeou, pitit Anani an, ki yon pòsyon nan liv Istwa Wa peyi Izrayèl yo.

Now the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat, first and last, behold, they are written in the history of Jehu the son of Hanani, which is inserted in the book of the kings of Israel.

And the rest of the matters of Jehoshaphat, the first and the last, lo, they are written among the matters of Jehu son of Hanani, who hath been mentioned on the book of the kings of Israel.

- 35** Yon lè, Jozafa, wa peyi Jida a, te pase kontra ak Okozyas, wa peyi Izrayèl la, ki te fè anpil bagay ki te mal devan Seyè a.

After this did Jehoshaphat king of Judah join himself with Ahaziah king of Israel; the same did very wickedly:

And after this hath Jehoshaphat king of Judah joined himself with Ahaziah king of Israel, (he did wickedly in [so] doing),

- 36** Yo mete ansanm, yo fè fè anpil gwo batiman nan pò lavil Ezyongebè pou al fè trafik sou lanmè jouk nan peyi Tasis.

and he joined himself with him to make ships to go to Tarshish; and they made the ships in Ezion-geber.

and he joineth him with himself to make ships to go to Tarshish, and they make ships in Ezion-Geber,

- 37** Men Elyezè, pitit gason Dodava a, moun lavil Marecha, te avèti Jozafa. Li te di l': -Paske ou te mete tèt ou ak Okozyas, Seyè a pral kraze sa ou te bati a. Batiman yo kraze, yo pa janm rive vwayaje pou peyi Tasis.

Then Eliezer the son of Dodavahu of Mareshah prophesied against Jehoshaphat, saying, Because you have joined yourself with Ahaziah, Yahweh has destroyed your works. The ships were broken, so that they were not able to go to Tarshish.

and prophesy doth Eliezer son of Dodavah, of Mareshah, against Jehoshaphat, saying, `For thy joining thyself with Ahaziah, Jehovah hath broken up thy works;` and the ships are broken, and have not retained [power] to go unto Tarshish.

- 1** ¶ Jozafa mouri, yo antere l' nan tonm wa yo, nan lavil David la. Se pitit li, Joram, ki moute sou fotèy la nan plas li.

Jehoshaphat slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David: and Jehoram his son reigned in his place.

And Jehoshaphat lieth with his fathers, and is buried with his fathers in the city of David, and Jehoram his son reigneth in his stead.

- 2** Joram, pitit Jozafa, wa peyi Jida a, te gen sis frè: Azarya, Jeyèl, Zakari, Azaryawou, Mikayèk ak Chefatyawou.

He had brothers, the sons of Jehoshaphat: Azariah, and Jehiel, and Zechariah, and Azariah, and Michael, and Shephatiah; all these were the sons of Jehoshaphat king of Israel.

And he hath brethren, sons of Jehoshaphat, Azariah, and Jehiel, and Zechariah, and Azariah, and Michael, and Shephatiah; all these [are] sons of Jehoshaphat king of Israel,

- 3** Papa yo te ba yo chak yon kantite lò, ajan, ak tout kalite lòt bagay ki gen valè. Li mete yo chèf nan gwo lavil ki gen miray ranpa nan peyi Jida a. Men li te mete Joram wa nan plas li, paske Joram te premye pitit gason l'.

Their father gave them great gifts, of silver, and of gold, and of precious things, with fortified cities in Judah: but the kingdom gave he to Jehoram, because he was the firstborn.

and their father giveth to them many gifts of silver and of gold, and of precious things, with fenced cities in Judah, and the kingdom he hath given to Jehoram, for He [is] the first-born.

- 4** Lè Joram moute wa nan plas papa l', li chita otorite l' byen chita nan peyi a. Lèfini, li fè touye tout frè l' yo ansanm ak kèk gwo chèf pèp Izrayèl la.

Now when Jehoram was risen up over the kingdom of his father, and had strengthened himself, he killed all his brothers with the sword, and various also of the princes of Israel.

And Jehoram riseth up over the kingdom of his father, and strengtheneth himself, and slayeth all his brethren with the sword, and also -- of the heads of Israel.

- 5** Joram te gen tranndezan lè li moute wa. Li gouvènen lavil Jerizalèm pandan witan.

Jehoram was thirty-two years old when he began to reign; and he reigned eight years in Jerusalem.

A son of thirty and two years [is] Jehoram in his reigning, and eight years he hath reigned in Jerusalem,

- 6** Li fè tankou wa Akab ak lòt wa peyi Izrayèl yo te fè. Li te marye ak yon pitit fi Akab, li fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a.

He walked in the way of the kings of Israel, as did the house of Ahab; for he had the daughter of Ahab as wife: and he did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh.

and he walketh in the way of the kings of Israel, as did the house of Ahab, for a daughter of Ahab hath been to him for a wife, and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah,

- 7** Men Seyè a pa t' vle detwi fanmi David la, paske li te pase kontra ak David. Li te pwomèt David li t'ap toujou gen yon moun nan ras li pou gouvènen peyi a devan Seyè a.

However Yahweh would not destroy the house of David, because of the covenant that he had made with David, and as he promised to give a lamp to him and to his children

and Jehovah hath not been willing to destroy the house of David, for the sake of the covenant that He made with David, and as He had said to give to him a lamp, and to his sons -- all the days.

- 8** Sou rèy wa Joram, moun peyi Edon yo pran lèzam kont moun peyi Jida yo. Yo pran libète granmoun yo, yo nonmen yon wa pou gouvènen yo.

In his days Edom revolted from under the hand of Judah, and made a king over themselves.

In his days hath Edom revolted from under the hand of Judah, and cause a king to reign over them;

- 9 Se konsa Joram soti ak tout chèf li yo ak tout cha lagè li yo, li mache sou yo. Lame moun Edon yo sènen l'. Pandan lannwit, Joram ak chèf cha lagè li yo leve, yo atake moun Edon yo, yo pase soti nan mitan yo, yo chape kò yo.**

**Then Jehoram passed over with his captains, and all his chariots with him: and he rose up by night, and struck the Edomites who surrounded him, along with the captains of the chariots.**

**and Jehoram passeth over with his heads, and all the chariots with him, and it cometh to pass, he hath risen by night and smiteth the Edomites who are coming round against him, and the princes of the chariots,**

- 10 Se depi lè sa a, peyi Edon soti anba otorite peyi Jida a. Yo granmoun lakay yo. Se menm lè sa a tou, moun lavil Libna yo soti anba otorite peyi Jida a, paske Joram te vire do bay Seyè a, Bondye zansèt yo a.**

**So Edom revolted from under the hand of Judah to this day: then did Libnah revolt at the same time from under his hand, because he had forsaken Yahweh, the God of his fathers.**

**and Edom revolteth from under the hand of Judah unto this day; then doth Libnah revolt at that time from under his hand, because he hath forsaken Jehovah, God of his fathers,**

- 11 Li te menm rive fè bati tanp pou sèvi zidòl nan mòn peyi Jida yo. Li lakòz moun lavil Jerizalèm yo vire do bay Bondye. Li fè peyi Jida a pèdi wout li.**

**Moreover he made high places in the mountains of Judah, and made the inhabitants of Jerusalem to play the prostitute, and led Judah astray.**

**also, he hath made high places in the mountains of Judah, and causeth the inhabitants of Jerusalem to commit whoredom, and compelleth Judah.**

- 12 ¶ Se konsa Joram resevwa yon lèt pwofèt Eli te voye ba li. Nan lèt la pwofèt la di: -Men sa Seyè a, Bondye David, zansèt w'a a, voye di ou: Ou pa swiv egzanp Jozafa, papa ou, ni egzanp Asa, granpapa ou.**

**There came a writing to him from Elijah the prophet, saying, Thus says Yahweh, the God of David your father, Because you have not walked in the ways of Jehoshaphat your father, nor in the ways of Asa king of Judah,**

**And there cometh in unto him a writing from Elijah the prophet, saying, `Thus said Jehovah, God of David thy father, Because that thou hast not walked in the ways of Jehoshaphat thy father, and in the ways of Asa king of Judah,**

- 13** Ou te pito swiv egzanp wa peyi Izrayèl yo. Ou lakòz peyi Jida a ak tout moun lavil Jerizalèm yo vire do bay Bondye tankou moun fanmi Akab yo te fè l' la. Ou menm rive touye frè ou yo, pwòp pitit papa ou yo, ki te pi bon pase ou.

but have walked in the way of the kings of Israel, and have made Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem to play the prostitute, like as the house of Ahab did, and also have slain your brothers of your father`s house, who were better than yourself:

and thou dost walk in the way of the kings of Israel, and dost cause Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem to commit whoredom like the whoredoms of the house of Ahab, and also thy brethren, the house of thy father, who are better than thyself, thou hast slain;

- 14** Se poutèt sa, Seyè a pral voye yon gwo malè sou pèp la, sou pitit ou yo, sou madanm ou yo ak sou tou sa ou genyen.

behold, Yahweh will strike with a great plague your people, and your children, and your wives, and all your substance;

lo, Jehovah is smiting -- a great smiting -- among thy people, and among thy sons, and among thy wives, and among all thy goods --

- 15** Ou menm pou tèt pa ou, ou pral malad anpil. Ou pral gen yon sèl maladi vant ki pral fè ou souffri jouk trip ou va soti.

and you shall have great sickness by disease of your bowels, until your bowels fall out by reason of the sickness, day by day.

and thou, with many sicknesses, with disease of thy bowels, till thy bowels come out, by the sickness, day by day.`

- 16** Lè sa a, te gen kèk moun Filisti ak moun Arabi ki t'ap viv toupre ak moun Letiopi yo. Seyè a fè yo vin atake Joram.

Yahweh stirred up against Jehoram the spirit of the Philistines, and of the Arabians who are beside the Ethiopians:

And Jehovah waketh up against Jehoram the spirit of the Philistines, and of the Arabians, who [are] beside the Cushim,

- 17** Yo anvayi peyi Jida, yo piye palè wa a, yo fè tout madanm li yo prizonye ansanm ak tout pitit gason l' yo. Sèl pitit gason yo te kite pou li se te Joakaz, ti dènye a.

and they came up against Judah, and broke into it, and carried away all the substance that was found in the king`s house, and his sons also, and his wives; so that there was never a son left him, save Jehoahaz, the youngest of his sons.

and they come up into Judah, and rend it, and take captive all the substance that is found at the house of the king, and also his sons, and his wives, and there hath not been left to him a son except Jehoahaz the youngest of his sons.

**18** Apre sa, Seyè a voye yon sèl maladi vant sou li ki pa t' ka geri.

After all this Yahweh struck him in his bowels with an incurable disease.

And after all this hath Jehovah plagued him in his bowels by a disease for which there is no healing,

**19** Pandan dezan maladi a t'ap minen l', trip li yo soti, li t'ap soufri anpil lè li mouri. Pèp la pa t' limen boukan pou li jan yo te fè l' pou zansèt li yo.

It happened, in process of time, at the end of two years, that his bowels fell out by reason of his sickness, and he died of sore diseases. His people made no burning for him, like the burning of his fathers.

and it cometh to pass, from days to days, and at the time of the going out of the end of two years, his bowels have gone out with his sickness, and he dieth of sore diseases, and his people have not made for him a burning like the burning of his fathers.

**20** Joram te gen tranndezan lè li moute wa, li gouvènen lavil Jerizalèm pandan witan. Pesonn pa t' pran lapenn pou li lè li mouri. Yo antere l' nan lavil David la, men yo pa mete l' nan tonm wa yo.

Thirty-two years old was he when he began to reign, and he reigned in Jerusalem eight years: and he departed without being desired; and they buried him in the city of David, but not in the tombs of the kings.

A son of thirty and two [years] was he in his reigning, and eight years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and he goeth without desire, and they bury him in the city of David, and not in the graves of the kings.

**1** ¶ Yon bann arab te anvayi kan lame a, yo te touye tout gran pitit gason Joram yo. Sèl Okozyas, dènye pitit gason l' lan, te rete. Se konsa pèp Jerizalèm lan fè Okozyas wa nan plas papa l'.

The inhabitants of Jerusalem made Ahaziah his youngest son king in his place; for the band of men who came with the Arabians to the camp had slain all the eldest. So Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah reigned.

And the inhabitants of Jerusalem cause Ahaziah his youngest son to reign in his stead, (for all the elder had the troop slain that came in with the Arabians to the camp,) and Ahaziah son of Jehoram king of Judah reigneth.

**2** Okozyas te gen venndezan lè li moute wa. Li gouvènen lavil Jerizalèm pandan yon sèl lanne. Manman l' te rele Atali, pitit fi Akab, pitit pitit fi Omri.

Forty-two years old was Ahaziah when he began to reign; and he reigned one year in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Athaliah the daughter of Omri.

A son of twenty and two years [is] Ahaziah in his reigning, and one year he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Athaliah daughter of Omri;

- 3** Okozyas tou te mache pye pou pye dèyè moun fanmi Akab yo, paske manman l' t'ap ba li move konsèy.

He also walked in the ways of the house of Ahab; for his mother was his counselor to do wickedly.

he also hath walked in the ways of the house of Ahab, for his mother hath been his counsellor to do wickedly.

- 4** Li fè sa ki mal nan je Seyè a paske, apre lanmò papa l', se lòt moun fanmi Akab yo ki vin sèvi tankou konseye wa a. Se sa ki pèdi l' nè.

He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, as did the house of Ahab; for they were his counselors after the death of his father, to his destruction.

And he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, like the house of Ahab, for they have been his counsellors, after the death of his father, for destruction to him.

- 5** Li koute konsèy yo, li mete tèt ansanm ak Joram, pitit pitit Akab, wa peyi Izrayèl la, pou al atake Azayèl, wa peyi Siri a. Lame yo kontre yonn ak lòt lavil Ramòt nan peyi Galarad. Moun Siri yo blese Joram.

He walked also after their counsel, and went with Jehoram the son of Ahab king of Israel to war against Hazael king of Syria at Ramoth-gilead: and the Syrians wounded Joram.

Also, in their counsel he hath walked, and goeth with Jehoram son of Ahab king of Israel to battle against Hazael king of Aram, in Ramoth-Gilead, and they of Ramah smite Joram;

- 6** Joram tounen lavil Jizreyèl pou l' te refè anba blese li te pran nan batay li t'ap mennen kont Azayèl, wa peyi Siri a, lavil Ramòt. Lè sa a, Okozyas moute lavil Jizreyèl pou l' vizite Joram, pitit pitit Akab, paske Joram te malad.

He returned to be healed in Jezreel of the wounds which they had given him at Ramah, when he fought against Hazael king of Syria. Azariah the son of Jehoram king of Judah went down to see Jehoram the son of Ahab in Jezreel, because he was sick.

and he turneth back to be healed in Jezreel because of the wounds with which they had smitten him in Ramah, in his fighting with Hazael king of Aram. And Azariah son of Jehoram king of Judah hath gone down to see Jehoram son of Ahab, in Jezreel, for he [is] sick;

- 7** Se Bondye ki te fè Okozyas al rann Joram vizit sa a pou l' te ka kraze l'. Rive Okozyas rive, li pati ansanm ak Joram al kontre Jeou, pitit gason Nimchi a, yon moun Bondye te chwazi pou disparèt tout fanmi Akab la.

Now the destruction of Ahaziah was of God, in that he went to Joram: for when he was come, he went out with Jehoram against Jehu the son of Nimshi, whom Yahweh had anointed to cut off the house of Ahab.

and from God hath been the destruction of Ahaziah, to come unto Joram: and in his coming he hath gone out with Jehoram unto Jehu son of Nimshi, whom Jehovah anointed to cut off the house of Ahab.

- 8 Se konsa, pandan Jeou t'ap regle ak fanmi Akab la, li kontre kèk chèf peyi Jida ak ti fanmi wa Okozyas yo ki t'ap sèvi nan lame Okozyas la. Li touye tout.**

**It happened, when Jehu was executing judgment on the house of Ahab, that he found the princes of Judah, and the sons of the brothers of Ahaziah, ministering to Ahaziah, and killed them.**

**And it cometh to pass, in Jehu`s executing judgment with the house of Ahab, that he findeth the heads of Judah and sons of the brethren of Ahaziah, ministers of Ahaziah, and slayeth them.**

- 9 Apre sa, li mande pou yo chache Okozyas ki te kache nan peyi Samari a. Yo jwenn li, yo mennen l' bay Jeou ki fè yo touye l'. Apre sa, yo antere kadav li, paske yo t'ap di se pitit pitit Jozafa ki te fè sa l' kapab pou l' sèvi Seyè a. Se konsa pa t' rete pesonn nan fanmi Okozyas la ki te ka pran pouvwa a pou gouvènèn.**

**He sought Ahaziah, and they caught him (now he was hiding in Samaria), and they brought him to Jehu, and killed him; and they buried him, for they said, He is the son of Jehoshaphat, who sought Yahweh with all his heart. The house of Ahaziah had no power to hold the kingdom.**

**And he seeketh Ahaziah, and they capture him, (and he is hiding himself in Samaria), and bring him in unto Jehu, and put him to death, and bury him, for they said, `He [is] son of Jehoshaphat, who sought Jehovah with all his heart;` and there is none to the house of Ahaziah to retain power for the kingdom.**

- 10 ¶ Lè Atali, manman Okozyas, vin konnen yo te touye pitit li a, li bay lòd pou yo touye tout rès fanmi wa peyi Jida yo.**

**Now when Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she arose and destroyed all the seed royal of the house of Judah.**

**And Athaliah mother of Ahaziah hath seen that her son is dead, and she riseth and destroyeth the whole seed of the kingdom of the house of Judah.**

- 11 Men, lè yo t'ap touye pitit wa yo, Jozabèt, pitit fi wa Joram lan, pran Joas, pitit gason Okozyas la, li sere l'. Li kache l' ansanm ak moun ki te sèvi l' nouris la nan yon chanm kote moun dòmi nan Tanp lan. Se konsa, Jozabèt, pitit fi wa Joram lan, sè menm papa ak Okozyas, epi ki te madanm Jeojada, prèt la, te sere Joas san Atali pa konn sa, kifè li pa t' mouri tou.**

**But Jehoshabeath, the daughter of the king, took Joash the son of Ahaziah, and stole him away from among the king`s sons who were slain, and put him and his nurse in the bedchamber. So Jehoshabeath, the daughter of king Jehoram, the wife of Jehoiada the priest (for she was the sister of Ahaziah), hid him from Athaliah, so that she didn`t kill him.**

**And Jehoshabeath daughter of the king taketh Joash son of Ahaziah, and stealeth him from the midst of the sons of the king who are put to death, and putteth him and his nurse into the inner part of the bed-chambers, and Jehoshabeath daughter of king Jehoram, wife of Jehoiada the priest, because she hath been sister of Ahaziah, hideth him from the face of Athaliah, and she hath not put him to death.**

- 12 Pandan sizan Joas te rete kache nan Tanp lan ansanm ak moun ki te sèvi l' nouris la. Atali menm t'ap gouvènen peyi a.**

**He was with them hid in the house of God six years: and Athaliah reigned over the land.**

**And he is with them in the house of God hiding himself six years, and Athaliah is reigning over the land.**

- 1 ¶ Sou setyèm lanne a, Jeojada, prèt la, pran kouraj li ak de men, li decide lè a rive pou l' fè sa pou l' fè a. Li fè rele senk kaptenn nan lame a: Azarya, pitit Jewokam, Ismayèl, pitit Jokanan, Azaryawou, pitit gason Obèd, Maseja, pitit gason Adaja ak Elichafat, pitit Zikri. Li pran yon dizon ak yo.**

**In the seventh year Jehoiada strengthened himself, and took the captains of hundreds, Azariah the son of Jeroham, and Ishmael the son of Jehohanan, and Azariah the son of Obed, and Maaseiah the son of Adaiah, and Elishaphat the son of Zichri, into covenant with him.**

**And in the seventh year hath Jehoiada strengthened himself, and taketh the heads of the hundreds, even Azariah son of Jeroham, and Ishmael son of Jehohanan, and Azariah son of Obed, and Maaseiah son of Adaiah, and Elishaphat son of Zichri, with him into covenant.**

- 2 Mesye sa yo vwayaje ale nan tout lavil peyi Jida yo, yo al chache moun Levi yo ak tout chèf fanmi yo, fè yo moute lavil Jerizalèm.**

**They went about in Judah, and gathered the Levites out of all the cities of Judah, and the heads of fathers` [houses] of Israel, and they came to Jerusalem.**

**And they go round about in Judah, and gather the Levites out of all the cities of Judah, and heads of the fathers of Israel, and come in unto Jerusalem,**

- 3 Yo tout reyini nan Tanp lan. Yo pase yon kontra ak wa Joas, lèfini Jeojada di yo: -Men pitit gason defen wa nou an. Se li menm ki pral gouvènen koulye a jan Seyè a te pwomèt fanmi David la.**

**All the assembly made a covenant with the king in the house of God. He said to them, Behold, the king`s son shall reign, as Yahweh has spoken concerning the sons of David.**

**and all the assembly make a covenant in the house of God with the king, and he saith to them, `Lo, the son of the king doth reign, as Jehovah spake concerning the sons of David.**

- 4 Men sa nou pral fè: Lè prèt yo ak moun Levi yo va vin pran pòs jou repo a, y'a separe fè twa gwoup menm fòs. Yon gwoup va fè pòs nan pètay Tanp lan.**

**This is the thing that you shall do: a third part of you, who come in on the Sabbath, of the priests and of the Levites, shall be porters of the thresholds;**

**`This [is] the thing that ye do: The third of you, going in on the sabbath, of the priests, and of the Levites, [are] for gatekeepers of the thresholds,**

- 5 Yon lòt gwoup va pran pòs bò palè wa a. Rès yo va moute lagad bò pòtay fondasyon an. Tout pèp la va sanble nan gwo lakou Tanp Seyè a.

and a third part shall be at the king`s house; and a third part at the gate of the foundation: and all the people shall be in the courts of the house of Yahweh.

and the third [are] at the house of the king, and the third at the gate of the foundation, and all the people [are] in the courts of the house of Jehovah.

- 6 Pa kite pesonn antre anndan Tanp lan, esepite prèt ak moun Levi ki nan sèvis yo. Yo menm yo gen dwa antre, paske yo mete yo apa pou Bondye. Tout rès pèp la va rete deyò pou moute lagad pou Seyè a.

But let none come into the house of Yahweh, save the priests, and those who minister of the Levites; they shall come in, for they are holy: but all the people shall keep the charge of Yahweh.

`And none doth enter the house of Jehovah except the priests, and those ministering of the Levites (they go in for they [are] holy), and all the people keep the watch of Jehovah:

- 7 Moun Levi yo va fè yon wonn ak wa a nan mitan yo. Y'a kenbe zam yo nan men yo. Kote wa a va fè, y'a mache avè l' nan pozisyon sa a. Si yon moun ta vle seye antre nan Tanp lan, touye l'.

The Levites shall compass the king round about, every man with his weapons in his hand; and whoever comes into the house, let him be slain: and be you with the king when he comes in, and when he goes out.

and the Levites have compassed the king round about, each with his weapon in his hand, and he who hath gone in unto the house is put to death; and be ye with the king in his coming in and in his going out.`

- 8 Moun Levi yo ak tout moun peyi Jida yo fè tou sa Jeojada te ba yo lòd fè a. Jeojada, prèt la, pa t' kite gwoup ki te fin fè sèvis yo jou repo a ale. Konsa, kaptenn lame yo te gen avèk yo ni sa ki t'ap vin pran sèvis, ni sa ki te fin fè sèvis yo.

So the Levites and all Judah did according to all that Jehoiada the priest commanded: and they took every man his men, those who were to come in on the Sabbath; with those who were to go out on the Sabbath; for Jehoiada the priest didn`t dismiss the shift.

And the Levites and all Judah do according to all that Jehoiada the priest hath commanded, and take each his men going in on the sabbath, with those going out on the sabbath, for Jehoiada the priest hath not let away the courses.

- 9 Jeojada bay kaptenn lame yo frenn ak divès plak pwotèj wa David yo ki te sere nan Tanp Bondye a.

Jehoiada the priest delivered to the captains of hundreds the spears, and bucklers, and shields, that had been king David`s, which were in the house of God.

And Jehoiada the priest giveth to the heads of the hundreds the spears, and the shields, and the bucklers that [are] king David`s, that [are] in the house of God;

- 10** Li mete moun ak nepe nan men yo sou tout devan Tanp lan ak devan lotèl la, depi sou bò gòch rive sou bò dwat Tanp lan pou pwoteje wa a.

He set all the people, every man with his weapon in his hand, from the right side of the house to the left side of the house, along by the altar and the house, by the king round about.

and he stationeth the whole of the people, and each his dart in his hand, from the right shoulder of the house unto the left shoulder of the house, at the altar, and at the house, by the king, round about.

- 11** Lèfini, li fè Joas, pitit wa a, soti. Li mete kouwòn lan sou tèt li, li pase ti chenn yo nan ponyèt li ak nan janm li. Yo fè l' wa. Jeojada, prèt la, ak pitit li yo vide lwil sou tèt Joas pou mete l' apa pou travay la. Tout pèp la pran rele: -Viv wa a!

Then they brought out the king`s son, and put the crown on him, and [gave him] the testimony, and made him king: and Jehoiada and his sons anointed him; and they said, [Long] live the king.

And they bring out the son of the king, and put upon him the crown, and the testimony, and cause him to reign; and Jehoiada and his sons anoint him, and say, `Let the king

- 12** ¶ Lè Atali tande bri pye pèp la ki t'ap kouri epi ki t'ap bat bravo pou wa a, li prese al nan Tanp kote pèp la te ye a.

When Athaliah heard the noise of the people running and praising the king, she came to the people into the house of Yahweh:

And Athaliah heareth the voice of the people who are running, and who are praising the king, and she cometh in unto the people in the house of Jehovah,

- 13** Li wè wa a te kanpe bò gwo poto a, bò pòtay pou antre nan Tanp lan, chèy yo ak tout mizisyen yo bò kote l'. Tout pèp la te kontan, yo t'ap kònen twonpèt. Sanba yo ak enstriman mizik yo t'ap voye chante. Kè Atali kase, li chire rad sou li, li pran rele: -Men yo moute yon konplo sou do m'.

and she looked, and, behold, the king stood by his pillar at the entrance, and the captains and the trumpets by the king; and all the people of the land rejoiced, and blew trumpets; the singers also [played] on instruments of music, and led the singing of praise. Then Athaliah tore her clothes, and said, Treason! treason!

and seeth, and lo, the king is standing by his pillar in the entrance, and the heads, and the trumpets [are] by the king, and all the people of the land rejoicing and shouting with trumpets, and the singers with instruments of song, and the teachers, to praise, and Athaliah rendeth her garments, and saith, `Conspiracy, conspiracy.`

- 14** Lamenn Jeojada, prèt la, bay kaptenn ki t'ap kòmande lame a lòd, li di yo: -Pase nan mitan de ran sòlda yo avè l', mennen l' deyò. Touye nenpòt moun nou wè ki ta vle swiv li. Prèt la te bay lòd pou yo pa touye Atali anndan Tanp Seyè a.

Jehoiada the priest brought out the captains of hundreds who were set over the host, and said to them, Have her forth between the ranks; and whoever follows her, let him be slain with the sword: for the priest said, Don` t kill her in the house of Yahweh.

And Jehoiada the priest bringeth out the heads of the hundreds, inspectors of the force, and saith unto them, `Take her out from within the rows, and he who hath gone after her is put to death by the sword;` for the priest said, `Put her not to death [in] the house of Jehovah.`

- 15** Yo pran Atali, yo mennen l' nan palè wa a, bò Pòtay Chwal yo. Se la yo touye l'.

So they made way for her; and she went to the entrance of the horse gate to the king`s house: and they killed her there.

And they make for her sides, and she cometh in unto the entrance of the gate of the horses at the house of the king, and they put her to death there.

- 16** Lè sa a, Jeojada pase yon kontra ak wa a ansanm ak tout pèp la. Dapre kontra a, yo rekonèt se pèp Seyè a yo ye.

Jehoiada made a covenant between himself, and all the people, and the king, that they should be Yahweh`s people.

And Jehoiada maketh a covenant between him, and between all the people, and between the king, to be for a people to Jehovah;

- 17** Lè yo fini, tout pèp la ale nan tanp Baal la, yo demoli l'. Yo kraze tout lotèl yo ak tout estati li yo. Yo touye Matan, prèt Baal la, devan lotèl yo.

All the people went to the house of Baal, and broke it down, and broke his altars and his images in pieces, and killed Mattan the priest of Baal before the altars.

and all the people enter the house of Baal, and break it down, yea, his altars and his images they have broken, and Mattan priest of Baal they have slain before the altars.

- 18** Jeojada mete gad pou fè faksyon devan Tanp Seyè a, anba otorite prèt yo ak moun Levi yo ki te reskonsab travay nan Tanp lan. Chak prèt ak chak moun Levi te gen jou pa yo David te ba yo pou yo te pran sèvis pou boule nèt ofrann pou Seyè a, dapre lalwa Moyiz la. Se yo menm tou ki te reskonsab voye chante kè kontan jan David te moutre l' la.

Jehoiada appointed the officers of the house of Yahweh under the hand of the priests the Levites, whom David had distributed in the house of Yahweh, to offer the burnt offerings of Yahweh, as it is written in the law of Moses, with rejoicing and with singing, according to the order of David.

And Jehoiada putteth the offices of the house of Jehovah into the hand of the priests the Levites whom David had apportioned over the house of Jehovah, to cause to ascend the burnt-offerings of Jehovah, as written in the law of Moses, with joy, and with singing, by the hands of David;

- 19 Jeojada mete gad an faksyon devan pòtay Tanp lan pou enpoze moun ki pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye a antre.**

**He set the porters at the gates of the house of Yahweh, that no one who was unclean in anything should enter in.**

**and he stationeth the gatekeepers over the gates of the house of Jehovah, and the unclean in anything doth not go in.**

- 20 Apre sa, li pran kaptenn yo, notab yo, otorite yo ak tout rès pèp la, yo soti nan Tanp lan ansanm ak wa a, yo mennen l' ale nan palè a. Yo pase antre nan pòtay Wa a. Lèfini, yo fè wa a chita sou fotèy li.**

**He took the captains of hundreds, and the nobles, and the governors of the people, and all the people of the land, and brought down the king from the house of Yahweh: and they came through the upper gate to the king's house, and set the king on the throne of the kingdom.**

**And he taketh the heads of the hundreds, and the honourable ones, and the rulers among the people, and all the people of the land, and bringeth down the king from the house of Jehovah, and they come in through the high gate to the house of the king, and cause the king to sit on the throne of the kingdom.**

- 21 Tout pèp la te kontan anpil. Pat gen yon ti bri nan lavil la depi yo te fin touye Atali ak kout nepe a.**

**So all the people of the land rejoiced, and the city was quiet. Athaliah they had slain with the sword.**

**And all the people of the land rejoice, and the city hath been quiet, and Athaliah they have put to death by the sword.**

- 1 ¶ Joas te gen sèt an lè li moute wa. Li pase karantan lavil Jerizalèm ap gouvènen peyi a. Manman l' te yon moun lavil Bècheba ki te rele Zibya.**

**Joash was seven years old when he began to reign; and he reigned forty years in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Zibiah, of Beersheba.**

**A son of seven years [is] Joash in his reigning, and forty years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Zibiah of Beer-Sheba.**

- 2 Joas te fè sa ki dwat devan Seyè a toutotan Jeojada, prèt la, pa t' ankò mouri.**

**Joash did that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh all the days of Jehoiada the priest.**

**And Joash doth that which is right in the eyes of Jehovah all the days of Jehoiada the priest.**

- 3 Jeojada te marye wa a ak de madanm ki ba li pitit gason ak pitit fi.**

**Jehoiada took for him two wives; and he became the father of sons and daughters.**

**And Jehoiada taketh for him two wives, and he begetteth sons and daughters.**

- 4 Kèk tan apre sa, Joas pran desizyon pou l' repare Tanp Seyè a.**

**It happened after this, that Joash was minded to restore the house of Yahweh.**

**And it cometh to pass after this, it hath been with the heart of Joash to renew the house of Jehovah,**

- 5 Li reyini prèt yo ak moun Levi yo, li di yo: -Ale nan tout lavil peyi Jida yo. Ranmase lajan nan men tout pèp la pou repare Tanp lan chak lanne. Souke kò nou, pa mize. Men moun Levi yo pa t' prese.**

**He gathered together the priests and the Levites, and said to them, Go out to the cities of Judah, and gather of all Israel money to repair the house of your God from year to year; and see that you hasten the matter. However the Levites didn't hurry.**

**and he gathereth the priests and the Levites, and saith to them, `Go out to the cities of Judah, and gather from all Israel money to strengthen the house of your God sufficiently year by year, and ye, ye do haste to the matter;` and the Levites have not hasted.**

- 6 Lè sa a, wa a fè rele Jeojada, granprèt la, li di l' konsa: -Poukisa ou pa rele dèyè moun Levi yo pou yo ranmase nan men moun peyi Jida yo ak moun lavil Jerizalèm yo lajan Moyiz, sèvitè Seyè a, ansanm ak tout pèp Izrayèl la te dakò pou yo egzije pèp la bay pou Tanp Randevou a?**

**The king called for Jehoiada the chief, and said to him, Why haven't you required of the Levites to bring in out of Judah and out of Jerusalem the tax of Moses the servant of Yahweh, and of the assembly of Israel, for the tent of the testimony?**

**And the king calleth for Jehoiada the head, and saith to him, `Wherefore hast thou not required of the Levites to bring in out of Judah and out of Jerusalem the tribute of Moses, servant of Jehovah, and of the assembly of Israel, for the tent of the testimony?**

- 7 Atali ki te yon fanm vèmen ansanm ak moun pa l' yo te antre fè dega nan Tanp Seyè a. Yo te pran bagay yo te mete apa pou Bondye nan Tanp lan pou fè sèvis pou Baal li yo.**

**For the sons of Athaliah, that wicked woman, had broken up the house of God; and also all the dedicated things of the house of Yahweh did they bestow on the Baals.**

**for sons of Athaliah, the wicked one, have broken up the house of God, and also, all the holy things of the house of Jehovah they have prepared for Baalim.`**

- 8 Lè sa a wa a bay lòd pou yo fè yon gwo bwat pou yo mete bò pòtay Tanp lan, sou deyò. So the king commanded, and they made a chest, and set it outside at the gate of the house of Yahweh.**

**And the king speaketh, and they make one chest, and put it at the gate of the house of Jehovah without,**

- 9** Apre sa, li voye fè konnen nan tout lavil Jerizalèm ak nan peyi Jida pou tout moun pote bay Seyè a lajan Moyiz, sèvitè Bondye a, te mande pèp Izrayèl la bay lè yo te nan dezè a.

**They made a proclamation through Judah and Jerusalem, to bring in for Yahweh the tax that Moses the servant of God laid on Israel in the wilderness.**

**and give an intimation in Judah and in Jerusalem to bring in to Jehovah the tribute of Moses, servant of God, [laid] on Israel in the wilderness.**

- 10** Sa te fè tout chèf yo ak tout pèp la kontan. Yo pote lajan taks la, yo mete l' nan bwat la jouk li rive plen.

**All the princes and all the people rejoiced, and brought in, and cast into the chest, until they had made an end.**

**And all the heads, and all the people rejoice, and they bring in, and cast into the chest, unto completion.**

- 11** Chak jou, moun Levi yo te pote bwat la bay chèf wa a te mete responsab pou sa. Lè yo wè bwat la plen, sekretè wa a ak komisè granprèt la te delege pou sa a wete lajan an. Apre sa, yo mete bwat vid la nan plas li ankò. Yo te fè sa chak jou. Konsa yo te ranmase anpil lajan.

**It was so, that whenever the chest was brought to the king`s officers by the hand of the Levites, and when they saw that there was much money, the king`s scribe and the chief priest`s officer came and emptied the chest, and took it, and carried it to its place again. Thus they did day by day, and gathered money in abundance.**

**And it cometh to pass, at the time one bringeth in the chest for the inspection of the king by the hand of the Levites, and at their seeing that the money [is] abundant, that a scribe of the king hath come in, and an officer of the head-priest, and they empty the chest, and take it up and turn it back unto its place; thus they have done day by day, and gather money in abundance.**

- 12** Wa a ak Jeojada renmèt lajan an bay moun ki te responsab repare Tanp Seyè a. Moun sa yo menm te anplwaye mason ak chapant sou kontra pou repare Tanp Seyè a. Yo te anplwaye bòs ki gen ladrès pou travay fè ak kwiv pou repare Tanp lan tou.

**The king and Jehoiada gave it to such as did the work of the service of the house of Yahweh; and they hired masons and carpenters to restore the house of Yahweh, and also such as worked iron and brass to repair the house of Yahweh.**

**And the king and Jehoiada give it unto the doers of the work of the service of the house of Jehovah, and they are hiring hewers and artificers to renew the house of Jehovah, and also -- to artificers in iron and brass to strengthen the house of Jehovah.**

- 13** Tout moun ki te responsab travay la mete men. Yo repare Tanp lan, yo mete l' jan l' te ye anvan an, yo fè l' byen solid.

**So the workmen worked, and the work of repairing went forward in their hands, and they set up the house of God in its state, and strengthened it.**

**And those doing the business work, and there goeth up lengthening to the work by their hand, and they establish the house of God, by its proper measure, and strengthen it.**

- 14** Lè yo fini ak travay reparasyon an, yo pote rès lò ak rès ajan an renmèt wa a ak Jeojada ki sèvi avèk yo pou fè bagay pou Tanp Seyè a, tankou bòl ak veso yo bezwen lè y'ap fè sèvis, lè y'ap boule bèt yo touye pou Bondye ak tout kalite veso an lò ak an ajan. Pandan tout tan Jeojada te la a, yo pa te sispann boule bèt nèt nan dife nan Tanp Seyè a jan pou

When they had made an end, they brought the rest of the money before the king and Jehoiada, whereof were made vessels for the house of Yahweh, even vessels with which to minister and to offer, and spoons, and vessels of gold and silver. They offered burnt offerings in the house of Yahweh continually all the days of Jehoiada.

And at their completing [it], they have brought in before the king and Jehoiada the rest of the money, and they make it vessels for the house of Jehovah, vessels of serving, and of offering up, and spoons, even vessels of gold and silver; and they are causing burnt-offerings to ascend in the house of Jehovah continually, all the days of Jehoiada.

- 15** ¶ Men, Jeojada te fin vye granmoun. Li te gen santrantan lè li mouri.

But Jehoiada grew old and was full of days, and he died; one hundred thirty years old was he when he died.

And Jehoiada is aged and satisfied with days, and dieth -- a son of a hundred and thirty years in his death,

- 16** Yo antere l' nan tonm wa yo nan lavil David la, paske li te fè anpil pou pèp Izrayèl la, pou Bondye ak pou Tanp li a.

They buried him in the city of David among the kings, because he had done good in Israel, and toward God and his house.

and they bury him in the city of David, with the kings, for he hath done good in Israel, and with God, and his house.

- 17** Mouri Jeojada mouri, chèf peyi Jida yo vin jwenn wa a, yo bese tèt jouk atè devan li. Wa a koute konsèy yo.

Now after the death of Jehoiada came the princes of Judah, and made obeisance to the king. Then the king listened to them.

And after the death of Jehoiada come in have heads of Judah, and bow themselves to the king; then hath the king hearkened unto them,

- 18** Se konsa pèp la sispann sèvi Bondye zansèt yo nan Tanp Seyè a, yo tanmen fè sèvis pou estati Achera yo ak pou lòt zidòl. Poutèt peche sa a, Seyè a fache anpil sou peyi Jida ak sou lavil Jerizalèm.

They forsook the house of Yahweh, the God of their fathers, and served the Asherim and the idols: and wrath came on Judah and Jerusalem for this their guiltiness.

and they forsake the house of Jehovah, God of their fathers, and serve the shrines and the idols, and there is wrath upon Judah and Jerusalem for this their guilt.

- 19** Seyè a voye pwofèt pou fè pèp la tounen vin jwenn li, men pèp la derefize koute sa pwofèt yo t'ap di yo.

Yet he sent prophets to them, to bring them again to Yahweh; and they testified against them: but they would not give ear.

And He sendeth among them prophets, to bring them back unto Jehovah, and they testify against them, and they have not given ear;

- 20** Lè sa a, lespri Bondye desann sou Zakari, pitit gason Jeojada, prèt la. li al kanpe yon kote pou tout pèp la wè l', li di yo konsa: -Seyè a, Bondye a mande poukisa nou pa vle swiv kòmandman li yo kifè n'ap rale malè sou nou konsa? Nou vire do ba li, l'ap vire do ban nou tou!

The Spirit of God came on Zechariah the son of Jehoiada the priest; and he stood above the people, and said to them, Thus says God, Why disobey you the commandments of Yahweh, so that you can't prosper? because you have forsaken Yahweh, he has also forsaken you.

and the Spirit of God hath clothed Zechariah son of Jehoiada the priest, and he standeth over-against the people, and saith to them, `Thus said God, Why are ye transgressing the commands of Jehovah, and prosper not? because ye have forsaken Jehovah -- He doth forsake you.`

- 21** Men pèp la fè konplo sou do Zakari. Wa a bay lòd pou yo touye l' ak kout wòch nan gran lakou Tanp Seyè a.

They conspired against him, and stoned him with stones at the commandment of the king in the court of the house of Yahweh.

And they conspire against him, and stone him with stones by the command of the king, in the court of the house of Jehovah,

- 22** Joas te bliye tout byen Jeojada, papa Zakari, te fè pou li, li fè touye Zakari. Anvan Zakari rann dènye souf li, li di byen fò: -Se pou Seyè a wè sa ou fè la a, se pou l' pini ou pou sa!

Thus Joash the king didn't remember the kindness which Jehoiada his father had done to him, but killed his son. When he died, he said, Yahweh look on it, and require it.

and Joash the king hath not remembered the kindness that Jehoiada his father did with him, and slayeth his son, and in his death he said, `Jehovah doth see, and require.`

- 23** Menm lanne sa a, lè sezon prentan rive, lame peyi Siri a atake wa Joas, yo anvayi peyi Jida ak lavil Jerizalèm. Yo touye tout chèf yo, yo piye peyi a, yo voye tou sa yo te pran bay wa lavil Damas la.

It happened at the end of the year, that the army of the Syrians came up against him: and they came to Judah and Jerusalem, and destroyed all the princes of the people from among the people, and sent all the spoil of them to the king of Damascus.

And it cometh to pass, at the turn of the year, come up hath the force of Aram against him, and they come in unto Judah and Jerusalem, and destroy all the heads of the people from the people, and all their spoil they have sent to the king of Damascus,

- 24** **Lame peyi Siri a pa t' anpil, men Seyè a te kite l' kraze yon lame ki te plis pase yo lontan paske pèp Jida a te vire do bay Seyè a, Bondye zansèt yo a. Se konsa Joas t'ap soufri nan men moun Siri yo pou sa l' te fè a.**

**For the army of the Syrians came with a small company of men; and Yahweh delivered a very great host into their hand, because they had forsaken Yahweh, the God of their fathers. So they executed judgment on Joash.**

**for with few men have the force of Aram come in, and Jehovah hath given into their hand a mighty force for multitude, because they have forsaken Jehovah, God of their fathers; and with Joash they have executed judgments.**

- 25** **Lè moun Siri yo wete kò yo, yo kite wa a malad grav. De nan chèf ki t'ap sèvi avè l' yo fè konplo sou do l' pou yo tire revanj lanmò pitit Jeojada, prèt la. Yo touye wa a sou kabann li. Yo antere l' nan lavil David la, men yo pa mete l' nan tonm wa yo.**

**When they were departed for him (for they left him very sick), his own servants conspired against him for the blood of the sons of Jehoiada the priest, and killed him on his bed, and he died; and they buried him in the city of David, but they didn't bury him in the tombs of the kings.**

**And in their going from him -- for they left him with many diseases -- his servants themselves have conspired against him, for the blood of the sons of Jehoiada the priest, and slay him on his bed, and he dieth; and they bury him in the city of David, and have not buried him in the graves of the kings.**

- 26** **Men non chèf ki te fè konplo a: se te Zabad, pitit gason Chimeya, yon fanm peyi Amon ak Jeozabad, pitit Chimrit, yon fanm peyi Moab.**

**These are those who conspired against him: Zabad the son of Shimeath the Ammonitess, and Jehozabad the son of Shimrith the Moabitess.**

**And these [are] those conspiring against him, Zabad son of Shimeath the Ammonitess, and Jehozabad son of Shimrith the Moabitess.**

- 27** **Nan esplikasyon yo bay sou liv wa yo, n'a jwenn istwa pitit gason Joas yo, mesaj pwofèt yo te bay sou li, epi yo rakonte ki jan li te rebati Tanp Bondye a. Se Amasya, pitit Joas la, ki moute wa nan plas li.**

**Now concerning his sons, and the greatness of the burdens [laid] on him, and the rebuilding of the house of God, behold, they are written in the commentary of the book of the kings. Amaziah his son reigned in his place.**

**As to his sons, and the greatness of the burden upon him, and the foundation of the house of God, lo, they are written on the `Inquiry` of the book of the Kings; and reign doth Amaziah his son in his stead.**

- 1 ¶ Amasya te gen vennsenkan lè li moute wa. Li gouvènen lavil Jerizalèm pandan ventnevan. Manman l' te rele Jeojadan, moun lavil Jerizalèm.

Amaziah was twenty-five years old when he began to reign; and he reigned twenty-nine years in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Jehoaddan, of Jerusalem.

A son of twenty and five years hath Amaziah reigned, and twenty and nine years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Jehoaddan of Jerusalem,

- 2 Amasya te fè sa ki dwat devan Seyè a, men pa ak tout kè li.

He did that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh, but not with a perfect heart.

and he doth that which is right in the eyes of Jehovah -- only, not with a perfect heart.

- 3 Lè Amasya fin chita otorite l', li fè touye chèf lame ki t'ap sèvi avè l' yo epi ki te touye papa l'.

Now it happened, when the kingdom was established to him, that he killed his servants who had killed the king his father.

And it cometh to pass, when the kingdom hath been strong upon him, that he slayeth his servants, those smiting the king his father,

- 4 Men li pa t' manyen pitit ansasen sa yo, paske dapre sa ki ekri nan Liv lalwa Moyiz la, Bondye te bay lòd sa a: Nou pa gen dwa touye yon papa pou krim pitit li fè. Ni nou pa gen dwa touye yon pitit pou krim papa l' te fè. Y'a touye yon moun pou krim li menm li fè.

But he didn't put their children to death, but did according to that which is written in the law in the book of Moses, as Yahweh commanded, saying, The fathers shall not die for the children, neither shall the children die for the fathers; but every man shall die for his own sin.

and their sons he hath not put to death, but [did] as is written in the law, in the book of Moses, whom Jehovah commanded, saying, `Fathers do not die for sons, and sons die not for fathers, but each for his own sin they die.`

- 5 Amasya reyini tout gason nan branch fanmi Jida yo ak nan branch fanmi Benjamen yo, li moute yon lame, chak fanmi apa. Li mete yon chèf alatèt chak rejiman mil sòlda ak yon chèf alatèt chak divizyon san sòlda. Li fè konte tout gason ki te gen ventan ak sa ki te gen ventan depase. Li fè kouche yo sou rejis. Li jwenn te gen twasanmil (300.000) sòlda ki te pi bon nan sèvi ak zam, ki te pare pou fè lagè, ki te gen ladrès pou sèvi ak frenn ak gwo plak pwotèj.

Moreover Amaziah gathered Judah together, and ordered them according to their fathers' houses, under captains of thousands and captains of hundreds, even all Judah and Benjamin: and he numbered them from twenty years old and upward, and found them three hundred thousand chosen men, able to go forth to war, who could handle spear and

And Amaziah gathereth Judah, and appointeth them, according to the house of the fathers, for heads of the thousands, and for heads of the hundreds, for all Judah and Benjamin; and he inspecteth them from a son of twenty years and upward, and findeth them three hundred thousand chosen ones, going forth to the host, holding spear and target.

- 6** Lèfini, li pran sanmil (100.000) vanyan sòlda nan peyi Izrayèl, li peye yo chak twasan (300) kilo ajan pou yo goumen pou li.

He hired also one hundred thousand mighty men of valor out of Israel for one hundred talents of silver.

And he hireth out of Israel a hundred thousand mighty ones of valour, with a hundred talents of silver;

- 7** Men yon pwofèt Bondye vin di li: -Monwa, pa pran sòlda peyi Izrayèl sa yo ak ou nan lame a, paske Seyè a pa avèk moun peyi Izrayèl yo, avèk bann pitit Efrayim sa yo.

But there came a man of God to him, saying, O king, don't let the army of Israel go with you; for Yahweh is not with Israel, [to wit], with all the children of Ephraim.

and a man of God hath come in unto him, saying, `O king, the host of Israel doth not go with thee; for Jehovah is not with Israel -- all the sons of Ephraim;

- 8** Paske si ou konprann ou ka ranfòse lame ou la avèk moun sa yo pou ou al fè lagè, Bondye ap fè ou bese tèt devan lènmi ou yo, paske se Bondye ki gen pouvwa pou fè ou genyen osinon pou fè ou pèdi batay la.

But if you will go, do [valiantly], be strong for the battle: God will cast you down before the enemy; for God has power to help, and to cast down.

but if thou art going -- do [it], be strong for battle, God doth cause thee to stumble before an enemy, for there is power in God to help, and to cause to stumble.`

- 9** Amasya mande pwofèt Bondye a: -Bon, sa k'ap rive twa san kilo ajan sa yo mwen deja bay sòlda peyi Izrayèl yo? Pwofèt la reponn li: -Seyè a ka renmèt ou plis pase sa!

Amaziah said to the man of God, But what shall we do for the hundred talents which I have given to the army of Israel? The man of God answered, Yahweh is able to give you much more than this.

And Amaziah saith to the man of God, `And what -- to do for the hundred talents that I have given to the troop of Israel?` And the man of God saith, `Jehovah hath more to give to thee than this.`

- 10** Se konsa Amasya fè sòlda li te fè vini soti nan peyi Efrayim yo mete kò yo sou kote, li voye yo al fè wout yo lakay yo. Men sòlda sa yo te fache anpil sou moun peyi Jida yo poutèt sa. Yo tounen lakay yo byen move.

Then Amaziah separated them, [to wit], the army that had come to him out of Ephraim, to go home again: why their anger was greatly kindled against Judah, and they returned home in fierce anger.

And Amaziah separateth them -- for the troop that hath come in unto him from Ephraim to go to their own place, and their anger doth burn mightily against Judah, and they turn back to their place in the heat of anger.

- 11 Amasya mete gason sou li, li mennen lame li a nan Fon Sale a kote li touye dimil (10.000) moun mòn Seyi.**

**Amaziah took courage, and led forth his people, and went to the Valley of Salt, and struck of the children of Seir ten thousand.**

**And Amaziah hath strengthened himself, and leadeth his people, and goeth to the Valley of Salt, and smiteth the sons of Seir -- ten thousand.**

- 12 Sòlda peyi Jida yo fè dimil (10.000) prizonye met sou sa. Yo pran yo, yo mennen yo sou tèt yon falèz, yo lage yo anba kote yo mouri kraze.**

**[other] ten thousand did the children of Judah carry away alive, and brought them to the top of the rock, and cast them down from the top of the rock, so that they all were broken in pieces.**

**And ten thousand alive have the sons of Judah taken captive, and they bring them to the top of the rock, and cast them from the top of the rock, and all of them have been broken.**

- 13 Men, sòlda Amasya te voye tounen lakay yo pou yo pa ale nan lagè ansanm avè' yo, anvayi lavil peyi Jida yo, depi lavil Samari rive lavil Bètowon. Yo touye twamil (3.000) moun, yo pran yon pakèt bagay pote ale.**

**But the men of the army whom Amaziah sent back, that they should not go with him to battle, fell on the cities of Judah, from Samaria even to Beth-horon, and struck of them three thousand, and took much spoil.**

**And the sons of the troop that Amaziah hath sent back from going with him to battle -- they rush against cities of Judah, from Samaria even unto Beth-Horon, and smite of them three thousand, and seize much prey.**

- 14 ¶ Lè Amasya t'ap tounen apre li fin kraze moun peyi Edon yo, li pran bondye moun mòn Seyi yo avè' l'. Li fè yo tounen bondye pa l', li sèvi yo, li boule lansan pou yo.**

**Now it happened, after that Amaziah was come from the slaughter of the Edomites, that he brought the gods of the children of Seir, and set them up to be his gods, and bowed down himself before them, and burned incense to them.**

**And it cometh to pass, after the coming in of Amaziah from smiting the Edomites, that he bringeth in the gods of the sons of Seir, and establisheth them to him for gods, and before them doth bow himself, and to them he maketh perfume.**

- 15 Seyè a fache kont Amasya. Li voye yon pwofèt pou di l' konsa: -Poukisa koulye a ou pran sèvi bondye yon pèp ki pa t' ka sove pèp sa a anba men ou?**

**Therefore the anger of Yahweh was kindled against Amaziah, and he sent to him a prophet, who said to him, Why have you sought after the gods of the people, which have not delivered their own people out of your hand?**

**And the anger of Jehovah burneth against Amaziah, and He sendeth unto him a prophet, and he saith unto him, `Why hast thou sought the gods of the people that have not delivered their people out of thy hand?`**

- 16 Amasya koupe l' lapawòl, li di li: -Depi kilè mwen te nonmen ou konseye wa a? Pe la, si ou pa bezwen m' fè yo wonpi ou! Pwofèt la rete sou sa l' t'ap di a, men li di: -Koulye a mwen konnen Bondye pran desizyon pou l' fini avè ou vre, paske ou fè sa ou fè a, epi ou pa vle koute konsèy mwen.**

**It happened, as he talked with him, that [the king] said to him, Have we made you of the king's counsel? Stop! Why should you be struck down? Then the prophet stopped, and said, I know that God has determined to destroy you, because you have done this, and have not listened to my counsel.**

**And it cometh to pass, in his speaking unto him, that he saith to him, `For a counsellor to the king have we appointed thee? cease for thee; why do they smite thee?` And the prophet ceaseth, and saith, `I have known that God hath counselled to destroy thee, because thou hast done this, and hast not hearkened to my counsel.`**

- 17 ¶ Men Amasya, wa peyi Jida a, koute konsèy lòt moun, li voye misyon bay Joas, pitit Joakaz, pitit pitit Jeou, wa peyi Izrayèl la, li di l': -Vini non! Ann wè sa ki pi fò!**

**Then Amaziah king of Judah took advice, and sent to Joash, the son of Jehoahaz the son of Jehu, king of Israel, saying, Come, let us look one another in the face.**

**And Amaziah king of Judah taketh counsel, and sendeth unto Joash son of Jehoahaz, son of Jehu, king of Israel, saying,**

- 18 Men, Joas voye reponn li: -Yon jou, yon pye pikan ki te sou mòn Liban an voye yon misyon bay yon pye sèd. Li di l': Bay pitit gason m' lan pitit fi ou la pou l' marye avè l'. Yon bèt bwa pase bò la, li kraze pye pikan an.**

**Joash king of Israel sent to Amaziah king of Judah, saying, The thistle that was in Lebanon sent to the cedar that was in Lebanon, saying, Give your daughter to my son as wife: and there passed by a wild animal that was in Lebanon, and trod down the thistle.**

**`Come, we look one another in the face.` And Joash king of Israel sendeth unto Amaziah king of Judah, saying, `The thorn that [is] in Lebanon hath sent unto the cedar that [is] in Lebanon, saying, Give thy daughter to my son for a wife; and pass by doth a beast of the field that [is] in Lebanon, and treadeth down the thorn.**

- 19 Amasya, ou di ou kraze moun peyi Edon yo, koulye a, ou kite lògèy vire tèt ou. Men pito ou rete chita lakay ou tande! Poukisa pou w'ap chache traka bay kò ou epi pou sa pase mal ni pou ou, ni pou peyi Jida a?**

**You say, Behold, you have struck Edom; and your heart lifts you up to boast: abide now at home; why should you meddle to [your] hurt, that you should fall, even you, and Judah with you?**

**Thou hast said, Lo, I have smitten Edom; and thy heart hath lifted thee up to boast; now, abide in thy house, why dost thou stir thyself up in evil, that thou hast fallen, thou, and Judah with thee?**

- 20 Men Amasya derefize koute l'. Paske se te volonte Bondye pou l' te lage l' nan men Joas poutèt li te pran sèvi bondye pèp Edon yo.**

**But Amaziah would not hear; for it was of God, that he might deliver them into the hand [of their enemies], because they had sought after the gods of Edom.**

**And Amaziah hath not hearkened, for from God it [is] in order to give them into hand, because they have sought the gods of Edom;**

- 21 Se konsa Joas soti ak lame li pou l' al goumen ak Amasya bò lavil Bètchemès, nan peyi Jida.**

**So Joash king of Israel went up; and he and Amaziah king of Judah looked one another in the face at Beth-shemesh, which belongs to Judah.**

**and go up doth Joash king of Israel, and they look one another in the face, he and Amaziah king of Judah, in Beth-Shemesh, that [is] Judah`s,**

- 22 Lame Izrayèl la bat lame Jida a byen bat. Tout sòlda peyi Jida yo vole gaye, yo kouri al lakay yo.**

**Judah was put to the worse before Israel; and they fled every man to his tent.**

**and Judah is smitten before Israel, and they flee -- each to his tents.**

- 23 Joas, wa peyi Izrayèl la, fe Amasya, pitit Joas, pitit pitit Joakaz, wa peyi Jida a, prizonye lavil Bètchemès. Lèfini, li mache sou lavil Jerizalèm. Li kraze miray lavil la sou yon longè ki pran depi nan pòtay Efrayim lan rive jouk bò pòtay Kwen an. Sa te fè antou**

**Joash king of Israel took Amaziah king of Judah, the son of Joash the son of Jehoahaz, at Beth-shemesh, and brought him to Jerusalem, and broke down the wall of Jerusalem from the gate of Ephraim to the corner gate, four hundred cubits.**

**And Amaziah king of Judah, son of Joash, son of Jehoahaz, hath Joash king of Israel caught in Beth-Shemesh, and bringeth him in to Jerusalem, and breaketh down in the wall of Jerusalem from the gate of Ephraim unto the gate of the corner, four hundred**

- 24 Li pran dènye bagay an lò ak an ajan li jwenn, tou sa ki te nan Tanp Seyè a sou kont Obèd-Edon, ak tout richès ki te nan palè a, san konte kantite moun li te fè prizonye tankou yon garanti. Apre sa, li tounen tounen l' lavil Samari.**

**[He took] all the gold and silver, and all the vessels that were found in the house of God with Obed-edom, and the treasures of the king`s house, the hostages also, and returned to Samaria.**

**and [taketh] all the gold, and the silver, and all the vessels that are found in the house of God with Obed-Edom, and the treasures of the house of the king, and the sons of the pledges, and turneth back to Samaria.**

- 25 Amasya, wa peyi Jida a, te viv kenzan ankò apre lanmò Joas, pitit Joakaz, wa peyi Izrayèl la.**

**Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah lived after the death of Joash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel fifteen years.**

**And Amaziah son of Joash, king of Judah, liveth after the death of Joash son of Jehoahaz, king of Israel, fifteen years;**

- 26 Tout rès istwa Amasya a, depi premye jou li te moute wa a rive jouk dènye jou a, tou sa ekri nan liv Istwa Wa peyi Izrayèl yo.**

**Now the rest of the acts of Amaziah, first and last, behold, aren't they written in the book of the kings of Judah and Israel?**

**and the rest of the matters of Amaziah, the first and the last, lo, are they not written on the books of the kings of Judah and Israel?**

- 27 Depi lè Amasya te lage pye Seyè a, yo t'ap fè konplo sou do l' lavil Jerizalèm. Bout pou bout, li kouri al cache lavil lakis. Men, yo voye dèyè l' jouk lavil lakis, yo pran l', yo touye**

**Now from the time that Amaziah did turn away from following Yahweh they made a conspiracy against him in Jerusalem; and he fled to Lachish: but they sent after him to Lachish, and killed him there.**

**And from the time that Amaziah hath turned aside from after Jehovah -- they make a conspiracy against him in Jerusalem, and he fleeth to Lachish, and they send after him to Lachish, and put him to death there,**

- 28 Lèfini yo pote kadav li sou chwal lavil Jerizalèm. Yo antere l' nan tonm wa yo nan lavil David la.**

**They brought him on horses, and buried him with his fathers in the city of Judah.**

**and lift him up on the horses, and bury him with his fathers in the city of Judah.**

- 1 ¶ Tout pèp peyi Jida a pran Ozyas, pitit gason Amasya a, yo fè l' wa nan plas papa l'. Ozyas te gen sèzan lè sa a.**

**All the people of Judah took Uzziah, who was sixteen years old, and made him king in the room of his father Amaziah.**

**And all the people of Judah take Uzziah (and he [is] a son of sixteen years), and cause him to reign instead of his father Amaziah.**

- 2 Se li menm ki reprann lavil Elat, li fè l' tounen anba otorite wa peyi Jida a apre lanmò papa l'.**

**He built Eloth, and restored it to Judah, after that the king slept with his fathers.**

**He hath built Eloth, and restoreth it to Judah after the king's lying with his fathers.**

- 3 Ozyas te gen sèzan lè li moute wa peyi Jida. Li gouvènen nan lavil Jerizalèm pandan senkanndezan. Manman l' te rele Jekolya. Se te moun lavil Jerizalèm.**

**Sixteen years old was Uzziah when he began to reign; and he reigned fifty-two years in Jerusalem: and his mother`s name was Jechiliah, of Jerusalem.**

**A son of sixteen years [is] Uzziah in his reigning, and fifty and two years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Jecholiah of Jerusalem.**

- 4 Ozyas te fè sa ki dwat devan Seyè a menm jan ak Amasya, papa l', te fè l'.**

**He did that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh, according to all that his father Amaziah had done.**

**And he doth that which is right in the eyes of Jehovah, according to all that Amaziah his father did,**

- 5 Pandan toutan Zakari te la pou moutre l' jan pou l' gen krentif Bondye a li t'ap sèvi Seyè a san mank. Pandan tout tan li t'ap sèvi Seyè a, Bondye te fè zafè l' mache byen.**

**He set himself to seek God in the days of Zechariah, who had understanding in the vision of God: and as long as he sought Yahweh, God made him to prosper.**

**and he is as one seeking God in the days of Zechariah who hath understanding in visions of God: and in the days of his seeking Jehovah, God hath caused him to prosper.**

- 6 Ozyas leve al goumen ak moun Filisti yo. Li kraze miray ranpa lavil Gat, lavil Jabne ak lavil Asdòd. Li bati lòt lavil ak miray ranpa nan zòn Asdòd ak nan mitan peyi Filisti a.**

**He went forth and warred against the Philistines, and broke down the wall of Gath, and the wall of Jabneh, and the wall of Ashdod; and he built cities in [the country of] Ashdod, and among the Philistines.**

**And he goeth forth, and fighteth with the Philistines, and breaketh down the wall of Gath, and the wall of Jabneh, and the wall of Ashdod, and buildeth cities about Ashdod, and among the Philistines.**

- 7 Bondye ede l' goumen kont moun Filisti yo, kont moun Arabi ki t'ap viv lavil Goubaal yo, ak kont moun Mawon yo.**

**God helped him against the Philistines, and against the Arabians who lived in Gur-baal, and the Meunim.**

**And God helpeth him against the Philistines, and against the Arabians who are dwelling in Gur-Baal and the Mehunim.**

- 8 Moun Amon yo te peye lajan taks bay Ozyas. Yo t'ap nonmen non l' jouk sou fwontyè peyi Lejip, paske li te vin gen anpil pouvwa.**

**The Ammonites gave tribute to Uzziah: and his name spread abroad even to the entrance of Egypt; for he grew exceeding strong.**

**And the Ammonites give a present to Uzziah, and his name goeth unto the entering in of Egypt, for he strengthened himself greatly.**

- 9 Ozyas ranfòse defans lavil Jerizalèm. Li bati gwo fò tou won bò Pòtay Kwen an, bò Pòtay Fon an ak nan yon kwen miray la.**

**Moreover Uzziah built towers in Jerusalem at the corner gate, and at the valley gate, and at the turning [of the wall], and fortified them.**

**And Uzziah buildeth towers in Jerusalem, by the gate of the corner, and by the gate of the valley, and by the angle, and strengtheneth them;**

- 10 Li bati gwo fò tou won nan dezè a, li fouye gwo basen pou kenbe dlo paske li te gen anpil mouton ni nan plenn lan ni sou platon yo. Li te gen moun ap travay pou li nan jaden li yo, ak moun pou okipe jaden rezen l' yo nan mòn, paske li te renmen travay latè.**

**He built towers in the wilderness, and hewed out many cisterns, for he had much cattle; in the lowland also, and in the plain: [and he had] farmers and vineyard keepers in the mountains and in the fruitful fields; for he loved farming.**

**and he buildeth towers in the wilderness, and diggeth many wells, for he had much cattle, both in the low country and in the plain, husbandmen and vine-dressers in the mountains, and in Carmel; for he was a lover of the ground.**

- 11 Ozyas te gen yon gwo lame toujou pare pou fè lagè. Lame a te separe an gwoup, dapre jan yo te enskri nan rejis Jeiyèl, sekretè wa a, ak Masyas, grefye a, te kenbe sou kontwòl Ananya, yonn nan gwo chèf wa a.**

**Moreover Uzziah had an army of fighting men, who went out to war by bands, according to the number of their reckoning made by Jeiel the scribe and Maaseiah the officer, under the hand of Hananiah, one of the king`s captains.**

**And Uzziah hath a force, making war, going forth to the host, by troops, in the number of their reckoning by the hand of Jeiel the scribe and Maseiah the officer, by the hand of Hananiah [one] of the heads of the king.**

- 12 Te gen demil sisan (2.600) chèf fanmi alatèt vanyan sòlda sa yo.**

**The whole number of the heads of fathers` [houses], even the mighty men of valor, was two thousand and six hundred.**

**The whole number of heads of the fathers of the mighty ones of valour [is] two thousand and six hundred;**

- 13 Sou zòd yo te gen yon lame ak twasansèt mil senksan (307.500) sòlda toujou pare pou lagè. Yo te grannèg anpil, yo te toujou pare pou al goumen ak lènmi wa yo.**

**Under their hand was an army, three hundred thousand and seven thousand and five hundred, who made war with mighty power, to help the king against the enemy.**

**and by their hand [is] the force of the host, three hundred thousand, and seven thousand, and five hundred warriors, with mighty power to give help to the king against the enemy.**

- 14 Ozyas bay tout moun nan lame a plak pwotèj, frenn, kas pou tèt yo, rad an plak fè, banza ak flèch, ak wòch pou gwo fistibal.**

**Uzziah prepared for them, even for all the host, shields, and spears, and helmets, and coats of mail, and bows, and stones for slinging.**

**And Uzziah prepareth for them, for all the host, shields, and spears, and helmets, and coats of mail, and bows, even to stones of the slings.**

- 15 Nan lavil Jerizalèm, li te gen yon enjenyè ki t'ap fè tout kalite machin pou voye flèch ak gwo wòch. Li fè mete machin sa yo nan fò won yo ak nan kwen miray ranpa yo. Yo t'ap nonmen non Ozyas byen lwen, paske Bondye te sitèlman ede l' li te vin gen anpil pouvwa.**

**He made in Jerusalem engines, invented by skillful men, to be on the towers and on the battlements, with which to shoot arrows and great stones. His name spread far abroad; for he was marvelously helped, until he was strong.**

**And he maketh in Jerusalem inventions -- a device of an inventor -- to be on the towers, and on the corners, to shoot with arrows and with great stones, and his name goeth out unto a distance, for he hath been wonderfully helped till that he hath been strong.**

- 16 ¶ Men, lè li fin chita pouvwa l' byen chita, lògèy vire tèt li, sa lakòz pye l' chape. Li fè bagay Seyè a, Bondye li a, pa t' ba li dwa fè. Yon jou li antre nan Tanp Seyè a pou boule lansan sou lotèl lansan an.**

**But when he was strong, his heart was lifted up, so that he did corruptly, and he trespassed against Yahweh his God; for he went into the temple of Yahweh to burn incense on the altar of incense.**

**And at his being strong his heart hath been high unto destruction, and he trespasseth against Jehovah his God, and goeth in unto the temple of Jehovah to make perfume upon the altar of perfume.**

- 17 Azarya, prèt la, antre dèyè l' ak katreven lòt prèt Seyè a, tout vanyan gason.**

**Azariah the priest went in after him, and with him eighty priests of Yahweh, who were valiant men:**

**And Azariah the priest goeth in after him, and with him priests of Jehovah eighty, sons of valour,**

- 18** Yo vin kanpe devan wa a, yo di l': -Ozyas, ou pa gen dwa boule lansan pou Seyè a. Se prèt yo ase, moun fanmi Arawon yo, yo mete apa pou fè sa. Wete kò ou kote yo mete apa nèt pou Seyè a. Paske sa w'ap fè a pa bon devan Bondye. Bondye p'ap kontan avè ou poutèt sa.

and they withstood Uzziah the king, and said to him, It pertains not to you, Uzziah, to burn incense to Yahweh, but to the priests the sons of Aaron, who are consecrated to burn incense: go out of the sanctuary; for you have trespassed; neither shall it be for your honor from Yahweh God.

and they stand up against Uzziah the king, and say to him, `Not for thee, O Uzziah, to make perfume to Jehovah, but for priests, sons of Aaron, who are sanctified to make perfume; go forth from the sanctuary, for thou hast trespassed, and [it is] not to thee for honour from Jehovah God.`

- 19** Ozyas te kanpe ak lansanswa a nan men l' pou l' te ofri lansan an. Li move sou prèt yo. Lamenn, nan mitan Tanp Seyè a, toupre lansan an, devan tout prèt yo, yon move maladi po parèt sou fwon li.

Then Uzziah was angry; and he had a censer in his hand to burn incense; and while he was angry with the priests, the leprosy broke forth in his forehead before the priests in the house of Yahweh, beside the altar of incense.

And Uzziah is wroth, and in his hand [is] a censer to make perfume, and in his being wroth with the priests -- the leprosy hath risen in his forehead, before the priests, in the house of Jehovah, from beside the altar of perfume.

- 20** Lè granprèt la, Azarya, ak lòt prèt yo gade l', yo wè maladi a parèt sou fwon li. Yo mete l' deyò. Li menm, li prese soti paske se Seyè a menm ki te pini l'.

Azariah the chief priest, and all the priests, looked on him, and, behold, he was leprous in his forehead, and they thrust him out quickly from there; yes, himself hurried also to go out, because Yahweh had struck him.

And Azariah the head priest looketh unto him, and all the priests, and lo, he [is] leprous in his forehead, and they hasten him thence, and also he himself hath hastened to go out, for Jehovah hath plagued him.

- 21** Wa Ozyas rete ak maladi po a sou li jouk li mouri. Li te rete nan yon ti kay apa pou kont li, jan yo fè l' pou moun ki gen maladi sa a. Yo enpoze l' mete pye l' nan kay Seyè a. Se Jotam, pitit gason l' lan, ki te reskonsab tout bagay nan palè a. Se li menm tou ki te gouvènènan pèp la nan peyi a.

Uzziah the king was a leper to the day of his death, and lived in a separate house, being a leper; for he was cut off from the house of Yahweh: and Jotham his son was over the king`s house, judging the people of the land.

And Uzziah the king is a leper unto the day of his death, and inhabiteth a separate house - a leper, for he hath been cut off from the house of Jehovah, and Jotham his son [is] over the house of the king, judging the people of the land.

- 22 Pwofèt Izayi, pitit Amòz la, te ekri tout rèz istwa Ozyas la, depi premye jou li te moute wa a rive jouk dènye jou a.**

**Now the rest of the acts of Uzziah, first and last, did Isaiah the prophet, the son of Amoz, write.**

**And the rest of the matters of Uzziah, the first and the last, hath Isaiah son of Amoz the prophet written;**

- 23 Lè Ozyas mouri, yo antere l' apa nan simityè wa yo. Poutèt vye maladi po li a, yo pa t' mete l' nan tonm wa yo. Se Jotam, pitit li a, ki moute wa nan plas li.**

**So Uzziah slept with his fathers; and they buried him with his fathers in the field of burial which belonged to the kings; for they said, He is a leper: and Jotham his son reigned in his place.**

**and Uzziah lieth with his fathers, and they bury him with his fathers, in the field of the burying-place that the kings have, for they said, `He [is] a leper;` and reign doth Jotham his son in his stead.**

- 1 ¶ Jotam te gen vennsenkan lè li moute wa peyi Jida. Li gouvènen nan lavil Jerizalèm pandan sèzan. Manman l' te rele Jewoucha. Se te pitit fi Zadòk.**

**Jotham was twenty-five years old when he began to reign; and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Jerushah the daughter of Zadok.**

**A son of twenty and five years [is] Jotham in his reigning, and sixteen years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Jerushah daughter of Zadok.**

- 2 Jotam te fè sa ki dwat devan Seyè a, tankou Ozyas, papa l', te fè. Tansèlman, li pa t' janm mete pwent pye l' nan Tanp lan. Pèp la menm te toujou ap fè vye sèvis li yo.**

**He did that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh, according to all that his father Uzziah had done: however he didn't enter into the temple of Yahweh. The people did yet corruptly.**

**And he doth that which is right in the eyes of Jehovah, according to all that Uzziah his father did; only, he hath not come in unto the temple of Jehovah; and again are the people doing corruptly.**

- 3 Se Jotam ki te bati Pòtay Nò Tanp Seyè a. Li fè anpil travay nan miray lavil la nan zòn yo rele Ofèl la.**

**He built the upper gate of the house of Yahweh, and on the wall of Ophel he built much.**

**He hath built the upper gate of the house of Jehovah, and in the wall of Ophel he hath built abundantly;**

- 4 Li bati anpil lavil nan mòn peyi Jida a. Li bati gwo fò ak fò won nan tout rakbwa yo.**

**Moreover he built cities in the hill-country of Judah, and in the forests he built castles and towers.**

**and cities he hath built in the hill-country of Judah, and in the forests he hath built palaces and towers.**

- 5 Li fè lagè ak wa peyi Amon an. Li bat li. Lanne sa a, moun peyi Amon yo ba li twamiltwasan (3.300) kilo ajan, senkantmil (50.000) barik ble ak senkantmil barik lòj. Pandan dezan apre sa, yo ba li menm kantite a chak lanne.**

**He fought also with the king of the children of Ammon, and prevailed against them. The children of Ammon gave him the same year one hundred talents of silver, and ten thousand measures of wheat, and ten thousand of barley. So much did the children of Ammon render to him, in the second year also, and in the third.**

**And he hath fought with the king of the sons of Ammon, and prevaieth over them, and the sons of Ammon give to him in that year a hundred talents of silver, and ten thousand cors of wheat, and of barley ten thousand; this have the sons of Ammon returned to him both in the second year, and in the third.**

- 6 Jotam te vin gen anpil pouvwa, paske li te mache dwat devan Seyè a, Bondye li a. So Jotham became mighty, because he ordered his ways before Yahweh his God.**

**And Jotham doth strengthen himself, for he hath prepared his ways before Jehovah his God.**

- 7 Tout rès istwa Jotam lan, tout lagè li te fè, tou sa li te reyalize, nou jwenn sa ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Izrayèl ak wa peyi Jida yo.**

**Now the rest of the acts of Jotham, and all his wars, and his ways, behold, they are written in the book of the kings of Israel and Judah.**

**And the rest of the matters of Jotham, and all his battles, and his ways, lo, they are written on the book of the kings of Israel and Judah.**

- 8 Li te gen vennsenkan lè li moute wa nan peyi Jida. Li gouvènen nan lavil Jerizalèm pandan sèzan.**

**He was five and twenty years old when he began to reign, and reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem.**

**A son of twenty and five years was he in his reigning, and sixteen years he hath reigned in Jerusalem;**

- 9 Lè Jotam mouri, yo antere l' nan lavil David la. Se Akaz, pitit li, ki moute wa nan plas li.**

**Jotham slept with his fathers, and they buried him in the city of David: and Ahaz his son reigned in his place.**

**and Jotham lieth with his fathers, and they bury him in the city of David, and reign doth Ahaz his son in his stead.**

- 1 ¶ Akaz te gen ventan lè li moute wa peyi Jida. Li gouvènen nan lavil Jerizalèm pandan sèzan. Men, li pa t' fè sa ki dwat devan Seyè a, Bondye li a, tankou David, zansèt li a, te fè l'.

Ahaz was twenty years old when he began to reign; and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem: and he didn't do that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh, like David his father;

A son of twenty years [is] Ahaz in his reigning, and sixteen years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and he hath not done that which is right in the eyes of Jehovah, as David his father,

- 2 Li te pito fè tankou wa peyi Izrayèl yo. Li menm rive fè estati an kwiv pou Baal yo.

but he walked in the ways of the kings of Israel, and made also molten images for the Baals.

and walketh in the ways of the kings of Israel, and also, molten images hath made for Baalim,

- 3 Li fè boule lansan pou yo nan Fon Benninon an, li ofri pwòp pitit gason l' yo pou yo boule yo dapre vye prensip krimenèl nasyon Seyè a te mete deyò pou fè plas pou moun Izrayèl  
Moreover he burnt incense in the valley of the son of Hinnom, and burnt his children in the fire, according to the abominations of the nations whom Yahweh cast out before the children of Israel.

and himself hath made perfume in the valley of the son of Hinnom, and burneth his sons with fire according to the abominations of the nations that Jehovah dispossessed from the presence of the sons of Israel,

- 4 Li fè touye bèt, boule lansan nan tout tanp zidòl yo, sou ti mòn yo ak anba gwo pyebwa.

He sacrificed and burnt incense in the high places, and on the hills, and under every green tree.

and sacrificeth and maketh perfume in high places, and on the heights, and under every green tree.

- 5 Poutèt tout bagay sa yo, Seyè a, Bondye Akaz la, lage l' nan men wa peyi Siri a. Moun Siri yo bat li. Yo fè anpil moun peyi a prizonye, yo mennen yo lavil Damas. Konsa tou, Seyè a lage l' nan men wa peyi Izrayèl la ki bat li byen bat.

Why Yahweh his God delivered him into the hand of the king of Syria; and they struck him, and carried away of his a great multitude of captives, and brought them to Damascus. He was also delivered into the hand of the king of Israel, who struck him with a great slaughter.

And Jehovah his God giveth him into the hand of the king of Aram, and they smite him, and take captive from him a great captivity, and bring [them] in to Damascus, and also into the hand of the king of Israel he hath been given, and he smiteth him -- a great smiting.

- 6 ¶ Se konsa, yon sèl jou Peka, pitit Remalya, touye sanvenmil (120.000) sòlda, tout vanyan gason, nan peyi Jida a, paske pèp la te vire do bay Seyè a, Bondye zansèt yo a.**

**For Pekah the son of Remaliah killed in Judah one hundred twenty thousand in one day, all of them valiant men; because they had forsaken Yahweh, the God of their fathers.**

**And Pekah son of Remaliah slayeth in Judah a hundred and twenty thousand in one day (the whole [are] sons of valour), because of their forsaking Jehovah, God of their fathers.**

- 7 Zikri, yon vanyan sòlda peyi Efrayim, touye Maseja, pitit wa a, Azrikam, chèf palè a, ak Elkana, chèf ki vin apre wa a.**

**Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, killed Maaseiah the king`s son, and Azrikam the ruler of the house, and Elkanah who was next to the king.**

**And Zichri, a mighty one of Ephraim, slayeth Maaseiah son of the king, and Azrikam leader of the house, and Elkanah second to the king.**

- 8 Atout moun peyi Jida yo te fanmi moun peyi Izrayèl yo, moun peyi Izrayèl yo fè desanmil (200.000) moun prizonye, fanm ak timoun, yo piye peyi a, yo pran yon pakèt bagay pote ale lavil Samari.**

**The children of Israel carried away captive of their brothers two hundred thousand, women, sons, and daughters, and took also away much spoil from them, and brought the spoil to Samaria.**

**And the sons of Israel take captive of their brethren, two hundred thousand, wives, sons and daughters, and also much spoil they have seized from them, and they bring in the spoil to Samaria.**

- 9 Nan lavil Samari te gen yon moun yo te rele Odèd ki te pwofèt Bondye. Li soti al kontre lame moun peyi Izrayèl yo ki t'ap rive lavil Samari. Li di yo: -Seyè a, Bondye zansèt nou yo, te fache sou moun peyi Jida yo. Se poutèt sa li lage yo nan men nou. Men koulye a, Bondye tande ki jan nou menm nou ansasinen yo ak raj.**

**But a prophet of Yahweh was there, whose name was Oded: and he went out to meet the host that came to Samaria, and said to them, Behold, because Yahweh, the God of your fathers, was angry with Judah, he has delivered them into your hand, and you have slain them in a rage which has reached up to heaven.**

**And there hath been there a prophet of Jehovah (Oded [is] his name), and he goeth out before the host that hath come in to Samaria, and saith to them, `Lo, in the fury of Jehovah God of your fathers against Judah, He hath given them into your hand, and ye slay among them in rage -- unto the heavens it hath come;**

- 10 Koulye a menm, nou soti pou nou fè moun peyi Jida ak moun lavil Jerizalèm yo tounen esklav pou sèvi nou. Men nou menm poutèt pa nou, lè nou fè sa, èske nou pa fè sa ki mal tou devan Seyè a, Bondye nou an?**

**Now you purpose to keep under the children of Judah and Jerusalem for bondservants and bondmaids to you: [but] aren't there even with you trespasses of your own against Yahweh your God?**

**and now, sons of Judah and Jerusalem ye are saying to subdue for men-servants and for maid-servants to you; but are there not with you causes of guilt before Jehovah your God?**

- 11 Koute sa m'ap di nou: Prizonye sa yo se frè ak sè nou yo ye. Kite yo tounen lakay yo, paske se sou nou Seyè a move koulye a.**

**Now hear me therefore, and send back the captives, that you have taken captive of your brothers; for the fierce wrath of Yahweh is on you.**

**and now, hear me, and send back the captives whom ye have taken captive of your brethren, for the heat of the anger of Jehovah [is] upon you.**

- 12 Lè sa a, kat nan gwo chèf moun peyi Efrayim yo: Azarya, pitit Jokanan, Berekya, pitit Mesilemòt, Ezekya, pitit Chaloum, ak Amasa, pitit Adlayi, leve dèyè moun ki te soti nan lagè yo.**

**Then certain of the heads of the children of Ephraim, Azariah the son of Johanan, Berechiah the son of Meshillemoth, and Jehizkiah the son of Shallum, and Amasa the son of Hadlai, stood up against those who came from the war,**

**And certain of the heads of the sons of Ephraim (Azariah son of Johanan, Berechiah son of Meshillemoth, and Jehizkiah son of Shallum, and Amasa son of Hadlai), rise up against those coming in from the host,**

- 13 Yo di yo: -Pa mennen prizonye sa yo isit la! Si nou fè sa n'ap antò devan Seyè a. Nou deja fè kont peche nou konsa, Seyè a tou move sou pèp Izrayèl la, pou n'ap vin mete ankò sou sa nou fè ki mal ak sou peche nou yo!**

**and said to them, You shall not bring in the captives here: for you purpose that which will bring on us a trespass against Yahweh, to add to our sins and to our trespass; for our trespass is great, and there is fierce wrath against Israel.**

**and say to them, `Ye do not bring in the captives hither, for, to guilt against Jehovah on us, ye are saying to add unto our sin and unto our guilt? for abundant [is] the guilt we have, and the fierceness of anger on Israel.`**

- 14 Se konsa sòlda yo renmèt prizonye yo ak tou sa yo te pran bay chèf yo ak tout pèp la.**

**So the armed men left the captives and the spoil before the princes and all the assembly.**

**And the armed men leave the captives and the prey before the heads and all the assembly;**

- 15** Lè sa a, yo chwazi kat menm mesye sa yo pou yo reskonsab prizonye yo. Yo pran rad nan bagay sòlda yo te piye yo, yo mete sou moun ki te toutouni yo, yo biye yo, mete sapat nan pye yo, yo ba yo manje, yo ba yo bwè. Yo mete renmèd sou tout kote yo te blese. Yo fè tou sa ki te twò fèb yo moute bourik, yo mennen tout prizonye yo tounen lavil Jeriko, lavil Palmis yo, yo renmèt yo bay fanmi yo. Lèfini, yo tounen tounen yo lavil Samari.

The men who have been mentioned by name rose up, and took the captives, and with the spoil clothed all who were naked among them, and arrayed them, and shod them, and gave them to eat and to drink, and anointed them, and carried all the feeble of them on donkeys, and brought them to Jericho, the city of palm-trees, to their brothers: then they returned to Samaria.

and the men who have been expressed by name rise and take hold on the captives, and all their naked ones they have clothed from the spoil, yea, they clothe them, and shoe them, and cause them to eat and drink, and anoint them, and lead them on asses, even every feeble one, and bring them in to Jericho, the city of palms, near their brethren, and turn back to Samaria.

- 16** ¶ Lè sa a, wa Akaz voye mande wa peyi Lasiri a sekou,

At that time did king Ahaz send to the kings of Assyria to help him.

At that time hath king Ahaz sent unto the king of Asshur to give help to him;

- 17** paske moun peyi Edon yo te fè yon pase nan peyi a ankò. Yo bat lame peyi Jida a, yo fè anpil moun prizonye.

For again the Edomites had come and struck Judah, and carried away captives.

and again the Edomites have come, and smite in Judah, and take captive a captivity.

- 18** Moun Filisti yo, bò pa yo menm, t'ap piye lavil peyi Jida yo ki te nan pye mòn yo ak nan zòn Negèv la. Yo pran pou yo lavil sa yo: Bètchemès, Ajalon, Gedewòt, Soko, Timna ak Gimzo ansanm ak tout ti bouk ki te sou zòd lavil sa yo. Yo rete ladan yo.

The Philistines also had invaded the cities of the lowland, and of the South of Judah, and had taken Beth-shemesh, and Aijalon, and Gederoth, and Soco with the towns of it, and Timnah with the towns of it, Gimzo also and the towns of it: and they lived there.

And the Philistines have rushed against the cities of the low country, and of the south of Judah, and capture Beth-Shemesh, and Aijalon, and Gederoth, and Shocho and its villages, and Timnah and its villages, and Gimzo and its villages, and dwell there,

- 19** Seyè a te voye tout malè sa yo sou peyi Jida a poutèt Akaz, wa peyi Jida a, ki te pouse pèp la neglije Bondye yo a, epi ki poutèt pa l' te vire do bay Bondye nèt.

For Yahweh brought Judah low because of Ahaz king of Israel; for he had dealt wantonly in Judah, and trespassed sore against Yahweh.

for Jehovah hath humbled Judah because of Ahaz king of Israel, for he made free with Judah, even to commit a trespass against Jehovah.

- 20 Men Tiglat Pilese, wa peyi Lasiri a, vin atake wa Akaz pito. Pase pou l' ede l', li kraze l' pi mal.**

**Tilgath-pilneser king of Assyria came to him, and distressed him, but didn't strengthen**

**And Tilgath-Pilneser king of Asshur cometh in unto him, and doth distress him, and hath not strengthened him,**

- 21 Se konsa, Akaz pran dènye bagay ki gen valè nan kay Seyè a, nan palè wa a ak lakay chèf yo, li fè wa peyi Lasiri a kado. Men, sa pa t' sèvi l' anyen.**

**For Ahaz took away a portion out of the house of Yahweh, and out of the house of the king and of the princes, and gave it to the king of Assyria: but it didn't help him.**

**though Ahaz hath taken a portion [out] of the house of Jehovah, and [out] of the house of the king, and of the princes, and giveth to the king of Asshur, yet it is no help to him.**

- 22 Pandan tout tan yo t'ap kraze l' konsa a, nonm yo bay pou wa Akaz la t'ap donner pi mal nan pa sèvi Seyè a.**

**In the time of his distress did he trespass yet more against Yahweh, this same king Ahaz.**

**And in the time of his distress -- he addeth to trespass against Jehovah, (this king Ahaz),**

- 23 Li t'ap ofri bèt pou yo touye pou bondye moun lavil Damas yo ki te bat li. Li t'ap di nan kè l': Bondye wa peyi Siri yo te ede yo. Si mwen fè sèvis pou yo, y'a ede m' tou. Men se sèvis bondye sa yo menm ki lakòz malè rive ni li ni pèp Izrayèl la.**

**For he sacrificed to the gods of Damascus, which struck him; and he said, Because the gods of the kings of Syria helped them, [therefore] will I sacrifice to them, that they may help me. But they were the ruin of him, and of all Israel.**

**and he sacrificeth to the gods of Damascus -- those smiting him, and saith, `Because the gods of the kings of Aram are helping them, to them I sacrifice, and they help me,` and they have been to him to cause him to stumble, and to all Israel.**

- 24 Akaz pran tout veso ki te nan Tanp Bondye a, li kraze yo an miyèt moso. Li kondannen pòt Tanp Seyè a. Li fè lòt lotèl pou lòt bondye yo toupatou nan lavil Jerizalèm.**

**Ahaz gathered together the vessels of the house of God, and cut in pieces the vessels of the house of God, and shut up the doors of the house of Yahweh; and he made him altars in every corner of Jerusalem.**

**And Ahaz gathereth the vessels of the house of God, and cutteth in pieces the vessels of the house of God, and shutteth the doors of the house of Jehovah, and maketh to himself altars in every corner in Jerusalem.**

- 25 Li bati tanp nan tout lavil ak ti bouk nan peyi Jida pou boule lansan pou lòt bondye yo. Se konsa li fè Seyè a, Bondye zansèt li yo, fache anpil sou li.**

**In every city of Judah he made high places to burn incense to other gods, and provoked to anger Yahweh, the God of his fathers.**

**And in every city and city of Judah he hath made high places to make perfume to other gods, and provoketh Jehovah, God of his fathers.**

- 26** Tout rès istwa Akaz la ak tou sa li te fè depi premye jou li te moute wa a rive jouk dènye jou a, n'a jwenn tou sa ekri nan Liv Istwa wa peyi Jida ak wa peyi Izrayèl yo.

Now the rest of his acts, and all his ways, first and last, behold, they are written in the book of the kings of Judah and Israel.

And the rest of his matters, and all his ways, the first and the last, lo, they are written on the book of the kings of Judah and Israel.

- 27** Lè li mouri, yo antere l' lavil Jerizalèm, men yo pa t' mete l' nan tonm wa Izrayèl yo. Se Ezeqyas, pitit li, ki moute wa nan plas li.

Ahaz slept with his fathers, and they buried him in the city, even in Jerusalem; for they didn't bring him into the tombs of the kings of Israel: and Hezekiah his son reigned in his place.

And Ahaz lieth with his fathers, and they bury him in the city, in Jerusalem, but have not brought him in to the graves of the kings of Israel, and reign doth Hezekiah his son in his stead.

- 1** ¶ Ezeqyas te gen vennsenkan lè li moute wa peyi Jida. Li gouvènen nan lavil Jerizalèm pandan ventnevan. Manman l' te rele Abija. Se te pitit fi Zakari.

Hezekiah began to reign when he was twenty-five years old; and he reigned twenty-nine years in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Abijah, the daughter of Zechariah.

Hezekiah hath reigned -- a son of twenty and five years, and twenty and nine years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Abijah daughter of Zechariah;

- 2** Ezeqyas te fè sa ki dwat devan Seyè a tankou David, zansèt li a, te fè l'.

He did that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh, according to all that David his father had done.

and he doth that which is right in the eyes of Jehovah, according to all that David his father did.

- 3** Ezeqyas te gen yon mwa depi li te wa, lè li louvri tout pòt nan Tanp Seyè a. Li fè repare yo.

He in the first year of his reign, in the first month, opened the doors of the house of Yahweh, and repaired them.

He, in the first year of his reign, in the first month, hath opened the doors of the house of Jehovah, and strengtheneth them,

- 4** Lèfini, li fè chache tout prèt yo ak moun Levi yo, li reyini yo sou lakou ki bay sou bò solèy leve nan Tanp lan.

He brought in the priests and the Levites, and gathered them together into the broad place on the east,

and bringeth in the priests and the Levites, and gathereth them to the broad place to the east.

- 5 Li di yo: -Nou menm fanmi Levi yo, koute sa m'ap di nou: mete nou nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Seyè a. Mete Tanp Seyè a, Bondye zansèt nou yo, nan kondisyon pou yo ka fè sèvis ladan l' pou li. Wete tout vye bagay yo te mete ladan l' kifè li pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye a.**

**and said to them, Hear me, you Levites; now sanctify yourselves, and sanctify the house of Yahweh, the God of your fathers, and carry forth the filthiness out of the holy place.**

**And he saith to them, `Hear me, O Levites, now, sanctify yourselves, and sanctify the house of Jehovah, God of your fathers, and bring out the impurity from the sanctuary,**

- 6 Zansèt nou yo pa t' kenbe pawòl yo ak Bondye. Yo te fè sa ki mal devan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, yo vire do ba li. Yo pa t' okipe Tanp kote Seyè a rete a ankò. Yo pa gade l' menm!**

**For our fathers have trespassed, and done that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh our God, and have forsaken him, and have turned away their faces from the habitation of Yahweh, and turned their backs.**

**for our fathers have trespassed, and done that which is evil in the eyes of Jehovah our God, and forsake him, and turn round their faces from the tabernacle of Jehovah, and give the neck.**

- 7 Yo kondannen tout pòt nan Tanp lan, yo kite lanp yo mouri, yo sispann boule lansen, yo sispann boule bèt nan Tanp lan pou Bondye pèp Izrayèl la.**

**Also they have shut up the doors of the porch, and put out the lamps, and have not burned incense nor offered burnt offerings in the holy place to the God of Israel.**

**`Also -- they have shut the doors of the porch, and quench the lamps, and perfume they have not made, and burnt-offering have not caused to ascend in the sanctuary to the God of Israel,**

- 8 Se poutèt sa Seyè a te fache anpil sou peyi Jida ak sou lavil Jerizalèm. Tout moun te sezi, tout moun te pè lè yo wè sa ki rive yo, tout moun t'ap pase yo nan betiz, tankou nou wè l' nou menm ak pwòp je nou tou.**

**Therefore the wrath of Yahweh was on Judah and Jerusalem, and he has delivered them to be tossed back and forth, to be an astonishment, and a hissing, as you see with your eyes.**

**and the wrath of Jehovah is on Judah and Jerusalem, and He giveth them for a trembling, for an astonishment, and for a hissing, as ye are seeing with your eyes.**

- 9 Yo touye papa nou yo nan lagè. Yo fè madanm ak pitit nou yo prizonye.**

**For, behold, our fathers have fallen by the sword, and our sons and our daughters and our wives are in captivity for this.**

**And lo, fallen have our fathers by the sword, and our sons, and our daughters, and our wives [are] in captivity for this.**

- 10** Se konsa mwen pran desizyon jòdi a pou m' pase yon kontra ak Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, pou li ka pa janm move sou nou ankò.

Now it is in my heart to make a covenant with Yahweh, the God of Israel, that his fierce anger may turn away from us.

Now -- with my heart -- to make a covenant before Jehovah, God of Israel, and the fierceness of His anger doth turn back from us.

- 11** Koulye a, pitit mwen yo, souke kò nou. Se nou menm Seyè a te chwazi pou toujou kanpe devan l', pou sèvi l', pou fè travay li, pou boule lansan pou li.

My sons, don't be negligent now; for Yahweh has chosen you to stand before him, to minister to him, and that you should be his ministers, and burn incense.

My sons, be not now at rest, for on you hath Jehovah fixed to stand before Him, to serve Him, and to be to Him ministering and making perfume.

- 12** ¶ Men moun Levi ki vin pote tèt yo an premye: Nan branch fanmi Keyat la, se te Makat, pitit Amasayi ak Joèl, pitit Azarya. Nan branch fanmi Merari a, se te Kich, pitit Abdi ak Azarya, pitit Jealelèl. Nan branch fanmi Gèchon an, se te Joak, pitit Zimna ak Edèn, pitit Joak.

Then the Levites arose, Mahath, the son of Amasai, and Joel the son of Azariah, of the sons of the Kohathites; and of the sons of Merari, Kish the son of Abdi, and Azariah the son of Jehallelel; and of the Gershonites, Joah the son of Zimmah, and Eden the son of Joah;

And the Levites rise -- Mahath son of Amasai, and Joel son of Azariah, of the sons of the Kohathite; and of the sons of Merari: Kish son of Abdi, and Azariah son of Jehalelel; and of the Gershonite: Joah son of Zimmah, and Eden son of Joah;

- 13** Nan branch fanmi Elizafan an, se te Chimri ak Jeiyèl. Nan branch fanmi Asaf la, se te Zekaraja ak Matanya.

and of the sons of Elizaphan, Shimri and Jeuel; and of the sons of Asaph, Zechariah and Mattaniah;

and of the sons of Elizaphan: Shimri, and Jeiel; and of the sons of Asaph: Zechariah and Mattaniah;

- 14** Nan branch fanmi Eyman an, se te Jeiyèl ak Chimeyi. Nan branch fanmi Jedoutoun lan, se te Chemaja ak Ouziyèl.

and of the sons of Heman, Jehuel and Shimei; and of the sons of Jeduthun, Shemaiah and Uzziel.

and of the sons of Heman: Jehiel and Shimei; and of the sons of Jeduthun: Shemaiah and Uzziel --

- 15** Mesye sa yo reyini tout fanmi yo, yo fè sèvis pou yo ka nan kondisyon sèvi Bondye. Lèfini, yo antre nan Tanp lan pou mete l' nan kondisyon sèvi Bondye, jan wa a te ba yo lòd la, dapre sa ki nan lalwa Seyè a.

**They gathered their brothers, and sanctified themselves, and went in, according to the commandment of the king by the words of Yahweh, to cleanse the house of Yahweh.**

**and they gather their brethren, and sanctify themselves, and come in, according to the command of the king in the matters of Jehovah, to cleanse the house of Jehovah,**

- 16** Prèt yo antre anndan Tanp lan pou mete l' nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye. Yo pran tout vye bagay yo jwenn ladan l', yo pote yo deyò nan lakou Tanp lan. Moun Levi yo menm ranmase yo nan lakou a, yo al jete yo nan ravin Sedwon an.

**The priests went in to the inner part of the house of Yahweh, to cleanse it, and brought out all the uncleanness that they found in the temple of Yahweh into the court of the house of Yahweh. The Levites took it, to carry it out abroad to the brook Kidron.**

**and the priests come in to the inner part of the house of Jehovah to cleanse [it], and bring out all the uncleanness that they have found in the temple of Jehovah to the court of the house of Jehovah, and the Levites receive [it], to take [it] out to the brook Kidron without.**

- 17** Yo konmanse travay la premye jou premye mwa a. Sou wit jou, yo te rive anndan kote ki apa pou Bondye nan Tanp lan. Yo travay pandan wit jou ankò. Sou sèzyèm jou mwa a yo te fini nèt ak travay pou mete Tanp lan nan kondisyon pou l' fè sèvis Bondye ankò.

**Now they began on the first [day] of the first month to sanctify, and on the eighth day of the month came they to the porch of Yahweh; and they sanctified the house of Yahweh in eight days; and on the sixteenth day of the first month they made an end.**

**And they begin on the first of the first month to sanctify, and on the eighth day of the month they have come to the porch of Jehovah, and they sanctify the house of Jehovah in eight days, and on the sixteenth day of the first month they have finished.**

- 18** Lè yo fini, moun Levi yo ale lakay wa Ezeqyas, yo di l': -Monwa, nou fin travay la, nou mete tout kay Seyè a, lotèl pou boule ofrann yo ak tout batri ki mache avè l' yo, tab pou pen yo mete apa pou Seyè a ak tout batri pa l' yo tou, nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye ankò.

**Then they went in to Hezekiah the king within [the palace], and said, We have cleansed all the house of Yahweh, and the altar of burnt offering, with all the vessels of it, and the table of show bread, with all the vessels of it.**

**And they come in within unto Hezekiah the king, and say, `We have cleansed all the house of Jehovah, and the altar of the burnt-offering, and all its vessels, and the table of the arrangement, and all its vessels,**

- 19** Nou pran tout vesò wa Akaz te detounen yo pandan tout tan li te vire do bay Bondye a, nou repara yo, nou mete yo nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye ankò. Koulye a, yo tout devan lotèl Seyè a.

Moreover all the vessels, which king Ahaz in his reign did cast away when he trespassed, have we prepared and sanctified; and, behold, they are before the altar of Yahweh.

and all the vessels that king Ahaz cast away in his reign -- in his trespass -- we have prepared and sanctified, and lo, they [are] before the altar of Jehovah.

- 20** ¶ Nan denmen maten, byen bonè, wa Ezekyas leve, li reyini tout chèf lavil la, li moute ak yo nan Tanp Seyè a.

Then Hezekiah the king arose early, and gathered the princes of the city, and went up to the house of Yahweh.

And Hezekiah the king riseth early, and gathereth the heads of the city, and goeth up to the house of Jehovah;

- 21** Yo mennen sèt ti towò, sèt belye mouton, sèt ti mouton, sèt bouk kabrit, yo ofri yo pou peye pou sa fanmi wa a ak tout moun pèp Jida yo te fè ki mal ak pou sa moun te fè ki mal nan Tanp lan. Wa a mande prèt yo, moun fanmi Arawon yo, pou yo touye bèt yo sou lotèl Seyè a.

They brought seven bulls, and seven rams, and seven lambs, and seven male goats, for a sin-offering for the kingdom and for the sanctuary and for Judah. He commanded the priests the sons of Aaron to offer them on the altar of Yahweh.

and they bring in seven bullocks, and seven rams, and seven lambs, and seven young he-goats, for a sin-offering for the kingdom, and for the sanctuary, and for Judah; and he saith to sons of Aaron, the priests, to cause [them] to ascend on the altar of Jehovah.

- 22** Prèt yo touye towò yo anvan, yo ranmase tout san an nan yon vesò, yo al vide l' sou lotèl la. Apre sa, yo touye belye mouton yo, yo al vide san yo sou lotèl la. Apre sa ankò, yo touye ti mouton yo, yo al vide san yo sou lotèl la tou.

So they killed the bulls, and the priests received the blood, and sprinkled it on the altar: and they killed the rams, and sprinkled the blood on the altar: they killed also the lambs, and sprinkled the blood on the altar.

And they slaughter the oxen, and the priests receive the blood, and sprinkle on the altar; and they slaughter the rams, and sprinkle the blood on the altar; and they slaughter the lambs, and sprinkle the blood on the altar;

- 23** Lè yo fini, yo mennen bouk kabrit yo te ofri pou peche yo devan wa a ansanm ak lòt moun ki te la yo pou yo mete men yo sou tèt bèt yo.

They brought near the male goats for the sin-offering before the king and the assembly; and they laid their hands on them:

and they bring nigh the he-goats of the sin-offering before the king and the assembly, and they lay their hands upon them;

- 24** Lè yo fin fè sa, prèt yo touye bouk kabrit yo, yo vide san yo sou lotèl la tankou yon ofrann pou peche yo. Yo ofri yo bay Bondye pou mande padon pou peche tout pèp Izrayèl la, paske wa a te bay lòd pou yo te boule ofrann lan pou tout pèp Izrayèl la.

and the priests killed them, and they made a sin-offering with their blood on the altar, to make atonement for all Israel; for the king commanded [that] the burnt offering and the sin-offering [should be made] for all Israel.

and the priests slaughter them, and make a sin-offering with their blood on the altar, to make atonement for all Israel, for `For all Israel,` said the king, `[is] the burnt-offering and the sin-offering.`

- 25** Wa Ezekyas mete moun Levi nan Tanp Seyè a avèk senbal, bandjo ak gita, dapre regleman David, Gad, pwofèt wa a ansanm ak pwofèt Natan te bay, paske tout lòd Seyè a vle bay, se nan bouch pwofèt li yo li toujou mete yo.

He set the Levites in the house of Yahweh with cymbals, with psalteries, and with harps, according to the commandment of David, and of Gad the king`s seer, and Nathan the prophet; for the commandment was of Yahweh by his prophets.

And he appointeth the Levites in the house of Jehovah with cymbals, with psalteries, and with harps, by the command of David, and of Gad, seer of the king, and of Nathan the prophet, for by the hand of Jehovah [is] the command, by the hand of His prophets;

- 26** Moun Levi yo al nan plas yo ak enstriman mizik David yo. Prèt yo te la tou ak twonpèt yo.

The Levites stood with the instruments of David, and the priests with the trumpets.

and the Levites stand with the instruments of David, and the priests with the trumpets.

- 27** Ezekyas bay lòd pou yo boule ofrann yo nèt sou lotèl la. Lè yo konmanse seremoni an, pèp la pran chante pou Seyè a, yo t`ap kònen twonpèt anmenmtan yo t`ap jwe lòt enstriman mizik David, wa peyi Izrayèl la.

Hezekiah commanded to offer the burnt offering on the altar. When the burnt offering began, the song of Yahweh began also, and the trumpets, together with the instruments of David king of Israel.

And Hezekiah saith to cause the burnt-offering to ascend on the altar; and at the time the burnt-offering began -- began the song of Jehovah, and the trumpets, even by the hands of the instruments of David king of Israel.

- 28** Tout moun ki te la yo mete ajenou, mizisyen yo t`ap chante, yo t`ap kònen twonpèt pandan tout seremoni boule a.

All the assembly worshipped, and the singers sang, and the trumpeters sounded; all this [continued] until the burnt offering was finished.

And all the assembly are doing obeisance, and the singers singing, and the trumpeters blowing; the whole [is] till the completion of the burnt-offering.

- 29** Lè yo fin boule ofrann yo sou lotèl la, wa a ak tout moun ki te la yo mete ajenou, yo bese tèt yo jouk atè devan Bondye.

When they had made an end of offering, the king and all who were present with him bowed themselves and worshipped.

And at the completion of the offering up bowed have the king and all those found with him, and do obeisance.

- 30** Apre sa, wa Ezekyas ak lòt chèf yo mande moun Levi yo pou yo chante pou Seyè a chante David ak pwofèt Asaf te ekri pou fè lwanj Seyè a. Se konsa tout moun t'ap chante ak kè kontan, antan yo te ajenou ak tèt yo bese jouk atè.

Moreover Hezekiah the king and the princes commanded the Levites to sing praises to Yahweh with the words of David, and of Asaph the seer. They sang praises with gladness, and they bowed their heads and worshipped.

And Hezekiah the king saith, and the princes, to the Levites to give praise to Jehovah in the words of David, and of Asaph the seer, and they praise -- unto joy, and they bow, and do obeisance.

- 31** Lè sa a, Ezekyas di pèp la: -Koulye a nou menm ki mete tèt nou apa pou fè sèvis Seyè a, pwoche non! Pote ofrann nou ansanm ak bèt pou yo touye pou di Bondye mèsi. Se konsa tout pèp la pote bèt pou yo touye ak lòt ofrann pou di Bondye mèsi. Gen ladan yo ki te ofri bèt pou yo boule nèt pou Bondye paske yo te vle fè l'.

Then Hezekiah answered, Now you have consecrated yourselves to Yahweh; come near and bring sacrifices and thank-offerings into the house of Yahweh. The assembly brought in sacrifices and thank-offerings; and as many as were of a willing heart [brought] burnt offerings.

And Hezekiah answereth and saith, `Now ye have filled your hand to Jehovah, come nigh, and bring in sacrifices and thank-offerings to the house of Jehovah;` and the assembly bring in sacrifices and thank-offerings, and every willing-hearted one -- burnt-offerings.

- 32** Yo mennen swasanndis towò, san belye mouton ak desan (200) ti mouton pou yo te boule nèt pou Seyè a.

The number of the burnt offerings which the assembly brought was seventy bulls, one hundred rams, and two hundred lambs: all these were for a burnt offering to Yahweh.

And the number of the burnt-offerings that the assembly have brought in, is seventy oxen, a hundred rams, lambs two hundred; for a burnt-offering to Jehovah [are] all these.

- 33** Konsa tou, yo ofri sisan (600) towò, twamil (3.000) mouton pou yo touye pou Bondye.

The consecrated things were six hundred oxen and three thousand sheep.

And the sanctified things [are] oxen six hundred, and sheep three thousand.

- 34 Men prèt yo pa t' anpil, yo pa t' ka kòche tout bèt yo te ofri pou boule nèt yo. Se moun Levi yo, moun menm fanmi ak yo, ki te vin ede yo fin fè travay la, jouk lòt prèt yo te fin mete yo nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye a, paske moun Levi yo te pi prese mete yo nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye a pase prèt yo.**

**But the priests were too few, so that they could not flay all the burnt offerings: why their brothers the Levites did help them, until the work was ended, and until the priests had sanctified themselves; for the Levites were more upright in heart to sanctify themselves than the priests.**

**Only, the priests have become few, and have not been able to strip the whole of the burnt-offerings, and their brethren the Levites strengthen them till the completion of the work, and till the priests sanctify themselves, for the Levites [are] more upright of heart to sanctify themselves than the priests.**

- 35 Lèfini, san konte tout bèt yo te touye pou boule nèt pou Seyè a, prèt yo te gen pou ofri bay Bondye grès lòt bèt yo te touye pou mande Bondye padon ak ofrann diven ki mache ak bèt yo boule nèt pou Seyè a. Se konsa yo konmanse ankò ap fè sèvis pou Bondye nan Tanp**

**Also the burnt offerings were in abundance, with the fat of the peace-offerings, and with the drink-offerings for every burnt offering. So the service of the house of Yahweh was set in order.**

**And also, burnt-offerings [are] in abundance, with fat of the peace-offerings, and with oblations for the burnt-offering; and the service of the house of Jehovah is established,**

- 36 Wa Ezekyas ak tout pèp la te kontan deske Bondye te penmèt yo fè tou sa san pèdi twòp tan.**

**Hezekiah rejoiced, and all the people, because of that which God had prepared for the people: for the thing was done suddenly.**

**and rejoice doth Hezekiah and all the people, because of God`s giving preparation to the people, for the thing hath been suddenly.**

- 1 ¶ Ezekyas voye envite tout moun peyi Jida ak tout moun peyi Izrayèl yo. Li voye lèt bay branch fanmi Efrayim ak branch fanmi Manase yo. Li voye envite yo pou yo vin nan Tanp Seyè a, lavil Jerizalèm, pou yo fete fèt Delivrans lan pou Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la.**

**Hezekiah sent to all Israel and Judah, and wrote letters also to Ephraim and Manasseh, that they should come to the house of Yahweh at Jerusalem, to keep the Passover to Yahweh, the God of Israel.**

**And Hezekiah sendeth unto all Israel and Judah, and also letters he hath written unto Ephraim and Manasseh, to come in to the house of Jehovah in Jerusalem, to make a passover to Jehovah, God of Israel.**

- 2** Wa a te diskite koze a ak chèf li yo ansanm ak tout pèp lavil Jerizalèm lan: yo decide pou yo fete fèt Delivrans lan nan dezyèm mwa a.

For the king had taken counsel, and his princes, and all the assembly in Jerusalem, to keep the Passover in the second month.

And the king taketh counsel, and his heads, and all the assembly in Jerusalem, to make the passover in the second month,

- 3** Yo pa t' ka fè l' lè pou yo te fè l' la pou de rezon. Pou konmanse, pa t' ankò gen kont pret ki te nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye. Lèfini, tout pep la pa t' reyini lavil Jerizalèm.

For they could not keep it at that time, because the priests had not sanctified themselves in sufficient number, neither had the people gathered themselves together to Jerusalem.

for they have not been able to make it at that time, for the priests have not sanctified themselves sufficiently, and the people have not been gathered to Jerusalem.

- 4** Ni wa a, ni pèp la te dakò se te yon bon lide pou yo te fè l' lè sa a.

The thing was right in the eyes of the king and of all the assembly.

And the thing is right in the eyes of the king, and in the eyes of all the assembly,

- 5** Se konsa yo pran desizyon voye envitasyon bay tout pèp Izrayèl la, depi lavil Becheba nan sid jouk lavil Dann nan nò, pou yo vini lavil Jerizalèm fete fèt Delivrans lan pou Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la. Paske anvan sa, tout moun yo pa t' konn vini nan fèt la jan Lalwa mande l' la.

So they established a decree to make proclamation throughout all Israel, from Beersheba even to Dan, that they should come to keep the Passover to Yahweh, the God of Israel, at Jerusalem: for they had not kept it in great numbers in such sort as it is written.

and they establish the thing, to cause to pass over an intimation into all Israel, from Beer-Sheba even unto Dan, to come in to make a passover to Jehovah, God of Israel, in Jerusalem, for not for a long time had they done as it is written.

- 6** Se konsa yo voye mesaj nan tout peyi Jida a ak nan tout peyi Izrayèl la avèk lèt wa a te siyen ansanm ak chèf li yo. Dapre lòd wa a te bay, men mesaj yo t'ap mache fè konnen: - Nou menm rès pèp Izrayèl la, nou menm ki te chape anba men wa peyi Lasiri yo lè yo te anvayi peyi a, tounen vin jwenn Seyè a, Bondye Abraram, Bondye Izarak ak Bondye Izrayèl la, konsa l'a tounen vin jwenn nou tou.

So the posts went with the letters from the king and his princes throughout all Israel and Judah, and according to the commandment of the king, saying, You children of Israel, turn again to Yahweh, the God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, that he may return to the remnant that have escaped of you out of the hand of the kings of Assyria.

And the runners go with letters from the hand of the king and his heads, into all Israel and Judah, even according to the command of the king, saying, `O sons of Israel, turn back unto Jehovah, God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, and He doth turn back unto the escaped part that is left of you from the hand of the kings of Asshur;

- 7 Piga nou fè tankou zansèt nou yo ak lòt frè parèy nou yo ki pa t' kenbe pawòl yo ak Seyè a, Bondye yo a. Nou wè jan li te kite yo fini.**

**Don't be you like your fathers, and like your brothers, who trespassed against Yahweh, the God of their fathers, so that he gave them up to desolation, as you see.**

**and do not be like your fathers, and like your brethren, who trespassed against Jehovah, God of their fathers, and He giveth them to desolation, as ye do see.**

- 8 Pa fè tèt di tankou zansèt nou yo, men soumèt nou devan Seyè a. Vin lavil Jerizalèm nan Tanp Seyè a te mete apa pou li pou toutan an. Sevi Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pou Seyè a pa fache sou nou ankò.**

**Now don't you be stiff-necked, as your fathers were; but yield yourselves to Yahweh, and enter into his sanctuary, which he has sanctified forever, and serve Yahweh your God, that his fierce anger may turn away from you.**

**`Now, harden not your neck like your fathers, give a hand to Jehovah, and come in to His sanctuary, that He hath sanctified to the age, and serve Jehovah your God, and the fierceness of His anger doth turn back from you;**

- 9 Si nou tounen vin jwenn Seyè a, lènmi ki te fè moun menm fanmi ak nou yo ak pitit nou yo prizonye a va gen pitye pou yo, l'a kite yo tounen nan peyi yo. Paske Seyè a, Bondye nou an, se yon Bondye ki gen bon kè, yon Bondye ki gen pitye pou moun. Si nou tounen vin jwenn li, l'a louvri bra l' ban nou.**

**For if you turn again to Yahweh, your brothers and your children shall find compassion before those who led them captive, and shall come again into this land: for Yahweh your God is gracious and merciful, and will not turn away his face from you, if you return to him.**

**for in your turning back unto Jehovah, your brethren and your sons have mercies before their captors, even to return to this land, for gracious and merciful [is] Jehovah your God, and He doth not turn aside the face from you, if ye turn back unto Him.`**

- 10 Mesaje yo ale toupatou nan peyi moun Efrayim ak moun Manase yo, yo pase nan tout lavil yo, yo rive jouk nan peyi moun Zabilon yo. Men, moun t'ap ri yo, yo t'ap pase yo nan betiz.**

**So the posts passed from city to city through the country of Ephraim and Manasseh, even to Zebulun: but they laughed them to scorn, and mocked them.**

**And the runners are passing over from city to city, in the land of Ephraim and Manasseh, even unto Zebulun: and they are laughing at them, and mocking at them,**

- 11 Tansèlman, te gen kèk moun nan branch fanmi Asè, nan branch fanmi Manase ak nan branch fanmi Zabilon ki rekonèt fòt yo epi ki moute lavil Jerizalèm.**

**Nevertheless certain men of Asher and Manasseh and of Zebulun humbled themselves, and came to Jerusalem.**

**only, certain from Asher, and Manasseh, and from Zebulun, have been humbled, and come in to Jerusalem.**

- 12 Bondye te manyen kè moun peyi Jida yo tou, yo mete tèt ansanm pou yo fè sa wa a ak lòt chèf yo te mande yo fè, dapre lòd Seyè a te bay.**

**Also on Judah came the hand of God to give them one heart, to do the commandment of the king and of the princes by the word of Yahweh.**

**Also, in Judah hath the hand of God been to give to them one heart to do the command of the king and of the heads, in the matter of Jehovah;**

- 13 ¶ Se konsa, yon pakèt moun sanble lavil Jerizalèm nan dezyèm mwa a, pou yo fete fèt Pen san ledven yo.**

**There assembled at Jerusalem much people to keep the feast of unleavened bread in the second month, a very great assembly.**

**and much people are gathered to Jerusalem, to make the feast of unleavened things in the second month -- a mighty assembly for multitude.**

- 14 Yo pran tout lòt lotèl kote yo te konn boule bèt yo ofri yo ak lotèl kote yo boule lansan ki te lavil Jerizalèm yo, yo al voye yo jete nan Fon Sedwon an.**

**They arose and took away the altars that were in Jerusalem, and all the altars for incense took they away, and cast them into the brook Kidron.**

**And they arise and turn aside the altars that [are] in Jerusalem, and all the perfume altars they have turned aside, and cast [them] to the brook Kidron;**

- 15 Nan katòzyèm jou dezyèm mwa a, yo touye ti mouton Delivrans yo. Prèt yo ak moun Levi ki pa t' nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Seyè a vin wont tèt yo, yo fè sa pou yo fè pou yo ka nan kondisyon pou sèvis Seyè a, lèfini yo antre nan Tanp lan al boule bèt yo ofri nèt pou Seyè a.**

**Then they killed the Passover on the fourteenth [day] of the second month: and the priests and the Levites were ashamed, and sanctified themselves, and brought burnt offerings into the house of Yahweh.**

**and they slaughter the passover-offering on the fourteenth of the second month, and the priests and the Levites have been ashamed, and sanctify themselves, and bring in burnt-offerings to the house of Jehovah.**

- 16 Yo al pran plas yo nan Tanp lan dapre regleman ki nan lalwa Moyiz, sèvitè Bondye a. Moun Levi yo bay prèt yo san bèt yo pou yo vide sou lotèl la.**

**They stood in their place after their order, according to the law of Moses the man of God: the priests sprinkled the blood [which they received] of the hand of the Levites.**

**And they stand on their station according to their ordinance; according to the law of Moses the man of God the priests are sprinkling the blood out of the hand of the Levites,**

- 17** Te gen anpil moun ki pa t' mete tèt yo nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye a. Kifè yo pa t' kapab touye ti mouton Delivrans pa yo. Konsa, se moun Levi yo ki te fè l' pou yo, lèfini ki te mete yo apa nèt pou Seyè a.

For there were many in the assembly who had not sanctified themselves: therefore the Levites had the charge of killing the Passovers for everyone who was not clean, to sanctify them to Yahweh.

for many [are] in the assembly who have not sanctified themselves, and the Levites [are] over the slaughtering of the passover-offerings for every one not clean, to sanctify [him] to Jehovah:

- 18** Paske pifò moun ki te soti nan branch fanmi Efrayim, nan branch fanmi Manase, nan branch fanmi Isaka ak nan branch fanmi Zabilon yo pa t' fè sèvis pou mete tèt yo nan kondisyon pou sèvi Bondye. Yo te manje manje Delivrans lan yon jan ki pa konfòm ak sa ki ekri nan liv lalwa a. Men, Ezekyas lapriyè Bondye pou yo, li di: -O Seyè, Bondye zansèt nou yo, pou jan ou gen bon kè, tanpri padonnen

For a multitude of the people, even many of Ephraim and Manasseh, Issachar and Zebulun, had not cleansed themselves, yet did they eat the Passover otherwise than it is written. For Hezekiah had prayed for them, saying, The good Yahweh pardon everyone

for a multitude of the people, many from Ephraim and Manasseh, Issachar, and Zebulun, have not been cleansed, but have eaten the passover otherwise than it is written; but Hezekiah prayed for them, saying, `Jehovah, who [is] good, doth receive atonement for every one

- 19** tout moun sa yo ki soti pou sèvi ou ak tout kè yo, menm si yo pa nan kondisyon pou sèvi ou, pou yo manyen sa yo mete apa pou ou yo.

who sets his heart to seek God, Yahweh, the God of his fathers, though not [cleansed] according to the purification of the sanctuary.

who hath prepared his heart to seek God -- Jehovah, God of his fathers -- yet not according to the cleansing of the sanctuary;

- 20** Seyè a tande lapriyè Ezekyas te fè a, li padonnen pèp la.

Yahweh listened to Hezekiah, and healed the people.

and Jehovah hearkeneth unto Hezekiah, and healeth the people.

- 21** ¶ Konsa pandan sèt jou, moun pèp Izrayèl ki te sanble lavil Jerizalèm yo fete fèt Pen san ledven yo avèk anpil kè kontan. Chak jou, prèt yo ak moun Levi yo menm t'ap chante fè lwanj Seyè a, yo t'ap jwe enstriman mizik yo byen fò pou Seyè a.

The children of Israel who were present at Jerusalem kept the feast of unleavened bread seven days with great gladness; and the Levites and the priests praised Yahweh day by day, [singing] with loud instruments to Yahweh.

And the sons of Israel, those found in Jerusalem, make the feast of unleavened things seven days with great joy; and giving praise to Jehovah day by day are the Levites and the priests, with instruments of praise before Jehovah.

- 22** Ezekyas t'ap ankouraje tout moun Levi yo pou jan yo t'ap mennen sèvis Seyè a byen. Pandan sèt jou, tout pèp la t'ap manje manje fèt Delivrans lan, yo fè ofrann pou mande padon, yo t'ap di Seyè a, Bondye zansèt yo a, mèsi.

Hezekiah spoke comfortably to all the Levites who had good understanding [in the service] of Yahweh. So they ate throughout the feast for the seven days, offering sacrifices of peace-offerings, and making confession to Yahweh, the God of their fathers.

And Hezekiah speaketh unto the heart of all the Levites, those giving good understanding concerning Jehovah, and they eat the appointed thing seven days; sacrificing sacrifices of peace-offerings, and making confession to Jehovah, God of their fathers.

- 23** Apre sa, tout pèp la tonbe dakò pou yo pase sèt lòt jou ankò ap fè fèt. Se konsa, yo fete pou sèt lòt jou ankò ak kè kontan.

The whole assembly took counsel to keep other seven days; and they kept [other] seven days with gladness.

And all the assembly take counsel to keep other seven days, and they keep seven days [with] joy;

- 24** Ezekyas, wa peyi Jida a, te bay mil (1.000) towò bèf ak sèt mil (7.000) mouton pou yo bay pèp la manje. Lòt otorite yo menm bò pa yo te bay mil towò bèf ak dimil mouton. Anpil prèt te mete tèt yo nan kondisyon pou sèvis Seyè a.

For Hezekiah king of Judah did give to the assembly for offerings one thousand bulls and seven thousand sheep; and the princes gave to the assembly a thousand bulls and ten thousand sheep: and a great number of priests sanctified themselves.

for Hezekiah king of Judah hath presented to the assembly a thousand bullocks, and seven thousand sheep; and the heads have presented to the assembly bullocks a thousand, and sheep ten thousand; and priests sanctify themselves in abundance.

- 25** Tout moun te kontan, depi moun peyi Jida yo, prèt yo, moun Levi yo jouk moun ki te soti nan peyi Izrayèl yo ansanm ak moun lòt nasyon ki te tabli ni nan peyi Jida a ni nan peyi Izrayèl la.

All the assembly of Judah, with the priests and the Levites, and all the assembly who came out of Israel, and the sojourners who came out of the land of Israel, and who lived in Judah, rejoiced.

And all the assembly of Judah rejoice, and the priests, and the Levites, and all the assembly, those coming in from Israel, and the sojourners, those coming in from the land of Israel, and those dwelling in Judah,

- 26** Se te gwo fèt nan lavil Jerizalèm, paske depi sou rèy Salomon, pitit David, wa pèp Izrayèl la, pa t' janm gen bagay konsa lavil Jerizalèm.

So there was great joy in Jerusalem; for since the time of Solomon the son of David king of Israel there was not the like in Jerusalem.

and there is great joy in Jerusalem; for from the days of Solomon son of David king of Israel there is not like this in Jerusalem,

- 27** Apre sa, prèt yo ak moun Levi yo kanpe, yo mande benediksyon Bondye pou tout pèp la. Lapriyè yo moute rive jouk nan syèl la, kay Bondye a menm, kote Bondye ki apa nèt la rete a. Bondye tande lapriyè yo.

Then the priests the Levites arose and blessed the people: and their voice was heard, and their prayer came up to his holy habitation, even to heaven.

and the priests, the Levites, rise and bless the people, and their voice is heard, and their prayer cometh in to His holy habitation, to the heavens.

- 1** ¶ Lè fèt la fini, tout moun pèp Izrayèl ki te la yo ale nan tout lavil pèyi Jida yo. Yo kraze moniman wòch yo, yo jete estati zidòl Achera yo, yo demoli dènye tanp ak lotèl kote yo fè sèvis pou zidòl yo. Yo mache fè sa nan tout peyi Jida a, nan peyi moun Benjamen, moun Efrayim ak moun Manase yo. Lèfini, tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo tounen lakay yo nan peyi pa yo.

Now when all this was finished, all Israel who were present went out to the cities of Judah, and broke in pieces the pillars, and hewed down the Asherim, and broke down the high places and the altars out of all Judah and Benjamin, in Ephraim also and Manasseh, until they had destroyed them all. Then all the children of Israel returned, every man to his possession, into their own cities.

And at the completion of all this, gone out have all Israel who are found present to the cities of Judah, and break the standing-pillars, and cut down the shrines, and break down the high places and the altars, out of all Judah and Benjamin, and in Ephraim and Manasseh, even to completion, and all the sons of Israel turn back, each to his Possession, to their cities.

- 2** Apre sa, Ezekyas separe prèt yo ak moun Levi yo an gwoup ankò. Li bay chak gwoup lè pou yo pran sèvis yonn apre lòt. Nan chak gwoup, chak moun te gen travay pa yo pou fè lè y'ap boule bèt nèt pou Seyè a, lè y'ap fè ofrann pou mande Bondye padon, lè y'ap di Bondye mèsi, lè y'ap fè lwanj li, lè y'ap sèvi l' nan papòt Tanp Seyè a.

Hezekiah appointed the courses of the priests and the Levites after their courses, every man according to his service, both the priests and the Levites, for burnt offerings and for peace-offerings, to minister, and to give thanks, and to praise in the gates of the camp of Yahweh.

And Hezekiah appointeth the courses of the priests, and of the Levites, by their courses, each according to his service, of the priests and of the Levites, for burnt-offering, and for peace-offerings, to minister, and to give thanks, and to give praise in the gates of the camps of Jehovah.

- 3** Apre sa, li pran nan bèt ki pou li yo li bay pou yo boule nèt pou Seyè a chak maten, chak aswè, pou ofrann jou repo yo, pou fèt lalin nouvèl ak pou lòt gwo jou fèt yo, jan sa ekri nan Lalwa Seyè a.

[He appointed] also the king's portion of his substance for the burnt-offerings, [to wit], for the morning and evening burnt offerings, and the burnt offerings for the Sabbaths, and for the new moons, and for the set feasts, as it is written in the law of Yahweh.

And a portion of the king, from his substance, [is] for burnt-offerings, for burnt-offerings of the morning, and of the evening, and the burnt-offerings of sabbaths, and of new moons, and of appointed seasons, as it is written in the law of Jehovah.

- 4** Lèfini, li mande moun ki rete lavil Jerizalèm yo pou yo fè ofrann pou prèt ak moun Levi yo, pou mesye sa yo ka bay tout tan yo nan fè travay yo, jan Lalwa Seyè a mande l' la.

Moreover he commanded the people who lived in Jerusalem to give the portion of the priests and the Levites, that they might give themselves to the law of Yahweh.

And he saith to the people, to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, to give the portion of the priests, and of the Levites, so that they are strengthened in the law of Jehovah;

- 5** Lè nouvèl la gaye, moun pèp Izrayèl yo pote premye sa yo rekolte nan ble, nan diven, nan lwil oliv, nan siwo myèl ak nan tout lòt danre jaden yo an kantite. Lèfini, yo pote yon dizyèm sou tou sa yo te genyen.

As soon as the commandment came abroad, the children of Israel gave in abundance the first-fruits of grain, new wine, and oil, and honey, and of all the increase of the field; and the tithe of all things brought they in abundantly.

and at the spreading forth of the thing have the sons of Israel multiplied the first-fruit of corn, new wine, and oil, and honey, and of all the increase of the field, and the tithe of the whole in abundance they have brought in.

- 6** Tout moun peyi Izrayèl ak moun peyi Jida ki t'ap viv nan lòt lavil peyi Jida yo te bay yon bèt pou chak dis bèt osinon kabrit ak mouton yo te genyen. Yo pote yon dizyèm nan tout bagay yo te mete apa pou Bondye, sèl Mèt yo a. Yo pote yo fè pil sou pil.

The children of Israel and Judah, who lived in the cities of Judah, they also brought in the tithe of oxen and sheep, and the tithe of dedicated things which were consecrated to Yahweh their God, and laid them by heaps.

And the sons of Israel and Judah, those dwelling in cities of Judah, they also a tithe of herd and flock, and a tithe of the holy things that are sanctified to Jehovah their God, have brought in, and they give -- heaps, heaps;

- 7** Yo konmanse pote kado yo depi nan twazyèm mwa a rive sou setyèm mwa a.

In the third month they began to lay the foundation of the heaps, and finished them in the seventh month.

in the third month they have begun to lay the foundation of the heaps, and in the seventh month they have finished.

- 8** Lè wa Ezekyas ak chèf li yo wè kantite bagay moun yo te bay, yo di Bondye mèsi, yo fè lwanj pou pèp Izrayèl la, pèp Bondye a.

When Hezekiah and the princes came and saw the heaps, they blessed Yahweh, and his people Israel.

And Hezekiah and the heads come in and see the heaps, and bless Jehovah and His people Israel,

- 9** Lè sa a, Ezekyas pale ak prèt yo ansanm ak moun Levi yo sou koze ofrann yo.

Then Hezekiah questioned the priests and the Levites concerning the heaps.

and Hezekiah inquireth at the priests and the Levites concerning the heaps,

- 10** Azarya, granprèt la, moun fanmi Zadòk yo, di l' konsa: -Depi lè pèp la konmanse ap pote ofrann nan Tanp lan, gen kont manje pou moun manje. Lèfini, rete yon bon kantite, paske Seyè a beni pèp li a. Sa ki rete la a, se sa ki te anplis la.

Azariah the chief priest, of the house of Zadok, answered him and said, Since [the people] began to bring the offerings into the house of Yahweh, we have eaten and had enough, and have left plenty: for Yahweh has blessed his people; and that which is left is this great store.

and Azariah the head priest, of the house of Zadok, speaketh unto him, and saith, `From the beginning of the bringing of the heave-offering to the house of Jehovah, [there is] to eat, and to be satisfied, and to leave abundantly, for Jehovah hath blessed His people, and that left [is] this store.`

- 11** ¶ Ezekyas bay lòd pou yo pare kèk pyès nan Tanp lan pou sèvi depo. Lè depo yo fin pare,

Then Hezekiah commanded to prepare chambers in the house of Yahweh; and they prepared them.

And Hezekiah saith to prepare chambers in the house of Jehovah, and they prepare,

- 12** li fè mete tout sa yo te pran sou rekòt yo, tout ladim yo ak tout bagay yo te mete apa pou Bondye yo ladan yo. Yo mete Konanya, yon moun Levi, chèf reskonsab ak Chimèyi, frè li, pou adjwen.

They brought in the offerings and the tithes and the dedicated things faithfully: and over them Conaniah the Levite was ruler, and Shimei his brother was second.

and they bring in the heave-offering, and the tithe, and the holy things faithfully; and over them is a leader, Conaniah the Levite, and Shimei his brother [is] second;

- 13** Yo chwazi dis moun pou travay sou lòd Konanya ak Chimèyi, frè li a, dapre lòd wa a ak Azarya, prèt reskonsab Tanp lan, te bay. Se te Jeyèl, Azaryawou, Nakat, Asayèl, Jerimòt, Jozaba, Eliyèl, Jismakya, Makat ak Benaja.

Jehiel, and Azaziah, and Nahath, and Asahel, and Jerimoth, and Jozabad, and Eliel, and Ismachiah, and Mahath, and Benaiah, were overseers under the hand of Conaniah and Shimei his brother, by the appointment of Hezekiah the king, and Azariah the ruler of the house of God.

and Jehiel, and Azaziah, and Nahath, and Asahel, and Jerimoth, and Jozabad, and Eliel, and Ismachiah, and Mahath, and Benaiah, [are] inspectors under the hand of Conaniah and Shimei his brother, by the appointment of Hezekiah the king, and Azariah leader of the house of God.

- 14** Kore, pitit Jimna a, yon moun Levi ki te chèf gad nan Pòtay sou solèy leve Tanp lan, te reskonsab resevwa kado moun yo te ofri pou Seyè a paske yo te vle. Se li tou ki pou te separe ofrann yo te fè pou Seyè a ak pòsyon yo te mete apa nèt pou Seyè a.

Kore the son of Imnah the Levite, the porter at the east [gate], was over the freewill-offerings of God, to distribute the offerings of Yahweh, and the most holy things.

And Kore son of Imnah the Levite, the gatekeeper at the east, [is] over the willing-offerings of God, to give the heave-offering of Jehovah, and the most holy things.

- 15** Nan lòt lavil kote prèt yo rete a, men moun ki te toujou la pou ede Kore: Se te Edèn, Menjamin, Jechwa, Chemaja, Amarya ak Chekanya. Se yo menm ki pou te separe manje a bay moun Levi parèy yo, gran kou piti, dapre travay yo gen pou fè.

Under him were Eden, and Miniamin, and Jeshua, and Shemaiah, Amariah, and Shecaniah, in the cities of the priests, in their office of trust, to give to their brothers by courses, as well to the great as to the small:

And by his hand [are] Eden, and Miniamin, and Jeshua, and Shemaiah, Amariah, and Shechaniah, in cities of the priests, faithfully to give to their brethren in courses, as the great so the small,

- 16** Non sèlman yo te bay tout moun Levi ki te gen non yo pote nan rejis fanmi yo, depi sa ki gen twazan laj pou pi piti, pòsyon manje pa yo, men yo te bay chak gwoup moun Levi ki te travay nan Tanp Seyè a chak jou, dapre jou travay yo ak dapre travay yo gen pou fè.

besides those who were reckoned by genealogy of males, from three years old and upward, even everyone who entered into the house of Yahweh, as the duty of every day required, for their service in their offices according to their courses;

apart from their genealogy, to males from a son of three years and upward, to every one who hath gone in to the house of Jehovah, by the matter of a day in its day, for their service in their charges, according to their courses;

- 17 Prèt yo te enskri dapre fanmi yo. Men moun Levi yo, depi sa ki gen ventan pou pi piti, te enskri dapre travay pou yo fè ak jou pou yo travay.**

**and those who were reckoned by genealogy of the priests by their fathers` houses, and the Levites from twenty years old and upward, in their offices by their courses;**

**and the genealogy of the priests by the house of their fathers, and of the Levites, from a son of twenty years and upward, in their charges, in their courses;**

- 18 Yo tout te enskri ansanm ak pitit gason yo, pitit fi yo, madanm yo ak tout moun ki sou kont yo, pou yo te ka bay tout tan yo pou travay nan Tanp Bondye a.**

**and those who were reckoned by genealogy of all their little ones, their wives, and their sons, and their daughters, through all the congregation: for in their office of trust they sanctified themselves in holiness.**

**and to the genealogy among all their infants, their wives, and their sons, and their daughters to all the congregation, for in their faithfulness they sanctify themselves in holiness.**

- 19 Yo te chwazi moun tou pou mete reskonsab separe manje bay tout prèt yo, moun fanmi Arawon yo, ak moun Levi ki te enskri nan rejis yo epi ki t'ap viv andeyò nan vwazinaj lavil prèt yo.**

**Also for the sons of Aaron the priests, who were in the fields of the suburbs of their cities, in every city, there were men who were mentioned by name, to give portions to all the males among the priests, and to all who were reckoned by genealogy among the Levites.**

**And to sons of Aaron, the priests, in the fields of the suburb of their cities, in every city and city, [are] men who have been defined by name, to give portions to every male among the priests, and to every one who reckoned himself by genealogy among the Levites.**

- 20 Se konsa Ezekyas te fè nan tout peyi Jida a. Li te fè sa ki byen, sa ki dwat ak tout kè li devan Seyè a, Bondye li a.**

**Thus did Hezekiah throughout all Judah; and he worked that which was good and right and faithful before Yahweh his God.**

**And Hezekiah doth thus in all Judah, and doth that which is good, and that which is right, and that which is true, before Jehovah his God;**

- 21 Nan tou sa li te fè pou sèvis Tanp Bondye a, pou lalwa ak pou kòmandman Bondye yo, li te chache fè volonte Bondye ak tout kè li. Se poutèt sa tout bagay te mache byen pou li.**

**In every work that he began in the service of the house of God, and in the law, and in the commandments, to seek his God, he did it with all his heart, and prospered.**

**and in every work that he hath begun for the service of the house of God, and for the law, and for the command, to seek to his God, with all his heart he hath wrought and prospered.**

- 1 ¶ Apre Ezekyas te fin fè tout bagay sa yo pou moutre jan li t'ap sèvi Bondye ak tout kè li, Senakerib, wa peyi Lasiri, anvayi peyi Jida. Li sènen tout lavil ak gwo ranpa yo avèk lide pou l' pran yo.**

**After these things, and this faithfulness, Sennacherib king of Assyria came, and entered into Judah, and encamped against the fortified cities, and thought to win them for himself.**

**After these things and this truth, come hath Sennacherib king of Asshur, yea, he cometh in to Judah, and encampeth against the cities of the bulwarks, and saith to rend them unto himself.**

- 2 Lè Ezekyas wè Senakerib t'ap pwoche bò lavil Jerizalèm ak lide pou l' atake l' tou, When Hezekiah saw that Sennacherib was come, and that he was purposed to fight against Jerusalem,**

**And Hezekiah seeth that Sennacherib hath come, and his face [is] to the battle against Jerusalem,**

- 3 li reyini tout otorite ak chèf lame l' yo, li di yo li fè lide bouche tout sous dlo ki andeyò lavil la. Yo tout dakò.**

**he took counsel with his princes and his mighty men to stop the waters of the springs which were outside of the city; and they helped him.**

**and he taketh counsel with his heads and his mighty ones, to stop the waters of the fountains that [are] at the outside of the city -- and they help him,**

- 4 Yon foul moun reyini vre, yo bouche tout sous dlo yo ansanm ak kannal anba tè ki te konn mennen dlo a byen lwen nan peyi a. Yo t'ap di yo p'ap kite wa peyi Lasiri yo jwenn anpil dlo lè y'a rive isit la.**

**So there was gathered much people together, and they stopped all the springs, and the brook that flowed through the midst of the land, saying, Why should the kings of Assyria come, and find much water?**

**and much people are gathered, and they stop all the fountains and the brook that is rushing into the midst of the land, saying, `Why do the kings of Asshur come, and have found much water?`**

- 5 Ezekyas mete gason sou li. Li fè repare tout miray lavil la, li bati fò won sou li ak yon lòt miray sou deyò. Li ranfòse ranpa ki pwoteje teren ranbleye ki bay sou solèy leve lavil David la. Li fè fè anpil frenn ak manch long ak anpil plak pwotèj.**

**He took courage, and built up all the wall that was broken down, and raised [it] up to the towers, and the other wall outside, and strengthened Millo [in] the city of David, and made weapons and shields in abundance.**

**And he strengtheneth himself, and buildeth the whole of the wall that is broken, and causeth [it] to ascend unto the towers, and at the outside of the wall another, and strengtheneth Millo, [in] the city of David, and maketh darts in abundance, and shields.**

- 6** Li mete chèf lame alatèt pèp la, li reyini yo sou plas piblik ki bò pòtay lavil la. Li ankouraje yo, li di yo:

He set captains of war over the people, and gathered them together to him in the broad place at the gate of the city, and spoke comfortably to them, saying,

And he putteth heads of war over the people, and gathereth them unto him, unto the broad place of a gate of the city, and speaketh unto their heart, saying,

- 7** -Mete gason sou nou! Kenbe fèm! Pa kite anyen fè nou pè, ni devan wa peyi Lasiri a, ni devan gwo lame k'ap mache avè l' la, paske nou gen plis fòs avèk nou pase li menm li gen avè l'.

Be strong and of good courage, don't be afraid nor dismayed for the king of Assyria, nor for all the multitude who is with him; for there is a greater with us than with him:

Be strong and courageous, be not afraid, nor be cast down from the face of the king of Asshur, and from the face of all the multitude that [is] with him, for with us [are] more than with him.

- 8** Li menm, li konte sou fòs sòlda li yo. Nou menm, nou gen Seyè a, Bondye sèl Mèt la, pou ede nou, pou goumen pou nou. Lè pèp la tandè pawòl sa yo soti nan bouch Ezekyas, wa peyi Jida a, yo tout pran kouraj.

with him is an arm of flesh; but with us is Yahweh our God to help us, and to fight our battles. The people rested themselves on the words of Hezekiah king of Judah.

With him [is] an arm of flesh, and with us [is] Jehovah our God, to help us, and to fight our battles; and the people are supported by the words of Hezekiah king of Judah.

- 9** ¶ Kèk tan apre sa, Senakerib, wa peyi Lasiri a, te rive devan lavil lakis ansanm ak tout lame li a pou l' atake l'. Li voye kèk chèf bò kote Ezekyas, wa peyi Jida a ak bò kote tout pèp ki te lavil Jerizalèm lan avèk mesaj sa a:

After this did Sennacherib king of Assyria send his servants to Jerusalem, (now he was before Lachish, and all his power with him,) to Hezekiah king of Judah, and to all Judah who were at Jerusalem, saying,

After this hath Sennacherib king of Asshur sent his servants to Jerusalem -- and he [is] by Lachish, and all his power with him -- against Hezekiah king of Judah, and against all Judah, who [are] in Jerusalem, saying,

- 10** -Men sa Senakerib, wa peyi Lasiri a, voye di nou: Poukisa nou gen tout konfyans sa a, kifè nou rete nan lavil Jerizalèm ki sènen toupato a?

Thus says Sennacherib king of Assyria, Whereon do you trust, that you abide the siege in Jerusalem?

Thus said Sennacherib king of Asshur, On what are ye trusting and abiding in the bulwark, in Jerusalem?

- 11 Lè Ezekyas di nou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va delivre nou anba men wa peyi Lasiri a, se twonpe l'ap twonpe nou. Li pral kite nou mouri grangou ak swaf dlo.**

**Does not Hezekiah persuade you, to give you over to die by famine and by thirst, saying, Yahweh our God will deliver us out of the hand of the king of Assyria?**

**`Is not Hezekiah persuading you, to give you up to die by famine, and by thirst, saying, Jehovah our God doth deliver us from the hand of the king of Asshur?**

- 12 Apa Ezekyas menm ki te disparèt dènnye lotèl ak dènnye kote yo te konn fè sèvis pou Seyè a, lèfini ki te di tout moun peyi Jida ak lavil Jerizalèm yo se devan yon sèl lotèl pou yo fè sèvis, pou yo boule lansan?**

**Has not the same Hezekiah taken away his high places and his altars, and commanded Judah and Jerusalem, saying, You shall worship before one altar, and on it shall you burn incense?**

**Hath not Hezekiah himself turned aside His high places, and His altars, and speaketh to Judah and to Jerusalem, saying, Before one altar ye bow yourselves, and on it ye make perfume?**

- 13 Se konnen nou pa konnen sa zansèt mwen yo ansanm avè m' nou te fè pèp lòt nasyon yo? Eske bondye nasyon sa yo te rive delivre yo anba men mwen?**

**Don't you know what I and my fathers have done to all the peoples of the lands? Were the gods of the nations of the lands in any wise able to deliver their land out of my hand?**

**`Do ye not know what I have done -- I and my fathers -- to all peoples of the lands? Were the gods of the nations of the lands at all able to deliver their land out of my hand?**

- 14 Pa gen yonn nan bondye lòt nasyon zansèt mwen yo te detwi yo ki te rive delivre yo anba men mwen. Poukisa atò nou vle kwè Bondye nou an ka delivre nou anba men m'?**

**Who was there among all the gods of those nations which my fathers utterly destroyed, that could deliver his people out of my hand, that your God should be able to deliver you out of my hand?**

**Who among all the gods of these nations whom my fathers have devoted to destruction [is] he who hath been able to deliver his people out of my hand, that your God is able to deliver you out of my hand?**

- 15 Se poutèt sa, pa kite Ezekyas ban nou manti, pa kite li pete nou! Nou pa bezwen kwè l'! Pa gen bondye ankenn gouvènman, ni bondye ankenn nasyon ki te ka delivre yon peyi anba men zansèt mwen yo, ni anba men pa m'! Ale wè pou Bondye nou an ta ka delivre nou anba men mwen!**

**Now therefore don't let Hezekiah deceive you, nor persuade you after this manner, neither believe you him; for no god of any nation or kingdom was able to deliver his people out of my hand, and out of the hand of my fathers: how much less shall your God deliver you out of my hand?**

**`And, now, let not Hezekiah lift you up, nor persuade you thus, nor give credence to him, for no god of any nation and kingdom is able to deliver his people from my hand, and from the hand of my fathers: also, surely your God doth not deliver you from my hand!**

- 16** Chèf lame Lasiri yo te pale pi mal toujou sou Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, Seyè a, ak sou Ezekyas, sèvitè l' la.

His servants spoke yet more against Yahweh God, and against his servant Hezekiah. And again have his servants spoken against Jehovah God, and against Hezekiah His servant,

- 17** Senakerib te ekri yon lèt kote li te joure Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la. Li te di ladan l': Bondye lòt nasyon ki sou latè yo pa t' ka delivre pèp yo anba men m'. Se pa Bondye Ezekyas la ki va delivre pèp la anba men m'!

He wrote also letters, to rail on Yahweh, the God of Israel, and to speak against him, saying, As the gods of the nations of the lands, which have not delivered their people out of my hand, so shall the God of Hezekiah not deliver his people out of my hand.

and letters he hath written to give reproach to Jehovah, God of Israel, and to speak against Him, saying, `As the gods of the nations of the lands that have not delivered their people from my hand, so the God of Hezekiah doth not deliver His people from my hand.`

- 18** Mesaje wa Lasiri yo t'ap pale byen fò nan lang ebre pou tout moun ki te sou miray lavil Jerizalèm yo te ka tandè. Yo t'ap fè yo pè, yo t'ap fè yo pèdi kouraj pou yo te ka pran lavil la fasil.

They cried with a loud voice in the Jews` language to the people of Jerusalem who were on the wall, to frighten them, and to trouble them; that they might take the city.

And they call with a great voice [in] Jewish, against the people of Jerusalem who [are] on the wall, to frighten them, and to trouble them, that they may capture the city,

- 19** Yo t'ap pale sou Bondye lavil Jerizalèm lan tankou yo te konn pale sou bondye lòt nasyon yo ki yon bann estati moun fè ak men.

They spoke of the God of Jerusalem, as of the gods of the peoples of the earth, which are the work of men`s hands.

and they speak against the God of Jerusalem as against the gods of the peoples of the land -- work of the hands of man.

- 20** Lè sa a, wa Ezekyas ak pwofèt Ezayi, pitit Amòz la, pran lapriyè, yo t'ap mande Bondye sekou.

Hezekiah the king, and Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz, prayed because of this, and cried to heaven.

And Hezekiah the king prayeth, and Isaiah son of Amoz the prophet, concerning this, and they cry to the heavens,

- 21** Seyè a voye yon zanj nan kan moun peyi Lasiri yo, li touye tout vanyan sòlda yo ansanm ak kaptenn ak chèf lame yo. Se konsa wa peyi Lasiri a tounen tou wont nan peyi l'. Yon jou li te antre nan tanp bondye li a, pwòp pitit li yo touye l' ak kout nepe.

**Yahweh sent an angel, who cut off all the mighty men of valor, and the leaders and captains, in the camp of the king of Assyria. So he returned with shame of face to his own land. When he was come into the house of his god, those who came forth from his own bowels killed him there with the sword.**

**and Jehovah sendeth a messenger, and cutteth off every mighty one of valour -- both leader and head -- in the camp of the king of Asshur, and he turneth back with shame of face to his land, and entereth the house of his god, and those coming out of his bowels have caused him to fall there by the sword.**

- 22** Se konsa Seyè a te delivre Ezekyas ak tout moun lavil Jerizalèm yo anba men Senakerib, wa peyi Lasiri a, ak anba lòt lènmi yo. Li fè yo viv san bri san kont ak tout peyi nan vwazinaj yo.

**Thus Yahweh saved Hezekiah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem from the hand of Sennacherib the king of Assyria, and from the hand of all [others], and guided them on every side.**

**And Jehovah saveth Hezekiah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem from the hand of Sennacherib king of Asshur, and from the hand of all, and He leadeth them round about;**

- 23** Anpil moun vini lavil Jerizalèm pote ofrann pou Seyè a ak kado pou Ezekyas, wa peyi Jida a. Depi lè sa a tout lòt nasyon nan vwazinaj yo respekte Ezekyas.

**Many brought gifts to Yahweh to Jerusalem, and precious things to Hezekiah king of Judah; so that he was exalted in the sight of all nations from thenceforth.**

**and many are bringing in an offering to Jehovah, to Jerusalem, and precious things to Hezekiah king of Judah, and he is lifted up before the eyes of all the nations after this.**

- 24** ¶ Yon lè rive, Ezekyas tonbe malad, li te prèt pou mouri. Li lapriyè Seyè a. Seyè a reponn li, li fè l' wè yon mirak.

**In those days Hezekiah was sick even to death: and he prayed to Yahweh; and he spoke to him, and gave him a sign.**

**In those days hath Hezekiah been sick even unto death, and he prayeth unto Jehovah, and He speaketh to him, and a wonder hath appointed for him;**

- 25** Men, Ezekyas kite lògèy vire tèt li, li refize di mèsi pou sa Seyè a te fè pou li. Se konsa, Seyè a move ni sou li, ni sou peyi Jida, ni sou lavil Jerizalèm.

**But Hezekiah didn't render again according to the benefit done to him; for his heart was lifted up: therefore there was wrath on him, and on Judah and Jerusalem.**

**and Hezekiah hath not returned according to the deed [done] unto him, for his heart hath been lofty, and there is wrath upon him, and upon Judah and Jerusalem;**

- 26 Tansèlman, Ezekyas ansanm ak moun lavil Jerizalèm yo rekonèt fòt yo apre sa. Depi lè sa a, Seyè a pa move sou yo ankò jouk jou Ezekyas mouri.**

**Notwithstanding Hezekiah humbled himself for the pride of his heart, both he and the inhabitants of Jerusalem, so that the wrath of Yahweh didn't come on them in the days of Hezekiah.**

**and Hezekiah is humbled for the loftiness of his heart, he and the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and the wrath of Jehovah hath not come upon them in the days of Hezekiah.**

- 27 Ezekyas te gen anpil richès, tout moun te respekte l'. Li fè bati depo pou mete tout bagay an ajan, an lò li te genyen, bèl pyè koute chè, epis santi bon, plak pwotèj ak tout lòt bagay koute chè l' yo.**

**Hezekiah had exceeding much riches and honor: and he provided him treasuries for silver, and for gold, and for precious stones, and for spices, and for shields, and for all manner of goodly vessels;**

**And Hezekiah hath riches and honour very much, and treasures he hath made to himself of silver, and of gold, and of precious stone, and of spices, and of shields, and of all [kinds] of desirable vessels,**

- 28 Li fè bati tou depo pou mete grenn manje, diven ak lwil oliv, kay pou tout bèt li yo ak pak pou mouton l' yo.**

**store-houses also for the increase of grain and new wine and oil; and stalls for all manner of animals, and flocks in folds.**

**and storehouses for the increase of corn, and new wine, and oil, and stalls for all kinds of cattle, and herds for stalls;**

- 29 Li fè bati kèk vil, li achte kantite mouton, kabrit ak bèf, paske Bondye te ba li anpil. Moreover he provided him cities, and possessions of flocks and herds in abundance; for God had given him very much substance.**

**and cities he hath made for himself, and possessions of flocks and herds in abundance, for God hath given to him very much substance.**

- 30 Se wa Ezekyas ki te bouche kote dlo sous Giyon an te konn soti sou anwo a pou fè l' pase sou anba bò solèy kouche lavil David la. Tou sa li te vle fè te mache byen.**

**This same Hezekiah also stopped the upper spring of the waters of Gihon, and brought them straight down on the west side of the city of David. Hezekiah prospered in all his works.**

**And Hezekiah himself hath stopped the upper source of the waters of Gihon, and directeth them beneath to the west of the city of David, and Hezekiah prospereth in all his work;**

- 31 Se konsa, lè wa Babilòn yo te voye delege bò kote l' pou wè kalite mirak ki te fèt nan peyi a, Bondye te kite l' pou kont li pou sonde l', pou l' te ka konnen sa ki te nan kè li.**

**However in [the business of] the ambassadors of the princes of Babylon, who sent to him to inquire of the wonder that was done in the land, God left him, to try him, that he might know all that was in his heart.**

**and so with the ambassadors of the heads of Babylon, those sending unto him to inquire of the wonder that hath been in the land, God hath left him to try him, to know all in his heart,**

- 32 Tout lòt bagay wa Ezeqyas te fè yo, jan li te sevi Bondye nan tou sa li t'ap fè, tou sa ekri nan liv Vizyon pwofèt Ezayi, pitit Amòz la, ak nan liv Istwa wa peyi Jida ak wa peyi Izrayèl yo.**

**Now the rest of the acts of Hezekiah, and his good deeds, behold, they are written in the vision of Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz, in the book of the kings of Judah and Israel.**

**And the rest of the matters of Hezekiah, and his kind acts, lo, they are written in the vision of Isaiah son of Amoz the prophet, on the book of the kings of Judah and Israel.**

- 33 Lè Ezeqyas mouri, yo antere l' nan yon chanm anwo nan kavo fanmi David yo. Lè l' mouri, tout moun peyi Jida yo ak moun lavil Jerizalèm yo fè bèl lantèman pou li. Se Manase, pitit li, ki moute wa nan plas li.**

**Hezekiah slept with his fathers, and they buried him in the ascent of the tombs of the sons of David: and all Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem did him honor at his death. Manasseh his son reigned in his place.**

**And Hezekiah lieth with his fathers, and they bury him in the uppermost of the graves of the sons of David, and all Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem have done honour to him at his death, and reign doth Manasseh his son in his stead.**

- 1 ¶ Manase te gen douzan lè li moute wa peyi Jida. Li gouvènè nan lavil Jerizalèm pandan senkansenkan.**

**Manasseh was twelve years old when he began to reign; and he reigned fifty-five years in Jerusalem.**

**A son of twelve years is Manasseh in his reigning, and fifty and five years he hath reigned in Jerusalem;**

- 2 Li fè sa ki mal devan Seyè a, dapre vye prensip krimenèl lòt nasyon Seyè a te mete deyò pou fè plas pou moun pèp Izrayèl yo.**

**He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, after the abominations of the nations whom Yahweh cast out before the children of Israel.**

**and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, like the abominations of the nations that Jehovah dispossessed from the presence of the sons of Israel,**

- 3** Li rebati tanp bondye lòt nasyon Ezekyas, papa l', te fè kraze yo. Li bati lotèl pou Baal, li fè yon estati Achera. Lèfini, li adore dènye zetwal ki nan syèl la, li fè sèvis pou yo.

For he built again the high places which Hezekiah his father had broken down; and he reared up altars for the Baals, and made Asheroth, and worshipped all the host of the sky, and served them.

and he turneth and buildeth the high places that Hezekiah his father hath broken down, and raiseth altars for Baalim, and maketh shrines, and boweth himself to all the host of the heavens, and serveth them.

- 4** Li menm rive bati lotèl pou zidòl nan Tanp Seyè a menm, kote Seyè a te di se la l'ap rete nan lavil Jerizalèm pou toutan.

He built altars in the house of Yahweh, whereof Yahweh said, In Jerusalem shall my name be forever.

And he hath built altars in the house of Jehovah of which Jehovah had said, `In Jerusalem is My name to the age.`

- 5** Li fè bati lotèl nan de lakou tanp Seyè a pou tout zetwal ki nan syèl la.

He built altars for all the host of the sky in the two courts of the house of Yahweh.

And he buildeth altars to all the host of the heavens in the two courts of the house of Jehovah.

- 6** Li ofri pitit gason l' pou yo boule sou lotèl zidòl yo nan Fon Inon an. Li lage kò l' nan li nwaj nan syèl la ak nan fè maji pou konnen sa ki gen pou rive. Li ankouraje divinò yo ak moun ki konn rele mò pou pale ak yo. Li donnen nan fè sa ki mal devan Seyè a pou l' te fè Seyè a move jouk li pa kapab ankò.

He also made his children to pass through the fire in the valley of the son of Hinnom; and he practiced sorcery, and used enchantments, and practiced sorcery, and dealt with those who had familiar spirits, and with wizards: he worked much evil in the sight of Yahweh, to provoke him to anger.

And he hath caused his sons to pass over through fire in the valley of the son of Hinnom, and observed clouds and used enchantments and witchcraft, and dealt with a familiar spirit, and a wizard; he hath multiplied to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, to provoke him to anger.

- 7** Li fè fè yon estati zidòl mete nan Tanp Seyè a, atout Seyè a te pale ak David ansanm ak Salomon, pitit li. Li te pale ak yo sou Tanp lan, li te di yo se isit lavil Jerizalèm, nan Tanp kote mwen te chwazi nan tout peyi douz branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la, pou yo fè sèvis pou mwen.

He set the engraved image of the idol, which he had made, in the house of God, of which God said to David and to Solomon his son, In this house, and in Jerusalem, which I have chosen out of all the tribes of Israel, will I put my name forever:

And he placeth the graven image of the idol that he made in the house of God, of which God said unto David, and unto Solomon his son, `In this house, and in Jerusalem that I have chosen out of all the tribes of Israel, I put My name to the age,

- 8** Depi moun pèp Izrayèl yo viv jan mwen mande yo viv la, si yo fè tou sa ki nan lalwa Moyiz, sèvitè m' lan, te ba yo a, mwen p'ap mete yo deyò nan peyi mwen te vle bay zansèt yo a.

neither will I any more remove the foot of Israel from off the land which I have appointed for your fathers, if only they will observe to do all that I have commanded them, even all the law and the statutes and the ordinances [given] by Moses.

and I add not to turn aside the foot of Israel from off the ground that I appointed to your fathers, only, if they watch to do all that I have commanded them -- to all the law, and the statutes, and the ordinances by the hand of Moses.`

- 9** Men, Manase te lakòz pèp Jida a ak moun lavil Jerizalèm yo pèdi tèt yo, yo fè pi mal pase nasyon Seyè a te mete deyò nan peyi a pou fè plas pou yo.

Manasseh seduced Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem, so that they did evil more than did the nations whom Yahweh destroyed before the children of Israel.

And Manasseh maketh Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem to err, to do evil above the nations that Jehovah destroyed from the presence of the sons of Israel.

- 10** Seyè a te pale ak Manase ansanm ak pèp li a, men yo derefize koute l'.

Yahweh spoke to Manasseh, and to his people; but they gave no heed.

And Jehovah speaketh unto Manasseh and unto his people, and they have not attended,

- 11** ¶ Lè sa a, Seyè a voye chèf lame wa peyi Lasiri a vin atake yo. Yo mete men sou Manase, yo pase kwòk nan machwè li, yo mare l' ak de gwo chenn fèt an kwiv, yo mennen l' lavil Babilòn.

Therefore Yahweh brought on them the captains of the host of the king of Assyria, who took Manasseh in chains, and bound him with fetters, and carried him to Babylon.

and Jehovah bringeth in against them the heads of the host that the king of Asshur hath, and they capture Manasseh among the thickets, and bind him with brazen fetters, and cause him to go to Babylon.

- 12** Manase te nan gwo lafliksyon, li rele Seyè a, Bondye li a, li rekonèt tout fòt li yo devan Seyè a, Bondye zansèt li yo.

When he was in distress, he begged Yahweh his God, and humbled himself greatly before the God of his fathers.

And when he is in distress he hath appeased the face of Jehovah his God, and is humbled exceedingly before the God of his fathers,

- 13** Li lapriyè Bondye, Bondye tande lapriyè l' la, li ba li sa l' te mande a. Li fè l' tounen lavil Jerizalèm pou li al pran plas li ankò. Se konsa Manase vin konprann se Seyè a ki Bondye vre.

He prayed to him; and he was entreated of him, and heard his supplication, and brought him again to Jerusalem into his kingdom. Then Manasseh knew that Yahweh he was God.

and prayeth unto Him, and He is entreated of him, and heareth his supplication, and bringeth him back to Jerusalem, to his kingdom, and Manasseh knoweth that Jehovah -- He [is] God.

- 14** Apre sa Manase bati yon miray byen wo sou deyò lavil David la, sou bò solèy kouche, bò sous Giyon an. Miray la pran depi nan ravin lan, li pase bò Pòtay Pwason yo, li fè wonn Ofèl la. Manase mete yon kòmandan nan tout lavil peyi Jida yo ki gen gwo ranpa.

Now after this he built an outer wall to the city of David, on the west side of Gihon, in the valley, even to the entrance at the fish gate; and he compassed Ophel about [with it], and raised it up to a very great height: and he put valiant captains in all the fortified cities of Judah.

And after this he hath built an outer wall to the city of David, on the west of Gihon, in the valley, and at the entering in at the fish-gate, and it hath gone round to the tower, and he maketh it exceeding high, and he putteth heads of the force in all the cities of the bulwarks in Judah.

- 15** Li wete tout estati zidòl lòt nasyon yo ak gwo estati ki te nan Tanp lan. Li kraze tout lotèl yo te bati sou mòn kote Tanp Seyè a te ye a ak nan lavil Jerizalèm. Li pran tout bagay sa yo, li voye yo jete an deyò lavil la.

He took away the foreign gods, and the idol out of the house of Yahweh, and all the altars that he had built in the mountain of the house of Yahweh, and in Jerusalem, and cast them out of the city.

And he turneth aside the gods of the stranger, and the idol, out of the house of Jehovah, and all the altars that he had built in the mount of the house of Jehovah and in Jerusalem, and casteth [them] to the outside of the city.

- 16** Li fè repara lotèl Seyè a, li fè ofrann pou mande Bondye padon ak pou di l' mèsì. Li mande pou tout moun nan peyi Jida a sèvi Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la.

He built up the altar of Yahweh, and offered thereon sacrifices of peace-offerings and of thanksgiving, and commanded Judah to serve Yahweh, the God of Israel.

And he buildeth the altar of Jehovah, and sacrificeth upon it sacrifices of peace-offerings and thank-offering, and saith to Judah to serve Jehovah, God of Israel;

- 17** Pèp la te toujou ap ofri bèt pou yo touye lòt kote, men se te toujou pou Seyè a, Bondye yo a, ase.

Nevertheless the people sacrificed still in the high places, but only to Yahweh their God. but still the people are sacrificing in high places, only -- to Jehovah their God.

- 18** Tout rès istwa Manase a, lapriyè li te fè nan pye Bondye li a, mesaj pwofèt yo te ba li nan non Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, tou sa ekri nan Liv Istwa wa pèp Izrayèl yo.

Now the rest of the acts of Manasseh, and his prayer to his God, and the words of the seers who spoke to him in the name of Yahweh, the God of Israel, behold, they are written among the acts of the kings of Israel.

And the rest of the matters of Manasseh, and his prayer unto his God, and the matters of the seers, those speaking unto him in the name of Jehovah, God of Israel, lo, they are [on the book of] the matters of the kings of Israel;

- 19** Lapriyè wa a te fè a, repons Bondye te ba li, tout peche l' yo, jan li te vire do bay Bondye, tout kote li te bati pou zidòl yo, estati Achera ak estati lòt zidòl li te fè fè pou l' te ka sèvi anvan li te rekonèt peche li yo, nou jwenn tou sa ekri nan Liv Istwa pwofèt Ozayi a.

His prayer also, and how [God] was entreated of him, and all his sin and his trespass, and the places in which he built high places, and set up the Asherim and the engraved images, before he humbled himself: behold, they are written in the history of Hozai.

and his prayer, and his entreaty, and all his sin, and his trespass, and the places in which he had built high places, and established the shrines and the graven images before his being humbled, lo, they are written beside the matters of Hozai.

- 20** Lè Manase mouri, yo antere l' nan jaden palè a. Se Amon, pitit gason l' lan, ki moute wa nan plas li.

So Manasseh slept with his fathers, and they buried him in his own house: and Amon his son reigned in his place.

And Manasseh lieth with his fathers, and they bury him in his own house, and reign doth Amon his son in his stead.

- 21** ¶ Amon te gen venndezan lè li moute wa peyi Jida a. Li gouvènen nan lavil Jerizalèm pandan dezan.

Amon was twenty-two years old when he began to reign; and he reigned two years in Jerusalem.

A son of twenty and two years [is] Amon in his reigning, and two years he hath reigned in Jerusalem,

- 22** Tankou Manase, papa l', li fè sa ki mal devan Seyè a. Li ofri bèt pou yo touye, li fè sèvis pou tout zidòl papa l' te fè fè yo.

He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, as did Manasseh his father; and Amon sacrificed to all the engraved images which Manasseh his father had made, and served them.

and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, as did Manasseh his father, and to all the graven images that Manasseh his father had made hath Amon sacrificed, and serveth them,

- 23** Men, li pa t' rekonèt peche l' yo devan Seyè a, tankou Manase, papa l', te fè l' la. Li menm rive fè pi mal pase papa l' toujou.

He didn't humble himself before Yahweh, as Manasseh his father had humbled himself; but this same Amon trespassed more and more.

and hath not been humbled before Jehovah, like the humbling of Manasseh his father, for Amon himself hath multiplied guilt.

- 24** Chèf ki t'ap sèvi avèk Amon yo fè konplo, yo touye l' anndan palè a.

His servants conspired against him, and put him to death in his own house.

And his servants conspire against him, and put him to death in his own house,

**25** Moun peyi Jida yo touye mesye ki te fè konplo pou touye Amon yo. Yo mete Jozyas, pitit gason Amon an, wa nan plas li.

**But the people of the land killed all those who had conspired against king Amon; and the people of the land made Josiah his son king in his place.**

**and the people of the land smite all those conspiring against king Amon, and the people of the land cause Josiah his son to reign in his stead.**

**1** ¶ Jozyas te gen witan lè li moute wa peyi Jida. Li gouvènen nan lavil Jerizalèm pandan tranteyennan.

**Josiah was eight years old when he began to reign; and he reigned thirty-one years in Jerusalem.**

**A son of eight years [is] Josiah in his reigning, and thirty and one years he hath reigned in Jerusalem,**

**2** Jozyas te fè sa ki dwat devan Seyè a. Li mache pye pou pye dèyè David, zansèt li a. Li fè tankou l' nan tou sa l'ap fè, san li pa janm fè sa ki mal.

**He did that which was right in the eyes of Yahweh, and walked in the ways of David his father, and didn't turn aside to the right hand or to the left.**

**and he doth that which is right in the eyes of Jehovah, and walketh in the ways of David his father, and hath not turned aside -- right or left.**

**3** Jozyas t'ap mache sou witan depi li te wa lè li konmanse chache konnen volonte Bondye David, zansèt li a. Lè sa a li te yon jenn gason toujou. Li t'ap mache sou douzan depi li te wa lè li konmanse fè detwi tout tanp zidòl, tout pòtre Achera, tout lòt estati an bwa ak an bwonz nan peyi Jida ak nan lavil Jerizalèm.

**For in the eighth year of his reign, while he was yet young, he began to seek after the God of David his father; and in the twelfth year he began to purge Judah and Jerusalem from the high places, and the Asherim, and the engraved images, and the molten images.**

**And in the eighth year of his reign (and he yet a youth), he hath begun to seek to the God of David his father, and in the twelfth year he hath begun to cleanse Judah and Jerusalem from the high places, and the shrines, and the graven images, and the molten images.**

- 4 Li fè yo demoli devan je li tout lotèl kote yo te fè sèvis pou Baal yo. Li fè yo kraze tout recho kote yo te boule lansan sou lotèl yo. Li fè yo kraze an miyèt moso pòtre Achera ak pòtre tout lòt zidòl ak estati an bwonz yo. Apre sa, yo fè yo tounen poud, yo simen poud la sou tonm moun ki te konn fè sèvis pou yo.**

**They broke down the altars of the Baals in his presence; and the sun-images that were on high above them he hewed down; and the Asherim, and the engraved images, and the molten images, he broke in pieces, and made dust of them, and strewed it on the graves [of those] who had sacrificed to them.**

**And they break down before him the altars of the Baalim, and the images that [are] on high above them he hath cut down, and the shrines, and the graven images, and the molten images, he hath broken and beaten small, and streweth on the surface of the graves of those sacrificing to them,**

- 5 Li boule zosman prèt zidòl yo sou lotèl kote yo te konn fè sèvis pou yo a. Se konsa li mete tout peyi Jida a ak lavil Jerizalèm nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye.**

**He burnt the bones of the priests on their altars, and purged Judah and Jerusalem.**

**and the bones of the priests he hath burnt on their altars, and cleanseth Judah and Jerusalem,**

- 6 Li fè menm bagay la tou nan lavil ki nan zòn moun Manase, moun Efrayim, ak moun Simeyon yo rive nan zòn moun Neftali yo ak nan tout ti bouk ki te nan vwazinaj yo.**

**[So did he] in the cities of Manasseh and Ephraim and Simeon, even to Naphtali, in their ruins round about.**

**and in the cities of Manasseh, and Ephraim, and Simeon, even unto Naphtali, with their tools, round about.**

- 7 Nan tout peyi Izrayèl la, li fè demoli lotèl yo. Li kraze tout estati Achera yo ak lòt zidòl yo fè yo tounen poud. Yo kraze tout lotèl lansan yo an miyèt moso, lèfini li tounen lavil Jerizalèm.**

**He broke down the altars, and beat the Asherim and the engraved images into powder, and hewed down all the sun-images throughout all the land of Israel, and returned to Jerusalem.**

**And he breaketh down the altars and the shrines, and the graven images he hath beaten down very small, and all the images he hath cut down in all the land of Israel, and turneth back to Jerusalem.**

- 8 ¶ Lè sa a, wa Jozyas t'ap mache sou dizwitan depi li t'ap gouvènen, li t'ap mete peyi a ansanm ak Tanp lan nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Bondye. Wa a rele twa moun: Chafan, pitit gason Asalya a, Maseya, gouvènè lavil la, ak Joa, pitit gason Joakaz, sekretè wa a. Li ba yo lòd al repare Tanp Seyè a, Bondye li a.**

**Now in the eighteenth year of his reign, when he had purged the land and the house, he sent Shaphan the son of Azaliah, and Maaseiah the governor of the city, and Joah the son of Joahaz the recorder, to repair the house of Yahweh his God.**

**And in the eighteenth year of his reign, to purify the land and the house he hath sent Shaphan son of Azaliah, and Maaseiah head of the city, and Joah son of Johaz the remembrancer, to strengthen the house of Jehovah his God.**

- 9 Mesye yo al jwenn Ilkija, granprèt la. Yo pote ba li tout lajan yo te ranmase nan Tanp lan, lajan moun Levi ki desèvis nan papòt Tanp lan te ranmase nan men moun Efrayim, moun Manase ak lòt moun peyi Izrayèl yo, ansanm ak sa yo te ranmase nan men moun Jida, moun Benjamen ak moun lavil Jerizalèm yo.**

**They came to Hilkiah the high priest, and delivered the money that was brought into the house of God, which the Levites, the keepers of the threshold, had gathered of the hand of Manasseh and Ephraim, and of all the remnant of Israel, and of all Judah and Benjamin, and of the inhabitants of Jerusalem.**

**And they come in unto Hilkiah the high priest, and they give the money that is brought in to the house of God, that the Levites, keeping the threshold, have gathered from the hand of Manasseh, and Ephraim, and from all the remnant of Israel, and from all Judah, and Benjamin, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem,**

- 10 Yo renmèt lajan an nan men mesye ki te reskonsab travay ki pou fèt nan Tanp lan, pou yo menm yo ka peye moun k'ap travay repare Tanp lan, ki vle di,**

**They delivered it into the hand of the workmen who had the oversight of the house of Yahweh; and the workmen who labored in the house of Yahweh gave it to mend and repair the house;**

**and they give [it] into the hand of the workmen, those appointed over the house of Jehovah, and they give it [to] the workmen who are working in the house of Jehovah, to repair and to strengthen the house;**

- 11 bòs chapant yo ak bòs mason yo, pou yo ka achte wòch taye ak bwa yo bezwen pou sèvi sipò ak ranfò chapant tanp wa Jida yo te kite ap tonbe a.**

**even to the carpenters and to the builders gave they it, to buy hewn stone, and timber for couplings, and to make beams for the houses which the kings of Judah had destroyed.**

**and they give [it] to artificers, and to builders, to buy hewn stones, and wood for couplings and for beams to the houses that the kings of Judah had destroyed.**

- 12 Mesye yo te serye nan travay yo. Te gen kat moun Levi ki t'ap dirije yo. Se te: Joak ak Obadya, moun nan branch fanmi Merari a, Zekaraja ak Mechoulam, moun nan branch fanmi Keyat. Moun Levi ki te konn fè mizik sou enstriman yo**

**The men did the work faithfully: and the overseers of them were Jahath and Obadiah, the Levites, of the sons of Merari; and Zechariah and Meshullam, of the sons of the Kohathites, to set it forward; and [others of] the Levites, all who were skillful with instruments of music.**

**And the men are working faithfully in the business, and over them are appointed Jahath and Obadiah, the Levites, of the sons of Merari, and Zechariah and Meshullam, of the sons of the Kohathite, to overlook; and of the Levites, every one understanding about instruments of song,**

- 13 te reskonsab moun ki t'ap bwote materyo yo ak tout lòt ouvriye ki t'ap fè lòt travay yo. Te gen lòt moun Levi ki te reskonsab ekri istwa tou sa k'ap pase. Genyen ki te sekretè, genyen ki t'ap fè pòs nan papòt yo.**

**Also they were over the bearers of burdens, and set forward all who did the work in every manner of service: and of the Levites there were scribes, and officers, and porters.**

**and over the burden-bearers, and overseers of every one doing work for service and service; and of the Levites [are] scribes, and officers, and gatekeepers.**

- 14 ¶ Pandan yo t'ap wete lajan yo te mete nan Tanp Seyè a, Ilkija, prèt la, jwenn liv Lalwa Seyè a te bay Moyiz pou pèp la.**

**When they brought out the money that was brought into the house of Yahweh, Hilkiah the priest found the book of the law of Yahweh [given] by Moses.**

**And in their bringing out the money that is brought in to the house of Jehovah, hath Hilkiah the priest found the book of the law of Jehovah by the hand of Moses,**

- 15 Ilkija pale ak Chafan, sekretè a, li di l' li jwenn liv Lalwa a nan Tanp Seyè a. Epi li ba li l'.**

**Hilkiah answered Shaphan the scribe, I have found the book of the law in the house of Yahweh. Hilkiiah delivered the book to Shaphan.**

**and Hilkiiah answereth and saith unto Shaphan the scribe, `A book of the law I have found in the house of Jehovah;` and Hilkiiah giveth the book unto Shaphan,**

- 16 Chafan pote liv la bay wa a, epi li fè rapò li, li di l' konsa: -Nou fè tou sa ou te ban nou lòd fè.**

**Shaphan carried the book to the king, and moreover brought back word to the king, saying, All that was committed to your servants, they are doing.**

**and Shaphan bringeth in the book unto the king, and bringeth the king back word again, saying, `All that hath been given into the hand of thy servants they are doing,**

- 17** Yo pran tout lajan ki te nan Tanp Seyè a, yo renmèt li nan men moun ki reskonsab fè reparasyon nan Tanp lan ak moun k'ap fè travay yo.

**They have emptied out the money that was found in the house of Yahweh, and have delivered it into the hand of the overseers, and into the hand of the workmen.**

**and they pour out the money that is found in the house of Jehovah, and give it into the hand of those appointed, and into the hands of those doing the work.**

- 18** Lèfini, Chafan di wa a: -Ilkija, prèt la, te ban m' yon liv. Chafan li liv la pou wa a.

**Shaphan the scribe told the king, saying, Hilkiah the priest has delivered me a book. Shaphan read therein before the king.**

**And Shaphan the scribe declareth to the king, saying, `A book hath Hilkiah the priest given to me;` and Shaphan readeth in it before the king.**

- 19** Lè wa a tande pawòl ki te ekri nan Liv la, li chire rad sou li tèlman li te sezi.

**It happened, when the king had heard the words of the law, that he tore his clothes.**

**And it cometh to pass, at the king`s hearing the words of the law, that he rendeth his garments,**

- 20** Lèfini, li fè rele Ilkija, prèt la, Akikam, pitit gason Chafan an, Abdon, pitit Mikaja a, Chafan, sekretè a, ak Asaja, nèg konfyans wa a. Li ba yo lòd sa a:

**The king commanded Hilkiah, and Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Abdon the son of Micah, and Shaphan the scribe, and Asaiah the king`s servant, saying,**

**and the king commandeth Hilkiah, and Ahikam son of Shaphan, and Abdon son of Micah, and Shaphan the scribe, and Asaiah, servant of the king, saying,**

- 21** -Ale chache konnen sa Seyè a vle nou fè, mwen menm ansanm ak tout rès pèp li a ki rete nan peyi Jida ak nan peyi Izrayèl la. Chache konnen sa pou n' fè ak pawòl ki nan liv nou jwenn lan. Seyè a move anpil sou nou, paske zansèt nou yo pa t' koute pawòl Seyè a, ni yo pa t' fè tou sa ki ekri nan liv la.

**Go you, inquire of Yahweh for me, and for those who are left in Israel and in Judah, concerning the words of the book that is found; for great is the wrath of Yahweh that is poured out on us, because our fathers have not kept the word of Yahweh, to do according to all that is written in this book.**

**`Go, seek Jehovah for me, and for him who is left in Israel and in Judah, concerning the words of the book that is found, for great [is] the fury of Jehovah that is poured on us, because that our fathers kept not the word of Jehovah, to do according to all that is written on this book.`**

- 22** Se konsa, Ilkija ansanm ak lòt mesye wa a te chwazi yo al kay Oulda, yon pwofèt fanm ki te rete nan katye yo te fèk bati lavil Jerizalèm lan. Oulda sa a te madanm yon nonm yo te rele Chaloum, pitit Tokeyat, pitit pitit Asra a, ki te reskonsab rad yo sèvi nan Tanp lan. Yo esplike Oulda tou sa ki rive.

So Hilkiah, and they whom the king [had commanded], went to Huldah the prophetess, the wife of Shallum the son of Tokhath, the son of Hasrah, keeper of the wardrobe; (now she lived in Jerusalem in the second quarter;) and they spoke to her to that effect.

And Hilkiah goeth, and they of the king, unto Huldah the prophetess, wife of Shallum son of Tikvath, son of Hasrah, keeper of the garments, and she is dwelling in Jerusalem in the Second, and they speak unto her thus.

- 23** Oulda di yo konsa: -Men sa Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, di: Tounen al di moun ki voye nou bò kote m' lan

She said to them, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel: Tell you the man who sent you to me,

And she saith to them, `Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, Say to the man who hath sent you unto me,

- 24** men mesaj Seyè a voye ba li: Mwen pral voye yon malè sou lavil Jerizalèm ansanm ak sou tout moun li yo, jan sa ekri nan liv yo li pou wa peyi Jida a.

Thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will bring evil on this place, and on the inhabitants of it, even all the curses that are written in the book which they have read before the king of

Thus said Jehovah, Lo, I am bringing in evil on this place, and on its inhabitants, all the execrations that are written on the book that they read before the king of Judah;

- 25** Moun lavil Jerizalèm yo vire do ban mwen. Yo fè sèvis pou lòt bondye. Avèk tout zak sa yo, mwen move anpil sou lavil Jerizalèm. Kòlè m' poko ap pase.

Because they have forsaken me, and have burned incense to other gods, that they might provoke me to anger with all the works of their hands; therefore is my wrath poured out on this place, and it shall not be quenched.

because that they have forsaken Me, and make perfume to other gods, so as to provoke Me with all the works of their hands, and poured out is My fury upon this place, and it is not quenched.

- 26** Men sa n'a di wa peyi Jida a ki voye nou vin konnen volonte Bondye a. Wi, men sa Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, voye di l': Ou tande sa ki ekri nan liv la.

But to the king of Judah, who sent you to inquire of Yahweh, thus shall you tell him, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel: As touching the words which you have heard,

`And unto the king of Judah, who is sending you to inquire of Jehovah, thus do ye say unto him: Thus said Jehovah God of Israel, whose words thou hast heard:

- 27** Sa fè kè ou fè ou mal, ou desann ou devan mwen lè ou tande deklarasyon mwen fè sou lavil sa a ak sou tout moun li yo. Wi, lè ou tande sa, ou chire rad sou ou, dlo koule nan je ou. Se poutèt sa mwen menm tou mwen tande ou. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, k'ap di ou sa.

because your heart was tender, and you did humble yourself before God, when you heard his words against this place, and against the inhabitants of it, and have humbled yourself before me, and have torn your clothes, and wept before me; I also have heard you, says Yahweh.

Because thy heart [is] tender, and thou art humbled before God in thy hearing His words concerning this place, and concerning its inhabitants, and art humbled before Me, and dost rend thy garments, and weep before Me: even I also have heard -- the affirmation of Jehovah.

- 28** Ou menm, w'ap mouri nan kabann ou, y'ap antere ou nan menm kavo ak zansèt ou yo. Ou p'ap gen tan wè malè m'ap voye sou lavil Jerizalèm ak sou moun ki rete ladan l' yo. Mesye yo tounen rapòte mesaj la bay wa Jozyas.

Behold, I will gather you to your fathers, and you shall be gathered to your grave in peace, neither shall your eyes see all the evil that I will bring on this place, and on the inhabitants of it. They brought back word to the king.

Lo, I am gathering thee unto thy fathers, and thou hast been gathered unto thy graves in peace, and thine eyes do not look on all the evil that I am bringing upon this place, and upon its inhabitants; and they bring the king back word.

- 29** ¶ Lè sa a, wa a voye misyon bay tout chèf fanmi nan lavil Jerizalèm ak nan tout peyi Jida a, pou yo reyini ansanm avè l'.

Then the king sent and gathered together all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem.

And the king sendeth and gathereth all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem,

- 30** Apre sa, wa a moute nan Tanp Seyè a ansanm ak prèt yo, moun Levi yo, tout moun peyi Jida yo, moun ki rete lavil Jerizalèm yo ak tout rès pèp la, grannèg kou tinèg. Wa a kanpe devan yo tout, li li byen fò tou sa ki nan liv Kontra yo te jwenn nan Tanp Seyè a.

The king went up to the house of Yahweh, and all the men of Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and the priests, and the Levites, and all the people, both great and small: and he read in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant that was found in the house of Yahweh.

and the king goeth up to the house of Jehovah, and every man of Judah, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and the priests, and the Levites, even all the people, from great even unto small, and he readeth in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant that is found in the house of Jehovah.

- 31** Lè li fini, li rete kanpe nan plas rezève pou li bò gwo poto a, li pran angajman devan Seyè a pou li fè volonte Seyè a, pou li mache dapre kòmandman, prensip ak lalwa Bondye yo ak tout kè li ak tout nanm li, lèfini pou l' kenbe tout kondisyon kontra ki ekri nan liv la.

The king stood in his place, and made a covenant before Yahweh, to walk after Yahweh, and to keep his commandments, and his testimonies, and his statutes, with all his heart, and with all his soul, to perform the words of the covenant that were written in this book.

And the king standeth on his station, and maketh the covenant before Jehovah, to walk after Jehovah, and to keep His commands, and His testimonies, and His statutes, with all his heart, and with all his soul, to do the words of the covenant that are written on this book.

- 32** Apre sa, wa a fè tout moun ki te lavil Jerizalèm ansanm ak moun branch fanmi Benjamen yo pran menm angajman an tou. Depi lè sa a, moun lavil Jerizalèm yo mache dapre kontra yo te pase ak Bondye zansèt yo a.

He caused all who were found in Jerusalem and Benjamin to stand [to it]. The inhabitants of Jerusalem did according to the covenant of God, the God of their fathers.

And he presenteth every one who is found in Jerusalem and Benjamin, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem do according to the covenant of God, the God of their fathers.

- 33** Jozyas fè disparèt tout vye zidòl sal nan peyi ki te pou moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Li mete tout moun ki te rete nan peyi Izrayèl la nan obligasyon pou yo sèvi Seyè a, Bondye yo a. Se konsa pandan tout tan Jozyas te vivan an, tout pèp la te kenbe pye Seyè a, Bondye zansèt yo a, fèm.

Josiah took away all the abominations out of all the countries that pertained to the children of Israel, and made all who were found in Israel to serve, even to serve Yahweh their God. All his days they didn't depart from following Yahweh, the God of their fathers.

And Josiah turneth aside all the abominations out of all the lands that the sons of Israel have, and causeth every one who is found in Israel to serve, to serve Jehovah their God; all his days they turned not aside from after Jehovah, God of their fathers.

- 1** ¶ Wa Jozyas fete fèt Delivrans lan pou Seyè a. Nan katòzyèm jou premye mwa a, yo touye ti mouton pou fèt la.

Josiah kept a Passover to Yahweh in Jerusalem: and they killed the Passover on the fourteenth [day] of the first month.

And Josiah maketh in Jerusalem a passover to Jehovah, and they slaughter the passover-offering on the fourteenth of the first month,

- 2** Li bay chak prèt travay pou yo fè nan Tanp lan ankò, li ankouraje yo pou yo fè l' byen.

He set the priests in their offices, and encouraged them to the service of the house of Yahweh.

and he stationeth the priests over their charges, and strengtheneth them for the service of the house of Jehovah,

- 3** Lèfini, li pale ak moun Levi yo ki te reskonsab moutre pèp Izrayèl la sa pou l' fè epi ki t'ap viv apa nèt pou Seyè a. Li di yo konsa: -Metè Bwat Kontra Bondye a nan Tanp Salomon, pitit David, wa pèp Izrayèl la, te bati a. Nou pa bezwen ap pote l' sou zepòl nou ankò. Koulye a se sèvi nou pral sèvi Seyè a, Bondye nou ak Bondye pèp Izrayèl ki pou li a.

He said to the Levites who taught all Israel, who were holy to Yahweh, Put the holy ark in the house which Solomon the son of David king of Israel did build; there shall no more be a burden on your shoulders: now serve Yahweh your God, and his people Israel.

and saith to the Levites -- who are teaching all Israel -- who are sanctified to Jehovah, `Put the holy ark in the house that Solomon son of David king of Israel built; it is not to you a burden on the shoulder. `Now, serve Jehovah your God, and His people Israel,

- 4** Pran plas nou nan Tanp lan, chak fanmi apa, dapre reskonsablite nou jan David, wa pèp Izrayèl la, ak Salomon, pitit li, te ekri l' la.

Prepare yourselves after your fathers` houses by your courses, according to the writing of David king of Israel, and according to the writing of Solomon his son.

and prepare, by the house of your fathers, according to your courses, by the writing of David king of Israel, and by the writing of Solomon his son,

- 5** N'a rete kote yo mete apa nèt pou Seyè a. N'a ranje nou yon jan pou gen yon gwoup moun Levi pou ede chak branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la.

Stand in the holy place according to the divisions of the fathers` houses of your brothers the children of the people, and [let there be for each] a portion of a fathers` house of the Levites.

and stand in the sanctuary, by the divisions of the house of the fathers of your brethren, sons of the people, and the portion of the house of a father of the Levites,

- 6** Se nou ki pou touye ti mouton yo ak kabrit yo pou fèt Delivrans lan. Ale mete nou nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Seyè a. Pare tou sa nou bezwen pou touye bèt yo pou moun pèp Izrayèl yo, frè nou yo, ka fè seremoni an jan Seyè a te bay Moyiz lòd la pou nou.

Kill the Passover, and sanctify yourselves, and prepare for your brothers, to do according to the word of Yahweh by Moses.

and slaughter the passover-offering and sanctify yourselves, and prepare for your brethren, to do according to the word of Jehovah by the hand of Moses.`

- 7** Apre sa, Jozyas pran trantmil (30.000) ti mouton ak ti kabrit ansanm ak twamil (3.000) bèt nan bèt pa l', li bay moun pèp Izrayèl ki te la yo pou fè fèt Delivrans lan.

Josiah gave to the children of the people, of the flock, lambs and kids, all of them for the Passover-offerings, to all who were present, to the number of thirty thousand, and three thousand bulls: these were of the king`s substance.

And Josiah lifteth up to the sons of the people a flock of lambs and young goats, the whole for passover-offerings, for every one who is found, to the number of thirty thousand, and oxen three thousand: these [are] from the substance of the king.

- 8** Chèf li yo te bay pa yo tou pou pèp la, pou prèt yo ak moun Levi yo. Ilkija, Zakari ak Jeiyèl, ki te reskonsab Tanp Seyè a, bay demil sisan (2.600) ti mouton ak ti kabrit ansanm ak twasan (300) bèf pou yo touye pou fèt la.

His princes gave for a freewill-offering to the people, to the priests, and to the Levites. Hilkiah and Zechariah and Jehiel, the rulers of the house of God, gave to the priests for the Passover-offerings two thousand and six hundred [small cattle], and three hundred oxen.

And his heads, for a willing-offering to the people, to the priests, and to the Levites, have lifted up; Hilkiah, and Zechariah, and Jehiel, leaders in the house of God, to the priests have given for passover-offerings two thousand and six hundred, and oxen three hundred;

- 9** Konanya ak de frè li yo, Chemaja ak Netanèl, ansanm ak Achabya, Jeiyèl ak Jozaba, chèf moun Levi yo, bò pa yo te bay senkmil (5.000) ti mouton ak ti kabrit ak senksan (500) bèf pou moun Levi yo te ofri pou fèt Delivrans lan.

Conaniah also, and Shemaiah and Nethanel, his brothers, and Hashabiah and Jeiel and Jozabad, the chiefs of the Levites, gave to the Levites for the Passover-offerings five thousand [small cattle], and five hundred oxen.

and Conaniah, and Shemaiah, and Nethaneel, his brethren, and Hashabiah, and Jeiel, and Jozabad, heads of the Levites, have lifted up to the Levites, for passover-offerings, five thousand, and oxen five hundred.

- 10** Lè tout bagay te pare pou fèt la, prèt yo pran plas yo, moun Levi yo fè gwoup apa jan wa a te ba yo lòd la.

So the service was prepared, and the priests stood in their place, and the Levites by their courses, according to the king's commandment.

And the service is prepared, and the priests stand on their station, and the Levites on their courses, according to the command of the king,

- 11** Lè yo fin touye ti mouton yo, moun Levi yo bay prèt yo san an pou yo vide sou lotèl la. Moun Levi yo menm kòche tout bèt yo.

They killed the Passover, and the priests sprinkled [the blood which they received] of their hand, and the Levites flayed them.

and they slaughter the passover-offering, and the priests sprinkle out of their hand, and the Levites are striping;

- 12** Apre sa, yo wete pati ki pou boule nèt pou Seyè a, yo bay chak fanmi pòsyon pa yo pou yo al ofri bay Seyè a, jan sa ekri nan Liv Moyiz la. Yo fè menm bagay la pou bèf yo.

They removed the burnt offerings, that they might give them according to the divisions of the fathers' houses of the children of the people, to offer to Yahweh, as it is written in the book of Moses. So did they with the oxen.

and they turn aside the burnt-offering, to put them by the divisions of the house of the fathers of the sons of the people, to bring near to Jehovah, as it is written in the book of Moses -- and so to the oxen.

- 13** Lèfini, moun Levi yo griye ti mouton Delivrans lan sou dife, jan yo te konn fè l' la. Yo bouyi lòt vyann yo te mete apa pou Bondye yo nan chodyè, nan mamit ak nan kaswòl. Lèfini, yo prese separe vyann lan bay tout pèp la.

They roasted the Passover with fire according to the ordinance: and the holy offerings boiled they in pots, and in caldrons, and in pans, and carried them quickly to all the children of the people.

And they cook the passover with fire, according to the ordinance, and the sanctified things they have cooked in pots, and in kettles, and in pans -- for all the sons of the people.

- 14** Lè yo fin fè sa, moun Levi yo pare sa ki rete pou yo menm ansanm ak prèt yo, paske prèt yo, moun fanmi Arawon yo, te rete byen ta jouk aswè ap boule bèt moun yo te ofri nèt pou Seyè a ansanm ak grès lòt bèt yo. Se poutèt sa, se moun Levi yo ki te pare vyann ni pou tèt yo ni pou prèt yo, moun fanmi Arawon yo.

Afterward they prepared for themselves, and for the priests, because the priests the sons of Aaron [were busied] in offering the burnt offerings and the fat until night: therefore the Levites prepared for themselves, and for the priests the sons of Aaron.

And afterward they have prepared for themselves, and for the priests: for the priests, sons of Aaron, [are] in the offering up of the burnt-offering and of the fat till night; and the Levites have prepared for themselves, and for the priests, sons of Aaron.

- 15** Sanba yo menm, moun fanmi Asaf yo, te nan plas yo dapre lòd David, Asaf, Eyman ak Jedoutoun, pwofèt wa a, te bay. Gad pòtay Tanp yo te nan plas yo tou. Yo yonn pa kite pòs yo, paske moun Levi parèy yo t'ap pare pòsyon vyann pa yo pou yo tou.

The singers the sons of Asaph were in their place, according to the commandment of David, and Asaph, and Heman, and Jeduthun the king's seer; and the porters were at every gate: they didn't need to depart from their service; for their brothers the Levites prepared for them.

And the singers, sons of Asaph, [are] on their station, according to the command of David, and Asaph, and Heman, and Jeduthun seer of the king, and the gate keepers [are] at gate and gate; it is not for them to turn aside from off their service, for their brethren the Levites have prepared for them.

- 16** Se konsa jou sa a yo te òganize tout sèvis Seyè a pou fete fèt Delivrans lan, pou boule vyann bèt yo nèt sou lotèl la pou Bondye, jan wa Jozyas te bay lòd la.

So all the service of Yahweh was prepared the same day, to keep the Passover, and to offer burnt-offerings on the altar of Yahweh, according to the commandment of king Josiah.

And all the service of Jehovah is prepared on that day, to keep the passover, and to cause to ascend burnt-offering upon the altar of Jehovah, according to the command of king Josiah.

- 17 Pandan sèt jou, tout moun pèp Izrayèl ki te la yo t'ap fete fèt Delivrans lan ak fèt Pen san ledven yo.**

**The children of Israel who were present kept the Passover at that time, and the feast of unleavened bread seven days.**

**And the sons of Israel who are found make the passover at that time, and the feast of unleavened things, seven days.**

- 18 Depi sou tan pwofèt Samyèl, yo pa t' janm fete fèt Delivrans lan konsa. Pa gen yonn nan ansyen wa pèp Izrayèl yo ki te fete fèt Delivrans lan tankou Jozyas te fè l' lè sa a ansanm ak prèt yo, moun Levi yo ak tout pèp peyi Jida a, moun peyi Izrayèl ki te la yo ansanm ak moun lavil Jerizalèm yo.**

**There was no Passover like that kept in Israel from the days of Samuel the prophet; neither did any of the kings of Israel keep such a Passover as Josiah kept, and the priests, and the Levites, and all Judah and Israel who were present, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem.**

**And there hath not been made a passover like it in Israel from the days of Samuel the prophet, and none of the kings of Israel made such a passover as Josiah hath made, and the priests, and the Levites, and all Judah and Israel who are found, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem.**

- 19 Jozyas te gen dizwitan depi li te wa lè yo te fete fèt Delivrans sa a.**

**In the eighteenth year of the reign of Josiah was this Passover kept.**

**In the eighteenth year of the reign of Josiah hath this passover been made.**

- 20 ¶ Apre sa, lè wa Jozyas te fin fè tout reparasyon ki pou te fèt nan Tanp lan, Neko, wa peyi Lejip la, moute nan direksyon larivyè Lefrat pou l' al goumen bò lavil Kakemich. Jozyas soti al kontre l' pou anpeche l' pase.**

**After all this, when Josiah had prepared the temple, Neco king of Egypt went up to fight against Carchemish by the Euphrates: and Josiah went out against him.**

**After all this, when Josiah hath prepared the house, come up hath Necho king of Egypt, to fight against Carchemish by Phrat, and Josiah goeth forth to meet him;**

- 21 Men Neko voye misyon sa a bay Jozyas: -Ou wè ou menm, wa peyi Jida, pa antre nan lagè sa a tande! M' pa vin pou m' goumen avè ou, men se avèk yon lòt nasyon mwen gen kont. Bondye di m' pa mize. Tanpri, pou pwòp byen ou, pa kenbe tèt ak Bondye ki avè m'. Konsa li p'ap detwi ou.**

**But he sent ambassadors to him, saying, What have I to do with you, you king of Judah? [I come] not against you this day, but against the house with which I have war; and God has commanded me to make haste: forbear you from [meddling with] God, who is with me, that he not destroy you.**

**and he sendeth unto him messengers, saying, `What -- to me and to thee, O king of Judah? not against thee do I come to-day, but unto the house with which I have war, and God said to haste me; cease for thee from God who [is] with me, and He doth not destroy thee.`**

- 22 Men, Jozyas te soti pou goumen avè l'. Li derefize koute mesaj Neko te voye ba li a, mesaj ki te soti nan bouch Bondye menm. Se konsa, li degize kò l', li al goumen avè l' nan plenn Megido a.**

**Nevertheless Josiah would not turn his face from him, but disguised himself, that he might fight with him, and didn`t listen to the words of Neco from the mouth of God, and came to fight in the valley of Megiddo.**

**And Josiah hath not turned round his face from him, but to fight against him hath disguised himself, and hath not hearkened unto the words of Necho, from the mouth of God, and cometh in to fight in the valley of Megiddo;**

- 23 Pandan batay la, sòlda ak banza yo tire sou wa Jozyas. Jozyas di moun ki te avè l' yo: -M' blese anpil. Mennen m' ale.**

**The archers shot at king Josiah; and the king said to his servants, Have me away; for I am sore wounded.**

**and the archers shoot at king Josiah, and the king saith to his servants, `Remove me, for I have become very sick.`**

- 24 Moun li yo wete l' nan cha lagè li a, yo mete l' nan yon lòt cha li te gen la, epi yo mennen l' lavil Jerizalèm. Se la li mouri. Yo antere l' nan kavo zansèt li yo. Tout moun peyi Jida ak moun lavil Jerizalèm te pran gwo lapenn pou Jozyas.**

**So his servants took him out of the chariot, and put him in the second chariot that he had, and brought him to Jerusalem; and he died, and was buried in the tombs of his fathers. All Judah and Jerusalem mourned for Josiah.**

**And his servants remove him from the chariot, and cause him to ride on the second chariot that he hath, and cause him to go to Jerusalem, and he dieth, and is buried in the graves of his fathers, and all Judah and Jerusalem are mourning for Josiah,**

- 25 Pwofèt Jeremi te fè yon chante pou plenn sò wa Jozyas. Depi lè sa a, se yon koutim nan peyi Izrayèl: chak fwa fi yo ak gason yo ap chante nan yon lanmò, yo chonje Jozyas. Yo mete tout chante lanmò sa yo ansanm nan yon liv.**

**Jeremiah lamented for Josiah: and all the singing men and singing women spoke of Josiah in their lamentations to this day; and they made them an ordinance in Israel: and, behold, they are written in the lamentations.**

**and Jeremiah lamenteth for Josiah, and all the singers and the songstresses speak in their lamentations of Josiah unto this day, and set them for a statute on Israel, and lo, they are written beside the lamentations.**

- 26 Tou sa Jozyas te fè, jan li sèvi Seyè a ak tout kè li, jan li te mache dapre sa ki ekri nan Lalwa Seyè a,**

**Now the rest of the acts of Josiah, and his good deeds, according to that which is written in the law of Yahweh,**

**And the rest of the matters of Josiah, and his kind acts, according as it is written in the law of Jehovah,**

**27** wi, tout istwa Jozyas la nèt, depi premye jou li te moute wa rive jouk dènye jou a, n'a jwenn tou sa ekri nan Liv Istwa Wa peyi Jida ak wa peyi Izrayèl yo.

and his acts, first and last, behold, they are written in the book of the kings of Israel and Judah.

even his matters, the first and the last, lo, they are written on the book of the kings of Israel and Judah.

**1** ¶ Moun peyi Jida yo chwazi Joakaz, pitit gason Joas la, yo mete l' wa nan plas papa l'. Then the people of the land took Jehoahaz the son of Josiah, and made him king in his father's place in Jerusalem.

And the people of the land take Jehoahaz son of Josiah, and cause him to reign instead of his father in Jerusalem.

**2** Joakaz te gen venntwazan lè li moute wa nan peyi Jida. Li gouvènen lavil Jerizalèm pandan twa mwa.

Joahaz was twenty-three years old when he began to reign; and he reigned three months in Jerusalem.

A son of three and twenty years [is] Jehoahaz in his reigning, and three months he hath reigned in Jerusalem,

**3** Neko, wa peyi Lejip la, mete l' atè, li fòse peyi Jida a ba li sètmiil senksan (7500) liv ajan ak swasannkenz liv lò.

The king of Egypt deposed him at Jerusalem, and fined the land one hundred talents of silver and a talent of gold.

and turn him aside doth the king of Egypt in Jerusalem, and fineth the land a hundred talents of silver, and a talent of gold;

**4** Apre sa, Neko pran Elyakim, frè Joakaz, li mete l' wa nan plas li. Lè sa a, li chanje non Elyakim, li rele l' Jojakim. Lèfini, li pran Joakaz, li mennen l' nan peyi Lejip.

The king of Egypt made Eliakim his brother king over Judah and Jerusalem, and changed his name to Jehoiakim. Neco took Joahaz his brother, and carried him to Egypt.

and the king of Egypt causeth Eliakim his brother to reign over Judah and Jerusalem, and turneth his name to Jehoiakim; and Jehoahaz his brother hath Necho taken, and bringeth him in to Egypt.

**5** Jojakim te gen vennsenkan lè li moute wa peyi Jida. Li gouvènen nan lavil Jerizalèm pandan onzan. Li te fè sa ki mal devan Seyè a, Bondye li a.

Jehoiakim was Twenty-five years old when he began to reign; and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem: and he did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh his God.

A son of twenty and five years [is] Jehoiakim in his reigning, and eleven years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah his God;

- 6** Nebikadneza, wa Babilòn, anvayi peyi Jida, li fè wa Jojakim prizonye, li mete l' anba chenn doub, li mennen l' lavil Babilòn.

Against him came up Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and bound him in fetters, to carry him to Babylon.

against him hath Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon come up, and bindeth him in brazen fetters to take him away to Babylon.

- 7** Nebikadneza pran tout bèl bagay ki te nan Tanp Seyè a, li pote yo lavil Babilòn, li mete yo nan tanp bondye pa l'.

Nebuchadnezzar also carried of the vessels of the house of Yahweh to Babylon, and put them in his temple at Babylon.

And of the vessels of the house of Jehovah hath Nebuchadnezzar brought in to Babylon, and putteth them in his temple in Babylon.

- 8** Tout rès istwa Jojakim lan, jan li te sèvi vye zidòl yo ak tout mechanste li te fè yo, nou jwenn tou sa ekri nan liv Istwa wa peyi Jida ak wa peyi Izrayèl yo. Se Jojakin, pitit li, ki moute wa nan plas li.

Now the rest of the acts of Jehoiakim, and his abominations which he did, and that which was found in him, behold, they are written in the book of the kings of Israel and Judah: and Jehoiachin his son reigned in his place.

And the rest of the matters of Jehoiakim, and his abominations that he hath done, and that which is found against him, lo, they are written on the book of the kings of Israel and Judah, and reign doth Jehoiachin his son in his stead.

- 9** Jojakin te gen dizwitan lè li moute wa peyi Jida. Li gouvènè nan lavil Jerizalèm pandan twa mwa dis jou. Li menm tou, li te fè sa ki mal devan Seyè a.

Jehoiachin was eight years old when he began to reign; and he reigned three months and ten days in Jerusalem: and he did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh.

A son of eight years is Jehoiachin in his reigning, and three months and ten days he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah;

- 10** Nan sezon prentan ki vin apre sa, wa Nebikadneza fè Jojakin prizonye, li mennen l' lavil Babilòn. Li pran tout richès ki te nan Tanp Seyè a pote ale. Apre sa, Nebikadneza pran Sedesyas, frè papa Jojakin, li mete l' wa lavil Jerizalèm nan peyi Jida.

At the return of the year king Nebuchadnezzar sent, and brought him to Babylon, with the goodly vessels of the house of Yahweh, and made Zedekiah his brother king over Judah and Jerusalem.

and at the turn of the year hath king Nebuchadnezzar sent and bringeth him in to Babylon, with the desirable vessels of the house of Jehovah, and causeth Zedekiah his brother to reign over Judah and Jerusalem.

- 11 ¶ Sedesyas te gen venteyennan lè li vin wa peyi Jida. Li pase onzan lavil Jerizalèm ap gouvènen peyi a.**

**Zedekiah was twenty-one years old when he began to reign; and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem:**

**A son of twenty and one years [is] Zedekiah in his reigning, and eleven years he hath reigned in Jerusalem;**

- 12 Li fè sa ki mal devan Seyè a, li pa t' soumèt devan pwofèt Jeremi ki t'ap pale pawòl Bondye nan zòrèy li.**

**and he did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh his God; he didn't humble himself before Jeremiah the prophet [speaking] from the mouth of Yahweh.**

**and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah his God, he hath not been humbled before Jeremiah the prophet [speaking] from the mouth of Jehovah;**

- 13 Sedesyas leve kont wa Nebikadneza ki te fè l' sèmanse devan Bondye li t'ap toujou soumèt devan li. Li fè tèt di, li derefize chanje lavi li t'ap mennen an pase pou l' ta tounen vin jwenn Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la.**

**He also rebelled against king Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him swear by God: but he stiffened his neck, and hardened his heart against turning to Yahweh, the God of Israel.**

**and also, against king Nebuchadnezzar he hath rebelled, who had caused him to swear by God, and he hardeneth his neck, and strengtheneth his heart, against turning back unto Jehovah, God of Israel.**

- 14 Ata lòt chèf peyi Jida yo, prèt yo ansanm ak tout pèp la te lage kò yo nan sèvi yon bann vye zidòl, tankou tout lòt nasyon yo te konn fè. Yo derespekte Tanp Seyè a te mete apa pou li menm lavil Jerizalèm.**

**Moreover all the chiefs of the priests, and the people, trespassed very greatly after all the abominations of the nations; and they polluted the house of Yahweh which he had made holy in Jerusalem.**

**Also, all the heads of the priests, and the people, having multiplied to commit a trespass according to all the abominations of the nations, and they defile the house of Jehovah that He hath sanctified in Jerusalem.**

- 15 Seyè a, Bondye zansèt yo a, pa t' manke voye pwofèt pou avèti pèp li a, paske li pa t' vle anyen rive ni pèp li a ni Tanp li a.**

**Yahweh, the God of their fathers, sent to them by his messengers, rising up early and sending, because he had compassion on his people, and on his dwelling-place:**

**And Jehovah, God of their fathers, sendeth unto them by the hand of His messengers -- rising early and sending -- for He hath had pity on His people, and on His habitation,**

- 16 Men, yo pase mesaje Bondye yo nan betiz, yo pa okipe sa Bondye te di yo, yo pase pwofèt yo anba rizib. Bout pou bout, Seyè a te vin sitèlman fache pa t' gen rechap pou yo ankò.**  
**but they mocked the messengers of God, and despised his words, and scoffed at his prophets, until the wrath of Yahweh arose against his people, until there was no remedy.**  
**and they are mocking at the messengers of God, and despising His words, and acting deceitfully with His prophets, till the going up of the fury of Jehovah against His people -- till there is no healing.**
- 17 Se konsa Seyè a fè wa Babilòn lan moute vin atake yo. Wa a touye tout jenn gason peyi Jida a nan Tanp lan menm. Li pa t' gen pitye pou pesonn, granmoun kou timoun, fanm kou gason, malad ou pa malad. Bondye lage yo tout nan men wa a.**  
**Therefore he brought on them the king of the Chaldeans, who killed their young men with the sword in the house of their sanctuary, and had no compassion on young man or virgin, old man or gray-headed: he gave them all into his hand.**  
**And He causeth to go up against them the king of the Chaldeans, and he slayeth their chosen ones by the sword in the house of their sanctuary, and hath had no pity on young man and virgin, old man and very aged -- the whole He hath given into his hand.**
- 18 Wa a menm pran dènye sa ki te nan Tanp lan ak nan pyès trezò Tanp lan ansanm ak richès wa a ak richès lòt gwo chèf yo, li pote yo lavil Babilòn.**  
**All the vessels of the house of God, great and small, and the treasures of the house of Yahweh, and the treasures of the king, and of his princes, all these he brought to Babylon.**  
**And all the vessels of the house of God, the great and the small, and the treasures of the house of Jehovah, and the treasures of the king and of his princes -- the whole he hath brought in to Babylon.**
- 19 Lèfini, li mete dife nan Tanp lan. Li kraze miray lavil la. Li boule tout gwo kay yo ak tout bèl bagay koute chè ki te ladan yo.**  
**They burnt the house of God, and broke down the wall of Jerusalem, and burnt all the palaces of it with fire, and destroyed all the goodly vessels of it.**  
**And they burn the house of God, and break down the wall of Jerusalem, and all its palaces they have burnt with fire, and all its desirable vessels -- to destruction.**
- 20 Li pran tout moun ki pa t' mouri yo, li depòte yo lavil Babilòn kote yo sèvi l', li menm ansanm ak pitit li yo, tankou esklav, jouk gouvènman an pase nan men wa peyi Pès la.**  
**Those who had escaped from the sword carried he away to Babylon; and they were servants to him and his sons until the reign of the kingdom of Persia:**  
**And he removeth those left of the sword unto Babylon, and they are to him and to his sons for servants, till the reigning of the kingdom of Persia,**

- 21** Se konsa, sa Seyè a te mete nan bouch pwofèt Jeremi an rive vre: Pandan swasannnizan tè a pral rete san yon moun ladan l', li pral pran repo pou tout jou repo yo pa t' janm ba li a.

to fulfill the word of Yahweh by the mouth of Jeremiah, until the land had enjoyed its Sabbaths: [for] as long as it lay desolate it kept Sabbath, to fulfill seventy years.

to fulfil the word of Jehovah in the mouth of Jeremiah, till the land hath enjoyed its sabbaths; all the days of the desolation it kept sabbath -- to the fulness of seventy years.

- 22** ¶ Lè sa a, wa Siris pa t' ankò gen ennan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Pès la, lè Seyè a mete lide nan tèt wa a pou li bay yon lòd, fè kouche l' sou papye, voye l' toupatou nan peyi a pou yo te ka li l' pou tout moun tande. Sa te pase konsa pou pawòl Seyè a te mete nan bouch pwofèt Jeremi an te ka rive vre. Men lòd la:

Now in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, that the word of Yahweh by the mouth of Jeremiah might be accomplished, Yahweh stirred up the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, so that he made a proclamation throughout all his kingdom, and [put it] also in writing,

And in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, at the completion of the word of Jehovah in the mouth of Jeremiah, hath Jehovah waked up the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, and he causeth an intimation to pass over into all his kingdom, and also in writing, saying,

- 23** -Mwen menm Siris, wa peyi Pès la, men lòd mwen bay: Seyè a, Bondye nan syèl la, te mete m' chèf sou tout peyi ki sou latè. Li ban m' reskonsablite pou m' bati yon Tanp pou li lavil Jerizalèm nan peyi Jida. Nou mande pou Bondye pèp sa a beni tout moun ki fè pati pèp Izrayèl la, pou yo moute lavil Jerizalèm.

Thus says Cyrus king of Persia, All the kingdoms of the earth has Yahweh, the God of heaven, given me; and he has charged me to build him a house in Jerusalem, which is in Judah. Whoever there is among you of all his people, Yahweh his God be with him, and let him go up.

Thus said Cyrus king of Persia, All kingdoms of the earth hath Jehovah, God of the heavens, given to me, and He hath laid a charge on me to build to Him a house in Jerusalem, that [is] in Judah; who is among you of all His people? Jehovah his God [is] with him, and he doth go up.

- 1** ¶ Lè sa a, wa Siris pa t' ankò gen ennan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Pès la, lè Seyè a mete lide nan tèt wa a pou li bay yon lòd, fè kouche l' sou papye voye toupatou nan peyi a pou yo te ka li l' pou tout moun tande. Sa te pase konsa pou pawòl Seyè a te mete nan bouch pwofèt Jeremi an te ka rive vre. Men lòd la:

Now in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, that the word of Yahweh by the mouth of Jeremiah might be accomplished, Yahweh stirred up the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, so that he made a proclamation throughout all his kingdom, and [put it] also in writing,

And in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, at the completion of the word of Jehovah from the mouth of Jeremiah, hath Jehovah waked up the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, and he causeth an intimation to pass over into all his kingdom, and also in writing, saying,

- 2 -Mwen menm Siris, wa peyi Pès, men lòd mwen bay: Seyè a, Bondye nan syèl la, te mete m' chèf sou tout peyi ki sou latè. Li ban m' reskonsablite pou m' bati yon tanp pou li lavil Jerizalèm, nan peyi Jida.

Thus says Cyrus king of Persia, All the kingdoms of the earth has Yahweh, the God of heaven, given me; and he has charged me to build him a house in Jerusalem, which is in Judah.

Thus said Cyrus king of Persia, All kingdoms of the earth hath Jehovah, God of the heavens, given to me, and He hath laid a charge on me to build to Him a house in Jerusalem, that [is] in Judah;

- 3 Nou mande pou Bondye pèp Izrayèl la beni tout moun ki fè pati pèp sa a pou yo moute lavil Jerizalèm, nan peyi Jida, pou yo rebati Tanp Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, Bondye yo adore lavil Jerizalèm lan.

Whoever there is among you of all his people, his God be with him, and let him go up to Jerusalem, which is in Judah, and build the house of Yahweh, the God of Israel (he is God), which is in Jerusalem.

who [is] among you of all His people? His God is with him, and he doth go up to Jerusalem, that [is] in Judah, and build the house of Jehovah, God of Israel -- He [is] God - that [is] in Jerusalem.

- 4 Toupatou nan peyi a, moun k'ap viv menm kote ak ti rès ki rete nan pèp Izrayèl la va ba yo konkou pou yo ka tounen nan peyi pa yo. Y'a ba yo ajan ak lò, pwovizyon ak bèt ansanm ak tout lòt bagay yo vle ba yo pou yo ofri nan tanp Bondye a ki nan lavil Jerizalèm lan.

Whoever is left, in any place where he sojourns, let the men of his place help him with silver, and with gold, and with goods, and with animals, besides the freewill-offering for the house of God which is in Jerusalem.

And every one who is left, of any of the places where he [is] a sojourner, assist him do the men of his place with silver, and with gold, and with goods, and with beasts, along with a free-will offering for the house of God, that [is] in Jerusalem.

- 5 ¶ Lè sa a, chèf branch fanmi Jida ak chèf branch fanmi Benjamen yo, prèt yo, moun Levi yo ak tout lòt moun ki te fè lide a gremesi Seyè a, yo leve pou y' al rebati kay Seyè a nan lavil Jerizalèm.

Then rose up the heads of fathers [houses] of Judah and Benjamin, and the priests, and the Levites, even all whose spirit God had stirred to go up to build the house of Yahweh which is in Jerusalem.

And heads of the fathers of Judah and Benjamin rise, and the priests and the Levites, even every one whose spirit God hath waked, to go up to build the house of Jehovah, that [is] in Jerusalem;

- 6** Tout vwazen yo te ba yo tout kalite konkou, bagay fèt an ajan ak an lò, pwovizyon, bèt ak anpil lòt bagay ki gen anpil valè, san konte tout kalite bagay yo te vle bay pou ofri nan tanp lan.

All those who were round about them strengthened their hands with vessels of silver, with gold, with goods, and with animals, and with precious things, besides all that was willingly offered.

and all those round about them have strengthened [them] with their hands, with vessels of silver, with gold, with goods, and with beasts, and with precious things, apart from all that hath been offered willingly.

- 7** Nan tan lontan, wa Nèbikadneza te pran tout bòl ak tout lòt bagay ki t'ap sèvi nan tanp Seyè a lavil Jerizalèm, li te mete yo nan tanp bondye pa l' la. Wa Siris fè chache tout bagay sa yo.

Also Cyrus the king brought forth the vessels of the house of Yahweh, which Nebuchadnezzar had brought forth out of Jerusalem, and had put in the house of his gods;

And the king Cyrus hath brought out the vessels of the house of Jehovah that Nebuchadnezzar hath brought out of Jerusalem, and putteth them in the house of his

- 8** Li fè Mitridat ki te reskonsab tout richès peyi a mete yo deyò pou l' te kontwole yo bay Chechbaza, gouvènè peyi Jida a.

even those did Cyrus king of Persia bring forth by the hand of Mithredath the treasurer, and numbered them to Sheshbazzar, the prince of Judah.

yea, Cyrus king of Persia bringeth them out by the hand of Mithredath the treasurer, and numbereth them to Sheshbazzar the prince of Judah.

- 9** Men sa yo te jwenn: trant gwo bòl an lò pou mete ofrann mil (1.000) gwo bòl an ajan pou mete ofrann ventnèf lòt gwo kouto

This is the number of them: thirty platters of gold, one thousand platters of silver, twenty-nine knives,

And this [is] their number: dishes of gold thirty, dishes of silver a thousand, knives nine and twenty,

- 10** trant ti bòl an lò katsandis (410) ti bòl an ajan mil (1.000) lòt kalite bagay.

thirty bowls of gold, silver bowls of a second sort four hundred and ten, and other vessels one thousand.

basins of gold thirty, basins of silver (seconds) four hundred and ten, other vessels a thousand.

- 11 Antou, sa te fè senkmilkatsan (5.400) divès kalite bagay an lò ak an ajan. Se tout bagay sa yo Chechbaza te pran ak li lè li t'ap kite lavil Babilòn ansanm ak lòt moun yo te depòte yo, pou tounen lavil Jerizalèm.**

**All the vessels of gold and of silver were five thousand and four hundred. All these did Sheshbazzar bring up, when they of the captivity were brought up from Babylon to Jerusalem.**

**All the vessels of gold and of silver [are] five thousand and four hundred; the whole hath Sheshbazzar brought up with the going up of the removal from Babylon to Jerusalem.**

- 1 ¶ Men lis moun ki te kite peyi Babilòn pou yo tounen lavil Jerizalèm ak nan peyi Jida, chak moun nan lavil kote yo moun. Se moun sa yo wa Nèbikadneza te fè depòte nan peyi Babilòn.**

**Now these are the children of the province, who went up out of the captivity of those who had been carried away, whom Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon had carried away to Babylon, and who returned to Jerusalem and Judah, everyone to his city;**

**And these [are] sons of the province who are going up -- of the captives of the removal that Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon removed to Babylon, and they turn back to Jerusalem and Judah, each to his city --**

- 2 Men moun ki te alatèt yo: Se te Zowobabèl, Jozye, Neemi, Seraja, Reelaja, Madoche, Bilchan, Mispa, Bigwayi, Reyoum ak Baana. Men lis moun nan pèp Izrayèl la, fanmi pa fanmi, ak kantite moun nan chak fanmi:3 Nan fanmi Pareòch yo, demilsanswasanndouz (2.172) moun.**

**who came with Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispar, Bigvai, Rehum, Baanah. The number of the men of the people of Israel:**

**who have come in with Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispar, Bigvai, Rehum, Baanah: The number of the men of the people of Israel:**

- 4 Nan fanmi Chefatya yo, twasanswasanndouz (372) moun.**

**The children of Shephatiah, three hundred seventy-two.**

**Sons of Shephatiah, three hundred seventy and two.**

- 5 Nan fanmi Arak yo, sètsanswasannkenz (775) moun.**

**The children of Arah, seven hundred seventy-five.**

**Sons of Arah, seven hundred five and seventy.**

- 6 Nan fanmi Pakat Moab yo, pitit pitit Jechwa ak Joab, demilwitsandouz (2.812) moun.**

**The children of Pahath-moab, of the children of Jeshua [and] Joab, two thousand eight hundred twelve.**

**Sons of Pahath-Moab, of the sons of Jeshua, Joab, two thousand eight hundred and twelve.**

- 7 Nan fanmi Elam yo, mildesansenkannkat (1.254) moun.  
The children of Elam, one thousand two hundred fifty-four.  
Sons of Elam, a thousand two hundred fifty and four.**
- 8 Nan fanmi Zatou yo, nèfsankarannsenk (945) moun.  
The children of Zattu, nine hundred forty-five.  
Sons of Zattu, nine hundred and forty and five.**
- 9 Nan fanmi Zakayi yo, sètsanswasant (760) moun.  
The children of Zaccai, seven hundred sixty.  
Sons of Zaccai, seven hundred and sixty.**
- 10 Nan fanmi Bani yo, sisankarannde (642) moun.  
The children of Bani, six hundred forty-two.  
Sons of Bani, six hundred forty and two.**
- 11 Nan fanmi Bebayi yo, sisanvenntwa (623) moun.  
The children of Bebai, six hundred twenty-three.  
Sons of Bebai, six hundred twenty and three.**
- 12 Nan fanmi Azgad yo, mildesanvennde (1.222) moun.  
The children of Azgad, one thousand two hundred twenty-two.  
Sons of Azgad, a thousand two hundred twenty and two.**
- 13 Nan fanmi Adonikan yo, sisanswasannsis (666) moun.  
The children of Adonikam, six hundred sixty-six.  
Sons of Adonikam, six hundred sixty and six.**
- 14 Nan fanmi Bigwayi yo, demilsenkannsis (2.056) moun.  
The children of Bigvai, two thousand fifty-six.  
Sons of Bigvai, two thousand fifty and six.**
- 15 Nan fanmi Aden yo, katsansenkannkat (454) moun.  
The children of Adin, four hundred fifty-four.  
Sons of Adin, four hundred fifty and four.**
- 16 Nan fanmi Atè yo, (anvan sa Atè te rele Ezekyas) katrevendizwit moun.  
The children of Ater, of Hezekiah, ninety-eight.  
Sons of Ater of Hezekiah, ninety and eight.**

- 17 Nan fanmi Betzayi yo, twasanvenntwa (323) moun.  
The children of Bezai, three hundred twenty-three.  
Sons of Bezai, three hundred twenty and three.**
- 18 Nan fanmi Jora yo, sandouz (112) moun.  
The children of Jorah, one hundred twelve.  
Sons of Jorah, a hundred and twelve.**
- 19 Nan fanmi Achoum yo, desanvenntwa (223) moun.  
The children of Hashum, two hundred Twenty-three.  
Sons of Hashum, two hundred twenty and three.**
- 20 Nan fanmi Giba yo, katrevenkenz moun.  
The children of Gibbar, ninety-five.  
Sons of Gibbar, ninety and five.**
- 21 Men lis moun ki te tounen dapre non lavil kote yo moun: Pou lavil Betleyèm, sanvenntwa (123) moun.  
The children of Beth-lehem, one hundred twenty-three.  
Sons of Beth-Lehem, a hundred twenty and three.**
- 22 Pou lavil Netofa, senkannis moun.  
The men of Netophah, fifty-six.  
Men of Netophah, fifty and six.**
- 23 Pou lavil Anatòt, sanvenntwit (128) moun.  
The men of Anathoth, one hundred twenty-eight.  
Men of Anathoth, a hundred twenty and eight.**
- 24 Pou lavil Azmavèt, karannde moun.  
The children of Azmaveth, forty-two.  
Sons of Azmaveth, forty and two.**
- 25 Pou lavil Kiriya-Jearim ansanm ak pou lavil Kefera ak pou lavil Beewòt, sètsankaranntwa (743) moun.  
The children of Kiriath-arim, Chephirah, and Beeroth, seven hundred forty-three.  
Sons of Kirjath-Arim, Chephirah, and Beeroth, seven hundred and forty and three.**
- 26 Pou lavil Arama ak pou lavil Geba, sisanventeyen (621) moun.  
The children of Ramah and Geba, six hundred twenty-one.  
Sons of Ramah and Gaba, six hundred twenty and one.**

- 27 Pou lavil Mikmas, sanvennde (122) moun.**  
**The men of Michmas, one hundred twenty-two.**  
**Men of Michmas, a hundred twenty and two.**
- 28 Pou lavil Betèl ak pou lavil Ayi, desanvenntwa (223) moun.**  
**The men of Bethel and Ai, two hundred twenty-three.**  
**Men of Beth-El and Ai, two hundred twenty and three.**
- 29 Pou lavil Nebo, senkannde moun.**  
**The children of Nebo, fifty-two.**  
**Sons of Nebo, fifty and two.**
- 30 Pou lavil Magbich, sansenkansis (156) moun.**  
**The children of Magbish, one hundred fifty-six.**  
**Sons of Magbish, a hundred fifty and six.**
- 31 Pou lòt lavil Elam lan, mildesansenkannkat (1.254) moun.**  
**The children of the other Elam, one thousand two hundred fifty-four.**  
**Sons of another Elam, a thousand two hundred fifty and four.**
- 32 Pou lavil Arim, twasanven (320) moun.**  
**The children of Harim, three hundred twenty.**  
**Sons of Harim, three hundred and twenty.**
- 33 Pou lavil Lòd ansanm ak pou lavil Adid ak lavil Ono, sètsanvennsenk (725) moun.**  
**The children of Lod, Hadid, and Ono, seven hundred twenty-five.**  
**Sons of Lod, Hadid, and Ono, seven hundred twenty and five.**
- 34 Pou lavil Jeriko, twasankarannsenk (345) moun.**  
**The children of Jericho, three hundred forty-five.**  
**Sons of Jericho, three hundred forty and five.**
- 35 Pou lavil Senaa, twamilsisantrant (3.630) moun.**  
**The children of Senaah, three thousand six hundred thirty.**  
**Sons of Senaah, three thousand and six hundred and thirty.**
- 36 ¶ Men lis prèt ki te tounen, dapre non fanmi yo: Nan pitit Jedaja, ki soti nan branch Jozye a, nèfsanswasantrèz (973) moun.**  
**The priests: the children of Jedaiah, of the house of Jeshua, nine hundred seventy-three.**  
**The Priests: sons of Jedaiah, of the house of Jeshua, nine hundred seventy and three.**

- 37 Nan pitit Imè yo, milsenkannde (1.052) moun.  
The children of Immer, one thousand fifty-two.  
Sons of Imner, a thousand fifty and two.**
- 38 Nan pitit Pachou yo, mildesankaransèt (1.247) moun.  
The children of Pashhur, one thousand two hundred forty-seven.  
Sons of Pashhur, a thousand two hundred forty and seven.**
- 39 Nan pitit Arim yo, mildisèt (1.017) moun.  
The children of Harim, one thousand seventeen.  
Sons of Harim, a thousand and seventeen.**
- 40 Men lis moun Levi ki te tounen yo: Nan pitit Jechwa ak pitit Kadmyèl, ki soti nan branch fanmi Odavya a, swasannkatòz moun.  
The Levites: the children of Jeshua and Kadmiel, of the children of Hodaviah, seventy-  
The Levites; sons of Jeshua and Kadmiel, of the sons of Hodaviah, seventy and four.**
- 41 Te gen sanvenntwit (128) sanba ki konn chante ak fè mizik nan tanp lan ki te tounen. Yo soti nan branch fanmi Asaf.  
The singers: the children of Asaph, one hundred twenty-eight.  
The singers: sons of Asaph, a hundred twenty and eight.**
- 42 Te gen santrantnèf (139) moun ki pou sèvi gad nan pòtay Tanp lan. Yo soti nan branch fanmi Chaloum, branch fanmi Atè, branch fanmi Talmon, branch fanmi Akoub, branch fanmi Atita ak branch fanmi Chobayi.  
The children of the porters: the children of Shallum, the children of Ater, the children of Talmon, the children of Akkub, the children of Hatita, the children of Shobai, in all one hundred thirty-nine.  
Sons of the gatekeepers; sons of Shallum, sons of Ater, sons of Talmon, sons of Akkub, sons of Hatita, sons of Shobai, the whole [are] a hundred thirty and nine.**
- 43 Men lis moun yo te bay pou travay nan tanp Bondye a epi ki te tounen nan peyi a: moun fanmi Sika, moun fanmi Asoufa ak moun fanmi Tabayòt,  
The Nethinim: the children of Ziha, the children of Hasupha, the children of Tabbaoth,  
The Nethinim: sons of Ziha, sons of Hasupha, sons of Tabbaoth,**
- 44 moun fanmi Kewòs, moun fanmi Siyaa ak moun fanmi Padon,  
the children of Keros, the children of Siaha, the children of Padon,  
Sons of Keros, sons of Siaha, sons of Padon,**

- 45** moun fanmi Lebonah, moun fanmi Agaba ak moun fanmi Akoub,  
the children of Lebanah, the children of Hagabah, the children of Akkub,  
Sons of Lebanah, sons of Hagabah, sons of Akkub,
- 46** moun fanmi Agad, moun fanmi Chamlayi ak moun fanmi Anan,  
the children of Hagab, the children of Shamlai, the children of Hanan,  
Sons of Hagab, sons of Shalmal, sons of Hanan,
- 47** moun fanmi Gidèl, moun fanmi Gaka ak moun fanmi Reaja,  
the children of Giddel, the children of Gahar, the children of Reaiah,  
Sons of Giddel, sons of Gahar, sons of Reaiah,
- 48** moun fanmi Rezen, moun fanmi Nekoda ak moun fanmi Gazam,  
the children of Rezin, the children of Nekoda, the children of Gazzam,  
Sons of Rezin, sons of Nekoda, sons of Gazzam,
- 49** moun fanmi Ouza, moun fanmi Paseyak ak moun fanmi Besayi,  
the children of Uzza, the children of Paseah, the children of Besai,  
Sons of Uzza, sons of Paseah, sons of Besai,
- 50** moun fanmi Asna, moun fanmi Neounen ak moun fanmi Nefisim,  
the children of Asnah, the children of Meunim, the children of Nephisim,  
Sons of Asnah, sons of Meunim, sons of Nephisim,
- 51** moun fanmi Bakbouk, moun fanmi Akoufa ak moun fanmi Awou,  
the children of Bakbuk, the children of Hakupha, the children of Harhur,  
Sons of Bakbuk, sons of Hakupha, sons of Harhur,
- 52** moun fanmi Baslout, moun fanmi Mechisa ak moun fanmi Acha,  
the children of Bazluth, the children of Mehida, the children of Harsha,  
Sons of Bazluth, sons of Mehida, sons of Harsha,
- 53** moun fanmi Bakòs, moun fanmi Sisera ak moun fanmi Tamak,  
the children of Barkos, the children of Sisera, the children of Temah,  
Sons of Barkos, sons of Sisera, sons of Tamah,
- 54** moun fanmi Nezyak ak moun fanmi Atifa.  
the children of Neziah, the children of Hatipha.  
Sons of Neziah, sons of Hatipha.

- 55 Men lis moun nan branch fanmi domestik Salomon yo ki te tounen nan peyi a: moun fanmi Sotayi, moun fanmi Asoferèt ak moun fanmi Pewouda,**  
**The children of Solomon`s servants: the children of Sotai, the children of Hassophereth, the children of Peruda,**  
**Sons of the servants of Solomon: sons of Sotai, sons of Sophereth, sons of Peruda,**
- 56 moun fanmi Yaala, moun fanmi Dakon ak moun fanmi Gidèl,**  
**the children of Jaalah, the children of Darkon, the children of Giddel,**  
**Sons of Jaalah, sons of Darkon, sons of Giddel,**
- 57 moun fanmi Chefatya, moun fanmi Atil, moun fanmi Pokerèt Azebayim ak moun fanmi the children of Shephatiah, the children of Hattil, the children of Pochereth-hazzebaim, the children of Ami.**  
**Sons of Shephatiah, sons of Hattil, sons of Pochereth of Zebaim, sons of Ami.**
- 58 Konsa, men kantite moun ki soti nan fanmi travayè tanp lan ak domestik Salomon yo: antou sa te fè twasankatrevendouz (392).**  
**All the Nethinim, and the children of Solomon`s servants, were three hundred ninety-two.**  
**All the Nethinim, and the sons of the servants of Solomon [are] three hundred ninety and two.**
- 59 Men, te gen yon seri moun ki soti nan lavil Tèl Melak, lavil Tèl Acha, lavil Kewoub Adan, lavil Imè ki te moun nan peyi Babilòn epi ki te moute ansanm ak tout moun sa yo, atout yo pa t' ka fè konnen non zansèt yo ak non fanmi yo pou wè si yo te fè pati pèp Izrayèl la vre.**  
**These were those who went up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsha, Cherub, Addan, [and] Immer; but they could not show their fathers` houses, and their seed, whether they were of Israel:**  
**And these [are] those going up from Tel-Melah, Tel-Harsa, Cherub, Addan, Immer, and they have not been able to declare the house of their fathers, and their seed, whether they [are] of Israel:**
- 60 Se te pitit Delaya, pitit Tobija ak pitit Nekoda: antou sisansenkannde (652) moun.**  
**the children of Delaiah, the children of Tobiah, the children of Nekoda, six hundred fifty-two.**  
**sons of Delaiah, sons of Tobiah, sons of Nekoda, six hundred fifty and two.**
- 61 Konsa tou, pami prèt yo te gen moun fanmi Abaya, moun fanmi Akòz ak moun fanmi Bazilayi. Zansèt Bazilayi sa yo te marye ak yon fanm nan fanmi Bazilayi, moun Galarad. Se konsa yo te pran non papa manman yo.**  
**Of the children of the priests: the children of Habaiah, the children of Hakkoz, the children of Barzillai, who took a wife of the daughters of Barzillai the Gileadite, and was called after their name.**  
**And of the sons of the priests: sons of Habaiah, sons of Koz, sons of Barzillai (who took from the daughters of Barzillai the Gileadite a wife, and is called by their name;)**

- 62 Sa ki pa t' ka jwenn rejis pou moutre ki moun ki zansèt yo, yo pa t' asepte yo pou prèt.**  
**These sought their register [among] those who were reckoned by genealogy, but they were not found: therefore were they deemed polluted and put from the priesthood.**  
**these have sought their register among those reckoning themselves by genealogy, and they have not been found, and they are redeemed from the priesthood,**
- 63 Gouvènè jwif la te di yo yo pa t' kapab manje nan manje yo mete apa pou Bondye a toutotan pa t' gen prèt ki konn sèvi ak Ourim yo ansanm ak Tourim yo pou wè sa Bondye vle.**  
**The governor said to them, that they should not eat of the most holy things, until there stood up a priest with Urim and with Thummim.**  
**and the Tirshatha saith to them, that they eat not of the most holy things till the standing up of a priest with Urim and with Thummim.**
- 64 ¶ Antou nèt, te gen karandemil tousanswasant (42.360) moun ki tounen nan peyi a.**  
**The whole assembly together was forty-two thousand three hundred sixty,**  
**All the assembly together [is] four myriad two thousand three hundred sixty,**
- 65 Avèk yo te gen sètmi twasantrannèt (7.337) gason ak fanm ki te sèvi yo domestik. Te gen tou desan (200) gason ak fanm ki te konn fè misik ak chante.**  
**besides their men-servants and their maid-servants, of whom there were seven thousand three hundred thirty-seven: and they had two hundred singing men and singing women.**  
**apart from their servants and their handmaids; these [are] seven thousand three hundred thirty and seven: and of them [are] singers and songstresses two hundred.**
- 66 Te gen sètsanswasanssis (766) chwal, desankarannsenk (245) milèt,**  
**Their horses were seven hundred thirty-six; their mules, two hundred forty-five;**  
**Their horses [are] seven hundred thirty and six, their mules, two hundred forty and five,**
- 67 kasantrannsenk chamo (435) ak simil sètsanven (6.720) bourik.**  
**their camels, four hundred thirty-five; [their] donkeys, six thousand seven hundred and twenty.**  
**their camels, four hundred thirty and five, asses, six thousand seven hundred and twenty.**
- 68 Lè yo rive nan tanp Seyè a, lavil Jerizalèm, gen kèk chèf fanmi ki fè ofrann pa yo pou ede rebati tanp lan sou menm anplasman kote li te ye a.**  
**Some of the heads of fathers` [houses], when they came to the house of Yahweh which is in Jerusalem, offered willingly for the house of God to set it up in its place:**  
**And some of the heads of the fathers in their coming in to the house of Jehovah that [is] in Jerusalem, have offered willingly for the house of God, to establish it on its base;**

- 69 Yo bay tou sa yo te ka bay pou travay la: sèzmil senksanven (16.520) ons lò, sandisètmil (117.000) ons ajan ak san (100) gwo rad pou prèt yo mete sou yo.

they gave after their ability into the treasury of the work sixty-one thousand darics of gold, and five thousand pounds of silver, and one hundred priests` garments.

according to their power they have given to the treasure of the work; of gold, drams six myriads and a thousand, and of silver, pounds five thousand, and of priests` coats, a hundred.

- 70 Prèt yo, moun Levi yo ak kèk moun nan pèp la al rete lavil Jerizalèm ak nan vwazinaj lavil la. Mizisyen yo, gad yo ak travayè tanp yo al rete nan lavil ki pa twò lwen kapital la. Tout rès pèp Izrayèl la al rete nan lavil kote yo moun.

So the priests, and the Levites, and some of the people, and the singers, and the porters, and the Nethinim, lived in their cities, and all Israel in their cities.

And the priests dwell, and the Levites, and of the people, and the singers, and the gatekeepers, and the Nethinim, in their cities; even all Israel in their cities.

- 1 ¶ Lè pou setyèm mwa lanne jwif yo rive, moun pèp Izrayèl yo te gen tan chita lakay yo nan lavil yo. Lè sa a, yo tout yo sanble lavil Jerizalèm.

When the seventh month was come, and the children of Israel were in the cities, the people gathered themselves together as one man to Jerusalem.

And the seventh month cometh, and the sons of Israel [are] in the cities, and the people are gathered, as one men, unto Jerusalem.

- 2 Jozye, pitit gason Jeozadak la, ak tout prèt parèy li yo leve ansanm ak Zowobabèl, pitit gason Chealtyèl la, ak tout fanmi l' yo, yo rebati lotèl Bondye pèp Izrayèl la pou yo te ka boule ofrann bèt sou li, dapre regleman ki ekri nan lalwa Moyiz, sèvitè Bondye a.

Then stood up Jeshua the son of Jozadak, and his brothers the priests, and Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, and his brothers, and built the altar of the God of Israel, to offer burnt offerings thereon, as it is written in the law of Moses the man of God.

And rise doth Jeshua son of Jozadak, and his brethren the priests, and Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, and his brethren, and they build the altar of the God of Israel, to cause to ascend upon it burnt-offerings, as it is written in the law of Moses, the man of God.

- 3 Atout yo te pè lòt moun yo ki t'ap viv nan peyi a, yo rebati lotèl la menm kote li te ye anvan an. Epi yo tanmen boule bèt sou li pou Seyè a, chak maten ak chak aswè.

They set the altar on its base; for fear was on them because of the peoples of the countries: and they offered burnt offerings thereon to Yahweh, even burnt offerings morning and evening.

And they establish the altar on its bases, because of the fear upon them of the peoples of the lands, and he causeth burnt-offerings to ascend upon it to Jehovah, burnt-offerings for the morning and for the evening.

- 4 Yo fete fèt Joupa yo, dapre sa ki ekri a. Chak jou yo te ofri kantite bèt yo te dwe boule pou jou sa a.**

**They kept the feast of tents, as it is written, and [offered] the daily burnt offerings by number, according to the ordinance, as the duty of every day required;**

**And they make the feast of the booths as it is written, and the burnt-offering of the day daily in number according to the ordinance, the matter of a day in its day;**

- 5 Apre sa, yo ofri bèt pou yo boule chak jou a, bèt pou yo boule chak fèt lalin nouvèl yo, ak bèt pou tout lòt jou y'ap fè fèt pou Seyè a, ansanm ak tout lòt ofrann moun yo vle fè pou Seyè a san se pa li ki mande yo fè l'.**

**and afterward the continual burnt-offering, and [the offerings] of the new moons, and of all the set feasts of Yahweh that were consecrated, and of everyone who willingly offered a freewill-offering to Yahweh.**

**and after this a continual burnt-offering, and for new moons, and for all appointed seasons of Jehovah that are sanctified; and for every one who is willingly offering a willing-offering to Jehovah.**

- 6 Pèp la pa t' ankò mete men nan tanp lan, men depi premye jou setyèm mwa a yo te konmanse ap boule bèt nèt pou Seyè a.**

**From the first day of the seventh month began they to offer burnt offerings to Yahweh: but the foundation of the temple of Yahweh was not yet laid.**

**From the first day of the seventh month they have begun to cause burnt-offerings to ascend to Jehovah, and the temple of Jehovah hath not been founded,**

- 7 Pèp la bay lajan pou peye bòs ki t'ap taye wòch yo ak bòs chapant yo. Yo bay pwovizyon, bwason ak lwil pou yo voye lavil Tir ak lavil Sidon pou bwa sèd y'ap achte nan men moun la yo. Bwa yo te soti peyi Liban, yo pase sou lanmè, yo debake Jope. Yo fè tou sa dapre otorizasyon Siris, wa peyi Pès la, te ba yo.**

**They gave money also to the masons, and to the carpenters; and food, and drink, and oil, to them of Sidon, and to them of Tyre, to bring cedar-trees from Lebanon to the sea, to Joppa, according to the grant that they had of Cyrus king of Persia.**

**and they give money to hewers and to artificers, and food, and drink, and oil to Zidonians and to Tyrians, to bring in cedar-trees from Lebanon unto the sea of Joppa, according to the permission of Cyrus king of Persia concerning them.**

- 8 ¶ Te gen ennan yon mwa depi yo te rive lavil Jerizalèm sou anplasman tanp Seyè a, lè Zowobabèl, pitit gason Chealtyèl la, ak Jozye, pitit gason Jeozadak la, te mete men nan travay la ansanm ak rès moun pèp la, prèt yo ak moun Levi yo, avèk tout moun ki te tounen lavil Jerizalèm. Yo pran tout moun Levi ki te gen ventan osinon plis, yo mete yo anchaj pou dirije tout travay ki t'ap fèt nan tanp Seyè a.**

**Now in the second year of their coming to the house of God at Jerusalem, in the second month, began Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of Jozadak, and the rest of their brothers the priests and the Levites, and all those who were come out of the captivity to Jerusalem, and appointed the Levites, from twenty years old and upward, to have the oversight of the work of the house of Yahweh.**

**And in the second year of their coming in unto the house of God, to Jerusalem, in the second month, began Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua son of Jozadak, and the remnant of their brethren the priests and the Levites, and all those coming from the captivity to Jerusalem, and they appoint the Levites from a son of twenty years and upward, to overlook the work of the house of Jehovah.**

- 9 Se konsa Jozye, pitit gason l' yo ak lòt fanmi li yo, ansanm ak Kadmyèl ak pitit gason l' yo, moun fanmi Jida, mete tèt yo ansanm, yo pran reskonsablite travay ki t'ap fèt nan tanp Bondye a.**

**Then stood Jeshua with his sons and his brothers, Kadmiel and his sons, the sons of Judah, together, to have the oversight of the workmen in the house of God: the sons of Henadad, with their sons and their brothers the Levites.**

**And Jeshua standeth, [and] his sons, and his brethren, Kadmiel and his sons, sons of Judah together, to overlook those doing the work in the house of God; the sons of Henadad, [and] their sons and their brethren the Levites.**

- 10 Lè bòs mason yo te konmanse ak premye fondasyon tanp Seyè a, prèt yo avèk gwo rad yo sou yo, twonpèt yo nan men yo, vin pran plas yo ansanm ak moun Levi branch fanmi Asaf yo ak tanbouren yo nan men yo. Yo te fè lwanj Seyè a dapre regleman David, wa peyi Izrayèl la, te bay depi lontan.**

**When the builders laid the foundation of the temple of Yahweh, they set the priests in their clothing with trumpets, and the Levites the sons of Asaph with cymbals, to praise Yahweh, after the order of David king of Israel.**

**And those building have founded the temple of Jehovah, and they appoint the priests, clothed, with trumpets, and the Levites, sons of Asaph, with cymbals, to praise Jehovah, by means of [the instruments of] David king of Israel.**

- 11** Yo t'ap fè lwanj Seyè a, yo t'ap di l' mèsì, yo t'ap chante yonn apre lòt: Ala bon Seyè a bon! Li p'ap janm sispann renmen pèp Izrayèl la Tout pèp la t'ap rele byen fò. Yo t'ap fè lwanj Seyè a, paske yo t'ap mete men nan travay fondasyon tanp Seyè a.

They sang one to another in praising and giving thanks to Yahweh, [saying], For he is good, for his lovingkindness endures forever toward Israel. All the people shouted with a great shout, when they praised Yahweh, because the foundation of the house of Yahweh was laid.

And they respond in praising and in giving thanks to Jehovah, for good, for to the age His kindness [is] over Israel, and all the people have shouted -- a great shout -- in giving praise to Jehovah, because the house of Jehovah hath been founded.

- 12** Te gen anpil prèt, anpil moun Levi ak anpil chèf fanmi ki te fin vye granmoun. Yo te konnen ansyen tanp lan anvan li te kraze. Lè yo wè fondasyon tanp lan t'ap moute ankò devan je yo, genyen ki t'ap kriye ak dlo nan je. Men, anpil lòt t'ap rele sitèlman yo te

But many of the priests and Levites and heads of fathers` [houses], the old men who had seen the first house, when the foundation of this house was laid before their eyes, wept with a loud voice; and many shouted aloud for joy:

And many of the priests, and the Levites, and the heads of the fathers, the aged men who had seen the first house -- in this house being founded before their eyes -- are weeping with a loud voice, and many with a shout, in joy, lifting up the voice;

- 13** Men, pesonn pa t' ka di kilès ki t'ap rele ak kè kontan, kilès ki t'ap plede kriye ak dlo nan je, paske tout pèp la t'ap rele ansanm byen fò. Moun te ka tande yo byen lwen.

so that the people could not discern the noise of the shout of joy from the noise of the weeping of the people; for the people shouted with a loud shout, and the noise was heard afar off.

and the people are not discerning the noise of the shout of joy from the noise of the weeping of the people, for the people are shouting -- a great shout -- and the noise hath been heard unto a distance.

- 1** ¶ Lènmi moun Jida yo ak lènmi moun Benjamen yo vin konnen moun ki te tounen soti nan kote yo te depòte yo a t'ap rebati yon kay pou Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la.

Now when the adversaries of Judah and Benjamin heard that the children of the captivity were building a temple to Yahweh, the God of Israel;

And adversaries of Judah and Benjamin hear that the sons of the captivity are building a temple to Jehovah, God of Israel,

- 2** Yo vin jwenn Zowobabèl ak chèf fanmi yo, yo di yo konsa: -Kite nou mete men ansanm ak nou nan travay pou rebati tanp lan, paske nou menm tou se menm Bondye a nou adore ak nou. Epi, depi lè Esaradon, wa peyi Lasiri a, te fè nou vin rete isit la, n'ap ofri bèt pou yo touye pou li.

then they drew near to Zerubbabel, and to the heads of fathers` [houses], and said to them, Let us build with you; for we seek your God, as you do; and we sacrifice to him since the days of Esar-haddon king of Assyria, who brought us up here.

and they draw nigh unto Zerubbabel, and unto heads of the fathers, and say to them, `Let us build with you; for, like you, we seek to your God, and we are not sacrificing since the days of Esar-Haddon king of Asshur, who brought us up hither.`

- 3** Zowobabèl, Jozye ak tout lòt chèf fanmi yo reponn yo: -Non mès! Nou pa bezwen konkou pesonn pou nou bati yon tanp pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an. N'a bati l' nou menm, pou kont nou ak men nou, jan Siris, wa peyi Pès la, te ban nou lòd fè a.

But Zerubbabel, and Jeshua, and the rest of the heads of fathers` [houses] of Israel, said to them, You have nothing to do with us in building a house to our God; but we ourselves together will build to Yahweh, the God of Israel, as king Cyrus the king of Persia has commanded us.

And Zerubbabel saith to them, also Jeshua, and the rest of the heads of the fathers of Israel, `Not for you, and for us, to build a house to our God; but we ourselves together do build to Jehovah God of Israel, as the king Cyrus, king of Persia, commanded us.`

- 4** Lè sa a, moun ki t'ap viv depi lontan nan peyi a soti pou yo dekouraje moun Jida yo. Yo t'ap kraponnen yo pou yo te sispann travay batisman an.

Then the people of the land weakened the hands of the people of Judah, and troubled them in building,

And it cometh to pass, the people of the land are making the hands of the people of Judah feeble, and troubling them in building,

- 5** Yo menm rive bay kèk anplwaye gouvènman an lajan anba chal pou anpeche travay la mache. Se konsa, pandan tout tan wa Siris t'ap gouvènen an jouk sou rèy wa Dariyis, yo antrave travay moun yo san rete.

and hired counselors against them, to frustrate their purpose, all the days of Cyrus king of Persia, even until the reign of Darius king of Persia.

and are hiring against them counsellors to make void their counsel all the days of Cyrus king of Persia, even till the reign of Darius king of Persia.

- 6** ¶ Konsa tou, lè wa Zèsès te fenk pran pouvwa a, yo ekri yon lèt akizasyon voye bay wa a kont moun k'ap viv nan peyi Jida ak nan lavil Jerizalèm.

In the reign of Ahasuerus, in the beginning of his reign, wrote they an accusation against the inhabitants of Judah and Jerusalem.

And in the reign of Ahasuerus, in the commencement of his reign, they have written an accusation against the inhabitants of Judah and Jerusalem;

- 7** Sou rèy wa Atagzèsès, Bislam, Mitridat ak Tabeyèl mete tèt yo ansanm avèk kèk lòt kòlèg yo, yo ekri yon lèt plent voye bay Atagzesès, wa peyi Pès la, kont moun Jerizalèm yo. Lèt la te ekri nan lang arameyen, e se pou yo te tradwi l' lè yo t'ap li l'.

In the days of Artaxerxes wrote Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel, and the rest of his companions, to Artaxerxes king of Persia; and the writing of the letter was written in the Syrian [character], and set forth in the Syrian [language].

and in the days of Artaxerxes have Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel, and the rest of his companions written unto Artaxerxes king of Persia, and the writing of the letter is written in Aramaean, and interpreted in Aramaean.

- 8** (Dokiman arameyen an konmanse isit la). Se konsa Reyoun, gouvènè a, ak Chimchayi, ki te sekretè pwovens la, ekri yon lèt bay wa Atagzèsès sou keksyon lavil Jerizalèm lan. Men ki jan lèt te pati:

Rehum the chancellor and Shimshai the scribe wrote a letter against Jerusalem to Artaxerxes the king in this sort:

Rehum counsellor, and Shimshai scribe have written a letter concerning Jerusalem to Artaxerxes the king, thus:

- 9** Se mwen menm, Reyoun, gouvènè a ak Chimchayi, sekretè pwovens la, ki ekri lèt sa a ansanm ak tout lòt kòlèg nou yo anplwaye gouvènman an, moun lavil Den, moun lavil Afasatak, moun lavil Tapèl, moun lavil Afaras, moun lavil Erèk, moun lavil Babilòn, moun lavil Souz, moun lavil Deya ak moun peyi Elam,

then [wrote] Rehum the chancellor, and Shimshai the scribe, and the rest of their companions, the Dinaites, and the Apharsathchites, the Tarpelites, the Apharsites, the Archevites, the Babylonians, the Shushanchites, the Dehaites, the Elamites,

Then Rehum counsellor, and Shimshai scribe, and the rest of their companions, Dinaites, and Apharsathchites, Tarpelites, Apharsites, Archevites, Babylonians, Susanchites, (who are Elamites),

- 10** avèk chèf tout lòt pèp k'ap viv koulye a nan lavil peyi Samari yo ak nan rès pwovens ki bò solèy kouche larivyè Lefrat la. Se gran wa Asnapa, wa ki te fè tout moun respekte l' la, ki te depòte yo al fè yo viv kote yo ye koulye a.

and the rest of the nations whom the great and noble Osnappar brought over, and set in the city of Samaria, and in the rest [of the country] beyond the River, and so forth.

and the rest of the nations that the great and honourable Asnapper removed and set in the city of Samaria, and the rest beyond the river, and at such a time:

- 11** Men kopi lèt yo te voye bay wa a. -Pou wa Atagzèsès. Se nou menm sèvitè ou yo, moun pwovens lòt bò larivyè Lefrat la, k'ap voye di ou bonjou.

This is the copy of the letter that they sent to Artaxerxes the king: Your servants the men beyond the River, and so forth.

This [is] a copy of a letter that they have sent unto him, unto Artaxerxes the king: `Thy servants, men beyond the river, and at such a time;

- 12** Nou vle fè wa a konnen jwif yo soti nan tout teritwa ki sou lòd li yo, yo vini lavil Jerizalèm, epi y'ap rebati lavil sa a ki pa janm vle soumèt devan li epi ki toujou ap fè bagay ki mal. Y'ap travay pou rebati gwo miray ranpa lavil la, yo gen tan fini ak fondasyon an.

**Be it known to the king, that the Jews who came up from you are come to us to Jerusalem; they are building the rebellious and the bad city, and have finished the walls, and repaired the foundations.**

**Be it known to the king, that the Jews who have come up from thee unto us, have come in to Jerusalem, the rebellious and base city they are building, and the walls they have finished, and the foundations they join.**

- 13** Nou vle fè wa a konnen, si moun sa yo rebati lavil la, si yo remoute miray ranpa a ankò, yo p'ap peye okenn taks, yo p'ap fè okenn kontribisyon, ni yo p'ap bay lajan yo fè moun peye pou pase lakay yo. Lè sa a se kès wa a menm ki pral fè defisi.

**Be it known now to the king that if this city is built, and the walls finished, they will not pay tribute, custom, or toll, and in the end it will be hurtful to the kings.**

**Now, be it known to the king, that if this city be builded, and the walls finished, toll, tribute, and custom they do not give; and at length [to] the kings it doth cause loss.**

- 14** Men, paske nou respekte kontra nou gen avè ou la, monwa, nou pa ka rete konsa ap gade moun yo ap kraze enterè wa a. Se poutèt sa nou voye fè wa a konn sa,

**Now because we eat the salt of the palace, and it is not appropriate for us to see the king's dishonor, therefore have we sent and informed the king;**

**Now, because that the salt of the palace [is] our salt, and the nakedness of the king we have no patience to see, therefore we have sent and made known to the king;**

- 15** pou l' ka fè rechèch nan achiv zansèt li yo te kite. Nan ansyen dokiman sa yo, l'a jwenn sa yo te ekri sou lavil sa a. L'a konnen jan lavil sa a pa te janm vle soumèt devan yo, li te toujou pare pou revòlte. Se poutèt sa yo te detwi lavil sa a nèt.

**that search may be made in the book of the records of your fathers: so shall you find in the book of the records, and know that this city is a rebellious city, and hurtful to kings and provinces, and that they have moved sedition within the same of old time; for which cause was this city laid waste.**

**so that he doth seek in the book of the records of thy fathers, and thou dost find in the book of the records, and dost know, that this city [is] a rebellious city, and causing loss [to] kings and provinces, and makers of sedition [are] in its midst from the days of old, therefore hath this city been wasted.**

- 16** Nou fè wa a konnen si yo rebati lavil sa a, si yo refè miray ranpa li yo, talè konsa wa a p'ap gen yon teritwa pou li ankò nan pwovens bò solèy kouche larivyè Lefrat la.

**We inform the king that, if this city be built, and the walls finished, by this means you shall have no portion beyond the River.**

**We are making known to the king that, if this city be builded and the walls finished, by this means a portion beyond the river thou hast none.**

- 17 ¶ Men repons wa a voye ba yo: -Nou voye gwo bonjou pou Reyoun, gouvènè a, Chimchayi, sekretè pwovens la, ak tout lòt kòlèg yo k'ap viv nan peyi Samari ak nan rès pwovens lòt bò larivyè Lefrat.

[Then] sent the king an answer to Rehum the chancellor, and to Shimshai the scribe, and to the rest of their companions who dwell in Samaria, and in the rest [of the country] beyond the River: Peace, and so forth.

An answer hath the king sent unto Rehum counsellor, and Shimshai scribe, and the rest of their companions who are dwelling in Samaria, and the rest beyond the river, `Peace, and at such a time:

- 18 Lèt nou te voye ban mwen an rive jwenn mwen. Yo tradwi l' mo pa mo pou mwen.

The letter which you sent to us has been plainly read before me.

The letter that ye sent unto us, explained, hath been read before me,

- 19 Mwen pase lòd pou yo fè rechèch nan achiv yo, epi yo jwenn lavil sa a, depi tout tan, te toujou derefizé soumèt devan otorite wa yo. Se tout tan gen moun la k'ap revòlte, k'ap pran lèzam kont wa yo.

I decreed, and search has been made, and it is found that this city of old time has made insurrection against kings, and that rebellion and sedition have been made therein.

and by me a decree hath been made, and they sought, and have found that this city from the days of old against kings is lifting up itself, and rebellion and sedition is made in it,

- 20 Te gen gwo wa ki te konn gouvènen lavil Jerizalèm. Yon lè, yo te donminen sou tout teritwa ki lòt bò larivyè Lefrat la. Yo te konn fè moun peye yo taks, lajan kontribisyon ak lajan pou pèmèt yo pase sou chemen lakay yo.

There have been mighty kings also over Jerusalem, who have ruled over all [the country] beyond the River; and tribute, custom, and toll, was paid to them.

and mighty kings have been over Jerusalem, even rulers over all beyond the river, and toll, tribute, and custom is given to them.

- 21 Se poutèt sa, nou mèt bay lòd pou yo rete travay mesye yo ap fè a: Pesonn p'ap gen dwa rebati lavil sa a toutotan mwen pa bay lòd pou sa.

Make you now a decree to cause these men to cease, and that this city not be built, until a decree shall be made by me.

`Now, make ye a decree to cause these men to cease, and this city is not builded, till by me a decree is made.

- 22 Piga nou pote neglijan nan zafè sa a, pou kès wa a pa fè plis defisi pase sa.

Take heed that you not be slack herein: why should damage grow to the hurt of the kings? And beware ye of negligence in doing this; why doth the hurt become great to the loss of the kings?`

- 23** Fini yo fini li lèt wa Atagzèsès la bay Reyoum, gouvènè a, Chimchayi, sekretè pwovens la, ak lòt kòlèg yo nan gouvènman an, mesye yo leve, yo kouri lavil Jerizalèm al jwenn jwif yo, avèk zam nan men yo, yo fòse yo sispann travay la.

Then when the copy of king Artaxerxes` letter was read before Rehum, and Shimshai the scribe, and their companions, they went in haste to Jerusalem to the Jews, and made them to cease by force and power.

Then from the time that a copy of the letter of king Artaxerxes is read before Rehum, and Shimshai the scribe, and their companions, they have gone in haste to Jerusalem, unto the Jews, and caused them to cease by force and strength;

- 24** Se konsa yo te rete travay tanp Bondye a lavil Jerizalèm. Travay la rete bloke jouk dezyèm lanne rèy Dariyis, wa peyi Pès la.

Then ceased the work of the house of God which is at Jerusalem; and it ceased until the second year of the reign of Darius king of Persia.

then ceased the service of the house of God that [is] in Jerusalem, and it ceased till the second year of the reign of Darius king of Persia.

- 1** ¶ Lè sa a, de pwofèt, Aje ak Zakari, pitit gason Ido a, tanmen bay mesaj ki soti nan Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, pou jwif ki rete nan peyi Jida ak lavil Jerizalèm yo.

Now the prophets, Haggai the prophet, and Zechariah the son of Iddo, prophesied to the Jews who were in Judah and Jerusalem; in the name of the God of Israel [prophesied they] to them.

And prophesied have the prophets, (Haggai the prophet, and Zechariah son of Iddo) unto the Jews who [are] in Judah and in Jerusalem, in the name of the God of Israel -- unto them.

- 2** Lè Zowobabèl, pitit gason Chealtyèl la, ak Jozye, pitit gason Jeozadak la, tande mesaj yo, lamenn yo konmanse rebati tanp Bondye a lavil Jerizalèm. De pwofèt yo menm te kanpe la avèk moun yo, ap ankouraje yo.

Then rose up Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of Jozadak, and began to build the house of God which is at Jerusalem; and with them were the prophets of God, helping them.

Then have Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua son of Jozadak, risen, and begun to build the house of God, that [is] in Jerusalem, and with them are the prophets of God supporting them.

- 3 ¶ Lè sa a, Tatenayi, gouvènè pwovens lòt bò larivyè Lefrat la, Cheta-Boznayi ak lòt anplwaye gouvènman parèy yo, moute lavil Jerizalèm, yo mande jwif yo: -Ki moun ki ban nou otorizasyon rebati tanp sa a pou nou mete lotèl ladan l'?**

**At the same time came to them Tattenai, the governor beyond the River, and Shethar-bozenai, and their companions, and said thus to them, Who gave you a decree to build this house, and to finish this wall?**

**At that time come to them hath Tatnai, governor beyond the river, and Shethar-Boznai, and their companions, and thus they are saying to them, `Who hath made for you a decree this house to build, and this wall to finish?`**

- 4 Apre sa, yo mande yo ankò: -Eske nou ka ban nou non tout moun k'ap travay sou chantye sa a?**

**Then we told them after this manner, what the names of the men were who were making this building.**

**Then thus we have said to them, `What [are] the names of the men who are building this building?`**

- 5 Men Bondye t'ap veve chèf fanmi jwif yo pou anyen pa t' rive yo. Se konsa, chèf gouvènman yo pa t' rete travay la. Men, yo voye yon rapò bay wa Dariyis, epi yo tann repons li anvan yo pran okenn desizyon sou zafè sa a.**

**But the eye of their God was on the elders of the Jews, and they did not make them cease, until the matter should come to Darius, and then answer should be returned by letter concerning it.**

**And the eye of their God hath been upon the elders of the Jews, and they have not caused them to cease till the matter goeth to Darius, and then they send back a letter concerning this thing.**

- 6 Men kopi rapò Tatenayi, gouvènè pwovens lòt bò larivyè Lefrat la, Cheta-Boznayi ak kòlèg li yo ansanm ak tout otorite pwovens la te voye bay wa Dariyis.**

**The copy of the letter that Tattenai, the governor beyond the River, and Shethar-bozenai, and his companions the Apharsachites, who were beyond the River, sent to Darius the king;**

**The copy of a letter that Tatnai, governor beyond the river, hath sent, and Shethar-Boznai and his companions, the Apharsachites who [are] beyond the river, unto Darius the king.**

- 7 Men sa yo te voye di l' nan rapò a: -Nou voye bonjou pou Wa Dariyis! Kè poze pou ou nan tou sa w'ap fè!**

**they sent a letter to him, in which was written thus: To Darius the king, all peace.**

**A letter they have sent unto him, and thus is it written in it:**

- 8** Se devwa nou pou nou fè wa a konnen nou te ale nan pwovens Jida a, nou jwenn y'ap rebati tanp Bondye ki gen pouvwa a, avèk gwo blòk wòch, y'ap koupe gwo poto bwa pou mete nan mi yo. Moun yo pran san yo pou yo fè bon travay, travay la ap mache byen.

Be it known to the king, that we went into the province of Judah, to the house of the great God, which is built with great stones, and timber is laid in the walls; and this work goes on with diligence and prospers in their hands.

ˆTo Darius the king, all peace! be it known to the king that we have gone to the province of Judah, to the great house of God, and it is built [with] rolled stones, and wood is placed in the walls, and this work is done speedily, and prospering in their hand.

- 9** Nou pale ak chèf fanmi yo, nou mande yo ki moun ki te ba yo otorizasyon bati tanp lan, ak otorizasyon mete lotèl ladan l'.

Then asked we those elders, and said to them thus, Who gave you a decree to build this house, and to finish this wall?

Then we have asked of these elders, thus we have said to them, Who hath made for you a decree this house to build, and this wall to finish?

- 10** Nou te mande yo tou pou yo ban nou non yo pou n' te ka fè ou konnen ki chèf ki te alatè moun sa yo.

We asked them their names also, to inform you that we might write the names of the men who were at the head of them.

And also their names we have asked of them, to let thee know, that we might write the names of the men who [are] at their head.

- 11** Men sa yo reponn nou: Yo menm, se sèvitè Bondye ki kreye syèl la ak latè a yo ye. Y'ap rebati yon tanp yon gran wa peyi Izrayèl la te bati nan tan lontan kite pou yo.

Thus they returned us answer, saying, We are the servants of the God of heaven and earth, and are building the house that was built these many years ago, which a great king of Israel built and finished.

ˆAnd thus they have returned us word, saying, We [are] servants of the God of heaven and earth, and are building the house that was built many years before this, that a great king of Israel built and finished:

- 12** Men, zansèt yo te fè Bondye nan syèl la fache ak yo, kifè Bondye lage yo nan men Nèbikadneza, moun peyi Kalde, ki te wa peyi Babilòn. Wa sa a te fè detwi tanp lan, epi li fè depòte tout pèp la lavil Babilòn.

But after that our fathers had provoked the God of heaven to wrath, he gave them into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, the Chaldean, who destroyed this house, and carried the people away into Babylon.

but after that our fathers made the God of heaven angry, he gave them into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon the Chaldean, and this house he destroyed, and the people he removed to Babylon;

- 13** Koulye a, yo pretann di Siris, wa Babilòn lan, pa t' ankò fin gen ennan depi li t'ap gouvènen lè li ba yo otorizasyon pou yo rebati tanp Bondye a.

**But in the first year of Cyrus king of Babylon, Cyrus the king made a decree to build this house of God.**

**but in the first year of Cyrus king of Babylon, Cyrus the king made a decree to build this house of God,**

- 14** Yo di ankò: Nèbikadneza te pran tout veso an lò ak an ajan ki te nan tanp Bondye a lavil Jerizalèm, li te fè pote yo lavil Babilòn mete nan tanp lavil sa a. Men, wa Siri a fè wete tout veso sa yo nan tanp Babilòn lan, li renmèt yo bay yon nonm yo te rele Chechbaza. Se nonm sa a li te mete chèf nan pwovens Jida a.

**The gold and silver vessels also of the house of God, which Nebuchadnezzar took out of the temple that was in Jerusalem, and brought into the temple of Babylon, those did Cyrus the king take out of the temple of Babylon, and they were delivered to one whose name was Sheshbazzar, whom he had made governor;**

**and also, the vessels of the house of God, of gold and silver, that Nebuchadnezzar had taken forth out of the temple that [is] in Jerusalem, and brought them to the temple of Babylon, them hath Cyrus the king brought forth out of the temple of Babylon, and they have been given to [one], Sheshbazzar [is] his name, whom he made governor,**

- 15** Wa a te di l': Pran veso sa yo, al pote yo tounen nan tanp ki lavil Jerizalèm lan, epi rebati tanp Bondye a sou menm anplasman kote l' te ye a.

**and he said to him, Take these vessels, go, put them in the temple that is in Jerusalem, and let the house of God be built in its place.**

**and said to him, These vessels lift up, go, put them down in the temple that [is] in Jerusalem, and the house of God is builded on its place.**

- 16** Se konsa, Chechbaza sa a vini, li moute fondasyon tanp Bondye a lavil Jerizalèm. Depi lè sa a, travay la ap mache, men yo poko fini.

**Then came the same Sheshbazzar, and laid the foundations of the house of God which is in Jerusalem: and since that time even until now has it been in building, and yet it is not completed.**

**Then hath this Sheshbazzar come -- he hath laid the foundations of the house of God that [is] in Jerusalem, and from thence even till now it hath been building, and is not finished.**

- 17 Koulye a menm, si wa a ta vle, li ta ka mande yo chache nan achiv wa yo lavil Babilòn, pou wè si tout bon vre, wa Siris te ba yo otorizasyon rebati tanp Bondye a lavil Jerizalèm. Apre sa, y'a fè nou konnen desizyon wa a sou zafè sa a.

Now therefore, if it seem good to the king, let there be search made in the king`s treasure-house, which is there at Babylon, whether it be so, that a decree was made of Cyrus the king to build this house of God at Jerusalem; and let the king send his pleasure to us concerning this matter.

`And now, if to the king it be good, let search be made in the treasure-house of the king, that [is] there in Babylon, whether it be that of Cyrus the king there was made a decree to build this house of God in Jerusalem, and the will of the king concerning this thing he doth send unto us.`

- 1 ¶ Se konsa wa Dariyis bay lòd pou yo fè chache nan tout depo kote yo te sere achiv yo ak trezò yo nan peyi Babilòn.

Then Darius the king made a decree, and search was made in the house of the archives, where the treasures were laid up in Babylon.

Then Darius the king made a decree, and they sought in the house of the books of the treasuries placed there in Babylon,

- 2 Epi yo jwenn yon woulo papye nan fò Achmeta, yon fòtrès ki te nan pwovens Medi a. Men sa ki te ekri nan woulo papye a:

There was found at Achmetha, in the palace that is in the province of Media, a scroll, and therein was thus written for a record:

and there hath been found at Achmetha, in a palace that [is] in the province of Media, a roll, and a record thus written within it [is]:

- 3 -Nan premye lanne rèy li, wa Siris te bay lòd sa a sou tanp Bondye a nan lavil Jerizalèm: Se pou yo rebati tanp lan pou l' ka sèvi kote yo ka touye bèt ak boule ofrann nan dife pou Bondye. Tanp lan va gen trant mètrèt, trant mètrèt lajè.

In the first year of Cyrus the king, Cyrus the king made a decree: Concerning the house of God at Jerusalem, let the house be built, the place where they offer sacrifices, and let the foundations of it be strongly laid; the height of it sixty cubits, and the breadth of it sixty cubits;

`In the first year of Cyrus the king, Cyrus the king hath made a decree concerning the house of God in Jerusalem: the house let be builded in the place where they are sacrificing sacrifices, and its foundations strongly laid; its height sixty cubits, its breadth sixty cubits;

- 4 Y'a moute miray yo an bwa ak wòch, yonn sou lòt, twa ranje wòch pou chak ranje bwa. Y'a pran lajan nan kès wa a pou peye tout depans ki va fèt pou travay la.

with three courses of great stones, and a course of new timber: and let the expenses be given out of the king`s house.

three rows of rolled stones, and a row of new wood, and the outlay let be given out of the king`s house.

- 5 Konsa tou, y'a renmèt yo tout veso an lò ak an ajan Nèbikadneza te pran nan tanp Bondye a lavil Jerizalèm pou l' te pote isit lavil Babilòn, pou tout bagay tounen nan plas yo nan tanp Bondye a lavil Jerizalèm.**

**Also let the gold and silver vessels of the house of God, which Nebuchadnezzar took forth out of the temple which is at Jerusalem, and brought to Babylon, be restored, and brought again to the temple which is at Jerusalem, everyone to its place; and you shall put them in the house of God.**

**And also, the vessels of the house of God, of gold and silver, that Nebuchadnezzar took forth out of the temple that [is] in Jerusalem, and brought to Babylon, let be given back, and go to the temple that [is] in Jerusalem, [each] to its place, and put [them] down in the house of God.**

- 6 Lè sa a, wa Dariyis voye repons sa a: -Pou Tatenayi, gouvènè pwovens lòt bò larivyè Lefrat la, Cheta-Boznayi ak lòt kòlèg yo ki otorite nan Afasak la. Pa pwoche bò tanp lan.**

**Now therefore, Tattenai, governor beyond the River, Shethar-bozenai, and your companions the Apharsachites, who are beyond the River, be you far from there:**

**Now, Tatnai, governor beyond the river, Shethar-Boznai, and their companions, the Apharsachites, who [are] beyond the river, be ye far from hence;**

- 7 Kite yo travay nan tanp Bondye a. Se pou gouvènè pèyi Jida a ak chèf fanmi yo rebati tanp lan sou menm anplasman kote l' te ye anvan an.**

**let the work of this house of God alone; let the governor of the Jews and the elders of the Jews build this house of God in its place.**

**let alone the work of this house of God, let the governor of the Jews, and the elders of the Jews, build this house of God on its place.**

- 8 Okontrè, men ki jan pou nou boule ak chèf fanmi pèp jwif yo nan travay y'ap fè pou rebati tanp Bondye sa a: N'a pran lajan nan kès wa ki nan men nou an, ki vle di nan lajan kontribisyon n'a ranmase nan pwovens la, n'a renmèt yo kòb tout depans y'a fè, san wete senk, pou travay la pa rete.**

**Moreover I make a decree what you shall do to these elders of the Jews for the building of this house of God: that of the king's goods, even of the tribute beyond the River, expenses be given with all diligence to these men, that they be not hindered.**

**And by me is made a decree concerning that which ye do with the elders of these Jews to build this house of God, that of the riches of the king, that [are] of the tribute beyond the river, speedily let the outlay be given to these men, that they cease not;**

- 9** N'a bay prèt Jerizalèm yo tou sa y'a bezwen pou fè ofrann bèt pou yo boule nèt nan dife pou Bondye ki nan syèl la. Chak jou, dapre sa prèt lavil Jerizalèm yo va di nou, n'a ba yo jenn ti towò, belye, ti mouton ansanm ak ble, sèl, diven, lwil y'a bezwen pou boule pou Seyè a. Pa pote okenn neglijan nan sa.

That which they have need of, both young bulls, and rams, and lambs, for burnt offerings to the God of heaven; [also] wheat, salt, wine, and oil, according to the word of the priests who are at Jerusalem, let it be given them day by day without fail;

and what they are needing -- both young bullocks, and rams, and lambs for burnt-offerings to the God of heaven, wheat, salt, wine, and oil according to the saying of the priests who [are] in Jerusalem -- let be given to them day by day without fail,

- 10** Konsa, y'a ka ofri sakrifis santi bon ki va fè Seyè a plezi. Y'a lapriyè pou wa a ak pou pitit li yo.

that they may offer sacrifices of sweet savor to the God of heaven, and pray for the life of the king, and of his sons.

that they be bringing near sweet savours to the God of heaven, and praying for the life of the king, and of his sons.

- 11** Men yon lòd mwen bay ankò: si yon moun refize fè anyen nan sa m' mande la a, y'a rache yon pote bwa nan kay li, y'a fè yon pwent li, y'a pèse moun lan pak an pak ak li. Pou kay li a menm, y'a fè l' tounen yon pil fatra, poutèt sa li fè a.

Also I have made a decree, that whoever shall alter this word, let a beam be pulled out from his house, and let him be lifted up and fastened thereon; and let his house be made a dunghill for this:

And by me is made a decree, that any one who changeth this thing, let wood be pulled down from his house, and being raised up, let him be smitten on it, and his house let be made a dunghill for this.

- 12** Se pou Bondye ki chwazi lavil Jerizalèm pou se la yo bati kay li a jete tout wa, kraze tout nasyon ki ta konprann pou yo pa koute lòd mwen bay la a, epi ki ta detwi tanp Bondye a ki lavil Jerizalèm. Se mwen menm, Dariyis, ki bay lòd sa a. Se pou yo fè sa mwen bay lòd fè a san wete san mete.

and the God who has caused his name to dwell there overthrow all kings and peoples who shall put forth their hand to alter [the same], to destroy this house of God which is at Jerusalem. I Darius have made a decree; let it be done with all diligence.

And God, who caused His name to dwell there, doth cast down any king and people that putteth forth his hand to change, to destroy this house of God that [is] in Jerusalem; I Darius have made a decree; speedily let it be done.

- 13 ¶ Tatenayi, gouvènè pwovens ki lòt bò larivyè Efrat la, Cheta-Boznayi ak lòt chèf yo fè sa wa Dariyis te bay lòd fè a san wete san mete.**

**Then Tattenai, the governor beyond the River, Shethar-bozenai, and their companions, because that Darius the king had sent, did accordingly with all diligence.**

**Then Tatnai, governor beyond the river, Shethar-Boznai, and their companions, according to that which Darius the king hath sent, so they have done speedily;**

- 14 Chèf fanmi jwif yo menm rebati tanp lan san pwoblèm, avèk ankourajman Aje, pwofèt Bondye a, ak Zakari, pitit gason Ido a, t'ap ba yo ak mesaj Bondye yo. Se konsa yo fin rebati tanp lan jan Bondye pèp Izrayèl la te ba yo lòd la, ak jan Dariyis, Siris ak Atagzèsès, tou twa wa peyi Pès la, te ba yo lòd la tou.**

**The elders of the Jews built and prospered, through the prophesying of Haggai the prophet and Zechariah the son of Iddo. They built and finished it, according to the commandment of the God of Israel, and according to the decree of Cyrus, and Darius, and Artaxerxes king of Persia.**

**and the elders of the Jews are building and prospering through the prophecy of Haggai the prophet, and Zechariah son of Iddo, and they have built and finished by the decree of the God of Israel, and by the decree of Cyrus, and Darius, and Artaxerxes king of Persia.**

- 15 Travay la fini sou twazyèm jou nan mwa Ada a, nan sizyèm lanne rèy wa Dariyis.**

**This house was finished on the third day of the month Adar, which was in the sixth year of the reign of Darius the king.**

**And this house hath gone out till the third day of the month Adar, that is [in] the sixth year of the reign of Darius the king.**

- 16 Lè sa a, tout pèp Izrayèl la, prèt yo, moun Levi yo ak tout rès moun ki te tounen yo fè fèt, yo fè gwo seremoni pou mete tanp lan apa pou sèvis Bondye.**

**The children of Israel, the priests, and the Levites, and the rest of the children of the captivity, kept the dedication of this house of God with joy.**

**And the sons of Israel have made, [and] the priests, and the Levites, and the rest of the sons of the captivity, a dedication of this house of God with joy,**

- 17 Yo ofri san (100) towò, desan (200) belye mouton, katsan (400) ti mouton pou yo touye pou mete tanp lan apa pou sèvis Bondye. Yo ofri tou douz bouk kabrit, yonn pou chak branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la, pou mande Bondye padon pou peche pèp la.**

**They offered at the dedication of this house of God one hundred bulls, two hundred rams, four hundred lambs; and for a sin-offering for all Israel, twelve male goats, according to the number of the tribes of Israel.**

**and have brought near for the dedication of this house of God, bullocks a hundred, rams two hundred, lambs four hundred; and young he-goats for a sin-offering for all Israel, twelve, according to the number of the tribes of Israel;**

- 18** Apre sa, yo òganize sèvis tanp Bondye a lavil Jerizalèm. Yo separe prèt yo an divès kategori, yo separe moun Levi yo an divès klas, chak gwoup ak travay pa yo pou yo fè, jan sa ekri nan liv Moyiz la.

They set the priests in their divisions, and the Levites in their courses, for the service of God, which is at Jerusalem; as it is written in the book of Moses.

and they have established the priests in their divisions, and the Levites in their courses, over the service of God that [is] in Jerusalem, as it is written in the book of Moses.

- 19** Katòzyèm jou mwa Nisan an, nan lanne senksankenz (515), jwif ki te tounen soti nan peyi kote yo te depòte yo a fete fèt Delivrans lan.

The children of the captivity kept the Passover on the fourteenth [day] of the first month.

And the sons of the captivity make the passover on the fourteenth of the first month,

- 20** Yo te fè yon sèl sèvis pou tout prèt yo ansanm ak tout moun Levi yo pou mete yo nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye. Yo tout te nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye: yo touye bèt yo te ofri pou fèt Delivrans lan, yo fè yon sèl seremoni pou tout pèp la, pou prèt parèy yo ak pou yo menm tou.

For the priests and the Levites had purified themselves together; all of them were pure: and they killed the Passover for all the children of the captivity, and for their brothers the priests, and for themselves.

for the priests and the Levites have been purified together -- all of them [are] pure -- and they slaughter the passover for all the sons of the captivity, and for their brethren the priests, and for themselves.

- 21** Men moun ki te manje manje Delivrans lan. Se te tout jwif ki te tounen soti nan peyi kote yo te depòte yo a ansanm ak rès moun pèp Izrayèl yo ki pa t' janm kite peyi yo men ki te vire do bay vye bagay lòt moun yo t'ap fè nan peyi yo epi ki te vin mete tèt ansanm ak moun ki te tounen yo pou adore Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la.

The children of Israel who had come again out of the captivity, and all such as had separated themselves to them from the filthiness of the nations of the land, to seek Yahweh, the God of Israel, ate,

And the sons of Israel, those returning from the captivity, and every one who is separated from the uncleanness of the nations of the land unto them, to seek to Jehovah, God of Israel, do eat,

- 22** Pandan sèt jou, yo fete Fèt Pen san ledven an ak kè kontan. Yo te kontan anpil dèske Seyè a te manyen kè wa peyi Lasiri a, ki te ankouraje yo anpil nan tout gwo travay yo t'ap fè a pou rebati tanp Bondye pèp Izrayèl la.

and kept the feast of unleavened bread seven days with joy: for Yahweh had made them joyful, and had turned the heart of the king of Assyria to them, to strengthen their hands in the work of the house of God, the God of Israel.

and they make the feast of unleavened things seven days with joy, for Jehovah made them to rejoice, and turned round the heart of the king of Asshur unto them, to strengthen their hands in the work of the house of God, the God of Israel.

- 1 ¶ Kèk tan apre tout evènman sa yo, sou rèy Atagzèsès, wa peyi Pès la, te gen yon nonm yo te rele Esdras ki te soti nan branch fanmi Arawon an. Papa l' te rele Seraja. Seraja te pitit Azarya, Azarya te pitit Ilkija.**

**Now after these things, in the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra the son of Seraiah, the son of Azariah, the son of Hilkiah,**

**And after these things, in the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra son of Seraiah, son of Azariah, son of Hilkiah,**

- 2 Ilkija te pitit Chaloum, Chaloum te pitit Zadòk, Zadòk te pitit Achitoub.**

**the son of Shallum, the son of Zadok, the son of Ahitub,**

**son of Shallum, son of Zadok, son of Ahitub,**

- 3 Achitoub te pitit Amarya, Amarya te pitit Azarya, Azarya te pitit Merajòt.**

**the son of Amariah, the son of Azariah, the son of Meraioth,**

**son of Amariah, son of Azariah, son of Meraioth,**

- 4 Merajòt te pitit Zeraja, Zeraja te pitit Ouzi, Ouzi te pitit Bouki.**

**the son of Zeremiah, the son of Uzzi, the son of Bukki,**

**son of Zeremiah, son of Uzzi, son of Bukki,**

- 5 Bouki te pitit Abichwa, Abichwa te pitit Fineas, Fineas te pitit Eleaza, Eleaza te pitit Arawon, granprèt la.**

**the son of Abishua, the son of Phinehas, the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the chief priest;**

**son of Abishua, son of Phinehas, son of Eleazar, son of Aaron the head priest;**

- 6 Esdras te yon nonm save ki te fò anpil nan lalwa Seyè a, lalwa Bondye pèp Izrayèl la te bay Moyiz la. Li t'ap travay ak wa a. Wa a te bay Esdras tou sa li te mande l', paske Seyè a, Bondye li a, t'ap pwoteje l'. Se konsa li kite lavil Babilòn pou l' moute lavil Jerizalèm.**

**this Ezra went up from Babylon: and he was a ready scribe in the law of Moses, which Yahweh, the God of Israel, had given; and the king granted him all his request, according to the hand of Yahweh his God on him.**

**Ezra himself hath come up from Babylon, and he [is] a scribe ready in the law of Moses, that Jehovah God of Israel gave, and the king giveth to him -- according to the hand of Jehovah his God upon him -- all his request.**

- 7 Anpil lòt moun nan pèp Izrayèl la, nan prèt yo, nan moun Levi yo, nan sanba yo, nan gad tanp yo ak lòt travayè yo, te pran wout la moute lavil Jerizalèm ansanm ak li. Lè sa a, wa Atagzèsès te nan setyèm lanne rèy li.

There went up some of the children of Israel, and of the priests, and the Levites, and the singers, and the porters, and the Nethinim, to Jerusalem, in the seventh year of Artaxerxes the king.

And there go up of the sons of Israel, and of the priests, and the Levites, and the singers, and the gatekeepers, and the Nethinim, unto Jerusalem, in the seventh year of Artaxerxes the king.

- 8 Yo rive Jerizalèm nan senkyèm mwa setyèm lanne rèy Atagzèsès la.

He came to Jerusalem in the fifth month, which was in the seventh year of the king.

And he cometh in to Jerusalem in the fifth month, that [is in] the seventh year of the king,

- 9 Yo te kite lavil Babilòn premye jou nan premye mwa a. Epi yo rive lavil Jerizalèm premye jou nan senkyèm mwa a, avèk pwoteksyon Bondye.

For on the first [day] of the first month began he to go up from Babylon; and on the first [day] of the fifth month came he to Jerusalem, according to the good hand of his God on him.

for on the first of the month he hath founded the ascent from Babylon, and on the first of the fifth month he hath come in unto Jerusalem, according to the good hand of his God upon him,

- 10 Esdras te pase tout tan li ap etidye lalwa Seyè a. Li t'ap swiv tou sa ki ladan l'. Li t'ap moutre pèp Izrayèl la tout lòd ak tout regleman Seyè a.

For Ezra had set his heart to seek the law of Yahweh, and to do it, and to teach in Israel statutes and ordinances.

for Ezra hath prepared his heart to seek the law of Jehovah, and to do, and to teach in Israel statute and judgment.

- 11 ¶ Men kopi lèt wa Atagzèsès te renmèt Esdras, ki te yon prèt ak yon nonm save. Li te dòktè nan zafè lalwa ak kòmandman Seyè a te bay pèp Izrayèl la.

Now this is the copy of the letter that the king Artaxerxes gave to Ezra the priest, the scribe, even the scribe of the words of the commandments of Yahweh, and of his statutes to Israel:

And this [is] a copy of the letter that the king Artaxerxes gave to Ezra the priest, the scribe, a scribe of the words of the commands of Jehovah, and of His statutes on Israel:

- 12 Men lèt Atagzèsès, gran wa a, te ekri bay Esdras, nonm save ki fò nan lalwa Bondye ki nan syèl la! -Koulye a,

Artaxerxes, king of kings, to Ezra the priest, the scribe of the law of the God of heaven, perfect and so forth.

`Artaxerxes, king of kings, to Ezra the priest, a perfect scribe of the law of the God of heaven, and at such a time:

- 13** mwen bay lòd nan tout peyi m'ap gouvènen yo pou tout moun nan pèp Izrayèl la, nan prèt yo osinon nan moun Levi yo, ki vle ale avè ou lavil Jerizalèm, pou yo kite yo ale.

I make a decree, that all those of the people of Israel, and their priests and the Levites, in my realm, who are minded of their own free will to go to Jerusalem, go with you.

By me hath been made a decree that every one who is willing, in my kingdom, of the people of Israel and of its priests and Levites, to go to Jerusalem with thee, doth go;

- 14** Se mwen menm, wa a, ansanm ak sèt konseye m' yo ki voye ou al fè enspeksyon nan peyi Jida a ak nan lavil Jerizalèm pou ou wè ki jan moun yo ap swiv liv lalwa Bondye ki nan men ou lan.

Because you are sent of the king and his seven counselors, to inquire concerning Judah and Jerusalem, according to the law of your God which is in your hand,

because that from the king and his seven counsellors thou art sent, to inquire concerning Judah and concerning Jerusalem, with the law of God that [is] in thy hand,

- 15** W'a pran avè ou ajan ak lò wa a ansanm ak konseye l' yo te fè lide bay pou Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, ki gen tanp li lavil Jerizalèm.

and to carry the silver and gold, which the king and his counselors have freely offered to the God of Israel, whose habitation is in Jerusalem,

and to carry silver and gold that the king and his counsellors willingly offered to the God of Israel, whose tabernacle [is] in Jerusalem,

- 16** W'a pote tou tout ajan ak lò y'a ba ou nan tout pwovens Babilòn lan ansanm ak ofrann pèp la ak prèt yo te fè lide voye paske yo vle fè l' pou kay Bondye a nan lavil Jerizalèm.

and all the silver and gold that you shall find in all the province of Babylon, with the freewill-offering of the people, and of the priests, offering willingly for the house of their God which is in Jerusalem;

and all the silver and gold that thou findest in all the province of Babylon, with the free-will offerings of the people, and of the priests, offering willingly, for the house of their God that [is] in Jerusalem,

- 17** Konsa, avèk tout ajan sa a w'a achte towò bèf, belye mouton, jenn ti mouton ansanm ak grenn jaden, grenn danre, diven ak lwil ki pou mache ak yo. Epi w'a ofri yo sou lotèl la nan tanp Bondye ou la ki lavil Jerizalèm.

therefore you shall with all diligence buy with this money bulls, rams, lambs, with their meal-offerings and their drink-offerings, and shall offer them on the altar of the house of your God which is in Jerusalem.

therefore thou dost speedily buy with this money, bullocks, rams, lambs, and their presents, and their libations, and dost bring them near to the altar of the house of your God that [is] in Jerusalem,

- 18** Avèk ajan ak lò ki va rete a, ou menm ak frè ou yo, n'a fè sa nou vle avè l', depi sa nou fè a dakò ak volonte Bondye nou an.

Whatever shall seem good to you and to your brothers to do with the rest of the silver and the gold, that do you after the will of your God.

and that which to thee and to thy brethren is good to do with the rest of the silver and gold, according to the will of your God ye do.`

- 19** W'a pran tout veso yo te renmèt ou nan men pou sèvi nan tanp Bondye ou la, w'a mete yo nan tanp lan lavil Jerizalèm, devan lotèl Bondye ou la.

The vessels that are given you for the service of the house of your God, deliver you before the God of Jerusalem.

`And the vessels that are given to thee, for the service of the house of thy God, make perfect before the God of Jerusalem;

- 20** Si gen lòt bagay ou bezwen ankò pou tanp Bondye ou la, ou mèt pran nan kès wa a pou achte yo.

Whatever more shall be needful for the house of your God, which you shall have occasion to bestow, bestow it out of the king`s treasure-house.

and the rest of the needful things of the house of thy God, that it falleth to thee to give, thou dost give from the treasure-house of the king.

- 21** Mwen menm, wa Atagzèsès, mwen pase lòd bay tout trezorye leta ki nan pwovens lòt bò larivyè Lefrat la, pou yo bay Esdras, prèt la, nonm save ki fò nan lalwa Bondye ki nan syèl la, tou sa l'a mande yo san pran reta,

I, even I Artaxerxes the king, do make a decree to all the treasurers who are beyond the River, that whatever Ezra the priest, the scribe of the law of the God of heaven, shall require of you, it be done with all diligence,

`And by me -- I Artaxerxes the king -- is made a decree to all treasurers who [are] beyond the river, that all that Ezra the priest, scribe of the law of the God of heaven, doth ask of you, be done speedily:

- 22** depi sa l' mande a pa depase an total sanvenmil ons ajan, sisansenkant (650) barik ble, sisan (600) galon diven, sisan (600) galon lwil oliv. Pou disèl la, y'a ba li valè li bezwen.

to one hundred talents of silver, and to one hundred measures of wheat, and to one hundred baths of wine, and to one hundred baths of oil, and salt without prescribing how much.

Unto silver a hundred talents, and unto wheat a hundred cors, and unto wine a hundred baths, and unto oil a hundred baths, and salt without reckoning;

- 23 Se pou ou sèten yo bay tou sa Bondye ki nan syèl la mande pou tanp li a, san manke anyen, pou Bondye pa janm fache sou mwen, ni sou pitit ki va gouvènen peyi a apre m'.**

**Whatever is commanded by the God of heaven, let it be done exactly for the house of the God of heaven; for why should there be wrath against the realm of the king and his sons?**

**all that [is] by the decree of the God of heaven, let be done diligently for the house of the God of heaven; for why is there wrath against the kingdom of the king and his sons?**

- 24 Epi m' fè nou konnen yo pa gen dwa fè ni prèt yo, ni moun Levi yo, ni sanba yo, ni gad tanp yo, ni domestik yo, ni okenn lòt moun k'ap sèvi nan tanp Bondye a, peye okenn taks, okenn kontribisyon ni okenn dwa lese pase.**

**Also we inform you, that touching any of the priests and Levites, the singers, porters, Nethinim, or servants of this house of God, it shall not be lawful to impose tribute, custom, or toll, on them.**

**And to you we are making known, that upon any of the priests and Levites, singers, gatekeepers, Nethinim, and servants of the house of God, tribute and custom there is no authority to lift up.**

- 25 Ou menm menm, Esdras, avèk bon konprann Bondye ba ou a, w'a chwazi majistra ak jij pou gouvènen tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo k'ap viv dapre lalwa Bondye ou la, nan pwovens lòt bò larivyè Lefrat la. Si genyen ki pa konnen lalwa a, se pou ou fè yo aprann li.**

**You, Ezra, after the wisdom of your God who is in your hand, appoint magistrates and judges, who may judge all the people who are beyond the River, all such as know the laws of your God; and teach you him who doesn't know them.**

**And thou, Ezra, according to the wisdom of thy God, that [is] in thy hand, appoint magistrates and judges who may be judges to all the people who are beyond the river, to all knowing the law of thy God, and he who hath not known ye cause to know;**

- 26 Tout moun ki pa mache dapre lalwa Bondye ou la osinon dapre lòd wa a bay la, se pou yo san pitye pou yo lè y'ap pini yo pou sa yo fè a. Sa pou yo touye y'a touye. Sa pou yo depòte y'a depòte. Sa pou yo fè peye amann y'a fè peye amann. Sa pou yo mete nan prizon y'a mete nan prizon!**

**Whoever will not do the law of your God, and the law of the king, let judgment be executed on him with all diligence, whether it be to death, or to banishment, or to confiscation of goods, or to imprisonment.**

**and any who doth not do the law of thy God, and the law of the king, speedily is judgment done upon him, whether to death, or to banishment, or to confiscation of riches, and to bonds.**

- 27 ¶ Lè sa a, Esdras di: -Lwanj pou Seyè a, Bondye zansèt nou yo! Li mete nan tèt wa a lide pou l' fè tout bèl bagay sa yo pou tanp Seyè a lavil Jerizalèm.**

**Blessed be Yahweh, the God of our fathers, who has put such a thing as this in the king's heart, to beautify the house of Yahweh which is in Jerusalem;**

**Blessed [is] Jehovah, God of our fathers, who hath given such a thing as this in the heart of the king, to beautify the house of Jehovah that [is] in Jerusalem,**

**28** Li fè m' jwenn favè devan wa a, devan konseye l' yo ak tout lòt gwo zotobre k'ap travay ak wa a. Li te ban m' kouraj, mwen te rive sanble tout chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl la pou yo pati avè mwen!

and has extended lovingkindness to me before the king, and his counselors, and before all the king`s mighty princes. I was strengthened according to the hand of Yahweh my God on me, and I gathered together out of Israel chief men to go up with me.

and unto me hath stretched out kindness before the king and his counsellors, and before all the mighty heads of the king: and I have strengthened myself as the hand of Jehovah my God [is] upon me, and I gather out of Israel heads to go up with me.

**1** ¶ Men lis chèf fanmi yo ansanm ak non zansèt yo ki te pati ansanm avè m' soti lavil Babilòn pou moute lavil Jerizalèm sou rèy wa Atagzèsès:

Now these are the heads of their fathers` [houses], and this is the genealogy of those who went up with me from Babylon, in the reign of Artaxerxes the king:

And these [are] heads of their fathers, and the genealogy of those going up with me, in the reign of Artaxerxes the king, from Babylon.

**2** -(we vèsè pwochen)<sup>3</sup> Se te Gèson, chèf branch fanmi Fineas la, Danyèl, chèf branch fanmi Itama a, Atouch, pitit gason Chekanya a, chèf branch fanmi David la, Zekarya, chèf branch fanmi Pareòch la. Zekarya te gen avè l' sansenkant (150) gason yo te konte nan Of the sons of Phinehas, Gershom. Of the sons of Ithamar, Daniel. Of the sons of David, Hattush.

From the sons of Phinehas: Gershom; from the sons of Ithamar: Daniel; from the sons of David: Hattush;

**4** Elyeyoenayi, pitit gason Seraji a, chèf branch fanmi Pakat m'oab la. Li te gen avè l' desan (200) gason.

Of the sons of Pahath-moab, Elihoenai the son of Zerariah; and with him two hundred males.

From the sons of Pahath-Moab: Elihoenai son of Zerariah, and with him two hundred who are males.

**5** Chekanya, pitit gason Jazyèl la, chèf branch fanmi Zatou a. Li te gen avè l' twasan (300) gason.

Of the sons of Shecaniah, the son of Jahaziel; and with him three hundred males.

From the sons of Shechaniah: the son of Jahaziel, and with him three hundred who are males.

**6** Ebèd, pitit gason Jonatan an, chèf branch fanmi Aden an. Li te gen avè l' senkant gason. Of the sons of Adin, Ebed the son of Jonathan; and with him fifty males.

And from the sons of Adin: Ebed son of Jonathan, and with him fifty who are males.

- 7 Yechaya, pitit gason Atalya a, chèf branch fanmi Elam lan. Li te gen avè l' swasanndis gason.**  
**Of the sons of Elam, Jeshaiiah the son of Athaliah; and with him seventy males.**  
**And from the sons of Elam: Jeshaiiah son of Athaliah, and with him seventy who are males.**
- 8 Zebadya, pitit gason Mikayèl la, chèf branch fanmi Chefatya a. Li te gen katreven gason avè l'.**  
**Of the sons of Shephatiah, Zebadiah the son of Michael; and with him eighty males.**  
**And from the sons of Shephatiah: Zebadiah son of Michael, and with him eighty who are males.**
- 9 Obadya, pitit gason Jeyèl la, chèf branch fanmi Joab la. Li te gen desandizwit (218) gason avè l'.**  
**Of the sons of Joab, Obadiah the son of Jehiel; and with him two hundred and eighteen males.**  
**From the sons of Joab: Obadiah son of Jehiel, and with him two hundred and eighteen who are males.**
- 10 Chelomit, pitit gason Josifya a, chèf branch fanmi Bani an. Li te gen sanswasant (160) gason avè l'.**  
**Of the sons of Shelomith, the son of Josiphiah; and with him one hundred sixty males.**  
**And from the sons of Shelomith, the son of Josiphiah, and with him a hundred and sixty who are males.**
- 11 Zakariya, pitit gason Bebayi a, chèf branch fanmi Bebayi a. Li te gen ventwit gason avè l'.**  
**Of the sons of Bebai, Zechariah the son of Bebai; and with him twenty-eight males.**  
**And from the sons of Bebai: Zechariah son of Bebai, and with him twenty and eight who are males.**
- 12 Jokanan, pitit gason Akatan an, chèf fanmi Azgad la. Li te gen sandis (110) gason avè l'.**  
**Of the sons of Azgad, Johanan the son of Hakkatan; and with him one hundred ten males.**  
**And from the sons of Azgad: Johanan son of Hakkatan, and with him a hundred and ten who are males.**
- 13 Pou branch fanmi Adonikam an, se te Elifelèt, Jeyèl ak Chemaja. Yo te gen swasant gason avèk yo. Moun sa yo te vin apre.**  
**Of the sons of Adonikam, [who were] the last; and these are their names: Eliphelet, Jeuel, and Shemaiah; and with them sixty males.**  
**And from the younger sons of Adonikam -- and these [are] their names -- Eliphelet, Jeiel, and Shemaiah, and with them sixty who are males.**

- 14** Outayi, pitit gason Zaboud la, chèf branch fanmi Bigvayi a. Li te gen swasandis gason avè l'.

**Of the sons of Bigvai, Uthai and Zabbud; and with them seventy males.**

**And from the sons of Bigvai, Uthai and Zabbud, and with them seventy who are males.**

- 15** Mwen sanble tout moun sa yo bò gwo kannal ki mennen dlo nan lavil Aava a. Nou pase twa jou la. Antan nou la, mwen remake nou te gen prèt nan gwoup la, men pa t' gen moun

**I gathered them together to the river that runs to Ahava; and there we encamped three days: and I viewed the people, and the priests, and found there none of the sons of Levi.**

**And I gather them unto the river that is going unto Ahava, and we encamp there three days; and I consider about the people, and about the priests, and of the sons of Levi I have found none there;**

- 16** Lè sa a, mwen fè chache nèf chèf sa yo: Elyezè, Aryèl, Chemaja, Elnatan, Jarib, Elnatan, Natan, Zakaraya ak Mechoulam ansanm ak direktè sa yo: Jojarib ak Elnatan, de moun ki konn esplike lalwa a.

**Then sent I for Eliezer, for Ariel, for Shemaiah, and for Elnathan, and for Jarib, and for Elnathan, and for Nathan, and for Zechariah, and for Meshullam, chief men; also for Joiarib, and for Elnathan, who were teachers.**

**and I send for Eliezer, for Ariel, for Shemaiah, and for Elnathan, and for Jarib, and for Elnathan, and for Nathan, and for Zechariah, and for Meshullam, heads, and for Joiarib, and for Elnathan, men of understanding;**

- 17** Mwen voye yo bò kote Ido, chèf kominote Kasifya a. Mwen esplike yo tou sa pou yo di Ido ak kòlèg li yo ki konn tout travay pou fèt nan tanp lan, epi ki t'ap viv ansanm nan kominote Kasifya a, pou yo ka fè nou jwenn kèk gason pou travay nan tanp Bondye nou an.

**I sent them forth to Iddo the chief at the place Casiphia; and I told them what they should tell Iddo, [and] his brothers the Nethinim, at the place Casiphia, that they should bring to us ministers for the house of our God.**

**and I charge them for Iddo the head, in the place Casiphia, and put in their mouth words to speak unto Iddo, [and] his brethren the Nethinim, in the place Casiphia, to bring to us ministrants for the house of our God.**

- 18** Se konsa, avèk benediksyon Bondye ki te sou nou, yo ban nou Cherebya, yon nonm lespri, ki te soti nan branch fanmi Makli, yonn nan pitit gason Levi yo ki li menm te pitit Izrayèl. Te gen dizwit nan pitit li yo ak fanmi l' yo ki te vini ak li tou.

**According to the good hand of our God on us they brought us a man of discretion, of the sons of Mahli, the son of Levi, the son of Israel; and Sherebiah, with his sons and his brothers, eighteen;**

**And they bring to us, according to the good hand of our God upon us, a man of understanding, of the sons of Mahli, son of Levi, son of Israel, and Sherebiah, and his sons, and his brethren, eighteen;**

- 19** Yo ban nou ankò Achabya ak Jechaya, frè li a, tou de moun branch fanmi Merari. Te gen vin nan pitit gason yo ki te vini ak yo tou.
- and Hashabiah, and with him Jeshaiiah of the sons of Merari, his brothers and their sons, twenty;
- and Hashabiah, and with him Jeshaiiah, of the sons of Merari, his brethren, and their sons, twenty;
- 20** Te gen tou desanven (220) travayè pou tanp lan. Se wa David ak chèf li yo ki te bay zansèt moun sa yo reskonsablite pou ede moun Levi yo nan sèvis yo. Yo te pran non tout moun sa yo.
- and of the Nethinim, whom David and the princes had given for the service of the Levites, two hundred and twenty Nethinim: all of them were mentioned by name.
- and from the Nethinim, whom David and the heads gave for the service of the Levites, two hundred and twenty Nethinim, all of them defined by name.
- 21** ¶ Antan nou la bò kannal Aava a, mwen bay lòd pou tout moun fè jèn, pou nou soumèt nou devan Bondye, pou mande l' pou nou fè yon bon vwayaj, pou l' pwoteje nou, pitit nou yo ansanm ak tout byen nou yo.
- Then I proclaimed a fast there, at the river Ahava, that we might humble ourselves before our God, to seek of him a straight way for us, and for our little ones, and for all our substance.
- And I proclaim there a fast, by the river Ahava, to afflict ourselves before our God, to seek from Him a right way for us, and for our infants, and for all our substance,
- 22** Mwen te wont mande wa a yon lame ak kavalye pou pwoteje nou si yon lènmi ta atake nou sou wout, paske mwen te fin di wa a konsa Bondye nou an ap pwoteje tout moun ki mete konfyans yo nan li, l'ap beni yo. Konsa tou, l'ap fache sou moun ki vire do ba li, l'ap pini
- For I was ashamed to ask of the king a band of soldiers and horsemen to help us against the enemy in the way, because we had spoken to the king, saying, The hand of our God is on all those who seek him, for good; but his power and his wrath is against all those who forsake him.
- for I was ashamed to ask from the king a force and horsemen to help us because of the enemy in the way, for we spake to the king, saying, `The hand of our God [is] upon all seeking Him for good, and His strength and His wrath [is] upon all forsaking Him.`
- 23** Se konsa nou fè jèn, nou lapriyè Bondye pou l' pwoteje nou. Epi li reponn lapriyè nou yo.
- So we fasted and begged our God for this: and he was entreated of us.
- And we fast, and seek from our God for this, and He is entreated of us.

- 24 ¶ Apre sa, mwen chwazi douz moun nan chèf prèt yo: se te Cherebya, Achabya ak dis lòt chèf prèt.**
- Then I set apart twelve of the chiefs of the priests, even Sherebiah, Hashabiah, and ten of their brothers with them,**
- And I separate from the heads of the priests, twelve, even Sherebiah, Hashabiah, and with them of their brethren ten,**
- 25 Mwen pran pèz tout ajan ak tout lò ak tout lòt veso wa a, konseye l' yo ak lòt chèf ki avè l' yo te bay pou sèvi nan tanp Bondye nou an ansanm ak ofrann moun pèp Izrayèl yo, epi mwen renmèt yo bay douz chèf prèt yo.**
- and weighed to them the silver, and the gold, and the vessels, even the offering for the house of our God, which the king, and his counselors, and his princes, and all Israel there present, had offered:**
- and I weigh to them the silver, and the gold, and the vessels, a heave-offering of the house of our God, that the king, and his counsellors, and his heads, and all Israel -- those present -- lifted up;**
- 26 Men sa mwen te renmèt yo nan men: nèfsandouzmil (912.000) ons ajan, ak san veso an ajan ki te peze demilkatsan (2.400) ons, sansenkantwitmil (158.000) ons lò,**
- I weighed into their hand six hundred fifty talents of silver, and silver vessels one hundred talents; of gold one hundred talents;**
- and I weigh to their hand, of silver, talents six hundred and fifty, and of vessels of silver a hundred talents, of gold a hundred talents,**
- 27 ak vin bòl an lò ki te peze desanswasanndis (270) ons. Te gen de bèl bòl an kwiv dore ki te gen menm valè ak bòl an lò yo.**
- and twenty bowls of gold, of one thousand darics; and two vessels of fine bright brass, precious as gold.**
- and basins of gold twenty, of a thousand drams, and two vessels of good shining brass, desirable as gold.**
- 28 Mwen di yo: Nou menm, nou se moun yo mete apa pou sèvis Seyè a. Veso sa yo, yo mete yo apa pou Seyè a tou. Ajan sa yo ak lò sa yo se ofrann moun yo te fè lide ofri bay Seyè a, Bondye zansèt nou yo.**
- I said to them, You are holy to Yahweh, and the vessels are holy; and the silver and the gold are a freewill-offering to Yahweh, the God of your fathers.**
- And I say unto them, `Ye [are] holy to Jehovah, and the vessels [are] holy, and the silver and the gold [are] a willing-offering to Jehovah, God of your fathers;**

- 29** Nou reskonsab yo jouk n'a rive nan tanp lan lavil Jerizalèm. Rive la, nan chanm prèt yo ki nan tanp Bondye a, n'a peze yo ankò devan chèf prèt yo ak chèf moun Levi yo, devan chèf branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la, epi n'a renmèt yo li.

**Watch you, and keep them, until you weigh them before the chiefs of the priests and the Levites, and the princes of the fathers` [houses] of Israel, at Jerusalem, in the chambers of the house of Yahweh.**

**watch, and keep, till ye weigh before the heads of the priests, and of the Levites, and the heads of the fathers of Israel, in Jerusalem, in the chambers of the house of Jehovah.`**

- 30** Se konsa, lè mwen fin peze ajan an, lò a ak veso yo, prèt yo ak moun Levi yo pran yo nan men m', pou pote yo jouk lavil Jerizalèm, nan tanp Bondye nou an.

**So the priests and the Levites received the weight of the silver and the gold, and the vessels, to bring them to Jerusalem to the house of our God.**

**And the priests and the Levites took the weight of the silver, and of the gold, and of the vessels, to bring to Jerusalem to the house of our God.**

- 31** ¶ Sou douzyèm jou premye mwa a, nou kite kote nou te ye a bò kannal Aava a, nou pati pou lavil Jerizalèm. Bondye nou an te la ak nou sou tout wout la. Li pwoteje nou, li pa kite okenn lènmi atake nou, li pa kite nou tonbe nan okenn anbiskad vòlò ta ka pare sou wout pou nou.

**Then we departed from the river Ahava on the twelfth [day] of the first month, to go to Jerusalem: and the hand of our God was on us, and he delivered us from the hand of the enemy and the bandit by the way.**

**And we journey from the river Ahava, on the twelfth of the first month, to go to Jerusalem, and the hand of our God hath been upon us, and He delivereth us from the hand of the enemy and the lier in wait by the way;**

- 32** Nou rive lavil Jerizalèm, nou pase twa jou ap poze kò nou.

**We came to Jerusalem, and abode there three days.**

**and we come in to Jerusalem, and dwell there three days.**

- 33** Sou katriyèm jou a, n' al nan tanp Bondye nou an, yo peze ajan an, lò a ak veso yo, epi yo renmèt yo nan men Meremòt, prèt la, pitit gason Ouri a. Avèk li te gen Eleaza, pitit gason Fineas la, ak de moun Levi: Jozabad, pitit gason Jozye, ak Noadja, pitit gason Bennwi a.

**On the fourth day the silver and the gold and the vessels were weighed in the house of our God into the hand of Meremoth the son of Uriah the priest; and with him was Eleazar the son of Phinehas; and with them was Jozabad the son of Jeshua, and Noadiah the son of Binnui, the Levite;**

**And on the fourth day hath been weighed the silver, and the gold, and the vessels, in the house of our God, unto the hand of Meremoth son of Uriah the priest, and with him Eleazar son of Phinehas, and with them Jozabad son of Jeshua, and Noadiah son of Binnui, the Levites:**

- 34 Yo konte, yo peze, yo jwenn tout bagay, anyen pa t' manke. Lè sa a, yo fè yon lis tou sa yo te peze, epi yo sere lis la.

the whole by number and by weight: and all the weight was written at that time.

by number, by weight of every one, and all the weight is written at that time.

- 35 Moun ki te tounen soti nan peyi kote yo te depòte yo a ofri bèt pou yo boule nèt pou Bondye pèp Izrayèl la. Yo ofri douz towò pou tout pèp Izrayèl la, katrevensèz belye mouton, swasann disèt ti mouton ak douz bouk kabrit pou mande Bondye padon pou peche yo. Yo boule tout bèt sa yo nèt nan dife pou Seyè a.

The children of the captivity, who had come out of exile, offered burnt offerings to the God of Israel, twelve bulls for all Israel, ninety-six rams, seventy-seven lambs, and twelve male goats for a sin-offering: all this was a burnt offering to Yahweh.

Those coming in of the captives -- sons of the removal -- have brought near burnt-offerings to the God of Israel, bullocks twelve, for all Israel, rams ninety and six, lambs seventy and seven, young he-goats for a sin-offering twelve -- the whole a burnt-offering to Jehovah;

- 36 Yo pran tout dokiman wa a te ba yo, yo renmèt prefè wa yo ak gouvènè yo ki reskonsab pwovens lòt bò larivyè Lefrat la. Se konsa, tout chèf sa yo vin ede pèp la, yo bay konkou yo pou tanp Bondye a.

They delivered the king's commissions to the king's satraps, and to the governors beyond the River: and they furthered the people and the house of God.

and they give the laws of the king to the lieutenants of the king and the governors beyond the river, and they have lifted up the people and the house of God.

- 1 ¶ Lè tout bagay sa yo fin regle, chèf pèp Izrayèl yo vin jwenn mwen, yo di m' konsa: -Pèp la, ansanm ak prèt yo ak moun Levi yo fin melanje nèt ak moun lòt nasyon ki nan peyi a: moun Kanaran yo, moun Et yo, moun Ferezi yo, moun Jebis yo, moun Amon yo, moun Moab yo, moun Lejip yo ak moun Amori yo. Yo lage kò yo nan fè menm vye bagay ak moun sa

Now when these things were done, the princes drew near to me, saying, The people of Israel, and the priests and the Levites, have not separated themselves from the peoples of the lands, [doing] according to their abominations, even of the Canaanites, the Hittites, the Perizzites, the Jebusites, the Ammonites, the Moabites, the Egyptians, and the Amorites.

And at the completion of these things, drawn nigh unto me have the heads, saying, The people of Israel, and the priests, and the Levites, have not been separated from the peoples of the lands, as to their abominations, even the Canaanite, the Hittite, the Perizzite, the Jebusite, the Ammonite, the Moabite, the Egyptian, and the Amorite,

- 2 Yo marye ak fanm pèp sa yo, yo marye pitit gason yo ak pitit fi pèp sa yo. Se konsa, ras Bondye chwazi pou li a twouve l' melanje ak ras moun peyi a. Premye moun ki lage kò yo nan move zak sa yo se chèf yo ak konseye yo.

For they have taken of their daughters for themselves and for their sons, so that the holy seed have mingled themselves with the peoples of the lands: yes, the hand of the princes and rulers has been chief in this trespass.

for they have taken of their daughters to them, and to their sons, and the holy seed have mingled themselves among the peoples of the lands, and the hand of the heads and of the seconds have been first in this trespass.

- 3 Lè m' tande sa, mwen vin gen yon sèl lapenn, mwen chire rad sou mwen, mwen rache cheve nan tèt mwen ak plim bab mwen.

When I heard this thing, I tore my garment and my robe, and plucked off the hair of my head and of my beard, and sat down confounded.

And at my hearing this word, I have rent my garment and my upper robe, and pluck out of the hair of my head, and of my beard, and sit astonished,

- 4 M' al koupi kò m' yon kote sitèlman sa te fè m' lapenn. Anpil moun te pè lè yo vin konnen sa Seyè a te di sou koze peche moun yo te depòte epi ki te tounen nan peyi a te fè a. Yo tout vin sanble bò kote m'. Mwen menm menm, mwen te rete chita koupi atè a, jouk lè pou yo fè ofrann chak aswè a rive, tèlman sa te fè m' mal.

Then were assembled to me everyone who trembled at the words of the God of Israel, because of the trespass of them of the captivity; and I sat confounded until the evening offering.

and unto me are gathered every one trembling at the words of the God of Israel, because of the trespass of the removal, and I am sitting astonished till the present of the evening.

- 5 ¶ Lè lè a rive pou yo fè ofrann chak aswè a, mwen leve kote m' te koupi ap kriye a, epi ak tout rad chire yo sou mwen, mwen tonbe ajenou, mwen louvri de bra m' devan Seyè a, Bondye mwen an.

At the evening offering I arose up from my humiliation, even with my garment and my robe torn; and I fell on my knees, and spread out my hands to Yahweh my God;

And at the present of the evening I have risen from mine affliction, and at my rending my garment and my upper robe, then I bow down on my knees, and spread out my hands unto Jehovah my God,

- 6 Mwen di l' konsa: -O Bondye papa m'! Mwen twò wont, mwen pa konn sa pou m' fè! M' pa ka leve tèt mwen devan ou, Bondye mwen! Nou tèlman fè sa ki mal, yo fè pil moute pi wo pase tèt nou. Peche nou yo anpile yonn sou lòt, yo rive jouk nan syèl la.

and I said, my God, I am ashamed and blush to lift up my face to you, my God; for our iniquities are increased over our head, and our guiltiness is grown up to the heavens.

and say, `O my God, I have been ashamed, and have blushed to lift up, O my God, my face unto Thee, for our iniquities have increased over the head, and our guilt hath become great unto the heavens.

- 7 **Depi nan tan zansèt nou yo jouk jounen jòdi a, nou pa manke fè sa ki mal. Se poutèt tou sa nou te fè ki mal kifè ou te lage nou ansanm ak wa nou yo ak prèt nou yo nan men wa lòt peyi yo. Yo touye nou nan lagè, yo depòte nou, yo piye tout ajan nou, yo fè nou wont jan nou ye jouk koulye a.**

**Since the days of our fathers we have been exceeding guilty to this day; and for our iniquities have we, our kings, and our priests, been delivered into the hand of the kings of the lands, to the sword, to captivity, and to plunder, and to confusion of face, as it is this day.**

**From the days of our fathers we [are] in great guilt unto this day, and in our iniquities we have been given -- we, our kings, our priests -- into the hand of the kings of the lands, with sword, with captivity, and with spoiling, and with shame of face, as [at] this day.**

- 8 **Men koulye a, depi kèk jou, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, te fè nou yon favè. Li sove de twa nan nou, li ban nou yon kote pou nou jwenn pwoteksyon nan kay ki apa pou li a. Se konsa li ban nou kouraj ankò, li wete nou nan kalite esklavaj kote nou te ye a, li ban nou yon ti**

**Now for a little moment grace has been showed from Yahweh our God, to leave us a remnant to escape, and to give us a nail in his holy place, that our God may lighten our eyes, and give us a little reviving in our bondage.**

**And now, as a small moment hath grace been from Jehovah our God, to leave to us an escape, and to give to us a nail in His holy place, by our God's enlightening our eyes, and by giving us a little quickening in our servitude;**

- 9 **Paske se esklav nou ye jouk jòdi a. Men menm nan esklavaj sa a, Bondye pa lage nou. Li fè wa peyi Pès yo aji byen ak nou. Yo ban nou yon ti souf, pou nou te ka rebati tanp Bondye nou an ki te fin kraze nèt. Yo ban nou yon kote pou nou jwenn pwoteksyon nan peyi Jida ak lavil Jerizalèm.**

**For we are bondservants; yet our God has not forsaken us in our bondage, but has extended lovingkindness to us in the sight of the kings of Persia, to give us a reviving, to set up the house of our God, and to repair the ruins of it, and to give us a wall in Judah and in Jerusalem.**

**for servants we [are], and in our servitude our God hath not forsaken us, and stretcheth out unto us kindness before the kings of Persia, to give to us a quickening to lift up the house of our God, and to cause its wastes to cease, and to give to us a wall in Judah and in Jerusalem.**

- 10 **Koulye a menm, Bondye, kisa pou nou di ou? Menm apre tou sa ou deja fè pou nou, nou dezobeyi tout kòmandman**

**Now, our God, what shall we say after this? for we have forsaken your commandments,**

**And now, what do we say, O our God, after this? for we have forsaken Thy commands,**

- 11** ou te ban nou pou nou swiv, lè pwofèt yo, sèvitè ou yo, te di nou nan non ou: Peyi kote nou pral antre a, peyi nou pral pran pou nou rete a, se yon peyi ki pèdi favè Bondye, paske moun k'ap viv ladan l' yo ap fè yon bann bagay degoutan, vye bagay sal toupatou ladan l'.

which you have commanded by your servants the prophets, saying, The land, to which you go to possess it, is an unclean land through the uncleanness of the peoples of the lands, through their abominations, which have filled it from one end to another with their filthiness:

that Thou hast commanded by the hands of thy servants the prophets, saying, The land into which ye are going to possess it, [is] a land of impurity, by the impurity of the people of the lands, by their abominations with which they have filled it -- from mouth unto mouth -- by their uncleanness;

- 12** Enben! Piga nou marye pitit fi nou yo ak pitit gason yo, ni piga nou chwazi pitit fi yo pou pitit gason nou yo. Nou pa bezwen chache konnen si zafè yo ap mache, si yo gen kè kontan. Se sèl jan nou menm nou ka vin fò, nou ka manje tout bon bagay ki donnen nan peyi a, nou ka kite tè sa a pou pitit nou yo pou tout tan.

now therefore don't give your daughters to their sons, neither take their daughters to your sons, nor seek their peace or their prosperity forever; that you may be strong, and eat the good of the land, and leave it for an inheritance to your children forever.

and now, your daughters ye do not give to their sons, and their daughters ye do not take to your sons, and ye do not seek their peace, and their good -- unto the age, so that ye are strong, and have eaten the good of the land, and given possession to your sons unto the age.

- 13** Apre tou sa ki te rive nou, yon jan pou ou te pini nou pou move zak ak tout bagay mal nou te fè yo, nou wè, O Bondye nou, ou pa t' pini nou jan nou te merite l' la. Ou te kite yon ti rès nan nou ap viv toujou, nou menm ki la koulye a.

After all that is come on us for our evil deeds, and for our great guilt, seeing that you our God have punished us less than our iniquities deserve, and have given us such a remnant,

And after all that hath come upon us for our evil works, and for our great guilt (for Thou, O our God, hast kept back of the rod from our iniquities, and hast given to us an escape like this),

- 14** Epi pou koulye a ankò pou nou pa swiv kòmandman ou yo, pou n' al marye avèk kalite move moun sa yo? Fwa sa a, p'ap gen anyen ki pou anpeche ou fache sou nou jouk pou ou detwi nou nèt, san ou pa kite pesonn chape!

shall we again break your commandments, and join in affinity with the peoples that do these abominations? would not you be angry with us until you had consumed us, so that there should be no remnant, nor any to escape?

do we turn back to break Thy commands, and to join ourselves in marriage with the people of these abominations? art not Thou angry against us -- even to consumption -- till there is no remnant and escaped part?

- 15** Seyè, ou menm ki Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, se paske ou bon anpil pou nou kifè gen yon ti ponyen nan nou ki rete toujou, jan sa ye jòdi a. Epi, gade koulye a, men nou kanpe devan ou avèk tout peche nou yo! Wi, nou pa gen dwa rete vivan devan ou ankò poutèt sa!

**Yahweh, the God of Israel, you are righteous; for we are left a remnant that is escaped, as it is this day: behold, we are before you in our guiltiness; for none can stand before you because of this.**

**`O Jehovah, God of Israel, righteous [art] Thou, for we have been left an escape, as [it is] this day; lo, we [are] before Thee in our guilt, for there is none to stand before Thee concerning this.`**

- 1** ¶ Esdras menm te ajenou toujou, fas atè, devan Kay Bondye a, li t'ap lapriyè. Dlo nan je, li t'ap rekonèt tout fòt pèp la te fè devan Bondye. Pandan li t'ap fè sa, yon foul moun pèp Izrayèl la, gason, fanm ak timoun, vin sanble fè wonn bò kote l'. Dlo t'ap ponpe nan je yo tout.

**Now while Ezra prayed and made confession, weeping and casting himself down before the house of God, there was gathered together to him out of Israel a very great assembly of men and women and children; for the people wept very sore.**

**And at Ezra`s praying, and at his making confession, weeping and casting himself down before the house of God, there have been gathered unto him out of Israel an assembly very great -- men and women and children -- for the people have wept, multiplying weeping.**

- 2** Le sa a, Chekanya, pitit gason Jeyèl la, nan branch fanmi Elam lan, pran lapawòl. Li di Esdras konsa: -Nou trayi Bondye nou an vre lè nou pran fanm lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan peyi a pou madanm nou. Men malgre sa, mwen kwè gen espwa toujou pou pèp Izrayèl la.

**Shecaniah the son of Jehiel, one of the sons of Elam, answered Ezra, We have trespassed against our God, and have married foreign women of the peoples of the land: yet now there is hope for Israel concerning this thing.**

**And Shechaniah son of Jehiel, of the sons of Elam, answereth and saith to Ezra, `We -- we have trespassed against our God, and we settle strange women of the peoples of the land; and now there is hope for Israel concerning this,**

- 3** Nou tout pral pran angajman an piblik devan Bondye pou nou ranvwaye tout medam sa yo ansanm ak pitit yo fè pou nou. Wi, mèt, nou pral swiv konsèy ou menm ak lòt moun ki gen respè pou kòmandman Bondye nou an te ban nou. Se pou nou fè tou sa lalwa Bondye a mande nou fè.

**Now therefore let us make a covenant with our God to put away all the wives, and such as are born of them, according to the counsel of my lord, and of those who tremble at the commandment of our God; and let it be done according to the law.**

**and now, let us make a covenant with our God, to cause all the women to go out, and that which is born of them, by the counsel of the Lord, and of those trembling at the command of our God, and according to law it is done;**

**4** Leve non! Se ou menm ki pou regle bagay sa a. N'ap kanpe la avè ou! Kouraj! Annavan!  
 Arise; for the matter belongs to you, and we are with you: be of good courage, and do it.  
 rise, for on thee [is] the matter, and we [are] with thee; be strong, and do.`

**5** Lè sa a, Esdras leve, li fè chèf prèt yo, chèf moun Levi yo ak tout rès moun yo sèmante yo pral fè sa Chekanya te di a. Yo sèmante vre.

Then arose Ezra, and made the chiefs of the priests, the Levites, and all Israel, to swear that they would do according to this word. So they swore.

And Ezra riseth, and causeth the heads of the priests, the Levites, and all Israel, to swear to do according to this word -- and they swear.

**6** ¶ Apre sa, Esdras ale lakay Jokanan, pitit gason Eliyachib la, sou devan tanp Bondye a. Li pase nwit lan la, san manje, san bwè, paske li te nan gwo lapenn dèske moun yo te depòte epi ki te tounen nan peyi a pa t' kenbe pawòl yo.

Then Ezra rose up from before the house of God, and went into the chamber of Jehohanan the son of Eliashib: and [when] he came there, he ate no bread, nor drink water; for he mourned because of the trespass of them of the captivity.

And Ezra riseth from before the house of God, and goeth unto the chamber of Jehohanan son of Eliashib; yea, he goeth there, bread he hath not eaten, and water he hath not drunk, for he is mourning because of the trespass of the removal.

**7** Yo fè yon piblikasyon nan tout peyi Jida a ak nan lavil Jerizalèm, pou mande tout moun ki te tounen soti nan peyi kote yo te depòte yo a pou yo tout te reyini lavil Jerizalèm.

They made proclamation throughout Judah and Jerusalem to all the children of the captivity, that they should gather themselves together to Jerusalem;

And they cause a voice to pass over into Judah and Jerusalem, to all sons of the removal, to be gathered to Jerusalem,

**8** Si yon moun kite twa jou pase li pa moute, tout chèf yo ak tout moun ki an tèt branch fanmi yo te dakò pou yo te sezi tout byen moun sa a, pou yo te fè tanp Bondye a kado l', lèfini pou yo pa t' konsidere l' tankou moun sosyete a ankò avèk rès moun ki te tounen soti kote yo te depòte yo a.

and that whoever didn't come within three days, according to the counsel of the princes and the elders, all his substance should be forfeited, and himself separated from the assembly of the captivity.

and every one who cometh not in by the third day, according to the counsel of the heads and of the elders, all his substance is devoted, and himself separated from the assembly of the removal.

- 9** Nan twa jou vre, ki te ventyèm jou nan nevyèm mwa a, tout gason ki t'ap viv sou pòsyon tè ki te pou branch fanmi Jida ak branch fanmi Benjamen yo te sanble lavil Jerizalèm. Yo rete sou plas piblik ki devan tanp Bondye a. Yon gwo lapli t'ap tonbe. Tout moun t'ap tranble, yo te frèt, men yo te pè tou paske se te yon gwo zafè.

Then all the men of Judah and Benjamin gathered themselves together to Jerusalem within the three days; it was the ninth month, on the twentieth [day] of the month: and all the people sat in the broad place before the house of God, trembling because of this matter, and for the great rain.

And gathered are all the men of Judah and Benjamin to Jerusalem by the third day, it [is] the ninth month, on the twentieth of the month, and all the people sit in the broad place of the house of God, trembling on account of the matter and of the showers.

- 10** Lè sa a, Esdras, prèt la, leve, li di yo: -Lè nou marye ak fanm lòt nasyon yo, se trayi nou trayi Bondye. Se mete nou mete sou tou sa k'ap fèt mal deja nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la.

Ezra the priest stood up, and said to them, You have trespassed, and have married foreign women, to increase the guilt of Israel.

And Ezra the priest riseth, and saith unto them, `Ye -- ye have trespassed, and ye settle strange women, to add to the guilt of Israel;

- 11** Men koulye a, rekonèt devan Seyè a, Bondye zansèt nou yo, sa nou fè ki mal la. Fè sa li vle nou fè a: pran distans nou ak moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan peyi a. Separe ak fanm nou te pran pami lòt nasyon yo pou madanm.

Now therefore make confession to Yahweh, the God of your fathers, and do his pleasure; and separate yourselves from the peoples of the land, and from the foreign women.

and, now, make confession to Jehovah, God of your fathers, and do His good pleasure, and be separated from the peoples of the land, and from the strange women.`

- 12** Tout pèp la pran reponn byen fò: -Wi. N'ap fè tou sa ou mande nou fè!

Then all the assembly answered with a loud voice, As you have said concerning us, so must we do.

And all the assembly answer and say [with] a great voice, `Right; according to thy word -- on us to do;

- 13** Men pèp la anpil. Se sezon lapli. Nou pa ka rete deyò a konsa. Epitou, se pa bagay k'ap pran yon jou osinon de jou, paske gen anpil nan nou ki koupab nan zafè sa a.

But the people are many, and it is a time of much rain, and we are not able to stand outside: neither is this a work of one day or two; for we have greatly transgressed in this matter.

but the people [are] many, and [it is] the time of showers, and there is no power to stand without, and the work [is] not for one day, nor for two, for we have multiplied to transgress in this thing.

- 14** Se pou chèf nou yo rete isit la nan plas nou pou regle bagay la. Nan dat y'a fikse a, tout moun nan peyi a ki marye ak yon fanm lòt nasyon va vin parèt devan yo. Chèf fanmi yo ak jij k'ap dirije lavil kote moun lan rete a va vin avè l'. Konsa konsa, jouk kòlè Bondye ki te tonbe sou nou poutèt bagay sa a va bese.

Let now our princes be appointed for all the assembly, and let all those who are in our cities who have married foreign women come at appointed times, and with them the elders of every city, and the judges of it, until the fierce wrath of our God be turned from us, until this matter be dispatched.

Let, we pray thee, our heads of all the assembly stand, and all who [are] in our cities, who have settled strange wives, do come in at the times appointed, and with them the elders of city and city, and its judges, till the turning back of the fury of the wrath of our God from us, for this thing.

- 15** ¶ Tout moun te dakò esepite Jonatan, pitit gason Asayèl, ak Jaksya, pitit gason Tikva a, ki te kont. Machoulam ak Chabtayi, yon moun Levi, te pran pozisyon ak yo tou.

Only Jonathan the son of Asahel and Jahzeiah the son of Tikvah stood up against this [matter]: and Meshullam and Shabbethai the Levite helped them.

Only Jonathan son of Asahel, and Jahaziah son of Tikvah, stood against this, and Meshullam, and Shabbethai the Levite, helped them.

- 16** Men, moun ki te tounen soti nan peyi kote yo te depòte yo a te dakò ak sa yo te mande yo fè a. Esdras, prèt la, fè chwazi kèk moun ki te chèf branch fanmi pou ede l' nan travay la. Li pran non yo sou lis. Epi se konsa, depi premye jou dizyèm mwa a yo chita nan tribinal, y'ap egzaminen ka chak moun yonn apre lòt.

The children of the captivity did so. Ezra the priest, [with] certain heads of fathers' [houses], after their fathers' houses, and all of them by their names, were set apart; and they sat down in the first day of the tenth month to examine the matter.

And the sons of the removal do so, and Ezra the priest, [and] men, heads of the fathers, for the house of their fathers, are separated, even all of them by name, and they sit on the first day of the tenth month, to examine the matter;

- 17** Apre twa mwa, jou pou jou, lè premye jou premye mwa a rive, yo te fin regle zafè tout moun ki te marye ak fanm lòt nasyon yo.

They made an end with all the men who had married foreign women by the first day of the first month.

and they finish with all the men who have settled strange women unto the first day of the first month.

- 18 Men lis gason ki te marye ak fanm lòt nasyon yo: Pami prèt yo, nan branch fanmi Jozye a, pitit Jeozadak la ak nan branch fanmi frè l' yo, te gen Maseja, Elyezè ak Gedalya.**

**Among the sons of the priests there were found who had married foreign women: [namely], of the sons of Jeshua, the son of Jozadak, and his brothers, Maaseiah, and Eliezer, and Jarib, and Gedaliah.**

**And there are found of the sons of the priests that have settled strange women: of the sons of Jeshua son of Jozadak, and his brethren, Maaseiah, and Eliezer, and Jarib, and Gedaliah;**

- 19 Yo fè sèman y'ap ranvwaye madanm yo, epi yo ofri yon belye mouton bay Seyè a pou mande li padon pou fòt yo te fè a.**

**They gave their hand that they would put away their wives; and being guilty, [they offered] a ram of the flock for their guilt.**

**and they give their hand to send out their wives, and, being guilty, a ram of the flock, for their guilt.**

- 20 Nan branch fanmi Imè a te gen Anani ak Zebadya.**

**Of the sons of Immer: Hanani and Zebadiah.**

**And of the sons of Immer: Hanani and Zebadiah;**

- 21 Nan branch fanmi Arim lan, te gen Maseja, Elija, Chemaja, Jeyèl ak Ouzya.**

**Of the sons of Harim: Maaseiah, and Elijah, and Shemaiah, and Jehiel, and Uzziah.**

**and of the sons of Harim: Maseiah, and Elijah, and Shemaiah, and Jehiel, and Uzziah;**

- 22 Nan branch fanmi Pachou an, te gen Elyeyoenayi, Maseja, Jichmayèl, Netaneyèl, Jozabad ak Eleaza.**

**Of the sons of Pashhur: Elioenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethanel, Jozabad, and Elasa.**

**and of the sons of Pashhur: Elioenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethaneel, Jozabad, and**

- 23 Pami moun Levi yo, te gen Jozabad, Chimeyi, Kelaya (yo te rele l' Kelita tou), Petaja, Jeouda ak Elyezè.**

**Of the Levites: Jozabad, and Shimei, and Kelaiah (the same is Kelita), Pethahiah, Judah, and Eliezer.**

**And of the Levites: Jozabad, and Shimei, and Kelaiah -- he [is] Kelita, -- Pethahiah, Judah, and Eliezer.**

- 24 Pami sanba yo, te gen Elijachib. Pami gad tanp yo, te gen Chaloum, Telèm ak Ouri.**

**Of the singers: Eliashib. Of the porters: Shallum, and Telem, and Uri.**

**And of the singers: Eliashib. And of the gatekeepers: Shallum, and Telem, and Uri.**

**25 Pami rès pèp la, nan branch fanmi Pareòch la, te gen Ramya, Jizija, Malkija, Mijamen, Eleaza, Malkija ak Benaja.**

**Of Israel: Of the sons of Parosh: Ramiah, and Izziah, and Malchijah, and Mijamin, and Eleazar, and Malchijah, and Benaiah.**

**And of Israel: of the sons of Parosh: Ramiah, and Jeziah, and Malchijah, and Miamin, and Eleazar, and Malchijah, and Benaiah.**

**26 Nan branch fanmi Elam lan, te gen Natanya, Zekarya, Jeyèl, Abdi, Jeremòt ak Elija.**

**Of the sons of Elam: Mattaniah, Zechariah, and Jehiel, and Abdi, and Jeremoth, and**

**And of the sons of Elam: Mattaniah, Zechariah, and Jehiel, and Abdi, and Jeremoth, and Elijah.**

**27 Nan branch fanmi Zatou a, te gen Elyeyoenayi, Elyachib, Matanya, Jeremòt, Zabad ak Azisa.**

**Of the sons of Zattu: Elioenai, Eliashib, Mattaniah, and Jeremoth, and Zabad, and Aziza.**

**And of the sons of Zattu: Elioenai, Eliashib, Mattaniah, and Jeremoth, and Zabad, and Aziza.**

**28 Nan branch fanmi Bebayi a, te gen Yokanan, Ananya, Zabayi a ak Atlayi.**

**Of the sons of Bebai: Jehohanan, Hananiah, Zabbai, Athlai.**

**And of the sons of Bebai: Jehohanan, Hananiah, Zabbai, Athlai.**

**29 Nan branch fanmi Bani an, te gen Mechoulam, Malouk, Adaja, Jachoub, Cheal ak**

**Of the sons of Bani: Meshullam, Malluch, and Adaiah, Jashub, and Sheal, Jeremoth.**

**And of the sons of Bani: Meshullam, Malluch, and Adaiah, Jashub, and Sheal, and**

**30 Nan branch fanmi Pakat m'oab la, te gen Adna, Kelal, Benaja, Machiya, Matanya, Bezaleyèl, Bennwi ak Manase.**

**Of the sons of Pahath-moab: Adna, and Chelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah, Mattaniah, Bezalel, and Binnui, and Manasseh.**

**And of the sons of Pahath-Moab: Adna, and Chelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah, Mattaniah, Bezaleel, and Binnui, and Manasseh.**

**31 Nan branch fanmi Arim lan, te gen Elyezè, Jichija, Malkija, Chemaja, Simeyon,**

**[of] the sons of Harim: Eliezer, Isshijah, Malchijah, Shemaiah, Shimeon,**

**And of the sons of Harim: Eliezer, Ishijah, Malchiah, Shemaiah, Shimeon,**

**32 Benjamen, Malouk ak Chemarya.**

**Benjamin, Malluch, Shemariah.**

**Benjamin, Malluch, Shemariah.**

- 33 Nan branch fanmi Achoum lan, te gen Matenayi, Matata. Zabab, Elifelèt, Jeremayi, Manase ak Chimèyi.**  
**Of the sons of Hashum: Mattenai, Mattattah, Zabad, Eliphelet, Jeremai, Manasseh,**  
**Of the sons of Hashum: Mattenai, Mattathah, Zabad, Eliphelet, Jeremai, Manasseh,**
- 34 Nan branch fanmi Bani an, te gen Madayi, Amram, Ourèl,**  
**Of the sons of Bani: Maadai, Amram, and Uel,**  
**Of the sons of Bani: Maadai, Amram, and Uel,**
- 35 Benaja, Bedeja, Kelwit,**  
**Benaiah, Bedeiah, Cheluhi,**  
**Benaiah, Bedeiah, Cheluhu,**
- 36 Vanya, Meremòt, Elyachib,**  
**Vaniah, Meremoth, Eliashib,**  
**Vaniah, Meremoth, Eliashib,**
- 37 Matanya, Matenayi ak Jasayi.**  
**Mattaniah, Mattenai, and Jaasu,**  
**Mattaniah, Mattenai, and Jaasau,**
- 38 Nan branch fanmi Bennwi a, te gen Chimèyi,**  
**and Bani, and Binnui, Shimei,**  
**and Bani, and Binnui, Shimei,**
- 39 Chelemija, Natan, Adaja,**  
**and Shelemiah, and Nathan, and Adaiah,**  
**and Shelemiah, and Nathan, and Adaiah,**
- 40 Maknadebayi, Chachayi, Charayi,**  
**Machnadebai, Shashai, Sharai,**  
**Machnadbai, Shashai, Sharai,**
- 41 Azaryèl, Chelemya, Chemarya,**  
**Azarel, and Shelemiah, Shemariah,**  
**Azareel, and Shelemiah, Shemariah,**
- 42 Chaloum, Amarya ak Jozèf.**  
**Shallum, Amariah, Joseph.**  
**Shallum, Amariah, Joseph.**

**43 Nan branch fanmi Nebo a te gen Jeyèl, Matitya, Zabab, Zebina, Jadayi, Joèl ak Benaja.**

**Of the sons of Nebo: Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zabad, Zebina, Iddo, and Joel, Benaiah.**

**Of the sons of Nebo: Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zabad, Zebina, Jadau, and Joel, Benaiah;**

**44 Tout mesye sa yo te marye ak fanm lòt nasyon. Yo ranwaye medam yo ansanm ak tout pitit yo te fè pou yo.**

**All these had taken foreign wives; and some of them had wives by whom they had all these have taken strange women, and there are of them women -- who adopt sons.**

**1 ¶ Men istwa Neemi, pitit gason Akalya a, jan li menm li te rakonte l' la. Se te nan mwa Kislèv. Lè sa a, wa Atagzèsès te gen ventan depi li t'ap gouvènen. Mwen menm, Neemi, mwen te lavil Souz, kapital peyi a.**

**The words of Nehemiah the son of Hacaliah. Now it happened in the month Chislev, in the twentieth year, as I was in Shushan the palace,**

**Words of Nehemiah son of Hachaliah. And it cometh to pass, in the month of Chisleu, the twentieth year, and I have been in Shushan the palace,**

**2 Anani, yonn nan frè m' yo, rive soti nan peyi Jida ansanm ak kèk lòt moun. Mwen mande yo nouvèl jwif yo, ti ponyen moun pèp Izrayèl ki te soti nan peyi kote yo te depòte yo epi ki tounen nan peyi yo a, ansanm ak nouvèl lavil Jerizalèm.**

**that Hanani, one of my brothers, came, he and certain men out of Judah; and I asked them concerning the Jews who had escaped, who were left of the captivity, and concerning Jerusalem.**

**and come in doth Hanani, one of my brethren, he and men of Judah, and I ask them concerning the Jews, the escaped part that have been left of the captivity, and concerning Jerusalem;**

**3 Yo reponn mwen: Moun ki tounen soti nan peyi kote yo te depòte yo epi ki rete laba nan peyi nou an anba gwo pwoblèm. Yo pa konn sa pou yo fè tèlman yo wont. Kanta miray lavil Jerizalèm yo, yo te fin kraze. Gwo pòtay yo menm te menm jan an toujou depi dife te fin boule yo a.**

**They said to me, The remnant who are left of the captivity there in the province are in great affliction and reproach: the wall of Jerusalem also is broken down, and the gates of it are burned with fire.**

**and they say to me, `Those left, who have been left of the captivity there in the province, [are] in great evil, and in reproach, and the wall of Jerusalem is broken down, and its gates have been burnt with fire.`**

**4 Lè m' tande sa, mwen chita atè, mwen pran kriye. Mwen pase anpil jou konsa nan gwo lapenn. Mwen pa manje, mwen t'ap lapriyè Bondye ki nan syèl la.**

**It happened, when I heard these words, that I sat down and wept, and mourned certain days; and I fasted and prayed before the God of heaven,**

**And it cometh to pass, at my hearing these words, I have sat down, and I weep and mourn [for] days, and I am fasting and praying before the God of the heavens.**

- 5 ¶ Mwen di: -Aa, Seyè, Bondye ki nan syèl la, ou se yon Bondye ki gen pouvwa, yon Bondye ki fè moun gen krentif pou ou. Ou kenbe pawòl ou te bay nan kontra ou la. Ou toujou gen pitye pou moun ki renmen ou, pou moun ki swiv lòd ou yo.

and said, I beg you, Yahweh, the God of heaven, the great and awesome God, who keeps covenant and lovingkindness with those who love him and keep his commandments:

And I say, `I beseech thee, O Jehovah, God of the heavens, God, the great and the fearful, keeping the covenant and kindness for those loving Him, and for those keeping His commands,

- 6 Tanpri, voye je ou sou mwen menm k'ap sèvi ou la. Panche zòrèy ou pou tande lapriyè m'ap fè nan pye ou koulye a, lajounen kou lannwit, pou sèvitè ou yo, moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Mwen rekonèt tou sa moun pèp Izrayèl yo fè ki mal devan je ou. Mwen rekonèt ni mwen menm ni zansèt mwen yo nou fè peche.

Let your ear now be attentive, and your eyes open, that you may listen to the prayer of your servant, which I pray before you at this time, day and night, for the children of Israel your servants while I confess the sins of the children of Israel, which we have sinned against you. Yes, I and my father`s house have sinned:

let Thine ear be, I pray Thee, attentive, and Thine eyes open, to hearken unto the prayer of Thy servant, that I am praying before Thee to-day, by day and by night, concerning the sons of Israel Thy servants, and confessing concerning the sins of the sons of Israel, that we have sinned against Thee; yea, I and the house of my father have sinned;

- 7 Nou aji mal anpil avè ou. Nou pa swiv tout kòmandman, tout lòd ak tout regleman ou te bay Moyiz, sèvitè ou la, pou nou.

we have dealt very corruptly against you, and have not kept the commandments, nor the statutes, nor the ordinances, which you commanded your servant Moses.

we have acted very corruptly against Thee, and have not kept the commands, and the statutes, and the judgments, that Thou didst command Moses Thy servant.

- 8 Koulye a, chonje pawòl ou te bay Moyiz, sèvitè ou la, lòd ki di nou: Si nou menm, moun pèp Izrayèl yo, nou pa kenbe pawòl mwen yo, m'ap gaye nou sou latè nan mitan tout lòt nasyon yo.

Remember, I beg you, the word that you commanded your servant Moses, saying, If you trespass, I will scatter you abroad among the peoples:

`Remember, I pray Thee, the word that Thou didst command Moses Thy servant, saying, Ye -- ye trespass -- I scatter you among peoples;

- 9** Men, si nou tounen vin jwenn mwen, si nou pran swiv kòmandman mwen yo pou nou fè sa m' di nou fè, yo te mèt depòte nou jouk byen lwen nan dènye bout latè a, m'ap sanble nou, m'ap fè nou tounen kote mwen chwazi pou m' rete a.

but if you return to me, and keep my commandments and do them, though your outcasts were in the uttermost part of the heavens, yet will I gather them from there, and will bring them to the place that I have chosen, to cause my name to dwell there.

and ye have turned back unto Me, and kept My commands, and done them -- if your outcast is in the end of the heavens, thence I gather them, and have brought them in unto the place that I have chosen to cause My name to tabernacle there.

- 10** Enben! Seyè, men yo, moun k'ap sèvi ou yo. Men pèp ou a, pèp ou te delivre ak gwo pouvwa ou ak fòs ponyèt ou a.

Now these are your servants and your people, whom you have redeemed by your great power, and by your strong hand.

And they [are] Thy servants, and Thy people, whom Thou hast ransomed by Thy great power, and by Thy strong hand.

- 11** Aa! Seyè, panche zòrèy ou pou tande lapriyè mwen menm, sèvitè ou, m'ap fè nan pye ou, lapriyè tout sèvitè ou yo ki pran plezi nan gen krentif pou ou. Tanpri, Seyè, fè tout bagay mache byen pou mwen jòdi a. Fè wa a resevwa m' byen. Lè sa a, mwen te chèf kanbiz wa a.

Lord, I beg you, let now your ear be attentive to the prayer of your servant, and to the prayer of your servants, who delight to fear your name; and please prosper your servant this day, and grant him mercy in the sight of this man. Now I was cup bearer to the king.

I beseech Thee, O Lord, let, I pray Thee, Thine ear be attentive unto the prayer of Thy servant, and unto the prayer of Thy servants, those delighting to fear Thy Name; and give prosperity, I pray Thee, to Thy servant to-day, and give him for mercies before this man; and I have been butler to the king.

- 1** ¶ Lè sa a, wa Atagzèsès te gen ventan depi li t'ap gouvènen, nou te nan mitan mwa Nisan. Jou sa a, se te tou pa m' pou m' te pote diven bay wa a. Mwen pran diven an, mwen pote l' ba li. Li pa t' janm konn wè m' parèt devan l' kagou.

It happened in the month Nisan, in the twentieth year of Artaxerxes the king, when wine was before him, that I took up the wine, and gave it to the king. Now I had not been [before] sad in his presence.

And it cometh to pass, in the month of Nisan, the twentieth year of Artaxerxes the king, wine [is] before him, and I lift up the wine, and give to the king, and I had not been sad before him;

- 2 Epi li di m' konsa: -Ki jan figi ou fè rale konsa? Se pa malad ou malad? Kisa k'ap fè ou lapenn konsa? Lè sa a m'ap mande nan kè m' sa ki pral rive m'.**

**The king said to me, Why is your face sad, seeing you are not sick? this is nothing else but sorrow of heart. Then I was very sore afraid.**

**and the king saith to me, `Wherefore [is] thy face sad, and thou not sick? this is nothing except sadness of heart;` and I fear very much,**

- 3 Mwen reponn li: -Mwen swete pou monwa viv lontan! Men, ki jan pou m' fè pa kagou lè lavil kote zansèt mwen yo antere a ap fin kraze, lè dife fin boule tout pòtay li yo?**

**I said to the king, Let the king live forever: why should not my face be sad, when the city, the place of my fathers` tombs, lies waste, and the gates of it are consumed with fire?**

**and say to the king, `Let the king to the age live! wherefore should not my face be sad, when the city, the place of the graves of my fathers, [is] a waste, and its gates have been consumed with fire?`**

- 4 Wa a di m' konsa: -Kisa ou ta renmen m' fè pou ou? Mwen lapriyè Bondye ki nan syèl la nan kè m'.**

**Then the king said to me, For what do you make request? So I prayed to the God of heaven.**

**And the king saith to me, `For what art thou seeking?` and I pray unto the God of the heavens,**

- 5 Epi mwen reponn li: -Si sa fè monwa plezi, si ou kontan jan m'ap sèvi ou la, tanpri, kite m' ale nan peyi Jida, nan lavil kote zansèt mwen yo antere a, pou m' ka rebati l'.**

**I said to the king, If it please the king, and if your servant have found favor in your sight, that you would send me to Judah, to the city of my fathers` tombs, that I may build it.**

**and say to the king, `If to the king [it be] good, and if thy servant be pleasing before thee, that thou send me unto Judah, unto the city of the graves of my fathers, and I built it.`**

- 6 Wa a te chita avèk larenn li bò kote l', li mande m': -Konbe tan vwayaj la pral pran ou? Kilè w'a tounen? Mwen di l' konbe tan sa ka pran m'. Epi li dakò pou l' kite m' ale.**

**The king said to me (the queen also sitting by him,) For how long shall your journey be? and when will you return? So it pleased the king to send me; and I set him a time.**

**And the king saith to me (and the queen is sitting near him), `How long is thy journey? and when dost thou return?` and it is good before the king, and he sendeth me away, and I set to him a time.**

- 7 Lè sa a, mwen di wa a: -Si sa fè monwa plezi, li ta fè ekri kèk lèt pou mwen pou gouvènè ki nan pwovens lòt bò larivyè Lefrat yo, pou yo ka kite m' pase jouk mwen rive nan peyi**

**Moreover I said to the king, If it please the king, let letters be given me to the governors beyond the River, that they may let me pass through until I come to Judah;**

**And I say to the king, `If to the king [it be] good, letters let be given to me for the governors beyond the River, that they let me pass over till that I come in unto Judah:**

- 8** Li ta ban m' yon lèt tou pou Azaf, chè ki reskonsab rakbwa leta yo, pou l' ka ban mwen bwa pou gwo pòtay fò k'ap pwoteje tanp lan, bwa pou ranpa lavil la ak bwa pou kay kote pou m' rete a. Wa a ban mwen tou sa mwen te mande l' paske Bondye te avèk mwen.

and a letter to Asaph the keeper of the king`s forest, that he may give me timber to make beams for the gates of the castle which appertains to the house, and for the wall of the city, and for the house that I shall enter into. The king granted me, according to the good hand of my God on me.

and a letter unto Asaph, keeper of the paradise that the king hath, that he give to me trees for beams [for] the gates of the palace that the house hath, and for the wall of the city, and for the house into which I enter;` and the king giveth to me, according to the good hand of my God upon me.

- 9** ¶ Wa a te voye kèk ofisye nan lame a ak kèk kavalye pou ale avè m'. Se konsa, mwen pati pou pwovens ki lòt bò larivyè Lefrat la, mwen pase lakay tout gouvènè yo, mwen renmèt yo lèt wa a te ban mwen pou yo.

Then I came to the governors beyond the River, and gave them the king`s letters. Now the king had sent with me captains of the army and horsemen.

And I come in unto the governors beyond the River, and give to them the letters of the king; and the king sendeth with me heads of a force, and horsemen;

- 10** Men, lè Sanbala, moun lavil Bèt-Owon, ak Tobija, yon moun peyi Amon ki t'ap travay nan gouvènman an, vin konnen te gen yon nonm ki te vin travay pou byen pèp Izrayèl la, sa te gate san yo anpil.

When Sanballat the Horonite, and Tobiah the servant, the Ammonite, heard of it, it grieved them exceedingly, because a man had come to seek the welfare of the children of Israel.

and Sanballat the Horonite heareth, and Tobiah the servant, the Ammonite, and it is evil to them -- a great evil -- that a man hath come in to seek good for the sons of Israel.

- 11** Lè m' rive lavil Jerizalèm, mwen kite twa jou pase anvan m' fè anyen.

So I came to Jerusalem, and was there three days.

And I come in unto Jerusalem, and I am there three days,

- 12** Apre sa, mwen leve nan mitan lannwit, mwen pran kèk moun pa m' avè m'. Mwen pati san m' pa di pesonn sa Bondye te ban m' lide fè pou lavil Jerizalèm. Sèl bèt nou te pran ak nou, se te bèt pou m' moute a.

I arose in the night, I and some few men with me; neither told I any man what my God put into my heart to do for Jerusalem; neither was there any animal with me, except the animal that I rode on.

and I rise by night, I and a few men with me, and have not declared to a man what my God is giving unto my heart to do for Jerusalem, and there is no beast with me except the beast on which I am riding.

- 13** Li te fè nwa. Nou soti nan pòtay Ti Fon an ki sou bò lwès, nou vire desann nan direksyon sid, nou pase devan Fontenn Dragon an, ak devan pòtay Depotwa a. Sou tout wout la, mwen t'ap egzaminen eta ranpa lavil Jerizalèm lan, kote ki te gen twou ak pòtay dife te boule yo.

I went out by night by the valley gate, even toward the jackal's well, and to the dung gate, and viewed the walls of Jerusalem, which were broken down, and the gates of it were consumed with fire.

And I go out through the gate of the valley by night, and unto the front of the fountain of the dragon, and unto the gate of the dunghill, and I am measuring about the walls of Jerusalem, that are broken down, and its gates consumed with fire.

- 14** Mwen vanse pi devan, mwen vire sou bò nò. Mwen pase devan pòtay Fontenn lan ak Rezèvwà Wa a. Lè m' rive la, bèt mwen te moute a pa t' ka jwenn kote pou l' pase.

Then I went on to the spring gate and to the king's pool: but there was no place for the animal that was under me to pass.

And I pass over unto the gate of the fountain, and unto the pool of the king, and there is no place for the beast under me to pass over,

- 15** Nan fènwa a, mwen pase nan ravin lan, mwen moute nan direksyon nò. Mwen t'ap egzaminen eta miray la byen. Apre sa, mwen kase tèt tounen sou menm chemen m' te pase a, mwen antre nan lavil la, nan pòtay Ti-Fon an.

Then went I up in the night by the brook, and viewed the wall; and I turned back, and entered by the valley gate, and so returned.

and I am going up through the brook by night, and am measuring about the wall, and turn back, and come in through the gate of the valley, and turn back.

- 16** Pesonn nan chèf lavil yo pa t' konnen kote m' te ale ni sa m' te al fè. Lè sa a, mwen pa t' ankò di jwif yo anyen, ni prèt yo, ni chèf yo, ni majistra yo, ni ankenn lòt moun ki te reskonsab travay reparasyon yo.

The rulers didn't know where I went, or what I did; neither had I as yet told it to the Jews, nor to the priests, nor to the nobles, nor to the rulers, nor to the rest who did the work.

And the prefects have not known whither I have gone, and what I am doing; and to the Jews, and to the priests, and to the freemen, and to the prefects, and to the rest of those doing the work, hitherto I have not declared [it];

- 17** Men lè sa a, mwen di yo: -Nou wè nan ki traka nou ye avèk lavil Jerizalèm k'ap fin kraze nan men nou avèk pòtay boule li yo. Vini non! Ann al rebati miray ranpa lavil la! Moun va sispann fè nou wont.

Then said I to them, You see the evil case that we are in, how Jerusalem lies waste, and the gates of it are burned with fire: come, and let us build up the wall of Jerusalem, that we be no more a reproach.

and I say unto them, `Ye are seeing the evil that we are in, in that Jerusalem [is] waste, and its gates have been burnt with fire; come and we build the wall of Jerusalem, and we are not any more a reproach.`

**18** Lè sa a, mwen fè yo konnen ki jan Bondye te la avè m' pou pwoteje m' ak tou sa wa a te di m'. Yo reponn: -Bon. Annavan! Ann al rebati! Epi yo ranje kò yo pou mete men nan travay I told them of the hand of my God which was good on me, as also of the king`s words that he had spoken to me. They said, Let us rise up and build. So they strengthened their hands for the good [work].

And I declare to them the hand of my God that is good upon me, and also the words of the king that he said to me, and they say, `Let us rise, and we have built;` and they strengthen their hands for good.

**19** Men, lè Sanbala, moun lavil Bèt-Owon an, Tobija, moun Amon ki t'ap travay nan gouvènman an, ak Gechèm, arab la, vin pran nouvèl la, yo ri nou kont kò yo, epi yo pase nou nan kont betiz yo. Yo di nou: -Sa n'ap fè la a, mesye? Apa n'ap dezobeyi lòd wa a!

But when Sanballat the Horonite, and Tobiah the servant, the Ammonite, and Geshem the Arabian, heard it, they laughed us to scorn, and despised us, and said, What is this thing that you do? will you rebel against the king?

And Sanballat the Horonite heareth, and Tobiah the servant, the Ammonite, and Geshem the Arabian, and they mock at us, and despise us, and say, `What [is] this thing that ye are doing? against the king are ye rebelling?`

**20** Mwen reponn, mwen di yo: -Se Bondye nan syèl la k'ap fè nou reyisi nan sa nou vle fè a. Nou menm ki sèvitè Bondye, nou pral konmanse rebati l'. Men nou menm, moun lòt nasyon, nou pa gen ankenn dwa sou lavil Jerizalèm. Nou pa gen anyen pou nou wè nan sa. Pesonn pa janm nonmen non nou nan koze lavil Jerizalèm.

Then answered I them, and said to them, The God of heaven, he will prosper us; therefore we his servants will arise and build: but you have no portion, nor right, nor memorial, in Jerusalem.

And I return them word, and say to them, `The God of the heavens -- He doth give prosperity to us, and we His servants rise and have built; and to you there is no portion, and right, and memorial in Jerusalem.`

**1** ¶ Men ki jan yo rebati miray ranpa a. Elyachib, granprèt la, ansanm ak prèt parèy li yo rebati Pòtay Mouton yo. Yo fè sèvis pou mete l' apa pou Bondye, yo moute batan yo. Apre sa, yo rebati miray la jouk Fò Meyà ak Fò Ananeyèl.

Then Eliashib the high priest rose up with his brothers the priests, and they built the sheep gate; they sanctified it, and set up the doors of it; even to the tower of Hammeah they sanctified it, to the tower of Hananel.

And Eliashib the high priest riseth, and his brethren the priests, and they build the sheep-gate; they have sanctified it, and set up its doors, even unto the tower of Meah they have sanctified it, unto the tower of Hananeel;

**2** Moun lavil Jeriko yo rebati ti pòsyon ki vin apre pa Elyachib, granprèt la. Zakòv, pitit gason Imri a, rebati pòsyon ki vin apre pa moun Jeriko yo.

Next to him built the men of Jericho. Next to them built Zaccur the son of Imri.

and by his hand have men of Jericho built; and by their hand hath Zaccur son of Imri built;

- 3 Moun branch fanmi Sena yo rebati Pòtay Pwason yo. Yo plante gwo poto pòtay yo nan tè, yo moute batan yo, yo mete kwòk ak gwo ba pou fèmen pòtay yo.**

**The fish gate did the sons of Hassenaah build; they laid the beams of it, and set up the doors of it, the bolts of it, and the bars of it.**

**and the fish-gate have sons of Hassenaah built, they have walled it, and set up its doors, its locks, and its bars.**

- 4 Meremòt, pitit Ouri, pitit pitit Akòk la, repare pòsyon ki vin apre a. Mechoulam, pitit gason Berekya a, pitit pitit Mechezabeyèl la, rebati pòsyon ki vin apre a. Zadòk, pitit gason Bana a, rebati pòsyon ki vin apre a.**

**Next to them repaired Meremoth the son of Uriah, the son of Hakkoz. Next to them repaired Meshullam the son of Berechiah, the son of Meshezabel. Next to them repaired Zadok the son of Baana.**

**And by their hand hath Merimoth son of Urijah, son of Koz, strengthened; and by his hand hath Meshullam son of Berechiah, son of Meshezabeel, strengthened; and by his hand hath Zadok son of Baana strengthened;**

- 5 Moun lavil Tekoa yo rebati pòsyon ki vin apre a. Men, grannèg lavil Tekoa yo te refize fè travay chè la te ba yo fè a.**

**Next to them the Tekoites repaired; but their nobles didn't put their necks to the work of their lord.**

**and by his hand have the Tekoites strengthened, and their honourable ones have not brought in their neck to the service of their Lord.**

- 6 Jojada, pitit gason Paseyak, ak Mechoulam, pitit gason Besodya a, travay ansanm pou rebati Pòtay Ansyen an. Yo plante gwo poto pòtay yo nan tè, yo moute batan yo, yo mete kwòk ak gwo ba pou fèmen pòtay la.**

**The old gate repaired Joiada the son of Paseah and Meshullam the son of Besodeiah; they laid the beams of it, and set up the doors of it, and the bolts of it, and the bars of it.**

**And the old gate have Jehoiada son of Paseah, and Meshullam son of Besodeiah, strengthened; they have walled it, and set up its doors, and its locks, and its bars.**

- 7 Melatya, moun lavil Gabawon, Jadon, moun lavil Mewonòt, avèk moun lavil Gabawon yo ansanm ak moun lavil Mispa yo rebati pòtay miray ki vin apre a, rive jouk bò kay gouvènè Pwovens lòt bò larivyè Lefrat la.**

**Next to them repaired Melatiah the Gibeonite, and Jadon the Meronothite, the men of Gibeon, and of Mizpah, [that appertained] to the throne of the governor beyond the River.**

**And by their hand hath Melatiah the Gibeonite strengthened, and Jadon the Meronothite, men of Gibeon and of Mizpah, to the throne of the governor beyond the River.**

- 8** Ouzyèl, pitit gason Araja, yon òfèw, te rebati pòsyon ki vin apre a. Ananya, yon nonm ki konn fè odè, te repare pòsyon ki vin apre a. Se konsa yo te ranfòse ranpa lavil Jerizalèm lan jouk gwo miray laj la.

Next to him repaired Uzziel the son of Harhaiah, goldsmiths. Next to him repaired Hananiah one of the perfumers, and they fortified Jerusalem even to the broad wall.

By his hand hath Uzziel son of Harhaiah of the refiners strengthened; and by his hand hath Hananiah son of [one of] the compounders strengthened; and they leave Jerusalem unto the broad wall.

- 9** Refaja, pitit gason Our la, chèf mwatye lavil Jerizalèm, te repare pòsyon ki vin apre a. Next to them repaired Rephaiah the son of Hur, the ruler of half the district of Jerusalem. And by their hand hath Rephaiah son of Hur, head of the half of the district of Jerusalem, strengthened.

- 10** Jedaya, pitit gason Awoumaf, te rebati pòsyon miray ki devan lakay li a. Atouch, pitit gason Achabneja a, rebati pòsyon ki vin apre a.

Next to them repaired Jedaiah the son of Harumaph, over against his house. Next to him repaired Hattush the son of Hashabneiah.

And by their hand hath Jedaiah son of Harumaph strengthened, and over-against his own house; and by his hand hath Hattush son of Hashabniah strengthened.

- 11** Malkija, pitit gason Arim lan, ak Achoub, pitit gason Pakat Moab la, te repare tou pòsyon ki vin apre a, jouk Fò Founacho a.

Malchijah the son of Harim, and Hasshub the son of Pahath-moab, repaired another portion, and the tower of the furnaces.

A second measure hath Malchijah son of Harim strengthened, and Hashub son of Pahath-Moab, even the tower of the furnaces.

- 12** Chaloum, pitit gason Aloèch la, chèf lòt mwatye lavil Jerizalèm la, te rebati pòsyon ki vin apre a. Pitit fi li yo te ede l' nan travay la.

Next to him repaired Shallum the son of Hallohesh, the ruler of half the district of Jerusalem, he and his daughters.

And by his hand hath Shallum son of Haloohesh, head of the half of the district of Jerusalem, strengthened, he and his daughters.

- 13 Anoun avèk moun ki rete lavil Zanoak yo rebati Pòtay Ti-Fon an. Yo plante gwo potò pòtay yo nan tè, yo moute batan yo, epi yo mete kwòk ak gwo ba pou fèmen pòtay la. Epi yo repara yon bout nan miray la ki te mezire milsenksan (1.500) pye longè rive jouk bò Pòtay Depotwa a.**

**The valley gate repaired Hanun, and the inhabitants of Zanoah; they built it, and set up the doors of it, the bolts of it, and the bars of it, and one thousand cubits of the wall to the dung gate.**

**The gate of the valley hath Hanun strengthened, and the inhabitants of Zanoah; they have built it, and set up its doors, its locks, and its bars, and a thousand cubits in the wall unto the dung-gate.**

- 14 Se Malkija, pitit gason Rekab la, chèf lavil Bèt akerèm lan, ki te rebati Pòtay Depotwa a, li menm ansanm ak pitit gason l' yo. Yo plante gwo potò pòtay yo nan tè, yo moute batan yo, epi yo mete kwòk ak gwo ba pou fèmen pòtay la.**

**The dung gate repaired Malchijah the son of Rechab, the ruler of the district of Beth-haccherem; he built it, and set up the doors of it, the bolts of it, and the bars of it.**

**And the dung-gate hath Malchijah son of Rechab, head of the district of Beth-Haccerem, strengthened; he doth built it, and set up its doors, its locks, and its bars.**

- 15 Se Chaloum, pitit gason Koloze a, gouvènè lavil Mispa a, ki te rebati Pòtay Fontenn lan. Li mete yon twati sou li, yo moute batan yo, epi yo mete kwòk ak gwo ba pou fèmen pòtay la. Li refè miray ki soti bò letan Chela a tou, toupre jaden wa a, rive jouk bò macheskalye ki desann soti nan lavil David la.**

**The spring gate repaired Shallun the son of Colhozeh, the ruler of the district of Mizpah; he built it, and covered it, and set up the doors of it, the bolts of it, and the bars of it, and the wall of the pool of Shelah by the king's garden, even to the stairs that go down from the city of David.**

**And the gate of the fountain hath Shallum son of Col-Hozeh, head of the district of Mizpah, strengthened: he doth build it, and cover it, and set up its doors, its locks, and its bars, and the wall of the pool of Siloah, to the garden of the king, and unto the steps that are going down from the city of David.**

- 16 Neemi, pitit Azbouk, chèf mwatye lavil Bèt-Sou a, te rebati pòsyon ki vin apre a, rive bò tonm David la, bò sitèn dlo a, ak bò kazèn Vanyan gason yo.**

**After him repaired Nehemiah the son of Azbuk, the ruler of half the district of Beth-zur, to the place over against the tombs of David, and to the pool that was made, and to the house of the mighty men.**

**After him hath Nehemiah son of Azbuk, head of the half of the district of Beth-Zur, strengthened, unto over-against the graves of David, and unto the pool that is made, and unto the house of the mighty ones.**

- 17 Men moun Levi ki te ede rebati miray ranpa yo: Reyoun, pitit gason Bani a, te rebati pòsyon ki vin apre pa Neemi an. Achabya, chèf mwaye lavil Keyla a, rebati pòsyon ki vin apre a pou tout moun ki sou bò pa l' nan lavil la.**

**After him repaired the Levites, Rehum the son of Bani. Next to him repaired Hashabiah, the ruler of half the district of Keilah, for his district.**

**After him have the Levites strengthened, [and] Rehum son of Bani: by his hand hath Hashabiah, head of the half of the district of Keilah, strengthened, for his district.**

- 18 Bavayi, pitit gason Enadad, ki te chèf lòt mwaye lavil Keyla a, te rebati pòsyon ki vin apre a.**

**After him repaired their brothers, Bavvai the son of Henadad, the ruler of half the district of Keilah.**

**After him have their brethren strengthened, [and] Bavvai son of Henadad, head of the half of the district of Keilah.**

- 19 Ezè, pitit gason Jechwa a, chèf lavil Mispa, repare yon dezyèm lòt pòsyon ankò, pòsyon ki vin apre a, anfas kote pou moute lasnal la, nan direksyon kwen miray ranpa a.**

**Next to him repaired Ezer the son of Jeshua, the ruler of Mizpah, another portion, over against the ascent to the armory at the turning [of the wall].**

**And Ezer son of Jeshua, head of Mizpah, doth strengthen, by his hand, a second measure, from over-against the ascent of the armoury at the angle.**

- 20 Bawouk, pitit gason Zabayi a, te repare pòsyon ki vin apre a, depi kwen an rive devan pòt kay Elyachib, granprèt la.**

**After him Baruch the son of Zabbai earnestly repaired another portion, from the turning [of the wall] to the door of the house of Eliashib the high priest.**

**After him hath Baruch son of Zabbai hastened to strengthen a second measure from the angle unto the opening of the house of Eliashib the high priest.**

- 21 Meremòt, pitit gason Ouri a, pitit pitit gason Akòz, te rebati pòsyon ki vin apre a, pran depi devan papòt kay Elyachib la rive jouk nan dènye bout kay la.**

**After him repaired Meremoth the son of Uriah the son of Hakkoz another portion, from the door of the house of Eliashib even to the end of the house of Eliashib.**

**After him hath Meremoth son of Urijah, son of Koz, strengthened, a second measure, from the opening of the house of Eliashib even unto the completion of the house of Eliashib.**

- 22 Men non prèt ki te ede nan rebati miray ranpa lavil Jerizalèm lan tou. Prèt ki rete nan tout zòn bò lavil la rebati pòsyon miray ki vin apre kay Elyachib la.**

**After him repaired the priests, the men of the Plain.**

**And after him have the priests, men of the circuit, strengthened.**

- 23 Benjamen ak Achoub te repare pòsyon miray ki devan lakay yo a, pòsyon ki vin apre a. Azarya, pitit gason Maseya a, pitit pitit gason Ananya a, te rebati pòsyon miray ki vin apre a, devan lakay li a.**
- After them repaired Benjamin and Hasshub over against their house. After them repaired Azariah the son of Maaseiah the son of Ananiah beside his own house.**
- After them hath Benjamin strengthened, and Hashub, over-against their house; after him hath Azariah son of Maaseiah, son of Ananiah, strengthened, near his house.**
- 24 Bennwi, pitit gason Enadad la, te repare yon lòt pòsyon ankò, pòsyon ki vin apre a, depi bò kay Azarya a rive jouk nan kwen an.**
- After him repaired Binnui the son of Henadad another portion, from the house of Azariah to the turning [of the wall], and to the corner.**
- After him hath Binnui son of Henadad strengthened, a second measure, from the house of Azariah unto the angle, and unto the corner.**
- 25 Palal, pitit gason Ouzayi a, te repare pòsyon ki vin apre a. Li konmanse nan kwen an, li pran miray Fò Palè Wa ki anwo nan lakou prizon an. Pedaja, pitit gason Pareòch la, repare pòsyon ki vin apre a,**
- Palal the son of Uzai [repaired] over against the turning [of the wall], and the tower that stands out from the upper house of the king, which is by the court of the guard. After him Pedaiah the son of Parosh [repaired].**
- Palal son of Uzai, from over-against the angle, and the tower that is going out from the upper house of the king that [is] at the court of the prison; after him Pedaiah son of Parosh.**
- 26 moute sou bò solèy leve, rive anfas Pòtay Dlo yo, bò fò ki pwoteje Tanp lan. (Tout moun k'ap travay nan tanp lan te rete nan zòn Ofèl la.)**
- (Now the Nethinim lived in Ophel, to the place over against the water gate toward the east, and the tower that stands out.)**
- And the Nethinim have been dwelling in Ophel, unto over-against the water-gate at the east, and the tower that goeth out.**
- 27 Moun lavil Tekoa yo te repare yon lòt pòsyon ankò nan miray la, pòsyon ki vin apre a, anfas gwo fò ki pwoteje tanp lan, rive toupren miray Ofèl la.**
- After him the Tekoites repaired another portion, over against the great tower that stands out, and to the wall of Ophel.**
- After him have the Tekoites strengthened, a second measure, from over-against the great tower that goeth out, and unto the wall of Ophel.**
- 28 Yon gwoup prèt te rebati pòsyon ki vin apre a, nan direksyon nò. Chak moun te rebati pòsyon ki devan kay yo a.**
- Above the horse gate repaired the priests, everyone over against his own house.**
- From above the horse-gate have the priests strengthened, each over-against his house.**

- 29 Zadòk, pitit Imè a, te repara pòsyon ki vin apre a, anfas lakay li a. Chemaya, pitit Chekanya a, nonm ki te wachmann Pòtay Solèy leve a, te rebati pòsyon ki vin apre a.**

**After them repaired Zadok the son of Immer over against his own house. After him repaired Shemaiah the son of Shecaniah, the keeper of the east gate.**

**After them hath Zadok son of Immer strengthened, over against his house; and after him hath Shemaiah son of Shechaniah, keeper of the east gate, strengthened.**

- 30 Ananya, pitit Chelemaya a, ak Anoun, sizyèm gason Zalaf la, rebati pòsyon ki vin apre a. Se te dezyèm pòsyon yo te repara. Mechoulam, pitit gason Berekya a, rebati pòsyon ki te vin apre a, anfas lakay li a.**

**After him repaired Hananiah the son of Shelemiah, and Hanun the sixth son of Zalaph, another portion. After him repaired Meshullam the son of Berechiah over against his chamber.**

**After him hath Hananiah son of Shelemiah strengthened, and Hanun the sixth son of Zalaph, a second measure; after him hath Meshullam son of Berechiah strengthened, over-against his chamber.**

- 31 Malchiya, yon òfèv, te repara pòsyon ki vin apre a, jouk kote travayè tanp yo ak kòmèsan yo rete, anfas Pòtay Mifkad la ki bay sou tanp lan, toupre pyès chanm ki anwo kwen sou bò miray la.**

**After him repaired Malchijah one of the goldsmiths to the house of the Nethinim, and of the merchants, over against the gate of Hammiphkad, and to the ascent of the corner.**

**After him hath Malchijah son of the refiner strengthened, unto the house of the Nethinim, and of the merchants, over-against the gate of the Miphkad, and unto the ascent of the corner.**

- 32 Efèv yo ak kòmèsan yo te rebati pòsyon miray ki soti bò pyès chanm anwo kwen nò a rive Pòtay Mouton yo.**

**Between the ascent of the corner and the sheep gate repaired the goldsmiths and the merchants.**

**And between the ascent of the corner and the sheep-gate, have the refiners and the merchants strengthened.**

- 1 ¶ Lè Sanbala vin konnen nou menm jwif yo nou t'ap rebati miray ranpa a, li fache, li**

**But it happened that when Sanballat heard that we were building the wall, he was angry, and took great indignation, and mocked the Jews.**

**And it cometh to pass, when Sanballat hath heard that we are building the wall, that it is displeasing to him, and he is very angry and mocketh at the Jews,**

- 2** Li konmanse pase nou nan betiz. Li t'ap di devan moun pa l' yo ak devan sòlda lame peyi Samari a: -Kisa jwif yo konprann y'ap fè la a? Yo ta renmen rebati lavil la. Yo konprann avèk tout bèt y'ap ofri pou touye yo, nan yon jou yo pral fini? Yo mete nan tèt yo avèk demoli ki fin tounen pousyè ak sann dife yo ka fè wòch pou rebati lavil la.

He spoke before his brothers and the army of Samaria, and said, What are these feeble Jews doing? will they fortify themselves? will they sacrifice? will they make an end in a day? will they revive the stones out of the heaps of rubbish, seeing they are burned?

and saith before his brethren and the force of Samaria, yea, he saith, `What [are] the weak Jews doing? are they left to themselves? do they sacrifice? do they complete in a day? do they revive the stones out of the heaps of the rubbish? -- and they burnt!`

- 3** Tobija, moun peyi Amon an, te kanpe bò kote Sanbala. Li t'ap di: -Anhan! Y'ap rebati! Kite yon chat mawon vole sou miray wòch yo a, sa kont pou jete l' atè!

Now Tobiah the Ammonite was by him, and he said, Even that which they are building, if a fox go up, he shall break down their stone wall.

And Tobiah the Ammonite [is] by him and saith, `Also, that which they are building -- if a fox doth go up, then it hath broken down their stone wall.`

- 4** Lè sa a, mwen menm, Neemi, mwen lapriyè Bondye. Mwen di l': -O Bondye papa nou! Tande jan y'ap pase nou nan betiz! Sa yo ta renmen wè rive nou an, se sa ki pou rive yo! Se yo ki pou wont! Se pou lènmi vin fè yo prizonye epi pou li depòte yo tout nan yon lòt

Hear, our God; for we are despised: and turn back their reproach on their own head, and give them up for a spoil in a land of captivity;

Hear, O our God, for we have been despised; and turn back their reproach on their own head, and give them for a spoil in a land of captivity;

- 5** Pa padonnen sa yo fè ki mal. Pa janm bliye peche yo fè a, paske yo t'ap pale moun ki t'ap rebati lavil ou a mal.

and don` t cover their iniquity, and don` t let their sin be blotted out from before you; for they have provoked [you] to anger before the builders.

and do not cover over their iniquity, and their sin from before Thee let not be blotted out, for they have provoked to anger -- over-against those building.

- 6** Se konsa, nou t'ap rebati ranpa a. Anvan lontan, ranpa a te gen tan rive nan mwaye wotè, paske pèp la te soti pou l' te fè travay la.

So we built the wall; and all the wall was joined together to half [the height] of it: for the people had a mind to work.

And we build the wall, and all the wall is joined -- unto its half, and the people have a heart to work.

- 7 ¶ Lè Sanbala ak Tobija ansanm ak moun Arabi yo, moun Amon yo ak moun Achdòd yo tandè travay reparasyon miray ranpa lavil Jerizalèm yo t'ap mache, epi twou ki te nan miray yo te konmanse bouche, yo fè gwo kòlè, yo fache.

But it happened that when Sanballat, Tobiah, the Arabians, the Ammonites, and the Ashdodites heard that the repairing of the walls of Jerusalem went forward, [and] that the breaches began to be stopped, then they were very angry;

And it cometh to pass, when Sanballat hath heard, and Tobiah, and the Arabians, and the Ammonites, and the Ashdodites, that lengthening hath gone up to the walls of Jerusalem, that the breeches have begun to be stopped, then it is very displeasing to them,

- 8 Yo mete tèt yo ansanm pou yo vin atake lavil Jerizalèm, pou yo bay pwoblèm.

and they conspired all of them together to come and fight against Jerusalem, and to cause confusion therein.

and they conspire, all of them together, to come in to fight against Jerusalem, and to do to it injury.

- 9 Men, nou lapriyè Bondye nou an, epi nou mete moun ap veye lajounen kou lannwit, pou pwoteje nou.

But we made our prayer to our God, and set a watch against them day and night, because of them.

And we pray unto our God, and appoint a watch against them, by day and by night, because of them.

- 10 Men, moun peyi Jida yo t'ap plede di: -Nou fin fèb nan pote chay! Gen twòp vye ranblè pou n' netwaye! Nou p'ap janm fin rebati miray sa a!

Judah said, The strength of the bearers of burdens is decayed, and there is much rubbish; so that we are not able to build the wall.

And Judah saith, `The power of the burden-bearers hath become feeble, and the rubbish [is] abundant, and we are not able to build on the wall.`

- 11 Lènmi nou yo menm, bò pa yo, t'ap di: -San yo pa konnen, san yo pa wè anyen, n'ap gen tan nan mitan yo. N'ap masakre yo, n'ap fè travay la sispann.

Our adversaries said, They shall not know, neither see, until we come into the midst of them, and kill them, and cause the work to cease.

And our adversaries say, `They do not know, nor see, till that we come in to their midst, and have slain them, and caused the work to cease.`

- 12 Men, chak fwa lènmi nou yo moute vin atake nou, jwif ki t'ap viv nan mitan yo te vin avèti nou. Konsa konsa, an dis fwa.

It happened that when the Jews who lived by them came, they said to us ten times from all places, You must return to us.

And it cometh to pass, when the Jews have come who are dwelling near them, that they say to us ten times from all the places whither ye return -- [they are] against us.

- 13** Lè konsa, mwen ranje pèp la dèyè ranpa a, chak fanmi apa, avèk nepe yo, frenn yo ak banza yo. Mwen mete yo kote miray la pa t' ankò fini an.

Therefore set I in the lowest parts of the space behind the wall, in the open places, I set [there] the people after their families with their swords, their spears, and their bows.

And I appoint at the lowest of the places, at the back of the wall, in the clear places, yea, I appoint the people, by their families, with their swords, their spears, and their bows.

- 14** Lè m' wè pèp la te gen kè sote, mwen leve, mwen pale ak chèf yo ak majistra yo ak tout rès pèp la, mwen di yo: -Nou pa bezwen pè moun sa yo! Chonje jan Seyè a gen pouvwa, jan li fè moun pè l'. Ann goumen pou moun menm ras ak nou yo, pou pitit fi nou yo, pou pitit gason nou yo, pou madanm nou yo ak kay nou yo.

I looked, and rose up, and said to the nobles, and to the rulers, and to the rest of the people, Don't be you afraid of them: remember the Lord, who is great and awesome, and fight for your brothers, your sons, and your daughters, your wives, and your houses.

And I see, and rise up, and say unto the freemen, and unto the prefects, and unto the rest of the people, `Be not afraid of them; the Lord, the great and the fearful, remember ye, and fight for your brethren, your sons, and your daughters, your wives, and your houses.`

- 15** Lè lènmi nou yo wè nou te konnen sa yo t'ap konplote a, yo vin konprann Bondye te soti pou gate plan yo. Apre sa, nou tounen al travay nan miray ranpa a, chak moun bò pa yo.

It happened, when our enemies heard that it was known to us, and God had brought their counsel to nothing, that we returned all of us to the wall, everyone to his work.

And it cometh to pass, when our enemies have heard that it hath been known to us, and God doth frustrate their counsel, and we turn back, all of us, unto the wall, each unto his work;

- 16** ¶ Depi lè sa a, mwatye nan gason yo al nan travay, lòt mwatye a t'ap veye avèk frenn yo, pwotèj pou bra yo, banza yo ak gwo plak fè sou lestonmak yo pou pwoteje yo. Tout chèf yo te la dèyè pèp Jida a

It happened from that time forth, that half of my servants worked in the work, and half of them held the spears, the shields, and the bows, and the coats of mail; and the rulers were behind all the house of Judah.

yea, it cometh to pass, from that day, half of my servants are working in the business, and half of them are keeping hold of both the spears, the shields, and the bows, and the coats of mail; and the heads [are] behind all the house of Judah.

- 17** ki t'ap rebati ranpa a. Tout moun ki t'ap bwote materyo te gen zam tou. Yo t'ap travay ak yon men, nan lòt men an yo te kenbe zam yo.

They all built the wall and those who bore burdens loaded themselves; everyone with one of his hands worked in the work, and with the other held his weapon;

The builders on the wall, and the bearers of the burden, those lading, [each] with one of his hands is working in the business, and one is laying hold of the missile.

- 18 Moun ki t'ap travay yo menm te toujou gen yon nepe pase nan ren yo. Nèg ki te konn kònen klewon an te toujou bò kote m'.**

**and the builders, everyone had his sword girded by his side, and so built. He who sounded the trumpet was by me.**

**And the builders [are] each with his sword, girded on his loins, and building, and he who is blowing with a trumpet [is] beside me.**

- 19 Mwen di chèf yo, majistra yo ansanm ak tout rès pèp la: -Chantye a se yon gwo chantye. Travay la gaye, kifè nou yonn pa pre lòt sou ranpa a.**

**I said to the nobles, and to the rulers and to the rest of the people, The work is great and large, and we are separated on the wall, one far from another:**

**And I say unto the freemen, and unto the prefects, and unto the rest of the people, `The work is abundant, and large, and we are separated on the wall, far off one from another;**

- 20 Depi nou tande klewon an bay siyal la, n'a kouri vin sanble bò kote m'. Bondye nou an va goumen pou nou.**

**in whatever place you hear the sound of the trumpet, resort you there to us; our God will fight for us.**

**in the place that ye hear the voice of the trumpet thither ye are gathered unto us; our God doth fight for us.`**

- 21 Se konsa, chak jou, depi bajou kase jouk zetwal parèt nan syèl la, mwatye nan nou t'ap mennen travay la sou ranpa a, lòt mwatye a t'ap veye avèk zam yo nan men yo.**

**So we worked in the work: and half of them held the spears from the rising of the morning until the stars appeared.**

**And we are working in the business, and half of them are keeping hold of the spears, from the going up of the dawn till the coming forth of the stars.**

- 22 Nan menm epòk la, mwen pale ak pèp la. Mwen di yo konsa: -Se pou tout moun rete pase nwit lavil Jerizalèm ansanm ak domestik yo. Konsa, n'a pase tout nwit la ap veye. Lajounen, n'a travay.**

**Likewise at the same time said I to the people, Let everyone with his servant lodge within Jerusalem, that in the night they may be a guard to us, and may labor in the day.**

**Also, at that time I said to the people, `Let each with his servant lodge in the midst of Jerusalem, and they have been to us by night a guard, and by day [for] the work:`**

- 23 Se konsa, lannwit, nou pa janm wete rad sou nou, ni mwen, ni frè parèy mwen yo, ni domestik nou yo, ni gad kò m' yo. Nou tout nou te gen zam nou bò kote nou.**

**So neither I, nor my brothers, nor my servants, nor the men of the guard who followed me, none of us put off our clothes, everyone [went with] his weapon [to] the water.**

**and there are none -- I and my brethren and my servants, the men of the guard who [are] after me -- there are none of us putting off our garments, each [hath] his vessel of water.**

- 1 ¶ Yon lè, moun pèp Izrayèl yo ansanm ak tout madanm yo konmanse plenyen sou do kèk chèf jwif parèy yo.

Then there arose a great cry of the people and of their wives against their brothers the Jews.

And there is a great cry of the people and their wives, concerning their brethren the Jews,

- 2 Genyen ki t'ap di: Nou gen anpil moun nan fanmi nou, anpil pitit gason ak anpil pitit fi. Nou bezwen manje pou n' manje pou n' pa mouri grangou.

For there were that said, We, our sons and our daughters, are many: let us get grain, that we may eat and live.

yea, there are who are saying, `Our sons, and our daughters, we -- are many, and we receive corn, and eat, and live.`

- 3 Gen lòt ki t'ap di: Nou te gen yon sèl grangou ki t'ap bat nou, nou setoblize pran potèk sou jaden nou, sou pye rezen nou yo, sou kay nou pou n' ka jwenn manje pou n' manje.

Some also there were that said, We are mortgaging our fields, and our vineyards, and our houses: let us get grain, because of the dearth.

And there are who are saying, `Our fields, and our vineyards, and our houses, we are pledging, and we receive corn for the famine.`

- 4 Gen lòt ankò ki t'ap di: Pou n' te ka peye taks kontribisyon pou wa a, nou te setoblize prete lajan sou jaden ak pye rezen nou yo.

There were also that said, We have borrowed money for the king`s tribute [on] our fields and our vineyards.

And there are who are saying, `We have borrowed money for the tribute of the king, [on] our fields, and our vineyards;

- 5 Nou menm ras ak lòt jwif yo. Pitit nou yo pa pi mal pase pa yo. Men, nou setoblize bay pitit fi nou ak pitit gason nou yo sèvi domestik lakay yo. Nou menm rive gen pitit fi nou k'ap fè restavèk! Nou pa ka fè anyen kont sa, paske jaden nou yo ak pye rezen nou yo pa pou nou ankò.

Yet now our flesh is as the flesh of our brothers, our children as their children: and, behold, we bring into bondage our sons and our daughters to be servants, and some of our daughters are brought into bondage [already]: neither is it in our power to help it; for other men have our fields and our vineyards.

and now, as the flesh of our brethren [is] our flesh, as their sons [are] our sons, and lo, we are subduing our sons and our daughters for servants, and there are of our daughters subdued, and our hand hath no might, and our fields and our vineyards [are] to others.`

- 6 ¶ Lè mwen menm, Neemi, mwen tande tout plent sa yo, tout pawòl sa yo, mwen te fache anpil.

I was very angry when I heard their cry and these words.

And it is very displeasing to me when I have heard their cry and these words,

- 7** Lè m' fin kalkile bagay la byen nan kè m', mwen fè lide pa dòmi sou sa. Mwen denonse chèf yo, grannèg yo ak majistra yo. Mwen di yo se esplwate y'ap esplwate frè parèy yo. Mwen fè reyini tout moun pou diskite pwoblèm lan.

Then I consulted with myself, and contended with the nobles and the rulers, and said to them, You exact usury, everyone of his brother. I held a great assembly against them.

and my heart reigneth over me, and I strive with the freemen, and with the prefects, and say to them, `Usury one upon another ye are exacting;` and I set against them a great assembly,

- 8** Epi mwen di: -Nou fè sa nou te kapab pou nou te rachte frè jwif parèy nou yo ki te vann tèt yo bay moun lòt nasyon pou sèvi yo esklav. Koulye a, se nou menm jwif k'ap fòse jwif parèy nou vann tèt yo bay jwif parèy yo! Tout moun rete bouch pe, yo pa t' gen anyen pou reponn nan sa.

I said to them, We after our ability have redeemed our brothers the Jews, that were sold to the nations; and would you even sell your brothers, and should they be sold to us? Then held they their peace, and found never a word.

and say to them, `We have acquired our brethren the Jews, those sold to the nations, according to the ability that [is] in us, and ye also sell your brethren, and they have been sold to us!` and they are silent, and have not found a word.

- 9** Mwen di yo ankò: -Sa n'ap fè la a pa bon, tandè! Se pou n' mache avèk krentif pou Bondye, pou nou pa bay moun lòt nasyon yo, lènmi nou yo, okazyon pase nou nan betiz.

Also I said, The thing that you do is not good: ought you not to walk in the fear of our God, because of the reproach of the nations our enemies?

And I say, `Not good [is] the thing that ye are doing; in the fear of our God do ye not walk, because of the reproach of the nations our enemies?`

- 10** Moun lakay mwen yo ansanm ak moun pa m' yo tou, ak mwen menm tou, nou te prete yo lajan ak ble. Nou p'ap mande yo pou yo renmèt nou sa yo dwe nou.

I likewise, my brothers and my servants, do lend them money and grain. Please let us leave off this usury.

And also, I, my brethren, and my servants, are exacting of them silver and corn; let us leave off, I pray you, this usury.

- 11** Renmèt yo jaden yo, pye rezen yo, pye oliv yo ak kay yo touswit. Kite tou sa yo dwe nou pou yo, kit se lajan, kit se ble, kit se diven, kit se lwil.

Please restore to them, even this day, their fields, their vineyards, their olive groves, and their houses, also the hundredth part of the money, and of the grain, the new wine, and the oil, that you exact of them.

Give back, I pray you, to them, as to-day, their fields, their vineyards, their olive-yards, and their houses, and the hundredth [part] of the money, and of the corn, of the new wine, and of the oil, that ye are exacting of them.`

- 12** Chèf yo reponn: -Wi! N'ap fè jan ou di l' la. N'ap renmèt yo tou sa yo te ban nou kenbe pou dèt yo. Nou p'ap mande yo pou yo peye nou sa yo dwe nou. Lè sa a, mwen fè rele prèt yo, epi mwen fè chèf yo sèmante y'ap fè sa yo sot pwomèt la.

Then said they, We will restore them, and will require nothing of them; so will we do, even as you say. Then I called the priests, and took an oath of them, that they would do according to this promise.

And they say, `We give back, and of them we seek nothing; so we do as thou art saying.` And I call the priests, and cause them to swear to do according to this thing;

- 13** Apre sa, mwen pran ti sak ki te mare nan ren mwen an, mwen vire l' tèt anba, mwen souke l', epi mwen di: -Se pou Bondye pran nenpòt nan nou ki pa kenbe pwomès li, pou l' souke l' konsa tou. Bondye ap pran kay li ak tout lòt byen li genyen, l'ap kite l' san anyen. Tout moun ki te la yo reponn: -Amèn! Se sa menm! Se sa menm! Apre sa, yo fè Iwanj Seyè a. Se konsa tout pèp la te kenbe pwomès yo te fè a.

Also I shook out my lap, and said, So God shake out every man from his house, and from his labor, that doesn't perform this promise; even thus be he shaken out, and emptied. All the assembly said, Amen, and praised Yahweh. The people did according to this promise.

also, my lap I have shaken, and I say, `Thus doth God shake out every man, who doth not perform this thing, from his house, and from his labour; yea, thus is he shaken out and empty;` and all the assembly say, `Amen,` and praise Jehovah; and the people do according to this thing.

- 14** ¶ Pandan tout douzan mwen pase gouvènè nan peyi Jida a, depi jou wa Atagzèsès te nonmen m' nan pòs sa a, lè sa a li t'ap mache sou ventan depi li te wa, rive sou tranndezan depi li t'ap gouvènè an, ni mwen ni ankenn moun lakay mwen, nou pa janm manyen lajan yo te dwe peye gouvènè a.

Moreover from the time that I was appointed to be their governor in the land of Judah, from the twentieth year even to the two and thirtieth year of Artaxerxes the king, [that is], twelve years, I and my brothers have not eaten the bread of the governor.

Also, from the day that he appointed me to be their governor in the land of Judah, from the twentieth year even unto the thirty and second year of Artaxerxes the king -- twelve years -- I, and my brethren, the bread of the governor have not eaten:

- 15** Gouvènè ki te la anvan m' yo te konn ap peze pèp la: chak jou yo te konn pran karant pyès an ajan pou pen ak diven. Ata moun ki t'ap travay avèk yo te konn ap peze pèp la tou. Men mwen menm, mwen pa t' fè sa, paske mwen te gen krentif Bondye.

But the former governors who were before me were chargeable to the people, and took of them bread and wine, besides forty shekels of silver; yes, even their servants bore rule over the people: but I didn't do so, because of the fear of God.

the former governors who [are] before me have made themselves heavy on the people, and take of them in bread and wine, besides in silver forty shekels; also, their servants have ruled over the people -- and I have not done so, because of the fear of God.

- 16** Mwen te mete men nan travay ranpa a tankou tout moun, mwen pa achte ankenn tè, epi tout moun ki t'ap travay avè m' yo te la tou nan travay miray la.

Yes, also I continued in the work of this wall, neither bought we any land: and all my servants were gathered there to the work.

And also, in the work of this wall I have done mightily, even a field we have not bought, and all my servants are gathered there for the work;

- 17** Chak jou mwen te gen sansenkant (150) moun ap manje sou menm tab avè m' lakay mwen: se te chèf yo ak majistra yo, san konte tout lòt moun ki te vin lakay mwen soti nan lòt peyi nan vwazinaj la.

Moreover there were at my table, of the Jews and the rulers, one hundred fifty men, besides those who came to us from among the nations that were round about us.

and of the Jews, and of the prefects, a hundred and fifty men, and those coming in unto us of the nations that [are] round about us, [are] at my table;

- 18** Chak jou mwen te fè yo kwit pou mwen yon bèf, sis bon mouton byen gra ak anpil bèt volay. Se mwen menm ki te peye pou tout bagay sa yo ak lajan nan pòch mwen. Chak dis jou mwen fè yon pwovizyon diven fre. Men, malgre sa, mwen pa janm mande pou yo ban mwen sa pou yo bay gouvènè a pou manje l', paske pèp la te gen kont chay sou do li deja.

Now that which was prepared for one day was one ox and six choice sheep; also fowls were prepared for me, and once in ten days store of all sorts of wine: yet for all this I didn't demand the bread of the governor, because the bondage was heavy on this people.

and that which hath been prepared for one day [is] one ox, six fat sheep, also fowls have been prepared for me, and once in ten days of all wines abundantly, and with this, the bread of the governor I have not sought, for heavy is the service on this people.

- 19** Bondye mwen, tanpri, pa bliye anyen nan tou sa mwen fè pou pèp sa a. Make sa yon kote pou mwen!

Remember to me, my God, for good, all that I have done for this people.

Remember for me, O my God, for good, all that I have done for this people.

- 1** ¶ Sanbala, Tobija, Gèchèm, moun peyi Arabi a, ansanm ak tout rès lènmi nou yo vin konnen nou te fin rebati miray la. Pa t' gen ankenn twou ladan l' ankò. Men lè sa a, nou pa t' ankò moute gwo batan pòtay yo.

Now it happened, when it was reported to Sanballat and Tobiah, and to Geshem the Arabian, and to the rest of our enemies, that I had built the wall, and that there was no breach left therein; (though even to that time I had not set up the doors in the gates;)

And it cometh to pass, when it hath been heard by Sanballat, and Tobiah, and by Geshem the Arabian, and by the rest of our enemies, that I have builded the wall, and there hath not been left in it a breach, (also, till that time the doors I had not set up in the gates,)

- 2 Sanbala ak Gechèm voye yon mesaje vin di m' yo ta renmen kontre avè m' lavil Akkefirm, nan Fon Ono a. Men yo menm, yo t'ap chache yon jan pou yo fè m' mal.**

**that Sanballat and Geshem sent to me, saying, Come, let us meet together in [one of] the villages in the plain of Ono. But they thought to do me mischief.**

**that Sanballat sendeth, also Geshem, unto me, saying, `Come and we meet together in the villages, in the valley of Ono;` and they are thinking to do to me evil.**

- 3 Se konsa mwen voye mesaje bò kote yo avèk repons sa a: -M' okipe ak yon travay enpòtan, m' pa ka desann. Si m' kite travay la pou m' ale kote nou, li pral sispann.**

**I sent messengers to them, saying, I am doing a great work, so that I can't come down: why should the work cease, while I leave it, and come down to you?**

**And I send unto them messengers, saying, `A great work I am doing, and I am not able to come down; why doth the work cease when I let it alone, and have come down unto you?`**

- 4 An kat fwa, yo voye fè m' menm envitasyon an. Chak fwa, mwen voye menm repons lan ba yo.**

**They sent to me four times after this sort; and I answered them after the same manner.**

**and they send unto me, according to this word, four times, and I return them [word] according to this word.**

- 5 Lè sa a, Sanbala voye yon senkyèm mesaj ban mwen. Men fwa sa a, li renmèt yon lèt nan yon anvlop tou louvri bay yonn nan moun k'ap sèvi l' yo pou mwen.**

**Then sent Sanballat his servant to me in like manner the fifth time with an open letter in his hand,**

**And Sanballat sendeth unto me, according to this word, a fifth time, his servant, and an open letter in his hand;**

- 6 Men sa ki te nan lèt la: Gen yon sèl bri k'ap kouri nan mitan moun lòt nasyon yo: Se Gechèm ki di m' sa. Li tande l' ak de zòrèy li. Ou menm ak pèp jwif la, nou fè lide pran lezam. Se poutèt sa n'ap rebati ranpa a. Yo di se ou menm y'a nonmen wa yo.**

**in which was written, It is reported among the nations, and Gashmu says it, that you and the Jews think to rebel; for which cause you are building the wall: and you would be their king, according to these words.**

**it is written in it, `Among the nations it hath been heard, and Gashmu is saying: Thou and the Jews are thinking to rebel, therefore thou art building the wall, and thou hast been to them for a king -- according to these words!**

- 7** Ou menm rive ranje ak kèk pwofèt pou yo mache fè konnen nan tout lavil Jerizalèm se ou menm ki wa peyi Jida a. Koulye a, tout bri sa yo pral rive nan zòrèy wa a. Se poutèt sa, mwen mande ou pou ou vin kote m' pou nou fè yon ti pale ansanm sou koze a.

You have also appointed prophets to preach of you at Jerusalem, saying, There is a king in Judah: and now shall it be reported to the king according to these words. Come now therefore, and let us take counsel together.

And also, prophets thou hast appointed to call for thee in Jerusalem, saying, A king [is] in Judah, and now it is heard by the king according to these words; and now come, and we take counsel together.

- 8** Mwen voye reponn li: -Tou sa ou di la a se manti. Se ou menm menm ki fè koze a.

Then I sent to him, saying, There are no such things done as you say, but you feign them out of your own heart.

And I send unto him, saying, `It hath not been according to these words that thou art saying, for from thine own heart thou art devising them;`

- 9** Yo t'ap chache kraponnen nou pou rete travay la. Yo t'ap di nan kè yo: Talè konsa y'a dekouraje avèk travay la, li p'ap janm fini. Aa, Bondye! Ban m' fòs non! Fè m' pa

For they all would have made us afraid, saying, Their hands shall be weakened from the work, that it not be done. But now, [God], strengthen you my hands.

for all of them are making us afraid, saying, `Their hands are too feeble for the work, and it is not done;` and now, strengthen Thou my hands.

- 10** ¶ Yon lòt jou ankò, m' te al wè Chemaja, pitit gason Delaja, pitit pitit Metabeyèl, lakay li, paske li menm li pa t' ka soti. Li di m' konsa: -Ann al nan tanp Bondye a, nan mitan kote yo mete apa pou Bondye a! Ann al kache kote yo mete apa pou Bondye a! N'a fèmen tout pòt yo byen fèmen, paske y'ap vin touye ou. Wi, aswè a menm, y'ap vin touye ou!

I went to the house of Shemaiah the son of Delaiah the son of Mehetabel, who was shut up; and he said, Let us meet together in the house of God, within the temple, and let us shut the doors of the temple: for they will come to kill you; yes, in the night will they come to kill you.

And I have entered the house of Shemaiah son of Delaiah, son of Mehetabeel -- and he is restrained -- and he saith, `Let us meet at the house of God, at the inside of the temple, and we shut the doors of the temple, for they are coming in to slay thee -- yea, by night they are coming in to slay thee.`

- 11** Mwen reponn li: -Se pa mwen ki pou kouri al kache. Epitou, yon moun tankou mwen pa pral kache nan tanp lan pou m' sove lavi m'. Non! Mwen pa prale!

I said, Should such a man as I flee? and who is there that, being such as I, would go into the temple to save his life? I will not go in.

And I say, `A man such as I -- doth he flee? and who as I, that doth go in unto the temple, and live? -- I do not go in.`

- 12** Lè m' kalkile, mwen wè se pa t' Bondye ki te ba l' mesaj sa a pou mwen. Se Tobija ak Sanbala ki te peye l' pou l' te di m' sa.

I discerned, and, behold, God had not sent him; but he pronounced this prophecy against me: and Tobiah and Sanballat had hired him.

And I discern, and lo, God hath not sent him, for in the prophecy he hath spoken unto me both Tobiah and Sanballat hired him,

- 13** Konsa, mwen ta pran nan kraponnay, mwen ta fè sa l' di m' fè a, epi mwen ta fè bagay mwen pa gen dwa fè. Yo menm, lè sa a, yo ta pran sa pou pale m' mal, yo ta fè m' wont.

For this cause was he hired, that I should be afraid, and do so, and sin, and that they might have matter for an evil report, that they might reproach me.

so that he [is] an hireling, that I may fear and do so, and I had sinned, and it had been to them for an evil name that they may reproach me.

- 14** O Bondye mwen, pa bliye sa Tobija ak Sanbala te fè! Pa bliye Nadya, fanm ki pwofèt la, ansanm ak lòt pwofèt yo ki t'ap chache kraponnen m'!

Remember, my God, Tobiah and Sanballat according to these their works, and also the prophetess Noadiah, and the rest of the prophets, that would have put me in fear.

Be mindful, O my God, of Tobiah, and of Sanballat, according to these his works, and also, of Noadiah the prophetess, and of the rest of the prophets who have been making me afraid.

- 15** ¶ Se konsa, apre senkannde jou travay, ranpa a te fin repare. Lè sa a, nou te rive sou vennsenkyèm jou nan mwa Eloul la.

So the wall was finished in the twenty-fifth [day] of [the month] Elul, in fifty-two days.

And the wall is completed in the twenty and fifth of Elul, on the fifty and second day;

- 16** Lè lènmi nou yo vin konn sa, lè moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan vwazinaj nou yo wè sa, yo te wont. Yo rekonèt si travay la te fini se paske Bondye nou an te vle l'.

It happened, when all our enemies heard [of it], that all the nations that were about us feared, and were much cast down in their own eyes; for they perceived that this work was worked of our God.

and it cometh to pass, when all our enemies have heard, and all the nations who are round about us see, that they fall greatly in their own eyes, and know that by our God hath this work been done.

- 17** Pandan tout tan sa a, chèf peyi Jida yo te kenbe kontak ak Tobija. Yonn t'ap voye lèt bay lòt.

Moreover in those days the nobles of Judah sent many letters to Tobiah, and [the letters] of Tobiah came to them.

Also, in those days the freemen of Judah are multiplying their letters going unto Tobiah, and those of Tobiah are coming in unto them;

- 18** Te gen anpil moun nan peyi Jida a ki te pou Tobija paske se bofis Chekanya, pitit Arak la, li te ye. Lèfini Jokanan, pitit gason li a, te marye ak pitit fi Mechoulam, pitit Berekya a.

For there were many in Judah sworn to him, because he was the son-in-law of Shechaniah the son of Arah; and his son Jehohanan had taken the daughter of Meshullam the son of Berechiah as wife.

for many in Judah are sworn to him, for he [is] son-in-law to Shechaniah son of Arah, and Jehohanan his son hath taken the daughter of Meshullam son of Berechiah;

- 19** Yo te konn ap fè lwanj Tobija devan m', yo t'ap di tout bèl bagay Tobija te fè. Epi apre sa, y' al rapòte l' tou sa m' te di. Tobija menm t'ap voye lèt ban mwen pou kraponnen m'.

Also they spoke of his good deeds before me, and reported my words to him. Tobiah sent letters to put me in fear.

also, his good deeds they have been saying before me, and my words they have been taking out to him; letters hath Tobiah sent to make me afraid.

- 1** ¶ Lè nou te fin rebati miray la, nou moute gwo batan pòtay yo. Nou bay gad tanp yo, moun k'ap chante yo ak moun Levi yo travay yo gen pou yo fè.

Now it happened, when the wall was built, and I had set up the doors, and the porters and the singers and the Levites were appointed,

And it cometh to pass, when the wall hath been built, that I set up the doors, and the gatekeepers are appointed, and the singers, and the Levites,

- 2** Mwen mete de moun reskonsab pou gouvènèn lavil Jerizalèm lan. Se te Anani, frè mwen an, ak Ananya, kòmandan gwo fò a. Ananya sa a te yon nonm serye ki te gen krentif pou Bondye. Pa t' gen tankou l'.

that I gave my brother Hanani, and Hananiah the governor of the castle, charge over Jerusalem; for he was a faithful man, and feared God above many.

and I charge Hanani my brother, and Hananiah head of the palace, concerning Jerusalem -- for he [is] as a man of truth, and fearing God above many --

- 3** Mwen di yo pa kite yo louvri pòtay lavil Jerizalèm yo nan maten toutotan solèy la pa konmanse cho. Konsa tou, aswè se devan yo pou yo fè fèmèn batan pòtay yo epi pou yo mete ba yo dèyè pòtay yo anvan gad yo leve pòs le solèy pral kouche. Y'a chwazi kèk moun nan moun ki rete lavil Jerizalèm yo, yon seri pou fè pòs sou miray la, yon lòt pou fè patwouy bò lakay yo.

I said to them, Don't let the gates of Jerusalem be opened until the sun be hot; and while they stand [on guard], let them shut the doors, and bar you them: and appoint watches of the inhabitants of Jerusalem, everyone in his watch, and everyone [to be] over against his house.

and I say to them, `Let not the gates of Jerusalem be opened till the heat of the sun, and while they are standing by let them shut the doors, and fasten, and appoint guards of the inhabitants of Jerusalem, each in his guard, and each over-against his house.`

- 4 **Lavil la te gran anpil, te gen anpil espas, men pa t' gen anpil moun ki t'ap viv ladan l'. Yo pa t' ankò rebati anpil kay.**

**Now the city was wide and large; but the people were few therein, and the houses were not built.**

**And the city [is] broad on both sides, and great, and the people [are] few in its midst, and there are no houses builded;**

- 5 **¶ Bondye mete nan tèt mwen lide pou m' sanble tout pèp la ak chèf yo, majistra yo, pou m' fè yon resansman, fanmi pa fanmi. N' al tonbe sou ansyen rejis resansman premye moun ki te tounen nan peyi a. Nan rejis sa a m' te jwenn**

**My God put into my heart to gather together the nobles, and the rulers, and the people, that they might be reckoned by genealogy. I found the book of the genealogy of those who came up at the first, and I found written therein:**

**and my God putteth it unto my heart, and I gather the freeman, and the prefects, and the people, for the genealogy, and I find a book of the genealogy of those coming up at the beginning, and I find written in it: --**

- 6 **lis moun ki te kite pwovens Babilòn pou yo tounen lavil Jerizalèm ak nan peyi Jida, chak moun nan lavil kote yo te moun. Se moun sa yo wa Nèbikadneza te fè depòte nan peyi Babilòn.**

**These are the children of the province, who went up out of the captivity of those who had been carried away, whom Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon had carried away, and who returned to Jerusalem and to Judah, everyone to his city;**

**These [are] sons of the province, those coming up of the captives of the removal that Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon removed -- and they turn back to Jerusalem and to Judah, each to his city --**

- 7 **Men non chèf ki te vin ak yo: Zowobabèl, Jozye, Neemi, Azarya, Ramiya, Nachamani, Madoche, Bilchan, Misperèt, Bigwayi, Nawoum ak Bana. Men lis moun nan pèp Izrayèl la, fanmi pa fanmi, ak kantite moun nan chak branch fanmi:**

**who came with Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispereth, Bigvai, Nehum, Baanah. The number of the men of the people of**

**who are coming in with Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispereth, Bigvai, Nehum, Baanah. Number of the men of the people of Israel:**

- 8 **Nan fanmi Pareòch yo, demil sanswasanndouz (2.172) moun,  
The children of Parosh, two thousand one hundred seventy-two.  
Sons of Parosh: two thousand a hundred and seventy and two.**
- 9 **nan fanmi Chefatya yo, twasanswasanndouz (372) moun,  
The children of Shephatiah, three hundred seventy-two.  
Sons of Shephatiah: three hundred seventy and two.**

- 10 nan fanmi Arak yo, sisansenkannde (652) moun,  
The children of Arah, six hundred fifty-two.  
Sons of Arah: six hundred fifty and two.**
- 11 nan fanmi Pakat Moab yo, pitit pitit Jechwa ak Joab, demil wisandiswit (2.818) moun,  
The children of Pahath-moab, of the children of Jeshua and Joab, two thousand eight hundred [and] eighteen.  
Sons of Pahath-Moab, of the sons of Jeshua and Joab: two thousand and eight hundred [and] eighteen.**
- 12 nan fanmi Elam yo, mil desansenkannkat (1254) moun,  
The children of Elam, one thousand two hundred fifty-four.  
Sons of Elam: a thousand two hundred fifty and four.**
- 13 nan fanmi Zatou yo, witsankarannsenk (845) moun,  
The children of Zattu, eight hundred forty-five.  
Sons of Zattu: eight hundred forty and five.**
- 14 nan fanmi Zakayi yo, sètsansousant (760) moun,  
The children of Zaccai, seven hundred sixty.  
Sons of Zaccai: seven hundred and sixty.**
- 15 nan fanmi Bennwi yo, sisankaranntwit (648) moun,  
The children of Binnui, six hundred forty-eight.  
Sons of Binnui: six hundred forty and eight.**
- 16 nan fanmi Bebayi yo, sisanvenntwit (628) moun,  
The children of Bebai, six hundred twenty-eight.  
Sons of Bebai: six hundred twenty and eight.**
- 17 nan fanmi Azgad yo, demil twasanvennde (2.322) moun,  
The children of Azgad, two thousand three hundred twenty-two.  
Sons of Azgad: two thousand three hundred twenty and two.**
- 18 nan fanmi Adonikan yo, sisanswasannsèt (667) moun,  
The children of Adonikam, six hundred sixty-seven.  
Sons of Adonikam: six hundred sixty and seven.**
- 19 nan fanmi Bigwayi yo, demil swasannsèt (2.067) moun,  
The children of Bigvai, two thousand sixty-seven.  
Sons of Bigvai: two thousand sixty and seven.**

- 20 nan fanmi Aden yo, sisansenkansenk (655) moun,  
The children of Adin, six hundred fifty-five.  
Sons of Adin: six hundred fifty and five.**
- 21 nan fanmi Atè yo, katrevendizwit moun, (Anvan sa, Atè te rele Ezekyas)  
The children of Ater, of Hezekiah, ninety-eight.  
Sons of Ater of Hezekiah: ninety and eight.**
- 22 nan fanmi Achoum yo, twasanvenntwit (328) moun,  
The children of Hashum, three hundred Twenty-eight.  
Sons of Hashum: three hundred twenty and eight.**
- 23 nan fanmi Betsayi yo, twasanvennkak (324) moun,  
The children of Bezai, three hundred twenty-four.  
Sons of Bezai: three hundred twenty and four.**
- 24 nan fanmi Arif yo, sandouz (112) moun,  
The children of Hariph, one hundred twelve.  
Sons of Hariph: a hundred [and] twelve.**
- 25 nan fanmi Gabawon yo, katrevenkenz moun.  
The children of Gibeon, ninety-five.  
Sons of Gibeon: ninety and five.**
- 26 Men lis moun ki te tounen dapre non lavil kote yo moun: Pou lavil Betleyèm ak pou lavil  
Netofa, sankatreventwit (188) moun,  
The men of Bethlehem and Netophah, one hundred eighty-eight.  
Men of Beth-Lehem and Netophah: a hundred eighty and eight.**
- 27 pou lavil Anatòt, sanvenntwit (128) moun,  
The men of Anathoth, one hundred twenty-eight.  
Men of Anathoth: a hundred twenty and eight.**
- 28 pou lavil Azmavèt, karannde moun,  
The men of Beth-azmaveth, forty-two.  
Men of Beth-Azmaveth: forty and two.**

**29** pou lavil Kiriyaht-Jearim, lavil Kefira ak lavil Bewòt, sètsankaranntwa (743) moun, **30** pou lavil Rama ak pou lavil Geba, sisanventeyen (621) moun, **31** pou lavil Mikmas, sanvennde (122) moun, **32** pou lavil Betèl ak pou lavil Ayi, sanvenntwa (123) moun, **33** pou lavil Neba, senkannde moun, **34** pou lòt lavil Elam lan, mil desansenkannkat (1.254) moun, **35** pou lavil Arim lan, twasanven (320) moun, **36** pou lavil Jeriko yo, twasankaransenk (345) moun, **37** pou lavil Lòd ansanm ak pou lavil Adid ak Ono, sètsanventeyen (721) moun, **38** pou lavil Sena, twamil nèsantrant (3.930) moun.

**The men of Kiriath-jearim, Chephirah, and Beeroth, seven hundred forty-three.**

**Men of Kirjath-Jearim, Chephirah, and Beeroth: seven hundred forty and three.**

**39** Men lis prèt ki te tounen, dapre non fanmi yo: Nan pitit Jedaja ki te soti nan branch fanmi Jozye a, nèsanswasantrèz (973) moun,

**The priests: The children of Jedaiah, of the house of Jeshua, nine hundred seventy-three.**

**The priests: sons of Jedaiah: of the house of Jeshua: nine hundred seventy and three;**

**40** nan pitit Imè yo, mil senkannde (1.052) moun,

**The children of Immer, one thousand fifty-two.**

**sons of Immer: a thousand fifty and two;**

**41** nan pitit Pachou yo, mil desankaransèt (1.247) moun,

**The children of Pashur, one thousand two hundred forty-seven.**

**sons of Pashur: a thousand two hundred forty and seven;**

**42** nan pitit Arim yo, mil disèt (1.017) moun.

**The children of Harim, one thousand [and] seventeen.**

**sons of Harim: a thousand and seventeen.**

**43** Men lis moun Levi ki te tounen yo: Te gen swasannkatòz moun nan pitit Jechwa ak pitit Kadmyèl ki soti nan branch fanmi Odva a.

**The Levites: the children of Jeshua, of Kadmiel, of the children of Hodevah, seventy-four.**

**The Levites: sons of Jeshua, of Kadmiel: of sons of Hodevah: seventy and four.**

**44** Te gen sankarantwit (148) sanba, moun ki konn chante ak moun ki konn fè mizik nan tanp lan, epi ki soti nan branch fanmi Asaf la.

**The singers: the children of Asaph, one hundred forty-eight.**

**The singers: sons of Asaph: a hundred forty and eight.**

**45 Te gen santranntwit (138) moun ki pou sèvi gad nan pòtay tanp lan epi ki soti nan branch fanmi Chaloum, branch fanmi Atè, branch fanmi Talmon, branch fanmi Akoub, branch fanmi Atita ak branch fanmi Chobayi.**

**The porters: the children of Shallum, the children of Ater, the children of Talmon, the children of Akkub, the children of Hatita, the children of Shobai, one hundred thirty-eight.**

**The gatekeepers: sons of Shallum, sons of Ater, sons of Talmon, sons of Akkub, sons of Hatita, sons of Shobai: a hundred thirty and eight.**

**46 Men lis moun yo te bay pou travay nan tanp Bondye a, epi ki te tounen nan peyi a. Se moun fanmi Zika, moun fanmi Asoufa ak moun fanmi Tabayòt,**

**The Nethinim: the children of Ziha, the children of Hasupha, the children of Tabbaoth,**

**The Nethinim: sons of Ziha, sons of Hasupha, sons of Tabbaoth,**

**47 moun fanmi Kewòs, moun fanmi Sya ak moun fanmi Padon,**

**the children of Keros, the children of Sia, the children of Padon,**

**sons of Keros, sons of Sia, sons of Padon,**

**48 moun fanmi Lebana, moun fanmi Agaba ak moun fanmi Samayi,**

**the children of Lebana, the children of Hagaba, the children of Salmal,**

**sons of Lebanah, sons of Hagaba, sons of Shalmal,**

**49 moun fanmi Anan, moun fanmi Gidèl ak moun fanmi Gaka,**

**the children of Hanan, the children of Giddel, the children of Gahar,**

**sons of Hanan, sons of Giddel, sons of Gahar,**

**50 moun fanmi Reaja, moun fanmi Rezin ak moun fanmi Nekoda,**

**the children of Reaiah, the children of Rezin, the children of Nekoda,**

**sons of Reaiah, sons of Rezin, sons of Nekoda,**

**51 moun fanmi Gazam, moun fanmi Ouza ak moun fanmi Paseyak,**

**the children of Gazzam, the children of Uzza, the children of Paseah.**

**sons of Gazzam, sons of Uzza, sons of Phaseah,**

**52 moun fanmi Besayi, moun fanmi Meounim ak moun fanmi Nefichim,**

**The children of Besai, the children of Meunim, the children of Nephushesim,**

**sons of Bezai, sons of Meunim, sons of Nephishesim,**

**53 moun fanmi Bakbouk, moun fanmi Akoufa ak moun fanmi Awou,**

**the children of Bakbuk, the children of Hakupha, the children of Harhur,**

**sons of Bakbuk, sons of Hakupha, sons of Harhur,**

- 54** moun fanmi Baslou, moun fanmi Mechida ak moun fanmi Acha,  
the children of Bazlith, the children of Mehida, the children of Harsha,  
sons of Bazlith, sons of Mehida, sons of Harsha,
- 55** moun fanmi Bakòs, moun fanmi Sisera ak moun fanmi Tamak,  
the children of Barkos, the children of Sisera, the children of Temah,  
sons of Barkos, sons of Sisera, sons of Tamah,
- 56** moun fanmi Nezyak ak moun fanmi Atifa.  
the children of Neziah, the children of Hatipha.  
sons of Neziah, sons of Hatipha.
- 57** Men lis non moun nan branch fanmi domestik Salomon yo ki te tounen nan peyi a: Moun fanmi Sotayi, moun fanmi Asoferèt ak moun fanmi Perida,  
The children of Solomon`s servants: the children of Sotai, the children of Sophereth, the children of Perida,  
Sons of the servants of Solomon: sons of Sotai, sons of Sophereth, sons of Perida,
- 58** moun fanmi Jaala, moun fanmi Dakon ak moun fanmi Gidèl,  
the children of Jaala, the children of Darkon, the children of Giddel,  
sons of Jaala, sons of Darkon, sons of Giddel,
- 59** moun fanmi Chefatya, moun fanmi Atil, moun fanmi Pokerèt, moun fanmi Azebayim ak moun fanmi Amon.  
the children of Shephatiah, the children of Hattil, the children of Pochereth-hazzebaim, the children of Amon.  
sons of Shephatiah, sons of Hattil, sons of Pochereth of Zebaim, sons of Amon.
- 60** Konsa, men kantite moun ki soti nan fanmi travayè tanp lan ak domestik Salomon yo: antou twasankatrevendouz (392).  
All the Nethinim, and the children of Solomon`s servants, were three hundred ninety-two.  
All the Nethinim and the sons of the servants of Solomon [are] three hundred ninety and two.
- 61** Men te gen yon seri moun ki soti nan lavil Tèl Melak, lavil Tèl Acha, lavil Kewoub Adan, ak lavil Imè nan peyi Babilòn epi ki te moute ak tout moun sa yo, atout yo pa t' ka rive fè konnen non zansèt yo ak non fanmi yo pou yo te ka fè wè yo fè pati pèp Izrayèl la vre.  
These were those who went up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsha, Cherub, Addon, and Immer; but they could not show their fathers` houses, nor their seed, whether they were of Israel:  
And these [are] those coming up from Tel-Melah, Tel-Harsha, Cherub, Addon, and Immer -- and they have not been able to declare the house of their fathers, and their seed, whether they [are] of Israel --

**62 Se te pitit Delaja, Tobija ak Nekoda: antou sisankarannde (642).**

**The children of Delaiah, the children of Tobiah, the children of Nekoda, six hundred forty-two.**

**sons of Delaiah, sons of Tobiah, sons of Nekoda, six hundred forty and two.**

**63 Konsa tou, pami prèt yo te gen moun fanmi Obaja, Akòs ak Bazilayi. Zansèt moun Bazilayi sa yo te marye ak yon fanm nan fanmi Bazilayi, moun Galarad. Se konsa yo te pran non papa manman yo.**

**Of the priests: the children of Hobaiah, the children of Hakkoz, the children of Barzillai, who took a wife of the daughters of Barzillai the Gileadite, and was called after their**

**And of the priests: sons of Habaiah sons of Koz, sons of Barzillai, who hath taken from the daughters of Barzillai the Gileadite a wife, and is called by their name.**

**64 Moun sa yo pa t' ka jwenn rejis pou moutre ki moun ki zansèt yo. Konsa yo pa t' asepte yo pou prèt.**

**These sought their register [among] those who were reckoned by genealogy, but it was not found: therefore were they deemed polluted and put from the priesthood.**

**These have sought their register among those reckoning themselves by genealogy, and it hath not been found, and they are redeemed from the priesthood,**

**65 Gouvènè jwif la te di yo yo pa t' kapab manje nan manje yo mete apa pou Bondye a toutotan pa t' gen prèt ki konn sèvi ak Ourim yo ansanm ak Tourim yo pou wè sa Bondye di nan sa.**

**The governor said to them, that they should not eat of the most holy things, until there stood up a priest with Urim and Thummim.**

**and the Tirshatha saith to them that they eat not of the most holy things till the standing up of the priest with Urim and Thummim.**

**66 Antou nèt, te gen karandemil twasanswasant (42.360) moun ki tounen soti nan peyi kote yo te depòte yo a.**

**The whole assembly together was forty-two thousand three hundred sixty,**

**All the assembly together [is] four myriads two thousand three hundred and sixty,**

**67 Avèk yo te gen sèt mil twasantrannèt (7.337) gason ak fanm ki te sèvi yo domestik. Te gen tou desan (200) gason ak fanm ki te konn fè mizik ak konn chante.**

**besides their men-servants and their maid-servants, of whom there were seven thousand three hundred thirty-seven: and they had two hundred forty-five singing men and singing women.**

**apart from their servants and their handmaids -- these [are] seven thousand three hundred thirty and seven; and of them [are] singers and songstresses, two hundred forty and five.**

- 68** Te gen sètsanswasanssis (766) chwal, desankaranssenk (245) milèt,  
 Their horses were seven hundred thirty-six; their mules, two hundred forty-five;  
 Their horses [are] seven hundred thirty and six; their mules, two hundred [and] forty and five;
- 69** katantranssenk (435) chamo ak simil sètsanven (6.720) bourik.  
 [their] camels, four hundred thirty-five; [their] donkeys, six thousand seven hundred twenty.  
 camels, four hundred thirty and five; asses, six thousand seven hundred and twenty.
- 70** Te gen kèk chèf ki te fè ofrann pa yo pou travay la san pesonn pa fòse yo. Gouvènè a te bay pou mete nan kès la desanswasanndis (270) ons lò, senkant gwo plat pou sèvis, senksantrant (530) rad pou prèt yo mete sou yo ak onzmil sisankatreventrèz (11.693) ons ajan.  
 Some from among the heads of fathers` [houses] gave to the work. The governor gave to the treasury one thousand darics of gold, fifty basins, and five hundred thirty priests` garments.  
 And from the extremity of the heads of the fathers they have given to the work; the Tirshatha hath given to the treasure, of gold, drams a thousand, bowls fifty, priests` coats thirty and five hundred.
- 71** Chèf fanmi yo te bay pou mete nan kès la pou fè travay la: senkmil katan (5.400) ons lò ak senkanteynmil katansekkant (51.450) ons ajan.  
 Some of the heads of fathers` [houses] gave into the treasury of the work twenty thousand darics of gold, and two thousand two hundred pounds of silver.  
 And of the heads of the fathers they have given to the treasure of the work, of gold, drams two myriads, and of silver, pounds two thousand and two hundred.
- 72** Rès moun pèp la te fè anpil kado tou. Antou, yo te bay senkmil katan (5.400) ons lò, karanssimil sètsanswasanndis (46.770) ons ajan ak swasanssèt rad pou prèt yo.  
 That which the rest of the people gave was twenty thousand darics of gold, and two thousand pounds of silver, and sixty-seven priests` garments.  
 And that which the rest of the people have given [is] of gold, drams two myriads, and of silver, pounds two thousand, and of priests coats, sixty and seven.
- 73** Prèt yo, moun Levi yo, gad pòtay tanp yo, mizisyen yo ak anpil nan moun pèp Izrayèl yo ansanm ak travayè tanp yo, wi tout pèp Izrayèl la al rete nan lavil kote yo moun.  
 So the priests, and the Levites, and the porters, and the singers, and some of the people, and the Nethinim, and all Israel, lived in their cities. When the seventh month was come, the children of Israel were in their cities.  
 And they dwell -- the priests, and the Levites, and the gatekeepers, and the singers, and [some] of the people, and the Nethinim, and all Israel -- in their cities, and the seventh month cometh, and the sons of Israel [are] in their cities.

- 1** ¶ Lè setyèm mwa lanne jwif yo rive, tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo te chita lakay yo nan lavil yo. Lè sa a, yo tout nèt, yo te sanble sou plas piblik ki devan pòtay Dlo yo. Yo mande Esdras, direktè lalwa a, pou li pote liv lalwa Seyè a te bay Moyiz pou pèp Izrayèl la.

All the people gathered themselves together as one man into the broad place that was before the water gate; and they spoke to Ezra the scribe to bring the book of the law of Moses, which Yahweh had commanded to Israel.

And all the people are gathered as one man unto the broad place that [is] before the water-gate, and they say to Ezra the scribe to bring the book of the law of Moses, that Jehovah commanded Israel.

- 2** Esdras, prèt la, pran liv la, li pote l' kote tout moun yo te reyini an: fanm, gason ak tout timoun ki te gen laj konprann. Se te premye jou nan setyèm mwa a.

Ezra the priest brought the law before the assembly, both men and women, and all who could hear with understanding, on the first day of the seventh month.

And Ezra the priest bringeth the law before the assembly, both of men and women, and every one intelligent to hear, on the first day of the seventh month,

- 3** Se konsa, sou plas ki devan pòtay Dlo yo, Esdras li nan liv lalwa a pou yo, depi granmaten jouk rive midi. Tout pèp la, fanm, gason ak tout timoun ki te gen laj konprann, te louvri zòrèy yo pou yo tande sa ki te nan liv lalwa a.

He read therein before the broad place that was before the water gate from early morning until midday, in the presence of the men and the women, and of those who could understand; and the ears of all the people were [attentive] to the book of the law.

and he readeth in it before the broad place that [is] before the water-gate, from the light till the middle of the day, over-against the men, and the women, and those intelligent, and the ears of all the people [are] unto the book of the law.

- 4** Esdras, direktè lalwa a, te kanpe sou yon lestrad an bwa yo te bati espre pou sa. Sou bò dwat li, te gen Matitya, Chema, Anaja, Ourija, Ilkija ak Maseja. Sou bò gòch li, te gen Pedaja, Mikayèl, Malkija, Achoum, Achbadana, Zakarya ak Mechoulam.

Ezra the scribe stood on a pulpit of wood, which they had made for the purpose; and beside him stood Mattithiah, and Shema, and Anaiah, and Uriah, and Hilkiah, and Maaseiah, on his right hand; and on his left hand, Pedaiah, and Mishaël, and Malchijah, and Hashum, and Hashbaddanah, Zechariah, [and] Meshullam.

And Ezra the scribe standeth on a tower of wood that they made for the purpose, and Mattithiah standeth near him, and Shema, and Anaiah, and Urijah, and Hilkiah, and Maaseiah, on his right; and on his left Pedaiah, and Mishaël, and Malchijah, and Hashum, and Hashbaddana, Zechariah, Meshullam.

- 5 **Kote Esdras te kanpe byen wo sou lestrad la, li louvri liv la devan tout moun. Lè sa a, tout pèp la leve kanpe.**

**Ezra opened the book in the sight of all the people; (for he was above all the people;) and when he opened it, all the people stood up:**

**And Ezra openeth the book before the eyes of all the people -- for above all the people he hath been -- and at his opening [it] all the people have stood up,**

- 6 **Esdras di: -Lwanj pou Seyè a, Bondye ki gen pouvwa a. Tout pèp la leve men yo anlè, yo reponn: -Amèn! Li merite sa vre! Lèfini, yo mete ajenou, yo bese tèt yo jouk atè devan Seyè a.**

**and Ezra blessed Yahweh, the great God. All the people answered, Amen, Amen, with the lifting up of their hands: and they bowed their heads, and worshipped Yahweh with their faces to the ground.**

**and Ezra blesseth Jehovah, the great God, and all the people answer, `Amen, Amen,` with lifting up of their hands, and they bow and do obeisance to Jehovah -- faces to the earth.**

- 7 **Aprè sa, pèp la leve kanpe epi kèk moun Levi pran esplike yo lalwa a. Se te Jechwa, Bani, Cherebya, Jamen, Akoub, Chabetayi, Odija, Maseja, Kelita, Azarya, Jozabab, Anan, Also Jeshua, and Bani, and Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah, Maaseiah, Kelita, Azariah, Jozabad, Hanan, Pelaiiah, and the Levites, caused the people to understand the law: and the people [stood] in their place.**

**And Jeshua, and Bani, and Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodijah, Maaseiah, Kelita, Azariah, Jozabad, Hanan, Pelaiiah, and the Levites, giving the people understanding in the law, and the people, [are] on their station,**

- 8 **Yo t'ap li nan liv lalwa Bondye a, yo t'ap tradwi l' pou yo, yo t'ap esplike l' ba yo, pou yo te ka konprann sa yo t'ap li pou yo a.**

**They read in the book, in the law of God, distinctly; and they gave the sense, so that they understood the reading.**

**and they read in the book, in the law of God, explaining -- so as to give the meaning, and they give understanding to the convocation.**

- 9 ¶ **Lè pèp la tande sa ki te ekri nan liv lalwa a, yo pran kriye. Lè sa a, Neemi, gouvènè a, ansanm ak Esdras, prèt direktè lalwa a, ak lòt moun Levi yo ki t'ap esplike lalwa a di moun yo konsa: -Jou sa a, se yon jou yo mete apa pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an! Pa kite lapenn anvayi kè nou! Pa kriye, mezanmi!**

**Nehemiah, who was the governor, and Ezra the priest the scribe, and the Levites who taught the people, said to all the people, This day is holy to Yahweh your God; don't mourn, nor weep. For all the people wept, when they heard the words of the law.**

**And Nehemiah -- he [is] the Tirshatha -- saith (and Ezra the priest, the scribe, and the Levites who are instructing the people) to all the people, `To-day is holy to Jehovah your God, do not mourn, nor weep:` for all the people are weeping at their hearing the words of the law.**

- 10 Okontrè, al lakay nou, fè fèt! Separe vyann gra ak bon ti likè nou genyen ak moun ki pa genyen, paske jou sa a se yon jou nou fèt pou mete apa pou Seyè a. Pa kite lapenn pran nou! Kontantman Bondye ap mete nan kè nou an va ban nou fòs!**

**Then he said to them, Go your way, eat the fat, and drink the sweet, and send portions to him for whom nothing is prepared; for this day is holy to our Lord: neither be you grieved; for the joy of Yahweh is your strength.**

**And he saith to them, `Go, eat fat things, and drink sweet things, and sent portions to him for whom nothing is prepared, for to-day [is] holy to our Lord, and be not grieved, for the joy of Jehovah is your strength.`**

- 11 Tout moun Levi yo pran mache nan mitan tout pèp la pou fè yo pe. Yo t'ap di yo: -Pe bouch nou, mezanmi! Siye dlo nan je nou! Jou sa a se yon jou apa pou Bondye li ye!**

**So the Levites stilled all the people, saying, Hold your peace, for the day is holy; neither be you grieved.**

**And the Levites are keeping all the people silent, saying, `Be silent, for to-day [is] holy, and be not grieved.`**

- 12 Se konsa tout pèp la al lakay yo, yo manje, yo bwè, yo separe sa yo genyen ak lòt moun. Tout moun te kontan, yo t'ap fè fèt, paske yo te konprann sa yo te li pou yo nan liv la.**

**All the people went their way to eat, and to drink, and to send portions, and to make great mirth, because they had understood the words that were declared to them.**

**And all the people go to eat, and to drink, and to send portions, and to make great joy, because they have understood concerning the words that they made known to them.**

- 13 ¶ Nan denmen, tout chèf branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo, prèt yo ak moun Levi yo sanble ankò bò direktè Esdras pou yo te ka etidye pawòl lalwa a.**

**On the second day were gathered together the heads of fathers` [houses] of all the people, the priests, and the Levites, to Ezra the scribe, even to give attention to the words of the law.**

**And on the second day have been gathered heads of the fathers of all the people, the priests, and the Levites, unto Ezra the scribe, even to act wisely concerning the words of the law.**

- 14 Men sa yo jwenn nan lalwa Seyè a te bay Moyiz pou yo a: Pandan y'ap fete fèt setyèm mwa a, moun Izrayèl yo va rete nan ti joupa.**

**They found written in the law, how that Yahweh had commanded by Moses, that the children of Israel should dwell in booths in the feast of the seventh month;**

**And they find written in the law that Jehovah commanded by the hand of Moses, that the sons of Israel dwell in booths in the feast, in the seventh month,**

- 15** Lè yo vin konn sa, yo voye fè piblikasyon nan lavil Jerizalèm ak nan tout lavil yo. Yo voye mesaj sa a bay tout moun: -Ale nan mòn. Koupe branch nan pye oliv, nan pye pichpen, nan pye pwadous, ak nan tout lòt kalite pyebwa ansanm ak fèy palmis pou nou fè ti joupa jan sa ekri nan liv la.

and that they should publish and proclaim in all their cities, and in Jerusalem, saying, Go forth to the mountain, and get olive branches, and branches of wild olive, and myrtle branches, and palm branches, and branches of thick trees, to make booths, as it is

and that they proclaim and cause to pass over all their cities, (and in Jerusalem,) saying, `Go ye out to the mount, and bring leaves of the olive, and leaves of the oil tree, and leaves of the myrtle, and leaves of the palms, and leaves of thick trees, to make booths as it is written.`

- 16** Se konsa, pèp la ale, yo ranmase kont branch bwa yo, epi yo moute yon pakèt ti joupa. Genyen ki bati ti joupa yo sou teras anwo tèt kay yo. Genyen ki fè l' nan lakou lakay yo. Gen lòt ankò ki bati pa yo nan gwo lakou Tanp lan, sou plas piblik ki bò pòtay Dlo yo ak sou plas ki bò pòtay Efrayim lan.

So the people went forth, and brought them, and made themselves booths, everyone on the roof of his house, and in their courts, and in the courts of the house of God, and in the broad place of the water gate, and in the broad place of the gate of Ephraim.

And the people go out, and bring in, and make for themselves booths, each on his roof, and in their courts, and in the courts of the house of God, and in the broad place of the water-gate, and in the broad place of the gate of Ephraim.

- 17** Se konsa, tout moun ki te tounen nan peyi kote yo te depòte yo a moute ti joupa epi yo rete anba yo. Depi sou rèy Jozye, pitit Noun lan, se te premye fwa moun pèp Izrayèl yo t'ap fete fèt sa a konsa. Tout moun te kontan. Yo t'ap fete.

All the assembly of those who were come again out of the captivity made booths, and lived in the booths; for since the days of Jeshua the son of Nun to that day the children of Israel had not done so. There was very great gladness.

And they make -- all the assembly of the captives of the captivity -- booths, and they sit in booths; for the sons of Israel had not done, from the days of Jeshua son of Nun, so unto that day, and there is very great joy.

- 18** Yo pase sèt jou ap fete. Chak jou, depi premye jou a jouk dènye jou a, yo t'ap li nan liv lalwa Bondye a. Sou wityèm jou a, yo fè yon gwo reyinyon pou fèmen fèt la jan regleman an mande l' la.

Also day by day, from the first day to the last day, he read in the book of the law of God. They kept the feast seven days; and on the eighth day was a solemn assembly, according to the ordinance.

And he readeth in the book of the law of God day by day, from the first day till the last day, and they make a feast seven days, and on the eighth day a restraint, according to the ordinance.

- 1 ¶ Sou vennkatriyèm jou nan menm mwa a, tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo reyini pou fè jèn pou mande Bondye padon pou peche yo. Tout moun te la, yon rad sak kòlèt sou yo, pousyè tè kouvri tout tèt yo pou fè wè jan yo te nan lapenn.

Now in the twenty-fourth day of this month the children of Israel were assembled with fasting, and with sackcloth, and earth on them.

And in the twenty and fourth day of this month have the sons of Israel been gathered, with fasting, and with sackcloth, and earth upon them;

- 2 Tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo mete kò yo ansanm. Yo pa kite ankenn moun lòt nasyon mele ak yo. Epi se konsa yo kanpe, yo konmanse di tou sa yo menm yo fè ki mal ansanm ak tout peche zansèt yo te fè.

The seed of Israel separated themselves from all foreigners, and stood and confessed their sins, and the iniquities of their fathers.

and the seed of Israel are separated from all sons of a stranger, and stand and confess concerning their sins, and the iniquities of their fathers,

- 3 Pandan twazè, yo tout rete kanpe kote yo te ye a, y'ap tandè moun ap li nan liv lalwa Seyè a, Bondye yo a. Apre sa, pandan twazè ankò, yo t'ap di tout peche yo te fè, epi yo tonbe ajenou ap adore Seyè a, Bondye a.

They stood up in their place, and read in the book of the law of Yahweh their God a fourth part of the day; and [another] fourth part they confessed, and worshipped Yahweh their God.

and rise up on their station, and read in the book of the law of Jehovah their God a fourth of the day, and a fourth they are confessing and bowing themselves to Jehovah their God.

- 4 ¶ Yo te moute yon lestrad pou moun Levi yo. Men moun ki te kanpe sou lestrad la: Se te Jozye, Bani, Kadmyèl, Chebanya, Bouni, Cherebya, Bani ak Kenani. Yo t'ap lapriyè byen fò nan pye Bondye.

Then stood up on the stairs of the Levites, Jeshua, and Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah, Bani, [and] Chenani, and cried with a loud voice to Yahweh their God.

And there stand up on the ascent, of the Levites, Jeshua, and Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah, Bani, Chenani, and they cry with a loud voice unto Jehovah their God.

- 5 Apre sa, moun Levi sa yo: Jozye, Kadmyèl, Bani, Achabnya, Cherebya, Odija, Chebanya ak Petaja pran lapawòl. Yo di: -Leve non, mezanmi! Fè lwanj Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pou toutan toutan! Se pou nou tout fè lwanj non li ki gen pouvwa, malgre moun p'ap janm ka rive fin di li mèsi ni fè lwanj li jan li merite l' la.

Then the Levites, Jeshua, and Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah, Shebaniah, [and] Pethahiah, said, Stand up and bless Yahweh your God from everlasting to everlasting; and blessed be your glorious name, which is exalted above all blessing and praise.

And the Levites say, [even] Jeshua, and Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodijah, Shebaniah, Pethahiah, `Rise, bless Jehovah your God, from the age unto the age, and they bless the name of Thine honour that [is] exalted above all blessing and praise.

- 6 Seyè, se ou menm ki sèl mèt. Pa gen lòt. Se ou ki fè syèl la, sa ki anwo syèl la ansanm ak tout sa ki ladan l'. Se ou ki fè tè a ak tou sa ki sou li, lanmè a ak tou sa ki ladan l'. Se ou ki bay tout bagay sa yo lavi. Tout pouvwa nan syèl la bese tèt devan ou pou adore ou.**

**You are Yahweh, even you alone; you have made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth and all things that are thereon, the seas and all that is in them, and you preserve them all; and the host of heaven worships you.**

**Thou [art] He, O Jehovah, Thyself -- Thou hast made the heavens, the heavens of the heavens, and all their host, the earth and all that [are] on it, the seas and all that [are] in them, and Thou art keeping all of them alive, and the host of the heavens to Thee are bowing themselves.**

- 7 Seyè, se ou menm Bondye ki te chwazi Abram, ki te fè l' kite lavil Our nan peyi Kalde. Ou chanje non l', ou rele l' Abraram.**

**You are Yahweh the God, who did choose Abram, and brought him forth out of Ur of the Chaldees, and gave him the name of Abraham,**

**`Thou [art] He, O Jehovah God, who didst fix on Abraham, and didst bring him out from Ur of the Chaldeans, and didst make his name Abraham,**

- 8 Lè ou wè li te soti pou l' kenbe pawòl li ak ou, ou pase yon kontra avè l'. Ou pwomèt w'ap ba li peyi moun Kanaran yo, peyi moun Et yo ak peyi moun Amori yo, peyi moun Ferezi yo, peyi moun Jebis yo ak peyi moun Gigach yo pou li ak pou pitit pitit li yo. Ou te kenbe pwomès ou yo paske ou pa janm nan bay manti.**

**and found his heart faithful before you, and mad a covenant with him to give the land of the Canaanite, the Hittite, the Amorite, and the Perizzite, and the Jebusite, and the Girgashite, to give it to his seed, and have performed your words; for you are righteous.**

**and didst find his heart stedfast before Thee, so as to make with him the covenant, to give the land of the Canaanite, the Hittite, the Amorite, and the Perizzite, and the Jebusite, and the Girgashite, to give [it] to his seed. `And Thou dost establish Thy words, for Thou [art] righteous,**

- 9 Ou te wè jan zansèt nou yo t'ap soufri nan peyi Lejip. Ou te tande jan yo t'ap rele mande sekou bò lanmè Wouj la.**

**You saw the affliction of our fathers in Egypt, and heard their cry by the Red Sea, and dost see the affliction of our fathers in Egypt, and their cry hast heard by the sea of Suph,**

- 10** Ou te fè anpil mirak ak mèvèy pou pini farawon an, moun ki t'ap sèvi l' yo ansanm ak tout pèp peyi Lejip la paske ou te konnen jan moun sa yo t'ap maltrete pèp ou a. Depi lè sa a, y'ap nonmen nou ou jouk jòdi a.

and showed signs and wonders on Pharaoh, and on all his servants, and on all the people of his land; for you knew that they dealt proudly against them, and did get you a name, as it is this day.

and dost give signs and wonders on Pharaoh, and on all his servants, and on all the people of his land, for Thou hast known that they have acted proudly against them, and Thou makest to Thee a name as [at] this day.

- 11** Ou louvri yon chemen nan lanmè a pou pèp la pase san pye yo pa mouye. Moun ki t'ap pousib yo, ou neye yo nan fon lanmè. Yo fè fon tankou wòch nan gwo lanmè.

You divided the sea before them, so that they went through the midst of the sea on the dry land; and their pursuers you did cast into the depths, as a stone into the mighty waters.

And the sea Thou hast cleaved before them, and they pass over into the midst of the sea on the dry land, and their pursuers Thou hast cast into the depths, as a stone, into the strong waters.

- 12** Lajounen se avèk yon gwo nwaj ou moutre yo chemen pou yo pran. Lannwit, avèk yon flanm dife, ou klere chemen kote pou yo pase.

Moreover in a pillar of cloud you led them by day; and in a pillar of fire by night, to give them light in the way in which they should go.

And by a pillar of cloud Thou hast led them by day, and by a pillar of fire by night, to lighten to them the way in which they go.

- 13** Ou soti nan syèl la, ou desann sou mòn Sinayi a pou pale ak yo. Ou ba yo regleman ki pou fè yo mache dwat, lwa ki gen verite ladan l'. Ou ba yo bon prensip ak bon kòmandman.

You came down also on Mount Sinai, and spoke with them from heaven, and gave them right ordinances and true laws, good statutes and commandments,

And on mount Sinai Thou hast come down, even to speak with them from the heavens, and Thou dost give to them right judgments, and true laws, good statutes and commands.

- 14** Ou moutre yo pou yo mete jou repo a apa pou ou. Ou voye Moyiz, sèvitè ou la, pou li ba yo tout kòmandman, tout lòd ak lalwa ou mande pou yo swiv.

and mad known to them your holy Sabbath, and commanded them commandments, and statutes, and a law, by Moses your servant,

And Thy holy sabbath Thou hast made known to them, and commands, and statutes, and law, Thou hast commanded for them, by the hand of Moses Thy servant;

- 15** Lè yo te grangou, ou ba yo pen ki soti nan syèl la. Lè yo te swaf dlo, ou fè dlo pete soti nan wòch. Ou ba yo lòd pou y' al pran pou yo peyi ou te pwomèt ou t'ap ba yo a.

and gave them bread from the sky for their hunger, and brought forth water for them out of the rock for their thirst, and commanded those who they should go in to possess the land which you had sworn to give them.

and bread from the heavens Thou hast given to them for their hunger, and water from a rock hast brought out to them for their thirst, and dost say to them to go in to possess the land that Thou hast lifted up Thy hand to give to them.

- 16** Men, zansèt nou yo kite lògèy vire lòlòy yo. Yo fè tèt di, yo derefize obeyi lòd ou te ba yo.

But they and our fathers dealt proudly and hardened their neck, and didn't listen to your commandments,

And they and our fathers have acted proudly, and harden their neck, and have not hearkened unto Thy commands,

- 17** Yo refize obeyi ou, yo bliye tout bèl mèvèy ou te fè pou yo. Yo fè tèt di, yo chwazi yon chèf pou mennen yo tounen nan esklavaj peyi Lejip la. Men, ou se Bondye ki konn padonnen. Ou gen pitye, ou gen bon kè. Ou pa fè kòlè fasil, Ou pa t' janm sispann renmen yo. Ou pa t' lage yo.

and refused to obey, neither were mindful of your wonders that you did among them, but hardened their neck, and in their rebellion appointed a captain to return to their bondage.

But you are a God ready to pardon, gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and abundant in lovingkindness, and didn't forsake them.

yea, they refuse to hearken, and have not remembered Thy wonders that Thou hast done with them, and harden their neck and appoint a head, to turn back to their service, in their rebellion; and Thou [art] a God of pardons, gracious, and merciful, long-suffering, and abundant in kindness, and hast not forsaken them.

- 18** Yo fonn metal, yo fè yon zidòl fòm yon ti towò bèf. Epi yo di se li menm ki bondye yo, bondye ki te fè yo moute soti kite peyi Lejip. Lè sa a, se pi gwo jouman yo ta ka fè ou!

Yes, when they had made them a molten calf, and said, This is your God who brought you up out of Egypt, and had committed awful blasphemies;

Also, when they have made to themselves a molten calf, and say, this [is] thy god that brought thee up out of Egypt, and do great despisings,

- 19** Men, ou pa vire do ou kite yo nan dezè a, sitèlman ou te gen anpil pitye pou yo. Ou pa t' wete nwaj ki t'ap moutre yo chemen pou yo pran lajounen, ni gwo flanm dife ki t'ap klere chemen pou yo te pran lannwit.

yet you in your manifold mercies didn't forsake them in the wilderness: the pillar of cloud didn't depart from over them by day, to lead them in the way; neither the pillar of fire by night, to show them light, and the way in which they should go.

and Thou, in Thine abundant mercies, hast not forsaken them in the wilderness – the pillar of the cloud hath not turned aside from off them by day, to lead them in the way, and the pillar of the fire by night, to give light to them and the way in which they go.

- 20** Ou pran ti gout nan lespri ou, ou ba yo pou yo ka gen konprann. Ou toujou ba yo laman pou yo manje, ou toujou ba yo dlo lè yo te swaf dlo.

You gave also your good Spirit to instruct them, and didn't withhold your manna from their mouth, and gave them water for their thirst.

And Thy good Spirit Thou hast given, to cause them to act wisely; and Thy manna Thou hast not withheld from their mouth, and water Thou hast given to them for their thirst,

- 21** Pandan karantan, ou pran swen yo nan dezè a: yo pa janm manke anyen! Rad sou yo pa janm fini, pye yo pa janm anfle.

Yes, forty years did you sustain them in the wilderness, [and] they lacked nothing; their clothes didn't grow old, and their feet didn't swell.

and forty years Thou hast nourished them in a wilderness; they have not lacked; their garments have not worn out, and their feet have not swelled.

- 22** Ou lage nan men yo peyi anpil wa ak anpil pèp. Ou separe l' ba yo pou chak moun viv nan limit ou ba yo. Yo pran peyi Esbon, kote wa Siyon t'ap gouvènen an, ak peyi Bazan kote wa Og te chèf la.

Moreover you gave them kingdoms and peoples, which you did allot after their portions: so they possessed the land of Sihon, even the land of the king of Heshbon, and the land of Og king of Bashan.

And Thou givest to them kingdoms, and peoples, and dost apportion them to the corner, and they possess the land of Sihon, and the land of the king of Heshbon, and the land of Og king of Bashan.

- 23** Ou ba yo anpil pitit, menm kantite ak zetwal nan syèl la. Ou mennen yo nan peyi ou te pwomèt zansèt yo ou t'ap fè yo pran pou yo a.

Their children also multiplied you as the stars of the sky, and brought them into the land concerning which you did say to their fathers, that they should go in to possess it.

And their sons Thou hast multiplied as the stars of the heavens, and bringest them in unto the land that Thou hast said to their fathers to go in to possess.

- 24** Yo anvayi peyi Kanaran, yo pran l' pou yo. Ou fè moun peyi Kanaran an bese tèt devan yo. Ou lage tout wa yo ak tout pèp ki t'ap viv nan peyi a nan men pèp ou a, pou yo te fè ak yo sa yo te vle.

So the children went in and possessed the land, and you subdued before them the inhabitants of the land, the Canaanites, and gave them into their hands, with their kings, and the peoples of the land, that they might do with them as they would.

And the sons come in, and possess the land, and Thou humblest before them the inhabitants of the land, the Canaanites, and givest them into their hand, and their kings, and the peoples of the land, to do with them according to their pleasure.

- 25 Pèp ou a mache pran tout lavil ki te gen gwo fò pou defann yo, ak tout bon venn tè moun yo. Yo pran tout kay yo ansanm ak tout byen ki te ladan yo. Yo jwenn sitèn tou fouye, jaden rezen, jaden oliv ak pyebwa k'ap donner an kantite. Yo manje, yo plen vant yo, yo vin gra. Yo pran plezi jwi tout kantite bèl bagay ou te ba yo.**

**They took fortified cities, and a fat land, and possessed houses full of all good things, cisterns hewn out, vineyards, and olive groves, and fruit-trees in abundance: so they ate, and were filled, and became fat, and delighted themselves in your great goodness.**

**And they capture fenced cities, and fat ground, and possess houses full of all good, digged-wells, vineyards, and olive-yards, and fruit-trees in abundance, and they eat, and are satisfied, and become fat, and delight themselves in Thy great goodness.**

- 26 Men, yo rete konsa, yo vire do ba ou, yo fè wondonmon. Yo pran lalwa ou la, yo voye l' jete dèyè do yo. Yo touye pwofèt ou te voye ak mesaj pou ba yo avètisman pou yo te ka tounen vin jwenn ou. Se pa ti kras manke yo te manke ou dega!**

**Nevertheless they were disobedient, and rebelled against you, and cast your law behind their back, and killed your prophets that testified against them to turn them again to you, and they committed awful blasphemies.**

**And they are disobedient, and rebel against Thee, and cast Thy law behind their back, and Thy prophets they have slain, who testified against them, to bring them back unto Thee, and they do great despisings,**

- 27 Se konsa, ou lage yo nan men moun ki pa vle we yo, ki bat yo nan lagè, ki mete pye sou kou yo. Nan tray yo te ye a, yo rele mande ou sekou. Ou rete nan syèl la, ou reponn yo. Ou te gen pitye pou yo, ou voye chèf pou delivre yo anba men moun ki t'ap peze yo.**

**Therefore you delivered them into the hand of their adversaries, who distressed them: and in the time of their trouble, when they cried to you, you heard from heaven; and according to your manifold mercies you gave them saviors who saved them out of the hand of their adversaries.**

**and Thou givest them into the hand of their adversaries, and they distress them, and in the time of their distress they cry unto Thee, and Thou, from the heavens, dost hear, and, according to Thine abundant mercies, dost give to them saviours, and they save them out of the hand of their adversaries.**

- 28 Men, kou ou ba yo yon ti souf, yo konmanse ap fè sa ki mal ankò devan ou. Ou lage yo nan men lènmi ki t'ap kraze yo. Lè sa a ankò, yo pran rele nan pye ou. Ou menm menm, ou rete nan syèl la, ou reponn yo. Ou sitèlman gen bon kè, se pa ni de ni twa fwa ou delivre**

**But after they had rest, they did evil again before you; therefore left you them in the hand of their enemies, so that they had the dominion over them: yet when they returned, and cried to you, you heard from heaven; and many times did you deliver them according to your mercies,**

**And when they have rest, they turn back to do evil before Thee, and Thou dost leave them in the hand of their enemies, and they rule over them; and they turn back, and call Thee, and Thou from the heavens dost hear, and dost deliver them, according to Thy mercies, many times,**

- 29** Ou te avèti yo, ou te mande yo pou yo obeyi tout lòd ou yo. Men, lògèy vire lòlòj yo, yo refize swiv kòmandman ou yo. Yo fè bagay ki pa dakò ak lòd ou ba yo. Epi se lè yon moun swiv lòd ou yo, li jwenn lavi! Men, yo fè wòklò, yo fè tèt di, yo derefize obeyi ou.

and testified against them, that you might bring them again to your law. Yet they dealt proudly, and didn't listen to your commandments, but sinned against your ordinances, (which if a man do, he shall live in them,) and withdrew the shoulder, and hardened their neck, and would not hear.

and dost testify against them, to bring them back unto Thy law; and they -- they have acted proudly, and have not hearkened to Thy commands, and against Thy judgments have sinned, -- which man doth and hath lived in them -- and they give a refractory shoulder, and their neck have hardened, and have not hearkened.

- 30** Pandan lontan lontan, ou pran pasyans ak yo, ou voye lespri ou sou pwofèt ou yo pou avèti yo. Men, yo bouche zòrèy yo pou yo pa tande. Lè sa a, ou lage yo nan men moun lòt nasyon yo.

Yet many years did you bear with them, and testified against them by your Spirit through your prophets: yet would they not give ear: therefore gave you them into the hand of the peoples of the lands.

And Thou drawest over them many years, and testifiest against them by Thy Spirit, by the hand of Thy prophets, and they have not given ear, and Thou dost give them into the hand of peoples of the lands,

- 31** Men, ou sitèlman gen bon kè, ou pa fin detwi yo nè, ou pa lage yo nè ale. Paske ou se yon Bondye ki gen bon kè, yon Bondye ki gen pitye pou moun!

Nevertheless in your manifold mercies you did not make a full end of them, nor forsake them; for you are a gracious and merciful God.

and in Thine abundant mercies Thou hast not made them a consumption, nor hast forsaken them; for a God, gracious and merciful, [art] Thou.

- 32** Koulye a, Bondye nou, ou se yon Bondye ki gen pouvwa, yon Bondye ki gen fòs kouraj, yon Bondye ki fè moun respekte l'. W'ap toujou kenbe kontra ou te pase a, ou p'ap janm sispann gen bon kè. Tanpri, chonje lafliksyon ki te tonbe sou nou tout, sou wa nou yo, sou chèf nou yo, sou prèt nou yo, sou pwofèt nou yo, sou zansèt nou yo ak sou tout pèp la, depi lè wa peyi Lasiri yo t'ap peze nou an rive jouk koulye a. Pa kite nou soufri tou sa pou gremesi.

Now therefore, our God, the great, the mighty, and the awesome God, who keep covenant and lovingkindness, don't let all the travail seem little before you, that has come on us, on our kings, on our princes, and on our priests, and on our prophets, and on our fathers, and on all your people, since the time of the kings of Assyria to this day.

And now, O our God -- God, the great, the mighty, and the fearful, keeping the covenant and the kindness -- let not all the travail that hath found us be little before Thee, for our kings, for our heads, and for our priests, and for our prophets, and for our fathers, and for all Thy people, from the days of the kings of Asshur unto this day;

- 33** Nan tou sa ki rive nou an, ou te gen rezon ou nan pla men ou. Paske, ou menm ou toujou kenbe pawòl ou. Se nou menm ki toujou ap fè sa ki mal.

However you are just in all that is come on us; for you have dealt truly, but we have done wickedly;

and Thou [art] righteous concerning all that hath come upon us, for truth Thou hast done, and we have done wickedly;

- 34** Wi, wa nou yo, chèf nou yo, prèt nou yo ak zansèt nou yo pa t' fè sa ki nan lalwa ou la. Yo pa t' koute kòmandman ak avètisman ou te ba yo.

neither have our kings, our princes, our priests, nor our fathers, kept your law, nor listened to your commandments and your testimonies with which you did testify against them.

and our kings, our heads, our priests, and our fathers, have not done Thy law, nor attended unto Thy commands, and to Thy testimonies, that Thou hast testified against them;

- 35** Lè yo t'ap viv nan peyi yo a avèk pwòp wa yo, avèk tout gwo benediksyon ou te ba yo, nan gwo peyi plen bon venn tè ou te mete nan men yo a, yo pa t' sèvi ou, yo pa t' sispann fè move bagay.

For they have not served you in their kingdom, and in your great goodness that you gave them, and in the large and fat land which you gave before them, neither turned they from their wicked works.

and they, in their kingdom, and in Thine abundant goodness, that Thou hast given to them, and in the land, the large and the fat, that Thou hast set before them, have not served Thee, nor turned back from their evil doings.

- 36** Jòdi a, nou tounen esklav nan pwòp peyi nou, nan peyi ou te bay zansèt nou yo, pou yo te ka pwofite rekòt tè a bay ak tout lòt riches ki ladan l'. Nou tounen esklav lakay nou!

Behold, we are servants this day, and as for the land that you gave to our fathers to eat the fruit of it and the good of it, behold, we are servants in it.

Lo, we -- to-day -- [are] servants, and the land that Thou hast given to our fathers, to eat its fruit and its good -- lo, we [are] servants on it,

- 37** Tout rekòt peyi a al nan pòch wa ou mete sou kou nou. Tou sa, paske nou te fè peche. Yo fè sa yo vle ak nou ansanm ak bèt nou yo. Aa! Gade nan ki mizè nou ye non!

It yields much increase to the kings whom you have set over us because of our sins: also they have power over our bodies, and over our cattle, at their pleasure, and we are in great distress.

and its increase it is multiplying to the kings whom Thou hast set over us in our sins; and over our bodies they are ruling, and over our cattle, according to their pleasure, and we [are] in great distress.

**38** Avèk tout bagay sa yo ki rive nou, jòdi a nou menm pèp Izrayèl la, n'ap pran yon angajman, n'ap kouche l' sou papye. Epi tout chèf nou yo, tout moun Levi nou yo ak tout prèt nou yo pral siyen dokiman an anvan nou mete so sou li.

Yet for all this we make a sure covenant, and write it; and our princes, our Levites, [and] our priests, seal to it.

And for all this we are making a stedfast covenant, and are writing, and over him who is sealed [are] our heads, our Levites, our priests.

**1** ¶ Premye moun ki siyen dokiman sele a se te gouvènè Neemi, pitit gason Akalya a. Apre li, Sidkiya vin siyen.

Now those who sealed were: Nehemiah the governor, the son of Hacaliah, and Zedekiah, And over those sealed [are] Nehemiah the Tirshatha, son of Hachaliah, and Zidkijah,

**2** Men non pret ki te siyen dokiman an: Seraja, Azarya, Jiremeja,

Seraiah, Azariah, Jeremiah,

Seraiah, Azariah, Jeremiah,

**3** Pachou, Amarya, Malkija,

Pashhur, Amariah, Malchijah,

Pashhur, Amariah, Malchijah,

**4** Atouch, Chebanya, Malouk,

Hattush, Shebaniah, Malluch,

Huttush, Shebaniah, Malluch,

**5** Arim, Meremòt, Obadya,

Harim, Meremoth, Obadiah,

Harim, Meremoth, Obadiah,

**6** Danyèl, Gineton, Bawouk,

Daniel, Ginnethon, Baruch,

Daniel, Ginnethon, Baruch,

**7** Mechoulam, Abija, Mijamen,

Meshullam, Abijah, Mijamin,

Meshullam, Abijah, Mijamin,

**8** Maazyà, Bilgayi ak Chemaja.

Maaziah, Bilgai, Shemaiah; these were the priests.

Maaziah, Bilgai, Shemaiah; these [are] the priests.

**9** Apre yo vin moun Levi yo: Jozye, pitit gason Azanya, Bennwi, moun fanmi Enadad la, Kadmyèl,

**The Levites: namely, Jeshua the son of Azaniah, Binnui of the sons of Henadad, Kadmiel;**

**And the Levites: both Jeshua son of Azaniah, Binnui of the sons of Henadad, Kadmiel;**

**10** ak lòt moun Levi parèy yo: Chekanya, Odija, Kelita, Pelaja, Anan, and their brothers, Shebaniah, Hodiah, Kelita, Pelaiah, Hanan, and their brethren: Shebaniah, Hodijah, Kelita, Pelaiah, Hanan,

**11** Miche, Reyòb, Achabya, Mica, Rehob, Hashabiah, Micha, Rehob, Hashabiah,

**12** Zakou, Cherebya, Chebanya, Zaccur, Sherebiah, Shebaniah, Zaccur, Sherebiah, Shebaniah,

**13** Odija, Bani ak Kenani. Hodiah, Bani, Beninu. Hodijah, Bani, Beninu.

**14** Apre yo se te chèf pèp la: Pareòch, Pakat Moab, Elam, Zatou, Bani, The chiefs of the people: Parosh, Pahath-moab, Elam, Zattu, Bani, Heads of the people: Parosh, Pahath-Moab, Elam, Zatthu, Bani,

**15** Bouni, Azgad, Bebayi, Bunni, Azgad, Bebai, Bunni, Azgad, Bebai,

**16** Adonija, Bigvayi, Adin, Adonijah, Bigvai, Adin, Adonijah, Bigvai, Adin,

**17** Atè, Ezekyas. Azou, Ater, Hezekiah, Azzur, Ater, Hizkijah, Azzur,

**18** Odija, Achoum, Betsayi, Hodiah, Hashum, Bezai, Hodijah, Hashum, Bezai,

- 19 Arif, Anatòt, Nebayi,  
Hariph, Anathoth, Nobai,  
Hariph, Anathoth, Nebai,**
- 20 Magpyach, Mechoulam, Ezi,  
Magpiash, Meshullam, Hezir,  
Magpiash, Meshullam, Hezir,**
- 21 Michezabèl, Tsadòk, Yadwa,  
Meshezabel, Zadok, Jaddua,  
Meshezabeel, Zadok, Jaddua,**
- 22 Pelatya, Anan, Anaja,  
Pelatiah, Hanan, Anaiah,  
Pelatiah, Hanan, Anaiah,**
- 23 Oze, Ananya, Achoub,  
Hoshea, Hananiah, Hasshub,  
Hoshea, Hananiah, Hashub,**
- 24 Alochèch, Pilba, Chobèk,  
Hallohesh, Pilha, Shobek,  
Hallohesh, Pilha, Shobek,**
- 25 Reyoum, Achabna, Maseja,  
Rehum, Hashabnah, Maaseiah,  
Rehum, Hashabnah, Maaseiah,**
- 26 Akija, Ranan, Anan,  
and Ahiah, Hanan, Anan,  
and Ahijah, Hanan, Anan,**
- 27 Malouk, Arim ak Bana.  
Malluch, Harim, Baanah.  
Malluch, Harim, Baanah.**

**28** Nou menm, moun pèp Izrayèl la, prèt yo, ak moun Levi yo, gad pòtay tanp yo, mizisyen tanp yo, travayè tanp yo, ak tout lòt moun yo ki te wete kò yo nan mitan moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan peyi a pou nou ka fè sa lalwa Bondye a mande nou an, ansanm ak madanm nou yo, pitit gason ak pitit fi nou yo ki gen laj konprann,

The rest of the people, the priests, the Levites, the porters, the singers, the Nethinim, and all those who had separated themselves from the peoples of the lands to the law of God, their wives, their sons, and their daughters, everyone who had knowledge, and understanding;

And the rest of the people, the priests, the Levites, the gatekeepers, the singers, the Nethinim, and every one who hath been separated from the peoples of the lands unto the law of God, their wives, their sons, and their daughters, every knowing intelligent one,

**29** nou mete tèt nou ansanm ak frè nou yo ki chè nan mitan nou, nou fè sèman pou nenpòt bagay rive nou si nou pa kenbe pwomès n'ap fè la a. Nou pran angajman n'ap mache dapre lalwa Bondye te bay Moyiz, sèvitè l' la, pou nou. Nou pran angajman n'ap obeyi tou sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, kòmande nou pou nou swiv ansanm ak tout regleman ak tout lòd li ban nou yo.

They joined with their brothers, their nobles, and entered into a curse, and into an oath, to walk in God`s law, which was given by Moses the servant of God, and to observe and do all the commandments of Yahweh our Lord, and his ordinances and his statutes;

are laying hold on their brethren, their honourable ones, and coming in to an execration, and in to an oath, to walk in the law of God, that was given by the hand of Moses, servant of God, and to observe and to do all the commands of Jehovah our Lord, and His judgments, and His statutes;

**30** Nou pran angajman espesyalman pou nou pa marye pitit fi nou ak lòt moun k'ap viv nan peyi a, epi pou nou pa chwazi pitit fi moun sa yo pou marye ak pitit gason nou yo.

and that we would not give our daughters to the peoples of the land, nor take their daughters for our sons;

and that we give not our daughters to the peoples of the land, and their daughters we take not to our sons;

**31** Si moun sa yo pote machandiz osinon nenpòt pwovizyon vin vann nou jou repo a, nou p'ap achte anyen nan men yo jou sa a. Se menm bagay la tou si se yon jou fèt pou Seyè a. Chak sètan, n'a kite jaden nou yo poze, epi tout moun ki dwe nou, n'a kite dèt la pou yo.

and if the peoples of the land bring wares or any grain on the Sabbath day to sell, that we would not buy of them on the Sabbath, or on a holy day; and that we would forego the seventh year, and the exaction of every debt.

and the peoples of the land who are bringing in the wares and any corn on the sabbath-day to sell, we receive not of them on the sabbath, and on a holy day, and we leave the seventh year, and usury on every hand.

- 32 ¶ Men lòt obligasyon nou bay tèt nou ankò: Chak lanne, chak moun ap bay yon demi ka ons ajan pou depans y'ap fè pou sèvis Bondye nou an nan tanp lan.**

**Also we made ordinances for us, to charge ourselves yearly with the third part of a shekel for the service of the house of our God;**

**And we have appointed for ourselves commands, to put on ourselves the third of a shekel in a year, for the service of the house of our God,**

- 33 N'a bay tou pen pou yo mete apa pou Bondye yo, ofrann grenn pou chak jou yo, bèt pou yo boule chak jou pou Bondye yo, ofrann pou jou repo yo, pou fèt lalin nouvèl yo, ak pou lòt gwo fèt yo, manje pou yo mete apa pou Bondye yo, ofrann pou wete peche moun pèp Izrayèl yo, ak tout lòt bagay yo ka bezwen pou fè sèvis nan tanp Bondye nou an.**

**for the show bread, and for the continual meal-offering, and for the continual burnt-offering, for the Sabbaths, for the new moons, for the set feasts, and for the holy things, and for the sin-offerings to make atonement for Israel, and for all the work of the house of our God.**

**for bread of the arrangement, and the continual present, and the continual burnt-offering of the sabbaths, of the new moons, for appointed seasons, and for holy things, and for sin-offerings, to make atonement for Israel, even all the work of the house of our God.**

- 34 Nou menm, prèt yo, moun Levi yo ak rès pèp la, men ki jan pou nou regle keksyon livrezon bwa pou tanp lan: Chak lanne y'a tire osò pou konnen kilè chak fanmi, yonn apre lòt, va pote bwa y'a bezwen pou boule sou lotèl Seyè a, Bondye nou an, jan sa ekri nan lalwa Bondye a.**

**We cast lots, the priests, the Levites, and the people, for the wood-offering, to bring it into the house of our God, according to our fathers' houses, at times appointed, year by year, to burn on the altar of Yahweh our God, as it is written in the law;**

**And the lots we have caused to fall for the offering of wood, [among] the priests, the Levites, and the people, to bring in to the house of our God, by the house of our fathers, at times appointed, year by year, to burn on the altar of Jehovah our God, as it is written in the law,**

- 35 Nou deside tou chak lanne, n'a pote nan tanp lan pou n' ofri bay Seyè a premye grenn nou rekòlte nan jaden nou ak premye fwi ki mi sou tout pyebwa nou yo.**

**and to bring the first-fruits of our ground, and the first-fruits of all fruit of all manner of trees, year by year, to the house of Yahweh;**

**and to bring in the first fruits of our ground, and the first fruits of all fruit of every tree, year by year, to the house of Jehovah,**

- 36** Jan sa ekri nan lalwa Bondye a, n'a pote bay prèt yo k'ap sèvi nan tanp Bondye nou an premye pitit gason nou yo lè yo fèt pou yo ka mete yo apa pou Bondye. Konsa tou, n'a pote ba yo premye ti towò manman bèf nou yo va fè ak premye ti belye manman mouton nou yo va fè ak premye ti bouk manman kabrit nou yo va fè paske se pou prèt yo yo ye.

also the firstborn of our sons, and of our cattle, as it is written in the law, and the firstborn of our herds and of our flocks, to bring to the house of our God, to the priests who minister in the house of our God;

and the firstlings of our sons, and of our cattle, as it is written in the law, and the firstlings of our herds and our flocks, to bring in to the house of our God, to the priests who are ministering in the house of our God.

- 37** Konsa tou, n'a pote bay prèt yo kote y'ap viv nan tanp lan pen n'a fè ak premye grenn n'a rekòlte chak lanne yo, ansanm ak lòt ofrann fwi pyebwa nou yo va donner, diven ki fenk fèt ak lwil oliv fre. N'a pote ladim tout rekòt n'a fè nan jaden nou bay moun Levi yo. Se yo menm ki va mache nan tout ti bouk nou yo pou ranmase ladim kote yo fè jaden.

and that we should bring the first-fruits of our dough, and our heave-offerings, and the fruit of all manner of trees, the new wine and the oil, to the priests, to the chambers of the house of our God; and the tithes of our ground to the Levites; for they, the Levites, take the tithes in all the cities of our tillage.

And the beginning of our dough, and our heave-offerings, and the fruit of every tree, of new wine, and of oil, we bring in to the priests, unto the chambers of the house of our God, and the tithe of our ground to the Levites; and they -- the Levites -- have the tithes in all the cities of our tillage;

- 38** Yonn nan pret yo, ki soti nan branch fanmi Arawon an, va toujou ale avèk moun Levi yo lè yo pral ranmase ladim lan. Lèfini, moun Levi yo va pote mete nan depo pwovizyon tanp lan yon dizyèm nan tout ladim y'a ranmase a pou sèvis Tanp lan.

The priest the son of Aaron shall be with the Levites, when the Levites take tithes: and the Levites shall bring up the tithe of the tithes to the house of our God, to the chambers, into the treasure-house.

and the priest, son of Aaron, hath been with the Levites in the tithing of the Levites, and the Levites bring up the tithe of the tithe to the house of our God unto the chambers, to the treasure-house;

- 39** Se nan chanm depo tanp lan moun pèp Izrayèl yo ak moun Levi yo va pote tout grenn, tout diven ak tout lwil yo fèt pou bay la. Se la tou y'a mete tout veso ak tout lòt bagay ki pou sèvi nan tanp lan. Epitou, prèt desèvis yo, gad pòtay tanp yo ak mizisyen tanp yo va gen kote pou yo rete la tou. Se konsa nou pran angajman nou p'ap janm neglije kay Bondye nou an ankò!

**For the children of Israel and the children of Levi shall bring the heave-offering of the grain, of the new wine, and of the oil, to the chambers, where are the vessels of the sanctuary, and the priests who minister, and the porters, and the singers: and we will not forsake the house of our God.**

**for unto the chambers do they bring in -- the sons of Israel and the sons of Levi -- the heave-offering of the corn, the new wine, and the oil, and there [are] vessels of the sanctuary, and the priests, those ministering, and the gatekeepers, and the singers, and we do not forsake the house of our God.**

- 1** ¶ Tout moun ki te chèf pèp la te rete lavil Jerizalèm. Men pou rès pèp la, yo tire osò pou yo chwazi yon fanmi sou chak dis fanmi pou al viv nan lavil Bondye a, Jerizalèm. Tout rès yo va rete nan lòt lavil yo.

**The princes of the people lived in Jerusalem: the rest of the people also cast lots, to bring one of ten to dwell in Jerusalem the holy city, and nine parts in the [other] cities.**

**And the heads of the people dwell in Jerusalem, and the rest of the people have caused to fall lots to bring in one out of ten to dwell in Jerusalem the holy city, and nine parts in the cities,**

- 2** Pèp la te fè lwanj tout moun ki te ofri tèt yo pou yo rete lavil Jerizalèm.

**The people blessed all the men who willingly offered themselves to dwell in Jerusalem. and the people give a blessing to all the men who are offering themselves willingly to dwell in Jerusalem.**

- 3** Men lis chèf ki t'ap dirije pwovens Jida a, epi ki te rete lavil Jerizalèm. Rès moun pèp Izrayèl la, prèt yo, moun Levi yo, travayè tanp yo ak pitit domestik wa Salomon yo t'ap viv nan lòt lavil peyi Jida a, chak moun nan lavil kote yo te moun lan, sou pòsyon tè ki te pou yo a.

**Now these are the chiefs of the province who lived in Jerusalem: but in the cities of Judah lived everyone in his possession in their cities, [to wit], Israel, the priests, and the Levites, and the Nethinim, and the children of Solomon's servants.**

**And these [are] heads of the province who have dwelt in Jerusalem, and in cities of Judah, they have dwelt each in his possession in their cities; Israel, the priests, and the Levites, and the Nethinim, and the sons of the servants of Solomon.**

- 4 Moun branch fanmi Jida yo ak moun branch fanmi Benjamen yo te rete lavil Jerizalèm. Nan moun Jida yo te gen Ataja, pitit gason Ouzija. Ouzija sa a te pitit Zekaraya, Zekaraya te pitit Amarya, Amarya te pitit Chefatya, Chefatya te pitit Maleyèl, Maleyèl te pitit Perès.**

**In Jerusalem lived certain of the children of Judah, and of the children of Benjamin. Of the children of Judah: Athaiah the son of Uzziah, the son of Zechariah, the son of Amariah, the son of Shephatiah, the son of Mahalalel, of the children of Perez;**

**And in Jerusalem have dwelt of the sons of Judah, and of the sons of Benjamin. Of the sons of Judah: Athaiah son of Uzziah, son of Zechariah, son of Amariah, son of Shephatiah, son of Mahalaleel, of the sons of Perez;**

- 5 Te gen Maseya, pitit gason Bawouk. Bawouk sa a te pitit Kòloze, Kòloze te pitit Azaja, Azaja te pitit Adaja, Adaja te pitit Jojarib. Jojarib te pitit Zekarya, Zekarya te pitit Chela.**

**and Maaseiah the son of Baruch, the son of Colhozeh, the son of Hazaiah, the son of Adaiah, the son of Joiarib, the son of Zechariah, the son of the Shilonite.**

**and Maseiah son of Baruch, son of Col-Hozeh, son of Hazaiah, son of Adaiah, son of Joiarib, son of Zechariah, son of Shiloni;**

- 6 Antou te gen katsanswasanntwit (468) vanyan gason, moun fanmi Perès, ki te tabli lavil Jerizalèm.**

**All the sons of Perez who lived in Jerusalem were four hundred sixty-eight valiant men.**

**all the sons of Perez who are dwelling in Jerusalem [are] four hundred sixty and eight, men of valour.**

- 7 Nan moun Benjamen yo te gen Salou, pitit gason Mechoulam. Mechoulam sa a te pitit Joèd, Joèd te pitit Pedaja, Pedaja te pitit Kolaja, Kolaja te pitit Maseja, Maseja te pitit Ityèl, Ityèl te pitit Jechaja.**

**These are the sons of Benjamin: Sallu the son of Meshullam, the son of Joed, the son of Pedaiah, the son of Kolaiah, the son of Maaseiah, the son of Ithiel, the son of Jeshaiiah.**

**And these [are] sons of Benjamin: Sallu son of Meshullam, son of Joed, son of Pedaiah, son of Kolaiah, son of Maaseiah, son of Ithiel, son of Jesaiah;**

- 8 Te gen Gabayi ak Salayi, fanmi Salou tou. Antou te gen nèfsanvenntwit (928) moun Benjamen ki t'ap viv lavil Jerizalèm.**

**After him Gabbai, Sallai, nine hundred twenty-eight.**

**and after him Gabbai, Sallai, nine hundred twenty and eight.**

- 9 Se Joèl, pitit Zikri, ki te chèf yo. Jeouda, pitit gason Asenwa a, te dezyèm chèf nan lavil Jerizalèm.**

**Joel the son of Zichri was their overseer; and Judah the son of Hassenuah was second over the city.**

**And Joel son of Zichri [is] inspector over them, and Judah son of Senuah [is] over the city -- second.**

- 10 Men prèt ki t'ap viv nan lavil la: Pou konmanse, te gen Jedaja, pitit gason Jojarib lan ak Jaken.**
- Of the priests: Jedaiah the son of Joiarib, Jachin,**
- Of the priests: Jedaiah son of Joiarib, Jachin,**
- 11 Te gen Seraja, pitit Ilkija. Ilkija sa a te pitit Mechoulam, Mechoulam te pitit Zadòk, Zadòk te pitit Merajòt, Merajòt te pitit Akitoub. Se li menm Akitoub yo te chwazi pou sèvi granprèt nan tanp Bondye a.**
- Seraiah the son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of Meraioth, the son of Ahitub, the ruler of the house of God,**
- Seraiah son of Hilkiah, son of Meshullam, son of Zadok, son of Meraioth, son of Ahitub, leader of the house of God,**
- 12 Antou te gen wisanvennde (822) moun nan fanmi sa a ki t'ap travay nan tanp lan. Te gen Adaja, pitit gason Jeworam. Jeworam sa a te pitit Pelaja, Pelaja te pitit Amsi, Amsi te pitit Zekarya, Zekarya te pitit Pachou, Pachou te pitit Malkija.**
- and their brothers who did the work of the house, eight hundred twenty-two; and Adaiah the son of Jeroham, the son of Pelaliah, the son of Amzi, the son of Zechariah, the son of Pashhur, the son of Malchijah,**
- and their brethren doing the work of the house [are] eight hundred twenty and two; and Adaiah son of Jeroham, son of Pelaliah, son of Amzi, son of Zechariah, son of Pashhur, son of Malchiah,**
- 13 Antou te gen desankarannde (242) moun nan branch fanmi sa a ki te chèf fanmi. Te gen Amasayi, pitit gason Azareyèl. Azareyèl sa a te pitit Aksayi, Aksayi te pitit Mechilemòt, Mechilemòt te pitit Imè.**
- and his brothers, chiefs of fathers` [houses], two hundred forty-two; and Amashsai the son of Azarel, the son of Ahzai, the son of Meshillemoth, the son of Immer,**
- and his brethren, heads of fathers, two hundred forty and two; and Amashsai son of Azareel, son of Ahazai, son of Meshillemoth, son of Immer,**
- 14 Te gen antou sanvenntwit (128) vanyan gason nan branch fanmi sa a. Se Zabdyèl, pitit gason Agadòl, ki te chèf yo.**
- and their brothers, mighty men of valor, one hundred twenty-eight; and their overseer was Zabdiel, the son of Haggadolim.**
- and their brethren, mighty of valour, a hundred twenty and eight; and an inspector over them [is] Zabdiel, son of [one of] the great men.**
- 15 Nan moun Levi ki te rete nan lavil la, te gen Chemaja, pitit gason Achoub. Achoub sa a te pitit Azrikam, Azrikam te pitit Achabya, Achabya te pitit Bouni.**
- Of the Levites: Shemaiah the son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of Hashabiah, the son of Bunni;**
- And of the Levites: Shemaiah son of Hashub, son of Azrikam, son of Hashabiah, son of Bunni,**

- 16** Te gen Chabtayi ak Jozabad tou, de nan chèf moun Levi yo ki te reskonsab pou regle tout zafè tanp lan avèk lòt moun deyò.

and Shabbethai and Jozabad, of the chiefs of the Levites, who had the oversight of the outward business of the house of God;

and Shabbethai, and Jozabad, [are] over the outward work of the house of God, of the heads of the Levites,

- 17** Te gen Matanya, pitit gason Mika. Mika sa a te pitit Zabadi, Zabadi te pitit Asaf. Se Matanya ki te konn voye chante yo, se li ki te konn konmanse kantik pou di Bondye mèsi lè yo t'ap lapriyè. Te gen Bakboukya, ki te asistan Matanya, ak Abda, pitit gason Chamwa. Chamwa sa a te pitit Galal, Galal te pitit Jedoutoun.

and Mattaniah the son of Mica, the son of Zabdi, the son of Asaph, who was the chief to begin the thanksgiving in prayer, and Bakbukiah, the second among his brothers; and Abda the son of Shammua, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun.

and Mattaniah son of Micha, son of Zabdi, son of Asaph, [is] head -- at the commencement he giveth thanks in prayer; and Bakbukiah [is] second among his brethren, and Abda son of Shammua, son of Galal, son of Jeduthun.

- 18** Antou te gen desankatrevennèf (289) moun Levi nan lavil Bondye a.

All the Levites in the holy city were two hundred eighty-four.

All the Levites, in the holy city, [are] two hundred eighty and four.

- 19** Nan moun k'ap fè pòs nan pòtay tanp yo te gen Akoub, Talmon ak lòt fanmi yo. Antou te gen sanswasanndouz (172) gad.

Moreover the porters, Akkub, Talmon, and their brothers, who kept watch at the gates, were one hundred seventy-two.

And the gatekeepers, Akkub, Talmon, and their brethren, those watching at the gates, [are] a hundred seventy and two.

- 20** ¶ Rès pèp la ak lòt prèt yo ak moun Levi yo t'ap viv sou pòsyon tè fanmi yo nan lòt lavil peyi Jida a.

The residue of Israel, of the priests, the Levites, were in all the cities of Judah, everyone in his inheritance.

And the rest of Israel, of the priests, of the Levites, [are] in all cities of Judah, each in his inheritance;

- 21** Travayè tanp yo t'ap viv nan katye lavil Jerizalèm yo rele Ofèl la. Se Zicha ak Gichpa ki te chèf travayè yo.

But the Nethinim lived in Ophel: and Ziha and Gishpa were over the Nethinim.

and the Nethinim are dwelling in Ophel, and Ziha and Gishpa [are] over the Nethinim.

- 22 Chèf moun Levi lavil Jerizalèm yo te rele Ouzi, pitit gason Bani. Bani sa a te pitit Achabya, Achabya te pitit Matanya, Matanya te pitit Mika. Ouzi te fè pati branch fanmi Asaf. Se yo ki te reskonsab jwe mizik nan sèvis Tanp Bondye a.**

**The overseer also of the Levites at Jerusalem was Uzzi the son of Bani, the son of Hashabiah, the son of Mattaniah, the son of Mica, of the sons of Asaph, the singers, over the business of the house of God.**

**And the overseer of the Levites in Jerusalem [is] Uzzi son of Bani, son of Hashabiah, son of Mattaniah, son of Micha: of the sons of Asaph, the singers [are] over-against the work of the house of God,**

- 23 Se wa a menm ki te bay lòd sa a. Te gen yon regleman tou ki te mande pou mizisyen sa yo te fè woulman nan travay yo yonn apre lòt, yon jou pou chak moun.**

**For there was a commandment from the king concerning them, and a settled provision for the singers, as every day required.**

**for the command of the king [is] upon them, and support [is] for the singers, a matter of a day in its day.**

- 24 Se Petachya, pitit gason Mechezabeyèl, moun Zerak nan branch fanmi Jida a, yo te nonmen delege lakay wa a pou regle tout zafè pèp Izrayèl la.**

**Pethahiah the son of Meshezabel, of the children of Zerah the son of Judah, was at the king`s hand in all matters concerning the people.**

**And Pethahiah son of Meshezabeel, of the sons of Zerah, son of Judah, [is] by the hand of the king, for every matter of the people.**

- 25 Anpil moun t'ap viv nan ti bouk yo, nan mitan jaden yo. Moun branch fanmi Jida yo te rete nan lavil Kiriyaat Aba ak nan bouk ki te sou kont li yo, nan lavil Dibon ak nan bouk ki te sou kont li yo, nan lavil Jekabzel ak nan bouk ki te sou kont li yo.**

**As for the villages, with their fields, some of the children of Judah lived in Kiriath-arba and the towns of it, and in Dibon and the towns of it, and in Jekabzeel and the villages of**

**And at the villages with their fields, of the sons of Judah there have dwelt, in Kirjath-Arba and its small towns, and in Dibon and its small towns, and in Jekabzeel and its villages,**

- 26 Yo te rete tou nan lavil Jechwa, lavil Molada, lavil Bèt-Pelèt, and in Jeshua, and in Moladah, and Beth-pelet, and in Jeshua, and in Moladah, and in Beth-Phelet,**

- 27 lavil Azachwal, lavil Becheba ak nan ti bouk ki te sou kont li yo. and in Hazar-shual, and in Beersheba and the towns of it, and in Hazar-Shaul, and in Beer-Sheba and its small towns,**

- 28 Yo te rete nan lavil Ziklag, nan lavil Mekona ak nan ti bouk ki te sou kont li yo, and in Ziklag, and in Meconah and in the towns of it, and in Ziklag, and in Mekonah and in its small towns,**

- 29** nan lavil Anrimon, nan lavil Zorea, nan lavil Jamout,  
and in En-rimmon, and in Zorah, and in Jarmuth,  
and En-Rimmon, and in Zareah, and in Jarmuth,
- 30** nan lavil Zanoa, nan lavil Adoulam ak nan ti katye ki te sou kont yo. Yo te rete lavil Lakis ak nan jaden ki toupre lavil la, nan lavil Azèka ak nan ti bouk ki te sou kont li yo. Se konsa moun fanmi Jida yo te rete nan teritwa ki konmanse nan sid bò lavil Bècheba a pou rive nan nò jouk Fon Inon, bò lavil Jerizalèm.
- Zanoah, Adullam, and their villages, Lachish and the fields of it, Azekah and the towns of it. So they encamped from Beersheba to the valley of Hinnom.
- Zanoah, Adullam, and their villages, Lachish and its fields, Azekah and its small towns; and they encamp from Beer-Sheba unto the valley of Hinnom.
- 31** Moun fanmi Benjamen yo te rete nan lavil Geba, lavil Mikmach, lavil Aja, lavil Betèl ak nan ti bouk ki te sou kont yo,
- The children of Benjamin also [lived] from Geba [onward], at Michmash and Aija, and at Bethel and the towns of it,
- And sons of Benjamin [are] at Geba, Michmash, and Aija, and Beth-El, and its small towns,
- 32** lavil Anatòt, lavil Nòb, lavil Ananya,  
at Anathoth, Nob, Ananiah,  
Anathoth, Nob, Ananiah,
- 33** lavil Azò, lavil Rama, lavil Gitayim,  
Hazor, Ramah, Gittaim,  
Hazor, Ramah, Gittaim,
- 34** lavil Adid, lavil Zeboyim, lavil Nebalat,  
Hadid, Zeboim, Neballat,  
Hadid, Zeboim, Neballat,
- 35** lavil Lòd, lavil Ono ak nan Fon Atizan yo.  
Lod, and Ono, the valley of craftsmen.  
Lod, and Ono, the valley of the artificers.
- 36** Te gen kèk moun Levi ki te rete nan teritwa moun Jida yo, yo voye yo al rete nan teritwa moun Benjamen yo.
- Of the Levites, certain courses in Judah [were joined] to Benjamin.  
And of the Levites, the courses of Judah [are] for Benjamin.

- 1 ¶ Men lis prèt ak moun Levi ki te tounen nan peyi a ansanm ak Zowobabèl, pitit gason Chealtyèl la, ak Jozye. Men non prèt yo: Seraja, Jirimeja, Esdras,**
- Now these are the priests and the Levites who went up with Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua: Seraiah, Jeremiah, Ezra,**
- And these [are] the priests and the Levites who came up with Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua; Seraiah, Jeremiah, Ezra,**
- 2 Amarya, Malouk, Atouch,**
- Amariah, Malluch, Hattush,**
- Amariah, Malluch, Hattush,**
- 3 Chekanya, Reyoum, Meremòt,**
- Shecaniah, Rehum, Meremoth,**
- Shechaniah, Rehum, Meremoth,**
- 4 Ido, Ginetoyi, Abija,**
- Iddo, Ginnethoi, Abijah,**
- Iddo, Ginnethoi, Abijah,**
- 5 Mijamen, Maadya, Bilga,**
- Mijamin, Maadiah, Bilgah,**
- Miamin, Maadiah, Bilgah,**
- 6 Chemaja, Jojarib, Jedaja,**
- Shemaiah, and Joiarib, Jedaiah.**
- Shemaiah, and Joiarib, Jedaiah,**
- 7 Salou, Amòk, Ilkija ak Jedaja. Mesye sa yo te chèf prèt yo nan tan Jozye. Ni yo ni prèt yo te soti nan yon sèl fanmi.**
- Sallu, Amok, Hilkiah, Jedaiah. These were the chiefs of the priests and of their brothers in the days of Jeshua.**
- Sallu, Amok, Hilkiah, Jedaiah; these [are] heads of the priests and of their brethren in the days of Jeshua.**
- 8 Men non moun Levi yo: Te gen yon premye gwoup ki te responsab chante kantik pou di Bondye mèsi. Se te Jozye, Bennwi, Kadmyèl, Cherebya, Jeouda ak Natanya.**
- Moreover the Levites: Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, Sherebiah, Judah, [and] Mattaniah, who was over the thanksgiving, he and his brothers.**
- And the Levites [are] Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, Sherebiah, Judah, Mattaniah, he [is] over the thanksgiving, and his brethren,**

- 9** Te gen yon lòt gwoup ki te kanpe anfas yo pou reponn yo lè y'ap chante. Se te Bakboukya, Ouni ak lòt moun Levi menm fanmi ak yo.

Also Bakbukiah and Unno, their brothers, were over against them according to their offices.

and Bakbukiah and Unni, their brethren, [are] over-against them in charges.

- 10** Jozye te papa Jojakim, Jojakim te papa Elyachib, Elyachib te papa Jojada, Jeshua became the father of Joiakim, and Joiakim became the father of Eliashib, and Eliashib became the father of Joiada,

And Jeshua hath begotten Joiakim, and Joiakim hath begotten Eliashib, and Eliashib hath begotten Joiada,

- 11** Jojada te papa Jonatan, Jonatan te papa Jadwa.

and Joiada became the father of Jonathan, and Jonathan became the father of Jaddua.

and Joiada hath begotten Jonathan, and Jonathan hath begotten Jaddua.

- 12** Lè Jojakim te granprèt, men moun ki te chèf branch fanmi prèt yo: Meraja, chèf branch fanmi Seraja a, Ananya, chèf branch fanmi Jirimeja a,

In the days of Joiakim were priests, heads of fathers` [houses]: of Seraiah, Meraiah; of Jeremiah, Hananiah;

And in the days of Joiakim have been priests, heads of the fathers; of Seraiah, Meraiah; of Jeremiah, Hananiah;

- 13** Mechoulam, chèf branch fanmi Esdras la, Jokanan, chèf branch fanmi Amarya a, of Ezra, Meshullam; of Amariah, Jehohanan; of Ezra, Meshullam; of Amariah, Jehohanan;

- 14** Jonatan, chèf branch fanmi Melikou a, Jozèf, chèf branch fanmi Chebanya a, of Malluchi, Jonathan; of Shebaniah, Joseph; of Melicu, Jonathan; of Shebaniah, Joseph;

- 15** Adna, chèf branch fanmi Arim lan, Elkayi, chèf branch fanmi Merayòt la, of Harim, Adna; of Meraioth, Helkai; of Harim, Adna; of Meraioth, Helkai;

- 16** Zekarya, chèf branch fanmi Ido a, Mechoulam, chèf branch fanmi Gineton an, of Iddo, Zechariah; of Ginnethon, Meshullam; of Iddo, Zechariah; of Ginnethon, Meshullam;

- 17 Zikri, chè branch fanmi Abija a, ...chè branch fanmi Minyamen, Piltayi, chè branch fanmi Moadya a,  
of Abijah, Zichri; of Miniamin, of Moadiah, Piltai;  
of Abijah, Zichri; of Miniamin; of Moadiah, Piltai;**
- 18 Chamwa, chè branch fanmi Bilga a, Jonatan, chè branch fanmi Chemaja a,  
of Bilgah, Shammua; of Shemaiah, Jehonathan;  
of Bilgah, Shammua; of Shemaiah, Jehonathan;**
- 19 Matenayi, chè branch fanmi Jojarib la, Ouzi, chè branch fanmi Jedaja a,  
and of Joiarib, Mattenai; of Jedaiah, Uzzi;  
and of Joiarib, Mattenai; of Jedaiah, Uzzi;**
- 20 Kalayi, chè branch fanmi Salou a, Ebè, chè branch fanmi Amòk la,  
of Sallai, Kallai; of Amok, Eber;  
of Sallai, Kallai; of Amok, Eber;**
- 21 Achabya, chè branch fanmi Ilkija a, Netaneèl, chè branch fanmi Jedaja a.  
of Hilkiyah, Hashabiah; of Jedaiah, Nethanel.  
of Hilkiyah, Hashabiah; of Jedaiah, Nethaneel.**
- 22 Pandan tout tan Elyachib, Jodaja, Jokanan ak Jadwa te pase granprèt, yonn apre lòt, yo te enskri non chè tout fanmi prèt yo ak non moun Levi yo nan gwo rejis ofisyèl tanp lan. Yo te kenbe rejis sa a jouk sou rèy wa Dariyis ki t'ap gouvènen peyi Pès la.  
As for the Levites, in the days of Eliashib, Joiada, and Johanan, and Jaddua, there were recorded the heads of fathers` [houses]; also the priests, in the reign of Darius the Persian.  
The Levites, in the days of Eliashib, Joiada, and Johanan, and Jaddua, are written, heads of fathers, and of the priests, in the kingdom of Darius the Persian.**
- 23 Pou branch fanmi Levi yo, yo te enskri nou chè fanmi yo tou nan gwo rejis ofisyèl la, men lè yo rive sou tan Jokanan, pitit pitit Elyachib la, yo sispann fè sa.  
The sons of Levi, heads of fathers` [houses], were written in the book of the chronicles, even until the days of Johanan the son of Eliashib.  
Sons of Levi, heads of the fathers, are written on the book of the Chronicles even till the days of Johanan son of Eliashib;**

- 24** Chèf moun Levi yo te Achabya, Jechwa, Bennwi ak Kadmyèl. Yo te separe moun Levi yo an gwoup. De gwoup te kanpe yonn anfas lòt pou chante Iwanj Seyè a ak kantik pou di Bondye mèsi, yonn apre lòt, dapre lòd wa David, sèvitè Bondye, te kite a.

The chiefs of the Levites: Hashabiah, Sherebiah, and Jeshua the son of Kadmiel, with their brothers over against them, to praise and give thanks, according to the commandment of David the man of God, watch next to watch.

and heads of the Levites: Hashabiah, Sherebiah, and Jeshua son of Kadmiel, and their brethren, [are] over-against them, to give praise, to give thanks, by command of David the man of God, charge over-against charge.

- 25** Men non moun ki t'ap sèvi tankou gad pòtay tanp lan: Se te Matanya, Bakboukya, Obadya, Mechoulam, Talmon ak Akoub. Yo te reskonsab veye depo magazen ki te bò pòtay tanp Mattaniah, and Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Meshullam, Talmon, Akkub, were porters keeping the watch at the store-houses of the gates.

Mattaniah, and Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Meshullam, Talmon, Akkub, [are] gatekeepers, keeping charge in the gatherings of the gates.

- 26** Moun sa yo t'ap viv nan tan Jojakim, pitit Jozye, pitit pitit Josadak la, te granprèt la, nan tan Neemi t'ap gouvènen an ak nan tan Esdras, prèt ki te direktè lalwa a, tou.

These were in the days of Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of Jozadak, and in the days of Nehemiah the governor, and of Ezra the priest the scribe.

These [are] in the days of Joiakim son of Jeshua, son of Jozadak, and in the days of Nehemiah the governor, and of Ezra the priest, the scribe.

- 27** ¶ Lè yo tapral fè sèvis benediksyon miray ranpa lavil Jerizalèm lan, yo fè chache tout moun Levi yo toupatou kote yo te rete, yo mennen yo lavil Jerizalèm. Yo te vle fè yon gwo fèt pou sèvis benediksyon an ak kè kontan. t'ap gen chante pou di Bondye mèsi, avèk mizik, senbal, gita ak bandjo.

At the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem they sought the Levites out of all their places, to bring them to Jerusalem, to keep the dedication with gladness, both with giving thanks, and with singing, with cymbals, psalteries, and with harps.

And at the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem they sought the Levites out of all their places, to bring them in to Jerusalem, to make the dedication even with gladness, and with thanksgivings, and with singing, [with] cymbals, psalteries, and with harps;

- 28** Se konsa mizisyen sanba yo, moun branch nan fanmi Levi yo, soti nan tout zòn ki bò lavil Jerizalèm, nan ti bouk ki bò Netofa yo, yo sanble.

The sons of the singers gathered themselves together, both out of the plain round about Jerusalem, and from the villages of the Netophathites;

and sons of the singers are gathered together even from the circuit round about Jerusalem, and from the villages of Netophathi,

**29** Genyen tou ki te soti lavil Betgilgal ak andeyò Geba ak Azmavèt. Lè sa a, mizisyen yo te rete nan anpil ti bouk yo te bati nan tout zòn bò lavil Jerizalèm lan.

also from Beth-gilgal, and out of the fields of Geba and Azmaveth: for the singers had built them villages round about Jerusalem.

and from the house of Gilgal, and from fields of Geba and Azmaveth, for villages have the singers built for themselves round about Jerusalem;

**30** Prèt yo ak moun Levi yo fè sèvis pou mete tèt yo, pèp la, pòtay yo ak miray ranpa a nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye.

The priests and the Levites purified themselves; and they purified the people, and the gates, and the wall.

and the priests and the Levites are cleansed, and they cleanse the people, and the gates, and the wall.

**31** Mwen fè tout chèf peyi Jida yo moute sou tèt miray ranpa a: Mwen fè de gwoup mizisyen ak moun pou chante pandan y'ap mache sou tèt miray la. Premye gwoup la al sou bò dwat nan direksyon Pòtay Fatra a.

Then I brought up the princes of Judah on the wall, and appointed two great companies who gave thanks and went in procession; [whereof one went] on the right hand on the wall toward the dung gate:

And I bring up the heads of Judah upon the wall, and appoint two great thanksgiving companies and processions. At the right, on the wall, to the dung-gate;

**32** Ozaya t'ap mache dèyè yo ak mwatye nan chèf peyi Jida yo.

and after them went Hoshaiah, and half of the princes of Judah,

and after them goeth Hoshaiah, and half of the heads of Judah,

**33** Dèyè yo t'ap mache Azarya, Esdras, Mechoulam,

and Azariah, Ezra, and Meshullam,

and Azariah, Ezra, and Meshullam,

**34** Jeouda, Benjamen, Chemaja ak Jirimeja.

Judah, and Benjamin, and Shemaiah, and Jeremiah,

Judah, and Benjamin, and Shemaiah, and Jeremiah;

**35** Mesye sa yo se prèt yo te chwazi pou kònen twonpèt yo. Dèyè yo t'ap mache Zekarya, pitit Jonatan. Jonatan sa a te pitit Chemaja, Chemaja te pitit Matanya, Matanya te pitit Mika, Mika te pitit Zakou, Zakou te pitit Asaf.

and certain of the priests` sons with trumpets: Zechariah the son of Jonathan, the son of Shemaiah, the son of Mattaniah, the son of Micaiah, the son of Zaccur, the son of Asaph;

and of the sons of the priests with trumpets, Zechariah son of Jonathan, son of Shemaiah, son of Mattaniah, son of Michaiah, son of Zaccur, son of Asaph,

- 36 Zekarya t'ap mache avèk lòt moun menm fanmi avè l' yo. Se te Chemaja, Azareèl, Milalayi, Gilalayi, Maayi, Netaneèl, Jeouda ak Anani. Yo tout yo te gen nan men yo tout kalite enstriman mizik wa David, sèvitè Bondye a, te konn jwe. Se Esdras, direktè lalwa a, ki t'ap mache devan premye gwoup sa a.**

**and his brothers, Shemaiah, and Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethanel, and Judah, Hanani, with the musical instruments of David the man of God; and Ezra the scribe was before them.**

**and his brethren Shemaiah, and Azarael, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethaneel, and Judah, Hanani, with instruments of song of David the man of God, and Ezra the scribe [is] before them;**

- 37 Lè yo rive Pòtay Fontenn dlo a, yo moute dwat devan yo, yo pran macheskalye ki mennen nan lavil wa David la, yo pase sou kote palè David la, yo moute sou tèt miray la ankò jouk yo rive Pòtay Dlo yo bò solèy leve.**

**By the spring gate, and straight before them, they went up by the stairs of the city of David, at the ascent of the wall, above the house of David, even to the water gate eastward.**

**and by the gate of the fountain and over-against them, they have gone up by the steps of the city of David, at the going up of the wall beyond the house of David, and unto the water-gate eastward.**

- 38 Lòt gwoup la menm al sou bò gòch, sou tèt miray la: Mwen t'ap mache dèyè yo ansanm ak lòt mwatye moun yo. Nou pase bò gwo Fò Fou yo jouk nou rive sou gwo miray laj la.**

**The other company of those who gave thanks went to meet them, and I after them, with the half of the people, on the wall, above the tower of the furnaces, even to the broad wall,**

**And the second thanksgiving company that is going over-against, and I after it, and half of the people on the wall from beyond the tower of the furnaces and unto the broad wall,**

- 39 Apre sa, nou pase anwo pòtay Efrayim lan, anwo vye Pòtay la, anwo Pòtay Pwason yo, sou kote Fò Ananeèl ak Fò Meya a jouk nou rive bò Pòtay Mouton yo. Nou rete bò Pòtay Gad Tanp lan.**

**and above the gate of Ephraim, and by the old gate, and by the fish gate, and the tower of Hananel, and the tower of Hammeah, even to the sheep gate: and they stood still in the gate of the guard.**

**and from beyond the gate of Ephraim, and by the old-gate, and by the fish-gate, and the tower of Hananeel, and the tower of Meah, and unto the sheep-gate -- and they have stood at the prison-gate.**

- 40 Se konsa, de gwoup moun yo ki t'ap chante pou di Bondye mèsi a rive nan tanp Bondye a. Mwen te gen avè mwen mwatye nan chèf yo,**

**So stood the two companies of those who gave thanks in the house of God, and I, and the half of the rulers with me;**

**And the two thanksgiving companies stand in the house of God, and I and half of the prefects with me,**

- 41** ansanm ak prèt ki t'ap kònen twonpèt yo: Elyakim, Maaseja, Menjamen, Mika, Elioenayi, Zekarya, Ananya, avèk twonpèt yo nan men yo,  
and the priests, Eliakim, Maaseiah, Miniamin, Micaiah, Elioenai, Zechariah, and Hananiah, with trumpets;  
and the priests, Eliakim, Maaseiah, Miniamin, Michaiah, Elioenai, Zechariah, Hananiah, with trumpets,
- 42** ansanm avèk moun k'ap chante yo: Maseja, Chemaja, Eleaza, Ouzi, Jokanan, Malkija, Elam ak Azè. Se Jizraja ki t'ap mennen chante a.  
and Maaseiah, and Shemaiah, and Eleazar, and Uzzi, and Jehohanan, and Malchijah, and Elam, and Ezer. The singers sang loud, with Jezrahiah their overseer.  
and Maseiah, and Shemaiah, and Eleazar, and Uzzi, and Jehohanan, and Malchijah, and Elam, and Ezer, and the singers sound, and Jezrahiah the inspector;
- 43** Jou sa a, yo te ofri anpil gwo sakrifis pou Bondye. Tout pèp la t'ap fè fèt paske Seyè a te ba yo gwo kè kontan. Tout fanm yo ak tout timoun yo t'ap fete tou. Byen lwen yo te ka tandè moun yo ki t'ap fete nan lavil Jerizalèm lan.  
They offered great sacrifices that day, and rejoiced; for God had made them rejoice with great joy; and the women also and the children rejoiced: so that the joy of Jerusalem was heard even afar off.  
and they sacrifice on that day great sacrifices and rejoice, for God hath made them rejoice [with] great joy, and also, the women and the children have rejoiced, and the joy of Jerusalem is heard -- unto a distance.
- 44** ¶ Lè sa a, yo chwazi kèk gason yo mete reskonsab chanm depo kote yo te mete pwovizyon yo, ofrann premye grenn ak premye fwi yo ranmase nan chak rekòt yo, ofrann ladim yo ak lòt ofrann pou moun yo fè pou tanp lan: Se mesye sa yo ki te gen pou ale nan tout jaden bò lavil yo, pou ranmase sa lalwa te mande pou bay prèt yo ak moun Levi yo. Tout moun peyi Jida te kontan ak travay moun Levi yo ak prèt yo t'ap yo fè.  
On that day were men appointed over the chambers for the treasures, for the heave-offerings, for the first-fruits, and for the tithes, to gather into them, according to the fields of the cities, the portions appointed by the law for the priests and Levites: for Judah rejoiced for the priests and for the Levites who waited.  
And certain are appointed on that day over the chambers for treasures, for heave-offerings, for first-fruits, and for tithes, to gather into them out of the fields of the cities the portions of the law for priests, and for Levites, for the joy of Judah [is] over the priests, and over the Levites, who are standing up.

- 45 **Paske, yo t'ap fè sèvis Bondye yo san mank. Yo t'ap fè sèvis pou mete tout moun ak tout bagay nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye. Mizisyen yo ak gad pòtay tanp yo tou, tout moun t'ap fè travay yo dapre regleman wa David ak pitit li, wa Salomon, te bay.**

**They kept the charge of their God, and the charge of the purification, and [so did] the singers and the porters, according to the commandment of David, and of Solomon his son.**

**And the singers and the gatekeepers keep the charge of their God, even the charge of the cleansing -- according to the command of David [and] Solomon his son,**

- 46 **Depi lontan, sou rèy David, nan tan Asaf te chèf mizisyen yo, te gen yon gwoup mizisyen ki te la pou chante lwanj Bondye ak lòt chante pou di l' mèsì.**

**For in the days of David and Asaph of old there was a chief of the singers, and songs of praise and thanksgiving to God.**

**for in the days of David and Asaph of old [were] heads of the singers, and a song of praise and thanksgiving to God.**

- 47 **Se konsa, nan tan Zowobabèl ak nan tan Neemi, tout pèp Izrayèl la te pote kado chak jou bay mizisyen yo ak gad pòtay tanp yo. Yo te pote renmèt moun Levi yo ofrann yo te mete apa pou Bondye. Moun Levi yo menm te bay prèt yo, moun fanmi Arawon yo, pòsyon pa yo.**

**All Israel in the days of Zerubbabel, and in the days of Nehemiah, gave the portions of the singers and the porters, as every day required: and they set apart [that which was] for the Levites; and the Levites set apart [that which was] for the sons of Aaron.**

**And all Israel in the days of Zerubbabel, and in the days of Nehemiah, are giving the portions of the singers, and of the gatekeepers, the matter of a day in its day, and are sanctifying to the Levites, and the Levites are sanctifying to the sons of Aaron.**

- 1 ¶ **Yon jou, pandan yo t'ap li nan liv lalwa Moyiz la pou pèp la, yo rive yon kote ki di: Moun Amon yo ak moun Moab yo pa janm gen dwa mete pwent pye yo kote pèp Bondye a sanble.**

**On that day they read in the book of Moses in the audience of the people; and therein was found written, that an Ammonite and a Moabite should not enter into the assembly of God forever,**

**On that day there was read in the book of Moses, in the ears of the people, and it hath been found written in it that an Ammonite and Moabite doth not come into the assembly of God -- unto the age,**

- 2 **Paske moun Amon ak moun Moab yo te refize bay moun pèp Izrayèl yo pen ak dlo lè yo t'ap soti kite peyi Lejip la. Okontrè, yo bay Balaram lajan pou l' te ka madichonnen yo. Men, Bondye fè tou, li vire madichon an, li fè l' tounen benediksyon.**

**because they didn't meet the children of Israel with bread and with water, but hired Balaam against them, to curse them: however our God turned the curse into a blessing.**

**because they have not come before the sons of Israel with bread and with water, and hire against them Balaam to revile them, and our God turneth the reviling into a blessing.**

- 3** Lè moun pèp Izrayèl yo tandè sa yo te li nan liv lalwa a, yo pran tout moun lòt nasyon ki t'ap viv nan mitan yo, yo mete yo deyò.

It came to pass, when they had heard the law, that they separated from Israel all the mixed multitude.

And it cometh to pass, at their hearing the law, that they separate all the mixed people from Israel.

- 4** Anvan tout bagay sa yo, se Elyachib, yonn nan prèt yo, yo te mete reskonsab chanm depo magazen tanp lan. Li te fanmi prèt Tobija.

Now before this, Eliashib the priest, who was appointed over the chambers of the house of our God, being allied to Tobiah,

And before this Eliashib the priest, appointed over chambers of the house of our God, [is] a relation of Tobiah,

- 5** Se konsa li pran yonn nan gwo chanm depo kote yo te konn mete ofrann yo, lansan an, veso ki sèvi nan tanp lan, ofrann ladim sou ble a, sou diven nivo a ak sou lwil, ofrann yo te fè pou moun Levi yo, pou mizisyen yo ak pou gad pòtay yo, ansanm ak pòsyon yo mete apa pou prèt yo, li fè ranje chanm lan pou Tobija.

had prepared for him a great chamber, where before they laid the meal-offerings, the frankincense, and the vessels, and the tithes of the grain, the new wine, and the oil, which were given by commandment to the Levites, and the singers, and the porters; and the heave-offerings for the priests.

and he maketh for him a great chamber, and there they were formerly putting the present, the frankincense, and the vessels, and the tithe of the corn, the new wine, and the oil -- the commanded thing of the Levites, and the singers, and the gatekeepers -- and the heave-offering of the priests.

- 6** Pandan tout bagay sa yo t'ap pase, mwen pa t' lavil Jerizalèm paske, lè wa Atagzèsès te rive sou tranndezan depi l' t'ap gouvènen, nou te fè yon vwayaj al bò kote l'. Kèk tan apre sa, li ban m' otorizasyon ankò,

But in all this [time] I was not at Jerusalem; for in the two and thirtieth year of Artaxerxes king of Babylon I went to the king: and after certain days asked I leave of the king,

And during all this I was not in Jerusalem, for in the thirty and second year of Artaxerxes king of Babylon did I come unto the king, and at the end of days I have asked of the king,

- 7** epi m' tounen lavil Jerizalèm. Se lè sa a mwen vin konnen move bagay Elyachib te fè a, lè li te pran yon chanm nan lakou tanp Bondye a pou l' te bay Tobija rete.

and I came to Jerusalem, and understood the evil that Eliashib had done for Tobiah, in preparing him a chamber in the courts of the house of God.

and I come in to Jerusalem, and understand concerning the evil that Eliashib hath done for Tobiah, to make to him a chamber in the courts of the house of God,

- 8** Mwen te fache anpil poutèt sa. Mwen pran tout mèb ki te lakay Tobija yo, mwen jete yo deyò nan lari.

**It grieved me sore: therefore I cast forth all the household stuff of Tobiah out of the chamber.**

**and it is very displeasing to me, and I cast all the vessels of the house of Tobiah without, out of the chamber,**

- 9** Lèfini, mwen bay lòd pou yo fè sèvis pou mete chanm depo yo nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye, apre sa pou yo mete tout veso ki pou sèvis tanp lan, ansanm ak ofrann yo ak lansan an nan plas yo ankò.

**Then I commanded, and they cleansed the chambers: and there brought I again the vessels of the house of God, with the meal-offerings and the frankincense.**

**and I speak, and they cleanse the chambers, and I bring back thither the vessels of the house of God with the present and the frankincense.**

- 10** ¶ Mwen vin konnen tou pèp la pa t' bay sa pou yo te bay pou moun Levi yo, kifè moun Levi yo ak mizisyen yo te leve kite travay yo lavil Jerizalèm, yo tounen nan jaden yo.

**I perceived that the portions of the Levites had not been given them; so that the Levites and the singers, who did the work, were fled everyone to his field.**

**And I know that the portions of the Levites have not been given, and they flee each to his field -- the Levites and the singers, doing the work.**

- 11** Mwen rale zòrèy chèf yo, mwen mande yo poukisa yo pa okipe tanp la ankò. Mwen voye chache moun Levi yo ak mizisyen yo, m' fè yo tounen nan tanp lan vin fè travay yo.

**Then contended I with the rulers, and said, Why is the house of God forsaken? I gathered them together, and set them in their place.**

**And I strive with the prefects, and say, `Wherefore hath the house of God been forsaken?' and I gather them, and set them on their station;**

- 12** Lè sa a, tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo pote ofrann ladim ble, ladim diven ak ladim lwil vin mete nan depo a.

**Then brought all Judah the tithe of the grain and the new wine and the oil to the treasuries.**

**and all Judah have brought in the tithe of the corn, and of the new wine, and of the oil, to the treasuries.**

- 13** Mwen chwazi twa moun: Chelemya, yon prèt, Zadòk, yon direktè lalwa, ak Pedaja, yon moun Levi, mwen mete yo reskonsab chanm depo yo. Mwen chwazi yon lòt moun, Anan, pitit gason Zakou, pitit pitit Matanya, pou ede yo nan travay la. Mwen konnen mesye sa yo te nèg serye. Se yo ki te reskonsab separe pwovizyon yo bay prèt ak moun Levi parèy yo.

I made treasurers over the treasuries, Shelemiah the priest, and Zadok the scribe, and of the Levites, Pedaiah: and next to them was Hanan the son of Zaccur, the son of Mattaniah; for they were counted faithful, and their business was to distribute to their brothers.

And I appoint treasurers over the treasuries, Shelemiah the priest, and Zadok the scribe, and Pedaiah of the Levites; and by their hand [is] Hanan son of Zaccur, son of Mattaniah, for stedfast they have been reckoned, and on them [it is] to give a portion to their brethren.

- 14** Se poutèt sa, O Bondye mwen, pa bliye m', tanpri! Pa bliye tout bagay sa yo mwen te fè pou tanp ou a ak pou regleman ou bay yo, paske mwen bay lavi m' nèt pou sèvi ou!

Remember me, my God, concerning this, and don't wipe out my good deeds that I have done for the house of my God, and for the observances of it.

Be mindful of me, O my God, for this, and do not blot out my kind acts that I have done, for the house of my God, and for its charges.

- 15** ¶ Lè sa a tou, mwen wè kèk moun nan peyi Jida a ki t'ap fè ji rezen gwo jou repo a. Gen lòt menm ki t'ap chaje pakèt ble, diven, rezen, fig Frans ak anpil lòt chay toujou sou bourik pou yo ale lavil Jerizalèm jou repo a. Mwen avèti yo pou yo pa vann jou sa a.

In those days saw I in Judah some men treading wine-presses on the Sabbath, and bringing in sheaves, and lading donkeys [therewith]; as also wine, grapes, and figs, and all manner of burdens, which they brought into Jerusalem on the Sabbath day: and I testified [against them] in the day in which they sold victuals.

In those days I have seen in Judah those treading wine-vats on sabbath, and bringing in the sheaves, and lading on the asses, and also, wine, grapes, and figs, and every burden, yea, they are bringing in to Jerusalem on the sabbath-day, and I testify in the day of their selling provision.

- 16** Te gen kèk moun lavil Tir ki te rete lavil Jerizalèm pou fè kòmès. Yo te konn pote pwason ak tout lòt kalite machandiz pou yo te vann moun Jida yo jou repo a.

There lived men of Tyre also therein, who brought in fish, and all manner of wares, and sold on the Sabbath to the children of Judah, and in Jerusalem.

And the Tyrians have dwelt in it, bringing in fish, and every ware, and selling on sabbath to the sons of Judah and in Jerusalem.

- 17 Mwen rale zòrèy chèf peyi Jida yo, mwen di yo: -Ki kalite bagay lèd n'ap fè la a konsa! Gade jan n'ap derespekte jou repo Bondye a non!**

**Then I contended with the nobles of Judah, and said to them, What evil thing is this that you do, and profane the Sabbath day?**

**And I strive with the freemen of Judah, and say to them, `What [is] this evil thing that ye are doing, and polluting the sabbath-day?**

- 18 Se sa menm zansèt nou yo te konn fè, kifè Bondye nou an te pini nou, li te kite tout malè sa yo tonbe sou nou ak sou lavil la. Koulye a n'ap fè Bondye pi fache toujou lè nou pa respekte jou repo li a!**

**Didn't your fathers do thus, and did not our God bring all this evil on us, and on this city? yet you bring more wrath on Israel by profaning the Sabbath.**

**Thus did not your fathers do? and our God bringeth in on us all this evil, and on this city, and ye are adding fierceness on Israel, to pollute the sabbath.`**

- 19 Se konsa mwen bay lòd pou yo toujou fèmen tout batan pòtay lavil la pou tout jou repo a, depi lavèy lè solèy fin kouche, epi pou yo kite yo fèmen pou jouk nan denmen lè solèy la va kouche ankò. Mwen mete kèk moun pa m' menm ap veye bò pòtay yo pou ankenn chay pa antre nan lavil la jou repo a.**

**It came to pass that, when the gates of Jerusalem began to be dark before the Sabbath, I commanded that the doors should be shut, and commanded that they should not be opened until after the Sabbath: and some of my servants set I over the gates, that there should no burden be brought in on the Sabbath day.**

**And it cometh to pass, when the gates of Jerusalem have been dark before the sabbath, that I speak, and the doors are shut, and I say, that they do not open them till after the sabbath; and of my servants I have stationed at the gates; there doth not come in a burden on the sabbath-day.**

- 20 Yonn ou de fwa, kèk machann k'ap fè trafik vann tout kalite machandiz te blije pase nwit lavèy jou repo a, deyò lòt bò pòtay lavil Jerizalèm.**

**So the merchants and sellers of all kind of wares lodged outside of Jerusalem once or twice.**

**And they lodge -- the merchants and sellers of all ware -- at the outside of Jerusalem, once or twice,**

- 21 Mwen avèti yo, mwen di yo: -Sa nou bezwen rete pase nwit lan deyò bò miray la fè? Si nou fè sa ankò, m'ap fè mete men sou nou. Depi lè sa a yo pa janm vini jou repo a ankò.**

**Then I testified against them, and said to them, Why lodge you about the wall? if you do so again, I will lay hands on you. From that time forth came they no more on the Sabbath.**

**and I testify against them, and say unto them, `Wherefore are ye lodging over-against the wall? if ye repeat [it], a hand I put forth upon you;` from that time they have not come in on the sabbath.**

- 22** Mwen bay moun Levi yo lòd pou yo fè sèvis pou mete tèt pa yo nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye, apre sa pou yo vin veye pòtay yo pou nou te ka fete jou repo a jan Bondye vle l' la. Poutèt sa tou, o Bondye mwen, pa bliye mwen! Pou jan ou gen bon kè, tanpri, pitye pou mwen!

I commanded the Levites that they should purify themselves, and that they should come and keep the gates, to sanctify the Sabbath day. Remember to me, my God, this also, and spare me according to the greatness of your lovingkindness.

And I say to the Levites, that they be cleansed, and, coming in, keeping the gates, to sanctify the sabbath-day. Also, this, remember for me, O my God, and have pity on me, according to the abundance of Thy kindness.

- 23** ¶ Se lè sa a tou, mwen vin wè te gen anpil jwif ki te marye ak fanm ki te moun peyi Asdòd, moun peyi Amon osinon moun peyi Moab.

In those days also saw I the Jews who had married women of Ashdod, of Ammon, [and] of Moab:

Also, in those days, I have seen the Jews [who] have settled women of Ashdod, of Ammon, of Moab.

- 24** Mwatye nan timoun yo te pale lang peyi Asdòd la ase ou ankò yon lòt kalite lang. Yo pa t' konn pale lang nou an.

and their children spoke half in the speech of Ashdod, and could not speak in the Jews' language, but according to the language of each people.

And of their sons, half are speaking Ashdoditish -- and are not knowing to speak Jewish -- and according to the language of people and people.

- 25** Mwen rale zòrèy mesye yo, mwen mande pou madichon tonbe sou yo. Mwen fè bat anpil ladan yo, mwen fè rache cheve nan tèt yo. Mwen fè yo fè sèman devan Bondye pou yo pa janm pran pitit fi yo pou yo marye yo ak mesye lòt nasyon yo, ni tou pou yo pa janm pran fi nan mitan fi lòt nasyon yo pou madanm pa yo osinon pou madanm pitit gason yo.

I contended with them, and cursed them, and struck certain of them, and plucked off their hair, and made them swear by God, [saying], You shall not give your daughters to their sons, nor take their daughters for your sons, or for yourselves.

And I strive with them, and declare them vile, and smite certain of them, and pluck off their hair, and cause them to swear by God, `Ye do not give your daughters to their sons, nor do ye take of their daughters to your sons, and to yourselves.

- 26 Mwen di yo: -Se peche sa a menm wa Salomon te fè! Atout pa t' gen tankou l' nan tout wa lòt nasyon yo, atout Bondye l' la te renmen l', atout se Bondye menm ki te mete l' wa sou tout pèp Izrayèl la, se madanm lòt nasyon yo ki te pran tèt li pou fè l' fè sa ki mal.**

**Did not Solomon king of Israel sin by these things? yet among many nations was there no king like him, and he was beloved of his God, and God made him king over all Israel: nevertheless even him did foreign women cause to sin.**

**`By these did not Solomon king of Israel sin? and among the many nations there was no king like him, and beloved by his God he was, and God maketh him king over all Israel -- even him did the strange women cause to sin.**

- 27 Koulye a nou ta renmen tout moun vin konnen n'ap fè menm gwo peche sa a, n'ap trayi Bondye nou an, n'ap marye ak medam ki moun lòt nasyon?**

**Shall we then listen to you to do all this great evil, to trespass against our God in marrying foreign women?**

**And to you do we hearken to do all this great evil, to trespass against our God, to settle strange women?**

- 28 Jorada te pitit Elyachib, granprèt la. Yonn nan pitit gason l' yo te marye ak pitit fi Sanbalat, nèg lavil Bèt-Owon an. Mwen mete l' deyò pou m' pa janm wè l' devan je m' ankò.**

**One of the sons of Joiada, the son of Eliashib the high priest, was son-in-law to Sanballat the Horonite: therefore I chased him from me.**

**And [one] of the sons of Joiada son of Eliashib the high priest, [is] son-in-law to Sanballat the Horonite, and I cause him to flee from off me.**

- 29 O Bondye mwen, pa janm bliye moun sa yo pou jan yo avili travay prèt yo ak kontra ou te siyen ak prèt yo ansanm ak moun Levi yo!**

**Remember them, my God, because they have defiled the priesthood, and the covenant of the priesthood, and of the Levites.**

**Be mindful of them, O my God, for the redeemed of the priesthood, and the covenant of the priesthood, and of the Levites.**

- 30 Mwen te wete tout bagay ki pou moun lòt nasyon yo nan mitan pèp la pou yo te ka nan kondisyon pou sèvi Bondye. Mwen fè regleman pou prèt yo ak moun Levi yo. Konsa, chak moun te gen travay pa yo.**

**Thus cleansed I them from all foreigners, and appointed charges for the priests and for the Levites, everyone in his work;**

**And I have cleansed them from every stranger, and appoint charges to priests and to Levites, each in his work,**

**31 Mwen bay lè pou yo fè ofrann bwa yo ak ofrann premye grenn ak premye fwi ki mi nan jaden lè rekòt. O Bondye mwen, pa bliye m' tande! Pa bliye se mwen menm ki fè tou sa!**  
**and for the wood-offering, at times appointed, and for the first-fruits. Remember me, my God, for good.**

**and for the wood-offering at appointed times, and for first-fruits. Be mindful of me, O my God, for good.**

**1 ¶ Wala se te sou rèy wa Asyeris. Li t'ap gouvènènan sanvensèt (127) pwovens depi peyi Lend rive peyi Letiopi.**

**Now it happened in the days of Ahasuerus (this is Ahasuerus who reigned from India even to Ethiopia, over one hundred twenty-seven provinces),**

**And it cometh to pass, in the days of Ahasuerus -- he [is] Ahasuerus who is reigning from Hodu even unto Cush, seven and twenty and a hundred provinces --**

**2 Lè sa a, wa a te rete lavil Souz, kapital la, ki te tankou yon sitadèl.**

**that in those days, when the king Ahasuerus sat on the throne of his kingdom, which was in Shushan the palace,**

**in those days, at the sitting of the king Ahasuerus on the throne of his kingdom, that [is] in Shushan the palace,**

**3 Li te gen twazan depi li te wa. Yon jou, li bay yon gwo fèt babako pou tout chèf li yo ak pou tout moun k'ap sèvi avè l' nan gouvènman an. Tout lame peyi Pès ak peyi Medi a te la tou ansanm ak tout gouvènè ak tout gwo zotobre pwovens yo.**

**in the third year of his reign, he made a feast to all his princes and his servants; the power of Persia and Media, the nobles and princes of the provinces, being before him;**

**in the third year of his reign, he hath made a banquet to all his heads and his servants; of the force of Persia and Media, the chiefs and heads of the provinces [are] before him,**

**4 Pandan sis mwa, wa a t'ap fè yo wè jan palè l' la te rich, jan li te grannè anpil, ak kantite bèl bagay li te genyen.**

**when he showed the riches of his glorious kingdom and the honor of his excellent majesty many days, even one hundred eighty days.**

**in his shewing the wealth of the honour of his kingdom, and the glory of the beauty of his greatness, many days -- eighty and a hundred days.**

**5 Apre tout jou sa yo, wa a fè yon gwo fèt pou tout moun, rich kou pòv, ki te rete lavil Souz, kapital la. Pandan sèt jou, li resevwa mesye yo nan lakou jaden palè l' la.**

**When these days were fulfilled, the king made a feast to all the people who were present in Shushan the palace, both great and small, seven days, in the court of the garden of the king's palace.**

**And at the fulness of these days hath the king made to all the people who are found in Shushan the palace, from great even unto small, a banquet, seven days, in the court of the garden of the house of the king --**

- 6** Lakou palè a te dekore ak bèl rido koulè blan ak ble. Yo te mare rido yo ak bèl ti kòdon koulè violèt nan bag fèt an ajan moute sou gwo poto fèt an mab. Yo te ranje bèl ti kabann fèt an lò ak an ajan nan tout lakou a. Lakou a te pave ak mab blan, mab wouj, mab nwa, gwo pèl klere, ak bèl pye ble.

[There were hangings of] white [cloth], [of] green, and [of] blue, fastened with cords of fine linen and purple to silver rings and pillars of marble: the couches were of gold and silver, on a pavement of red, and white, and yellow, and black marble.

white linen, white cotton, and blue, fastened with cords of fine linen and purple on rings of silver, and pillars of marble, couches of gold, and of silver, on a pavement of smaragdus, and white marble, and mother-of-pearl, and black marble --

- 7** Yo te sèvi bweson nan gwo gode lò. Chak gode te gen yon fòm apa. Yo te bay diven wa a an kantite, jan wa a te vle l' la.

They gave them drink in vessels of gold (the vessels being diverse one from another), and royal wine in abundance, according to the bounty of the king.

and the giving of drink in vessels of gold, and the vessels [are] divers vessels, and the royal wine [is] abundant, as a memorial of the king.

- 8** Tout moun t'ap bwè san pesonn pa kontwole bouch yo, paske wa a te bay kanbizye li yo lòd pou chak moun te jwenn mezi yo vle.

The drinking was according to the law; none could compel: for so the king had appointed to all the officers of his house, that they should do according to every man`s pleasure.

And the drinking [is] according to law, none is pressing, for so hath the king appointed for every chief one of his house, to do according to the pleasure of man and man.

- 9** Larenn Vachti bò pa l' t'ap resevwa medam yo anndan palè wa Asyeris la.

Also Vashti the queen made a feast for the women in the royal house which belonged to king Ahasuerus.

Also Vashti the queen hath made a banquet for women, in the royal house that the king Ahasuerus hath.

- 10** ¶ Dènye jou fèt la, wa a t'ap bwè, kè l' te kontan. Li fè rele sèt nan nèg konfyans pa l' yo: Se te Mayouman, Bizta, Abona, Bigta, Obagta, Zeta ak Kakas.

On the seventh day, when the heart of the king was merry with wine, he commanded Mehuman, Biztha, Harbona, Bigtha, and Abagtha, Zethar, and Carcass, the seven chamberlains who ministered in the presence of Ahasuerus the king,

On the seventh day, as the heart of the king is glad with wine, he hath said to Mehuman, Biztha, Harbona, Bigtha, and Abagtha, Zethar, and Carcas, the seven eunuchs who are ministering in the presence of the king Ahasuerus,

- 11 Li ba yo lòd pou y' al chache larenn Vachti ak tout kouwòn li sou tèt li. Larenn lan te yon bèl fanm. Wa a te vle fè pèp la ak tout chèf li yo wè jan li bèl.**

**to bring Vashti the queen before the king with the crown royal, to show the peoples and the princes her beauty; for she was beautiful to look on.**

**to bring in Vashti the queen before the king, with a royal crown, to shew the peoples and the heads her beauty, for she [is] of good appearance,**

- 12 Men lè nèg konfyans yo al di larenn Vachti lòd wa a te ba yo a, li derefize vini. Sa te fè wa a fache. Li te move anpil.**

**But the queen Vashti refused to come at the king`s commandment by the chamberlains: therefore was the king very angry, and his anger burned in him.**

**and the queen Vashti refuseth to come in at the word of the king that [is] by the hand of the eunuchs, and the king is very wrath, and his fury hath burned in him.**

- 13 Se te koutim lan lè sa a chak fwa wa a te gen yon bagay pou l' regle, li toujou pran konsèy nan men moun ki konnen sa ki dwat ak sa lalwa mande. Se konsa, wa a fè chache konseye l' yo pou yo di l' sa pou l' fè.**

**Then the king said to the wise men, who knew the times, (for so was the king`s manner toward all who knew law and judgment;**

**And the king saith to wise men, knowing the times -- for so [is] the word of the king before all knowing law and judgment,**

- 14 Men konseye ki te pi pre l' yo se te Kachna, Cheta, Admata, Tachich, Meris, Masena ak Mimoukan, sèt gwo chèf ki te soti nan peyi Pès ak nan peyi Medi ki te gen dwa wè wa a lè yo vle. Lèfini, se yo ki te gen premye plas nan gouvènman an.**

**and the next to him were Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres, Marsena, and Memucan, the seven princes of Persia and Media, who saw the king`s face, and sat first in the kingdom),**

**and he who is near unto him [is] Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres, Marsena, Memucan, seven heads of Persia and Media seeing the face of the king, who are sitting first in the kingdom --**

- 15 Wa a di yo konsa: -Dapre lalwa, kisa pou m' fè larenn Vachti? Mwen voye nèg konfyans mwen yo al ba li yon lòd, li derefize obeyi m'.**

**What shall we do to the queen Vashti according to law, because she has not done the bidding of the king Ahasuerus by the chamberlains?**

**`According to law, what -- to do with queen Vashti, because that she hath not done the saying of the king Ahasuerus by the hand of the eunuchs?`**

- 16** Lè sa a Mimoukan pran lapawòl devan wa a ak tout lòt chèf yo, li di konsa: -Se pa sèlman wa a larenn Vachti manke dega. Se tout chèf ak tout gason k'ap viv nan tout peyi ki sou lòd wa a li manke dega.

Memucan answered before the king and the princes, Vashti the queen has not done wrong to the king only, but also to all the princes, and to all the peoples who are in all the provinces of the king Ahasuerus.

And Memucan saith before the king and the heads, `Not against the king by himself hath Vashti the queen done perversely, but against all the heads, and against all the peoples that [are] in all provinces of the king Ahasuerus;

- 17** Lè medam yo va konnen sa larenn Vachti fè a, yo tout yo pral pran mari yo pou bòbòy. Y'ap di: Wa Asyeris ki wa Asyeris, li te bay larenn Vachti lòd pou vin bò kote l', larenn lan te derefize!

For this deed of the queen will come abroad to all women, to make their husbands contemptible in their eyes, when it shall be reported, The king Ahasuerus commanded Vashti the queen to be brought in before him, but she didn't come.

for go forth doth the word of the queen unto all the women, to render their husbands contemptible in their eyes, in their saying, The king Ahasuerus said to bring in Vashti the queen before him, and she did not come;

- 18** Lè madanm chèf peyi Pès ak peyi Medi yo va konnen sa larenn lan fè la a, se sa ase yo pral pale nan zòrèy mari yo depi jòdi a menm. Lè sa a, toupatou medam yo p'ap respekte mari yo ankò. Mari yo menm pral fè kòlè sou madanm yo.

This day will the princesses of Persia and Media who have heard of the deed of the queen say [the like] to all the king's princes. So [will there arise] much contempt and wrath.

yea, this day do princesses of Persia and Media, who have heard the word of the queen, say [so] to all heads of the king, even according to the sufficiency of contempt and wrath.

- 19** Si wa a dakò, se pou l' fè yon deklarasyon pou l' fè tout moun konnen larenn Vachti pa janm gen dwa parèt devan l' ankò. Li pral chwazi yon lòt madanm pi bon pase l' mete larenn nan plas li. Lèfini, l'a fè ekri lòd sa a nan liv lalwa peyi Pès ak peyi Medi a, pou yo pa janm chanje l'.

If it please the king, let there go forth a royal commandment from him, and let it be written among the laws of the Persians and the Medes, that it not be altered, that Vashti come no more before king Ahasuerus; and let the king give her royal estate to another who is better than she.

`If to the king [it be] good, there goeth forth a royal word from before him, and it is written with the laws of Persia and Media, and doth not pass away, that Vashti doth not come in before the king Ahasuerus, and her royalty doth the king give to her companion who [is] better than she;

- 20 Y'a pibliye lòd wa a nan tout gwo peyi ou la pou tout moun konnen. Lè sa a, mesye yo te mèt grannèg, yo te mèt ti nèg, madanm yo va gen respè pou yo.

When the king`s decree which he shall make shall be published throughout all his kingdom (for it is great), all the wives will give to their husbands honor, both to great and and the sentence of the king that he maketh hath been heard in all his kingdom -- for it [is] great -- and all the wives give honour to their husbands, from great even unto small.`

- 21 Wa a ansanm ak chèf yo te renmen lide Mimoukan te bay la. Se konsa wa a fè sa Mimoukan te di fè a.

The saying pleased the king and the princes; and the king did according to the word of Memucan:

And the thing is good in the eyes of the king, and of the princes, and the king doth according to the word of Memucan,

- 22 Li voye mesaj nan tout peyi ki te anba baton kòmandman l' lan. Mesaj la te ekri nan lang chak peyi, jan yo ekri lang lan nan peyi a. Li voye di se pou chak gason chèf lakay yo: Lè yo pale, se fini!

for he sent letters into all the king`s provinces, into every province according to the writing of it, and to every people after their language, that every man should bear rule in his own house, and should speak according to the language of his people.

and sendeth letters unto all provinces of the king, unto province and province according to its writing, and unto people and people according to its tongue, for every man being head in his own house -- and speaking according to the language of his people.

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, lè kolè wa a fin pase, lide wa a te toujou sou sa Vachti te fè a ak sou desizyon li menm li te pran lè sa a.

After these things, when the wrath of king Ahasuerus was pacified, he remembered Vashti, and what she had done, and what was decreed against her.

After these things, at the ceasing of the fury of the king Ahasuerus, he hath remembered Vashti, and that which she did, and that which hath been decreed concerning her;

- 2 Se konsa, nan moun ki toujou avèk wa a, gen ladan yo ki di l': -Poukisa ou pa mete moun chache pou ou kèk bèl ti jenn fi ki tifi toujou?

Then said the king`s servants who ministered to him, Let there be beautiful young virgins sought for the king:

and servants of the king, his ministers, say, `Let them seek for the king young women, virgins, of good appearance,

- 3** Nan tout pwovens peyi ou la, wa chwazi kèk enspekte ki va chache dènye bèl ti jenn fi ki poko nan gason. Y'a mennen yo nan kay madanm ou yo, isit la, lavil Souz, kapital la. Wa mete yo sou kont Egayi, domestik konfyans ou ki reskonsab madanm ou yo, pou li ba yo tou sa yo bezwen pou fè kò yo bèl.

and let the king appoint officers in all the provinces of his kingdom, that they may gather together all the beautiful young virgins to Shushan the palace, to the house of the women, to the custody of Hegai the king's chamberlain, keeper of the women; and let their things for purification be given them;

and the king doth appoint inspectors in all provinces of his kingdom, and they gather every young woman -- virgin, of good appearance -- unto Shushan the palace, unto the house of the women, unto the hand of Hege eunuch of the king, keeper of the women, and to give their purifications,

- 4** Lèfini, jenn fi ki va fè ou plezi plis la wa mete l' larenn nan plas Vachti a. Wa a wè se te yon bon lide, li fè sa konsa vre.

and let the maiden who pleases the king be queen instead of Vashti. The thing pleased the king; and he did so.

and the young woman who is good in the eyes of the king doth reign instead of Vashti; and the thing is good in the eyes of the king, and he doth so.

- 5** Lè sa a, nan lavil Souz, kapital peyi a, te gen yon jwif ki te rele Madoche. Se te pitit Jayi, nan branch fanmi Benjamen. Li te soti nan fanmi Kich ak Chimeyi.

There was a certain Jew in Shushan the palace, whose name was Mordecai, the son of Jair, the son of Shimei, the son of Kish, a Benjamite,

A man, a Jew, there hath been in Shushan the palace, and his name [is] Mordecai son of Jair, son of Shimei, son of Kish, a Benjamite --

- 6** Lè Nèbikadneza, wa peyi Babilòn lan, te pran Jekonya, wa peyi Jida a, ansanm ak lòt prizonnye yo nan lavil Jerizalèm pou l' te depòte yo, Madoche te ladan l' tou.

who had been carried away from Jerusalem with the captives who had been carried away with Jeconiah king of Judah, whom Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon had carried

who had been removed from Jerusalem with the removal that was removed with Jeconiah king of Judah, whom Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon removed --

- 7** Li te gen yon ti kouzin li ki te rele Estè. Men bon non jwif li se te Adasa. Se te yon bèl fi anfòm. Lè papa l' ak manman l' mouri, Madoche te pran l' lakay li, li leve l' tankou pwòp pitit fi li.

He brought up Hadassah, who is, Esther, his uncle's daughter: for she had neither father nor mother, and the maiden was fair and beautiful; and when her father and mother were dead, Mordecai took her for his own daughter.

and he is supporting Hadassah -- she [is] Esther -- daughter of his uncle, for she hath neither father nor mother, and the young woman [is] of fair form, and of good appearance, and at the death of her father and her mother hath Mordecai taken her to him for a daughter.

- 8** Apre yo te fin pibliye lòd wa a, yo mache chache anpil jenn fi, yo mennen yo lakay wa a lavil Souz, kapital la. Estè te ladan yo tou. Se konsa li te lakay wa a, sou kont Egayi ki te reskonsab tout madanm wa yo.

So it happened, when the king`s commandment and his decree was heard, and when many maidens were gathered together to Shushan the palace, to the custody of Hegai, that Esther was taken into the king`s house, to the custody of Hegai, keeper of the women.

And it cometh to pass, in the word of the king, even his law, being heard, and in many young women being gathered unto Shushan the palace, unto the hand of Hegai, that Esther is taken unto the house of the king, unto the hand of Hegai, keeper of the women,

- 9** Estè te fè Egayi plezi anpil. San l' te ale avè l'. Li pa pèdi tan li, li ba li tou sa li te bezwen pou fè kò l' bèl ak manje ki bon pou li. Li chwazi sèt bòn lakay wa a, li bay Estè pou sèvis pa l', epi li mete l' nan pi bon apatman ki te genyen nan kay madanm wa yo.

The maiden pleased him, and she obtained kindness of him; and he speedily gave her things for her purification, with her portions, and the seven maidens who were meet to be given her out of the king`s house: and he removed her and her maidens to the best place of the house of the women.

and the young woman is good in his eyes, and she receiveth kindness before him, and he hasteneth her purifications and her portions -- to give to her, and the seven young women who are provided -- to give to her, from the house of the king, and he changeth her and her young women to a good [place in] the house of the women.

- 10** Estè pa t' kite pèsonn konnen moun ki peyi ak ki ras li te ye, paske Madoche te ba li lòd pou l' pa t' di anyen sou sa.

Esther had not made known her people nor her relatives; for Mordecai had charged her that she should not make it known.

Esther hath not declared her people, and her kindred, for Mordecai hath laid a charge on her that she doth not declare [it];

- 11** Chak jou, Madoche bò pa l' menm t'ap pwonmennen devan lakou kay medam yo pou l' te konnen jan Estè t'ap degaje l', ki jan sa tapral pase pou li.

Mordecai walked every day before the court of the women`s house, to know how Esther did, and what would become of her.

and during every day Mordecai is walking up and down before the court of the house of the women to know the welfare of Esther, and what is done with her.

- 12** Yo te pran yon lanne nèt pou pare jenn fi yo. Yo pase sis mwa ap pran masaj ak lwil fèt ak lami, sis mwa ak odè ansanm ak krèm fèt pou madan marye. Apre sa, yo mennen jenn fi yo yonn apre lòt al jwenn wa Asyeris.

Now when the turn of every maiden was come to go in to king Ahasuerus, after it had been done to her according to the law for the women twelve months (for so were the days of their purification accomplished, [to wit], six months with oil of myrrh, and six months with sweet odors and with the things for the purifying of the women),

And in the drawing nigh of the turn of each young woman to come in unto the king Ahasuerus, at the end of there being to her -- according to the law of the women -- twelve months, for so they fulfil the days of their purifications; six months with oil of myrrh, and six months with spices, and with the purifications of women,

- 13** Men ki jan sa te fèt: lè yon jenn fi ap kite kay medam yo pou ale kay wa a, yo ba li tou sa li te vle mete sou li.

then in this wise came the maiden to the king: whatever she desired was given her to go with her out of the house of the women to the king`s house.

and with this the young woman hath come in unto the king, all that she saith is given to her, to go in with her, out of the house of the women, unto the house of the king;

- 14** Se yon jou swa yo toujou mennen l'. Nan maten, yo fè l' ale nan yon lòt kay wa a te genyen pou fanm kay li yo. Yo renmèt li nan men Chagaz ki te responsab kay sa a. Jenn fi a pa t' gen pou l' te tounen kay wa a ankò, esepite si wa a te vle. Lè konsa, se wa a ki pou bay non fi li vle a.

In the evening she went, and on the next day she returned into the second house of the women, to the custody of Shaashgaz, the king`s chamberlain, who kept the concubines: she came in to the king no more, except the king delighted in her, and she were called by name.

in the evening she hath gone in, and in the morning she hath turned back unto the second house of the women, unto the hand of Shaashgaz eunuch of the king, keeper of the concubines; she cometh not in any more unto the king except the king hath delighted in her, and she hath been called by name.

- 15** Jou pou Estè ale kay wa a rive. Estè, pitit fi Abikayil la, kouzin Madoche te pran pou pitit fi li a, leve, li pa mande anyen pase sa Egayi, domestik konfyans wa a ki te responsab jenn fi yo, te ba li konsèy mande pou mete sou li. Tout moun tonbe pou Estè lè yo wè l'.

Now when the turn of Esther, the daughter of Abihail the uncle of Mordecai, who had taken her for his daughter, was come to go in to the king, she required nothing but what Hegai the king`s chamberlain, the keeper of the women, appointed. Esther obtained favor in the sight of all those who looked at her.

And in the drawing nigh of the turn of Esther -- daughter of Abihail, uncle of Mordecai, whom he had taken to him for a daughter -- to come in unto the king, she hath not sought a thing except that which Hegai eunuch of the king, keeper of the women, saith, and Esther is receiving grace in the eyes of all seeing her.

- 16 Se konsa, Asyeris t'ap mache sou sètan depi li te wa, nan dizyèm mwa, mwa yo rele Tebèt la, lè yo mennen Estè devan wa a lakay li.**

**So Esther was taken to king Ahasuerus into his house royal in the tenth month, which is the month Tebeth, in the seventh year of his reign.**

**And Esther is taken unto the king Ahasuerus, unto his royal house, in the tenth month -- it [is] the month of Tebeth -- in the seventh year of his reign,**

- 17 Wa a tonbe pou Estè plis pase pou tout lòt fanm li te janm konnen. Estè te rive fè wa a plezi plis pase tout lòt jenn fi yo. Wa a renmen l' plis pase lòt yo. Li mete kouwòn li a sou tèt Estè, li nonmen l' larenn nan plas Vachti a.**

**The king loved Esther above all the women, and she obtained favor and kindness in his sight more than all the virgins; so that he set the royal crown on her head, and made her queen instead of Vashti.**

**and the king loveth Esther above all the women, and she receiveth grace and kindness before him above all the virgins, and he setteth a royal crown on her head, and causeth her to reign instead of Vashti,**

- 18 Lèfini, li voye envite tout chèf li yo ak moun pa l' yo, li fè yon gwo resepsyon pou Estè. Li bay yon jou vakans nan tout peyi a nèt. Apre sa, li bay kado adwat agoch jan wa yo konn fè l' la.**

**Then the king made a great feast to all his princes and his servants, even Esther`s feast; and he made a release to the provinces, and gave gifts, according to the bounty of the king.**

**and the king maketh a great banquet to all his heads and his servants -- the banquet of Esther -- and a release to the provinces hath made, and giveth gifts as a memorial of the king.**

- 19 Pandan tout tan yo t'ap mennen jenn fi yo bay wa a, Madoche te chita bò pòtay palè a.**

**When the virgins were gathered together the second time, then Mordecai was sitting in the king`s gate.**

**And in the virgins being gathered a second time, then Mordecai is sitting in the gate of the king;**

- 20 Estè menm pa t' kite pèsonn konnen moun ki peyi ak ki ras li te ye. Madoche te ba li lòd pa di anyen sou sa. Estè te obeyi l' jan li te toujou obeyi l' lè li te timoun lakay li.**

**Esther had not yet made known her relatives nor her people; as Mordecai had charged her: for Esther did the commandment of Mordecai, like as when she was brought up with him.**

**Esther is not declaring her kindred and her people, as Mordecai hath laid a charge upon her, and the saying of Mordecai Esther is doing as when she was truly with him.**

- 21 ¶ Antan Madoche te chita bò pòtay la, de domestik konfyans wa a, Bigtan ak Tèrèch, ki t'ap fè pòs devan chanm wa a, fache sou wa a, yo fè konplo pou yo touye l'.

In those days, while Mordecai was sitting in the king's gate, two of the king's chamberlains, Bigthan and Teresh, of those who kept the threshold, were angry, and sought to lay hands on the king Ahasuerus.

In those days, when Mordecai is sitting in the gate of the king, hath Bigthan been wroth, and Teresh, (two of the eunuchs of the king, the keepers of the threshold,) and they seek to put forth a hand on king Ahasuerus,

- 22 Madoche vin konn sa. Li di larenn Estè sa. Larenn Estè menm al di wa a men sa Madoche voye di l'.

The thing became known to Mordecai, who showed it to Esther the queen; and Esther told the king [of it] in Mordecai's name.

and the thing is known to Mordecai, and he declareth [it] to Esther the queen, and Esther speaketh to the king in the name of Mordecai,

- 23 Yo mennen ankèt, yo jwenn sa Madoche te di a se te vre. Yo pann de mesye yo. Lèfini, wa a bay lòd pou yo ekri koze a nan gwo liv achiv gouvènman yo.

When inquisition was made of the matter, and it was found to be so, they were both hanged on a tree: and it was written in the book of the chronicles before the king.

and the thing is sought out, and found, and they are hanged both of them on a tree, and it is written in the book of the Chronicles before the king.

- 1 ¶ Kèk tan apre sa, wa Asyeris mete yon nonm ki te rele Aman nan yon gwo pozisyon. Li nonmen l' chèf sou tout lòt chèf nan peyi a apre wa a. Aman sa a te pitit Amedata, moun fanmi wa Agag.

After these things did king Ahasuerus promote Haman the son of Hammedatha the Agagite, and advanced him, and set his seat above all the princes who were with him.

After these things hath the king Ahasuerus exalted Haman son of Hammedatha the Agagite, and lifteth him up, and setteth his throne above all the heads who [are] with him,

- 2 Wa a pase lòd pou tout anplwaye gouvènman li mete ajenou, bese tèt yo jouk atè devan Aman pou montre jan yo respekte l'. Tout anplwaye yo te fè sa vre esepite Madoche ki te derefize fè bagay konsa.

All the king's servants, who were in the king's gate, bowed down, and did reverence to Haman; for the king had so commanded concerning him. But Mordecai didn't bow down, nor did him reverence.

and all servants of the king, who [are] in the gate of the king, are bowing and doing obeisance to Haman, for so hath the king commanded for him; and Mordecai doth not bow nor do obeisance.

- 3 Lòt anlwaye yo mande Madoche poukisa li t'ap dezobeyi lòd wa a te bay la.**

**Then the king`s servants, who were in the king`s gate, said to Mordecai, Why disobey you the king`s commandment?**

**And the servants of the king, who [are] in the gate of the king, say to Mordecai, `Wherefore [art] thou transgressing the command of the king?`**

- 4 Chak jou yo te dèyè l' pou l' te konfòme l'. Men, li te refize koute yo. Li esplike yo se jwif li ye, li pa kapab bese tèt li jouk atè devan Aman. Se konsa mesye yo al di Aman sa pou yo wè si li pa t'ap di Madoche anyen.**

**Now it came to pass, when they spoke daily to him, and he didn`t listen to them, that they told Haman, to see whether Mordecai`s matters would stand: for he had told those who he was a Jew.**

**And it cometh to pass, in their speaking unto him, day by day, and he hath not hearkened unto them, that they declare [it] to Haman, to see whether the words of Mordecai do stand, for he hath declared to them that he [is] a Jew.**

- 5 Lè Aman wè Madoche te derefize ni mete ajenou, ni bese tèt li jouk atè devan li lè l'ap pase, li ofiske.**

**When Haman saw that Mordecai didn`t bow down, nor did him reverence, then was Haman full of wrath.**

**And Haman seeth that Mordecai is not bowing and doing obeisance to him, and Haman is full of fury,**

- 6 Lè li vin konnen menm se jwif Madoche te ye, li fè lide se pa Madoche sèlman l'ap pini. L'ap òganize l' pou l' touye dènye kras jwif ki nan peyi wa Asyeris la.**

**But he thought scorn to lay hands on Mordecai alone; for they had made known to him the people of Mordecai: why Haman sought to destroy all the Jews who were throughout the whole kingdom of Ahasuerus, even the people of Mordecai.**

**and it is contemptible in his eyes to put forth a hand on Mordecai by himself, for they have declared to him the people of Mordecai, and Haman seeketh to destroy all the Jews who [are] in all the kingdom of Ahasuerus -- the people of Mordecai.**

- 7 ¶ Lè sa a, wa Asyeris t'ap mache sou douzan depi li t'ap gouvènèn. Nan premye mwa a, mwa Nisan an, Aman mande yon divinò fè l' konnen ki jou ak ki mwa ki pi bon pou l' fè sa l' te vle fè a. Se konsa yo tonbe sou douzyèm mwa a, mwa Ada a.**

**In the first month, which is the month Nisan, in the twelfth year of king Ahasuerus, they cast Pur, that is, the lot, before Haman from day to day, and from month to month, [to] the twelfth [month], which is the month Adar.**

**In the first month -- it [is] the month of Nisan -- in the twelfth year of the king Ahasuerus, hath one caused to fall Pur (that [is] the lot) before Haman, from day to day, and from month to month, [to] the twelfth, it [is] the month of Adar.**

- 8 Lè sa a, Aman al di wa a: -Monwa, gen yon ras moun ki gaye nan tout peyi w'ap gouvènen yo, yo toupatou nan mitan pèp yo, men yo viv apa. Mès pa yo pa menm ak mès lòt pèp yo. Lèfini, yo derefize obeyi lòd ou bay yo. Li pa ta bon pou wa a fèmen je l' sou sa.**

**Haman said to king Ahasuerus, There is a certain people scattered abroad and dispersed among the peoples in all the provinces of your kingdom; and their laws are diverse from [those of] every people; neither keep they the king`s laws: therefore it is not for the king`s profit to allow them.**

**And Haman saith to the king Ahasuerus, `There is one people scattered and separated among the peoples, in all provinces of thy kingdom, and their laws [are] diverse from all people, and the laws of the king they are not doing, and for the king it is not profitable to suffer them;**

- 9 Si wa a ta vle, li ta bay lòd pou yo touye yo. Si wa a fè sa, m'ap ranmase twasanswasannkenz (375) tòn ajan nan men anlwaye leta yo m'a mete nan kès wa a.**

**If it please the king, let it be written that they be destroyed: and I will pay ten thousand talents of silver into the hands of those who have the charge of the [king`s] business, to bring it into the king`s treasuries.**

**if to the king [it be] good, let it be written to destroy them, and ten thousand talents of silver I weigh into the hands of those doing the work, to bring [it] in unto the treasuries of the king.`**

- 10 Wa a ba li kat blanch. Li wete gwo bag ki nan dwèt li a bay Aman, pitit gason Amedata, moun ras Agag la, ki pa t' vle wè jwif yo.**

**The king took his ring from his hand, and gave it to Haman the son of Hammedatha the Agagite, the Jews` enemy.**

**And the king turneth aside his signet from off his hand, and giveth it to Haman son of Hammedatha the Agagite, adversary of the Jews;**

- 11 Epi wa a di l' konsa: -Mwen ba ou pèp sa a ansanm ak richès li yo. Fè sa ou vle ak yo.**

**The king said to Haman, The silver is given to you, the people also, to do with them as it seems good to you.**

**and the king saith to Haman, `The silver is given to thee, and the people, to do with it as [it is] good in thine eyes.`**

- 12** Se konsa, nan trèzyèm jou premye mwa a, Aman fè rele tout sekretè wa yo, li ba yo yon piblikasyon pou yo mete nan lang chak peyi, jan yo ekri lang lan nan peyi a. Lèfini, li bay lòd pou yo voye l' bay tout prefè wa a, tout gouvènè pwovens yo ak tout chèf lòt pèp yo. Piblikasyon an te fèt nan non wa Asyeris. Lèfini, li mete so bag wa a anba li.

Then were the king`s scribes called in the first month, on the thirteenth day of it; and there was written according to all that Haman commanded to the king`s satraps, and to the governors who were over every province, and to the princes of every people, to every province according to the writing of it, and to every people after their language; in the name of king Ahasuerus was it written, and it was sealed with the king`s ring.

And scribes of the king are called, on the first month, on the thirteenth day of it, and it is written according to all that Haman hath commanded, unto lieutenants of the king, and unto the governors who [are] over province and province, and unto the heads of people and people, province and province, according to its writing, and people and people according to its tongue, in the name of the king Ahasuerus it hath been written and sealed with the signet of the king,

- 13** Yo voye mesaje kouri pote piblikasyon an nan tout peyi ki anba kòmandman wa a. Piblikasyon an te bay lòd pou lè trèzyèm jou mwa Ada a va rive, yon sèl jou a pou yo te touye tout jwif yo, granmoun kou jennmoun, fanm kou timoun. Se pou yo te masakre yo san pitye, lèfini pou yo te piye tout byen yo.

Letters were sent by posts into all the king`s provinces, to destroy, to kill, and to cause to perish, all Jews, both young and old, little children and women, in one day, even on the thirteenth [day] of the twelfth month, which is the month Adar, and to take the spoil of them for a prey.

and letters to be sent by the hand of the runners unto all provinces of the king, to cut off, to slay, and to destroy all the Jews, from young even unto old, infant and women, on one day, on the thirteenth of the twelfth month -- it [is] the month of Adar -- and their spoil to seize,

- 14** Yo voye yon kopi piblikasyon an nan chak pwovens avèk lòd espès pou yo te fè tout moun konnen pou yo pare kò yo pou jou sa a.

A copy of the writing, that the decree should be given out in every province, was published to all the peoples, that they should be ready against that day.

a copy of the writing to be made law in every province and province is revealed to all the peoples, to be ready for this day.

- 15** Dapre lòd wa a, mesaje yo kouri pote mesaj la nan tout pwovens yo. Yo pibliye nouvel la tou nan lavil Souz, kapital la. Tout lavil Souz te tèt anba, wa a menm te chita ap bwè ak Aman.

The posts went forth in haste by the king`s commandment, and the decree was given out in Shushan the palace. The king and Haman sat down to drink; but the city of Shushan was perplexed.

The runners have gone forth, hastened by the word of the king, and the law hath been given in Shushan the palace, and the king and Haman have sat down to drink, and the city Shushan is perplexed.

- 1 ¶ Lè Madoche pran nouvèl tou sa ki t'ap pase, sa te fè l' lapenn anpil. Li chire rad sou li. Li mete yon rad sak anwo li ak sann dife sou tèt li, li pran lari pou li, li t'ap rele, li t'ap plenn byen fò.

Now when Mordecai knew all that was done, Mordecai tore his clothes, and put on sackcloth with ashes, and went out into the midst of the city, and cried with a loud and a bitter cry;

And Mordecai hath known all that hath been done, and Mordecai rendeth his garments, and putteth on sackcloth and ashes, and goeth forth into the midst of the city and crieth -- a cry loud and bitter,

- 2 Li rive devan pòtay palè a. Li pa antre, paske moun pa gen dwa antre anndan kay wa a ak rad sak sou yo.

and he came even before the king`s gate: for none might enter within the king`s gate clothed with sackcloth.

and he cometh in unto the front of the gate of the king, but none is to come in unto the gate of the king with a sackcloth-garment.

- 3 Nan tout pwovens yo, toupatou kote yo te pibliye lòd wa a, se te yon gwo lafliksyon pou jwif yo. Yo fè jèn, yo t'ap kriye, yo t'ap plenn. Anpil ladan yo mete rad sak sou yo, yo kouche nan sann dife.

In every province, wherever the king`s commandment and his decree came, there was great mourning among the Jews, and fasting, and weeping, and wailing; and many lay in sackcloth and ashes.

And in every province and province, the place where the word of the king, even his law, is coming, a great mourning have the Jews, and fasting, and weeping, and lamenting: sackcloth and ashes are spread for many.

- 4 Lè sèvant Estè yo ansanm ak domestik konfyans li yo al di li sa Madoche t'ap fè, sa te boulvèse li anpil. Estè voye bon rad bay Madoche pou li te ka wete rad sak la sou li. Men Madoche derefize.

Esther`s maidens and her chamberlains came and told it her; and the queen was exceedingly grieved: and she sent clothing to clothe Mordecai, and to take his sackcloth from off him; but he didn`t receive it.

And young women of Esther come in and her eunuchs, and declare [it] to her, and the queen is exceedingly pained, and sendeth garments to clothe Mordecai, and to turn aside his sackcloth from off him, and he hath not received [them].

- 5 ¶ Lè sa a, Estè rele Atach, yonn nan domestik konfyans wa a te ba li pou sèvis li, li voye l' bò kote Madoche pou konnen sa k'ap pase ak poukisa l'ap fè sa.

Then called Esther for Hathach, one of the king`s chamberlains, whom he had appointed to attend on her, and charged him to go to Mordecai, to know what this was, and why it

And Esther calleth to Hatach, of the eunuchs of the king, whom he hath stationed before her, and giveth him a charge for Mordecai, to know what this [is], and wherefore this [is].

- 6 Atach al jwenn Madoche sou plas piblik ki te devan pòtay palè wa a.**

**So Hathach went forth to Mordecai to the broad place of the city, which was before the king`s gate.**

**And Hatach goeth out unto Mordecai, unto a broad place of the city, that [is] before the gate of the king,**

- 7 Madoche rakonte l' tou sa ki te rive l', ki jan Aman te pwomèt pou l' te bay anpil lajan pou mete nan kès wa a si wa a te dakò pou yo masakre tout jwif yo.**

**Mordecai told him of all that had happened to him, and the exact sum of the money that Haman had promised to pay to the king`s treasuries for the Jews, to destroy them.**

**and Mordecai declareth to him all that hath met him, and the explanation of the money that Haman said to weigh to the treasuries of the king for the Jews, to destroy them,**

- 8 Li bay Atach yon kopi lòd wa a yo te pibliye lavil Souz la, ki te mande pou yo te detwi tout jwif yo. Madoche mande l' pou l' pote kopi piblikasyon an bay Estè, pou li esplike l' sitiasyon an, lèfini pou Estè al bò kot wa a pou pale avè l', pou mande l' gras pou pèp li a.**

**Also he gave him the copy of the writing of the decree that was given out in Shushan to destroy them, to show it to Esther, and to declare it to her, and to charge her that she should go in to the king, to make supplication to him, and to make request before him, for her people.**

**and the copy of the writing of the law that had been given in Shushan to destroy them he hath given to him, to shew Esther, and to declare [it] to her, and to lay a charge on her to go in unto the king, to make supplication to him, and to seek from before him, for her people.**

- 9 Atach al di Estè tou sa Madoche te di l'.**

**Hathach came and told Esther the words of Mordecai.**

**And Hatach cometh in and declareth to Esther the words of Mordecai,**

- 10 Estè menm voye Atach di Madoche konsa: -Pèsonn, li te mèt fanm li te mèt gason, pa gen dwa antre nan lakou anndan palè a pou wè wa a, si se pa wa a ki voye chache l'. Si yon moun fè sa, y'ap touye l'. Se lalwa.**

**Then Esther spoke to Hathach, and gave him a message to Mordecai [saying]:**

**and Esther speaketh to Hatach, and chargeth him for Mordecai:**

- 11** Tout moun k'ap travay ak wa a ansanm ak tout pèp lòt peyi ki sou lòd li yo konn sa. Sèl jan pou l' pa mouri se si wa a lonje baton an lò a bay moun lan. Mwen menm, gen yon mwa depi wa a pa mande pou mwen.

All the king's servants, and the people of the king's provinces, do know, that whoever, whether man or woman, shall come to the king into the inner court, who is not called, there is one law for him, that he be put to death, except those to whom the king shall hold out the golden scepter, that he may live: but I have not been called to come in to the king these thirty days.

All servants of the king, and people of the provinces of the king, do know that any man and woman, who cometh in unto the king, unto the inner court, who is not called -- one law [of] his [is] to put [them] to death, apart from him to whom the king holdeth out the golden sceptre, then he hath lived; and I -- I have not been called to come in unto the king these thirty days.

- 12** Lè Atach bay Madoche mesaj Estè a,  
They told to Mordecai Esther's words.

And they declare to Mordecai the words of Esther,

- 13** Madoche voye repons sa a bay Estè: -Pa mete nan tèt ou lè y'ap touye jwif yo w'ap chape paske se lakay wa a ou rete.

Then Mordecai bade them return answer to Esther, Don't think to yourself that you shall escape in the king's house, more than all the Jews.

and Mordecai speaketh to send back unto Esther: Do not think in thy soul to be delivered [in] the house of the king, more than all the Jews,

- 14** Si ou konprann pou fèmen bouch ou nan yon ka konsa, Bondye ap toujou delivre pèp jwif la. Y'a sove, men ou menm, w'ap mouri epi fanmi ou ap disparèt. Ou pa janm konnen si se pa pou move pa sa a ou larenn jounen jòdi a.

For if you altogether hold your peace at this time, then will relief and deliverance arise to the Jews from another place, but you and your father's house will perish: and who knows whether you haven't come to the kingdom for such a time as this?

but if thou keep entirely silent at this time, respite and deliverance remaineth to the Jews from another place, and thou and the house of thy fathers are destroyed; and who knoweth whether for a time like this thou hast come to the kingdom?

- 15** Estè voye reponn Madoche:

Then Esther bade them return answer to Mordecai,

And Esther speaketh to send back unto Mordecai:

**16 -Ou mèt ale. Reyini dènye jwif ki nan lavil Souz; fè yo fè jèn pou mwen. N'a pase twa jou twa nwit san manje san bwè. Mwen menm bò pa m' ansanm ak sèvant mwen yo, nou pral fè jèn tou. Apre sa, m' aval kote wa a, atout lalwa defann sa. Si se pou m' mouri, m'a**

**Go, gather together all the Jews who are present in Shushan, and fast you for me, and neither eat nor drink three days, night or day: I also and my maidens will fast in like manner; and so will I go in to the king, which is not according to the law: and if I perish, I perish.**

**Go, gather all the Jews who are found in Shushan, and fast for me, and do not eat nor drink three days, by night and by day; also I and my young women do fast likewise, and so I go in unto the king, that [is] not according to law, and when I have perished -- I have perished.**

**17 Madoche ale, li fè tou sa Estè te di l' fè a.**

**So Mordecai went his way, and did according to all that Esther had commanded him.**

**And Mordecai passeth on, and doth according to all that Esther hath charged upon him.**

**1 ¶ Sou twazyèm jou a, Estè mete rad larenn li sou li, li ale, li kanpe nan lakou anndan palè a, devan salon wa a. Wa a te chita sou fòtèy li anndan salon an anfas pòt pou antre a.**

**Now it happened on the third day, that Esther put on her royal clothing, and stood in the inner court of the king`s house, over against the king`s house: and the king sat on his royal throne in the royal house, over against the entrance of the house.**

**And it cometh to pass on the third day, that Esther putteth on royalty, and standeth in the inner-court of the house of the king over-against the house of the king, and the king is sitting on his royal throne, in the royal-house, over-against the opening of the house,**

**2 Lè wa a wè larenn Estè kanpe deyò a, sa te fè kè l' kontan, li lonje baton an lò ki te nan men l' lan ba li. Estè antre, li manyen pwent baton an.**

**It was so, when the king saw Esther the queen standing in the court, that she obtained favor in his sight; and the king held out to Esther the golden scepter that was in his hand. So Esther drew near, and touched the top of the scepter.**

**and it cometh to pass, at the king`s seeing Esther the queen standing in the court, she hath received grace in his eyes, and the king holdeth out to Esther the golden sceptre that [is] in his hand, and Esther draweth near, and toucheth the top of the sceptre.**

**3 Wa a mande l': -Sa ki genyen, larenn Estè? Sa ou bezwen? Ou te mèt mande m' mwatye nan peyi a, m'ap ba ou li.**

**Then said the king to her, What will you, queen Esther? and what is your request? it shall be given you even to the half of the kingdom.**

**And the king saith to her, `What -- to thee Esther, O queen? and what thy request? unto the half of the kingdom -- and it is given to thee.`**

- 4 Estè reponn li: -Si sa fè wa a plezi, mwen ta renmen wa a vini ansanm ak Aman nan yon ti fèt m'ap fè pou li lakay mwen aswè a.**

**Esther said, If it seem good to the king, let the king and Haman come this day to the banquet that I have prepared for him.**

**And Esther saith, `If unto the king [it be] good, the king doth come in, and Haman, to-day, unto the banquet that I have made for him;`**

- 5 Lamennm wa a di: -Kouri vit al chache Aman pou n' al kay Estè ki envite nou. Se konsa, wa a ale nan ti fèt Estè te fè pou li a ansanm ak Aman.**

**Then the king said, Cause Haman to make haste, that it may be done as Esther has said. So the king and Haman came to the banquet that Esther had prepared.**

**and the king saith, `Haste ye Haman -- to do the word of Esther;` and the king cometh in, and Haman, unto the banquet that Esther hath made.**

- 6 Pandan yo t'ap bwè diven, wa a mande Estè konsa: -Di m' sa ou vle, m'ap ba ou li. Ou te mèt mande m' mwatye nan peyi a, m'ap ba ou li.**

**The king said to Esther at the banquet of wine, What is your petition? and it shall be granted you: and what is your request? even to the half of the kingdom it shall be performed.**

**And the king saith to Esther, during the banquet of wine, `What [is] thy petition? and it is given to thee; and what thy request? unto the half of the kingdom -- and it is done.`**

- 7 Estè reponn, li di konsa: -Sa m' bezwen...? Sa m' ta mande ou...?**

**Then answered Esther, and said, My petition and my request is:**

**And Esther answereth and saith, `My petition and my request [is]:**

- 8 Si wa a kontan avè m', si se plezi li pou li ban m' sa m' vle a, pou li fè sa m'a mande l' fè a. mwen ta renmen wa a ansanm ak Aman vini denmen lakay mwen pou yon lòt ti fèt m'ap fè pou li ansanm ak Aman. Lè sa a, m'a di monwa sa m' bezwen.**

**if I have found favor in the sight of the king, and if it please the king to grant my petition, and to perform my request, let the king and Haman come to the banquet that I shall prepare for them, and I will do tomorrow as the king has said.**

**if I have found grace in the eyes of the king, and if unto the king [it be] good, to give my petition, and to perform my request, the king doth come, and Haman, unto the banquet that I make for them, and to-morrow I do according to the word of the king.`**

- 9 ¶ Jou sa a, lè Aman soti nan fèt la, li te kontan, li t'ap ri ak tout moun. Men, lè li rive bò pòtay palè a, li wè Madoche pa menm fè yon rimay leve lè l'ap pase. Li move anpil sou Madoche,

Then went Haman forth that day joyful and glad of heart: but when Haman saw Mordecai in the king`s gate, that he didn`t stand up nor move for him, he was filled with wrath against Mordecai.

And Haman goeth forth on that day rejoicing and glad in heart, and at Haman`s seeing Mordecai in the gate of the king, and he hath not risen nor moved for him, then is Haman full of fury against Mordecai.

- 10 men li pa kite moun wè sa, epi li al lakay li. Lèfini, li fè chache zanmi l' yo, epi li mande madanm li Zerès pou li vini tou.

Nevertheless Haman refrained himself, and went home; and he sent and fetched his friends and Zeresh his wife.

And Haman forceth himself, and cometh in unto his house, and sendeth, and bringeth in his friends, and Zeresh his wife,

- 11 Aman konmanse pale devan yo, li di yo jan li rich, jan li gen lajan, konbe pitit gason li genyen, jan wa a te moute l' grad, li te mete l' chèf anwo tout lòt chèf ak tout lòt moun k'ap sèvi nan gouvenman an.

Haman recounted to them the glory of his riches, and the multitude of his children, and all the things in which the king had promoted him, and how he had advanced him above the princes and servants of the king.

and Haman recounteth to them the glory of his wealth, and the abundance of his sons, and all that with which the king made him great, and with which he lifted him up above the heads and servants of the king.

- 12 Lèfini, li di: -Sa ki pi rèd, larenn Estè fè fèt pou wa a, kilès ou kwè li envite? Mwen menm ase, pèsonn ankò! Men li envite m' pou denmen ankò!

Haman said moreover, Yes, Esther the queen did let no man come in with the king to the banquet that she had prepared but myself; and tomorrow also am I invited by her together with the king.

And Haman saith, `Yea, Esther the queen brought none in with the king, unto the feast that she made, except myself, and also for to-morrow I am called to her, with the king,

- 13 Men, tou sa pa di m' anyen, toutotan m'a wè jwif yo rele Madoche a chita nan papòt palè wa a.

Yet all this avails me nothing, so long as I see Mordecai the Jew sitting at the king`s gate. and all this is not profitable to me, during all the time that I am seeing Mordecai the Jew sitting in the gate of the king.`

- 14 Lè sa a, Zerès, madanm li, ak tout zanmi l' yo di l' konsa: -Poukisa ou pa fè yo kanpe yon poto swasannkenz pye wotè nan lakou lakay ou? Denmen maten, w'a mande wa a pou yo pann Madoche nan poto a. Apre sa, wa va ale nan fèt la ak kè kontan. Aman wè se te yon bon lide yo te ba li la a. Li fè kanpe yon poto swasannkenz pye wotè nan lakou lakay li.

Then said Zeresh his wife and all his friends to him, Let a gallows be made fifty cubits high, and in the morning speak you to the king that Mordecai may be hanged thereon: then go you in merrily with the king to the banquet. The thing pleased Haman; and he caused the gallows to be made.

And Zeresh his wife saith to him, and all his friends, `Let them prepare a tree, in height fifty cubits, and in the morning speak to the king, and they hang Mordecai on it, and go thou in with the king unto the banquet rejoicing;` and the thing is good before Haman, and he prepareth the tree.

- 1 ¶ Menm jou lannwit sa a, wa a pa t' ka dòmi. Li fè yo pote achiv gouvènman kote yo te ekri tou sa ki te pase nan peyi a nan tan lontan. Li fè yo li ladan l' pou li.

On that night the king couldn't sleep; and he commanded to bring the book of records of the chronicles, and they were read before the king.

On that night hath the sleep of the king fled away, and he saith to bring in the book of memorials of the Chronicles, and they are read before the king,

- 2 Nan sa yo li a, te gen yon pòsyon kote yo te rakonte ki jan Madoche te dekouvri konplo de nan domestik konfyans wa a, Bigtan ak Tèrèch, ki t'ap fè pòs devan chanm wa a, te moute pou yo ansasinen wa a.

It was found written that Mordecai had told of Bigthana and Teresh, two of the king's chamberlains, of those who kept the threshold, who had sought to lay hands on the king Ahasuerus.

and it is found written that Mordecai had declared concerning Bigthana and Teresh, two of the eunuchs of the king, of the keepers of the threshold, who sought to put forth a hand on king Ahasuerus.

- 3 Wa a mande: -Kisa yo te fè pou Madoche lè sa a? Kisa yo te ba li pou sa? Mesye ki te la ap sèvi wa a reponn: -Yo pa t' fè anyen pou li non.

The king said, What honor and dignity has been bestowed on Mordecai for this? Then the king's servants who ministered to him said, "Nothing has been done for him."

And the king saith, `What honour and greatness hath been done to Mordecai for this?` And the servants of the king, his ministers, say, `Nothing hath been done with him.`

- 4 ¶ Wa a mande: -Kilès nan chèf yo ki nan lakou palè a? Lè sa a, Aman te fèk antre nan lakou palè a. Li te vin mande wa a pou l' te fè pann Madoche nan poto li te pare a.

The king said, "Who is in the court?" Now Haman was come into the outward court of the king's house, to speak to the king to hang Mordecai on the gallows that he had prepared for him.

And the king saith, `Who [is] in the court?` -- and Haman hath come in to the outer court of the house of the king, to say to the king to hang Mordecai on the tree that he had prepared for him --

- 5 Mesye yo reponn: -Aman la a wi! L'ap espere ou nan lakou a. Wa a di: -Fè l' antre!

The king's servants said to him, Behold, Haman stands in the court. The king said, Let him come in.

and the servants of the king say unto him, `Lo, Haman is standing in the court;` and the king saith, `Let him come in.`

- 6 Lè Aman antre, wa a di l' konsa: -Ki pi bèl bagay m' ta fè pou yon moun mwen ta renmen remèsye pou sèvis li rann mwen. Aman di nan kè l': Pa gen lòt moun wa a ta renmen remèsye pase mwen menm!

So Haman came in. The king said to him, What shall be done to the man whom the king delights to honor? Now Haman said in his heart, To whom would the king delight to do honor more than to myself?

And Haman cometh in, and the king saith to him, `What -- to do with the man in whose honour the king hath delighted?` And Haman saith in his heart, `To whom doth the king delight to do honour more than myself?`

- 7 Epi li di wa a: -Yon moun ou ta renmen remèsye pou sèvis li rann ou!

Haman said to the king, For the man whom the king delights to honor,

And Haman saith unto the king, `The man in whose honour the king hath delighted,

- 8 Enben! Fè yo pran yonn nan bèl rad ou konn mete sou ou yo pote l' bay moun sa a. Pran chwal ou konn moute a ak tout kouwòn lan sou tèt li.

let royal clothing be brought which the king uses to wear, and the horse that the king rides on, and on the head of which a crown royal is set:

let them bring in royal clothing that the king hath put on himself, and a horse on which the king hath ridden, and that the royal crown be put on his head,

**9 Chwazi yonn nan pi gwo chèf ou yo, fè l' al abiye moun sa a ak rad wa a. Lèfini, l'a fè l' moute sou chwal la. Epi, l'a pwonmennen l' nan tout lavil la sou plas piblik la. Pandan y'ap mache konsa, chèf la va di byen fò: Men ki jan wa a remèsye moun pou sèvis yo rann and let the clothing and the horse be delivered to the hand of one of the king`s most noble princes, that they may array the man therewith whom the king delights to honor, and cause him to ride on horseback through the street of the city, and proclaim before him, Thus shall it be done to the man whom the king delights to honor.**

**and to give the clothing and the horse into the hand of a man of the heads of the king, the chiefs, and they have clothed the man in whose honour the king hath delighted, and caused him to ride on the horse in a broad place of the city, and called before him: Thus it is done to the man in whose honour the king hath delighted.`**

**10 Lè sa a, wa a di Aman: -Kouri al chache rad la ak chwal la. Epi w'a fè tou sa ou di la a pou Madoche, nonm jwif la. w'a jwenn li chita bò pòtay palè a. Pa bliye anyen nan sa ou te di fè a.**

**Then the king said to Haman, Make haste, and take the clothing and the horse, as you have said, and do even so to Mordecai the Jew, who sits at the king`s gate: let nothing fail of all that you have spoken.**

**And the king saith to Haman, `Haste, take the clothing and the horse, as thou hast spoken, and do so to Mordecai the Jew, who is sitting in the gate of the king; there doth not fall a thing of all that thou hast spoken.`**

**11 Aman pran rad la ak chwal la, li mete rad la sou Madoche. Li fè Madoche moute sou chwal la. Epi, Aman pwonmennen l' sou plas piblik la. Pandan y'ap mache konsa, li t'ap di byen fò pou tout moun tande: Men ki jan wa a remèsye moun pou sèvis yo rann li.**

**Then took Haman the clothing and the horse, and arrayed Mordecai, and caused him to ride through the street of the city, and proclaimed before him, Thus shall it be done to the man whom the king delights to honor.**

**And Haman taketh the clothing, and the horse, and clothed Mordecai, and causeth him to ride in a broad place of the city, and calleth before him, `Thus it is done to the man in whose honour the king hath delighted.`**

**12 ¶ Apre sa, Madoche tounen tounen l' bò pòtay palè wa a. Aman menm kouri al lakay li, li bouche figi l' sitèlman li te wont.**

**Mordecai came again to the king`s gate. But Haman hurried to his house, mourning and having his head covered.**

**And Mordecai turneth back unto the gate of the king, and Haman hath been hastened unto his house mourning, and with covered head,**

- 13** Li rakonte madanm li ak tout zanmi l' yo tou sa ki te rive l'. Lèfini, Zerès, madanm li, ak zanmi l' yo ki te gen bon konprann di l' konsa: -Si Madoche se yon jwif vre, koulye a ou p'ap ka fè l' anyen. Ou konmanse pèdi pye devan l'. Ou mèt sèten se li k'ap kraze ou.

Haman recounted to Zeresh his wife and all his friends everything that had befallen him. Then said his wise men and Zeresh his wife to him, If Mordecai, before whom you have begun to fall, be of the seed of the Jews, you shall not prevail against him, but shall surely fall before him.

and Haman recounteth to Zeresh his wife, and to all his friends, all that hath met him, and his wise men say to him, and Zeresh his wife, `If Mordecai [is] of the seed of the Jews, before whom thou hast begun to fall, thou art not able for him, but dost certainly fall before him.`

- 14** Zanmi l' yo t'ap pale toujou, lè domestik konfyans wa yo rive vin chache Aman pou l' ale touswit nan fèt Estè te pare a.

While they were yet talking with him, came the king`s chamberlains, and hurried to bring Haman to the banquet that Esther had prepared.

They are yet speaking with him, and eunuchs of the king have come, and haste to bring in Haman unto the banquet that Esther hath made.

- 1** ¶ Wa a te al nan fèt larenn Estè a ankò ansanm ak Aman.

So the king and Haman came to banquet with Esther the queen.

And the king cometh in, and Haman, to drink with Esther the queen,

- 2** Pandan yo t'ap bwè diven, wa a mande Estè, tankou premye jou a: -Di m' sa ou vle, m'ap ba ou li. Ou te mèt mande m' mwaye nan peyi a, m'ap ba ou li!

The king said again to Esther on the second day at the banquet of wine, What is your petition, queen Esther? and it shall be granted you: and what is your request? even to the half of the kingdom it shall be performed.

and the king saith to Esther also on the second day, during the banquet of wine, `What [is] thy petition, Esther, O queen? and it is given to thee; and what thy request? unto the half of the kingdom -- and it is done.`

- 3** Estè reponn li: -Si wa a kontan avè m', si se plezi li pou li ban mwen sa m' vle a, tanpri, sove lavi m' ansanm ak lavi pèp mwen an. Se sa ase mwen mande ou.

Then Esther the queen answered, If I have found favor in your sight, O king, and if it please the king, let my life be given me at my petition, and my people at my request:

And Esther the queen answereth and saith, `If I have found grace in thine eyes, O king, and if to the king [it be] good, let my life be given to me at my petition, and my people at my request;

- 4 Paske yo vann nou, mwen menm ansanm ak tout pèp mwen an, pou yo ka masakre nou, touye nou, disparèt nou nèt. Si se vann yo te vann nou pou fè nou tounen esklav, mwen pa ta di anyen, mwen pa ta deranje ou pou sa ase. Men, moun ki pa vle wè nou an p'ap janm ka ranplase pèt l'ap fè ou fè a.**

**for we are sold, I and my people, to be destroyed, to be slain, and to perish. But if we had been sold for bondservants and bondmaids, I had held my peace, although the adversary could not have compensated for the king`s damage.**

**for we have been sold, I and my people, to cut off, to slay, and to destroy; and if for men-servants and for maid-servants we had been sold I had kept silent -- but the adversity is not equal to the loss of the king.`**

- 5 Wa Asyeris mande larenn Estè: -Ki moun ki penmèt li gen lide fè bagay konsa? Kote moun lan?**

**Then spoke the king Ahasuerus and said to Esther the queen, Who is he, and where is he, that dared presume in his heart to do so?**

**And the king Ahasuerus saith, yea, he saith to Esther the queen, `Who [is] he -- this one? and where [is] this one? -- he whose heart hath filled him to do so?`**

- 6 Estè reponn li: -Moun ki pa vle wè nou an, moun k'ap pèsekite nou an, se Aman, mechan sa a! Aman dekare, li pran tranble devan wa a ak larenn lan.**

**Esther said, An adversary and an enemy, even this wicked Haman. Then Haman was afraid before the king and the queen.**

**And Esther saith, `The man -- adversary and enemy -- [is] this wicked Haman;` and Haman hath been afraid at the presence of the king and of the queen.**

- 7 ¶ Wa a leve bò tab la byen move, li soti deyò al nan jaden palè a. Aman te konnen wa a tapral pini l' pou sa l' fè a. Li rete pou l' mande larenn lan fè pa l'.**

**The king arose in his wrath from the banquet of wine [and went] into the palace garden: and Haman stood up to make request for his life to Esther the queen; for he saw that there was evil determined against him by the king.**

**And the king hath risen, in his fury, from the banquet of wine, unto the garden of the house, and Haman hath remained to seek for his life from Esther the queen, for he hath seen that evil hath been determined against him by the king.**

- 8 Aman te fèk panche kò l' sou divan Estè a pou mande l' padon lè wa a tounen antre soti nan jaden an. Lè wa a wè sa, li di: -Koulye a, apa nonm lan soti pou li fè kadejak sou larenn Estè, l'a devan je m', nan mitan lakay mwen an! Wa a poko fin pale, nèg konfyans yo gen tan kouvri tèt Aman.**

**Then the king returned out of the palace garden into the place of the banquet of wine; and Haman was fallen on the couch whereon Esther was. Then said the king, Will he even force the queen before me in the house? As the word went out of the king's mouth, they covered Haman's face.**

**And the king hath turned back out of the garden of the house unto the house of the banquet of wine, and Haman is falling on the couch on which Esther [is], and the king saith, 'Also to subdue the queen with me in the house?' the word hath gone out from the mouth of the king, and the face of Haman they have covered.**

- 9 Yonn ladan yo ki te rele Abona, di konsa: -Aman te menm gen tan fè kanpe yon poto nan lakou lakay li pou l' te pann Madoche ki te sove lavi wa a. Poto a gen swasannkenz pye wotè. Wa a bay lòd pou yo pann Aman ladan l'.**

**Then said Harbonah, one of the chamberlains who were before the king, Behold also, the gallows fifty cubits high, which Haman has made for Mordecai, who spoke good for the king, stands in the house of Haman. The king said, Hang him thereon.**

**And Harbonah, one of the eunuchs, saith before the king, 'Also lo, the tree that Haman made for Mordecai, who spake good for the king, is standing in the house of Haman, in height fifty cubits;' and the king saith, 'Hang him upon it.'**

- 10 Se konsa yo pann Aman nan poto li te pare pou Madoche a. Apre sa, kòlè wa a tonbe.**

**So they hanged Haman on the gallows that he had prepared for Mordecai. Then was the king's wrath pacified.**

**And they hang Haman upon the tree that he had prepared for Mordecai, and the fury of the king hath lain down.**

- 1 ¶ Menm jou sa a, wa Asyeris pran tout byen Aman yo, nonm ki pa t' vle wè jwif yo, li fè larenn Estè kado. Estè fè wa a konnen Madoche se fanmi li. Depi lè sa a, Madoche te gen dwa parèt devan wa a.**

**On that day did the king Ahasuerus give the house of Haman the Jews' enemy to Esther the queen. Mordecai came before the king; for Esther had told what he was to her.**

**On that day hath the king Ahasuerus given to Esther the queen the house of Haman, adversary of the Jews, and Mordecai hath come in before the king, for Esther hath declared what he [is] to her,**

- 2 Wa a wete bag li te reprann nan men Aman an, li bay Madoche li. Estè menm mete Madoche reskonsab tout byen Aman yo.**

**The king took off his ring, which he had taken from Haman, and gave it to Mordecai. Esther set Mordecai over the house of Haman.**

**and the king turneth aside his signet, that he hath caused to pass away from Haman, and giveth it to Mordecai, and Esther setteth Mordecai over the house of Haman.**

- 3 ¶ Apre sa, Estè al pale ak wa a ankò. Li lage kò l' nan pye l' ap kriye. Li mande l' pou l' fè kichòy pou kraze vye konplo Aman, moun laras Agag la, te moute sou do jwif yo.

Esther spoke yet again before the king, and fell down at his feet, and begged him with tears to put away the mischief of Haman the Agagite, and his device that he had devised against the Jews.

And Esther addeth, and speaketh before the king, and falleth before his feet, and weepeth, and maketh supplication to him, to cause the evil of Haman the Agagite to pass away, and his device that he had devised against the Jews;

- 4 Wa a lonje baton an lò a bay Estè. Estè leve epi li di:

Then the king held out to Esther the golden scepter. So Esther arose, and stood before the king.

and the king holdeth out to Esther the golden sceptre, and Esther riseth, and standeth before the king,

- 5 -Si sa fè wa a plezi, si wa a kontan avè m', si se yon bagay li ka fè, si mwen fè wa a plezi, tanpri, ekri yon lèt pou revoke lòd Aman, pitit Amedata, moun laras Agag la, te bay pou yo te touye dènye kras jwif toupatou nan peyi wa a.

She said, If it please the king, and if I have found favor in his sight, and the thing seem right before the king, and I be pleasing in his eyes, let it be written to reverse the letters devised by Haman, the son of Hammedatha the Agagite, which he wrote to destroy the Jews who are in all the king`s provinces:

and saith, `If to the king [it be] good, and if I have found grace before him, and the thing hath been right before the king, and I [be] good in his eyes, let it be written to bring back the letters -- a device of Haman son of Hammedatha the Agagite -- that he wrote to destroy the Jews who [are] in all provinces of the king,

- 6 Mwen p'ap ka rete konsa pou m' wè malè sa a ap tonbe sou moun pèp mwen yo, pou m' wè y'ap touye tout fanmi m' yo.

for how can I endure to see the evil that shall come to my people? or how can I endure to see the destruction of my relatives?

for how do I endure when I have looked on the evil that doth find my people? and how do I endure when I have looked on the destruction of my kindred?

- 7 Wa Asyeris di Estè ak Madoche konsa: -Gade, mwen fè pann Aman poutèt konplo li te moute sou do jwif yo, lèfini, m' bay Estè tout byen li yo.

Then the king Ahasuerus said to Esther the queen and to Mordecai the Jew, See, I have given Esther the house of Haman, and him they have hanged on the gallows, because he laid his hand on the Jews.

And the king Ahasuerus saith to Esther the queen, and to Mordecai the Jew, `Lo, the house of Haman I have given to Esther, and him they have hanged on the tree, because that he put forth his hand on the Jews,

- 8 Men, depi yo bay yon lòd piblik nan non wa a, avèk so wa a sou li, li pa ka revoke. Tansèlman, nou menm, nou gen dwa ekri yon lèt bay jwif yo nan non mwen avèk so mwen sou li.**

**Write you also to the Jews, as it pleases you, in the king`s name, and seal it with the king`s ring; for the writing which is written in the king`s name, and sealed with the king`s ring, may no man reverse.**

**and ye, write ye for the Jews, as [it is] good in your eyes, in the name of the king, and seal with the signet of the king -- for the writing that is written in the name of the king, and sealed with the signet of the king, there is none to turn back.`**

- 9 Tou sa te pase nan venntwazyèm jou twazyèm mwa a, mwa Sivan an. Madoche fè chache tout sekretè wa yo, li di yo tou sa pou yo mete nan lèt pou yo voye bay jwif yo, bay gouvènè yo, bay prefè yo ak lòt chèf pèp yo, nan tout sanvensèt (127) pwovens yo, depi peyi Lend rive peyi Letiopi. Lèt yo te ekri pou chak pwovens yo nan lang yo, dapre jan yo ekri lang lan nan peyi a. Yo ekri lèt pou jwif yo nan lang pa yo, dapre jan yo ekri lang pa yo a tou.**

**Then were the king`s scribes called at that time, in the third month Sivan, on the three and twentieth [day] of it; and it was written according to all that Mordecai commanded to the Jews, and to the satraps, and the governors and princes of the provinces which are from India to Ethiopia, one hundred twenty-seven provinces, to every province according to the writing of it, and to every people after their language, and to the Jews according to their writing, and according to their language.**

**And the scribes of the king are called, at that time, in the third month -- it [is] the month of Sivan -- in the three and twentieth of it, and it is written, according to all that Mordecai hath commanded, unto the Jews, and unto the lieutenants, and the governors, and the heads of the provinces, that [are] from Hodu even unto Cush, seven and twenty and a hundred provinces -- province and province according to its writing, and people and people according to its tongue, and unto the Jews according to their writing, and according to their tongue.**

- 10 Madoche fè ekri lèt yo nan non wa a, epi li mete so wa a sou yo. Yo renmèt lèt yo bay mesaje pote ale. Mesaje yo te moute sou chwal yo te pran nan ekri wa a.**

**He wrote the name of king Ahasuerus, and sealed it with the king`s ring, and sent letters by post on horseback, riding on swift steeds that were used in the king`s service, bred of the stud:**

**And he writeth in the name of the king Ahasuerus, and seaeth with the signet of the king, and sendeth letters by the hand of the runners with horses, riders of the dromedary, the mules, the young mares,**

- 11 Dapre sa ki te nan lèt yo, wa a te bay tout jwif yo pèmisyon pou yo te òganize yo nan chak lavil peyi a pou yo te ka defann tèt yo. Nenpòt moun lòt nasyon ki ta atake yo ak zam nan nenpòt pwovens, se pou yo koresponn ak yo, se pou yo masakre yo ansanm ak madanm yo ak pitit yo. Se pou yo touye yo nèt ale, lèfini pou yo pran tout byen yo.**

**in which the king granted the Jews who were in every city to gather themselves together, and to stand for their life, to destroy, to kill, and to cause to perish, all the power of the people and province that would assault them, [their] little ones and women, and to take the spoil of them for a prey,**

**that the king hath given to the Jews who [are] in every city and city, to be assembled, and to stand for their life, to cut off, to slay, and to destroy the whole force of the people and province who are distressing them, infants and women, and their spoil to seize.**

- 12 Se sa pou jwif yo fè nan tout pwovens peyi wa Asyeris la, nan trèzyèm jou douzyèm mwa a, ki vle di mwa Ada a.**

**on one day in all the provinces of king Ahasuerus, [namely], on the thirteenth [day] of the twelfth month, which is the month Adar.**

**In one day, in all the provinces of the king Ahasuerus, on the thirteenth of the twelfth month -- it [is] the month of Adar --**

- 13 Nan chak pwovens, se pou yo te konsidere lèt la tankou yon lwa. Se pou yo te pibliye l' pou tout moun te ka konnen sa ki ladan l'. Jwif yo menm te pou pare pou yo te tire revanj yo sou lènmi yo jou sa a.**

**A copy of the writing, that the decree should be given out in every province, was published to all the peoples, and that the Jews should be ready against that day to avenge themselves on their enemies.**

**a copy of the writing to be made law in every province and province is revealed to all the peoples, and for the Jews being ready at this day to be avenged of their enemies.**

- 14 Jan wa a te bay lòd la, mesaje yo moute sou chwal wa yo, yo kouri pote lèt yo ale. Yo te mache fè konnen lòd wa a nan lavil Souz, kapital la, tou.**

**So the posts who rode on swift steeds that were used in the king`s service went out, being hurried and pressed on by the king`s commandment; and the decree was given out in Shushan the palace.**

**The runners, riding on the dromedary, [and] the mules, have gone out, hastened and pressed by the word of the king, and the law hath been given in Shushan the palace.**

- 15 ¶ Madoche soti kite palè wa a. Li te gen yon bèl rad ble e blan, tankou rad wa a, sou li, yon gwo kouwòn lò sou tèt li ak yon manto koulè violèt sou zepòl li. Tout moun lavil Souz te kontan, yo t'ap fè fèt.

Mordecai went forth from the presence of the king in royal clothing of blue and white, and with a great crown of gold, and with a robe of fine linen and purple: and the city of Shushan shouted and was glad.

And Mordecai went out from before the king, in royal clothing of blue and white, and a great crown of gold, and a garment of fine linen and purple, and the city of Shushan hath rejoiced and been glad;

- 16 Pou jwif yo menm, se te yon gwo soulajman; yo te kontan, yo t'ap fè fèt, se te yon bèl bagay pou yo.

The Jews had light and gladness, and joy and honor.

to the Jews hath been light, and gladness, and joy, and honour,

- 17 Nan tout pwovens yo, nan chak lavil yo, toupatou kote yo te li lèt wa a te voye a, jwif yo pase jou a ap fè fèt, yo te kontan, yo fè resepsyon, yo bay manje. Anpil moun lòt nasyon fè yo jwif lè sa a, paske yo te pè jwif yo anpil.

In every province, and in every city, wherever the king`s commandment and his decree came, the Jews had gladness and joy, a feast and a good day. Many from among the peoples of the land became Jews; for the fear of the Jews was fallen on them.

and in every province and province, and in every city and city, the place where the word of the king, even his law, is coming, gladness and joy [are] to the Jews, a banquet, and a good day; and many of the peoples of the land are becoming Jews, for a fear of the Jews hath fallen upon them.

- 1 ¶ Trèzyèm jou nan douzyèm mwa a, mwa Ada a, rive. Se te jou pou yo te fè sa wa a te bay lòd fè a. Se te jou moun ki pa t' vle wè jwif yo t'ap tann pou yo te kraze yo. Men, sa ki pou te rive jou sa a, se pa sa ki rive. Se jwif yo ki kraze moun ki te rayi yo.

Now in the twelfth month, which is the month Adar, on the thirteenth day of the same, when the king`s commandment and his decree drew near to be put in execution, on the day that the enemies of the Jews hoped to have rule over them, (whereas it was turned to the contrary, that the Jews had rule over those who hated them,)

And in the twelfth month -- it [is] the month of Adar -- on the thirteenth day of it, in which the word of the king, even his law, hath come to be done, in the day that the enemies of the Jews had hoped to rule over them, and it is turned that the Jews rule over those hating them --

- 2 Nan tout pwovens peyi wa Asyeris la, jwif yo reyini nan katye yo nan chak lavil. Yo òganize yo pou yo atake tout moun ki te vle fè yo mal. Pèsonn pa t' ka kenbe tèt ak yo. Tout moun te pè yo.**

**the Jews gathered themselves together in their cities throughout all the provinces of the king Ahasuerus, to lay hand on such as sought their hurt: and no man could withstand them; for the fear of them was fallen on all the peoples.**

**the Jews have been assembled in their cities, in all provinces of the king Ahasuerus, to put forth a hand on those seeking their evil, and no man hath stood in their presence, for their fear hath fallen on all the peoples.**

- 3 Sa ki pi rèd, tout gouvènè yo, tout prefè yo ak tout anplwaye leta yo nan tout pwovens yo te pran pou jwif yo, paske yo te pè Madoche anpil.**

**All the princes of the provinces, and the satraps, and the governors, and those who did the king's business, helped the Jews; because the fear of Mordecai was fallen on them.**

**And all heads of the provinces, and the lieutenants, and the governors, and those doing the work that the king hath, are lifting up the Jews, for a fear of Mordecai hath fallen upon them;**

- 4 Nan tout peyi a, tout moun te konnen jan Madoche te yon grannèg nan palè wa a, chak jou li te vin gen plis pouvwa.**

**For Mordecai was great in the king's house, and his fame went forth throughout all the provinces; for the man Mordecai grew greater and greater.**

**for great [is] Mordecai in the house of the king, and his fame is going into all the provinces, for the man Mordecai is going on and becoming great.**

- 5 Jwif yo tonbe sou tout lènmi yo ak kout nepe. Yo touye yo, yo masakre yo. Yo fè sa yo vle ak moun ki pa t' vle wè yo.**

**The Jews struck all their enemies with the stroke of the sword, and with slaughter and destruction, and did what they would to those who hated them.**

**And the Jews smite among all their enemies -- a smiting of the sword, and slaughter, and destruction -- and do with those hating them according to their pleasure,**

- 6 Nan lavil Souz, kapital la menm, yo touye, yo masakre senksan (500) moun.**

**In Shushan the palace the Jews killed and destroyed five hundred men.**

**and in Shushan the palace have the Jews slain and destroyed five hundred men;**

- 7 Nan moun yo touye yo te gen dis pitit gason Aman yo: Pachandat, Dalfon, Aspata, Parshandatha, and Dalphon, and Aspatha, and Parshandatha, and Dalphon, and Aspatha,**

- 8 Porata, Adalya, Aridata, and Poratha, and Adalia, and Aridatha, and Poratha, and Adalia, and Aridatha,**

**9 Pamachta, Arisayi, Aridayi ak Vayzata.**

**and Parmashta, and Arisai, and Aridai, and Vaizatha,  
and Parmashta, and Arisai, and Aridai, and Vajezatha,**

**10 Se te pitit gason Aman yo, pitit pitit Amedata a, moun ki pa t' vle wè jwif yo. Men, jwif yo pa t' pran anyen lakay moun yo.**

**the ten sons of Haman the son of Hammedatha, the Jew`s enemy, killed they; but they didn`t lay their hand on the spoil.**

**ten sons of Haman son of Hammedatha, adversary of the Jews, they have slain, and on the prey they have not put forth their hand.**

**11 Jou sa a, yo fè wa a konnen jwif yo te touye senksan (500) moun nan lavil Souz, kapital**  
**On that day the number of those who were slain in Shushan the palace was brought before the king.**

**On that day hath come the number of the slain in Shushan the palace before the king,**

**12 Wa a di larenn Estè konsa: -Nan lavil Souz ase, jwif yo touye senksan (500) moun. Nan moun sa yo te gen dis pitit gason Aman yo. Nou pa bezwen mande sa yo fè nan pwovens yo. Kisa ou vle koulye a? M'ap ba ou li. Di m' kisa ou vle m' fè, m'ap fè l'.**

**The king said to Esther the queen, The Jews have slain and destroyed five hundred men in Shushan the palace, and the ten sons of Haman; what then have they done in the rest of the king`s provinces! Now what is your petition? and it shall be granted you: or what is your request further? and it shall be done.**

**and the king saith to Esther the queen, `In Shushan the palace have the Jews slain and destroyed five hundred men, and the ten sons of Haman; in the rest of the provinces of the king what have they done? and what [is] thy petition? and it is given to thee; and what thy request again? and it is done.`**

**13 Estè reponn li: -Si sa fè monwa plezi, li ta bay jwif ki nan lavil Souz yo otorizasyon pou denmen yo fè menm jan yo te fè jòdi a. Lèfini, pou yo pann kadav dis pitit gason Aman yo sou plas piblik.**

**Then said Esther, If it please the king, let it be granted to the Jews who are in Shushan to do tomorrow also according to this day`s decree, and let Haman`s ten sons be hanged on the gallows.**

**And Esther saith, `If to the king [it be] good, let it be given also to-morrow, to the Jews who [are] in Shushan, to do according to the law of to-day; and the ten sons of Haman they hang on the tree.`**

**14 Wa a bay lòd pou yo fè sa vre. Yo fè piblikasyon nan tout lavil Souz, epi yo pann kadav dis pitit gason Aman yo sou plas piblik.**

**The king commanded it so to be done: and a decree was given out in Shushan; and they hanged Haman`s ten sons.**

**And the king saith -- `to be done so;` and a law is given in Shushan, and the ten sons of Haman they have hanged.**

- 15** Nan katòzyèm jou moun Ada a, jwif lavil Souz yo reyini ankò epi yo touye twasan (300) moun nan lavil la. Men, lè sa a tou, yo pa t' pran anyen nan zafè moun yo.

The Jews who were in Shushan gathered themselves together on the fourteenth day also of the month Adar, and killed three hundred men in Shushan; but they didn't lay their hand on the spoil.

And the Jews who [are] in Shushan are assembled also on the fourteenth day of the month of Adar, and they slay in Shushan three hundred men, and on the prey they have not put forth their hand.

- 16** Nan pwovens yo menm, jwif yo te òganize yo pou defann tèt yo. Yo fè lènmi yo ba yo lapè, yo touye swasannkenzmil (75.000) moun ki pa t' vle wè yo. Men, yo menm tou yo pa t' pran anyen nan zafè moun yo.

The other Jews who were in the king's provinces gathered themselves together, and stood for their lives, and had rest from their enemies, and killed of those who hated them seventy-five thousand; but they didn't lay their hand on the spoil.

And the rest of the Jews, who [are] in the provinces of the king, have been assembled, even to stand for their life, and to rest from their enemies, and to slay among those hating them five and seventy thousand, and on the prey they have not put forth their hand;

- 17** Tou sa pase nan trèzyèm jou mwa Ada a. Nan denmen, ki vle di nan katòzyèm jou mwa a, jwif nan pwovens yo pa t' touye yon moun ankò. Se te jou yo t'ap fè fèt, jou yo t'ap pran plezi yo.

[This was done] on the thirteenth day of the month Adar; and on the fourteenth day of the same they rested, and made it a day of feasting and gladness.

on the thirteenth day of the month of Adar, even to rest on the fourteenth of it, and to make it a day of banquet and of joy.

- 18** Men, jwif lavil Souz yo te pran de jou, trèzyèm jou ak katòzyèm jou nan mwa Ada a, pou yo te touye lènmi yo. Nan kenzyèm jou mwa a, yo pa t' touye yon moun ankò. Se jou sa a yo te fè fèt, se jou sa a yo t'ap pran plezi yo.

But the Jews who were in Shushan assembled together on the thirteenth [day] of it, and on the fourteenth of it; and on the fifteenth [day] of the same they rested, and made it a day of feasting and gladness.

And the Jews who [are] in Shushan have been assembled, on the thirteenth day of it, and on the fourteenth of it, even to rest on the fifteenth of it, and to make it a day of banquet and of joy.

- 19 Se poutèt sa, jwif k'ap viv nan ti bouk yo, ki gaye nan tout pwovens yo, pran katòzyèm jou mwa Ada a pou yon jou fèt, jou pou fè kè yo kontan, jou pou yo pa travay. Se jou sa a yonn voye kado bay lòt.

Therefore do the Jews of the villages, who dwell in the unwalled towns, make the fourteenth day of the month Adar [a day of] gladness and feasting, and a good day, and of sending portions one to another.

Therefore the Jews of the villages, who are dwelling in cities of the villages, are making the fourteenth day of the month of Adar -- joy and banquet, and a good day, and of sending portions one to another.

- 20 ¶ Madoche fè ekri tout bagay sa yo, lèfini li voye lèt bay tout jwif ki te nan pwovens peyi wa Asyeris la, kit yo te pre, kit yo te lwen.

Mordecai wrote these things, and sent letters to all the Jews who were in all the provinces of the king Ahasuerus, both near and far,

And Mordecai writeth these things, and sendeth letters unto all the Jews who [are] in all provinces of the king Ahasuerus, who are near and who are far off,

- 21 Li voye di yo pou yo te toujou pran de jou sa yo, katòzyèm ak kenzyèm jou nan mwa Ada a, pou jou fèt chak lanne.

to enjoin those who they should keep the fourteenth day of the month Adar, and the fifteenth day of the same, yearly,

to establish on them, to be keeping the fourteenth day of the month of Adar, and the fifteenth day of it, in every year and year,

- 22 Se jou sa yo jwif yo te fè lènmi yo ba yo lapè. Se mwa sa a sitiasyon an te chanje pou yo: yo te sispann gen lapenn, kè yo te kontan. Yo pa t' dekouraje, yo t'ap fè fèt. Se pou yo te make jou sa yo tankou jou pou fè fèt ak gwo resepsyon. Jou sa a, se pou yo voye kado yonn bay lòt, se pou yo bay pòv yo kado tou.

as the days in which the Jews had rest from their enemies, and the month which was turned to them from sorrow to gladness, and from mourning into a good day; that they should make them days of feasting and gladness, and of sending portions one to another, and gifts to the poor.

as days on which the Jews have rested from their enemies, and the month that hath been turned to them from sorrow to joy, and from mourning to a good day, to make them days of banquet and of joy, and of sending portions one to another, and gifts to the needy.

- 23 Se konsa, jwif yo pran abitud mete jou sa yo apa, jan yo te konmanse fè l' la, dapre sa Madoche te ekri yo.

The Jews undertook to do as they had begun, and as Mordecai had written to them;

And the Jews have received that which they had begun to do, and that which Mordecai hath written unto them,

- 24 Aman, pitit gason Amedata, moun laras Agag, moun ki pa t' vle wè jwif yo, te fè lide disparèt yo. Li te mande yon divinò fè l' konnen ki jou ki ta pi bon pou detwi yo, pou masakre yo.**

**because Haman the son of Hammedatha, the Agagite, the enemy of all the Jews, had plotted against the Jews to destroy them, and had cast Pur, that is the lot, to consume them, and to destroy them;**

**because Haman son of Hammedatha the Agagite, adversary of all the Jews, had devised concerning the Jews to destroy them, and had caused to fall Pur -- that [is] the lot -- to crush them and to destroy them;**

- 25 Men, lè Estè al di wa a sa, wa a bay yon lòt lòd. Se konsa malè Aman t'ap pare pou jwif yo, se sou pwòp tèt li li tonbe. Yo pann ni li ni pitit gason l' yo byen wo sou plas piblik.**

**but when [the matter] came before the king, he commanded by letters that his wicked device, which he had devised against the Jews, should return on his own head, and that he and his sons should be hanged on the gallows.**

**and in her coming in before the king, he said with the letter, `Let his evil device that he devised against the Jews turn back upon his own head,` and they have hanged him and his sons on the tree,**

- 26 Se poutèt sa yo rele jou fèt sa yo: Pourim, dapre yon mo ansyen ki vle di: chans. Konsa, dapre sa ki te nan lèt Madoche te voye ba yo a, lèfini poutèt sa yo te wè ki te rive yo,**

**Therefore they called these days Purim, after the name of Pur. Therefore because of all the words of this letter, and of that which they had seen concerning this matter, and that which had come to them,**

**therefore they have called these days Purim -- by the name of the lot -- therefore, because of all the words of this letter, and what they have seen concerning this, and what hath come unto them,**

- 27 jwif yo make dat sa a pou yo toujou fè fèt jou sa yo. Yo pran angajman pou yo, pou pitit yo ak pitit pitit yo, ak pou tout moun ki ta vle fè yo jwif, pou chak lanne lè de jou sa yo rive pou yo toujou fè fèt jan Madoche te ekri l' la.**

**the Jews ordained, and took on them, and on their seed, and on all such as joined themselves to them, so that it should not fail, that they would keep these two days according to the writing of it, and according to the appointed time of it, every year;**

**the Jews have established and received upon them, and upon their seed, and upon all those joined unto them, and it doth not pass away, to be keeping these two days according to their writing, and according to their season, in every year and year;**

**28** Yo bay lòd pou tout jwif yo, nan tout branch fanmi, nan tout lavil, nan tout peyi toujou chonje jou sa yo pou yo fè gwo fèt lè sa a, depi sa ki la koulye a jouk ras la va kaba. Se pou jwif yo make jou chans sa yo, pou yo pa janm bliye yo, lèfini pou pitit pitit yo ka toujou chonje jou sa yo.

and that these days should be remembered and kept throughout every generation, every family, every province, and every city; and that these days of Purim should not fail from among the Jews, nor the memory of them perish from their seed.

and these days are remembered and kept in every generation and generation, family and family, province and province, and city and city, and these days of Purim do not pass away from the midst of the Jews, and their memorial is not ended from their seed.

**29** Apre sa, larenn Estè, pitit fi Abikayil la, mete tèt ansanm ak Madoche, li ekri yon lèt pou di jan li dakò. Se konsa, li bay premye lèt Madoche te ekri sou jou chans sa yo plis fòs

Then Esther the queen, the daughter of Abihail, and Mordecai the Jew, wrote with all authority to confirm this second letter of Purim.

And Esther the queen, daughter of Abihail, writeth, and Mordecai the Jew, with all might, to establish this second letter of Purim,

**30** Yo voye lèt la bay tout jwif nan sanvennsèt (127) pwovens peyi wa Asyeris la. Lèt la te mande pou jwif yo te viv ak kè poze san fè kont.

He sent letters to all the Jews, to the hundred twenty-seven provinces of the kingdom of Ahasuerus, [with] words of peace and truth,

and he sendeth letters unto all the Jews, unto the seven and twenty and a hundred provinces of the kingdom of Ahasuerus -- words of peace and truth --

**31** Lèfini, li mande yo pou ni yo ni pitit yo, ni pitit pitit yo, pou yo toujou fete jou chans sa yo lè dat la rive, jan Madoche ak larenn Estè te bay lòd la, menm jan yo te swiv lòd yo te bay pou fè jèn epi pou yo te leve men yo nan syèl pou plenn sò yo.

to confirm these days of Purim in their appointed times, according as Mordecai the Jew and Esther the queen had enjoined them, and as they had ordained for themselves and for their seed, in the matter of the fastings and their cry.

to establish these days of Purim, in their seasons, as Mordecai the Jew hath established on them, and Esther the queen, and as they had established on themselves, and on their seed -- matters of the fastings, and of their cry.

**32** Yo pran lèt larenn Estè te ekri pou bay regleman jou chans sa yo plis fòs la, yo ekri l' nan liv la.

The commandment of Esther confirmed these matters of Purim; and it was written in the book.

And a saying of Esther hath established these matters of Purim, and it is written in the Book.

- 1 ¶ Wa Asyeris te bay lòd pou tout moun ki rete nan peyi a, ata moun nan zile yo, peye yon lajan.

The king Ahasuerus laid a tribute on the land, and on the isles of the sea.

And the king Ahasuerus setteth a tribute on the land and the isles of the sea;

- 2 Yo ekri tou sa wa a te fè nan gwo liv istwa wa peyi Medi ak peyi Pès yo. Yo di tout bèl bagay li te fè, jan li te yon vanyan gason. Yo bay tout ti detay sou jan li te rive mete Madoche nan gwo plas sa a.

All the acts of his power and of his might, and the full account of the greatness of Mordecai, whereunto the king advanced him, aren't they written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Media and Persia?

and all the work of his strength, and his might, and the explanation of the greatness of Mordecai with which the king made him great, are they not written on the book of the Chronicles of Media and Persia?

- 3 Madoche, nonm jwif la, te sèl chèf apre wa Asyeris. Tout jwif parèy li yo te respekte l', yo te renmen l' anpil. Li te travay anpil pou byen pèp la, li te vle pou tout moun nan ras jwif la viv ak kè poze.

For Mordecai the Jew was next to king Ahasuerus, and great among the Jews, and accepted of the multitude of his brothers, seeking the good of his people, and speaking peace to all his seed.

For Mordecai the Jew [is] second to king Ahasuerus, and a great man of the Jews, and accepted of the multitude of his brethren, seeking good for his people, and speaking peace to all his seed.

- 1 ¶ Te gen yon nonm yo te rele Jòb. Li te rete nan peyi Ouz. Se te yon nonm san repwòch ki te mache dwat nan tou sa l'ap fè. Li te gen krentif pou Bondye, li te toujou ap chache fè sa ki byen.

There was a man in the land of Uz, whose name was Job. That man was blameless and upright, and one who feared God, and turned away from evil.

A man there hath been in the land of Uz -- Job his name -- and that man hath been perfect and upright -- both fearing God, and turning aside from evil.

- 2 Li te gen sèt pitit gason ak twa pitit fi.

There were born to him seven sons and three daughters.

And there are borne to him seven sons and three daughters,

- 3** Li te gen sèt mil (7.000) mouton, twamil (3.000) chamo, mil (1.000) tèt bèf, senksan (500) fenmèl bourik. Li te gen anpil anpil moun ap sèvi avè l'. Nonm sa a, se li ki te pi grannèg nan peyi bò solèy leve a.

His possessions also were seven thousand sheep, three thousand camels, five hundred yoke of oxen, five hundred she-donkeys, and a very great household; so that this man was the greatest of all the children of the east.

and his substance is seven thousand sheep, and three thousand camels, and five hundred pairs of oxen, and five hundred she-asses, and a service very abundant; and that man is greater than any of the sons of the east.

- 4** ¶ Pitit gason Jòb yo te konn reyini yonn lakay lòt pou fè gwo resepsyon. Konsa, yo chak te gen jou pa yo. Yo te toujou envite twa sè yo vin manje, vin bwè ansanm ak yo tou.

His sons went and held a feast in the house of each one on his birthday; and they sent and called for their three sisters to eat and to drink with them.

And his sons have gone and made a banquet -- the house of each [in] his day -- and have sent and called to their three sisters to eat and to drink with them;

- 5** Chak lè yo fin fete konsa, Jòb fè yo tout vini lakay li. Nan maten, anvan bajou kase, li leve, li boule ofrann bay Bondye pou mande padon pou yo chak. Li te toujou fè sa, paske li t'ap di nan kè l': Ou pa janm konnen. Pitit gason m' yo ka fè peche, yo ka di sa yo pa t' dwe di sou Bondye, san yo pa fè espre.

It was so, when the days of their feasting had run their course, that Job sent and sanctified them, and rose up early in the morning, and offered burnt offerings according to the number of them all. For Job said, "It may be that my sons have sinned, and renounced God in their hearts." Thus did Job continually.

and it cometh to pass, when they have gone round the days of the banquet, that Job doth send and sanctify them, and hath risen early in the morning, and caused to ascend burnt-offerings -- the number of them all -- for Job said, `Perhaps my sons have sinned, yet blessed God in their heart.` Thus doth Job all the days.

- 6** ¶ Yon jou tout zanj Bondye yo te reyini devan Seyè a, Satan vini tou nan mitan yo.

Now it happened on the day when the sons of God came to present themselves before Yahweh, that Satan also came among them.

And the day is, that sons of God come in to station themselves by Jehovah, and there doth come also the Adversary in their midst.

- 7** Seyè a mande l' konsa: -Kote ou soti? Satan reponn: -M' sot moute desann toupatou sou latè. Mwen t'ap pwonmennen gade!

Yahweh said to Satan, "Where have you come from?" Then Satan answered Yahweh, and said, "From going back and forth in the earth, and from walking up and down in it."

And Jehovah saith unto the Adversary, `Whence comest thou?` And the Adversary answereth Jehovah and saith, `From going to and fro in the land, and from walking up and down on it.`

- 8** Seyè a di Satan konsa: -Eske ou te wè Jòb, sèvitè m' lan? Pa gen tankou l' sou tout latè. Se yon nonm san repwòch ki mache dwat nan tou sa l'ap fè. Li gen krentif pou Bondye, li toujou ap chache fè sa ki byen.

Yahweh said to Satan, "Have you considered my servant, Job? For there is none like him in the earth, a blameless and an upright man, one who fears God, and turns away from evil."

And Jehovah saith unto the Adversary, `Hast thou set thy heart against My servant Job because there is none like him in the land, a man perfect and upright, fearing God, and turning aside from evil?`

- 9** Satan reponn li: -Atò, se pou gremesi Jòb gen krentif pou ou konsa a?

Then Satan answered Yahweh, and said, "Does Job fear God for nothing?

And the Adversary answereth Jehovah and saith, `For nought is Job fearing God?

- 10** Ou toujou pwoteje l', li menm, moun lakay li ansanm ak tou sa li genyen. Ou beni tou sa l'ap fè. Bèt li yo plen peyi a.

Haven't you made a hedge around him, and around his house, and around all that he has, on every side? You have blessed the work of his hands, and his substance is increased in the land.

Hast not Thou made a hedge for him, and for his house, and for all that he hath -- round about?

- 11** Men, kite ou manyen byen li yo pou ou wè, m' garanti ou, l'ap di sa l' pa t' dwe di sou ou nan figi ou!

But put forth your hand now, and touch all that he has, and he will renounce you to your face."

The work of his hands Thou hast blessed, and his substance hath spread in the land, and yet, put forth, I pray Thee, Thy hand, and strike against anything that he hath -- if not: to Thy face he doth bless Thee!`

- 12** Seyè a di Satan: -Bon! Ou mèt fè sa ou vle ak byen l' yo. Men, m' tou pale ou, li menm, pa manyen l'! Se konsa Satan vire do l', li ale.

Yahweh said to Satan, "Behold, all that he has is in your power. Only on himself don't put forth your hand." So Satan went forth from the presence of Yahweh.

And Jehovah saith unto the Adversary, `Lo, all that he hath [is] in thy hand, only unto him put not forth thy hand.` And the Adversary goeth out from the presence of Jehovah.

- 13** ¶ Yon jou, pitit gason ak pitit fi Jòb yo te nan gwo resepsyon kay pi gran frè a. Yo t'ap manje, yo t'ap bwè diven.

It fell on a day when his sons and his daughters were eating and drinking wine in their eldest brother's house,

And the day is, that his sons and his daughters are eating, and drinking wine, in the house of their brother, the first-born.

- 14** Yon mesaje kouri vin jwenn Jòb, li di l' konsa: -Nou t'ap raboure tè ak bèt yo, fenmèl bourik yo t'ap manje toupre,

that there came a messenger to Job, and said, "The oxen were plowing, and the donkeys feeding beside them,

And a messenger hath come in unto Job and saith, `The oxen have been plowing, and the she-asses feeding by their sides,

- 15** lè yon bann moun Seba tonbe sou nou, yo pran tout bèt yo, yo touye tout moun ou yo. Se renk mwen menm ki resi chape vin di ou sa.

and the Sabeans attacked, and took them away. Yes, they have killed the servants with the edge of the sword, and I alone have escaped to tell you."

and Sheba doth fall, and take them, and the young men they have smitten by the mouth of the sword, and I am escaped -- only I alone -- to declare [it] to thee.`

- 16** Msye pa t' ankò fin pale lè yon lòt moun kouri vini. Li di konsa: -Loraj tonbe sou mouton yo, li boule ni bèt yo ni gadò yo. Se renk mwen menm ki resi chape vin fè ou konn sa.

While he was still speaking, there also came another, and said, "The fire of God has fallen from the sky, and has burned up the sheep and the servants, and consumed them, and I alone have escaped to tell you."

While this [one] is speaking another also hath come and saith, `Fire of God hath fallen from the heavens, and burneth among the flock, and among the young men, and consumeth them, and I am escaped -- only I alone -- to declare [it] to thee.`

- 17** Msye pa t' ankò fin pale lè yon lòt moun rive, li di konsa: -Twa bann moun Kalde tonbe sou chamo ou yo, yo pran yo, y' ale ak yo. Yo touye tout moun ou yo. Se renk mwen menm ki resi chape vin di ou sa.

While he was still speaking, there came also another, and said, "The Chaldeans made three bands, and swept down on the camels, and have taken them away, yes, and killed the servants with the edge of the sword; and I alone have escaped to tell you."

While this [one] is speaking another also hath come and saith, `Chaldeans made three heads, and rush on the camels, and take them, and the young men they have smitten by the mouth of the sword, and I am escaped -- only I alone -- to declare [it] to thee.`

- 18** Msye t'ap pale toujou lè yon lòt moun vin rive, li di konsa: -Pitit gason ak pitit fi ou yo t'ap manje, yo t'ap bwè diven lakay premye pitit gason ou lan,

While he was still speaking, there came also another, and said, "Your sons and your daughters were eating and drinking wine in their eldest brother's house,

While this [one] is speaking another also hath come and saith, `Thy sons and thy daughters are eating, and drinking wine, in the house of their brother, the first-born.

- 19 lè yon sèl gwo van tanpèt leve soti nan dezè a. Li kraze kay la, li touye tout moun. Se renk mwen menm ki resi chape vin di ou sa.

and, behold, there came a great wind from the wilderness, and struck the four corners of the house, and it fell on the young men, and they are dead. I alone have escaped to tell you."

And lo, a great wind hath come from over the wilderness, and striketh against the four corners of the house, and it falleth on the young men, and they are dead, and I am escaped -- only I alone -- to declare [it] to thee.`

- 20 ¶ Lè Jòb tande sa, li leve. Yon sèl lapenn pran l', li chire rad sou li, li koupe tout cheve nan tèt li, li lage kò l' atè, li bese tèt li.

Then Job arose, and tore his robe, and shaved his head, and fell down on the ground, and worshipped.

And Job riseth, and rendeth his robe, and shaveth his head, and falleth to the earth, and doth obeisance,

- 21 Epi li di: -San anyen m' soti nan vant manman m'. San anyen m'ap tounen anba tè. Seyè a bay! Seyè a pran! Lwanj pou Seyè a!

He said, "Naked I came out of my mother`s womb, and naked shall I return there. Yahweh gave, and Yahweh has taken away. Blessed be the name of Yahweh."

and he saith, `Naked came I forth from the womb of my mother, and naked I turn back thither: Jehovah hath given and Jehovah hath taken: let the name of Jehovah be

- 22 Malgre tout malè sa yo ki te rive l', Jòb pa t' fè ankenn peche, ni li pa janm di sa li pa t' dwe di sou Bondye.

In all this, Job did not sin, nor charge God with wrongdoing.

In all this Job hath not sinned, nor given folly to God.

- 1 ¶ Yon jou tout zanj Bondye yo te reyini devan Seyè a, Satan vini tou nan mitan yo.

Again it happened on the day when the sons of God came to present themselves before Yahweh, that Satan came also among them to present himself before Yahweh.

And the day is, that sons of God come in to station themselves by Jehovah, and there doth come also the Adversary in their midst to station himself by Jehovah.

- 2 Seyè a mande l': -Kote ou soti? Satan reponn: -Mwen sot moute desann toupatou sou latè, mwen t'ap pwonmennen gade.

Yahweh said to Satan, "Where have you come from?" Satan answered Yahweh, and said, "From going back and forth in the earth, and from walking up and down in it."

And Jehovah saith unto the Adversary, `Whence camest thou?` And the Adversary answereth Jehovah and saith, `From going to and fro in the land, and from walking up and down in it.`

- 3 Seyè a di Satan konsa: -Eske ou te wè Jòb, sèvitè m' lan? Pa gen tankou l' sou tout latè. Se yon nonm san repwòch ki mache dwat nan tou sa l'ap fè. Li gen krentif pou Bondye, li toujou ap chache fè sa ki byen. Se koulye a li kenbe m'. Ou wè se pou gremesi ou t'ap pouse m' pou m' te fini avè l'.**

**Yahweh said to Satan, "Have you considered my servant Job? For there is none like him in the earth, a blameless and an upright man, one who fears God, and turns away from evil. He still maintains his integrity, although you incited me against him, to ruin him without cause."**

**And Jehovah saith unto the Adversary, `Hast thou set thy heart unto My servant Job because there is none like him in the land, a man perfect and upright, fearing God and turning aside from evil? and still he is keeping hold on his integrity, and thou dost move Me against him to swallow him up for nought!`**

- 4 Satan reponn li: -Lavi miyò pase byen! Yon moun va bay tou sa li genyen pou l' pa mouri. Satan answered Yahweh, and said, "Skin for skin. Yes, all that a man has will he give for his life.**

**And the Adversary answereth Jehovah and saith, `A skin for a skin, and all that a man hath he doth give for his life.**

- 5 Men, si ou manyen kò pa l' menm, ou mèt sèten fwa sa a, l'ap di sa li pa t' dwe di sou ou nan figi ou.**

**But put forth your hand now, and touch his bone and his flesh, and he will renounce you to your face."**

**Yet, put forth, I pray Thee, Thy hand, and strike unto his bone and unto his flesh -- if not: unto Thy face he doth bless Thee!`**

- 6 Seyè a di Satan konsa: -Ou mèt fè sa ou vle avè l'. Men, pa touye l' pou mwen.**

**Yahweh said to Satan, "Behold, he is in your hand. Only spare his life."**

**And Jehovah saith unto the Adversary, `Lo, he [is] in thy hand; only his life take care of.`**

- 7 ¶ Lamenm, Satan vire do l', li ale. Li fè gwo bouton pete sou tout kò Jòb, depi anba pla pye l' jouk nan po tèt li.**

**So Satan went forth from the presence of Yahweh, and struck Job with painful sores from the sole of his foot to his head.**

**And the Adversary goeth forth from the presence of Jehovah, and smiteth Job with a sore ulcer from the sole of his foot unto his crown.**

- 8 Lè sa a, Jòb soti, li al chita nan pil sann kote yo boule fatra. Li pran yon moso krich kraze pou grate kò l'.**

**He took for himself a potsherd to scrape himself with, and he sat among the ashes.**

**And he taketh to him a potsherd to scrape himself with it, and he is sitting in the midst of the ashes.**

- 9 Madanm li di l' konsa: -Ou nan kenbe pye Bondye fèm toujou? Joure l' byen joure, epi mouri mouri ou kont fini!

Then his wife said to him, "Do you still maintain your integrity? Renounce God, and die."

And his wife saith to him, `Still thou art keeping hold on thine integrity: bless God and

- 10 Jòb di li: -Pe bouch ou la, madanm! W'ap pale tankou moun fou! Lè Bondye ban nou benediksyon, nou kontan. Atò poukisa pou nou plenyen lè li voye malè sou nou? Malgre tou sa ki te rive l', Jòb pa t' kite ankenn move pawòl soti nan bouch li pou li fè peche kont Bondye.

But he said to her, "You speak as one of the foolish women would speak. What? Shall we receive good at the hand of God, and shall we not receive evil?" In all this Job didn't sin with his lips.

And he saith unto her, `As one of the foolish women speaketh, thou speakest; yea, the good we receive from God, and the evil we do not receive.` In all this Job hath not sinned with his lips.

- 11 ¶ Twa nan zanmi Jòb yo vin konnen tout malè ki te tonbe sou li. Yo kite peyi yo, yo vin wè Job. Se te Elifaz, moun Teman, Bildad, moun Chwak, epi Sofa, moun Naama. Yo fè lide vin ansanm pou plenn sò li epi pou ba li kouraj.

Now when Job`s three friends heard of all this evil that had come on him, they each came from his own place: Eliphaz the Temanite, Bildad the Shuhite, and Zophar the Naamathite, and they made an appointment together to come to sympathize with him and to comfort him.

And three of the friends of Job hear of all this evil that hath come upon him, and they come in each from his place -- Eliphaz the Temanite, and Bildad the Shuhite, and Zophar the Naamathite -- and they are met together to come in to bemoan him, and to comfort him;

- 12 Yo te yon bèl ti distans toujou lè yo wè Jòb. Yo pa t' rekonèt li. Lè yo rekonèt li, dlo vin nan je yo, yo konmanse rele, yo kriye. Yo chire rad sou yo, yo voye pousyè tè sou tèt yo tèlman sa te fè yo lapenn.

When they lifted up their eyes from a distance, and didn't recognize him, they raised their voices, and wept; and they each tore his robe, and sprinkled dust on their heads toward the sky.

and they lift up their eyes from afar and have not discerned him, and they lift up their voice and weep, and rend each his robe, and sprinkle dust on their heads -- heavenward.

- 13 Apre sa, yo chita atè a bò kot Jòb pandan sèt jou sèt nwit san di yon mo, paske yo te wè jan l'ap soufri.

So they sat down with him on the ground seven days and seven nights, and none spoke a word to him, for they saw that his grief was very great.

And they sit with him on the earth seven days and seven nights, and there is none speaking unto him a word when they have seen that the pain hath been very great.

- 1** ¶ Bout pou bout, Jòb louvri bouch li, li pran madichonnen jou l' te fèt la.  
 After this Job opened his mouth, and cursed the day of his birth.  
 After this hath Job opened his mouth, and revileth his day.
- 2** Li di konsa:  
 Job answered:  
 And Job answereth and saith: --
- 3** -Se pou Bondye efase jou m' te fèt la. Se pou l' efase jou lannwit m' te konmanse devlope nan vant manman m' lan.  
 "Let the day perish in which I was born, The night which said, `There is a man-child conceived.`  
 Let the day perish in which I am born, And the night that hath said: `A man-child hath been conceived.`
- 4** Fè jou sa a tounen fènwa, Bondye! Kote ou chita anwo a, pa janm chonje jou sa a ankò. Pa janm kite limyè solèy klere l'.  
 Let that day be darkness; Don't let God from above seek for it, Neither let the light shine on it.  
 That day -- let it be darkness, Let not God require it from above, Nor let light shine upon it.
- 5** Se pou fènwa anvayi jou sa a. Se pou nwaj kouvri l' nè. Se pou lonbraj lanmò bouche l'  
 Let darkness and the shadow of death claim it for their own. Let a cloud dwell on it.  
 Let all that makes black the day terrify it.  
 Let darkness and death-shade redeem it, Let a cloud tabernacle upon it, Let them terrify it as the most bitter of days.
- 6** Jou lannwit sa a, se pou fènwa pran l' pou li nè. Se pou l' disparèt nè nan lanne a pou yo pa janm konte l' nan almanak ankò.  
 As for that night, let thick darkness seize on it. Let it not rejoice among the days of the year. Let it not come into the number of the months.  
 That night -- let thick darkness take it, Let it not be united to days of the year, Into the number of months let it not come.
- 7** Se pou jou lannwit sa a fè cheve nan tèt moun kanpe, pou yo pa tande pèsonn ap ri!  
 Behold, let that night be barren. Let no joyful voice come therein.  
 Lo! that night -- let it be gloomy, Let no singing come into it.
- 8** Se pou chòche yo bay jou lannwit sa a madichon, yo menm ki konn ki jan pou yo eksite levyatan an!  
 Let them curse it who curse the day, Who are ready to rouse up leviathan.  
 Let the cursers of day mark it, Who are ready to wake up Leviathan.

- 9 Pa kite gwo zetwal devanjou a klere jou sa a. Pa janm fè bajou kase pou li, pou l' pa janm wè solèy leve.**  
**Let the stars of the twilight of it be dark. Let it look for light, but have none, Neither let it see the eyelids of the morning,**  
**Let the stars of its twilight be dark, Let it wait for light, and there is none, And let it not look on the eyelids of the dawn.**
- 10 Paske li pa t' enpoze m' soti nan vant manman m', li pa t' egzante m' tout soufrans sa yo.**  
**Because it didn't shut up the doors of my mother's womb, Nor did it hide trouble from my eyes.**  
**Because it hath not shut the doors Of the womb that was mine! And hide misery from mine eyes.**
- 11 ¶ Poukisa mwen pa t' mouri depi nan vant manman m'? Poukisa mwen pa t' tou mouri nan pasaj kite sa?**  
**"Why didn't I die from the womb? Why didn't I give up the spirit when my mother bore me?**  
**Why from the womb do I not die? From the belly I have come forth and gasp!**
- 12 Poukisa mwen te jwenn yon manman ki pran m' sou jenou li epi ki ban m' tete?**  
**Why did the knees receive me? Or why the breast, that I should suck?**  
**Wherefore have knees been before me? And what [are] breasts, that I suck?**
- 13 Si m' te mouri, atò konsa mwen pa ta nan tout lapenn sa a. Mwen ta kouche yon kote ap dòmi ak kè poze,**  
**For now should I have lain down and been quiet. I should have slept, then I would have been at rest,**  
**For now, I have lain down, and am quiet, I have slept -- then there is rest to me,**
- 14 ansanm ak wa yo ak gwo chèf yo, ki fè bati gwo tonm pou yo nan mitan dezè.**  
**With kings and counselors of the earth, Who built up waste places for themselves;**  
**With kings and counsellors of earth, These building wastes for themselves.**
- 15 Mwen ta kouche ap dòmi ansanm ak chèf ki te gen kay yo plen lò ak ajan.**  
**Or with princes who had gold, Who filled their houses with silver:**  
**Or with princes -- they have gold, They are filling their houses [with] silver.**
- 16 Ou ankò, mwen ta tankou yon timoun ki fèt anvan tèm, tankou timoun ki fèt tou mouri.**  
**Or as a hidden untimely birth I had not been, As infants who never saw light.**  
**(Or as a hidden abortion I am not, As infants -- they have not seen light.)**

**17 Kote yo ye anba tè a, mechan yo sispann bay kò yo mouvman. Anba tè a, sa ki bouke travay ap poze kò yo.**

**There the wicked cease from troubling; There the weary are at rest.**

**There the wicked have ceased troubling, And there rest do the wearied in power.**

**18 Anba tè a, tout prizonye gen kè poze. Yo p'ap tande vwa majò prizon an nan zòrèy yo.**

**There the prisoners are at ease together. They don't hear the voice of the taskmaster.**

**Together prisoners have been at ease, They have not heard the voice of an exactor,**

**19 Anba tè a, se menm bagay pou grannèg kou malere. Ata esklav pa gen mèt ankò!**

**The small and the great are there. The servant is free from his master.**

**Small and great [are] there the same. And a servant [is] free from his lord.**

**20 ¶ Poukisa, Bondye, ou kite moun ki nan mizè ap viv? Poukisa ou bay moun ki nan gwo lapenn lavi?**

**"Why is light given to him who is in misery, Life to the bitter in soul,**

**Why giveth He to the miserable light, and life to the bitter soul?**

**21 Y'ap tann lanmò konsa. Men, lanmò pa vini! Yo ta pito lanmò pase nenpòt gwo richès!**

**Who long for death, but it doesn't come; Dig for it more than for hidden treasures,**

**Who are waiting for death, and it is not, And they seek it above hid treasures.**

**22 Yo pa gen kè kontan toutotan yo pa mouri, toutotan yo pa ale anba tè.**

**Who rejoice exceedingly, Are glad, when they can find the grave?**

**Who are glad -- unto joy, They rejoice when they find a grave.**

**23 Yo pa konn sa pou yo fè. Bondye sènen yo kote yo pase.**

**Why is light given to a man whose way is hid, Whom God has hedged in?**

**To a man whose way hath been hidden, And whom God doth shut up?**

**24 Mwen pa ka manje. Se plenn m'ap plenn. M'ap soufri, dlo nan je m' tankou larivyè k'ap koule.**

**For my sighing comes before I eat, My groanings are poured out like water.**

**For before my food, my sighing cometh, And poured out as waters [are] my roarings.**

**25 Sa m' pè rive m' lan, se li k'ap rive m'. Sa m' pa ta vle wè a, se li ki tonbe sou mwen.**

**For the thing which I fear comes on me, That which I am afraid of comes to me.**

**For a fear I feared and it meeteth me, And what I was afraid of doth come to me.**

- 26** Kè m' pa poze. Tèt mwen pa la. Mwen pa ka dòmi. Se soti nan ka tonbe nan ka.  
 I am not at ease, neither am I quiet, neither have I rest; But trouble comes."  
 I was not safe -- nor was I quiet -- Nor was I at rest -- and trouble cometh!
- 1** ¶ Elifaz, moun Teman an, pran lapawòl, li di konsa:  
 Then Eliphaz the Temanite answered,  
 And Eliphaz the Temanite answereth and saith: --
- 2** -Jòb, si m' pale avè ou, ou p'ap fache, vye frè? Mwen pa ka pa pale.  
 "If someone ventures to talk with you, will you be grieved? But who can withhold himself  
 from speaking?  
 Hath one tried a word with thee? -- Thou art weary! And to keep in words who is able?
- 3** Yon lè, se ou ki te konn moutre moun anpil bagay, se ou ki te konn bay moun fòs lè yo fèb.  
 Behold, you have instructed many, You have strengthened the weak hands.  
 Lo, thou hast instructed many, And feeble hands thou makest strong.
- 4** Pawòl nan bouch ou te yon ankourajman pou moun ki te dekouraje. Ou te ede yo kanpe  
 sou de pye yo ankò.  
 Your words have supported him who was falling, You have made firm the feeble knees.  
 The stumbling one do thy words raise up, And bowing knees thou dost strengthen.
- 5** Koulye a, paske se tou pa ou, ou pèdi tèt ou. Malè tonbe sou ou, w'ap depale.  
 But now it is come to you, and you faint; It touches you, and you are troubled.  
 But now, it cometh in unto thee, And thou art weary; It striketh unto thee, and thou art  
 troubled.
- 6** W'ap sèvi Bondye, ou fèt pou genyen l' konfyans. Ou mennen bak ou byen, ou pa fèt pou  
 dekouraje.  
 Isn't your piety your confidence, The integrity of your ways your hope?  
 Is not thy reverence thy confidence? Thy hope -- the perfection of thy ways?
- 7** ¶ Repase tèt ou byen. Ou janm konnen yon inonsan ki mouri mal? Ou janm wè yo touye  
 yon moun ki mache dwat?  
 "Remember, now, whoever perished, being innocent? Or where were the upright cut off?  
 Remember, I pray thee, Who, being innocent, hath perished? And where have the upright  
 been cut off?"

**8 M'ap di sa m' wè ak je m': Moun ki kouve mechanste nan kè yo epi k'ap mache bay moun lapenn, se mechanste ak lapenn yo rekòlte.**

**According to what I have seen, those who plow iniquity, And sow trouble, Reap the same.**

**As I have seen -- ploughers of iniquity, And sowers of misery, reap it!**

**9 Lè Bondye fache, li soufle sou yo, yo mouri. Lè van tanpèt Bondye a leve, yo disparèt.**

**By the breath of God they perish, By the blast of his anger are they consumed.**

**From the breath of God they perish, And from the spirit of His anger consumed.**

**10 Mechan yo rele kou lyon, yo gwonde kou bèt sovaj. Men, Bondye fèmen bouch yo, li kase dan nan bouch yo.**

**The roaring of the lion, and the voice of the fierce lion, The teeth of the young lions, are broken.**

**The roaring of a lion, And the voice of a fierce lion, And teeth of young lions have been broken.**

**11 Yo mouri tankou lyon ki pa jwenn bèt pou yo manje. Tout pitit yo gaye nan bwa.**

**The old lion perishes for lack of prey, The whelps of the lioness are scattered abroad.**

**An old lion is perishing without prey, And the whelps of the lioness do separate.**

**12 ¶ Yon lè, mwen tande Bondye t'ap pale tou dousman nan zòrèy mwen. Mwen pa t' fin tande nèt sa li t'ap di.**

**"Now a thing was secretly brought to me, My ear received a whisper of it.**

**And unto me a thing is secretly brought, And receive doth mine ear a little of it.**

**13 Tankou yon move rèv nan mitan lannwit, li mete yon bann vye lide nan tèt mwen. M' pa ka dòmi tèlman mwen pè.**

**In thoughts from the visions of the night, When deep sleep falls on men,**

**In thoughts from visions of the night, In the falling of deep sleep on men,**

**14 Mwen pran tranble, mwen santi yon frison mache nan tout kò m'. Tout zo nan kò m' ap krake.**

**Fear came on me, and trembling, Which made all my bones shake.**

**Fear hath met me, and trembling, And the multitude of my bones caused to fear.**

**15 Yon souf pase bò figi m', tout cheve nan tèt mwen kanpe.**

**Then a spirit passed before my face; The hair of my flesh stood up.**

**And a spirit before my face doth pass, Stand up doth the hair of my flesh;**

- 16 Mwen rete konsa mwen wè yon moun kanpe devan m'. Mwen pa t' rekonèt ki moun li ye. Men, fòm moun lan te la devan je m'. Mwen pa tande yon ti bri menm. Apre sa, mwen tande yon vwa ki t'ap pale tou dousman, li t'ap di:**

**It stood still, but I couldn't discern the appearance of it; A form was before my eyes. Silence, then I heard a voice, saying,**

**It standeth, and I discern not its aspect, A similitude [is] over-against mine eyes, Silence! and a voice I hear:**

- 17 Ki moun ki ka di li mache dwat devan Bondye? Ki moun ki san repwòch devan Bondye ki kreye l' la?**

**`Shall mortal man be more just than God? Shall a man be more pure than his Maker?**

**`Is mortal man than God more righteous? Than his Maker is a man cleaner?**

- 18 Bondye pa janm fin fye sèvitè l' yo nè. Ata zanj li yo, li jwenn bagay pou l' repwoche yo.**

**Behold, he puts no trust in his servants. He charges his angels with error.**

**Lo, in His servants He putteth no credence, Nor in His messengers setteth praise.`**

- 19 Ale wè atò pou moun ki fèt ak labou, pou moun ki soti nan pousyè tè, pou moun yo kapab kraze tankou poubwa!**

**How much more, those who dwell in houses of clay, Whose foundation is in the dust, Who are crushed before the moth!**

**Also -- the inhabitants of houses of clay, (Whose foundation [is] in the dust, They bruise them before a moth.)**

- 20 Yon sèl jou kont pou yo tounen pousyè, yo disparèt nè. Pesonn pa wè sa.**

**Between morning and evening they are destroyed. They perish forever without any regarding it.**

**From morning to evening are beaten down, Without any regarding, for ever they perish.**

- 21 Yo rete konsa yo kase kòd. Yo mouri san yo pa janm rive fin gen bon konprann.**

**Isn't their tent-cord plucked up within them? They die, and that without wisdom.`**

**Hath not their excellency been removed with them? They die, and not in wisdom!**

- 1 ¶ Rele non, Jòb! W'a wè si gen moun k'ap reponn ou! Ak kilès nan zanj Bondye yo ou ta vle pale?**

**"Call now; is there any who will answer you? To which of the holy ones will you turn?**

**Pray, call, is there any to answer thee? And unto which of the holy ones dost thou turn?**

- 2 Se moun fou ki kite chagren ap minen yo. Se moun sòt ki kite move san touye yo.**

**For resentment kills the foolish man, And jealousy kills the simple.**

**For provocation slayeth the perverse, And envy putteth to death the simple,**

- 3 Mwen menm, mwen wè moun fou ki te kwè zafè yo bon. M' rete konsa, mwen wè madichon tonbe sou kay yo.**  
**I have seen the foolish taking root, But suddenly I cursed his habitation.**  
**I -- I have seen the perverse taking root, And I mark his habitation straightway,**
- 4 Pitit yo pa ka jwenn yon moun pou pwoteje yo. Pa gen pesonn pou pran defans yo nan tribinal.**  
**His children are far from safety, They are crushed in the gate. Neither is there any to deliver them,**  
**Far are his sons from safety, And they are bruised in the gate, And there is no deliverer.**
- 5 Se moun grangou ki pral manje rekòt jaden yo. Yo pral pran ata sa ki donnen nan raje pikan. Se moun akrèk ki pral mete men sou tout byen yo.**  
**Whose harvest the hungry eats up, Takes it even out of the thorns; The snare gapes for their substance.**  
**Whose harvest the hungry doth eat, And even from the thorns taketh it, And the designing swallowed their wealth.**
- 6 ¶ Non. Lafliksyon pa tonbe sou moun konsa konsa. Ni moun pa rete konsa pou l' tonbe anba soufrans.**  
**For affliction doesn't come forth from the dust, Neither does trouble spring out of the ground;**  
**For sorrow cometh not forth from the dust, Nor from the ground springeth up misery.**
- 7 Menm jan tensèl dife fèt pou vole, konsa tou, moun fèt pou souffri.**  
**But man is born to trouble, As the sparks fly upward.**  
**For man to misery is born, And the sparks go high to fly.**
- 8 Si m' te nan plas ou, Job, se Bondye m' ta rele. Mwen ta mete sitiyaasyon an devan l'.**  
**"But as for me, I would seek God, To God would I commit my cause;**  
**Yet I -- I inquire for God, And for God I give my word,**
- 9 Se li menm ki fè yon bann bèl bagay nou pa ka fin konprann, yon dal mèvèy nou pa ka fin konte.**  
**Who does great things that can't be fathomed, Marvelous things without number;**  
**Doing great things, and there is no searching. Wonderful, till there is no numbering.**
- 10 Li voye lapli sou latè, li wouze tout jaden.**  
**Who gives rain on the earth, And sends waters on the fields;**  
**Who is giving rain on the face of the land, And is sending waters on the out-places.**

- 11 Moun ki t'ap mache tèt bese yo, se li menm ki fè yo leve tèt yo. Se li menm ki konsole moun ki te nan lapenn yo.**  
**So that he sets up on high those who are low, Those who mourn are exalted to safety.**  
**To set the low on a high place, And the mourners have been high [in] safety.**
- 12 Li gate mannigèt bakoulou yo. Li pa janm kite yo rive fè sa yo te mete nan tèt yo.**  
**He frustrates the devices of the crafty, So that their hands can't perform their enterprise.**  
**Making void thoughts of the subtile, And their hands do not execute wisdom.**
- 13 Li pran moun entelijan yo nan pèlen yo te tann. Li pa kite mètdam yo reyalize plan yo te fè.**  
**He takes the wise in their own craftiness; The counsel of the cunning is carried headlong.**  
**Capturing the wise in their subtilty, And the counsel of wrestling ones was hastened,**
- 14 Gwo lajounen y'ap bite tankou nan fènwa. Gwo midi, y'ap tatonnen tankou nan mitan lannwit.**  
**They meet with darkness in the day-time, And grope at noonday as in the night.**  
**By day they meet darkness, And as night -- they grope at noon.**
- 15 Men, Bondye sove pòv la anba dan yo. Li delivre malere anba ponyèt grannèg k'ap peze**  
**But he saves from the sword of their mouth, Even the needy from the hand of the mighty.**  
**And He saveth the wasted from their mouth, And from a strong hand the needy,**
- 16 Li bay pòv yo espwa. Li fèmen bouch mechan yo.**  
**So the poor has hope, And injustice shuts her mouth.**  
**And there is hope to the poor, And perverseness hath shut her mouth.**
- 17 ¶ Ala bon sa bon pou yon moun lè Bondye ap korije l'! Lè Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a ap pini ou, pa pran sa an jwèt!**  
**"Behold, happy is the man whom God corrects: Therefore do not despise the chastening of the Almighty.**  
**Lo, the happiness of mortal man, God doth reprove him: And the chastisement of the Mighty despise not,**
- 18 Lè li blese ou, se li menm ankò k'ap mete renmèd pou ou. Lè li frape ou, se li menm ankò k'ap geri ou.**  
**For he wounds, and binds up; He injures, and his hands make whole.**  
**For He doth pain, and He bindeth up, He smiteth, and His hands heal.**
- 19 Lapo delivre ou nan tout move pa. Ankenn malè p'ap tonbe sou ou.**  
**He will deliver you in six troubles; Yes, in seven there shall no evil touch you.**  
**In six distresses He delivereth thee, And in seven evil striketh not on thee.**

- 20 Nan grangou, li p'ap kite ou mouri. Nan lagè, li p'ap kite yo touye ou.**  
**In famine he will redeem you from death; In war, from the power of the sword.**  
**In famine He hath redeemed thee from death, And in battle from the hands of the sword.**
- 21 L'a pwoteje ou anba kout lang. Ou p'ap bezwen pè lè w'a wè gwo malè ap pwoche.**  
**You shall be hidden from the scourge of the tongue, Neither shall you be afraid of destruction when it comes.**  
**When the tongue scourgeth thou art hid, And thou art not afraid of destruction, When it cometh.**
- 22 W'a pase ni malè ni grangou nan rizib. Ou p'ap pè bèt nan bwa.**  
**At destruction and dearth you shall laugh, Neither shall you be afraid of the animals of the earth.**  
**At destruction and at hunger thou mockest, And of the beast of the earth, Thou art not afraid.**
- 23 Jaden w'ap travay yo p'ap gen wòch ladan yo. Bèt nan bwa p'ap janm atake ou.**  
**For you shall be in league with the stones of the field. The animals of the field shall be at peace with you.**  
**(For with sons of the field [is] thy covenant, And the beast of the field Hath been at peace with thee.)**
- 24 Lè sa a, w'a viv ak kè poze lakay ou. Lè w'a vizite pak zannimo ou yo, w'a kontan.**  
**You shall know that your tent is in peace. You shall visit your fold, and shall miss nothing.**  
**And thou hast known that thy tent [is] peace, And inspected thy habitation, and errest not,**
- 25 W'a gen anpil pitit. Y'a pouse tankou plant nan jaden.**  
**You shall know also that your seed shall be great, Your offspring as the grass of the earth.**  
**And hast known that numerous [is] Thy seed, And thine offspring as the herb of the earth;**
- 26 Menm jan se lè mayi fin mi yo kase l', konsa tou se lè ou fin vye granmoun, w'a mouri.**  
**You shall come to your grave in a full age, Like a shock of grain comes in its season.**  
**Thou comest in full age unto the grave, As the going up of a stalk in its season.**
- 27 Jòb monchè, nou te kalkile sou bagay sa yo anpil. Se konsa sa ye, tandè. Pa fè tèt di. Asepte verite a.**  
**Look this, we have searched it, so it is; Hear it, and know it for your good."**  
**Lo, this -- we searched it out -- it [is] right, hearken; And thou, know for thyself!**

**1 ¶ Jòb pran lapawòl, li di konsa:**

**Then Job answered,**

**And Job answereth and saith: --**

**2 -Si yo te ka pran pèz lapenn mwen, si yo te ka peze tout malè mwen yo nan balans,**

**"Oh that my anguish were weighed, And all my calamity laid in the balances!**

**O that my provocation were thoroughly weighed, And my calamity in balances They would lift up together!**

**3 yo ta jwenn yo pi lou pase tout sab ki bò lanmè. Lè sa a, nou pa ta sezi tande m' pale jan m'ap pale a.**

**For now it would be heavier than the sand of the seas, Therefore have my words been rash.**

**For now, than the sands of the sea it is heavier, Therefore my words have been rash.**

**4 Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a plante flèch li yo sou mwen. Pwazon yo a anvayi tout kò m'. Bondye voye sou mwen tout kalite malè pou fè kè m' kase.**

**For the arrows of the Almighty are within me, My spirit drinks up their poison. The terrors of God set themselves in array against me.**

**For arrows of the Mighty [are] with me, Whose poison is drinking up my spirit. Terrors of God array themselves [for] me!**

**5 Bourik mawon pa ranni lè li gen zèb pou l' manje. Ni bèf pa rele lè li gen manje devan l'.**

**Does the wild donkey bray when he has grass? Or does the ox low over his fodder?**

**Brayeth a wild ass over tender grass? Loweth an ox over his provender?**

**6 Moun pa manje manje ki san gou, manje ki san sèl. Blan ze pa gen bon gou nan bouch.**

**Can that which has no flavor be eaten without salt? Or is there any taste in the white of an egg?**

**Eaten is an insipid thing without salt? Is there sense in the drivel of dreams?**

**7 Mwen pa menm gen apeti pou bagay konsa. Tou sa mwen manje fè kè m' tounen.**

**My soul refuses to touch them; They are as loathsome food to me.**

**My soul is refusing to touch! They [are] as my sickening food.**

**8 ¶ Si Bondye te ka ban mwen sa m' mande l' la! Si li te ka fè m' jwenn sa m'ap tann lan!**

**"Oh that I might have my request; That God would grant the thing that I long for!**

**O that my request may come, That God may grant my hope!**

- 9 Si sèlman sa ta fè l' plezi pou l' touye m'! Si li ta vle lonje men l' pou l' disparèt mwen!**  
**Even that it would please God to crush me; That he would let loose his hand, and cut me off!**  
**That God would please -- and bruise me, Loose His hand and cut me off!**
- 10 Se ta va yon gwo konsolasyon pou mwen. Malgre tout soufrans mwen yo, mwen ta danse, mwen ta fè fèt, paske mwen konnen mwen pa janm dezobeyi lòd Bondye ki apa a bay.**  
**Be it still my consolation, Yes, let me exult in pain that doesn't spare, That I have not denied the words of the Holy One.**  
**And yet it is my comfort, (And I exult in pain -- He doth not spare,) That I have not hidden The sayings of the Holy One.**
- 11 Mwen pa gen fòs pou m' tann ankò. Pa gen ankenn espwa pou mwen. Sa m' bezwen viv toujou fè?**  
**What is my strength, that I should wait? What is my end, that I should be patient?**  
**What [is] my power that I should hope? And what mine end That I should prolong my life?**
- 12 Se pa wòch mwen ye. Se pa bout fè kò m' ye.**  
**Is my strength the strength of stones? Or is my flesh of brass?**  
**Is my strength the strength of stones? Is my flesh brazen?**
- 13 Mwen pa gen fòs ankò pou m' kenbe. Kote m' vire, mwen pa jwenn sekou.**  
**Isn't it that I have no help in me, That wisdom is driven quite from me?**  
**Is not my help with me, And substance driven from me?**
- 14 ¶ Nan tray m'ap pase koulye a, mwen bezwen bon zanmi ki pou soutni m', menm si mwen ta vire do bay Bondye.**  
**"To him who is ready to faint, kindness should be shown from his friend; Even to him who forsakes the fear of the Almighty.**  
**To a despiser of his friends [is] shame, And the fear of the Mighty he forsaketh.**
- 15 Men, frè m' yo, nou p'ap di m' anyen la a. Nou tankou ravin chèch ki pa gen dlo depi lapli pa tonbe.**  
**My brothers have dealt deceitfully as a brook, As the channel of brooks that pass away;**  
**My brethren have deceived as a brook, As a stream of brooks they pass away.**
- 16 Nan sezon fredri, lè lanèj ap fonn, yo plen dlo sal ki frèt kou glas.**  
**Which are black by reason of the ice, in which the snow hides itself:**  
**That are black because of ice, By them doth snow hide itself.**

- 17 Men, nan sezon lesèk, pa yon gout dlo! Chalè solèy la cheche yo nèt.**  
**In the dry season, they vanish. When it is hot, they are consumed out of their place.**  
**By the time they are warm they have been cut off, By its being hot they have been Extinguished from their place.**
- 18 Bann vwayajè yo kite chemen yo pou y' al dèyè dlo. Yo pèdi nan dezè a. Yo mouri.**  
**The caravans that travel beside them turn aside; They go up into the waste, and perish.**  
**Turn aside do the paths of their way, They ascend into emptiness, and are lost.**
- 19 Vwayajè ki soti nan peyi Cheba ak nan peyi Saba ap touye tèt yo chache dlo.**  
**The caravans of Tema looked, The companies of Sheba waited for them.**  
**Passengers of Tema looked expectingly, Travellers of Sheba hoped for them.**
- 20 Yo pa ka jwenn. Rive devan ravin lan, yo pa konn sa pou yo fè.**  
**They were put to shame because they had hoped; They came there, and were confounded.**  
**They were ashamed that one hath trusted, They have come unto it and are confounded.**
- 21 Wi, mezanmi. Nou tankou yon ravin chèch pou mwen. Nou wè nan ki eta mwen ye, nou pè, n'ap renka kò nou dèyè.**  
**For now you are nothing. You see a terror, and are afraid.**  
**Surely now ye have become the same! Ye see a downfall, and are afraid.**
- 22 ¶ Eske m' te mande nou pou nou fè m' kado kichòy? Osinon pou nou fè yon moun kado pou mwen nan sa nou genyen?**  
**Did I say, `Give to me?` Or, `Offer a present for me from your substance?`**  
**Is it because I said, Give to me? And, By your power bribe for me?**
- 23 Eske mwen te mande nou pou nou vin wete m' anba grif yon lènmi, osinon pou nou delivre m' anba men yon moun k'ap fè m' soufri?**  
**Or, `Deliver me from the adversary's hand?` Or, `Redeem me from the hand of the oppressors?`**  
**And, Deliver me from the hand of an adversary? And, From the hand of terrible ones ransom me?**
- 24 Bon. Pale avè m'. Si m' antò, fè m' wè kote m' antò a. Lè sa a, m'a pe bouch mwen. M'a koute nou.**  
**"Teach me, and I will hold my peace; Cause me to understand wherein I have erred.**  
**Shew me, and I -- I keep silent, And what I have erred, let me understand.**

- 25 Pawòl ki pale verite bon pou tandè. Men, m' pa wè sa nou vle di m' la a.**  
**How forcible are words of uprightness! But your reproof, what does it reprove?**  
**How powerful have been upright sayings, And what doth reproof from you reprove?**
- 26 Ou di mwen fin dekouraje. Se depale m'ap depale. Poukisa atò w'ap kritike pawòl mwen yo konsa?**  
**Do you intend to reprove words, Seeing that the speeches of one who is desperate are as wind?**  
**For reproof -- do you reckon words? And for wind -- sayings of the desperate.**
- 27 Konsa tou, ou ta rive jwe lajan sou tèt timoun san papa. Ou ta fè lajan sou tèt bon zanmi ou.**  
**Yes, you would even cast lots for the fatherless, And make merchandise of your friend.**  
**Anger on the fatherless ye cause to fall, And are strange to your friend.**
- 28 Koulye a, monchè, tanpri, gade m' nan je. Mwen p'ap ba ou manti.**  
**Now therefore be pleased to look at me, For surely I shall not lie to your face.**  
**And, now, please, look upon me, Even to your face do I lie?**
- 29 Tounen non! Pa fè m' lenjistis sa a! Tounen, mwen di ou. Se kòz mwen m'ap defann.**  
**Please return. Let there be no injustice; Yes, return again, my cause is righteous.**  
**Turn back, I pray you, let it not be perverseness, Yea, turn back again -- my righteousness [is] in it.**
- 30 Eske se manti m'ap bay? Dapre nou, mwen pa konnen sa ki byen ak sa ki mal?**  
**Is there injustice on my tongue? Can't my taste discern mischievous things?**  
**Is there in my tongue perverseness? Discerneth not my palate desirable things?**
- 1 ¶ Lavi yon nonm sou latè, se tankou sèvis militè l'ap fè. Li tankou moun k'ap vann**  
**"Isn't a man forced to labor on earth? Aren't his days like the days of a hired hand?**  
**Is there not a warfare to man on earth? And as the days of an hireling his days?**
- 2 Li tankou yon esklav k'ap tann lannwit pou l' poze, tankou yon travayè k'ap tann kòb jounen travay li.**  
**As a servant who earnestly desires the shadow, As a hireling who looks for his wages,**  
**As a servant desireth the shadow, And as a hireling expecteth his wage,**
- 3 Depi kèk mwa, m' pa wè poukisa m'ap viv. Tout lannwit se soufri m'ap soufri.**  
**So am I made to possess months of misery, Wearisome nights are appointed to me.**  
**So I have been caused to inherit months of vanity, And nights of misery they numbered to me.**

- 4 M' poko kouche nan kabann mwen, m'ap mande kilè pou l' jou. Nwit la long. M' pa ka dòmi, yon bann vye lide ap pase nan tèt mwen jouk solèy leve.

When I lie down, I say, `When shall I arise, and the night be gone?' I toss and turn until the dawning of the day.

If I lay down then I said, `When do I rise!' And evening hath been measured, And I have been full of tossings till dawn.

- 5 Tout kò m' plen vè ak gwo plak bouton toupatou. Po m' fann fann, l'ap bay postim.

My flesh is clothed with worms and clods of dust. My skin closes up, and breaks out afresh.

Clothed hath been my flesh [with] worms, And a clod of dust, My skin hath been shrivelled and is loathsome,

- 6 Jou m' yo pase pi vit pase zegwi nan men moun k'ap maye senn. Yo disparèt, pa gen anyen m'ap tann ankò.

My days are swifter than a weaver's shuttle, And are spent without hope.

My days swifter than a weaving machine, And they are consumed without hope.

- 7 ¶ Bondye o! Pa bliye, lavi m' tankou yon nwaj k'ap pase. Lè m'a fèmen je m', mwen p'ap janm kapab jwi lavi a ankò.

Oh remember that my life is a breath. My eye shall no more see good.

Remember Thou that my life [is] a breath, Mine eye turneth not back to see good.

- 8 Ou wè m' koulye a, men ou p'ap janm wè m' ankò. W'a chache m', ou p'ap jwenn mwen.

The eye of him who sees me shall see me no more. Your eyes shall be on me, but I shall not be.

The eye of my beholder beholdeth me not. Thine eyes [are] upon me -- and I am not.

- 9 Tankou yon nwaj ki ale nèt, ki disparèt, lè yon moun mouri, pa gen leve pou li ankò.

As the cloud is consumed and vanishes away, So he who goes down to Sheol shall come up no more.

Consumed hath been a cloud, and it goeth, So he who is going down to Sheol cometh not up.

- 10 Li p'ap janm tounen lakay li. Moun lakay li tou bliye l'.

He shall return no more to his house, Neither shall his place know him any more.

He turneth not again to his house, Nor doth his place discern him again.

- 11 Se poutèt sa, m' pa ka pa pale. Kè m' sere. Kite m' pale pale m'. Lapenn kaye nan kè m'. Kite m' plenyen plenyen m'.**  
**"Therefore I will not keep silent. I will speak in the anguish of my spirit. I will complain in the bitterness of my soul.**  
**Also I -- I withhold not my mouth -- I speak in the distress of my spirit, I talk in the bitterness of my soul.**
- 12 Poukisa ou mete moun veye m' konsa? M' pa lanmè. M' pa gwo bèt lanmè.**  
**Am I a sea, or a sea-monster, That you put a guard over me?**  
**A sea-[monster] am I, or a dragon, That thou settest over me a guard?**
- 13 M' te di nan kè m': M' pral lage kò m' yon kote. M'a pran yon ti kanpo. Si m' dòmi, m'a jwenn yon ti soulajman!**  
**When I say, `My bed shall comfort me, My couch shall ease my complaint;`**  
**When I said, `My bed doth comfort me,` He taketh away in my talking my couch.**
- 14 Men, ou fè m' fè yon bann vye rèv k'ap fè m' pè. M'ap fè yon bann vye vizyon k'ap fè m' tranble.**  
**Then you scar me with dreams, And terrify me through visions:**  
**And thou hast affrighted me with dreams, And from visions thou terrifiest me,**
- 15 Lè konsa, pito moun te trangle m'. Pito m' te mouri pase pou m' soufri tout doule sa yo.**  
**So that my soul chooses strangling, Death rather than my bones.**  
**And my soul chooseth strangling, Death rather than my bones.**
- 16 Se fini m'ap fini. Fòk mwen mouri yon jou! Kite m' pou kont mwen. Lavi m' prèt pou bout!**  
**I loathe my life. I don't want to live forever. Leave me alone; for my days are but a breath.**  
**I have wasted away -- not to the age do I live. Cease from me, for my days [are] vanity.**
- 17 ¶ Kisa lèzòm ye pou ou pran ka yo konsa? Kisa yo ye menm pou w'ap okipe yo konsa?**  
**What is man, that you should magnify him, That you should set your mind on him,**  
**What [is] man that Thou dost magnify him? And that Thou settest unto him Thy heart?**
- 18 Chak maten ou pase wè jan yo ye. Chak lè, w'ap gade nan fon kè yo, w'ap sonde yo.**  
**That you should visit him every morning, And test him every moment?**  
**And inspectest him in the mornings, In the evenings dost try him?**
- 19 Kilè w'a sispann gade m'? Ban m' yon ti souf non kont pou m' vale krache m'!**  
**How long will you not look away from me, Nor leave me alone until I swallow down my spittle?**  
**How long dost Thou not look from me? Thou dost not desist till I swallow my spittle.**

- 20** Si m' fè peche, kisa m' fè ou? Di m' non, ou menm k'ap veye tou sa moun ap fè? Poukisa w'ap plante tout flèch ou yo nan kò m' konsa? Poukisa ou fè m' tounen yon chay pou ou?  
 If I have sinned, what do I do to you, you watcher of men? Why have you set me as a mark for you, So that I am a burden to myself?  
 I have sinned, what do I to Thee, O watcher of man? Why hast Thou set me for a mark to Thee, And I am for a burden to myself -- and what?
- 21** Se sipòte ou pa ka sipòte ankò sa mwen fè ki mal? Se padonnen ou pa ka padonnen peche m' yo? Talè konsa mwen pral anba tè. W'a chache m', ou p'ap jwenn mwen ankò.  
 Why do you not pardon my disobedience, and take away my iniquity? For now shall I lie down in the dust. You will seek me diligently, but I shall not be."  
 Thou dost not take away my transgression, And cause to pass away mine iniquity, Because now, for dust I lie down: And Thou hast sought me -- and I am not!
- 1** ¶ Lè sa a, Bildad, moun peyi Chwa a, pran lapawòl, li di konsa:  
 Then Bildad the Shuhite answered,  
 And Bildad the Shuhite answereth and saith: --
- 2** -Kilè w'a sispann pale jan w'ap pale a? Se bri ase w'ap fè tankou kalbas gran bouch!  
 "How long will you speak these things? Shall the words of your mouth be a mighty wind? Till when dost thou speak these things? And a strong wind -- sayings of thy mouth?
- 3** Bondye pa nan lenjistis. Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a ap toujou fè sa ki dwat.  
 Does God pervert justice? Or does the Almighty pervert righteousness?  
 Doth God pervert judgment? And doth the Mighty One pervert justice?
- 4** Si pitit ou yo te dezobeyi lòd li yo, li fè yo peye sa yo fè a.  
 If your children have sinned against him, He has delivered them into the hand of their disobedience;  
 If thy sons have sinned before Him, And He doth send them away, By the hand of their transgression,
- 5** Ou menm menm, rele Bondye. Lapriyè nan pye Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a.  
 If you want to seek God diligently, Make your supplication to the Almighty.  
 If thou dost seek early unto God, And unto the Mighty makest supplication,
- 6** Si li pa gen anyen pou l' repwoche ou, si ou toujou mache dwat devan li, lè sa a, ou mèt sèten, l'a fè kichòy pou ou, l'ap renmèt ou tou sa ou te genyen.  
 If you were pure and upright, Surely now he would awaken for you, And make the habitation of your righteousness prosperous.  
 If pure and upright thou [art], Surely now He waketh for thee, And hath completed The habitation of thy righteousness.

- 7** Tou sa ou te gen anvan an p'ap anyen devan sa Bondye pral ba ou a.  
 Though your beginning was small, Yet your latter end would greatly increase.  
 And thy beginning hath been small, And thy latter end is very great.
- 8** ¶ Chache konnen sa ki te pase nan tan lontan. Gade sa ki te rive zansèt nou yo.  
 "Please inquire of past generations, Find out about the learning of their fathers.  
 For, ask I pray thee of a former generation, And prepare to a search of their fathers,
- 9** Nou menm, nou se moun ayè. Nou pa konn anyen. Se pase n'ap pase sou tè a.  
 (For we are but of yesterday, and know nothing, Because our days on earth are a shadow.)  
 (For of yesterday we [are], and we know not, For a shadow [are] our days on earth.)
- 10** Men, granmoun tan lontan yo va moutre ou anpil bagay. Y'a pale avè ou. Tande sa y'ap di ou.  
 Shall they not teach you, tell you, And utter words out of their heart?  
 Do they not shew thee -- speak to thee, And from their heart bring forth words?
- 11** Se nan marekay ou jwenn jon. Wozo pa pouse kote ki pa gen dlo.  
 "Can the papyrus grow up without mire? Can the rushes grow without water?  
 `Doth a rush wise without mire? A reed increase without water?
- 12** Nan tan chechrès, li te mèt tou piti, tou vèt, lè lesèk tonbe, anvan menm yo koupe l',  
 premye zèb ki fennen se li menm.  
 While it is yet in its greenness, not cut down, It withers before any other reed.  
 While it [is] in its budding -- uncropt, Even before any herb it withereth.
- 13** Se menm bagay la tou pou moun ki bliye si gen Bondye. Moun ki vire do bay Bondye p'ap  
 jwenn sa y'ap tann lan.  
 So are the paths of all who forget God. The hope of the godless man shall perish,  
 So [are] the paths of all forgetting God, And the hope of the profane doth perish,
- 14** Konfyans yo pa chita sou anyen. Se tankou si y'ap apiye sou bwa pouri.  
 Whose confidence shall break apart, Whose trust is a spider`s web.  
 Whose confidence is loathsome, And the house of a spider his trust.
- 15** Si yo panche sou li, li ale. Si yo kenbe l' fò, y'ap blayi atè ansanm avè l'.  
 He shall lean on his house, but it shall not stand. He shall cling to it, but it shall not endure.  
 He leaneth on his house -- and it standeth not: He taketh hold on it -- and it abideth not.

- 16** Mechan yo pouse tankou move zèb nan solèy. Yo pran tout jaden an pou yo.  
 He is green before the sun, His shoots go forth over his garden.  
 Green he [is] before the sun, And over his garden his branch goeth out.
- 17** Rasin yo mache nan mitan tout fant wòch yo. Se la yo jwenn sa yo bezwen pou yo viv.  
 His roots are wrapped around the rock pile, He sees the place of stones.  
 By a heap his roots are wrapped, A house of stones he looketh for.
- 18** Rache ou rache yo pa gen moun ki pou konnen kote yo te ye a.  
 If he is destroyed from his place, Then it shall deny him, saying, `I have not seen you.`  
 If [one] doth destroy him from his place, Then it hath feigned concerning him, I have not seen thee!
- 19** Talè konsa, l'ap pouri bò chemen an. Se lòt k'ap pouse nan plas li.  
 Behold, this is the joy of his way: Out of the earth shall others spring.  
 Lo, this [is] the joy of his way, And from the dust others spring up.`
- 20** ¶ Non, monchè! Bondye pa janm lage moun ki kenbe pye l' fèm. Ni li pa janm lonje men l' pou l' soutni mechan yo.  
 "Behold, God will not cast away a blameless man, Neither will he uphold the evil-doers.  
 Lo, God doth not reject the perfect, Nor taketh hold on the hand of evil doers.
- 21** L'a fè kè ou kontan ankò, bouch ou pral chante bèl chante pou li.  
 He will still fill your mouth with laughter, Your lips with shouting.  
 While he filleth with laughter thy mouth, And thy lips with shouting,
- 22** Men, l'ap fè moun ki pa vle wè ou yo wont. Fanmi mechan yo va disparèt.  
 Those who hate you shall be clothed with shame. The tent of the wicked shall be no more."  
 Those hating thee do put on shame, And the tent of the wicked is not!
- 1** ¶ Lè sa a, Jòb pran lapawòl, li di konsa:  
 Then Job answered,  
 And Job answereth and saith: --
- 2** -Wi, mwen konnen se konsa sa ye. Men, ki jan pou yon moun ka gen rezon devan Bondye?  
 "Truly I know that it is so, But how can man be just with God?  
 Truly I have known that [it is] so, And what -- is man righteous with God?

**3 Si li vle plede ak Bondye, Bondye ap mande l' venmil keksyon, li p'ap ka reponn yonn menm.**

**If he is pleased to contend with him, He can't answer him one time in a thousand.**

**If he delight to strive with Him -- He doth not answer him one of a thousand.**

**4 Bondye sitèlman gen bon konprann, li sitèlman gen fòs, pa gen moun ki ka kenbe tèt avè l' pou yo pa peye sa.**

**God who is wise in heart, and mighty in strength: Who has hardened himself against him, and prospered?**

**Wise in heart and strong in power -- Who hath hardened toward Him and is at peace?**

**5 Li deplase mòn yo lè lide l' di l'. Lè li an kòlè, li voye yo jete byen lwen.**

**Who removes the mountains, and they don't know it, When he overturns them in his anger**

**Who is removing mountains, And they have not known, Who hath overturned them in His anger.**

**6 Bondye fè tè a tranble kote l' chita a. Li souke potò ki soutni l' yo.**

**Who shakes the earth out of its place; The pillars of it tremble;**

**Who is shaking earth from its place, And its pillars move themselves.**

**7 Li annik bay yon lòd, epi solèy la pa leve. Li fè zetwal yo pa klere lannwit.**

**Who commands the sun, and it doesn't rise, And seals up the stars;**

**Who is speaking to the sun, and it riseth not, And the stars He sealet up.**

**8 Li te pou kont li lè li t'ap louvri syèl la anwo tè a. Li mache sou lanmè a jan li vle.**

**Who alone stretches out the heavens, Treads on the waves of the sea;**

**Stretching out the heavens by Himself, And treading on the heights of the sea,**

**9 Se li ki fè zetwal yo: Gwo Kabwèt la, Oryon, Lapousiyè ak zetwal Sid yo.**

**Who makes the Bear, Orion, and the Pleiades, And the chambers of the south;**

**Making Osh, Kesil, and Kimah, And the inner chambers of the south.**

**10 Se li menm ki fè yon bann bèl bagay nou pa ka fin konprann, yon dal mèvèy nou pa ka fin konte.**

**Who does great things past finding out, Yes, marvelous things without number.**

**Doing great things till there is no searching, And wonderful, till there is no numbering.**

**11 Bondye te mèt ap pase toupre m', mwen pa ka wè l'. Li glise kò l', li ale.**

**Behold, he goes by me, and I don't see him. He passes on also, but I don't perceive him.**

**Lo, He goeth over by me, and I see not, And He passeth on, and I attend not to it.**

**12** Li pran sa l' bezwen. Pa gen moun ki pou enpoze l' fè l'. Pa gen moun ki ka penmèt yo mande l': Sa w'ap fè la a?

**Behold, he snatches away; who can hinder him? Who will ask him, `What are you doing?`**

**Lo, He snatches away, who bringeth it back? Who saith unto Him, `What dost Thou?`**

**13** Bondye pa ka kenbe kòlè l' ankò! Li fè tout patizan Raab yo bese tèt devan li.

**"God will not withdraw his anger; The helpers of Rahab stoop under him.**

**God doth not turn back His anger, Under Him bowed have proud helpers.**

**14** ¶ Se mwen menm atò ki pou ta kenbe tèt avè l'? Se mwen menm atò ki pou ta plede avè l'?

**How much less shall I answer him, Choose my words to argue with him?**

**How much less do I -- I answer Him? Choose out my words with Him?**

**15** Menm si m' te gen rezon, sa m' bezwen defann tèt mwen fè? Se li k'ap jije m', se padon ase pou m' mande l'.

**Whom, though I were righteous, yet would I not answer. I would make supplication to my judge.**

**Whom, though I were righteous, I answer not, For my judgment I make supplication.**

**16** Menm si li ta reponn mwen lè m' rele l', mwen pa kwè li ta koute sa m'ap di l'.

**If I had called, and he had answered me, Yet would I not believe that he listened to my voice.**

**Though I had called and He answereth me, I do not believe that He giveth ear [to] my voice.**

**17** Li rete konsa li kraze m' pou anyen. Li blese m' nan tout kò m', san m' pa fè anyen.

**For he breaks me with a tempest, Multiplies my wounds without cause.**

**Because with a tempest He bruiseth me, And hath multiplied my wounds for nought.**

**18** Li pa ban m' tan pou m' pran yon ti souf menm. Li voye malè sou mwen yonn apre lòt.

**He will not allow me to take my breath, But fills me with bitterness.**

**He permitteth me not to refresh my spirit, But filleth me with bitter things.**

**19** Mwen ta seye fè fòs avè l'? Fòs, se nan men l' sa ye. Mwen ta rele l' tribinal? Ki jij ki va voye manda ba li?

**If it is a matter of strength, behold, he is mighty! If of justice, `Who,` says he, `will summon me?`**

**If of power, lo, the Strong One; And if of judgment -- who doth convene me?**

**20 M' te mèt gen rezon, pawòl nan bouch mwen ap kondannen m'. M' te mèt inonsan, tou sa m'ap di ap ban m' tò.**

**Though I am righteous, my own mouth shall condemn me. Though I am blameless, it shall prove me perverse.**

**If I be righteous, Mine mouth doth declare me wicked, Perfect I am! -- it declareth me perverse.**

**21 Eske m' inonsan? M' pa menm ka di sa. Lavi pa di m' anyen ankò!**

**I am blameless. I don't regard myself. I despise my life.**

**Perfect I am! -- I know not my soul, I despise my life.**

**22 ¶ Si gen yon bagay m' ka di: inonsan ou koupab, se menm bagay. Bondye ap toujou detwi nou.**

**"It is all the same. Therefore I say, He destroys the blameless and the wicked.**

**It is the same thing, therefore I said, The perfect and the wicked He is consuming."**

**23 Si yon malè konmanse ap simen lanmò, inonsan te mèt ap rele, Bondye ri sa.**

**If the scourge kills suddenly, He will mock at the trial of the innocent.**

**If a scourge doth put to death suddenly, At the trial of the innocent He laugheth.**

**24 Lè yon peyi tonbe anba men moun ki mechan, Bondye bouche je tout jij yo. Si se pa li ki fè sa, ki moun ki pou fè l'?**

**The earth is given into the hand of the wicked. He covers the faces of the judges of it. If not he, then who is it?**

**Earth hath been given Into the hand of the wicked one. The face of its judges he covereth, If not -- where, who [is] he?**

**25 ¶ Jou yo pase pou mwen pi vit pase dlo larivyè. Pa gen yonn ki ban m' kè kontan.**

**"Now my days are swifter than a runner. They flee away, they see no good,**

**My days have been swifter than a runner, They have fled, they have not seen good,**

**26 Yo kouri tankou bwa fouye sou larivyè, tankou malfini k'ap plonje sou ti poul.**

**They have passed away as the swift ships, As the eagle that swoops on the prey.**

**They have passed on with ships of reed, As an eagle darteth on food.**

**27 Si mwen di: Bon. M' p'ap plenyen ankò. M'ap chanje figi m', m'ap fè yon ti ri,**

**If I say, I will forget my complaint, I will put off my sad face, and cheer up;**

**Though I say, I forget my talking, I forsake my corner, and I brighten up!**

**28** soufrans yo vin pi rèd sou mwen. Mwen pè, paske mwen konnen pou Bondye mwen pa inonsan.

I am afraid of all my sorrows, I know that you will not hold me innocent.

I have been afraid of all my griefs, I have known that Thou dost not acquit me.

**29** Si m' antò, sa m' bezwen bat kò m' pou gremesi fè?

I shall be condemned; Why then do I labor in vain?

I -- I am become wicked; why [is] this? [In] vain I labour.

**30** Pa gen dlo ki ka lave m'. Pa gen savon ki ka blanchi m'.

If I wash myself with snow, And cleanse my hands with lye,

If I have washed myself with snow-water, And purified with soap my hands,

**31** Bondye voye m' jete nan yon pil fatra. Ata rad m' pa ka mete sou mwen.

Yet you will plunge me in the ditch. My own clothes shall abhor me.

Then in corruption Thou dost dip me, And my garments have abominated me.

**32** Men, Bondye pa yon moun tankou m'. M' pa ka diskite avè l'. Nou pa ka al lajistis.

For he is not a man, as I am, that I should answer him, That we should come together in judgment.

But if a man like myself -- I answer him, We come together into judgment.

**33** Pa gen moun ki ka mete ola nan koze a. Pa gen moun ki ka jije m' ansanm avè l'.

There is no umpire between us, That might lay his hand on us both.

If there were between us an umpire, He doth place his hand on us both.

**34** Pa gen moun ki ka kenbe men l' pou li sispann fè m' pè.

Let him take his rod away from me, Let his terror not make me afraid:

He doth turn aside from off me his rod, And His terror doth not make me afraid,

**35** Men, mwen pa pè l'. M'ap pale, paske se mwen ki konnen sa ki nan kè m'.

Then I would speak, and not fear him, For I am not so in myself.

I speak, and do not fear Him, But I am not right with myself.

**1** ¶ M' degoute ak lavi a. M' pa ka kenbe ankò. Kite m' plenn sò mwen! Kite m' di tout lapenn ki nan kè mwen!

"My soul is weary of my life; I will give free course to my complaint. I will speak in the bitterness of my soul.

My soul hath been weary of my life, I leave off my talking to myself, I speak in the bitterness of my soul.

- 2 M'a di Bondye: Tanpri, pa kondannen m'. Fè m' konnen poukisa ou leve dèyè m' konsa.**  
**I will tell God, `Do not condemn me, Show me why you contend with me.**  
**I say unto God, `Do not condemn me, Let me know why Thou dost strive [with] me.**
- 3 Eske ou gen rezon pou ou fè m' tou sa w'ap fè m' lan, pou ou meprize sa ou fè ak men ou, pou ou ri lè mechan yo ap fè konfyolo yo?**  
**Is it good to you that you should oppress, That you should despise the work of your hands, And smile on the counsel of the wicked?**  
**Is it good for Thee that Thou dost oppress? That Thou despisest the labour of Thy hands, And on the counsel of the wicked hast shone?**
- 4 Eske ou wè sa k'ap fèt sou latè tankou nou menm moun nou wè l' la?**  
**Do you have eyes of flesh? Or do you see as man sees?**  
**Eyes of flesh hast Thou? As man seeth -- seest Thou?**
- 5 Lavi ou pa tankou lavi pa nou. Nou gen pou nou mouri, ou menm w'ap toujou la.**  
**Are your days as the days of mortals, Or your years as man`s years,**  
**As the days of man [are] Thy days? Thy years as the days of a man?**
- 6 W'ap chache dènye ti peche moun fè. Ou dèyè pou ou konnen tou sa mwen fè ki mal.**  
**That you inquire after my iniquity, And search after my sin?**  
**That Thou inquirest for mine iniquity, And for my sin seekest?**
- 7 Ou konnen m' pa antò. Pa gen moun ki ka sove m' anba men ou!**  
**Although you know that I am not wicked, There is no one who can deliver out of your hand.**  
**For Thou knowest that I am not wicked, And there is no deliverer from Thy hand.**
- 8 ¶ Se ak men ou ou te fè m'. Se avè l' ou te ban m' fòm mwen. Epi se ak menm men sa yo ou vle detwi m' ankò?**  
**`Your hands have framed me and fashioned me altogether; Yet you destroy me.**  
**Thy hands have taken pains about me, And they make me together round about, And Thou swallowest me up!**
- 9 Chonje se ou menm ki fè m' ak labou tè wouj. Koulye a, ou pral kraze m' fè m' tounen pousyè?**  
**Remember, I beg you, that you have fashioned me as clay. Will you bring me into dust again?**  
**Remember, I pray Thee, That as clay Thou hast made me, And unto dust Thou dost bring me back.**

- 10** Se ou menm ki bay papa m' fòs pou li fè m'. Ou fè m' devlope nan vant manman mwen.  
 Haven't you poured me out like milk, And curdled me like cheese?  
 Dost Thou not as milk pour me out? And as cheese curdle me?
- 11** Ou fè tout zo ak tout venn nan kò m'. Ou kouvri yo ak vyann epi ak po.  
 You have clothed me with skin and flesh, And knit me together with bones and sinews.  
 Skin and flesh Thou dost put on me, And with bones and sinews dost fence me.
- 12** Lèfini, ou fè m' kado lavi. Ou veye avèk prekosyon pou m' pa mouri.  
 You have granted me life and lovingkindness. Your visitation has preserved my spirit.  
 Life and kindness Thou hast done with me. And Thy inspection hath preserved my spirit.
- 13** Men, ou te gen yon lòt lide dèyè tèt ou. Koulye a, mwen konnen ou te pare yon lòt bagay pou mwen.  
 Yet you hid these things in your heart. I know that this is with you:  
 And these Thou hast laid up in Thy heart, I have known that this [is] with Thee.
- 14** ¶ Ou t'ap veye m' pou wè si m' t'ap fè sa m' pa t' dwe fè. Ou pa t'ap kite anyen pase pou mwen.  
 If I sin, then you mark me. You will not acquit me from my iniquity.  
 If I sinned, then Thou hast observed me, And from mine iniquity dost not acquit me,
- 15** Si m' antò, zafè m' pa bon! Mwen te mèt inonsan, m' pa ka leve tèt devan ou. Mwen wont, se yon pòv malere mwen ye devan ou.  
 If I am wicked, woe to me. If I am righteous, I still shall not lift up my head, Being filled with disgrace, And conscious of my affliction.  
 If I have done wickedly -- wo to me, And righteously -- I lift not up my head, Full of shame -- then see my affliction,
- 16** Si m' leve tèt mwen, ou fann dèyè m' tankou yon lyon dèyè bèt pou l' manje. Ou rive fè mirak pou ou ka fè m' lapenn.  
 If my head is held high, you hunt me like a lion. Again you show yourself powerful to me.  
 And it riseth -- as a lion Thou huntest me. And Thou turnest back -- Thou shewest Thyself wonderful in me.
- 17** Ou toujou pare pou fè yon atak sou mwen. Chak jou w'ap vin pi ankòlè. Se san pran souf w'ap voye lafliksyon sou mwen yonn apre lòt.  
 You renew your witnesses against me, And increase your indignation on me. Changes and warfare are with me.  
 Thou renewest Thy witnesses against me, And dost multiply Thine anger with me, Changes and warfare [are] with me.

- 18 Bondye, poukisa ou te kite m' soti nan vant manman m'? Mwen ta mouri anvan pesonn ta wè m'.**  
**"Why, then, have you brought me forth out of the womb? I wish I had given up the spirit, and no eye had seen me.**  
**And why from the womb Hast Thou brought me forth? I expire, and the eye doth not see me.**
- 19 Soti nan vant, ale nan simityè, se tankou si m' pa t' janm fèt.**  
**I should have been as though I had not been. I should have been carried from the womb to the grave.**  
**As I had not been, I am, From the belly to the grave I am brought,**
- 20 Mwen pa rete lontan pou m' viv ankò. Kite m' pou kont mwen! Ban m' yon ti kanpo. Kite m' jwi de twa jou ki rete m' yo non!**  
**Aren't my days few? Cease then, Leave me alone, that I may find a little comfort, Are not my days few? Cease then, and put from me, And I brighten up a little,**
- 21 Talè konsa mwen prale pou m' pa janm tounen. Mwen prale nan peyi kote ki fè nwa a, kote moun pè a,**  
**Before I go where I shall not return from, To the land of darkness and of the shadow of death;**  
**Before I go, and return not, Unto a land of darkness and death-shade,**
- 22 nan peyi kote se fènwa ak dezòd ase ki gen toutan, kote menm gwo lajounen fè nwa tankou lannwit!**  
**The land dark as midnight, Of the shadow of death, without any order, Where the light is as midnight."**  
**A land of obscurity as thick darkness, Death-shade -- and no order, And the shining [is] as thick darkness.`**
- 1 ¶ Lè sa a, Sofa, moun Naama a, pran lapawòl, li di konsa:**  
**Then Zophar, the Naamathite, answered,**  
**And Zophar the Naamathite answereth and saith: --**
- 2 -Atò pesonn p'ap reponn gwo paladò sa a? Pale anpil pa ka bay moun rezon.**  
**"Shouldn't the multitude of words be answered? Should a man full of talk be justified? Is a multitude of words not answered? And is a man of lips justified?**

**3 Pa konprann pale anpil ou a ka enpoze moun louvri bouch yo reponn ou. Paske w'ap pase moun nan betiz la, atò yo pa ka fè ou wont?**

**Should your boastings make men hold their peace? When you mock, shall no man make you ashamed?**

**Thy devices make men keep silent, Thou scornest, and none is causing blushing!**

**4 Ou pretann sa ou di a se verite. Pou ou, ou san repwòch devan Bondye!**

**For you say, 'My doctrine is pure, I am clean in your eyes.'**

**And thou sayest, 'Pure [is] my discourse, And clean I have been in Thine eyes.'**

**5 Pa pito Bondye ta pale pou l' reponn ou!**

**But oh that God would speak, And open his lips against you,**

**And yet, O that God had spoken! And doth open His lips with thee.**

**6 Li ta fè ou wè gen anpil lòt bagay ou poko konnen, bagay moun pa ka konprann. Lè sa a, ou ta wè Bondye pa fè ou peye pou tou sa ou fè.**

**That he would show you the secrets of wisdom! For true wisdom has two sides. Know therefore that God exacts of you less than your iniquity deserves.**

**And declare to thee secrets of wisdom, For counsel hath foldings. And know thou that God forgetteth for thee, [Some] of thine iniquity.**

**7 ¶ Ou konprann ou ka konnen sa ki nan kè Bondye, ou ka konnen tout bagay nèt sou Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a?**

**"Can you fathom the mystery of God? Or can you probe the limits of the Almighty?**

**By searching dost thou find out God? Unto perfection find out the Mighty One?**

**8 Li pi wo pase syèl la. Sa ou ka fè pou sa? Li pi fon pase peyi kote mò yo ye a. Sa ou ka konnen la?**

**They are high as heaven. What can you do? Deeper than Sheol: what can you know?**

**Heights of the heavens! -- what dost thou? Deeper than Sheol! -- what knowest thou?**

**9 Li pi long pase longè tout tè a. Li pi laj pase lanmè a.**

**The measure of it is longer than the earth, And broader than the sea.**

**Longer than earth [is] its measure, And broader than the sea.**

**10 Si Bondye arete ou, li mete ou nan prizon, li trennen ou nan tribinal, ki moun ki ka di l'**

**If he passes by, or confines, Or convenes a court, then who can oppose him?**

**If He pass on, and shut up, and assemble, Who then dost reverse it?**

- 11 Bondye konnen tout moun k'ap bay manti. Je l' byen louvri, li wè tout mechanste moun ap fè.**  
**For he knows false men. He sees iniquity also, even though he doesn't consider it.**  
**For he hath known men of vanity, And He seeth iniquity, And one doth not consider [it]!**
- 12 Konsa, moun fou va konmanse gen konprann. Bourik sovaj yo va donte.**  
**But vain man can become wise If a man can be born as a wild donkey's colt.**  
**And empty man is bold, And the colt of a wild ass man is born.**
- 13 ¶ Annou wè, monchè! Pran tèt ou! Louvri bra ou devan Bondye.**  
**"If you set your heart aright, Stretch out your hands toward him.**  
**If thou -- thou hast prepared thy heart, And hast spread out unto Him thy hands,**
- 14 Sispann fè vye bagay k'ap sal men ou yo. Pa kite mechanste chita lakay ou.**  
**If iniquity is in your hand, put it far away, Don't let unrighteousness dwell in your tents.**  
**If iniquity [is] in thy hand, put it far off, And let not perverseness dwell in thy tents.**
- 15 Lè sa a, w'a leve tèt ou pou gade moun nan je. W'a byen fèm, ou p'ap pè anyen.**  
**Surely then shall you lift up your face without spot; Yes, you shall be steadfast, and shall not fear:**  
**For then thou liftest up thy face from blemish, And thou hast been firm, and fearest not.**
- 16 W'a bliye lapenn ou yo. Tankou yon inondasyon ki fin pase, ou p'ap chonje yo ankò.**  
**For you shall forget your misery; You shall remember it as waters that are passed away,**  
**For thou dost forget misery, As waters passed away thou rememberest.**
- 17 Lavi ou pral klere pi bèl pase gwo solèy midi. Move pa yo pral tankou yon douvan jou.**  
**Life shall be clearer than the noonday; Though there is darkness, it shall be as the morning.**  
**And above the noon doth age rise, Thou fliest -- as the morning thou art.**
- 18 Ou pral viv san kè sote. Ou p'ap dekouraje. Bondye va pwoteje ou, l'a ba ou kè poze.**  
**You shall be secure, because there is hope; Yes, you shall search, and shall take your rest in safety.**  
**And thou hast trusted because there is hope, And searched -- in confidence thou liest down,**
- 19 Lè w'ap dòmi, pesonn p'ap deranje ou. Anpil moun va vin achte figi ou.**  
**Also you shall lie down, and none shall make you afraid; Yes, many shall court your**  
**And thou hast rested, And none is causing trembling, And many have entreated thy face;**

- 20 Men, mechan yo ap voye je yo bouske toupatou, yo p'ap jwenn kote pou yo chape kò yo. Sèl espwa yo, se lanmò y'ap tann.**
- But the eyes of the wicked shall fail, They shall have no way to flee; Their hope shall be the giving up of the spirit."**
- And the eyes of the wicked are consumed, And refuge hath perished from them, And their hope [is] a breathing out of soul!**
- 1 ¶ Jòb pran lapawòl, li di:**
- Then Job answered,**
- And Job answereth and saith: --**
- 2 -Apa nou k'ap pale pou pèp la! Mouri nou mouri, bon konprann kaba!**
- "No doubt, but you are the people, And wisdom shall die with you.**
- Truly -- ye [are] the people, And with you doth wisdom die.**
- 3 Men, mwen menm tou, mwen gen lespri menm jan avè nou. Mwen pa pi mal pase nou. Sa nou sot di la a, tout moun konnen l'.**
- But I have understanding as well as you; I am not inferior to you: Yes, who doesn't know such things as these?**
- I also have a heart like you, I am not fallen more than you, And with whom is there not like these?**
- 4 Koulye a, menm zanmi m' ap pase m' nan rizib. Y'ap ri m', mwen menm yon moun Bondye pa gen anyen pou l' repwoche, yon moun Bondye te konn reponn lè m' rele l'.**
- I am like one who is a joke to his neighbor, I, who called on God, and he answered.**
- The just, the blameless man is a joke.**
- A laughter to his friend I am: `He calleth to God, and He answereth him,` A laughter [is] the perfect righteous one.**
- 5 Se konsa, moun ki pa nan pwoblèm meprize moun ki nan lafliksyon. Yo wè yon moun k'ap tonbe, yo ba l' bourad fè l' tonbe pi vit.**
- In the thought of him who is at ease there is contempt for misfortune, It is ready for them whose foot slips.**
- A torch -- despised in the thoughts of the secure Is prepared for those sliding with the feet.**
- 6 ¶ Piyajè yo byen trankil lakay yo. Moun k'ap fè Bondye fache yo ap viv alèz. Bondye yo se fòs ponyèt yo.**
- The tents of robbers prosper, Those who provoke God are secure; Who carry their God in their hands.**
- At peace are the tents of spoilers, And those provoking God have confidence, He into whose hand God hath brought.**

- 7 Manyè fè ti koze ak zannimo yo, ak zwezo yo. Yo gen anpil bagay pou yo moutre nou.  
"But ask the animals, now, and they shall teach you; The birds of the sky, and they shall tell you.  
And yet, ask, I pray thee, [One of] the beasts, and it doth shew thee, And a fowl of the heavens, And it doth declare to thee.**
- 8 Bèt k'ap trennen sou vant va ban nou leson, pwason nan lanmè va di nou sa yo konnen.  
Or speak to the earth, and it shall teach you; The fish of the sea shall declare to you.  
Or talk to the earth, and it sheweth thee, And fishes of the sea recount to thee:**
- 9 Pa gen yonn ladan yo ki pa konnen se Bondye ki fè tout bagay ak men li.  
Who doesn't know that in all these, The hand of Yahweh has done this,  
Who hath not known in all these, That the hand of Jehovah hath done this?**
- 10 Bondye gen nanm tout sa ki vivan nan men li. Wi, lavi tout moun nan men li.  
In whose hand is the life of every living thing, The breath of all mankind?  
In whose hand [is] the breath of every living thing, And the spirit of all flesh of man.**
- 11 Bèl pawòl fè plezi zòrèy menm jan bon manje gou nan bouch.  
Doesn't the ear try words, Even as the palate tastes its food?  
Doth not the ear try words? And the palate taste food for itself?**
- 12 ¶ Yo di se vye granmoun ki gen konnesans, se laj ki bay bon konprann.  
With aged men is wisdom, In length of days understanding.  
With the very aged [is] wisdom, And [with] length of days understanding.**
- 13 Men, Bondye gen konnesans, lèfini li gen pouvwa. Li gen bon konprann, lèfini li fè sa li vle.  
"With God is wisdom and might. He has counsel and understanding.  
With Him [are] wisdom and might, To him [are] counsel and understanding.**
- 14 Lè Bondye kraze yon bagay, pesonn pa ka refè l'. Lè li mete yon moun nan prizon, pesonn pa ka lage l'.  
Behold, he breaks down, and it can't be built again; He imprisons a man, and there can be no release.  
Lo, He breaketh down, and it is not built up, He shutteth against a man, And it is not opened.**
- 15 Lè li pa bay lapli, sèk tonbe sou latè. Lè li bay lapli, dlo fè dega toupatou.  
Behold, he withholdeth the waters, and they dry up; Again, he sends them out, and they overturn the earth.  
Lo, He keepeth in the waters, and they are dried up, And he sendeth them forth, And they overturn the land.**

- 16 Bondye gen fòs, li konn sa l'ap fè. Ni moun k'ap bay manti, ni moun k'ap pran manti, se anba ponyèt li yo ye.**  
**With him is strength and wisdom; The deceived and the deceiver are his.**  
**With Him [are] strength and wisdom, His the deceived and deceiver.**
- 17 Li fè moun k'ap bay konsèy yo pèdi tèt yo. Li fè chèf yo aji tankou moun fou.**  
**He leads counselors away stripped. He makes judges fools.**  
**Causing counsellors to go away a spoil, And judges He maketh foolish.**
- 18 Li wete tout pouvwa nan men wa yo. Li mare yon tanga nan ren yo jete yo nan prizon.**  
**He loosens the bond of kings, He binds their loins with a belt.**  
**The bands of kings He hath opened, And He bindeth a girdle on their loins.**
- 19 Li fè prèt yo mache pye atè. Li mete gwo zotobre atè!**  
**He leads priests away stripped, And overthrows the mighty.**  
**Causing ministers to go away a spoil And strong ones He overthroweth.**
- 20 Li fèmen bouch moun k'ap bay bon konsèy. Li fè granmoun yo depale.**  
**He removes the speech of those who are trusted, And takes away the understanding of the elders.**  
**Turning aside the lip of the steadfast, And the reason of the aged He taketh away.**
- 21 Li fè pase grannèg yo nan betiz. Li wete pouvwa gwo chèf yo nan men yo.**  
**He pours contempt on princes, And loosens the belt of the strong.**  
**Pouring contempt upon princes, And the girdle of the mighty He made feeble.**
- 22 Li klere twou fon kote ki fè nwa a, li mete twou lanmò a aklè.**  
**He uncovers deep things out of darkness, And brings out to light the shadow of death.**  
**Removing deep things out of darkness, And He bringeth out to light death-shade.**
- 23 Li fè nasyon yo fè pwogrè, lèfini, li fè yo deperi. Li fè yon pèp pran elan, lèfini, li fè l' disparèt.**  
**He increases the nations, and he destroys them. He enlarges the nations, and he leads them captive.**  
**Magnifying the nations, and He destroyeth them, Spreading out the nations, and He quieteth them.**
- 24 Li fè chèf pèp yo pèdi tèt yo, li fè yo moute desann nan dezè, san yo pa konn kote yo prale.**  
**He takes away understanding from the chiefs of the people of the earth, And causes them to wander in a wilderness where there is no way.**  
**Turning aside the heart Of the heads of the people of the land, And he causeth them to wander In vacancy -- no way!**

- 25 Y'ap tatonnen nan fènwa, y'ap titibe tankou moun sou.  
They grope in the dark without light. He makes them stagger like a drunken man.  
They feel darkness, and not light, He causeth them to wander as a drunkard.**
- 1 ¶ Wi, mwen wè tou sa ak de je m'. Mwen tande tou sa ak de zòrèy mwen epi mwen konprann.  
"Behold, my eye has seen all this, My ear has heard and understood it.  
Lo, all -- hath mine eye seen, Heard hath mine ear, and it attendeth to it.**
- 2 Sa nou konnen an, mwen konnen l' tou. M' pa pi sòt pase nou.  
What you know, I know also. I am not inferior to you.  
According to your knowledge I have known -- also I. I am not fallen more than you.**
- 3 Men, mwen menm, se ak Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa m' annafè. Se avè l' mwen vle pale pou m' defann kòz mwen.  
"Surely I would speak to the Almighty. I desire to reason with God.  
Yet I for the Mighty One do speak, And to argue for God I delight.**
- 4 Nou menm, kote nou pa konnen nou bay manti. Nou tankou dòktè ki pa janm geri pyès moun.  
But you are forgers of lies. You are all physicians of no value.  
And yet, ye [are] forgers of falsehood, Physicians of nought -- all of you,**
- 5 Pito nou pe bouch nou! Lè sa a, n'a pase pou moun ki gen bon konprann.  
Oh that you would be completely silent! Then you would be wise.  
O that ye would keep perfectly silent, And it would be to you for wisdom.**
- 6 Koute sa mwen gen sou kè m'. Louvri zòrèy nou pou n' tande jan m' pral plede kòz mwen.  
Hear now my reasoning. Listen to the pleadings of my lips.  
Hear, I pray you, my argument, And to the pleadings of my lips attend,**
- 7 Se defann nou vle defann Bondye kifè n'ap bay tout manti sa yo, kifè n'ap pale kwochi konsa?  
Will you speak unrighteously for God, And talk deceitfully for him?  
For God do ye speak perverseness? And for Him do ye speak deceit?**
- 8 Se pou li n'ap pran? Se kòz li nou ranmase?  
Will you show partiality to him? Will you contend for God?  
His face do ye accept, if for God ye strive?**

- 9 Pou li, li ta bon pou nou si li t'ap chache konnen sa nou gen nan fon kè nou! Pa konprann nou ka woule Bondye tankou nou woule moun!**  
**Is it good that he should search you out? Or as one deceives a man, will you deceive him?**  
**Is [it] good that He doth search you, If, as one mocketh at a man, ye mock at Him?**
- 10 Li ta regle nou byen regle, paske li ta tou wè se figi l' n'ap achte anba chal.**  
**He will surely reprove you If you secretly show partiality.**  
**He doth surely reprove you, if in secret ye accept faces.**
- 11 Nou pa pè gwo pouvwa Bondye a? Nou pa pè li kraze nou?**  
**Shall not his majesty make you afraid, And his dread fall on you?**  
**Doth not His excellency terrify you? And His dread fall upon you?**
- 12 Bèl pawòl nou yo pa gen plis valè pase pousyè tè. Repons n'ap ban mwen yo pa kenbe, yo tankou miray sab.**  
**Your memorable sayings are proverbs of ashes, Your defenses are defenses of clay.**  
**Your remembrances [are] similes of ashes, For high places of clay your heights.**
- 13 ¶ Koulye a, pe bouch nou! Ban m' yon chans pou m' pale. Sa ki pou rive a te mèt rive!**  
**"Be silent, leave me alone, that I may speak. Let come on me what will.**  
**Keep silent from me, and I speak, And pass over me doth what?**
- 14 Mwen mèt mouri! Zafè! M' mare ren m', m' sere dan m'!**  
**Why should I take my flesh in my teeth, And put my life in my hand?**  
**Wherefore do I take my flesh in my teeth? And my soul put in my hand?**
- 15 Bondye te mèt touye m'. Sèl chans mwen se pou m' esplike avè l'.**  
**Behold, he will kill me; I have no hope. Nevertheless, I will maintain my ways before**  
**Lo, He doth slay me -- I wait not! Only, my ways unto His face I argue.**
- 16 Nou pa janm konnen, se sa ki ka sove m', paske moun ki fè mal pa ka parèt devan**  
**This also shall be my salvation, That a godless man shall not come before him.**  
**Also -- He [is] to me for salvation, For the profane cometh not before Him.**
- 17 Koute byen sa m' pral di la a. Louvri zòrèy nou pou n' tande deklarasyon mwen.**  
**Hear diligently my speech. Let my declaration be in your ears.**  
**Hear ye diligently my word, And my declaration with your ears.**

- 18 M' pare pou m' defann kòz mwen, paske mwen konnen mwen nan dwa m'.**  
**See now, I have set my cause in order. I know that I am righteous.**  
**Lo, I pray you, I have set in order the cause, I have known that I am righteous.**
- 19 Bondye, èske se ou ki pral plede avè m'? M' tou pare pou m' pe bouch mwen, pou m' asepte lanmò m'.**  
**Who is he who will contend with me? For then would I hold my peace and give up the spirit.**  
**Who [is] he that doth strive with me? For now I keep silent and gasp.**
- 20 De sèl ti chans ase m'ap mande ou. Apre sa, m' p'ap kache pou ou ankò.**  
**"Only don't do two things to me; Then I will not hide myself from your face:**  
**Only two things, O God, do with me: Then from Thy face I am not hidden.**
- 21 Sispann leve men ou sou mwen. Sispann fè m' pè tout pè sa a.**  
**Withdraw your hand far from me; And don't let your terror make me afraid.**  
**Thy hand put far off from me, And Thy terror let not terrify me.**
- 22 Ou mèt pale anvan, m'a reponn ou. Osinon, kite m' pale anvan, w'a reponn mwen.**  
**Then call, and I will answer; Or let me speak, and you answer me.**  
**And call Thou, and I -- I answer, Or -- I speak, and answer Thou me.**
- 23 ¶ Konbe peche, konbe bagay mal mwen fè? Kisa m' fè mwen pa t' dwe fè? Kisa m' fè ki mal?**  
**How many are my iniquities and sins? Make me know my disobedience and my sin.**  
**How many iniquities and sins have I? My transgression and my sin let me know.**
- 24 Poukisa w'ap kache pou mwen konsa? Poukisa ou fè tankou si se lènmi ou mwen ye?**  
**Why hide you your face, And hold me for your enemy?**  
**Why dost Thou hide Thy face? And reckonest me for an enemy to Thee?**
- 25 Poukisa w'ap chache fè m' pè? Poukisa ou leve dèyè m' konsa? M' tou fini, m' tankou fèy bwa, tankou pay chèch van ap pote ale.**  
**Will you harass a driven leaf? Will you pursue the dry stubble?**  
**A leaf driven away dost Thou terrify? And the dry stubble dost Thou pursue?**
- 26 W'ap akize m' yon bann bagay k'ap fè m' mal. W'ap fè m' peye tou sa m' te fè lè m' te jenn gason.**  
**For you write bitter things against me, And make me inherit the iniquities of my youth:**  
**For Thou writest against me bitter things, And causest me to possess iniquities of my youth:**

- 27** **Ou mete pye m' nan sèp. Ou veye tout vire tounen m'. Ou gade tout kote m'ap mete pye m'.  
You also put my feet in the stocks, And mark all my paths. You set a bound to the soles  
of my feet:  
And putttest in the stocks my feet, And observest all my paths, On the roots of my feet  
Thou setttest a print,**
- 28** **M'ap dekale tankou bwa pouri, tankou rad sizo ap manje.  
Though I am decaying like a rotten thing, Like a garment that is moth-eaten.  
And he, as a rotten thing, weareth away, As a garment hath a moth consumed him.**
- 1** **¶ Nou menm moun, se nan vant fanm nou soti. Lavi nou kout, men li pa manke traka!  
"Man, who is born of a woman, Is of few days, and full of trouble.  
Man, born of woman! Of few days, and full of trouble!**
- 2** **Nou parèt tankou yon flè. Epi lamenn nou fennen. Nou disparèt tankou yon nwaj k'ap  
He comes forth like a flower, and is cut down. He also flees like a shadow, and doesn't  
continue.  
As a flower he hath gone forth, and is cut off, And he fleeth as a shadow and standeth not.**
- 3** **Epi, Bondye, se sa w'ap louvri je ou gade. Se sa w'ap fè kanpe devan ou pou jije l'?  
Do you open your eyes on such a one, And bring me into judgment with you?  
Also -- on this Thou hast opened Thine eyes, And dost bring me into judgment with Thee.**
- 4** **Ki moun ki ka fè dlo pwòp soti nan yon sous sal? Pesonn moun.  
Who can bring a clean thing out of an unclean? Not one.  
Who giveth a clean thing out of an unclean? not one.**
- 5** **Tan chak moun gen pou l' viv la fikse deja depi lontan. Kantite mwa li gen pou l' viv la, se  
nan men ou sa rete. Anyen pa ka chanje.  
Seeing his days are determined, The number of his months is with you, And you have  
appointed his bounds that he can't pass;  
If determined are his days, The number of his months [are] with Thee, His limit Thou hast  
made, And he passeth not over;**
- 6** **Tanpri, wete je ou sou mwen. Kite m' pran yon ti souf. Tankou moun ki fin pase yon jounen  
ap travay di, kite m' pran yon ti kanpo.  
Look away from him, that he may rest, Until he shall accomplish, as a hireling, his day.  
Look away from off him that he may cease, Till he enjoy as an hireling his day.**

7 ¶ Toujou gen yon ti espwa pou yon pyebwa. Yo te mèt koupe l', l'ap toujou pouse ankò, li p'ap mouri.

"For there is hope for a tree, If it is cut down, that it will sprout again, That the tender branch of it will not cease.

For there is of a tree hope, if it be cut down, That again it doth change, That its tender branch doth not cease.

8 Rasin li yo te mèt fin vye nan tè a, bout chouk la te mèt fin chèch,  
Though the root of it grows old in the earth, And the stock of it dies in the ground;  
If its root becometh old in the earth, And its stem doth die in the dust,

9 depi li jwenn dlo, l'ap boujonnen, l'ap pouse kreyòl.  
Yet through the scent of water it will bud, And put forth boughs like a plant.  
From the fragrance of water it doth flourish, And hath made a crop as a plant.

10 Men moun, depi yo mouri, yo tounen kadav. Lè yo kase kòd, ou pa wè kote yo fè.  
But man dies, and is laid low. Yes, man gives up the spirit, and where is he?  
And a man dieth, and becometh weak, And man expireth, and where [is] he?

11 Letan ka cheche, larivyè ka sispann koule.  
As the waters fail from the sea, And the river wastes and dries up,  
Waters have gone away from a sea, And a river becometh waste and dry.

12 Men, kote yon moun mouri kouche a, pa gen leve pou li ankò. Poul va fè dan anvan y'a leve vivan ankò, anvan y'a leve soti nan dòmi yo a.  
So man lies down and doesn't rise; Until the heavens are no more, they shall not awake,  
Nor be roused out of their sleep.  
And man hath lain down, and riseth not, Till the wearing out of the heavens they awake not, Nor are roused from their sleep.

13 Si sèlman ou ta vle kache m' nan peyi kote mò yo ye a? Si ou te ka kite m' la jouk kòlè ou la fin pase? Apre sa, ou ta fikse yon dat pou chonje m' ankò.  
"Oh that you would hide me in Sheol, That you would keep me secret, until your wrath is past,  
That you would appoint me a set time, and remember me!  
O that in Sheol Thou wouldst conceal me, Hide me till the turning of Thine anger, Set for me a limit, and remember me.

14 Men, sa m'ap di la a? Eske moun mouri ka leve? Sa pa fè anyen. Mwen ta tann move tan sa a fin pase, jouk sa ta bon pou mwen ankò.  
If a man dies, shall he live again? All the days of my warfare would I wait, Until my release should come.

If a man dieth -- doth he revive? All days of my warfare I wait, till my change come.

- 15** Lè sa a, ou ta rele m', mwen ta reponn ou. Ou ta kontan wè sa ou te fè ak men ou lan.  
 You would call, and I would answer you. You would have a desire to the work of your hands.  
 Thou dost call, and I -- I answer Thee; To the work of Thy hands Thou hast desire.
- 16** ¶ Lè sa a, ou ta gade jan m'ap mache a, men, ou pa ta chonje sa m' te konn fè ki mal.  
 But now you number my steps. Don't you watch over my sin?  
 But now, my steps Thou numberest, Thou dost not watch over my sin.
- 17** Ou ta padonnen m' peche m' yo, ou ta mare yo tout fè yon pakèt voye jete.  
 My disobedience is sealed up in a bag. You fasten up my iniquity.  
 Sealed up in a bag [is] my transgression, And Thou sewest up mine iniquity.
- 18** Rive yon lè se pou mòn yo anfale, se pou wòch yo woule desann.  
 "But the mountain falling comes to nothing; The rock is removed out of its place;  
 And yet, a falling mountain wasteth away, And a rock is removed from its place.
- 19** Rive yon lè dlo ap fin manje wòch yo, lapli ap fin bwote tout tè a desann. Konsa tou, rive yon lè ou wete tout espwa nan kè moun.  
 The waters wear the stones; The torrents of it wash away the dust of the earth: So you destroy the hope of man.  
 Stones have waters worn away, Their outpourings wash away the dust of earth, And the hope of man Thou hast destroyed.
- 20** Ou kraze yo nèt anba men ou, epi yo mouri. Ou fè moun pa ka rekonèt yo, epi ou voye yo ale.  
 You forever prevail against him, and he passes; You change his face, and send him  
 Thou prevailest [over] him for ever, and he goeth, He is changing his countenance, And Thou sendest him away.
- 21** Moun fè lwanj pitit mò yo, men mò yo menm yo pa konn anyen. Moun pase yo nan betiz, men yo menm, sa pa di yo anyen.  
 His sons come to honor, and he doesn't know it; They are brought low, but he doesn't perceive it of them.  
 Honoured are his sons, and he knoweth not; And they are little, and he attendeth not to them.
- 22** Yon sèl soufrans yo santi se sa k'ap manje yo nan tout kò yo a. Se pou tèt pa yo ase y'ap plenyen!  
 But his flesh on him has pain; His soul within him mourns."  
 Only -- his flesh for him is pained, And his soul for him doth mourn.`

- 1 ¶ Fwa sa a, Elifaz, moun lavil Teman an, pran lapawòl ankò, li di konsa:  
Then Eliphaz the Temanite answered,  
And Eliphaz the Temanite answereth and saith: --**
- 2 -Lè yon moun gen bon konprann, se pa avèk pawòl anlè pou li reponn. Li p'ap chita ap fè jazè.  
"Should a wise man answer with vain knowledge, And fill himself with the east wind?  
Doth a wise man answer [with] vain knowledge? And fill [with] an east wind his belly?**
- 3 Li p'ap rete ap defann tèt li ak mo ki pa vle di anyen, ak bèl diskou ki pa sèvi anyen.  
Should he reason with unprofitable talk, Or with speeches with which he can do no good?  
To reason with a word not useful? And speeches -- no profit in them?**
- 4 Ou menm menm, ou al pi lwen. Dapre sa ou di la a, moun pa bezwen gen krentif pou Bondye ankò. Pa gen nesesite pou moun lapriyé Bondye.  
Yes, you do away with fear, And hinder devotion before God.  
Yea, thou dost make reverence void, And dost diminish meditation before God.**
- 5 Jan ou pale a, yo wè ou se yon moun ki mechan nan fon kè ou. Ou pale tankou moun k'ap kache yon bagay.  
For your iniquity teaches your mouth, And you choose the language of the crafty.  
For thy mouth teacheth thine iniquity, And thou chooseth the tongue of the subtile.**
- 6 Se bouch ou menm k'ap kondannen ou. Se pa mwen. Se pawòl nan bouch ou menm k'ap fini avè ou.  
Your own mouth condemns you, and not I; Yes, your own lips testify against you.  
Thy mouth declareth thee wicked, and not I, And thy lips testify against thee.**
- 7 Manyè di m' non: Eske se ou menm premye moun Bondye te fè? Eske ou te fèt anvan tout mòn yo?  
"Are you the first man who was born? Or were you brought forth before the hills?  
The first man art thou born? And before the heights wast thou formed?**
- 8 Eske ou te la lè Bondye t'ap fè plan travay li, kifè ou konnen pase tout moun?  
Have you heard the secret counsel of God? Do you limit wisdom to yourself?  
Of the secret counsel of God dost thou hear? And withdrawest thou unto thee wisdom?**
- 9 Kisa ou konnen nou menm nou pa konnen? Kisa ou konprann nou menm nou pa ka konprann?  
What do you know, that we don't know? What do you understand, which is not in us?  
What hast thou known, and we know not? Understandest thou -- and it is not with us?**

- 10** Se nan bouch granmoun lontan, granmoun cheve blan ki pi gran pase papa ou nou pran tout konesans pa nou.  
 With us are both the gray-headed and the very aged men, Much elder than your father.  
 Both the gray-headed And the very aged [are] among us -- Greater than thy father [in] days.
- 11** Poukisa ou pa asepte ankourajman Bondye voye ba ou a? Poukisa ou pa koute nou? N'ap pale byen dousman avè ou la a.  
 Are the consolations of God too small for you, Even the word that is gentle toward you?  
 Too few for thee are the comforts of God? And a gentle word [is] with thee,
- 12** Men, gade jan ou move! W'ap louvri je ou sou nou!  
 Why does your heart carry you away? Why do your eyes flash,  
 What -- doth thine heart take thee away? And what -- are thine eyes high?
- 13** W'ap pase kòlè ou sou Bondye. W'ap plede joure l'.  
 That you turn your spirit against God, And let such words go out of your mouth?  
 For thou turnest against God thy spirit? And hast brought out words from thy mouth:
- 14** Ki jan ou ta vle pou moun san repwòch devan Bondye? Pou moun ki soti nan vant fanm gen rezon devan Bondye?  
 What is man, that he should be clean? He who is born of a woman, that he should be righteous?  
 What [is] man that he is pure, And that he is righteous, one born of woman?
- 15** Ata zanj li yo, Bondye pa fè yo konfyans. Yo menm tou yo pa fin bon nèt nan je l'.  
 Behold, he puts no trust in his holy ones; Yes, the heavens are not clean in his sight:  
 Lo, in His holy ones He putteth no credence, And the heavens have not been pure in His eyes.
- 16** Ale wè atò pou moun, ki pèvèti, ki pa vo anyen, ki fè mechanste tankou yo bwè dlo!  
 How much less one who is abominable and corrupt, A man who drinks iniquity like water!  
 Also -- surely abominable and filthy Is man drinking as water perverseness.
- 17** ¶ Koulye a, Jòb, koute m'. Kite m' esplike avè ou! Mwen pral di ou sa mwen menm mwen wè.  
 "I will show you, listen to me; That which I have seen I will declare:  
 I shew thee -- hearken to me -- And this I have seen and declare:

- 18 Moun ki gen bon konprann moutre m' anpil verite. Yo pa t' kache m' anyen. Yo menm, se nan bouch granmoun lontan yo te pran l'.**  
**(Which wise men have told From their fathers, and have not hidden it;**  
**Which the wise declare -- And have not hid -- from their fathers.**
- 19 Granmoun sa yo t'ap viv nan peyi Bondye te ba yo pou yo menm ase, san ankenn moun lòt nasyon pa t' mele ak yo.**  
**To whom alone the land was given, And no stranger passed among them):**  
**To them alone was the land given, And a stranger passed not over into their midst:**
- 20 Mechan yo pase tout lavi yo nan tè chaje. Moun k'ap plede maltrete parèy yo p'ap viv lontan.**  
**The wicked man travails with pain all his days, Even the number of years that are laid up for the oppressor.**  
**`All days of the wicked he is paining himself, And few years have been laid up for the terrible one.**
- 21 Rèl moun k'ap soufri yo ap kònen nan zòrèy yo. Lè zafè yo pi bon, se lè sa a vòlè tonbe sou yo.**  
**A sound of terrors is in his ears; In prosperity the destroyer shall come on him.**  
**A fearful voice [is] in his ears, In peace doth a destroyer come to him.**
- 22 Yo pa gen espwa chape nan fènwa a, paske manchèt pare ap tann yo.**  
**He doesn't believe that he shall return out of darkness, He is waited for by the sword.**  
**He believeth not to return from darkness, And watched [is] he for the sword.**
- 23 Y'ap kouri adwat agoch, y'ap chache manje. Yo konnen wè pa wè y'ap pran yo.**  
**He wanders abroad for bread, saying, `Where is it?` He knows that the day of darkness is ready at his hand.**  
**He is wandering for bread -- `Where [is] it?` He hath known that ready at his hand Is a day of darkness.**
- 24 Lanmò fè yo pè. Malè ak lafliksyon ap tonbe sou yo tankou yon wa ki tou pare pou batay.**  
**Distress and anguish make him afraid; They prevail against him, as a king ready to the battle.**  
**Terrify him do adversity and distress, They prevail over him As a king ready for a boaster.**
- 25 Men sa k'ap tann moun k'ap lonje men nan figi Bondye, moun ki pa pè kenbe tèl ak**  
**Because he has stretched out his hand against God, And behaves himself proudly against the Almighty;**  
**For he stretched out against God his hand, And against the Mighty he maketh himself mighty.**

- 26** Yo kache dèyè pwotèj anfe yo epi yo fonce sou Bondye.  
 He runs at him with a stiff neck, With the thick shields of his bucklers;  
 He runneth unto Him with a neck, With thick bosses of his shields.
- 27** Figi yo gra kou chat. Men gwosè vant yo ak grès!  
 Because he has covered his face with his fatness, And gathered fat on his loins.  
 For he hath covered his face with his fat, And maketh vigour over [his] confidence.
- 28** Yo rete nan lavil ki fin kraze, nan kay moun kouri kite, kay ki fin tounen mazi.  
 He has lived in desolate cities, In houses which no one inhabited, Which were ready to become heaps.  
 And he inhabiteth cities cut off, houses not dwelt in, That have been ready to become heaps.
- 29** Yo p'ap janm rich toutan. Sa yo genyen an la pou yon tan. Menm lonbray yo ap disparèt.  
 He shall not be rich, neither shall his substance continue, Neither shall their possessions be extended on the earth.  
 He is not rich, nor doth his wealth rise, Nor doth he stretch out on earth their continuance.
- 30** Yo p'ap ka kouri pou fènwa a. Y'ap tankou yon pyebwa dife boule tout branch li yo epi van bwote tout flè l' yo ale.  
 He shall not depart out of darkness; The flame shall dry up his branches, By the breath of God's mouth shall he go away.  
 He turneth not aside from darkness, His tender branch doth a flame dry up, And he turneth aside at the breath of His mouth!
- 31** Yo pa bezwen konte sou pozisyon yo. Nou konnen sa p'ap sèvi yo anyen.  
 Let him not trust in emptiness, deceiving himself; For emptiness shall be his reward.  
 Let him not put credence in vanity, He hath been deceived, For vanity is his recompence.
- 32** Anvan yo donnen, branch yo ap fennen. boujon yo p'ap pouse fèy ankò.  
 It shall be accomplished before his time. His branch shall not be green.  
 Not in his day is it completed, And his bending branch is not green.
- 33** Y'ap tankou yon pye rezen ki pèdi tout grap rezen vèt yo, tankou yon pye oliv ki pèdi tout flè l'.  
 He shall shake off his unripe grape as the vine, And shall cast off his flower as the olive-tree.  
 He shaketh off as a vine his unripe fruit, And casteth off as an olive his blossom.

- 34** Wi, mechan yo p'ap gen pitit. Dife ap boule tout kay yo bati ak lajan yo volè.  
 For the company of the godless shall be barren, And fire shall consume the tents of bribery.  
 For the company of the profane [is] gloomy, And fire hath consumed tents of bribery.
- 35** Lè yon moun ap chache fè moun mal, se sou li malè a tonbe. Se pwòp tèt li l'ap twonpe.  
 They conceive mischief, and bring forth iniquity. Their heart prepares deceit."  
 To conceive misery, and to bear iniquity, Even their heart doth prepare deceit.
- 1** ¶ Jòb pran lapawòl ankò, li di konsa:  
 Then Job answered,  
 And Job answereth and saith: --
- 2** -Mwen bouke tande pawòl sa yo! Pase nou konsole moun, se plis lapenn n'ap ba yo.  
 "I have heard many such things. Miserable comforters are you all!  
 I have heard many such things, Miserable comforters [are] ye all.
- 3** Kilè n'a sispann tout pale anpil sa a? Sa k'ap pouse nou konsa? Nou toujou pare pou reponn moun!  
 Shall vain words have an end? Or what provokes you that you answer?  
 Is there an end to words of wind? Or what doth embolden thee that thou answerest?
- 4** Si m' te nan plas nou, epi nou menm nan plas mwen, m' ta ka pale jan nou pale a tou, m' ta pase nou nan yon wonn tenten, m' ta vide bèl diskou sou nou.  
 I also could speak as you do. If your soul were in my soul`s place, I could join words together against you, And shake my head at you.  
 I also, like you, might speak, If your soul were in my soul`s stead. I might join against you with words, And nod at you with my head.
- 5** M' ta remoute kouraj nou ak konsèy, m' ta pale ak nou jouk nou ta soulaje.  
 But I would strengthen you with my mouth. The solace of my lips would relieve you.  
 I might harden you with my mouth, And the moving of my lips might be sparing.
- 6** ¶ Men, lè mwen pale, doule a la pi rèd pou mwen. Lè mwen pa pale, se pa sa k'ap fè l' ban m' yon ti louga.  
 "Though I speak, my grief is not subsided. Though I forbear, what am I eased?  
 If I speak, my pain is not restrained, And I cease -- what goeth from me?
- 7** Koulye a, Bondye, se fini ou fini avè m'. Ou kite yo touye tout fanmi m'.  
 But now, God, you have surely worn me out. You have made desolate all my company.  
 Only, now, it hath wearied me; Thou hast desolated all my company,

- 8** Ou mete men sou mwen, ou pa vle wè m' ankò. Mwen tounen zo ak po. Yo di se paske mwen antò ki fè sa rive m'.

You have shriveled me up. This is a witness against me. My leanness rises up against me, It testifies to my face.

And Thou dost loathe me, For a witness it hath been, And rise up against me doth my failure, In my face it testifieth.

- 9** Nan kòlè li, Bondye ap dechire m' moso pa moso. L'ap devore m' anba dan l'. L'ap louvri je l' sou mwen, li pa vle wè m'!

He has torn me in his wrath, and persecuted me; He has gnashed on me with his teeth: My adversary sharpens his eyes on me.

His anger hath torn, and he hateth me, He hath gnashed at me with his teeth, My adversary sharpeneth his eyes for me.

- 10** Moun prèt pou manje m'. Yo kouri sou mwen, y'ap joure m', y'ap touye m' anba souflèt.

They have gaped on me with their mouth; They have struck me on the cheek reproachfully. They gather themselves together against me.

They have gaped on me with their mouth, In reproach they have smitten my cheeks, Together against me they set themselves.

- 11** Bondye lage m' nan men mechan yo. Li jete m' anba grif san manman yo.

God delivers me to the ungodly, And casts me into the hands of the wicked.

God shutteth me up unto the perverse, And to the hands of the wicked turneth me over.

- 12** Mwen t'ap viv tou dousman, li bouskile m'. Li pran m' dèyè nwa kou, li kraze m', li fè m' tounen jwèt li.

I was at ease, and he broke me apart. Yes, he has taken me by the neck, and dashed me to pieces. He has also set me up for his target.

At ease I have been, and he breaketh me, And he hath laid hold on my neck, And he breaketh me in pieces, And he raiseth me to him for a mark.

- 13** L'ap voye flèch li sou mwen kote m' vire. Li pèse tout kò m', li san pitye pou mwen, li mete san m' deyò.

His archers surround me. He splits my kidneys apart, and does not spare. He pours out my gall on the ground.

Go round against me do his archers. He splitteth my reins, and spareth not, He poureth out to the earth my gall.

- 14** Kote m' vire li blese m', li vare sou mwen tankou yon sòlda nan lagè.

He breaks me with breach on breach. He runs on me like a giant.

He breaketh me -- breach upon breach, He runneth upon me as a mighty one.

- 15** Mwen fè rad sak mete sou mwen, mwen woule kò m' nan pousyè tèlman mwen te nan lapenn.  
 I have sewed sackcloth on my skin, And have thrust my horn in the dust.  
 Sackcloth I have sewed on my skin, And have rolled in the dust my horn.
- 16** Je m' vin wouj afòs mwen kriye. Tout anba je m' gonfle vin tou nwa.  
 My face is red with weeping. Deep darkness is on my eyelids.  
 My face is foul with weeping, And on mine eyelids [is] death-shade.
- 17** ¶ Men, mwen konnen mwen pa fè ankenn moun mekanste. Mwen lapriyè Bondye ak tout kè m'.  
 Although there is no violence in my hands, And my prayer is pure.  
 Not for violence in my hands, And my prayer [is] pure.
- 18** Ou menm latè, pa kache mizè mwen. Pa kite yo fèmen bouch mwen lè m'ap rele nan pye Bondye!  
 "Earth, don't cover my blood, Let my cry have no place to rest.  
 O earth, do not thou cover my blood! And let there not be a place for my cry.
- 19** Paske mwen konnen gen yon moun nan syèl la k'ap kanpe pou mwen, gen yon moun anwo a k'ap pran defans mwen.  
 Even now, behold, my witness is in heaven. He who vouches for me is on high.  
 Also, now, lo, in the heavens [is] my witness, And my testifier in the high places.
- 20** Zanmi m' yo ap pase m' nan betiz, men, m'ap kriye nan pye Bondye.  
 My friends scoff at me. My eyes pour out tears to God,  
 My interpreter [is] my friend, Unto God hath mine eye dropped:
- 21** Mwen bezwen moun pou plede kòz mwen ak Bondye a, menm jan yon moun plede kòz zanmi l'.  
 That he would maintain the right of a man with God, Of a son of man with his neighbor!  
 And he reasoneth for a man with God, And a son of man for his friend.
- 22** M' pa lontan mouri. Mwen pral pran chemen kote moun pa janm tounen an.  
 For when a few years are come, I shall go the way from whence I shall not return.  
 When a few years do come, Then a path I return not do I go.
- 1** ¶ Souf mwen prèt pou koupe. Mwen pa lwen mouri. Se pou simityè ase mwen bon.  
 "My spirit is consumed, my days are extinct, And the grave is ready for me.  
 My spirit hath been destroyed, My days extinguished -- graves [are] for me.

- 2 Kote m' vire, se moun k'ap pase m' nan betiz. Vye pawòl jouman yo enpoze m' dòmi.  
Surely there are mockers with me, My eye dwells on their provocation.  
If not -- mockeries [are] with me. And in their provocations mine eye lodgeth.**
- 3 Ou mèt kwè m', Bondye! Se ou menm ankò ki pou bay garanti pou mwen. M' pa gen pesonn  
lòt ki ka tope ak yo.  
"Now give a pledge, be collateral for me with yourself. Who is there who will strike  
hands with me?  
Place, I pray Thee, my pledge with Thee; Who is he that striketh hand with me?**
- 4 Ou fèmen lespri yo pou yo pa konprann. Pa kite yo gen rezon sou mwen.  
For you have hidden their heart from understanding, Therefore shall you not exalt them.  
For their heart Thou hast hidden From understanding, Therefore Thou dost not exalt them.**
- 5 Pawòl la di: Yon moun ap fè gwo fèt pou zanmi l', epi pitit li yo ap mouri grangou anndan  
lakay li.  
He who denounces his friends for a prey, Even the eyes of his children shall fail.  
For a portion he sheweth friendship, And the eyes of his sons are consumed.**
- 6 Yo fè koze sou mwen nan pèp la. Yo vin krache nan figi m'!  
"But he has made me a byword of the people. They spit in my face.  
And he set me up for a proverb of the peoples, And a wonder before them I am.**
- 7 Mwen sitèlman nan lapenn, m' pa ka louvri je m'. Mwen fin tounen zo ak po. Ata lonbraj  
mwen pa fè!  
My eye also is dim by reason of sorrow. All my members are as a shadow.  
And dim from sorrow is mine eye, And my members as a shadow all of them.**
- 8 Moun k'ap mache dwat yo sezi lè yo wè sa. Inonsan yo fin debòde sou mechan an ki vire  
do bay Bondye.  
Upright men shall be astonished at this. The innocent shall stir up himself against the  
godless.  
Astonished are the upright at this, And the innocent against the profane Stirreth himself  
up.**
- 9 Moun k'ap mennen yon vi dwat, se yo ki gen rezon. Sa ki pa mete men yo nan ankenn  
move zafè kanpe pi rèd sou pozisyon yo.  
Yet shall the righteous hold on his way. He who has clean hands shall grow stronger and  
stronger.  
And the righteous layeth hold [on] his way, And the clean of hands addeth strength, And --  
dumb are they all.**

- 10** ¶ Nou tout mèt vin kanpe devan m', mwen p'ap jwenn yonn ladan nou ki gen bon  
 But as for you all, come on now again; I shall not find a wise man among you.  
 Return, and come in, I pray you, And I find not among you a wise man.
- 11** Mwen fin viv! Tout plan m' te gen nan tèt mwen kraze. Mwen pa gen ankenn espwa ankò.  
 My days are past, my plans are broken off, As are the thoughts of my heart.  
 My days have passed by, My devices have been broken off, The possessions of my heart!
- 12** Yo pretann lannwit se lajounen. Lè fènwa, yo di limyè a pa lwen.  
 They change the night into day, Saying `The light is near` in the presence of darkness.  
 Night for day they appoint, Light [is] near because of darkness.
- 13** Se lanmò m'ap tann. Se al kouche nan simityè ki sèl espwa m'.  
 If I look for Sheol as my house, If I have spread my couch in the darkness,  
 If I wait -- Sheol [is] my house, In darkness I have spread out my couch.
- 14** Mwen di tonm lan ou se papa m'. Mwen di vèmen ki pral manje m' yo: nou se manman m' ak sè m'.  
 If I have said to corruption, `You are my father;` To the worm, `My mother,` and `my sister;`  
 To corruption I have called: -- `Thou [art] my father.` `My mother` and `my sister` -- to the worm.
- 15** Kote ki gen espwa pou mwen ankò? Ki moun ki wè yon bon lavi pou mwen ankò?  
 Where then is my hope? As for my hope, who shall see it?  
 And where [is] now my hope? Yea, my hope, who doth behold it?
- 16** Lè m'a mouri, lè m'a fin desann nan peyi kote mò yo ye a, èske m'a ka pote espwa m' yo ansanm avè m'?  
 Shall it go down with me to the gates of Sheol, Or descend together into the dust?"  
 [To] the parts of Sheol ye go down, If together on the dust we may rest.
- 1** ¶ Bildad, moun peyi Chwa a, pran lapawòl, li di konsa:  
 Then Bildad the Shuhite answered,  
 And Bildad the Shuhite answereth and saith: --
- 2** -Jòb monchè, ou pa ka pe bouch ou yon ti kadè? Si ou te fè yon ti sispann, nou ta pale avè ou!  
 "How long will you hunt for words? Consider, and afterwards we will speak.  
 When do ye set an end to words? Consider ye, and afterwards do we speak.

- 3** Poukisa ou pran nou pou moun san konprann? Poukisa ou pran nou pou zannimo?  
 Why are we counted as animals, Which have become unclean in your sight?  
 Wherefore have we been reckoned as cattle? We have been defiled in your eyes!
- 4** Si ou ankòlè, se pwòp tèt ou ase w'ap fè mal. Atò, poutèt ou, se pou tout moun sou latè te mouri? Se pou Bondye te deplase mòn yo pou fè ou plezi?  
 You who tear yourself in your anger, Shall the earth be forsaken for you? Or shall the rock be removed out of its place?  
 (He is tearing himself in his anger.) For thy sake is earth forsaken? And removed is a rock from its place?
- 5** ¶ Wi, y'ap touye limyè mechan an, flanm dife l' la p'ap klere ankò.  
 "Yes, the light of the wicked shall be put out, The spark of his fire shall not shine.  
 Also, the light of the wicked is extinguished. And there doth not shine a spark of his fire.
- 6** Lanp lakay li ap mouri, limyè lakay li ap tenyen.  
 The light shall be dark in his tent, His lamp above him shall be put out.  
 The light hath been dark in his tent, And his lamp over him is extinguished.
- 7** Li te konn mache byen enganm, koulye a se ti pa ti pa, l'ap bite. Se plan li t'ap fè yo ki lakòz sa rive l'.  
 The steps of his strength shall be shortened, His own counsel shall cast him down.  
 Straitened are the steps of his strength, And cast him down doth his own counsel.
- 8** Li pile yon pèlen, pye l' pran ladan l'.  
 For he is cast into a net by his own feet, And he wanders into its mesh.  
 For he is sent into a net by his own feet, And on a snare he doth walk habitually.
- 9** Kòd la mare nan je pye l', l'ap sere l' byen sere.  
 A snare shall take him by the heel; A trap shall lay hold on him.  
 Seize on the heel doth a gin, Prevail over him do the designing.
- 10** Yo kache yon chita tann pou li anba tè. Yo moute yon pèlen sou wout li.  
 A noose is hidden for him in the ground, A trap for him in the way.  
 Hidden in the earth is his cord, And his trap on the path.
- 11** ¶ Kote l' vire, malè ap tann li. Kote l' pase, yo la dèyè l'.  
 Terrors shall make him afraid on every side, And shall chase him at his heels.  
 Round about terrified him have terrors, And they have scattered him -- at his feet.

- 12 Grangou nan kò l' fini ak kouraj li. Malè kanpe la bò kote l' ap tann li.  
His strength shall be famished, Calamity shall be ready at his side.  
Hungry is his sorrow, And calamity is ready at his side.**
- 13 Yon sèl maladi po pete sou tout kò l'. L'ap manje tout janm li ak tout bra li yo. Se tè ki pou geri l'.  
The members of his body shall be devoured, The firstborn of death shall devour his members.  
It consumeth the parts of his skin, Consume his parts doth death`s first-born.**
- 14 Yo rale l' mete deyò anba tant kote li te al kache a. Yo trennen l' devan jeneral Lanmò.  
He shall be rooted out of his tent where he trusts. He shall be brought to the king of terrors.  
Drawn from his tent is his confidence, And it causeth him to step to the king of terrors.**
- 15 Koulye a, nenpòt moun gen dwa pran kay li a pou yo. Y'ap dezenfèkte l' nèt ak souf.  
There shall dwell in his tent that which is none of his. Sulfur shall be scattered on his habitation.  
It dwelleth in his tent -- out of his provender, Scattered over his habitation is sulphur.**
- 16 Anba tè, rasin li yo ap mouri. Anwo tè, branch li yo ap fennen.  
His roots shall be dried up beneath, Above shall his branch be cut off.  
From beneath his roots are dried up, And from above cut off is his crop.**
- 17 p'ap gen pesonn k'ap chonje l' ankò sou latè. Y'ap bliye l' nèt nan tout peyi a.  
His memory shall perish from the earth. He shall have no name in the street.  
His memorial hath perished from the land, And he hath no name on the street.**
- 18 Y'ap pouse l' soti nan limyè ale nan fènwa. Y'ap depòte l' byen lwen nan peyi san chapo.  
He shall be driven from light into darkness, And chased out of the world.  
They thrust him from light unto darkness, And from the habitable earth cast him out.**
- 19 Li p'ap kite ni pitit, ni ankenn lòt fanmi nan mitan pèp la. Yo tout ap mouri anvan l'.  
He shall have neither son nor grandson among his people, Nor any remaining where he sojourned.  
He hath no continuator, Nor successor among his people, And none is remaining in his dwellings.**
- 20 Depi solèy leve jouk solèy kouche, tout moun pral sezi wè jan li fini.  
Those who come after shall be astonished at his day, As those who went before were frightened.  
At this day westerns have been astonished And easterns have taken fright.**

**21** Wi, men sa k'ap tann lakou moun k'ap fè mechanste yo, fanmi moun ki pa respekte Bondye yo.

Surely such are the dwellings of the unrighteous, This is the place of him who doesn't know God."

Only these [are] tabernacles of the perverse, And this the place God hath not known.

**1** ¶ Jòb pran lapawòl, li di konsa:

Then Job answered,

And Job answereth and saith: --

**2** -Manyè sispann vire lòlòj mwen non! Manyè sispann kraze kouraj mwen ak tout pawòl sa yo?

"How long will you torment me, And crush me with words?

Till when do ye afflict my soul, And bruise me with words?

**3** Tout tan n'ap plede joure m', n'ap trennen m' nan labou. Nou pa wont jan n'ap malmennen m' la a?

You have reproached me ten times. You aren't ashamed that you attack me.

These ten times ye put me to shame, ye blush not. Ye make yourselves strange to me --

**4** Menm si mwen ta fè sa m' pa t' dwe fè, ki jan pou sa ta ka fè nou mal?

If it is true that I have erred, My error remains with myself.

And also -- truly, I have erred, With me doth my error remain.

**5** Nou konprann nou pi bon pase m'. Nou di se paske mwen antò kifè m'ap pase tray sa a.

If indeed you will magnify yourselves against me, And plead against me my reproach;

If, truly, over me ye magnify yourselves, And decide against me my reproach;

**6** Nou pa wè se Bondye k'ap manyen avè m'. Se li menm ki pran m' nan pèlen.

Know now that God has subverted me, And has surrounded me with his net.

Know now, that God turned me upside down, And His net against me hath set round,

**7** Si m' rele anmwe ansasen, pesonn p'ap reponn. Si m' mande jistis, pesonn p'ap kanpe pou defann mwen.

"Behold, I cry out of wrong, but I am not heard: I cry for help, but there is no justice.

Lo, I cry out -- violence, and am not answered, I cry aloud, and there is no judgment.

**8** ¶ Bondye bare tout chemen devan mwen. M' pa ka pase. Li fè m' wè tou nwa devan mwen.

He has walled up my way so that I can't pass, And has set darkness in my paths.

My way He hedged up, and I pass not over, And on my paths darkness He placeth.

- 9** Li fè yo ban m' move non. Li fè m' pèdi tout byen m'.  
 He has stripped me of my glory, And taken the crown from my head.  
 Mine honour from off me He hath stripped, And He turneth the crown from my head.
- 10** Li minen m' tout jan. M'ap deperi. Li wete tout espwa m'. Mwen tankou yon pyebwa yo derasinen.  
 He has broken me down on every side, and I am gone. My hope he has plucked up like a tree.  
 He breaketh me down round about, and I go, And removeth like a tree my hope.
- 11** Bondye ankòlè nèt sou mwen. Li konsidere m' tankou yon lènmi.  
 He has also kindled his wrath against me. He counts me among his adversaries.  
 And He kindleth against me His anger, And reckoneth me to Him as His adversaries.
- 12** Li voye yon bann malè sou mwen yon grenn kou, tankou yon lame k'ap atake m'. Yo rive sou mwen san m' pa wè sa. Yo sènen m' anndan lakay mwen.  
 His troops come on together, Build a siege ramp against me, And encamp around my tent.  
 Come in do His troops together, And they raise up against me their way, And encamp round about my tent.
- 13** Bondye fè frè m' yo renka kò yo sou mwen. Zanmi m' yo kouri pou mwen.  
 "He has put my brothers far from me. My acquaintances are wholly estranged from me.  
 My brethren from me He hath put far off, And mine acquaintances surely Have been estranged from me.
- 14** Tout fanmi mwen yo, tout bon zanmi m' yo disparèt. Moun mwen te konn resevwa lakay mwen bliye m'.  
 My relatives have gone away. My familiar friends have forgotten me.  
 Ceased have my neighbours And my familiar friends have forgotten me,
- 15** Ata sèvant lakay mwen pa rekonèt mwen. Pou yo, yo pa janm konnen m'.  
 Those who dwell in my house, and my maids, count me for a stranger. I am an alien in their sight.  
 Sojourners of my house and my maids, For a stranger reckon me: An alien I have been in their eyes.
- 16** Si mwen rele yon domestik, li pa reponn mwen. Mwen te mèt lapriyè nan pye l', li pa okipe m'.  
 I call to my servant, and he gives me no answer; I beg him with my mouth.  
 To my servant I have called, And he doth not answer, With my mouth I make supplication to him.

- 17 Madanm mwen pa ka pran sant mwen. Ata pwòp pitit mwen yo pè pwoche bò kote m'.  
My breath is offensive to my wife. I am loathsome to the children of my own mother.  
My spirit is strange to my wife, And my favours to the sons of my [mother`s] womb.
- 18 Tout timoun ap pase m' nan betiz. Si m' fè yon ti kanpe, yo pase m' nan tenten.  
Even young children despise me. If I arise, they speak against me.  
Also sucklings have despised me, I rise, and they speak against me.
- 19 Pi bon zanmi m' yo ap gade m' ak degoutans. Sa m' pi renmen yo ap pale sou do m'.  
All my familiar friends abhor me. They whom I loved have turned against me.  
Abominate me do all the men of my counsel, And those I have loved, Have been turned against me.
- 20 Mwen tounen zo ak po. Sa ki rete pou m' mouri a pa anyen.  
My bones stick to my skin and to my flesh. I have escaped by the skin of my teeth.  
To my skin and to my flesh Cleaved hath my bone, And I deliver myself with the skin of my teeth.
- 21 Nou se zanmi m'. Pitye pou mwen! Pitye! Se Bondye menm ki leve men sou mwen.  
"Have pity on me, have pity on me, you my friends; For the hand of God has touched me.  
Pity me, pity me, ye my friends, For the hand of God hath stricken against me.
- 22 Poukisa pou nou leve dèyè m' tou menm jan ak Bondye? Koulye a, nou pa pèsekite m' kont nou?  
Why do you persecute me as God, And are not satisfied with my flesh?  
Why do you pursue me as God? And with my flesh are not satisfied?
- 23 ¶ Si sèlman te gen yon moun pou kouche pawòl mwen yo, pou ekri yo sou papye,  
"Oh that my words were now written! Oh that they were inscribed in a book!  
Who doth grant now, That my words may be written? Who doth grant that in a book they may be graven?
- 24 pou grave yo ak sizo sou wòch plat, pou yo toujou rete make!  
That with an iron pen and lead They were engraved in the rock forever!  
With a pen of iron and lead -- For ever in a rock they may be hewn.
- 25 Mwen menm, mwen konnen moun ki gen pou vin pran defans mwen an byen vivan. Se li menm an dènye k'ap kanpe sou latè pou pale pou mwen.  
But as for me, I know that my Redeemer lives. In the end, he will stand upon the earth.  
That -- I have known my Redeemer, The Living and the Last, For the dust he doth rise.

- 26** Apre m' fin mouri, l'ap mete m' kanpe bò kote l'. M'a wè Bondye ak pwòp je m'.  
 After my skin is destroyed, Then in my flesh shall I see God,  
 And after my skin hath compassed this [body], Then from my flesh I see God:
- 27** Se mwen menm menm k'ap wè l'. Se p'ap yon lòt moun! Kè m' ap fann,  
 Whom I, even I, shall see on my side. My eyes shall see, and not as a stranger. "My heart  
 is consumed within me.  
 Whom I -- I see on my side, And mine eyes have beheld, and not a stranger, Consumed  
 have been my reins in my bosom.
- 28** paske n'ap mande ki jan pou n' fè m' pase mizè ankò? Ki rezon n'ap jwenn nan mwen pou  
 nou atake m'?
- If you say, `How we will persecute him!` Because the root of the matter is found in me,  
 But ye say, `Why do we pursue after him?` And the root of the matter hath been found in  
 me.
- 29** Men, atansyon pou se pa sou nou nepe a tonbe, lè Bondye va soti pou pini moun ki antò  
 yo. Lè sa a, n'a konnen gen yon moun k'ap jije tout bon.  
 Be afraid of the sword, For wrath brings the punishments of the sword, That you may  
 know there is a judgment."  
 Be ye afraid because of the sword, For furious [are] the punishments of the sword, That ye  
 may know that [there is] a judgment.
- 1** ¶ Lè sa a, Sofa, moun lavil Naama a, pran lapawòl, li di konsa:  
 Then Zophar the Naamathite answered,  
 And Zophar the Naamathite answereth and saith: --
- 2** -Mwen gen yon bann lide k'ap travay nan tèt mwen. Mwen pa ka tann ankò. Se pou m'  
 reponn ou.  
 "Therefore do my thoughts give answer to me, Even by reason of my haste that is in me.  
 Therefore my thoughts cause me to answer, And because of my sensations in me.
- 3** Tou sa ou di la a vekse m'. Men, mwen konnen jan pou m' reponn ou.  
 I have heard the reproof which puts me to shame; The spirit of my understanding  
 answers me.  
 The chastisement of my shame I hear, And the spirit of mine understanding Doth cause  
 me to answer:
- 4** Ou konnen, depi nan tan lontan, depi premye moun Bondye te mete sou tè a,  
 Don't you know this from old time, Since man was placed on earth,  
 This hast thou known from antiquity? Since the placing of man on earth?

- 5 **mechan yo pa janm gen kè kontan pou lontan. Plezi moun k'ap fè mal yo se pou yon ti tan.  
That the triumphing of the wicked is short, The joy of the godless but for a moment?  
That the singing of the wicked [is] short, And the joy of the profane for a moment,**
- 6 **Yo te mèt grandi jouk pou yo rive wotè syèl la, jouk pou tèt yo ta rive nan nwaj yo,  
Though his height mount up to the heavens, And his head reach to the clouds,  
Though his excellency go up to the heavens, And his head against a cloud he strike --**
- 7 **y'ap rete konsa, y'ap disparèt tankou yon pil fatra yo boule. Moun ki te konnen yo va mande kote yo pase.  
Yet he shall perish forever like his own dung, Those who have seen him shall say,  
'Where is he?'  
As his own dung for ever he doth perish, His beholders say: 'Where [is] he?'**
- 8 **Moun bliye yo tankou yon rèv yo fè yo pa ka chonje, tankou yon vizyon yo fè lannwit, yo p'ap janm wè ankò.  
He shall fly away as a dream, and shall not be found: Yes, he shall be chased away like a vision of the night.  
As a dream he fleeth, and they find him not, And he is driven away as a vision of the night,**
- 9 **Moun ki te konn wè yo p'ap wè yo ankò. Menm moun lakay yo p'ap konnen kote yo pase.  
The eye which saw him shall see him no more, Neither shall his place any more see him.  
The eye hath not seen him, and addeth not. And not again doth his place behold him.**
- 10 **¶ Pitit yo va peye pòv yo pou tou sa yo te fè yo. Se pwòp pitit yo ak men yo ki va renmèt pòv yo sa yo te pran pa fòs.  
His children shall seek the favor of the poor. His hands shall give back his wealth.  
His sons do the poor oppress, And his hands give back his wealth.**
- 11 **Mechan yo te gen tout fòs jenn gason yo sou yo toujou. Men koulye a, tou sa pral tounen pousyè ansanm ak yo.  
His bones are full of his youth, But youth shall lie down with him in the dust.  
His bones have been full of his youth, And with him on the dust it lieth down.**
- 12 **Lè l' t'ap fè sa ki mal sa te sitèlman gou nan bouch li, li te kenbe ti gout anba lang li.  
"Though wickedness is sweet in his mouth, Though he hide it under his tongue,  
Though he doth sweeten evil in his mouth, Doth hide it under his tongue,**
- 13 **Li pa t' kite l' fin twò vit nan bouch li, pou l' te ka jwi gou a pandan lontan.  
Though he spare it, and will not let it go, But keep it still within his mouth;  
Hath pity on it, and doth not forsake it, And keep it back in the midst of his palate,**

- 14 Men, rive manje a rive nan lestonmak li, li vin anmè kou fyèl. Anndan vant li pran boule l' tankou si li te vale pwazon.**  
**Yet his food in his bowels is turned. It is cobra venom within him.**  
**His food in his bowels is turned, The bitterness of asps [is] in his heart.**
- 15 Mechan an gen pou l' vonmi tout richès li te vòlò yo, paske Bondye ap four dwèt nan gòj**  
**He has swallowed down riches, and he shall vomit them up again. God will cast them out of his belly.**  
**Wealth he hath swallowed, and doth vomit it. From his belly God driveth it out.**
- 16 Tou sa li te vale tounen pwazon pou li. L'ap mouri tankou si se yon sèpan laspik ki mòde**  
**He shall suck cobra venom. The viper`s tongue shall kill him.**  
**Gall of asps he sucketh, Slay him doth the tongue of a viper.**
- 17 Li p'ap viv pou l' wè lwil koule tankou dlo larivyè, ni siwo myèl ak lèt koule tankou**  
**He shall not look at the rivers, The flowing streams of honey and butter.**  
**He looketh not on rivulets, Flowing of brooks of honey and butter.**
- 18 L'ap blije bay tou sa li te travay fè. Li p'ap gen chans jwi richès li yo.**  
**That for which he labored he shall restore, and shall not swallow it down; According to the substance that he has gotten, he shall not rejoice.**  
**He is giving back [what] he laboured for, And doth not consume [it]; As a bulwark [is] his exchange, and he exults not.**
- 19 Paske li te piye kay pòv malere yo, li te pito vòlò kay moun pase pou l' bati.**  
**For he has oppressed and forsaken the poor. He has violently taken away a house, and he shall not build it up.**  
**For he oppressed -- he forsook the poor, A house he hath taken violently away, And he doth not build it.**
- 20 Li pa t' janm gen kont li. Men, richès li p'ap ka delivre l'.**  
**"Because he knew no quietness within him, He shall not save anything of that in which he delights.**  
**For he hath not known ease in his belly. With his desirable thing he delivereth not**
- 21 Pesonn pa t' ka chape anba men l' sitèlman li te ak rèk. Non. Tout richès li yo pa la pou lontan.**  
**There was nothing left that he didn` t devour, Therefore his prosperity shall not endure.**  
**There is not a remnant to his food, Therefore his good doth not stay.**

- 22** Atout li gen tout richès sa yo, li pral gen kè sere. Tout kalite mizè pral tonbe sou li.  
 In the fullness of his sufficiency, distress shall overtake him: The hand of everyone who is in misery shall come on him.  
 In the fulness of his sufficiency he is straitened. Every perverse hand doth meet him.
- 23** ¶ Pandan l'ap manje plen vant li, Bondye pral move kont move sou li. Malè pral tonbe dri sou li.  
 When he is about to fill his belly, God will cast the fierceness of his wrath on him. It will rain on him while he is eating.  
 It cometh to pass, at the filling of his belly, He sendeth forth against him The fierceness of His anger, Yea, He raineth on him in his eating.
- 24** Lè l'ap chache kouri pou yon nepe fèt an fè, yon flèch an kwiv pral pèse l' pak an pak.  
 He shall flee from the iron weapon. The bronze arrow shall strike him through.  
 He fleeth from an iron weapon, Pass through him doth a bow of brass.
- 25** Yon flèch ap pèse kò l'. San li ap degoute konsa nan pwent flèch la. Kè l' sere, li wè lanmò anfas.  
 He draws it forth, and it comes out of his body. Yes, the glittering point comes out of his liver. Terrors are on him.  
 One hath drawn, And it cometh out from the body, And a glittering weapon from his gall proceedeth. On him [are] terrors.
- 26** Li pèdi tou sa li te sere. Yon dife pesonn pa limen ap boule l'. L'ap devore tou sa ki lakay  
 All darkness is laid up for his treasures. An unfanned fire shall devour him. It shall consume that which is left in his tent.  
 All darkness is hid for his treasures, Consume him doth a fire not blown, Broken is the remnant in his tent.
- 27** Syèl la fè konnen tou sa li te fè ki mal. Latè kanpe pou denonse l'.  
 The heavens shall reveal his iniquity, The earth shall rise up against him.  
 Reveal do the heavens his iniquity, And earth is raising itself against him.
- 28** Yon sèl dlo desann va pote kay li ale, jou Bondye va fè kolè sa a sou li.  
 The increase of his house shall depart; They shall rush away in the day of his wrath.  
 Remove doth the increase of his house, Poured forth in a day of His anger.
- 29** Wi, se sa Bondye sere pou mechan yo. Se sa mechan yo pral resevwa nan men Bondye.  
 This is the portion of a wicked man from God, The heritage appointed to him by God."  
 This [is] the portion of a wicked man from God. And an inheritance appointed him by God.

- 1 ¶ Lè sa a, Jòb pran lapawòl ankò, li di konsa:  
Then Job answered,  
And Job answereth and saith: --**
- 2 -Manyè tande sa m' pral di nou la a, non! Tanpri, charite m' ti ankourajman sa a!  
"Listen diligently to my speech. Let this be your consolation.  
Hear ye diligently my word, And this is your consolation.**
- 3 Ban m' yon ti chans pou m' pale. Lè m'a fini, nou mèt pase m' nan betiz kont nou!  
Allow me, and I also will speak; After I have spoken, mock on.  
Bear with me, and I speak, And after my speaking -- ye may deride.**
- 4 Se pa avèk yon moun mwen annafè. Mwen gen rezon si m' pa ka tann ankò!  
As for me, is my complaint to man? Why shouldn't I be impatient?  
I -- to man [is] my complaint? and if [so], wherefore May not my temper become short?**
- 5 Voye je nou gade m' byen. N'a sezi. N'a mete men nan bouch.  
Look at me, and be astonished. Lay your hand on your mouth.  
Turn unto me, and be astonished, And put hand to mouth.**
- 6 Mwen menm, lè m' chonje sa ki rive m', m' pè. Tout kò m' pran tranble.  
When I remember, I am troubled. Horror takes hold of my flesh.  
Yea, if I have remembered, then I have been troubled. And my flesh hath taken fright.**
- 7 ¶ Poukisa Bondye kite mechan yo ap viv? Li kite yo rive vye granmoun, epi tout zafè yo mache byen?  
"Why do the wicked live, Become old, yes, and grow mighty in power?  
Wherefore do the wicked live? They have become old, Yea, they have been mighty in wealth.**
- 8 Yo gen pitit ak pitit pitit. Yo wè yo ap grandi devan je yo.  
Their child is established with them in their sight, Their offspring before their eyes.  
Their seed is established, Before their face with them, And their offspring before their eyes.**
- 9 Bondye pa voye malè sou yo pou pini yo. Y'ap viv alèz lakay yo san ankenn danje.  
Their houses are safe from fear, Neither is the rod of God upon them.  
Their houses [are] peace without fear, Nor [is] a rod of God upon them.**

- 10** Wi, bèf yo kwaze san mank, yo fè pitit san pèdi pòte.  
 Their bulls breed without fail. Their cows calve, and don't miscarry.  
 His bullock hath eaten corn, and doth not loath. His cow bringeth forth safely, And doth not miscarry.
- 11** Timoun yo ap kouri tankou ti mouton nan savann. Y'ap jwe, y'ap sote tankou ti kabrit.  
 They send forth their little ones like a flock. Their children dance.  
 They send forth as a flock their sucklings, And their children skip,
- 12** Y'ap chante, y'ap jwe gita, y'ap bat tanbou, y'ap danse pandan moun ap jwe fif pou yo.  
 They sing to the tambourine and harp, And rejoice at the sound of the pipe.  
 They lift [themselves] up at timbrel and harp, And rejoice at the sound of an organ.
- 13** Jouk jou yo mouri, kè yo kontan. Yo desann nan peyi kote mò yo ye a ak kè poze.  
 They spend their days in prosperity. In an instant they go down to Sheol.  
 They wear out in good their days, And in a moment [to] Sheol go down.
- 14** Se yo menm k'ap plede di Bondye: Kite n' an repo! Nou pa bezwen konnen jan ou vle pou moun viv la.  
 They tell God, `Depart from us, For we don't want to know about your ways.  
 And they say to God, `Turn aside from us, And the knowledge of Thy ways We have not desired.
- 15** Kisa Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a ye menm pou nou sèvi l' la? Kisa sa ap rapòte nou lè nou lapriyè l'?  
 What is the Almighty, that we should serve him? What profit should we have, if we pray to him?  
 What [is] the Mighty One that we serve Him? And what do we profit when we meet with Him?
- 16** Yo pretann tou sa yo genyen se kouraj yo ki ba yo l'. Yo pa t' janm mete Bondye nan koze yo. Mwen pa dakò ak jan y'ap pale a, non.  
 Behold, their prosperity is not in their hand: The counsel of the wicked is far from me.  
 Lo, not in their hand [is] their good, (The counsel of the wicked Hath been far from me.)
- 17** ¶ Ou janm wè limyè mechan an mouri? Ou janm tande malè rive yo? On jan wè Bondye fè kolè pou l' pini malveyan yo,  
 "How often is it that the lamp of the wicked is put out? That their calamity comes on them? That God distributes sorrows in his anger?  
 How oft is the lamp of the wicked extinguished, And come on them doth their calamity?  
 Pangs He apportioneth in His anger.

- 18** pou van bwote yo ale tankou zèb chèch, pou van tanpèt chase yo tankou pay pitimi?  
 That they are as stubble before the wind, As chaff that the storm carries away?  
 They are as straw before wind, And as chaff a hurricane hath stolen away,
- 19** Yo pretann di Bondye va pini pitit pou peche papa yo! Poukisa se pa papa yo menm li pini pou yo ka pran leson?  
 You say, `God lays up his iniquity for his children.` Let him recompense it to himself, that he may know it.  
 God layeth up for his sons his sorrow, He giveth recompense unto him -- and he knoweth.
- 20** Se pou mechan yo te wè chatiman yo. Se yo menm ki te pou santi kòlè Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a pa dous.  
 Let his own eyes see his destruction. Let him drink of the wrath of the Almighty.  
 His own eyes see his destruction, And of the wrath of the Mighty he drinketh.
- 21** Ki mele yo sa ki rive pitit yo, lè yo fin ale, lè yo fin viv tan pou yo te viv la?  
 For what does he care for his house after him, When the number of his months is cut off?  
 For what [is] his delight in his house after him, And the number of his months cut off?
- 22** Men, Bondye ki jije ata zanj ki nan syèl la, ki moun ki ka moutre l' sa pou li fè?  
 "Shall any teach God knowledge, Seeing he judges those who are high?  
 To God doth [one] teach knowledge, And He the high doth judge?
- 23** Gen moun ki pa janm malad jouk yo mouri. Jouk jou yo antre anba tè, yo kontan, yo pa gen tèt chaje.  
 One dies in his full strength, Being wholly at ease and quiet.  
 This [one] dieth in his perfect strength, Wholly at ease and quiet.
- 24** Yo gra nan tout kò yo, tout zo yo plen ak mwèl.  
 His pails are full of milk. The marrow of his bones is moistened.  
 His breasts have been full of milk, And marrow his bones doth moisten.
- 25** Yon lòt menm pa janm konnen sa ki rele kè kontan. Li pase tout lavi l' nan neseseite, li mouri nan mizè.  
 Another dies in bitterness of soul, And never tastes of good.  
 And this [one] dieth with a bitter soul, And have not eaten with gladness.
- 26** Men, lè tou de mouri, yo antere yo, vèmen kouvri kadav yo menm jan.  
 They lie down alike in the dust, The worm covers them.  
 Together -- on the dust they lie down, And the worm doth cover them over.

- 27 ¶ Men wi, mwen konnen sa ki nan tèt nou. Mwen konnen ki move lide n'ap fè sou mwen koulè a.  
 "Behold, I know your thoughts, The devices with which you would wrong me.  
 Lo, I have known your thoughts, And the devices against me ye do wrongfully.
- 28 N'ap mande kote kay gwo zotobre a. Sa ki rive kay nèg ki te konn fè sa ki mal la.  
 For you say, `Where is the house of the prince? Where is the tent in which the wicked lived?`  
 For ye say, `Where [is] the house of the noble? And where the tent -- The tabernacles of the wicked?`
- 29 Kouman? Nou pa pale ak moun ki vwayaje? Nou pa konn ki nouvèl y'ap bay?  
 Haven't you asked wayfaring men? Don't you know their evidences,  
 Have ye not asked those passing by the way? And their signs do ye not know?
- 30 Jou Bondye ankòlè, lè l'ap pini an, se toujou mechan yo ki resi chape kò yo!  
 That the evil man is reserved to the day of calamity? That they are led forth to the day of wrath?  
 That to a day of calamity is the wicked spared. To a day of wrath they are brought.
- 31 Men, ki moun ki ka kanpe devan yo pou akize yo? Ki moun ki ka fè yo peye sa yo fè a?  
 Who shall declare his way to his face? Who shall repay him what he has done?  
 Who doth declare to his face his way? And [for] that which he hath done, Who doth give recompence to him?
- 32 Yo fè bèl lantèman pou yo. Yo mete moun veye tonm yo.  
 Yet shall he be borne to the grave, Men shall keep watch over the tomb.  
 And he -- to the graves he is brought. And over the heap a watch is kept.
- 33 Foul moun ap swiv sèkèy yo, yon pati moun devan, yon pati moun dèyè. Menm tè a chita dous sou kadav yo.  
 The clods of the valley shall be sweet to him. All men shall draw after him, As there were innumerable before him.  
 Sweet to him have been the clods of the valley, And after him every man he draweth, And before him there is no numbering.
- 34 Lèfini, n'ap chache konsole m' ak yon bann pawòl san sans. Tou sa n'ap reponn mwen la a se manti.  
 So how can you comfort me with nonsense, Seeing that in your answers there remains only falsehood?"  
 And how do ye comfort me [with] vanity, And in your answers hath been left trespass?

- 1 ¶ Lè sa a, Elifaz, moun lavil Teman an, pran lapawòl. Li di konsa:  
Then Eliphaz the Temanite answered,  
And Eliphaz the Temanite answereth and saith: --**
- 2 -Eske yon moun ka itil Bondye? Non! Ata moun ki gen bon konprann yo, se tèt yo ase yo  
"Can a man be profitable to God? Surely he who is wise is profitable to himself.  
To God is a man profitable, Because a wise man to himself is profitable?**
- 3 Lè ou fè sa ki byen, ki enterè Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a jwenn nan sa? Sa sa rapòte l' lè  
ou mennen bak ou dwat?  
Is it any pleasure to the Almighty, that you are righteous? Or does it benefit him, that you  
make your ways perfect?  
Is it a delight to the Mighty One That thou art righteous? is it gain, That thou makest  
perfect thy ways?**
- 4 Eske se paske ou gen krentif pou Bondye kifè l'ap rale zòrèy ou konsa, kifè l'ap trennen  
ou nan tribinal li?  
Is it for your piety that he reproves you, That he enters with you into judgment?  
Because of thy reverence Doth He reason [with] thee? He entereth with thee into  
judgment:**
- 5 ¶ Non. Se paske ou fè anpil peche. Se paske ou te san limit nan fè mechanste.  
Isn't your wickedness great? Neither is there any end to your iniquities.  
Is not thy wickedness abundant? And there is no end to thine iniquities.**
- 6 Ou fè frè ou ba ou garanti pou lajan li pa t' dwe ou. Ou pran ata rad ki sou li, ou kite l'  
toutouni.  
For you have taken pledges from your brother for nothing, And stripped the naked of their  
clothing.  
For thou takest a pledge of thy brother for nought, And the garments of the naked Thou  
dost strip off.**
- 7 Ou refize bay moun ki te swaf yo ti gout dlo. Ou refize bay moun ki te grangou yo moso pen.  
You haven't given water to the weary to drink, And you have withheld bread from the  
hungry.  
Thou causest not the weary to drink water, And from the hungry thou withholdest bread.**
- 8 Ou pwofite fòs ou ak pozisyon ou pou pran tout peyi a pou ou.  
But as for the mighty man, he had the earth. The honorable man, he lived in it.  
As to the man of arm -- he hath the earth, And the accepted of face -- he dwelleth in it.**

- 9** Ou refize lonje men ou bay vè yo. Ou maltrete timoun ki san papa yo.  
 You have sent widows away empty, And the arms of the fatherless have been broken.  
 Widows thou hast sent away empty, And the arms of the fatherless are bruised.
- 10** Se poutèt sa, kote ou rive se pèlen yo pare pou ou. Ou rete konsa, kè ou kase.  
 Therefore snares are round about you. Sudden fear troubles you,  
 Therefore round about thee [are] snares, And trouble thee doth fear suddenly.
- 11** Sitèlman fè nwa, ou pa ka wè. Ou nan dlo jouk nan kou!  
 Or darkness, so that you can not see, And floods of waters cover you.  
 Or darkness -- thou dost not see, And abundance of waters doth cover thee.
- 12** Eske se pa anwo nèt nan syèl la Bondye rete? Se anba pou li voye je l' pou l' ka wè zetwal yo.  
 "Isn't God in the heights of heaven? See the height of the stars, how high they are!  
 Is not God high [in] heaven? And see the summit of the stars, That they are high.
- 13** Ou konn sa, epi w'ap di: Sa Bondye ka konnen? Li kache dèyè nwaj yo, ki jan pou l' jije sa k'ap pase sou latè?  
 You say, `What does God know? Can he judge through the thick darkness?  
 And thou hast said, `What -- hath God known? Through thickness doth He judge?
- 14** Nwaj yo twò pwès, li pa ka wè. Se sou fetay syèl la l'ap mache.  
 Thick clouds are a covering to him, so that he doesn't see. He walks on the vault of the sky.  
 Thick clouds [are] a secret place to Him, And He doth not see;` And the circle of the heavens He walketh habitually,
- 15** ¶ Ou vle mache pye pou pye dèyè mechan yo, nan move chemen yo te toujou pran depi lontan an!  
 Will you keep the old way Which wicked men have trodden,  
 The path of the age dost thou observe, That men of iniquity have trodden?
- 16** Yo mouri anvan lè yo tou. Yo tankou lavalas: anvan ou bat je ou, yo pase.  
 Who were snatched away before their time, Whose foundation was poured out as a stream,  
 Who have been cut down unexpectedly, A flood is poured out on their foundation.
- 17** Yo menm tou yo t'ap di Bondye: Wete kò ou sou nou! Kisa Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a ka fè nou?  
 Who said to God, `Depart from us;` And, `What can the Almighty do for us?`  
 Those saying to God, `Turn aside from us,` And what doth the Mighty One to them?

- 18** Atò, se Bondye menm ki te plen kay yo ak richès. Mwen pa janm konprann ki jan mechan yo ka fè di sa.  
 Yet he filled their houses with good things, But the counsel of the wicked is far from me.  
 And he hath filled their houses [with] good: (And the counsel of the wicked Hath been far from me.)
- 19** Men, lè y'ap pini mechan yo, moun ki mache dwat yo va kontan, inonsan yo va pase yo nan rizib.  
 The righteous see it, and are glad; The innocent laugh them to scorn,  
 See do the righteous and they rejoice, And the innocent mocketh at them,
- 20** Gade jan grannèg yo fini non! Dife boule tou sa yo te genyen.  
 Saying, `Surely those who rose up against us are cut off, The fire has consumed the remnant of them.`  
 `Surely our substance hath not been cut off, And their excellency hath fire consumed.`
- 21** ¶ Jòb monchè, byen ak Bondye ankò, tande! Sispann chache l' kont!  
 "Acquaint yourself with him, now, and be at peace. Thereby good shall come to you.  
 Acquaint thyself, I pray thee, with Him, And be at peace, Thereby thine increase [is] good.
- 22** Koute pawòl li t'ap di ou yo. Kenbe yo nan kè ou.  
 Please receive the law from his mouth, And lay up his words in your heart.  
 Receive, I pray thee, from His mouth a law, And set His sayings in thy heart.
- 23** Wi, tounen vin jwenn li, san lògèy nan kè ou. Sispann fè sa ki mal lakay ou.  
 If you return to the Almighty, you shall be built up, If you put away unrighteousness far from your tents.  
 If thou dost return unto the Mighty Thou art built up, Thou putttest iniquity far from thy tents.
- 24** Voye tout lò ou jete nan fatra. Pi bon pyès lò ou yo, jete yo nan galèt larivyè.  
 Lay your treasure in the dust, The gold of Ophir among the stones of the brooks.  
 So as to set on the dust a defence, And on a rock of the valleys a covering.
- 25** Se Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a ki va tout lò ou. Se li menm ki va gwo pil lajan byen wo pou ou.  
 The Almighty will be your treasure, Precious silver to you.  
 And the Mighty hath been thy defence, And silver [is] strength to thee.

**26 Paske, lè sa a, se nan Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a w'a jwenn tout plezi ou. Se sou Bondye w'a toujou gade.**

**For then shall you delight yourself in the Almighty, And shall lift up your face to God.  
For then on the Mighty thou delightest thyself, And dost lift up unto God thy face,**

**27 Lè w'a lapriyè nan pye l', l'a reponn ou. W'a kenbe tout pwomès ou fè l' yo.**

**You shall make your prayer to him, and he will hear you. You shall pay your vows.  
Thou dost make supplication unto Him, And He doth hear thee, And thy vows thou completest.**

**28 Tout zafè ou va mache byen. Limyè va klere byen bèl sou tout wout ou.**

**You shall also decree a thing, and it shall be established to you. Light shall shine on your ways.**

**And thou decreest a saying, And it is established to thee, And on thy ways hath light shone.**

**29 Bondye kraze lògèy moun awogan. Men, li sove moun ki bese tèt devan li.**

**When they cast down, you shall say, `be lifted up.` He will save the humble person.  
For they have made low, And thou sayest, `Lift up.` And the bowed down of eyes he saveth.**

**30 L'ap delivre ou si ou inonsan. L'a sove ou, si ou pa janm sal men ou nan anyen.**

**He will even deliver him who is not innocent; Yes, he shall be delivered through the cleanness of your hands."**

**He delivereth the not innocent, Yea, he hath been delivered By the cleanness of thy**

**1 ¶ Lè sa a, Jòb pran lapawòl, li di konsa:**

**Then Job answered,**

**And Job answereth and saith: --**

**2 -Fwa sa a ankò, m'ap kenbe tèt ak Bondye, m'ap plenyen nan pye l'. Se plenn m'ap plenn pou sa m'ap pase anba men l'.**

**"Even today is my complaint rebellious. His hand is heavy in spite of my groaning.**

**Also -- to-day [is] my complaint bitter, My hand hath been heavy because of my sighing.**

**3 Si m' te ka konnen kote pou m' jwenn li, mwen ta rive kote l' ye a.**

**Oh that I knew where I might find him! That I might come even to his seat!**

**O that I had known -- and I find Him, I come in unto His seat,**

**4 M' ta defann kòz mwen devan li. M' ta di l' dènye sa ki nan lide m' pou defann tèt mwen.**

**I would set my cause in order before him, And fill my mouth with arguments.**

**I arrange before Him the cause, And my mouth fill [with] arguments.**

**5 M' ta konnen jan l'ap reponn mwen, m' ta tande sa l'ap di m'.**

**I would know the words which he would answer me, And understand what he would tell me.**

**I know the words He doth answer me, And understand what He saith to me.**

**6 Eske Bondye tapral sèvi ak tout fòs li pou diskite avè m'? Non. Li ta rete koute m' ase.**

**Would he contend with me in the greatness of his power? No, but he would listen to me.**

**In the abundance of power doth He strive with me? No! surely He putteth [it] in me.**

**7 Li ta wè moun k'ap pale avè l' la se yon moun ki toujou mache dwat. Li menm k'ap jije m' lan, li ta rekonèt mwen inonsan.**

**There the upright might reason with him, So I should be delivered forever from my judge.**

**There the upright doth reason with Him, And I escape for ever from my judge.**

**8 ¶ M' ale bò solèy leve, Bondye pa la. M' ale bò solèy kouche, mwen pa wè l' tou.**

**"If I go east, he is not there; If west, I can't find him;**

**Lo, forward I go -- and He is not, And backward -- and I perceive him not.**

**9 Mwen moute nan nò al chache l', m' pa wè l'. Mwen desann nan sid, bichi!**

**He works to the north, but I can't see him; He turns south, but I can't catch a glimpse of him.**

**[To] the left in His working -- and I see not, He is covered [on] the right, and I behold not.**

**10 Men, Bondye konnen tout ti vire tounen mwen. Si li sonde m', l'a wè m' bon tankou bon lò ki pase nan dife.**

**But he knows the way that I take. When he has tried me, I shall come forth like gold.**

**For He hath known the way with me, He hath tried me -- as gold I go forth.**

**11 M' mache pye pou pye dèyè l'. M' swiv chemen li mete devan m' lan. M' pa janm devire ni adwat ni agoch.**

**My foot has held fast to his steps. His way have I kept, and not turned aside.**

**On His step hath my foot laid hold, His way I have kept, and turn not aside,**

**12 Mwen toujou fè tou sa li bay lòd fè. Mwen te fè volonte l', mwen pa fè sa m' te gen nan tèt mwen.**

**I haven't gone back from the commandment of his lips. I have treasured up the words of his mouth more than my necessary food.**

**The command of His lips, and I depart not. Above my allotted portion I have laid up The sayings of His mouth.**

**13 ¶ Men, lè Bondye fin deside yon bagay, ki moun ki ka fè l' chanje lide? Ki moun ki ka enpoze l' fè sa li vle fè a?**

**But he stands alone, and who can oppose him? What his soul desires, even that he does. And He [is] in one [mind], And who doth turn Him back? And His soul hath desired -- and He doth [it].**

**14 L'ap toujou fè m' sa li vle fè m' lan. Sa se yonn nan tout bagay li deside fè yo.**

**For he performs that which is appointed for me. Many such things are with him. For He doth complete my portion, And many such things [are] with Him.**

**15 Se poutèt sa, m'ap tranble devan l'. Lè m' chonje sa, mwen soti pè l'.**

**Therefore I am terrified at his presence. When I consider, I am afraid of him. Therefore, from His presence I am troubled, I consider, and am afraid of Him.**

**16 Men wi, se Bondye k'ap kraze kouraj mwen. Se Bondye menm mwen soti pè. Se pa fènwa**

**For God has made my heart faint. The Almighty has terrified me. And God hath made my heart soft, And the Mighty hath troubled me.**

**17 Fènwa a kache Bondye pou m' pa wè l'. L' enpoze m' santi prezans li. Se tout!**

**Because I was not cut off before the darkness, Neither did he cover the thick darkness from my face.**

**For I have not been cut off before darkness, And before me He covered thick darkness.**

**1 ¶ Poukisa Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a pa fikse yon dat pou li jije tout moun, yon jou pou li rann tout moun k'ap sèvi l' yo jistis?**

**"Why aren't times laid up by the Almighty? Why don't those who know him see his days? Wherefore from the Mighty One Times have not been hidden, And those knowing Him have not seen His days.**

**2 Mechan yo deplase bòn tè moun. Yo vòlò mouton lòt moun, mete ansanm avèk bann mouton pa yo.**

**There are people who remove the landmarks. They violently take away flocks, and feed them.**

**The borders they reach, A drove they have taken violently away, Yea, they do evil.**

**3 Yo pran bourik ki pou timoun san papa yo. Yo sezi bèf vèv la jouk li resi peye dèt li.**

**They drive away the donkey of the fatherless, And they take the widow's ox for a pledge. The ass of the fatherless they lead away, They take in pledge the ox of the widow,**

**4 Yo enpoze pòv yo jwenn sa ki vin pou yo. Yo fòse tout pòv malere kouri al kache.**

**They turn the needy out of the way. The poor of the earth all hide themselves.**

**They turn aside the needy from the way, Together have hid the poor of the earth.**

- 5 Tankou bourik mawon, pòv yo soti al nan dezè a, y' al chache lavi pou pitit yo ki grangou. Pa gen lòt kote yo ka ale.**

**Behold, as wild donkeys in the desert, They go forth to their work, seeking diligently for food; The wilderness yields them bread for their children.**

**Lo, wild asses in a wilderness, They have gone out about their work, Seeking early for prey, A mixture for himself -- food for young ones.**

- 6 Y'ap ranmase rekòt pou lòt moun. Y'ap keyi rezen nan jaden pou mechan yo.**

**They cut their provender in the field. They glean the vineyard of the wicked.**

**In a field his provender they reap, And the vineyard of the wicked they glean.**

- 7 Lè yo toutouni, yo pa gen rad pou mete sou yo. Lannwit, yo pa gen anyen pou chofe kò yo lè yo frèt.**

**They lie all night naked without clothing, And have no covering in the cold.**

**The naked they cause to lodge Without clothing. And there is no covering in the cold.**

- 8 Lapli k'ap tonbe sou mòn yo mouye yo jouk nan zo. Yo kwoupi kò yo dèyè wòch pou pare lapli.**

**They are wet with the showers of the mountains, And embrace the rock for lack of a shelter.**

**From the inundation of hills they are wet, And without a refuge -- have embraced a rock.**

- 9 Mechan yo wete timoun san papa yo nan men manman yo pou fè yo tounen esklav. Yo pran rad pòv malere yo pou garanti dèt yo.**

**There are those who pluck the fatherless from the breast, And take a pledge of the poor, They take violently away From the breast the orphan, And on the poor they lay a pledge.**

- 10 Pòv yo menm ap mache yon men devan yon men dèyè, san rad pou mete sou yo. Y'ap mache ranmase rekòt nan jaden, men y'ap mouri grangou.**

**So that they go around naked without clothing. Being hungry, they carry the sheaves.**

**Naked, they have gone without clothing, And hungry -- have taken away a sheaf.**

- 11 Nan lakou mechan yo y'ap moulen grenn oliv fè lwil. Y'ap kraze rezen fè diven. Men y'ap mouri swaf dlo.**

**They make oil within the walls of these men. They tread wine presses, and suffer thirst.**

**Between their walls they make oil, Wine-presses they have trodden, and thirst.**

- 12** Nan lavil yo, ou tande moun k'ap mouri yo ap plenn. Ou tande moun ki blese yo ap rele anmwe. Men, Bondye fè tankou li pa tande yo.

From out of the populous city, men groan. The soul of the wounded cries out, Yet God doesn't regard the folly.

Because of enmity men do groan, And the soul of pierced ones doth cry, And God doth not give praise.

- 13** ¶ Se moun sa yo ki pa vle wè limyè a. Yo derefize konprann limyè a. Yo pa vle pran chemen limyè a nan tou sa y'ap fè.

"These are of those who rebel against the light; They don't know the ways of it, Nor abide in the paths of it.

They have been among rebellious ones of light, They have not discerned His ways, Nor abode in His paths.

- 14** Anvan bajou kase, ansasen an gen tan leve, pou li al touye pòv malere yo. Lannwit, se vòlò l'ap mache vòlò.

The murderer rises with the light. He kills the poor and needy. In the night he is like a thief.

At the light doth the murderer rise, He doth slay the poor and needy, And in the night he is as a thief.

- 15** Mouche marye k'ap fè adiltè a ap tann solèy kouche konsa. Li bouche figi l' pou pesonn pa wè l'.

The eye also of the adulterer waits for the twilight, Saying, 'No eye shall see me.' He disguises his face.

And the eye of an adulterer hath observed the twilight, Saying, 'No eye doth behold me.' And he putteth the face in secret.

- 16** Lannwit, vòlè ap kraze kay moun. Lajounen yo kache, y'ap kouri pou solèy.

In the dark they dig through houses. They shut themselves up in the daytime. They don't know the light.

He hath dug in the darkness -- houses; By day they shut themselves up, They have not known light.

- 17** Yo pè limyè lajounen an. Men, pa gen anyen ki pou fè yo pè nan fènwa a.

For the morning is to all of them like thick darkness, For they know the terrors of the thick darkness.

When together, morning [is] to them death shade, When he discerneth the terrors of death shade.

**18** ¶ Lè sa a, Sofa di konsa: -Men dlo desann pote mechan yo ale. Madichon Bondye tonbe sou tout tè ki pou yo. Yo pa soti al travay nan jaden rezen yo.

**"They are foam on the surface of the waters. Their portion is cursed in the earth: They don't turn into the way of the vineyards.**

**Light he [is] on the face of the waters, Vilified is their portion in the earth, He turneth not the way of vineyards.**

**19** Menm jan chalè fonn lanèj, lèfini tè sèk bwè dlo a, se konsa moun k'ap fè peche yo ap disparèt ale nan peyi kote mò yo ye a.

**Drought and heat consume the snow waters; So does Sheol those who have sinned.**

**Drought -- also heat -- consume snow-waters, Sheol [those who] have sinned.**

**20** Tout moun bliye yo. Ata manman ki fè yo pa chonje yo. Se vè k'ap manje kadav yo. Yo fini tankou yon pyebwa yo koupe jete.

**The womb shall forget him. The worm shall feed sweetly on him. He shall be no more remembered. Unrighteousness shall be broken as a tree.**

**Forget him doth the womb, Sweeten [on] him doth the worm, No more is he remembered, And broken as a tree is wickedness.**

**21** Tou sa rive konsa, paske li maltrete fanm ki pa ka fè pitit. Li san pitye pou vè yo.

**He devours the barren who don't bear. He shows no kindness to the widow.**

**Treating evil the barren [who] beareth not, And [to] the widow he doth no good,**

**22** Lè sa a, Bondye detwi gwo chè yo ak fòs ponyèt li. Li annik parèt, mechan an konnen li mouri.

**Yet God preserves the mighty by his power. He rises up who has no assurance of life.**

**And hath drawn the mighty by his power, He riseth, and none believeth in life.**

**23** Bondye kite l' viv alèz san pwoblèm, men, se toutan l'ap veye tou sa l'ap fè.

**God gives them security, and they rest in it. His eyes are on their ways.**

**He giveth to him confidence, and he is supported, And his eyes [are] on their ways.**

**24** Zafè mechan yo mache byen pou yon tan. Men, apre sa, yo fennen tankou zèb savann, tankou tèt ble yo koupe.

**They are exalted; yet a little while, and they are gone. Yes, they are brought low, they are taken out of the way as all others, And are cut off as the tops of the ears of grain.**

**High they were [for] a little, and they are not, And they have been brought low. As all [others] they are shut up, And as the head of an ear of corn cut off.**

**25** Si se pa konsa sa ye, ki moun ki ka demanti sa m' di la a? Ki moun ki ka fè wè pawòl mwen yo pa vo anyen?

**If it isn't so now, who will prove me a liar, And make my speech worth nothing?"**

**And if not now, who doth prove me a liar, And doth make of nothing my word?**

**1 ¶ Bildad, moun lavil Chwa a, pran lapawòl, li di konsa:**

**Then Bildad the Shuhite answered,**

**And Bildad the Shuhite answereth and saith: --**

**2 -Bondye se chèf. Li fè tout moun respekte l'. Li fè tout moun nan peyi ki nan syèl la viv ak kè poze.**

**"Dominion and fear are with him; He makes peace in his high places.**

**The rule and fear [are] with Him, Making peace in His high places.**

**3 Ki moun ki ka konte kantite zanj k'ap sèvi l'? Pa gen kote limyè Bondye a pa klere.**

**Can his armies be counted? On whom does his light not arise?**

**Is their [any] number to His troops? And on whom ariseth not His light?**

**4 Atò, moun ka konprann yo gen rezon devan Bondye? Pitit fanm pouse met atè ka san repwòch devan li?**

**How then can man be just with God? Or how can he who is born of a woman be clean?**

**And what? is man righteous with God? And what? is he pure -- born of a woman?**

**5 Nan je Bondye, menm lalin lan pa klere ase. Pa gen yonn nan zetwal yo ki bon nèt pou li.**

**Behold, even the moon has no brightness, And the stars are not pure in his sight;**

**Lo -- unto the moon, and it shineth not, And stars have not been pure in His eyes.**

**6 Ale wè pou moun, yon vètè, yon ti krebetè! Kisa yo vo nan je Bondye?**

**How much less man, who is a worm! The son of man, who is a worm!"**

**How much less man -- a grub, And the son of man -- a worm!**

**1 ¶ Jòb pran lapawòl ankò, li di l' konsa:**

**Then Job answered,**

**And Job answereth and saith: --**

**2 -Ou gen tan konn konsole moun ki nan lafliksyon! Ou gen tan konn lonje men bay moun ki san fòs!**

**"How have you helped him who is without power! How have you saved the arm that has no strength!**

**What -- thou hast helped the powerless, Saved an arm not strong!**

- 3** Ala bon konsèy ou bay moun ki san konprann lan! Ou gen tan gen anpil konesans nan ou!  
 How have you counseled him who has no wisdom, And plentifully declared sound knowledge!  
 What -- thou hast given counsel to the unwise, And wise plans in abundance made known.
- 4** Men, pou ki moun tout bèl diskou sa yo? Ki moun ki mete pawòl sa yo nan bouch ou?  
 To whom have you uttered words? Whose spirit came forth from you?  
 With whom hast thou declared words? And whose breath came forth from thee?
- 5** ¶ Bildad pran lapawòl ankò li di: -Nanm moun mouri k'ap viv nan fon lanmè a ap tranble anba tè a.  
 "Those who are deceased tremble, Those beneath the waters and all that live in them.  
 The Rephaim are formed, Beneath the waters, also their inhabitants.
- 6** Peyi kote mò yo ye a louvri aklè devan je Bondye. Pa gen anyen ki pou anpeche Bondye wè sa k'ap pase ladan l'.  
 Sheol is naked before God, And Abaddon has no covering.  
 Naked [is] Sheol over-against Him, And there is no covering to destruction.
- 7** Se li menm ki louvri syèl ki sou bò nò a anlè, san anyen pou soutni l'. Li pandye tè a ankò san anyen pou kenbe l'.  
 He stretches out the north over empty space, And hangs the earth on nothing.  
 Stretching out the north over desolation, Hanging the earth upon nothing,
- 8** Se li menm ki plen nwaj yo dlo. Se li menm ki pa kite pèz dlo a pete nwaj yo.  
 He binds up the waters in his thick clouds, And the cloud is not burst under them.  
 Binding up the waters in His thick clouds, And the cloud is not rent under them.
- 9** Se li menm ki kache lalin plenn lan dèyè yon nwaj.  
 He encloses the face of his throne, And spreads his cloud on it.  
 Taking hold of the face of the throne, Spreading over it His cloud.
- 10** Se li menm ki trase yon wonn sou lanmè a, li separe limyè ak fènwa.  
 He has described a boundary on the surface of the waters, And to the confines of light and darkness.  
 A limit He hath placed on the waters, Unto the boundary of light with darkness.
- 11** Lè li bay poto ki soutni syèl la yon prigad, yo sezi, yo pran tranble sitèlman yo pè.  
 The pillars of heaven tremble And are astonished at his rebuke.  
 Pillars of the heavens do tremble, And they wonder because of His rebuke.

**12 Avèk fòs ponyèt li, li fè lanmè a vin dou devan li. Avèk ladrès li, li kraze Raab, gwo bèt lèd la.**

**He stirs up the sea with his power, And by his understanding he strikes through Rahab. By His power He hath quieted the sea, And by His understanding smitten the proud.**

**13 Avèk souf li, li fè syèl la vin klè. Avèk men li, li touye gwo koulèv ki t'ap kouri chape a.**

**By his Spirit the heavens are garnished. His hand has pierced the swift serpent. By His Spirit the heavens He beautified, Formed hath His hand the fleeing serpent.**

**14 Sa se yon ti kal nan tou sa li fè. Se sa ase ki resi rive nan zòrèy nou! Men, ki moun ki ka konnen tou sa Bondye fè?**

**Behold, these are but the outskirts of his ways. How small a whisper do we hear of him! But the thunder of his power who can understand?"**

**Lo, these [are] the borders of His way, And how little a matter is heard of Him, And the thunder of His might Who doth understand?**

**1 ¶ Jòb pran lapawòl ankò pou l' bay rès repons li a. Li di konsa:**

**Job again took up his parable, and said, And Job addeth to lift up his simile, and saith: --**

**2 -Mwen fè sèman, mwen pran Bondye vivan an pou temwen, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, li menm ki refize rann mwen jistis la, li menm ki ban m' degoutans ak lavi a,**

**"As God lives, who has taken away my right, The Almighty, who has made my soul bitter. God liveth! He turned aside my judgment, And the Mighty -- He made my soul bitter.**

**3 toutotan mwen poko mouri, toutotan Bondye ban m' yon ti souf toujou, (For the length of my life is still in me, And the spirit of God is in my nostrils); For all the while my breath [is] in me, And the spirit of God in my nostrils.**

**4 mwen p'ap janm kite ankenn move pawòl soti nan bouch mwen, ni m' p'ap janm bay ankenn manti.**

**Surely my lips shall not speak unrighteousness, Neither shall my tongue utter deceit. My lips do not speak perverseness, And my tongue doth not utter deceit.**

**5 Pa janm konprann m'ap ban nou rezon! M'ap kenbe ak nou mwen inonsan jouk mwen rann dènye souf mwen.**

**Far be it from me that I should justify you. Until I die I will not put away my integrity from me.**

**Pollution to me -- if I justify you, Till I expire I turn not aside mine integrity from me.**

- 6 Mwen soti pou m' defann kòz mwen. Mwen p'ap fè bak. Konsyans mwen pa repwoche m' anyen. M' pa gen anyen ki pou fè m' wont.**

**I hold fast to my righteousness, and will not let it go. My heart shall not reproach me so long as I live.**

**On my righteousness I have laid hold, And I do not let it go, My heart doth not reproach me while I live.**

- 7 ¶ Se pou tout moun ki pa vle wè m' yo sibi menm sò ak mechan yo. Se pou lènmi m' yo gen menm sò ak moun ki pa mache dwat yo.**

**"Let my enemy be as the wicked, Let him who rises up against me be as the unrighteous. As the wicked is my enemy, And my withstander as the perverse.**

- 8 Ki espwa ki gen pou mechan an lè Bondye rele l', lè li pral pran nanm li?**

**For what is the hope of the godless, when he is cut off, When God takes away his life?**

**For what [is] the hope of the profane, When He doth cut off? When God doth cast off his soul?**

- 9 Lè malè ap tonbe sou mechan an, èske Bondye ap tande rèl li yo?**

**Will God hear his cry, When trouble comes on him?**

**His cry doth God hear, When distress cometh on him?**

- 10 Li pa t' janm pran plezi l' nan fè volonte Bondye. Li pa t' lapriyè Bondye tout tan.**

**Will he delight himself in the Almighty, And call on God at all times?**

**On the Mighty doth he delight himself? Call God at all times?**

- 11 ¶ Kite m' moutre nou jan Bondye konnen sa l'ap fè. Mwen p'ap kache di nou sa ki nan tèt Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a.**

**I will teach you about the hand of God. That which is with the Almighty will I not**

**I shew you by the hand of God, That which [is] with the Mighty I hide not.**

- 12 Sa m'ap di la a? Nou wè tou sa ak je nou byen pwòp tou. Poukisa atò tout pale anpil sa a ki pa vle di anyen?**

**Behold, all of you have seen it yourselves; Why then have you become altogether vain?**

**Lo, ye -- all of you -- have seen, And why [is] this -- ye are altogether vain?**

- 13 Lè sa a, Sofa, moun lavil Naama a, pran lapawòl. Epi li di: -Men kisa Bondye pare pou mechan yo. Men sa li sere pou chèf k'ap peze pèp la.**

**"This is the portion of a wicked man with God, The heritage of oppressors, which they receive from the Almighty.**

**This [is] the portion of wicked man with God, And the inheritance of terrible ones From the Mighty they receive.**

**14** Yo te mèt gen anpil pitit gason, yo tout ap mouri nan lagè. Pitit yo p'ap janm gen kont manje pou yo manje.

**If his children are multiplied, it is for the sword. His offspring shall not be satisfied with bread.**

**If his sons multiply -- for them [is] a sword. And his offspring [are] not satisfied [with] bread.**

**15** Sa ki chape nan lagè, move maladi ap pote yo ale. Ata vèv yo p'ap ka rele pou yo jou lanmò yo.

**Those who remain of him shall be buried in death. His widows shall make no His remnant in death are buried, And his widows do not weep.**

**16** Mechan an te mèt anpile lajan kou l' pa konnen, li te mèt gen rad depase sa l' bezwen, Though he heap up silver as the dust, And prepare clothing as the clay; If he heap up as dust silver, And as clay prepare clothing,

**17** se moun dwat yo ki va mete rad yo, se pou moun inonsan yo lajan an va rete. He may prepare it, but the just shall put it on, And the innocent shall divide the silver. He prepareth -- and the righteous putteth [it] on, And the silver the innocent doth apportion.

**18** Kay li bati tankou twal anasi, tankou yon ti kay jaden.

**He builds his house as the moth, As a booth which the watchman makes. He hath built as a moth his house, And as a booth a watchman hath made.**

**19** Nan aswè, li moute kabann li rich. Lè li leve, li pa jwenn anyen.

**He lies down rich, but he shall not do so again. He opens his eyes, and he is not. Rich he lieth down, and he is not gathered, His eyes he hath opened, and he is not.**

**20** Malè tonbe sou li tankou lavalas k'ap desann. Yon sèl nwit lan, yon gwo van pote l' ale. Terrors overtake him like waters; A tempest steals him away in the night.

**Overtake him as waters do terrors, By night stolen him away hath a whirlwind.**

**21** Yon van lès leve, li pote l' ale. Li rache l' nan kay kote l' ye a.

**The east wind carries him away, and he departs; It sweeps him out of his place. Take him up doth an east wind, and he goeth, And it frighteneth him from his place,**

**22** Van an ap vante sou li san pitye. Li menm l'ap fè sa li kapab pou l' chape anba l'.

**For it hurls at him, and does not spare, As he flees away from his hand. And it casteth at him, and doth not spare, From its hand he diligently fleeth.**

- 23 Moun kontan wè jan li fini. Kote l' pase, y'ap rele chalbari dèyè l'.  
Men shall clap their hands at him, And shall hiss him out of his place.  
It clappeth at him its hands, And it hisseth at him from his place.**
- 1 ¶ Gen mi n anba tè kote yo jwenn ajan. Gen kote se la yo netwaye lò.  
"Surely there is a mine for silver, And a place for gold which they refine.  
Surely there is for silver a source, And a place for the gold they refine;**
- 2 Yo fouye tè pou jwenn fè. Yo fonn wòch pou jwenn kwiv.  
Iron is taken out of the earth, And copper is smelted out of the ore.  
Iron from the dust is taken, And [from] the firm stone brass.**
- 3 Yo desann ak limyè anba tè, kote ki fè nwa anpil, yo fouye byen fon nan vant latè, mezi yo kapab. Y' al chache wòch ki kache kote ki fè nwa anpil la.  
Man sets an end to darkness, And searches out, to the furthest bound, The stones of  
obscurity and of thick darkness.  
An end hath he set to darkness, And to all perfection he is searching, A stone of darkness  
and death-shade.**
- 4 Byen lwen, kote moun pa ka rete, kote moun pa janm mete pye yo, moun ap fouye gwo koridò anba tè. Y'ap travay pou kont yo, ak yon kòd pase nan ren yo, y'ap balanse nan twou yo.  
He breaks open a shaft away from where people live. They are forgotten by the foot.  
They hang far from men, they swing back and forth.  
A stream hath broken out from a sojourner, Those forgotten of the foot, They were low,  
from man they wandered.**
- 5 Manje soti nan tè. Men, nan zantray latè a dife fin debòde.  
As for the earth, out of it comes bread; Underneath it is turned up as it were by fire.  
The earth! from it cometh forth bread, And its under-part is turned like fire.**
- 6 Wòch latè a gen bèl pyè safi ladan l'. Nan pousyè a yo jwenn ti grenn lò.  
Sapphires come from its rocks. It has dust of gold.  
A place of the sapphire [are] its stones, And it hath dust of gold.**
- 7 Koukou pa janm konnen chemen pou ale la. Karanklou pa janm wè kote sa a ak je l'.  
That path no bird of prey knows, Neither has the falcon's eye seen it.  
A path -- not known it hath a ravenous fowl, Nor scorched it hath an eye of the kite,**
- 8 Ni lyon, ni ankenn lòt bèt nan bwa, pa janm mete pye yo la.  
The proud animals have not trodden it, Nor has the fierce lion passed by there.  
Nor trodden it have the sons of pride, Not passed over it hath the fierce lion.**

- 9** Yo fouye nan wòch dife. Yo fè gwo twou byen fon nan pye mòn yo.  
 He puts forth his hand on the flinty rock, And he overturns the mountains by the roots.  
 Against the flint he sent forth his hand, He overturned from the root mountains.
- 10** Yo fè gwo koridò byen long nan wòch yo. Yo jwenn tout kalite bèl pyè bijou ki koute chè.  
 He cuts out channels among the rocks. His eye sees every precious thing.  
 Among rocks, brooks he hath cleaved, And every precious thing hath his eye seen.
- 11** Yo fouye nan sous tèt dlo yo tou. Yo mete deyò tou sa ki te kache.  
 He binds the streams that they don't trickle; The thing that is hidden he brings forth to light.  
 From overflowing floods he hath bound, And the hidden thing bringeth out [to] light.
- 12** Men, kote nou ka jwenn konesans lan? Kote bon konprann lan ye menm?  
 "But where shall wisdom be found? Where is the place of understanding?  
 And the wisdom -- whence is it found? And where [is] this, the place of understanding?"
- 13** Lèzòm pa konnen sa pou yo fè pou yo mete men sou li. Yo pa jwenn li ankenn kote sou  
 Man doesn't know its price; Neither is it found in the land of the living.  
 Man hath not known its arrangement, Nor is it found in the land of the living.
- 14** ¶ Fon lanmè a deklare li pa gen bagay konsa. Lanmè a deklare bon konprann pa lakay li.  
 The deep says, 'It isn't in me.' The sea says, 'It isn't with me.'  
 The deep hath said, 'It [is] not in me,' And the sea hath said, 'It is not with me.'
- 15** Ou te mèt gen lò, ou pa ka achte l'. Ou pa ka bay lajan pou ou genyen l'.  
 It can't be gotten for gold, Neither shall silver be weighed for its price.  
 Gold is not given for it, Nor is silver weighed -- its price.
- 16** Li gen plis valè pase lò peyi Ofi a. Bèl pyè oniks ak safi pa ka parèt la.  
 It can't be valued with the gold of Ophir, With the precious onyx, or the sapphire.  
 It is not valued with pure gold of Ophir, With precious onyx and sapphire,
- 17** Yo pa ka konpare l' ni ak lò ni ak bèl kristal. Yo pa ka boukante l' pou yon bèl vesò fèt an lò.  
 Gold and glass can't equal it, Neither shall it be exchanged for jewels of fine gold.  
 Not equal it do gold and crystal, Nor [is] its exchange a vessel of fine gold.

- 18** Pou grenn koray ak wòch kristal menm, yo pa ka parèt la. Pito ou al dèyè bon konprann pase ou ale dèyè bèl pyè lanbi.  
 No mention shall be made of coral or of crystal: Yes, the price of wisdom is above rubies.  
 Corals and pearl are not remembered, The acquisition of wisdom [is] above rubies.
- 19** Topaz peyi Letiopi pa vo anyen devan l'. Pi bon lò a pa ka konpare ak bon konprann.  
 The topaz of Ethiopia shall not equal it, Neither shall it be valued with pure gold.  
 Not equal it doth the topaz of Cush, With pure gold it is not valued.
- 20** ¶ Men, kote nou ka jwenn konesans lan? Kote bon konprann lan ye menm?  
 Whence then comes wisdom? Where is the place of understanding?  
 And the wisdom -- whence doth it come? And where [is] this, the place of understanding?
- 21** Pa gen moun, pa gen bèt ki ka wè l', pa menm zwazo k'ap vole nan syèl la.  
 Seeing it is hidden from the eyes of all living, And kept close from the birds of the sky.  
 It hath been hid from the eyes of all living. And from the fowl of the heavens It hath been hidden.
- 22** Ata lanmò ak simityè di se tande yo tande nonmen non l'.  
 Destruction and Death say, `We have heard a rumor of it with our ears.`  
 Destruction and death have said: `With our ears we have heard its fame.`
- 23** Se Bondye ase ki konn chemen an. Se li ase ki konnen kote li rete.  
 "God understands its way, And he knows its place.  
 God hath understood its way, And He hath known its place.
- 24** Paske Bondye wè dènye bout latè. Li voye je l', li gade tou sa ki anba syèl la.  
 For he looks to the ends of the earth, And sees under the whole sky.  
 For He to the ends of the earth doth look, Under the whole heavens He doth see,
- 25** Lè Bondye t'ap bay van yo pèz yo, lè li t'ap bay dlo lanmè a mezi kote pou l' rive a,  
 He establishes the force of the wind; Yes, he measures out the waters by measure.  
 To make for the wind a weight, And the waters He meted out in measure.
- 26** lè li t'ap bay lòd kote pou lapli tonbe ak chemen pou loraj yo pran lè y'ap gwonde,  
 When he made a decree for the rain, And a way for the lightning of the thunder;  
 In His making for the rain a limit, And a way for the brightness of the voices,

27 se lè sa a li te wè bon konprann, li wè sa li vo. Li egzaminen l' byen egzaminen, li sonde l' byen sonde.

Then did he see it, and declare it. He established it, yes, and searched it out.

Then He hath seen and declareth it, He hath prepared it, and also searched it out,

28 Apre sa, Bondye di moun konsa: -Gen krentif pou Bondye, se sa ki rele bon konprann. Vire do bay sa ki mal, men sa ki rele gen lespri.

To man he said, `Behold, the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom. To depart from evil is understanding.`"

And He saith to man: -- `Lo, fear of the Lord, that [is] wisdom, And to turn from evil [is] understanding.`"

1 ¶ Jòb tanmen pale ankò, li di:

Job again took up his parable, and said,

And Job addeth to lift up his simile, and saith: --

2 -Ki moun ki va fè m' viv tan lontan an, lè Bondye t'ap voye je sou mwen an?

"Oh that I were as in the months of old, As in the days when God watched over me;

Who doth make me as [in] months past, As [in] the days of God`s preserving me?

3 Lè sa a, Bondye te toujou la avèk mwen. Limyè li te klere anwo tèt mwen, li t'ap moutre m' kote pou m' mete pye m' nan fènwa a.

When his lamp shone on my head, And by his light I walked through darkness;

In His causing His lamp to shine on my head, By His light I walk [through] darkness.

4 Nan tan sa a, tout zafè m' t'ap mache byen. Bondye te zanmi m'. Li t'ap pwoteje kay mwen.

As I was in the ripeness of my days, When the friendship of God was in my tent;

As I have been in days of my maturity, And the counsel of God upon my tent.

5 Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a te toujou la avèk mwen. Mwen t'ap viv nan mitan tout pitit gason m' yo.

When the Almighty was yet with me, And my children were around me;

When yet the Mighty One [is] with me. Round about me -- my young ones,

6 Bèf ak kabrit mwen yo te konn bay anpil lèt. Pye oliv mwen yo te donnen menm nan tè wòch.

When my steps were washed with butter, And the rock poured out streams of oil for me!

When washing my goings with butter, And the firm rock [is] with me rivulets of oil.

7 ¶ Lè mwen parèt pòtay lavil la, lè mwen pran plas mwen nan mitan chèf fanmi yo,

When I went forth to the city gate, When I prepared my seat in the street,

When I go out to the gate by the city, In a broad place I prepare my seat.

- 8 wè yo wè m', jenn gason yo mete kò yo sou kote, granmoun yo leve kanpe pa respè pou mwen.**  
**The young men saw me and hid themselves, The aged rose up and stood;**  
**Seen me have youths, and they, been hidden, And the aged have risen -- they stood up.**
- 9 Notab yo sispann pale, yo fèmen bouch yo.**  
**The princes refrained from talking, And laid their hand on their mouth;**  
**Princes have kept in words, And a hand they place on their mouth.**
- 10 Ata chèf yo pa ka pale ankò! Lang yo vin lou nan bouch yo.**  
**The voice of the nobles was hushed, And their tongue stuck to the roof of their mouth.**  
**The voice of leaders hath been hidden, And their tongue to the palate hath cleaved.**
- 11 Tout moun ki te wè m' t'ap mache fè lwanj mwen, tout moun ki te tandè m' te kontan avè m'.**  
**For when the ear heard me, then it blessed me; And when the eye saw me, it commended me:**  
**For the ear heard, and declareth me happy, And the eye hath seen, and testifieth [to] me.**
- 12 Mwen lonje men bay pòv malere ki nan ka ansanm ak timoun san papa ki san sekou.**  
**Because I delivered the poor who cried, And the fatherless also, who had none to help him.**  
**For I deliver the afflicted who is crying, And the fatherless who hath no helper.**
- 13 Moun ki te nan pi gwo mizè t'ap fè lwanj mwen. Mwen te fè kè vèy yo kontan.**  
**The blessing of him who was ready to perish came on me, And I caused the widow's heart to sing for joy.**  
**The blessing of the perishing cometh on me, And the heart of the widow I cause to sing.**
- 14 Mwen te toujou fè sa ki dwat. Mwen pa t' janm nan patipri.**  
**I put on righteousness, and it clothed me. My justice was as a robe and a diadem.**  
**Righteousness I have put on, and it clotheth me, As a robe and a diadem my justice.**
- 15 Se mwen ki te wè pou avèg yo. Se mwen ki te mache pou kokobe yo.**  
**I was eyes to the blind, And feet to the lame.**  
**Eyes I have been to the blind, And feet to the lame [am] I.**
- 16 Mwen te yon papa pou pòv malere yo. Mwen te kanpe pou defann kòz etranje yo.**  
**I was a father to the needy. The cause of him who I didn't know, I searched out.**  
**A father I [am] to the needy, And the cause I have not known I search out.**

- 17 Mwen te kraze pouvwa malveyan yo. Mwen sove moun ki te anba men yo.  
I broke the jaws of the unrighteous, And plucked the prey out of his teeth.  
And I break the jaw-teeth of the perverse, And from his teeth I cast away prey.
- 18 ¶ Mwen t'ap di nan kè m': M'a viv kont viv mwen. M'a mouri sou kabann mwen ak kè poze.  
Then I said, `I shall die in my own house, I shall number my days as the sand.  
And I say, `With my nest I expire, And as the sand I multiply days.`
- 19 Mwen te tankou yon pyebwa plante bò larivyè. Sou tout branch li yo se lawouze.  
My root is spread out to the waters, The dew lies all night on my branch;  
My root is open unto the waters, And dew doth lodge on my branch.
- 20 Moun pa ta janm sispann fè lwanj mwen. Mwen t'ap toujou gen tout fòs mwen sou mwen.  
My glory is fresh in me, My bow is renewed in my hand.  
My honour [is] fresh with me, And my bow in my hand is renewed.
- 21 Lè m'ap pale, tout moun fèmen bouch yo. Yo louvri zòrèy yo, y'ap tann konsa konsèy m'ap bay.  
"Men listened to me, waited, And kept silence for my counsel.  
To me they have hearkened, Yea, they wait, and are silent for my counsel.
- 22 Pawòl mwen tonbe nan kè yo tankou grenn lapli. Lè m' fin pale, pesonn pa gen anyen pou di ankò.  
After my words they didn't speak again; My speech fell on them.  
After my word they change not, And on them doth my speech drop,
- 23 Yo t'ap tann mwen pale tankou tè sèk k'ap tann lapli. Yo rete bouch louvri pou ranmase sa m'ap di.  
They waited for me as for the rain. Their mouths drank as with the spring rain.  
And they wait as [for] rain for me, And their mouth they have opened wide [As] for the latter rain.
- 24 Lè yo dekouraje, mwen fè yon ti ri ak yo. Sa te kont pou remoute kouraj yo.  
I smiled on them when they had no confidence. They didn't reject the light of my face.  
I laugh unto them -- they give no credence, And the light of my face cause not to fall.
- 25 Mwen te kanpe alatèt yo. Mwen mennen yo tankou yon wa k'ap mennen sòlda li yo. Mwen di yo sa pou yo fè. Mwen te ba yo kouraj lè yo nan lafliksyon.  
I chose out their way, and sat as chief. I lived as a king in the army, As one who comforts the mourners.  
I choose their way, and sit head, And I dwell as a king in a troop, When mourners he doth comfort.

- 1 ¶ Men koulye a, moun ki pi jenn pase m' yo ap pase m' nan rizib. Papa yo se moun mwen pa t' pran pou anyen, moun mwen pa ta menm mete ak chen m' pou gade mouton.**  
**"But now those who are younger than I, have me in derision, Whose fathers I would have disdained to put with my sheep dogs.**  
**And now, laughed at me, Have the younger in days than I, Whose fathers I have loathed to set With the dogs of my flock.**
- 2 Epitou, yo te twò fèb pou fè anyen pou mwen. Se te yon bann gason san kouraj.**  
**Of what use is the strength of their hands to me, Men in whom ripe age has perished?**  
**Also -- the power of their hands, why [is it] to me? On them hath old age perished.**
- 3 Mizè ak grangou te fini ak yo. Lannwit se grenn bwa yo te konn al souse nan savann kote moun pa rete.**  
**They are gaunt from lack and famine. They gnaw the dry ground, in the gloom of waste and desolation.**  
**With want and with famine gloomy, Those fleeing to a dry place, Formerly a desolation and waste,**
- 4 Yo pran fèy raje pou yo manje. Ata rasin bayawonn pase.**  
**They pluck salt herbs by the bushes. The roots of the broom are their food.**  
**Those cropping mallows near a shrub, And broom-roots [is] their food.**
- 5 Kote yo pase moun mete yo deyò, yo rele bare dèyè yo tankou vòlè.**  
**They are driven forth from the midst of men; They cry after them as after a thief;**  
**From the midst they are cast out, (They shout against them as a thief),**
- 6 Yo te blije al rete nan twou wòch, nan twou tè sou bò ravin yo.**  
**So that they dwell in frightful valleys, And in holes of the earth and of the rocks.**  
**In a frightful place of valleys to dwell, Holes of earth and clefts.**
- 7 Y'ap rele tankou bèt mawon nan raje a. Yo fè pil sou pil nan savann lan.**  
**Among the bushes they bray; And under the nettles they are gathered together.**  
**Among shrubs they do groan, Under nettles they are gathered together.**
- 8 Se te yon bann sanzave ki pa t' menm gen non. Yo te mete yo deyò nan peyi a.**  
**They are children of fools, yes, children of base men. They were flogged out of the land.**  
**Sons of folly -- even sons without name, They have been smitten from the land.**
- 9 Koulye a, y'ap fè chante sou mwen. Y'ap bay istwa sou do m'.**  
**"Now I have become their song. Yes, I am a byword to them.**  
**And now, their song I have been, And I am to them for a byword.**

- 10** Yo pè pwoche bò kote m' pou m' pa sal yo. Yo menm krache nan figi m'.  
 They abhor me, they stand aloof from me, And don't hesitate to spit in my face.  
 They have abominated me, They have kept far from me, And from before me have not spared to spit.
- 11** Paske Bondye kraze kouraj mwen, li lage m' atè, kifè, mapou tonbe, kabrit manje fèy li.  
 For he has loosed his cord, and afflicted me; And they have thrown off restraint before me.  
 Because His cord He loosed and afflicteth me, And the bridle from before me, They have cast away.
- 12** Bann moun sa yo leve dèyè m', y'ap fè m' kouri. Yo lage dèyè m' pou yo pran m'.  
 On my right hand rise the rabble. They thrust aside my feet, They cast up against me their ways of destruction.  
 On the right hand doth a brood arise, My feet they have cast away, And they raise up against me, Their paths of calamity.
- 13** Yo sènen m' toupatou pou yo ka fini avè m'. Pa gen pesonn pou di yo pa fè sa.  
 They mar my path, They set forward my calamity, Without anyone's help.  
 They have broken down my path, By my calamity they profit, He hath no helper.
- 14** Yo pase nan fant barikad, yo tonbe sou mwen. Yo pilonnen m' anba pye yo.  
 As through a wide breach they come, In the midst of the ruin they roll themselves in.  
 As a wide breach they come, Under the desolation have rolled themselves.
- 15** ¶ Yon sèl latranblad pran mwen. Tankou yon kout van li kraze kouraj mwen. Tankou yon nwaj k'ap pase, tout byen m' yo disparèt.  
 Terrors are turned on me. They chase my honor as the wind. My welfare has passed away as a cloud.  
 He hath turned against me terrors, It pursueth as the wind mine abundance, And as a thick cloud, Hath my safety passed away.
- 16** Koulye a, mwen prèt pou m' mouri. Laflikasyon ap fini avè m'.  
 "Now my soul is poured out within me. Days of affliction have taken hold on me.  
 And now, in me my soul poureth itself out, Seize me do days of affliction.
- 17** Lannwit, tout zo nan kò m' ap fè m' mal. Doulè ap manje m' anndan san rete.  
 In the night season my bones are pierced in me, And the pains that gnaw me take no rest.  
 At night my bone hath been pierced in me, And mine eyelids do not lie down.

- 18 Bondye ponyen m' nan kòlèt, l'ap chifonnen tout rad sou mwen.  
By great force is my garment disfigured. It binds me about as the collar of my coat.  
By the abundance of power, Is my clothing changed, As the mouth of my coat it doth gird me.**
- 19 Li voye m' jete nan labou. Mwen pa pi bon pase pousyè tè ak sann dife.  
He has cast me into the mire. I have become like dust and ashes.  
Casting me into mire, And I am become like dust and ashes.**
- 20 Mwen rele nan pye ou, Bondye! Ou pa reponn mwen. Mwen kanpe devan ou, ou pa okipe m' menm.  
I cry to you, and you do not answer me. I stand up, and you gaze at me.  
I cry unto Thee, And Thou dost not answer me, I have stood, and Thou dost consider me.**
- 21 Ou pa menm moun lan ankò. W'ap malmennen m'. Ou soti pou pèsekite m' ak tout fòs ou.  
You have turned to be cruel to me. With the might of your hand you persecute me.  
Thou art turned to be fierce to me, With the strength of Thy hand, Thou opprest me.**
- 22 Ou fè van pote m' ale. M'ap vole tankou pay. Ou voye yon van tanpèt boulvèse m'.  
You lift me up to the wind, and drive me with it. You dissolve me in the storm.  
Thou dost lift me up, On the wind Thou dost cause me to ride, And Thou meltest -- Thou levellest me.**
- 23 Wi, mwen konnen byen pwòp w'ap mennen m' pou m' al mouri, pou m' al sibi sò k'ap tann tout moun lan.  
For I know that you will bring me to death, To the house appointed for all living.  
For I have known To death Thou dost bring me back, And [to] the house appointed for all living.**
- 24 Poukisa w'ap atake yon moun ki tou fin mouri, yon moun ki pa ka fè anyen ankò pase mande padon?  
"However doesn't one stretch out a hand in his fall? Or in his calamity therefore cry for help?  
Surely not against the heap Doth He send forth the hand, Though in its ruin they have safety.**
- 25 Eske mwen pa t' nan lapenn ansanm ak moun ki te nan mizè? Eske kè m' pa t' fè m' mal pou moun ki pa t' gen anyen menm yo?  
Didn't I weep for him who was in trouble? Wasn't my soul grieved for the needy?  
Did not I weep for him whose day is hard? Grieved hath my soul for the needy.**

- 26** Mwen t'ap tann kontantman, se malè ki vini. Mwen t'ap tann limyè, se fènwa ki kouvri m'.  
 When I looked for good, then evil came; When I waited for light, there came darkness.  
 When good I expected, then cometh evil, And I wait for light, and darkness cometh.
- 27** Tout zantray mwen ap bouyi san rete. Chak jou m'ap soufri pi rèd.  
 My heart is troubled, and doesn't rest. Days of affliction have come on me.  
 My bowels have boiled, and have not ceased, Gone before me have days of affliction.
- 28** M'ap mache kagou, san pesonn pou konsòle m'. Mwen kanpe nan mitan tout moun, m'ap mande sekou.  
 I go mourning without the sun. I stand up in the assembly, and cry for help.  
 Mourning I have gone without the sun, I have risen, in an assembly I cry.
- 29** Vwa mwen tankou vwa koukou. Mwen rele tankou frize.  
 I am a brother to jackals, And a companion to ostriches.  
 A brother I have been to dragons, And a companion to daughters of the ostrich.
- 30** Po m' vin tou nwa, l'ap dekalè. Lafyèb ap manje m' nan zo.  
 My skin grows black and peels from me. My bones are burned with heat.  
 My skin hath been black upon me, And my bone hath burned from heat,
- 31** Lontan se mizik gita ak fif ase ki te nan zòrèy mwen. Men, koulye a, se plenn, se kriye ase m'ap tande.  
 Therefore is my harp turned to mourning, And my pipe into the voice of those who weep.  
 And my harp doth become mourning, And my organ the sound of weeping.
- 1** ¶ Mwen te fè sèman pou m' pa janm gade yon jenn fi avèk move lide.  
 "I made a covenant with my eyes, How then should I look lustfully at a young woman?  
 A covenant I made for mine eyes, And what -- do I attend to a virgin?
- 2** Kisa Bondye ki anwo a ap fè nou konsa? Kisa Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a sere pou nou?  
 For what is the portion from God above, And the heritage from the Almighty on high?  
 And what [is] the portion of God from above? And the inheritance of the Mighty from the heights?
- 3** Li voye malè pou moun ki pa mache dwat. Li voye tribilasyon pou moun k'ap fè  
 Is it not calamity to the unrighteous, And disaster to the workers of iniquity?  
 Is not calamity to the perverse? And strangeness to workers of iniquity?

- 4** **Eske Bondye pa konnen tou sa n'ap fè? Eske li pa wè tout vire tounen m'?**  
**Doesn't he see my ways, And number all my steps?**  
**Doth not He see my ways, And all my steps number?**
- 5** **Eske mwen janm nan bay manti? Eske mwen janm chache twonpe moun?**  
**"If I have walked with falsehood, And my foot has hurried to deceit**  
**If I have walked with vanity, And my foot doth hasten to deceit,**
- 6** **Se pou Bondye peze m' nan bon balans li a. Se pou Bondye wè jan m' toujou mache dwat.**  
**(Let me be weighed in an even balance, That God may know my integrity);**  
**He doth weigh me in righteous balances, And God doth know my integrity.**
- 7** **Si mwen janm pran chemen kwochi pou mwen, si mwen te kite lanvi anvayi kè m', si mwen janm mete men m' nan sa ki mal,**  
**If my step has turned out of the way, If my heart walked after my eyes, If any defilement has stuck to my hands,**  
**If my step doth turn aside from the way, And after mine eyes hath my heart gone, And to my hands cleaved hath blemish,**
- 8** **se pou lòt moun rekòlte sa mwen plante. Se pou yo rache tout ti plant k'ap pouse nan jaden m'.**  
**Then let me sow, and let another eat; Yes, let the produce of my field be rooted out.**  
**Let me sow -- and another eat, And my products let be rooted out.**
- 9** ¶ **Si mwen te kite yon lòt fanm pran tèt mwen, pou m' al kache devan pòt yon frè mwen ap veye,**  
**"If my heart has been enticed to a woman, And I have laid wait at my neighbor's door;**  
**If my heart hath been enticed by woman, And by the opening of my neighbour I laid wait,**
- 10** **se pou madanm mwen fè manje pou yon lòt gason. Se pou lòt gason kouche avè l'.**  
**Then let my wife grind for another, And let others sleep with her.**  
**Grind to another let my wife, And over her let others bend.**
- 11** **Se yon gwo bagay sal mwen ta fè la a. Se bagay pou yo ta touye m'.**  
**For that would be a heinous crime; Yes, it would be an iniquity to be punished by the judges:**  
**For it [is] a wicked thing, and a judicial iniquity;**
- 12** **Se ta tankou yon gwo dife mwen limen pou fini avè m' nèt. Li ta boule dènye sa m' genyen.**  
**For it is a fire that consumes to destruction, And would root out all my increase.**  
**For a fire it [is], to destruction it consumeth, And among all mine increase doth take root,**

- 13** Lè domestik mwen osinon sèvant mwen gen kont avè m', si mwen ta refize mete rezon an kote l' ye a,  
 "If I have despised the cause of my man-servant Or of my maid-servant, When they contended with me;  
 If I despise the cause of my man-servant, And of my handmaid, In their contending with me,
- 14** kisa mwen ta fè, lè Bondye parèt devan m'? Lè l'a mande m' kont, kisa m'a reponn li?  
 What then shall I do when God rises up? When he visits, what shall I answer him?  
 Then what do I do when God ariseth? And when He doth inspect, What do I answer Him?
- 15** Menm Bondye ki fè m' nan vant manman m' lan, se li menm tou ki fè yo nan vant manman pa yo. Se li menm ki kreye nou tout.  
 Didn't he who made me in the womb make him? Didn't one fashion us in the womb?  
 Did not He that made me in the womb make him? Yea, prepare us in the womb doth One.
- 16** ¶ Mwen pa janm refize ede yon pòv. Ni mwen pa janm kite vèv yo nan nesesite.  
 "If I have withheld the poor from their desire, Or have caused the eyes of the widow to fail,  
 If I withhold from pleasure the poor, And the eyes of the widow do consume,
- 17** Mwen pa janm kite timoun san papa yo rete grangou pou m'ap manje manje m' pou kont mwen.  
 Or have eaten my morsel alone, And the fatherless has not eaten of it  
 And I do eat my morsel by myself, And the orphan hath not eat of it,
- 18** Okontrè, depi m' fèt, m' sèvi ak timoun sa yo tankou papa ak pitit. Depi m' soti nan vant manman m', m'ap pran swen vèv yo.  
 (No, from my youth he grew up with me as with a father, Her have I guided from my mother's womb);  
 (But from my youth He grew up with me as [with] a father, And from the belly of my mother I am led.)
- 19** Lè m' jwenn yon malere toutouni osinon yon pòv endijan san yon bout dra,  
 If I have seen any perish for want of clothing, Or that the needy had no covering;  
 If I see [any] perishing without clothing, And there is no covering to the needy,
- 20** mwen ba yo rad pou mete sou yo, mwen pran lenn sou do mouton m' pou m' ba yo chofe.  
 If his heart hasn't blessed me, If he hasn't been warmed with my sheep's fleece;  
 If his loins have not blessed me, And from the fleece of my sheep He doth not warm himself,

- 21** Si m' te janm aji mal ak yon timoun san papa paske mwen konnen y'a toujou ban m' rezon nan tribinal,  
 If I have lifted up my hand against the fatherless, Because I saw my help in the gate:  
 If I have waved at the fatherless my hand, When I see in [him] the gate of my court,
- 22** enben, se pou zepòl mwen dejwente, se pou de bra m' kase.  
 Then let my shoulder fall from the shoulder-blade, And my arm be broken from the bone.  
 My shoulder from its blade let fall, And mine arm from the bone be broken.
- 23** Paske, mwen pè jijman Bondye. Mwen pa ka kanpe devan l'.  
 For calamity from God is a terror to me, By reason of his majesty I can do nothing.  
 For a dread unto me [is] calamity [from] God, And because of His excellency I am not
- 24** ¶ Mwen pa janm mete konfyans mwen nan lò pou m' ta di se sa k'ap pwoteje m'.  
 "If I have made gold my hope, And have said to the fine gold, `You are my confidence;`  
 If I have made gold my confidence, And to the pure gold have said, `My trust,`
- 25** Mwen pa janm vante tèt mwen dèske mwen gen anpil byen, dèske mwen fè anpil lajan ak men mwen.  
 If I have rejoiced because my wealth was great, And because my hand had gotten much;  
 If I rejoice because great [is] my wealth, And because abundance hath my hand found,
- 26** Mwen pa janm adore solèy ak lalin lè yo klere byen bèl nan syèl la.  
 If I have seen the sun when it shined, Or the moon moving in splendor,  
 If I see the light when it shineth, And the precious moon walking,
- 27** Mwen pa janm pèdi tèt mwen pou m' sèvi yo an kachèt.  
 And my heart has been secretly enticed, My hand threw a kiss from my mouth:  
 And my heart is enticed in secret, And my hand doth kiss my mouth,
- 28** Sa a tou, yo ta mèt touye m' si m' ta fè l', paske mwen ta nye Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a.  
 This also would be an iniquity to be punished by the judges; For I should have denied  
 the God who is above.  
 It also [is] a judicial iniquity, For I had lied to God above.
- 29** Mwen pa janm kontan lè lènmi m' ap souffri. Mwen pa janm fè fèt lè malè tonbe sou yo.  
 "If I have rejoiced at the destruction of him who hated me, Or lifted up myself when evil  
 found him;  
 If I rejoice at the ruin of my hater, And stirred up myself when evil found him,

- 30** Mwen pa janm kite bouch mwen chape pou m' ta ba yo madichon, pou m' ta rive mande lanmò pou yo.  
 (Yes, I have not allowed my mouth to sin By asking his life with a curse);  
 Yea, I have not suffered my mouth to sin, To ask with an oath his life.
- 31** Tout moun k'ap viv nan kay avè m' konnen mwen toujou byen resevwa tout moun lakay mwen.  
 If the men of my tent have not said, `Who can find one who has not been filled with his meat?`  
 If not -- say ye, O men of my tent, `O that we had of his flesh, we are not satisfied.`
- 32** Vwayajè pa janm dòmi deyò nan lari. Pòt kay mwen toujou louvri pou yo.  
 (The sojourner has not lodged in the street; But I have opened my doors to the traveler);  
 In the street doth not lodge a stranger, My doors to the traveller I open.
- 33** ¶ Mwen pa janm kache peche m' pou pesonn. Ni mwen pa janm fè sa ki mal an kachèt.  
 If like Adam I have covered my transgressions, By hiding my iniquity in my heart,  
 If I have covered as Adam my transgressions, To hide in my bosom mine iniquity,
- 34** Mwen pa janm pè sa moun ap di. Mwen pa janm pè louvri bouch mwen ni pè mete pwent tèt mwen deyò, paske mwen ta pè pou moun pa lonje dwèt sou mwen.  
 Because I feared the great multitude, And the contempt of families terrified me, So that I kept silence, and didn't go out of the door--  
 Because I fear a great multitude, And the contempt of families doth affright me, Then I am silent, I go not out of the opening.
- 35** Pa gen pesonn pou koute sa m'ap di la a? Mwen fin di sa pou m' di a. Koulye a, se Bondye ki pou reponn mwen. Si moun ki pa vle wè m' lan ta voye papye nan tribinal pou mwen,  
 Oh that I had one to hear me! (Behold, here is my signature, let the Almighty answer me);  
 Let the accuser write my indictment!  
 Who giveth to me a hearing? lo, my mark. The Mighty One doth answer me, And a bill hath mine adversary written.
- 36** mwen ta pote papye sa a sou zepòl mwen san ankenn wont. Mwen ta mare l' sou tèt mwen, tankou yon kouwòn.  
 Surely I would carry it on my shoulder; And I would bind it to me as a crown.  
 If not -- on my shoulder I take it up, I bind it a crown on myself.
- 37** Mwen ta di Bondye dènye sa mwen fè. Mwen ta kenbe tèt mwen dwat devan l'.  
 I would declare to him the number of my steps. As a prince would I go near to him.  
 The number of my steps I tell Him, As a leader I approach Him.

- 38** Si se vòlò mwen te vòlò tè m'ap travay la kifè koulye a tè a ap mande m' kont,  
 If my land cries out against me, And the furrows of it weep together;  
 If against me my land doth cry out, And together its furrows weep,
- 39** si mwen te manje rekòt jaden an san peye travayè yo kifè koulye a y'ap pote plent pou mwen,  
 If I have eaten the fruits of it without money, Or have caused the owners of it to lose their life:  
 If its strength I consumed without money, And the life of its possessors, I have caused to breathe out,
- 40** enben, se pikan ak chadwon ki pou leve nan jaden m' kote ble ak lòj te konn pou. Se konsa Jòb te fin pale.  
 Let briars grow instead of wheat, And stinkweed instead of barley." The words of Job are ended.  
 Instead of wheat let a thorn go forth, And instead of barley a useless weed! The words of Job are finished.
- 1** ¶ Jòb te sitèlman sèten li te inonsan, twa mesye yo kite sa, yo pa chache reponn li ankò.  
 So these three men ceased to answer Job, because he was righteous in his own eyes.  
 And these three men cease from answering Job, for he [is] righteous in his own eyes,
- 2** Men, Eliyou ki te kanpe la fè yon sèl kòlè. Eliyou sa a, se pitit Barakèl, moun fanmi Bouz, nan branch fanmi Ranm lan. Li fè yon sèl kòlè sou Jòb, paske Jòb t'ap bay tèt li rezon, li t'ap bay Bondye tò.  
 Then the wrath of Elihu, the son of Barachel, the Buzite, of the family of Ram, was kindled against Job. His wrath was kindled, because he justified himself rather than God.  
 and burn doth the anger of Elihu son of Barachel the Buzite, of the family of Ram; against Job hath his anger burned, because of his justifying himself more than God;
- 3** Li te ankòlè sou twa zanmi Jòb yo tou. Yo pa t' jwenn anyen pou yo reponn Jòb. Konsa, yo menm tou, se Bondye yo te bay tout tò a.  
 Also his wrath was kindled against his three friends, because they had found no answer, and yet had condemned Job.  
 and against his three friends hath his anger burned, because that they have not found an answer, and condemn Job.
- 4** Antan yo twa a t'ap pale, Eliyou te rete la san di anyen, paske yo te pi gran pase l'.  
 Now Elihu had waited to speak to Job, because they were elder than he.  
 And Elihu hath waited earnestly beside Job with words, for they are older than he in days.

**5 Lè li wè mesye yo pa t' jwenn anyen ankò pou reponn Jòb, li fè yon sèl kòlè.**

**When Elihu saw that there was no answer in the mouth of these three men, his wrath was kindled.**

**And Elihu seeth that there is no answer in the mouth of the three men, and his anger burneth.**

**6 ¶ Li pran lapawòl, li di konsa: -Mwen menm, se jenn gason mwen ye. Nou menm, se granmoun nou ye. Se poutèt sa mwen te yon ti jan wont. Mwen te pè antre nan koze a.**

**Elihu the son of Barachel the Buzite answered, "I am young, and you are very old; Therefore I held back, and didn't dare show you my opinion.**

**And Elihu son of Barachel the Buzite answereth and saith: -- Young I [am] in days, and ye [are] age Therefore I have feared, And am afraid of shewing you my opinion.**

**7 Mwen t'ap di nan kè m': Kite granmoun pale! Kite sa ki gen laj sou tèt yo mete bon konprann yo deyò.**

**I said, `Days should speak, And multitude of years should teach wisdom.`**

**I said: Days do speak, And multitude of years teach wisdom.**

**8 Men, pou di vre, se lespri Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a sèl ki pou antre nan tèt yon moun pou ba li bon konprann!**

**But there is a spirit in man, And the breath of the Almighty gives them understanding.**

**Surely a spirit is in man, And the breath of the Mighty One Doth cause them to understand.**

**9 Se pa laj ki bay moun bon konprann. Se pa cheve blan ki fè moun konnen sa ki dwat.**

**It is not the great who are wise, Nor the aged who understand justice.**

**The multitude are not wise, Nor do the aged understand judgment.**

**10 Koulye a, mwen ta renmen nou koute m'. Kite m' di nou sa m' konnen sou koze a.**

**Therefore I said, `Listen to me; I also will show my opinion.`**

**Therefore I have said: Harken to me, I do shew my opinion -- even I.**

**11 Mwen tande byen tande tou sa nou di. Mwen te louvri zòrèy mwen gran louvri pou m' pa manke anyen nan pawòl nou yo, pandan n'ap chache mo pou nou di.**

**"Behold, I waited for your words, And I listened for your reasoning, While you searched out what to say.**

**Lo, I have waited for your words, I give ear unto your reasons, Till ye search out sayings.**

**12 Mwen t'ap swiv sa n'ap di. Men, yonn nan nou pa rive fè Jòb fèmen bouch li. Nou yonn pa rive demanti msye.**

**Yes, I gave you my full attention, But there was no one who convinced Job, Or who answered his words, among you.**

**And unto you I attend, And lo, there is no reasoner for Job, [Or] answerer of his sayings among you.**

**13 Pa vin di m' nou konprann koulye a se Bondye ki pou reponn. Lèzòm pa kapab.**

**Beware lest you say, `We have found wisdom, God may refute him, not man:`**

**Lest ye say, We have found wisdom, God doth thrust him away, not man.**

**14 Se avè nou Jòb t'ap pale. Se pa avè m'. Konsa, mwen pral reponn msye yon lòt jan.**

**For he has not directed his words against me; Neither will I answer him with your speeches.**

**And he hath not set in array words for me, And with your sayings I do not answer him.**

**15 ¶ Jòb, ou wè mesye yo pa konn sa pou yo di ou. Yo pa jwenn anyen pou reponn ou ankò.**

**"They are amazed. They answer no more. They don't have a word to say.**

**(They have broken down, They have not answered again, They removed from themselves words.**

**16 Mwen t'ap tann yo. Men, koulye a yo fèmen bouch yo. Yo sispann pale, yo pa reponn ou.**

**Shall I wait, because they don't speak, Because they stand still, and answer no more?**

**And I have waited, but they do not speak, For they have stood still, They have not answered any more.)**

**17 Atòkile, se mwen ki pral pale, mwen pral di ou sa m' konnen nan koze a.**

**I also will answer my part, And I also will show my opinion.**

**I answer, even I -- my share, I shew my opinion -- even I.**

**18 Mwen plen pawòl nan bouch mwen. Si m' pa pale m'a toufe.**

**For I am full of words. The spirit within me constrains me.**

**For I have been full of words, Distressed me hath the spirit of my breast,**

**19 Pawòl ki nan tèt mwen, ou ta di yon diven k'ap fèmante. Li prèt pou pete veso kote l' ye a.**

**Behold, my breast is as wine which has no vent; Like new wineskins it is ready to burst.**

**Lo, my breast [is] as wine not opened, Like new bottles it is broken up.**

**20 Se pou m' pale pou m' ka soulaje konsyans mwen. Se pou m' louvri bouch mwen reponn**

**I will speak, that I may be refreshed. I will open my lips and answer.**

**I speak, and there is refreshment to me, I open my lips and answer.**

- 21 Mwen p'ap pran defans pyès moun. Mwen pa pral achte figi nou yonn la a.  
Please don't let me respect any man's person, Neither will I give flattering titles to any man.  
Let me not, I pray you, accept the face of any, Nor unto man give flattering titles,**
- 22 Mwen pa konn flate moun. Lèfini, si m' ta fè sa, Bondye ki kreye m' lan ta disparèt mwen lapoula.  
For I don't know how to give flattering titles; Or else my Maker would soon take me away.  
  
For I have not known to give flattering titles, In a little doth my Maker take me away.**
- 1 ¶ Atòkile, Jòb, tanpri, koute sa m'ap di ou. Louvri zòrèy ou byen pou ou tande m'.  
"However, Job, Please hear my speech, And listen to all my words.  
And yet, I pray thee, O Job, Hear my speech and [to] all my words give ear.**
- 2 M' pare pou m' di dènye sa ki vin nan bouch mwen.  
See now, I have opened my mouth. My tongue has spoken in my mouth.  
Lo, I pray thee, I have opened my mouth, My tongue hath spoken in the palate.**
- 3 M' pral di tou sa ki nan kè m'. Se verite a tou senp mwen pral pale.  
My words shall utter the uprightness of my heart; That which my lips know they shall speak sincerely.  
  
Of the uprightness of my heart [are] my sayings, And knowledge have my lips clearly spoken.**
- 4 Se lespri Bondye a ki fè m'. Se souf Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a ki ban m' lavi.  
The Spirit of God has made me, And the breath of the Almighty gives me life.  
The Spirit of God hath made me, And the breath of the Mighty doth quicken me.**
- 5 Si ou kapab, w'a reponn mwen. Pare kò ou. Pran pozisyon batay ou avè m'.  
If you can, answer me; Set your words in order before me, and stand forth.  
If thou art able -- answer me, Set in array before me -- station thyself.**
- 6 Ou menm avè m', devan Bondye nou tout se menm. Nou tou de, se ak labou li fè nou.  
Behold, I am toward God even as you are: I am also formed out of the clay.  
Lo, I [am], according to thy word, for God, From the clay I -- I also, have been formed.**
- 7 Ou wè! Ou pa bezwen pè m'! Mwen pa ka fè ou anyen!  
Behold, my terror shall not make you afraid, Neither shall my pressure be heavy on you.  
Lo, my terror doth not frighten thee, And my burden on thee is not heavy.**

- 8 ¶ Mwen te tande ou ak de zòrèy mwen. Ki jan ou fè ka di:  
 "Surely you have spoken in my hearing, I have heard the voice of your words, saying,  
 Surely -- thou hast said in mine ears, And the sounds of words I hear:
- 9 Mwen menm, mwen inonsan. M' pa fè ankenn peche! M' pa gen anyen sou konsyans  
 `I am clean, without disobedience. I am innocent, neither is there iniquity in me:  
 `Pure [am] I, without transgression, Innocent [am] I, and I have no iniquity.
- 10 Men, se Bondye ki pretann mwen ba l' jwen pou l' atake m'. Se li menm k'ap aji avè m'  
 tankou si mwen te lènmi l'.  
 Behold, he finds occasions against me, He counts me for his enemy:  
 Lo, occasions against me He doth find, He doth reckon me for an enemy to Him,
- 11 Li mete de pye m' nan sèp. L'ap veye tou sa m'ap fè.  
 He puts my feet in the stocks, He marks all my paths.`  
 He doth put in the stocks my feet, He doth watch all my paths.`
- 12 La, Jòb monchè, m'ap reponn ou: ou antò. Paske Bondye pa kanmarad moun.  
 "Behold, I will answer you. In this you are not just; For God is greater than man.  
 Lo, [in] this thou hast not been righteous, I answer thee, that greater is God than man.
- 13 Poukisa w'ap chache Bondye kont konsa? Se paske li pa reponn lè w'ap plenyen nan pye  
 Why do you strive against him, Because he doesn't give account of any of his matters?  
 Wherefore against Him hast thou striven, When [for] all His matters He answereth not?
- 14 ¶ Bondye pale divès jan. Men, pesonn pa okipe sa l'ap di.  
 For God speaks once, Yes twice, though man pays no attention.  
 For once doth God speak, and twice, (He doth not behold it.)
- 15 Lè moun kouche nan kabann yo, lè yo fon nan dòmi lannwit, Bondye pale ak yo nan rèv,  
 nan vizyon.  
 In a dream, in a vision of the night, When deep sleep falls on men, In slumbering on  
 the bed;  
 In a dream -- a vision of night, In the falling of deep sleep on men, In slumberings on a
- 16 Li fè yo konnen sa li gen pou l' di yo. Li ba yo avètisman pou yo mache sou piga yo.  
 Then he opens the ears of men, And seals their instruction,  
 Then He uncovereth the ear of men, And for their instruction sealeth:

- 17 Li vle pou yo kite move chemen y'ap swiv la, pou yo pa kite lògèy vire tèt yo.  
That he may withdraw man from his purpose, And hide pride from man.  
To turn aside man [from] doing, And pride from man He concealeth.
- 18 Konsa, yo p'ap mouri. Y'a sove lavi yo.  
He keeps back his soul from the pit, And his life from perishing by the sword.  
He keepeth back his soul from corruption, And his life from passing away by a dart.
- 19 ¶ Bondye avèti moun tou lè li voye maladi sou yo. Li ba yo doulè nan tout kò yo.  
He is chastened also with pain on his bed, With continual strife in his bones;  
And he hath been reproved With pain on his bed, And the strife of his bones [is] enduring.
- 20 Li bay yo degoutans manje. Yo pèdi anvè manje menm lò manje a gou.  
So that his life abhors bread, And his soul dainty food.  
And his life hath nauseated bread, And his soul desirable food.
- 21 Y'ap depafini, tout moun wè jan y'ap vin mèg. Tout zo nan kò yo griyen.  
His flesh is so consumed away, that it can't be seen; His bones that were not seen stick out.  
His flesh is consumed from being seen, And high are his bones, they were not seen!
- 22 Sa ki rete pou yo mouri a, pou y' ale nan peyi san chapo a pa anyen.  
Yes, his soul draws near to the pit, And his life to the destroyers.  
And draw near to the pit doth his soul, And his life to those causing death.
- 23 Lè sa a, yon zanj Bondye ka vin bò kote l', yonn nan milyonven zanj Bondye yo ki la pou fè moun chonje devwa yo.  
"If there is beside him an angel, An interpreter, one among a thousand, To show to man what is right for him;  
If there is by him a messenger, An interpreter -- one of a thousand, To declare for man his uprightness:
- 24 Zanjan va gen pitye pou li. L'a di Bondye: -Tanpri, pa kite l' mouri. M'ap peye pou sove lavi li.  
Then God is gracious to him, and says, `Deliver him from going down to the pit, I have found a ransom.`  
Then He doth favour him and saith, `Ransom him from going down to the pit, I have found an atonement.`
- 25 Kò li va refè, l'a vin fre tankou lè l' te jenn.  
His flesh shall be fresher than a child's; He returns to the days of his youth.  
Fresher [is] his flesh than a child's, He returneth to the days of his youth.

**26** Li lapriyè Bondye, Bondye reponn li. li al adore Bondye ak kè kontan. Bondye padonnen l' devan tout moun.

He prays to God, and he is favorable to him, So that he sees his face with joy: He restores to man his righteousness.

He maketh supplication unto God, And He accepteth him. And he seeth His face with shouting, And He returneth to man His righteousness.

**27** L'ap mache bay Bondye lwanj toupatou. L'ap di: -Mwen te peche, mwen te fè sa ki mal. Men, Bondye pa fè m' peye pou sa m' te fè a.

He sings before men, and says, `I have sinned, and perverted that which was right, And it didn't profit me.

He looketh on men, and saith, `I sinned, And uprightness I have perverted, And it hath not been profitable to me.

**28** Li egzante m' lanmò. Li ban m' lavi ankò.

He has redeemed my soul from going into the pit, My life shall see the light.`

He hath ransomed my soul From going over into the pit, And my life on the light looketh.`

**29** ¶ Men tou sa Bondye ap fè, de fwa, twa fwa pou lèzòm,

"Behold, God works all these things, Twice, yes three times, with a man,

Lo, all these doth God work, Twice -- thrice with man,

**30** pou l' pa kite yo mouri, pou l' ba yo lavi ak kè kontan.

To bring back his soul from the pit, That he may be enlightened with the light of the living.

To bring back his soul from the pit, To be enlightened with the light of the living.

**31** Koulye a, Jòb, louvri zòrèy ou! Koute byen sa m'ap di! Pe bouch ou la! Kite m' fin pale!

Mark well, Job, and listen to me: Hold your peace, and I will speak.

Attend, O Job, hearken to me, Keep silent, and I -- I do speak.

**32** Men, si ou gen kichòy ou vle di, pale; m'ap koute ou. Paske mwen ta vle ba ou rezon.

If you have anything to say, answer me: Speak, for I desire to justify you.

If there are words -- answer me, Speak, for I have a desire to justify thee.

**33** Osinon, pe bouch ou, koute m' pito! Kite m' moutre ou sa ki rele gen bon konprann.

If not, listen to me: Hold your peace, and I will teach you wisdom."

If there are not -- hearken thou to me, Keep silent, and I teach thee wisdom.

**1** ¶ Eliyou pran lapawòl ankò. Li di konsa:

Moreover Elihu answered,

And Elihu answereth and saith:

- 2 -Nou menm moun lespri yo, koute sa m'ap di nou! Nèg save yo, louvri zòrèy nou!  
"Hear my words, you wise men; Give ear to me, you who have knowledge.  
Hear, O wise men, my words, And, O knowing ones, give ear to me.**
- 3 Zòrèy konnen lè pawòl bèl menm jan bouch konnen lè manje gou.  
For the ear tries words, As the palate tastes food.  
For the ear doth try words, And the palate tasteth to eat.**
- 4 Annou wè kote jistis la ye. Ann mete rezon an kote pou l' ye a.  
Let us choose for us that which is right. Let us know among ourselves what is good.  
Judgment let us choose for ourselves, Let us know among ourselves what [is] good.**
- 5 Jòb pretann li nan dwa li, se Bondye ki derefize rann li jistis.  
For Job has said, `I am righteous, God has taken away my right:  
For Job hath said, `I have been righteous, And God hath turned aside my right,**
- 6 Li di: Si m' di m' antò, se manti m'ap bay. Mwen malad pou m' mouri. Men, m' pa fè anyen ki mal.  
Notwithstanding my right I am considered a liar; My wound is incurable, though I am without disobedience.`  
Against my right do I lie? Mortal [is] mine arrow -- without transgression.`**
- 7 Ou janm jwenn yon moun tankou Jòb? L'ap pase verite Bondye a nan betiz alèz tankou si se dlo l'ap bwè.  
What man is like Job, Who drinks up scoffing like water,  
Who [is] a man like Job? He drinketh scoffing like water,**
- 8 Li fè bann ak moun k'ap fè mechanste yo. L'ap pwonmennen ansanm ak malveyan yo.  
Who goes in company with the workers of iniquity, And walks with wicked men?  
And he hath travelled for company With workers of iniquity, So as to go with men of wickedness.**
- 9 Se li menm menm ki di ak bouch li: Sa pa rapòte anyen, lè yon moun ap chache fè volonte Bondye.  
For he has said, `It profits a man nothing That he should delight himself with God.`  
For he hath said, `It doth not profit a man, When he delighteth himself with God.`**

- 10 ¶ Nou menm ki gen lespri, koute sa m'ap di. Bondye pa ka fè mechanste. Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a pa ka nan patipri.**  
**"Therefore listen to me, you men of understanding: Far be it from God, that he should do wickedness, From the Almighty, that he should commit iniquity.**  
**Therefore, O men of heart, hearken to me; Far be it from God to do wickedness, And [from] the Mighty to do perverseness:**
- 11 Li bay chak moun sa yo merite dapre sa yo fè. Li aji ak yo dapre jan yo mennen bak yo. For the work of a man will he render to him, And cause every man to find according to his ways.**  
**For the work of man he repayeth to him, And according to the path of each He doth cause him to find.**
- 12 Non! Bondye pa janm fè sa ki mal. Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a pa nan paspouki. Yes surely, God will not do wickedly, Neither will the Almighty pervert justice. Yea, truly, God doth not do wickedly, And the Mighty doth not pervert judgment.**
- 13 Se pa yon lòt moun ki te bay Bondye pouvwa pou l' gouvènen latè, ni se pa yon lòt moun ki te mete tou sa ki egziste sou kont li. Who gave him a charge over the earth? Or who has appointed him over the whole world? Who hath inspected for Himself the earth? And who hath placed all the habitable world?**
- 14 -(we vèsè pwochen) If he set his heart on himself, If he gathered to himself his spirit and his breath; If He doth set on him His heart, His spirit and his breath unto Him He gathereth.**
- 15 Si Bondye te kenbe souf ki bay lavi a pou tèt li, yon sèl kou a, bèt kou moun ta mouri. Yo ta tounen pousyè tè ankò. All flesh would perish together, And man would turn again to dust. Expire doth all flesh together, And man to dust returneth.**
- 16 ¶ Si nou gen bon konprann, koute sa byen. Louvri zòrèy nou pou nou tande sa m'ap di. "If now you have understanding, hear this. Listen to the voice of my words. And if [there is] understanding, hear this, Give ear to the voice of my words.**
- 17 Eske n'ap kondann Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, epi k'ap rann jistis la? Eske yon moun ki pa vle wè jistis ka gouvènen? Shall even one who hates justice govern? Will you condemn him who is righteous and mighty?-- Yea, doth one hating justice govern? Or the Most Just dost thou condemn?**

- 18** Bondye pini wa yo lè yo fè sa ki mal. Li pini gwo chèf yo lè yo fè mechanste.  
 Who says to a king, `Vile!` Or to nobles, `Wicked!`  
 Who hath said to a king -- `Worthless,` Unto princes -- `Wicked?`
- 19** Li pa nan achte figi chèf yo. Ou te mèt pòv, ou te mèt rich, pa gen diferans pou li, paske se li menm ki fè yo tout.  
 Who doesn't respect the persons of princes, Nor regards the rich more than the poor;  
 For they all are the work of his hands.  
 That hath not accepted the person of princes, Nor hath known the rich before the poor,  
 For a work of His hands [are] all of them.
- 20** Yo rete konsa yo mouri, yo ale nan mitan lannwit. Pèp la annik souke kò l', yo disparèt. Bondye touye gwo chèf yo san li pa leve ti dwèt li.  
 In a moment they die, even at midnight; The people are shaken and pass away, The mighty are taken away without hand.  
 [In] a moment they die, and at midnight Shake do people, and they pass away, And they remove the mighty without hand.
- 21** L'ap veve tout vire tounen lèzòm. L'ap gade tout kote y'ap mete pye yo.  
 "For his eyes are on the ways of a man, He sees all his goings.  
 For His eyes [are] on the ways of each, And all his steps He doth see.
- 22** Pa gen ankenn fènwa, ni ankenn lonbray ki ka anpeche l' wè sa mechan yo ap fè.  
 There is no darkness, nor thick gloom, Where the workers of iniquity may hide themselves.  
 There is no darkness nor death-shade, For workers of iniquity to be hidden there;
- 23** Li pa bezwen voye manda bay moun pou yo prezante devan l' pou l' jije yo.  
 For he doesn't need to consider a man further, That he should go before God in  
 For He doth not suffer man any more, To go unto God in judgment,
- 24** Li pa bezwen nan chache konnen pou l' kraze chèf yo, lèfini pou l' mete lòt moun nan plas yo.  
 He breaks in pieces mighty men in ways past finding out, And sets others in their place.  
 He breaketh the mighty -- no searching! And He appointeth others in their stead.
- 25** Paske li konnen dènye sa yo fè. Yon jou lannwit konsa, li desann yo li pilonnen yo anba pye l'.  
 Therefore he takes knowledge of their works. He overturns them in the night, so that they are destroyed.  
 Therefore He knoweth their works, And He hath overturned by night, And they are bruised.

- 26** Li souflete yo tankou malfektè nan mitan lari pou tout moun ka wè.  
 He strikes them as wicked men In the open sight of others;  
 As wicked He hath stricken them, In the place of beholders.
- 27** Paske yo te vire do ba li, yo te fè tankou yo pa konnen lòd li bay yo.  
 Because they turned aside from following him, And wouldn't have regard in any of his ways:  
 Because that against right They have turned aside from after Him, And none of His ways have considered wisely,
- 28** Yo fè, yo fè jouk pòv yo rele mande Bondye sekou, jouk Bondye tande jan piti yo ap rele anba men yo.  
 So that they caused the cry of the poor to come to him, He heard the cry of the afflicted.  
 To cause to come in unto Him The cry of the poor, And the cry of the afflicted He heareth.
- 29** Men, si Bondye rete san l' pa fè anyen, ki moun ki ka di l' kichòy? Si li kache kò li, ki moun ki ka wè l'! Men, pa pè! L'ap veve sou tout moun nan tout peyi.  
 When he gives quietness, who then can condemn? When he hides his face, who then can see him? Alike whether to a nation, or to a man:  
 And He giveth rest, and who maketh wrong? And hideth the face, and who beholdeth it? And in reference to a nation and to a man, [It is] the same.
- 30** Li p'ap kite move chèf gouvènèn yo, li p'ap kite yo tann pèlen pou pèp la.  
 That the godless man may not reign, That there be no one to ensnare the people.  
 From the reigning of a profane man, From the snares of a people;
- 31** ¶ Men, si yon mechan pale ak Bondye, si li di l': -Wi, mwen te fè sa ki mal. Mwen p'ap fè sa ankò.  
 "For has any said to God, `I am guilty, but I will not offend any more.  
 For unto God hath any said: `I have taken away, I do not corruptly,
- 32** Tanpri. Louvri je m'. Fe m' wè sa m' fè a. Si mwen te aji ak mechanste, mwen p'ap rekonmanse ankò.  
 Teach me that which I don't see. If I have done iniquity, I will do it no more`?  
 Besides [that which] I see, shew Thou me, If iniquity I have done -- I do not add`

- 33 Dapre ou, Jòb, èske se pou Bondye pini l'? Mwen mande ou sa paske m' konnen ou pa dakò ak sa Bondye fè a. Men, se ou menm ki pou deside. Pa mwen menm. Manyè di m' sa ki nan kè ou.**
- Shall his recompense be as you desire, that you refuse it? For you must choose, and not I. Therefore speak what you know.**
- By thee doth He recompense, That thou hast refused -- That thou dost choose, and not I? And what thou hast known, speak.**
- 34 Moun lespri ansanm ak moun bon konprann k'ap koute m' yo va di m' konsa:**
- Men of understanding will tell me, Yes, every wise man who hears me:**
- Let men of heart say to me, And a wise man is hearkening to me.**
- 35 Jòb ap pale anpil, men li pa konn sa l'ap di. Tou sa l'ap di yo pa gen ni pye ni tèt.**
- `Job speaks without knowledge, His words are without wisdom.`**
- Job -- not with knowledge doth he speak, And his words [are] not with wisdom.**
- 36 Egzaminen byen tou sa Jòb di la a. N'a wè li pale tankou yon moun ki mechan nan kè l'.**
- I wish that Job were tried to the end, Because of his answering like wicked men.**
- My Father! let Job be tried -- unto victory, Because of answers for men of iniquity,**
- 37 Li fin fè kont peche l', koulye a l'ap kenbe tèt ak Bondye. L'ap seye fè nou konprann li pa antò. L'ap plede fè Bondye remontrans.**
- For he adds rebellion to his sin. He claps his hands among us, And multiplies his words against God."**
- For he doth add to his sin, Transgression among us he vomiteth, And multiplieth his sayings to God.**
- 1 ¶ Eliyou pran lapawòl ankò, li di:**
- Moreover Elihu answered,**
- And Elihu answereth and saith: --**
- 2 -Pa konprann ou gen rezon lè w'ap di ou inonsan devan Bondye,**
- "Do you think this to be your right, Or do you say, `My righteousness is more than God`s,`**
- This hast thou reckoned for judgment: Thou hast said -- `My righteousness [is] more than God`s?`**
- 3 lè w'ap di Bondye: Ki mele ou sa? M' te mèt peche, sa pa fè ou anyen.**
- That you ask, `What advantage will it be to you? What profit shall I have, more than if I had sinned?`**
- For thou sayest, `What doth it profit Thee! What do I profit from my sin?`**

- 4 Enben. Mwen pral reponn ou, ni ou ni zanmi ou yo.  
I will answer you, And your companions with you.  
I return thee words, and thy friends with thee,**
- 5 Gade syèl la! Ou wè jan nwaj yo wo anwo tèt ou!  
Look to the heavens, and see. See the skies, which are higher than you.  
Behold attentively the heavens -- and see, And behold the clouds, They have been higher than thou.**
- 6 Si ou fè peche, sa pa fè Bondye anyen! Ou te mèt fè peche sou peche, sa pa di l' anyen?  
If you have sinned, what effect do you have against him? If your transgressions are multiplied, what do you do to him?  
If thou hast sinned, what dost thou against Him? And thy transgressions have been multiplied, What dost thou to Him?**
- 7 Si ou mache dwat, ki avantaj Bondye jwenn nan sa? Kisa ou ba li la a?  
If you are righteous, what do you give him? Or what does he receive from your hand?  
If thou hast been righteous, What dost thou give to Him? Or what from thy hand doth He receive?**
- 8 Se moun parèy ou ki soufri lè ou fè sa ki mal. Se yo ki pwofite tou lè ou fè sa ki dwat.  
Your wickedness may hurt a man as you are; And your righteousness may profit a son of man.  
For a man like thyself [is] thy wickedness, And for a son of man thy righteousness.**
- 9 ¶ Lè moun ap sibi anba ponyèt lòt moun, yo plenyen. Lè se chèk k'ap peze yo, yo rele.  
"By reason of the multitude of oppressions they cry out; They cry for help by reason of the arm of the mighty.  
Because of the multitude of oppressions They cause to cry out, They cry because of the arm of the mighty.**
- 10 Men, yo pa vire kote Bondye ki kreye yo a. Yo te mèt nan nenpòt gwo lapenn, se li menm k'ap ba yo kouraj.  
But none says, `Where is God my Maker, Who gives songs in the night,  
And none said, `Where [is] God my maker? Giving songs in the night,**
- 11 Yo pa vire kote Bondye ki ba yo plis lespri pase bèt nan bwa, plis bon konprann pase zwezo nan syèl la.  
Who teaches us more than the animals of the earth, And makes us wiser than the birds of the sky?  
Teaching us more than the beasts of the earth, Yea, than the fowl of the heavens He maketh us wiser.`**

- 12** Yo rele kont rele yo, Bondye pa reponn yo, paske mechan yo gen lògèy.  
 There they cry, but none gives answer, Because of the pride of evil men.  
 There they cry, and He doth not answer, Because of the pride of evil doers.
- 13** Se pou gremesi y'ap plede rele konsa. Bondye pa tandè, li pa wè.  
 Surely God will not hear an empty cry, Neither will the Almighty regard it.  
 Surely vanity God doth not hear, And the Mighty doth not behold it.
- 14** ¶ Jòb monchè, ou di ou pa ka wè Bondye. Men, ou mete ka ou devan li.  
 How much less when you say you don't see him. The cause is before him, and you wait for him!  
 Yea, though thou sayest thou dost not behold Him, Judgment [is] before Him, and stay for Him.
- 15** Ou di ankò: Bondye pa nan pini. Mwen te mèt peche, sa pa di l' anyen.  
 But now, because he has not visited in his anger, Neither does he greatly regard arrogance.  
 And, now, because there is not, He hath appointed His anger, And He hath not known in great extremity.
- 16** Jòb monchè, w'ap louvri bouch ou pou ou pa di anyen. W'ap fè tout pale anpil sa a paske ou pa konn sa w'ap di.  
 Therefore Job opens his mouth with empty talk, And he multiplies words without knowledge."  
 And Job [with] vanity doth open his mouth, Without knowledge words he multiplieth.
- 1** ¶ Eliyou pran pale ankò, li di konsa:  
 Elihu also continued, and said,  
 And Elihu addeth and saith: --
- 2** -Pran yon ti pasyans. Kite m' fè yon ti pale ankò, paske m' poko fin di sa m' gen pou m' di pou pran defans Bondye.  
 "Bear with me a little, and I will show you; For I still have something to say on God's behalf.  
 Honour me a little, and I shew thee, That yet for God [are] words.
- 3** Mwen pral sèvi ak tou sa mwen konnen pou m' moutre ou se Bondye ki kreye m' lan ki gen rezon.  
 I will get my knowledge from afar, And will ascribe righteousness to my Maker.  
 I lift up my knowledge from afar, And to my Maker I ascribe righteousness.

- 4 Mwen p'ap bay manti nan sa m'ap di la a. Se yon nonm ki gen anpil konesans k'ap pale avè ou la a.

For truly my words are not false. One who is perfect in knowledge is with you.

For, truly, my words [are] not false, The perfect in knowledge [is] with thee.

- 5 ¶ Bondye gen pouvwa. Li pa meprize pesonn. Pa gen anyen li pa konprann.

"Behold, God is mighty, and doesn't despise anyone. He is mighty in strength of understanding.

Lo, God [is] mighty, and despiseth not, Mighty [in] power [and] heart.

- 6 Li p'ap kite mechan yo viv lontan. Li toujou aji ak pòv yo san patipri.

He doesn't preserve the life of the wicked, But gives to the afflicted their right.

He reviveth not the wicked, And the judgment of the poor appointeth;

- 7 Li defann kòz moun ki mache dwat yo. Li mete yo chèf pou yo gouvènèen tankou wa. Toutan tout moun ap pale byen pou yo.

He doesn't withdraw his eyes from the righteous, But with kings on the throne, He sets them forever, and they are exalted.

He withdraweth not from the righteous His eyes, And [from] kings on the throne, And causeth them to sit for ever, and they are high,

- 8 Men, si Bondye mete yo nan chenn, si lafliksyon makònen nan tout kò yo,

If they are bound in fetters, And are taken in the cords of afflictions,

And if prisoners in fetters They are captured with cords of affliction,

- 9 Bondye va louvri je yo pou yo ka wè tou sa y'ap fè a. Li moutre yo se lògèy k'ap fè yo fè peche.

Then he shows them their work, And their transgressions, that they have behaved themselves proudly.

Then He declareth to them their work, And their transgressions, Because they have become mighty,

- 10 Li pale nan zòrèy yo pou avèti yo. Li mande yo pou yo sispann fè sa ki mal.

He also opens their ears to instruction, And commands that they return from iniquity.

And He uncovereth their ear for instruction, And saith that they turn back from iniquity.

- 11 Si yo koute Bondye, si yo soumèt devan li, y'a viv rès lavi yo nan kè kontan ak nan plezi.

If they listen and serve him, They shall spend their days in prosperity, And their years in pleasures.

If they do hear and serve, They complete their days in good, And their years in pleasantness.

- 12** Si se pa sa, y'ap rete konsa y'ap mouri. Y'ap desann kote mò yo ye a san yo pa konnen.  
 But if they don't listen, they shall perish by the sword; They shall die without knowledge.  
 And if they do not hearken, By the dart they pass away, And expire without knowledge.
- 13** Men, mechan yo ap fè tèt di. Yo fache pi rèd. Yo te mèt anba kou, yo p'ap mande sekou.  
 "But those who are godless in heart lay up anger. They don't cry for help when he binds them.  
 And the profane in heart set the face, They cry not when He hath bound them.
- 14** Yo jenn gason toujou, yo gen tan mouri. Yo t'ap mennen yon lavi dezòd.  
 They die in youth. Their life perishes among the unclean.  
 Their soul dieth in youth, And their life among the defiled.
- 15** ¶ Men, Bondye pran soufrans lan, li sèvi avè l' pou li moutre lèzòm anpil bagay. Se lè yo anba tray, li louvri lespri yo.  
 He delivers the afflicted by their affliction, And opens their ear in oppression.  
 He draweth out the afflicted in his affliction, And uncovereth in oppression their ear.
- 16** Ou menm tou, Bondye vle wete ou nan gwo lapenn sa a, pou ou ka rive gen jwisans san moun pa chache ou kont. Te gen yon lè tab ou te chaje ak bon manje.  
 Yes, he would have allured you out of distress, Into a broad place, where there is no restriction. That which is set on your table would be full of fatness.  
 And also He moved thee from a strait place, [To] a broad place -- no straitness under it, And the sitting beyond of thy table Hath been full of fatness.
- 17** Lè sa a, ou te fè menm lide ak mechan yo. Koulye a, yo pral pini ou jan ou merite l' la.  
 "But you are full of the judgment of the wicked. Judgment and justice take hold of you.  
 And the judgment of the wicked thou hast fulfilled, Judgment and justice are upheld -- because of fury,
- 18** Veye zo ou! Pa kite richès vire tèt ou ankò! Pa kite yo achte ou ak lajan osinon ak gwo kado!  
 Don't let riches entice you to wrath, Neither let the great size of a bribe turn you aside.  
 Lest He move thee with a stroke, And the abundance of an atonement turn thee not aside.
- 19** Se pou ou jije tout moun, rich kou pòv, gwonèg la tankou nèg fèb la.  
 Would your wealth sustain you in distress, Or all the might of your strength?  
 Doth He value thy riches? He hath gold, and all the forces of power.
- 20** Pa kraze moun ki pa anyen pou ou pou mete fanmi ou nan plas yo.  
 Don't desire the night, When people are cut off in their place.  
 Desire not the night, For the going up of peoples in their stead.

- 21 Atansyon pou ou pa fè sa ki mal. Se pou sa menm w'ap soufri konsa.  
Take heed, don't regard iniquity; For this you have chosen rather than affliction.  
Take heed -- do not turn unto iniquity, For on this thou hast fixed Rather than [on] affliction.**
- 22 Gade jan Bondye gen anpil pouvwa. Pa gen pi gran mèt pase l'.  
Behold, God is exalted in his power. Who is a teacher like him?  
Lo, God doth sit on high by His power, Who [is] like Him -- a teacher?**
- 23 Pesonn pa ka di Bondye sa pou l' fè. Pesonn pa ka di l' sa l' fè a mal.  
Who has prescribed his way for him? Or who can say, `You have committed unrighteousness?`  
Who hath appointed unto Him his way? And who said, `Thou hast done iniquity?`**
- 24 ¶ Se pou ou fè lwanj travay li pito, tankou tout moun toujou fè l' la.  
"Remember that you magnify his work, Whereof men have sung.  
Remember that thou magnify His work That men have beheld.**
- 25 Se bèl bagay pou tout moun wè. Yo rete byen lwen, y'ap gade.  
All men have looked thereon. Man sees it afar off.  
All men have looked on it, Man looketh attentively from afar.**
- 26 Wi. Nou p'ap janm ka fin konprann jan Bondye gen pouvwa! Nou p'ap janm ka fin konnen depi kilè Bondye la.  
Behold, God is great, and we don't know him. The number of his years is unsearchable.  
Lo, God [is] high, And we know not the number of His years, Yea, there [is] no searching.**
- 27 Se li menm ki rale dlo sou latè, ki fè l' tounen vapè nan nwaj yo pou bay lapli.  
For he draws up the drops of water, Which distill in rain from his vapor,  
When He doth diminish droppings of the waters, They refine rain according to its vapour,**
- 28 Lèfini, li kite lapli soti nan syèl la tonbe sou tout moun sou latè.  
Which the skies pour down And drop on man abundantly.  
Which clouds do drop, They distil on man abundantly.**
- 29 Pesonn pa konnen ki jan nwaj yo fè deplase, ki jan loraj fè gwonde nan syèl kote Bondye rete a.  
Yes, can any understand the spreading of the clouds, And the thunderings of his  
Yea, doth [any] understand The spreadings out of a cloud? The noises of His tabernacle?**

- 30 Li kouvri syèl la ak nwaj yo. Li kouvri tout tèt mòn yo.**  
**Behold, he spreads his light around him. He covers the bottom of the sea.**  
**Lo, He hath spread over it His light, And the roots of the sea He hath covered,**
- 31 Se konsa li bay pèp la manje. Li ba yo manje an kantite.**  
**For by these he judges the people. He gives food in abundance.**  
**For by them He doth judge peoples, He giveth food in abundance.**
- 32 Li kenbe zèklè yo nan pla men li. Li bay lòd pou loraj tonbe kote li menm li vize a.**  
**He covers his hands with the lightning, And commands it to strike the mark.**  
**By two palms He hath covered the light, And layeth a charge over it in meeting,**
- 33 Loraj la anonse move tan. Ata bèt yo santi move tan an ap vini.**  
**The noise of it tells about him, And the cattle also concerning the storm that comes up.**  
**He sheweth by it [to] his friend substance, Anger against perversity.**
- 1 ¶ Lè konsa, kè m' ap bat. M' santi l'ap rache.**  
**"Yes, at this my heart trembles, And is moved out of its place.**  
**Also, at this my heart trembleth, And it moveth from its place.**
- 2 Nou tout, koute vwa Bondye! Koute jan l'ap gwonde!**  
**Hear, oh, hear the noise of his voice, The sound that goes out of his mouth.**  
**Hearken diligently to the trembling of His voice, Yea, the sound from His mouth goeth forth.**
- 3 Zèklè a kouri nan tout syèl la. Li klere dènye bout latè.**  
**He sends it forth under the whole sky, And his lightning to the ends of the earth.**  
**Under the whole heavens He directeth it, And its light [is] over the skirts of the earth.**
- 4 Apre sa, yo tande vwa li ap gwonde. Loraj la gwonde avèk fòs. Lè konsa, zèklè fè**  
**After it a voice roars. He thunders with the voice of his majesty; He doesn't hold back anything when his voice is heard.**  
**After it roar doth a voice -- He thundereth with the voice of His excellency, And He doth not hold them back, When His voice is heard.**
- 5 Lè Bondye ap pale konsa, li fè bèl bagay, bagay nou pa ka konprann.**  
**God thunders marvelously with his voice. He does great things, which we can't comprehend.**  
**God thundereth with His voice wonderfully, Doing great things and we know not.**

- 6** ¶ Li bay lanèj lòd kouvri latè. Li bay gwo lapli lòd tonbe.  
 For he says to the snow, `Fall on the earth;` Likewise to the shower of rain, And to the showers of his mighty rain.  
 For to snow He saith, `Be [on] the earth.` And the small rain and great rain of His power.
- 7** Li fè tout moun sispann travay. Li fè yo wè sa se travay pa l'.  
 He seals up the hand of every man, That all men whom he has made may know it.  
 Into the hand of every man he sealet, For the knowledge by all men of His work.
- 8** Tout bèt antre nan twou. Y' al kache kò yo nan nich.  
 Then the animals go into coverts, And remain in their dens.  
 And enter doth the beast into covert, And in its habitations it doth continue.
- 9** Van tanpèt soti nan sid. Van frèt soti nan nò.  
 Out of its chamber comes the storm, And cold out of the north.  
 From the inner chamber cometh a hurricane, And from scatterings winds -- cold,
- 10** Souf Bondye fè dlo tounen glas. Konsa, tout dlo tounen glas.  
 By the breath of God, ice is given, And the breadth of the waters is frozen.  
 From the breath of God is frost given, And the breadth of waters is straitened,
- 11** Zèklè yo ap fè yan nan nwaj yo. Nwaj yo klere byen lwen.  
 Yes, he loads the thick cloud with moisture. He spreads abroad the cloud of his  
 Yea, by filling He doth press out a cloud, Scatter a cloud doth His light.
- 12** Bondye fè yo vire nan syèl la jan li vle. Yo fè tou sa li ba yo lòd fè toupatou sou latè.  
 It is turned round about by his guidance, That they may do whatever he commands them  
 On the surface of the habitable world,  
 And it is turning itself round by His counsels, For their doing all He commandeth them, On  
 the face of the habitable earth.
- 13** Bondye voye lapli pou wouze latè. Li voye l' pou pini moun, li voye l' pou beni yo tou.  
 Whether it is for correction, or for his land, Or for lovingkindness, that he causes it to  
 come.  
 Whether for a rod, or for His land, Or for kindness -- He doth cause it to come.
- 14** ¶ Louvri zòrèy ou, Jòb, pou ou tande sa m' pral di la a. Pran tèt ou, egzaminen bèl travay Bondye yo byen.  
 "Listen to this, Job: Stand still, and consider the wondrous works of God.  
 Hear this, O Job, Stand and consider the wonders of God.

- 15** Eske ou konnen ki jan Bondye ba yo lòd, ki jan li fè zèklè yo klere nan nwaj yo?  
 Do you know how God controls them, And causes the lightning of his cloud to shine?  
 Dost thou know when God doth place them, And caused to shine the light of His cloud?
- 16** Eske ou konnen ki jan nwaj yo fè flote nan syèl la? Sa se yon bèl bagay. Pou ou fè l' fòk ou gen anpil ladrès.  
 Do you know the workings of the clouds, The wondrous works of him who is perfect in knowledge?  
 Dost thou know the balancings of a cloud? The wonders of the Perfect in knowledge?
- 17** Lè van cho ki sot nan sid la ap kwit tè a, ou santi rad sou ou ap boule tout kò ou.  
 You whose clothing is warm, When the earth is still by reason of the south wind?  
 How thy garments [are] warm, In the quieting of the earth from the south?
- 18** Eske ou ka ede Bondye louvri nwaj yo nan syèl la, pou fè yo di tankou bout fè?  
 Can you, with him, spread out the sky, Which is strong as a cast metal mirror?  
 Thou hast made an expanse with Him For the clouds -- strong as a hard mirror!
- 19** Fè m' konnen sa pou nou di Bondye. Lespri nou vid. Nou pa gen anyen pou nou di l'.  
 Teach us what we shall tell him; For we can't make our case by reason of darkness.  
 Let us know what we say to Him, We set not in array because of darkness.
- 20** Mwen pa mande pou m' pale ak Bondye. Poukisa pou m' ba li okazyon pou li touye m'?  
 Shall it be told him that I would speak? Or should a man wish that he were swallowed up?  
 Is it declared to Him that I speak? If a man hath spoken, surely he is swallowed up.
- 21** ¶ Ou rete konsa ou pa wè solèy la. Li cache anba nwaj yo. Yon van leve, li fè solèy la klere ankò.  
 Now men don't see the light which is bright in the skies, But the wind passes, and clears them.  
 And now, they have not seen the light, Bright it [is] in the clouds, And the wind hath passed by and cleanseth them.
- 22** Yon bèl klète, klere kou lò, parèt sou bò nò. Nou wè Bondye kanpe nan mitan yon bèl limyè ki fè nou pè.  
 Out of the north comes golden splendor; With God is awesome majesty.  
 From the golden north it cometh, Beside God [is] fearful honour.

**23** Nou pa ka pwoche bò kote Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a. Li sèl gwo chèf, li sèl jij, li pa nan patipri. Li p'ap kondannen yon moun ki inonsan.

**We can't reach the Almighty, He is exalted in power; In justice and great righteousness he will not oppress.**

**The Mighty! we have not found Him out, High in power and judgment, He doth not answer! And abundant in righteousness,**

**24** Se poutèt sa, tout moun fèt pou gen krentif pou li. Li p'ap okipe moun ki pretann yo gen bon konprann.

**Therefore men revere him. He doesn't regard any who are wise of heart."**

**Therefore do men fear Him, He seeth not any of the wise of heart.**

**1** ¶ Lè sa a, nan yon gwo van tanpèt, Seyè a pale ak Jòb. Li di l' konsa:

**Then Yahweh answered Job out of the whirlwind,**

**And Jehovah answereth Job out of the whirlwind, and saith: --**

**2** -Kisa ou ye menm pou w'ap poze keksyon sou plan travay mwen ak yon bann diskou ki pa vle di anyen?

**"Who is this who darkens counsel By words without knowledge?**

**Who [is] this -- darkening counsel, By words without knowledge?**

**3** Mete gason sou ou! M' pral poze ou keksyon. Pare kò ou pou ou reponn mwen.

**Brace yourself like a man, For I will question you, then you answer me!**

**Gird, I pray thee, as a man, thy loins, And I ask thee, and cause thou Me to know.**

**4** ¶ Kote ou te ye lè m' t'ap fè latè? Se pou ou reponn mwen si ou konn tout bagay!

**"Where were you when I laid the foundations of the earth? Declare, if you have understanding.**

**Where wast thou when I founded earth? Declare, if thou hast known understanding.**

**5** Ki moun ki te deside lajè l'ap genyen? Ki moun ki te pran mezi l'? Eske ou konn sa?

**Who determined the measures of it, if you know? Or who stretched the line on it?**

**Who placed its measures -- if thou knowest? Or who hath stretched out upon it a line?**

**6** Sou kisa fondasyon latè chita? Ki moun ki te poze wòch ki kenbe l' la?

**Whereupon were the foundations of it fastened? Or who laid its cornerstone,**

**On what have its sockets been sunk? Or who hath cast its corner-stone?**

**7** Jou maten sa a, tout zetwal yo t'ap chante, tout sèvitè Bondye yo t'ap bat bravo.

**When the morning stars sang together, And all the sons of God shouted for joy?**

**In the singing together of stars of morning, And all sons of God shout for joy,**

- 8 **Ki moun ki fèmen pòtay pou bare lanmè a, lè li pete soti nan vant latè a?**  
**"Or who shut up the sea with doors, When it broke forth from the womb,**  
**And He shutteth up with doors the sea, In its coming forth, from the womb it goeth out.**
- 9 **Lè mwen kouvri lanmè a ak nwaj, lè mwen vlope l' nan gwo nwaj nwa yo,**  
**When I made clouds the garment of it, Thick darkness a swaddling-band for it,**  
**In My making a cloud its clothing, And thick darkness its swaddling band,**
- 10 **mwen bay lanmè a bòn li. Mwen mete pòt avèk kle pou kenbe l' nan plas li.**  
**Marked out for it my bound, Set bars and doors,**  
**And I measure over it My statute, And place bar and doors,**
- 11 **Mwen di l': Men limit ou. Pa depase l'. Se la m'ap kraze fòs lanm ou yo.**  
**And said, `Here you may come, but no further; Here shall your proud waves be stayed?`**  
**And say, `Hitherto come thou, and add not, And a command is placed On the pride of thy billows.`**
- 12 **¶ Jòb, èske yon sèl fwa ou janm bay lòd pou maten rive? Ou janm bay lè pou bajou kase?**  
**"Have you commanded the morning in your days, And caused the dawn to know its**  
**Hast thou commanded morning since thy days? Causest thou the dawn to know its place?**
- 13 **Eske ou janm bay devanjou l' lòd pou l' klere sou tout latè, l' pou l' fè mechan yo soti nan twou yo?**  
**That it might take hold of the ends of the earth, And shake the wicked out of it?**  
**To take hold on the skirts of the earth, And the wicked are shaken out of it,**
- 14 **Lè sa a, tout mòn yo ak tout fon yo parèt aklè, tankou mak pye bèt nan labou. Yo pran koulè yo, ou ta di yon rad latè mete sou li.**  
**It is changed as clay under the seal, And stands forth as a garment.**  
**It turneth itself as clay of a seal And they station themselves as clothed.**
- 15 **Limyè solèy la antrave mechan yo nan travay yo. Yo blije kite mechanste yo te pare pou fè a.**  
**From the wicked, their light is withheld, The high arm is broken.**  
**And withheld from the wicked is their light, And the arm lifted up is broken.**
- 16 **Eske ou te desann jouk kote sous lanmè a pete a? Eske ou te mache nan fon lanmè a?**  
**"Have you entered into the springs of the sea? Or have you walked in the recesses of the deep?**  
**Hast thou come in to springs of the sea? And in searching the deep Hast thou walked up and down?**

- 17** Eske yo te janm moutre ou pòtay peyi lanmò a? Eske ou te janm wè pòt ki louvri sou gwo twou san fon an?  
 Have the gates of death been revealed to you? Or have you seen the gates of the shadow of death?  
 Revealed to thee were the gates of death? And the gates of death-shade dost thou see?
- 18** Eske ou gen lide ki lajè latè a genyen? Reponn mwen non, si ou konnen!  
 Have you comprehended the earth in its breadth? Declare, if you know it all.  
 Thou hast understanding, Even unto the broad places of earth! Declare -- if thou hast known it all.
- 19** Eske ou konnen ki bò limyè soti, ki bò fènwa rete,  
 "What is the way to the dwelling of light? As for darkness, where is the place of it,  
 Where [is] this -- the way light dwelleth? And darkness, where [is] this -- its place?
- 20** pou ou ka moutre yo jouk ki bò pou yo ale, osinon pou ou voye yo tounen lakay yo?  
 That you should take it to the bound of it, That you should discern the paths to the house of it?  
 That thou dost take it unto its boundary, And that thou dost understand The paths of its house.
- 21** Si ou konn sa, enben, ou te fèt deja lè mwen t'ap kreye yo a. Ou pa manke gen laj sou tèt ou!  
 Surely you know, for you were born then, And the number of your days is great!  
 Thou hast known -- for then thou art born And the number of thy days [are] many!
- 22** Eske ou janm rive kote yo fè depo lanèj lan? Ou janm wè depo lagrèl la?  
 Have you entered the treasuries of the snow, Or have you seen the treasures of the hail,  
 Hast thou come in unto the treasure of snow? Yea, the treasures of hail dost thou see?
- 23** Ou konnen depo kote m' sere yo pou lè gen move tan, pou lè batay ak lagè ap fèt?  
 Which I have reserved against the time of trouble, Against the day of battle and war?  
 That I have kept back for a time of distress, For a day of conflict and battle.
- 24** Ou konnen ki bò solèy la leve, ki bò van lès la soti pou l' soufle sou latè?  
 By what way is the lightning distributed, Or the east wind scattered on the earth?  
 Where [is] this, the way light is apportioned? It scattereth an east wind over the earth.
- 25** ¶ Ou konnen ki moun ki fè wout bay lapli tonbe, ki moun ki fè chemen pou loraj la,  
 Who has cut a channel for the flood water, Or the path for the thunderstorm;  
 Who hath divided for the flood a conduit? And a way for the lightning of the voices?

- 26 pou lapli tonbe sou dezè a kote moun pa rete,**  
**To cause it to rain on a land where no man is; On the wilderness, in which there is no man;**  
**To cause [it] to rain on a land -- no man, A wilderness -- no man in it.**
- 27 pou wouze tè sèk k'ap fann nan solèy, pou fè zèb pouse nan savann?**  
**To satisfy the waste and desolate ground, To cause the tender grass to spring forth?**  
**To satisfy a desolate and waste place, And to cause to shoot up The produce of the tender grass?**
- 28 Eske lapli a gen papa? Ki moun ki fè lawouze?**  
**Does the rain have a father? Or who fathers the drops of dew?**  
**Hath the rain a father? Or who hath begotten the drops of dew?**
- 29 Ki bò moso glas yo soti? Lagrèl ki soti nan syèl la, ki moun ki manman l'?**  
**Out of whose womb came the ice? The gray frost of the sky, who has given birth to it?**  
**From whose belly came forth the ice? And the hoar-frost of the heavens, Who hath begotten it?**
- 30 Se yo menm ki fè dlo vin di kou wòch, ki fè tout dlo anwo lanmè a di kou wòch?**  
**The waters become hard like stone, When the surface of the deep is frozen.**  
**As a stone waters are hidden, And the face of the deep is captured.**
- 31 Ou ka mare zetwal Lapousiyè yo ansanm? Ou ka lage kòd ki kenbe zetwal Oryon yo ansanm?**  
**"Can you bind the cluster of the Pleiades, Or loosen the cords of Orion?**  
**Dost thou bind sweet influences of Kimah? Or the attractions of Kesil dost thou open?**
- 32 Ou ka mennen zetwal yo soti lè lè yo rive? Ou ka bay Gwo Kabwèt la ak Ti Kabwèt la direksyon pou yo pran?**  
**Can you lead forth the constellations in their season? Or can you guide the Bear with her cubs?**  
**Dost thou bring out Mazzaroth in its season? And Aysh for her sons dost thou comfort?**
- 33 Ou konnen lwa k'ap gouvènen tout bagay nan syèl la? Eske ou ka sèvi ak lwa sa yo pou gouvènen sa k'ap pase sou latè?**  
**Do you know the laws of the heavens? Can you establish the dominion of it over the earth?**  
**Hast thou known the statutes of heaven? Or dost thou appoint Its dominion in the earth?**

- 34** Eske ou ka bay nwaj yo lòd pou yo voye gwo lapli sou ou?  
 "Can you lift up your voice to the clouds, That abundance of waters may cover you?  
 Dost thou lift up to the cloud thy voice, And abundance of water doth cover thee?
- 35** Si ou bay zèklè yo lòd pou yo pati, èske y'ap reponn ou: Wi, men nou?  
 Can you send forth lightnings, that they may go? Do they report to you, `Here we are`  
 Dost thou send out lightnings, and they go And say unto thee, `Behold us`?
- 36** Ki moun ki penmèt krabye konprann lè pou li anonse dlo pral desann fè inondasyon? Ki moun ki fè gwo zwezo sa a konnen lè lapli pral tonbe?  
 Who has put wisdom in the inward parts? Or who has given understanding to the mind?  
 Who hath put in the inward parts wisdom? Or who hath given To the covered part understanding?
- 37** Ki moun ki ka konte kantite nwaj ki genyen, san manke yonn? Ki moun ki ka panche yo pou vide dlo lapli,  
 Who can number the clouds by wisdom? Or who can pour out the bottles of the sky,  
 Who doth number the clouds by wisdom? And the bottles of the heavens, Who doth cause to lie down,
- 38** pou pousyè tè a tounen labou, pou boul tè yo kole ansanm?  
 When the dust runs into a mass, And the clods of earth stick together?  
 In the hardening of dust into hardness, And clods cleave together?
- 39** Eske se ou ki jwenn manje pou bay lyon yo manje? Eske ou bay ti lyon yo manje plen vant yo,  
 "Can you hunt the prey for the lioness, Or satisfy the appetite of the young lions,  
 Dost thou hunt for a lion prey? And the desire of young lions fulfil?
- 40** kote yo kache nan twou yo a, osinon kote yo kouche ap tann nan nich yo a?  
 When they crouch in their dens, And lie in wait in the thicket?  
 When they bow down in dens -- Abide in a thicket for a covert?
- 41** Ki moun ki pare manje pou kònèy yo, lè grangou fè yo soti nan nich yo, lè pitit yo ap rele nan pye m' pou m' ba yo manje?  
 Who provides for the raven his prey, When his young ones cry to God, And wander for lack of food?  
 Who doth prepare for a raven his provision, When his young ones cry unto God? They wander without food.

**1 ¶ Eske ou konnen lè kabrit mawon yo ap fè pitit? Eske ou janm wè kote fenmèl yo ap miba?**

**"Do you know the time when the mountain goats give birth? Do you watch when the doe bears fawns?**

**Hast thou known the time of The bearing of the wild goats of the rock? The bringing forth of hinds thou dost mark!**

**2 Eske ou konnen konbe mwa yo pote yon pitit nan vant yo? Kilè pitit yo rive dat pou yo fèt? Can you number the months that they fulfill? Or do you know the time when they give birth?**

**Thou dost number the months they fulfil? And thou hast known the time of their bringing forth!**

**3 Eske ou konnen lè yo pral kwoupi pou miba, lè y'ap fè pitit yo nan mitan dezè a?**

**They bow themselves, they bring forth their young, They end their labor pains.**

**They bow down, Their young ones they bring forth safely, Their pangs they cast forth.**

**4 Pitit yo grandi, yo pran fòs, yo kite manman yo, y' ale, yo pa tounen.**

**Their young ones become strong. They grow up in the open field. They go forth, and don't return again.**

**Safe are their young ones, They grow up in the field, they have gone out, And have not returned to them.**

**5 Ki moun ki bay bourik mawon libète yo? Ki moun ki lage yo nan savann?**

**"Who has set the wild donkey free? Or who has loosened the bonds of the swift donkey, Who hath sent forth the wild ass free? Yea, the bands of the wild ass who opened?**

**6 Mwen ba yo dezè pou kay yo. Mwen kite yo viv nan savann tè sale a.**

**Whose home I have made the wilderness, And the salt land his dwelling-place?**

**Whose house I have made the wilderness, And his dwellings the barren land,**

**7 Tout bri k'ap fèt nan lavil yo pa di yo anyen. Pesonn pa ka donte yo pou fè yo travay.**

**He scorns the tumult of the city, Neither hears he the shouting of the driver.**

**He doth laugh at the multitude of a city, The cries of an exactor he heareth not.**

**8 Yo mache nan tout mòn yo dèyè manje. Y'ap chache fèy vèt pou yo mete anba dan yo.**

**The range of the mountains is his pasture, He searches after every green thing.**

**The range of mountains [is] his pasture, And after every green thing he seeketh.**

**9 Eske ou ka fè bèf mawon travay pou ou? Eske l'ap rete pase nwit mare nan lakou kay ou?**

**"Will the wild ox be content to serve you? Or will he stay by your feeding trough?**

**Is a Reem willing to serve thee? Doth he lodge by thy crib?**

**10** Eske ou ka pase kòd nan kou yonn pou fè l' raboure tè a pou ou? Eske ou ka fè l' rale chari pou woule tè jaden ou yo?

**Can you hold the wild ox in the furrow with his harness? Or will he till the valleys after you?**

**Dost thou bind a Reem in a furrow [with] his thick band? Doth he harrow valleys after thee?**

**11** Eske ou ka konte sou gwo fòs kouraj li pou fè li travay di pou ou?

**Will you trust him, because his strength is great? Or will you leave to him your labor?**

**Dost thou trust in him because great [is] his power? And dost thou leave unto him thy labour?**

**12** Eske ou kwè l'ap asepte pote rekòt ou soti nan jaden? Eske l'ap asepte ranmase grenn ou yo sou glasi?

**Will you confide in him, that he will bring home your seed, And gather the grain of your threshing floor?**

**Dost thou trust in him That he doth bring back thy seed? And [to] thy threshing-floor doth gather [it]?**

**13** ¶ Otrich alèz lè l'ap bat zèl li, men, li pa ka vole tankou sigòy.

**"The wings of the ostrich wave proudly; But are they the pinions and plumage of love?**

**The wing of the rattling ones exulteth, Whether the pinion of the ostrich or hawk.**

**14** Otrich la ponn ze l' yo atè konsa. Se chalè tè a ki fè yo kale.

**For she leaves her eggs on the earth, Warms them in the dust,**

**For she leaveth on the earth her eggs, And on the dust she doth warm them,**

**15** Li pa konnen nenpòt moun k'ap pase ka pile yo, nenpòt bèt nan raje ka kraze yo anba pye.

**And forgets that the foot may crush them, Or that the wild animal may trample them.**

**And she forgetteth that a foot may press it, And a beast of the field tread it down.**

**16** Li fè tankou ze yo pa pou li. Sa pa di l' anyen si li bay tè li tout lapenn ponn ze yo pou gremesi,

**She deals harshly with her young ones, as if they were not hers. Though her labor is in vain, she is without fear,**

**Her young ones it hath hardened without her, In vain [is] her labour without fear.**

**17** Se mwen menm, Bondye, ki fè l' sòt konsa, ki pa ba li lespri menm.

**Because God has deprived her of wisdom, Neither has he imparted to her understanding.**

**For God hath caused her to forget wisdom, And He hath not given a portion To her in understanding:**

- 18** Men, lè l' pran kouri, nanpwen kavalye sou chwal ki ka pran devan l'.  
 When she lifts up herself on high, She scorns the horse and his rider.  
 At the time on high she lifteth herself up, She laugheth at the horse and at his rider.
- 19** ¶ Eske se ou menm ki bay chwal yo fòs, ki mete bèl krenyen sou kou yo?  
 "Have you given the horse might? Have you clothed his neck with a quivering mane?  
 Dost thou give to the horse might? Dost thou clothe his neck [with] a mane?
- 20** Eske se ou ki fè yo sote ponpe tankou kabrit, ki fè yo ranni pou fè moun pè?  
 Have you made him to leap as a locust? The glory of his snorting is awesome.  
 Dost thou cause him to rush as a locust? The majesty of his snorting [is] terrible.
- 21** Y'ap pyafe konsa nan ti fon yo, y'ap bat tè a ak zago yo. Yo kouri ak tout fòs yo lè yo nan lagè.  
 He paws in the valley, and rejoices in his strength: He goes out to meet the armed men.  
 They dig in a valley, and he rejoiceth in power, He goeth forth to meet the armour.
- 22** Se brave danje yo ye. Yo pa janm pè anyen. Pa gen zam ki pou fè yo fè bak.  
 He mocks at fear, and is not dismayed; Neither does he turn back from the sword.  
 He laugheth at fear, and is not affrighted, And he turneth not back from the face of the sword.
- 23** Lè konsa, ti sak flèch ki nan do kavalye yo ap fè bri. Lans ak frenn ki nan men yo ap fè zèklè.  
 The quiver rattles against him, The flashing spear and the javelin.  
 Against him rattle doth quiver, The flame of a spear, and a halbert.
- 24** Yo eksite, yo pa ka tann. Y'ap kouri sou lènmi an. Lè yo tande twonpèt la soufle, yo pa ka rete an plas.  
 He eats up the ground with fierceness and rage, Neither does he stand still at the sound of the trumpet.  
 With trembling and rage he swalloweth the ground, And remaineth not stedfast Because of the sound of a trumpet.
- 25** Chak fwa twonpèt la soufle, yo fè han! Yo gen tan pran sant batay la byen lwen. Yo tande chè yo k'ap pase lòd byen fò.  
 As often as the trumpet sounds he snorts, `Aha!' He smells the battle afar off, The thunder of the captains, and the shouting.  
 Among the trumpets he saith, Aha, And from afar he doth smell battle, Roaring of princes and shouting.

- 26 ¶ Eske se ou ki moutre grigri jan pou l' vole lè li louvri zèl li yo vole ale nan sid?  
 "Is it by your wisdom that the hawk soars, And stretches her wings toward the south?  
 By thine understanding flieth a hawk? Spreadeth he his wings to the south?"
- 27 Eske se ou ki bay malfini lòd pou li fè nich li byen wo sou tèt mòn yo?  
 Is it at your command that the eagle mounts up, And makes his nest on high?  
 At thy command goeth an eagle up high? Or lifteth he up his nest?"
- 28 Li rete sou tèt gwo wòch yo. Se la li pase nwit. Kote l' ye a, moun pa ka vin pran l'.  
 On the cliff he dwells, and makes his home, On the point of the cliff, and the stronghold.  
 A rock he doth inhabit, Yea, he lodgeth on the tooth of a rock, and fortress.
- 29 Se la li rete, l'ap veye bèt pou l' trape manje. Li te mèt byen lwen, l'ap wè yo ak je li.  
 From there he spies out the prey. His eyes see it afar off.  
 From thence he hath sought food, To a far off place his eyes look attentively,
- 30 Se san bèt ti malfini yo bwè. Kote ki gen kadav, se la yo ye.  
 His young ones also suck up blood. Where the slain are, there he is."  
 And his brood gulph up blood, And where the pierced [are] -- there [is] he!
- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Jòb. Li di l' konsa:  
 Moreover Yahweh answered Job,  
 And Jehovah doth answer Job, and saith: --
- 2 -Jòb monchè, ou menm ki t'ap kenbe tèt ak Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, ou p'ap kite pou li? Ou menm ki t'ap kritike Bondye a, ou vle reponn li koulye a?  
 "Shall he who argues contend with the Almighty? He who argues with God, let him answer it."  
 Is the striver with the Mighty instructed? The reprover of God, let him answer it.
- 3 Jòb reponn Seyè a, li di l' konsa:  
 Then Job answered Yahweh,  
 And Job answereth Jehovah, and saith: --
- 4 -Mwen pa t' konn sa m' t'ap di. Kisa pou m' reponn ou? Se fèmen pou m' fèmen bouch mwen.  
 "Behold, I am of small account. What shall I answer you? I lay my hand on my mouth.  
 Lo, I have been vile, What do I return to Thee? My hand I have placed on my mouth.

- 5 Mwen pale twòp deja. Mwen pa gen anyen pou m' di ankò.  
I have spoken once, and I will not answer; Yes, twice, but I will proceed no further."  
Once I have spoken, and I answer not, And twice, and I add not.**
- 6 ¶ Seyè a rete nan van tanpèt la, li pale ak Jòb ankò. Li di l':  
Then Yahweh answered Job out of the whirlwind,  
And Jehovah answereth Job out of the whirlwind, and saith: --**
- 7 -Koulye a, kanpe! Mete gason sou ou! Mwen pral poze ou keksyon, se pou ou reponn  
"Now brace yourself like a man. I will question you, and you will answer me.  
Gird, I pray thee, as a man, thy loins, I ask thee, and cause thou Me to know.**
- 8 Eske ou soti vre pou moutre se lenjistis m'ap fè ou? Se mwen menm ki antò, ou menm ou gen rezon?  
Will you even annul my judgment? Will you condemn me, that you may be justified?  
Dost thou also make void My judgment? Dost thou condemn Me, That thou mayest be righteous?**
- 9 Eske ou gen menm fòs avè m'? Eske vwa ou ka gwonde tankou vwa pa m'?  
Or have you an arm like God? Can you thunder with a voice like him?  
And an arm like God hast thou? And with a voice like Him dost thou thunder?**
- 10 Si se konsa, kanpe non! Kenbe tèt ou byen dwat! Gade tout moun nan je! Mete chèf sou ou! Fè wè pouvwa ou!  
"Now deck yourself with excellency and dignity. Array yourself with honor and majesty.  
Put on, I pray thee, excellency and loftiness, Yea, honour and beauty put on.**
- 11 Gade moun k'ap gonfle lestonmak yo nan je. Move sou yo! Kraze kouraj yo!  
Pour forth the fury of your anger. Look on everyone who is proud, and bring him low.  
Scatter abroad the wrath of thine anger, And see every proud one, and make him low.**
- 12 Wi. Gade yo nan je. Fè yo bese tèt yo! Kraze mechan yo la kote yo ye a!  
Look on everyone who is proud, and humble him. Crush the wicked in their place.  
See every proud one -- humble him, And tread down the wicked in their place.**
- 13 Mete yo tout anba tè. Mare bouch yo tout nan twou kote mò yo ye a.  
Hide them in the dust together. Bind their faces in the hidden place.  
Hide them in the dust together, Their faces bind in secret.**

- 14 Lè sa a, mwen menm, m'a fè lwanj ou, dèske avèk pwòp fòs ou ou te rive kraze yo.  
Then I will also admit to you That your own right hand can save you.  
And even I -- I do praise thee, For thy right hand giveth salvation to thee.
- 15 ¶ Gade gwo bèt lèd yo rele Beyemòt la. Se mwen ki fè l', menm jan se mwen ki fè ou. Se zèb li manje tankou bèf.  
"See now, behemoth, which I made as well as you. He eats grass as an ox.  
Lo, I pray thee, Behemoth, that I made with thee: Grass as an ox he eateth.
- 16 Tout fòs li, se nan ren l'. Tout kouraj li, se nan venn vant li.  
Look now, his strength is in his loins, His force is in the muscles of his belly.  
Lo, I pray thee, his power [is] in his loins, And his strength in the muscles of his belly.
- 17 Ke l' kanpe tankou yon pye sèd. Venn janm li yo fè boul.  
He moves his tail like a cedar: The sinews of his thighs are knit together.  
He doth bend his tail as a cedar, The sinews of his thighs are wrapped together,
- 18 Zo l' yo di tankou fè tiyo. Janm li yo tankou de bout fè.  
His bones are like tubes of brass. His limbs are like bars of iron.  
His bones [are] tubes of brass, His bones [are] as a bar of iron.
- 19 Nan tout bèt mwen fè, se li ki pote premye pri. Se mwen ki kreye l' la sèlman ki ka fè l' bat ba.  
He is the chief of the ways of God. He who made him gives him his sword.  
He [is] a beginning of the ways of God, His Maker bringeth nigh his sword;
- 20 Li manje zèb ki pouse sou mòn kote lòt bèt nan bwa ap pran plezi yo.  
Surely the mountains bring him forth food, Where all the animals of the field do play.  
For food do mountains bear for him, And all the beasts of the field play there.
- 21 Li kouche anba raje. Li kache nan mitan wozo marekay yo.  
He lies under the lotus-trees, In the covert of the reed, and the marsh.  
Under shades he lieth down, In a secret place of reed and mire.
- 22 Raje yo fè lonbray pou li. Pye sikren bò larivyè yo ap pwoteje l'.  
The lotuses cover him with their shade. The willows of the brook surround him.  
Cover him do shades, [with] their shadow, Cover him do willows of the brook.

**23 Larivyè ap desann, sa pa di l' anyen. Larivyè Jouden gonfle rive wotè bouch li, li kè pòpòz.  
Behold, if a river overflows, he doesn't tremble. He is confident, though the Jordan swells even to his mouth.**

**Lo, a flood oppresseth -- he doth not haste, He is confident though Jordan Doth come forth unto his mouth.**

**24 Ki moun ki ka pete je l' pou mete men sou li? Ki moun ki ka pèse bwa nen l' ak yon fwenn bwa.**

**Shall any take him when he is on the watch, Or pierce through his nose with a snare?  
Before his eyes doth [one] take him, With snares doth [one] pierce the nose?**

**1 ¶ Eske ou ka pran levyatan an nan zen? Eske ou ka mare lang li ak yon kòd?**

**"Can you draw out Leviathan with a fishhook? Or press down his tongue with a cord?  
Dost thou draw leviathan with an angle? And with a rope thou lettest down -- his tongue?**

**2 Eske ou ka pase yon bwa wozo nan nen l'? Eske ou ka pèse machwè l' ak yon gwo zen?**

**Can you put a rope into his nose? Or pierce his jaw through with a hook?  
Dost thou put a reed in his nose? And with a thorn pierce his jaw?**

**3 Eske li pral mande ou: Tanpri souple, kite m' ale? Eske l'ap pale dous avè ou?**

**Will he make many petitions to you? Or will he speak soft words to you?  
Doth he multiply unto thee supplications? Doth he speak unto thee tender things?**

**4 Eske l'ap pase kontra avè ou pou l' sèvi ou pou tout tan?**

**Will he make a covenant with you, That you should take him for a servant forever?  
Doth he make a covenant with thee? Dost thou take him for a servant age-during?**

**5 Eske ou ka mare l' tankou yon ti zwezo pou pitit fi ou yo ka jwe avè l'?**

**Will you play with him as with a bird? Or will you bind him for your girls?  
Dost thou play with him as a bird? And dost thou bind him for thy damsels?**

**6 Eske moun k'ap fè lapèch yo pral fè lajan avè l'? Eske machann yo pral koupe l' an moso pou yo vann?**

**Will traders barter for him? Will they part him among the merchants?  
(Feast upon him do companions, They divide him among the merchants!)**

**7 Eske ou ka pike tout po kò l' ak fwenn? Eske ou ka pèse tèt li ak yon fwenn?**

**Can you fill his skin with barbed irons, Or his head with fish-spears?  
Dost thou fill with barbed irons his skin? And with fish-spears his head?**

- 8** Seye mete men ou sou li yon grenn fwa, ou p'ap janm fè sa ankò, lè w'a chonje sa l'a fè  
 Lay your hand on him. Remember the battle, and do so no more.  
 Place on him thy hand, Remember the battle -- do not add!
- 9** Depi ou wè levyatan an, ou pèdi tout kouraj ou. Ou annik wè l', ou tonbe atè.  
 Behold, the hope of him is in vain. Will not one be cast down even at the sight of him?  
 Lo, the hope of him is found a liar, Also at his appearance is not one cast down?
- 10** Si yo leve l' nan dòmi, li move. Pa gen moun ki ka kanpe devan l'.  
 None is so fierce that he dare stir him up. Who then is he who can stand before me?  
 None so fierce that he doth awake him, And who [is] he before Me stationeth himself?
- 11** ¶ Ki moun ki ka atake l' san anyen pa rive l'? Pa gen moun sou latè ki ka fè sa.  
 Who has first given to me, that I should repay him? Everything under the heavens is mine.  
 Who hath brought before Me and I repay? Under the whole heavens it [is] mine.
- 12** Mwen pa bezwen di ou anyen sou pa t' janm li yo. Men, m'a fè ou konnen pa gen bèt ki gen  
 fòs pase l'.  
 "I will not keep silence concerning his limbs, Nor his mighty strength, nor his goodly  
 frame.  
 I do not keep silent concerning his parts, And the matter of might, And the grace of his  
 arrangement.
- 13** Pesonn pa janm rive dechire premye po li. Ni pesonn pa janm rive pèse karapas li.  
 Who can strip off his outer garment? Who shall come within his jaws?  
 Who hath uncovered the face of his clothing? Within his double bridle who doth enter?
- 14** Ki moun ki janm fòse l' louvri bouch li? Dan nan bouch li, se bagay ki pou fè moun kouri.  
 Who can open the doors of his face? Around his teeth is terror.  
 The doors of his face who hath opened? Round about his teeth [are] terrible.
- 15** Tout do l', se yon seri gwo kal mare yonn ak lòt. Yo di kou wòch.  
 Strong scales are his pride, Shut up together with a close seal.  
 A pride -- strong ones of shields, Shut up -- a close seal.
- 16** Yo kole yonn ak lòt, yo fè yon sèl. Pa gen yon ti fant nan mitan yo pou lè pase.  
 One is so near to another, That no air can come between them.  
 One unto another they draw nigh, And air doth not enter between them.

- 17 Yo sitèlman byen kole yonn ak lòt anyen pa ka separe yo.**  
**They are joined one to another; They stick together, so that they can't be pulled apart.**  
**One unto another they adhere, They stick together and are not separated.**
- 18 Lè l' estènen, limyè fè yan-yan. Je l' klere tankou solèy lè l'ap leve.**  
**His sneezing flashes forth light, His eyes are like the eyelids of the morning.**  
**His sneezings cause light to shine, And his eyes [are] as the eyelids of the dawn.**
- 19 Flanm dife ap soti nan bouch li. Tensèl dife ap vole soti ladan l'.**  
**Out of his mouth go burning torches, Sparks of fire leap forth.**  
**Out of his mouth do flames go, sparks of fire escape.**
- 20 Lafimen ap soti nan tout twou nen l' tankou nan yon chodyè k'ap bouyi sou dife.**  
**Out of his nostrils a smoke goes, As of a boiling pot over a fire of reeds.**  
**Out of his nostrils goeth forth smoke, As a blown pot and reeds.**
- 21 Souf li ta ka limen bwa dife. Flanm dife ap soti nan bouch li.**  
**His breath kindles coals. A flame goes forth from his mouth.**  
**His breath setteth coals on fire, And a flame from his mouth goeth forth.**
- 22 Se nan kou li tout fòs li ye. Depi moun wè l', kè yo kase.**  
**In his neck there is strength. Terror dances before him.**  
**In his neck lodge doth strength, And before him doth grief exult.**
- 23 Po li fè kal kal sou tout kò li. Yo kole yonn ak lòt. Yo di kou wòch.**  
**The flakes of his flesh are joined together. They are firm on him. They can't be moved.**  
**The flakes of his flesh have adhered -- Firm upon him -- it is not moved.**
- 24 Kè li di kou wòch, li pa pè anyen. Li fèm kou wòl moulen.**  
**His heart is as firm as a stone, Yes, firm as the lower millstone.**  
**His heart [is] firm as a stone, Yea, firm as the lower piece.**
- 25 Lè li leve kanpe, ata gwonèg yo pè. Yo kouri san gad dèyè.**  
**When he raises himself up, the mighty are afraid. They retreat before his thrashing.**  
**From his rising are the mighty afraid, From breakings they keep themselves free.**
- 26 Pa gen nepe ki ka blese l'. Ni fwenn, ni lans, ni flèch pa ka fè l' anyen.**  
**If one lay at him with the sword, it can't avail; Nor the spear, the dart, nor the pointed shaft.**  
**The sword of his overtaker standeth not, Spear -- dart -- and lance.**

- 27 Pou li, nenpòt bout fè lejè kou pay, nenpòt bout asye mou tankou bannann mi.  
He counts iron as straw; And brass as rotten wood.  
He reckoneth iron as straw, brass as rotten wood.**
- 28 Pa gen kout flèch ki pou fè l' kouri. Wòch fistibal, se boul koton pou li.  
The arrow can't make him flee. Sling stones are like chaff to him.  
The son of the bow doth not cause him to flee, Turned by him into stubble are stones of the sling.**
- 29 Yon baton fè se yon bwa mayi pou li. Li ri lè yo voye lans sou li.  
Clubs are counted as stubble. He laughs at the rushing of the javelin.  
As stubble have darts been reckoned, And he laugheth at the shaking of a javelin.**
- 30 Anba vant li graj graj tankou moso kannari kraze. Kote li pase nan labou a, li make l' tankou machin k'ap kraze boul tè nan jaden.  
His undersides are like sharp potsherds, Leaving a trail in the mud like a threshing sledge.  
Under him [are] sharp points of clay, He spreadeth gold on the mire.**
- 31 Lè l' plonje, li boulvèse fon lanmè a, se tankou dlo nan chodyè k'ap bouyi sou dife. Li fè l' bouyi tankou dlo nan veso y'ap boule odè.  
He makes the deep to boil like a pot. He makes the sea like a pot of ointment.  
He causeth to boil as a pot the deep, The sea he maketh as a pot of ointment.**
- 32 Lè l'ap naje, li kite nan dlo a yon chemen ki klere nan solèy la. Li fè tout lanmè a kimen.  
He makes a path to shine after him. One would think the deep had white hair.  
After him he causeth a path to shine, One thinketh the deep to be hoary.**
- 33 Pa gen bèt tankou l' sou latè. Bondye kreye l' pou l' pa janm pè anyen.  
On earth there is not his equal, That is made without fear.  
There is not on the earth his like, That is made without terror.**
- 34 Li gade bèt ki pi fewòs yo nan je. Se li ki wa tout bèt sovaj yo.  
He sees everything that is high: He is king over all the sons of pride."  
Every high thing he doth see, He [is] king over all sons of pride.**
- 1 ¶ Men sa Jòb reponn Seyè a:  
Then Job answered Yahweh,  
And Job answereth Jehovah and saith: --**

**2 -Mwen konnen, Seyè, ou gen tout pouvwa. W'ap fè tou sa ou mete nan tèt ou pou ou fè.**

**"I know that you can do all things, And that no purpose of yours can be restrained.**

**Thou hast known that [for] all things Thou art able, And not withheld from Thee is [any] device:**

**3 Ou mande kisa mwen ye menm pou m'ap poze keksyon sou plan travay ou, ak yon bann diskou ki pa vle di anyen. Mwen te louvri bouch mwen pale sou sa m' pa konprann, sou bèl bagay ki twò fò pou mwen.**

**You asked, `Who is this who hides counsel without knowledge?` Therefore I have uttered that which I did not understand, Things too wonderful for me, which I didn't know.**

**`Who [is] this, hiding counsel without knowledge?` Therefore, I have declared, and understand not, Too wonderful for me, and I know not.**

**4 Ou te mande m' pou m' koute sa w'ap di m', pou m' pare pou m' reponn ou.**

**You said, `Listen, now, and I will speak; I will question you, and you will answer me.`**

**`Hear, I pray thee, and I -- I do speak, I ask thee, and cause thou me to know.`**

**5 Sa m' te konn sou ou a, se sa lòt moun te di m' ase. Koulye a, mwen wè ou ak je mwen.**

**I had heard of you by the hearing of the ear, But now my eye sees you.**

**By the hearing of the ear I heard Thee, And now mine eye hath seen Thee.**

**6 Se konsa, mwen wete tou sa mwen te di. Mwen kouche sou sann ak nan pousyè, m'ap mande padon.**

**Therefore I abhor myself, And repent in dust and ashes."**

**Therefore do I loathe [it], And I have repented on dust and ashes.**

**7 ¶ Lè Seyè a fin pale konsa ak Jòb, li pale ak Elifaz, moun lavil Teman an. Li di l' konsa: - Mwen te fache sou ou ak sou de zanmi ou yo, paske sa nou di sou mwen an pa vre menm. Nou pa t' pale tankou Jòb, sèvitè m' lan.**

**It was so, that after Yahweh had spoken these words to Job, Yahweh said to Eliphaz the Temanite, "My wrath is kindled against you, and against your two friends; for you have not spoken of me the thing that is right, as my servant Job has.**

**And it cometh to pass after Jehovah's speaking these words unto Job, that Jehovah saith unto Eliphaz the Temanite, `Burned hath Mine anger against thee, and against thy two friends, because ye have not spoken concerning Me rightly, like My servant Job.**

- 8** Atòkile, men sa pou nou fè: Pran sèt towò bèf ak sèt belye mouton. Al jwenn Jòb ak yo. N'a ofri yo pou nou, n'a boule yo nè. Jòb li menm va lapriyè pou nou. M'a reponn li. Konsa, m'a fè pa nou. Mwen p'ap pini nou deske nou pa t' pale byen sou mwen, jan Jòb, sèvitè m' lan, te fè l' la.

Now therefore, take to yourselves seven bulls and seven rams, and go to my servant Job, and offer up for yourselves a burnt offering; and my servant Job shall pray for you, for I will accept him, that I not deal with you according to your folly. For you have not spoken of me the thing that is right, as my servant Job has."

And now, take to you seven bullocks and seven rams, and go ye unto My servant Job, and ye have caused a burnt-offering to ascend for you; and Job My servant doth pray for you, for surely his face I accept, so as not to do with you folly, because ye have not spoken concerning Me rightly, like My servant Job.

- 9** Elifaz, moun lavil Teman an, Bildad, moun lavil Chwa a, ak Sofa, moun lavil Naama a, al fè tou sa Seyè a te di yo fè a. Seyè a fè tou sa Jòb te mande l' nan lapriyè a.

So Eliphaz the Temanite and Bildad the Shuhite and Zophar the Naamathite went, and did what Yahweh commanded them, and Yahweh accepted Job.

And they go -- Eliphaz the Temanite, and Bildad the Shuhite, Zophar the Naamathite -- and do as Jehovah hath spoken unto them; and Jehovah doth accept the face of Job.

- 10** ¶ Apre Jòb te fin lapriyè pou twa zanmi l' yo, Seyè a mete l' kanpe ankò. Tout zafè l' vin mache byen ankò. Lèfini, Seyè a ba li de fwa lavalè tou sa li te genyen anvan an.

Yahweh turned the captivity of Job, when he prayed for his friends. Yahweh gave Job twice as much as he had before.

And Jehovah hath turned [to] the captivity of Job in his praying for his friends, and Jehovah doth add [to] all that Job hath -- to double.

- 11** Tout frè ak sè l' yo ansanm ak tout ansyen zanmi l' yo vin wè li. Yo fè fèt avè l' lakay li. Yo fè l' konnen jan sa te fè kè yo mal pou li pou tout malè sa yo Seyè a te voye sou li. Yo fè l' pran kouraj. Yo chak yo fè l' kado yon pyès ajan ak yon bag lò.

Then came there to him all his brothers, and all his sisters, and all those who had been of his acquaintance before, and ate bread with him in his house. They comforted him, and consoled him concerning all the evil that Yahweh had brought on him. Everyone also gave him a piece of money, and everyone a ring of gold.

And come unto him do all his brethren, and all his sisters, and all his former acquaintances, and they eat bread with him in his house, and bemoan him, and comfort him concerning all the evil that Jehovah had brought upon him, and they gave to him each one kesitah, and each one ring of gold.

- 12** Apre sa, Seyè a te beni Jòb plis pase jan li te fè l' anvan an. Jòb te vin genyen katòzmil (14.000) mouton, simil (6.000) chamo, demil (2.000) tèt bèf ak mil (1000) manman bourik.

So Yahweh blessed the latter end of Job more than his beginning. He had fourteen thousand sheep, six thousand camels, one thousand yoke of oxen, and a thousand female donkeys.

And Jehovah hath blessed the latter end of Job more than his beginning, and he hath fourteen thousand of a flock, and six thousand camels, and a thousand pairs of oxen, and a thousand she-asses.

- 13** Li fè sèt pitit gason ak twa pitit fi.

He had also seven sons and three daughters.

And he hath seven sons and three daughters;

- 14** Li rele pi gran pitit fi a Jemina, dezyèm lan Kesya, twazyèm lan Kerèn apouk.

He called the name of the first, Jemimah; and the name of the second, Keziah; and the name of the third, Keren-happuch.

and he calleth the name of the one Jemima, and the name of the second Kezia, and the name of the third Keren-Happuch.

- 15** Nan tout peyi a pa t' gen pi bèl fanm pase twa pitit fi Jòb yo. Papa a te ba yo chak yon pòsyon nan byen l' yo ansanm ak frè yo.

In all the land were no women found so beautiful as the daughters of Job. Their father gave them an inheritance among their brothers.

And there have not been found women fair as the daughters of Job in all the land, and their father doth give to them an inheritance in the midst of their brethren.

- 16** Apre sa, Jòb viv jouk li rive gen sankarantan sou tèt li. Li wè pitit pitit li yo ak pitit pitit pitit li yo, jouk rive sou kat jenerasyon.

After this Job lived one hundred forty years, and saw his sons, and his sons` sons, to four generations.

And Job liveth after this a hundred and forty years, and seeth his sons, and his sons` sons, four generations;

- 17** Lè li mouri, li te fin vye granmoun, li te viv kont li.

So Job died, being old and full of days. **BOOK I Psalm 1**

and Job dieth, aged and satisfied [with] days.

- 1** ¶ Ala bon sa bon pou moun ki pa koute konsèy mechan yo, ki pa swiv egzanp moun k'ap fè sa ki mal, ki pa chita ansanm ak moun k'ap pase Bondye nan betiz,

Blessed is the man who doesn` t walk in the counsel of the wicked, Nor stand in the way of sinners, Nor sit in the seat of scoffers;

O the happiness of that one, who Hath not walked in the counsel of the wicked. And in the way of sinners hath not stood, And in the seat of scorers hath not sat;

- 2 men ki pran tout plezi l' nan lalwa Seyè a, k'ap repase l' nan tèt li lajounen kou lannwit.  
But his delight is in the law of Yahweh; On his law he meditates day and night.  
But -- in the law of Jehovah [is] his delight, And in His law he doth meditate by day and by night:**
- 3 Li tankou yon pyebwa yo plante bò kannal dlo: Li donnen lè sezon l' rive. Fèy li p'ap janm fennen. Tou sa l' fè soti byen.  
He shall be like a tree planted by the streams of water, That brings forth its fruit in its season, Whose leaf also does not wither. Whatever he does shall prosper.  
And he hath been as a tree, Planted by rivulets of water, That giveth its fruit in its season, And its leaf doth not wither, And all that he doth he causeth to prosper.**
- 4 ¶ Men, se p'ap menm bagay pou mechan yo. Yo tankou pay van an ap gaye.  
The wicked are not so, But are like the chaff which the wind drives away.  
Not so the wicked: But -- as chaff that wind driveth away!**
- 5 Se poutèt sa, jou jijman an, mechan yo p'ap ka leve tèt yo devan Bondye, moun ki fè mal yo p'ap chita ansanm ak moun ki fè byen yo.  
Therefore the wicked shall not stand in the judgment, Nor sinners in the congregation of the righteous.  
Therefore the wicked rise not in judgment, Nor sinners in the company of the righteous,**
- 6 Paske, Seyè a konnen jan moun ki fè byen yo ap viv. Men, jan mechan yo ap viv la, yo gen pou yo fini mal.  
For Yahweh knows the way of the righteous, But the way of the wicked shall perish.  
Psalm 2  
For Jehovah is knowing the way of the righteous, And the way of the wicked is lost!**
- 1 ¶ Poukisa nasyon yo ap toumante kò yo konsa? Poukisa pèp yo ap fè plan ki p'ap sèvi yo anyen?  
Why do the nations rage, And the peoples plot a vain thing?  
Why have nations tumultuously assembled? And do peoples meditate vanity?**
- 2 Wa latè yo pran lèzam. Chèf yo mete tèt yo ansanm, y'ap fè konplo sou do Seyè a, y'ap fè konplo sou do wa li chwazi a.  
The kings of the earth take a stand, And the rulers take counsel together, Against Yahweh, and against his anointed, saying,  
Station themselves do kings of the earth, And princes have been united together, Against Jehovah, and against His Messiah:**

- 3** Y'ap plede di: -Ann kase chenn yo mete nan pye nou yo! Ann voye yo jete!  
 "Let us break their bonds apart, And cast away their cords from us."  
 `Let us draw off Their cords, And cast from us Their thick bands.`
- 4** Seyè a rete chita nan syèl la, l'ap ri. L'ap pase yo nan jwèt.  
 He who sits in the heavens will laugh. The Lord will have them in derision.  
 He who is sitting in the heavens doth laugh, The Lord doth mock at them.
- 5** Apre sa, li fè kòlè, li pale ak yo. Li move sou yo, li fè kè yo kase.  
 Then he will speak to them in his anger, And terrify them in his wrath:  
 Then doth He speak unto them in His anger, And in His wrath He doth trouble them:
- 6** Li di: -Se mwen menm ki mete wa mwen an sou mòn Siyon, mòn ki apa pou mwen an.  
 "Yet I have set my king on my holy hill of Zion."  
 `And I -- I have anointed My King, Upon Zion -- My holy hill.`
- 7** ¶ Wa a di: -M'ap fè nou konnen sa Seyè a deside. Li di mwen: Ou se pitit mwen. Depi jòdi a, se mwen ki papa ou.  
 I will tell of the decree. Yahweh said to me, "You are my son. Today I have become your father.  
 I declare concerning a statute: Jehovah said unto me, `My Son Thou [art], I to-day have brought thee forth.
- 8** Mande m', m'a ba ou tout nasyon yo pou eritaj ou. M'a ba ou tout latè pou bitasyon ou.  
 Ask of me, and I will give the nations for your inheritance, The uttermost parts of the earth for your possession.  
 Ask of Me and I give nations -- thy inheritance, And thy possession -- the ends of earth.
- 9** W'ap kraze ren yo avèk yon baton fè, w'ap kraze yo an miyèt moso tankou yon kannari yo kraze.  
 You shall break them with a rod of iron. You shall dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel."  
 Thou dost rule them with a sceptre of iron, As a vessel of a potter Thou dost crush them.`
- 10** ¶ Koulye a, nou menm wa yo, manyè konprann. Nou menm k'ap dirije moun sou latè, manyè koute.  
 Now therefore be wise, you kings. Be instructed, you judges of the earth.  
 And now, O kings, act wisely, Be instructed, O judges of earth,
- 11** Sèvi Seyè a avèk krentif, tranble nan tout kò nou,  
 Serve Yahweh with fear, And rejoice with trembling.  
 Serve ye Jehovah with fear, And rejoice with trembling.

**12** bese tèt devan li. Si se pa sa, n'a fè l' fache, n'a mouri, paske kòlè l' moute fasil. Ala bon sa bon pou moun k'ap cache pwoteksyon anba zèl li!

**Kiss the son, lest he be angry, and you perish in the way, For his wrath will soon be kindled. Blessed are all those who take refuge in him. Psalm 3 A Psalm by David, when he fled from Absalom, his son.**

**Kiss the Chosen One, lest He be angry, And ye lose the way, When His anger burneth but a little, O the happiness of all trusting in Him!**

**1 ¶ (3:1) David t'ap kouri pou Absalon, pitit li, lè li ekri sòm sa a. (3:2) Seyè, ala anpil lènmi m' yo anpil! Ala anpil moun k'ap leve dèyè m' yo anpil!**

**Yahweh, how my adversaries have increased! Many are those who rise up against me. A Psalm of David, in his fleeing from the face of Absalom his son. Jehovah, how have my distresses multiplied! Many are rising up against me.**

**2 (3:3) Ala anpil moun k'ap pale sou mwen yo anpil! Y'ap di: Aa! Bondye p'ap delivre l'! (3:4) Men ou menm, Seyè, w'ap toujou pran defans mwen. W'ap fè m' genyen batay la. Ou p'ap kite m' wont devan lènmi m' yo.**

**Many there are who say of my soul, There is no help for him in God. Selah.**

**Many are saying of my soul, There is no salvation for him in God. Selah.**

**4 ¶ (3:5) Mwen rele Seyè a ak tout fòs mwen. Li rete sou mòn ki apa pou li a, li reponn I cry to Yahweh with my voice, And he answers me out of his holy hill. Selah.**

**My voice [is] unto Jehovah: I call: And He answereth me from his holy hill, Selah.**

**5 (3:6) Mwen kouche, mwen dòmi, mwen leve anbyen, paske Seyè a ap soutni mwen. I laid myself down and slept. I awakened; for Yahweh sustains me.**

**I -- I have lain down, and I sleep, I have waked, for Jehovah sustaineth me.**

**6 (3:7) Mwen pa pè tout kantite moun sa yo ki sènen m' toupatou.**

**I will not be afraid of tens of thousands of people Who have set themselves against me on every side.**

**I am not afraid of myriads of people, That round about they have set against me.**

**7 (3:8) Leve non, Seyè! Sove m' non, Bondye mwen! Ou bay tout lènmi m' yo yon souflèt. Ou kase dan mechan yo.**

**Arise, Yahweh! Save me, my God! For you have struck all of my enemies on the cheek bone. You have broken the teeth of the wicked.**

**Rise, O Jehovah! save me, my God. Because Thou hast smitten All mine enemies [on] the cheek. The teeth of the wicked Thou hast broken.**

**8 (3:9) Se ou menm sèl, Seyè, ki ka sove nou. Beni tout pèp ou a.**

**Salvation belongs to Yahweh. Your blessing be on your people. Selah. Psalm 4 For the Chief Musician; on stringed instruments. A Psalm by David.**

**Of Jehovah [is] this salvation; On Thy people [is] Thy blessing! Selah.**

**1 ¶ (4:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se sou enstriman akòd pou yo jwe mizik la. Se yon sòm David. (4:2) Lè m' rele ou, reponn mwen non, Bondye, ou menm k'ap fè m' jistis! Lè m' te nan tèt chaje, ou te vin ede m'. Gen pitye pou mwen. Koute lapriyè mwen.**

**Answer me when I call, God of my righteousness. Give me relief from my distress. Have mercy on me, and hear my prayer.**

**To the Overseer with Stringed Instruments. -- A Psalm of David. In my calling answer Thou me, O God of my righteousness. In adversity Thou gavest enlargement to me; Favour me, and hear my prayer.**

**2 (4:3) Nou menm menm lèzòm, kilè n'a sispann trennen non m' nan labou! Kilè n'a sispann renmen bagay ki pa vo anyen! Kilè n'a sispann kouri dèyè bagay ki pa vre!3 (4:4) Pa bliye, se Seyè a ki chwazi m' pou moun pa li. Seyè a tandè m' lè mwen rele l'.**

**You sons of men, how long shall my glory be turned into dishonor? Will you love vanity, and seek after falsehood? Selah.**

**Sons of men! till when [is] my glory for shame? Ye love a vain thing, ye seek a lie. Selah.**

**4 (4:5) Se pou nou tranble tèlman nou pè, se pou n' sispann fè sa ki mal. Lè nou pou kont nou nan chanm nou, kalkile sou sa. Epi pe bouch nou.**

**Stand in awe, and don't sin. Search your own heart on your bed, and be still. Selah.**

**`Tremble ye, and do not sin;` Say ye [thus] in your heart on your bed, And be ye silent. Selah.**

**5 (4:6) Ofri bèt Seyè a mande pou yo touye pou li. Mete konfyans nou nan li!**

**Offer the sacrifices of righteousness. Put your trust in Yahweh.**

**Sacrifice ye sacrifices of righteousness, And trust ye unto Jehovah.**

**6 ¶ (4:7) Gen anpil moun k'ap di: -Jan nou ta renmen Bondye beni nou! Tanpri, Seyè, fè nou santi ou la avèk nou!**

**Many say, "Who will show us any good?" Yahweh, let the light of your face shine on us.**

**Many are saying, `Who doth show us good?` Lift on us the light of Thy face, O Jehovah,**

**7 (4:8) Kontantman ou mete nan kè m' pi gwo pase kontantman ki nan kè lèzòm lè yo gen anpil manje ak anpil bwason.**

**You have put gladness in my heart, More than when their grain and their new wine are increased.**

**Thou hast given joy in my heart, From the time their corn and their wine Have been multiplied.**

- 8 (4:9) Mwen moute kabann mwen ak kè poze. Kou m' kouche, dòmi pran m'. Seyè, se ou menm sèl ki p'ap janm kite anyen rive m'.**

**In peace I will both lay myself down and sleep, For you, Yahweh alone, make me live in safety. Psalm 5 For the Chief Musician, with the flutes. A Psalm by David.**

**In peace together I lie down and sleep, For Thou, O Jehovah, alone, In confidence dost cause me to dwell!**

- 1 ¶ (5:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se sou enstriman yo rele fif pou yo jwe mizik la. Se yon sòm David. (5:2) Kouste sa m'ap di ou, Seyè! Tande jan m'ap plenn!**

**Give ear to my words, Yahweh. Consider my meditation.**

**To the Overseer, `Concerning the Inheritances.` -- A Psalm of David. My sayings hear, O Jehovah, Consider my meditation.**

- 2 (5:3) Se ou ki wa mwen, se ou ki Bondye mwen. Pran ka m', Seyè, lè m'ap rele ou! Se ou menm m'ap lapriyè, Seyè.**

**Listen to the voice of my cry, my King, and my God; For to you do I pray.**

**Be attentive to the voice of my cry, My king and my God, For unto Thee I pray habitually.**

- 3 (5:4) Chak maten ou tande vwa m'. Kou solèy leve, mwen mete lapriyè m' devan ou. M'ap tann ou reponn mwen.**

**Yahweh, in the morning shall you hear my voice. In the morning I will lay my requests before you, and will watch expectantly.**

**Jehovah, [at] morning Thou hearest my voice, [At] morning I set in array for Thee, And I look out.**

- 4 (5:5) Ou se yon Bondye ki pa pran plezi nan bagay ki mal. Ou pa tolere mechan yo bò kote ou.**

**For you are not a God who has pleasure in wickedness. Evil can't live with you.**

**For not a God desiring wickedness [art] Thou, Evil inhabiteth Thee not.**

- 5 (5:6) Moun k'ap vante tèt yo pa ka kanpe devan ou. Ou pa vle wè moun k'ap fè mechanste.**

**The arrogant shall not stand in your sight. You hate all workers of iniquity.**

**The boastful station not themselves before Thine eyes: Thou hast hated all working iniquity.**

- 6 (5:7) Ou detwi tout moun k'ap bay manti. Ou pa ka sipòte moun k'ap touye moun, ni moun k'ap twonpe moun.**

**You will destroy those who speak lies. Yahweh abhors the blood-thirsty and deceitful man.**

**Thou destroyest those speaking lies, A man of blood and deceit Jehovah doth abominate.**

- 7 ¶ (5:8) Men mwen menm, m'a antre lakay ou, paske ou renmen m' anpil. M'ap lage kò m' nan pye ou, nan kay ki apa pou ou a. M'ap adore ou.**

**But as for me, in the abundance of your lovingkindness I will come into your house: I will bow toward your holy temple in reverence of you.**

**And I, in the abundance of Thy kindness, I enter Thy house, I bow myself toward Thy holy temple in Thy fear.**

- 8 (5:9) Seyè, mwen gen anpil lènmi k'ap veye m'. Pran men m' pou m' ka fè sa ki dwat devan ou. Fè m' wè chemen ou mete devan m' lan, fè m' wè l' aklè.**

**Lead me, Yahweh, in your righteousness because of my enemies. Make your way straight before my face.**

**O Jehovah, lead me in Thy righteousness, Because of those observing me, Make straight before me Thy way,**

- 9 (5:10) Ou pa janm ka kwè moun sa yo. Se dèyè yon sèl bagay yo ye: yo vle fini ak tout moun. Anndan bouch yo, ou ta di yon kavò ki louvri, lang yo menm dous konsa pou flate moun.**

**For there is no faithfulness in their mouth. Their inward part is destruction. Their throat is an open tomb. They flatter with their tongue.**

**For there is no stability in their mouth. Their heart [is] mischiefs, An open grave [is] their throat, Their tongue they make smooth.**

- 10 (5:11) Se mechan yo ye. Kondannen yo, Bondye. Gate tout plan yo te fè. Pou valè peche yo fè, wete yo devan jè ou. paske se kenbe y'ap kenbe tèt ak ou.**

**Hold them guilty, God. Let them fall by their own counsels; Thrust them out in the multitude of their transgressions, For they have rebelled against you.**

**Declare them guilty, O God, Let them fall from their own counsels, In the abundance of their transgressions Drive them away, Because they have rebelled against Thee.**

- 11 (5:12) Men, tout moun ki mete konfyans yo nan ou, fè kè yo kontan. Se pou yo chante san rete tèlman yo kontan. W'ap pwoteje moun ki renmen ou. Ou fè yo chante pou ou tèlman yo kontan.**

**But let all those who take refuge in you rejoice, Let them always shout for joy, because you defend them. Let them also who love your name be joyful in you.**

**And rejoice do all trusting in Thee, To the age they sing, and Thou coverest them over, And those loving Thy name exult in Thee.**

- 12 (5:13) Paske ou menm Seyè, ou beni moun ki obeyi ou. Ou kouvri yo avèk favè ou, w'ap kanpe bò kote yo pou pran defans yo.**

**For you will bless the righteous. Yahweh, you will surround him with favor as with a shield. Psalm 6 For the Chief Musician; on stringed instruments, upon the eight-stringed lyre. A Psalm by David.**

**For Thou blessest the righteous, O Jehovah, As a buckler with favour dost compass him!**

- 1 ¶ (6:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se sou enstriman akòd pou yo jwe mizik la. Sou wityèm lan. Se yon sòm David. (6:2) Seyè, pa pini m' lè ou fache! Pa kale m' lè ou an kòlè!**  
**Yahweh, don't rebuke me in your anger, Neither discipline me in your wrath.**  
**To the Overseer with stringed instruments, on the octave. -- A Psalm of David. O Jehovah, in Thine anger reprove me not, Nor in Thy fury chastise me.**
- 2 (6:3) Gen pitye pou mwen, Seyè, paske mwen santi m' san fòs. Geri mwen, Seyè, paske m'ap deperi.**  
**Have mercy on me, Yahweh, for I am faint. Yahweh, heal me, for my bones are troubled.**  
**Favour me, O Jehovah, for I [am] weak, Heal me, O Jehovah, For troubled have been my bones,**
- 3 (6:4) Lespri m' boulvèse anpil, Seyè. Pou konbe tan bagay sa a la ankò?**  
**My soul is also in great anguish. But you, Yahweh -- how long?**  
**And my soul hath been troubled greatly, And Thou, O Jehovah, till when?**
- 4 (6:5) Tounen vin delivre m' non, Seyè! Jan ou gen kè sansib sa a, pa kite m' mouri.**  
**Return, Yahweh. Deliver my soul, And save me for your lovingkindness` sake.**  
**Turn back, O Jehovah, draw out my soul, Save me for Thy kindness` sake.**
- 5 (6:6) Paske, lè yon moun mouri li pa chonje ou ankò. Pesonn pa fè lwanj ou kote mò yo ye a.**  
**For in death there is no memory of you. In Sheol, who shall give you thanks?**  
**For there is not in death Thy memorial, In Sheol, who doth give thanks to Thee?**
- 6 (6:7) Se fini m'ap fini afòs m'ap kriye. Lannwit, kabann mwen mouye nèt afòs jè m' kouri dlo.**  
**I am weary with my groaning; Every night I flood my bed; I drench my couch with my tears.**  
**I have been weary with my sighing, I meditate through all the night [on] my bed, With my tear my couch I waste.**
- 7 (6:8) Figi m' fin rale afòs mwen gen lapenn. Mwen fin vye anba moun k'ap pèsekite m' yo.**  
**My eye wastes away because of grief; It grows old because of all my adversaries.**  
**Old from provocation is mine eye, It is old because of all mine adversaries,**
- 8 ¶ (6:9) Wete kò nou sou mwen, nou tout k'ap fè sa ki mal, paske Seyè a tandè lè m'ap kriye.**  
**Depart from me, all you workers of iniquity, For Yahweh has heard the voice of my weeping.**  
**Turn from me all ye workers of iniquity, For Jehovah heard the voice of my weeping,**

**9 (6:10) Li tande m' lè m'ap rele nan pye li. Li reponn mwen lè m'ap lapriyè li.**

**Yahweh has heard my supplication. Yahweh will receive my prayer.**

**Jehovah hath heard my supplication, Jehovah my prayer receiveth.**

**10 (6:11) Tout lènmi m' yo pral wont, y'ap pè. Se vre wi. Y'ap kouri fè bak. Y'ap rete konsa lawont ap pran yo.**

**May all my enemies be ashamed and dismayed. They shall turn back, they shall be disgraced suddenly. Psalm 7 A meditation by David, which he sang to Yahweh, concerning the words of Cush, the Benjamite.**

**Ashamed and troubled greatly are all mine enemies, They turn back -- ashamed [in] a moment!**

**1 ¶ (7:1) Plent David te pote bay Seyè a pou Kouch, moun laras Benjamen. (7:2) Seyè, Bondye mwen, se nan ou mwen mete tout konfyans mwen. Delivre m'. Pa kite m' tonbe nan men moun k'ap pèsekite m' yo.**

**Yahweh, my God, I take refuge in you. Save me from all those who pursue me, and deliver me,**

**`The Erring One,' by David, that he sung to Jehovah concerning the words of Cush a Benjamite. O Jehovah, my God, in Thee I have trusted, Save me from all my pursuers, and deliver me.**

**2 (7:3) Si se pa sa, tankou lyon yo fè, y'ap pote m' ale, y'ap devore m' san pesonn p'ap ka pote m' sekou.**

**Lest they tear apart my soul like a lion, Rending it in pieces, while there is none to deliver.**

**Lest he tear as a lion my soul, Rending, and there is no deliverer.**

**3 (7:4) Seyè, Bondye mwen, si m' te fè bagay sa yo vre, si m' te fè yon moun mal,**

**Yahweh, my God, if I have done this, If there is iniquity in my hands,**

**O Jehovah, my God, if I have done this, If there is iniquity in my hands,**

**4 (7:5) si m' te aji mal ak moun ki te fè m' byen, si m' te pèsekite lènmi m' san rezon,**

**If I have rewarded evil to him who was at peace with me (Yes, I have delivered him who without cause was my adversary),**

**If I have done my well-wisher evil, And draw mine adversary without cause,**

**5 (7:6) ou mèt kite lènmi pousib mwen jouk li mete men sou mwen. Ou mèt kite l' mache sou mwen, ou mèt kite l' trennen non m' nan labou.**

**Let the enemy pursue my soul, and overtake it; Yes, let him tread my life down to the earth, And lay my glory in the dust. Selah.**

**An enemy pursueth my soul, and overtaketh, And treadeth down to the earth my life, And my honour placeth in the dust. Selah.**

- 6 (7:7) Seyè, leve non! Mete ou ankòlè! Leve, pran pozisyon kont lènmi m' yo ki fin debòde. Leve non! vin pote m' sekou, paske se jistis ou m'ap chache.**  
**Arise, Yahweh, in your anger. Lift up yourself against the rage of my adversaries. Awake for me. You have commanded judgment.**  
**Rise, O Jehovah, in Thine anger, Be lifted up at the wrath of mine adversaries, And awake Thou for me: Judgment Thou hast commanded:**
- 7 (7:8) Sanble tout nasyon yo bò kote ou. Rete nan syèl la, gouvènen yo tout. Let the congregation of the peoples surround you. Rule over them on high. And a company of peoples compass Thee, And over it on high turn Thou back,**
- 8 (7:9) Ou menm Seyè, ou se jij tout moun. Tanpri, Seyè, fè m' jistis paske mwen mache dwat, mwen inonsan.**  
**Yahweh administers judgment to the peoples. Judge me, Yahweh, according to my righteousness, And to my integrity that is in me.**  
**Jehovah doth judge the peoples; Judge me, O Jehovah, According to my righteousness, And according to mine integrity on me,**
- 9 (7:10) Fè mechan yo sispann fè move bagay. Tanpri, bay moun ki mache dwat yo fòs. Ou se yon Bondye ki pa nan patipri: Ou konnen tout lide moun gen nan tèt yo ak tout santiman ki nan kè yo.**  
**Oh let the wickedness of the wicked come to an end, But establish the righteous; Their minds and hearts are searched by the righteous God.**  
**Let, I pray Thee be ended the evil of the wicked, And establish Thou the righteous, And a trier of hearts and reins is the righteous God.**
- 10 ¶ (7:11) Se Bondye ki defans mwen. Li delivre tout moun ki mache dwat. My shield is with God, Who saves the upright in heart. My shield [is] on God, Saviour of the upright in heart!**
- 11 (7:12) Bondye se yon jij ki san patipri: Li toujou kondannen mechan yo. God is a righteous judge, Yes, a God who has indignation every day. God [is] a righteous judge, And He is not angry at all times.**
- 12 (7:13) Si yon moun pa chanje lavi li, Bondye ap file nepe li, l'ap pare banza li pou l' vize li. If a man doesn't relent, he will sharpen his sword; He has bent and strung his bow. If [one] turn not, His sword he sharpeneth, His bow he hath trodden -- He prepareth it,**

- 13 (7:14) Bondye ap pare zam sa yo pou touye li. L'ap sèvi ak flèch li yo pou simen dife.**  
**He has also prepared for himself the instruments of death. He makes ready his flaming arrows.**  
**Yea, for him He hath prepared Instruments of death, His arrows for burning pursuers He maketh.**
- 14 (7:15) Gade jan mechan an gen move lide nan kè li! L'ap fè plan pou fè moun mal. L'ap plede bay manti.**  
**Behold, he travails with iniquity; Yes, he has conceived mischief and brought forth falsehood.**  
**Lo, he travailleth [with] iniquity, And he hath conceived perverseness, And hath brought forth falsehood.**
- 15 (7:16) Li fouye yon gwo twou byen fon nan tè a. Lèfini, se li menm ki tonbe ladan li.**  
**He has dug a hole, And has fallen into the pit which he made.**  
**A pit he hath prepared, and he diggeth it, And he falleth into a ditch he maketh.**
- 16 (7:17) Se konsa, malè li te pare pou lòt moun, se sou li li tonbe. Se pwòp mechanste l' ki tounen kont li!**  
**The trouble he causes shall return to his own head. His violence shall come down on the crown of his own head.**  
**Return doth his perverseness on his head, And on his crown his violence cometh down.**
- 17 (7:18) Mwen menm, m'ap di Seyè a mèsi pou jistis li. M'ap fè lwanj Seyè a ki anwo nan syèl la.**  
**I will give thanks to Yahweh according to his righteousness, And will sing praise to the name of Yahweh Most High. Psalm 8 For the Chief Musician; on an instrument of Gath. A Psalm by David.**  
**I thank Jehovah, According to His righteousness, And praise the name of Jehovah Most High!**
- 1 ¶ (8:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se sou lè chante yo chante lè y'ap kraze rezen. Se yon sòm David. (8:2) Seyè, Mèt nou, se toupatou sou latè yo rekonèt jan ou gen pouvwa! Pouvwa ou moute pi wo pase syèl la!**  
**Yahweh, our Lord, how majestic is your name in all the earth, Who has set your glory above the heavens!**  
**To the Overseer, `On the Gittith.` A Psalm of David. Jehovah, our Lord, How honourable Thy name in all the earth! Who settest thine honour on the heavens.**

- 2 (8:3) Ou fè timoun piti ak tibebe nan tete chante jan ou gen fòs, pou ou koresponn ak moun ki pa vle wè ou yo, pou ou fèmen bouch lènmi ou yo ak moun k'ap kenbe tèt avè ou**  
**From the lips of babes and infants you have established strength, Because of your adversaries, that you might silence the enemy and the avenger.**  
**From the mouths of infants and sucklings Thou hast founded strength, Because of Thine adversaries, To still an enemy and a self-avenger.**
- 3 ¶ (8:4) Lè m'ap gade syèl ou fè ak men ou lan, lalin ak zetwal ou mete ladan li,**  
**When I consider your heavens, the work of your fingers, The moon and the stars, which you have ordained;**  
**For I see Thy heavens, a work of Thy fingers, Moon and stars that Thou didst establish.**
- 4 (8:5) m'ap mande: -Kisa lèzòm ye pou ou chonje yo konsa? Kisa yo ye menm pou ou pran ka yo konsa?**  
**What is man, that you think of him? The son of man, that you care for him?**  
**What [is] man that Thou rememberest him? The son of man that Thou inspectest him?**
- 5 (8:6) Ou fè yo yon ti kras pi piti pase ou, Bondye. Tankou yon kouwòn sou tèt yo, ou ba yo pouvwa ak respè.**  
**For you have made him a little lower than the angels, And crowned him with glory and honor.**  
**And causest him to lack a little of Godhead, And with honour and majesty compassest him.**
- 6 (8:7) Ou mete yo pou yo donminen sou tou sa ou fè, ou mete tout bagay anba pye yo:**  
**You make him ruler over the works of your hands. You have put all things under his feet:**  
**Thou dost cause him to rule Over the works of Thy hands, All Thou hast placed under his feet.**
- 7 (8:8) Bèf kou kabrit, ansanm ak tout bèt nan bwa yo,**  
**All sheep and oxen, Yes, and the animals of the field,**  
**Sheep and oxen, all of them, And also beasts of the field,**
- 8 (8:9) zwazo nan syèl, pwason nan dlo, ansanm ak tout lòt bèt k'ap viv nan lanmè.**  
**The birds of the sky, the fish of the sea, And whatever passes through the paths of the seas.**  
**Bird of the heavens, and fish of the sea, Passing through the paths of the seas!**
- 9 (8:10) Seyè, Mèt nou, se toupatou sou latè yo rekonèt jan ou gen pouvwa!**  
**Yahweh, our Lord, How majestic is your name in all the earth! Psalm 9 For the Chief Musician. Set to "The Death of the Son." A Psalm by David.**  
**Jehovah, our Lord, How honourable Thy name in all the earth!**

- 1 ¶ (9:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Sou menm lè ak chante ki di: Lanmò pitit gason an. Se yon sòm David. (9:2) M'a fè lwanj ou ak tout kè m', Seyè. M'a rakonte tout bèl mèvèy ou yo.**  
**I will give thanks to Yahweh with my whole heart. I will tell of all your marvelous works. To the Overseer, `On the Death of Labben.` -- A Psalm of David. I confess, O Jehovah, with all my heart, I recount all Thy wonders,**
- 2 (9:3) Se ou menm k'ap fè m' chante, se ou menm k'ap fè kè m' kontan. Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la, m'a chante lwanj ou.**  
**I will be glad and rejoice in you. I will sing praise to your name, you Most High. I rejoice and exult in Thee, I praise Thy Name, O Most High.**
- 3 (9:4) Parèt ou parèt, lènmi m' yo fè bak. Yo pran tranble, yo tonbe, yo mouri.**  
**When my enemies turn back, They stumble and perish in your presence. In mine enemies turning backward, they stumble and perish from Thy face.**
- 4 (9:5) Tankou yon jij ki san patipri, ou chita sou fotèy ou. ou fè m' jistis, ou defann kòz mwen.**  
**For you have maintained my right and my cause. You sit on the throne judging righteously. For Thou hast done my judgment and my right. Thou hast sat on a throne, A judge of righteousness.**
- 5 (9:6) Ou regele moun lòt nasyon yo, ou detwi mechan yo. Ou efase non yo nèt pou tout tan.**  
**You have rebuked the nations. You have destroyed the wicked. You have blotted out their name forever and ever. Thou hast rebuked nations, Thou hast destroyed the wicked, Their name Thou hast blotted out to the age and for ever.**
- 6 (9:7) Pa gen lènmi ankò, yo fini nèt. Ata lavil yo ou vide atè. Pa gen anyen pou fè moun chonje yo ankò.**  
**The enemy is overtaken by endless ruin. The very memory of the cities which you have overthrown has perished. O thou Enemy, Finished have been destructions for ever, As to cities thou hast plucked up, Perished hath their memorial with them.**
- 7 (9:8) Men Seyè a, se wa li ye pou tout tan. Li mete fotèy li la pou l' fè jistis.**  
**But Yahweh reigns forever. He has prepared his throne for judgment. And Jehovah to the age abideth, He is preparing for judgment His throne.**

**8 (9:9) Li gouvènen tout bagay avèk jistis. Li jije tout moun san patipri.**

**He will judge the world in righteousness. He will administer judgment to the peoples in uprightness.**

**And He judgeth the world in righteousness, He judgeth the peoples in uprightness.**

**9 (9:10) Moun y'ap peze yo, se bò kote Seyè a yo jwenn pwoteksyon. Se la yo jwenn yon kote pou yo kache, lè yo nan tray.**

**Yahweh will also be a high tower for the oppressed; A high tower in times of trouble.**

**And Jehovah is a tower for the bruised, A tower for times of adversity.**

**10 (9:11) Moun ki konnen ou, Seyè, y'ap mete konfyans yo nan ou. Paske, ou pa lage moun k'ap chache ou.**

**Those who know your name will put their trust in you, For you, Yahweh, have not forsaken those who seek you.**

**They trust in Thee who do know Thy name, For Thou hast not forsaken Those seeking Thee, O Jehovah.**

**11 ¶ (9:12) Ann fè lwanj Seyè a k'ap gouvènen sou mòn Siyon an. Ann fè tout nasyon yo konnen sa li te fè.**

**Sing praises to Yahweh, who dwells in Zion, And declare among the people what he has done.**

**Sing ye praise to Jehovah, inhabiting Zion, Declare ye among the peoples His acts,**

**12 (9:13) Bondye chonje moun k'ap soufri yo, li pa bliye rèl malere yo, li pini moun ki fè yo**

**For he who avenges blood remembers them. He doesn't forget the cry of the afflicted.**

**For He who is seeking for blood Them hath remembered, He hath not forgotten the cry of the afflicted.**

**13 (9:14) Gen pitye pou mwen, Seyè! Gade nan ki mizè moun ki rayi m' yo mete m'. vin sove m'! Pa kite m' mouri, Seyè,**

**Have mercy on me, Yahweh. See my affliction by those who hate me, And lift me up from the gates of death;**

**Favour me, O Jehovah, See mine affliction by those hating me, Thou who liftest me up from the gates of death,**

**14 (9:15) pou m' ka kanpe devan moun lavil Jerizalèm yo, pou m' di yo poukisa m'ap fè lwanj ou. M'ap kontan nèt, paske ou te delivre m'.**

**That I may show forth all your praise. In the gates of the daughter of Zion I will rejoice in your salvation.**

**So that I recount all Thy praise, In the gates of the daughter of Zion. I rejoice on Thy salvation.**

- 15 (9:16) Moun lòt nasyon yo fouye yon gwo twou: se yo menm ki tonbe ladan li. Yo tann yon pèlen: se pye yo ki pran ladan li.**

**The nations have sunk down in the pit that they made; In the net which they hid, their own foot is taken.**

**Sunk have nations in a pit they made, In a net that they hid hath their foot been captured.**

- 16 (9:17) Seyè a fè yo konnen ki moun li ye, li jije yo san patipri. Sa mekan yo fè a tounen kont yo.**

**Yahweh has made himself known. He has executed judgment. The wicked is snared by the work of his own hands. Meditation. Selah.**

**Jehovah hath been known, Judgment He hath done, By a work of his hands Hath the wicked been snared. Meditation. Selah.**

- 17 (9:18) Tout mekan yo gen pou mouri. Tout moun ki bliye gen Bondye gen pou mouri tou.**

**The wicked shall be turned back to Sheol, Even all the nations that forget God.**

**The wicked do turn back to Sheol, All nations forgetting God.**

- 18 (9:19) Se pa tout tan yo ka bliye moun ki nan mizè. Se pa tout tan yo ka wete espwa moun ki nan lafliksyon.**

**For the needy shall not always be forgotten, Nor the hope of the poor perish forever.**

**For not for ever is the needy forgotten, The hope of the humble lost to the age.**

- 19 (9:20) Leve non, Seyè! Pa kite lèzòm genyen batay la! Mennen moun lòt nasyon yo vin jije devan ou.**

**Arise, Yahweh! Don't let man prevail. Let the nations be judged in your sight.**

**Rise, O Jehovah, let not man be strong, Let nations be judged before Thy face.**

- 20 (9:21) Fè kè yo kase, Seyè! Fè yo konnen se moun ase yo ye.**

**Put them in fear, Yahweh. Let the nations know that they are only men. Selah. Psalm 10**

**Appoint, O Jehovah, a director to them, Let nations know they [are] men! Selah.**

- 1 ¶ Poukisa ou rete lwen konsa, Seyè? Poukisa ou kache kò ou konsa lè nou nan ka?**

**Why do you stand far off, Yahweh? Why do you hide yourself in times of trouble?**

**Why, Jehovah, dost Thou stand at a distance? Thou dost hide in times of adversity,**

- 2 Mekan an ap gonfle lestonmak li, l'ap pèsekite malere yo. Se pou pye l' pran nan pèlen limenm li tann lan.**

**In arrogance, the wicked hunt down the weak; They are caught in the schemes that they devise.**

**Through the pride of the wicked, Is the poor inflamed, They are caught in devices that they devised.**

- 3** **Mechan an ap vante tèt li pou move lanvi li gen nan kè l'. Lanbisyon fè l' pale mal, li vire do bay Bondye.**  
**For the wicked boasts of his heart`s cravings, He blesses the greedy, and condemns Yahweh.**  
**Because the wicked hath boasted Of the desire of his soul, And a dishonest gainer he hath blessed, He hath despised Jehovah.**
- 4** **Mechan an tèlman gen lògèy, l'ap plede di: -Bondye p'ap pini m'. Pa gen Bondye. Se sa ase mechan an mete nan tèt li.**  
**The wicked, in the pride of his face, Has no room in his thoughts for God.**  
**The wicked according to the height of his face, inquireth not. `God is not!` [are] all his devices.**
- 5** **Tou sa li fè toujou mache byen. Li pa konprann jijman Bondye yo. L'ap meprize lènmi l'**  
**His ways are prosperous at all times; He is haughty, and your laws are far from his sight: As for all his adversaries, he sneers at them.**  
**Pain do his ways at all times, On high [are] Thy judgments before him, All his adversaries -- he puffeth at them.**
- 6** **L'ap di nan kè l': Anyen pa ka brannen m'. Mwen p'ap janm nan pwoblèm.**  
**He says in his heart, "I shall not be shaken; For generations I shall have no trouble."**  
**He hath said in his heart, `I am not moved,` To generation and generation not in evil.**
- 7** **Tout pawòl li se madichon, se manti, se twonpe moun. Li cho konsa pou l' pale moun mal, pou l' di gwo mo.**  
**His mouth is full of cursing, deceit, and oppression. Under his tongue is mischief and iniquity.**  
**Of oaths his mouth is full, And deceits, and fraud: Under his tongue [is] perverseness and iniquity,**
- 8** **Li kache kò l' nan ti bouk yo, l'ap pare tann inonsan yo pou l' touye yo an kachèt. L'ap veye moun ki san defans.**  
**He lies in wait near the villages. From ambushes, he murders the innocent. His eyes are secretly set against the helpless.**  
**He doth sit in an ambush of the villages, In secret places he doth slay the innocent. His eyes for the afflicted watch secretly,**
- 9** **Li anbiske kò l' tankou yon lyon nan kachèt li. Li kouche, l'ap tann malere yo. Li pran yo nan pèlen li, li trennen yo pote ale.**  
**He lurks in secret as a lion in his ambush. He lies in wait to catch the helpless. He catches the helpless, when he draws him in his net.**  
**He lieth in wait in a secret place, as a lion in a covert. He lieth in wait to catch the poor, He catcheth the poor, drawing him into his net.**

- 10** Li bese, li kwoupi kò l', malere yo tonbe nan men l'.  
 The helpless are crushed, they collapse, They fall under his strength.  
 He is bruised -- he boweth down, Fallen by his mighty ones hath the afflicted.
- 11** Mechan an di nan kè l': -Bondye p'ap okipe bagay konsa. Li fèmen je l', li p'ap janm wè  
 He says in his heart, "God has forgotten. He hides his face. He will never see it."  
 He said in his heart, `God hath forgotten, He hath hid His face, He hath never seen.`
- 12** ¶ Leve non, Seyè! vin sove mwen! Bondye, pa bliye moun y'ap peze yo!  
 Arise, Yahweh! God, lift up your hand! Don`t forget the helpless.  
 Arise, O Jehovah! O God, lift up Thy hand! Forget not the humble.
- 13** Ki jan mechan an fè ap meprize Bondye jouk pou li di nan kè l': Li p'ap pini mwen?  
 Why does the wicked condemn God, And say in his heart, "God won`t call me into account?"  
 Wherefore hath the wicked despised God? He hath said in his heart, `It is not required.`
- 14** Men, ou make tout bagay. Ou konnen soufrans ak lapenn lèzòm. Ou toujou pare pou ede yo. Moun ki san defans yo, se nan men ou yo lage kòz yo, paske ou toujou ede moun ki san papa.  
 But you do see trouble and grief; You consider it to take it into your hand. You help the victim and the fatherless.  
 Thou hast seen, For Thou perverseness and anger beholdest; By giving into Thy hand, On Thee doth the afflicted leave [it], Of the fatherless Thou hast been an helper.
- 15** Kraze pouvwa mechan yo, pouvwa moun k'ap fè mal yo. Fè yo rann kont pou sa yo fè, jouk yo disparèt nèt devan je ou.  
 Break the arm of the wicked. As for the evil man, seek out his wickedness until you find none.  
 Break the arm of the wicked and the evil, Seek out his wickedness, find none;
- 16** Seyè a, se wa li ye depi tout tan ak pou tout tan. Moun lòt nasyon yo gen pou disparèt nan peyi li a.  
 Yahweh is King forever and ever! The nations will perish out of his land.  
 Jehovah [is] king to the age, and for ever, The nations have perished out of His land!
- 17** Seyè, w'a koute moun ki soumèt devan ou lè y'ap lapriyè. W'a ba yo kouraj.  
 Yahweh, you have heard the desire of the humble. You will prepare their heart. You will cause your ear to hear,  
 The desire of the humble Thou hast heard, O Jehovah. Thou preparest their heart; Thou causest Thine ear to attend,

- 18** W'a tande rèl moun y'ap peze yo, rèl timoun ki san papa yo. W'a fè yo jistis. Konsa, lèzòm ki fèt ak pousyè tè p'ap kapab fè moun pè ankò.

To judge the fatherless and the oppressed, That man who is of the earth may terrify no more. Psalm 11 For the Chief Musician. By David.

To judge the fatherless and bruised: He addeth no more to oppress -- man of the earth!

- 1** ¶ Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yon sòm David. Se bò kote Seyè a m'ap chache pwoteksyon. Ki jan nou ka fè di m': Kouri al kache kò ou nan mòn tankou zwazo,

In Yahweh do I take refuge. How can you say to my soul, "Flee as a bird to your mountain!"

To the Overseer. -- By David. In Jehovah I trusted, how say ye to my soul, `They moved [to] Thy mountain for the bird?

- 2** paske mechan yo pare banza yo, y'ap vize ak flèch yo pou yo tire nan fènwa sou moun k'ap mache dwat yo?

For, behold, the wicked bend their bows. They set their arrows on the strings, That they may shoot in darkness at the upright in heart.

For lo, the wicked tread a bow, They have prepared their arrow on the string, To shoot in darkness at the upright in heart.

- 3** Pa gen anyen yon bon moun ka fè, lè tout bagay tèt anba.

If the foundations are destroyed, What can the righteous do?

When the foundations are destroyed, The righteous -- what hath he done?

- 4** ¶ Seyè a nan kay ki apa pou li a, li gen fotèy li nan syèl la. L'ap gade lèzòm: li konnen sa y'ap fè.

Yahweh is in his holy temple. Yahweh is on his throne in heaven. His eyes observe. His eyes examine the children of men.

`Jehovah [is] in his holy temple: Jehovah -- in the heavens [is] His throne. His eyes see -- His eyelids try the sons of men.

- 5** Kit yo bon, kit yo mechan, Bondye ap gade sa y'ap fè. li pa vle wè moun k'ap fè

Yahweh examines the righteous, But the wicked and him who loves violence his soul hates.

Jehovah the righteous doth try. And the wicked and the lover of violence, Hath His soul hated,

- 6** Li voye chabon dife ak souf cho sou mechan yo tankou lapli. Li soufle yon van cho kou dife sou yo. Se sa yo tout yo merite.

On the wicked he will rain blazing coals; Fire, sulfur, and scorching wind shall be the portion of their cup.

He poureth on the wicked snares, fire, and brimstone, And a horrible wind [is] the portion of their cup.

- 7 **Seyè a pa nan patipri, li renmen lè moun fè bagay ki byen. Moun ki mache dwat yo va parèt devan li.**

**For Yahweh is righteous. He loves righteousness. The upright shall see his face.  
Psalm 12 For the Chief Musician; upon an eight-stringed lyre. A Psalm of David.**

**For righteous [is] Jehovah, Righteousness He hath loved, The upright doth His countenance see!**

- 1 **¶ (12:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Sou wityèm lan. Se yon sòm David. (12:2) vin sove nou non, Seyè! Pa gen moun ki renmen ou ankò! Pa gen moun sou latè k'ap sèvi ou ak tout kè yo ankò!**

**Help, Yahweh; for the godly man ceases. For the faithful fail from among the children of men.**

**To the Overseer, on the octave. -- A Psalm of David. Save, Jehovah, for the saintly hath failed, For the stedfast have ceased From the sons of men:**

- 2 **(12:3) Yonn ap bay lòt manti. Yonn ap flate lòt, yonn ap twonpe lòt.**

**Everyone lies to his neighbor. With flattering lips, and with a double heart, do they Vanity they speak each with his neighbour, Lip of flattery! With heart and heart they speak.**

- 3 **(12:4) Seyè, fèmen bouch bann flatè sa yo, bann moun sa yo k'ap vante tèt yo.**

**May Yahweh cut off all flattering lips, And the tongue that boasts, Jehovah doth cut off all lips of flattery, A tongue speaking great things,**

- 4 **(12:5) Y'ap plede di: -Nou pale jan nou vle. Bouch nou rele n' pa nou. Ki moun ki pou pase nou lòd?**

**Who have said, "With our tongue will we prevail. Our lips are our own. Who is lord over us?"**

**Who said, `By our tongue we do mightily: Our lips [are] our own; who [is] lord over us?`**

- 5 **(12:6) Y'ap peze malere yo. Pòv yo ap soufri, y'ap plenyen. Men, Seyè a di: M'ap vini koulye a. M'ap ba yo sekou y'ap tann lan.**

**"Because of the oppression of the weak and because of the groaning of the needy, I will now arise," says Yahweh; "I will set him in safety from those who malign him."**

**Because of the spoiling of the poor, Because of the groaning of the needy, Now do I arise, saith Jehovah, I set in safety [him who] doth breathe for it.**

- 6 **(12:7) Pawòl Seyè a se bon pawòl. Li tankou lajan yo pase sèt fwa nan dife pou wè si li**

**The words of Yahweh are flawless words, As silver refined in a clay furnace, purified seven times.**

**Sayings of Jehovah [are] pure sayings; Silver tried in a furnace of earth refined sevenfold.**

- 7 (12:8) Ou menm, Seyè, w'a toujou defann nou! Pa kite moun sa yo fè nou anyen!**  
**You will keep them, Yahweh, You will preserve them from this generation forever.**  
**Thou, O Jehovah, dost preserve them, Thou keepest us from this generation to the age.**
- 8 (12:9) Mechan yo ap pwonmennen sou moun toupatou: se tout moun k'ap fè lwanj move bagay y'ap fè yo.**  
**The wicked walk on every side, When what is vile is exalted among the sons of men.**  
**Psalm 13 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David.**  
**Around the wicked walk continually, According as vileness is exalted by sons of men!**
- 1 ¶ (13:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yon sòm David. (13:2) Konbe tan ankò w'a bliye m', Seyè? Gen lè ou bliye m' nèt? Konbe tan ankò m'a rete san m' pa wè ou?**  
**How long, Yahweh? Will you forget me forever? How long will you hide your face from me?**  
**To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David. Till when, O Jehovah, Dost Thou forget me? -- for ever? Till when dost Thou hide Thy face from me?**
- 2 (13:3) Konbe tan ankò pou m' soufri? Konbe tan ankò pou m' gen lapenn nan kè mwen, pou m' gen lapenn lajounen kou lannwit? Konbe tan ankò lènmi m' yo va pilonnen m' anba pye yo?3 (13:4) Gade m' non, Seyè! Reponn mwen non, Bondye mwen! Kenbe m' pou m' pa mouri.**  
**How long shall I take counsel in my soul, Having sorrow in my heart every day? How long shall my enemy triumph over me?**  
**Till when do I set counsels in my soul? Sorrow inn my heart daily? Till when is mine enemy exalted over me?**
- 4 (13:5) Konsa, moun k'ap pèsekite m' yo p'ap ka di: Nou fini avè l'! Yo p'ap gen chans wè m' tonbe pou yo kontan!**  
**Lest my enemy say, "I have prevailed against him;" Lest my adversaries rejoice when I fall.**  
**Lest mine enemy say, `I overcame him,` Mine adversaries joy when I am moved.**
- 5 (13:6) Pou mwen menm, se sou ou mwen konte, paske ou renmen m' anpil. Kè m' kontan, paske ou delivre mwen.**  
**But I trust in your lovingkindness. My heart rejoices in your salvation.**  
**And I, in Thy kindness I have trusted, Rejoice doth my heart in Thy salvation.**
- 6 (13:7) M'ap chante pou Seyè a, paske li te bon pou mwen.**  
**I will sing to Yahweh, Because he has been good to me. Psalm 14 For the Chief Musician. By David.**  
**I do sing to Jehovah, For He hath conferred benefits upon me!**

- 1 ¶ Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yon sòm David. Moun fou yo di nan kè yo: Pa gen Bondye. Yo tout fin pouri. Y'ap fè yon bann vye bagay sal. Pa gen yonn ki fè sa ki byen.

The fool has said in his heart, "There is no God." They are corrupt, they have done abominable works. There is none who does good.

To the Overseer. -- By David. A fool hath said in his heart, `God is not;` They have done corruptly, They have done abominable actions, There is not a doer of good.

- 2 Seyè a rete nan syèl la, l'ap gade lèzòm anba, pou l' wè si gen ladan yo ki gen konprann, si gen ladan yo k'ap chache l'.

Yahweh looked down from heaven on the children of men, To see if there were any who did understand, Who did seek after God.

Jehovah from the heavens Hath looked on the sons of men, To see if there is a wise one -- seeking God.

- 3 Men yo tout pèdi chemen yo. Yo tout lage kò yo nan vis. Pa gen yonn ladan yo ki fè sa ki byen, non, pa menm yon sèl ladan yo.

They have all gone aside; they have together become corrupt. There is none who does good, no, not one.

The whole have turned aside, Together they have been filthy: There is not a doer of good, not even one.

- 4 ¶ Seyè a di: Moun sa yo k'ap fè mechanste yo, se konnen yo pa konnen? Y'ap souse pèp mwen an pou yo ka viv. Pa gen yonn ladan yo ki rele non mwen!

Have all the workers of iniquity no knowledge, Who eat up my people as they eat bread, And don't call on Yahweh?

Have all working iniquity not known? Those consuming my people have eaten bread, Jehovah they have not called.

- 5 Men tou, yo pral sezi, yo pral tranble paske Bondye la avèk moun ki mache dwat yo.

There were they in great fear, For God is in the generation of the righteous.

There they have feared a fear, For God [is] in the generation of the righteous.

- 6 Y'ap pase sa malere yo gen lide fè a nan betiz, men se nan Seyè a malere yo mete konfyans yo.

You put to shame the counsel of the poor, Because Yahweh is his refuge.

The counsel of the poor ye cause to stink, Because Jehovah [is] his refuge.

- 7 **Oo! Kilè Bondye va soti sou mòn Siyon an pou l' vin delivre pèp Izrayèl la? Lè Seyè a va fè pèp li a kanpe ankò, pitit pitit Jakòb yo pral fè fèt. Se vre wi, pèp Izrayèl la pral kontan.**

**Oh that the salvation of Israel would come out of Zion! When Yahweh restores the fortunes of his people, Then Jacob shall rejoice, and Israel shall be glad. Psalm 15 A Psalm by David.**

**Who doth give from Zion the salvation of Israel? When Jehovah doth turn back [To] a captivity of His people, Jacob doth rejoice -- Israel is glad!**

- 1 ¶ **Se yon sòm David. Seyè, ki moun ki ka rete lakay ou a? Ki moun ki ka viv sou mòn ki apa pou ou a?**

**Yahweh, who shall dwell in your sanctuary? Who shall live on your holy hill?**

**A Psalm of David. Jehovah, who doth sojourn in Thy tent? Who doth dwell in Thy holy hill?**

- 2 **Se moun ki fè volonte Bondye nan tout bagay, ki toujou fè sa ki byen. Se moun ki pale verite a jan l' ye nan kè li,**

**He who walks blamelessly, does what is right, And speaks truth in his heart;**

**He who is walking uprightly, And working righteousness, And speaking truth in his heart.**

- 3 **ki pa nan bay moun kout lang. Se moun ki p'ap fè zanmi l' yo anyen ki mal, ki p'ap mache fè tripotaj sou vwazinaj.**

**He who doesn't slander with his tongue, Nor does evil to his friend, Nor casts slurs against his fellow man;**

**He hath not slandered by his tongue, He hath not done to his friend evil; And reproach he hath not lifted up Against his neighbour.**

- 4 **Li meprize tout moun Bondye vire do bay, men, li respekte tout moun ki gen krentif pou Seyè a. Li toujou kenbe pawòl li, menm si sa koute l' chè.**

**In whose eyes a vile man is despised, But who honors those who fear Yahweh; He who keeps an oath even when it hurts, and doesn't change;**

**Despised in his eyes [is] a rejected one, And those fearing Jehovah he doth honour. He hath sworn to suffer evil, and changeth not;**

- 5 **Li prete moun san mande enterè. Li p'ap pran lajan anba pou l' bay manti sou moun ki inonsan. Moun ki fè bagay sa yo p'ap janm tonbe!**

**He who doesn't lend out his money for usury, Nor take a bribe against the innocent. He who does these things shall never be shaken. Psalm 16 A Poem by David.**

**His silver he hath not given in usury, And a bribe against the innocent Hath not taken; Whoso is doing these is not moved to the age!**

- 1 ¶ **Sè yon kantik David. Pwoteje m', Bondye, paske se bò kote ou m'ap chache pwoteksyon. Preserve me, God, for in you do I take refuge.**

**A Secret Treasure of David. Preserve me, O God, for I did trust in Thee.**

- 2 Mwen di Seyè a: -Se ou ki sèl Mèt mwen. Se ou menm ki tout mwen. Pa gen pase ou!  
My soul, you have said to Yahweh, "You are my Lord. Apart from you I have no good thing."  
Thou hast said to Jehovah, `My Lord Thou [art];` My good [is] not for thine own sake;**
- 3 Tout plezi m' se pou m' toujou la avè moun k'ap sèvi Seyè a nan peyi a.  
As for the saints who are in the earth, They are the excellent ones in whom is all my delight.  
For the holy ones who [are] in the land, And the honourable, all my delight [is] in them.**
- 4 Moun k'ap kouri dèyè tout lòt bondye yo, se traka y'ap chache bay tèt yo. Mwen p'ap mele nan ofrann bèt y'ap fè. Mwen p'ap janm nonmen non bondye sa yo.  
Their sorrows shall be multiplied who give gifts to another god. Their drink-offerings of blood I will not offer, Nor take their names on my lips.  
Multiplied are their griefs, [Who] have hastened backward; I pour not out their libations of blood, Nor do I take up their names on my lips.**
- 5 Seyè, se ou menm ki tout byen mwen. Se ou ki ban m' tou sa m' merite. Lavi m' nan men ou.  
Yahweh assigned my portion and my cup. You made my lot secure.  
Jehovah [is] the portion of my share, and of my cup, Thou -- Thou dost uphold my lot.**
- 6 Ala yon bèl eritaj ki vin pou mwen! Ala kontan mwen kontan pou pòsyon pa m' lan!  
The lines have fallen to me in pleasant places. Yes, I have a good inheritance.  
Lines have fallen to me in pleasant places, Yea, a beauteous inheritance [is] for me.**
- 7 M'ap fè lwanj Seyè a paske li ban m' bon konsèy. Menm lannwit, konsyans mwen di m' sa pou m' fè.  
I will bless Yahweh, who has given me counsel. Yes, my heart instructs me in the night seasons.  
I bless Jehovah who hath counselled me; Also [in] the nights my reins instruct me.**
- 8 ¶ Mwen toujou mete Seyè a devan je m'. Paske li toujou bò kote m'. Anyen pa ka brannen m'.  
I have set Yahweh always before me. Because he is at my right hand, I shall not be moved.  
I did place Jehovah before me continually, Because -- at my right hand I am not moved.**

- 9 Se poutèt sa, kè m' kontan anpil. Mwen santi se tout tan mwen ta chante. Ata kò mwen m'ap poze ak konfyans nan Bondye.**

**Therefore my heart is glad, and my tongue rejoices. My body shall also dwell in safety. Therefore hath my heart been glad, And my honour doth rejoice, Also my flesh dwelleth confidently:**

- 10 Paske ou p'ap kite m' kote mò yo ye a, ou p'ap penmèt moun k'ap sèvi ou la pouri anba tè.**

**For you will not leave my soul in Sheol, Neither will you allow your holy one to see corruption.**

**For Thou dost not leave my soul to Sheol, Nor givest thy saintly one to see corruption.**

- 11 W'a fè m' konnen chemen ki bay lavi a. Paske ou la avè m', mwen pa manke kontan. Bò kote ou, Seyè, se yon plèzi ki p'ap janm fini.**

**You will show me the path of life. In your presence is fullness of joy. In your right hand there are pleasures forevermore. Psalm 17 A Prayer by David.**

**Thou causest me to know the path of life; Fulness of joys [is] with Thy presence, Pleasant things by Thy right hand for ever!**

- 1 ¶ Se yon lapriyè David. Seyè, koute kòz mwen lè m' gen rezon! Pran ka m', lè m'ap rele nan pye ou! Koute m' non, lè m'ap lapriyè ou, paske mwen p'ap bay manti.**

**Hear, Yahweh, my righteous plea; Give ear to my prayer, that doesn't go out of deceitful lips.**

**A Prayer of David. Hear, O Jehovah, righteousness, attend my cry, Give ear [to] my prayer, without lips of deceit.**

- 2 Se ou menm ki pral fè m' jistis, paske ou wè kote jistis la ye.**

**Let my sentence come forth from your presence; Let your eyes look on equity.**

**From before thee my judgment doth go out; Thine eyes do see uprightly.**

- 3 Ou mèt sonde kè m', ou mèt vin wè m' nan mitan lannwit, ou mèt egzaminen m' tout jan, ou p'ap jwenn okenn move lide nan kè m'. Pawòl ki nan bouch mwen, se li ki nan kè m'.**

**You have proved my heart; you have visited me in the night; You have tried me, and found nothing; I have resolved that my mouth shall not disobey.**

**Thou hast proved my heart, Thou hast inspected by night, Thou hast tried me, Thou findest nothing; My thoughts pass not over my mouth.**

- 4 Mwen pa fè tankou lòt yo. Mwen obeyi kòmandman ou yo. Mwen pa fè tankou moun k'ap maltrete frè parèy yo.**

**As for the works of men, by the word of your lips I have kept myself from the ways of the violent.**

**As to doings of man, Through a word of Thy lips I have observed The paths of a destroyer;**

- 5 Se nan chemen ou yo mwen toujou mache. Se yo menm mwen swiv nèt ale.  
My steps have held fast to your paths, My feet have not slipped.  
To uphold my goings in Thy paths, My steps have not slidden.**
- 6 M'ap rele ou, Bondye, paske ou reponn mwen. Tanpri, panche zòrèy ou bò kote m', koute sa m'ap di ou:  
I have called on you, for you will answer me, God: Turn your ear to me. Hear my speech.  
I -- I called Thee, for Thou dost answer me, O God, incline Thine ear to me, hear my speech.**
- 7 Fè moun wè jan ou gen bon kè, ou menm ki delivre moun y'ap pèsekite yo, lè yo vin chache pwoteksyon bò kote ou.  
Show your marvelous lovingkindness, You who save those who take refuge by your right hand from their enemies.  
Separate wonderfully Thy kindness, O Saviour of the confiding, By Thy right hand, from withstanders.**
- 8 ¶ Pwoteje m' tankou grenn je ou. Kache m' anba zèl ou.  
Keep me as the apple of your eye; Hide me under the shadow of your wings,  
Keep me as the apple, the daughter of the eye; In shadow of Thy wings thou dost hide me.**
- 9 Wete m' anba men mekan k'ap maltrete m' yo. Lènmi m' yo soti pou yo touye m', yo sènen m' toupatou.  
From the wicked who oppress me, My deadly enemies, who compass me about.  
From the face of the wicked who spoiled me. Mine enemies in soul go round against me.**
- 10 Yo san zantray. Yo awogan lè y'ap pale.  
They close up their callous hearts. With their mouth they speak proudly.  
Their fat they have closed up, Their mouths have spoken with pride:**
- 11 Kote m' fè, yo fann dèyè m'. Yo fin sènen m' nèt. Y'ap chache okazyon pou yo mete m' atè.  
They have now surrounded us in our steps. They set their eyes to cast us down to the earth.  
`Our steps now have compassed [him];` Their eyes they set to turn aside in the land.**
- 12 Yo tankou lyon, yo pa konn sa yo ta bay pou yo devore m'. Yo tankou jenn ti lyon, yo rete nan kachèt yo, y'ap veye m'.  
He is like a lion that is greedy of his prey, As it were a young lion lurking in secret places.  
His likeness as a lion desirous to tear, As a young lion dwelling in secret places.**

- 13** Leve non, Seyè. Mache pran lènmi m' yo. Fese yo atè. Rale nepe ou, delivre m' anba men mechan yo.

**Arise, Yahweh, Confront him, cast him down. Deliver my soul from the wicked by your sword;**

**Arise, O Jehovah, go before his face, Cause him to bend. Deliver my soul from the wicked, Thy sword,**

- 14** Sove m' anba moun alekile yo avèk fòs ponyèt ou. Tout byen yo se byen latè. Ou pran nan richès ou yo, ou ba yo tou sa yo bezwen. Pitit yo pa manke anyen. Yo kite rès pou pitit pitit yo.

**From men by your hand, Yahweh, From men of the world, whose portion is in this life, Whose belly you fill with your treasure: They are satisfied with children, Leave the rest of their substance to their babes.**

**From men, Thy hand, O Jehovah, From men of the world, their portion [is] in life, And [with] Thy hidden things Thou fillest their belly, They are satisfied [with] sons; And have left their abundance to their sucklings.**

- 15** Men pou mwen menm, m'ap parèt devan ou, paske mwen inonsan. Lè m'a leve, m'ap kontan nèt ale, paske w'ap toujou la avèk mwen.

**As for me, I shall see your face in righteousness; I shall be satisfied, when I awake, with seeing your form. Psalm 18 For the Chief Musician. By David, the servant of Yahweh, who spoke to Yahweh the words of this song in the day that Yahweh delivered him from the hand of all his enemies, and from the hand of Saul. He said,**

**I -- in righteousness, I see Thy face; I am satisfied, in awaking, [with] Thy form!**

- 1** ¶ (18:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se chante sa a David, sèvitè Seyè a, te chante pou Bondye lè Bondye te delivre l' anba Sayil ansanm ak tout lòt lènmi l' yo. (18:2) Ala renmen mwen renmen ou, Seyè! Se ou menm ki tout fòs mwen.

**I love you, Yahweh, my strength.**

**To the Overseer. -- By a servant of Jehovah, by David, who hath spoken to Jehovah the words of this song in the day Jehovah delivered him from the hand of all his enemies, and from the hand of Saul, and he saith: -- I love Thee, O Jehovah, my strength.**

- 2** (18:3) Se ou menm ki twou wòch kote m' kache a. Se ou menm ki sèvi m' ranpa. Se ou menm ki delivre m'. Ou se Bondye mwen, se ou menm ki pwoteje m'. Se nan ou mwen mete tout konfyans mwen. Se ou ki tout defans mwen. Se fòs ou k'ap sove m'. Se anba zèl ou mwen jwenn kote pou m' kache.

**Yahweh is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; My God, my rock, in whom I will take refuge; My shield, and the horn of my salvation, my high tower.**

**Jehovah [is] my rock, and my bulwark, And my deliverer, My God [is] my rock, I trust in Him: My shield, and a horn of my salvation, My high tower.**

- 3 (18:4) Mwen rele Seyè a: Li delivre m' anba lènmi m' yo. Lwanj pou Seyè a!**  
I will call on Yahweh, who is worthy to be praised; So shall I be saved from my enemies.  
The `Praised One` I call Jehovah, And from my enemies I am saved.
- 4 (18:5) Lanmò te fin vlope m'. Mwen te pè lè m' wè tout malè sa yo tonbe sou mwen.**  
The cords of death surrounded me. The floods of ungodliness made me afraid.  
Compassing me have cords of death, And streams of the worthless make me afraid.
- 5 (18:6) Privye lanmò te tonbe sou mwen yon sèl kou. Kote m' vire, mwen wè lanmò devan m'.**  
The cords of Sheol were round about me; The snares of death came on me.  
Cords of Sheol have surrounded me, Before me have been snares of death.
- 6 (18:7) Nan mizè mwen te ye a, mwen rele nan pye Seyè a. Mwen mande Bondye m' lan sekou. Kote l' chita lakay li a, li tande vwa mwen, rèl mwen rive jouk nan zòrèy li.**  
In my distress I called on Yahweh, And cried to my God. He heard my voice out of his temple, My cry before him came into his ears.  
In mine adversity I call Jehovah, And unto my God I cry. He heareth from His temple my voice, And My cry before Him cometh into His ears.
- 7 (18:8) Lè sa a, latè pran tranble, li souke. Mòn yo pran tranble jouk nan rasin yo. Yon sèl frison pran yo, paske Bondye te ankòlè!**  
Then the earth shook and trembled. The foundations also of the mountains quaked and were shaken, Because he was angry.  
And shake and tremble doth the earth, And foundations of hills are troubled, And they shake -- because He hath wrath.
- 8 (18:9) Lafimen t'ap soti nan twou nen li. Yon gwo flanm dife ak moso chabon tou limen t'ap soti nan bouch li.**  
There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, Fire out of his mouth devoured; Coals were kindled by it.  
Gone up hath smoke by His nostrils, And fire from His mouth consumeth, Coals have been kindled by it.
- 9 (18:10) Li bese syèl la, li desann avè yon gwo nwaj nwa anba pye li.**  
He bowed the heavens also, and came down. Thick darkness was under his feet.  
And He inclineth the heavens, and cometh down, And thick darkness [is] under His feet.
- 10 (18:11) Li moute sou do yon zanj cheriben, li t'ap vole. Yon kouran van t'ap poue l' ale.**  
He rode on a cherub, and flew. Yes, he soared on the wings of the wind.  
And He rideth on a cherub, and doth fly, And He flieth on wings of wind.

- 11 (18:12) Li te kache kò l' nan fènwa. Yon gwo nwaj pwès, plen dlo, te vlope l' toupatou.**  
**He made darkness his hiding-place, his pavilion around him, Darkness of waters, thick clouds of the skies.**  
**He maketh darkness His secret place, Round about Him His tabernacle, Darkness of waters, thick clouds of the skies.**
- 12 (18:13) Anpil lagrèl ak anpil chabon dife t'ap soti nan gwo limyè ki t'ap klere devan l' lan.**  
**At the brightness before him his thick clouds passed, Hailstones and coals of fire.**  
**From the brightness over-against Him His thick clouds have passed on, Hail and coals of fire.**
- 13 (18:14) Seyè a pran gwonde nan syèl la. Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la fè tout moun tande vwa li.**  
**Yahweh also thundered in the sky, The Most High uttered his voice, Hailstones and coals of fire.**  
**And thunder in the heavens doth Jehovah, And the Most High giveth forth His voice, Hail and coals of fire.**
- 14 (18:15) Li voye flèch li yo, li gaye tout lènmi m' yo. Li fè yo tout kouri ak kout zèklè.**  
**He sent out his arrows, and scattered them; Yes, lightnings manifold, and routed them.**  
**And He sendeth His arrows and scattereth them, And much lightning, and crusheth them.**
- 15 (18:16) Lè ou ankòlè, Seyè, van yo soti ak fòs nan twou nen ou. Lè konsa moun wè fon lanmè a, fondasyon tè a parèt aklè.**  
**Then the channels of waters appeared, The foundations of the world were laid bare, At your rebuke, Yahweh, At the blast of the breath of your nostrils.**  
**And seen are the streams of waters, And revealed are foundations of the earth. From Thy rebuke, O Jehovah, From the breath of the spirit of Thine anger.**
- 16 (18:17) Seyè a rete nan syèl la, li lonje men l', li pran m'. Li rale m' soti nan gwo dlo yo kote m' te ye a.**  
**He sent from on high. He took me. He drew me out of many waters.**  
**He sendeth from above -- He taketh me, He draweth me out of many waters.**
- 17 (18:18) Li delivre m' anba gwo lènmi m' yo, anba tout moun sa yo ki te rayi m' epi ki te pi fò pase m'.**  
**He delivered me from my strong enemy, From those who hated me; for they were too mighty for me.**  
**He delivereth me from my strong enemy, And from those hating me, For they have been stronger than I.**

- 18 (18:19) Lè m' te nan tray, yo pwofite atake m'. Men, Seyè a te soutni m'.  
They came on me in the day of my calamity, But Yahweh was my support.  
They go before me in a day of my calamity And Jehovah is for a support to me.**
- 19 (18:20) Li wete m' nan move pa a. Li delivre m' paske li renmen mwen.  
He brought me forth also into a large place. He delivered me, because he delighted in  
And He bringeth me forth to a large place, He draweth me out, because He delighted in  
me.**
- 20 ¶ (18:21) Seyè a ban m' rekonpans mwen, paske li wè m' mache dwat devan li. Li ban m' benediksyon, paske li wè mwen inonsan.  
Yahweh has rewarded me according to my righteousness. According to the cleanness of  
my hands has he recompensed me.  
Jehovah doth recompense me According to my righteousness, According to the  
cleanness of my hands, He doth return to me.**
- 21 (18:22) Mwen te obeyi lalwa Seyè a, mwen pa vire do bay Bondye m' lan pou m' fè sa ki mal.  
For I have kept the ways of Yahweh, And have not wickedly departed from my God.  
For I have kept the ways of Jehovah, And have not done wickedly against my God.**
- 22 (18:23) Mwen fè tou sa ki nan lalwa li, mwen pa janm dezobeyi kòmandman li yo.  
For all his ordinances were before me. I didn't put away his statutes from me.  
For all His judgments [are] before me, And His statutes I turn not from me.**
- 23 (18:24) Li konnen mwen pa antò. Mwen kenbe kò m' pou m' pa fè sa ki mal.  
I was also blameless with him. I kept myself from my iniquity.  
And I am perfect with him, And I keep myself from mine iniquity.**
- 24 (18:25) Se konsa li ban m' rekonpans mwen, paske mwen mache dwat devan li, paske li wè mwen inonsan.  
Therefore has Yahweh recompensed me according to my righteousness, According to  
the cleanness of my hands in his eyesight.  
And Jehovah doth return to me, According to my righteousness, According to the  
cleanness of my hands, Over-against his eyes.**
- 25 (18:26) Ou menm, Seyè, ou kenbe pawòl ou ak moun ki kenbe pawòl yo. Ou bon ak moun ki bon.  
With the merciful you will show yourself merciful. With the perfect man, you will show  
yourself perfect.  
With the kind Thou showest Thyself kind, With a perfect man showest Thyself perfect.**

- 26 (18:27) Ou pa fè ipokrit ak moun ki pa fè ipokrit avè ou, men ou malen ak moun ki malen.  
With the pure, you will show yourself pure. With the crooked you will show yourself shrewd.  
With the pure Thou showest Thyself pure, And with the perverse showest Thyself a wrestler,**
- 27 (18:28) Ou delivre moun ki soumèt devan ou, men ou desann moun ki konprann yo pa kanmarad pesonn.  
For you will save the afflicted people, But the haughty eyes you will bring down.  
For Thou a poor people savest, And the eyes of the high causest to fall.**
- 28 (18:29) Seyè, ou se limyè mwen, ou se Bondye mwen. Se ou ki wete m' nan fènwa kote m' te ye a.  
For you will light my lamp. Yahweh, my God, will light up my darkness.  
For Thou -- Thou lightest my lamp, Jehovah my God enlighteneth my darkness.**
- 29 ¶ (18:30) Avè ou, mwen fonce sou bann lènmi m' yo ki ame jouk nan dan. Avèk ou, mwen eskalade miray ki sèvi yo defans.  
For by you, I advance through a troop. By my God, I leap over a wall.  
For by Thee I run -- a troop! And by my God I leap a wall.**
- 30 (18:31) Bondye oo! Tou sa ou fè bon nèt ale. Ou toujou kenbe pawòl ou. Ou pwoteje tout moun ki chache pwoteksyon anba zèl ou.  
As for God, his way is perfect. The word of Yahweh is tried. He is a shield to all those who take refuge in him.  
God! perfect [is] His way, The saying of Jehovah is tried, A shield [is] He to all those trusting in Him.**
- 31 (18:32) Ki moun ki Bondye si se pa Seyè a? Ki moun ki pran defans nou si se pa Bondye nou an? 32 (18:33) Se Bondye ki ban m' fòs, li fè m' mennen yon vi san repwòch.  
For who is God, except Yahweh? Who is a rock, besides our God,  
For who [is] God besides Jehovah? And who [is] a rock save our God?**
- 33 (18:34) Li asire pye m' tankou pye kabrit. Li fè m' mache sou mòn yo, san m' pa tonbe.  
He makes my feet like hinds' feet, And sets me on my high places.  
Making my feet like hinds, And on my high places causeth me to stand.**
- 34 (18:35) Li moutre m' jan pou m' goumen. Li ban m' fòs pou m' sèvi ak pi gwo banza ki genyen.  
He teaches my hands to war; So that my arms bend a bow of bronze.  
Teaching my hands for battle, And a bow of brass was brought down by my arms.**

- 35 (18:36) Se ou menm, Seyè, ki pwoteje m'. Se ou ki delivre m'. Si m' kapab leve kanpe, se paske ou renmen m'. Pouvwa ou pa kite m' tonbe.**  
**You have also given me the shield of your salvation. Your right hand sustains me. Your gentleness has made me great.**  
**And Thou givest to me the shield of Thy salvation, And Thy right hand doth support me, And Thy lowliness maketh me great.**
- 36 (18:37) Ou pa kite yo bare wout mwen. Mwen pa janm pèdi pye.**  
**You have enlarged my steps under me, My feet have not slipped.**  
**Thou enlargest my step under me, And mine ankles have not slidden.**
- 37 (18:38) Mwen kouri dèyè lènmi m' yo, mwen jwenn yo. Mwen pa tounen jouk tan mwen pa fin kraze yo nèt.**  
**I will pursue my enemies, and overtake them. Neither will I turn again until they are consumed.**  
**I pursue mine enemies, and overtake them, And turn back not till they are consumed.**
- 38 (18:39) Mwen jete yo atè, yo pa ka leve. Yo tonbe, mwen mete pye m' sou kou yo.**  
**I will strike them through, so that they will not be able to rise. They shall fall under my feet.**  
**I smite them, and they are not able to rise, They fall under my feet,**
- 39 (18:40) Ou ban m' kont fòs pou batay la. Ou fè lènmi m' yo mande m' padon.**  
**For you have girded me with strength to the battle. You have subdued under me those who rose up against me.**  
**And Thou girdest me [with] strength for battle, Causest my withstanders to bow under me.**
- 40 (18:41) Ou fè lènmi m' yo kouri devan m'. Mwen disparèt tout moun ki rayi m' yo.**  
**You have also made my enemies turn their backs to me, That I might cut off those who hate me.**  
**As to mine enemies -- Thou hast given to me the neck, As to those hating me -- I cut them off.**
- 41 (18:42) Y'ap rele, y'ap mande sekou. Men, pa gen moun ki ka delivre yo! Y'ap rele Seyè a, men li pa reponn yo.**  
**They cried, but there was none to save; Even to Yahweh, but he didn't answer them.**  
**They cry, and there is no saviour, On Jehovah, and He doth not answer them.**

**42 (18:43) Mwen kraze yo, yo tout tounen pousyè van pote yo ale. Mwen mache sou yo tankou sou labou nan lari.**

**Then I beat them small as the dust before the wind. I cast them out as the mire of the streets.**

**And I beat them as dust before wind, As mire of the streets I empty them out.**

**43 (18:44) Ou delivre m' anba pèp rebèl sa a. Ou mete m' chèf pou m' gouvènè sou tout nasyon yo. Pèp mwen pa t' janm konnen, se yo menm k'ap sèvi m'.**

**You have delivered me from the strivings of the people. You have made me the head of the nations. A people whom I have not known shall serve me.**

**Thou dost deliver me From the strivings of the people, Thou placest me for a head of nations, A people I have not known do serve me.**

**44 (18:45) Moun lòt peyi yo ap flate m'. Kou yo tande vwa m', yo obeyi:**

**As soon as they hear of me they shall obey me. The foreigners shall submit themselves to me.**

**At the hearing of the ear they hearken to me, Sons of a stranger feign obedience to me,**

**45 (18:46) Yo pèdi tout kouraj yo. Yo soti kote yo te kache a, y'ap tranble kou fèy bwa.**

**The foreigners shall fade away, And shall come trembling out of their close places.**

**Sons of a stranger fade away, And are slain out of their close places.**

**46 (18:47) Viv Seyè a! Lwanj pou moun ki pran defans mwen an! Se Bondye ki delivre mwen! Ann fè konnen jan li gen pouvwa!**

**Yahweh lives; and blessed be my rock. Exalted be the God of my salvation, Jehovah liveth -- and blessed [is] my rock, And exalted is the God of my salvation.**

**47 (18:48) Se Bondye ki pran revanj mwen. Se li ki mete pèp yo anba pye mwen.**

**Even the God who executes vengeance for me, And subdues peoples under me.**

**God -- who is giving vengeance to me, And He subdueth peoples under me,**

**48 (18:49) Li sove m' anba lènmi m' yo. Li wete m' anba men moun ki t'ap konbat mwen yo. Ou delivre m' anba ansasen yo.**

**He rescues me from my enemies. Yes, you lift me up above those who rise up against me. You deliver me from the violent man.**

**My deliverer from mine enemies, Above my withstanders Thou raisest me, From a man of violence dost deliver me.**

**49 (18:50) Se poutèt sa, Seyè, m'a fè moun lòt nasyon yo konnen ki moun ou ye. M'a chante pou fè lwanj ou.**

**Therefore I will give thanks to you, Yahweh, among the nations, And will sing praises to your name.**

**Therefore I confess Thee among nations, O Jehovah, And to Thy name I sing praise,**

**50 (18:51) Bondye delivre wa li a anpil fwa. Li moutre jan li pa janm sispann renmen David, moun li te chwazi a, ansanm ak pitit pitit li yo pou tout tan.**

**He gives great deliverance to his king, And shows lovingkindness to his anointed, To David and to his seed, forevermore. Psalm 19 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David.**

**Magnifying the salvation of His king, And doing kindness to His anointed, To David, and to his seed -- unto the age!**

**1 ¶ (19:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yon sòm David. (19:2) Syèl la fè parèt aklè pouvwa Bondye a. Li fè wè tou sa Bondye te fè ak men l'.**

**The heavens declare the glory of God. The expanse shows his handiwork.**

**To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David. The heavens [are] recounting the honour of God, And the work of His hands The expanse [is] declaring.**

**2 (19:3) Jounen jòdi a rakonte koze sa a bay jounen denmen k'ap vini an. Lannwit sa a repete l' bay lannwit ki vin apre a.**

**Day after day they pour forth speech, And night after night they display knowledge.**

**Day to day uttereth speech, And night to night sheweth knowledge.**

**3 (19:4) Yo pa pale, yo pa di yon mo. Ou pa tande yon ti bwi.**

**There is no speech nor language, Where their voice is not heard.**

**There is no speech, and there are no words. Their voice hath not been heard.**

**4 (19:5) Men, sa yo di a mache ale toupatou sou latè. Mesaj y'ap bay la rive jouk nan dènye bout latè. Bondye moute yon kay nan syèl la pou solèy la.**

**Their voice has gone out through all the earth, Their words to the end of the world. In them he has set a tent for the sun,**

**Into all the earth hath their line gone forth, And to the end of the world their sayings, For the sun He placed a tent in them,**

**5 (19:6) Solèy la menm soti tankou yon nonm ki fèk marye k'ap soti anndan chanm li. Li kontan, l'ap kouri tankou yon gwonèg ki konnen li deja genyen kous la.**

**Which is as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, Like a strong man rejoicing to run his course.**

**And he, as a bridegroom, goeth out from his covering, He rejoiceth as a mighty one To run the path.**

- 6 (19:7) Solèy la leve nan yon bout syèl la, li kouche nan lòt bout la. Chalè li bat sou tout bagay.**

**His going forth is from the end of the heavens, His circuit to the ends of it; There is nothing hid from the heat of it.**

**From the end of the heavens [is] his going out, And his revolution [is] unto their ends, And nothing is hid from his heat.**

- 7 ¶ (19:8) Lalwa Seyè a bon sou tout pwen. Li moutre nou jan pou nou viv. Nou mèt gen konfyans nan kòmandman Seyè a. Tout moun ki pa gen konprann, l'ap ba yo konprann.**

**The law of Yahweh is perfect, restoring the soul. The testimony of Yahweh is sure, making wise the simple.**

**The law of Jehovah [is] perfect, refreshing the soul, The testimonies of Jehovah [are] steadfast, Making wise the simple,**

- 8 (19:9) Regleman Seyè a se bagay ki dwat. Moun ki swiv yo ap gen kè kontan. Kòmandman li yo klè. Yo louvri je moun.**

**The precepts of Yahweh are right, rejoicing the heart. The commandment of Yahweh is pure, enlightening the eyes.**

**The precepts of Jehovah [are] upright, Rejoicing the heart, The command of Jehovah [is] pure, enlightening the eyes,**

- 9 (19:10) Se pou nou gen krentif pou Seyè a yon jan ki san repwòch. Epi se tout tan pou nou gen krentif sa a. Jijman Seyè a se verite, yo pa janm nan patipri.**

**The fear of Yahweh is clean, enduring forever. The ordinances of Yahweh are true, and righteous altogether.**

**The fear of Jehovah [is] clean, standing to the age, The judgments of Jehovah [are] true, They have been righteous -- together.**

- 10 (19:11) Moun ap kouri dèyè yo pi rèd pase dèyè lò, menm pase lò ki pi bon an. Yo pi dous pase siwo myèl, menm pase siwo k'ap degoute nan gato myèl.**

**More to be desired are they than gold, yes, than much fine gold; Sweeter also than honey and the extract of the honeycomb.**

**They are more desirable than gold, Yea, than much fine gold; and sweeter than honey, Even liquid honey of the comb.**

- 11 (19:12) Mwen menm k'ap sèvi ou la, yo ban m' anpil konesans. Gen gwo rekonpans pou moun k'ap obeyi yo.**

**Moreover by them is your servant warned. In keeping them there is great reward.**

**Also -- Thy servant is warned by them, `In keeping them [is] a great reward.`**

- 12 (19:13) Ki moun ki konnen tou sa li fè ki mal? Tanpri, Seyè, delivre m' anba sa mwen fè ki mal san m' pa konnen!**

**Who can discern his errors? Forgive me from hidden errors.**

**Errors! who doth understand? From hidden ones declare me innocent,**

- 13 (19:14) Mwen menm k'ap sèvi ou la, pwoteje m' tou anba peche mwen fè ak tout konnesans mwen. Pa kite yo pran pye sou mwen. Se lè sa a m'a san repwòch. Se lè sa a m'a delivre anba gwo peche a.**

**Keep back your servant also from presumptuous sins. Let them not have dominion over me. Then I will be upright, I will be blameless and innocent of great transgression.**

**Also -- from presumptuous ones keep back Thy servant, Let them not rule over me, Then am I perfect, And declared innocent of much transgression,**

- 14 (19:15) Seyè, se ou ki twou wòch kote m' kache a, se ou ki delivrans mwen, mwen mande ou pou pawòl ki soti nan bouch mwen, ak lide k'ap travay nan tèt mwen fè ou plezi.**

**Let the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart Be acceptable in your sight, Yahweh, my rock, and my redeemer. Psalm 20 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David.**

**Let the sayings of my mouth, And the meditation of my heart, Be for a pleasing thing before Thee, O Jehovah, my rock, and my redeemer!**

- 1 ¶ (20:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yon sòm David. (20:2) Se pou Seyè a reponn ou lè ou anba tray. Se pou Bondye Jakòb la pwoteje ou.**

**May Yahweh answer you in the day of trouble. May the name of the God of Jacob set you up on high,**

**To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David. Jehovah doth answer thee, In a day of adversity, The name of the God of Jacob doth set thee on high,**

- 2 (20:3) Se pou l' rete lakay li pou l' voye ede ou. Se pou l' rete sou mòn Siyon an pou l' soutni ou.**

**Send you help from the sanctuary, Grant you support from Zion,**

**He doth send thy help from the sanctuary, And from Zion doth support thee,**

- 3 (20:4) Se pou l' chonje tou sa ou ofri ba li, pou l' kontan tou bèt ou fè touye pou li.**

**Remember all your offerings, And accept your burnt-sacrifice. Selah.**

**He doth remember all thy presents, And thy burnt-offering doth reduce to ashes. Selah.**

- 4 (20:5) Se pou l' ba ou tou sa ou ta renmen. Se pou l' fè tou sa ou gen lide fè rive vre.**

**May He grant you your heart's desire, And fulfill all your counsel.**

**He doth give to thee according to thy heart, And all thy counsel doth fulfil.**

- 5 (20:6) Lè sa a, n'ap rele, n'ap kontan dèske ou genyen batay la. N'ap fè fèt paske ou genyen batay la, n'ap fè lwanj Bondye nou an. Se pou Seyè a ba ou tou sa ou mande l'.

**We will triumph in your salvation. In the name of our God we will set up our banners: Yahweh fulfill all your petitions.**

**We sing of thy salvation, And in the name of our God set up a banner. Jehovah doth fulfill all thy requests.**

- 6 ¶ (20:7) Koulye a, mwen konnen Seyè a ap fè moun li chwazi a genyen batay la. Li rete nan syèl la, nan kay ki pou li a, li reponn li. Li fè l' genyen batay la avèk gwo pouvwa li.

**Now I know that Yahweh saves his anointed. He will answer him from his holy heaven, With the saving strength of his right hand.**

**Now I have known That Jehovah hath saved His anointed, He answereth him from His holy heavens, With the saving might of His right hand.**

- 7 (20:8) Gen moun ki mete konfyans yo nan machin pou fè lagè. Gen lòt moun, se nan chwal yo yo mete konfyans yo. Men nou menm, se nan pouvwa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, nou mete konfyans nou.

**Some trust in chariots, and some in horses, But we trust the name of Yahweh our God.**

**Some of chariots, and some of horses, And we of the name of Jehovah our God Make mention.**

- 8 (20:9) Yo menm, yo gen pou yo bite, pou yo tonbe. Men nou menm, nou kanpe, n'ap kenbe fèm.

**They are bowed down and fallen, But we rise up, and stand upright.**

**They -- they have bowed and have fallen, And we have risen and station ourselves upright.**

- 9 (20:10) Seyè, fè wa a genyen batay la non! Reponn nou non, lè n'ap rele ou!

**Save, Yahweh; Let the King answer us when we call! Psalm 21 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David.**

**O Jehovah, save the king, He doth answer us in the day we call!**

- 1 ¶ (21:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yon sòm David. (21:2) Wa a kontan, Seyè, dèske ou te ba li fòs kouraj. Wa a kontan nèt dèske ou fè l' genyen batay la.

**The king rejoices in your strength, Yahweh! How greatly he rejoices in your salvation!**

**To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David. Jehovah, in Thy strength is the king joyful, In Thy salvation how greatly he rejoiceth.**

- 2 (21:3) Ou ba li tou sa l' te renmen. Ou pa t' refize l' sa l' te mande ou.

**You have given him his heart's desire, And have not withheld the request of his lips. Selah.**

**The desire of his heart Thou gavest to him, And the request of his lips Thou hast not withheld. Selah.**

- 3 (21:4) Ou vin bò kote l' avèk anpil benediksyon, ou mete yon kouwòn fèt ak bon lò sou tèt li.**

**For you meet him with the blessings of goodness; You set a crown of fine gold on his head.**

**For Thou puttest before him blessings of goodness, Thou settest on his head a crown of fine gold.**

- 4 (21:5) Li mande ou lavi, ou ba li l'. Ou ba l' yon lavi ki long, yon lavi ki p'ap janm fini.**

**He asked life of you, you gave it to him, Even length of days forever and ever.**

**Life he hath asked from Thee, Thou hast given to him -- length of days, Age-during -- and for ever.**

- 5 (21:6) Y'ap fè gwo lwanj pou li, paske ou ede l', ou fè yo respekte l', ou ba li bèl pozisyon, His glory is great in your salvation. You lay honor and majesty on him.**

**Great [is] his honour in Thy salvation, Honour and majesty Thou placest on him.**

- 6 (21:7) Ou mete benediksyon ou sou li pou tout tan. Ou fè kè l' kontan paske ou la avè l'.**

**For you make him most blessed forever. You make him glad with joy in your presence.**

**For Thou makest him blessings for ever, Thou dost cause him to rejoice with joy, By Thy countenance.**

- 7 ¶ (21:8) Wa a mete konfyans li nan Seyè a. Gremesi Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la, wa a la pou tout tan.**

**For the king trusts in Yahweh. Through the lovingkindness of the Most High, he shall not be moved.**

**For the king is trusting in Jehovah, And in the kindness of the Most High He is not moved.**

- 8 (21:9) Wa a ap mete men l' sou tout lènmi l' yo, l'ap mache pran tout moun ki pa vle wè l' yo.**

**Your hand will find out all of your enemies. Your right hand will find out those who hate you.**

**Thy hand cometh to all Thine enemies, Thy right hand doth find Thy haters.**

- 9 (21:10) Lè w'a parèt, w'ap detwi yo tankou yon gwo boukan dife. Lè Seyè a ankòlè, se fini l'ap fini ak yo, dife ap boule yo nèt.**

**You will make them as a fiery furnace in the time of your anger. Yahweh will swallow them up in his wrath. The fire shall devour them.**

**Thou makest them as a furnace of fire, At the time of Thy presence. Jehovah in His anger doth swallow them, And fire doth devour them.**

- 10 (21:11) W'ap disparèt tout pitit yo sou latè, w'ap disparèt tout ras yo pami lèzòm.**  
**You will destroy their descendants from the earth, Their posterity from among the children of men.**  
**Their fruit from earth Thou destroyest, And their seed from the sons of men.**
- 11 (21:12) Y'ap fè move plan, y'ap fè konplo sou wa a, men sa p'ap mache pou yo.**  
**For they intended evil against you. They plotted evil against you which cannot succeed.**  
**For they stretched out against Thee evil, They devised a wicked device, they prevail not,**
- 12 (21:13) L'ap tire flèch li sou yo, l'ap fè yo kouri ale.**  
**For you will make them turn their back, When you aim drawn bows at their face.**  
**For Thou makest them a butt, When Thy strings Thou preparest against their faces.**
- 13 (21:14) Seyè, leve non. Fè yo wè fòs ou! N'a chante, n'a fè lwanj pou jan ou gen pouvwa!**  
**Be exalted, Yahweh, in your strength, So we will sing and praise your power. Psalm 22**  
**For the Chief Musician; set to "The Doe of the Morning." A Psalm by David.**  
**Be Thou exalted, O Jehovah in, Thy strength, We sing and we praise Thy might!**
- 1 ¶ (22:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se pou yo chante l' sou lè chante ki di: Nan granmaten yon fenmèl kabrit. Se yon sòm David. (22:2) Bondye, Bondye m', poukisa ou lage m' konsa? Poukisa ou rete lwen konsa, san pote m' sekou, san koute jan m'ap plenn lan?**  
**My God, my God, why have you forsaken me? Why are you so far from helping me, and from the words of my groaning?**  
**To the Overseer, on `The Hind of the Morning.` -- A Psalm of David. My God, my God, why hast Thou forsaken me? Far from my salvation, The words of my roaring?**
- 2 (22:3) Tout lajounen m'ap rele ou, Bondye mwen, ou pa reponn. Tout lannwit m'ap rele, mwen pa ka dòmi.**  
**My God, I cry in the daytime, but you don't answer; In the night season, and am not silent.**  
**My God, I call by day, and Thou answerest not, And by night, and there is no silence to me.**
- 3 (22:4) Men, se ou menm ki Bondye, ou chita sou fotèy ki apa pou ou a. Pèp Izrayèl la ap fè lwanj ou.**  
**But you are holy, You who inhabit the praises of Israel.**  
**And Thou [art] holy, Sitting -- the Praise of Israel.**
- 4 (22:5) Zansèt nou yo te mete konfyans yo nan ou. Yo te fè ou konfyans, ou te sove yo.**  
**Our fathers trusted in you. They trusted, and you delivered them.**  
**In Thee did our fathers trust -- they trusted, And Thou dost deliver them.**

- 5 (22:6) Lè yo te kriye nan pye ou, ou te wete yo nan move pa. Wi, yo te mete konfyans yo nan ou, yo pa t' janm regrèt yo te fè sa.**  
**They cried to you, and were delivered. They trusted in you, and were not put to shame.**  
**Unto Thee they cried, and were delivered, In Thee they trusted, and were not ashamed.**
- 6 (22:7) Men, se pa moun mwen ye ankò, se yon vètè mwen tounen. Tout moun ap meprize m', tout moun ap pase m' nan betiz.**  
**But I am a worm, and no man; A reproach of men, and despised by the people.**  
**And I [am] a worm, and no man, A reproach of man, and despised of the people.**
- 7 (22:8) Tout moun ki wè m' pase m' nan rizib. Y'ap lonje dwèt sou mwen, y'ap fè siy sou mwen.**  
**All those who see me mock me. They insult me with their lips. They shake their heads, saying,**  
**All beholding me do mock at me, They make free with the lip -- shake the head,**
- 8 (22:9) Y'ap di m' konsa: -Jan ou te konte sou Seyè a, poukisa li pa delivre ou? Si Seyè a renmen ou, poukisa li pa ede ou?**  
**"He trusts in Yahweh; Let him deliver him; Let him rescue him, since he delights in him."**  
**`Roll unto Jehovah, He doth deliver him, He doth deliver him, for he delighted in him.`**
- 9 (22:10) Se ou menm ki te fè m' soti san danje nan vant manman m'. Se ou menm ankò ki te pwoteje m' lè m' te nan tete.**  
**But you brought me out of the womb. You made me trust at my mother`s breasts.**  
**For thou [art] He bringing me forth from the womb, Causing me to trust, On the breasts of my mother.**
- 10 (22:11) Depi nan vant manman m', se ou menm k'ap pwoteje m'. Depi anvan mwen te fèt, se ou menm ki Bondye mwen.**  
**I was thrown on you from my mother`s womb. You are my God since my mother bore me.**  
**On Thee I have been cast from the womb, From the belly of my mother Thou [art] my God.**
- 11 ¶ (22:12) Pa rete lwen m' konsa. Malè prèt pou tonbe sou mwen, mwen pa gen pesonn pou ede m'.**  
**Don`t be far from me, for trouble is near. For there is none to help.**  
**Be not far from me, For adversity is near, for there is no helper.**
- 12 (22:13) Lènmi m' yo anpil, yo sènen m' toupatou. Yo tankou gwo towò bèf peyi Bazan. Kote m' vire yo la.**  
**Many bulls have surrounded me. Strong bulls of Bashan have encircled me.**  
**Many bulls have surrounded me, Mighty ones of Bashan have compassed me,**

- 13 (22:14) Yo louvri bouch yo, ou ta di se lyon k'ap gwonde, ki prèt pou dechire mwen.**  
**They open their mouths wide against me, Lions tearing prey and roaring.**  
**They have opened against me their mouth, A lion tearing and roaring.**
- 14 (22:15) Mwen pèdi tout fòs mwen, tankou dlo ki tonbe atè. Tout zo nan kò m' dejwente.**  
**Mwen santi kè m' ap kase, tout zantray mwen ap bouyi.**  
**I am poured out like water. All my bones are out of joint. My heart is like wax; It is melted within me.**  
**As waters I have been poured out, And separated themselves have all my bones, My heart hath been like wax, It is melted in the midst of my bowels.**
- 15 (22:16) Fòs mwen ap cheche, tankou labou nan solèy. Lang mwen kole nan fon bouch mwen. Mwen santi m' prèt pou mourì.**  
**My strength is dried up like a potsherd. My tongue sticks to the roof of my mouth. You have brought me into the dust of death.**  
**Dried up as an earthen vessel is my power, And my tongue is cleaving to my jaws.**
- 16 (22:17) Tankou yon bann chen, mechan yo sènen m'. Bann mechan yo fèmen m' toupatou. Yo kraze de men m' ak de pye m' yo.**  
**For dogs have surrounded me. A company of evil-doers have enclosed me. They pierced my hands and my feet.**  
**And to the dust of death thou appointest me, For surrounded me have dogs, A company of evil doers have compassed me, Piercing my hands and my feet.**
- 17 (22:18) Tout zo nan kò m' parèt. Y'ap gade m', y'ap veye m'.**  
**I can count all of my bones. They look and stare at me.**  
**I count all my bones -- they look expectingly, They look upon me,**
- 18 (22:19) Y'ap separe rad mwen ant yo menm, y'ap tire osò pou rad mwen an.**  
**They divide my garments among them. They cast lots for my clothing.**  
**They apportion my garments to themselves, And for my clothing they cause a lot to fall.**
- 19 (22:20) Pa rete lwen m' konsa, Seyè. Ou menm ki tout fòs mwen, prese vin pote m' sekou.**  
**But don't be far off, Yahweh. You are my help: hurry to help me.**  
**And Thou, O Jehovah, be not far off, O my strength, to help me haste.**
- 20 (22:21) Pa kite yo touye m' ak kout nepe. Pa kite chen yo devore m'.**  
**Deliver my soul from the sword, My precious life from the power of the dog.**  
**Deliver from the sword my soul, From the paw of a dog mine only one.**

- 21 (22:22) Wete m' nan bouch lyon yo. Delivre m' anba towò savann sa yo. Ou reponn mwen, Seyè!**

**Save me from the lion`s mouth; Yes, from the horns of the wild oxen you have answered me.**

**Save me from the mouth of a lion: -- And -- from the horns of the high places Thou hast answered me!**

- 22 ¶ (22:23) M'a di frè m' yo tout sa ou te fè pou mwen. M'a fè lwanj ou lè yo tout reyini ansanm.**

**I will declare your name to my brothers. In the midst of the assembly, will I praise you.**

**I declare Thy name to my brethren, In the midst of the assembly I praise Thee.**

- 23 (22:24) Nou tout ki gen krentif pou Seyè a, fè lwanj li. Nou tout pitit pitit Jakòb yo, chante pou li. Nou tout pèp Izrayèl la, adore li.**

**You who fear Yahweh, praise him! All you descendants of Jacob, glorify him! Stand in awe of him, all you descendants of Israel!**

**Ye who fear Jehovah, praise ye Him, All the seed of Jacob, honour ye Him, And be afraid of Him, all ye seed of Israel.**

- 24 (22:25) Li pa meprize pòv yo, li pa fèmen je l' sou soufrans yo. Li pa rete lwen yo. Lè yo rele l', li reponn.**

**For he has not despised nor abhorred the afflicted of the afflicted, Neither has he hid his face from him; But when he cried to him, he heard.**

**For He hath not despised, nor abominated, The affliction of the afflicted, Nor hath He hidden His face from him, And in his crying unto Him He heareth.**

- 25 (22:26) M'a fè lwanj ou pou sa ou fè, nan mitan tout moun yo lè yo reyini. M'a fè sa mwen te pwomèt ou yo, devan tout moun ki gen krentif pou ou yo.**

**Of you comes my praise in the great assembly. I will pay my vows before those who fear him.**

**Of Thee my praise [is] in the great assembly. My vows I complete before His fearers.**

- 26 (22:27) Pòv yo va manje mezi yo kapab. Moun k'ap chache Seyè a va fè lwanj li. Y'a viv ak kè poze pou tout tan.**

**The humble shall eat and be satisfied. They shall praise Yahweh who seek after him. Let your hearts live forever.**

**The humble do eat and are satisfied, Praise Jehovah do those seeking Him, Your heart doth live for ever.**

**27 (22:28) Tout nasyon va chonje sa Seyè a te fè. Toupatou sou latè yo pral tounen vin jwenn li. Moun tout peyi va adore li.**

**All the ends of the earth shall remember and turn to Yahweh. All the relatives of the nations shall worship before you.**

**Remember and return unto Jehovah, Do all ends of the earth, And before Thee bow themselves, Do all families of the nations,**

**28 (22:29) Se Seyè a ki wa. Se li ki donminen sou tout nasyon.**

**For the kingdom is Yahweh`s. He is the ruler over the nations.**

**For to Jehovah [is] the kingdom, And He is ruling among nations.**

**29 (22:30) Tout grannèg sou latè va bese tèt devan li. Yo tout ki la pou mouri, yo tout ki la pou al anba tè, yo pral adore li.**

**All the rich ones of the earth shall eat and worship. All those who go down to the dust shall bow before him, Even he who can`t keep his soul alive.**

**And the fat ones of earth have eaten, And they bow themselves, Before Him bow do all going down to dust, And he [who] hath not revived his soul.**

**30 (22:31) Jenerasyon k'ap vini yo va sèvi li. Moun va rakonte istwa Seyè a bay pitit yo.**

**Posterity shall serve him. Future generations shall be told about the Lord.**

**A seed doth serve Him, It is declared of the Lord to the generation.**

**31 (22:32) Pitit yo menm, lè y'a fè pitit, y'a fè konnen jan Seyè a te delivre yo ansanm ak tou sa li te fè pou yo.**

**They shall come and shall declare his righteousness to a people that shall be born, For he has done it. Psalm 23 A Psalm by David.**

**They come and declare His righteousness, To a people that is borne, that He hath made!**

**1 ¶ Se yon sòm David. Seyè a se gadò mwen, mwen p'ap janm manke anyen.**

**Yahweh is my shepherd: I shall lack nothing.**

**A Psalm of David. Jehovah [is] my shepherd, I do not lack,**

**2 Kote zèb yo pi bèl, se la li fè m' pran repo. Kote dlo a koule poze, se la li mennen m' bwè.**

**He makes me to lie down in green pastures. He leads me beside still waters.**

**In pastures of tender grass He causeth me to lie down, By quiet waters He doth lead me.**

**3 Li fè m' reprann fòs. Li fè m' mache nan chemen dwat, pou sa sèvi yon lwanj pou non li.**

**He restores my soul. He guides me in the paths of righteousness for his name`s sake.**

**My soul He refresheth, He leadeth me in paths of righteousness, For His name`s sake,**

- 4 Menm si m'ap pase nan yon ravin kote ki fè nwa anpil, mwen p'ap pè anyen, paske, Seyè, ou la avèk mwen. Se baton ou ak gòl ou ki fè kè m' pa kase.

Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil, for you are with me. Your rod and your staff, they comfort me.

Also -- when I walk in a valley of death-shade, I fear no evil, for Thou [art] with me, Thy rod and Thy staff -- they comfort me.

- 5 Ou pare yon tab pou mwen devan je tout lènmi m' yo. Ou resevwa m', ou fè kè m' kontan ou ban m' tou sa m' bezwen.

You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies. You have anointed my head with oil. My cup runs over.

Thou arranges before me a table, Over-against my adversaries, Thou hast anointed with oil my head, My cup is full!

- 6 Wi, mwen konnen w'ap toujou renmen m', w'ap toujou bon pou mwen pandan tout lavi m'. Se lakay ou m'ap rete tout tan tout tan.

Surely goodness and lovingkindness shall follow me all the days of my life, And I shall dwell in Yahweh`s house forever. Psalm 24 A Psalm by David.

Only -- goodness and kindness pursue me, All the days of my life, And my dwelling [is] in the house of Jehovah, For a length of days!

- 1 ¶ Se yon sòm David. Se pou Seyè a tè a ye ansanm ak tou sa ki sou li. Se pou Seyè a lemonn antye ansanm ak tou sa k'ap viv ladan l'.

The earth is Yahweh`s, with its fullness; The world, and those who dwell therein.

A Psalm of David. To Jehovah [is] the earth and its fulness, The world and the inhabitants in it.

- 2 Li mete fondasyon tè a nan fon lanmè, li fè l' chita sou gwo larivyè yo.

For he has founded it on the seas, And established it on the floods.

For He on the seas hath founded it, And on the floods He doth establish it.

- 3 ¶ Ki moun ki gen dwa moute sou mòn ki pou Seyè a? Ki moun li kite antre nan kay ki apa pou li a?

Who may ascend to Yahweh`s hill? Who may stand in his holy place?

Who goeth up into the hill of Jehovah? And who riseth up in His holy place?

- 4 Se moun ki pa fè anyen ki mal, moun ki pa gen move lide nan tèt yo. Se moun ki pa nan bay manti, moun ki pa nan fè sèman pou twonpe moun.

He who has clean hands and a pure heart; Who has not lifted up his soul to falsehood, And has not sworn deceitfully.

The clean of hands, and pure of heart, Who hath not lifted up to vanity his soul, Nor hath sworn to deceit.

- 5 Seyè a va beni moun konsa. Bondye k'ap delivre l' la va fè l' gras.**  
**He shall receive a blessing from Yahweh, Righteousness from the God of his salvation.**  
**He beareth away a blessing from Jehovah, Righteousness from the God of his salvation.**
- 6 Se moun konsa ki pou chache Seyè a, ki pou chache parèt devan Bondye Jakòb la.**  
**This is the generation of those who seek Him, Who seek your face -- even Jacob. Selah.**  
**This [is] a generation of those seeking Him. Seeking Thy face, O Jacob! Selah.**
- 7 ¶ Wete lento pòt yo! Louvri batan pòt yo gran louvri pou wa ki gen pouvwa a ka antre!**  
**Lift up your heads, you gates; Be lifted up, you everlasting doors: The King of glory will come in.**  
**Lift up, O gates, your heads, And be lifted up, O doors age-during, And come in doth the king of glory!**
- 8 Kilès ki wa ki gen pouvwa sa a? Se Seyè ki gen fòs ak kouraj la, li vanyan nan batay.**  
**Who is the King of glory? Yahweh strong and mighty, Yahweh mighty in battle.**  
**Who [is] this -- `the king of glory?` Jehovah -- strong and mighty, Jehovah, the mighty in battle.**
- 9 Wete lento pòt yo! Louvri batan pòt yo gran louvri pou wa ki gen pouvwa a ka antre!**  
**Lift up your heads, you gates; Yes, lift them up, you everlasting doors: The King of glory will come in.**  
**Lift up, O gates, your heads, And be lifted up, O doors age-during, And come in doth the king of glory!**
- 10 Kilès ki wa ki gen pouvwa sa a? Se Seyè ki chèf lame zanj yo, se li menm ki wa ki gen pouvwa a.**  
**Who is this King of glory? Yahweh of Hosts, He is the King of glory. Selah. Psalm 25**  
**By David.**  
**Who [is] He -- this `king of glory?` Jehovah of hosts -- He [is] the king of glory! Selah.**
- 1 ¶ Se yon sòm David. Seyè, m'ap fè lapriyè m' moute devan ou. Bondye mwen, se nan ou mwen mete tout konfyans mwen.**  
**To you, Yahweh, do I lift up my soul.**  
**By David. Unto Thee, O Jehovah, my soul I lift up.**
- 2 Piga ou fè m' wont, pa kite lènmi yo pase m' nan betiz.**  
**My God, in you have I trusted, Let me not be put to shame. Don't let my enemies triumph over me.**  
**My God, in Thee I have trusted, Let me not be ashamed, Let not mine enemies exult over me.**

- 3** Wi, moun ki mete konfyans yo nan ou p'ap janm wont. Men, moun ka soti wont yo, se moun k'ap trayi ou pou gremesi.

**Yes, no one who waits for you shall be put to shame. They shall be put to shame who deal treacherously without cause.**

**Also let none waiting on Thee be ashamed, Let the treacherous dealers without cause be ashamed.**

- 4** Seyè, fè m' konnen jan ou vle m' viv la! Moutre m' nan ki chemen ou vle pou m' mache a! Show me your ways, Yahweh. Teach me your paths.

**Thy ways, O Jehovah, cause me to know, Thy paths teach Thou me.**

- 5** Moutre m' sa pou m' fè pou m' viv yon jan ki konfòm ak verite ou la, paske se ou menm ki delivrans mwen. Se sou ou mwen konte tout jounen.

**Guide me in your truth, and teach me, For you are the God of my salvation, I wait for you all day long.**

**Cause me to tread in Thy truth, and teach me, For Thou [art] the God of my salvation, Near Thee I have waited all the day.**

- 6** Seyè, chonje jan ou gen kè sansib, chonje jan ou renmen nou depi nan tan lontan.

**Yahweh, remember your tender mercies and your lovingkindness, For they are from old times.**

**Remember Thy mercies, O Jehovah, And Thy kindnesses, for from the age [are] they.**

- 7** Pa chonje peche ak fòt mwen te fè lè m' te jenn. Seyè, jan ou renmen m' sa a, jan ou gen bon kè, tanpri, pa bliye m'!

**Don't remember the sins of my youth, nor my transgressions. Remember me according to your lovingkindness, For your goodness` sake, Yahweh.**

**Sins of my youth, and my transgressions, Do not Thou remember. According to Thy kindness be mindful of me, For Thy goodness` sake, O Jehovah.**

- 8** ¶ Seyè a bon, li pa nan patipri, li moutre moun k'ap fè sa ki mal yo jan pou yo viv.

**Good and upright is Yahweh, Therefore he will instruct sinners in the way.**

**Good and upright [is] Jehovah, Therefore He directeth sinners in the way.**

- 9** Li pran men moun ki soumèt devan l' yo, li fè yo mache nan bon chemen an, li moutre yo jan li vle pou yo viv la.

**He will guide the humble in justice. He will teach the humble his way.**

**He causeth the humble to tread in judgment, And teacheth the humble His way.**

**10 Moun ki kenbe kontra li fe ak yo a, moun ki obeyi kòmandman l' yo, li fè yo wè jan li renmen yo, jan li p'ap janm lage yo.**

**All the paths of Yahweh are lovingkindness and truth To such as keep his covenant and his testimonies.**

**All the paths of Jehovah [are] kindness and truth, To those keeping His covenant, And His testimonies.**

**11 Seyè, poutèt non ou pote a, padonnen peche m' yo, paske yo anpil.**

**For your name`s sake, Yahweh, Pardon my iniquity, for it is great.**

**For Thy name`s sake, O Jehovah, Thou hast pardoned mine iniquity, for it [is] great.**

**12 Si yon moun gen krentif pou Seyè a, Seyè a va moutre l' chemen pou l' pran.**

**What man is he who fears Yahweh? He shall instruct him in the way that he shall choose.**

**Who [is] this -- the man fearing Jehovah? He directeth him in the way He doth choose.**

**13 L'ap toujou gen kè kontan. Pitit li yo va pran peyi a pou yo.**

**His soul shall dwell at ease. His seed shall inherit the land.**

**His soul in good doth remain, And his seed doth possess the land.**

**14 Seyè a, se zanmi moun ki gen krentif pou li. Li fè yo konnen kontra li pase ak yo a.**

**The friendship of Yahweh is with those who fear him. He will show them his covenant.**

**The secret of Jehovah [is] for those fearing Him, And His covenant -- to cause them to know.**

**15 ¶ Se sou Seyè a m'ap gade tout tan, l'ap delivre m' lè m' nan move pa.**

**My eyes are ever on Yahweh, For he will pluck my feet out of the net.**

**Mine eyes [are] continually unto Jehovah, For He bringeth out from a net my feet.**

**16 Seyè, vire je ou bò kote m'. Gen pitye pou mwen, paske mwen pou kont mwen, mwen san fòs.**

**Turn to me, and have mercy on me, For I am desolate and afflicted.**

**Turn Thou unto me, and favour me, For lonely and afflicted [am] I.**

**17 Pa kite m' ak kè sere sa a. Wete m' nan tray m'ap pase a.**

**The troubles of my heart are enlarged. Oh bring me out of my distresses.**

**The distresses of my heart have enlarged themselves, From my distresses bring me out.**

**18 Gade nan ki mizè mwen ye! Gade jan m'ap souffri! Padonnen tout peche m' yo.**

**Consider my affliction and my travail. Forgive all my sins.**

**See mine affliction and my misery, And bear with all my sins.**

- 19 Gade tout kantite lènmi mwen genyen! Gade jan yo rayi m', jan y'ap pousib mwen.  
Consider my enemies, for they are many. They hate me with cruel hatred.  
See my enemies, for they have been many, And with violent hatred they have hated me.**
- 20 Pwoteje m' non! Delivre m' non! Piga ou fè m' wont, paske se bò kote ou m'ap chache pwoteksyon, se anba zèl ou mwen vin kache.  
Oh keep my soul, and deliver me. Let me not be put to shame, for I take refuge in you.  
Keep my soul, and deliver me, Let me not be ashamed, for I trusted in Thee.**
- 21 Fè m' viv yon jan ki san repwòch. Fè m' mache dwat pou ou ka pwoteje m', paske tout espwa mwen se nan ou li ye.  
Let integrity and uprightness preserve me, For I wait for you.  
Integrity and uprightness do keep me, For I have waited [on] Thee.**
- 22 O Bondye, delivre pèp Izrayèl la anba tray l'ap pase yo.  
Redeem Israel, God, Out all of his troubles. Psalm 26 By David.  
Redeem Israel, O God, from all his distresses!**
- 1 ¶ Se yon sòm David. Fè m' jistis, Seyè, paske m'ap viv yon jan ki san repwòch. Mwen mete tout konfyans mwen nan ou, mwen pa janm lage ou.  
Judge me, Yahweh, for I have walked in my integrity. I have trusted also in Yahweh without wavering.  
By David. Judge me, O Jehovah, for I in mine integrity have walked, And in Jehovah I have trusted, I slide not.**
- 2 Fouye m', Seyè. Wè tou sa ki nan kè mwen. Sonde m'. Wè tou sa ki nan lide m',  
Examine me, Yahweh, and prove me. Try my heart and my mind.  
Try me, O Jehovah, and prove me, Purified [are] my reins and my heart.**
- 3 Ou fè m' wè jan ou renmen mwen. M'ap viv yon jan ki dakò ak verite ou la.  
For your lovingkindness is before my eyes. I have walked in your truth.  
For Thy kindness [is] before mine eyes, And I have walked habitually in Thy truth.**
- 4 Mwen pa chita ansanm ak moun k'ap bay manti, mwen pa gen anyen pou m' wè ak moun ipokrit.  
I have not sat with deceitful men, Neither will I go in with hypocrites.  
I have not sat with vain men, And with dissemblers I enter not.**
- 5 Mwen rayi tout moun k'ap fè sa ki mal. Mwen pa chita ansanm ak mekan yo.  
I hate the assembly of evil-doers, And will not sit with the wicked.  
I have hated the assembly of evil doers, And with the wicked I sit not.**

- 6** ¶ Seyè, m'ap lave men m' pou m' moutre jan m' inonsan, mwen pral pwoche bò lotèl ou a,  
I will wash my hands in innocence, So I will go about your altar, Yahweh;  
I wash in innocency my hands, And I compass Thine altar, O Jehovah.
- 7** pou m' fè tout moun tande jan m'ap di ou mèsi, pou m' rakonte tout bèl bagay ou yo.  
That I may make the voice of thanksgiving to be heard, And tell of all your wondrous works.  
To sound with a voice of confession, And to recount all Thy wonders.
- 8** Seyè, mwen renmen kay kote ou rete a, kay kote pouvwa ou ye a.  
Yahweh, I love the habitation of your house, The place where your glory dwells.  
Jehovah, I have loved the habitation of Thy house, And the place of the tabernacle of Thine honour.
- 9** Pa trete m' menm jan ak moun k'ap fè sa ki mal. Pa detwi m' ansanm ak sanginè yo,  
Don't gather my soul with sinners, Nor my life with bloodthirsty men;  
Do not gather with sinners my soul, And with men of blood my life,
- 10** ansanm ak moun sa yo k'ap fè krim tout tan, ki toujou pare pou achte bouch moun.  
In whose hands is wickedness, Their right hand is full of bribes.  
In whose hand [is] a wicked device, And their right hand [is] full of bribes.
- 11** Pou mwen menm, m'ap mennen yon lavi ki san repwòch. Delivre m', gen pitye pou mwen.  
But as for me, I will walk in my integrity. Redeem me, and be merciful to me.  
And I, in mine integrity I walk, Redeem me, and favour me.
- 12** M'ap mache byen fèm nan chemen ki pa gen move pa a. M'a fè lwanj Seyè a nan mitan pèp  
la lè l' reyini.  
My foot stands in an even place. In the congregations will I bless Yahweh. Psalm 27  
By David.  
My foot hath stood in uprightness, In assemblies I bless Jehovah!
- 1** ¶ Se yon sòm David. Seyè a se limyè mwen, se li ki delivrans mwen. Ki moun ki ka fè m'  
pè? Se Seyè a k'ap pwoteje mwen. Ki moun ki ka fè m' tranble?  
Yahweh is my light and my salvation. Whom shall I fear? Yahweh is the strength of my  
life. Of whom shall I be afraid?  
By David. Jehovah [is] my light and my salvation, Whom do I fear? Jehovah [is] the  
strength of my life, Of whom am I afraid?

- 2** Lè mechan yo ap mache sou mwen, lè lènmi m' yo ap chache touye m', se yo menm k'ap bite, se yo menm k'ap tonbe.

**When evil-doers came at me to eat up my flesh, Even my adversaries and my foes, they stumbled and fell.**

**When evil doers come near to me to eat my flesh, My adversaries and mine enemies to me, They have stumbled and fallen.**

- 3** Menm si tout yon lame ta sènen m' toupatou, mwen p'ap pè anyen. Menm si yo ta vle fè m' lagè, m'ap toujou gen konfyans nan Bondye.

**Though a host should encamp against me, My heart shall not fear. Though war should rise against me, Even then I will be confident.**

**Though a host doth encamp against me, My heart doth not fear, Though war riseth up against me, In this I [am] confident.**

- 4** Mwen mande Seyè a yon bagay, yon bagay mwen anvi anpil anpil: Se pou m' ta pase tout lavi m' nan kay Seyè a, pou m' ka gade bèl bagay li yo byen, pou m' ka pran tan m' pou m' kalkile nan kay ki apa pou li a.

**One thing have I asked of Yahweh, that will I seek after, That I may dwell in the house of Yahweh all the days of my life, To see the beauty of Yahweh, And to inquire in his temple.**

**One [thing] I asked of Jehovah -- it I seek. My dwelling in the house of Jehovah, All the days of my life, To look on the pleasantness of Jehovah, And to inquire in His temple.**

- 5** Jou malè tonbe sou mwen, l'a pwoteje m' lakay li. L'a kache m' byen fon nan tanp li a. L'a leve m' mete yon kote pou anyen pa rive m'.

**For in the day of trouble he will keep me secretly in his pavilion. In the covert of his tent will he hide me. He will lift me up on a rock.**

**For He hideth me in a tabernacle in the day of evil, He hideth me in a secret place of His tent, On a rock he raiseth me up.**

- 6** Se konsa m'ap genyen batay la sou tout lènmi k'ap sènen m' yo. M'a bat tanbou, m'a ofri bèt pou touye bay Bondye nan tanp li a. M'a chante, m'a fè lwanj Seyè a.

**Now shall my head be lifted up above my enemies around me. I will offer sacrifices of joy in his tent. I will sing, yes, I will sing praises to Yahweh.**

**And now, lifted up is my head, Above my enemies -- my surrounders, And I sacrifice in His tent sacrifices of shouting, I sing, yea, I sing praise to Jehovah.**

- 7** ¶ Seyè, tande m' non lè m'ap rele ou! Gen pitye pou mwen, reponn mwen non!

**Hear, Yahweh, when I cry with my voice. Have mercy also on me, and answer me.**

**Hear, O Jehovah, my voice -- I call, And favour me, and answer me.**

- 8** Ou pale nan kè m', ou di m' vin jwenn ou. M'ap vin jwenn ou, Seyè.  
When you said, "Seek my face," My heart said to you, "I will seek your face, Yahweh."  
To Thee said my heart `They sought my face, Thy face, O Jehovah, I seek.`
- 9** Pa vire do ban mwen. Pa fache, pa repouse moun k'ap sèvi ou la. Se ou ki tout sekou mwen. Pa kite m' pou kont mwen, pa lage m'.  
Don't hide your face from me. Don't put your servant away in anger. You have been my help. Don't abandon me, neither forsake me, God of my salvation.  
Hide not Thy face from me, Turn not aside in anger Thy servant, My help Thou hast been. Leave me not, nor forsake me, O God of my salvation.
- 10** Papa m' ak manman m' te mèt lage m', Seyè a va ranmase mwen.  
When my father and my mother forsake me, Then Yahweh will take me up.  
When my father and my mother Have forsaken me, then doth Jehovah gather me.
- 11** Seyè, moutre m' jan ou vle m' viv la. Fè m' mache nan chemen ki pa gen move pa a, paske mwen gen anpil lènmi k'ap veye m'.  
Teach me your way, Yahweh. Lead me in a straight path, because of my enemies.  
Shew me, O Jehovah, Thy way, And lead me in a path of uprightness, For the sake of my beholders.
- 12** Pa lage m' nan men lènmi m' yo. Yo soti pou yo touye m'. Se yon bann moun k'ap bay  
Don't deliver me over to the desire of my adversaries, For false witnesses have risen up against me, Such as breathe out cruelty.  
Give me not to the will of my adversaries, For risen against me have false witnesses, And they breathe out violence to me.
- 13** Mwen menm, mwen sèten m'a viv pou m' wè jan Bondye sèvi byen ak pèp li a.  
I am still confident of this: I will see the goodness of Yahweh in the land of the living.  
I had not believed to look on the goodness of Jehovah In the land of the living!
- 14** Mete espwa ou nan Seyè a! Gen konfyans, pa dekouraje! Wi, mete espwa ou nan Seyè a!  
Wait for Yahweh. Be strong, and let your heart take courage. Yes, wait for Yahweh.  
Psalm 28 By David.  
Look unto Jehovah -- be strong, And He doth strengthen thy heart, Yea, look unto Jehovah!

- 1 ¶ Se yon sòm David. Seyè, se ou menm ki twou wòch kote m' kache a, se nan pye ou m'ap rele. Pa fè tankou ou pa tandè m'. Si ou pa reponn mwen, m'ap tankou yon kadav y'ap antere.**

**To you, Yahweh, I call. My rock, don't be deaf to me; Lest, if you are silent to me, I would become like those who go down into the pit.**

**By David. Unto Thee, O Jehovah, I call, My rock, be not silent to me! Lest Thou be silent to me, And I have been compared With those going down to the pit.**

- 2 Tandè m' non, lè m'ap rele ou, lè m'ap mande ou sekou. Koute m' non, lè mwen leve de bra m' nan direksyon kay ki apa pou ou a.**

**Hear the voice of my petitions, when I cry to you, When I lift up my hands toward your Most Holy Place.**

**Hear the voice of my supplications, In my crying unto Thee, In my lifting up my hands toward thy holy oracle.**

- 3 Pa mete m' nan menm sak ak mechan yo, ak moun k'ap fè sa ki mal, ak moun ki gen bèl pawòl nan bouch yo men ki gen mechanste plen kè yo.**

**Don't draw me away with the wicked, With the workers of iniquity who speak peace with their neighbors, But mischief is in their hearts.**

**Draw me not with the wicked, And with workers of iniquity, Speaking peace with their neighbours, And evil in their heart.**

- 4 Pini yo pou sa yo fè, pou tou sa yo fè ki mal. Pini yo pou tou sa yo fè, ba yo sa yo merite.**

**Give them according to their work, and according to the wickedness of their doings. Give them according to the operation of their hands. Bring back on them what they deserve.**

**Give to them according to their acting, And according to the evil of their doings. According to the work of their hands give to them. Return their deed to them.**

- 5 Yo pa pran ka sa Seyè a te fè, sa l' te fè ak men l'. Se pou Seyè a detwi yo, se pou l' disparèt yo nèt alè.**

**Because they don't regard the works of Yahweh, Nor the operation of his hands, He will break them down and not build them up.**

**For they attend not to the doing of Jehovah, And unto the work of His hands. He throweth them down, And doth not build them up.**

- 6 ¶ Ann fè lwanj Seyè a. Li tandè m' lè mwen rele l'.**

**Blessed be Yahweh, Because he has heard the voice of my petitions.**

**Blessed [is] Jehovah, For He hath heard the voice of my supplications.**

- 7** Seyè a ap pwoteje m', l'ap pran defans mwen. Mwen mete tout konfyans mwen nan li. Li ede m', kè m' kontan. M'ap chante pou m' fè lwanj li.  
**Yahweh is my strength and my shield. My heart has trusted in him, and I am helped. Therefore my heart greatly rejoices. With my song I will thank him.**  
**Jehovah [is] my strength, and my shield, In Him my heart trusted, and I have been helped. And my heart exulteth, And with my song I thank Him.**
- 8** Se Seyè a ki tout fòs pèp li a. L'ap defann wa li chwazi a, l'ap delivre l'.  
**Yahweh is their strength. He is a stronghold of salvation to his anointed.**  
**Jehovah [is] strength to him, Yea, the strength of the salvation of His anointed [is] He.**
- 9** Seyè, sove pèp ou a non! Beni tout moun pa ou yo! Aji ak yo tankou yon bon gadò. Pran swen yo tout tan tout tan.  
**Save your people, and bless your inheritance. Be their shepherd also, and bear them up forever. Psalm 29 A Psalm by David.**  
**Save Thy people, and bless Thine inheritance, And feed them, and carry them to the age!**
- 1** ¶ Se yon sòm David. Nou tout pitit Bondye yo, fè lwanj Seyè a! Fè lwanj Seyè a pou pouvwa ak fòs li genyen!  
**Ascribe to Yahweh, you sons of the mighty, Ascribe to Yahweh glory and strength.**  
**A Psalm of David. Ascribe to Jehovah, ye sons of the mighty, Ascribe to Jehovah honour and strength.**
- 2** Fè lwanj non Seyè ki gen pouvwa a! Adore Seyè a nan bèl kay ki apa pou li a!  
**Ascribe to Yahweh the glory due to his name. Worship Yahweh in holy array.**  
**Ascribe to Jehovah the honour of His name, Bow yourselves to Jehovah, In the beauty of holiness.**
- 3** Seyè a fè tande vwa li sou lanmè. Bondye ki gen pouvwa a fè loraj yo gwonde. Seyè a ap mache sou tout lanmè a.  
**The voice of Yahweh is on the waters. The God of glory thunders, even Yahweh on many waters.**  
**The voice of Jehovah [is] on the waters, The God of glory hath thundered, Jehovah [is] on many waters.**
- 4** Vwa Seyè a se yon vwa ki gen pouvwa! Se yon vwa ki mande pou moun respekte l'!  
**The voice of Yahweh is powerful. The voice of Yahweh is full of majesty.**  
**The voice of Jehovah [is] with power, The voice of Jehovah [is] with majesty,**

**5 Vwa Seyè a kase pye sèd yo, li kase pye sèd peyi Liban yo.**

**The voice of Yahweh breaks the cedars. Yes, Yahweh breaks in pieces the cedars of Lebanon.**

**The voice of Jehovah [is] shivering cedars, Yea, Jehovah shivers the cedars of Lebanon.**

**6 Li fè mòn nan peyi Liban yo sote ponpe tankou ti gazèl bèf. Li fè mòn Siryon yo sote ponpe tankou jenn ti towò bèf.**

**He makes them also to skip like a calf; Lebanon and Sirion like a young wild ox.**

**And He causeth them to skip as a calf, Lebanon and Sirion as a son of Reems,**

**7 Vwa Seyè a fè zèklè.**

**The voice of Yahweh strikes with flashes of lightning.**

**The voice of Jehovah is hewing fiery flames,**

**8 Vwa Seyè a fè dezè a tranble. Wi, li fè dezè Kadès la tranble.**

**The voice of Yahweh shakes the wilderness. Yahweh shakes the wilderness of Kadesh.**

**The voice of Jehovah paineth a wilderness, Jehovah paineth the wilderness of Kadesh.**

**9 Vwa Seyè a tòde pye chenn yo. Li fè tout fèy nan rakbwa tonbe. Nan tanp li, tout moun ap fè lwanj pou li.**

**The voice of Yahweh makes the deer calve, And strips the forests bare. In his temple everything says, "Glory!"**

**The voice of Jehovah paineth the oaks, And maketh bare the forests, And in His temple every one saith, `Glory.`**

**10 Seyè a te chita sou fotèy li lè te gen gwo inondasyon an. L'ap gouvènen tankou wa pou tout tan.**

**Yahweh sat enthroned at the Flood. Yes, Yahweh sits as King forever.**

**Jehovah on the deluge hath sat, And Jehovah sitteth king -- to the age,**

**11 Seyè a va bay pèp li a fòs, l'a beni yo, l'a ba yo kè poze.**

**Yahweh will give strength to his people. Yahweh will bless his people with peace.**

**Psalm 30 A Psalm. A Song for the Dedication of the Temple. By David.**

**Jehovah strength to his people giveth, Jehovah blesseth His people with peace!**

**1 ¶ (30:1) Kantik pou fèt Benediksyon Tanp lan. Se yon sòm David. (30:2) M'ap fè lwanj ou, Seyè, paske ou mete m' sou de pye m' ankò, paske ou pa bay lènmi m' yo chans pou yo pase m' nan rizib.**

**I will extol you, Yahweh, for you have raised me up, And have not made my foes to rejoice over me.**

**A Psalm. -- A song of the dedication of the house of David. I exalt Thee, O Jehovah, For Thou hast drawn me up, and hast not let mine enemies rejoice over me.**

- 2 (30:3) Seyè, Bondye mwen, mwen rele nan pye ou, epi ou geri mwen.**  
**Yahweh my God, I cried to you, and you have healed me.**  
**Jehovah my God, I have cried to Thee, And Thou dost heal me.**
- 3 (30:4) Ou rale m' soti nan bouch twou a. Ou ban m' lavi ankò, ou pa kite m' mouri.**  
**Yahweh, you have brought up my soul from Sheol. You have kept me alive, that I should not go down to the pit.**  
**Jehovah, Thou hast brought up from Sheol my soul, Thou hast kept me alive, From going down [to] the pit.**
- 4 (30:5) Nou tout ki renmen Seyè a, fè lwanj li! Chonje sa l' te fè. Li pa tankou tout moun. Di l' mèsì.**  
**Sing praise to Yahweh, you saints of his. Give thanks to his holy name.**  
**Sing praise to Jehovah, ye His saints, And give thanks at the remembrance of His holiness,**
- 5 (30:6) Paske, lè li ankòlè, se pou yon ti tan. Men, li ban nou favè l' pou tout tan n'ap viv. Lannwit nou kriye, Kou l' jou, kè nou kontan.**  
**For his anger is but for a moment; His favor is for a lifetime. Weeping may stay for the night, But joy comes in the morning.**  
**For -- a moment [is] in His anger, Life [is] in His good-will, At even remaineth weeping, and at morn singing.**
- 6 ¶ (30:7) Mwen te santi kè m' poze, se sak fè mwen t'ap di: -Anyen p'ap janm rive m'.**  
**As for me, I said in my prosperity, "I shall never be moved."**  
**And I -- I have said in mine ease, `I am not moved -- to the age.**
- 7 (30:8) Seyè, ou fè m' favè, ou mete m' chita sou yon mòn byen wo. Men, kou ou vire do ban mwen, kè m' kase.**  
**You, Yahweh, when you favored me, made my mountain to stand strong. But when you hid your face, I was troubled.**  
**O Jehovah, in Thy good pleasure, Thou hast caused strength to remain for my mountain,` Thou hast hidden Thy face -- I have been troubled.**
- 8 (30:9) Mwen te kriye nan pye ou, Seyè. Mwen te mande ou sekou.**  
**I cried to you, Yahweh. To Yahweh I made supplication:**  
**Unto Thee, O Jehovah, I call, And unto Jehovah I make supplication.**

9 (30:10) Si ou kite yo touye m', sa sa ap fè pou ou? Si ou kite m' ale anba tè, sa sa ap rapòte ou? Eske moun mouri ka fè lwanj ou? Eske yo ka mache di jan ou toujou kenbe pawòl ou?

"What profit is there in my destruction, if I go down to the pit? Shall the dust praise you? Shall it declare your truth?

`What gain [is] in my blood? In my going down unto corruption? Doth dust thank Thee? doth it declare Thy truth?

10 (30:11) Koute m' non, Seyè! Gen pitye pou mwen! Seyè, pote m' sekou!

Hear, Yahweh, and have mercy on me. Yahweh, be my helper."

Hear, O Jehovah, and favour me, O Jehovah, be a helper to me.`

11 (30:12) Ou siye dlo nan je m', ou fè kè m' kontan anpil. Ou wete rad dèy ki te sou mwen an, ou ban m' yon bèl rad mete sou mwen pou m' fè fèt.

You have turned my mourning into dancing for me. You have removed my sackcloth, and clothed me with gladness,

Thou hast turned my mourning to dancing for me, Thou hast loosed my sackcloth, And girdest me [with] joy.

12 (30:13) Mwen p'ap rete ak bouch mwen fèmen, m'ap chante lwanj ou. Seyè, se ou menm ki Bondye mwen! Se tout tan tout tan m'ap di ou mèsi.

To the end that my heart may sing praise to you, and not be silent. Yahweh my God, I will give thanks to you forever. Psalm 31 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David.

So that honour doth praise Thee, and is not silent, O Jehovah, my God, to the age I thank Thee!

1 ¶ (31:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yon sòm David. (31:2) Seyè, m'ap chache pwoteksyon anba zèl ou! Pa janm kite m' pran wont ankò. Ou se yon Bondye ki pa nan patipri. Tanpri, delivre mwen.

In you, Yahweh, do I take refuge. Let me never be put to shame: Deliver me in your righteousness.

To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David. In Thee, O Jehovah, I have trusted, Let me not be ashamed to the age, In Thy righteousness deliver me.

2 (31:3) Panche zòrèy ou bò kote m', prese vin delivre mwen. Se ou menm ki twou wòch kote m' ka jwenn pwoteksyon. Se ou menm ki pou sèvi m' ranpa. Se ou menm ki pou delivre m'.

Bow down your ear to me. Deliver me speedily. Be to me a strong rock, A house of defense to save me.

Incline unto me Thine ear hastily, deliver me, Be to me for a strong rock, For a house of bulwarks to save me.

- 3 (31:4) Se ou ki tout pwoteksyon mwen, tout defans mwen. Tanpri, dirije m', kondi m' poutèt non ou pote a.**

**For you are my rock and my fortress, Therefore for your name`s sake lead me and guide me.**

**For my rock and my bulwark [art] Thou, For Thy name`s sake lead me and tend me.**

- 4 (31:5) Pa kite m' tonbe nan pèlen yo tann pou mwen an. Se ou menm k'ap pwoteje m'.**

**Pluck me out of the net that they have laid secretly for me, For you are my stronghold. Bring me out from the net that they hid for me, For Thou [art] my strength.**

- 5 (31:6) Mwen renmèt lespri mwen nan men ou. W'a delivre m', Seyè, paske ou se yon Bondye ki kenbe pawòl li.**

**Into your hand I commend my spirit. You redeem me, Yahweh, God of truth.**

**Into Thy hand I commit my spirit, Thou hast redeemed me, Jehovah God of truth.**

- 6 (31:7) Ou rayi moun k'ap adore zidòl. Pou mwen menm, tout konfyans mwen se nan ou li**

**I hate those who regard lying vanities, But I trust in Yahweh.**

**I have hated the observers of lying vanities, And I toward Jehovah have been confident.**

- 7 (31:8) M'ap kontan, m'ap fè fèt, paske ou renmen m'. Ou wè jan m'ap soufri, ou konnen nan ki pwoblèm mwen ye.**

**I will be glad and rejoice in your lovingkindness, For you have seen my affliction. You have known my soul in adversities.**

**I rejoice, and am glad in Thy kindness, In that Thou hast seen mine affliction, Thou hast known in adversities my soul.**

- 8 (31:9) Ou pa kite lènmi m' yo mete men sou mwen, ou mete m' yon kote pou anyen pa rive m'.**

**You have not shut me up into the hand of the enemy. You have set my feet in a large place.**

**And Thou hast not shut me up, Into the hand of an enemy, Thou hast caused my feet to stand in a broad place.**

- 9 ¶ (31:10) Gen pitye pou mwen, Seyè, paske mwen anba tray. Figi m' fin rale, mwen kagou. Kò m' ap fin deperi afòs mwen gen lapenn.**

**Have mercy on me, Yahweh, for I am in distress. My eye, my soul, and my body waste away with grief.**

**Favour me, O Jehovah, for distress [is] to me, Mine eye, my soul, and my body Have become old by provocation.**

- 10 (31:11) Mwen pase tout lavi m' ap souffri, se tout tan m'ap plenn. Mwen santi m'ap febli paske mwen fè twòp move bagay. Tout zo nan kò m' ap fè m' mal.**

**For my life is spent with sorrow, My years with sighing. My strength fails because of my iniquity. My bones are wasted away.**

**For my life hath been consumed in sorrow And my years in sighing. Feeble because of mine iniquity hath been my strength, And my bones have become old.**

- 11 (31:12) Tout lènmi m' yo ap pase m' nan rizib. Vwazen m' yo ap pase m' nan betiz. Tout moun ki konnen m' yo pè m'. Lè yo wè m' nan lari, yo kouri pou mwen.**

**Because of all my adversaries I have become utterly contemptible to my neighbors, A fear to my acquaintances. Those who saw me on the street fled from me.**

**Among all mine adversaries I have been a reproach, And to my neighbours exceedingly, And a fear to mine acquaintances, Those seeing me without -- fled from me.**

- 12 (31:13) Tout moun gen tan bliye m', tankou si m' te mouri deja. Mwen tankou yon vye bagay yo voye jete.**

**I am forgotten from their hearts like a dead man. I am like broken pottery.**

**I have been forgotten as dead out of mind, I have been as a perishing vessel.**

- 13 (31:14) Mwen tande jan anpil moun ap pale m' mal. Kote m' pase mwen pè. Yo mete tèt yo ansanm sou do m', y'ap fè konplo pou yo touye m'.**

**For I have heard the slander of many, terror on every side, While they conspire together against me, They plot to take away my life.**

**For I have heard an evil account of many, Fear [is] round about. In their being united against me, To take my life they have devised,**

- 14 (31:15) Men, Seyè, se nan ou mwen mete tou konfyans mwen. Se ou ki Bondye mwen.**

**But I trust in you, Yahweh. I said, You are my God.**

**And I on Thee -- I have trusted, O Jehovah, I have said, `Thou [art] my God.`**

- 15 (31:16) Lavi m' nan men ou. Delivre m' anba lènmi m' yo, anba moun k'ap pèsekite m' yo.**

**My times are in your hand. Deliver me from the hand of my enemies, and from those who persecute me.**

**In Thy hand [are] my times, Deliver me from the hand of my enemies, And from my pursuers.**

- 16 (31:17) Se sèvi m'ap sèvi ou, tanpri, fè m' santi ou la avèk mwen. Delivre m', paske ou renmen m'.**

**Make your face to shine on your servant. Save me in your lovingkindness.**

**Cause Thy face to shine on Thy servant, Save me in Thy kindness.**

- 17 (31:18) M'ap rele ou, Seyè. Pa kite m' pran wont. Se mechan yo ki pou wont. Se pou yo mouri san di krik.

Let me not be put to shame, Yahweh, for I have called on you. Let the wicked be put to shame. Let them be silent in Sheol.

O Jehovah, let me not be ashamed, For I have called Thee, let the wicked be ashamed, Let them become silent to Sheol.

- 18 (31:19) Se pou yo rete san pale, moun sa yo k'ap bay manti, tout moun sa yo k'ap fè grandizè yo, k'ap fè awogans, k'ap pale mal sou moun k'ap mache dwat devan Bondye yo.

Let the lying lips be mute, Which speak against the righteous insolently, with pride and contempt.

Let lips of falsehood become dumb, That are speaking against the righteous, Ancient sayings, in pride and contempt.

- 19 ¶ (31:20) Ala bon yo bon, bagay ou kenbe an rezè pou moun ki gen krentif pou ou! Ala bèl yo bèl, bagay ou fè devan tout moun, lè w'ap pwoteje moun k'ap chache pwoteksyon anba zèl ou!

Oh how great is your goodness, Which you have laid up for those who fear you, Which you have worked for those who take refuge in you, Before the sons of men!

How abundant is Thy goodness, That Thou hast laid up for those fearing Thee,

- 20 (31:21) Ou kenbe yo la devan je ou, pou ou ka pwoteje yo anba moun k'ap pèsekite yo. Ou kache yo lakay ou pou yo pa fini ak yo anba kout lang.

In the covert of your presence will you hide them from the plotting of man. You will keep them secretly in a pavilion from the strife of tongues.

Thou hast wrought for those trusting in Thee, Before sons of men. Thou hidest them in the secret place of Thy presence, From artifices of man, Thou concealest them in a tabernacle, From the strife of tongues.

- 21 (31:22) Lwanj pou Seyè a! Ala bèl bagay li fè pou l' moutre jan l' renmen mwen, lè m' te anba tray, lè yo te sènen m' toupatou a!

Praise be to Yahweh, For he has showed me his marvelous lovingkindness in a strong city.

Blessed [is] Jehovah, For He hath made marvellous His kindness To me in a city of bulwarks.

- 22 (31:23) Mwen te pè, mwen t'ap di nan kè m': -Gen lè ou voye m' jete byen lwen ou. Men, ou te tande rèl mwen, lè m' t'ap mande ou sekou.

As for me, I said in my haste, "I am cut off from before your eyes." Nevertheless you heard the voice of my petitions when I cried to you.

And I -- I have said in my haste, `I have been cut off from before Thine eyes,` But Thou hast heard the voice of my supplications, In my crying unto Thee.

**23 (31:24) Nou tout k'ap sèvi Seyè a, se pou nou renmen l'. Wi, Seyè a pwoteje tout moun ki kenbe fèm nan li. Men, se pa ti pini l'ap pini moun k'ap vante tèt yo.**

**Oh love Yahweh, all you his saints! Yahweh preserves the faithful, And pays back him who deals proudly in full.**

**Love Jehovah, all ye His saints, Jehovah is keeping the faithful, And recompensing abundantly a proud doer.**

**24 (31:25) Nou tout ki met espwa nou nan Seyè a, pran kouraj, kenbe fèm.**

**Be strong, and let your heart take courage, All you who hope in Yahweh. Psalm 32 By David. A contemplative psalm.**

**Be strong, and He strengtheneth your heart, All ye who are waiting for Jehovah!**

**1 ¶ Se yon kantik David. Ala bon sa bon pou yon moun lè Bondye pa gade sou fòt li fè, lè Bondye padonnen peche l' yo!**

**Blessed is he whose disobedience is forgiven, Whose sin is covered.**

**By David. -- An Instruction. O the happiness of him whose transgression [is] forgiven, Whose sin is covered.**

**2 Ala bon sa bon pou yon moun lè Seyè a pa mande l' kont pou sa li fè ki mal, lè li pa gen okenn lide twonpe Bondye!**

**Blessed is the man to whom Yahweh doesn't impute iniquity, In whose spirit there is no deceit.**

**O the happiness of a man, To whom Jehovah imputeth not iniquity, And in whose spirit there is no deceit.**

**3 Tank mwen pa t' ankò vle rekonèt peche m' yo, mwen t'ap cheche sou pye. Tout lajounen, mwen t'ap plenn.**

**When I kept silence, my bones wasted away through my groaning all day long.**

**When I have kept silence, become old have my bones, Through my roaring all the day.**

**4 Lajounen kou lannwit ou t'ap kale m', Seyè. Mwen fin rann tout ji mwen, tankou tè sèk nan sezon chalè.**

**For day and night your hand was heavy on me. My strength was sapped in the heat of summer. Selah.**

**When by day and by night Thy hand is heavy upon me, My moisture hath been changed Into the droughts of summer. Selah.**

- 5** Lè sa a, mwen rekonèt peche m' yo devan ou, mwen pa t' kache ou sa m' te fè ki mal. Mwen di: M'ap rakonte Seyè a tout bagay. Apre sa, ou te padonnen tout peche m' yo.

I acknowledged my sin to you. I didn't hide my iniquity. I said, I will confess my transgressions to Yahweh, And you forgave the iniquity of my sin. Selah.

My sin I cause Thee to know, And mine iniquity I have not covered. I have said, I confess concerning My transgressions to Jehovah, And Thou -- Thou hast taken away, The iniquity of my sin. Selah.

- 6** Se konsa, moun k'ap sèvi ou ak tout kè yo gen pou lapriyè ou lè yo nan tray. Si yo nan gwo dlo, anyen p'ap rive yo.

For this, let everyone that is godly pray to you in a time when you may be found. Surely when the great waters overflow, they shall not reach to him.

For this doth every saintly one pray to Thee, As the time to find. Surely at an overflowing of many waters, Unto him they come not.

- 7** ¶ Se bò kote ou mwen vin kache. Jou malè w'ap delivre m'. M'ap chante fè konnen jan ou pwoteje m'.

You are my hiding place. You will preserve me from trouble. You will surround me with songs of deliverance. Selah.

Thou [art] a hiding-place for me, From distress Thou dost keep me, [With] songs of deliverance dost compass me. Selah.

- 8** Seyè a di: M'a louvri lespri ou sou anpil bagay. M'a moutre ou chemen pou ou swiv la. M'a ba ou bon konsèy. M'ap voye je sou ou.

I will instruct you and teach you in the way which you shall go. I will counsel you with my eye on you.

I cause thee to act wisely, And direct thee in the way that thou goest, I cause mine eye to take counsel concerning thee.

- 9** Pa fè tankou chwal osinon tankou milèt ki san konprann. Yo blije mete bosal ak brid nan bouch yo pou donte yo. Si se pa sa, ou pa ka pwoche bò kote yo.

Don't be like the horse, or like the mule, which have no understanding, Whose are controlled by bit and bridle, or else they will not come near to you.

Be ye not as a horse -- as a mule, Without understanding, With bridle and bit, its ornaments, to curb, Not to come near unto thee.

- 10** Mechan yo gen pou yo soufri anpil. Men, Seyè a ap toujou pwoteje moun ki met konfyans yo nan li paske li renmen yo.

Many sorrows shall be to the wicked, But he who trusts in Yahweh, lovingkindness shall surround him.

Many [are] the pains of the wicked; As to him who is trusting in Jehovah, Kindness doth compass him.

- 11** Nou tout k'ap viv jan Bondye vle l' la, fè kè nou kontan, chante pou sa Seyè a fè pou nou.  
Nou tout k'ap mache dwat devan Bondye, rele, fè wè jan nou kontan.  
Be glad in Yahweh, and rejoice, you righteous! Shout for joy, all you who are upright in heart! Psalm 33  
Be glad in Jehovah, and rejoice, ye righteous, And sing, all ye upright of heart!
- 1** ¶ Nou tout k'ap viv jan Bondye vle l' la, fè kè nou kontan pou sa Seyè a fè. Nou tout k'ap mache dwat devan li, li bon pou n' fè lwanj li.  
Rejoice in Yahweh, you righteous! Praise is fitting for the upright.  
Sing, ye righteous, in Jehovah, For upright ones praise [is] comely.
- 2** Jwe enstriman mizik pou di Seyè a mèsi! Jwe gita dis kòd la, fè fèt pou li.  
Give thanks to Yahweh with the lyre. Sing praises to him with the harp of ten strings.  
Give ye thanks to Jehovah with a harp, With psaltery of ten strings sing praise to Him,
- 3** Chante yon chante tou nèf pou li. Wi, jwe bèl mizik, chante byen fò.  
Sing to him a new song. Play skillfully with a shout of joy!  
Sing ye to Him a new song, Play skilfully with shouting.
- 4** Paske, pawòl Seyè a se verite. Li fè tout bagay jan l' te di l' la.  
For the word of Yahweh is right. All his work is done in faithfulness.  
For upright [is] the word of Jehovah, And all His work [is] in faithfulness.
- 5** Seyè a renmen sa ki dwat, li renmen sa ki san patipri. Toupatou sou latè nou wè jan li gen bon kè.  
He loves righteousness and justice. The earth is full of the lovingkindness of Yahweh.  
Loving righteousness and judgment, Of the kindness of Jehovah is the earth full.
- 6** Seyè a pale, epi syèl la fèt. Li souffle ak bouch li, tou sa ki nan syèl la fèt.  
By the word of Yahweh were the heavens made, All the host of them by the breath of his mouth.  
By the word of Jehovah The heavens have been made, And by the breath of His mouth all their host.
- 7** Li ranmase tout dlo lanmè a yon sèl kote. Li mete tout dlo ki nan fon lanmè a nan  
He gathers the waters of the sea together as a heap. He lays up the deeps in storehouses.  
Gathering as a heap the waters of the sea, Putting in treasures the depths.

**8 Se pou tout moun sou latè gen krentif pou Seyè a. Se pou tout moun sou latè tranble devan li.**

**Let all the earth fear Yahweh. Let all the inhabitants of the world stand in awe of him.**

**Afraid of Jehovah are all the earth, Of Him are all the inhabitants of the world afraid.**

**9 Paske, li pale, bagay la rive. Li bay lòd, tout bagay fèt.**

**For he spoke, and it was done. He commanded, and it stood firm.**

**For He hath said, and it is, He hath commanded, and it standeth.**

**10 Seyè a detounen plan travay peyi yo, li anpeche pèp yo reyalize sa yo te gen lide fè.**

**Yahweh brings the counsel of the nations to nothing. He makes the thoughts of the peoples to be of no effect.**

**Jehovah made void the counsel of nations, He disallowed the thoughts of the peoples.**

**11 Men, plan travay Seyè a la pou tout tan. Sa l' gen lide fè a ap toujou fèt.**

**The counsel of Yahweh stands fast forever, The thoughts of his heart to all generations.**

**The counsel of Jehovah to the age standeth, The thoughts of His heart to all generations.**

**12 ¶ Ala bon sa bon lè yon peyi gen Seyè a pou Bondye li! Ala bon sa bon pou pèp li chwazi pou rele l' pa l' la!**

**Blessed is the nation whose God is Yahweh, The people whom he has chosen for his own inheritance.**

**O the happiness of the nation whose God [is] Jehovah, Of the people He did choose, For an inheritance to Him.**

**13 Seyè a rete nan syèl la, li gade anba, li wè tout moun.**

**Yahweh looks from heaven. He sees all the sons of men.**

**From the heavens hath Jehovah looked, He hath seen all the sons of men.**

**14 Kote li ye lakay li a, li gade anba, li wè sa tout moun ap fè sou tè a.**

**From the place of his habitation he looks out on all the inhabitants of the earth.**

**From the fixed place of His dwelling, He looked unto all inhabitants of the earth;**

**15 Se li menm ki penmèt yo gen lide nan tèt yo, l'ap veye tou sa y'ap fè.**

**He who fashions all of their hearts. He considers all of their works.**

**Who is forming their hearts together, Who is attending unto all their works.**

**16 Se pa yon gwo lame k'ap fè yon wa genyen batay la. Se pa gwo kouray k'ap fè yon sòlda kraze lènmi l' yo.**

**There is no king saved by the multitude of a host. A mighty man is not delivered by great strength.**

**The king is not saved by the multitude of a force. A mighty man is not delivered, By abundance of power.**

**17 Pa mete nan tèt ou yon chwal ka fè ou genyen batay la. Bon kou l' bon, li pa ka sove pesonn.**

**A horse is a vain thing for safety, Neither does he deliver any by his great power.**

**A false thing [is] the horse for safety, And by the abundance of his strength He doth not deliver.**

**18 Seyè a ap veye sou moun ki gen krentif pou li. L'ap veye sou moun ki met espwa yo nan li paske yo konnen li renmen yo.**

**Behold, the eye of Yahweh is on those who fear him, On those who hope in his lovingkindness;**

**Lo, the eye of Jehovah [is] to those fearing Him, To those waiting for His kindness,**

**19 L'ap rache yo anba lanmò. L'ap kenbe yo vivan lè grangou tonbe sou peyi a.**

**To deliver their soul from death, To keep them alive in famine.**

**To deliver from death their soul, And to keep them alive in famine.**

**20 Nou mete tout espwa nou nan Seyè a. Se li menm ki tout sekou nou. Se li menm ki tout pwoteksyon nou.**

**Our soul has waited for Yahweh. He is our help and our shield.**

**Our soul hath waited for Jehovah, Our help and our shield [is] He,**

**21 Se li ki fè kè nou kontan. Nou mete konfyans nou nan li ki yon Bondye apa.**

**For our heart shall rejoice in him, Because we have trusted in his holy name.**

**For in Him doth our heart rejoice, For in His holy name we have trusted.**

**22 Tanpri, Seyè, toujou fè nou favè, menm jan nou menm nou mete tout espwa nou nan ou.**

**Let your lovingkindness be on us, Yahweh, Since we have hoped in you. Psalm 34 By David; when he pretended to be insane before Abimelech, who drove him away, and he departed.**

**Let Thy kindness, O Jehovah, be upon us, As we have waited for Thee!**

- 1 ¶ (34:1) Yon jou David te pran pòz moun fou li devan Abimelèk, pou Abimelèk te kite l' ale. Se aprè sa David ekri sòm sa a. (34:2) Se tout tan m'ap di Seyè a mesi, mwen p'ap janm sispann fè lwanj li.**

**I will bless Yahweh at all times. His praise will always be in my mouth.**

**By David, in his changing his behaviour before Abimelech, and he driveth him away, and he goeth. I do bless Jehovah at all times, Continually His praise [is] in my mouth.**

- 2 (34:3) M'ap fè lwanj li pou sa li te fè. Se pou tout moun ki anba tray tande sa pou yo ka fè kè yo kontan.**

**My soul shall boast in Yahweh. The humble shall hear of it, and be glad.**

**In Jehovah doth my soul boast herself, Hear do the humble and rejoice.**

- 3 (34:4) Mete tèt nou ansanm avè m' pou fè konnen jan Seyè a gen pouvwa. Ann fè lwanj li ansanm!**

**Oh magnify Yahweh with me. Let us exalt his name together.**

**Ascribe ye greatness to Jehovah with me, And we exalt His name together.**

- 4 (34:5) Mwen te kriye nan pye Seyè a, li te reponn mwen. Li delivre m' anba tout sa ki t'ap fè m' pè yo.**

**I sought Yahweh, and he answered me, And delivered me from all my fears.**

**I sought Jehovah, and He answered me, And from all my fears did deliver me.**

- 5 (34:6) Lè nou vire je nou gade l', sa fè kè nou kontan. Nou p'ap janm wont.**

**They looked to him, and were radiant. Their faces shall never be covered with shame.**

**They looked expectingly unto Him, And they became bright, And their faces are not ashamed.**

- 6 (34:7) Lè moun ki san sekou yo rele l', li reponn yo, li delivre yo anba tout tray.**

**This poor man cried, and Yahweh heard him, And saved him out of all his troubles.**

**This poor [one] called, and Jehovah heard, And from all his distresses saved him.**

- 7 (34:8) Zanj Seyè a kanpe bò kote tout moun ki gen krentif pou li, pou pwoteje yo. Li delivre yo lè yo nan danje.**

**The angel of Yahweh encamps round about those who fear him, And delivers them.**

**A messenger of Jehovah is encamping, Round about those who fear Him, And He armeth them.**

- 8 (34:9) Goute, n'a wè jan Seyè a bon! Ala bon sa bon pou moun ki jwenn pwoteksyon anba zèl li!**

**Oh taste and see that Yahweh is good. Blessed is the man who takes refuge in him.**

**Taste ye and see that Jehovah [is] good, O the happiness of the man who trusteth in Him.**

- 9 (34:10) Nou tout pèp Seyè a, se pou nou gen krentif pou li, paske moun ki gen krentif pou li p'ap janm manke anyen.

Oh fear Yahweh, you his saints, For there is no lack with those who fear him.

Fear Jehovah, ye His holy ones, For there is no lack to those fearing Him.

- 10 (34:11) Moun rich konn manke manje, yo konn rete grangou. Men, moun k'ap chache fè volonte Seyè a p'ap manke anyen.

The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger, But those who seek Yahweh shall not lack any good thing.

Young lions have lacked and been hungry, And those seeking Jehovah lack not any

- 11 ¶ (34:12) Vini non, timoun mwen yo, koute sa m'ap di nou. M'a fè nou konnen ki jan pou nou gen krentif pou Seyè a.

Come, you children, listen to me. I will teach you the fear of Yahweh.

Come ye, children, hearken to me, The fear of Jehovah I do teach you.

- 12 (34:13) Ki moun ki ta renmen jwi lavi? Ki moun ki ta renmen viv lontan ak kè kontan?

Who is someone who desires life, And loves many days, that he may see good?

Who [is] the man that is desiring life? Loving days to see good?

- 13 (34:14) Se moun ki pa lage kò yo nan pale moun mal ni nan bay manti.

Keep your tongue from evil, And your lips from speaking lies.

Keep thy tongue from evil, And thy lips from speaking deceit.

- 14 (34:15) Sispann fè sa ki mal. Fè sa ki byen! Chache jan pou nou viv byen ak moun. Fè tou sa nou kapab pou nou viv byen ak tout moun.

Depart from evil, and do good. Seek peace, and pursue it.

Turn aside from evil and do good, Seek peace and pursue it.

- 15 (34:16) Seyè a ap veye moun ki mache dwat devan l' yo. L'ap koute yo lè y'ap rele nan pye l'.

The eyes of Yahweh are toward the righteous. His ears listen to their cry.

The eyes of Jehovah [are] unto the righteous, And His ears unto their cry.

- 16 (34:17) Men, Seyè a vire do bay moun k'ap fè sa ki mal, pou pesonn sou latè pa janm chonje yo.

The face of Yahweh is against those who do evil, To cut off the memory of them from the earth.

(The face of Jehovah [is] on doers of evil, To cut off from earth their memorial.)

- 17 (34:18) Lè moun ki mache dwat yo rele l', li tande yo. Li wete yo anba tray.**  
**The righteous cry, and Yahweh hears, And delivers them out of all their troubles.**  
**They cried, and Jehovah heard, And from all their distresses delivered them.**
- 18 (34:19) Seyè a kanpe toupre moun ki dekouraje yo, li delivre tout moun ki te pèdi espwa.**  
**Yahweh is near to those who have a broken heart, And saves those who have a crushed spirit.**  
**Near [is] Jehovah to the broken of heart, And the bruised of spirit He saveth.**
- 19 (34:20) Lè yon moun ap mache dwat, li gen pou l' soufri anpil. Men, Seyè a ap delivre l' anba tout soufrans li yo.**  
**Many are the afflictions of the righteous, But Yahweh delivers him out of them all.**  
**Many [are] the evils of the righteous, Out of them all doth Jehovah deliver him.**
- 20 (34:21) L'ap pwoteje l' nèt ale. Pa yon ti zo nan kò l' p'ap kraze.**  
**He protects all of his bones. Not one of them is broken.**  
**He is keeping all his bones, One of them hath not been broken.**
- 21 (34:22) Malè gen pou fini ak mechan yo. Moun ki pa vle wè moun k'ap mache dwat yo gen pou yo tonbe anba chatiman.**  
**Evil shall kill the wicked. Those who hate the righteous shall be condemned.**  
**Evil doth put to death the wicked, And those hating the righteous are desolate.**
- 22 (34:23) Seyè a ap delivre moun k'ap sèvi l' yo, li p'ap kondannen okenn moun ki chache pwoteksyon bò kote l'.**  
**Yahweh redeems the soul of his servants. None of those who take refuge in him shall be condemned. Psalm 35 By David.**  
**Jehovah redeemeth the soul of His servants, And none trusting in Him are desolate!**
- 1 ¶ Se yon sòm David. Seyè, atake moun ki pa vle wè m' yo, goumen ak moun k'ap fè m' lagè yo.**  
**Contend, Yahweh, with those who contend with me. Fight against those who fight against me.**  
**By David. Strive, Jehovah, with my strivers, fight with my fighters,**
- 2 Pran zam ou sèvi pou pare kou a, leve non, vin pote m' sekou.**  
**Take hold of shield and buckler, And stand up for my help.**  
**Take hold of shield and buckler, and rise for my help,**

- 3** Pran fwenn ou, pran rach ou. Atake moun k'ap pousib mwen yo. Fè m' konnen se ou menm k'ap delivre m'.

**Draw out also the spear, and stop the way against those who pursue me. Tell my soul, "I am your salvation."**

**And draw out spear and lance, To meet my pursuers. Say to my soul, `Thy salvation I [am].`**

- 4** Se pou moun k'ap chache touye m' yo sezi, se pou yo wont. Se pou moun k'ap fè konplo sou mwen yo rale kò yo dèyè. Se pou yo pa ka leve tèt yo.

**Let those who seek after my soul be put to shame and brought to dishonor. Let those who plot my ruin be turned back and confounded.**

**They are ashamed and blush, those seeking my soul, Turned backward and confounded, Those devising my evil.**

- 5** Se pou yo tankou pay van ap pote ale, lè zanj Bondye a ap kouri dèyè yo.

**Let them be as chaff before the wind, The angel of Yahweh driving them on.**

**They are as chaff before wind, And a messenger of Jehovah driving away.**

- 6** Se pou fènwa bare wout yo, pou chemen an glise anba pye yo, lè zanj Bondye a ap talonnen yo.

**Let their way be dark and slippery, The angel of Yahweh pursuing them.**

**Their way is darkness and slipperiness, And a messenger of Jehovah their pursuer.**

- 7** San m' pa fè yo anyen, y'ap tann pèlen pou mwen. San m' pa fè yo anyen, y'ap fouye yon twou byen fon pou m' ka tonbe ladan l'.

**For without cause have they hid their net in a pit for me. Without cause have they dug a pit for my soul.**

**For without cause they hid for me their netpit, Without cause they digged for my soul.**

- 8** Men, y'ap rete konsa, malè ap tonbe sou yo, y'ap pran nan pèlen yo te tann lan, y'ap tonbe nan twou yo te fouye a.

**Let destruction come on him unawares. Let his net that he has hidden catch himself. Into that destruction let him fall.**

**Meet him doth desolation -- he knoweth not, And his net that he hid catcheth him, For desolation he falleth into it.**

- 9** Se konsa Seyè a pral fè kè m' kontan, m'ap kontan anpil, paske li delivre mwen.

**My soul shall be joyful in Yahweh. It shall rejoice in his salvation.**

**And my soul is joyful in Jehovah, It rejoiceth in His salvation.**

- 10** M'a di ak tout kè mwen: -Seyè, pa gen tankou ou! Ou delivre fèb yo anba moun ki gen fòs pase yo. Ou delivre pòv yo ak malere yo anba moun k'ap piye yo.

All my bones shall say, "Yahweh, who is like you, Who delivers the poor from him who is too strong for him, Yes, the poor and the needy from him who robs him?"

All my bones say, `Jehovah, who is like Thee, Delivering the poor from the stronger than he, And the poor and needy from his plunderer.`

- 11** ¶ Gen moun k'ap kanpe bay manti sou mwen. Yo di mwen fè yon pakèt bagay mwen pa janm konnen mwen fè.

Unrighteous witnesses rise up. They ask me about things that I don't know about.

Violent witnesses rise up, That which I have not known they ask me.

- 12** Moun mwen fè byen se yo k'ap fè m' mal. Mwen fin dekouraje.

They reward me evil for good, To the bereaving of my soul.

They pay me evil for good, bereaving my soul,

- 13** Lè yo te malad, mwen te pran gwo lapenn pou yo, mwen rete san manje. Mwen bese tèt mwen pou mwen lapriyé pou yo,

But as for me, when they were sick, my clothing was sackcloth. I afflicted my soul with fasting. My prayer returned into my own bosom.

And I -- in their sickness my clothing [is] sackcloth, I have humbled with fastings my soul, And my prayer unto my bosom returneth.

- 14** menm jan mwen ta lapriyé pou yon zanmi osinon pou yon frè. M'ap mache do ba ak gwo lapenn nan kè m', tankou yon moun ki pèdi manman l'.

I behaved myself as though it had been my friend or my brother. I bowed down mourning, as one who mourns his mother.

As [if] a friend, as [if] my brother, I walked habitually, As a mourner for a mother, Mourning I have bowed down.

- 15** Men, lè mwen menm mwen nan tray, yo tout yo kontan, yo mete tèt yo ansanm. Y'ap fè pil dèyè do m' pou bay manti sou mwen. Y'ap kale do m' san pran souf.

But in my adversity, they rejoiced, and gathered themselves together. The attackers gathered themselves together against me, and I didn't know it. They tore at me, and didn't cease.

And -- in my halting they have rejoiced, And have been gathered together, Gathered against me were the smiters, And I have not known, They have rent, and they have not ceased;

- 16** Yo atake m', yo pase m' nan betiz. Y'ap gade m', y'ap griyen dan sou mwen.

Like the profane mockers in feasts, They gnashed their teeth at me.

With profane ones, mockers in feasts, Gnashing against me their teeth.

**17 ¶ Seyè, pou konbe tan ankò w'a penmèt sa? Pwoteje m' non anba bèt sovaj sa yo. Sove m' anba lyon sa yo.**

**Lord, how long will you look on? Rescue my soul from their destruction, My precious life from the lions.**

**Lord, how long dost thou behold? Keep back my soul from their desolations, From young lions my only one.**

**18 M'a di ou mèsì nan mitan tout moun lè yo reyini, m'a fè lwanj ou devan yon gwo foul moun.**

**I will give you thanks in the great assembly. I will praise you among many people.**

**I thank Thee in a great assembly, Among a mighty people I praise Thee.**

**19 Pa kite lènmi m' yo, bann mantò sa yo, fè fèt sou tèt mwen. Pa kite moun sa yo ki rayi m' san m' pa fè yo anyen an fè siy sou mwen.**

**Don't let those who are my enemies wrongfully rejoice over me; Neither let them wink with the eye who hate me without a cause.**

**Mine enemies rejoice not over me [with] falsehood, Those hating me without cause wink the eye.**

**20 Yo pale tankou moun k'ap chache kont. Y'ap kalkile tout kalite manti pou yo fè sou moun ki pa nan kont ak pesonn nan peyi a.**

**For they don't speak peace, But they devise deceitful words against those who are quiet in the land.**

**For they speak not peace, And against the quiet of the land, Deceitful words they devise,**

**21 Yo louvri bouch yo byen laj pou bay manti sou mwen. Y'ap di: -Wi! Nou te wè ou!**

**Yes, they opened their mouth wide against me. They said, "Aha! Aha! Our eye has seen it!"**

**And they enlarge against me their mouth, They said, `Aha, aha, our eye hath seen.`**

**22 Men ou menm, Seyè, ou wè tout bagay. Pa rete san ou pa di anyen nan sa, Seyè! Pa rete lwen m' konsa.**

**You have seen it, Yahweh. Don't keep silent. Lord, don't be far from me.**

**Thou hast seen, O Jehovah, Be not silent, O Lord -- be not far from me,**

**23 Leve non, Seyè, vin pran defans mwen! Leve non, Bondye mwen, vin plede kòz mwen!**

**Wake up! Rise up to defend me, my God! My Lord, contend for me!**

**Stir up, and wake to my judgment, My God, and my Lord, to my plea.**

- 24** **Ou pa nan patipri, Seyè. Fè m' jistis. Pa kite lènmi m' yo fè fèt sou tèt mwen.**  
**Vindicate me, Yahweh my God, according to your righteousness; Don't let them gloat over me.**  
**Judge me according to Thy righteousness, O Jehovah my God, And they do not rejoice over me.**
- 25** **Pa kite yo di nan kè yo: -Wi! se sa menm nou te vle rive li! Pa kite yo di: -Nou fini avè l'!**  
**Don't let them say in their heart, "Aha! That's the way we want it." Don't let them say, "We have swallowed him up!"**  
**They do not say in their heart, `Aha, our desire.` They do not say, `We swallowed him up.`**
- 26** **Tout moun ki kontan wè jan m'ap souffri a, se pou yo wont jouk yo pa konn sa pou yo fè. Se pou moun k'ap gonfle lestonmak yo sou mwen pèdi fil, se pou yo kouri al kache!**  
**Let them be put to shame and confounded together who rejoice at my calamity. Let them be clothed with shame and dishonor who magnify themselves against me.**  
**They are ashamed and confounded together, Who are rejoicing at my evil. They put on shame and confusion, Who are magnifying themselves against me.**
- 27** **Se pou moun ki kontan wè jan m' inonsan an pran rele byen fò san rete. Se pou yo di: - Seyè a gen gwo pouvwa! Li vle pou sèvitè li viv ak kè poze.**  
**Let them shout for joy and be glad, who favor my righteous cause. Yes, let them say continually, "Yahweh be magnified, Who has pleasure in the prosperity of his servant!"**  
**They sing and rejoice, who are desiring my righteousness, And they say continually, `Jehovah is magnified, Who is desiring the peace of His servant.`**
- 28** **Lè sa a, m'a fè konnen jistis ou, m'a fè lwanj ou tout lajounen.**  
**My tongue shall talk about your righteousness and about your praise all day long.**  
**Psalm 36 For the Chief Musician. By David, the servant of Yahweh.**  
**And my tongue uttereth Thy righteousness, All the day Thy praise!**
- 1** **¶ (36:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yon sòm David, sèvitè Seyè a. (36:2) Peche a pale nan fon kè mechan an: li mete nan tèt li pa gen rezon pou gen krentif Bondye.**  
**An oracle is within my heart about the disobedience of the wicked: "There is no fear of God before his eyes."**  
**To the Overseer. -- By a servant of Jehovah, by David. The transgression of the wicked is affirming within my heart, `Fear of God is not before his eyes,**
- 2** **(36:3) Li kwè li pi bon pase sa l' ye a: konsa, li pa vle rekonèt peche l' yo.**  
**For he flatters himself in his own eyes, Too much to detect and hate his sin.**  
**For he made [it] smooth to himself in his eyes, To find his iniquity to be hated.**

- 3 (36:4) Tout pawòl nan bouch li se move pawòl, se manti ase l'ap bay. Li fin pèdi tèt li, li pa ka fè anyen ki byen anko.**

**The words of his mouth are iniquity and deceit. He has ceased to be wise and to do good.  
The words of his mouth [are] iniquity and deceit, He ceased to act prudently -- to do good.**

- 4 (36:5) Li kouche sou kabann li, l'ap fè move plan. Li sou yon move pant, li dakò ak tou sa ki mal.**

**He plots iniquity on his bed. He sets himself in a way that is not good; He doesn't abhor evil.**

**Iniquity he deviseth on his bed, He stationeth himself on a way not good, Evil he doth not refuse.**

- 5 ¶ (36:6) Seyè, ou renmen nou anpil anpil. Ou toujou kenbe pawòl ou.**

**Your lovingkindness, Yahweh, is in the heavens. Your faithfulness reaches to the skies.  
O Jehovah, in the heavens [is] Thy kindness, Thy faithfulness [is] unto the clouds.**

- 6 (36:7) Jistis ou kanpe fèm tankou gwo mòn ou yo. Jijman ou yo se bagay moun pa ka fin konprann. Seyè, se ou menm ki pran swen moun ansanm ak tout bèt yo.**

**Your righteousness is like the mountains of God. Your judgments are a great deep.  
Yahweh, you preserve man and animal.**

**Thy righteousness [is] as mountains of God, Thy judgments [are] a great deep. Man and beast Thou savest, O Jehovah.**

- 7 (36:8) Bondye, ala bon sa bon, renmen ou gen pou nou an! Se anba zèl ou lèzòm jwenn pwoteksyon.**

**How precious is your lovingkindness, God! The children of men take refuge under the shadow of your wings.**

**How precious [is] Thy kindness, O God, And the sons of men In the shadow of Thy wings do trust.**

- 8 (36:9) Yo manje vant plen ak manje yo jwenn an kantite lakay ou. Bon bagay ou yo tankou yon rivyè dlo k'ap koule kote yo bwè kont kò yo.**

**They shall be abundantly satisfied with the abundance of your house. You will make them drink of the river of your pleasures.**

**They are filled from the fatness of Thy house, And the stream of Thy delights Thou dost cause them to drink.**

- 9 (36:10) Paske, se ou menm ki sous lavi a. Se limyè ou ki fè nou wè klè!**

**For with you is the spring of life. In your light shall we see light.**

**For with Thee [is] a fountain of life, In Thy light we see light.**

- 10 (36:11) Toujou renmen moun ki konnen ou! Toujou fè byen pou moun ki san repwòch devan ou!**

**Oh continue your lovingkindness to those who know you, Your righteousness to the upright in heart.**

**Draw out Thy kindness to those knowing Thee, And Thy righteousness to the upright of heart.**

- 11 (36:12) Pa kite awogan yo mete pye sou kou m'. Pa kite mechan yo fè m' kouri.**

**Don't let the foot of pride come against me. Don't let the hand of the wicked drive me away.**

**Let not a foot of pride meet me, And a hand of the wicked let not move me.**

- 12 (36:13) Gade jan moun k'ap fè mal yo tonbe non! Yo rete atè a, yo pa ka kanpe sou pye yo ankò!**

**There the workers of iniquity are fallen. They are thrust down, and shall not be able to rise. Psalm 37 By David.**

**There have workers of iniquity fallen, They have been overthrown, And have not been able to arise!**

- 1 ¶ Se yon sòm David. Pa fè kòlè lè ou wè mechan yo! Pa anvye sò moun k'ap fè mal yo!**

**Don't fret because of evil-doers, Neither be envious against those who work unrighteousness.**

**By David. Do not fret because of evil doers, Be not envious against doers of iniquity,**

- 2 Talè konsa, y'ap rache yo tankou raje. Yo gen pou yo fennen tankou zèb gazon.**

**For they shall soon be cut down like the grass, And wither like the green herb.**

**For as grass speedily they are cut off, And as the greenness of the tender grass do fade.**

- 3 Mete konfyans ou nan Seyè a, fè sa ki byen! Pran peyi a fè kay ou, viv ak kè poze!**

**Trust in Yahweh, and do good. Dwell in the land, and enjoy safe pasture.**

**Trust in Jehovah, and do good, Dwell [in] the land, and enjoy faithfulness,**

- 4 Si se nan Seyè a ou pran tout plezi ou, l'a ba ou tou sa ou ta renmen.**

**Also delight yourself in Yahweh, And he will give you the desires of your heart.**

**And delight thyself on Jehovah, And He giveth to thee the petitions of thy heart.**

- 5 Renmèt kòz ou nan men Seyè a! Mete konfyans ou nan li, l'a ede ou.**

**Commit your way to Yahweh. Trust also in him, and he will do this:**

**Roll on Jehovah thy way, And trust upon Him, and He worketh,**

**6 L'a fè jistis ou parèt aklè tankou yon limyè, l'a fè rezon ou parèt aklè tankou gwo solèy midi.**

**He will make your righteousness go forth as the light, And your justice as the noon day sun.**

**And hath brought out as light thy righteousness, And thy judgment as noon-day.**

**7 ¶ Rete dousman devan Seyè a, pran san ou. Tann li fè sa l' gen pou l' fè a. Pa fè kòlè lè ou wè moun gen zafè yo ap mache byen. lè ou wè moun reyalize tout move lide yo gen nan tèt yo.**

**Rest in Yahweh, and wait patiently for him. Don't fret because of him who prospers in his way, Because of the man who makes wicked plots happen.**

**Be silent for Jehovah, and stay thyself for Him, Do not fret because of him Who is making prosperous his way, Because of a man doing wicked devices.**

**8 Pa fache, pa fè move san. Ou pa bezwen ennève! Sa kapab fè ou fè sa ki mal.**

**Cease from anger, and forsake wrath. Don't fret, it leads only to evildoing.**

**Desist from anger, and forsake fury, Fret not thyself only to do evil.**

**9 Moun ki mete konfyans yo nan Seyè a va pran peyi a pou yo. Men, y'ap disparèt mechan**

**For evildoers shall be cut off, But those who wait for Yahweh, they shall inherit the land.**

**For evil doers are cut off, As to those waiting on Jehovah, they possess the land.**

**10 Talè konsa, p'ap gen mechan ankò. W'a chache yo, ou p'ap jwenn yo.**

**For yet a little while, and the wicked will be no more. Yes, though you look for his place, he isn't there.**

**And yet a little, and the wicked is not, And thou hast considered his place, and it is not.**

**11 Men, moun ki soumèt devan Bondye, yo pral resevwa pèyi a pou byen yo, y'a viv ak kè poze nèt ale.**

**But the humble shall inherit the land, And shall delight themselves in the abundance of peace.**

**And the humble do possess the land, And they have delighted themselves In the abundance of peace.**

**12 Mechan yo ap fè konplo sou moun k'ap mache dwat yo. Y'ap gade yo konsa, yo anvi devore yo.**

**The wicked plots against the just, And gnashes at him with his teeth.**

**The wicked is devising against the righteous, And gnashing against him his teeth.**

**13 Seyè a ap ri mechan an, paske li konnen mechan an pa la pou lontan.**

**The Lord will laugh at him, For he sees that his day is coming.**

**The Lord doth laugh at him, For He hath seen that his day cometh.**

- 14** **Mechan yo rale koulin yo, y'ap pare banza yo, pou yo touye pòv yo ak malere yo, pou ansasinen moun k'ap mache dwat yo.**

**The wicked have drawn out the sword, and have bent their bow, To cast down the poor and needy, To kill those who are upright in the way.**

**A sword have the wicked opened, And they have trodden their bow, To cause to fall the poor and needy, To slaughter the upright of the way.**

- 15** **Men, se yo menm menm koulin yo pral rache. Banza yo menm ap kase nan men yo.**

**Their sword shall enter into their own heart. Their bows shall be broken.**

**Their sword doth enter into their own heart, And their bows are shivered.**

- 16** **Pito ou pa gen anpil byen, men ou mache dwat, pase pou ou gen anpil richès nan fè sa ki mal.**

**Better is a little that the righteous has, Than the abundance of many wicked.**

**Better [is] the little of the righteous, Than the store of many wicked.**

- 17** **Paske, Bondye ap kraze kouraj mechan yo, men l'ap soutni moun ki mache dwat yo.**

**For the arms of the wicked shall be broken, But Yahweh upholds the righteous.**

**For the arms of the wicked are shivered, And Jehovah is sustaining the righteous.**

- 18** **Seyè a konnen jan moun ki fè volonte l' yo ap viv. Eritaj yo la pou tout tan.**

**Yahweh knows the days of the perfect. Their inheritance shall be forever.**

**Jehovah knoweth the days of the perfect, And their inheritance is -- to the age.**

- 19** **Yo p'ap wont lè bagay gate, y'ap jwenn tou sa yo bezwen lè grangou tonbe sou peyi a.**

**They shall not be put to shame in the time of evil. In the days of famine they shall be satisfied.**

**They are not ashamed in a time of evil, And in days of famine they are satisfied.**

- 20** **Men mechan yo ap peri. Moun ki pa vle wè Seyè a ap fennen tankou flè savann. Y'ap disparèt tankou lafimen.**

**But the wicked shall perish. The enemies of Yahweh shall be like the beauty of the fields. They will vanish -- Vanish like smoke.**

**But the wicked perish, and the enemies of Jehovah, As the preciousness of lambs, Have been consumed, In smoke they have been consumed.**

- 21** **¶ Mechan an prete, li pa nan renmèt. Men, moun ki mache dwat yo gen kè sansib, yo fè kado.**

**The wicked borrow, and don't pay back, But the righteous give generously.**

**The wicked is borrowing and repayeth not, And the righteous is gracious and giving.**

- 22 Moun Seyè a beni va pran peyi a pou yo. Men, moun ki anba madichon Bondye gen pou disparèt sou tè a.**  
**For such as are blessed by him shall inherit the land. Those who are cursed by him shall be cut off.**  
**For His blessed ones do possess the land, And His reviled ones are cut off.**
- 23 Seyè a pran men lèzòm, li mete yo nan bon chemen. Li kontan wè yo mache dwat.**  
**A man`s goings are established by Yahweh. He delights in his way.**  
**From Jehovah [are] the steps of a man, They have been prepared, And his way he desireth.**
- 24 Si yo tonbe, yo p'ap rete atè a. Paske Seyè a ap ba yo men.**  
**Though he stumble, he shall not fall, For Yahweh holds him up with his hand.**  
**When he falleth, he is not cast down, For Jehovah is sustaining his hand.**
- 25 Depi mwen timoun jouk mwen vin granmoun, mwen pa janm wè Bondye lage yon moun ki mache dwat, ni mwen pa janm wè pitit pitit li yo ap mande charite.**  
**I have been young, and now am old, Yet I have not seen the righteous forsaken, Nor his children begging for bread.**  
**Young I have been, I have also become old, And I have not seen the righteous forsaken, And his seed seeking bread.**
- 26 Okontrè, moun ki mache dwat l'a toujou gen kè sansib pou l' bay, pou li prete moun tou.**  
**Tout pitit pitit li yo tounen yon benediksyon pou lòt moun.**  
**All the day long he deals graciously, and lends. His seed is blessed.**  
**All the day he is gracious and lending, And his seed [is] for a blessing.**
- 27 Pa fè mal, fè sa ki byen. W'a toujou gen yon kote nan peyi a pou ou rete.**  
**Depart from evil, and do good; Live securely forever.**  
**Turn aside from evil, and do good, and dwell to the age.**
- 28 Paske, Seyè a renmen moun ki mache dwat. Li pa lage moun ki kenbe fèm nan sèvis li.**  
**L'ap toujou pwoteje yo. Men, ras mechan yo gen pou disparèt.**  
**For Yahweh loves justice, And doesn` t forsake his saints. They are preserved forever, But the children of the wicked shall be cut off.**  
**For Jehovah is loving judgment, And He doth not forsake His saintly ones, To the age they have been kept, And the seed of the wicked is cut off.**
- 29 Moun ki mache dwat gen pou pran peyi a pou yo. Y'ap rete nan peyi a tout tan tout tan.**  
**The righteous shall inherit the land, And live in it forever.**  
**The righteous possess the land, And they dwell for ever on it.**

- 30 Moun ki mache dwat devan Bondye bay bon konsèy. Se bon pawòl ase ki soti nan bouch**  
**The mouth of the righteous talks of wisdom. His tongue speaks justice.**  
**The mouth of the righteous uttereth wisdom, And his tongue speaketh judgment.**
- 31 Li kenbe lalwa Bondye a fèm nan kè li, li p'ap janm bite.**  
**The law of his God is in his heart. None of his steps shall slide.**  
**The law of his God [is] his heart, His steps do not slide.**
- 32 Mechan an ap veye tout vire tounen moun k'ap mache dwat, l'ap chache jan pou l' touye**  
**The wicked watches the righteous, And seeks to kill him.**  
**The wicked is watching for the righteous, And is seeking to put him to death.**
- 33 Men, Seyè a p'ap lage l' nan men mechan an, li p'ap kite yo kondannen l' lè y'ap jije l'.**  
**Yahweh will not leave him in his hand, Nor condemn him when he is judged.**  
**Jehovah doth not leave him in his hand, Nor condemn him in his being judged.**
- 34 ¶ Mete konfyans ou nan Seyè a, fè tou sa l' mande ou fè. L'ap ba ou fòs pou ou ka pran peyi a pou ou. Ou gen pou wè mechan yo disparèt sou latè.**  
**Wait for Yahweh, and keep his way, And he will exalt you to inherit the land. When the wicked are cut off, you shall see it.**  
**Look unto Jehovah, and keep His way, And He doth exalt thee to possess the land, In the wicked being cut off -- thou seest!**
- 35 Mwen te wè yon mechan ki te fè tout moun pè li, li te kanpe tankou yon gwo pye mapou.**  
**I have seen the wicked in great power, Spreading himself like a green tree in its native soil.**  
**I have seen the wicked terrible, And spreading as a green native plant,**
- 36 Apre sa, mwen tounen vin pase kote l' te ye a, li pa t' la. Mwen chache l', mwen pa janm wè l' ankò.**  
**But he passed away, and, behold, he was not. Yes, I sought him, but he could not be found.**  
**And he passeth away, and lo, he is not, And I seek him, and he is not found!**
- 37 Gade moun k'ap mache dwat la byen gade. Gade tout vire tounen l'. Moun ki viv byen ak tout moun ap gen pitit ak pitit pitit.**  
**Mark the perfect man, and see the upright, For there is a future for the man of peace.**  
**Observe the perfect, and see the upright, For the latter end of each [is] peace.**

**38 Men, moun k'ap fè mal yo, y'ap rete konsa y'ap disparèt. Tout pitit ak pitit pitit yo ap disparèt tou.**

**As for transgressors, they shall be destroyed together. The future of the wicked shall be cut off.**

**And transgressors were destroyed together, The latter end of the wicked was cut off.**

**39 Se Seyè a k'ap sove moun ki mache dwat yo. L'ap sèvi yo defans lè yo nan tray.**

**But the salvation of the righteous is from Yahweh. He is their stronghold in the time of trouble.**

**And the salvation of the righteous [is] from Jehovah, Their strong place in a time of adversity.**

**40 L'ap pote yo sekou, l'ap delivre yo. L'ap wete yo anba men mechan yo, paske se anba zèl li y' al cache pwoteksyon.**

**Yahweh helps them, and rescues them. He rescues them from the wicked, and saves them, Because they have taken refuge in him. Psalm 38 A Psalm by David, for a memorial.**

**And Jehovah doth help them and deliver them, He delivereth them from the wicked, And saveth them, Because they trusted in Him!**

**1 ¶ (38:1) Se yon sòm David. Pou Bondye pa bliye nou. (38:2) Seyè, pa pini m' lè ou fache! Pa kale m' lè ou an kòlè!**

**Yahweh, don't rebuke me in your wrath, Neither chasten me in your hot displeasure.**

**A Psalm of David, `To cause to remember.` Jehovah, in Thy wrath reprove me not, Nor in Thy fury chastise me.**

**2 (38:3) Ou bat mwen jouk ou blese m'. Ou kale m' byen kale.**

**For your arrows have pierced me, Your hand presses hard on me.**

**For Thine arrows have come down on me, And Thou lettest down upon me Thy hand.**

**3 (38:4) Ou te fache anpil, se sa ki fè pa gen yon pati nan kò m' ki pa malad. Mwen te peche, se sa ki fè tout zo nan kò m' ap fè m' mal.**

**There is no soundness in my flesh because of your indignation, Neither is there any health in my bones because of my sin.**

**Soundness is not in my flesh, Because of Thine indignation, Peace is not in my bones because of my sin.**

**4 (38:5) Peche m' yo fè pil, yo kouvri tèt mwen. Y'ap kraze m' tankou yon chay ki twò lou pou mwen.**

**For my iniquities have gone over my head. As a heavy burden, they are too heavy for me.**

**For mine iniquities have passed over my head, As a heavy burden -- too heavy for me.**

- 5 (38:6) Malenng mwen yo santi, y'ap koule paske mwen te viv tankou moun fou.  
My wounds are loathsome and corrupt, Because of my foolishness.  
Stunk -- become corrupt have my wounds, Because of my folly.**
- 6 (38:7) Mwen kagou, ren m' kase nèt. Tout lajounen m'ap mache tèt bese, dlo nan je.  
I am pained and bowed down greatly. I go mourning all the day long.  
I have been bent down, I have been bowed down -- unto excess, All the day I have gone mourning.**
- 7 (38:8) Mwen gen yon lafyèb cho sou mwen. Mwen santi mwen malad nan tout kò m'  
For my loins are filled with burning. There is no soundness in my flesh.  
For my flanks have been full of drought, And soundness is not in my flesh.**
- 8 (38:9) Mwen san fòs, tout zo nan kò m' kraze. Kè m' sere, m'ap plenn sitèlman m'ap soufri.  
I am faint and severely bruised. I have groaned by reason of the anguish of my heart.  
I have been feeble and smitten -- unto excess, I have roared from disquietude of heart.**
- 9 (38:10) Seyè, ou konnen tou sa mwen ta renmen. Ou wè jan m'ap soufri.  
Lord, all my desire is before you. My groaning is not hidden from you.  
Lord, before Thee [is] all my desire, And my sighing from Thee hath not been hid.**
- 10 (38:11) Kè m' ap bat anpil, mwen pa kapab sipòte ankò! Ata je m', mwen pa ka louvri yo!  
My heart throbs. My strength fails me. As for the light of my eyes, it also is gone from me.  
My heart [is] panting, my power hath forsaken me, And the light of mine eyes, Even they are not with me.**
- 11 (38:12) Tout zanmi m', tout vwazinaj kanpe lwen mwen, tout fanmi m' rete lwen mwen poutèt malenng mwen an.  
My lovers and my friends stand aloof from my plague. My kinsmen stand afar off.  
My lovers and my friends over-against my plague stand. And my neighbours afar off have stood.**
- 12 ¶ (38:13) Moun ki ta renmen wè m' mouri yo tann pèlen pou mwen. Moun ki ta renmen wè malè rive m' yo ap plede di yon bann move pawòl sou mwen. Tout lajounen, y'ap fè konplo sou mwen.  
They also who seek after my life lay snares. Those who seek my hurt speak mischievous things, And meditate deceits all day long.  
And those seeking my soul lay a snare, And those seeking my evil Have spoken mischievous things, And they do deceits meditate all the day.**

- 13 (38:14) Mwen menm, mwen tankou yon moun ki soudè, mwen pa tandè. Mwen tankou yon moun ki bèbè, mwen pa pale.**

**But I, as a deaf man, don't hear. I am as a mute man who doesn't open his mouth.**

**And I, as deaf, hear not. And as a dumb one who openeth not his mouth.**

- 14 (38:15) Wi, mwen pa louvri bouch mwen reponn yo paske mwen tankou yon moun ki pa tandè sa y'ap di a.**

**Yes, I am as a man who doesn't hear, In whose mouth are no reproofs.**

**Yea, I am as a man who heareth not, And in his mouth are no reproofs.**

- 15 (38:16) Seyè, se nan ou mwen mete tout konfyans mwen, se ou menm ki va reponn pou mwen, o Seyè, Bondye mwen.**

**For in you, Yahweh, do I hope. You will answer, Lord my God.**

**Because for Thee, O Jehovah, I have waited, Thou dost answer, O Lord my God.**

- 16 (38:17) Paske, mwen di nan kè m': -Pa kite yo fè fèt sou tèt mwen, pa kite yo moute sou mwen si pye m' chape.**

**For I said, "Don't let them gloat over me, Or exalt themselves over me when my foot slips."**

**When I said, `Lest they rejoice over me, In the slipping of my foot against me they magnified themselves.**

- 17 (38:18) Mwen prèt pou m' tonbe. Doulè a pi rèd sou mwen.**

**For I am ready to fall. My pain is continually before me.**

**For I am ready to halt, And my pain [is] before me continually.**

- 18 (38:19) Mwen rekonèt mechanste mwen fè. Kè m' sere lè m' wè sa m' fè.**

**For I will declare my iniquity. I will be sorry for my sin.**

**For mine iniquity I declare, I am sorry for my sin.**

- 19 (38:20) Lènmi m' yo gwonèg, yo anpil. Se yon bann moun ki rete konsa yo pa vle wè m'.**

**But my enemies are vigorous and many. Those who hate me without reason are numerous.**

**And mine enemies [are] lively, They have been strong, and those hating me without cause, Have been multiplied.**

- 20 (38:21) Moun sa yo rann mwen mal pou byen, yo leve kont mwen, paske m'ap chache fè byen.**

**They who also render evil for good are adversaries to me, Because I follow what is good.**

**And those paying evil for good accuse me, Because of my pursuing good.**

- 21 (38:22) Pa lage m' Seyè! Bondye mwen, pa rale kò ou dèyè!**  
**Don't forsake me, Yahweh. My God, don't be far from me.**  
**Do not forsake me, O Jehovah, My God, be not far from me,**
- 22 (38:23) Prese vin pote m' sekou, Seyè, ou menm ki delivrans mwen.**  
**Hurry to help me, Lord, my salvation. Psalm 39 For the Chief Musician. For Jeduthun.**  
**A Psalm by David.**  
**Haste to help me, O Lord, my salvation!**
- 1 ¶ (39:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Pou Jedoutoun. Se yon sòm David. (39:2) Mwen te pwomèt mwen t'ap veye sou pawòl mwen, pou m' pa peche ak lang mwen. M'ap mete yon fren nan bouch mwen toutotan mechan yo va kanpe la devan mwen.**  
**I said, "I will watch my ways, so that I don't sin with my tongue. I will keep my mouth with a bridle while the wicked is before me."**  
**To the Overseer, to Jeduthun. -- A Psalm of David. I have said, `I observe my ways, Against sinning with my tongue, I keep for my mouth a curb, while the wicked [is] before me.`**
- 2 (39:3) Mwen fèmen bouch mwen, mwen pa di yon mo, mwen pa pale menm. Sa pa sèvi m' anyen. Mwen soufri pi rèd.**  
**I was mute with silence. I held my peace, even from good. My sorrow was stirred.**  
**I was dumb [with] silence, I kept silent from good, and my pain is excited.**
- 3 (39:4) Kè m' te sere anpil. Plis mwen kalkile sou sa, se plis sa fatigue m'. Mwen pa t' kapab ankò. Mwen mande:**  
**My heart was hot within me. While I meditated, the fire burned: I spoke with my tongue:**  
**Hot [is] my heart within me, In my meditating doth the fire burn, I have spoken with my tongue.**
- 4 (39:5 -)Seyè, fè m' konnen kilè m'ap mourì. Di m' konbe jou ki rete m' pou m' viv ankò, pou m' ka konnen se pase m'ap pase sou tè a.**  
**"Yahweh, make me to know my end, What is the measure of my days. Let me know how frail I am.**  
**`Cause me to know, O Jehovah, mine end, And the measure of my days -- what it [is],` I know how frail I [am].**
- 5 (39:6) Gade, mwen konte jou ki rete m' pou m' viv yo sou dwèt mwen. Lavi m' tankou anyen devan ou. Wi, tout moun ki vivan, se tankou lafimen yo ye.**  
**Behold, you have made my days handbreadths. My lifetime is as nothing before you. Surely every man stands as a breath." Selah.**  
**Lo, handbreadths Thou hast made my days, And mine age [is] as nothing before Thee, Only, all vanity [is] every man set up. Selah.**

- 6 (39:7) Lèzòm ap pwonmennen sou tè a tankou lonbray. Se pou gremesi y'ap bat kò yo. Y'ap anpile richès sou richès, yo pa konnen ki moun k'ap vin jwi yo.**  
**"Surely every man walks like a shadow. Surely they busy themselves in vain. He heaps up, and doesn't know who shall gather.**  
**Only, in an image doth each walk habitually, Only, [in] vain, they are disquieted, He heapeth up and knoweth not who gathereth them.**
- 7 ¶ (39:8) Koulye a, Seyè, sa m'ap tann ankò? Tout espwa m' se sou ou! Now, Lord, what do I wait for? My hope is in you. And, now, what have I expected? O Lord, my hope -- it [is] of Thee.**
- 8 (39:9) Delivre m' anba tout peche m' yo. Pa kite egare yo pase m' nan betiz. Deliver me from all my transgressions. Don't make me the reproach of the foolish. From all my transgressions deliver me, A reproach of the fool make me not.**
- 9 (39:10) M'ap fèmen bouch mwen, mwen p'ap di yon mo. Paske tou sa se travay ou. I was mute, I didn't open my mouth, Because you did it. I have been dumb, I open not my mouth, Because Thou -- Thou hast done [it].**
- 10 (39:11) Tanpri, pa bat mwen ankò, sispann kale m'. Mwen prèt pou m' mouri anba kout fwèt ou yo. Remove your scourge away from me. I am overcome by the blow of your hand. Turn aside from off me Thy stroke, From the striving of Thy hand I have been consumed.**
- 11 (39:12) Lè w'ap korije moun ou pini yo pou fòt yo fè, ou detwi tou sa yo pi renmen tankou mit k'ap manje rad. Se vre wi, moun se tankou lafimen yo ye. When you rebuke and correct man for iniquity, You consume his wealth like a moth. Surely every man is but a breath." Selah. With reproofs against iniquity, Thou hast corrected man, And dost waste as a moth his desirableness, Only, vanity [is] every man. Selah.**
- 12 (39:13) Tanpri, Seyè, koute m' lè m'ap lapriyè. Tande jan m'ap rele, pa fèmen kè ou lè m'ap kriye nan pye ou. Mwen tankou tout zansèt mwen yo, se etranje mwen ye, se pase m'ap pase lakay ou. "Hear my prayer, Yahweh, and give ear to my cry. Don't be silent at my tears. For I am a stranger with you, A sojourner, as all my fathers were. Hear my prayer, O Jehovah, And [to] my cry give ear, Unto my tear be not silent, For a sojourner I [am] with Thee, A settler like all my fathers.**

- 13 (39:14) Tanpri, wete je ou sou mwen, pou m' ka pran yon ti souf, anvan m' ale, anvan m' mouri.

Oh spare me, that I may recover strength, Before I go away, and be no more." Psalm 40  
For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David.

Look from me, and I brighten up before I go and am not!

- 1 ¶ (40:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yon sòm David. (40:2) Mwen te mete tout espwa m' nan Seyè a. Li te panche zòrèy li bò kote m', li te tande m' lè m' t'ap rele.

I waited patiently for Yahweh. He turned to me, and heard my cry.

To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David. I have diligently expected Jehovah, And He inclineth to me, and heareth my cry,

- 2 (40:3) Li rale m' soti nan twou kote m' t'ap peri a, nan gwo ma labou a. Li mete m' sou gwo wòch la, li fè m' kanpe dwat ankò.

He brought me up also out of a horrible pit, out of the miry clay. He set my feet on a rock, and gave me a firm place to stand.

And He doth cause me to come up From a pit of desolation -- from mire of mud, And He raiseth up on a rock my feet, He is establishing my steps.

- 3 (40:4) Li mete yon chante tou nèf nan bouch mwen, yon chante pou m' fè lwanj Bondye nou an. Anpil moun, lè yo wè sa, yo pral pè, y'a mete konfyans yo nan Seyè a.

He has put a new song in my mouth, even praise to our God. Many shall see it, and fear, and shall trust in Yahweh.

And He putteth in my mouth a new song, `Praise to our God.` Many do see and fear, and trust in Jehovah.

- 4 (40:5) Ala bon sa bon pou moun ki mete konfyans yo nan Seyè a, pou moun ki p'ap swiv ni moun k'ap fè awogans yo ni moun k'ap bay manti yo!

Blessed is the man who makes Yahweh his trust, And doesn't respect the proud, nor such as turn aside to lies.

O the happiness of the man Who hath made Jehovah his trust, And hath not turned unto the proud, And those turning aside to lies.

- 5 (40:6) Seyè, Bondye mwen, ou te fè anpil bèl mèvèy pou nou, ou te fè anpil lide pou nou. Pa gen tankou ou, Seyè! Mwen ta renmen fè moun konnen yo, mwen ta renmen pale sou yo. Men, yo sitelman anpil, mwen pa ka rakonte yo.

Many, Yahweh, my God, are the wonderful works which you have done, And your thoughts which are toward us. They can't be set in order to you; If I would declare and speak of them, they are more than can be numbered.

Much hast Thou done, Jehovah my God; Thy wonders and Thy thoughts toward us, There is none to arrange unto Thee, I declare and speak: They have been more than to be numbered.

- 6 ¶ (40:7) Ou pa bezwen yo fè okenn ofrann bèt pou boule pou ou, ni pou yo fè ou kado anyen. Men, ou louvri zòrèy mwen yo. Ou pa mande pou yo boule okenn vyann bèt pou ou, ni pou yo touye bèt pou wete peche.

**Sacrifice and offering you didn't desire. My ears have you opened: Burnt offering and sin offering have you not required.**

**Sacrifice and present Thou hast not desired, Ears Thou hast prepared for me, Burnt and sin-offering Thou hast not asked.**

- 7 (40:8) Lè sa a mwen di: -Men mwen, mwen vini, jan sa ekri sou mwen nan liv la.

**Then I said, "Behold, I have come. It is written about me in the book in the scroll.**

**Then said I, `Lo, I have come,` In the roll of the book it is written of me,**

- 8 (40:9) Bondye mwen, mwen pran plezi m' nan fè sa ou vle m' fè. Wi, mwen kenbe lalwa ou nan fon kè m'

**I delight to do your will, my God. Yes, your law is within my heart."**

**To do Thy pleasure, my God, I have delighted, And Thy law [is] within my heart.**

- 9 (40:10) Seyè, lè tout pèp Bondye a te reyini, mwen te fè yo konnen jan ou fè nou gras. Wi, ou konn sa, mwen p'ap rete ak bouch mwen fèmen.

**I have proclaimed glad news of righteousness in the great assembly. Behold, I will not seal my lips, Yahweh, you know.**

**I have proclaimed tidings of righteousness In the great assembly, lo, my lips I restrain not, O Jehovah, Thou hast known.**

- 10 (40:11) Mwen pa t' manke pa di jan ou fè nou gras, jan ou bay moun sekou. Nan mitan tout pèp Bondye a, lè yo reyini, mwen pa t' manke pa di jan ou renmen nou, jan ou toujou kenbe pawòl ou.

**I have not hidden your righteousness within my heart. I have declared your faithfulness and your salvation. I have not concealed your lovingkindness and your truth from the great assembly.**

**Thy righteousness I have not concealed In the midst of my heart, Thy faithfulness and Thy salvation I have told, I have not hidden Thy kindness and Thy truth, To the great**

- 11 ¶ (40:12) Seyè, ou pa janm sispann gen pitye pou mwen. W'ap toujou pwoteje m', paske ou renmen m'. Ou p'ap janm lage m'.

**Don't withhold your tender mercies from me, Yahweh. Let your lovingkindness and your truth continually preserve me.**

**Thou, O Jehovah, restrainest not Thy mercies from me, Thy kindness and Thy truth do continually keep me.**

- 12 (40:13) Kote m' vire, malè tonbe sou mwen. Mwen pa ka konte yo. Peche m' yo twòp pou mwen. Mwen pa k'ap sipòte yo. Yo pi plis pase cheve nan tèt mwen. Mwen pèdi tout kouraj mwen.**

**For innumerable evils have surrounded me. My iniquities have overtaken me, so that I am not able to look up. They are more than the hairs of my head. My heart has failed me.**

**For compassed me have evils innumerable, Overtaken me have mine iniquities, And I have not been able to see; They have been more than the hairs of my head, And my heart hath forsaken me.**

- 13 (40:14) Seyè, tanpri, delivre m' non! Prese vin pote m' sekou, Seyè.**

**Be pleased, Yahweh, to deliver me. Hurry to help me, Yahweh.**

**Be pleased, O Jehovah, to deliver me, O Jehovah, for my help make haste.**

- 14 (40:15) Moun k'ap chache touye m' yo, se pou yo tout wont, se pou yo pa ka leve tèt yo. Moun ki anvi wè malè rive mwen, se pou yo renka kò yo, se pou yo wont.**

**Let them be put to shame and confounded together who seek after my soul to destroy it. Let them be turned backward and brought to dishonor who delight in my hurt.**

**They are ashamed and confounded together, Who are seeking my soul to destroy it, They are turned backward, And are ashamed, who are desiring my evil.**

- 15 (40:16) Moun k'ap lonje dwèt sou mwen yo, se pou sezisman pran yo tèlman yo wont.**

**Let them be desolate by reason of their shame that tell me, "Aha! Aha!"**

**They are desolate because of their shame, Who are saying to me, `Aha, aha.`**

- 16 (40:17) Men, tout moun ki vin jwenn ou, se pou yo kontan, se pou yo fè fèt. Tout moun ki renmen jan ou delivre yo a, se tout tan pou yo di: -Seyè a gen gwo pouvwa!**

**Let all those who seek you rejoice and be glad in you. Let such as love your salvation say continually, "Let Yahweh be exalted!"**

**All seeking Thee rejoice and are glad in Thee, Those loving Thy salvation say continually, `Jehovah is magnified.`**

- 17 (40:18) Pou mwen menm, se yon pòv malere san sekou mwen ye. Men ou menm ki mèt mwen, pa bliye m'. Se ou ki tout sekou mwen, se ou ki tout delivrans mwen. Bondye mwen, pa mize!**

**But I am poor and needy; May the Lord think about me. You are my help and my deliverer. Don't delay, my God. Psalm 41 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David.**

**And I [am] poor and needy, The Lord doth devise for me. My help and my deliverer [art] Thou, O my God, tarry Thou not.**

- 1 ¶ (41:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yon sòm David. (41:2) Ala bon sa bon pou moun ki pran ka pòv yo! Seyè a va delivre l' lè la nan tray.

**Blessed is he who considers the poor: Yahweh will deliver him in the day of evil.**

**To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David. O the happiness of him Who is acting wisely unto the poor, In a day of evil doth Jehovah deliver him.**

- 2 (41:3) Seyè a va pwoteje l', li p'ap kite l' mourì. L'ap fè l' viv ak kè kontan sou latè, li p'ap lage l' nan men lènmi l' yo pou yo fè sa yo vle avè l'.

**Yahweh will preserve him, and keep him alive, He shall be blessed on the earth, And he will not surrender him to the will of his enemies.**

**Jehovah doth preserve him and revive him, He is happy in the land, And Thou givest him not into the will of his enemies.**

- 3 (41:4) Seyè a va ba l' fòs lè maladi fè l' pran kabann. Seyè a va ba l' gerizon lè li malad kouche.

**Yahweh will sustain him on his sickbed, And restore him from his bed of illness.**

**Jehovah supporteth on a couch of sickness, All his bed Thou hast turned in his**

- 4 (41:5) Mwen menm, mwen te di: Seyè, gen pitye pou mwen. Geri mwen, paske mwen te peche kont ou.

**I said, "Yahweh, have mercy on me. Heal me, for I have sinned against you."**

**I -- I said, "O Jehovah, favour me, Heal my soul, for I did sin against Thee,"**

- 5 ¶ (41:6) Lènmi m' yo ap pale m' mal. Y'ap di: Kilè l'a mourì? Kilè y'a bliye l'?

**My enemies speak evil against me: "When will he die, and his name perish?"**

**Mine enemies say evil of me: When he dieth -- his name hath perished!**

- 6 (41:7) Moun ki vin wè m' yo, se yon bann ipokrit. Se ranmase yo vin ranmase tout kalite move nouvèl. Soti yo soti, yo pwonmennen rakonte yo toupatou.

**If he come to see me, he speaks falsehood. His heart gathers iniquity to itself. When he goes abroad, he tells it.**

**And if he came to see -- vanity he speaketh, His heart gathereth iniquity to itself, He goeth out -- at the street he speaketh.**

- 7 (41:8) Tout moun ki pa vle wè m' yo mete tèt yo ansanm pou pale nan zòrèy sou mwen. Yo kwè m' fini, nanpwen renmèd pou mwen. Y'ap fè yon pakèt vye lide sou mwen.

**All who hate me whisper together against me. They imagine the worst for me.**

**All hating me whisper together against me, Against me they devise evil to me:**

- 8 (41:9) Y'ap di: Msye kondannen. Kote l' kouche a, nanpwen leve pou li ankò.

**"An evil disease," they say, "has afflicted him. Now that he lies he shall rise up no more."**

**A thing of Belial is poured out on him, And because he lay down he riseth not again.**

**9 (41:10) Ata pi bon zanmi m' lan, moun mwen te fè konfyans anpil la, moun ki te konn manje nan menm plat avè m' lan, ata li menm, li trayi m'.**

**Yes, my own familiar friend, in whom I trusted, Who ate bread with me, Has lifted up his heel against me.**

**Even mine ally, in whom I trusted, One eating my bread, made great the heel against me,**

**10 (41:11) Men ou menm, Seyè, gen pitye pou mwen. Mete m' sou de pye m' ankò, pou m' ka ba yo sa yo merite.**

**But you, Yahweh, have mercy on me, and raise me up, That I may repay them.**

**And Thou, Jehovah, favour me, And cause me to rise, And I give recompence to them.**

**11 (41:12) M'a konnen ou kontan avè m' vre si m' wè lènmi m' yo pa banboche sou do m'.**

**By this I know that you delight in me, Because my enemy doesn't triumph over me.**

**By this I have known, That Thou hast delighted in me, Because my enemy shouteth not over me.**

**12 (41:13) Wi, w'ap soutni m', paske mwen pa fè anyen ki mal. W'ap fè m' kanpe la devan ou pou tout tan.**

**As for me, you uphold me in my integrity, And set me in your presence forever.**

**As to me, in mine integrity, Thou hast taken hold upon me, And causest me to stand before Thee to the age.**

**13 (41:14) Ann fè lwanj Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la. Ann fè lwanj li pou tout tan. Amèn! Se vre!**

**Blessed be Yahweh, the God of Israel, From everlasting and to everlasting! Amen and amen. BOOK II Psalm 42 For the Chief Musician. A contemplation by the sons of Korah.**

**Blessed [is] Jehovah, God of Israel, From the age -- and unto the age. Amen and Amen.**

**1 ¶ (42:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yonn nan chante pitit Kore yo. (42:2) Menm jan yon bèt anvè bwè dlo larivyè, se konsa mwen anvè ou, Bondye.**

**As the deer pants for the water brooks, So pants my soul after you, God.**

**To the Overseer. -- An Instruction. By sons of Korah. As a hart doth pant for streams of water, So my soul panteth toward Thee, O God.**

**2 (42:3) Se pa ti anvè mwen pa anvè wè Bondye, Bondye ki vivan an. Kilè m' ava ale pou m' adore Bondye lakay li? (42:4) Lajounen kou lannwit m'ap kriye. Se dlo ki soti nan je m' ki sèvi m' manje. Se tout tan moun ap mande m': -Kote Bondye ou la?**

**My soul thirsts for God, for the living God. When shall I come and appear before God?**

**My soul thirsted for God, for the living God, When do I enter and see the face of God?**

- 4 (42:5) Kè m' ap fann lè m' chonje bagay tan lontan: mwen te konn mache ansanm ak yon foul moun, ki te konn ale lakay Bondye. Moun yo te konn fè fèt, yo te konn chante, yo t'ap di Bondye mèsi.

These things I remember, and pour out my soul within me, How I used to go with the crowd, and led them to the house of God, With the voice of joy and praise, a multitude keeping a holy day.

These I remember, and pour out my soul in me, For I pass over into the booth, I go softly with them unto the house of God, With the voice of singing and confession, The multitude keeping feast!

- 5 (42:6) Mwen pale ak tèt mwen, mwen di: -Poukisa m' kagou konsa? Poukisa m'ap plede plenn konsa nan kè m'? M'ap met espwa m' nan Bondye, paske mwen gen pou m' fè lwanj li ankò. Se li k'ap delivre m', se li ki Bondye mwen.

Why are you in despair, my soul? Why are you disturbed within me? Hope in God! For I shall still praise him for the saving help of his presence.

What! bowest thou thyself, O my soul? Yea, art thou troubled within me? Wait for God, for still I confess Him: The salvation of my countenance -- My God!

- 6 ¶ (42:7) Wi, mwen kagou. Se poutèt sa, kote m' ye a, bò larivyè Jouden an, sou mòn Emon osinon sou mòn Miza, tout tan lide m' sou ou.

My God, my soul is in despair within me. Therefore I remember you from the land of the Jordan, The heights of Hermon, from the hill Mizar.

In me doth my soul bow itself, Therefore I remember Thee from the land of Jordan, And of the Hermons, from the hill Mizar.

- 7 (42:8) Yon lanm lanmè rale yon lòt lanm lanmè dèyè l' lè gwo lapli ap tonbe. Tout kouran dlo ak tout lanm lanmè yo ap pase sou mwen.

Deep calls to deep at the noise of your waterfalls. All your waves and your billows have swept over me.

Deep unto deep is calling At the noise of Thy water-spouts, All Thy breakers and Thy billows passed over me.

- 8 (42:9) Lajounen Seyè a fè m' anpil favè. Lannwit mwen chante yon chante pou li. Mwen lapriyè Bondye ki tout lavi mwen.

Yahweh will command his lovingkindness in the daytime. In the night his song shall be with me: A prayer to the God of my life.

By day Jehovah commandeth His kindness, And by night a song [is] with me, A prayer to the God of my life.

- 9 (42:10) Mwen di Bondye ki twou wòch kote pou m' kache a: -Poukisa ou bliye m' konsa? Poukisa pou m'ap viv ak tout lapenn sa a nan kè m', lè lènmi m' yo ap kraze m' anba pye yo?**
- I will ask God, my rock, "Why have you forgotten me? Why do I go mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?"**
- I say to God my rock, "Why hast Thou forgotten me? Why go I mourning in the oppression of an enemy?"**
- 10 (42:11) Mwen santi tout zo nan kò m' ap fè m' mal. lè moun k'ap pèsekite m' yo ap joure m', lè tout tan y'ap mande m': -Kote Bondye ou la?**
- As with a sword in my bones, my adversaries reproach me, While they continually ask me, "Where is your God?"**
- With a sword in my bones Have mine adversaries reproached me, In their saying unto me all the day, "Where [is] thy God?"**
- 11 (42:12) Wi, poukisa mwen kagou konsa? Poukisa m'ap plenn konsa nan kè mwen? M'ap mete espwa m' nan Bondye, paske mwen gen pou m' fè lwanj li ankò. Se li k'ap delivre m', se li ki Bondye mwen.**
- Why are you in despair, my soul? Why are you disturbed within me? Hope in God! For I shall still praise him, The saving help of my countenance, and my God. Psalm 43**
- What! bowest thou thyself, O my soul? And what! art thou troubled within me? Wait for God, for still I confess Him, The salvation of my countenance, and my God!**
- 1 ¶ Fè m' jistis, Bondye. Defann kòz mwen kont moun sa yo ki pa konnen ou. Delivre m' anba moun sa yo k'ap bay manti, k'ap fè mechanste.**
- Vindicate me, God, and plead my cause against an ungodly nation. Oh, deliver me from deceitful and wicked men.**
- Judge me, O God, And plead my cause against a nation not pious, From a man of deceit and perverseness Thou dost deliver me,**
- 2 Se ou ki Bondye mwen, se ou ki tout pwoteksyon mwen. Poukisa ou lage m' konsa? Poukisa pou m'ap viv ak tout lapenn sa a nan kè m', lè lènmi m' yo ap kraze m' anba pye yo?**
- For you are the God of my strength. Why have you rejected me? Why do I go mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?**
- For thou [art] the God of my strength. Why hast Thou cast me off? Why mourning do I go up and down, In the oppression of an enemy?**
- 3 Voye limyè ou, moutre m' verite ou la. Fè yo fè m' wè chemen pou m' pran an. Fè yo mennen m' sou mòn ki apa pou ou a, nan kay kote ou rete a.**
- Oh, send out your light and your truth. Let them lead me. Let them bring me to your holy hill, To your tents.**
- Send forth Thy light and Thy truth, They -- they lead me, they bring me in, Unto Thy holy hill, and unto Thy tabernacles.**

- 4 Lè sa a, m'a tounen vin bò lotèl Bondye a, Bondye ki fè kè m' kontan an, Bondye k'ap fè m' fè fèt la. M'a jwe enstriman mizik pou Bondye, pou Bondye pa m' lan.

Then I will go to the altar of God, To God, my exceeding joy. I will praise you on the harp, God, my God.

And I go in unto the altar of God, Unto God, the joy of my rejoicing. And I thank Thee with a harp, O God, my God.

- 5 Wi, men poukisa m' kagou konsa? Poukisa m'ap plenn konsa nan kè m'? M'ap mete espwa mwen nan Bondye, paske mwen gen pou m' fè lwanj li ankò. Se li k'ap delivre m', se li ki Bondye mwen.

Why are you in despair, my soul? Why are you disturbed within me? Hope in God! For I shall still praise him, The saving help of my face, and my God. Psalm 44 For the Chief Musician. By the sons of Korah. A contemplative psalm.

What! bowest thou thyself, O my soul? And what! art thou troubled within me? Wait for God, for still I confess Him, The salvation of my countenance, and my God!

- 1 ¶ (44:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yonn nan chante pitit Kore yo. (44:2) Bondye, nou te tande ak zòrèy nou tout gwo bagay ou te fè nan tan lontan. Wi, granmoun nou yo te rakonte nou tou sa ou te fè pou yo nan tan lontan.

We have heard with our ears, God; Our fathers have told us, What work you did in their days, In the days of old.

To the Overseer. -- By sons of Korah. An Instruction. O God, with our ears we have heard, Our fathers have recounted to us, The work Thou didst work in their days, In the days of old.

- 2 (44:3) Yo di nou se avèk fòs kouraj ou ou te chase moun lòt nasyon yo, pou ou te kapab tabli yo nan peyi a. Yo di nou jan ou te maltrete anpil lòt nasyon pou ou te ka fè plas pou zansèt nou yo.

You drove out the nations with your hand, But you planted them. You afflicted the peoples, But you spread them abroad.

Thou, [with] Thy hand, nations hast dispossessed. And Thou dost plant them. Thou afflictest peoples, and sendest them away.

- 3 (44:4) Se pa t' avèk nepe pèp ou a te pran peyi a, se pa t' fòs ponyèt yo ki te fè yo genyen batay la. Men, se te pouvwa ou ak fòs ponyèt pa ou ki te penmèt yo fè tou sa. Ou te la avèk yo pou ba yo kouraj. Ou te fè tou sa paske ou renmen yo.

For they didn't get the land in possession by their own sword, Neither did their own arm save them; But your right hand, and your arm, and the light of your face, Because you were favorable to them.

For, not by their sword Possessed they the land, And their arm gave not salvation to them, But Thy right hand, and Thine arm, And the light of Thy countenance, Because Thou hadst accepted them.

- 4 (44:5) Se ou ki wa mwen, se ou ki Bondye mwen. Fè pitit Jakòb yo jwenn delivrans.  
You are my King, God. Command victories for Jacob!  
Thou [art] He, my king, O God, Command the deliverances of Jacob.**
- 5 (44:6) Avèk pouvwa ou, nou kilbite lènmi nou yo. Avèk ou menm ki la avèk nou an, n'ap kraze moun ki leve dèyè nou yo.  
Through you, will we push down our adversaries. Through your name, will we tread them under who rise up against us.  
By Thee our adversaries we do push, By Thy name tread down our withstanders,**
- 6 (44:7) Mwen p'ap mete konfyans mwen nan banza. Se pa nepe m' ki pou delivre m'.  
For I will not trust in my bow, Neither shall my sword save me.  
For, not in my bow do I trust, And my sword doth not save me.**
- 7 (44:8) Se ou menm ki te delivre nou anba lènmi nou yo. Ou fè moun ki pa t' vle wè nou yo wont.  
But you have saved us from our adversaries, And have put them to shame who hate us.  
For Thou hast saved us from our adversaries, And those hating us Thou hast put to shame.**
- 8 (44:9) Se chak jou n'ap fè lwanj ou. Se tout tan n'ap nonmen non ou, n'ap di ou mèsi.  
In God have we made our boast all day long, We will give thanks to your name forever.  
Selah.  
In God we have boasted all the day, And Thy name to the age we thank. Selah.**
- 9 ¶ (44:10) Men koulye a, Bondye, ou vire do ban nou, ou fè nou pran wont, ou pa soti ansanm avèk lame nou yo ankò.  
But now you rejected us, and brought us to dishonor, And don't go out with our armies.  
In anger Thou hast cast off and causest us to blush, And goest not forth with our hosts.**
- 10 (44:11) Ou fè nou kouri devan lènmi nou yo. Moun ki pa vle wè nou yo ap piye nou alèz.  
You make us turn back from the adversary. Those who hate us take spoil for themselves.  
Thou causest us to turn backward from an adversary, And those hating us, Have spoiled for themselves.**
- 11 (44:12) Ou lage nou tankou mouton y'ap mennen labatwa. Ou gaye nou nan mitan tout lòt peyi yo.  
You have made us like sheep for food, And have scattered us among the nations.  
Thou makest us food like sheep, And among nations Thou hast scattered us.**
- 12 (44:13) Ou vann pèp ou a pou gremesi, ou pa fè okenn benefis sou li.  
You sell your people for nothing, And have gained nothing from their sale.  
Thou sellest Thy people -- without wealth, And hast not become great by their price.**

**13 (44:14) Ou fè nasyon ki bò kote nou yo ap pase nou nan betiz Wi, yo tout ap lonje dwèt sou nou, y'ap pase nou nan rizib.**

**You make us a reproach to our neighbors, A scoffing and a derision to those who are round about us.**

**Thou makest us a reproach to our neighbours, A scorn and a reproach to our surrounders.**

**14 (44:15) Ou fè tout lòt nasyon yo ap bay istwa sou nou. Kou yo wè nou, y'ap fè siy sou nou.**

**You make us a byword among the nations, A shaking of the head among the peoples.**

**Thou makest us a simile among nations, A shaking of the head among peoples.**

**15 (44:16) -(we vèsè pwochen)**

**All day long is my dishonor before me, And shame covers my face,**

**All the day my confusion [is] before me, And the shame of my face hath covered me.**

**16 (44:17) Lè m' tande moun k'ap joure m' yo, moun k'ap vekse m' yo, mwen pa ka gade yo nan je. Lè m' devan lènmi ak moun ki pa vle wè m' yo, lawont fè m' bouche figi m'.**

**At the taunt of one who reproaches and reviles, Because of the enemy and the avenger.**

**Because of the voice of a reproacher and reviler, Because of an enemy and a self-**

**17 ¶ (44:18) Wi, tout malè sa yo rive nou, men, nou pa janm bliye ou. Nou pa t' manke anyen nan kontra ou fè avèk nou an.**

**All this has come on us, Yet have we not forgotten you, Neither have we been false to your covenant.**

**All this met us, and we did not forget Thee, Nor have we dealt falsely in Thy covenant.**

**18 (44:19) Nou pa janm vire do ba ou, nou pa janm kite chemen ou mete devan nou an.**

**Our heart has not turned back, Neither have our steps declined from your way,**

**We turn not backward our heart, Nor turn aside doth our step from Thy path.**

**19 (44:20) Men ou menm, ki jan ou fè lage nou konsa san sekou nan mitan bèt nan bwa yo? Ou kite nou konsa kote ki fè nwa anpil la.**

**That you have crushed us in the haunt of jackals, And covered us with the shadow of death.**

**But Thou hast smitten us in a place of dragons, And dost cover us over with death-shade.**

**20 (44:21) Si nou te bliye rele Bondye nou an, si nou te lapriyè yon lòt bondye,**

**If we have forgotten the name of our God, Or spread forth our hands to a strange god;**

**If we have forgotten the name of our God, And spread our hands to a strange God,**

**21 (44:22) èske Bondye pa ta konn sa, li menm ki konn sekrè ki nan kè tout moun?**

**Won't God search this out? For he knows the secrets of the heart.**

**Doth not God search out this? For He knoweth the secrets of the heart.**

- 22 (44:23) Men, se poutèt ou tout tan yo soti pou touye nou. Yo gade nou tankou mouton y'ap pare pou labatwa.**  
**Yes, for your sake are we killed all day long. We are regarded as sheep for the slaughter.**  
**Surely, for Thy sake we have been slain all the day, Reckoned as sheep of the slaughter.**
- 23 (44:24) Louvri je ou, Seyè. Poukisa w'ap dòmi konsa? Leve non. Pa voye nou jete nèt!**  
**Wake up! Why do you sleep, Lord? Arise! Don't reject us forever.**  
**Stir up -- why dost Thou sleep, O Lord? Awake, cast us not off for ever.**
- 24 (44:25) Poukisa ou vire do ban nou konsa? Poukisa ou bliye anba ki tray nou ye, jan y'ap peze nou?**  
**Why do you hide your face, And forget our affliction and our oppression?**  
**Why Thy face hidest Thou? Thou forgettest our afflictions and our oppression,**
- 25 (44:26) Nou tonbe san fòs nan pousyè a. Nou kouche sou vant atè plat.**  
**For our soul is bowed down to the dust. Our body cleaves to the earth.**  
**For bowed to the dust hath our soul, Cleaved to the earth hath our belly.**
- 26 (44:27) Leve non. vin pote nou sekou! Jan ou renmen nou sa, vin delivre nou non!**  
**Rise up to help us. Redeem us for your lovingkindness` sake. Psalm 45 For the Chief Musician. Set to "The Lilies." A contemplation by the sons of Korah. A wedding song.**  
**Arise, a help to us, And ransom us for thy kindness` sake.**
- 1 ¶ (45:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se pou yo chante sou menm lè ak chante ki di: Bèl ti flè savann blan yo. Se yon chante pitit Kore yo. Se yon chan damou. (45:2) Mwen gen anpil bèl pawòl nan bouch mwen. Mwen pral chante yon chante pou wa a, mwen tankou yon moun ki konn konpoze bèl chante.**  
**My heart overflows with a noble theme. I recite my verses for the king. My tongue is like the pen of a skillful writer.**  
**To the Overseer. -- `On the Lilies.` -- By sons of Korah. -- An Instruction. -- A song of loves. My heart hath indited a good thing, I am telling my works to a king, My tongue [is] the pen of a speedy writer.**
- 2 (45:3) Pa gen pi bèl gason pase ou sou tout latè. Ou gen bèl pawòl dous nan bouch ou. Se poutèt sa, Bondye ap toujou beni ou.**  
**You are the most excellent of the sons of men. Grace has anointed your lips, Therefore God has blessed you forever.**  
**Thou hast been beautified above the sons of men, Grace hath been poured into thy lips, Therefore hath God blessed thee to the age.**

- 3 (45:4) Ou menm vanyan gason, pase nepe ou nan ren ou, pou moun ka wè jan ou gen pouvwa, pou yo ka gen respè pou ou.**

**Gird your sword on your thigh, mighty one, Your splendor and your majesty.**

**Gird Thy sword upon the thigh, O mighty, Thy glory and Thy majesty!**

- 4 (45:5) Moute sou cha ou, al goumen, pou pran defans moun ki kenbe pawòl yo, moun ki gen bon kè, moun ki mache dwat devan ou. Kouraj ou ap fè ou genyen batay la.**

**In your majesty ride on victoriously on behalf of truth, humility, and righteousness. Let your right hand display awesome deeds.**

**As to Thy majesty -- prosper! -- ride! Because of truth, and meekness -- righteousness, And Thy right hand showeth Thee fearful things.**

- 5 (45:6) Flèch ou yo pwenti. Moun lòt nasyon yo ap tonbe nan pye ou. Lènmi wa a pèdi tout kouraj yo.**

**Your arrows are sharp. The nations fall under you, with arrows in the heart of the king's enemies.**

**Thine arrows [are] sharp, -- Peoples fall under Thee -- In the heart of the enemies of the king.**

- 6 ¶ (45:7) Gouvènman ou lan la pou tout tan tout tan. W'ap gouvènen san patipri tankou yon wa nan peyi ou la.**

**Your throne, God, is forever and ever. A scepter of equity is the scepter of your kingdom.**

**Thy throne, O God, [is] age-during, and for ever, A sceptre of uprightness [is] the sceptre of Thy kingdom.**

- 7 (45:8) Ou renmen tou sa ki byen, ou rayi tou sa ki mal. Se poutèt sa, Bondye ki Bondye ou l'a chwazi ou. Li fè kè ou kontan nèt ale: Li fè pou ou bagay li pa fè pou lòt zanmi ou yo.**

**You have loved righteousness, and hated wickedness. Therefore God, your God, has anointed you with the oil of gladness above your fellows.**

**Thou hast loved righteousness and hatest wickedness, Therefore God, thy God, hath anointed thee, Oil of joy above thy companions.**

- 8 (45:9) Tout rad ou santi bon ak odè flè jasmèn, womaren ak sitwonèl. Nan palè ou ki kouvri ak livwa, y'ap fè mizik pou fè kè ou kontan.**

**All your garments smell like myrrh, aloes, and cassia. Out of ivory palaces stringed instruments have made you glad.**

**Myrrh and aloes, cassia! all thy garments, Out of palaces of ivory Stringed instruments have made thee glad.**

- 9 (45:10) Pami medam k'ap sèvi lakay ou yo anpil ladan yo se pitit fi wa yo ye. Sou bò dwat ou, larenn lan kanpe byen bèl. Li gen sou li bijou fèt an lò ki soti peyi Ofi.**  
**Kings` daughters are among your honorable women. At your right hand the queen stands in gold of Ophir.**  
**Daughters of kings [are] among thy precious ones, A queen hath stood at thy right hand, In pure gold of Ophir.**
- 10 ¶ (45:11) Koute, mafi! Gade byen! Tande sa m'ap di ou: -Ou mèt bliye pèp kote ou soti a. Ou mèt bliye moun kay papa ou yo.**  
**Listen, daughter, consider, and turn your ear. Forget your own people, and also your father`s house.**  
**Hearken, O daughter, and see, incline thine ear, And forget thy people, and thy father`s house,**
- 11 (45:12) Wa a pa manke renmen ou, paske ou bèl. Se li ki mèt ou, se pou ou obeyi l'.**  
**So will the king desire your beauty, Honor him, for he is your lord.**  
**And the king doth desire thy beauty, Because he [is] thy lord -- bow thyself to him,**
- 12 (45:13) Moun peyi Tir ap pote anpil kado ba ou. Moun rich yo ap vin flate ou.**  
**The daughter of Tyre comes with a gift. The rich among the people entreat your favor.**  
**And the daughter of Tyre with a present, The rich of the people do appease thy face.**
- 13 (45:14) Pitit fi wa a nan palè a. Ala bèl li bèl! Twal rad ki sou li a fèt ak fil lò.**  
**The princess inside is all glorious. Her clothing is interwoven with gold.**  
**All glory [is] the daughter of the king within, Of gold-embroidered work [is] her clothing.**
- 14 (45:15) Yo mennen l' bò kote wa a, avèk bèl rad bwode li sou li. Tout fidonè li yo ap mache dèyè l': yo prezante yo ba ou tou.**  
**She shall be led to the king in embroidered work. The virgins, her companions who follow her, shall be brought to you.**  
**In divers colours she is brought to the king, Virgins -- after her -- her companions, Are brought to thee.**
- 15 (45:16) Y'ap vini, yo kontan, y'ap chante, y'ap antre nan palè wa a.**  
**With gladness and rejoicing shall they be led. They shall enter into the king`s palace.**  
**They are brought with joy and gladness, They come into the palace of the king.**
- 16 (45:17) Monwa, pitit ou yo va chita kote zansèt ou yo te chita a. W'ap mete yo chèf sou tout latè.**  
**Your sons will take the place of your fathers. You shall make them princes in all the earth.**  
**Instead of thy fathers are thy sons, Thou dost appoint them for princes in all the earth.**

- 17 (45:18) Mwen vle chante pou yo pa janm bliye ou, konsa moun lòt peyi yo va fè lwanj ou tout tan tout tan.

I will make your name to be remembered in all generations. Therefore the peoples shall give you thanks forever and ever. Psalm 46 For the Chief Musician. By the sons of Korah. A song for Alamoth.

I make mention of Thy name in all generations, Therefore do peoples praise Thee, To the age, and for ever!

- 1 ¶ (46:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yon chante pitit Kore yo pou yo chante tou dousman. (46:2) Se Bondye ki tout pwoteksyon nou, se li menm ki tout fòs nou. Li toujou pare pou ban nou sekou lè nou anba tray.

God is our refuge and strength, A very present help in trouble.

To the Overseer. -- By sons of Korah. `For the Virgins.` -- A song. God [is] to us a refuge and strength, A help in adversities found most surely.

- 2 (46:3) Se poutèt sa, nou te mèt wè tè a ap tranble, nou te mèt wè mòn yo ap chavire tonbe nan mitan lanmè, nou pa bezwen pè anyen.

Therefore will we not be afraid, though the earth changes, Though the mountains are shaken into the heart of the seas;

Therefore we fear not in the changing of earth, And in the slipping of mountains Into the heart of the seas.

- 3 (46:4) Nou te mèt wè lanm lanmè yo move, y'ap kimen, jouk mòn yo rive tranble lè lanmè a ap frape sou rivay la, nou pa bezwen pè.

Though the waters of it roar and are troubled, Though the mountains tremble with the swelling of it. Selah.

Roar -- troubled are its waters, Mountains they shake in its pride. Selah.

- 4 (46:5) Gen yon gwo dlo larivyè k'ap koule pou fè kè moun kontan nan lavil Bondye a, sèl kote ki apa nèt pou Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la.

There is a river, the streams of which make the city of God glad, The holy place of the tents of the Most High.

A river -- its rivulets rejoice the city of God, Thy holy place of the tabernacles of the Most High.

- 5 (46:6) Bondye nan mitan lavil la, lavil la p'ap janm brannen. Depi granmaten, Bondye ap pote l' sekou.

God is in the midst of her. She shall not be moved. God will help her at dawn.

God [is] in her midst -- she is not moved, God doth help her at the turn of the morn!

- 6 ¶ (46:7) Moun lòt peyi yo ap bat kò yo, chèf gouvènman yo pran lezam. Bondye fè tande vwa li, latè pran tranble.

The nations raged. The kingdoms were moved. He uttered his voice, and the earth melted.

Troubled have been nations, Moved have been kingdoms, He hath given forth with His voice, earth melteth.

- 7 (46:8) Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a la avèk nou. Se bò kote Bondye Jakòb la nou jwenn kote pou n' kache.

Yahweh of Hosts is with us. The God of Jacob is our refuge. Selah.

Jehovah of Hosts [is] with us, A tower for us [is] the God of Jacob. Selah.

- 8 (46:9) Vini wè travay Seyè a! Gade ravaj l'ap fè sou latè!

Come, see the works of Yahweh, What desolations he has made in the earth.

Come ye, see the works of Jehovah, Who hath done astonishing things in the earth,

- 9 (46:10) Se li menm ki fè yo sispann fè lagè toupatou sou latè. Li kase banza yo, li kase frenn yo de bout, li boule tout cha yo nèt.

He makes wars cease to the end of the earth. He breaks the bow, and cuts the spear apart. He burns the chariots in the fire.

Causing wars to cease, Unto the end of the earth, the bow he shivereth, And the spear He hath cut asunder, Chariots he doth burn with fire.

- 10 (46:11) Li di: -Rete la! Sispann goumen! Konnen se mwen menm ki Bondye. Se mwen k'ap dominen sou tout nasyon yo. Se mwen k'ap dominen sou tout latè.

"Be still, and know that I am God. I will be exalted among the nations. I will be exalted in the earth."

Desist, and know that I [am] God, I am exalted among nations, I am exalted in the earth.

- 11 (46:12) Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a la avèk nou. Se bò kote Bondye Jakòb la nou jwenn kote pou n' kache!

Yahweh of Hosts is with us. The God of Jacob is our refuge. Selah. Psalm 47 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by the sons of Korah.

Jehovah of hosts [is] with us, A tower for us [is] the God of Jacob! Selah.

- 1 ¶ (47:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yon sòm pitit Kore yo. (47:2) Nou tout pèp yo, bat bravo! Fè lwanj Seyè a! Rele ak kè kontan!

Oh clap your hands, all you nations. Shout to God with the voice of triumph!

To the Overseer. -- By sons of Korah. A Psalm. All ye peoples, clap the hand, Shout to God with a voice of singing,

- 2 (47:3) Paske, Seyè ki anwo nan syèl la, se moun ki pa nan jwèt, se moun pou nou pè. Se yon gwo wa k'ap gouvènen sou tout latè.**  
**For Yahweh Most High is awesome. He is a great King over all the earth.**  
**For Jehovah Most High [is] fearful, A great king over all the earth.**
- 3 (47:4) Li fè nou dominen sou anpil pèp, li mete anpil nasyon sou zòd nou.**  
**He subdues nations under us, And peoples under our feet.**  
**He leadeth peoples under us, and nations under our feet.**
- 4 (47:5) Se li ki chwazi peyi kote n'ap viv la pou nou. Peyi sa a se yon lwanj pou pitit Jakòb li renmen anpil yo.**  
**He chooses our inheritance for us, The glory of Jacob whom he loved. Selah.**  
**He doth choose for us our inheritance, The excellency of Jacob that He loves. Selah.**
- 5 ¶ (47:6) Bondye ap mache moute, tout pèp la ap rele, y'ap kònen klewon sitèlman yo kontan.**  
**God has gone up with a shout, Yahweh with the sound of a trumpet.**  
**God hath gone up with a shout, Jehovah with the sound of a trumpet.**
- 6 (47:7) Chante pou Bondye, fè lwanj li! Wi, chante pou wa nou an, fè lwanj li!**  
**Sing praise to God, sing praises. Sing praises to our King, sing praises.**  
**Praise God -- praise -- give praise to our king, praise.**
- 7 (47:8) Paske, se Bondye ki wa sou tout latè. Chante yon chante espesyal pou li!**  
**For God is the King of all the earth. Sing praises with understanding.**  
**For king of all the earth [is] God, Give praise, O understanding one.**
- 8 (47:9) Bondye dominen sou tout nasyon yo. Bondye chita sou fotèy ki apa pou li a.**  
**God reigns over the nations. God sits on his holy throne.**  
**God hath reigned over nations, God hath sat on His holy throne,**
- 9 (47:10) Chèf lòt peyi yo mete tèt yo ansanm ak pèp Bondye Abraram lan, paske se Bondye ki gen tout zam pou defann pèp yo. L'ap dominen sou tout bagay.**  
**The princes of the peoples are gathered together, The people of the God of Abraham. For the shields of the earth belong to God. He is greatly exalted! Psalm 48 A Song. A Psalm by the sons of Korah.**  
**Nobles of peoples have been gathered, [With] the people of the God of Abraham, For to God [are] the shields of earth, Greatly hath He been exalted!**

- 1 ¶ (48:1) Chante sa a, se yon sòm pitit Kore yo. (48:2) Seyè a gen gwo pouvwa! Li merite pou yo fè lwanj li nan lavil Bondye nou an, sou mòn ki apa pou li a.**  
**Great is Yahweh, and greatly to be praised, In the city of our God, in his holy mountain.**  
**A Song, a Psalm, by sons of Korah. Great [is] Jehovah, and praised greatly, In the city of our God -- His holy hill.**
- 2 (48:3) Ala yon bèl mòn! Li fè kè tout moun sou latè kontan. Sou mòn Siyon an, ki sou bò nò, se la yo bati lavil gwo wa a.**  
**Beautiful in elevation, the joy of the whole earth, Is Mount Zion, on the north sides, The city of the great King.**  
**Beautiful [for] elevation, A joy of all the land, [is] Mount Zion, The sides of the north, the city of a great king.**
- 3 (48:4) Seyè a rete lakay li, li fè konnen se bò kote l' yo jwenn kote pou yo kache.**  
**God has shown himself in her citadels as a refuge.**  
**God in her high places is known for a tower.**
- 4 (48:5) Men sa ki te pase: Wa yo te mete tèt yo ansanm, yo vin atake an menm tan.**  
**For, behold, the kings assembled themselves, They passed by together.**  
**For, lo, the kings met, they passed by together,**
- 5 (48:6) Lè yo wè l', yo sezi. Yo pè, yo kouri san gad dèyè.**  
**They saw it, then were they amazed. They were dismayed, They hurried away.**  
**They have seen -- so they have marvelled, They have been troubled, they were hastened away.**
- 6 (48:7) Yon sèl tranbleman pran yo. Kè yo sere tankou yon fanm ki gen tranche,**  
**Trembling took hold of them there, Pain, as of a woman in travail.**  
**Trembling hath seized them there, Pain, as of a travailing woman.**
- 7 (48:8) tankou lè van nòde ap kraze batiman Tasis yo sou lanmè.**  
**With the east wind, you break the ships of Tarshish.**  
**By an east wind Thou shiverest ships of Tarshish.**
- 8 ¶ (48:9) Sa nou te konn tande moun di a, koulye a nou wè l' ak je nou nan lavil Bondye nou an, nan lavil Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a. Bondye ap toujou pwoteje lavil la.**  
**As we have heard, so have we seen, In the city of Yahweh of Hosts, in the city of our God. God will establish it forever. Selah.**  
**As we have heard, so we have seen, In the city of Jehovah of hosts, In the city of our God, God doth establish her -- to the age. Selah.**

- 9 (48:10) Nou rete nan tanp ou a, n'ap kalkile jan ou renmen nou, Bondye.**  
**We have thought about your lovingkindness, God, In the midst of your temple.**  
**We have thought, O God, of Thy kindness, In the midst of Thy temple,**
- 10 (48:11) Se tout moun k'ap nonmen non ou, menm jan an tou, toupatou sou latè y'ap fè lwanj ou. Ou gen anpil pouvwa, men ou pa fè lenjistis.**  
**As is your name, God, So is your praise to the ends of the earth. Your right hand is full of righteousness.**  
**As [is] Thy name, O God, so [is] Thy praise, Over the ends of the earth, Righteousness hath filled Thy right hand.**
- 11 (48:12) Moun ki rete sou mòn Siyon yo kontan. Moun ki rete nan peyi Jide yo pral fè fèt, paske ou konn fè moun jistis.**  
**Let Mount Zion be glad! Let the daughters of Judah rejoice, Because of your Rejoice doth Mount Zion, The daughters of Judah are joyful, For the sake of Thy judgments.**
- 12 (48:13) Mache, fè tout tou lavil la. Konte konbe fò li genyen.**  
**Walk about Zion, and go around her. Number the towers of it; Compass Zion, and go round her, count her towers,**
- 13 (48:14) Egzaminen miray lavil la byen egzaminen. Vizite tout pòs faksyonè yo, pou nou kapab fè pitit pitit nou yo konnen**  
**Mark well her bulwarks. Consider her palaces, That you may tell it to the next generation.**  
**Set your heart to her bulwark, Consider her high places, So that ye recount to a later generation,**
- 14 (48:15) se Bondye sa a ki Bondye nou pou tout tan tout tan. Se li menm k'ap kondi nou jouk sa kaba.**  
**For this God is our God forever and ever. He will be our guide even to death. Psalm 49**  
**For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by the sons of Korah.**  
**That this God [is] our God -- To the age and for ever, He -- he doth lead us over death!**
- 1 ¶ (49:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yon sòm pitit Kore yo. (49:2) Nou tout, koute sa byen.**  
**Louvri zòrèy nou, nou menm k'ap viv toupatou sou latè,**  
**Hear this, all you peoples. Listen, all you inhabitants of the world,**  
**To the Overseer. -- By sons of Korah. A Psalm. Hear this, all ye peoples, Give ear, all ye inhabitants of the world.**

- 2 (49:3) gran kou piti, rich kou pòv.  
Both low and high, Rich and poor together.  
Both low and high, together rich and needy.**
- 3 (49:4) Mwen pral ban nou bon konsèy. Sa ki nan kè m' se bagay ki gen sans.  
My mouth will speak words of wisdom. My heart shall utter understanding.  
My mouth speaketh wise things, And the meditations of my heart [are] things of understanding.**
- 4 (49:5) M'ap louvri zòrèy mwen pou m' tande parabòl la. Mwen pral esplike l' ban nou antan m'ap jwe mizik.  
I will incline my ear to a proverb. I will open my riddle on the harp.  
I incline to a simile mine ear, I open with a harp my riddle:**
- 5 (49:6) Poukisa pou m' ta pè, lè jou malè a rive, lè moun ki pa vle wè m' yo sènen m' toupatou ak move lide nan tèt yo?  
Why should I fear in the days of evil, When iniquity at my heels surrounds me?  
Why do I fear in days of evil? The iniquity of my supplanters doth compass me.**
- 6 ¶ (49:7) Moun ki mete konfyans yo nan byen latè, moun k'ap fè grandizè pou richès yo genyen,  
Those who trust in their wealth, And boast in the multitude of their riches --  
Those trusting on their wealth, And in the multitude of their riches, Do shew themselves foolish.**
- 7 (49:8) pa gen yonn ladan yo ki ka bay senk kòb pou delivre frè yo, ni ki ka peye Bondye pou l' delivre yo.  
None of them can by any means redeem his brother, Nor give God a ransom for him.  
A brother doth no one at all ransom, He doth not give to God his atonement.**
- 8 (49:9) Yo ta mèt pare pou yo bay anpil lajan pou sove lavi pa yo, sa p'ap janm rive fèt.  
For the redemption of their life is costly, No payment is ever enough,  
And precious [is] the redemption of their soul, And it hath ceased -- to the age.**
- 9 (49:10) Atò, se pou yo ta viv tout tan san yo pa janm al anba tè?  
That he should live on forever, That he should not see corruption.  
And still he liveth for ever, He seeth not the pit.**

**10 (49:11) Men, nou wè moun ki gen bon konprann yo mouri, yo disparèt menm jan ak moun sòt ansanm ak moun egare yo. Yo kite tout richès yo pou lòt moun.**

**For he sees that wise men die; Likewise the fool and the senseless perish, And leave their wealth to others.**

**For he seeth wise men die, Together the foolish and brutish perish, And have left to others their wealth.**

**11 (49:12) Se nan simityè yo pral bout, se nan tonm yo pral rete, menm si yo gen gwo bitasyon ki pote non yo.**

**Their inward thought is, that their houses endure forever, And their dwelling places to all generations. They call their lands after their own names.**

**Their heart [is]: Their houses [are] to the age, Their tabernacles to all generations. They proclaimed their names over the lands.**

**12 (49:13) Yon moun te mèt grannèg kou l' grannèg li gen pou l' mouri. Li tankou zannimo y'ap mennen labatwa.**

**But man, despite his riches, doesn't endure. He is like the animals that perish.**

**And man in honour doth not remain, He hath been like the beasts, they have been cut off.**

**13 (49:14) Se konsa y'ap fini, moun ki mete konfyans yo nan pwòp tèt yo. Se sa ki gen pou rive moun k'ap koute pawòl yo tou.**

**This is the destiny of those who are foolish, And of those who approve their sayings. Selah.**

**This their way [is] folly for them, And their posterity with their sayings are pleased. Selah.**

**14 (49:15) Tankou yo mete mouton nan pak, se konsa y'ap mete yo kote mò yo ye a. Yo pral tou dwat nan simityè, se lanmò ki pral pran swen yo. Bèl kou yo bèl, y'ap tounen pousyè. Se kote mò yo ye a y'ap rete.**

**They are appointed as a flock for Sheol. Death shall be their shepherd. The upright shall have dominion over them in the morning. Their beauty shall be for Sheol to consume, That there be no habitation for it.**

**As sheep for Sheol they have set themselves, Death doth afflict them, And the upright rule over them in the morning, And their form [is] for consumption. Sheol [is] a dwelling for him.**

**15 ¶ (49:16) Men, Bondye ap delivre mwen, l'ap wete m' anba pouvwa lanmò.**

**But God will redeem my soul from the power of Sheol, For he will receive me. Selah.**

**Only, God doth ransom my soul from the hand of Sheol, For He doth receive me. Selah.**

**16 (49:17) Ou pa bezwen pè lè ou wè yon moun ap vin pi rich, lè ou wè l'ap mete richès pil sou pil lakay li.**

**Don't be afraid when a man is made rich, When the glory of his house is increased.**

**Fear not, when one maketh wealth, When the honour of his house is abundant,**

- 17 (49:18) Lè l' mouri, li p'ap pote anyen ale avèk li, l'ap kite tout richès li yo dèyè.**  
**For when he dies he shall carry nothing away. His glory shall not descend after him.**  
**For at his death he receiveth nothing, His honour goeth not down after him.**
- 18 (49:19) Li te mèt kontan jan l' t'ap viv la, yo te mèt ap fè lwanj li pou jan afè l' ap mache byen,**  
**Though while he lived he blessed his soul -- And men praise you when you do well for yourself --**  
**For his soul in his life he blesseth, (And they praise thee when thou dost well for thyself.)**
- 19 (49:20) yon lè, li gen pou l' mouri tankou zansèt li yo ki p'ap janm wè limyè ankò.**  
**He shall go to the generation of his fathers. They shall never see the light.**  
**It cometh to the generation of his fathers, For ever they see not the light.**
- 20 (49:21) Yon moun te mèt grannèg kou l' grannèg, si li pa gen konprann, li tankou zannimo y'ap mennen labatwa.**  
**A man who has riches without understanding, Is like the animals that perish. Psalm 50 A Psalm by Asaph.**  
**Man in honour, who understandest not, Hath been like the beasts, they have been cut off!**
- 1 ¶ Se yon sòm Asaf. Seyè ki Bondye tout bondye yo pale. Li rele tout moun ki rete sou latè, depi moun ki rete kote solèy leve jouk moun ki rete kote solèy kouche. Li fè yo tout**  
**The Mighty One, God, Yahweh, speaks, And calls the earth from sunrise to sunset.**  
**A Psalm of Asaph. The God of gods -- Jehovah -- hath spoken, And He calleth to the earth From the rising of the sun unto its going in.**
- 2 Bondye parèt, li klere byen bèl depi Siyon, mòn ki bèl tout bon an.**  
**Out of Zion, the perfection of beauty, God shines forth.**  
**From Zion, the perfection of beauty, God shone.**
- 3 Bondye nou an ap vini. Li p'ap rete ak bouch li fèmen. Devan li gen yon gwo dife k'ap boule tout bagay, l'ap vini nan mitan yon gwo van k'ap fè dega.**  
**Our God comes, and does not keep silence. A fire devours before him. It is very tempestuous around him.**  
**Our God cometh, and is not silent, Fire before Him doth devour, And round about him it hath been very tempestuous.**
- 4 Li rele syèl la ak latè a pou sèvi l' temwen. Li pral jije pèp li a.**  
**He calls to the heavens above, To the earth, that he may judge his people:**  
**He doth call unto the heavens from above, And unto the earth, to judge His people.**

**5 Li di: -Sanble tout moun k'ap sèvi m' yo nan pye m'. Sanble tout moun ki te fè kontra avèk mwen lè yo te ofri bèt touye ban mwen.**

**"Gather my saints together to me, Those who have made a covenant with me by sacrifice."**

**Gather ye to Me My saints, Making covenant with Me over a sacrifice.**

**6 Syèl la va fè konnen Bondye ki pa nan patipri a, se li menm ki sèl jij!**

**The heavens shall declare his righteousness, For God himself is judge. Selah.**

**And the heavens declare His righteousness, For God Himself [is] judge. Selah.**

**7 ¶ Koute, pèp Izrayèl, pèp mwen! Mwen pral pale avè ou! Mwen pral mete tout bagay aklè avè ou! Se mwen menm ki Bondye, se mwen menm ki Bondye ou.**

**"Hear, my people, and I will speak; Israel, and I will testify against you. I am God, your God.**

**Hear, O My people, and I speak, O Israel, and I testify against thee, God, thy God [am] I.**

**8 Se pa pou bèt ou touye pou mwen yo m'ap fè ou repwòch, ni pou bèt ou boule pou mwen yo.**

**I don't rebuke you for your sacrifices. Your burnt offerings are continually before me.**

**Not for thy sacrifices do I reprove thee, Yea, thy burnt-offerings [Are] before Me continually.**

**9 Mwen pa mande ou ti towò bèf ki nan sèka ou, ni bouk kabrit ki nan jaden ou.**

**I have no need for a bull from your stall, Nor male goats from your pens.**

**I take not from thy house a bullock, From thy folds he goats.**

**10 Paske, tout bèt ki nan bwa, se pou mwen yo ye. Tout kantite bèt ki nan mòn yo, se pou mwen yo ye tou.**

**For every animal of the forest is mine, And the cattle on a thousand hills.**

**For Mine [is] every beast of the forest, The cattle on the hills of oxen.**

**11 Mwen konnen tout zwezo k'ap vole nan mòn yo. Tout zannimo ki nan savann, se pou mwen yo ye.**

**I know all the birds of the mountains. The wild animals of the field are mine.**

**I have known every fowl of the mountains, And the wild beast of the field [is] with Me.**

**12 Si m' te grangou, mwen pa ta janm bezwen di ou sa, paske tout tè a ansanm ak tou sa ki ladan l', se pou mwen yo ye.**

**If I were hungry, I would not tell you, For the world is mine, and all that is in it.**

**If I am hungry I tell not to thee, For Mine [is] the world and its fulness.**

- 13** Eske m' manje vyann towò bèf? Eske m' bwè san bouk kabrit?  
 Will I eat the flesh of bulls, Or drink the blood of goats?  
 Do I eat the flesh of bulls, And drink the blood of he-goats?
- 14** Men sa pou ou fè pou Bondye: Di l' mèsì pou tout bagay. Fè tout sa ou te pwomèt fè pou Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la.  
 Offer to God the sacrifice of thanksgiving. Pay your vows to the Most High.  
 Sacrifice to God confession, And complete to the Most High thy vows.
- 15** Lè ou nan tray, rele m', m'a delivre ou. W'a fè lwanj mwen.  
 Call on me in the day of trouble. I will deliver you, and you will honor me."  
 And call Me in a day of adversity, I deliver thee, and thou honourest Me.
- 16** ¶ Men, Bondye pale ak mechan yo, li di yo: -Ki dwa nou genyen pou n'ap resite kòmandman mwen yo? Ki dwa nou genyen pou nou gen pawòl kontra mwen an nan bouch nou?  
 But to the wicked God says, "What right do you have to declare my statutes, That you have taken my covenant on your lips,  
 And to the wicked hath God said: What to thee -- to recount My statutes? That thou liftest up My covenant on thy mouth?
- 17** Nou pa vle kite m' korije nou. Nou derefize obeyi kòmandman mwen yo.  
 Seeing you hate instruction, And throw my words behind you?  
 Yea, thou hast hated instruction, And dost cast My words behind thee.
- 18** Lè nou wè yon volè, nou fè zanmi avèk li. Nou met tèt nou ansanm ak fanm movèz vi yo.  
 When you saw a thief, you consented with him, And have participated with adulterers.  
 If thou hast seen a thief, Then thou art pleased with him, And with adulterers [is] thy portion.
- 19** Lang nou cho pou pale moun mal. Depi nou louvri bouch nou, se manti n'ap bay.  
 "You give your mouth to evil. Your tongue harnesses deceit.  
 Thy mouth thou hast sent forth with evil, And thy tongue joineth deceit together,
- 20** Nou chita, n'ap pale frè nou mal. N'ap bay manti sou frè nou ki menm manman ak nou.  
 You sit and speak against your brother. You slander your own mother's son.  
 Thou sittest, against thy brother thou speakest, Against a son of thy mother givest slander.

- 21** Nou fè tou sa, epi nou te vle pou m' pe bouch mwen? Nou mete nan tèt nou se menm moun ak nou mwen ye? Men koulye a, mwen pral fè nou pran men nou. Mwen pral mete tout bagay aklè devan je nou.

You have done these things, and I kept silence. You thought that the "I AM" was just like you. I will rebuke you, and accuse you in front of your eyes.

These thou didst, and I kept silent, Thou hast thought that I am like thee, I reprove thee, and set in array before thine eyes.

- 22** Koute sa byen, nou menm ki bliye si gen Bondye. Si se pa sa, m'ap dechire nou. Lè sa a, p'ap gen moun ki ka delivre nou.

"Now consider this, you who forget God, Lest I tear you in pieces, and there be none to deliver.

Understand this, I pray you, Ye who are forgetting God, Lest I tear, and there is no deliverer.

- 23** Lè yon moun chonje di m' mèsè pou tout bagay, se lè sa a li fè lwanj mwen. M'ap delivre tout moun k'ap veye kote y'ap mete pye yo.

Whoever offers the sacrifice of thanksgiving glorifies me, And prepares his way so that I will show God's salvation to him." Psalm 51 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David, when Nathan the prophet came to him, after he had gone in to Bathsheba.

He who is sacrificing praise honoureth Me, As to him who maketh a way, I cause him to look on the salvation of God!

- 1** ¶ (51:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se David ki te ekri sòm sa a (51:2) lè pwofèt Natan te vin pale avè l' aprè adiltè li te fè avèk Batcheba. (51:3) Gen pitye pou mwen, Bondye. Jan ou gen bon kè sa a! Tanpri, efase tou sa mwen fè ki mal, paske ou gen kè sansib.

Have mercy on me, God, according to your lovingkindness. According to the multitude of your tender mercies, blot out my transgressions.

To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David, in the coming inn unto him of Nathan the prophet, when he hath gone in unto Bath-Sheba. Favour me, O God, according to Thy kindness, According to the abundance of Thy mercies, Blot out my transgressions.

- 2** (51:4) Lave m', foubi m' pou wete fòt mwen fè a. Netwaye m' pou efase peche m' lan.

Wash me thoroughly from my iniquity. Cleanse me from my sin.

Thoroughly wash me from mine iniquity, And from my sin cleanse me,

- 3** (51:5) Mwen rekonèt sa m' fè a pa bon. Se tout tan peche m' lan devan je m'.

For I know my transgressions. My sin is constantly before me.

For my transgressions I do know, And my sin [is] before me continually.

- 4 (51:6) **Se kont ou menm menm mwen peche-pa kont lòt moun. Mwen fè bagay ou pa dakò pou moun fè. Se sak fè ou gen rezon lè ou kondannen yon moun. Moun pa ka fè ou okenn repwòch lè ou fin jije.**

**Against you, and you only, have I sinned, And done that which is evil in your sight; That you may be proved right when you speak, And justified when you judge.**

**Against Thee, Thee only, I have sinned, And done the evil thing in Thine eyes, So that Thou art righteous in Thy words, Thou art pure in Thy judging.**

- 5 (51:7) **Wi, depi m' fèt, mwen fèt ak peche nan kè m'. Depi nan vant manman m', mwen gen peche nan kè m'.**

**Behold, I was brought forth in iniquity. In sin did my mother conceive me.**

**Lo, in iniquity I have been brought forth, And in sin doth my mother conceive me.**

- 6 (51:8) **Men, ou vle pou yon moun sensè nan tou sa l'ap fè. Tanpri, fè m' konprann tout bagay non!**

**Behold, you desire truth in the inward parts. You teach me wisdom in the inmost place.**

**Lo, truth Thou hast desired in the inward parts, And in the hidden part Wisdom Thou causest me to know.**

- 7 ¶ (51:9) **Wete peche m' lan avèk yon branch izòp, konsa m'a nan kondisyon pou m' fè sèvis pou ou. Lave m', m'a pi blan pase koton.**

**Purify me with hyssop, and I will be clean. Wash me, and I will be whiter than snow.**

**Thou cleansest me with hyssop and I am clean, Washest me, and than snow I am whiter.**

- 8 (51:10) **Fè m' tande pawòl ki pou fè kè m' kontan an, pawòl ki pou fè m' chante a. Wi, ou te kraze tout zo nan kò m', men w'a fè kè m' kontan ankò.**

**Let me hear joy and gladness, That the bones which you have broken may rejoice.**

**Thou causest me to hear joy and gladness, Thou makest joyful bones Thou hast bruised.**

- 9 (51:11) **Wete peche mwen yo devan je ou. Efase tout fòt mwen fè yo.**

**Hide your face from my sins, And blot out all of my iniquities.**

**Hide Thy face from my sin. And all mine iniquities blot out.**

- 10 (51:12) **O Bondye, pa kite okenn move lide nan kè m'. Mete bon lide nan tèt mwen, pou m' sa kenbe fèm.**

**Create in me a clean heart, God. Renew a right spirit within me.**

**A clean heart prepare for me, O God, And a right spirit renew within me.**

- 11 (51:13) **Pa voye m' jete. Pa wete lespri ou te ban mwen an.**

**Don't throw me away from your presence. Don't take your holy Spirit from me.**

**Cast me not forth from Thy presence, And Thy Holy Spirit take not from me.**

- 12 (51:14) Sove m'. Fè kè m' kontan ankò. Ban m' bon lide ki pou fè m' toujou obeyisan.  
Restore to me the joy of your salvation. Uphold me with a willing spirit.  
Restore to me the joy of Thy salvation, And a willing spirit doth sustain me.**
- 13 (51:15) Lè sa a, m'a moutre moun k'ap fè peche yo tout kòmandman ou yo, pou yo sa tounen vin jwenn ou.  
Then I will teach transgressors your ways. Sinners shall be converted to you.  
I teach transgressors Thy ways, And sinners unto Thee do return.**
- 14 ¶ (51:16) Pa kite yo tire revanj sou mwen, Bondye, se ou k'ap sove lavi m'. N'a fè konnen jan ou gen bon kè.  
Deliver me from bloodguiltiness, God, you God of my salvation. My tongue shall sing aloud of your righteousness.  
Deliver me from blood, O God, God of my salvation, My tongue singeth of Thy righteousness.**
- 15 (51:17) Seyè mwen, mete pawòl nan bouch mwen pou m' ka fè lwanj ou.  
Lord, open my lips. My mouth shall declare your praise.  
O Lord, my lips thou dost open, And my mouth declareth Thy praise.**
- 16 (51:18) Si se bèt ou ta vle yo touye pou ofri ou, mwen ta ofri bèt ba ou. Men, ou pa pran plezi nan vyann bèt y'ap boule ofri ba ou yo.  
For you don't delight in sacrifice, or else I would give it. You have no pleasure in burnt offering.  
For Thou desirest not sacrifice, or I give [it], Burnt-offering Thou acceptest not.**
- 17 (51:19) Ofrann ki fè Bondye plezi, se lè yon moun soumèt tèt li devan li. Bondye, ou p'ap janm meprize moun ki soumèt tèt li devan ou, moun ki rekonèt tò li.  
The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit. A broken and contrite heart, God, you will not despise.  
The sacrifices of God [are] a broken spirit, A heart broken and bruised, O God, Thou dost not despise.**
- 18 (51:20) O Bondye, fe anpil byen pou mòn Siyon, paske ou gen bon kè. Rebati miray lavil Jerizalèm yo.  
Do well in your good pleasure to Zion. Build the walls of Jerusalem.  
Do good in Thy good pleasure with Zion, Thou dost build the walls of Jerusalem.**

- 19 (51:21) Se lè sa a w'a pran plezi nan ofrann bèt ou mande pou yo touye pou ou yo, nan vyann bèt ak lòt ofrann y'ap boule nèt pou ou yo. Se lè sa a y'a ofri jenn towò bèf sou lotèl ou a.

Then will you delight in the sacrifices of righteousness, In burnt offerings and in whole burnt offerings. Then they will offer bulls on your altar. Psalm 52 For the Chief Musician. A contemplation by David, when Doeg the Edomite came and told Saul, "David has come to Abimelech`s house."

Then Thou desirest sacrifices of righteousness, Burnt-offering, and whole burnt-offering, Then they offer bullocks on thine altar!

- 1 ¶ (52:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yon chante David te ekri (52:2) lè Doèg, moun peyi Edon, te al pote rapò bay Sayil pou fè l' konnen David te al kache lakay Akimelèk. (52:3) Poukisa, ou menm gwo chèf, w'ap vante tèt ou konsa lè ou fè sa ki mal! renmen Bondye a pa janm chanje.

Why do you boast of mischief, mighty man? God`s lovingkindness endures continually.

To the Overseer. -- An instruction, by David, in the coming in of Doeg the Edomite, and he declareth to Saul, and saith to him, `David came in unto the house of Ahimelech.` What, boasteth thou in evil, O mighty one? The kindness of God [is] all the day.

- 2 (52:4) W'ap kalkile ki jan pou fè moun mal. Lang ou tankou yon razwa byen file, ou toujou ap fè manti sou moun.

Your tongue plots destruction, Like a sharp razor, working deceitfully.

Mischiefs doth thy tongue devise, Like a sharp razor, working deceit.

- 3 (52:5) Ou pito fè mal pase pou ou fè byen. Ou pito bay manti pase ou di verite.

You love evil more than good, Lying rather than speaking the truth. Selah.

Thou hast loved evil rather than good, Lying, than speaking righteousness. Selah.

- 4 (52:6) Ou renmen di pawòl ki pou fè moun mal, lang vipè!

You love all devouring words, You deceitful tongue.

Thou hast loved all devouring words, O thou deceitful tongue.

- 5 (52:7) Se poutèt sa, Bondye gen pou fini nèt avè ou, l'ap mete men sou ou, l'ap rale ou soti anndan kay ou. L'ap wete ou nan mitan moun ki vivan yo.

God will likewise destroy you forever. He will take you up, and pluck you out of your tent, And root you out of the land of the living. Selah.

Also -- God doth break thee down for ever, Taketh thee, and pulleth thee out of the tent, And He hath uprooted thee Out of the land of the living. Selah.

- 6 ¶ (52:8) Moun k'ap mache dwat yo va wè sa, y'a gen krentif pou Bondye. Men y'a pase ou nan betiz, y'a di:

The righteous also will see it, and fear, And laugh at him, saying,

And the righteous see, And fear, and laugh at him.

- 7 (52:9 -)Men moun ki te derefize chache pwoteksyon bò kot Bondye a. Li te pito mete tout konfyans li nan gwo richès li yo. Li te pito ap fè grandizè pou sa li fè ki mal.**
- "Behold, this is the man who didn't make God his strength, But trusted in the abundance of his riches, And strengthened himself in his wickedness."**
- `Lo, the man who maketh not God his strong place, And trusteth in the abundance of his riches, He is strong in his mischiefs.`**
- 8 (52:10) Men, mwen tankou yon bèl pye oliv tou vèt nan kay Bondye a. M'ap toujou mete tout konfyans mwen nan li, paske li p'ap janm sispann renmen mwen.**
- But as for me, I am like a green olive tree in God's house. I trust in God's lovingkindness forever and ever.**
- And I, as a green olive in the house of God, I have trusted in the kindness of God, To the age and for ever,**
- 9 (52:11) M'ap toujou di ou mèsi pou sa ou fè, Bondye. Tout espwa mwen se nan ou li ye. M'ap kanpe nan mitan moun k'ap sevi ou yo pou m' fè konnen jan ou bon.**
- I will give you thanks forever, because you have done it. I will hope in your name, for it is good, In the presence of your saints. Psalm 53 For the Chief Musician. To the tune of "Mahalath." A contemplation by David.**
- I thank Thee to the age, because Thou hast done [it], And I wait [on] Thy name for [it is] good before Thy saints!**
- 1 ¶ (53:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Fè yo chante ansanm, tankou timoun lekòl. Se yon sòm David.**
- (53:2) Moun fou di nan kè yo: -Pa gen Bondye! Yo tout fin pouri. Y'ap fè yon bann mechanste. Pa gen yonn ki fè sa ki byen.**
- The fool has said in his heart, "There is no God." They are corrupt, and have done abominable iniquity. There is no one who does good.**
- To the Overseer. -- `On a disease.` -- An instruction, by David. A fool said in his heart, `There is no God.` They have done corruptly, Yea, they have done abominable iniquity, There is none doing good.**
- 2 (53:3) Bondye rete nan syèl la, l'ap gade lèzòm anba, pou l' wè si gen ladan yo ki gen konprann, si gen ladan yo k'ap chache l'.**
- God looks down from heaven on the children of men, To see if there are any who understood, Who seek after God.**
- God from the heavens looked on the sons of men, To see if there be an understanding one, [One] seeking God.**
- 3 (53:4) Men, yo tout vire do bay Bondye. Yo tout yo mete tèt ansanm pou fè sa ki mal. Pa gen yonn ladan yo k'ap fè sa ki byen, non, pa menm gen yon sèl ladan yo.**
- Every one of them has gone back. They have become filthy together. There is no one who does good, no, not one.**
- Every one went back, together they became filthy, There is none doing good -- not even one.**

- 4 (53:5) Bondye di: -Moun sa yo k'ap fè mechanste, se konnen yo pa konnen? Yo rete, y'ap souse pèp mwen an pou yo ka viv. Pa gen yonn ladan yo ki rele non mwen.

Have the workers of iniquity no knowledge, Who eat up my people as they eat bread,  
And don't call on God?

Have not workers of iniquity known, Those eating my people have eaten bread, God they have not called.

- 5 (53:6) Men tou, yo pral sezi, yo pral tranble, san pa gen rezon pou yo tranble. Men Bondye pral gaye zo tout lènmi ou yo, w'ap fè yo wont, paske Bondye lage yo.

There they were in great fear, where no fear was, For God has scattered the bones of him who encamps against you. You have put them to shame, Because God has rejected them.

There they feared a fear -- there was no fear, For God hath scattered the bones of him Who is encamping against thee, Thou hast put to shame, For God hath despised them.

- 6 (53:7) Oo! Kilè Bondye va soti sou mòn Siyon an pou l' delivre pèp Izrayèl li a? Lè Bondye va fè pèp li a kanpe ankò, pitit pitit Jakòb yo pral fè fèt. Se vre wi, pèp Izrayèl la pral kontan.

Oh that the salvation of Israel had already come out of Zion! When God brings back the captivity of his people, Then shall Jacob rejoice. Israel shall be glad. Psalm 54 For the Chief Musician. On stringed instruments. A contemplation by David, when the Ziphites came and said to Saul, "Isn't David hiding himself among us?"

Who doth give from Zion the salvation of Israel? When God turneth back [to] a captivity of His people, Jacob doth rejoice -- Israel is glad!

- 1 ¶ (54:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yon chante David (54:2) te ekri lè moun peyi Zif yo te al di Sayil men David kache lakay yo. (54:3) Bondye, delivre m' non avèk pouvwa ou! Fè m' jistis avèk fòs kouraj ou!

Save me, God, by your name. Vindicate me in your might.

To the Overseer with stringed instruments. -- An instruction, by David, in the coming in of the Ziphim, and they say to Saul, `Is not David hiding himself with us?` O God, by Thy name save me, and by Thy might judge me.

- 2 (54:4) Bondye, koute m' non lè m'ap lapriyè! Panche zòrèy ou pou tande pawòl k'ap soti nan bouch mwen!3 (54:5) Paske gen yon seri moun awogan ki leve dèyè m', yon bann mechan ki soti pou touye m'! Yo pa menm chonje si gen Bondye!

Hear my prayer, God. Listen to the words of my mouth.

O God, hear my prayer, Give ear to the sayings of my mouth,

- 4 ¶ (54:6) Men, Bondye ap vin ede m'. Seyè a ap pran defans mwen.

Behold, God is my helper. The Lord is the one who sustains my soul.

Lo, God [is] a helper to me, The Lord [is] with those supporting my soul,

5 (54:7) L'ap fè mechanste moun ki pa vle wè m' yo tonbe sou tèt yo; l'ap fini nèt ak yo paske l'ap toujou kenbe pawòl li.

He will repay the evil to my enemies. Destroy them in your truth.

Turn back doth the evil thing to mine enemies, In Thy truth cut them off.

6 (54:8) Seyè, m'a ofri bèt pou yo touye pou ou ak kè kontan, m'a fè lwanj ou, paske ou bon pou mwen.

With a free will offering, I will sacrifice to you. I will give thanks to your name, Yahweh, for it is good.

With a free will-offering I sacrifice to Thee, I thank Thy name, O Jehovah, for [it is] good,

7 (54:9) Ou delivre m' anba tray mwen te ye a; ou fè m' wè lènmi m' yo pèdi batay la.

For he has delivered me out of all trouble. My eye has seen triumph over my enemies.

Psalm 55 For the Chief Musician. On stringed instruments. A contemplation by David.

For, from all adversity He delivered me, And on mine enemies hath mine eye looked!

1 ¶ (55:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se sou enstriman mizik akòd pou yo jwe mizik la. Se yon chante David. (55:2) Bondye, panche zòrèy ou bò kote m'! Koute m' non lè m'ap lapriyé! Piga ou vire do ban mwen lè m'ap rele nan pye ou!

Listen to my prayer, God. Don't hide yourself from my supplication.

To the Overseer with stringed instruments. -- An instruction, by David. Give ear, O God, [to] my prayer, And hide not from my supplication.

2 (55:3) Pran ka mwen, koute m', reponn mwen non! Kè m' sere, m'ap plenn!3 (55:4) Mwen boulvèse lè m' tande lènmi m' yo ap pale, lè m' tande mechan yo ap pale byen fò. Yo fè malè tonbe sou mwen. Yo move sou mwen, y'ap pèsekite m'.

Attend to me, and answer me. I am restless in my complaint, and moan,

Attend to me, and answer me, I mourn in my meditation, and make a noise,

4 (55:5) Mwen santi kè m' kase. Sezisman pran m' lè m' wè mwen fin mouri.

My heart is severely pained within me. The terrors of death have fallen on me.

My heart is pained within me, And terrors of death have fallen on me.

5 (55:6) Tout kò m' ap tranble tèlman mwen sezi.

Fearfulness and trembling have come on me. Horror has overwhelmed me.

Fear and trembling come in to me, And horror doth cover me.

6 (55:7) Mwen di konsa: -Pa pito m' te gen zèl tankou yon toutrèl! Mwen ta vole ale. Mwen ta jwenn kote pou m' pran repo.

I said, "Oh that I had wings like a dove! Then I would fly away, and be at rest.

And I say, `Who doth give to me a pinion as a dove? I fly away and rest,

- 7 (55:8) Mwen ta kouri pati ale byen lwen. Mwen t'aval rete pou kont mwen nan dezè a. Behold, then I would wander far off. I would lodge in the wilderness." Selah. Lo, I move far off, I lodge in a wilderness. Selah.**
- 8 (55:9) Mwen ta prese jwenn yon kote pou m' kache pou gwo van an, pou gwo lapli a pa fè m' anyen. "I would hurry to a shelter from the stormy wind and tempest." I hasten escape for myself, From a rushing wind, from a whirlwind.**
- 9 ¶ (55:10) Seyè, mele yo. Fè yonn pa konprann sa lòt ap di. Paske, sa m' wè nan lavil la se chen manje chen, yonn ap goumen ak lòt. Confuse them, Lord, and confound their language, For I have seen violence and strife in the city. Swallow up, O Lord, divide their tongue, For I saw violence and strife in a city.**
- 10 (55:11) Lajounen kou lannwit se sa ase ou tande nan lavil la. Anndan lavil la menm, se mechanste, se malfezans. Day and night they prowl around on its walls. Malice and abuse are also within her. By day and by night they go round it, on its walls. Both iniquity and perverseness [are] in its midst,**
- 11 (55:12) Kote ou pase se moun k'ap kraze brize. Nan tout lari se fè moun lenjistis, se twonpe moun. Destructive forces are within her. Threats and lies don't depart from her streets. Mischiefs [are] in its midst. Fraud and deceit depart not from its street.**
- 12 (55:13) Si se te yon moun ki rayi m' ki t'ap pale m' mal, mwen ta reziyen m'. Si se te yon moun ki pa vle wè m' ki te leve dèyè mwen, mwen ta kache kò m' pou l' pa jwenn mwen. For it was not an enemy who insulted me, Then I could have endured it. Neither was it he who hated me who raised himself up against me, Then I would have hid myself from him. For an enemy reproacheth me not, or I bear [it], He who is hating me Hath not magnified himself against me, Or I hide from him.**
- 13 (55:14) Men, se ou menm, kanmarad mwen, yon bon zanmi m' ki te konn tout ti zafè m'. But it was you, a man like me, My companion, and my familiar friend. But thou, a man -- as mine equal, My familiar friend, and mine acquaintance.**
- 14 (55:15) Nou te konn fè ti koze nou ansanm. Nou te konn al lakay Bondye a ansanm ak foul moun yo. We took sweet fellowship together. We walked in God's house with the throng. When together we sweeten counsel, Into the house of God we walk in company.**

- 15 (55:16) Se pou yo rete konsa, yo tonbe yo mouri. Se pou yo desann tou vivan kote mò yo ye a, paske mechanste a kaye lakay yo, li nan fon kè yo.**

**Let death come suddenly on them. Let them go down alive into Sheol. For wickedness is in their dwelling, in the midst of them.**

**Desolations [are] upon them, They go down [to] Sheol -- alive, For wickedness [is] in their dwelling, in their midst.**

- 16 ¶ (55:17) Men, mwen rele Seyè a, Bondye mwen; l'a delivre mwen.**

**As for me, I will call on God. Yahweh will save me.**

**I -- to God I call, and Jehovah saveth me.**

- 17 (55:18) Maten, midi, aswè, m'ap plenyen, m'ap plenn. L'a tande vwa mwen.**

**Evening, morning, and at noon, I will cry out in distress. He will hear my voice.**

**Evening, and morning, and noon, I meditate, and make a noise, and He heareth my voice,**

- 18 (55:19) L'a fè m' viv ak kè poze, l'a delivre m' nan batay m'ap mennen ak moun ki leve dèyè m' yo. Yo te mèt anpil.**

**He has redeemed my soul in peace from the battle that was against me, Although there are many who oppose me.**

**He hath ransomed in peace my soul From him who is near to me, For with the multitude they were with me.**

- 19 (55:20) Bondye k'ap gouvènen depi tout tan an va koute m', l'a kraze lògèy yo. Paske, yo p'ap janm chanje, yo pa gen krentif pou Bondye.**

**God, who is enthroned forever, Will hear, and answer them. Selah. They never change, Who don't fear God.**

**God doth hear and afflict them, And He sitteth of old. Selah. Because they have no changes, and fear not God,**

- 20 (55:21) Moun ki leve men sou zanmi yo se moun ki trèt.**

**He raises his hands against his friends. He has violated his covenant.**

**He hath sent forth his hands against his well-wishers, He hath polluted his covenant.**

- 21 (55:22) Pawòl nan bouch yo pi dous pase siwo. Men, nan fon kè yo se yon sèl bagay yo konnen: se goumen. Pawòl yo koule dous tankou lwil, men lang yo se razwa.**

**His mouth was smooth as butter, But his heart was war. His words were softer than oil, Yet they were drawn swords.**

**Sweeter than honey hath been his mouth, And his heart [is] war! Softer have been his words than oil, And they [are] drawn [swords].**

- 22 (55:23) Renmèt sò ou nan men Seyè a, l'a kenbe ou fèm. Li p'ap janm kite moun ki mache dwat devan li yo rete atè lè yo tonbe.**

**Cast your burden on Yahweh, and he will sustain you. He will never allow the righteous to be moved.**

**Cast on Jehovah that which He hath given thee, And He doth sustain thee, He doth not suffer for ever the moving of the righteous.**

- 23 (55:24) Men ou menm, Bondye, w'ap fè bann ansasen sa yo ak bann vòlè sa yo desann anba tè. Yo p'ap wè mwatye nan lavi yo. Men, mwen menm, se nan ou m'ap mete tout konfyans mwen.**

**But you, God, will bring them down into the pit of destruction. Bloodthirsty and deceitful men shall not live out half their days, But I will trust in you. Psalm 56 For the Chief Musician. To the tune of "Silent Dove in Distant Lands". A poem by David, when the Philistines seized him in Gath.**

**And Thou, O God, dost bring them down To a pit of destruction, Men of blood and deceit reach not to half their days, And I -- I do trust in Thee!**

- 1 ¶ (56:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se pou yo chante sou lè chante ki di: Pijon ki sou pye terebent byen lwen yo. Se yon chante David te ekri lè moun Filisti yo te mete men sou li nan lavil Gat. (56:2) Bondye papa mwen! Gen pitye pou mwen, paske mwen gen anpil moun k'ap pousib mwen. Tout lajounen y'ap fè m' lagè, y'ap toumante mwen.**

**Be merciful to me, God, for man wants to swallow me up. All day long, he attacks and oppresses me.**

**To the Overseer. -- `On the Dumb Dove far off.` -- A secret treasure of David, in the Philistines` taking hold of him in Gath. Favour me, O God, for man swallowed me up, All the day fighting he oppresseth me,**

- 2 (56:3) Tout lajounen lènmi m' yo ap pousib mwen. Se pa ti anpil yo anpil, moun k'ap fè m' lagè yo.**

**My enemies want to swallow me up all day long, For they are many who fight proudly against me.**

**Mine enemies have swallowed up all the day, For many [are] fighting against me, O most High,**

- 3 (56:4) Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la, lè mwen pè, se nan ou mwen mete tout konfyans  
When I am afraid, I will put my trust in you.**

**The day I am afraid I am confident toward Thee.**

- 4 (56:5) Mwen gen konfyans nan Bondye. M'ap fè lwanj pawòl li. Mwen pa pè anyen. Kisa lèzòm ka fè m'?**

**In God, I praise his word. In God, I put my trust. I will not be afraid. What can flesh do to me?**

**In God I praise His word, in God I have trusted, I fear not what flesh doth to me.**

- 5 (56:6) Tout lajounen y'ap manke m' dega. Se yon sèl lide yo gen nan tèt yo: se fè mwen  
All day long they twist my words. All their thoughts are against me for evil.  
All the day they wrest my words, Concerning me all their thoughts [are] for evil,**
- 6 (56:7) Yo mete tèt yo ansanm, yo kache kò yo, y'ap veye tout vire tounen mwen. Y'ap tann  
okazyon konsa pou yo touye m'.  
They conspire and lurk, Watching my steps, they are eager to take my life.  
They assemble, they hide, they watch my heels, When they have expected my soul.**
- 7 (56:8) Pa gen sove pou yo, paske yo fè twòp. Lè ou an kòlè, Bondye, fè pèp yo vin ba  
devan ou.  
Shall they escape by iniquity? In anger cast down the peoples, God.  
By iniquity they escape, In anger the peoples put down, O God.**
- 8 ¶ (56:9) Ou konnen tout kouri kache mwen yo. Ou konnen jan dlo koule nan je m'. Eske  
tout sa pa ekri nan liv ou a?  
You number my wanderings. You put my tears into your bottle. Aren't they in your book?  
  
My wandering Thou hast counted, Thou -- place Thou my tear in Thy bottle, Are they not in  
Thy book?**
- 9 (56:10) Se poutèt sa lènmi m' yo gen pou kouri ale lè m' rele ou. Mwen konnen Bondye pou  
mwen.  
Then shall my enemies turn back in the day that I call. I know this, that God is for me.  
Then turn back do mine enemies in the day I call. This I have known, that God [is] for me.**
- 10 (56:11) M'ap fè lwanj pawòl Bondye. Wi, m'ap fè lwanj pawòl Seyè a.  
In God, I will praise his word. In Yahweh, I will praise his word.  
In God I praise the word, In Jehovah I praise the word.**
- 11 (56:12) Mwen gen konfyans nan Bondye, mwen pa pè anyen. Kisa lèzòm ka fè mwen?  
I have put my trust in God. I will not be afraid. What can man do to me?  
In God I trusted, I fear not what man doth to me,**
- 12 (56:13) O Bondye, m'ap ofri ou sa mwen te pwomèt ou yo, m'ap ofri bèt pou yo touye pou  
ou pou m' di ou mèsi.  
Your vows are on me, God. I will give thank offerings to you.  
On me, O God, [are] Thy vows, I repay thank-offerings to Thee.**

- 13 (56:14) Paske ou pa kite m' mouri, ou pa kite m' bite, pou m' kapab mache devan ou nan mitan bèl limyè k'ap klere moun k'ap viv pou ou yo.**

**For you have delivered my soul from death, And prevented my feet from falling, That I may walk before God in the light of the living. Psalm 57 For the Chief Musician. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A poem by David, when he fled from Saul, in the cave.**

**For Thou hast delivered my soul from death, Dost Thou not my feet from falling? To walk habitually before God in the light of the living!**

- 1 ¶ (57:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se pou yo chante sou lè chante ki di: Pa detwi. Se yon chante David te ekri lè li te al kache nan gwòt la pou Sayil ki t'ap kouri dèyè l'. (57:2) Gen pitye pou mwen, Bondye! -Gen pitye pou mwen! Paske, se bò kote ou m'ap chache pwoteksyon. Se anba zèl ou m'ap kache jouk lè danje a fin pase.**

**Be merciful to me, God, be merciful to me, For my soul takes refuge in you. Yes, in the shadow of your wings, I will take refuge, Until disaster has passed.**

**To the Overseer. -- `Destroy not.` -- A secret treasure of David, in his fleeing from the face of Saul into a cave. Favour me, O God, favour me, For in Thee is my soul trusting, And in the shadow of Thy wings I trust, Until the calamities pass over.**

- 2 (57:3) M'ap kriye nan pye Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la, nan pye Bondye ki fè anpil byen pou mwen an.**

**I cry out to God Most High, To God who accomplishes my requests for me.**

**I call to God Most High, To God [who] is perfecting for me.**

- 3 (57:4) L'ap rete nan syèl la, l'ap delivre m' anba men moun k'ap pèsekite m' yo. Bondye va fè m' wè jan li renmen mwen, jan li toujou kenbe pawòl li.**

**He will send from heaven, and save me, He rebukes the one who is pursuing me. Selah. God will send out his lovingkindness and his truth.**

**He sendeth from the heaven, and saveth me, He reproached -- who is panting after me. Selah. God sendeth forth His kindness and His truth.**

- 4 (57:5) Mwen kouche nan mitan yon bann lyon ki prèt pou devore mwen. Dan yo pwenti tankou flèch, tankou frenn, lang yo tankou yon ponya byen file.**

**My soul is among lions. I lie among those who are set on fire, Even the sons of men, whose teeth are spears and arrows, And their tongue a sharp sword.**

**My soul [is] in the midst of lions, I lie down [among] flames -- sons of men, Their teeth [are] a spear and arrows, And their tongue a sharp sword.**

- 5 (57:6) Bondye, fè wè nan syèl la jan ou gen pouvwa non! Fè wè pouvwa ou sou tout latè!**

**Be exalted, God, above the heavens! Let your glory be above all the earth!**

**Be Thou exalted above the heavens, O God, Above all the earth Thine honour.**

- 6 (57:7) Lènmi m' yo tann yon pèlen sou wout kote pou m' pase a. Kè m' sere anpil. Yo fouye yon twou sou wout mwen. Men, se yo menm ki tonbe ladan li.

**They have prepared a net for my steps. My soul is bowed down. They dig a pit before me. They fall into the midst of it themselves. Selah.**

**A net they have prepared for my steps, Bowed down hath my soul, They have digged before me a pit, They have fallen into its midst. Selah.**

- 7 ¶ (57:8) Bondye, mwen pare, wi, mwen pare. Mwen pral chante, mwen pral fè lwanj ou. My heart is steadfast, God, my heart is steadfast. I will sing, yes, I will sing praises. Prepared is my heart, O God, Prepared is my heart, I sing and praise.

- 8 (57:9) M'ap souke kò mwen, m'ap leve. M'ap pran gita mwen, m'ap pran bandjo mwen. Mwen pral fè solèy leve!

**Wake up, my glory! Wake up, psaltery and harp! I will wake up the dawn.**

**Awake, mine honour, awake, psaltery and harp, I awake the morning dawn.**

- 9 (57:10) Seyè, m'a fè lwanj ou nan mitan pèp yo! M'a chante pou ou nan mitan tout nasyon yo!

**I will give thanks to you, Lord, among the peoples. I will sing praises to you among the nations.**

**I thank Thee among the peoples, O Lord, I praise Thee among the nations.**

- 10 (57:11) Ou renmen nou anpil anpil, ou toujou kenbe pawòl ou.

**For your great lovingkindness reaches to the heavens, And your truth to the skies.**

**For great unto the heavens [is] Thy kindness, And unto the clouds Thy truth.**

- 11 (57:12) Bondye, fè wè nan syèl la jan ou gen pouvwa non! Fè wè pouvwa ou sou tout latè!

**Be exalted, God, above the heavens. Let your glory be over all the earth. Psalm 58 For the Chief Musician. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A poem by David.**

**Be thou exalted above the heavens, O God. Above all the earth Thine honour!**

- 1 ¶ (58:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se pou yo chante sou lè chante ki di: Pa detwi. Se yon chante David. (58:2) Nou menm ki reprezante Bondye, èske nou rann jistis la tout bon vre? Nou menm lèzòm, èske nou jije san patipri?

**Do you indeed speak righteousness, silent ones? Do you judge blamelessly, you sons of men?**

**To the Overseer. -- `Destroy not.` -- A secret treasure, by David. Is it true, O dumb one, righteously ye speak? Uprightly ye judge, O sons of men?**

- 2 (58:3) Non! Okontrè! Se move lide ase ki nan kè nou. N'ap plede fè mechanste nan tout peyi a.**

**No, in your heart you plot injustice. You measure out the violence of your hands in the earth.**

**Even in heart ye work iniquities, In the land the violence of your hands ye ponder.**

- 3 (58:4) Malveyan yo pèvèti depi nan vant manman yo. Moun k'ap bay manti yo gen madichon depi yo fèt.**

**The wicked go astray from the womb. They are wayward as soon as they are born, speaking lies.**

**The wicked have been estranged from the womb, They have erred from the belly, speaking lies.**

- 4 (58:5) Yo gen yon pwazon nan bouch yo, tankou pwazon sèpan. Yo pa pran priyè, yo tankou sèpan aspik,**

**Their poison is like the poison of a snake; Like a deaf cobra that stops its ear,**

**Their poison [is] as poison of a serpent, As a deaf asp shutting its ear,**

- 5 (58:6) ki fèmen zòrèy yo pou yo pa tande vwa moun k'ap chante pou fè yo dòmi, menm lè moun yo gen bèl bèl vwa.**

**Which doesn't listen to the voice of charmers, No matter how skillful the charmer may be.**

**Which hearkeneth not to the voice of whisperers, A charmer of charms most skilful.**

- 6 ¶ (58:7) Bondye, tanpri, kase dan nan bouch yo! Kase kwòk dan jenn lyon yo, Seyè!**

**Break their teeth, God, in their mouth. Break out the great teeth of the young lions, Yahweh.**

**O God, break their teeth in their mouth, The jaw-teeth of young lions break down, O Jehovah.**

- 7 (58:8) Se pou yo disparèt tankou dlo lavalas k'ap koule desann. Se pou moun kraze yo anba pye tankou zèb sou granchemen.**

**Let them vanish as water that flows away. When they draw the bow, let their arrows be made blunt.**

**They are melted as waters, They go up and down for themselves, His arrow proceedeth as they cut themselves off.**

- 8 (58:9) Se pou yo fonn tankou mantèg nan solèy. Se pou yo pa janm wè solèy tankou tibebe ki fèt tou mouri.**

**Let them be as a snail which melts and passes away, Like the stillborn child, who has not seen the sun.**

**As a snail that melteth he goeth on, [As] an untimely birth of a woman, They have not seen the sun.**

- 9 (58:10) Anvan menm yo konnen sa k'ap rive yo, se pou yo boule tankou raje. Bondye ap fè kòlè, l'ap rache yo pandan yo tou vivan.

Before your pots can feel the thorns, He will sweep away, the green and the burning alike.

Before your pots discern the bramble, As well the raw as the heated He whirleth away.

- 10 (58:11) Moun ki mache dwat devan Bondye gen pou yo kontan lè yo wè jan yo pini mechan yo. Y'a lave pye yo nan san mechan yo.

The righteous shall rejoice when he sees the vengeance. He shall wash his feet in the blood of the wicked;

The righteous rejoiceth that he hath seen vengeance, His steps he washeth in the blood of the wicked.

- 11 (58:12) Lè sa a, moun va di: -Wi, sa vo lapenn pou moun mache dwat devan Bondye. Wi, gen yon Bondye k'ap jije moun sou latè.

So that men shall say, "Most assuredly there is a reward for the righteous. Most assuredly there is a God who judges the earth." Psalm 59 For the Chief Musician. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A poem by David, when Saul sent, and they watched the house to kill him.

And man saith: `Surely fruit [is] for the righteous: Surely there is a God judging in the earth!`

- 1 ¶ (59:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se pou yo chante l' sou menm lè ak chante ki di: Pa detwi. Se yon chante David te ekri lè Sayil te voye moun veye kay li pou touye l'. (59:2) Delivre m' anba lènmi m' yo, Bondye mwen! Pwoteje m' pou moun k'ap leve dèyè m' yo pa jwenn mwen!

Deliver me from my enemies, my God. Set me on high from those who rise up against me.

To the Overseer. -- `Destroy not,` by David. -- A secret treasure, in Saul's sending, and they watch the house to put him to death. Deliver me from mine enemies, O my God, From my withstanders set me on high.

- 2 (59:3) Delivre m' anba malveyan yo! Sove m' anba ansasen sa yo!3 (59:4) Yo mete anbiskad pou yo touye m'. Yon bann ansasen ap fè konplo sou do mwen, san m' pa fè anyen ki mal, san m' pa fè okenn fòt, Seyè.

Deliver me from the workers of iniquity. Save me from the bloodthirsty men.

Deliver me from workers of iniquity, And from men of blood save me.

- 4 (59:5) Malgre mwen inonsan, y'ap kouri, y'ap pare tann mwen! Leve non! vin bò kote mwen! Gade yo!

I have done no wrong, yet they are ready to attack me. Rise up, behold, and help me!

Without punishment they run and prepare themselves, Stir up to meet me, and see.

- 5 (59:6) Ou menm, Seyè, Bondye, ou menm ki chèf lame zanj yo, ou menm ki Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, leve non! vin pini moun lòt nasyon yo! Se pou ou san pitye pou bann mechan sa yo k'ap trayi ou!**

**You, Yahweh God of hosts, the God of Israel, Rouse yourself to punish the nations. Show no mercy to the wicked traitors. Selah.**

**And Thou, Jehovah, God of Hosts, God of Israel, Awake to inspect all the nations. Favour not any treacherous dealers of iniquity. Selah.**

- 6 (59:7) Chak swa, yo tounen. Yo mache nan tout lavil la, y'ap jape tankou chen.**

**They return at evening, howling like dogs, And prowl around the city.**

**They turn back at evening, They make a noise like a dog, And go round about the city.**

- 7 (59:8) Tande sa y'ap di! Tande jan y'ap pale! Lang nan bouch yo, ou ta di se yon ponya! Y'ap di: Pa gen moun k'ap tande nou!**

**Behold, they spew with their mouth. Swords are in their lips, "For," they say, "who hears us?"**

**Lo, they belch out with their mouths, Swords [are] in their lips, for `Who heareth?`**

- 8 ¶ (59:9) Men ou menm, Seyè, ou pase yo nan rizib! Ou pase tout nasyon yo nan jwèt.**

**But you, Yahweh, laugh at them. You scoff at all the nations.**

**And Thou, O Jehovah dost laugh at them, Thou dost mock at all the nations.**

- 9 (59:10) Se ou ki tout defans mwen, se sou ou mwen konte. Bondye, se bò kote ou mwen jwenn pwoteksyon.**

**Oh, my Strength, I watch for you, For God is my high tower.**

**O my Strength, unto Thee I take heed, For God [is] my tower -- the God of my kindness.**

- 10 (59:11) Bondye mwen, w'ap vin kanpe bò kote m', paske ou renmen m'. W'ap fè m' wè jan moun k'ap pèsekite m' yo ap fini mal.**

**My God will go before me with his lovingkindness. God will let me look at my enemies in triumph.**

**God doth go before me, He causeth me to look on mine enemies.**

- 11 (59:12) Pa touye yo pou moun pa m' yo ka chonje! Avèk pouvwa ou, fè yo pa konn sa y'ap fè, fè yo tonbe. Seyè, se ou menm ki tout pwoteksyon mwen.**

**Don't kill them, or my people may forget. Scatter them by your power, and bring them down, Lord our shield.**

**Slay them not, lest my people forget, Shake them by Thy strength, And bring them down, O Lord our shield.**

- 12 (59:13) Chak pawòl ki soti nan bouch yo se yon peche. Se pwòp lògèy yo k'ap fini ak yo. Se madichon ak manti ase k'ap soti nan bouch yo.**  
**For the sin of their mouth, and the words of their lips, Let them be caught in their pride, For the curses and lies which they utter.**  
**The sin of their mouth [is] a word of their lips, And they are captured in their pride, And from the curse and lying they recount.**
- 13 (59:14) Lè ou an kòlè, fini ak yo. Fini ak yo nèt, fè yo disparèt. Fè tout moun konnen se Bondye k'ap gouvènen nan peyi Jakòb la. Se li k'ap gouvènen toupatou sou latè.**  
**Consume them in wrath. Consume them, and they will be no more. Let them know that God rules in Jacob, To the ends of the earth. Selah.**  
**Consume in fury, consume and they are not, And they know that God is ruling in Jacob, To the ends of the earth. Selah.**
- 14 (59:15) Chak swa, yo tounen. Y'ap jape tankou chen, y'ap mache nan tout lavil la.**  
**At evening let them return. Let them howl like a dog, and go around the city.**  
**And they turn back at evening, They make a noise like a dog, And they go round about the city.**
- 15 (59:16) Y'ap moute desann, y'ap chache manje. Y'ap plenn paske yo pa jwenn ase pou plen vant yo.**  
**They shall wander up and down for food, And wait all night if they aren't satisfied. They -- they wander for food, If they are not satisfied -- then they murmur.**
- 16 (59:17) Men mwen menm, m'ap chante pou m' di jan ou gen pouvwa. Chak maten m'a fè lwanj ou pou m' di jan ou pa janm sispann renmen nou. Paske, se ou ki tout defans mwen, se bò kote ou mwen te jwenn pwoteksyon lè m' te anba tray.**  
**But I will sing of your strength. Yes, I will sing aloud of your lovingkindness in the morning. For you have been my high tower, A refuge in the day of my distress.**  
**And I -- I sing [of] Thy strength, And I sing at morn [of] Thy kindness, For thou hast been a tower to me, And a refuge for me in a day of adversity.**
- 17 (59:18) Wi, m'ap fè lwanj ou, ou menm ki tout defans mwen. Se bò kot Bondye mwen jwenn pwoteksyon, bò kot Bondye ki renmen m' lan.**  
**To you, my strength, I will sing praises. For God is my high tower, the God of my mercy.**  
**Psalm 60 For the Chief Musician. To the tune of "The Lily of the Covenant." A teaching poem by David, when he fought with Aram-naharaim and with Aram-zobah, and Joab returned, and killed twelve thousand of Edom in the Valley of Salt.**  
**O my Strength, unto Thee I sing praise, For God [is] my tower, the God of my kindness!**

- 1 ¶ (60:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se pou yo chante sou menm lè ak chante ki di: Bèl flè savann blan yo. Se yon chante David te fè pou moutre moun anpil bagay. (60:2) Li te ekri l' lè li t'ap fè lagè ak moun Aram yo ki te soti nan peyi Naarayan ak peyi Soba. Sa te rive aprè Joab te tounen nan batay la pou l' te touye douz mil (12.000) moun peyi Edon nan Fon Sèl la. (60:3) Bondye, ou vire do ban nou. Ou gaye nou toupataou. Ou te fache ak nou. Tanpri, fè nou kanpe ankò!

God, you have rejected us. You have broken us down. You have been angry. Restore us to you, again.

To the Overseer. -- `Concerning the Lily of Testimony,` a secret treasure of David, to teach, in his striving with Aram-Naharaim, and with Aram-Zobah, and Joab turneth back and smiteth Edom in the valley of Salt -- twelve thousand. O God, Thou hadst cast us off, Thou hadst broken us -- hadst been angry! -- Thou dost turn back to us.

- 2 (60:4) Ou fè peyi a tranble, ou mete l' tèt anba. Mete l' sou de pye l' ankò, paske li prèt pou tonbe nèt.

You have made the land tremble. You have torn it. Mend its fractures, For it quakes.

Thou hast caused the land to tremble, Thou hast broken it, Heal its breaches, for it hath moved.

- 3 (60:5) Ou kite pèp ou a pase anba kont tray li. Ou ba li bwè yon bweson ki fè tèt li vire.

You have shown your people hard things. You have made us drink the wine that makes us stagger.

Thou hast shewn Thy people a hard thing, Thou hast caused us to drink wine of trembling.

- 4 (60:6) Ou bay moun ki gen krentif pou ou yo yon drapo, pou lè batay la yo jwenn kote pou yo kache.

You have given a banner to those who fear you, That it may be displayed because of the truth. Selah.

Thou hast given to those fearing thee an ensign. To be lifted up as an ensign Because of truth. Selah.

- 5 (60:7) Delivre nou ak pouvwa ou. Reponn nou lè nou lapriyè nan pye ou, pou moun ou renmen anpil yo ka jwenn delivrans.

So that your beloved may be delivered, Save with your right hand, and answer us.

That Thy beloved ones may be drawn out, Save [with] Thy right hand, and answer us.

- 6 ¶ (60:8) Bondye rete kote ki apa pou li a, li di: -Mwen kontan anpil. Mwen pral separe lavil Sichèm. Mwen pral fè apantaj Fon Soukòt.

God has spoken from his sanctuary: "I will triumph. I will divide Shechem, And measure out the valley of Succoth.

God hath spoken in His holiness: I exult -- I apportion Shechem, And the valley of Succoth I measure,

- 7 (60:9) Peyi Galarad, se pou mwen li ye. Peyi Manase tou. M'ap fè peyi Efrayim tounen yon kas pou pwoteje tèt mwen. Peyi Jida, se baton kòmandman mwen li ye.

Gilead is mine, and Manasseh is mine. Ephraim also is the defense of my head. Judah is my scepter.

Mine [is] Gilead, and mine [is] Manasseh, And Ephraim [is] the strength of my head, Judah [is] my lawgiver,

- 8 (60:10) Men m'ap fè peyi Moab sèvi m' kivèt pou m' fè twalèt mwen. M'ap poze men m' sou peyi Edon. Peyi Filisti a menm, m'ap mache pran li.

Moab is my wash basin. I will throw my shoe on Edom. I shout in triumph over Philistia."

Moab [is] my pot for washing, over Edom I cast my shoe, Shout, concerning me, O Philistia.

- 9 (60:11) Ki moun ki pou mennen m' nan lavil ki byen gade a? Ki moun ki pou mennen m' lavil Edon?

Who will bring me into the strong city? Who has led me to Edom?

Who doth bring me [to] a city of bulwarks? Who hath led me unto Edom?

- 10 (60:12) Eske se pa ou menm, Bondye, ki pou fè sa pou mwen, ou menm ki te vire do ban nou, ou menm ki pa soti ansanm ak lame nou yo ankò?

Haven't you, God, rejected us? You don't go out, with our armies, God.

Is it not Thou, O God? hast Thou cast us off? And dost Thou not go forth, O God, with our hosts!

- 11 (60:13) Tanpri, ede nou goumen kont lènmi nou yo, paske sekou lèzòm se pawòl nan Give us help against the adversary, For the help of man is vain.

Give to us help from adversity, And vain [is] the deliverance of man.

- 12 (60:14) Avèk Bondye bò kote nou, n'a fè bèl bagay nan lagè. Se li menm k'ap kraze lènmi nou yo anba pye l'.

Through God we shall do valiantly, For it is he who will tread down our adversaries.

Psalm 61 For the Chief Musician. For a stringed instrument. By David.

In God we do mightily, And He treadeth down our adversaries!

- 1 ¶ (61:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se sou enstriman akòd pou yo jwe mizik la. Se yon sòm David. (61:2) Bondye, tande jan m'ap rele nan pye ou! Koute lè m'ap lapriyé ou!

Hear my cry, God. Listen to my prayer.

To the Overseer, on stringed instruments. -- By David. Hear, O God, my loud cry, attend to my prayer.

- 2 (61:3) Kè m' kase, mwen lwen lakay mwen. M'ap rele ou. Tanpri, mennen m' al chache pwoteksyon sou wòch kote mwen pa ka rive a.**

**From the end of the earth, I will call to you, when my heart is overwhelmed. Lead me to the rock that is higher than I.**

**From the end of the land unto Thee I call, In the feebleness of my heart, Into a rock higher than I Thou dost lead me.**

- 3 (61:4) Paske, se ou k'ap pwoteje m', se ou k'ap pran defans mwen kont lènmi m' yo.**

**For you have been a refuge for me, A strong tower from the enemy.**

**For Thou hast been a refuge for me, A tower of strength because of the enemy.**

- 4 (61:5) Mwen ta renmen pase tout lavi m' lakay ou. Mwen ta renmen rete kache anba zèl**

**I will dwell in your tent forever. I will take refuge in the shelter of your wings. Selah.**

**I sojourn in Thy tent to the ages, I trust in the secret place of Thy wings. Selah.**

- 5 ¶ (61:6) Bondye, ou tande pwomès mwen fè. Ban mwen sa ou bay tout moun ki respekte non ou lan.**

**For you, God, have heard my vows. You have given me the heritage of those who fear your name.**

**For Thou, O God, hast hearkened to my vows, Thou hast appointed the inheritance Of those fearing Thy name.**

- 6 (61:7) Mete kèk jou sou lavi wa a: Se pou l' viv lontan lontan ankò.**

**You will prolong the king's life; His years shall be for generations.**

**Days to the days of the king Thou addest, His years as generation and generation.**

- 7 (61:8) Se pou l' gouvènen tout tan devan Bondye. Bondye va fè l' wè jan li renmen li, jan li toujou kenbe pawòl li: Bondye va pwoteje l'.**

**He shall be enthroned in God's presence forever. Appoint your lovingkindness and truth, that they may preserve him.**

**He dwelleth to the age before God, Kindness and truth appoint -- they keep him.**

- 8 (61:9) Konsa, mwen p'ap janm sispann chante pou ou. Chak jou m'a fè sa m' te pwomèt ou a.**

**So I will sing praise to your name forever, That I may fulfill my vows daily. Psalm 62 For the Chief Musician. To Jeduthan. A Psalm by David.**

**So do I praise Thy name for ever, When I pay my vows day by day!**

- 1 ¶ (62:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Pou Yedoutoun. Se yon chante David. (62:2) Se sou Bondye sèlman mwen konte, se li menm ki pou delivre mwen.**  
**My soul rests in God alone. My salvation is from him.**  
**To the Overseer, for Jeduthun. -- A Psalm of David. Only -- toward God [is] my soul silent, From Him [is] my salvation.**
- 2 (62:3) Se li menm ase k'ap pwoteje m', k'ap delivre m'. Se li ki tout defans mwen. Li p'ap janm kite anyen rive m'.**  
**He alone is my rock and my salvation, my fortress -- I will never be greatly shaken.**  
**Only -- He [is] my rock, and my salvation, My tower, I am not much moved.**
- 3 (62:4) Kilè n'a sispann tonbe ansanm sou do yon moun pou n' chache lage l' atè tankou yon miray ki tou panche, tankou yon lantouraj k'ap tonbe?**  
**How long will you assault a man, Would all of you throw him down, Like a leaning wall, like a tottering fence?**  
**Till when do ye devise mischief against a man? Ye are destroyed all of you, As a wall inclined, a hedge that is cast down.**
- 4 (62:5) Wi, yo pa gen lòt lide nan tè yo pase fè l' pèdi gwo plas kote li ye a. Yo pran plezi nan bay manti. Yo louvri bouch yo pou mande benediksyon, men nan kè yo, se madichon y'ap bay.**  
**They fully intend to throw him down from his lofty place. They delight in lies. They bless with their mouth, but they curse inwardly. Selah.**  
**Only -- from his excellency They have consulted to drive away, They enjoy a lie, with their mouth they bless, And with their heart revile. Selah.**
- 5 (62:6) Wi, se sou Bondye ase pou m' konte. Se nan li mwen mete tout espwa mwen.**  
**My soul, wait in silence for God alone, For my expectation is from him.**  
**Only -- for God, be silent, O my soul, For from Him [is] my hope.**
- 6 (62:7) Se li menm sèlman k'ap pwoteje m', k'ap delivre m'. Se li ki tout defans mwen, li p'ap janm kite anyen rive m'.**  
**He alone is my rock and my salvation, my fortress. I will not be shaken.**  
**Only -- He [is] my rock and my salvation, My tower, I am not moved.**
- 7 (62:8) Se Bondye k'ap delivre m'. Se li menm k'ap fè yo respekte m'. Se li menm ki tout fòs mwen, l'ap pran defans mwen. Se li menm ki tout pwoteksyon mwen.**  
**With God is my salvation and my honor. The rock of my strength, and my refuge, is in God.**  
**On God [is] my salvation, and my honour, The rock of my strength, my refuge [is] in God.**

- 8 ¶ (62:9) Nou menm, pèp mwen, toujou mete konfyans nou nan li! Louvri kè nou ba li, paske se li menm ki tout nou.

Trust in him at all times, you people. Pour out your heart before him. God is a refuge for us. Selah.

Trust in Him at all times, O people, Pour forth before Him your heart, God [is] a refuge for us. Selah.

- 9 (62:10) Wi, moun pa anyen. Grannèg? Se pawòl nan bouch. Mete yo ansanm nan balans, yo pa gen pèz. Yo pi lejè pase van k'ap souffle a.

Surely men of low degree are just a breath, And men of high degree are a lie. In the balances they will go up. They are together lighter than a breath.

Only -- vanity [are] the low, a lie the high. In balances to go up they than vanity [are] lighter.

- 10 (62:11) Pa mete konfyans nou nan fè britalite. Pa mete nan tèt nou nou ka genyen anyen nan vòlò. Lè nou wè n'ap fè lajan, pa kite l' pran nanm nou.

Don't trust in oppression. Don't become vain in robbery. If riches increase, Don't set your heart on them.

Trust not in oppression, And in robbery become not vain, Wealth -- when it increaseth -- set not the heart.

- 11 (62:12) An de fwa, men sa m' tande Bondye di: -Se nan men m' pouvwa rete.

God has spoken once, Twice have I heard this, That power belongs to God.

Once hath God spoken, twice I heard this, That `strength [is] with God.`

- 12 (62:13) Wi, Seyè, ou gen bon kè, paske w'ap bay chak moun sa yo merite dapre sa yo fè.

Also to you, Lord, belongs lovingkindness, For you reward every man according to his work. Psalm 63 A Psalm by David, when he was in the desert of Judah.

And with Thee, O Lord, [is] kindness, For Thou dost recompense to each, According to his work!

- 1 ¶ (63:1) Se yon sòm David te ekri lè li te nan dezè peyi Jida a. (63:2) Bondye, se ou ki Bondye mwen. Jan m' anvè wè ou! Jan m' ap tann ou sa a! Se tout kò m' k'ap mande pou ou, tankou tè sèk nan solèy k'ap tann lapli.

God, you are my God. I will earnestly seek you. My soul thirsts for you, My flesh longs for you, In a dry and weary land, where there is no water.

A Psalm of David, in his being in the wilderness of Judah. O God, Thou [art] my God, earnestly do I seek Thee, Thirsted for Thee hath my soul, Longed for Thee hath my flesh, In a land dry and weary, without waters.

**2 (63:3) Fè m' antre kote ki apa pou ou nan kay ou a pou m' wè ou, pou m' wè jan ou gen pouvwa, jan ou merite pou yo fè lwanj ou.**

**So I have seen you in the sanctuary, Watching your power and your glory.**

**So in the sanctuary I have seen Thee, To behold Thy strength and Thine honour.**

**3 ¶ (63:4) renmen ou gen pou nou an pi bon pase lavi. Se poutèt sa m'ap fè lwanj ou.**

**Because your lovingkindness is better than life, My lips shall praise you.**

**Because better [is] Thy kindness than life, My lips do praise Thee.**

**4 (63:5) Konsa m'a pase tout lavi m' ap di ou mès; se ou menm sèlman m'a lapriyè.**

**So I will bless you while I live. I will lift up my hands in your name.**

**So I bless Thee in my life, in Thy name I lift up my hands.**

**5 (63:6) M'ap fè fèt, m'ap kontan tankou yon moun ki manje plen vant li yon manje ki gen bon gou, ki gen kont grès li ladan l'. Wi, se konsa kè m' ap kontan. M'ap louvri bouch mwen pou m' fè lwanj ou.**

**My soul shall be satisfied as with the richest food. My mouth shall praise you with joyful lips,**

**As [with] milk and fatness is my soul satisfied, And [with] singing lips doth my mouth praise.**

**6 (63:7) Lè m' kouche sou kabann mwen, lide m' ap travay sou ou. Tout lannwit se ou m'ap kalkile.**

**When I remember you on my bed, And think about you in the night watches.**

**If I have remembered Thee on my couch, In the watches -- I meditate on Thee.**

**7 ¶ (63:8) Paske se ou ki tout sekou m', m'ap rete kache anba zèl ou, m'ap chante sitèlman mwen kontan.**

**For you have been my help. I will rejoice in the shadow of your wings.**

**For Thou hast been a help to me, And in the shadow of Thy wings I sing.**

**8 (63:9) Mwen kole kò m' sou ou, se pouvwa ou k'ap soutni mwen.**

**My soul stays close to you. Your right hand holds me up.**

**Cleaved hath my soul after Thee, On me hath Thy right hand taken hold.**

**9 (63:10) Men, moun k'ap chache touye m' yo, yo gen pou yo desann kote mò yo ye a.**

**But those who seek my soul, to destroy it, Shall go into the lower parts of the earth.**

**And they who for desolation seek my soul, Go in to the lower parts of the earth.**

**10 (63:11) Yo gen pou yo mouri nan lagè, chen mawon gen pou manje kadav yo.**

**They shall be given over to the power of the sword. They shall be jackal food.**

**They cause him to run on the edge of the sword, A portion for foxes they are.**

- 11 (63:12) Men, Bondye ap fè kè wa a kontan. Tout moun ki mete non l' devan va gen kè kontan tou. Men, y'ap fèmen bouch moun k'ap bay manti yo.**

**But the king shall rejoice in God. Everyone who swears by him will praise him, For the mouth of those who speak lies shall be silenced. Psalm 64 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David.**

**And the king doth rejoice in God, Boast himself doth every one swearing by Him, But stopped is the mouth of those speaking lies!**

- 1 ¶ (64:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yon sòm David. (64:2) Bondye, tande non lè m'ap plenn! Pwoteje m' kont lènmi m' k'ap fè m' pè yo.**

**Hear my voice, God, in my complaint. Preserve my life from fear of the enemy.**

**To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David. Hear, O God, my voice, in my meditation, From the fear of an enemy Thou keepest my life,**

- 2 (64:3) Pwoteje m' anba konplo mechan yo, anba gwo bann malveyan sa yo. Hide me from the conspiracy of the wicked, From the noisy crowd of the ones doing evil; Hidest me from the secret counsel of evil doers, From the tumult of workers of iniquity.**

- 3 (64:4) Lang yo file tankou razwa. Pawòl ki soti nan bouch yo se pwazon.**

**Who sharpen their tongue like a sword, And aim their arrows, deadly words, Who sharpened as a sword their tongue, They directed their arrow -- a bitter word.**

- 4 (64:5) Yo rete kache, y'ap vize moun ki inonsan an. Yo tire sou li san li pa atann. Yo pa pè fè anyen.**

**To shoot innocent men from ambushes. They shoot at him suddenly and fearlessly.**

**To shoot in secret places the perfect, Suddenly they shoot him, and fear not.**

- 5 (64:6) Yonn ap ankouraje lòt nan fè sa ki mal. Y'ap rakonte jan yo mete pèlen pou lòt moun. Y'ap plede di: Ki moun k'ap wè nou?**

**They encourage themselves in evil plans. They talk about laying snares secretly. They say, "Who will see them?"**

**They strengthen for themselves an evil thing, They recount of the hiding of snares, They have said, `Who doth look at it?`**

- 6 (64:7) Y'ap fè move plan, y'ap veye pou moun pa dekouvri yo. Sa ki nan kè yon moun ak nan lide li se mistè.**

**They plot injustice, saying, "We have made a perfect plan!" Surely man`s mind and heart are cunning.**

**They search out perverse things, `We perfected a searching search,` And the inward part of man, and the heart [are] deep.**

- 7 ¶ (64:8) Men Bondye ap tire flèch li sou yo: Yo rete konsa, yo blese.**  
**But God will shoot at them. They will be suddenly struck down with an arrow.**  
**And God doth shoot them [with] an arrow, Sudden have been their wounds,**
- 8 (64:9) Se lang yo k'ap bat yo. Tout moun ki wè yo ap pase yo nan betiz.**  
**Their own tongues shall ruin them. All who see them will shake their heads.**  
**And they cause him to stumble, Against them [is] their own tongue, Every looker on them fleeth away.**
- 9 (64:10) Lè sa a, tout moun pral pè, y'a mache fè konnen sa Bondye fè. Y'a egzaminen tou sa li fè.**  
**All mankind shall be afraid. They shall declare the work of God, And shall wisely ponder what he has done.**  
**And all men fear, and declare the work of God, And His deed they have considered**
- 10 (64:11) Tout moun ki mache dwat yo ap kontan tou poutèt sa Seyè a fè. Y'a jwenn pwoteksyon anba zèl li. Tout moun ki viv jan Bondye vle l' la va fè lwanj li.**  
**The righteous shall be glad in Yahweh, And shall take refuge in him. All the upright in heart shall praise him! Psalm 65 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David. A song.**  
**The righteous doth rejoice in Jehovah, And hath trusted in Him, And boast themselves do all the upright of heart!**
- 1 ¶ (65:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yon sòm David, se yon chante. (65:2) Bondye, ou merite vre pou yo fè lwanj ou sou Mòn Siyon, se pou yo ba ou sa yo te pwomèt ou a.**  
**Praise waits for you, God, in Zion. To you shall vows be performed.**  
**To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David. A Song. To Thee, silence -- praise, O God, [is] in Zion, And to Thee is a vow completed.**
- 2 (65:3) Paske ou tande lè y'ap lapriyè ou. Tout moun ap vin nan pye ou,3 (65:4) pou rekonèt peche yo. Peche nou yo twòp pou nou. Men, w'ap efase yo.**  
**You who hear prayer, To you all men will come.**  
**Hearer of prayer, to Thee all flesh cometh.**
- 4 (65:5) Ala bon sa bon pou moun ou menm ou chwazi, pou moun ou menm ou rele bò kote ou! L'ap rete anndan lakay ou! N'ap plen vant nou ak bon bagay ki gen lakay ou, ak benediksyon ki nan kay ki apa pou ou a.**  
**Blessed is one whom you choose, and cause to come near, That he may live in your courts. We will be filled with the goodness of your house, Your holy temple.**  
**O the happiness of [him whom] Thou chooseth, And drawest near, he inhabiteth Thy courts, We are satisfied with the goodness of Thy house, Thy holy temple.**

- 5 (65:6) Bondye, ou menm k'ap delivre nou, w'ap reponn nou, paske ou pa nan patipri. w'ap fè bèl bagay pou nou. Moun toupatou sou latè, moun byen lwen lòt bò lanmè ap mete konfyans yo nan ou.

By awesome deeds of righteousness, you answer us, God of our salvation. You who are the hope of all the ends of the earth, Of those who are far away on the sea;

By fearful things in righteousness Thou answerest us, O God of our salvation, The confidence of all far off ends of earth and sea.

- 6 ¶ (65:7) Avèk fòs ou, ou mete mòn yo kanpe nan plas yo. Ou fè wè jan ou gen anpil

Who by his power forms the mountains, Having armed yourself with strength;

Establishing mountains by His power, He hath been girded with might,

- 7 (65:8) Ou kase lanmè a lè l' move. Ou fè lanm lanmè yo sispann fè bri. Ou fè pèp yo rete trankil lè yo move.

Who stills the roaring of the seas, The roaring of their waves, And the turmoil of the nations.

Restraining the noise of seas, the noise of their billows, And the multitude of the peoples.

- 8 (65:9) Moun ki rete nan dènye bout latè a pran tranble lè yo wè bèl bagay ou fè yo. Depi sou bò solèy leve jouk sou bò solèy kouche ou fè moun rele sitèlman yo kontan.

They also who dwell in far-away places are afraid at your wonders. You call the morning's dawn and the evening with songs of joy.

And the inhabitants of the uttermost parts From Thy signs are afraid, The outgoings of morning and evening Thou causest to sing.

- 9 (65:10) Ou moutre jan ou pran swen latè: Ou voye lapli pou wouze l'. Ou fè l' donner anpil. Larivyè Bondye toujou plen dlo. Ou pare yon bèl rekòt mayi. Men ki jan ou pran swen tè a:

You visit the earth, and water it. You greatly enrich it. The river of God is full of water. You provide them grain, for so you have ordained it.

Thou hast inspected the earth, and waterest it, Thou makest it very rich, the rivulet of God [is] full of water, Thou preparest their corn, When thus Thou dost prepare it,

- 10 (65:11) Ou mete dlo nan kannal pou wouze jaden yo. Ou kase bit tè yo. Ou voye gwo lapli pou tè a bwè kont dlo li. Ou fè grenn yo jèmen.

You drench its furrows. You level its ridges. You soften it with showers. You bless it with a crop.

Its ridges have been filled, Deepened hath been its furrow, With showers Thou dost soften it, Its springing up Thou blessest.

- 11 (65:12) Ala yon bèl rekòt ou ban nou lè lanne a fini! Tout kote ou pase gen abondans an kantite!

You crown the year with your bounty. Your carts overflow with abundance.

Thou hast crowned the year of Thy goodness, And Thy paths drop fatness.

- 12 (65:13) Jaden ki nan dezè a jwenn kont dlo yo. Ti mòn yo kontan.**  
**The wilderness grasslands overflow. The hills are clothed with gladness.**  
**Drop do the pastures of a wilderness, And joy of the heights Thou girdest on.**
- 13 (65:14) Jaden yo plen zannimo. Jaden mayi kouvri tout fon yo. Fon yo kontan, y'ap chante sitèlman yo kontan.**  
**The pastures are covered with flocks. The valleys also are clothed with grain. They shout for joy! They also sing. Psalm 66 For the Chief Musician. A song. A Psalm.**  
**Clothed have lambs the flock, And valleys are covered with corn, They shout -- yea, they sing!**
- 1 ¶ Pou chèf sanba yo. Chante sa a se yon sòm li ye. Nou tout ki rete sou latè, rele ak kè kontan pou Bondye! Fe fèt pou fè lwanj Bondye!**  
**Make a joyful noise to God, all the earth!**  
**To the Overseer. -- A Song, a Psalm. Shout ye to God, all the earth.**
- 2 Chante pouvwa Bondye! Fè gwo fèt pou fè lwanj li!**  
**Sing to the glory of his name! Offer glory and praise!**  
**Praise ye the honour of His name, Make ye honourable His praise.**
- 3 Di Bondye: -Sa ou fè yo se bagay ki pou fè moun respekte ou. Ou sitèlman gen pouvwa, lènmi ou yo ap flete ou.**  
**Tell God, "How awesome are your deeds! Through the greatness of your power, Your enemies will submit themselves to you.**  
**Say to God, `How fearful [are] Thy works, By the abundance of Thy strength, Thine enemies feign obedience to Thee.**
- 4 Tout moun ki rete sou latè ap adore ou. Y'ap chante pou ou, y'ap chante pou sa ou fè.**  
**All the earth will worship you, And will sing to you; They will sing to your name." Selah.**  
**All the earth do bow to Thee, They sing praise to Thee, they praise Thy name.` Selah.**
- 5 Vini non! Al gade sa Bondye fè! Li fè bagay ki pou fè moun sou latè respekte li.**  
**Come, and see God`s deeds -- Awesome work on behalf of the children of men.**  
**Come ye, and see the works of God, Fearful acts toward the sons of men.**
- 6 Li fè fon lanmè a tounen tè sèk: Zansèt nou yo travèse rivyè a san pye yo pa mouye. Ann fè kè nou kontan pou sa li te fè!**  
**He turned the sea into dry land. They went through the river on foot. There, we rejoiced in him.**  
**He hath turned a sea to dry land, Through a river they pass over on foot, There do we rejoice in Him.**

- 7 Avèk fòs kouraj li l'ap dominen pou tout tan. L'ap gade tout sa nasyon yo ap fè. Si gen moun ki vle fè rebèl, pito yo pa leve tèt yo?**  
**He rules by his might forever. His eyes watch the nations. Don't let the rebellious rise up against him. Selah.**  
**Ruling by His might to the age, His eyes among the nations do watch, The refractory exalt not themselves. Selah.**
- 8 ¶ Nou menm pèp yo, di Bondye mèsi! Fè tout moun tande jan n'ap fè lwanj li!**  
**Praise our God, you peoples! Make the sound of his praise heard,**  
**Bless, ye peoples, our God, And sound the voice of His praise,**
- 9 Se li menm ki ban nou lavi. Li pa kite pye nou glise.**  
**Who preserves our life among the living, And doesn't allow our feet to be moved.**  
**Who hath placed our soul in life, And suffered not our feet to be moved.**
- 10 Bondye, ou te fè nou pase anba tray pou ou te wè kote nou ye. Wi, menm jan yo pase lò nan dife pou wè si li bon, se konsa ou te fè nou pase anba tray.**  
**For you, God, have tested us. You have refined us, as silver is refined.**  
**For Thou hast tried us, O God, Thou hast refined us as the refining of silver.**
- 11 Ou te kite nou tonbe nan pèlen an. Ou te mete yon chay lou sou do nou.**  
**You brought us into prison. You laid a burden on our backs.**  
**Thou hast brought us into a net, Thou hast placed pressure on our loins.**
- 12 Ou kite nenpòt moun ap pase nou lòd. Nou pase nan dife, nou pase nan gwo dlo. Men, ou wete nou nan tout move pa, ou delivre nou.**  
**You allowed men to ride over our heads. We went through fire and through water, But you brought us to the place of abundance.**  
**Thou hast caused man to ride at our head. We have entered into fire and into water, And Thou bringest us out to a watered place.**
- 13 ¶ M'a vin lakay ou ak bèt pou yo boule pou ou, m'a ofri ou sa mwen te pwomèt ou a.**  
**I will come into your temple with burnt offerings. I will pay my vows to you,**  
**I enter Thy house with burnt-offerings, I complete to Thee my vows,**
- 14 M'a kenbe pawòl mwen te di lè m' te nan tray la.**  
**which my lips promised, And my mouth spoke, when I was in distress.**  
**For opened were my lips, And my mouth spake in my distress:**

**15 M'a ofri mouton byen gra pou yo boule pou ou sou lotèl la, ansanm ak odè vyann y'ap boukannen pou ou. Wi, m'a ofri ou towò bèf ak bouk kabrit.**

**I will offer to you burnt offerings of fat animals, With the offering of rams, I will offer bulls with goats. Selah.**

**`Burnt-offerings of fatlings I offer to Thee, With perfume of rams, I prepare a bullock with he-goats.` Selah.**

**16 vin koute non, nou tout ki gen krentif pou Bondye. M'a di nou sa Bondye fè pou mwen. Come, and hear, all you who fear God. I will declare what he has done for my soul. Come, hear, all ye who fear God, And I recount what he did for my soul.**

**17 Mwen rele nan pye l', mwen te deja pare pou m' te fè lwanj li.**

**I cried to him with my mouth. He was extolled with my tongue.**

**Unto Him [with] my mouth I have called, And exaltation [is] under my tongue.**

**18 Si mwen te gen move lide nan tèt mwen, Seyè a pa ta koute sa m' t'ap di l' la.**

**If I cherished sin in my heart, The Lord wouldn't have listened.**

**Iniquity, if I have seen in my heart, The Lord doth not hear.**

**19 Men Bondye te koute sa m' t'ap di l' la, li te tande m' lè m' t'ap lapriyè.**

**But most assuredly, God has listened. He has heard the voice of my prayer.**

**But God hath heard, He hath attended to the voice of my prayer.**

**20 Lwanj pou Bondye! Mèsi Bondye! Ou pa t' kite m' lapriyè pou gremesi. Ou pa t' refize fè m' wè jan ou gen bon kè.**

**Blessed be God, who has not turned away my prayer, Nor his lovingkindness from me.**

**Psalm 67 For the Chief Musician. With stringed instruments. A Psalm. A song.**

**Blessed [is] God, Who hath not turned aside my prayer, And His loving-kindness, from me!**

**1 ¶ (67:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se sou enstriman akòd pou yo jwe mizik la. Sòm sa a se yon chante. (67:2) Tanpri, Bondye, gen pitye pou nou! Voye benediksyon ou sou nou! Fè nou santi ou la avèk nou,**

**May God be merciful to us, bless us, And cause his face to shine on us. Selah.**

**To the Overseer, with stringed instruments. -- A Psalm, a Song. God doth favour us and bless us, Doth cause His face to shine with us. Selah.**

**2 (67:3) pou tout moun sou latè ka konnen sa ou vle, pou tout lòt nasyon yo ka konnen se ou ki delivre lèzòm.**

**That your way may be known on earth, And your salvation among all nations,**

**For the knowledge in earth of Thy way, among all nations of Thy salvation.**

- 3 (67:4) Se pou tout pèp sou latè fè lwanj ou, Bondye. Wi, se pou tout pèp sou latè fè lwanj ou.**

**Let the peoples praise you, God. Let all the peoples praise you.**

**Praise Thee do peoples, O God, Praise Thee do peoples, all of them.**

- 4 (67:5) Se pou tout nasyon yo fè kè yo kontan. Se pou yo chante tèlman yo kontan, paske ou jije pèp yo san patipri, ou dirije tout nasyon ki sou latè.**

**Oh let the nations be glad and sing for joy, For you will judge the peoples with equity, And govern the nations on earth. Selah.**

**Rejoice and sing do nations, For Thou judgest peoples uprightly, And peoples on earth comfortest. Selah.**

- 5 (67:6) Se pou tout pèp sou latè fè lwanj ou, Bondye. Wi, se pou tout pèp sou latè fè lwanj ou.**

**Let the peoples praise you, God. Let all the peoples praise you.**

**Confess Thee do peoples, O God, Confess Thee do peoples -- all of them.**

- 6 (67:7) Latè bay rekòt. Bondye ki Bondye nou an te voye benediksyon li sou nou.**

**The earth has yielded its increase. God, even our own God, will bless us.**

**Earth hath given her increase, God doth bless us -- our God,**

- 7 (67:8) Wi, Bondye te voye benediksyon li sou nou. Se pou tout moun toupatou sou latè gen krentif pou li.**

**God will bless us. All the ends of the earth shall fear him. Psalm 68 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David. A song.**

**God doth bless us, and all ends of earth fear Him!**

- 1 ¶ (68:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yon sòm David. Se yon chante. (68:2) Lè Bondye kanpe, lènmi l' yo gaye, moun ki rayi l' yo kouri lè l' parèt.**

**Let God arise! Let his enemies be scattered! Let them who hate him also flee before him.**

**To the Overseer. -- A Psalm, a song of David. Rise doth God -- scattered are His enemies! And those hating Him flee from His face.**

- 2 (68:3) Menm jan lafimen disparèt nan lè a, se konsa w'ap disparèt yo. Menm jan lasi fonn nan dife, se konsa mechan yo gen pou yo mouri devan Bondye.**

**As smoke is driven away, so drive them away. As wax melts before the fire, So let the wicked perish at the presence of God.**

**As the driving away of smoke Thou drivest away, As the melting of wax before fire, The wicked perish at the presence of God.**

- 3 (68:4) Men moun ki mache dwat yo ap kontan, y'ap fè fèt devan Bondye. Y'ap kontan anpil anpil.**

**But let the righteous be glad. Let them rejoice before God. Yes, let them rejoice with gladness.**

**And the righteous rejoice, they exult before God, And they joy with gladness.**

- 4 (68:5) Chante pou Bondye, fè fèt pou li. Louvri chemen nan laplenn lan bay moun k'ap vini an. Se Seyè ki non li. Fè kè nou kontan lè li parèt devan nou.**

**Sing to God! Sing praises to his name! Extol him who rides on the clouds -- To Yah, his name! Rejoice before him.**

**Sing ye to God -- praise His name, Raise up a highway for Him who is riding in deserts, In Jah [is] His name, and exult before Him.**

- 5 (68:6) Bondye rete nan kay ki apa pou li a, li sèvi papa pou timoun ki san papa yo, li pwoteje vèv yo.**

**A father of the fatherless, and a defender of the widows, Is God in his holy habitation.**

**Father of the fatherless, and judge of the widows, [Is] God in His holy habitation.**

- 6 (68:7) Moun ki san fanmi yo, li ba yo fanmi. Li fè prizonye yo soti nan prizon, li fè kè yo kontan. Men, pou moun k'ap kenbe tèt avè l' yo, y'ap rete nan prizon.**

**God sets the lonely in families. He brings out the prisoners with singing, But the rebellious dwell in a sun-scorched land.**

**God -- causing the lonely to dwell at home, Bringing out bound ones into prosperity, Only - the refractory have inhabited a dry place.**

- 7 ¶ (68:8) O Bondye, lè ou t'ap mache alatèt pèp ou a, lè ou t'ap travèse dezè a, God, when you went forth before your people, When you marched through the wilderness... Selah.**

**O God, in Thy going forth before Thy people, In Thy stepping through the wilderness, Selah.**

- 8 (68:9) tè a te pran tranble, lapli te pran tonbe soti nan syèl la devan Bondye. devan Bondye mòn Sinayi a, wi, devan Bondye pèp Izrayèl la.**

**The earth trembled. The sky also poured down rain at the presence of the God of Sinai -- At the presence of God, the God of Israel.**

**The earth hath shaken, Yea, the heavens have dropped before God, This Sinai -- before God, the God of Israel.**

- 9 (68:10) Bondye, ou fè lapli tonbe an kantite sou latè. Ou ba li fòs ankò, paske li te fin pèdi tout grès li.**

**You, God, sent a plentiful rain. You confirmed your inheritance, when it was weary.**

**A shower of free-will gifts thou shakest out, O God. Thine inheritance, when it hath been weary, Thou hast established it.**

- 10 (68:11) Pèp ou a moute kay li nan peyi ou pare pou pòv malere yo, paske ou gen bon kè.  
Your congregation lived therein. You, God, prepared your goodness for the poor.  
Thy company have dwelt in it, Thou preparest in Thy goodness for the poor, O God.**
- 11 (68:12) Seyè a bay lòd, epi yon bann fanm pran gaye nouvèl la:  
The Lord announced the word. The ones who proclaim it are a great company.  
The Lord doth give the saying, The female proclaimers [are] a numerous host.**
- 12 (68:13 -)Wa yo kouri, yo kouri ansanm ak tout lame yo. Moun yo te kite pou veye kay  
separe tout sa lènmi yo kite dèyè.  
"Kings of armies flee! They flee!" She who waits at home divides the spoil,  
Kings of hosts flee utterly away, And a female inhabitant of the house apportioneth spoil.**
- 13 (68:14) Lè nou rete kouche nan pak mouton yo zèl pijon an klere tankou ajan. Plimaj li  
jòn tankou lò.  
While you sleep among the campfires, The wings of a dove sheathed with silver, Her  
feathers with shining gold.  
Though ye do lie between two boundaries, Wings of a dove covered with silver, And her  
pinions with yellow gold.**
- 14 (68:15) Lè Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a te gaye wa yo nan peyi a, li te fè lanèj kouvri mòn  
Salmon.  
When the Almighty scattered kings in her, It snowed on Zalmon.  
When the Mighty spreadeth kings in it, It doth snow in Salmon.**
- 15 ¶ (68:16) Ala yon gwo mòn ki wo se mòn Bazan! Se yon mòn ki gen anpil tèt, mòn Bazan  
The mountains of Bashan are majestic mountains. The mountains of Bashan are rugged.  
A hill of God [is] the hill of Bashan, A hill of heights [is] the hill of Bashan.**
- 16 (68:17) Poukisa, ou menm mòn ki gen anpil tèt la, w'ap fè jalouzi pou mòn Bondye chwazi  
pou fè kay pou l' rete a? Se la Seyè a ap rete pou tout tan.  
Why do you look in envy, you rugged mountains, At the mountain where God chooses to  
reign? Yes, Yahweh will dwell there forever.  
Why do ye envy, O high hills, The hill God hath desired for His seat? Jehovah also doth  
tabernacle for ever.**
- 17 (68:18) Seyè a gen anpil cha! Li moute sou yo. Li soti mòn Sinayi pou li al kote ki apa pou  
li a.  
The chariots of God are tens of thousands and thousands of thousands. The Lord is  
among them, from Sinai, into the sanctuary.  
The chariots of God [are] myriads, thousands of changes, The Lord [is] among them, in  
Sinai, in the sanctuary.**

- 18 (68:19) Ou moute anwo, ou mennen anpil prizonye ale avè ou. Yo fè ou kado anpil moun, menm moun ki te leve dèyè ou yo.**
- You have ascended on high. You have led away captives. You have received gifts among men, Yes, among the rebellious also, that Yah God might dwell there.**
- Thou hast ascended on high, Thou hast taken captive captivity, Thou hast taken gifts for men, That even the refractory may rest, O Jah God.**
- 19 (68:20) Ann fè lwanj Seyè a chak jou! Li pote chay nou pou nou: Se li ki Bondye nou, se li ki delivre nou.**
- Blessed be the Lord, who daily bears our burdens, Even the God who is our salvation. Selah.**
- Blessed [is] the Lord, day by day He layeth on us. God Himself [is] our salvation. Selah.**
- 20 (68:21) Bondye sa a se Bondye delivrans nou! Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap wete nou nan bouch twou a.**
- God is to us a God of deliverance. To Yahweh, the Lord, belongs escape from death. God Himself [is] to us a God for deliverances, And Jehovah Lord hath the outgoings of death.**
- 21 (68:22) Bondye gen pou l' kraze tèt lènmi li yo. Wi, li gen pou l' kraze zo bwa tèt moun k'ap viv nan peche.**
- But God will strike through the head of his enemies, The hairy scalp of such a one as still continues in his guiltiness.**
- Only -- God doth smite The head of His enemies, The hairy crown of a habitual walker in his guilt.**
- 22 ¶ (68:23) Seyè di: -M'ap fè lènmi yo tounen soti nan peyi Bazan. M'ap fè yo tounen soti nan fon lanmè a.**
- The Lord said, "I will bring you again from Bashan, I will bring you again from the depths of the sea;**
- The Lord said: `From Bashan I bring back, I bring back from the depths of the sea.**
- 23 (68:24) pou ou ka mache nan san yo, pou chen ou yo ka jwenn pa yo nan lènmi ou yo.**
- That you may crush them, dipping your foot in blood, That the tongues of your dogs may have their portion from your enemies."**
- So that thou dashest thy foot in blood, [In the blood of] enemies -- the tongue of Thy dogs.`**
- 24 (68:25) Bondye, tout moun wè jan y'ap fè fèt pou ou. Yo wè ki jan Bondye mwen an, wa mwen an, ap mache antre kote ki apa pou li a.**
- They have seen your goings, God, Even the goings of my God, my King, into the sanctuary.**
- They have seen Thy goings, O God, Goings of my God, my king, in the sanctuary.**

- 25 (68:26) Moun k'ap chante ap mache devan, mizisyen yo dèyè. Jenn fi yo nan mitan, y'ap bat tambouren.**  
**The singers went before, the minstrels followed after, In the midst of the ladies playing with tambourines,**  
**Singers have been before, Behind [are] players on instruments, In the midst virgins playing with timbrels.**
- 26 (68:27) Fè Iwanj Bondye nan mitan pèp la lè l' reyini. Fè Iwanj li, nou tout pitit pitit Izrayèl yo!**  
**"Bless God in the congregations, Even the Lord in the assembly of Israel!"**  
**In assemblies bless ye God, The Lord -- from the fountain of Israel.**
- 27 (68:28) Benjamen, ki pi piti a, vin alatèt yo. Apre li, vini chèf peyi Jida yo ak lame yo. Apre yo, vini chèf peyi Zabilon ak chèf peyi Neftali yo.**  
**There is little Benjamin, their ruler, The princes of Judah, their council, The princes of Zebulun, and the princes of Naphtali.**  
**There [is] little Benjamin their ruler, Heads of Judah their defence, Heads of Zebulun -- heads of Naphtali.**
- 28 (68:29) Bondye, fè wè pouvwa ou non! Wi, fè wè pouvwa ou te sèvi pou nou an!**  
**Your God has commanded your strength. Strengthen, God, that which you have done for us.**  
**Thy God hath commanded thy strength, Be strong, O God, this Thou hast wrought for us.**
- 29 (68:30) Rete nan tanp ou a lavil Jerizalèm, kote wa yo ap pote kado ba ou.**  
**Because of your temple at Jerusalem, Kings shall bring presents to you.**  
**Because of Thy temple at Jerusalem, To Thee do kings bring a present.**
- 30 (68:31) Fè bèt ki rete anba wozo yo pè, fè bann towò bèf ak jenn ti towò yo pè tou, jouk y'a vin soumèt devan ou, jouk y'a vin ofri ajan ba ou. Wi, moun sa yo ki renmen batay, gaye yo! Fè yo kouri!<sup>31</sup> (68:32) Grannèg ap soti nan peyi Lejip, moun peyi Letiopi ap louvri bra yo pou lapriyè Bondye.**  
**Rebuke the wild animal of the reeds, The multitude of the bulls, with the calves of the peoples. Being humbled, may it bring bars of silver. Scatter the nations that delight in war.**  
**Rebuke a beast of the reeds, a company of bulls, With calves of the peoples, Each humbling himself with pieces of silver, Scatter Thou peoples delighting in conflicts.**
- 32 ¶ (68:33) Nou menm chèf peyi latè yo, chante pou Bondye! Chante pou fè Iwanj Seyè a,<sup>33</sup> (68:34) pou Bondye k'ap kouri chwal li nan syèl la, nan syèl ki la depi lontan lontan an. Tande jan l'ap rele, jan l'ap rele byen fò.**  
**Sing to God, you kingdoms of the earth! Sing praises to the Lord! Selah.**  
**Kingdoms of the earth, sing ye to God, Praise ye the Lord. Selah.**

**34 (68:35) L'ap di: -Rekonèt jan Bondye gen pouvwa! L'ap dominen sou pèp Izrayèl la. Syèl la fè nou konnen jan li gen pouvwa.**

**Ascribe strength to God! His excellency is over Israel, His strength is in the skies.**

**Ascribe ye strength to God, Over Israel [is] His excellency, and His strength in the clouds.**

**35 (68:36) Bondye chita kote ki apa pou li a, li fè tout moun respekte l'. Bondye pèp Izrayèl la bay pèp li a fòs ak kouraj. Di Bondye mès!**

**You are awesome, God, in your sanctuaries. The God of Israel gives strength and power to his people. Praise be to God! Psalm 69 For the Chief Musician. To the tune of "Lilies." By David.**

**Fearful, O God, out of Thy sanctuaries, The God of Israel Himself, Giving strength and might to the people. Blessed [is] God!**

**1 ¶ (69:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se pou yo chante l' sou menm lè ak chante ki di: Bèl flè savann blan yo. Se yon sòm David. (69:2) Delivre m' non, Bondye. Dlo prèt pou neye**

**Save me, God, For the waters have come up to my neck!**

**To the Overseer. -- `On the Lilies,` by David. Save me, O God, for come have waters unto the soul.**

**2 (69:3) M'ap desann nan fon yon ma labou. Mwen pa ka pran pye. Mwen nan yon gwo basen byen fon. Dlo prèt pou kouvri tèt mwen.**

**I sink in deep mire, where there is no foothold. I have come into deep waters, where the floods overflow me.**

**I have sunk in deep mire, And there is no standing, I have come into the depths of the waters, And a flood hath overflown me.**

**3 (69:4) Mwen bouke rele, mwen pa kapab ankò. Gòj mwen ap fè mwen mal. Je m' yo ap boule m' sitèlman m'ap veye tann sekou Bondye mwen an.**

**I am weary with my crying. My throat is dry. My eyes fail, looking for my God.**

**I have been wearied with my calling, Burnt hath been my throat, Consumed have been mine eyes, waiting for my God.**

**4 (69:5) Gen yon bann moun ki rayi m' san m' pa fè yo anyen. Yo pi plis pase cheve nan tèt mwen. Gen yon seri moun ki rete konsa yo fè m' lènmi, yo pi fò pase m', y'ap chache touye mwen. Yo fè m' renmèt sa m' pa pran.**

**Those who hate me without a cause are more than the hairs of my head. Those who want to cut me off, being my enemies wrongfully, are mighty. I have to restore what I didn't take away.**

**Those hating me without cause Have been more than the hairs of my head, Mighty have been my destroyers, My lying enemies, That which I took not away -- I bring back.**

**5 (69:6) Bondye, mwen pa kapab kache peche m' yo devan ou. Ou konnen jan m' te aji tankou moun fou.**

**God, you know my foolishness. My sins aren't hidden from you.**

**O God, Thou -- Thou hast known Concerning my overturn, And my desolations from Thee have not been hid.**

**6 (69:7) Seyè, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, pa kite m' tounen yon wont pou moun ki mete konfyans yo nan ou. Ou menm ki Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, pa kite m' fè moun k'ap sèvi ou yo wont.**

**Don't let those who wait for you be put to shame through me, Lord Yahweh of Hosts. Don't let those who seek you be brought to dishonor through me, God of Israel.**

**Let not those waiting on Thee be ashamed because of me, O Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, Let not those seeking Thee Blush because of me, O God of Israel.**

**7 (69:8) Se poutèt ou y'ap joure m' konsa. Wi, se poutèt ou lawont fè m' kache figi m'.**

**Because for your sake, I have borne reproach. Shame has covered my face.**

**For because of Thee I have borne reproach, Shame hath covered my face.**

**8 (69:9) Mwen tounen yon etranje pou pwòp frè m' yo, yon moun deyò pou pwòp pitit manman m' yo.**

**I have become a stranger to my brothers, An alien to my mother's children.**

**A stranger I have been to my brother, And a foreigner to sons of my mother.**

**9 (69:10) Mwen sitèlman renmen kay ou a, sa fè m' santi se tankou yon dife k'ap boule tout anndan mwen. Tout joure y'ap joure ou yo, se tankou si se mwen menm menm yo t'ap joure.**

**For the zeal of your house consumes me. The reproaches of those who reproach you have fallen on me.**

**For zeal for Thy house hath consumed me, And the reproaches of Thy reproachers Have fallen upon me.**

**10 (69:11) Mwen nan gwo lapenn, mwen rete san manje. Se poutèt sa wi y'ap joure m' konsa.**

**When I wept and I fasted, That was to my reproach.**

**And I weep in the fasting of my soul, And it is for a reproach to me.**

**11 (69:12) Si m' mete yon rad sak sou mwen pou m' mande ou padon, y'ap pase m' nan rizib.**

**When I made sackcloth my clothing, I became a byword to them.**

**And I make my clothing sackcloth, And I am to them for a simile.**

- 12 (69:13) Yo chita bò pòtay lavil la, y'ap pale sou mwen, bwèsonyè yo ap fè chante sou mwen.**

**Those who sit in the gate talk about me. I am the song of the drunkards.**

**Those sitting at the gate meditate concerning me, And those drinking strong drink, Play on instruments.**

- 13 ¶ (69:14) Men mwen menm, se ou menm m'ap toujou lapriyè. Reponn mwen, Bondye, lè w'a wè l' nesèsè, paske ou gen bon kè, paske w'ap toujou pote m' sekou.**

**But as for me, my prayer is to you, Yahweh, in an acceptable time. God, in the abundance of your lovingkindness, answer me in the truth of your salvation.**

**And I -- my prayer [is] to Thee, O Jehovah, A time of good pleasure, O God, In the abundance of Thy kindness, Answer me in the truth of Thy salvation.**

- 14 (69:15) Wete m' nan ma labou sa a. Pa kite m' desann pi fon ladan li. Delivre m' anba lènmi m' yo. Wete m' nan gwo basen byen fon an.**

**Deliver me out of the mire, and don't let me sink. Let me be delivered from those who hate me, and out of the deep waters.**

**Deliver me from the mire, and let me not sink, Let me be delivered from those hating me, And from deep places of waters.**

- 15 (69:16) Pa kite dlo yo kouvri tèt mwen ankò. Pa kite m' neye nan gwo lantonwa a. Pa kite bouch twou a fèmen sou mwen.**

**Don't let the flood waters overwhelm me, Neither let the deep swallow me up. Don't let the pit shut its mouth on me.**

**Let not a flood of waters overflow me, Nor let the deep swallow me up, Nor let the pit shut her mouth upon me.**

- 16 (69:17) Reponn mwen, Seyè, paske ou p'ap janm sispann renmen m'. Voye je ou gade mwen, paske ou gen kè sansib.**

**Answer me, Yahweh, for your lovingkindness is good. According to the multitude of your tender mercies, turn to me.**

**Answer me, O Jehovah, for good [is] Thy kindness, According to the abundance Of Thy mercies turn Thou unto me,**

- 17 (69:18) Pa vire do ou bay sèvitè ou. Prese vin reponn mwen, paske mwen nan gwo traka.**

**Don't hide your face from your servant, For I am in distress. Answer me speedily!**

**And hide not Thy face from Thy servant, For I am in distress -- haste, answer me.**

- 18 (69:19) vin jwenn mwen, vin delivre mwen. Wete m' nan men lènmi mwen yo.**

**Draw near to my soul, and redeem it. Ransom me because of my enemies.**

**Be near unto my soul -- redeem it, Because of mine enemies ransom me.**

- 19 (69:20) **Ou konnen jan y'ap joure mwen, jan y'ap fè m' wont, jan y'ap trennen m' nan labou. Ou wè tout moun k'ap pèsekite m' yo.**

**You know my reproach, my shame, and my dishonor. My adversaries are all before you. Thou -- Thou hast known my reproach, And my shame, and my blushing, Before Thee [are] all mine adversaries.**

- 20 (69:21) **Yo di m' gwomo jouk yo kraze kouraj mwen. Mwen santi se mouri m'ap mouri. Mwen te kwè ta gen moun ki ta gen pitye pou mwen, men pesonn pa vini. Mwen te kwè ta gen moun ki ta vin konsole m', pesonn pa parèt.**

**Reproach has broken my heart, and I am full of heaviness. I looked for some to take pity, but there was none; For comforters, but I found none.**

**Reproach hath broken my heart, and I am sick, And I look for a bemoaner, and there is none, And for comforters, and I have found none.**

- 21 (69:22) **Yo mete pwazon nan manje mwen. Lè m' mande dlo pou m' bwè, se vinèg yo ban mwen.**

**They also gave me gall for my food. In my thirst, they gave me vinegar to drink.**

**And they give for my food gall, And for my thirst cause me to drink vinegar.**

- 22 ¶ (69:23) **Se pou resepsyon y'ap fè yo tounen yon pèlen pou yo. Lè yo konprann zafè yo pi bon, se lè sa a pou malè tonbe sou yo.**

**Let their table before them become a snare. May it become a retribution and a trap.**

**Their table before them is for a snare, And for a recompence -- for a trap.**

- 23 (69:24) **Se pou je yo bouche pou yo pa wè menm! Kase ren yo pou yo pa ka kanpe dwat ankò!**

**Let their eyes be darkened, so that they can't see. Make their loins continually to shake.**

**Darkened are their eyes from seeing, And their loins continually shake Thou.**

- 24 (69:25) **Mete ou an kòlè sou yo! Fè yo santi jan ou fache sou yo!**

**Pour out your indignation on them. Let the fierceness of your anger overtake them.**

**Pour upon them Thine indignation, And the fierceness of Thine anger doth seize them.**

- 25 (69:26) **Se pou kay yo rete san moun. Se pou pa gen yon moun lakay yo ki rete vivan ankò.**

**Let their habitation be desolate. Let no one dwell in their tents.**

**Their tower is desolated, In their tents there is no dweller.**

- 26 (69:27) **Paske yo te pèsekite moun ou t'ap pini an. Y'ap pwonmennen rakonte soufrans moun ou blese a.**

**For they persecute him whom you have wounded. They tell of the sorrow of those whom you have hurt.**

**For they have pursued him Thou hast smitten, And recount of the pain of Thy pierced ones.**

- 27 (69:28) Kite yo mete sou sa yo fè deja. Se pou ou san pitye pou yo.  
Charge them with crime upon crime. Don't let them come into your righteousness.  
Give punishment for their iniquity, And they enter not into Thy righteousness.**
- 28 (69:29) Efase non yo nan liv ki gen non moun ki gen lavi a. Pa mete non yo ak non moun k'ap sèvi ou yo.  
Let them be blotted out of the book of life, And not be written with the righteous.  
They are blotted out of the book of life, And with the righteous are not written.**
- 29 (69:30) Mwen nan gwo lapenn, m'ap souffri. Bondye, pote m' sekou. Mete m' sou de pye m' ankò.  
But I am in pain and distress. Let your salvation, God, protect me.  
And I [am] afflicted and pained, Thy salvation, O God, doth set me on high.**
- 30 ¶ (69:31) M'a chante pou Bondye, m'a fè lwanj li. M'a di l' mèsè, m'a fè konnen jan li gen pouvwa.  
I will praise the name of God with a song, And will magnify him with thanksgiving.  
I praise the name of God with a song, And I magnify Him with thanksgiving,**
- 31 (69:32) Sa va fè Seyè a plezi pi plis pase si m' ta ofri l' yon bèf, pase si m' ta ba li yon jenn towo bèf ki fin fè kòn.  
It will please Yahweh better than an ox, Or a bull that has horns and hoofs.  
And it is better to Jehovah than an ox, A bullock -- horned -- hoofed.**
- 32 (69:33) Lè malere yo va wè sa, y'a kontan. Se va yon gwo ankourajman pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye yo.  
The humble have seen it, and are glad. You who seek after God, let your heart live.  
The humble have seen -- they rejoice, Ye who seek God -- and your heart liveth.**
- 33 (69:34) Seyè a koute lè pòv yo ap lapriye nan pye l'. Li pa bliye moun pa l' yo lè yo nan prizon.  
For Yahweh hears the needy, And doesn't despise his captive people.  
For Jehovah hearkeneth unto the needy, And His bound ones He hath not despised.**
- 34 (69:35) Se pou syèl la ansanm ak latè a, lanmè a ansanm ak tout sa ki ladan li fè lwanj Bondye.  
Let heaven and earth praise him; The seas, and everything that moves therein!  
The heavens and earth do praise Him, Seas, and every moving thing in them.**

**35 (69:36) L'a delivre peyi Siyon. L'a rebati lavil peyi Jida yo. Pèp li va bati kay yo la ankò. Y'a pran tè a pou yo.**

**For God will save Zion, and build the cities of Judah. They shall settle there, and own it.**

**For God doth save Zion, And doth build the cities of Judah, And they have dwelt there, and possess it.**

**36 (69:37) Pitit pitit sèvitè l' yo va eritye peyi a. Se la moun ki renmen l' yo va viv.**

**The children also of his servants shall inherit it. Those who love his name shall dwell therein. Psalm 70 For the Chief Musician. By David. A reminder.**

**And the seed of His servants inherit it, And those loving His name dwell in it!**

**1 ¶ (70:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yon sòm David. Pou Bondye pa bliye nou. (70:2) Delivre m' non, Bondye! Prese vin pote m' sekou, Seyè!**

**Hurry, God, to deliver me. Come quickly to help me, Yahweh.**

**To the Overseer, by David. -- `To cause to remember.` O God, to deliver me, O Jehovah, for my help, haste.**

**2 (70:3) Moun k'ap chache touye m' yo, se pou yo wont, se pou yo pa ka leve tèt yo. Moun ki anvi wè malè rive mwen, se pou yo renka kò yo, se pou yo wont.**

**Let them be put to shame and confounded who seek my soul. Let those who desire my ruin be turned back in disgrace.**

**Let them be ashamed and confounded Who are seeking my soul, Let them be turned backward and blush Who are desiring my evil.**

**3 (70:4) Moun k'ap lonje dwèt sou mwen yo, se pou sezisman pran yo sitèlman yo wont.**

**Let them be turned because of their shame Who say, "Aha! Aha!"**

**Let them turn back because of their shame, Who are saying, `Aha, aha.`**

**4 (70:5) Men, tout moun ki vin jwenn ou, se pou yo kontan, se pou yo fè fèt. Tout moun ki renmen jan ou delivre yo a, se tout tan pou yo di: Bondye gen gwo pouvwa!**

**Let all those who seek you rejoice and be glad in you. Let those who love your salvation continually say, "Let God be exalted!"**

**Let all those seeking Thee joy and be glad in Thee, And let those loving Thy salvation Say continually, `God is magnified.`**

**5 (70:6) Pou mwen menm, se yon pòv malere san sekou mwen ye. Men ou menm, prese vin delivre m'! Se ou ki tout sekou mwen, se ou ki tout delivrans mwen. Prese non, Seyè!**

**But I am poor and needy. Come to me quickly, God. You are my help and my deliverer, Yahweh, don't delay. Psalm 71**

**And I [am] poor and needy, O God, haste to me, My help and my deliverer [art] Thou, O Jehovah, tarry Thou not!**

- 1** ¶ Seyè, se nan ou mwen mete tout konfyans mwen! Pa janm kite m' wont!  
 In you, Yahweh, I take refuge. Never let me be put to shame.  
 In Thee, O Jehovah, I have trusted, Let me not be ashamed to the age.
- 2** Ou se yon jij ki pa nan patipri. Tanpri, sove m' non, delivre mwen. Panche zòrèy ou bò kote m'. Pote m' sekou!  
 Deliver me in your righteousness, and rescue me. Turn your ear to me, and save me.  
 In Thy righteousness Thou dost deliver me, And dost cause me to escape, Incline unto me Thine ear, and save me.
- 3** Se ou menm ki twou wòch kote pou m' kache. Se ou menm ki pou sèvi m' ranpa ki pou sove mwen. Se ou menm k'ap pwoteje mwen. Se ou menm k'ap pran defans mwen.  
 Be to me a rock of refuge to which I may always go. Give the command to save me, For you are my rock and my fortress.  
 Be to me for a rock -- a habitation, To go in continually, Thou hast given command to save me, For my rock and my bulwark [art] Thou.
- 4** Bondye mwen, wete m' anba men mechan yo, anba ponyèt moun k'ap bay manti yo ak moun k'ap fè mechanste yo.  
 Rescue me, my God, from the hand of the wicked, From the hand of the unrighteous and cruel man.  
 O my God, cause me to escape From the hand of the wicked, From the hand of the perverse and violent.
- 5** Seyè, se ou menm ki tout espwa mwen. Mwen mete konfyans mwen nan ou depi lè m' te jenn gason.  
 For you are my hope, Lord Yahweh; My confidence from my youth.  
 For Thou [art] my hope, O Lord Jehovah, My trust from my youth.
- 6** Se sou ou mwen konte depi m' fèt. Se ou ki fè m' soti nan vant manman m'. Se tout tan m'ap fè lwanj ou.  
 I have relied on you from the womb. You are he who took me out of my mother`s womb. I will always praise you.  
 By Thee I have been supported from the womb, From my mother`s bowels Thou dost cut me out, In Thee [is] my praise continually.
- 7** Lavi m' se yon mistè pou anpil moun. Men, se ou menm k'ap pwoteje m' ak tout fòs ou.  
 I am a marvel to many, But you are my strong refuge.  
 As a wonder I have been to many, And Thou [art] my strong refuge.

- 8** Tout lajounen lwanj ou nan bouch mwen. M'ap fè konnen jan ou gen pouvwa.  
 My mouth shall be filled with your praise, With your honor all the day.  
 Filled is my mouth [with] Thy praise, All the day [with] Thy beauty.
- 9** Koulye a mwen fin granmoun, tanpri pa voye m' jete. Koulye a mwen fin pèdi fòs, pa lage m'.  
 Don` t reject me in my old age. Don` t forsake me when my strength fails.  
 Cast me not off at the time of old age, According to the consumption of my power forsake me not.
- 10** Lènmi m' yo ap pale m' mal. Yo mete tèt yo ansanm, yo dèyè pou yo touye m'.  
 For my enemies talk about me. Those who watch for my soul conspire together,  
 For mine enemies have spoken against me, And those watching my soul have taken counsel together,
- 11** Y'ap plede di: -Bondye lage l'. Kouri dèyè l', kenbe l', paske pa gen moun pou delivre l'.  
 Saying, "God has forsaken him. Pursue and take him, for no one will rescue him."  
 Saying, `God hath forsaken him, Pursue and catch him, for there is no deliverer.`
- 12** Bondye, pa rete lwen mwen. Bondye mwen, prese vin pote m' sekou.  
 God, don` t be far from me. My God, hurry to help me.  
 O God, be not far from me, O my God, for my help make haste.
- 13** Se pou moun k'ap atake m' yo wont, se pou yo disparèt. Wi, se pou yo wont, se pou moun pase yo nan rizib, moun sa yo ki te vle wè malè rive mwen.  
 Let my accusers be put to shame and consumed. Let them be covered with disgrace and scorn who want to harm me.  
 They are ashamed, they are consumed, Who are opposing my soul, They are covered [with] reproach and blushing, Who are seeking my evil,
- 14** ¶ M'ap toujou mete espwa mwen sou ou. M'ap fè lwanj ou tout tan tout tan.  
 But I will always hope, And will add to all of your praise.  
 And I continually do wait with hope, And have added unto all Thy praise.
- 15** M'ap fè konnen jan ou san patipri. Tout lajounen m'a fè konnen jan ou delivre mwen, paske se bagay moun p'ap janm fin konprann.  
 My mouth will tell about your righteousness, And of your salvation all day, Though I don` t know its full measure.  
 My mouth recounteth Thy righteousness, All the day Thy salvation, For I have not known the numbers.

**16 Seyè, Bondye, m'a rakonte bagay ou fè avèk pouvwa ou. M'a fè chonje jan ou fè lèzòm gras. Se ou menm sèlman ki ka fè bagay konsa.**

**I will come with the mighty acts of the Lord Yahweh. I will make mention of your righteousness, even of yours alone.**

**I come in the might of the Lord Jehovah, I mention Thy righteousness -- Thine only.**

**17 Bondye, depi lè m' te jenn gason w'ap aprann mwen anpil bagay. Jouk koulye a m'ap rakonte bèl bagay ou fè yo.**

**God, you have taught me from my youth. Until now, I have declared your wondrous works.**

**God, Thou hast taught me from my youth, And hitherto I declare Thy wonders.**

**18 Koulye a mwen fin vye granmoun, tout cheve nan tèt mwen fin blan. Tanpri, Bondye, pa lage m'. Kanpe la avè m' pou m' ka fè moun k'ap viv koulye a konnen jan ou gen fòs, pou m' ka fè tout moun ki gen pou vin apre yo konnen jan ou vanyan,**

**Yes, even when I am old and gray-headed, God, don't forsake me, Until I have declared your strength to the next generation, Your might to everyone who is to come.**

**And also unto old age and grey hairs, O God, forsake me not, Till I declare Thy strength to a generation, To every one that cometh Thy might.**

**19 jan jistis ou rive jouk nan syèl la. Bondye, ou fè bèl bagay. Pa gen tankou ou!**

**Your righteousness also, God, reaches to the heavens; You who have done great things. God, who is like you?**

**And Thy righteousness, O God, [is] unto the heights, Because Thou hast done great things, O God, who [is] like Thee?**

**20 Ou voye traka ak soufrans ban nou. Men se ou k'ap ban nou lavi ankò. W'ap rale nou soti nan bouch twou a.**

**You, who have showed us many and bitter troubles, You will let me live. You will bring us up again from the depths of the earth.**

**Because Thou hast showed me many and sad distresses, Thou turnest back -- Thou revivest me, And from the depths of the earth, Thou turnest back -- Thou bringest me up.**

**21 W'ap fè m' pi grannèg pase jan m' te ye a. W'ap konsole m' ankò.**

**Increase my honor, And comfort me again.**

**Thou dost increase my greatness, And Thou surroundest -- Thou comfortest me,**

**22** Se vre wi, m'a fè lwanj ou avèk kout gita. M'a fè lwanj ou, Bondye mwen, paske w'ap toujou kenbe pawòl ou. M'a chante, m'a jwe mizik sou gita mwen pou Bondye pèp Izrayèl la.

**I will also praise you with the harp for your faithfulness, my God. I sing praises to you with the lyre, Holy One of Israel.**

**I also thank Thee with a vessel of psaltery, Thy truth, O my God, I sing to Thee with a harp, O Holy One of Israel,**

**23** M'a chante pou ou. M'a rele sitèlman mwen kontan. M'a chante ak tout kè m' paske ou te delivre m'.

**My lips shall shout for joy! My soul, which you have redeemed, sings praises to you!**

**My lips cry aloud when I sing praise to Thee, And my soul that Thou hast redeemed,**

**24** Tout lajounen m'a fè konnen jan ou pa nan patipri, paske moun ki te vle wè malè rive m' yo gen pou yo wont. Yo p'ap konn sa pou yo fè.

**My tongue will also talk about your righteousness all day long, For they are put to shame, and they are confounded, who want to harm me. Psalm 72 By Solomon.**

**My tongue also all the day uttereth Thy righteousness, Because ashamed -- because confounded, Have been those seeking my evil!**

**1** ¶ Se yon sòm Salomon. Bondye, moutre wa a jan pou l' dirije tankou ou! Bay pitit wa a pouvwa pou l' gouvènè jan ou vle l' la!

**God, give the king your justice; Your righteousness to the royal son.**

**By Solomon. O God, Thy judgments to the king give, And Thy righteousness to the king's son.**

**2** ¶ Konsa, l'a gouvènè pèp ou a san patipri, l'a gouvènè malere ou yo jan sa dwe fèt.

**He will judge your people with righteousness, And your poor with justice.**

**He judgeth Thy people with righteousness, And Thy poor with judgment.**

**3** Nan tout mòn peyi a, moun va viv byen yonn ak lòt. p'ap gen lenjistis nan okenn ti mòn peyi a.

**The mountains shall bring prosperity to the people; The hills bring the fruit of righteousness.**

**The mountains bear peace to the people, And the heights by righteousness.**

**4** Wa a va defann kò malere ki nan peyi a. L'a wete pitit pòv malere yo nan mizè yo ye a. L'a kraze moun k'ap peze pèp la.

**He will judge the poor of the people. He will save the children of the needy, And will break the oppressor in pieces.**

**He judgeth the poor of the people, Giveth deliverance to the sons of the needy, And bruiseth the oppressor.**

- 5 Se pou l' viv lontan, tout tan va gen solèy ak lalin pou bay limyè. Wi, se pou li viv tout tan tout tan.**  
**They shall fear you while the sun endures; And as long as the moon, throughout all generations.**  
**They fear Thee with the sun, and before the moon, Generation -- generations.**
- 6 Se pou wa a tankou lapli k'ap tonbe nan jaden, tankou gwo lapli k'ap wouze tè a.**  
**He will come down like rain on the mown grass, As showers that water the earth.**  
**He cometh down as rain on mown grass, As showers -- sprinkling the earth.**
- 7 Sou reny li, ap gen jistis toupatou. Tout moun va viv byen yonn ak lòt tout tan va gen lalin pou bay limyè.**  
**In his days, the righteous shall flourish, And abundance of peace, until the moon is no more.**  
**Flourish in his days doth the righteous, And abundance of peace till the moon is not.**
- 8 L'ap gouvènen depi yon lanmè jouk nan lòt lanmè a, depi larivyè Lefrat jouk nan dènye bout latè a.**  
**He shall have dominion also from sea to sea, From the River to the ends of the earth.**  
**And he ruleth from sea unto sea, And from the river unto the ends of earth.**
- 9 Moun ki rete nan dezè a pral soumèt devan li, lènmi l' yo pral manje pousyè.**  
**Those who dwell in the wilderness shall bow before him. His enemies shall lick the dust.**  
**Before him bow do the inhabitants of the dry places, And his enemies lick the dust.**
- 10 Wa peyi Tasis ak wa zile yo va vin ofri l' kado. Wa peyi Saba ak wa peyi Seba va pote kado ba li.**  
**The kings of Tarshish and of the isles will bring tribute. The kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts.**  
**Kings of Tarshish and of the isles send back a present. Kings of Sheba and Seba a reward bring near.**
- 11 Wa tout lòt peyi yo va soumèt devan li. Tout lòt peyi yo va sèvi l'.**  
**Yes, all kings shall fall down before him. All nations shall serve him.**  
**And all kings do bow themselves to him, All nations do serve him,**
- 12 L'a delivre pòv yo lè yo rele nan pye li. L'a delivre tout malere ki san sekou.**  
**For he will deliver the needy when he cries; The poor, who has no helper.**  
**For he delivereth the needy who crieth, And the poor when he hath no helper,**

- 13 L'a gen pitye pou pòv malere yo. L'a sove lavi tout moun ki nan bezwen.  
He will have pity on the poor and needy. He will save the souls of the needy.  
He hath pity on the poor and needy, And the souls of the needy he saveth,**
- 14 L'a delivre yo anba men moun k'ap peze yo, anba men moun k'ap fè yo mechanste. Lavi moun sa yo gen anpil valè pou li!  
He will redeem their soul from oppression and violence. Their blood will be precious in his sight.  
From fraud and from violence he redeemeth their soul, And precious is their blood in his eyes.**
- 15 Se pou wa a viv lontan! Y'a ba li lò ki soti nan peyi Saba. Y'a toujou lapriyè pou li. Y'a mande pou Bondye beni li chak jou.  
They shall live, and to him shall be given of the gold of Sheba. Men shall pray for him continually. They shall bless him all day long.  
And he liveth, and giveth to him of the gold of Sheba, And prayeth for him continually, All the day he doth bless him.**
- 16 Se pou jaden kouvri tout peyi a, jouk sou tèt mòn yo. Se pou yo donnen tankou jaden peyi Liban. Se pou lavil yo plen moun tankou zèb k'ap pouse nan jaden.  
There shall be abundance of grain throughout the land. Its fruit sways like Lebanon. Let it flourish, thriving like the grass of the field.  
There is a handful of corn in the earth, On the top of mountains, Shake like Lebanon doth its fruit, And they flourish out of the city as the herb of the earth.**
- 17 Se pou yo pa janm bliye non li. Toutotan va gen solèy pou klere tè a, se pou y'ap nonmen non li. Se pou tout nasyon fè Iwanj li. Se pou tout moun mande Bondye pou l' beni yo menm jan li beni wa a.  
His name endures forever. His name continues as long as the sun. Men shall be blessed by him. All nations will call him blessed.  
His name is to the age, Before the sun is his name continued, And they bless themselves in him, All nations do pronounce him happy.**
- 18 ¶ Fè Iwanj Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la. Se li menm sèl ki ka fè bèl mèyèy sa yo.  
Praise be to Yahweh God, the God of Israel, Who alone does marvelous deeds.  
Blessed is Jehovah God, God of Israel, He alone is doing wonders,**
- 19 Fè Iwanj li pou gwo pouvwa li. Se pou toupatou sou latè yo rekonèt gwo pouvwa li. Wi, se vre! Amèn!  
Blessed be his glorious name forever! Let the whole earth be filled with his glory! Amen and amen.  
And blessed [is] the Name of His honour to the age, And the whole earth is filled [with] His honour. Amen, and amen!**

**20 Avèk sòm sa a, nou fini ak lapriyè David, pitit Izayi a, te fè.**

**This ends the prayers by David, the son of Jesse. BOOK III Psalm 73 A Psalm by Asaph.**

**The prayers of David son of Jesse have been ended.**

**1 ¶ Se yon sòm Asaf. Wi, Bondye bon pou pèp Izrayèl la, pou moun ki pa gen move bagay sou konsyans yo.**

**Surely God is good to Israel, To those who are pure in heart.**

**A Psalm of Asaph. Only -- good to Israel [is] God, to the clean of heart. And I -- as a little thing, My feet have been turned aside,**

**2 Men, pye m' glise, li manke chape, ti kras mwen tonbe,**

**But as for me, my feet were almost gone. My steps had nearly slipped.**

**As nothing, have my steps slipped, For I have been envious of the boastful,**

**3 paske mwen te anvye sò moun k'ap fè grandizè yo lè mwen te wè jan mechan yo alèz.**

**For I was envious of the arrogant, When I saw the prosperity of the wicked.**

**The peace of the wicked I see, That there are no bands at their death,**

**4 Yo pa gen pwoblèm, yo pa malad, yo byen gra.**

**For there are no struggles in their death, But their strength is firm.**

**And their might [is] firm.**

**5 Yo pa soufri sa lòt moun ap soufri. Yo pa gen pwoblèm lòt yo genyen.**

**They are free from burdens of men, Neither are they plagued like other men.**

**In the misery of mortals they are not, And with common men they are not plagued.**

**6 Yo pran pòz pa kanmarad pesonn, y'ap plede bat moun.**

**Therefore pride is like a chain around their neck. Violence covers them like a garment.**

**Therefore hath pride encircled them, Violence covereth them as a dress.**

**7 Kè yo plen mechanste. Yo plen move plan nan tèt yo.**

**Their eyes bulge with fat. Their minds pass the limits of conceit.**

**Their eye hath come out from fat. The imaginations of the heart transgressed;**

**8 Y'ap pase lòt moun nan rizib, y'ap pale move pawòl. Yo awogan, y'ap plede mache di jan y'ap kraponnen moun.**

**They scoff and speak with malice. In arrogance, they threaten oppression.**

**They do corruptly, And they speak in the wickedness of oppression, From on high they speak.**

- 9** Yo pale Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la mal, y'ap bay tout lòt moun lòd avèk awogans.  
They have set their mouth in the heavens. Their tongue walks through the earth.  
They have set in the heavens their mouth, And their tongue walketh in the earth.
- 10** Se konsa, menm pèp Bondye a fè bann ak yo, yo vale tou sa yo di yo san di yon mo.  
Therefore their people return to them, And they drink up waters of abundance.  
Therefore do His people return hither, And waters of fulness are wrung out to them.
- 11** Epi yo di: -Ki jan pou Bondye fè konnen? Moun ki anwo nan syèl la, ki bò l' ta pase pou li konnen?  
They say, "How does God know? Is there knowledge in the Most High?"  
And they have said, `How hath God known? And is there knowledge in the Most High?`
- 12** Wi, men ki jan mechan yo ye: Yo toujou alèz, y'ap anpile richès sou riches.  
Behold, these are the wicked. Being always at ease, they increase in riches.  
Lo, these [are] the wicked and easy ones of the age, They have increased strength.
- 13** Nan kondisyon sa a, gen lè se pou gremesi mwen kenbe kò m' pou m' pa fè move bagay?  
Se pou gremesi mwen refize mete men m' nan move zafè?  
Surely in vain I have cleansed my heart, And washed my hands in innocence,  
Only -- a vain thing! I have purified my heart, And I wash in innocency my hands,
- 14** Se tout lajounen, Bondye, w'ap fè m' soufri. Chak maten, ou la pou pini mwen.  
For all day long have I been plagued, And punished every morning.  
And I am plagued all the day, And my reproof [is] every morning.
- 15** ¶ Si m' di nan kè m': Bon, m'ap pale tankou mechan yo! Si m' fè sa, se trayi mwen ta trayi moun k'ap sèvi ou yo.  
If I had said, "I will speak thus;" Behold, I would have betrayed the generation of your children.  
If I have said, `I recount thus,` Lo, a generation of Thy sons I have deceived.
- 16** Se konsa mwen kalkile anpil pou m' konprann bagay sa a. Men, se pa t' bagay fasil menm pou mwen,  
When I tried to understand this, It was too painful for me;  
And I think to know this, Perverseness it [is] in mine eyes,
- 17** jouk lè mwen te al antre lakay ou, pou m' wè jan mechan yo gen pou yo fini.  
Until I entered God`s sanctuary, And considered their latter end.  
Till I come in to the sanctuaries of God, I attend to their latter end.

- 18** Wi, ou mete yo sou yon chemen glise, ou fè yo tonbe, epi yo fini.  
Surely you set them in slippery places. You throw them down to destruction.  
Only, in slippery places Thou dost set them, Thou hast caused them to fall to desolations.
- 19** Kisa ou konprann? Anvan ou bat je ou yo fini, yo disparèt sitèlman yo pè.  
How they are suddenly destroyed! They are completely swept away with terrors.  
How have they become a desolation as in a moment, They have been ended -- consumed from terrors.
- 20** Seyè, yo tankou yon rèv pou ou. Leve ou leve, ou bliye sa.  
As a dream when one wakes up, So, Lord, when you awake, you will despise their fantasies.  
As a dream from awakening, O Lord, In awaking, their image Thou despisest.
- 21** ¶ Lè sa a, mwen santi m' dekouraje; sa te fè m' mal anpil.  
For my soul was grieved. I was embittered in my heart.  
For my heart doth show itself violent, And my reins prick themselves,
- 22** Mwen te sòt, mwen pa t' konprann anyen. Mwen te tankou yon bèt devan ou.  
I was so senseless and ignorant. I was a brute beast before you.  
And I am brutish, and do not know. A beast I have been with Thee.
- 23** Mwen menm, mwen toujou la avèk ou, ou kenbe men m' pou m' pa tonbe.  
Nevertheless, I am continually with you. You have held my right hand.  
And I [am] continually with Thee, Thou hast laid hold on my right hand.
- 24** Ou ban m' konsèy pou m' pa pèdi chemen m'. Lèfini, ou resevwa m' lakay ou.  
You will guide me with your counsel, And afterward receive me to glory.  
With Thy counsel Thou dost lead me, And after honour dost receive me.
- 25** Se ou menm sèl mwen gen nan syèl la. Mwen pa gen lòt. Se ou ki tout plezi m' sou latè.  
Who do I have in heaven? There is no one on earth who I desire besides you.  
Whom have I in the heavens? And with Thee none I have desired in earth.
- 26** Kò m' te mèt ap deperi, lespri m' te mèt ap gaga, se ou menm menm, Bondye, ki tout fòs mwen, se ou menm ki tout mwen.  
My flesh and my heart fails, But God is the strength of my heart and my portion forever.  
Consumed hath been my flesh and my heart, The rock of my heart and my portion [is] God to the age.

**27 Se vre wi, moun ki vire do ba ou pral mouri, w'ap fini nèt ak moun ki pa kenbe pawòl yo gen avè ou.**

**For, behold, those who are far from you shall perish. You have destroyed all those who are unfaithful to you.**

**For, lo, those far from Thee do perish, Thou hast cut off every one, Who is going a whoring from Thee.**

**28 Mwen menm, sa bon nèt pou m' rete bò kot Bondye: Se nan Seyè a mwen jwenn pwoteksyon. M'a fè konnen tou sa li fè.**

**But it is good for me to come close to God. I have made the Lord Yahweh my refuge, That I may tell of all your works. Psalm 74 A contemplation by Asaph.**

**And I -- nearness of God to me [is] good, I have placed in the Lord Jehovah my refuge, To recount all Thy works!**

**1 ¶ Se yon chante Asaf. Bondye, poukisa ou lage nou nèt konsa? Poukisa ou an kolè konsa sou moun pa ou yo, sou mouton ki nan savann ou yo?**

**God, why have you rejected us forever? Why does your anger smolder against the sheep of your pasture?**

**An Instruction of Asaph. Why, O God, hast Thou cast off for ever? Thine anger smoketh against the flock of Thy pasture.**

**2 Pa bliye pèp ou te chwazi depi nan tan lontan an, pèp ou te achte pou ou te fè yo tounen moun pa ou! Pa bliye mòn Siyon kote ou te chwazi pou rete a!**

**Remember your congregation, which you purchased of old, Which you have redeemed to be the tribe of your inheritance; Mount Zion, in which you have lived.**

**Remember Thy company. Thou didst purchase of old, Thou didst redeem the rod of Thy inheritance, This mount Zion -- Thou didst dwell in it.**

**3 vin wè sa ki rete apre ravaj la! Lènmi nou yo fin kraze dènye bagay nan kay ki apa pou ou Lift up your feet to the perpetual ruins, All the evil that the enemy has done in the sanctuary.**

**Lift up Thy steps to the perpetual desolations, Everything the enemy did wickedly in the sanctuary.**

**4 Moun ki pa vle wè ou yo, yo kanpe nan mitan kote pèp ou konn reyini an, y'ap rele byen fò. Yo wete tou sa ki nan tanp lan, yo mete drapo pa yo.**

**Your adversaries have roared in the midst of your assembly. They have set up their standards as signs.**

**Roared have thine adversaries, In the midst of Thy meeting-places, They have set their ensigns as ensigns.**

- 5** Yo tankou moun k'ap voye kout rach pou koupe pyebwa nan yon gwo rak.  
They behaved like men wielding axes, Cutting through a thicket of trees.  
He is known as one bringing in on high Against a thicket of wood -- axes.
- 6** Yo kraze bout bèl panno bwa byen travay ki te nan tanp lan, anba kout rach ak kout mato.  
Now all its carved work They break down with hatchet and hammers.  
And now, its carvings together With axe and hatchet they break down,
- 7** Yo mete dife nan kay ki apa pou ou a, yo derespekte kote yo fè sèvis pou ou a, yo kraze l' vide atè.  
They have burned your sanctuary to the ground. They have profaned the dwelling-place of your Name.  
They have sent into fire Thy sanctuary, to the earth they polluted the tabernacle of Thy name,
- 8** Nan kè yo yo te di: Ann kraze yo tout yon sèl kou! Yo boule tout kote ki te apa pou Bondye nan peyi a!  
They said in their heart, "We will crush them completely." They have burned up all the places in the land where God was worshipped.  
They said in their hearts, `Let us oppress them together,` They did burn all the meeting-places of God in the land.
- 9** Tout bèl bagay ki te nan tanp lan disparèt. Pa gen pwofèt ankò. Pesonn pa konnen kilè sa va chanje.  
We see no miraculous signs. There is no longer any prophet, Neither is there among us anyone who knows how long.  
Our ensigns we have not seen, There is no more a prophet, Nor with us is one knowing how long.
- 10** Bondye, kilè moun k'ap pile nou anba pye yo va sispann joure? Gen lè lènmi yo p'ap janm gen respè pou non ou?  
How long, God, shall the adversary reproach? Shall the enemy blaspheme your name forever?  
Till when, O God, doth an adversary reproach? Doth an enemy despise thy name for ever?
- 11** Poukisa ou derefize ede nou? Poukisa ou rete kanpe ap gade, de bra ou kwaze?  
Why do you draw back your hand, even your right hand? Take it out of your pocket and consume them!  
Why dost Thou turn back Thy hand, Even Thy right hand? From the midst of Thy bosom remove [it].

- 12 ¶ Men, Bondye, se ou ki wa nou depi nan tan lontan. Ou fè nou genyen anpil batay sou  
Yet God is my King of old, Working salvation in the midst of the earth.  
And God [is] my king of old, Working salvation in the midst of the earth.**
- 13 Se avèk pouvwa ou ou te fann lanmè a. Se avè l' ou te kraze tèt gwo bèt lanmè yo.  
You divided the sea by your strength. You broke the heads of the sea monsters in the  
waters.  
Thou hast broken by Thy strength a sea-[monster], Thou hast shivered Heads of dragons  
by the waters,**
- 14 Se ou ki kraze tèt levyatan an, lèfini, ou fè bèt k'ap viv nan dezè a manje l'.  
You broke the heads of Leviathan in pieces. You gave him as food to people and desert  
creatures.  
Thou hast broken the heads of leviathan, Thou makest him food, For the people of the dry  
places.**
- 15 Ou te fè sous dlo pete, ou fè larivyè koule. Ou fe gwo larivyè rete konsa yo chèch.  
You opened up spring and stream. You dried up mighty rivers.  
Thou hast cleaved a fountain and a stream, Thou hast dried up perennial flowings.**
- 16 Ou fè lajounen, ou fè lannwit. Se ou ki mete lalin lan ak solèy la nan plas yo.  
The day is yours, the night is also yours. You have prepared the light and the sun.  
Thine [is] the day, also Thine [is] the night, Thou hast prepared a light giver -- the sun.**
- 17 Se ou ki fikse limit tè a. Se ou ki fè sezon chalè ak sezon fredri.  
You have set all the boundaries of the earth. You have made summer and winter.  
Thou hast set up all the borders of earth, Summer and winter Thou hast formed them.**
- 18 ¶ Seyè, pa bliye jan lènmi ou yo ap pase ou nan rizib. Se yon bann moun san konprann ki  
pa gen respè pou non ou!  
Remember this, that the enemy has mocked you, Yahweh. Foolish people have  
blasphemed your name.  
Remember this -- an enemy reproached Jehovah, And a foolish people have despised Thy  
name.**
- 19 Pa lage pèp ou nan men lènmi l' yo tankou toutrèl devan malfini. Pa bliye moun pa ou yo  
ki nan mizè nèt.  
Don't deliver the soul of your dove to wild beasts. Don't forget the life of your poor  
forever.  
Give not up to a company, The soul of Thy turtle-dove, The company of Thy poor ones  
forget not for ever.**

- 20 Chonje kontra ou te siyen avèk yo a! Paske, nan tout ti kwen peyi a, nan tout mòn yo se ansasen.**

**Honor your covenant, For haunts of violence fill the dark places of the earth.**

**Look attentively to the covenant, For the dark places of earth, Have been full of habitations of violence.**

- 21 Pa kite moun y'ap peze yo wont! Fè pou pòv malere yo ka fè lwanj ou.**

**Don't let the oppressed return ashamed. Let the poor and needy praise your name.**

**Let not the oppressed turn back ashamed, Let the poor and needy praise Thy name,**

- 22 Leve non, Bondye! Defann kòz ou! Pa bliye jan moun fou sa yo ap joure ou tout lajounen!**

**Arise, God! Plead your own cause. Remember how the foolish man mocks you all day.**

**Arise, O God, plead Thy plea, Remember Thy reproach from a fool all the day.**

- 23 Pa bliye jan lènmi ou yo ap rele byen fò! Pa bliye jan moun ki pa vle wè ou yo ap fè eskandal san rete.**

**Don't forget the voice of your adversaries. The tumult of those who rise up against you ascends continually. Psalm 75 For the Chief Musician. To the tune of "Do Not Destroy." A Psalm by Asaph. A song.**

**Forget not the voice of Thine adversaries, The noise of Thy withstanders is going up continually!**

- 1 ¶ (75:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se pou yo chante l' sou menm lè ak chante ki di: Pa detwi. Sòm Asaf sa a se yon chante li ye. (75:2) N'ap fè lwanj ou, Bondye! N'ap fè lwanj ou! Se tout tan n'ap nonmen non ou! N'ap fè konnen bèl mèvèy ou fè yo!**

**We give thanks to you, God, We give thanks, for your Name is near. Men tell about your wondrous works.**

**To the Overseer. -- `Destroy not.` -- A Psalm of Asaph. -- A Song. We have given thanks to Thee, O God, We have given thanks, and near [is] Thy name, They have recounted Thy wonders.**

- 2 (75:3) Bondye di: -Mwen fikse yon dat pou jijman an. Lè sa a, m'a jije jan sa dwe fèt.**

**When I choose the appointed time, I will judge blamelessly.**

**When I receive an appointment, I -- I do judge uprightly.**

- 3 (75:4) Nou te mèt wè latè a ansanm ak tout sa k'ap viv sou li yo pran tranble, m'ap kenbe fondasyon li yo byen fèm.**

**The earth and all its inhabitants quake. I firmly hold its pillars. Selah.**

**Melted is the earth and all its inhabitants, I -- I have pondered its pillars. Selah.**

- 4 (75:5) M'ap di moun k'ap fè grandizè yo: Sispann gonfle lestonmak nou! M'ap di mechan yo: Sispann fè awogans!

I said to the arrogant, "Don't boast;" To the wicked, "Don't lift up the horn.

I have said to the boastful, `Be not boastful,` And to the wicked, `Raise not up a horn.`

- 5 (75:6) Pa gonfle lestonmak nou konsa! Pa fè awogans konsa sou Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la!

Don't lift up your horn on high. Don't speak with a stiff neck."

Raise not up on high your horn, (Ye speak with a stiff neck.)

- 6 ¶ (75:7) Jijman an pa soti bò kote solèy leve a, ni bò kote solèy kouche a. Li pa soti nan nò ni nan sid.

For neither from the east, nor from the west, Nor yet from the south, comes exaltation.

For not from the east, or from the west, Nor from the wilderness -- [is] elevation.

- 7 (75:8) Non. Se Bondye k'ap jije: L'ap bese yonn, l'ap leve yon lòt.

But God is the judge. He puts down one, and lifts up another.

But God [is] judge, This He maketh low -- and this He lifteth up.

- 8 (75:9) Seyè a kenbe yon gode nan men l'. Gode a plen divès kalite tranpe ki fèt ak diven. L'ap vide diven bay tout mechan ki sou latè, y'ap bwè, y'ap bwè san yo pa kite yon ti tak.

For in the hand of Yahweh there is a cup, Full of foaming wine mixed with spices. He pours it out. Indeed the wicked of the earth drink and drink it to its very dregs.

For a cup [is] in the hand of Jehovah, And the wine hath foamed, It is full of mixture, and He poureth out of it, Only its dregs wring out, and drink, Do all the wicked of the earth,

- 9 (75:10) Mwen menm, mwen p'ap janm sispann nonmen non Bondye Jakòb la. Mwen p'ap janm sispann chante pou fè lwanj li.

But I will declare this forever: I will sing praises to the God of Jacob.

And I -- I declare [it] to the age, I sing praise to the God of Jacob.

- 10 (75:11) L'a kraze fòs kouraj mechan yo. Men, l'ap bay moun ki mache dwat yo plis kouraj ankò!

I will cut off all the horns of the wicked, But the horns of the righteous shall be lifted up.

Psalm 76 For the Chief Musician. On stringed instruments. A Psalm by Asaph. A song.

And all horns of the wicked I cut off, Exalted are the horns of the righteous!

- 1 ¶ (76:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se sou enstriman akòd pou yo jwe mizik la. Sòm Asaf sa a, se yon chante li ye. (76:2) Yo konnen ki moun Bondye ye nan tout peyi Jida. Se tout moun k'ap nonmen non l' nan peyi Izrayèl.

In Judah, God is known. His name is great in Israel.

To the Overseer with stringed instruments. -- A Psalm of Asaph. -- A Song. In Judah [is] God known, in Israel His name [is] great.

- 2 (76:3) Li gen kay li lavil Salèm, li rete sou mòn Siyon.

His tent is also in Salem; His dwelling-place in Zion.

And His tabernacle is in Salem, And His habitation in Zion.

- 3 (76:4) Se la li te kase flèch yo, se la li te kase zam yo gen pou defann yo, ak zam yo gen pou atake. Wi, li kase tout zam moun sèvi pou fè lagè.

There he broke the flaming arrows of the bow, The shield, and the sword, and the weapons of war. Selah.

There he hath shivered arrows of a bow, Shield, and sword, and battle. Selah.

- 4 (76:5) Gade jan ou gen pouvwa, Bondye! Gade jan w'ap mache tèt wo, lè w'ap desann soti nan mòn kote ou te kraze lènmi ou yo!

Glorious are you, and excellent, More than mountains of game.

Bright [art] Thou, honourable above hills of prey.

- 5 (76:6) Sòlda ki te gen anpil kouraj nan lagè pèdi tout zafè yo. Koulye a y'ap dòmi nèt, yo mouri. Pa gen yonn nan vanyan gason sa yo ki te ka defann tèt yo.

Valiant men lie plundered, They have slept their last sleep. None of the men of war can lift their hands.

Spoiled themselves have the mighty of heart, They have slept their sleep, And none of the men of might found their hands.

- 6 (76:7) Aa, Bondye Jakòb! Depi ou fè va sou yo, ni kavalye ni chwal, yo tout yo tonbe, yo mouri frèt.

At your rebuke, God of Jacob, Both chariot and horse are cast into a deep sleep.

From Thy rebuke, O God of Jacob, Both rider and horse have been fast asleep.

- 7 ¶ (76:8) Men ou menm, ou fè moun respekte ou! Kilès ki ka rete kanpe devan ou lè ou an kòlè?

You, even you, are to be feared. Who can stand in your sight when you are angry?

Thou, fearful [art] Thou, And who doth stand before Thee, Since Thou hast been angry!

- 8 (76:9) Ou rete nan syèl la, ou fè konnen jan w'ap jije. Tout moun ki sou latè rete dousman tèlman yo pè,**  
**You pronounced judgment from heaven. The earth feared, and was silent,**  
**From heaven Thou hast sounded judgment, Earth hath feared, and hath been still,**
- 9 (76:10) lè Bondye leve pou bay santans li, pou l' delivre tout malere y'ap peze sou tè a.**  
**When God arose to judgment, To save all the afflicted ones of the earth. Selah.**  
**In the rising of God to judgment, To save all the humble of earth. Selah.**
- 10 (76:11) Menm lè lèzòm an kòlè, sa sèvi yon Iwanj pou ou. Moun ou sove anba lanmò va fè fèt pou ou.**  
**Surely the wrath of man praises you. The survivors of your wrath are restrained.**  
**For the fierceness of man praiseth Thee, The remnant of fierceness Thou girdest on.**
- 11 (76:12) Fè pwomès ou bay Seyè a ki Bondye, epi kenbe pawòl ou. Nou menm, tout nasyon ki bò kote l' yo, pote kado bay Bondye ki fè moun respekte l' la.**  
**Make vows to Yahweh your God, and fulfill them! Let all of his neighbors bring presents to him who is to be feared.**  
**Vow and complete to Jehovah your God, All ye surrounding him. They bring presents to the Fearful One.**
- 12 (76:13) Li kraze lògèy chèf yo, li fè wa latè yo respekte l'.**  
**He will cut off the spirit of princes. He is feared by the kings of the earth. Psalm 77**  
**For the Chief Musician. To Jeduthun. A Psalm by Asaph.**  
**He doth gather the spirit of leaders, Fearful to the kings of earth!**
- 1 ¶ (77:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Pou Jedoutoun. Se yon sòm Asaf. (77:2) Mwen rele byen fò nan pye Bondye. Wi, mwen rele nan pye Bondye, li koute mwen.**  
**My cry goes to God! Indeed, I cry to God for help, And for him to listen to me.**  
**To the Overseer, for Jeduthun. -- A Psalm of Asaph. My voice [is] to God, and I cry, my voice [is] to God, And He hath given ear unto me.**
- 2 (77:3) Lè mwen nan tray, mwen lapriyè nan pye Seyè a. Tout lannwit m'ap lapriyè san rete, mwen pa ka jwenn konsolasyon.**  
**In the day of my trouble I sought the Lord. My hand was stretched out in the night, and didn't get tired. My soul refused to be comforted.**  
**In a day of my distress the Lord I sought, My hand by night hath been spread out, And it doth not cease, My soul hath refused to be comforted.**
- 3 (77:4) Mwen chonje Bondye, m'ap plenn! M'ap kalkile, mwen santi m' dekouraje!**  
**I remember God, and I groan. I complain, and my spirit is overwhelmed. Selah.**  
**I remember God, and make a noise, I meditate, and feeble is my spirit. Selah.**

- 4 (77:5) Ou fè m' rete je klè, mwen sitèlman boulvèse, mwen pa ka pale.  
You hold my eyelids open. I am so troubled that I can't speak.  
Thou hast taken hold of the watches of mine eyes, I have been moved, and I speak not.**
- 5 (77:6) M'ap chonje tan lontan, wi, m'ap chonje lanne pase anwo yo.  
I have considered the days of old, The years of ancient times.  
I have reckoned the days of old, The years of the ages.**
- 6 (77:7) Mwen pase nwit ap repase chante yo, m'ap kalkile anpil nan kè m', m'ap egzaminen, m'ap di:  
I remember my song in the night. I consider in my own heart; My spirit diligently inquires:  
I remember my music in the night, With my heart I meditate, and my spirit doth search diligently:**
- 7 (77:8) -)Eske Seyè a voye m' jete nèt? Eske li p'ap janm kontan avè m' ankò?  
"Will the Lord reject us forever? Will he be favorable no more?  
To the ages doth the Lord cast off? Doth He add to be pleased no more?**
- 8 (77:9) Eske Bondye pa gen bon kè ankò? Eske li p'ap kenbe pawòl li ankò?  
Has his lovingkindness vanished forever? Does his promise fail for generations?  
Hath His kindness ceased for ever? The saying failed to all generations?**
- 9 (77:10) Eske Bondye bliye gen pitye? Eske lè li ankòlè li pa pran priyè?  
Has God forgotten to be gracious? Has he, in anger, withheld his compassion?" Selah.  
Hath God forgotten [His] favours? Hath He shut up in anger His mercies? Selah.**
- 10 (77:11) Apre sa mwen di: Men sak fè m' pi mal ankò! Gen lè Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la pa menm jan an ankò?  
Then I thought, "I will appeal to this: The years of the right hand of the Most High."  
And I say: `My weakness is, The changes of the right hand of the Most High.`**
- 11 ¶ (77:12) Seyè, m'a rakonte gwo bagay ou te fè yo, paske mwen chonje bèl mèvèy ou te fè nan tan lontan.  
I will remember Yah's deeds; For I will remember your wonders of old.  
I mention the doings of Jah, For I remember of old Thy wonders,**
- 12 (77:13) M'ap kalkile tout sa ou te fè yo, m'ap egzaminen tout gwo bagay estwòdenè ou te fè yo!  
I will also meditate on all your work, And consider your doings.  
And I have meditated on all Thy working, And I talk concerning Thy doings.**

**13 (77:14) Tout sa ou fè, Bondye, se bagay apa! Nan tout bondye yo, nanpwen ki gen pouvwa tankou ou!**

**Your way, God, is in the sanctuary. What god is great like God?**

**O God, in holiness [is] Thy way, Who [is] a great god like God?**

**14 (77:15) Ou se Bondye ki fè mèvèy. Ou fè nasyon yo wè pouvwa ou.**

**You are the God who does wonders. You have made your strength known among the peoples.**

**Thou [art] the God doing wonders. Thou hast made known among the peoples Thy strength,**

**15 (77:16) Avèk fòs ponyèt ou ou te delivre pèp ou a, pitit pitit Jakòb yo ak pitit pitit Jozèf yo.**

**You have redeemed your people with your arm, The sons of Jacob and Joseph. Selah.**

**Thou hast redeemed with strength Thy people, The sons of Jacob and Joseph. Selah.**

**16 (77:17) Lè dlo yo wè ou, Bondye, dlo yo soti pè. Lè dlo yo wè ou, fon lanmè yo pran**

**The waters saw you, God. The waters saw you, and they writhed. The depths also convulsed.**

**The waters have seen Thee, O God, The waters have seen Thee, They are afraid -- also depths are troubled.**

**17 (77:18) Nwaj yo pran vide gwo lapli, kout loraj pran woule nan nwaj yo, kout zèklè fè yanyan nan tout syèl la.**

**The clouds poured out water. The skies resounded with thunder. Your arrows also flashed around.**

**Poured out waters have thick clouds, The skies have given forth a noise, Also -- Thine arrows go up and down.**

**18 (77:19) Bri loraj la pran woule nan syèl la. Kout zèklè klere toupatou. Tè a soti pè, li pran tranble.**

**The voice of your thunder was in the whirlwind. The lightnings lit up the world. The earth trembled and shook.**

**The voice of Thy thunder [is] in the spheres, Lightnings have lightened the world, The earth hath trembled, yea, it shaketh.**

**19 (77:20) Ou louvri yon chemen pou ou nan mitan lanmè a. Ou pase nan mitan gwo lanmè fon fon an. Men pesonn pa ka wè mak pye kote ou pase.**

**Your way was through the sea; Your paths through the great waters. Your footsteps were not known.**

**In the sea [is] Thy way, And Thy paths [are] in many waters, And Thy tracks have not been known.**

20 (77:21) **Ou pran Moyiz ak Arawon, ou fè yo mennen pèp ou a tankou yon bann mouton y'ap mennen.**

**You led your people like a flock, By the hand of Moses and Aaron. Psalm 78 A  
contemplation by Asaph.**

**Thou hast led as a flock Thy people, By the hand of Moses and Aaron!**

1 ¶ **Se yon chante Asaf. Pèp mwen yo, koute sa m'ap moutre nou! Louvri zòrèy nou pou n' tande sa m'ap di!**

**Hear my law, my people. Turn your ears to the words of my mouth.**

**An Instruction of Asaph. Give ear, O my people, to my law, Incline your ear to sayings of my mouth.**

2 **Mwen pral pale ak nou, pou m' fè nou konnen sa ki te pase nan tan lontan,**

**I will open my mouth in a parable. I will utter dark sayings of old,**

**I open with a simile my mouth, I bring forth hidden things of old,**

3 **bagay nou te tande nan zòrèy nou, bagay nou tout te konnen, bagay zansèt nou yo te konn rakonte nou.**

**Which we have heard and known, Our fathers have told us.**

**That we have heard and do know, And our fathers have recounted to us.**

4 **Nou p'ap kache bagay sa yo pou pitit nou yo pa konnen yo. N'ap fè lwanj Seyè a devan timoun k'ap vini yo. N'ap fè yo konnen jan l' gen pouvwa, jan l' gen fòs, jan li fè gwo**

**We will not hide them from their children, Telling to the generation to come the praises of Yahweh, His strength, and his wondrous works that he has done.**

**We do not hide from their sons, To a later generation recounting praises of Jehovah, And His strength, and His wonders that He hath done.**

5 **Li te di pèp Izrayèl la sa pou li fè. Li te bay pitit pitit Jakòb yo kòmandman li yo. Li te mande zansèt nou yo pou yo te moutre pitit yo lalwa Bondye a,**

**For he established a testimony in Jacob, And appointed a law in Israel, Which he commanded our fathers, That they should make them known to their children;**

**And He raiseth up a testimony in Jacob, And a law hath placed in Israel, That He commanded our fathers, To make them known to their sons.**

6 **pou timoun ki fenk fèt yo ka konnen l', pou yo menm tou, lè yo grandi, yo ka fè pitit pa yo konnen l'.**

**That the generation to come might know, even the children who should be born; Who should arise and tell their children,**

**So that a later generation doth know, Sons who are born, do rise and recount to their sons,**

**7 Konsa yo menm tou, y'a mete konfyans yo nan Bondye. Yo p'ap bliye sa li te fè. Y'a toujou obeyi kòmandman li yo.**

**That they might set their hope in God, And not forget the works of God, But keep his commandments,**

**And place in God their confidence, And forget not the doings of God, But keep His commands.**

**8 Konsa yo p'ap tankou zansèt yo ki te fè tèt ak Bondye, ki te derefize fè sa li te mande yo fè, ki pa t' janm gen yon konfyans fèm nan Bondye, ki pa t' kenbe pawòl yo ak Bondye.**

**And might not be as their fathers, A stubborn and rebellious generation, A generation that didn't make their hearts loyal, Whose spirit was not steadfast with God.**

**And they are not like their fathers, A generation apostate and rebellious, A generation! it hath not prepared its heart, Nor stedfast with God [is] its spirit.**

**9 ¶ Pitit Efrayim yo se moun ki konn goumen, ki fò nan tire flèch. Men, yo kouri lè batay mare.**

**The children of Ephraim, being armed and carrying bows, Turned back in the day of battle.**

**Sons of Ephraim -- armed bearers of bow, Have turned in a day of conflict.**

**10 Yo pa t' kenbe kontra Bondye te pase ak yo a. Yo derefize fè sa li te mande yo fè.**

**They didn't keep the covenant of God, And refused to walk in his law.**

**They have not kept the covenant of God, And in His law they have refused to walk,**

**11 Yo fè espre, yo bliye sa li te fè, tout mèvèy li te fè yo wè.**

**They forgot his doings, His wondrous works that he had showed them.**

**And they forget His doings, And His wonders that He shewed them.**

**12 Wi, se devan je zansèt yo Bondye te fè mirak nan peyi Lejip, nan plenn Zoan an.**

**Marvelous things did he in the sight of their fathers, In the land of Egypt, in the field of Zoan.**

**Before their fathers He hath done wonders, In the land of Egypt -- the field of Zoan.**

**13 Li fann lanmè a an de, li fè yo pase nan mitan l'. Li fè dlo yo kanpe dwat tankou miray.**

**He split the sea, and caused them to pass through; He made the waters stand as a heap.**

**He cleft a sea, and causeth them to pass over, Yea, He causeth waters to stand as a heap.**

**14 Pou l' moutre yo chemen pou yo pran, lajounen li ba yo yon nwaj, lannwit li ba yo yon dife ki t'ap mache devan yo.**

**In the daytime he also led them with a cloud, All the night with a light of fire.**

**And leadeth them with a cloud by day, And all the night with a light of fire.**

- 15** Li fann gwo wòch nan dezè a, li ba yo kont dlo pou yo bwè.  
 He split rocks in the wilderness, And gave them drink abundantly as out of the depths.  
 He cleaveth rocks in a wilderness, And giveth drink -- as the great deep.
- 16** Li fè sous dlo pete nan wòch la, li fè dlo koule tankou dlo larivyè.  
 He brought streams also out of the rock, And caused waters to run down like rivers.  
 And bringeth out streams from a rock, And causeth waters to come down as rivers.
- 17** Men, yo pa t' sispann fè peche kont Bondye, yo revòlte dèyè Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la, lè yo te nan dezè a.  
 Yet they still went on to sin against him, To rebel against the Most High in the desert.  
 And they add still to sin against Him, To provoke the Most High in the dry place.
- 18** Yo te vle sonde Bondye: yo mande pou l' ba yo manje yo te vle manje a.  
 They tempted God in their heart By asking food according to their desire.  
 And they try God in their heart, To ask food for their lust.
- 19** Yo pale Bondye mal, yo di: -Eske Bondye ka mete manje sou tab nan mitan dezè sa a?  
 Yes, they spoke against God. They said, "Can God prepare a table in the wilderness?  
 And they speak against God -- they said: `Is God able to array a table in a wilderness?`"
- 20** Wi, se vre. Li frape wòch la: Dlo koule kou larivyè. Men, èske li kapab ban nou pen? Eske li ka bay pèp li a vyann?  
 Behold, he struck the rock, so that waters gushed out, Streams overflowed. Can he give bread also? Will he provide flesh for his people?"  
 Lo, He hath smitten a rock, And waters flow, yea, streams overflow. `Also -- bread [is] He able to give? Doth He prepare flesh for His people?`"
- 21** Lè Seyè a tande sa, li fè kòlè. Se te tankou yon dife li te limen dèyè pitit Jakòb yo. Li vin ankòlè anpil sou yo,  
 Therefore Yahweh heard, and was angry. A fire was kindled against Jacob, Anger also went up against Israel,  
 Therefore hath Jehovah heard, And He sheweth Himself wroth, And fire hath been kindled against Jacob, And anger also hath gone up against Israel,
- 22** paske yo pa t' gen konfyans nan Bondye, yo pa t' kwè li ta kapab delivre yo.  
 Because they didn't believe in God, And didn't trust in his salvation.  
 For they have not believed in God, Nor have they trusted in His salvation.
- 23** Li pale ak nwaj yo ki anwo nan syèl la, li ba yo lòd pou yo louvri pòt syèl la.  
 Yet he commanded the skies above, And opened the doors of heaven.  
 And He commandeth clouds from above, Yea, doors of the heavens He hath opened.

- 24** Li grennen laman sou yo pou yo manje. Li ba yo manje farin ki soti nan syèl la.  
He rained down manna on them to eat, And gave them food from the sky.  
And He raineth on them manna to eat, Yea, corn of heaven He hath given to them.
- 25** Se konsa, yo manje manje zanj Bondye yo. Li ba yo manje pou yo manje plen vant yo.  
Man ate the bread of angels. He sent them food to the full.  
Food of the mighty hath each eaten, Venison He sent to them to satiety.
- 26** Lèfini, li fè yon van lès soufle nan syèl la. Avèk pouvwa li, li fè yon van leve soti nan sid.  
He caused the east wind to blow in the sky. By his power he guided the south wind.  
He causeth an east wind to journey in the heavens, And leadeth by His strength a south wind,
- 27** Li grennen vyann sou yo tankou pousyè. Li fè zwazo soti nan syèl la tonbe atè, tankou sab bò lanmè.  
He rained also flesh on them as the dust; Winged birds as the sand of the seas.  
And He raineth on them flesh as dust, And as sand of the seas -- winged fowl,
- 28** Li fè yo tonbe nan mitan kote yo te rete a, tout bò kay yo.  
He let them fall in the midst of their camp, Around their habitations.  
And causeth [it] to fall in the midst of His camp, Round about His tabernacles.
- 29** Yo tout te manje plen vant yo. Bondye ba yo tou sa yo te anvi.  
So they ate, and were well filled. He gave them their own desire.  
And they eat, and are greatly satisfied, And their desire He bringeth to them.
- 30** Men, yo pa t' ankò fin manje, yo pa t' ankò fin plen vant yo, manje a te nan bouch yo  
They didn't turn from their cravings. Their food was yet in their mouths,  
They have not been estranged from their desire, Yet [is] their food in their mouth,
- 31** lè Bondye fache sou yo. Li touye pi gwonèg nan mitan yo, li kraze tout jenn gason nan peyi Izrayèl la.  
When the anger of God went up against them, And killed some of the fattest of them,  
And struck down the young men of Israel.  
And the anger of God hath gone up against them, And He slayeth among their fat ones,  
And youths of Israel He caused to bend.
- 32** Atousa, pèp la donnen pi rès nan fè peche. Yo pa t' vle kwè nan mirak sa yo.  
For all this they still sinned, And didn't believe in his wondrous works.  
With all this they have sinned again, And have not believed in His wonders.

- 33 Se konsa, li fè lavi yo disparèt tankou lafimen. Li sezi yo, yo mouri frèt.  
Therefore he consumed their days in vanity, And their years in terror.  
And He consumeth in vanity their days, And their years in trouble.**
- 34 Li te fè detwa ladan yo mouri. Se lè sa a yo tounen vin jwenn li, yo chanje lavi yo, yo lapriyè nan pye li.  
When he killed them, then they inquired after him. They returned and sought God earnestly.  
If He slew them, then they sought Him, And turned back, and sought God earnestly,**
- 35 Yo vin chonje se Bondye ki te pwoteksyon yo. Se Bondye anwo nan syèl la ki te delivre yo.  
They remembered that God was their rock, The Most High God their redeemer.  
And they remember that God [is] their rock, And God Most High their redeemer.**
- 36 Men, tout bèl pawòl sa yo, se te manti. Tou sa yo t'ap di a, se te pawòl nan bouch.  
But they flattered him with their mouth, And lied to him with their tongue.  
And -- they deceive Him with their mouth, And with their tongue do lie to Him,**
- 37 Yo pa t' sensè avè li, yo pa t' kenbe kontra li te pase ak yo.  
For their heart was not right with him, Neither were they faithful in his covenant.  
And their heart hath not been right with Him, And they have not been stedfast in His covenant.**
- 38 Men, paske Bondye te gen pitye pou yo, li padonnen peche yo, li pa t' touye yo. Anpil fwa menm, li kenbe, li pa t' fè kòlè sou yo. Li pa t' kite kòlè l' tonbe sou yo.  
But he, being merciful, forgave iniquity, and didn't destroy them. Yes, many times he turned his anger away, And didn't stir up all his wrath.  
And He -- the Merciful One, Pardoneth iniquity, and destroyeth not, And hath often turned back His anger, And waketh not up all His fury.**
- 39 Li chonje se moun yo ye, se pase y'ap pase tankou van k'ap soufle.  
He remembered that they were but flesh, A wind that passes away, and doesn't come again.  
And He remembereth that they [are] flesh, A wind going on -- and it returneth not.**
- 40 ¶ Men, se pa ni de ni twa fwa yo te leve dèyè li nan dezè a! Se pa ni de ni twa fwa yo te fè l' fè kòlè!  
How often did they rebel against him in the wilderness, And grieve him in the desert!  
How often do they provoke Him in the wilderness, Grieve Him in the desolate place?**

- 41 Se tout tan yo t'ap tante Seyè a! Se tout tan yo t'ap pwovoke Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, ki yon Bondye apa!**  
**They turned again and tempted God, And provoked the Holy One of Israel.**  
**Yea, they turn back, and try God, And the Holy One of Israel have limited.**
- 42 Yo bliye jan li gen pouvwa. Yo bliye lè li te sove yo anba lènmi yo,**  
**They didn't remember his hand, Nor the day when he redeemed them from the adversary;**  
**They have not remembered His hand The day He ransomed them from the adversary.**
- 43 lè li te fè gwo mirak ak bèl mèvèy nan peyi Lejip, nan plenn Zoan an.**  
**How he set his signs in Egypt, His wonders in the field of Zoan,**  
**When He set His signs in Egypt, And His wonders in the field of Zoan,**
- 44 Li fè dlo larivyè yo tounen san. Pesonn pa t' ka bwè dlo sa yo.**  
**Turned their rivers into blood, Their streams, so that they could not drink.**  
**And He turneth to blood their streams, And their floods they drink not.**
- 45 Li voye mouchavè sou yo pou devore yo. Li voye krapo pou detwi yo.**  
**He sent among them swarms of flies, which devoured them; Frogs, which destroyed them.**  
**He sendeth among them the beetle, and it consumeth them, And the frog, and it destroyeth them,**
- 46 Li voye krikèt vèt pou manje rekòt yo, chwalbwa pou devore tout jaden yo.**  
**He gave also their increase to the caterpillar, Their labor to the locust.**  
**And giveth to the caterpillar their increase, And their labour to the locust.**
- 47 Li touye pye rezen yo ak lagrèl, li touye pye sikomò yo ak fredri.**  
**He destroyed their vines with hail, Their sycamore-fig trees with frost.**  
**He destroyeth with hail their vine, And their sycamores with frost,**
- 48 Li touye tout bèt jaden nan savann yo ak lagrèl, li touye bann mouton yo ak loray.**  
**He gave over their cattle also to the hail, And their flocks to hot thunderbolts.**  
**And delivereth up to the hail their beasts, And their cattle to the burning flames.**
- 49 Li te ankòlè anpil sou yo, li te move, li te fache. Li fè anpil malè tonbe sou yo. Li voye yon lame zanj pou detwi yo.**  
**He threw on them the fierceness of his anger, Wrath, indignation, and trouble, And a band of angels of evil.**  
**He sendeth on them the fury of His anger, Wrath, and indignation, and distress -- A discharge of evil messengers.**

- 50** Li kite kòlè l' pase sou yo, li pa t' sove lavi yo yonn. Li lage yon epidemi ki t'ap fini ak yo.  
He made a path for his anger. He didn't spare their soul from death, But gave their life over to the pestilence,  
He pondereth a path for His anger, He kept not back their soul from death, Yea, their life to the pestilence He delivered up.
- 51** Li touye tout premye pitit gason ki nan peyi Lejip la, tout premye pitit gason nan laras Kam lan.  
And struck all the firstborn in Egypt, The chief of their strength in the tents of Ham.  
And He smiteth every first-born in Egypt, The first-fruit of the strong in tents of Ham.
- 52** Lèfini, tankou yon bann mouton, li mennen pèp li ale, li kondi yo nan mitan dezè a.  
But he led forth his own people like sheep, And guided them in the wilderness like a flock.  
And causeth His people to journey as a flock, And guideth them as a drove in a wilderness,
- 53** Li mennen yo san danje san malè. Yo pa t' bezwen pè anyen. Men, lanmè a te kouvri tout lènmi yo.  
He led them safely, so that they weren't afraid, But the sea overwhelmed their enemies.  
And He leadeth them confidently, And they have not been afraid, And their enemies hath the sea covered.
- 54** Li fè yo rive sou fwontyè peyi li te chwazi pou li a, toupre mòn li te pran ak fòs kouraj li a.  
He brought them to the border of his sanctuary, To this mountain, which his right hand had taken.  
And He bringeth them in unto the border of His sanctuary, This mountain His right hand had got,
- 55** Li mete lòt nasyon yo deyò pou bay pèp li a plas. Li separe tè a, li bay chak branch fanmi Izrayèl la pa yo. Li kite yo moute kay yo kote lènmi yo te rete.  
He also drove out the nations before them, Allotted them for an inheritance by line, And made the tribes of Israel to dwell in their tents.  
And casteth out nations from before them, And causeth them to fall in the line of inheritance, And causeth the tribes of Israel to dwell in their tents,
- 56** Men, yo kenbe tèt ak Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a. Yo t'ap wè jouk ki bò li te ye ak yo: Yo pa fè sa li te mande yo fè!  
Yet they tempted and rebelled against the Most High God, And didn't keep his testimonies;  
And they tempt and provoke God Most High, And His testimonies have not kept.

- 57 Yo pa kenbe pawòl yo. Yo vire do ba li tankou zansèt yo te fè. Yo pati sou move pye, yo mal derape.**  
**But turned back, and dealt treacherously like their fathers. They were turned aside like a deceitful bow.**  
**And they turn back, And deal treacherously like their fathers, They have been turned like a deceitful bow,**
- 58 Yo fè l' fache paske yo bati tanp pou lòt bondye yo, yo pòte l' fè jalouzi poutèt vye zidòl yo.**  
**For they provoked him to anger with their high places, And moved him to jealousy with their engraved images.**  
**And make Him angry with their high places, And with their graven images make Him zealous,**
- 59 Bondye fache lè li wè sa. Se konsa li voye pèp Izrayèl la jete.**  
**When God heard this, he was angry, And greatly abhorred Israel;**  
**God hath heard, and sheweth Himself wroth. And kicketh exceedingly against Israel.**
- 60 Li kite kay li te genyen Silo a, kote li t'ap viv pami moun sou latè a.**  
**So that he forsook the tent of Shiloh, The tent which he placed among men;**  
**And He leaveth the tabernacle of Shiloh, The tent He had placed among men,**
- 61 Li kite lènmi yo pran Bwat Kontra a, ki te garanti pouvwa li ak fòs li nan mitan yo, li kite yo pote l' ale.**  
**And delivered his strength into captivity, His glory into the adversary's hand.**  
**And He giveth His strength to captivity, And His beauty into the hand of an adversary,**
- 62 Li te fache nèt sou pèp li a, li kite lènmi touye yo nan lagè.**  
**He also gave his people over to the sword, And was angry with his inheritance.**  
**And delivereth up to the sword His people, And with His inheritance shewed Himself angry.**
- 63 Jenn gason yo mouri nan dife. Jenn fi yo pa jwenn pesonn pou marye ak yo.**  
**Fire devoured their young men; Their virgins had no wedding song.**  
**His young men hath fire consumed, And His virgins have not been praised.**
- 64 Tout prèt yo mouri anba kout nepe. Vèv yo pa t' kriye pou yo.**  
**Their priests fell by the sword; Their widows made no lamentation.**  
**His priests by the sword have fallen, And their widows weep not.**

- 65** Se lè sa a Seyè a leve, tankou si li t'ap leve nan dòmi. Li parèt tankou yon vanyan gason ki anba gwòg li.  
Then the Lord awakened as one out of sleep, Like a mighty man who shouts by reason of wine.  
And the Lord waketh as a sleeper, As a mighty one crying aloud from wine.
- 66** Li frape lènmi yo, li fè yo kouri. Li fè yo wont pou tout tan.  
He struck his adversaries backward. He put them to a perpetual reproach.  
And He smiteth His adversaries backward, A reproach age-during He hath put on them,
- 67** Li voye pitit Jozèf yo jete, li pa t' chwazi branch fanmi Efrayim lan.  
Moreover he rejected the tent of Joseph, And didn't choose the tribe of Ephraim,  
And He kicketh against the tent of Joseph, And on the tribe of Ephraim hath not fixed.
- 68** Li chwazi branch fanmi Jida a pito, ansanm ak mòn Siyon li renmen anpil lan.  
But chose the tribe of Judah, Mount Zion which he loved.  
And He chooseth the tribe of Judah, With mount Zion that He loved,
- 69** Se la li bati tanp li a ki pòtre ak kay li nan syèl la. Li fè l' solid tankou latè, pou tout tan.  
He built his sanctuary like the heights, Like the earth which he has established forever.  
And buildeth His sanctuary as a high place, Like the earth, He founded it to the age.
- 70** Li te chwazi David, yon moun ki t'ap sèvi l'. Li wete l' dèyè mouton li t'ap okipe yo,  
He also chose David his servant, And took him from the sheepfolds;  
And He fixeth on David His servant, And taketh him from the folds of a flock,
- 71** dèyè manman mouton ki gen pitit dèyè yo, li fè l' wa sou pitit Jakòb yo. Li mete l' gadò pèp Izrayèl la.  
From following the ewes that have their young he brought him To be the shepherd of Jacob, his people, and Israel, his inheritance.  
From behind suckling ones He hath brought him in, To rule over Jacob His people, And over Israel His inheritance.
- 72** David pran swen yo ak tout kè li. Li kondi yo avèk anpil ladrès.  
So he was their shepherd according to the integrity of his heart, And guided them by the skillfulness of his hands. Psalm 79 A Psalm by Asaph.  
And he ruleth them according to the integrity of his heart, And by the skillfulness of his hands leadeth them!

- 1 ¶ Se yon sòm Asaf. Bondye, moun lòt nasyon yo anvayi peyi pèp ou a! Yo antre nan kay ki apa pou ou a, yo derespekte li. Yo fè lavil Jerizalèm tounen yon pil wòch.**

**God, the nations have come into your inheritance. They have defiled your holy temple. They have laid Jerusalem in heaps.**

**A Psalm of Asaph. O God, nations have come into Thy inheritance, They have defiled Thy holy temple, They made Jerusalem become heaps,**

- 2 Yo kite kadav moun k'ap sèvi ou yo pou zwezo nan syèl vin manje. Yo kite kadav moun k'ap viv pou ou yo pou bèt bwa vin manje.**

**They have given the dead bodies of your servants to be food for the birds of the sky, The flesh of your saints to the animals of the earth.**

**They gave the dead bodies of Thy servants Food for the fowls of the heavens, The flesh of Thy saints For the wild beast of the earth.**

- 3 Yo fè san pèp ou a koule tankou dlo larivyè. San an koule tankou dlo nan tout lavil Jerizalèm. pa t' gen pesonn pou antere kadav yo!**

**Their blood they have shed like water around Jerusalem. There was no one to bury them.**

**They have shed their blood As water round about Jerusalem, And there is none burying.**

- 4 Ou fè nasyon ki bò kote nou yo ap pase nou nan betiz. Wi, yo tout ap lonje dwèt sou nou, y'ap pase nou nan rizib.**

**We have become a reproach to our neighbors, A scoffing and derision to those who are around us.**

**We have been a reproach to our neighbours, A scorn and a derision to our surrounders.**

- 5 Seyè! jouk kilè w'ap rete fache ak nou? Gen lè se pou tout tan? Eske w'ap kite kòlè ou boule nou tankou dife?**

**How long, Yahweh? Will you be angry forever? Will your jealousy burn like fire?**

**Till when, O Jehovah? art Thou angry for ever? Thy jealousy doth burn as fire.**

- 6 ¶ Mete ou ankòlè sou nasyon ki pa konnen ou yo, sou pèp ki p'ap sèvi ou yo.**

**Pour out your wrath on the nations that don't know you; On the kingdoms that don't call on your names;**

**Pour Thy fury on the nations who have not known Thee, And on kingdoms that have not called in Thy name.**

- 7 Paske, se yo menm ki fin touye pitit Jakòb yo, yo fin ravaje peyi kote yo rete a.**

**For they have devoured Jacob, And destroyed his homeland.**

**For [one] hath devoured Jacob, And his habitation they have made desolate.**

- 8 Tanpri, pa pini nou pou peche zansèt nou yo te fè. Gen pitye pou nou! Prese vin ede nou, paske nou fin dekouraje nèt.**

**Don't hold the iniquities of our forefathers against us. Let your tender mercies speedily meet us, For we are in desperate need.**

**Remember not for us the iniquities of forefathers, Haste, let Thy mercies go before us, For we have been very weak.**

- 9 O Bondye, ou menm ki delivrans nou, fè konnen se ou ki gen pouvwa! vin pote nou sekou. Delivre nou, padonnen peche nou yo pou moun ka fè lwanj ou.**

**Help us, God of our salvation, for the glory of your name. Deliver us, and forgive our sins, for your name's sake.**

**Help us, O God of our salvation, Because of the honour of Thy name, And deliver us, and cover over our sins, For Thy name's sake.**

- 10 Poukisa moun lòt nasyon yo ap mande nou: -Kote Bondye nou an! Fè yo wè, devan je nou, jan w'ap pini moun ki te fè san sèvitè ou yo koule!**

**Why should the nations say, "Where is their God?" Let it be known among the nations, before our eyes, That vengeance for your servants' blood is being poured out.**

**Why do the nations say, 'Where [is] their God?' Let be known among the nations before our eyes, The vengeance of the blood of Thy servants that is shed.**

- 11 Koute jan prizonye yo ap plenn non! Avèk fòs ponyèt ou, delivre moun yo kondannen amò yo non.**

**Let the sighing of the prisoner come before you. According to the greatness of your power, preserve those who are sentenced to death;**

**Let the groaning of the prisoner come in before Thee, According to the greatness of Thine arm, Leave Thou the sons of death.**

- 12 Seyè, rann moun lòt nasyon yo sèt fwa laparèy pou tout joure yo joure ou yo.**

**Pay back to our neighbors seven times into their bosom Their reproach with which they have reproached you, Lord.**

**And turn Thou back to our neighbours, Sevenfold unto their bosom, their reproach, Wherewith they reproached Thee, O Lord.**

- 13 Lè sa a nou menm, pèp ou a, mouton ki nan savann ou yo, nou p'ap janm sispann di ou mèsi. Pitit an pitit, n'a fè lwanj ou.**

**So we, your people and sheep of your pasture, Will give you thanks forever. We will praise you forever, to all generations. Psalm 80 For the Chief Musician. To the tune of "The Lilies of the Covenant." A Psalm by Asaph.**

**And we, Thy people, and the flock of Thy pasture, We give thanks to Thee to the age, To all generations we recount Thy praise!**

- 1 ¶ (80:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se pou yo chante l' sou menm lè ak chante ki di: Bèl ti flè savann blan yo. Se pou yo jwe mizik la sou enstriman akòd. Se yon sòm Asaf. (80:2) Ou menm ki gadò pèp Izrayèl la, ou menm k'ap mennen pitit pitit Jozèf yo tankou bann mouton ou, panche zòrèy ou pou koute nou. Ou menm ki chita sou fotèy ou anwo zanj cheriben yo, parèt nan mitan gwo limyè ou la.**

**Hear us, Shepherd of Israel, You who lead Joseph like a flock, You who sit above the cherubim, shine forth.**

**To the Overseer. -- `On the Lilies.` A testimony of Asaph. -- A Psalm. Shepherd of Israel, give ear, Leading Joseph as a flock, Inhabiting the cherubs -- shine forth,**

- 2 (80:3) Fè pitit Efrayim, pitit Benjamen ansanm ak pitit Manase yo wè jan ou gen pouvwa. vin delivre nou.**

**Before Ephraim and Benjamin and Manasseh, stir up your might, Come to save us.**

**Before Ephraim, and Benjamin, and Manasseh, Wake up Thy might, and come for our salvation.**

- 3 (80:4) Bondye, mete nou sou pye nou ankò! Fè nou santi ou la avèk nou, epi n'a delivre.**

**Turn us again, God. Cause your face to shine, And we will be saved.**

**O God, cause us to turn back, And cause Thy face to shine, and we are saved.**

- 4 (80:5) Seyè, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, jouk kilè w'a rete fache sou pèp ou k'ap lapriyè nan pye ou?**

**Yahweh God of hosts, How long will you be angry against the prayer of your people?**

**Jehovah, God of Hosts, till when? Thou hast burned against the prayer of Thy people.**

- 5 (80:6) Ou ba yo dlo k'ap koule sot nan je yo pou sèvi yo manje. Ou ba yo gwo gode plen dlo k'ap soti nan je yo pou yo bwè.**

**You have fed them with the bread of tears, And given them tears to drink in large measure.**

**Thou hast caused them to eat bread of tears, And causest them to drink With tears a third time.**

- 6 (80:7) Ou kite nasyon ki bò kote nou yo ap goumen yonn ak lòt poutèt nou. Ou kite lènmi nou yo ap pase nou nan rizib.**

**You make us a source of contention to our neighbors. Our enemies laugh among themselves.**

**Thou makest us a strife to our neighbors, And our enemies mock at it.**

- 7 (80:8) Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa, mete nou sou pye nou ankò. Fè nou santi ou la avèk nou, epi n'a delivre.**

**Turn us again, God of hosts. Cause your face to shine, And we will be saved.**

**God of Hosts, turn us back, And cause Thy face to shine, and we are saved.**

**8 ¶ (80:9) Ou rache yon pye rezen nan peyi Lejip, ou mete anpil nasyon deyò, ou plante l' nan plas yo.**

**You brought a vine out of Egypt. You drove out the nations, and planted it.**

**A vine out of Egypt Thou dost bring, Thou dost cast out nations, and plantest it.**

**9 (80:10) Ou pare yon moso tè kote pou l' te grandi. Li pouse gwo rasin byen fon, branch li yo kouvri tout peyi a.**

**You cleared the ground for it. It took deep root, and filled the land.**

**Thou hast looked before it, and dost root it, And it filleth the land,**

**10 (80:11) Lonbraj li te kouvri tout mòn yo, branch li yo kouvri tout gwo pye sèd yo.**

**The mountains were covered with its shadow. Its boughs were like God`s cedars.**

**Covered have been hills [with] its shadow, And its boughs [are] cedars of God.**

**11 (80:12) Branch li yo rive jouk bò lanmè Mediterane, jouk bò larivyè Lefrat.**

**It sent out its branches to the sea, Its shoots to the River.**

**It sendeth forth its branches unto the sea, And unto the river its sucklings.**

**12 (80:13) Poukisa ou lage lantouraj li yo atè konsa, kifè koulye a nenpòt moun k'ap pase vin vòlè rezen li yo?**

**Why have you broken down its walls, So that all those who pass by the way pluck it?**

**Why hast Thou broken down its hedges, And all passing by the way have plucked it?**

**13 (80:14) Kochon mawon fin raboure rasin li yo, bèt nan bwa ap manje tout fèy li yo.**

**The boar out of the wood ravages it. The wild animals of the field feed on it.**

**A boar out of the forest doth waste it, And a wild beast of the fields consumeth it.**

**14 (80:15) Bondye, ou menm ki gen tout pouvwa, tounen vin jwenn nou non! Kote ou ye nan syèl la, gade sak rive nou! Pran ka pye rezen ou lan non!**

**Turn again, we beg you, God of hosts. Look down from heaven, and see, and visit this vine,**

**God of Hosts, turn back, we beseech Thee, Look from heaven, and see, and inspect this vine,**

**15 (80:16) vin sove pye rezen ou menm ou te plante a, ti pye rezen ou fè tounen yon gwo pyebwa a.**

**The stock which your right hand planted, The branch that you made strong for yourself.**

**And the root that Thy right hand planted, And the branch Thou madest strong for Thee,**

**16 (80:17) Lènmi nou yo mete dife ladan l', yo koupe tout branch li yo. Fè kòlè! Annik gade yo, y'a peri!**

**It is burned with fire. It is cut down. They perish at your rebuke.**

**Burnt with fire -- cut down, From the rebuke of Thy face they perish.**

**17 (80:18) Pwoteje peyi ou te fè tounen yon gwo peyi a! Pwoteje pèp ou te chwazi a!**

**Let your hand be on the man of your right hand, On the son of man whom you made strong for yourself.**

**Let Thy hand be on the man of Thy right hand, On the son of man Thou hast strengthened for Thyself.**

**18 (80:19) Nou p'ap janm vire do ba ou ankò! Ban nou lavi ankò! N'a fè lwanj ou!**

**So we will not turn away from you. Revive us, and we will call on your name.**

**And we do not go back from Thee, Thou dost revive us, and in Thy name we call.**

**19 (80:20) Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, mete nou sou pye nou ankò! Fè nou santi ou la avèk nou, epi n'a delivre!**

**Turn us again, Yahweh God of hosts. Cause your face to shine, and we will be saved.**

**Psalm 81 For the Chief Musician. On an instrument of Gath. By Asaph.**

**O Jehovah, God of Hosts, turn us back, Cause Thy face to shine, and we are saved!**

**1 ¶ (81:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se sou lè chante yo chante lè y'ap kraze rezen. Se yon sòm Asaf. (81:2) Chante ak kè kontan pou Bondye ki tout defans nou! Fè fèt pou Bondye Jakòb la!**

**Sing aloud to God, our strength! Make a joyful noise to the God of Jacob!**

**To the Overseer. -- `On the Gittith.` By Asaph. Cry aloud to God our strength, Shout to the God of Jacob.**

**2 (81:3) Konmanse chante a. Bat tanbouren yo! Jwe bèl mizik sou gita ak bandjo yo.**

**Raise a song, and bring here the tambourine, The pleasant lyre with the harp.**

**Lift up a song, and give out a timbrel, A pleasant harp with psaltery.**

**3 (81:4) Kònen twonpèt pou anonse fèt la, lè lalin lan nouvèl, ak lè li plenn!**

**Blow the trumpet at the New Moon, At the full moon, on our feast day.**

**Blow in the month a trumpet, In the new moon, at the day of our festival,**

**4 (81:5) Se yon lwa nan peyi Izrayèl, se yon lòd Bondye Jakòb la bay!**

**For it is a statute for Israel, An ordinance of the God of Jacob.**

**For a statute to Israel it [is], An ordinance of the God of Jacob.**

- 5 (81:6) Bondye te fè sa tounen yon lwa pou pitit pitit Jozèf yo lè li te fè yo soti nan peyi Lejip la. Mwen tande yon vwa mwen pa rekonèt ki di m' konsa:**

**He appointed it in Joseph for a testimony, When he went out over the land of Egypt, I heard a language that I didn't know.**

**A testimony on Joseph He hath placed it, In his going forth over the land of Egypt. A lip, I have not known -- I hear.**

- 6 (81:7 -)Se mwen ki te wete gwo chay lou ki te sou zepòl nou an. Se mwen ki te fè nou mete panyen yo atè.**

**"I removed his shoulder from the burden. His hands were freed from the basket.**

**From the burden his shoulder I turned aside, His hands from the basket pass over.**

- 7 (81:8) Lè nou te anba tray, nou te rele m', mwen te delivre nou. Mwen reponn nou nan loraj kote m' te kache a. Mwen te vle wè sou ki pye nou ye avè m', lè nou te bò sous dlo Meriba a.**

**You called in trouble, and I delivered you. I answered you in the secret place of thunder. I tested you at the waters of Meribah." Selah.**

**In distress thou hast called and I deliver thee, I answer thee in the secret place of thunder, I try thee by the waters of Meribah. Selah.**

- 8 ¶ (81:9) Koute m' non lè m'ap avèti nou, pèp mwen! Pèp Izrayèl, poukisa nou pa vle koute m'!**

**"Hear, my people, and I will testify to you. Israel, if you would listen to me!**

**Hear, O My people, and I testify to thee, O Israel, if thou dost hearken to me:**

- 9 (81:10) Piga nou janm sèvi lòt bondye, piga nou janm adore bondye lòt nasyon yo!**

**There shall be no strange god in you, Neither shall you worship any foreign god.**

**There is not in thee a strange god, And thou bowest not thyself to a strange god.**

- 10 (81:11) Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Se mwen menm ki te fè nou kite peyi Lejip la. Louvri bouch nou, m'a plen l' ak pawòl mwen!**

**I am Yahweh, your God, Who brought you up out of the land of Egypt. Open your mouth wide, and I will fill it.**

**I [am] Jehovah thy God, Who bringeth thee up out of the land of Egypt. Enlarge thy mouth, and I fill it.**

- 11 (81:12) Men, pèp mwen an pa koute m'. Pèp Izrayèl la pa obeyi m'.**

**But my people didn't listen to my voice. Israel desired none of me.**

**But, My people hearkened not to My voice, And Israel hath not consented to Me.**

**12 (81:13) Lè m' wè sa, mwen kite yo swiv lide yo te gen nan tèt yo, mwen kite yo fè tou sa yo te vle fè.**

**So I let them go after the stubbornness of their hearts, That they might walk in their own counsels.**

**And I send them away in the enmity of their heart, They walk in their own counsels.**

**13 (81:14) Ayayay! Si pèp mwen an te vle koute m'. Si pèp Izrayèl la te vle obeyi mwen!**

**Oh that my people would listen to me, That Israel would walk in my ways!**

**O that My people were hearkening to Me, Israel in My ways would walk.**

**14 (81:15) Anvan yo ta bat je yo, mwen ta fè lènmi yo wont, mwen ta kraze tout lènmi yo.**

**I would soon subdue their enemies, And turn my hand against their adversaries.**

**As a little thing their enemies I cause to bow, And against their adversaries I turn back My hand,**

**15 (81:16) Moun ki rayi Seyè a ta vin flate yo. Pèp Izrayèl la t'ap alèz pou tout tan.**

**The haters of Yahweh would cringe before him, And their punishment would last forever.**

**Those hating Jehovah feign obedience to Him, But their time is -- to the age.**

**16 (81:17) Mwen ta ba yo pi bon kalite manje pou yo manje. Mwen ta plen vant yo ak bon siwo myèl ki soti nan twou wòch!**

**But he would have also fed them with the finest of the wheat. I will satisfy you with honey out of the rock." Psalm 82 A Psalm by Asaph.**

**He causeth him to eat of the fat of wheat, And [with] honey from a rock I satisfy thee!**

**1 ¶ Se yon sòm Asaf. Bondye kanpe nan mitan konsèy ki nan syèl la, li kanpe nan mitan bondye yo, l'ap jije.**

**God presides in the great assembly. He judges among the gods.**

**-- A Psalm of Asaph. God hath stood in the company of God, In the midst God doth judge.**

**2 Li di: -Kilè n'a sispann fè mechanste lè n'ap jije? Kilè n'a sispann achte figi mechan yo?**

**"How long will you judge unjustly, And show partiality to the wicked?" Selah.**

**Till when do ye judge perversely? And the face of the wicked lift up? Selah.**

**3 Pran defans pòv malere yo ak timoun ki san papa yo! Pran defans malere yo ak moun ki san sekou yo!**

**"Defend the weak, the poor, and the fatherless. Maintain the rights of the poor and oppressed.**

**Judge ye the weak and fatherless, The afflicted and the poor declare righteous.**

- 4** Delivre pòv malere ak endijan yo! Delivre yo anba men mechan yo.  
Rescue the weak and needy. Deliver them out of the hand of the wicked."  
Let the weak and needy escape, From the hand of the wicked deliver them.
- 5** Nou sòt, nou pa konprann anyen! N'ap mache nan fènwa. Pa gen jistis sou latè ankò!  
They don't know, neither do they understand. They walk back and forth in darkness. All the foundations of the earth are shaken.  
They knew not, nor do they understand, In darkness they walk habitually, Moved are all the foundations of earth.
- 6** ¶ Mwen te di se bondye nou ye, nou tout se pitit Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la nou ye.  
I said, "You are gods, All of you are sons of the Most High.  
I -- I have said, `Gods ye [are], And sons of the Most High -- all of you,
- 7** Men, nou gen pou nou mouri tankou tout moun, wi, nou gen pou nou mouri tankou nenpòt chèf.  
Nevertheless you shall die like men, And fall like one of the rulers."  
But as man ye die, and as one of the heads ye fall,
- 8** Leve non, Bondye, vin jije latè! Paske, se pou ou tout nasyon yo ye.  
Arise, God, judge the earth, For you inherit all of the nations. Psalm 83 A song. A Psalm by Asaph.  
Rise, O God, judge the earth, For Thou hast inheritance among all the nations!
- 1** ¶ (83:1) Chante sa a se yon sòm Asaf li ye. (83:2) O Bondye, pa rete ak bouch ou fèmen! Pa rete san ou pa di anyen, Bondye! Pa rete konsa san ou pa fè anyen!  
God, don't keep silent. Don't keep silent, and don't be still, God.  
A Song, -- A Psalm of Asaph. O God, let there be no silence to Thee, Be not silent, nor be quiet, O God.
- 2** (83:3) Men li! Lènmi ou yo ap revòlte. Moun ki pa vle wè ou yo ap leve dèyè ou!<sup>3</sup> (83:4) Y'ap fè konplo an kachèt sou do pèp ou a, y'ap mete tèt yo ansanm sou do moun w'ap pwoteje yo.  
For, behold, your enemies are stirred up. Those who hate you have lifted up their heads.  
For, lo, Thine enemies do roar, And those hating Thee have lifted up the head,
- 4** (83:5) Yo di: -Vini non! Ann efase non yo pami nasyon yo, pou pesonn pa janm chonje peyi Izrayèl la ankò!  
"Come," they say, "and let us destroy them as a nation, That the name of Israel may be remembered no more."  
They have said, `Come, And we cut them off from [being] a nation, And the name of Israel is not remembered any more.`

- 5 (83:6) Yo mete tèt yo ansanm, yo fè yon sèl lide: yo dakò pou yo fè bann sou do ou.  
For they have conspired together with one mind. They form an alliance against you.  
For they consulted in heart together, Against Thee a covenant they make,**
- 6 (83:7) Moun peyi Edon ansanm ak pitit pitit Izmayèl yo, moun peyi Moab ansanm ak pitit pitit Aga yo,  
The tents of Edom and the Ishmaelites; Moab, and the Hagrites;  
Tents of Edom, and Ishmaelites, Moab, and the Hagarenes,**
- 7 (83:8) moun peyi Gebal, moun peyi Amon ansanm ak moun peyi Amalèk yo, moun peyi Filisti ansanm ak moun lavil Tir, yo tout yo dakò.  
Gebal, Ammon, and Amalek; Philistia with the inhabitants of Tyre;  
Gebal, and Ammon, and Amalek, Philistia with inhabitants of Tyre,**
- 8 (83:9) Moun peyi Lasiri yo tou fè bann ak yo, yo mete fòs yo ansanm ak pitit pitit Lòt yo.  
Assyria also is joined with them. They have helped the children of Lot. Selah.  
Asshur also is joined with them, They have been an arm to sons of Lot. Selah.**
- 9 ¶ (83:10) Sa ou te fè moun peyi Madyan yo, sa ou te fè Sisera ansanm ak Jaben nan ravin Kichon an, se sa pou ou fè yo tou.  
Do to them as you did to Midian, As to Sisera, as to Jabin, at the river Kishon;  
Do to them as [to] Midian, As [to] Sisera, as [to] Jabin, at the stream Kishon.**
- 10 (83:11) Ou te kraze yo nan Andò, ou fè kadav yo tounen fimye pou tè a.  
Who perished at Endor, Who became as dung for the earth.  
They were destroyed at Endor, They were dung for the ground!**
- 11 (83:12) Sa ou te fè Orèb ak Zeèb, se sa pou ou fè chèf lame yo tou! Menm jan ou te kraze Zebak ak Salmouna, se konsa pou ou kraze chèf yo tou,  
Make their nobles like Oreb and Zeeb; Yes, all their princes like Zebah and Zalmunna;  
Make their nobles as Oreb and as Zeeb, And as Zebah and Zalmunna all their princes,**
- 12 (83:13) paske yo te di: -Ann pran peyi Bondye a pou nou.  
Who said, "Let us take possession Of God's pasturelands."  
Who have said, `Let us occupy for ourselves The comely places of God.`**
- 13 (83:14) Bondye mwen, gaye yo tankou pousyè nan toubouyon, tankou pay van ap pote ale.  
My God, make them like tumbleweed; Like chaff before the wind.  
O my God, make them as a rolling thing, As stubble before wind.**

- 14 (83:15) Tankou dife k'ap boule nan rakbwa, tankou flanm dife k'ap mache boule mòn yo,  
As the fire that burns the forest, As the flame that sets the mountains on fire,  
As a fire doth burn a forest, And as a flame setteth hills on fire,**
- 15 (83:16) se konsa pou ou kouri dèyè yo ak gwo van tanpèt ou a. Fè yo pè ak gwo van siklòn ou yo!  
So pursue them with your tempest, Terrify them with your storm.  
So dost Thou pursue them with Thy whirlwind, And with Thy hurricane troublest them.**
- 16 (83:17) Fè yo wont, fè yo blije kache figi yo, Seyè, pou yo ka chache konnen ou.  
Fill their faces with confusion, That they may seek your name, Yahweh.  
Fill their faces [with] shame, And they seek Thy name, O Jehovah.**
- 17 (83:18) Se pou yo wont nèt jouk yo pa konn sa pou yo fè. Se pou yo kouri kache, se pou yo mouri.  
Let them be put to shame and dismayed forever. Yes, let them be confounded and  
They are ashamed and troubled for ever, Yea, they are confounded and lost.**
- 18 (83:19) Fè yo konnen se ou menm sèl ki Seyè, se ou menm ki sèl chèf sou tout latè.  
That they may know that you alone, whose name is Yahweh, Are the Most High over all  
the earth. Psalm 84 For the Chief Musician. On an instrument of Gath. A Psalm by the  
sons of Korah.  
And they know that Thou -- (Thy name [is] Jehovah -- by Thyself,) [Art] the Most High over  
all the earth!**
- 1 ¶ (84:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se sou lè yon chante yo chante lè y'ap kraze rezen. Se yon sòm pitit Kore yo. (84:2) Ala bèl kay ou a bèl, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa!  
How lovely are your dwellings, Yahweh of Hosts!  
To the Overseer. -- `On the Gittith By sons of Korah.` -- A Psalm. How beloved Thy  
tabernacles, Jehovah of Hosts!**
- 2 (84:3) Jan mwen anvi wè kay Seyè a sa! M'ap deperi sitèlman m' anvi al lakay Seyè a.  
M'ap chante, m'ap fè fèt pou Bondye vivan an.  
My soul longs, and even faints for the courts of Yahweh. My heart and my flesh cry out for  
the living God.  
My soul desired, yea, it hath also been consumed, For the courts of Jehovah, My heart  
and my flesh cry aloud unto the living God,**

- 3 (84:4) Menm ti zwezo jwenn kote pou yo rete, menm iwondèl jwenn nich pou mete pitit yo: Se toupre lotèl ou yo, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa, ou menm ki Bondye mwen, ou menm ki wa mwen!**

**Yes, the sparrow has found a home, And the swallow a nest for herself, where she may have her young, Near your altars, Yahweh of Hosts, My King, and my God.**

**(Even a sparrow hath found a house, And a swallow a nest for herself, Where she hath placed her brood,) Thine altars, O Jehovah of Hosts, My king and my God.**

- 4 (84:5) Ala bon sa bon pou moun k'ap viv lakay ou yo! Yo toujou ap fè lwanj ou.**

**Blessed are those who dwell in your house. They are always praising you. Selah.**

**O the happiness of those inhabiting Thy house, Yet do they praise Thee. Selah.**

- 5 (84:6) Ala bon sa bon pou moun ki mete konfyans yo nan ou, pou moun ki fè lide ale sou Mòn Siyon an!**

**Blessed is the man whose strength is in you; Who have set their hearts on a pilgrimage.**

**O the happiness of a man whose strength is in Thee, Highways [are] in their heart.**

- 6 (84:7) Lè y'ap pase nan mitan Fon Sèk la, yo fè l' tounen yon kote ki plen sous dlo. Anvan yon ti lapli tonbe, tout jaden bèl.**

**Passing through the valley of Weeping, they make it a place of springs. Yes, the autumn rain covers it with blessings.**

**Those passing through a valley of weeping, A fountain do make it, Blessings also cover the director.**

- 7 (84:8) Plis y'ap mache, se plis y'ap gen fòs. Yo gen pou yo parèt devan Bondye sou mòn Siyon an.**

**They go from strength to strength. Everyone of them appears before God in Zion.**

**They go from strength unto strength, He appeareth unto God in Zion.**

- 8 ¶ (84:9) Seyè, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, koute lapriyè mwen. Bondye Jakòb la, panche zòrèy ou pou tande m'.**

**Yahweh, God of hosts, hear my prayer. Listen, God of Jacob. Selah.**

**O Jehovah, God of Hosts, hear my prayer, Give ear, O God of Jacob. Selah.**

- 9 (84:10) Bondye, ou menm ki tout pwoteksyon nou, voye benediksyon ou sou wa ou te chwazi pou nou an!**

**Behold, God our shield, Look at the face of your anointed.**

**Our shield, see, O God, And behold the face of Thine anointed,**

- 10 (84:11) Yon jou pase anndan lakay ou pi bon pase mil jou pase nenpòt lòt kote. Mwen ta pito rete kanpe nan papòt kay Bondye a pase pou m' ta rete anndan kay mechan yo.**  
**For a day in your courts is better than a thousand. I would rather be a doorkeeper in the house of my God, Than to dwell in the tents of wickedness.**  
**For good [is] a day in Thy courts, O Teacher! I have chosen rather to be at the threshold, In the house of my God, Than to dwell in tents of wickedness.**
- 11 (84:12) Paske, se Seyè a ki tout defans mwen, se li menm k'ap pwoteje nou. L'ap ban nou favè li, l'ap fè yo respekte nou. Lè yon moun ap mennen yon vi ki san repwòch, Bondye p'ap janm refize l' okenn bon bagay.**  
**For Yahweh God is a sun and a shield. Yahweh will give grace and glory. He withholds no good thing from those who walk blamelessly.**  
**For a sun and a shield [is] Jehovah God, Grace and honour doth Jehovah give. He withholdeth not good To those walking in uprightness.**
- 12 (84:13) Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa, ala bon sa bon pou moun ki mete konfyans yo nan ou! Yahweh of Hosts, Blessed is the man who trusts in you. Psalm 85 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by the sons of Korah.**  
**Jehovah of Hosts! O the happiness of a man trusting in Thee.**
- 1 ¶ (85:1) Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yon sòm pitit Kore yo. (85:2) Seyè, ou te bon pou peyi ou la! Ou te mennen pitit Jakòb ki te prizonye yo tounen!**  
**Yahweh, you have been favorable to your land. You have restored the fortunes of Jacob. To the Overseer. -- By sons of Korah. A Psalm. Thou hast accepted, O Jehovah, Thy land, Thou hast turned [to] the captivity of Jacob.**
- 2 (85:3) Ou te padonnen tou sa yo te fè ki mal, ou te efase tout peche yo.**  
**You have forgiven the iniquity of your people. You have covered all their sin. Selah.**  
**Thou hast borne away the iniquity of Thy people, Thou hast covered all their sin. Selah.**
- 3 (85:4) Ou pa t' fache sou yo ankò! Ou te sispann fè kòlè sou yo!**  
**You have taken away all your wrath. You have turned from the fierceness of your anger.**  
**Thou hast gathered up all Thy wrath, Thou hast turned back from the fierceness of Thine anger.**
- 4 (85:5) Mete nou kanpe sou de pye nou ankò! O Bondye, ou menm ki delivrans nou! Ou pa bezwen fache sou nou ankò!**  
**Turn us, God of our salvation, And cause your indignation toward us to cease.**  
**Turn back [to] us, O God of our salvation, And make void Thine anger with us.**

- 5 (85:6) Eske w'ap toujou rete fache sou nou? Eske ou p'ap janm byen ak nou ankò?  
Will you be angry with us forever? Will you draw out your anger to all generations?  
To the age art Thou angry against us? Dost Thou draw out Thine anger To generation and generation?**
- 6 (85:7) Eske ou p'ap ban nou lavi ankò, pou pèp ou ka fè fèt pou ou?  
Won't you revive us again, That your people may rejoice in you?  
Dost Thou not turn back? Thou revivest us, And Thy people do rejoice in Thee.**
- 7 (85:8) Seyè, fè nou wè jan ou renmen nou! Delivre nou non!  
Show us your lovingkindness, Yahweh. Grant us your salvation.  
Show us, O Jehovah, thy kindness, And Thy salvation Thou dost give to us.**
- 8 ¶ (85:9) M'ap koute sa Seyè, Bondye a, ap di: Li pale ak pèp li a, ak moun ki kenbe l' fèm yo, li pwomèt pou l' fè yo viv ak kè poze, depi yo pa janm lage kò yo nan fè betiz ankò.  
I will hear what God, Yahweh, will speak, For he will speak peace to his people, his saints; But let them not turn again to folly.  
I hear what God Jehovah speaketh, For He speaketh peace unto His people, And unto His saints, and they turn not back to folly.**
- 9 (85:10) Wi, li pare pou l' delivre moun ki gen krentif pou li, pou l' fè yo santi pouvwa li, pou l' toujou la avèk yo.  
Surely his salvation is near those who fear him, That glory may dwell in our land.  
Only, near to those fearing Him [is] His salvation, That honour may dwell in our land.**
- 10 (85:11) Lè sa a nan peyi a, moun yo yonn va renmen lòt, pesonn p'ap bay lòt manti ankò.  
Moun va viv byen yonn ak lòt, pesonn p'ap fè lòt lenjistis ankò!  
Mercy and truth meet together. Righteousness and peace have kissed each other.  
Kindness and truth have met, Righteousness and peace have kissed,**
- 11 (85:12) Sou latè moun p'ap vire do bay Bondye. Bondye menm, bò pa li, va rete nan syèl la, l'a gade anba san patipri.  
Truth springs out of the earth. Righteousness has looked down from heaven.  
Truth from the earth springeth up, And righteousness from heaven looketh out,**
- 12 (85:13) Seyè a va fè nou jwenn tout kalite bon bagay. Jaden nou yo va bay bèl rekòt.  
Yes, Yahweh will give that which is good. Our land will yield its increase.  
Jehovah also giveth that which is good, And our land doth give its increase.**

**13 (85:14) Moun k'ap mache dwat yo va pran devan. Kote yo pase moun ap viv byen yonn ak lòt.**

**Righteousness goes before him, And prepares the way for his steps. Psalm 86 A  
Prayer by David.**

**Righteousness before Him goeth, And maketh His footsteps for a way!**

**1 ¶ Se yon lapriyè David te fè. Seyè, tanpri panche zòrèy ou bò kote m', reponn mwen, paske se yon pòv malere san sekou mwen ye.**

**Hear, Yahweh, and answer me, For I am poor and needy.**

**A Prayer of David. Incline, O Jehovah, Thine ear, Answer me, for I [am] poor and needy.**

**2 Pa kite m' mouri, paske mwen fè tou sa ou mande m' fè. Bondye mwen, delivre m' non, paske se ou menm m'ap sèvi, se nan ou menm sèl mwen mete konfyans mwen.**

**Preserve my soul, for I am godly. You, my God, save your servant who trusts in you.**

**Keep my soul, for I [am] pious, Save Thy servant -- who is trusting to Thee, O Thou, my God.**

**3 Gen pitye pou mwen, Seyè, paske se tout lajounen m'ap kriye nan pye ou!**

**Be merciful to me, Lord, For I call to you all day long.**

**Favour me, O Lord, for to Thee I call all the day.**

**4 Fè kè sèvitè ou la kontan, Seyè, paske se ou menm mwen rele lè m'ap lapriyè!**

**Bring joy to the soul of your servant, For to you, Lord, do I lift up my soul.**

**Rejoice the soul of Thy servant, For unto Thee, O Lord, my soul I lift up.**

**5 Seyè, ala bon ou bon! Ou padonnen peche nou yo. Ou p'ap janm sispann renmen moun k'ap rele non ou.**

**For you, Lord, are good, and ready to forgive; Abundant in lovingkindness to all those who call on you.**

**For Thou, Lord, [art] good and forgiving. And abundant in kindness to all calling Thee.**

**6 Seyè, koute m' non lè m'ap lapriyè! Tande m' non lè m'ap rele mande sekou!**

**Hear, Yahweh, my prayer. Listen to the voice of my petitions.**

**Hear, O Jehovah, my prayer, And attend to the voice of my supplications.**

**7 Lè m' nan tray, se ou menm mwen rele, paske ou toujou reponn mwen.**

**In the day of my trouble I will call on you, For you will answer me.**

**In a day of my distress I call Thee, For Thou dost answer me.**

**8 ¶ Seyè, nan tout bondye yo, pa gen tankou ou! Pa gen yonn ki ka fè sa ou menm ou fè!**

**There is no one like you among the gods, Lord, Nor any deeds like your deeds.**

**There is none like Thee among the gods, O Lord, And like Thy works there are none.**

- 9** Tout nasyon ou te fè yo va vin bese tèt devan ou! Y'a fè lwanj ou,  
All nations you have made will come and worship before you, Lord. They shall glorify  
your name.  
All nations that Thou hast made Come and bow themselves before Thee, O Lord, And give  
honour to Thy name.
- 10** paske se ou menm, Bondye, ki gen pouvwa, se ou menm ki fè bèl mèvèy sa yo. Se ou  
menm sèl ki Bondye.  
For you are great, and do wondrous things. You are God alone.  
For great [art] Thou, and doing wonders, Thou [art] God Thyself alone.
- 11** Seyè, moutre m' jan ou vle m' viv la. M'a toujou obeyi ou nan tout sikonstans. Moutre m'  
jan pou m' sèvi ou avèk krentif.  
Teach me your way, Yahweh. I will walk in your truth. Make my heart undivided to fear  
your name.  
Show me, O Jehovah, Thy way, I walk in Thy truth, My heart doth rejoice to fear Thy name.
- 12** Seyè, Bondye mwen, m'ap fè lwanj ou ak tout kè m', mwen p'ap janm sispann fè konnen  
jan ou gen pouvwa!  
I will praise you, Lord my God, with my whole heart. I will glorify your name forevermore.  
I confess Thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart, And I honour Thy name to the age.
- 13** Ala renmen ou renmen mwen! Ou wete m' nan bouch twou a.  
For your lovingkindness is great toward me. You have delivered my soul from the lowest  
Sheol.  
For Thy kindness [is] great toward me, And Thou hast delivered my soul from the lowest  
Sheol.
- 14** Bondye, yon bann awogan leve dèyè m'! Yon kantite mechan soti pou yo touye m'! Yo pa  
menm chonje si gen Bondye!  
God, the proud have risen up against me. A company of violent men have sought after my  
soul, And they don't hold regard for you before them.  
O God, the proud have risen up against me, And a company of the terrible sought my soul,  
And have not placed Thee before them,
- 15** Seyè, ou se yon Bondye ki gen pitye pou nou, yon Bondye ki gen bon kè. Ou pa fasil fè  
kòlè, ou p'ap janm sispann renmen nou, ou toujou kenbe pawòl ou!  
But you, Lord, are a merciful and gracious God, Slow to anger, and abundant in  
lovingkindness and truth.  
And Thou, O Lord, [art] God, merciful and gracious, Slow to anger, and abundant in  
kindness and truth.

- 16** **Voye je ou sou mwen. Gen pitye pou mwen! Ban m' fòs ankò, delivre m', paske mwen se pitit manman m' ki te toujou sèvi ou.**
- Turn to me, and have mercy on me! Give your strength to your servant. Save the son of your handmaid.**
- Look unto me, and favour me, Give Thy strength to Thy servant, And give salvation to a son of Thine handmaid.**
- 17** **Fè kichòy pou mwen, Seyè! Fè moun ki pa vle wè m' yo wont, lè yo wè se ou menm ki pote m' sekou, se ou menm ki ban m' konsolasyon!**
- Show me a sign of your goodness, That those who hate me may see it, and be put to shame, Because you, Yahweh, have helped me, and comforted me. Psalm 87 A Psalm by the sons of Korah; a Song.**
- Do with me a sign for good, And those hating me see and are ashamed, For Thou, O Jehovah, hast helped me, Yea, Thou hast comforted me!**
- 1** **¶ Se yon sòm pitit Kore yo. Se yon chante li ye. Bondye bati lavil li a sou mòn ki apa pou li a!**
- His foundation is in the holy mountains.**
- By sons of Korah. -- A Psalm, a song. His foundation [is] in holy mountains.**
- 2** **Li renmen lavil Jerizalèm pi plis pase tout lòt kote nan peyi Jakòb la.**
- Yahweh loves the gates of Zion More than all the dwellings of Jacob.**
- Jehovah is loving the gates of Zion Above all the tabernacles of Jacob.**
- 3** **Ou menm, lavil Bondye a, tande bèl bagay y'ap di sou ou:**
- Glorious things are spoken about you, city of God. Selah.**
- Honourable things are spoken in Thee, O city of God. Selah.**
- 4** **¶ Lè m'ap nonmen non moun k'ap sèvi m' yo, m'ap mete moun peyi Lejip, moun peyi Babilòn sou lis la. Moun peyi Filisti, moun peyi Tir ak moun peyi Etiopi, se Jerizalèm yo**
- I will record Rahab and Babylon among those who acknowledge me. Behold, Philistia, Tyre, and also Ethiopia: "This one was born there."**
- I mention Rahab and Babel to those knowing Me, Lo, Philistia, and Tyre, with Cush! This [one] was born there.**
- 5** **Lè moun ap pale sou mòn Siyon an yo di: -Yo rele l' manman, paske se la yo tout fèt. Se Bondye anwo nan syèl la ki mete l' kanpe.**
- Yes, of Zion it will be said, "This one and that one was born in her;" The Most High himself will establish her.**
- And of Zion it is said: Each one was born in her, And He, the Most High, doth establish her.**

**6 Seyè a fè lis tout pèp yo, li fè yo tout pase pou moun lavil Jerizalèm.**

**Yahweh will count, when he writes up the peoples, "This one was born there." Selah.**

**Jehovah doth recount in the describing of the peoples, `This [one] was born there.` Selah.**

**7 Moun k'ap chante yo ansanm ak moun k'ap danse yo ap repete byen fò: -Se ou menm ki manman nou tout.**

**Those who sing as well as those who dance say, "All my springs are in you." Psalm 88**

**A Song. A Psalm by the sons of Korah. For the Chief Musician. To the tune of "The Suffering of Affliction." A contemplation by Heman, the Ezrahite.**

**Singers also as players on instruments, All my fountains [are] in Thee!**

**1 ¶ (88:1) Chante sa a se yon sòm pitit Kore yo. Pou chèf sanba yo. Fè yo chante ansanm tankou timoun lekòl. Se chante Eman, moun lavil Ezra. (88:2) Seyè, Bondye, se ou menm ki delivrans mwen! Lajounen kou lannwit m'ap rele nan pye ou!**

**Yahweh, the God of my salvation, I have cried day and night before you.**

**A Song, a Psalm, by sons of Korah, to the Overseer, `Concerning the Sickness of Afflictions.` -- An instruction, by Heman the Ezrahite. O Jehovah, God of my salvation, Daily I have cried, nightly before Thee,**

**2 (88:3) Se pou lapriyè m' rive nan zòrèy ou. Koute byen sa m'ap mande ou.**

**Let my prayer enter into your presence. Turn your ear to my cry.**

**My prayer cometh in before Thee, Incline Thine ear to my loud cry,**

**3 (88:4) Anpil malè tonbe sou mwen, mwen pa kapab ankò. Mwen prèt pou mouri.**

**For my soul is full of troubles. My life draws near to Sheol.**

**For my soul hath been full of evils, And my life hath come to Sheol.**

**4 (88:5) Mwen tankou moun ki sou dènye souf li, tankou moun ki pa gen fòs ankò.**

**I am counted among those who go down into the pit. I am like a man who has no help,**

**I have been reckoned with those going down [to] the pit, I have been as a man without strength.**

**5 (88:6) Mwen tonbe atè tankou yon moun mouri, tankou yon moun yo touye ki kouche nan simityè. Wi, tankou yon moun ou bliye nèt, tankou yon moun ou pa ka fè anyen ankò pou**

**Set apart among the dead, Like the slain who lie in the grave, Whom you remember no more. They are cut off from your hand.**

**Among the dead -- free, As pierced ones lying in the grave, Whom Thou hast not remembered any more, Yea, they by Thy hand have been cut off.**

- 6 (88:7) Ou voye m' jete nan yon gwo twou byen fon, kote ki fè nwa anpil, nan yon twou san fon.**

**You have laid me in the lowest pit, In the darkest depths.**

**Thou hast put me in the lowest pit, In dark places, in depths.**

- 7 (88:8) Mwen santi ou ankòlè anpil sou mwen. Se kraze w'ap kraze m' anba men ou.**

**Your wrath lies heavily on me. You have afflicted me with all your waves. Selah.**

**Upon me hath Thy fury lain, And [with] all Thy breakers Thou hast afflicted. Selah.**

- 8 (88:9) Ou fè tout zanmi m' yo lage m'. Yo yonn pa ka santi m' bò kote yo! Mwen fèmen yon kote mwen pa ka soti.**

**You have taken my friends from me. You have made me an abomination to them. I am confined, and I can't escape.**

**Thou hast put mine acquaintance far from me, Thou hast made me an abomination to them, Shut up -- I go not forth.**

- 9 (88:10) Je m' ap boule m' tèlman m'ap souffri. Seyè, se chak jou m'ap rele ou, m'ap louvri de bra m' ba ou!**

**My eyes are dim from grief. I have called on you daily, Yahweh. I have spread out my hands to you.**

**Mine eye hath grieved because of affliction, I called Thee, O Jehovah, all the day, I have spread out unto Thee my hands.**

- 10 ¶ (88:11) Eske se pou moun mouri ou fè mirak? Eske mò ka leve pou fè lwanj ou?**

**Do you show wonders to the dead? Do the dead rise up and praise you? Selah.**

**To the dead dost Thou do wonders? Do Rephaim rise? do they thank Thee? Selah.**

- 11 (88:12) Eske moun ki anba tè ka fè konnen jan ou renmen nou? Eske moun ki nan twou san fon an ka fè konnen jan ou toujou kenbe pawòl ou?**

**Is your lovingkindness declared in the grave? Or your faithfulness in Destruction?**

**Is Thy kindness recounted in the grave? Thy faithfulness in destruction?**

- 12 (88:13) Eske moun ki nan fènwa a ka wè mèvèy ou yo? Eske moun ki nan peyi kote yo bliye tout bagay la ka wè jan ou bon!**

**Are your wonders made known in the dark? Or your righteousness in the land of forgetfulness?**

**Are Thy wonders known in the darkness? And Thy righteousness in the land of forgetfulness?**

- 13 (88:14) Seyè, m'ap rele ou vin ede mwen. Se chak maten m'ap lapriyè nan pye ou. But to you, Yahweh, I have cried. In the morning, my prayer comes before you. And I, unto Thee, O Jehovah, I have cried, And in the morning doth my prayer come before Thee.**
- 14 (88:15) Seyè, poukisa ou voye m' jete lwen ou konsa? Poukisa ou kache figi ou pou Yahweh, why do you reject my soul? Why do you hide your face from me? Why, O Jehovah, castest Thou off my soul? Thou hidest Thy face from me.**
- 15 (88:16) Depi mwen jenn gason se soufri m'ap soufri, m'ap pase ra lanmò. Ou sitèlman pini mwen, mwen pa konn sa pou m' fè ankò. I am afflicted and ready to die from my youth up. While I suffer your terrors, I am distracted. I [am] afflicted, and expiring from youth, I have borne Thy terrors -- I pine away.**
- 16 (88:17) Nan kòlè ou, ou fè m' pase kont tray mwen. Se fini ou fini avè m' tèlman ou pini m'. Your fierce wrath has gone over me. Your terrors have cut me off. Over me hath Thy wrath passed, Thy terrors have cut me off,**
- 17 (88:18) Tout lajounen ou sènen m' tankou dlo inondasyon, ou fèmen m' toupatou. They came around me like water all day long. They completely engulfed me. They have surrounded me as waters all the day, They have gone round against me together,**
- 18 (88:19) Ou te fè tout kanmarad mwen yo ak zanmi m' yo vire do ban mwen. Moun mwen te konn rakonte ti koze m' yo disparèt. You have put lover and friend far from me, And my friends into darkness. Psalm 89 A contemplation by Ethan, the Ezrahite. Thou hast put far from me lover and friend, Mine acquaintance [is] the place of darkness!**
- 1 ¶ (89:1) Chante Etan, moun peyi Ezra. (89:2) Seyè, mwen p'ap janm sispann chante pou fè konnen jan ou renmen nou. Se tout tan m'a fè konnen jan ou se moun ki kenbe pawòl ou. I will sing of the lovingkindness of Yahweh forever. With my mouth, I will make known your faithfulness to all generations. An instruction, by Ethan the Ezrahite. Of the kind acts of Jehovah, to the age I sing, To all generations I make known Thy faithfulness with my mouth,**

- 2 (89:3) **Ou di konsa: -Pa gen anyen ki pou fè ou sispann renmen nou. Menm jan syèl la ap toujou la, se konsa tou w'ap toujou kenbe pawòl ou.**

**I indeed declare, "Love stands firm forever. You established the heavens. Your faithfulness is in them."**

**For I said, `To the age is kindness built, The heavens! Thou dost establish Thy faithfulness in them.`**

- 3 (89:4) **Ou di konsa: -Mwen pase yon kontra avèk moun mwen te chwazi a. Men sa mwen te pwomèt David, sèvitè mwen an:**

**"I have made a covenant with my chosen one, I have sworn to David, my servant, I have made a covenant for My chosen, I have sworn to David My servant:**

- 4 (89:5) **W'ap toujou gen yon wa nan pitit pitit ou yo. M'ap fè gouvènman ou lan kanpe fèm pou tout tan.**

**`I will establish your seed forever, And build up your throne to all generations.'" Selah. `Even to the age do I establish thy seed, And have built to generation and generation thy throne. Selah.**

- 5 ¶ (89:6) **Seyè, moun ki nan syèl yo ap chante pou bèl mèvèy ou fè yo. Y'ap chante nan mitan moun k'ap viv pou ou yo, pou fè konnen jan ou toujou kenbe pawòl ou.**

**The heavens will praise your wonders, Yahweh; Your faithfulness also in the assembly of the holy ones.**

**and the heavens confess Thy wonders, O Jehovah, Thy faithfulness also [is] in an assembly of holy ones.**

- 6 (89:7) **Seyè, pa gen tankou ou nan syèl la! Pa gen bondye ki ka wè avè ou!**

**For who in the skies can be compared to Yahweh? Who among the sons of the heavenly beings is like Yahweh,**

**For who in the sky, Compareth himself to Jehovah? Is like to Jehovah among sons of the mighty?**

- 7 (89:8) **Tout moun k'ap sèvi ou yo respekte ou. Tout moun ki bò kote ou yo pè ou.**

**A very awesome God in the council of the holy ones, To be feared above all those who are around him?**

**God is very terrible, In the secret counsel of His holy ones, And fearful over all surrounding Him.**

- 8 (89:9) **Seyè, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, pa gen moun ki gen pouvwa pase ou! Ou kenbe pawòl ou nan tout sikonstans, Seyè!**

**Yahweh, God of hosts, who is a mighty one, like you? Yah, your faithfulness is around you.**

**O Jehovah, God of Hosts, Who [is] like Thee -- a strong Jah? And Thy faithfulness [is] round about Thee.**

- 9 (89:10) Ou dominen sou gwo lanmè yo. Lè yo move, ou fè yo ret dousman.  
You rule the pride of the sea. When its waves rise up, you calm them.  
Thou [art] ruler over the pride of the sea, In the lifting up of its billows Thou dost restrain them.**
- 10 (89:11) Ou kraze moun peyi Lejip yo, ou fè yo tounen kadav. Avèk fòs ponyèt ou, ou gaye lènmi ou yo.  
You have broken Rahab in pieces, like one of the slain. You have scattered your enemies with your mighty arm.  
Thou hast bruised Rahab, as one wounded. With the arm of Thy strength Thou hast scattered Thine enemies.**
- 11 (89:12) Syèl la se pou ou ansanm ak latè a. Se ou ki kreye lemonn antye ak tou sa ki ladan l'.  
The heavens are yours, the earth also is yours; The world and its fullness. You have founded them.  
Thine [are] the heavens -- the earth also [is] Thine, The habitable world and its fulness, Thou hast founded them.**
- 12 (89:13) Se ou ki kreye nò ak sid. Mòn Tabò ak mòn Emon ap chante pou ou sitèlman yo kontan.  
The north and the south, you have created them. Tabor and Hermon rejoice in your North and south Thou hast appointed them, Tabor and Hermon in Thy name do sing.**
- 13 (89:14) Ou pa manke fòs nan ponyèt ou! Ou p'ap bese tèt devan pesonn.  
You have a mighty arm. Your hand is strong, and your right hand is exalted.  
Thou hast an arm with might, Strong is Thy hand -- high Thy right hand.**
- 14 (89:15) W'ap gouvènen tout bagay avèk jistis san patipri. Nan tout sa w'ap fè ou pa janm bliye jan ou renmen nou. W'ap toujou kenbe pwomès ou te fè nou yo.  
Righteousness and justice are the foundation of your throne. Lovingkindness and truth go before your face.  
Righteousness and judgment [Are] the fixed place of Thy throne, Kindness and truth go before Thy face.**
- 15 ¶ (89:16) Ala bon sa bon lè yon pèp gen kè kontan, lè l'ap viv yon jan ki fè ou plezi!  
Blessed are the people who learn to acclaim you. They walk in the light of your presence, Yahweh.  
O the happiness of the people knowing the shout, O Jehovah, in the light of Thy face they walk habitually.**

- 16 (89:17) Tout lajounen y'ap fè fèt pou ou. Y'ap fè lwanj ou paske ou gen bon kè.**  
**In your name do they rejoice all day. In your righteousness, they are exalted.**  
**In Thy name they rejoice all the day, And in Thy righteousness they are exalted,**
- 17 (89:18) Se ou menm ki fè nou pa pè pesonn. Se paske ou renmen nou kifè nou genyen batay yo.**  
**For you are the glory of their strength. In your favor, our horn will be exalted.**  
**For the beauty of their strength [art] Thou, And in Thy good will is our horn exalted,**
- 18 (89:19) Paske, Seyè a se pwoteksyon nou, se ou menm, Bondye Izrayèl la, ki wa nou.**  
**For our shield belongs to Yahweh; Our king to the Holy One of Israel.**  
**For of Jehovah [is] our shield, And of the Holy One of Israel our king.**
- 19 ¶ (89:20) Nan tan lontan, moun k'ap sèvi ou yo te wè ou nan yon vizyon. Ou te pale ak yo, ou te di yo: -Mwen te bay yon vanyan gason yon koudmen. Mwen te pran yon jenn gason nan pèp la, mwen mete l' chèf.**  
**Then you spoke in vision to your saints, And said, "I have bestowed strength on the warrior. I have exalted a young man from the people.**  
**Then Thou hast spoken in vision, To Thy saint, yea, Thou sayest, I have placed help upon a mighty one, Exalted a chosen one out of the people,**
- 20 (89:21) Mwen te jwenn David, sèvitè mwen an, mwen te mete l' apa pou l' vin wa sou nou.**  
**I have found David, my servant. I have anointed him with my holy oil,**  
**I have found David My servant, With My holy oil I have anointed him.**
- 21 (89:22) M'ap toujou soutni l' avèk fòs mwen. M'a fòtifye l' avèk pouvwa mwen.**  
**With whom my hand shall be established. My arm will also strengthen him.**  
**With whom My hand is established, My arm also doth strengthen him.**
- 22 (89:23) Lènmi l' yo p'ap ka mete men sou li, mechan yo p'ap ka mete pye sou kou li.**  
**No enemy will tax him. No wicked man will oppress him.**  
**An enemy exacteth not upon him, And a son of perverseness afflicteth him not.**
- 23 (89:24) M'ap kraze tout moun ki pa vle wè l' yo, m'ap touye moun ki rayi l' yo.**  
**I will beat down his adversaries before him, And strike those who hate him.**  
**And I have beaten down before him his adversaries, And those hating him I plague,**
- 24 (89:25) M'ap toujou renmen l', m'ap toujou kenbe pawòl mwen ak li, mwen p'ap janm kite l' pèdi okenn batay.**  
**But my faithfulness and my lovingkindness will be with him. In my name, his horn will be exalted.**  
**And My faithfulness and kindness [are] with him, And in My name is his horn exalted.**

- 25 (89:26) M'ap fè l' gouvènèn depi lanmè Mediterane jouk larivyè Lefrat.**  
**I will set his hand also on the sea, And his right hand on the rivers.**  
**And I have set on the sea his hand, And on the rivers his right hand.**
- 26 (89:27) L'a rele m', l'a di m': Se ou ki papa m', se ou menm ki Bondye m'. Se ou ki pwoteksyon m', se ou menm ki delivrans mwen.**  
**He will call to me, `You are my Father, My God, and the rock of my salvation!`**  
**He proclaimeth me: `Thou [art] my Father, My God, and the rock of my salvation.`**
- 27 (89:28) Mwen menm, m'ap fè l' pase pou premye pitit gason mwen. Se li k'ap pi gran nan tout wa sou latè.**  
**I will also appoint him my firstborn, The highest of the kings of the earth.**  
**I also first-born do appoint him, Highest of the kings of the earth.**
- 28 (89:29) M'a toujou fè l' wè jan m' renmen l', m'ap toujou kenbe kontra mwen te fè ak li a.**  
**I will keep my lovingkindness for him forevermore. My covenant will stand firm with him.**  
**To the age I keep for him My kindness, And My covenant [is] stedfast with him.**
- 29 (89:30) M'ap toujou chwazi yonn nan pitit pitit li yo pou wa. Gouvènman li a ap rete tout tan tout tan.**  
**I will also make his seed endure forever, And his throne as the days of heaven.**  
**And I have set his seed for ever, And his throne as the days of the heavens.**
- 30 (89:31) Men, si pitit pitit li yo pa obeyi lalwa mwen ba yo, si yo pa mache dapre lòd mwen ba yo,31 (89:32) si yo pa swiv prensip mwen ba yo, si yo pa fè tout sa mwen mande yo fè,32 (89:33) m'ap pini yo pou peche yo fè, m'ap bat yo. M'ap ba yo kout fwèt pou tout sa yo fè ki mal.**  
**If his children forsake my law, And don` t walk in my ordinances;**  
**If his sons forsake My law, And in My judgments do not walk;**
- 33 (89:34) Men, se pa sa k'ap fè m' sispann renmen David, ni k'ap fè m' pa kenbe pwomès mwen te fè l' la.**  
**But I will not completely take my lovingkindness from him, Nor allow my faithfulness to fail.**  
**And My kindness I break not from him, Nor do I deal falsely in My faithfulness.**
- 34 (89:35) Non. Mwen p'ap kase kontra mwen pase ak li a, ni mwen p'ap janm manke l' pawòl.**  
**I will not break my covenant, Nor alter what my lips have uttered.**  
**I profane not My covenant, And that which is going forth from My lips I change not.**

- 35 (89:36) Depi mwen fè sèman sou non mwen yon sèl fwa, se fini: Mwen p'ap bay David manti.**  
**Once have I sworn by my holiness, I will not lie to David.**  
**Once I have sworn by My holiness, I lie not to David,**
- 36 (89:37) Pitit pitit li yo va toujou wa. Y'a gouvènèn devan mwen toutotan solèy la va la.**  
**His seed will endure forever, His throne like the sun before me.**  
**His seed is to the age, And his throne [is] as the sun before Me,**
- 37 (89:38) Gouvènman li an ap la pou tout tan, tankou lalin ki toujou klere nan syèl la.**  
**It will be established forever like the moon, The faithful witness in the sky." Selah.**  
**As the moon it is established -- to the age, And the witness in the sky is steadfast. Selah.**
- 38 ¶ (89:39) Men, malgre sa, ou fache sou wa ou te chwazi a, ou vire do ba li, ou voye l' jete.**  
**But you have rejected and spurned. You have been angry with your anointed.**  
**And Thou, Thou hast cast off, and dost reject, Thou hast shown Thyself wroth With Thine anointed,**
- 39 (89:40) Ou pa menm okipe kontra ou te fè avèk sèvitè ou la. Ou pran kouwòn ki te sou tèt li a, ou voye l' jete nan labou.**  
**You have renounced the covenant of your servant. You have defiled his crown in the dust.**  
**Hast rejected the covenant of Thy servant, Thou hast polluted to the earth his crown,**
- 40 (89:41) Ou kraze tout miray li yo, ou lage yo atè. Ou kite tout fò li yo fin kraze nèt.**  
**You have broken down all his hedges. You have brought his strongholds to ruin.**  
**Thou hast broken down all his hedges, Thou hast made his fenced places a ruin.**
- 41 (89:42) Tout moun k'ap pase nan lari ap piye kay li, tout vwazinaj li yo ap pase l' nan rizib.**  
**All who pass by the way rob him. He has become a reproach to his neighbors.**  
**Spoiled him have all passing by the way, He hath been a reproach to his neighbours,**
- 42 (89:43) Ou kite lènmi l' yo kraze l' anba pye yo. Ou fè yo tout kontan.**  
**You have exalted the right hand of his adversaries. You have made all of his enemies rejoice.**  
**Thou hast exalted the right hand of his adversaries, Thou hast caused all his enemies to rejoice.**
- 43 (89:44) Ou kase dan tout zam li yo, ou kite yo kraze l' nan lagè.**  
**Yes, you turn back the edge of his sword, And haven't supported him in battle.**  
**Also -- Thou turnest back the sharpness of his sword, And hast not established him in battle,**

- 44 (89:45) Ou te wete baton kòmandman an nan men l', ou pran fotèy li a, ou jete l' atè.**  
**You have ended his splendor, And thrown his throne down to the ground.**  
**Hast caused [him] to cease from his brightness, And his throne to the earth hast cast down.**
- 45 (89:46) Ou fè l' vin vye anvan lè li, ou fè l' wont nèt.**  
**You have shortened the days of his youth. You have covered him with shame. Selah.**  
**Thou hast shortened the days of his youth, Hast covered him over [with] shame. Selah.**
- 46 (89:47) Seyè, jouk kilè w'ap rete kache pou nou pa wè ou? Gen lè se pou tout tan! W'ap kite kòlè ou boule nou tankou dife?**  
**How long, Yahweh? Will you hide yourself forever? Will your wrath burn like fire?**  
**Till when, O Jehovah, art Thou hidden? For ever doth Thy fury burn as fire?**
- 47 (89:48) Seyè, chonje moun pa anyen, lavi yo kout. Chonje se ou ki kreye tout moun pou yo tounen pousyè.**  
**Remember how short my time is! For what vanity have you created all the children of men!**  
**Remember, I pray Thee, what [is] life-time? Wherefore in vain hast Thou created All the sons of men?**
- 48 (89:49) Eske gen moun ki ka viv san l' pa janm mouri? Kisa yon moun ka fè pou l' pa janm al anba tè?**  
**What man is he who shall live and not see death, Who shall deliver his soul from the power of Sheol? Selah.**  
**Who [is] the man that liveth, and doth not see death? He delivereth his soul from the hand of Sheol. Selah.**
- 49 (89:50) Seyè, kote sa ou te fè nan tan lontan pou fè nou wè jan ou renmen nou an? Kote tout bèl pwomès ou te fè David yo?**  
**Lord, where are your former lovingkindnesses, Which you swore to David in your faithfulness?**  
**Where [are] Thy former kindnesses, O Lord. Thou hast sworn to David in Thy faithfulness,**
- 50 (89:51) Seyè, pa bliye jan y'ap pase sèvitè ou yo nan betiz! Pa bliye jan moun lòt nasyon yo ap joure mwen!**  
**Remember, Lord, the reproach of your servants, How I bear in my heart the taunts of all the mighty peoples,**  
**Remember, O Lord, the reproach of Thy servants, I have borne in my bosom all the strivings of the peoples,**

**51 (89:52) Seyè, pa bliye jan lènmi ou yo ap joure, jan y'ap joure wa ou te chwazi a kote l' pase.**

**With which your enemies have mocked, Yahweh, With which they have mocked the footsteps of your anointed one.**

**Wherewith Thine enemies reproached, O Jehovah, Wherewith they have reproached The steps of Thine anointed.**

**52 (89:53) Ann toujou fè lwanj Seyè a! Wi, se vre! Amèn!**

**Blessed be Yahweh forevermore. Amen, and Amen. BOOK IV Psalm 90 A Prayer by Moses, the man of God.**

**Blessed [is] Jehovah to the age. Amen, and amen!**

**1 ¶ Lapriyè Moyiz, sèvitè Bondye a. Seyè, ou te toujou yon pwoteksyon pou nou depi sou tan zansèt nou yo jouk koulye a.**

**Lord, you have been our dwelling place In all generations.**

**A Prayer of Moses, the man of God. Lord, a habitation Thou -- Thou hast been, To us -- in generation and generation,**

**2 Anvan menm ou te kreye mòn yo, anvan ou te fè latè ak tout sa ki ladan l', depi tout tan ak pou tout tan se Bondye ou ye.**

**Before the mountains were brought forth, Or ever you had formed the earth and the world, Even from everlasting to everlasting, you are God.**

**Before mountains were brought forth, And Thou dost form the earth and the world, Even from age unto age Thou [art] God.**

**3 Ou di moun se pou yo tounen sa yo te ye. Ou fè yo tounen pousyè ankò.**

**You turn man to destruction, saying, "Return, you children of men."**

**Thou turnest man unto a bruised thing, And sayest, Turn back, ye sons of men.**

**4 Milan (1.000 an) pa anyen pou ou, se tankou yon jou. Se tankou jounen ayè ki fin pase a, se tankou yon ti kadè nan mitan lannwit.**

**For a thousand years in your sight Are but as yesterday when it is past, As a watch in the night.**

**For a thousand years in Thine eyes [are] as yesterday, For it passeth on, yea, a watch by night.**

**5 Ou fè yo pase tankou yon rèv, tankou pye zèb ki leve yon jou maten.**

**You sweep them away as they sleep. In the morning they sprout like new grass.**

**Thou hast inundated them, they are asleep, In the morning as grass he changeth.**

- 6** Li grandi, li fleri, nan aswè li fennen, li cheche.  
In the morning it sprouts and springs up. By evening, it is withered and dry.  
In the morning it flourisheth, and hath changed, At evening it is cut down, and hath withered.
- 7** ¶ Lè ou ankòlè, se fini ou fini ak nou. Lè ou move, ou fè kè nou kase.  
For we are consumed in your anger. We are troubled in your wrath.  
For we were consumed in Thine anger, And in Thy fury we have been troubled.
- 8** Ou mete devan je ou tou sa nou fè ki mal, ou mete peche nou fè an kachèt yo aklè devan ou.  
You have set our iniquities before you, Our secret sins in the light of your presence.  
Thou hast set our iniquities before Thee, Our hidden things at the light of Thy face,
- 9** Ou koupe sou lavi nou paske ou ankòlè. Anvan nou bat je nou, lavi nou fini.  
For all our days have passed away in your wrath. We bring our years to an end as a sigh.  
For all our days pined away in Thy wrath, We consumed our years as a meditation.
- 10** Dènye bout nou se swasanndizan. Si nou gen bon sante, n'a wè katreventan. Men, avantaj nou jwenn nan tou sa se sèlman tray ak mizè. Talè konsa nou fin viv, n' al fè wout nou.  
The days of our years are seventy, Or even by reason of strength eighty years; Yet their pride is but labor and sorrow, For it passes quickly, and we fly away.  
Days of our years, in them [are] seventy years, And if, by reason of might, eighty years, Yet [is] their enlargement labour and vanity, For it hath been cut off hastily, and we fly away.
- 11** Kilès ki konnen jan ou ka ankòlè? Kilès ki konnen jan pou yo pè ou lè ou move?  
Who knows the power of your anger, Your wrath according to the fear that is due to you?  
Who knoweth the power of Thine anger? And according to Thy fear -- Thy wrath?
- 12** ¶ Moutre nou pou nou pa bliye jan lavi nou kout, pou nou kapab chache konprann tout bagay.  
So teach us to number our days, That we may gain a heart of wisdom.  
To number our days aright let [us] know, And we bring the heart to wisdom.
- 13** Seyè, kilè w'a tounen? Gen pitye pou sèvitè ou yo.  
Relent, Yahweh! How long? Have compassion on your servants.  
Turn back, O Jehovah, till when? And repent concerning Thy servants.

- 14 Chak maten, voye benediksyon ou sou nou! Konsa, n'a chante, n'a toujou gen kè kontan.  
Satisfy us in the morning with your lovingkindness, That we may rejoice and be glad all our days.  
Satisfy us at morn [with] Thy kindness, And we sing and rejoice all our days.**
- 15 Koulye a fè kè nou kontan pou menm kantite jou ou te ban nou lapenn, pou menm kantite lanne nou pase nan mizè.  
Make us glad for as many days as you have afflicted us, For as many years as we have seen evil.  
Cause us to rejoice according to the days Wherein Thou hast afflicted us, The years we have seen evil.**
- 16 Fè moun k'ap sèvi ou yo wè sa ou ka fè. Fè pitit pitit yo wè jan ou gen pouvwa.  
Let your work appear to your servants; Your glory to their children.  
Let Thy work appear unto Thy servants, And Thine honour on their sons.**
- 17 Seyè, Bondye nou, pa sispann ban nou favè ou. Fè nou reyisi nan tou sa n'ap fè. Wi, fè nou reyisi nan tou sa n'ap fè.  
Let the favor of the Lord our God be on us; Establish the work of our hands for us; Yes, establish the work of our hands. Psalm 91  
And let the pleasantness of Jehovah our God be upon us, And the work of our hands establish on us, Yea, the work of our hands establish it!**
- 1 ¶ Moun ki chache pwoteksyon bò kote Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la, moun ki rete kache anba zèl Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a  
He who dwells in the secret place of the Most High Will rest in the shadow of the Almighty.  
He who is dwelling In the secret place of the Most High, In the shade of the Mighty lodgeth habitually,**
- 2 ka di Seyè a: -Se ou ki tout defans mwen. Se ou ki tout pwoteksyon mwen. Ou se Bondye mwen. Se nan ou mwen mete tout konfyans mwen.  
I will say of Yahweh, "He is my refuge and my fortress; My God, in whom I trust."  
He is saying of Jehovah, `My refuge, and my bulwark, my God, I trust in Him,`**
- 3 Se li menm ki p'ap kite ou pran nan pèlen, ki p'ap kite maladi ki pou touye ou tonbe sou  
For he will deliver you from the snare of the fowler, From the deadly pestilence.  
For He delivereth thee from the snare of a fowler, From a calamitous pestilence.**

- 4 L'ap kouvri ou anba zèl li. Anyen p'ap rive ou kote ou kache a. L'ap toujou kenbe pawòl li: Se sa ki pwoteksyon ou, se sa ki defans ou.**

**He will cover you with his pinions, Under his wings you will take refuge. His truth is a shield and a buckler.**

**With His pinion He covereth thee over, And under His wings thou dost trust, A shield and buckler [is] His truth.**

- 5 Ou pa bezwen pè bagay k'ap fè moun pè lannwit, ni kè ou pa bezwen kase pou malè ki ka rive ou lajounen.**

**You will not be afraid of the terror by night, Nor of the arrow that flies by day;**

**Thou art not afraid of fear by night, Of arrow that flieth by day,**

- 6 Ou pa bezwen pè move maladi k'ap tonbe sou moun nan mitan lannwit, ni epidemi k'ap touye moun gwo midi.**

**Nor of the pestilence that walks in darkness, Nor for the destruction that wastes at noonday.**

**Of pestilence in thick darkness that walketh, Of destruction that destroyeth at noon,**

- 7 Mil (1.000) moun te mèt tonbe sou bò gòch ou, dimil (10.000) sou bò dwat ou, anyen p'ap rive ou.**

**A thousand shall fall at your side, And ten thousand at your right hand; But it will not come near you.**

**There fall at thy side a thousand, And a myriad at thy right hand, Unto thee it cometh not nigh.**

- 8 W'ap rete konsa, w'ap gade, w'a wè jan y'ap bay mechan yo sa yo merite.**

**You will only look with your eyes, And see the reward of the wicked.**

**But with thine eyes thou lookest, And the reward of the wicked thou seest,**

- 9 ¶ Paske ou pran Seyè a pou defans ou, paske ou pran Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la pou pwoteksyon ou,**

**For you, Yahweh, are my refuge! You have made the Most High your habitation.**

**(For Thou, O Jehovah, [art] my refuge,) The Most High thou madest thy habitation.**

- 10 okenn malè p'ap rive ou, okenn mechan p'ap ka pwoche bò kot kay ou.**

**No evil will happen to you, Neither shall any plague come near your tent.**

**Evil happeneth not unto thee, And a plague cometh not near thy tent,**

- 11 Bondye ap pase zanj li yo lòd pou yo veye sou ou, pou yo pwoteje ou kote ou pase.**

**For he will give his angels charge over you, To guard you in all your ways.**

**For His messengers He chargeth for thee, To keep thee in all thy ways,**

- 12** Y'ap pote ou nan men yo. pou ou pa kase zòtèy pye ou sou okenn wòch.  
 They will bear you up in their hands, So that you won't dash your foot against a stone.  
 On the hands they bear thee up, Lest thou smite against a stone thy foot.
- 13** W'ap mache sou lyon ak sou sèpan, w'ap kraze jenn ti lyon yo ak eskòpyon yo anba pye  
 You will tread on the lion and cobra. You will trample the young lion and the serpent  
 underfoot.  
 On lion and asp thou treadest, Thou trapest young lion and dragon.
- 14** Bondye di: M'ap sove moun ki renmen mwen, m'ap pwoteje moun ki konnen mwen.  
 Because he has set his love on me, therefore I will deliver him. I will set him on high,  
 because he has known my name.  
 Because in Me he hath delighted, I also deliver him -- I set him on high, Because he hath  
 known My name.
- 15** Lè l' rele m', m'ap reponn li. Lè l' nan tray, m'ap la avèk li. M'ap delivre l', m'ap fè yo  
 respekte l'.  
 He will call on me, and I will answer him. I will be with him in trouble. I will deliver  
 him, and honor him.  
 He doth call Me, and I answer him, I [am] with him in distress, I deliver him, and honour  
 him.
- 16** M'ap fè l' viv lontan, m'a fè l' wè jan m'ap delivre l'.  
 I will satisfy him with long life, And show him my salvation. Psalm 92 A Psalm. A  
 song for the Sabbath day.  
 With length of days I satisfy him, And I cause him to look on My salvation!
- 1** ¶ (92:1) Sòm sa a se yon chante espesyal pou jou repo a. (92:2) Sa bon nèt pou nou di  
 Seyè a mèsi, pou nou chante pou ou, Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la.  
 It is a good thing to give thanks to Yahweh, To sing praises to your name, Most High;  
 A Psalm. -- A Song for the sabbath-day. Good to give thanks to Jehovah, And to sing  
 praises to Thy name, O Most High,
- 2** (92:3) Sa bon nèt pou chak maten nou fè konnen jan ou gen kè sansib, pou chak swa nou  
 fè konnen jan ou toujou kenbe pawòl ou.  
 To proclaim your lovingkindness in the morning, And your faithfulness every night,  
 To declare in the morning Thy kindness, And Thy faithfulness in the nights.
- 3** (92:4) Avèk mizik yo jwe sou enstriman akòd yo, avèk mizik yo jwe sou gita, sa bon nèt  
 pou nou fè lwanj ou.  
 With the ten-stringed lute, with the harp, And with the melody of the lyre.  
 On ten strings and on psaltery, On higgsaion, with harp.

- 4 (92:5) Paske, Seyè, ou fè kè m' kontan ak bèl mèvèy ou yo, m'ap fè fèt lè m' wè tou sa w'ap fè.

For you, Yahweh, have made me glad through your work. I will triumph in the works of your hands.

For Thou hast caused me to rejoice, O Jehovah, in Thy work, Concerning the works of Thy hands I sing.

- 5 (92:6) Ala bèl bagay ou fè yo bèl! Seyè, moun p'ap janm ka fin konprann sa ki nan tèt ou! How great are your works, Yahweh! Your thoughts are very deep.

How great have been Thy works, O Jehovah, Very deep have been Thy thoughts.

- 6 (92:7) Se bagay moun lespri lou pa ka konnen, bagay moun fou pa ka konprann.

A senseless man doesn't know, Neither does a fool understand this:

A brutish man doth not know, And a fool understandeth not this; --

- 7 ¶ (92:8) Mechan yo ap grandi tankou zèb, moun k'ap fè mal yo ap wè zafè yo mache byen, men yon lè yo tout gen pou disparèt nèt.

Though the wicked spring up as the grass, And all the evil-doers flourish, They will be destroyed forever.

When the wicked flourish as a herb, And blossom do all workers of iniquity -- For their being destroyed for ever and ever!

- 8 (92:9) Men ou menm, Seyè, ou se Bondye nan syèl la. Ou la pou tout tan.

But you, Yahweh, are on high forevermore.

And Thou [art] high to the age, O Jehovah.

- 9 (92:10) Paske, Seyè, lènmi ou yo pral mouri. Wi, ou pral gaye tout moun k'ap fè mal yo.

For, behold, your enemies, Yahweh, For, behold, your enemies shall perish. All the evil-doers will be scattered.

For, lo, Thine enemies, O Jehovah, For, lo, Thine enemies, do perish, Separate themselves do all workers of iniquity.

- 10 (92:11) Ou fè m' gen menm fòs ak towò bèf mawon yo. Ou fè kè m' kontan.

But you have exalted my horn like that of the wild ox. I am anointed with fresh oil.

And Thou exaltest as a reem my horn, I have been anointed with fresh oil.

- 11 (92:12) Mwen wè ak je m' jan lènmi m' yo pèdi batay la, mwen tande jan moun ki pa vle wè m' yo ap rele.

My eye has also seen my enemies, My ears have heard of the evil-doers who rise up against me.

And mine eye looketh on mine enemies, Of those rising up against me, The evil doers, do mine ears hear.

- 12 (92:13) Moun k'ap mache dwat yo pral pouse tankou palmis, y'ap grandi tankou pye sèd nan peyi Liban.**

**The righteous shall flourish like the palm tree. He will grow like a cedar in Lebanon.**

**The righteous as a palm-tree flourisheth, As a cedar in Lebanon he groweth.**

- 13 (92:14) Yo tankou pyebwa yo plante nan kay Seyè a, y'ap pouse bèl branch nan tanp Bondye nou an.**

**They are planted in Yahweh's house. They will flourish in our God's courts.**

**Those planted in the house of Jehovah, In the courts of our God do flourish.**

- 14 (92:15) Yo te mèt granmoun, y'ap donner, y'ap toujou vèt, y'ap toujou gen fòs.**

**They will still bring forth fruit in old age. They will be full of sap and green,**

**Still they bring forth in old age, Fat and flourishing are they,**

- 15 (92:16) Sa fè nou wè jan Seyè a pa gen patipri. Se li ki tout pwoteksyon mwen. Pa gen lenjistis nan kè li.**

**To show that Yahweh is upright. He is my rock, and there is no unrighteousness in him.**

**Psalm 93**

**To declare that upright [is] Jehovah my rock, And there is no perverseness in Him!**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a ap gouvènen. Gade jan li gen pouvwa! Gade jan li gen fòs! Latè kanpe fèm nan plas li, anyen pa ka brannen l'.**

**Yahweh reigns! He is clothed with majesty! Yahweh is armed with strength. The world also is established. It can't be moved.**

**Jehovah hath reigned, Excellency He hath put on, Jehovah put on strength, He girded Himself, Also -- established is the world, unmoved.**

- 2 Seyè, gouvènman ou lan chita fèm depi nan tan lontan. Ou menm, ou la depi tout tan.**

**Your throne is established from long ago. You are from everlasting.**

**Established is Thy throne since then, From the age Thou [art].**

- 3 Larivyè yo desann, Seyè, larivyè yo ap fè bri. Larivyè yo desann, y'ap fè gwo bri.**

**The floods have lifted up, Yahweh, The floods have lifted up their voice. The floods lift up their waves.**

**Floods have lifted up, O Jehovah, Floods have lifted up their voice, Floods lift up their breakers.**

- 4 Men, Seyè a se sèl chèf nan syèl la. Li gen plis pouvwa pase lanmè a ki fin debòde, li pi fò pase lanm lanmè yo k'ap fè bri.**

**Above the voices of many waters, The mighty breakers of the sea, Yahweh on high is mighty.**

**Than the voices of many mighty waters, Breakers of a sea, mighty on high [is] Jehovah,**

**5 Seyè, kòmandman ou yo la pou tout tan. Kay ou se yon kay ki apa pou ou pou tout tan tout tan.**

**Your statutes stand firm. Holiness adorns your house, Yahweh, forevermore. Psalm 94**

**Thy testimonies have been very steadfast, To Thy house comely [is] holiness, O Jehovah, for length of days!**

**1 ¶ Seyè, ou menm Bondye ki gen dwa tire revanjan lan, parèt non pou fè yo wè ki moun ou ye. Yahweh, you God to whom vengeance belongs, You God to whom vengeance belongs, shine forth.**

**God of vengeance -- Jehovah! God of vengeance, shine forth.**

**2 Ou menm k'ap jije tout moun sou latè, leve non! Bay moun k'ap pran pòz gwokolèt yo sa yo merite!**

**Rise up, you judge of the earth. Pay back the proud what they deserve.**

**Be lifted up, O Judge of the earth, Send back a recompence on the proud.**

**3 Kilè mechan yo va sispann fè fèt? Wi, Seyè, kilè y'a sispann?**

**Yahweh, how long will the wicked, How long will the wicked triumph?**

**Till when [do] the wicked, O Jehovah? Till when do the wicked exult?**

**4 Kilè moun k'ap fè sa ki mal yo va sispann fè grandizè? Kilè y'a sispann fè bèl diskou pou rakonte krim yo fè?**

**They pour out arrogant words. All the evil-doers boast.**

**They utter -- they speak an old saw, All working iniquity do boast themselves.**

**5 Seyè, y'ap kraze pèp ou a, y'ap peze moun pa ou yo.**

**They break your people in pieces, Yahweh, And afflict your heritage.**

**Thy people, O Jehovah, they bruise, And Thine inheritance they afflict.**

**6 Y'ap koupe kou vèy yo, y'ap koupe kou timoun ki san papa yo, y'ap ansasinen etranje k'ap viv nan peyi a.**

**They kill the widow and the alien, And murder the fatherless.**

**Widow and sojourner they slay, And fatherless ones they murder.**

**7 Lè konsa yo di: Seyè a pa wè nou! Bondye pèp Izrayèl la pa okipe bagay konsa!**

**They say, "Yah will not see, Neither will Jacob's God consider."**

**And they say, `Jehovah doth not see, And the God of Jacob doth not consider.`**

**8 Nou menm, bann san konprann, manyè fè atansyon non! Bann moun fou, kilè n'a**

**Consider, you senseless among the people; You fools, when will you be wise?**

**Consider, ye brutish among the people, And ye foolish, when do ye act wisely?**

- 9 Bondye ki bay zòrèy, ki jan pou l' pa ta ka tandè? Bondye ki fè je, ki jan pou l' pa ta ka wè?  
He who implanted the ear, won't he hear? He who formed the eye, won't he see?  
He who planteth the ear doth He not hear? He who formeth the eye doth He not see?**
- 10 Limenm ki reskonsab tout nasyon yo, ki jan pou l' pa ta ka pini yo? Limenm k'ap bay moun tout kalite konesans, ki jan pou l' pa ta ka konnen?  
He who disciplines the nations, won't he punish? He who teaches man knows.  
He who is instructing nations, Doth He not reprove? He who is teaching man knowledge [is] Jehovah.**
- 11 Seyè a konnen lide lèzòm gen nan tèt yo. Li konnen sa pa vo anyen.  
Yahweh knows the thoughts of man, That they are futile.  
He knoweth the thoughts of man, that they [are] vanity.**
- 12 ¶ Ala bon sa bon, Seyè, lè w'ap korije yon moun, pou fè l' konnen sa ki nan lalwa ou,  
Blessed is the man whom you discipline, Yah, And teach out of your law;  
O the happiness of the man Whom Thou instructest, O Jah, And out of Thy law teachest him,**
- 13 pou l' ka rete ak kè poze lè jou malè a rive, jouk y'a fouye twou pou antere mechan an.  
That you may give him rest from the days of adversity, Until the pit is dug for the wicked.  
To give rest to him from days of evil, While a pit is digged for the wicked.**
- 14 Seyè a p'ap voye pèp li a jete, li p'ap vire do bay moun ki pou li yo.  
For Yahweh won't reject his people, Neither will he forsake his inheritance.  
For Jehovah leaveth not His people, And His inheritance forsaketh not.**
- 15 Lè sa a, moun va jwenn jistis nan tribinal, tout moun ki mache dwat va dakò avèk sa.  
For judgment will return to righteousness. All the upright in heart shall follow it.  
For to righteousness judgment turneth back, And after it all the upright of heart,**
- 16 Kilès ki va kanpe pou mwen kont mechan yo? Kilès ki va pran pou mwen kont moun k'ap fè mal yo?  
Who will rise up for me against the wicked? Who will stand up for me against the evil-doers?  
Who riseth up for me with evil doers? Who stationeth himself for me with workers of iniquity?**
- 17 Si se pa t' Seyè a ki te sekou mwen, gen lontan depi mwen ta mouri.  
Unless Yahweh had been my help, My soul would have soon lived in silence.  
Unless Jehovah [were] a help to me, My soul had almost inhabited silence.**

- 18** Lè mwen di: Men m'ap tonbe wi! Se ou menm, Seyè, ki soutni m' paske ou gen bon kè.  
 When I said, "My foot is slipping!" Your lovingkindness, Yahweh, held me up.  
 If I have said, `My foot hath slipped,` Thy kindness, O Jehovah, supporteth me.
- 19** Lè m' nan tèt chaje, lè mwen pa konn sa pou m' fè, se ou menm ki ban m' kouraj, se ou menm ki fè kè m' kontan.  
 In the multitude of my thoughts within me, Your comforts delight my soul.  
 In the abundance of my thoughts within me, Thy comforts delight my soul.
- 20** Eske ou nan konfyolo avèk jij pèvèti sa yo, k'ap fè mechanste yo pase pou lalwa?  
 Shall the throne of wickedness have fellowship with you, Which brings about mischief by statute?  
 Is a throne of mischief joined [with] Thee? A framer of perverseness by statute?
- 21** Y'ap fè konplo sou moun ki mache dwat yo, y'ap kondannen inonsan yo amò.  
 They gather themselves together against the soul of the righteous, And condemn the innocent blood.  
 They decree against the soul of the righteous, And innocent blood declare wicked.
- 22** Men, Seyè a se tout defans mwen. Bondye mwen, se twou wòch kote m' jwenn pwoteksyon.  
 But Yahweh has been my high tower, My God, the rock of my refuge.  
 And Jehovah is for a high place to me, And my God [is] for a rock -- my refuge,
- 23** L'ap fè mechanste yo a tonbe sou pwòp tèt yo, l'ap fè peche yo a touye yo. Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap disparèt yo.  
 He has brought on them their own iniquity, And will cut them off in their own wickedness. Yahweh, our God, will cut them off. Psalm 95  
 And turneth back on them their iniquity, And in their wickedness cutteth them off; Jehovah our God doth cut them off!
- 1** ¶ Vini non, ann fè kè nou kontan, ann chante pou Seyè a! Ann fè fèt pou moun k'ap pwoteje nou an, pou moun k'ap delivre nou an!  
 Oh come, let us sing to Yahweh. Let us make a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation!  
 Come, we sing to Jehovah, We shout to the rock of our salvation.
- 2** Ann parèt devan li pou nou di l' mès! Ann chante yon chante pou fè lwanj li!  
 Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving. Let us make a joyful noise to him with psalms!  
 We come before His face with thanksgiving, With psalms we shout to Him.

- 3 Paske, Seyè a se yon Bondye ki gen pouvwa, se yon gwo wa sou tout lòt bondye yo.  
For Yahweh is a great God, A great King above all gods.  
For a great God [is] Jehovah, And a great king over all gods.**
- 4 Se li menm ki kenbe fondasyon tè a nan men l'. Se pou li tout tèt mòn yo ye tou.  
In his hand are the deep places of the earth. The heights of the mountains are also his.  
In whose hand [are] the deep places of earth, And the strong places of hills [are] His.**
- 5 Se pou li lanmè a ye, paske se li ki fè l', latè a tou, paske se li ki ba l' fòm ak men l'.  
The sea is his, and he made it. His hands formed the dry land.  
Whose is the sea, and He made it, And His hands formed the dry land.**
- 6 Vini non! Ann bese tèt nou devan li, ann adore li! Ann tonbe ajenou devan Seyè ki kreye nou an!  
Oh come, let us worship and bow down. Let us kneel before Yahweh, our Maker,  
Come in, we bow ourselves, and we bend, We kneel before Jehovah our Maker.**
- 7 ¶ Se li ki Bondye nou, se pèp li nou ye, l'ap pran swen nou tankou mouton ki nan savann li. Si sèlman nou te vle tande jòdi a sa l'ap di nou:  
For he is our God. We are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand. Today, oh that you would hear his voice!  
For He [is] our God, and we the people of His pasture, And the flock of His hand, To-day, if to His voice ye hearken,**
- 8 -Pa kenbe tèt ak mwen, tankou zansèt nou yo te fè l' lè yo te bò sous dlo Meriba a, tankou yo te fè l' jou sa a nan dezè a bò Masa.  
Don't harden your heart, as at Meribah, As in the day of Massah in the wilderness,  
Harden not your heart as [in] Meribah, As [in] the day of Massah in the wilderness,**
- 9 Lè sa a, yo te vle wè jouk ki bò mwen ye ak yo, yo te sonde m', malgre yo te deja wè tou sa mwen te fè pou yo.  
When your fathers tempted me, Tested me, and saw my work.  
Where your fathers have tried Me, Have proved Me, yea, have seen My work.**
- 10 Pandan karantan, ras moun sa yo ban m' degoutans. Mwen te di: Y'ap fè move lide nan tèt yo. Yo derefize obeyi kòmandman mwen yo.  
Forty long years I was grieved with that generation, And said, "It is a people that errs in their heart. They have not known my ways."  
Forty years I am weary of the generation, And I say, `A people erring in heart -- they! And they have not known My ways:`**

**11** Se sak fè, lè m' te ankòlè a, mwen sèmanste yo p'ap janm mete pye yo kote pou yo pran repo ansanm ak mwen an.

Therefore I swore in my wrath, "They won't enter into my rest." Psalm 96

Where I swore in Mine anger, `If they come in unto My rest -- !`

**1** ¶ Chante yon chante tou nèf pou Seyè a! Nou tout ki rete sou latè, chante pou Seyè a!

Sing to Yahweh a new song! Sing to Yahweh, all the earth.

Sing to Jehovah a new song, Sing to Jehovah all the earth.

**2** Chante pou Seyè a, fè lwanj li! Chak jou, fè konnen jan li delivre nou.

Sing to Yahweh! Bless his name. Proclaim his salvation from day to day.

Sing to Jehovah, bless His name, Proclaim from day to day His salvation.

**3** Fè nasyon yo konnen pouvwa li. Fè tout pèp yo konnen bèl bagay li fè yo.

Declare his glory among the nations, His marvelous works among all the peoples.

Declare among nations His honour, Among all the peoples His wonders.

**4** Seyè a gen gwo pouvwa. Li merite pou yo fè lwanj li vre. Se pou moun pè l' pi plis pase lòt bondye yo.

For great is Yahweh, and greatly to be praised! He is to be feared above all gods.

For great [is] Jehovah, and praised greatly, Fearful He [is] over all gods.

**5** Bondye lòt nasyon yo pa anyen, se pòtre yo ye. Men, se Seyè a ki fè syèl la.

For all the gods of the peoples are idols, But Yahweh made the heavens.

For all the gods of the peoples [are] nought, And Jehovah made the heavens.

**6** Devan li se respè, se chapo ba. Gen pouvwa, gen mèvèy nan kay ki apa pou li a!

Honor and majesty are before him. Strength and beauty are in his sanctuary.

Honour and majesty [are] before Him, Strength and beauty in His sanctuary.

**7** Nou tout pèp ki sou latè, fè lwanj Seyè a! Fè lwanj Seyè a pou pouvwa ak fòs li genyen!

Ascribe to Yahweh, you families of nations, Ascribe to Yahweh glory and strength.

Ascribe to Jehovah, O families of the peoples, Ascribe to Jehovah honour and strength.

**8** Fè lwanj li paske li merite sa! Pote ofrann ba li anndan lakay li!

Ascribe to Yahweh the glory due to his name. Bring an offering, and come into his courts.

Ascribe to Jehovah the honour of His name, Lift up a present and come in to His courts.

- 9 Adore Bondye nan bèl kay ki apa pou li a! Nou tout ki sou latè, tranble devan li.  
Worship Yahweh in holy array. Tremble before him, all the earth.  
Bow yourselves to Jehovah, In the honour of holiness, Be afraid of His presence, all the earth.**
- 10 ¶ Mache di nan tout peyi yo: Se Seyè a ki sèl wa. Latè kanpe fèm, anyen pa ka brannen l'.  
L'ap jije tout moun san patipri.  
Say among the nations, "Yahweh reigns." The world is also established. It can't be moved. He will judge the peoples with equity.  
Say among nations, `Jehovah hath reigned, Also -- established is the world, unmoved, He judgeth the peoples in uprightness.`**
- 11 Se pou syèl la kontan, se pou latè a fè fèt. Se pou lanmè a ansanm ak tou sa ki ladan l' pran fè bri sitèlman yo kontan.  
Let the heavens be glad, and let the earth rejoice. Let the sea roar, and the fullness of it! The heavens joy, and the earth is joyful, The sea and its fulness roar.**
- 12 Se pou jaden yo ak tou sa ki ladan yo fè fèt. Se pou tout pyebwa nan gwo rak yo rele sitèlman yo kontan,  
Let the field exult, and all that is therein. Then shall all the trees of the wood sing for joy The field exulteth, and all that [is] in it, Then sing do all trees of the forest,**
- 13 Iè Seyè a parèt. Paske, l'ap vini. L'ap vini pou l' jije tout moun ki sou latè. L'ap jije tout moun san patipri. L'ap jije tout pèp yo jan sa dwe fèt.  
Before Yahweh; for he comes, For he comes to judge the earth. He will judge the world with righteousness, The peoples with his truth. Psalm 97  
Before Jehovah, for He hath come, For He hath come to judge the earth. He judgeth the world in righteousness, And the peoples in His faithfulness!**
- 1 ¶ Se Seyè a ki wa! Se pou tout moun ki sou latè fè kè yo kontan! Se pou moun ki nan tout zile yo fè fèt!  
Yahweh reigns! Let the earth rejoice. Let the multitude of islands be glad.  
Jehovah hath reigned, The earth is joyful, many isles rejoice.**
- 2 Li nan mitan yon gwo nwaj tou nwa. L'ap gouvènen tout bagay avèk jistis, san patipri.  
Clouds and darkness are around him. Righteousness and justice are the foundation of his throne.  
Cloud and darkness [are] round about Him, Righteousness and judgment the basis of His throne.**

- 3** Yon dife ap mache devan li. L'ap boule lènmi l' yo tout kote l' pase.  
 A fire goes before him, And burns up his adversaries on every side.  
 Fire before Him goeth, And burneth round about His adversaries.
- 4** Kout zèklè li yo klere toupatou. Moun ki sou latè wè sa, yo pran tranble.  
 His lightning lights up the world; The earth sees, and trembles.  
 Lightened have His lightnings the world, The earth hath seen, and is pained.
- 5** Ti mòn yo fonn tankou lasi devan Seyè a, wi, yo fonn devan chèf tout latè a.  
 The mountains melt like wax at the presence of Yahweh, At the presence of the Lord of  
 the whole earth.  
 Hills, like wax, melted before Jehovah, Before the Lord of all the earth.
- 6** Syèl la fè konnen jan Bondye pa nan patipri, tout pèp yo wè pouvwa li.  
 The heavens declare his righteousness. All the peoples have seen his glory.  
 The heavens declared His righteousness, And all the peoples have seen His honour.
- 7** Tout moun k'ap sèvi zidòl yo, yo tout k'ap fè grandizè pou bagay ki pa vo anyen, yo tout  
 gen pou yo wont. Tout bondye yo bese tèt devan li.  
 Let all them be put to shame who serve engraved images, Who boast in their idols.  
 Worship him, all you gods!  
 Ashamed are all servants of a graven image, Those boasting themselves in idols, Bow  
 yourselves to him, all ye gods.
- 8** ¶ Pèp peyi Siyon an tande sa, li kontan. Tout lavil peyi Jida yo fè fèt pou jan ou jije moun,  
 Seyè!  
 Zion heard and was glad. The daughters of Judah rejoiced, Because of your  
 judgments, Yahweh.  
 Zion hath heard and rejoiceth, And daughters of Judah are joyful, Because of Thy  
 judgments, O Jehovah.
- 9** Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa, se ou menm ki sèl chèf sou tout latè, W'ap dominen sou tout  
 bondye yo.  
 For you, Yahweh, are most high above all the earth. You are exalted far above all gods.  
 For Thou, Jehovah, [art] Most High over all the earth, Greatly Thou hast been exalted over  
 all gods.

- 10** Seyè a renmen moun ki rayi sa ki mal. Li pwoteje lavi pèp li a, li delivre yo anba men mechan yo.

**You who love Yahweh, hate evil. He preserves the souls of his saints. He delivers them out of the hand of the wicked.**

**Ye who love Jehovah, hate evil, He is keeping the souls of His saints, From the hand of the wicked he delivereth them.**

- 11** Limyè Bondye klere moun ki mache dwat devan li. Moun ki fe sa ki byen, l'ap fè kè yo kontan.

**Light is sown for the righteous, And gladness for the upright in heart.**

**Light [is] sown for the righteous, And for the upright of heart -- joy.**

- 12** Nou tout ki mache dwat devan Bondye, fè kè nou kontan pou sa Seyè a fè pou nou. Di l' mès! Li pa tankou tout moun.

**Be glad in Yahweh, you righteous people! Give thanks to his holy Name. Psalm 98 A Psalm.**

**Rejoice, ye righteous, in Jehovah, And give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness!**

- 1** ¶ Se yon sòm. Chante yon chante tou nèf pou Seyè a, paske li pa manke fè bèl bagay. Pouvwa li avèk fòs ponyèt li se bagay apa, se ak yo li te genyen batay la.

**Sing to Yahweh a new song, For he has done marvelous things! His right hand, and his holy arm, have worked salvation for him.**

**A Psalm. Sing ye to Jehovah a new song, For wonders He hath done, Given salvation to Him hath His right hand and His holy arm.**

- 2** Seyè a te fè wè jan l' delivre nou. Li te fè nasyon yo konnen jan li fè lèzòm gras.

**Yahweh has made known his salvation. He has openly shown his righteousness in the sight of the nations.**

**Jehovah hath made known His salvation, Before the eyes of the nations, He hath revealed His righteousness,**

- 3** Li te chonje jan li renmen moun Izrayèl yo, jan li toujou kenbe pawòl li gen ak yo. Moun toupatou sou latè te wè jan Bondye nou an ap delivre nou.

**He has remembered his lovingkindness and his faithfulness toward the house of Israel. All the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.**

**He hath remembered His kindness, And His faithfulness to the house of Israel, All ends of earth have seen the salvation of our God.**

- 4** ¶ Nou tout ki rete sou latè, rele pou fè lwanj Seyè a tèlman nou kontan! Rele! Fè fèt! Chante!

**Make a joyful noise to Yahweh, all the earth! Burst out and sing for joy, yes, sing praises! Shout to Jehovah, all the earth, Break forth, and cry aloud, and sing.**

- 5 Chante pou Seyè a avèk gita! Avèk gita, chante kantik!**  
**Sing praises to Yahweh with the harp, With the harp and the voice of melody.**  
**Sing to Jehovah with harp, With harp, and voice of praise,**
- 6 Soufle klewon, kònen lanbi! Rele devan Seyè a sitèlman nou kontan, paske se li ki wa.**  
**With trumpets and sound of the ram`s horn. Make a joyful noise before the King, Yahweh.**  
**With trumpets, and voice of a cornet, Shout ye before the king Jehovah.**
- 7 Se pou lanmè a ansanm ak tou sa k`ap viv ladan l` pran fè bri sitèlman yo kontan. Se pou latè a ansanm ak tou sa k`ap viv sou li pran chante.**  
**Let the sea roar with its fullness; The world, and those who dwell therein.**  
**Roar doth the sea and its fulness, The world and the inhabitants in it.**
- 8 Se pou larivyè yo pran bat men yo. Se pou tout ti mòn yo pran chante ansanm sitèlman yo kontan.**  
**Let the rivers clap their hands. Let the mountains sing for joy together.**  
**Floods clap hand, together hills cry aloud,**
- 9 Paske, l`ap vini pou l` jije tout moun ki sou latè! L`ap jije tout moun san patipri. L`ap jije tout pèp yo dapre sa yo merite.**  
**Let them sing before Yahweh, For he comes to judge the earth. He will judge the world with righteousness, And the peoples with equity. Psalm 99**  
**Before Jehovah, For He hath come to judge the earth, He judgeth the world in righteousness, And the people in uprightness!**
- 1 ¶ Se Seyè a ki wa! Pèp yo ap tranble. Li chita sou fotèy li anwo zanj cheriben yo. Tout moun sou latè ap tranble!**  
**Yahweh reigns! Let the peoples tremble. He sits enthroned among the cherubim. Let the earth be moved.**  
**Jehovah hath reigned, peoples tremble, The Inhabitant of the cherubs, the earth shaketh.**
- 2 Seyè a gen pouvwa nan peyi Siyon! L`ap gouvènen sou tout pèp yo.**  
**Yahweh is great in Zion. He is high above all the peoples.**  
**Jehovah in Zion [is] great, And high He [is] over all the peoples.**
- 3 Se pou tout moun fè lwanj li, paske li gen pouvwa, li merite respè! Se Bondye tout bon li**  
**Let them praise your great and awesome name. He is Holy!**  
**They praise Thy name, `Great, and fearful, holy [it] is.`**

- 4** Ou se yon wa ki gen pouvwa, yon wa ki renmen sa ki dwat. Ou mete jistis toupatou nan peyi Izrayèl. Ou fè yo fè jistis nan peyi a san patipri, jan sa dwe fèt.

The King's strength also loves justice. You do establish equity. You execute justice and righteousness in Jacob.

And the strength of the king Hath loved judgment, Thou -- Thou hast established uprightness; Judgment and righteousness in Jacob, Thou -- Thou hast done.

- 5** Lwanj pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an! Bese tèt nou devan fotèy li. Sè Bondye tout bon li ye!

Exalt Yahweh our God. Worship at his footstool. He is Holy!

Exalt ye Jehovah our God, And bow yourselves at His footstool, holy [is] He.

- 6** ¶ Moyiz ak Arawon te fè pati prèt li yo! Samyèl te yonn nan moun ki te sèvi l' yo! Tout twa te rele Seyè a, li te reponn yo.

Moses and Aaron were among his priests, Samuel among those who call on his name; They called on Yahweh, and he answered them.

Moses and Aaron among His priests, And Samuel among those proclaiming His name. They are calling unto Jehovah, And He doth answer them.

- 7** Li rete nan poto nwaj la, li pale ak yo. Yo te obeyi lòd ak kòmandman li te ba yo.

He spoke to them in the pillar of cloud. They kept his testimonies, The statute that he gave them.

In a pillar of cloud He speaketh unto them, They have kept His testimonies, And the statute He hath given to them.

- 8** Seyè, Bondye nou, ou te reponn yo lè yo te lapriyé ou! Ou te moutre yo se yon Bondye ki konn padonnen ou ye. Men, ou te pini yo pou sa yo fè ki mal.

You answered them, Yahweh our God. You are a God who forgave them, Although you took vengeance for their doings.

O Jehovah, our God, Thou hast afflicted them, A God forgiving Thou hast been to them, And taking vengeance on their actions.

- 9** Lwanj pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an! Adore l' sou mòn ki apa pou li a! Paske, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, se Bondye tout bon li ye.

Exalt Yahweh, our God. Worship at his holy hill, For Yahweh, our God, is holy! Psalm 100 A Psalm of thanksgiving.

Exalt ye Jehovah our God, And bow yourselves at His holy hill, For holy [is] Jehovah our God!

- 1** ¶ Se yon sòm pou di Bondye mèsi. Nou tout ki rete sou latè, chante pou Bondye sitèlman nou kontan.

Make a joyful noise to Yahweh, all you lands!

A Psalm of Thanksgiving. Shout to Jehovah, all the earth.

**2 Fè sèvis pou Seyè a ak kè kontan! Vini non! Fè fèt devan li!**

**Serve Yahweh with gladness. Come before his presence with singing.**

**Serve Jehovah with joy, come before him with singing.**

**3 Pa janm bliye: Seyè a, se Bondye li ye. Se li menm ki fè nou, se pou li nou ye. Se pèp li nou ye, mouton ki nan savann li.**

**Know that Yahweh, he is God. It is he who has made us, and we are his. We are his people, and the sheep of his pasture.**

**Know that Jehovah He [is] God, He made us, and we are His, His people -- and the flock of His pasture.**

**4 Antre nan tanp li, di l' mès! Antre kote ki apa pou li a, chante pou li! Wi, fè lwanj li, di l' mès!**

**Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, Into his courts with praise. Give thanks to him, and bless his name.**

**Enter ye His gates with thanksgiving, His courts with praise, Give ye thanks to Him, bless ye His Name.**

**5 Seyè a gen bon kè, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou. De pitit an pitit, l'ap toujou kenbe pawòl li.**

**For Yahweh is good. His lovingkindness endures forever, His faithfulness to all generations. Psalm 101 A Psalm by David.**

**For good [is] Jehovah, to the age His kindness, And to generation and generation His faithfulness!**

**1 ¶ Se yon sòm David. M'ap chante pou yon moun ki gen bon kè. M'ap chante pou yon moun ki pa nan patipri. Se pou ou m'ap chante, Seyè!**

**I will sing of lovingkindness and justice. To you, Yahweh, I will sing praises.**

**A Psalm of David. Kindness and judgment I sing, To Thee, O Jehovah, I sing praise.**

**2 M'ap mennen yon lavi san repwòch. Kilè w'a vin jwenn mwen?**

**I will be careful to live a blameless life. When will you come to me? I will walk within my house with a blameless heart.**

**I act wisely in a perfect way, When dost Thou come in unto me? I walk habitually in the integrity of my heart, In the midst of my house.**

**3 M'ap mennen yon lavi san repwòch anndan lakay mwen. Mwen p'ap mete okenn move lide nan tèt mwen. Mwen rayi sa moun ki vire do bay Bondye yo ap fè. Bagay konsa pa ka pran tèt mwen.**

**I will set no vile thing before my eyes. I hate the deeds of faithless men. They will not cling to me.**

**I set not before mine eyes a worthless thing, The work of those turning aside I have hated, It adhereth not to me.**

- 4 Mwen pa tolere moun ki gen move kè bò kote m'. Mwen pa gen anyen pou m' wè ak moun ki mechan.

**A perverse heart will be far from me. I will have nothing to do with evil.**

**A perverse heart turneth aside from me, Wickedness I know not.**

- 5 M'ap disparèt tout moun k'ap pale zanmi yo mal an kachèt. Mwen p'ap tolere moun k'ap fè grandizè, moun k'ap pran pòz gwokolèt yo sou moun.

**I will silence whoever secretly slanders his neighbor. I won't tolerate one who is haughty and conceited.**

**Whoso slandereth in secret his neighbour, Him I cut off, The high of eyes and proud of heart, him I endure not.**

- 6 M'ap pran swen moun nan peyi a ki kenbe Bondye fèm. M'ap kite yo rete bò kote m'. Moun k'ap mache dwat yo, se yo m'ap pran pou sèvi lakay mwen.

**My eyes will be on the faithful of the land, That they may dwell with me. He who walks in a perfect way, He will serve me.**

**Mine eyes are on the faithful of the land, To dwell with me, Whoso is walking in a perfect way, he serveth me.**

- 7 Mwen p'ap kite moun k'ap twonpe moun rete lakay mwen. Moun k'ap bay manti p'ap rete kanpe devan mwen.

**He who practices deceit won't dwell within my house. He who speaks falsehood won't be established before my eyes.**

**He dwelleth not in my house who is working deceit, Whoso is speaking lies Is not established before mine eyes.**

- 8 Chak maten m'ap fini avèk tout mechan ki nan peyi a. Konsa, m'ap mete tout moun k'ap fè sa ki mal yo deyò nan lavil Seyè a.

**Morning by morning, I will destroy all the wicked of the land; To cut off all the workers of iniquity from Yahweh's city. Psalm 102 A Prayer of the afflicted, when he is overwhelmed and pours out his complaint before Yahweh.**

**At morning I cut off all the wicked of the land, To cut off from the city of Jehovah All the workers of iniquity!**

- 1 ¶ (102:1) Lapriyè yon moun ki anba tray. Li pa kapab sipòte ankò. L'ap rakonte Bondye ka li. (102:2) Seyè, koute m' non lè m'ap lapriyè, se pou rèl mwen rive nan zòrèy ou.

**Hear my prayer, Yahweh! Let my cry come to you.**

**A Prayer of the afflicted when he is feeble, and before Jehovah poureth out his plaint. O Jehovah, hear my prayer, yea, my cry to Thee cometh.**

- 2 (102:3) Pa vire do ban mwen lè mwen nan traka. Panche zòrèy ou bò kote m'. Prese vin reponn mwen lè m'ap rele ou.**  
**Don't hide your face from me in the day of my distress. Turn your ear to me. Answer me quickly in the day when I call.**  
**Hide not Thou Thy face from me, In a day of mine adversity, Incline unto me Thine ear, In the day I call, haste, answer me.**
- 3 (102:4) Lavi m' ap disparèt tankou lafimen. Mwen gen yon lafyèb nan zo.**  
**For my days consume away like smoke. My bones are burned as a firebrand.**  
**For consumed in smoke have been my days, And my bones as a fire-brand have burned.**
- 4 (102:5) Mwen anba gwo kou. Mwen tankou zèb koupe k'ap cheche. Mwen sitèlman boulvèse, mwen pa menm chonje manje.**  
**My heart is blighted like grass, and withered, For I forget to eat my bread.**  
**Smitten as the herb, and withered, is my heart, For I have forgotten to eat my bread.**
- 5 (102:6) Mwen tounen zo ak po tèlman m'ap plenn.**  
**By reason of the voice of my groaning, My bones stick to my skin.**  
**From the voice of my sighing Hath my bone cleaved to my flesh.**
- 6 (102:7) Mwen sanble yon tako savann, mwen tankou frize ki rete nan vye kay kraze.**  
**I am like a pelican of the wilderness. I have become as an owl of the waste places.**  
**I have been like to a pelican of the wilderness, I have been as an owl of the dry places.**
- 7 (102:8) Mwen pa ka dòmi, mwen tankou yon zwezo ki pou kont li sou yon do kay.**  
**I watch, and have become like a sparrow that is alone on the housetop.**  
**I have watched, and I am As a bird alone on the roof.**
- 8 (102:9) Tout lajounen lènmi m' yo ap joure m'. Moun k'ap pase m' nan rizib yo pran non m' sèvi jouman.**  
**My enemies reproach me all day. Those who are mad at me use my name as a curse.**  
**All the day mine enemies reproached me, Those mad at me have sworn against me.**
- 9 (102:10) Se sann dife ki tout manje m'. Dlo nan je m' fè yon sèl ak dlo m'ap bwè.**  
**For I have eaten ashes like bread, And mingled my drink with tears,**  
**Because ashes as bread I have eaten, And my drink with weeping have mingled,**
- 10 (102:11) Ou sitèlman ankòlè, ou sitèlman fache, ou pran m', ou voye m' jete byen lwen.**  
**Because of your indignation and your wrath, For you have taken me up, and thrown me away.**  
**From Thine indignation and Thy wrath, For Thou hast lifted me up, And dost cast me down.**

- 11 (102:12) Kò m' ap tchoule tankou solèy k'ap kouche. M'ap cheche tankou zèb.  
My days are like a long shadow. I have withered like grass.  
My days as a shadow [are] stretched out, And I -- as the herb I am withered.**
- 12 ¶ (102:13) Men ou menm, Seyè, w'ap gouvènen pou tout tan. Pitit an pitit y'ap chonje non ou!  
But you, Yahweh, will abide forever; Your renown endures to all generations.  
And Thou, O Jehovah, to the age abidest, And Thy memorial to all generations.**
- 13 (102:14) W'a leve, w'a gen pitye pou lavil Siyon an, paske li lè pou ou gen pitye pou li. Jou a rive.  
You will arise and have mercy on Zion; For it is time to have pity on her. Yes, the set time has come.  
Thou -- Thou risest -- Thou pitiest Zion, For the time to favour her, For the appointed time hath come.**
- 14 (102:15) Moun k'ap sèvi ou yo renmen lavil Siyon an. Kè yo fè yo mal pou yo wè jan l'ap  
For your servants take pleasure in her stones, And have pity on her dust.  
For Thy servants have been pleased with her stones, And her dust they favour.**
- 15 (102:16) Lè sa a, moun lòt nasyon yo va gen krentif pou Seyè a, tout wa ki sou latè va pè bèl pouvwa li.  
So the nations will fear the name of Yahweh; All the kings of the earth your glory.  
And nations fear the name of Jehovah, And all kings of the earth Thine honour,**
- 16 (102:17) Seyè a va rebati lavil Siyon, l'a fè wè jan li gen pouvwa.  
For Yahweh has built up Zion. He has appeared in his glory.  
For Jehovah hath builded Zion, He hath been seen in His honour,**
- 17 (102:18) L'a pran ka moun ki san sekou yo lè y'a lapriyè, wi, li p'ap meprize lapriyè yo.  
He has responded to the prayer of the destitute, And has not despised their prayer.  
He turned unto the prayer of the destitute, And He hath not despised their prayer.**
- 18 (102:19) Se pou yo ekri sa pou timoun k'ap vini yo ka konnen l', pou timoun ki poko fèt yo ka fè lwanj li.  
This will be written for the generation to come. A people which will be created will praise Yah.  
This is written for a later generation, And the people created do praise Jah.**

- 19 (102:20) Seyè a rete anwo nan kay ki apa pou li a, li gade anba, li rete anwo nan syèl la, l'ap gade sou latè,**  
**For he has looked down from the height of his sanctuary. From heaven, Yahweh saw the earth;**  
**For He hath looked From the high place of His sanctuary. Jehovah from heaven unto earth looked attentively,**
- 20 (102:21) pou l' tande jan prizonye yo ap plenn, pou l' delivre moun yo kondannen amò yo. To hear the groans of the prisoner; To free those who are condemned to death; To hear the groan of the prisoner, To loose sons of death,**
- 21 (102:22) Konsa, moun va nonmen non Seyè a nan tout lavil Siyon an. Y'a fè lwanj li nan lavil Jerizalèm,**  
**That men may declare the name of Yahweh in Zion, And his praise in Jerusalem;**  
**To declare in Zion the name of Jehovah, And His praise in Jerusalem,**
- 22 (102:23) lè tout nasyon yo ak tout gouvènman ki sou latè yo va sanble pou sèvi Seyè a. When the peoples are gathered together, The kingdoms, to serve Yahweh. In the peoples being gathered together, And the kingdoms -- to serve Jehovah.**
- 23 ¶ (102:24) Mwen te jenn gason toujou lè Seyè a kraze kouraj mwen: li koupe sou lavi m'. He weakened my strength along the course. He shortened my days. He hath humbled in the way my power, He hath shortened my days.**
- 24 (102:25) Mwen di: Bondye mwen, ou menm k'ap viv pou tout tan, pa pran m' koulye a. Mwen jenn gason toujou.**  
**I said, "My God, don't take me away in the midst of my days. Your years are throughout all generations.**  
**I say, `My God, take me not up in the midst of my days,` Through all generations [are] Thine years.**
- 25 (102:26) Se ou menm, Seyè, ki te kreye latè nan tan lontan. Se avèk men ou ou te fè syèl Of old, you laid the foundation of the earth. The heavens are the work of your hands. Beforetime the earth Thou didst found, And the work of Thy hands [are] the heavens.**
- 26 (102:27) Yo gen pou yo disparèt, men ou menm w'ap toujou la. Yo gen pou yo vin vye tankou rad. W'ap chanje yo tankou yo chanje rad, w'a mete yo sou kote. They will perish, but you will endure. Yes, all of them will wear out like a garment. You will change them like a cloak, and they will be changed. They -- They perish, and Thou remainest, And all of them as a garment become old, As clothing Thou changest them, And they are changed.**

**27 (102:28) Men ou menm, ou p'ap janm chanje, ou p'ap janm mouri.**

**But you are the same. Your years will have no end.**

**And Thou [art] the same, and Thine years are not finished.**

**28 (102:29) Pitit sèvitè ou yo va rete nan peyi a san danje. Pitit pitit yo va toujou viv devan je ou.**

**The children of your servants will continue. Their seed will be established before you."**

**Psalm 103 By David.**

**The sons of Thy servants do continue, And their seed before Thee is established!**

**1 ¶ Se yon sòm David. Kite m' di Seyè a mès! Kite m' di Seyè ki pa tankou tout moun lan mès ak tout nanm mwen!**

**Praise Yahweh, my soul! All that is within me, praise his holy name!**

**By David. Bless, O my soul, Jehovah, And all my inward parts -- His Holy Name.**

**2 Wi, kite m' di Seyè a mès. Mwen pa dwe janm bliye tout byen li fè pou mwen.**

**Praise Yahweh, my soul, And don't forget all his benefits;**

**Bless, O my soul, Jehovah, And forget not all His benefits,**

**3 Li padonnen tout peche m' yo, li geri tout maladi m' yo.**

**Who forgives all your sins; Who heals all your diseases;**

**Who is forgiving all thine iniquities, Who is healing all thy diseases,**

**4 Li wete m' nan bouch twou a. Li beni m', li fè m' wè jan li renmen m', jan li gen pitye pou mwen.**

**Who redeems your life from destruction; Who crowns you with lovingkindness and tender mercies;**

**Who is redeeming from destruction thy life, Who is crowning thee -- kindness and**

**5 Li kouvri m' ak benediksyon pandan tout lavi m', li fè m' rete jenn ak tout fòs mwen, tankou malfini.**

**Who satisfies your desire with good things, So that your youth is renewed like the eagle's.**

**Who is satisfying with good thy desire, Renew itself as an eagle doth thy youth.**

**6 ¶ Seyè a pa nan patipri. Li rann jistis an favè tout moun k'ap sibi lenjistis.**

**Yahweh executes righteous acts, And justice for all who are oppressed.**

**Jehovah is doing righteousness and judgments For all the oppressed.**

**7 Li fè Moyiz konnen sa l' te gen nan tèt li, li fè pitit Izrayèl yo wè mèvèy li yo.**

**He made known his ways to Moses, His deeds to the children of Israel.**

**He maketh known His ways to Moses, To the sons of Israel His acts.**

- 8** Seyè a gen kè sansib, li gen bon kè. Li pa fè kòlè fasil, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou.  
Yahweh is merciful and gracious, Slow to anger, and abundant in lovingkindness.  
Merciful and gracious [is] Jehovah, Slow to anger, and abundant in mercy.
- 9** Li p'ap pase tout tan l' ap pini nou, li pa ankòlè pou lontan.  
He will not always accuse; Neither will he stay angry forever.  
Not for ever doth He strive, Nor to the age doth He watch.
- 10** Li pa aji ak nou jan nou ta merite l' la, li pa pini nou jan l' ta dwe pini nou.  
He has not dealt with us according to our sins, Nor rewarded us for our iniquities.  
Not according to our sins hath He done to us, Nor according to our iniquities Hath He conferred benefits upon us.
- 11** Menm jan syèl la byen lwen anwo tè a, se konsa Seyè a renmen moun ki gen krentif pou li.  
For as the heavens are high above the earth, So great is his lovingkindness toward those who fear him.  
For, as the height of the heavens [is] above the earth, His kindness hath been mighty over those fearing Him.
- 12** Menm jan kote solèy leve a byen lwen ak kote solèy kouche a, se konsa li wete peche nou yo, li voye yo jete byen lwen nou.  
As far as the east is from the west, So far has he removed our transgressions from us.  
As the distance of east from west He hath put far from us our transgressions.
- 13** Menm jan yon papa sansib pou pitit li, se konsa Seyè a sansib pou moun ki gen krentif pou li.  
Like a father has compassion on his children, So Yahweh has compassion on those who fear him.  
As a father hath mercy on sons, Jehovah hath mercy on those fearing Him.
- 14** Li konnen ak kisa nou fèt, li chonje se pousyè tè nou ye.  
For he knows how we are made. He remembers that we are dust.  
For He hath known our frame, Remembering that we [are] dust.
- 15** Lèzòm menm, lavi yo tankou zèb. Yo grandi, yo fleri tankou flè savann.  
As for man, his days are like grass. As a flower of the field, so he flourishes.  
Mortal man! as grass [are] his days, As a flower of the field so he flourisheth;
- 16** Kou van soufle sou yo, yo disparèt. Pesonn pa rekonèt kote yo te ye a.  
For the wind passes over it, and it is gone. Its place remembers it no more.  
For a wind hath passed over it, and it is not, And its place doth not discern it any more.

- 17** Men renmen Bondye pou moun ki gen krentif pou li yo, se bagay ki la pou tout tan. L'ap gen pitye pou pitit pitit yo,  
 But Yahweh`s lovingkindness is from everlasting to everlasting with those who fear him, His righteousness to children`s children;  
 And the kindness of Jehovah [Is] from age even unto age on those fearing Him, And His righteousness to sons` sons,
- 18** pou moun ki kenbe pawòl yo ak li, pou moun ki chonje kòmandman li yo pou obeyi yo.  
 To those who keep his covenant, To those who remember to obey his precepts.  
 To those keeping His covenant, And to those remembering His precepts to do them.
- 19** ¶ Seyè a mete fotèy li anwo nan syèl la, l'ap gouvènen tout bagay.  
 Yahweh has established his throne in the heavens. His kingdom rules over all.  
 Jehovah in the heavens Hath established His throne, And His kingdom over all hath ruled.
- 20** Nou menm zanj li yo ki vanyan, ki gen fòs, nou menm k'ap fè tou sa li mande nou fè, nou menm k'ap koute sa l'ap di nou, fè lwanj Seyè a!  
 Praise Yahweh, you angels of his, Who are mighty in strength, who fulfill his word, Obeying the voice of his word.  
 Bless Jehovah, ye His messengers, Mighty in power -- doing His word, To hearken to the voice of His Word.
- 21** Nou tout ki fè pati lame ki nan syèl la, nou tout k'ap sèvi l', k'ap fè volonte li, di Seyè a mèsi!  
 Praise Yahweh, all you hosts of his, You servants of his, who do his pleasure.  
 Bless Jehovah, all ye His hosts, His ministers -- doing His pleasure.
- 22** Nou tout kreyati Bondye, nou tout ki toupatou kote l'ap gouvènen, di Seyè a mèsi! Wi, kite m' di Seyè a mèsi!  
 Praise Yahweh, all you works of his, In all places of his dominion. Praise Yahweh, my soul. Psalm 104  
 Bless Jehovah, all ye His works, In all places of His dominion. Bless, O my soul,
- 1** ¶ Kite m' di Seyè a mèsi! Seyè, Bondye mwen, ala gwo pouvwa ou gwo! Devan ou se respè, se chapo ba!  
 Bless Yahweh, my soul. Yahweh, my God, you are very great. You are clothed with honor and majesty.  
 Bless, O my soul, Jehovah! Jehovah, my God, Thou hast been very great, Honour and majesty Thou hast put on.

- 2** **Ou vlope kò ou nan yon gwo limyè. Ou louvri syèl la tankou yon tant pou ou rete.**  
**He covers himself with light as with a garment. He stretches out the heavens like a curtain.**  
**Covering himself [with] light as a garment, Stretching out the heavens as a curtain,**
- 3** **Ou bati kay ou sou nwaj yo ki plen dlo. Ou pran nwaj yo sèvi ou cha, yon kouran van ap pouse ou ale.**  
**He lays the beams of his chambers in the waters. He makes the clouds his chariot. He walks on the wings of the wind.**  
**Who is laying the beam of His upper chambers in the waters, Who is making thick clouds His chariot, Who is walking on wings of wind,**
- 4** **Ou fè van yo pote komisyon pou ou. Ou fè zèklè yo tounen sèvitè ou.**  
**He makes his messengers winds; His servants flames of fire.**  
**Making His messengers -- the winds, His ministers -- the flaming fire.**
- 5** **Ou mete latè kanpe fèm sou fondasyon li. Anyen pa ka brannen l'.**  
**He laid the foundations of the earth, That it should not be moved forever.**  
**He hath founded earth on its bases, It is not moved to the age and for ever.**
- 6** **Ou mete lanmè sou li tankou yon rad, dlo te kouvri tout mòn yo.**  
**You covered it with the deep as with a cloak. The waters stood above the mountains.**  
**The abyss! as with clothing Thou hast covered it, Above hills do waters stand.**
- 7** **Men, lè ou parèt devan yo, yo pran kouri. Lè yo tande loraj ou gwonde, yo met deyò.**  
**At your rebuke they fled. At the voice of your thunder they hurried away.**  
**From Thy rebuke they flee, From the voice of Thy thunder haste away.**
- 8** **Yo kouri desann sou mòn yo, yo pase nan fon yo, y' al pran plas ou te pare pou yo.**  
**The mountains rose, The valleys sank down, To the place which you had assigned to them.**  
**They go up hills -- they go down valleys, Unto a place Thou hast founded for them.**
- 9** **Ou ba yo limit pou yo pa janm depase, pou yo pa tounen vin kouvri latè ankò.**  
**You have set a boundary that they may not pass over; That they don't turn again to cover the earth.**  
**A border Thou hast set, they pass not over, They turn not back to cover the earth.**
- 10** **¶ Ou fè sous dlo koule nan fon yo. Ou fè dlo koule nan mitan mòn yo.**  
**He sends forth springs into the valleys. They run among the mountains.**  
**Who is sending forth fountains in valleys, Between hills they go on.**

- 11 Yo bay dlo pou bèt nan bwa yo bwè. Bourik nan bwa yo vin bwè lè yo swaf dlo.  
They give drink to every animal of the field. The wild donkeys quench their thirst.  
They water every beast of the field, Wild asses break their thirst.**
- 12 Zwezo fè nich sou pyebwa ki bò dlo yo. Y'ap chante byen fò nan tout branch yo.  
The birds of the sky nest by them. They sing among the branches.  
By them the fowl of the heavens doth dwell, From between the branches They give forth the voice.**
- 13 Ou rete nan syèl la, ou voye lapli wouze mòn yo. Ou kouvri tè a ak benediksyon ou.  
He waters the mountains from his chambers. The earth is filled with the fruit of your works.  
Watering hills from His upper chambers, From the fruit of Thy works is the earth satisfied.**
- 14 Ou fè zèb pouse pou bèt yo manje. Ou fè plant moun bezwen yo grandi pou latè ka donner manje,  
He causes the grass to grow for the cattle, And plants for man to cultivate, That he may bring forth food out of the earth:  
Causing grass to spring up for cattle, And herb for the service of man, To bring forth bread from the earth,**
- 15 pou latè ka donner rezen ki bay diven pou fè kè lèzòm kontan, lwil pou fè figi yo fre, pen pou ba yo fòs.  
Wine that makes glad the heart of man, Oil to make his face to shine, And bread that strengthens man's heart.  
And wine -- it rejoiceth the heart of man, To cause the face to shine from oil, And bread -- the heart of man it supporteth.**
- 16 Pyebwa Seyè yo, pye sèd li menm li te plante nan peyi Liban an, yo jwenn tou sa yo bezwen.  
Yahweh's trees are well watered, The cedars of Lebanon, which he has planted;  
Satisfied [are] the trees of Jehovah, Cedars of Lebanon that He hath planted,**
- 17 Se la zwazo fè nich yo. Sigòy fè kay yo sou tè pyebwa yo.  
Where the birds make their nests. The stork makes its home in the fir trees.  
Where birds do make nests, The stork -- the firs [are] her house.**
- 18 Mòn apik yo se pou kabrit mawon yo ye. Daman kache nan twou wòch yo.  
The high mountains are for the wild goats. The rocks are a refuge for the rock badgers.  
The high hills [are] for wild goats, Rocks [are] a refuge for conies,**

- 19 ¶ Ou te fè lalin pou l' make jou yo. Solèy la konnen kilè pou l' kouche.  
He appointed the moon for seasons. The sun knows when to set.  
He made the moon for seasons, The sun hath known his place of entrance.
- 20 Ou fè fènwa tonbe sou peyi a, li lannwit. Tout bèt nan rakbwa yo soti deyò.  
You make darkness, and it is night, In which all the animals of the forest prowl.  
Thou settest darkness, and it is night, In it doth every beast of the forest creep.
- 21 Jenn lyon yo ap gwonde, y'ap chache manje. Y'ap mande Bondye ba yo manje.  
The young lions roar after their prey, And seek their food from God.  
The young lions are roaring for prey, And to seek from God their food.
- 22 Lè solèy leve, yo wete kò yo, y' al kouche nan twou yo.  
The sun rises, and they steal away, And lay down in their dens.  
The sun riseth, they are gathered, And in their dens they crouch.
- 23 Moun soti pou y' al travay, wi, pou y' al travay jouk solèy kouche.  
Man goes forth to his work, To his labor until the evening.  
Man goeth forth to his work, And to his service -- till evening.
- 24 Seyè, ou fè anpil bagay! Ou fè yo avèk bon konprann. Latè plen ak bagay ou fè.  
Yahweh, how many are your works! In wisdom have you made them all. The earth is full  
of your riches.  
How many have been Thy works, O Jehovah, All of them in wisdom Thou hast made, Full  
is the earth of thy possessions.
- 25 Gade gwo lanmè a, li laj, li fon. Gen kantite bèt k'ap viv ladan l', gwo kou piti.  
There is the sea, great and wide, In which are innumerable living things, Both small  
and great animals.  
This, the sea, great and broad of sides, There [are] moving things -- innumerable, Living  
creatures -- small with great.
- 26 Se sou li gwo batiman yo ap pwonmennen. Gwo bèt lanmè ou te fè a, levyatan an, ap jwe  
ladan l'.  
There the ships go, And leviathan, whom you formed to play there.  
There do ships go: leviathan, That Thou hast formed to play in it.
- 27 Se sou ou tout bèt sa yo konte, pou ou ba yo manje lè yo bezwen.  
These all wait for you, That you may give them their food in due season.  
All of them unto Thee do look, To give their food in its season.

- 28** **Ou ba yo manje, yo manje. Ou louvri men ou, yo manje plen vant yo.**  
**You give to them; they gather. You open your hand; they are satisfied with good.**  
**Thou dost give to them -- they gather, Thou dost open Thy hand -- they [are] satisfied [with] good.**
- 29** **Vire ou vire do ou, yo pran tranble. Lè ou wete souf yo, yo mouri frèt, yo tounen nan pousyè kote yo te soti a.**  
**You hide your face: they are troubled; You take away their breath: they die, and return to the dust.**  
**Thou hidest Thy face -- they are troubled, Thou gatherest their spirit -- they expire, And unto their dust they turn back.**
- 30** **Men, lè ou soufle souf ou, ou bay lavi ankò. Konsa, ou bay latè yon lòt figi.**  
**You send forth your Spirit: they are created. You renew the face of the ground.**  
**Thou sendest out Thy Spirit, they are created, And Thou renewest the face of the ground.**
- 31** **¶ Se pou bèl pouvwa Seyè a rete jan l' ye a pou tout tan. Se pou Seyè a kontan ak tou sa li fè.**  
**Let the glory of Yahweh endure forever. Let Yahweh rejoice in his works.**  
**The honour of Jehovah is to the age, Jehovah rejoiceth in His works,**
- 32** **Li gade latè, latè pran tranble. Li manyen mòn yo, mòn yo pran fè lafimen.**  
**He looks at the earth, and it trembles. He touches the mountains, and they smoke.**  
**Who is looking to earth, and it trembleth, He cometh against hills, and they smoke.**
- 33** **M'ap pase tout lavi m' ap chante pou Seyè a. M'ap fè lwanj Bondye pandan tout tan m'ap viv la.**  
**I will sing to Yahweh as long as I live. I will sing praise to my God while I have any being.**  
**I sing to Jehovah during my life, I sing praise to my God while I exist.**
- 34** **Mwen ta swete pawòl mwen fè l' plezi, paske se li ki fè kè m' kontan.**  
**Let your meditation be sweet to him. I will rejoice in Yahweh.**  
**Sweet is my meditation on Him, I -- I do rejoice in Jehovah.**
- 35** **Se pou moun k'ap fè sa ki mal yo disparèt sou latè. Se pou pa gen mechan ankò! Kite m' di Seyè a mèsi! Lwanj pou Seyè a!**  
**Let sinners be consumed out of the earth. Let the wicked be no more. Bless Yahweh, my soul. Praise Yah! Psalm 105**  
**Consumed are sinners from the earth, And the wicked are no more. Bless, O my soul, Jehovah. Praise ye Jehovah!**

- 1 ¶ Lwanj pou Seyè a! Fè konnen jan li gen pouvwa! Fè nasyon yo konnen sa li fè!**  
**Give thanks to Yahweh! Call on his name! Make his doings known among the peoples.**  
**Give ye thanks to Jehovah -- call ye in His name, Make known among the peoples His acts.**
- 2 Chante pou li! Fè lwanj li! Rakonte tout mèvèy li te fè yo!**  
**Sing to him, sing praises to him! Tell of all his marvelous works.**  
**Sing ye to Him -- sing praise to Him, Meditate ye on all His wonders.**
- 3 Fè kè nou kontan paske se moun pa l' nou ye. Wi, se pou tout moun k'ap sèvi Seyè a fè fèt!**  
**Glory in his holy name. Let the heart of them rejoice who seek Yahweh.**  
**Boast yourselves in His Holy Name, The heart of those seeking Jehovah rejoiceth.**
- 4 Ale jwenn Seyè a pou l' ka ede nou, toujou chache rete devan li.**  
**Seek Yahweh and his strength. Seek his face forever more.**  
**Seek ye Jehovah and His strength, Seek ye His face continually.**
- 5 -(we vèsè pwochen)**  
**Remember his marvelous works that he has done; His wonders, and the judgments of his mouth,**  
**Remember His wonders that He did, His signs and the judgments of His mouth.**
- 6 Nou menm, pitit pitit Abraram, sèvitè Bondye, nou menm, pitit pitit Jakòb yo, nou menm Bondye chwazi, chonje mirak ak mèvèy li te fè. Chonje jijman ki te soti nan bouch li!**  
**You seed of Abraham, his servant, You children of Jacob, his chosen ones.**  
**O seed of Abraham, His servant, O sons of Jacob, His chosen ones.**
- 7 Seyè a se Bondye nou li ye. Lè li pase yon lòd se pou tout latè.**  
**He is Yahweh, our God. His judgments are in all the earth.**  
**He [is] Jehovah our God, In all the earth [are] His judgments.**
- 8 ¶ -(we vèsè pwochen)**  
**He has remembered his covenant forever, The word which he commanded to a thousand generations,**  
**He hath remembered to the age His covenant, The word He commanded to a thousand generations,**
- 9 L'ap toujou chonje kontra li te pase ak Abraram. L'ap kenbe pwomès li, pwomès li fè Izzarak la pou tout tan tout tan.**  
**The covenant which he made with Abraham, His oath to Isaac,**  
**That He hath made with Abraham, And His oath to Isaac,**

**10 Sa li te pwomèt Abraram lan, li fè l' tounen yon lwa pou pitit Jakòb yo, yon kontra ak pèp Izrayèl la pou tout tan.**

**And confirmed the same to Jacob for a statute; To Israel for an everlasting covenant,  
And doth establish it to Jacob for a statute, To Israel -- a covenant age-during,**

**11 Li te di: -M'ap ba ou peyi Kanaran an pou pòsyon ki rele ou pa ou nan byen m' yo.**

**Saying, "To you I will give the land of Canaan, The lot of your inheritance;"  
Saying, `To thee I give the land of Canaan, The portion of your inheritance,`**

**12 Lè sa a, pèp Bondye a pa t' anpil, yo te sèlman yon ti ponyen moun, yo te tankou etranje toujou nan peyi a.**

**When they were but a few men in number, Yes, very few, and sojourners in it.  
In their being few in number, But a few, and sojourners in it.**

**13 Yo t'ap mache ale vini nan tout nasyon yo, yo t'ap soti nan yon peyi ale nan yon lòt.**

**They went about from nation to nation, From one kingdom to another people.  
And they go up and down, from nation unto nation, From a kingdom unto another people.**

**14 Men, li pa t' kite pesonn maltrete yo. Li te menm rive pini anpil wa poutèt yo.**

**He allowed no one to do them wrong. Yes, he reproveth kings for their sakes,  
He hath not suffered any to oppress them And He reproveth for their sakes kings.**

**15 Li te di: Piga nou manyen moun mwen chwazi yo. Piga nou fè pwofèt mwen yo anyen.**

**"Don't touch my anointed ones. Do my prophets no harm."  
`Strike not against Mine anointed, And to My prophets do not evil.`**

**16 Lè Seyè a te voye yon grangou sou peyi yo a, lè li te koupe tout viv yo,**

**He called for a famine on the land. He destroyed the food supplies.  
And He calleth a famine on the land, The whole staff of bread He hath broken.**

**17 li te voye Jozèf devan yo, menm Jozèf yo te vann tankou esklav la.**

**He sent a man before them. Joseph was sold for a slave.  
He hath sent before them a man, For a servant hath Joseph been sold.**

**18 Yo te mete pye l' nan sèp, yo te pase yon chenn nan kou li,**

**They bruised his feet with shackles. His neck was locked in irons,  
They have afflicted with fetters his feet, Iron hath entered his soul,**

**19 jouk sa li te di a te rive vre. Konsa, pawòl Seyè a te fè wè se Jozèf ki te gen rezon.**

**Until the time that his word happened, And Yahweh's word proved him true.  
Till the time of the coming of His word The saying of Jehovah hath tried him.**

- 20** Wa peyi Lejip la te wete l' nan chenn yo, chèf nasyon yo te fè lage l'.  
The king sent and freed him; Even the ruler of peoples, and let him go free.  
The king hath sent, and looseth him, The ruler of the peoples, and draweth him out.
- 21** Li mete l' chèf sou tout moun lakay li, li mete l' pou l' gouvènen tout peyi a.  
He made him lord of his house, And ruler of all of his possessions;  
He hath made him lord of his house, And ruler over all his possessions.
- 22** Li ba li kat blanch sou tout chèf yo, li ba li otorite pou l' moutre notab yo sa pou yo fè.  
To discipline his princes at his pleasure, And to teach his elders wisdom.  
To bind his chiefs at his pleasure, And his elders he maketh wise.
- 23** Apre sa, Jakòb te desann nan peyi Lejip ansanm ak tout pitit li yo. Li pase kèk tan nan peyi pitit Kam yo.  
Israel also came into Egypt. Jacob sojourned in the land of Ham.  
And Israel cometh in to Egypt, And Jacob hath sojourned in the land of Ham.
- 24** Seyè a te fè pèp li a peple anpil. Li te fè l' vin pi fò pase lènmi l' yo.  
He increased his people greatly, And made them stronger than their adversaries.  
And He maketh His people very fruitful, And maketh it mightier than its adversaries.
- 25** ¶ Li fè moun peyi Lejip yo rayi pèp li a: Yo aji mal ak li, yo twonpe li.  
He turned their heart to hate his people, To conspire against his servants.  
He turned their heart to hate His people, To conspire against His servants.
- 26** Lè sa a, li voye Moyiz, yon moun ki t'ap sèvi l', ansanm ak Arawon, yon moun li te chwazi.  
He sent Moses, his servant, And Aaron, whom he had chosen.  
He hath sent Moses His servant, Aaron whom He had fixed on.
- 27** Avèk pouvwa li, yo te fè mèvèy nan peyi pitit Kam yo. Yo te fè anpil mirak nan peyi Lejip.  
They performed miracles among them, And wonders in the land of Ham.  
They have set among them the matters of His signs, And wonders in the land of Ham.
- 28** Li voye fènwa kouvri tout peyi a. Men, moun peyi Lejip yo pa t' koute sa l' te di yo.  
He sent darkness, and made it dark. They didn't rebel against his words.  
He hath sent darkness, and it is dark, And they have not provoked His word.
- 29** Li fè dlo larivyè yo tounen san, li touye tout pwason ladan yo.  
He turned their waters into blood, And killed their fish.  
He hath turned their waters to blood, And putteth to death their fish.

- 30** Krapo te pran tout peyi a pou yo, yo te rive jouk anndan kay wa a.  
Their land swarmed with frogs, Even in the chambers of their kings.  
Teemed hath their land [with] frogs, In the inner chambers of their kings.
- 31** Bondye annik pale, mouchavè ak vèmin parèt, yo kouvri tout peyi a.  
He spoke, and swarms of flies came, And lice in all their borders.  
He hath said, and the beetle cometh, Lice into all their border.
- 32** Li pa ba yo lapli, li voye lagrèl pito ak kout zèklè sou peyi a.  
He gave them hail for rain, With lightning in their land.  
He hath made their showers hail, A flaming fire [is] in their land.
- 33** Li te detwi tout pye rezen ak tout pye figfrans yo. Li jete tout pyebwa nan peyi a atè.  
He struck their vines and also their fig trees, And shattered the trees of their country.  
And He smiteth their vine and their fig, And shivereth the trees of their border.
- 34** Bondye annik pale, chwalbwa parèt, chini vide an kantite.  
He spoke, and the locusts came, And the grasshoppers, without number,  
He hath said, and the locust cometh, And the cankerworm -- innumerable,
- 35** Yo devore tout ti plant nan peyi a, yo manje tout rekòt nan jaden yo.  
Ate up every plant in their land; Ate up the fruit of their ground.  
And it consumeth every herb in their land, And it consumeth the fruit of their ground.
- 36** Bondye touye premye pitit gason nan tout fanmi nan peyi Lejip la. Wi, li touye tout premye pitit gason yo.  
He struck also all the firstborn in their land, The chief of all their strength.  
And He smiteth every first-born in their land, The first-fruit of all their strength,
- 37** Apre sa, li fè pèp Izrayèl la pati avèk kantite lò ak ajan. Anyen pa t' rive yo yonn menm.  
He brought them forth with silver and gold. There was not one feeble person among his tribes.  
And bringeth them out with silver and gold, And there is not in its tribes a feeble one.
- 38** Moun peyi Lejip yo te fè fèt lè yo pati paske yo te pè anpil.  
Egypt was glad when they departed, For the fear of them had fallen on them.  
Rejoiced hath Egypt in their going forth, For their fear had fallen upon them.
- 39** Seyè a mete yon nwaj pou pwoteje yo lajounen, yon dife pou klere yo lannwit.  
He spread a cloud for a covering, Fire to give light in the night.  
He hath spread a cloud for a covering, And fire to enlighten the night.

- 40 Yo mande l' vyann, li ba yo zòtolan. Li ba yo pen ki soti nan syèl pou plen vant yo.  
They asked, and he brought quails, And satisfied them with the bread of the sky.  
They have asked, and He bringeth quails, And [with] bread of heaven satisfieth them.
- 41 Li fann yon gwo wòch, sous dlo pete, dlo pran koule nan dezè a tankou larivyè.  
He opened the rock, and waters gushed out. They ran as a river in the dry places.  
He hath opened a rock, and waters issue, They have gone on in dry places -- a river.
- 42 Li te chonje pwomès li te fè a, pawòl li te bay Abraram, sèvitè l' la.  
For he remembered his holy word, And Abraham, his servant.  
For He hath remembered His holy word, With Abraham His servant,
- 43 Se konsa li te fè pèp li a soti ak kè kontan, li te fè pèp li te chwazi a rele sitèlman yo te kontan.  
He brought forth his people with joy, His chosen with singing.  
And He bringeth forth His people with joy, With singing His chosen ones.
- 44 Li ba yo tè lòt nasyon yo, li kite yo ranmase rekòt jaden lòt moun,  
He gave them the lands of the nations. They took the labor of the peoples in possession,  
And He giveth to them the lands of nations, And the labour of peoples they possess,
- 45 pou pèp li a te ka kenbe lòd li yo, pou yo te ka obeyi kòmandman li yo. Lwanj pou Seyè a!  
That they might keep his statutes, And observe his laws. Praise Yah! Psalm 106  
That they may observe His statutes, And His laws may keep. Praise ye Jehovah!
- 1 ¶ Lwanj pou Seyè a! Wi, lwanj pou Seyè a paske li bon: li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou.  
Praise Yahweh! Give thanks to Yahweh, for he is good, For his lovingkindness endures forever.  
Praise ye Jah, give thanks to Jehovah, For good, for to the age, [is] His kindness.
- 2 Ki moun ki ka rakonte tout gwo bagay Seyè a fè? Ki moun ki ka fin fè lwanj li?  
Who can utter the mighty acts of Yahweh, Or fully declare all his praise?  
Who doth utter the mighty acts of Jehovah? Soundeth all His praise?
- 3 Ala bon sa bon pou moun ki fè sa Bondye mande l' fè, ki toujou ap fè sa ki dwat devan li!  
Blessed are those who keep justice, He who does righteousness at all times.  
O the happiness of those keeping judgment, Doing righteousness at all times.

- 4** Seyè, jan ou gen kè sansib pou pèp ou a, pa bliye m'. Pa bliye m', lè w'ap vin delivre yo.  
**Remember me, Yahweh, with the favor that you show to your people. Visit me with your salvation,**  
**Remember me, O Jehovah, With the favour of Thy people, Look after me in Thy salvation.**
- 5** Konsa, m'a wè jan moun ou chwazi yo alèz. M'a fè kè m' kontan ansanm ak pèp ou a. M'a pran plezi m' ansanm ak moun ki pou ou yo.  
**That I may see the prosperity of your chosen, That I may rejoice in the gladness of your nation, That I may glory with your inheritance.**  
**To look on the good of Thy chosen ones, To rejoice in the joy of Thy nation, To boast myself with Thine inheritance.**
- 6** ¶ Tankou zansèt nou yo, nou te peche, nou te fè mechanste, nou te fè sa ki mal.  
**We have sinned with our fathers. We have committed iniquity. We have done wickedly. We have sinned with our fathers, We have done perversely, we have done wickedly.**
- 7** Lè zansèt nou yo te nan peyi Lejip, yo pa t' konprann mirak ou te fè pou yo. Yo te bliye jan ou te renmen yo, yo leve dèyè Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, lè yo te bò Lanmè Wouj la.  
**Our fathers didn't understand your wonders in Egypt. They didn't remember the multitude of your lovingkindnesses, But were rebellious at the sea, even at the Red Sea.**  
**Our fathers in Egypt, Have not considered wisely Thy wonders, They have not remembered The abundance of Thy kind acts, And provoke by the sea, at the sea of Suph.**
- 8** Men, li te sove yo pou sa sèvi yon lwanj pou li, pou l' moutre jan li gen pouvwa.  
**Nevertheless he saved them for his name's sake, That he might make his mighty power known.**  
**And He saveth them for His name's sake, To make known His might,**
- 9** Li te pase Lanmè Wouj la lòd, lanmè a cheche. Li fè pèp li mache nan fon lanmè a tankou si se te nan yon dezè.  
**He rebuked the Red Sea also, and it was dried up; So he led them through the depths, as through a desert.**  
**And rebuketh the sea of Suph, and it is dried up, And causeth them to go Through depths as a wilderness.**
- 10** Li sove yo anba men moun ki te rayi yo, li delivre yo anba men lènmi yo.  
**He saved them from the hand of him who hated them, And redeemed them from the hand of the enemy.**  
**And He saveth them from the hand Of him who is hating, And redeemeth them from the hand of the enemy.**

- 11 Dlo a neye tout lènmi yo. Pa gen yonn ki chape.**  
The waters covered their adversaries. There was not one of them left.  
And waters cover their adversaries, One of them hath not been left.
- 12 Se lè sa a pèp li a vin kwè sa l' te di a, yo chante pou fè lwanj li.**  
Then they believed his words. They sang his praise.  
And they believe in His words, they sing His praise,
- 13 ¶ Men, lamenn, yo bliye sa l' te fè pou yo. Yo pa t' tann li fin fè pou yo sa l' te gen nan lide l'.**  
They soon forgot his works. They didn't wait for his counsel,  
They have hastened -- forgotten His works, They have not waited for His counsel.
- 14 Yo kite lanvi pran pye sou yo nan dezè a, yo t'ap gade ki bò Bondye ye ak yo.**  
But gave in to craving in the desert, And tested God in the wasteland.  
And they lust greatly in a wilderness, And try God in a desert.
- 15 Se konsa, Bondye ba yo sa yo te mande l' la. Men, li voye yon move maladi sou yo pou touye yo.**  
He gave them their request, But sent leanness into their soul.  
And He giveth to them their request, And sendeth leanness into their soul.
- 16 Antan yo la nan dezè a yo te rayi sò Moyiz ak sò Arawon, sèvitè Bondye te chwazi a.**  
They envied Moses also in the camp, And Aaron, Yahweh's saint.  
And they are envious of Moses in the camp, Of Aaron, Jehovah's holy one.
- 17 Se konsa latè a fann, li vale Datan, li fèmen sou Abiram ananm ak tout moun ki te fè bann ak li yo.**  
The earth opened and swallowed up Dathan, And covered the company of Abiram.  
Earth openeth, and swalloweth up Dathan, And covereth over the company of Abiram.
- 18 Dife grennen sou tout bann lan, li boule tout mechan yo.**  
A fire was kindled in their company. The flame burned up the wicked.  
And fire burneth among their company, A flame setteth on fire the wicked.
- 19 Lè yo te Orèb, yo fè pòtre yon ti towò bèf, yo adore zidòl yo te fè ak lò a.**  
They made a calf in Horeb, And worshipped a molten image.  
They make a calf in Horeb, And bow themselves to a molten image,

- 20** Yo pran Iwanj ki pou Bondye a bay yon pòtre bèf ki manje zèb.  
Thus they exchanged their glory For an image of a bull that eats grass.  
And change their Honour Into the form of an ox eating herbs.
- 21** Yo bliye Bondye ki te delivre yo a, avèk gwo mèvèy li te fè nan peyi Lejip,  
They forgot God, their Savior, Who had done great things in Egypt,  
They have forgotten God their saviour, The doer of great things in Egypt,
- 22** mirak li te fè nan peyi Kam lan, mèvèy li tè fè bò Lanmè Wouj la.  
Wondrous works in the land of Ham, And awesome things by the Red Sea.  
Of wonderful things in the land of Ham, Of fearful things by the sea of Suph.
- 23** Se konsa Bondye di l'ap detwi pèp li a. Men, Moyiz, moun li te chwazi a, kanpe devan li.  
Li mande l' pou l' pa fè kòlè jouk pou li ta detwi yo.  
Therefore he said that he would destroy them, Had Moses, his chosen, not stood before him in the breach, To turn away his wrath, so that he wouldn't destroy them.  
And He saith to destroy them, Unless Moses, His chosen one, Had stood in the breach before Him, To turn back His wrath from destroying.
- 24** Yo pa t' vle tande pale sou peyi kote pou yo jwenn tout bon bagay la paske yo pa t' kwè pawòl Bondye.  
Yes, they despised the pleasant land. They didn't believe his word,  
And they kick against the desirable land, They have not given credence to His word.
- 25** Yo rete anba tant yo, y'ap bougonnen. Yo pa t' vle koute Seyè a.  
But murmured in their tents, And didn't listen to the voice of Yahweh.  
And they murmur in their tents, They have not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah.
- 26** Lè sa a, Seyè a leve men l', li sèmanse l'ap fè yo peri nan dezè a.  
Therefore he swore to them That he would overthrow them in the wilderness,  
And He lifteth up His hand to them, To cause them to fall in a wilderness,
- 27** L'ap gaye tout pitit pitit yo nan mitan lòt nasyon yo, l'ap kite yo mouri toupatou nan peyi etranje.  
That he would overthrow their seed among the nations, And scatter them in the lands.  
And to cause their seed to fall among nations, And to scatter them through lands.
- 28** Men, pèp Bondye a mete tèt yo ansanm pou y' al adore Baal lavil Peyò. Yo manje bèt yo te touye ofri bay mò yo.  
They joined themselves also to Baal-peor, And ate the sacrifices of the dead.  
And they are coupled to Baal-Peor, And eat the sacrifices of the dead,

**29 Sa te moute kolè Seyè a anpil sou yo lè li wè sa yo t'ap fè. Se poutèt sa maladi tonbe sou yo.**

**Thus they provoked him to anger with their deeds. The plague broke in on them.**

**And they provoke to anger by their actions, And a plague breaketh forth upon them,**

**30 Men, Fineas leve, li mete lòd, li pini koupab yo, epi pèp la geri.**

**Then Phinehas stood up, and executed judgment, So the plague was stopped.**

**And Phinehas standeth, and executeth judgment, And the plague is restrained,**

**31 Bagay sa ki rive a te fè yo bay Fineas rezon depi lè sa a pou tout tan.**

**That was credited to him for righteousness, To all generations forevermore.**

**And it is reckoned to him to righteousness, To all generations -- unto the age.**

**32 Pèp la te fè Seyè a fache anpil bò sous dlo Meriba a. Sa te fè Moyiz lapenn pou yo.**

**They angered him also at the waters of Meribah, So that Moses was troubled for their sakes;**

**And they cause wrath by the waters of Meribah, And it is evil to Moses for their sakes,**

**33 Sa te fè Moyiz sitèlman fache, li te rive fè bagay li pa t' gen dwa fè.**

**Because they were rebellious against his spirit, He spoke rashly with his lips.**

**For they have provoked his spirit, And he speaketh wrongfully with his lips.**

**34 ¶ Yo pa t' detwi moun lòt nasyon yo jan Seyè a te mande yo fè a.**

**They didn't destroy the peoples, As Yahweh commanded them,**

**They have not destroyed the peoples, As Jehovah had said to them,**

**35 Men, okontrè, yo te marye ak yo, yo pran tout vye mès yo.**

**But mingled themselves with the nations, Learned their works.**

**And mix themselves among nations, and learn their works,**

**36 Yo pran adore zidòl yo. Sa tounen yon pèlen pou yo.**

**They served their idols, Which became a snare to them.**

**And serve their idols, And they are to them for a snare.**

**37 Yo ofri pwòp pitit gason ak pwòp pitit fi yo pou touye bay zidòl yo.**

**Yes, they sacrificed their sons and their daughters to demons.**

**And they sacrifice their sons And their daughters to destroyers,**

**38** Yo touye ti inonsan sa yo, pwòp pitit gason ak pitit fi yo. Yo ofri yo bay zidòl moun peyi Kanaran yo. Se konsa yo fin derespekte tout peyi a ak san moun yo te touye.

**They shed innocent blood, Even the blood of their sons and of their daughters, Whom they sacrificed to the idols of Canaan. The land was polluted with blood.**

**And they shed innocent blood -- Blood of their sons and of their daughters, Whom they have sacrificed to idols of Canaan, And the land is profaned with blood.**

**39** Avèk sa yo t'ap fè a, yo avili tèt yo, yo vire do bay Bondye.

**Thus were they defiled with their works, And prostituted themselves in their deeds.**

**And they are defiled with their works, And commit whoredom in their habitual doings.**

**40** Seyè a te fache anpil sou pèp li a. Li te degoute ak pitit li yo.

**Therefore the wrath of Yahweh was kindled against his people. He abhorred his inheritance.**

**And the anger of Jehovah Is kindled against His people, And He doth abominate His inheritance.**

**41** Li lage yo nan men moun lòt nasyon yo. Moun ki te rayi yo mete pye sou kou yo.

**He gave them into the hand of the nations. Those who hated them ruled over them.**

**And giveth them into the hand of nations, And those hating them rule over them,**

**42** Lènmi yo t'ap peze yo, yo te soumèt yo nèt anba men yo.

**Their enemies also oppressed them. They were brought into subjection under their hand.**

**And their enemies oppress them, And they are humbled under their hand.**

**43** Seyè a te delivre pèp li a anpil fwa. Men, yo te pito revòlte kont li, yo te tonbe pi mal nan fè peche.

**Many times he delivered them, But they were rebellious in their counsel, And were brought low in their iniquity.**

**Many times He doth deliver them, And they rebel in their counsel, And they are brought low in their iniquity.**

**44** Men, Seyè a te wè mizè yo, li te tande jan y'ap rele.

**Nevertheless he regarded their distress, When he heard their cry.**

**And He looketh on their distress When He heareth their cry,**

**45** Li chonje kontra li te pase ak yo, li gen pitye pou yo paske li renmen yo anpil.

**He remembered for them his covenant, And repented according to the multitude of his lovingkindnesses.**

**And remembereth for them His covenant, And is comforted, According to the abundance of His kindness.**

**46** Li fè moun ki te kenbe yo prizonye gen pitye pou yo.

He made them also to be pitied By all those who carried them captive.

And He appointeth them for mercies Before all their captors.

**47** Delivre nou non, Seyè, Bondye nou. Fè nou soti nan tout peyi kote nou gaye yo. Sanble nou non, pou nou ka di ou mèsi pou tout bagay ou menm ase ou ka fè, pou nou ka kontan lè n'ap fè lwanj ou.

Save us, Yahweh, our God, Gather us from among the nations, To give thanks to your holy name, To triumph in your praise!

Save us, O Jehovah our God, and gather us from the nations, To give thanks to Thy holy name, To glory in Thy praise.

**48** Ann fè lwanj Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la! Ann fè lwanj li depi tout tan ak pou tout tan! Epi tout pèp la pran reponn: Wi, se vre! Lwanj pou Seyè a!

Blessed be Yahweh, the God of Israel, From everlasting even to everlasting! Let all the people say, "Amen." Praise Yah! BOOK V Psalm 107

Blessed [is] Jehovah, God of Israel, From the age even unto the age. And all the people said, `Amen, praise Jah!`

**1** ¶ Lwanj pou Seyè a paske li bon! Li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!

Give thanks to Yahweh, For he is good, For his lovingkindness endures forever.

`Give ye thanks to Jehovah, For good, for to the age [is] His kindness:`

**2** Wi, moun Seyè a delivre, se sa pou yo di! Li te delivre yo anba men lènmi yo,

Let the redeemed by Yahweh say so, Whom he has redeemed from the hand of the adversary,

Let the redeemed of Jehovah say, Whom He redeemed from the hand of an adversary.

**3** li mennen yo tounen soti nan mitan lòt nasyon yo ki sou bò solèy leve ak sou bò solèy kouche, ki sou bò nò ak sou bò sid.

Gathered out of the lands, From the east and from the west, From the north and from the south.

And from the lands hath gathered them, From east and from west, From north, and from the sea.

**4** Yo t'ap moute desann nan dezè a, kote ki pa gen moun rete a. Yo pa t' kapab jwenn chemen pou ale nan yon vil pou yo rete.

They wandered in the wilderness in a desert way. They found no city to live in.

They wandered in a wilderness, in a desert by the way, A city of habitation they have not found.

- 5** Yo t'ap mouri grangou. Swaf dlo t'ap touye yo. Yo santi yo pa t' kapab ankò.  
Hungry and thirsty, Their soul fainted in them.  
Hungry -- yea -- thirsty, Their soul in them becometh feeble,
- 6** Anba tout tray sa yo, yo rele nan pye Seyè a. Li wete yo nan lafliksyon sa a.  
Then they cried to Yahweh in their trouble, And he delivered them out of their distresses,  
And they cry unto Jehovah in their adversity, From their distress He delivereth them,
- 7** Li kondi yo sou yon chemen ki pou mennen yo dirèk dirèk nan yon vil kote moun rete.  
He led them also by a straight way, That they might go to a city to live in.  
And causeth them to tread in a right way, To go unto a city of habitation.
- 8** Se pou yo di Seyè a mèsi pou jan li pa janm sispann renmen yo, pou bèl bagay li fè pou moun.  
Let them praise Yahweh for his lovingkindness, For his wonderful works to the children of men!  
They confess to Jehovah His kindness, And His wonders to the sons of men.
- 9** Li bay moun ki te swaf dlo kont dlo pou yo bwè. Li bay moun ki t'ap mouri grangou anpil bon bagay pou yo manje.  
For he satisfies the longing soul. He fills the hungry soul with good.  
For He hath satisfied a longing soul, And a hungry soul hath filled [with] goodness.
- 10** ¶ Gen ladan yo ki te rete kote ki te fè nwa a, kote lavi yo te an danje anpil. Yo te prizonye, yo t'ap soufri anba chenn,  
Some sat in darkness and in the shadow of death, Being bound in affliction and iron,  
Inhabitants of dark places and death-shade, Prisoners of affliction and of iron,
- 11** paske yo te derefize obeyi kòmandman Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la. Yo pa t' okipe konsèy Bondye te ba yo.  
Because they rebelled against the words of God, And condemned the counsel of the Most High.  
Because they changed the saying of God, And the counsel of the Most High despised.
- 12** Li te kraze kouraj yo anba travay di. Yo tonbe atè. pa t' gen pesonn pou ba yo men.  
Therefore he brought down their heart with labor. They fell down, and there was none to help.  
And He humbleth with labour their heart, They have been feeble, and there is no helper.
- 13** Anba tout tray sa yo, yo rele nan pye Seyè a. Li wete yo nan lafliksyon sa a.  
Then they cried to Yahweh in their trouble, And he saved them out of their distresses.  
And they cry unto Jehovah in their adversity, From their distresses He saveth them.

**14 Li fè yo soti kote ki fè nwa a. Li kase chenn ki te mare yo.**

**He brought them out of darkness and the shadow of death, And broke their bonds in sunder.**

**He bringeth them out from the dark place, And death-shade, And their bands He draweth away.**

**15 Se pou yo di Seyè a mèsi pou jan li pa janm sispann renmen yo, pou bèl bagay Bondye fè pou moun.**

**Let them praise Yahweh for his lovingkindness, For his wonderful works to the children of men!**

**They confess to Jehovah His kindness, And His wonders to the sons of men.**

**16 Li kraze gwo pòt an fè yo. Li kase bawo an fè yo.**

**For he has broken the gates of brass, And cut through bars of iron.**

**For He hath broken doors of brass, And bars of iron He hath cut.**

**17 ¶ Gen ladan yo ki te vin fou, akòz peche yo te fè. Yo t'ap soufri paske yo te fè sa ki mal.**

**Fools are afflicted because of their disobedience, And because of their iniquities.**

**Fools, by means of their transgression, And by their iniquities, afflict themselves.**

**18 Yo pa t' menm anvi manje, yo te prèt pou mourì.**

**Their soul abhors all kinds of food. They draw near to the gates of death.**

**All food doth their soul abominate, And they come nigh unto the gates of death,**

**19 Anba tout tray sa yo, yo rele nan pye Seyè a. Li wete yo nan lafliksyon sa a.**

**Then they cry to Yahweh in their trouble, He saves them out of their distresses.**

**And cry unto Jehovah in their adversity, From their distresses He saveth them,**

**20 Li louvri bouch li, li pale epi yo geri. Li wete yo nan bouch twou a.**

**He sends his word, and heals them, And delivers them from their graves.**

**He sendeth His word and healeth them, And delivereth from their destructions.**

**21 Se pou yo di Seyè a mèsi pou jan li pa janm sispann renmen yo, pou bèl bagay Bondye fè pou moun.**

**Let them praise Yahweh for his lovingkindness, For his wonderful works to the children of men!**

**They confess to Jehovah His kindness, And His wonders to the sons of men,**

**22 Se pou yo ofri bèt pou touye ba li pou di l' mèsi. Se pou yo rakonte tou sa li fè. Se pou yo chante tèlman yo kontan.**

**Let them offer the sacrifices of thanksgiving, And declare his works with singing.**

**And they sacrifice sacrifices of thanksgiving, And recount His works with singing.**

- 23 ¶ Gen ladan yo ki vwayaje nan batiman sou lanmè. Yo t'ap fè trafik lakòt pou yo viv.  
Those who go down to the sea in ships, Who do business in great waters;  
Those going down [to] the sea in ships, Doing business in many waters,**
- 24 Yo te wè sa Seyè a te fè. Yo te wè bèl bagay li te fè sou lanmè.  
These see Yahweh`s works, And his wonders in the deep.  
They have seen the works of Jehovah, And His wonders in the deep.**
- 25 Li louvri bouch li, li pale, yon gwo van leve. Sa fè lanm lanmè yo move.  
For he commands, and raises the stormy wind, Which lifts up its waves.  
And He saith, and appointeth a tempest, And it lifteth up its billows,**
- 26 Batiman yo moute anlè, yo desann nan fon lanm lanmè yo. Devan tout danje sa yo, lèzòm pèdi kouraj yo.  
They mount up to the sky; they go down again to the depths. Their soul melts away because of trouble.  
They go up [to] the heavens, they go down [to] the depths, Their soul in evil is melted.**
- 27 Tèt yo vire, y'ap kilbite tankou moun ki sou. Yo pèdi tout ladrès yo.  
They reel back and forth, and stagger like a drunken man, And are at their wits` end.  
They reel to and fro, and move as a drunkard, And all their wisdom is swallowed up.**
- 28 Anba tout tray sa yo, yo rele nan pye Seyè a. Li wete yo nan lafliksyon sa a.  
Then they cry to Yahweh in their trouble, He brings them out of their distress.  
And they cry to Jehovah in their adversity, And from their distresses He bringeth them out.**
- 29 Li kase gwo van an. Lanm lanmè yo sispann fè bri. Kalmi fèt.  
He makes the storm a calm, So that its waves are still.  
He establisheth a whirlwind to a calm, And hushed are their billows.**
- 30 Yo te kontan lè yo wè lanmè a vin bèl. Seyè a fè yo antre san danje nan pò kote yo t'aprale a.  
Then are they glad because it is calm, So he brings them to their desired haven.  
And they rejoice because they are quiet, And He leadeth them to the haven of their**
- 31 Se pou yo di Seyè a mèsi pou jan li pa janm sispann renmen yo, pou bèl bagay Bondye fè pou moun.  
Let them praise Yahweh for his lovingkindness, For his wonderful works to the children of men!  
They confess to Jehovah His kindness, And His wonders to the sons of men,**

**32 Se pou yo fè konnen jan li gen pouvwa lè pèp li reyini. Se pou yo fè lwanj li devan konsèy chèf fanmi yo.**

**Let them exalt him also in the assembly of the people, And praise him in the seat of the elders.**

**And they exalt Him in the assembly of the people, And in the seat of the elders praise Him.**

**33 ¶ Seyè a fè larivyè yo cheche nè. Li fè sous yo pa bay dlo ankò.**

**He turns rivers into a desert, Water springs into a thirsty ground,**

**He maketh rivers become a wilderness, And fountains of waters become dry land.**

**34 Li te fè tè ki konn bay bèl rekòt yo tounen salin, paske moun ki t'ap viv la a t'ap fè twòp mechanste.**

**And a fruitful land into a salt waste, For the wickedness of those who dwell in it.**

**A fruitful land becometh a barren place, For the wickedness of its inhabitants.**

**35 Li fè dezè yo tounen ma dlo. Li fè sous dlo pete kote ki te gen tè sèk.**

**He turns a desert into a pool of water, And a dry land into water springs.**

**He maketh a wilderness become a pool of water, And a dry land become fountains of waters.**

**36 Se la li fè moun ki te grangou yo moute kay yo. Yo bati yon lavil pou yo rete.**

**There he makes the hungry to live, That they may prepare a city to live in,**

**And He causeth the hungry to dwell there, And they prepare a city of habitation.**

**37 Yo fè anpil jaden, yo plante pye rezen ki bay bèl rekòt.**

**Sow fields, plant vineyards, And reap the fruits of increase.**

**And they sow fields, and plant vineyards, And they make fruits of increase.**

**38 Li beni yo, li ba yo anpil pitit, li pa kite bèt yo depeple.**

**He blesses them also, so that they are multiplied greatly. He doesn't allow their cattle to decrease.**

**And He blesseth them, and they multiply exceedingly, And their cattle He doth not diminish.**

**39 Apre sa, yo vin yon ti ponyen moun, yo pèdi pye, paske moun t'ap peze yo, yo t'ap soufri, yo te nan mizè.**

**Again, they are diminished and bowed down Through oppression, trouble, and sorrow.**

**And they are diminished, and bow down, By restraint, evil, and sorrow.**

- 40 Men, Bondye ki moutre jan li ka meprize grannèg yo, li menm ki fè yo moute desann nan dezè a, san yo pa konn kote yo prale a,  
He pours contempt on princes, And causes them to wander in a trackless waste.  
He is pouring contempt upon nobles, And causeth them to wander in vacancy -- no way.**
- 41 se li ki wete pòv malere yo nan mizè. Se li ki fè yo fè pitit tankou chini.  
Yet he lifts the needy out of their affliction, And increases their families like a flock.  
And setteth on high the needy from affliction, And placeth families as a flock.**
- 42 Moun ki mache dwat yo wè sa, yo kontan. Men, mechan yo rete ak bouch yo fèmen.  
The upright will see it, and be glad. All the wicked will shut their mouths.  
The upright do see and rejoice, And all perversity hath shut her mouth.**
- 43 Se pou moun ki gen konprann chache konprann bagay sa yo! Se pou yo rekonèt jan Seyè a gen bon kè!  
Whoever is wise will pay attention to these things. They will consider the lovingkindnesses of Yahweh. Psalm 108 A Song. A Psalm by David.  
Who [is] wise, and observeth these? They understand the kind acts of Jehovah!**
- 1 ¶ (108:1) Se yon chante David. (108:2) Mwen pare, Bondye. Mwen pral chante, mwen pral fè lwanj ou ak tout kè mwen.  
My heart is steadfast, God. I will sing and I will make music with my soul.  
A Song, a Psalm of David. Prepared is my heart, O God, I sing, yea, I sing praise, also my honour.**
- 2 (108:3) M'ap pran gita mwen, m'ap pran bandjo mwen, mwen pral fè solèy leve!3 (108:4) Seyè, m'a fè lwanj ou nan mitan pèp yo! M'a chante pou ou nan mitan tout nasyon yo!  
Wake up, harp and lyre! I will wake up the dawn.  
Awake, psaltery and harp, I awake the dawn.**
- 4 (108:5) Ou renmen nou anpil anpil, ou toujou kenbe pawòl ou.  
For your lovingkindness is great above the heavens. Your faithfulness reaches to the skies.  
For great above the heavens [is] Thy kindness, And unto the clouds Thy truth.**
- 5 (108:6) Bondye, fè wè nan syèl la jan ou gen pouvwa! Fè yo wè pouvwa ou sou tout latè!  
Be exalted, God, above the heavens, Let your glory be over all the earth.  
Be Thou exalted above the heavens, O God, And above all the earth Thy honour.**

- 6 ¶ (108:7) Delivre nou ak pouvwa ou! Reponn nou lè nou lapriyè nan pye ou, pou moun ou renmen anpil yo ka jwenn delivrans.**  
**That your beloved may be delivered, Save with your right hand, and answer us.**  
**That Thy beloved ones may be delivered, Save [with] Thy right hand, and answer us.**
- 7 (108:8) Bondye rete kote ki apa pou li a, li di: -Mwen kontan anpil. Mwen pral separe lavil Sichèm. Mwen pral fè apantaj Fon Soukòt.**  
**God has spoken from his sanctuary: "In triumph, I will divide Shechem, and measure out the valley of Succoth.**  
**God hath spoken in His holiness: I exult, I apportion Shechem, And the valley of Succoth I measure,**
- 8 (108:9) Peyi Galarad, se pou mwen li ye. Peyi Manase tou. M'ap fè peyi Efrayim tounen yon kas pou pwoteje tèt mwen. Peyi Jida, se baton kòmandman m' li ye.**  
**Gilead is mine. Manasseh is mine. Ephraim also is my helmet. Judah is my scepter.**  
**Mine [is] Gilead, mine [is] Manasseh, And Ephraim [is] the strength of my head, Judah [is] my lawgiver,**
- 9 (108:10) Men, m'ap fè peyi Moab sèvi m' kivèt pou m' fè twalèt mwen. M'ap poze men m' sou peyi Edon. Peyi Filisti a menm, m'ap mache pran l' ak kè kontan.**  
**Moab is my wash pot. I will toss my sandal on Edom. I will shout over Philistia."**  
**Moab [is] a pot for my washing, Upon Edom I cast my shoe, Over Philistia I shout habitually.**
- 10 (108:11) Ki moun ki pou mennen m' nan lavil ki byen gade a? Ki moun ki pou mennen m' lavil Edon?**  
**Who will bring me into the fortified city? Who has led me to Edom?**  
**Who doth bring me in to the fenced city? Who hath led me unto Edom?**
- 11 (108:12) Eske se pa ou menm, Bondye, ki pou fè sa pou mwen, ou menm ki te vire do ban nou, ou menm ki pa soti ansanm ak lame nou yo ankò?**  
**Haven't you rejected us, God? You don't go forth, God, with our armies.**  
**Hast not Thou, O God, cast us off? And Thou goest not out, O God, with our hosts!**
- 12 (108:13) Tanpri, ede nou goumen kont lènmi nou yo, paske sekou lèzòm se pawòl nan bouch.**  
**Give us help against the enemy, For the help of man is vain.**  
**Give to us help from adversity, And vain is the salvation of man.**

- 13 (108:14) Avèk Bondye bò kote nou, n'a fè bèl bagay nan lagè. Se li menm k'ap kraze lènmi nou yo anba pye l'.**

**Through God, we will do valiantly. For it is he who will tread down our enemies. Psalm 109 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David.**

**In God we do mightily, And He doth tread down our adversaries!**

- 1 ¶ Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yon sòm David. Bondye, m'ap fè lwanj ou! Tanpri, pa rete san ou pa di anyen.**

**God of my praise, don't remain silent,**

**To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David. O God of my praise, be not silent,**

- 2 Yon bann mechan ak yon bann mantò ap pale m' mal. Y'ap fè manti sou mwen.**

**For they have opened the mouth of the wicked and the mouth of deceit against me. They have spoken to me with a lying tongue.**

**For the mouth of wickedness, and the mouth of deceit, Against me they have opened, They have spoken with me -- A tongue of falsehood, and words of hatred!**

- 3 Kote m' pase, moun ki rayi m' yo ap pale m' mal. Y'ap fè m' lagè san mwen pa fè yo anyen.**

**They have also surrounded me with words of hatred, And fought against me without a cause.**

**They have compassed me about, And they fight me without cause.**

- 4 Mwen renmen yo, men yo menm yo pa vle wè m'. Pou mwen menm, m'ap lapriyè nan pye ou.**

**In return for my love, they are my adversaries; But I am in prayer.**

**For my love they oppose me, and I -- prayer!**

- 5 M'ap fè byen pou yo, yo menm y'ap fè m' mal. Mwen renmen yo, men yo menm yo rayi m'.**

**They have rewarded me evil for good, And hatred for my love.**

**And they set against me evil for good, And hatred for my love.**

- 6 ¶ Pran yon mechan, mete l' chèf sou lènmi m' lan. Moun ki la pou pran defans li, se li ki pou kanpe akize li.**

**Set a wicked man over him. Let an adversary stand at his right hand.**

**Appoint Thou over him the wicked, And an adversary standeth at his right hand.**

- 7 Lè yo jije l', se pou yo jwenn li koupab. Menm lapriyè l'ap fè yo, se pou yo pase pou peche.**

**When he is judged, let him come forth guilty. Let his prayer be turned into sin.**

**In his being judged, he goeth forth wicked, And his prayer is for sin.**

- 8 Se pou l' pa gen anpil jou pou l' viv ankò. Se pou yon lòt moun pran plas li nan travay li.  
Let his days be few. Let another take his office.  
His days are few, his oversight another taketh,**
- 9 Se pou pitit li yo rete san papa. Se pou madanm li vin vèv.  
Let his children be fatherless, And his wife a widow.  
His sons are fatherless, and his wife a widow.**
- 10 Se pou pitit li yo tounen vakabon k'ap mande. Se pou yo mete yo deyò nan vye kay kraze kote yo rete a.  
Let his children be wandering beggars. Let them be sought from their ruins.  
And wander continually do his sons, Yea, they have begged, And have sought out of their dry places.**
- 11 Se pou moun ki te prete l' lajan mete men sou tou sa ki pou li. Se pou etranje piye rekòt jaden li.  
Let the creditor seize all that he has. Let strangers plunder the fruit of his labor.  
An exactor layeth a snare for all that he hath, And strangers spoil his labour.**
- 12 Se pou pesonn pa zanmi l' ankò. Se pou pesonn pa gen pitye pou pitit li kite.  
Let there be none to extend kindness to him, Neither let there be any to have pity on his fatherless children.  
He hath none to extend kindness, Nor is there one showing favour to his orphans.**
- 13 Se pou tout pitit pitit li yo mouri. Se pou timoun k'ap vini yo bliye non li.  
Let his posterity be cut off. In the generation following let their name be blotted out.  
His posterity is for cutting off, In another generation is their name blotted out.**
- 14 Se pou Seyè a toujou chonje tou sa zansèt li yo te fè ki mal, pou l' pa janm padonnen peche manman l' yo.  
Let the iniquity of his fathers be remembered by Yahweh. Don't let the sin of his mother be blotted out.  
The iniquity of his fathers Is remembered unto Jehovah, And the sin of his mother is not blotted out.**
- 15 Se pou Seyè a pa janm bliye peche yo te fè. Se pou li fè moun bliye yo nèt sou latè,  
Let them be before Yahweh continually, That he may cut off the memory of them from the earth;  
They are before Jehovah continually, And He cutteth off from earth their memorial.**

- 16 paske li pa janm chonje gen pitye pou pesonn. Li pèsekite malere yo, endijan yo, moun ki san sekou, jouk li touye yo.**  
**Because he didn't remember to show kindness, But persecuted the poor and needy man, The broken in heart, to kill them.**  
**Because that he hath not remembered to do kindness, And pursueth the poor man and needy, And the smitten of heart -- to slay,**
- 17 Li renmen bay madichon. Se pou madichon tonbe sou li. Li pa renmen bay benediksyon. Se pou pesonn pa ba li benediksyon.**  
**Yes, he loved cursing, and it came to him. He didn't delight in blessing, and it was far from him.**  
**And he loveth reviling, and it meeteth him, And he hath not delighted in blessing, And it is far from him.**
- 18 Tout kò l' se madichon! Se pou madichon pase l' nan san. Se pou madichon antre nan tout zo nan kò l'.**  
**He clothed himself also with cursing as with his garment. It came into his inward parts like water, Like oil into his bones.**  
**And he putteth on reviling as his robe, And it cometh in as water into his midst, And as oil into his bones.**
- 19 Se pou madichon kouvri l' tankou dra. Se pou madichon mare nan ren l' tankou yon sentiwon.**  
**Let it be to him as the clothing with which he covers himself, For the belt that is always around him.**  
**It is to him as apparel -- he covereth himself, And for a continual girdle he girdeth it on.**
- 20 Se konsa pou Seyè a pini moun ki pa vle wè m' yo, moun k'ap pale m' mal yo.**  
**This is the reward of my adversaries from Yahweh, Of those who speak evil against my soul.**  
**This [is] the wage of mine accusers from Jehovah, And of those speaking evil against my soul.**
- 21 ¶ Men, Seyè, Bondye mwen, fè kichòy pou mwen non, pou sa sèvi yon lwanj pou ou. Delivre m' non paske ou p'ap janm sispann renmen m'.**  
**But deal with me, Yahweh the Lord, for your name's sake, Because your lovingkindness is good, deliver me;**  
**And Thou, O Jehovah Lord, Deal with me for Thy name's sake, Because Thy kindness [is] good, deliver me.**
- 22 Se yon pòv malere san sekou mwen ye, kè m' ap fann.**  
**For I am poor and needy. My heart is wounded within me.**  
**For I [am] poor and needy, And my heart hath been pierced in my midst.**

- 23** Kò m' ap tchoule tankou solèy k'ap kouche. Mwen tankou bigay van ap pote ale.  
I fade away like an evening shadow. I am shaken off as the locust.  
As a shadow when it is stretched out I have gone, I have been driven away as a locust.
- 24** Jenou m' fèb sitèlman mwen pa manje. Mwen tounen zo ak po. Mwen fèb anpil!  
My knees are weak through fasting. My body is thin and lacks fat.  
My knees have been feeble from fasting, And my flesh hath failed of fatness.
- 25** Lè moun wè m', y'ap fè siy sou mwen, y'ap pase m' nan rizib.  
I have also become a reproach to them. When they see me, they shake their head.  
And I -- I have been a reproach to them, They see me, they shake their head.
- 26** Ede m' non, Seyè, Bondye mwen! Delivre m' paske ou gen bon kè.  
Help me, Yahweh, my God. Save me according to your lovingkindness;  
Help me, O Jehovah my God, Save me, according to Thy kindness.
- 27** Se pou lènmi m' yo konnen se ou menm, Seyè, k'ap delivre m'.  
That they may know that this is your hand; That you, Yahweh, have done it.  
And they know that this [is] Thy hand, Thou, O Jehovah, Thou hast done it.
- 28** Yo mèt ban m' madichon. Men, ou menm, w'ap ban m' benediksyon. Se pou moun ki pa vle wè m' yo wont. Men, mwen menm k'ap sèvi ou la, se pou m' gen kè kontan.  
They may curse, but you bless. When they arise, they will be put to shame, But your servant shall rejoice.  
They revile, and Thou dost bless, They have risen, and are ashamed, And Thy servant doth rejoice.
- 29** Se pou moun ki pa vle wè m' yo wont, se pou dezonè tonbe sou yo.  
Let my adversaries be clothed with dishonor. Let them cover themselves with their own shame as with a robe.  
Mine accusers put on blushing, and are covered, As an upper robe [is] their shame.
- 30** M'ap louvri bouch mwen tout lajè pou m' di Seyè a mèsi. M'ap fè lwanj li lè tout pèp la reyini,  
I will give great thanks to Yahweh with my mouth. Yes, I will praise him among the multitude.  
I thank Jehovah greatly with my mouth, And in the midst of many I praise Him,
- 31** paske li pran defans pòv malere a, li delivre l' anba men moun ki te kondannen l' yo.  
For he will stand at the right hand of the needy, To save him from those who judge his soul. Psalm 110 A Psalm by David.  
For He standeth at the right hand of the needy, To save from those judging his soul.

- 1 ¶ Se yon sòm David. Seyè a pale ak wa a, chèf mwen an, li di: -Chita la sou bò dwat mwen, jouk tan mwen fè lènmi ou yo tounen yon ti ban pou lonje pye ou.

Yahweh says to my Lord, "Sit at my right hand, Until I make your enemies your footstool for your feet."

A Psalm of David. The affirmation of Jehovah to my Lord: `Sit at My right hand, Till I make thine enemies thy footstool.`

- 2 Seyè a va fè ou dominen sou peyi ki lòt bò fwontyè peyi Siyon. Li di ou: -Gouvènèn sou tout lènmi ou yo.

Yahweh will send forth the rod of your strength out of Zion. Rule in the midst of your enemies.

The rod of thy strength doth Jehovah send from Zion, Rule in the midst of thine enemies.

- 3 Jou w'ap pare pou konbat lènmi ou yo, pèp ou a va prese vin ba ou konkou. Tankou lawouze nan granmaten, jenn gason ou yo va vin jwenn ou sou mòn ki apa pou Bondye a.

Your people offer themselves willingly in the day of your power, In holy array. Out of the womb of the morning, you have the dew of your youth.

Thy people [are] free-will gifts in the day of Thy strength, in the honours of holiness, From the womb, from the morning, Thou hast the dew of thy youth.

- 4 Seyè a te sèmante, l'ap toujou kenbe pawòl li: -Ou se prèt pou tout tan, menm jan ak Mèlkisedèk.

Yahweh has sworn, and will not change his mind: "You are a priest forever in the order of Melchizedek."

Jehovah hath sworn, and doth not repent, `Thou [art] a priest to the age, According to the order of Melchizedek.`

- 5 ¶ Seyè a kanpe sou bò dwat ou. Lè l' ankòlè l'ap krabinen wa yo.

The Lord is at your right hand. He will crush kings in the day of his wrath.

The Lord on thy right hand smote kings In the day of His anger.

- 6 L'ap jije nasyon yo, l'ap anpile kadav sou kadav, l'ap kraze chèf yo toupatou sou latè.

He will judge among the nations. He will heap up dead bodies. He will crush the ruler of the whole earth.

He doth judge among the nations, He hath completed the carcasses, Hath smitten the head over the mighty earth.

- 7 Wa a ap bwè dlo larivyè k'ap koule bò wout la. Se poutèt sa li p'ap janm bese tèt devan lènmi l' yo.

He will drink of the brook in the way; Therefore will he lift up his head. Psalm 111

From a brook in the way he drinketh, Therefore he doth lift up the head!

- 1 ¶ Lwanj pou Seyè a! M'a fè lwanj Seyè a ak tout kè m', nan mitan moun ki mache dwat yo, nan mitan pèp Bondye a lè yo reyini.**  
**Praise Yah! I will give thanks to Yahweh with my whole heart, In the council of the upright, and in the congregation.**  
**Praise ye Jah! I thank Jehovah with the whole heart, In the secret meeting of the upright, And of the company.**
- 2 Bagay Seyè a fè se gwo zafè! Tout moun ki kontan wè yo ap chache konprann yo.**  
**The works of Yahweh are great, Pondered by all those who delight in them.**  
**Great [are] the works of Jehovah, Sought out by all desiring them.**
- 3 Tou sa li fè, se respè, se chapo ba. Jistis li la pou tout tan.**  
**His work is honor and majesty. His righteousness endures forever.**  
**Honourable and majestic is His work, And His righteousness is standing for ever.**
- 4 Seyè a pa kite nou bliye bèl mèvèy li fè yo. Li gen pitye pou nou, li gen bon kè.**  
**He has caused his wonderful works to be remembered. Yahweh is gracious and merciful.**  
**A memorial He hath made of His wonders, Gracious and merciful [is] Jehovah.**
- 5 Li bay moun ki gen krentif pou li manje, li pa janm bliye kontra li pase ak nou an.**  
**He has given food to those who fear him. He always remembers his covenant.**  
**Prey He hath given to those fearing Him, He remembereth to the age His covenant.**
- 6 ¶ Li fè pèp li wè jan li gen pouvwa nan sa l'ap fè. Li ba yo tè lòt nasyon yo pou byen pa yo.**  
**He has shown his people the power of his works, In giving them the heritage of the nations.**  
**The power of His works He hath declared to His people, To give to them the inheritance of nations.**
- 7 L'ap kenbe pawòl li, li san patipri nan tou sa l'ap fè. Nou mèt konte sou kòmandman li yo.**  
**The works of his hands are truth and justice. All his precepts are sure.**  
**The works of His hands [are] true and just, Stedfast [are] all His appointments.**
- 8 Yo la pou tout tan, paske se bagay ki dwat, se bagay ki vre.**  
**They are established forever and ever. They are done in truth and uprightness.**  
**They are sustained for ever to the age. They are made in truth and uprightness.**

**9 Li delivre pèp li a, li pase ak yo yon kontra ki p'ap janm kase. Se Bondye tout bon li ye. Li merite vre pou moun pè li!**

**He has sent redemption to his people. He has ordained his covenant forever. His name is holy and awesome!**

**Redemption He hath sent to His people, He hath appointed to the age His covenant, Holy and fearful [is] His name.**

**10 Lè ou gen krentif pou Bondye, se lè sa a ou konmanse gen bon konprann! Bondye ap bay moun ki gen krentif pou li bon jijman. Wi, se tout tan pou yo fè lwanj li.**

**The fear of Yahweh is the beginning of wisdom. All those who do his work have a good understanding. His praise endures forever! Psalm 112**

**The beginning of wisdom [is] fear of Jehovah, Good understanding have all doing them, His praise [is] standing for ever!**

**1 ¶ Lwanj pou Seyè a! Ala bon sa bon pou moun ki gen krentif pou Seyè a, ki pran tout plezi l' nan fè sa li mande!**

**Praise Yah! Blessed is the man who fears Yahweh, Who delights greatly in his commandments.**

**Praise ye Jah! O the happiness of one fearing Jehovah, In His commands he hath delighted greatly.**

**2 Pitit li yo va grannèg nan peyi a. Bondye ap toujou voye benediksyon sou pitit moun ki mache dwat devan li.**

**His seed will be mighty on earth. The generation of the upright will be blessed.**

**Mighty in the earth is his seed, The generation of the upright is blessed.**

**3 Li alèz lakay li, li gen anpil richès. L'ap toujou fè sa ki dwat devan Bondye.**

**Wealth and riches are in his house. His righteousness endures forever.**

**Wealth and riches [are] in his house, And his righteousness is standing for ever.**

**4 Nan mitan fènwa a, yon limyè klere pou moun ki mache dwat yo, pou moun ki gen kè sansib, moun ki gen bon kè ak moun ki pa nan patipri.**

**Light dawns in the darkness for the upright, Gracious, merciful, and righteous.**

**Light hath risen in darkness to the upright, Gracious, and merciful, and righteous.**

**5 Ala bon sa bon pou moun ki gen bon kè, pou moun ki konn prete moun, pou moun ki mennen trafik li san fè vis!**

**It is well with the man who deals graciously and lends. He will maintain his cause in judgment.**

**Good [is] the man -- gracious and lending, He sustaineth his matters in judgment.**

- 6** ¶ Li p'ap janm bite. Yo p'ap janm bliye l'.  
 For he will never be shaken. The righteous will be remembered forever.  
 For -- to the age he is not moved; For a memorial age-during is the righteous.
- 7** Kè l' p'ap kase lè li pran move nouvèl. Li gen yon konfyans fèm nan Seyè a.  
 He will not be afraid of evil news. His heart is steadfast, trusting in Yahweh.  
 Of an evil report he is not afraid, Prepared is His heart, confident in Jehovah.
- 8** Anyen p'ap brannen l', li pa pè anyen. Se konsa l'ap kanpe gade moun ki pa vle wè l' yo.  
 His heart is established. He will not be afraid in the end when he sees his adversaries.  
 Sustained is his heart -- he feareth not, Till that he look on his adversaries.
- 9** Li bay moun ki nan nesosite san gad dèyè. L'ap toujou fè sa ki dwat devan Bondye. L'ap gen pouvwa, y'ap respekte l'.  
 He has dispersed, he has given to the poor. His righteousness endures forever. His horn will be exalted with honor.  
 He hath scattered -- hath given to the needy, His righteousness is standing for ever, His horn is exalted with honour.
- 10** Lè mechan wè sa, li move. li manje dan l', kè l' grenn. Tou sa mechan an t'ap tann lan pa rive.  
 The wicked will see it, and be grieved. He shall gnash with his teeth, and melt away.  
 The desire of the wicked will perish. Psalm 113  
 The wicked seeth, and hath been angry, His teeth he gnasheth, and hath melted, The desire of the wicked doth perish!
- 1** ¶ Lwanj pou Seyè a! Nou menm k'ap sèvi Seyè a, fè lwanj li!  
 Praise Yah! Praise, you servants of Yahweh, Praise the name of Yahweh.  
 Praise ye Jah! Praise, ye servants of Jehovah. Praise the name of Jehovah.
- 2** Se pou nou nonmen non l' depi koulye a epi pou tout tan tout tan.  
 Blessed be the name of Yahweh, From this time forth and forevermore.  
 The name of Jehovah is blessed, From henceforth, and unto the age.
- 3** Depi kote solèy leve jouk kote solèy kouche, se pou yo fè lwanj Seyè a!  
 From the rising of the sun to the going down of the same, Yahweh's name is to be praised.  
 From the rising of the sun unto its going in, Praised [is] the name of Jehovah.
- 4** Seyè a dominen sou tout nasyon yo. Pouvwa li moute pi wo pase syèl la.  
 Yahweh is high above all nations, His glory above the heavens.  
 High above all nations [is] Jehovah, Above the heavens [is] his honour.

- 5 Pa gen tankou Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Li chita anwo nèt.  
Who is like Yahweh, our God, Who has his seat on high,  
Who [is] as Jehovah our God, He is exalting [Himself] to sit?**
- 6 Li bese je l' pou l' wè sa k'ap pase nan syèl la ak sou latè a.  
Who stoops down to see in heaven and in the earth?  
He is humbling [Himself] to look On the heavens and on the earth.**
- 7 Li bay pòv malere a men pou fè l' leve soti nan pousyè a. Li wete l' nan mizè.  
He raises up the poor out of the dust. Lifts up the needy from the ash heap;  
He is raising up from the dust the poor, From a dunghill He exalteth the needy.**
- 8 Li fè l' chita menm kote ak chèf yo, wi, sou menm tab ak chèf pèp li a.  
That he may set him with princes, Even with the princes of his people.  
To cause to sit with princes, With the princes of His people.**
- 9 Li bay fanm ki pa ka fè pitit la yon fanmi. Li fè kè l' kontan lakay li, li ba l' pitit. Lwanj pou Seyè a!  
He settles the barren woman in her home, As a joyful mother of children. Praise Yah!  
Psalm 114  
Causing the barren one of the house to sit, A joyful mother of sons; praise ye Jah!**
- 1 ¶ Lè pèp Izrayèl la te soti nan peyi Lejip, lè pitit pitit Jakòb yo te kite peyi etranje yo,  
When Israel went forth out of Egypt, The house of Jacob from a people of foreign language;  
In the going out of Israel from Egypt, The house of Jacob from a strange people,**
- 2 Bondye chwazi branch fanmi Jida a pou pèp li, moun Izrayèl yo pou byen pa l'.  
Judah became his sanctuary, Israel his dominion.  
Judah became His sanctuary, Israel his dominion.**
- 3 Lè Lanmè Wouj la wè l', li pran kouri san gad dèyè. Larivyè Jouden sispann koule desann.  
The sea saw it, and fled. The Jordan was driven back.  
The sea hath seen, and fleeth, The Jordan turneth backward.**
- 4 Mòn yo sote ponpe tankou bouk kabrit, ti mòn yo sote ponpe tankou ti mouton.  
The mountains skipped like rams, The little hills like lambs.  
The mountains have skipped as rams, Heights as sons of a flock.**

- 5** **Kisak pase ou, lanmè, kifè ou pran kouri konsa? Ou menm larivyè Jouden, kisak rive ou kifè ou sispann koule?**  
**What was it, you sea, that you fled? You Jordan, that you turned back?**  
**What -- to thee, O sea, that thou fleest? O Jordan, thou turnest back!**
- 6** **Nou menm mòn yo, sa nou genyen pou n'ap sote ponpe konsa tankou bouk kabrit? Nou menm ti mòn yo, poukisa n'ap sote ponpe tankou ti mouton?**  
**You mountains, that you skipped like rams; You little hills, like lambs?**  
**O mountains, ye skip as rams! O heights, as sons of a flock!**
- 7** **Ou menm latè, tranble devan Seyè a, devan Bondye Jakòb la.**  
**Tremble, you earth, at the presence of the Lord, At the presence of the God of Jacob,**  
**From before the Lord be afraid, O earth, From before the God of Jacob,**
- 8** **Se li menm ki fè gwo wòch la tounen yon basen dlo, li fè wòch la tounen yon sous dlo.**  
**Who turned the rock into a pool of water, The flint into a spring of waters. Psalm 115**  
**He is turning the rock to a pool of waters, The flint to a fountain of waters!**
- 1** **¶ Non! Lwanj lan pa pou nou, Seyè! Se pa pou nou lwanj lan ye, Seyè! Non! Se pa pou nou!**  
**Men, se pou ou menm sèl, paske ou renmen nou, paske ou toujou kenbe pawòl ou!**  
**Not to us, Yahweh, not to us, But to your name give glory, For your lovingkindness, and for your truth`s sake.**  
**Not to us, O Jehovah, not to us, But to Thy name give honour, For Thy kindness, for Thy truth.**
- 2** **Poukisa moun lòt nasyon yo ap mande: -Kote Bondye nou an?**  
**Why should the nations say, "Where is their God, now?"**  
**Why do the nations say, `Where, pray, [is] their God.**
- 3** **Bondye nou an, se nan syèl la li ye, Li fè sa l' vle.**  
**But our God is in the heavens. He does whatever he pleases.**  
**And our God [is] in the heavens, All that He hath pleased He hath done.**
- 4** **Zidòl pa yo, se bagay ki fèt ak ajan ak lò. Se moun ki fè yo ak men yo.**  
**Their idols are silver and gold, The work of men`s hands.**  
**Their idols [are] silver and gold, work of man`s hands,**
- 5** **Yo gen bouch, men yo pa ka pale. Yo gen je, men yo pa ka wè.**  
**They have mouths, but they don`t speak; They have eyes, but they don`t see;**  
**A mouth they have, and they speak not, Eyes they have, and they see not,**

- 6** Yo gen zòrèy, men yo pa ka tande. Yo gen nen, men yo pa ka pran okenn sant.  
They have ears, but they don't hear; They have noses, but they don't smell;  
Ears they have, and they hear not, A nose they have, and they smell not,
- 7** Yo gen men, men yo pa ka manyen anyen. Yo gen pye, men yo pa ka mache. Pa menm yon ti son pa ka soti nan gòj yo.  
They have hands, but they don't feel; They have feet, but they don't walk; Neither do they speak through their throat.  
Their hands, but they handle not, Their feet, and they walk not;
- 8** Moun ki fè zidòl yo ansanm ak tout moun ki mete konfyans yo nan yo, se pou yo tounen tankou yo.  
Those who make them will be like them; Yes, everyone who trusts in them.  
Nor do they mutter through their throat, Like them are their makers, Every one who is trusting in them.
- 9** ¶ Nou menm, pèp Izrayèl la, mete konfyans nou nan Seyè a. Se li menm k'ap ede nou, se li ki tout pwoteksyon nou.  
Israel, trust in Yahweh! He is their help and their shield.  
O Israel, trust in Jehovah, `Their help and their shield [is] He.`
- 10** Nou menm, prèt Bondye yo, mete konfyans nou nan Seyè a. Se li menm k'ap ede nou, se li ki tout pwoteksyon nou.  
House of Aaron, trust in Yahweh! He is their help and their shield.  
O house of Aaron, trust in Jehovah, `Their help and their shield [is] He.`
- 11** Nou tout ki gen krentif pou Seyè a, mete konfyans nou nan li. Se li menm k'ap ede nou, se li ki tout pwoteksyon nou.  
You who fear Yahweh, trust in Yahweh! He is their help and their shield.  
Ye fearing Jehovah, trust in Jehovah, `Their help and their shield [is] He.`
- 12** Seyè a p'ap janm bliye nou, l'ap ban nou benediksyon li. L'ap beni pèp Izrayèl la, l'ap beni prèt Bondye yo.  
Yahweh remembers us. He will bless us. He will bless the house of Israel. He will bless the house of Aaron.  
Jehovah hath remembered us, He blesseth, He blesseth the house of Israel, He blesseth the house of Aaron,
- 13** L'ap beni tout moun ki gen krentif pou li, piti kou gran.  
He will bless those who fear Yahweh, Both small and great.  
He blesseth those fearing Jehovah, The small with the great.

- 14 Se pou Seyè a ba ou anpil benediksyon. Se pou l' beni pitit ou yo tou.  
May Yahweh increase you more and more, You and your children.  
Jehovah addeth to you, to you, and to your sons.**
- 15 Se pou Seyè a ki fè syèl la ak latè a voye benediksyon li sou nou!  
Blessed are you by Yahweh, Who made heaven and earth.  
Blessed [are] ye of Jehovah, maker of heaven and earth,**
- 16 Syèl la se pou Seyè a li ye. Li bay moun latè pou yo.  
The heavens are the heavens of Yahweh; But the earth has he given to the children of men.  
The heavens -- the heavens [are] Jehovah`s, And the earth He hath given to sons of men,**
- 17 Se pa moun mouri k'ap fè lwanj Seyè a. Non! Se pa moun ki desann kote mò yo ye a k'ap fè lwanj li.  
The dead don` t praise Yah, Neither any who go down into silence;  
The dead praise not Jah, Nor any going down to silence.**
- 18 Men, nou menm ki vivan, n'ap di l' mèsì depi koulye a ak pou tout tan tout tan. Lwanj pou Seyè a!  
But we will bless Yah, From this time forth and forevermore. Praise Yah! Psalm 116  
And we, we bless Jah, From henceforth, and unto the age. Praise ye Jah!**
- 1 ¶ Mwen renmen Seyè a, paske li tande mwen, li koute lapriyè mwen.  
I love Yahweh, because he listens to my voice, And my cries for mercy.  
I have loved, because Jehovah heareth My voice, my supplication,**
- 2 Li te panche zòrèy li bò kote m' chak fwa mwen rele l'.  
Because he has turned his ear to me, Therefore I will call on him as long as I live.  
Because He hath inclined His ear to me, And during my days I call.**
- 3 Lanmò te fin vlope m'. Privye lanmò te tonbe sou mwen yon sèl kou. Kè m' te kase, mwen te nan gwo lapenn.  
The cords of death surrounded me, The pains of Sheol got a hold on me. I found trouble and sorrow.  
Compassed me have cords of death, And straits of Sheol have found me, Distress and sorrow I find.**
- 4 Lè m' wè sa, mwen rele Seyè a. Mwen di li: -Tanpri, Seyè, delivre m' non!  
Then called I on the name of Yahweh: "Yahweh, I beg you, deliver my soul."  
And in the name of Jehovah I call: I pray Thee, O Jehovah, deliver my soul,**

- 5 Seyè a gen kè sansib, li pa gen patipri. Bondye nou an gen bon kè.  
Gracious is Yahweh, and righteous; Yes, our God is merciful.  
Gracious [is] Jehovah, and righteous, Yea, our God [is] merciful,**
- 6 Seyè a pwoteje moun ki san sekou. Lè mwen te nan malè, se li ki te sove mwen.  
Yahweh preserves the simple. I was brought low, and he saved me.  
A preserver of the simple [is] Jehovah, I was low, and to me He giveth salvation.**
- 7 Mwen mèt rete kè poze, paske Seyè a te bon pou mwen.  
Return to your rest, my soul, For Yahweh has dealt bountifully with you.  
Turn back, O my soul, to thy rest, For Jehovah hath conferred benefits on thee.**
- 8 Seyè, ou delivre m' anba lanmò. Ou fè m' sispann kriye. Ou pa kite m' bite.  
For you have delivered my soul from death, My eyes from tears, And my feet from falling.  
For Thou hast delivered my soul from death, My eyes from tears, my feet from overthrowing.**
- 9 Se konsa m'a mache devan Seyè a, nan peyi moun vivan yo.  
I will walk before Yahweh in the land of the living.  
I walk habitually before Jehovah In the lands of the living.**
- 10 ¶ Mwen te kenbe konfyans mwen fèm nan Seyè a, menm lè m' t'ap di: -Malè pa manke tonbe sou mwen!  
I believed, therefore I said, "I was greatly afflicted."  
I have believed, for I speak, I -- I have been afflicted greatly.**
- 11 menm nan tèt chaje mwen te ye a, lè m' t'ap di: -Ou pa ka fè pesonn konfyans!  
I said in my haste, "All men are liars."  
I said in my haste, `Every man [is] a liar.`**
- 12 Kisa m'a fè pou Seyè a, pou tout byen li fè pou mwen yo?  
What will I give to Yahweh for all his benefits toward me?  
What do I return to Jehovah? All His benefits [are] upon me.**
- 13 M'a ofri yon bwason bay Seyè a, paske li delivre m'. M'a rele l' pou m' di l' mèsì.  
I will take the cup of salvation, and call on the name of Yahweh.  
The cup of salvation I lift up, And in the name of Jehovah I call.**

- 14** Nan mitan tout pèp Bondye a, lè yo reyini, m'a fè sa m' te pwomèt li a.  
I will pay my vows to Yahweh, Yes, in the presence of all his people.  
My vows to Jehovah let me complete, I pray you, before all His people.
- 15** Sa fè Seyè a lapenn anpil lè li wè yonn nan moun k'ap sèvi l' yo mouri!  
Precious in the sight of Yahweh is the death of his saints.  
Precious in the eyes of Jehovah [is] the death for His saints.
- 16** Seyè, mwen se yonn nan sèvitè ou yo. Mwen se pitit manman m' ki te toujou sèvi ou. Se ou ki te kase kòd ki te mare m' yo.  
Yahweh, truly I am your servant. I am your servant, the son of your handmaid. You have freed me from my chains.  
Cause [it] to come, O Jehovah, for I [am] Thy servant. I [am] Thy servant, son of Thy handmaid, Thou hast opened my bonds.
- 17** M'ap ofri bèt pou yo touye bay Seyè a, m'ap rele l' pou m' di l' mèsi.  
I will offer to you the sacrifice of thanksgiving, And will call on the name of Yahweh.  
To Thee I sacrifice a sacrifice of thanks, And in the name of Jehovah I call.
- 18** -(we vèsè pwochen)  
I will pay my vows to Yahweh, Yes, in the presence of all his people,  
My vows to Jehovah let me complete, I pray you, before all His people,
- 19** Nan mitan tout pèp Bondye a, lè yo reyini, nan mitan kay li a, nan mitan lavil Jerizalèm m'a fè sa m' te pwomèt li a. Lwanj pou Seyè a!  
In the courts of Yahweh`s house, In the midst of you, Jerusalem. Praise Yah! Psalm 117  
  
In the courts of the house of Jehovah, In thy midst, O Jerusalem, praise ye Jah!
- 1** ¶ Nou menm nasyon yo, fè lwanj Seyè a! Nou menm tout pèp yo, fè lwanj li!  
Praise Yahweh, all you nations! Extol him, all you peoples!  
Praise Jehovah, all ye nations, Glorify Him, all ye peoples.
- 2** Paske, li renmen nou anpil anpil, l'ap toujou kenbe pawòl li. Lwanj pou Seyè a!  
For his lovingkindness is great toward us. Yahweh`s faithfulness endures forever. Praise Yah! Psalm 118  
  
For mighty to us hath been His kindness, And the truth of Jehovah [is] to the age. Praise ye Jah!
- 1** ¶ Fè lwanj Seyè a paske li bon. Li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!  
Give thanks to Yahweh, for he is good, For his lovingkindness endures forever.  
Give ye thanks to Jehovah, For good, for to the age [is] His kindness.

- 2 Se pou pèp Izrayèl la di: -Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!  
Let Israel now say That his lovingkindness endures forever.  
I pray you, let Israel say, That, to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 3 Se pou prèt k'ap sèvi Bondye yo di: -Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!  
Let the house of Aaron now say That his lovingkindness endures forever.  
I pray you, let the house of Aaron say, That, to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 4 Se pou tout moun ki gen krentif pou Bondye di: -Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!  
Now let those who fear Yahweh say That his lovingkindness endures forever.  
I pray you, let those fearing Jehovah say, That, to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 5 Nan tray mwen te ye a, mwen rele Seyè a, li reponn mwen, li delivre m'.  
Out of my distress, I called on Yah. Yah answered me with freedom.  
From the straitness I called Jah, Jah answered me in a broad place.**
- 6 Seyè a pou mwen, mwen pa pè anyen. Kisa moun ka fè m'?  
Yahweh is on my side. I will not be afraid. What can man do to me?  
Jehovah [is] for me, I do not fear what man doth to me.**
- 7 Se Seyè a k'ap ede mwen. Se konsa m'ap kanpe gade moun ki rayi m' yo.  
Yahweh is on my side among those who help me. Therefore I will look in triumph at  
those who hate me.  
Jehovah [is] for me among my helpers, And I -- I look on those hating me.**
- 8 Pito yon moun chache pwoteksyon anba zèl Seyè a pase pou l' mete konfyans li nan  
It is better to take refuge in Yahweh, Than to put confidence in man.  
Better to take refuge in Jehovah than to trust in man,**
- 9 Pito yon moun chache pwoteksyon anba zèl Seyè a pase pou l' konte sou chèf.  
It is better to take refuge in Yahweh, Than to put confidence in princes.  
Better to take refuge in Jehovah, Than to trust in princes.**
- 10 Tout nasyon yo te sènen m', Men, avèk pouvwa Seyè a, mwen kraze yo nèt.  
All the nations surrounded me, But in the name of Yahweh, I cut them off.  
All nations have compassed me about, In the name of Jehovah I surely cut them off.**

- 11** Yo te sènen m', yo te kwense m'. Men, avèk pouvwa Seyè a, mwen kraze yo nèt.  
They surrounded me, yes, they surrounded me. In the name of Yahweh I indeed cut them off.  
They have compassed me about, Yea, they have compassed me about, In the name of Jehovah I surely cut them off.
- 12** Yo te kouvri m' tankou myèl. Men, yo mouri tankou dife nan pay. Avèk pouvwa Seyè a, mwen kraze yo nèt.  
They surrounded me like bees. They are quenched like the burning thorns. In the name of Yahweh I cut them off.  
They compassed me about as bees, They have been extinguished as a fire of thorns, In the name of Jehovah I surely cut them off.
- 13** Yo te ban m' yon bourad pou fè m' tonbe. Men, Seyè a te pote m' sekou.  
You pushed me back hard, to make me fall, But Yahweh helped me.  
Thou hast sorely thrust me to fall, And Jehovah hath helped me.
- 14** Se Seyè a ki tout fòs mwen, se pou li m'ap chante. Se li menm ki delivre m'.  
Yah is my strength and song. He has become my salvation.  
My strength and song [is] Jah, And He is to me for salvation.
- 15** Tande jan moun k'ap mache dwat devan Bondye yo ap rele anndan lakay yo, sitèlman yo kontan! Yo genyen batay la, yo delivre. Seyè a fè bèl bagay avèk pouvwa li.  
The voice of rejoicing and salvation is in the tents of the righteous. "The right hand of Yahweh does valiantly.  
A voice of singing and salvation, [Is] in the tents of the righteous, The right hand of Jehovah is doing valiantly.
- 16** Pouvwa Seyè a se yon pakèt afè. Seyè a fè bèl bagay ak pouvwa li.  
The right hand of Yahweh is exalted! The right hand of Yahweh does valiantly!"  
The right hand of Jehovah is exalted, The right hand of Jehovah is doing valiantly.
- 17** Non, mwen p'ap mouri. M'a viv! M'a rakonte sa Seyè a fè pou mwen.  
I will not die, but live, And declare Yah's works.  
I do not die, but live, And recount the works of Jah,
- 18** Li te pini m' byen pini. Men, li pa t' touye m'.  
Yah has punished me severely, But he has not given me over to death.  
Jah hath sorely chastened me, And to death hath not given me up.

- 19 ¶ Louvri pòt kay Bondye ki fè m' jistis la pou m' antre, pou m' di Seyè a mèsi.  
 Open to me the gates of righteousness. I will enter into them. I will give thanks to Yah.  
 Open ye to me gates of righteousness, I enter into them -- I thank Jah.
- 20 Men pòt kay Seyè a! Se moun ki mache dwat devan l' sèlman ki ka pase ladan l'.  
 This is the gate of Yahweh; The righteous will enter into it.  
 This [is] the gate to Jehovah, The righteous enter into it.
- 21 Seyè, m'ap di ou mèsi paske ou te koute m', paske se ou menm ki delivre m'.  
 I will give thanks to you, for you have answered me, And have become my salvation.  
 I thank Thee, for Thou hast answered me, And art to me for salvation.
- 22 Wòch moun ki t'ap bati yo te voye jete a, se li menm ki tounen wòch ki kenbe kay la.  
 The stone which the builders rejected has become the head of the corner.  
 A stone the builders refused Hath become head of a corner.
- 23 Sa se travay Seyè a menm! Se bèl bagay pou nou wè sa!  
 This is Yahweh's doing. It is marvelous in our eyes.  
 From Jehovah hath this been, It [is] wonderful in our eyes,
- 24 Ala yon bèl jounen Seyè a ban nou! Ann pase jounen an ap fè fèt, ann fè kè nou kontan!  
 This is the day that Yahweh has made. We will rejoice and be glad in it!  
 This [is] the day Jehovah hath made, We rejoice and are glad in it.
- 25 Aa! Seyè! Tanpri, delivre nou! Tanpri, fè nou reyisi nan tou sa n'ap fè!  
 Save us now, we beg you, Yahweh; Yahweh, we beg you, now send prosperity.  
 I beseech Thee, O Jehovah, save, I pray Thee, I beseech Thee, O Jehovah, prosper, I pray Thee.
- 26 Benediksyon pou moun ki vini nan non Seyè a! Nou menm ki nan kay Seyè a, n'ap beni  
 Blessed is he who comes in the name of Yahweh! We have blessed you out of the house  
 of Yahweh.  
 Blessed [is] he who is coming In the name of Jehovah, We blessed you from the house of  
 Jehovah,
- 27 Seyè a se Bondye li ye. Li wete nou nan fènwa kote nou te ye a. Avèk branch bwa nan men  
 nou, ranje nou pou nou fè tout tou lotèl la.  
 Yahweh is God, and he has given us light. Bind the sacrifice with cords, even to the  
 horns of the altar.  
 God [is] Jehovah, and He giveth to us light, Direct ye the festal-sacrifice with cords, Unto  
 the horns of the altar.

- 28 Se ou ki Bondye mwen, m'ap di ou mèsi. Bondye mwen, m'ap di jan ou gen pouvwa!  
You are my God, and I will give thanks to you. You are my God, I will exalt you.  
My God Thou [art], and I confess Thee, My God, I exalt Thee.**
- 29 Fè lwanj Seyè a paske li bon. Li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!  
Oh give thanks to Yahweh, for he is good, For his lovingkindness endures forever.  
Psalm 119 ALEPH  
Give ye thanks to Jehovah, For good, for to the age, [is] His kindness!**
- 1 ¶ Ala bon sa bon pou moun k'ap mennen yon lavi san repwòch, pou moun k'ap mache dapre lalwa Seyè a!  
Blessed are those whose ways are blameless, Who walk according to the law of  
[Aleph.] O the happiness of those perfect in the way, They are walking in the law of  
Jehovah,**
- 2 Ala bon sa bon pou moun ki kenbe prensip li yo, pou moun k'ap chache obeyi l' ak tout kè yo!  
Blessed are those who keep his statutes, Who seek him with their whole heart.  
O the happiness of those keeping His testimonies, With the whole heart they seek Him.**
- 3 Moun konsa p'ap fè mal, y'ap mache nan chemen li mete devan yo.  
Yes, they do nothing wrong. They walk in his ways.  
Yea, they have not done iniquity, In His ways they have walked.**
- 4 ¶ Ou ban nou lòd pou nou swiv. Ou mande pou nou obeyi yo san manke yonn.  
You have commanded your precepts, That we should fully obey them.  
Thou hast commanded us Thy precepts to keep diligently,**
- 5 Jan m' ta renmen kenbe fèm pou m' toujou fè sa ou mande!  
Oh that my ways were steadfast To obey your statutes!  
O that my ways were prepared to keep Thy statutes,**
- 6 Konsa, mwen p'ap janm wont lè m'ap kalkile kòmandman ou yo.  
Then I wouldn't be put to shame, When I consider all of your commandments.  
Then I am not ashamed In my looking unto all Thy commands.**
- 7 ¶ M'a fè lwanj ou avèk yon konsyans ki pwòp, lè m' aprann tou sa ou deside nan jistis ou.  
I will give thanks to you with uprightness of heart, When I learn your righteous  
judgments.  
I confess Thee with uprightness of heart, In my learning the judgments of Thy  
righteousness.**

- 8 Mwen vle fè tou sa ou mande. Tanpri, pa lage m'.**  
**I will observe your statutes. Don't utterly forsake me. BEIT**  
**Thy statutes I keep, leave me not utterly!**
- 9 ¶ Kisa yon jenn gason dwe fè pou l' mennen bak li dwat? Se pou l' toujou mache jan ou di l' mache a.**  
**How can a young man keep his way pure? By living according to your word.**  
**[Beth.] With what doth a young man purify his path? To observe -- according to Thy word.**
- 10 ¶ Mwen chache obeyi ou ak tout kè mwen. Pa kite m' dezobeyi kòmandman ou yo.**  
**With my whole heart, I have sought you. Don't let me wander from your commandments.**  
**With all my heart I have sought Thee, Let me not err from Thy commands.**
- 11 ¶ Mwen sere pawòl ou yo nan kè mwen, pou m' pa fè peche kont ou.**  
**I have hidden your word in my heart, That I might not sin against you.**  
**In my heart I have hid Thy saying, That I sin not before Thee.**
- 12 ¶ Mèsi, Bondye. Moutre m' tou sa ou vle m' fè.**  
**Blessed are you, Yahweh. Teach me your statutes.**  
**Blessed [art] Thou, O Jehovah, teach me Thy statutes.**
- 13 ¶ M'ap repete ak bouch mwen tout jijman ki soti nan bouch ou.**  
**With my lips, I have declared all the ordinances of your mouth.**  
**With my lips I have recounted All the judgments of Thy mouth.**
- 14 Mwen pran plezi m' pou m' mache dapre prensip ou yo, tankou si m' te gen tout richès sou latè.**  
**I have rejoiced in the way of your testimonies, As much as in all riches.**  
**In the way of Thy testimonies I have joyed, As over all wealth.**
- 15 M'ap kalkile sa ou ban nou lòd fè. M'ap egzaminen chemen ou mete devan nou.**  
**I will meditate on your precepts, And consider your ways.**  
**In Thy precepts I meditate, And I behold attentively Thy paths.**
- 16 Mwen pran tout plezi m' nan fè sa ou mande. Mwen p'ap bliye pawòl ou yo.**  
**I will delight myself in your statutes. I will not forget your word. GIMEL**  
**In Thy statutes I delight myself, I do not forget Thy word.**

- 17 ¶ Aji byen avè m', mwen menm k'ap sèvi ou la, pou m' ka viv, pou m' ka fè tou sa ou di m' fè.  
Do good to your servant. I will live and I will obey your word.  
[Gimel.] Confer benefits on Thy servant, I live, and I keep Thy word.
- 18 ¶ Louvri je m' pou m' ka wè bèl bagay ki nan lalwa ou la.  
Open my eyes, That I may see wondrous things out of your law.  
Uncover mine eyes, and I behold wonders out of Thy law.
- 19 ¶ Se pase m'ap pase sou tè a. Tanpri, pa anpeche m' konnen kòmandman ou yo.  
I am a stranger on the earth. Don't hide your commandments from me.  
A sojourner I [am] on earth, Hide not from me Thy commands.
- 20 ¶ Se tout tan kè m' ap bat, tèlman mwen anvè konnen sa ou deside.  
My soul is consumed with longing for your ordinances at all times.  
Broken hath my soul for desire Unto Thy judgments at all times.
- 21 ¶ Ou rele dèyè awogan yo, bann madichon sa yo k'ap dezobeyi kòmandman ou yo.  
You have rebuked the proud who are cursed, Who wander from your commandments.  
Thou hast rebuked the cursed proud, Who are erring from Thy commands.
- 22 ¶ Pa kite yo joure m', pa kite yo meprize m', paske mwen te kenbe prensip ou yo.  
Take reproach and contempt away from me, For I have kept your statutes.  
Remove from me reproach and contempt, For Thy testimonies I have kept.
- 23 ¶ Menm si chèf yo chita pou pale m' mal, mwen menm k'ap sèvi ou la, m'ap kalkile sou sa ou vle m' fè a.  
Though princes sit and slander me, Your servant will meditate on your statutes.  
Princes also sat -- against me they spoke, Thy servant doth meditate in Thy statutes,
- 24 ¶ Prensip ou yo fè kè m' kontan. Se yo ki ban m' konsèy sa pou m' fè.  
Indeed your statutes are my delight, And my counselors. DALED  
Thy testimonies also [are] my delight, The men of my counsel!
- 25 ¶ Mwen kouche atè nan pousyè a! Ban m' lavi ankò, jan ou te pwomèt la.  
My soul is laid low in the dust. Revive me according to your word!  
[Daleth.] Cleaved to the dust hath my soul, Quicken me according to Thy word.
- 26 ¶ Mwen di ou tou sa m' te fè, ou reponn mwen. Tanpri, moutre m' tou sa ou vle m' fè.  
I declared my ways, and you answered me. Teach me your statutes.  
My ways I have recounted, And Thou answerest me, teach me Thy statutes,

- 27** Fè m' konprann ki jan pou m' swiv lòd ou ban mwen yo. M'a kalkile bèl bagay ou fè yo.  
Let me understand the teaching of your precepts! Then I will meditate on your wondrous works.  
The way of Thy precepts cause me to understand, And I meditate in Thy wonders.
- 28** ¶ Mwen gen lapenn, dlo ap koule nan je m'. Mete m' sou de pye m' ankò, jan ou te pwomèt la.  
My soul is weary with sorrow. Strengthen me according to your word.  
My soul hath dropped from affliction, Establish me according to Thy word.
- 29** Pa kite m' lage kò m' nan bay manti. Fè m' favè sa a, moutre mwen lalwa ou.  
Keep me from the way of deceit. Grant me your law graciously!  
The way of falsehood turn aside from me And with Thy law favour me.
- 30** ¶ Mwen pran desizyon pou m' swiv verite a. M'ap kenbe jijman ou yo devan je mwen.  
I have chosen the way of truth. I have set my heart on your law.  
The way of faithfulness I have chosen, Thy judgments I have compared,
- 31** Mwen swiv prensip ou yo pwen pa pwen. Seyè, pa kite m' pran wont.  
I cling to your statutes, Yahweh. Don't let me be put to shame.  
I have adhered to Thy testimonies, O Jehovah, put me not to shame.
- 32** M'ap prese obeyi kòmandman ou yo lè ou louvri lespri mwen.  
I run in the path of your commandments, For you have set my heart free. HEY  
The way of Thy commands I run, For Thou dost enlarge my heart!
- 33** ¶ Seyè, moutre m' jan pou m' swiv lòd ou yo, pou m' obeyi yo jouk sa kaba.  
Teach me, Yahweh, the way of your statutes. I will keep them to the end.  
[He.] Show me, O Jehovah, the way of Thy statutes, And I keep it -- [to] the end.
- 34** Ban m' lespri pou m' ka obeyi lalwa ou, pou m' fè sa l' mande a ak tout kè mwen.  
Give me understanding, and I will keep your law. Yes, I will obey it with my whole heart.  
Cause me to understand, and I keep Thy law, And observe it with the whole heart.
- 35** ¶ Fè m' viv yon jan ki dakò ak kòmandman ou yo, paske se nan yo mwen jwenn tout plezi m'.  
Direct me in the path of your commandments, For I delight in them.  
Cause me to tread in the path of Thy commands, For in it I have delighted.

- 36 **Fè m' pi anv swiv prensip ou yo pase pou m' anv gen lajan.  
Turn my heart toward your statutes, Not toward selfish gain.  
Incline my heart unto Thy testimonies, And not unto dishonest gain.**
- 37 **¶ Pa kite m' kouri dèyè bagay ki pa vo anyen. Fè m' swiv chemen ou mete devan m' lan.  
Turn my eyes away from looking at worthless things. Revive me in your ways.  
Remove mine eyes from seeing vanity, In Thy way quicken Thou me.**
- 38 **¶ Kenbe pwomès ou te fè sèvitè ou la, pwomès ou te fè pou moun ki gen krentif pou ou.  
Fulfill your promise to your servant, That you may be feared.  
Establish to Thy servant Thy saying, That [is] concerning Thy fear.**
- 39 **¶ Pa kite yo joure m', mwen pè bagay konsa. Ala bon jijman ou yo bon!  
Take away my disgrace that I dread, For your ordinances are good.  
Remove my reproach that I have feared, For Thy judgments [are] good.**
- 40 **¶ Ou wè jan m' anv swiv lòd ou yo! Nan jistis ou, tanpri, ban m' lavi ankò!  
Behold, I long for your precepts! Revive me in your righteousness. WAW  
Lo, I have longed for Thy precepts, In Thy righteousness quicken Thou me,**
- 41 **¶ Fè m' wè jan ou renmen m', Seyè! vin delivre m', jan ou te pwomèt la.  
Let your lovingkindness also come to me, Yahweh, Your salvation, according to your word.  
[Waw.] And meet me doth Thy kindness, O Jehovah, Thy salvation according to Thy saying.**
- 42 **Lè sa a, m'a gen repons pou m' bay moun k'ap joure m' yo, paske mwen gen konfyans nan pawòl ou.  
So I will have an answer for him who reproaches me, For I trust in your word.  
And I answer him who is reproaching me a word, For I have trusted in Thy word.**
- 43 **¶ Pa janm wete pawòl verite a nan bouch mwen, paske mwen mete tout espwa mwen nan jijman ou yo.  
Don't snatch the word of truth out of my mouth, For I put my hope in your ordinances.  
And Thou takest not utterly away From my mouth the word of truth, Because for Thy judgment I have hoped.**
- 44 **M'ap toujou obeyi lalwa ou la, pou tout tan tout tan.  
So I will obey your law continually, Forever and ever.  
And I keep Thy law continually, To the age and for ever.**

- 45 ¶ M'a mache alèz san anyen pa jennen m', paske m'ap toujou chache swiv lòd ou yo.  
I will walk in liberty, For I have sought your precepts.  
And I walk habitually in a broad place, For Thy precepts I have sought.
- 46 M'a fè wa yo konnen prensip ou yo, mwen p'ap wont fè sa.  
I will also speak of your statutes before kings, And will not be put to shame.  
And I speak of Thy testimonies before kings, And I am not ashamed.
- 47 Mwen pran tout plezi m' nan obeyi kòmandman ou yo, paske mwen renmen yo.  
I will delight myself in your commandments, Because I love them.  
And I delight myself in Thy commands, That I have loved,
- 48 M'ap respekte kòmandman ou yo, paske mwen renmen yo. M'ap kalkile sou sa ou vle m' fè a.  
I reach out my hands for your commandments, which I love. I will meditate on your statutes. ZAYIN  
And I lift up my hands unto Thy commands, That I have loved, And I do meditate on Thy statutes!
- 49 ¶ Chonje sa ou te di sèvitè ou la. Se sa ki te ban m' espwa.  
Remember your word to your servant, Because you gave me hope.  
[Zain.] Remember the word to Thy servant, On which Thou hast caused me to hope.
- 50 ¶ Nan mizè mwen, tout konsolasyon m', se pwomès ou fè m' lan. Se sa ki fè m' viv.  
This is my comfort in my affliction, For your word has revived me.  
This [is] my comfort in mine affliction, That Thy saying hath quickened me.
- 51 ¶ Yon bann awogan ap pase m' nan betiz. Mwen pa janm dezobeyi lalwa ou.  
The arrogant mock me excessively, But I don't swerve from your law.  
The proud have utterly scorned me, From Thy law I have not turned aside.
- 52 ¶ Mwen chonje sa ou te deside nan tan lontan. Seyè, se sa ki ban m' kouraj.  
I remember your ordinances of old, Yahweh, And have comforted myself.  
I remembered Thy judgments of old, O Jehovah, And I comfort myself.
- 53 ¶ Sa mete m' ankòlè, lè m' wè jan mechan yo ap dezobeyi lalwa ou.  
Indignation has taken hold on me, Because of the wicked who forsake your law.  
Horror hath seized me, Because of the wicked forsaking Thy law.

- 54 ¶ Mwen fè chante ak sa ou mande m' fè, nan kay ki pa lakay mwen.  
Your statutes have been my songs, In the house where I live.  
Songs have been to me Thy statutes, In the house of my sojournings.
- 55 ¶ Lannwit se ou m'ap chonje, Seyè. M'ap fè tou sa lalwa ou la mande m' fè.  
I have remembered your name, Yahweh, in the night, And I obey your law.  
I have remembered in the night Thy name, O Jehovah, And I do keep Thy law.
- 56 Pou mwen menm, men ki jan sa ye: se swiv m'ap swiv tout lòd ou yo.  
This is my way, That I keep your precepts. CHET  
This hath been to me, That Thy precepts I have kept!
- 57 ¶ Seyè, mwen deja di ou sa: pou mwen menm, se kenbe m'ap kenbe pawòl ou yo.  
Yahweh is my portion. I promised to obey your words.  
[Cheth.] My portion [is] Jehovah; I have said -- to keep Thy words,
- 58 ¶ M'ap mande ou favè sa a ak tout kè m': Tanpri, gen pitye pou mwen, jan ou te di l' la.  
I sought your favor with my whole heart. Be merciful to me according to your word.  
I appeased Thy face with the whole heart, Favour me according to Thy saying.
- 59 ¶ Mwen egzaminen jan m'ap viv la. Mwen chanje pou m' ka mache dapre prensip ou yo.  
I considered my ways, And turned my steps to your statutes.  
I have reckoned my ways, And turn back my feet unto Thy testimonies.
- 60 Mwen prese, mwen pa pran reta pou m' obeyi kòmandman ou yo.  
I will hurry, and not delay, To obey your commandments.  
I have made haste, And delayed not, to keep Thy commands.
- 61 ¶ Mechan yo sènen m' toupatou ak pèlen yo. Men, mwen pa janm bliye lalwa ou la.  
The ropes of the wicked bind me, But I won't forget your law.  
Cords of the wicked have surrounded me, Thy law I have not forgotten.
- 62 ¶ Nan mitan lannwit mwen leve pou m' di ou mèsi, paske tout jijman ou yo san patipri.  
At midnight I will rise to give thanks to you, Because of your righteous ordinances.  
At midnight I rise to give thanks to Thee, For the judgments of Thy righteousness.
- 63 ¶ Mwen se zanmi tout moun ki gen krentif pou ou, zanmi tout moun k'ap swiv lòd ou yo.  
I am a friend of all those who fear you, Of those who observe your precepts.  
A companion I [am] to all who fear Thee, And to those keeping Thy precepts.

- 64 ¶ Seyè, toupatou sou latè tout moun wè jan ou gen bon kè. Moutre m' tou sa ou vle m' fè.  
The earth is full of your lovingkindness, Yahweh. Teach me your statutes. TET  
Of Thy kindness, O Jehovah, the earth is full, Thy statutes teach Thou me!
- 65 ¶ Ou te aji byen avè m', sèvitè ou la, jan ou te pwomèt la.  
Do good to your servant, According to your word, Yahweh.  
[Teth.] Good Thou didst with Thy servant, O Jehovah, According to Thy word.
- 66 Moutre m' sa ki byen, louvri lespri m', ban m' konesans, paske mwen gen konfyans nan kòmandman ou yo.  
Teach me good judgment and knowledge, For I believe in your commandments.  
The goodness of reason and knowledge teach me, For in Thy commands I have believed.
- 67 ¶ Anvan ou te pini m' lan, mwen te konn fè sa ki mal. Men koulye a, m'ap fè tou sa ou di m' fè.  
Before I was afflicted, I went astray; But now I observe your word.  
Before I am afflicted, I -- I am erring, And now Thy saying I have kept.
- 68 ¶ Ou gen bon kè, ou pa fè mechanste. Moutre m' sa ou vle m' fè.  
You are good, and do good. Teach me your statutes.  
Good Thou [art], and doing good, Teach me Thy statutes.
- 69 ¶ Yon bann awogan ap fè manti sou mwen. Men mwen menm, m'ap swiv lòd ou yo ak tout kè m'.  
The proud have smeared a lie upon me. With my whole heart, I will keep your precepts.  
Forged against me falsehood have the proud, I with the whole heart keep Thy precepts.
- 70 Moun sa yo gen lespri yo bouche, men mwen menm, mwen pran tout plezi m' nan lalwa ou la.  
Their heart is as callous as the fat, But I delight in your law.  
Insensate as fat hath been their heart, I -- in Thy law I have delighted.
- 71 ¶ Pinisyon an te bon nèt pou mwen! Li fè m' konnen sa ou vle m' fè.  
It is good for me that I have been afflicted, That I may learn your statutes.  
Good for me that I have been afflicted, That I might learn Thy statutes.
- 72 ¶ Lalwa ou ban mwen an gen plis valè pou mwen pase tout richès ki sou latè.  
The law of your mouth is better to me than thousands of pieces of gold and silver. YUD  
Better to me [is] the law of Thy mouth Than thousands of gold and silver!

**73 ¶ Se ou ki te kreye m', se ou ki te fè m' ak men ou. Ban m' lespri pou m' ka aprann kòmandman ou yo.**

**Your hands have made me and formed me. Give me understanding, that I may learn your commandments.**

**[Yod.] Thy hands made me and establish me, Cause me to understand, and I learn Thy commands.**

**74 ¶ Moun ki gen krentif pou ou va fè fèt lè y'a wè m', paske mwen te mete tout espwa m' nan pawòl ou.**

**Those who fear you will see me and be glad, Because I have put my hope in your word.**

**Those fearing Thee see me and rejoice, Because for Thy word I have hoped.**

**75 ¶ Seyè, mwen konnen jijman ou yo san patipri. Ou te pini m' paske ou toujou kenbe pawòl ou.**

**Yahweh, I know that your judgments are righteous, That in faithfulness you have afflicted me.**

**I have known, O Jehovah, That righteous [are] Thy judgments, And [in] faithfulness Thou hast afflicted me.**

**76 ¶ Jan ou te pwomèt mwen sa, mwen menm sèvitè ou la, konsole m', paske ou renmen m'.**

**Please let your lovingkindness be for my comfort, According to your word to your servant.**

**Let, I pray Thee, Thy kindness be to comfort me, According to Thy saying to Thy servant.**

**77 Gen pitye pou mwen pou m' ka viv, paske mwen pran tout plezi m' nan lalwa ou.**

**Let your tender mercies come to me, that I may live; For your law is my delight.**

**Meet me do Thy mercies, and I live, For Thy law [is] my delight.**

**78 ¶ Bann awogan sa yo k'ap fini avè m' san rezon an, se pou yo wont. Mwen menm, m'ap kalkile lòd ou ban mwen yo.**

**Let the proud be put to shame, for they have overthrown me wrongfully. I will meditate on your precepts.**

**Ashamed are the proud, For [with] falsehood they dealt perversely with me. I meditate in Thy precepts.**

**79 Se pou moun ki gen krentif pou ou ansanm ak moun ki konnen prensip ou yo tounen vin jwenn mwen.**

**Let those who fear you turn to me. They will know your statutes.**

**Those fearing Thee turn back to me, And those knowing Thy testimonies.**

- 80 ¶ Se pou m' fè tou sa ou vle m' fè, san manke yonn, pou m' pa janm wont.  
 Let my heart be blameless toward your decrees, That I may not be put to shame. KAF  
 My heart is perfect in Thy statutes, So that I am not ashamed.
- 81 ¶ Seyè, kè m' fè m' mal tèlman m'ap tann ou vin delivre mwen. Mwen mete tout espwa mwen nan pawòl ou.  
 My soul faints for your salvation. I hope in your word.  
 [Kaph.] Consumed for Thy salvation hath been my soul, For Thy word I have hoped.
- 82 Je m' yo fè m' mal tèlman m'ap veve sa ou te pwomèt la. M'ap mande: -Kilè w'a vin konsole m'?  
 My eyes fail for your word. I say, "When will you comfort me?"  
 Consumed have been mine eyes for Thy word, Saying, `When doth it comfort me?`
- 83 ¶ Mwen tankou yon vye kalbas ki pandye bò dife. Men, mwen pa janm bliye sa ou mande m' fè.  
 For I have become like a wineskin in the smoke. I don't forget your statutes.  
 For I have been as a bottle in smoke, Thy statutes I have not forgotten.
- 84 ¶ Konbe jou sèvitè ou la rete pou l' viv ankò? Kilè w'a pini moun k'ap pèsekite m' yo?  
 How many are the days of your servant? When will you execute judgment on those who persecute me?  
 How many [are] the days of Thy servant? When dost Thou execute Against my pursuers judgment?
- 85 ¶ Yon bann awogan fouye twou sou wout mwen, yo p'ap fè sa ou mande nan lalwa a.  
 The proud have dug pits for me, Contrary to your law.  
 The proud have digged for me pits, That [are] not according to Thy law.
- 86 Tout kòmandman ou yo se bagay ki sèten. Y'ap pèsekite m' san rezon. vin pote m' sekou!  
 All of your commandments are faithful. They persecute me wrongfully. Help me!  
 All Thy commands [are] faithfulness, [With] falsehood they have pursued me, Help Thou me.
- 87 Ti moso yo touye m'. Men, mwen menm, mwen pa janm dezobeyi lòd ou yo.  
 They had almost wiped me from the earth, But I didn't forsake your precepts.  
 Almost consumed me on earth have they, And I -- I have not forsaken Thy precepts.
- 88 ¶ Paske ou renmen m', ban m' lavi ankò pou m' ka swiv prensip ki soti nan bouch ou.  
 Preserve my life according to your lovingkindness, So I will obey the statutes of your mouth. LAMED  
 According to Thy kindness quicken Thou me, And I keep the testimony of Thy mouth!

- 89 ¶ Seyè, pawòl ou la pou tout tan. Y'ap toujou rete jan yo ye a nan syèl la.  
Yahweh, your word is settled in heaven forever.  
[Lamed.] To the age, O Jehovah, Thy word is set up in the heavens.
- 90 Tout tan tout tan, w'ap toujou kenbe pawòl ou. Ou mete latè nan plas li, l'ap rete fèm.  
Your faithfulness is to all generations. You have established the earth, and it remains.  
To all generations Thy faithfulness, Thou didst establish earth, and it standeth.
- 91 Jouk jounen jòdi a, tout bagay sou latè rete jan ou vle l' la, paske yo tout se sèvitè ou yo ye.  
Your laws remain to this day, For all things serve you.  
According to Thine ordinances They have stood this day, for the whole [are] Thy servants.
- 92 ¶ Si mwen pa t' pran plezi m' nan fè sa ou mande m' fè, atòkonsa mwen ta fin mouri nan mizè mwen.  
Unless your law had been my delight, I would have perished in my affliction.  
Unless Thy law [were] my delights, Then had I perished in mine affliction.
- 93 ¶ Mwen p'ap janm bliye lòd ou bay yo paske se gremesi yo ou ban m' lavi ankò.  
I will never forget your precepts, For with them, you have revived me.  
To the age I forget not Thy precepts, For by them Thou hast quickened me.
- 94 ¶ Se moun ou mwen ye. Sove m' non! M'ap toujou swiv lòd ou yo.  
I am yours. Save me, For I have sought your precepts.  
I [am] Thine, save Thou me, For Thy precepts I have sought.
- 95 ¶ Yon bann mechan ap veye pou yo touye m'. Men mwen menm, m'ap veye pou m' mache dapre prensip ou yo.  
The wicked have waited for me, to destroy me. I will consider your statutes.  
Thy wicked waited for me to destroy me, Thy testimonies I understand.
- 96 ¶ Mwen wè tou sa ki bon sou latè la pou yon ti tan. Men, kòmandman ou yo la pou tout  
I have seen a limit to all perfection, But your commands are boundless. MEM  
Of all perfection I have seen an end, Broad [is] Thy command -- exceedingly!
- 97 ¶ Ala renmen mwen renmen lalwa ou la! Se tout lajounen m'ap kalkile sou li.  
How love I your law! It is my meditation all day.  
[Mem.] O how I have loved Thy law! All the day it [is] my meditation.

98 ¶ Kòmandman ou yo fè m' gen plis konprann pase lènmi m' yo. Kòmandman ou yo nan kè m' tout tan.

Your commandments make me wiser than my enemies, For your commandments are always with me.

Than mine enemies Thy command maketh me wiser, For it [is] before me to the age.

99 Mwen gen plis konprann pase tout pwofesè m' yo, paske m'ap kalkile sou prensip ou yo.

I have more understanding than all my teachers, For your testimonies are my meditation.

Above all my teachers I have acted wisely. For Thy testimonies [are] my meditation.

100 Mwen gen plis konprann pase granmoun cheve blan, paske mwen toujou swiv lòd ou yo.

I understand more than the aged, Because I have kept your precepts.

Above elders I understand more, For Thy precepts I have kept.

101 ¶ Mwen veye pou m' pa mete pye m' nan move chemen, pou m' ka fè tou sa ou di m' fè.

I have kept my feet from every evil way, That I might observe your word.

From every evil path I restrained my feet, So that I keep Thy word.

102 ¶ Mwen pa janm vire do bay sa ou deside, paske se ou menm ki moutre mwen tout bagay.

I have not turned aside from your ordinances, For you have taught me.

From Thy judgments I turned not aside, For Thou -- Thou hast directed me.

103 ¶ Ala dous pawòl ou yo dous anba lang mwen! Yo pi dous pase siwo myèl nan bouch mwen.

How sweet are your promises to my taste, More than honey to my mouth!

How sweet to my palate hath been Thy saying, Above honey to my mouth.

104 Lòd ou yo fè m' konprann tout bagay, konsa mwen rayi tout bagay ki ka fè m' bay manti.

Through your precepts, I get understanding; Therefore I hate every false way. NUN

From Thy precepts I have understanding, Therefore I have hated every false path!

105 ¶ Pawòl ou se yon chandèl ki fè m' wè kote m'ap mete pye m', se yon limyè k'ap klere chemen mwen.

Your word is a lamp to my feet, And a light for my path.

[Nun.] A lamp to my foot [is] Thy word, And a light to my path.

106 ¶ Mwen fè sèman, epi m'ap kenbe sèman an: M'ap fè tou sa ou deside nan jistis ou.

I have sworn, and have confirmed it, That I will obey your righteous ordinances.

I have sworn, and I confirm [it], To keep the judgments of Thy righteousness.

- 107 ¶ Seyè, m'ap soufri anpil anpil. Ban m' lavi ankò jan ou te pwomèt la.  
I am afflicted very much. Revive me, Yahweh, according to your word.  
I have been afflicted very much, O Jehovah, quicken me, according to Thy word.
- 108 ¶ Seyè, koute lè m'ap lapriyè pou m' di ou mèsì. Fè m' konnen tou sa ou deside.  
Accept, I beg you, the willing offerings of my mouth. Yahweh, teach me your  
Free-will-offerings of my mouth, Accept, I pray Thee, O Jehovah, And Thy judgments  
teach Thou me.
- 109 ¶ Se tout tan lavi m' an danje. Men, mwen p'ap janm bliye lalwa ou.  
My soul is continually in my hand, Yet I won't forget your law.  
My soul [is] in my hand continually, And Thy law I have not forgotten.
- 110 Yon bann mekan tann pèlen pou mwen. Men, mwen pa t' dezobeyi lòd ou yo.  
The wicked have laid a snare for me, Yet I haven't gone astray from your precepts.  
The wicked have laid a snare for me, And from thy precepts I wandered not.
- 111 ¶ Prensip ou yo se byen m' pou tout tan, se yo ki fè kè m' kontan.  
I have taken your testimonies as a heritage forever, For they are the joy of my heart.  
I have inherited Thy testimonies to the age, For the joy of my heart [are] they.
- 112 Mwen pran desizyon pou m' fè tou sa ou vle m' fè, tout tan jouk mwen mouri.  
I have set my heart to perform your statutes forever, Even to the end. SAMEKH  
I have inclined my heart To do Thy statutes, to the age -- [to] the end!
- 113 ¶ Mwen rayi moun ki pa konn sa yo vle. Mwen renmen lalwa ou.  
I hate double-minded men, But I love your law.  
[Samech.] Doubting ones I have hated, And Thy law I have loved.
- 114 ¶ Se ou ki defans mwen, se ou ki tout pwoteksyon mwen. Mwen mete tout espwa m' nan pawòl ou.  
You are my hiding place and my shield. I hope in your word.  
My hiding place and my shield [art] Thou, For Thy word I have hoped.
- 115 ¶ Wete kò nou sou mwen, bann mekan, pou m' ka obeyi kòmandman Bondye mwen an.  
Depart from me, you evildoers, That I may keep the commandments of my God.  
Turn aside from me, ye evil-doers, And I keep the commands of my God.

- 116 ¶ Soutni mwen, jan ou te pwomèt la, pou m' ka viv. Pa kite m' pran wont pou m' pa jwenn sa m'ap tann lan.**  
**Uphold me according to your word, that I may live. Let me not be ashamed of my hope.**  
**Sustain me according to Thy saying, And I live, and Thou puttest me not to shame**  
**Because of my hope.**
- 117 Kenbe m' pou m' ka delivre. M'ap toujou veye pou m' pa janm bliye sa ou vle m' fè.**  
**Hold me up, and I will be safe, And will have respect for your statutes continually.**  
**Support Thou me, and I am saved, And I look on Thy statutes continually.**
- 118 ¶ Ou meprize tout moun ki desobeyi lalwa ou yo, paske tout plan y'ap fè yo p'ap sèvi yo anyen.**  
**You reject all those who stray from your statutes, For their deceit is in vain.**  
**Thou hast trodden down All going astray from Thy statutes, For falsehood [is] their deceit.**
- 119 Ou konsidere mechan ki sou latè tankou fatra. Se poutèt sa mwen renmen prensip ou yo.**  
**You put away all the wicked of the earth like dross. Therefore I love your testimonies.**  
**Dross! Thou hast caused to cease All the wicked of the earth; Therefore I have loved Thy testimonies.**
- 120 M'ap tranble nan tout kò m' sitèlman mwen pè ou. Wi, mwen pè jijman ou yo.**  
**My flesh trembles for fear of you. I am afraid of your judgments. AYIN**  
**Trembled from Thy fear hath my flesh, And from Thy judgments I have been afraid!**
- 121 ¶ Mwen fè sa ki dwat ak sa ki bon. Tanpri, pa lage m' nan men lènmi m' yo.**  
**I have done what is just and righteous. Don't leave me to my oppressors.**  
**[Ain.] I have done judgment and righteousness, Leave me not to mine oppressors.**
- 122 Kanpe pou defann sèvitè ou la. Pa kite bann awogan yo mete pye sou kou mwen.**  
**Ensure your servant's well-being. Don't let the proud oppress me.**  
**Make sure Thy servant for good, Let not the proud oppress me.**
- 123 ¶ Je m' yo fè m' mal tèlman m'ap tann ou vin sove m', jan ou te pwomèt fè m' jistis la.**  
**My eyes fail looking for your salvation, For your righteous word.**  
**Mine eyes have been consumed for Thy salvation. And for the saying of Thy righteousness.**
- 124 ¶ Jan ou gen bon kè sa a, aji byen ak sèvitè ou la. Moutre m' sa ou vle m' fè a.**  
**Deal with your servant according to your lovingkindness. Teach me your statutes.**  
**Do with Thy servant according to Thy kindness. And Thy statutes teach Thou me.**

- 125** Se sèvitè ou mwen ye, louvri lespri m', pou m' ka konnen prensip ou yo.  
I am your servant. Give me understanding, That I may know your testimonies.  
Thy servant [am] I -- cause me to understand, And I know Thy testimonies.
- 126** ¶ Seyè, li lè pou ou fè sa w'ap fè a, paske moun yo pa vle obeyi lalwa ou.  
It is time to act, Yahweh, For they break your law.  
Time for Jehovah to work! they have made void Thy law.
- 127** ¶ Se poutèt sa, mwen renmen kòmandman ou yo pi plis pase lò, menm pase lò ki pi bon  
Therefore I love your commandments more than gold, Yes, more than pure gold.  
Therefore I have loved Thy commands Above gold -- even fine gold.
- 128** Se konsa, pou mwen menm tout lòd ou yo bon. Mwen rayi tout bagay ki ka fè m' bay manti.  
Therefore I consider all of your precepts to be right. I hate every false way. PEY  
Therefore all my appointments I have declared wholly right, Every path of falsehood I  
have hated!
- 129** ¶ Prensip ou yo se mèvèy. M'ap swiv yo ak tout kè m'.  
Your testimonies are wonderful, Therefore my soul keeps them.  
[Pe.] Wonderful [are] Thy testimonies, Therefore hath my soul kept them.
- 130** ¶ Esplikasyon nou jwenn nan pawòl ou klere lespri nou. Yo louvri lespri moun ki san  
konprann yo pou yo konprann.  
The entrance of your words gives light. It gives understanding to the simple.  
The opening of Thy words enlighteneth, Instructing the simple.
- 131** ¶ Mwen rete ak bouch mwen louvri, m'ap tann, tèlman m' anvi konnen kòmandman ou yo.  
I opened my mouth wide and panted, For I longed for your commandments.  
My mouth I have opened, yea, I pant, For, for Thy commands I have longed.
- 132** ¶ Vire gade m' non, gen pitye pou mwen, tankou ou toujou fè l' pou moun ki renmen ou yo!  
Turn to me, and have mercy on me, As you always do to those who love your name.  
Look unto me, and favour me, As customary to those loving Thy name.
- 133** ¶ Soutni m' avèk pawòl ou pou m' pa bite. Pa kite mekanste gen pye sou mwen.  
Establish my footsteps in your word. Don't let any iniquity have dominion over me.  
My steps establish by Thy saying, And any iniquity doth not rule over me.
- 134** ¶ Delivre m' anba men moun k'ap peze m' yo pou m' ka mache dapre lòd ou yo.  
Redeem me from the oppression of man, So I will observe your precepts.  
Ransom me from the oppression of man, And I observe Thy precepts,

- 135 ¶ Se sèvi m'ap sèvi ou. Tanpri, fè m' santi ou la avè m'. Moutre m' sa ou vle m' fè.  
 Make your face to shine on your servant. Teach me your statutes.  
 Thy face cause to shine on Thy servant, And teach me Thy statutes.
- 136 ¶ Dlo ap kouri nan je m' tankou larivyè, paske moun pa vle obeyi lalwa ou.  
 Streams of tears run down my eyes, Because they don't observe your law. TZADI  
 Rivulets of waters have come down mine eyes, Because they have not kept Thy law!
- 137 ¶ Seyè, ou pa nan patipri. Ou jije tout moun menm jan.  
 You are righteous, Yahweh. your judgments are upright.  
 [Tzade.] Righteous [art] Thou, O Jehovah, And upright [are] Thy judgments.
- 138 Prensip ou bay yo, se bagay ki dwat, se bagay ki vre.  
 You have commanded your statutes in righteousness. They are fully trustworthy.  
 Thou hast appointed Thy testimonies, Righteous and exceeding faithful,
- 139 ¶ Tèlman mwen renmen lalwa ou, mwen santi se tankou yon dife k'ap boule tout anndan mwen, lè m' wè jan moun ki pa vle wè m' yo bliye pawòl ou yo.  
 My zeal wears me out, Because my enemies ignore your words.  
 Cut me off hath my zeal, For mine adversaries forgot Thy words.
- 140 ¶ Pawòl ou se pawòl sèten nèt. Sèvitè ou gen tan renmen li.  
 Your promises have been thoroughly tested, And your servant loves them.  
 Tried [is] thy saying exceedingly, And Thy servant hath loved it.
- 141 ¶ Mwen pa anyen, y'ap meprize m'. Men, mwen pa bliye lòd ou bay yo.  
 I am small and despised. I don't forget your precepts.  
 Small I [am], and despised, Thy precepts I have not forgotten.
- 142 ¶ Jistis ou la pou tout tan, lalwa ou se verite.  
 Your righteousness is an everlasting righteousness. Your law is truth.  
 Thy righteousness [is] righteousness to the age, And Thy law [is] truth.
- 143 ¶ Mwen nan tray, kè m' ap kase. Men, mwen pran tout plezi m' nan fè sa ou mande m' fè.  
 Trouble and anguish have taken hold of me. Your commandments are my delight.  
 Adversity and distress have found me, Thy commands [are] my delights.
- 144 Prensip ou yo se bagay ki dwat pou tout tan. Ban m' bon konprann pou m' ka viv.  
 Your testimonies are righteous forever. Give me understanding, that I may live. KUF  
 The righteousness of Thy testimonies [is] to Cause me to understand, and I live!

- 145 ¶ M'ap rele nan pye ou ak tout kè mwen. Reponn mwen, Seyè, pou m' ka toujou fè sa ou vle m' fè.  
 I have called with my whole heart. Answer me, Yahweh! I will keep your statutes.  
 [Koph.] I have called with the whole heart, Answer me, O Jehovah, Thy statutes I keep,
- 146 M'ap rele ou, sove m' non, pou m' ka mache dapre prensip ou yo!  
 I have called to you. Save me! I will obey your statutes.  
 I have called Thee, save Thou me, And I do keep Thy testimonies.
- 147 ¶ Solèy poko leve, m'ap rele mande sekou. Tout espwa mwen se nan pawòl ou li ye.  
 I rise before dawn and cry for help. I put my hope in your words.  
 I have gone forward in the dawn, and I cry, For Thy word I have hoped.
- 148 Lannwit poko rive, mwen moute kabann mwen pou m' kalkile pawòl ou yo.  
 My eyes stay open through the night watches, That I might meditate on your word.  
 Mine eyes have gone before the watches, To meditate in Thy saying.
- 149 ¶ Seyè, koute sa m'ap di ou, paske ou gen bon kè. Ban m' lavi ankò, jan ou te pwomèt la.  
 Hear my voice according to your lovingkindness. Revive me, Yahweh, according to your ordinances.  
 My voice hear, according to Thy kindness, Jehovah, according to Thy judgment quicken me.
- 150 ¶ Moun ki soti pou touye m' yo pwoche bò kote m'. Se moun sa yo ki vire do bay lalwa a depi lontan.  
 They draw near who follow after wickedness. They are far from your law.  
 Near have been my wicked pursuers, From Thy law they have been far off.
- 151 Men, ou toupre m', Seyè. Tout kòmandman ou yo se bagay ki vre.  
 You are near, Yahweh. All your commandments are truth.  
 Near [art] Thou, O Jehovah, And all Thy commands [are] truth.
- 152 ¶ Gen lontan depi mwen konnen prensip ou yo. Yo la pou tout tan.  
 Of old I have known from your testimonies, That you have founded them forever. RESH  
 Of old I have known Thy testimonies, That to the age Thou hast founded them!
- 153 ¶ Gade nan ki mizè mwen ye. Delivre m' non, paske mwen pa janm bliye lalwa ou!  
 Consider my affliction, and deliver me, For I don't forget your law.  
 [Resh.] See my affliction, and deliver Thou me, For Thy law I have not forgotten.

- 154** Defann kòz mwen, delivre m'. Ban m' lavi ankò, jan ou te pwomèt la.  
 Plead my cause, and redeem me! Revive me according to your promise.  
 Plead my plea, and redeem me, According to Thy saying quicken me.
- 155** ¶ Mechan yo p'ap janm sove, paske yo p'ap chache konnen sa ou vle yo fè.  
 Salvation is far from the wicked, For they don't seek your statutes.  
 Far from the wicked [is] salvation, For Thy statutes they have not sought.
- 156** ¶ Seyè, ou pa manke gen kè sansib! Ban m' lavi ankò, jan ou te deside l' la.  
 Great are your tender mercies, Yahweh. Revive me according to your ordinances.  
 Thy mercies [are] many, O Jehovah, According to Thy judgments quicken me.
- 157** ¶ Mwen gen anpil moun ki pa vle wè m'. Mwen pa janm mete prensip ou yo sou kote.  
 Many are my persecutors and my adversaries. I haven't swerved from your testimonies.  
 Many [are] my pursuers, and adversaries, From Thy testimonies I have not turned aside.
- 158** ¶ Lè m'ap gade bann trèt sa yo, sa ban m' degoutans, paske se pa moun k'ap obeyi pawòl ou.  
 I look at the faithless with loathing, Because they don't observe your word.  
 I have seen treacherous ones, And grieve myself, Because Thy saying they have not kept.
- 159** ¶ Gade jan m' renmen lòd ou yo, Seyè! Ban m' lavi ankò, paske ou renmen m'.  
 Consider how I love your precepts. Revive me, Yahweh, according to your lovingkindness.  
 See, for thy precepts I have loved, Jehovah, According to Thy kindness quicken me.
- 160** ¶ Tou sa ki nan pawòl ou se verite. Tout jijman ou yo se jijman ki san patipri. Yo la pou tout tan.  
 All of your words are truth. Every one of your righteous ordinances endures forever. **SIN AND SHIN**  
 The sum of Thy word [is] truth, And to the age [is] every judgment of Thy righteousness!
- 161** ¶ Yon bann chèf ap pèsekite m' san rezon, men se pou pawòl ou yo mwen gen krentif.  
 Princes have persecuted me without a cause, But my heart stands in awe of your words.  
 [Shin.] Princes have pursued me without cause, And because of Thy words was my heart afraid.
- 162** ¶ Pawòl ou fè kè m' kontan. Se tankou si m' te jwenn yon gwo richès.  
 I rejoice at your word, As one who finds great spoil.  
 I do rejoice concerning Thy saying, As one finding abundant spoil.

- 163 ¶ Mwen rayi bay manti, mwen pa vle wè sa. Mwen renmen lalwa ou la anpil.  
I hate and abhor falsehood. I love your law.  
Falsehood I have hated, yea I abominate [it], Thy law I have loved.**
- 164 ¶ Sèt fwa chak jou m'ap di ou mèsi pou jijman ou yo ki san patipri.  
Seven times a day, I praise you, Because of your righteous ordinances.  
Seven [times] in a day I have praised Thee, Because of the judgments of Thy righteousness.**
- 165 ¶ Moun ki renmen lalwa ou la ap viv ak kè poze. Pa gen anyen ki pou fè yo bite.  
Those who love your law have great peace. Nothing causes them to stumble.  
Abundant peace have those loving Thy law, And they have no stumbling-block.**
- 166 ¶ M'ap tann ou vin delivre m', Seyè. M'ap fè tou sa ou kòmande m' fè.  
I have hoped for your salvation, Yahweh. I have done your commandments.  
I have waited for Thy salvation, O Jehovah, And Thy commands I have done.**
- 167 ¶ M'ap mache dapre prensip ou yo, se pa ti renmen mwen renmen yo.  
My soul has observed your testimonies. I love them exceedingly.  
Kept hath my soul Thy testimonies, And I do love them exceedingly.**
- 168 M'ap swiv lòd ou yo, m'ap fè tou sa ou vle m' fè, paske ou konnen tout vire tounen m'.  
I have obeyed your precepts and your testimonies, For all my ways are before you. TAV  
I have kept Thy precepts and Thy testimonies, For all my ways are before Thee!**
- 169 ¶ Se pou rèl mwen rive jouk nan zòrèy ou, Seyè. Jan ou te pwomèt la, ban m' bon konprann.  
Let my cry come before you, Yahweh. Give me understanding according to your word.  
[Taw.] My loud cry cometh near before Thee, O Jehovah; According to Thy word cause me to understand.**
- 170 Se pou lapriyè m' rive nan zòrèy ou. Jan ou te pwomèt la, delivre m'.  
Let my supplication come before you. Deliver me according to your word.  
My supplication cometh in before Thee, According to Thy saying deliver Thou me.**
- 171 ¶ Se pou m' louvri bouch mwen pou m' fè lwanj ou, paske se ou ki moutre m' sa ou vle m' fè.  
Let my lips utter praise, For you teach me your statutes.  
My lips do utter praise, For Thou dost teach me Thy statutes.**

- 172 ¶ Se pou m' chante pou m' fè konnen pawòl ou yo, paske tout kòmandman ou yo dwat.  
 Let my tongue sing of your word, For all your commandments are righteousness.  
 My tongue doth sing of Thy saying, For all Thy commands [are] righteous.
- 173 ¶ Se pou ou vin ede m' ak fòs ponyèt ou, paske mwen pran desizyon pou m' swiv lòd ou  
 Let your hand be ready to help me, For I have chosen your precepts.  
 Thy hand is for a help to me, For Thy commands I have chosen.
- 174 Ou wè jan m'ap tann ou vin sove m'! Mwen jwenn tout plezi m' nan lalwa ou.  
 I have longed for your salvation, Yahweh. Your law is my delight.  
 I have longed for Thy salvation, O Jehovah, And Thy law [is] my delight.
- 175 ¶ Ban m' lavi pou m' fè lwanj ou, pou ou ka vin ede m', jan ou te deside l' la.  
 Let my soul live, that I may praise you. Let your ordinances help me.  
 My soul liveth, and it doth praise Thee, And Thy judgments do help me.
- 176 ¶ Mwen tankou yon mouton ki pèdi bann li. Tanpri, vin chache m', paske mwen pa janm bliye kòmandman ou yo.  
 I have gone astray like a lost sheep. Seek your servant, for I don't forget your commandments. Psalm 120 A Song of Ascents.  
 I wandered as a lost sheep, seek Thy servant, For Thy precepts I have not forgotten!
- 1 ¶ Se yon chante pou yo chante lè y'ap moute lavil Jerizalèm. Lè m' te nan tray, mwen te rele Seyè a, li te reponn mwen.  
 In my distress, I cried to Yahweh. He answered me.  
 A Song of the Ascents. Unto Jehovah in my distress I have called, And He answereth me.
- 2 Delivre m' non, Seyè, anba moun k'ap bay manti, anba moun k'ap twonpe moun.  
 Deliver my soul, Yahweh, from lying lips, From a deceitful tongue.  
 O Jehovah, deliver my soul from a lying lip, From a deceitful tongue!
- 3 Ipokrit, kisa ou merite Bondye fè ou? Kisa pou l' fè ou an plis?  
 What will be given to you, and what will be done more to you, You deceitful tongue?  
 What doth He give to thee? And what doth He add to thee? O deceitful tongue!
- 4 Eske se avèk flèch pwenti sòlda yo? Eske se avèk chabon gayak tou limen?  
 Sharp arrows of the mighty, With coals of juniper.  
 Sharp arrows of a mighty one, with broom-coals.

- 5 ¶ Malè pou mwen, paske se tankou si m' te rete nan mitan moun peyi Mechèk, osinon nan mitan moun peyi Keda.**  
**Woe is me, that I live in Meshech, That I dwell among the tents of Kedar!**  
**Wo to me, for I have inhabited Mesech, I have dwelt with tents of Kedar.**
- 6 Mwen rete twò lontan ak yon bann moun ki pa renmen viv ak kè poze!**  
**My soul has had her dwelling too long With him who hates peace.**  
**Too much hath my soul dwelt with him who is hating peace.**
- 7 Lè mwen menm m'ap pale yo jan pou yo viv byen yonn ak lòt, yo menm se yon sèl bagay ki nan tèt yo, se fè lagè.**  
**I am for peace, But when I speak, they are for war. Psalm 121 A Song of Ascents.**  
**I [am] peace, and when I speak they [are] for war!**
- 1 ¶ Se yon chante pou yo chante lè y'ap moute lavil Jerizalèm. Mwen leve je m', mwen gade mòn yo, mwen di: -Ki bò m'a jwenn sekou?**  
**I will lift up my eyes to the hills. Where does my help come from?**  
**A Song of the Ascents. I lift up mine eyes unto the hills, Whence doth my help come?**
- 2 Sekou mwen soti nan men Seyè a. Se li menm ki fè syèl la ak latè a.**  
**My help comes from Yahweh, Who made heaven and earth.**  
**My help [is] from Jehovah, maker of heaven and earth,**
- 3 Li p'ap kite pye ou chape, moun k'ap veye sou ou a p'ap janm dòmi.**  
**He will not allow your foot to be moved. He who keeps you will not slumber.**  
**He suffereth not thy foot to be moved, Thy preserver slumbereth not.**
- 4 Moun k'ap veye sou pèp Izrayèl la p'ap kabicha, li p'ap dòmi.**  
**Behold, he who keeps Israel Will neither slumber nor sleep.**  
**Lo, He slumbereth not, nor sleepeth, He who is preserving Israel.**
- 5 Se Seyè a k'ap veye sou ou, l'ap kanpe bò dwat ou tankou lonbraj ou. Se li ki tout pwoteksyon ou.**  
**Yahweh is your keeper. Yahweh is your shade on your right hand.**  
**Jehovah [is] thy preserver, Jehovah [is] thy shade on thy right hand,**
- 6 Lajounen, solèy la p'ap fè ou anyen, lannwit, lalin lan p'ap fè ou anyen.**  
**The sun will not harm you by day, Nor the moon by night.**  
**By day the sun doth not smite thee, Nor the moon by night.**

- 7 Seyè a ap pwoteje ou pou anyen pa rive ou, li p'ap kite anyen rive ou.  
Yahweh will keep you from all evil. He will keep your soul.  
Jehovah preserveth thee from all evil, He doth preserve thy soul.**
- 8 L'ap pwoteje ou kit w'ap antre, kit w'ap soti, depi koulye a ak pou tout tan.  
Yahweh will keep your going out and your coming in, From this time forth, and  
forevermore. Psalm 122 A Song of Ascents. By David.  
Jehovah preserveth thy going out and thy coming in, From henceforth even unto the age!**
- 1 ¶ Se yon chante David pou yo chante lè y'ap moute lavil Jerizalèm. Ala kontan mwen te  
kontan lè yo di m': -Ann ale lakay Seyè a.  
I was glad when they said to me, "Let`s go to Yahweh`s house!"  
A Song of the Ascents, by David. I have rejoiced in those saying to me, `To the house of  
Jehovah we go.`**
- 2 Koulye a, men li: nou rive devan pòtay lavil Jerizalèm.  
Our feet are standing Within your gates, Jerusalem;  
Our feet have been standing in thy gates, O Jerusalem!**
- 3 Jerizalèm, ou se yon lavil yo rebati, yon lavil kote tout bagay byen ranje.  
Jerusalem, that is built As a city that is compact together;  
Jerusalem -- the builded one -- [Is] as a city that is joined to itself together.**
- 4 Se la tout branch fanmi yo ap vin sanble. Tout branch fanmi pèp Seyè a, se la y'ap vini pou  
di Seyè a mèsi, jan li te ba yo lòd pou yo fè a.  
Where the tribes go up, even Yah`s tribes, According to an ordinance for Israel, To give  
thanks to the name of Yahweh.  
For thither have tribes gone up, Tribes of Jah, companies of Israel, To give thanks to the  
name of Jehovah.**
- 5 Se la pitit pitit David yo rete pou yo dirije, pou yo gouvènen pep la.  
For there are set thrones for judgment, The thrones of David`s house.  
For there have sat thrones of judgment, Thrones of the house of David.**
- 6 ¶ Lapriyè Bondye pou pa gen dezòd lavil Jerizalèm ankò. Se pou tout moun ki renmen ou  
yo viv ak kè poze.  
Pray for the peace of Jerusalem. They will prosper who love you.  
Ask ye the peace of Jerusalem, At rest are those loving thee.**
- 7 Se pou pa gen lagè sou ranpa lavil la. Se pou nan palè wa a tout moun viv ak kè poze.  
Peace be within your walls, And prosperity within your palaces.  
Peace is in thy bulwark, rest in thy high places,**

- 8 Poutèt fanmi m' yo ak zanmi m' yo, m'ap di: -Benediksyon Bondye sou lavil la!  
For my brothers` and companions` sakes, I will now say, "Peace be within you."  
For the sake of my brethren and my companions, Let me speak, I pray thee, `Peace [be] in thee.`**
- 9 Poutèt kay Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ki nan lavil la, m'ap mande Bondye pou fè kè ou  
For the sake of the house of Yahweh our God, I will seek your good. Psalm 123 A  
Song of Ascents.  
For the sake of the house of Jehovah our God, I seek good for thee!**
- 1 ¶ Se yon chante pou yo chante lè y'ap moute lavil Jerizalèm. Ou menm ki chita sou fotèy ou nan syèl la ap gouvènen, se bò kote ou mwen leve je mwen.  
To you I do lift up my eyes, You who sit in the heavens.  
A Song of the Ascents. Unto Thee I have lifted up mine eyes, O dweller in the heavens.**
- 2 Menm jan domestik la ap gade sou mèl li, menm jan sèvant la ap gade sou metès li, se konsa m'ap gade sou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, jouk l'a gen pitye pou nou.  
Behold, as the eyes of servants look to the hand of their master, As the eyes of a maid to the hand of her mistress; So our eyes look to Yahweh, our God, Until he has mercy on us.  
Lo, as eyes of men-servants [Are] unto the hand of their masters, As eyes of a maid-servant [Are] unto the hand of her mistress, So [are] our eyes unto Jehovah our God, Till that He doth favour us.**
- 3 Gen pitye pou nou, Seyè, gen pitye pou nou, paske nou sibi kont nou anba moun k'ap meprize nou yo.  
Have mercy on us, Yahweh, have mercy on us, For we have endured much contempt.  
Favour us, O Jehovah, favour us, For greatly have we been filled with contempt,**
- 4 Moun ki alèz yo pase nou nan kont betiz. Moun k'ap gonfle lestonmak yo sou moun ap foule nou anba pye yo.  
Our soul is exceedingly filled with the scoffing of those who are at ease, With the contempt of the proud. Psalm 124 A Song of Ascents. By David.  
Greatly hath our soul been filled With the scorning of the easy ones, With the contempt of the arrogant!**
- 1 ¶ Se yon chante David pou yo chante lè y'ap moute lavil Jerizalèm. Si Seyè a pa t' kanpe pou nou, ki jan sa ta ye! Se pou pèp Izrayèl la rekonèt sa.  
If it had not been Yahweh who was on our side, Let Israel now say,  
A Song of the Ascents, by David. Save [for] Jehovah -- who hath been for us, (Pray, let Israel say),**

- 2** **Wi, si Seyè a pa t' kanpe pou nou, lè moun yo te leve dèyè nou an,  
If it had not been Yahweh who was on our side, When men rose up against us;  
Save [for] Jehovah -- who hath been for us, In the rising up of man against us,**
- 3** **yo ta vale nou tou vivan, lè yo te move sou nou an.  
Then they would have swallowed us up alive, When their wrath was kindled against us;  
Then alive they had swallowed us up, In the burning of their anger against us,**
- 4** **Dlo ta kouvri nou, lavalas ta pase sou nou.  
Then the waters would have overwhelmed us, The stream would have gone over our soul;  
Then the waters had overflowed us, The stream passed over our soul,**
- 5** **Wi, lavalas ta pote nou ale.  
Then the proud waters would have gone over our soul.  
Then passed over our soul had the proud waters.**
- 6** **¶ Ann fè lwanj Seyè a ki pa kite lènmi nou yo devore nou.  
Blessed be Yahweh, Who has not given us as a prey to their teeth.  
Blessed [is] Jehovah who hath not given us, A prey to their teeth.**
- 7** **Nou chape tankou yon ti zwezo ki chape soti nan pèlen chasè. Fil pèlen an kase. Nou  
chape, n' ale.  
Our soul has escaped like a bird out of the fowler's snare. The snare is broken, and we  
have escaped.  
Our soul as a bird hath escaped from a snare of fowlers, The snare was broken, and we  
have escaped.**
- 8** **Se Seyè a k'ap pote nou sekou, se li menm ki fè syèl la ak latè a.  
Our help is in the name of Yahweh, Who made heaven and earth. Psalm 125 A Song  
of Ascents.  
Our help [is] in the name of Jehovah, Maker of the heavens and earth!**
- 1** **¶ Se yon chante pou yo chante lè y'ap moute lavil Jerizalèm. Moun ki mete konfyans yo  
nan Seyè a, yo tankou mòn Siyon an. Tankou l', yo p'ap janm brannen, y'ap la pou tout tan.  
Those who trust in Yahweh are as Mount Zion, Which can't be moved, but remains  
forever.  
A Song of the Ascents. Those trusting in Jehovah [are] as Mount Zion, It is not moved -- to  
the age it abideth.**

- 2 Menm jan mòn sou rebò lavil Jerizalèm yo pwoteje lavil la, se konsa Seyè a ap pwoteje pèp li a depi koulye a ak pou tout tan.**

**As the mountains surround Jerusalem, So Yahweh surrounds his people from this time forth and forevermore.**

**Jerusalem! mountains [are] round about her, And Jehovah [is] round about His people, From henceforth even unto the age.**

- 3 Non. Mechan yo p'ap gouvènen pou tout tan sou peyi ki pou moun k'ap mache dwat yo. Si se pa sa, moun k'ap mache dwat yo ka rive fè sa ki mal.**

**For the scepter of wickedness won't remain over the allotment of the righteous; So that the righteous won't put forth their hands to iniquity.**

**For the rod of wickedness resteth not On the lot of the righteous, That the righteous put not forth on iniquity their hands.**

- 4 ¶ Seyè, aji byen avèk moun k'ap fè byen, avèk moun k'ap mennen yon lavi san repwòch.**

**Do good, Yahweh, to those who are good, To those who are upright in their hearts.**

**Do good, O Jehovah, to the good, And to the upright in their hearts.**

- 5 Men, kanta pou moun ki vire do ba ou yo pou swiv chemen kwochi, se pou ou disparèt yo ansanm ak tout moun k'ap fè mechanste. Benediksyon Bondye sou pèp Izrayèl la.**

**But as for those who turn aside to their crooked ways, Yahweh will lead them away with the workers of iniquity. Peace be on Israel. Psalm 126 A Song of Ascents.**

**As to those turning [to] their crooked ways, Jehovah causeth them to go with workers of iniquity. Peace on Israel!**

- 1 ¶ Se yon chante pou yo chante lè y'ap moute lavil Jerizalèm. Lè Seyè a te fè moun Siyon yo te depòte yo tounen lakay yo, se tankou si nou te nan rèv: Nou pa t' vle kwè se te vre!**

**When Yahweh brought back those who returned to Zion, We were like those who dream.**

**A Song of the Ascents. In Jehovah's turning back [to] the captivity of Zion, We have been as dreamers.**

- 2 Ala ri nou te ri! Ala chante nou te chante tèlman nou te kontan! Lè sa a, lòt nasyon yo t'ap di: -Seyè a fè anpil bèl bagay pou yo!**

**Then our mouth was filled with laughter, And our tongue with singing. Then said they among the nations, "Yahweh has done great things for them."**

**Then filled [with] laughter is our mouth, And our tongue [with] singing, Then do they say among nations, `Jehovah did great things with these.`**

- 3 Wi, li tè fè anpil bèl bagay pou nou, sa te fè kè nou kontan anpil.**

**Yahweh has done great things for us, And we are glad.**

**Jehovah did great things with us, We have been joyful.**

- 4 ¶ Seyè, tanpri, fè moun yo te fè prizonye yo tounen nan peyi yo, menm jan lapli ou fè larivyè ki te sèk la koule ankò.

Restore our fortunes again, Yahweh, Like the streams in the Negev.

Turn again, O Jehovah, [to] our captivity, As streams in the south.

- 5 Moun ki simen ak dlo nan je ap rekòlte ak kè kontan.

Those who sow in tears will reap in joy.

Those sowing in tears, with singing do reap,

- 6 Moun ki t'ap kriye lè yo t'aprale avèk grenn pou yo simen nan jaden yo, y'ap tounen ak bèl chante nan bouch yo sitèlman yo kontan lè y'ap pote rekòt la lakay yo.

He who goes out weeping, carrying seed for sowing, Will assuredly come again with joy, carrying his sheaves. Psalm 127 A Song of Ascents. By Solomon.

Whoso goeth on and weepeth, Bearing the basket of seed, Surely cometh in with singing, bearing his sheaves!

- 1 ¶ Se yon chante Salomon pou yo chante lè y'ap moute lavil Jerizalèm. Si se pa Seyè a ki bati kay la, travay moun k'ap bati yo pa vo anyen. Si se pa Seyè a k'ap pwoteje lavil la, travay moun k'ap veye yo pa vo anyen.

Unless Yahweh builds the house, They labor in vain who build it. Unless Yahweh watches over the city, The watchman guards it in vain.

A Song of the Ascents, by Solomon. If Jehovah doth not build the house, In vain have its builders laboured at it, If Jehovah doth not watch a city, In vain hath a watchman waked.

- 2 Sa pa vo lapenn pou nou leve granmaten, pou nou kouche ta, pou nou travay di pou n' ka manje, paske, lè Bondye renmen yon moun, li ba li tout bagay pandan l'ap dòmi.

It is vain for you to rise up early, To stay up late, Eating the bread of toil; For he gives sleep to his loved ones.

Vain for you who are rising early, Who delay sitting, eating the bread of griefs, So He giveth to His beloved one sleep.

- 3 Pitit se kado Bondye bay, se yon rekonpans pou manman ak papa.

Behold, children are a heritage of Yahweh. The fruit of the womb is his reward.

Lo, an inheritance of Jehovah [are] sons, A reward [is] the fruit of the womb.

- 4 Menm jan yon sòlda santi li gen kouraj lè l' gen zam li nan men l', se menm jan an tou pou yon moun ki fè pitit gason depi lè l' te jenn.

As arrows in the hand of a mighty man, So are the children of youth.

As arrows in the hand of a mighty one, So [are] the sons of the young men.

- 5 Ala bon sa bon pou moun ki gen anpil zam konsa! Li p'ap janm wont lè li kanpe nan pòtay lavil la pou l' diskite ak moun k'ap cache l' kont.**

**Happy is the man who has his quiver full of them. They won't be put to shame when they speak with their enemies in the gate. Psalm 128 A Song of Ascents.**

**O the happiness of the man Who hath filled his quiver with them, They are not ashamed, For they speak with enemies in the gate!**

- 1 ¶ Se yon chante pou yo chante lè y'ap moute lavil Jerizalèm. Ala bon sa bon pou ou, ou menm ki gen krentif pou Seyè a, ou menm k'ap mache nan chemen li mete devan ou lan!**

**Blessed is everyone who fears Yahweh, Who walks in his ways.**

**A Song of the Ascents. O the happiness of every one fearing Jehovah, Who is walking in His ways.**

- 2 Avèk travay ou fè ak men ou, w'ap jwenn manje pou ou manje, w'ap kontan, zafè ou ap mache byen.**

**For you will eat the labor of your hands. You will be happy, and it will be well with you.**

**The labour of thy hands thou surely eatest, Happy [art] thou, and good [is] to thee.**

- 3 Madanm ou ap tankou yon pye rezen k'ap donner anndan kay ou. Pitit gason ou yo ap tankou jenn ti plant oliv tout arebò tab ou.**

**Your wife will be as a fruitful vine, In the innermost parts of your house; Your children like olive plants, Around your table.**

**Thy wife [is] as a fruitful vine in the sides of thy house, Thy sons as olive plants around thy table.**

- 4 Se konsa Seyè a ap beni moun ki gen krentif pou li!**

**Behold, thus is the man blessed who fears Yahweh.**

**Lo, surely thus is the man blessed who is fearing Jehovah.**

- 5 Se pou Seyè a rete sou mòn Siyon an pou l' beni ou! Mwen mande l' pou l' fè ou wè lavil Jerizalèm rete kanpe jouk jou ou mouri.**

**May Yahweh bless you out of Zion, And may you see the good of Jerusalem all the days of your life.**

**Jehovah doth bless thee out of Zion, Look, then, on the good of Jerusalem, All the days of thy life,**

- 6 Mwen mande l' pou l' fè ou wè pitit pitit ou yo! Benediksyon Bondye sou pèp Izrayèl la!**

**Yes, may you see your children`s children. Peace be upon Israel. Psalm 129 A Song of Ascents.**

**And see the sons of thy sons! Peace on Israel!**

- 1 ¶ Se yon chante pou yo chante lè y'ap moute lavil Jerizalèm. Nou menm, pèp Izrayèl se pou nou rekonèt sa: Yo te fè nou pase kont mizè nou depi nou te jenn.**  
**Many times have they afflicted me from my youth up. Let Israel now say,**  
**A Song of the Ascents. Often they distressed me from my youth, Pray, let Israel say:**
- 2 Wi, depi nou te jenn, yo te fè nou pase kont mizè nou, men yo pa t' janm rive mete pye sou kou nou.**  
**Many times have they afflicted me from my youth up, Yet they have not prevailed against me.**  
**Often they distressed me from my youth, Yet they have not prevailed over me.**
- 3 Yo tonbe sou do nou, ou ta di moun k'ap bat tè pou plante.**  
**The plowers plowed on my back. They made their furrows long.**  
**Over my back have ploughers ploughed, They have made long their furrows.**
- 4 Men, Seyè a pa nan patipri, li koupe kòd mechan yo te pase nan kou nou.**  
**Yahweh is righteous. He has cut apart the cords of the wicked.**  
**Jehovah [is] righteous, He hath cut asunder cords of the wicked.**
- 5 ¶ Moun ki pa vle wè moun Siyon yo, se pou yo wont, se pou yo fè bak.**  
**Let them be put to shame and turned backward, All those who hate Zion.**  
**Confounded and turn backward do all hating Zion.**
- 6 Se pou yo tankou plant k'ap pouse arebò glasi: y'ap cheche anvan menm yo donnen.**  
**Let them be as the grass on the housetops, Which withers before it grows up;**  
**They are as grass of the roofs, That before it was drawn out withereth,**
- 7 Moun k'ap ranmase rekòt p'ap okipe yo menm, moun k'ap antre rekòt la p'ap mete yo nan pakèt li.**  
**With which the reaper doesn't fill his hand, Nor he who binds sheaves, his bosom.**  
**That hath not filled the hand of a reaper, And the bosom of a binder of sheaves.**
- 8 Moun k'ap pase bò la yo p'ap di: -Se pou Seyè a beni nou! N'ap beni ou nan non Seyè a!**  
**Neither do those who go by say, "The blessing of Yahweh be on you. We bless you in the name of Yahweh." Psalm 130 A Song of Ascents.**  
**And the passers by have not said, `The blessing of Jehovah [is] on you, We blessed you in the Name of Jehovah!`**
- 1 ¶ Se yon chante pou yo chante lè y'ap moute lavil Jerizalèm. Nan mizè mwen ye a, Seyè, m'ap rele nan pye ou.**  
**Out of the depths I have cried to you, Yahweh.**  
**A Song of the Ascents. From depths I have called Thee, Jehovah.**

- 2** Seyè, koute m' non! Panche zòrèy ou pou ou tande jan m'ap lapriyè nan pye ou.  
 Lord, hear my voice. Let your ears be attentive to the voice of my petitions.  
 Lord, hearken to my voice, Thine ears are attentive to the voice of my supplications.
- 3** Si ou t'ap make tout zak nou fè, Seyè, ki moun ki ta ka leve tèt devan ou?  
 If you, Yah, kept a record of sins, Lord, who could stand?  
 If iniquities Thou dost observe, O Lord, who doth stand?
- 4** Men, ou padonnen nou, pou n' ka respekte ou.  
 But there is forgiveness with you, Therefore you are feared.  
 But with Thee [is] forgiveness, that Thou mayest be feared.
- 5** ¶ Mwen mete tout espwa m' nan Seyè a, mwen mete espwa m' nan sa li di.  
 I wait for Yahweh. My soul waits. I hope in his word.  
 I hoped [for] Jehovah -- hoped hath my soul, And for His word I have waited.
- 6** N'ap tann Seyè a, tankou faksyonè k'ap tann solèy leve, wi, tankou faksyonè k'ap tann solèy leve!  
 My soul longs for the Lord more than watchmen long for the morning; More than watchmen for the morning.  
 My soul [is] for the Lord, More than those watching for morning, Watching for morning!
- 7** Nou menm pèp Izrayèl, mete tout espwa nou nan Seyè a, paske li renmen nou anpil. Li toujou pare pou delivre.  
 Israel, hope in Yahweh, For with Yahweh there is lovingkindness. With him is abundant redemption.  
 Israel doth wait on Jehovah, For with Jehovah [is] kindness, And abundant with Him [is] redemption.
- 8** Se li menm ki va delivre pèp Izrayèl la anba tout mechanste yo fè yo.  
 He will redeem Israel from all their sins. Psalm 131 A Song of Ascents. By David.  
 And He doth redeem Israel from all his iniquities!
- 1** ¶ Se yon chante David pou yo chante lè y'ap moute lavil Jerizalèm. Seyè, mwen pa gen lògèy nan kè mwen. Mwen pa gade moun avèk awogans. Mwen pa enterese nan bagay ki twò fò pou mwen, nan bagay ki twò difisil pou m' konprann.  
 Yahweh, my heart isn't haughty, nor my eyes lofty; Neither do I concern myself with great matters, Or things too wonderful for me.  
 A Song of the Ascents, by David. Jehovah, my heart hath not been haughty, Nor have mine eyes been high, Nor have I walked in great things, And in things too wonderful for me.

**2 Mwen rete tou dousman, byen trankil tankou yon timoun sevre ki rete byen dousman sou janm manman l'. Wi, tankou yon timoun sevre, se konsa mwen rete dousman.**

**Surely I have stilled and quieted my soul, Like a weaned child with his mother, Like a weaned child is my soul within me.**

**Have I not compared, and kept silent my soul, As a weaned one by its mother? As a weaned one by me [is] my soul.**

**3 Nou menm pèp Izrayèl, mete tout espwa nou nan Seyè a, depi koulye a ak pou tout tan.**

**Israel, hope in Yahweh, From this time forth and forevermore. Psalm 132 A Song of Ascents.**

**Israel doth wait on Jehovah, From henceforth, and unto the age!**

**1 ¶ Se yon chante pou yo chante lè y'ap moute lavil Jerizalèm. Seyè, pa bliye David. Chonje tout traka li te bay tèt li pou ou.**

**Yahweh, remember David and all his affliction,**

**A Song of the Ascents. Remember, Jehovah, for David, all his afflictions.**

**2 Seyè, chonje sèman li te fè ou, pwomès li te fè ou, ou menm Bondye Jakòb la ki gen fòs, lè l' te di:**

**How he swore to Yahweh, And vowed to the Mighty One of Jacob:**

**Who hath sworn to Jehovah. He hath vowed to the Mighty One of Jacob:**

**3 -Mwen p'ap antre nan kay kote m' rete a, mwen p'ap moute kouche sou kabann mwen, "Surely I will not come into the structure of my house, Nor go up into my bed;**

**`If I enter into the tent of my house, If I go up on the couch of my bed,**

**4 mwen p'ap bay kò m' repo, mwen p'ap fèmen je m',**

**I will not give sleep to my eyes, Or slumber to my eyelids;**

**If I give sleep to mine eyes, To mine eyelids -- slumber,**

**5 toutotan mwen pa jwenn yon kote pou Seyè a, yon kay pou Bondye Jakòb la ki gen fòs ka rete.**

**Until I find out a place for Yahweh, A dwelling for the Mighty One of Jacob."**

**Till I do find a place for Jehovah, Tabernacles for the Mighty One of Jacob.**

**6 Nou te tande Bwat Kontra a te lavil Efrata. Men, nou jwenn li nan jaden Jearim yo.**

**Behold, we heard of it in Ephrathah. We found it in the field of Jaar:**

**`Lo, we have heard it in Ephrathah, We have found it in the fields of the forest.**

**7 Ann al lakay Seyè a. Ann al devan fotèy li pou n' adore l'.**

**"We will go into his dwelling place. We will worship at his footstool.**

**We come in to His tabernacles, We bow ourselves at His footstool.**

- 8** Leve non, Seyè, vin kote pou ou pran repo a. Vini non ansanm ak Bwat Kontra ou la ki fè nou wè jan ou gen pouvwa.  
 Arise, Yahweh, into your resting place; You, and the ark of your strength.  
 Arise, O Jehovah, to Thy rest, Thou, and the ark of Thy strength,
- 9** Se pou prèt yo fè konnen jan ou bay pèp ou a delivrans. Se pou tout pèp ou a rele sitèlman yo kontan.  
 Let your priest be clothed with righteousness. Let your saints shout for joy!"  
 Thy priests do put on righteousness, And Thy pious ones cry aloud.
- 10** Poutèt pwomès ou te fè David, sèvitè ou la, tanpri, Seyè, pa vire do bay moun ou te chwazi a.  
 For your servant David's sake, Don't turn away the face of your anointed one.  
 For the sake of David Thy servant, Turn not back the face of Thine anointed.
- 11** ¶ Seyè a te fè David, sèvitè li a, yon pwomès, l'ap toujou kenbe pawòl li: Se yonn nan pitit ou yo m'ap mete chita sou fotèy ou a.  
 Yahweh has sworn to David in truth. He will not turn from it: "I will set the fruit of your body on your throne.  
 Jehovah hath sworn truth to David, He turneth not back from it: Of the fruit of thy body, I set on the throne for thee.
- 12** Si pitit ou yo kenbe kontra mwen fè ak yo a, si yo kenbe prensip mwen ba yo, pitit pa yo tou va toujou chita son fotèy ou a.  
 If your children will keep my covenant, My testimony that I will teach them, Their children also will sit on your throne forevermore."  
 If thy sons keep My covenant, And My testimonies that I teach them, Their sons also for ever and ever, Do sit on the throne for thee.
- 13** Seyè a te chwazi mòn Siyon, se la li vle bati kay li.  
 For Yahweh has chosen Zion. He has desired it for his habitation.  
 For Jehovah hath fixed on Zion, He hath desired [it] for a seat to Himself,
- 14** Se la mwen chwazi pou m' toujou pran repo, se la m'ap rete, paske se sa mwen vle.  
 "This is my resting place forever. Here I will live, for I have desired it.  
 This [is] My rest for ever and ever, Here do I sit, for I have desired it.
- 15** M'a voye benediksyon sou tou sa li bezwen pou l' viv. M'a bay pòv li yo manje plen vant yo.  
 I will abundantly bless her provision. I will satisfy her poor with bread.  
 Her provision I greatly bless, Her needy ones I satisfy [with] bread,

- 16 M'a delivre prèt li yo, m'a fè tout pèp Bondye a rele sitèlman yo kontan.  
Her priests I will also clothe with salvation. Her saints will shout aloud for joy.  
And her priests I clothe [with] salvation, And her pious ones do sing aloud.**
- 17 Se la m'ap fè yonn nan pitit David yo tounen yon gwo wa. Mwen p'ap kite limyè a soti nan fanmi moun mwen chwazi a.  
There I will make the horn of David to bud. I have ordained a lamp for my anointed.  
There I cause to spring up a horn for David, I have arranged a lamp for Mine anointed.**
- 18 M'ap fè lènmi l' yo wont, kouwòn ki sou tèt li a ap toujou rete byen klere.  
I will clothe his enemies with shame, But on himself, his crown will be resplendant."  
Psalm 133 A Song of Ascents. By David.  
His enemies I do clothe [with] shame, And upon him doth his crown flourish!**
- 1 ¶ Se yon chante David pou yo chante lè y'ap moute lavil Jerizalèm. Ala bèl bagay, ala bon sa bon lè frè ak frè ap viv ansanm!  
See how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to live together in unity!  
A Song of the Ascents, by David. Lo, how good and how pleasant The dwelling of brethren -- even together!**
- 2 Se tankou yon lwil santi bon yo vide sou tèt Arawon, k'ap koule sou bab li desann nan kou rad li.  
It is like the precious oil on the head, That ran down on the beard, Even Aaron`s beard;  
That came down on the edge of his robes;  
As the good oil on the head, Coming down on the beard, the beard of Aaron, That cometh down on the skirt of his robes,**
- 3 Se tankou lawouze ki soti sou mòn Emon, k'ap desann sou mòn Siyon yo. Se la Seyè a pwomèt pou l' bay benediksyon l', lavi ki p'ap janm fini an.  
Like the dew of Hermon, That comes down on the hills of Zion: For there Yahweh gives the blessing, Even life forevermore. Psalm 134 A Song of Ascents.  
As dew of Hermon -- That cometh down on hills of Zion, For there Jehovah commanded the blessing -- Life unto the age!**
- 1 ¶ Se yon chante pou yo chante lè y'ap moute lavil Jerizalèm. Nou tout k'ap sèvi Seyè a, nou tout k'ap pase nwit lakay li ap sèvi l', ann fè lwanj Seyè a!  
Look! Praise Yahweh, all you servants of Yahweh, Who stand by night in Yahweh`s  
A Song of the Ascents. Lo, bless Jehovah, all servants of Jehovah, Who are standing in the house of Jehovah by night.**

- 2 Louvri bra nou nan tanp li, lapriyè, fè lwanj Seyè a!  
Lift up your hands in the sanctuary. Praise Yahweh!  
Lift up your hands [in] the sanctuary, And bless ye Jehovah.**
- 3 Se pou Seyè a rete sou mòn Siyon pou l' beni ou. Se li menm ki fè syèl la ak latè a.  
May Yahweh bless you from Zion; Even he who made heaven and earth. Psalm 135  
Jehovah doth bless thee out of Zion, The maker of the heavens and earth!**
- 1 ¶ Lwanj pou Seyè a! Fè lwanj Seyè a! Nou tout k'ap sèvi Seyè a,  
Praise Yah! Praise the name of Yahweh! Praise him, you servants of Yahweh,  
Praise ye Jah! Praise ye the name of Jehovah, Praise, ye servants of Jehovah,**
- 2 nou tout ki kanpe lakay li, nan kote ki apa pou Bondye nou an, fè lwanj li!  
You who stand in the house of Yahweh, In the courts of our God's house.  
Who are standing in the house of Jehovah, In the courts of the house of our God.**
- 3 Fè lwanj Seyè a, paske li gen bon kè! Chante chante pou li, paske li aji byen ak nou.  
Praise Yah, for Yahweh is good. Sing praises to his name, for that is pleasant.  
Praise ye Jah! for Jehovah [is] good, Sing praise to His name, for [it is] pleasant.**
- 4 Se li menm ki te chwazi Jakòb pou moun pa l', se li menm ki te chwazi pèp Izrayèl la pou pèp li.  
For Yah has chosen Jacob for himself; Israel for his own possession.  
For Jacob hath Jah chosen for Himself, Israel for His peculiar treasure.**
- 5 ¶ Mwen konnen Seyè nou an gen gwo pouvwa. Li gen pouvwa pase tout lòt bondye yo.  
For I know that Yahweh is great, That our Lord is above all gods.  
For I have known that great [is] Jehovah, Yea, our Lord [is] above all gods.**
- 6 Li fè sa li vle nan syèl ak sou latè, sou lanmè ak nan fon lanmè.  
Whatever Yahweh pleased, that he has done, In heaven and in earth, in the seas and in all deeps;  
All that Jehovah pleased He hath done, In the heavens and in earth, In the seas and all deep places,**
- 7 Li fè nwaj yo leve kote syèl la kole ak latè a, li fè zèklè ak lapli, li fè van yo soti kote li sere yo a.  
Who causes the clouds to rise from the ends of the earth; Who makes lightnings with the rain; Who brings forth the wind out of his treasures;  
Causing vapours to ascend from the end of the earth, Lightnings for the rain He hath made, Bringing forth wind from His treasures.**

- 8 Se li menm ki te touye tout premye pitit gason ak tout premye pòte mal zannimo nan peyi Lejip.  
Who struck the firstborn of Egypt, Both of man and animal;  
Who smote the first-born of Egypt, From man unto beast.**
- 9 Se li ki te fè anpil mirak ak mèvèy nan peyi Lejip pou pini farawon an ansanm ak tout moun k'ap sèvi l' yo.  
Who sent signs and wonders into the midst of you, Egypt, On Pharaoh, and on all his servants;  
He sent tokens and wonders into thy midst, O Egypt, On Pharaoh and on all his servants.**
- 10 Li detwi anpil nasyon, li touye wa ki te gen pouvwa:  
Who struck many nations, And killed mighty kings,  
Who smote many nations, and slew strong kings,**
- 11 Siyon, wa peyi Amon an, Og, wa peyi Bazan an ansanm ak tout wa nan peyi Kanaran yo.  
Sihon king of the Amorites, Og king of Bashan, All the kingdoms of Canaan,  
Even Sihon king of the Amorite, And Og king of Bashan, And all kingdoms of Canaan.**
- 12 Li pran peyi yo, li bay pèp li a, wi, li bay moun pèp Izrayèl yo peyi moun sa yo pou yo rete.  
And gave their land for a heritage, A heritage to Israel, his people.  
And He gave their land an inheritance, An inheritance to Israel His people,**
- 13 Seyè, lèzòm ap toujou konnen ki moun ou ye. Yo p'ap janm bliye ou!  
Your name, Yahweh, endures forever; Your renown, Yahweh, throughout all generations.  
O Jehovah, Thy name [is] to the age, O Jehovah, Thy memorial to all generations.**
- 14 Seyè a va pran defans pèp li a, l'a gen pitye pou moun k'ap sèvi l' yo.  
For Yahweh will judge his people, And have compassion on his servants.  
For Jehovah doth judge His people, And for His servants comforteth Himself.**
- 15 ¶ Zidòl nasyon yo se bagay ki fèt ak ajan, ak lò. Se moun ki fè yo ak men yo.  
The idols of the nations are silver and gold, The work of men`s hands.  
The idols of the nations [are] silver and gold, Work of the hands of man.**
- 16 Yo gen bouch, men yo pa ka pale. Yo gen je, men yo pa ka wè.  
They have mouths, but they can`t speak; They have eyes, but they can`t see;  
A mouth they have, and they speak not, Eyes they have, and they see not,**

- 17** Yo gen zòrèy, men yo pa ka tande. Yo pa gen yon ti souf nan bouch yo.  
 They have ears, but they can't hear; Neither is there any breath in their mouths.  
 Ears they have, and they give not ear, Nose -- there is no breath in their mouth!
- 18** Moun ki fè zidòl yo ansanm ak tout moun ki mete konfyans yo nan yo, se pou yo tounen tankou yo.  
 Those who make them will be like them; Yes, everyone who trusts in them.  
 Like them are their makers, Every one who is trusting in them.
- 19** Nou menm, pèp Izrayèl la, fè lwanj Seyè a! Nou menm, prèt Bondye yo, fè lwanj Seyè a!  
 House of Israel, praise Yahweh! House of Aaron, praise Yahweh!  
 O house of Israel, bless ye Jehovah, O house of Aaron, bless ye Jehovah,
- 20** Nou menm k'ap sèvi nan tanp li a, fè lwanj Seyè a! Nou tout ki gen krentif pou Seyè a, fè lwanj li!  
 House of Levi, praise Yahweh! You who fear Yahweh, praise Yahweh!  
 O house of Levi, bless ye Jehovah, Those fearing Jehovah, bless ye Jehovah.
- 21** Fè lwanj Seyè a nan peyi Siyon. nan lavil Jerizalèm, kote l' rete a. Lwanj pou Seyè a!  
 Blessed be Yahweh from Zion, Who dwells at Jerusalem. Praise Yah! Psalm 136  
 Blessed [is] Jehovah from Zion, Inhabiting Jerusalem -- praise ye Jah!
- 1** ¶ Di Bondye mèsi, paske li gen bon kè. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!  
 Give thanks to Yahweh, for he is good; For his lovingkindness endures forever.  
 Give ye thanks to Jehovah, For good, for to the age [is] His kindness.
- 2** Di Bondye ki gen pouvwa pase tout lòt bondye yo mèsi. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!  
 Give thanks to the God of gods; For his lovingkindness endures forever.  
 Give ye thanks to the God of gods, For to the age [is] His kindness.
- 3** Di chèf ki pi gwo chèf pase tout chèf yo mèsi. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!  
 Give thanks to the Lord of lords; For his lovingkindness endures forever:  
 Give ye thanks to the Lord of lords, For to the age [is] His kindness.
- 4** Se li menm sèl ki fè gwo mèvèy. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!  
 To him who alone does great wonders; For his lovingkindness endures forever:  
 To Him doing great wonders by Himself alone, For to the age [is] His kindness.

- 5 Avèk bon konprann li, li tè fè syèl la. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!**  
**To him who by understanding made the heavens; For his lovingkindness endures**  
**To Him making the heavens by understanding, For to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 6 L'a bati tè a sou dlo yo. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou:**  
**To him who spread out the earth above the waters; For his lovingkindness endures**  
**forever:**  
**To Him spreading the earth over the waters, For to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 7 Se li ki te kreye lalin ak solèy. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!**  
**To him who made the great lights; For his lovingkindness endures forever:**  
**To Him making great lights, For to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 8 Solèy pou klere lajounen. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!**  
**The sun to rule by day; For his lovingkindness endures forever;**  
**The sun to rule by day, For to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 9 Lalin ak zetwal yo pou klere lannwit. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!**  
**The moon and stars to rule by night; For his lovingkindness endures forever:**  
**The moon and stars to rule by night, For to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 10 ¶ Se li menm ki te touye tout premye pitit gason moun peyi Lejip yo. Wi, li p'ap janm**  
**sispann renmen nou!**  
**To him who struck down the Egyptian firstborn; For his lovingkindness endures forever;**  
**To Him smiting Egypt in their first-born, For to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 11 Li fè pèp Izrayèl la soti nan peyi Lejip. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!**  
**And brought out Israel from among them; For his lovingkindness endures forever;**  
**And bringing forth Israel from their midst, For to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 12 Avèk kouraj li, ak fòs ponyèt li, Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!**  
**With a strong hand, and with an outstretched arm; For his lovingkindness endures**  
**forever:**  
**By a strong hand, and a stretched-out-arm, For to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 13 Se li menm ki te fann Lanmè Wouj la de bò. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!**  
**To him who divided the Red Sea apart; For his lovingkindness endures forever;**  
**To Him cutting the sea of Suph into parts, For to the age [is] His kindness,**

- 14 Li fè pèp Izrayèl la pase nan mitan. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!**  
**Made Israel to pass through the midst of it; For his lovingkindness endures forever;**  
**And caused Israel to pass through its midst, For to the age [is] His kindness,**
- 15 Men, li pouse farawon an ak tout lame l' yo nan Lanmè Wouj la. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!**  
**But overthrew Pharaoh and his host in the Red Sea; For his lovingkindness endures forever:**  
**And shook out Pharaoh and his force in the sea of Suph, For to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 16 Se li ki mennen pèp li a lè pèp la te nan tout dezè a. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!**  
**To him who led his people through the wilderness; For his lovingkindness endures forever:**  
**To Him leading His people in a wilderness, For to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 17 Li kraze wa ki te gen pouvwa. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!**  
**To him who struck great kings; For his lovingkindness endures forever;**  
**To Him smiting great kings, For to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 18 Li touye gwo wa yo. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!**  
**And killed mighty kings; For his lovingkindness endures forever:**  
**Yea, He doth slay honourable kings, For to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 19 Siyon, wa peyi Amon an. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!**  
**Sihon king of the Amorites; For his lovingkindness endures forever;**  
**Even Sihon king of the Amorite, For to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 20 Og, wa peyi Bazan an. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!**  
**Og king of Bashan; For his lovingkindness endures forever;**  
**And Og king of Bashan, For to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 21 Li pran peyi yo, li bay pèp li a. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!**  
**And gave their land as an inheritance; For his lovingkindness endures forever;**  
**And He gave their land for inheritance, For to the age [is] His kindness.**
- 22 Li bay moun pèp Izrayèl yo peyi sa yo pou yo rete. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!**  
**Even a heritage to Israel his servant; For his lovingkindness endures forever:**  
**An inheritance to Israel His servant, For to the age [is] His kindness.**

- 23** ¶ Li pa t' bliye nou lè nou te anba kou. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!  
 Who remembered us in our low estate; For his lovingkindness endures forever;  
 Who in our lowliness hath remembered us, For to the age [is] His kindness.
- 24** Li delivre nou anba men moun ki t'ap peze nou yo. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!  
 And has delivered us from our adversaries; For his lovingkindness endures forever:  
 And He delivereth us from our adversaries, For to the age [is] His kindness.
- 25** Se li ki bay tout moun ak tout zannimo manje. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!  
 Who gives food to every creature; For his lovingkindness endures forever.  
 Giving food to all flesh, For to the age [is] His kindness.
- 26** Di Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la mès. Wi, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!  
 Oh give thanks to the God of heaven; For his lovingkindness endures forever. Psalm  
 137  
 Give ye thanks to the God of the heavens, For to the age [is] His kindness!
- 1** ¶ Nou te chita bò larivyè ki nan peyi Babilòn yo, nou t'ap kriye lè nou chonje peyi Siyon.  
 By the rivers of Babylon, there we sat down. Yes, we wept, when we remembered Zion.  
 By rivers of Babylon -- There we did sit, Yea, we wept when we remembered Zion.
- 2** Nou te pandye gita nou yo nan branch pye sikren peyi a.  
 On the willows in the midst of it, We hung up our harps.  
 On willows in its midst we hung our harps.
- 3** Moun ki te fè nou prizonye yo t'ap mande pou nou chante pou yo. Moun ki t'ap peze nou yo  
 t'ap mande pou nou anmize yo: -Chante yon chante peyi Siyon pou nou non!  
 For there, those who led us captive asked us for songs. Those who tormented us  
 demanded songs of joy: "Sing us one of the songs of Zion!"  
 For there our captors asked us the words of a song, And our spoilers -- joy: `Sing ye to us of  
 a song of Zion.`
- 4** Ki jan ou ta vle pou n' chante yon chante Seyè a nan yon peyi etranje?  
 How can we sing Yahweh`s song in a foreign land?  
 How do we sing the song of Jehovah, On the land of a stranger?
- 5** Si nou bliye ou, Jerizalèm. se pou nou bliye ki jan pou nou sèvi ak men dwat nou tou.  
 If I forget you, Jerusalem, Let my right hand forget its skill.  
 If I forget thee, O Jerusalem, my right hand forgetteth!

- 6 Si nou pa chonje ou, si nou pa konsidere ou tankou pi gwo kontantman nou, se pou lang nou kole nan fon bouch nou.**

**Let my tongue stick to the roof of my mouth, If I don't remember you; If I don't prefer Jerusalem above my chief joy.**

**My tongue doth cleave to my palate, If I do not remember thee, If I do not exalt Jerusalem above my chief joy.**

- 7 ¶ Seyè, chonje sa moun peyi Edon yo te fè jou yo te pran lavil Jerizalèm. Chonje jan yo t'ap di: Kraze l'! Kraze l' ratè!**

**Remember, Yahweh, against the children of Edom, The day of Jerusalem; Who said, "Raze it! Raze it even to its foundation!"**

**Remember, Jehovah, for the sons of Edom, The day of Jerusalem, Those saying, 'Rase, rase to its foundation!'**

- 8 Nou menm moun lavil Babilòn, yo gen pou yo fini ak nou yon lè. Benediksyon pou moun ki va fè ou sibi menm bagay ou te fè nou sibi a.**

**Daughter of Babylon, doomed to destruction, He will be happy who rewards you, As you have served us.**

**O daughter of Babylon, O destroyed one, O the happiness of him who repayeth to thee thy deed, That thou hast done to us.**

- 9 Benediksyon pou moun ki va pran pitit ou yo, ki va kraze yo sou gwo wòch!**

**Happy shall he be, Who takes and dashes your little ones against the rock. Psalm 138 By David.**

**O the happiness of him who doth seize, And hath dashed thy sucklings on the rock!**

- 1 ¶ Se yon sòm David. Seyè, m'ap di ou mèsè ak tout kè m'. La, devan lòt bondye yo, m'ap chante, m'ap jwe gita pou ou!**

**I will give you thanks with my whole heart. Before the gods, I will sing praises to you.**

**By David. I confess Thee, with all my heart, Before the gods I do praise Thee.**

- 2 M'ap mete ajenou devan kay ki apa pou ou a, m'ap fè lwanj ou, paske ou gen bon kè, paske ou toujou kenbe pawòl ou, paske ou fè sa ou te pwomèt la. Se tout moun k'ap nonmen non ou koulye a.**

**I will bow down toward your holy temple, And give thanks to your Name for your lovingkindness and for your truth; For you have exalted your Name and your Word above all.**

**I bow myself toward Thy holy temple, And I confess Thy name, For Thy kindness, and for Thy truth, For Thou hast made great Thy saying above all Thy name.**

**3 Lè m' te rele ou, ou te reponn mwen, ou te ban m' plis kouraj.**

**In the day that I called, you answered me. You encouraged me with strength in my soul.**

**In the day I called, when Thou dost answer me, Thou dost strengthen me in my soul [with] strength.**

**4 Tout moun ki sou latè va fè lwanj ou, Seyè, lè y'a vin konnen pawòl ki soti nan bouch ou.**

**All the kings of the earth will give you thanks, Yahweh, For they have heard the words of your mouth.**

**O Jehovah, all kings of earth confess Thee, When they have heard the sayings of Thy mouth.**

**5 Y'a chante pou sa Seyè a te fè, y'a di: Ala gwo pouvwa Seyè a genyen!**

**Yes, they will sing of the ways of Yahweh; For great is Yahweh's glory.**

**And they sing in the ways of Jehovah, For great [is] the honour of Jehovah.**

**6 ¶ Wi, Seyè a anwo nan syèl la. Men, li wè moun ki soumèt devan li. Li rete byen lwen, li rekonèt moun k'ap fè grandizè yo.**

**For though Yahweh is high, yet he looks after the lowly; But the proud, he knows from afar.**

**For high [is] Jehovah, and the lowly He seeth, And the haughty from afar He knoweth.**

**7 Menm lè mwen nan gwo tèt chaje, ou pa kite m' mouri. Ou leve men ou pou rete lènmi m' yo ki ankòlè. Ou sove m' avèk fòs ponyèt ou.**

**Though I walk in the midst of trouble, you will revive me. You will stretch forth your hand against the wrath of my enemies. Your right hand will save me.**

**If I walk in the midst of distress Thou quickenest me, Against the anger of mine enemies Thou sendest forth Thy hand, And Thy right hand doth save me.**

**8 W'a fin fè sa ou te konmanse fè pou mwen an. Seyè, ou p'ap janm sispann renmen nou. Pa vire do ou kite travay ou konmanse fè a!**

**Yahweh will fulfill that which concerns me; Your lovingkindness, Yahweh, endures forever. Don't forsake the works of your own hands. Psalm 139 For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David.**

**Jehovah doth perfect for me, O Jehovah, Thy kindness [is] to the age, The works of Thy hands let not fall!**

**1 ¶ Pou chèf sanba yo. Se yon sòm David. Seyè, ou sonde m', ou konnen ki moun mwen ye.**

**Yahweh, you have searched me, And you know me.**

**To the Overseer. -- A Psalm by David. Jehovah, Thou hast searched me, and knowest.**

- 2** Ou konnen lè m' chita, ou konnen lè m' kanpe. Ou rete byen lwen, ou konnen tou sa k'ap pase nan tèt mwen.  
 You know my sitting down and my rising up. You perceive my thoughts from afar.  
 Thou -- Thou hast known my sitting down, And my rising up, Thou hast attended to my thoughts from afar.
- 3** Mwen te mèt ap mache, mwen te mèt kouche, ou wè m', ou konnen tou sa m'ap fè.  
 You search out my path and my lying down, And are acquainted with all my ways.  
 My path and my couch Thou hast fanned, And [with] all my ways hast been acquainted.
- 4** Mwen poko menm louvri bouch mwen, ou gen tan konnen tou sa mwen pral di.  
 For there is not a word on my tongue, But, behold, Yahweh, you know it altogether.  
 For there is not a word in my tongue, Lo, O Jehovah, Thou hast known it all!
- 5** Kote m' vire, ou la bò kote m', w'ap pwoteje m' ak pouvwa ou.  
 You hem me in behind and before. You laid your hand on me.  
 Behind and before Thou hast besieged me, And Thou dost place on me Thy hand.
- 6** Konesans ou genyen yo twòp pou mwen. Yo depase m', mwen pa konprann yo.  
 This knowledge is beyond me. It is lofty. I can't attain it.  
 Knowledge too wonderful for me, It hath been set on high, I am not able for it.
- 7** ¶ Ki bò mwen ta ale pou m' pa jwenn ak ou? Ki bò mwen ta ale pou ou pa wè m' devan je ou?  
 Where could I go from your Spirit? Or where could I flee from your presence?  
 Whither do I go from Thy Spirit? And whither from Thy face do I flee?
- 8** Si m' moute nan syèl la, se la ou ye. Si m' desann kote mò yo ye a, ou la tou.  
 If I ascend up into heaven, you are there. If I make my bed in Sheol, behold, you are there!  
 If I ascend the heavens -- there Thou [art], And spread out a couch in Sheol, lo, Thee!
- 9** Si m' vole ale bò kote solèy leve, osinon si m' al rete bò lòt bò lanmè,  
 If I take the wings of the dawn, And settle in the uttermost parts of the sea;  
 I take the wings of morning, I dwell in the uttermost part of the sea,
- 10** l'a ankò, w'ap toujou la pou mennen m', w'ap la pou pwoteje m'.  
 Even there your hand will lead me, And your right hand will hold me.  
 Also there Thy hand doth lead me, And Thy right hand doth hold me.

- 11 Si mwen di: -Bon! M' pral kache nan fènwa a. M' pral rete kote tout limyè mouri.  
If I say, "Surely the darkness will overwhelm me; The light around me will be night;"  
And I say, `Surely darkness bruise me, Then night [is] light to me.**
- 12 Fènwa pa fè nwa pou ou. Lannwit klere kou lajounen pou ou. Kit li fènwa, kit li lajounen,  
se menm bagay pou ou.  
Even the darkness doesn't hide from you, But the night shines as the day. The darkness  
is like light to you.  
Also darkness hideth not from Thee, And night as day shineth, as [is] darkness so [is]  
light.**
- 13 Wi, se ou ki fòme tout pati nan kò m', se ou ki ranje yo byen ranje nan vant manman m'.  
For you formed my inmost being. You knit me together in my mother`s womb.  
For Thou -- Thou hast possessed my reins, Thou dost cover me in my mother`s belly.**
- 14 M'ap fè lwanj ou, paske ou pa manke fè bèl bagay. Tou sa ou fè se bèl bagay. Mwen konn  
sa byen.  
I will give thanks to you, For I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Your works are  
wonderful. My soul knows that very well.  
I confess Thee, because that [with] wonders I have been distinguished. Wonderful [are]  
Thy works, And my soul is knowing [it] well.**
- 15 Ou te konnen tout zo nan kò m', depi lè m' t'ap fòme kote moun pa t' ka wè a, depi lè ou  
t'ap travay mwen ak ladrès nan fon tè a.  
My frame wasn't hidden from you, When I was made in secret, Woven together in the  
depths of the earth.  
My substance was not hid from Thee, When I was made in secret, Curiously wrought in the  
lower part of earth.**
- 16 Depi anvan m' te fèt, tout lavi m' te devan je ou. Tou sa mwen tapral fè te deja ekri nan liv  
ou, anvan menm mwen te fè yo.  
Your eyes saw my body. In your book they were all written, The days that were ordained  
for me, When as yet there were none of them.  
Mine unformed substance Thine eyes saw, And on Thy book all of them are written, The  
days they were formed -- And not one among them.**
- 17 ¶ Bondye, sa ki nan tèt ou twò difisil pou m' konprann, lèfini yo anpil!  
How precious to me are your thoughts, God! How vast is the sum of them!  
And to me how precious have been Thy thoughts, O God, how great hath been their sum!**

**18** Si m' ta vle konte yo, yo ta pi plis pase grenn sab ki bò lanmè. Si m' ta janm rive fin konte yo, mwen p'ap pi konnen ou pase sa.

If I would count them, they are more in number than the sand. When I wake up, I am still with you.

I recount them! than the sand they are more, I have waked, and I am still with Thee.

**19** Bondye, si ou ta vle touye mechan yo! Si ou ta vle fè ansasen yo manyè kite m' an repo!

If only you, God, would kill the wicked. Get away from me, you bloodthirsty men!

Dost Thou slay, O God, the wicked? Then, men of blood, turn aside from me!

**20** Yo anba chal! Y'ap revòlte kont ou. Y'ap pale ou mal.

For they speak against you wickedly. Your enemies take your name in vain.

Who exchange Thee for wickedness, Lifted up to vanity [are] Thine enemies.

**21** Seyè, kouman ou ta vle pou m' pa rayi moun ki rayi ou yo! Kouman ou ta vle pou m' pa gen degoutans pou moun k'ap leve dèyè ou yo?

Yahweh, don't I hate those who hate you? Am I not grieved with those who rise up against you?

Do not I hate, Jehovah, those hating Thee? And with Thy withstanders grieve myself?

**22** Mwen pa manke rayi yo. Mwen konsidere yo tankou lènmi m'.

I hate them with perfect hatred. They have become my enemies.

[With] perfect hatred I have hated them, Enemies they have become to me.

**23** Sonde m', Bondye! Wè tou sa ki nan kè m'! Fouye m'! Wè tou sa ki nan lide m'!

Search me, God, and know my heart. Try me, and know my thoughts.

Search me, O God, and know my heart, Try me, and know my thoughts,

**24** Gade wè si m' sou yon move chemen. Mennen m' sou chemen ki la pou tout tan an.

See if there is any wicked way in me, And lead me in the everlasting way. Psalm 140  
For the Chief Musician. A Psalm by David.

And see if a grievous way be in me, And lead me in a way age-during!

**1** ¶ (140:1) Pou chè sanba yo. Se yon sòm David. (140:2) Seyè, delivre m' anba mechan yo non! Pwoteje m' anba ansasen yo non,

Deliver me, Yahweh, from the evil man. Preserve me from the violent man;

To the Overseer. -- A Psalm of David. Deliver me, O Jehovah, from an evil man, From one of violence Thou keepest me.

- 2 (140:3) anba moun k'ap kalkile move lide nan tèt yo, ki tout tan ap pouse dife.**  
**Those who devise mischief in their hearts. They continually gather themselves together for war.**  
**Who have devised evils in the heart, All the day they assemble [for] wars.**
- 3 (140:4) Lang yo se razwa. Pawòl nan bouch yo se pwazon, ou ta di venen sèpan aspik.**  
**They have sharpened their tongues like a serpent. Viper`s poison is under their lips. Selah.**  
**They sharpened their tongue as a serpent, Poison of an adder [is] under their lips. Selah.**
- 4 (140:5) Seyè, pa kite m' tonbe anba men mechan yo, pwoteje m' anba ansasen yo k'ap chache jan pou yo fè m' tonbe.**  
**Yahweh, keep me from the hands of the wicked. Preserve me from the violent men: Who have determined to trip my feet.**  
**Preserve me, Jehovah, from the hands of the wicked, From one of violence Thou keepest me, Who have devised to overthrow my steps.**
- 5 (140:6) Awogan yo pare yon pèlen pou mwen, yo tann pèlen kòd pou mwen, yo mete moun veye m' sou tout chemen mwen.**  
**The proud have hidden a snare for me, They have spread the cords of a net by the path. They have set traps for me. Selah.**  
**The proud hid a snare for me -- and cords, They spread a net by the side of the path, Snares they have set for me. Selah.**
- 6 (140:7) Mwen di Seyè a: -Se ou ki Bondye mwen. Koute m' non, Seyè, lè m'ap rele nan pye ou.**  
**I said to Yahweh, "You are my God." Listen to the cry of my petitions, Yahweh.**  
**I have said to Jehovah, `My God [art] Thou, Hear, Jehovah, the voice of my supplications.`**
- 7 (140:8) Seyè, Bondye mwen, ou se fòs ki pou sove m' lan. W'ap pwoteje m' lè batay la**  
**Yahweh, the Lord, the strength of my salvation, You have covered my head in the day of battle.**  
**O Jehovah, my Lord, strength of my salvation, Thou hast covered my head in the day of armour.**
- 8 ¶ (140:9) Seyè, pa kite mechan yo fè sa yo gen lide fè a! Pa kite sa yo vle fè a rive!**  
**Yahweh, don`t grant the desires of the wicked. Don`t let their evil plans succeed, or they will become proud. Selah.**  
**Grant not, O Jehovah, the desires of the wicked, His wicked device bring not forth, They are high. Selah.**

- 9 (140:10) Pa kite moun ki pa vle wè m' yo dominen sou mwen. Se pou mechanste ki nan bouch yo a tonbe sou yo!

As for the head of those who surround me, Let the mischief of their own lips cover them.  
The chief of my surrounders, The perverseness of their lips covereth them.

- 10 (140:11) Se pou Bondye grennen chabon dife sou yo tankou lapli. Se pou l' fè yo tonbe nan gwo twou byen fon kote yo p'ap janm ka leve sòti.

Let burning coals fall on them. Let them be thrown into the fire, Into miry pits, from where they never rise.

They cause to fall on themselves burning coals, Into fire He doth cast them, Into deep pits -- they arise not.

- 11 (140:12) Se pou moun k'ap pale moun mal yo pèdi pye nan peyi a. Se pou malè tonbe sou ansasen yo pou l' touye yo.

An evil speaker won't be established in the earth. Evil will hunt the violent man to overthrow him.

A talkative man is not established in the earth, One of violence -- evil hunteth to overflowing.

- 12 (140:13) Mwen konnen Seyè a va fè pòv yo jistis. L'a defann kòz moun ki san sekou yo.

I know that Yahweh will maintain the cause of the afflicted, And justice for the needy.  
I have known that Jehovah doth execute The judgment of the afflicted, The judgment of the needy.

- 13 (140:14) Wi, moun k'ap mache dwat yo va fè lwanj li. Moun ki obeyi l' yo va toujou viv devan l'.

Surely the righteous will give thanks to your name. The upright will dwell in your presence. Psalm 141 A Psalm by David.

Only -- the righteous give thanks to Thy name, The upright do dwell with Thy presence!

- 1 ¶ Se yon sòm David. Seyè, m'ap rele ou, prese vin kote m' non! Panche zòrèy ou pou tande lè m'ap rele nan pye ou!

Yahweh, I have called on you. Come to me quickly! Listen to my voice when I call to you.

A Psalm, by David. O Jehovah, I have called Thee, haste to me, Give ear [to] my voice when I call to Thee.

- 2 Se pou lapriyè m' moute devan ou tankou lansan y'ap boule pou ou a! Wi, se pou lè m' leve men m' pou m' lapriyè, se tankou ofrann yo fè pou ou chak swa a.

Let my prayer be set before you like incense; The lifting up of my hands like the evening sacrifice.

My prayer is prepared -- incense before Thee, The lifting up of my hands -- the evening present.

- 3 Seyè, mete yon mò nan bouch mwen. Veye pawòl k'ap soti nan bouch mwen!  
Set a watch, Yahweh, before my mouth. Keep the door of my lips.  
Set, O Jehovah, a watch for my mouth, Watch Thou over the door of my lips.**
- 4 Pa kite move lide pran tèt mwen. Pa kite m' mete tèt ansanm ak mechan yo nan mechanste yo. Pa kite m' patisipe nan fèt yo!  
Don't incline my heart to any evil thing, To practice deeds of wickedness with men who work iniquity. Don't let me eat of their delicacies.  
Incline not my heart to an evil thing, To do habitually actions in wickedness, With men working iniquity, Yea, I eat not of their pleasant things.**
- 5 ¶ Ou mèt kite yon moun ki mache dwat pini m'. Ou mèt kite yon moun k'ap sèvi ou rale zòrèy mwen. Men, pa kite m' patisipe nan okenn fèt mechan yo. Paske, lè m'ap lapriyè, m'ap toujou denonse sa y'ap fè ki mal.  
Let the righteous strike me, it is kindness; Let him reprove me, it is like oil on the head; Don't let my head refuse it; Yet my prayer is always against evil deeds.  
The righteous doth beat me [in] kindness. And doth reprove me, Oil of the head my head disalloweth not, For still my prayer [is] about their vexations.**
- 6 Se pou yo pran chèf mechan yo, jete yo anba nan falèz. Lè sa a, y'a rekonèt pawòl mwen se verite.  
Their judges are thrown down by the sides of the rock. They will hear my words, for they are well spoken.  
Their judges have been released by the sides of a rock, And they have heard my sayings, For they have been pleasant.**
- 7 Tankou lè y'ap fann bwa pou fè l' fè ti moso, se konsa zosman nou yo pral gaye devan bouch twou kote mò yo ye a.  
"As when one plows and breaks up the earth, Our bones are scattered at the mouth of Sheol."  
As one tilling and ripping up in the land, Have our bones been scattered at the command of Saul.**
- 8 Men, Seyè, Bondye, se sou ou m'ap gade. Se bò kote ou m'ap chache pwoteksyon. Tanpri, pa kite m' san sekou!  
For my eyes are on you, Yahweh, the Lord. In you, I take refuge. Don't leave my soul destitute.  
But to Thee, O Jehovah, my Lord, [are] mine eyes, In Thee I have trusted, Make not bare my soul.**

- 9 Pa kite m' pran nan pèlen yo tann pou mwen, nan pèlen moun k'ap fè mal yo.  
Keep me from the snare which they have laid for me, From the traps of the workers of iniquity.  
Keep me from the gin they laid for me, Even snares of workers of iniquity.**
- 10 Se pou mechan yo pran nan pèlen y'ap pare pou lòt moun, epi mwen menm, pou m' fè chemen mwen!  
Let the wicked fall together into their own nets, While I pass by. Psalm 142 A contemplation by David, when he was in the cave. A Prayer.  
The wicked fall in their nets together, till I pass over!**
- 1 ¶ (142:1) Chante David te chante lè li te kache nan gwo twou wòch la. Se yon lapriyè. (142:2) M'ap louvri bouch mwen, m'ap rele Seyè a. M'ap louvri bouch mwen, m'ap kriye nan pye Seyè a.  
I cry with my voice to Yahweh. With my voice, I ask Yahweh for mercy.  
An Instruction of David, a Prayer when he is in the cave. My voice [is] unto Jehovah, I cry, My voice [is] unto Jehovah, I entreat grace.**
- 2 (142:3) M'ap louvri kè m' bay Bondye, m'ap rakonte l' mizè mwen.  
I pour out my complaint before him. I tell him my troubles.  
I pour forth before Him my meditation, My distress before Him I declare.**
- 3 (142:4) Lè m' santi mwen pa kapab ankò, ou menm, ou konnen sa pou m' fè. Sou chemen kote m'ap pase a yo tann yon pèlen pou mwen.  
When my spirit was overwhelmed within me, You knew my path. In the way in which I walk, They have hidden a snare for me.  
When my spirit hath been feeble in me, Then Thou hast known my path; In the way [in] which I walk, They have hid a snare for me.**
- 4 ¶ (142:5) Voye je ou toupatou, gade byen! Tout moun pran pòz pa konnen m'. Pa gen yon moun pou pwoteje m'. Pa gen yon moun pou pran ka m'.  
Look on my right, and see; For there is no one who is concerned for me. Refuge has fled from me. No one cares for my soul.  
Looking on the right hand -- and seeing, And I have none recognizing; Perished hath refuge from me, There is none inquiring for my soul.**
- 5 (142:6) Mwen kriye nan pye ou, Seyè! Mwen di: Se ou menm ki tout pwoteksyon mwen. Se ou menm ki tout mwen nan lavi sa a.  
I cried to you, Yahweh. I said, "You are my refuge, My portion in the land of the living."  
I have cried unto thee, O Jehovah, I have said, `Thou [art] my refuge, My portion in the land of the living.`**

- 6 (142:7) Panche zòrèy ou, koute sa m'ap di ou! Mwen fin dekouraje. Delivre m' anba men moun k'ap pèsekite m' yo, paske yo pi fò pase m'.**

**Listen to my cry, For I am in desperate need. Deliver me from my persecutors, For they are stronger than me.**

**Attend Thou unto my loud cry, For I have become very low, Deliver Thou me from my pursuers, For they have been stronger than I.**

- 7 (142:8) Wete m' nan prizon sa a pou m' ka di ou mèsi. Lè sa a, m'a kanpe nan mitan moun ki mache dwat devan ou yo, paske ou te bon pou mwen.**

**Bring my soul out of prison, That I may give thanks to your name. The righteous will surround me, For you will be good to me. Psalm 143 A Psalm by David.**

**Bring forth from prison my soul to confess Thy name, The righteous do compass me about, When Thou conferrest benefits upon me!**

- 1 ¶ Se yon sòm David. Seyè, koute m' lè m'ap lapriyè. Panche zòrèy ou pou tande jan m'ap kriye nan pye ou. Reponn mwen, paske ou toujou kenbe pawòl ou. Ou pa nan patipri.**

**Hear my prayer, Yahweh. Listen to my petitions. In your faithfulness and righteousness, relieve me.**

**A Psalm of David. O Jehovah, hear my prayer, Give ear unto my supplications, In Thy faithfulness answer me -- in Thy righteousness.**

- 2 Pa jije m' sou sa m' fè, se sèvitè ou mwen ye. Pa gen moun ki inonsan devan je ou.**

**Don't enter into judgment with your servant, For in your sight no man living is righteous.**

**And enter not into judgment with Thy servant, For no one living is justified before Thee.**

- 3 Lènmi pousib mwen, li mache sou mwen. Li fè m' rete nan fènwa tankou moun ki mouri depi lontan.**

**For the enemy pursues my soul. He has struck my life down to the ground. He has made me live in dark places, as those who have been long dead.**

**For an enemy hath pursued my soul, He hath bruised to the earth my life, He hath caused me to dwell in dark places, As the dead of old.**

- 4 Mwen santi mwen pa kapab ankò! Mwen boulvèse anpil.**

**Therefore my spirit is overwhelmed within me. My heart within me is desolate.**

**And my spirit in me is become feeble, Within me is my heart become desolate.**

- 5 Mwen chonje tan lontan, m'ap kalkile tou sa ou te fè. Tou sa ou te fè yo vin nan tèt mwen ankò.**

**I remember the days of old. I meditate on all your doings. I contemplate the work of your hands.**

**I have remembered days of old, I have meditated on all Thine acts, On the work of Thy hand I muse.**

- 6** Mwen louvri bra m' devan ou, mwen lapriyè. M'ap tann ou tankou tè sèk k'ap tann lapli.  
I spread forth my hands to you. My soul thirsts for you, like a parched land. Selah.  
I have spread forth my hands unto Thee, My soul [is] as a weary land for Thee. Selah.
- 7** ¶ Seyè, prese vin reponn mwen. Mwen pa kapab ankò! Pa vire do ban mwen. Si ou fè sa, m'ap tankou moun ki desann nan peyi kote mò yo ye a.  
Hurry to answer me, Yahweh. My spirit fails. Don't hide your face from me, So that I don't become like those who go down into the pit.  
Haste, answer me, O Jehovah, My spirit hath been consumed, Hide not Thou Thy face from me, Or I have been compared with those going down [to] the pit.
- 8** Mwen mete konfyans mwen nan ou. Depi granmaten, fè m' chonje jan ou renmen m' anpil. Se ou menm m'ap lapriyè. Moutre m' chemen pou m' pran an.  
Cause me to hear your lovingkindness in the morning, For I trust in you. Cause me to know the way in which I should walk, For I lift up my soul to you.  
Cause me to hear in the morning Thy kindness, For in Thee I have trusted, Cause me to know the way that I go, For unto Thee I have lifted up my soul.
- 9** Se anba zèl ou m'ap chache pwoteksyon. Tanpri, delivre m' anba lènmi m' yo.  
Deliver me, Yahweh, from my enemies. I flee to you to hide me.  
Deliver me from mine enemies, O Jehovah, Near Thee I am covered.
- 10** Se ou menm ki Bondye mwen. Moutre m' jan pou m' fè sa ou vle m' fè a. Jan ou gen bon kè, fè lespri ou mennen m' nan chemen ki pa gen move pa.  
Teach me to do your will, For you are my God. Your Spirit is good. Lead me in the land of uprightness.  
Teach me to do Thy good pleasure, For Thou [art] my God -- Thy Spirit [is] good, Lead me into a land of uprightness.
- 11** Seyè, poutèt non ou pote a, ban m' lavi ankò. Ou menm ki pa nan patipri, tanpri, wete m' nan tray kote m' ye a.  
Revive me, Yahweh, for your name's sake. In your righteousness, bring my soul out of trouble.  
For Thy name's sake O Jehovah, Thou dost quicken me, In Thy righteousness, Thou bringest out from distress my soul,
- 12** Ou renmen m' anpil. Fè tout lènmi m' yo disparèt. Detwi tout moun k'ap peze m' yo, paske se sèvitè ou mwen ye.  
In your lovingkindness, cut off my enemies, And destroy all those who afflict my soul, For I am your servant. Psalm 144 By David.  
And in Thy kindness cuttest off mine enemies, And hast destroyed all the adversaries of my soul, For I [am] Thy servant!

- 1 ¶ Se yon sòm David. Lwanj pou Bondye! Se li ki pwoteksyon mwen, se li ki moutre m' jan pou m' goumen, se li ki pare m' pou m' al nan batay.**  
**Blessed be Yahweh, my rock, Who teaches my hands to war, And my fingers to battle:**  
**By David. Blessed [is] Jehovah my rock, who is teaching My hands for war, my fingers for battle.**
- 2 Se sou li mwen konte, se li ki tout defans mwen. Se li ki sèvi m' ranpa, se li ki tout delivrans mwen, Se li ki pwoteksyon mwen, se anba zèl li mwen kache. Se li ki fè pèp li soumèt devan mwen.**  
**My lovingkindness, my fortress, My high tower, my deliverer, My shield, and he in whom I take refuge; Who subdues my people under me.**  
**My kind one, and my bulwark, My tower, and my deliverer, My shield, and in whom I have trusted, Who is subduing my people under me!**
- 3 Seyè, kisa moun ye pou w'ap fè tèt ou travay pou yo konsa? Kisa yo ye menm pou ou pran ka yo?**  
**Yahweh, what is man, that you care for him? Or the son of man, that you think of him?**  
**Jehovah, what [is] man that Thou knowest him? Son of man, that Thou esteemest him?**
- 4 Moun tankou lafimen. Lavi yo tankou nwaj k'ap pase.**  
**Man is like a breath. His days are like a shadow that passes away.**  
**Man to vanity hath been like, His days [are] as a shadow passing by.**
- 5 Seyè, bese syèl la, desann. Manyen mòn yo, fè yo fè lafimen.**  
**Part your heavens, Yahweh, and come down. Touch the mountains, and they will smoke.**  
**Jehovah, incline Thy heavens and come down, Strike against mountains, and they smoke.**
- 6 Voye flèch ou yo. Fè lènmi m' yo gaye. Fè yo kouri ak kout zèklè.**  
**Throw out lightning, and scatter them. Send out your arrows, and rout them.**  
**Send forth lightning, and scatter them, Send forth Thine arrows, and trouble them,**
- 7 Rete nan syèl la, lonje men ou pran m'. Rale m' soti nan mitan gwo dlo yo. Delivre m' anba men moun lòt nasyon yo.**  
**Stretch out your hand from above, Rescue me, and deliver me out of great waters, Out of the hands of foreigners;**  
**Send forth Thy hand from on high, Free me, and deliver me from many waters, From the hand of sons of a stranger,**
- 8 Bonjou yo pa laverite. Menm lè y'ap sèmante, se manti y'ap fè.**  
**Whose mouths speak deceit, Whose right hand is a right hand of falsehood.**  
**Because their mouth hath spoken vanity, And their right hand [is] a right hand of falsehood.**

- 9 ¶ M'ap chante yon kantik tou nèf pou ou, Bondye. M'ap chante, m'ap jwe gita pou ou. I will sing a new song to you, God. On a ten-stringed lyre, I will sing praises to you. O God, a new song I sing to Thee, On a psaltery of ten strings I sing praise to Thee.**
- 10 Se ou menm ki fè wa yo genyen nan lagè. Se ou ki delivre David, sèvitè ou la. You are he who gives salvation to kings, Who rescues David, his servant, from the deadly sword. Who is giving deliverance to kings, Who is freeing David His servant from the sword of**
- 11 Delivre m' anba bann mechan sa yo ki soti pou touye m', delivre m' anba men moun lòt nasyon yo. Bonjou yo pa laverite. Menm lè y'ap sèmante, se manti y'ap fè. Rescue me, and deliver me out of the hands of foreigners, Whose mouths speak deceit, Whose right hand is a right hand of falsehood. Free me, and deliver me From the hand of sons of a stranger, Because their mouth hath spoken vanity, And their right hand [is] a right hand of falsehood,**
- 12 Se pou pitit gason nou yo tankou jenn plant k'ap pouse. Se pou pitit fi nou yo tankou bèl poto byen travay ki nan tout kwen tanp lan. Then our sons will be like well-nurtured plants, Our daughters like pillars carved to adorn a palace. Because our sons [are] as plants, Becoming great in their youth, Our daughters as hewn stones, Polished -- the likeness of a palace,**
- 13 Se pou galata nou yo plen manje tout kalite, se pou mouton ki nan savann nou yo fè anpil anpil pitit. Our barns are full, filled with all kinds of provision. Our sheep bring forth thousands and ten thousands in our fields. Our garner [are] full, bringing out from kind to kind, Our flocks are bringing forth thousands, Ten thousands in our out-places,**
- 14 Se pou bèf nou yo toujou bay rapò, san yo pa fè avòtman, ni pèt. Se pou lènmi pa anvayi peyi a. Pa kite yo depòte nou. Se pou pa gen okenn rèl nan lari nou yo. Our oxen will pull heavy loads. There is no breaking in, and no going away, And no outcry in our streets. Our oxen are carrying, there is no breach, And there is no outgoing, And there is no crying in our broad places.**
- 15 Ala bon sa bon lè sa mache konsa pou pèp la! Ala bon sa bon pou yon pèp ki gen Seyè a pou Bondye li! Happy are the people who are in such a situation. Happy are the people whose God is Yahweh. Psalm 145 A praise psalm by David. O the happiness of the people that is thus, O the happiness of the people whose God [is] Jehovah!**

- 1 ¶ Se yon chante David te ekri pou fè lwanj Bondye. Bondye mwen, wa mwen, m'a fè konnen jan ou gen pouvwa. M'ap di ou mèsi tout tan tout tan.**  
**I will exalt you, my God, the King. I will praise your name forever and ever.**  
**Praise by David. I exalt Thee, my God, O king, And bless Thy name to the age and for ever.**
- 2 Chak jou m'ap di ou mèsi. M'ap fè lwanj ou tout tan tout tan.**  
**Every day I will praise you. I will extol your name forever and ever.**  
**Every day do I bless Thee, And praise Thy name to the age and for ever.**
- 3 Seyè a gen gwo pouvwa, li merite pou yo fè lwanj li vre. Moun p'ap janm fin konprann jan li gen pouvwa!**  
**Great is Yahweh, and greatly to be praised! His greatness is unsearchable.**  
**Great [is] Jehovah, and praised greatly, And of His greatness there is no searching.**
- 4 Papa va fè lwanj ou devan pitit yo pou tou sa ou te fè. Y'a rakonte tout bèl bagay ou fè yo.**  
**One generation will commend your works to another, And will declare your mighty acts.**  
**Generation to generation praiseth Thy works, And Thy mighty acts they declare.**
- 5 M'a rakonte jan ou gen pouvwa, jan ou gen fòs. M'a fè konnen bèl mèvèy ou yo.**  
**Of the glorious majesty of your honor, Of your wondrous works, I will meditate.**  
**The honour -- the glory of Thy majesty, And the matters of Thy wonders I declare.**
- 6 Y'a di jan ou gen pouvwa kifè moun respekte ou. M'a rakonte jan ou gen fòs.**  
**Men will speak of the might of your awesome acts. I will declare your greatness.**  
**And the strength of Thy fearful acts they tell, And Thy greatness I recount.**
- 7 Y'a fè tout moun chonje jan ou gen bon kè. Y'a chante pou ou, paske ou pa nan patipri.**  
**They will utter the memory of your great goodness, And will sing of your righteousness.**  
**The memorial of the abundance of Thy goodness they send forth. And Thy righteousness they sing.**
- 8 Seyè a gen pitye pou nou. Li gen bon kè. Li pa fasil fè kòlè. Li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou!**  
**Yahweh is gracious, merciful, Slow to anger, and of great lovingkindness.**  
**Gracious and merciful [is] Jehovah, Slow to anger, and great in kindness.**
- 9 Seyè a bon pou tout moun san patipri. Li gen pitye pou tou sa li fè.**  
**Yahweh is good to all. His tender mercies are over all his works.**  
**Good [is] Jehovah to all, And His mercies [are] over all His works.**

- 10** ¶ Seyè, tou sa ou fè ap fè lwanj ou! Tout moun pa ou yo ap di ou mès!  
All your works will give thanks to you, Yahweh. Your saints will extol you.  
Confess Thee O Jehovah, do all Thy works, And Thy saints do bless Thee.
- 11** Y'a di jan ou gouvènen avèk otorite. Y'a fè konnen jan ou gen pouvwa,  
They will speak of the glory of your kingdom, And talk about your power;  
The honour of Thy kingdom they tell, And [of] Thy might they speak,
- 12** pou tout moun ka konnen jan ou gen fòs, jan ou gouvènen avèk otorite.  
To make known to the sons of men his mighty acts, The glory of the majesty of his kingdom.  
To make known to sons of men His mighty acts, The honour of the majesty of His kingdom.
- 13** Gouvènman ou lan la pou tout tan. W'ap dominen pou tout tan. Seyè a ap toujou kenbe pawòl li yo, Li bon nan tou sa li fè.  
Your kingdom is an everlasting kingdom. Your dominion endures throughout all generations.  
Thy kingdom [is] a kingdom of all ages, And Thy dominion [is] in all generations.
- 14** L'ap soutni tout moun k'ap tonbe. Li bay tout moun ki nan lafliksyon kouraj.  
Yahweh upholds all who fall, And raises up all those who are bowed down.  
Jehovah is supporting all who are falling, And raising up all who are bowed down.
- 15** Seyè, se sou ou tout moun ap gade. Ou ba yo manje lè yo bezwen manje.  
The eyes of all wait for you. You give them their food in due season.  
The eyes of all unto Thee do look, And Thou art giving to them their food in its season,
- 16** Ou louvri men ou, ou bay ni moun, ni bèt, ni plant tou sa yo bezwen.  
You open your hand, And satisfy the desire of every living thing.  
Opening Thy hand, and satisfying The desire of every living thing.
- 17** Seyè a san patipri nan tou sa l'ap fè. Li gen kè sansib nan tou sa l'ap fè.  
Yahweh is righteous in all his ways, And gracious in all his works.  
Righteous [is] Jehovah in all His ways, And kind in all His works.
- 18** Seyè a kanpe toupre moun k'ap rele l', toupre tout moun k'ap rele l' ak tout kè yo.  
Yahweh is near to all those who call on him, To all who call on him in truth.  
Near [is] Jehovah to all those calling Him, To all who call Him in truth.

**19 L'ap bay tout moun ki gen krentif pou li sa yo ta renmen. Li tandè lè y'ap rele l', l'ap delivre yo.**

**He will fulfill the desire of those who fear him. He also will hear their cry, and will save them.**

**The desire of those fearing Him He doth, And their cry He heareth, and saveth them.**

**20 L'ap pwoteje tout moun ki renmen l'. Men, l'ap detwi tout mechan yo.**

**Yahweh preserves all those who love him, But all the wicked he will destroy.**

**Jehovah preserveth all those loving Him, And all the wicked He destroyeth.**

**21 M'a fè lwanj Seyè a ak bouch mwen. Se pou tout moun fè lwanj Bondye ki yon Bondye apa. Se pou yo fè l' tout tan tout tan.**

**My mouth will speak the praise of Yahweh. Let all flesh bless his holy name forever and ever. Psalm 146**

**The praise of Jehovah my mouth speaketh, And all flesh doth bless His holy name, To the age and for ever!**

**1 ¶ Lwanj pou Seyè a! Wi, kite m' fè lwanj Seyè a!**

**Praise Yah! Praise Yahweh, my soul.**

**Praise ye Jah! Praise, O my soul, Jehovah.**

**2 M'ap pase tout lavi m' ap fè lwanj Seyè a. M'ap chante pou Bondye mwen pandan tout tan m'ap viv.**

**While I live, I will praise Yahweh. I will sing praises to my God as long as I exist.**

**I praise Jehovah during my life, I sing praise to my God while I exist.**

**3 Pa mete konfyans nou nan grannèg, nan moun ki pa ka delivre nou.**

**Don't put your trust in princes, Each a son of man in whom there is no help.**

**Trust not in princes -- in a son of man, For he hath no deliverance.**

**4 Kou souf yo koupe, yo tounen pousyè. Lamenn, tou sa yo te gen nan tèt yo disparèt.**

**His spirit departs, and he returns to the earth. In that very day, his thoughts perish.**

**His spirit goeth forth, he returneth to his earth, In that day have his thoughts perished.**

**5 ¶ Ala bon sa bon pou moun ki gen Bondye Jakòb la pou tout sekou l', pou moun ki mete tout espwa l' nan Seyè a, Bondye li!**

**Happy is he who has the God of Jacob for his help, Whose hope is in Yahweh, his God:**

**O the happiness of him Who hath the God of Jacob for his help, His hope [is] on Jehovah his God,**

**6 Se li menm ki fè syèl la, tè a ak lanmè a, ansanm ak tou sa ki ladan yo. L'ap toujou kenbe pawòl li.**

**Who made heaven and earth, The sea, and all that is in them; Who keeps truth forever; Making the heavens and earth, The sea and all that [is] in them, Who is keeping truth to the age,**

**7 Li rann jistis an favè tout moun k'ap sibi lenjistis. Li bay tout moun ki grangou manje pou yo manje.**

**Who executes justice for the oppressed; Who gives food to the hungry. Yahweh frees the prisoners.**

**Doing judgment for the oppressed, Giving bread to the hungry.**

**8 Seyè a fè prizonye yo soti nan prizon. Seyè a fè avèg yo wè ankò. Li bay tout moun ki nan lafliksyon kouraj. Seyè a renmen moun ki mache dwat devan li.**

**Yahweh opens the eyes of the blind. Yahweh raises up those who are bowed down. Yahweh loves the righteous.**

**Jehovah is loosing the prisoners, Jehovah is opening (the eyes of) the blind, Jehovah is raising the bowed down, Jehovah is loving the righteous,**

**9 Seyè a pwoteje etranje k'ap viv nan peyi a. L'ap pran swen vèv yo ak timoun ki san papa yo. Men, li detounen plan mechan yo gen nan tèt yo.**

**Yahweh preserves the sojourners. He upholds the fatherless and widow, But the way of the wicked he turns upside down.**

**Jehovah is preserving the strangers, The fatherless and widow He causeth to stand, And the way of the wicked He turneth upside down.**

**10 Seyè a ap gouvènen pou tout tan. Nou menm, moun Siyon, Bondye nou an ap gouvènen pou tout tan. Lwanj pou Seyè a!**

**Yahweh will reign forever; Your God, O Zion, to all generations. Praise Yah! Psalm 147**

**Jehovah doth reign to the age, Thy God, O Zion, to generation and generation, Praise ye Jah!**

**1 ¶ Lwanj pou Seyè a! Sa bon nèt pou nou chante pou Seyè a. Sa bon nèt pou nou fè lwanj Seyè a. Wi, li merite l' vre!**

**Praise Yah, For it is good to sing praises to our God; For it is pleasant and fitting to praise him.**

**Praise ye Jah! For [it is] good to praise our God, For pleasant -- comely [is] praise.**

**2 Seyè a ap rebati lavil Jerizalèm. L'ap fè moun Izrayèl ki te gaye nan mitan lòt nasyon yo tounen lakay yo.**

**Yahweh builds up Jerusalem. He gathers together the outcasts of Israel.**

**Building Jerusalem [is] Jehovah, The driven away of Israel He gathereth.**

- 3 L'ap bay moun ki nan gwo lapenn yo kouraj. L'ap geri moun ki blese yo.  
He heals the broken in heart, And binds up their wounds.  
Who is giving healing to the broken of heart, And is binding up their griefs.**
- 4 Li konte konbe zetwal ki genyen! Li konnen non yo chak.  
He counts the number of the stars. He calls them all by their names.  
Appointing the number of the stars, To all them He giveth names.**
- 5 Seyè nou an gen pouvwa. Li gen anpil fòs. Konesans li pa gen limit.  
Great is our Lord, and mighty in power. His understanding is infinite.  
Great [is] our Lord, and abundant in power, Of His understanding there is no narration.**
- 6 Seyè a ap bay pòv malere yo men pou yo leve. Men, l'ap rabese mekan yo jouk atè.  
Yahweh upholds the humble. He brings the wicked down to the ground.  
Jehovah is causing the meek to stand, Making low the wicked unto the earth.**
- 7 Chante yon chante pou Seyè a pou nou di l' mèsì. Fè mizik pou Bondye nou an ak gita.  
Sing to Yahweh with thanksgiving. Sing praises on the harp to our God,  
Answer ye to Jehovah with thanksgiving, Sing ye to our God with a harp.**
- 8 Se li ki kouvri syèl la ak nwaj yo. Se li ki pare lapli pou tè a. Se li ki fè zèb pouse sou mòn yo.  
Who covers the sky with clouds, Who prepares rain for the earth, Who makes grass grow on the mountains.  
Who is covering the heavens with clouds, Who is preparing for the earth rain, Who is causing grass to spring up [on] mountains,**
- 9 Li bay bèt yo manje, li bay ti kònèy yo manje lè yo rele.  
He provides food for the cattle, And for the young ravens when they call.  
Giving to the beast its food, To the young of the ravens that call.**
- 10 Li pa pran plezi l' nan chwal ki gen fòs, ni se pa kouraj moun ki fè kè l' kontan.  
He doesn't delight in the strength of the horse. He takes no pleasure in the legs of a man.  
Not in the might of the horse doth He delight, Not in the legs of a man is He pleased.**
- 11 Moun ki fè kè l' kontan, se moun ki gen krentif pou li, se moun ki mete tout espwa yo nan li, paske yo konnen li renmen yo.  
Yahweh takes pleasure in those who fear him, In those who hope in his lovingkindness.  
Jehovah is pleased with those fearing Him, With those waiting for His kindness.**

- 12** ¶ Nou menm, moun lavil Jerizalèm, fè lwanj Seyè a! Nou menm, moun mòn Siyon, fè lwanj Bondye nou an!  
**Praise Yahweh, Jerusalem! Praise your God, Zion!**  
**Glorify, O Jerusalem, Jehovah, Praise thy God, O Zion.**
- 13** Li fè pòt kay nou yo vin pi solid. Li voye benediksyon sou pitit nou yo nan mitan nou.  
**For he has strengthened the bars of your gates. He has blessed your children within you.**  
**For He did strengthen the bars of thy gates, He hath blessed thy sons in thy midst.**
- 14** L'ap veve fwontyè peyi a pou pa gen lagè! L'ap plen vant nou ak bon kalite manje.  
**He makes peace in your borders. He fills you with the finest of the wheat.**  
**Who is making thy border peace, [With] the fat of wheat He satisfieth Thee.**
- 15** Li pase yon lòd: lòd la kouri byen vit toupatou sou latè.  
**He sends out his commandment on earth. His word runs very swiftly.**  
**Who is sending forth His saying [on] earth, Very speedily doth His word run.**
- 16** Li fè lanèj tonbe kouvri latè tankou koton. Li fè lawouze tounen ti moso glas sou tout pyebwa.  
**He gives snow like wool, And scatters frost like ashes.**  
**Who is giving snow like wool, Hoar-frost as ashes He scattereth.**
- 17** Li voye lagrèl tankou gravye. Ki moun ki ka sipòte fredyè li voye?  
**He hurls down his hail like pebbles. Who can stand before his cold?**  
**Casting forth His ice like morsels, Before His cold who doth stand?**
- 18** Li pase yon lòd, li fè yo tout fonn. Li fè van soufle, dlo pran koule toupatou.  
**He sends out his word, and melts them. He causes his wind to blow, and the waters flow.**  
**He sendeth forth His word and melteth them, He causeth His wind to blow -- the waters flow.**
- 19** Li fè pitit Jakòb yo konnen pawòl li. li fè pèp Izrayèl la konnen lòd li yo ak sa li deside.  
**He shows his word to Jacob; His statutes and his ordinances to Israel.**  
**Declaring His words to Jacob, His statutes and His judgments to Israel.**
- 20** Li pa aji konsa ak okenn lòt nasyon. Li pa fè yo konnen sa l' deside fè. Lwanj pou Seyè a!  
**He has not done this for any nation; They don't know his ordinances. Praise Yah!**  
**Psalm 148**  
**He hath not done so to any nation, As to judgments, they have not known them. Praise ye Jah!**

- 1 ¶ Lwanj pou Seyè a! Nou menm ki rete anwo nan syèl la, fè lwanj Seyè a! Fè lwanj li anwo nan syèl la!**  
**Praise Yah! Praise Yahweh from the heavens! Praise him in the heights!**  
**Praise ye Jah! Praise ye Jehovah from the heavens, Praise ye Him in high places.**
- 2 Se pou nou tout zanj li yo fè lwanj li. Se pou nou tout lame ki nan syèl la fè lwanj li.**  
**Praise him, all his angels! Praise him, all his host!**  
**Praise ye Him, all His messengers, Praise ye Him, all His hosts.**
- 3 Solèy ak lalin, fè lwanj li! Zetwal k'ap klere nan syèl la, fè lwanj li!**  
**Praise him, sun and moon! Praise him, all you shining stars!**  
**Praise ye Him, sun and moon, Praise ye Him, all stars of light.**
- 4 Se pou yo fè lwanj li anwo nèt nan syèl la. Se pou tout dlo ki pi wo pase syèl la fè lwanj li.**  
**Praise him, you heavens of heavens, You waters that are above the heavens.**  
**Praise ye Him, heavens of heavens, And ye waters that are above the heavens.**
- 5 Se pou yo tout fè lwanj Seyè a! Paske, li annik pase yon lòd, epi tout bagay fèt.**  
**Let them praise the name of Yahweh, For he commanded, and they were created.**  
**They do praise the name of Jehovah, For He commanded, and they were created.**
- 6 Li mete yo chak nan plas yo pou tout tan. Li ba yo yon lòd, yo pa ka pa obeyi l'.**  
**He has also established them forever and ever. He has made a decree which will not pass away.**  
**And He establisheth them for ever to the age, A statute He gave, and they pass not over.**
- 7 ¶ Se pou tout bagay ki sou latè fè lwanj li: gwo bèt lanmè ansanm ak fon lanmè a,**  
**Praise Yahweh from the earth, You great sea creatures, and all depths!**  
**Praise ye Jehovah from the earth, Dragons and all deeps,**
- 8 dife ak lagrèl, lanèj ak vapè, gwo van k'ap fè sa li di yo fè,**  
**Lightning and hail, snow and clouds; Stormy wind, fulfilling his word;**  
**Fire and hail, snow and vapour, Whirlwind doing His word;**
- 9 gwo mòn kou ti mòn, pyebwa k'ap donnen ak tout gwo pye sèd yo,**  
**Mountains and all hills; Fruit trees and all cedars;**  
**The mountains and all heights, Fruit tree, and all cedars,**

**10** tout bèt nan bwa, tout bèt domestik, tout bèt k'ap trennen sou vant, ak tout zwezo k'ap vole nan syèl.

**Wild animals and all cattle; Small creatures and flying birds;  
The wild beast, and all cattle, Creeping thing, and winged bird,**

**11** Fè lwanj li, nou menm wa yo ak tout pèp ki sou latè, chèf ak nou tout k'ap dirije lèzòm, Kings of the earth and all peoples; Princes and all judges of the earth; Kings of earth, and all peoples, Chiefs, and all judges of earth,

**12** jenn fi kou jenn gason, granmoun kou timoun.

**Both young men and maidens; Old men and children:  
Young men, and also maidens, Aged men, with youths,**

**13** Se pou nou tout fè lwanj Seyè a, paske li gen yon non ki pi gwo pase tout lòt non. Pouvwa li pi wo pase syèl la ak latè a.

**Let them praise the name of Yahweh, For his name alone is exalted. His glory is above the earth and the heavens.**

**They praise the name of Jehovah, For His name alone hath been set on high, His honour [is] above earth and heavens.**

**14** Li rebay pèp li a fòs ankò. Sa te yon lwanj pou tout moun k'ap sèvi l' yo, pou pitit Izrayèl yo, pou pèp li renmen anpil la. Lwanj pou Seyè a!

**He has lifted up the horn of his people, The praise of all his saints; Even of the children of Israel, a people near to him. Praise Yah! Psalm 149**

**And He exalteth the horn of His people, The praise of all His saints, Of the sons of Israel, a people near Him. Praise ye Jah!**

**1** ¶ Lwanj pou Seyè a! Chante yon chante tou nèf pou Seyè a! Fè lwanj li nan mitan tout moun k'ap sèvi l' yo lè yo reyini!

**Praise Yahweh! Sing to Yahweh a new song, His praise in the assembly of the saints.  
Praise ye Jah! Sing ye to Jehovah a new song, His praise in an assembly of saints.**

**2** Se pou pèp Izrayèl la fè kè l' kontan, paske se li menm ki fè yo. Se pou tout pèp Siyon an fè fèt, paske se li menm ki wa yo.

**Let Israel rejoice in him who made them. Let the children of Zion be joyful in their King. Israel doth rejoice in his Maker, Sons of Zion do joy in their king.**

**3** Se pou nou danse pou fè lwanj li! Se pou nou bat tanbou, se pou nou jwe gita pou li!

**Let them praise his name in the dance! Let them sing praises to him with tambourine and harp!**

**They praise His name in a dance, With timbrel and harp sing praise to Him.**

- 4** Seyè a pran plezi l' nan pèp li a, li fè bèl bagay pou malere yo, li delivre yo.  
**For Yahweh takes pleasure in his people. He crowns the humble with salvation.**  
**For Jehovah is pleased with His people, He beautifieth the humble with salvation.**
- 5** Se pou pèp Bondye a fè kè yo kontan, paske yo genyen batay la.  
**Let the saints rejoice in honor. Let them sing for joy on their beds.**  
**Exult do saints in honour, They sing aloud on their beds.**
- 6** ¶ Se pou yo rele byen fò lè y'ap fè lwanj Bondye, avèk nepe nan men yo,  
**May the high praises of God be in their mouths, And a two-edged sword in their hand;**  
**The exaltation of God [is] in their throat, And a two-edged sword in their hand.**
- 7** pou tire revanj sou nasyon yo, pou pini pèp yo,  
**To execute vengeance on the nations, And punishments on the peoples;**  
**To do vengeance among nations, Punishments among the peoples.**
- 8** pou yo mete wa yo nan chenn, pou mete grannèg yo nan sèp an fè,  
**To bind their kings with chains, And their nobles with fetters of iron;**  
**To bind their kings with chains, And their honoured ones with fetters of iron,**
- 9** pou ba yo chatiman ki te ekri a. Se va yon bèl bagay pou tout moun k'ap sèvi Bondye.  
**Lwanj pou Seyè a!**  
**To execute on them the written judgment. All his saints have this honor. Praise Yah!**  
**Psalm 150**  
**To do among them the judgment written, An honour it [is] for all his saints. Praise ye Jah!**
- 1** ¶ Lwanj pou Seyè a! Lwanj pou Bondye nan tanp ki apa pou li a! Lwanj pou Bondye nan syèl la kote pouvwa li parèt aklè!  
**Praise Yah! Praise God in his sanctuary! Praise him in his heavens for his acts of power!**
- Praise ye Jah! Praise ye God in His holy place, Praise Him in the expanse of His strength.**
- 2** Lwanj pou li pou bèl bagay li fè yo! Lwanj pou li pou jan li gen anpil anpil fòs!  
**Praise him for his mighty acts! Praise him according to his excellent greatness!**  
**Praise Him in His mighty acts, Praise Him according to the abundance of His greatness.**
- 3** Lwanj pou li ak twonpèt! Lwanj pou li ak gita ak bandjo!  
**Praise him with the sounding of the trumpet! Praise him with harp and lyre!**  
**Praise Him with blowing of trumpet, Praise Him with psaltery and harp.**

- 4 Lwanj pou li ak tanbou! Danse pou fè lwanj li! Lwanj pou li ak gita ak vaksen!  
Praise him with tambourine and dancing! Praise him with stringed instruments and flute!  
Praise Him with timbrel and dance, Praise Him with stringed instruments and organ.**
- 5 Lwanj pou li ak senbal ki bay bèl son! Lwanj pou li ak senbal ki fè gwo bri!  
Praise him with loud cymbals! Praise him with resounding cymbals!  
Praise Him with cymbals of sounding, Praise Him with cymbals of shouting.**
- 6 Se pou tou sa ki gen souf fè lwanj Seyè a! Lwanj pou Seyè a!  
Let everything that has breath praise Yah! Praise Yah!  
All that doth breathe doth praise Jah! Praise ye Jah!**
- 1 ¶ Men pwovèb Salomon, pitit David la, ki te wa peyi Izrayèl.  
The proverbs of Solomon, the son of David, king of Israel:  
Proverbs of Solomon, son of David, king of Israel:**
- 2 Pwovèb sa yo la pou fè moun konnen sa ki rele gen sajès ak bon levasyon, pou yo konprann lè moun lespri ap pale ak yo.  
To know wisdom and instruction; To discern the words of understanding;  
For knowing wisdom and instruction, For understanding sayings of intelligence,**
- 3 Pwovèb sa yo la tou pou moutre moun jan pou yo viv avèk konprann, pou yo gen bon kondit, pou yo pa fè lenjistis, pou yo mache dwat nan lavi.  
To receive instruction in wise dealing, In righteousness, justice, and equity;  
For receiving the instruction of wisdom, Righteousness, judgment, and uprightness,**
- 4 Y'ap louvri lespri moun ki manke konprann, y'ap bay jenn gason yo konnesans ak konprann.  
To give prudence to the simple, Knowledge and discretion to the young man:  
For giving to simple ones -- prudence, To a youth -- knowledge and discretion.**
- 5 Se pou moun ki gen konnesans koute sa ki nan pwovèb yo, pou yo ka mete sou sa yo konnen deja. Se pou moun ki gen lespri koute sa ki nan pwovèb yo, pou yo ka konnen ki jan pou yo mennen bak yo pi byen,  
That the wise man may hear, and increase in learning; That the man of understanding may attain to sound counsel:  
(The wise doth hear and increaseth learning, And the intelligent doth obtain counsels.)**
- 6 konsa, y'a ka konprann sans tout pwovèb ak tout parabòl, sans tout pawòl k'ap soti nan bouch moun ki gen bon konprann yo ak koze tout moun pa ka konprann.  
To understand a proverb, and parables, The words and riddles of the wise.  
For understanding a proverb and its sweetness, Words of the wise and their acute sayings.**

- 7 ¶ Lè ou gen krentif pou Bondye, se lè sa a ou konmanse gen konesans. Moun fou pa konn valè sa yo rele gen konesans, yo refize aprann.

The fear of Yahweh is the beginning of knowledge; But the foolish despise wisdom and instruction.

Fear of Jehovah [is] a beginning of knowledge, Wisdom and instruction fools have despised!

- 8 Pitit mwen, koute papa ou non lè l'ap ba ou bon levasyon! Pa janm bliye sa manman ou te moutre ou!

My son, listen to your father`s instruction, And don`t forsake your mother`s teaching: Hear, my son, the instruction of thy father, And leave not the law of thy mother,

- 9 Menm jan bèl foula mare nan tèt ak kolye pase nan kou bay pi bèl aparans, konsa tou konsèy papa ou ak manman ou ap fè anpil pou ou.

For they will be a garland to grace your head, And chains around your neck. For a graceful wreath [are] they to thy head, And chains to thy neck.

- 10 ¶ Pitit mwen, lè moun k'ap fè sa ki mal vle detounen ou, pa kite yo pran tèt ou.

My son, if sinners entice you, don`t consent.

My son, if sinners entice thee be not willing.

- 11 Si yo di ou: Vini ak nou non! Ann anbiske kò nou pou n' touye moun. Ann pare pèlen pou nou pran inonsan yo, san yo pa gen anyen ak nou.

If they say, "Come with us, Let`s lay in wait for blood; Let`s lurk secretly for the innocent without cause;

If they say, `Come with us, we lay wait for blood, We watch secretly for the innocent without cause,

- 12 Ann vale yo tou vivan, tankou simityè ki pa janm refize mò. Ann vale yo tout ankè tankou kadav y'ap antere.

Let`s swallow them up alive like Sheol, And whole, like those who go down into the pit. We swallow them as Sheol -- alive, And whole -- as those going down [to] the pit,

- 13 N'a jwenn tout kalite gwo richès, n'a plen kay nou ak tout bagay n'a pran.

We`ll find all valuable wealth. We`ll fill our houses with spoil.

Every precious substance we find, We fill our houses [with] spoil,

- 14 W'a jwenn pa ou nan tou sa n'a pran. Va gen yon sèl kès pou nou tout.

You shall cast your lot among us. We`ll all have one purse."

Thy lot thou dost cast among us, One purse is -- to all of us.`

- 15 Pitit mwen, pa mache avèk moun konsa! Pa mete pye ou kote moun sa yo pase!**  
**My son, don't walk in the way with them. Keep your foot from their path,**  
**My son! go not in the way with them, Withhold thy foot from their path,**
- 16 Yo toujou dèyè pou fè sa ki mal. Pou ti krik ti krak, yo mete san deyò.**  
**For their feet run to evil. They hurry to shed blood.**  
**For their feet to evil do run, And they haste to shed blood.**
- 17 Kisa ou konprann ou fè lè ou kite zwezo wè ou ap tann pèlen pou li?**  
**For in vain is the net spread in the sight of any bird:**  
**Surely in vain is the net spread out before the eyes of any bird.**
- 18 Se konsa moun sa yo pran nan pèlen yo menm yo pare a. Yo tonbe nan pyèj yo mete a, yo mouri.**  
**These lay wait for their own blood. They lurk secretly for their own lives.**  
**And they for their own blood lay wait, They watch secretly for their own lives.**
- 19 Nan chache genyen sa ki pa pou ou, se ou ki lakòz malè rive ou. Se sa menm ki pou rive tout moun ki pa wè pase vòlò.**  
**So are the ways of everyone who is greedy of gain. It takes away the life of its owners.**  
**So [are] the paths of every gainer of dishonest gain, The life of its owners it taketh.**
- 20 ¶ Koute byen. Sajès ap rele nan lari, l'ap pale byen fò sou plas piblik.**  
**Wisdom calls aloud in the street. She utters her voice in the public squares.**  
**Wisdom in an out-place crieth aloud, In broad places she giveth forth her voice,**
- 21 L'ap rele nan tout kalfou, nan pòtay lavil yo, toupatou kote tout moun ka tande.**  
**She calls at the head of noisy places. At the entrance of the city gates, she utters her words:**  
**At the head of the multitudes she calleth, In the openings of the gates, In the city her sayings she saith:**
- 22 L'ap di: Bann egare! Kilè n'a sispann renmen fè tenten? Kilè n'a sispann pran plezi nou nan pase tout bagay nan betiz? Kilè moun fou yo va soti pou yo aprann?**  
**"How long, you simple ones, will you love simplicity? How long will mockers delight themselves in mockery, And fools hate knowledge?**  
**`Till when, ye simple, do ye love simplicity? And have scorners their scorning desired? And do fools hate knowledge?**

- 23** Se pou n' koute m' lè m'ap rale zòrèy nou. M'ap di nou tou sa ki nan tèt mwen, m'ap fè nou konnen tou sa m' konnen.  
 Turn at my reproof. Behold, I will pour out my spirit on you. I will make known my words to you.  
 Turn back at my reproof, lo, I pour forth to you my spirit, I make known my words with you.
- 24** Ki jan nou ye konsa? Mwen rele nou, nou fè tankou nou pa tande m'. Mwen lonje men ban nou, nou fè tankou nou pa wè m'.  
 Because I have called, and you have refused; I have stretched out my hand, and no one has paid attention;  
 Because I have called, and ye refuse, I stretched out my hand, and none is attending,
- 25** Anhan! Se konsa sa ye? Nou voye tout konsèy mwen te ban nou yo jete byen lwen nou. Nou refize kite m' korije nou.  
 But you have ignored all my counsel, And wanted none of my reproof;  
 And ye slight all my counsel, And my reproof ye have not desired.
- 26** Konsa, lè n'a nan ka, m'a ri nou. Lè malè va fè nou tranble, m'a pase nou nan rizib.  
 I also will laugh at your disaster. I will mock when calamity overtakes you;  
 I also in your calamity do laugh, I deride when your fear cometh,
- 27** Lè malè va tonbe sou nou tankou yon van siklòn, lè tray va pase sou nou tankou yon toubouyon, lè lapenn ak kè sere va pran nou,  
 When calamity overtakes you like a storm, When your disaster comes on like a whirlwind;  
 When distress and anguish come on you.  
 When your fear cometh as destruction, And your calamity as a hurricane doth come, When on you come adversity and distress.
- 28** le sa a, n'a rele m', mwen menm yo rele sajès, men mwen p'ap reponn nou. N'a mache chache m' toupatou, men nou p'ap jwenn mwen.  
 Then will they call on me, but I will not answer. They will seek me diligently, but they will not find me;  
 Then they call me, and I do not answer, They seek me earnestly, and find me not.
- 29** Nou pa t' vle wè konesans, nou te toujou refize gen krentif pou Bondye.  
 Because they hated knowledge, And didn't choose the fear of Yahweh.  
 Because that they have hated knowledge, And the fear of Jehovah have not chosen.

- 30** Nou pa t' janm vle koute konsèy m' t'ap ban nou, nou te toujou derefize koute m' lè m' t'ap korije nou.  
 They wanted none of my counsel. They despised all my reproof.  
 They have not consented to my counsel, They have despised all my reproof,
- 31** Se pou nou rekòlte sa nou te simen an. Se pou nou sibi konsekans vye konsèy nou t'ap swiv yo.  
 Therefore they will eat of the fruit of their own way, And be filled with their own schemes.  
 And they eat of the fruit of their way, And from their own counsels they are filled.
- 32** Moun ki san esperyans yo mouri paske yo refize aprann. Bann moun fou yo menm, yo pa pran anyen pou anyen, se sa k'ap pèdi yo tou.  
 For the backsliding of the simple will kill them. The careless ease of fools will destroy them.  
 For the turning of the simple slayeth them, And the security of the foolish destroyeth them.
- 33** Men, moun ki koute sa m' di yo jwenn lasirans, y'a viv ak kè poze, yo p'ap bezwen pè anyen.  
 But whoever listens to me will dwell securely, And will be at ease, without fear of harm."  
 And whoso is hearkening to me dwelleth confidently, And [is] quiet from fear of evil!"
- 1** ¶ Pitit mwen, aprann sa m'ap moutre ou la a. Chache pou ou pa janm bliye sa mwen di ou fè a.  
 My son, if you will receive my words, And store up my commandments within you;  
 My son, if thou dost accept my sayings, And my commands dost lay up with thee,
- 2** Se poutèt sa, louvri zòrèy ou pou ou tande sa moun ki gen sajès ap di ou. Chache konprann yo.  
 So as to turn your ear to wisdom, And apply your heart to understanding;  
 To cause thine ear to attend to wisdom, Thou inclinest thy heart to understanding,
- 3** Wi, pa janm sispann chache gen konesans. Mande pou ou gen bon konprann.  
 Yes, if you call out for discernment, And lift up your voice for understanding;  
 For, if for intelligence thou callest, For understanding givest forth thy voice,
- 4** Kouri dèyè konesans tankou moun k'ap kouri dèyè lajan. Chache konesans tankou moun k'ap chache ja lajan.  
 If you seek her as silver, And search for her as for hidden treasures:  
 If thou dost seek her as silver, And as hid treasures searchest for her,

- 5 Si ou fè tou sa, w'a konnen sa ki rele gen krentif pou Bondye. W'a resi konnen ki moun Bondye ye.**  
**Then you will understand the fear of Yahweh, And find the knowledge of God.**  
**Then understandest thou fear of Jehovah, And knowledge of God thou findest.**
- 6 Se Seyè a ki bay konesans. Pawòl ki soti nan bouch li bay lespri ak konprann.**  
**For Yahweh gives wisdom. Out of his mouth comes knowledge and understanding.**  
**For Jehovah giveth wisdom, From His mouth knowledge and understanding.**
- 7 Lè yon moun mache dwat, Seyè a ba li bon konsèy. Lè yon moun serye, li pwoteje l'.**  
**He lays up sound wisdom for the upright. He is a shield to those who walk in integrity;**  
**Even to lay up for the upright substance, A shield for those walking uprightly.**
- 8 Li pwoteje moun ki pa fè lenjistis. Li pran defans moun ki kenbe fèm nan sèvis li.**  
**That he may guard the paths of justice, And preserve the way of his saints.**  
**To keep the paths of judgment, And the way of His saints He preserveth.**
- 9 Si ou koute m', w'a konnen ki jan pou ou mennen bak ou byen, ki jan pou ou pa fè lenjistis. W'a konnen ki jan pou ou mache dwat nan lavi. W'a konnen tout bon bagay ou**  
**Then you will understand righteousness and justice, Equity and every good path.**  
**Then understandest thou righteousness, And judgment, and uprightness -- every good path.**
- 10 ¶ Lè sa a, w'a gen bon konprann nan ou. W'a pran tout plezi ou nan konesans ou genyen.**  
**For wisdom will enter into your heart. Knowledge will be pleasant to your soul.**  
**For wisdom cometh into thy heart, And knowledge to thy soul is pleasant,**
- 11 Entèlijans ou p'ap kite anyen rive ou, konesans ou pral yon pwoteksyon pou ou.**  
**Discretion will watch over you. Understanding will keep you,**  
**Thoughtfulness doth watch over thee, Understanding doth keep thee,**
- 12 Yo p'ap kite ou fè sa ki mal. Yo p'ap kite moun k'ap fè bèl diskou pou twonpe moun pwoche bò kote ou.**  
**To deliver you from the way of evil, From the men who speak perverse things;**  
**To deliver thee from an evil way, From any speaking froward things,**
- 13 Moun sa yo, se moun ki kite chemen dwat la pou lage kò yo nan fènwa.**  
**Who forsake the paths of uprightness, To walk in the ways of darkness;**  
**Who are forsaking paths of uprightness, To walk in ways of darkness,**

- 14 Se moun ki pran plezi yo nan fè sa ki mal. Se moun ki kontan anpil pou wè mechanste lòt moun ap fè.**  
**Who rejoice to do evil, And delight in the perverseness of evil;**  
**Who are rejoicing to do evil, They delight in frowardness of the wicked,**
- 15 Ou pa janm konnen kote ou ye ak moun sa yo, tout kò yo se plan.**  
**Who are crooked in their ways, And wayward in their paths:**  
**Whose paths [are] crooked, Yea, they are perverted in their ways.**
- 16 Entèlijans ou ak konesans ou va delivre ou anba fanm adiltè yo, anba fanm lòt peyi ki gen bèl pawòl dous pou pran tèt ou.**  
**To deliver you from the strange woman, Even from the foreigner who flatters with her words;**  
**To deliver thee from the strange woman, From the stranger who hath made smooth her sayings,**
- 17 Fanm konsa se fanm k'ap twonpe mari yo, fanm ki bliye pwomès yo te fè Bondye.**  
**Who forsakes the friend of her youth, And forgets the covenant of her God:**  
**Who is forsaking the guide of her youth, And the covenant of her God hath forgotten.**
- 18 Si ou mete pye lakay yo, ou sou wout lanmò. Si ou ale lakay yo, ou pa lwen ale kote mò yo ye a.**  
**For her house leads down to death, Her paths to the dead.**  
**For her house hath inclined unto death, And unto Rephaim her paths.**
- 19 Lakay yo, se antre pa soti. Pa gen lavi pou ou ankò!**  
**None who go to her return again, Neither do they attain to the paths of life:**  
**None going in unto her turn back, Nor do they reach the paths of life.**
- 20 Se poutèt sa, swiv egzanp moun debyen. Mache pye pou pye dèyè moun ki pa fè chemen kwochi.**  
**That you may walk in the way of good men, And keep the paths of the righteous.**  
**That thou dost go in the way of the good, And the paths of the righteous dost keep.**
- 21 Paske se moun k'ap mache dwat yo ki pral rete nan peyi a. Se moun serye yo ki pral la.**  
**For the upright will dwell in the land. The perfect will remain in it.**  
**For the upright do inhabit the earth, And the perfect are left in it,**
- 22 Men, Bondye ap disparèt mechan yo nan peyi a. L'ap rache moun k'ap fè sa ki mal yo tankou yo rache move zèb.**  
**But the wicked will be cut off from the land. The treacherous will be rooted out of it.**  
**And the wicked from the earth are cut off, And treacherous dealers plucked out of it!**

- 1 ¶ Pitit mwen, pa janm bliye sa mwen moutre ou yo. Kenbe tou sa mwen di ou fè yo nan kè ou.**  
**My son, don't forget my teaching; But let your heart keep my commandments:**  
**My son! my law forget not, And my commands let thy heart keep,**
- 2 Se yo k'ap fè ou viv lontan. Se yo k'ap fè ou viv ak kè poze.**  
**For length of days, and years of life, And peace, will they add to you.**  
**For length of days and years, Life and peace they do add to thee.**
- 3 Se pou ou toujou viv byen ak tout moun. Se pou ou toujou gen yon sèl pawòl. Mete pawòl mwen yo nan kou ou tankou yon kolye, kenbe yo nan kè ou pou ou pa janm bliye yo.**  
**Don't let kindness and truth forsake you. Bind them around your neck. Write them on the tablet of your heart.**  
**Let not kindness and truth forsake thee, Bind them on thy neck, Write them on the tablet of thy heart,**
- 4 Si ou fè sa, Bondye va kontan avè ou, lèzòm va nonmen non ou an byen.**  
**So you will find favor and good understanding in the sight of God and man.**  
**And find grace and good understanding In the eyes of God and man.**
- 5 Mete tout konfyans ou nan Seyè a. Pa gade sou sa ou konnen.**  
**Trust in Yahweh with all your heart, And don't lean on your own understanding.**  
**Trust unto Jehovah with all thy heart, And unto thine own understanding lean not.**
- 6 Toujou chonje Seyè a nan tou sa w'ap fè. Li menm, l'a moutre ou chemen pou ou pran.**  
**In all your ways acknowledge him, And he will direct your paths.**  
**In all thy ways know thou Him, And He doth make straight thy paths.**
- 7 ¶ Pa mete nan tèt ou ou gen plis konprann pase sa. Gen krentif pou Seyè a, refize fè sa ki mal.**  
**Don't be wise in your own eyes. Fear Yahweh, and depart from evil.**  
**Be not wise in thine own eyes, Fear Jehovah, and turn aside from evil.**
- 8 Lè ou fè sa, se va tankou yon bon medikaman: W'a toujou gaya, ou p'ap janm soufri doulè.**  
**It will be health to your body, And nourishment to your bones.**  
**Healing it is to thy navel, And moistening to thy bones.**
- 9 Fè wè jan ou gen respè pou Seyè a: ba li nan tou sa ou genyen, ofri l' premye donn ou rekòlte nan jaden ou.**  
**Honor Yahweh with your substance, With the first fruits of all your increase:**  
**Honour Jehovah from thy substance, And from the beginning of all thine increase;**

- 10** Lè ou fè sa, galata ou ap toujou chaje danre. Barik diven ou yo ap plen ra bouch.  
So your barns will be filled with plenty, And your vats will overflow with new wine.  
And filled are thy barns [with] plenty, And [with] new wine thy presses break forth.
- 11** Pitit mwen, lè Seyè a ap pini ou, pa betize ak sa. Lè l'ap korije ou, pa dekouraje.  
My son, don't despise Yahweh's discipline, Neither be weary of his reproof:  
Chastisement of Jehovah, my son, despise not, And be not vexed with His reproof,
- 12** Paske Seyè a korije moun li renmen, menm jan yon papa korije pitit li renmen anpil la.  
For whom Yahweh loves, he reproves; Even as a father the son in whom he delights.  
For whom Jehovah loveth He reproveth, Even as a father the son He is pleased with.
- 13** ¶ Ala bon sa bon pou moun ki gen konesans, pou moun ki rive gen bon konprann!  
Happy is the man who finds wisdom, The man who gets understanding.  
O the happiness of a man [who] hath found wisdom, And of a man [who] bringeth forth understanding.
- 14** Benefis l'ap rapòte pi bon pase sa lajan bay. Avantaj l'ap bay gen plis valè pase lò.  
For the gaining of it is better than the gaining of silver, The profit of it better than fine gold.  
For better [is] her merchandise Than the merchandise of silver, And than gold -- her increase.
- 15** Sajès pi bon pase boul lò. Nanpwen anyen moun ta renmen genyen ki ka parèt devan li.  
She is more precious than rubies. None of the things you can desire are to be compared to her.  
Precious she [is] above rubies, And all thy pleasures are not comparable to her.
- 16** Yon bò, bon konprann ap fè moun viv lontan. Yon lòt bò, l'ap bay richès, l'ap fè moun respekte ou.  
Length of days is in her right hand. In her left hand are riches and honor.  
Length of days [is] in her right hand, In her left [are] wealth and honour.
- 17** L'ap fè moun viv ak kè kontan. L'ap fè ou reyisi nan tou sa w'ap fè.  
Her ways are ways of pleasantness. All her paths are peace.  
Her ways [are] ways of pleasantness, And all her paths [are] peace.
- 18** Moun ki gen bon konprann jwenn lavi. Sa bon nèt pou moun ki gen bon konprann!  
She is a tree of life to those who lay hold of her. Happy is everyone who retains her.  
A tree of life she [is] to those laying hold on her, And whoso is retaining her [is] happy.

- 19 Avèk bon konprann li, Bondye kreye latè. Avèk entèlijans li, li mete syèl la nan plas li.  
By wisdom Yahweh founded the earth. By understanding, he established the heavens.  
Jehovah by wisdom did found the earth, He prepared the heavens by understanding.**
- 20 Avèk konesans li, li fè larivyè yo koule. Li fè nwaj yo bay lapli sou latè.  
By his knowledge, the depths were broken up, And the skies drop down the dew.  
By His knowledge depths have been rent, And clouds do drop dew.**
- 21 ¶ Pitit mwen, kenbe pye konesans ou, pa pèdi konprann ou. Pa janm kite anyen fè ou bliye yo.  
My son, let them not depart from your eyes. Keep sound wisdom and discretion:  
My son! let them not turn from thine eyes, Keep thou wisdom and thoughtfulness,**
- 22 Y'ap ba ou lavi, y'ap fè lavi ou bèl tankou yon kolye ki pase nan kou ou.  
So they will be life to your soul, And grace for your neck.  
And they are life to thy soul, and grace to thy neck.**
- 23 W'a fè chemen ou nan lavi san ou pa pè anyen. Ou p'ap janm bite sou anyen.  
Then you shall walk in your way securely. Your foot won't stumble.  
Then thou goest thy way confidently, And thy foot doth not stumble.**
- 24 Lè ou pral kouche, ou p'ap pè anyen. Lè w'a fin lonje kò ou, w'a dòmi nèt ale.  
When you lie down, you will not be afraid. Yes, you will lie down, and your sleep will be sweet.  
If thou liest down, thou art not afraid, Yea, thou hast lain down, And sweet hath been thy sleep.**
- 25 Ou p'ap bezwen pè: malè p'ap rete konsa pou l' tonbe sou tèt ou. Ni tou, sa ki rive mechan yo p'ap rive ou.  
Don't be afraid of sudden fear, Neither of the desolation of the wicked, when it comes:  
Be not afraid of sudden fear, And of the desolation of the wicked when it cometh.**
- 26 Paske se Seyè a ki tout espwa ou. Li p'ap kite ou pran nan pèlen.  
For Yahweh will be your confidence, And will keep your foot from being taken.  
For Jehovah is at thy side, And He hath kept thy foot from capture.**
- 27 ¶ Pa refize fè byen pou moun ki nan nesesite, chak fwa ou santi ou ka fè sa.  
Don't withhold good from those to whom it is due, When it is in the power of your hand to do it.  
Withhold not good from its owners, When thy hand [is] toward God to do [it].**

- 28** Si ou gen lajan sou ou, ou pa ka di frè parèy ou: Ale non! Tounen denmen. M'a ba ou  
 Don`t say to your neighbor, "Go, and come again, Tomorrow I will give," When you have  
 it by you.  
 Say not thou to thy friend, `Go, and return, and to-morrow I give,` And substance with thee.
- 29** Moun k'ap viv ansanm avè ou, ki mete konfyans yo nan ou, pa manniganse anyen ki pou fè  
 yo mal.  
 Don`t devise evil against your neighbor, Seeing he dwells securely by you.  
 Devise not against thy neighbour evil, And he sitting confidently with thee.
- 30** Pa fè kabouyay san rezon ak yon moun san li pa janm fè ou anyen ki mal.  
 Don`t strive with a man without cause, If he has done you no harm.  
 Strive not with a man without cause, If he have not done thee evil.
- 31** Pa anvye sò mechan yo. Pa mete nan tèt ou pou ou fè tankou yo.  
 Don`t envy the man of violence. Choose none of his ways.  
 Be not envious of a man of violence, Nor fix thou on any of his ways.
- 32** Paske Seyè a pa vle wè moun ki deprave. Men, li mete moun ki mache dwat yo nan tout  
 sekre l' yo.  
 For the perverse is an abomination to Yahweh, But his friendship is with the upright.  
 For an abomination to Jehovah [is] the perverted, And with the upright [is] His secret  
 counsel.
- 33** Madichon Bondye chita lakay mechan yo. Men, benediksyon l' ap kouvri kay moun ki  
 mache dwat yo.  
 The curse of Yahweh is in the house of the wicked, But he blesses the habitation of the  
 righteous.  
 The curse of Jehovah [is] in the house of the wicked. And the habitation of the righteous  
 He blesseth.
- 34** Moun k'ap pase moun nan betiz, Bondye ap pase yo nan betiz tou. Men, moun ki fè byen,  
 l'ap moutre yo jan li renmen yo.  
 Surely he mocks the mockers, But he gives grace to the humble.  
 If the scorers He doth scorn, Yet to the humble He doth give grace.
- 35** Y'a fè lwanj moun ki gen bon konprann yo, men moun fou yo, se wont y'a wont.  
 The wise will inherit glory, But shame will be the promotion of fools.  
 Honour do the wise inherit, And fools are bearing away shame!

- 1** ¶ Pitit mwen yo, koute yon papa lè l'ap ban nou bon levasyon. Louvri zòrèy nou pou nou ka gen konprann.  
**Listen, sons, to a father`s instruction. Pay attention and know understanding;**  
**Hear, ye sons, the instruction of a father, And give attention to know understanding.**
- 2** Pa janm bliye anyen nan sa m'ap moutre nou la a: Se bon konsèy m'ap ban nou.  
**For I give you sound learning. Don`t forsake my law.**  
**For good learning I have given to you, My law forsake not.**
- 3** Lè mwen te timoun piti lakay papa m', lè sa a mwen te sèl pitit manman mwen.  
**For I was a son to my father, Tender and an only child in the sight of my mother.**  
**For, a son I have been to my father -- tender, And an only one before my mother.**
- 4** Papa m' t'ap moutre m' anpil bagay. Li te konn di m': Kenbe pawòl mwen nan kè ou. Fè sa m'ap di ou fè, konsa w'a viv.  
**He taught me, and said to me: "Let your heart retain my words. Keep my commandments, and live.**  
**And he directeth me, and he saith to me: `Let thy heart retain my words, Keep my commands, and live.**
- 5** Chache gen konesans ak bon konprann. Pa janm bliye sa m'ap di ou la a. Pa vire do ba yo.  
**Get wisdom. Get understanding. Don`t forget, neither swerve from the words of my mouth.**  
**Get wisdom, get understanding, Do not forget, nor turn away From the sayings of my mouth.**
- 6** Pa lage konesans ou. L'a toujou pwoteje ou. renmen l', li p'ap kite anyen rive ou.  
**Don`t forsake her, and she will preserve you. Love her, and she will keep you.**  
**Forsake her not, and she doth preserve thee, Love her, and she doth keep thee.**
- 7** Chache gen konesans, se premye bagay yon nonm lespri dwe fè. Nenpòt kisa ou ka genyen, bay li pou ou vin gen konprann.  
**Wisdom is supreme. Get wisdom. Yes, though it costs all your possessions, get understanding.**  
**The first thing [is] wisdom -- get wisdom, And with all thy getting get understanding.**
- 8** renmen konesans, l'ap fè ou mache tèt wo. Kenbe l', pa lage l'. L'a fè yo respekte ou.  
**Esteem her, and she will exalt you. She will bring you to honor, when you embrace her.**  
**Exalt her, and she doth lift thee up, She honoureth thee, when thou dost embrace her.**

- 9 Se va yon bèl bagay pou ou, tankou yon kouwòn sou tèt ou. Se va yon lwanj pou ou kote ou pase.**  
**She will give to your head a garland of grace. A crown of splendor will she deliver to you."**  
**She giveth to thy head a wreath of grace, A crown of beauty she doth give thee freely.**
- 10 Koute sa m'ap di ou, pitit mwen. Pa bliye sa m'ap moutre ou la a, konsa w'a viv lontan.**  
**Listen, my son, and receive my sayings. The years of your life will be many.**  
**Hear, my son, and receive my sayings, And years of life [are] multiplied to thee.**
- 11 Mwen moutre ou jan pou ou viv ak bon konprann. Mwen fè ou konnen jan pou ou mache dwat.**  
**I have taught you in the way of wisdom. I have led you in paths of uprightness.**  
**In a way of wisdom I have directed thee, I have caused thee to tread in paths of uprightness.**
- 12 Lè w'ap viv avèk bon konprann, anyen p'ap bare wout ou. Ou mèt ap kouri, ou p'ap janm bite sou anyen.**  
**When you go, your steps will not be hampered. When you run, you will not stumble.**  
**In thy walking thy step is not straitened, And if thou runnest, thou stumblest not.**
- 13 Pa janm bliye sa yo te moutre ou, kenbe l' fèm. Pa kite l' chape anba men ou, se tout lavi ou.**  
**Take firm hold of instruction. Don't let her go. Keep her, for she is your life.**  
**Lay hold on instruction, do not desist, Keep her, for she [is] thy life.**
- 14 ¶ Pa fè menm chemen ak mechan yo. Pa swiv egzanp moun ki deprave yo.**  
**Don't enter into the path of the wicked. Don't walk in the way of evil men.**  
**Into the path of the wicked enter not, And be not happy in a way of evil doers.**
- 15 Pa fè sa, pa pran chemen sa yo menm. Refize fè tankou yo, fè chemen pa ou.**  
**Avoid it, and don't pass by it. Turn from it, and pass on.**  
**Avoid it, pass not over into it, Turn aside from it, and pass on.**
- 16 Mechan yo p'ap dòmi toutotan yo pa fè sa ki mal. Dòmi pa ka pran yo si yo pa rive fè sa yo vle fè a.**  
**For they don't sleep, unless they do evil. Their sleep is taken away, unless they make someone fall.**  
**For they sleep not if they do not evil, And their sleep hath been taken violently away, If they cause not [some] to stumble.**

- 17 Se nan fè mechanste yo jwenn manje pou yo manje. Se nan fè moun mal yo jwenn diven pou yo bwè.**  
**For they eat the bread of wickedness, And drink the wine of violence.**  
**For they have eaten bread of wickedness, And wine of violence they drink.**
- 18 Chemen moun k'ap mache dwat yo tankou solèy k'ap leve. Chak lè, l'ap vin pi klere jouk li fin jou nèt.**  
**But the path of the righteous is like the dawning light, That shines more and more until the perfect day.**  
**And the path of the righteous [is] as a shining light, Going and brightening till the day is established,**
- 19 Chemen moun mechan yo fè nwa kou lannwit. Yo pa ka wè sou kisa y'ap bite.**  
**The way of the wicked is like darkness. They don't know what they stumble over.**  
**The way of the wicked [is] as darkness, They have not known at what they stumble.**
- 20 ¶ Pitit mwen, louvri lespri ou pou ou konprann byen sa m'ap di ou la a. Louvri zòrèy ou pou ou koute pawòl k'ap soti nan bouch mwen.**  
**My son, attend to my words. Turn your ear to my sayings.**  
**My son, to my words give attention, To my sayings incline thine ear,**
- 21 Pa janm kite yo soti devan je ou. Kenbe yo nan kè ou. Pa janm bliye yo.**  
**Let them not depart from your eyes. Keep them in the midst of your heart.**  
**Let them not turn aside from thine eyes, Preserve them in the midst of thy heart.**
- 22 Se lavi pou moun ki jwenn yo. Se lasante pou tout moun ki konprann yo.**  
**For they are life to those who find them, And health to their whole body.**  
**For life they [are] to those finding them, And to all their flesh healing.**
- 23 Pase tout lòt bagay, veye byen lide k'ap travay nan tèt ou, paske se yo k'ap di ou ki jan pou ou viv.**  
**Keep your heart with all diligence, For out of it is the wellspring of life.**  
**Above every charge keep thy heart, For out of it [are] the outgoings of life.**
- 24 Pa janm kite manti soti nan bouch ou, ni move pawòl, ni mo deplase.**  
**Put away from yourself a perverse mouth. Put corrupt lips far from you.**  
**Turn aside from thee a froward mouth, And perverse lips put far from thee,**
- 25 Gade dwat devan ou. Kenbe je ou fikse sou chemen ki dwat devan ou lan.**  
**Let your eyes look straight ahead. Fix your gaze directly before you.**  
**Thine eyes do look straightforward, And thine eyelids look straight before thee.**

- 26 Chache konnen byen sa w'ap fè. Konsa, tou sa w'ap fè ap mache byen pou ou.  
Make the path of your feet level. Let all of your ways be established.  
Ponder thou the path of thy feet, And all thy ways [are] established.**
- 27 Pa vire ni adwat ni agoch. Pa lage kò ou nan fè sa ki mal.  
Don` t turn to the right hand nor to the left. Remove your foot from evil.  
Incline not [to] the right or to the left, Turn aside thy foot from evil!**
- 1 ¶ Pitit mwen, louvri lespri ou pou koute sa m'ap di ou, mwen menm ki gen bon konprann.  
Louvri zòrèy ou pou ou tande konsèy m'ap ba ou, mwen menm ki gen bon konprann.  
My son, pay attention to my wisdom. Turn your ear to my understanding:  
My son! to my wisdom give attention, To mine understanding incline thine ear,**
- 2 Konsa, w'a konnen jan pou ou kondi tèt ou byen. Pawòl ki soti nan bouch ou va moutre jan ou se moun ki gen bon konprann.  
That you may maintain discretion, That your lips may preserve knowledge.  
To observe thoughtfulness, And knowledge do thy lips keep.**
- 3 Bouch madanm lòt moun ka dous kou siwo myèl, pawòl ka koule nan bouch yo tankou  
For the lips of an adulteress drip honey. Her mouth is smoother than oil,  
For the lips of a strange woman drop honey, And smoother than oil [is] her mouth,**
- 4 Men, lè tout bagay fini, bouch li anmè kou fyèl, lang li file tankou kouto de bò.  
But in the end she is as bitter as wormwood, And as sharp as a two-edged sword.  
And her latter end [is] bitter as wormwood, Sharp as a sword [with] mouths.**
- 5 L'ap mennen ou kote mò yo ye a. Tou sa l'ap fè se pou touye ou.  
Her feet go down to death. Her steps lead straight to Sheol.  
Her feet are going down to death, Sheol do her steps take hold of.**
- 6 Li p'ap chache chemen lavi. L'ap pwonmennen toupatou, li pa konnen kote li prale.  
She gives no thought to the way of life. Her ways are crooked, and she doesn` t know it.  
The path of life -- lest thou ponder, Moved have her paths -- thou knowest not.**
- 7 Koulye a, pitit mwen yo, koute m' byen. Pa janm bliye sa m' pral di nou la a.  
Now therefore, my sons, listen to me. Don` t depart from the words of my mouth.  
And now, ye sons, hearken to me, And turn not from sayings of my mouth.**
- 8 Rete lwen yon fanm konsa. Pa janm pwoche bò pòt lakay li,  
Remove your way far from her. Don` t come near the door of her house,  
Keep far from off her thy way, And come not near unto the opening of her house,**

- 9** pou fanm deyò pa fini avè ou, pou ou pa fè nèg ankòlè touye ou anvan lè ou!  
 Lest you give your honor to others, And your years to the cruel one;  
 Lest thou give to others thy honour, And thy years to the fierce,
- 10** Si se pa sa, se etranje ki va pran tout byen ou yo. Se lòt moun ki va jwi tou sa ou te travay fè.  
 Lest strangers feast on your wealth, And your labors enrich another man`s house.  
 Lest strangers be filled [with] thy power, And thy labours in the house of a stranger,
- 11** Lè w'a prèt pou ou mouri, w'a kouche sou kabann ou ap plenn. Maladi ap manje ou nan tout kò ou.  
 You will groan at your latter end, When your flesh and your body are consumed,  
 And thou hast howled in thy latter end, In the consumption of thy flesh and thy food,
- 12** Lè sa a, w'a di: Poukisa mwen pa t' vle kite yo rale zòrèy mwen?  
 And say, "How I have hated instruction, And my heart despised reproof;  
 And hast said, `How have I hated instruction, And reproof hath my heart despised,
- 13** Mwen pa t' vle koute moun ki t'ap moutre m' sa pou m' fè. Mwen pa t' louvri zòrèy mwen lè yo t'ap pale m'.  
 Neither have I obeyed the voice of my teachers, Nor turned my ear to those who instructed me!  
 And I have not hearkened to the voice of my directors, And to my teachers have not inclined mine ear.
- 14** Yon ti kras ankò, mwen t'ap nan tout kalite malè. La, devan tout moun, mwen t'ap pèdi repitasyon m'.  
 I have come to the brink of utter ruin, In the midst of the gathered assembly."  
 As a little thing I have been all evil, In the midst of an assembly and a company.
- 15** ¶ Bwè dlo nan kannari ou. Se ak madanm ou ase pou ou rete.  
 Drink water out of your own cistern, Running water out of your own well.  
 Drink waters out of thine own cistern, Even flowing ones out of thine own well.
- 16** Pa fè pitit ak fanm deyò, pou san ou pa trennen nan lari.  
 Should your springs overflow in the streets, Streams of water in the public squares?  
 Let thy fountains be scattered abroad, In broad places rivulets of waters.
- 17** Se pou pitit ou grandi anndan lakay ou. Yo pa ka ap sèvi ou pou y'ap sèvi moun deyò tou.  
 Let them be for yourself alone, Not for strangers with you.  
 Let them be to thee for thyself, And not to strangers with thee.

- 18 Fè kè ou kontan ak madanm ou. Pran plezi ou ak madanm ou renmen depi lè ou te jenn**  
**Let your spring be blessed. Rejoice in the wife of your youth.**  
**Let thy fountain be blessed, And rejoice because of the wife of thy youth,**
- 19 L'ap bèl, l'ap anfòm tankou nègès banda. Se pou karès li yo toujou fè kè ou kontan, se pou ou toujou renmen fè lamou ak li.**  
**A loving hind and a pleasant doe -- Let her breasts satisfy you at all times. Be captivated always with her love.**  
**A hind of loves, and a roe of grace! Let her loves satisfy thee at all times, In her love magnify thyself continually.**
- 20 Pitit mwen, poukisa pou ou renmen yon lòt fanm? Poukisa pou ou kite madanm ou pou madanm lòt moun?**  
**For why should you, my son, be captivated with an adulteress? Why embrace the bosom of another?**  
**And why dost thou magnify thyself, My son, with a stranger? And embrace the bosom of a strange woman?**
- 21 Seyè a wè tou sa w'ap fè. Kote ou pase, je l' sou ou.**  
**For the ways of man are before the eyes of Yahweh. He examines all his paths.**  
**For over-against the eyes of Jehovah are the ways of each, And all his paths He is pondering.**
- 22 Mechanste mechan yo se yon pèlen pou pwòp tèt yo. Sa yo pare pou lòt moun, se yo menm li rive.**  
**The evil deeds of the wicked ensnare him. The cords of his sin hold him firmly.**  
**His own iniquities do capture the wicked, And with the ropes of his sin he is holden.**
- 23 Y'ap mouri paske yo pa konn kontwòl tèt yo. Y'ap peri paske yo fin pèdi tèt yo nèt.**  
**He will die for lack of instruction. In the greatness of his folly, he will go astray.**  
**He dieth without instruction, And in the abundance of his folly magnifieth himself!**
- 1 ¶ Pitit mwen, si ou pwomèt pou ou reskonsab dèt yon zanmi ou fè, si ou bay pawòl ou pou lajan yon lòt moun prete,**  
**My son, if you have become collateral for your neighbor, If you have struck your hands in pledge for a stranger;**  
**My son! if thou hast been surety for thy friend, Hast stricken for a stranger thy hand,**

- 2** si yo pran pawòl ki soti nan bouch ou pou mele ou, si pwomès ou te fè yo tounen yon pèlen pou ou,

**You are trapped by the words of your mouth. You are ensnared with the words of your mouth.**

**Hast been snared with sayings of thy mouth, Hast been captured with sayings of thy mouth,**

- 3** ay, pitit mwen! men sa pou ou fè pou ou wete tèt ou nan traka sa a. Kouri al jwenn zanmi ou lan, kenbe l' kout.

**Do this now, my son, and deliver yourself, Seeing you have come into the hand of your neighbor. Go, humble yourself. Press your plea with your neighbor.**

**Do this now, my son, and be delivered, For thou hast come into the hand of thy friend. Go, trample on thyself, and strengthen thy friend,**

- 4** Pa dòmi sou sa. Pa kite sa trennen.

**Give no sleep to your eyes, Nor slumber to your eyelids.**

**Give not sleep to thine eyes, And slumber to thine eyelids,**

- 5** Degaje ou chape kò ou anba men l', tankou kabrit k'ap chape kò l' anba men kaptè, tankou zwazo k'ap bat pou l' sove nan men chasè.

**Free yourself, like a gazelle from the hand of the hunter, Like a bird from the snare of the fowler.**

**Be delivered as a roe from the hand, And as a bird from the hand of a fowler.**

- 6** ¶ Ou menm parese, al pran leson nan men founi yo. Ale wè jan y'ap viv pou ou manyè konprann lavi.

**Go to the ant, you sluggard. Consider her ways, and be wise;**

**Go unto the ant, O slothful one, See her ways and be wise;**

- 7** Yo pa bezwen moun pou di yo sa pou yo fè. Yo pa bezwen moun pou veve yo, ni pou ba yo lòd.

**Which having no chief, Overseer, or ruler,**

**Which hath not captain, overseer, and ruler,**

- 8** Men, yo pase mwa chalè ap fè pwovizyon. Nan tan rekòt, yo ranmase manje mete la.

**Provides her bread in the summer, And gathers her food in the harvest.**

**She doth prepare in summer her bread, She hath gathered in harvest her food.**

- 9** Parese, kilè w'a sispann pase tout jounen ou kouche sou do? Kilè w'a souke kò ou leve sot nan dòmi?

**How long will you sleep, sluggard? When will you arise out of your sleep?**

**Till when, O slothful one, dost thou lie? When dost thou arise from thy sleep?**

- 10 W'ap di: Kite m' fè yon ti dòmi. Kite m' fè yon ti kabicha non. M'ap lonje kò m' pou m' pran yon ti repo.**  
**A little sleep, a little slumber, A little folding of the hands to sleep:**  
**A little sleep, a little slumber, A little clasping of the hands to rest,**
- 11 Antan w'ap dòmi an, san ou pa konnen, se pòv w'ap vin pi pòv. Grangou ap tonbe sou ou tankou yon vòlè nan gran chemen.**  
**So your poverty will come as a robber, And your scarcity as an armed man.**  
**And thy poverty hath come as a traveller, And thy want as an armed man.**
- 12 ¶ Mechan yo fin deprave. Y'ap mache bay manti toupatou.**  
**A worthless person, a man of iniquity, Is he who walks with a perverse mouth;**  
**A man of worthlessness, a man of iniquity, Walking [with] perverseness of mouth,**
- 13 Y'ap twenzi je yo sou moun, y'ap peze gwo zòtèy yo atè. Y'ap fè siy ak dwèt yo.**  
**Who winks with his eyes, who signals with his feet, Who motions with his fingers;**  
**Winking with his eyes, speaking with his feet, Directing with his fingers,**
- 14 Se move lide ase ki nan kè yo, yo toujou sou plan. Kote yo pase y'ap pouse dife.**  
**In whose heart is perverseness, Who devises evil continually, Who always sows discord.**  
**Frowardness [is] in his heart, devising evil at all times, Contentions he sendeth forth.**
- 15 Se poutèt sa, y'ap rete konsa y'ap fini, y'ap glise tonbe san yo p'ap ka leve ankò.**  
**Therefore his calamity will come suddenly. He will be broken suddenly, and that without remedy.**  
**Therefore suddenly cometh his calamity, Instantly he is broken -- and no healing.**
- 16 Gen sis bagay Seyè a pa vle wè. Sa m'ap di la a: Gen menm sèt bagay li pa ka sipòte:**  
**There are six things which Yahweh hates; Yes, seven which are an abomination to him:**  
**These six hath Jehovah hated, Yea, seven [are] abominations to His soul.**
- 17 Se moun k'ap gonfle lestonmak yo sou moun, se moun k'ap bay manti, se moun k'ap touye moun inonsan,**  
**Haughty eyes, a lying tongue, Hands that shed innocent blood;**  
**Eyes high -- tongues false -- And hands shedding innocent blood --**
- 18 se moun k'ap fè move lide nan tèt yo pou fè mechanste, se moun ki toujou pare pou fè sa ki mal,**  
**A heart that devises wicked schemes, Feet that are swift in running to mischief,**  
**A heart devising thoughts of vanity -- Feet hasting to run to evil --**

- 19 se fo temwen k'ap bay manti sou moun, se moun k'ap mete frè ak zanmi dozado.  
A false witness who utters lies, And he who sows discord among brothers.  
A false witness [who] doth breathe out lies -- And one sending forth contentions between brethren.**
- 20 ¶ Pitit mwen, toujou fè sa papa ou di ou fè. Pa janm bliye sa manman ou te moutre ou.  
My son, keep your father`s commandment, And don`t forsake your mother`s teaching.  
Keep, my son, the command of thy father, And leave not the law of thy mother.**
- 21 Kenbe pawòl yo nan kè ou, pa janm bliye yo. Mete yo nan kou ou tankou yon kolye.  
Bind them continually on your heart. Tie them around your neck.  
Bind them on thy heart continually, Tie them on thy neck.**
- 22 Pawòl sa yo va moutre ou bon chemen nan tou sa w'ap fè. Y'ap pwoteje ou lè w'ap dòmi lannwit. Y'a ba ou konsèy lè je ou klè.  
When you walk, it will lead you. When you sleep, it will watch over you. When you awake, it will talk with you.  
In thy going up and down, it leadeth thee, In thy lying down, it watcheth over thee, And thou hast awaked -- it talketh [with] thee.**
- 23 Pawòl sa yo ap tankou yon lanp pou ou. Sa yo moutre ou ap tankou yon limyè nan lavi ou. Lè y'ap korije ou, lè y'ap rale zòrèy ou, se moutre y'ap moutre ou chemen lavi.  
For the commandment is a lamp, And the law is light. Reproofs of instruction are the way of life,  
For a lamp [is] the command, And the law a light, And a way of life [are] reproofs of instruction,**
- 24 Y'ap fè ou rete lwen fanm k'ap twonpe mari yo, pou ou pa pran nan pawòl dous madan marye ki nan dezòd.  
To keep you from the immoral woman, From the flattery of the wayward wife`s tongue.  
To preserve thee from an evil woman, From the flattery of the tongue of a strange woman.**
- 25 Yo te mèt bèl kou yo bèl, pa kite yo pran tèt ou. Pa kite yo pran tèt ou lè y'ap fè je dou ba ou.  
Don`t lust after her beauty in your heart, Neither let her captivate you with her eyelids.  
Desire not her beauty in thy heart, And let her not take thee with her eyelids.**
- 26 Yon jennès ka koute yon kraze kòb. Men, yon fanm adiltè dèyè pou l' pran tou sa ou genyen.  
For a prostitute reduces you to a piece of bread. The adulteress hunts for your precious life.  
For a harlot consumeth unto a cake of bread, And an adulteress the precious soul hunteth.**

- 27** Ou pa ka sere dife anndan rad sou ou pou rad la pa boule.  
 Can a man scoop fire into his lap, And his clothes not be burned?  
 Doth a man take fire into his bosom, And are his garments not burnt?
- 28** Ou pa ka mache sou chabon dife pou pye ou pa boule.  
 Or can one walk on hot coals, And his feet not be scorched?  
 Doth a man walk on the hot coals, And are his feet not scorched?
- 29** Konsa tou, se yon gwo danje pou ou kouri dèyè fanm yon lòt gason. Depi ou manyen yon fanm konsa, ou gen pou ou peye pou sa.  
 So is he who goes in to his neighbor`s wife. Whoever touches her will not be unpunished.  
 So [is] he who hath gone in unto the wife of his neighbour, None who doth touch her is innocent.
- 30** Menm lè yon vòlò vòlò paske li grangou, se pa sa ki di li pa vòlò pou sa.  
 Men don`t despise a thief, If he steals to satisfy himself when he is hungry:  
 They do not despise the thief, When he stealeth to fill his soul when he is hungry,
- 31** Si yo bare l', y'ap fè l' peye sèt fwa lavalè sa l' pran an. Y'a fè l' bay tou sa li gen lakay li.  
 But if he be found, he shall restore seven times. He shall give all the wealth of his house.  
 And being found he repayeth sevenfold, All the substance of his house he giveth.
- 32** Men, yon nonm ki fè adiltè, se moun fou li ye, se detwi l'ap detwi tèt li.  
 He who commits adultery with a woman is void of understanding. He who does it destroys his own soul.  
 He who committeth adultery [with] a woman lacketh heart, He is destroying his soul who doth it.
- 33** L'ap pran baton. Y'ap pase l' anba kont betiz, l'ap toujou wont pou sa l' fè a.  
 He will get wounds and dishonor. His reproach will not be wiped away.  
 A stroke and shame he doth find, And his reproach is not wiped away,
- 34** Lè yon mari ap fè jalouzi pou madanm li, nanpwen move tankou l'. Jou li mete men sou nèg la, pa gen anyen li p'ap fè l'.  
 For jealousy arouses the fury of the husband. He won`t spare in the day of vengeance.  
 For jealousy [is] the fury of a man, And he doth not spare in a day of vengeance.
- 35** Li p'ap asepte lajan. Nanpwen kado ki pou fè l' bliye sa.  
 He won`t regard any ransom, Neither will he rest content, though you give many gifts.  
 He accepteth not the appearance of any atonement, Yea, he doth not consent, Though thou dost multiply bribes!

- 1** ¶ Pitit mwen, chonje sa m'ap moutre ou la a. Pa janm bliye sa m'ap di ou pou fè a.  
 My son, keep my words. Lay up my commandments within you.  
 My son! keep my sayings, And my commands lay up with thee.
- 2** Si ou fè sa m'ap di ou pou fè a, w'a viv. Konsidere sa m' moutre ou la tankou de grenn je nan tèt ou.  
 Keep my commandments and live; Guard my teaching as the apple of your eye.  
 Keep my commands, and live, And my law as the pupil of thine eye.
- 3** Mete li nan tout dwèt ou tankou bag, kenbe li nan kè ou pou ou pa janm bliye l'.  
 Bind them on your fingers. Write them on the tablet of your heart.  
 Bind them on thy fingers, Write them on the tablet of thy heart.
- 4** Konsidere konesans tankou sè ou. Konsidere bon konprann tankou pi bon zanmi ou.  
 Tell wisdom, "You are my sister." Call understanding your relative,  
 Say to wisdom, `My sister Thou [art].` And cry to understanding, `Kinswoman!`
- 5** Y'ap fè ou rete lwen madanm lòt moun. Yo p'ap kite ou pran nan pawòl dous madan marye ki nan dezòd.  
 That they may keep you from the strange woman, From the foreigner who flatters with her words.  
 To preserve thee from a strange woman, From a stranger who hath made smooth her sayings.
- 6** ¶ Yon jou, antan mwen nan fennèt lakay mwen, mwen t'ap gade nan fant jalouzi a.  
 For at the window of my house, I looked forth through my lattice.  
 For, at a window of my house, Through my casement I have looked out,
- 7** Mwen wè anpil jenn gason san esperyans nan lavi. Te gen yonn ladan yo menm ki te fin fou.  
 I saw among the simple ones. I discerned among the youths a young man void of understanding,  
 And I do see among the simple ones, I discern among the sons, A young man lacking understanding,
- 8** Li t'ap mache nan lari a, li rive bò kay yon fanm. Konsa, konsa, li pran chemen ki mennen kay fanm lan.  
 Passing through the street near her corner, He went the way to her house,  
 Passing on in the street, near her corner, And the way [to] her house he doth step,

- 9 Le sa a solèy te kouche, te fin fè nwa.**  
**In the twilight, in the evening of the day, In the middle of the night and in the darkness.**  
**In the twilight -- in the evening of day, In the darkness of night and blackness.**
- 10 Madanm lan menm vin kontre li. Li te abiye tankou yon jennès, ak tout plan l' dèyè tèt li.**  
**Behold, there a woman met him with the attire of a prostitute, And with crafty intent.**  
**And, lo, a woman to meet him -- (A harlot's dress, and watchful of heart,**
- 11 Fanm lan te gen je chèch, li pa t' wont anyen. Li pa t' kapab rete chita lakay li.**  
**She is loud and defiant. Her feet don't stay in her house.**  
**Noisy she [is], and stubborn, In her house her feet rest not.**
- 12 Li toupatou nan lari, sou laplas, nan tout kalfou. L'ap veye, je l' toupatou.**  
**Now she is in the streets, now in the squares, And lurking at every corner.**  
**Now in an out-place, now in broad places, And near every corner she lieth in wait) --**
- 13 Li pase bra l' nan kou ti jennonm lan. Li bo li, li klere je l' nan je l', li di l':**  
**So she caught him, and kissed him. With an impudent face she said to him:**  
**And she laid hold on him, and kissed him, She hath hardened her face, and saith to him,**
- 14 Mwen te gen pou m' ofri yon bèt pou yo touye pou di Bondye mèsi. Se jòdi a mwen kit ak angajman mwen an.**  
**"Sacrifices of peace-offerings are with me. This day I have paid my vows.**  
**`Sacrifices of peace-offerings [are] by me, To-day I have completed my vows.**
- 15 Se poutèt sa, mwen vin kontre ou. Mwen t'ap chache ou, mwen jwenn ou.**  
**Therefore I came out to meet you, To diligently seek your face, And I have found you.**  
**Therefore I have come forth to meet thee, To seek earnestly thy face, and I find thee.**
- 16 Mwen ranje kabann mwen ak bon jan dra. Mwen mete bèl dra koulè ki soti peyi Lejip sou kabann mwen.**  
**I have spread my couch with carpets of tapestry, With striped cloths of the yarn of Egypt.**  
**[With] ornamental coverings I decked my couch, Carved works -- cotton of Egypt.**
- 17 Mwen fè kabann mwen santi bon. Mwen vide odè flè jasmèn, womaren ak kannèl sou li.**  
**I have perfumed my bed with myrrh, aloes, and cinnamon.**  
**I sprinkled my bed -- myrrh, aloes, and cinnamon.**
- 18 Vini non! Ann al damou jouk li jou. Annou pran plezi nou. Ann fè doudous jouk nou sou.**  
**Come, let's take our fill of loving until the morning. Let's solace ourselves with loving.**  
**Come, we are filled [with] loves till the morning, We delight ourselves in loves.**

- 19** Mari m' pa la, li pati, li al fè yon vwayaj byen lwen.  
 For my husband isn't at home. He has gone on a long journey.  
 For the man is not in his house, He hath gone on a long journey.
- 20** Li pati ak anpil lajan nan pòch li. Li p'ap tounen anvan kenz jou.  
 He has taken a bag of money with him. He will come home at the full moon."  
 A bag of money he hath taken in his hand, At the day of the new moon he cometh to his house.`
- 21** Se konsa, fanm lan fin pran tèt ti jennonm lan. Ak bèl pawòl dous li yo, li fè l' asepte.  
 With persuasive words, she led him astray. With the flattering of her lips, she seduced him.  
 She turneth him aside with the abundance of her speech, With the flattery of her lips she forceth him.
- 22** Jennonm lan pran swiv li, tankou bèl y'ap mennen labatwa, tankou kabrit yo pran nan pèlen  
 He followed her immediately, As an ox goes to the slaughter, As a fool stepping into a noose.  
 He is going after her straightway, As an ox unto the slaughter he cometh, And as a fetter unto the chastisement of a fool,
- 23** k'ap tann yo vin koupe tèt li, tankou zwazo k'ap mache sou pèlen san li pa konnen lavi l' an danje.  
 Until an arrow strikes through his liver, As a bird hurries to the snare, And doesn't know that it will cost his life.  
 Till an arrow doth split his liver, As a bird hath hastened unto a snare, And hath not known that it [is] for its life.
- 24** ¶ Koulye a, pitit mwen yo, koute byen. Louvri zòrèy nou, tande sa m'ap di nou.  
 Now therefore, sons, listen to me. Pay attention to the words of my mouth.  
 And now, ye sons, hearken to me, And give attention to sayings of my mouth.
- 25** Pa kite kè nou bat pou fanm konsa. Pa kite li fè nou pèdi chemen nou.  
 Don't let your heart turn to her ways. Don't go astray in her paths,  
 Let not thy heart turn unto her ways, Do not wander in her paths,
- 26** Li lakòz anpil gason tonbe mouri. Li lakòz anpil vanyan gason pèdi lavi yo.  
 For she has thrown down many wounded. Yes, all her slain are a mighty host.  
 For many [are] the wounded she caused to fall, And mighty [are] all her slain ones.

- 27** Depi ou mete pye lakay li, ou sou chemen lanmò. W'ap desann yon pant k'ap mennen ou tou dwat nan simityè.  
 Her house is the way to Sheol, Going down to the chambers of death.  
 The ways of Sheol -- her house, Going down unto inner chambers of death!
- 1** ¶ Tande byen. Sajès ap rele byen fò. Entèlijans ap pale fò pou tout moun tande.  
 Doesn't wisdom cry out? Doesn't understanding raise her voice?  
 Doth not wisdom call? And understanding give forth her voice?
- 2** Li kanpe sou tèt ti mòn yo, sou bò wout la, nan mitan kalfou yo.  
 On the top of high places by the way, Where the paths meet, she stands.  
 At the head of high places by the way, Between the paths she hath stood,
- 3** L'ap pale byen fò bò pòtay lavil la, sou tout papòt yo, l'ap di:  
 Beside the gates, at the entry of the city, At the entry doors, she cries aloud:  
 At the side of the gates, at the mouth of the city, The entrance of the openings, she crieth aloud,
- 4** Nou menm lèzòm, se ak nou m'ap pale. M'ap rele pou tout moun ki sou latè tande.  
 "To you men, I call! I send my voice to the sons of mankind.  
 `Unto you, O men, I call, And my voice [is] unto the sons of men.
- 5** Nou menm ki pa gen konprann, vin aprann sa ki rele gen bon konprann Nou menm k'ap aji tankou moun fou, vin aprann sa ki rele gen lespri.  
 You simple, understand prudence. You fools, be of an understanding heart.  
 Understand, ye simple ones, prudence, And ye fools, understand the heart,
- 6** Louvri zòrèy nou. Mwen pral di pawòl ki konsekan. Tou sa mwen pral di yo se bagay ki dwat.  
 Hear, for I will speak excellent things. The opening of my lips is for right things.  
 Harken, for noble things I speak, And the opening of my lips [is] uprightness.
- 7** Sa m' pral di la a se verite. Mwen pa kapab bay manti.  
 For my mouth speaks truth. Wickedness is an abomination to my lips.  
 For truth doth my mouth utter, And an abomination to my lips [is] wickedness.
- 8** Tou sa ki soti nan bouch mwen, se pawòl ki dwat. Nan sa m' di yo pa gen anyen ki pa vre, pa gen anyen ki kwochi.  
 All the words of my mouth are in righteousness. There is nothing crooked or perverse in them.  
 In righteousness [are] all the sayings of my mouth, Nothing in them is froward and perverse.

- 9 Yo klè pou moun ki gen bon konprann. Yo kòrèk pou moun ki gen konesans.  
They are all plain to him who understands, Right to those who find knowledge.  
All of them [are] plain to the intelligent, And upright to those finding knowledge.**
- 10 Pito ou chache gen bon konprann pase pou ou gen lajan. Pito ou chache gen konesans  
pase pou ou gen pi bon lò.  
Receive my instruction rather than silver; Knowledge rather than choice gold.  
Receive my instruction, and not silver, And knowledge rather than choice gold.**
- 11 Paske, mwen menm Bon Konprann, mwen pi bon pase boul lò. Pa gen anyen ou ta renmen  
genyen ki ka konpare avè m'.  
For wisdom is better than rubies. All the things that may be desired can't be compared to  
it.  
For better [is] wisdom than rubies, Yea, all delights are not comparable with it.**
- 12 ¶ Mwen menm Bon Konprann, mwen gen lespri. Mwen gen bon tèt pou m' konprann.  
"I, wisdom, have made prudence my dwelling. Find out knowledge and discretion.  
I, wisdom, have dwelt with prudence, And a knowledge of devices I find out.**
- 13 Lè yon moun gen krentif pou Bondye, li rayi sa ki mal. Mwen pa vle wè moun lògey ak  
moun awogan, moun ki gen move kondit ak moun k'ap bay manti.  
The fear of Yahweh is to hate evil. I hate pride, arrogance, the evil way, and the perverse  
mouth.  
The fear of Jehovah [is] to hate evil; Pride, and arrogance, and an evil way, And a froward  
mouth, I have hated.**
- 14 Se mwen ki bay bon konsèy, ki bay moun ladrès. Mwen gen konprann, mwen gen fòs  
pouvwa.  
Counsel and sound knowledge are mine. I have understanding and power.  
Mine [is] counsel and substance, I [am] understanding, I have might.**
- 15 Se mwen ki bay wa yo ladrès pou yo kòmande. Se mwen ki fè chèf yo pase bon lòd pou pa  
gen lenjistis.  
By me kings reign, And princes decree justice.  
By me kings reign, and princes decree righteousness,**
- 16 Se mwen menm ki bay tout chèf yo tèt pou yo kòmande. Se mwen menm ki fè sa tou pou  
tout lòt chèf yo ansanm ak tout lòt moun k'ap dirije lèzòm.  
By me princes rule; Nobles, and all the righteous rulers of the earth.  
By me do chiefs rule, and nobles, All judges of the earth.**

- 17 Mwen renmen moun ki renmen m'. Depi yon moun chache m', fòk li jwenn mwen.**  
**I love those who love me. Those who seek me diligently will find me.**  
**I love those loving me, And those seeking me earnestly do find me.**
- 18 Mwen bay richès, mwen bay pouvwa. Mwen bay byen k'ap la pou lontan, mwen fè tout bagay byen.**  
**With me are riches, honor, Enduring wealth, and prosperity.**  
**Wealth and honour [are] with me, Lasting substance and righteousness.**
- 19 Tou sa mwen bay pi bon lontan pase pi bon lò ki genyen. Yo pi bon pase ajan.**  
**My fruit is better than gold, yes, than fine gold; My yield than choice silver.**  
**Better [is] my fruit than gold, even fine gold, And mine increase than choice silver.**
- 20 Mwen fè moun mache dwat devan Bondye. Mwen fè yo mache yon jan pou yo pa fè moun lenjistis.**  
**I walk in the way of righteousness, In the midst of the paths of justice;**  
**In a path of righteousness I cause to walk, In midst of paths of judgment,**
- 21 Lè moun renmen m', mwen ba yo anpil byen. Mwen plen kay yo ak richès.**  
**That I may give wealth to those who love me. I fill their treasures.**  
**To cause my lovers to inherit substance, Yea, their treasures I fill.**
- 22 ¶ Seyè a te fè m' lè li te fèk konmanse ak plan travay li. Li te fè m' lontan lontan anvan tout bagay.**  
**"Yahweh possessed me in the beginning of his work, Before his deeds of old.**  
**Jehovah possessed me -- the beginning of His way, Before His works since then.**
- 23 Li te fè m' nan konmansman nèt, an premye, anvan tout lòt bagay sou latè.**  
**I was set up from everlasting, from the beginning, Before the earth existed.**  
**From the age I was anointed, from the first, From former states of the earth.**
- 24 Lè m' te fèk parèt, pa t' ankò gen lanmè. pa t' ankò gen ankenn sous dlo.**  
**When there were no depths, I was brought forth, When there were no springs abounding with water.**  
**In there being no depths, I was brought forth, In there being no fountains heavy [with] waters,**
- 25 Lè m' te fèt la, pa t' ankò gen ankenn mòn menm. Ata ti mòn yo pa t' ankò nan plas yo.**  
**Before the mountains were settled in place, Before the hills, I was brought forth;**  
**Before mountains were sunk, Before heights, I was brought forth.**

- 26 Bondye pa t' ankò fè latè ak jaden. Pa menm premye grenn pousyè tè a pa t' ankò fèt.**  
**While as yet he had not made the earth, nor the fields, Nor the beginning of the dust of the world.**  
**While He had not made the earth, and out-places, And the top of the dusts of the world.**
- 27 Mwen te la lè li t'ap mete syèl la nan plas li, lè li t'ap trase liy kote syèl la kontre ak latè a.**  
**When he established the heavens, I was there; When he set a circle on the surface of the deep,**  
**In His preparing the heavens I [am] there, In His decreeing a circle on the face of the deep,**
- 28 Mwen te la lè li t'ap mete nwaj yo nan syèl la, lè li t'ap fè sous dlo pete anba lanmè a.**  
**When he established the clouds above, When the springs of the deep became strong,**  
**In His strengthening clouds above, In His making strong fountains of the deep,**
- 29 Mwen te la lè li t'ap bay dlo lanmè a limit pou l' pa depase, lè li t'ap poze fondasyon tè a.**  
**When he gave to the sea its boundary, That the waters should not violate his commandment, When he marked out the foundations of the earth;**  
**In His setting for the sea its limit, And the waters transgress not His command, In His decreeing the foundations of earth,**
- 30 Mwen te la bò kote l' ap travay avè l'. Chak jou mwen t'ap fè tout bagay ki te fè l' plezi.**  
**Mwen te toujou kontan travay anba je l'.**  
**Then I was the craftsman by his side. I was a delight day by day, Always rejoicing before him,**  
**Then I am near Him, a workman, And I am a delight -- day by day. Rejoicing before Him at all times,**
- 31 Mwen te kontan mache toupato sou latè. Mwen te pran plezi m' ak lèzòm.**  
**Rejoicing in his whole world. My delight was with the sons of men.**  
**Rejoicing in the habitable part of His earth, And my delights [are] with the sons of men.**
- 32 ¶ Koulye a, pitit mwen yo, louvri zòrèy nou pou nou tande mwen. Ala bon sa bon pou moun ki fè sa m' di yo fè!**  
**"Now therefore, my sons, listen to me, For blessed are those who keep my ways.**  
**And now, ye sons, hearken to me, Yea, happy are they who keep my ways.**
- 33 Louvri zòrèy nou pou nou tande sa m'ap moutre nou. N'a vin gen bon konprann. Pa meprize bagay konsa.**  
**Hear instruction, and be wise, Don` t refuse it.**  
**Hear instruction, and be wise, and slight not.**

**34 Ala bon sa bon pou moun ki koute m', pou moun ki chita nan papòt mwen chak jou, pou moun k'ap tann bò poto galeri kay mwen!**

**Blessed is the man who hears me, Watching daily at my gates, Waiting at my door posts.**

**O the happiness of the man hearkening to me, To watch at my doors day by day, To watch at the door-posts of my entrance.**

**35 Lè yon moun jwenn mwen, se lavi li jwenn. Li antre nan favè Bondye.**

**For whoever finds me, finds life, And will obtain favor from Yahweh.**

**For whoso is finding me, hath found life, And bringeth out good-will from Jehovah.**

**36 Men moun ki vire do ban mwen ap fè tèt yo mal. Moun ki rayi m', se moun k'ap mache ak sèkèy yo anba bra yo.**

**But he who sins against me wrongs his own soul. All those who hate me love death."**

**And whoso is missing me, is wronging his soul, All hating me have loved death!**

**1 ¶ Bon konprann bati kay li, li kanpe l' avèk sèt gwo poto.**

**Wisdom has built her house. She has carved out her seven pillars.**

**Wisdom hath builded her house, She hath hewn out her pillars -- seven.**

**2 Li fè yo pare bon vyann pou fè fèt, li fè bon konpoze ak diven, li ranje tab la byen ranje.**

**She has prepared her meat. She has mixed her wine. She has also set her table.**

**She hath slaughtered her slaughter, She hath mingled her wine, Yea, she hath arranged her table.**

**3 Li rele sèvant li yo, li voye yo moute kote ki pi wo nan lavil la pou fè tout moun konnen nouvèl la, pou di yo:**

**She has sent out her maidens. She cries from the highest places of the city:**

**She hath sent forth her damsels, She crieth on the tops of the high places of the city:**

**4 Nou menm ki poko konn anyen, vini non! Li rele moun san konprann yo, l'ap di yo:**

**"Whoever is simple, let him turn in here!" As for him who is void of understanding, she says to him,**

**`Who [is] simple? let him turn aside hither.` Whoso lacketh heart: she hath said to him,**

**5 Vin manje manje mwen an non! Vin bwè bon diven mwen pare a non!**

**"Come, eat some of my bread, Drink some of the wine which I have mixed!**

**`Come, eat of my bread, And drink of the wine I have mingled.**

**6 Kite sòt! Vin aprann lavi! Vin mache nan chemen konesans.**

**Leave your simple ways, and live. Walk in the way of understanding."**

**Forsake ye, the simple, and live, And be happy in the way of understanding.**

- 7 Si w'ap kouri dèyè yon moun k'ap pase moun nan betiz, l'ap joure ou mete sou li. Si w'ap rale zòrèy yon mechan, l'ap bat ou mete sou li.**  
**He who corrects a mocker invites insult. He who reproves a wicked man invites abuse. The instructor of a scorner is receiving for it -- shame, And a reprover of the wicked -- his blemish.**
- 8 Pa janm kouri dèyè yon moun k'ap pase moun nan betiz. L'a rayi ou. Men, si w'ap kouri dèyè yon moun ki gen konprann, l'a gen respè pou ou.**  
**Don't reprove a scoffer, lest he hate you. Reprove a wise man, and he will love you. Reprove not a scorner, lest he hate thee, Give reproof to the wise, and he loveth thee.**
- 9 Si ou pale ak yon moun ki gen bon konprann, w'ap fè l' gen plis bon konprann toujou. Plis w'ap moutre yon nonm debyen, plis l'ap mete sou konesans li.**  
**Instruct a wise man, and he will be still wiser. Teach a righteous man, and he will increase in learning. Give to the wise, and he is wiser still, Make known to the righteous, And he increaseth learning.**
- 10 Lè ou gen krentif pou Bondye, se lè sa a ou konmanse gen bon konprann. Si ou konnen ki moun Bondye ye, ou gen lespri.**  
**The fear of Yahweh is the beginning of wisdom. The knowledge of the Holy One is understanding. The commencement of wisdom [is] the fear of Jehovah, And a knowledge of the Holy Ones [is] understanding.**
- 11 Bon konprann ap fè ou viv lontan. L'ap fè ou wè plizyè lanne.**  
**For by me your days will be multiplied. The years of your life will be increased. For by me do thy days multiply, And added to thee are years of life.**
- 12 Si ou gen bon konprann, premye moun k'ap pwofite sa se ou menm. Konsa tou, si w'ap pase konesans nan betiz, se ou menm tou k'ap peye konsekans lan pou kont ou.**  
**If you are wise, you are wise for yourself. If you mock, you alone will bear it. If thou hast been wise, thou hast been wise for thyself, And thou hast scorned -- thyself bearest [it].**
- 13 ¶ Moun sòt, se tankou yon fanm ki pale fò, ki pa konn anyen, ki pa wont anyen.**  
**The foolish woman is loud, Undisciplined, and knows nothing. A foolish woman [is] noisy, Simple, and hath not known what.**
- 14 Li chita sou yon chèz devan papòt lakay li, li kage chèz li kote ki pi wo nan lavil la.**  
**She sits at the door of her house, On a seat in the high places of the city, And she hath sat at the opening of her house, On a throne -- the high places of the city,**

- 15** L'ap rele moun ki sou wout yo, ki pa sou bò l'. L'ap di yo:  
 To call to those who pass by, Who go straight on their ways,  
 To call to those passing by the way, Who are going straight [on] their paths.
- 16** Vini jwenn mwen non, nou menm ki poko konn anyen! Li pale ak moun ki san konprann yo, li di yo:  
 "Whoever is simple, let him turn in here." As for him who is void of understanding, she says to him,  
 `Who [is] simple? let him turn aside hither.` And whoso lacketh heart -- she said to him,
- 17** Dlo kay moun toujou pi fre. Manje deyò toujou gen pi bon gou!  
 "Stolen water is sweet. Food eaten in secret is pleasant."  
 `Stolen waters are sweet, And hidden bread is pleasant.`
- 18** Men, moun ki pran nan pawòl fanm sa a pa konnen lè yo mete pye lakay li se papye lanmò yo yo senyen. Depi yo antre lakay li, yo deja mouri.  
 But he doesn't know that the dead are there, That her guests are in the depths of Sheol.  
 And he hath not known that Rephaim [are] there, In deep places of Sheol her invited
- 1** ¶ Men pwovèb wa Salomon yo: Yon pitit ki gen bon konprann fè kè papa l' kontan. Men, yon pitit san konprann bay manman l' lapenn.  
 The proverbs of Solomon. A wise son makes a glad father; But a foolish son brings grief to his mother.  
 Proverbs of Solomon. A wise son causeth a father to rejoice, And a foolish son [is] an affliction to his mother.
- 2** ¶ Byen ou rive fè nan move kondisyon p'ap rapòte ou anyen. Men, lè ou serye, ou sove lavi ou.  
 Treasures of wickedness profit nothing, But righteousness delivers from death.  
 Treasures of wickedness profit not, And righteousness delivereth from death.
- 3** Seyè a p'ap kite moun ki mache dwat soufri grangou. Men, l'ap anpeche mekan an jwenn sa li anvi a.  
 Yahweh will not allow the soul of the righteous to go hungry, But he thrusts away the desire of the wicked.  
 Jehovah causeth not the soul of the righteous to hunger, And the desire of the wicked He thrusteth away.
- 4** ¶ Parese fè ou pòv, men travay di fè ou rich.  
 He becomes poor who works with a lazy hand, But the hand of the diligent brings wealth.  
 Poor [is] he who is working -- a slothful hand, And the hand of the diligent maketh rich.

- 5 ¶ Yon nonm ki wè lwen ranmase rekòt li lè rekòt la pare. Men, se yon wont pou moun ki pase tou tan rekòt la ap dòmi.  
 He who gathers in summer is a wise son, But he who sleeps during the harvest is a son who causes shame.  
 Whoso is gathering in summer [is] a wise son, Whoso is sleeping in harvest [is] a son causing shame.
- 6 ¶ benediksyon Bondye ap chita sou yon nonm debyen. Pawòl yon moun mechan p'ap janm kite ou wè jan l' mechan.  
 Blessings are on the head of the righteous, But violence covers the mouth of the wicked.  
 Blessings [are] for the head of the righteous, And the mouth of the wicked cover doth violence.
- 7 ¶ Y'ap toujou chonje yon nonm debyen, y'a fè lwanj pou li. Men, talè konsa non mechan an ap sèvi jouman.  
 The memory of the righteous is blessed, But the name of the wicked will rot.  
 The remembrance of the righteous [is] for a blessing, And the name of the wicked doth rot.
- 8 ¶ Moun ki gen bon konprann koute konsèy yo ba li. Men, moun k'ap pale tankou moun fou pa lwen mouri.  
 The wise in heart accept commandments, But a chattering fool will fall.  
 The wise in heart accepteth commands, And a talkative fool kicketh.
- 9 ¶ Yon nonm serye pa janm bezwen pe anyen. Men, yo gen pou yo bare moun k'ap fè vis.  
 He who walks blamelessly walks surely, But he who perverts his ways will be found out.  
 Whoso is walking in integrity walketh confidently, And whoso is perverting his ways is known.
- 10 ¶ Moun k'ap twenzi je yo sou moun, se moun k'ap voye wòch kache men. Men, moun ki pale kare anpeche kont.  
 One winking with the eye causes sorrow, But a chattering fool will fall.  
 Whoso is winking the eye giveth grief, And a talkative fool kicketh.
- 11 ¶ Pawòl ki soti nan bouch moun k'ap mache dwat yo bay lavi. Men, pawòl yon moun mechan p'ap janm kite ou wè jan l' mechan.  
 The mouth of the righteous is a spring of life, But violence covers the mouth of the wicked.  
 A fountain of life [is] the mouth of the righteous, And the mouth of the wicked cover doth violence.

- 12 ¶ Lè ou gen renmen nan kè ou, ou padonnen tout peche. Men, lè ou rayi moun, ou toujou ap cache kont.**  
**Hatred stirs up strife, But love covers all wrongs.**  
**Hatred awaketh contentions, And over all transgressions love covereth.**
- 13 ¶ Moun lespri pale bon pawòl. Men, pou moun san konprann, se baton nan dèyè yo.**  
**Wisdom is found on the lips of him who has discernment, But a rod is for the back of him who is void of understanding.**  
**In the lips of the intelligent is wisdom found, And a rod [is] for the back of him who is lacking understanding.**
- 14 ¶ Moun ki gen bon konprann toujou ap aprann. Men, lè moun san konprann ap pale, malè pa lwen.**  
**Wise men lay up knowledge, But the mouth of the foolish is near ruin.**  
**The wise lay up knowledge, and the mouth of a fool [is] near ruin.**
- 15 ¶ Byen yon moun rich, se pwoteksyon li. Men, depi yon nonm pòv, nanpwen pwoteksyon pou li.**  
**The rich man`s wealth is his strong city. The destruction of the poor is their poverty.**  
**The wealth of the rich [is] his strong city, The ruin of the poor [is] their poverty.**
- 16 ¶ Travay moun k'ap mache dwat yo bay lavi. Lajan moun k'ap fe sa ki mal yo se pou malè yo.**  
**The labor of the righteous leads to life. The increase of the wicked leads to sin.**  
**The wage of the righteous [is] for life, The increase of the wicked for sin.**
- 17 ¶ Moun ki koute lè yo rale zòrèy yo ap jwenn chemen lavi. Men, moun ki refize admèt lè yo antò pèdi chemen yo.**  
**He is in the way of life who heeds correction, But he who forsakes reproof leads others astray.**  
**A traveller to life [is] he who is keeping instruction, And whoso is forsaking rebuke is erring.**
- 18 ¶ Moun ki rayi moun nan kè yo, se moun ou pa ka fye. Tout moun k'ap mache fè tripotay se moun san konprann.**  
**He who hides hatred has lying lips. He who utters a slander is a fool.**  
**Whoso is covering hatred with lying lips, And whoso is bringing out an evil report is a fool.**

- 19 ¶ Plis ou pale anpil, plis ou ka rive fè peche. Lè ou gen bonjan konprann ou kenbe bouch ou fèmen.

In the multitude of words there is no lack of disobedience, But he who restrains his lips does wisely.

In the abundance of words transgression ceaseth not, And whoso is restraining his lips [is] wise.

- 20 ¶ Pawòl ki soti nan bouch moun k'ap mache dwat, se lò. Men, lide k'ap travay nan tèt yon mechan pa vo anyen.

The tongue of the righteous is like choice silver. The heart of the wicked is of little worth.

The tongue of the righteous [is] chosen silver, The heart of the wicked -- as a little thing.

- 21 Pawòl ki soti nan bouch moun k'ap mache dwat ap pwofite anpil moun. Men, moun sòt yo ap mouri, paske yo pa gen konprann.

The lips of the righteous feed many, But the foolish die for lack of understanding.

The lips of the righteous delight many, And fools for lack of heart die.

- 22 ¶ benediksyon Bondye bay moun richès. Ou te mèt travay di ou pa ka mete anyen sou li.

The blessing of Yahweh brings wealth, And he adds no trouble to it.

The blessing of Jehovah -- it maketh rich, And He addeth no grief with it.

- 23 ¶ Lè moun san konprann ap fè sa ki mal, se tankou yon jwèt pou yo. Men, yon moun lespri pran plezi l' nan chache gen bon konprann.

It is a fool's pleasure to do wickedness, But wisdom is a man of understanding's pleasure.

To execute inventions [is] as play to a fool, And wisdom to a man of understanding.

- 24 ¶ Yon moun ki mache dwat, Bondye va ba li tou sa l' ta renmen genyen. Men mechan an, se sa l' pè rive l' la k'ap rive l'.

What the wicked fear, will overtake them, But the desire of the righteous will be granted.

The feared thing of the wicked it meeteth him, And the desire of the righteous is given.

- 25 Depi move tan pase, mechan yo disparèt lamenn. Men, moun k'ap mache dwat yo ap toujou kanpe fèm.

When the whirlwind passes, the wicked is no more; But the righteous is an everlasting foundation.

As the passing by of a hurricane, So the wicked is not, And the righteous is a foundation age-during.

- 26 ¶ Pa janm voye parese fè komisyon pou ou. L'ap ennève ou menm jan sitwon fè dan moun gasi, menm jan lafimen fè je moun koule dlo.**  
**As vinegar to the teeth, and as smoke to the eyes, So is the sluggard to those who send him.**  
**As vinegar to the teeth, And as smoke to the eyes, So [is] the slothful to those sending him.**
- 27 ¶ Krentif pou Bondye fè moun viv lontan. Men, mechan yo mouri anvan lè yo.**  
**The fear of Yahweh prolongs days, But the years of the wicked shall be shortened.**  
**The fear of Jehovah addeth days, And the years of the wicked are shortened.**
- 28 Sa moun k'ap mache dwat yo ap tann lan va rive vre. Men, mechan yo p'ap janm jwenn sa y'ap tann lan.**  
**The prospect of the righteous is joy, But the hope of the wicked will perish.**  
**The hope of the righteous [is] joyful, And the expectation of the wicked perisheth.**
- 29 ¶ Chemen Bondye se yon pwoteksyon pou moun ki serye. Men, l'ap detwi moun k'ap fè mal yo.**  
**The way of Yahweh is a stronghold to the upright, But it is a destruction to the workers of iniquity.**  
**The way of Jehovah [is] strength to the perfect, And ruin to workers of iniquity.**
- 30 Yo p'ap janm ka fè moun k'ap mache dwat yo brannen. Men, mechan yo ap disparèt nan peyi a.**  
**The righteous will never be removed, But the wicked will not dwell in the land.**  
**The righteous to the age is not moved, And the wicked inhabit not the earth.**
- 31 ¶ Lè moun k'ap mache dwat yo ap pale, se bon koze yo bay. Men, moun k'ap pale mal yo ap disparèt.**  
**The mouth of the righteous brings forth wisdom, But the perverse tongue will be cut off.**  
**The mouth of the righteous uttereth wisdom, And the tongue of frowardness is cut out.**
- 32 Moun k'ap mache dwat yo konn bèl pawòl pou yo di. Men, lang mechan yo, se kouto de**  
**The lips of the righteous know what is acceptable, But the mouth of the wicked is perverse.**  
**The lips of the righteous know a pleasing thing, And the mouth of the wicked perverseness!**
- 1 ¶ Seyè a pa vle wè moun k'ap sèvi ak fo balans. Li kontan ak moun ki sèvi ak bon mezi.**  
**A false balance is an abomination to Yahweh, But accurate weights are his delight.**  
**Balances of deceit [are] an abomination to Jehovah, And a perfect weight [is] His**

- 2 ¶ Kote ki gen lògèy wont pa lwen. Men, moun ki soumèt devan Bondye, se yo ki gen bon konprann.**  
**When pride comes, then comes shame, But with humility comes wisdom.**  
**Pride hath come, and shame cometh, And with the lowly [is] wisdom.**
- 3 ¶ Moun k'ap mache dwat yo konnen sa pou yo fè, paske se moun serye yo ye. Men, moun k'ap mache bay moun koutba, yo gen pou yo fini mal, paske se bakonyè yo ye.**  
**The integrity of the upright shall guide them, But the perverseness of the treacherous shall destroy them.**  
**The integrity of the upright leadeth them, And the perverseness of the treacherous destroyeth them.**
- 4 ¶ Jou malè, richès pa ka sèvi ou anyen. Men, si ou se moun serye, sa ka sove lavi ou.**  
**Riches don't profit in the day of wrath, But righteousness delivers from death.**  
**Wealth profiteth not in a day of wrath, And righteousness delivereth from death.**
- 5 ¶ Yon moun k'ap mache dwat ap viv san pwoblèm, paske li serye. Men, mechan yo ap tonbe nan pwòp pèlen mechanste yo.**  
**The righteousness of the blameless will direct his way, But the wicked shall fall by his own wickedness.**  
**The righteousness of the perfect maketh right his way, And by his wickedness doth the wicked fall.**
- 6 Lè yon moun serye fè sa ki dwat, sa ap sove l'. Men, moun k'ap mache bay moun koutba, y'ap pran nan move jwèt y'ap fè a.**  
**The righteousness of the upright shall deliver them, But the unfaithful will be trapped by evil desires.**  
**The righteousness of the upright delivereth them, And in mischief the treacherous are captured.**
- 7 ¶ Lè yon mechan mouri, sa l' t'ap tann lan mouri ansanm avè l'. Konfyans li te mete nan byen li yo pa sèvi l' anyen.**  
**When a wicked man dies, hope perishes, And expectation of power comes to nothing.**  
**In the death of a wicked man, hope perisheth, And the expectation of the iniquitous hath been lost.**
- 8 ¶ Jou malè, moun ki mache dwat ap jwenn pwoteksyon. Sa ki pou ta rive l' la, se mechan an li rive.**  
**The righteous is delivered out of trouble, And the wicked takes his place.**  
**The righteous from distress is drawn out, And the wicked goeth in instead of him.**

- 9 ¶ Moun ki san respè pou Bondye ap touye moun ak lang yo. Men, konesans ap sove moun k'ap mache dwat yo.

With his mouth the godless man destroys his neighbor, But the righteous will be delivered through knowledge.

With the mouth a hypocrite corrupteth his friend, And by knowledge the righteous are drawn out.

- 10 ¶ Lè sa mache pou moun serye yo, tout moun lavil la gen kè kontan. Konsa tou, lè mechan yo mouri, se kontantman pou tout moun.

When it goes well with the righteous, the city rejoices. When the wicked perish, there is shouting.

In the good of the righteous a city exulteth, And in the destruction of the wicked [is] singing.

- 11 Se bèl bagay pou yon lavil lè li gen moun serye ladan l'. Men, mechan yo ap detwi l' ak lang yo.

By the blessing of the upright, the city is exalted, But it is overthrown by the mouth of the wicked.

By the blessing of the upright is a city exalted, And by the mouth of the wicked thrown down.

- 12 ¶ Avili yon frè parèy ou, se bagay moun san konprann fè. Yon moun lespri konnen pou l' pe bouch li.

One who despises his neighbor is void of wisdom, But a man of understanding holds his peace.

Whoso is despising his neighbour lacketh heart, And a man of understanding keepeth silence.

- 13 Moun k'ap mache fè tripotay mete tout sekre deyò. Men, moun ki toujou kenbe pawòl yo, kè yo se kòrefò.

One who brings gossip betrays a confidence, But one who is of a trustworthy spirit is one who keeps a secret.

A busybody is revealing secret counsel, And the faithful of spirit is covering the matter.

- 14 ¶ Lè pa gen moun ki konn gouvènen, peyi a pa ka mache. Men, lè gen anpil moun k'ap bay bon konsèy, peyi a sove.

Where there is no wise guidance, the nation falls, But in the multitude of counselors there is victory.

Without counsels do a people fall, And deliverance [is] in a multitude of counsellors.

- 15 ¶ Lè ou pwomèt pou ou peye dèt yon moun ou pa konnen, w'a gen pou règrèt sa pita. L'a pi bon pou ou si ou refize bay garanti pou yon lòt.**  
**He who is collateral for a stranger will suffer for it, But he who refuses pledges of collateral is secure.**  
**Evil [one] suffereth when he hath been surety [for] a stranger, And whoso is hating suretyship is confident.**
- 16 ¶ Tout moun va fè lwanj yon fanm ki gen bon karaktè. Konsa tou, gason ki gen kouraj nan travay ap jwenn ak kòb li.**  
**A gracious woman obtains honor, But violent men obtain riches.**  
**A gracious woman retaineth honour, And terrible [men] retain riches.**
- 17 ¶ Lè ou gen bon kè, se yon byen ou fè pou tèt ou. Men, moun ki san pitye yo, se tèt yo y'ap fè tò.**  
**The merciful man does good to his own soul, But he who is cruel troubles his own flesh.**  
**A kind man is rewarding his own soul, And the fierce is troubling his own flesh.**
- 18 ¶ Mechan yo kwè y'ap fè benefis. Men, moun k'ap fè sa ki dwat yo toujou jwenn rekonpans yo.**  
**The wicked earns deceitful wages, But he who sows righteousness reaps a sure reward.**  
**The wicked is getting a lying wage, And whoso is sowing righteousness -- a true reward.**
- 19 ¶ Yon moun ki soti pou fè sa ki dwat ap toujou viv. Men, moun k'ap chache fè sa ki mal gen pou yo mouri.**  
**He who is truly righteous gets life. He who pursues evil gets death.**  
**Rightly [is] righteousness for life, And whoso is pursuing evil -- for his own death.**
- 20 ¶ Seyè a pa vle wè moun k'ap mache pye gaye. Men, li pran plezi l' ak moun k'ap mache dwat nan chemen yo.**  
**Those who are perverse in heart are an abomination to Yahweh, But those whose ways are blameless are his delight.**  
**An abomination to Jehovah [are] the perverse of heart, And the perfect of the way [are] His delight.**
- 21 ¶ Wè pa wè, yo gen pou yo pini mechan yo. Men, tout moun k'ap mache dwat yo ap sove.**  
**Most assuredly, the evil man will not be unpunished, But the seed of the righteous will be delivered.**  
**Hand to hand, the wicked is not acquitted, And the seed of the righteous hath escaped.**
- 22 ¶ Yon bèl fanm ki nan dezòd se yon bèl zanno lò nan nen kochon.**  
**Like a gold ring in a pig`s snout, Is a beautiful woman who lacks discretion.**  
**A ring of gold in the nose of a sow -- A fair woman and stubborn of behaviour.**

- 23 ¶ Lè moun k'ap mache dwat yo jwenn sa yo te vle a, se kontantman pou tout moun. Men, lè se mechan yo ki jwenn sa yo t'ap tann lan, sa pa fè pesonn plezi.

The desire of the righteous is only good. The expectation of the wicked is wrath.

The desire of the righteous [is] only good, The hope of the wicked [is] transgression.

- 24 ¶ Moun ki bay san gad dèyè, sa pa anpeche yo vin pi rich. Men, moun ki penng, se pòv y'ap vin pi pòv.

There is one who scatters, and increases yet more. There is one who withholds more than is appropriate, but gains poverty.

There is who is scattering, and yet is increased, And who is keeping back from uprightness, only to want.

- 25 ¶ Lè ou bay ak kè kontan, ou p'ap janm manke anyen. Lè ou manje ak moun, ou pa janm rete grangou.

The liberal soul shall be made fat. He who waters shall be watered also himself.

A liberal soul is made fat, And whoso is watering, he also is watered.

- 26 ¶ Pèp la ap madichonnen moun k'ap sere manje nan depo pou pri a ka moute. Men, l'ap fè lwanj pou moun k'ap vann manje a nan mache.

He who withholds grain, the people will curse him, But blessing will be on the head of him who sells it.

Whoso is withholding corn, the people execrate him, And a blessing [is] for the head of him who is selling.

- 27 ¶ Moun k'ap chache fè sa ki byen ap jwenn favè Bondye. Men, moun k'ap kouri dèyè malè, se malè ki pou rive l'.

He who diligently seeks good seeks favor, But he who searches after evil, it shall come to him.

Whoso is earnestly seeking good Seeketh a pleasing thing, And whoso is seeking evil -- it meeteth him.

- 28 ¶ Moun ki mete konfyans yo nan byen yo ap tonbe tankou fèy chèch. Men, moun k'ap mache dwat yo ap pouse tankou boujon.

He who trusts in his riches will fall, But the righteous shall flourish as the green leaf.

Whoso is confident in his wealth he falleth, And as a leaf, the righteous flourish.

- 29 ¶ Yon nonm ki mete dezòd nan fanmi li, lakòz madanm li ansanm ak tout pitit li yo nan tou sa ki pa bon. Moun san konprann ap toujou esklav moun ki gen bon konprann.

He who troubles his own house shall inherit the wind. The foolish shall be servant to the wise of heart.

Whoso is troubling his own house inheriteth wind, And a servant [is] the fool to the wise of heart.

- 30 ¶ Lè ou mache dwat, sa fè moun viv. Lè ou gen bon konprann, ou sove lòt moun.  
The fruit of the righteous is a tree of life. He who is wise wins souls.  
The fruit of the righteous [is] a tree of life, And whoso is taking souls [is] wise.**
- 31 ¶ Gade! Moun ki mache dwat jwenn rekonpans yo isit sou latè. Men, nou pa bezwen mande si moun k'ap fè mechanste ak moun k'ap viv nan peche p'ap jwenn ak pa yo tou!  
Behold, the righteous shall be repaid in the earth; How much more the wicked and the sinner!  
Lo, the righteous in the earth is recompensed, Surely also the wicked and the sinner!**
- 1 ¶ Moun ki renmen yo korije yo, se moun ki toujou vle konnen. Men, moun ki pa renmen yo rale zòrèy yo, se moun san konprann.  
Whoever loves correction loves knowledge, But he who hates reproof is stupid.  
Whoso is loving instruction, is loving knowledge, And whoso is hating reproof [is] brutish.**
- 2 ¶ Seyè a kontan ak moun k'ap fè sa ki byen. Men, l'ap kondannen moun ki toujou sou  
A good man shall obtain favor from Yahweh, But he will condemn a man of wicked devices.  
The good bringeth forth favour from Jehovah, And the man of wicked devices He condemneth.**
- 3 ¶ Fè mechanste pa bay moun fòs pou yo rete kanpe. Men, moun ki mache dwat p'ap janm brannen.  
A man shall not be established by wickedness, But the root of the righteous shall not be moved.  
A man is not established by wickedness, And the root of the righteous is not moved.**
- 4 ¶ Yon bon madanm se yon lwanj li ye pou mari li. Men, yon madanm ki fè mari l' wont, se tankou yon maladi k'ap manje ou nan zo.  
A worthy woman is the crown of her husband, But a disgraceful wife is as rottenness in his bones.  
A virtuous woman [is] a crown to her husband, And as rottenness in his bones [is] one causing shame.**
- 5 ¶ Yon nonm serye p'ap janm mete nan tèt li pou l' fè ou lenjistis. Men, mechan yo ap toujou chache twonpe ou.  
The thoughts of the righteous are just. The advice of the wicked is deceitful.  
The thoughts of the righteous [are] justice, The counsels of the wicked -- deceit.**

- 6 ¶ Pawòl ki soti nan bouch mechan se pèlen pou touye moun. Men, pawòl ki soti nan bouch moun k'ap mache dwat yo, se delivrans pou moun ki an danje.

The words of the wicked are about lying in wait for blood, But the speech of the upright rescues them.

The words of the wicked [are]: `Lay wait for blood,` And the mouth of the upright delivereth them.

- 7 ¶ Rive yon lè, pye mechan yo chape. Ou chache yo, ou pa wè yo. Men, fanmi moun k'ap mache dwat yo ap toujou la.

The wicked are overthrown, and are no more, But the house of the righteous shall stand. Overthrow the wicked, and they are not, And the house of the righteous standeth.

- 8 ¶ Y'ap fè lwanj moun ki gen konprann. Men, y'ap meprize moun ki malveyan.

A man shall be commended according to his wisdom, But he who has a warped mind shall be despised.

According to his wisdom is a man praised, And the perverted of heart becometh despised.

- 9 ¶ Pito ou pase pou malere men ou gen manje pou ou manje, pase pou ou pran pòz grannèg ou epi w'ap mouri grangou.

Better is he who is lightly esteemed, and has a servant, Than he who honors himself, and lacks bread.

Better [is] the lightly esteemed who hath a servant, Than the self-honoured who lacketh bread.

- 10 ¶ Moun ki mache dwat okipe ata zannimo nan lakou yo. Men, mechan yo san zantray.

A righteous man regards the life of his animal, But the tender mercies of the wicked are cruel.

The righteous knoweth the life of his beast, And the mercies of the wicked [are] cruel.

- 11 ¶ Moun ki travay jaden ap jwenn manje pou yo manje plen vant yo. Men, moun k'ap pèdi tan yo nan fè bagay san valè, se san konprann yo ye.

He who tills his land shall have plenty of bread, But he who chases fantasies is void of understanding.

Whoso is tilling the ground is satisfied [with] bread, And whoso is pursuing vanities is lacking heart,

- 12 ¶ Mechan toujou ap fè gwo lide dèyè bagay mechan parèy yo pran. Men, moun k'ap mache dwat ap fè bagay k'ap rapòte yo.

The wicked desires the plunder of evil men, But the root of the righteous flourishes.

The wicked hath desired the net of evil doers, And the root of the righteous giveth.

- 13 ¶ Pawòl ki soti nan bouch moun mechan tounen yon pèlen pou yo. Men, moun k'ap mache dwat ap soti nan tout move pa.**  
**An evil man is trapped by sinfulness of lips, But the righteous shall come out of trouble.**  
**In transgression of the lips [is] the snare of the wicked, And the righteous goeth out from distress.**
- 14 ¶ Rekonpans yon moun chita sou sa li di ak bouch li. Sa ou fè se sa ou wè.**  
**A man shall be satisfied with good by the fruit of his mouth. The doings of a man`s hands shall be rewarded to him.**  
**From the fruit of the mouth [is] one satisfied [with] good, And the deed of man`s hands returneth to him.**
- 15 ¶ Moun sòt toujou konprann sa y'ap fè a byen. Men, moun ki gen bon konprann koute konsèy yo ba yo.**  
**The way of a fool is right in his own eyes, But he who is wise listens to counsel.**  
**The way of a fool [is] right in his own eyes, And whoso is hearkening to counsel [is] wise.**
- 16 ¶ Lè yon moun san konprann ankòlè, tout moun wè sa lamem. Men, yon moun veyatif, lè ou fè l' malonèt, li fè tankou li pa konprann.**  
**A fool shows his annoyance the same day, But one who overlooks an insult is prudent.**  
**The fool -- in a day is his anger known, And the prudent is covering shame.**
- 17 ¶ Lè ou di verite nan tribinal, ou rann lajistis sèvis. Men, temwen k'ap bay manti, se lenjistis l'ap ankouraje.**  
**He who is truthful testifies honestly, But a false witness lies.**  
**Whoso uttereth faithfulness declareth righteousness, And a false witness -- deceit.**
- 18 ¶ Pawòl moun ki di tou sa ki vin nan bouch yo se kout ponya. Men, pawòl moun ki gen bon konprann se renmèd.**  
**There is one who speaks rashly like the piercing of a sword, But the tongue of the wise heals.**  
**A rash speaker is like piercings of a sword, And the tongue of the wise is healing.**
- 19 ¶ Manti la pou yon ti tan. Men, verite la pou tout tan tout tan.**  
**Truth`s lips will be established forever, But a lying tongue is only momentary.**  
**The lip of truth is established for ever, And for a moment -- a tongue of falsehood.**
- 20 ¶ Moun k'ap kalkile jan pou yo fè moun mal, se move kou y'ap chache pote. Men, moun k'ap bay bon konsèy ap gen kè kontan.**  
**Deceit is in the heart of those who plot evil, But joy comes to the promoters of peace.**  
**Deceit [is] in the heart of those devising evil, And to those counselling peace [is] joy.**

- 21 ¶ Malè pa janm rive moun k'ap mache dwat. Men, pou mechan yo se apse sou klou.  
No mischief shall happen to the righteous, But the wicked shall be filled with evil.  
No iniquity is desired by the righteous, And the wicked have been full of evil.
- 22 ¶ Seyè a pa vle wè moun k'ap manti. Men, li kontan nèt ak moun ki toujou kenbe pawòl yo.  
Lying lips are an abomination to Yahweh, But those who do the truth are his delight.  
An abomination to Jehovah [are] lying lips, And steadfast doers [are] his delight.
- 23 ¶ Moun lespri pa janm nan fè moun wè tou sa yo konnen. Men, moun san konprann ap mache fè moun wè jan yo sòt.  
A prudent man keeps his knowledge, But the hearts of fools proclaim foolishness.  
A prudent man is concealing knowledge, And the heart of fools proclaimeth folly.
- 24 ¶ Travay di fè ou grannèg. Men, parese fè ou rete ak moun.  
The hands of the diligent ones shall rule, But laziness ends in slave labor.  
The hand of the diligent ruleth, And slothfulness becometh tributary.
- 25 ¶ Tèt chaje kraze kouraj yon moun. Men, yon bon pawòl fè kè l' kontan.  
Anxiety in a man's heart weighs it down, But a kind word makes it glad.  
Sorrow in the heart of a man boweth down, And a good word maketh him glad.
- 26 ¶ Moun ki mache dwat ap toujou moutre zanmi l' bon chemen. Men, mechan an ap fè yo pèdi chemen yo.  
The righteous is cautious in friendship, But the way of the wicked leads them astray.  
The righteous searcheth his companion, And the way of the wicked causeth them to err.
- 27 ¶ Parese ap toujou rete grangou. Tout richès yon moun se travay li.  
The slothful man doesn't roast his game, But the possessions of diligent men are prized.  
The slothful roasteth not his hunting, And the wealth of a diligent man is precious.
- 28 ¶ Fè sa ki dwat, w'a jwenn ak lavi. Fè sa ki mal, w'a jwenn ak lanmò.  
In the way of righteousness is life; In its path there is no death.  
In the path of righteousness [is] life, And in the way of [that] path [is] no death!
- 1 ¶ Yon pitit gason ki gen bon konprann ap koute lè papa l' ap rale zòrèy li. Men, moun k'ap pase moun nan betiz p'ap janm koute lè y'ap fè l' obsèvasyon pou korije l'.  
A wise son listens to his father's instruction, But a scoffer doesn't listen to rebuke.  
A wise son -- the instruction of a father, And a scorner -- he hath not heard rebuke.

- 2 ¶ Rekonpans yon moun chita sou sa li di ak bouch li. Men, moun ki ipokrit renmen fè mechanste.

**By the fruit of his lips, a man enjoys good things; But the unfaithful crave violence.**

**From the fruit of the mouth a man eateth good, And the soul of the treacherous -- violence.**

- 3 ¶ Veye pawòl ki soti nan bouch ou, w'a pwoteje lavi ou. Moun k'ap prese louvri bouch yo pale ap detwi pwòp tèt yo.

**He who guards his mouth guards his soul. One who opens wide his lips comes to ruin.**

**Whoso is keeping his mouth, is keeping his soul, Whoso is opening wide his lips -- ruin to him!**

- 4 ¶ Parese p'ap janm jwenn sa yo ta renmen genyen. Men, moun k'ap travay di ap jwenn tou sa yo ta renmen genyen.

**The soul of the sluggard desires, and has nothing, But the desire of the diligent shall be fully satisfied.**

**The soul of the slothful is desiring, and hath not. And the soul of the diligent is made fat.**

- 5 ¶ Moun k'ap mache dwat pa vle wè moun k'ap bay manti. Men, sa mechan yo ap fè a se yon wont, se yon dezonè pou tèt yo.

**A righteous man hates lies, But a wicked man brings shame and disgrace.**

**A false word the righteous hateth, And the wicked causeth abhorrence, and is confounded.**

- 6 ¶ Lè ou toujou fè sa ki byen, lajistis ap pwoteje ou. Men, peche lakòz mechan yo

**Righteousness guards the way of integrity, But wickedness overthrows the sinner.**

**Righteousness keepeth him who is perfect in the way, And wickedness overthroweth a sin offering.**

- 7 ¶ Gen moun ki pa gen anyen men ki pran pòz moun rich yo. Gen moun ki pran pòz moun pòv yo, epi se yo ki gen fòtin.

**There are some who pretend to be rich, yet have nothing. There are some who pretend to be poor, yet have great wealth.**

**There is who is making himself rich, and hath nothing, Who is making himself poor, and wealth [is] abundant.**

- 8 ¶ Yon moun rich sèvi ak lajan l' pou l' sove lavi l'. Moun ki pòv pa vle tandè lè w'ap rele dèyè l'.

**The ransom of a man`s life is his riches, But the poor hears no threats.**

**The ransom of a man`s life [are] his riches, And the poor hath not heard rebuke.**

- 9 ¶ Moun k'ap mache dwat yo tankou lanp k'ap klere byen klere. Men, mechan yo tankou yon lanp ki prèt pou mouri.  
**The light of the righteous shines brightly, But the lamp of the wicked is snuffed out.  
 The light of the righteous rejoiceth, And the lamp of the wicked is extinguished.**
- 10 ¶ Moun awogan yo toujou ap pouse dife. Men, moun ki koute konsèy, se moun ki gen bon konprann.  
**By pride comes only quarrels, But with ones who take advice is wisdom.  
 A vain man through pride causeth debate, And with the counselled [is] wisdom.**
- 11 ¶ Lajan ou fè fasil pa lwen fini. Lajan ou fè nan di ap toujou fè pitit.  
**Wealth gained dishonestly dwindles away, But he who gathers by hand makes it grow.  
 Wealth from vanity becometh little, And whoso is gathering by the hand becometh great.**
- 12 ¶ Lè ou pa jwenn sa ou t'ap tann lan, se bagay ki pou fè ou malad. Men, lè ou jwenn sa ou te anvè a, se lavi pou ou.  
**Hope deferred makes the heart sick, But when longing is fulfilled, it is a tree of life.  
 Hope prolonged is making the heart sick, And a tree of life [is] the coming desire.**
- 13 ¶ Lè ou pa respekte pawòl ki nan lalwa Bondye a, se det ou fè. Men, moun ki fè sa lalwa mande yo fè a ap jwenn rekonpans yo.  
**Whoever despises instruction will pay for it, But he who respects a command will be rewarded.  
 Whoso is despising the Word is destroyed for it, And whoso is fearing the Command is repayed.**
- 14 ¶ Sa moun ki gen bon konprann ap moutre a bay lavi. L'ap ede ou pou ou pa tonbe lè lavi ou an danje.  
**The teaching of the wise is a spring of life, To turn from the snares of death.  
 The law of the wise [is] a fountain of life, To turn aside from snares of death.**
- 15 ¶ Lè ou gen bon konprann, sa fè moun renmen ou. Men, lè moun pa ka fè ou konfyans, ou nan di.  
**Good understanding wins favor; But the way of the unfaithful is hard.  
 Good understanding giveth grace, And the way of the treacherous [is] hard.**
- 16 ¶ Tout moun ki gen konprann kalkile byen anvan yo fè yon bagay. Men, moun san konprann yo ap fè ou wè jan yo sòt.  
**Every prudent man acts from knowledge, But a fool exposes folly.  
 Every prudent one dealeth with knowledge, And a fool spreadeth out folly.**

- 17 ¶ Yon move komisyonè ap mete moun nan ka. Men, yon komisyonè serye ap bay moun kè poze.

**A wicked messenger falls into trouble, But a trustworthy envoy gains healing.**

**A wicked messenger falleth into evil, And a faithful ambassador is healing.**

- 18 ¶ Yon moun ki refize aprann ap toujou pòv, l'ap toujou wont. Men, y'ap respekte moun ki koute lè yo rale zòrèy yo.

**Poverty and shame come to him who refuses discipline, But he who heeds correction shall be honored.**

**Whoso is refusing instruction -- poverty and shame, And whoso is observing reproof is honoured.**

- 19 ¶ Ala bon sa bon lè ou jwenn sa ou te anvi a! Moun san konprann derefize kite move chemen yo pran an.

**Longing fulfilled is sweet to the soul, But fools detest turning from evil.**

**A desire accomplished is sweet to the soul, And an abomination to fools [is]: Turn from evil.**

- 20 ¶ Fè zanmi ak moun ki gen konesans, ou menm tou w'a vin gen konesans. Fè zanmi ak moun ki san konprann, ou nan pwoblèm.

**One who walks with wise men grows wise, But a companion of fools suffers harm.**

**Whoso is walking with wise men is wise, And a companion of fools suffereth evil.**

- 21 ¶ Malè ap pousib moun k'ap fè sa ki mal. Men, moun ki mache dwat ap jwenn bon rekonpans.

**Misfortune pursues sinners, But prosperity rewards the righteous.**

**Evil pursueth sinners, And good recompenseth the righteous.**

- 22 ¶ Yon moun ki gen bon kè ap kite byen pou pitit pitit li. Men, richès moun k'ap fè sa ki mal, se moun ki mache dwat yo k'ap jwi li.

**A good man leaves an inheritance to his children's children, But the wealth of the sinner is stored for the righteous.**

**A good man causeth sons' sons to inherit, And laid up for the righteous [is] the sinner's wealth.**

- 23 ¶ Jaden malere bay kont manje. Men, lenjistis fè l' mouri grangou.

**An abundance of food is in poor people's fields, But injustice sweeps it away.**

**Abundance of food -- the tillage of the poor, And substance is consumed without**

- 24 ¶ Si ou pè bat pitit gason ou, ou pa renmen l'. Si ou renmen l', se pou ou korije l'.  
 One who spares the rod hates his son, But one who loves him is careful to discipline him.  
 Whoso is sparing his rod is hating his son, And whoso is loving him hath hastened him chastisement.
- 25 ¶ Moun k'ap mache dwat toujou gen ase pou yo manje. Men, vant mechan yo pa janm  
 The righteous one eats to the satisfying of his soul, But the belly of the wicked goes hungry.  
 The righteous is eating to the satiety of his soul, And the belly of the wicked lacketh!
- 1 ¶ Bon konprann yon fanm fè kay li mache byen. Men, yon fanm sòt ap kraze kay li ak pwòp men li.  
 Every wise woman builds her house, But the foolish one tears it down with her own hands.  
 Every wise woman hath builded her house, And the foolish with her hands breaketh it down.
- 2 ¶ Moun ki mache dwat, se yo ki gen krentif pou Seyè a. Men, moun k'ap mache kwochi pa pran Bondye pou anyen.  
 He who walks in his uprightness fears Yahweh, But he who is perverse in his ways despises him.  
 Whoso is walking in his uprightness is fearing Jehovah, And the perverted [in] his ways is despising Him.
- 3 ¶ Pawòl nan bouch moun san konprann, se fwèt pou dèyè yo. Men, pawòl nan bouch moun ki gen bon konprann, se pwoteksyon yo.  
 The fool's talk brings a rod to his back, But the lips of the wise protect them.  
 In the mouth of a fool [is] a rod of pride, And the lips of the wise preserve them.
- 4 ¶ Kote ki pa gen bèf pou rale chari pa gen rekòt. Lè bèt ou anfòm w'ap fè bon rekòt.  
 Where no oxen are, the crib is clean, But much increase is by the strength of the ox.  
 Without oxen a stall [is] clean, And great [is] the increase by the power of the ox.
- 5 ¶ Yon bon temwen p'ap bay manti. Yon fo temwen p'ap di verite.  
 A truthful witness will not lie, But a false witness pours out lies.  
 A faithful witness lieth not, And a false witness breatheth out lies.
- 6 ¶ Moun ki gen lògèy plen kè yo, yo mèt chache konesans, yo p'ap janm jwenn li. Men, pou moun ki gen lespri, se bagay fasil.  
 A scoffer seeks wisdom, and doesn't find it, But knowledge comes easily to a discerning person.  
 A scorner hath sought wisdom, and it is not, And knowledge to the intelligent [is] easy.

- 7 ¶ Pa pwoche bò kote moun san konprann. Se pa anba bouch yo w'ap pran anyen.  
Stay away from a foolish man, For you won't find knowledge on his lips.  
Go from before a foolish man, Or thou hast not known the lips of knowledge.
- 8 ¶ Moun ki gen bon konprann konnen sa l'ap fè. Moun sòt mete nan tèt li li konnen, men se tèt li l'ap twonpe.  
The wisdom of the prudent is to think about his way, But the folly of fools is deceit.  
The wisdom of the prudent [is] to understand his way, And the folly of fools [is] deceit.
- 9 ¶ Moun sòt pran peche sèvi jwèt. Men, moun k'ap mache dwat pare pou rekonèt tò yo.  
Fools mock at making atonement for sins, But among the upright there is good will.  
Fools mock at a guilt-offering, And among the upright -- a pleasing thing.
- 10 ¶ Lè ou nan lapenn, se ou ki konnen sa w'ap soufri. Konsa tou, lè kè ou kontan, pesonn pa ka kontan avè ou.  
The heart knows its own bitterness and joy; He will not share these with a stranger.  
The heart knoweth its own bitterness, And with its joy a stranger doth not intermeddle.
- 11 ¶ Fanmi mechan yo gen pou disparèt. Men, fanmi moun k'ap mache dwat yo gen pou devlope.  
The house of the wicked will be overthrown, But the tent of the upright will flourish.  
The house of the wicked is destroyed, And the tent of the upright flourisheth.
- 12 ¶ Chemen ou kwè ki bon an, se li ki mennen tou dwat nan lanmò.  
There is a way which seems right to a man, But in the end it leads to death.  
There is a way -- right before a man, And its latter end [are] ways of death.
- 13 ¶ Ou mèt ap ri, kè ou ka nan lapenn. Apre kontantman, se kè sere.  
Even in laughter the heart may be sorrowful, And mirth may end in heaviness.  
Even in laughter is the heart pained, And the latter end of joy [is] affliction.
- 14 ¶ Moun k'ap fè sa ki mal ap jwenn sa l'ap chache a. Konsa tou, moun k'ap fè byen an ap jwenn rekonpans li.  
The unfaithful will be repaid for his own ways; Likewise a good man will be rewarded for his ways.  
From his ways is the backslider in heart filled, And a good man -- from his fruits.
- 15 ¶ Yon moun sòt ap kwè tou sa yo di l'. Men, moun ki gen konprann veye kote l'ap mete pye l'.  
The simple believes everything, But the prudent man carefully considers his ways.  
The simple giveth credence to everything, And the prudent attendeth to his step.

- 16 ¶ Moun ki gen bon konprann pran prekosyon yo, yo egzante malè. Moun sòt yo awogan, yo toujou konprann zafè yo bon.

A wise man fears, and shuns evil, But the fool is hotheaded and reckless.

The wise is fearing and turning from evil, And a fool is transgressing and is confident.

- 17 ¶ Lè yon moun gen san wo, l'ap toujou fè betiz. Men, moun ki kalkile anvan ap toujou rete kè pòpòz.

He who is quick to become angry will commit folly, And a crafty man is hated.

Whoso is short of temper doth folly, And a man of wicked devices is hated.

- 18 ¶ Moun san konprann aji tankou moun fou. Men, rekonpans moun ki gen lespri se konesans.

The simple inherit folly, But the prudent are crowned with knowledge.

The simple have inherited folly, And the prudent are crowned [with] knowledge.

- 19 ¶ Move moun gen pou wete chapo devan bon moun. Moun mechan gen pou bese tèt devan moun k'ap mache dwat yo.

The evil bow down before the good, And the wicked, at the gates of the righteous.

The evil have bowed down before the good, And the wicked at the gates of the righteous.

- 20 ¶ Lè ou pòv, ou pa gen zanmi. Lè ou rich, ou plen zanmi.

The poor person is shunned even by his own neighbor, But the rich person has many friends.

Even of his neighbour is the poor hated, And those loving the rich [are] many.

- 21 ¶ Se yon peche ou fè lè ou meprize frè parèy ou. Men, ala bon sa bon pou moun ki gen pitye pou pòv malere!

He who despises his neighbor sins, But blessed is he who has pity on the poor.

Whoso is despising his neighbour sinneth, Whoso is favouring the humble, O his

- 22 ¶ Lè w'ap chache fè sa ki mal, ou pèdi chemen ou. Men, lè w'ap chache fè sa ki byen, moun ap toujou renmen ou, yo p'ap janm lage ou.

Don't they go astray who plot evil? But love and faithfulness belong to those who plan good.

Do not they err who are devising evil? And kindness and truth [are] to those devising good,

- 23 ¶ Travay, w'a jwenn tou sa ou bezwen. Rete chita ap pale anpil ap rann ou pòv.

In all hard work there is profit, But the talk of the lips leads only to poverty.

In all labour there is advantage, And a thing of the lips [is] only to want.

24 ¶ Rekonpans moun ki gen konprann se konesans. Moun san konprann ap toujou aji tankou moun sòt.

The crown of the wise is their riches, But the folly of fools crowns them with folly.  
The crown of the wise is their wealth, The folly of fools [is] folly.

25 ¶ Lè yon temwen di laverite, li sove lavi inonsan. Lè li bay manti, li twonpe jij yo.

A truthful witness saves souls, But a false witness is deceitful.  
A true witness is delivering souls, And a deceitful one breatheth out lies.

26 ¶ Lè yon moun gen krentif pou Bondye, li gen kote pou l' apiye. Pitit li yo ap jwenn pwoteksyon bò kot Bondye.

In the fear of Yahweh is a secure fortress, And he will be a refuge for his children.  
In the fear of Jehovah [is] strong confidence, And to His sons there is a refuge.

27 Gen krentif pou Bondye, w'a gen lavi. Ou p'ap tonbe lè lavi ou an danje.

The fear of Yahweh is a fountain of life, Turning people from the snares of death.  
The fear of Jehovah [is] a fountain of life, To turn aside from snares of death.

28 ¶ Tout pouvwa yon wa, se lè peyi l'ap kòmande a gen anpil moun. Men, lè pa gen moun nan peyi a, wa a pa vo anyen.

In the multitude of people is the king's glory, But in the lack of people is the destruction of the prince.

In the multitude of a people [is] the honour of a king, And in lack of people the ruin of a prince.

29 ¶ Moun ki pa fè kòlè fasil, se moun ki gen bon konprann. Men, moun ki gen san wo fè wè jan li sòt.

He who is slow to anger has great understanding, But he who has a quick temper displays folly.

Whoso is slow to anger [is] of great understanding, And whoso is short in temper is exalting folly.

30 ¶ Lè ou gen kè ou poze, ou kenbe kò ou an sante. Men, anvye sò lòt moun se tankou yon maladi k'ap manje ou nan zo.

The life of the body is a heart at peace, But envy rots the bones.

A healed heart [is] life to the flesh, And rottenness to the bones [is] envy.

- 31 ¶ Lè w'ap peze pòv malere, se Bondye ki fè l' la w'ap derespekte. Men, lè ou aji byen ak pòv, se pi bèl sèvis ou ka rann Bondye.**  
**He who oppresses the poor shows contempt for his Maker, But he who is kind to the needy honors him.**  
**An oppressor of the poor reproacheth his Maker, And whoso is honouring Him Is favouring the needy.**
- 32 ¶ Mechanste mechan an, se sa k'ap jete l' atè. Men, moun ki fè sa ki byen, y'ap pwoteje l' menm lè lavi l' an danje.**  
**The wicked is brought down in his calamity, But in death, the righteous has a refuge.**  
**In his wickedness is the wicked driven away, And trustful in his death [is] the righteous.**
- 33 ¶ Moun ki gen konprann, se tout tan y'ap chache konnen. Men, moun sòt pa chache konnen anyen.**  
**Wisdom rests in the heart of one who has understanding, And is even made known in the inward part of fools.**  
**In the heart of the intelligent wisdom doth rest. And in the midst of fools it is known.**
- 34 ¶ Lè gen jistis nan yon peyi, sa leve peyi a. Men, peche lenjistis se yon wont pou yon nasyon.**  
**Righteousness exalts a nation, But sin is a disgrace to any people.**  
**Righteousness exalteth a nation, And the goodliness of peoples [is] a sin-offering.**
- 35 ¶ Wa a kontan lè moun k'ap travay avè l' yo fè travay yo byen. Men, l'ap move sou moun k'ap fè travay yo mal.**  
**The king's favor is toward a servant who deals wisely, But his wrath is toward one who causes shame.**  
**The favour of a king [is] to a wise servant, And an object of his wrath is one causing shame!**
- 1 ¶ Yon bon repons dous ap kalme yon moun ki ankòlè. Men, si ou reponn li rèd, w'ap fè l' pi eksite.**  
**A gentle answer turns away wrath, But a harsh word stirs up anger.**  
**A soft answer turneth back fury, And a grievous word raiseth up anger.**
- 2 ¶ Pawòl ki soti nan bouch moun ki gen bon konprann fè ou anvi konnen tou. Men, pawòl ki soti nan bouch moun san konprann, se pawòl san sans.**  
**The tongue of the wise commends knowledge, But the mouth of fools gush out folly.**  
**The tongue of the wise maketh knowledge good, And the mouth of fools uttereth folly.**

- 3 ¶ Je Seyè a toupatou, l'ap veye tout moun, bon kou mechan.  
Yahweh`s eyes are everywhere, Keeping watch on the evil and the good.  
In every place are the eyes of Jehovah, Watching the evil and the good.**
- 4 ¶ Bon pawòl yon zanmi bay lavi. Men, move pawòl demanbre.  
A gentle tongue is a tree of life, But deceit in it crushes the spirit.  
A healed tongue [is] a tree of life, And perverseness in it -- a breach in the spirit.**
- 5 ¶ Moun fou pa koute lè papa yo ap pale yo. Men, moun ki gen bon konprann koute lè y'ap  
rale zòrèy yo.  
A fool despises his father`s correction, But he who heeds reproof shows prudence.  
A fool despiseth the instruction of his father, And whoso is regarding reproof is prudent.**
- 6 ¶ Moun ki mache dwat ap toujou gen sa yo bezwen an kantite lakay yo. Men, tou sa  
mechan yo genyen se tèt chaje pou yo.  
In the house of the righteous is much treasure, But the income of the wicked brings  
trouble.  
[In] the house of the righteous [is] abundant strength, And in the increase of the wicked --  
trouble.**
- 7 ¶ Lè moun ki gen bon konprann yo ap pale, se konesans y'ap bay. Men, se pa menm  
bagay pou moun ki san konprann yo.  
The lips of the wise spread knowledge; Not so with the heart of fools.  
The lips of the wise scatter knowledge, And the heart of fools [is] not right.**
- 8 ¶ Seyè a pa ka sipòte lè mechan yo ap ofri bèt pou touye pou li. Men, sa fè l' plezi anpil lè  
moun k'ap mache dwat yo ap lapriyè nan pye l'.  
The sacrifice made by the wicked is an abomination to Yahweh, But the prayer of the  
upright is his delight.  
The sacrifice of the wicked [is] an abomination to Jehovah, And the prayer of the upright  
[is] His delight.**
- 9 ¶ Seyè a pa ka sipòte jan mechan yo ap viv la. Men, li renmen moun k'ap fè sa ki dwat  
devan li.  
The way of the wicked is an abomination to Yahweh, But he loves him who follows after  
righteousness.  
An abomination to Jehovah [is] the way of the wicked, And whoso is pursuing  
righteousness He loveth.**

- 10 ¶ Moun ki fè sa ki mal mèl pare tann pinisyon yo. Men, moun ki pa ka sipòte pou yo pini yo pa lwen mouri.

There is stern discipline for one who forsakes the way: Whoever hates reproof shall die.  
Chastisement [is] grievous to him who is forsaking the path, Whoso is hating reproof

- 11 ¶ Seyè a konnen sa k'ap pase nan twou san fon an ak nan peyi kote mò yo ye a. Ou pa bezwen mande si l' pa konnen sa k'ap pase nan kè moun.

Sheol and Abaddon are before Yahweh -- How much more then the hearts of the children of men!

Sheol and destruction [are] before Jehovah, Surely also the hearts of the sons of men.

- 12 ¶ Moun k'ap pase moun nan betiz pa renmen moun rale zòrèy yo. Yo pa janm mande moun ki gen bon konprann konsèy.

A scoffer doesn't love to be reproved; He will not go to the wise.

A scorner loveth not his reprover, Unto the wise he goeth not.

- 13 ¶ Lè kè ou kontan, yo wè sa sou figi ou. Lè ou nan lapenn, ou kagou.

A glad heart makes a cheerful face; But an aching heart breaks the spirit.

A joyful heart maketh glad the face, And by grief of heart is the spirit smitten.

- 14 ¶ Yon moun ki gen konprann toujou ap chache gen konesans. Men, moun sòt pran plezi nan pale koze san sans.

The heart of one who has understanding seeks knowledge, But the mouths of fools feed on folly.

The heart of the intelligent seeketh knowledge, And the mouth of fools enjoyeth folly.

- 15 ¶ Lè ou nan lafliksyon, chak jou se pwoblèm. Men, lè kè ou kontan, lavi se yon fèt pou  
All the days of the afflicted are wretched, But one who has a cheerful heart enjoys a continual feast.

All the days of the afflicted [are] evil, And gladness of heart [is] a perpetual banquet.

- 16 ¶ Pito ou pa gen anpil byen men ou gen krentif pou Bondye pase pou ou rich epi pou ou nan tèt chaje.

Better is little, with the fear of Yahweh, Than great treasure with trouble.

Better [is] a little with the fear of Jehovah, Than much treasure, and tumult with it.

- 17 Pito ou manje mayi moulen blanch ak moun ki renmen ou pase pou ou manje vyann ou byen gra ak moun ki rayi ou.

Better is a dinner of herbs, where love is, Than a fattened calf with hatred.

Better [is] an allowance of green herbs and love there, Than a fatted ox, and hatred with it.

- 18 ¶ Yon moun ki gen san wo toujou ap pouse dife. Men, moun ki pa fè kòlè fasil toujou ap mete lapè.**  
**A wrathful man stirs up contention, But one who is slow to anger appeases strife.**  
**A man of fury stirreth up contention, And the slow to anger appeaseth strife.**
- 19 ¶ Lè ou parese, ou wè pwoblèm toupatou. Men, pou moun ki pa pè travay, pa gen pwoblèm ki pou rete l'.**  
**The way of the sluggard is like a thorn patch, But the path of the upright is a highway.**  
**The way of the slothful [is] as a hedge of briars, And the path of the upright is raised up.**
- 20 ¶ Yon pitit byen elve fè kè papa l' kontan. Men, yon moun ki san konprann meprize manman l'.**  
**A wise son makes a father glad, But a foolish man despises his mother.**  
**A wise son rejoiceth a father. And a foolish man is despising his mother.**
- 21 ¶ Moun ki san konprann kontan lè y'ap aji tankou moun fou. Men, moun ki gen konprann ap toujou fè sa ki dwat.**  
**Folly is joy to one who is void of wisdom, But a man of understanding keeps his way straight.**  
**Folly is joy to one lacking heart, And a man of intelligence directeth [his] going.**
- 22 ¶ Lè ou pa pran konsèy, plan travay ou p'ap mache. Lè ou pran konsèy nan men anpil moun, ou mèt sèten travay ou ap mache byen.**  
**Where there is no counsel, plans fail; But in a multitude of counselors they are established.**  
**Without counsel [is] the making void of purposes, And in a multitude of counsellors it is established.**
- 23 ¶ Ala kontan ou kontan lè ou jwenn yon bon repons pou ou bay! Ala bon sa bon lè ou jwenn yon pawòl ki tonbe daplon!**  
**Joy comes to a man with the reply of his mouth. How good is a word at the right time!**  
**Joy [is] to a man in the answer of his mouth, And a word in its season -- how good!**
- 24 ¶ Moun ki gen konprann, se yon chemen moute y'ap swiv, chemen lavi a. Yo pa pran chemen desann, chemen lanmò a.**  
**The path of life leads upward for the wise, To keep him from going downward to Sheol.**  
**A path of life [is] on high for the wise, To turn aside from Sheol beneath.**
- 25 ¶ Seyè a ap disparèt moun awogan yo ansanm ak tout fanmi yo. Men, l'ap pwoteje kay fanm ki pèdi mari yo.**  
**Yahweh will uproot the house of the proud, But he will keep the widow's borders intact.**  
**The house of the proud Jehovah pulleth down, And He setteth up the border of the widow.**

- 26 ¶ Seyè a pa ka sipòte lide mechan yo gen nan tèt yo. Men, sa fè l' plezi pou l' tande pawòl moun ki san repwòch.  
Yahweh detests the thoughts of the wicked, But the thoughts of the pure are pleasing.  
An abomination to Jehovah [are] thoughts of wickedness, And pure [are] sayings of pleasantness.
- 27 ¶ Moun k'ap kouri dèyè lajan, se traka y'ap cache bay fanmi yo. Men, moun ki refize kite yo achte l' ap viv lontan.  
He who is greedy for gain troubles his own house, But he who hates bribes will live.  
A dishonest gainer is troubling his house, And whoso is hating gifts liveth.
- 28 ¶ Yon moun ki dwat kalkile anvan li bay repons. Men, mechan yo prese bay move pawòl.  
The heart of the righteous weighs answers, But the mouth of the wicked gushes out evil.  
The heart of the righteous meditateth to answer, And the mouth of the wicked uttereth evil things.
- 29 ¶ Lè mechan yo ap lapriyè, Seyè a pa sou bò yo. Men, li pare zòrèy li pou l' koute sa moun ki mache dwat yo ap di l'.  
Yahweh is far from the wicked, But he hears the prayer of the righteous.  
Far [is] Jehovah from the wicked, And the prayer of the righteous He heareth.
- 30 ¶ Ou kontan lè ou wè moun ki kontan wè ou. Ou santi w'ap viv lè ou resevwa bon nouvèl.  
The light of the eyes rejoices the heart. Good news gives health to the bones.  
The light of the eyes rejoiceth the heart, A good report maketh fat the bone.
- 31 ¶ Moun ki koute lè y'ap rale zòrèy yo pou byen yo va jwenn yon plas nan sosyete moun ki gen bon konprann.  
The ear that listens to the reproof lives, And will be at home among the wise.  
An ear that is hearing the reproof of life Doth lodge among the wise.
- 32 ¶ Moun ki refize mache sou prigad yo rayi tèt yo. Men, moun ki asepte lè yo rale zòrèy yo ap vin gen plis konprann.  
He who refuses correction despises his own soul, But he who listens to reproof gets understanding.  
Whoso is refusing instruction is despising his soul, And whoso is hearing reproof Is getting understanding.
- 33 ¶ Lè ou gen krentif pou Bondye, ou deja konprann anpil bagay. Lè ou soumèt devan Bondye, moun va fè lwanj ou.  
The fear of Yahweh teaches wisdom. Before honor is humility.  
The fear of Jehovah [is] the instruction of wisdom, And before honour [is] humility!

- 1 ¶ Lèzòm fè lide nan kè yo. Men, dènye mo a nan men Bondye.**  
**The plans of the heart belong to man, But the answer of the tongue is from Yahweh.**  
**Of man [are] arrangements of the heart, And from Jehovah an answer of the tongue.**
- 2 ¶ Lèzòm mete nan lide yo tou sa yo fè bon. Men, pa bliye se Bondye k'ap jije sa ki nan kè yo.**  
**All the ways of a man are clean in his own eyes; But Yahweh weighs the motives.**  
**All the ways of a man are pure in his own eyes, And Jehovah is pondering the spirits.**
- 3 ¶ Mande Seyè a pou l' beni tout travay w'ap fè, w'ap reyisi nan tou sa w'ap fè.**  
**Commit your deeds to Yahweh, And your plans shall succeed.**  
**Roll unto Jehovah thy works, And established are thy purposes,**
- 4 ¶ Tou sa Seyè a fè, li gen yon rezon ki fè l' fè li. Menm mechan an, li kreye l' pou l' ka pini**  
**Yahweh has made everything for its own end -- Yes, even the wicked for the day of evil.**  
**All things hath Jehovah wrought for Himself, And also the wicked [worketh] for a day of evil.**
- 5 ¶ Seyè a pa ka sipòte moun k'ap gonfle lestonmak yo sou moun. Wè pa wè, l'ap fè yo peye sa.**  
**Everyone who is proud in heart is an abomination to Yahweh: They shall assuredly not be unpunished.**  
**An abomination to Jehovah [is] every proud one of heart, Hand to hand he is not**
- 6 ¶ Si ou pa janm vire do bay Bondye, si ou toujou kenbe pawòl ou, Bondye va padonnen peche ou yo. Lè yon moun gen krentif pou Bondye, l'ap evite fè sa ki mal.**  
**By mercy and truth iniquity is atoned for. By the fear of Yahweh men depart from evil.**  
**In kindness and truth pardoned is iniquity, And in the fear of Jehovah Turn thou aside from evil.**
- 7 ¶ Lè yon moun ap viv yon jan ki fè Seyè a plezi, Seyè a ap fè ata lènmi l' yo aji byen avè l'.**  
**When a man`s ways please Yahweh, He makes even his enemies to be at peace with**  
**When a man`s ways please Jehovah, even his enemies, He causeth to be at peace with him.**
- 8 ¶ Pito ou fè ti pwofi nan fè sa ki dwat pase pou ou fè gwo benefis nan fè sa ki mal.**  
**Better is a little with righteousness, Than great revenues with injustice.**  
**Better [is] a little with righteousness, Than abundance of increase without justice.**
- 9 ¶ Lèzòm fè plan travay yo nan kè yo. Men, se Seyè a k'ap dirije sa y'ap fè a.**  
**A man`s heart plans his course, But Yahweh directs his steps.**  
**The heart of man deviseth his way, And Jehovah establisheth his step.**

- 10 ¶ Lè yon wa pale, se tankou si se te Bondye ki pale. Lè l'ap jije, li p'ap janm rann move jijman.

Inspired judgments are on the lips of the king. His shall not betray his mouth.

An oath [is] on the lips of a king, In judgment his mouth trespasseth not.

- 11 ¶ Seyè a mande pou yo sèvi ak bon balans pou peze. Li pa vle pou yo sèvi ak move mezi nan kòmès.

Honest balances and scales are Yahweh`s; All the weights in the bag are his work.

A just beam and balances [are] Jehovah`s, His work [are] all the stones of the bag.

- 12 ¶ Wa yo pa ka sipòte lè moun ap fè mechanste, paske tout fòs yon gouvènman se lè li defann dwa tout moun.

It is an abomination for kings to do wrong, For the throne is established by righteousness.

An abomination to kings [is] doing wickedness, For by righteousness is a throne established.

- 13 ¶ Wa a kontan ak tout moun ki di verite. Li renmen moun ki pa nan bay manti.

Righteous lips are the delight of kings. They value one who speaks the truth.

The delight of kings [are] righteous lips, And whoso is speaking uprightly he loveth,

- 14 ¶ Lè wa a move, atansyon, moun ka mouri! Moun ki gen bon konprann ap toujou chache fè kè wa a kontan.

The king`s wrath is a messenger of death, But a wise man will pacify it.

The fury of a king [is] messengers of death, And a wise man pacifieth it.

- 15 Lè wa a kontan, se lavi pou tout moun. Lè li bay yon moun favè l', se tankou yon nwaj ki pote yon bon lapli prentan.

In the light of the king`s face is life. His favor is like a cloud of the spring rain.

In the light of a king`s face [is] life, And his good-will [is] as a cloud of the latter rain.

- 16 ¶ Pito ou gen bon konprann pase pou ou gen byen. Pito ou gen konesans pase ou gen

How much better it is to get wisdom than gold! Yes, to get understanding is to be chosen rather than silver.

To get wisdom -- how much better than gold, And to get understanding to be chosen than silver!

- 17 ¶ Moun ki mache dwat fè chemen yo yon jan pou yo pa fè sa ki mal. Gade kote w'ap mete pye ou pou ou pa mouri mal.  
 The highway of the upright is to depart from evil. He who keeps his way preserves his soul.  
 A highway of the upright [is], `Turn from evil,` Whoso is preserving his soul is watching his way.
- 18 ¶ Lè ou gen lanbisyon, yo pa lwen kraze ou. Lè w'ap fè awogans, ou pa lwen mouri.  
 Pride goes before destruction, A haughty spirit before a fall.  
 Before destruction [is] pride, And before stumbling -- a haughty spirit.`
- 19 ¶ Pito ou mennen ti vi ak pòv malere yo pase pou ou nan separe ak awogan yo nan sa yo vòlò.  
 It is better to be of a lowly spirit with the poor, Than to divide the plunder with the proud.  
 Better is humility of spirit with the poor, Than to apportion spoil with the proud.
- 20 ¶ Moun k'ap repase nan tè li tou sa yo moutre l' va wè zafè l' mache byen. Ala bon sa bon pou moun ki mete konfyans yo nan Seyè a!  
 He who gives heed to the word finds prosperity. Whoever trusts in Yahweh is blessed.  
 The wise in any matter findeth good, And whoso is trusting in Jehovah, O his happiness.
- 21 ¶ Lè yon moun gen bon konprann, yo di li gen lespri. Lè ou pale byen sa fè ou gen plis konesans.  
 The wise in heart shall be called prudent. Pleasantness of the lips promotes instruction.  
 To the wise in heart is called, `Intelligent,` And sweetness of lips increaseth learning.
- 22 ¶ Moun ki gen bon konprann gen lavi. Men, moun sòt ap toujou sòt.  
 Understanding is a fountain of life to one who has it, But the punishment of fools is their folly.  
 A fountain of life [is] understanding to its possessors, The instruction of fools is folly.
- 23 ¶ Yon moun ki gen bon konprann kalkile anvan li pale. Konsa pawòl li vin gen plis pèz.  
 The heart of the wise instructs his mouth, And adds learning to his lips.  
 The heart of the wise causeth his mouth to act wisely, And by his lips he increaseth learning,
- 24 ¶ Bon pawòl se siwo myèl. Yo bon pou sante ou, yo dous pou nanm ou.  
 Pleasant words are a honeycomb, Sweet to the soul, and health to the bones.  
 Sayings of pleasantness [are] a honeycomb, Sweet to the soul, and healing to the bone.

- 25 ¶ Chemen ou kwè ki bon an, se li ki mennen ou tou dwat nan lanmò.  
 There is a way which seems right to a man, But in the end it leads to death.  
 There is a way right before a man, And its latter end -- ways of death.
- 26 ¶ Grangou fè ou travay rèd, paske ou bezwen manje pou ou mete nan bouch.  
 The appetite of the laboring man labors for him; For his mouth urges him on.  
 A labouring man hath laboured for himself, For his mouth hath caused [him] to bend over it.
- 27 ¶ Mechan an toujou ap chache jan pou li fè moun mal. Ata pawòl nan bouch li boule tankou dife.  
 A worthless man devises mischief. His speech is like a scorching fire.  
 A worthless man is preparing evil, And on his lips -- as a burning fire.
- 28 Ipokrit toujou ap pouse dife. Moun k'ap fè tripotay mete zanmi dozado.  
 A perverse man stirs up strife. A whisperer separates close friends.  
 A froward man sendeth forth contention, A tale-bearer is separating a familiar friend.
- 29 ¶ Mechan an pran tèt kanmarad li, li fè l' fè sa ki pa bon.  
 A man of violence entices his neighbor, And leads him in a way that is not good.  
 A violent man enticeth his neighbour, And hath causeth him to go in a way not good.
- 30 Moun k'ap twenzi je yo sou moun, se moun ki gen move lide dèyè tèt yo. Moun k'ap fè siy sou moun, se moun ki sou move kou.  
 One who winks his eyes to plot perversities, One who compresses his lips, is bent on evil.  
 Consulting his eyes to devise froward things, Moving his lips he hath accomplished evil.
- 31 ¶ Cheve blan se bèl rekonpans. Moun ki mache dwat va viv lontan.  
 Gray hair is a crown of glory. It is attained by a life of righteousness.  
 A crown of beauty [are] grey hairs, In the way of righteousness it is found.
- 32 ¶ Pito ou aji ak pasyans pase pou ou fè fòs sou moun. Pito ou konn kontwole tèt ou pase pou ou gwo chè lame k'ap mache pran lavil.  
 One who is slow to anger is better than the mighty; One who rules his spirit, than he who takes a city.  
 Better [is] the slow to anger than the mighty, And the ruler over his spirit than he who is taking a city.
- 33 ¶ Moun tire kat pou yo konnen sa pou yo fè. Men, desizyon an se nan men Bondye li ye.  
 The lot is cast into the lap, But its every decision is from Yahweh.  
 Into the centre is the lot cast, And from Jehovah [is] all its judgment!

- 1 ¶ Pito ou manje yon grenn bannann chèch ak kè poze pase pou ou fè gwo fèt nan mitan dezagreman.  
**Better is a dry morsel with quietness, Than a house full of feasting with strife.**  
**Better [is] a dry morsel, and rest with it, Than a house full of the sacrifices of strife.**
- 2 ¶ Yon esklav ki gen konprann va chèf sou yon pitit ki fè papa l' wont. L'a jwenn pa l' nan eritaj papa a tankou tout pitit.  
**A servant who deals wisely will rule over a son who causes shame, And shall have a part in the inheritance among the brothers.**  
**A wise servant ruleth over a son causing shame, And in the midst of brethren He apportioneth an inheritance.**
- 3 ¶ Se dife sèl ki ka fè ou konnen si lò osinon ajan ou genyen an se bon kalite. Konsa tou, se Seyè a sèl ki konnen sa ki nan kè moun.  
**The refining pot is for silver, and the furnace for gold, But Yahweh tests the hearts.**  
**A refining pot [is] for silver, and a furnace for gold, And the trier of hearts [is] Jehovah.**
- 4 ¶ Mechan yo toujou prèt pou koute moun k'ap di move pawòl. Zòrèy mantò yo toujou louvri pou koute moun k'ap bay manti.  
**An evil-doer gives heed to wicked lips. A liar gives ear to a mischievous tongue.**  
**An evil doer is attentive to lips of vanity, Falsehood is giving ear to a mischievous tongue.**
- 5 ¶ Lè w'ap pase yon pòv malere nan betiz, se Bondye ki fè l' la w'ap derespekte. Moun ki kontan lè malè rive yon lòt, Bondye ap pini l'.  
**Whoever mocks the poor reproaches his Maker. He who is glad at calamity shall not be unpunished.**  
**Whoso is mocking at the poor Hath reproached his Maker, Whoso is rejoicing at calamity is not acquitted.**
- 6 ¶ Pitit pitit se rekonpans granmoun. Manman ak papa se kontantman pitit.  
**Children`s children are the crown of old men; The glory of children are their parents.**  
**Sons` sons [are] the crown of old men, And the glory of sons [are] their fathers.**
- 7 ¶ Yon moun sòt pa ka di anyen ki bon. Konsa tou, yon moun serye pa nan bay manti.  
**Arrogant speech isn` t fitting for a fool, Much less do lying lips fit a prince.**  
**Not comely for a fool is a lip of excellency, Much less for a noble a lip of falsehood.**

- 8 ¶ Moun ki sèvi ak lajan pou pran tèt moun konprann lajan se wanga. Yo kwè se pou yo reyisi nan tou sa y'ap fè.

**A bribe is a precious stone in the eyes of him who gives it; Wherever he turns, he prospers.**

**A stone of grace [is] the bribe in the eyes of its possessors, Whithersoever it turneth, it prospereth.**

- 9 ¶ Si ou vle moun renmen ou, padonnen lè yo fè ou mal. Si w'ap mache repete bagay moun fè ki mal, w'ap mete zanmi dozado.

**He who covers an offense promotes love; But he who repeats a matter separates chief friends.**

**Whoso is covering transgression is seeking love, And whoso is repeating a matter Is separating a familiar friend.**

- 10 ¶ Lè ou fè yon moun ki gen konprann repwòch, sa touche kè l'. Men, ata san kout baton p'ap chanje yon moun sòt.

**A rebuke enters deeper into one who has understanding Than a hundred lashes into a fool.**

**Rebuke cometh down on the intelligent More than a hundred stripes on a fool.**

- 11 ¶ Mechan toujou ap fè rebelyon, men y'a voye yon sanmanman regle avè l'.

**An evil man seeks only rebellion; Therefore a cruel messenger shall be sent against An evil man seeketh only rebellion, And a fierce messenger is sent against him.**

- 12 ¶ Pito ou kontre ak yon manman lous k'ap chache pitit li pase pou ou tonbe sou yon moun fou foli moute.

**Let a bear robbed of her cubs meet a man, Rather than a fool in his folly.**

**The meeting of a bereaved bear by a man, And -- not a fool in his folly.**

- 13 ¶ Si ou aji mal avèk moun ki fè ou byen, malè ap toujou rive lakay ou.

**Whoever rewards evil for good, Evil shall not depart from his house.**

**Whoso is returning evil for good, Evil moveth not from his house.**

- 14 ¶ Lè yon kont pete, se tankou dlo ki kase dig kannal. Anvan batay mete pye, chape kò ou.

**The beginning of strife is like breaching a dam, Therefore stop contention before quarreling breaks out.**

**The beginning of contention [is] a letting out of waters, And before it is meddled with leave the strife.**

- 15 ¶ Se de kalite moun Seyè a pa ka sipòte: moun k'ap kondannen inonsan ak moun k'ap pran pou mechan yo.  
 He who justifies the wicked, and he who condemns the righteous, Both of them alike are an abomination to Yahweh.  
 Whoso is justifying the wicked, And condemning the righteous, Even both of these [are] an abomination to Jehovah.
- 16 ¶ Yon moun sòt te mèt gen kont lajan nan men l', li p'ap janm ka gen konesans. Li pa gen konprann.  
 Why is there money in the hand of a fool to buy wisdom, Seeing he has no  
 Why [is] this -- a price in the hand of a fool to buy wisdom, And a heart there is none?
- 17 ¶ Yon bon zanmi p'ap janm trayi. Jou malè l'ap tankou yon frè pou ou.  
 A friend loves at all times; And a brother is born for adversity.  
 At all times is the friend loving, And a brother for adversity is born.
- 18 ¶ Fòk yon moun pèdi tèt li nèt pou l' garanti dèt yon lòt moun.  
 A man void of understanding strikes hands, And becomes collateral in the presence of his neighbor.  
 A man lacking heart is striking hands, A surety he becometh before his friend.
- 19 ¶ Moun ki renmen chache kont renmen fè sa ki mal. Moun k'ap pale avèk awogans, se moun k'ap mache ak sèkèy yo anba bra yo.  
 He who loves disobedience loves strife. One who builds a high gate seeks destruction.  
 Whoso is loving transgression is loving debate, Whoso is making high his entrance is seeking destruction.
- 20 ¶ Yon moun ki pa gen bon lide nan tèt li p'ap janm gen kè kontan. Moun ki gen move lang ap toujou nan traka.  
 One who has a perverse heart doesn't find prosperity, And one who has a deceitful tongue falls into trouble.  
 The perverse of heart findeth not good, And the turned in his tongue falleth into evil.
- 21 ¶ Se lapenn pou yon papa ki fè yon pitit ki san konprann. Papa yon pitit sòt p'ap janm gen kè kontan.  
 He who becomes the father of a fool grieves. The father of a fool has no joy.  
 Whoso is begetting a fool hath affliction for it, Yea, the father of a fool rejoiceth not.
- 22 ¶ Kè kontan bay lasante. Men, lè ou kagou, w'ap deperi sou pye.  
 A cheerful heart makes good medicine, But a crushed spirit dries up the bones.  
 A rejoicing heart doth good to the body, And a smitten spirit drieth the bone.

- 23 ¶ Malveyan pran lajan nan men moun pou enpoze jistis fèt.  
A wicked man receives a bribe in secret, To pervert the ways of justice.  
A bribe from the bosom the wicked taketh, To turn aside the paths of judgment.**
- 24 ¶ Yon moun ki gen bon konprann toujou ap cache konesans. Men, moun sòt pa konn sa li vle.  
Wisdom is before the face of one who has understanding, But the eyes of a fool wander to the ends of the earth.  
The face of the intelligent [is] to wisdom, And the eyes of a fool -- at the end of the earth.**
- 25 ¶ Yon timoun ki san konprann, se chagren pou papa l', se gwo lapenn pou manman l' ki fè l'.  
A foolish son brings grief to his father, And bitterness to her who bore him.  
A provocation to his father [is] a foolish son, And bitterness to her that bare him.**
- 26 ¶ Se pa jistis pou inonsan peye pou koupab. Pa gen jistis lè yo bat moun ki pa fè mal.  
Also to punish the righteous is not good, Nor to flog officials for their integrity.  
Also, to fine the righteous is not good, To smite nobles for uprightness.**
- 27 ¶ Moun ki gen konesans pa nan pale anpil. Moun ki rete dousman se moun ki gen konprann.  
He who spares his words has knowledge. He who is even tempered is a man of understanding.  
One acquainted with knowledge is sparing his words, And the cool of temper [is] a man of understanding.**
- 28 Moun ki gen lespri pa janm cho pou pale. Men moun sòt, lè yo rete ak bouch yo fèmen, yo pase pou moun ki gen konprann.  
Even a fool, when he keeps silent, is counted wise. When he shuts his lips, he is thought to be discerning.  
Even a fool keeping silence is reckoned wise, He who is shutting his lips intelligent!**
- 1 ¶ Moun k'ap viv apa se tèt li ase li konnen. Li move sou tout moun ki vle ba li bon konsèy.  
An unfriendly man pursues selfishness, And defies all sound judgment.  
For [an object of] desire he who is separated doth seek, With all wisdom he**
- 2 ¶ Moun sòt pa pran plezi l' nan chache konprann. Tou sa l'ap cache se fè moun konprann li gen lespri.  
A fool has no delight in understanding, But only in broadcasting his own opinion.  
A fool delighteth not in understanding, But -- in uncovering his heart.**

- 3 ¶ Y'ap meprize moun k'ap fè mechanste. Moun ki pa fè respè tèt yo gen pou yo wont. When wickedness comes, contempt also comes, And with shame comes disgrace. With the coming of the wicked come also hath contempt, And with shame -- reproach.**
- 4 ¶ Pawòl moun ki gen konprann fon kou lanmè, fre tankou yon sous k'ap koule tout tan. The words of a man`s mouth are like deep waters. The fountain of wisdom is like a flowing brook. Deep waters [are] the words of a man`s mouth, The fountain of wisdom [is] a flowing brook.**
- 5 ¶ Sa pa bon pou ou pran pou moun mechan, ni pou ou enpoze yo rann moun inonsan To be partial to the faces of the wicked is not good, Nor to deprive the innocent of justice. Acceptance of the face of the wicked [is] not good, To turn aside the righteous in judgment.**
- 6 ¶ Depi moun sòt ap pale, se kont l'ap cache. Si ou koute pawòl nan bouch li, w'a ba l' A fool`s lips come into strife, And his mouth invites beatings. The lips of a fool enter into strife, And his mouth for stripes calleth.**
- 7 Bouch moun sòt se kondannasyon li. Pawòl ki soti nan bouch li tounen pèlen pou li. A fool`s mouth is his destruction, And his lips are a snare to his soul. The mouth of a fool [is] ruin to him, And his lips [are] the snare of his soul.**
- 8 ¶ Tripotay dous nan zòrèy moun ki vle tande yo. Sa mache nan san yo. The words of a gossip are like dainty morsels: They go down into a person`s innermost parts. The words of a tale-bearer [are] as self-inflicted wounds, And they have gone down [to] the inner parts of the heart.**
- 9 ¶ Moun ki parese nan travay li se menmman parèyman ak moun k'ap defèt sa k'ap fèt. One who is slack in his work Is brother to him who is a master of destruction. He also that is remiss in his work, A brother he [is] to a destroyer.**
- 10 ¶ Seyè a, se yon gwo ranpa byen solid. Se la moun k'ap mache dwat yo kouri al cache pwoteksyon. The name of Yahweh is a strong tower: The righteous run to him, and are safe. A tower of strength [is] the name of Jehovah, Into it the righteous runneth, and is set on high.**

- 11 ¶ Pou moun rich yo, byen yo tankou yon ranpa byen solid. Yo mete nan tèt yo se sa k'ap pwoteje yo.**  
**The rich man`s wealth is his strong city, Like an unscalable wall in his own imagination.**  
**The wealth of the rich [is] the city of his strength, And as a wall set on high in his own imagination.**
- 12 ¶ Lè w'ap fè awogans, yo pa lwen kraze ou. Lè ou fè kò ou piti, y'a fè lwanj ou.**  
**Before destruction the heart of man is proud, But before honor is humility.**  
**Before destruction the heart of man is high, And before honour [is] humility.**
- 13 ¶ Moun ki prese reponn san koute sa y'ap di l', se moun sòt li ye. Li gen pou l' wont.**  
**He who gives answer before he hears, That is folly and shame to him.**  
**Whoso is answering a matter before he heareth, Folly it is to him and shame.**
- 14 ¶ Lè yon moun anviv, sa ede l' anpil lè li malad. Men, si li dekouraje, ki moun ki ka remoute kouraj li?**  
**A man`s spirit will sustain him in sickness, But a crushed spirit who can bear?**  
**The spirit of a man sustaineth his sickness, And a smitten spirit who doth bear?**
- 15 ¶ Yon moun lespri ap toujou chache gen plis konesans. Zòrèy moun ki gen bon konprann toujou pare pou l' ka konnen plis toujou.**  
**The heart of the discerning gets knowledge. The ear of the wise seeks knowledge.**  
**The heart of the intelligent getteth knowledge, And the ear of the wise seeketh knowledge.**
- 16 ¶ Kado ou fè louvri chemen pou ou toupatou, ata chemen ki mennen lakay grannèg.**  
**A man`s gift makes room for him, And brings him before great men.**  
**The gift of a man maketh room for him, And before the great it leadeth him.**
- 17 ¶ Moun ki pale anvan nan tribinal toujou sanble li gen rezon. Lè lòt moun lan parèt, kat je kontre, manti kaba.**  
**He who pleads his cause first seems right; Until another comes and questions him.**  
**Righteous [is] the first in his own cause, His neighbour cometh and hath searched him.**
- 18 ¶ Lè de grannèg gen kont, jij yo fè tiraj osò pou konnen kilès pou yo bay rezon.**  
**The lot settles disputes, And keeps strong ones apart.**  
**The lot causeth contentions to cease, And between the mighty it separateth.**

- 19 ¶ Li pi fasil pou mete lapè nan yon gwo lavil pase pou ou rekonsilye de frè ki nan kont. Lè yo fache, kè yonn se pòt prizon pou lòt.  
**A brother offended is more difficult than a fortified city; And disputes are like the bars of a castle.**  
**A brother transgressed against is as a strong city, And contentions as the bar of a palace.**
- 20 ¶ Rekonpans yon moun chita sou sa ki soti nan bouch li.  
**A man`s stomach is filled with the fruit of his mouth. With the harvest of his lips he is satisfied.**  
**From the fruit of a man`s mouth is his belly satisfied, [From the] increase of his lips he is satisfied.**
- 21 ¶ Sa ou di ka lavi pou ou, li ka lanmò pou ou. Sa ou chwazi, se sa w`ap jwenn.  
**Death and life are in the power of the tongue; Those who love it will eat its fruit.**  
**Death and life [are] in the power of the tongue, And those loving it eat its fruit.**
- 22 ¶ Lè yon nonm jwenn yon bon madanm, se yon bon bagay. Se yon gwo favè Seyè a fè l'.  
**Whoever finds a wife finds a good thing, And obtains favor of Yahweh.**  
**[Whoso] hath found a wife hath found good, And bringeth out good-will from Jehovah.**
- 23 ¶ Lè yon pòv ap pale, li toujou nan tanpri souple. Men, moun rich toujou ap rele sou  
**The poor pleads for mercy, But the rich answers harshly.**  
**[With] supplications doth the poor speak, And the rich answereth fierce things.**
- 24 ¶ Gen zanmi se pran yo vin pran. Men, gen zanmi tou yo plis pase frè.  
**A man of many companions may be ruined, But there is a friend who sticks closer than a brother.**  
**A man with friends [is] to show himself friendly, And there is a lover adhering more than a brother!**
- 1 ¶ Pito ou pòv men ou se nèg serye pase pou w`ap bay manti epi pou ou sòt met sou li.  
**Better is the poor who walks in his integrity Than he who is perverse in his lips and is a fool.**  
**Better [is] the poor walking in his integrity, Than the perverse [in] his lips, who [is] a fool.**
- 2 ¶ Sa pa bon pou ou prese fè anyen san ou pa konprann sa w`ap fè. Si ou pa gen pasyans, ou ka nan pwoblèm.  
**It isn`t good to have zeal without knowledge; Nor being hasty with one`s feet and missing the way.**  
**Also, without knowledge the soul [is] not good, And the hasty in feet is sinning.**

- 3 ¶ Se sotiz yon nonm ki fini avè l'. Apre sa, li konprann pou l' fache sou Bondye.  
The foolishness of man subverts his way; His heart rages against Yahweh.  
The folly of man perverteth his way, And against Jehovah is his heart wroth.**
- 4 ¶ Lè ou gen lajan, ou toujou gen zanmi. Men lè ou pòv, dènye zanmi vire do ba ou.  
Wealth adds many friends, But the poor is separated from his friend.  
Wealth addeth many friends, And the poor from his neighbour is separated.**
- 5 ¶ Lè yon moun ap sèvi temwen nan tribinal, si li fè manti, yo gen pou yo pini l'. Pa gen rechap pou moun k'ap bay manti.  
A false witness shall not be unpunished. He who pours out lies shall not go free.  
A false witness is not acquitted, Whoso breatheth out lies is not delivered.**
- 6 ¶ Anpil moun ap achte figi grannèg. Tout moun vle zanmi moun k'ap bay favè.  
Many will entreat the favor of a ruler, And everyone is a friend to a man who gives gifts.  
Many entreat the face of the noble, And all have made friendship to a man of gifts.**
- 7 Lè ou pòv, ata frè ou pa vle wè ou. Ou pa bezwen mande si zanmi p'ap lage ou! Tout chache w'ap chache pale ak yo, yo pa okipe ou!  
All the relatives of the poor shun him: How much more do his friends avoid him! He pursues them with pleas, but they are gone.  
All the brethren of the poor have hated him, Surely also his friends have been far from him, He is pursuing words -- they are not!**
- 8 ¶ Si ou renmen tèt ou, chache gen konprann. Pa bliye sa ou te aprann, zafè ou va mache byen.  
He who gets wisdom loves his own soul. He who keeps understanding shall find good.  
Whoso is getting heart is loving his soul, He is keeping understanding to find good.**
- 9 ¶ Lè yon moun ap sèvi temwen nan tribinal, si li fè manti, yo gen pou yo pini l'. Moun k'ap bay manti gen pou mouri.  
A false witness shall not be unpunished. He who utters lies shall perish.  
A false witness is not acquitted, And whoso breatheth out lies perisheth.**
- 10 ¶ Yon moun ki san konprann pa fèt pou gen tout bagay, ni yon esklav pa fèt pou chèf sou grannèg.  
Delicate living is not appropriate for a fool, Much less for a servant to have rule over princes.  
Luxury is not comely for a fool, Much less for a servant to rule among princes.**

- 11 ¶ Yon moun ki gen bon konprann pa fè kòlè fasil. Tout kalite li, se pa okipe moun ki fè  
 The discretion of a man makes him slow to anger. It is his glory to overlook an offense.  
 The wisdom of a man hath deferred his anger, And his glory [is] to pass over transgression.
- 12 ¶ Lè yon wa ankòlè, se tankou yon lyon k'ap gwonde. Men, favè yon chèf se tankou lapli  
 sou jaden.  
 The king's wrath is like the roaring of a lion, But his favor is like dew on the grass.  
 The wrath of a king [is] a growl as of a young lion, And as dew on the herb his good-will.
- 13 ¶ Yon pitit ki san konprann se yon malè pou papa l'. Yon fanm ki toujou ap chache kont,  
 se yon goutyè k'ap degoute dlo san rete.  
 A foolish son is the calamity of his father. A wife's quarrels are a continual dripping.  
 A calamity to his father [is] a foolish son, And the contentions of a wife [are] a continual  
 dropping.
- 14 ¶ Kay ak lajan, se byen manman ak papa ka mouri kite pou ou. Men, yon fanm ki gen  
 konprann, se Seyè a ase ki ka fè ou jwenn sa.  
 House and riches are an inheritance from fathers, But a prudent wife is from Yahweh.  
 House and wealth [are] the inheritance of fathers, And from Jehovah [is] an  
 understanding wife.
- 15 ¶ Parès fè je ou toujou lou. Moun ki rete san fè anyen ap rete grangou.  
 Slothfulness casts into a deep sleep. The idle soul shall suffer hunger.  
 Sloth causeth deep sleep to fall, And an indolent soul doth hunger.
- 16 ¶ Moun ki fè sa Bondye mande ap viv lontan. Moun ki pa mache jan Bondye vle l' l'a pa  
 lwen mouri.  
 He who keeps the commandment keeps his soul, But he who is contemptuous in his  
 ways shall die.  
 Whoso is keeping the command is keeping his soul, Whoso is despising His ways dieth.
- 17 ¶ Lè ou bay pòv lacharite, se Bondye ou prete. Se li menm ki va renmèt ou sa.  
 He who has pity on the poor lends to Yahweh; He will reward him.  
 Whoso is lending [to] Jehovah is favouring the poor, And his deed He repayeth to him.
- 18 ¶ Koriye pitit ou yo lè yo piti toujou. Men, pa bat yo jouk ou touye yo.  
 Discipline your son, for there is hope; Don't be a willing party to his death.  
 Chastise thy son, for there is hope, And to put him to death lift not up thy soul.

- 19 ¶ Moun ki gen san wo ap peye konsekans zak li yo. Si ou wete l' nan move pa a yon fwa, w'ap blije fè l' pou li tout tan.  
**A hot-tempered man must pay the penalty, For if you rescue him, you must do it again.**  
**A man of great wrath is bearing punishment, For, if thou dost deliver, yet again thou dost add.**
- 20 ¶ Koute konsèy y'ap ba ou. Louvri zòrèy ou pou aprann. Konsa w'a gen bon konprann jouk ou mouri.  
**Listen to counsel and receive instruction, That you may be wise in your latter end.**  
**Hear counsel and receive instruction, So that thou art wise in thy latter end.**
- 21 ¶ Yon moun te mèt fè tout kalite lide nan tèt li. Men, sa Seyè a vle a, se sa ki pou rive.  
**There are many plans in a man`s heart, But Yahweh`s counsel will prevail.**  
**Many [are] the purposes in a man`s heart, And the counsel of Jehovah it standeth.**
- 22 ¶ Tou sa yo mande yon moun se pou l' gen bon kè. Pito yon moun pòv pase l' mantò.  
**That which makes a man to be desired is his kindness. A poor man is better than a liar.**  
**The desirableness of a man [is] his kindness, And better [is] the poor than a liar.**
- 23 ¶ Gen krentif pou Bondye, w'a jwenn lavi, w'ap toujou kontan. Malè p'ap rive ou.  
**The fear of Yahweh leads to life, then contentment; He rests and will not be touched by trouble.**  
**The fear of Jehovah [is] to life, And satisfied he remaineth -- he is not charged with evil.**
- 24 ¶ Gen moun ki sitèlman parese ata manje yo pa vle mete nan bouch yo.  
**The sluggard buries his hand in the dish; He will not so much as bring it to his mouth again.**  
**The slothful hath hidden his hand in a dish, Even unto his mouth he bringeth it not back.**
- 25 ¶ Pase awogan yo yon je baton, moun san konprann yo va konprann. Rale zòrèy moun ki gen konprann yo, y'a vin gen plis konesans.  
**Flog a scoffer, and the simple will learn prudence; Rebuke one who has understanding, and he will gain knowledge.**  
**A scorner smite, and the simple acts prudently, And give reproof to the intelligent, He understandeth knowledge.**
- 26 ¶ Se yon wont, se yon dezonè pou yon pitit aji mal ak papa l', osinon pou l' mete manman l' deyò lakay li.  
**He who robs his father and drives away his mother, Is a son who causes shame and brings reproach.**  
**Whoso is spoiling a father causeth a mother to flee, A son causing shame, and bringing confusion.**

- 27 ¶ Pitit mwen, lè ou sispann aprann, ou pa lwen bliye sa ou konnen deja.  
 Stop, my son, listening to instruction, And you will stray from the words of knowledge.  
 Cease, my son, to hear instruction -- To err from sayings of knowledge.
- 28 ¶ Yon temwen k'ap bay manti pase lajistis nan betiz. Mechan yo pran plezi nan fè mechanste.  
 A corrupt witness mocks justice, And the mouth of the wicked gulps down iniquity.  
 A worthless witness scorneth judgment, And the mouth of the wicked swalloweth
- 29 ¶ Baton an tou la pou moun k'ap pase moun nan betiz. Fwèt la tou pare pou dèyè moun ki san konprann.  
 Penalties are prepared for scoffers, And beatings for the backs of fools.  
 Judgments have been prepared for scorers, And stripes for the back of fools!
- 1 ¶ Twòp bweson fè ou pase moun nan betiz. Twòp gwòg fè ou pete kabouyay, fè lòbèy. Lè ou sou, ou aji tankou moun fou.  
 Wine is a mocker, and beer is a brawler; Whoever is let astray by them is not wise.  
 Wine [is] a scorner -- strong drink [is] noisy, And any going astray in it is not wise.
- 2 ¶ Lè yon wa ankòlè, se tankou yon lyon k'ap gwonde. Moun ki mete l' ankòlè a, se pwòp tèt li l'ap fè mal.  
 The terror of a king is like the roaring of a lion: He who provokes him to anger forfeits his own life.  
 The fear of a king [is] a growl as of a young lion, He who is causing him to be wroth is wronging his soul.
- 3 ¶ Se bèl bagay lè yon moun evite diskisyon. Moun san konprann toujou ap chache kont.  
 It is an honor for a man to keep aloof from strife; But every fool will be quarreling.  
 An honour to a man is cessation from strife, And every fool intermeddleth.
- 4 ¶ Parese pa pare tè li lè pou l' te pare l', li di fè twò frèt. Lè rekòt rive, li pa jwenn anyen nan jaden l'.  
 The sluggard will not plow by reason of the winter; Therefore he shall beg in harvest, and have nothing.  
 Because of winter the slothful plougheth not, He asketh in harvest, and there is nothing.
- 5 ¶ Lide yon nonm gen nan tèt li, se tankou dlo nan yon pi byen fon. Men, yon moun lespri ka rale yo mete deyò.  
 Counsel in the heart of man is like deep water; But a man of understanding will draw it out.  
 Counsel in the heart of a man [is] deep water, And a man of understanding draweth it up.

- 6 ¶ Anpil moun ap mache di jan yo se moun serye. Men, ou pa fasil jwenn yon moun ou ka fè konfyans.  
 Many men claim to be men of unfailing love, But who can find a faithful man?  
 A multitude of men proclaim each his kindness, And a man of steadfastness who doth
- 7 ¶ Lè yon papa se moun serye, li fè sa ki dwat. Sa bon nèt pou pitit li yo.  
 A righteous man who walks in his integrity, Blessed are his children after him.  
 The righteous is walking habitually in his integrity, O the happiness of his sons after him!
- 8 ¶ Lè yon wa chita sou fòtèy li, l'ap rann jistis, li wè sa ki mal ak sa ki byen.  
 A king who sits on the throne of judgment Scatters away all evil with his eyes.  
 A king sitting on a throne of judgment, Is scattering with his eyes all evil,
- 9 ¶ Ki moun ki ka di: mwen lave konsyans mwen, mwen wete tout peche ki te sou li?  
 Who can say, "I have made my heart pure. I am clean and without sin?"  
 Who saith, `I have purified my heart, I have been cleansed from my sin?`
- 10 ¶ Seyè a pa ka sipòte moun k'ap sèvi ak de pwa de mezi.  
 Differing weights and differing measures, Both of them alike are an abomination to Yahweh.  
 A stone and a stone, an ephah and an ephah, Even both of them [are] an abomination to Jehovah.
- 11 ¶ Yon timoun moutre ou sa l'ap soti nan sa l'ap fè. Ou ka di si l'ap serye, si l'ap bon.  
 Even a child makes himself known by his doings, Whether his work is pure, and whether it is right.  
 Even by his actions a youth maketh himself known, Whether his work be pure or upright.
- 12 ¶ Se Seyè a ki ban nou je pou nou ka wè, se li menm ki ban nou zòrèy pou nou ka tande.  
 The hearing ear, and the seeing eye, Yahweh has made even both of them.  
 A hearing ear, and a seeing eye, Jehovah hath made even both of them.
- 13 ¶ Pa renmen dòmi twòp pou ou pa vin pòv. Souke kò ou. W'a jwenn kont manje pou ou manje.  
 Don't love sleep, lest you come to poverty; Open your eyes, and you shall be satisfied with bread.  
 Love not sleep, lest thou become poor, Open thine eyes -- be satisfied [with] bread.
- 14 ¶ Lè moun ap machande, machandiz pa janm bon. Fini yo fin achte, y'ap mache di jan yo fè yon bon zafè.  
 "It's no good, it's no good," says the buyer; But when he is gone his way, then he boasts.  
 `Bad, bad,` saith the buyer, And going his way then he boasteth himself.

- 15 ¶ Lè yon moun ki gen konprann ap pale sa gen plis valè pase kantite lò ak pyè ki koute chè.

There is gold and abundance of rubies; But the lips of knowledge are a rare jewel.  
Substance, gold, and a multitude of rubies, Yea, a precious vessel, [are] lips of

- 16 ¶ Si yon moun sòt jouk pou li asepte bay pawòl li pou dèt yon etranje, se pou yo pran ata rad ki sou li jouk lòt la peye.

Take the garment of one who puts up collateral for a stranger; And hold him in pledge for a wayward woman.

Take his garment when a stranger hath been surety, And for strangers pledge it.

- 17 ¶ Lajan ou fè nan move kondisyon ka dous lè ou fèk genyen l'. Men, apre sa, se tankou ti wòch anba dan.

Fraudulent food is sweet to a man, But afterwards his mouth is filled with gravel.  
Sweet to a man [is] the bread of falsehood, And afterwards is his mouth filled [with] gravel.

- 18 ¶ Pran konsèy, tou sa ou gen lide fè ap mache byen. Pa kouri fè lagè san ou pa konnen sa w'ap fè.

Plans are established by advice; By wise guidance you wage war!  
Purposes by counsel thou dost establish, And with plans make thou war.

- 19 ¶ Bouch alèlè pa kenbe sekre. Pa mele ak moun ki pale twòp.

He who goes about as a tale-bearer reveals secrets; Therefore don't keep company with him who opens wide his lips.

A revealer of secret counsels is the busybody, And for a deceiver [with] his lips make not thyself surety.

- 20 ¶ Moun ki bay manman l' ak papa l' madichon p'ap viv lontan.

Whoever curses his father or his mother, His lamp shall be put out in blackness of darkness.

Whoso is vilifying his father and his mother, Extinguished is his lamp in blackness of darkness.

- 21 ¶ Richès ou ranmase fasil fasil p'ap janm vin yon benediksyon pou ou.

An inheritance quickly gained at the beginning, Won't be blessed in the end.  
An inheritance gotten wrongly at first, Even its latter end is not blessed.

- 22 ¶ Pa janm di se ou ki pou vanje tèt ou. Mete konfyans ou nan Seyè a, l'a delivre ou.

Don't say, "I will pay back evil." Wait for Yahweh, and he will save you.  
Do not say, 'I recompense evil,' Wait for Jehovah, and He delivereth thee.

- 23 ¶ Seyè a pa ka sipòte moun k'ap sèvi ak de pwa de mezi. Sa pa bon pou ou sèvi ak move balans.**  
**Yahweh detests differing weights, And dishonest scales are not pleasing.**  
**An abomination to Jehovah [are] a stone and a stone, And balances of deceit [are] not good.**
- 24 ¶ Se Seyè a ki louvri chemen devan nou. Ki jan lèzòm ka rive konprann lavi?**  
**A man`s steps are from Yahweh; How then can man understand his way?**  
**From Jehovah [are] the steps of a man, And man -- how understandeth he his way?**
- 25 ¶ Pa prese fè Bondye pwomès. Ou ka règrèt sa pita.**  
**It is a snare to a man make a rash dedication, And later reconsider his vows.**  
**A snare to a man [is] he hath swallowed a holy thing, And after vows to make inquiry.**
- 26 ¶ Yon wa ki gen bon konprann ap rive dekouvri tout mechan yo. L'ap san pitye lè l'ap pini yo.**  
**A wise king winnows out the wicked, And drives the threshing wheel over them.**  
**A wise king is scattering the wicked, And turneth back on them the wheel.**
- 27 ¶ Se Seyè a ki ban nou konsyans nou. Se tankou yon lanp k'ap klere pou fè nou wè tou sa n'ap fè.**  
**The spirit of man is Yahweh`s lamp, Searching all his innermost parts.**  
**The breath of man [is] a lamp of Jehovah, Searching all the inner parts of the heart.**
- 28 ¶ Yon wa ap rete wa si li se nèg serye, si li toujou kenbe pawòl li. L'ap toujou wa si li pa nan patipri.**  
**Love and faithfulness keep the king safe. His throne is sustained by love.**  
**Kindness and truth keep a king, And he hath supported by kindness his throne.**
- 29 ¶ Se kouraj ki fè valè yon jenn gason. Men, pou granmoun, se cheve blan l' yo ki fè valè l'.**  
**The glory of young men is their strength. The splendor of old men is their gray hair.**  
**The beauty of young men is their strength, And the honour of old men is grey hairs.**
- 30 ¶ Move esperyans ka fè nou chanje. Malè ka fè nou vin gen bon santiman.**  
**Wounding blows cleanse away evil, And beatings purge the innermost parts.**  
**The bandages of a wound thou removest with the evil, Also the plagues of the inner parts of the heart!**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a dirije lespri yon wa, menm jan li dirije yon kouran dlo nan kannal. Li mennen l' kote li vle.

The king's heart is in Yahweh's hand like the watercourses. He turns it wherever he desires.

Rivulets of waters [is] the heart of a king in the hand of Jehovah, Wherever He pleaseth He inclineth it.

- 2 ¶ Lèzòm mete nan lide yo tou sa y'ap fè dwat. Men, pa bliye, se Seyè a k'ap jije sa ki nan kè yo.

Every way of a man is right in his own eyes, But Yahweh weighs the hearts.

Every way of a man [is] right in his own eyes, And Jehovah is pondering hearts.

- 3 ¶ Fè sa ki dwat. Pa nan patipri. Sa fè Seyè a plezi pi plis pase bèt ou ta touye pou li.

To do righteousness and justice Is more acceptable to Yahweh than sacrifice.

To do righteousness and judgment, Is chosen of Jehovah rather than sacrifice.

- 4 ¶ Fè awogans, gonfle lestonmak yo sou moun, se sa ase mechan yo ap cache fè. Tou sa se peche.

A high look, and a proud heart, The lamp of the wicked, is sin.

Loftiness of eyes, and breadth of heart, Tillage of the wicked [is] sin.

- 5 ¶ Lè ou pran san ou pou ou travay, tou sa w'ap fè ap ba ou benefis. Men, lè ou twò prese, ou p'ap janm gen anyen.

The plans of the diligent surely lead to profit; And everyone who is hasty surely rushes to poverty.

The purposes of the diligent [are] only to advantage, And of every hasty one, only to want.

- 6 ¶ Moun k'ap mache bay manti pou fè lajan ap kouri dèyè van. Se lanmò y'ap cache.

Getting treasures by a lying tongue Is a fleeting vapor for those who seek death.

The making of treasures by a lying tongue, [Is] a vanity driven away of those seeking death.

- 7 ¶ Move zak mechan yo ap fè a ap fini ak yo, paske yo derefize fè sa ki dwat devan

The violence of the wicked will drive them away, Because they refuse to do what is right.

The spoil of the wicked catcheth them, Because they have refused to do judgment.

- 8 ¶ Moun k'ap fè sa ki mal ap mache sou chemen plen detou. Men, inonsan yo fè sa ki dwat.

The way of the guilty is devious, But the conduct of the innocent is upright.

Froward [is] the way of a man who is vile, And the pure -- upright [is] his work.

- 9 ¶ Pito ou rete pou kont ou nan yon kwen galata pase pou ou rete nan kay ak yon fanm ki toujou ap chache kont.  
It is better to dwell in the corner of the housetop, Than to share a house with a contentious woman.  
Better to sit on a corner of the roof, Than [with] a woman of contentions and a house of company.
- 10 ¶ Mechan toujou anvi fè sa ki mal. Yo pa gen pitye pou pesonn.  
The soul of the wicked desires evil; His neighbor finds no mercy in his eyes.  
The soul of the wicked hath desired evil, Not gracious in his eyes is his neighbour.
- 11 ¶ Lè yo pini yon moun ki renmen pase lòt nan betiz, se yon leson pou moun ki pa gen lespri. Men, moun ki gen bon konprann, lè yo pale avè l', li vin gen plis konesans.  
When the mocker is punished, the simple gains wisdom; When the wise is instructed, he receives knowledge.  
When the scorner is punished, the simple becometh wise, And in giving understanding to the wise He receiveth knowledge.
- 12 ¶ Bondye pa nan patipri, li konnen sa k'ap pase anndan kay mechan yo. Li fè malè tonbe sou yo.  
The Righteous One considers the house of the wicked, And brings the wicked to ruin.  
The Righteous One is acting wisely Towards the house of the wicked, He is overthrowing the wicked for wickedness.
- 13 ¶ Si ou fèmen zòrèy ou pou ou pa tande pòv k'ap mande ou lacharite, konsa tou pesonn p'ap tande ou lè w'a mande sekou.  
Whoever stops his ears at the cry of the poor, He will also cry out, but shall not be heard.  
Whoso is shutting his ear from the cry of the poor, He also doth cry, and is not answered.
- 14 ¶ Lè yon moun fache sou ou, si ou ba li yon kado an kachèt, w'a fè l' vin frèt. Wi, yon kado glise nan pòch li ap kase fe l'.  
A gift in secret pacifies anger; And a bribe in the cloak, strong wrath.  
A gift in secret pacifieth anger, And a bribe in the bosom strong fury.
- 15 ¶ Lè yo rann jistis san patipri, moun ki mache dwat yo gen kè kontan. Men, mechan yo gen kè kase.  
It is joy to the righteous to do justice; But it is a destruction to the workers of iniquity.  
To do justice [is] joy to the righteous, But ruin to workers of iniquity.

- 16 ¶ Lè yon moun pèdi chemen l' pou l' aji tankou moun fou, se lanmò k'ap fè li siyon.  
 The man who wanders out of the way of understanding Shall rest in the assembly of the dead.  
 A man who is wandering from the way of understanding, In an assembly of Rephaim resteth.
- 17 ¶ Lè ou renmen plezi, w'ap toujou pòv. Lè ou renmen bon bweson ak bon manje, ou p'ap janm gen lajan.  
 He who loves pleasure shall be a poor man: He who loves wine and oil shall not be rich.  
 Whoso [is] loving mirth [is] a poor man, Whoso is loving wine and oil maketh no wealth.
- 18 ¶ Lè pou malè ta tonbe sou moun ki mache dwat yo, se sou mechan yo li tonbe.  
 The wicked is a ransom for the righteous; The treacherous for the upright.  
 The wicked [is] an atonement for the righteous, And for the upright the treacherous dealer.
- 19 ¶ Pito ou viv pou kont ou nan yon dezè pase pou ou viv nan kay ak yon fanm ki tout tan ap chache kont, ki tout tan ap plenyen.  
 It is better to dwell in a desert land, Than with a contentious and fretful woman.  
 Better to dwell in a wilderness land, Than [with] a woman of contentions and anger.
- 20 ¶ Moun ki gen konprann ap gen gwo richès ak kantite bon manje lakay yo. Men, moun sòt gaspiye tout lajan yo.  
 There is precious treasure and oil in the dwelling of the wise; But a foolish man swallows it up.  
 A treasure to be desired, and oil, [Is] in the habitation of the wise, And a foolish man swalloweth it up.
- 21 ¶ Lè yon moun pa fè lenjistis, lè li gen bon kè, l'ap viv lontan. Tout zafè l' ap mache byen, y'ap respekte l'.  
 He who follows after righteousness and kindness Finds life, righteousness, and honor.  
 Whoso is pursuing righteousness and kindness, Findeth life, righteousness, and honour.
- 22 ¶ Yon nonm lespri ka pran yon lavil kote ki gen anpil grannèg. L'ap kraze fòs ki t'ap fè yo pa pè anyen an.  
 A wise man scales the city of the mighty, And brings down the strength of its confidence.  
 A city of the mighty hath the wise gone up, And bringeth down the strength of its confidence.
- 23 ¶ Veye bouch ou ak lang ou, ou p'ap nan pwoblèm.  
 Whoever guards his mouth and his tongue Keeps his soul from troubles.  
 Whoso is keeping his mouth and his tongue, Is keeping from adversities his soul.

**24 ¶ Moun k'ap pase Bondye nan betiz, se moun ki radi, se moun ki awogan. Yo pa gen konsiderasyon pou pesonn.**

**The proud and haughty man, "scoffer" is his name; He works in the arrogance of pride.  
Proud, haughty, scorner [is] his name, Who is working in the wrath of pride.**

**25 ¶ Parese pa anvi leve ni lou ni lejè. Se sa k'ap touye l' la tou.**

**The desire of the sluggard kills him, For his hands refuse to labor.  
The desire of the slothful slayeth him, For his hands have refused to work.**

**26 Tout lajounen l'ap kalkile sou sa l' ta renmen genyen. Men, moun ki mache dwat yo gen pou bay, y'ap bay san gad dèyè.**

**There are those who covet greedily all the day long; But the righteous gives and doesn't withhold.**

**All the day desiring he hath desired, And the righteous giveth and withholdeth not.**

**27 ¶ Seyè a pa ka sipòte lè mechan yo ap ofri bèt pou touye pou li. Sa pi mal toujou lè yo ofri bèt pou touye ba li avèk lide mechanste dèyè tèt yo.**

**The sacrifice of the wicked is an abomination: How much more, when he brings it with a wicked mind!**

**The sacrifice of the wicked [is] abomination, Much more when in wickedness he bringeth it.**

**28 ¶ Temwen k'ap bay manti gen pou l' mourir. Men, yo p'ap koupe pawòl nan bouch moun ki peze sa l'ap di.**

**A false witness will perish, And a man who listens speaks to eternity.  
A false witness doth perish, And an attentive man for ever speaketh.**

**29 ¶ Mechan toujou pran pòz radi l'. Men, moun ki mache dwat la konnen sa l'ap fè.**

**A wicked man hardens his face; But as for the upright, he establishes his ways.  
A wicked man hath hardened by his face, And the upright -- he prepareth his way.**

**30 ¶ Devan Seyè a pa gen ni moun konnen, ni moun lespri, ni moun ki gen bon konprann.**

**There is no wisdom nor understanding Nor counsel against Yahweh.  
There is no wisdom, nor understanding, Nor counsel, over-against Jehovah.**

**31 Moun pare chwal pou y' al fè lagè, men se Seyè a k'ap deside kilès k'ap genyen batay la.**

**The horse is prepared for the day of battle; But victory is with Yahweh.  
A horse is prepared for a day of battle, And the deliverance [is] of Jehovah!**

- 1 ¶ Pito yo nonmen non ou an byen pase pou ou gen anpil richès. Pito moun gen anpil konsiderasyon pou ou pase pou ou gen anpil lajan ak anpil lò.  
**A good name is more desirable than great riches; Loving favor rather than silver and gold.**  
**A name is chosen rather than much wealth, Than silver and than gold -- good grace.**
- 2 ¶ Pa gen diferans ant moun rich ak moun pòv, paske tou de se kreyati Bondye yo ye.  
**The rich and the poor have this in common: Yahweh is the maker of them all.**  
**Rich and poor have met together, The Maker of them all [is] Jehovah.**
- 3 ¶ Moun ki gen konprann, lè li wè malè ap vin sou li, li wete kò l'. Men, moun sòt pote lestonmak li bay, epi se li ki peye sa.  
**A prudent man sees danger, and hides himself; But the simple pass on, and suffer for it.**  
**The prudent hath seen the evil, and is hidden, And the simple have passed on, and are punished.**
- 4 ¶ Soumèt ou devan Bondye, gen krentif pou li: W'a gen richès, y'a nonmen non ou, w'a viv lontan.  
**The result of humility and the fear of Yahweh Is wealth, honor, and life.**  
**The end of humility [is] the fear of Jehovah, Riches, and honour, and life.**
- 5 ¶ Moun ki mache kwochi jwenn pikan ak pèlen sou wout yo. Si ou renmen lavi, pa fè menm wout ak yo.  
**Thorns and snares are in the path of the wicked: Whoever guards his soul stays from them.**  
**Thorns -- snares [are] in the way of the perverse, Whoso is keeping his soul is far from them.**
- 6 ¶ Bay yon timoun prensip li dwe swiv. Jouk li mouri, li p'ap janm bliye l'.  
**Train up a child in the way he should go, And when he is old he will not depart from it.**  
**Give instruction to a youth about his way, Even when he is old he turneth not from it.**
- 7 ¶ Moun rich ap donminen sou moun pòv. Lè ou prete lajan nan men yon moun, ou tounen timoun devan pòt li.  
**The rich rules over the poor. The borrower is servant to the lender.**  
**The rich over the poor ruleth, And a servant [is] the borrower to the lender.**
- 8 ¶ Lè ou simen lenjistis, ou rekòlte malè. Ou rete konsa sak te fè ou gen gwo kòlèt la disparèt.  
**He who sows wickedness reaps trouble, And the rod of his fury will be destroyed.**  
**Whoso is sowing perverseness reapeth sorrow, And the rod of his anger weareth out.**

- 9 ¶ Bondye beni moun ki gen bon kè, paske lè moun ki gen bon kè wè yon pòv, yo separe sa yo genyen an avè l'.
- He who has a generous eye will be blessed; For he shares his food with the poor.  
The good of eye -- he is blessed, For he hath given of his bread to the poor.
- 10 ¶ Mete moun k'ap pase lòt moun nan betiz la deyò, lamennm tout kont, tout joure ap sispann.
- Drive out the mocker, and strife will go out; Yes, quarrels and insults will stop.  
Cast out a scorner -- and contention goeth out, And strife and shame cease.
- 11 ¶ Moun ki pa gen move lide dèyè tèt yo epi ki gen bon pawòl nan bouch yo ap gen wa a pou zanmi yo. Men, Bondye renmen moun ki sensè.
- He who loves purity of heart and speaks gracefully Is the king's friend.  
Whoso is loving cleanness of heart, Grace [are] his lips, a king [is] his friend.
- 12 ¶ Seyè a pwoteje moun k'ap di verite. Men, li fè moun k'ap bay manti yo wont.
- The eyes of Yahweh watch over knowledge; But he frustrates the words of the unfaithful.  
The eyes of Jehovah have kept knowledge, And He overthroweth the words of the treacherous.
- 13 ¶ Parese rete chita lakay li, li di si li soti bèt nan bwa va manje l' nan lari a.
- The sluggard says, "There is a lion outside! I will be killed in the streets!"  
The slothful hath said, `A lion [is] without, In the midst of the broad places I am slain.`
- 14 ¶ Pawòl fanm adiltè se gwo pèlen. Lè Seyè a move sou yon moun, moun lan ap pran nan pèlen sa a.
- The mouth of an adulteress is a deep pit: He who is under Yahweh's wrath will fall into it.  
A deep pit [is] the mouth of strange women, The abhorred of Jehovah falleth there.
- 15 ¶ Timoun toujou ap fè move bagay. Men, fwèt ap fè yo pa rekonmanse ankò.
- Folly is bound up in the heart of a child: The rod of discipline drives it far from him.  
Folly is bound up in the heart of a youth, The rod of chastisement putteth it far from him.
- 16 ¶ Lè w'ap peze yon pòv malere se lespri l' w'ap louvri. Lè w'ap fè moun rich kado, se pòv w'ap fè l' pòv.
- Whoever oppresses the poor for his own increase and whoever gives to the rich, Both come to poverty.  
He is oppressing the poor to multiply to him, He is giving to the rich -- only to want.

- 17 ¶ Louvri zòrèy ou, koute pawòl moun ki gen bon konprann yo. Chache konprann sa m'ap moutre ou la a.**  
 Turn your ear, and listen to the words of the wise. Apply your heart to my teaching.  
 Incline thine ear, and hear words of the wise, And thy heart set to my knowledge,
- 18 L'a bon pou ou toujou kenbe yo nan kè ou, pou yo ka toujou anba lang ou.**  
 For it is a pleasant thing if you keep them within you, If all of them are ready on your lips.  
 For they are pleasant when thou dost keep them in thy heart, They are prepared together for thy lips.
- 19 Koulye a, mwen pral moutre ou tout pawòl sa yo, ou menm tou, pou ou ka mete konfyans ou nan Seyè a.**  
 That your trust may be in Yahweh, I teach you today, even you.  
 That thy trust may be in Jehovah, I caused thee to know to-day, even thou.
- 20 Depi lontan, mwen te ekri bon pawòl sa yo pou ou. W'a jwenn anpil bon konsèy ak konesans ladan yo.**  
 Haven't I written to you thirty excellent things Of counsel and knowledge,  
 Have I not written to thee three times With counsels and knowledge?
- 21 Y'a fè ou konnen verite a jan li ye a. Konsa, w'a pote bon repons bay moun ki te voye ou la. Men yo:**  
 To teach you truth, reliable words, To give sound answers to the ones who sent you?  
 To cause thee to know the certainty of sayings of truth, To return sayings of truth to those sending thee.
- 22 ¶ Pa pran ti sa pòv la genyen an paske se pòv li ye. Pa pwofite sou ti malere yo nan tribinal.**  
 Don't exploit the poor, because he is poor; And don't crush the needy in court;  
 Rob not the poor because he [is] poor, And bruise not the afflicted in the gate.
- 23 Se Seyè a ki va plede kòz yo pou yo. L'a touye moun ki vòlò malere sa yo.**  
 For Yahweh will plead their case, And plunder the life of those who plunder them.  
 For Jehovah pleadeth their cause, And hath spoiled the soul of their spoilers.
- 24 ¶ Pa fè zanmi ak moun ki ankòlè fasil. Pa mache ak moun ki gen san wo.**  
 Don't befriend a hot-tempered man, And don't associate with one who harbors anger:  
 Shew not thyself friendly with an angry man, And with a man of fury go not in,
- 25 W'a pran move mès yo. W'a rale malè sou ou.**  
 Lest you learn his ways, And ensnare your soul.  
 Lest thou learn his paths, And have received a snare to thy soul.

- 26 ¶ Pa pwomèt pou ou reskonsab dèt yon lòt moun fè.  
 Don`t you be one of those who strike hands, Of those who are collateral for debts.  
 Be not thou among those striking hands, Among sureties [for] burdens.
- 27 Si ou pa ka peye, y'a sezi ata kabann anba do ou.  
 If you don`t have means to pay, Why should he take away your bed from under you?  
 If thou hast nothing to pay, Why doth he take thy bed from under thee?
- 28 ¶ Pa janm deplase bòn tè kote granmoun lontan te mete yo.  
 Don`t move the ancient boundary stone, Which your fathers have set up.  
 Remove not a border of olden times, That thy fathers have made.
- 29 ¶ Moutre m' yon nonm ki gen ladrès nan sa l'ap fè. Se moun konsa k'ap rive travay ak chèf. Li pa pral travay ak moun ki pa anyen.  
 Do you see a man skilled in his work? He will serve kings; He won`t serve obscure men.  
 Hast thou seen a man speedy in his business? Before kings he doth station himself, He stations not himself before obscure men!
- 1 ¶ Lè chèf envite ou manje sou menm tab ak li, pa janm bliye ki moun li ye.  
 When you sit to eat with a ruler, Consider diligently what is before you;  
 When thou sittest to eat with a ruler, Thou considerest diligently that which [is] before thee,
- 2 Si ou se yon moun ki gen bon lapeti, kontwole bouch ou.  
 Put a knife to your throat, If you are a man given to appetite.  
 And thou hast put a knife to thy throat, If thou [art] a man of appetite.
- 3 Pa pote lanvi sou bon ti manje l'ap ofri ou yo. Se ka yon pèlen li tann pou ou.  
 Don`t be desirous of his dainties, Seeing they are deceitful food.  
 Have no desire to his dainties, seeing it [is] lying food.
- 4 ¶ Pa touye tèt ou ap kouri dèyè lajan pou ou vin rich. Wete lide ou sou sa.  
 Don`t weary yourself to be rich. In your wisdom, show restraint.  
 Labour not to make wealth, From thine own understanding cease, Dost thou cause thine eyes to fly upon it? Then it is not.
- 5 Paske, anvan ou bat je ou, li gen tan disparèt. Ou ta di lajan gen zèl. Li rete konsa, li vole, li ale.  
 Why do you set your eyes on that which is not? For it certainly sprouts wings like an eagle and flies in the sky.  
 For wealth maketh to itself wings, As an eagle it flieth to the heavens.

- 6 ¶ Pa chita pou ou manje sou menm tab ak moun ki tikoulout. Pa pote lanvi sou manje l'ap ofri ou.

Don't eat the food of him who has a stingy eye, And don't crave his delicacies:  
Eat not the bread of an evil eye, And have no desire to his dainties,

- 7 Li chich ata ak tèt pa li, ale wè avè ou. L'ap di ou: Manje non, monchè! Bwè non! Men se pa ak tout kè li l'ap di ou sa.

For as he thinks about the cost, so he is. "Eat and drink!" he says to you, But his heart is not with you.

For as he hath thought in his soul, so [is] he, `Eat and drink,` saith he to thee, And his heart [is] not with thee.

- 8 W'a vonmi tou sa ou te manje a. Tout bèl pawòl ou te di l' yo p'ap sèvi ou anyen.

The morsel which you have eaten you shall vomit up, And lose your good words.

Thy morsel thou hast eaten thou dost vomit up, And hast marred thy words that [are] sweet.

- 9 ¶ Pa chache fè yon moun san konprann konprann anyen. Li p'ap tande anyen nan sa w'ap di l' la. Lèfini, l'ap meprize ou met sou li.

Don't speak in the ears of a fool, For he will despise the wisdom of your words.

In the ears of a fool speak not, For he treadeth on the wisdom of thy words.

- 10 ¶ Pa janm deplase bòn tè kote yo te ye depi lontan an. Pa antre sou jaden ki pou timoun san papa.

Don't move the ancient boundary stone. Don't encroach on the fields of the fatherless:

Remove not a border of olden times, And into fields of the fatherless enter not,

- 11 Se Bondye k'ap defann yo, li gen anpil pouvwa. L'a plede kòz yo kont ou.

For their Defender is strong. He will plead their case against you.

For their Redeemer [is] strong, He doth plead their cause with thee.

- 12 ¶ Mete tèt ou an plas lè y'ap moutre ou kichòy. Louvri zòrèy ou lè yon moun ki gen konnesans ap pale.

Apply your heart to instruction, And your ears to the words of knowledge.

Bring in to instruction thy heart, And thine ear to sayings of knowledge.

- 13 Ou pa bezwen pè bat yon timoun. Yon bèl kal, sa p'ap touye l'.

Don't withhold correction from a child. If you punish him with the rod, he will not die.

Withhold not from a youth chastisement, When thou smitest him with a rod he dieth not.

- 14 Okontrè, si ou bat li, w'a sove nanm li pou l' pa mouri.  
Punish him with the rod, And save his soul from Sheol.  
Thou with a rod smitest him, And his soul from Sheol thou deliverest.**
- 15 Pitit mwen, si ou gen bon konprann, mwen p'ap manke kontan.  
My son, if your heart is wise, Then my heart will be glad, even mine:  
My son, if thy heart hath been wise, My heart rejoiceth, even mine,**
- 16 M'a kontan anpil lè m'a tande bon pawòl k'ap soti nan bouch ou.  
Yes, my heart will rejoice, When your lips speak what is right.  
And my reins exult when thy lips speak uprightly.**
- 17 ¶ Pa pote lanvi sou moun k'ap fè sa ki mal. Nan tou sa w'ap fè, toujou gen krentif pou Bondye.  
Don't let your heart envy sinners; But rather fear Yahweh all the day long.  
Let not thy heart be envious at sinners, But -- in the fear of Jehovah all the day.**
- 18 Paske gen denmen. Se pa pou gremesi w'ap tann sa w'ap tann lan.  
Indeed surely there is a future hope, And your hope will not be cut off.  
For, is there a posterity? Then thy hope is not cut off.**
- 19 ¶ Louvri zòrèy ou, gason mwen, pou ou ka gen bon konprann, pou ou ka mache dwat.  
Kalkile byen kote w'ap mete pye ou, pou ou ka mache dwat.  
Listen, my son, and be wise, And keep your heart on the right path!  
Hear thou, my son, and be wise, And make happy in the way thy heart,**
- 20 Pa fè zanmi avèk moun k'ap bwè twòp, ak moun k'ap fè safte.  
Don't be among ones drinking too much wine, Or those who gorge themselves on meat:  
Be not thou among quaffers of wine, Among gluttonous ones of flesh,**
- 21 Paske moun k'ap fè metye bwè ak moun ki afre ap vin pòv. Si ou pase tout tan ou ap dòmi,  
talè konsa w'ap mache yon men devan yon men dèyè.  
For the drunkard and the glutton shall become poor; And drowsiness clothes them in rags.  
For the quaffer and glutton become poor, And drowsiness clotheth with rags.**
- 22 Pitit mwen, koute papa ou ki fè ou. Pa meprize manman ou lè li fin granmoun.  
Listen to your father who gave you life, And don't despise your mother when she is old.  
Hearken to thy father, who begat thee, And despise not thy mother when she hath become old.**

- 23 Verite, konesans, lespri ak bon konprann, se bagay ou mèt peye chè pou ou genyen. Men, pa janm vann sa.**  
**Buy the truth, and don't sell it: Get wisdom, discipline, and understanding.**  
**Truth buy, and sell not, Wisdom, and instruction, and understanding,**
- 24 Papa ki gen yon pitit k'ap mache dwat ap toujou kontan. Manman ki fè yon pitit ki gen bon konprann ap toujou gen kè kontan.**  
**The father of the righteous has great joy. Whoever fathers a wise child delights in him.**  
**The father of the righteous rejoiceth greatly, The begetter of the wise rejoiceth in him.**
- 25 Fè kè papa ou ak manman ou kontan. Fè kè manman ki fè ou la kontan.**  
**Let your father and your mother be glad! Let her who bore you rejoice!**  
**Rejoice doth thy father and thy mother, Yea, she that bare thee is joyful.**
- 26 Pitit mwen, louvri zòrèy ou pou tande sa m'ap di ou. Louvri je ou byen pou ou wè jan m'ap viv.**  
**My son, give me your heart; And let your eyes keep in my ways.**  
**Give, my son, thy heart to me, And let thine eyes watch my ways.**
- 27 Fanm jennès se tankou yon twou pèlen, fanm adiltè se tankou yon pi jis jis.**  
**For a prostitute is a deep pit; And a wayward wife is a narrow well.**  
**For a harlot [is] a deep ditch, And a strange woman [is] a strait pit.**
- 28 Tankou vòlò, y'ap pare pèlen pou ou. Yo fè anpil gason pèdi tèt yo.**  
**Yes, she lies in wait like a robber, And increases the unfaithful among men.**  
**She also, as catching prey, lieth in wait, And the treacherous among men she increaseth.**
- 29 ¶ Ki moun ki nan tèt chaje, ki nan lapenn? Ki moun ki toujou nan kont, ki tou tan ap plenyen? Ki moun k'ap pran kou san rezon, ki gen je yo tou wouj?**  
**Who has woe? Who has sorrow? Who has strife? Who has complaints? Who has needless bruises? Who has bloodshot eyes?**  
**Who hath wo? who hath sorrow? Who hath contentions? who hath plaint? Who hath wounds without cause? Who hath redness of eyes?**
- 30 Se moun k'ap bwè twòp gwòg, moun k'ap kouri dèyè tranpe.**  
**Those who stay long at the wine; Those who go to seek out mixed wine.**  
**Those tarrying by the wine, Those going in to search out mixed wine.**

- 31 Pa kite bweson pran nanm ou, ou te mèt wè jan li bèl, jan li klè nan vè a. Lè ou bwè l', li desann dous nan gòj ou.**  
**Don't look at the wine when it is red, When it sparkles in the cup, When it goes down smoothly:**  
**See not wine when it showeth itself red, When it giveth in the cup its colour, It goeth up and down through the upright.**
- 32 Men, pita ou santi se tankou yon move sèpan ki mòde ou, yon sèpan aspik ki pike ou.**  
**At the last it bites like a snake, And poisons like a viper.**  
**Its latter end -- as a serpent it biteth, And as a basilisk it stingeth.**
- 33 W'ap wè tout bagay ap vire devan je ou, w'ap depale.**  
**Your eyes will see strange things, And your mind will imagine confusing things.**  
**Thine eyes see strange women, And thy heart speaketh perverse things.**
- 34 W'ap santi tankou si ou te sou lanmè: w'ap tankou si ou te sou tèt yon ma batiman.**  
**Yes, you will be as he who lies down in the midst of the sea, Or as he who lies on top of the rigging:**  
**And thou hast been as one lying down in the heart of the sea, And as one lying down on the top of a mast.**
- 35 Lè sa a w'a di: Gen lè yo bat mwen, mwen pa santi sa. Gen lè yo te ban m' kou, mwen pa konn sa. Kilè m'a leve la a? Mwen ta pran yon ti kou ankò.**  
**"They hit me, and I was not hurt; They beat me, and I don't feel it! When will I wake up? I can do it again. I can find another."**  
**`They smote me, I have not been sick, They beat me, I have not known. When I awake -- I seek it yet again!`**
- 1 ¶ Pa anvye sò mechan yo. Pa chache fè zanmi ak yo.**  
**Don't you be envious against evil men; Neither desire to be with them:**  
**Be not envious of evil men, And desire not to be with them.**
- 2 Yon sèl bagay ki nan tèt yo, se fè mechanste. Yon sèl pawòl ki nan bouch yo, se fè moun mal.**  
**For their hearts plot violence, And their lips talk about mischief.**  
**For destruction doth their heart meditate, And perverseness do their lips speak.**
- 3 ¶ Bon konprann ap fè kay ou kanpe. Bon konesans ap fè l' kanpe fèm.**  
**Through wisdom a house is built; By understanding it is established;**  
**By wisdom is a house builded, And by understanding it establisheth itself.**

- 4 Kote ki gen konesans, pyès kay yo plen ak bon bagay ki koute chè.  
By knowledge the rooms are filled With all rare and beautiful treasure.  
And by knowledge the inner parts are filled, [With] all precious and pleasant wealth.**
- 5 Pito ou gen bon konprann pase ou gen fòs. Wi, moun ki gen konesans vo plis pase moun ki gwonèg.  
A wise man has great power; And a knowledgeable man increases strength;  
Mighty [is] the wise in strength, And a man of knowledge is strengthening power,**
- 6 Paske, se pou ou ranje plan ou anvan ou antre nan batay. Plis ou gen moun k'ap ba ou konsèy, plis ou gen chans pou ou genyen batay la.  
For by wise guidance you wage your war; And victory is in many advisors.  
For by plans thou makest for thyself war, And deliverance [is] in a multitude of counsellors.**
- 7 ¶ Pawòl moun konprann twò wo pou moun san konprann. Yo pa gen anyen pou yo di kote koze serye ap pale.  
Wisdom is too high for a fool: He doesn't open his mouth in the gate.  
Wisdom [is] high for a fool, In the gate he openeth not his mouth.**
- 8 Lè yon moun tout tan ap kalkile jan pou l' fè sa ki mal, y'ap rele l' malveyan.  
One who plots to do evil Will be called a schemer.  
Whoso is devising to do evil, Him they call a master of wicked thoughts.**
- 9 Tou sa moun san konprann gen lide fè, se fè sa ki mal. Konsa tou, moun pa vle wè moun k'ap plede pase moun nan betiz.  
The schemes of folly are sin. The mocker is detested by men.  
The thought of folly [is] sin, And an abomination to man [is] a scorner.**
- 10 ¶ Si jou malè ou pa gen kouraj pou kenbe, ou pa t' janm gen fòs vre.  
If you falter in the time of trouble, Your strength is small.  
Thou hast shewed thyself weak in a day of adversity, Straitened is thy power,**
- 11 ¶ Delivre moun y'ap trennen pou y' al touye. Sove moun y'ap bourade pou y' al egzekite.  
Rescue those who are being led away to death! Indeed, hold back those who are staggering to the slaughter!  
If [from] delivering those taken to death, And those slipping to the slaughter -- thou keepest back.**

- 12** Si ou pran pòz ou pa t' konn sa, chonje Bondye. Li menm k'ap jije sa ki nan kè moun, l'ap wè sa. Li menm k'ap veye tou sa w'ap fè, l'ap konn sa. L'ap fè tout moun peye pou sa yo  
**If you say, "Behold, we didn't know this;" Doesn't he who weighs the hearts consider it? He who keeps your soul, doesn't he know it? Shall he not render to every man according to his work?**  
**When thou sayest, `Lo, we knew not this.` Is not the Ponderer of hearts He who understandeth? And the Keeper of thy soul He who knoweth? And He hath rendered to man according to his work.**
- 13** ¶ Pitit mwen, bwè siwo myèl, sa bon pou ou. Menm jan siwo myèl k'ap koule soti nan gato myèl dous nan bouch ou,  
**My son, eat honey, for it is good; The droppings of the honeycomb, which are sweet to your taste:**  
**Eat my son, honey that [is] good, And the honeycomb -- sweet to thy palate.**
- 14** se konsa konesans ak bon konprann bon pou nanm ou. Si ou genyen yo, w'a fè chemen ou nan lavi. Sa w'ap tann lan, lavalas p'ap pote l' ale.  
**So you shall know wisdom to be to your soul; If you have found it, then will there be a reward, Your hope will not be cut off.**  
**So [is] the knowledge of wisdom to thy soul, If thou hast found that there is a posterity And thy hope is not cut off.**
- 15** ¶ Pa janm fè plan tankou mechan yo pou chache fofile kò ou anndan kay moun k'ap mache dwat. Pa chache devalize kote l' rete a.  
**Don't lay in wait, wicked man, against the habitation of the righteous. Don't destroy his resting-place:**  
**Lay not wait, O wicked one, At the habitation of the righteous. Do not spoil his resting-place.**
- 16** Paske, moun k'ap mache dwat yo te mèt tonbe sèt fwa. Pa pè, y'ap toujou leve ankò. Men, nan mechanste yo, mechan yo ap tonbe, yo p'ap ka leve ankò.  
**For a righteous man falls seven times, and rises up again; But the wicked are overthrown by calamity.**  
**For seven [times] doth the righteous fall and rise, And the wicked stumble in evil.**
- 17** ¶ Pa prese fè kè ou kontan lè malè rive lènmi ou. Pa kouri fè fèt lè li bite.  
**Don't rejoice when your enemy falls. Don't let your heart be glad when he is overthrown; In the falling of thine enemy rejoice not, And in his stumbling let not thy heart be joyful,**
- 18** Seyè a ap wè sa. Sa p'ap fè l' plezi. Li ka rive pa pini l' poutèt sa.  
**Lest Yahweh see it, and it displease him, And he turn away his wrath from him.**  
**Lest Jehovah see, and [it be] evil in His eyes, And He hath turned from off him His anger.**

- 19** ¶ Pa kite moun k'ap fè sa ki mal fè ou pèdi tèt ou. Pa anvye sò mechan yo.  
**Don't fret yourself because of evildoers; Neither be envious of the wicked:**  
**Fret not thyself at evil doers, Be not envious at the wicked,**
- 20** Paske mechan yo pa pral lwen. Lavi yo tankou yon lanp k'ap mouri.  
**For there will be no reward to the evil man; And the lamp of the wicked shall be snuffed out.**  
**For there is not a posterity to the evil, The lamp of the wicked is extinguished.**
- 21** ¶ Pitit mwen, gen krentif pou Seyè a. Respekte wa a. Ou pa gen anyen pou ou wè ak moun k'ap kenbe tèt ak yo.  
**My son, fear Yahweh and the king. Don't join those who are rebellious:**  
**Fear Jehovah, my son, and the king, With changers mix not up thyself,**
- 22** Moun sa yo ap rete konsa, malè ap tonbe sou yo. Ou pa janm konnen ki kalite malè Seyè a osinon wa a ka fè rive sou ou.  
**For their calamity will rise suddenly; The destruction from them both -- who knows?**  
**For suddenly doth their calamity rise, And the ruin of them both -- who knoweth!**
- 23** ¶ Men lòt pawòl moun ki gen bon konprann yo te di ankò. Sa pa bon pou yon jij gade sou figi moun lè l'ap rann jijman.  
**These also are sayings of the wise. To show partiality in judgment is not good.**  
**These also are for the wise: -- To discern faces in judgment is not good.**
- 24** Lè yon jij di yon moun ki fè sa ki mal: Se ou ki gen rezon, jij sa a, tout moun gen pou madichonnen l'. Y'ap rayi l' toupatou sou latè.  
**He who says to the wicked, "You are righteous;" Peoples shall curse him, and nations shall abhor him --**  
**Whoso is saying to the wicked, `Thou [art] righteous,` Peoples execrate him -- nations abhor him.**
- 25** Men, jij ki pini moun ki antò a va gen kè kontan. Bondye va beni l'. Tout zafè l' va mache byen.  
**But it will go well with those who convict the guilty, And a rich blessing will come on them.**  
**And to those reproving it is pleasant, And on them cometh a good blessing.**
- 26** Lè ou bay yon bon repons, ou aji tankou yon bon zanmi.  
**An honest answer Is like a kiss on the lips.**  
**Lips he kisseth who is returning straightforward words.**

- 27 ¶ Regle tout zafè ou. Mete jaden ou anfòm. Apre sa, ou mèt tabli.**  
**Prepare your work outside. Make it ready for you in the field. Afterwards, build your house.**  
**Prepare in an out-place thy work, And make it ready in the field -- go afterwards, Then thou hast built thy house.**
- 28 ¶ Pa leve pale sou do frè parèy ou san rezon. Pa bay manti sou li.**  
**Don` t be a witness against your neighbor without cause. Don` t deceive with your lips.**  
**Be not a witness for nought against thy neighbour, Or thou hast enticed with thy lips.**
- 29 Pa janm di li fè m', m'ap fè l' tou. M'ap fè l' peye sa li fè a.**  
**Don` t say, "I will do to him as he has done to me; I will render to the man according to his work."**  
**Say not, `As he did to me, so I do to him, I render to each according to his work.`**
- 30 ¶ Mwen pase bò jaden yon nonm parese, bò jaden rezen yon moun ki san konprann.**  
**I went by the field of the sluggard, By the vineyard of the man void of understanding;**  
**Near the field of a slothful man I passed by, And near the vineyard of a man lacking heart.**
- 31 Pikan te fin pran jaden an nèt. Move zèb t'ap pouze toupatou. Lantouraj jaden yo te fin tonbe.**  
**Behold, it was all grown over with thorns. Its surface was covered with nettles, And its stone wall was broken down.**  
**And lo, it hath gone up -- all of it -- thorns! Covered its face have nettles, And its stone wall hath been broken down.**
- 32 Lè mwen wè sa, mwen kalkile. Mwen gade, sa ban m' yon leson.**  
**Then I saw, and considered well. I saw, and received instruction:**  
**And I see -- I -- I do set my heart, I have seen -- I have received instruction,**
- 33 Dòm, kabicha, kouche sou do, kwaze men ou dèyè tèt ou... Se bon!**  
**A little sleep, a little slumber, A little folding of the hands to sleep;**  
**A little sleep -- a little slumber -- A little folding of the hands to lie down.**
- 34 W'ap rete konsa, w'ap wè ou pòv. Mizè ap tonbe sou ou tankou yon ansasen san ou pa atann.**  
**So shall your poverty come as a robber, And your want as an armed man.**  
**And thy poverty hath come [as] a traveller, And thy want as an armed man!**

- 1 ¶ Men kèk lòt pwovèb wa Salomon. Se moun nan palè Ezekyas, wa peyi Jida a, ki te kouche yo sou papyè.

These also are proverbs of Solomon, which the men of Hezekiah king of Judah copied out.

Also these are Proverbs of Solomon, that men of Hezekiah king of Judah transcribed: --

- 2 ¶ Bondye konnen lè pou l' kite nou konprann, se sa ki fè pouvwa li. Wa yo toujou ap chache konprann, se sa ki fè moun respekte yo.

It is the glory of God to conceal a thing, But the glory of kings is to search out a matter.

The honour of God [is] to hide a thing, And the honour of kings to search out a matter.

- 3 Menm jan ou pa konnen wotè syèl la ak fondè tè a, se konsa tou ou pa ka konnen sa k'ap pase nan tèt yon wa.

As the heavens for height, and the earth for depth, So the hearts of kings are unsearchable.

The heavens for height, and the earth for depth, And the heart of kings -- [are] unsearchable.

- 4 ¶ Wete tout vye kras ki nan ajan an. Efèw la ap ba ou yon bèl travay byen fèt.

Take away the dross from the silver, And material comes out for the refiner;

Take away dross from silver, And a vessel for the refiner goeth forth,

- 5 Wete tout mechan bò kote wa a, gouvènman l' lan ap chita byen chita. p'ap gen lenjistis.

Take away the wicked from the king's presence, And his throne will be established in righteousness.

Take away the wicked before a king, And established in righteousness is his throne.

- 6 ¶ Pa fè grandizè devan wa a. Pa chita nan plas grannèg yo.

Don't exalt yourself in the presence of the king, Or claim a place among great men;

Honour not thyself before a king, And in the place of the great stand not.

- 7 Pito yo di ou moute pi wo, pase pou yo fè ou bay plas la, pou ou ta wont devan chèf la.

For it is better that it be said to you, "Come up here," Than that you should be put lower in the presence of the prince, Whom your eyes have seen.

For better [that] he hath said to thee, `Come thou up hither,` Than [that] he humble thee before a noble, Whom thine eyes have seen.

- 8 ¶ Sa ou wè ak je ou, pa prese al rapòte l' lajistis. Si apre sa, yon lòt temwen kanpe pou demanti ou, lè sa a kisa ou va fè?

Don't be hasty in bringing charges to court. What will you do in the end when your neighbor shames you?

Go not forth to strive, haste, turn, What dost thou in its latter end, When thy neighbour causeth thee to blush?

- 9** Lè ou gen kont ak yon moun, regle zafè nou san nou pa mete lòt moun ladan li. Pa mete sekre l' deyò.  
 Debate your case with your neighbor, And don't betray the confidence of another;  
 Thy cause plead with thy neighbour, And the secret counsel of another reveal not,
- 10** Paske, lè moun konnen ou pa ka kenbe sekre, y'a fè ou wont. Y'a ba ou move non.  
 Lest one who hears it put you to shame, And your bad reputation never depart.  
 Lest the hearer put thee to shame, And thine evil report turn not back.
- 11** ¶ Lè ou bay bon pawòl ki tonbe daplon se tankou yon moso lò byen travay yo plake sou yon moso ajan.  
 A word fitly spoken Is like apples of gold in settings of silver.  
 Apples of gold in imagery of silver, [Is] the word spoken at its fit times.
- 12** Lè yon moun ki gen bon konprann rale zòrèy moun ki gen tande, se tankou zanno ak kolye ki fèt ak bon lò ou mete sou ou.  
 As an ear-ring of gold, and an ornament of fine gold, So is a wise reprover to an obedient ear.  
 A ring of gold, and an ornament of pure gold, [Is] the wise reprover to an attentive ear.
- 13** ¶ Yon komisyone ki p'ap twonpe moun ki voye l' la, se tankou yon bon vè dlo byen fre w'ap bwè nan mitan chalè rekòt. L'ap remoute kouraj mèt li.  
 As the cold of snow in the time of harvest, So is a faithful messenger to those who send him; For he refreshes the soul of his masters.  
 As a vessel of snow in a day of harvest, [So is] a faithful ambassador to those sending him, And the soul of his masters he refresheth.
- 14** ¶ Moun ki toujou ap pwomèt san yo pa janm kenbe pwomès yo, se tankou nwaj ak van ki pa janm pote lapli.  
 As clouds and wind without rain, So is he who boasts of gifts deceptively.  
 Clouds and wind, and rain there is none, [Is] a man boasting himself in a false gift.
- 15** ¶ Lè ou pa fè kòlè fasil, ou jwenn jwen pou fè chèf la kwè sa ou vle. Konsa tou, ak pawòl dous, w'ap kraze tout antrav ou ta ka jwenn sou chemen ou.  
 By patience a ruler is persuaded. A soft tongue breaks the bone.  
 By long-suffering is a ruler persuaded, And a soft tongue breaketh a bone.

- 16 ¶ Lè ou jwenn siwo myèl, bwè kantite ou ka bwè. Si ou pran twòp, l'a fè kè ou plen, l'a fè ou vonmi.**  
**Have you found honey? Eat as much as is sufficient for you, Lest you eat too much, and vomit it.**  
**Honey thou hast found -- eat thy sufficiency, Lest thou be satiated [with] it, and hast vomited it.**
- 17 ¶ Konsa tou, pa al rann vizit twò dri lakay zanmi ou, pou li pa bouke avè ou, pou l' pa rayi ou.**  
**Let your foot be seldom in your neighbor`s house, Lest he be weary of you, and hate you.**  
**Withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour`s house, Lest he be satiated [with] thee, and have hated thee.**
- 18 ¶ Yon moun k'ap mache bay manti sou moun, se tankou yon makak chaplèt, yon nepe, yon flèch byen pwenti. Li ka touye ou.**  
**A man who gives false testimony against his neighbor Is like a club, a sword, or a sharp arrow.**  
**A maul, and a sword, and a sharp arrow, [Is] the man testifying against his neighbour a false testimony.**
- 19 ¶ Jou malè, si ou mete konfyans ou sou moun trèt, se tankou si ou vle mòde ak dan pouri, osinon kouri sou pye foule.**  
**Confidence in someone unfaithful in time of trouble Is like a bad tooth, or a lame foot.**  
**A bad tooth, and a tottering foot, [Is] the confidence of the treacherous in a day of adversity.**
- 20 ¶ Chante mereng pou yon moun ki nan lapenn, se tankou moun ki wete tout rad sou li nan fred, se tankou si ou prije sitwon sou yon malenng.**  
**As one who takes away a garment in cold weather, Or vinegar on soda, So is one who sings songs to a heavy heart.**  
**Whoso is taking away a garment in a cold day, [Is as] vinegar on nitre, And a singer of songs on a sad heart.**
- 21 ¶ Si lènmi ou grangou, ba li manje. Si li swaf dlo, ba li dlo pou l' bwè.**  
**If your enemy is hungry, give him food to eat; If he is thirsty, give him water to drink:**  
**If he who is hating thee doth hunger, cause him to eat bread, And if he thirst, cause him to drink water.**
- 22 Lè sa a, w'a fè l' wont anpil. Seyè a va rekonpanse ou.**  
**For you will heap coals of fire on his head, And Yahweh will reward you.**  
**For coals thou art putting on his head, And Jehovah giveth recompense to thee.**

23 ¶ Tripotaj fè moun fè kòlè, menm jan nòde bay lapli.

The north wind brings forth rain: So a backbiting tongue brings an angry face.

A north wind bringeth forth rain, And a secret tongue -- indignant faces.

24 ¶ Pito ou viv pou kont ou nan yon kwen galata pase pou w'ap viv nan yon kay ansanm ak yon fanm k'ap chache kont tout tan.

It is better to dwell in the corner of the housetop, Than to share a house with a contentious woman.

Better to sit on a corner of a roof, Than [with] a woman of contentions, and a house of company.

25 ¶ Lè ou resevwa yon bon nouvèl ki soti nan peyi Jida, se tankou yon vè dlo fre pou yon moun ki sot moute mòn.

Like cold waters to a thirsty soul, So is good news from a far country.

[As] cold waters for a weary soul, So [is] a good report from a far country.

26 ¶ Lè yon moun ki mache dwat kite yon mechan pran tèt li, se tankou yon sous dlo moun mache ladan l', se tankou yon pi yo sal.

Like a muddied spring, and a polluted well, So is a righteous man who gives way before the wicked.

A spring troubled, and a fountain corrupt, [Is] the righteous falling before the wicked.

27 ¶ Twòp siwo myèl pa bon pou lasante. Konsa tou, pa chache pou moun nonmen non ou twòp.

It is not good to eat much honey; Nor is it honorable to seek ones own honor.

The eating of much honey is not good, Nor a searching out of one`s own honour -- honour.

28 ¶ Si ou pa kapab kontwole kòlè ou, ou tankou yon lavil san ranpa. Y'ap anvayi l' fasil. Y'ap mete men sou ou fasil.

Like a city that is broken down and without walls Is a man whose spirit is without restraint.

A city broken down without walls, [Is] a man without restraint over his spirit!

1 ¶ Menm jan moun pa bezwen tann pou fè gwo fredri nan sezon chalè, ni pou lapli tonbe nan sezon rekòt, konsa tou, moun san konprann pa bezwen tann pou yo fè lwanj li.

Like snow in summer, and as rain in harvest, So honor is not fitting for a fool.

As snow in summer, and as rain in harvest, So honour [is] not comely for a fool.

- 2 ¶ Madichon pa ka fè ou anyen si ou pa antò. Se tankou ti zwezo k'ap vòltije sou branch bwa, ziwondèl k'ap vole nan syèl la yo ye.

Like a fluttering sparrow, Like a darting swallow, So the undeserved curse doesn't come to rest.

As a bird by wandering, as a swallow by flying, So reviling without cause doth not come.

- 3 ¶ Fwèt pou chwal, baboukèt pou bourik, baton pou do moun ki san konprann.

A whip for the horse, a bridle for the donkey, And a rod for the back of fools!

A whip is for a horse, a bridle for an ass, And a rod for the back of fools.

- 4 ¶ Pa reponn moun sòt yo menm jan yo pale a, pou ou pa parèt sòt menm jan ak yo.

Don't answer a fool according to his folly, Lest you also be like him.

Answer not a fool according to his folly, Lest thou be like to him -- even thou.

- 5 Reponn moun sòt yo dapre jan yo pale a, w'a fè yo wè se moun sòt yo ye.

Answer a fool according to his folly, Lest he be wise in his own eyes.

Answer a fool according to his folly, Lest he be wise in his own eyes.

- 6 ¶ Yon moun ki voye yon moun sòt fè komisyon, se tankou si li te koupe janm li. Se traka l'ap chache bay tèt li.

One who sends a message by the hand of a fool Is cutting off feet and drinking violence.

He is cutting off feet, he is drinking injury, Who is sending things by the hand of a fool.

- 7 Yon moun ki san konprann sèvi ak yon pwovèb menm jan yon moun bwete sèvi ak move janm lan.

Like the legs of the lame that hang loose: So is a parable in the mouth of fools.

Weak have been the two legs of the lame, And a parable in the mouth of fools.

- 8 Fè lwanj yon moun ki san konprann, se tankou si ou te mare wòch la anvan ou tire fistibal la.

As one who binds a stone in a sling, So is he who gives honor to a fool.

As one who is binding a stone in a sling, So [is] he who is giving honour to a fool.

- 9 Yon moun san konprann k'ap bay yon pwovèb, se tankou yon moun sou k'ap chache wete yon pikan nan dwèt li.

Like a thornbush that goes into the hand of a drunkard, So is a parable in the mouth of fools.

A thorn hath gone up into the hand of a drunkard, And a parable in the mouth of fools.

- 10 ¶ Patwon ki pran nenpòt moun san konprann osinon nenpòt moun k'ap pase nan lari pou travay pou li, se yon danje pou tout moun.

As an archer who wounds all, So is he who hires a fool Or he who hires those who pass by.

Great [is] the Former of all, And He is rewarding a fool, And is rewarding transgressors.

- 11 ¶ Menm jan yon chen tounen vin manje sa li vonmi, se konsa moun san konprann yo ap toujou fè sa y'ap fè a.

As a dog that returns to his vomit, So is a fool who repeats his folly.

As a dog hath returned to its vomit, A fool is repeating his folly.

- 12 ¶ Gen plis espwa pou yon moun ki san konprann pase pou yon moun ki mete nan tèt li li konprann.

Do you see a man wise in his own eyes? There is more hope for a fool than for him.

Thou hast seen a man wise in his own eyes, More hope of a fool than of him!

- 13 ¶ Parese a di: Gen bèt nan bwa sou wout la. Gen yon lyon nan lari a.

The sluggard says, "There is a lion in the road! A fierce lion roams the streets!"

The slothful hath said, `A lion [is] in the way, A lion [is] in the broad places.`

- 14 ¶ Parese a ap vire adwat agoch nan kabann li, menm jan yon pòt ap vire louvri fèmen sou gon li yo.

As the door turns on its hinges, So does the sluggard on his bed.

The door turneth round on its hinge, And the slothful on his bed.

- 15 ¶ Parese a pran kiyè l' nan men l'. Men, pou l' leve l' mete nan bouch li, se yon pakèt afè.

The sluggard buries his hand in the dish. He is too lazy to bring it back to his mouth.

The slothful hath hid his hand in a dish, He is weary of bringing it back to his mouth.

- 16 ¶ Parese mete nan tèt li li gen plis konprann pase sèt moun lespri ki konn sa y'ap di.

The sluggard is wiser in his own eyes Than seven men who answer with discretion.

Wiser [is] the slothful in his own eyes, Than seven [men] returning a reason.

- 17 ¶ Moun k'ap fourè bouch nan koze ki pa gade l', se tankou moun k'ap rale ke chen li jwenn sou gran chemen.

Like one who seizes a dog's ears Is one who passes by and meddles in a quarrel not his own.

Laying hold on the ears of a dog, [Is] a passer-by making himself wrath for strife not his own.

## 18 ¶ -(we vèsè pwochen)

Like a madman who shoots firebrands, arrows, and death,

As [one] pretending to be feeble, Who is casting sparks, arrows, and death,

## 19 Moun k'ap mache twonpe moun, apre sa pou li di: Aa monchè! Se jwe mwen t'ap jwe, moun konsa tankou moun fou k'ap voye bwa dife ak wòch pou touye moun.

Is the man who deceives his neighbor and says, "Am I not joking?"

So hath a man deceived his neighbour, And hath said, `Am not I playing?`

## 20 ¶ Kote ki pa gen bwa, pa gen dife. Kote ki pa gen tripòt, pa gen kont.

For lack of wood the fire goes out; Where there is no gossip, a quarrel dies down.

Without wood is fire going out, And without a tale-bearer, contention ceaseth,

## 21 Chabon kenbe recho a limen. Bwa pa kite dife a mouri. Konsa tou, moun ki renmen cache kont toujou ap pouse dife.

As coals are to hot embers, And wood to fire, So is a contentious man to kindle strife.

Coal to burning coals, and wood to fire, And a man of contentions to kindle strife.

## 22 Tripotay dous nan zòrèy moun ki vle tande yo. Sa mache nan san yo.

The words of a whisperer are as dainty morsels, They go down into the innermost parts.

The words of a tale-bearer [are] as self-inflicted wounds, And they have gone down [to] the inner parts of the heart.

## 23 ¶ Yon moun ki gen bèl pawòl nan bouch li men ki gen move kè, se tankou bèl penti sou bwa pouri.

Like silver dross on an earthen vessel Are the lips of a fervent one with an evil heart.

Silver of dross spread over potsherd, [Are] burning lips and an evil heart.

## 24 ¶ Ipokrit ki rayi moun toujou ap bay bèl pawòl. Men, nan kè l', se twonpe l'ap twonpe moun.

A malicious man disguises himself with his lips, But he harbors evil in his heart.

By his lips doth a hater dissemble, And in his heart he placeth deceit,

## 25 Lè l'ap pale konsa, ou pa bezwen kwè l', paske nan fon kè l', se mechanste ase ki

When his speech is charming, don't believe him; For there are seven abominations in his heart:

When his voice is gracious trust not in him, For seven abominations [are] in his heart.

## 26 Li te mèt kache sa, tout moun gen pou wè mechanste l'ap fè yo.

His malice may be concealed by deception, But his wickedness will be exposed in the assembly.

Hatred is covered by deceit, Revealed is its wickedness in an assembly.

- 27 ¶ Moun k'ap tann pèlen pou lòt se yo menm k'ap pran ladan li. Moun ki konmanse woule wòch la, se li menm ankò wòch la ap kraze.  
 Whoever digs a pit shall fall into it. Whoever rolls a stone, it will come back on him.  
 Whoso is digging a pit falleth into it, And the roller of a stone, to him it turneth.
- 28 ¶ Fòk ou rayi yon moun vre pou fè manti sou li. Lè w'ap flate moun, se tèt ou w'ap fè tò.  
 A lying tongue hates those it hurts; And a flattering mouth works ruin.  
 A lying tongue hateth its bruised ones, And a flattering mouth worketh an overthrow!
- 1 ¶ Pa fè grandizè pou sa ou pral fè denmen. Ou wè jòdi, ou pa konn denmen.  
 Don't boast about tomorrow; For you don't know what a day may bring forth.  
 Boast not thyself of to-morrow, For thou knowest not what a day bringeth forth.
- 2 ¶ Kite lòt moun pale byen pou ou. Pa fè sa ou menm. Kite etranje fè lwanj pou ou. Pa janm fè lwanj tèt pa ou.  
 Let another man praise you, And not your own mouth; A stranger, and not your own lips.  
 Let another praise thee, and not thine own mouth, A stranger, and not thine own lips.
- 3 ¶ Wòch lou, sab lou. Men, yo pa ka pi lou pase yon moun san konprann lè l' fache.  
 A stone is heavy, And sand is a burden; But a fool's provocation is heavier than both.  
 A stone [is] heavy, and the sand [is] heavy, And the anger of a fool is heavier than they both.
- 4 Lè yon moun ankòlè, li kraze brize. Men, ki moun ki ka kenbe tèt ak yon moun k'ap fè jalouzi?  
 Wrath is cruel, And anger is overwhelming; But who is able to stand before jealousy?  
 Fury [is] fierce, and anger [is] overflowing, And who standeth before jealousy?
- 5 ¶ Pito ou rale zòrèy yon moun kareman pase pou ou kite l' konprann sa li fè a pa anyen.  
 Better is open rebuke Than hidden love.  
 Better [is] open reproof than hidden love.
- 6 Lè yon zanmi ap rale zòrèy ou, se byen ou li vle wè. Men, lè yon lènmi ap pase men l' nan kou ou, se twonpe l'ap twonpe ou.  
 Faithful are the wounds of a friend; Although the kisses of an enemy are profuse.  
 Faithful are the wounds of a lover, And abundant the kisses of an enemy.

- 7 ¶ Lè vant moun plen, yo refize ata siwo myèl. Lè moun grangou vre, menm bagay anmè gou nan bouch.  
**A full soul loathes a honeycomb; But to a hungry soul, every bitter thing is sweet.**  
**A satiated soul treadeth down a honeycomb, And [to] a hungry soul every bitter thing [is] sweet.**
- 8 ¶ Yon moun ki lwen lakay li, se tankou yon zwezo ki byen lwen nich li.  
**As a bird that wanders from her nest, So is a man who wanders from his home.**  
**As a bird wandering from her nest, So [is] a man wandering from his place.**
- 9 ¶ Losyon ak lwil santi bon bay kè kontan. Konsèy yon bon zanmi remoute kouraj.  
**Perfume and incense bring joy to the heart; So does earnest counsel from a man`s friend.**  
**Ointment and perfume rejoice the heart, And the sweetness of one`s friend -- from counsel of the soul.**
- 10 Pa janm bliye zanmi ou, ni zanmi papa ou. Lè zafè ou pa bon, pa al lakay frè ou. Yon bon vwazen pi bon pase yon frè ki lwen.  
**Don`t forsake your friend and your father`s friend. Don`t go to your brother`s house in the day of your disaster: Better is a neighbor who is near than a distant brother.**  
**Thine own friend, and the friend of thy father, forsake not, And the house of thy brother enter not In a day of thy calamity, Better [is] a near neighbour than a brother afar off.**
- 11 ¶ Pitit mwen, aprann gen bon konprann. Fè kè m' kontan. Konsa, m'a ka reponn moun k'ap kritike m' yo.  
**Be wise, my son, And bring joy to my heart, Then I can answer my tormentor.**  
**Be wise, my son, and rejoice my heart. And I return my reproacher a word.**
- 12 ¶ Moun ki gen konprann, lè li wè malè ap vin sou li, li wete kò l'. Moun sòt pote lestonmak li bay, epi se li ki peye sa.  
**A prudent man sees danger and takes refuge; But the simple pass on, and suffer for it:**  
**The prudent hath seen the evil, he is hidden, The simple have passed on, they are punished.**
- 13 ¶ Si yon moun sòt jouk pou li asepte bay pawòl li pou dèt yon etranje, se pou yo sezi ata rad ki sou li jouk lòt la peye.  
**Take his garment when he puts up collateral for a stranger; Hold it for a wayward woman!**  
**Take his garment, when a stranger hath been surety, And for a strange woman pledge it.**

- 14 ¶ Si ou di yon zanmi ou bonjou twò fò granmaten, se tankou si ou te ba li madichon.  
He who blesses his neighbor with a loud voice early in the morning, It will be taken as a curse by him.  
Whoso is saluting his friend with a loud voice, In the morning rising early, A light thing it is reckoned to him.
- 15 ¶ Yon fanm ki toujou ap chache kont, se tankou yon goutyè k'ap degoute lè lapli ap tonbe tout lajounen.  
A continual dropping on a rainy day And a contentious wife are alike:  
A continual dropping in a day of rain, And a woman of contentions are alike,
- 16 Si ou rive fè l' pe bouch li, w'a kenbe van ak men ou, w'a kenbe lwil ak dwèt ou tou!  
Restraining her is like restraining the wind, Or like grasping oil in his right hand.  
Whoso is hiding her hath hidden the wind, And the ointment of his right hand calleth out.
- 17 ¶ Menm jan fè file fè, konsa tou pou moun, yonn aprann nan men lòt.  
Iron sharpens iron; So a man sharpens his friend's countenance.  
Iron by iron is sharpened, And a man sharpens the face of his friend.
- 18 ¶ Moun ki pran swen yon pye rezen, se li ki va jwenn rezen pou li manje. Moun ki fè travay mèt li byen, y'a gen respè pou li.  
Whoever tends the fig tree shall eat its fruit. He who looks after his master shall be honored.  
The keeper of a fig-tree eateth its fruit, And the preserver of his master is honoured.
- 19 ¶ Lè ou gade nan glas, se pwòp figi ou ou wè ladan l'. Konsa tou, lè ou gade nan kè yon moun, ou wè ki moun li ye.  
As water reflects a face, So a man's heart reflects the man.  
As [in] water the face [is] to face, So the heart of man to man.
- 20 ¶ Menm jan toujou gen plas pou mò kote mò yo ye a, konsa tou, toujou gen plas pou lanvi nan kè moun.  
Sheol and Abaddon are never satisfied; And a man's eyes are never satisfied.  
Sheol and destruction are not satisfied, And the eyes of man are not satisfied.
- 21 ¶ Yo pase lò ak ajan nan dife pou wè si yo bon. Konsa tou, dapre jan yo nonmen non yon moun, yo ka di ki moun li ye.  
The crucible is for silver, And the furnace for gold; But man is refined by his praise.  
A refining pot [is] for silver, and a furnace for gold, And a man according to his praise.

- 22 ¶ Ou te mèt woule yon moun sòt anba baton tankou yo bat pwa, se pa sa k'ap fè l' kite sòt. Though you grind a fool in a mortar with a pestle along with grain, Yet his foolishness will not be removed from him.**
- If thou dost beat the foolish in a mortar, Among washed things -- with a pestle, His folly turneth not aside from off him.**
- 23 ¶ Chache konnen jan tout bèt ou yo ye. Pran swen yo. Know well the state of your flocks, And pay attention to your herds: Know well the face of thy flock, Set thy heart to the droves,**
- 24 Richès pa la pou tout tan. Ou ka pa rive pase tout byen ou bay pitit pitit ou. For riches are not forever, Nor does even the crown endure to all generations. For riches [are] not to the age, Nor a crown to generation and generation.**
- 25 Lè ou koupe zèb, li pouse ankò. Konsa, toujou gen zèb sou mòn yo. The hay is removed, and the new growth appears, The grasses of the hills are gathered in.**
- Revealed was the hay, and seen the tender grass, And gathered the herbs of mountains.**
- 26 Mouton ou yo ap ba ou lenn pou fè rad met sou ou. Bouk kabrit yo ap rapòte ou lajan pou achte tè pou fè jaden. The lambs are for your clothing, And the goats are the price of a field. Lambs [are] for thy clothing, And the price of the field [are] he-goats,**
- 27 W'a jwenn kont lèt kabrit pou ou bwè ak fanmi ou ansanm ak moun k'ap sèvi lakay ou. There will be plenty of goats` milk for your food, For your family`s food, And for the nourishment of your servant girls.**
- And a sufficiency of goats` milk [is] for thy bread, For bread to thy house, and life to thy damsels!**
- 1 ¶ Mechan yo pa bezwen moun dèyè yo pou yo kouri. Men, moun ki mache dwat yo brav tankou lyon. The wicked flee when no one pursues; But the righteous are as bold as a lion. The wicked have fled and there is no pursuer. And the righteous as a young lion is confident.**
- 2 ¶ Lè nan yon peyi moun ap fè sa ki mal, chak jou gen yon lòt chèf. Men avèk yon moun ki gen konprann, ki konnen sa l'ap fè, gouvènman an ap kanpe pou lontan. In rebellion, a land has many rulers, But order is maintained by a man of understanding and knowledge. By the transgression of a land many [are] its heads. And by an intelligent man, Who knoweth right -- it is prolonged.**

- 3 ¶ Yon pòv k'ap peze pi pòv pase l', se tankou yon gwo lapli ki gate tout jaden nèt.  
A needy man who oppresses the poor Is like a driving rain which leaves no crops.  
A man -- poor and oppressing the weak, [Is] a sweeping rain, and there is no bread.**
- 4 ¶ Moun ki pa respekte lalwa bay mechan yo pye sou moun. Men, moun ki fè sa lalwa mande, se moun ki pran pozisyon kont mechan yo.  
Those who forsake the law praise the wicked; But those who keep the law contend with them.  
Those forsaking the law praise the wicked, Those keeping the law plead against them.**
- 5 ¶ Mechan yo pa konnen sa ki rele jistis. Men, moun k'ap sèvi Seyè a konprann tout bagay.  
Evil men don't understand justice; But those who seek Yahweh understand it fully.  
Evil men understand not judgment, And those seeking Jehovah understand all.**
- 6 ¶ Pito ou pòv men ou serye, pase pou ou rich men ou vòlè.  
Better is the poor who walks in his integrity, Than he who is perverse in his ways, and he is rich.  
Better [is] the poor walking in his integrity, Than the perverse of ways who is rich.**
- 7 ¶ Yon jenn gason ki fè tou sa lalwa mande, se pitit ki gen lespri. Men, moun ki fè zanmi ak vakabon se yon wont pou papa l'.  
Whoever keeps the law is a wise son; But he who is a companion of gluttons shames his father.  
Whoso is keeping the law is an intelligent son, And a friend of gluttons, Doth cause his father to blush.**
- 8 ¶ Moun ki vin rich nan prete moun lajan, nan bay kout ponya, se anpile y'ap anpile lajan pou moun ki konn pran ka malere.  
He who increases his wealth by excessive interest Gathers it for one who has pity on the poor.  
Whoso is multiplying his wealth by biting and usury, For one favouring the poor doth gather it.**
- 9 ¶ Lè ou refize fè sa lalwa mande ou fè a, ata lapriyè w'ap fè a p'ap fè Bondye plezi.  
He who turns away his ear from hearing the law, Even his prayer is an abomination.  
Whoso is turning his ear from hearing the law, Even his prayer [is] an abomination.**

- 10 ¶ Lè yon moun chache pran tèt yon nonm serye pou fè l' fè sa ki mal, se li menm k'ap pran nan pèlen an. Men moun serye a va jwenn bon rekonpans.

Whoever causes the upright to go astray in an evil way, He will fall into his own trap;  
But the blameless will inherit good.

Whoso is causing the upright to err in an evil way, Into his own pit he doth fall, And the perfect do inherit good.

- 11 ¶ Yon nonm rich mete nan tèt li li gen bon konprann. Men, yon pòv ki gen lespri ap dekouvri l'.

The rich man is wise in his own eyes; But the poor who has understanding sees through him.

A rich man is wise in his own eyes, And the intelligent poor searcheth him.

- 12 ¶ Lè se moun k'ap fè sa ki dwat ki rive chèf, se fèt pou tout moun. Men, lè se mechan an ki rive chèf, tout moun al kache.

When the righteous triumph, there is great glory; But when the wicked rise, men hide themselves.

In the exulting of the righteous the glory [is] abundant, And in the rising of the wicked man is apprehensive.

- 13 ¶ Moun k'ap kache peche p'ap janm wè zafè yo mache. Men, Bondye va gen pitye pou moun ki rekonèt peche yo, pou moun ki chanje lavi yo.

He who conceals his sins doesn't prosper, But whoever confesses and renounces them finds mercy.

Whoso is covering his transgressions prospereth not, And he who is confessing and forsaking hath mercy.

- 14 ¶ Ala bon sa bon pou moun ki toujou gen krentif pou Bondye! Men, moun k'ap fè tèt di ak Bondye ap wè malè tonbe sou yo.

Blessed is the man who always fears; But one who hardens his heart falls into trouble.

O the happiness of a man fearing continually, And whoso is hardening his heart falleth into evil.

- 15 ¶ Yon chèf malveyan se tankou lyon ki move, tankou lous ki grangou. Pòv malere san sekou devan yo.

As a roaring lion or a charging bear, So is a wicked ruler over helpless people.

A growling lion, and a ranging bear, [Is] the wicked ruler over a poor people.

- 16 ¶ Lè yon chèf pa gen konprann, l'ap peze moun, l'ap fè mechanste. Men, moun ki pa vle wè moun k'ap vòlò ap gouvènèn lontan.  
**The ruler who lacks judgment is a great tyrant. One who hates ill-gotten gain will have long days.**  
**A leader lacking understanding multiplieth oppressions, Whoso is hating dishonest gain prolongeth days.**
- 17 ¶ Lè yon moun touye yon lòt, konsyans li boulvèse l', l'ap kouri chache lanmò. Piga pesonn chache kenbe l'.  
**A man who is tormented by life blood will be a fugitive until death; No one will support him.**  
**A man oppressed with the blood of a soul, Unto the pit fleeth, none taketh hold on him.**
- 18 ¶ Malè p'ap rive moun k'ap mennen yon lavi san repwòch. Men, moun ki pa serye, k'ap mache pye gaye, y'ap rete konsa, y'ap tonbe.  
**Whoever walks blamelessly is kept safe; But one with perverse ways will fall suddenly.**  
**Whoso is walking uprightly is saved, And the perverted of ways falleth at once.**
- 19 ¶ Yon moun ki travay di nan jaden l' ap jwenn kont manje pou l' manje. Men, moun k'ap fè bagay ki p'ap sèvi anyen ap toujou pòv.  
**One who works his land will have an abundance of food; But one who chases fantasies will have his fill of poverty.**  
**Whoso is tilling his ground is satisfied [with] bread, And whoso is pursuing vanity, Is filled [with] poverty.**
- 20 ¶ Yon nonm ki serye nan sa l'ap fè ap jwenn anpil benediksyon. Men, yo p'ap manke pini moun k'ap prese pou l' rich.  
**A faithful man is rich with blessings; But one who is eager to be rich will not go unpunished.**  
**A stedfast man hath multiplied blessings, And whoso is hasting to be rich is not**
- 21 ¶ Sa pa bon pou gade moun sou figi. Men, pou nenpòt ti kraze kòb, yon jij ka fè betiz.  
**To show partiality is not good; Yet a man will do wrong for a piece of bread.**  
**To discern faces is not good, And for a piece of bread doth a man transgress.**
- 22 ¶ Moun ki anvi tout toujou ap prese pou yo rich. Yo pa wè grangou k'ap tann yo pi devan.  
**A stingy man hurries after riches, And doesn't know that poverty waits for him.**  
**Troubled for wealth [is] the man [with] an evil eye, And he knoweth not that want doth meet him.**

- 23 ¶ Lè ou rale zòrèy yon moun, pita l'ap gen plis konsiderasyon pou ou pase pou moun k'ap achte figi l'.**  
**One who rebukes a man will afterward find more favor Than one who flatters with the tongue.**  
**Whoso is reproving a man afterwards findeth grace, More than a flatterer with the tongue.**
- 24 ¶ Moun k'ap vòlò papa l' ak manman l', epi k'ap di nan kè l': Se pa anyen sa, li menmman parèyman ak moun k'ap mache brize.**  
**Whoever robs his father or his mother, and says, "It's not wrong." He is a partner with a destroyer.**  
**Whoso is robbing his father, or his mother, And is saying, `It is not transgression,` A companion he is to a destroyer.**
- 25 ¶ Moun ki anvi tout pou yo ap toujou nan kont. Men, moun ki mete konfyans yo nan Seyè a p'ap janm manke anyen.**  
**One who is greedy stirs up strife; But one who trusts in Yahweh will prosper.**  
**Whoso is proud in soul stirreth up contention, And whoso is trusting on Jehovah is made fat.**
- 26 ¶ Moun ki gen konfyans nan pwòp tèt yo, se moun fou yo ye. Men, moun ki fè sa li konnen li dwe fè a ap sove.**  
**One who trusts in himself is a fool; But one who walks in wisdom, he is kept safe.**  
**Whoso is trusting in his heart is a fool, And whoso is walking in wisdom is delivered.**
- 27 ¶ Moun ki bay pòv p'ap janm manke anyen. Men, moun ki fè tankou li pa wè pòv yo chaje ak madichon.**  
**One who gives to the poor has no lack; But one who closes his eyes will have many curses.**  
**Whoso is giving to the poor hath no lack, And whoso is hiding his eyes multiplied curses.**
- 28 ¶ Lè se mechan ki rive chèf, tout moun al kache. Men, tonbe mechan yo tonbe, moun k'ap mache dwat yo kanpe ankò.**  
**When the wicked rise, men hide themselves; But when they perish, the righteous thrive.**  
**In the rising of the wicked a man is hidden, And in their destruction the righteous**
- 1 ¶ Moun k'ap fè tèt di lè y'ap rale zòrèy yo, se moun k'ap rete konsa y'ap tonbe san yo pa ka leve ankò.**  
**He who is often rebuked and stiffens his neck Will be destroyed suddenly, with no remedy.**  
**A man often reproved, hardening the neck, Is suddenly broken, and there is no healing.**

- 2 ¶ Lè se moun serye ki chèf, pèp la kontan. Men, lè se yon mechan k'ap gouvènen, pèp la nan lapenn.

When the righteous thrive, the people rejoice; But when the wicked rule, the people groan.

In the multiplying of the righteous the people rejoice, And in the ruling of the wicked the people sigh.

- 3 ¶ W'ap fè kè papa ou kontan si ou toujou ap cache bon konprann. Moun k'ap frekante jennès, se lajan l' ap gaspiye.

Whoever loves wisdom brings joy to his father; But a companion of prostitutes squanders his wealth.

A man loving wisdom rejoiceth his father, And a friend of harlots destroyeth wealth.

- 4 ¶ Lè yon wa pa nan patipri, peyi a kanpe byen fèm. Men, depi yon chèf nan resevwa lajan sou kote, se fini l'ap fini ak peyi a.

The king by justice makes the land stable, But he who takes bribes tears it down.

A king by judgment establisheth a land, And one receiving gifts throweth it down.

- 5 ¶ Moun k'ap flate moun, se yon pèlen y'ap pare sou wout yo.

A man who flatters his neighbor, Spreads a net for his feet.

A man taking a portion above his neighbour, Spreadeth a net for his own steps.

- 6 ¶ Moun mechan pran nan mechanste y'ap fè. Men, moun ki mache dwat yo gen kè kontan, y'ap fè fèt.

An evil man is snared by his sin, But the righteous can sing and be glad.

In the transgression of the evil [is] a snare, And the righteous doth sing and rejoice.

- 7 ¶ Moun ki mache dwat konnen pou l' respekte dwa pòv malere. Men, mechan an pa konnen bagay konsa.

The righteous care about justice for the poor. The wicked aren't concerned about knowledge.

The righteous knoweth the plea of the poor, The wicked understandeth not knowledge.

- 8 ¶ Moun ki pa gen respè pou lòt ap mache simen kont nan tout peyi a. Men moun ki gen konprann konnen pou l' kontwole tèt li lè li fache.

Mockers stir up a city, But wise men turn away anger.

Men of scorning ensnare a city, And the wise turn back anger.

- 9 ¶ Lè moun ki gen konprann al nan leta ak moun fou, fache pa fache anyen p'ap regle.  
If a wise man goes to court with a foolish man, The fool rages or scoffs, and there is no peace.  
A wise man is judged by the foolish man, And he hath been angry, And he hath laughed, and there is no rest.
- 10 ¶ Depi yon moun serye, ansasen pa vle wè li. Men, moun ki mache dwat yo ap pwoteje l'.  
The bloodthirsty hate a man of integrity; And they seek the life of the upright.  
Men of blood hate the perfect, And the upright seek his soul.
- 11 ¶ Lè moun fou ankòlè, li di sa ki vin nan bouch li. Men, moun ki gen bon konprann kontwole bouch li.  
A fool vents all of his anger, But a wise man brings himself under control.  
A fool bringeth out all his mind, And the wise till afterwards restraineth it.
- 12 ¶ Lè yon chèf renmen tripotay, se mechan ase k'ap sèvi avè l'.  
If a ruler listens to lies, All of his officials are wicked.  
A ruler who is attending to lying words, All his ministers [are] wicked.
- 13 ¶ Gen yon bagay ni pòv la ni moun k'ap peze l' la gen ansanm: se Bondye ki bay ni yonn ni lòt je pou yo wè.  
The poor man and the oppressor have this in common: Yahweh gives sight to the eyes of both.  
The poor and the man of frauds have met together, Jehovah is enlightening the eyes of them both.
- 14 ¶ Lè yon wa pran kòz malere yo pou l' defann dwa yo san patipri, wa sa a la pou l' gouvènèntan.  
The king who fairly judges the poor, His throne shall be established forever.  
a king that is judging truly the poor, His throne for ever is established.
- 15 ¶ Baton ki korije timoun ap ba yo konprann. Men, timoun yo kite fè sa yo pito gen pou fè manman yo wont.  
The rod of correction gives wisdom, But a child left to himself causes shame to his mother.  
A rod and reproof give wisdom, And a youth let away is shaming his mother.
- 16 ¶ Lè mechan an rive chèf nan yon peyi, gen plis mechanste k'ap fèt. Men, moun k'ap mache dwat yo va wè jan mechan yo ap tonbe.  
When the wicked increase, sin increases; But the righteous will see their downfall.  
In the multiplying of the wicked transgression multiplieth, And the righteous on their fall do look.

- 17 ¶ **Korije pitit gason ou lan, li p'ap ba ou tèt chaje. L'a fè kè ou kontan.**  
**Correct your son, and he will give you peace; Yes, he will bring delight to your soul.**  
**Chastise thy son, and he giveth thee comfort, Yea, he giveth delights to thy soul.**
- 18 ¶ **Lè pa gen moun ki pou fè pèp la konnen sa pou l' fè, pèp la an debandad nèt. Men, ala bon sa bon pou moun k'ap fè sa lalwa mande!**  
**Where there is no revelation, the people cast off restraint; But one who keeps the law is blessed.**  
**Without a Vision is a people made naked, And whoso is keeping the law, O his**
- 19 ¶ **Pale anpil p'ap korije esklav. Menm lè li konprann, se pa sa k'ap fè l' obeyi.**  
**A servant can't be corrected by words. Though he understands, yet he will not respond.**  
**By words a servant is not instructed though he understand, And there is nothing answering.**
- 20 ¶ **Gen plis espwa pou yon moun ki san konprann pase pou yon moun k'ap prese pale san kalkile.**  
**Do you see a man who is hasty in his words? There is more hope for a fool than for him.**  
**Thou hast seen a man hasty in his words! More hope of a fool than of him.**
- 21 ¶ **Lè ou mou ak yon esklav depi li tou piti, rive yon lè l'ap konprann se pitit ou li ye.**  
**He who pampers his servant from youth Will have him become a son in the end.**  
**Whoso is bringing up his servant delicately, from youth, [At] his latter end also he is continuator.**
- 22 ¶ **Moun ki ankòlè fasil toujou ap fè bagay yo pa dwe fè. Moun ki gen san wo toujou nan goumen.**  
**An angry man stirs up strife, And a wrathful man abounds in sin.**  
**An angry man stirreth up contention, And a furious man is multiplying transgression.**
- 23 ¶ **Awogans fè moun pèdi pye. Men, y'ap respekte moun ki soumèt devan Bondye.**  
**A man's pride brings him low, But one who is of a lowly spirit gains honor.**  
**The pride of man humbleth him, And humility of spirit upholdeth honour.**
- 24 ¶ **Moun ki konplis yon vòlò, se moun ki rayi tèt li. Si li denonse vòlò a, y'ap pini l'. Si li pa denonse l', madichon Bondye ap tonbe sou li.**  
**Whoever is an accomplice of a thief is an enemy of his own soul. He takes an oath, but dares not testify.**  
**Whoso is sharing with a thief is hating his own soul, Execration he heareth, and telleth not.**

- 25 ¶ Si ou pè sa moun ap di, ou antrave. Men, si ou mete konfyans ou nan Seyè a, ou pa bezwen pè anyen.**  
**The fear of man proves to be a snare, But whoever puts his trust in Yahweh is kept safe.**  
**Fear of man causeth a snare, And the confident in Jehovah is set on high.**
- 26 ¶ Anpil moun ap kouri dèyè favè chèf. Men, se Bondye k'ap jije tout moun san patipri.**  
**Many seek the ruler's favor, But a man's justice comes from Yahweh.**  
**Many are seeking the face of a ruler, And from Jehovah [is] the judgment of each.**
- 27 ¶ Moun ki mache dwat pa vle wè mechan. Mechan pa vle wè moun k'ap mache dwat.**  
**A dishonest man detests the righteous, And the upright in their ways detest the wicked.**  
**An abomination to the righteous [is] the perverse man, And an abomination to the wicked [is] the upright in the way!**
- 1 ¶ Men pawòl Agou, pitit Jake, moun peyi Masa. Men deklarasyon nonm lan te fè: Mwen bouke, Bondye! Mwen bouke, Bondye! Mwen pa kapab ankò!**  
**The words of Agur the son of Jakeh, the oracle: The man says to Ithiel, To Ithiel and Ucal:**  
**Words of a Gatherer, son of an obedient one, the declaration, an affirmation of the man: --**  
**I have wearied myself [for] God, I have wearied myself [for] God, and am consumed.**
- 2 Mwen sòt pase panyen pèsi. Se pa moun mwen ye. Mwen pa gen lespri tankou tout moun.**  
**"Surely I am the most ignorant man, And don't have a man's understanding.**  
**For I am more brutish than any one, And have not the understanding of a man.**
- 3 Mwen pa janm konnen sa ki rele konesans. Mwen pa konprann anyen nan bagay Bondye.**  
**I have not learned wisdom, Neither do I have the knowledge of the Holy One.**  
**Nor have I learned wisdom, Yet the knowledge of Holy Ones I know.**
- 4 Ki moun ki janm moute nan syèl, apre sa ki redesann sou latè? Ki moun ki janm ranmase van yo nan men l'? Ki moun ki janm mare dlo yo nan rad li? Ki moun ki fikse limit tè a? Ki jan li rele? Ki jan pitit li rele? Di m' non, si ou konnen?**  
**Who has ascended up into heaven, and descended? Who has gathered the wind in his fists? Who has bound the waters in his garment? Who has established all the ends of the earth? What is his name, and what is his son's name, if you know?**  
**Who went up to heaven, and cometh down? Who hath gathered the wind in his fists? Who hath bound waters in a garment? Who established all ends of the earth? What [is] His name? and what His son's name? Surely thou knowest!**
- 5 Bondye toujou kenbe pawòl li. Li pwoteje tout moun ki mete konfyans yo nan li.**  
**"Every word of God is flawless. He is a shield to those who take refuge in him.**  
**Every saying of God [is] tried, A shield He [is] to those trusting in Him.**

- 6** Pa fè l' di sa li pa di. Si ou fè sa, l'a fè ou repwòch, l'a fè tout moun wè se mantò ou ye.  
 Don`t you add to his words, Lest he reprove you, and you be found a liar.  
 Add not to His words, lest He reason with thee, And thou hast been found false.
- 7** ¶ Bondye, se de bagay ase mwen mande ou: Tanpri, pa refize m' yo anvan mwen mourì.  
 "Two things I have asked of you; Don`t deny me before I die:  
 Two things I have asked from Thee, Withhold not from me before I die.
- 8** Men yo: Pa kite m' bay manti pou m' twonpe moun. Pa fè m' ni rich ni pòv. Ban m' kantite manje mwen bezwen pou m' viv la.  
 Remove far from me falsehood and lies. Give me neither poverty nor riches. Feed me with the food that is needful for me;  
 Vanity and a lying word put far from me, Poverty or wealth give not to me, Cause me to eat the bread of my portion,
- 9** Si mwen gen twòp, m'a vire do ba ou, m'a di mwen pa konnen ki moun ou ye. Si mwen pa gen ase, m'a vòlò, m'a fè yo pase ou nan betiz.  
 Lest I be full, deny you, and say, `Who is Yahweh?` Or lest I be poor, and steal, And so dishonor the name of my God.  
 Lest I become satiated, and have denied, And have said, `Who [is] Jehovah?` And lest I be poor, and have stolen, And have laid hold of the name of my God.
- 10** ¶ Pa janm pale yon domestik mal devan mèt li. L'a madichonnen ou, l'a fè ou peye bouch ou.  
 "Don`t slander a servant to his master, Lest he curse you, and you be held guilty.  
 Accuse not a servant unto his lord, Lest he disesteem thee, and thou be found guilty.
- 11** Gen yon kalite moun k'ap bay papa yo madichon, ki pa gen konsiderasyon pou manman  
 There is a generation that curses their father, And doesn`t bless their mother.  
 A generation [is], that lightly esteemeth their father, And their mother doth not bless.
- 12** Gen yon lòt kalite moun ki konprann yo nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye. Men, pi mal pase yo nanpwen.  
 There is a generation that is pure in their own eyes, Yet are not washed from their filthiness.  
 A generation -- pure in their own eyes, But from their own filth not washed.
- 13** Gen yon lòt kalite moun ankò ki mete nan tèt yo yo pa kanmarad pesonn, wa pa kouzen  
 There is a generation, oh how lofty are their eyes! Their eyelids are lifted up.  
 A generation -- how high are their eyes, Yea, their eyelids are lifted up.

- 14** Gen yon lòt kalite moun, se bèt nan bwa yo ye. Pou yo viv, y'ap devore malere yo, y'ap pwofite sou pòv yo.

**There is a generation whose teeth are like swords, And their jaws like knives, To devour the poor from the earth, and the needy from among men.**

**A generation -- swords [are] their teeth, And knives -- their jaw-teeth, To consume the poor from earth, And the needy from [among] men.**

- 15** ¶ Sansi gen de pitit fi: tou de gen menm non, yo rele: Ban mwen! Ban mwen! Gen twa bagay ki pa janm di ase. Sa m'ap di la a! Gen kat bagay ki pa janm di se kont.

**"The leech has two daughters: `Give, give.` "There are three things that are never satisfied; Four that don't say, `Enough:`**

**To the leech [are] two daughters, `Give, give, Lo, three things are not satisfied, Four have not said `Sufficiency;`**

- 16** Men yo: Se peyi kote mò yo ye a, se fanm ki pa ka fè pitit, se tè a ki pa janm bwè kont dlo li, epi se dife. Bagay sa yo pa janm di ase.

**Sheol, the barren womb; The earth that is not satisfied with water; The fire that doesn't say, `Enough;`**

**Sheol, and a restrained womb, Earth -- it [is] not satisfied [with] water, And fire -- it hath not said, `Sufficiency,`**

- 17** Yon pitit ki pase papa l' nan betiz, ki pa respekte lòd manman l', chen gen pou devore kadav li nan raje, zwezo nan bwa va manje grenn je li.

**And the eye that mocks at his father, And scorns obedience to his mother: The ravens of the valley shall pick it out, The young eagles shall eat it.**

**An eye that mocketh at a father, And despiseth to obey a mother, Dig it out do ravens of the valley, And eat it do young eagles.**

- 18** ¶ Gen twa bagay mwen pa janm ka konprann. Sa m'ap di la a! Gen kat bagay konsa.

**"There are three things which are too amazing for me, Four which I don't understand:**

**Three things have been too wonderful for me, Yea, four that I have not known:**

- 19** Men yo: Se jan malfini plane nan syèl la, se jan koulèv mache sou wòch, se jan bato kouri sou lanmè, se jan gason ak fanm rive fè lamou.

**The way of an eagle in the air; The way of a serpent on a rock; The way of a ship in the midst of the sea; And the way of a man with a maiden.**

**The way of the eagle in the heavens, The way of a serpent on a rock, The way of a ship in the heart of the sea, And the way of a man in youth.**

- 20 Men ki jan fanm k'ap twonpe mari yo fè: Lè yo fin fè sa y'ap fè a, yo benyen byen pwòp, epi yo di: Mwen pa fè anyen ki mal.**  
**So is the way of an adulterous woman: She eats and wipes her mouth, And says, `I have done nothing wrong.`**  
**So -- the way of an adulterous woman, She hath eaten and hath wiped her mouth, And hath said, `I have not done iniquity.`**
- 21 Gen twa bagay ki fè latè tranble. Sa m'ap di la a! Gen kat bagay moun pa ka sipòte.**  
**"For three things the earth tremble, And under four, it can't bear up:**  
**For three things hath earth been troubled, And for four -- it is not able to bear:**
- 22 Men yo: Se yon esklav ki rive chèf, se yon moun sòt ki gen tou sa li bezwen,**  
**For a servant when he is king; A fool when he is filled with food;**  
**For a servant when he reigneth, And a fool when he is satisfied with bread,**
- 23 se yon fanm ki pa t' janm jwenn moun renmen l' epi ki resi mare yon nòs, se yon sèvant ki pran plas metrès li.**  
**For an unloved woman when she is married; And a handmaid who is heir to her mistress.**  
**For a hated one when she ruleth, And a maid-servant when she succeedeth her mistress.**
- 24 ¶ Gen kat ti bèt sou latè, gen lespri pase yo nanpwen:**  
**"There are four things which are little on the earth, But they are exceeding wise:**  
**Four [are] little ones of earth, And they are made wiser than the wise:**
- 25 Se founi: yo tou fèb, men yo pase tout sezon chalè ap fè pwovizyon mete la.**  
**The ants are not a strong people, Yet they provide their food in the summer;**  
**The ants [are] a people not strong, And they prepare in summer their food,**
- 26 Se chat mawon: yo pa pi fò pase sa. Men, yo fè kay yo nan twou wòch.**  
**The conies are but a feeble folk, Yet make they their houses in the rocks;**  
**Conies [are] a people not strong, And they place in a rock their house,**
- 27 Se krikèt vèt: yo pa gen chèf, men yo mache pa bann.**  
**The locusts have no king, Yet they advance in ranks;**  
**A king there is not to the locust, And it goeth out -- each one shouting,**
- 28 Se zandolit: ou ka pran yo nan men ou. Men, ou jwenn yo nan palè wa yo.**  
**You can catch a lizard with your hands, Yet she is in kings' palaces.**  
**A spider with two hands taketh hold, And is in the palaces of a king.**

- 29 ¶ Gen twa bagay ki bèl lè y'ap mache. Sa m'ap di la a! Gen kat bagay ki gen bèl demach:**  
**"There are three things which are stately in their march, Four which are stately in going:**  
**Three there are going well, Yea, four are good in going:**
- 30 Se lyon, se li ki pi fò nan tout zannimo, li pa pè yo yonn.**  
**The lion, which is mightiest among animals, And doesn't turn away for any;**  
**An old lion -- mighty among beasts, That turneth not back from the face of any,**
- 31 Se bouk kabrit. Se chwal sele bride. Se wa lè y'ap mache devan lame yo.**  
**The greyhound, the male goat also; And the king against whom there is no rising up.**  
**A girt one of the loins, or a he-goat, And a king -- no rising up with him.**
- 32 Si ou te sòt jouk pou ou te rive fè grandizè, kalkile sou sa ou fè a: Pe bouch ou!**  
**"If you have done foolishly in lifting up yourself, Or if you have thought evil, Put your**  
**hand over your mouth.**  
**If thou hast been foolish in lifting up thyself, And if thou hast devised evil -- hand to**
- 33 Si ou bat lèt, l'ap fè bè. Si ou frape yon moun sou men l', l'ap senyen. Si ou nan pouse**  
**dife, ou nan gwo kont.**  
**For as the churning of milk brings forth butter, And the wringing of the nose brings forth**  
**blood; So the forcing of wrath brings forth strife."**  
**For the churning of milk bringeth out butter, And the wringing of the nose bringeth out**  
**blood, And the forcing of anger bringeth out strife!**
- 1 ¶ Men Pawòl wa Lemwèl, men konsèy manman l' te ba li:**  
**The words of king Lemuel; the oracle which his mother taught him.**  
**Words of Lemuel a king, a declaration that his mother taught him:**
- 2 Kisa pou m' di ou, pitit mwen, pitit ki soti nan zantray mwen? Se mwen ki te mande**  
**Bondye pou l' ban mwen ou. Kisa pou m' di ou?**  
**"Oh, my son!" Oh, son of my womb! Oh, son of my vows!**  
**`What, my son? and what, son of my womb? And what, son of my vows?**
- 3 Pa gaspiye kouray ou nan fanm. Veye zo ou ak fanm k'ap fè malè chèf yo.**  
**Don't give your strength to women, Nor your ways to that which destroys kings.**  
**Give not to women thy strength, And thy ways to wiping away of kings.**
- 4 Lemwèl monchè, yon wa pa fèt pou nan bwè bweson. Chèf pa fèt pou nan bwè gwòg.**  
**It is not for kings, Lemuel; it is not for kings to drink wine; Nor for princes to say, `Where**  
**is strong drink?`**  
**Not for kings, O Lemuel, Not for kings, to drink wine, And for princes a desire of strong**  
**drink.**

- 5** Lè yo bwè konsa, yo bliye lòd yo te bay. Yo p'ap pran ka malere yo.  
 Lest they drink, and forget the law, And pervert the justice due to anyone who is afflicted.  
 Lest he drink, and forget the decree, And change the judgment of any of the sons of affliction.
- 6** Se moun ki dekouraje ak lavi ki tonbe nan gwòg. Se moun ki gen gwo lapenn nan kè yo ki lage kò yo nan bweson.  
 Give strong drink to him who is ready to perish; And wine to the bitter in soul:  
 Give strong drink to the perishing, And wine to the bitter in soul,
- 7** Yo bwè pou yo bliye mizè yo, pou yo pa chonje lapenn yo.  
 Let him drink, and forget his poverty, And remember his misery no more.  
 He drinketh, and forgetteth his poverty, And his misery he remembereth not again.
- 8** Louvri bouch ou pale pou moun ki pa ka pale pou tèt yo. Defann kòz moun ki san sekou yo.  
 Open your mouth for the mute, In the cause of all who are left desolate.  
 Open thy mouth for the dumb, For the right of all sons of change.
- 9** Pale pou yo. Pa fè patipri. Defann kòz malere yo ak endijan yo.  
 Open your mouth, judge righteously, And serve justice to the poor and needy."  
 Open thy mouth, judge righteously, Both the cause of the poor and needy!"
- 10** ¶ Sa pa fasil pou moun jwenn yon bon madanm. Lè li jwenn li, li gen plis valè pase yon boul lò.  
 Who can find a worthy woman? For her price is far above rubies.  
 A woman of worth who doth find? Yea, far above rubies [is] her price.
- 11** Mari l' mete tout konfyans li nan li. Tout bagay ap mache byen lakay li.  
 The heart of her husband trusts in her. He shall have no lack of gain.  
 The heart of her husband hath trusted in her, And spoil he lacketh not.
- 12** Madanm lan p'ap janm aji mal ak mari l', l'ap pase tout lavi l' ap fè l' byen.  
 She does him good, and not harm, All the days of her life.  
 She hath done him good, and not evil, All days of her life.
- 13** Li chache lenn mouton ak fil swa, li travay yo fè twal ak men l'.  
 She seeks wool and flax, And works eagerly with her hands.  
 She hath sought wool and flax, And with delight she worketh [with] her hands.

- 14 Tankou bato k'ap pote machandiz, li al byen lwen chache manje mete nan kay la.  
She is like the merchant ships. She brings her bread from afar.  
She hath been as ships of the merchant, From afar she bringeth in her bread.**
- 15 Solèy pòko leve, li gen tan sou pye l', l'ap pare manje pou moun nan kay la. L'ap di sèvant yo sa pou yo fè.  
She rises also while it is yet night, Gives food to her household, And their task to her servant girls.  
Yea, she riseth while yet night, And giveth food to her household, And a portion to her damsels.**
- 16 Li fè lide sou yon tè, li achte l' ak lajan li fè ak men l'. Li fè jaden rezen sou li.  
She considers a field, and buys it. With the fruit of her hands, she plants a vineyard.  
She hath considered a field, and taketh it, From the fruit of her hands she hath planted a vineyard.**
- 17 Li mare ren l', li twouse manch rad li pou l' travay.  
She girds her loins with strength, And makes her arms strong.  
She hath girded with might her loins, And doth strengthen her arms.**
- 18 Li santi zafè l' ap mache byen, li rete byen ta lannwit ap travay.  
She perceives that her merchandise is profitable. Her lamp doesn't go out by night.  
She hath perceived when her merchandise [is] good, Her lamp is not extinguished in the night.**
- 19 Li file koton, li koud rad li.  
She lays her hands to the distaff, And her hands hold the spindle.  
Her hands she hath sent forth on a spindle, And her hands have held a distaff.**
- 20 Li lonje men l' bay pòv. Li pran ka malere.  
She stretches out her hand to the poor; Yes, she reaches forth her hands to the needy.  
Her hand she hath spread forth to the poor, Yea, her hands she sent forth to the needy.**
- 21 Li pa pè fredi pou moun lakay li, paske tout moun gen rad cho pou mete sou yo.  
She is not afraid of the snow for her household; For all her household are clothed with scarlet.  
She is not afraid of her household from snow, For all her household are clothed [with] scarlet.**
- 22 Li fè kouvèti lenn pou kabann yo. Tout rad li yo fèt ak twal wouj tise byen sere.  
She makes for herself carpets of tapestry. Her clothing is fine linen and purple.  
Ornamental coverings she hath made for herself, Silk and purple [are] her clothing.**

- 23** Mari l', se yonn nan chèf fanmi lavil la. Tout moun lavil la ap nonmen non l' an byen.  
Her husband is respected in the gates, When he sits among the elders of the land.  
Known in the gates is her husband, In his sitting with elders of the land.
- 24** Madanm li fe rad pou l' vann, li fè bèl senti, li vann yo ak machann.  
She makes linen garments and sells them, And delivers sashes to the merchant.  
Linen garments she hath made, and selleth, And a girdle she hath given to the merchant.
- 25** Li gen anpil kouraj, tout moun respekte l', li pa pè denmen.  
Strength and dignity are her clothing. She laughs at the time to come.  
Strength and honour [are] her clothing, And she rejoiceth at a latter day.
- 26** Lè li louvri bouch li, se bon konsèy li bay. Li toujou gen bon pawòl nan bouch li.  
She opens her mouth with wisdom. The law of kindness is on her tongue.  
Her mouth she hath opened in wisdom, And the law of kindness [is] on her tongue.
- 27** Li konnen vire tounen tout moun nan kay la. Li toujou gen yon bagay l'ap fè.  
She looks well to the ways of her household, And doesn't eat the bread of idleness.  
She [is] watching the ways of her household, And bread of sloth she eateth not.
- 28** Tout pitit li yo ap fè l' konpliman. Mari l' menm ap fè lwanj li.  
Her children rise up and call her blessed. Her husband also praises her:  
Her sons have risen up, and pronounce her happy, Her husband, and he praiseth her,
- 29** L'ap di: Mwen konnen anpil madanm. Men ou menm, nanpwen tankou ou!  
"Many women do noble things, But you excel them all."  
`Many [are] the daughters who have done worthily, Thou hast gone up above them all.`
- 30** Bèl fanm pa di bon madanm pou sa. Bèl figi pa la pou lontan. Men, y'a fè lwanj yon fanm ki gen krentif pou Seyè a.  
Charm is deceitful, and beauty is vain; But a woman who fears Yahweh, she shall be praised.  
The grace [is] false, and the beauty [is] vain, A woman fearing Jehovah, she may boast herself.
- 31** Ba li sa ki pou li a. Lè y'a wè sa l' fè, se pou tout moun fè lwanj li.  
Give her of the fruit of her hands; Let her works praise her in the gates.  
Give ye to her of the fruit of her hands, And her works do praise her in the gates!

- 1 ¶ Men pawòl pitit David la, filozòf la, ki te wa nan lavil Jerizalèm.  
The words of the Preacher, the son of David, king in Jerusalem:  
Words of a preacher, son of David, king in Jerusalem:**
- 2 Nan lavi a anyen pa vo anyen. Se sa filozòf la di. Non, anyen pa vo anyen nan lavi a. Tout bagay gen pou pase.  
"Vanity of vanities," says the Preacher; "Vanity of vanities, all is vanity."  
Vanity of vanities, said the Preacher, Vanity of vanities: the whole [is] vanity.**
- 3 Yon moun te mèt pase tout lavi l' ap travay di, ap bay kò l' traka sou latè beni, kisa sa rapòte l'?  
What does man gain from all his labor in which he labors under the sun?  
What advantage [is] to man by all his labour that he laboureth at under the sun?**
- 4 ¶ Moun fèt, moun mouri. Men sa pa deranje anyen sou latè.  
One generation goes, and another generation comes; but the earth remains forever.  
A generation is going, and a generation is coming, and the earth to the age is standing.**
- 5 Solèy leve, solèy kouche. L'ap kouri tounen kote pou l' leve a ankò.  
The sun also rises, and the sun goes down, and hurries to its place where it rises.  
Also, the sun hath risen, and the sun hath gone in, and unto its place panting it is rising there.**
- 6 Van an soufle soti nan nò desann nan sid. Apre sa, li vire soti nan sid moute nan nò.  
Konsa, l'ap vire tounen nan menm chemen an san rete.  
The wind goes toward the south, and turns around to the north. It turns around continually as it goes, and the wind returns again to its courses.  
Going unto the south, and turning round unto the north, turning round, turning round, the wind is going, and by its circuits the wind hath returned.**
- 7 Tout dlo larivyè desann nan lanmè, men lanmè pa janm plen. Dlo a tounen kote larivyè a te soti a. Konsa, larivyè a pa janm sispann koule.  
All the rivers run into the sea, yet the sea is not full. To the place where the rivers flow, there they flow again.  
All the streams are going unto the sea, and the sea is not full; unto a place whither the streams are going, thither they are turning back to go.**

- 8** Tout bagay ap vire won san rete. Pa gen pawòl ki ka di jan sa ye. Je pa janm bouke wè. Zòrèy pa janm bouke tande.

All things are full of weariness beyond uttering. The eye is not satisfied with seeing, nor the ear filled with hearing.

All these things are wearying; a man is not able to speak, the eye is not satisfied by seeing, nor filled is the ear from hearing.

- 9** ¶ Sa ki te rive anvan, se sa ki va rive apre. Sa yo te fè anvan an, se sa y'ap toujou fè. Pa gen anyen ki chanje sou latè beni.

That which has been is that which shall be; and that which has been done is that which shall be done: and there is no new thing under the sun.

What [is] that which hath been? it [is] that which is, and what [is] that which hath been done? it [is] that which is done, and there is not an entirely new thing under the sun.

- 10** Menm lè nou di: Gade! Men yon bagay ki nèf, bagay la te la deja depi nan tan lontan anvan nou te fèt.

Is there a thing of which it may be said, "Behold, this is new?" It has been long ago, in the ages which were before us.

There is a thing of which [one] saith: `See this, it [is] new!` already it hath been in the ages that were before us!

- 11** Pesonn pa chonje sa ki te pase nan tan lontan. Konsa tou, pita, pesonn p'ap chonje sa k'ap pase koulye a.

There is no memory of the former; neither shall there be any memory of the latter that are to come, among those that shall come after.

There is not a remembrance of former [generations]; and also of the latter that are, there is no remembrance of them with those that are at the last.

- 12** ¶ Mwen menm, nèg fò, mwen te wa peyi Izrayèl nan lavil Jerizalèm.

I, the Preacher, was king over Israel in Jerusalem.

I, a preacher, have been king over Israel in Jerusalem.

- 13** Mwen te soti pou m' te fouye, pou m' te egzaminen tou sa k'ap fèt sou latè nan tout ti detay yo. Travay Bondye bay moun fè sou latè a pa manke rèd.

I applied my heart to seek and to search out by wisdom concerning all that is done under the sky. It is a heavy burden that God has given to the sons of men to be afflicted with.

And I have given my heart to seek and to search out by wisdom concerning all that hath been done under the heavens. It [is] a sad travail God hath given to the sons of man to be humbled by it.

- 14 Mwen wè tou sa k'ap fèt sou latè. Anyen pa vo anyen! Anyen pa rapòte anyen.**  
**I have seen all the works that are done under the sun; and, behold, all is vanity and a chasing after wind.**  
**I have seen all the works that have been done under the sun, and lo, the whole [is] vanity and vexation of spirit!**
- 15 Ou pa ka drese sa ki fin kwochi. Ou pa ka konte sa ou pa genyen.**  
**That which is crooked can't be made straight; and that which is lacking can't be counted.**  
**A crooked thing [one] is not able to make straight, and a lacking thing is not able to be numbered.**
- 16 Mwen di nan kè mwen: Mwen vin grannèg. Mwen vin pi fò pase tout wa ki t'ap gouvènen lavil Jerizalèm anvan m' yo. Mwen konnen sa ki rele gen konprann ak konesans.**  
**I said to myself, "Behold, I have obtained for myself great wisdom above all who were before me in Jerusalem. Yes, my heart has had great experience of wisdom and knowledge."**  
**I -- I spake with my heart, saying, `I, lo, I have magnified and added wisdom above every one who hath been before me at Jerusalem, and my heart hath seen abundantly wisdom and knowledge.**
- 17 Mwen te soti pou m' te konnen diferans ki genyen ant moun ki gen konprann ak moun egare, ant moun ki gen konesans ak moun sòt. Men, la ankò, mwen wè anyen pa rapòte anyen.**  
**I applied my heart to know wisdom, and to know madness and folly. I perceived that this also was a chasing after wind.**  
**And I give my heart to know wisdom, and to know madness and folly: I have known that even this [is] vexation of spirit;**
- 18 Paske plis ou gen konprann, se plis ou nan tèt chaje. Plis ou konnen, se plis ou souffri.**  
**For in much wisdom is much grief; and he who increases knowledge increases sorrow.**  
**for, in abundance of wisdom [is] abundance of sadness, and he who addeth knowledge addeth pain.`**
- 1 ¶ Mwen di nan kè mwen: Bon! Ann al pran plezi nou! Ann al mennen lavi dous! Men, mwen jwenn sa a tou, sa pa vo anyen!**  
**I said in my heart, "Come now, I will test you with mirth: therefore enjoy pleasure;" and, behold, this also was vanity.**  
**I said in my heart, `Pray, come, I try thee with mirth, and look thou on gladness;` and lo, even it [is] vanity.**
- 2 Ala bagay sòt se lè yon moun ap plede ri! Pran plezi, sa pa rapòte anyen!**  
**I said of laughter, "It is foolishness;" and of mirth, "What does it accomplish?"**  
**Of laughter I said, `Foolish!` and of mirth, `What [is] this it is doing?`**

- 3 Tèlman mwen t'ap chache gen konprann, mwen pran desizyon lage kò m' nan bwè bweson, nan viv tankou moun fou. Mwen di nan kè m': Ou pa janm konnen, se ka sa ki pi bon pou yon moun fè pandan de twa jou l'ap pase sou tè a.**

**I searched in my heart how to cheer my flesh with wine, my heart yet guiding me with wisdom, and how to lay hold of folly, until I might see what it was good for the sons of men that they should do under heaven all the days of their lives.**

**I have sought in my heart to draw out with wine my appetite, (and my heart leading in wisdom), and to take hold on folly till that I see where [is] this -- the good to the sons of man of that which they do under the heavens, the number of the days of their lives.**

- 4 Mwen fè gwo zafè: Mwen bati yon bann kay, mwen plante anpil jaden rezen.**

**I made myself great works. I built myself houses. I planted myself vineyards.**

**I made great my works, I builded for me houses, I planted for me vineyards.**

- 5 Mwen fè jaden ak bèl lakou, mwen plante tout kalite pyebwa ki ka donner ladan yo.**

**I made myself gardens and parks, and I planted trees in them of all kinds of fruit.**

**I made for me gardens and paradises, and I planted in them trees of every fruit.**

- 6 Mwen fouye basen pou m' pran dlo, konsa m'a ka wouze tout pyebwa yo.**

**I made myself pools of water, to water therefrom the forest where trees were reared.**

**I made for me pools of water, to water from them a forest shooting forth trees.**

- 7 Mwen achte fi kou gason pou sèvi m' esklav, san konte moun ki fèt esklav lakay mwen. Mwen te gen bèt ak zannimo pase tout moun ki janm viv nan lavil Jerizalèm.**

**I bought men-servants and maid-servants, and had servants born in my house. I also had great possessions of herds and flocks, above all who were before me in Jerusalem;**

**I got men-servants, and maid-servants, and sons of the house were to me; also, I had much substance -- herd and flock -- above all who had been before me in Jerusalem.**

- 8 Mwen ranmase anpil bagay fèt an ajan ak an lò ansanm ak richès lòt chèf k'ap dirije nan pwovens yo. Mwen te gen moun pou chante pou mwen, fi kou gason. Mete sou sa, bagay gason pi renmen, mwen te gen fanm mezi mwen te bezwen.**

**I also gathered silver and gold for myself, and the treasure of kings and of the provinces. I got myself men-singers and women-singers, and the delights of the sons of men -- musical instruments, and that of all sorts.**

**I gathered for me also silver and gold, and the peculiar treasure of kings and of the provinces. I prepared for me men-singers and women-singers, and the luxuries of the sons of man -- a wife and wives.**

- 9 Wi, pou grannèg mwen te grannèg, pi grannèg pase tout lòt moun ki janm viv nan lavil Jerizalèm. Men, mwen pa janm kite sa vire tèt mwen.

So I was great, and increased more than all who were before me in Jerusalem. My wisdom also remained with me.

And I became great, and increased above every one who had been before me in Jerusalem; also, my wisdom stood with me.

- 10 Mwen te gen tou sa mwen te vle. Mwen pa janm refize tèt mwen ankenn plezi. Mwen te kontan wè tou sa mwen te travay fè. Se kè kontan sa a ki tout rekonpans mwen.

Whatever my eyes desired, I didn't keep from them. I didn't withhold my heart from any joy, for my heart rejoiced because of all my labor, and this was my portion from all my labor.

And all that mine eyes asked I kept not back from them; I withheld not my heart from any joy, for my heart rejoiced because of all my labour, and this hath been my portion, from all my labour,

- 11 Apre sa, mwen kalkile sou tou sa m' te fè ak men m', sou tout traka mwen te bay kò m' pou m' te fè yo. Enben! Mwen jwenn sa pa t' vo anyen. Anyen pa rapòte anyen. Konsa, pa gen ankenn pwofi pou tou sa ou fè sou latè beni.

Then I looked at all the works that my hands had worked, and at the labor that I had labored to do; and, behold, all was vanity and a chasing after wind, and there was no profit under the sun.

and I have looked on all my works that my hands have done, and on the labour that I have laboured to do, and lo, the whole [is] vanity and vexation of spirit, and there is no advantage under the sun!

- 12 ¶ Lè ou gade byen, kisa yon wa ka fè pase sa wa ki te anvan l' yo te fè? Apre sa, mwen pran kalkile sa sa vle di lè yon moun gen konprann, osinon lè yon moun sòt, ou ankò lè yon moun fou.

I turned myself to consider wisdom, madness, and folly: for what can the king's successor do? Just that which has been done long ago.

And I turned to see wisdom, and madness, and folly, but what [is] the man who cometh after the king? that which [is] already -- they have done it!

- 13 Mwen wè menm jan pito ou nan limyè pase ou nan fènwa, pito ou gen konprann pase ou pa genyen.

Then I saw that wisdom excels folly, as far as light excels darkness.

And I saw that there is an advantage to wisdom above folly, like the advantage of the light above the darkness.

- 14 Moun ki gen konprann yo, se pa je pete klere yo ye. Moun ki pa gen konprann yo ap mache nan fènwa. Men, mwen konnen tou de ap fini menm jan.**

**The wise man`s eyes are in his head, and the fool walks in darkness -- and yet I perceived that one event happens to them all.**

**The wise! -- his eyes [are] in his head, and the fool in darkness is walking, and I also knew that one event happeneth with them all;**

- 15 Mwen di nan kè mwen: Sa ki rive moun fou yo ap rive m' tou. Nan kondisyon sa a, sa m' te bezwen gen tout konprann sa yo? Kisa sa ap pwofite m'? Mwen di nan kè m': Sa a tou, sa pa vo anyen!**

**Then said I in my heart, "As it happens to the fool, so will it happen even to me; and why was I then more wise?" Then said I in my heart that this also is vanity.**

**and I said in my heart, `As it happeneth with the fool, it happeneth also with me, and why am I then more wise? And I spake in my heart, that also this [is] vanity:**

- 16 Pesonn p'ap janm chonje moun ki gen konprann yo ni tou yo p'ap chonje moun sòt yo. Pi devan, n'ap bliye yo tout. Nou tout gen pou mouri, kit nou gen bon konprann kit nou sòt.**

**For of the wise man, even as of the fool, there is no memory for ever, seeing that in the days to come all will have been long forgotten. Indeed, the wise man must die just like the fool!**

**That there is no remembrance to the wise -- with the fool -- to the age, for that which [is] already, [in] the days that are coming is all forgotten, and how dieth the wise? with the fool!**

- 17 ¶ Se konsa lavi pa di m' anyen ankò. Tou sa mwen fè sou latè se traka li ban mwen. Paske anyen pa vo anyen, anyen pa rapòte anyen.**

**So I hated life, because the work that is worked under the sun was grievous to me; for all is vanity and a chasing after wind.**

**And I have hated life, for sad to me [is] the work that hath been done under the sun, for the whole [is] vanity and vexation of spirit.**

- 18 Tout travay mwen te fè sou latè pa di m' anyen ankò, paske mwen konnen mwen gen pou m' kite yo pou sa k'ap vin dèyè.**

**I hated all my labor in which I labored under the sun, seeing that I must leave it to the man who comes after me.**

**And I have hated all my labour that I labour at under the sun, because I leave it to a man who is after me.**

- 19 Se ka yon moun lespri, se ka yon moun sòt. Pesonn pa konnen. Men, se pou li m'ap kite tou sa mwen te travay di fè ak lespri mwen. Sa a ankò, sa pa vo anyen.**

**Who knows whether he will be a wise man or a fool? Yet he will have rule over all of my labor in which I have labored, and in which I have showed myself wise under the sun. This also is vanity.**

**And who knoweth whether he is wise or foolish? yet he doth rule over all my labour that I have laboured at, and that I have done wisely under the sun! this also [is] vanity.**

- 20 Se konsa mwen vin konprann tout travay di mwen te fè sou latè p'ap rapòte m' anyen. Sa vin dekouraje m'.**

**Therefore I began to cause my heart to despair concerning all the labor in which I had labored under the sun.**

**And I turned round to cause my heart to despair concerning all the labour that I laboured at under the sun.**

- 21 Wi, yon nonm fè travay li avèk lespri, avèk konesans, avèk ladrès. Apre sa, se pou l' pati kite l' pou yon lòt ki pa leve ni lou ni lejè nan travay la. Sa a tou, sa pa vo anyen. Sa pa bon menm.**

**For there is a man whose labor is with wisdom, with knowledge, and with skillfulness; yet he shall leave it for his portion to a man who has not labored therein. This also is vanity and a great evil.**

**For there is a man whose labour [is] in wisdom, and in knowledge, and in equity, and to a man who hath not laboured therein he giveth it -- his portion! Even this [is] vanity and a great evil.**

- 22 Ou travay di, ou pran kont tèt chaje ou, ou pa dòmi pou ou ka fè sa w'ap fè a. Apre sa, kisa sa rapòte ou?**

**For what has a man of all his labor, and of the striving of his heart, in which he labors under the sun?**

**For what hath been to a man by all his labour, and by the thought of his heart that he laboured at under the sun?**

- 23 Ou pase tout lavi ou nan lapenn, nan chagren. Menm lannwit lespri ou ap travay. Sa a tou, sa pa sèvi ou anyen.**

**For all his days are sorrows, and his travail is grief; yes, even in the night his heart takes no rest. This also is vanity.**

**For all his days are sorrows, and his travail sadness; even at night his heart hath not lain down; this also [is] vanity.**

- 24 Pi bon bagay yon moun ka fè, se manje, se bwè, se jwi sa travay ou rapòte ou. Men la tou, mwen wè sa se travay Bondye.**

**There is nothing better for a man than that he should eat and drink, and make his soul enjoy good in his labor. This also I saw, that it is from the hand of God.**

**There is nothing good in a man who eateth, and hath drunk, and hath shewn his soul good in his labour. This also I have seen that it [is] from the hand of God.**

- 25 Paske, san Bondye, ki moun ki ka manje? Ki moun ki ka bwè.**

**For who can eat, or who can have enjoyment, more than I?**

**For who eateth and who hasteth out more than I?**

- 26 Bondye bay moun ki fè l' plezi bon konprann, konesans ak kè kontan. Konsa tou, li fè mechan yo travay fè lajan sere pou l' ka bay moun ki fè l' plezi. La tou, sa pa vo anyen. Sa pa rapòte anyen.**

**For to the man who pleases him, God gives wisdom, knowledge, and joy; but to the sinner he gives travail, to gather and to heap up, that he may give to him who pleases God. This also is vanity and a chasing after wind.**

**For to a man who [is] good before Him, He hath given wisdom, and knowledge, and joy; and to a sinner He hath given travail, to gather and to heap up, to give to the good before God. Even this [is] vanity and vexation of spirit.**

- 1 ¶ Gen yon lè pou chak bagay. Bondye fikse yon tan pou chak bagay k'ap fèt sou latè.**

**For everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven:**

**To everything -- a season, and a time to every delight under the heavens:**

- 2 Li fikse lè pou ou fèt, lè pou ou mouri, lè pou ou plante, lè pou ou rekòlte,**

**A time to be born, And a time to die; A time to plant, And a time to pluck up that which is planted;**

**A time to bring forth, And a time to die. A time to plant, And a time to eradicate the planted.**

- 3 lè pou ou touye, lè pou ou geri, lè pou ou kraze, lè pou ou bati.**

**A time to kill, And a time to heal; A time to break down, And a time to build up;**

**A time to slay, And a time to heal, A time to break down, And a time to build up.**

- 4 Li fikse lè pou ou kriye, lè pou ou ri, lè pou ou nan lapenn, lè pou ou fè fèt,**

**A time to weep, And a time to laugh; A time to mourn, And a time to dance;**

**A time to weep, And a time to laugh. A time to mourn, And a time to skip.**

- 5** lè pou ou kouche ak madanm ou, lè pou ou pa kouche ak li, lè pou nou fè karès, lè pou nou pa fè karès.  
**A time to cast away stones, And a time to gather stones together; A time to embrace, And a time to refrain from embracing;**  
**A time to cast away stones, And a time to heap up stones. A time to embrace, And a time to be far from embracing.**
- 6** Li fikse lè pou ou chache, lè pou ou pèdi, lè pou ou fè ekonomi, lè pou ou gaspiye lajan,  
**A time to seek, And a time to lose; A time to keep, And a time to cast away;**  
**A time to seek, And a time to destroy. A time to keep, And a time to cast away.**
- 7** lè pou ou dechire, lè pou ou koud, lè pou ou rete san pale, lè pou ou pale.  
**A time to tear, And a time to sew; A time to keep silence, And a time to speak;**  
**A time to rend, And a time to sew. A time to be silent, And a time to speak.**
- 8** Li fikse lè pou ou renmen, lè pou ou rayi, lè pou nou fè lagè, lè pou nou fè lapè.  
**A time to love, And a time to hate; A time for war, And a time for peace.**  
**A time to love, And a time to hate. A time of war, And a time of peace.**
- 9** Kisa yon nonm jwenn nan travay li?  
**What profit has he who works in that in which he labors?**  
**What advantage hath the doer in that which he is labouring at?**
- 10** Mwen rive konnen ki kalite travay Bondye bay moun pou yo fè.  
**I have seen the burden which God has given to the sons of men to be afflicted with.**  
**I have seen the travail that God hath given to the sons of man to be humbled by it.**
- 11** ¶ Li fikse yon lè pou chak bagay byen fèt. Li mete nan kè moun lanvi pou yo konnen sa ki gen pou rive denmen. Men, li pa janm kite yo fin konprann nèt travay l'ap fè a.  
**He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in their hearts, yet so that man can't find out the work that God has done from the beginning even to the end.**  
**The whole He hath made beautiful in its season; also, that knowledge He hath put in their heart without which man findeth not out the work that God hath done from the beginning even unto the end.**
- 12** Mwen wè pi bon bagay yon moun ka fè nan lavi, se fè kè ou kontan epi se fè sa ou vin pou fè a byen.  
**I know that there is nothing better for them than to rejoice, and to do good as long as they live.**  
**I have known that there is no good for them except to rejoice and to do good during their life,**

- 13** Tout moun fèt pou yo manje, pou yo bwè, pou yo jwi sa travay yo rapòte yo. Sa se kado Bondye ba yo.

Also that every man should eat and drink, and enjoy good in all his labor, is the gift of God. yea, even every man who eateth and hath drunk and seen good by all his labour, it [is] a gift of God.

- 14** Mwen konnen tou sa Bondye fè la pou toutan. Ou pa ka mete anyen sou li, ou pa ka wete anyen ladan l'. Bondye fè sa konsa pou lèzòm ka gen krentif pou li.

I know that whatever God does, it shall be forever. Nothing can be added to it, nor anything taken from it; and God has done it, that men should fear before him.

I have known that all that God doth is to the age, to it nothing is to be added, and from it nothing is to be withdrawn; and God hath wrought that they do fear before Him.

- 15** Sa ki rive koulye a te rive deja! Sa ki gen pou rive te rive deja tou! Bondye fè bagay ki te rive deja rive ankò!

That which is has been long ago, and that which is to be has been long ago: and God seeks again that which is passed away.

What is that which hath been? already it is, and that which [is] to be hath already been, and God requireth that which is pursued.

- 16** ¶ Apre sa, mwen wè sou latè se mechanste ou jwenn kote pou ou ta jwenn jistis. Malveyans chita nan tribinal yo.

Moreover I saw under the sun, in the place of justice, that wickedness was there; and in the place of righteousness, that wickedness was there.

And again, I have seen under the sun the place of judgment -- there [is] the wicked; and the place of righteousness -- there [is] the wicked.

- 17** Mwen di nan kè mwen: Bondye ap jije ni bon yo ni mechan yo, paske chak bagay gen lè pa yo. Gen yon tan pou tou sa w'ap fè.

I said in my heart, "God will judge the righteous and the wicked; for there is a time there for every purpose and for every work."

I said in my heart, `The righteous and the wicked doth God judge, for a time [is] to every matter and for every work there.`

- 18** Mwen di nan kè mwen ankò: Bondye ap gade kote moun ye. L'ap fè yo wè yo pa pi bon pase zannimo.

I said in my heart, "As for the sons of men, God tests them, so that they may see that they themselves are like animals.

I said in my heart concerning the matter of the sons of man that God might cleanse them, so as to see that they themselves [are] beasts.

- 19 Lè ou gade byen, sò moun ak sò zannimo, se menm bagay la. Ni yonn ni lòt gen pou mouri. Se menm souf la k'ap bat nan tou de. Moun pa gen ankenn avantaj sou zannimo, paske lavi pa vo anyen ni pou yonn ni pou lòt.

For that which happens to the sons of men happens to animals. Even one thing happens to them. As the one dies, so the other dies. Yes, they have all one breath; and man has no advantage over the animals: for all is vanity.

For an event [is to] the sons of man, and an event [is to] the beasts, even one event [is] to them; as the death of this, so [is] the death of that; and one spirit [is] to all, and the advantage of man above the beast is nothing, for the whole [is] vanity.

- 20 Tou de pral menm kote Tou de soti nan pousyè tè a. Tou de ap tounen pousyè tè a ankò.

All go to one place. All are from the dust, and all turn to dust again.

The whole are going unto one place, the whole have been from the dust, and the whole are turning back unto the dust.

- 21 Ki moun ki konnen si nanm moun moute anwo nan syèl epi nanm zannimo desann anba tè vre?

Who knows the spirit of man, whether it goes upward, and the spirit of the animal, whether it goes downward to the earth?"

Who knoweth the spirit of the sons of man that is going up on high, and the spirit of the beast that is going down below to the earth?

- 22 Konsa, mwen wè pa gen pi bon bagay yon moun ka fè sou latè pase jwi sa travay li rapòte l'. Se sèlman sa li ka fè. Epitou, ki moun k'ap fè l' tounen pou l' ka konnen sa k'ap rive apre li fin mouri?

Therefore I saw that there is nothing better, than that a man should rejoice in his works; for that is his portion: for who can bring him to see what will be after him?

And I have seen that there is nothing better than that man rejoice in his works, for it [is] his portion; for who doth bring him in to look on that which is after him?

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, mwen gade tout lenjistis k'ap fèt sou latè. Dlo ap koule konsa nan je moun y'ap maltrete yo. Pa gen pesonn pou ede yo. Moun k'ap maltrete yo gen lafòs avèk yo. Pesonn pa ka fè anyen pou yo.

Then I returned and saw all the oppressions that are done under the sun: and, behold, the tears of those who were oppressed, and they had no comforter; and on the side of their oppressors there was power; but they had no comforter.

And I have turned, and I see all the oppressions that are done under the sun, and lo, the tear of the oppressed, and they have no comforter; and at the hand of their oppressors [is] power, and they have no comforter.

- 2 Mwen wè sò moun mouri yo miyò pase sò moun vivan yo.

Therefore I praised the dead who have been long dead more than the living who are yet alive.

And I am praising the dead who have already died above the living who are yet alive.

- 3 Men, gen yon lòt moun ankò ki pi bon pase yo tou de: Se moun ki pa t' janm fèt la, paske li pa janm wè move zak k'ap fèt sou tè a.**

**Yes, better than them both is him who has not yet been, who has not seen the evil work that is done under the sun.**

**And better than both of them [is] he who hath not yet been, in that he hath not seen the evil work that hath been done under the sun.**

- 4 ¶ Mwen vin wè tout travay di lèzòm ap travay di a, tout bèl bagay y'ap reyalize nan lavi a, se paske yonn vle gen plis pase lòt. Men, sa tou, sa pa vo anyen, sa pa rapòte anyen.**

**Then I saw all of labor and of achievement that is the envy of a man's neighbor. This also is vanity and a striving after wind.**

**And I have seen all the labour, and all the benefit of the work, because for it a man is the envy of his neighbour. Even this [is] vanity and vexation of spirit.**

- 5 Pawòl la di: Moun sòt rete san fè anyen, yo pito grangou.**

**The fool folds his hands together and ruins himself.**

**The fool is clasping his hands, and eating his own flesh:**

- 6 Men, pito ou pran ti repo ou tanzantan ak kè poze pase pou ou touye tèt ou ap travay di, lèfini pou sa pa rapòte anyen.**

**Better is a handful, with quietness, than two handfuls with labor and chasing after wind.**

**`Better [is] a handful [with] quietness, than two handfuls [with] labour and vexation of spirit.`**

- 7 ¶ Mwen wè yon lòt bagay nan lavi a ki pa vo anyen ankò.**

**Then I returned and saw vanity under the sun.**

**And I have turned, and I see a vain thing under the sun:**

- 8 Se te yon nonm ki t'ap viv pou kont li, san zanmi. Li pa t' gen pitit gason, li pa t' gen frè. Li travay san pran souf. Li pa t' janm gen ase. Pou ki moun li t'ap travay di konsa, san bay tèt li yon ti plezi? Li pa t' janm gen tan pou mande tèt li sa. Sa a tou, sa pa vo anyen, se pa yon bon jan pou moun viv.**

**There is one who is alone, and he has neither son nor brother. There no end to all of his labor, neither are his eyes satisfied with wealth. For whom then, do I labor, and deprive my soul of enjoyment? This also is vanity, yes, it is a miserable business.**

**There is one, and there is not a second; even son or brother he hath not, and there is no end to all his labour! His eye also is not satisfied with riches, and [he saith not], `For whom am I labouring and bereaving my soul of good?` This also is vanity, it is a sad travail.**

- 9** Lè ou gen yon lòt moun avèk ou, li pi bon pase lè ou pou kont ou, paske ansanm nou bay pi bon rannman nan travay nou.

**Two are better than one, because they have a good reward for their labor.**

**The two [are] better than the one, in that they have a good reward by their labour.**

- 10** Si yonn tonbe, lòt la va ba l' men pou l' leve. Men, malè pou moun k'ap viv pou kont li! Si l' tonbe, p'ap gen moun pou ba l' men.

**For if they fall, the one will lift up his fellow; but woe to him who is alone when he falls, and doesn't have another to lift him up.**

**For if they fall, the one raiseth up his companion, but woe to the one who falleth and there is not a second to raise him up!**

- 11** Konsa tou, lè fè frèt, si yo kouche ansanm, yonn va chofe lòt. Men, si li pou kont li, ki jan pou l' fè chofe kò l'?

**Again, if two lie together, then they have warmth; but how can one keep warm alone?**

**Also, if two lie down, then they have heat, but how hath one heat?**

- 12** Kote dezòm ka kenbe tèt ak yon moun k'ap atake yo, yon sèl p'ap kapab. Yon kòd trese an twa pa fasil pou kase.

**If a man prevails against one who is alone, two shall withstand him; and a threefold cord is not quickly broken.**

**And if the one strengthen himself, the two stand against him; and the threefold cord is not hastily broken.**

- 13** ¶ -(we vèsè pwochen)

**Better is a poor and wise youth than an old and foolish king who doesn't know how to receive admonition any more.**

**Better is a poor and wise youth than an old and foolish king, who hath not known to be warned any more.**

- 14** Yon nonm ka soti nan mizè pou l' rive chèf nan peyi l'. Ou ankò li ka soti nan prizon epi yo mete l' chèf pou gouvènèn. Pito ou annafè ak yon ti moun ki pòv men ki gen lespri pase pou ou annafè ak yon wa ki fin granmoun, ki fin gaga, ki pa ka pran konsèy.

**For out of prison he came forth to be king; yes, even in his kingdom he was born poor.**

**For from a house of prisoners he hath come out to reign, for even in his own kingdom he hath been poor.**

- 15** Mwen kalkile, mwen gade tout moun k'ap viv sou latè, mwen di nan mitan tout moun sa yo gen jenn gason ki pral pran plas wa a.

**I saw all the living who walk under the sun, that they were with the youth, the other, who succeeded him.**

**I have seen all the living, who are walking under the sun, with the second youth who doth stand in his place;**

- 16** Ou pa ka konte kantite moun yon wa ka gouvènen, kantite moun yon wa ka dirije. Men lè l' mouri, pesonn p'ap chonje di l' mèsì pou sa li te fè pou yo. Tou sa pa vo anyen. Sa pa rapòte anyen.

There was no end of all the people, even of all them over whom he was -- yet those who come after shall not rejoice in him. Surely this also is vanity and a chasing after wind.

there is no end to all the people, to all who were before them; also, the latter rejoice not in him. Surely this also is vanity and vexation of spirit.

- 1** ¶ Gade byen ki jan w'ap mete pye ou lakay Bondye a. Pito ou ale la pou ou ka aprann kichòy pase pou ou al ofri bèt pou touye pou Bondye tankou moun san konprann sa yo ki pa konn sa ki byen ak sa ki mal.

Guard your steps when you go to God's house; for to draw near to listen is better than to give the sacrifice of fools, for they don't know that they do evil.

Keep thy feet when thou goest unto a house of God, and draw near to hear rather than to give of fools the sacrifice, for they do not know they do evil.

- 2** Fè tèt ou travay anvan ou louvri bouch ou pale. Pa prese fè ankenn pwomès bay Bondye. Bondye, se nan syèl li ye, ou menm ou sou latè. Pa di plis pase sa ou dwe di a.

Don't be rash with your mouth, and don't let your heart be hasty to utter anything before God; for God is in heaven, and you on earth. Therefore let your words be few.

Cause not thy mouth to hasten, and let not thy heart hasten to bring out a word before God, for God is in the heavens, and thou on the earth, therefore let thy words be few.

- 3** Plis ou kite bagay chaje tèt ou, se plis ou ka fè move rèv. Plis ou pale anpil, se plis ou ka di pawòl ki pa fè sans menm.

For as a dream comes with a multitude of cares, so a fool's speech with a multitude of words.

For the dream hath come by abundance of business, and the voice of a fool by abundance of words.

- 4** ¶ Lè ou fè yon pwomès bay Bondye, pa mize fè sa ou pwomèt fè a. Bondye pa nan jwèt ak moun ki san konprann. Sa ou pwomèt fè a, fè l'.

When you vow a vow to God, don't defer to pay it; for he has no pleasure in fools. Pay that which you vow.

When thou vowest a vow to God, delay not to complete it, for there is no pleasure in fools; that which thou vowest -- complete.

- 5** Pito ou pa janm pwomèt Bondye w'ap fè kichòy pou li pase pou ou pwomèt, epi pou ou pa kenbe pwomès ou.

It is better that you should not vow, than that you should vow and not pay.

Better that thou do not vow, than that thou dost vow and dost not complete.

- 6 Pa kite pawòl ki soti nan bouch ou fè ou fè peche. Apre sa pou ou al di reprezantan Bondye a: O wi, se chape bouch mwen chape. Poukisa pou ou ta fè Bondye fache sou ou? Poukisa pou ou ta fè Bondye detwi travay ou fè ak men ou?**

**Don't allow your mouth to lead you into sin. Don't protest before the messenger that this was a mistake. Why should God be angry at your voice, and destroy the work of your hands?**

**Suffer not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to sin, nor say before the messenger, that 'it [is] an error,` why is God wroth because of thy voice, and hath destroyed the work of thy hands?**

- 7 Tout rèv w'ap plede fè yo, tout pawòl w'ap plede di yo p'ap sèvi ou anyen. Se krentif pou ou toujou genyen pou Bondye.**

**For in the multitude of dreams there are vanities, and in many words: but you must fear God.**

**For, in the abundance of dreams both vanities and words abound; but fear thou God.**

- 8 Ou pa bezwen sezi lè ou wè nan yon peyi, chèf ap peze pòv malere. Yo refize rann yo jistis, yo derefize defann dwa inonsan yo. Chak chèf gen yon gwo chèf dèyè l'. Lèfini yo tou de gen yon pi gwo chèf ankò dèyè yo.**

**If you see the oppression of the poor, and the violent taking away of justice and righteousness in a district, don't marvel at the matter: for one official is eyed by a higher one; and there are officials over them.**

**If oppression of the poor, and violent taking away of judgment and righteousness thou seest in a province, do not marvel at the matter, for a higher than the high is observing, and high ones [are] over them.**

- 9 ¶ Travay latè se yon avantaj pou tout moun, ata pou wa a. Se sou sa li konte tou.**

**Moreover the profit of the earth is for all. The king profits from the field.**

**And the abundance of a land is for all. A king for a field is served.**

- 10 Si ou renmen lajan, ou p'ap janm fin gen ase. Si w'ap kouri dèyè richès, plis ou genyen, se plis ou anvè genyen toujou. Sa tou, sa pa vo anyen.**

**He who loves silver shall not be satisfied with silver; nor he who loves abundance, with increase: this also is vanity.**

**Whoso is loving silver is not satisfied [with] silver, nor he who is in love with stores [with] increase. Even this [is] vanity.**

- 11 Plis ou gen lajan, se plis bouch w'ap gen pou bay manje. Sèl benefis ou jwenn nan tou sa, se wè w'a wè ou rich.**

**When goods increase, those who eat them are increased; and what advantage is there to its owner, except to feast on them with his eyes?**

**In the multiplying of good have its consumers been multiplied, and what benefit [is] to its possessor except the sight of his eyes?**

- 12** Yon travayè te mèt manje kont li, li te mèt pa manje kont li, l'ap toujou byen dòmi lannwit.  
Men, moun rich yo, yo sitèlman genyen, yo pase nwit yo blanch ak kè sote.

The sleep of a laboring man is sweet, whether he eats little or much; but the abundance of the rich will not allow him to sleep.

Sweet [is] the sleep of the labourer whether he eat little or much; and the sufficiency of the wealthy is not suffering him to sleep.

- 13** Men mwen wè sou latè yon bagay ki fè lapenn anpil: Moun sere lajan epi sa vire mal pou yo.

There is a grievous evil which I have seen under the sun: wealth kept by its owner to his harm.

There is a painful evil I have seen under the sun: wealth kept for its possessor, for his evil.

- 14** Yon malè pase, tout lajan an pèdi. Li vin fè yon pitit, li pa gen anyen pou l' ba li.

Those riches perish by misfortune, and if he has fathered a son, there is nothing in his hand.

And that wealth hath been lost in an evil business, and he hath begotten a son and there is nothing in his hand!

- 15** Li soti toutouni nan vant manman l', konsa tou l'ap tounen san anyen anba tè. Pa gen anyen nan tou sa li travay fè li ka pran pote ale ak li.

As he came forth from his mother`s womb, naked shall he go again as he came, and shall take nothing for his labor, which he may carry away in his hand.

As he came out from the belly of his mother, naked he turneth back to go as he came, and he taketh not away anything of his labour, that doth go in his hand.

- 16** Wi, sa se bagay ki pou fann kè nou ak lapenn: Jan nou vini an, se konsa nou prale. Nou travay, men sa p'ap rapòte nou anyen.

This also is a grievous evil, that in all points as he came, so shall he go. And what profit does he have who labors for the wind?

And this also [is] a painful evil, just as he came, so he goeth, and what advantage [is] to him who laboreth for wind?

- 17** Sa ki pi rèd la, nou pase tout lavi nou nan fènwa, nan lapenn, nan kè sere, nan maladi, nan fè kòlè.

All his days he also eats in darkness, he is frustrated, and has sickness and wrath.

Also all his days in darkness he consumeth, and sadness, and wrath, and sickness abound.

- 18 ¶ Men sa mwen jwenn ankò: Pi bon bagay yon moun ka fè sou latè, se manje, se bwè, se jwi sa li travay di fè a, pandan de twa jou Bondye ba li pou li viv la. Men, se sa ase ki pou yon moun nan lavi.**

**Behold, that which I have seen to be good and proper is for one to eat and to drink, and to enjoy good in all his labor, in which he labors under the sun, all the days of his life which God has given him; for this is his portion.**

**Lo, that which I have seen: [It is] good, because beautiful, to eat, and to drink, and to see good in all one`s labour that he laboureth at under the sun, the number of the days of his life that God hath given to him, for it [is] his portion.**

- 19 Si Bondye bay yon moun richès ak byen, se pou li jwi yo, se pou l' di Bondye mès, se pou l' jwi tou sa li travay fè. Sa se kado Bondye ba li.**

**Every man also to whom God has given riches and wealth, and has given him power to eat of it, and to take his portion, and to rejoice in his labor -- this is the gift of God.**

**Every man also to whom God hath given wealth and riches, and hath given him power to eat of it, and to accept his portion, and to rejoice in his labour, this is a gift of God.**

- 20 Li pa bezwen chonje jan lavi a kout, paske Bondye ba li kont bagay pou l' fè pou fè kè l' kontan.**

**For he shall not often reflect on the days of his life; because God occupies him with the joy of his heart.**

**For he doth not much remember the days of his life, for God is answering through the joy of his heart.**

- 1 ¶ Mwen wè yon lòt malè sou latè ankò, se bagay ki rive fasil.**

**There is an evil which I have seen under the sun, and it is heavy on men:**

**There is an evil that I have seen under the sun, and it [is] great on man:**

- 2 Bondye bay yon moun richès, pozisyon, byen, lwanj. Wi, Bondye ba li tou sa li bezwen san manke yonn. Men Bondye pa kite l' jwi yo. Se yon etranje k'ap jwi yo pito. Tou sa pa vo anyen. Se bagay ki rèd anpil.**

**a man to whom God gives riches, wealth, and honor, so that he lacks nothing for his soul of all that he desires, yet God gives him no power to eat of it, but an alien eats it. This is vanity, and it is an evil disease.**

**A man to whom God giveth wealth, and riches, and honour, and there is no lack to his soul of all that he desireth, and God giveth him not power to eat of it, but a stranger eateth it; this [is] vanity, and it [is] an evil disease.**

- 3** Yon nonm te mèt gen san (100) pitit, li te mèt viv lontan, wi li te mèt rive vye granmoun, si li pa jwi anyen nan lavi, si yo pa ka fè bèl lantèman pou li, enben, mwen di nou: Yon timoun ki fèt tou mouri miyò pase l'.

If a man fathers a hundred children, and lives many years, so that the days of his years are many, but his soul is not filled with good, and moreover he has no burial; I say, that an untimely birth is better than he:

If a man doth beget a hundred, and live many years, and is great, because they are the days of his years, and his soul is not satisfied from the goodness, and also he hath not had a grave, I have said, `Better than he [is] the untimely birth.`

- 4** Paske ti pitit la fèt, men sa pa sèvi l' anyen. Li disparèt lamenm. Ata non l' yo pa gen tan konnen.

for it comes in vanity, and departs in darkness, and its name is covered with darkness.

For in vanity he came in, and in darkness he goeth, and in darkness his name is covered,

- 5** Li pa janm wè limyè solèy, li pa janm konnen sa lavi ye. Men, ti pitit la jwenn pi bon repo pase nonm sa a

Moreover it has not seen the sun nor known it. This has rest rather than the other.

Even the sun he hath not seen nor known, more rest hath this than that.

- 6** ki viv depase demilan men ki pa janm jwi anyen nan lavi, paske, lè ou gade byen, tou de al menm kote a.

Yes, though he live a thousand years twice told, and yet fails to enjoy good, don't all go to one place?

And though he had lived a thousand years twice over, yet good he hath not seen; to the same place doth not every one go?

- 7** ¶ Tou sa yon nonm fè pase nan bouch, men l'ap toujou grangou.

All the labor of man is for his mouth, and yet the appetite is not filled.

All the labour of man [is] for his mouth, and yet the soul is not filled.

- 8** Kisa yon nonm ki gen lespri gen pase yon nonm sòt? Kisa sa rapòte yon pòv malere lè li konnen jan pou l' debat ak lavi a?

For what advantage has the wise more than the fool? What has the poor man, that knows how to walk before the living?

For what advantage [is] to the wise above the fool? What to the poor who knoweth to walk before the living?

- 9 Anyen. Pito ou kontan ak sa ou genyen pase pou ou toujou anvi sa ou pa genyen. Sa pa vo anyen, sa pa rapòte anyen.**

**Better is the sight of the eyes than the wandering of the desire. This also is vanity and a chasing after wind.**

**Better [is] the sight of the eyes than the going of the soul. This also [is] vanity and vexation of spirit.**

- 10 Tou sa ki rive, depi lontan yo konnen li te la pou rive. Nou deja konnen sa yon moun ye. Li pa ka nan kenbe tèt ak moun ki pi fò pase l'.**

**Whatever has been, its name was given long ago; and it is known what man is; neither can he contend with him who is mightier than he.**

**What [is] that which hath been? already is its name called, and it is known that it [is] man, and he is not able to contend with him who is stronger than he.**

- 11 ¶ Plis ou nan pale anpil, plis se tan ou w'ap pèdi. Kisa sa ap rapòte ou?**

**For there are many words that create vanity. What does that profit man?**

**For there are many things multiplying vanity; what advantage [is] to man?**

- 12 Ki moun ki konnen sa ki bon pou yon moun k'ap mennen yon lavi ki pa vo anyen, yon lavi k'ap pase tankou yon nwaj, pandan de twa jou l'ap pase sou tè a? Ki moun ki ka fè lèzòm konnen sa ki gen pou rive sou latè apre y'a fin mouri?**

**For who knows what is good for man in life, all the days of his vain life which he spends like a shadow? For who can tell a man what will be after him under the sun?**

**For who knoweth what [is] good for a man in life, the number of the days of the life of his vanity, and he maketh them as a shadow? for who declareth to man what is after him under the sun?**

- 1 ¶ Pito yo nonmen non ou anbyen pase pou yo pale sou kalite bon odè ou mete sou ou. Jou ou mouri a pi bon pase jou ou fèt la.**

**A good name is better than fine perfume; and the day of death better than the day of one's birth.**

**Better [is] a name than good perfume, And the day of death than the day of birth.**

- 2 Pito ou ale nan yon kay kote ki gen lanmò pase pou ou ale nan yon kay kote y'ap fè fèt, paske tout moun gen pou mouri. Nou menm ki vivan, nou pa dwe janm bliye sa.**

**It is better to go to the house of mourning than to go to the house of feasting: for that is the end of all men, and the living should take this to heart.**

**Better to go unto a house of mourning, Than to go unto a house of banqueting, For that is the end of all men, And the living layeth [it] unto his heart.**

- 3 Pito yon moun nan lapenn pase pou l' gen kè kontan. Lapenn rale figi ou, men l'ap louvri lespri ou.**  
**Sorrow is better than laughter; for by the sadness of the face the heart is made good.**  
**Better [is] sorrow than laughter, For by the sadness of the face the heart becometh better.**
- 4 Moun ki gen bon konprann toujou ap kalkile sou lanmò. Moun sòt toujou ap kalkile sou ki jan pou yo jwi lavi a.**  
**The heart of the wise is in the house of mourning; but the heart of fools is in the house of mirth.**  
**The heart of the wise [is] in a house of mourning, And the heart of fools in a house of mirth.**
- 5 Pito ou tande yon moun ki gen bon konprann ap rale zòrèy ou pase pou ou tande moun sòt ap fè lwanj pou ou.**  
**It is better to hear the rebuke of the wise, than for a man to hear the song of fools.**  
**Better to hear a rebuke of a wise man, Than [for] a man to hear a song of fools,**
- 6 Lè moun sòt ap ri, se tankou move chabon k'ap pete nan dife. Sa pa vo anyen.**  
**For as the crackling of thorns under a pot, so is the laughter of the fool. This also is vanity.**  
**For as the noise of thorns under the pot, So [is] the laughter of a fool, even this [is] vanity.**
- 7 ¶ Lè yon moun ki gen bon konprann ap sibi move trètman, sa ka fè l' pèdi tèt li. Lajan sou kote fè l' pèdi karaktè l'.**  
**Surely extortion makes the wise man foolish; and a bribe destroys the understanding.**  
**Surely oppression maketh the wise mad, And a gift destroyeth the heart.**
- 8 Lè yon bagay ap fini li pi bon pase lè l'ap konmanse. Pito ou pran pasyans pase pou ou kite lògèy ap pouse ou.**  
**Better is the end of a thing than its beginning. The patient in spirit is better than the proud in spirit.**  
**Better [is] the latter end of a thing than its beginning, Better [is] the patient of spirit, than the haughty of spirit.**
- 9 Pa fè kòlè fasil, paske se moun sòt ki renmen fache.**  
**Don't be hasty in your spirit to be angry, for anger rests in the bosom of fools.**  
**Be not hasty in thy spirit to be angry, For anger in the bosom of fools resteth.**

- 10** Pa janm mande poukisa tan lontan te pi bon pase tan n'ap viv koulye a. Moun ki gen bon konprann p'ap mande bagay konsa.

Don't say, "Why were the former days better than these?" For you do not ask wisely about this.

Say not thou, `What was it, That the former days were better than these?` For thou hast not asked wisely of this.

- 11** ¶ Sa bon pou moun gen bon konprann. Se tankou si ou te gen anpil byen. Se yon gwo avantaj pou tout moun k'ap viv sou latè.

Wisdom is as good as an inheritance. Yes, it is more excellent for those who see the sun.

Wisdom [is] good with an inheritance, And an advantage [it is] to those beholding the

- 12** Bon konprann pwoteje ou menm jan lajan ka fè l'. Men, avantaj yon moun genyen lè li gen konesans avèk bon konprann, sa l' konnen an ap fè l' viv.

For wisdom is a defense, even as money is a defense; but the excellency of knowledge is that wisdom preserves the life of him who has it.

For wisdom [is] a defense, money [is] a defence, And the advantage of the knowledge of wisdom [is], She reviveth her possessors.

- 13** Gade travay Bondye! Ki moun ki ka drese sa Bondye kwochi?

Consider the work of God, for who can make that straight, which he has made crooked?

See the work of God, For who is able to make straight that which He made crooked?

- 14** Lè bagay ap mache byen pou ou, fè kè ou kontan. Lè malè tonbe sou ou, chonje ni yonn ni lòt se nan Bondye sa soti. Konsa, yon moun pa janm konnen sa k'ap vin apre l'.

In the day of prosperity be joyful, and in the day of adversity consider; yes, God has made the one side by side with the other, to the end that man should not find out anything after him.

In a day of prosperity be in gladness, And in a day of evil consider. Also this over-against that hath God made, To the intent that man doth not find anything after him.

- 15** Lavi n' sou latè pa vo anyen, se vre! Men mwen wè tout kalite bagay: Mwen wè moun debyen, atout yo mache dwat la, mouri mouri yo. Mwen wè mechan yo menm ap viv lontan pou fè mechanste.

All this have I seen in my days of vanity: there is a righteous man who perishes in his righteousness, and there is a wicked man who lives long in his evil-doing.

The whole I have considered in the days of my vanity. There is a righteous one perishing in his righteousness, and there is a wrong-doer prolonging [himself] in his wrong.

- 16** Pa chache twò bon, ni gen twòp lespri. Sa ou bezwen touye tèt ou fè?

Don't be overly righteous, neither make yourself overly wise. Why should you destroy yourself?

Be not over-righteous, nor show thyself too wise, why art thou desolate?

- 17 Men, pa twò mechan ni pa twò sòt. Poukisa pou ou ta mouri anvan lè ou?**  
**Don't be too wicked, neither be foolish. Why should you die before your time?**  
**Do not much wrong, neither be thou a fool, why dost thou die within thy time?**
- 18 Evite fè eksè ni nan yon sans ni nan yon lòt. Si ou gen krentif pou Bondye, ou p'ap tonbe nan fè eksè.**  
**It is good that you should take hold of this. Yes, also from that don't withdraw your hand; for he who fears God will come forth from them all.**  
**[It is] good that thou dost lay hold on this, and also, from that withdrawest not thy hand, for whoso is fearing God goeth out with them all.**
- 19 Sa konesans fè pou yon moun, dis grannèg pa ka fè l' pou yon lavil.**  
**Wisdom is a strength to the wise man more than ten rulers who are in a city.**  
**The wisdom giveth strength to a wise man, more than wealth the rulers who have been in a city.**
- 20 Pa gen moun k'ap mache dwat sou latè ki ka di tou sa l'ap fè byen, li pa janm fè sa ki mal.**  
**Surely there is not a righteous man on earth, who does good and doesn't sin.**  
**Because there is not a righteous man on earth that doth good and sinneth not.**
- 21 Pa koute tou sa moun ap di. Konsa ou p'ap tandè lè domestik ou ap pale ou mal.**  
**Also don't take heed to all words that are spoken, lest you hear your servant curse you;**  
**Also to all the words that they speak give not thy heart, that thou hear not thy servant reviling thee.**
- 22 Paske ou menm tou, nan kè ou, ou konnen konbe fwa ou pale moun mal.**  
**for often your own heart knows that you yourself have likewise cursed others.**  
**For many times also hath thy heart known that thou thyself also hast reviled others.**
- 23 ¶ Mwen sèvi avèk bon konprann mwen pou m' fè tout esperyans sa yo nan lavi. Mwen di mwen ta renmen gen bon konprann. Men, mwen pa t' janm rive genyen l'.**  
**All this have I proved in wisdom. I said, "I will be wise;" but it was far from me.**  
**All this I have tried by wisdom; I have said, `I am wise,` and it [is] far from me.**
- 24 Lavi se yon mistè. Li tankou yon twou san fon. Ki moun ki ka rive konprann li?**  
**That which is, is far off and exceedingly deep. Who can find it out?**  
**Far off [is] that which hath been, and deep, deep, who doth find it?**

- 25** Men, mwen pran san m' pou m' chache konnen, pou m' egzaminen tout bagay. Mwen te soti pou m' te konprann, pou m' te jwenn repons pou tout keksyon mwen t'ap poze tèt mwen, pou m' te rive konnen jan moun mechan yo pèdi tèt yo, jan moun sòt yo egare.

I turned around, and my heart sought to know and to search out, and to seek wisdom and the scheme of things, and to know that wickedness is stupidity, and that foolishness is madness.

I have turned round, also my heart, to know and to search, and to seek out wisdom, and reason, and to know the wrong of folly, and of foolishness the madness.

- 26** Mwen jwenn yon bagay ki pi rèd pase lanmò. Se fanm. Lè yo di yo renmen ou, se pèlen yo pare pou ou. Lè yo pase bra yo nan kou ou, se chenn yo pase nan kou ou. Yon moun ki fè Bondye plezi va chape anba men yo. Men, moun k'ap fè sa ki mal ap tonbe anba grif yo.

I find more bitter than death the woman whose heart is snares and traps, whose hands are chains. Whoever pleases God shall escape from her; but the sinner will be ensnared by

And I am finding more bitter than death, the woman whose heart [is] nets and snares, her hands [are] bands; the good before God escapeth from her, but the sinner is captured by her.

- 27** Wi, men sa mwen menm filozòf la, mwen di: Antan m'ap chache konprann, lè mwen mete tou sa m' konnen yonn sou lòt, bout pou bout men sa mwen rive jwenn.

Behold, this have I found, says the Preacher, one to another, to find out the scheme;

See, this I have found, said the Preacher, one to one, to find out the reason

- 28** M'ap chache yon lòt esplikasyon. Men mwen pa jwenn li. Sou mil gason mwen kontre, se yon sèl mwen jwenn ki gen konprann. Men pou fanm, mwen pa jwenn yonn menm.

which my soul still seeks; but I have not found: one man among a thousand have I found; but a woman among all those have I not found.

(that still my soul had sought, and I had not found), One man, a teacher, I have found, and a woman among all these I have not found.

- 29** Men sa ase mwen jwenn: Bondye kreye moun pou yo viv san pwoblèm, li mete yon chemen tou dwat devan yo, men se yo menm ki chache traka bay tèt yo.

Behold, this only have I found: that God made man upright; but they search for many schemes.

See, this alone I have found, that God made man upright, and they -- they have sought out many devices.

- 1** ¶ Se moun ki gen bon konprann ki konnen jan pou l' bay esplikasyon. Lè yon moun gen bon konprann, sa fè kè l' kontan, tout pli nan fwon l' disparèt.

Who is like the wise man? And who knows the interpretation of a thing? A man`s wisdom makes his face shine, and the hardness of his face is changed.

Who [is] as the wise? and who knoweth the interpretation of a thing? The wisdom of man causeth his face to shine, and the hardness of his face is changed.

**2 Se pou ou fè sa wa a bay lòd fè a, poutèt sèman ou te fè devan Bondye a.**

**I say, "Keep the king`s command!" because of the oath to God.**

**I pray thee, the commandment of a king keep, even for the sake of the oath of God.**

**3 Pa prese wete kò ou devan li, pa pèsiste nan move pant lan, paske li ka fè ou sa li vle.**

**Don`t be hasty to go out of his presence. Don`t persist in an evil thing, for he does whatever pleases him,**

**Be not troubled at his presence, thou mayest go, stand not in an evil thing, for all that he pleaseth he doth.**

**4 Lè wa a pale, se fini. Pa gen moun ki pou mande l' poukisa l'ap fè sa l'ap fè a.**

**for the king`s word is supreme. Who can say to him, "What are you doing?"**

**Where the word of a king [is] power [is], and who saith to him, `What dost thou?`**

**5 Moun ki fè sa yo ba li lòd fè a pa nan pwoblèm. Yo p'ap fè l' anyen. Yon nonm ki gen bon konprann konnen ki jan ak kilè pou l' fè sa li gen pou l' fè a.**

**Whoever keeps the commandment shall not come to harm, and his wise heart will know the time and procedure.**

**Whoso is keeping a command knoweth no evil thing, and time and judgment the heart of the wise knoweth.**

**6 ¶ Chak bagay gen jan pou yo fè l' ak lè pou yo fè l'. Se la tout tèt chaje a ye.**

**For there is a time and procedure for every purpose, although the misery of man is heavy on him.**

**For to every delight there is a time and a judgment, for the misfortune of man is great upon him.**

**7 Pesonn pa konnen sa ki pral rive. Epi pa gen pesonn ki ka di nou sa ki pral rive.**

**For he doesn`t know that which will be; for who can tell him how it will be?**

**For he knoweth not that which shall be, for when it shall be who declareth to him?**

**8 Pesonn pa mèt lavi l'. Lè jou a rive pou l' mouri, fòk li mouri. Pesonn pa ka ranvwaye jou lanmò li. Nou pa ka kouri pou batay sa a. Ata mechanste mechan yo pa ka sove yo.**

**There is no man who has power over the spirit to contain the spirit; neither does he have power over the day of death. There is no discharge in war; neither shall wickedness deliver those who practices it.**

**There is no man ruling over the spirit to restrain the spirit, and there is no authority over the day of death, and there is no discharge in battle, and wickedness delivereth not its possessors.**

- 9 ¶ Mwen wè tou sa, lè m' t'ap kalkile sou sa k'ap pase sou latè. Moun ap dominen sou moun pou fè yo soufri.

All this have I seen, and applied my mind to every work that is done under the sun. There is a time in which one man has power over another to his hurt.

All this I have seen so as to give my heart to every work that hath been done under the sun; a time that man hath ruled over man to his own evil.

- 10 Wi. Mwen wè yo antere mechan yo, yo kouche kadav yo anba tè. Mwen wè moun ki mache dwat yo pa menm jwenn kote pou moun antere yo. Tout moun nan lavil la bliye sa yo te fè. Tou sa ankò pa vo anyen, sa p'ap sèvi anyen.

So I saw the wicked buried. Indeed they came also from holiness. They went and were forgotten in the city where they did this. This also is vanity.

And so I have seen the wicked buried, and they went in, even from the Holy Place they go, and they are forgotten in the city whether they had so done. This also [is] vanity.

- 11 Se paske yo pran twòp tan pou yo pini moun ki fè mal yo ki fè moun toujou anvi fè sa ki mal.

Because sentence against an evil work is not executed speedily, therefore the heart of the sons of men is fully set in them to do evil.

Because sentence hath not been done [on] an evil work speedily, therefore the heart of the sons of man is full within them to do evil.

- 12 Yon moun k'ap fè sa ki mal gen dwa fè san (100) krim, yonn sou lòt, epi l'ap toujou mache sou moun. Men, mwen konnen yo di tou: Si ou gen krentif pou Bondye, w'ap viv ak kè kontan, paske ou respekte Bondye.

Though a sinner commits crimes a hundred times, and lives long, yet surely I know that it will be better with those who fear God, who are reverent before him.

Though a sinner is doing evil a hundred [times], and prolonging [himself] for it, surely also I know that there is good to those fearing God, who fear before Him.

- 13 Men se pa menm bagay la pou mechan an. L'ap malere, lavi li tankou yon lonbraj. L'ap mouri bonè, paske li pa gen krentif pou Bondye.

But it shall not be well with the wicked, neither shall he lengthen days like a shadow; because he doesn't fear God.

And good is not to the wicked, and he doth not prolong days as a shadow, because he is not fearing before God.

- 14 ¶ Men tou sa se pawòl anlè. Gade sa k'ap pase sou latè: Gen moun ki mache dwat ki resevwa pinisyon mechan yo. Gen mechan ki resevwa rekonpans moun ki mache dwat yo. Mwen di tou sa pa vo anyen.**

**There is a vanity which is done on the earth, that there are righteous men to whom it happens according to the work of the wicked. Again, there are wicked men to whom it happens according to the work of the righteous. I said that this also is vanity.**

**There is a vanity that hath been done upon the earth, that there are righteous ones unto whom it is coming according to the work of the wicked, and there are wicked ones unto whom it is coming according to the work of the righteous. I have said that this also [is] vanity.**

- 15 Se konsa mwen mache di se pou tout moun jwi lavi yo, paske sèl plezi yon nonm gen nan lavi a se manje, se bwè, se pran plezi. Se sa ase li ka fè pandan l'ap travay di nan lavi Bondye ba l' pou l' viv sou latè a.**

**Then I commended mirth, because a man has no better thing under the sun, than to eat, and to drink, and to be joyful: for that will accompany him in his labor all the days of his life which God has given him under the sun.**

**And I have praised mirth because there is no good to man under the sun except to eat and to drink, and to rejoice, and it remaineth with him of his labour the days of his life that God hath given to him under the sun.**

- 16 Chak fwa mwen pran desizyon pou m' chache konprann, chak fwa mwen pran kalkile sa k'ap pase sou latè, mwen wè ou te mèt pa janm dòmi lajounen kou lannwit,**

**When I applied my heart to know wisdom, and to see the business that is done on the earth (for also there is that neither day nor night sees sleep with his eyes),**

**When I gave my heart to know wisdom and to see the business that hath been done on the earth, (for there is also a spectator in whose eyes sleep is not by day and by night),**

- 17 ou p'ap janm ka konprann travay Bondye sou latè. Ou mèt fè sa ou vle, ou p'ap janm ka rive jwenn sa w'ap chache a. Moun ki gen bon konprann kwè yo konnen. Men yo pa konnen plis pase yon lòt.**

**then I saw all the work of God, that man can't find out the work that is done under the sun, because however much a man labors to seek it out, yet he won't find it. Yes, moreover, though a wise man thinks he can comprehend it, yet he won't be able to find it.**

**then I considered all the work of God, that man is not able to find out the work that hath been done under the sun, because though man labour to seek, yet he doth not find; and even though the wise man speak of knowing he is not able to find.**

- 1 ¶ Mwen kalkile anpil sou bagay sa yo. Mwen repase bagay sa yo byen repase nan tèt mwen. Mwen wè se Bondye k'ap dirije lavi tout moun, ni moun ki gen bon konprann, ni moun ki mache dwat yo. Li kontwole tou sa y'ap fè, kit yo renmen, kit yo rayi. Pesonn pa konn anyen sou sa k'ap tann yo pi devan.

For all this I laid to my heart, even to explore all this: that the righteous, and the wise, and their works, are in the hand of God; whether it is love or hatred, man doesn't know it; all is before them.

But all this I have laid unto my heart, so as to clear up the whole of this, that the righteous and the wise, and their works, [are] in the hand of God, neither love nor hatred doth man know, the whole [is] before them.

- 2 Se menm sò a ki gen pou rive tout moun, ni mechan an, ni moun ki mache dwat la, bon an kou move a, moun ki kenbe pye Bondye a kou moun ki pa kenbe pye Bondye a, moun ki ofri bèt pou touye pou Bondye kou moun ki pa ofri bèt pou Bondye. Konsa, yon moun debyen pa pi bon pase moun k'ap fè sa ki mal la. Moun ki fè sèman pa pi mal pase moun ki pè fè sèman.

All things come alike to all. There is one event to the righteous and to the wicked; to the good, to the clean, to the unclean, to him who sacrifices, and to him who doesn't sacrifice. As is the good, so is the sinner; he who takes an oath, as he who fears an oath.

The whole [is] as to the whole; one event is to the righteous and to the wicked, to the good, and to the clean, and to the unclean, and to him who is sacrificing, and to him who is not sacrificing; as [is] the good, so [is] the sinner, he who is swearing as he who is fearing an oath.

- 3 Se menm sò a pou tout moun. Sa tou, tankou tout lòt bagay ki rive sou latè, se yon malè. Se konsa, moun pase tout lavi yo ak mechanste nan kè yo, y'ap kite lide moun fou travay nan tèt yo, epi yo rete konsa yo mouri.

This is an evil in all that is done under the sun, that there is one event to all: yes also, the heart of the sons of men is full of evil, and madness is in their heart while they live, and after that they go to the dead.

This [is] an evil among all that hath been done under the sun, that one event [is] to all, and also the heart of the sons of man is full of evil, and madness [is] in their heart during their life, and after it -- unto the dead.

- 4 ¶ Men, toutotan yon moun vivan toujou gen espwa pou li. Yon chen vivan miyò pase yon lyon mouri.

For to him who is joined with all the living there is hope; for a living dog is better than a dead lion.

But [to] him who is joined unto all the living there is confidence, for to a living dog it [is] better than to the dead lion.

- 5 Wi. Moun vivan yo konnen yo gen pou yo mouri. Men moun mouri yo pa konn anyen. Yo pa bezwen tann anyen ankò pou sa yo fè. Talè konsa tout moun bliye yo.**

**For the living know that they will die, but the dead don't know anything, neither do they have any more a reward; for the memory of them is forgotten.**

**For the living know that they die, and the dead know not anything, and there is no more to them a reward, for their remembrance hath been forgotten.**

- 6 Tout santiman yo te gen nan kè yo pou moun yo te renmen, pou moun yo te rayi, pou bagay yo te anvi, tou sa disparèt avèk yo. Yo p'ap janm patisipe nan anyen k'ap fèt sou latè ankò.**

**Also their love, their hatred, and their envy has perished long ago; neither have they any more a portion forever in anything that is done under the sun.**

**Their love also, their hatred also, their envy also, hath already perished, and they have no more a portion to the age in all that hath been done under the sun.**

- 7 Ale non, monchè, manje manje ou ak kè kontan, bwè diven ou san kè sote. Bondye deja dakò ak tou sa w'ap fè.**

**Go your way -- eat your bread with joy, and drink your wine with a merry heart; for God has already accepted your works.**

**Go, eat with joy thy bread, and drink with a glad heart thy wine, for already hath God been pleased with thy works.**

- 8 Se pou rad anwo ou toujou byen pwòp, tèt ou toujou byen penyen ak lwil santi bon.**

**Let your garments be always white, and don't let your head lack oil.**

**At all times let thy garments be white, and let not perfume be lacking on thy head.**

- 9 Jwi lavi avèk fanm ou renmen an, pandan tout jou w'ap viv lavi ki pa vo anyen an, lavi Bondye ba ou pou viv sou latè a. Jwi tout jou sa yo ki yonn pa vo lòt, paske se sèlman sa ki pou ou nan lavi a, apre tout traka ou bay tèt ou pou fè travay ou sou latè.**

**Live joyfully with the wife whom you love all the days of your life of vanity, which he has given you under the sun, all your days of vanity: for that is your portion in life, and in your labor in which you labor under the sun.**

**See life with the wife whom thou hast loved, all the days of the life of thy vanity, that He hath given to thee under the sun, all the days of thy vanity, for it [is] thy portion in life, even of thy labour that thou art labouring at under the sun.**

- 10 Tou sa ou jwenn pou ou fè, fè l' ak tout fòs ou. Paske, kote ou prale a, nan peyi kote mò yo ye a, nanpwen travay pou ou fè, pa gen lide ki pou mache nan tèt ou, pa gen konesans, pa gen bon konprann.**

**Whatever your hand finds to do, do it with your might; for there is no work, nor device, nor knowledge, nor wisdom, in Sheol, where you are going.**

**All that thy hand findeth to do, with thy power do, for there is no work, and device, and knowledge, and wisdom in Sheol whither thou art going.**

- 11 ¶ Yon lòt bagay mwen wè ankò sou latè, se pa toujou moun ki konn kouri ki genyen nan kous, se pa toujou vanyan gason ki genyen nan lagè. Yon moun ki gen konprann pa toujou gen manje pou l' manje, yon moun ki gen lespri pa toujou gen anpil byen. Moun ki gen kapasite pa toujou jwenn gwo pozisyon. Chans ak malchans la pou tout moun.**

**I returned, and saw under the sun, that the race is not to the swift, nor the battle to the strong, neither yet bread to the wise, nor yet riches to men of understanding, nor yet favor to men of skill; but time and chance happen to them all.**

**I have turned so as to see under the sun, that not to the swift [is] the race, nor to the mighty the battle, nor even to the wise bread, nor even to the intelligent wealth, nor even to the skilful grace, for time and chance happen with them all.**

- 12 Moun pa konnen lè lè yo ap rive. Tankou pwason ki pran nan senn, tankou zwezo ki pran nan pèlen, se konsa moun pran tou lè yon malè sèk tonbe sou yo.**

**For man also doesn't know his time. As the fish that are taken in an evil net, and as the birds that are caught in the snare, even so are the sons of men snared in an evil time, when it falls suddenly on them.**

**For even man knoweth not his time; as fish that are taken hold of by an evil net, and as birds that are taken hold of by a snare, like these [are] the sons of man snared at an evil time, when it falleth upon them suddenly.**

- 13 ¶ Men yon lòt bagay mwen te wè ankò: Se yon bèl egzanp ki moutre sa bon konprann ka fè pou moun.**

**I have also seen wisdom under the sun in this way, and it seemed great to me.**

**This also I have seen: wisdom under the sun, and it is great to me.**

- 14 Vwala se te yon ti bouk tou piti ki pa t' gen anpil moun ladan l'. Yon gran wa vin atake l' ak yon gwo lame. Li sènen bouk la toupatou, li fè pare yon bann bagay pou kraze miray ranpa bouk la.**

**There was a little city, and few men within it; and a great king came against it, besieged it, and built great bulwarks against it.**

**A little city, and few men in it, and a great king hath come unto it, and hath surrounded it, and hath built against it great bulwarks;**

- 15 Te gen yon nonm nan bouk la ki te gen lespri, men se te yon pòv malere. Se li ki te sove bouk la avèk konesans li. Apre sa, tout moun bliye l'.**

**Now a poor wise man was found in it, and he by his wisdom delivered the city; yet no man remembered that same poor man.**

**and there hath been found in it a poor wise man, and he hath delivered the city by his wisdom, and men have not remembered that poor man!**

- 16 Mwen te toujou di: Konesans pi bon pase gwo kouraj, men yo meprize konesans moun ki pòv. Yo p'ap koute yo lè y'ap pale.**

**Then said I, Wisdom is better than strength. Nevertheless the poor man`s wisdom is despised, and his words are not heard.**

**And I said, `Better [is] wisdom than might, and the wisdom of the poor is despised, and his words are not heard.` --**

- 17 Pito ou koute pawòl yon moun ki gen konprann ap di ou tou dousman pase pawòl chèf k'ap rele byen fò nan mitan yon bann moun sòt.**

**The words of the wise heard in quiet are better than the cry of him who rules among fools.**

**The words of the wise in quiet are heard, More than the cry of a ruler over fools.**

- 18 Konesans pi bon pase tout zam pou fè lagè. Men, fòt yon sèl moun ka fè anpil byen pèdi tou.**

**Wisdom is better than weapons of war; but one sinner destroys much good.**

**Better [is] wisdom than weapons of conflict, And one sinner destroyeth much good!**

- 1 ¶ Mouch mouri gate tout boutèy odè. Yo fè l' santi. Konsa tou, yon sèl ti betiz ka fè tout gwo konesans ou pase pou anyen. Sa ka fè moun pa respekte ou ankò.**

**Dead flies cause the oil of the perfumer to send forth an evil odor; so does a little folly outweigh wisdom and honor.**

**Dead flies cause a perfumer`s perfume To send forth a stink; The precious by reason of wisdom -- By reason of honour -- a little folly!**

- 2 Kè yon moun ki gen konprann toujou panche pou fè sa ki byen, men kè moun sòt toujou panche pou fè sa ki mal.**

**A wise man`s heart is at his right hand, but a fool`s heart at his left.**

**The heart of the wise [is] at his right hand, And the heart of a fool at his left.**

- 3 Menm lè moun sòt ap mache nan lari, li egare, li fè tout moun wè se moun sòt li ye.**

**Yes also, when the fool walks by the way, his understanding fails him, and he says to everyone that he is a fool.**

**And also, when he that is a fool Is walking in the way, his heart is lacking, And he hath said to every one, `He [is] a fool.`**

- 4 ¶ Si chèf ou move sou ou, pa prese vire do ou ale. Si ou rete dousman, sa ka evite ou anpil malè.**

**If the spirit of the ruler rises up against you, don`t leave your place; for gentleness lays great offenses to rest.**

**If the spirit of the ruler go up against thee, Thy place leave not, For yielding quieteth great sinners.**

- 5 Men yon lòt move bagay mwen wè ankò sou latè, lèfini se chèf yo ki lakòz sa.  
There is an evil which I have seen under the sun, the sort of error which proceeds from the ruler.  
There is an evil I have seen under the sun, As an error that goeth out from the ruler,**
- 6 Yo pran moun sòt mete yo nan gwo pozisyon, epi yo kite moun ki chaje ak konesans anba.  
Folly is set in great dignity, and the rich sit in a low place.  
He hath set the fool in many high places, And the rich in a low place do sit.**
- 7 Mwen wè esklav ap karakole sou chwal yo, epi chèf yo menm k'ap mache apye tankou esklav.  
I have seen servants on horses, and princes walking like servants on the earth.  
I have seen servants on horses, And princes walking as servants on the earth.**
- 8 Si ou fouye yon pi, se ou menm ki va tonbe ladan l'. Si ou kraze yon miray, se ou menm sèpan va mòde.  
He who digs a pit may fall into it; and whoever breaks through a wall may be bitten by a snake.  
Whoso is digging a pit falleth into it, And whoso is breaking a hedge, a serpent biteth him.**
- 9 Si w'ap koupe wòch karyann, w'a blese. Si w'ap fann bwa, malè ka rive ou.  
Whoever carves out stones may be injured by them. Whoever splits wood may be endangered thereby.  
Whoso is removing stones is grieved by them, Whoso is cleaving trees endangered by them.**
- 10 Si dan rach ou pa koupe, si ou pa file l', ou gen pou travay pi rèd lè w'ap sèvi avè l'. Men bon konprann ap fè ou reyisi nan sa w'ap fè.  
If the ax is blunt, and one doesn't sharpen the edge, then he must use more strength; but skill brings success.  
If the iron hath been blunt, And he the face hath not sharpened, Then doth he increase strength, And wisdom [is] advantageous to make right.**
- 11 Ou te mèt konn chame sèpan, sa p'ap sèvi ou anyen si ou kite l' gen tan mòde ou.  
If the snake bites before it is charmed, then is there no profit for the charmer's tongue.  
If the serpent biteth without enchantment, Then there is no advantage to a master of the tongue.**
- 12 ¶ Pawòl ki soti nan bouch yon moun ki gen konprann sèvi yon lwanj pou li. Men pawòl nan bouch moun sòt ap lakòz lanmò yo.  
The words of a wise man's mouth are gracious; but a fool is swallowed by his own lips.  
Words of the mouth of the wise [are] gracious, And the lips of a fool swallow him up.**

- 13** Lè yo konmanse pale, se betiz y'ap di. Men lè y'ap fini, se pawòl moun fou nèt y'ap di.  
 The beginning of the words of his mouth is foolishness; and the end of his talk is mischievous madness.  
 The beginning of the words of his mouth [is] folly, And the latter end of his mouth [is] mischievous madness.
- 14** Moun sòt renmen pale anpil. Pesonn pa konnen sa k'ap rive denmen. Pesonn pa ka di nou sa k'ap rive apre nou mouri.  
 A fool also multiplies words. Man doesn't know what will be; and that which will be after him, who can tell him?  
 And the fool multiplieth words: `Man knoweth not that which is, And that which is after him, who doth declare to him?`
- 15** Moun sòt touye tèt li nan travay, li bliye chimen kay li.  
 The labor of fools wearies every one of them; for he doesn't know how to go to the city.  
 The labour of the foolish wearieth him, In that he hath not known to go unto the city.
- 16** ¶ Ala malè pou yon peyi lè li gen yon timoun alatèt li, lè chèf li yo tonbe nan manje depi granmaten.  
 Woe to you, land, when your king is a child, And your princes eat in the morning!  
 Wo to thee, O land, when thy king [is] a youth, And thy princes do eat in the morning.
- 17** Men, ala bon sa bon pou yon peyi lè wa a se moun ki soti nan bon ras, lè chèf li yo manje lè pou yo manje pou yo ka jwenn fòs, epi ki pa lage kò yo nan banbòch.  
 Happy are you, land, when your king is the son of nobles, And your princes eat in due season, For strength, and not for drunkenness!  
 Happy art thou, O land, When thy king [is] a son of freemen, And thy princes do eat in due season, For might, and not for drunkenness.
- 18** Lè yon moun twò parese pou l' repare kay li, twati a ap koule, fetay la ap tonbe.  
 By slothfulness the roof sinks in; And through idleness of the hands the house leaks.  
 By slothfulness is the wall brought low, And by idleness of the hands doth the house drop.
- 19** Yo fè resepsyon pou yo pran plezi yo, yo bwè diven pou fè kè yo kontan, men se lajan ki penmèt yo fè tou sa.  
 A feast is made for laughter, And wine makes the life glad; And money is the answer for all things.  
 For mirth they are making a feast, And wine maketh life joyful, And the silver answereth with all.

- 20 Pa kritike yon wa, pa menm nan kè ou. Pa kritike rich yo, pa menm anndan chanm ou. Paske raje gen zòrèy.**

**Don't revile the king, no, not in your thoughts; And don't revile the rich in your bedchamber: For a bird of the sky may carry your voice, And that which has wings may tell the matter.**

**Even in thy mind a king revile not, And in the inner parts of thy bed-chamber Revile not the rich: For a fowl of the heavens causeth the voice to go, And a possessor of wings declareth the word.**

- 1 ¶ Fè byen san gad dèyè. Yon lè konsa, w'a jwenn rekonpans ou.**

**Cast your bread on the waters; For you shall find it after many days.**

**Send forth thy bread on the face of the waters, For in the multitude of the days thou dost find it.**

- 2 Separe sa ou genyen ak mezi moun ou kapab, paske ou pa janm konnen ki malè ki ka rive ou sou latè.**

**Give a portion to seven, yes, even to eight; For you don't know what evil will be on the earth.**

**Give a portion to seven, and even to eight, For thou knowest not what evil is on the earth.**

- 3 Depi nwaj yo plen dlo, se pou lapli tonbe sou latè. Lè yon pyebwa tonbe, kit li tonbe sou bò nò, kit li tonbe sou bò sid, kote l' tonbe a, se la pou li rete.**

**If the clouds are full of rain, they empty themselves on the earth; And if a tree falls toward the south, or toward the north, In the place where the tree falls, there shall it be.**

**If the thick clouds are full of rain, On the earth they empty [themselves]; And if a tree doth fall in the south or to the north, The place where the tree falleth, there it is.**

- 4 Si w'ap gade sou van, ou p'ap janm plante. Si w'ap gade sou nwaj, ou p'ap janm ranmase rekòt.**

**He who observes the wind won't sow; And he who regards the clouds won't reap.**

**Whoso is observing the wind soweth not, And whoso is looking on the thick clouds reapeth not.**

- 5 Menm jan ou pa konnen ni kote van an soti ni kote li prale, menm jan an tou ou pa konnen ki jan zo timoun fè fòme nan vant fanm ansent. Se konsa tou ou pa ka konprann travay Bondye, li menm ki fè tout bagay.**

**As you don't know what is the way of the wind, Nor how the bones grow in the womb of her who is with child; Even so you don't know the work of God who does all.**

**As thou knowest not what [is] the way of the spirit, How -- bones in the womb of the full one, So thou knowest not the work of God who maketh the whole.**

- 6** Nan maten, plante jaden ou. Aswè rive, plante jaden ou ankò. Ou pa janm konnen kilès nan de yo ap bay plis rannman. Ou pa janm konnen si tou de p'ap pran, si tou de p'ap bay menm rannman.

In the morning sow your seed, And in the evening don't withhold your hand; For you don't know which will prosper, whether this or that, Or whether they both will be equally good.

In the morning sow thy seed, And at even withdraw not thy hand, For thou knowest not which is right, this or that, Or whether both of them alike [are] good.

- 7** ¶ Ala bon bagay se fè klè! Sa bon nèt lè ou wè solèy.

Truly the light is sweet, And a pleasant thing it is for the eyes to see the sun.

Sweet also [is] the light, And good for the eyes to see the sun.

- 8** Di Bondye mèsì pou chak lanne li mete sou lavi ou. Ou te mèt viv lontan, pa bliye tan ou pral pase lè ou fin mouri a long anpil. Tou sa ki vin apre pa vo anyen.

Yes, if a man lives many years, let him rejoice in them all; But let him remember the days of darkness, for they shall be many. All that comes is vanity.

But, if man liveth many years, In all of them let him rejoice, And remember the days of darkness, For they are many! all that is coming [is] vanity.

- 9** menm, jenn gason, pwofite jennès nou. Fè kè nou kontan pandan tout tan nou jenn gason toujou. Fè tou sa nou ta vle fè, tou sa nou anvi fè. Men pa bliye Bondye gen pou mande nou kont pou tou sa nou fè.

Rejoice, young man, in your youth, And let your heart cheer you in the days of your youth, And walk in the ways of your heart, And in the sight of your eyes; But know that for all these things God will bring you into judgment.

Rejoice, O young man, in thy childhood, And let thy heart gladden thee in days of thy youth, And walk in the ways of thy heart, And in the sight of thine eyes, And know thou that for all these, Doth God bring thee into judgment.

- 10** Pa kite lapenn chita nan kè nou. Pa kite anyen fè nou soufri nan kò nou. Ou p'ap rete jenn gason ak cheve nwa tou tan.

Therefore remove sorrow from your heart, And put away evil from your flesh; For youth and the dawn of life are vanity.

And turn aside anger from thy heart, And cause evil to pass from thy flesh, For the childhood and the age [are] vanity!

- 1** ¶ Pandan ou jenn gason an, pa janm bliye Bondye ki te kreye ou la, anvan jou malè yo rive sou ou, anvan lè a rive pou ou di: Mwen pa jwenn ankenn plezi nan lavi.

Remember also your Creator in the days of your youth, Before the evil days come, and the years draw near, When you will say, "I have no pleasure in them;"

Remember also thy Creators in days of thy youth, While that the evil days come not, Nor the years have arrived, that thou sayest, "I have no pleasure in them."

- 2 Lè sa a, limyè solèy la, lalin lan ak zetwal yo ap parèt twoub twoub devan je ou. Syèl la pa janm klè. Lapli poko fin tonbe, tan an gen tan mare ankò.**

**Before the sun, the light, the moon, and the stars are darkened, And the clouds return after the rain;**

**While that the sun is not darkened, and the light, And the moon, and the stars, And the thick clouds returned after the rain.**

- 3 Lè sa a, bra ou yo ki te konn pwoteje ou ap tranble. Janm ou yo ki enganm koulye a ap febli. Ou p'ap gen dan pou kraze manje. Je ou yo ap twò fèb pou wè klè.**

**In the day when the keepers of the house shall tremble, And the strong men shall bow themselves, And the grinders cease because they are few, And those who look out of the windows are darkened,**

**In the day that keepers of the house tremble, And men of strength have bowed themselves, And grinders have ceased, because they have become few. And those looking out at the windows have become dim,**

- 4 De twou zòrèy ou yo ap bouche, ou p'ap tande sa k'ap pase nan lari. Ata gwo bri moulen ki toupre ou la, w'a tande l' tou piti piti. Moun te mèt ap chante bò kote ou, w'ap tande vwa yo lwen lwen. Lè sa a, depi pipirit konmanse chante, nou gen tan leve.**

**And the doors shall be shut in the street; When the sound of the grinding is low, And one shall rise up at the voice of a bird, And all the daughters of music shall be brought low;**

**And doors have been shut in the street. When the noise of the grinding is low, And [one] riseth at the voice of the bird, And all daughters of song are bowed down.**

- 5 W'ap pè moute sou bagay ki twò wo pou ou pa gen tèt vire. Menm mache nan granchemen ap yon danje pou ou. Tout cheve nan tèt ou ap vin blan, w'ap pèdi fòs kouray ou. Pa gen anyen ki ka fè l' tounen ankò. W'ap desann nan dènye kay kote ou pral rete pou tou tan an. Lè sa a, moun ap mache rele nan tout lari.**

**Yes, they shall be afraid of heights, And terrors will be in the way; And the almond-tree shall blossom, And the grasshopper shall be a burden, And desire shall fail; Because man goes to his everlasting home, And the mourners go about the streets:**

**Also of that which is high they are afraid, And of the low places in the way, And the almond-tree is despised, And the grasshopper is become a burden, And want is increased, For man is going unto his home age-during, And the mourners have gone round through the street.**

- 6 Wi, pa janm bliye Bondye ki fè ou la anvan ti chenn an ajan an detache sot tonbe, anvan bòl an lò a tonbe kraze, anvan kalbas dlo a kraze miyèt moso, anvan so a kase.**

**Before the silver cord is severed, Or the golden bowl is broken, Or the pitcher is broken at the spring, Or the wheel broken at the cistern,**

**While that the silver cord is not removed, And the golden bowl broken, And the pitcher broken by the fountain, And the wheel broken at the well.**

- 7** Lè sa a, kò nou pral tounen pousyè latè jan l' te ye anvan an. Souf nou menm ap tounen jwenn Bondye ki te ban nou l' lan.  
 And the dust returns to the earth as it was, And the spirit returns to God who gave it.  
 And the dust returneth to the earth as it was, And the spirit returneth to God who gave it.
- 8** ¶ Lavi pa vo anyen. Lavi pa sèvi anyen. Filozòf la di: Anyen pa vo anyen.  
 Vanity of vanities, says the Preacher; All is vanity!  
 Vanity of vanities, said the preacher, the whole [is] vanity.
- 9** Men, paske filozòf la te gen bon konprann, li pa janm sispann moutre pèp la tou sa li te konnen. Li egzaminen anpil pwovèb, li etidye yo, li pran san li pou li sanble yo.  
 Further, because the Preacher was wise, he still taught the people knowledge. Yes, he pondered, sought out, and set in order many proverbs.  
 And further, because the preacher was wise, he still taught the people knowledge, and gave ear, and sought out -- he made right many similes.
- 10** Li pran san li pou li jwenn pawòl ki pou fè moun plezi. Men nan tou sa li ekri, li bay verite a jan li wè l' la.  
 The Preacher sought to find out acceptable words, and that which was written blamelessly, words of truth.  
 The preacher sought to find out pleasing words, and, written [by] the upright, words of truth.
- 11** Pawòl moun ki gen konprann tankou baton yo sèvi pou djige bèf kabwa. Liv pwovèb yo tankou yon seri klou yo kloure yonn kot lòt. Men se yon sèl mèt ki bay yo, se Bondye.  
 The words of the wise are like goads; and like nails well fastened are words from the masters of assemblies, which are given from one shepherd.  
 Words of the wise [are] as goads, and as fences planted [by] the masters of collections, they have been given by one shepherd.
- 12** Pitit mwen, men sa pou ou fè: Pran leson sou bagay sa yo. Si pou yo ta ekri anpil liv, yo pa ta janm fini. Lè ou etidye twòp, sa fè kè ou fè ou mal.  
 Furthermore, my son, be admonished: of making many books there is no end; and much study is a weariness of the flesh.  
 And further, from these, my son, be warned; the making of many books hath no end, and much study [is] a weariness of the flesh.
- 13** ¶ Apre tout pawòl sa yo, se yon sèl bagay pou m' di nan sa: Gen krentif pou Bondye. Fè tou sa li mande ou fè yo. Se pou sa ase Bondye te kreye moun.  
 This is the end of the matter. All has been heard. Fear God, and keep his commandments; for this is the whole duty of man.  
 The end of the whole matter let us hear: -- `Fear God, and keep His commands, for this [is] the whole of man.

**14 Paske Bondye ap jije tou sa n'ap fè, kit yo bon, kit yo pa bon, ata bagay nou fè an kachèt.  
For God will bring every work into judgment, with every hidden thing, whether it is good,  
or whether it is evil.**

**For every work doth God bring into judgment, with every hidden thing, whether good or bad.**

**1 ¶ Men pi bèl chante nan tout chante Salomon yo.**

**The Song of songs, which is Solomon`s. Beloved**

**The Song of Songs, that [is] Solomon`s.**

**2 ¶ Bo m' non, kouvri m' ak bo! Karès ou pi dous pase siwo myèl.**

**Let him kiss me with the kisses of his mouth; For your love is better than wine.**

**Let him kiss me with kisses of his mouth, For better [are] thy loves than wine.**

**3 Ou gen yon bon sant k'ap soti nan tout kò ou. Depi yo tande non ou, sant ou vin nan nen yo. Se sa ki fè jenn fi yo renmen ou konsa!**

**Your oils have a pleasing fragrance. Your name is oil poured forth, Therefore the virgins love you.**

**For fragrance [are] thy perfumes good. Perfume emptied out -- thy name, Therefore have virgins loved thee!**

**4 Pran m' avè ou non! Ann kouri ale! Se ou menm ki wa mwen. Mennen m' nan chanm ou. Depi ou la, se pa ti kontan n'ap kontan. N'ap chante karès ou ki pi dous pase siwo myèl. Jenn fi yo gen rezon renmen ou konsa!**

**Take me away with you. Let us hurry. The king has brought me into his chambers. Friends We will be glad and rejoice in you. We will praise your love more than wine! Beloved They are right to love you.**

**Draw me: after thee we run, The king hath brought me into his inner chambers, We do joy and rejoice in thee, We mention thy loves more than wine, Uprightly they have loved thee!**

**5 Medam lavil Jerizalèm, Po m' boule, men m' bèl! Po m' menm koulè ak tant nan dezè a. Men, li bèl tankou rido nan palè Salomon an.**

**I am dark, but lovely, You daughters of Jerusalem, Like Kedar`s tents, Like Solomon`s curtains.**

**Dark [am] I, and comely, daughters of Jerusalem, As tents of Kedar, as curtains of Solomon.**

- 6 Pa gade sou koulè po m'! Se solèy la ki boule m' konsa. Frè m' yo te move sou mwen. Yo fè m' travay nan jaden rezen lòt moun. M' pa t' gen tan pou m' okipe jaden rezen pa m'.

Don't stare at me because I am dark, Because the sun has scorched me. My mother's sons were angry with me. They made me keeper of the vineyards. I haven't kept my own vineyard.

Fear me not, because I [am] very dark, Because the sun hath scorched me, The sons of my mother were angry with me, They made me keeper of the vineyards, My vineyard -- my own -- I have not kept.

- 7 ¶ Manyè di m' non, ou menm mwen renmen anpil la, kibò ou pral mennen mouton yo manje? Kibò yo pral pare solèy midi? Konsa m' p'ap bezwen mache chache ou tankou moun fou nan mitan mouton lòt gadò parèy ou yo.

Tell me, you whom my soul loves, Where you graze your flock, Where you rest them at noon; For why should I be as one who is veiled Beside the flocks of your companions? Lover

Declare to me, thou whom my soul hath loved, Where thou delightest, Where thou liest down at noon, For why am I as one veiled, By the ranks of thy companions?

- 8 Bèl fanm pase ou, nanpwen! Ki jan ou fè pa konn kote sa a? Ale non. Swiv mouton yo. W'a jwenn manje bò la pou kabrit ou yo, toupre tant gadò yo.

If you don't know, most beautiful among women, Follow the tracks of the sheep. Graze your young goats beside the shepherds' tents.

If thou knowest not, O fair among women, Get thee forth by the traces of the flock, And feed thy kids by the shepherds' dwellings!

- 9 Ou menm mwen renmen anpil la, w'ap boulvèse mesye yo, menm jan yon jiman ap boulvèse poulen chwal cha lagè farawon yo.

I have compared you, my love, To a steed in Pharaoh's chariots.

To my joyous one in chariots of Pharaoh, I have compared thee, my friend,

- 10 Ala bèl figi ou bèl nan mitan très cheve ou yo! Ala bèl kou ou bèl ak kolye ou yo!

Your cheeks are beautiful with earrings, Your neck with strings of jewels.

Comely have been thy cheeks with garlands, Thy neck with chains.

- 11 Men, n'ap fè yon chenn lò pou ou ak ti moso ajan kole ladan l'.

We will make you earrings of gold, With studs of silver. Beloved

Garlands of gold we do make for thee, With studs of silver!

- 12 ¶ Mèt mwen te kouche sou kabann li. Sant odè mwen an te gaye toupatou.

While the king sat at his table, My perfume spread its fragrance.

While the king [is] in his circle, My spikenard hath given its fragrance.

- 13 Mennaj mwen tankou yon pake bazilik, ki poze sou tete m'.**  
**My beloved is to me a sachet of myrrh, That lies between my breasts.**  
**A bundle of myrrh [is] my beloved to me, Between my breasts it lodgeth.**
- 14 Mennaj mwen tankou yon bouke flè k'ap fleri nan jaden rezen Angedi.**  
**My beloved is to me a cluster of henna blossoms From the vineyards of En Gedi. Lover**  
**A cluster of cypress [is] my beloved to me, In the vineyards of En-Gedi!**
- 15 Ala bèl ou bèl, anmòrèz mwen! Ala bèl ou bèl! Je ou yo ou ta di de ti pijon.**  
**Behold, you are beautiful, my love. Behold, you are beautiful. Your eyes are doves.**  
**Beloved**  
**Lo, thou [art] fair, my friend, Lo, thou [art] fair, thine eyes [are] doves!**
- 16 Ala bèl ou bèl, mennaj mwen! Se pa ti kontan ou fè m' kontan. Zèb yo sèvi nou kabann!**  
**Behold, you are beautiful, my beloved, yes, pleasant; And our couch is verdant. Lover**  
**Lo, thou [art] fair, my love, yea, pleasant, Yea, our couch [is] green,**
- 17 Branch bwa sèd yo sèvi nou travès kay, branch pye chenn yo sèvi nou twati.**  
**The beams of our house are cedars. Our rafters are firs. Beloved**  
**The beams of our houses [are] cedars, Our rafters [are] firs, I [am] a rose of Sharon, a lily of the valleys!**
- 1 ¶ Se yon woz mawon sou mòn Sawon mwen ye, yon bèl ti flè nan yon basrak.**  
**I am a rose of Sharon, A lily of the valleys.**  
**As a lily among the thorns,**
- 2 Tankou yon bèl ti flè nan mitan pikan, se konsa anmòrèz mwen ye nan mitan lòt jenn fi yo.**  
**As a lily among thorns, So is my love among the daughters. Beloved**  
**So [is] my friend among the daughters!**
- 3 ¶ Tankou yon pye ponm nan mitan yon rakbwa, se konsa mennaj mwen ye nan mitan lòt jenn gason yo. Mwen renmen chita anba lonbray li. Donn li gou nan bouch mwen.**  
**As the apple tree among the trees of the wood, So is my beloved among the sons. I sat down under his shadow with great delight, His fruit was sweet to my taste.**  
**As a citron among trees of the forest, So [is] my beloved among the sons, In his shade I delighted, and sat down, And his fruit [is] sweet to my palate.**
- 4 Li mennen m' yon ti kote al bwè avè l'. Se pawòl damou ase l'ap glise nan zòrèy mwen.**  
**He brought me to the banquet hall. His banner over me is love.**  
**He hath brought me in unto a house of wine, And his banner over me [is] love,**

**5** Li remoute kouraj mwen ak pen rezen. Li rafrechi gòj mwen ak ponm. Mwen malad sitèlman mwen renmen!

**Strengthen me with raisins, Refresh me with apples; For I am faint with love. Sustain me with grape-cakes, Support me with citrons, for I [am] sick with love.**

**6** Li pase men gòch li anba tèt mwen, l'ap karese m' ak men dwat li!

**His left hand is under my head. His right hand embraces me. His left hand [is] under my head, And his right doth embrace me.**

**7** Nou menm, medam lavil Jerizalèm, tanpri, tanpri souple! Fè m' sèman sou tèt gazèl bèf ak fenmèl kabrit ki lage nan savann yo! Pa deranje anmòrèz mwen lè l'ap dòmi. Pa leve l' san l' pa vle.

**I adjure you, daughters of Jerusalem, By the roes, or by the hinds of the field, That you not stir up, nor awaken love, Until it so desires.**

**I have adjured you, daughters of Jerusalem, By the roes or by the hinds of the field, Stir not up nor wake the love till she please!**

**8** ¶ Mwen tande vwa mennaj mwen! Men l'ap vini. Li soti sou mòn yo, l'ap kouri desann timòn yo vin jwenn mwen.

**The voice of my beloved! Behold, he comes, Leaping on the mountains, Skipping on the hills.**

**The voice of my beloved! lo, this -- he is coming, Leaping on the mountains, skipping on the hills.**

**9** Mennaj mwen tankou yon kabrit, tankou yon jenn ti kabrit. Men li la dèyè miray kay la. L'ap gade nan fennèt la, l'ap veye nan jalouzi a pou wè sa m'ap fè.

**My beloved is like a roe or a young hart. Behold, he stands behind our wall! He looks in at the windows. He glances through the lattice.**

**My beloved [is] like to a roe, Or to a young one of the harts. Lo, this -- he is standing behind our wall, Looking from the windows, Blooming from the lattice.**

**10** Mennaj mwen pale avè m', li di m': Vini non, anmòrèz mwen! Ann al avè m' non, bèl nègès mwen!

**My beloved spoke, and said to me, Rise up, my love, my beautiful one, and come away. My beloved hath answered and said to me, `Rise up, my friend, my fair one, and come away,**

**11** Gade! Sezon frede pase, lapli sispann tonbe.

**For, behold, the winter is past. The rain is over and gone.**

**For lo, the winter hath passed by, The rain hath passed away -- it hath gone.**

- 12 Nan tout jaden, flè yo louvri. Se sezon ou tande chante toupatou. Toutrèl gen tan ap chante nan bwa.**

**The flowers appear on the earth; The time of the singing has come, And the voice of the turtle-dove is heard in our land.**

**The flowers have appeared in the earth, The time of the singing hath come, And the voice of the turtle was heard in our land,**

- 13 Fig frans konmanse mi. Nou ka pran sant flè pye rezen yo. Vini non, anmòrèz mwen! Ann al avè m' non, bèl nègès mwen!**

**The fig tree ripens her green figs. The vines are in blossom; They give forth their fragrance. Arise, my love, my beautiful one, And come away. Lover**

**The fig-tree hath ripened her green figs, And the sweet-smelling vines have given forth fragrance, Rise, come, my friend, my fair one, yea, come away.**

- 14 ¶ Ti toutrèl mwen, ou kache nan fant wòch yo, anba gwo wòch byen wo yo. Moutre m' ti figi ou non! Fè m' tande vwa ou. Ala bèl ti figi ou bèl! Ala dous vwa ou dous!**

**My dove in the clefts of the rock, In the hiding places of the mountainside, Let me see your face. Let me hear your voice; For your voice is sweet, and your face is lovely.**

**My dove, in clefts of the rock, In a secret place of the ascent, Cause me to see thine appearance, Cause me to hear thy voice, For thy voice [is] sweet, and thy appearance comely.**

- 15 Kenbe vòlò yo, kenbe ti vòlò yo anvan yo ravaje jaden rezen nou yo, jaden rezen nou yo k'ap fleri.**

**Catch for us the foxes, The little foxes that spoil the vineyards; For our vineyards are in blossom. Beloved**

**Seize ye for us foxes, Little foxes -- destroyers of vineyards, Even our sweet-smelling vineyards.**

- 16 Mennaj mwen, se pou mwen li ye! Mwen menm, se pou li mwen ye! L'ap fè mouton l' yo manje nan mitan pye woz yo.**

**My beloved is mine, and I am his. He browses among the lilies.**

**My beloved [is] mine, and I [am] his, Who is delighting among the lilies,**

- 17 Anvan labrin tonbe, anvan solèy vin kouche, kouri tounen vin jwenn mwen, mennaj mwen, tankou yon kabrit, tankou yon jenn ti kabrit k'ap kouri sou mòn byen wo yo.**

**Until the day is cool, and the shadows flee away, Turn, my beloved, And be like a roe or a young hart on the mountains of Bether.**

**Till the day doth break forth, And the shadows have fled away, Turn, be like, my beloved, To a roe, or to a young one of the harts, On the mountains of separation!**

- 1 ¶ Pandan plizyè nwit, m' kouche sou kabann mwen, m' chache moun mwen renmen anpil la. M' chache l', mwen pa jwenn li.

By night on my bed, I sought him whom my soul loves. I sought him, but I didn't find him.

On my couch by night, I sought him whom my soul hath loved; I sought him, and I found him not!

- 2 Apre sa, mwen leve, mwen pran mache nan tout lavil la, m' chache moun mwen renmen an nan tout lari, sou tout laplas yo. M' chache l', mwen pa jwenn li.

I will get up now, and go about the city; In the streets and in the squares I will seek him whom my soul loves. I sought him, but I didn't find him.

-- Pray, let me rise, and go round the city, In the streets and in the broad places, I seek him whom my soul hath loved! -- I sought him, and I found him not.

- 3 Gad k'ap mache fè patwouy nan lavil la kontre avè m'. Mwen mande yo: Souple! Nou pa wè nèg mwen renmen an pou mwen?

The watchmen who go about the city found me; "Have you seen him whom my soul loves?"

The watchmen have found me, (Who are going round about the city), `Him whom my soul have loved saw ye`

- 4 Kite mwen kite gad yo, mwen jwenn moun mwen renmen an. Mwen kenbe men l'. Mwen pa lage l' jouk mwen mennen l' kay manman m', nan chanm moun ki te pote m' nan vant li an.

I had scarcely passed from them, When I found him whom my soul loves. I held him, and would not let him go, Until I had brought him into my mother's house, Into the chamber of her who conceived me.

But a little I passed on from them, Till I found him whom my soul hath loved! I seized him, and let him not go, Till I brought him in unto the house of my mother -- And the chamber of her that conceived me.

- 5 Nou menm, medam lavil Jerizalèm, tanpri, tanpri souple! Fè m' sèman sou tèt gazèl bèf ak fenmèl kabrit ki lage nan savann yo. Pa deranje anmòrèz mwen lè l'ap dòmi. Pa leve l' san li pa vle.

I adjure you, daughters of Jerusalem, By the roes, or by the hinds of the field, That you not stir up, nor awaken love, Until it so desires.

I have adjured you, daughters of Jerusalem, By the roes or by the hinds of the field, Stir not up nor wake the love till she please!

- 6 ¶ Kisa k'ap vini sot nan dezè a? L'ap vini nan mitan de poto lafimen. Lè a gen sant lansan, li gen sant mant, li gen sant tout kalite poud santi bon machann vann.

Who is this who comes up from the wilderness like pillars of smoke, Perfumed with myrrh and frankincense, With all spices of the merchant?

Who [is] this coming up from the wilderness, Like palm-trees of smoke, Perfumed [with] myrrh and frankincense, From every powder of the merchant?

- 7 ¶ Gade! Se yon kabann divan y'ap pote pou Salomon. Gen swasant sòlda k'ap eskòte l', swasant nan pi vanyan sòlda peyi Izrayèl la.

Behold, it is Solomon`s carriage! Sixty mighty men are around it, Of the mighty men of Israel.

Lo, his couch, that [is] Solomon`s, Sixty mighty ones [are] around it, Of the mighty of Israel,

- 8 Yo tout gen anpil ladrès pou sèvi ak nepe. Se vyewo yo ye nan lagè. Yo chak gen nepe yo mare nan ren yo. Yo tou pare pou si yo ta atake yo lannwit.

They all handle the sword, and are expert in war. Every man has his sword on his thigh, Because of fear in the night.

All of them holding sword, taught of battle, Each his sword by his thigh, for fear at night.

- 9 Wa Salomon fè fè yon bèl divan sou branka pou li ak pi bon bwa peyi Liban,

King Solomon made himself a carriage Of the wood of Lebanon.

A palanquin king Solomon made for himself, Of the wood of Lebanon,

- 10 Poto kwen yo fèt an ajan. Tèt divan an kouvri an lò. Matla a kouvri ak bèl twal wouj, tout anndan an bwode. Se medam lavil Jerizalèm yo ki fè l' pou li ak tout kè yo.

He made its pillars of silver, Its bottom of gold, its seat of purple, Its midst being paved with love, From the daughters of Jerusalem.

Its pillars he made of silver, Its bottom of gold, its seat of purple, Its midst lined [with] love, By the daughters of Jerusalem.

- 11 Soti non, medam mòn Siyon yo! Vin wè wa Salomon ak kouwòn manman l' te mete sou tèt li jou maryaj li, jou kè l' te kontan anpil la.

Go forth, you daughters of Zion, and see king Solomon, With the crown with which his mother has crowned him, In the day of his weddings, In the day of the gladness of his heart. Lover

Go forth, and look, ye daughters of Zion, On king Solomon, with the crown, With which his mother crowned him, In the day of his espousals, And in the day of the joy of his heart!

- 1 ¶ Ala bèl ou bèl, anmòrèz mwen! Ala bèl ou bèl dèyè vwal ki sou tèt ou a! Je ou yo ou ta di de ti pijon. Cheve ou yo ap danse tankou yon bann kabrit k'ap kouri desann sou mòn Galarad.

Behold, you are beautiful, my love. Behold, you are beautiful. Your eyes are doves behind your veil. Your hair is as a flock of goats, That descend from Mount Gilead.

Lo, thou [art] fair, my friend, lo, thou [art] fair, Thine eyes [are] doves behind thy veil, Thy hair as a row of the goats That have shone from mount Gilead,

- 2 Dan ou yo blan tankou mouton yo fèk sot benyen apre yo fin koupe lenn sou do yo. Ou pa manke yonn ladan yo. Tout dan anwo yo mache ak dan anba yo.**

**Your teeth are like a newly shorn flock, Which have come up from the washing, Where every one of them has twins. None is bereaved among them.**

**Thy teeth as a row of the shorn ones That have come up from the washing, For all of them are forming twins, And a bereaved one is not among them.**

- 3 Po bouch ou, ou ta di yon bèl ti riban wouj. Se bèl plezi pou tandè w'ap pale! De bò figi ou yo ou ta di de bò grenad anba vwal ou a.**

**Your lips are like scarlet thread. Your mouth is lovely. Your temples are like a piece of a pomegranate behind your veil.**

**As a thread of scarlet [are] thy lips, And thy speech [is] comely, As the work of the pomegranate [is] thy temple behind thy veil,**

- 4 Kou ou kanpe tankou bèl fò won David la, kote yo kenbe depo zam yo. Se la vanyan sòlda yo vin pandye mil plak fè pwotèj.**

**Your neck is like David's tower built for an armory, Whereon there hang a thousand shields, All the shields of the mighty men.**

**As the tower of David [is] thy neck, built for an armoury, The chief of the shields are hung on it, All shields of the mighty.**

- 5 Tete ou yo doubout tankou de ti gazèl, tankou de ti gazèl menm fòs, menm pòte k'ap manje nan jaden flè.**

**Your two breasts are like two fawns That are twins of a roe, Which feed among the lilies.**

**Thy two breasts [are] as two fawns, Twins of a roe, that are feeding among lilies.**

- 6 M'ap rete sou mòn mant lan, sou ti bit lansan an jouk bajou kase, jouk solèy leve.**

**Until the day is cool, and the shadows flee away, I will go to the mountain of myrrh, To the hill of frankincense.**

**Till the day doth break forth, And the shadows have fled away, I will get me unto the mountain of myrrh, And unto the hill of frankincense.**

- 7 Ou pa manke bèl, anmòrèz mwen! Depi nan pwent zòtèy ou jouk nan pwent cheve ou, ou san defo!**

**You are all beautiful, my love. There is no spot in you.**

**Thou [art] all fair, my friend, And a blemish there is not in thee. Come from Lebanon, O spouse,**

- 8** ¶ Ann al avè m' non! Ann desann mòn Liban an, fiyanse mwen! Ann desann mòn Liban an!  
N'ap rete sou tèt mòn Amana, sou mòn Seyi ak sou mòn Emon kote Lyon ak leyopa rete,  
n'ap gade plenn lan anba.

**Come with me from Lebanon, my bride, With me from Lebanon. Look from the top of  
Amana, From the top of Senir and Hermon, From the lions` dens, From the mountains  
of the leopards.**

**Come from Lebanon, come thou in. Look from the top of Amana, From the top of Shenir  
and Hermon, From the habitations of lions, From the mountains of leopards.**

- 9** Sò mwen, bèl nègès mwen, ou annik gade m' yon fwa, ou fè m' pèdi lòlòj mwen. M' annik  
wè yonn nan bèl ti chenn nan kou ou yo, m' pèdi tèt mwen.

**You have ravished my heart, my sister, my bride. You have ravished my heart with one of  
your eyes, With one chain of your neck.**

**Thou hast emboldened me, my sister-spouse, Emboldened me with one of thine eyes,  
With one chain of thy neck.**

- 10** Ala dous karès ou yo dous, sò mwen, bèl nègès mwen! Karès ou yo pi dous pase siwo  
myèl. Sant kò ou pi bon pase tout kalite fèy santi bon.

**How beautiful is your love, my sister, my bride! How much better is your love than wine!  
The fragrance of your perfumes than all manner of spices!**

**How wonderful have been thy loves, my sister-spouse, How much better have been thy  
loves than wine, And the fragrance of thy perfumes than all spices.**

- 11** Bouch ou gen gou siwo myèl, bèl nègès mwen! Anba lang ou menm, se lèt ak siwo myèl.  
Rad sou ou gen menm sant ak rakbwa mòn Liban an.

**Your lips, my bride, drip like the honeycomb. Honey and milk are under your tongue.  
The smell of your garments is like the smell of Lebanon.**

**Thy lips drop honey, O spouse, Honey and milk [are] under thy tongue, And the fragrance  
of thy garments [is] as the fragrance of Lebanon.**

- 12** Sò mwen, bèl nègès mwen, ou tankou yon jaden kache, yon sous dlo yo fèmen dèyè  
miray, yon fontenn yo sele.

**A locked up garden is my sister, my bride; A locked up spring, A sealed fountain.  
A garden shut up [is] my sister-spouse, A spring shut up -- a fountain sealed.**

- 13** Ou tankou yon jaden fre kote pye grenad ap grandi. Y'ap bay bèl grenad byen dous. Ou  
tankou yon jaden kote yo jwenn jasmen ak ti bonm,

**Your shoots are an orchard of pomegranates, with precious fruits: Henna with spikenard  
plants,**

**Thy shoots a paradise of pomegranates, With precious fruits,**

- 14** tibonm ak safran, sitwonèl ak kannèl ak tout kalite pyebwa ki bay lansan, lami ak lalwa, ansanm ak tout kalite plant ki gen bon sant.  
**Spikenard and saffron, Calamus and cinnamon, with every kind of incense tree; Myrrh and aloes, with all the best spices,**  
**Cypresses with nard -- nard and saffron, Cane and cinnamon, With all trees of frankincense, Myrrh and aloes, with all chief spices.**
- 15** ¶ Fontenn jaden mwen an, se yon sous dlo k'ap koule desann byen fre soti nan mòn Liban an.  
**A fountain of gardens, A well of living waters, Flowing streams from Lebanon. Beloved**  
**A fount of gardens, a well of living waters, And flowings from Lebanon!**
- 16** Van nòde, leve non! Van swèt, kouri vini soufle sou jaden mwen an! Plen lè a ak bon sant. Vini non, mennaj mwen! Antre nan jaden ki pou ou a! Manje nan pi bon fwi yo!  
**Awake, north wind; and come, you south; Blow on my garden, that its spices may flow out. Let my beloved come into his garden, And taste his precious fruits. Lover**  
**Awake, O north wind, and come, O south, Cause my garden to breathe forth, its spices let flow, Let my beloved come to his garden, And eat its pleasant fruits!**
- 1** ¶ M' antre nan jaden ki pou mwen an! Sò mwen, bèl ti nègès mwen. Mwen keyi lami ak lòt fèy santi bon. Mwen manje gato myèl mwen ak tout siwo a. Mwen bwè diven m', mwen bwè lèt mwen. Mezanmi, manje manje nou! Bwè bwè nou! Fè lamou nou jouk nou sou!  
**I have come into my garden, my sister, my bride. I have gathered my myrrh with my spice; I have eaten my honeycomb with my honey; I have drunk my wine with my milk. Friends Eat, friends! Drink, yes, drink abundantly, beloved. Beloved**  
**I have come in to my garden, my sister-spouse, I have plucked my myrrh with my spice, I have eaten my comb with my honey, I have drunk my wine with my milk. Eat, O friends, drink, Yea, drink abundantly, O beloved ones!**
- 2** ¶ Mwen t'ap dòmi, men kè m' t'ap veye. Mwen tande mennaj mwen k'ap frape nan pòt la. Louvri pou mwen, tanpri, sò mwen, fiyanse m', toutrèl mwen, bèl nègès mwen! Seren mouye tout tèt mwen. Tout cheve m' plen dlo lawouze.  
**I was asleep, but my heart was awake. It is the voice of my beloved who knocks: Open to me, my sister, my love, my dove, my undefiled; For my head is filled with dew, My hair with the dampness of the night.**  
**I am sleeping, but my heart waketh: The sound of my beloved knocking! `Open to me, my sister, my friend, My dove, my perfect one, For my head is filled [with] dew, My locks [with] drops of the night.`**
- 3** Mwen gen tan wete rad sou mwen, Ou ta vle m' mete rad sou mwen ankò? M' gen tan lave pye m'. Ou ta vle m' mete yo atè ankò?  
**I have taken off my robe. Indeed, must I put it on? I have washed my feet. Indeed, must I soil them?**  
**I have put off my coat, how do I put it on? I have washed my feet, how do I defile them?**

- 4 Mennaj mwen pase men l' nan twou pòt la. Tout san nan kò m' mache.  
My beloved thrust his hand in through the latch opening. My heart pounded for him.  
My beloved sent his hand from the net-work, And my bowels were moved for him.**
- 5 Lamem, mwen leve pou m' louvri pou mennaj mwen. Sant lami a te sou tout men m'. Li t'ap degoute nan dwèt mwen sou kwòchèt pòt la.  
I rose up to open for my beloved. My hands dripped with myrrh, My fingers with liquid myrrh, On the handles of the lock.  
I rose to open to my beloved, And my hands dropped myrrh, Yea, my fingers flowing myrrh, On the handles of the lock.**
- 6 Lè mwen louvri pòt la pou li, li te gen tan al fè wout li. Jan m' te santi m' ap mouri lè m' te tande l' ap pale a! M' chache l', m' pa jwenn li! M' rele l', li pa reponn!  
I opened to my beloved; But my beloved left; gone away. My heart went out when he spoke. I looked for him, but I didn't find him. I called him, but he didn't answer.  
I opened to my beloved, But my beloved withdrew -- he passed on, My soul went forth when he spake, I sought him, and found him not. I called him, and he answered me not.**
- 7 Gad k'ap fè patwouy nan tout lavil la kontre avè m'. Yo bat mwen, yo toufounen m'! Gad ki t'ap fè faksyon sou miray ranpa yo pran gwo manto ki te sou mwen an.  
The watchmen who go about the city found me. They beat me. They bruised me. The keepers of the walls took my cloak away from me.  
The watchmen who go round about the city, Found me, smote me, wounded me, Keepers of the walls lifted up my veil from off me.**
- 8 Nou menm, medam lavil Jerizalèm yo, tanpri, tanpri souple! Si nou kontre ak mennaj mwen an, di l' pou mwen: mwen malad sitèlman mwen renmen!  
I adjure you, daughters of Jerusalem, If you find my beloved, That you tell him that I am faint with love. Friends  
I have adjured you, daughters of Jerusalem, If ye find my beloved -- What do ye tell him? that I [am] sick with love!**
- 9 ¶ Ou menm ki pi bèl pase tout fanm, kisa mennaj ou genyen pase lòt gason? Wi, kisa li genyen lòt gason pa genyen, pou ou mande nou fè sa pou ou?  
How is your beloved better than another beloved, You fairest among women? How is your beloved better than another beloved, That you do so adjure us? Beloved  
What [is] thy beloved above [any] beloved, O fair among women? What [is] thy beloved above [any] beloved, That thus thou hast adjured us?**
- 10 Mennaj mwen bèl, li byen kanpe. Li fasil pou rekonèt, te mèt nan mitan dimil (10.000) gason.  
My beloved is white and ruddy. The best among ten thousand.  
My beloved [is] clear and ruddy, Conspicuous above a myriad!**

- 11** Figi l' gen yon bèl koule jòn, tankou lò. Cheve li yo tankou fèy palmis nan van. Yo nwa tankou plim kaou.

**His head is like the purest gold. His hair is bushy, black as a raven.**

**His head [is] pure gold -- fine gold, His locks flowing, dark as a raven,**

- 12** De je l' yo, ou ta di de pijon bò yon ti dlo larivyè. Ou ta di de ti pijon nwa k'ap benyen nan de kivèt lèt.

**His eyes are like doves beside the water brooks, Washed with milk, mounted like**

**His eyes as doves by streams of water, Washing in milk, sitting in fulness.**

- 13** De bò figi l' yo tankou de jaden plen zèb ak flè santi bon! Bouch li tankou flè savann ki gen bon sant.

**His cheeks are like a bed of spices with towers of perfumes. His lips are like lilies, dropping liquid myrrh.**

**His cheeks as a bed of the spice, towers of perfumes, His lips [are] lilies, dropping flowing myrrh,**

- 14** Men l' yo, ou ta di chenn an lò, ak yon bann bèl ti pyè topaz kole sou yo. Kò li, ou ta di yon gwo moso ivwa tou blan byen poli, kouvri ak pyè safi.

**His hands are like rings of gold set with beryl. His body is like ivory work overlaid with sapphires.**

**His hands rings of gold, set with beryl, His heart bright ivory, covered with sapphires,**

- 15** Janm li yo, ou ta di de poto mab byen kanpe sou de moso lò bon kalite. Lè ou gade l', li tankou mòn Liban, li kanpe tankou gwo pye sèd Liban yo.

**His legs are like pillars of marble set on sockets of fine gold. His appearance is like Lebanon, excellent as the cedars.**

**His limbs pillars of marble, Founded on sockets of fine gold, His appearance as Lebanon, choice as the cedars.**

- 16** Anndan bouch li dous tankou siwo myèl. Li bèl gason nan tout kò li. Se konsa mennaj mwen an ye, se konsa zanmi m' lan ye, medam lavil Jerizalèm!

**His mouth is sweetness; Yes, he is altogether lovely. This is my beloved, and this is my friend, Daughters of Jerusalem. Friends**

**His mouth is sweetness -- and all of him desirable, This [is] my beloved, and this my friend, O daughters of Jerusalem!**

- 1** ¶ Ou menm ki pi bèl fanm pase tout fanm, kote mennaj ou ale? Ki wout ou wè li pran? Nou pral ede ou chache l'.

**Where has your beloved gone, you fairest among women? Where has your beloved turned, that we may seek him with you? Beloved**

**Whither hath thy beloved gone, O fair among women? Whither hath thy beloved turned, And we seek him with thee?**

- 2 Mennaj mwen al nan jaden l', kote pyebwa santi bon ap pouse. li al bay mouton l' yo manje. li al ranmase bèl ti flè.**

**My beloved has gone down to his garden, To the beds of spices, To feed in the gardens, and to gather lilies.**

**My beloved went down to his garden, To the beds of the spice, To delight himself in the gardens, and to gather lilies.**

- 3 Mennaj mwen pou mwen, mwen pou mennaj mwen. li ap fè mouton l' yo manje nan mitan bèl ti flè yo.**

**I am my beloved`s, and my beloved is mine. He browses among the lilies,**

**I [am] my beloved`s, and my beloved [is] mine, Who is delighting himself among the**

- 4 ¶ Anmòrèz mwen, ou bèl tankou lavil Tisa. Lè m' wè ou sa fè m' plezi tankou lè m' wè lavil Jerizalèm. Kote ou pase tout moun pèdi nan ou!**

**You are beautiful, my love, as Tirzah, Lovely as Jerusalem, Awesome as an army with banners.**

**Fair [art] thou, my friend, as Tirzah, Comely as Jerusalem, Awe-inspiring as bannered hosts.**

- 5 Sispann gade m', paske lè ou gade m', ou fè m' pa konn sa m'ap fè. Cheve ou ap danse bò figi ou tankou kabrit k'ap kouri desann sou mòn Galarad yo.**

**Turn away your eyes from me, For they have overcome me. Your hair is like a flock of goats, That lie along the side of Gilead.**

**Turn round thine eyes from before me, Because they have made me proud. Thy hair [is] as a row of the goats, That have shone from Gilead,**

- 6 Dan ou yo blan tankou mouton yo fèk sot benyen. Ou pa manke yonn ladan yo. Tout dan anwo yo mache ak dan anba yo.**

**Your teeth are like a flock of ewes, Which have come up from the washing; Of which every one has twins; None is bereaved among them.**

**Thy teeth as a row of the lambs, That have come up from the washing, Because all of them are forming twins, And a bereaved one is not among them.**

- 7 De bò figi ou yo ou ta di de bò grenad anba vwal ou a.**

**Your temples are like a piece of a pomegranate behind your veil.**

**As the work of the pomegranate [is] thy temple behind thy veil.**

- 8 Wa a gen swasant renn, katreven fanm kay. Pou jenn fi menm, se pa pale.**

**There are sixty queens, eighty concubines, And virgins without number.**

**Sixty are queens, and eighty concubines, And virgins without number.**

- 9 Men, pa gen tankou jenn ti pijon mwen an. Li menm ase mwen renmen. Se sèl pitit fi manman l' fè. Se pitit sa a li pi renmen. Lè jenn fi yo wè l', yo di: Gade sa Bondye fè pou ou! Renn yo ak fanm kay yo menm ap fè lwanj li.

My dove, my perfect one, is unique. She is her mother's only daughter. She is the favorite one of her who bore her. The daughters saw her, and called her blessed, The queens and the concubines, and they praised her.

One is my dove, my perfect one, One she [is] of her mother, The choice one she [is] of her that bare her, Daughters saw, and pronounce her happy, Queens and concubines, and they praise her.

- 10 Kilès sa a k'ap parèt tankou solèy ki fèk leve? Li bèl tankou lalin, li klere tankou solèy. Kote ou pase tout moun pèdi nan ou!

Who is she who looks forth as the morning, Beautiful as the moon, Clear as the sun, Awesome as an army with banners?

`Who [is] this that is looking forth as morning, Fair as the moon -- clear as the sun, Awe-inspiring as bannered hosts?`

- 11 ¶ Mwen desann nan jaden zanmann yo pou m' te wè jenn ti plant yo nan fon an, pou m' wè si pye rezen yo ap boujonnen, si pye grenad yo ap fleri.

I went down into the nut tree grove, To see the green plants of the valley, To see whether the vine budded, And the pomegranates were in flower.

Unto a garden of nuts I went down, To look on the buds of the valley, To see whether the vine had flourished, The pomegranates had blossomed --

- 12 Apre sa, m' pa konn sa ki pase m'. M' santi m' tankou yon sòlda sou cha lagè ki anvi al goumen.

Without realizing it, My desire set me with my royal people's chariots. Friends

I knew not my soul, It made me -- chariots of my people Nadib.

- 13 Tounen non, fanm lavil Choulam! Tounen! Tounen non pou n' ka gade ou! Poukisa nou vle gade fanm lavil Choulam lan k'ap danse nan mitan de ran moun?

Return, return, Shulammitite! Return, return, that we may gaze at you. Lover Why do you desire to gaze at the Shulammitite, As at the dance of Mahanaim?

Return, return, O Shulammitite! Return, return, and we look upon thee. What do ye see in Shulammitite?

- 1 ¶ Ala bèl pye ou bèl nan sapat ou yo, nègès mwen! Ren ou tankou si li te dekore ak bon lò. Ou ta di travay yon bòs ki gen anpil ladrès ak gou!

How beautiful are your feet in sandals, prince's daughter! Your rounded thighs are like jewels, The work of the hands of a skillful workman.

As the chorus of `Mahanaim.` How beautiful were thy feet with sandals, O daughter of Nadib. The turnings of thy sides [are] as ornaments, Work of the hands of an artificer.

- 2 Lonbrit ou tankou yon bòl won ki pa janm manke diven melanje ak fèy santi bon. Anba vant ou menm tankou yon bèl jaden ble ak bèl ti flè sou tout arebò li.**

**Your body is like a round goblet, No mingled wine is wanting. Your waist is like a heap of wheat, Set about with lilies.**

**Thy waist [is] a basin of roundness, It lacketh not the mixture, Thy body a heap of wheat, fenced with lilies,**

- 3 Tete ou yo doubout tankou de ti gazèl, de ti gazèl menm fòs, menm pòte.**

**Your two breasts are like two fawns, That are twins of a roe.**

**Thy two breasts as two young ones, twins of a roe,**

- 4 Kou ou tankou yon fò won fèt an ivwa. Je ou yo tankou basen dlo nan lavil Esbon, bò pòtay gwo lavil la. Nen ou tankou gwo fò peyi Liban an k'ap veye sou lavil Damas.**

**Your neck is like an ivory tower. Your eyes are like the pools in Heshbon by the gate of Bath-rabbim; Your nose is like the tower of Lebanon which looks toward Damascus.**

**Thy neck as a tower of the ivory, Thine eyes pools in Heshbon, near the gate of Bath-Rabbim, Thy face as a tower of Lebanon looking to Damascus,**

- 5 Ou kenbe tèt ou dwèt sou kò ou, tankou mòn Kamèl. Cheve ou yo ap flote tankou bèl twal swa wouj grenn. Nenpòt wa ta ka pèdi nan bouklèt cheve ou yo!**

**Your head on you is like Carmel, The hair of your head like purple; The king is held captive in its tresses.**

**Thy head upon thee as Carmel, And the locks of thy head as purple, The king is bound with the flowings!**

- 6 Ala bèl ou bèl, mennaj mwen! Ala dous ou dous, bèl nègès mwen!**

**How beautiful and how pleasant are you, Love, for delights!**

**How fair and how pleasant hast thou been, O love, in delights.**

- 7 Lè ou kanpe, ou ta di yon bèl pye palmis. De tete ou yo ou ta di de ti grap palmis.**

**This, your stature, is like a palm tree, Your breasts like its fruit.**

**This thy stature hath been like to a palm, And thy breasts to clusters.**

- 8 Mwen fè lide moute sou pye palmis la pou m' keyi grap yo. Pou mwen, tete ou yo tankou de grap rezen. Bouch ou gen sant ponm kajou!**

**I said, "I will climb up into the palm-tree. I will take hold of its fruit." Let your breasts be like clusters of the vine, The smell of your breath like apples, Beloved**

**I said, "Let me go up on the palm, Let me lay hold on its boughs, Yea, let thy breasts be, I pray thee, as clusters of the vine, And the fragrance of thy face as citrons,**

- 9 Anndan bouch ou, gen gou yon bon diven. Kite diven an koule pou mennaj mwen, Kite l' koule nan bouch nou antan n'ap dòmi.

Your mouth like the best wine, That goes down smoothly for my beloved, Gliding through the lips of those who are asleep.

And thy palate as the good wine -- Flowing to my beloved in uprightness, Strengthening the lips of the aged!

- 10 ¶ Se pou mennaj mwen mwen ye! Se mwen menm li anvi.

I am my beloved's. His desire is toward me.

I [am] my beloved's, and on me [is] his desire.

- 11 Vini non, mennaj mwen! Ann al andeyò. N'a pase nwit lan nan jaden yo.

Come, my beloved, let us go forth into the field. Let us lodge in the villages.

Come, my beloved, we go forth to the field,

- 12 Nan maten, n'apral gade pye rezen yo pou wè si yo konmanse boujonnen, si flè yo ap louvri, si pye grenad yo ap fleri. Se la n'a karese nèt ale.

Let's go early up to the vineyards. Let's see whether the vine has budded, Its blossom is open, And the pomegranates are in flower. There I will give you my love.

We lodge in the villages, we go early to the vineyards, We see if the vine hath flourished, The sweet smelling-flower hath opened. The pomegranates have blossomed, There do I give to thee my loves;

- 13 Ou ka pran sant mandragò yo. Devan papòt nou an gen tout kalite bon fwi, fwi ki fèk keyi ak fwi ki byen mi. Mennaj mwen, se mwen ki te sere yo pou ou.

The mandrakes give forth fragrance. At our doors are all kinds of precious fruits, new and old, Which I have stored up for you, my beloved.

The mandrakes have given fragrance, And at our openings all pleasant things, New, yea, old, my beloved, I laid up for thee!

- 1 ¶ Poukisa se pa t' frè m' ou te ye, frè ki tete menm manman avè m'? Lè m' ta kontre avè ou nan lari, m' ta gen dwa bo ou, pesonn pa ta wè mal nan sa.

Oh that you were like my brother, Who sucked the breasts of my mother! If I found you outside, I would kiss you; Yes, and no one would despise me.

Who doth make thee as a brother to me, Sucking the breasts of my mother? I find thee without, I kiss thee, Yea, they do not despise me,

- 2 Mwen ta mennen ou lakay manman m', mwen ta fè ou antre. Ou ta moutre m' sa pou m' fè. M' ta ba ou diven melanje ak fèy santi bon ak ji grenad mwen yo pou ou bwè.

I would lead you, bringing you into my mother's house, Who would instruct me. I would have you drink spiced wine, Of the juice of my pomegranate.

I lead thee, I bring thee in unto my mother's house, She doth teach me, I cause thee to drink of the perfumed wine, Of the juice of my pomegranate,

- 3** Li pase men gòch li anba tèt mwen, l'ap karese m' ak men dwat li.  
His left hand would be under my head. His right hand would embrace me.  
His left hand [is] under my head, And his right doth embrace me.
- 4** Nou menm medam lavil Jerizalèm, tanpri, tanpri souple! Pa deranje anmòrèz mwen lè l'ap dòmi. Pa leve l' san l' pa vle.  
I adjure you, daughters of Jerusalem, That you not stir up, nor awaken love, Until it so desires. Friends  
I have adjured you, daughters of Jerusalem, How ye stir up, And how ye wake the love till she please!
- 5** ¶ Kilès sa a k'ap vin sot nan dezè a? Kilès sa a ki apiye sou bra mennaj li konsa? Anba pye ponm lan, mwen leve ou nan dòmi. Se la ou te fèt. Se la manman ou te fè ou wè solèy.  
Who is this who comes up from the wilderness, Leaning on her beloved? Under the apple tree I aroused you. There your mother conceived you. There she was in labor and bore you.  
Who [is] this coming from the wilderness, Hasting herself for her beloved? Under the citron-tree I have waked thee, There did thy mother pledge thee, There she gave a pledge [that] bare thee.
- 6** Pa renmen lòt moun pase mwen ase! Kenbe m' fò nan bra ou! renmen tankou lanmò. Lè ou renmen yon moun tout bon, se mouri w'ap mouri pou li. renmen met dife nan tout kò ou. Dife sa a se nan Bondye li soti.  
Set me as a seal on your heart, As a seal on your arm; For love is strong as death. Jealousy is as cruel as Sheol; Its flashes are flashes of fire, A very flame of Yahweh.  
Set me as a seal on thy heart, as a seal on thine arm, For strong as death is love, Sharp as Sheol is jealousy, Its burnings [are] burnings of fire, a flame of Jah!
- 7** Pa gen dlo ki ka touye l'. Pa gen larivyè ki ka tenyen l'. Yon moun te mèt ofri tout richès lakay li pou l' ta achte renmen, pesonn pa ta okipe l'.  
Many waters can't quench love, Neither can floods drown it. If a man would give all the wealth of his house for love, He would be utterly scorned. Friends  
Many waters are not able to quench the love, And floods do not wash it away. If one give all the wealth of his house for love, Treading down -- they tread upon it.
- 8** ¶ Nou gen yon ti sè, li poko menm pouse tete. Kisa pou nou fè pou li si yon jenn gason vin ap file l'?  
We have a little sister. She has no breasts. What shall we do for our sister In the day when she is to be spoken for?  
We have a little sister, and breasts she hath not, What do we do for our sister, In the day that it is told of her?

- 9 Si se yon miray li ye, n'a bati yon gwo fò won an ajan sou li. Si se yon pòt li ye, n'a fèmen l' ak batan sèd, n'a kouvri l' ak panno bwa sèd.

If she is a wall, We will build on her a turret of silver. If she is a door, We will enclose her with boards of cedar. Beloved

If she is a wall, we build by her a palace of silver. And if she is a door, We fashion by her board-work of cedar.

- 10 Se yon miray ranpa mwen ye. Tete m' tankou de fò. Se poutèt sa, nan je mennaj mwen, m' se yon fanm ki jwenn bonè m'.

I am a wall, and my breasts like towers, Then I was in his eyes like one who found peace.

I [am] a wall, and my breasts as towers, Then I have been in his eyes as one finding peace.

- 11 Salomon te gen yon jaden rezen yon kote yo rele Baal-Amon. Li bay kèk moun okipe l' pou li. Lè rekòt, yo chak pou te ba li mil (1.000) pyès ajan.

Solomon had a vineyard at Baal-hamon. He leased out the vineyard to keepers. Each was to bring a thousand shekels of silver for its fruit.

Solomon hath a vineyard in Baal-Hamon, He hath given the vineyard to keepers, Each bringeth for its fruit a thousand silverlings;

- 12 Mwen gen jaden rezen pa m' m'ap okipe. Salomon, ou mèt kenbe mil (1.000) pyès ajan pa ou yo ak desan (200) pyès ajan pou moun k'ap veye rekòt la.

My own vineyard is before me. The thousand are for you, Solomon; Two hundred for those who tend its fruit. Lover

My vineyard -- my own -- is before me, The thousand [is] for thee, O Solomon. And the two hundred for those keeping its fruit. O dweller in gardens!

- 13 ¶ Zanmi kanmarad ap pare zòrèy pou tande ou. Fè m' tande vwa ou non, ou menm ki rete nan jaden yo!

You who dwell in the gardens, with friends in attendance, Let me hear your voice! Beloved

The companions are attending to thy voice, Cause me to hear. Flee, my beloved, and be like to a roe,

- 14 Kouri non, mennaj mwen! Kouri tankou yon kabrit, tankou yon jenn ti kabrit sou mòn ki gen bon sant yo!

Come away, my beloved! Be like a gazelle or a young stag on the mountains of spices! Or to a young one of the harts on mountains of spices!

- 1 ¶ Men vizyon sou peyi Jida ak lavil Jerizalèm Bondye te fè Ezayi, pitit Amòz la, wè sou rèy wa Ozyas, wa Jotam, wa Akaz ak wa Ezekyas nan peyi Jida a.

The vision of Isaiah the son of Amoz, which he saw concerning Judah and Jerusalem, in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah.

The Visions of Isaiah son of Amoz, that he hath seen concerning Judah and Jerusalem, in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, Hezekiah, kings of Judah.

- 2 ¶ Seyè a di konsa: -Ou menm syèl la, koute! Ou menm latè, pare zòrèy ou! Paske mwen menm, Seyè a, mwen pral pale! Pitit mwen te okipe yo, pitit mwen te elve yo, men yo vire do ban mwen.

Hear, heavens, And listen, earth; for Yahweh has spoken: I have nourished and brought up children, And they have rebelled against me.

Hear, O heavens, and give ear, O earth, For Jehovah hath spoken: Sons I have nourished and brought up, And they -- they transgressed against Me.

- 3 Bèf ki bèf konnen mèt li. Bourik ki bourik konnen kote mèt li ba l' manje. Men, pèp Izrayèl la menm pa konn bagay konsa. Pèp mwen an pa konprann anyen.

The ox knows his owner, And the donkey his master`s crib; But Israel doesn`t know, My people don`t consider.

An ox hath known its owner, And an ass the crib of its master, Israel hath not known, My people hath not understood.

- 4 Malè pou peyi nou an, kote tout moun ap viv nan peche! Malè pou pèp ki plen krim sou konsyans yo, pou ras moun sa yo k'ap fè sa ki mal, pou bann pitit sa yo ki fin pèvèti! Yo lage pye Bondye Seyè a! Yo pa okipe Bondye pèp Izrayèl la ki yon Bondye apa. Yo vire do ba li.

Ah sinful nation, A people laden with iniquity, A seed of evil-doers, Children who deal corruptly! They have forsaken Yahweh. They have despised the Holy One of Israel. They are estranged and backward.

Ah, sinning nation, a people heavy [with] iniquity, A seed of evil doers, sons -- corrupters! They have forsaken Jehovah, They have despised the Holy One of Israel, They have gone away backward.

- 5 Poukisa n'ap plede fè tèt di konsa? Pa gen kote ankò pou yo frape nou. Tout tèt la malad. Pa gen kò ankò pou sipòte.

Why should you be beaten more, That you revolt more and more? The whole head is sick, And the whole heart faint.

Wherefore are ye stricken any more? Ye do add apostacy! Every head is become diseased, and every heart [is] sick.

- 6** Depi nan po tèt nou rive anba pla pye nou, nanpwen kote nan kò nou ki pa malad. Se blese, se foule, se san k'ap koule. Yo pa netwaye yo, yo pa mare anyen sou yo, yo pa mete medikaman sou yo pou kalme doulè yo.

From the sole of the foot even to the head there is no soundness in it: Wounds, welts, and open sores. They haven't been closed, neither bandaged, neither soothed with oil.

From the sole of the foot -- unto the head, There is no soundness in it, Wound, and bruise, and fresh smiting! They have not been closed nor bound, Nor have they softened with ointment.

- 7** Peyi nou an fini. Dife fin boule tout lavil nou yo ratè. Moun lòt nasyon yo piye tout jaden nou yo, l'a devan je nou. Yo fini ak tout bagay nan peyi a nèt. Yon sèl lafliksyon tonbe sou nou, tankou lè lènmi pase nan peyi a.

Your country is desolate. Your cities are burned with fire. Strangers devour your land in your presence, And it is desolate, As overthrown by strangers.

Your land [is] a desolation, your cities burnt with fire, Your ground, before you strangers are consuming it, And a desolation as overthrown by strangers!

- 8** Lavil Jerizalèm rete pou kont li sou do mòn Siyon an, tankou yon ti joupa, tankou yon ti tonèl nan mitan jaden. Lènmi sènen l' toupatou.

The daughter of Zion is left as a booth in a vineyard, As a lodge in a garden of cucumbers, As a besieged city.

And left hath been the daughter of Zion, As a booth in a vineyard, As a lodge in a place of cucumbers -- as a city besieged.

- 9** Si Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a pa t' kite kèk moun nan nou chape, lavil la t'ap disparèt nèt tankou sa ki te rive lavil Sodòm ak lavil Gomò a.

Unless Yahweh of hosts had left to us a very small remnant, We would have been as Sodom; We would have been like Gomorrah.

Unless Jehovah of Hosts had left to us a remnant, Shortly -- as Sodom we had been, To Gomorrah we had been like!

- 10** ¶ Lavil Jerizalèm sa a! Chèf li yo tankou chèf lavil Sodòm. Moun li yo tankou moun lavil Gomò. Nou tout ki la a, koute sa Seyè a ap di chèf lavil yo. Pare zòrèy nou pou nou tande lòd Bondye nou an ap bay moun Jerizalèm yo.

Hear the word of Yahweh, you rulers of Sodom. Listen to the law of our God, you people of Gomorrah.

Hear the word of Jehovah, ye rulers of Sodom, Give ear to the law of our God, ye people of Gomorrah,

- 11 Li di yo: Sa pou m' fè ak pakèt bèt n'ap plede ofri pou touye pou mwen yo? Mwen bouke ak belye mouton n'ap boule sou lotèl la, ak grès towò n'ap ofri ban mwen yo. Kanta pou san bèf, san mouton ak san kabrit yo menm, mwen pa bezwen sa.**

**What are the multitude of your sacrifices to me?, says Yahweh. I have had enough of the burnt offerings of rams, And the fat of fed animals. I don't delight in the blood of bulls, Or of lambs, Or of male goats.**

**Why to Me the abundance of your sacrifices? saith Jehovah, I have been satiated [with] burnt-offerings of rams, And fat of fatlings; And blood of bullocks, and lambs, And he-goats I have not desired.**

- 12 Lè n'ap vin fè sèvis pou mwen, ki moun ki mande nou pou nou fè tout ale vini sa yo nan lakou tanp mwen an?**

**When you come to appear before me, Who has required this at your hand, to trample my courts?**

**When ye come in to appear before Me, Who hath required this of your hand, To trample My courts?**

- 13 Nou mèt sispann fè bann ofrann sa yo ki p'ap sèvi nou anyen. Mwen pa ka sipòte lafimen lansan n'ap ofri m' lan. Mwen pa vle wè fèt lalin nouèl nou yo, jou repo nou yo ak tout lòt reyinyon n'ap fè yo. M' pa ka sipòte fèt moun k'ap fè mechanste yo ap fè pou mwen.**

**Bring no more vain offerings. Incense is an abomination to me; New moons, Sabbaths, and convocations: I can't bear with evil assemblies.**

**Add not to bring in a vain present, Incense -- an abomination it [is] to Me, New moon, and sabbath, calling of convocation! Rendure not iniquity -- and a restraint!**

- 14 Mwen rayi fèt lalin nouèl nou yo ak tout bèl seremoni n'ap plede fè yo. Se yon chay yo tounen pou mwen. Mwen pa ka sipòte yo ankò.**

**My soul hates your New Moons and your appointed feasts; they are a trouble to me; I am weary of bearing them.**

**Your new moons and your set seasons hath My soul hated, They have been upon me for a burden, I have been weary of bearing.**

- 15 Lè n'ap leve bra nou anlè pou nou lapriyè nan pye m', m'ap bouche je m' pou m' pa wè nou. Nou mèt fè lapriyè sou lapriyè, mwen p'ap tande nou! Men nou plen san!**

**When you spread forth your hands, I will hide my eyes from you; yes, when you make many prayers, I will not hear: your hands are full of blood.**

**And in your spreading forth your hands, I hide mine eyes from you, Also when ye increase prayer, I do not hear, Your hands of blood have been full.**

- 16 ¶ Manyè netwaye lavi nou non! Mete nou nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou mwen non! Sispann tout lenjistis mwen wè n'ap fè yo! Wi, sispann fè sa ki mal!

Wash you, make you clean; put away the evil of your doings from before my eyes; cease to do evil;

Wash ye, make ye pure, Turn aside the evil of your doings, from before Mine eyes, Cease to do evil, learn to do good.

- 17 Manyè aprann fè sa ki byen! Chache fè sa ki dwat devan mwen! Pran defans moun y'ap kraze yo! Defann kòz timoun ki san papa ak fanm ki pèdi mari yo.

learn to do well; seek justice, relieve the oppressed, judge the fatherless, plead for the widow.

Seek judgment, make happy the oppressed, Judge the fatherless, strive [for] the widow.

- 18 Seyè a di konsa: -Nou mèt vini atò! Vini non! Ann regle koze a! Menm si peche nou yo ta tache wouj kou san sou tout kò nou, m'ap lave nou. M'ap fè nou vini blan kou koton. Nou te mèt tache wouj fonce, m'ap blanchi nou, m'ap fè nou blan kou lenn mouton.

Come now, and let us reason together, says Yahweh: though your sins be as scarlet, they shall be as white as snow; though they be red like crimson, they shall be as wool.

Come, I pray you, and we reason, saith Jehovah, If your sins are as scarlet, as snow they shall be white, If they are red as crimson, as wool they shall be!

- 19 Si nou dakò pou nou fè sa mwen di nou fè, n'a manje bèl rekòt peyi a va bay.

If you be willing and obedient, you shall eat the good of the land:

If ye are willing, and have hearkened, The good of the land ye consume,

- 20 Men, si nou derefize koute m', si nou rete ap fè tèt di toujou, nou tout gen pou n' mouri nan lagè. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa ak bouch mwen.

but if you refuse and rebel, you shall be devoured with the sword; for the mouth of Yahweh has spoken it.

And if ye refuse, and have rebelled, [By] the sword ye are consumed, For the mouth of Jehovah hath spoken.

- 21 ¶ Yon lè, lavil Jerizalèm te renmen m' ak tout kè li. Koulye a, li tounen yon jennès! Yon lè, se moun ki mache dwat ase ki te rete ladan l', yo pa t' fè lenjistis. Koulye a se renk ansasen!

How is the faithful city become a prostitute! she who was full of justice! righteousness lodged in her, but now murderers.

How hath a faithful city become a harlot? I have filled it [with] judgment, Righteousness lodgeth in it -- now murderers.

**22 Lajan nou yo tounen labou, yo pa vo anyen! Bon diven nou yo tounen dlo!**

**Your silver is become dross, your wine mixed with water.**

**Thy silver hath become dross, Thy drink polluted with water.**

**23 Chèf nou yo leve vire do bay Bondye. Yo fè bann ak vòlò yo! Tout moun cho dèyè avantaj pa yo. Y'ap kouri dèyè moun k'ap bay lajan. Yo pa defann kòz moun ki san papa yo. Lè yon fanm san mari nan ka, yo pa gade l' menm.**

**Your princes are rebellious, and companions of thieves; everyone loves bribes, and follows after rewards: they don't judge the fatherless, neither does the cause of the widow come to them.**

**Thy princes [are] apostates, and companions of thieves, Every one loving a bribe, and pursuing rewards, The fatherless they judge not, And the plea of the widow cometh not to them.**

**24 Se poutèt sa, koulye a, koute sa Seyè a, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, Bondye ki gen fòs kouraj la ap di: Nou se lènmi m'. Nou pa vle wè m'. Mwen pral pran revanj mwen. Mwen p'ap kite nou ban m' traka ankò.**

**Therefore says the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, the Mighty One of Israel, Ah, I will ease me of my adversaries, and avenge me of my enemies;**

**Therefore -- the affirmation of the Lord -- Jehovah of Hosts, the Mighty One of Israel: Ah, I am eased of Mine adversaries, And I am avenged of Mine enemies,**

**25 Mwen pral regle nou. Mwen pral netwaye nou nan dife, tankou lè y'ap netwaye fè. Mwen pral wete tout vye kras ki sou nou.**

**and I will turn my hand on you, and thoroughly purge away your dross, and will take away all your tin;**

**And I turn back My hand upon thee, And I refine as purity thy dross, And I turn aside all thy tin,**

**26 Mwen pral ban nou chèf ak majistra tankou sa nou te konn genyen nan tan lontan yo. Lè sa a, y'a rele lavil Jerizalèm: lavil kote moun mache dwat la, lavil ki renmen m' ak tout kè li.**

**and I will restore your judges as at the first, and your counselors as at the beginning: afterward you shall be called The city of righteousness, a faithful town.**

**And I give back thy judges as at the first, And thy counsellors as in the beginning, After this thou art called, `A city of righteousness -- a faithful city.`**

**27 Seyè a ap fè sa ki gen pou fèt. L'a sove lavil Jerizalèm. Seyè a ap rann jistis, l'a delivre moun Siyon ki va tounen vin jwenn li yo.**

**Zion shall be redeemed with justice, and her converts with righteousness.**

**Zion in judgment is redeemed, And her captivity in righteousness.**

- 28 Men, l'ap kraze sa k'ap fè sa ki mal yo ansanm ak sa k'ap viv nan peche yo. L'ap touye tou sa ki vire do bay Seyè a.**
- But the destruction of transgressors and sinners shall be together, and those who forsake Yahweh shall be consumed.**
- And the destruction of transgressors and sinners [is] together, And those forsaking Jehovah are consumed.**
- 29 N'a wont akòz gwo pye bwadchenn repozwa nou te konn sèvi yo, akòz bèl jaden nou te plante pou zidòl yo.**
- For they shall be ashamed of the oaks which you have desired, and you shall be confounded for the gardens that you have chosen.**
- For [men] are ashamed because of the oaks That ye have desired, And ye are confounded because of the gardens That ye have chosen.**
- 30 N'ap tankou yon pye bwadchenn k'ap deperi, tankou yon jaden ki pa jwenn dlo.**
- For you shall be as an oak whose leaf fades, and as a garden that has no water.**
- For ye are as an oak whose leaf is fading, And as a garden that hath no water.**
- 31 Menm jan yon ti tensèl mete dife nan yon pil fachin bwa chèch, se konsa sa gwonèg yo ap fè a ap tounen yon tizon dife nan dèyè yo. Pesonn p'ap ka fè anyen pou sove yo.**
- The strong will be like tinder, and his work like a spark. They will both burn together, and no one will quench them.**
- And the strong hath been for tow, And his work for a spark, And burned have both of them together, And there is none quenching!**
- 1 ¶ Men mesaj Bondye te bay Ezayi, pitit Amòz la, nan vizyon li te fè sou peyi Jida ak sou lavil Jerizalèm:**
- The word that Isaiah the son of Amoz saw concerning Judah and Jerusalem.**
- The thing that Isaiah son of Amoz hath seen concerning Judah and Jerusalem:**
- 2 Yon tan gen pou rive! Lè sa a, mòn kote Tanp lan ye a, va pi wo pase tout lòt mòn yo. L'ap kanpe byen wo nan mitan mòn yo. Moun va soti nan tout peyi an kantite vin sou li.**
- It shall happen in the latter days, that the mountain of Yahweh's house shall be established on the top of the mountains, and shall be raised above the hills; and all nations shall flow to it.**
- And it hath come to pass, In the latter end of the days, Established is the mount of Jehovah's house, Above the top of the mounts, And it hath been lifted up above the heights, And flowed unto it have all the nations.**

- 3** Anpil moun lòt nasyon va mache vini. Y'a di: -Ann ale sou mòn Seyè a! Ann al nan Tanp Bondye pèp Izrayèl la! L'a moutre nou jan li vle nou viv la. Konsa n'a mache nan chemen l'ap mete devan nou an. Paske, Seyè a rete sou mòn Siyon an, l'ap bay lòd li. Li rete lavil Jerizalèm, l'ap pale ak pèp li a.

Many peoples shall go and say, Come you, and let us go up to the mountain of Yahweh, to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for out of Zion shall go forth the law, and the word of Yahweh from Jerusalem.

And gone have many peoples and said, `Come, and we go up unto the mount of Jehovah, Unto the house of the God of Jacob, And He doth teach us of His ways, And we walk in His paths, For from Zion goeth forth a law, And a word of Jehovah from Jerusalem.

- 4** L'ap regle tout kont nasyon yo gen yonn ak lòt. L'ap jije tout gwo peyi yo. Y'a pran mato, y'a fè zam yo tounen zouti pou travay tè. Y'a fè nepe yo tounen kouto digo. Nasyon yo p'ap fè lagè yonn ak lòt ankò. Yo p'ap janm aprann fè lagè ankò.

He will judge between the nations, and will decide concerning many peoples; and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruning-hooks; nation shall not lift up sword against nation, neither shall they learn war any more.

And He hath judged between the nations, And hath given a decision to many peoples, And they have beat their swords to ploughshares, And their spears to pruning-hooks, Nation doth not lift up sword unto nation, Nor do they learn any more -- war.

- 5** Koulye a, nou menm moun fanmi Jakòb yo, annou mache nan limyè Seyè a ban nou an. House of Jacob, come, and let us walk in the light of Yahweh. O house of Jacob, come, And we walk in the light of Jehovah.`

- 6** ¶ Bondye, ou te lage pèp ou a, moun fanmi Jakòb yo. Peyi yo a plen moun k'ap fè divinò, plen moun k'ap li nan zetwal. Peyi a tounen tankou peyi moun Filisti yo. Tout moun nan peyi a ap swiv vye mès moun lòt nasyon yo.

For you have forsaken your people the house of Jacob, because they are filled [with customs] from the east, and [are] soothsayers like the Philistines, and they clasp hands with the children of foreigners.

For Thou hast left Thy people, the house of Jacob. For they have been filled from the east, And [are] sorcerers like the Philistines, And with the children of strangers strike

- 7** Peyi a plen ajan ak lò. Richès pèyi a pa gen limit. Peyi a plen chwal. Ou pa ka konte kantite cha pou fè lagè yo genyen.

Their land is full of silver and gold, neither is there any end of their treasures; their land also is full of horses, neither is there any end of their chariots.

And its land is full of silver and gold, And there is no end to its treasures, And its land is full of horses, And there is no end to its chariots,

**8 Peyi a plen zidòl. Y'ap sèvi bagay yo fè ak men yo, bagay yo bay fòm ak dwèt yo.**

**Their land also is full of idols; they worship the work of their own hands, that which their own fingers have made.**

**And its land is full of idols, To the work of its hands it boweth itself, To that which its fingers have made,**

**9 Tout moun pral bese je yo gade atè afòs yo pral wont. Pa padonnen yo, Seyè!**

**Man is bowed down, and mankind is humbled; therefore don't forgive them.**

**And the low boweth down, and the high is humbled, And Thou acceptest them not.**

**10 ¶ Yo pral kache kò yo nan twou wòch. Yo pral fouye twou anba tè pou yo chape anba kòlè Seyè a. Sezisman va pran yo lè y'a wè Seyè a. Y'a kouri al kache lè pouvwa li va parèt**

**Enter into the rock, and hide in the dust, from before the terror of Yahweh, and from the glory of his majesty.**

**Enter into a rock, and be hidden in dust, Because of the fear of Jehovah, And because of the honour of His excellency.**

**11 Yon jou gen pou vini! Lè sa a, p'ap gen moun k'ap gonfle lestonmak yo sou moun ankò! P'ap gen moun k'ap fè awogan ankò sou moun! Jou sa a, Seyè a va sèl chèf.**

**The lofty looks of man shall be brought low, and the haughtiness of men shall be bowed down, and Yahweh alone shall be exalted in that day.**

**The haughty eyes of man have been humbled, And bowed down hath been the loftiness of men, And set on high hath Jehovah alone been in that day.**

**12 Wi, jou sa a, se va jou Seyè a, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a! L'ap fè tout moun ki t'ap gonfle lestonmak yo bese je yo gade atè ansanm ak tout moun ki t'ap fè awogan yo ak tout grannèg yo.**

**For there shall be a day of Yahweh of Hosts on all that is proud and haughty, and on all that is lifted up; and it shall be brought low;**

**For a day [is] to Jehovah of Hosts, For every proud and high one, And for every lifted up and low one,**

**13 L'ap detwi tout gwo pye sèd ki byen wo nan peyi Liban an, tout gwo pye bwadchenn ki byen wo nan peyi Bazan an.**

**and on all the cedars of Lebanon, that are high and lifted up, and on all the oaks of Bashan,**

**And for all cedars of Lebanon, The high and the exalted ones, And for all oaks of Bashan,**

**14 L'ap kraze tèt gwo mòn kou ti mòn. L'ap fè yo tout vin menm wotè.**

**and on all the high mountains, and on all the hills that are lifted up,**

**And for all the high mountains, And for all the exalted heights,**

- 15** L'ap kraze tout fò yo ak tout miray ranpa yo.  
and on every lofty tower, and on every fortified wall,  
And for every high tower, And for every fenced wall,
- 16** L'ap koule tout gwo batiman peyi Tasis yo, y'ap fè fon ak tout bèl bagay yo.  
and on all the ships of Tarshish, and on all pleasant imagery.  
And for all ships of Tarshish, And for all desirable pictures.
- 17** P'ap gen moun k'ap gonfle lestonmak yo sou moun ankò! P'ap gen moun k'ap fè awogan ankò sou moun! Lè jou sa a va rive, Seyè a va sèl chèf.  
The loftiness of man shall be bowed down, and the haughtiness of men shall be brought low; and Yahweh alone shall be exalted in that day.  
And bowed down hath been the haughtiness of man, And humbled the loftiness of men, And set on high hath Jehovah alone been in that day.
- 18** Tout zidòl pral disparèt nèt ale.  
The idols shall utterly pass away.  
And the idols -- they completely pass away.
- 19** Yo pral kache kò yo nan twou wòch. Yo pral fouye twou anba tè pou yo chape anba kòlè Bondye. Sezisman va pran yo lè y'a wè Seyè a. Y'a kouri al kache lè pouvwa li ap parèt aklè, lè Seyè a va leve pou l' fè tè a tranble.  
Men shall go into the caves of the rocks, and into the holes of the earth, from before the terror of Yahweh, and from the glory of his majesty, when he arises to shake mightily the earth.  
And [men] have entered into caverns of rocks, And into caves of dust, Because of the fear of Jehovah, And because of the honour of His excellency, In His rising to terrify the
- 20** Jou sa a, moun va pran tout zidòl yo te fè an ajan ak an lò pou fè sèvis pou yo, y'a voye yo jete bay rat ak chovsourit.  
In that day men shall cast away their idols of silver, and their idols of gold, which have been made for them to worship, to the moles and to the bats;  
In that day doth man cast his idols of silver, And his idols of gold, That they have made for him to worship, To moles, and to bats,
- 21** Lè Seyè a va vini pou l' fè tè a tranble, yo pral kache kò yo nan twou wòch, yo pral fouye twou anba tè. Sezisman va pran yo lè y'a wè Seyè a. Y'a kouri al kache lè pouvwa li ap parèt aklè.  
to go into the caverns of the rocks, and into the clefts of the ragged rocks, from before the terror of Yahweh, and from the glory of his majesty, when he arises to shake mightily the earth.  
To enter into cavities of the rocks, And into clefts of the high places, Because of the fear of Jehovah, And because of the honour of His excellency, In His rising to terrify the earth.

**22 Pa mete konfyans nou nan moun parèy nou! Talè yo pa pèdi souf yo, yo pa mouri! Lè sa a, kisa yo ka fè pou nou ankò?**

**Cease you from man, whose breath is in his nostrils; for wherein is he to be accounted of?**

**Cease for you from man, Whose breath [is] in his nostrils, For -- in what is he esteemed?**

**1 ¶ Wi. Seyè a, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, pral koupe viv tout moun nan lavil Jerizalèm ak nan peyi Jida. P'ap gen pen, p'ap gen dlo.**

**For, behold, the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, does take away from Jerusalem and from Judah stay and staff, the whole stay of bread, and the whole stay of water;**

**For, lo, the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, Is turning aside from Jerusalem, And from Judah, stay and staff, Every stay of bread, and every stay of water.**

**2 P'ap gen vanyan gason ankò ni sòlda. P'ap gen jij ankò ni pwofèt. P'ap gen divinò ankò ni grandèt.**

**the mighty man, and the man of war; the judge, and the prophet, and the diviner, and the elder;**

**Hero and man of war, judge and prophet, And diviner and elder,**

**3 P'ap gen kaptenn, p'ap gen majistra ni moun ki pou bay konsèy. P'ap gen moun ki konn fè maji, ni moun ki konn moute batri.**

**the captain of fifty, and the honorable man, and the counselor, and the expert artificer, and the skillful enchanter.**

**Head of fifty, and accepted of faces, And counsellor, and the wise of artificers, And the intelligent of charmers.**

**4 M'ap pran jenn timoun san esperyans m'a mete chèf pou gouvènèn yo.**

**I will give children to be their princes, and babes shall rule over them.**

**And I have made youths their heads, And sucklings rule over them.**

**5 Tout moun pral chache pwofite yonn sou lòt, zanmi sou zanmi, vwazen sou vwazen. Jennmoun p'ap respekte granmoun. Vakabon ap pase moun debyen nan betiz.**

**The people shall be oppressed, everyone by another, and everyone by his neighbor: the child shall behave himself proudly against the old man, and the base against the honorable.**

**And the people hath exacted -- man upon man, Even a man on his neighbour, Enlarge themselves do the youths against the aged, And the lightly esteemed against the honoured.**

- 6 Yon lè menm, tout yon branch fanmi va chwazi yonn nan mitan yo. Y'a di l' konsa: Ou menm ki gen rad pou ou mete sou ou, n'ap mete ou chèf pou ou ka dirije nou nan move pa n'ap pase koulye a.

When a man shall take hold of his brother in the house of his father, [saying], You have clothing, be you our ruler, and let this ruin be under your hand;

When one layeth hold on his brother, [Of] the house of his father, [by] the garment, `Come, a ruler thou art to us, And this ruin [is] under thy hand.`

- 7 Men, moun yo chwazi a va reponn: Non. Mwen pa dòktè, mwen pa ka fè anyen pou nou! Ni tou, mwen pa gen manje, m' pa gen rad lakay mwen. Pa mete m' chèf sou pèp la.

in that day shall he lift up [his voice], saying, I will not be a healer; for in my house is neither bread nor clothing: you shall not make me ruler of the people.

He lifteth up, in that day, saying: `I am not a binder up, And in my house is neither bread nor garment, Ye do not make me a ruler of the people.`

- 8 Wi, lavil Jerizalèm bannann! Peyi Jida a nan tou sa ki pa bon! Paske tou sa yo di, tou sa yo fè pa dakò ak sa Seyè a vle. Devan tout moun y'ap kenbe tèt ak Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a.

For Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah is fallen; because their tongue and their doings are against Yahweh, to provoke the eyes of his glory.

For stumbled hath Jerusalem, and Judah hath fallen, For their tongue and their doings [are] against Jehovah, To provoke the eyes of His glory.

- 9 ¶ Depi ou gade yo, ou wè ki moun yo ye. Tankou moun lavil Sodòm yo, yo fè peche yo akèlè pou tout moun wè. Se poutèt sa malè ap tonbe sou yo. Se yo menm menm k'ap rale l' sou tèt yo.

The show of their face testifies against them. They declare their sin as Sodom. They don't hide it. Woe to their soul! For they have done evil to themselves.

The appearance of their faces witnessed against them, And their sin, as Sodom, they declared, They have not hidden! Wo to their soul, For they have done to themselves evil.

- 10 Se pou nou di: Ala bèl bagay pou moun ki mache dwat yo! Zafè yo mache byen tou. Y'a jwi pwofi travay yo.

Say you of the righteous, that [it shall be] well [with him]; for they shall eat the fruit of their doings.

Say ye to the righteous, that [it is] good, Because the fruit of their doings they eat.

- 11 Men, pòv mechan yo, malè ap tonbe sou yo. Y'a fè yo peye pou sa yo fè a.

Woe to the wicked! [it shall be] ill [with him]; for what his hands have done shall be done to him.

Wo to the wicked -- evil, Because the deed of his hand is done to him.

- 12 Sa fè m' lapenn pou pèp mwen an! Se yon timoun k'ap prije yo, se fanm k'ap kòmande yo. Sa fè m' lapenn anpil wi pou nou, pèp mwen an! Chèf yo fè nou pèdi chemen nou. Yo mele nou. Nou pa konn ki wout pou nou pran.

As for my people, children are their oppressors, and women rule over them. My people, those who lead you cause you to err, and destroy the way of your paths.

My people -- its exactors [are] sucklings, And women have ruled over it. My people -- thy eulogists are causing to err, And the way of thy paths swallowed up.

- 13 Seyè a kanpe pou l' denonse sa yo fè a. Li pare pou l' jije pèp li a.

Yahweh stands up to contend, and stands to judge the peoples.

Jehovah hath stood up to plead, And He is standing to judge the peoples.

- 14 Seyè a rele chèf fanmi yo ak lòt chèf pèp li a nan tribinal. L'ap denonse yo. Li di konsa: Se nou menm ki fin piye jaden rezen yo. N'ap vòlò pòv malere yo pou nou plen kay nou.

Yahweh will enter into judgment with the elders of his people, and the princes of it: It is you who have eaten up the vineyard; the spoil of the poor is in your houses:

Jehovah into judgment doth enter With elders of His people, and its heads: `And ye, ye have consumed the vineyard, Plunder of the poor [is] in your houses.

- 15 Nou pa gen dwa kraze pèp mwen an konsa. Nou pa gen dwa pwofite konsa sou pòv yo. Se mwen menm, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, ki pale.

what do you mean that you crush my people, and grind the face of the poor? says the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts.

What -- to you? ye bruise My people, And the faces of the poor ye grind.` An affirmation of the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, And Jehovah saith:

- 16 ¶ Seyè a di: Gade jan medam lavil Jerizalèm yo ye non! Y'ap mache tankou yo pa kanmarad pesonn. Yo kage tèt yo dèyè, y'ap fè mesye yo je dou. Y'ap mache banda pou braslè nan pye yo ka sonnen.

Moreover Yahweh said, Because the daughters of Zion are haughty, and walk with outstretched necks and wanton eyes, walking and mincing as they go, and making a tinkling with their feet;

`Because that daughters of Zion have been haughty, And they walk stretching out the neck, And deceiving [with] the eyes, Walking and mincing they go, And with their feet they make a tinkling,

- 17 Men, mwen menm Bondye, m'ap pini yo. M'ap kale tèt yo tou blanch, m'ap kite yo san cheve.

therefore the Lord will strike with a scab the crown of the head of the daughters of Zion, and Yahweh will lay bare their secret parts.

The Lord also hath scabbed The crown of the head of daughters of Zion, And Jehovah their simplicity exposeth.

- 18** Jou sa a, Bondye va wete tout bijou yo gen sou yo: braslè yo mete nan pye yo, bando yo mare nan tèt yo, meday yo mare sou fwon yo,  
 In that day the Lord will take away the beauty of their anklets, and the headbands, and the crescents;  
 In that day doth the Lord turn aside The beauty of the tinkling ornaments, And of the embroidered works, And of the round tires like moons,
- 19** zanno, braslè yo mete nan bra yo, ak vwal yo mete sou tèt yo,  
 the pendants, and the bracelets, and the mufflers;  
 Of the drops, and the bracelets, and the mufflers,
- 20** mouchwa yo mare tèt yo, ti chenn yo mete nan pye yo, bèl senti yo, poban odè yo, bwòch yo,  
 the headdresses, and the ankle chains, and the sashes, and the perfume-boxes, and the amulets;  
 Of the bonnets, and the ornaments of the legs, And of the bands, And of the perfume boxes, and the amulets,
- 21** bag yo, zanno pou nen yo,  
 the rings, and the nose-jewels;  
 Of the seals, and of the nose-rings,
- 22** bèl rad swa yo, foula yo, chal yo, bous yo,  
 the festival robes, and the mantles, and the shawls, and the satchels;  
 Of the costly apparel, and of the mantles, And of the coverings, and of the purses,
- 23** glas yo, rad twal fin yo, madras yo ak vwal dantèl yo mete sou tèt yo.  
 the hand-mirrors, and the fine linen, and the turbans, and the veils.  
 Of the mirrors, and of the linen garments, And of the hoods, and of the veils,
- 24** Yo p'ap sèvi ak odè ankò, y'ap santi move. Yo p'ap sèvi ak bèl senti ankò. Y'a mare ren yo ak kòd. Yo p'ap gen cheve pou yo fè bèl kwafi, tèt yo va kale tou blanch. Yo p'ap gen bèl rad pou mete sou yo, y'a vlope kò yo nan sak. Yo p'ap fè figi yo bèl ankò. Y'ap tanpe yo nan figi ak fè wouj tankou esklav.  
 It shall happen that instead of sweet spices there shall be rottenness; and instead of a belt, a rope; and instead of well set hair, baldness; and instead of a robe, a girding of sackcloth; branding instead of beauty.  
 And it hath been, instead of spice is muck, And instead of a girdle, a rope, And instead of curled work, baldness, And instead of a stomacher a girdle of sackcloth.

**25 Tout mesye yo pral mouri nan lagè. Tout sòlda yo pral mouri nan batay.**

**Your men shall fall by the sword, and your mighty in the war.**

**For instead of glory, thy men by sword do fall, And thy might in battle.**

**26 Moun pral plenn nan pòtay lavil yo, y'ap nan lapenn. Lavil la ap tankou yon fanm ki chita atè, san rad sou li.**

**Her gates shall lament and mourn; and she shall be desolate and sit on the ground.**

**And lamented and mourned have her openings, Yea, she hath been emptied, on the earth she sitteth!**

**1 ¶ Jou sa a, sèt fanm pral kouri dèyè yon sèl gason, y'a di l': -Nou ka bay tèt nou manje. Nou ka biye tèt nou. Men, tanpri, kite nou di se mari nou ou ye pou nou pa wont devan moun!**

**Seven women shall take hold of one man in that day, saying, We will eat our own bread, and wear our own clothing: only let us be called by your name; take away our reproach.**

**And taken hold have seven women on one man, In that day, saying, `Our own bread we do eat, And our own raiment we put on, Only, let thy name be called over us, Remove thou our reproach.`**

**2 ¶ Jou sa a, Seyè a va fè tout plant nan peyi a boujonnen ankò. Y'a grandi byen bèl, byen gwo. Tout moun nan pèp Izrayèl la ki pa t' mouri va kontan bèl rekòt tè a va bay. Sa va fè yo leve tèt yo.**

**In that day shall the branch of Yahweh be beautiful and glorious, and the fruit of the land shall be excellent and comely for those who are escaped of Israel.**

**In that day is the Shoot of Jehovah for desire and for honour, And the fruit of the earth For excellence and for beauty to the escaped of Israel.**

**3 Lè sa a, moun ki rete nan sa ki te sou mòn Siyon an, moun ki va chape anba lanmò pami sa ki te lavil Jerizalèm lan, y'a rele yo: moun Bondye mete apa pou li. Bondye va kite yo viv lavil Jerizalèm.**

**It shall happen, that he who is left in Zion, and he who remains in Jerusalem, shall be called holy, even everyone who is written among the living in Jerusalem;**

**And it hath been, he who is left in Zion, And he who is remaining in Jerusalem, `Holy` is said of him, Of every one who is written for life in Jerusalem.**

**4 Lè Bondye va lave malpwòpte medam yo t'ap fè nan lavil la, lè l'a lave tout san ki te koule nan lavil Jerizalèm, Bondye pral rann jijman, li pral pini lavil la.**

**when the Lord shall have washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion, and shall have purged the blood of Jerusalem from the midst of it, by the spirit of justice, and by the spirit of burning.**

**If the Lord hath washed away The filth of daughters of Zion, And the blood of Jerusalem purgeth from her midst, By the spirit of judgment, and by the spirit of burning.**

- 5 Lajounen, Seyè a va voye yon gwo nwaj vin poze sou tout mòn Siyon an ak sou tout moun ki sanble la a. Lannwit, se va lafimen ak yon gwo flanm dife la voye. Pouvwa Bondye a pral kouvri yo, l'ap pwoteje tout lavil la.**

**Yahweh will create over the whole habitation of Mount Zion, and over her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night; for over all the glory [shall be spread] a covering.**

**Then hath Jehovah prepared Over every fixed place of Mount Zion, And over her convocations, A cloud by day, and smoke, And the shining of a flaming fire by night, That, over all honour a safe-guard,**

- 6 Lajounen, l'ap kouvri lavil la pou chalè solèy pa bat li. L'ap pwoteje l' pou loray ak lapli pa fè l' anyen.**

**There shall be a pavilion for a shade in the day-time from the heat, and for a refuge and for a covert from storm and from rain.**

**And a covering may be, For a shadow by day from drought, And for a refuge, and for a hiding place, From inundation and from rain!**

- 1 ¶ Mwen pral chante yon chante pou nou, yon chante sou zanmi m' ak jaden rezen l' lan. Zanmi m' lan te gen yon jaden rezen, sou tèt yon ti mòn ki te gen yon bon venn tè.**

**Let me sing for my well beloved a song of my beloved touching his vineyard. My well beloved had a vineyard in a very fruitful hill:**

**Let me sing, I pray you, for my beloved, A song of my beloved as to his vineyard: My beloved hath a vineyard in a fruitful hill,**

- 2 Li bat tout tè a, li wete tout wòch ladan l'. Li plante pi bon kalite pye rezen ladan l'. Apre sa, li bati yon ti kay tou won nan mitan jaden an pou veye l'. Li fè yon basen pou kraze rezen yo. Li te kwè jaden an tapral ba li bon rezen. Men, se vye rezen si ase li bay.**

**and he dug it, and gathered out the stones of it, and planted it with the choicest vine, and built a tower in the midst of it, and also hewed out a winepress therein: and he looked that it should bring forth grapes, and it brought forth wild grapes.**

**And he fenceth it, and casteth out its stones, And planteth it [with] a choice vine, And buildeth a tower in its midst, And also a wine press hath hewn out in it, And he waiteth for the yielding of grapes, And it yieldeth bad ones!**

- 3 Lè sa a, zanmi mwen an di: -Nou menm moun lavil Jerizalèm ak moun peyi Jida yo, nou pral di m' kilès nan nou de a, jaden rezen an ak mwen menm, ki antò.**

**Now, inhabitants of Jerusalem and men of Judah, please judge between me and my vineyard.**

**And now, O inhabitant of Jerusalem, and man of Judah, Judge, I pray you, between me and my vineyard.**

- 4 Kisa pou m' te fè pou jaden rezen an mwen pa t' fè? Mwen t'ap tann li ban m' bon jan rezen. Poukisa se bann vye rezen si sa yo li donneren?**

**What could have been done more to my vineyard, that I have not done in it? why, when I looked that it should bring forth grapes, brought it forth wild grapes?**

**What -- to do still to my vineyard, That I have not done in it! Wherefore, I waited to the yielding of grapes, And it yieldeth bad ones!**

- 5 Enben! M'ap fè nou konnen sa mapral fè jaden rezen mwen an. Mwen pral kraze tout lantiray li a pou bèt antre vin manje l', pou yo kraze l' anba pye yo.**

**Now I will tell you what I will do to my vineyard: I will take away the hedge of it, and it shall be eaten up; I will break down the wall of it, and it shall be trodden down:**

**And now, pray, let me cause you to know, That which I am doing to my vineyard, To turn aside its hedge, And it hath been for consumption, To break down its wall, And it hath been for a treading-place.**

- 6 M'ap fè l' tounen yon jaden yo piye. Yo p'ap netwaye branch li yo, yo p'ap sekle l' ankò. Zèb pikan ak raje ap fin anvayi l'. Mwen p'ap kite lapli tonbe sou li.**

**and I will lay it waste; it shall not be pruned nor hoed; but there shall come up briars and thorns: I will also command the clouds that they rain no rain on it.**

**And I make it a waste, It is not pruned, nor arranged, And gone up have brier and thorn, And on the thick clouds I lay a charge, From raining upon it rain.**

- 7 Pèp Izrayèl la, se li ki jaden rezen Seyè a, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a. Moun peyi Jida yo, se yo ki bon plan li te plante a. Li t'ap tann yo mache dwat: Yo lage kò yo nan fè lenjistis. Li t'ap tann yo fè sa ki dwat devan je l', men, nan tout peyi a, se rèl malere ase**

**For the vineyard of Yahweh of Hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah his pleasant plant: and he looked for justice, but, behold, oppression; for righteousness, but, behold, a cry.**

**Because the vineyard of Jehovah of Hosts [is] the house of Israel, And the man of Judah His pleasant plant, And He waiteth for judgment, and lo, oppression, For righteousness, and lo, a cry.**

- 8 ¶ Madichon pou moun k'ap bati kay sou kay, pou moun k'ap achte tè pou mete sou sa yo genyen deja! Talè konsa, p'ap gen plas pou lòt moun nan peyi a. Yo vle se yo menm ase ki pou rete nan peyi a.**

**Woe to those who join house to house, who lay field to field, until there be no room, and you be made to dwell alone in the midst of the land!**

**Wo [to] those joining house to house, Field to field they bring near, till there is no place, And ye have been settled by yourselves In the midst of the land!**

- 9 Men sèman mwen tande Seyè a, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, fè: Tout kay sa yo gen pou yo tounen mazi. Yo te mèt bèl kou yo bèl, yo te mèt gwo kou yo gwo, p'ap gen moun pou rete ladan yo.**

**In my ears [says] Yahweh of Hosts, Of a truth many houses shall be desolate, even great and beautiful, without inhabitant.**

**By the weapons of Jehovah of Hosts Do not many houses a desolation become? Great and good without inhabitant!**

- 10 Jaden rezen ki sou dis kawo tè ap bay yon sèl barik diven. Pou chak dis mamit grenn yo plante, y'a rekòlte yon sèl mamit.**

**For ten acres of vineyard shall yield one bath, and a homer of seed shall yield [but] an ephah.**

**For ten acres of vineyard do yield one bath, And an homer of seed yieldeth an ephah.**

- 11 Madichon pou moun k'ap leve granmaten pou yo ale chache gwòg pou yo bwè, pou moun k'ap rete byen ta lannwit pou bwè diven jouk yo sou!**

**Woe to those who rise up early in the morning, that they may follow strong drink; who stay late into the night, until wine inflame them!**

**Wo [to] those rising early in the morning, Strong drink they pursue! Tarrying in twilight, wine inflameth them!**

- 12 Lè y'ap fè fèt, se pou gen gita ak bandjo, tanbou ak fif ak barik plen diven. Men, yo pa chache konprann sa Seyè a ap fè, yo pa wè travay l'ap fè a.**

**The harp and the lute, the tambourine and the pipe, and wine, are [in] their feasts; but they don't regard the work of Yahweh, neither have they considered the operation of his hands.**

**And harp, and psaltery, tabret, and pipe, And wine, have been their banquets, And the work of Jehovah they behold not, Yea, the work of His hands they have not seen.**

- 13 Pèp la pa konn anyen menm. Se poutèt sa y'ap fè yo prizonye, y'ap depòte yo. Grannèg yo pral mouri grangou. Pèp la menm ap mouri swaf dlo.**

**Therefore my people are gone into captivity for lack of knowledge; and their honorable men are famished, and their multitude are parched with thirst.**

**Therefore my people removed without knowledge, And its honourable ones are famished, And its multitude dried up of thirst.**

- 14 Peyi kote mò yo ye a ap tann yo konsa. L'ap louvri pòtay li yo byen gran pou l' resevwa yo. Se la tout grannèg yo pral desann ansanm ak pèp la k'ap fè bri ak kè kontan.**

**Therefore Sheol has enlarged its desire, and opened its mouth without measure; and their glory, and their multitude, and their pomp, and he who rejoices among them, descend [into it].**

**Therefore hath Sheol enlarged herself, And hath opened her mouth without limit. And gone down hath its honour, and its multitude, And its noise, and its exulting one -- into**

- 15** Yo pral trennen tout moun nan labou. Yo pral fè yo wont. Tout moun ki t'ap gonfle lestonmak yo pral bese je yo atè.

The mean man is bowed down, and the great man is humbled, and the eyes of the lofty are humbled:

And bowed down is the low, and humbled the high, And the eyes of the haughty become low,

- 16** Men, Seyè a pral moutre jan li gen pouvwa lè l'a fè sa li gen pou l' fè a. Li pral fè wè jan li se Bondye tout bon ki apa a lè l'a jije pèp li a.

but Yahweh of Hosts is exalted in justice, and God the Holy One is sanctified in righteousness.

And Jehovah of Hosts is high in judgment, And the Holy God sanctified in righteousness,

- 17** Toupatou, nan lavil yo, mouton yo ap mache manje zèb tankou nan savann. P'ap gen pak ankò pou angrese bèt. Tout bèt ap lage. Y'ap mache manje toupatou nan lavil la.

Then shall the lambs feed as in their pasture, and the waste places of the fat ones shall wanderers eat.

And fed have lambs according to their leading, And waste places of the fat ones Do sojourners consume.

- 18** ¶ Madichon pou nou! Nou sitèlman renmen mechanste n'ap fè a, n'ap trennen l' dèyè nou kote nou pase. Peche nou yo te mèt gwo, n'ap rale yo dèyè nou tankou bèt k'ap rale kabwèt!

Woe to those who draw iniquity with cords of falsehood, and sin as it were with a cart rope;

Wo [to] those drawing out iniquity with cords of vanity, And as [with] thick ropes of the cart -- sin.

- 19** Y'ap plede di: Se pou Bondye fè vit! Se pou li prese fè sa l'ap fè a pou nou ka wè l'. Se pou Bondye pèp Izrayèl la ki yon Bondye apa prese fè travay li vle fè a, pou nou ka wè sa li gen nan tèt li.

who say, Let him make speed, let him hasten his work, that we may see it; and let the counsel of the Holy One of Israel draw near and come, that we may know it!

Who are saying, `Let Him hurry, Let Him hasten His work, that we may see, And let the counsel of the Holy One of Israel Draw near and come, and we know.`

- 20** Madichon pou moun ki vle fè byen pase pou mal, mal pase pou byen, pou moun k'ap di fènwa se limyè, limyè se fènwa, pou moun k'ap di bagay anmè dous, bagay dous anmè!

Woe to those who call evil good, and good evil; who put darkness for light, and light for darkness; who put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

Wo [to] those saying to evil `good,` And to good `evil,` Putting darkness for light, and light for darkness, Putting bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter.

- 21 Madichon pou moun ki konprann yo gen konesans, pou moun ki mete nan tèt yo yo gen lespri!**

**Woe to those who are wise in their own eyes, and prudent in their own sight!**

**Wo [to] the wise in their own eyes, And -- before their own faces -- intelligent!**

- 22 Madichon pou nou! Lè se boutèy diven pou nou desann, nou pa manke kouraj! Lè se gwòg pike pou nou konpoze, nou pa manke vanyan gason!**

**Woe to those who are mighty to drink wine, and men of strength to mingle strong drink;**

**Wo [to] the mighty to drink wine, And men of strength to mingle strong drink.**

- 23 Men, nou lage moun ki koupab yo pou lajan. Nou pa kite moun k'ap mache dwat yo jwenn jistis.**

**who justify the wicked for a bribe, and take away the righteousness of the righteous from him!**

**Declaring righteous the wicked for a bribe, And the righteousness of the righteous They turn aside from him.**

- 24 Se sa ki fè y'ap disparèt nou sou tè a tankou pay ak zèb chèch ki boule nan dife. Rasin yo ap pouri anba tè. Van ap pran flè yo, l'ap bwote yo ale tankou pousyè, paske yo pa t' koute lòd Seyè a, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, te ba yo. Yo te meprize kòmandman Bondye pèp Izrayèl la te bay.**

**Therefore as the tongue of fire devours the stubble, and as the dry grass sinks down in the flame, so their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust; because they have rejected the law of Yahweh of Hosts, and despised the word of the Holy One of Israel.**

**Therefore, as a tongue of fire devoureth stubble, And flaming hay falleth, Their root is as muck, And their flower as dust goeth up. Because they have rejected the law of Jehovah of Hosts, And the saying of the Holy One of Israel despised.**

- 25 Se sa ki fè tou, Seyè a te fache anpil sou pèp li a. Li te leve men l' sou yo, li frape yo. Lè sa a, mòn yo tranble. Kadav moun mouri yo ap trennen nan mitan lari tankou fatra. Men, se poko sa toujou! Se atò Seyè a move. Li poko fin ak yo.**

**Therefore is the anger of Yahweh kindled against his people, and he has stretched forth his hand against them, and has struck them; and the mountains tremble, and their dead bodies are as refuse in the midst of the streets. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.**

**Therefore hath the anger of Jehovah burned among His people, And He stretcheth out His hand against it, And smiteth it, and the mountains tremble, And their carcass is as filth in the midst of the out-places. With all this His anger did not turn back, And still His hand is stretched out!**

- 26 Seyè a leve drapo l' pou l' bay siyal la. L'ap rele yon pèp ki byen lwen. L'ap souffle byen fò, l'ap rele moun soti jouk lòt bò nèt, nan dènnye bout latè. Gade! Y'ap vole konsa, y'ap kouri vini!**

**He will lift up an ensign to the nations from far, and will hiss for them from the end of the earth; and, behold, they shall come with speed swiftly.**

**And He lifted up an ensign to nations afar off, And hissed to it from the end of the earth, And lo, with haste, swift it cometh.**

- 27 Pa gen yonn ladan yo ki bouke! Pa gen yonn ladan yo ki fè bitay! Yo pa konn sa ki rele kabicha, ale wè dòmi! Ren yo toujou mare. Sapat yo toujou mare byen sere nan pye yo.**

**None shall be weary nor stumble among them; none shall slumber nor sleep; neither shall the belt of their loins be loosed, nor the latchet of their shoes be broken:**

**There is none weary, nor stumbling in it, It doth not slumber, nor sleep, Nor opened hath been the girdle of its loins, Nor drawn away the latchet of its sandals.**

- 28 Pwent flèch yo taye byen fen. Banza yo tou pare pou tire. Pye chwal yo di kou wòch. Kabwèt yo woule vit tankou van siklòn.**

**whose arrows are sharp, and all their bows bent; their horses` hoofs shall be accounted as flint, and their wheels as a whirlwind:**

**Whose arrows [are] sharp, and all its bows bent, Hoofs of its horses as flint have been reckoned, And its wheels as a hurricane!**

- 29 Sòlda yo gwonde tankou fenmèl lyon. Yo rele tankou yon bann ti lyon. Yo gwonde, yo tonbe sou bèt yo pran an, yo pote l' ale. Pa gen moun ki pou rache l' soti nan bouch yo!**

**their roaring shall be like a lioness, they shall roar like young lions; yes, they shall roar, and lay hold of the prey, and carry it away safe, and there shall be none to deliver.**

**Its roaring [is] like a lioness, It roareth like young lions, And it howleth, and seizeth prey, And carrieth away safely, and there is none delivering.**

- 30 Jou sa a, y'ap gwonde sou pèp Izrayèl la. Y'ap fè bri tankou lanmè lè li move. Voye je, gade peyi a! Se renk fènwa ak tray pou tout moun. Nwaj nwa bouche toupatou nan syèl la!**

**They shall roar against them in that day like the roaring of the sea: and if one look to the land, behold, darkness [and] distress; and the light is darkened in the clouds of it.**

**And it howleth against it in that day as the howling of a sea, And it hath looked attentively to the land, And lo, darkness -- distress, And light hath been darkened by its abundance!**

- 1 ¶ Lanne wa Ozyas mouri a, mwen wè Seyè a. Li te chita sou yon gwo fotèy byen wo. Ke rad li te plen tout tanp lan.**

**In the year that king Uzziah died I saw the Lord sitting on a throne, high and lifted up; and his train filled the temple.**

**In the year of the death of king Uzziah -- I see the Lord, sitting on a throne, high and lifted up, and His train is filling the temple.**

- 2** Yon bann bèt vivan te kanpe fè wonn li. Yo te klere kou flanm dife. Yo chak te gen sis zèl, de zèl pou kouvri figi yo, de zèl pou kouvri pye yo, de zèl pou yo vole.

Above him stood the seraphim: each one had six wings; with two he covered his face, and with two he covered his feet, and with two he did fly.

Seraphs are standing above it: six wings hath each one; with two [each] covereth its face, and with two [each] covereth its feet, and with two [each] flieth.

- 3** Yo t'ap pale yonn ak lòt byen fò. Yo t'ap di: -Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, li apa! Wi, li apa! Se yon Bondye ki apa vre! Pouvwa li kouvri tout latè.

One cried to another, and said, Holy, holy, holy, is Yahweh of Hosts: the whole earth is full of his glory.

And this one hath called unto that, and hath said: `Holy, Holy, Holy, [is] Jehovah of Hosts, The fulness of all the earth [is] His glory.`

- 4** Tout poto kay Bondye a tranble lè bèt vivan yo t'ap rele konsa a. Lafimen te plen tout anndan tanp lan.

The foundations of the thresholds shook at the voice of him who cried, and the house was filled with smoke.

And the posts of the thresholds are moved by the voice of him who is calling, and the house is full of smoke.

- 5** ¶ Mwen di: -Nanpwen sove pou mwen! Jòdi a m'ap mouri vre! Paske tout pawòl ki soti nan bouch mwen se move pawòl. Epi m'ap viv nan mitan yon pèp ki pa janm gen bon pawòl nan bouch li. Lèfini, mwen wè Wa a, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, avèk pwòp je m'.

Then said I, Woe is me! for I am undone; because I am a man of unclean lips, and I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean lips: for my eyes have seen the King, Yahweh of Hosts.

And I say, `Wo to me, for I have been silent, For a man -- unclean of lips [am] I, And in midst of a people unclean of lips I am dwelling, Because the King, Jehovah of Hosts, have my eyes seen.`

- 6** Yonn nan bèt vivan yo pran yon chabon dife tou limen ak yon pensèt sou lotèl la, li vole vin bò kote m' avèk chabon dife a nan men li.

Then flew one of the seraphim to me, having a live coal in his hand, which he had taken with the tongs from off the altar:

And flee unto me doth one of the seraphs, and in his hand a burning coal, (with tongs he hath taken [it] from off the altar,)

- 7** Li kole l' sou bouch mwen, epi li di m' konsa! -Sa a kole sou po bouch ou. Koulye a, ou pa gen peche ankò. Bondye padonnen tou sa ou fè ki mal.

and he touched my mouth with it, and said, Behold, this has touched your lips; and your iniquity is taken away, and your sin forgiven.

and he striketh against my mouth, and saith: `Lo, this hath stricken against thy lips, And turned aside is thine iniquity, And thy sin is covered.`

- 8** Apre sa, mwen tande Seyè a ki t'ap di: -Kilès mwen ta voye la a? Kilès ki ta asepte ale pou nou? Mwen di: -Men mwen. Voye m'!

I heard the voice of the Lord, saying, Whom shall I send, and who will go for us? Then I said, Here am I; send me.

And I hear the voice of the Lord, saying: `Whom do I send? and who doth go for Us?' And I say, `Here [am] I, send me.`

- 9** ¶ Epi lè sa a, li di m': -Ale non. Men sa pou ou di pèp la: Louvri zòrèy nou jan nou vle, men nou p'ap konprann anyen! Louvri je nou jan nou vle, men nou p'ap wè sa k'ap rive!

He said, Go, and tell this people, Hear you indeed, but don't understand; and see you indeed, but don't perceive.

And He saith, `Go, and thou hast said to this people, Hear ye -- to hear, and ye do not understand, And see ye -- to see, and ye do not know.

- 10** Fè lespri pèp la vin lou! Bouche zòrèy yo! Mare je yo! Konsa, yo p'ap ka tande, yo p'ap ka wè, yo p'ap ka konprann. Yo p'ap ka tounen vin jwenn mwen pou m' geri yo.

Make the heart of this people fat, and make their ears heavy, and shut their eyes; lest they see with their eyes, and hear with their ears, and understand with their heart, and turn again, and be healed.

Declare fat the heart of this people, And its ears declare heavy, And its eyes declare dazzled, Lest it see with its eyes, And with its ears hear, and its heart consider, And it hath turned back, and hath health.`

- 11** Lè sa a, mwen di: -Seyè! Kilè sa va sispann? Li reponn mwen: -Lè y'a fin kraze lavil yo. Lè p'ap gen moun ankò ki rete ladan yo. Lè tout kay yo va vid, lè jaden yo va tounen savann.

Then said I, Lord, how long? He answered, Until cities be waste without inhabitant, and houses without man, and the land become utterly waste,

And I say, `Till when, O Lord?' And He saith, `Surely till cities have been wasted without inhabitant, And houses without man, And the ground be wasted -- a desolation,

- 12** Mwen menm, Seyè a, m'a mete tout moun deyò nan peyi a. Tout peyi a pral rete san moun ladan l'.

and Yahweh have removed men far away, and the forsaken places be many in the midst of the land.

And Jehovah hath put man far off, And great [is] the forsaken part in the heart of the land.

- 13** Menm si rete yon sèl moun sou chak dis moun nan peyi a, y'ap toujou disparèt yo. Se va tankou lè yo koupe pye kajou ak pye bwadchenn. Chouk la ase ki va rete. Chouk sa a va pouse ankò, pèp Bondye a va kanpe ankò.

If there be yet a tenth in it, it also shall in turn be eaten up: as a terebinth, and as an oak, whose stock remains, when they are felled; so the holy seed is the stock of it.

And yet in it a tenth, and it hath turned, And hath been for a burning, As a teil-tree, and as an oak, that in falling, Have substance in them, The holy seed [is] its substance!`

- 1 ¶ Lè sa a, se wa Akaz, pitit gason Jotam, pitit pitit gason Ozyas, ki t'ap gouvènen nan peyi Jida. Rezen, wa peyi Siri, ak Pekak, pitit Remalya, wa peyi Izrayèl, moute al atake lavil Jerizalèm. Men, yo pa t' ka pran l'.**

**It happened in the days of Ahaz the son of Jotham, the son of Uzziah, king of Judah, that Rezin the king of Syria, and Pekah the son of Remaliah, king of Israel, went up to Jerusalem to war against it, but could not prevail against it.**

**And it cometh to pass in the days of Ahaz, son of Jotham, son of Uzziah, king of Judah, gone up hath Rezin king of Aram, and Pekah, son of Remaliah, king of Israel, to Jerusalem, to battle against it, and he is not able to fight against it.**

- 2 Yo pote nouvèl la bay wa peyi Jida a ansanm ak tout fanmi l'. Yo di l': -Lame peyi Siri a gen tan anvayi peyi Efrayim. Wa Akaz ansanm ak tout pèp la te sitèlman pè yo t'ap tranble tankou fèy bwa lè van ap soufle.**

**It was told the house of David, saying, Syria is confederate with Ephraim. His heart trembled, and the heart of his people, as the trees of the forest tremble with the wind.**

**And it is declared to the house of David, saying, `Aram hath been led towards Ephraim,` And his heart and the heart of his people is moved, like the moving of trees of a forest by the presence of wind.**

- 3 Seyè a di Ezayi konsa: -Pran Chea-Jachoub, pitit gason ou lan, avè ou. Al kontre wa Akaz. W'a jwenn li sou wout ap moute bò kote yo konn lave twal ki fèk tenn yo, nan direksyon kannal ki bay dlo nan rezèvwa anwo lavil la.**

**Then said Yahweh to Isaiah, Go forth now to meet Ahaz, you, and Shear-jashub your son, at the end of the conduit of the upper pool, in the highway of the fuller`s field;**

**And Jehovah saith unto Isaiah, `Go forth, I pray thee, to meet Ahaz, thou, and Shear-Jashub thy son, unto the end of the conduit of the upper pool, unto the highway of the fuller`s field,**

- 4 W'a di l' pou l' fè atansyon pou l' pa pèdi tèt li. Li pa bezwen pè. Li pa bezwen gen kè sote pou de ti bout bwa dife k'ap fè lafimen, ki vle di pou wa Rezen, moun peyi Siri a, ak pou wa Pekaz, pitit Remalya a, k'ap fè kòlè.**

**and say to him, Take heed, and be quiet; don`t be afraid, neither let your heart be faint, because of these two tails of smoking firebrands, for the fierce anger of Rezin and Syria, and of the son of Remaliah.**

**and thou hast said unto him: `Take heed, and be quiet, fear not, And let not thy heart be timid, Because of these two tails of smoking brands, For the fierceness of the anger of Rezin and Aram, And the son of Remaliah.**

- 5 Moun peyi Siri yo ansanm ak moun Efrayim yo ak pitit Remalya a ap fè konplo sou do ou. Because Syria, Ephraim, and the son of Remaliah, have purposed evil against you, saying, Because that Aram counselled against thee evil, Ephraim and the son of Remaliah,**

- 6** Yo di y'ap moute atake peyi Jida a. Yo pral kraonnen moun yo, yo pral fè kèk moun nan peyi a pran pozisyon pou yo pou yo ka mete men sou peyi a. Apre sa, yo pral pran pitit gason Tablyèl la, y'ap nonmen l' wa pou gouvènènan peyi a.

Let us go up against Judah, and vex it, and let us make a breach therein for us, and set up a king in the midst of it, even the son of Tabeel;

We go up into Judah, and we vex it, And we rend it unto ourselves, And we cause a king to reign in its midst -- The son of Tabeal.

- 7** Enben! Men sa mwen menm, Seyè ki sèl mèt la, mwen di: Sa p'ap mache! Sa p'ap pase konsa!

thus says the Lord Yahweh, It shall not stand, neither shall it happen.

Thus said the Lord Jehovah: It doth not stand, nor shall it be!

- 8** Poukisa? Lavil Damas se kapital peyi Siri. Rezen se wa lavil Damas. Pou pèp peyi Izrayèl la menm, m' pa ba l' swasanssenkan ankò, peyi yo a ap fin kraze, yo p'ap yon nasyon

For the head of Syria is Damascus, and the head of Damascus is Rezin; and within sixty-five years shall Ephraim be broken in pieces, so that it shall not be a people:

For the head of Aram [is] Damascus, And the head of Damascus [is] Rezin, And within sixty and five years Is Ephraim broken from [being] a people.

- 9** Lavil Samari se kapital peyi Izrayèl la. Pekak, pitit gason Remalya a, se wa lavil Samari. Si nou pa kenbe konfyans nou fèm nan Bondye, nou menm tou nou p'ap chape.

and the head of Ephraim is Samaria, and the head of Samaria is Remaliah's son. If you will not believe, surely you shall not be established.

And the head of Ephraim [is] Samaria, And the head of Samaria [is] the son of Remaliah. If ye do not give credence, Surely ye are not stedfast.`

- 10** ¶ Seyè a voye yon lòt komisyon bay wa Akaz. Li di l' konsa:

Yahweh spoke again to Ahaz, saying,

And Jehovah addeth to speak unto Ahaz, saying:

- 11** -Mande Seyè a, Bondye ou la, pou li ba ou yon siy. Se ka yon siy ki soti anba tè kote mò yo ye a, se ka yon siy ki soti anwo nan syèl la.

Ask you a sign of Yahweh your God; ask it either in the depth, or in the height above.

`Ask for thee a sign from Jehovah thy God, Make deep the request, or make [it] high upwards.`

- 12** Akaz reponn: -Mwen p'ap mande Seyè a anyen. Mwen p'ap sonde l'.

But Ahaz said, I will not ask, neither will I tempt Yahweh.

And Ahaz saith, `I do not ask nor try Jehovah.`

- 13** Lè sa a, Ezayi di konsa: -Koute non, moun fanmi David yo! Sa pa kont nou toujou? Jan nou fè moun bouke ak nou pou koulye a nou soti pou nou fè Bondye mwen an bouke ak nou tou?

He said, "Listen now, house of David: Is it a small thing for you to weary men, that you will weary my God also?

And he saith, `Hear, I pray you, O house of David, Is it a little thing for you to weary men, That ye weary also my God?

- 14** Enben! Se Seyè a menm ki pral ban nou yon siy. Men li: Jenn tifi ki ansent lan pral fè yon pitit gason, l'a rele l' Emannwèl (ki vle di: Bondye avèk nou).

Therefore the Lord himself will give you a sign: behold, a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and shall call his name Immanuel.

Therefore the Lord Himself giveth to you a sign, Lo, the Virgin is conceiving, And is bringing forth a son, And hath called his name Immanuel,

- 15** Se lèt ak siwo myèl ase l'a manje jouk l'a rive laj pou l' konnen sa ki mal ak sa ki byen.

Butter and honey shall he eat, when he knows to refuse the evil, and choose the good.

Butter and honey he doth eat, When he knoweth to refuse evil, and to fix on good.

- 16** Men, anvan menm ti gason an rive konnen sa ki byen ak sa ki mal, peyi de wa sa yo k'ap fè ou pè a ap rete konsa san pyès moun ladan yo.

For before the child shall know to refuse the evil, and choose the good, the land whose two kings you abhor shall be forsaken.

For before the youth doth know To refuse evil, and to fix on good, Forsaken is the land thou art vexed with, because of her two kings.

- 17** ¶ Seyè a pral fè yon malè sou ou, sou pèp la ak sou tout fanmi David, granpapa ou la, yon malè ki pral pi mal pase lè moun Efrayim yo te separe ak moun Jida yo. L'ap fè wa peyi Lasiri a parèt sou nou.

Yahweh will bring on you, and on your people, and on your father`s house, days that have not come, from the day that Ephraim departed from Judah [even] the king of Assyria.

Jehovah bringeth on thee, and on thy people, And on the house of thy father, Days that have not come, Even from the day of the turning aside of Ephraim from Judah, By the king of Asshur.

- 18** Lè sa a, Seyè a pral soufle pou moun peyi Lejip yo soti tankou mouch byen lwen, bò dlo larivyè Nil la. L'ap rele moun peyi Lasiri yo pou yo soti tankou lesen myèl lakay yo.

It shall happen in that day, that Yahweh will hiss for the fly that is in the uttermost part of the rivers of Egypt, and for the bee that is in the land of Assyria.

And it hath come to pass, in that day, Jehovah doth hiss for a fly that [is] in the extremity of the brooks of Egypt, And for a bee that [is] in the land of Asshur.

- 19** Yo pral vin plen falèz yo ak tout twou wòch yo. Yo pral toupatou nan tout raje, nan tout jaden zèb.

**They shall come, and shall rest all of them in the desolate valleys, and in the clefts of the rocks, and on all thorn-hedges, and on all pastures.**

**And they have come, and rested all of them in the desolate valleys, And in holes of the rocks, and on all the thorns, And on all the commendable things.**

- 20** Jou sa a, Seyè a ap fè wa peyi Lasiri a soti lòt bò larivyè Lefrat. Li va tankou yon razwa. L'ap vini, l'ap koupe tout bab ou, tout cheve nan tèt ou ak tout plim sou kò ou.

**In that day will the Lord shave with a razor that is hired in the parts beyond the River, [even] with the king of Assyria, the head and the hair of the feet; and it shall also consume the beard.**

**In that day doth the Lord shave, By a razor that is hired beyond the river, By the king of Asshur, The head, and the hair of the feet, Yea, also the beard it consumeth.**

- 21** Jou sa a, chak moun va gen yon gazèl bèf ak de mouton pou yo chak.

**It shall happen in that day, that a man shall keep alive a young cow, and two sheep;**

**And it hath come to pass, in that day, A man keepeth alive a heifer of the herd, And two of the flock,**

- 22** Lè sa a, bèt yo va bay lèt an kantite, tout moun va bwè lèt plen vant yo. Wi, moun ki va chape anba lanmò nan peyi a va bwè lèt ak siwo myèl ase.

**and it shall happen, that because of the abundance of milk which they shall give he shall eat butter: for butter and honey shall everyone eat that is left in the midst of the land.**

**And it hath come to pass, From the abundance of the yielding of milk he eateth butter, For butter and honey doth every one eat Who is left in the heart of the land.**

- 23** Jou sa a, kote ki te gen mil (1.000) pye rezen, epi ki te vo mil (1.000) pyès an ajan va plen pikan ak raje.

**It shall happen in that day, that every place, where there were a thousand vines at a thousand silver shekels, shall be for briers and thorns.**

**And it hath come to pass, in that day, Every place where there are a thousand vines, At a thousand silverlings, Is for briers and for thorns.**

- 24** Si yon moun pa gen zam nan men l', li p'ap ka pase la. Wi, pikan ak raje pral kouvri tout peyi a.

**With arrows and with bow shall one come there, because all the land shall be briers and thorns.**

**With arrows and with bow he cometh thither, Because all the land is brier and thorn.**

- 25** Nan tout mòn kote yo te konn travay ak wou pou plante, pesonn p'ap ka ale la ankò poutèt pikan ak raje. Se bèf y'a lage la, se la mouton yo pral manje.

All the hills that were dug with the mattock, you shall not come there for fear of briars and thorns; but it shall be for the sending forth of oxen, and for the treading of sheep."

And all the hills that with a mattock are kept in order, Thither cometh not the fear of brier and thorn, And it hath been for the sending forth of ox, And for the treading of sheep!"

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' konsa: -Pran yon gwo wòch plat ak yon sizo mason. Ekri pawòl sa yo sou li an gwo lèt: Prese piye, prese devalize.

Yahweh said to me, Take a great tablet, and write on it with the pen of a man, For Maher-shalal-hash-baz;

And Jehovah saith unto me, `Take to thee a great tablet, and write upon it with a graving tool of man, To haste spoil, enjoy prey.`

- 2** Lèfini, mwen pran de moun serye, Ouri, yon prèt, ak Zakari, pitit Jeberekiya a, pou yo sèvi m' temwen.

and I will take to me faithful witnesses to record, Uriah the priest, and Zechariah the son of Jeberechiah.

And I cause faithful witnesses to testify to me, Uriah the priest, and Zechariah son of Jeberechiah.

- 3** Apre sa, m' al kouche ak madanm mwen. Li vin ansent, li fè yon pitit gason. Seyè a di m' konsa: -W'a rele l': Prese piye, prese devalize.

I went to the prophetess; and she conceived, and bore a son. Then said Yahweh to me, Call his name Maher-shalal-hash-baz.

And I draw near unto the prophetess, and she conceiveth, and beareth a son; and Jehovah saith unto me, `Call his name Maher-shalal-hash-baz,

- 4** Paske, anvan pitit la ka pale pou l' di papa manman, moun peyi Lasiri yo va gen tan pran tout richès moun lavil Damas yo ak tou sa moun Samari yo pran nan piyay, y'a pote yo ale bay wa pa yo a.

For before the child shall have knowledge to cry, My father, and, My mother, the riches of Damascus and the spoil of Samaria shall be carried away before the king of Assyria.

for before the youth doth know to cry, My father, and My mother, one taketh away the wealth of Damascus and the spoil of Samaria, before the king of Asshur.`

- 5** Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:

Yahweh spoke to me yet again, saying,

And Jehovah addeth to speak unto me again, saying:

- 6 -Paske pèp la meprize dlo larivyè Siloe a k'ap koule tou dousman, paske yo tranble devan wa Rezen ak wa Pekak, pitit Remalya a,**

**Because this people have refused the waters of Shiloah that go softly, and rejoice in Rezin and Remaliah`s son;**

**`Because that this people hath refused The waters of Shiloah that go softly, And is rejoicing with Rezin and the son of Remaliah,**

- 7 mwen menm, Seyè a, m'ap fè wa peyi Lasiri a vin atake yo ak tout fòs li. L'ap vini tankou dlo gwo larivyè Lefrat la lè l'ap desann. L'ap gonfle, l'ap debòde sou tout rivaj li yo.**

**now therefore, behold, the Lord brings up on them the waters of the River, strong and many, [even] the king of Assyria and all his glory: and it shall come up over all its channels, and go over all its banks;**

**Therefore, lo, the Lord is bringing up on them, The waters of the river, the mighty and the great, (The king of Asshur, and all his glory,) And it hath gone up over all its streams, And hath gone on over all its banks.**

- 8 L'ap anvayi tout peyi Jida a, l'ap rive ra kou, l'ap kouvri tout peyi a. Bondye avèk nou! L'ap pwoteje peyi a anba zèl li!**

**and it shall sweep onward into Judah; it shall overflow and pass through; it shall reach even to the neck; and the stretching out of its wings shall fill the breadth of your land, Immanuel.**

**And it hath passed on into Judah, It hath overflown and passed over, Unto the neck it cometh, And the stretching out of its wings Hath been the fulness of the breadth of thy land, O Emmanu-El!**

- 9 ¶ Nou menm, moun tout nasyon yo, manyè konn sa! Nou mèt tranble! Nou menm ki rete nan peyi byen lwen, louvri zòrèy nou! Pare pou nou goumen! Men, konnen nou anba kou! Wi, mwen di nou pare pou nou goumen. Men, konnen nou anba kou!**

**Make an uproar, O you peoples, and be broken in pieces! And give ear, all you of far countries: gird yourselves, and be broken in pieces! Gird yourselves, and be broken in pieces!**

**Be friends, O nations, and be broken, And give ear, all ye far off ones of earth, Gird yourselves, and be broken, Gird yourselves, and be broken.**

- 10 Nou mèt fè plan nou. Men, sa p'ap mache! Nou mèt pale jan nou vle. Men, sa p'ap sèvi nou anyen, paske nou menm patizan Bondye yo, se Bondye ki avèk nou!**

**Take counsel together, and it shall be brought to nothing; speak the word, and it shall not stand: for God is with us.**

**Take counsel, and it is broken, Speak a word, and it doth not stand, Because of Emmanu-El!**

- 11 Wi, Seyè a lonje men l', li pran m'. Li tou pale m' pou m' pa swiv chemen pèp la t'ap swiv la. Li di m' konsa:**

**For Yahweh spoke thus to me with a strong hand, and instructed me not to walk in the way of this people, saying,**

**For thus hath Jehovah spoken unto me with strength of hand, and instructeth me against walking in the way of this people, saying,**

- 12 Pa rele konplo sa pèp la rele konplo. Ou pa bezwen pè sa pèp la pè a. Wi, ou pa bezwen gen kè sote.**

**Don't you say, "A conspiracy!" concerning all whereof this people shall say, "A conspiracy!" neither fear you their fear, nor be in dread [of it].**

**Ye do not say, A confederacy, To all to whom this people saith, A confederacy, And its fear ye do not fear, Nor declare fearful.**

- 13 Chonje, se mwen menm, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, pou nou konsidere tankou Bondye apa a! Se mwen menm pou nou pè. Se pou mwen nou dwe gen krentif.**

**Yahweh of hosts, him shall you sanctify; and let him be your fear, and let him be your dread.**

**Jehovah of Hosts -- Him ye do sanctify, And He [is] your Fear, and He your Dread,**

- 14 Paske se mwen menm ki yon Bondye apa. M'ap tounen yon wòch k'ap fè nou bite, yon wòch k'ap fè moun peyi Izrayèl yo ak moun peyi Jida yo tonbe! M'ap tounen yon move pa, yon pèlen pou moun lavil Jerizalèm yo.**

**He shall be for a sanctuary; but for a stone of stumbling and for a rock of offense to both the houses of Israel, for a gin and for a snare to the inhabitants of Jerusalem.**

**And He hath been for a sanctuary, And for a stone of stumbling, and for a rock of falling, To the two houses of Israel, For a gin and for a snare to the inhabitants of Jerusalem.**

- 15 Anpil moun pral bite, y'ap tonbe, y'ap kase ren yo. Y'ap tonbe nan pèlen an, y'ap pran ladan l'.**

**Many shall stumble thereon, and fall, and be broken, and be snared, and be taken.**

**And many among them have stumbled and fallen, And been broken, and snared, and captured.**

- 16 ¶ Se pou patizan m' yo kenbe pawòl Bondye di m' lan. Se pou yo kenbe lòd Bondye yo nan kè yo!**

**Bind you up the testimony, seal the law among my disciples.**

**Bind up the testimony, Seal the law among My disciples.**

- 17** Seyè a vire do l' bay moun fanmi Jakòb yo. Men, mwen menm m'ap konte sou li, m'ap mete tout espwa m' nan li.

**I will wait for Yahweh, who hides his face from the house of Jacob, and I will look for him. And I have waited for Jehovah, Who is hiding His face from the house of Jacob, And I have looked for Him.**

- 18** Men mwen ansanm ak tout pitit Seyè a ban mwen yo! Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, li menm ki rete sou mòn Siyon an, li fè nou tounen yon siy nan mitan pèp la pou nou moutre sa ki pral rive.

**Behold, I and the children whom Yahweh has given me are for signs and for wonders in Israel from Yahweh of Hosts, who dwells in Mount Zion.**

**Lo, I, and the children whom Jehovah hath given to me, [Are] for signs and for wonders in Israel, From Jehovah of Hosts, who is dwelling in Mount Zion.**

- 19** Si pèp la mande nou pou n' al kay divinò ak moun k'ap rele mò, yon bann moun k'ap pale chwichwi pou moun pa ka konprann, si yo di nou: Eske moun pa gen dwa mande bondye yo sa pou yo fè? Eske yo pa gen dwa al rele mò yo pou vivan yo?

**When they shall tell you, "Consult with those who have familiar spirits and with the wizards, who chirp and who mutter:" shouldn't a people consult with their God? on behalf of the living [should they consult] with the dead?**

**And when they say unto you, `Seek unto those having familiar spirits, And unto wizards, who chatter and mutter, Doth not a people seek unto its God? -- For the living unto the dead!**

- 20** W'a reponn yo: Koute pawòl Seyè a, koute sa li te moutre nou an! Si nou koute moun k'ap di nou fè lòt bagay, n'ap toujou rete nan fènwa.

**To the law and to the testimony! if they don't speak according to this word, surely there is no morning for them.**

**To the law and to the testimony! If not, let them say after this manner, `That there is no dawn to it.`**

- 21** Moun pral pwonmennen mache nan tout peyi a, y'ap dekouraje, y'ap grangou. Grangou pral fè yo move, y'a rive rele madichon pou wa yo a ansanm ak Bondye yo a. Y'a leve je yo gade nan syèl,

**They shall pass through it, sore distressed and hungry; and it shall happen that when they shall be hungry, they shall fret themselves, and curse by their king and by their God, and turn their faces upward:**

**-- And it hath passed over into it, hardened and hungry, And it hath come to pass, That it is hungry, and hath been wroth, And made light of its king, and of its God, And hath looked upwards.**

- 22** y'a bese je yo gade atè. Toupatou se va renk kè sere ak fènwa, yon fènwa k'ap fè kè tout moun kase. Y'ap pèdi nan gwo fènwa. Tout moun nan peyi a te mèt gen kè kase, rive yon lè sa gen pou chanje, fènwa a p'ap toujou rete la.

and they shall look to the earth, and see, distress and darkness, the gloom of anguish; and into thick darkness [they shall be] driven away.

And unto the land it looketh attentively, And lo, adversity and darkness! -- Dimness, distress, and thick darkness is driven away, But not the dimness for which she is in distress!

- 1** ¶ Te gen yon lè, peyi fanmi Zabilon yo ak peyi fanmi Neftali yo t'ap drive nan labou. Men pita, va rive yon lè tout rejyon an, pran depi lanmè Meditèrane rive bò larivyè Jouden, moute peyi Galile kote moun lòt nasyon yo rete a, tout rejyon an va kanpe ankò.

But there shall be no gloom to her who was in anguish. In the former time he brought into contempt the land of Zebulun and the land of Naphtali; but in the latter time has he made it glorious, by the way of the sea, beyond the Jordan, Galilee of the nations.

As the former time made light The land of Zebulun and the land of Naphtali, So the latter hath honoured the way of the sea, Beyond the Jordan, Galilee of the nations.

- 2** Pèp ki t'ap mache nan fènwa a wè yon gwo limyè. Yo te rete nan yon peyi kouvri ak fènwa. Men, koulye a yon limyè vin klere yo!

The people who walked in darkness have seen a great light: those who lived in the land of the shadow of death, on them has the light shined.

The people who are walking in darkness Have seen a great light, Dwellers in a land of death-shade, Light hath shone upon them.

- 3** Ou fè yo vin anpil, Seyè! Ou ba yo gwo kè kontan. Yo te kontan wè sa ou fè pou yo, tankou moun k'ap fè fèt lè sezon rekòt, tankou moun k'ap fè gwo fèt lè y'ap separe sa yo pran nan lagè.

You have multiplied the nation, you have increased their joy: they joy before you according to the joy in harvest, as men rejoice when they divide the spoil.

Thou hast multiplied the nation, Thou hast made great its joy, They have joyed before Thee as the joy in harvest, As [men] rejoice in their apportioning spoil.

- 4** Paske ou kraze bout bwa ki te mare dèyè kou yo a, baton ki t'ap peze zepòl yo a! Wi, Seyè! Ou kraze bout fè nan men moun ki t'ap fè yo pase tray la, tankou jou lè ou te kraze moun Madyan yo!

For the yoke of his burden, and the staff of his shoulder, the rod of his oppressor, you have broken as in the day of Midian.

Because the yoke of its burden, And the staff of its shoulder, the rod of its exactor, Thou hast broken as [in] the day of Midian.

- 5 Tout soulye sòlda ki t'ap plede fè bri yo, tout rad sòlda ki te plen san yo, yo pral boule sa nan dife.**

**For all the armor of the armed man in the tumult, and the garments rolled in blood, shall be for burning, for fuel of fire.**

**For every battle of a warrior [is] with rushing, and raiment rolled in blood, And it hath been for burning -- fuel of fire.**

- 6 Nou gen yon ti pitit ki fenk fèt. Bondye ban nou yon gason. Se li menm ki pral chèf nou. Y'a rele l': Bon konseye k'ap fè bèl bagay la, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, Papa ki la pou tout tan an, Wa k'ap bay kè poze a!**

**For to us a child is born, to us a son is given; and the government shall be on his shoulder: and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counselor, Mighty God, Everlasting Father, Prince of Peace.**

**For a Child hath been born to us, A Son hath been given to us, And the princely power is on his shoulder, And He doth call his name Wonderful, Counsellor, Mighty God, Father of Eternity, Prince of Peace.**

- 7 Gouvènman li p'ap gen finisman. Nan peyi l'ap gouvènen an se va kè poze san rete. L'ap chita sou fotèy wa David la. L'ap gouvènen peyi wa David la. L'ap fè gouvènman an byen chita, l'ap ba li bon pye paske l'ap fè sa ki dwat. Li p'ap nan patipri, depi koulye a jouk sa kaba. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ki soti pou fè tou sa rive vre!**

**Of the increase of his government and of peace there shall be no end, on the throne of David, and on his kingdom, to establish it, and to uphold it with justice and with righteousness from henceforth even forever. The zeal of Yahweh of Hosts will perform**

**To the increase of the princely power, And of peace, there is no end, On the throne of David, and on his kingdom, To establish it, and to support it, In judgment and in righteousness, Henceforth, even unto the age, The zeal of Jehovah of Hosts doth this.**

- 8 ¶ Seyè a fè konnen desizyon l' sou peyi Izrayèl la ak sou moun fanmi Jakòb yo.**

**The Lord sent a word into Jacob, and it has lighted on Israel.**

**A word hath the Lord sent into Jacob, And it hath fallen in Israel.**

- 9 Tout pèp Izrayèl la, tout moun ki rete lavil Samari yo va konn sa l' te di a. Men, yo sitèlman gen lògèy, yo sitèlman awogan, y'ap di:**

**All the people shall know, [even] Ephraim and the inhabitant of Samaria, who say in pride and in arrogance of heart,**

**And the people have known -- all of it, Ephraim, and the inhabitant of Samaria, In pride and in greatness of heart, saying,**

- 10 Kay brik yo kraze, n'a bati lòt ak wòch taye. Yo koupe poto sikomò yo jete, n'a fè lòt ak bwa sèd mete nan plas yo.**  
**The bricks are fallen, but we will build with hewn stone; the sycamores are cut down, but we will put cedars in their place.**  
**`Bricks have fallen, and hewn work we build, Sycamores have been cut down, and cedars we renew.`**
- 11 Seyè a fè lènmi pèp Izrayèl la leve dèyè l'. L'ap fè chèf lame wa Rezen lan atake l'.**  
**Therefore Yahweh will set up on high against him the adversaries of Rezin, and will stir up his enemies,**  
**And Jehovah setteth the adversaries of Rezin on high above him, And his enemies he joineth together,**
- 12 Peyi Lasiri sou bò solèy leve, peyi Filisti sou bò solèy kouche, y'ap devore pèp Izrayèl la ak gwo koutdan. Men, se poko sa toujou! Se atò Seyè a move. Li poko fin regle ak yo.**  
**the Syrians before, and the Philistines behind; and they shall devour Israel with open mouth. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.**  
**Aram from before, and Philistia from behind, And they devour Israel with the whole mouth. With all this not turned back hath His anger, And still His hand is stretched out.**
- 13 Pèp Izrayèl la pa chanje. Yo pa tounen vin jwenn moun ki t'ap pini yo a, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a.**  
**Yet the people have not turned to him who struck them, neither have they sought Yahweh of Hosts.**  
**And the people hath not turned back unto Him who is smiting it, And Jehovah of Hosts they have not sought.**
- 14 Yon sèl jou a, Seyè a ap koupe ni tèt pèp Izrayèl la ni ke l'. L'ap pini tout chèf pèp la, gwo kou piti.**  
**Therefore Yahweh will cut off from Israel head and tail, palm-branch and rush, in one day. And Jehovah cutteth off from Israel head and tail, Branch and reed -- the same day,**
- 15 Chèf fanmi yo ak notab yo, se yo ki tèt pèp la. Ke a menm, se pwofèt yo, papa mantò!**  
**The elder and the honorable man, he is the head; and the prophet who teaches lies, he is the tail.**  
**Elder, and accepted of face, he [is] the head, Prophet, teacher of falsehood, he [is] the**
- 16 Moun k'ap dirije pèp la fè l' pèdi chemen l'. Pèp la lage kò l' nan bwa.**  
**For those who lead this people cause them to err; and those who are led of them are destroyed.**  
**And the eulogists of this people are causing to err, And its eulogised ones are consumed.**

- 17** Se poutèt sa, Seyè a p'ap pran priyè nan men jenn gason yo. L'ap san pitye pou timoun ki san papa yo ak fanm ki pèdi mari yo, paske se tout pèp la nèt ki pa gen respè pou Bondye, yo tout ap fè mechanste. Se renk move pawòl ase ki nan bouch yo. Men se poko sa toujou! Se atò Seyè a move. Li poko fin regle ak yo.

Therefore the Lord will not rejoice over their young men, neither will he have compassion on their fatherless and widows; for everyone is profane and an evil-doer, and every mouth speaks folly. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.

Therefore, over its young men the Lord rejoiceth not, And its orphans, and its widows He pitieth not, For every one [is] profane, and an evil doer, And every mouth is speaking folly. With all this not turned back hath His anger, And still His hand is stretched out.

- 18** Mechanste kaye nan mitan pèp la, tankou dife nan pikan ak nan raje. Dife a pran nan rakbwa yo, yo tounen lafimen k'ap moute nan syèl la.

For wickedness burns as the fire; it devours the briers and thorns; yes, it kindles in the thickets of the forest, and they roll upward in a column of smoke.

For burned as a fire hath wickedness, Brier and thorn it devoureth, And it kindleth in thickets of the forest, And they lift themselves up, an exaltation of smoke!

- 19** Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a te sitèlman move, li fini ak peyi a. Se tankou yon dife k'ap boule tout moun nan peyi a. Pesonn pa ka sove pesonn.

Through the wrath of Yahweh of hosts is the land burnt up; and the people are as the fuel of fire: no man spares his brother.

In the wrath of Jehovah of Hosts Hath the land been consumed, And the people is as fuel of fire; A man on his brother hath no pity,

- 20** Yo vire adwat, yo pran sa yo jwenn, yo grangou toujou. Yo vire agoch, yo devore sa yo jwenn, se atò yo grangou. Yo menm rive manje pwòp pitit yo!

One shall snatch on the right hand, and be hungry; and he shall eat on the left hand, and they shall not be satisfied: they shall eat every man the flesh of his own arm:

And cutteth down on the right, and hath been hungry, And he devoureth on the left, And they have not been satisfied, Each the flesh of his own arm they devour.

- 21** Moun Manase yo ak moun Efrayim yo, yonn ap devore lòt. Lèfini, yo mete tèt ansanm pou atake moun Jida yo. Men, se poko sa toujou! Se atò Seyè a move. Li poko fin regle ak yo!

Manasseh, Ephraim; and Ephraim, Manasseh; and they together shall be against Judah. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.

Manasseh -- Ephraim, and Ephraim -- Manasseh, Together they [are] against Judah, With all this not turned back hath His anger. And still His hand is stretched out!

- 1** ¶ Madichon pou chèf k'ap bay move lòd pou kache lenjistis y'ap fè, k'ap ekri move lwa pou peze pèp la!

Woe to those who decree unrighteous decrees, and to the writers who write perverseness;

Wo [to] those decreeing decrees of iniquity, And writers who have prescribed perverseness.

- 2 Se konsa, yo enpoze pòv malere yo defann dwa yo. Yo fè jijman ki pou ta nan avantaj pèp la tounen nan avantaj pa yo. Y'ap piye fanm ki pèdi mari yo, y'ap vòlò byen timoun ki san papa yo!**

**to turn aside the needy from justice, and to rob the poor of my people of their right, that widows may be their spoil, and that they may make the fatherless their prey!**

**To turn aside from judgment the poor, And to take violently away the judgment Of the afflicted of My people, That widows may be their prey, That the fatherless they may spoil.**

- 3 Kisa n'a fè lè Bondye va fè malè soti byen lwen vin tonbe sou nou? Kay ki moun n'a kouri al chache sekou ak pwoteksyon? Ki kote n' aval kache tout richès nou yo?**

**What will you do in the day of visitation, and in the desolation which shall come from far? to whom will you flee for help? and where will you leave your glory?**

**And what do ye at a day of inspection? And at desolation? -- from afar it cometh. Near whom do ye flee for help? And where do ye leave your honour?**

- 4 Adye! Y'ap fè nou prizonye. Y'ap depòte nou, si nou pa gen tan mouri nan lagè. Men, se poko sa toujou. Se atò Seyè a move. Li poko fin regle ak yo!**

**They shall only bow down under the prisoners, and shall fall under the slain. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.**

**Without Me it hath bowed down In the place of a bound one, And in the place of the slain they fall. With all this not turned back hath His anger, And still His hand is stretched out.**

- 5 ¶ Seyè a di: -Madichon pou peyi Lasiri a! Paske, l'ap tankou yon baton nan men m' pou m' pini pèp la. M'ap sèvi avèk pouvwa ki nan men l' lan pou m' fè pèp la wè jan m' ankòlè.**

**Ho Assyrian, the rod of my anger, the staff in whose hand is my indignation!**

**Wo [to] Asshur, a rod of Mine anger, And a staff in their hand [is] Mine indignation.**

- 6 Mwen te voye l' kouri al atake yon nasyon ki derespekte m'. Mwen te ba li manda pou l' regle yon pèp ki te fè m' fache anpil, pou l' pase men pran tou sa yo genyen, pou l' piye yo, pou l' pilonnen yo anba pye l' tankou pousyè nan lari.**

**I will send him against a profane nation, and against the people of my wrath will I give him a charge, to take the spoil, and to take the prey, and to tread them down like the mire of the streets.**

**Against a profane nation I send him, And concerning a people of My wrath I charge him, To spoil spoil, and to seize prey, And to make it a treading-place as the clay of out**

- 7 Men, wa peyi Lasiri a pa t' wè bagay la konsa. Se pa konsa li te konprann li. Paske lide li te met nan tèt li se kraze brize, se disparèt anpil anpil nasyon.**

**However he doesn't mean so, neither does his heart think so; but it is in his heart to destroy, and to cut off not a few nations.**

**And he -- he thinketh not so, And his heart reckoneth not so, For -- to destroy [is] in his heart, And to cut off nations not a few.**

- 8** Li t'ap plede di: Tout chèf lame mwen yo se wa yo ye nan lòt peyi!  
 For he says, Aren't my princes all of them kings?  
 For he saith, `Are not my princes altogether kings?
- 9** Mwen pran lavil Kalno menm jan mwen te pran lavil Kakemich. Mwen pran lavil Amat menm jan mwen te pran lavil Apad. Mwen pran lavil Samari menm jan mwen te pran lavil Damas.  
 Isn't Calno as Carchemish? Isn't Hamath as Arpad? Isn't Samaria as Damascus?  
 Is not Calno as Carchemish? Is not Hamath as Arpad? Is not Samaria as Damascus?
- 10** Menm jan mwen te leve men m' pou m' te pini peyi k'ap sèvi zidòl yo, peyi ki te gen plis estati zidòl pase lavil Jerizalèm ak lavil Samari,  
 As my hand has found the kingdoms of the idols, whose engraved images did excel them of Jerusalem and of Samaria;  
 As my hand hath got to the kingdoms of a worthless thing, and their graven images, [Greater] than Jerusalem and than Samaria,
- 11** menm jan nou wè mwen te aji ak Samari ak zidòl li yo, se konsa m'ap aji ak lavil Jerizalèm ak pòtre l'ap adore yo.  
 shall I not, as I have done to Samaria and her idols, so do to Jerusalem and her idols?  
 Do I not -- as I have done to Samaria, And to her worthless things, So do to Jerusalem and to her grievous things?
- 12** Men sa Seyè a di: Lè m'a fin fè sa m'ap fè a sou mòn Siyon ak nan lavil Jerizalèm, m'ap pini wa peyi Lasiri a pou pretansyon li mete nan tèt li, pou awogans li genyen lè l'ap gade moun.  
 Therefore it shall happen that, when the Lord has performed his whole work on Mount Zion and on Jerusalem, I will punish the fruit of the stout heart of the king of Assyria, and the glory of his high looks.  
 And it hath come to pass, When the Lord doth fulfil all His work In mount Zion and in Jerusalem, I see concerning the fruit of the greatness Of the heart of the king of Asshur. And concerning the glory of the height of his eyes.
- 13** Paske l'ap mache di: Se ak fòs ponyèt mwen mwen fè tou sa! Mwen gen bon konprann, mwen gen anpil lespri. Mwen wete bòn ki te make fwontyè pèp yo. Mwen devalize tou sa yo te sere. Tankou gwo towò bèf, mwen kraze tout moun ki t'ap viv la yo anba pye m'.  
 For he has said, By the strength of my hand I have done it, and by my wisdom; for I have understanding; and I have removed the bounds of the peoples, and have robbed their treasures, and like a valiant man I have brought down those who sit [on thrones]:  
 For he hath said, `By the power of my hand I have wrought, And by my wisdom, for I have been intelligent, And I remove borders of the peoples, And their chief ones I have spoiled, And I put down as a mighty one the inhabitants,

- 14** Nasyon latè yo te tankou nich zwezo pou mwen: mwen annik lonje men m', mwen pran tout richès yo. Mwen mache toupatou sou latè ap ranmase, tankou moun ranmase ze k'ap drive nan nich san gadò. Pa t' gen yonn ki bat zèl li pou fè m' pè. Pa t' gen yon bouch ki louvri pou di m' anyen, ni pou plenyen.

and my hand has found as a nest the riches of the peoples; and as one gathers eggs that are forsaken, have I gathered all the earth: and there was none that moved the wing, or that opened the mouth, or chirped.

And my hand as to a nest Getteth to the wealth of the peoples, And as a gathering of forsaken eggs All the earth I -- I have gathered, And there hath not been one moving wing, Or opening mouth, or whispering.

- 15** Men sa Seyè a di ankò: Eske yon rach ka pretann travay li fè a se li ki fè l'? Se pa moun k'ap sèvi avè l' la ki fè l'? Eske yon goyin ka mache di sa l' fè a se li ki fè l'? Moun k'ap sèvi avè l' la pou anyen nan sa l'ap fè a? Se tankou si se fwèt la k'ap kòmande moun ki kenbe l' nan men l' lan, tankou si se baton an k'ap sèvi ak moun ki genyen l' nan men l'

Shall the ax boast itself against him who hews therewith? Shall the saw magnify itself against him who wields it? as if a rod should wield those who lift it up, [or] as if a staff should lift up [him who is] not wood.

-- Doth the axe glorify itself Against him who is hewing with it? Doth the saw magnify itself Against him who is shaking it? As a rod waving those lifting it up! As a staff lifting up that which is not wood!

- 16** Se poutèt sa, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a pral voye yon sèl maladi deperi sou bann moun gra sa yo, yon sèl chalè ki pral leve nan tout kò yo, tankou yon gwo dife ki pran sou yo.

Therefore will the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, send among his fat ones leanness; and under his glory there shall be kindled a burning like the burning of fire.

Therefore doth the Lord, the Lord of Hosts, Send among his fat ones leanness, And under his honour He kindleth a burning As the burning of a fire.

- 17** Bondye ki limyè pèp Izrayèl la pral tounen yon dife. Bondye pèp Izrayèl la ki yon Bondye apa pral tounen yon flanm dife. Nan yon sèl jou l'ap boule tout pikan ak tout raje, fè yo tounen sann.

The light of Israel will be for a fire, and his Holy One for a flame; and it will burn and devour his thorns and his briars in one day.

And the light of Israel hath been for a fire, And his Holy One for a flame, And it hath burned, and devoured his thorn And his brier in one day.

- 18** Li pral detwi gwo rakbwa yo ak bèl jaden yo nèt. Depi nan rasin yo jouk nan fèy yo, pyebwa yo ap cheche, menm jan yon move maladi souse yon moun jouk li touye l'.

He will consume the glory of his forest, and of his fruitful field, both soul and body: and it shall be as when a standard-bearer faints.

And the honour of his forest, and his fruitful field, From soul even unto flesh He doth consume, And it hath been as the fainting of a standard-bearer.

**19 P'ap rete anpil pyebwa nan rak li yo ankò. Nenpòt timoun piti ka konte ti rès la.**

**The remnant of the trees of his forest shall be few, so that a child may write them.**

**And the rest of the trees of his forest [are] few, And a youth doth write them.**

**20 ¶ Yon jou gen pou vini. Lè sa a, ti rès moun pèp Izrayèl la, sa ki te chape anba lanmò nan fanmi Jakòb la, p'ap konte ankò sou pèp ki te twaka fini ak yo a. Y'a mete konfyans yo tout bon nan Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la ki yon Bondye apa.**

**It shall come to pass in that day, that the remnant of Israel, and those who are escaped of the house of Jacob, shall no more again lean on him who struck them, but shall lean on Yahweh, the Holy One of Israel, in truth.**

**And it hath come to pass, in that day, The remnant of Israel, And the escaped of the house of Jacob, Do not add any more to lean on its smiter, And have leant on Jehovah, The Holy One of Israel, in truth.**

**21 Se yon ti ponyen moun ase, yon ti rès nan fanmi Jakòb la k'ap tounen vin jwenn Bondye yo a ki gen pouvwa.**

**A remnant shall return, [even] the remnant of Jacob, to the mighty God.**

**A remnant returneth -- a remnant of Jacob, Unto the Mighty God.**

**22 Menm si moun pèp Izrayèl yo te anpil tankou grenn sab bò lanmè, se yon ti ponyen ase k'ap tounen. Wè pa wè, y'ap detwi pèp la. Se sa menm li merite.**

**For though your people, Israel, be as the sand of the sea, [only] a remnant of them shall return: a destruction [is] determined, overflowing with righteousness.**

**For though thy people Israel be as the sand of the sea, A remnant doth return of it, A consumption determined, Overflowing [with] righteousness.**

**23 Wi, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a pral fè lènmi mache nan tout peyi a pou yo devalize l' jan li te di l'ap fè l' la.**

**For a full end, and that determined, will the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, make in the midst of all the earth.**

**For a consumption that is determined, The Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, Is making in the midst of all the land.**

**24 ¶ Se poutèt sa, Seyè sèl Mèt ki gen tout pouvwa a di konsa: -Nou menm, pèp mwen ki rete sou mòn Siyon an, nou pa bezwen pè moun peyi Lasiri yo k'ap woule nou anba baton, k'ap leve men yo pou yo frape nou menm jan moun peyi Lejip yo te fè nou an.**

**Therefore thus says the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, my people who dwell in Zion, don't be afraid of the Assyrian, though he strike you with the rod, and lift up his staff against you, after the manner of Egypt.**

**Therefore, thus said the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, `Be not afraid, my people, inhabiting Zion, because of Asshur, With a rod he doth smite thee, And his staff lifteth up against thee, in the way of Egypt.**

- 25 Talè konsa, m'ap fin regle ak nou. Apre sa, m'ap vire sou yo, m'ap disparèt yo.**  
**For yet a very little while, and the indignation [against you] shall be accomplished, and my anger [shall be directed] to his destruction.**  
**For yet a very little, And the indignation hath been completed, And Mine anger by their wearing out.**
- 26 Mwen menm, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, m'ap pran fwèt pou m' bat yo, menm jan mwen te bat moun peyi Madyan yo bò gwo wòch Orèb la. M'ap fè peyi Lasiri soufri menm jan mwen te fè peyi Lejip soufri a.**  
**Yahweh of Hosts will stir up against him a scourge, as in the slaughter of Midian at the rock of Oreb: and his rod will be over the sea, and he will lift it up after the manner of Egypt.**  
**And awaking for him is Jehovah of Hosts, A scourge like the smiting of Midian at the rock Oreb, And his rod [is] over the sea, And he hath lifted it in the way of Egypt.**
- 27 Lè jou sa a va rive, m'a wete chay sa a sou zepòl nou; m'a delivre nou anba moun peyi Lasiri yo. Nou p'ap nan mizè ankò, n'ap gen tou sa n'a bezwen.**  
**It shall happen in that day, that his burden shall depart from off your shoulder, and his yoke from off your neck, and the yoke shall be destroyed by reason of fatness.**  
**And it hath come to pass, in that day, Turned is his burden from off thy shoulder, And his yoke from off thy neck, And destroyed hath been the yoke, because of prosperity.**
- 28 Lènmi gen tan rive nan peyi Ajat! Men y'ap travèsè peyi Migwon! Yo kite tout zafè yo lavil Mikmas.**  
**He is come to Aiath, he is passed through Migron; at Michmash he lays up his baggage; He hath come in against Aiath, He hath passed over into Migron, At Michmash he looketh after his vessels.**
- 29 Yo travèsè pas la! Yo pase nwit lan lavil Geba! Moun lavil Rama yo ap tranble. Moun lavil Gibeya yo, peyi wa Sayil la, kouri mete deyò.**  
**they are gone over the pass; they have taken up their lodging at Geba; Ramah trembles; Gibeah of Saul is fled.**  
**They have gone over the passage, Geba they have made a lodging place, Trembled hath Rama, Gibeah of Saul fled.**
- 30 Nou menm moun lavil Gatim, pete rele! Nou menm moun lavil Layich, mache sou piga nou! Nou menm moun lavil Anatòt, nou nan ka!**  
**Cry aloud with your voice, daughter of Gallim! listen, Laishah! You poor Anathoth! Cry aloud [with] thy voice, daughter of Gallim, Give attention, Laish! answer her,**
- 31 Moun lavil Madmena yo chape kò yo. Moun lavil Gebim yo al kache.**  
**Madmenah is a fugitive; the inhabitants of Gebim flee for safety.**  
**Fled away hath Madmenah, The inhabitants of the high places have hardened themselves.**

- 32** Jòdi a, lènmi an fè yon rete lavil Nòb. L'ap giyonnen moun ki rete sou mòn Siyon yo. L'ap lonje dwèt sou lavil Jerizalèm.

**This very day shall he halt at Nob: he shakes his hand at the mountain of the daughter of Zion, the hill of Jerusalem.**

**Yet to-day in Nob to remain, Wave its hand doth the mount of the daughter of Zion, The hill of Jerusalem.**

- 33** Seyè sèl Mèt ki gen tout pouvwa a pral desann yo tankou branch bwa y'ap koupe mete atè. L'ap koupe tèt tou sa ki wo yo. Tou sa ki byen kanpe yo, l'ap lage yo atè.

**Behold, the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, will lop the boughs with terror: and the high of stature shall be hewn down, and the lofty shall be brought low.**

**Lo, the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, Is lopping a branch with violence, And the high of stature are cut down, And the lofty are become low,**

- 34** L'ap koupe yo tankou lè y'ap mete rach nan gwo pyebwa nan rak. Bèl pyebwa ki sou mòn Liban yo pral kouche plat atè!

**He will cut down the thickets of the forest with iron, and Lebanon shall fall by a mighty one.**

**And He hath gone round the thickets of the forest with iron, And Lebanon by a mighty one falleth!**

- 1** ¶ Menm jan yon ti plan pouse soti nan rasin yon pyebwa yo koupe, yon ti kreyòl soti nan chouk li, se konsa tou yon wa pral soti nan ras David la.

**There shall come forth a shoot out of the stock of Jesse, and a branch out of his roots shall bear fruit.**

**And a rod hath come out from the stock of Jesse, And a branch from his roots is fruitful.**

- 2** Lespri Bondye a pral desann sou li. L'ap ba li bon konprann ak lespri. L'ap ba li konesans ak ladrès pou l' dirije. L'ap fè l' konn Seyè a, l'ap fè l' gen krentif pou li.

**The Spirit of Yahweh shall rest on him, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of Yahweh.**

**Rested on him hath the Spirit of Jehovah, The spirit of wisdom and understanding, The spirit of counsel and might, The spirit of knowledge and fear of Jehovah.**

- 3** L'a pran plezi l' pou l' obeyi Seyè a nan tout bagay. Li p'ap gade sou figi moun pou l' jije yo. Li p'ap rete sou sa yo vin di l' pou l' rann jijman.

**His delight shall be in the fear of Yahweh; and he shall not judge after the sight of his eyes, neither decide after the hearing of his ears;**

**To refresh him in the fear of Jehovah, And by the sight of his eyes he judgeth not, Nor by the hearing of his ears decideth.**

- 4 L'ap rann jijman pou pòv yo san patipri. L'ap defann dwa pòv malere nan peyi a san paspouki. L'ap denonse sa moun ap fè nan peyi a, l'ap pini yo. L'ap soufle ak bouch li sou mechan yo, l'ap disparèt yo.**

**but with righteousness shall he judge the poor, and decide with equity for the humble of the earth; and he shall strike the earth with the rod of his mouth; and with the breath of his lips shall he kill the wicked.**

**And he hath judged in righteousness the poor, And decided in uprightness for the humble of earth, And hath smitten earth with the rod of his mouth, And with the breath of his lips he putteth the wicked to death.**

- 5 L'a gouvènen pèp la san patipri, l'a dirije pèp la jan sa dwe fèt!**

**Righteousness shall be the belt of his waist, and faithfulness the belt of his loins.**

**And righteousness hath been the girdle of his loins, And faithfulness -- the girdle of his reins.**

- 6 Bèt nan bwa ak mouton va viv ansanm. Tig pral kouche menm kote ak jenn kabrit. Jenn ti bèf ak jenn ti lyon pral manje ansanm. Lèfini, se yon timoun ki pral okipe yo.**

**The wolf shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with the kid; and the calf and the young lion and the fattened calf together; and a little child shall lead them.**

**And a wolf hath sojourned with a lamb, And a leopard with a kid doth lie down, And calf, and young lion, and fatling [are] together, And a little youth is leader over them.**

- 7 Manman bèf ak manman lous va manje ansanm nan menm savann. Ti bèf ak ti lous va jwe ansanm. Lyon va manje zèb tankou bèf.**

**The cow and the bear shall feed; their young ones shall lie down together; and the lion shall eat straw like the ox.**

**And cow and bear do feed, Together lie down their young ones, And a lion as an ox eateth straw.**

- 8 Ti bebe nan tete va jwe devan twou koulèv. Timoun fèk sevre va lonje men yo nan bouch twou sèpan san anyen p'ap rive yo.**

**The sucking child shall play on the hole of the asp, and the weaned child shall put his hand on the adder's den.**

**And played hath a suckling by the hole of an asp, And on the den of a cockatrice Hath the weaned one put his hand.**

- 9 Pesonn p'ap fè mechanste. Pesonn p'ap fè sa ki mal sou mòn ki apa pou Bondye a, sou mòn Siyon an! Paske kè tout moun nan peyi a pral plen konesans Bondye, menm jan fon lanmè a plen dlo.**

**They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain; for the earth shall be full of the knowledge of Yahweh, as the waters cover the sea.**

**Evil they do not, nor destroy in all My holy mountain, For full hath been the earth with the knowledge of Jehovah, As the waters are covering the sea.**

- 10 ¶ Yon jou gen pou vini. Lè sa a, ti kreyòl ki va soti nan chouk fanmi Izayi a va kanpe tankou yon siy pou tout nasyon yo. Moun va soti toupatou pou yo vin bò kote l'. Y'a fè lwanj li nan lavil kote l' rete a.**

**It shall happen in that day, that the root of Jesse, who stands for an ensign of the peoples, to him shall the nations seek; and his resting-place shall be glorious.**

**And there hath been, in that day, A root of Jesse that is standing for an ensign of peoples, Unto him do nations seek, And his rest hath been -- honour!**

- 11 Jou sa a, Seyè a va fè wè fòs ponyèt li yon dezyèm fwa ankò. L'a delivre ti rès pèp li a, ponyen moun ki rete nan sa yo te depòte nan peyi Lasiri, nan peyi Lejip, ak nan tout peyi sa yo: Patwòs, Letiopi, Elam, Babilòn ak Amat, nan tout peyi lakòt yo ak nan tout zile yo.**

**It shall happen in that day, that the Lord will set his hand again the second time to recover the remnant of his people, who shall remain, from Assyria, and from Egypt, and from Pathros, and from Cush, and from Elam, and from Shinar, and from Hamath, and from the islands of the sea.**

**And it hath come to pass, in that day, The Lord addeth a second time his power, To get the remnant of His people that is left, From Asshur, and from Egypt, And from Pathros, and from Cush, And from Elam, and from Shinar, And from Hamath, and from isles of the sea,**

- 12 Seyè a pral leve yon drapo pou l' fè moun lòt nasyon yo wè li pral sanble tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo te depòte yo. L'ap ranmase tout moun pèp Jida ki te gaye toupatou sou latè yo. L'ap mennen yo tounen nan peyi yo.**

**He will set up an ensign for the nations, and will assemble the outcasts of Israel, and gather together the dispersed of Judah from the four corners of the earth.**

**And He hath lifted up an ensign to nations, And gathereth the driven away of Israel, And the scattered of Judah He assembleth, From the four wings of the earth.**

- 13 Moun peyi Efrayim yo p'ap fè jalouzi ankò. Peyi Jida a p'ap kenbe moun nan kè ankò. Moun peyi Efrayim yo p'ap anvye sò moun Jida yo. Moun Jida yo p'ap lènmi ankò ak moun Izrayèl yo.**

**The envy also of Ephraim shall depart, and those who vex Judah shall be cut off: Ephraim shall not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex Ephraim.**

**And turned aside hath the envy of Ephraim, And the adversaries of Judah are cut off, Ephraim doth not envy Judah, And Judah doth not distress Ephraim.**

- 14** Y'ap mete ansanm, yo pral atake moun Filisti yo ki bò solèy kouche, yo pral piye moun k'ap viv bò solèy leve yo. Yo pral donminen sou peyi Edon ak sou peyi Moab. Moun peyi Amon pral soumèt devan yo.

**They shall fly down on the shoulder of the Philistines on the west; together shall they despoil the children of the east: they shall put forth their hand on Edom and Moab; and the children of Ammon shall obey them.**

**And they have flown on the shoulder of the Philistines westward, Together they spoil the sons of the east, Edom and Moab sending forth their hand, And sons of Ammon obeying them.**

- 15** Seyè a pral voye yon van cho ki pral cheche tout dlo gwo larivyè Lejip la. Li pral cheche dlo larivyè Lefrat la. L'ap fè l' tounen sèt ti kannal dlo, konsa tout moun ka janbe l' ak tout sapat nan pye yo.

**Yahweh will utterly destroy the tongue of the Egyptian sea; and with his scorching wind will he wave his hand over the River, and will strike it into seven streams, and cause men to march over in sandals.**

**And Jehovah hath devoted to destruction The tongue of the sea of Egypt, And hath waved His hand over the river, In the terror of his wind, And hath smitten it at the seven streams, And hath caused [men] to tread [it] with shoes.**

- 16** L'ap louvri yon gran chemen soti peyi Lasiri pou rès pèp li a k'ap viv laba a, menm jan li te fè l' pou pèp Izrayèl la jou yo t'ap soti kite Lejip la.

**There shall be a highway for the remnant of his people, who shall remain, from Assyria; like as there was for Israel in the day that he came up out of the land of Egypt.**

**And there hath been a highway, For the remnant of His people that is left, from Asshur, As there was for Israel in the day of his coming up out of the land of Egypt!**

- 1** ¶ Jou sa a, w'a pran chante: -M'ap fè lwanj ou, Seyè! Ou te move sou mwen. Men koulye a, ou pa fache ankò. W'ap ban m' kouraj.

**In that day you will say, "I will give thanks to you, Yahweh; for though you were angry with me, your anger has turned away and you comfort me.**

**And thou hast said in that day: `I thank thee, O Jehovah, Though Thou hast been angry with me, Turn back doth Thine anger, And Thou dost comfort me.**

- 2** Se Bondye ki delivre m'! Mwen gen konfyans nan li. Kè m' pa kase ankò! Se Seyè a ki tout fòs mwen. Se pou li m'ap chante. Se li menm ki delivre m'!

**Behold, God is my salvation. I will trust, and will not be afraid; for Yah, Yahweh, is my strength and song; and he has become my salvation."**

**Lo, God [is] my salvation, I trust, and fear not, For my strength and song [is] Jah Jehovah, And He is to me for salvation.**

- 3 Menm jan kè pèp la kontan lè y' apral pran dlo nan sous, se konsa y'a kontan lè Bondye ap delivre yo.**

**Therefore with joy you shall draw water out of the wells of salvation.**

**And ye have drawn waters with joy Out of the fountains of salvation,**

- 4 ¶ Jou sa a, n'a pran chante: Ann di Bondye mèsi! Ann lapriyè nan pye l'! Fè tout nasyon yo konnen sa li fè.**

**In that day you will say, "Give thanks to Yahweh! Call on his name. Declare his doings among the peoples. Proclaim that his name is exalted!**

**And ye have said in that day, Give ye praise to Jehovah, call in His name. Make known among the peoples His acts. Make mention that set on high is His name.**

- 5 Chante pou Seyè a, paske li fè gwo mèvèy. Fè tout moun sou latè konn sa!**

**Sing to Yahweh, for he has done excellent things! Let this be known in all the earth!**

**Praise ye Jehovah, for excellence He hath done, Known is this in all the earth.**

- 6 Nou menm ki rete sou mòn Siyon an, rele, fè fèt! Bondye pèp Izrayèl la se yon Bondye apa, li gen anpil pouvwa. Se nan mitan nou li rete.**

**Cry aloud and shout, you inhabitant of Zion; for great in the midst of you is the Holy One of Israel!"**

**Cry aloud, and sing, O inhabitant of Zion, For great in thy midst [is] the Holy One of Israel!"**

- 1 ¶ Men mesaj Bondye te bay Ezayi, pitit Amòz la, sou lavil Babilòn:**

**The burden of Babylon, which Isaiah the son of Amoz did see.**

**The burden of Babylon that Isaiah son of Amoz hath seen:**

- 2 -Mete yon drapo kanpe sou tèt yon mòn kote pa gen pyebwa menm! Rele byen fò pou sòlda yo pare yo! Leve men ou anlè. Ba yo siyal pou y' al atake pòtay lavil grannèg yo!**

**Set you up an ensign on the bare mountain, lift up the voice to them, wave the hand, that they may go into the gates of the nobles.**

**On a high mountain lift ye up an ensign, Raise the voice to them, wave the hand, And they go in to the openings of nobles.**

- 3 Se mwen menm, Seyè a, k'ap bay sèvitè m' yo lòd! M'ap rele tout vanyan sòlda mwen yo, tout moun pa m' yo ki gen kè kontan, k'ap mache tèt anlè, pou yo pini moun k'ap fè m' fè kòlè yo.**

**I have commanded my consecrated ones, yes, I have called my mighty men for my anger, even my proudly exulting ones.**

**I have given charge to My sanctified ones, Also I have called My mighty ones for Mine anger, Those rejoicing at Mine excellency.**

- 4 Koute yon gwo bri sou mòn yo! Se tankou bri yon gwo foul moun, yon kantite nasyon ak moun tout peyi k'ap sanble. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a k'ap fè enspeksyon lame li a anvan y' al goumen.**

**The noise of a multitude in the mountains, as of a great people! the noise of a tumult of the kingdoms of the nations gathered together! Yahweh of Hosts is mustering the host for the battle.**

**A voice of a multitude in the mountains, A likeness of a numerous people, A voice of noise from the kingdoms of nations who are gathered, Jehovah of Hosts inspecting a host of battle!**

- 5 Seyè a move, l'ap vini ansanm ak sòlda ki pral fè sa li ba yo lòd fè a. Y'ap soti byen lwen nan lòt peyi ki nan dènye bout latè pou yo vin ravaje tout peyi a.**

**They come from a far country, from the uttermost part of heaven, even Yahweh, and the weapons of his indignation, to destroy the whole land.**

**They are coming in from a land afar off, From the end of the heavens, Jehovah and the instruments of His indignation, To destroy all the land.**

- 6 ¶ Nou mèt plenyen kont kò nou, paske jou Seyè a pre rive! Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a pral vini pou l' devaste tè a.**

**Wail you; for the day of Yahweh is at hand; as destruction from the Almighty shall it come. Howl ye, for near [is] the day of Jehovah, As destruction from the Mighty it cometh.**

- 7 Se poutèt sa, tout moun sou latè pèdi kouraj, kè yo kase!**

**Therefore shall all hands be feeble, and every heart of man shall melt:**

**Therefore, all hands do fail, And every heart of man doth melt.**

- 8 Y'ap rete konsa, yo pral gen doulè ak lakranp nan tout kò yo. Yo pral tòde tankou fanm ansent ki gen tranche. Yonn ap gade lòt san di krik, y'ap rete ak je yo louvri byen gran tèlman y'a wont.**

**and they shall be dismayed; pangs and sorrows shall take hold [of them]; they shall be in pain as a woman in travail: they shall look in amazement one at another; their faces [shall be] faces of flame.**

**And they have been troubled, Pains and pangs they take, As a travailing woman they are pained, A man at his friend they marvel, The appearance of flames -- their faces!**

- 9 Jou Seyè a ap rive. Seyè a ap san pitye, l'ap fè gwo kòlè, l'ap move anpil. L'ap fè tè a tounen yon dezè, l'ap disparèt dènye moun k'ap fè sa ki mal!**

**Behold, the day of Yahweh comes, cruel, with wrath and fierce anger; to make the land a desolation, and to destroy the sinners of it out of it.**

**Lo, the day of Jehovah doth come, Fierce, with wrath, and heat of anger, To make the land become a desolation, Yea, its sinning ones He destroyeth from it.**

- 10** Tout grenn zetwal nan syèl la, tout zetwal Oryon yo p'ap klere ankò. Solèy la ap tou nwa lè li leve, lalin lan menm p'ap klere ankò.

For the stars of the sky and the constellations of it shall not give their light; the sun shall be darkened in its going forth, and the moon shall not cause its light to shine.

For the stars of the heavens, and their constellations, Cause not their light to shine, Darkened hath been the sun in its going out, And the moon causeth not its light to come forth.

- 11** Seyè a di ankò: -Mwen pral fè dezolasyon tonbe sou tout latè poutèt mechanste moun yo ap fè. Mwen pral pini tout mechan yo poutèt fòfè y'ap fè yo. Mwen pral kraze lògèy tout moun k'ap gonfle lestonmak yo. Mwen pral kraze awogans tout mechan k'ap peze moun anba pye yo.

I will punish the world for [their] evil, and the wicked for their iniquity: and I will cause the arrogance of the proud to cease, and will lay low the haughtiness of the terrible.

And I have appointed on the world evil, And on the wicked their iniquity, And have caused to cease the excellency of the proud, And the excellency of the terrible I make

- 12** Moun k'ap chape yo ap pi ra pase bon lò, pase bon lò ki soti nan peyi Ofi.

I will make a man more rare than fine gold, even a man than the pure gold of Ophir.

I make man more rare than fine gold, And a common man than pure gold of Ophir.

- 13** Se poutèt sa, jou mwen menm, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, m'a fè move san an, jou m'a fè gwo kòlè mwen an, m'ap fè syèl la tranble, m'ap fè tè a kite plas kote li ye a.

Therefore I will make the heavens to tremble, and the earth shall be shaken out of its place, in the wrath of Yahweh of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger.

Therefore the heavens I cause to tremble, And the earth doth shake from its place, In the wrath of Jehovah of Hosts, And in a day of the heat of his anger.

- 14** Lè sa a, moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan peyi Babilòn lan va kouri al lakay yo nan peyi yo, tankou gazèl bèf mawon k'ap kouri pou chasè, tankou mouton san gadò ki gaye nan savann.

It shall happen, that as the chased roe, and as sheep that no man gathers, they shall turn every man to his own people, and shall flee every man to his own land.

And it hath been, as a roe driven away, And as a flock that hath no gatherer, Each unto his people -- they turn, And each unto his land -- they flee.

- 15** Y'ap touye tout moun peyi a y'a kontre sou wout yo, y'ap kraze tout moun peyi a y'a bare sou chemen yo.

Everyone who is found shall be thrust through; and everyone who is taken shall fall by the sword.

Every one who is found is thrust through, And every one who is added falleth by sword.

- 16** Y'ap krabinen ti pitit yo la devan je yo, y'ap piye kay yo, y'ap fè kadejak sou madanm yo.  
**Their infants also shall be dashed in pieces before their eyes; their houses shall be rifled, and their wives ravished.**  
**And their sucklings are dashed to pieces before their eyes, Spoiled are their houses, and their wives lain with.**
- 17** Seyè a di ankò: -Mwen pral voye moun peyi Medi yo vin atake yo. Se yon bann moun lajan pa di yo anyen, lò pa tante yo.  
**Behold, I will stir up the Medes against them, who shall not regard silver, and as for gold, they shall not delight in it.**  
**Lo, I am stirring up against them the Medes, Who silver esteem not, And gold -- they delight not in it.**
- 18** Avèk banza yo, yo pral touye jenn gason. Y'ap san pitye pou timoun fenk fèt. Kè yo p'ap fè yo mal pou timoun piti.  
**[Their] bows shall dash the young men in pieces; and they shall have no pity on the fruit of the womb; their eye shall not spare children.**  
**And bows dash young men to pieces, And the fruit of the womb they pity not, On sons their eye hath no pity.**
- 19** ¶ Lavi Babilòn, se yon bijou. Se li ki pi bèl pase tout peyi. Moun peyi Kalde yo plen lògèy, y'ap fè grandizè poutèt li. Men, mwen menm Seyè a, m'ap kraze l' tankou mwen te kraze lavil Sodòm ak lavil Gomò.  
**Babylon, the glory of kingdoms, the beauty of the Chaldeans` pride, shall be as when God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah.**  
**And Babylon, the beauty of kingdoms, The glory, the excellency of the Chaldeans, Hath been as overthrown by God, With Sodom and with Gomorrah.**
- 20** Moun p'ap janm al rete la ankò. L'ap rete san moun pou tout tan. Moun peyi Arabi k'ap mache nan dezè yo p'ap janm moute tant yo bò la, ni ankenn gadò mouton p'ap janm mennen mouton yo vin manje bò la.  
**It shall never be inhabited, neither shall it be lived in from generation to generation: neither shall the Arabian pitch tent there; neither shall shepherds make their flocks to lie down there.**  
**She doth not sit for ever, Nor continueth unto many generations, Nor doth Arab pitch tent there, And shepherds lie not down there.**
- 21** Se la tout bèt nan bwa pral rete. Koukou pral fè nich nan tout kay yo. Se la otrich pral fè kay yo. Se la kabrit mawon pral danse kalenda.  
**But wild animals of the desert shall lie there; and their houses shall be full of doleful creatures; and ostriches shall dwell there, and wild goats shall dance there.**  
**And Ziim have lain down there, And full have been their houses of howlings, And dwelt there have daughters of an ostrich, And goats do skip there.**

- 22** Chen mawon pral wouke nan gwo kay yo. Chat mawon pral pran plezi yo nan bèl palè yo. Lè a prèt pou sonnen pou lavil Babilòn, jou l' prèt pou bout.

**Wolves shall cry in their castles, and jackals in the pleasant palaces: and her time is near to come, and her days shall not be prolonged.**

**And Aïim have responded in his forsaken habitations, And dragons in palaces of delight, And near to come [is] her time, And her days are not drawn out!**

- 1** ¶ Wi, kè Seyè a pral fè l' mal pou fanmi Jakòb la. L'ap chwazi pèp Izrayèl la ankò pou pèp pa li. L'ap kite yo rete nan peyi ki pou yo a. Moun lòt nasyon va vin jwenn yo, y'a rete viv ansanm ak moun fanmi Jakòb yo.

**For Yahweh will have compassion on Jacob, and will yet choose Israel, and set them in their own land: and the sojourner shall join himself with them, and they shall cleave to the house of Jacob.**

**Because Jehovah loveth Jacob, And hath fixed again on Israel, And given them rest on their own land, And joined hath been the sojourner to them, And they have been admitted to the house of Jacob.**

- 2** Anpil lòt nasyon va ede yo tounen nan peyi Bondye te ba yo a. Moun pèp Izrayèl yo menm va pran yo ak yo nan peyi Bondye te ba yo a. Y'a fè yo sèvi domestik ak sèvant. Moun ki te fè pèp la prizonye, se yo ki pral tounen prizonye pèp la. Pèp Izrayèl la pral donminen sou moun ki t'ap peze yo anba pye yo.

**The peoples shall take them, and bring them to their place; and the house of Israel shall possess them in the land of Yahweh for servants and for handmaids: and they shall take them captive whose captives they were; and they shall rule over their oppressors.**

**And peoples have taken them, And have brought them in unto their place, And the house of Israel have inherited them, On the land of Jehovah, For men-servants and for maid-servants, And they have been captors of their captors, And have ruled over their exactors.**

- 3** Seyè a va fè nou jwenn repo apre tout tray, tout tribilasyon ak tout mizè yo te fè nou pase.

**It shall happen in the day that Yahweh shall give you rest from your sorrow, and from your trouble, and from the hard service in which you were made to serve,**

**And it hath come to pass, In the day of Jehovah`s giving rest to thee, From thy grief, and from thy trouble, And from the sharp bondage, That hath been served upon thee,**

- 4** ¶ Lè sa a, n'a chante pou nou pase wa lavil Babilòn lan nan betiz, n'a di: Gade ki jan moun ki t'ap maltrete nou an disparèt! Gade ki jan yo desann kòlèt li non!

**that you shall take up this parable against the king of Babylon, and say, How has the oppressor ceased! the golden city ceased!**

**That thou hast taken up this simile Concerning the king of Babylon, and said, How hath the exactor ceased,**

**5 Seyè a kase baton mechan yo. Li kase kokomakak chè ki t'ap maltrete nou an!**

**Yahweh has broken the staff of the wicked, the scepter of the rulers;**

**Ceased hath the golden one. Broken hath Jehovah the staff of the wicked, The sceptre of rulers.**

**6 Lè yo move, yo te konn woule pèp la anba kou. Lè yo ankòlè, yo te konn kraze pèp la anba pye yo, yo pa t' ba yo souf.**

**who struck the peoples in wrath with a continual stroke, who ruled the nations in anger, with a persecution that none restrained.**

**He who is smiting peoples in wrath, A smiting without intermission, He who is ruling in anger nations, Pursuing without restraint!**

**7 Koulye a, tout moun sou latè ap pran souf. Y'ap viv ak kè poze. Toupatou se chante, se kè kontan.**

**The whole earth is at rest, [and] is quiet: they break forth into singing.**

**At rest -- quiet hath been all the earth, They have broken forth [into] singing.**

**8 Pye pichpen ak pye sèd peyi Liban yo kontan sa ki rive wa a. Y'ap di: Depi li tonbe a, pesonn pa moute vin mete rach nan dèyè nou ankò.**

**Yes, the fir-trees rejoice at you, [and] the cedars of Lebanon, [saying], Since you are laid low, no lumberjack is come up against us.**

**Even firs have rejoiced over thee, Cedars of Lebanon -- [saying]: Since thou hast lain down, The hewer cometh not up against us.**

**9 Peyi kote mò yo ye a tèt anba pou resevwa ou. Nanm tout moun ki te gwo chèf sou latè ap souke kò yo pou ou. Nanm tout wa yo ap leve kanpe sot sou fotèy yo.**

**Sheol from beneath is moved for you to meet you at your coming; it stirs up the dead for you, even all the chief ones of the earth; it has raised up from their thrones all the kings of the nations.**

**Sheol beneath hath been troubled at thee, To meet thy coming in, It is waking up for thee Rephaim, All chiefs ones of earth, It hath raised up from their thrones All kings of**

**10 Yo tout pran pale, y'ap di: Gade! Yo desann ou jan ou te desann nou an. Ou tounen tankou nou.**

**All they shall answer and tell you, Are you also become weak as we? are you become like us?**

**All of them answer and say unto thee, Even thou hast become weak like us! Unto us thou hast become like!**

- 11 Jan yo te konn fè lwanj ou ak bèl mizik dous sou gita! Koulye a, men ou nan peyi mò yo. Ou kouche sou yon kabann plen vèmen. Vè kouvri tout kò ou.**

**Your pomp is brought down to Sheol, [and] the noise of your viols: the worm is spread under you, and worms cover you.**

**Brought down to Sheol hath been thine excellency, The noise of thy psaltery, Under thee spread out hath been the worm, Yea, covering thee is the worm.**

- 12 Manyè di nou non, ou menm ki te klere tankou zetwal bajou a, ki jan ou fè tonbe sot nan syèl la? Ou menm ki te konn mache ap kraze nasyon yo anba pye ou, ki jan yo fè jete ou plat atè konsa?**

**How you are fallen from heaven, day-star, son of the morning! How you are cut down to the ground, who laid the nations low!**

**How hast thou fallen from the heavens, O shining one, son of the dawn! Thou hast been cut down to earth, O weakener of nations.**

- 13 Ou t'ap di nan kè ou: M'ap moute rive jouk nan syèl la. Mwen pral mete fotèy mwen pi wo pase zetwal Bondye yo. Mwen pral chita tankou yon wa nan nò sou tèt mòn Randevou a.**

**You said in your heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God; and I will sit on the mountain of congregation, in the uttermost parts of the north;**

**And thou saidst in thy heart: the heavens I go up, Above stars of God I raise my throne, And I sit in the mount of meeting in the sides of the north.**

- 14 Mwen pral moute sou tèt nwaj yo. M'ap tankou Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a.**

**I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will make myself like the Most High.**

**I go up above the heights of a thick cloud, I am like to the Most High.**

- 15 Men koulye a, yo desann ou nan peyi kote mò yo ye a, jouk anba nan twou san fon an!**

**Yet you shall be brought down to Sheol, to the uttermost parts of the pit.**

**Only -- unto Sheol thou art brought down, Unto the sides of the pit.**

- 16 Mò ki wè ou yo ap fikse je yo sou ou. Y'ap gade ou, y'ap di: Se pa moun ki te konn fè tè a tranble a sa? Se pa li ki te konn fè chèf yo tranble a sa?**

**Those who see you shall gaze at you, they shall consider you, [saying], "Is this the man who made the earth to tremble, who shook kingdoms;**

**Thy beholders look to thee, to thee they attend, Is this the man causing the earth to tremble, Shaking kingdoms?"**

- 17 Se pa li ki te kraze tout lavil yo, ki te fè latè tounen yon dezè a sa? Se pa li ki pa t' janm kite moun li fè prizonye tounen lakay yo a sa?**

**who made the world as a wilderness, and overthrew the cities of it; who didn't let loose his prisoners to their home?"**

**He hath made the world as a wilderness, And his cities he hath broken down, Of his bound ones he opened not the house.**

**18 Tout wa latè yo kouche nan bèl kavò yo, yon kavò pou yo chak.**

**All the kings of the nations, all of them, sleep in glory, everyone in his own house.**

**All kings of nations -- all of them, Have lain down in honour, each in his house,**

**19 Men, ou menm, ou pa menm gen yon tonm. Yo kite kadav ou ap trennen tankou kadav chen nan granchemen. L'ap pouri nan mitan kadav sòlda yo touye nan lagè, yo jete l' ansanm ak lòt kadav yo nan yon twou wòch, yo pilonnen l' anba pye yo.**

**But you are cast forth away from your tomb like an abominable branch, clothed with the slain, who are thrust through with the sword, who go down to the stones of the pit; as a dead body trodden under foot.**

**And -- thou hast been cast out of thy grave, As an abominable branch, raiment of the slain, Thrust through ones of the sword, Going down unto the sons of the pit, As a carcass trodden down.**

**20 Yo p'ap antere ou jan yo fè l' pou lòt wa yo, paske ou te fini ak peyi ou la, ou te touye pèp ou a. Yo p'ap janm chonje non fanmi lwijanboje sa yo!**

**You shall not be joined with them in burial, because you have destroyed your land, you have killed your people; the seed of evil-doers shall not be named forever.**

**Thou art not united with them in burial, For thy land thou hast destroyed, Thy people thou hast slain, Not named to the age is the seed of evil doers.**

**21 Pare pou nou masakre tout pitit wa yo poutèt mechanste papa yo te fè! Pa kite yonn ladan yo chape pou yo pa janm vin chèf, pou yo pa janm mache bati lavil toupatou sou latè**

**Prepare slaughter for his children for the iniquity of their fathers, that they not rise up, and possess the earth, and fill the surface of the world with cities.**

**Prepare ye for his sons slaughter; Because of the iniquity of their fathers, They rise not, nor have possessed the land, Nor filled the face of the world [with] cities.**

**22 Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a pale, li di konsa: -Mwen pral leve dèyè yo. Mwen pral disparèt lavil Babilòn. Mwen p'ap kite anyen, ni non l', ni moun li yo, tout ras yo, tout pitit yo. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.**

**I will rise up against them, says Yahweh of Hosts, and cut off from Babylon name and remnant, and son and son`s son, says Yahweh.**

**And I have risen up against them, (The affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts,) And have cut off, in reference to Babylon, Name and remnant, and continuator and successor, The affirmation of Jehovah.**

**23 M'ap fè lavil Babilòn tounen yon marekay. Se zagoudi ase k'ap rete la. Mwen pral bale sa byen bale. M' p'ap kite anyen. Se mwen menm, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, ki pale.**

**I will also make it a possession for the porcupine, and pools of water: and I will sweep it with the broom of destruction, says Yahweh of Hosts.**

**And have made it for a possession of a bittern, And ponds of waters, And daubed it with the mire of destruction, The affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts!**

- 24 ¶ Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a fè sèman, li di konsa: -Sa se sèten. Sa m' te fè lide fè a, m'ap fè l'. Sa m' te deside fè a ap rive vre.**

**Yahweh of Hosts has sworn, saying, Surely, as I have thought, so shall it happen; and as I have purposed, so shall it stand:**

**Sworn hath Jehovah of Hosts, saying, `As I thought -- so hath it not been? And as I counselled -- it standeth;**

- 25 M'ap kraze lame wa Lasiri a nan peyi mwen an. M'ap pilonnen l' anba pye m' sou mòn mwen yo. M'ap wete pye l' sou kou pèp mwen an, m'ap wete chay li te mete sou zepòl yo that I will break the Assyrian in my land, and on my mountains tread him under foot: then shall his yoke depart from off them, and his burden depart from off their shoulder.**

**To break Asshur in My land, And on My mountains I tread him down, And turned from off them hath his yoke, Yea, his burden from off their shoulder turneth aside.**

- 26 Men sa mwen fè lide fè pou latè. Mwen pral leve men m' pou m' pini tout nasyon yo.**

**This is the purpose that is purposed on the whole earth; and this is the hand that is stretched out on all the nations.**

**This [is] the counsel that is counselled for all the earth, And this [is] the hand that is stretched out for all the nations.**

- 27 Depi Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a fin pran yon desizyon, pa gen moun ki ka enpoze l' fè sa li vle fè a. Li fin lonje men l' pou l' pini, pa gen moun ki ka rete l'.**

**For Yahweh of Hosts has purposed, and who shall annul it? and his hand is stretched out, and who shall turn it back?**

**For Jehovah of Hosts hath purposed, And who doth make void? And His hand that is stretched out, Who doth turn it back?`**

- 28 Lanne wa Akaz te mouri a, men mesaj Bondye te bay lè sa a:**

**In the year that king Ahaz died was this burden.**

**In the year of the death of king Ahaz was this burden:**

- 29 -Nou menm, moun peyi Filisti yo, baton ki t'ap bat nou an kase. Men, nou pa bezwen kontan pou sa. Paske, lè yon sèpan mouri gen yon lòt ki pi mechan pase l' k'ap pran plas li. L'ap kale yon dragon ki gen zèl.**

**Don`t rejoice, O Philistia, all of you, because the rod that struck you is broken; for out of the serpent`s root shall come forth an adder, and his fruit shall be a fiery flying serpent.**

**Rejoice not thou, Philistia, all of thee, That broken hath been the rod of thy smiter, For from the root of a serpent cometh out a viper, And its fruit [is] a flying saraph.**

- 30** Seyè a va tounen yon gadò pou pòv malere ki nan peyi a. L'a fè yo manje, l'a ba yo kote pou yo rete san yo pa bezwen pè ankenn danje. Men, m'ap voye yon sèl grangou sou ras moun Filisti yo, yo yonn p'ap chape.

The firstborn of the poor shall feed, and the needy shall lie down in safety; and I will kill your root with famine, and your remnant shall be killed.

And delighted have the first-born of the poor, And the needy in confidence lie down, And I have put to death with famine thy root, And thy remnant it slayeth.

- 31** Nou menm k'ap veye pòtay lavil moun Filisti yo, nou mèt plenn kont kò nou! Nou menm ki rete anndan lavil yo, nou mèt pouse kont rèl nou. Nou tout moun peyi Filisti yo, nou mèt tranble nan tout kò nou. Yon nwaj nwa ap vini soti nan nò. Se yon gwo lame. Pa gen yonn nan sòlda li yo k'ap fè kazwèl!

Howl, gate; cry, city; you are melted away, Philistia, all of you; for there comes a smoke out of the north, and there is no straggler in his ranks.

Howl, O gate; cry, O city, Melted art thou, Philistia, all of thee, For from the north smoke hath come, And there is none alone in his set places.

- 32** Kisa n'a reponn mesaje moun peyi Filisti yo va voye kote nou an? N'a di yo se Seyè a menm ki mete peyi Siyon an kanpe ankò pou tout bon. Se la tout pèp li a, pèp ki t'ap soufri a, va vin jwenn pwoteksyon.

What then shall one answer the messengers of the nation? That Yahweh has founded Zion, and in her shall the afflicted of his people take refuge.

And what doth one answer the messengers of a nation? `That Jehovah hath founded Zion, And in it do the poor of His people trust!`

- 1** ¶ Men sa Bondye di k'ap rive peyi Moab: -Y'ap detwi lavil A Moab nan yon grenn nwit. Tout peyi Moab la frèt! Y'ap pran yon sèl nwit pou yo detwi lavil Ki Moab la! Apre sa, tout peyi a frèt!

The burden of Moab. For in a night Ar of Moab is laid waste, [and] brought to nothing; for in a night Kir of Moab is laid waste, [and] brought to nothing.

The burden of Moab. Because in a night destroyed was Ar of Moab -- It hath been cut off, Because in a night destroyed was Kir of Moab -- It hath been cut off.

- 2** Moun peyi Moab yo ap kouri moute lavil Dibon, sou tèt mòn yo pou y' al kriye. Moun peyi Moab yo pral plenn tèlman y'ap nan lapenn pou lavil Nebo ak lavil Medeba. Yo taye tout cheve nan tèt yo, yo koupe tout bab nan figi yo.

They are gone up to Bayith, and to Dibon, to the high places, to weep: Moab wails over Nebo, and over Medeba; on all their heads is baldness, every beard is cut off.

He hath gone up to Bajith and Dibon, The high places -- to weep, On Nebo and on Medeba Moab howleth, On all its heads [is] baldness, every beard cut off.

- 3** Nan tout lari, moun ap mache ak rad sak sou yo. Sou tout plas piblik, sou teras anwo tout kay, moun ap plenn. Dlo ap koule nan je yo tout.

In their streets they gird themselves with sackcloth; on their housetops, and in their broad places, everyone wails, weeping abundantly.

In its out-places they girded on sackcloth, On its pinnacles, and in its broad places, Every one howleth -- going down with weeping.

- 4** Moun lavil Esbon ak moun lavil Eleale ap poue rèl. Moun tande yo jouk lavil Jakaz. Ata sòlda lame Moab yo ap tranble. Yo pèdi tout kouraj yo.

Heshbon cries out, and Elealeh; their voice is heard even to Jahaz: therefore the armed men of Moab cry aloud; his soul trembles within him.

And cry doth Heshbon and Elealeh, Unto Jahaz heard hath been their voice, Therefore the armed ones of Moab do shout, His life hath been grievous to him.

- 5** Kè m' ap fann pou peyi Moab! Moun li yo ap kouri al kache jouk lavil Zoa ak lavil Eglat-Chelichiya. Moun ap kriye antan y'ap rale moute ti pant pou rive lavil Loukit la. Moun ap rele antan y'ap kouri met deyò sou wout ki mennen lavil Owonayim lan.

My heart cries out for Moab; her nobles [flee] to Zoar, to Eglath-shelishi-yah: for by the ascent of Luhith with weeping they go up; for in the way of Horonaim they raise up a cry of destruction.

My heart [is] toward Moab, Cry do her fugitives unto Zoar, a heifer of the third [year], For -- the ascent of Luhith -- With weeping he goeth up in it, For, in the way of Horonaim, A cry of destruction they wake up.

- 6** ¶ Larivyè Nimrim chèch. Tout zèb fin cheche. Fèy pyebwa yo fennen. Tout pyebwa mouri.

For the waters of Nimrim shall be desolate; for the grass is withered away, the tender grass fails, there is no green thing.

For, the waters of Nimrim are desolations, For, withered hath been the hay, Finished hath been the tender grass, A green thing there hath not been.

- 7** Tout moun ap janbe lòt bò ravin Banbou avèk tou sa yo genyen ak tout pwovizyon yo.

Therefore the abundance they have gotten, and that which they have laid up, shall they carry away over the brook of the willows.

Therefore the abundance he made, and their store, Unto the brook of the willows they carry.

- 8** Toupatou, sou fwontyè peyi Moab la, se rèl. Rèl yo rive jouk nan zòrèy moun lavil Eglayim ak moun lavil Berelim.

For the cry is gone round about the borders of Moab; the wailing of it to Eglaim, and the wailing of it to Beer-elim.

For gone round hath the cry the border of Moab, Unto Eglaim [is] its howling, And to Beer-elim [is] its howling.

- 9** Lavil Dimon, dlo larivyè a wouj ak san! Men Bondye pare yon pi gwo malè pou lavil Dimon. Se la yon lyon pral touye dènye moun peyi Moab ki te resi chape kò yo. Se la tout rès moun peyi Moab yo pral mouri.

**For the waters of Dimon are full of blood; for I will bring yet more on Dimon, a lion on them of Moab that escape, and on the remnant of the land.**

**For the waters of Dimon have been full of blood, For I set on Dimon additions, For the escaped of Moab a lion, And for the remnant of Adamah!**

- 1** ¶ Moun peyi Moab yo ap rete lavil Sila nan dezè a, y'ap voye yon mouton fè chèf lavil Jerizalèm lan kado sou tèt mòn Siyon an.

**Send you the lambs for the ruler of the land from Selah to the wilderness, to the mountain of the daughter of Zion.**

**Send ye a lamb [to] the ruler of the land, From Selah in the wilderness, Unto the mount of the daughter of Zion.**

- 2** Y'ap rete tann bò larivyè Anon an. Yo san pozisyon, yo tankou ti zwazo yo mete deyò nan nich yo.

**For it shall be that, as wandering birds, as a scattered nest, so shall the daughters of Moab be at the fords of the Arnon.**

**And it hath come to pass, As a wandering bird, a nest cast out, Are daughters of Moab, [at] fords of Arnon.**

- 3** Y'ap di moun peyi Jida yo: -Ban nou ti konsèy non! Di nou sa pou nou fè! Pwoteje nou anba zèl ou, tankou yon pyebwa k'ap bay bon lonbray fre gwo midi. Se chape n'ap cache chape kò nou. Tanpri, kache nou. Pa lage nou nan men lènmi nou yo.

**Give counsel, execute justice; make your shade as the night in the midst of the noonday; hide the outcasts; don't betray the fugitive.**

**Bring ye in counsel, do judgment, Make as night thy shadow in the midst of noon, Hide outcasts, the wanderer reveal not.**

- 4** Kite nou rete nan peyi nou an. Pwoteje nou anba moun ki soti pou fini ak nou yo. Moun ki t'ap kraze nou an p'ap la ankò. Piyay la ap fini. Moun ki t'ap pilonnen peyi a anba pye yo a ap disparèt.

**Let my outcasts dwell with you; as for Moab, be you a covert to him from the face of the destroyer. For the extortioner is brought to nothing, destruction ceases, the oppressors are consumed out of the land.**

**Sojourn in thee do My outcasts, O Moab, Be a secret hiding-place to them, From the face of a destroyer, For ceased hath the extortioner, Finished hath been a destroyer, Consumed the treaders down out of the land.**

- 5 **Gouvènman peyi Jida a pral kanpe byen kanpe. Yon chèf pral soti nan ras fanmi wa David la. Li pral moute chita sou fotèy la pou l' dirije pèp la avèk bon kè, san patipri. L'ap soti pou l' fè sa ki dwat devan Bondye. L'ap prese fè tout moun jistis.**

**A throne shall be established in lovingkindness; and one shall sit thereon in truth, in the tent of David, judging, and seeking justice, and swift to do righteousness.**

**And established in kindness is the throne, And [one] hath sat on it in truth, in the tent of David, Judging and seeking judgment, and hastening righteousness.**

- 6 **¶ Moun peyi Jida yo di: -Nou tande jan moun Moab yo se moun ki gen lògèy. Wa pa kouzen yo. Nou konnen jan yo estomake, jan yo gen gwo tanta, jan yo awogan. Men, tou sa se van. Anyen menm!**

**We have heard of the pride of Moab, [that] he is very proud; even of his arrogance, and his pride, and his wrath; his boastings are nothing.**

**We have heard of the pride of Moab -- very proud, His pride, and his arrogance, and his wrath, Not right [are] his devices.**

- 7 **Men moun Moab yo pral plenyen sò peyi Moab la. Yo tout pral kriye lè y'a chonje bon pen rezen yo konn jwenn lavil Kyerès. Yo pral plenn, y'ap pèdi tout kouraj yo.**

**Therefore shall Moab wail for Moab, everyone shall wail: for the raisin-cakes of Kir-hareseth shall you mourn, utterly stricken.**

**Therefore howl doth Moab for Moab, all of it doth howl, For the grape-cakes of Kir-Hareseth it meditateth, Surely they are smitten.**

- 8 **Gwo jaden peyi Esbon yo pral deperi. Pye rezen lavil Sibma yo ki te konn bay bon diven chèf nasyon yo te konn bwè a pral cheche. Te gen yon lò jaden rezen sa yo te rive jouk bò lavil Jazè. Yo te pouse kouvri tout dezè a. Yo te gaye kò yo toupatou rive lòt bò lanmè Mouri a.**

**For the fields of Heshbon languish, [and] the vine of Sibmah; the lords of the nations have broken down the choice branches of it, which reached even to Jazer, which wandered into the wilderness; its shoots were spread abroad, they passed over the sea.**

**Because fields of Heshbon languish, The vine of Sibmah, Lords of nations did beat her choice vines, Unto Jazer they have come, They have wandered in a wilderness, Her plants have spread themselves, They have passed over a sea.**

- 9 **Se poutèt sa, m'ap kriye pou pye rezen Sibma yo, jan mwen te kriye pou jaden rezen Jazè yo. Dlo ap kouri nan je m' pou Esbon ak Eleale, paske moun ap rele pou bèl rezen yo te konn rekòlte la a.**

**Therefore I will weep with the weeping of Jazer for the vine of Sibmah; I will water you with my tears, Heshbon, and Elealeh: for on your summer fruits and on your harvest the [battle] shout is fallen.**

**Therefore I weep with the weeping of Jazer, The vine of Sibmah, I water thee [with] my tear, O Heshbon and Elealeh, For -- for thy summer fruits, and for thy harvest, The shouting hath fallen.**

- 10** Nanpwen kè kontan ak fèt nan jaden nou yo! Nan jaden rezen nou yo, nanpwen chante, nanpwen koudjay ankò! Pa gen rezen pou kraze nan basen kote yo fè ji. Tout fèt kaba!

Gladness is taken away, and joy out of the fruitful field; and in the vineyards there shall be no singing, neither joyful noise: nobody shall tread out wine in the presses; I have made the [vintage] shout to cease.

And removed have been gladness and joy from the fruitful field, And in vineyards they sing not, nor shout, Wine in the presses treadeth not the treader, Shouting I have caused to cease.

- 11** Se poutèt sa, m'a plenn, kè m' fè m' mal pou peyi Moab, mwen nan gwo lapenn pou lavil Kyerès.

Why my heart sounds like a harp for Moab, and my inward parts for Kir-heres.

Therefore my bowels for Moab as a harp do sound, And mine inward parts for Kir-Haresh.

- 12** Moun peyi Moab yo ap touye tèt yo moute nan mòn. Yo pral nan tanp pou yo lapriyè. Men, sa p'ap sèvi yo anyen.

It shall happen, when Moab presents himself, when he wearies himself on the high place, and shall come to his sanctuary to pray, that he shall not prevail.

And it hath come to pass, when it hath been seen, That weary hath been Moab on the high place, And he hath come unto his sanctuary to pray, And is not able.

- 13** Anvan sa, men sa Seyè a te di k'ap rive lavil Moab la.

This is the word that Yahweh spoke concerning Moab in time past.

This [is] the word that Jehovah hath spoken unto Moab from that time,

- 14** Koulye a, Seyè a pale ankò. Li di konsa: Nan twazan, jou pou jou, tankou moun k'ap travay pou lajan kalkile lè travay yo, yo pral pase sa ki fè pouvwa peyi Moab la nan tenten. Atout li gen anpil moun koulye a, se de twa ase ki pral rete, yon ti ponyen tou fèb ki p'ap vo anyen!

But now Yahweh has spoken, saying, Within three years, as the years of a hireling, the glory of Moab shall be brought into contempt, with all his great multitude; and the remnant shall be very small and of no account.

And now hath Jehovah spoken, saying, `In three years, as years of an hireling, Lightly esteemed is the honour of Moab, With all the great multitude, And the remnant [is] little, small, not mighty!`

- 1** ¶ Men sa Bondye di k'ap rive lavil Damas: -Lavil Damas p'ap yon lavil ankò. L'ap tounen yon pil demoli.

The burden of Damascus. Behold, Damascus is taken away from being a city, and it shall be a ruinous heap.

The burden of Damascus. Lo, Damascus is taken away from [being] a city, And it hath been a heap -- a ruin.

- 2 Moun p'ap janm rete nan lavil peyi Siri yo ankò. Se la bèf, mouton ak kabrit pral jwenn zèb pou yo manje. Se la y'a rete san pesonn pa chase yo met deyò.**

**The cities of Aroer are forsaken; they shall be for flocks, which shall lie down, and none shall make them afraid.**

**Forsaken are the cities of Aroer, For droves they are, and they have lain down, And there is none troubling.**

- 3 Peyi Efrayim lan pral rete san anyen pou pwoteje l'. Lavil Damas pral pèdi libète granmoun li. Ti rès moun peyi Siri a pral gen menm sò ak ti rès moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Yo pral pèdi bèl pouvwa yo. Se mwen menm, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, ki di sa.**

**The fortress shall cease from Ephraim, and the kingdom from Damascus, and the remnant of Syria; they shall be as the glory of the children of Israel, says Yahweh of Hosts.**

**And ceased hath the fortress from Ephraim, And the kingdom from Damascus, And the remnant of Aram are as the honour of the sons of Israel, The affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts!**

- 4 Seyè a di ankò: -Yon jou gen pou rive. Lè sa a, tout bèl pouvwa peyi Jakòb la pral disparèt. L'ap pèdi tout richès li, l'ap vin pòv.**

**It shall happen in that day, that the glory of Jacob shall be made thin, and the fatness of his flesh shall wax lean.**

**And it hath come to pass, in that day, Wax poor doth the honour of Jacob, And the fatness of his flesh doth wax lean.**

- 5 Peyi Izrayèl la ap tankou yon jaden diri mi yo fin koupe, yo ranmase pote ale. L'ap tankou jaden pitimi nan plenn Refayim lè yo fin ranmase grap ki tonbe atè apre rekòt la.**

**It shall be as when the harvester gathers the standing grain, and his arm reaps the ears; yes, it shall be as when one gleans ears in the valley of Rephaim.**

**And it hath come to pass, As the gathering by the reaper of the standing corn, And his arm the ears reapeth, And it hath come to pass, As the gathering of the ears in the valley of Rephaim,**

- 6 ¶ Se sèlman de twa moun k'ap rete vivan. Peyi Izrayèl la ap tankou yon pye oliv apre yo fin keyi tout donn li: se de twa grenn ki rete nan tèt la ak kat ou senk sou branch yo. Se mwen menm, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, ki di sa.**

**Yet there shall be left therein gleanings, as the shaking of an olive-tree, two or three berries in the top of the uppermost bough, four or five in the outmost branches of a fruitful tree, says Yahweh, the God of Israel.**

**And left in him have been gleanings, As the compassing of an olive, Two -- three berries on the top of a branch, Four -- five on the fruitful boughs, The affirmation of Jehovah, God of Israel!**

- 7** Jou sa a, moun va vire tèt yo bò Bondye ki te kreye yo a, y'a leve je yo gade Bondye pèp Izrayèl la.

In that day shall men look to their Maker, and their eyes shall have respect to the Holy One of Israel.

In that day doth man look to His Maker, Yea, his eyes to the Holy One of Israel look,

- 8** Yo p'ap vire tèt yo bò lotèl zidòl yo te fè ak men yo. Yo p'ap leve je yo gade poto yo te mete kanpe pou Achera, zidòl fanm lan, ak lotèl kote y'ap boule lansan an.

They shall not look to the altars, the work of their hands; neither shall they have respect to that which their fingers have made, either the Asherim, or the sun-images.

And he looketh not unto the altars. The work of his own hands, And that which his own fingers made He seeth not -- the shrines and the images.

- 9** ¶ Lè jou sa a va rive, moun pral kouri kite tout lavil kote yo te konn al chache pwoteksyon yo. Se va tankou lè moun lvi yo ak moun Amon yo te kouri kite tout lavil yo devan pèp Izrayèl la. Lavil yo pral tounen savann.

In that day shall their strong cities be as the forsaken places in the wood and on the mountain top, which were forsaken from before the children of Israel; and it shall be a desolation.

In that day are the cities of his strength As the forsaken thing of the forest, And the branch that they have left, Because of the sons of Israel, It also hath been a desolation.

- 10** Nou menm pèp Izrayèl, nou te bliye Bondye ki te delivre nou an. Nou pa t' chonje Bondye ki te pwoteje nou an. Se poutèt sa n'ap plante bèl ti jaden sou kote pou fè sèvis pou zidòl moun lòt nasyon yo.

For you have forgotten the God of your salvation, and have not been mindful of the rock of your strength; therefore you plant pleasant plants, and set it with strange slips.

Because thou hast forgotten the God of thy salvation, And the rock of thy strength hast not remembered, Therefore thou plantest plants of pleasantness, And with a strange slip sowest it,

- 11** Menm si yo ta rive pouse menm jou nou plante yo a, pou menm jou a nan maten yo pran fleri, nou p'ap rekòlte. Paske menm jou a tou, y'ap deperi. Se va yon gwo lapenn ki p'ap janm fini.

In the day of your planting you hedge it in, and in the morning you make your seed to blossom; but the harvest flees away in the day of grief and of desperate sorrow.

In the day thy plant thou causest to become great, And in the morning thy seed makest to flourish, A heap [is] the harvest in a day of overflowing, And of mortal pain.

- 12 ¶ Ki malè sa a? Yon foul moun k'ap toumante kò yo tankou lè lanmè a move. Y'ap bat kò yo fè gwo bri tankou lanm lanmè k'ap frape ak fòs sou rivaj la.**

**Ah, the uproar of many peoples, who roar like the roaring of the seas; and the rushing of nations, that rush like the rushing of mighty waters!**

**Wo [to] the multitude of many peoples, As the sounding of seas they sound; And [to] the wasting of nations, As the wasting of mighty waters they are wasted.**

- 13 Nasyon yo ap bat kò yo tankou lanmè lè li move. Men, Bondye rele dèyè yo, li fè yo kouri al byen lwen. Li bwote yo ale tankou van k'ap leve pousyè sou mòn yo, tankou van siklòn k'ap pote pay ale.**

**The nations shall rush like the rushing of many waters: but he shall rebuke them, and they shall flee far off, and shall be chased as the chaff of the mountains before the wind, and like the whirling dust before the storm.**

**Nations as the wasting of many waters are wasted, And He hath pushed against it, And it hath fled afar off, And been pursued as chaff of hills before wind, And as a rolling thing before a hurricane.**

- 14 Nan aswè, y'ap bay moun kè sote. Anvan solèy leve, w'ap chache yo, ou p'ap jwenn yo. Men sa k'ap tann tout moun k'ap piye nou yo, moun k'ap pwofite sou nou yo.**

**At evening, behold, terror; [and] before the morning they are no more. This is the portion of those who despoil us, and the lot of those who rob us.**

**At even-time, lo, terror, before morning it is not, This [is] the portion of our spoilers, And the lot of our plunderers!**

- 1 ¶ Lòt bò larivyè peyi Letiopi yo, gen yon peyi kote yo tande yon bri tankou bri zèl yon bann krikèt.**

**Ah, the land of the rustling of wings, which is beyond the rivers of Ethiopia;**

**Ho, land shadowed [with] wings, That [is] beyond the rivers of Cush,**

- 2 Mesaje ap soti nan peyi sa a, y'ap desann larivyè Nil lan nan pipirit fèt ak wozo. Nou menm mesaje yo, mete zèl nan pye nou. Tounen lakay nou. Pote nouvell la bay moun peyi nou an. Se yon gwo peyi ki fò anpil, ki gen anpil larivyè k'ap koule ladan l'. Al pote nouvell la bay moun bèl wotè yo, ki gen po yo boule nan solèy. Se yon pèp tout moun pè.**

**that sends ambassadors by the sea, even in vessels of papyrus on the waters, [saying], Go, you swift messengers, to a nation tall and smooth, to a people awesome from their beginning onward, a nation that measures out and treads down, whose land the rivers divide!**

**That is sending by sea ambassadors, Even with implements of reed on the face of the waters, -- Go, ye light messengers, Unto a nation drawn out and peeled, Unto a people fearful from its beginning and onwards, A nation meeting out by line, and treading down, Whose land floods have spoiled.**

- 3** Nou tout ki rete sou latè, leve je nou gade. Yo pral bay siyal la ak drapo kanpe sou tèt mòn yo. Louvri zòrèy nou, tande. Yo pral sonnen klewon an.

All you inhabitants of the world, and you dwellers on the earth, when an ensign is lifted up on the mountains, see you; and when the trumpet is blown, hear you.

All ye inhabitants of the world, And ye dwellers of earth, At the lifting up of an ensign on hills ye look, And at the blowing of a trumpet ye hear.

- 4** Seyè a di m' konsa: M'ap rete rete m' kote m' ye nan syèl la, m'ap gade anba san m' pa fè ankenn bri, tankou solèy la lè l'ap klere gwo midi, tankou lawouze k'ap tonbe nan mitan chalè lannwit nan sezon rekòt.

For thus has Yahweh said to me, I will be still, and I will see in my dwelling-place, like clear heat in sunshine, like a cloud of dew in the heat of harvest.

For thus said Jehovah unto me, `I rest, and I look on My settled place, As a clear heat on an herb. As a thick cloud of dew in the heat of harvest.

- 5** Paske, menm jan anvan rekòt rezen yo, lè yo fin fleri, lè rezen yo pral mi, yo debranche yo ak kouto, yo wete tout ti branch yo, yo ba yo lè, se konsa lènmi yo pral detwi moun peyi Letiopi yo.

For before the harvest, when the blossom is over, and the flower becomes a ripening grape, he will cut off the sprigs with pruning-hooks, and the spreading branches will he take away [and] cut down.

For before harvest, when the flower is perfect, And the blossom is producing unripe fruit, Then hath [one] cut the sprigs with pruning hooks, And the branches he hath turned aside, cut down.

- 6** Yo pral kite kadav sòlda yo konsa pou zwezo ki manje vyann epi ki rete nan mòn ak pou bèt nan bwa. Nan sezon chalè, zwezo va vin manje yo. Nan sezon fredy, se bèt nan bwa ki va vin manje yo.

They shall be left together to the ravenous birds of the mountains, and to the animals of the earth; and the ravenous birds shall summer on them, and all the animals of the earth shall winter on them.

They are left together to the ravenous fowl of the mountains, And to the beast of the earth, And summered on them hath the ravenous fowl, And every beast of the earth wintereth on them.

- 7** Lè sa a, bann moun bèl wotè ki gen po yo boule nan solèy, pèp tout moun pè a, moun ki rete nan gwo peyi ki gen fò anpil la, yo menm ki rete nan peyi ki nan tèt dlo larivyè Nil lan, y'a pote kado bay Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a. Y'a vin jouk sou mòn Siyon an kote moun fè sèvis pou Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a.

In that time shall a present be brought to Yahweh of Hosts [from] a people tall and smooth, even from a people awesome from their beginning onward, a nation that measures out and treads down, whose land the rivers divide, to the place of the name of Yahweh of Hosts, Mount Zion.

At that time brought is a present to Jehovah of Hosts, A nation drawn out and peeled. Even of a people fearful from the beginning hitherto, A nation meting out by line, and treading down, Whose land floods have spoiled, Unto the place of the name of Jehovah of Hosts -- mount Zion!

- 1** ¶ Men mesaj Bondye bay sou peyi Lejip la: -Seyè a chita sou yon nwaj k'ap kouri desann bò peyi Lejip la. Zidòl Lejip yo tranble devan l'. Moun peyi Lejip yo gen kè kase.

The burden of Egypt. Behold, Yahweh rides on a swift cloud, and comes to Egypt: and the idols of Egypt shall tremble at his presence; and the heart of Egypt shall melt in the midst of it.

The burden of Egypt. Lo, Jehovah is riding on a swift thick cloud, And He hath entered Egypt, And moved have been the idols of Egypt at His presence, And the heart of Egypt melteth in its midst.

- 2** Seyè a di: M'ap fè moun peyi Lejip yo leve yonn dèyè lòt. Yo pral goumen yonn ak lòt, vwazinaj ak vwazinaj, vil ak vil, chèf ak chèf.

I will stir up the Egyptians against the Egyptians: and they shall fight everyone against his brother, and everyone against his neighbor; city against city, [and] kingdom against kingdom.

And I armed Egyptians against Egyptians, And they fought, each against his brother, And each against his neighbour, City against city, kingdom against kingdom.

- 3** Nou pral fè yo pèdi tèt yo, yo p'ap konn sa pou yo fè. Yo pral rele nan pye zidòl yo, yo pral kay majisyen, kay divinò ak kay moun k'ap rele mò.

The spirit of Egypt shall fail in the midst of it; and I will destroy the counsel of it: and they shall seek to the idols, and to the charmers, and to those who have familiar spirits, and to the wizards.

And emptied out hath been in its midst the spirit of Egypt. And its counsel I swallow up, And they have sought unto the idols, And unto the charmers, And unto those having familiar spirits, And unto the wizards.

- 4 Mwen pral lage moun Lejip yo nan men yon chèf ki rèd anpil, nan men yon wa mechan ki pral gouvènen yo. Se mwen menm, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, ki di sa!**

**I will give over the Egyptians into the hand of a cruel lord; and a fierce king shall rule over them, says the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts.**

**And I have delivered the Egyptians Into the hand of a hard lord, And a strong king doth rule over them, An affirmation of the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts.**

- 5 Dlo larivyè Nil lan pral bese jouk l'a rive chèch nèt.**

**The waters shall fail from the sea, and the river shall be wasted and become dry.**

**And failed have waters from the sea, And a river is wasted and dried up.**

- 6 Kannal yo pral santi, dlo kannal yo pral bese jouk yo chèch. Pye wozo ak pye jon yo pral fennen.**

**The rivers shall become foul; the streams of Egypt shall be diminished and dried up; the reeds and flags shall wither away.**

**And they have turned away the flowings, Weak and dried up have been brooks of the bulwark, Reed and flag have withered.**

- 7 Tout pyebwa ki pouse, tout jaden yo te plante bò larivyè Nil, depi anwo jouk nan lanbouchi, pral cheche. Van pral bwote yo ale, li p'ap kite anyen.**

**The meadows by the Nile, by the brink of the Nile, and all the sown fields of the Nile, shall become dry, be driven away, and be no more.**

**Exposed things by the brook, by the edge of the brook, And every sown thing of the brook, hath withered, It hath been driven away, and is not.**

- 8 Pechè yo pral plenn, moun ki te konn peche pwason ak zen nan larivyè a pral pran lapenn. Moun ki te konn voye privye nan larivyè a pral nan gwo chagren.**

**The fishermen shall lament, and all those who cast angle into the Nile shall mourn, and those who spread nets on the waters shall languish.**

**And lamented have the fishers, And mourned have all casting angle into a brook, And those spreading nets on the face of the waters have languished.**

- 9 Moun ki te konn fè bèl twal swa yo pral dekouraje. Sa ki te konn tise lenn yo, sa ki te konn tise bèl twal blan yo pral nan lafliksyon.**

**Moreover those who work in combed flax, and those who weave white cloth, shall be confounded.**

**And ashamed have been makers of fine flax, And weavers of net-works.**

- 10 Bòs k'ap fè twal yo pral nan gwo tèt chaje. Moun k'ap travay yo menm pral nan gwo lapenn.**

**The pillars [of Egypt] shall be broken in pieces; all those who work for hire [shall be] grieved in soul.**

**And its foundations have been smitten, All making wages [are] afflicted in soul.**

- 11 Chèf lavil Zoan yo, se yon bann moun sòt! Sa ki pi fò nan moun k'ap bay farawon an konsèy yo, se ranse y'ap ranse. Ki jan yo ka fè di wa a se pitit ansyen moun lespri ak pitit ansyen wa yo li ye?**

**The princes of Zoan are utterly foolish; the counsel of the wisest counselors of Pharaoh is become brutish: how say you to Pharaoh, I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings?**

**Only, fools [are] the princes of Zoan, The counsel of the wise ones of the counsellors of Pharaoh hath become brutish. How say ye unto Pharaoh, `A son of the wise am I, a son of kings of antiquity?`**

- 12 Farawon, kote moun lespri ou yo? Se pou yo ka di ou sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a gen lide fè peyi Lejip pase! Se pou yo ka fè ou konn sa!**

**Where then are your wise men? and let them tell you now; and let them know what Yahweh of Hosts has purposed concerning Egypt.**

**Where [are] they now, thy wise ones? Yea, let them tell to thee, I pray thee, And they know what Jehovah of Hosts hath counselled against Egypt!**

- 13 Chèf lavil Zoan ak chèf lavil Menmfis yo, se yon bann moun sòt! Yo kite moun ap twonpe yo! Yo te la pou mennen peyi Lejip sou bon chemen. Yo lage l' nan bwa.**

**The princes of Zoan are become fools, the princes of Memphis are deceived; they have caused Egypt to go astray, who are the corner-stone of her tribes.**

**Foolish have been princes of Zoan, Lifted up have been princes of Noph, And they have caused Egypt to err, The chief of her tribes.**

- 14 Seyè a fè tout moun nan peyi a pèdi tèt yo nè! Sa ki rive? Peyi Lejip pèdi chemen l' nan tou sa l'ap fè, li tankou yon nonm sou k'ap glise tonbe nan sa l'ap vonmi an!**

**Yahweh has mingled a spirit of perverseness in the midst of her; and they have caused Egypt to go astray in every work of it, as a drunken man staggers in his vomit.**

**Jehovah hath mingled in her midst A spirit of perverseness, And they have caused Egypt to err in all its work, As a drunkard erreth in his vomit.**

- 15 Nan peyi Lejip, pesonn, rich kou pòv, gwo kou piti, pa ka fè anyen pou peyi a ankò.**

**Neither shall there be for Egypt any work, which head or tail, palm-branch or rush, may do. And there is no work to Egypt, That head or tail, branch or reed, may do.**

- 16 Jou sa a, gason peyi Lejip yo ap tankou fanm: yo pral tranble, kè yo pral kase lè y'a wè Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ap leve men l' pou pini yo.**

**In that day shall the Egyptians be like women; and they shall tremble and fear because of the shaking of the hand of Yahweh of Hosts, which he shakes over them.**

**In that day is Egypt like women, And it hath mourned, and been afraid, Because of the waving of the hand of Jehovah of Hosts, That He is waving over it.**

- 17** Peyi Jida a ap fè kè moun peyi Lejip yo sote. Chak fwa y'a nonmen non peyi Jida nan zòrèy yo, y'a pè, paske y'a chonje sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a te gen lide fè yo pase.

The land of Judah shall become a terror to Egypt; everyone to whom mention is made of it shall be afraid, because of the purpose of Yahweh of Hosts, which he purposes against it.

And the land of Judah hath been to Egypt for a cause of staggering, Every one who doth mention it, for himself feareth, Because of the counsel of Jehovah of Hosts, That He is counselling against it.

- 18** ¶ Lè sa a, y'a gen senk lavil nan peyi Lejip kote moun va pale ebre. Moun la va pran non Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a pou fè sèman. Yonn nan lavil sa yo va rele Lavil Solèy.

In that day there shall be five cities in the land of Egypt that speak the language of Canaan, and swear to Yahweh of hosts; one shall be called The city of destruction.

In that day there are five cities in the land of Egypt, Speaking the lip of Canaan, And swearing to Jehovah of Hosts, `The city of destruction,` is said of one.

- 19** Lè sa a va gen yon lotèl pou Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a nan peyi Lejip. Sou fwontyè peyi a, y'ap kanpe yon gwo wòch y'ap mete apa pou Seyè a.

In that day shall there be an altar to Yahweh in the midst of the land of Egypt, and a pillar at the border of it to Yahweh.

In that day there is an altar to Jehovah In the midst of the land of Egypt, And a standing pillar near its border to Jehovah,

- 20** Sa va sèvi yon mak pou fè konnen Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a kanpe la nan peyi Lejip la. Lè moun va konprann pou fè yo pase tray, y'a lapriyè Seyè a mande l' sekou. Seyè a va voye yon moun pou vin delivre yo. L'a pran defans yo, l'a sove yo.

It shall be for a sign and for a witness to Yahweh of Hosts in the land of Egypt; for they shall cry to Yahweh because of oppressors, and he will send them a savior, and a defender, and he will deliver them.

And it hath been for a sign and for a testimony, To Jehovah of Hosts in the land of Egypt, For they cry unto Jehovah from the face of oppressors, And He sendeth to them a saviour, Even a great one, and hath delivered them.

- 21** Jou sa a, Seyè a va fè moun Lejip yo konnen ki moun li ye. Yo menm y'a rekonèt sa, y'a ofri bèt pou touye pou li, y'a ofri rekòt nan jaden yo ba li. Y'a fè Seyè a gwo pwomès. Lèfini, y'a kenbe pwomès yo.

Yahweh shall be known to Egypt, and the Egyptians shall know Yahweh in that day; yes, they shall worship with sacrifice and offering, and shall vow a vow to Yahweh, and shall perform it.

And known hath been Jehovah to Egypt, And the Egyptians have known Jehovah in that day, And done sacrifice and present, And vowed a vow to Jehovah, and completed [it].

- 22** Seyè a gen pou l' pini moun Lejip yo. Men, l'a geri yo. Y'a tounen vin jwenn li. Seyè a va koute lè y'ap lapriyè nan pye l', l'a geri yo.

**Yahweh will strike Egypt, smiting and healing; and they shall return to Yahweh, and he will be entreated of them, and will heal them.**

**And Jehovah hath smitten Egypt, smiting and healing, And they have turned back unto Jehovah, And He hath been entreated of them, And hath healed them.**

- 23** Jou sa a, ap gen yon gwo wout k'ap soti peyi Lejip rive jouk nan peyi Lasiri. Moun peyi Lasiri va vwayaje al nan peyi Lejip, moun peyi Lejip va vwayaje al nan peyi Lasiri. Tou de peyi yo pral sèvi Seyè a.

**In that day shall there be a highway out of Egypt to Assyria, and the Assyrian shall come into Egypt, and the Egyptian into Assyria; and the Egyptians shall worship with the Assyrians.**

**In that day is a highway out of Egypt to Asshur, And come in have the Assyrians to Egypt, And the Egyptians into Asshur, And the Egyptians have served with the Assyrians.**

- 24** Lè sa a, peyi Izrayèl la va sou menm pye ak peyi Lejip ansanm ak peyi Lasiri: twa nasyon sa yo va yon benediksyon pou tout moun sou latè.

**In that day shall Israel be the third with Egypt and with Assyria, a blessing in the midst of the earth;**

**In that day is Israel third, After Egypt, and after Asshur, A blessing in the heart of the earth.**

- 25** Seyè a va beni yo, l'a di konsa: -benediksyon pou Lejip, pèp mwen an, pou Lasiri mwen te fè ak men mwen an, ak pou Izrayèl ki rele m' pa m' lan.

**because Yahweh of Hosts has blessed them, saying, Blessed be Egypt my people, and Assyria the work of my hands, and Israel my inheritance.**

**In that Jehovah of Hosts did bless it, saying, `Blessed [is] My people -- Egypt, And the work of My hands -- Asshur, And Mine inheritance -- Israel!`**

- 1** ¶ Sa te pase nan lanne Sagon, wa peyi Lasiri, te bay kòmandan chèf lame li a lòd pou l' te al atake lavil Asdòd nan peyi moun Filisti yo. Epi li pran l'.

**In the year that Tartan came to Ashdod, when Sargon the king of Assyria sent him, and he fought against Ashdod and took it;**

**In the year of the coming in of Tartan to Ashdod, when Sargon king of Asshur sendeth him, and he fighteth against Ashdod, and captureth it,**

- 2 Men anvan sa, Seyè a te pale ak Ezayi, pitit Amòz la. Li te di l': Wete rad sak kòlèt ki sou ou a ak sapat ki nan pye ou la. Se sa menm Ezayi te fè. Se konsa li t'ap mache toutouni pye atè nan lari.**

**at that time Yahweh spoke by Isaiah the son of Amoz, saying, Go, and loose the sackcloth from off your loins, and put your shoe from off your foot. He did so, walking naked and barefoot.**

**at that time spake Jehovah by the hand of Isaiah son of Amoz, saying, `Go, and thou hast loosed the sackcloth from off thy loins, and thy sandal thou dost draw from off thy foot,` and he doth so, going naked and barefoot.**

- 3 Lanne yo te pran lavil Asdòd la, Seyè a di konsa: -Ezayi, sèvitè m' lan, te rete toutouni pye atè pandan twazan. Sa se yon siy ak yon avètisman pou sa ki pral rive peyi Lejip ak peyi Letiopi.**

**Yahweh said, Like as my servant Isaiah has walked naked and barefoot three years for a sign and a wonder concerning Egypt and concerning Ethiopia;**

**And Jehovah saith, `As My servant Isaiah hath gone naked and barefoot three years, a sign and a wonder for Egypt and for Cush,**

- 4 Wa peyi Lasiri a pral depòte tout prizonye li pral fè nan peyi Lejip ak nan peyi Letiopi. Granmoun kou timoun pral mache toutouni, pye atè ak tout dèyè yo deyò. Sa pral yon wont pou peyi Lejip.**

**so shall the king of Assyria lead away the captives of Egypt, and the exiles of Ethiopia, young and old, naked and barefoot, and with buttocks uncovered, to the shame of Egypt.**

**so doth the king of Asshur lead the captivity of Egypt, and the removal of Cush, young and old, naked and barefoot, with seat uncovered -- the nakedness of Egypt;**

- 5 Moun ki te konte sou peyi Letiopi ak moun ki t'ap fè lwanj peyi Lejip yo pral wont, yo pral dekouraje.**

**They shall be dismayed and confounded, because of Ethiopia their expectation, and of Egypt their glory.**

**and they have been affrighted and ashamed of Cush their confidence, and of Egypt their beauty,**

- 6 Lè jou sa a va rive, moun ki rete sou rivaj peyi Filisti a va di: Gade sa ki rive moun sa yo! Epi se sou yo nou te konte, se lakay yo nou te fè lide al chache pwoteksyon pou yo te ka sove nou anba men wa peyi Lasiri a! Koulye a, kote n'ap bay tèt pou n' chape kò nou?**

**The inhabitant of this coast-land shall say in that day, Behold, such is our expectation, where we fled for help to be delivered from the king of Assyria: and we, how shall we escape?**

**and the inhabitant of this isle hath said in that day -- Lo, thus [is] our trust, Whither we have fled for help, To be delivered from the king of Asshur, And how do we escape -- we?**

- 1 ¶ Men mesaj Bondye bay sou plenn bò lanmè a, nan peyi Babilòn: -Tankou yon van siklòn k'ap bale dezè Negèv la, yon gwo malè pral soti nan peyi san manman yo.**

**The burden of the wilderness of the sea. As whirlwinds in the South sweep through, it comes from the wilderness, from an awesome land.**

**The burden of the wilderness of the sea. `Like hurricanes in the south for passing through, From the wilderness it hath come, From a fearful land.**

- 2 Mwen fè yon vizyon, mwen wè bagay ki pou bay gwo lapenn lan. Mwen wè moun k'ap trayi, moun k'ap kraze brize! Nou menm lame peyi Elam lan, moute al atake! Nou menm sòlda peyi Medi yo, al sènen lavil li yo! Bondye pral fè moun k'ap souffri anba peyi Babilòn lan sispann plenn.**

**A grievous vision is declared to me; the treacherous man deals treacherously, and the destroyer destroys. Go up, Elam; besiege, Media; all the sighing of it have I made to cease.**

**A hard vision hath been declared to me, The treacherous dealer is dealing treacherously, And the destroyer is destroying. Go up, O Elam, besiege, O Media, All its sighing I have caused to cease.**

- 3 Se poutèt sa, tout zantray mwen ap bouyi! Mwen gen yon sèl doulè anba vant tankou yon fanm ki prèt pou akouche. M'ap tòde. Mwen rete vant ba: mwen pa wè anyen, mwen pa tande anyen.**

**Therefore are my loins filled with anguish; pangs have taken hold on me, as the pangs of a woman in travail: I am pained so that I can't hear; I am dismayed so that I can't see.**

**Therefore filled have been my loins [with] great pain, Pangs have seized me as pangs of a travailing woman, I have been bent down by hearing, I have been troubled by seeing.**

- 4 Tèt mwen ap vire. M'ap tranble tèlman mwen pè. Mwen t'ap tann solèy la kouche. Men, lè aswè rive, se te pi mal.**

**My heart flutters, horror has frightened me; the twilight that I desired has been turned into trembling to me.**

**Wandered hath my heart, trembling hath terrified me, The twilight of my desire He hath made a fear to me,**

- 5 Nan vizyon an, mwen wè yon tab byen ranje, yo louvri tapi atè pou envite yo chita. Y'ap manje, y'ap bwè. Yon moman, yo bay yon lòd: Kanpe, chèf lame yo! Pare zam nou pou defann nou!**

**They prepare the table, they set the watch, they eat, they drink: rise up, you princes, anoint the shield.**

**Arrange the table, watch in the watch-tower, Eat, drink, rise, ye heads, anoint the shield,**

- 6 Apre sa, Seyè a di m' konsa: -Ale non! Mete yon gad veye! W'a di l' pou l' fè ou konnen tou sa la wè.**

**For thus has the Lord said to me, Go, set a watchman: let him declare what he sees:**

**For thus said the Lord unto me: `Go, station the watchman, That which he seeth let him declare.`**

- 7** Si l' wè kavalye k'ap vini sou chwal yo, de pa de ak yon pati moun sou bourik, yon lòt pati sou chamo, se pou l' louvri je l' gade byen.

and when he sees a troop, horsemen in pairs, a troop of donkeys, a troop of camels, he shall listen diligently with much heed.

And he hath seen a chariot -- a couple of horsemen, The rider of an ass, the rider of a camel, And he hath given attention -- He hath increased attention!

- 8** Gad la rele byen fò: -Mèt, m'ap rete kanpe la nan pòs mwen tout lajounen. Mwen p'ap deplase kote m' ye a. M'ap veye tout lannwit.

He cried as a lion: Lord, I stand continually on the watch-tower in the day-time, and am set in my ward whole nights;

And he crieth -- a lion, `On a watch-tower my lord, I am standing continually by day, And on my ward I am stationed whole nights.

- 9** Lè sa a, yon lame kavalye parèt. Y'ap mache vini de pa de. Gad la bay nouvèl la. Li di: Lavil Babilòn tonbe! Wi, li tonbe! Tout estati zidòl yo tonbe plat atè, yo kraze!

and, behold, here comes a troop of men, horsemen in pairs. He answered, Fallen, fallen is Babylon; and all the engraved images of her gods are broken to the ground.

And lo, this, the chariot of a man is coming, A couple of horsemen. `And he answereth and saith: `Fallen, fallen hath Babylon, And all the graven images of her gods He hath broken to the earth.

- 10** Nou menm, pèp mwen an, mwen te fwote nou anba pye m' tankou moun fwote diri sou glasi. Men, koulye a m'ap fè nou konnen bon nouvèl mwen te tande a. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, ki te fè m' konn sa.

You my threshing, and the grain of my floor! that which I have heard from Yahweh of hosts, the God of Israel, have I declared to you.

O my threshing, and the son of my floor, That which I heard from Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, I have declared to you!

- 11** ¶ Men mesaj Bondye bay pou moun peyi Edon yo: -Yon moun rete peyi Seyi, l'ap rele m'. Li di m': Ey, gad! Kilè li ye? Konbe tan ankò pou nwit lan bout? Konbe tan ankò anvan solèy leve?

The burden of Dumah. One calls to me out of Seir, Watchman, what of the night? Watchman, what of the night?

The burden of Dumah. Unto me is [one] calling from Seir `Watchman, what of the night? Watchman, what of the night?`

- 12** Mwen reponn: -Bajou prèt pou kase. Men apre sa, se va lannwit ankò. Si nou vle mande sa ankò, tounen vin mande.

The watchman said, The morning comes, and also the night: if you will inquire, inquire you: turn you, come.

The watchman hath said, `Come hath morning, and also night, If ye inquire, inquire ye, turn back, come.`

- 13 ¶ Men mesaj Bondye bay pou moun peyi Arabi yo: -Nou menm moun peyi Dedan, se nan mitan raje ki nan savann Arabi a nou pral moute kan nou pase nwit!**

**The burden on Arabia. In the forest in Arabia shall you lodge, you caravans of Dedanites.**

**The burden on Arabia. In a forest in Arabia ye lodge, O travellers of Dedanim.**

- 14 Al kontre moun ki swaf dlo yo pou ba yo bwè. Moun peyi Tema yo al kontre moun k'ap kouri sove yo, yo pote manje ba yo.**

**To him who was thirsty they brought water; the inhabitants of the land of Tema did meet the fugitives with their bread.**

**To meet the thirsty brought water have Inhabitants of the land of Tema, With his bread they came before a fugitive.**

- 15 Moun yo pran kouri pou yo chape anba nepe sòlda ki te soti pou touye yo, anba flèch ki te tou pare pou pèse yo, anba gwo danje ki te gen nan batay la.**

**For they fled away from the swords, from the drawn sword, and from the bent bow, and from the heat of battle.**

**For from the face of destructions they fled, From the face of a stretched-out sword, And from the face of a trodden bow, And from the face of the grievousness of battle.**

- 16 Lè sa a, Seyè a di m' konsa: -Nan yon lanne, jou pou jou, tankou moun k'ap travay pou lajan kalkile lè travay yo, p'ap rete anyen nan tout bèl pouvwa peyi Keda a!**

**For thus has the Lord said to me, Within a year, according to the years of a hireling, all the glory of Kedar shall fail;**

**For thus said the Lord unto me: `Within a year, as years of a hireling, Consumed hath been all the honour of Kedar.**

- 17 Ou tande jan nan peyi sa a gen anpil vanyan sòlda ki konn tire banza byen? Enben! Se de twa ase ki va rete. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, ki di sa.**

**and the residue of the number of the archers, the mighty men of the children of Kedar, shall be few; for Yahweh, the God of Israel, has spoken it.**

**And the remnant of the number of bow-men, The mighty of the sons of Kedar are few, For Jehovah, God of Israel, hath spoken!**

- 1 ¶ Men yon mesaj pou Fon Vizyon an: -Sa k'ap pase konsa? Poukisa tout moun nan lavil la ap moute sou teras anwo kay yo pou fè fèt konsa?**

**The burden of the valley of vision. What ails you now, that you are wholly gone up to the housetops?**

**The burden of the Valley of Vision. What -- to thee, now, that thou hast gone up, All of thee -- to the roofs?**

- 2 Tout lavil la tèt anba. Toupatou se bri, se banbòch. Moun ki mouri nan mitan nou yo, se pa nan goumen ni nan lagè yo mouri.**

**You that are full of shouting, a tumultuous city, a joyous town; your slain are not slain with the sword, neither are they dead in battle.**

**Full of stirs -- a noisy city -- an exulting city, Thy pierced are not pierced of the sword, Nor dead in battle.**

- 3 Tout chèf lame nou yo vole gadjè. Anvan menm yo te voye yon flèch, yo te gen tan fè yo tout prizonye. Tout moun ki t'ap kouri met deyò yo, yo fè yo tout prizonye tou.**

**All your rulers fled away together, they were bound by the archers; all who were found of you were bound together; they fled afar off.**

**All thy rulers fled together from the bow, Bound have been all found of thee, They have been kept bound together, Afar off they have fled.**

- 4 Se poutèt sa mwen di: Kite m' pou kont mwen pou m' ka kriye kont kriye mwen! Pa chache konsole m' pou gwo malè sèk sa a ki tonbe sou pèp mwen an!**

**Therefore said I, Look away from me, I will weep bitterly; don't labor to comfort me for the destruction of the daughter of my people.**

**Therefore I said, `Look ye from me, I am bitter in my weeping, Haste not to comfort me, For the destruction of the daughter of my people.`**

- 5 Jounen jòdi a, se yon jou debandad, se jou yo pèdi batay la, se jou pesonn pa konn sa pou yo fè. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a menm ki fè sa rive nou. Nan Fon Vizyon an, y'ap kraze miray lavil yo met atè. Nan tout mòn yo, y'ap rele mande sekou.**

**For it is a day of confusion, and of treading down, and of perplexity, from the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, in the valley of vision; a breaking down of the walls, and a crying to the mountains.**

**For a day of noise, and of treading down, And of perplexity, [is] to the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, In the valley of vision, digging down a wall, And crying unto the mountain.**

- 6 Sòlda peyi Elam yo moute sou cha yo ak sou chwal yo. Banza yo ak flèch yo tou pare, y'ap vini. Lame peyi Ki a pran zam pou pare kou yo.**

**Elam bore the quiver, with chariots of men [and] horsemen; and Kir uncovered the shield.**

**And Elam hath borne a quiver, In a chariot of men -- horsemen, And Kir hath exposed a shield.**

- 7 Cha lagè anvayi tout plenn kote nou gen pi bon venn tè jaden. Sòlda yo kanpe sou chwal yo devan pòtay lavil Jerizalèm.**

**It happened that your choicest valleys were full of chariots, and the horsemen set themselves in array at the gate.**

**And it cometh to pass, The choice of thy valleys have been full of chariots, And the horsemen place themselves diligently at the gate.**

- 8 ¶ Pa gen anyen ankò pou defann moun peyi Jida yo. Lè sa a, nou kouri al chache zam nan depo zam palè wa a.**

**He took away the covering of Judah; and you did look in that day to the armor in the house of the forest.**

**And one removeth the covering of Judah, And thou lookest in that day Unto the armour of the house of the forest,**

- 9 Nou te wè te gen anpil kote ki fann nan miray lavil David la. Nou ranmase dlo k'ap soti nan rezèwva anba a.**

**You saw the breaches of the city of David, that they were many; and you gathered together the waters of the lower pool;**

**And the breaches of the city of David ye have seen, For they have become many, And ye gather the waters of the lower pool,**

- 10 Nou mache konte tout kay ki nan lavil Jerizalèm. Nou kraze de twa ladan yo pou nou fè miray lavil la pi solid.**

**and you numbered the houses of Jerusalem, and you broke down the houses to fortify the wall;**

**And the houses of Jerusalem ye did number, And ye break down the houses to fence the wall.**

- 11 Nou bati yon rezèwva nan mitan de miray pou ranmase dlo k'ap soti nan Vye Basen. Men, nou pa janm dòmi reve Bondye, li menm ki te fè lide sa a depi lontan, li menm ki lakòz tout bagay sa yo rive konsa.**

**you made also a reservoir between the two walls for the water of the old pool. But you didn't look to him who had done this, neither had you respect to him who purposed it long ago.**

**And a ditch ye made between the two walls, For the waters of the old pool, And ye have not looked unto its Maker, And its Framer of old ye have not seen.**

- 12 Jou sa a, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a te rele nou, li te mande nou pou nou kriye, pou nou plenn, pou nou koupe tout cheve nan tèt nou, pou nou mete rad sak sou nou.**

**In that day did the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, call to weeping, and to mourning, and to baldness, and to girding with sackcloth:**

**And call doth the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, In that day, to weeping and to lamentation, And to baldness and to girding on of sackcloth,**

- 13 Men, gade! Nou pito rete ap ri, n'ap fè fèt, n'ap touye bèf, n'ap touye kabrit ak mouton pou n' manje, n'ap bwè diven. N'ap plede di: Annou manje, annou bwè, paske denmen nou pral mouri.**

**and behold, joy and gladness, killing oxen and killing sheep, eating flesh and drinking wine: let us eat and drink, for tomorrow we shall die.**

**And lo, joy and gladness, slaying of oxen, And slaughtering of sheep, Eating of flesh, and drinking of wine, Eat and drink, for to-morrow we die.**

- 14** Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a pale nan zòrèy mwen, li di m': Yo p'ap janm padonnen moun sa yo fòt yo fè la a jouk jou yo mouri. Se mwen menm, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, ki di sa.

Yahweh of Hosts revealed himself in my ears, Surely this iniquity shall not be forgiven you until you die, says the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts.

And revealed it hath been in mine ears, [By] Jehovah of Hosts: Not pardoned is this iniquity to you, Till ye die, said the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts.

- 15** ¶ Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di m' ankò: -Ale kay Chebna, chèf ki reskonsab kay wa a. Msye te fè fouye yon kavo sou ti mòn lan pou lè li mouri. W'a di l' pou mwen:

Thus says the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, Go, get you to this treasurer, even to Shebna, who is over the house, [and say],

Thus said the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts: `Go, enter in unto this steward, Unto Shebna, who [is] over the house:

- 16** Kisa ou genyen ki pou ou isit la? Ki fanmi ou gen isit la pou ou fè fouye yon kavo pou ou nan flan ti mòn lan?

"What do you here? and whom has you here, that you have hewed you out here a tomb? Cutting him out a tomb on high, chiseling a habitation for himself in the rock!"

What -- to thee here? And who -- to thee here? That thou hast hewn out to thee here -- a sepulchre? Hewing on high his sepulchre, Graving in a rock a dwelling for himself.

- 17** Ou mèt grannèg kont kò ou, Seyè a pral pase men l' pran ou, l'ap voye ou jete byen lwen.

Behold, Yahweh, like a [strong] man, will hurl you away violently; yes, he will wrap you up closely.

Lo, Jehovah is casting thee up and down, A casting up and down, O mighty one,

- 18** L'ap plòtonnen ou, l'ap fè ou tounen yon boul, l'ap voye ou al teri nan yon pi gwo peyi. Se la l'ap voye ou al mouri nan mitan tout cha ki t'ap fè ou fè tout granpanpan sa a. Ou se yon wont pou kay mèt ou a.

He will surely wind you round and round, [and toss you] like a ball into a large country; there shall you die, and there shall be the chariots of your glory, you shame of your lord's house.

And thy coverer covering, wrapping round, Wrappeth thee round, O babbler, On a land broad of sides -- there thou diest, And there the chariots of thine honour [Are] the shame of the house of thy lord.

- 19** M'ap kase ou nan plas kote ou ye a, m'ap fè ou desann soti kote ou chita a.

I will thrust you from your office; and from your station shall you be pulled down.

And I have thrust thee from thy station, And from thine office he throweth thee down.

**20** Lè sa a, m'a voye chache sèvitè m' lan, Elyakim, pitit gason Ilkija a.

**It shall happen in that day, that I will call my servant Eliakim the son of Hilkiah:**

**And it hath come to pass, in that day, That I have called to my servant, To Eliakim son of Hilkiah.**

**21** M'a pran palto ki sou do ou la, m'a ba li l'. M'a pran senti ki pase nan ren ou lan, m'a mare ren pa l' avè l'. Pouvwa ou te genyen an, m'ap ba li l': l'ap tankou yon papa pou tout moun nan lavil Jerizalèm ak nan peyi Jida.

**and I will cloth him with your robe, and strengthen him with your belt, and I will commit your government into his hand; and he shall be a father to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and to the house of Judah.**

**And I have clothed him with thy coat, And with thy girdle I strengthen him, And thy garment I give into his hand, And he hath been for a father to the inhabitant of Jerusalem, And to the house of Judah.**

**22** Apre wa a, pitit pitit ki soti nan fanmi David la, se li menm k'ap sèl chèf. M'ap ba li kle pou l' reskonsab kay David la: Lè li louvri, pesonn p'ap ka fèmen. Lè li fèmen, pesonn p'ap ka louvri.

**The key of the house of David will I lay on his shoulder; and he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open.**

**And I have placed the key Of the house of David on his shoulder, And he hath opened, and none is shutting, And hath shut, and none is opening.**

**23** M'ap mete l' chita, l'ap tankou yon zegwi bwa yo fè antre byen fon nan yon poto. Li pral sèvi yon lwanj pou fanmi papa l'.

**I will fasten him as a nail in a sure place; and he shall be for a throne of glory to his father`s house.**

**And I have fixed him a nail in a stedfast place, And he hath been for a throne of honour To the house of his father.**

**24** Men, tout fanmi l', tout ti fanmi l' yo pral tounen yon chay twò lou pou li. Yo pral pandye nan kou l' tankou gode ak bòl ki pandye nan yon zegwi bwa.

**They shall hang on him all the glory of his father`s house, the offspring and the issue, every small vessel, from the cups even to all the pitchers.**

**And they have hanged on him All the honour of the house of his father, The offspring and the issue, All vessels of small quality, From vessels of basins to all vessels of flagons.**

- 25** Lè sa a, men sa Seyè a, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a di: Zegwi yo te fè antre byen fon nan potò a pral rache. L'ap soti, l'ap tonbe atè, epi tout chay ki sou li a pral tonbe tou. Se Seyè a ki di sa.

In that day, says Yahweh of hosts, shall the nail that was fastened in a sure place give way; and it shall be hewn down, and fall; and the burden that was on it shall be cut off; for Yahweh has spoken it.

In that day -- an affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, Moved is the nail that is fixed In a stedfast place, Yea, it hath been cut down, and hath fallen, And cut off hath been the burden that [is] on it, For Jehovah hath spoken!

- 1** ¶ Men yon mesaj pou lavil Tir: -Nou menm maren ki sou batiman Tasis yo, nou mè plenn sò nou! Lavil Tasis fini. Pa gen kay ankò, pa gen pò! Yo t'ap tounen soti peyi Kitim lè yo pran nouvèl la.

The burden of Tyre. Howl, you ships of Tarshish; for it is laid waste, so that there is no house, no entering in: from the land of Kittim it is revealed to them.

The Burden of Tyre. Howl, ye ships of Tarshish, For it hath been destroyed, Without house, without entrance, From the land of Chittim it was revealed to them.

- 2** Nou menm kòmèsan Sidon yo, moun lakòt, nou pral rete men nan bouch. Nou te voye moun lòt bò lanmè

Be still, you inhabitants of the coast, you whom the merchants of Sidon, that pass over the sea, have replenished.

Be silent, ye inhabitants of the isle, Trader of Zidon, passing the sea, they filled thee.

- 3** achte ble yo rekòlte bò larivyè Nil nan peyi Lejip la, apre sa pou nou mache vann li avèk gwo benefis. Nou t'ap fè kòmès ak tout peyi.

On great waters the seed of the Shihor, the harvest of the Nile, was her revenue; and she was the market of nations.

And in many waters [is] the seed of Sihor, The harvest of the brook [is] her increase, And she is a mart of nations.

- 4** Lavil Sidon, ou menm ki te yon si bon pò, yo pral fè ou wont! Lanmè a pale, li di konsa: Mwen pa janm gen pitit, mwen pa janm fè pitit. Mwen pa janm gen pitit gason pou m' elve, ni pitit fi pou m' bay levasyon.

Be you ashamed, Sidon; for the sea has spoken, the stronghold of the sea, saying, I have not travailed, nor brought forth, neither have I nourished young men, nor brought up virgins.

Be ashamed, O Zidon; for the sea spake, The strength of the sea, saying: `I have not been pained, nor have I brought forth, Nor have I nourished young men, [nor] brought up

- 5** Lè moun Lejip yo va pran nouvèl sa ki te rive lavil Tir, yo pral tranble nan kanson yo!

When the report comes to Egypt, they shall be sorely pained at the report of Tyre.

As [at] the report of Egypt they are pained, So [at] the report of Tyre.

- 6** Nou menm moun peyi Finisi, moun lakòt, travèse lòt bò lanmè. Al nan peyi Tasis. Nou mèt plenn sò nou!

Pass you over to Tarshish; wail, you inhabitants of the coast.

Pass over to Tarshish, howl, ye inhabitants of the isle,

- 7** Lavil sa a, se pa lavil kote moun te toujou ap fè fèt la? Se pa yon lavil ki la depi nan tan lontan? Se pa lavil ki te konn voye yon koloni moun pa l' yo al tabli nan peyi lòt bò lanmè pou chita pouvwa li plis?

Is this your joyous [city], whose antiquity is of ancient days, whose feet carried her afar off to sojourn?

Is this your exulting one? From the days of old [is] her antiquity, Carry her do her own feet afar off to sojourn.

- 8** Se lavil Tir wa a te chita ap nonmen chèf. Tout kòmèsan li yo, se gwo chèf yo te ye. Negosyan l' yo menm, se moun yo te respekte toupatou sou latè. Kilès ki te pran desizyon fè lavil Tir la sa?

Who has purposed this against Tyre, the giver of crowns, whose merchants are princes, whose traffickers are the honorable of the earth?

Who hath counselled this against Tyre, The crowning one, whose traders [are] princes, Her merchants the honoured of earth?

- 9** Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ki te pran desizyon sa a. Li fè sa pou kraze lògèy yo te genyen pou tout bèl bagay yo te fè, pou l' te ka trennen tout grannèg peyi a nan labou.

Yahweh of hosts has purposed it, to stain the pride of all glory, to bring into contempt all the honorable of the earth.

Jehovah of Hosts hath counselled it, To pollute the excellency of all beauty, To make light all the honoured of earth.

- 10** Nou menm moun li yo ki nan peyi Tasis, pito nou travay tè nou tankou moun bò larivyè Nil yo. Pa gen moun pou pwoteje nou ankò.

Pass through your land as the Nile, daughter of Tarshish; there is no restraint any more.

Pass through thy land as a brook, Daughter of Tarshish, there is no more a girdle.

- 11** Seyè a te lonje men l' anwo lanmè a. Li te jete wa ki t'ap gouvènen yo a. Li te bay lòd pou yo detwi tout pò moun Finisi yo te gen nan peyi Kanaran.

He has stretched out his hand over the sea, he has shaken the kingdoms: Yahweh has given commandment concerning Canaan, to destroy the strongholds of it.

His hand He hath stretched out over the sea, He hath caused kingdoms to tremble, Jehovah hath charged concerning the merchant one, To destroy her strong places.

- 12 Li di: -Nou menm, moun lavil Siyon, nou pa nan fè fèt ankò! Nou tankou yon jenn fi yo ta fè kadejak sou li. Nou mèt leve, travèse lòt bò lanmè. Al nan peyi Kitim. Menm la, yo p'ap kite nou an repo.**

**He said, You shall no more rejoice, you oppressed virgin daughter of Sidon: arise, pass over to Kittim; even there shall you have no rest.**

**And He saith, `Thou dost not add any more to exult, O oppressed one, virgin daughter of Zidon, To Chittim arise, pass over, Even there -- there is no rest for thee.`**

- 13 Gade peyi Tir la! Se pa moun Lasiri yo ki te lage l' nan men bèt nan bwa yo. Se moun Babilòn yo ki te fè sa. Se yo ki te bati fò won byen wo pou sènen peyi a. Yo kraze tout fò lavil Tir yo. Yo fè yo tounen mazi.**

**Behold, the land of the Chaldeans: this people was not; the Assyrian founded it for those who dwell in the wilderness; they set up their towers; they overthrew the palaces of it; they made it a ruin.**

**Lo, the land of the Chaldeans -- this people was not, Asshur founded it for the Ziim, They raised its watch-towers, They lifted up her palaces, -- He hath appointed her for a ruin!**

- 14 Nou menm maren ki sou batiman Tasis yo, nou mèt plenn sò nou, paske yo detwi gwo pò nou an!**

**Howl, you ships of Tarshish; for your stronghold is laid waste.**

**Howl, ye ships of Tarshish, For your strength hath been destroyed.**

- 15 ¶ Yon lè ap rive, yo pral bliye lavil Tir pandan swasannizan, laj yon wa rive genyen anvan li mourri. Men, apre swasannizan sa yo, lavil Tir pral tankou jennès yo pale nan**

**It shall come to pass in that day, that Tyre shall be forgotten seventy years, according to the days of one king: after the end of seventy years it shall be to Tyre as in the song of the prostitute.**

**And it hath come to pass, in that day, That forgotten is Tyre seventy years, According to the days of one king. At the end of seventy years there is to Tyre as the song of the harlot.**

- 16 Pran gita ou! Mache nan tout lavil la! Ou menm, jennès yo te bliye a! Jwe bèl mizik, chante bèl chante ou yo ankò pou yo ka chonje ou!**

**Take a harp, go about the city, you prostitute that has been forgotten; make sweet melody, sing many songs, that you may be remembered.**

**Take a harp, go round the city, O forgotten harlot, play well, Multiply song that thou mayest be remembered.**

- 17** Wi, apre swasannizan, Seyè a va kite lavil Tir reprann menm vye kòmès li a. Lavil Tir pral lage kò l' nan fè bagay derespektan ankò, li pral nan fè dezòd ak tout chèf k'ap gouvènen toupatou sou latè.

It shall happen after the end of seventy years, that Yahweh will visit Tyre, and she shall return to her hire, and shall play the prostitute with all the kingdoms of the world on the surface of the earth.

And it hath come to pass, At the end of seventy years Jehovah inspecteth Tyre, And she hath repented of her gift, That she committed fornication With all kingdoms of the earth on the face of the ground.

- 18** Men, y'ap pran lajan y'ap ba li a ansanm ak benefis l'ap fè nan kòmès sal li a, y'ap mete yo apa pou Seyè a. Li p'ap ka ranmase yo pou l' sere. Se moun k'ap sèvi Seyè a ki pral sèvi ak lajan sa a pou achte manje plen vant yo ak bèl rad pou mete sou yo.

Her merchandise and her hire shall be holiness to Yahweh: it shall not be treasured nor laid up; for her merchandise shall be for those who dwell before Yahweh, to eat sufficiently, and for durable clothing.

And her merchandise and her gift have been holy to Jehovah, Not treasured up nor stored, For to those sitting before Jehovah is her merchandise, To eat to satiety, and for a lasting covering!

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pral souke tè a, li pral ravaje l'. Li pral boulvèse l'. Tout moun ki rete sou tè a pral kouri gaye toupatou.

Behold, Yahweh makes the earth empty, and makes it waste, and turns it upside down, and scatters abroad the inhabitants of it.

Lo, Jehovah is emptying the land, And is making it waste, And hath overturned [it on] its face, And hath scattered its inhabitants.

- 2** Tout moun pral pase, prèt yo kou moun nan pèp la, esklav yo kou mèt yo, sèvant yo kou metrès yo, sa k'ap vann kou sa k'ap achte, sa k'ap bay ponya kou sa k'ap pran ponya, sa k'ap bay kredi kou sa k'ap pran kredi.

It shall be, as with the people, so with the priest; as with the servant, so with his master; as with the maid, so with her mistress; as with the buyer, so with the seller; as with the creditor, so with the debtor; as with the taker of interest, so with the giver of interest to him.

And it hath been -- as a people so a priest, As the servant so his master, As the maid-servant so her mistress, As the buyer so the seller, As the lender so the borrower, As the usurer so he who is lifting [it] on himself.

- 3** Yo pral ravaje tout tè a, yo pral piye tout bagay. Seyè a fin pale, se sa ki pou rive.

The earth shall be utterly emptied, and utterly laid waste; for Yahweh has spoken this word.

Utterly emptied is the land, and utterly spoiled, For Jehovah hath spoken this word:

- 4** Tout moun sou latè nan lapenn. Yo pa kapab ankò. Pèp la ap plenn, y'ap deperi. Chèf yo ap plenn ansanm ak rès pèp la.

The earth mourns and fades away, the world languishes and fades away, the lofty people of the earth do languish.

Mourned, faded hath the land, Languished, faded hath the world, Languished have they -- the high place of the people of the land.

- 5** Moun yo pa respekte peyi Bondye a. Yo pa koute lòd Bondye ba yo. Yo derefize fè sa l' te mande yo fè a, yo derefize obeyi kòmandman Bondye yo. Yo pa kenbe kontra li te fè ak yo pou tout tan an.

The earth also is polluted under the inhabitants of it; because they have transgressed the laws, violated the statutes, broken the everlasting covenant.

And the land hath been defiled under its inhabitants, Because they have transgressed laws, They have changed a statute, They have made void a covenant age-during.

- 6** Se poutèt sa madichon ap fini ak latè: moun ki rete sou latè ap peye pou sa yo te fè ki mal. Y'ap deperi grenn pa grenn. Se yon ti ponyen ki rete.

Therefore has the curse devoured the earth, and those who dwell therein are found guilty: therefore the inhabitants of the earth are burned, and few men left.

Therefore a curse hath consumed the land, And the inhabitants in it are become desolate, Therefore consumed have been inhabitants of the land, And few men have been

- 7** Pye rezen yo ap fennen. Ou pa ka jwenn diven. Tout moun ki te konn fè fèt yo ap plenn.

The new wine mourns, the vine languishes, all the merry-hearted do sigh.

Mourned hath the new wine, languished the vine, Sighed have all the joyful of heart.

- 8** Yo pa bat tanbou ankò. Pa gen gwo fèt ankò. Yo pa jwe gita ankò.

The mirth of tambourines ceases, the noise of those who rejoice ends, the joy of the harp ceases.

Ceased hath the joy of tabrets, Ceased hath the noise of exulting ones, Ceased hath the joy of a harp.

- 9** Nanpwen chante ankò lè y'ap bwè diven. Gwòg vin anmè nan bouch gwògmann yo.

They shall not drink wine with a song; strong drink shall be bitter to those who drink it.

With a song they drink not wine, Bitter is strong drink to those drinking it.

- 10** Pa gen moun nan lavil la. Yo kite kay yo ap tonbe. Tout pòt kay fèmen, moun pa antre la ankò.

The waste city is broken down; every house is shut up, that no man may come in.

It was broken down -- a city of emptiness, Shut hath been every house from entrance.

- 11 Nan tout lari moun ap rele paske nanpwen diven ankò. Pa gen fèt rejwisans ankò. Nanpwen kè kontan nan peyi a.**

**There is a crying in the streets because of the wine; all joy is darkened, the mirth of the land is gone.**

**A cry over the wine [is] in out-places, Darkened hath been all joy, Removed hath been the joy of the land.**

- 12 Lavil la ap fini, ata pòtay yo fin kraze.**

**In the city is left desolation, and the gate is struck with destruction.**

**Left in the city [is] desolation, And [with] wasting is the gate smitten.**

- 13 ¶ Se konsa sa pral ye nan tout peyi sou latè. Se va tankou apre rekòt lè y'ap gole dènye oliv ki rete nan pye oliv yo, lè y'ap fè grapyay apre rekòt rezen an.**

**For thus shall it be in the midst of the earth among the peoples, as the shaking of an olive-tree, as the gleanings when the vintage is done.**

**When thus it is in the heart of the land, In the midst of the peoples, As the compassing of the olive, As gleanings when harvest hath been finished,**

- 14 Sa ki chape yo pral rele, yo pral chante byen fò ak kè kontan. Y'ap rete bò solèy kouche a, yo pral di jan Seyè a gen pouvwa.**

**These shall lift up their voice, they shall shout; for the majesty of Yahweh they cry aloud from the sea.**

**They -- they lift up their voice, They sing of the excellency of Jehovah, They have cried aloud from the sea.**

- 15 Konsa tou, moun ki rete bò solèy leve pral fè lwanj Seyè a. Moun ki rete sou zile nan lanmè a pral fè chante pou Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la.**

**Why glorify you Yahweh in the east, even the name of Yahweh, the God of Israel, in the isles of the sea.**

**Therefore in prosperity honour ye Jehovah, In isles of the sea, the name of Jehovah, God of Israel.**

- 16 ¶ Byen lwen nan dènye bout latè, nou tande y'ap chante, y'ap fè lwanj pou moun ki mache dwat yo. Men mwen menm, mwen di: Pa gen rechap pou mwen! Pa gen chape pou mwen! Gade nan kisa m' ye! Trèt yo ap trayi moun toujou! Chak jou y'ap trayi moun pi rèd!**

**From the uttermost part of the earth have we heard songs: Glory to the righteous. But I said, I pine away, I pine away, woe is me! the treacherous have dealt treacherously; yes, the treacherous have dealt very treacherously.**

**From the skirt of the earth we heard songs, The desire of the righteous. And I say, `Leanness [is] to me, Leanness [is] to me, wo [is] to me.` Treacherous dealers dealt treacherously, Yea, treachery, treacherous dealers dealt treacherously.**

**17** Nou menm ki rete sou latè, se kè sere, se gwo twou, se pèlen ki pare pou nou!

**Fear, and the pit, and the snare, are on you, O inhabitant of the earth.**

**Fear, and a snare, and a gin, [Are] on thee, O inhabitant of the land.**

**18** Moun k'ap kouri lè y'a tande rèl moun ki pè yo pral tonbe nan twou. Moun k'ap moute soti nan twou pral pran nan pèlen. Paske gwo lapli a pral tonbe sot nan syèl la. Fondasyon latè pral pran tranble.

**It shall happen, that he who flees from the noise of the fear shall fall into the pit; and he who comes up out of the midst of the pit shall be taken in the snare: for the windows on high are opened, and the foundations of the earth tremble.**

**And it hath come to pass, He who is fleeing from the noise of the fear Doth fall into the snare, And he who is coming up from the midst of the snare, Is captured by the gin, For windows on high have been opened, And shaken are foundations of the land.**

**19** Latè pral fann, l'ap pete fè miyèt moso. L'ap tranble, l'ap souke tout kò l'.

**The earth is utterly broken, the earth is torn apart, the earth is shaken violently.**

**Utterly broken down hath been the land, Utterly broken hath been the land, Utterly moved hath been the land.**

**20** Latè pral balanse tankou moun sou. Li pral souke tankou yon ti joupa lè van ap souffle fò. Peche lèzòm yo peze lou sou li: l'ap tonbe, li p'ap janm ka leve ankò.

**The earth shall stagger like a drunken man, and shall sway back and forth like a hammock; and the disobedience of it shall be heavy on it, and it shall fall, and not rise again.**

**Stagger greatly doth the land as a drunkard, And it hath been moved as a lodge, And heavy on it hath been its transgression, And it hath fallen, and addeth not to rise.**

**21** Jou sa a, Seyè a pral pini zanj yo ki anwo nan syèl la, l'ap pini tout chèf k'ap gouvènen sou latè.

**It shall happen in that day, that Yahweh will punish the host of the high ones on high, and the kings of the earth on the earth.**

**And it hath come to pass, in that day, Jehovah layeth a charge on the host of the high place in the high place, And on the kings of the land on the land.**

**22** L'ap mete yo ansanm nan prizon nan yon tonm. L'ap fèmen yo nan kacho. Apre yon bon tan, l'ap pini yo.

**They shall be gathered together, as prisoners are gathered in the pit, and shall be shut up in the prison; and after many days shall they be visited.**

**And they have been gathered -- A gathering of bound ones in a pit, And shut up they have been in a prison, And after a multitude of days are inspected.**

- 23** lalin lan pral vin tou nwa. Solèy la p'ap klere ankò, paske Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a pral sèl wa. Li pral gouvènen nan lavil Jerizalèm sou tèt mòn Siyon an. Tout chèf fanmi pèp li a pral wè gwo pouvwa li.

Then the moon shall be confounded, and the sun ashamed; for Yahweh of Hosts will reign on Mount Zion, and in Jerusalem; and before his elders shall be glory.

And confounded hath been the moon, And ashamed hath been the sun, For reigned hath Jehovah of Hosts In mount Zion, and in Jerusalem, And over-against His elders -- honour!

- 1** ¶ Seyè, se ou ki Bondye mwen! M'a di jan ou gen gwo pouvwa, m'a fè lwanj ou! Ou fè anpil bèl bagay. Plan travay ou te fè nan tèt ou depi lontan an, ou reyalize l' nèt, jan ou te vle l' la.

Yahweh, you are my God; I will exalt you, I will praise your name; for you have done wonderful things, [even] counsels of old, in faithfulness [and] truth.

O Jehovah, my God [art] Thou, I exalt Thee, I confess Thy name, For Thou hast done a wonderful thing, Counsels of old, stedfastness, O stedfast One.

- 2** Ou fè tout lavil tounen pil wòch, lavil ki te gen gwo ranpa tounen vye kay kraze. Sitadèl lènmi yo te bati a disparèt. Yo p'ap janm ka rebati l' ankò.

For you have made of a city a heap, of a fortified city a ruin, a palace of strangers to be no city; it shall never be built.

For Thou didst make of a city a heap, Of a fenced city a ruin, A high place of strangers from [being] a city, To the age it is not built.

- 3** Se poutèt sa, moun gwo nasyon yo ap fè lwanj ou. Lwijanboje ki rete nan lavil gwo peyi yo va gen krentif pou ou.

Therefore shall a strong people glorify you; a city of awesome nations shall fear you.

Therefore honour Thee do a strong people, A city of the terrible nations feareth Thee.

- 4** Paske ou te sèvi pwoteksyon pou moun ki fèb, yon pwoteksyon pou malere lè yo te nan tray. Se bò kote ou yo pare lapli. Se anba lonbraj ou yo pare solèy. Lè mechan yo move, yo tankou gwo lapli loraj k'ap tonbe nan tan fredri.

For you have been a stronghold to the poor, a stronghold to the needy in his distress, a refuge from the storm, a shade from the heat, when the blast of the awesome ones is as a storm against the wall.

For Thou hast been a stronghold for the poor, A stronghold for the needy in his distress, A refuge from storm, a shadow from heat, When the spirit of the terrible [is] as a storm -- a wall.

- 5 Yo tankou gwo solèy k'ap boule yon tè sèk. Men, Seyè, ou kase fe lènmi nou yo. Ou fè tout mechan yo fèmen bouch yo. Ou fè yo frèt tankou lè gwo nwaj bare solèy la nan sezon chalè.

As the heat in a dry place will you bring down the noise of strangers; as the heat by the shade of a cloud, the song of the awesome ones shall be brought low.

As heat in a dry place, The noise of strangers Thou humblest, Heat with the shadow of a thick cloud, The singing of the terrible is humbled.

- 6 ¶ Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a pral fè yon gwo fèt sou mòn Siyon an pou tout nasyon ki sou latè, avèk bèl plat manje byen pare ak bonjan vyann gra. L'ap sèvi bon kalite diven ki la depi lontan.

In this mountain will Yahweh of Hosts make to all peoples a feast of fat things, a feast of wines on the lees, of fat things full of marrow, of wines on the lees well refined.

And made hath Jehovah of Hosts, For all the peoples in this mount, A banquet of fat things, a banquet of preserved things, Fat things full of marrow, preserved things refined.

- 7 Se sou mòn sa a li pral wete gwo vwal ki te sou tèt tout nasyon yo, vwal ki te ba yo kè sere a.

He will destroy in this mountain the surface of the covering that covers all peoples, and the veil that is spread over all nations.

And swallowed up hath He in this mountain The face of the wrapping that is wrapped over all the peoples, And of the covering that is spread over all the nations.

- 8 Seyè a pral fè pa janm gen lanmò ankò. Li pral siye dlo nan je tout moun. Li pral wete lawont sa a ki te sou pèp li a toupatou sou latè. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa!

He has swallowed up death forever; and the Lord Yahweh will wipe away tears from off all faces; and the reproach of his people will he take away from off all the earth: for Yahweh has spoken it.

He hath swallowed up death in victory, And wiped hath the Lord Jehovah, The tear from off all faces, And the reproach of His people He turneth aside from off all the earth, For Jehovah hath spoken.

- 9 ¶ Jou sa a, tout moun va di: Se li menm ki Bondye nou. Nou te mete tout espwa nou nan li. Li delivre nou! Se li menm ki Seyè a! Nou te mete konfyans nou nan li. Ann fè kè nou kontan. Ann fè fèt, paske li delivre nou.

It shall be said in that day, Behold, this is our God; we have waited for him, and he will save us: this is Yahweh; we have waited for him, we will be glad and rejoice in his salvation.

And [one] hath said in that day, `Lo, this [is] our God, We waited for Him, and He saveth us, This [is] Jehovah, we have waited for Him, We joy and rejoice in His salvation.`

- 10** Seyè a ap pwoteje mòn Siyon an. Men, l'ap pilonnen moun peyi Moab yo anba pye l', menm jan yo pilonnen pay nan labou pak bèt.

**For in this mountain will the hand of Yahweh rest; and Moab shall be trodden down in his place, even as straw is trodden down in the water of the dung-hill.**

**For rest doth the hand of Jehovah on this mountain, And trodden down is Moab under Him, As trodden down is straw on a dunghill.**

- 11** Nan mitan labou a, y'a lonje bra yo tankou si yo ta vle naje soti. Men Seyè a pral kraze lògèy yo, l'ap defèt tou sa yo te fè ak men yo.

**He shall spread forth his hands in the midst of it, as he who swims spreads forth [his hands] to swim; but [Yahweh] will lay low his pride together with the craft of his hands.**

**And he spread out his hands in its midst, As spread out doth the swimmer to swim; And He hath humbled his excellency With the machinations of his hands.**

- 12** L'ap kraze gwo ranpa byen wo yo te bati sou miray yo, l'ap jete yo plat atè, l'ap fè yo tounen pousyè.

**The high fortress of your walls has he brought down, laid low, and brought to the ground, even to the dust.**

**And the fortress of the high place of thy walls He hath bowed down -- He hath made low, He hath caused [it] to come to the earth, -- unto dust.**

- 1** ¶ Jou sa a, pèp la va chante kantik sa a nan peyi Jida: -Koulye a, nou gen yon lavil ki byen pwoteje! Bondye bati gwo miray ak ranpa pou l' delivre nou.

**In that day shall this song be sung in the land of Judah: we have a strong city; salvation will he appoint for walls and bulwarks.**

**In that day sung is this song in the land of Judah: `We have a strong city, Salvation He doth make walls and bulwark.**

- 2** Louvri pòtay lavil yo! Kite nasyon ki toujou kenbe pawòl li ak Bondye a, nasyon ki fè sa ki dwat devan Bondye a antre.

**Open you the gates, that the righteous nation which keeps faith may enter in.**

**Open ye the gates, that enter may a righteous nation, Preserving stedfastness.**

- 3** Ou menm, Bondye, w'ap ba yo kè poze! Moun ki toujou kenbe pwomès yo, wi, w'ap ba yo kè poze, paske yo mete konfyans yo nan ou!

**You will keep [him] in perfect peace, [whose] mind [is] stayed [on you]; because he trusts in you.**

**An imagination supported Thou fortifiest peace -- peace! For in Thee it is confident.**

- 4** Mete konfyans nou nan Bondye pou tout tan paske Seyè a ap toujou la pou pwoteje nou.

**Trust in Yahweh forever; for in Yah, Yahweh, is an everlasting Rock.**

**Trust ye in Jehovah for ever, For in Jah Jehovah [is] a rock of ages,**

- 5** ¶ Li fè moun ki te gen gwo lide nan kè yo bese tèt yo byen ba. L'a kraze gwo lavil yo te bati pou pwoteje yo a, li demoli l' nèt ratè.

**For he has brought down those who dwell on high, the lofty city: he lays it low, he lays it low even to the ground; he brings it even to the dust.**

**For He bowed down the dwellers on high, A city set on high He maketh low, He maketh it low unto the earth, He causeth it to come unto the dust,**

- 6** Pòv yo ak malere yo ap foule l' anba pye yo!

**The foot shall tread it down; even the feet of the poor, and the steps of the needy.**

**Tread it down doth a foot, Feet of the poor -- steps of the weak.**

- 7** Seyè, ou fè chemen an dous pou moun k'ap mache dwat, ou louvri yon bèl chemen plat pou yo.

**The way of the just is uprightness: you that are upright do direct the path of the just.**

**The path for the righteous [is] uprightness, O upright One, The path of the righteous Thou dost ponder.**

- 8** Nou vle fè volonte ou, nou konte sou ou. Se ou menm nou anvi wè! Se ou menm n'ap chonje tout tan!

**Yes, in the way of your judgments, Yahweh, have we waited for you; to your name, even to your memorial [name], is the desire of our soul.**

**Also, [in] the path of Thy judgments, O Jehovah, we have waited [for] Thee, To Thy name and to Thy remembrance [is] the desire of the soul.**

- 9** Lannwit, se ou menm m'ap chonje. Lide m' ap travay sou ou. Paske lè w'ap jije sa k'ap pase sou latè moun ki sou latè resi konnen sa ki rele jistis.

**With my soul have I desired you in the night; yes, with my spirit within me will I seek you earnestly: for when your judgments are in the earth, the inhabitants of the world learn righteousness.**

**[With] my soul I desired Thee in the night, Also, [with] my spirit within me I seek Thee earnestly, For when Thy judgments [are] on the earth, The inhabitants of the world have learned righteousness.**

- 10** Si yo fè mechan yo gras se pa sa k'ap fè yo konnen sa ki rele jistis. Menm nan peyi kote moun ap mache dwat, y'ap fè sa ki mal. Yo derefize rekonèt pouvwa Bondye!

**Let favor be showed to the wicked, yet will he not learn righteousness; in the land of uprightness will he deal wrongfully, and will not see the majesty of Yahweh.**

**The wicked findeth favour, He hath not learned righteousness, In a land of straightforwardness he dealeth perversely, And seeth not the excellency of Jehovah.**

- 11 Seyè, ou leve men ou pou pini lènmi ou yo, yo pa wè sa. Fè yo wè jan ou renmen pèp ou a, epi y'a wont. Fè dife ou pare pou lènmi ou yo devore yo.**

**Yahweh, your hand is lifted up, yet they don't see: but they shall see [your] zeal for the people, and be put to shame; yes, fire shall devour your adversaries.**

**O Jehovah, high [is] Thy hand -- they see not, They see the zeal of the people, and are ashamed, Also, the fire -- Thine adversaries, consumeth them.**

- 12 ¶ Seyè, ou fè nou viv ak kè poze. Paske tou sa nou rive fè, se ou ki fè l' pou nou!**

**Yahweh, you will ordain peace for us; for you have also worked all our works for us.**

**O Jehovah, Thou appointest peace to us, For, all our works also Thou hast wrought for us.**

- 13 Seyè, Bondye nou an, gen lòt chèf ki t'ap dirije nou. Men, se ou menm sèl ki mèt nou, se ou menm sèl n'ap sèvi!**

**Yahweh our God, other lords besides you have had dominion over us; but by you only will we make mention of your name.**

**O Jehovah our God, lords have ruled us besides Thee, Only, by Thee we make mention of Thy name.**

- 14 Sa ki mouri yo mouri nèt, lespri yo p'ap leve ankò. Paske, ou pini yo, ou disparèt yo. Ou fè pa gen moun k'ap chonje yo ankò.**

**[They are] dead, they shall not live; [they are] deceased, they shall not rise: therefore have you visited and destroyed them, and made all memory of them to perish.**

**Dead -- they live not, Rephaim, they rise not, Therefore Thou hast inspected and dost destroy them, Yea, thou destroyest all their memory.**

- 15 Seyè, ou fè nasyon nou an vin pi plis. Ou fè l' vin pi plis, ou laji fwontyè peyi a. Sa fè moun wè jan ou gen pouvwa.**

**You have increased the nation, O Yahweh, you have increased the nation; you are glorified; you have enlarged all the borders of the land.**

**Thou hast added to the nation, O Jehovah, Thou hast added to the nation, Thou hast been honoured, Thou hast put far off all the ends of earth.**

- 16 Seyè, lè pèp la te nan tray, se ou menm yo te vin jwenn. Lè ou t'ap pini yo, yo te gen kè sere, se nan pye ou yo t'ap lapriyè.**

**Yahweh, in trouble have they visited you; they poured out a prayer [when] your chastening was on them.**

**O Jehovah, in distress they missed Thee, They have poured out a whisper, Thy chastisement [is] on them.**

- 17** Seyè, nou t'ap rele nan pye ou, tankou yon fanm ansent ki prèt pou akouche, k'ap tòde, k'ap rele lè tranche a pran l'.

Like as a woman with child, who draws near the time of her delivery, is in pain and cries out in her pangs; so we have been before you, Yahweh.

When a pregnant woman cometh near to the birth, She is pained -- she crieth in her pangs, So we have been from Thy face, O Jehovah.

- 18** Li nan lapenn, l'ap tòde anba doulè. Men, lè pou l' akouche, li pa fè anyen. Konsa tou, nou te nan lapenn, men, peyi a pa rive sove. Moun ki pou rete nan peyi a pa rive fèt.

We have been with child, we have been in pain, we have as it were brought forth wind; we have not worked any deliverance in the earth; neither have the inhabitants of the world fallen.

We have conceived, we have been pained. We have brought forth as it were wind, Salvation we do not work in the earth, Nor do the inhabitants of the world fall.

- 19** Moun pa ou yo ki te mouri pral leve vivan ankò. Kadav yo pral leve mache. Nou menm ki te anba tè, leve non! Chante ak kè kontan. Menm jan lawouze rafrechi latè, se konsa Seyè a pral fè sa ki te mouri depi lontan yo leve vivan ankò.

Your dead shall live; my dead bodies shall arise. Awake and sing, you who dwell in the dust; for your dew is [as] the dew of herbs, and the earth shall cast forth the dead.

Thy dead live -- My dead body they rise. Awake and sing, ye dwellers in the dust, For the dew of herbs [is] thy dew, And the land of Rephaim thou causest to fall.

- 20** ¶ Ale non, pèp mwen an! Antre lakay nou. Fèmen pòt deyè nou. Kache kò nou pou yon ti tan, jouk kòlè Bondye a va fin pase.

Come, my people, enter you into your chambers, and shut your doors about you: hide yourself for a little moment, until the indignation be past.

Come, My people, enter into thy inner chambers, And shut thy doors behind thee, Hide thyself shortly a moment till the indignation pass over.

- 21** Seyè a ap met deyò, li pral pini mezi moun sou latè ki fè krim. Yo pral devwale tout krim yo te fè an kachèt. Yo pral dekouvri kadav tout moun yo te touye.

For, behold, Yahweh comes forth out of his place to punish the inhabitants of the earth for their iniquity: the earth also shall disclose her blood, and shall no more cover her slain.

For, lo, Jehovah is coming out of His place, To charge the iniquity of the inhabitant of the earth upon him, And revealed hath the earth her blood, Nor doth she cover any more her slain!

- 1** ¶ Jou sa a, Seyè a pral pran gwo nepe li a ki byen file, byen solid, li pral sèvi avè l' pou l' pini levyatan an, gwo koulèv ki konn kouri kache a, gwo koulèv ki konn tòde kò l' la. L'ap touye dragon k'ap viv nan lanmè a.

**In that day Yahweh with his hard and great and strong sword will punish leviathan the swift serpent, and leviathan the crooked serpent; and he will kill the monster that is in the sea.**

**In that day lay a charge doth Jehovah, With his sword -- the sharp, and the great, and the strong, On leviathan -- a fleeing serpent, And on leviathan -- a crooked serpent, And He hath slain the dragon that [is] in the sea.**

- 2** Jou sa a, y'a chante yon chante sou jaden rezen k'ap bay bon diven an.

**In that day: A vineyard of wine, sing you to it.**

**In that day, `A desirable vineyard,` respond ye to her,**

- 3** Se mwen menm, Seyè a, k'ap okipe jaden an. Se chak lè m'ap wouze l'. Lajounen kou lannwit m'ap veye l', pou pesonn pa fè l' anyen.

**I Yahweh am its keeper; I will water it every moment: lest any hurt it, I will keep it night and day.**

**I, Jehovah, am its keeper, every moment I water it, Lest any lay a charge against it, Night and day I keep it!**

- 4** Mwen pa fache avè l' ankò. Si mwen jwenn pikan ak move raje ladan l', m'a rache yo. M'a sanble yo, m'a boule yo nan dife.

**Wrath is not in me: would that the briers and thorns were against me in battle! I would march on them, I would burn them together.**

**Fury is not in Me; Who giveth Me a brier -- a thorn in battle? I step into it, I burn it at once.**

- 5** Men, si lènmi pèp mwen an vle pou m' pwoteje yo, se pou yo vin fè lapè ak mwen. Wi, se pou yo vin fè lapè ak mwen.

**Or else let him take hold of my strength, that he may make peace with me; [yes], let him make peace with me.**

**Or -- he doth take hold on My strength, He doth make peace with Me, Peace he doth make with Me.**

- 6** Nan jou k'ap vini yo, fanmi Jakòb la pral pouse rasin ankò, pèp Izrayèl la pral boujonnen, li pral fè flè. Li pral kouvri latè ak donn l'ap bay.

**In days to come shall Jacob take root; Israel shall blossom and bud; and they shall fill the surface of the world with fruit.**

**Those coming in He causeth to take root, Jacob doth blossom, and flourished hath Israel, And they have filled the face of the world [with] increase.**

- 7 ¶ Seyè a pa t' pini l' menm jan li te pini lènmi l' yo. Li pa t' touye moun li yo menm jan li te touye moun ki t'ap ansasinen l' yo.

Has he struck them as he struck those who struck them? or are they slain according to the slaughter of those who were slain by them?

As the smiting of his smiter hath He smitten him? As the slaying of his slain doth He slay?

- 8 Pou l' te pini pèp la, li mete yo deyò nan peyi a, li fè depòte yo, li voye yon move van soti nan lès pote yo ale.

In measure, when you send them away, you do content with them; he has removed [them] with his rough blast in the day of the east wind.

In measure, in sending it forth, thou strivest with it, He hath taken away by His sharp wind, In the day of an east wind,

- 9 Men, pou l' padonnen peche pèp Izrayèl la, se pou tout wòch lotèl zidòl yo tounen pousyè lacho, se pou yo kraze tout estati zidòl yo ansanm ak lotèl kote yo boule lansan pou yo. Se konsa li p'ap fè yo peye pou sa yo fè a.

Therefore by this shall the iniquity of Jacob be forgiven, and this is all the fruit of taking away his sin: that he makes all the stones of the altar as chalk stones that are beaten in sunder, [so that] the Asherim and the sun-images shall rise no more.

Therefore by this is the iniquity of Jacob covered, And this [is] all the fruit -- To take away his sin, in His setting all the stones of an altar, As chalkstones beaten in pieces, They rise not -- shrines and images.

- 10 Lavil ki te gen gwo ranpa ap fin kraze. Pa gen moun ki rete la ankò. Lavil la tounen yon savann. Se la jenn bèf vin rete, se la yo manje, se la yo kouche. Y'ap manje dènye ti pous raje.

For the fortified city is solitary, a habitation deserted and forsaken, like the wilderness: there shall the calf feed, and there shall he lie down, and consume the branches of it.

For the fenced city [is] alone, A habitation cast out and forsaken as a wilderness, There doth the calf delight, And there it lieth down, And hath consumed its branches.

- 11 Branch bwa yo cheche, yo kase. Medam yo ranmase yo pou fè dife. Paske pèp la pa t' konprann anyen, Bondye ki te kreye l' la p'ap gen pitye pou li. Bondye ki te fè l' la p'ap fè l' gras.

When the boughs of it are withered, they shall be broken off; the women shall come, and set them on fire; for it is a people of no understanding: therefore he who made them will not have compassion on them, and he who formed them will show them no favor.

In the withering of its branch it is broken off, Women are coming in setting it on fire, For it [is] not a people of understanding, Therefore pity it not doth its Maker, And its Former doth not favour it.

- 12** Jou sa a, tankou lè y'ap bat pwa sou glasi, se Seyè a menm ki pral jije tout moun nan peyi a, depi bò larivyè Lefrat la jouk ravin ki sou fwontyè ak peyi Lejip la. Apre sa, nou menm pitit Izrayèl yo, l'ap ranmase nou grenn pa grenn, tankou lè y'ap ranmase grenn pwa sou glasi.

**It shall happen in that day, that Yahweh will beat off [his fruit] from the flood of the River to the brook of Egypt; and you shall be gathered one by one, you children of Israel.**

**And it hath come to pass, in that day, Beat out doth Jehovah from the branch of the river, Unto the stream of Egypt, And ye are gathered one by one, O sons of Israel.**

- 13** Wi, jou sa a, y'a kònen gwo twonpèt la. Tout moun ki t'ap deperi nan peyi Lasiri, tout moun yo te depòte nan peyi Lejip yo pral tounen lakay yo. Y'ap vin adore Seyè a sou mòn ki apa pou li a, nan lavil Jerizalèm.

**It shall happen in that day, that a great trumpet shall be blown; and they shall come who were ready to perish in the land of Assyria, and those who were outcasts in the land of Egypt; and they shall worship Yahweh in the holy mountain at Jerusalem.**

**And it hath come to pass, in that day, It is blown with a great trumpet, And come in have those perishing in the land of Asshur, And those cast out in the land of Egypt, And have bowed themselves to Jehovah, In the holy mount -- in Jerusalem!**

- 1** ¶ Madichon pou gwògmann ki alatèt peyi Efrayim lan! Pouvwa yo ap fini tankou bèl flè ki te nan kouwòn yo te mete sou tèt yo a. Madichon pou bèl kapital k'ap deperi sou tèt mòn kote li dominen bon venn tè ki nan plenn lan! Madichon pou nou tout ki anba gwòg nou!

**Woe to the crown of pride of the drunkards of Ephraim, and to the fading flower of his glorious beauty, which is on the head of the fat valley of those who are overcome with wine!**

**Wo [to] the proud crown of the drunkards of Ephraim. And the fading flower of the beauty of his glory, That [is] on the head of the fat valley of the broken down of wine.**

- 2** Seyè a gen yon moun ki gen fòs, yon moun ki gen pouvwa pou fè travay la pou li. L'ap vini tankou yon gwo lapli k'ap tonbe fòs avès, k'ap fè dlo moute anvayi toupatou. L'ap pran tout bagay nan men l', l'ap leve yo. l'ap fese yo atè.

**Behold, the Lord has a mighty and strong one; as a tempest of hail, a destroying storm, as a tempest of mighty waters overflowing, will he cast down to the earth with the hand.**

**Lo, a mighty and strong one [is] to the Lord, As a storm of hail -- a destructive shower, As an inundation of mighty waters overflowing, He cast down to the earth with the hand.**

- 3** Li pral pilonnen anba pye li sa ki te fè lògèy gwògmann yo, chèf peyi Efrayim yo.

**The crown of pride of the drunkards of Ephraim shall be trodden under foot:**

**By feet trodden down is the proud crown of the drunkards of Ephraim,**

- 4 Bèl kapital chèf sa yo pral fini kraze sou tèt mòn kote l'ap donminen sou bon venn tè ki nan fon an. Enben, yo pral disparèt tankou premye fig Frans mi ki parèt nan sezon an. Wè yon moun wè l', l'ap pran l', l'ap manje l'.**

**and the fading flower of his glorious beauty, which is on the head of the fat valley, shall be as the first-ripe fig before the summer; which when he who looks on it sees, while it is yet in his hand he eats it up.**

**And the fading flower of the beauty of his glory That [is] on the head of the fat valley, Hath been as its first-fruit before summer, That its beholder seeth, While it [is] yet in his hand he swalloweth it.**

- 5 Jou sa a, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a pral tankou yon bèl kouwòn flè pou rès moun ki pa mouri yo, yon bèl kouwòn dyaman pou sa ki chape yo.**

**In that day will Yahweh of Hosts become a crown of glory, and a diadem of beauty, to the residue of his people;**

**In that day is Jehovah of Hosts For a crown of beauty, and for a diadem of glory, To the remnant of His people.**

- 6 L'a fè moun ki chita nan tribinal yo gen bon konprann pou yo pa fè lenjistis. L'ap bay sòlda yo fòs pou yo ka kilbite lènmi yo lòt bò pòtay lavil la.**

**and a spirit of justice to him who sits in judgment, and strength to those who turn back the battle at the gate.**

**And for a spirit of judgment To him who is sitting in the judgment, And for might [to] those turning back the battle to the gate.**

- 7 Ata pwofèt yo ak prèt yo, yo sitèlman sou, y'ap titibe. Yo sitèlman bwè diven ak gwo gwòg fò, y'ap di betiz, y'ap depale. Pwofèt yo twò sou pou yo konprann anyen nan vizyon Bondye ap fè yo wè. Prèt yo ap depale, yo pa konn sa pou yo di lè moun vin mete yon ka**

**Even these reel with wine, and stagger with strong drink; the priest and the prophet reel with strong drink, they are swallowed up of wine, they stagger with strong drink; they err in vision, they stumble in judgment.**

**And even these through wine have erred, And through strong drink have wandered, Priest and prophet erred through strong drink, They have been swallowed up of the wine, They wandered because of the strong drink, They have erred in seeing, They have stumbled judicially.**

- 8 Yo vonmi sal tout tab kote yo chita a. Pa gen yon ti kote ki pa sal.**

**For all tables are full of vomit [and] filthiness, [so that there is] no place [clean].**

**For all tables have been full of vomit, Filth -- without place!**

- 9 ¶ Y'ap pale sou mwen, y'ap di: Ki moun l'ap moutre tout bagay sa yo? Ki moun l'ap fè konprann sa Bondye fè l' konnen an? Gen lè se pou timoun ki fèk sevre, timoun ki fèk kite tete?

Whom will he teach knowledge? and whom will he make to understand the message? those who are weaned from the milk, and drawn from the breasts?

By whom doth He teach knowledge? And by whom doth He cause to understand the report? The weaned from milk, the removed from breasts,

- 10 Tankou pwofesè lekòl, l'ap repete lèt apre lèt, liy apre liy, leson apre leson.

For it is precept on precept, precept on precept; line on line, line on line; here a little, there a little.

For rule [is] on rule, rule on rule, line on line, line on line, A little here, a little there,

- 11 Si yo pa koute m', Bondye pral voye yon bann moun k'ap pale yon lòt lang yo p'ap konprann menm pou pale ak yo.

No, but by [men of] strange lips and with another language will he speak to this people;

For by scorned lip, and by another tongue, Doth He speak unto this people.

- 12 Se li menm ki te ban nou yon kote pou n' poze kò nou, yon peyi kote tout moun ki bouke ka jwenn kanpo, yon peyi kote moun ka viv ak kè poze, men nou derefize koute.

to whom he said, This is the rest, give you rest to him who is weary; and this is the refreshing: yet they would not hear.

Unto whom He hath said, `This [is] the rest, give ye rest to the weary, And this -- the refreshing: And they have not been willing to hear,

- 13 Se poutèt sa, Seyè a pral pale ak nou, l'ap repete lèt apre lèt, liy apre liy, leson apre leson. Lè sa a, n'a pral bite, nou pral tonbe sou dèyè, nou pral kase pye nou, nou pral pran nan pèlen, y'ap fè nou prizonye.

Therefore shall the word of Yahweh be to them precept on precept, precept on precept; line on line, line on line; here a little, there a little; that they may go, and fall backward, and be broken, and snared, and taken.

And to whom a word of Jehovah hath been, Rule on rule, rule on rule, line on line, line on line, A little here, a little there, So that they go and have stumbled backward, And been broken, and snared, and captured.

- 14 ¶ Se poutèt sa, nou menm bann awogan ki chita lavil Jerizalèm pou gouvènen pèp sa a, koute sa Seyè a di nou:

Why hear the word of Yahweh, you scoffers, that rule this people that is in Jerusalem:

Therefore, hear a word of Jehovah, ye men of scorning, Ruling this people that [is] in Jerusalem.

- 15** -N'ap fè grandizè deske nou te pase kontra avèk lanmò, nou te siyen papye ak chèf peyi kote mò yo ye a. N'ap plede di lè malè a va rive li p'ap tonbe sou nou, paske avèk fòs manti nou jwenn kote pou n' cache, avèk fòs plan nou maske kò nou.

**Because you have said, We have made a covenant with death, and with Sheol are we at agreement; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, it shall not come to us; for we have made lies our refuge, and under falsehood have we hid ourselves:**

**Because ye have said: `We have made a covenant with death, And with Sheol we have made a provision, An overflowing scourge, when it passeth over, Doth not meet us, Though we have made a lie our refuge, And in falsehood have been hidden.`**

- 16** Se poutèt sa, koulye a, men sa Seyè a di: Gade! Se mwen menm menm k'ap mete yon fondasyon byen fèm, byen solid nan lavil Siyon an. Nan kwen fondasyon an, m'ap mete yon gwo wòch pyè byen chita. Sou li m'ap make: moun ki gen konfyans nan Bondye p'ap janm gen kè sote.

**therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh, Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation a stone, a tried stone, a precious corner -[stone] of sure foundation: he who believes shall not be in haste.**

**Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: `Lo, I am laying a foundation in Zion, A stone -- a tried stone, a corner stone precious, a settled foundation, He who is believing doth not make haste.**

- 17** Jistis, se va mèt k'ap sèvi pou mezire fondasyon an. Seriozite, se va nivo k'ap sèvi pou mete l' nivo. Men, gwo van lagrèl la pral kraze kachèt mantò yo. Dlo inondasyon an pral bwote kachkach nou yo pote ale.

**I will make justice the line, and righteousness the plummet; and the hail shall sweep away the refuge of lies, and the waters shall overflow the hiding-place.**

**And I have put judgment for a line, And righteousness for a plummet, And sweep away doth hail the refuge of lies, And the secret hiding-place do waters overflow.**

- 18** Li pral kraze kontra nou te pase avèk lanmò a. Li pral chire papye nou te siyen avèk chèf peyi kote mò yo ye a. Lè malè a vini, l'a kraze nou.

**Your covenant with death shall be annulled, and your agreement with Sheol shall not stand; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, then you shall be trodden down by it.**

**And disannulled hath been your covenant with death, And your provision with Sheol doth not stand, An overflowing scourge, when it passeth over, Then ye have been to it for a treading-place.**

- 19** Malè a ap pase sou nou chak maten. N'a gen pou n' sipòte l' lajounen kou lannwit. Chak mesaj Bondye va fè yo konnen va ba yo sezisman.

**As often as it passes though, it shall take you; for morning by morning shall it pass through, by day and by night: and it shall be nothing but terror to understand the message.**

**From the fulness of its passing over it taketh you, For morning by morning it passeth over, By day and by night, And it hath been only a trembling to consider the report.**

- 20** Jan pawòl la di a, n'ap tankou moun k'ap chache kouche sou yon kabann twò kout pou yo, anba yon lenn ki manke lajè.

For the bed is shorter than that a man can stretch himself on it; and the covering narrower than that he can wrap himself in it.

For shorter hath been the bed Than to stretch one`s self out in, And the covering hath been narrower Than to wrap one`s self up in.

- 21** Paske Seyè a pral leve kanpe jan l' te fè l' sou mòn Perazim lan, li pral souke kò l' jan l' te fè l' nan plenn Gabawon an, pou l' fè sa li vle fè a, bagay nou pa ta janm kwè, pou l' fin fè travay li, travay nou pa ka konprann.

For Yahweh will rise up as on Mount Perazim, he will be angry as in the valley of Gibeon; that he may do his work, his strange work, and bring to pass his act, his strange act.

For as [at] mount Perazim rise doth Jehovah, As [at] the valley in Gibeon He is troubled, To do His work -- strange [is] His work, And to do His deed -- strange [is] His deed.`

- 22** Koulye a, piga nou pase pawòl mwen yo nan betiz pou yo pa mare nou nan kòd pi rèd toujou. Paske, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a fè m' konnen li fin pran desizyon l' pou l' detwi tout peyi a. Li p'ap chanje lide.

Now therefore don`t you be scoffers, lest your bonds be made strong; for a decree of destruction have I heard from the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, on the whole earth.

And now, show not yourselves scorers, Lest strong be your bands, For a consumption, that is determined, I have heard, by the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, [Is] for all the land.

- 23** ¶ Pare zòrèy nou! Tande sa m'ap di nou! Koute byen pawòl k'ap soti nan bouch mwen! Give you ear, and hear my voice; listen, and hear my speech.

Give ear, and hear my voice, Attend, and hear my saying:

- 24** Yon moun k'ap travay tè p'ap janm pase tout tan l' ap raboure, ap kraze bit, ap pare tè pou plante.

Does he who plows to sow plow continually? does he [continually] open and harrow his ground?

The whole day plougheth the ploughman to sow? He openeth and harroweth his ground!

- 25** Rive yon lè, lè li fin bat tè a, l'ap simen grenn tankou lanni ak kannèl. Apre sa, l'ap plante ble, pitimi ak lòj. Lèfini, sou lizyè jaden an li gen dwa simen lòt grenn tankou pwa chouk.

When he has leveled the surface of it, doesn`t he cast abroad the dill, and scatter the cumin, and put in the wheat in rows, and the barley in the appointed place, and the spelt in the border of it?

Hath he not, if he have made level its face, Then scattered fitches, and cummin sprinkle, And hath placed the principal wheat, And the appointed barley, And the rie [in] its own border?

**26 Li konn sa pou l' fè, paske se Bondye menm ki moutre l' sa pou l' fè.**

**For his God does instruct him aright, [and] does teach him.**

**And instruct him for judgment doth his God, He doth direct him.**

**27 Yo pa janm sèvi ak woulo pou degrennen lanni osinon kannèl. Men, se avèk yon bout bwa yo bat pitimi ak pwa.**

**For the dill are not threshed with a sharp [threshing] instrument, neither is a cart wheel turned about on the cumin; but the dill are beaten out with a staff, and the cumin with a rod.**

**For not with a sharp-pointed thing threshed are fitches, And the wheel of a cart on cummin turned round, For with a staff beaten out are fitches, And cummin with a rod.**

**28 Lè y'ap bat ble a pou degrennen l', yo pa bat li san rete. Yo konnen jan pou yo fè woulo a pase sou ble a san yo pa kraze grenn yo.**

**Bread [grain] is ground; for he will not be always threshing it: and though the wheel of his cart and his horses scatter it, he does not grind it.**

**Bread-[corn] is beaten small, For not for ever doth he sorely thresh it, Nor crushed [it] hath a wheel of his cart, Nor do his hoofs beat it small.**

**29 Tout konesans sa a se nan Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a li soti. Plan travay li se bèl bagay. Li bay bon konsèy, li gen anpil bon konprann.**

**This also comes forth from Yahweh of Hosts, who is wonderful in counsel, and excellent in wisdom.**

**Even this from Jehovah of Hosts hath gone out, He hath made counsel wonderful, He hath made wisdom great!**

**1 ¶ Mwen wè malè pou lotèl Bondye a, lavil Jerizalèm! Mwen wè malè pou lavil kote David te moute kan li an. Kite ennan, dezan konsa pase, kite tout fèt yo fin pase,**

**Ho Ariel, Ariel, the city where David encamped! add you year to year; let the feasts come round:**

**Wo [to] Ariel, Ariel, The city of the encampment of David! Add year to year, let festivals go round.**

**2 Seyè a pral voye yon sèl lafliksyon sou lotèl Bondye a. Moun pral rele, yo pral plenn. Lavil la pral tounen yon lotèl Bondye tout bon kote y'ap ofri bèt yo touye pou li.**

**then will I distress Ariel, and there shall be mourning and lamentation; and she shall be to me as Ariel.**

**And I have sent distress to Ariel, And it hath been lamentation and mourning, And it hath been to me as Ariel.**

- 3 Bondye pral atake lavil la tankou David te fè l' la. Li pral sènen l' ak sòlda. L'ap fèmen l' toupatou.**

**I will encamp against you round about, and will lay siege against you with posted troops, and I will raise siege works against you.**

**And I encamped, O babbler, against thee, And I laid siege against thee -- a camp. And I raised up against thee bulwarks.**

- 4 Lavil Jerizalèm pral tankou yon moun anba tè k'ap pale. Pousyè tè ap toufe pawòl nan bouch li. Antan li anba tè a, l'ap pale tankou yon zonbi ak yon vwa nan nen tou fèb!**

**You shall be brought down, and shall speak out of the ground, and your speech shall be low out of the dust; and your voice shall be as of one who has a familiar spirit, out of the ground, and your speech shall whisper out of the dust.**

**And thou hast been low, From the earth thou speakest, And from the dust makest thy saying low, And thy voice hath been from the earth, As one having a familiar spirit, And from the dust thy saying whisperest,**

- 5 Men, tout lènmi ou yo pral gaye tankou pousyè nan van. Tout kantite moun ki t'ap fè ou pase tray yo pral disparèt tankou pay van ap bwote. W'ap rete konsa,**

**But the multitude of your foes shall be like small dust, and the multitude of the awesome ones as chaff that passes away: yes, it shall be in an instant suddenly.**

**And as small dust hath been The multitude of those scattering thee, And as chaff passing on the multitude of the terrible, And it hath been at an instant -- suddenly.**

- 6 Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ap parèt sou ou, avèk gwo van loraj, tranblemanntè, ak yon pakèt gwo bri, avèk siklòn, van tanpèt ak gwo flanm dife k'ap boule.**

**She shall be visited of Yahweh of Hosts with thunder, and with earthquake, and great noise, with whirlwind and tempest, and the flame of a devouring fire.**

**By Jehovah of Hosts thou art inspected, With thunder, and with an earthquake, And great noise, hurricane, and whirlwind, And flame of devouring fire.**

- 7 Lè sa a, tout bann moun lòt nasyon yo ki t'ap fè lagè avèk lotèl Bondye a, tout gwo lame ki te anvayi peyi a, ki te sènen lavil la, ki t'ap toufounen l' kote l' te ye a, yo tout yo pral disparèt tankou yon move rèv ou t'ap fè, tankou yon vizyon w'ap fè nan mitan lannwit.**

**The multitude of all the nations that fight against Ariel, even all who fight against her and her stronghold, and who distress her, shall be as a dream, a vision of the night.**

**And as a dream, a vision of night, hath been The multitude of all the nations Who are warring against Ariel, And all its warriors, and its bulwark, Even of those distressing her.**

- 8** Wi, tout bann moun lòt nasyon yo ki t'ap fè lagè ak lavil Jerizalèm sou mòn Siyon an, y'ap tankou yon moun k'ap mouri grangou epi ki reve l'ap manje. Men, lè li leve, li grangou pi rèd. Osinon, tankou yon moun k'ap mouri swaf dlo, li reve l'ap bwè dlo. Men, lè li leve, li tou fèb, li swaf dlo pi rèd.

It shall be as when a hungry man dreams, and, behold, he eats; but he awakes, and his soul is empty: or as when a thirsty man dreams, and, behold, he drinks; but he awakes, and, behold, he is faint, and his soul has appetite: so shall the multitude of all the nations be, that fight against Mount Zion.

And it hath been, as when the hungry dreameth, And lo, he is eating, And he hath waked, and empty [is] his soul, And as when the thirsty dreameth, And lo, he is drinking, and he hath waked, And lo, he is weary, and his soul is longing, So is the multitude of all the nations Who are warring against mount Zion.

- 9** ¶ Nou pral sezi, nou pral rete bèbè! Fèmen je nou pou nou pa wè! Nou pral sou, san nou pa menm bwè. N'ap titibe san nou pa pran yon gout gwòg!

Stay you and wonder; take your pleasure and be blind: they are drunken, but not with wine; they stagger, but not with strong drink.

Tarry and wonder, look ye, yea, look, Be drunk, and not with wine, Stagger, and not with strong drink.

- 10** Paske Seyè a fè nou anvè dòmi. Li fè je nou vin lou. Pwofèt yo, se je pèp la yo ye! Li kouvri tèt nou. Divinò yo, se tèt pèp la yo ye.

For Yahweh has poured out on you the spirit of deep sleep, and has closed your eyes, the prophets; and your heads, the seers, has he covered.

For poured out on you hath Jehovah a spirit of deep sleep, And He closeth your eyes -- the prophets, And your heads -- the seers -- He covered.

- 11** Nou pa ka konprann tou sa Bondye fè nou konnen la a. Y'ap tankou yon liv yo sele. Si nou pote l' bay yon moun ki konn li pou nou mande l' li l' pou nou, l'ap reponn nou li pa kapab, paske liv la sele.

All vision is become to you as the words of a book that is sealed, which men deliver to one who is learned, saying, Read this, I pray you; and he says, I can't, for it is sealed:

And the vision of the whole is to you, As words of the sealed book, That they give unto one knowing books, Saying, `Read this, we pray thee,` And he hath said, `I am not able, for it [is] sealed;`

- 12** Lè ou pote l' bay yon moun ki pa konn li pou ou mande l' li l' pou ou, l'ap reponn ou li pa konn li.

and the book is delivered to him who is not learned, saying, Read this, I pray you; and he says, I am not learned.

And the book is given to him who hath not known books, Saying, `Read this, we pray thee,` And he hath said, `I have not known books.`

- 13 Seyè a di: -Lè moun sa yo ap fè sèvis pou mwen, se pawòl nan bouch! Y'ap louvri bouch yo pou fè lwanj mwen, men lespri yo byen lwen. Si y'ap mache di yo gen krentif pou mwen, se pawòl granmoun lontan moutre yo y'ap repete lè konsa.**

**The Lord said, Because this people draw near [to me], and with their mouth and with their lips to honor me, but have removed their heart far from me, and their fear of me is a commandment of men which has been taught [them];**

**And the Lord saith: Because drawn near hath this people, with its mouth, And with its lips they have honoured Me, And its heart it hath put far off from Me, And their fear of Me is -- A precept of men is taught!**

- 14 Se poutèt sa, mwen pral fè yon lòt seri mèvèy ak mirak devan je yo. Mwen pral detounen bon konprann moun save yo. Moun lespri yo ak tout konesans yo p'ap konprann anyen.**

**therefore, behold, I will proceed to do a marvelous work among this people, even a marvelous work and a wonder; and the wisdom of their wise men shall perish, and the understanding of their prudent men shall be hid.**

**Therefore, lo, I am adding to do wonderfully with this people, A wonder, and a marvel, And perished hath the wisdom of its wise ones, And the understanding of its intelligent ones hideth itself.`**

- 15 Madichon pou moun k'ap kache Seyè a sa yo gen lide fè! Y'ap fè plan yo an kachèt. Y'ap di pa gen moun ki wè yo. Pa gen moun k'ap konnen sa y'ap fè.**

**Woe to those who hide deep their counsel from Yahweh, and whose works are in the dark, and who say, Who sees us? and who knows us?**

**Wo [to] those going deep from Jehovah to hide counsel, And whose works have been in darkness. And they say, `Who is seeing us? And who is knowing us?`**

- 16 Nou vire tout bagay lanvè! Kilès ki pi konsekan, moun k'ap fè krich yo osinon tè wouj la? Eske bagay yon nonm fè ka di moun ki fè l' la se pa ou ki fè m'? Eske yon krich ka di moun ki fè l' la se moun sòt ou ye?**

**You turn things upside down! Shall the potter be esteemed as clay; that the thing made should say of him who made it, He didn't make me; or the thing formed say of him who formed it, He has no understanding?**

**Your perversion! as clay is the potter esteemed? That the work saith of its maker, `He hath not made me?` And the framed thing said of its framer, `He did not understand?`**

- 17 ¶ Anvan nou bat je nou, rakbwa peyi Liban tounen jaden, jaden tounen rakbwa.**

**Is it not yet a very little while, and Lebanon shall be turned into a fruitful field, and the fruitful field shall be esteemed as a forest?**

**Is it not yet a very little, And turned hath Lebanon to a fruitful field, And the fruitful field for a forest is reckoned?**

- 18** Jou sa a, moun soudè yo va tande pawòl y'ap li nan liv. Avèg yo ki t'ap viv nan fènwa va louvri je yo, y'a wè.

In that day shall the deaf hear the words of the book, and the eyes of the blind shall see out of obscurity and out of darkness.

And heard in that day have the deaf the words of a book, And out of thick darkness, and out of darkness, The eyes of the blind do see.

- 19** Seyè a va fè tipitit yo gen kè kontan ankò. Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, li menm ki yon Bondye apa, va fè malere yo danse tèlman y'a kontan.

The humble also shall increase their joy in Yahweh, and the poor among men shall rejoice in the Holy One of Israel.

And the humble have added joy in Jehovah, And the poor among men In the Holy One of Israel rejoice.

- 20** Paske lwijanboje a pral jwenn ak bout li. Moun ki t'ap pase Bondye nan betiz la pral disparèt. Yo pral fini ak tout moun ki t'ap cache okazyon pou fè sa ki mal,

For the terrible one is brought to nothing, and the scoffer ceases, and all those who watch for iniquity are cut off;

For ceased hath the terrible one, And consumed hath been the scorner, And cut off have been all watching for iniquity,

- 21** moun k'ap fè inonsan peye pou koupab, moun k'ap antrave travay jij yo nan tribinal, moun k'ap bay manti pou moun serye pa jwenn jistis.

that make a man an offender in [his] cause, and lay a snare for him who reproves in the gate, and turn aside the just with a thing of nothing.

Causing men to sin in word, And for a reprover in the gate lay a snare, And turn aside into emptiness the righteous.

- 22** Se poutèt sa, koulye a, men sa Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, Bondye ki te delivre Abraram lan, di: Moun Jakòb yo p'ap janm wont ankò. Figi yo p'ap dekonpoze ankò.

Therefore thus says Yahweh, who redeemed Abraham, concerning the house of Jacob: Jacob shall not now be ashamed, neither shall his face now wax pale.

Therefore, thus said Jehovah, Who ransomed Abraham, Concerning the house of Jacob: `Not now ashamed is Jacob, Nor now doth his face become pale,

- 23** Lè y'a wè pitit mwen menm m'ap ba yo nan kò kay yo, y'a rekonèt se yon Bondye apa mwen ye. Y'a rekonèt Bondye fanmi Jakòb la se yon Bondye apa. Y'a respekte m', y'a genyen m' krentif.

But when he sees his children, the work of my hands, in the midst of him, they shall sanctify my name; yes, they shall sanctify the Holy One of Jacob, and shall stand in awe of the God of Israel.

For in his seeing his children, The work of My hand, in his midst, They sanctify My name, And have sanctified the Holy One of Jacob, And the God of Israel they declare fearful.

**24 Moun ki te pèdi tèt yo va rive gen bon konprann. Moun ki te toujou ap bougonnen yo va kontan aprann nan men mwen.**

**They also who err in spirit shall come to understanding, and those who murmur shall receive instruction.**

**And the erring in spirit have known understanding, And murmurers learn doctrine!**

**1 ¶ Men sa Seyè a di: -Madichon pou pitit mwen yo k'ap fè tèt di ak mwen! Nan tou sa y'ap fè, se pwòp lide yo y'ap swiv, se pa lide pa m'. Y'ap siyen lòt kontra, atout mwen di yo non. Y'ap fè peche sou peche.**

**Woe to the rebellious children, says Yahweh, who take counsel, but not of me; and who make a league, but not of my Spirit, that they may add sin to sin,**

**Wo [to] apostate sons, The affirmation of Jehovah! To do counsel, and not from Me, And to spread out a covering, and not of My spirit, So as to add sin to sin.**

**2 Yo desann al nan peyi Lejip san yo pa mande m' konsèy. Y' al mande farawon an pou l' pwoteje yo, y' al mete kò yo anba zèl peyi Lejip.**

**that set out to go down into Egypt, and have not asked at my mouth; to strengthen themselves in the strength of Pharaoh, and to take refuge in the shadow of Egypt!**

**Who are walking to go down to Egypt, And My mouth have not asked, To be strong in the strength of Pharaoh, And to trust in the shadow of Egypt.**

**3 Men, farawon an p'ap ka fè anyen pou nou. Pwoteksyon peyi Lejip la ap tounen yon wont pou nou.**

**Therefore shall the strength of Pharaoh be your shame, and the refuge in the shadow of Egypt your confusion.**

**And the strength of Pharaoh Hath been to you for shame, And the trust in the shadow of Egypt confusion,**

**4 Malgre delege yo gen tan rive lavil Zoan ak lavil Anès,**

**For their princes are at Zoan, and their ambassadors are come to Hanes.**

**For in Zoan were his princes, And his messengers reach Hanes.**

**5 pèp Jida a pral règrèt yo te janm mete konfyans yo nan yon pèp ki pa ka fè anyen pou yo, yon nasyon ki pa ka ni ede yo ni pote yo sekou, yon nasyon k'ap fè yo wont, yon nasyon k'ap ba yo desepsyon.**

**They shall all be ashamed because of a people that can't profit them, that are not a help nor profit, but a shame, and also a reproach.**

**All he made ashamed of a people that profit not, Neither for help, not for profit, But for shame, and also for reproach!**

- 6 Men yon mesaj Bondye bay sou bèt nan dezè Negè yo: -Delege yo ap vwayaje nan yon peyi ki gen anpil danje, kote lyon ak manman lyon rete, kote gen move sèpan ak dragon azèl. Yo chaje bourik yo ak chamo yo avèk kado pou yon nasyon ki pa ka fè anyen pou yo.**

**The burden of the animals of the South. Through the land of trouble and anguish, from whence come the lioness and the lion, the viper and fiery flying serpent, they carry their riches on the shoulders of young donkeys, and their treasures on the humps of camels, to a people that shall not profit [them].**

**The burden of the beasts of the south. Into a land of adversity and distress, Of young lion and of old lion, Whence [are] viper and flying saraph, They carry on the shoulder of asses their wealth, And on the hump of camels their treasures, Unto a people not profitable.**

- 7 Paske konkou Lejip ap ba yo a p'ap sèvi yo anyen, paske li pa vo anyen, se poutèt sa mwen bay peyi a yon ti non. Mwen rele l': Dragon dan kase a.**

**For Egypt helps in vain, and to no purpose: therefore have I called her Rahab who sits still.**

**Yea, Egyptians [are] vanity, and in vain do help, Therefore I have cried concerning this: `Their strength [is] to sit still.`**

- 8 ¶ Seyè a di m': -Koulye a al ekri sa moun sa yo ye a sou yon adwaz. Ekri l' nan yon woulo liv, pou sa ka toujou sèvi m' temwen kont yo pou tout tan tout tan.**

**Now go, write it before them on a tablet, and inscribe it in a book, that it may be for the time to come forever and ever.**

**No, go in, write it on a tablet with them, And on a book engrave it, And it is for a latter day, for a witness unto the age,**

- 9 Yo toujou ap fè tèt di ak Bondye. Se yon bann pitit ki toujou ap bay manti, ki pa vle koute lòd Bondye, Seyè a.**

**For it is a rebellious people, lying children, children who will not hear the law of Yahweh; That a rebellious people [is] this, sons -- liars, Sons not willing to hear the law of Jehovah.**

- 10 Y'ap di divinò yo: Pa di nou vizyon nou fè yo. Y'ap di pwofèt yo: Pa fè nou konnen sa nou dwe fè. Di nou bèl pawòl dous k'ap fè nou plezi. Kite nou ak sa nou kwè a.**

**who tell the seers, "Don't see;" and to the prophets, "Don't prophesy to us right things, speak to us smooth things, prophesy deceits,**

**Who have said to seers, `Ye do not see,` And to prophets, `Ye do not prophesy to us Straightforward things, Speak to us smooth things, prophesy deceits,**

- 11 Wete kò nou sou bon wout la! Fè sou kote! Pa vin pale nou sou Bondye pèp Izrayèl la ki yon Bondye apa.**

**get you out of the way, turn aside out of the path, cause the Holy One of Israel to cease from before us.**

**Turn aside from the way, decline from the path, Cause to cease from before us the Holy One of Israel.`**

- 12** Se poutèt sa, men sa Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, Bondye apa a, ap di: Nou pa vle koute avètisman m'ap ban nou an. Nou pito met konfyans nou nan moun k'ap fè mechanste, nan moun k'ap fè bagay sou kote. Se sou yo nou apiye.

**Why thus says the Holy One of Israel, Because you despise this word, and trust in oppression and perverseness, and rely thereon;**

**Therefore, thus said the Holy One of Israel, Because of your kicking against this word, And ye trust in oppression, And perverseness, and rely on it,**

- 13** Enben, se nou ki va pote chay la. Nou tankou yon miray ki make fann, tankou yon gwo miray byen wo ki gen yon pati ladan l' k'ap souke, ki gonfle prèt pou tonbe. N'ap rete konsa, n'ap tonbe anvan nou bat je nou.

**therefore this iniquity shall be to you as a breach ready to fall, swelling out in a high wall, whose breaking comes suddenly in an instant.**

**Therefore is this iniquity to you as a breach falling, Swelled out in a wall set on high, Whose destruction suddenly, at an instant cometh.**

- 14** N'ap tonbe an miyèt moso tankou kannari kraze. P'ap menm gen yon moso ki ka sèvi pou ranmase chabon dife osinon pou al cache dlo nan sous.

**He shall break it as a potter's vessel is broken, breaking it in pieces without sparing; so that there shall not be found among the pieces of it a broken piece with which to take fire from the hearth, or to dip up water out of the cistern.**

**And He hath broken it As the breaking of the potters' bottle, Beaten down -- He doth not spare, Nor is there found, in its beating down, A potsherd to take fire from the burning, And to draw out waters from a ditch.**

- 15** Men, Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, ki yon Bondye apa, te di pèp la: Tounen vin jwenn mwen, lèfini ret trankil, n'a delivre. Ret dousman, met konfyans nou nan mwen. Se sa ki tout fòs nou. Men, nou pa t' vle.

**For thus said the Lord Yahweh, the Holy One of Israel, In returning and rest shall you be saved; in quietness and in confidence shall be your strength. You would not:**

**For thus said the Lord Jehovah, The Holy One of Israel: `In returning and rest ye are saved, In keeping quiet and in confidence is your might, And ye have not been willing.**

- 16** Men nou te pito di: Ann moute chwal nou kouri ale. Enben, ale! Ale non! Sove kò nou! Nou te pito di: n'a moute sou chwal ki konn kouri. Men tou, sa k'ap kouri dèyè nou yo pral kouri pi vit pase nou!

**but you said, No, for we will flee on horses; therefore shall you flee: and, We will ride on the swift; therefore shall those who pursue you be swift.**

**And ye say, No, for on a horse we flee? Therefore ye flee, And on the swift we ride! Therefore swift are your pursuers.**

- 17** Lè n'a wè yon sèl moun nan lènmi yo, mil nan nou pral kraze rak. Lè n'a wè senk menm, se nou tout k'ap kouri met deyò. Sèl bagay k'ap rete nan lame nou an, se va drapo n'a kite kanpe sou tèt ti mòn lan.

**One thousand [shall flee] at the threat of one; at the threat of five shall you flee: until you be left as a beacon on the top of a mountain, and as an ensign on a hill.**

**One thousand because of the rebuke of one, Because of the rebuke of five ye flee, Till ye have been surely left as a pole On the top of the mountain, And as an ensign on the**

- 18** ¶ Men, Seyè a ap tann lè pou l' fè nou gras. Li tou pare pou l' gen pitye pou nou, paske Seyè a, se yon Bondye k'ap toujou fè sa ki byen! benediksyon pou moun ki mete konfyans yo nan li.

**Therefore will Yahweh wait, that he may be gracious to you; and therefore will he be exalted, that he may have mercy on you: for Yahweh is a God of justice; blessed are all those who wait for him.**

**And therefore doth wait Jehovah to favour you, And therefore He is exalted to pity you, For a God of judgment [is] Jehovah, O the blessedness of all waiting for Him.**

- 19** Nou menm ki rete lavil Jerizalèm sou mòn Siyon an, nou p'ap kriye ankò. Rele n'a rele l', l'a fè nou gras. Tande l'a tande nou, l'ap reponn nou.

**For the people shall dwell in Zion at Jerusalem; you shall weep no more; he will surely be gracious to you at the voice of your cry; when he shall hear, he will answer you.**

**For the people in Zion dwell in Jerusalem, Weep thou not, weeping, Pitying, He pitieth thee at the voice of thy cry, When He heareth He answereth thee.**

- 20** Bondye va fè nou manje kont mizè nou, l'a fè nou pase kont tray nou, men l'ap la pou l' moutre nou sa pou l' moutre nou an. N'ap wè l' ak de grenn je nou, nou p'ap bezwen al chache l' ankò.

**Though the Lord give you the bread of adversity and the water of affliction, yet shall not your teachers be hidden anymore, but your eyes shall see your teachers;**

**And the Lord hath given to you bread of adversity, And water of oppression. And thy directors remove no more, And thine eyes have seen thy directors,**

- 21** Si nou chankre sou bò dwat osinon sou bò gòch, n'a tande yon vwa nan do nou k'ap di nou: Men bon chemen an bò isit. Se la a pou ou pase!

**and your ears shall hear a word behind you, saying, This is the way, walk you in it; when you turn to the right hand, and when you turn to the left.**

**And thine ear heareth a word behind thee, Saying, `This [is] the way, go ye in it,` When ye turn to the right, And when ye turn to the left.**

- 22 N'a pran estati zidòl nou yo ki kouvri ak ajan ansanm ak lò sou tout kò yo pou bagay k'ap mete nou nan kondisyon pou nou pa ka sèvi Bondye, n'ap voye yo jete tankou vye bagay sal, n'a di yo: Soti devan je nou!**

**You shall defile the overlaying of your engraved images of silver, and the plating of your molten images of gold: you shall cast them away as an unclean thing; you shall tell it, Get you hence.**

**And ye have defiled the covering of Thy graven images of silver, And the ephod of thy molten image of gold, Thou scatterest them as a sickening thing, `Go out,` thou sayest to it.**

- 23 Lè n'a plante grenn nan jaden nou, Bondye va voye lapli pou l' fè yo pouse. L'a fè tè a bay manje k'ap bon nan bouch nou, manje k'ap ban nou fòs. N'a gen kont kote pou nou mennen bèt nou yo al manje.**

**He will give the rain for your seed, with which you shall sow the ground; and bread of the increase of the ground, and it shall be fat and plenteous. In that day shall your cattle feed in large pastures;**

**And He hath given rain [for] thy seed, With which thou dost sow the ground, And bread, the increase of the ground, And it hath been fat and plenteous, Enjoy do thy cattle in that day an enlarged pasture.**

- 24 Towo bèf ak bourik k'ap sèvi pou travay tè nou va jwenn bon manje pou yo manje, bon zèb sale y'a vannen epi y'a ranmase ak fouch mete nan depo.**

**the oxen likewise and the young donkeys that till the ground shall eat savory provender, which has been winnowed with the shovel and with the fork.**

**And the oxen and the young asses serving the ground, Fermented provender do eat, That one is winnowing with shovel and fan.**

- 25 Jou y'a kraze fò lènmi nou yo, jou y'a masakre tout lènmi nou yo, sous dlo pral pete nan tout gwo mòn, nan tout ti mòn koule desann.**

**There shall be on every lofty mountain, and on every high hill, brooks [and] streams of waters, in the day of the great slaughter, when the towers fall.**

**And there hath been on every high mount, And on every exalted hill, Rivulets -- streams of waters, In a day of much slaughter, in the falling of towers.**

- 26 Jou Seyè a pral mete renmèd sou kote ki te blese nan pèp la, jou l'ap geri tout kote pèp la te blese a, lalin pral klere tankou solèy, limyè solèy la menm pral sèt fwa pi klere, ou ta di limyè sèt jou mete ansanm. Wi, tou sa pral rive jou Seyè a.**

**Moreover the light of the moon shall be as the light of the sun, and the light of the sun shall be sevenfold, as the light of seven days, in the day that Yahweh binds up the hurt of his people, and heals the stroke of their wound.**

**And the light of the moon hath been as the light of the sun, And the light of the sun is sevenfold, As the light of seven days, In the day of Jehovah's binding up the breach of His people, When the stroke of its wound He healeth.**

- 27 ¶ Pouvwa Bondye a pral vin soti byen lwen. Dife ak lafimen ap fè wè jan li move. L'ap fè kòlè, pawòl li yo tankou boukan dife nan raje.**

**Behold, the name of Yahweh comes from far, burning with his anger, and in thick rising smoke: his lips are full of indignation, and his tongue is as a devouring fire;**

**Lo, the name of Jehovah is coming from far, Burning is His anger, and great the flame, His lips have been full of indignation, And His tongue [is] as a devouring fire.**

- 28 Li fè van soufle, ou ta di yon ravin k'ap desann, dlo li rive rabo. L'ap boulvèse nasyon yo jouk li detwi yo, l'ap detounen tout move lide yo te gen nan tèt yo.**

**and his breath is as an overflowing stream, that reaches even to the neck, to sift the nations with the sieve of destruction: and a bridle that causes to err [shall be] in the jaws of the peoples.**

**And His breath [is] as an overflowing stream, Unto the neck it divideth, To sift nations with a sieve of vanity, And a bridle causing to err, [Is] on the jaws of the peoples.**

- 29 Men, nou menm pèp Bondye a, nou pral chante, nou pral fè fèt tankou nou fè l' lavèy jou fèt nou. Nou pral kontan tankou moun k'ap jwe fif lè yo sou wout pou ale sou mòn Seyè a, Bondye k'ap defann pèp Izrayèl la.**

**You shall have a song as in the night when a holy feast is kept; and gladness of heart, as when one goes with a pipe to come to the mountain of Yahweh, to the Rock of Israel.**

**Singing is to you as in a night sanctified for a festival, And joy of heart as he who is going with a pipe, To go in to the mountain of Jehovah, Unto the rock of Israel.**

- 30 Seyè a pral fè tout moun tande fòs vwa li, li pral fè yo santi fòs ponyèt li lè li move. Lè sa a, va gen flanm dife, van siklòn, gwo tanpèt, lapli ak tanpèt lagrèl.**

**Yahweh will cause his glorious voice to be heard, and will show the lighting down of his arm, with the indignation of [his] anger, and the flame of a devouring fire, with a blast, and tempest, and hailstones.**

**And caused to be heard hath Jehovah The honour of His voice, And the coming down of His arm He doth shew with the raging of anger, And the flame of a consuming fire, Scattering, and inundation, and hailstone.**

- 31 Moun peyi Lasiri yo pral tranble lè y'a tande vwa Seyè a k'ap ba yo baton.**

**For through the voice of Yahweh shall the Assyrian be dismayed; with his rod will he strike [him].**

**For from the voice of Jehovah broken down [is] Asshur, With a rod He smiteth.**

- 32 Chak fwa Seyè a va ba yo yon kout baton pou l' pini yo, y'a tande son tanbou ak son gita k'ap jwe nan peyi Izrayèl. Se Seyè a menm ki pral goumen ak moun Lasiri yo.**

**Every stroke of the appointed staff, which Yahweh shall lay on him, shall be with [the sound of] tambourines and harps; and in battles with the brandishing [of his arm] will he fight with them.**

**And every passage of the settled staff, That Jehovah causeth to rest on him, Hath been with tabrets, and with harps, And in battles of shaking he hath fought with it.**

- 33** Depi lontan yo te pare yon gwo twou pou dife boukan an. Se ladan l' yo pral boule wa a. Yo fè twou a byen fon, byen laj. Yo plen l' bwa. Seyè a pral soufle yon flanm dife melanje ak souf sou li pou boule l'.

For a Topheth is prepared of old; yes, for the king it is made ready; he has made it deep and large; the pile of it is fire and much wood; the breath of Yahweh, like a stream of sulfur, does kindle it.

For, arranged from former time is Tophet, Even it for the king is prepared, He hath made deep, He hath made large, Its pile [is] fire and much wood, The breath of Jehovah, As a stream of brim stone, is burning in it!

- 1** ¶ Madichon pou moun k'ap desann peyi Lejip al cache sekou! Yo mete konfyans yo nan chwal, nan kantite cha lagè, nan fòs sòlda kavalye. Yo pa dòmi reve Bondye pèp Izrayèl la ki yon Bondye apa. Yo pa cache pwoteksyon bò Seyè a.

Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, and rely on horses, and trust in chariots because they are many, and in horsemen because they are very strong, but they don't look to the Holy One of Israel, neither seek Yahweh!

Wo [to] those going down to Egypt for help, And on horses lean, And trust on chariots, because many, And on horsemen, because very strong, And have not looked on the Holy One of Israel, And Jehovah have not sought.

- 2** Men tou, Seyè a konn sa l'ap fè. L'ap voye malè sou mechan yo, li p'ap chanje pawòl. L'ap pini mechan yo ansanm ak moun k'ap pwoteje mechan yo.

Yet he also is wise, and will bring evil, and will not call back his words, but will arise against the house of the evil-doers, and against the help of those who work iniquity.

And He also [is] wise, and bringeth in evil, And His words He hath not turned aside, And He hath risen against a house of evil doers, And against the help of workers of iniquity.

- 3** Moun Lejip yo, se moun yo ye, yo pa bondye. Chwal yo tankou tout chwal. Se pa chwal Bondye voye! Seyè a pral lonje men l', moun k'ap bay pwoteksyon an ap bite, moun k'ap cache pwoteksyon an ap tonbe. Y'ap mouri ansanm!

Now the Egyptians are men, and not God; and their horses flesh, and not spirit: and when Yahweh shall stretch out his hand, both he who helps shall stumble, and he who is helped shall fall, and they all shall be consumed together.

And the Egyptians [are men], and not God, And their horses [are] flesh, and not spirit, And Jehovah stretcheth out His hand, And stumbled hath the helper, And fallen hath the helped one, And together all of them are consumed.

- 4 Men sa Seyè a di m' ankò: -Menm jan yon gwo lyon osinon yon ti lyon ap gwonde lè li fin pran yon bèt, tout gadò yo te mèt mete ansanm pou goumen ak li, yo te mèt rele, sa p'ap fè l' pè, yo te mèt anpil, sa p'ap kraponnen l', konsa tou, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a pral desann pou l' pran defans mòn Siyon an ak ti mòn ki pou li a.**

**For thus says Yahweh to me, As the lion and the young lion growling over his prey, if a multitude of shepherds are called forth against him, will not be dismayed at their voice, nor abase himself for the noise of them: so will Yahweh of Hosts come down to fight on Mount Zion, and on the hill of it.**

**For thus said Jehovah unto me: `As growl doth the lion and the young lion over his prey, Called against whom is a multitude of shepherds, From their voice he is not affrighted, And from their noise he is not humbled; So come down doth Jehovah of Hosts To war on mount Zion, and on her height.**

- 5 Menm jan zwezo louvri zèl li anwo nich li pou pwoteje pitit li, konsa tou Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a pral louvri zèl li pwoteje lavil Jerizalèm. L'ap pwoteje l', l'ap delivre l', l'ap pran defans li, l'ap sove l'.**

**As birds hovering, so will Yahweh of Hosts protect Jerusalem; he will protect and deliver [it], he will pass over and preserve [it].**

**As birds flying, so doth Jehovah of Hosts Cover over Jerusalem, covering and delivering, Passing over, and causing to escape.`**

- 6 ¶ Nou menm pèp Izrayèl, nou te vire do ban mwen, nou te kenbe tèt ak mwen anpil. Koulye a, tounen vin jwenn mwen!**

**Turn you to him from whom you have deeply revolted, children of Israel.**

**Turn back to Him from whom sons of Israel Have deepened apostacy.**

- 7 Jou sa a, n'a voye jete tout bann vye zidòl nou te fè an ajan ak an lò ak men plen san nou yo.**

**For in that day they shall cast away every man his idols of silver, and his idols of gold, which your own hands have made to you for a sin.**

**For in that day despise doth each His idols of silver, and his idols of gold, That your hands made to you -- a sin.**

- 8 Lagè pral fini ak peyi Lasiri, men se pa moun ki pral fè lagè avè l'. Lè batay la, li pral kouri met deyò, men y'ap pran tout jenn gason l' yo fè yo tounen esklav.**

**The Assyrian shall fall by the sword, not of man; and the sword, not of men, shall devour him; and he shall flee from the sword, and his young men shall become subject to forced labor.**

**And fallen hath Asshur by sword, not of the high, Yea, a sword -- not of the low, doth consume him, And he hath fled for himself from the face of a sword, And his young men become tributary.**

- 9 **Wa a menm pral kouri met deyò sitèlman l'ap pè. Yon sèl latranblad pral pran chèf lagè li yo, y'ap lage drapo yo atè kouri ale. Seyè a pale, se pou li dife k'ap boule sou mòn Siyon an, se pou li gwo boukan ki nan lavil Jerizalèm lan.**

**His rock shall pass away by reason of terror, and his princes shall be dismayed at the ensign, says Yahweh, whose fire is in Zion, and his furnace in Jerusalem.**

**And [to] his rock from fear he passeth on, And affrighted by the ensign have been his princes -- an affirmation of Jehovah, Who hath a light in Zion, And who hath a furnace in Jerusalem!**

- 1 **¶ Yon jou, va gen yon wa k'ap gouvènènen peyi a san patipri. Chèf yo va dirije peyi a jan sa dwe fèt.**

**Behold, a king shall reign in righteousness, and princes shall rule in justice.**

**Lo, for righteousness doth a king reign, As to princes, for judgment they rule.**

- 2 **Yo chak pral tankou kote moun al kache pou move van, tankou kote moun al kache pou van tanpèt. Y'ap tankou yon sous dlo k'ap koule nan dezè, tankou yon kokenn wòch k'ap bay lonbray kote ki pa gen dlo.**

**A man shall be as a hiding-place from the wind, and a covert from the tempest, as streams of water in a dry place, as the shade of a great rock in a weary land.**

**And each hath been as a hiding-place [from] wind, And as a secret hiding-place [from] inundation, As rivulets of waters in a dry place, As a shadow of a heavy rock in a weary land.**

- 3 **Je tout moun va louvri pou yo wè sa k'ap pase. Zòrèy tout moun va louvri pou yo konnen sa k'ap fèt nan peyi a.**

**The eyes of those who see shall not be dim, and the ears of those who hear shall listen.**

**And not dazzled are the eyes of beholders, And the ears of hearers do attend.**

- 4 **Moun kè cho yo va pran san yo pou yo konprann anvan yo aji. Moun bege yo pral pale byen klè pou tout moun konprann.**

**The heart of the rash shall understand knowledge, and the tongue of the stammerers shall be ready to speak plainly.**

**And the heart of those hastened Understandeth to know, And the tongue of stammerers hasteth to speak clearly.**

- 5 **P'ap gen moun k'ap asepte pran moun sòt pou moun debyen, ni bakoulou pou bon moun.**

**The fool shall be no more called noble, nor the churl said to be bountiful.**

**A fool is no more called `noble,` And to a miser it is not said, `rich;`**

- 6 Moun sòt yo ap plede di yon bann vye koze san sans. Y'ap fè move lide nan tèt yo. Konsa, y'ap fè bagay Bondye pa vle moun fè, y'ap bay manti sou Bondye. Yo p'ap janm bay moun ki grangou yon ti manje, yo p'ap janm bay moun ki swaf dlo yon ti gout dlo pou yo bwè.**

**For the fool will speak folly, and his heart will work iniquity, to practice profanity, and to utter error against Yahweh, to make empty the soul of the hungry, and to cause the drink of the thirsty to fail.**

**For a fool speaketh folly, And his heart doth iniquity, to do profanity, And to speak concerning Jehovah error, To empty the soul of the hungry, Yea, drink of the thirsty he causeth to lack.**

- 7 Bakoulou, se koken k'ap fè mechanste. L'ap fè move plan nan tèt li pou l' woule pòv malere yo anba manti, pou l' enpoze endijan yo jwenn jistis.**

**The instruments of the churl are evil: he devises wicked devices to destroy the humble with lying words, even when the needy speaks right.**

**And the miser -- his instruments [are] evil, He hath counselled wicked devices, To corrupt the poor with lying sayings, Even when the needy speaketh justly.**

- 8 Men, bon moun, se toujou sa ki byen l'ap chache fè, li p'ap janm fè anyen ki pa sa.**

**But the noble devises noble things; and in noble things shall he continue.**

**And the noble counselled noble things, And he for noble things riseth up.**

- 9 ¶ Nou menm medam k'ap viv alèz yo, leve non. Koute sa m'ap di! Nou menm medam ki san pwoblèm yo, louvri zòrèy nou tande sa m'ap di:**

**Rise up, you women who are at ease, [and] hear my voice; you careless daughters, give ear to my speech.**

**Women, easy ones, rise, hear my voice, Daughters, confident ones, give ear [to] my saying,**

- 10 Bann paresèz, nan ennan ankò, nou pral nan kont traka nou, paske p'ap gen rezen pou nou keyi, p'ap gen rekòt rezen k'ap fèt.**

**For days beyond a year shall you be troubled, you careless women; for the vintage shall fail, the harvest shall not come.**

**Days and a year ye are troubled, O confident ones, For consumed hath been harvest, The gathering cometh not.**

- 11 Bann byennerèz, nou pral nan ka! Bann paresèz, nou pral tranble! Wete rad sou nou, rete toutouni, mare ren nou ak ranyon,**

**Tremble, you women who are at ease; be troubled, you careless ones; strip you, and make you bare, and gird [sackcloth] on your loins.**

**Tremble ye women, ye easy ones, Be troubled, ye confident ones, Strip and make bare, with a girdle on the loins,**

- 12 paske nou pral nan lapenn lè n'a chonje bèl jaden ak bèl grap rezen nou yo, lè n'a wè se pikan ak raje k'ap pouse nan tout jaden pèp mwen an.**

**They shall strike on the breasts for the pleasant fields, for the fruitful vine.**

**For breasts they are lamenting, For fields of desire, for the fruitful vine.**

- 13 Nou pral kriye lè n'a chonje tout kay kote moun yo te konn gen kè kontan nan lavil ki te gen anpil aktivite a.**

**On the land of my people shall come up thorns and briers; yes, on all the houses of joy in the joyous city.**

**Over the ground of my people thorn -- brier goeth up, Surely over all houses of joy of the exulting city,**

- 14 Kay wa a ap rete san pesonn ladan l'. Tout moun pral kouri kite kapital la. Bit mòn Ofèl la ak fò ki t'ap pwoteje l' la pral tounen savann pou tout tan. Se la bourik mawon pral pran plezi yo, se la kabrit ak mouton pral chache manje.**

**For the palace shall be forsaken; the populous city shall be deserted; the hill and the watch-tower shall be for dens forever, a joy of wild donkeys, a pasture of flocks;**

**Surely the palace hath been left, The multitude of the city forsaken, Fort and watch-tower hath been for dens unto the age, A joy of wild asses -- a pasture of herds;**

- 15 Men, Bondye gen pou l' voye lespri li desann sou nou ankò. Dezè a va tounen yon bon venn tè. Jaden nou yo va bay bèl rekòt.**

**until the Spirit be poured on us from on high, and the wilderness become a fruitful field, and the fruitful field be esteemed as a forest.**

**Till emptied out on us is the Spirit from on high, And a wilderness hath become a fruitful field, And the fruitful field for a forest is reckoned.**

- 16 Toupatou nan peyi a, nan dezè a kou nan jaden yo, p'ap gen lenjistis, ni patipri.**

**Then justice shall dwell in the wilderness; and righteousness shall abide in the fruitful field.**

**And dwelt in the wilderness hath judgment, And righteousness in the fruitful field remaineth.**

- 17 Paske tout moun ap fè sa ki dwat, y'a viv ak kè poze, san danje ni malè pou tout tan.**

**The work of righteousness shall be peace; and the effect of righteousness, quietness and confidence forever.**

**And a work of the righteousness hath been peace, And a service of the righteousness -- Keeping quiet and confidence unto the age.**

**18 Pèp Bondye a va rete lakay yo ak kè poze, san danje. Yo p'ap gen pwoblèm.**

**My people shall abide in a peaceable habitation, and in safe dwellings, and in quiet resting-places.**

**And dwelt hath My people in a peaceful habitation, And in stedfast tabernacles, And in quiet resting-places.**

**19 Men lagrèl pral tonbe sou gwo rakbwa a. Yo pral kraze lavil la.**

**But it shall hail in the downfall of the forest; and the city shall be utterly laid low.**

**And it hath hailed in the going down of the forest, And in the valley is the city low.**

**20 Ala kontan n'a kontan jwenn kont dlo nou pou fè jaden! Lè sa a, nou p'ap bezwen mete bèf ak bourik nou yo nan kòd ankò!**

**Blessed are yet who sow beside all waters, who send forth the feet of the ox and the donkey.**

**Happy [are] ye sowing by all waters, Sending forth the foot of the ox and the ass!**

**1 ¶ Madichon pou lènmi nou yo! Y'ap devalize nou, pesonn pa devalize yo. Y'ap trayi nou, pesonn pa trayi yo. Men tou, lè y'a fin devalize nou, moun va devalize yo tou! Lè y'a fin trayi nou, moun va trayi yo tou!**

**Woe to you who destroy, and you weren't destroyed; and deal treacherously, and they didn't deal treacherously with you! When you have ceased to destroy, you shall be destroyed; and when you have made an end of dealing treacherously, they shall deal treacherously with you.**

**Wo, spoiler! and thou not spoiled, And treacherous! and they dealt not treacherously with thee, When thou dost finish, O spoiler, thou art spoiled, When thou dost finish dealing treacherously, They deal treacherously with thee.**

**2 Seyè, pitye pou nou! Se nan ou nou mete tout espwa nou! Pwoteje nou jou apre jou! Delivre nou lè nou anba tray!**

**Yahweh, be gracious to us; we have waited for you: be you our arm every morning, our salvation also in the time of trouble.**

**O Jehovah, favour us, for thee we have waited, Be their arm, in the mornings, Yea, our salvation in time of adversity.**

**3 Lè w'ap goumen pou nou, tande lòt nasyon yo tande bri lagè a, yo kouri met deyò, yo**

**At the noise of the tumult the peoples are fled; at the lifting up of yourself the nations are scattered.**

**From the voice of a multitude fled have peoples, From thine exaltation scattered have been nations.**

- 4 Tankou krikèt nan jaden, nou kouri lage kò nou sou tou sa yo genyen, nou ranmase tout bagay pote ale.**

**Your spoil shall be gathered as the caterpillar gathers: as locusts leap shall men leap on  
And gathered hath been your spoil, A gathering of the caterpillar, As a running to and fro  
of locusts is he running on it.**

- 5 Ala pouvwa Seyè a genyen! Li donminen sou tout bagay! L'ap fè tout moun mache dwat nan lavil Jerizalèm. Pesonn p'ap fè lenjistis sou mòn Siyon an.**

**Yahweh is exalted; for he dwells on high: he has filled Zion with justice and  
Set on high is Jehovah, for He is dwelling on high, He filled Zion [with] judgment and  
righteousness,**

- 6 Li p'ap kite anyen rive pèp la ankò. Sa k'ap toujou sove yo, se va bon konprann ak konesans Bondye ap ba yo a. Pi gwo richès yo, se krentif y'a gen pou Seyè a.**

**There shall be stability in your times, abundance of salvation, wisdom, and knowledge:  
the fear of Yahweh is your treasure.**

**And hath been the steadfastness of thy times, The strength of salvation, wisdom, and  
knowledge, Fear of Jehovah -- it [is] His treasure.**

- 7 Vanyan gason ap rele anmwe. Moun yo te voye pou siyen lapè yo ap kriye ak gwo lapenn nan kè yo.**

**Behold, their valiant ones cry outside; the ambassadors of peace weep bitterly.**

**Lo, `Their Ariel,` they have cried without, Messengers of peace do weep bitterly.**

- 8 Nanpwen pesonn sou granchemen yo. Moun pa vwayaje ankò. Lènmi yo pa respekte kontra yo te siyen an, yo pa kenbe dizon yo. Y'a manke tout moun dega.**

**The highways lie waste, the wayfaring man ceases: [the enemy] has broken the covenant,  
he has despised the cities, he doesn't regard man.**

**Desolated have been highways, Ceased hath he who passeth along the path, He hath  
broken covenant, He hath despised enemies, He hath not esteemed a man.**

- 9 Peyi a nan lapenn, l'ap deperi. Nan peyi Liban, moun pa konn sa pou yo fè. Gwo rakbwa yo ap cheche. Bèl plenn peyi Sawon an tounen savann. Nan tout peyi Bazan ak peyi Kamèl, tout pyebwa ap pèdi fèy.**

**The land mourns and languishes; Lebanon is confounded and withers away; Sharon is like  
a desert; and Bashan and Carmel shake off [their leaves].**

**Mourned, languished hath the land, Confounded hath been Lebanon, Withered hath been  
Sharon as a wilderness, And shaking are Bashan and Carmel.**

- 10 Seyè a pale ak lòt nasyon yo, li di yo: -Koulye a, m'ap leve kanpe, m'ap fè nou wè jan m' gen pouvwa, jan m' gen fòs kouraj.**

**Now will I arise, says Yahweh; now will I lift up myself; now will I be exalted.**

**Now, do I arise, saith Jehovah, Now I am exalted, now I am lifted up.**

- 11 N'ap fè yon bann lide nan tèt nou ki pa vo anyen. Se nou menm ankò k'ap touye tèt nou.  
You shall conceive chaff, you shall bring forth stubble: your breath is a fire that shall devour you.  
Ye conceive chaff, ye bear stubble, Your spirit! -- fire devoureth you.**
- 12 M'ap boule nou tankou yo boule wòch pou fè lacho, tankou pikan chèch yo jete nan dife.  
The peoples shall be as the burning of lime, as thorns cut down, that are burned in the fire.  
And peoples have been [as] burnings of lime, Thorns, as sweepings, with fire they burn.**
- 13 ¶ Se pou tout moun, ni sa ki pre ni sa ki lwen, tande sa mwen te fè. Se pou tout moun konnen jan m' gen pouvwa.  
Hear, you who are far off, what I have done; and, you who are near, acknowledge my  
Hear, ye far off, that which I have done, And know, ye near ones, My might.**
- 14 Nan lavil Siyon, moun k'ap fè sa ki mal yo pral gen kè sere. Moun ki refize fè sa Bondye mande a pral tranble. Y'ap di: Jijman Bondye se tankou yon gwo dife k'ap boule san rete. Kilès nan nou ki ka chape anba yon dife konsa?  
The sinners in Zion are afraid; trembling has seized the godless ones: Who among us can dwell with the devouring fire? who among us can dwell with everlasting burning?  
Afraid in Zion have been sinners, Seized hath trembling the profane: Who doth dwell for us -- consuming fire, Who doth dwell for us -- burnings of the age?**
- 15 Moun k'ap chape, se moun k'ap mache dwat yo, moun ki pa nan bay manti, moun ki pa sèvi ak pouvwa yo pou pwofite sou lòt moun, moun ki pa asepte lajan sou kote, moun ki pa dakò ak moun k'ap fè plan pou fè mechanste, moun ki pa mele ak moun k'ap fè sa ki  
He who walks righteously, and speaks blamelessly; he who despises the gain of oppressions, who shakes his hands from taking a bribe, who stops his ears from hearing of blood, and shuts his eyes from looking on evil:  
Whoso is walking righteously, And is speaking uprightly, Kicking against gain of oppressions, Shaking his hands from taking hold on a bribe, Stopping his ear from hearing of blood, And shutting his eyes from looking on evil,**
- 16 Se moun konsa ki pral rive nan lavi. Tankou yon moun ki nan yon gwo fò byen wo, anyen p'ap rive l': l'ap toujou jwenn manje pou l' manje ak dlo pou l' bwè.  
He shall dwell on high; his place of defense shall be the munitions of rocks; his bread shall be given [him]; his waters shall be sure.  
He high places doth inhabit, Strongholds of rock [are] his high tower, His bread hath been given, his waters stedfast.**
- 17 Yon jou, n'a wè yon wa k'ap gouvènen nan mitan yon bann bèl bagay, nan yon gwo gwo peyi.  
Your eyes shall see the king in his beauty: they shall see a land that reaches afar.  
A king in his beauty, see do thine eyes, They see a land afar off.**

- 18 Lè sa a, n'a chonje sa ki te konn fè nou pè a. Nan kè nou, n'a mande: Kote prepoze kontribisyon yo? Kote kontwòlè mache yo? Kote moun ki t'ap mache enspekte fò yo?**

**Your heart shall muse on the terror: Where is he who counted, where is he who weighed [the tribute]? where is he who counted the towers?**

**Thy heart doth meditate terror, Where [is] he who is counting? Where [is] he who is weighing? Where [is] he who is counting the towers?**

- 19 Nou p'ap wè bann moun awogan sa yo ankò, bann moun ki soti lòt peyi, ki pale lòt lang ou pa ka menm konprann, yon lang k'ap kòche zòrèy ou.**

**You shall not see the fierce people, a people of a deep speech that you can not comprehend, of a strange language that you can not understand.**

**The strong people thou seest not, A people deeper of lip than to be understood, Of a scorned tongue, there is no understanding.**

- 20 Voye je ou gade lavil Siyon, kote nou fè gwo fèt nou yo! Gade lavil Jerizalèm! Yon bon kote pou moun rete san kè sote. L'ap tankou yon tant yo p'ap janm demoute, pikèt li yo p'ap janm rache, kòd li yo p'ap janm kase.**

**Look on Zion, the city of our solemnities: your eyes shall see Jerusalem a quiet habitation, a tent that shall not be removed, the stakes whereof shall never be plucked up, neither shall any of the cords of it be broken.**

**See Zion, the city of our meetings, Thine eyes see Jerusalem a quiet habitation, A tent not taken down, Not removed are its pins for ever, And none of its cords are broken.**

- 21 Se la Seyè a pral fè nou wè pouvwa li. M'ap rete bò gwo larivyè a ak gwo kannal dlo yo, men ankenn kannòt, ankenn batiman lènmi p'ap ka pase ladan yo.**

**But there Yahweh will be with us in majesty, a place of broad rivers and streams, in which shall go no galley with oars, neither shall gallant ship pass thereby.**

**But there mighty [is] Jehovah for us, A place of rivers -- streams broad of sides, No ship with oars doth go into it, And a mighty ship doth not pass over it.**

- 22 Paske, se Seyè a menm k'ap chèf nou, se li menm k'ap gouvènen nou, se li ki wa nou, se li k'ap delivre nou.**

**For Yahweh is our judge, Yahweh is our lawgiver, Yahweh is our king; he will save us.**

**For Jehovah our judge, Jehovah our lawgiver, Jehovah our king -- He doth save us.**

- 23 Tout kòd batiman yo p'ap sèvi yo anyen. Ma yo pèdi fòs, vwal yo pa ka louvri. Y'ap piye tou sa lènmi yo te pote sou batiman yo. Ata moun enfenm pral nan piyay la tou.**

**Your rigging is loosed; they could not strengthen the foot of their mast, they could not spread the sail: then was the prey of a great spoil divided; the lame took the prey.**

**Left have been thy ropes, They strengthen not rightly their mast, They have not spread out a sail, Then apportioned hath been a prey of much spoil, The lame have taken spoil.**

- 24** Pesonn nan peyi a p'ap plenyen di li malad ankò. Bondye pral padonnen peche tout moun ki rete lavil Jerizalèm.

The inhabitant shall not say, I am sick: the people who dwell therein shall be forgiven their iniquity.

Nor doth an inhabitant say, `I was sick,` The people that is dwelling in it, is forgiven of iniquity!

- 1** ¶ Nou menm moun tout nasyon yo, pwoche pou n' koute! Tout pèp sou latè, louvri zòrèy nou! Se pou tout moun ansanm ak tout bagay ki sou latè yo koute!

Come near, you nations, to hear; and listen, you peoples: let the earth hear, and the fullness of it; the world, and all things that come forth from it.

Come near, ye nations, to hear, And ye peoples, give attention, Hear doth the earth and its fulness, The world, and all its productions.

- 2** Seyè a fache sou tout nasyon yo nè, ansanm ak lame sòlda yo. Li kondannen yo tout pou yo mouri, pou yo touye yo tankou bèt y'ap ofri pou touye pou li.

For Yahweh has indignation against all the nations, and wrath against all their host: he has utterly destroyed them, he has delivered them to the slaughter.

For wrath [is] to Jehovah against all the nations, And fury against all their host, He hath devoted them to destruction, He hath given them to slaughter.

- 3** Yo p'ap antere kadav moun mouri yo. Y'ap kite yo pouri santi. Tout mòn yo pral wouj ak san.

Their slain also shall be cast out, and the stench of their dead bodies shall come up; and the mountains shall be melted with their blood.

And their wounded are cast out, And their carcasses cause their stench to ascend, And melted have been mountains from their blood.

- 4** Tou sa ki nan syèl la, solèy, lalin ak zetwal yo, pral disparèt. Yo pral woule syèl la tankou yon woulo papye pote ale. Tou sa ki nan syèl la pral tonbe tankou fèy pye rezen ak fèy pye fig Frans lè y'ap jete fèy.

All the host of the sky shall be dissolved, and the heavens shall be rolled together as a scroll; and all their host shall fade away, as the leaf fades from off the vine, and as a fading [leaf] from the fig-tree.

And consumed have been all the host of the heavens, And rolled together as a book have been the heavens, And all their hosts do fade, As the fading of a leaf of a vine, And as the fading one of a fig-tree.

- 5** Nan syèl la, nepe Seyè a mande san. Men l'ap desann sou peyi Edon an pou l' pini moun mwen menm, Seyè a, mwen te kondannen pou mouri.

For my sword has drunk its fill in the sky: behold, it shall come down on Edom, and on the people of my curse, to judgment.

For soaked in the heavens was My sword, Lo, on Edom it cometh down, On the people of My curse for judgment.

- 6 Nepe Seyè a pral benyen ak san yo tankou san mouton ak san bouk yo touye pou li. Li pral kouvri ak grès tankou grès wonyon belye yo touye pou li. Yo pral fè yon ofrann bèt pou Seyè a lavil Bozra. Yo pral fè yon gwo masak nan peyi Edon.**

**The sword of Yahweh is filled with blood, it is made fat with fatness, with the blood of lambs and goats, with the fat of the kidneys of rams; for Yahweh has a sacrifice in Bozrah, and a great slaughter in the land of Edom.**

**A sword [is] to Jehovah -- it hath been full of blood, It hath been made fat with fatness, With blood of lambs and he-goats. With fat of kidneys of rams, For a sacrifice [is] to Jehovah in Bozrah, And a great slaughter in the land of Edom.**

- 7 Moun pral mouri tankou gwo towò bèt mawon ak jenn ti towò. Tè a pral plen san, li pral kouvri ak grès.**

**The wild-oxen shall come down with them, and the bulls with the bulls: and their land shall be drunken with blood, and their dust made fat with fatness.**

**And come down have reems with them, And bullocks with bulls, And soaked hath been their land from blood, And their dust from fatness is made fat.**

- 8 Paske, se jou Seyè a pral pran revanj li sou lènmi peyi Siyon yo. Se jou li pral fè yo peye sa yo te fè a, pou l' ka delivre moun Siyon yo.**

**For Yahweh has a day of vengeance, a year of recompense for the cause of Zion.**

**(For a day of vengeance [is] to Jehovah, A year of recompences for Zion`s strife,)**

- 9 ¶ Tout dlo larivyè nan peyi Edon pral tounen goudwon. Pousyè tè a ap tounen souf. Tout peyi a pral boule tankou goudwon.**

**The streams of [Edom] shall be turned into pitch, and the dust of it into sulfur, and the land of it shall become burning pitch.**

**And turned have been her streams to pitch, And her dust to brimstone, And her land hath become burning pitch.**

- 10 L'ap boule lajounen kou lannwit. Lafimen pral soti ladan l' tout tan san rete. Tè a ap tounen savann pou tout tan tout tan. Moun p'ap janm pase la ankò.**

**It shall not be quenched night nor day; the smoke of it shall go up for ever; from generation to generation it shall lie waste; none shall pass through it forever and ever.**

**By night and by day she is not quenched, To the age go up doth her smoke, From generation to generation she is waste, For ever and ever, none is passing into her.**

- 11 Se la koukou ak frize pral fè nich yo. Se la kaou ak malfini pral rete. Seyè a pral fè l' tounen yon dezè san anyen ladan li.**

**But the pelican and the porcupine shall possess it; and the owl and the raven shall dwell therein: and he will stretch over it the line of confusion, and the plummet of emptiness.**

**And possess her do pelican and hedge-hog, And owl and raven dwell in her, And He hath stretched out over her A line of vacancy, and stones of emptiness.**

- 12 P'ap gen grannèg pou chwazi wa ankò pou gouvènèn peyi a, tout chè yo ap disparèt.**

**They shall call the nobles of it to the kingdom, but none shall be there; and all its princes shall be nothing.**

**[To] the kingdom her freemen they call, But there are none there, And all her princes are at an end.**

- 13 Pikan pral pouse nan tout palè l' yo, kwòkachen ak chadwon pral pouse nan tout fò yo. Se la chen mawon pral rete. Se la otrich pral fè nich yo.**

**Thorns shall come up in its palaces, nettles and thistles in the fortresses of it; and it shall be a habitation of jackals, a court for ostriches.**

**And gone up her palaces have thorns, Nettle and bramble [are] in her fortresses, And it hath been a habitation of dragons, A court for daughters of an ostrich.**

- 14 Bèt k'ap viv nan dezè yo pral kontre ak chen mawon. Mal yo, yonn pral rele lòt. Se la lagrandyab la pral rete. Se la l'a jwenn yon kote pou l' poze kò l'.**

**The wild animals of the desert shall meet with the wolves, and the wild goat shall cry to his fellow; yes, the night-monster shall settle there, and shall find her a place of rest.**

**And met have Ziim with Aiim, And the goat for its companion calleth, Only there rested hath the night-owl, And hath found for herself a place of rest.**

- 15 Se la koulèv pral fè nich yo, se la y'ap ponn. Se la y'ap kouve ze yo, se la y'ap okipe pitit yo. Se la malfini karanklou yo pral sanble.**

**There shall the dart-snake make her nest, and lay, and hatch, and gather under her shade; yes, there shall the kites be gathered, everyone with her mate.**

**There made her nest hath the bittern, Yea, she layeth, and hath hatched, And hath gathered under her shadow, Only there gathered have been vultures, Each with its companion.**

- 16 Ale gade nan liv Bondye a. Li sa ki ladan l'. Pa manke yon sèl nan tout bèt li kreve yo. Yo yonn pa pèdi parèy yo. Se Seyè a menm ki bay lòd sa a. Se lespri li k'ap mete yo ansanm yonn ak lòt.**

**Seek you out of the book of Yahweh, and read: no one of these shall be missing, none shall want her mate; for my mouth, it has commanded, and his Spirit, it has gathered**

**Seek out of the book of Jehovah, and read, One of these hath not been lacking, None hath missed its companion, For My mouth -- it hath commanded, And His spirit -- He hath gathered them.**

- 17 Se li menm menm ki pral separe tè a ba yo chak pòsyon pa yo. Y'ap rete nan peyi a pou tout tan. Peyi a va rele yo pa yo jouk sa kaba.**

**He has cast the lot for them, and his hand has divided it to them by line: they shall possess it forever; from generation to generation shall they dwell therein.**

**And He hath cast for them a lot, And His hand hath apportioned [it] to them by line, Unto the age they possess it, To all generations they dwell in it!**

- 1 ¶ De zè ak tè sèk pral kontan yon sèl kontan. Savann yo pral kontan tou, yo pral fleri.**

**The wilderness and the dry land shall be glad; and the desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the rose.**

**They joy from the wilderness and dry place, And rejoice doth the desert, and flourish as the rose,**

- 2 De zè pral kouvri ak flè, yo pral fè fèt. Yo pral chante. Yo pral gen gwo pyebwa tankou mòn Liban. Yo pral plen bèl pyebwa tankou mòn Kamèl ak mòn Sawon. Tout moun va wè gwo pouvwa Seyè a. Y'a wè bèl bagay Bondye nou an fè.**

**It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice even with joy and singing; the glory of Lebanon shall be given to it, the excellency of Carmel and Sharon: they shall see the glory of Yahweh, the excellency of our God.**

**Flourishing it doth flourish, and rejoice, Yea, [with] joy and singing, The honour of Lebanon hath been given to it, The beauty of Carmel and Sharon, They -- they see the honour of Jehovah, The majesty of our God.**

- 3 Ankouraje moun ki febli yo! Soutni moun ki gen jenou yo ap tranble!**

**Strengthen you the weak hands, and confirm the feeble knees.**

**Strengthen ye the feeble hands, Yea, the stumbling knees strengthen.**

- 4 Pale ak moun ki dekouraje yo. Di yo konsa: Pran kouraj! Pa pè! Men Bondye nou an ap vini! Li pral tire revanjan sou lènmi nou yo, li pral fè yo peye sa yo fè. Se limenm menm ki pral fè sa pou l' ka delivre nou.**

**Tell those who are of a fearful heart, Be strong, don't be afraid: behold, your God will come [with] vengeance, [with] the recompense of God; he will come and save you.**

**Say to the hastened of heart, `Be strong, Fear not, lo, your God; vengeance cometh, The recompence of God, He Himself doth come and save you.`**

- 5 ¶ Je avèg yo pral louvri. Zòrèy moun soudè yo pral debouche.**

**Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped.**

**Then opened are eyes of the blind, And ears of the deaf are unstopped,**

- 6 Moun enfim nan pye yo pral sote ponpe tankou kabrit. Lang bèbè yo pral lage. Yo pral chante. Sous dlo pral pete toupatou nan tout dezè. Dlo pral koule nan tout savann.**

**Then shall the lame man leap as a hart, and the tongue of the mute shall sing; for in the wilderness shall waters break out, and streams in the desert.**

**Then leap as a hart doth the lame, And sing doth the tongue of the dumb, For broken up in a wilderness have been waters, And streams in a desert.**

- 7 Kote sab la te cho a pral tounen yon letan. Tè sèk yo pral plen sous dlo. Kote chen mawon te konn rete a se la wozo ak jon pral pouse an kantite.**

**The glowing sand shall become a pool, and the thirsty ground springs of water: in the habitation of jackals, where they lay, shall be grass with reeds and rushes.**

**And the mirage hath become a pond, And the thirsty land fountains of waters, In the habitation of dragons, Its place of couching down, a court for reed and rush.**

- 8 Pral gen yon bèl wout pase la. Y'ap rele l': Wout Bondye a! Moun k'ap fè sa ki mal p'ap pase nan wout sa a. Se va sèlman pou moun ki mache dwat yo. Wi, pou yo ase. Ankenn bakoulou p'ap ka detounen moun k'ap swiv chemen sa a.**

**A highway shall be there, and a way, and it shall be called The way of holiness. The unclean shall not pass over it, but is shall be for for him who walks in the Way. Wicked fools will not go there.**

**And a highway hath been there, and a way, And the `way of holiness` is called to it, Not pass over it doth the unclean, And He Himself [is] by them, Whoso is going in the way -- even fools err not.**

- 9 P'ap gen lyon sou wout sa a. P'ap gen bèt bwa k'ap pase la. Se moun Seyè a delivre ase ki pral vwayaje sou li. P'ap gen lòt moun ankò!**

**No lion shall be there, nor shall any ravenous animal go up thereon; they shall not be found there; but the redeemed shall walk [there]:**

**No lion is there, yea, a destructive beast Ascendeth it not, it is not found there, And walked have the redeemed,**

- 10 Moun Seyè a te delivre yo pral tounen. Y'ap rive lavil Siyon ak chante nan bouch yo, ak kè kontan make sou figi yo. Tout moun pral kontan, yo pral fè fèt. Moun p'ap nan lapenn. Ou p'ap tande plenyen ankò!**

**and the ransomed of Yahweh shall return, and come with singing to Zion; and everlasting joy shall be on their heads: they shall obtain gladness and joy, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.**

**And the ransomed of Jehovah return, And have entered Zion with singing. And joy age-during on their head, Joy and gladness they attain, And fled away have sorrow and sighing!**

- 1 ¶ Ezekyas te gen katòzan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Jida lè Senakerib, wa peyi Lasiri, vin atake tout lavil nan peyi Jida ki te gen gwo ranpa pou pwoteje yo. Li pran yo.**

**Now it happened in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah, that Sennacherib king of Assyria came up against all the fortified cities of Judah, and took them.**

**And it cometh to pass, in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah, come up hath Sennacherib king of Asshur against all the fenced cities of Judah, and seizeth them.**

- 2** Apre sa, li bay chèf gad palè li a lòd pou li kite lavil lakis ak yon gwo lame pou l' moute lavil Jerizalèm ale bò kote wa Ezekyas. Chèf gad palè a rive sou wout ki mennen nan jaden kote yo rense twal ki fenk tenn yo, li moute kan li toupre gwo kannal ki bay dlo nan sitèn anwo lavil la.

The king of Assyria sent Rabshakeh from Lachish to Jerusalem to king Hezekiah with a great army. He stood by the conduit of the upper pool in the highway of the fuller's field.

And the king of Asshur sendeth Rabshakeh from Lachish to Jerusalem, unto the king Hezekiah, with a heavy force, and he standeth by the conduit of the upper pool, in the highway of the fuller's field,

- 3** Twa moun Jida soti vin jwenn li. Se te Elyakim, pitit Ilkija a, ki te chèf moun k'ap travay nan palè a, Chebna, sekretè a, ak Joak, pitit Asaf la, ki te reskonsab achiv leta a.

Then came forth to him Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, who was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah, the son of Asaph, the recorder.

and go forth unto him doth Eliakim son of Hilkiah, who [is] over the house, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah son of Asaph, the remembrancer.

- 4** Chèf gad palè wa Lasiri a di yo konsa: -Ale di wa Ezekyas men mesaj gran wa a, wa peyi Lasiri a, voye ba li: Poukisa ou gen tout konfyans sa a?

Rabshakeh said to them, Say you now to Hezekiah, Thus says the great king, the king of Assyria, What confidence is this in which you trust?

And Rabshakeh saith unto them, `Say ye, I pray you, unto Hezekiah, `Thus said the great king, the king of Asshur, What [is] this confidence in which thou hast confided?

- 5** Ou konprann ou ka fè lagè ak bèl pawòl ase san ou pa bezwen entèlijans ak bon sòlda? Sou ki moun ou apiye kò ou pou ou kenbe tèt ak mwen konsa?

I say, [your] counsel and strength for the war are but vain words: now on whom do you trust, that you have rebelled against me?

I have said: Only, a word of the lips! counsel and might [are] for battle: now, on whom hast thou trusted, that thou hast rebelled against me?

- 6** Ou al mete konfyans ou nan peyi Lejip! Yon baton wozo tou kase! Anvan ou apiye sou li, l'ap antre nan men ou, l'ap blese ou. Farawon an, wa peyi Lejip ou wè a, se konsa li ye pou tout moun ki fè l' konfyans.

Behold, you trust on the staff of this bruised reed, even on Egypt, whereon if a man lean, it will go into his hand, and pierce it: so is Pharaoh king of Egypt to all who trust on him.

`Lo, thou hast trusted on the staff of this broken reed -- on Egypt -- which a man leaneth on, and it hath gone into his hand, and pierced it -- so [is] Pharaoh king of Egypt to all those trusting on him.

- 7** Nou pral di m' koulye a se nan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, nou mete konfyans nou! Atò, se pa kote nou te mete apa pou li yo ansanm ak tout lotèl li yo wa Ezekyas te fè disparèt nan peyi a, lèfini li mande pou tout moun peyi Jida ak moun lavil Jerizalèm vin adore devan yon sèl lotèl la?

**But if you tell me, We trust in Yahweh our God: isn't that he, whose high places and whose altars Hezekiah has taken away, and has said to Judah and to Jerusalem, You shall worship before this altar?**

**And dost thou say unto me, Unto Jehovah our God we have trusted? is it not He, whose high places and whose altars Hezekiah hath turned aside, and saith to Judah and to Jerusalem, Before this altar ye do bow yourselves?**

- 8** Antann nou avèk mèt mwen an, wa peyi Lasiri a. Lèfini, m'ap ban nou demil chwal si nou ka jwenn demil sòlda pou moute yo.

**Now therefore, please give pledges to my master the king of Assyria, and I will give you two thousand horses, if you be able on your part to set riders on them.**

**And now, negotiate, I pray thee, with my lord the king of Asshur, and I give to thee two thousand horses, if thou art able to put for thee riders on them.**

- 9** Ou pa menm gen moun ase pou bat yonn nan pi piti chèf ki sou lòd wa mwen an! Epi, se sou peyi Lejip w'ap konte jwenn cha lagè ak kavalye pou fè lagè!

**How then can you turn away the face of one captain of the least of my master's servants, and put your trust on Egypt for chariots and for horsemen?**

**And how dost thou turn back the face of one captain of the least of the servants of my lord, and dost trust for thee on Egypt, for chariot and for horsemen?**

- 10** Epitou, pa konprann se san konsantman Seyè a mwen vin atake peyi a pou m' detwi l'. Se Seyè a menm ki di m' vin atake peyi ou la pou m' detwi l'.

**Am I now come up without Yahweh against this land to destroy it? Yahweh said to me, Go up against this land, and destroy it.**

**And now, without Jehovah have I come up against this land to destroy it? Jehovah said unto me, Go up unto this land, and thou hast destroyed it.**

- 11** ¶ Lè sa a, Elyakim, Chebna ansanm ak Joak di chèf gad palè a: -Tanpri, mèt. Pale lang arameyen ak nou. Nou konprann lang sa a. Men pa pale ebre. Tout moun ki sou miray la ap koute.

**Then said Eliakim and Shebna and Joah to Rabshakeh, Please speak, to your servants in the Syrian language; for we understand it: and don't speak to us in the Jews' language, in the ears of the people who are on the wall.**

**And Eliakim saith -- and Shebna and Joah -- unto Rabshakeh, Speak, we pray thee, unto thy servants [in] Aramaean, for we are understanding; and do not speak unto us [in] Jewish, in the ears of the people who [are] on the wall.**

- 12 Men chèf gad palè a di yo an ebre: -An! Nou konprann se avè wa nou an ansanm ak nou twa la a ase wa mwen an voye m' vin pale pawòl sa yo? Non. Se ak tout moun ki chita sou miray la menm m'ap pale. Yo menm tou pral manje pou pou yo, yo pral bwè pipi yo ansanm ak nou!**

**But Rabshakeh said, Has my master sent me to your master, and to you, to speak these words? [has he] not [sent me] to the men who sit on the wall, to eat their own dung, and to drink their own water with you?**

**And Rabshakeh saith, `Unto thy lord, and unto thee, hath my lord sent me to speak these words? is it not for the men -- those sitting on the wall to eat their own dung and to drink their own water with you?`**

- 13 Lè sa a, chèf gad palè a kanpe, li pran pale byen fò an ebre, li di: -Koute sa gran wa a, wa peyi Lasiri a, voye di nou:**

**Then Rabshakeh stood, and cried with a loud voice in the Jews` language, and said, Hear you the words of the great king, the king of Assyria.**

**And Rabshakeh standeth and calleth with a great voice [in] Jewish, and saith, `Hear ye the words of the great king, the king of Asshur:**

- 14 Li voye di nou pa kite Ezekyas twonpe nou. Li pa ka sove nou tande!**

**Thus says the king, Don` t let Hezekiah deceive you; for he will not be able to deliver you:**

**Thus said the king, Let not Hezekiah lift you up, for he is not able to deliver you;**

- 15 Pa kite l' pran tèt nou lè l'ap di nou nou mèt sèten Seyè a pral sove nou, li p'ap lage lavil la nan men wa peyi Lasiri a.**

**neither let Hezekiah make you trust in Yahweh, saying, Yahweh will surely deliver us; this city shall not be given into the hand of the king of Assyria.**

**and let not Hezekiah make you trust unto Jehovah, saying, Jehovah doth certainly deliver us, this city is not given into the hand of the king of Asshur.**

- 16 Pa koute wa Ezekyas! Wa peyi Lasiri a mande pou nou fè lapè avè l', pou nou rann tèt nou ba li. Konsa, nou tout n'a manje rezen nan jaden rezen nou, n'a manje fig Frans nan pye fig Frans nou, n'a bwè dlo nan pi nou.**

**Don` t listen to Hezekiah: for thus says the king of Assyria, Make your peace with me, and come out to me; and eat you everyone of his vine, and everyone of his fig-tree, and drink you everyone the waters of his own cistern;**

**`Do not hearken unto Hezekiah, for thus said the king of Asshur, Make ye with me a blessing, and come out unto me, and eat ye each of his vine, and each of his fig-tree, and drink ye each the waters of his own well,**

- 17** Lè wa a va vin isit la, l'a pran nou, l'a mennen nou nan yon lòt peyi ki tankou peyi pa nou an, yon peyi kote ki gen anpil ble pou fè farin ak anpil rezen pou fè diven.  
until I come and take you away to a land like your own land, a land of grain and new wine, a land of bread and vineyards.  
till my coming in, and I have taken you unto a land like your own land, a land of corn and wine, a land of bread and vineyards;
- 18** Pa kite Ezekyas pran tèt nou pou nou kwè Seyè a va delivre nou. Eske bondye lòt nasyon yo te delivre yo anba men wa peyi Lasiri a?  
Beware lest Hezekiah persuade you, saying, Yahweh will deliver us. Has any of the gods of the nations delivered his land out of the hand of the king of Assyria?  
lest Hezekiah doth persuade you, saying, Jehovah doth deliver us. `Have the gods of the nations delivered each his land out of the hand of the king of Asshur?
- 19** Kote bondye moun Amat yo ak bondye moun Apad yo? Kote bondye moun Sefavayim yo? Eske yo te sove peyi Samari anba men l'?  
Where are the gods of Hamath and Arpad? where are the gods of Sepharvaim? and have they delivered Samaria out of my hand?  
Where [are] the gods of Hamath and Arpad? Where the gods of Sepharvaim, that they have delivered Samaria out of my hand?
- 20** Nan tout bondye sa yo, kilès ki te rive sove yonn nan peyi sa yo anba men l'? Atò, se Seyè a ki ta ka sove lavil Jerizalèm anba men l'?  
Who are they among all the gods of these countries, that have delivered their country out of my hand, that Yahweh should deliver Jerusalem out of my hand?  
Who among all the gods of these lands [are] they who have delivered their land out of my hand, that Jehovah doth deliver Jerusalem out of my hand?
- 21** Men pèp la pa louvri bouch li reponn. Yo pa di yon mo paske wa a te bay lòd pou pesonn pa reponn.  
But they held their peace, and answered him not a word; for the king`s commandment was, saying, Don`t answer him.  
And they keep silent, and have not answered him a word, for a command of the king is, saying, `Do not answer him.`
- 22** Apre sa, Elyakim, pitit Ilkiya a, ki te chèf moun k'ap travay nan palè a, Chebna, sekretè a, ak Joak, pitit Asaf la, ki te reskonsab achiv leta a, chire rad sou yo sitèlman sa te fè yo lapenn. Yo tounen al jwenn Ezekyas, yo rapòte l' tou sa chèf gad palè wa Lasiri a te di.  
Then came Eliakim the son of Hilkiyah, who was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah, the son of Asaph, the recorder, to Hezekiah with their clothes torn, and told him the words of Rabshakeh.  
And Eliakim son of Hilkiyah, who [is] over the house, cometh in, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah son of Asaph, the remembrancer, unto Hezekiah with rent garments, and they declare to him the words of Rabshakeh.

- 1 ¶ Lè wa Ezekyas tande pawòl sa yo, li chire rad sou li sitèlman sa te fè l' lapenn, li mete yon rad sak sou li, epi li al nan tanp Seyè a.

It happened, when king Hezekiah heard it, that he tore his clothes, and covered himself with sackcloth, and went into the house of Yahweh.

And it cometh to pass, at the king Hezekiah`s hearing, that he rendeth his garments, and covereth himself with sackcloth, and entereth the house of Jehovah,

- 2 Li voye Elyakim, chèf moun k'ap travay nan palè a, ak Chebna, sekretè a, ansanm ak chèf prèt yo bò kote pwofèt Ezayi, pitit Amòz la. Yo tout te gen rad sak sou yo.

He sent Eliakim, who was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and the elders of the priests, covered with sackcloth, to Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz.

and sendeth Eliakim, who [is] over the house, and Shebna the scribe, and the elders of the priests, covering themselves with sackcloth, unto Isaiah son of Amoz the prophet,

- 3 Men mesaj Ezekyas te ba yo pou Ezayi: -Jòdi a se yon jou malè pou nou! Bondye ap pini nou. Se yon wont pou nou. Nou tankou yon fanm ansent ki deja kase lezo men ki pa gen fòs pou li pouse pitit la soti.

They said to him, Thus says Hezekiah, This day is a day of trouble, and of rebuke, and of rejection; for the children have come to the birth, and there is no strength to bring forth.

and they say unto him, `Thus said Hezekiah, A day of distress, and rebuke, and despising, [is] this day; for come have sons unto the birth, and power there is not to bear.

- 4 Wa peyi Lasiri a te voye chèf gad palè li a manke Bondye vivan an dega. Se pou Seyè a, Bondye ou la, tande tout jouman sa yo. Se pou l' pini moun ki di pawòl sa yo. Ou menm, se pou ou lapriyè pou rès moun pèp nou an ki vivan toujou.

It may be Yahweh your God will hear the words of Rabshakeh, whom the king of Assyria his master has sent to defy the living God, and will rebuke the words which Yahweh your God has heard: why lift up your prayer for the remnant that is left.

`It may be Jehovah thy God doth hear the words of Rabshakeh with which the king of Asshur his lord hath sent him to reproach the living God, and hath decided concerning the words that Jehovah thy God hath heard, and thou hast lifted up prayer for the remnant that is found.`

- 5 Moun wa Ezekyas yo al jwenn Ezayi.

So the servants of king Hezekiah came to Isaiah.

And the servants of king Hezekiah come in unto Isaiah,

- 6 Men repons Ezayi ba yo pou wa Ezekyas: -Men sa Seyè a voye di ou: Ou pa bezwen pè tout pawòl ou tande yo, tout jouman moun wa Lasiri yo di sou mwen.**

**Isaiah said to them, Thus shall you tell your master, Thus says Yahweh, Don't be afraid of the words that you have heard, with which the servants of the king of Assyria have blasphemed me.**

**and Isaiah saith unto them, `Thus do ye say unto your lord, Thus said Jehovah, Be not afraid because of the words that thou hast heard, with which the servants of the king of Asshur have reviled Me.**

- 7 Mwen pral fè wa Lasiri a tande yon sèl nouvèl, li pral kouri tounen nan peyi l'. Rive li rive, m'ap fè touye l'.**

**Behold, I will put a spirit in him, and he shall hear news, and shall return to his own land; and I will cause him to fall by the sword in his own land.**

**Lo, I am giving in him a spirit, and he hath heard a report, and hath turned back unto his land, and I have caused him to fall by the sword in his land.`**

- 8 ¶ Chèf gad palè a te vin konnen wa Lasiri a te pati kite Lakis pou l' te al atake lavil Libna. Se la li al jwenn wa a.**

**So Rabshakeh returned, and found the king of Assyria warring against Libnah; for he had heard that he was departed from Lachish.**

**And Rabshakeh turneth back and findeth the king of Asshur fighting against Libnah, for he hath heard that he hath journeyed from Lachish.**

- 9 Paske wa a te pran nouvèl Tiraka, wa peyi Letiopi a, t'ap moute vin atake l'. Wa a voye lòt mesaje ankò bò kote Ezekyas.**

**He heard say concerning Tirhakah king of Ethiopia, He is come out to fight against you. When he heard it, he sent messengers to Hezekiah, saying,**

**And he heareth concerning Tirhakah king of Cush, saying, `He hath come out to fight with thee;` and he heareth, and sendeth messengers unto Hezekiah, saying,**

- 10 Li di yo: -Men mesaj n'a bay Ezekyas, wa Jida a, pou mwen. Ou mèt tande Bondye ou la, Bondye ou fè konfyans lan, di ou Jerizalèm p'ap tonbe nan men wa Lasiri a, pa kite l' twonpe ou.**

**Thus shall you speak to Hezekiah king of Judah, saying, Don't let your God in whom you trust deceive you, saying, Jerusalem shall not be given into the hand of the king of**

**`Thus do ye speak unto Hezekiah king of Judah, saying, Let not thy God lift thee up in whom thou art trusting, saying, Jerusalem is not given into the hand of the king of Asshur.**

- 11 Ou te pran nouvèl sa wa Lasiri yo te fè tout lòt peyi yo. Yo te soti pou detwi yo nèt. Atò, se ou menm ki pou ta chape anba men m'!**

**Behold, you have heard what the kings of Assyria have done to all lands, by destroying them utterly: and shall you be delivered?**

**Lo, thou hast heard that which the kings of Asshur have done to all the lands -- to devote them -- and thou art delivered!**

- 12 Lè zansèt mwen yo te touye dènye moun nan lavil Gozan, lavil Aran, lavil Rezèf ak moun Betedenn yo ki rete lavil Tèlasa, èske bondye nasyon sa yo te delivre yo?**  
**Have the gods of the nations delivered them, which my fathers have destroyed, Gozan, and Haran, and Rezep, and the children of Eden who were in Telassar?**  
**Did the gods of the nations deliver them whom my fathers destroyed -- Gozan, and Haran, and Rezep, and the sons of Eden, who [are] in Telassar?**
- 13 Kote wa lavil Amat la, wa lavil Apad la, wa lavil Sefarayim lan, wa lavil Ena ak wa lavil Sepharvaim, of Hena, and Ivvah?**  
**Where is the king of Hamath, and the king of Arpad, and the king of the city of Sepharvaim, of Hena, and Ivvah?**  
**Where [is] the king of Hamath, and the king of Arpad, and the king of the city of Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivvah?**
- 14 Ezekyas pran lèt la nan men mesaje yo, li li l'. Apre sa, li pati al nan tanp lan, li mete lèt la devan lotèl Seyè a.**  
**Hezekiah received the letter from the hand of the messengers, and read it; and Hezekiah went up to the house of Yahweh, and spread it before Yahweh.**  
**And Hezekiah taketh the letters out of the hand of the messengers, and readeth them, and Hezekiah goeth up to the house of Jehovah, and Hezekiah spreadeth it before Jehovah.**
- 15 Epi li vire bò Seyè a, li lapriyè, li di l':**  
**Hezekiah prayed to Yahweh, saying,**  
**And Hezekiah prayeth unto Jehovah, saying,**
- 16 -Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, ou menm ki chita sou fotèy zanj cheriben yo ap pote sou zepòl yo a, se ou menm sèl Bondye k'ap gouvènen tout peyi sou latè. Se ou menm ki fè syèl la ak latè a.**  
**Yahweh of hosts, the God of Israel, who sits [above] the cherubim, you are the God, even you alone, of all the kingdoms of the earth; you have made heaven and earth.**  
**`Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, inhabiting the cherubs, Thou [art] God Himself -- Thyself alone -- to all kingdoms of the earth, Thou hast made the heavens and the earth.**
- 17 Panche zòrèy ou, Seyè, pou ou tandè. Louvri je ou pou ou wè. Koute tou sa Senakerib voye di pou manke Bondye vivan an dega.**  
**Turn your ear, Yahweh, and hear; open your eyes, Yahweh, and behold; and hear all the words of Sennacherib, who has sent to defy the living God.**  
**Incline, O Jehovah, Thine ear, and hear; open, O Jehovah, Thine eyes and see; and hear Thou all the words of Sennacherib that he hath sent to reproach the living God.**
- 18 Nou konnen, Seyè, wa peyi Lasiri yo te fini ak anpil nasyon, yo te detwi peyi yo.**  
**Of a truth, Yahweh, the kings of Assyria have laid waste all the countries, and their land,**  
**`Truly, O Jehovah, kings of Asshur have laid waste all the lands and their land,**

- 19** Yo te boule tout bondye yo paske se pa t' bondye yo te ye. Se estati fèt an bwa ak wòch moun te fè ak men yo. Se poutèt sa yo te rive detwi yo.

and have cast their gods into the fire: for they were no gods, but the work of men`s hands, wood and stone; therefore they have destroyed them.

so as to put their gods into fire -- for they [are] no gods, but work of the hands of man, wood and stone -- and they destroy them.

- 20** Koulye a, Seyè, Bondye nou an, tanpri, delivre nou anba men Senakerib, pou tout nasyon ki sou latè ka konnen se ou menm sèl, Seyè, ki Bondye.

Now therefore, Yahweh our God, save us from his hand, that all the kingdoms of the earth may know that you are Yahweh, even you only.

And now, Jehovah our God, save us from his hand, and all kingdoms of the earth do know that Thou [art] Jehovah, Thyself alone.`

- 21** ¶ Lè sa a, Ezayi, pitit Amòz la, voye mesaj sa a bay Ezekyas. -Ou te lapriyè Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, pou Senakerib, wa peyi Lasiri a. Men repons li voye ba ou.

Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent to Hezekiah, saying, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, Whereas you have prayed to me against Sennacherib king of Assyria,

And Isaiah son of Amoz sendeth unto Hezekiah, saying, `Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, That which thou hast prayed unto me concerning Sennacherib king of Asshur --

- 22** Men pawòl Seyè a di sou li: Senakerib, lavil Jerizalèm ki sou mòn Siyon an ap ri ou, l'ap pase ou nan rizib. Moun lavil Jerizalèm yo ap rele chalbari dèyè ou.

this is the word which Yahweh has spoken concerning him: The virgin daughter of Zion has despised you and laughed you to scorn; the daughter of Jerusalem has shaken her head at you.

this [is] the word that Jehovah spake concerning him: Trampled on thee, laughed at thee, Hath the virgin daughter of Zion, Behind thee shaken the head hath the daughter of Jerusalem.

- 23** Ki moun ou konprann ou derespekte, ou joure konsa? Sou ki moun ou pale fò konsa? Se sou Bondye pèp Izrayèl la ki yon Bondye apa.

Whom have you defied and blasphemed? and against whom have you exalted your voice and lifted up your eyes on high? [even] against the Holy One of Israel.

Whom hast thou reproached and reviled? And against whom lifted up the voice? Yea, thou dost lift up on high thine eyes Against the Holy One of Israel.

- 24** **Ou voye moun ou yo vin manke Bondye dega. Ou deklare: O wi, avèk tout kantite cha lagè m' yo, mwen moute sou tè tèt tout mòn ata sou mòn Liban an. Mwen koupe pi gwo pye sèd li yo, pi bèl pye sikren li yo, mwen rive jouk anwo nèt sou tèt li, nan mitan rakbwa li yo ki tankou bèl jaden.**

**By your servants have you defied the Lord, and have said, With the multitude of my chariots am I come up to the height of the mountains, to the innermost parts of Lebanon; and I will cut down the tall cedars of it, and the choice fir-trees of it; and I will enter into its farthest height, the forest of its fruitful field;**

**By the hand of thy servants Thou hast reviled the Lord, and sayest: In the multitude of my chariots I have come up to a high place of hills, The sides of Lebanon, And I cut down the height of its cedars, The choice of its firs, And I enter the high place of its extremity, The forest of its Carmel.**

- 25** **Mwen fouye pi nan peyi moun lòt nasyon yo, mwen bwè dlo. Mwen cheche dlo nan tout larivyè Lejip yo pou sòlda mwen yo pase san pye yo pa mouye.**

**I have dug and drunk water, and with the sole of my feet will I dry up all the rivers of Egypt.**

**I -- I have dug and drunk waters, And I dry up with the sole of my steps All floods of a bulwark.**

- 26** **Ou pa t' konnen gen lontan depi mwen te fè lide pou tou sa te rive? Gen lontan depi sa te nan tèt mwen? Koulye a, mwen kite sa rive, pou ou te ka kraze tout lavil ak ranpa yo pou fè yo tounen yon pil demoli.**

**Have you not heard how I have done it long ago, and formed it of ancient times? now have I brought it to pass, that it should be your to lay waste fortified cities into ruinous heaps.**

**Hast thou not heard from afar? -- it I did, From days of old -- that I formed it. Now, I have brought it in, And it is to make desolate, Ruinous heaps -- fenced cities,**

- 27** **Moun ki te rete la yo te san fòs. Yo te pè, yo pa t' konn sa pou yo fè. Yo te tankou raje nan jaden, tankou zèb gazon, tankou raje k'ap pouse sou do kay, tankou pye mayi ki cheche anvan li mete zepi.**

**Therefore their inhabitants were of small power, they were dismayed and confounded; they were as the grass of the field, and as the green herb, as the grass on the housetops, and as a field [of grain] before it is grown up.**

**And their inhabitants are feeble-handed, They were broken down, and are dried up. They have been the herb of the field, And the greenness of the tender grass, Grass of the roofs, And blasted corn, before it hath risen up.**

- 28** **Mwen konnen lè ou leve, mwen konnen lè ou chita. Mwen konnen lè ou soti, mwen konnen lè ou antre. Mwen konnen lè ou fin anraje sou mwen.**

**But I know your sitting down, and your going out, and your coming in, and your raging against me.**

**And thy sitting down, and thy going out, And thy coming in, I have known, And thy anger towards Me.**

- 29** Koulye a, mwen vin konnen jan ou move sou mwen, jan ou vin awogan. Se poutèt sa, mwen mete yon fè won nan bwa nen ou, ak yon mò nan bouch ou. Mwen pral fè ou pran menm chemen ou te pran pou vini an pou ou tounen.

Because of your raging against me, and because your arrogance is come up into my ears, therefore will I put my hook in your nose, and my bridle in your lips, and I will turn you back by the way by which you came.

Because of thy anger towards Me, And thy noise -- it came up into Mine ears, I have put My hook in thy nose, And My bridle in thy lips, And I have caused thee to turn back In the way in which thou camest.

- 30** Apre sa, Ezayi di wa Ezekyas konsa: -Men sa ki pral sèvi yon siy pou ou. Lanne sa a, n'a manje rès grenn ki te tonbe atè. Lanne k'ap vini apre sa a, n'a manje grenn nou pa t' plante. Men, apre sa ankò, n'a ka plante, n'a ka fè rekòt. N'a plante pye rezen, n'a manje rezen.

This shall be the sign to you: you shall eat this year that which grows of itself, and in the second year that which springs of the same; and in the third year sow you, and reap, and plant vineyards, and eat the fruit of it.

-- And this to thee [is] the sign, Food of the year [is] self-sown grain, And in the second year the spontaneous growth, And in the third year, sow ye and reap, And plant vineyards, and eat their fruit.

- 31** Rès moun peyi Jida ki va chape yo va pran pye ankò. Y'a kanpe ankò.

The remnant that is escaped of the house of Judah shall again take root downward, and bear fruit upward.

And it hath continued -- the escaped Of the house of Judah that hath been left -- To take root beneath, And it hath made fruit upward.

- 32** Va gen yon ti rès moun nan lavil Jerizalèm ak sou mòn Siyon an ki va chape. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ki soti pou fè sa, paske li renmen ou anpil.

For out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant, and out of Mount Zion those who shall escape. The zeal of Yahweh of Hosts will perform this.

For from Jerusalem goeth forth a remnant, And an escape from mount Zion, The zeal of Jehovah of Hosts doth this.

- 33** Men sa Seyè a di sou wa peyi Lasiri a: Li p'ap mete pye l' nan lavil sa a. Li p'ap gen tan voye yon sèl grenn flèch sou li. P'ap gen yon sèl sòlda ak plak pwotèj k'ap pwoche bò kote l'. Ni yo p'ap fouye twou pou sènen l'.

Therefore thus says Yahweh concerning the king of Assyria, He shall not come to this city, nor shoot an arrow there, neither shall he come before it with shield, nor cast up a mound against it.

Therefore, thus said Jehovah, Concerning the king of Asshur: He doth not come in unto this city, Nor doth he shoot there an arrow, Nor doth he come before it [with] shield, Nor doth he pour out against it a mound.

- 34 Chemen li te pran pou l' vini an, se li menm l'ap pran pou l' tounen. Li p'ap mete pye l' nan lavil sa a. Se mwen menm, Seyè a menm, ki di sa.**

**By the way that he came, by the same shall he return, and he shall not come to this city, says Yahweh.**

**In the way that he came, in it he turneth back, And unto this city he doth not come in, An affirmation of Jehovah,**

- 35 M'ap pwoteje lavil sa a, m'ap delivre l' pou m' fè respè tèt mwen, pou m' kenbe pwomès mwen te fè David, sèvitè m' lan.**

**For I will defend this city to save it, for my own sake, and for my servant David's sake.**

**And I have covered over this city, To save it, for Mine own sake, And for the sake of David My servant.**

- 36 Zanj Seyè a al nan kan moun Lasiri yo, li touye sankatrevensenk mil sòlda. Nan maten, lè moun leve, se kadav yo ase yo jwenn. Yo tout te mouri.**

**The angel of Yahweh went forth, and struck in the camp of the Assyrians one hundred and eighty-five thousand; and when men arose early in the morning, behold, these were all dead bodies.**

**And a messenger of Jehovah goeth out, and smiteth in the camp of Asshur a hundred and eighty and five thousand; and [men] rise early in the morning, and lo, all of them [are] dead corpses.**

- 37 Senakerib, wa peyi Lasiri a, leve, li pati. Li tounen lavil Niniv.**

**So Sennacherib king of Assyria departed, and went and returned, and lived at Nineveh.**

**And journey, and go, and turn back doth Sennacherib king of Asshur, and dwelleth in Nineveh.**

- 38 Yon jou, antan wa a t'ap fè sèvis nan tanp Niswòk, bondye li a, de nan pitit gason l' yo touye l' ak nepe yo, epi yo kouri al kache nan peyi Arara. Yo te rele Adramelèk ak Sarezè. Se yon lòt nan pitit gason l' yo ki te rele Asaradon, ki te vin moute wa nan plas li.**

**It happened, as he was worshipping in the house of Nisroch his god, that Adrammelech and Sharezer his sons struck him with the sword; and they escaped into the land of Ararat. Esar-haddon his son reigned in his place.**

**And it cometh to pass, he is bowing himself in the house of Nisroch his god, and Adrammelech and Sharezer his sons have smitten him with the sword, and they have escaped to the land of Ararat, and Esar-Haddon his son reigneth in his stead.**

- 1 ¶ Vè menm epòk sa a, Ezeqyas tonbe malad, li te prèt pou l' mouri. Pwofèt Ezayi, pitit Amòz la, vin wè li, li di l' konsa: -Men sa Seyè a voye di ou: Ou mèt mete lòd nan zafè ou paske ou pral mouri. Pa gen rechap pou ou.

In those days was Hezekiah sick to death. Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz came to him, and said to him, Thus says Yahweh, Set your house in order; for you shall die, and not live.

In those days hath Hezekiah been sick unto death, and come in unto him doth Isaiah son of Amoz, the prophet, and saith unto him, `Thus said Jehovah: Give a charge to thy house, for thou [art] dying, and dost not live.`

- 2 Ezeqyas vire figi li bay panno a fas, li lapriyè Seyè a.

Then Hezekiah turned his face to the wall, and prayed to Yahweh,

And Hezekiah turneth round his face unto the wall, and prayeth unto Jehovah,

- 3 Li di: -Tanpri, Seyè! Chonje jan mwen te sèvi ou ak tout kè mwen san m' pa janm vire do ba ou! Mwen te toujou fè sa ou te vle m' fè. Epi li pran kriye kont kriye l'.

and said, Remember now, Yahweh, I beg you, how I have walked before you in truth and with a perfect heart, and have done that which is good in your sight. Hezekiah wept sore.

and saith, `I pray thee, O Jehovah, remember, I pray Thee, how I have walked habitually before Thee in truth, and with a perfect heart, and that which [is] good in thine eyes I have done;` and Hezekiah weepeth -- a great weeping.

- 4 Lè sa a, Seyè a pale ak Ezayi, li di l' konsa:

Then came the word of Yahweh to Isaiah, saying,

And a word of Jehovah is unto Isaiah, saying,

- 5 -Tounen al jwenn Ezeqyas. W'a di l' pou mwen, men sa Seyè a, Bondye David, zansèt ou a, voye di ou: Mwen tandè lapriyè ou. Mwen wè jan sa fè ou mal. M'ap kite ou viv kenzan ankò.

Go, and tell Hezekiah, Thus says Yahweh, the God of David your father, I have heard your prayer, I have seen your tears: behold, I will add to your days fifteen years.

Go, and thou hast said to Hezekiah, Thus said Jehovah, God of David thy father, `I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy tear, lo, I am adding to thy days fifteen years,

- 6 M'ap delivre ou ansanm ak lavil Jerizalèm anba men wa Lasiri a. M'a pran defans lavil la. I will deliver you and this city out of the hand of the king of Assyria; and I will defend this city.

and out of the hand of the king of Asshur I deliver thee and this city, and have covered over this city.

- 7 Ezayi reponn li: -Men siy Seyè a pral fè ou wè pou ou ka konnen l'ap kenbe pawòl li.**

**This shall be the sign to you from Yahweh, that Yahweh will do this thing that he has spoken:**

**And this [is] to thee the sign from Jehovah, that Jehovah doth this thing that He hath spoken.**

- 8 Gade kadran solèy wa Akaz te fè a. Seyè a pral fè lonbraj la fè bak sou dis ti mak. Epi vre, lonbraj la mache fè bak sou dènye dis ti mak li te fin depase.**

**behold, I will cause the shadow on the steps, which is gone down on the dial of Ahaz with the sun, to return backward ten steps. So the sun returned ten steps on the dial whereon it was gone down.**

**Lo, I am bringing back the shadow of the degrees that it hath gone down on the degrees of Ahaz, by the sun, backward ten degrees: and the sun turneth back ten degrees in the degrees that it had gone down.**

- 9 ¶ Men kantik Ezekyas, wa a, te chante lè li refè apre maladi li a:**

**The writing of Hezekiah king of Judah, when he had been sick, and was recovered of his sickness.**

**A writing of Hezekiah king of Judah concerning his being sick, when he reviveth from his sickness:**

- 10 Mwen t'ap di nan kè m' se mwatye nan lavi m' ase mwen viv. Gade mwen gen tan pral mouri. Mwen rive nan pòt pou m' antre kote mò yo ye a. M'ap mouri anvan lè m'.**

**I said, In the noontide of my days I shall go into the gates of Sheol: I am deprived of the residue of my years.**

**I -- I said in the cutting off of my days, I go in to the gates of Sheol, I have numbered the remnant of mine years.**

- 11 Mwen te kwè mwen pa t'ap janm gen chans ankò pou m' te wè Seyè a sou latè kote moun vivan yo ye a, ni pou m' te wè pesonn ankò nan moun k'ap viv sou latè.**

**I said, I shall not see Yah, Yah in the land of the living: I shall see man no more with the inhabitants of the world.**

**I said, I do not see Jah -- Jah! In the land of the living, I do not behold man any more, With the inhabitants of the world.**

- 12 Tankou yon ti kay jaden, yo rache m', yo demoli m' pote m' ale. Yo koupe lavi m' tankou yo koupe fil nan metye moun k'ap tise twal yo. Soti nan maten rive aswè, m'ap deperi.**

**My dwelling is removed, and is carried away from me as a shepherd's tent: I have rolled up, like a weaver, my life; he will cut me off from the loom: From day even to night will you make an end of me.**

**My sojourning hath departed, And been removed from me as a shepherd's tent, I have drawn together, as a weaver, my life, By weakness it cutteth me off, From day unto night Thou dost end me.**

- 13** Tout lannwit m'ap rele anba doule. Tankou yon lyon, Bondye t'ap kraze tout zo nan kò m'. Soti nan maten rive nan aswè, m'ap deperi.

I quieted [myself] until morning; as a lion, so he breaks all my bones: From day even to night will you make an end of me.

I have set [Him] till morning as a lion, So doth He break all my bones, From day unto night Thou dost end me.

- 14** M'ap plenn tou piti tankou ranmye. M'ap plenyen tankou yon toutrèl. Je m' bouke tank m'ap gade syèl la. Seyè, mwen pa kapab ankò! Vin fè kichòy pou mwen non!

Like a swallow [or] a crane, so did I chatter; I did moan as a dove; my eyes fail [with looking] upward: Lord, I am oppressed, be you my collateral.

As a crane -- a swallow -- so I chatter, I mourn as a dove, Drawn up have been mine eyes on high, O Jehovah, oppression [is] on me, be my surety.

- 15** Kijan pou m' pale avè l'? Sa pou m' di l'? Se Seyè a k'ap fè travay li. Malgre tout lapenn sa a ki nan kè m' lan, m'a debat ak lavi a jouk mwen mouri.

What shall I say? he has both spoken to me, and himself has done it: I shall go softly all my years because of the bitterness of my soul.

-- What do I say? seeing He said to me, And He Himself hath wrought, I go softly all my years for the bitterness of my soul.

- 16** Seyè! nan bon kè ou, ou fè m' jwi lavi. Souf lavi a nan mwen toujou. W'ap geri m', w'ap ban m' lavi.

Lord, by these things men live; Wholly therein is the life of my spirit: Why recover you me, and make me to live.

Lord, by these do [men] live, And by all in them [is] the life of my spirit, And Thou savest me, make me also to live,

- 17** Ou wete m' nan kè sere m' te ye a. Se ou menm ki wete m' nan bouch twou a. Ou voye tout peche m' yo jete dèyè do ou.

Behold, [it was] for [my] peace [that] I had great bitterness: But you have in love to my soul delivered it from the pit of corruption; For you have cast all my sins behind your back.

Lo, to peace He changed for me bitterness, And Thou hast delighted in my soul without corruption, For Thou hast cast behind Thy back all my sins.

- 18** Yo pa fè lwanj ou kote mò yo ye a. Non. Moun mouri pa ka fè fèt pou ou! Moun ki deja desann kote mò yo ye a pa ka konte sou ou pou ou kenbe pawòl ou.

For Sheol can't praise you, death can't celebrate you: Those who go down into the pit can't hope for your truth.

For Sheol doth not confess Thee, Death doth not praise Thee, Those going down to the pit hope not for Thy truth.

- 19** Se moun ki vivan ase ki ka fè lwanj ou tankou mwen menm jòdi a. Granmoun va fè pitit yo konnen jan ou toujou kenbe pawòl!

The living, the living, he shall praise you, as I do this day: The father to the children shall make known your truth.

The living, the living, he doth confess Thee.

- 20** Seyè a delivre m'! N'a fè mizik sou tout enstriman mizik nou yo n'a chante nan kay Seyè a pandan tout lavi nou.

Yahweh is [ready] to save me: Therefore we will sing my songs with stringed instruments All the days of our life in the house of Yahweh.

Like myself to-day -- a father to sons Doth make known of Thy faithfulness, O Jehovah -- to save me: And my songs we sing all days of our lives In the house of Jehovah.

- 21** Ezayi mande pou yo fè yon katapas ak fig frans mete sou kote wa a malad la, pou li ka geri.

Now Isaiah had said, Let them take a cake of figs, and lay it for a plaster on the boil, and he shall recover.

And Isaiah saith, Let them take a bunch of figs, and plaster over the ulcer, and he liveth.

- 22** Lè sa a, wa Ezeqyas mande: -Kisa k'ap fè m' konnen m'a ka al nan tanp lan ankò?

Hezekiah also had said, What is the sign that I shall go up to the house of Yahweh?

And Hezekiah saith, What [is] the sign that I go up to the house of Jehovah!

- 1** ¶ Nan menm epòk sa a, wa peyi Babilòn lan, Mewodak-Baladan, pitit gason Baladan, vin konnen wa Ezeqyas te malad epi li refè. Li voye yon lèt ba li ansanm ak yon kado.

At that time Merodach-baladan the son of Baladan, king of Babylon, sent letters and a present to Hezekiah; for he heard that he had been sick, and was recovered.

At that time hath Merodach-Baladan, son of Baladan, king of Babylon, sent letters and a present unto Hezekiah, when he heareth that he hath been sick, and is become strong.

- 2** Ezeqyas te kontan jès la. Li moutre mesaje wa Babilòn te voye yo tout richès li yo: pyès an ajan, lò, epis, boutèy odè, zam ansanm ak tout lòt bagay li te gen nan depo l' yo. Li fè yo wè dènye bagay li te gen lakay li ak nan tout peyi a.

Hezekiah was glad of them, and showed them the house of his precious things, the silver, and the gold, and the spices, and the precious oil, and all the house of his armor, and all that was found in his treasures: there was nothing in his house, nor in all his dominion, that Hezekiah didn't show them.

And Hezekiah rejoiceth over them, and sheweth them the house of his spices, the silver, and the gold, and the spices, and the good ointment, and all the house of his vessels, and all that hath been found in his treasures; there hath not been a thing in his house, and in all his dominion, that Hezekiah hath not shewed them.

- 3** Lè sa a, pwofèt Ezayi al jwenn wa Ezekyas, li mande l': -Kote mesye sa yo soti? Kisa yo di ou? Ezekyas reponn: -Yo soti nan yon peyi byen lwen, yo soti nan peyi Babilòn.

Then came Isaiah the prophet to king Hezekiah, and said to him, What said these men? and from whence came they to you? Hezekiah said, They are come from a far country to me, even from Babylon.

And Isaiah the prophet cometh in unto king Hezekiah, and saith unto him, `What said these men? and whence come they unto thee?` And Hezekiah saith, `From a land afar off they have come unto me -- from Babylon.`

- 4** Ezayi di l' konsa: -Kisa yo wè nan palè a? Ezekyas reponn li: -Yo wè tou sa ki nan palè a. Mwen fè yo wè dènye bagay mwen gen nan depo m' yo.

Then said he, What have they seen in your house? Hezekiah answered, All that is in my house have they seen: there is nothing among my treasures that I have not showed them.

And he saith, `What saw they in thy house?` and Hezekiah saith, `All that [is] in my house they saw; there hath not been a thing that I have not shewed them among my treasures.`

- 5** ¶ Ezayi di wa Ezekyas konsa: -Koute mesaj Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a voye ba ou:

Then said Isaiah to Hezekiah, Hear the word of Yahweh of Hosts:

And Isaiah saith unto Hezekiah, `Hear a word of Jehovah of Hosts:

- 6** Yon lè gen pou rive. Lè sa a, y'ap pran dènye bagay ki nan palè ou la, tou sa zansèt ou yo te anpile jouk jounen jòdi a, y'ap pote yo ale nan peyi Babilòn. Yo p'ap kite anyen. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

Behold, the days are coming, when all that is in your house, and that which your fathers have laid up in store until this day, shall be carried to Babylon: nothing shall be left, says Yahweh.

Lo, days are coming, and borne hath been all that [is] in thy house, and that thy fathers have treasured up till this day, to Babylon; there is not left a thing, said Jehovah;

- 7** Y'ap pran kèk nan pwòp pitit pitit ou yo, y'ap depòte yo, y'ap chatre yo pou yo ka sèvi nèg konfyans nan palè wa Babilòn lan.

Of your sons who shall issue from you, whom you shall father, shall they take away; and they shall be eunuchs in the palace of the king of Babylon.

and of thy sons who come forth from thee, whom thou begetttest, they take, and they have been eunuchs in a palace of the king of Babylon.`

- 8** Ezekyas reponn Ezayi, li di l' konsa: -Mesaj Bondye ba ou pou di m' lan gen tan bon. Men li t'ap di nan kè l': Depi pa gen boulvès, depi pa gen lagè nan peyi a tout tan m'ap viv la!

Then said Hezekiah to Isaiah, Good is the word of Yahweh which you have spoken. He said moreover, For there shall be peace and truth in my days.

And Hezekiah saith unto Isaiah, `Good [is] the word of Jehovah that thou hast spoken; and he saith, `Because there is peace and truth in my days.`

- 1 ¶ Ankouraje pèp mwen an, ankouraje l'! Se Bondye nou an ki di sa!  
Comfort you, comfort you my people, says your God.  
Comfort ye, comfort ye, My people, saith your God.**
- 2 Souke kouraj moun lavil Jerizalèm yo! Fè yo konnen yo soufri kont yo atò. Yo fin peye pou sa yo te fè. Seyè a pini yo kont yo pou tout peche yo te fè yo.  
Speak comfortably to Jerusalem; and cry to her, that her warfare is accomplished, that her iniquity is pardoned, that she has received of Yahweh`s hand double for all her sins.  
Speak to the heart of Jerusalem, and call to her, That her warfare hath been completed, That accepted hath been her punishment, That she hath received from the hand of Jehovah Double for all her sins.**
- 3 ¶ Tande vwa yon moun k'ap rele byen fò: -Pare chemen Seyè a nan dezè a. Louvri yon wout nan savann lan pou Bondye nou an!  
The voice of one who cries, Prepare you in the wilderness the way of Yahweh; make level in the desert a highway for our God.  
A voice is crying -- in a wilderness -- Prepare ye the way of Jehovah, Make straight in a desert a highway to our God.**
- 4 Se pou yo konble tout fon yo! Se pou yo kase tèt mòn yo ak tèt bit yo! Se pou ti mòn yo tounen platon, se pou tout mòn yo vin tè pla!  
Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill shall be made low; and the uneven shall be made level, and the rough places a plain:  
Every valley is raised up, And every mountain and hill become low, And the crooked place hath become a plain, And the entangled places a valley.**
- 5 Seyè a pral fè wè pouvwa li a! Tout moun pral wè l' menm lè a. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa ak bouch li.  
and the glory of Yahweh shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together; for the mouth of Yahweh has spoken it.  
And revealed hath been the honour of Jehovah, And seen [it] have all flesh together, For the mouth of Jehovah hath spoken.**
- 6 Yon vwa rete li di: Pale non! Yon lòt mande: Sa pou m' di? Di yo moun se tankou zèb yo ye. Tout bèlte yo, se tankou bèlte flè nan savann.  
The voice of one saying, Cry. One said, What shall I cry? All flesh is grass, and all the glory of it is as the flower of the field.  
A voice is saying, `Call,` And he said, `What do I call?` All flesh [is] grass, and all its goodliness [is] As a flower of the field:**

- 7 **Zèb la cheche, flè a fennen, lè Seyè a voye van li soufle sou yo. Se vre wi! Se tankou zèb pèp la ye!**

**The grass withers, the flower fades, because the breath of Yahweh blows on it; surely the people is grass.**

**Withered hath grass, faded the flower, For the Spirit of Jehovah blew upon it, Surely the people [is] grass;**

- 8 **Wi, zèb la cheche, flè a fennen, Men, pawòl Bondye nou an la pou tout tan!**

**The grass withers, the flower fades; but the word of our God shall stand forever.**

**Withered hath grass, faded the flower, But a word of our God riseth for ever.**

- 9 **¶ Nou menm moun lavil Jerizalèm, moute sou yon mòn byen wo, gaye bon nouvèl la! Nou menm moun mòn Siyon yo, pale byen fò, gaye bon nouvèl la! Nou mèt pale fò. Nou pa bezwen pè! Di moun lavil peyi Jida yo men Bondye nou an ap vini!**

**You who tell good news to Zion, get you up on a high mountain; you who tell good news to Jerusalem, lift up your voice with strength; lift it up, don't be afraid; say to the cities of Judah, Behold, your God!**

**On a high mountain get thee up, O Zion, Proclaiming tidings, Lift up with power thy voice, O Jerusalem, proclaiming tidings, Lift up, fear not, say to cities of Judah, 'Lo, your God.'**

- 10 **Men Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a! L'ap vini avèk tout fòs kouraj li. Li pral pran pouvwa a nan men l'. L'ap mennen moun li te delivre yo avè l'. Y'ap mache devan l'! Se rekonpans li. Se rezilta travay li.**

**Behold, the Lord Yahweh will come as a mighty one, and his arm will rule for him: Behold, his reward is with him, and his recompense before him.**

**Lo, the Lord Jehovah with strength cometh, And His arm is ruling for Him, Lo, His hire [is] with Him, and His wage before Him.**

- 11 **Tankou yon gadò, l'ap okipe mouton l' yo. Se li menm k'ap sanble yo. L'ap pote ti mouton yo sou bra l'. Tou dousman l'ap mennen manman mouton ki gen pitit dèyè yo.**

**He will feed his flock like a shepherd, he will gather the lambs in his arm, and carry them in his bosom, [and] will gently lead those who have their young.**

**As a shepherd His flock He feedeth, With His arm He gathereth lambs, And in His bosom He carrieth [them]: Suckling ones He leadeth.**

- 12 **¶ Kilès ki ka mezire valè dlo ki nan lanmè a ak men l'? Kilès ki ka pran lajè syèl la ak dwèt li? Kilès ki ka mete tout tè a nan yon ti mezi? Kilès ki ka pran pèz mòn yo ak pèz ti bit yo nan balans?**

**Who has measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, and meted out the sky with the span, and comprehended the dust of the earth in a measure, and weighed the mountains in scales, and the hills in a balance?**

**Who hath measured in the hollow of his hand the waters? And the heavens by a span hath meted out, And comprehended in a measure the dust of the earth, And hath weighed in scales the mountains, And the hills in a balance?**

**13 Ki moun ki ka di Seyè a sa pou li fè? Ki moun ki te ba li konsèy?**

**Who has directed the Spirit of Yahweh, or being his counselor has taught him?**

**Who hath meted out the Spirit of Jehovah, And, [being] His counsellor, doth teach Him!**

**14 Ki moun Seyè a te al jwenn pou l' te ka gen bon konprann? Ki moun ki te moutre l' jan pou l' mache dwat? Ki moun ki te ba li konesans? Ki moun ki te fè l' konnen jan tout bagay fèt?**

**With whom took he counsel, and who instructed him, and taught him in the path of justice, and taught him knowledge, and showed to him the way of understanding?**

**With whom consulted He, That he causeth Him to understand? And teacheth Him in the path of judgment, And teacheth Him knowledge? And the way of understanding causeth Him to know?**

**15 Gade! Devan Seyè a, nasyon yo tankou yon gout dlo nan yon bokit. Yo pa peze plis pase ti pousyè nan yon balans. Moun zile yo menm, yo tankou pousyè van ap pote ale!**

**Behold, the nations are as a drop of a bucket, and are accounted as the small dust of the balance: Behold, he takes up the isles as a very little thing.**

**Lo, nations as a drop from a bucket, And as small dust of the balance, have been reckoned, Lo, isles as a small thing He taketh up.**

**16 Tout rakbwa peyi Liban yo pa kont pou boule sou lotèl li. Tout bèt ki nan rakbwa peyi Liban yo pa kont ase pou yo fè ofrann bèt pou yo boule pou li yo!**

**Lebanon is not sufficient to burn, nor the animals of it sufficient for a burnt offering.**

**And Lebanon is not sufficient to burn, Nor its beasts sufficient for a burnt-offering.**

**17 Tout nasyon yo mete ansanm, yo pa anyen devan Seyè a. Li pa pran yo pou anyen. Yo pa vo anyen nan je l'.**

**All the nations are as nothing before him; they are accounted by him as less than nothing, and vanity.**

**All the nations [are] as nothing before Him, Less than nothing and emptiness, They have been reckoned to Him.**

**18 ¶ Ki moun nou ka di ki tankou Bondye? Ki pòtre nou ta fè ki pou ta sanble avè l'?**

**To whom then will you liken God? or what likeness will you compare to him?**

**And unto whom do ye liken God, And what likeness do ye compare to Him?**

**19 Bòs atizan an pran yon moul pou fè yon estati. Efèw la kouvri estati a nèt ak lò. Li fonn ajan pou soude l' nan plas li.**

**The image, a workman has cast [it], and the goldsmith overlays it with gold, and casts [for it] silver chains.**

**The graven image poured out hath a artizan, And a refiner with gold spreadeth it over, And chains of silver he is refining.**

- 20 Sa ki pa gen gwo mwayen fè yon estati an bwa. Li chwazi yon bon bwa ki p'ap pouri. Li chache yon bon bòs atizan pou travay li pou li, pou fè yon estati ki p'ap tonbe kraze.**

**He who is too impoverished for [such] an offering chooses a tree that will not rot; he seeks to him a skillful workman to set up an engraved image, that shall not be moved.**

**He who is poor [by] heave-offerings, A tree not rotten doth choose, A skilful artizan he seeketh for it, To establish a graven image -- not moved.**

- 21 Se konnen nou pa konnen sa? Ki jan fè yo pa t' janm di nou sa? Pesonn pa t' fè nou konn sa depi lontan? Nou pa janm chache konprann ki moun ki fè latè?**

**Have you not known? have yet not heard? has it not been told you from the beginning? have you not understood from the foundations of the earth?**

**Do ye not know -- do ye not hear? Hath it not been declared from the first to you? Have ye not understood [From] the foundations of the earth?**

- 22 Moun ki fè l' la chita anwo nèt, anlè tè a, depase syèl la. Moun ki sou latè, se tankou foumi yo ye devan l'. Li deploje syèl la tankou yon rido. Li louvri syèl la tankou yon tant kote pou moun rete.**

**[It is] he who sits above the circle of the earth, and the inhabitants of it are as grasshoppers; who stretches out the heavens as a curtain, and spreads them out as a tent to dwell in;**

**He who is sitting on the circle of the earth, And its inhabitants [are] as grasshoppers, He who is stretching out as a thin thing the heavens, And spreadeth them as a tent to dwell in.**

- 23 Li wete tout pouvwa wa yo te genyen. Li fè chèf k'ap dirije lèzòm sou latè yo pase pou anyen.**

**who brings princes to nothing; who makes the judges of the earth as vanity.**

**He who is making princes become nothing, Judges of earth as emptiness hath made;**

- 24 Yo tankou yon jenn ti plan ki fèrenk ap pouse fèy, ki fenk ap fè rasin anba tè. Seyè a fè van li soufle sou yo, yo cheche. Yon toubouyon van an pote yo ale tankou pay.**

**Yes, they have not been planted; yes, they have not been sown; yes, their stock has not taken root in the earth: moreover he blows on them, and they wither, and the whirlwind takes them away as stubble.**

**Yea, they have not been planted, Yea, they have not been sown, Yea, not taking root in the earth is their stock, And also He hath blown upon them, and they wither, And a whirlwind as stubble taketh them away.**

- 25 Ki moun nou ka di ki tankou m'? Ki moun ki pou ta sanble avè m'? Se Bondye apa a ki di To whom then will you liken me, that I should be equal [to him]? says the Holy One.**

**And unto whom do ye liken Me, And [am] I equal? saith the Holy One.**

- 26** Leve tèt nou gade syèl la. Ki moun ki kreye tout zetwal sa yo? Tankou nan yon lame, li bay yo chak plas yo. Li bay yo tout non, li konn non yo chak. Yonn pa janm manke nan syèl la! Li gen gwo pouvwa, li gen anpil fòs.

Lift up your eyes on high, and see who has created these, who brings out their host by number; he calls them all by name; by the greatness of his might, and because he is strong in power, not one is lacking.

Lift up on high your eyes, And see -- who hath prepared these? He who is bringing out by number their host, To all of them by name He calleth, By abundance of strength (And [he is] strong in power) not one is lacking.

- 27** ¶ Nou menm, moun fanmi Jakòb yo, poukisa n'ap plenyen konsa? Nou menm, pèp Izrayèl la, poukisa n'ap plede di: Seyè a pa konn sa n'ap pase! Bondye nou an p'ap fè anyen pou defann kòz nou!

Why say you, Jacob, and speak, Israel, My way is hid from Yahweh, and the justice [due] to me is passed away from my God?

Why sayest thou, O Jacob? and speakest thou, O Israel? `My way hath been hid from Jehovah, And from my God my judgment passeth over.`

- 28** Se konnen nou pa konnen? Kouman? Se di yo pa janm di nou sa? Seyè a se Bondye ki la pou tout tan an! Se li menm ki kreye tout latè. Li pa janm bouke, li pa konn pèdi souf. Pesonn pa ka konprann lide li gen nan tèt li.

Have you not known? have you not heard? The everlasting God, Yahweh, the Creator of the ends of the earth, doesn't faint, neither is weary; there is no searching of his understanding.

Hast thou not known? hast thou not heard? The God of the age -- Jehovah, Preparer of the ends of the earth, Is not wearied nor fatigued, There is no searching of His understanding.

- 29** Lè yon moun pèdi souf, li ba li fòs. Lè yon moun febli, li ba l' kouraj ankò!

He gives power to the faint; and to him who has no might he increases strength.

He is giving power to the weary, And to those not strong He increaseth might.

- 30** Jenn gason konn pèdi souf, yo konn bouke. Lè konsa, yo bite, yo tonbe.

Even the youths shall faint and be weary, and the young men shall utterly fall:

Even youths are wearied and fatigued, And young men utterly stumble,

- 31** Men, Seyè a ap bay moun ki mete konfyans yo nan li fòs ankò. Tankou malfini, y'ap pran zèl pou yo leve ale. Y'ap kouri san yo p'ap janm bouke. Y'ap mache, yo p'ap janm febli.

but those who wait for Yahweh shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; they shall walk, and not faint.

But those expecting Jehovah pass [to] power, They raise up the pinion as eagles, They run and are not fatigued, They go on and do not faint!

- 1 ¶ Nou menm moun zile yo, pe bouch nou! Koute sa m'ap di nou! Mete gason sou nou! Pwoche vin defann kòz nou! Annou plede pou n' wè kilès ki gen rezon!**

**Keep silence before me, islands; and let the peoples renew their strength: let them come near; then let them speak; let us come near together to judgment.**

**Keep silent towards Me, O isles, And the peoples pass on [to] power, They come nigh, then they speak, `Together -- to judgment we draw near.`**

- 2 Kilès ki te fè chèf la soti bò solèy leve, ki te fè l' genyen nan tout batay kote l' pase? Kilès ki te lage tout nasyon yo nan men l', ki soumèt tout wa yo devan l'? Avèk nepe li, li kraze yo fè yo tounen pousyè. Avèk flèch li yo, li fè yo kouri tankou pay van ap gaye.**

**Who has raised up one from the east, whom he calls in righteousness to his foot? he gives nations before him, and makes him rule over kings; he gives them as the dust to his sword, as the driven stubble to his bow.**

**Who stirred up from the east a righteous one? He calleth him to His foot, He giveth before him nations, And kings He causeth him to rule, He giveth [them] as dust [to] his sword, As driven stubble [to] his bow.**

- 3 L'ap fann nan siyay yo, l'ap kouri san li pa pè anyen. Pye l' pa menm touche tè.**

**He pursues them, and passes on safely, even by a way that he had not gone with his feet.**

**He pursueth them, he passeth over in safety A path with his feet he entereth not.**

- 4 Se travay ki moun sa? Kilès ki lakòz tout bagay sa yo rive? Ki moun ki depi nan kòmansman ap rele lèzòm, pitit an pitit, pou yo fè travay li sou latè? Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki la anvan yo tout. Se mwen menm k'ap toujou la apre yo tout.**

**Who has worked and done it, calling the generations from the beginning? I, Yahweh, the first, and with the last, I am he.**

**Who hath wrought and done, Calling the generations from the first? I, Jehovah, the first, and with the last I [am] He.**

- 5 Moun zile yo wè sa, yo pè. Moun nan dènye bout latè pran tranble, yo pwoche, yo vini.**

**The isles have seen, and fear; the ends of the earth tremble; they draw near, and come.**

**Seen have isles and fear, ends of the earth tremble, They have drawn near, yea, they come.**

- 6 Yonn ap ede lòt. Yonn ap di lòt: Pran kouraj!**

**They help everyone his neighbor; and [every one] says to his brother, Be of good courage.**

**Each his neighbour they help, And to his brother he saith, `Be strong.`**

- 7 Bòs atizan k'ap fè estati a ap ankouraje òfèv la. Moun k'ap fin bay estati a fòm ak ti kout mato l' yo ap ankouraje bòs fòjon an. Yon lòt di: Soudi a bon! Yo kloure zidòl la nan plas li pou li pa tonbe.**

**So the carpenter encourages the goldsmith, [and] he who smoothes with the hammer him who strikes the anvil, saying of the soldering, It is good; and he fastens it with nails, that is should not be moved.**

**And strengthen doth an artizan the refiner, A smoother [with] a hammer, Him who is beating [on] an anvil, Saying, `For joining it [is] good,` And he strengtheneth it with nails, it is not moved!**

- 8 Men, nou menm pèp Izrayèl, sèvitè m' yo! nou se pitit pitit Jakòb, moun mwen te chwazi a! Nou se moun ras Abraram, zanmi mwen an!**

**But you, Israel, my servant, Jacob whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham my friend,  
-- And thou, O Israel, My servant, Jacob, whom I have chosen, Seed of Abraham, My lover,**

- 9 Mwen pran nou nan dènnye bout latè, mwen rele nou soti byen lwen. Mwen di nou: Se sèvitè m' nou ye! Se chwazi mwen te chwazi nou, mwen pa voye nou jete.**

**you whom I have taken hold of from the ends of the earth, and called from the corners of it, and said to you, You are my servant, I have chosen you and not cast you away;**

**Whom I have taken hold of, from the ends of the earth, And from its near places I have called thee, And I say to thee, My servant Thou [art], I have chosen thee, and not rejected thee.**

- 10 ¶ Nou pa bezwen pè. Mwen la avèk nou! Nou pa bezwen kite anyen ban nou kè sote. Se mwen menm ki Bondye nou. M'ap ban nou fòs, m'ap ede nou. M'ap soutni nou ak fòs ponyèt mwen ki pa janm pèdi batay.**

**Don`t you be afraid, for I am with you; don`t be dismayed, for I am your God; I will strengthen you; yes, I will help you; yes, I will uphold you with the right hand of my righteousness.**

**Be not afraid, for with thee I [am], Look not around, for I [am] thy God, I have strengthened thee, Yea, I have helped thee, yea, I upheld thee, With the right hand of My righteousness.**

- 11 Tout moun ki te fache sou nou yo pral wont, yo pral bese tèt yo. Moun ki t'ap chache nou kont yo pral disparèt, yo pral mouri.**

**Behold, all those who are incensed against you shall be put to shame and confounded: those who strive with you shall be as nothing, and shall perish.**

**Lo, all those displeased with thee, They are ashamed and blush, They are as nothing, yea, perish Do the men who strive with thee.**

- 12 Moun ki t'ap fè nou lagè yo, n'a chache yo, nou p'ap wè yo. Moun ki t'ap goumen ak nou yo pral disparèt, yo p'ap la ankò!**

**You shall seek them, and shall not find them, even those who contend with you: those who war against you shall be as nothing, and as a thing of nothing.**

**Thou seekest them, and findest them not, The men who debate with thee, They are as nothing, yea, as nothing, The men who war with thee.**

- 13 Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki Bondye nou! M'ap pran men nou, m'ap di nou: Nou pa bezwen pè. M'ap ede nou!**

**For I, Yahweh your God, will hold your right hand, saying to you, Don't be afraid; I will help you.**

**For I, Jehovah thy God, Am strengthening thy right hand, He who is saying to thee, `Fear not, I have helped thee.`**

- 14 Nou menm fanmi Jakòb yo, moun Izrayèl yo, nou te mèt piti tankou yon vètè, fèb tankou yon cheni, nou pa bezwen pè. Se mwen menm k'ap ede nou, mwen menm, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, ki yon Bondye apa. Se mwen menm k'ap delivre nou. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa!**

**Don't be afraid, you worm Jacob, and you men of Israel; I will help you, says Yahweh, and your Redeemer is the Holy One of Israel.**

**Fear not, O worm Jacob, ye men of Israel, I helped thee, an affirmation of Jehovah, Even thy redeemer, the Holy One of Israel.**

- 15 M'ap fè nou tounen yon machin pou raboure tè, yon machin tou nèf avèk dan byen file. Nou pral raboure mòn yo, nou pral kraze yo. Nou pral fè ti bit mòn yo tounen pousyè.**

**Behold, I have made you [to be] a new sharp threshing instrument having teeth; you shall thresh the mountains, and beat them small, and shall make the hills as chaff.**

**Lo, I have set thee for a new sharp threshing instrument, Possessing teeth, thou threshest mountains, And beatest small, and hills as chaff thou makest.**

- 16 Nou pral vannen yo, van ap bwote yo ale. Van tanpèt ap gaye yo toupatou. Men, nou pral fè fèt pou Seyè a. Nou pral kontan Bondye pèp Izrayèl la ki yon Bondye apa.**

**You shall winnow them, and the wind shall carry them away, and the whirlwind shall scatter them; and you shall rejoice in Yahweh, you shall glory in the Holy One of Israel.**

**Thou winnowest them, and a wind lifteth them up, And a whirlwind scattereth them, And thou -- thou rejoicest in Jehovah, In the Holy One of Israel dost boast thyself.**

- 17 Lè malere yo ak pòv yo ap chache dlo pou yo bwè epi yo pa ka jwenn, lè gòj yo va chèch nèt sitèlman y'a swaf dlo, mwen menm, Seyè a, m'a ba yo sa yo lapriyè mande m' lan. Mwen menm, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, mwen p'ap lage yo.**

**The poor and needy seek water, and there is none, and their tongue fails for thirst; I, Yahweh, will answer them, I, the God of Israel, will not forsake them.**

**The poor and the needy are seeking water, And there is none, Their tongue with thirst hath failed, I, Jehovah do answer them, The God of Israel -- I forsake them not.**

- 18** M'a fè gwo dlo larivyè koule sou tout tè sèk kote ki pa t' gen menm yon ti pyebwa. M'a fè sous dlo pete nan fon yo. M'ap fè dezè a tounen lagon dlo. Sous dlo pral pete nan tout tè sèk yo.

I will open rivers on the bare heights, and springs in the midst of the valleys; I will make the wilderness a pool of water, and the dry land springs of water.

I open on high places rivers, And in midst of valleys fountains, I make a wilderness become a pond of water, And a dry land become springs of water.

- 19** M'ap fè pye zakasya ak pye sèd pouse nan tout dezè a, ansanm ak pye jasmen ak pye oliv mawon. Nan tè savann lan, m'ap mete pye pichpen, pye bwadòm ak pye sèd.

I will put in the wilderness the cedar, the acacia, and the myrtle, and the oil-tree; I will set in the desert the fir-tree, the pine, and the box-tree together:

I give in a wilderness the cedar, Shittah, and myrtle, and oil-tree, I set in a desert the fir-pine and box-wood together.

- 20** Lè moun va wè sa, y'a konnen pou yo pran tèt yo, pou yo manyè konprann se Seyè a ki fè bagay sa yo ak men l', se travay Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, Bondye ki apa a.

that they may see, and know, and consider, and understand together, that the hand of Yahweh has done this, and the Holy One of Israel has created it.

So that they see, and know, And regard, and act wisely together, For the hand of Jehovah hath done this, And the Holy One of Israel hath prepared it.

- 21** ¶ Seyè a, wa pèp Izrayèl la, di: -Nou menm, bondye lòt nasyon yo, vin plede kòz nou! Vin di sa nou gen pou n' di pou defans nou!

Produce your cause, says Yahweh; bring forth your strong reasons, says the King of Jacob. Bring near your cause, saith Jehovah, Bring nigh your mighty ones, saith the king of Jacob.

- 22** Pwoche non! Vin di sa ki gen pou rive! Kisa nou te di k'ap rive ki rive vre? Di nou ki jan sa pral pase pou n' ka pran prekosyon nou! Fè nou konnen sa ki gen pou rive pou n' ka rekonèt sa lè l'a rive vre!

Let them bring forth, and declare to us what shall happen: declare you the former things, what they are, that we may consider them, and know the latter end of them; or show us things to come.

They bring nigh, and declare to us that which doth happen, The first things -- what they [are] declare ye, And we set our heart, and know their latter end, Or the coming things cause us to hear.

- 23** Di nou kisa ki gen pou rive pita. Lè sa a, n'a konnen se bondye nou ye vre! Fè kichòy non, li te mèt bon, li te mèt pa bon, pou n' ka wè l', pou nou ka egzaminen l' ansanm!

Declare the things that are to come hereafter, that we may know that you are gods: yes, do good, or do evil, that we may be dismayed, and see it together.

Declare the things that are coming hereafter, And we know that ye [are] gods, Yea, ye may do good or do evil, And we look around and see [it] together.

- 24 Men, gade! Se pa anyen nou ye! Tou sa n'ap fè yo pa vo anyen menm! Se yon avilisman pou moun ki pran nou pou bondye yo!**

**Behold, you are of nothing, and your work is of nothing; an abomination is he who chooses you.**

**Lo, ye [are] of nothing, and your work of nought, An abomination -- it fixeth on you.**

- 25 Se mwen menm ki chwazi yon nonm soti bò solèy leve. Se mwen menm ki fè l' desann soti nan nò vin atake. Li kraze tout chèf yo tankou labou anba pye l', menm jan moun k'ap fè krich kraze tè pou l' travay.**

**I have raised up one from the north, and he has come; from the rising of the sun one who calls on my name: and he shall come on rulers as on mortar, and as the potter treads clay.**

**I have stirred up [one] from the north, And he cometh, From the rising of the sun he calleth in My name, And he cometh in [on] prefects as [on] clay, And as a potter treadeth down mire.**

- 26 Anvan sa te rive, kilès nan nou ki te di sa pou n' te ka konnen? Ki moun ki te di davans sa tapral rive konsa, pou n' te ka di se vre? Non. Pesonn pa t' di anyen sou sa. Pyès moun pa janm tande nou di yon mo sou sa.**

**Who has declared it from the beginning, that we may know? and before, that we may say, [He is] right? yes, there is none who declares, yes, there is none who shows, yes, there is none who hears your words.**

**Who hath declared from the first, and we know? And beforetime, and we say, `Righteous?` yea, there is none declaring, Yea, there is none proclaiming, Yea, there is none hearing your sayings.**

- 27 Se mwen menm premye moun ki bay moun Siyon yo nouvèl men l'ap vini! Se mwen menm ki voye yon moun al pote bon nouvèl la bay lavil Jerizalèm.**

**[I am the] first [who says] to Zion, Behold, behold them; and I will give to Jerusalem one who brings good news.**

**First to Zion, Behold, behold them, And to Jerusalem one proclaiming tidings I give,**

- 28 Lè mwen gade nan tout bondye nou yo, mwen pa wè yonn ki te gen anyen pou l' te di. Pa t' gen yonn ki ta kapab reponn mwen si m' ta mande l' anyen.**

**When I look, there is no man: even among them there is no counselor who, when I ask of them, can answer a word.**

**And I see that there is no man, Yea, of these that there is no counsellor, And I ask them, and they return word:**

- 29 Tout bondye sa yo pa vo anyen. Yo pa kapab fè anyen menm. Estati zidòl yo, se van. Yo pa vo anyen.**

**Behold, all of them, their works are vanity [and] nothing; their molten images are wind and confusion.**

**`Lo, all of them [are] vanity, Nought [are] their works, Wind and emptiness their molten images!`**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a di: -Men sèvitè m'ap soutni an! Men moun mwen chwazi a, moun ki fè m' plezi anpil la! Mwen mete lespri m' sou li. Li pral fè tout nasyon yo konnen sa ki rele jistis.**  
**Behold, my servant, whom I uphold; my chosen, in whom my soul delights: I have put my Spirit on him; he will bring forth justice to the Gentiles.**  
**Lo, My servant, I take hold on him, My chosen one -- My soul hath accepted, I have put My Spirit upon him, Judgment to nations he bringeth forth.**
- 2 Li pa nan rele, li pa nan pale fò. Li pa nan mache fè diskou nan tout lari.**  
**He will not cry, nor lift up his voice, nor cause it to be heard in the street.**  
**He doth not cry, nor lift up, Nor cause his voice to be heard, in the street.**
- 3 Li p'ap kraze sa ki fèb yo. Li p'ap lage sa ki san sekou yo. Men, l'ap rann jistis jan sa dwe fèt.**  
**A bruised reed will he not break, and a dimly burning wick will he not quench: he will bring forth justice in truth.**  
**A bruised reed he breaketh not, And dim flax he quencheth not, To truth he bringeth forth judgment.**
- 4 Li p'ap pèdi espwa, li p'ap pèdi kouraj, jouk l'a fin mete jistis toupatou sou latè, jouk moun ki nan zile yo va rete ap tann lòd l'ap bay yo.**  
**He will not fail nor be discouraged, until he have set justice in the earth; and the isles shall wait for his law.**  
**He doth not become weak nor bruised, Till he setteth judgment in the earth, And for his law isles wait with hope.**
- 5 ¶ Bondye sèl Mèt ki kreye syèl la epi ki louvri l' anwo tèt nou, li menm ki fòme tè a avèk tou sa k'ap viv sou li, li menm ki bay tout moun k'ap mache sou latè souf lavi, li pale, li di konsa:**  
**Thus says God Yahweh, he who created the heavens, and stretched them forth; he who spread abroad the earth and that which comes out of it; he who gives breath to the people on it, and spirit to those who walk therein:**  
**Thus said God, Jehovah, preparing The heavens, and stretching them out, Spreading out the earth and its productions, Giving breath to the people on it, And spirit to those walking in it.**
- 6 Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki rele ou. Mwen ba ou pouvwa pou mete jistis kanpe sou latè. Mwen pran men ou. Mwen fòme ou, mwen mete ou pou pase yon kontra ak pèp la, pou m' bay tout nasyon yo limyè.**  
**I, Yahweh, have called you in righteousness, and will hold your hand, and will keep you, and give you for a covenant of the people, for a light of the Gentiles;**  
**I, Jehovah, did call thee in righteousness, And I lay hold on thy hand, and keep thee, And I give thee for a covenant of a people, And a light of nations.**

- 7 W'a louvri je avèg yo. W'a fè prizonye yo soti nan prizon. W'a libere sa ki nan kacho kote ki fè nwa a.**

**to open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the dungeon, and those who sit in darkness out of the prison-house.**

**To open the eyes of the blind, To bring forth from prison the bound one, From the house of restraint those sitting in darkness.**

- 8 Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, se konsa yo rele m'. Mwen p'ap bay yon lòt bondye pouvwa mwen an. Mwen p'ap kite yo bay zidòl yo lwanj ki pou mwen an.**

**I am Yahweh, that is my name; and my glory will I not give to another, neither my praise to engraved images.**

**I [am] Jehovah, this [is] My name, And Mine honour to another I give not, Nor My praise to graven images.**

- 9 Gade! Tou sa mwen te di k'ap rive rive vre. Mwen pral di nou lòt bagay ki gen pou rive. Mwen pral fè nou konnen sa anvan menm sa rive.**

**Behold, the former things have happened, and new things do I declare. Before they spring forth I tell you of them.**

**The former things, lo, have come, And new things I am declaring, Before they spring up I cause you to hear.**

- 10 Chante yon chante tou nèf pou Seyè a! Se pou tout moun toupatou sou latè fè lwanj li! Depi moun k'ap vwayaje sou lanmè ak tout bèt ki nan lanmè yo, jouk moun ki rete nan zile byen lwen yo.**

**Sing to Yahweh a new song, and his praise from the end of the earth; you who go down to the sea, and all that is therein, the isles, and the inhabitants of it.**

**Sing to Jehovah a new song, His praise from the end of the earth, Ye who are going down to the sea, and its fulness, Isles, and their inhabitants.**

- 11 Se pou dezè a ak tout lavil yo chante pou Seyè a! Se pou tout kote moun Keda yo rete a fè lwanj li! Se pou moun ki rete lavil Sela a rele byen fò sou tèt mòn yo tèlman yo kontan!**

**Let the wilderness and the cities of it lift up [their voice], the villages that Kedar does inhabit; let the inhabitants of Sela sing, let them shout from the top of the mountains.**

**The wilderness and its cities do lift up [the voice], The villages Kedar doth inhabit, Sing do the inhabitants of Sela, From the top of mountains they cry.**

- 12 Se pou tout moun ki rete nan zile yo chante pou Seyè a, se pou yo fè lwanj li.**

**Let them give glory to Yahweh, and declare his praise in the islands.**

**They ascribe to Jehovah honour, And His praise in the isles they declare.**

- 13** ¶ Seyè a soti tankou yon vanyan gason! Li ranmase tout fòs li tankou yon nonm ki pral nan lagè. Li rele byen fò, li bay siyal pou lagè a! Tankou yon vanyan gason, l'ap kraze lènmi l' yo.

**Yahweh will go forth as a mighty man; he will stir up [his] zeal like a man of war: he will cry, yes, he will shout aloud; he will do mightily against his enemies.**

**Jehovah as a mighty one goeth forth. As a man of war He stirreth up zeal, He crieth, yea, He shrieketh, Against His enemies He showeth Himself mighty.**

- 14** Bondye di: -Gen lontan depi m' fèmen bouch mwen! Mwen pa di anyen, mwen kenbe pou m' pa pale. Men koulye a, mwen tankou yon fanm ki gen tranche. M'ap rele, m'ap plenn, souf mwen ap koupe, mwen pa kapab ankò.

**I have long time held my peace; I have been still, and refrained myself: [now] will I cry out like a travailing woman; I will gasp and pant together.**

**I have kept silent from of old, I keep silent, I refrain myself, As a travailing woman I cry out, I desolate and swallow up together.**

- 15** Mwen pral ravaje tout mòn yo, gwo kou piti. Mwen pral fè tout plant yo ak tout pyebwa yo cheche. Mwen pral fè tè nan fon yo tounen sab lanmè pou bwè tout dlo larivyè yo. M'ap cheche lagon dlo yo.

**I will lay waste mountains and hills, and dry up all their herbs; and I will make the rivers islands, and will dry up the pools.**

**I make waste mountains and hills, And all their herbs I dry up, And I have made rivers become isles, And ponds I dry up.**

- 16** M'ap fè avèg yo mache sou yon wout yo pa t' janm konnen anvan. M'ap pran men yo, m'ap mennen yo sou chemen yo pa t' janm konn fè anvan. M'ap fè kote ki fè nwa yo vin fè klè, kote ki gen anpil bit ak twou yo vin plat. Se tout bagay sa yo mwen pral fè rive. Wi, m'ap fè yo rive vre.

**I will bring the blind by a way that they don't know; in paths that they don't know will I lead them; I will make darkness light before them, and crooked places straight. These things will I do, and I will not forsake them.**

**And I have caused the blind to go, In a way they have not known, In paths they have not known I cause them to tread, I make a dark place before them become light, And unlevelled places become a plain, These [are] the things I have done to them, And I have not forsaken them.**

- 17** Tout moun ki mete konfyans yo nan zidòl, tout moun k'ap rele estati yo bondye, yo pral bese tè yo atè, yo pral wont.

**They shall be turned back, they shall be utterly put to shame, who trust in engraved images, who tell molten images, You are our gods.**

**Removed backward -- utterly ashamed, Are those trusting in a graven image, Those saying to a molten image, `Ye [are] our gods.`**

- 18 ¶ Seyè a di: -Nou menm moun soudè yo, koute! Nou menm moun avèg yo, gade byen!  
Hear, you deaf; and look, you blind, that you may see.  
Ye deaf, hear; and ye blind, look to see.**
- 19 Ki moun ki pi avèg, ki moun ki pi soudè pase sèvite m' lan, moun mwen delivre a? Ki moun ki pi soudè, ki moun ki pi avèg pase mesaje m'ap voye a, sèvitè Bondye a?  
Who is blind, but my servant? or deaf, as my messenger whom I send? Who is blind as he who is at peace, and blind as Yahweh`s servant?  
Who [is] blind but My servant? And deaf as My messenger I send? Who [is] blind as he who is at peace, Yea, blind, as the servant of Jehovah?**
- 20 Nou menm moun Izrayèl, nou te wè anpil bagay. Men, sa pa t' di nou anyen! Nou gen zòrèy pou nou tande, men nou pa t' tande anyen  
You see many things, but don`t observe. His ears are open, but he doesn`t hear.  
Seeing many things, and thou observest not, Opening ears, and he heareth not.**
- 21 Seyè a se yon Bondye ki soti pou sove pèp Izrayèl la. Li ta vle pou tout pèp la respekte lòd li yo, pou yo tout fè lwanj li.  
It pleased Yahweh, for his righteousness` sake, to magnify the law, and make it honorable. Jehovah hath delight for the sake of His righteousness, He magnifieth law, and maketh honourable.**
- 22 Men koulye a, yo fin piye pèp li a, yo pran tou sa yo te genyen. Yo fèmen yo tout nan kacho. Yo mete yo tout nan prizon. Yo vòlò tou sa yo te genyen san pesonn pa delivre yo. Yo piye yo nèt ale san pesonn pa di: Renmèt yo zafè yo!  
But this is a people robbed and plundered; they are all of them snared in holes, and they are hid in prison-houses: they are for a prey, and none delivers; for a spoil, and none says, Restore.  
And this [is] a people seized and spoiled, Snared in holes -- all of them, And in houses of restraint they were hidden, They have been for a prey, And there is no deliverer, A spoil, and none is saying, `Restore.`**
- 23 Ki moun nan nou k'ap pare zòrèy li pou l' tande sa m'ap di la a? Ki moun nan nou k'ap fè atansyon pou l' toujou koute depi koulye a?  
Who is there among you who will give ear to this? who will listen and hear for the time to come?  
Who among you giveth ear [to] this? Attendeth, and heareth afterwards.**

- 24** Ki moun ki te lage moun Jakòb yo nan men vòlò yo? Ki moun ki te lage moun Izrayèl yo nan men piyajè yo? Se te Seyè a menm ki te fè sa. Nou te fè peche kont li. Nou pa t' vle viv jan l' te mande nou viv la. Nou pa t' vle swiv lòd li.

**Who gave Jacob for a spoil, and Israel to the robbers? Didn't Yahweh? he against whom we have sinned, and in whose ways they would not walk, neither were they obedient to his law.**

**Who hath given Jacob for a spoil, And Israel to the spoilers? Is it not Jehovah -- He against whom we sinned? Yea, they have not been willing in His ways to walk, Nor have they hearkened to His law.**

- 25** Se konsa, li fè pèp la santi jan l' te move, li fè yo konnen soufrans lagè. Tankou dife, kòlè Bondye tonbe sou tout peyi a. Men yo yonn pa t' vle rekonèt sa. Kòlè Bondye boule peyi a nèt. Men, yo yonn pa t' pran sa pou anyen!

**Therefore he poured on him the fierceness of his anger, and the strength of battle; and it set him on fire round about, yet he didn't know; and it burned him, yet he didn't lay it to heart.**

**And He poureth on him fury, His anger, and the strength of battle, And it setteth him on fire round about, And he hath not known, And it burneth against him, and he layeth it not to heart!**

- 1** ¶ Nou menm, moun fanmi Jakòb yo, men sa Seyè a ap di nou koulye a, li menm ki te kreye nou an. Nou menm moun Izrayèl yo, men sa l'ap di nou, li menm ki te fè nou ak men l': - Nou pa bezwen pè anyen! M'ap toujou pwoteje nou. Se mwen menm ki te ban nou non nou pote a. Se pou mwen nou ye.

**But now thus says Yahweh who created you, Jacob, and he who formed you, Israel: Don't be afraid, for I have redeemed you; I have called you by your name, you are mine.**

**And now, thus said Jehovah, Thy Creator, O Jacob, and thy Fashioner, O Israel, Be not afraid, for I have redeemed thee, I have called on thy name -- thou [art] Mine.**

- 2** Lè n'ap pase sou lanmè, m'ap kanpe la avèk nou. Lè n'ap janbe gwo dlo, dlo a p'ap bwote nou ale. Lè n'ap mache nan mitan dife, dife p'ap boule nou. Flanm dife a p'ap fè nou

**When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and through the rivers, they shall not overflow you: when you walk through the fire, you shall not be burned, neither shall the flame kindle on you.**

**When thou passest into waters, I [am] with thee, And into floods, they do not overflow thee, When thou goest into fire, thou art not burnt, And a flame doth not burn against thee.**

- 3** Paske mwen menm, mwen se Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Se Bondye pèp Izrayèl la ki yon Bondye apa. Se mwen menm k'ap delivre nou! Pou m' te ka delivre nou mwen te bay peyi Lejip, peyi Letiopi ansanm ak peyi Seba a nan plas nou.

**For I am Yahweh your God, the Holy One of Israel, your Savior; I have given Egypt as your ransom, Ethiopia and Seba in your place.**

**For I -- Jehovah thy God, The Holy One of Israel, thy Saviour, I have appointed Egypt thine atonement, Cush and Seba in thy stead.**

- 4 M'ap bay tout moun lòt nasyon yo pou m' ka sove lavi nou, paske mwen konsidere nou anpil. Nou gen anpil valè pou mwen, mwen renmen nou anpil.

Since you have been precious in my sight, [and] honorable, and I have loved you; therefore will I give men in your place, and peoples instead of your life.

Since thou wast precious in Mine eyes, Thou wast honoured, and I have loved thee, And I appoint men in thy stead, And peoples instead of thy life.

- 5 Nou pa bezwen pè anyen. Mwen la avèk nou. M'ap fè tout moun nou yo tounen lakay yo. M'ap sanble nou soti nan peyi sou bò solèy leve ak nan peyi sou bò solèy kouche.

Don't be afraid; for I am with you: I will bring your seed from the east, and gather you from the west;

Be not afraid, for I [am] with thee, From the east I bring in thy seed, And from the west I gather thee.

- 6 M'ap di moun ki rete sou bò nan nò yo: Kite yo ale! M'ap di moun ki rete sou bò nan sid yo: Kite yo tounen! Kite pitit gason m' yo tounen soti byen lwen. Kite pitit fi m' yo tounen soti toupatou sou latè.

I will tell the north, Give up; and to the south, Don't keep back; bring my sons from far, and my daughters from the end of the earth;

I am saying to the north, `Give up,` And to the south, `Restrain not.` Bring in My sons from afar, And My daughters from the end of the earth.

- 7 Se pèp mwen yo ye. Se mwen menm ki kreye yo pou yo ka sèvi yon lwanj pou mwen. Se mwen menm menm ki te fè yo. Se nan men mwen yo soti.

everyone who is called by my name, and whom I have created for my glory, whom I have formed, yes, whom I have made.

Every one who is called by My name, Even for My honour I have created him, I have formed him, yea, I have made him.

- 8 ¶ Seyè a di ankò: -Fè pèp la konparèt devan m'. Se yon bann moun ki gen je men ki pa wè. Yo gen zòrèy men yo pa tande.

Bring forth the blind people who have eyes, and the deaf who have ears.

He brought out a blind people who have eyes, And deaf ones who have ears.

- 9 Rele tout nasyon yo, fè yo tout reyini ansanm. Fè yo sanble nan tribinal la. Kilès nan bondye moun sa yo ki te di davans sa ki gen pou rive a? Kilès ki te fè nou konnen bagay k'ap rive koulye a? Fè bondye sa yo vini ak temwen ki pou kanpe pale pou yo. Lè y'a tande yo, y'a ba yo rezon!

Let all the nations be gathered together, and let the peoples be assembled: who among them can declare this, and show us former things? let them bring their witnesses, that they may be justified; or let them hear, and say, It is truth.

All the nations have been gathered together, And the peoples are assembled, Who among them declareth this, And former things causeth us to hear? They give their witnesses, And they are declared righteous, And they hear and say, `Truth.`

- 10 Men pawòl Seyè a di: -Se nou menm menm ki pou sèvi m' temwen. Se nou menm mwen te chwazi pou sèvi m', pou nou konnen m', pou nou kapab mete konfyans nou nan mwen, pou nou ka konprann se mwen menm sèl ki Bondye tout bon an. Anvan mwen, pa t' gen lòt bondye. Apre mwen, p'ap gen lòt bondye.**

**You are my witnesses, says Yahweh, and my servant whom I have chosen; that you may know and believe me, and understand that I am he: before me there was no God formed, neither shall there be after me.**

**Ye [are] My witnesses, an affirmation of Jehovah, And My servant whom I have chosen, So that ye know and give credence to Me, And understand that I [am] He, Before Me there was no God formed, And after Me there is none.**

- 11 Se mwen menm sèl ki Granmèt la, Seyè a. Pa gen lòt ki ka delivre nou pase mwen menm! I, even I, am Yahweh; and besides me there is no savior.**

**I -- I [am] Jehovah, And besides Me there is no saviour.**

- 12 Se mwen menm ki te di nou davans sa ki gen pou rive. Se mwen menm ki delivre nou. Pa gen ankenn lòt bondye lòt nasyon yo ki janm fè sa pou nou. Nou menm, se temwen mwen nou ye. Se mwen ki Bondye. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**I have declared, and I have saved, and I have showed; and there was no strange [god] among you: therefore you are my witnesses, says Yahweh, and I am God.**

**I -- I declared, and saved, and proclaimed, And there is no stranger with you, And ye [are] My witnesses, an affirmation of Jehovah, And I [am] God.**

- 13 M' pa janm chanje. Pesonn pa ka chape anba men mwen. Ki moun ki ka defèt sa mwen fè? Yes, since the day was I am he; and there is none who can deliver out of my hand: I will work, and who can hinder it?**

**Even from the day I [am] He, And there is no deliverer from My hand, I work, and who doth turn it back?**

- 14 ¶ Men sa Seyè k'ap delivre nou an di: Men sa Bondye pèp Izrayèl la ki yon Bondye apa a di: -Pou m' ka sove nou, m'ap voye yon lame mache sou lavil Babilòn. M'ap fè yo tout kouri met deyò. Wi, moun Kalde yo pral desann sotì sou batiman ki te tout lògèy yo a.**

**Thus says Yahweh, your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: For your sake I have sent to Babylon, and I will bring down all of them as fugitives, even the Chaldeans, in the ships of their rejoicing.**

**Thus said Jehovah, your Redeemer, The Holy One of Israel: `For your sake I have sent to Babylon, And caused bars to descend -- all of them, And the Chaldeans, whose song [is] in the ships.**

- 15 Se mwen menm Seyè a, Bondye pa nou an, ki yon Bondye apa. Se mwen menm ki te kreye pèp Izrayèl la. Se mwen menm ki wa nou!**

**I am Yahweh, your Holy One, the Creator of Israel, your King.**

**I [am] Jehovah, your Holy One, Creator of Israel, your King.`**

- 16** Nan tan lontan, se li menm, Seyè a, ki te louvri yon chemen nan mitan lanmè a pou nou. Li te fè yon wout nan mitan gwo dlo ki te fin debòde yo.

**Thus says Yahweh, who makes a way in the sea, and a path in the mighty waters;**

**Thus said Jehovah, Who is giving in the sea a way, And in the strong waters a path.**

- 17** Li te fè moun yo sanble yon gwo lame ak anpil zam, anpil cha lagè ak tout chwal yo. Li fè yo tonbe atè, yo pa janm ka leve ankò. Yo mouri tankou yon bouji lè ou soufle sou li.

**who brings forth the chariot and horse, the army and the mighty man (they lie down together, they shall not rise; they are extinct, they are quenched as a wick):**

**Who is bringing forth chariot and horse, A force, even a strong one: `Together they lie down -- they rise not, They have been extinguished, As flax they have been quenched.`**

- 18** Men sa Seyè a di: Pa chita ap chonje tan lontan. Pa rete ap kalkile sa ki fin pase!

**Don't remember the former things, neither consider the things of old.**

**Remember not former things, And ancient things consider not.**

- 19** Men m'ap fè yon lòt bagay pou nou. Li konmanse rive deja. Nou pa wè li? Mwen pral fè yon wout nan mitan dezè a. Mwen pral fè gwo dlo koule nan savann lan.

**Behold, I will do a new thing; now shall it spring forth; shall you not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert.**

**Lo, I am doing a new thing, now it springeth up, Do ye not know it? Yea, I put in a wilderness a way, In a desolate place -- floods.**

- 20** Bèt nan bwa pral fè lwanj mwen. Chen mawon ak otrich pral fè fèt pou mwen. Paske m'ap mete dlo nan dezè a. M'ap fè gwo dlo koule nan savann lan pou pèp mwen chwazi pou rele m' pa m' lan ka jwenn dlo pou yo bwè.

**The animals of the field shall honor me, the jackals and the ostriches; because I give waters in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert, to give drink to my people, my chosen,**

**Honour me doth the beast of the field, Dragons and daughters of an ostrich, For I have given in a wilderness waters, Floods in a desolate place, To give drink to My people -- My chosen.**

- 21** Pèp mwen te fè pou mwen an va chante, l'a fè lwanj mwen.

**the people which I formed for myself, that they might set forth my praise.**

**This people I have formed for Myself, My praise they recount.**

- 22** ¶ Seyè a di: -Men se pa mwen menm nou te sèvi, nou menm fanmi Jakòb yo! Nou menm pèp Izrayèl la, nou te bouke avè m'.

**Yet you have not called on me, Jacob; but you have been weary of me, Israel.**

**And Me thou hast not called, O Jacob, For thou hast been wearied of me, O Israel,**

- 23** Nou pa t' ofri mouton nou yo pou yo te boule pou mwen. Se pa t' pou fè lwanj mwen nou te touye bèt nou yo. Mwen pa t' fòse nou fè ofrann grenn jaden nou yo pou mwen. Mwen pa t' fatige nou pou lansan nou pa boule pou mwen.

**You have not brought me of your sheep for burnt offerings; neither have you honored me with your sacrifices. I have not burdened you with offerings, nor wearied you with frankincense.**

**Thou hast not brought in to Me, The lamb of thy burnt-offerings, And [with] thy sacrifices thou hast not honoured Me, I have not caused thee to serve with a present, Nor wearied thee with frankincense.**

- 24** Nou pa t' depanse lajan nou achte lansan pou mwen. Ni nou pa t' ofri m' grès bèt nou touye yo pou sa te fè m' plezi. Men, se nou menm ki kraze m' ak peche nou yo. Se nou menm ki fatige m' ak mechanste n'ap fè yo.

**You have bought me no sweet cane with money, neither have you filled me with the fat of your sacrifices; but you have burdened me with your sins, you have wearied me with your iniquities.**

**Thou hast not bought for Me with money sweet cane, And [with] the fat of thy sacrifices hast not filled Me, Only -- thou hast caused Me to serve with thy sins, Thou hast wearied Me with thine iniquities.**

- 25** Se mwen menm ankò k'ap efase tou sa nou fè ki mal. Se paske se mwen kifè m'ap fè l'. Mwen p'ap kenbe nou nan kè poutèt peche nou yo.

**I, even I, am he who blots out your transgressions for my own sake; and I will not remember your sins.**

**I -- I [am] He who is blotting out Thy transgressions for Mine own sake, And thy sins I do not remember.**

- 26** Ede m' chonje sa ki te pase. Ann konparèt ansanm nan tribinal la. Ou pral pale pou defann tèt ou, pou fè wè se ou ki gen rezon.

**Put me in remembrance; let us plead together: set you forth [your cause], that you may be justified.**

**Cause me to remember -- we are judged together, Declare thou that thou mayest be justified.**

- 27** Premye zansèt nou an te fè sa li pa t' dwe fè. Mesaje nou yo te vire do ban mwen.

**Your first father sinned, and your teachers have transgressed against me.**

**Thy first father sinned, And thine interpreters transgressed against me,**

- 28** Se poutèt sa mwen avili moun ki reskonsab kay yo mete apa pou mwen an. Se poutèt sa mwen lage fanmi Jakòb la pou yo detwi yo nèt. Mwen kite yo pase moun pèp Izrayèl yo nan betiz.

Therefore I will profane the princes of the sanctuary; and I will make Jacob a curse, and Israel a reviling.

And I pollute princes of the sanctuary, And I give Jacob to destruction, and Israel to revilings!

- 1** ¶ Seyè a di ankò: -Koute m' byen koulye a, nou menm fanmi Jakòb, sèvitè m' yo, nou menm pèp Izrayèl mwen te chwazi pou mwen an.

Yet now hear, Jacob my servant, and Israel, who I have chosen:

And now, hear, O Jacob, My servant, And Israel, whom I have fixed on:

- 2** Men sa Seyè ki te kreye nou an, Seyè k'ap ede nou depi nan vant manman nou an, di: -Nou pa bezwen pè anyen, nou menm fanmi Jakòb, sèvitè m' yo, nou menm pèp Jechouwoun mwen te chwazi pou mwen an.

Thus says Yahweh who made you, and formed you from the womb, who will help you: Don't be afraid, Jacob my servant; and you, Jeshurun, whom I have chosen.

Thus said Jehovah, thy Maker, and thy Former, From the womb He doth help thee; Fear not, my servant Jacob, And Jeshurun, whom I have fixed on.

- 3** M'ap vide dlo sou tè sèk la. M'ap fè sous dlo koule nan dezè a. M'ap bay pitit nou yo pouvwa lespri mwen. M'ap voye benediksyon m' sou pitit pitit nou yo.

For I will pour water on him who is thirsty, and streams on the dry ground; I will pour my Spirit on your seed, and my blessing on your offspring:

For I pour waters on a thirsty one, And floods on a dry land, I pour My Spirit on thy seed, And My blessing on thine offspring.

- 4** Yo pral pouse tankou zèb ki jwenn lapli, tankou banbou bò larivyè.

and they shall spring up among the grass, as willows by the watercourses.

And they have sprung up as among grass, As willows by streams of water.

- 5** Yonn apre lòt, moun yo pral di: -Se pou Seyè a mwen ye! Y'a vin mete tèt yo ansanm ak fanmi Jakòb yo. Yo tout pral make non Seyè a nan pla men yo. Y'a di se moun pèp Izrayèl la yo ye tou.

One shall say, I am Yahweh's; and another shall call [himself] by the name of Jacob; and another shall subscribe with his hand to Yahweh, and surname [himself] by the name of Israel.

This [one] saith, For Jehovah I [am], And this calleth [himself] by the name of Jacob, And this [one] writeth [with] his hand, `For Jehovah,` and by the name of Israel surnameth himself.

- 6 Seyè ki wa pèp Izrayèl la, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, li menm k'ap delivre pèp la, men sa li di: -Se mwen menm ki te la anvan tout bagay, Se mwen menm k'ap la apre tout bagay. Pa gen lòt bondye pase mwen menm sèl.**

**Thus says Yahweh, the King of Israel, and his Redeemer, Yahweh of Hosts: I am the first, and I am the last; and besides me there is no God.**

**Thus said Jehovah, king of Israel, And his Redeemer, Jehovah of Hosts: `I [am] the first, and I the last, And besides Me there is no God.**

- 7 Kilès ki tankou m'? Se pou l' kanpe di sa! Se pou l' fè nou konn sa, se pou l' ban m' prèv la! Se pou l' di tou sa ki pase depi nan konmansman! Se pou l' fè konnen davans sa ki gen pou rive.**

**Who, as I, shall call, and shall declare it, and set it in order for me, since I established the ancient people? and the things that are coming, and that shall happen, let them declare.**

**And who as I, doth call and declare it, And arrange it for Me, Since My placing the people of antiquity, And things that are coming, And those that do come, declare they to them?**

- 8 Nou pa bezwen pè, nou pa bezwen tranble. Depi lontan mwen te fè nou konn sa, mwen te di nou sa. Nou pral kanpe pale pou mwen. Eske gen lòt bondye pase mwen menm? Eske gen lòt bondye ki ka pwoteje moun? Mwen menm, mwen pa konnen l'.**

**Don` t fear, neither be afraid: haven` t I declared to you of old, and showed it? You are my witnesses. Is there a God besides me? Indee, there is not. I don` t know any Rock.**

**Fear not, nor be afraid, Have I not from that time caused thee to hear, and declared? And ye [are] My witnesses, Is there a God besides Me? yea, there is none, A Rock I have not known.**

- 9 ¶ Tout moun k'ap fè estati zidòl yo, se moun ki pa vo anyen. Bondye yo renmen anpil yo pa ka fè anyen pou yo. Moun k'ap pran pou yo se moun ki pa wè, moun ki pa konn anyen. Se pou sa yo pral wont pita.**

**Those who fashion an engraved image are all of them vanity; and the things that they delight in shall not profit; and their own witnesses don` t see, nor know: that they may be put to shame.**

**Framers of a graven image [are] all of them emptiness, And their desirable things do not profit, And their own witnesses they [are], They see not, nor know, that they may be ashamed.**

- 10 Ki moun k'ap fè pòtre yon bondye, k'ap fonn metal pou fè yon estati san li pa wè avantaj li ladan l'?**

**Who has fashioned a god, or molten an image that is profitable for nothing?**

**Who hath formed a god, And a molten image poured out -- not profitable?**

- 11 Moun k'ap sèvi estati zidòl yo pral wont. Moun k'ap fè estati yo, se moun yo ye. Se pou yo vini pou yo konparèt devan tribinal la. Se pou yo pè, se pou yo wont!**

**Behold, all his fellows shall be put to shame; and the workmen, they are of men: let them all be gathered together, let them stand up; they shall fear, they shall be put to shame together.**

**Lo, all his companions are ashamed, As to artizans -- they [are] of men, All of them gather together, they stand up, They fear, they are ashamed together.**

- 12 Bòs fòjon an pran yon moso fè, li mete l' nan dife, li travay li ak mato. Li ba l' fòm li vle ak fòs ponyèt li. Li pa manje, li vin fèb. Li pa bwè dlo, li pa kapab ankò.**

**The smith [makes] an ax, and works in the coals, and fashions it with hammers, and works it with his strong arm: yes, he is hungry, and his strength fails; he drinks no water, and is faint.**

**He hath wrought iron [with] an axe, And hath wrought with coals, And with hammers doth form it, And doth work it by his powerful arm, Yea, he is hungry, and there is no power, He doth not drink water, and he is wearied.**

- 13 Moun k'ap travay bwa a menm pran mezi yon moso bwa, li trase pòtre zidòl la sou li ak moso lakre, li travay li ak sizò. Li ba li fòm yon moun, fòm yon bèl moun, pou l' mete l' nan yon tanp.**

**The carpenter stretches out a line; he marks it out with a pencil; he shapes it with planes, and he marks it out with the compasses, and shapes it after the figure of a man, according to the beauty of a man, to dwell in a house.**

**He hath wrought [with] wood, He hath stretched out a rule, He doth mark it out with a line, He maketh it with carving tools, And with a compass he marketh it out, And maketh it according to the form of a man, According to the beauty of a man, To remain in the house.**

- 14 Li ka koupe yon pye sèd. Li ka chwazi yon pye chenn, osinon yon pye kajou nan rakbwa a. Li ka plante yon pye pichpen epi li tann pou lapli fè l' grandi.**

**He cuts down cedars for himself, and takes the cypress and the oak, and strengthens for himself one among the trees of the forest: he plants a fir-tree, and the rain nourishes it.**

**Cutting down to himself cedars, He taketh also a cypress, and an oak, And he strengtheneth [it] for himself Among the trees of a forest, He hath planted an ash, and the shower doth nourish [it].**

- 15 Moun sèvi ak moso nan rès bwa a pou boule. Yo fè dife pou yo chofe kò yo, pou yo kwit manje. Avèk rès bwa a yo fè yon bondye pou yo sèvi, yon estati pou yo mete ajenou devan l'.**

**Then shall it be for a man to burn; and he takes of it, and warms himself; yes, he kindles it, and bakes bread: yes, he makes a god, and worships it; he makes it an engraved image, and falls down to it.**

**And it hath been for man to burn, And he taketh of them, and becometh warm, Yea, he kindleth [it], and hath baked bread, Yea, he maketh a god, and boweth himself, He hath made it a graven image, And he falleth down to it.**

- 16 Avèk mwatye nan bwa a, yo fè dife, yo griye vyann, yo manje plen vant yo. Yo chofe kò yo tou, epi yo di: Dife a bon! Li cho! Ala bèl dife!**

**He burns part of it in the fire; with part of it he eats flesh; he roasts roast, and is satisfied; yes, he warms himself, and says, Aha, I am warm, I have seen the fire.**

**Half of it he hath burnt in the fire, By [this] half of it he eateth flesh, He roasteth a roasting, and is satisfied, Yea, he is warm, and saith: `Aha, I have become warm, I have enjoyed the light.**

- 17 Avèk rès bwa a, yo fè estati yon bondye pou yo sèvi. Yo mete ajenou devan l', yo lapriyè devan l', y'ap di: Ou se bondye mwen. Delivre m' non!**

**The residue of it he makes a god, even his engraved image; he falls down to it and worships, and prays to it, and says, Deliver me; for you are my god.**

**And its remnant for a god he hath made -- For his graven image, He falleth down to it, and worshippeth, And prayeth unto it, and he saith, `Deliver me, for my god thou [art].`**

- 18 Moun sa yo pa konn anyen, yo pa konprann anyen, paske je yo bouche, yo pa ka wè. Lespri yo bouche, yo pa konprann anyen.**

**They don't know, neither do they consider: for he has shut their eyes, that they can't see; and their hearts, that they can't understand.**

**They have not known, nor do they understand, For He hath daubed their eyes from seeing, Their heart from acting wisely.**

- 19 Moun k'ap fè zidòl yo pa kalkile nan tèt yo, yo pa konn anyen, yo pa gen konprann pou yo ta di: Mwen boule mwatye bwa a nan dife. Mwen kwit manje sou chabon dife a. Mwen griye vyann pou m' manje. Avèk rès bwa a mwen fè yon bagay k'ap avili m', yon zidòl. M'ap adore yon bout bwa!**

**None calls to mind, neither is there knowledge nor understanding to say, I have burned part of it in the fire; yes, also I have baked bread on the coals of it; I have roasted flesh and eaten it: and shall I make the residue of it an abomination? shall I fall down to the stock of a tree?**

**And none doth turn [it] back unto his heart, Nor hath knowledge nor understanding to say, `Half of it I have burned in the fire, Yea, also, I have baked bread over its coals, I roast flesh and I eat, And its remnant for an abomination I make, To the stock of a tree I fall down.`**

- 20** Se tankou si yo te mete konfyans yo nan sann dife. Se tèt yo y'ap twonpe. Yo pèdi wout yo. Yo p'ap ka sove lavi yo, yo pa konprann zidòl yo gen nan men yo a se pa bondye li ye.

He feeds on ashes; a deceived heart has turned him aside; and he can't deliver his soul, nor say, Is there not a lie in my right hand?

Feeding on ashes, the heart is deceived, It hath turned him aside, And he delivereth not his soul, nor saith: `Is there not a lie in my right hand?`

- 21** ¶ Seyè a di: -Nou menm fanmi Jakòb yo, chonje bagay sa yo byen! Nou menm pèp Izrayèl, chonje se sèvitè m' nou ye. Se mwen menm ki te fè nou pou nou te ka sèvi m'. Mwen p'ap janm bliye nou!

Remember these things, Jacob, and Israel; for you are my servant: I have formed you; you are my servant: Israel, you shall not be forgotten by me.

Remember these, O Jacob, and Israel, For My servant thou [art], I formed thee, a servant to Me thou [art], O Israel, thou dost not forget Me.

- 22** Mwen te fè peche nou yo disparèt devan je m' tankou yon nwaj nan syèl la. Tounen vin jwenn mwen non, paske se mwen menm ki te delivre nou.

I have blotted out, as a thick cloud, your transgressions, and, as a cloud, your sins: return to me; for I have redeemed you.

I have blotted out, as [by] a thick cloud, Thy transgressions, And as [by] a cloud thy sins, Return unto Me, for I have redeemed thee.

- 23** Ou menm syèl la, chante byen fò! Se pou tout kote ki byen fon anba tè a fè fèt! Se pou mòn yo rele tank yo kontan! Se pou rakbwa yo ansanm ak tout pyebwa ki ladan yo danse fè fèt. Paske Seyè a delivre fanmi Jakòb la, li fè moun Izrayèl yo wè pouvwa li.

Sing, you heavens, for Yahweh has done it; shout, you lower parts of the earth; break forth into singing, you mountains, O forest, and every tree therein: for Yahweh has redeemed Jacob, and will glorify himself in Israel.

Sing, O heavens, for Jehovah hath wrought, Shout, O lower parts of earth, Break forth, O mountains, with singing, Forest, and every tree in it, For Jehovah hath redeemed Jacob, And in Israel He doth beautify Himself.

- 24** Men sa Seyè a di, li menm ki delivre nou, li menm ki te fè nou depi nan vant manman nou: -Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki fè tout bagay. Se pou kont mwen mwen te louvri syèl la anwo tèt nou. Lè m' t'ap fè latè, kilès ki te ede m'?

Thus says Yahweh, your Redeemer, and he who formed you from the womb: I am Yahweh, who makes all things; who stretches forth the heavens alone; who spreads abroad the earth (who is with me?);

Thus said Jehovah, thy redeemer, And thy framer from the womb: `I [am] Jehovah, doing all things, Stretching out the heavens by Myself, Spreading out the earth -- who [is] with Me?

- 25** Se mwen menm ki fè siy yo te predi yo pèdi sans yo. Se mwen menm ki fè divinò yo depale. Mwen demanti pawòl moun save yo. Mwen fè yo wè tout konesans yo se bagay moun fou.

**who frustrates the signs of the liars, and makes diviners mad; who turns wise men backward, and makes their knowledge foolish;**

**Making void the tokens of devisers, And diviners it maketh mad, Turning the wise backward, And their knowledge it maketh foolish.**

- 26** Men lè sèvitè m' pale, mwen ba l' rezon. Lè mesaje m' yo bay yon pawòl, mwen fè l' rive vre. Mwen di moun va rete lavil Jerizalèm ankò. Yo pral rebati lavil peyi Jida yo. Lavil li yo ki te bandonnen pral kanpe ankò.

**who confirms the word of his servant, and performs the counsel of his messengers; who says of Jerusalem, She shall be inhabited; and of the cities of Judah, They shall be built, and I will raise up the waste places of it;**

**Confirming the word of His servant, The counsel of His messengers it perfecteth, Who is saying of Jerusalem, She is inhabited, And of cities of Judah, They shall be built, and her wastes I raise up,**

- 27** Mwen menm ki te bay lanmè a lòd pou li cheche, m'ap cheche tout rivyè nou yo.

**who says to the deep, Be dry, and I will dry up your rivers;**

**Who is saying to the deep, Be dry, and thy rivers I cause to dry up,**

- 28** Mwen di wa Siris se li ki pral gouvènen pou mwen! Li pral fè tou sa m'a mande l' fè. Li pral bay lòd pou yo rebati lavil Jerizalèm, pou yo refè fondasyon tanp Bondye a.

**Who says of Cyrus, [He is] my shepherd, and shall perform all my pleasure, even saying of Jerusalem, She shall be built; and of the temple, Your foundation shall be laid.**

**Who is saying of Cyrus, My shepherd, And all my delight He doth perfect, So as to say of Jerusalem, Thou art built, And of the temple, Thou art founded.**

- 1** ¶ Seyè a te chwazi wa Siris pou fè travay li. Li ba li men pou tout nasyon soumèt devan li. Li voye l' pou l' wete pouvwa wa yo, l'ap louvri de batan pòtay lavil yo devan li. P'ap gen pòtay k'ap rete fèmen pou li. Men sa Seyè a di wa Siris:

**Thus says Yahweh to his anointed, to Cyrus, whose right hand I have held, to subdue nations before him, and I will loose the loins of kings; to open the doors before him, and the gates shall not be shut:**

**Thus said Jehovah, To His anointed, to Cyrus, Whose right hand I have laid hold on, To subdue nations before him, Yea, loins of kings I loose, To open before him two-leaved doors, Yea, gates are not shut:**

- 2 -Se mwen menm k'ap louvri chemen pou ou. M'ap fè mòn yo vin plat. M'ap kraze gwo pòtay an kwiv yo. M'ap kase ba fè yo de bout.**

**I will go before you, and make the rough places smooth; I will break in pieces the doors of brass, and cut in sunder the bars of iron;**

**I go before thee, and crooked places make straight, Two-leaved doors of brass I shiver, And bars of iron I cut asunder,**

- 3 M'a ba ou tout richès ki sere kote ki fènwa a, richès ki cache nan depo kote moun pa konnen. Lè sa a, w'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a. Se Bondye pèp Izrayèl la ki te rele ou fè travay sa a.**

**and I will give you the treasures of darkness, and hidden riches of secret places, that you may know that it is I, Yahweh, who call you by your name, even the God of Israel.**

**And have given to thee treasures of darkness, Even treasures of secret places, So that thou knowest that I, Jehovah, Who am calling on thy name -- [am] the God of Israel.**

- 4 Mwen te rele ou pou ou te ka delivre fanmi Jakòb yo, sèvitè m' yo, moun pèp Izrayèl mwen te chwazi a. Mwen ba ou grad atout ou pa t' konnen m' lan.**

**For Jacob my servant's sake, and Israel my chosen, I have called you by your name: I have surnamed you, though you have not known me.**

**For the sake of my servant Jacob, And of Israel My chosen, I call also thee by thy name, I surname thee, And thou hast not known Me.**

- 5 ¶ Se mwen menm ki Seyè a. Pa gen lòt! Se mwen menm sèl ki Bondye. Se mwen ki ba ou tout fòs ou atout ou pa t' konnen m' lan.**

**I am Yahweh, and there is none else; besides me there is no God. I will gird you, though you have not known me;**

**I [am] Jehovah, and there is none else, Except Me there is no God, I gird thee, and thou hast not known Me.**

- 6 Mwen fè sa pou tout moun sou latè, depi kote solèy leve jouk kote solèy kouche, ka konnen pa gen lòt bondye pase mwen menm! Se mwen menm ki Seyè a. Pa gen lòt!**

**that they may know from the rising of the sun, and from the west, that there is none besides me: I am Yahweh, and there is no one else.**

**So that they know from the rising of the sun, And from the west, that there is none besides Me, I [am] Jehovah, and there is none else,**

- 7 Mwen mete limyè, mwen mete fènwa! Mwen bay kè poze, mwen bay kè sote. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki fè tou sa.**

**I form the light, and create darkness; I make peace, and create evil. I am Yahweh, who does all these things.**

**Forming light, and preparing darkness, Making peace, and preparing evil, I [am] Jehovah, doing all these things.**

- 8** M'ap rete nan syèl la, m'ap voye fòs pouvwa sou nou tankou lapli, pou nou ka gen batay la. Latè pral louvri de bra l' pou resevwa l'. Delivrans pral fleri sou latè, lajistis pral boujonnen toupataou. Se mwen menm Seyè a k'ap fè tou sa rive.

**Distil, you heavens, from above, and let the skies pour down righteousness: let the earth open, that it may bring forth salvation, and let it cause righteousness to spring up together; I, Yahweh, have created it.**

**Drop, ye heavens, from above, And clouds do cause righteousness to flow, Earth openeth, and they are fruitful, Salvation and righteousness spring up together, I, Jehovah, have prepared it.**

- 9** Madichon pou moun k'ap diskite ak Bondye ki fè l' la! Li tankou yon krich nan mitan yon bann krich. Yon krich pa ka di moun k'ap ba li fòm lan: Sa w'ap fè la a? Travay ou fè a pa bon.

**Woe to him who strives with his Maker -- a potsherd among the potsherds of the earth! Shall the clay ask him who fashions it, "What are you making?" or your work, "He has no hands?"**

**Wo [to] him who is striving with his Former, (A potsherd with potsherds of the ground!) Doth clay say to its Framer, `What dost thou?` And thy work, `He hath no hands?`**

- 10** Madichon pou pitit k'ap di papa l' ki kalite pitit ou fè la a. Madichon pou pitit k'ap di manman l' ki kalite pitit ou met sou latè a la a!

**Woe to him who says to a father, "What have you become the father of?" or to a woman, "With what do you travail?"**

**Wo [to] him who is saying to a father, `What dost thou beget?` Or to a wife, `What dost thou bring forth?**

- 11** ¶ Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la ki yon Bondye apa, li menm ki te fòme l' la, men sa li di: - N'ap mande m' sa m' pral fè pou pitit mwen yo? N'ap di m' sa pou m' fè?

**Thus says Yahweh, the Holy One of Israel, and his Maker: Ask me of the things that are to come; concerning my sons, and concerning the work of my hands, command you me.**

**Thus said Jehovah, The Holy One of Israel, and his Former: Ask Me of the things coming concerning My sons, Yea, concerning the work of My hands, ye command Me.`**

- 12** Se mwen menm ki te fè latè. Mwen kreye moun pou yo viv sou latè. Se mwen menm ki te louvri syèl la ak men mwen. Mwen kontwole tou sa ki nan syèl la: solèy, lalin ak tout bann zetwal yo.

**I have made the earth, and created man on it: I, even my hands, have stretched out the heavens; and all their host have I commanded.**

**I made earth, and man on it prepared, I -- My hands stretched out the heavens, And all their host I have commanded.**

- 13** Se mwen menm ki fè wa Siris kanpe pou li mete jistis sou latè. M'ap louvri tout wout devan li. Se li menm ki pral rebati lavil mwen an. L'ap fè moun pa m' yo te depòte yo tounen lakay yo san yo pa bezwen peye anyen, ni yo p'ap bezwen fè kado anyen pou sa. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ki di sa!

I have raised him up in righteousness, and I will make straight all his ways: he shall build my city, and he shall let my exiles go free, not for price nor reward, says Yahweh of Hosts.

I have stirred him up in righteousness, And all his ways I make straight, He doth build My city, and My captivity doth send out, Not for price, nor for bribe, said Jehovah of Hosts.

- 14** Men sa Seyè a di ankò: -Tout pwofi travay moun Lejip yo ak pwofi kòmès moun Letiopi yo pral vin pou nou. Moun bèl wotè ki rete nan peyi Seba yo va pase nan peyi nou an, y'a vin esklav nou. Y'a mache dèyè nou tankou prizonye nan chenn. Y'a mete ajenou devan nou, y'a lapriyè nan pye nou, y'a di: Se lakay nou ase Bondye rete. Nanpwen lòt bondye tankou li. Nanpwen lòt bondye pase l'.

Thus says Yahweh: "The labor of Egypt, and the merchandise of Ethiopia, and the Sabeans, men of stature, shall come over to you, and they shall be yours. They shall go after you. In chains they shall come over; and they shall fall down to you. They shall make supplication to you: `Surely God is in you; and there is none else, there is no other god.

Thus said Jehovah, `The labour of Egypt, And the merchandise of Cush, And of the Sebaim -- men of measure, Unto thee pass over, and thine they are, After thee they go, in fetters they pass over, And unto thee they bow themselves, Unto thee they pray: Only in thee [is] God, And there is none else, no [other] God.

- 15** Tansèlman se yon Bondye moun pa ka wè. Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, se li ki konn delivre moun!

Most assuredly you are a God who hid yourself, God of Israel, the Savior.` "

Surely Thou [art] a God hiding Thyself, God of Israel -- Saviour!

- 16** Moun k'ap fè estati yo pral wont, yo tout pral tèt bese. Moun pral pase yo nan betiz.

They shall be put to shame, yes, confounded, all of them; they shall go into confusion together who are makers of idols.

They have been ashamed, And they have even blushed -- all of them, Together gone in confusion have those carving images.

- 17** Men, Seyè a ap delivre pèp Izrayèl la pou tout tan. Nou p'ap janm wont ankò, nou p'ap janm bese tèt nou ankò devan pesonn jouk sa kaba.

[But] Israel shall be saved by Yahweh with an everlasting salvation: you shall not be put to shame nor confounded world without end.

Israel hath been saved in Jehovah, A salvation age-during! Ye are not ashamed nor confounded Unto the ages of eternity!

- 18 Se Seyè a ki kreye syèl la. Se li menm sèlman ki Bondye. Se li menm ki fè latè, ki ba li fòm li. Se li menm ki fè l' chita fèm. Li pa t' fè l' pou l' te tounen yon dezè, men pou l' te yon kote pou moun rete. Men sa li di: Se mwen menm ki Seyè a. Nanpwen lòt.**

**For thus says Yahweh who created the heavens, the God who formed the earth and made it, who established it and didn't create it a waste, who formed it to be inhabited: I am Yahweh; and there is no one else.**

**For thus said Jehovah, Creator of heaven, He is God, Former of earth, and its Maker, He established it -- not empty He prepared it, For inhabiting He formed it: `I [am] Jehovah, and there is none else.**

- 19 Se pa an kachèt mwen te pale, ni nan yon kote ki fè nwa. Mwen pa t' di moun ras Jakòb yo pou yo chache m' kote ki pa gen anyen. Mwen menm, se Seyè a mwen ye. Mwen pale laverite, mwen fè konnen sa ki dwe fèt.**

**I have not spoken in secret, in a place of the land of darkness; I didn't say to the seed of Jacob, Seek you me in vain: I, Yahweh, speak righteousness, I declare things that are right.**

**Not in secret have I spoken, in a dark place of the earth, I have not said to the seed of Jacob, In vain seek ye Me, I [am] Jehovah, speaking righteousness, Declaring**

- 20 ¶ Seyè a di ankò: -Sanble non! Sanble, moun lòt nasyon yo: Pwoche non! Pwoche devan tribinal la non, nou menm ki rive chape yo! Bann moun k'ap plede fè posesyon ak zidòl an bwa yo, k'ap lapriyé bondye ki pa ka delivre yo, yo pa konn anyen!**

**Assemble yourselves and come; draw near together, you who have escaped from the nations: they have no knowledge who carry the wood of their engraved image, and pray to a god that can't save.**

**Be gathered, and come in, Come nigh together, ye escaped of the nations, They have not known, Who are lifting up the wood of their graven image, And praying unto a god [that] saveth not.**

- 21 Vin plede kòz nou! Mete tèt nou ansanm pou nou konnen sa nou pral di! Kilès moun ki te di davans sa ki gen pou rive a? Kilès ki te fè konnen sa depi lontan? Se pa t' mwen menm, Seyè a? Nanpwen lòt bondye pase mwen menm. Mwen se Bondye ki pa nan patipri. Se mwen ki ka delivre moun.**

**Declare you, and bring [it] forth; yes, let them take counsel together: who has showed this from ancient time? who has declared it of old? Haven't I, Yahweh? and there is no God else besides me, a just God and a Savior; there is no one besides me.**

**Declare ye, and bring near, Yea, they take counsel together, Who hath proclaimed this from of old? From that time hath declared it? Is it not I -- Jehovah? And there is no other god besides Me, A God righteous and saving, there is none save Me.**

- 22 Tounen vin jwenn mwen pou nou ka delivre, nou tout ki rete sou latè! Paske se mwen ki Bondye. Pa gen lòt!**

**Look to me, and be you saved, all the ends of the earth; for I am God, and there is none else.**

**Turn to Me, and be saved, all ends of the earth, For I [am] God, and there is none else.**

- 23 Mwen fè sèman sou tèt mwen, sa m'ap di la a se laverite klè. Pesonn p'ap ka demanti pawòl mwen yo. Tout moun pral vin ajenou devan mwen. Nan tout lang, y'ap pran non mwen pou yo fè sèman.**

**By myself have I sworn, the word is gone forth from my mouth [in] righteousness, and shall not return, that to me every knee shall bow, every tongue shall swear.**

**By Myself I have sworn, Gone out from my mouth in righteousness hath a word, And it turneth not back, That to Me, bow doth every knee, every tongue swear.**

- 24 Y'a di: Se nan Seyè a sèl nou jwenn jistis ak fòs kouraj! Tout moun ki t'ap kenbe tèt avè l' yo pral wont, y'ap vin nan pye l'.**

**Only in Yahweh, it is said of me, is righteousness and strength; even to him shall men come; and all those who were incensed against him shall be put to shame.**

**Only in Jehovah, said hath one, Have I righteousness and strength, Unto Him he cometh in, And ashamed are all those displeased with Him.**

- 25 Men, gremesi Seyè a, moun ras Izrayèl yo pral kanpe ankò. Yo pral fè lwanj mwen.**

**In Yahweh shall all the seed of Israel be justified, and shall glory.**

**In Jehovah are all the seed of Israel justified, And they boast themselves.**

- 1 ¶ Bèl ak Nebo, zidòl moun Babilòn yo, fini. Y'ap mete estati yo sou do bèt. Zidòl nou te konn ap leve anlè nan posesyon yo tounen yon chay lou sou do bèt yo ki tou bouke.**

**Bel bows down, Nebo stoops; their idols are on the animals, and on the cattle: the things that you carried about are made a load, a burden to the weary [animal].**

**Bowed down hath Bel, stooping is Nebo, Their idols have been for the beast and for cattle, Your burdens are loaded, a burden to the weary.**

- 2 Ni bèt yo, ni zidòl yo tonbe ansanm atè a. Zidòl yo pa ka delivre ata bèt k'ap pote yo a. Lènmi ap depòte yo tankou moun yo fè prizonye.**

**They stoop, they bow down together; they could not deliver the burden, but themselves are gone into captivity.**

**They have stooped, they have bowed together, They have not been able to deliver the burden, And themselves into captivity have gone.**

- 3** Nou menm fanmi Jakòb yo, ti rès ki rete nan fanmi Izrayèl la, nou menm mwen te pote nan men depi jou nou te fèt la, nou menm mwen te soutni depi nan vant manman nou an, koute sa m'ap di nou byen:

**Listen to me, house of Jacob, and all the remnant of the house of Israel, that have been borne [by me] from their birth, that have been carried from the womb;**

**Hearken unto Me, O house of Jacob, And all the remnant of Israel, Who are borne from the belly, Who are carried from the womb,**

- 4** M'ap toujou aji konsa ak nou jouk n'a vye granmoun. M'ap toujou soutni nou jouk n'a gen cheve blan. M'a pote nou nan men m' jan m' te toujou fè l' la. M'a pran nou sou kont mwen, m'a delivre nou.

**and even to old age I am he, and even to gray hairs will I carry you. I have made, and I will bear; yes, I will carry, and will deliver.**

**Even to old age I [am] He, and to grey hairs I carry, I made, and I bear, yea, I carry and deliver.**

- 5** ¶ Ak ki moun nou ta konpare m'? Ki moun nou ka di ki sanble m'? Ki moun nou ka mete bò kote m' ki tankou m'?

**To whom will you liken me, and make me equal, and compare me, that we may be like?**

**To whom do ye liken Me, and make equal? And compare Me, that we may be like?**

- 6** Gen moun ki pran lò nan pòch yo, yo peze ajan nan balans, yo peye yon òfèy pou fè yon bondye pou yo. Lèfini, yo mete ajenou devan l', yo adore l'.

**Some pour out gold from the bag, and weigh silver in the balance. They hire a goldsmith, and he makes it a god. They fall down -- yes, they worship.**

**-- They are pouring out gold from a bag, And silver on the beam they weigh, They hire a refiner, and he maketh it a god, They fall down, yea, they bow themselves.**

- 7** Yo leve l' mete sou zepòl yo, yo pote l' ale. Yo mete l' kanpe yon kote, epi li rete la. Kote yo mete l' la, li pa ka deplase. Yo mèt lapriyè nan pye l' kont kò yo, li pa ka reponn! Li pa ka delivre yo lè yo nan tray.

**They bear it on the shoulder, they carry it, and set it in its place, and it stands, from its place it shall not move: yes, one may cry to it, yet it can not answer, nor save him out of his trouble.**

**They lift him up on the shoulder, They carry him, and cause him to rest in his place, And he standeth, from his place he moveth not, Yea, one crieth unto him, and he answereth not, From his adversity he saveth him not.**

- 8** Pa janm bliye sa! Mete gason sou nou! Nou menm k'ap fè peche, kalkile tou sa nou fè!

**Remember this, and show yourselves men; bring it again to mind, you transgressors.**

**Remember this, and shew yourselves men, Turn [it] back, O transgressors, to the heart.**

- 9** Chonje tou sa ki te rive nan tan lontan. Rekonèt se mwen menm sèl ki Bondye. Pa gen lòt! Se mwen sèl ki Bondye. Nanpwen tankou m'!
- Remember the former things of old: for I am God, and there is none else; [I am] God, and there is none like me;
- Remember former things of old, For I [am] Mighty, and there is none else, God -- and there is none like Me.
- 10** Depi nan konmansman, mwen te di jan sa pral ye. Depi davans mwen te fè nou konnen sa ki tapral rive. Mwen te di plan travay mwen gen pou rive fèt vre. M'ap fè tou sa mwen te vle fè a.
- declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times things that are not [yet] done; saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure;
- Declaring from the beginning the latter end, And from of old that which hath not been done, Saying, `My counsel doth stand, And all My delight I do.`
- 11** Mwen rele yon nonm mwen te chwazi soti nan yon peyi byen lwen bò solèy leve. Tankou yon malfini, li pral vini, li pral fè travay mwen ba l' fè a. Depi mwen di yon bagay, se pou l' fèt. Depi mwen fè lide fè yon bagay, fòk li fèt.
- calling a ravenous bird from the east, the man of my counsel from a far country; yes, I have spoken, I will also bring it to pass; I have purposed, I will also do it.
- Calling from the east a ravenous bird, From a far land the man of My counsel, Yea, I have spoken, yea, I bring it in, I have formed [it], yea, I do it.
- 12** Koute sa m'ap di nou, bann tèt di, nou menm ki pa soti pou fè sa ki dwat:
- Listen to me, you stout-hearted, who are far from righteousness:
- Hearken unto Me, ye mighty in heart, Who are far from righteousness.
- 13** M'ap fè jou delivrans nou an pwoche. Li pa lwen rive. Mwen p'ap mize vin delivre nou. Mwen pral delivre mòn Siyon. Mwen pral fè pèp Izrayèl la wè pouvwa mwen.
- I bring near my righteousness, it shall not be far off, and my salvation shall not wait; and I will place salvation in Zion for Israel my glory.
- I have brought near My righteousness, It is not far off, And My salvation -- it doth not tarry, And I have given in Zion salvation, To Israel My glory!
- 1** ¶ Ou menm, lavil Babilòn, desann sou fotèy ou a! Al chita atè nan pousyè! Yon lè, ou te tankou yon jenn tifi. Wi, kapital moun peyi Kalde yo pral chita atè plat, yo p'ap janm konsidere ou ankò tankou yon bèl tifi ki renmen plezi, ki pa nan leve ni lou ni lejè.
- Come down, and sit in the dust, virgin daughter of Babylon; sit on the ground without a throne, daughter of the Chaldeans: for you shall no more be called tender and delicate.
- Come down, and sit on the dust, O virgin daughter of Babylon, Sit on the earth, there is no throne, O daughter of the Chaldeans, For no more do they cry to thee, `O tender and delicate one.`

- 2** Pran wòl moulen yo, al moulen farin! Wete vwal ki sou tèt ou a! Moute ke rad ou wotè jenou ou. Dekouvri janm ou pou ou janbe dlo.

Take the millstones, and grind meal; remove your veil, strip off the train, uncover the leg, pass through the rivers.

Take millstones, and grind flour, Remove thy veil, draw up the skirt, Uncover the leg, pass over the floods.

- 3** Rete toutouni pou moun ka wè jan ou tonbe ba! Mwen pral tire revanj. Pesonn p'ap ka rete m'.

Your nakedness shall be uncovered, yes, your shame shall be seen: I will take vengeance, and will spare no man.

Revealed is thy nakedness, yea, seen is thy reproach, Vengeance I take, and I meet not a man.

- 4** Moun k'ap delivre nou an rele Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la ki yon Bondye apa.

Our Redeemer, Yahweh of hosts is his name, the Holy One of Israel.

Our redeemer [is] Jehovah of Hosts, His name [is] the Holy One of Israel.

- 5** Men sa li di lavil Babilòn: Chita la! Pa di yon mo! Rete nan fènwa a! Yo p'ap janm rele ou ankò larenn tout peyi yo.

Sit you silent, and get you into darkness, daughter of the Chaldeans; for you shall no more be called The mistress of kingdoms.

Sit silent, and go into darkness, O daughter of the Chaldeans, For no more do they cry to thee, `Mistress of kingdoms.`

- 6** Wi, mwen te move sou pèp mwen an. Mwen pa t' aji ak yo tankou moun pa m'. Mwen te lage yo nan men ou. Men, ou te san pitye pou yo. Ou te aji mal anpil, ata ak vye granmoun yo.

I was angry with my people, I profaned my inheritance, and gave them into your hand: you did show them no mercy; on the aged have you very heavily laid your yoke.

I have been wroth against My people, I have polluted Mine inheritance And I give them into thy hand, Thou hast not appointed for them mercies, On the aged thou hast made thy yoke very heavy,

- 7** ¶ Ou te mete nan tèt ou ou t'ap toujou larenn. Ou pa t' rete kalkile bagay sa yo byen nan tèt ou. Ou pa t' kalkile ki jan sa tapral fini.

You said, I shall be mistress forever; so that you did not lay these things to your heart, neither did remember the latter end of it.

And thou sayest, `To the age I am mistress,` While thou hast not laid these things to thy heart, Thou hast not remembered the latter end of it.

- 8 Koulye a, louvri zòrèy ou, ou menm ki renmen pran plezi ou, ou menm ki chita kè pòpòz epi k'ap di nan kè ou: Se mwen menm ki sèl chèf. Nanpwen lòt! Mwen p'ap janm pèdi mari m'. Mwen p'ap janm konnen sa ki rele pèdi pitit!**

**Now therefore hear this, you who are given to pleasures, who sit securely, who say in your heart, I am, and there is none else besides me; I shall not sit as a widow, neither shall I know the loss of children:**

**And now, hear this, O luxurious one, Who is sitting confidently -- Who is saying in her heart, `I [am], and none else, I sit not a widow, nor know bereavement.`**

- 9 Enben! De malè sa yo pral tonbe sou ou anmenmtan, yon sèl jou. Ou pral pèdi pitit ou yo ansanm ak mari ou! Wi, malè sa yo pral tonbe ansanm sou ou, malgre tout maji ou pral fè yo, malgre pakèt wanga ou genyen yo!**

**but these two things shall come to you in a moment in one day, the loss of children, and widowhood; in their full measure shall they come on you, in the multitude of your sorceries, and the great abundance of your enchantments.**

**And come in to thee do these two things, In a moment, in one day, childlessness and widowhood, According to their perfection they have come upon thee, In the multitude of thy sorceries, In the exceeding might of thy charms.**

- 10 Ou te konte sou mechanste ou t'ap fè yo. Ou t'ap di nan kè ou pesonn pa wè ou. Bon konprann ak konesans vire tèt ou. Ou t'ap di nan kè ou se ou menm ki sèl chèf. Nanpwen lòt.**

**For you have trusted in your wickedness; you have said, None sees me; your wisdom and your knowledge, it has perverted you, and you have said in your heart, I am, and there is none else besides me.**

**And thou art confident in thy wickedness, Thou hast said, `There is none seeing me,` Thy wisdom and thy knowledge, It is turning thee back, And thou sayest in thy heart, `I [am], and none else.`**

- 11 Yon malè pral tonbe sou ou, ou p'ap ka detounen l' ak maji ou yo. Yon sèl malè pral tonbe sou ou, ou p'ap ka fè anyen pou ou anpeche l' rive ou. W'a rete konsa, yon boulvès pral tonbe sou ou, yon boulvès ou pa t' janm mete nan tèt ou te ka rive ou.**

**Therefore shall evil come on you; you shall not know the dawning of it: and mischief shall fall on you; you shall not be able to put it away: and desolation shall come on you suddenly, which you don't know.**

**And come in on thee hath evil, Thou knowest not its rising, And fall on thee doth mischief, Thou art not able to pacify it, And come on thee suddenly doth desolation, Thou knowest not.**

- 12** Ou mèt rete ak maji ou yo, ak tout wanga ou yo! Depi ou jenn w'ap fatigue kò ou sèvi ak yo. Ou pa janm konnen, yo ka fè kichòy pou ou! Ou ka fè moun pè ou ak yo!

**Stand now with your enchantments, and with the multitude of your sorceries, in which you have labored from your youth; if so be you shall be able to profit, if so be you may prevail.**

**Stand, I pray thee, in thy charms, And in the multitude of thy sorceries, In which thou hast laboured from thy youth, It may be thou art able to profit, It may be thou dost terrify!**

- 13** Ou chaje ak moun k'ap ba ou konsèy jouk ou pa konn sa pou ou fè. Se pou moun ki te ba ou tout konsèy sa yo vini koulye a, se pou yo sove ou, yo menm k'ap etidye zetwal, yo menm k'ap separe syèl la an divès zòn, yo menm k'ap di ou chak lalin nouvèl tou sa ki gen pou rive.

**You are wearied in the multitude of your counsels: let now the astrologers, the star-gazers, the monthly prognosticators, stand up, and save you from the things that shall come on you.**

**Thou hast been wearied in the multitude of thy counsels, Stand up, I pray thee, and save thee, Let the charmers of the heavens, Those looking on the stars, Those teaching concerning the months, From those things that come on thee!**

- 14** Yo tankou ti moso pay. Yon sèl dife pral boule yo. Yo p'ap menm ka sove pwòp tèt pa yo. Se p'ap yon ti dife tankou dife yo fè pou kwit manje ni tankou boukan yo limen pou moun chofe dife.

**Behold, they shall be as stubble; the fire shall burn them; they shall not deliver themselves from the power of the flame: it shall not be a coal to warm at, nor a fire to sit**

**Lo, they have been as stubble! Fire hath burned them, They deliver not themselves from the power of the flame, There is not a coal to warm them, a light to sit before it.**

- 15** Men kote konsèy moun sa yo ap mennen ou. Ou te touye tèt ou ap sèvi yo depi ou te jenn tifi. Y'ap kouri kite ou, yo chak bò pa yo. Yo yonn p'ap rete pou delivre ou!

**Thus shall the things be to you in which you have labored: those who have trafficked with you from your youth shall wander everyone to his quarter; there shall be none to save you.**

**So have they been to thee with whom thou hast laboured, Thy merchants from thy youth, Each to his passage they have wandered, Thy saviour is not!**

- 1** ¶ Koute pawòl sa yo byen, nou menm fanmi Jakòb yo. Nou menm ki pote non Izrayèl, zansèt nou an, nou menm ki soti nan ras Jida a, nou pran non Seyè a pou fè sèman. N'ap fè sèvis pou Bondye pèp Izrayèl la. Men, se pawòl nan bouch. Nou pa viv jan Bondye vle l'

**Hear you this, house of Jacob, who are called by the name of Israel, and are come forth out of the waters of Judah; who swear by the name of Yahweh, and make mention of the God of Israel, but not in truth, nor in righteousness**

**Hear ye this, O house of Jacob, Who are called by the name of Israel, And from the waters of Judah came out, Who are swearing by the name of Jehovah, And of the God of Israel make mention, Not in truth nor in righteousness.**

- 2** Nou cho konsa pou nou di se moun lavil Jerizalèm, lavil Bondye a, nou ye. Se sou Bondye pèp Izrayèl la n'ap mete tout espwa nou, li menm yo rele Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a.

(for they call themselves of the holy city, and stay themselves on the God of Israel; Yahweh of Hosts is his name):

For from the Holy City they have been called, And on the God of Israel been supported, Jehovah of Hosts [is] His name.

- 3** Depi lontan mwen te fè nou konnen davans sa ki tapral rive. Mwen te pale pou tout moun tande. Mwen rete konsa, mwen fè sa m' gen pou m' fè a, epi yo rive vre.

I have declared the former things from of old; yes, they went forth out of my mouth, and I showed them: suddenly I did them, and they happened.

The former things from that time I declared, And from my mouth they have gone forth, And I proclaim them, Suddenly I have done, and it cometh.

- 4** Mwen te konnen jan nou wòklò. Tèt nou di pase fè, di pase wòch

Because I knew that you are obstinate, and your neck is an iron sinew, and your brow brass;

From my knowing that thou art obstinate, And a sinew of iron thy neck, And thy forehead brass,

- 5** Se poutèt sa mwen te fè nou konnen davans sa ki tapral rive nou. Wi, mwen te avèti nou anvan yo te rive, pou nou pa t' di se zidòl nou yo ki te fè sa pou nou, se estati an fè nou yo ak pòtre zidòl nou yo ki te fè sa pase konsa.

therefore I have declared it to you from of old; before it came to pass I showed it you; lest you should say, My idol has done them, and my engraved image, and my molten image, has commanded them.

And I declare to thee from that time, Before it cometh I have caused thee to hear, Lest thou say, Mine idol hath done them, And my graven image, And my molten image did command them.

- 6** Se pou nou rekonèt tou sa mwen te di nou yo rive vre. Enben, mwen pral fè ou konnen lòt bagay ankò ki gen pou rive, bagay mwen te kenbe pou mwen, bagay ou pa ka konnen menm.

You have heard it; see all this; and you, will you not declare it? I have showed you new things from this time, even hidden things, which you have not known.

Thou hast heard, see the whole of it, And ye, do ye not declare? I have caused thee to hear new things from this time, And things reserved that ye knew not.

- 7** Se bagay m'ap fè koulye a menm. Mwen pa janm ko fè sa. Se bagay nou pa t' janm konnen jouk jounen jòdi a. Konsa nou pa ka di nou te konn sa deja!

They are created now, and not from of old; and before this day you didn't hear them; lest you should say, Behold, I knew them.

Now they have been produced and not from that time, Yea, before the day, and thou hast not heard them, Lest thou say, `Lo, I have known them.`

- 8** Nou pa t' janm konn bagay konsa, nou pa t' janm tandè sa. Mwen pa t' kase bwa nan zòrèy nou sou sa, paske mwen konnen jan nou trèt. Yo pa ka fè nou konfyans. Depi nou fèt yo konnen nou pou moun tèt di.

**Yes, you didn't hear; yes, you didn't know; yes, from of old your ear was not opened: for I knew that you did deal very treacherously, and was called a transgressor from the womb.**

**Yea, thou hast not heard, Yea, thou hast not known, Yea, from that time not opened hath thine ear, For I have known thou dealest treacherously, And `Transgressor from the belly,` One is crying to thee.**

- 9** ¶ Se poutèt non mwen pote a kifè mwen kenbe kòlè m'. Se paske mwen vle pou moun fè lwanj mwen kifè mwen pa koute kòlè m' pou m' kraze nou!

**For my name`s sake will I defer my anger, and for my praise will I refrain for you, that I not cut you off.**

**For My name`s sake I defer Mine anger, And My praise I restrain for thee, So as not to cut thee off.**

- 10** Tankou lajan yo fonn nan fòj pou wè si li bon, mwen te fè nou pase tray pou m' wè kote nou ye.

**Behold, I have refined you, but not as silver; I have chosen you in the furnace of affliction.**

**Lo, I have refined thee, and not with silver, I have chosen thee in a furnace of affliction.**

- 11** Se poutèt mwen, poutèt mwen menm ase, mwen fè sa m' fè a. Eske m' ka kite yo derespekte non mwen? Mwen p'ap kite yon lòt resevwa lwanj ki pou mwen an!

**For my own sake, for my own sake, will I do it; for how should [my name] be profaned? and my glory I will not give to another.**

**For My sake, for Mine own sake, I do [it], For how is it polluted? And Mine honour to another I give not.**

- 12** Nou menm fanmi Jakòb yo, Nou menm pèp Izrayèl mwen te chwazi a, koute m' byen. Se mwen menm ki te la anvan tout bagay, Se mwen menm k'ap la apre tout bagay kaba. Mwen p'ap janm chanje.

**Listen to me, O Jacob, and Israel my called: I am he; I am the first, I also am the last.**

**Hearken to me, O Jacob, and Israel, My called one, I [am] He, I [am] first, and I [am] last;**

- 13** Se mwen menm ak men mwen ki fè latè. Se ak fòs ponyèt mwen mwen louvri syèl la. Lè m' rele yo, yo tout kouri vin nan pye m'.

**Yes, my hand has laid the foundation of the earth, and my right hand has spread out the heavens: when I call to them, they stand up together.**

**Also, My hand hath founded earth, And My right hand stretched out the heavens, I am calling unto them, they stand together.**

- 14** Nou tout, sanble non pou nou koute m'! Kilès nan zidòl nou yo ki te fè konnen depi davans tout bagay sa yo? Moun mwen renmen an pral fè travay mwen vle l' fè a kont lavil Babilòn, kont ras moun Kalde yo.

**Assemble yourselves, all you, and hear; who among them has declared these things? He whom Yahweh loves shall perform his pleasure on Babylon, and his arm [shall be on] the Chaldeans.**

**Be gathered all of you, and hear, Who among them did declare these things? Jehovah hath loved him, He doth His pleasure on Babylon, And His arm [is on] the Chaldeans.**

- 15** Se mwen menm ki te pale, se mwen menm ki te rele l'. Se mwen menm ki fè l' vini. M'ap fè l' reyisi nan travay l'ap fè a.

**I, even I, have spoken; yes, I have called him; I have brought him, and he shall make his way prosperous.**

**I -- I have spoken, yea, I have called him, I have brought him in, And he hath made prosperous his way.**

- 16** ¶ Pwoche kote m' non, koute sa m'ap di: Depi nan konmansman mwen pa kache nou anyen. Depi lè bagay la t'ap rive, mwen te la. Koulye a, Seyè a ban mwen lespri l', li voye m'!

**Come you near to me, hear you this; from the beginning I have not spoken in secret; from the time that it was, there am I: and now the Lord Yahweh has sent me, and his Spirit.**

**Come ye near unto me, hear this, Not from the beginning in secret spake I, From the time of its being, there [am] I, And now the Lord Jehovah hath sent me, and His Spirit.**

- 17** Bondye pèp Izrayèl la ki yon Bondye apa, Seyè k'ap delivre yo a, men sa li di: -Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Se mwen menm k'ap moutre nou sa ki pou byen nou. Se mwen menm k'ap mennen nou nan chemen pou nou swiv la.

**Thus says Yahweh, your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel: I am Yahweh your God, who teaches you to profit, who leads you by the way that you should go.**

**Thus said Jehovah, thy redeemer, The Holy One of Israel, `I [am] Jehovah thy God, teaching thee to profit, Causing thee to tread in the way thou goest.**

- 18** Si sèlman nou te swiv lòd mwen te ban nou yo, benediksyon ta vide sou nou tankou lapli k'ap tonbe. Tankou lanmè ki pa janm sispann voye lanm, m' pa ta janm sispann kanpe pou nou!

**Oh that you had listened to my commandments! then had your peace been as a river, and your righteousness as the waves of the sea:**

**O that thou hadst attended to My commands, Then as a river is thy peace, And thy righteousness as billows of the sea,**

- 19 Moun ras nou yo ta menm kantite ak grenn sab. Pitit pitit nou yo ta tankou grenn sab bò lanmè. Anyen pa ta ka detwi nou devan mwen. Non! Nou pa ta janm disparèt devan mwen.**

**your seed also had been as the sand, and the offspring of your loins like the grains of it: his name would not be cut off nor destroyed from before me.**

**And as sand is thy seed, And the offspring of thy bowels as its gravel, Not cut off nor destroyed his name before Me.**

- 20 Soti kite lavil Babilòn! Sove kò nou lakay moun Kalde yo! Gaye nouvèl la ak kè kontan. Mache fè konnen l' toupatou. Seyè a delivre Izrayèl, sèvitè li a.**

**Go you forth from Babylon, flee you from the Chaldeans; with a voice of singing declare you, tell this, utter it even to the end of the earth: say you, Yahweh has redeemed his servant Jacob.**

**Go out from Babylon, flee from the Chaldeans, With a voice of singing declare, Cause ye this to be heard, Bring it forth unto the end of the earth, Say, Redeemed hath Jehovah His servant Jacob.**

- 21 Lè li t'ap mennen yo nan dezè a, yo pa t' swaf dlo. Li fè sous dlo pete nan wòch pou yo. Li fann wòch la, dlo koule soti.**

**They didn't thirst when he led them through the deserts; he caused the waters to flow out of the rock for them; he split the rock also, and the waters gushed out.**

**And they have not thirsted in waste places, He hath caused them to go on, Waters from a rock he hath caused to flow to them, Yea, he cleaveth a rock, and flow do waters.**

- 22 Men Seyè a di: Pa gen kè poze pou mechan yo!**

**There is no peace, says Yahweh, to the wicked.**

**There is no peace, said Jehovah, to the wicked!**

- 1 ¶ Nou menm ki rete nan zile yo, koute sa m'ap di nou! Nou menm ki rete byen lwen yo, pare zòrèy nou! Depi m' fèt, Seyè a chwazi m'! Depi nan vant manman m', li rele m' pou m' sèvi l'.**

**Listen, isles, to me; and listen, you peoples, from far: Yahweh has called me from the womb; from the bowels of my mother has he made mention of my name:**

**Hearken, O isles, unto me, And attend, O peoples, from afar, Jehovah from the womb hath called me, From the bowels of my mother He hath made mention of my name.**

- 2 Li mete nan bouch mwen pawòl ki tankou kouto byen file. Li pwoteje m' avèk fòs li. Li pare m' tankou yon flèch byen pwen, li sere m' nan sakit li.**

**and he has made my mouth like a sharp sword; in the shadow of his hand has he hid me: and he has made me a polished shaft; in his quiver has he kept me close:**

**And he maketh my mouth as a sharp sword, In the shadow of His hand He hath hid me, And He maketh me for a clear arrow, In His quiver He hath hid me.**

**3 Li di m': Izrayèl, se sèvitè m' ou ye! W'ap sèvi yon lwanj pou mwen!**

**and he said to me, You are my servant; Israel, in whom I will be glorified.**

**And He saith to me, `My servant Thou art, O Israel, In whom I beautify Myself.`**

**4 Mwen menm, mwen t'ap di nan kè m': Se pou dan ri m'ap fatigue kò m'. Se pou gremesi mwen travay jouk mwen fèb. Men, m'ap toujou gen konfyans: Seyè a va ban m' rezon. Rekonpans mwen la byen sere nan men Seyè a.**

**But I said, I have labored in vain, I have spent my strength for nothing and vanity; yet surely the justice [due] to me is with Yahweh, and my recompense with my God.**

**And I said, `For a vain thing I laboured, For emptiness and vanity my power I consumed, But my judgment [is] with Jehovah, And my wage with my God.**

**5 Se Seyè a menm ki chwazi m' depi m' fèt pou m' sèvi l', pou m' fè fanmi Jakòb la tounen vin jwenn li, pou m' sanble pèp Izrayèl la mennen ba li. Seyè a ban m' bèl pozisyon sa a. Se li ki tout fòs mwen.**

**Now says Yahweh who formed me from the womb to be his servant, to bring Jacob again to him, and that Israel be gathered to him (for I am honorable in the eyes of Yahweh, and my God is become my strength);**

**And now, said Jehovah, who is forming me from the belly for a servant to Him, To bring back Jacob unto Him, (Though Israel is not gathered, Yet I am honoured in the eyes of Jehovah, And my God hath been my strength.)**

**6 Seyè a di m' konsa: Wi, sèvitè m' lan va fè fanmi Jakòb la kanpe ankò. L'a fè ti rès pèp Izrayèl yo te depòte a tounen lakay yo. Men, se poko sa toujou. M'ap fè li sèvi tankou yon limyè pou lòt nasyon yo, pou dènye moun sou latè ka konnen ki jan mwen menm mwen delivre!**

**yes, he says, It is too light a thing that you should be my servant to raise up the tribes of Jacob, and to restore the preserved of Israel: I will also give you for a light to the Gentiles, that you may be my salvation to the end of the earth.**

**And He saith, `It hath been a light thing That thou art to Me for a servant To raise up the tribes of Jacob, And the preserved of Israel to bring back, And I have given thee for a light of nations, To be My salvation unto the end of the earth.`**

- 7 ¶ Bondye pèp Izrayèl la ki yon Bondye apa, Seyè k'ap delivre yo a, l'ap pale ak pèp tout moun ap meprize a, pèp nasyon yo pa vle wè a, pèp ki esklav chèf k'ap gouvènen yo a. Li di yo: Wa va leve kanpe lè y'a wè ou. Chèf va ajenou devan ou. Y'a fè sa poutèt Seyè a k'ap toujou kenbe pawòl li, poutèt Bondye pèp Izrayèl la ki te chwazi ou.**

**Thus says Yahweh, the Redeemer of Israel, [and] his Holy One, to him whom man despises, to him whom the nation abhors, to a servant of rulers: Kings shall see and arise; princes, and they shall worship; because of Yahweh who is faithful, [even] the Holy One of Israel, who has chosen you.**

**Thus said Jehovah, Redeemer of Israel, His Holy One, To the despised in soul, To the abominated of a nation, To the servant of rulers: `Kings see, and have risen, princes, and worship, For the sake of Jehovah, who is faithful, The Holy of Israel, and He chooseth thee.`**

- 8 Men sa Seyè a di pèp li a: -Lè lè a va rive pou m' fè ou gras, m'a reponn ou. Lè jou a va rive pou m' delivre ou, m'a pote ou sekou. Se mwen ki te fè ou, se mwen ki te chwazi ou pou ou siyen yon kontra ak tout pèp yo. M'a fè peyi a kanpe ankò. N'a tounen viv nan peyi yo te ban nou an, peyi yo te devaste a.**

**Thus says Yahweh, In an acceptable time have I answered you, and in a day of salvation have I helped you; and I will preserve you, and give you for a covenant of the people, to raise up the land, to make them inherit the desolate heritage:**

**Thus said Jehovah: `In a time of good pleasure I answered thee, And in a day of salvation I helped thee, And I keep thee, and give thee, For a covenant of the people, To establish the earth, To cause to inherit desolate inheritances.**

- 9 M'a di prizonye yo al lakay nou! M'a di moun ki te chita nan fènwa yo: Soti vin nan limyè a. Sou tout wout yo, y'a jwenn manje pou yo manje. Tankou mouton, y'a jwenn manje sou tout ti mòn.**

**saying to those who are bound, Go forth; to those who are in darkness, Show yourselves. They shall feed in the ways, and on all bare heights shall be their pasture.**

**To say to the bound, Go out, To those in darkness, Be uncovered. On the ways they feed, And in all high places is their pasture.**

- 10 Yo p'ap janm grangou, yo p'ap janm swaf dlo. Chalè solèy ak van dezè p'ap fè yo anyen. Paske se moun ki renmen yo a k'ap kondi yo. L'a mennen yo kote ki gen sous dlo.**

**They shall not hunger nor thirst; neither shall the heat nor sun strike them: for he who has mercy on them will lead them, even by springs of water will he guide them.**

**They do not hunger, nor thirst, Nor smite them doth mirage and sun, For He who is pitying them doth lead them, And by fountains of waters doth tend them.**

- 11 M'a louvri yon bèl chemen nan mòn yo. M'a pare wout sou tout mòn yo pou pèp la.**

**I will make all my mountains a way, and my highways shall be exalted.**

**And I have made all My mountains for a way, And My highways are lifted up.**

- 12 Gen ladan yo k'ap soti byen lwen. Gen sa k'ap soti nan nò. Gen sa k'ap soti bò solèy kouche. Gen lòt k'ap soti lavil Sinim nan sid.**

**Behold, these shall come from far; and, behold, these from the north and from the west; and these from the land of Sinim.**

**Lo, these from afar come in, And lo, these from the north, and from the sea, And these from the land of Sinim.**

- 13 ¶ Se pou syèl la kontan! Se pou tè a fè fèt! Se pou mòn yo rele tèlman yo kontan! Paske Seyè a pral bay pèp li a kouraj, l'ap gen pitye pou pèp li a ki nan lapenn.**

**Sing, heavens; and be joyful, earth; and break forth into singing, mountains: for Yahweh has comforted his people, and will have compassion on his afflicted.**

**Sing, O heavens, and joy, O earth, And break forth, O mountains, with singing, For comforted hath Jehovah His people, And His afflicted ones He doth pity.**

- 14 Men, pèp lavil Jerizalèm lan t'ap di: -Seyè a lage nou. Mèt la bliye nou.**

**But Zion said, Yahweh has forsaken me, and the Lord has forgotten me.**

**And Zion saith, `Jehovah hath forsaken me, And my Lord hath forgotten me.`**

- 15 Seyè a reponn: -Eske yon manman ka bliye pitit l'ap bay tete a? Eske li ka pa sansib pou pitit li pote nan vant li a? Menm si yon manman ta rive bliye pitit li, mwen menm, mwen p'ap janm bliye nou!**

**Can a woman forget her sucking child, that she should not have compassion on the son of her womb? yes, these may forget, yet I will not forget you.**

**Forget doth a woman her suckling, The loved one -- the son of her womb? Yea, these forget -- but I -- I forget not thee.**

- 16 Mwen ekri non nou nan pla men m'. Mwen toujou wè miray nou yo devan je m'.**

**Behold, I have engraved you on the palms of my hands; your walls are continually before me.**

**Lo, on the palms of the hand I have graven thee, Thy walls [are] before Me continually.**

- 17 Moun ki pral rebati lavil la ap vin talè konsa. Moun ki t'ap kraze nou yo, ki t'ap piye nou yo, pral kouri met deyò.**

**Your children make haste; your destroyers and those who made you waste shall go forth from you.**

**Hastened have those building thee, Those destroying thee, and laying thee waste, go out from thee.**

- 18 ¶ Voye je nou toupatou. Gade sa k'ap pase. Tout moun nou yo ap sanble, y'ap vin jwenn nou. Jan nou konnen mwen vivan an, mwen fè sèman: Nou pral kontan wè yo lakay nou, tankou lè lamarye kontan wè bèl rad nòs li sou li. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**Lift up your eyes round about, and see: all these gather themselves together, and come to you. As I live, says Yahweh, you shall surely clothe you with them all as with an ornament, and gird yourself with them, like a bride.**

**Lift up round about thine eyes and see, All of them have been gathered, They have come to thee. I live, an affirmation of Jehovah! Surely all of them as an ornament thou putttest on, And thou bindest them on like a bride.**

- 19 Peyi nou an te fin kraze. Peyi a te fin ravaje. Men, koulye a li pral twò piti pou kantite moun k'ap rete ladan l'. Paske moun ki t'ap fini ak peyi a, yo pral voye yo jete byen lwen**

**For, as for your waste and your desolate places, and your land that has been destroyed, surely now shall you be too strait for the inhabitants, and those who swallowed you up shall be far away.**

**Because thy wastes, and thy desolate places, And the land of thy ruins, Surely now are straitened because of inhabitants, And far off have been those consuming thee.**

- 20 Yon lè, pitit nou te kwè ki te pèdi nèt yo, n'a tande yo ap pale nan zòrèy nou, y'a di nou: Peyi a twò piti pou nou. Ban nou kote pou nou rete.**

**The children of your bereavement shall yet say in your ears, The place is too strait for me; give place to me that I may dwell.**

**Again do the sons of thy bereavement say in thine ears: `The place is too strait for me, Come nigh to me -- and I dwell.`**

- 21 Lè sa a, n'a di nan kè nou! -Kilès ki te fè tout pitit sa yo pou nou? Nou te pèdi tout pitit nou yo. Nou pa t' kapab fè pitit ankò. Yo te depòte nou, yo te vire do ban nou. Ki moun ki te elve tout pitit sa yo pou nou? Nou te pou kò nou. Kote yo soti menm?**

**Then shall you say in your heart, Who has conceived these for me, seeing I have been bereaved of my children, and am solitary, an exile, and wandering back and forth? and who has brought up these? Behold, I was left alone; these, where were they?**

**And thou hast said in thy heart: `Who hath begotten for me -- these? And I bereaved and gloomy, A captive, and turned aside, And these -- who hath nourished? Lo, I -- I was left by myself, these -- whence [are] they?**

- 22 Men sa Seyè a, Bondye a, di ankò: M'ap fè nasyon yo siyon ak men m'. M'ap leve drapo m' pou m' avèti pèp yo. Se yo menm ankò ki pral pran pitit gason nou yo sou do yo, k'ap mete pitit fi nou yo sou zepòl yo pou mennen yo tounen lakay nou.**

**Thus says the Lord Yahweh, Behold, I will lift up my hand to the nations, and set up my ensign to the peoples; and they shall bring your sons in their bosom, and your daughters shall be carried on their shoulders.**

**Thus said the Lord Jehovah: `Lo, I lift up unto nations My hand, And unto peoples I raise up Mine ensign, And they have brought thy sons in the bosom, And thy daughters on the shoulder are carried.**

- 23** Wa yo pral tankou papa pou nou. Pitit fi wa yo pral sèvi nou nouris. Y'ap ajenou devan nou, y'ap bese tèt yo jouk atè, Y'a niche pousyè ki nan pye nou. Lè sa a, n'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a. Moun ki mete tout espwa yo nan mwen p'ap janm wont.

**Kings shall be your nursing fathers, and their queens your nursing mothers: they shall bow down to you with their faces to the earth, and lick the dust of your feet; and you shall know that I am Yahweh; and those who wait for me shall not be put to shame.**

**And kings have been thy nursing fathers, And their princesses thy nursing mothers; Face to the earth -- they bow down to thee, And the dust of thy feet they lick up, And thou hast known that I [am] Jehovah, That those expecting Me are not ashamed.**

- 24** ¶ Eske ou ka wete nan men yon vanyan gason bagay li pran nan lagè? Eske ou ka lage prizonye ki anba men gwo chèf?

**Shall the prey be taken from the mighty, or the lawful captives be delivered?**

**Is prey taken from the mighty? And the captive of the righteous delivered?**

- 25** Men sa Seyè a reponn: Wi! Yo ka wete nan men yon vanyan sòlda sa li pran nan lagè. Yo ka lage prizonye ki anba men yon gwo chèf. M'ap goumen pou nou ak tout moun k'ap fè nou lagè. M'a delivre pitit nou yo.

**But thus says Yahweh, Even the captives of the mighty shall be taken away, and the prey of the terrible shall be delivered; for I will contend with him who contends with you, and I will save your children.**

**For thus said Jehovah: Even the captive of the mighty is taken, And the prey of the terrible is delivered, And with thy striver I strive, and thy sons I save.**

- 26** Moun k'ap fè nou pase tray yo, m'ap fè yo yonn manje lòt. Y'ap bwè pwòp san yo jouk y'a sou tankou moun ki bwè diven. Lè sa a, tout moun va konnen se mwen menm, Seyè a, k'ap sove nou. Se mwen menm, Bondye fanmi Jakòb la, Bondye ki gen pouvwa a, k'ap delivre nou.

**I will feed those who oppress you with their own flesh; and they shall be drunken with their own blood, as with sweet wine: and all flesh shall know that I, Yahweh, am your Savior, and your Redeemer, the Mighty One of Jacob.**

**And I have caused thine oppressors to eat their own flesh, And as new wine they drink their own blood, And known have all flesh that I, Jehovah, Thy saviour, and thy redeemer, [Am] the Mighty One of Jacob!**

- 1 ¶ Men sa Seyè a di ankò: -Si m' te voye manman nou tounen lakay li, kote papye divòs mwen te ba li? Ki moun mwen te dwe lajan pou m' ta vann nou ba li tankou esklav? Se poutèt mechanste nou yo mwen te vann nou. Se poutèt peche nou yo mwen te voye manman nou tounen lakay li.

Thus says Yahweh, Where is the bill of your mother`s divorce, with which I have put her away? or which of my creditors is it to whom I have sold you? Behold, for your iniquities were you sold, and for your transgressions was your mother put away.

Thus said Jehovah: `Where [is] this -- the bill of your mother`s divorce, Whom I sent away? Or to which of My creditors have I sold you? Lo, for your iniquities ye have been sold, And for your transgressions Hath your mother been sent away.

- 2 Poukisa, atò, lè mwen vin delivre nou an, pa gen pesonn ki vini jwenn mwen? Poukisa, lè m' rele nou, pesonn pa reponn? Eske se fòs mwen pa gen fòs ase pou m' delivre nou? Eske ponyèt mwen twò fèb pou m' sove nou? Se konnen nou pa konnen mwen annik louvri bouch mwen epi tout dlo lanmè cheche, tout larivyè tounen ravin chèch, tout pwason mouri paske yo pa jwenn dlo. Y'ap pouri.

Why, when I came, was there no man? when I called, was there none to answer? Is my hand shortened at all, that it can`t redeem? or have I no power to deliver? Behold, at my rebuke I dry up the sea, I make the rivers a wilderness: their fish stink, because there is no water, and die for thirst.

Wherefore have I come, and there is no one? I called, and there is none answering, Hath My hand been at all short of redemption? And is there not in me power to deliver? Lo, by My rebuke I dry up a sea, I make rivers a wilderness, Their fish stinketh, for there is no water, And dieth with thirst.

- 3 Mwen kouvri syèl la ak nwaj nwa. Li tankou yon moun ki nan lapenn pou ka lanmò!  
I clothe the heavens with blackness, and I make sackcloth their covering.  
I clothe the heavens [with] blackness, And sackcloth I make their covering.

- 4 ¶ Seyè a moutre m' sa pou m' di, pou m' ka ankouraje moun ki pa kapab ankò. Chak maten li louvri zòrèy mwen, pou m' ka tande sa li pral moutre m', jan yon bon patizan fèt  
The Lord Yahweh has given me the tongue of those who are taught, that I may know how to sustain with words him who is weary: he wakens morning by morning, he wakens my ear to hear as those who are taught.

The Lord Jehovah hath given to me The tongue of taught ones, To know to aid the weary [by] a word, He waketh morning by morning, He waketh for me an ear to hear as taught ones.

- 5 Seyè a, Bondye a, louvri lespri mwen, mwen pa kenbe tèt ak li. Mwen pa renka devan li.  
The Lord Yahweh has opened my ear, and I was not rebellious, neither turned away backward.

The Lord Jehovah opened for me the ear, And I rebelled not -- backward I moved not.

- 6 Mwen pare do m' bay moun k'ap bat mwen yo. Mwen lonje figi m' bay moun k'ap rache bab mwen yo. Mwen pa kache figi m' lè y'ap joure m', lè y'ap krache sou mwen.**

**I gave my back to the strikers, and my cheeks to those who plucked off the hair; I didn't hide my face from shame and spitting.**

**My back I have given to those smiting, And my cheeks to those plucking out, My face I hid not from shame and spitting.**

- 7 Seyè a, Bondye a, ap pote m' sekou. Se poutèt sa, jouman yo pa ka fè m' anyen. Mwen sere dan m', mwen mare kè m' pou m' soufri. Mwen sèten, Bondye p'ap fè m' wont.**

**For the Lord Yahweh will help me; therefore I have not been confounded: therefore have I set my face like a flint, and I know that I shall not be put to shame.**

**And the Lord Jehovah giveth help to me, Therefore I have not been ashamed, Therefore I have set my face as a flint, And I know that I am not ashamed.**

- 8 Moun ki pral rann mwen jistis la pa lwen rive. Ki moun ki vle plede ak mwen? Ann konparèt ansanm devan tribinal la? Kilès ki vle rele m' lajistis? Se pou l' vin kanpe la devan m'!**

**He is near who justifies me; who will bring charges against me? Let us stand up together: who is my adversary? Let him come near to me.**

**Near [is] He who is justifying me, Who doth contend with me? We stand together, who [is] mine opponent? Let him come nigh unto me.**

- 9 Se Seyè a menm, Bondye a, k'ap pote m' sekou. Ki moun ki ka fè yo kondannen m'? Tout moun k'ap akize m' yo pral disparèt. Y'ap tankou yon rad vèmen ap devore.**

**Behold, the Lord Yahweh will help me; who is he who shall condemn me? Behold, all they shall wax old as a garment, the moth shall eat them up.**

**Lo, the Lord Jehovah giveth help to me, Who [is] he that declareth me wicked? Lo, all of them as a garment wear out, A moth doth eat them.**

- 10 ¶ Nou tout ki gen krentif pou Seyè a, nou tout k'ap koute pawòl sèvitè li a, nou wè jan chemen m'ap swiv la fè nwa san yon ti limyè ladan l'. Se pou nou met konfyans nou nan Seyè a. Apiye sou Bondye nou an!**

**Who is among you who fears Yahweh, who obeys the voice of his servant? He who walks in darkness, and has no light, let him trust in the name of Yahweh, and rely on his God.**

**Who [is] among you, fearing Jehovah, Harkening to the voice of His servant, That hath walked in dark places, And there is no brightness for him? Let him trust in the name of Jehovah, And lean upon his God.**

- 11 Men nou tout k'ap pouse dife, k'ap fè plan pou detwi lòt moun, se nou menm ki pral boule nan dife nou limen an, se nou menm ki pral pran nan plan n'ap fè yo. Se Seyè a menm ki pral fè sa rive nou: Nou pral tòde ak doule nan kabann nou.**

**Behold, all you who kindle a fire, who gird yourselves about with firebrands; walk you in the flame of your fire, and among the brands that you have kindled. This shall you have of my hand; you shall lie down in sorrow.**

**Lo, all ye kindling a fire, girding on sparks, Walk ye in the light of your fire, And in the sparks ye have caused to burn, From my hand hath this been to you, In grief ye lie down!**

- 1 ¶ Men sa Seyè a di: -Nou tout ki dèyè delivrans, nou tout k'ap chache Seyè a, chonje wòch kote nou soti a, chonje min kote yo wete nou an!**

**Listen to me, you who follow after righteousness, you who seek Yahweh: look to the rock whence you were hewn, and to the hold of the pit whence you were dug.**

**Hearken unto Me, ye pursuing righteousness, Seeking Jehovah, Look attentively unto the rock -- ye have been hewn, And unto the hole of the pit -- ye have been digged.**

- 2 Chonje Abraram, zansèt nou an, ak Sara, manman ki fè nou an! Lè m' te rele Abraram, li pa t' gen pitit. Mwen beni l', mwen ba li anpil pitit.**

**Look to Abraham your father, and to Sarah who bore you; for when he was but one I called him, and I blessed him, and made him many.**

**Look attentively unto Abraham your father, And unto Sarah -- she bringeth you forth, For -- one -- I have called him, And I bless him, and multiply him.**

- 3 Mwen menm Seyè a, mwen pral gen pitye pou peyi Siyon an, pou tout moun k'ap viv nan kay kraze l' yo. M'ap fè tout dezè li yo tounen bèl jaden, tout savann li yo tounen tankou premye jaden mwen te plante Edenn lan. Se kè kontan, se fèt ase ki va gen la. Y'a chante, y'a fè mizik pou di m' mèsi.**

**For Yahweh has comforted Zion; he has comforted all her waste places, and has made her wilderness like Eden, and her desert like the garden of Yahweh; joy and gladness shall be found therein, thanksgiving, and the voice of melody.**

**For Jehovah hath comforted Zion, He hath comforted all her wastes, And He setteth her wilderness as Eden, And her desert as a garden of Jehovah, Joy, yea, gladness is found in her, Confession, and the voice of song.**

- 4 ¶ Nou menm pèp mwen, koute sa m'ap di nou: Nou menm nasyon yo, pare zòrèy nou: Se mwen menm ki bay lalwa ki la pou rann jistis, pou sa sèvi yon limyè pou tout nasyon yo.**

**Attend to me, my people; and give ear to me, my nation: for a law shall go forth from me, and I will establish my justice for a light of the peoples.**

**Attend unto Me, O My people, And, O My nation, unto Me give ear. For a law from Me goeth out, And My judgment to the light, Peoples I do cause to rest.**

- 5 Mwen p'ap mize vin sove nou. Talè konsa m'ap delivre nou. Se mwen menm ki pral gouvènen nasyon yo. Moun ki sou zile yo ap tann mwen vini, y'ap tann mwen vin delivre**  
**My righteousness is near, my salvation is gone forth, and my arms shall judge the peoples; the isles shall wait for me, and on my arm shall they trust.**  
**Near [is] My righteousness, Gone out hath My salvation and Mine arms, Peoples they judge, on Me isles do wait, Yea, on Mine arm they do wait with hope.**
- 6 Leve je nou gade syèl la! Voye je gade latè! Syèl la pral disparèt tankou lafimen. Latè pral fini tankou yon vye rad. Moun ki rete sou latè pral mouri tankou mouch. Men, delivrans m'ap ba yo a ap la pou tout tan. Mwen p'ap janm bezwen delivre yo ankò apre sa.**  
**Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look on the earth beneath; for the heavens shall vanish away like smoke, and the earth shall wax old like a garment; and those who dwell therein shall die in like manner: but my salvation shall be forever, and my righteousness shall not be abolished.**  
**Lift ye up to the heavens your eyes, And look attentively unto the earth beneath, For the heavens as smoke have vanished, And the earth as a garment weareth out, And its inhabitants as gnats do die, And My salvation is to the age, And My righteousness is not broken.**
- 7 Nou menm ki konnen sa ki dwat, koute sa m'ap di nou. Nou menm ki kenbe lòd mwen yo nan kè nou, nou pa bezwen pè lè moun ap trennen nou nan labou, nou pa bezwen tranble lè moun ap joure nou.**  
**Listen to me, you who know righteousness, the people in whose heart is my law; don't you fear the reproach of men, neither be you dismayed at their insults.**  
**Hearken unto Me, ye who know righteousness, A people, in whose heart [is] My law, Fear ye not the reproach of men, And for their reviling be not affrighted,**
- 8 Moun sa yo pral disparèt tankou rad sizo ap devore. Yo pral fini tankou twal ki kanni. Men delivrans m'ap ban nou an ap la pou tout tan. Pitit pitit nou yo p'ap janm nan ka pou m' delivre yo ankò.**  
**For the moth shall eat them up like a garment, and the worm shall eat them like wool; but my righteousness shall be forever, and my salvation to all generations.**  
**For as a garment eat them doth a moth, And as wool eat them doth a worm, And My righteousness is to the age, And My salvation to all generations.**
- 9 ¶ Leve non, Seyè! Leve non! Mete kouraj ou sou ou, Seyè! Leve non, tankou nan tan lontan, jan ou te fè l' sou tan zansèt nou yo! Apa ou menm ki te fann Raab pak an pak? Apa ou menm ki te pèse gwo dragon lanmè a?**  
**Awake, awake, put on strength, arm of Yahweh; awake, as in the days of old, the generations of ancient times. Isn't it you who did cut Rahab in pieces, who pierced the monster?**  
**Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm of Jehovah, Awake, as [in] days of old, generations of the ages, Art not Thou it that is hewing down Rahab, Piercing a dragon!**

- 10 Se ou menm ki te cheche dlo lanmè a. Se ou menm ki te louvri yon chemen nan mitan lanmè a pou moun ou t'ap delivre yo te ka pase.**

**Isn't it you who dried up the sea, the waters of the great deep; who made the depths of the sea a way for the redeemed to pass over?**

**Art not Thou it that is drying up a sea, Waters of a great deep? That hath made deep places of a sea A way for the passing of the redeemed?**

- 11 Moun Seyè a delivre yo ap tounen lakay yo. Y'ap rive sou mòn Siyon an avèk chante nan bouch yo, ak yon kontantman nan tout figi yo, yon sèl kè kontan ki p'ap janm fini. P'ap gen lapenn, p'ap gen plenyen ankò. Se va kè kontan ak fèt pou tout tan.**

**The ransomed of Yahweh shall return, and come with singing to Zion; and everlasting joy shall be on their heads: they shall obtain gladness and joy; [and] sorrow and sighing shall flee away.**

**And the ransomed of Jehovah turn back, And they have come to Zion with singing, And joy age-during [is] on their head, Gladness and joy they attain, Fled away have sorrow and sighing,**

- 12 Seyè a di: -Se mwen menm k'ap ban nou kouraj. Poukisa pou nou ta pè moun ki la pou mouri, moun ki gen pou pase tankou zèb nan savann?**

**I, even I, am he who comforts you: who are you, that you are afraid of man who shall die, and of the son of man who shall be made as grass;**

**I -- I [am] He -- your comforter, Who [art] thou -- and thou art afraid of man? he dieth! And of the son of man -- grass he is made!**

- 13 Gen lè ou bliye Seyè ki te fè ou la, li menm ki te louvri syèl la epi ki te poze fondasyon latè a? Poukisa tout lajounen w'ap tranble konsa devan kòlè moun k'ap peze ou yo, moun k'ap chache detwi ou yo? Kisa kòlè moun sa yo ka fè ou?**

**and have forgotten Yahweh your Maker, who stretched forth the heavens, and laid the foundations of the earth; and fear continually all the day because of the fury of the oppressor, when he makes ready to destroy? and where is the fury of the oppressor?**

**And thou dost forget Jehovah thy maker, Who is stretching out the heavens, and founding earth, And thou dost fear continually all the day, Because of the fury of the oppressor, As he hath prepared to destroy. And where [is] the fury of the oppressor?**

- 14 Talè konsa, yo pral lage moun ki nan prizon yo. Yo p'ap mouri nan kacho. Y'a jwenn kont manje pou yo manje.**

**The captive exile shall speedily be loosed; and he shall not die [and go down] into the pit, neither shall his bread fail.**

**Hastened hath a wanderer to be loosed, And he doth not die at the pit, And his bread is not lacking.**

- 15** Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki Bondye ou la. Mwen souke dlo lanmè a, mwen fè lanm lanmè yo gwonde. Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, se konsa yo rele m'!

For I am Yahweh your God, who stirs up the sea, so that the waves of it roar: Yahweh of Hosts is his name.

And I [am] Jehovah thy God, Quieting the sea, when its billows roar, Jehovah of Hosts [is] His name.

- 16** Lè m' t'ap louvri syèl la, lè m' t'ap mete fondasyon latè a, mwen te di moun Siyon yo: se pèp mwen nou ye. Mwen te mete pawòl mwen nan bouch nou. Mwen te pwoteje nou ak fòs ponyèt mwen.

I have put my words in your mouth, and have covered you in the shadow of my hand, that I may plant the heavens, and lay the foundations of the earth, and tell Zion, You are my people.

And I put My words in thy mouth, And with the shadow of My hand have covered thee, To plant the heavens, and to found earth, And to say to Zion, `My people [art] thou.`

- 17** ¶ Leve non, lavil Jerizalèm! Leve non! Souke kò ou. Leve non! Ou fin bwè gode chatiman Bondye te ba ou bwè nan kòlè li a. Ou bwè dènye degout ki te nan gode a jouk li fè tèt ou vire!

Awake, awake, stand up, Jerusalem, that have drunk at the hand of Yahweh the cup of his wrath; you have drunken the bowl of the cup of staggering, and drained it.

Stir thyself, stir thyself, rise, Jerusalem, Who hast drunk from the hand of Jehovah The cup of His fury, The goblet, the cup of trembling, thou hast drunk, Thou hast wrung out.

- 18** Nanpwen yonn nan tout pitit li fè yo ki la pou moutre l' chemen pou l' pran. Pa gen yonn nan tout pitit li elve yo ki la pou ba l' men.

There is none to guide her among all the sons whom she has brought forth; neither is there any who takes her by the hand among all the sons who she has brought up.

There is not a leader to her Out of all the sons she hath borne, And there is none laying hold on her hand Out of all the sons she hath nourished.

- 19** De malè tonbe sou ou yonn apre lòt. Ki moun ki ka plenn sò ou? Yo ravaje peyi a, yo fini avè l'. Grangou ak lagè fin touye moun ou yo. Pa gen moun ankò ki pou ba ou kouraj.

These two things are befallen you, who shall bemoan you? desolation and destruction, and the famine and the sword; how shall I comfort you?

These two are meeting thee, who is moved for thee? Spoiling and destruction -- Famine and sword, who -- I comfort thee?

- 20** Nan tout kwen lari, moun ou yo kouche atè san konesans. Tankou bèt nan bwa, yo pran nan pèlen. Kòlè Seyè a fè yo sou. Bondye pa nan pale mete la.

Your sons have fainted, they lie at the head of all the streets, as an antelope in a net; they are full of the wrath of Yahweh, the rebuke of your God.

Thy sons have been wrapt up, they have lain down, At the head of all out places, as a wild ox [in] a net, They are full of the fury of Jehovah, The rebuke of Thy God.

- 21** Se poutèt sa, nou menm moun lavil Jerizalèm ki nan soufrans, koute pawòl sa yo byen, nou menm ki sou tankou si nou te bwè diven.

Therefore hear now this, you afflicted, and drunken, but now with wine:

Therefore, hear, I pray thee, this, O afflicted and drunken one, and not with wine,

- 22** Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pale. Men sa Bondye k'ap pran defans pèp li a di: -Mwen pral wete nan men nou gode mwen te ban nou bwè nan kòlè mwen an. Nou p'ap gen pou nou bwè ankò nan gode k'ap fè nou sou a.

Thus says your Lord Yahweh, and your God who pleads the cause of his people, Behold, I have taken out of your hand the cup of staggering, even the bowl of the cup of my wrath; you shall no more drink it again:

Thus said thy Lord Jehovah, and thy God, He pleadeth [for] his people: `Lo, I have taken out of thy hand the cup of trembling, The goblet, the cup of My fury, Thou dost not add to drink it any more.

- 23** Se moun ki t'ap maltrete nou yo mwen pral bay li, moun ki t'ap fè nou pase tray yo epi ki t'ap di nou: Kouche kò nou atè pou nou ka pase sou nou. Lè konsa, nou pare do nou ba yo vre atè a, yo mache sou nou, tankou sou granchemen kote moun ap pase!

and I will put it into the hand of those who afflict you, who have said to your soul, Bow down, that we may go over; and you have laid your back as the ground, and as the street, to those who go over.

And I have put it into the hand of those afflicting thee, Who have said to thy soul, Bow down, and we pass over, And thou makest as the earth thy body, And as the street to those passing by!

- 1** ¶ Leve non, mòn Siyon! Leve non! Mete kouraj ou sou ou! Mete pi bèl rad ou sou ou, ou menm Jerizalèm, lavil Bondye a! Paske moun lòt nasyon yo, ki pa pote mak kontra Bondye a, ki pa nan kondisyon pou sèvi Bondye, p'ap janm mete pye lakay ou ankò.

Awake, awake, put on your strength, Zion; put on your beautiful garments, Jerusalem, the holy city: for henceforth there shall no more come into you the uncircumcised and the unclean.

Awake, awake, put on thy strength, O Zion, Put on the garments of thy beauty, Jerusalem - - the Holy City; For enter no more into thee again, Do the uncircumcised and unclean.

- 2** Ou menm lavil Jerizalèm ki nan prizon, souke pousyè ki sou ou, leve atè a, chita sou fòtèy ou! Wete chenn yo te pase nan kou ou yo, ou menm mòn Siyon ki te nan prizon!

Shake yourself from the dust; arise, sit [on your throne], Jerusalem: loose yourself from the bonds of your neck, captive daughter of Zion.

Shake thyself from dust, arise, sit, O Jerusalem, Bands of thy neck have loosed themselves, O captive, daughter of Zion.

- 3 Men sa Seyè a di pèp li a. -Yo pa t' bay lajan pou achte nou lè nou te tounen esklav. Yo p'ap bay lajan non plis pou delivre nou lè y'a lage nou.**

**For thus says Yahweh, You were sold for nothing; and you shall be redeemed without money.**

**For thus said Jehovah: `For nought ye have been sold, And not by money are ye redeemed.`**

- 4 Men sa Seyè a, Bondye a, di: -Nan tan lontan, pèp mwen an te desann al rete nan peyi Lejip. Apre sa, Lasiri fè yo pase kont mizè yo pou anyen.**

**For thus says the Lord Yahweh, My people went down at the first into Egypt to sojourn there: and the Assyrian has oppressed them without cause.**

**For thus said the Lord Jehovah: `To Egypt My people went down at first to sojourn there, And Asshur -- for nought he hath oppressed it.**

- 5 Koulye a, sa pou m' fè la a? Se Seyè a menm k'ap di sa. Yo pran pèp mwen an, yo depòte yo pou anyen. Moun k'ap kraze yo a ap pale fò, y'ap fè grandizè. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa. Epi tout lajounen, san rete y'ap trennen non m' nan labou.**

**Now therefore, what do I here, says Yahweh, seeing that my people is taken away for nothing? those who rule over them do howl, says Yahweh, and my name continually all the day is blasphemed.**

**And now, what -- to Me here, An affirmation of Jehovah, That taken is My people for nought? Its rulers cause howling, -- an affirmation of Jehovah, And continually all the day My name is despised.**

- 6 Men jou sa a, pèp mwen an va rekonèt se mwen menm Bondye, ki pale ak nou! Men mwen! Therefore my people shall know my name: therefore [they shall know] in that day that I am he who does speak; behold, it is I.**

**Therefore doth My people know My name, Therefore, in that day, Surely I [am] He who is speaking, behold Me.`**

- 7 ¶ Ala bèl sa bèl lè ou wè sou mòn yo mesaje a k'ap kouri pote bon nouvèl k'ap bay kè poze a! L'ap fè konnen delivrans Bondye a. L'ap di moun Siyon yo: Se Bondye ou la k'ap gouvènen!**

**How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of him who brings good news, who publishes peace, who brings good news of good, who publishes salvation, who says to Zion, Your God reigns!**

**How comely on the mountains, Have been the feet of one proclaiming tidings, Sounding peace, proclaiming good tidings, Sounding salvation, Saying to Zion, `Reigned hath thy God.`**

- 8 Faksyonè ou yo ap rele. Y'ap rele ansanm tèlman yo kontan. Y'ap wè, se ak pwòp je yo y'a wè Seyè a k'ap tounen sou mòn Siyon an!**

**The voice of your watchmen! they lift up the voice, together do they sing; for they shall see eye to eye, when Yahweh returns to Zion.**

**The voice of thy watchmen! They have lifted up the voice, together they cry aloud, Because eye to eye they see, in Jehovah's turning back [to] Zion.**

- 9 Pete rele, fè fèt ansanm, nou menm vye miray mazi lavil Jerizalèm yo! Paske Seyè a bay pèp li a kouraj ankò, li delivre lavil Jerizalèm.**

**Break forth into joy, sing together, you waste places of Jerusalem; for Yahweh has comforted his people, he has redeemed Jerusalem.**

**Break forth, sing together, O wastes of Jerusalem, For Jehovah hath comforted His people, He hath redeemed Jerusalem.**

- 10 Seyè a fè tout nasyon yo wè fòs kouraj li ki apa nèt la. Toupatou sou latè yo wè jan Bondye nou an ap delivre pèp li a.**

**Yahweh has made bare his holy arm in the eyes of all the nations; and all the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.**

**Jehovah hath made bare His holy arm Before the eyes of all the nations, And seen have all the ends of the earth, The salvation of our God.**

- 11 Wete kò nou nan lavil Babilòn! Wete kò nou! Pati ale! Pa manyen anyen nou pa dwe manyen! Wete kò nou nan mitan lavil la. Mete nou nan kondisyon pou nou fè sèvis pou Bondye, nou menm k'ap pote vesò ki apa pou sèvis Seyè a.**

**Depart you, depart you, go you out from there, touch no unclean thing; go you out of the midst of her; cleanse yourselves, you who bear the vessels of Yahweh.**

**Turn aside, turn aside, go out thence, The unclean touch not, go out from her midst, Be ye pure, who are bearing the weapons of Jehovah.**

- 12 Fwa sa a, nou pa bezwen prese kouri ale. Nou p'ap fè tankou moun k'ap kouri chape pou yo. Paske Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap pran devan nou. Se li menm tou, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, k'ap mache dèyè pou pwoteje nou.**

**For you shall not go out in haste, neither shall you go by flight: for Yahweh will go before you; and the God of Israel will be your rearward.**

**For not in haste do ye go out, Yea, with flight ye go not on, For going before you [is] Jehovah, And gathering you [is] the God of Israel!**

- 13 ¶ Seyè a di: -Men li, sèvitè m' lan va wè tout travay li ap mache byen! L'a vin grannèg. Moun va konsidere l' anpil. Y'a pote l' anlè!**

**Behold, my servant shall deal wisely, he shall be exalted and lifted up, and shall be very high.**

**Lo, My servant doth act wisely, He is high, and hath been lifted up, And hath been very high.**

- 14 Menm jan anpil moun te pran sezisman lè yo te wè l', sitèlman li te defigire, sitèlman figi l' pa t' sanble menm ak figi moun,**

**Like as many were astonished at you (his visage was so marred more than any man, and his form more than the sons of men),**

**As astonished at thee have been many, (So marred by man his appearance, And his form by sons of men.)**

- 15 konsa tou, anpil nasyon va kontan lè y'a wè l' fwa sa a. Wa yo va rete bouch be devan li sitèlman y'a sezi. Paske y'a wè bagay moun pa t' janm rakonte yo anvan sa, y'a konprann bagay yo pa t' janm tande anvan.**

**so shall he sprinkle many nations; kings shall shut their mouths at him: for that which had not been told them shall they see; and that which they had not heard shall they understand.**

**So doth he sprinkle many nations. Concerning him kings shut their mouth, For that which was not recounted to them they have seen, And that which they had not heard they have understood!**

- 1 ¶ Pèp la va reponn: -Ki moun ki te kwè sa n'ap tande la a? Ki moun ki rekonèt travay Bondye a nan sa ki rive la a?**

**Who has believed our message? and to whom has the arm of Yahweh been revealed?**

**Who hath given credence to that which we heard? And the arm of Jehovah, On whom hath it been revealed?**

- 2 Li te grandi devan Bondye tankou yon ti plant ki tou fèb, tankou yon ti kreyòl ki pouse nan tè sèk. Li pa t' bèl gason, li pa t' gen anyen nan li ki pou ta fè nou vire gade l'. Li pa t' sanble anyen ki ta ka fè nou kontan ret gade l'.**

**For he grew up before him as a tender plant, and as a root out of a dry ground: he has no form nor comeliness; and when we see him, there is no beauty that we should desire him.**

**Yea, he cometh up as a tender plant before Him, And as a root out of a dry land, He hath no form, nor honour, when we observe him, Nor appearance, when we desire him.**

- 3 Nou pa t' gade l' menm, tout moun te vire do ba li. Li te soufri anpil, li te tout tan nan gwo lapenn. Tout moun te vire tèt yo pou yo pa wè l'. Nou pa t' okipe l', nou pa t' pran ka l' menm.**

**He was despised, and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and as one from whom men hide their face he was despised; and we didn't respect him.**

**He is despised, and left of men, A man of pains, and acquainted with sickness, And as one hiding the face from us, He is despised, and we esteemed him not.**

- 4 ¶ Men, se soufrans nou ta gen pou nou soufri a li t'ap soufri pou nou. Se doule nou ta gen pou santi nan kò pa nou li te pran sou do l'. Nou menm menm, nou te konprann se pini Bondye t'ap pini l'. Nou te konprann se frape Bondye t'ap frape l', se kraze Bondye t'ap kraze l' anba men l'.

Surely he has borne our infirmities, and carried our sorrows; yet we esteemed him stricken, struck of God, and afflicted.

Surely our sicknesses he hath borne, And our pains -- he hath carried them, And we -- we have esteemed him plagued, Smitten of God, and afflicted.

- 5 Men, se pou peche nou kifè yo te mete san l' deyò konsa. Se akòz mechanste nou kifè yo te kraze l' anba kou konsa. Chatiman ki te pou nou an se sou li li tonbe. Se konsa li ban nou kè poze. Avèk tout kou li te resevwa yo, li ban nou gerizon.

But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities; the chastisement of our peace was on him; and with his stripes we are healed.

And he is pierced for our transgressions, Bruised for our iniquities, The chastisement of our peace [is] on him, And by his bruise there is healing to us.

- 6 Nou te tankou mouton ki te pèdi bann, chak moun bò pa yo. Men, chatiman ki pou te tonbe sou nou an, Seyè a fè l' tonbe sou li.

All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned everyone to his own way; and Yahweh has laid on him the iniquity of us all.

All of us like sheep have wandered, Each to his own way we have turned, And Jehovah hath caused to meet on him, The punishment of us all.

- 7 Yo te maltrete l', men li menm se bese li bese tèt li ase. Tankou yon ti mouton y'ap mennen labatwa, li pa t' janm louvri bouch li di krik. Wi, tankou yon manman mouton ki pa di krik pandan y'ap taye lenn sou do l', li pa t' janm louvri bouch li di anyen.

He was oppressed, yet when he was afflicted he didn't open his mouth; as a lamb that is led to the slaughter, and as a sheep that before its shearers is mute, so he didn't open his mouth.

It hath been exacted, and he hath answered, And he openeth not his mouth, As a lamb to the slaughter he is brought, And as a sheep before its shearers is dumb, And he openeth not his mouth.

- 8 Yo pran l', yo mete l' nan prizon, yo trennen l' tribinal. Pa t' gen pesonn pou te pran ka l', lè yo wete l' nan mitan moun k'ap viv sou tè a. Se pou peche pèp mwen an yo te touye l'.

By oppression and judgment he was taken away; and as for his generation, who [among them] considered that he was cut off out of the land of the living for the disobedience of my people to whom the stroke [was due]?

By restraint and by judgment he hath been taken, And of his generation who doth meditate, That he hath been cut off from the land of the living? By the transgression of My people he is plagued,

- 9 Atout li pa t' janm fè ankenn krim, yo antere l' menm kote ak mechan yo. Atout li pa t' janm kite manti soti nan bouch li, yo mete l' nan yon kavo nan mitan tonm moun rich yo.**

**They made his grave with the wicked, and with a rich man in his death; although he had done no violence, neither was any deceit in his mouth.**

**And it appointeth with the wicked his grave, And with the rich [are] his high places, Because he hath done no violence, Nor [is] deceit in his mouth.**

- 10 ¶ Men, se te volonte Bondye pou yo te kraze l' anba soufrans konsa, pou l' te bay lavi li pou Bondye te ka padonnen peche nou yo. L'a wè pitit pitit li yo. L'a viv pi lontan toujou. Se konsa travay Seyè a va mache byen nan men l'.**

**Yet it pleased Yahweh to bruise him; he has put him to grief: when you shall make his soul an offering for sin, he shall see [his] seed, he shall prolong his days, and the pleasure of Yahweh shall prosper in his hand.**

**And Jehovah hath delighted to bruise him, He hath made him sick, If his soul doth make an offering for guilt, He seeth seed -- he prolongeth days, And the pleasure of Jehovah in his hand doth prosper.**

- 11 Apre tout soufrans sa yo, l'a jwenn kè kontan ankò. L'a konnen li pa t' souffri pou gremesi. Li te sèvi Bondye yon jan ki kòrèk nè. Li te pran chatiman anpil moun sou do l'. L'a fè Bondye fè yo gras.**

**He shall see of the travail of his soul, [and] shall be satisfied: by the knowledge of himself shall my righteous servant justify many; and he shall bear their iniquities.**

**Of the labour of his soul he seeth -- he is satisfied, Through his knowledge give righteousness Doth the righteous one, My servant, to many, And their iniquities he doth bear.**

- 12 Se poutèt sa, m'ap pran l' mete l' chèf. M'ap ba li plas nan mitan grannèg yo. L'ap gen menm pouvwa ak gwo chèf yo. Paske se limenm menm ki te bay tèt li pou l' mouri konsa. Li te kite yo mete l' ansanm ak krimenèl yo. Li pran plas anpil moun ki t'ap fè sa ki mal. Li mande padon pou moun ki te fè mal yo.**

**Therefore will I divide him a portion with the great, and he shall divide the spoil with the strong; because he poured out his soul to death, and was numbered with the transgressors: yet he bore the sin of many, and made intercession for the transgressors.**

**Therefore I give a portion to him among the many, And with the mighty he apportioneth spoil, Because that he exposed to death his soul, And with transgressors he was numbered, And he the sin of many hath borne, And for transgressors he intercedeth.**

- 1** ¶ Jerizalèm, ou menm ki pa t' kapab fè pitit, rele, fè fèt! Ou menm ki pa t' janm konnen doulè tranche, chante, danse, fè kè ou kontan! Paske fanm gason pa t' okipe a ap gen plis pitit pase fanm mari l' pa t' janm kite l' la. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

**Sing, barren, you who didn't bear; break forth into singing, and cry aloud, you who did not travail with child: for more are the children of the desolate than the children of the married wife, says Yahweh.**

**Sing, O barren, she hath not borne! Break forth with singing, and cry aloud, She hath not brought forth! For more [are] the sons of the desolate, Than the sons of the married one, said Jehovah.**

- 2** Laji kote w'ap moute tant ou pou ou viv la! Louvri twal tant ou yo. Ou pa bezwen jennen. Lonje kòd ou yo, ranfòse pikèt ou yo!

**Enlarge the place of your tent, and let them stretch forth the curtains of your habitations; don't spare: lengthen your cords, and strengthen your stakes.**

**Enlarge the place of thy tent, And the curtains of thy tabernacles they stretch out, Restrain not -- lengthen thy cords, And thy pins make strong.**

- 3** Ou pral louvri lakou ou sou bò dwat ak sou bò gòch pou fè plas. Moun ou yo pral tounen nan peyi moun lòt nasyon yo te pran nan men yo. Yo pral plen tout lavil ki te rete san moun yo.

**For you shall spread aboard on the right hand and on the left; and your seed shall possess the nations, and make the desolate cities to be inhabited.**

**For right and left thou breakest forth, And thy seed doth nations possess,**

- 4** Ou pa bezwen pè! Yo p'ap derespekte ou ankò! Ou pa bezwen bese tèt ou, yo p'ap fè ou wont ankò! Ou pral bliye bagay lèd ou te fè lè ou te jenn marye a. Ou p'ap chonje lè ou te rete pou kont ou tankou yon fanm ki pèdi mari l'.

**Don't be afraid; for you shall not be ashamed: neither be you confounded; for you shall not be put to shame: for you shall forget the shame of your youth; and the reproach of your widowhood shall you remember no more.**

**And desolate cities they cause to be inhabited. Fear not, for thou art not ashamed, Nor blush, for thou art not confounded, For the shame of thy youth thou forgettest, And the reproach of thy widowhood Thou dost not remember any more.**

- 5** Bondye ki te kreye ou la pral tankou yon mari pou ou. Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, se konsa yo rele l'. Se Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, Bondye ki apa a, ki pral delivre ou. Se Bondye tout latè a yo rele l'.

**For your Maker is your husband; Yahweh of Hosts is his name: and the Holy One of Israel is your Redeemer; the God of the whole earth shall he be called.**

**For thy Maker [is] thy husband, Jehovah of Hosts [is] His name, And thy Redeemer [is] the Holy One of Israel, `God of all the earth, `He is called.**

- 6 ¶ Ou tankou yon madanm mari l' kite l', epi ki nan gwo lapenn. Ou tankou yon madanm mari l' te renmen depi lè l' te jenn gason, men li vire do kite l'. Seyè a rele ou tounen vin jwenn li.

For Yahweh has called you as a wife forsaken and grieved in spirit, even a wife of youth, when she is cast off, says your God.

For, as a woman forsaken and grieved in spirit, Called thee hath Jehovah, Even a youthful wife when she is refused, said thy God.

- 7 Men sa Bondye ou la di ou: -Mwen te kite ou pou yon ti tan. Men, m'ap tounen avè ou ankò paske mwen renmen ou anpil.

For a small moment have I forsaken you; but with great mercies will I gather you.

In a small moment I have forsaken thee, And in great mercies I do gather thee,

- 8 Kòlè te fè m' pèdi tèt mwen. Mwen te vire do ba ou. Men, kè m' fè m' mal pou ou. M'ap moutre ou jan m' toujou renmen ou. Se Seyè k'ap delivre ou la ki di ou sa.

In overflowing wrath I hid my face from you for a moment; but with everlasting lovingkindness will I have mercy on you, says Yahweh your Redeemer.

In overflowing wrath I hid my face [for] a moment from thee, And in kindness age-during I have loved thee, Said thy Redeemer -- Jehovah!

- 9 Menm jan nan tan Noe, mwen te pwomèt mwen p'ap janm kite gwo inondasyon rive ankò sou latè. Konsa tou, mwen pwomèt koulye a m' p'ap janm fache sou nou ankò. Mwen p'ap rele dèyè nou, mwen p'ap pini nou ankò.

For this is [as] the waters of Noah to me; for as I have sworn that the waters of Noah shall no more go over the earth, so have I sworn that I will not be angry with you, nor rebuke you.

For, the waters of Noah [is] this to Me, In that I have sworn -- the waters of Noah Do not pass again over the earth -- So I have sworn, Wrath is not upon thee, Nor rebuke against thee.

- 10 Ou te mèt wè mòn yo ap souke, ti mòn yo ap tranble, mwen p'ap janm sispann renmen ou. M'ap toujou kenbe kontra mwen te pase pou m' te toujou byen avè ou la. Se Seyè ki renmen ou lan ki di ou sa.

For the mountains may depart, and the hills be removed; but my lovingkindness shall not depart from you, neither shall my covenant of peace be removed, says Yahweh who has mercy on you.

For the mountains depart, and the hills remove, And My kindness from thee departeth not, And the covenant of My peace removeth not, Said hath thy loving one -- Jehovah.

- 11 ¶ Seyè a di ankò: -Ou menm lavil Jerizalèm ki nan gwo lapenn, ki san sekou, ki san pesonn pou konsòle ou, mwen pral poze bèl wòch pyè ak yon mòtye koulè pou fondasyon ou. Mwen pral rebati ou sou pyè safi.**

**you afflicted, tossed with tempest, and not comforted, behold, I will set your stones in beautiful colors, and lay your foundations with sapphires.**

**O afflicted, storm-tossed, not comforted, Lo, I am laying with cement thy stones, And have founded thee with sapphires,**

- 12 M'ap bati fò ou yo ak pyè ribi, pòtay ou yo ak pyè malachi, miray ranpa ou yo ak bèl wòch pyè ki koute chè.**

**I will make your pinnacles of rubies, and your gates of emeralds, and all your border of precious stones.**

**And have made of agate thy pinnacles, And thy gates of carbuncle stones, And all thy border of stones of delight,**

- 13 Se Seyè a menm ki pral moutre pitit ou yo tout bagay. Yo pral viv alèz ak kè poze. All your children shall be taught of Yahweh; and great shall be the peace of your children. And all thy sons are taught of Jehovah, And abundant [is] the peace of thy sons.**

- 14 Ou pral kanpe fèm paske tout moun ap mache dwat lakay ou. Pa fè mechanste. Ou pa bezwen pè pesonn. Ou pa bezwen gen kè sote. Anyen p'ap rive ou.**

**In righteousness shall you be established: you shall be far from oppression, for you shall not be afraid; and from terror, for it shall not come near you.**

**In righteousness thou establishest thyself, Be far from oppression, for thou fearest not, And from ruin, for it cometh not near unto thee.**

- 15 Si yo atake ou, sa p'ap soti nan mwen. Nenpòt moun ki va fè ou lagè pral tonbe devan ou. Behold, they may gather together, but not by me: whoever shall gather together against you shall fall because of you.**

**Lo, he doth diligently assemble without My desire, Who hath assembled near thee? By thee he falleth!**

- 16 Se mwen menm ki kreye bòs fòjon k'ap chofe dife chabon pou fè tout kalite zam. Se mwen menm tou ki fè lwijanboje yo pou kraze brize.**

**Behold, I have created the smith who blows the fire of coals, and brings forth a weapon for his work; and I have created the waster to destroy.**

**Lo, I -- I have prepared an artizan, Blowing on a fire of coals, And bringing out an instrument for his work, And I have prepared a destroyer to destroy.**

- 17 Men, tout zam y'a fè pou sèvi kont ou yo p'ap fè ou anyen. W'a gen repons nan bouch ou pou tout moun ki va akize ou nan tribinal. Se sa m'ap fè pou tout sèvitè m' yo. Se mwen k'ap defann kòz yo. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa!**

**No weapon that is formed against you shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against you in judgment you shall condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of Yahweh, and their righteousness which is of me, says Yahweh.**

**No weapon formed against thee prospereth, And every tongue rising against thee, In judgment thou condemnest. This [is] the inheritance of the servants of Jehovah, And their righteousness from me, an affirmation of Jehovah!**

- 1 ¶ Vini non, nou tout ki swaf dlo. Men dlo! Vini non, nou tout ki pa gen lajan, nou mèt vini. Achte manje pou nou manje. Nou pa bezwen lajan! Achte diven ak lèt pou nou bwè. Nou pa bezwen peye!**

**Ho, everyone who thirsts, come you to the waters, and he who has no money; come you, buy, and eat; yes, come, buy wine and milk without money and without price.**

**Ho, every thirsty one, come ye to the waters, And he who hath no money, Come ye, buy and eat, yea, come, buy Without money and without price, wine and milk.**

- 2 Poukisa n'ap depanse lajan achte manje ki pa ka fè anyen pou nou? Poukisa n'ap depanse lajan travay nou pou bagay ki pa ka plen vant nou? Si nou koute byen sa m'ap di nou la a, n'a manje sa ki bon. N'a pran plezi nou nan manje bon kalite manje.**

**Why do you spend money for that which is not bread? and your labor for that which doesn't satisfy? listen diligently to me, and eat you that which is good, and let your soul delight itself in fatness.**

**Why do ye weigh money for that which is not bread? And your labour for that which is not for satiety? Hearken diligently unto me, and eat good, And your soul doth delight itself in fatness.**

- 3 Louvri zòrèy nou. Vin jwenn mwen. Koute byen sa m'ap di nou, n'a jwenn lavi. M'ap siyen yon kontra ak nou pou tout tan. M'a ban nou benediksyon mwen te pwomèt David yo.**

**Turn your ear, and come to me; hear, and your soul shall live: and I will make an everlasting covenant with you, even the sure mercies of David.**

**Incline your ear, and come unto me, Hear, and your soul doth live, And I make for you a covenant age-during, The kind acts of David -- that are steadfast.**

- 4 Gade. Mwen te fè l' chèf pou l' te kòmande nasyon yo. Mwen te fè l' sèvi m' temwen nan mitan yo.**

**Behold, I have given him for a witness to the peoples, a leader and commander to the peoples.**

**Lo, a witness to peoples I have given him, A leader and commander to peoples.**

- 5 Gade, ou pral rele nasyon ou pa t' konnen. Nasyon ki pa t' konnen ou pral kouri vin jwenn ou. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, Bondye ou la, Bondye apa pèp Izrayèl la, k'ap fè sa rive konsa, paske m'ap leve ou anlè.**

**Behold, you shall call a nation that you don't know; and a nation that didn't know you shall run to you, because of Yahweh your God, and for the Holy One of Israel; for he has glorified you.**

**Lo, a nation thou knowest not, thou callest, And a nation who know thee not unto thee do run, For the sake of Jehovah thy God, And for the Holy One of Israel, Because He hath beautified thee.**

- 6 ¶ Tounen vin jwenn Seyè a, pandan nou ka jwenn li an. Lapriyè nan pye l' pandan li toupre nou an.**

**Seek you Yahweh while he may be found; call you on him while he is near:**

**Seek ye Jehovah, while He is found, Call ye Him, while He is near,**

- 7 Se pou mechan yo kite move chemen y'ap swiv la. Se pou malveyan yo wete move lide k'ap travay nan tèt yo. Se pou yo tounen vin jwenn Seyè a ki va gen pitye pou yo. Se pou yo tounen vin jwenn Bondye nou an, paske l'ap padonnen tou sa yo fè.**

**let the wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous man his thoughts; and let him return to Yahweh, and he will have mercy on him; and to our God, for he will abundantly pardon.**

**Forsake doth the wicked his way, And the man of iniquity his thoughts, And he returneth to Jehovah, and He pitieth him, And unto our God for He multiplieth to pardon.**

- 8 Lide pa m' pa menm ak lide pa nou. Chemen pa nou pa menm ak chemen pa m'. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, says Yahweh.**

**For not My thoughts [are] your thoughts, Nor your ways My ways, -- an affirmation of Jehovah,**

- 9 Menm jan syèl la byen lwen anwo latè, se konsa lide pa m' byen lwen anwo lide pa nou, chemen pa m' byen lwen chemen pa nou.**

**For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.**

**For high have the heavens been above the earth, So high have been My ways above your ways, And My thoughts above your thoughts.**

- 10** Gade! Lapli ak lawouze soti nan syèl la, yo pa tounen kote yo soti a san yo pa wouze latè, san yo pa fè l' donner, san yo pa fè plant yo pouse pou bay kiltivatè yo grenn pou yo simen ak manje pou yo manje.

For as the rain comes down and the snow from the sky, and doesn't return there, but waters the earth, and makes it bring forth and bud, and gives seed to the sower and bread to the eater;

For, as come down doth the shower, And the snow from the heavens, And thither returneth not, But hath watered the earth, And hath caused it to yield, and to spring up, And hath given seed to the sower, and bread to the eater,

- 11** Konsa tou pou pawòl ki soti nan bouch mwen: li p'ap tounen vin jwenn mwen san li pa fè sa m' te vle l' fè a, san li pa fè tou sa mwen te voye l' fè a.

so shall my word be that goes forth out of my mouth: it shall not return to me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

So is My word that goeth out of My mouth, It turneth not back unto Me empty, But hath done that which I desired, And prosperously effected that [for] which I sent it.

- 12** N'a kite lavil Babilòn ak kè kontan. Y'a mennen nou tounen lakay nou ak kè poze. Gwo mòn yo ak ti mòn yo va pran chante pou nou sitèlman y'a kontan. Tout pyebwa nan plenn yo va bat bravo pou nou!

For you shall go out with joy, and be led forth with peace: the mountains and the hills shall break forth before you into singing; and all the trees of the fields shall clap their

For with joy ye go forth, And with peace ye are brought in, The mountains and the hills Break forth before you [with] singing, And all trees of the field clap the hand.

- 13** Pye pichpen va pouse kote ki te plen pikan. Pye ilan-ilan va pouse kote ki te plen chadwon. Sa va sèvi yon lwanj pou Seyè a, yon remak k'ap la pou tout tan, yon siy pesonn p'ap ka detwi.

Instead of the thorn shall come up the fir-tree; and instead of the brier shall come up the myrtle-tree: and it shall be to Yahweh for a name, for an everlasting sign that shall not be cut off.

Instead of the thorn come up doth fir, Instead of the brier come up doth myrtle, And it hath been to Jehovah for a name, For a sign age-during -- it is not cut off!

- 1** ¶ Men sa Seyè a di pèp li a: -Se pou nou fè sa ki dwat. Pa fè lenjistis. Paske mwen pa lwen vin delivre nou, mwen pa lwen fè nou konnen jan m'ap pran defans nou.

Thus says Yahweh, Keep you justice, and do righteousness; for my salvation is near to come, and my righteousness to be revealed.

Thus said Jehovah: `Keep ye judgment, and do righteousness, For near [is] My salvation to come, And My righteousness to be revealed.`

- 2 benediksyon pou moun ki fè sa m' di yo fè a epi ki toujou kenbe pawòl mwen yo fèm. benediksyon pou moun ki respekte jou repo a, pou moun ki pa mete men l' nan ankenn movezak.**

**Blessed is the man who does this, and the son of man who holds it fast; who keeps the Sabbath from profaning it, and keeps his hand from doing any evil.**

**O the happiness of a man who doth this, And of a son of man who keepeth hold on it, Keeping the sabbath from polluting it, And keeping his hand from doing any evil.**

- 3 ¶ Yon moun lòt nasyon ki va kole kò l' ak pèp Seyè a pa fèt pou di: Seyè a p'ap kite m' fè sèvis pou li ansanm ak pèp li a. Yon moun ki chatre pa dwe janm di: Se yon vye pyebwa chèch mwen ye, mwen pa ka fè pati pèp Bondye a.**

**Neither let the foreigner, who has joined himself to Yahweh, speak, saying, Yahweh will surely separate me from his people; neither let the eunuch say, Behold, I am a dry tree.**

**Nor speak let a son of the stranger, Who is joined unto Jehovah, saying: `Jehovah doth certainly separate me from His people.` Nor say let the eunuch, `Lo, I am a tree dried up,`**

- 4 Men sa Seyè a di: Lè yon moun ki chatre mete jou repo a apa pou mwen, lè li chwazi pou l' fè volonte mwen, lè li kenbe kontra mwen an fèm,**

**For thus says Yahweh of the eunuchs who keep my Sabbaths, and choose the things that please me, and hold fast my covenant:**

**For thus said Jehovah of the eunuchs, Who do keep My sabbaths, And have fixed on that which I desired, And are keeping hold on My covenant:**

- 5 m'ap fè yo chonje l' nan tanp mwen an ak nan mitan pèp mwen an pi lontan pase si li te gen pitit gason ak pitit fi. M'ap fè yo pa janm bliye l'.**

**To them will I give in my house and within my walls a memorial and a name better than of sons and of daughters; I will give them an everlasting name, that shall not be cut off.**

**I have given to them in My house, And within My walls a station and a name, Better than sons and than daughters, A name age-during I give to him That is not cut off.**

- 6 Tout moun lòt nasyon ki va vin kole kò yo ansanm ak pèp Seyè a pou yo sèvi l', pou yo renmen l' tankou yon sèvitè, tout moun ki mete jou repo a apa san yo pa derespekte l' epi ki kenbe kontra m' lan fèm,**

**Also the foreigners who join themselves to Yahweh, to minister to him, and to love the name of Yahweh, to be his servants, everyone who keeps the Sabbath from profaning it, and holds fast my covenant;**

**And sons of the stranger, who are joined to Jehovah, To serve Him, and to love the name of Jehovah, To be to Him for servants, Every keeper of the sabbath from polluting it, And those keeping hold on My covenant.**

- 7** m'ap mennen yo sou mòn ki apa pou mwen an, m'a ba yo kè kontan nan kay kote yo fè lapriyè pou mwen an. M'a asepte tout bèt y'a ofri pou boule sou lotèl mwen ak tout lòt ofrann y'a fè pou mwen. Y'a rele kay mwen an kay kote tout pèp va vin fè lapriyè nan pye m'.

even them will I bring to my holy mountain, and make them joyful in my house of prayer: their burnt offerings and their sacrifices shall be accepted on my altar; for my house shall be called a house of prayer for all peoples.

I have brought them unto My holy mountain, And caused them to rejoice in My house of prayer, Their burnt-offerings and their sacrifices [Are] for a pleasing thing on Mine altar, For My house, `A house of prayer,` Is called for all the peoples.

- 8** Men sa Seyè a, Bondye a, di, li menm ki te fè moun pèp Izrayèl yo te depòte yo sanble nan peyi yo a ankò: Anplis moun pèp mwen an, mwen va sanble yon bann lòt moun ankò ansanm ak yo.

The Lord Yahweh, who gathers the outcasts of Israel, says, Yet will I gather [others] to him, besides his own who are gathered.

An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, Who is gathering the outcasts of Israel: `Again I gather to him -- to his gathered ones.`

- 9** ¶ Seyè a rele moun lòt nasyon yo pou yo vin devore, pou yo vin manje tankou bèt mawon ki nan savann ak bèt ki nan rakbwa.

All you animals of the field, come to devour, [yes], all you animals in the forest.

Every beast of the field, Come to devour, every beast in the forest.

- 10** Li di: -Tout chèf ki la pou avèti pèp mwen an, je yo pete. Yo pa konprann anyen. Yo tankou chen ki pa janm jape. Lespri yo byen lwen. Yo kouche tout lajounen, y'ap

His watchmen are blind, they are all without knowledge; they are all mute dogs, they can't bark; dreaming, lying down, loving to slumber.

Blind [are] his watchmen -- all of them, They have not known, All of them [are] dumb dogs, they are not able to bark, Dozing, lying down, loving to slumber.

- 11** Yo tankou chen aloufa, anyen pa janm kont yo. Se yon bann chèf san konprann. Yo tout fè sa yo pito. Se avantaj yo ase y'ap defann.

Yes, the dogs are greedy, they can never have enough; and these are shepherds who can't understand: they have all turned to their own way, each one to his gain, from every quarter.

And the dogs [are] strong of desire, They have not known sufficiency, And they [are] shepherds! They have not known understanding, All of them to their own way they did turn, Each to his dishonest gain from his quarter:

- 12** Y'ap plede di: Vini non! N'a jwenn diven. N'a pran kèk bon razad gwòg. Denmen menm, bagay la ap pi bon toujou pase jòdi a.

**Come you, [say they], I will get wine, and we will fill ourselves with strong drink; and tomorrow shall be as this day, [a day] great beyond measure.**

**‘Come ye, I take wine, And we drink, quaff strong drink, And as this day hath been tomorrow, Great -- exceeding abundant!’**

- 1** ¶ Moun k'ap mache dwat yo ap fin mouri nan peyi a, sa pa fè pesonn anyen. Moun k'ap sèvi Bondye ak tout kè yo ap fin disparèt, pesonn pa wè sa. Mechanste fè moun k'ap mache dwat yo disparèt.

**The righteous perishes, and no man lays it to heart; and merciful men are taken away, none considering that the righteous is taken away from the evil [to come].**

**The righteous hath perished, And there is none laying [it] to heart, And men of kindness are gathered, Without any considering that from the face of evil Gathered is the righteous one.**

- 2** Moun ki t'ap mache dwat yo ale kote yo jwenn kè poze, yo kouche nan tonm yo.

**He enters into peace; they rest in their beds, each one who walks in his uprightness.**

**He entereth into peace, they rest on their beds, [Each] is going straightforward.**

- 3** ¶ Nou menm ki p'ap fè anyen san konsilte zetwal, pwoche vini! Se yon bann moun ki vire do bay Bondye nou ye. N'ap sèvi zidòl, nou tankou moun k'ap fè adiltè, k'ap viv nan

**But draw near here, you sons of the sorceress, the seed of the adulterer and the prostitute.**

**And ye, come near hither, O sons of a sorceress, seed of an adulterer, Even thou dost commit whoredom.**

- 4** Ki moun n'ap pase nan betiz la a? Ki moun n'ap pale mal konsa? Sou ki moun n'ap fè grimas konsa? Se yon bann moun ki pa janm kenbe pawòl yo, yon bann moun k'ap bay manti nou ye.

**Against whom do you sport yourselves? against whom make you a wide mouth, and put out the tongue? Aren't you children of disobedience, a seed of falsehood,**

**Against whom do ye sport yourselves? Against whom enlarge ye the mouth? Prolong ye the tongue? Are not ye children of transgression? a false seed?**

- 5** N'ap fè sèvis pou zidòl nan jaden nou. Nou kouche ak fanm anba pye bwadchenn, anba tout raje. Nou bay timoun nou pou yo touye pou zidòl yo nan twou wòch nan bafon yo.

**you who inflame yourselves among the oaks, under every green tree; who kill the children in the valleys, under the clefts of the rocks?**

**Who are inflamed among oaks, under every green tree, Slaughtering the children in valleys, Under clefts of the rocks.**

- 6** Nou pran kèk gwo wòch galèt nan ravin yo sèvi nou Bondye. Se yo ki tout nou. Nou fè ofrann grenn jaden ak ofrann diven pou yo vide sou yo. Nou konprann bagay konsa ka fè m' plezi!

Among the smooth [stones] of the valley is your portion; they, they are your lot; even to them have you poured a drink-offering, you have offered an offering. Shall I be appeased for these things?

Among the smooth things of a brook [is] thy portion, They -- they [are] thy lot, Also to them thou hast poured out an oblation, Thou hast caused a present to ascend, For these things am I comforted?

- 7** Nou moute sou yon gwo mòn byen wo pou n' al kouche ak fanm, pou n' al touye bèt nou ofri bay zidòl yo.

On a high and lofty mountain have you set your bed; there also went you up to offer sacrifice.

On a mountain, high and exalted, Thou hast set thy couch, Also thither thou hast gone up to make a sacrifice.

- 8** Nou mete wòch zidòl nou yo dèyè pòtay nou, nan papòt lakay nou. Nou vire do ban mwen, nou mete nou toutouni, nou moute sou gwo kabann byen laj nou, nou kouche ak medam, chwal zidòl yo, nou peye pou sa. Nou pran kont plezi nou ak je nou kole sou wòch zidòl

Behind the doors and the posts have you set up your memorial: for you have uncovered [yourself] to another than me, and are gone up; you have enlarged your bed, and made you a covenant with them: you loved their bed where you saw it.

And behind the door, and the post, Thou hast set up thy memorial, For from Me thou hast removed, and goest up, Thou hast enlarged thy couch, And dost covenant for thyself among them, Thou hast loved their couch, the station thou sawest,

- 9** Nou mete odè sou nou, nou pati al fè sèvis pou Molòk. Nou mete tout kalite odè sou nou. Nou voye mesaje byen lwen al chache zidòl pou nou. Nou voye yo jouk nan peyi kote mò yo ye a.

You went to the king with oil, and did increase your perfumes, and did send your ambassadors far off, and did debase yourself even to Sheol.

And goest joyfully to the king in ointment, And dost multiply thy perfumes, And sendest thine ambassadors afar off, And humblest thyself unto Sheol.

- 10** Nou fatigue kò nou ap vwayaje, men nou pa janm kite! Nou mete nan tèt nou zidòl yo ap ban nou fòs pou nou pa janm bouke.

You were wearied with the length of your way; yet you didn't say, It is in vain: you found a reviving of your strength; therefore you weren't faint.

In the greatness of thy way thou hast laboured, Thou hast not said, 'It is desperate.' The life of thy hand thou hast found, Therefore thou hast not been sick.

- 11 Seyè a di: Kilès bondye sa yo ki t'ap ban nou kè sote, ki t'ap fè nou pè konsa, kifè ou bay tout manti sa yo? Kilès sa a ki fè nou bliye m' konsa? Nou pa chonje reve m'. Eske se paske mwen rete mwen pa di anyen kifè nou sispann gen krentif pou mwen?**

**Of whom have you been afraid and in fear, that you lie, and have not remembered me, nor laid it to your heart? Haven't I held my peace even of long time, and you don't fear me?**

**And of whom hast thou been afraid, and fearest, That thou liest, and Me hast not remembered? Thou hast not laid [it] to thy heart, Am not I silent, even from of old? And Me thou fearest not?**

- 12 M'ap denonse tou sa n'ap plede fè pou sove tèt nou. Nou kwè l'ap bon pou nou, men sa p'ap sèvi nou anyen.**

**I will declare your righteousness; and as for your works, they shall not profit you.**

**I declare thy righteousness, and thy works, And they do not profit thee.**

- 13 ¶ Lè n'a rele mande sekou, se pou tout zidòl nou yo vin sove nou si yo kapab! Yon senp ti van ap pote yo ale, yon ti briz van ap pati ak yo. Men, moun ki mete konfyans yo nan mwen va rete nan peyi a, y'a rete sou mòn ki apa pou mwen an.**

**When you cry, let those who you have gathered deliver you; but the wind shall take them, a breath shall carry them all away: but he who takes refuge in me shall possess the land, and shall inherit my holy mountain.**

**When thou criest, let thy gatherings deliver thee, And all of them carry away doth wind, Take away doth vanity, And whoso is trusting in Me inheriteth the land, And doth possess My holy mountain.**

- 14 Lè sa a, Seyè a di: -Pare wout la pou pèp la tounen vin jwenn mwen. Mete ranblè. Wete tout bagay k'ap bare wout la devan pèp mwen an.**

**He will say, Cast you up, cast you up, prepare the way, take up the stumbling-block out of the way of my people.**

**And he hath said, `Raise up, raise up, prepare a way, Lift a stumbling-block out of the way of My people.`**

- 15 Se mwen menm Bondye ki anwo nèt nan syèl la, Bondye ki la pou tout tan an, Bondye ki apa nèt la. Men sa mwen di: mwen rete yon kote ki anwo nèt, yon kote ki apa pou mwen nèt. Men mwen kanpe la avèk moun ki soumèt yo devan m', avèk moun ki gen lapenn tout bon pou sa yo fè ki mal, pou m' ka remoute kouraj yo, pou m' ba yo konfyans ankò.**

**For thus says the high and lofty One who inhabits eternity, whose name is Holy: I dwell in the high and holy place, with him also who is of a contrite and humble spirit, to revive the spirit of the humble, and to revive the heart of the contrite.**

**For thus said the high and exalted One, Inhabiting eternity, and holy [is] His name: `In the high and holy place I dwell, And with the bruised and humble of spirit, To revive the spirit of the humble, And to revive the heart of bruised ones,`**

- 16 Mwen pa vle nan diskrit tout tan ak yo, mwen pa vle rete ankòlè tout tan pou moun mwen bay lavi yo pa pèdi kouraj.**

**For I will not contend forever, neither will I be always angry; for the spirit would faint before me, and the souls who I have made.**

**For, not to the age do I strive, nor for ever am I wroth, For the spirit from before Me is feeble, And the souls I have made.**

- 17 ¶ Wi, mwen te fache anpil sou yo paske yo te gen move lanvi nan kè yo. Mwen te fè kòlè, mwen te pini yo, mwen te lage yo, paske yo t'ap fè tèt di, yo t'ap fè sa yo pi pito.**

**For the iniquity of his covetousness was I angry, and struck him; I hid [my face] and was angry; and he went on backsliding in the way of his heart.**

**For the iniquity of his dishonest gain, I have been wroth, and I smite him, Hiding -- and am wroth, And he goeth on turning back in the way of his heart.**

- 18 Mwen te wè tou sa yo t'ap fè, men m'ap geri yo. Mwen pral pran men yo pou m' mennen yo sou bon chemen an. M'a remoute kouraj sa ki nan lapenn yo.**

**I have seen his ways, and will heal him: I will lead him also, and restore comforts to him and to his mourners.**

**His ways I have seen, and I heal him, yea, I lead him, And recompense comforts to him and to his mourning ones.**

- 19 M'a di yo: Kè poze pou nou tout ki lwen, kè poze pou nou tout ki pre. M'a mete lwanj nan bouch yo, m'ap ba yo tout kè poze, m'ap geri yo.**

**I create the fruit of the lips: Peace, peace, to him who is far off and to him who is near, says Yahweh; and I will heal him.**

**Producing the fruit of the lips, `Peace, peace,` to the far off, and to the near, And I have healed him, said Jehovah.**

- 20 Men, mechan yo tankou lanmè ki boulvèse. Lanm lanmè yo ap bat san rete, y'ap jete kras ak labou sou rivaj la.**

**But the wicked are like the troubled sea; for it can't rest, and its waters cast up mire and dirt.**

**And the wicked [are] as the driven out sea, For to rest it is not able, And its waters cast out filth and mire.**

- 21 Bondye mwen an di: Pa gen kè poze pou mechan yo.**

**There is no peace, says my God, to the wicked.**

**There is no peace, said my God, to the wicked!**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a di m' konsa: -Rele ak tout fòs ou, rele mezi ou kapab! Fè vwa ou sonnen tankou klewon! Fè pèp mwen an konnen tout mechanste li fè yo! Fè moun fanmi Jakòb yo konnen tout peche yo te fè!

**Cry aloud, don't spare, lift up your voice like a trumpet, and declare to my people their disobedience, and to the house of Jacob their sins.**

**Call with the throat, restrain not, As a trumpet lift up thy voice, And declare to My people their transgression, And to the house of Jacob their sins;**

- 2 Chak jou, y'ap fè sèvis pou mwen. Yo pretann yo konnen chemen m' yo, tankou si se yon nasyon ki fè sa ki dwat devan m', epi ki pa t' janm lage lòd mwen te ba yo. Y'ap mande m' pou m' defann kòz yo. Yo ta vle pou Bondye kanpe la ak yo.

**Yet they seek me daily, and delight to know my ways: as a nation that did righteousness, and didn't forsake the ordinance of their God, they ask of me righteous judgments; they delight to draw near to God.**

**Seeing -- Me day by day they seek, And the knowledge of My ways they desire, As a nation that righteousness hath done, And the judgment of its God hath not forsaken, They ask of me judgments of righteousness, The drawing near of God they desire:**

- 3 ¶ Pèp la ap di: -Sa nou bezwen fè jèn fè si Bondye p'ap wè sa? Sa nou bezwen pran lapenn pou sa nou fè ki mal si ou p'ap gade sou sa? Seyè a reponn yo: -M'ap di nou laverite. Jou n'ap fè jèn lan, se jou sa a tou n'ap chache fè sa ki nan enterè nou ase. Se lè sa a n'ap plede peze moun k'ap travay pou nou yo.

**Why have we fasted, [say they], and you don't see? [why] have we afflicted our soul, and you take no knowledge? Behold, in the day of your fast you find [your own] pleasure, and exact all your labors.**

**Why have we fasted, and Thou hast not seen? We have afflicted our soul, and Thou knowest not. Lo, in the day of your fast ye find pleasure, And all your labours ye exact.**

- 4 Konsa tou, jou n'ap fè jèn lan, se lè sa a tou n'ap joure, n'ap fè kont, n'ap goumen, n'ap bay move kou. Jan mwen wè n'ap fè jèn lan jòdi a se pa konsa pou nou fè l' si nou vle lapriye nou yo rive nan zòrèy mwen.

**Behold, you fast for strife and contention, and to strike with the fist of wickedness: you don't fast this day so as to make your voice to be heard on high.**

**Lo, for strife and debate ye fast, And to smite with the fist of wickedness, Ye fast not as [to]-day, To sound in the high place your voice.**

- 5 Eske mwen ka pran plezi nan kalite jèn sa a? Se sa nou rele yon jou n'ap pran lapenn pou sa nou fè ki mal? Fè jèn pou nou, se bese tèt nou jouk atè tankou wozo van ap pliye, se kouche plat atè sou sak nan mitan sann dife. Atò se sa nou rele fè jèn? Se sa ki pou fè Bondye plezi a?**

**Is such the fast that I have chosen? the day for a man to afflict his soul? Is it to bow down his head as a rush, and to spread sackcloth and ashes under him? will you call this a fast, and an acceptable day to Yahweh?**

**Like this is the fast that I choose? The day of a man`s afflicting his soul? To bow as a reed his head, And sackcloth and ashes spread out? This dost thou call a fast, And a desirable day -- to Jehovah?**

- 6 Non! Men kalite jèn ki pou fè kè m' kontan an: Sispann fè mechanste. Sispann fè lenjistis. Bay esklav nou yo libète! Mete chay k'ap foule moun yo atè.**

**Isn` t this the fast that I have chosen: to loose the bonds of wickedness, to undo the bands of the yoke, and to let the oppressed go free, and that you break every yoke?**

**Is not this the fast that I chose -- To loose the bands of wickedness, To shake off the burdens of the yoke, And to send out the oppressed free, And every yoke ye draw off?**

- 7 Separe sa nou genyen ak moun ki grangou. Louvri pòt kay nou pou nou resevwa malere ki pa gen kote pou yo dòmi. Si nou wè yon frè nou toutouni, ba li rad pou li mete sou li. Pa refize lonje men bay frè parèy ou.**

**Isn` t it to deal your bread to the hungry, and that you bring the poor who are cast out to your house? when you see the naked, that you cover him; and that you not hide yourself from your own flesh?**

**Is it not to deal to the hungry thy bread, And the mourning poor bring home, That thou seest the naked and cover him, And from thine own flesh hide not thyself?**

- 8 ¶ Lè sa a, tankou solèy k'ap leve, m'ap klere nou, m'a fè nou wè jan mwen renmen nou. Lapoula m'a geri nou, m'a toujou mache ak nou pou m' delivre nou. Pouvwa Bondye a va mache dèyè nou pou pwoteje nou.**

**Then shall your light break forth as the morning, and your healing shall spring forth speedily; and your righteousness shall go before you; the glory of Yahweh shall by your rearward.**

**Then broken up as the dawn is thy light, And thy health in haste springeth up, Gone before thee hath thy righteousness, The honour of Jehovah doth gather thee.**

- 9** Lè sa a, si nou lapriyè nan pye m', m'a reponn nou. Si nou rele m', m'a di men mwen! Si nou rache tout mechanste nan kè nou voye jete, si nou sispann kraponnen moun, si nou sispann pale moun mal,

Then shall you call, and Yahweh will answer; you shall cry, and he will say, Here I am. If you take away from the midst of you the yoke, the putting forth of the finger, and speaking wickedly;

Then thou callest, and Jehovah answereth, Thou criest, and He saith, `Behold Me.` If thou turn aside from thy midst the yoke, The sending forth of the finger, And the speaking of vanity,

- 10** si nou manje ak moun ki grangou, si nou plen vant moun ki nan nesosite, limyè va klere pou nou nan mitan fènwa. Lannwit va fè klè pou nou tankou gwo midi.

and if you draw out your soul to the hungry, and satisfy the afflicted soul: then shall your light rise in darkness, and your obscurity be as the noonday;

And dost bring out to the hungry thy soul, And the afflicted soul dost satisfy, Then risen in the darkness hath thy light, And thy thick darkness [is] as noon.

- 11** Se tout tan Seyè a va moutre nou chemen pou nou pran, l'a rafrechi nanm nou nan tan chechrès. L'a ban nou fòs ak kouraj. N'a tankou yon jaden ki byen wouze, tankou yon sous dlo ki pa janm chèch.

and Yahweh will guide you continually, and satisfy your soul in dry places, and make strong your bones; and you shall be like a watered garden, and like a spring of water, whose waters don't fail.

And Jehovah doth lead thee continually, And hath satisfied in drought thy soul, And thy bones He armeth, And thou hast been as a watered garden, And as an outlet of waters, whose waters lie not.

- 12** N'a rebati vye kay nou yo ki te fin tonbe. N'a moute lòt kay sou ansyen miray fondasyon tan lontan yo. Y'a rele nou moun ki konn repare miray fann yo, moun ki konn balize granchemen yo, moun k'ap refè kay ki kraze yo pou moun ka vin rete nan peyi a ankò.

Those who shall be of you shall build the old waste places; you shall raise up the foundations of many generations; and you shall be called The repairer of the breach, The restorer of paths to dwell in.

And they have built out of thee the wastes of old, The foundations of many generations thou raisest up, And one calleth thee, `Repairer of the breach, Restorer of paths to rest in.`

- 13 ¶ Si nou veye kò nou pou nou respekte jou repo a, pou nou pa regle pwòp zafè nou jou ki apa pou mwen an, si se yon plezi pou nou lè jou repo a rive, si nou respekte jou ki apa pou mwen menm, Seyè a, pou jou sa a nou pa nan fè sa ki nan lide nou, nou pa nan vwayaje, nou pa nan fè travay, ni nou pa nan pale vye koze,**

**If you turn away your foot from the Sabbath, from doing your pleasure on my holy day; and call the Sabbath a delight, [and] the holy of Yahweh honorable; and shall honor it, not doing your own ways, nor finding your own pleasure, nor speaking [your own] words:**

**If thou dost turn from the sabbath thy foot, Doing thine own pleasure on My holy day, And hast cried to the sabbath, `A delight,` To the holy of Jehovah, `Honoured,` And hast honoured it, without doing thine own ways, Without finding thine own pleasure, And speaking a word.**

- 14 lè sa a, n'a jwenn plezi nou nan fè sèvis pou mwen. M'a fè tout moun sou latè pote nou anlè, n'a jwi lavi nan peyi mwen te bay Jakòb, zansèt nou an. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa!**

**then shall you delight yourself in Yahweh; and I will make you to ride on the high places of the earth; and I will feed you with the heritage of Jacob your father: for the mouth of Yahweh has spoken it.**

**Then dost thou delight thyself on Jehovah, And I have caused thee to ride on high places of earth, And have caused thee to eat the inheritance of Jacob thy father, For the mouth of Jehovah hath spoken!**

- 1 ¶ Non! Se pa paske Seyè a manke fòs kifè li pa vin delivre nou. Se pa paske li soudè kifè li pa tande lè n'ap lapriye nan pye l'.**

**Behold, Yahweh`s hand is not shortened, that it can`t save; neither his ear heavy, that it can`t hear:**

**Lo, the hand of Jehovah Hath not been shortened from saving, Nor heavy his ear from hearing.**

- 2 Men se mechanste nou yo ki mete yon bayè ant nou ak Bondye nou an. Se peche nou yo ki fè l' vire figi l' pou l' pa tande nou.**

**but your iniquities have separated between you and your God, and your sins have hidden his face from you, so that he will not hear.**

**But your iniquities have been separating Between you and your God, And your sins have hidden The Presence from you -- from hearing.**

- 3 San ap koule sou tout dwèt nou. Nou foure men nou nan tout kalite mechanste. Bonjour nou pa laverite. Depi nou louvri bouch nou se kout lang n'ap bay.**

**For your hands are defiled with blood, and your fingers with iniquity; your lips have spoken lies, your tongue mutters wickedness.**

**For your hands have been polluted with blood, And your fingers with iniquity, Your lips have spoken falsehood, Your tongue perverseness doth mutter.**

- 4** Lè n' al nan tribinal se pou defann move kòz. Lè n'ap plede, nou bay manti. N'ap di yon bann bagay ki pa laverite. Se move lide ase ki nan tèt nou. Se mechanste ase n'ap fè.  
None sues in righteousness, and none pleads in truth: they trust in vanity, and speak lies; they conceive mischief, and bring forth iniquity.  
There is none calling in righteousness, And there is none pleading in faithfulness, Trusting on emptiness, and speaking falsehood, Conceiving perverseness, and bearing iniquity.
- 5** Move plan y'ap fè yo tankou pwazon. Si ou pran ladan yo nanpwen rechap. Si ou rive kraze yon move plan y'ap fè, y'ap pare yonn ki pi rèd pou ou.  
They hatch adders` eggs, and weave the spider`s web: he who eats of their eggs dies; and that which is crushed breaks out into a viper.  
Eggs of a viper they have hatched, And webs of a spider they weave, Whoso is eating their eggs doth die, And the crushed hatcheth a viper.
- 6** Menm jan ou pa ka fè rad ak fil zariyen, konsa tou sa y'ap fè a p'ap rapòte yo anyen ki bon. Se mechanste ase yo soti pou yo fè. Se nan san ase yo mete men yo.  
Their webs shall not become garments, neither shall they cover themselves with their works: their works are works of iniquity, and the act of violence is in their hands.  
Their webs become not a garment, Nor do they cover themselves with their works, Their works [are] works of iniquity, And a deed of violence [is] in their hands.
- 7** Y'ap kouri konsa pou fè sa ki mal, yo cho pou yo touye moun inonsan. Lide yo toujou sou sa ki mal, kote yo pase se dega toupatou. Se malè yo kite dèyè yo.  
Their feet run to evil, and they make haste to shed innocent blood: their thoughts are thoughts of iniquity; desolation and destruction are in their paths.  
Their feet to evil do run, And they haste to shed innocent blood, Their thoughts [are] thoughts of iniquity, Spoiling and destruction [are] in their highways.
- 8** Yo pa konn jan pou yo viv byen ak moun. Tout sa y'ap fè kwochi. Tout kò yo se plan. Moun k'ap swiv yo toujou nan tèt chaje.  
The way of peace they don`t know; and there is no justice in their goings: they have made them crooked paths; whoever goes therein does not know peace.  
A way of peace they have not known, And there is no judgment in their paths, Their paths they have made perverse for themselves, No treader in it hath known peace.
- 9** ¶ Pèp la di: -Koulye a nou konnen poukisa Bondye ki pou ta defann kòz nou an rete lwen nou konsa, poukisa li pa vin delivre nou. Nou t'ap tann limyè pou klere kote n'ap mete pye nou, men kote nou pase se nan fènwa nou ye.  
Therefore is justice far from us, neither does righteousness overtake us: we look for light, but, behold, darkness; for brightness, but we walk in obscurity.  
Therefore hath judgment been far from us, And righteousness reacheth us not, We wait for light, and lo, darkness, For brightness -- in thick darkness we go,

- 10 N'ap tatonnen tankou avèg k'ap chache wout, tankou moun je pete. N'ap bite gwo midi tankou si nou t'ap mache solèy kouche. San nou pa malad, nou tankou moun ki deja nan peyi san chapo.**

**We grope for the wall like the blind; yes, we grope as those who have no eyes: we stumble at noonday as in the twilight; among those who are lusty we are as dead men.**

**We feel like the blind [for] the wall, Yea, as without eyes we feel, We have stumbled at noon as at twilight, In desolate places as the dead.**

- 11 N'ap wouke tankou chen, n'ap plenn tankou bourik anba chay. N'ap tann Bondye pou l' pran defans nou. Bichi! N'ap tann li vin delivre nou. Anyen menm!**

**We roar all like bears, and moan sore like doves: we look for justice, but there is none; for salvation, but it is far off from us.**

**We make a noise as bears -- all of us, And as doves we coo sorely; We wait for judgment, and there is none, For salvation -- it hath been far from us.**

- 12 Seyè, se vre wi, nou te fè anpil peche kont ou! Koulye a, se peche nou yo k'ap kale nou. Yo la devan je nou. Nou rekonèt nou te fè yo vre.**

**For our transgressions are multiplied before you, and our sins testify against us; for our transgressions are with us, and as for our iniquities, we know them:**

**For our transgressions have been multiplied before Thee, And our sins have testified against us, For our transgressions [are] with us, And our iniquities -- we have known them.**

- 13 Nou te vire do bay Seyè a, nou voye l' jete. Nou derefize koute l'. Nou tòde men frè parèy nou, nou revòlte kont Bondye. Se move lide ase nou te gen nan kè nou. Se manti ase nou t'ap kalkile nan tèt nou.**

**transgressing and denying Yahweh, and turning away from following our God, speaking oppression and revolt, conceiving and uttering from the heart words of falsehood.**

**Transgressing, and lying against Jehovah, And removing from after our God, Speaking oppression and apostacy, Conceiving and uttering from the heart Words of falsehood.**

- 14 Se poutèt sa, nou pa t' bay chans pou yo defann nou. Pesonn pa ka pwoche vin delivre nou. Nan tout lavil la ou pa konn kote ou gad ak pesonn. Pesonn pa mache dwat.**

**Justice is turned away backward, and righteousness stands afar off; for truth is fallen in the street, and uprightness can't enter.**

**And removed backward is judgment, And righteousness afar off standeth, For truth hath been feeble in the street, And straightforwardness is not able to enter,**

- 15 Pa gen moun serye ankò! Si ou pa fè tankou tout moun, se ou k'ap anba. Seyè a wè sa. Sa te fè l' mal paske pa t' gen jistis nan peyi a.**

**Yes, truth is lacking; and he who departs from evil makes himself a prey. Yahweh saw it, and it displeased him who there was no justice.**

**And the truth is lacking, And whoso is turning aside from evil, Is making himself a spoil. And Jehovah seeth, and it is evil in His eyes, That there is no judgment.**

- 16 ¶ Li sezi wè pesonn pa leve kanpe pou defann inonsan yo. Se konsa, li vin delivre pèp la ak pwòp fòs kouraj li. Li ba l' men, li pran defans li.**

**He saw that there was no man, and wondered that there was no intercessor: therefore his own arm brought salvation to him; and his righteousness, it upheld him.**

**And He seeth that there is no man, And is astonished that there is no intercessor, And His own arm giveth salvation to Him, And His righteousness -- it sustained Him.**

- 17 Li mete jistis anwo li tankou yon plak pwotèj pou lestonmak li. Li mete pouvwa pou sove a tankou yon kas nan tèt li. Li mete pouvwa revanj li sou li tankou yon palto, li vlope kò l' ak fòs pou l' pran defans moun li renmen yo.**

**He put on righteousness as a breastplate, and a helmet of salvation on his head; and he put on garments of vengeance for clothing, and was clad with zeal as a mantle.**

**And He putteth on righteousness as a breastplate, And an helmet of salvation on His head, And He putteth on garments of vengeance [for] clothing, And is covered, as [with] an upper-robe, [with] zeal.**

- 18 L'ap pini chak moun dapre sa yo fè: li pral move sou moun ki pa vle wè l' yo, li pral tire revanj sou lènmi l' yo, menm sou moun ki rete nan zile byen lwen yo.**

**According to their deeds, accordingly he will repay, wrath to his adversaries, recompense to his enemies; to the islands he will repay recompense.**

**According to deeds -- so He repayeth. Fury to His adversaries, [their] deed to His enemies, To the isles [their] deed He repayeth.**

- 19 Depi kote solèy la leve a jouk kote solèy la kouche a, tout moun va pè Seyè a, y'a respekte pouvwa li. L'ap vin tankou lavalas k'ap desann nan fon ravin, tankou gwo van**

**So shall they fear the name of Yahweh from the west, and his glory from the rising of the sun; for he will come as a rushing stream, which the breath of Yahweh drives.**

**And they fear from the west the name of Jehovah, And from the rising of the sun -- His honour, When come in as a flood doth an adversary, The Spirit of Jehovah hath raised an ensign against him.**

- 20 M'ap vin sou mòn Siyon an pou m' delivre tout moun fanmi Jakòb yo ki va vire do bay peche yo. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**A Redeemer will come to Zion, and to those who turn from disobedience in Jacob, says Yahweh.**

**And come to Zion hath a redeemer, Even to captives of transgression in Jacob, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 21 Seyè a di ankò: Men kontra mwen pral pase ak yo a: M'ap mete lespri m' sou yo. M'ap ba yo lòd mwen yo pou lòd mwen yo ka nan bouch yo, nan bouch pitit yo ak nan bouch pitit pitit yo, pou tout tan tout tan. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.**

**As for me, this is my covenant with them, says Yahweh: my Spirit who is on you, and my words which I have put in your mouth, shall not depart out of your mouth, nor out of the mouth of your seed, nor out of the mouth of your seed's seed, says Yahweh, from henceforth and forever.**

**And I -- this [is] My covenant with them, said Jehovah, My Spirit that [is] on thee, And My words that I have put in thy mouth, Depart not from thy mouth, And from the mouth of thy seed, And from the mouth of thy seed's seed, said Jehovah, From henceforth unto the**

- 1 ¶ Leve kanpe! Ou pral klere tankou solèy. Pouvwa Seyè a pral klere sou ou.**

**Arise, shine; for your light is come, and the glory of Yahweh is risen on you.**

**Arise, be bright, for come hath thy light, And the honour of Jehovah hath risen on thee.**

- 2 Lòt nasyon yo nan fènwa, yon nwaj kouvri lòt pèp yo. Men limyè Seyè a pral leve sou nou! Pouvwa li pral parèt sou nou!**

**For, behold, darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the peoples; but Yahweh will arise on you, and his glory shall be seen on you.**

**For, lo, the darkness doth cover the earth, And thick darkness the peoples, And on thee rise doth Jehovah, And His honour on thee is seen.**

- 3 Nasyon yo pral kouri vin nan limyè nou an. Tout wa yo pral kouri vin nan klète jou k'ap leve pou nou an.**

**Nations shall come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising.**

**And come have nations to thy light, And kings to the brightness of thy rising.**

- 4 Voye je nou toupatou bò kote nou, gade sa k'ap rive! Tout moun pa nou yo ap sanble, y'ap tounen lakay yo. Pitit gason nou yo ap soti byen lwen. Moun ap pote pitit fi nou yo tankou timoun chita sou ren yo.**

**Lift up your eyes round about, and see: they all gather themselves together, they come to you; your sons shall come from far, and your daughters shall be carried in the arms.**

**Lift up round about thine eyes and see, All of them have been gathered, they have come to thee, Thy sons from afar do come, And thy daughters on the side are supported.**

- 5 Lè n'a wè sa, n'a kontan nèt ale! Kè nou pral bat, nou p'ap konn kote pou n' mete kò nou! Y'ap pote richès nasyon yo ban nou. Y'ap soti lòt bò lanmè, y'ap vin jwenn nou.**

**Then you shall see and be radiant, and your heart shall thrill and be enlarged; because the abundance of the sea shall be turned to you, the wealth of the nations shall come to**

**Then thou seest, and hast become bright, And thine heart hath been afraid and enlarged, For turn unto thee doth the multitude of the sea, The forces of nations do come to thee.**

- 6** Y'ap ban nou kantite chamo ki soti peyi Madyan ak peyi Efa. Nou p'ap konnen kote pou n' mete yo. Moun ap soti peyi Saba, chaje lò ak lansan. Y'ap pwonmennen fè lwanj Seyè a toupatou.

The multitude of camels shall cover you, the dromedaries of Midian and Ephah; all they from Sheba shall come; they shall bring gold and frankincense, and shall proclaim the praises of Yahweh.

A company of camels covereth thee, Dromedaries of Midian and Ephah, All of them from Sheba do come, Gold and frankincense they bear, And of the praises of Jehovah they proclaim the tidings.

- 7** Tout mouton ak kabrit peyi Keda yo ap sanble lakay nou. N'a gen belye mouton peyi Nebayòt yo pou fè sèvis. N'a ofri yo pou boule sou lotèl mwen an. Sa va fè m' plezi. Seyè a va fè kay kote fòtèy li ye a vin byen bèl ankò.

All the flocks of Kedar shall be gathered together to you, the rams of Nebaioth shall minister to you; they shall come up with acceptance on my altar; and I will glorify the house of my glory.

All the flock of Kedar are gathered to thee, The rams of Nebaioth do serve thee, They ascend for acceptance Mine altar, And the house of My beauty I beautify.

- 8** Ki tout moun sa yo? Y'ap plane tankou yon nwaj nan syèl la, tankou yon bann pijon k'ap tounen vin nan kalòj yo?

Who are these who fly as a cloud, and as the doves to their windows?

Who [are] these -- as a thick cloud they fly, And as doves unto their windows?

- 9** ¶ Se yon bann bato k'ap soti byen lwen, bato peyi Tasis yo devan. Y'ap mennen moun pèp Bondye a tounen lakay yo. Y'ap pote ajan ak lò ak yo an kantite, pou sa sèvi yon lwanj pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Paske Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, ki yon Bondye apa, te fè bèl bagay pou pèp li a.

Surely the isles shall wait for me, and the ships of Tarshish first, to bring your sons from far, their silver and their gold with them, for the name of Yahweh your God, and for the Holy One of Israel, because he has glorified you.

Surely for Me isles do wait, And ships of Tarshish first, To bring thy sons from afar, Their silver and their gold with them, To the name of Jehovah thy God, And to the Holy One of Israel, Because He hath beautified thee.

- 10** Seyè a pale ak lavil Jerizalèm, li di l' konsa: -Se moun lòt nasyon ki pral rebati miray nou yo! Se wa yo ki pral sèvi nou domestik. Nan kòlè mwen, mwen te pini nou. Men, mwen gen pitye pou nou paske mwen gen bon kè.

Foreigners shall build up your walls, and their kings shall minister to you: for in my wrath I struck you, but in my favor have I had mercy on you.

And sons of a stranger have built thy walls, And their kings do serve thee, For in My wrath I have smitten thee, And in My good pleasure I have pitied thee.

- 11 Pòtay nou yo ap rete louvri lajounen kou lannwit. Yo p'ap janm fèmen, pou wa lòt nasyon yo ka pote tout richès peyi yo lakay nou.**

**Your gates also shall be open continually; they shall not be shut day nor night; that men may bring to you the wealth of the nations, and their kings led captive.**

**And opened have thy gates continually, By day and by night they are not shut, To bring unto thee the force of nations, Even their kings are led.**

- 12 Paske y'ap detwi tout nasyon ak tout wa ki pa vle sèvi nou yo. Y'ap kraze peyi sa yo nèt ale.**

**For that nation and kingdom that will not serve you shall perish; yes, those nations shall be utterly wasted.**

**For the nation and the kingdom that do not serve thee perish, Yea, the nations are utterly wasted.**

- 13 Y'a pote pi bèl pyebwa nan peyi Liban an, pichpen, pye sèd ak bwadòm, lakay nou pou dekore tanp ki apa pou mwen an, pou anbeli kote m' rete a.**

**The glory of Lebanon shall come to you, the fir-tree, the pine, and the box-tree together, to beautify the place of my sanctuary; and I will make the place of my feet glorious.**

**The honour of Lebanon unto thee doth come, Fir, pine, and box together, To beautify the place of My sanctuary, And the place of My feet I make honourable.**

- 14 Pitit moun ki t'ap maltrete nou yo va vin jwenn nou tèt bese. Tout moun ki t'ap pase nou nan betiz pral ajenou nan pye nou. Y'a rele nou lavil Seyè a, Mòn Siyon ki pou Bondye pèp Izrayèl la ki yon Bondye apa.**

**The sons of those who afflicted you shall come bending to you; and all those who despised you shall bow themselves down at the soles of your feet; and they shall call you The city of Yahweh, The Zion of the Holy One of Israel.**

**And come unto thee, bowing down, Have sons of those afflicting thee, And bowed themselves to the soles of thy feet Have all despising thee, And they have cried to thee: `City of Jehovah, Zion of the Holy One of Israel.`**

- 15 ¶ Mwen p'ap vire do ban nou ankò. Yo p'ap rayi nou. Nou p'ap rete san pesonn pou vizite nou. M'ap fè moun nou yo toujou kontan wè nou. Y'a fè fèt de tit an tit.**

**Whereas you have been forsaken and hated, so that no man passed through you, I will make you an eternal excellency, a joy of many generations.**

**Instead of thy being forsaken and hated, And none passing through, I have made thee for an excellency age-during, A joy of generation and generation.**

- 16** Lòt nasyon yo ansanm ak wa yo va pran swen nou tankou yon nouris k'ap bay pitit li tete. Lè sa a n'a konnen se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki sove nou. Se Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, ki delivre nou.

You shall also suck the milk of the nations, and shall suck the breast of kings; and you shall know that I, Yahweh, am your Savior, and your Redeemer, the Mighty One of Jacob.

And thou hast sucked the milk of nations, Yea, the breast of kings thou suckest, And thou hast known that I, Jehovah, Thy Saviour, and Thy Redeemer, [Am] the Mighty One of Jacob.

- 17** M'a fè yo pote lò pou nou nan plas kwiv. M'a fè yo pote ajan pou nou nan plas fè. N'a gen kwiv nan plas bwa, n'a gen fè nan plas wòch. Nan plas chèf ki t'ap peze nou yo, m'a mete chèf k'ap fè nou viv ak kè poze. Nan plas chèf ki t'ap souse nou yo, m'a mete chèf k'ap fè sa ki dwat.

For brass I will bring gold, and for iron I will bring silver, and for wood brass, and for stones iron. I will also make your officers peace, and righteousness your ruler.

Instead of the brass I bring in gold, And instead of the iron I bring in silver, And instead of the wood brass, And instead of the stone iron, And I have made thy inspection peace, And thy exactors righteousness.

- 18** Yo p'ap tande moun fè mechanste nan peyi a ankò. Moun p'ap devalize peyi a ankò, ni moun p'ap kraze l'. M'ap sèvi nou ranpa, se mwen menm k'ap pwoteje nou. M'ap sèvi nou pòtay, n'a fè lwanj mwen.

Violence shall no more be heard in your land, desolation nor destruction within your borders; but you shall call your walls Salvation, and your gates Praise.

Violence is not heard any more in thy land, Spoiling and destruction in thy borders, And thou hast called `Salvation` thy walls, And thy gates, `Praise.`

- 19** Se pa solèy la ki pral klere nou lajounen. Ni nou p'ap bezwen klète lalin lan pou klere nou lannwit. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki pral sèvi nou limyè pou tout tan. Se Bondye nou an ki pral leve tèt nou.

The sun shall be no more your light by day; neither for brightness shall the moon give light to you: but Yahweh will be to you an everlasting light, and your God your glory.

To thee no more is the sun for a light by day, And for brightness the moon giveth not light to thee, And Jehovah hath become to thee A light age-during, and thy God thy beauty.

- 20** Solèy nou an p'ap janm kouche ankò. Lalin nou an p'ap janm disparèt. Se Seyè a menm ki pral sèvi nou limyè pou tout tan. Jou lafliksyon nou yo fini.

Your sun shall no more go down, neither shall your moon withdraw itself; for Yahweh will be your everlasting light, and the days of your mourning shall be ended.

Thy sun goeth no more in, And thy moon is not removed, For Jehovah becometh to thee a light age-during. And the days of thy mourning have been completed.

- 21** Tout moun nan pèp nou an va fè sa ki dwat. Y'a rete nan peyi a pou tout tan. Tankou kreyòl jaden mwen, se mwen ki plante yo, se mwen ki fè yo ak men mwen, pou m' ka fè tout moun wè pouvwa mwen.

Your people also shall be all righteous; they shall inherit the land forever, the branch of my planting, the work of my hands, that I may be glorified.

And thy people [are] all of them righteous, To the age they possess the earth, A branch of My planting, A work of My hands, to be beautified.

- 22** Fanmi ki pi piti nan mitan nou an pral gen mil (1.000) moun. Fanmi ki pa vo anyen an pral tounen yon gwo nasyon. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki p'ap mize fè sa, lè lè a va rive.

The little one shall become a thousand, and the small one a strong nation; I, Yahweh, will hasten it in its time.

The little one doth become a chief, And the small one a mighty nation, I, Jehovah, in its own time do hasten it!

- 1** ¶ Lespri Bondye, Seyè a, desann sou mwen. Paske Seyè a chwazi m', li voye m' pou m' anonse bon nouvèl la bay moun ki nan lapenn yo, pou m' geri tout moun k'ap souffri yo, pou m' fè tout moun yo te depòte yo konnen yo delivre, pou m' fè tout prizonye yo konnen pòt prizon louvri pou yo.

The Spirit of the Lord Yahweh is on me; because Yahweh has anointed me to preach good news to the humble; he has sent me to bind up the broken-hearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening [of the prison] to those who are bound;

The Spirit of the Lord Jehovah [is] on me, Because Jehovah did anoint me To proclaim tidings to the humble, He sent me to bind the broken of heart, To proclaim to captives liberty, And to bound ones an opening of bands.

- 2** Li voye m' anonse lè a rive pou Seyè a vin delivre pèp li a, jou a rive pou Bondye nou an vin tire revanj pou nou. Li voye m' ankouraje tout moun ki nan lafliksyon,

to proclaim the year of Yahweh`s favor, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all who mourn;

To proclaim the year of the good pleasure of Jehovah, And the day of vengeance of our God, To comfort all mourners.

- 3** pou m' bay moun mòn Siyon ki nan lafliksyon yo kè kontan nan plas lapenn yo, kontantman nan plas kè sere yo a. M'ap mete nan bouch yo chante remèsiman nan plas chante plenyen. Yo pral grandi tankou gwo pyebwa nan jaden Seyè a te plante ak men l'. Yo tout pral fè sa ki dwat devan Bondye, pou tout moun ka fè lwanj bèl pouvwa li.

to appoint to those who mourn in Zion, to give to them a garland for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they may be called trees of righteousness, the planting of Yahweh, that he may be glorified.

To appoint to mourners in Zion, To give to them beauty instead of ashes, The oil of joy instead of mourning, A covering of praise for a spirit of weakness, And He is calling to them, `Trees of righteousness, The planting of Jehovah -- to be beautified.`

- 4 ¶ Yo gen pou yo rebati sou anplasman vye lavil yo. Y'a repare kay moun yo te bandonnen depi lontan. Y'a rebati lavil ki te fin kraze yo, kay ki te fin tounen mazi depi lontan yo.

**They shall build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, the desolations of many generations.**

**And they have built the wastes of old, The desolations of the ancients they raise up, And they have renewed waste cities, The desolations of generation and generation.**

- 5 Se moun lòt nasyon ki va pran swen mouton nou yo. Se moun vini ki va travay jaden nou yo, ki va okipe jaden rezen nou yo.

**Strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and foreigners shall be your plowmen and your vine-dressers.**

**And strangers have stood and fed your flock, Sons of a foreigner [are] your husbandmen, And your vine-dressers.**

- 6 Men nou menm, y'a rele nou prèt Seyè a. Wi, y'a rele nou Sèvitè Bondye nou an! N'a jwi richès lòt nasyon yo. Tout bèl bagay lakay yo, se pou nou y'a ye.

**But you shall be named the priests of Yahweh; men shall call you the ministers of our God: you shall eat the wealth of the nations, and in their glory shall you boast yourselves.**

**And ye are called `Priests of Jehovah,` `Ministers of our God,` is said of you, The strength of nations ye consume, And in their honour ye do boast yourselves.**

- 7 Kote yo te konn fè nou wont, se sou tèt y'a pote nou. Kote yo te konn pase nou nan rizib, y'a fè gwo fèt pou nou. N'a rete nan peyi nou, richès nou va double. N'a toujou gen kè kontan san rete.

**Instead of your shame [you shall have] double; and instead of dishonor they shall rejoice in their portion: therefore in their land they shall possess double; everlasting joy shall be to them.**

**Instead of your shame and confusion, A second time they sing of their portion, Therefore in their land A second time do they take possession, Joy age-during [is] for them.**

- 8 Seyè a di: -Mwen menm, Seyè a, mwen renmen sa ki dwat, mwen pa vle wè lè moun ap vòlò, lè moun ap fè lenjistis. M'a kenbe pawòl mwen, m'a bay pèp mwen an rekonpans yo, m'a pase ak yo yon kontra k'ap la pou tout tan.

**For I, Yahweh, love justice, I hate robbery with iniquity; and I will give them their recompense in truth, and I will make an everlasting covenant with them.**

**For I [am] Jehovah, loving judgment, Hating plunder for a burnt-offering, And I have given their wage in truth, And a covenant age-during I make for them.**

- 9** Nan tout peyi, y'a nonmen non yo. Pitit pitit yo va gen bon non nan mitan lòt pèp yo. Tout moun ki va wè yo va konnen se yon ras moun mwenmenm menm, Seyè a, mwen beni.

Their seed shall be known among the nations, and their offspring among the peoples; all who see them shall acknowledge them, that they are the seed which Yahweh has blessed.

And known among nations hath been their seed, And their offspring in the midst of the peoples, All their beholders acknowledge them, For they [are] a seed Jehovah hath blessed.

- 10** ¶ Se pa ti kontan kè m' kontan pou sa Seyè a fè. M'ap fè fèt pou Bondye mwen an. Paske mwen tankou yon nèg k'ap marye ki fin abiye pou nòs la, tankou yon lamarye k'ap ranje bijou l' yo sou li. Li kouvri m' ak pouvwa li pou l' sove m'. Li vlope m' nan bra li pou l' delivre m'.

I will greatly rejoice in Yahweh, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he has clothed me with the garments of salvation, he has covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decks himself with a garland, and as a bride adorns herself with her jewels.

I greatly rejoice in Jehovah, Joy doth my soul in my God, For He clothed me with garments of salvation, With a robe of righteousness covereth Me, As a bridegroom preparereth ornaments, And as a bride putteth on her jewels.

- 11** Menm jan tè a fè ti plant yo pouse, menm jan grenn yo leve nan jaden, konsa tou, Seyè ki la pou tout tan an va delivre pèp li a. Tout nasyon va fè lwanj li toupatou.

For as the earth brings forth its bud, and as the garden causes the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord Yahweh will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations.

For, as the earth bringeth forth her shoots, And as a garden causeth its sown things to shoot up, So the Lord Jehovah causeth righteousness and praise To shoot up before all the nations!

- 1** ¶ Jan m' renmen mòn Siyon sa a! Se pou m' pale. Jan m' renmen lavil Jerizalèm sa a, mwen p'ap pran kanpo, jouk delivrans li va parèt tankou limyè solèy k'ap leve, tankou flanbo k'ap klere nan fènwa.

For Zion`s sake will I not hold my peace, and for Jerusalem`s sake I will not rest, until her righteousness go forth as brightness, and her salvation as a lamp that burns.

For Zion`s sake I am not silent, And for Jerusalem`s sake I do not rest, Till her righteousness go out as brightness, And her salvation, as a torch that burneth.

- 2** Jerizalèm, tout nasyon yo va wè delivrans ou. Tout wa yo pral wè pouvwa ou. Y'a ba ou yon lòt non, non Seyè a menm va chwazi pou ou a.

The nations shall see your righteousness, and all kings your glory, and you shall be called by a new name, which the mouth of Yahweh shall name.

And nations have seen thy righteousness, And all kings thine honour, And He is giving to thee a new name, That the mouth of Jehovah doth define.

- 3 W'a tankou yon bèl kouwòn nan men Seyè a, tankou yon bèl foula nan men Bondye ou la. You shall also be a crown of beauty in the hand of Yahweh, and a royal diadem in the hand of your God.**

**And thou hast been a crown of beauty in the hand of Jehovah, And a diadem of royalty in the hand of thy God,**

- 4 Yo p'ap rele ou ti mepriz ankò. Yo p'ap konsidere peyi ou la tankou yon madanm mari l' kite l'. Y'a rele ou Kè kontan pou Bondye. Y'a rele peyi ou la Bèl madan marye. Paske ou fè Seyè a plezi, l'ap tankou yon mari pou peyi ou la.**

**You shall no more be termed Forsaken; neither shall your land any more be termed Desolate: but you shall be called Hephzi-bah, and your land Beulah; for Yahweh delights in you, and your land shall be married.**

**It is not said of thee any more, `Forsaken!` And of thy land it is not said any more, `Desolate,` For to thee is cried, `My delight [is] in her,` And to thy land, `Married,` For Jehovah hath delighted in thee, And thy land is married.**

- 5 Menm jan yon jenn gason marye ak yon jenn fi, Seyè a pral marye avè ou. Menm jan yon nonm marye kontan madanm li, Bondye ou la pral kontan ou**

**For as a young man marries a virgin, so shall your sons marry you; and as the bridegroom rejoices over the bride, so shall your God rejoice over you.**

**For a young man doth marry a virgin, Thy Builders do marry thee, With the joy of a bridegroom over a bride, Rejoice over thee doth thy God.**

- 6 ¶ Jerizalèm, mwen mete gad ap fè pòs sou miray ou yo. Lajounen kou lannwit, se pou yo pale. Se pou yo fè Seyè a chonje pwomès li te fè ou yo, pou li pa janm bliye ou.**

**I have set watchmen on your walls, Jerusalem; they shall never hold their peace day nor night: you who call on Yahweh, take no rest,**

**`On thy walls, O Jerusalem, I have appointed watchmen, All the day, and all the night, Continually, they are not silent.` O ye remembrancers of Jehovah, Keep not silence for yourselves,**

- 7 Se pou yo kenbe l' kout jouk l'a fè lavil Jerizalèm kanpe ankò, pou toupatou sou latè y'a fè lwanj pou li.**

**and give him no rest, until he establish, and until he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth.**

**And give not silence to Him, Till He establish, and till He make Jerusalem A praise in the earth.**

- 8** Seyè a fè sèman, l'ap kenbe l' avèk fòs ponyèt li. -Mwen p'ap lage farin ble nou an nan men lènmi nou yo pou yo manje l'. Mwen p'ap kite moun lòt nasyon yo bwè diven nou te fatige kò nou fè ak kouraj nou.

**Yahweh has sworn by his right hand, and by the arm of his strength, Surely I will no more give your grain to be food for your enemies; and foreigners shall not drink your new wine, for which you have labored:**

**Sworn hath Jehovah by His right hand, Even by the arm of His strength: `I give not thy corn any more [as] food for thine enemies, Nor do sons of a stranger drink thy new wine, For which thou hast laboured.**

- 9** Men, nou menm ki te ranmase rekòt grenn yo, se nou ki va manje yo, lèfini n'a fè lwanj Seyè a. Se nou menm ki va bwè diven nan lakou kay ki apa pou Bondye a.

**but those who have garnered it shall eat it, and praise Yahweh; and those who have gathered it shall drink it in the courts of my sanctuary.**

**For, those gathering it do eat it, and have praised Jehovah, And those collecting it do drink it in My holy courts.`**

- 10** ¶ Nou menm moun lavil Jerizalèm, pase nan pòtay la, soti nan lavil la. Al pare wout la pou pèp la tounen. Ranbleye! Wete wòch sou tout wout la! Leve drapo a, fè tout nasyon yo siyon!

**Go through, go through the gates; prepare you the way of the people; cast up, cast up the highway; gather out the stones; lift up an ensign for the peoples.**

**Pass ye on, pass on through the gates, Prepare ye the way of the people, Raise up, raise up the highway, clear it from stones, Lift up an ensign over the peoples.**

- 11** Seyè a pral fè tout latè a konnen nouvèl la: -Di moun lavil ki sou mòn Siyon an: Men moun ki delivre nou an ap vini. L'ap mennen moun li sove yo avè l'. Y'ap mache devan l'. Se rekonpans li, se rezilta travay li.

**Behold, Yahweh has proclaimed to the end of the earth, Say you to the daughter of Zion, Behold, your salvation comes; behold, his reward is with him, and his recompense before him.**

**Lo, Jehovah hath proclaimed unto the end of the earth: `Say ye to the daughter of Zion, Lo, thy salvation hath come,` Lo, his hire [is] with him, and his wage before him.**

- 12** Y'a rele nou pèp ki apa pou Bondye a, pèp Bondye delivre a. Y'a rele lavil Jerizalèm lavil Bondye renmen an, lavil Bondye p'ap janm lage a.

**They shall call them The holy people, The redeemed of Yahweh: and you shall be called Sought out, A city not forsaken.**

**And they have cried to them, `People of the Holy One, Redeemed of Jehovah,` Yea, to thee is called, `Sought out one, a city not forsaken!`**

- 1 ¶ Kilès sa a k'ap vini sot lavil Bozra nan peyi Edon an, ak yon rad tou wouj sou li a? L'ap mache byen bwòdè ak bèl rad li sou li. L'ap mache tèt li byen wo, l'ap pile tè a byen fò. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki gen pouvwa pou delivre moun lan, k'ap pale sou koze delivrans

Who is this who comes from Edom, with dyed garments from Bozrah? this who is glorious in his clothing, marching in the greatness of his strength? I who speak in righteousness, mighty to save.

`Who [is] this coming from Edom? With dyed garments from Bozrah? This that is honourable in his clothing, Travelling in the abundance of his power?` -- `I, speaking in righteousness, mighty to save.`

- 2 Poukisa rad sou ou yo wouj konsa, tankou rad moun k'ap kraze rezen anba pye yo pou fè diven nan basen?

Why are you red in your clothing, and your garments like him who treads in the wine vat?

`Wherefore [is] thy clothing red? And thy garments as treading in a wine vat?`

- 3 Seyè a reponn: -Mwen te pou kont mwen ap kraze nasyon yo anba pye m', tankou rezen nan basen. Pa t' gen yon moun nan pèp mwen an ki te la avè m'. Mwen fè kòlè, mwen mache sou yo, m' pilonnen yo anba pye m' sitèlman mwen te fache. San yo benyen tout rad mwen, li tache yo byen tache.

I have trodden the winepress alone; and of the peoples there was no man with me: yes, I trod them in my anger, and trampled them in my wrath; and their lifeblood is sprinkled on my garments, and I have stained all my clothing.

-- `A wine-press I have trodden by myself, And of the peoples there is no one with me, And I tread them in mine anger, And I trample them in my fury, Sprinkled is their strength on my garments, And all my clothing I have polluted.

- 4 Mwen te chwazi nan kè m' jou pou m' te tire revanj pou pèp mwen an. Lè pou m' te pini lènmi l' yo te rive.

For the day of vengeance was in my heart, and the year of my redeemed is come.

For the day of vengeance [is] in my heart, And the year of my redeemed hath come.

- 5 Lè m' gade, mwen te sezi. Pa t' gen yon moun pou ban m' yon koutmen. Pa t' gen pesonn pou ban m' konkou. Men, mwen te sitèlman an kòlè, mwen jwenn kont fòs nan ponyèt mwen, mwen kenbe jouk mwen fin delivre yo.

I looked, and there was none to help; and I wondered that there was none to uphold: therefore my own arm brought salvation to me; and my wrath, it upheld me.

And I look attentively, and there is none helping, And I am astonished that there is none supporting, And give salvation to me doth mine own arm. And my wrath -- it hath supported me.

- 6 Mwen fè yon sèl kòlè, mwen kraze yon bann pèp. Mwen dechèpiye yo sitèlman mwen te fache. Mwen fè dlo kò yo benyen kò yo.**

**I trod down the peoples in my anger, and made them drunk in my wrath, and I poured out their lifeblood on the earth.**

**And I tread down peoples in mine anger, And I make them drunk in my fury, And I bring down to earth their strength.**

- 7 ¶ M'a chante pou m' fè konnen tout bèl bagay Seyè a fè pou nou. M'a fè lwanj li pou tou sa li fè pou nou, pou jan li bon pou moun fanmi Izrayèl yo. Li moutre nou jan li gen kè sansib pou nou, jan li renmen nou anpil.**

**I will make mention of the lovingkindnesses of Yahweh, [and] the praises of Yahweh, according to all that Yahweh has bestowed on us, and the great goodness toward the house of Israel, which he has bestowed on them according to his mercies, and according to the multitude of his lovingkindnesses.**

**The kind acts of Jehovah I make mention of, The praises of Jehovah, According to all that Jehovah hath done for us, And the abundance of the goodness to the house of Israel, That He hath done for them, According to His mercies, And according to the abundance of His kind acts.**

- 8 Seyè a te di se pèp mwen yo ye, m' sèten yo p'ap fè m' wont. Se konsa, li delivre yo For he said, Surely, they are my people, children who will not deal falsely: so he was their Savior.**

**And He saith, Only My people they [are], Sons -- they lie not, and He is to them for a saviour.**

- 9 nan tout tèt chaje yo. Se pa t' yon moun ni yon zanj li te voye fè travay la pou li. Se limenm menm ki te vin delivre yo. Li sitèlman renmen yo, kè l' sitèlman fè l' mal pou yo, se limenm menm ki te vin delivre yo. Nan tan lontan, li te toujou pran swen yo.**

**In all their affliction he was afflicted, and the angel of his presence saved them: in his love and in his pity he redeemed them; and he bore them, and carried them all the days of In all their distress [He is] no adversary, And the messenger of His presence saved them, In His love and in His pity He redeemed them, And He doth lift them up, And beareth them all the days of old.**

- 10 Men, yo te fè wòklò avè l', yo te fè l' lapenn anpil. Se konsa Seyè a te tounen yon lènmi pou yo, li fè yo lagè.**

**But they rebelled, and grieved his holy Spirit: therefore he was turned to be their enemy, [and] himself fought against them.**

**And they have rebelled and grieved His Holy Spirit, And He turneth to them for an enemy, He Himself hath fought against them.**

- 11 Men, yo chonje tan lontan, yo vin chonje Moyiz. Yo mande koulye a: Kote Bondye ki te rale yo sot nan lanmè a, Bondye ki te mete Moyiz mache devan yo tankou yon gadò pou bann mouton l' yo? Kote Bondye ki te bay Moyiz pouvwa lespri li a?**

**Then he remembered the days of old, Moses [and] his people, [saying], Where is he who brought them up out of the sea with the shepherds of his flock? where is he who put his holy Spirit in the midst of them?**

**And He remembereth the days of old, Moses -- his people. Where [is] He who is bringing them up from the sea, The shepherd of his flock? Where [is] He who is putting in its midst His Holy Spirit?**

- 12 Kote Bondye ki te kanpe sou bò dwat Moyiz la pou fè gwo mèvèy ak fòs ponyèt li, lè li te fann dlo a devan yo pou tout moun te ka toujou chonje sa l' te fè a?**

**who caused his glorious arm to go at the right hand of Moses? who divided the waters before them, to make himself an everlasting name?**

**Leading by the right hand of Moses, the arm of His glory, Cleaving waters from before them, To make to Himself a name age-during.**

- 13 Lè Bondye te fè yo mache nan fon lanmè a tankou chwal nan sab dezè, san yo pa janm who led them through the depths, as a horse in the wilderness, so that they didn't stumble?**

**Leading them through the depths, As a horse in a plain they stumble not.**

- 14 tankou bèf k'ap desann nan plenn pou y' al manje, lespri Seyè a te mennen yo kote pou yo poze. Wi, se konsa Seyè a te mache devan pèp li a, pou tout moun te ka toujou nonmen non l' pou jan li gen pouvwa.**

**As the cattle that go down into the valley, the Spirit of Yahweh caused them to rest; so did you lead your people, to make yourself a glorious name.**

**As a beast into a valley goeth down, The Spirit of Jehovah causeth him to rest, So hast Thou led Thy people, To make to Thyself a glorious name.**

- 15 ¶ Seyè, antan ou nan syèl la, nan bèl kay ki apa pou ou a, tanpri, voye je ou gade nou non! Jan ou te fè jalouzi pou nou sa a! Jan ou te kanpe pou nou ak kouraj ou sa a! Jan ou te renmen nou sa a! Jan ou te konn gen pitye pou nou sa a! Kote ou kite tou sa? Gen lè ou fèmen kè ou!**

**Look down from heaven, and see from the habitation of your holiness and of your glory: where are your zeal and your mighty acts? the yearning of your heart and your compassion is restrained toward me.**

**Look attentively from the heavens, And see from Thy holy and beauteous habitation, Where [is] Thy zeal and Thy might? The multitude of Thy bowels and Thy mercies Towards me have refrained themselves.**

- 16 Se ou menm ki papa nou. Abraram pa konnen nou. Izrayèl pa rekonèt nou! Se ou menm, Seyè, ki papa nou. Se ou menm ki toujou delivre nou!**

**For you are our Father, though Abraham doesn't know us, and Israel does not acknowledge us: you, Yahweh, are our Father; our Redeemer from everlasting is your name.**

**For Thou [art] our Father, For Abraham hath not known us, And Israel doth not acknowledge us, Thou, O Jehovah, [art] our Father, Our redeemer from the age, [is] Thy name.**

- 17 Poukisa atò ou kite nou pèdi chemen ou te mete devan nou an, ou kite nou lage kò nou nan raje? Poukisa ou kite nou fè tèt di, ou kite nou pèdi krentif nou te gen pou ou a? Tanpri, tounen vin jwenn nou non, poutèt moun k'ap sèvi ou yo, poutèt pèp ki toujou moun pa ou la!**

**O Yahweh, why do you make us to err from your ways, and harden our heart from your fear? Return for your servants' sake, the tribes of your inheritance.**

**Why causest Thou us to wander, O Jehovah, from Thy ways? Thou hardenest our heart from Thy fear, Turn back for Thy servants' sake, The tribes of Thine inheritance.**

- 18 Nou poko chita, lènmi nou yo te gen tan pran peyi a nan men nou, yo derespekte tanp ou a. Your holy people possessed [it] but a little while: our adversaries have trodden down your sanctuary.**

**For a little while did Thy holy people possess, Our adversaries have trodden down Thy sanctuary.**

- 19 Depi kèk tan ou sèvi ak nou tankou si se pa ou ki chèf nou ankò, tankou si nou pa pèp ou a ankò.**

**We are become as they over whom you never bear rule, as those who were not called by your name.**

**We have been from of old, Thou hast not ruled over them, Not called is Thy name upon them!**

- 1 ¶ Si ou te ka chire syèl la desann! Mòn yo ta annik wè ou, yo ta pran tranble.**

**Oh that you would tear the heavens, that you would come down, that the mountains might quake at your presence,**

**Didst Thou not rend the heavens? Thou didst come down, From thy presence did mountains flow,**

- 2 Yo ta moute desann tankou dlo k'ap bouyi sou gwo dife bwa. Desann non pou fè lènmi ou yo konnen ki moun ou ye, pou fè tout nasyon yo tranble devan ou!**

**as when fire kindles the brushwood, [and] the fire causes the waters to boil; to make your name known to your adversaries, that the nations may tremble at your presence!**

**(As fire kindleth stubble -- Fire causeth water to boil,) To make known Thy name to Thine adversaries, From Thy presence do nations tremble.**

- 3** Yon lè, ou te desann, ou te fè yon bann bagay nou pa t'ap tann, bagay ki fè moun pè: mòn yo te wè sa, yo te pran tranble.

**When you did terrible things which we didn't look for, you came down, the mountains quaked at your presence.**

**In Thy doing fearful things -- we expect not, Thou didst come down, From Thy presence did mountains flow.**

- 4** Pesonn pa janm wè ni yo pa janm tande yon Bondye tankou ou ki ka fè tou sa pou moun ki met espwa yo nan li.

**For from of old men have not heard, nor perceived by the ear, neither has the eye seen a God besides you, who works for him who waits for him.**

**Even from antiquity [men] have not heard, They have not given ear, Eye hath not seen a God save Thee, He doth work for those waiting for Him.**

- 5** Men, ou louvri bra ou pou ou resevwa moun ki te kontan mache dwat devan ou yo, moun ki te mache nan chemen ou mete devan yo epi ki pa janm bliye ou yo. Men, ou te move dèske nou pa t' sispann fè sa ki mal. Sa lakòz n'ap soufri jouk jou w'a vin delivre nou.

**You meet him who rejoices and works righteousness, those who remember you in your ways: behold, you were angry, and we sinned: in them [have we been] of long time; and shall we be saved?**

**Thou hast met with the rejoicer And the doer of righteousness, In Thy ways they remember Thee, Lo, Thou hast been wroth when we sin, By them [is] continuance, and we are saved.**

- 6** ¶ Nou tout nou te tankou moun ki pa nan kondisyon pou sèvi ou. Tou sa nou t'ap fè ki byen te tankou rad sou moun ki pa nan kondisyon pou sèvi ou. Akòz peche nou yo, nou te tankou fèy chèch van ap bwote.

**For we are all become as one who is unclean, and all our righteousness are as a polluted garment: and we all do fade as a leaf; and our iniquities, like the wind, take us away.**

**And we are as unclean -- all of us, And as a garment passing away, all our righteous acts; And we fade as a leaf -- all of us. And our iniquities as wind do take us away.**

- 7** Pesonn pa lapriyè ou ankò! Pesonn pa chonje reve vin mande ou sekou. Ou vire do ban nou. Ou lage nou, ou kite peche nou yo fini ak nou.

**There is none who calls on your name, who stirs up himself to take hold of you; for you have hid your face from us, and have consumed us by means of our iniquities.**

**And there is none calling in Thy name, Stirring up himself to lay hold on Thee, For Thou hast hid Thy face from us, And thou meltest us away by our iniquities.**

- 8 Men, Seyè, se ou ki papa nou! Se tè krich nou ye. Se ou menm k'ap ban nou fòm. Se ou menm ki te fè nou ak men ou.**

**But now, Yahweh, you are our Father; we are the clay, and you our potter; and we all are the work of your hand.**

**And now, O Jehovah, thou [art] our Father, We [are] the clay, and Thou our Framer, And the work of Thy hand – all of us.**

- 9 Tanpri, Seyè, pa fache tout fache sa a ak nou ankò! Pa kenbe nou nan kè ou poutèt peche nou yo! Se pèp pa ou la menm nou te ye! Tanpri, pitye pou nou!**

**Don't be angry very sore, Yahweh, neither remember iniquity forever: see, look, we beg you, we are all your people.**

**Be not wroth, O Jehovah, very sore, Nor for ever remember iniquity, Lo, look attentively, we beseech Thee, Thy people [are] we all.**

- 10 Lavil yo mete apa pou ou yo rete san moun ladan yo. Mòn Siyon an tankou yon dezè. Lavil Jerizalèm tounen yon savann.**

**Your holy cities are become a wilderness, Zion is become a wilderness, Jerusalem a desolation.**

**Thy holy cities have been a wilderness, Zion a wilderness hath been, Jerusalem a desolation.**

- 11 Tanp nou an, bèl kay yo te mete apa pou ou a, kay kote tout zansèt nou yo t'ap fè lwanj ou a, dife fin boule sa. Tout bèl kote nou te renmen yo fin kraze.**

**Our holy and our beautiful house, where our fathers praised you, is burned with fire; and all our pleasant places are laid waste.**

**Our holy and our beautiful house, Where praise Thee did our fathers, Hath become burnt with fire, And all our desirable things have become a waste.**

- 12 Seyè, tou sa pa di ou anyen? Ou p'ap fè anyen pou nou? Ou pral kite nou soufri jouk nou p'ap kapab ankò?**

**Will you refrain yourself for these things, Yahweh? will you hold your peace, and afflict us very sore?**

**For these dost Thou refrain Thyself, Jehovah? Thou art silent, and dost afflict us very sore!**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a te di: -Mwen te tou pare pou m' te reponn lapriyè pèp mwen an, menm lè yo pa t' lapriyè m'. Mwen te toupre yo, menm lè yo pa t' chache m'. Pèp la pa lapriyè nan pye m', atout mwen te toujou pare pou m' di yo: Men mwen! Men mwen!**

**I am inquired of by those who didn't ask; I am found by those who didn't seek me: I said, See me, see me, to a nation that was not called by my name.**

**I have been inquired of by those who asked not, I have been found by those who sought Me not, I have said, `Behold Me, behold Me,` Unto a nation not calling in My name.**

- 2 Chak jou mwen t'ap lonje men m' bay yon pèp ki t'ap kenbe tèt ak mwen, ki t'ap fè sa ki mal, ki t'ap fè sa yo pito.**

**I have spread out my hands all the day to a rebellious people, who walk in a way that is not good, after their own thoughts;**

**I have spread out My hands all the day Unto an apostate people, Who are going in the way not good after their own thoughts.**

- 3 Nan figi m' konsa, yo t'ap plede fè bagay pou fè m' fache. Yo ofri bèt pou touye pou zidòl nan jaden yo, yo boule lansan sou lotèl zidòl yo.**

**a people who provoke me to my face continually, sacrificing in gardens, and burning incense on bricks;**

**The people who are provoking Me to anger, To My face continually, Sacrificing in gardens, and making perfume on the bricks:**

- 4 Lannwit, y' al nan simityè ak nan twou wòch pou fè sèvis pou mò ka di yo sa pou yo fè. Yo manje vyann kochon, yo bwè bouyon fèt ak vyann ki pa bon pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye manje.**

**who sit among the graves, and lodge in the secret places; who eat pig`s flesh, and broth of abominable things is in their vessels;**

**Who are dwelling among sepulchres, And lodge in reserved places, Who are eating flesh of the sow, And a piece of abominable things -- their vessels.**

- 5 Apre sa, yonn di lòt: Pa pwoche m'. Pa manyen m', paske yo mete m' apa pou Bondye! Non, mwen pa ka sipòte sa y'ap fè a. Sa fè m' move, kòlè mwen tankou yon dife ki p'ap janm mouri.**

**who say, Stand by yourself, don`t come near to me, for I am holier than you. These are a smoke in my nose, a fire that burns all the day.**

**Who are saying, `Keep to thyself, come not nigh to me, For I have declared thee unholy.` These [are] a smoke in Mine anger, A fire burning all the day.**

- 6 Seyè a te di: Men desizyon mwen fin pran nan kè m': Mwen p'ap bay kò m' kanpo toutotan mwen pa pini yo, toutan mwen pa regle yo**

**Behold, it is written before me: I will not keep silence, but will recompense, yes, I will recompense into their bosom,**

**Lo, it is written before Me: `I am not silent, but have recompensed; And I have recompensed into their bosom,**

- 7** pou peche yo ak pou peche zansèt yo. Yo te boule lansan pou zidòl sou mòn yo, yo t'ap derespekte m' sou ti bit mòn yo. Se poutèt sa m'ap regle ak yo jan yo merite l' la.

**your own iniquities, and the iniquities of your fathers together, says Yahweh, who have burned incense on the mountains, and blasphemed me on the hills; therefore will I first measure their work into their bosom.**

**Your iniquities, and the iniquities of your fathers together, said Jehovah, Who have made perfume on the mountains, And on the heights have reproached Me, And I have measured their former work into their bosom.**

- 8** ¶ Men sa Seyè a te di ankò: -Pesonn pa janm voye yon bon grap rezen jete. Okontrè, li sere l' pou fè diven ak li. Konsa tou, mwen p'ap detwi tout pèp la, m'ap sove moun k'ap sèvi m' yo.

**Thus says Yahweh, As the new wine is found in the cluster, and one says, Don't destroy it, for a blessing is in it: so will I do for my servants' sake, that I may not destroy them all.**

**Thus said Jehovah: As the new wine is found in the cluster, And one hath said, Destroy it not for a blessing [is] in it, So I do for My servants' sake, not to destroy the whole.**

- 9** Nan tout fanmi Jakòb la, m'ap fè moun branch fanmi Jida yo pran mòn mwen yo pou yo. Se la moun mwen chwazi yo ak moun k'ap sèvi m' yo va rete.

**I will bring forth a seed out of Jacob, and out of Judah an inheritor of my mountains; and my chosen shall inherit it, and my servants shall dwell there.**

**And I have brought out from Jacob a seed, And from Judah a possessor of My mount, And possess it do My chosen ones, And My servants do dwell there.**

- 10** Plenn Sawon an pral tounen yon jaden zèb pou mouton m' yo, pou moun k'ap sèvi m' yo. Mwen pral lonje bèf mwen yo, moun ki toujou ap chache fè volonte m' yo, nan fon Akò pou yo ka manje.

**Sharon shall be a fold of flocks, and the valley of Achor a place for herds to lie down in, for my people who have sought me.**

**And Sharon hath been for the habitation of a flock, And the valley of Achor for the lying down of a herd, For My people who have sought Me.**

- 11** ¶ Men pou nou menm ki vire do bay Seyè a, nou menm ki bliye mòn ki apa pou mwen an, epi ki al fè sèvis manje pou Gad, ki al fè ofrann bwason pou Mini,

**But you who forsake Yahweh, who forget my holy mountain, who prepare a table for Fortune, and who fill up mingled wine to Destiny;**

**And ye [are] those forsaking Jehovah, Who are forgetting My holy mountain, Who are setting in array for Gad a table, And who are filling for Meni a mixture.**

- 12** m'ap fè nou mouri nan lagè. Nou tout nou pral bese do nou pou yo koupe kou nou, paske mwen te rele nou, nou pa t' reponn. Mwen pale nou, nou pa t' koute m'. Nou fè sa ki mal devan je m', nou pito fè sa ki p'ap fè m' plezi.

I will destine you to the sword, and you shall all bow down to the slaughter; because when I called, you did not answer; when I spoke, you did not hear; but you did that which was evil in my eyes, and chose that in which I didn't delight.

And I have numbered you for the sword, And all of you for slaughter bow down, Because I called, and ye have not answered, I have spoken, and ye have not hearkened, And ye do the evil thing in Mine eyes, And on that which I desired not -- fixed.

- 13** Se poutèt sa, men sa Seyè a di: -Moun k'ap sèvi m' yo va jwenn kont manje pou yo manje. Men nou menm n'a ret grangou. Sèvitè m' yo va jwenn kont pou yo bwè, nou menm n'ap ret swaf dlo. Sèvitè m' yo va gen kè kontan; men nou menm n'a wont.

Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh, Behold, my servants shall eat, but you shall be hungry; behold, my servants shall drink, but you shall be thirsty; behold, my servants shall rejoice, but you shall be put to shame;

Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, My servants do eat, and ye do hunger, Lo, My servants do drink, and ye do thirst, Lo, My servants rejoice, and ye are ashamed,

- 14** Sèvitè m' yo va fè fèt tèlman y'a kontan, men nou menm n'a plenn, n'a gen kè sere, n'a rele, kè nou va kase.

behold, my servants shall sing for joy of heart, but you shall cry for sorrow of heart, and shall wail for vexation of spirit.

Lo, My servants sing from joy of heart, And ye cry from pain of heart, And from breaking of spirit ye do howl.

- 15** Moun mwen chwazi yo va sèvi ak non nou pou joure moun. Mwen menm Seyè a, m'a fè nou mouri. Y'a di: Se pou Seyè a touye ou tankou l' touye moun sa yo! Men, m'a bay sèvitè m' yo yon bon repitasyon.

You shall leave your name for a curse to my chosen; and the Lord Yahweh will kill you; and he will call his servants by another name:

And ye have left your name For an oath for My chosen ones, And the Lord Jehovah hath put thee to death, And to His servants He giveth another name.

- 16** Tout moun nan peyi a ki bezwen benediksyon va jwenn benediksyon nan men Bondye ki toujou kenbe pawòl li a. Tout moun nan peyi a k'ap fè sèman va fè l' nan non Bondye k'ap toujou kenbe pawòl li a, paske moun yo p'ap chonje tray yo te konn pase nan tan lontan yo, m'ap bliye sa.

so that he who blesses himself in the earth shall bless himself in the God of truth; and he who swears in the earth shall swear by the God of truth; because the former troubles are forgotten, and because they are hid from my eyes.

So that he who is blessing himself in the earth, Doth bless himself In the God of faithfulness, And he who is swearing in the earth, Doth swear by the God of faithfulness, Because the former distresses have been forgotten, And because they have been hid from Mine eyes.

- 17** ¶ Mwen pral fè yon lòt syèl ak yon lòt tè. Pesonn p'ap chonje sa ki te pase nan tan lontan. Sa p'ap janm vin nan tèt yo ankò.

For, behold, I create new heavens and a new earth; and the former things shall not be remembered, nor come into mind.

For, lo, I am creating new heavens, and a new earth, And the former things are not remembered, Nor do they ascend on the heart.

- 18** Sa m' pral fè a ap bay kè kontan, moun ap fè fèt san rete. Mwen pral fè yon lòt lavil Jerizalèm kote tout moun pral fè fèt. Moun li yo pral kontan.

But be you glad and rejoice forever in that which I create; for, behold, I create Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her people a joy.

But joy ye, and rejoice for ever, that I [am] Creator, For, lo, I am creating Jerusalem a rejoicing, And her people a joy.

- 19** Mwen menm m'ap fè fèt pou Jerizalèm, m'ap kontan pou pèp mwen an. P'ap gen kriye ankò nan lavil la! P'ap gen rele mande sekou ankò!

I will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in my people; and there shall be heard in her no more the voice of weeping and the voice of crying.

And I have rejoiced in Jerusalem, And have joyed in My people, And not heard in her any more Is the voice of weeping, and the voice of crying.

- 20** Timoun p'ap mouri tou piti ankò! Granmoun ap fè tout tan yo! Pi bonnè pou yo mouri se va sou santan. Moun ki va rive gen santan anvan yo mouri, y'a mouri jenn! Moun ki va mouri anvan yo rive gen santan, se moun ki va gen madichon!

There shall be no more there an infant of days, nor an old man who has not filled his days; for the child shall die one hundred years old, and the sinner being one hundred years old shall be accursed.

There is not thence any more a suckling of days, And an aged man who doth not complete his days, For the youth a hundred years old dieth, And the sinner, a hundred years old, is lightly esteemed.

**21 Moun va bati kay pou yo rete. Y'a plante jaden rezen pou yo manje rezen.**

**They shall build houses, and inhabit them; and they shall plant vineyards, and eat the fruit of them.**

**And they have built houses, and inhabited, And planted vineyards, and eaten their fruit.**

**22 Yo p'ap bati kay ankò pou se lòt moun ki pou rete ladan yo. Yo p'ap plante jaden ankò pou se lòt moun ki pou manje l'. Pèp mwen an ap viv rive gen menm laj ak pyebwa. Pèp mwen chwazi a va jwi travay yo fè ak men yo kont kò yo.**

**They shall not build, and another inhabit; they shall not plant, and another eat: for as the days of a tree shall be the days of my people, and my chosen shall long enjoy the work of their hands.**

**They do not build, and another inhabit, They do not plant, and another eat, For as the days of a tree [are] the days of My people, And the work of their hands wear out do My chosen ones.**

**23 Yo p'ap kraze kò yo travay pou bontan ankò! Travay yo va rapòte yo! Pitit yo p'ap konn sa ki rele malè ankò! M'ap beni yo ansanm ak pitit yo jouk sa kaba.**

**They shall not labor in vain, nor bring forth for calamity; for they are the seed of the blessed of Yahweh, and their offspring with them.**

**They labour not for a vain thing, Nor do they bring forth for trouble, For the seed of the blessed of Jehovah [are] they, And their offspring with them.**

**24 Anvan menm yo fin lapriyè, m'ap gen tan reponn yo. Anvan menm yo fèmen bouch yo, m'ap gen tan ba yo sa yo mande a.**

**It shall happen that, before they call, I will answer; and while they are yet speaking, I will hear.**

**And it hath come to pass, They do not yet call, and I answer, They are yet speaking, and I hear.**

**25 Chen mawon ak mouton pral manje ansanm. Lyon pral manje zèb menm jan ak bèf. Sèpan p'ap yon danje ankò pou pesonn. Sou tout mòn ki apa pou mwen an, p'ap gen mechanste, p'ap gen rayisab ankò. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa!**

**The wolf and the lamb shall feed together, and the lion shall eat straw like the ox; and dust shall be the serpent's food. They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain, says Yahweh.**

**Wolf and lamb do feed as one, And a lion as an ox eateth straw, As to the serpent -- dust [is] its food, They do no evil, nor destroy, In all My holy mountain, said Jehovah!**

- 1 ¶ Men sa Seyè a di ankò: -Syèl la, se fòtèy kote mwen chita a. Tè a, se ti ban pou m' lonje pye m'. Ki kalite kay nou ta ka bati pou mwen? Ki kote nou ta ka ban mwen pou m' poze kò m'?

Thus says Yahweh, heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool: what manner of house will you build to me? and what place shall be my rest?

Thus said Jehovah: The heavens [are] My throne, And the earth My footstool, Where [is] this -- the house that ye build for Me? And where [is] this -- the place -- My rest?

- 2 Se mwen menm ki fè tout bagay sa yo ak men mwen. Se pou mwen yo tout ye! Se Seyè a menm ki di sa. Moun ki fè m' plezi se moun ki pa gen lògèy nan kè yo, se moun ki règrèt sa yo fè ki mal, se moun ki gen krentif pou mwen lè m' pale.

For all these things has my hand made, and [so] all these things came to be, says Yahweh: but to this man will I look, even to him who is poor and of a contrite spirit, and who trembles at my word.

And all these My hand hath made, And all these things are, An affirmation of Jehovah! And unto this one I look attentively, Unto the humble and bruised in spirit, And who is trembling at My word.

- 3 Pèp la fè sa yo pito. Yo touye bèf pou mwen jòdi, denmen yo touye moun pou zidòl yo. Yo ofri ti mouton pou yo touye pou mwen jòdi, denmen yo kase kou chen pou zidòl. Yo fè ofrann grenn jaden yo jòdi pou mwen, denmen yo fè ofrann san kochon pou zidòl. Yo boule lansan sou lotèl mwen an pou m' pa janm bliye moun ki fè ofrann lan jòdi, denmen y'ap fè sèvis pou di Satan mèsi. Yo pran plezi nan fè zafè pa yo jan yo vle. Yo kontan fè vye bagay lèd y'ap fè yo.

He who kills an ox is as he who kills a man; he who sacrifices a lamb, as he who breaks a dog's neck; he who offers an offering, [as he who offers] pig's blood; he who burns frankincense, as he who blesses an idol. Yes, they have chosen their own ways, and their soul delights in their abominations:

Whoso slaughtereth the ox smiteth a man, Whoso sacrificeth the lamb beheadeth a dog, Whoso is bringing up a present -- The blood of a sow, Whoso is making mention of frankincense, Is blessing iniquity. Yea, they have fixed on their own ways, And in their abominations their soul hath delighted.

- 4 Mwen menm tou m'ap pran plezi m' aji ak yo menm jan yo aji a. M'ap fè malè yo pè rive yo a tonbe sou yo, paske mwen rele yo, pesonn pa reponn. Mwen pale yo, yo pa koute m'. Y'ap fè sa ki mal devan je m', yo pito fè sa ki p'ap fè m' plezi.

I also will choose their delusions, and will bring their fears on them; because when I called, none did answer; when I spoke, they did not hear: but they did that which was evil in my eyes, and chose that in which I didn't delight.

I also -- I fix on their vexations, And their fears I bring in to them, Because I have called, and there is none answering, I spake, and they have not hearkened, And they do the evil things in Mine eyes, And on that which I desired not -- fixed.

- 5 ¶ Koute sa Seyè a di, nou menm ki gen krentif pou li lè li pale ak nou: Paske nou pa vire do ban mwen, gen moun menm ras ak nou ki pa vle wè nou, ki derefize mele ak nou. Y'ap di konsa: Se pou Seyè a fè wè pouvwa li, paske yo ta renmen wè jan nou kontan. Men se yo menm k'ap soti wont.

Hear the word of Yahweh, you who tremble at his word: Your brothers who hate you, who cast you out for my name's sake, have said, Let Yahweh be glorified, that we may see your joy; but it is those who shall be put to shame.

Hear a word of Jehovah, Ye who are trembling unto His word, Said have your brethren who are hating you, Who are driving you out, for My name's sake: `Honoured is Jehovah, and we look on your joy,` But they are ashamed.

- 6 Koute! Gwo bri nou tande k'ap fèt nan lavil la, gwo vwa nou tande k'ap pale nan tanp lan, se bri Seyè a k'ap tire revanjan li sou lènmi l' yo.

A voice of tumult from the city, a voice from the temple, a voice of Yahweh that renders recompense to his enemies.

A voice of noise [is] from the city, a voice from the temple, The voice of Jehovah, giving recompence to His enemies.

- 7 Lavil Bondye a tankou yon fanm ki akouche anvan menm li gen tranche. Li gen tan fè yon ti gason anvan menm li santi doulè.

Before she travailed, she brought forth; before her pain came, she was delivered of a man-child.

Before she is pained she hath brought forth, Before a pang cometh to her, She hath delivered a male.

- 8 Ki moun ki janm tande koze konsa? Ki moun ki janm wè bagay konsa? Eske yon sèl jou kont pou fè tout yon nasyon? Eske lapoula yo ka fè tout yon nasyon? Mòn Siyon an p'ap soufri anpil anvan nasyon an fèt.

Who has heard such a thing? who has seen such things? Shall a land be born in one day? shall a nation be brought forth at once? for as soon as Zion travailed, she brought forth her children.

Who hath heard anything like this? Who hath seen anything like these? Is earth caused to bring forth in one day? Born is a nation at once? For she hath been pained, Zion also hath borne her sons.

- 9 Eske mwen ka fè yon fanm kase lèzo, lèfini pou m' pa kite l' akouche? Eske mwen ka fè pitit la rive sou jou l' lèfini pou m' pa kite l' fèt? Se Bondye ou la menm ki di sa!

Shall I bring to the birth, and not cause to bring forth? says Yahweh: shall I who cause to bring forth shut [the womb]? says your God.

`Do I bring to the birth, And not cause to bring forth?` saith Jehovah, `Am not I He who is causing to beget? I have also restrained,` said thy God.

- 10 Fè kè nou kontan ansanm ak lavil Jerizalèm. Fè fèt pou li, nou tout ki renmen l'! Se pou nou kontan ansanm avè l' koulye a, nou menm ki te nan lapenn pou li!**

**Rejoice you with Jerusalem, and be glad for her, all you who love her: rejoice for joy with her, all you who mourn over her;**

**Rejoice ye with Jerusalem, And be glad in her, all ye loving her, Rejoice ye with her for joy, All ye are mourning for her,**

- 11 Tankou yon ti bebe k'ap tete manman l' jouk vant li plen, tankou yon ti bebe k'ap kontan souse lèt manman l', nou pral jwenn pa nou nan bèl bagay m'ap fè pou lavil Jerizalèm.**

**that you may suck and be satisfied with the breasts of her consolations; that you may milk out, and be delighted with the abundance of her glory.**

**So that ye suck, and have been satisfied, From the breast of her consolations, So that ye wring out, and have delighted yourselves From the abundance of her honour.**

- 12 Paske, men sa Seyè a di: -Mwen pral ba li kè poze san rete. Richès nasyon yo pral kouvri l' tankou lè inondasyon dlo kouvri latè. Nou pral tankou ti bebe pou li: l'ap ban nou tete, l'a pote nou nan bra li, l'a mete nou sou jenou l' pou li jwe ak nou.**

**For thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will extend peace to her like a river, and the glory of the nations like an overflowing stream: and you shall suck [of it]; you shall be borne on the side, and shall be dandled on the knees.**

**For thus said Jehovah: `Lo, I am stretching out to her peace as a river, And as an overflowing stream the honour of nations, And ye have sucked, on the side ye are carried, And on the knees ye are dandled.**

- 13 Menm jan yon manman konsole pitit li, se konsa m'ap konsole nou nan lavil Jerizalèm.**

**As one whom his mother comforts, so will I comfort you; and you shall be comforted in Jerusalem.**

**As one whom his mother comforteth, so do I comfort you, Yea, in Jerusalem ye are comforted.**

- 14 Lè n'a wè sa, kè nou va kontan: sa va ban nou fòs ak kouraj ankò. Lè sa a, n'a konnen mwen menm, Seyè a, m'ap pwoteje sèvitè m' yo, men lènmi m' yo va konnen jan m' konn fache.**

**You shall see [it], and your heart shall rejoice, and your bones shall flourish like the tender grass: and the hand of Yahweh shall be known toward his servants; and he will have indignation against his enemies.**

**And ye have seen, and rejoiced hath your heart, And your bones as tender grass do flourish, And the hand of Jehovah hath been known unto His servants, And He hath been indignant with His enemies.**

- 15 ¶ Seyè a ap vin nan yon gwo dife. Li moute sou nwaj yon gwo tanpèt pou l' vin pini moun ki te fè l' fache yo, pou l' regle yo jan li te di l'ap regle yo a nan yon gwo boukan dife.**

**For, behold, Yahweh will come with fire, and his chariots shall be like the whirlwind; to render his anger with fierceness, and his rebuke with flames of fire.**

**For, lo, Jehovah in fire cometh, And as a hurricane His chariots, To refresh in fury His anger, And His rebuke in flames of fire.**

- 16 Se avèk dife Seyè a pral jije, avèk nepe l' li pral regle tout moun ki koupab yo. Anpil moun pral mouri anba men l'.**

**For by fire will Yahweh execute judgment, and by his sword, on all flesh; and the slain of Yahweh shall be many.**

**For by fire and by His sword, Doth Jehovah do judgment with all flesh. And many have been Jehovah's pierced ones.**

- 17 Seyè a di ankò: -Talè konsa sa pral fini pou moun k'ap fè sèvis pou mete kò yo nan bon kondisyon anvan y'a l' fè pwosèsyon pou zidòl nan jaden yo, pou moun k'ap manje vyann kochon, vyann sourit ak lòt kalite manje ki pa bon pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye.**

**Those who sanctify themselves and purify themselves [to go] to the gardens, behind one in the midst, eating pig's flesh, and the abomination, and the mouse, they shall come to an end together, says Yahweh.**

**Those sanctifying and cleansing themselves at the gardens, After Ahad in the midst, Eating flesh of the sow, And of the abomination, and of the mouse, Together are consumed, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 18 Mwen konnen sa y'ap fè, mwen konnen sa ki nan lide yo. Mwen menm, m'ap vin sanble pèp tout nasyon yo, pèp ki pale tout kalite lang sou latè. Y'a vini, y'a wè bèl pouvwa**

**For I [know] their works and their thoughts: [the time] comes, that I will gather all nations and languages; and they shall come, and shall see my glory.**

**And I -- their works and their thoughts, I come to gather all the nations and tongues, And they have come and seen My honour.**

- 19 M'a fè yo konnen se mwen menm k'ap pini yo. Men, m'ap sove kèk moun ladan yo, pou m' voye yo nan tout nasyon, nan tout peyi byen lwen ki poko janm tandè non m' nan zòrèy yo, ki pa janm wè pouvwa mwen, nan peyi Lespay, nan peyi Libi, nan peyi Lidi, kote ki gen moun ki konn sèvi ak banza ak anpil ladrès, nan peyi Toubal ak nan peyi Lagrès. Yo pral fè moun tout nasyon yo konnen jan mwen gen pouvwa.**

**I will set a sign among them, and I will send such as escape of them to the nations, to Tarshish, Pul, and Lud, who draw the bow, to Tubal and Javan, to the isles afar off, who have not heard my fame, neither have seen my glory; and they shall declare my glory among the nations.**

**And I have set among them a sign, And have sent out of them those escaping unto the nations, (Tarshish, Pul, and Lud, drawing bow, Tubal and Javan, the isles that are far off,)**

**Who have not heard My fame, nor seen Mine honour, And they have declared Mine honour among nations.**

- 20** Y'a pran tout frè parèy nou yo, y'a mennen yo tounen soti nan peyi sa yo, tankou yon ofrann pou mwen. Y'ap mennen yo tounen sou mòn ki apa pou mwen an, lavil Jerizalèm, sou chwal, sou milèt, sou chamo, nan kabwèt kouvri, nan cha, menm jan moun pèp Izrayèl yo konn pote grenn jaden pou ofri nan tanp lan nan veso yo mete nan bon kondisyon espre pou sa.

**They shall bring all your brothers out of all the nations for an offering to Yahweh, on horses, and in chariots, and in litters, and on mules, and on dromedaries, to my holy mountain Jerusalem, says Yahweh, as the children of Israel bring their offering in a clean vessel into the house of Yahweh.**

**And they have brought all your brethren out of all the nations, A present to Jehovah, On horses, and on chariot, and on litters, And on mules, and on dromedaries, Unto My holy mountain Jerusalem, said Jehovah, As the sons of Israel bring the present in a clean vessel, Into the house of Jehovah.**

- 21** M'a pran kèk moun nan moun sa yo pou fè travay prèt ak travay moun Levi yo. Se Seyè a ki di sa.

**Of them also will I take for priests [and] for Levites, says Yahweh.**

**And also of them I take for priests, For Levites, said Jehovah.**

- 22** Menm jan lòt syèl ak lòt latè m'ap fè yo ap la pou lontan devan m', konsa tou pitit nou ak non nou ap la pou lontan. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

**For as the new heavens and the new earth, which I will make, shall remain before me, says Yahweh, so shall your seed and your name remain.**

**For, as the new heavens and the new earth that I am making, Are standing before Me, An affirmation of Jehovah! So remain doth your seed and your name.**

- 23** Pou chak fèt lalin nouèl, pou chak jou repo, moun tout peyi va vin fè sèvis pou mwen isit lavil Jerizalèm. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

**It shall happen, that from one new moon to another, and from one Sabbath to another, shall all flesh come to worship before me, says Yahweh.**

**And it hath been from month to month, And from sabbath to sabbath, Come do all flesh to bow themselves before Me, Said Jehovah.**

- 24** Lè y'ap kite lavil la, y'a wè kadav moun ki te vire do ban mwen yo. Vè k'ap manje yo p'ap janm mouri, dife k'ap boule yo a p'ap janm tenyen. Tout moun sou latè pral gen kè plen lè y'a wè sa!

**They shall go forth, and look on the dead bodies of the men who have transgressed against me: for their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched; and they shall be an abhorring to all flesh.**

**And they have gone forth, And looked on the carcasses of the men Who are transgressing against me, For their worm dieth not, And their fire is not quenched, And they have been an abhorrence to all flesh!**

- 1 ¶ Nan liv sa a, nou jwenn sa Jeremi, pitit gason Ilkija a, te di ak sa l' te fè. Li te yonn nan prèt ki te rete lavil Anatòt, nan pòsyon tè branch fanmi Benjamen an.

The words of Jeremiah the son of Hilkiah, of the priests who were in Anathoth in the land of Benjamin:

Words of Jeremiah son of Hilkiah, of the priests who [are] in Anathoth, in the land of Benjamin,

- 2 Lè Seyè a te pale ak Jeremi an, Jozyas, pitit gason Amon an, t'ap mache sou trèzan depi li te wa peyi Jida.

to whom the word of Yahweh came in the days of Josiah the son of Amon, king of Judah, in the thirteenth year of his reign.

unto whom the word of Jehovah hath been in the days of Josiah son of Amon, king of Judah, in the thirteenth year of his reign,

- 3 Apre sa, Seyè a pale avè l' ankò. Lè sa a, se Jojakim, pitit gason Jozyas la, ki te wa nan peyi Jida. Anpil fwa menm apre sa, Seyè a pale avèk Jeremi, rive sou onzyèm lanne rèy wa Sedesyas, pitit gason Jozyas la, jouk senkyèm mwa nan lanne sa a, lè yo depòte moun lavil Jerizalèm yo.

It came also in the days of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah, to the end of the eleventh year of Zedekiah, the son of Josiah, king of Judah, to the carrying away of Jerusalem captive in the fifth month.

and it is in the days of Jehoiakim son of Josiah, king of Judah, till the completion of the eleventh year of Zedekiah son of Josiah, king of Judah, till the removal of Jerusalem in the fifth month.

- 4 ¶ Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' konsa:

Now the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,

- 5 -Mwen te konnen ou anvan menm mwen te ba ou lavi nan vant manman ou. Mwen te mete ou apa pou mwen anvan menm ou te fèt. Mwen te chwazi ou pou ou te yon pwofèt pou nasyon yo.

Before I formed you in the belly I knew you, and before you came forth out of the womb I sanctified you; I have appointed you a prophet to the nations.

`Before I form thee in the belly, I have known thee; and before thou comest forth from the womb I have separated thee, a prophet to nations I have made thee.`

- 6 Mwen reponn li: -Aa! Seyè Bondye sèl mè! Se timoun mwen ye. Mwen pa konn pale.

Then said I, Ah, Lord Yahweh! behold, I don't know how to speak; for I am a child.

And I say, `Ah, Lord Jehovah! lo, I have not known -- to speak, for I [am] a youth.`

- 7 Men, Seyè a di mwen: -Pa di se timoun ou ye. Ou gen pou ou ale bò kot tout moun m'ap voye ou. W'a di yo tou sa m'a ba ou lòd di yo.**

**But Yahweh said to me, Don't say, I am a child; for to whoever I shall send you, you shall go, and whatever I shall command you, you shall speak.**

**And Jehovah saith unto me, `Do not say, I [am] a youth, for to all to whom I send thee thou goest, and all that I command thee thou speakest.**

- 8 Ou pa bezwen pè pesonn. Paske m'ap kanpe la avè ou pou m' pwoteje ou. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di ou sa.**

**Don't be afraid because of them; for I am with you to deliver you, says Yahweh.**

**Be not afraid of their faces, for with thee [am] I to deliver thee, -- an affirmation of Jehovah.`**

- 9 Apre sa, Seyè a lonje men l', li manyen bouch mwen. Epi li di m': -Men mwen mete pawòl mwen nan bouch ou.**

**Then Yahweh put forth his hand, and touched my mouth; and Yahweh said to me, Behold, I have put my words in your mouth:**

**And Jehovah putteth forth His hand, and striketh against my mouth, and Jehovah saith unto me, `Lo, I have put my words in thy mouth.**

- 10 Jòdi a, m'ap ba ou otorite sou pèp yo ak sou gouvènman yo, pou ou derasinen, pou ou koupe, pou ou kraze, pou ou demoli, pou ou bati, pou ou plante.**

**behold, I have this day set you over the nations and over the kingdoms, to pluck up and to break down and to destroy and to overthrow, to build and to plant.**

**See, I have charged thee this day concerning the nations, and concerning the kingdoms, to pluck up, and to break down, and to destroy, and to throw down, to build, and to plant.`**

- 11 ¶ Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' ankò: -Kisa ou wè la a, Jeremi? Mwen reponn li: -Mwen wè yon branch zanmann.**

**Moreover the word of Yahweh came to me, saying, Jeremiah, what see you? I said, I see a rod of an almond-tree.**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying, `What art thou seeing, Jeremiah?` And I say, `A rod of an almond tree I am seeing.`**

- 12 Lè sa a, Seyè a di: -Se sa menm! Mwen menm, m'ap veye pou sa m' di a rive vre.**

**Then said Yahweh to me, You have well seen: for I watch over my word to perform it.**

**And Jehovah saith unto me, `Thou hast well seen: for I am watching over My word to do it.`**

- 13** Apre sa, Seyè a pale avè m' yon lòt fwa ankò, li di m': -Kisa ou wè la a? Mwen reponn li: - Mwen wè yon chodyè dlo k'ap bouyi sou yon dife. Vapè dlo cho a ap desann soti nan nò.

The word of Yahweh came to me the second time, saying, What see you? I said, I see a boiling caldron; and the face of it is from the north.

And there is a word of Jehovah unto me a second time, saying, `What art thou seeing?` And I say, `A blown pot I am seeing, and its face [is] from the north.`

- 14** Lè sa a Seyè a fè m' konnen: -Yon gwo malè pral soti nan nò, l'ap tonbe sou tout moun ki rete nan peyi a.

Then Yahweh said to me, Out of the north evil shall break forth on all the inhabitants of the land.

And Jehovah saith unto me, `From the north is the evil loosed against all inhabitants of the land.

- 15** Paske m'ap rele tout ras moun ki rete nan peyi sou bò nò yo pou yo vini. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa. Y'a vini, y'a mete fotèy wa yo devan pòtay lavil Jerizalèm. Y'ap fè wonn miray ranpa l' yo, y'ap atake tout lavil nan peyi Jida yo.

For, behold, I will call all the families of the kingdoms of the north, says Yahweh; and they shall come, and they shall set everyone his throne at the entrance of the gates of Jerusalem, and against all the walls of it round about, and against all the cities of Judah.

For, lo, I am calling for all families of the kingdoms of the north, -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- and they have come, and put each his throne at the opening of the gates of Jerusalem, and by its walls round about, and by all cities of Judah.

- 16** M'a pini moun nan peyi a jan m' te di l' la, paske yo te fè sa ki mal. Yo vire do ban mwen, y' al boule lansan pou lòt bondye. Yo fè zidòl, lèfini yo fè sèvis pou yo.

I will utter my judgments against them touching all their wickedness, in that they have forsaken me, and have burned incense to other gods, and worshipped the works of their own hands.

And I have spoken My judgments with them concerning all their evil, in that they have forsaken Me, and make perfume to other gods, and bow themselves to the works of their own hands.

- 17** Men ou menm, Jeremi, mete gason sou ou! Leve non! Di yo tou sa mwen ba ou lòd di. Ou pa bezwen pè yo. Si ou pè yo, m'ap fè ou pi pè yo lè w'a devan yo.

You therefore gird up your loins, and arise, and speak to them all that I command you: don't be dismayed at them, lest I dismay you before them.

`And thou, thou dost gird up thy loins, and hast arisen, and spoken unto them all that I command thee: be not affrighted because of them, lest I affright thee before them.

- 18** Jòdi a m'ap ba ou fòs pou kenbe tèt ak tout moun nan peyi Jida a, ak wa l' yo, ak chè li yo, ak prèt li yo, ak tout rès pèp la. W'ap tankou yon lavil ak gwo miray ranpa, tankou yon poto fè, tankou yon miray fèt an kwiv.

For, behold, I have made you this day a fortified city, and an iron pillar, and brazen walls, against the whole land, against the kings of Judah, against the princes of it, against the priests of it, and against the people of the land.

And I, lo, I have given thee this day for a fenced city, and for an iron pillar, and for brazen walls over all the land, to the kings of Judah, to its heads, to its priests, and to the people of the land;

- 19** Yo tout pral leve dèyè ou. Men, yo p'ap ka fè ou anyen. Paske m'ap kanpe la avè ou pou m' delivre ou. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.

They shall fight against you; but they shall not prevail against you: for I am with you, says Yahweh, to deliver you.

and they have fought against thee, and they prevail not against thee; for with thee [am] I, -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- to deliver thee.

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' konsa:

The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,

- 2** -Ale non. Men mesaj ou pral bay nan zòrèy tout moun lavil Jerizalèm. Men sa Seyè a di: Mwen chonje jan ou te ye nan tan lontan, jan ou t'ap mouri pou mwen lè ou te jenn, jan ou te renmen m' lè nou te fèk marye. Ou te swiv mwen nan dezè a, kote anyen pa pouse.

Go, and cry in the ears of Jerusalem, saying, Thus says Yahweh, I remember for you the kindness of your youth, the love of your weddings; how you went after me in the wilderness, in a land that was not sown.

Go, and thou hast called in the ears of Jerusalem, saying, Thus said Jehovah: I have remembered for thee The kindness of thy youth, the love of thine espousals, Thy going after Me in a wilderness, in a land not sown.

- 3** Lè sa a, moun Izrayèl yo te yon pèp ki t'ap viv apa pou mwen ase, tankou premye rekòt jaden yo mete apa pou mwen. Malè te tonbe sou tout moun ki te manyen yo paske se avè m' yo te annafè. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa.

Israel [was] holiness to Yahweh, the first-fruits of his increase: all who devour him shall be held guilty; evil shall come on them, says Yahweh.

Holy [is] Israel to Jehovah, The first-fruit of His increase, All consuming him are guilty, Evil cometh in unto them, an affirmation of Jehovah.

- 4** Nou menm, moun fanmi Jakòb yo, nou menm tout moun branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la, koute mesaj Seyè a!

Hear you the word of Yahweh, O house of Jacob, and all the families of the house of

Hear a word of Jehovah, O house of Jacob, And all ye families of the house of Israel.

- 5 Men sa Seyè a voye di nou: -Kisa mwen te fè zansèt nou yo ki mal kifè yo te vire do ban mwen? Yo pran mache dèyè yon bann zidòl ki pa vo anyen. Yo menm tou, yo vin pa vo anyen.**

**thus says Yahweh, What unrighteousness have your fathers found in me, that they have gone far from me, and have walked after vanity, and are become vain?**

**Thus said Jehovah: What -- have your fathers found in Me perversity, That they have gone far off from Me, And go after the vanity, and become vain,**

- 6 Yo pa chonje reve mande kote Seyè a, li menm ki te fè nou moute soti nan peyi Lejip la, li menm ki te louvri chemen pou nou nan dezè a, nan yon peyi tè sèk, plen twou, yon peyi san dlo, plen danje, kote moun pa rete, kote moun pa menm pase.**

**Neither said they, Where is Yahweh who brought us up out of the land of Egypt, who led us through the wilderness, through a land of deserts and of pits, through a land of drought and of the shadow of death, through a land that none passed through, and where no man lived?**

**And have not said, Where [is] Jehovah, Who bringeth us up out of the land of Egypt, Who leadeth us in a wilderness, In a land of deserts and pits, In a dry land, and of death-shade, In a land -- none hath passed through it, Nor dwelt hath man there?**

- 7 Mwen fè nou antre nan yon peyi kote ki gen bèl jaden pou nou te ka manje tout bon rekòt ak tout lòt bon bagay li yo. Men, lè nou rive ladan l', nou pa respekte peyi a. Nou fè peyi mwen te ban nou an tounen yon peyi ki ban m' degoutans.**

**I brought you into a plentiful land, to eat the fruit of it and the goodness of it; but when you entered, you defiled my land, and made my heritage an abomination.**

**Yea, I bring you in to a land of fruitful fields, To eat its fruit and its goodness, And ye come in and defile My land, And Mine inheritance have made an abomination.**

- 8 Prèt yo pa janm mande kote Seyè a? Yo menm mwen te fè konnen lòd mwen yo, yo pa konnen m' ankò. Chèf yo trayi m'. Pwofèt yo pale nan non Baal. Y'ap kouri dèyè zidòl ki pa ka fè anyen pou yo.**

**The priests didn't say, Where is Yahweh? and those who handle the law didn't know me: the rulers also transgressed against me, and the prophets prophesied by Baal, and walked after things that do not profit.**

**The priests have not said, `Where [is] Jehovah?` And those handling the law have not known Me. And the shepherds transgressed against Me, And the prophets have prophesied by Baal, And after those who profit not have gone.**

- 9 ¶ Se konsa, mwen menm Seyè a, mwen pral plede ak nou ankò. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa. Mwen pral plede ak pitit pitit nou yo.**

**Therefore I will yet contend with you, says Yahweh, and with your children`s children will I contend.**

**Therefore, yet I plead with you, An affirmation of Jehovah, And with your sons` sons I plead.**

- 10 Ale bò solèy kouche, rive jouk sou zile Chip. Voye moun nan peyi Keda, bò solèy leve. N'a wè sa k'ap pase isit la pa janm rive lòt kote anvan sa.**

**For pass over to the isles of Kittim, and see; and send to Kedar, and consider diligently; and see if there has been such a thing.**

**For, pass to the isles of Chittim, and see, And to Kedar send, and consider well, And see if there hath been like this:**

- 11 Lòt nasyon yo pa janm chanje bondye yo, malgre se pa t' bondye tout bon yo te ye. Men, pèp mwen an te pito zidòl ki pa ka fè anyen pou yo pase mwen menm, Bondye ki te fè bèl bagay pou yo a.**

**Has a nation changed [its] gods, which yet are no gods? but my people have changed their glory for that which does not profit.**

**Hath a nation changed gods? (And they [are] no gods!) And My people hath changed its honour For that which doth not profit.**

- 12 Se pou syèl la pantan lè li tandè sa! Se pou l' tranble. Se pou l' rete sezi! Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.**

**Be astonished, you heavens, at this, and be horribly afraid, be you very desolate, says Yahweh.**

**Be astonished, ye heavens, at this, Yea, be frightened, be greatly wasted, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 13 Paske pèp mwen an fè de kalite peche: Yo vire do ban mwen, mwen menm sous dlo fre a. Y' ale fè rezèwva pou dlo. Rezèwva yo tou fann, yo pa ka kenbe dlo.**

**For my people have committed two evils: they have forsaken me, the spring of living waters, and hewed them out cisterns, broken cisterns, that can hold no water.**

**For two evils hath My people done, Me they have forsaken, a fountain of living waters, To hew out for themselves wells -- broken wells, That contain not the waters.**

- 14 ¶ Se pa esklav moun pèp Izrayèl yo ye. Ni yo pa fèt nan esklavaj. Poukisa atò lènmi ap bwote yo ale konsa?**

**Is Israel a servant? is he a home-born [slave]? why is he become a prey?**

**A servant [is] Israel? Is he a child of the house? Wherefore hath he been for a prey?**

- 15 Y'ap gwonde sou li tankou lyon, y'ap rele byen fò. Yo fè peyi a tounen yon savann. Yo mete dife nan tout lavil li yo. Pa rete yon moun ladan yo.**

**The young lions have roared on him, and yelled; and they have made his land waste: his cities are burned up, without inhabitant.**

**Against him roar do young lions, They have given forth their voice, And make his land become a desolation, His cities have been burnt without inhabitant.**

**16 Ata moun Memmfis yo ak moun Tapanès yo ap kale tèt yo.**

**The children also of Memphis and Tahpanhes have broken the crown of your head.**

**Also sons of Noph and Tahapanes Consume thee -- the crown of the head!**

**17 Se nou menm ki chache sa, paske nou vire do bay Seyè a, Bondye nou an, antan li t'ap moutre nou chemen pou nou pran an.**

**Haven't you procured this to yourself, in that you have forsaken Yahweh your God, when he led you by the way?**

**Dost thou not do this to thyself? [By] thy forsaking Jehovah thy God, At the time He is leading thee in the way?**

**18 Koulye a, kisa nou kwè n'a jwenn lè nou pran chemen Lejip pou n al bwè dlo nan larivyè Nil? Kisa ou kwè n'a jwenn lè nou pran chemen Lasiri pou n al bwè dlo nan larivyè Lefrat?**

**Now what have you to do in the way to Egypt, to drink the waters of the Shihor? or what have you to do in the way to Assyria, to drink the waters of the River?**

**And now, what -- to thee in the way of Egypt, To drink the waters of Sihor? And what -- to thee in the way of Asshur, To drink the waters of the River?**

**19 Se mal nou fè a k'ap tounen yon fwèt pou nou! Se vire nou vire do ban mwen an k'ap kondannen nou! Se pou nou konnen jan sa pa dous, jan sa pa bon pou nou vire do ban mwen, Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pou nou sispann gen krentif pou mwen. Se mwen menm, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, ki di sa.**

**Your own wickedness shall correct you, and your backsliding shall reprove you: know therefore and see that it is an evil thing and a bitter, that you have forsaken Yahweh your God, and that my fear is not in you, says the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts.**

**Instruct thee doth thy wickedness, And thy backslidings reprove thee, Know and see that an evil and a bitter thing [Is] thy forsaking Jehovah thy God, And My fear not being on thee, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah of Hosts.**

**20 ¶ Izrayèl, gen lontan depi ou pa rekonèt otorite m' ankò! W'ap manje kòd, w'ap di: Mwen p'ap sèvi Seyè a. Lèfini, sou tout ti mòn anba tout gwo pyebwa ou nan dezòd, w'ap fè sèvis pou lòt bondye.**

**For of old time I have broken your yoke, and burst your bonds; and you said, I will not serve; for on every high hill and under every green tree you did bow yourself, playing the prostitute.**

**For from of old thou hast broken thy yoke, Drawn away thy bands, and sayest, I do not serve, For, on every high height, and under every green tree, Thou art wandering -- a harlot.**

**21 Mwen te plante ou tankou yon pye rezen kalite, ki soti nan bon semans. Men koulye a, gade jan ou chanje: Ou tounen yon vye pye rezen mawon. M' pa konnen kote ou soti.**

**Yet I had planted you a noble vine, wholly a right seed: how then are you turned into the degenerate branches of a foreign vine to me?**

**And I planted thee a choice vine, wholly a true seed, And how hast thou been turned to Me, To the degenerate shoots of a strange vine?**

**22 Ou te mèt lave kò ou ak gwo savon, ou te mèt fwote kò ou ak potas, m'ap toujou wè kras malpwòpte ou yo sou ou. Se mwen menm Seyè a, Bondye a, ki di sa.**

**For though you wash you with lye, and use much soap, yet your iniquity is marked before me, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**But though thou dost wash with nitre, And dost multiply to thyself soap, Marked is thine iniquity before Me, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**

**23 Ki jan ou fè ka di ou nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou mwen, ou pa janm kouri dèyè Baal yo? Gade tout vye makakri w'ap fè nan fon an! Rekonèt sa ou fè a non! Ou tankou yon jenn fenmèl chamo ki lage nan bwa, w'ap kouri adwat agoch.**

**How can you say, I am not defiled, I have not gone after the Baals? see your way in the valley, know what you have done: [you are] a swift dromedary traversing her ways;**

**How sayest thou, `I have not been defiled, After the Baalim I have not gone?` See thy way in a valley, know what thou hast done, A swift dromedary winding her ways,**

**24 Ou tankou yon fenmèl bourik mawon nan savann. Lè li an chalè, l'ap pran sant van an. Lè li bezwen kwaze, ki moun ki ka kenbe l'? Mal yo pa bezwen bat kò yo pou yo jwenn li. Depi se mwa li, y'ap jwenn li.**

**a wild donkey used to the wilderness, that snuffs up the wind in her desire; in her occasion who can turn her away? all those who seek her will not weary themselves; in her month they shall find her.**

**A wild ass accustomed to a wilderness, In the desire of her soul she hath swallowed up wind, Her meeting -- who doth turn her back? None seeking her do weary themselves, In her month they find her.**

**25 Izrayèl, manyè sispann! W'ap plede fatige janm ou yo! Gòj ou ap fin chèch! Men w'ap di: Non! M' pa kab fè anyen pou sa! Mwen renmen bondye lòt nasyon yo. Fòk m' al dèyè yo.**

**Withhold your foot from being unshod, and your throat from thirst: but you said, It is in vain; no, for I have loved strangers, and after them will I go.**

**Withhold thy foot from being unshod, And thy throat from thirst, And thou sayest, `It is incurable, No, for I have loved strangers, and after them I go.`**

- 26 Menm jan yon vòlè wont lè yo bare l', se konsa moun pèp Izrayèl yo pral wont, ni wa yo, ni chèf yo, ni prèt yo, ni pwofèt yo!**

**As the thief is ashamed when he is found, so is the house of Israel ashamed; they, their kings, their princes, and their priests, and their prophets;**

**As the shame of a thief when he is found, So put to shame have been the house of Israel, They, their kings, their heads, And their priests, and their prophets,**

- 27 Yo rele pyebwa yo papa! Yo rele wòch yo manman m' ki fè m'! Wi, yo pito vire ban m' do, pase pou yo tounen vin jwenn mwen. Men, depi yo nan traka, y'ap rele: -Seyè, leve non! Vin delivre nou!**

**who tell a stock, You are my father; and to a stone, You have brought me forth: for they have turned their back to me, and not their face; but in the time of their trouble they will say, Arise, and save us.**

**Saying to wood, `My father [art] thou` And to a stone, `Thou hast brought me forth,` For they turned unto me the back and not the face, And in the time of their vexation, They say, `Arise Thou, and save us.`**

- 28 Men, nou menm moun Jida yo, kote bondye nou te fè pou nou yo? Lè nou nan traka, se yo ki pou leve vin delivre nou, si yo kapab! Moun Jida, nou gen yon bondye nan chak lavil nou yo!**

**But where are your gods that you have made you? let them arise, if they can save you in the time of your trouble: for according to the number of your cities are your gods, Judah.**

**And where [are] thy gods, that thou hast made to thyself? Let them arise, if they may save thee, In the time of thy vexation, For -- the number of thy cities have been thy gods, O Judah,**

- 29 ¶ Poukisa n'ap plede avè m' konsa? Nou tout nou kenbe tèt avè m'. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa!**

**Why will you contend with me? you all have transgressed against me, says Yahweh.**

**Why do ye strive with Me? All of you have transgressed against Me, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 30 Mwen te pini pitit nou yo, men sa pa t' sèvi anyen. Nou pa t' dakò pou m' te korije nou! Tankou lyon ki fin wè mò, nou rale nepe nou yo, nou touye pwofèt nou yo.**

**In vain have I struck your children; they received no correction: your own sword has devoured your prophets, like a destroying lion.**

**In vain I have smitten your sons, Instruction they have not accepted, Devoured hath your sword your prophets, As a destroying lion.**

- 31 (Nou menm k'ap viv koulye a, koute byen sa Seyè a ap di a.) Pèp Izrayèl, èske mwen te tankou yon dezè pou nou, tankou yon kote ki fènwa anpil? Poukisa atò pou nou di: -Nou granmoun tèt nou, nou p'ap janm tounen vin jwenn ou ankò!32 Eske yon jenn fi ka bliye bijou li yo? Eske yon lamarye ka bliye rad nòs li? Men, pèp mwen an bliye m', m' pa ka konte depi kilè.**

**Generation, see the word of Yahweh. Have I been a wilderness to Israel? or a land of thick darkness? why say my people, We are broken loose; we will come no more to you?**

**O generation, see ye the word of Jehovah: A wilderness have I been to Israel? A land of thick darkness? Wherefore have My people said, `We mourned, We come not in again unto Thee.`**

- 33 Ou konnen byen sa pou ou fè lè w'ap kouri dèyè gason. Lè konsa, nanpwen krim ou p'ap How trimmest you your way to seek love! therefore even the wicked women have you taught your ways.**

**What -- dost thou make pleasing thy ways to seek love? Therefore even the wicked thou hast taught thy ways.**

- 34 Rad ou yo tache ak san pòv ansanm ak san inonsan, moun ou pa t' bare ap fè anyen ki mal. Malgre tou sa,**

**Also in your skirts is found the blood of the souls of the innocent poor: you did not find them breaking in; but it is because of all these things.**

**Also in thy skirts hath been found the blood of innocent needy souls, Not by digging have I found them, but upon all these.**

- 35 w'ap plede di ou pa antò. Seyè a pa fache avè ou ankò. Men, mwen menm Seyè a, mwen pral pini ou paske ou refize rekonèt ou te fè sa ou pa t' dwe fè.**

**Yet you said, I am innocent; surely his anger is turned away from me. Behold, I will enter into judgment with you, because you say, I have not sinned.**

**And thou sayest, `Because I have been innocent, Surely turned back hath His anger from me?` Lo, I have been judged with thee, Because of thy saying, `I have not sinned.`**

- 36 Gade jan w'ap avili tèt ou, lè w'ap kouri dèyè bondye lòt nasyon yo! W'ap pran wont nan men peyi Lejip menm jan sa te rive ou avèk peyi Lasiri.**

**Why go you about so much to change your way? you shall be ashamed of Egypt also, as you were ashamed of Assyria.**

**What? thou art very vile to repeat thy way, Even of Egypt thou art ashamed, As thou hast been ashamed of Asshur,**

- 37 W'a vire do ou kite peyi Lejip. Avèk men ou, w'a bouche figi ou tèlman w'a wont. Mwen menm, Seyè a, mwen voye moun ou fè konfyans yo jete. Yo p'ap ka fè anyen pou ou.**

**From there also shall you go forth, with your hands on your head: for Yahweh has rejected those in whom you trust, and you shall not prosper with them.**

**Also from this thou goest out, And thy hands on thy head, For Jehovah hath kicked at thy confidences, And thou dost not give prosperity to them!**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a di ankò: -Lè yon nonm divòse ak madanm li, si apre madanm lan fin kite avè l', li al fè afè ak yon lòt gason, èske premye nonm lan ap tounen ak madanm lan ankò? Eske si sa ta rive fèt se p'ap yon gwo bagay derespektan ki t'ap rive nan peyi a? Konsa tou, nou menm pèp Izrayèl, nou te tankou yon fanm ki te gen anpil nonm pou jan nou te kouri fè sèvis pou yon bann lòt bondye. Epi koulye a nou ta renmen tounen vin jwenn mwen? Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

They say, If a man put away his wife, and she go from him, and become another man`s, will he return to her again? Won`t that land be greatly polluted? But you have played the prostitute with many lovers; yet return again to me, says Yahweh.

Saying, `Lo, one sendeth away his wife, And she hath gone from him, And she hath been to another man, Doth he turn back unto her again? Greatly defiled is not that land? And thou hast committed whoredom with many lovers, And turn again to Me, an affirmation of Jehovah.

- 2 Leve je nou, gade tèt mòn yo! Eske gen yonn ladan yo kote nou pa t' aji tankou yon fanm k'ap fè jennès? Nou rete chita sou tout bò chemen ap veye gason, tankou arab k'ap veye moun nan dezè a pou piye yo. Nou avili tout peyi a ak lenkondite nou ansanm ak mechanste nou yo.

Lift up your eyes to the bare heights, and see; where have you not been lain with? By the ways have you sat for them, as an Arabian in the wilderness; and you have polluted the land with your prostitution and with your wickedness.

Lift thine eyes to the high places, and see, Where hast thou not been lain with? On the ways thou hast sat for them, As an Arab in a wilderness, And thou defilest the land, By thy fornications, and by thy wickedness.

- 3 Se poutèt sa pa t' gen lapli. Lapli prentan yo pa vini. Men, je nou chèch tankou jennès, nou pa janm wont.

Therefore the showers have been withheld, and there has been no latter rain; yet you have a prostitute`s forehead, you refused to be ashamed.

And withheld are showers, and gathered rain hath not been. The forehead of a whorish woman thou hast, Thou hast refused to be ashamed.

- 4 Koulye a menm, n'ap vin di m': O wi, se mwen ki papa nou, nou te toujou renmen m' depi lè nou te piti.

Will you not from this time cry to me, My Father, you are the guide of my youth?

Hast thou not henceforth called to Me, `My father, Thou [art] the leader of my youth?

- 5 Nou konnen mwen p'ap ret fache pou tout tan, mwen p'ap kenbe nou nan kè m'. Pèp Izrayèl, se sa nou te toujou di. Epi apre sa, nou lage kò nou pi rèd nan fè sa ki mal.

Will he retain [his anger] forever? will he keep it to the end? Behold, you have spoken and have done evil things, and have had your way.

Doth He keep to the age? watch for ever?` Lo, these things thou hast spoken, And thou dost the evil things, and prevailed.

- 6 ¶ Yon lòt fwa Seyè a pale avè m' ankò. Lè sa a, se Jozyas ki te wa nan peyi Izrayèl. Seyè a di m' konsa: -Ou wè sa peyi Izrayèl la fè? L'ap twonpe m'. li ale sou tout gwo mòn yo, anba tout kalite gwo pyebwa, tankou yon jennès ak nonm li yo, l'ap fè sèvis pou lòt bondye.**

**Moreover Yahweh said to me in the days of Josiah the king, Have you seen that which backsliding Israel has done? she is gone up on every high mountain and under every green tree, and there has played the prostitute.**

**And Jehovah saith unto me, in the days of Josiah the king, `Hast thou seen that which backsliding Israel hath done? She is going on every high mountain, and unto the place of every green tree, and committeth fornication there.**

- 7 Mwen t'ap di nan kè m': lè l'a fin fè tout bagay sa yo, l'a tounen vin jwenn mwen. Men, li pa tounen. Jida, sè l' la ki pa t' kenbe pawòl li avè m', wè sa.**

**I said after she had done all these things, She will return to me; but she didn't return: and her treacherous sister Judah saw it.**

**And I say, after her doing all these, Unto Me thou dost turn back, and she hath not turned back, and see [it] doth her treacherous sister Judah.**

- 8 Li wè mwen te divòse ak Izrayèl, mwen te voye l' al lakay li paske li te vire do ban mwen, paske li te lage kò l' nan fè jennès sou mwen. Men, Jida, sè Izrayèl la ki pa t' kenbe pawòl li avè m', pa t' pè. Li menm tou, li al lage kò l' nan jennès.**

**I saw, when, for this very cause that backsliding Israel had committed adultery, I had put her away and given her a bill of divorce, yet treacherous Judah, her sister, didn't fear; but she also went and played the prostitute.**

**And I see when (for all the causes whereby backsliding Israel committed adultery) I have sent her away, and I give the bill of her divorce unto her, that treacherous Judah her sister hath not feared, and goeth and committeth fornication -- she also.**

- 9 Li pa t' wont. Li avili tout peyi a avèk lenkondite li. li al fè sèvis pou wòch ak pyebwa.**

**It happened through the lightness of her prostitution, that the land was polluted, and she committed adultery with stones and with stocks.**

**And it hath come to pass, from the vileness of her fornication, that the land is defiled, and she committeth fornication with stone and with wood.**

- 10 Lè li fin fè tou sa, Jida, sè Izrayèl la ki pa t' kenbe pawòl li avè m', li tounen vin jwenn mwen. Men, se te pawòl nan bouch. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa.**

**Yet for all this her treacherous sister Judah has not returned to me with her whole heart, but only in pretense, says Yahweh.**

**And even in all this her treacherous sister Judah hath not turned back unto Me with all her heart, but with falsehood, an affirmation of Jehovah.`**

- 11** Apre sa, Seyè a di konsa: -Izrayèl te vire do ban mwen, men li te pi bon pase Jida ki te chita la ap twonpe m'.

**Yahweh said to me, Backsliding Israel has showed herself more righteous than treacherous Judah.**

**And Jehovah saith unto me: `Justified herself hath backsliding Israel, More than treacherous Judah.**

- 12** ¶ Ale nan nò, w'a di moun peyi Izrayèl yo pou mwen: Nou menm moun peyi Izrayèl ki te vire do ban mwen, tounen vin jwenn mwen. Mwen gen kè sansib, mwen p'ap fache sou nou. Mwen p'ap fache sou nou pou tout tan. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa.

**Go, and proclaim these words toward the north, and say, Return, you backsliding Israel, says Yahweh; I will not look in anger on you; for I am merciful, says Yahweh, I will not keep [anger] forever.**

**Go, and thou hast proclaimed these words toward the north, and hast said, Turn back, O backsliding Israel, An affirmation of Jehovah! I cause not Mine anger to fall upon you, For I [am] kind, an affirmation of Jehovah, I watch not to the age.**

- 13** Sèlman, se pou nou rekonèt sa nou fè a pa bon. Nou pa t' kenbe pawòl nou avè m', Seyè a, Bondye nou an! Nou t' al toupatou, anba tout kalite pyebwa, pou fè sèvis pou bondye lòt nasyon yo. Nou pa t' koute m' lè mwen t'ap pale nou. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

**Only acknowledge your iniquity, that you have transgressed against Yahweh your God, and have scattered your ways to the strangers under every green tree, and you have not obeyed my voice, says Yahweh.**

**Only, know thine iniquity, For against Jehovah thy God thou hast transgressed, And thou dost scatter thy ways to strangers, Under every green tree, And to My voice thou hast not hearkened, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 14** Nou menm ki vire do ban mwen, tounen vin jwenn mwen. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa. Paske, se mwen menm ki mèt nou. Mwen pral pran yon moun nan chak lavil nou yo, de moun nan chak branch fanmi, m'ap mennen nou tounen sou mòn Siyon an.

**Return, backsliding children, says Yahweh; for I am a husband to you: and I will take you one of a city, and two of a family, and I will bring you to Zion:**

**Turn back, O backsliding sons, An affirmation of Jehovah. For I have ruled over you, And taken you one of a city, and two of a family, And have brought you to Zion,**

- 15** M'ap ban nou chèf k'ap fè tou sa m' vle yo fè. Y'a gen konesans ak bon konprann pou gouvènè nou.

**and I will give you shepherds according to my heart, who shall feed you with knowledge and understanding.**

**And I have given to you shepherds According to Mine own heart, And they have fed you with knowledge and understanding.**

- 16** Apre sa, lè m'a fè n' peple nan peyi a, moun p'ap pale sou Bwat Kontra Seyè a ankò. Lide yo p'ap sou li, y'ap bliye l' nèt. Yo p'ap menm wè si li pa la. Yo p'ap fè yon lòt.

It shall come to pass, when you are multiplied and increased in the land, in those days, says Yahweh, they shall say no more, The ark of the covenant of Yahweh; neither shall it come to mind; neither shall they remember it; neither shall they miss it; neither shall it be made any more.

And it hath come to pass, when ye are multiplied, And have been fruitful in the land, In those days -- an affirmation of Jehovah, They say not any more, `The ark of the covenant of Jehovah,` Nor doth it go up on the heart, Nor do they remember concerning it, Nor do they inspect, nor is it made again.

- 17** Lè sa a, y'a rele Jerizalèm Fotèy Seyè a. Lèfini tout nasyon yo va vin sanble la pou fè sèvis pou Seyè a. Y'a sispann swiv move lide ki t'ap fè yo kenbe tèt ak mwen an.

At that time they shall call Jerusalem the throne of Yahweh; and all the nations shall be gathered to it, to the name of Yahweh, to Jerusalem: neither shall they walk any more after the stubbornness of their evil heart.

At that time they cry to Jerusalem, `O throne of Jehovah,` And gathered unto her hath been all the nations, For the name of Jehovah, to Jerusalem, Nor do they go any more after the stubbornness of their evil heart.

- 18** Lè sa a, moun peyi Jida yo va mete tèt ansanm ak moun peyi Izrayèl yo ankò. Ansanm y'a soti kite peyi nan nò a pou yo vin nan peyi mwen te bay zansèt yo pou rele yo pa yo a.

In those days the house of Judah shall walk with the house of Israel, and they shall come together out of the land of the north to the land that I gave for an inheritance to your fathers.

In those days do the house of Judah Go unto the house of Israel, And they come together from the land of the south, unto the land That I caused your fathers to inherit.

- 19** Seyè a te di ankò: -Jan m' ta renmen asepte ou pou pitit mwen! Mwen ta ba ou yon peyi ki plen bèl bagay, peyi ki pi bèl pase tout lòt peyi sou latè, peyi ki t'ap rele ou pa ou. Mwen t'ap di nan kè m' yo pral rele m' papa. Yo p'ap janm vire do ban mwen ankò.

But I said, How I will put you among the children, and give you a pleasant land, a goodly heritage of the hosts of the nations! and I said, You shall call me My Father, and shall not turn away from following me.

And I have said, How do I put thee among the sons, And give to thee a desirable land, A beautiful inheritance of the hosts of nations, And I say, My father -- ye do call to Me, And from after Me ye do not turn back.

- 20** ¶ Men, tankou yon fanm k'ap twonpe mari l', nou menm, moun peyi Izrayèl yo, nou twonpe m'. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

Surely as a wife treacherously departs from her husband, so have you dealt treacherously with me, house of Israel, says Yahweh.

But -- a woman hath deceived her friend, So ye have dealt treacherously with Me, O house of Israel, an affirmation of Jehovah.

- 21** Yo tande yon sèl rèl sou tèt mòn yo: Se pèp Izrayèl la k'ap kriye, k'ap rele. Paske yo fin pèdi tèt yo, yo bliye Seyè a, Bondye yo a.

**A voice is heard on the bare heights, the weeping [and] the petitions of the children of Israel; because they have perverted their way, they have forgotten Yahweh their God.**

**A voice on high places is heard -- weeping, Supplications of the sons of Israel, For they have made perverse their way, They have forgotten Jehovah their God.**

- 22** Tounen vin jwenn mwen non, nou tout ki te vire do bay Bondye. M'a geri nou, m'a fè nou kenbe pawòl nou yo. Nou di: Men nou! Nou tounen vin jwenn ou. Wi, se ou menm Seyè a ki Bondye nou!

**Return, you backsliding children, I will heal your backsliding. Behold, we are come to you; for you are Yahweh our God.**

**Turn back, O backsliding sons, I cause your backslidings to cease. -- Behold us, we have come to Thee, For Thou [art] Jehovah our God.**

- 23** Se pou gremesi nou t'ap fè tout bri sa yo sou tèt mòn yo. Yo pa ka fè anyen pou nou. Wi, se Seyè a, Bondye nou an, sèl ki ka sove pèp Izrayèl la.

**Truly in vain is [the help that is looked for] from the hills, the tumult on the mountains: truly in Yahweh our God is the salvation of Israel.**

**Surely in vain from the heights, The multitude of mountains -- Surely in Jehovah our God [is] the salvation of Israel.**

- 24** Men, depi nou te tou piti, zidòl k'ap fè nou wont la fin manje dènye sa zansèt nou yo te kite pou nou: bèf, kabrit ak mouton, pitit gason ak pitit fi.

**But the shameful thing has devoured the labor of our fathers from our youth, their flocks and their herds, their sons and their daughters.**

**And the shameful thing hath devoured The labour of our fathers from our youth, Their flock and their herd, Their sons and their daughters.**

- 25** Se pou nou bese tèt nou jouk atè tèlman nou wont. Wont la twòp pou nou! Li kouvri nou nèt! Wi, ni nou ni zansèt nou yo, depi nou tou piti rive jouk jòdi a, n'ap fè sa ki mal devan Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Nou pa koute Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pou nou fè sa l' mande nou

**Let us lie down in our shame, and let our confusion cover us; for we have sinned against Yahweh our God, we and our fathers, from our youth even to this day; and we have not obeyed the voice of Yahweh our God.**

**We have lain down in our shame, and cover us doth our confusion, For against Jehovah our God we have sinned, We, and our fathers, from our youth even unto this day, Nor have we hearkened to the voice of Jehovah our God!**

- 1 ¶ Men sa Seyè a di ankò: -Nou menm pèp Izrayèl, si nou vle chanje vre, se tounen pou nou tounen vin jwenn mwen. Si nou wete vye zidòl nou yo devan je m', si nou sispann lage kò nou nan raje,

If you will return, Israel, says Yahweh, if you will return to me, and if you will put away your abominations out of my sight; then you shall not be removed;

If thou dost turn back, O Israel, An affirmation of Jehovah, unto Me turn back, And if thou dost turn aside Thine abominations from My face, Then thou dost not bemoan.

- 2 si nou pran non mwen, non mwen menm Bondye vivan an, pou fè sèman, si nou pa bay manti, si nou pa fè lenjistis, si nou fè sa ki dwat, lè sa a, tout nasyon yo va mande m' pou beni yo, y'a fè lwanj mwen.

and you shall swear, As Yahweh lives, in truth, in justice, and in righteousness; and the nations shall bless themselves in him, and in him shall they glory.

And thou hast sworn -- Jehovah liveth, In truth, in judgment, and in righteousness, And blessed themselves in Him have nations, And in Him they boast themselves.

- 3 ¶ Men sa Seyè a di moun peyi Jida yo ak moun lavil Jerizalèm yo: Fè bwa nèf. Pa plante nan pikan.

For thus says Yahweh to the men of Judah and to Jerusalem, Break up your fallow ground, and don't sow among thorns.

For thus said Jehovah, To the man of Judah, and to Jerusalem: Till for yourselves tillage, And do not sow unto the thorns.

- 4 Nou menm ki pote mak kontra m' lan nan kò nou, kenbe kontra nou fè avè m' lan. Louvri kè nou ban mwen, nou menm moun peyi Jida ak moun Jerizalèm. Si nou pa fè sa, m'ap fè kòlè. Tankou yon dife, m'ap boule nou, poutèt tout move bagay nou fè yo. Lè sa a, pesonn p'ap ka sove nou anba men m'.

Circumcise yourselves to Yahweh, and take away the foreskins of your heart, you men of Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem; lest my wrath go forth like fire, and burn so that none can quench it, because of the evil of your doings.

Be circumcised to Jehovah, And turn aside the foreskins of your heart, O man of Judah, and ye inhabitants of Jerusalem, Lest My fury go out as fire, and hath burned, And there is none quenching, Because of the evil of your doings.

- 5 ¶ Mache pale tout moun nan peyi Jida a. Fè moun Jerizalèm yo konn sa. Avèti yo! Kònen twonpèt nan tout peyi a. Rele byen fò. Di yo pou yo sanble, pou yo kouri ale nan lavil ki gen ranpa yo.

Declare you in Judah, and publish in Jerusalem; and say, Blow you the trumpet in the land: cry aloud and say, Assemble yourselves, and let us go into the fortified cities.

Declare in Judah, and in Jerusalem sound, And say ye, `Blow a trumpet in the land,` Call ye fully, and say ye: `Be gathered, and we go in to the fenced city.`

- 6 Ba yo direksyon mòn Siyon an! Kouri al kache! Pa mize sou wout! Mwen menm, Seyè a, m' ap fè yon malè soti nan nò. Li pral fè gwo dega.**

**Set up a standard toward Zion: flee for safety, don't stay; for I will bring evil from the north, and a great destruction.**

**Lift up an ensign Zionward, Strengthen yourselves, stand not still, For evil I am bringing in from the north, And a great destruction.**

- 7 Tankou yon lyon ki soti nan kachèt li anba raje, moun ki pral detwi nasyon yo derape. Li kite lakay li, l'ap vin devaste peyi Jida a. L'ap boule lavil peyi Jida yo, li p'ap kite yon moun ladan yo.**

**A lion is gone up from his thicket, and a destroyer of nations; he is on his way, he is gone forth from his place, to make your land desolate, that your cities be laid waste, without inhabitant.**

**Gone up hath a lion from his thicket, And a destroyer of nations hath journeyed, He hath come forth from his place To make thy land become a desolation, Thy cities are laid waste, without inhabitant.**

- 8 Se poutèt sa, mete rad sak sou nou! Kriye! Plenn sò nou! Paske se pa ti move Seyè a move, li p'ap fè pa nou!**

**For this gird you with sackcloth, lament and wail; for the fierce anger of Yahweh hasn't turned back from us.**

**For this, gird on sackcloth, lament and howl, For the fierce anger of Jehovah hath not turned back from us.**

- 9 Seyè a di konsa: -Jou sa a, wa a ansanm ak chèf li yo ap pèdi kouraj. Prèt yo pral sezi, pwofèt yo p'ap konn sa pou yo di.**

**It shall happen at that day, says Yahweh, that the heart of the king shall perish, and the heart of the princes; and the priests shall be astonished, and the prophets shall wonder.**

**And it hath come to pass, in that day, An affirmation of Jehovah: `Perish doth the heart of the king, And the heart of the princes, And astonished have been the priests, And the prophets do wonder.`**

- 10 Lè sa a, mwen di: Aaa! Seyè, Bondye! Ou twonpe moun lavil Jerizalèm yo nèt. Ou te di yo yo pa t'ap gen pwoblèm menm, epi se yon nepe ou voye pou touye yo.**

**Then said I, Ah, Lord Yahweh! surely you have greatly deceived this people and Jerusalem, saying, You shall have peace; whereas the sword reaches to the life.**

**And I say, `Ah, Lord Jehovah, Surely thou hast entirely forgotten this people and Jerusalem, saying, Peace is for you, And struck hath a sword unto the soul!`**

- 11** Yon jou ap vini. Lè sa a, y'a di pèp lavil Jerizalèm lan: Men yon van byen cho k'ap soufle soti nan dezè a. L'ap desann sou moun pèp Jida yo. Se pa yon ti van pou vannen, ni pou netwaye grenn.

**At that time shall it be said to this people and to Jerusalem, A hot wind from the bare heights in the wilderness toward the daughter of my people, not to winnow, nor to**

**At that time it is said of this people, And of Jerusalem: `A dry wind of high places in the wilderness,` The way of the daughter of My people, (Not for winnowing, nor for cleansing,)**

- 12** Men se yon gwo van m'ap fè soti laba a. Koulye a se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki pral ba yo santans yo.

**a full wind from these shall come for me: now will I also utter judgments against them.**

**A full wind from these doth come for Me, Now, also, I speak judgments with them.**

- 13** Gade! Men lènmi yo ap vini tankou nwaj nan syèl la. Cha lagè yo tankou yon van siklòn. Chwal yo pi rapid pase malfini. Zafè nou pa bon! Y'ap fini ak nou!

**Behold, he shall come up as clouds, and his chariots [shall be] as the whirlwind: his horses are swifter than eagles. Woe to us! for we are ruined.**

**Lo, as clouds he cometh up, And as a hurricane his chariots, Lighter than eagles have been his horses, Wo to us, for we have been spoiled.**

- 14** Moun Jerizalèm, lave mechanste ki nan kè nou pou nou ka sove. Kilè n'a sispann fè move lide nan tèt nou?

**Jerusalem, wash your heart from wickedness, that you may be saved. How long shall your evil thoughts lodge within you?**

**Wash from evil thy heart, O Jerusalem, That thou mayest be saved, Till when dost thou lodge in thy heart Thoughts of thy strength?**

- 15** Depi lavil Dann y'ap bay nouvèl la. Depi sou mòn Efrayim lan y'ap anonse malè a.

**For a voice declares from Dan, and publishes evil from the hills of Ephraim:**

**For a voice is declaring from Dan, And sounding sorrow from mount Ephraim.**

- 16** Y'ap avèti tout nasyon yo. Y'ap fè lavil Jerizalèm konnen sa k'ap rive l'. Lènmi ap soti nan yon peyi byen lwen. Y'ap rele byen fò, y'ap kouri sou lavil Jida yo.

**make you mention to the nations; behold, publish against Jerusalem, [that] watchers come from a far country, and give out their voice against the cities of Judah.**

**Make ye mention to the nations, Lo, sound ye to Jerusalem: `Besiegers are coming from the land afar off, And they give forth against cities of Judah their voice.**

- 17** Yo pral sènen lavil Jerizalèm tankou moun k'ap veye jaden, paske moun li yo te refize obeyi Seyè a. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

As keepers of a field are they against her round about, because she has been rebellious against me, says Yahweh.

As the keepers of a field They have been against her round about, For with Me she hath been rebellious, An affirmation of Jehovah.

- 18** Jida, se lenkondite ou ak move lajisman ou ki lakòz tou sa. Se mechanste ou ki fè sa rive ou. Sa pa dous menm! Li frape ou nan kè.

Your way and your doings have procured these things to you; this is your wickedness; for it is bitter, for it reaches to your heart.

Thy way and thy doings have done these to thee, This [is] thy vexation, for [it is] bitter, For it hath struck unto thy heart.

- 19** ¶ Ay! Vant mwen! Vant mwen! Tout anndan m' ap fè m' mal! Kè mwen ap bat byen fò. M' pa ka pa pale. Mwen tande twonpèt lagè a ansanm ak rèl moun k'ap atake yo.

My anguish, my anguish! I am pained at my very heart; my heart is disquieted in me; I can't hold my peace; because you have heard, O my soul, the sound of the trumpet, the alarm of war.

My bowels, my bowels! I am pained [at] the walls of my heart, Make a noise for me doth My heart, I am not silent, For the voice of a trumpet I have heard, O my soul -- a shout of battle!

- 20** Y'ap anonse malè sou malè! Y'ap fini ak tout peyi a. Nou rete konsa, nou wè yo kraze tout tant nou yo. Yo demoli tout kay andeyò nou yo.

Destruction on destruction is cried; for the whole land is laid waste: suddenly are my tents destroyed, [and] my curtains in a moment.

Destruction on destruction is proclaimed, For spoiled hath been all the land, Suddenly spoiled have been my tents, In a moment -- my curtains.

- 21** Kilè m'a wè bout batay la? Kilè m'a sispann tande twonpèt lagè a?

How long shall I see the standard, and hear the sound of the trumpet?

Till when do I see an ensign? Do I hear the voice of a trumpet?

- 22** Seyè a di konsa: Pèp mwen an sòt! Yo pa konnen m'! Se yon bann timoun, lespri yo bouche! Yo pa konprann anyen! Yo fò nan fè sa ki mal ase. Yo pa konn fè sa ki byen.

For my people are foolish, they know don't me; they are foolish children, and they have no understanding; they are wise to do evil, but to do good they have no knowledge.

For my people [are] foolish, me they have not known, Foolish sons [are] they, yea, they [are] not intelligent, Wise [are] they to do evil, And to do good they have not known.

- 23 Mwen gade tè a: Pa yon pyebwa! Anyen menm! Mwen gade syèl la: Pa yon ti limyè!**  
**I saw the earth, and, behold, it was waste and void; and the heavens, and they had no**  
**I looked [to] the land, and lo, waste and void, And unto the heavens, and their light is not.**
- 24 Mwen gade mòn yo, yo t'ap tranble! Mwen gade ti bit yo, yo t'ap balanse adwat agoch!**  
**I saw the mountains, and, behold, they trembled, and all the hills moved back and forth.**  
**I have looked [to] the mountains, And lo, they are trembling. And all the hills moved themselves lightly.**
- 25 Mwen gade, m' pa wè yon moun. Tout zwazo yo met deyò.**  
**I saw, and, behold, there was no man, and all the birds of the sky were fled.**  
**I have looked, and lo, man is not, And all fowls of the heavens have fled.**
- 26 Bèl jaden yo tounen dezè. Tout lavil yo boule ratè. Se travay Seyè a, paske Seyè a move anpil.**  
**I saw, and, behold, the fruitful field was a wilderness, and all the cities of it were broken down at the presence of Yahweh, [and] before his fierce anger.**  
**I have looked, and lo, The fruitful place [is] a wilderness, And all its cities have been broken down, Because of Jehovah, Because of the fierceness of His anger.**
- 27 Men sa Seyè a di: Se pou tout tè a tounen dezè. Men, mwen p'ap fin detwi l' nèt.**  
**For thus says Yahweh, The whole land shall be a desolation; yet will I not make a full end.**  
**For thus said Jehovah: All the land is a desolation, but a completion I make not.**
- 28 Tè a nan lapenn. Syèl la tou nwa. Seyè a pale, li p'ap tounen sou sa li di. Li fin pran desizyon l', li p'ap chanje lide.**  
**For this shall the earth mourn, and the heavens above be black; because I have spoken it, I have purposed it, and I have not repented, neither will I turn back from it.**  
**For this doth the land mourn, And black have been the heavens above, because I have spoken -- I have purposed, And I have not repented, Nor do I turn back from it.**
- 29 Lè yo tande bri kavalye yo ak mesye k'ap tire flèch yo, tout moun nan lavil la pran kouri. Gen ki kouri al cache nan bwa. Gen ki kouri moute nan wòch yo. Tout lavil yo san moun ladan yo. Pa gen yon moun ki rete la ankò.**  
**Every city flees for the noise of the horsemen and archers; they go into the thickets, and climb up on the rocks: every city is forsaken, and not a man dwells therein.**  
**From the voice of the horseman, And of him shooting with the bow, all the city is fleeing, They have come into thickets, And on cliffs they have gone up, All the city is forsaken, And there is no one dwelling in them.**

- 30** Ou menm, lavil Jerizalèm, ou fini! Kisa ou ka fè? W'ap mete bèl rad wouj sou ou? W'ap mete tout bijou ou yo? W'ap pentire po je ou? Ou mèt fè ou bèl, sa p'ap sèvi ou anyen. Se meprize moun ki te renmen ou yo ap meprize ou! Yo soti pou yo touye ou.

You, when you are made desolate, what will you do? Though you clothe yourself with scarlet, though you deck you with ornaments of gold, though you enlarge your eyes with paint, in vain do you make yourself beautiful; [your] lovers despise you, they seek your

And thou, O spoiled one, what dost thou? For thou putttest on scarlet, For thou adornest thyself [with] ornaments of gold. For thou rendest with pain thine eyes, In vain thou dost make thyself fair, Kicked against thee have doting ones, Thy life they do seek.

- 31** Mwen tande yon rèl, tankou rèl fanm ki gen tranche, rèl fanm k'ap fè premye pitit li. Se rèl moun lavil Jerizalèm yo k'ap cache pran souf. Y'ap lonje men yo. Y'ap rele: -Anmwe! Nou pa kapab ankò! Men y'ap fin touye nou.

For I have heard a voice as of a woman in travail, the anguish as of her who brings forth her first child, the voice of the daughter of Zion, who gasps for breath, who spreads her hands, [saying], Woe is me now! for my soul faints before the murderers.

For a voice as of a sick woman I have heard, Distress, as of one bringing forth a first-born, The voice of the daughter of Zion, She bewaileth herself, she spreadeth out her hands, `Wo to me now, for weary is my soul of slayers!`

- 1** ¶ Mache toupatou nan lavil Jerizalèm. Louvri je nou! Gade sa k'ap fèt! Cache sou tout plas piblik yo! Eske nou jwenn yon nonm, yon sèl k'ap fè sa ki dwat, ki p'ap cache twonpe Bondye? Si nou jwenn yonn, m'ap padonnen tout lavil la.

Run you back and forth through the streets of Jerusalem, and see now, and know, and seek in the broad places of it, if you can find a man, if there are any who does justly, who seeks truth; and I will pardon her.

Go to and fro in streets of Jerusalem, And see, I pray you, and know, And seek in her broad places, if ye find a man, If there be one doing judgment, seeking stedfastness -- Then am I propitious to her.

- 2** Yo te mèt pran non m' pou fè sèman, se pou twonpe moun.

Though they say, As Yahweh lives; surely they swear falsely.

And if they say, `Jehovah liveth,` Surely to a falsehood they swear.

- 3** Seyè, mwen konnen se moun ki p'ap twonpe ou w'ap cache! Ou frape yo, sa pa fè yo anyen. Ou kraze yo, yo derefize aprann. Tèt yo di kou wòch. Yo derefize tounen vin jwenn ou!

O Yahweh, don't your eyes look on truth? you have stricken them, but they were not grieved; you have consumed them, but they have refused to receive correction: they have made their faces harder than a rock; they have refused to return.

Jehovah, Thine eyes, are they not on stedfastness? Thou hast smitten them, and they have not grieved, Thou hast consumed them, They have refused to receive instruction, They made their faces harder than a rock, They have refused to turn back.

- 4 Mwen di nan kè m': Se yon bann tèt mare ki pa konprann anyen, yo fin fou! Yo pa konnen ni sa Seyè a mande yo fè, ni sa Bondye yo a vle yo fè.**

**Then I said, Surely these are poor; they are foolish; for they don't know the way of Yahweh, nor the law of their God:**

**And I -- I said, `Surely these [are] poor, They have been foolish, For they have not known the way of Jehovah, The judgment of their God.**

- 5 Mwen pral jwenn grannèg yo, m'a pale ak yo. Sèten, yo menm yo konnen ni sa Seyè a mande yo fè, ni sa Bondye yo a vle yo fè. Men, pa gen yonn ladan yo ki rekonèt otorite Bondye ankò. Yo tout ap fè sa yo pito.**

**I will get me to the great men, and will speak to them; for they know the way of Yahweh, and the law of their God. But these with one accord have broken the yoke, and burst the bonds.**

**I get me to the great, and I speak with them, For they have known the way of Jehovah, The judgment of their God.` Surely they together have broken the yoke, They have drawn away the bands.**

- 6 Se poutèt sa lyon ki nan rakhwa ap devore yo. Chen mawon ki nan savann ap dechèpiye yo. Leyopa ap anvayi lavil yo. Si yon moun mete tèt deyò, y'ap depatcha li. Paske yo fè anpil peche. Se tout tan y'ap twonpe Bondye!**

**Therefore a lion out of the forest shall kill them, a wolf of the evenings shall destroy them, a leopard shall watch against their cities; everyone who goes out there shall be torn in pieces; because their transgressions are many, [and] their backsliding is increased.**

**Therefore smitten them hath a lion out of the forest, A wolf of the deserts doth spoil them, A leopard is watching over their cities, Every one who is going out of them is torn, For many have been their transgressions, Mighty have been their backslidings.**

- 7 Nan kondisyon sa a, ki jan pou m' ta padonnen moun lavil Jerizalèm yo? Yo vire do ban mwen. Y'ap pran non yon bondye ki pa Bondye tout bon pou fè sèman. Mwen te ba yo tou sa yo bezwen. Men, yo lage kò yo nan fè adiltè. Y'ap goumen konsa pou yo antre kay jennès.**

**How can I pardon you? your children have forsaken me, and sworn by them that are no gods: when I had fed them to the full, they committed adultery, and assembled themselves in troops at the prostitutes` houses.**

**For this I am not propitious to thee, Thy sons have forsaken Me, And are satisfied by that which is not god, I satisfy them, and they commit adultery, And at the house of a harlot They gather themselves together.**

- 8 Yo tankou poulèn chwal byen gra ki cho dèyè jiman. Y'ap plede kouri dèyè madanm frè parèy yo.**

**They were as fed horses roaming at large; everyone neighed after his neighbor`s wife.**

**Fed horses -- they have been early risers, Each to the wife of his neighbour they neigh.**

- 9** Atò, pou m' pa ta pini yo pou sa? Pou m' pa ta pran revanj mwen sou yon nasyon konsa? Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa

**Shall I not visit for these things? says Yahweh; and shall not my soul be avenged on such a nation as this?**

**For these do I not lay a charge? An affirmation of Jehovah, And on a nation such as this, Doth not My soul avenge itself?**

- 10** ¶ Se pou moun eskalade miray yo. Se pou moun devaste jaden yo. Men, yo pa bezwen fini nèt ak yo. Se pou yo rache branch yo met atè, paske se pa pou mwen yo ye.

**Go you up on her walls, and destroy; but don't make a full end: take away her branches; for they are not Yahweh's.**

**Go ye up on her walls, and destroy, And a completion make not, Turn aside her branches, for they [are] not Jehovah's,**

- 11** Ni moun Izrayèl yo, ni moun Jida yo trayi m' nèt. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

**For the house of Israel and the house of Judah have dealt very treacherously against me, says Yahweh.**

**For dealt treacherously against Me have the house of Israel, And the house of Judah, an affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 12** Wi, yo nye Seyè a. Y'ap plede di: Seyè a pa egziste! Pa gen malè ki pou rive nou. P'ap gen lagè. P'ap kras gen grangou!

**They have denied Yahweh, and said, It is not he; neither shall evil come on us; neither shall we see sword nor famine:**

**They have lied against Jehovah, And they say, [It is] not He, Nor come in against us doth evil, Yea, sword and famine we do not see.**

- 13** Pwofèt yo p'ap di anyen la a. Se pa Bondye k'ap pale nan bouch yo. Malè yo wè a, se sou yo pou l' tonbe.

**and the prophets shall become wind, and the word is not in them: thus shall it be done to them.**

**And the prophets become wind, And the word is not in them,` -- thus it is done by them.**

- 14** Se poutèt sa, men sa Seyè a, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, di m': -Jeremi, poutèt sa yo di a, m'ap fè pawòl mwen mete nan bouch ou tounen yon dife. Yo menm, y'ap tankou fachin. Dife a pral boule yo nèt.

**Therefore thus says Yahweh, the God of hosts, Because you speak this word, behold, I will make my words in your mouth fire, and this people wood, and it shall devour them.**

**Therefore, thus said Jehovah, God of Hosts, Because of your speaking this word, Lo, I am making My words in thy mouth become fire, And this people wood, and it hath devoured them.**

- 15 Men sa Seyè a di ankò: -Nou menm, pèp Izrayèl, Seyè a pral fè yon nasyon soti byen lwen vin atake nou, yon nasyon ki fò, yon nasyon ki la depi lontan, yon nasyon ki pale yon lang nou pa konnen, yon nasyon nou p'ap konprann sa y'ap di.**

**Behold, I will bring a nation on you from far, house of Israel, says Yahweh: it is a mighty nation, it is an ancient nation, a nation whose language you don't know, neither understand what they say.**

**Lo, I am bringing against you a nation from afar, O house of Israel, an affirmation of Jehovah, A nation -- strong it [is], a nation -- from of old it [is], A nation -- thou knowest not its tongue, Nor understandest what it speaketh.**

- 16 Sòlda k'ap tire flèch yo se vanyan gason yo ye, y'ap touye moun san gad dèyè.**

**Their quiver is an open tomb, they are all mighty men.**

**Its quiver [is] as an open sepulchre, All of them -- mighty ones.**

- 17 Y'ap devore tout rekòt ak tout manje nou yo. Y'ap touye ni pitit gason, ni pitit fi nou yo. Y'ap koupe tèt bèf, tèt kabrit ak tèt mouton nou yo. Y'ap koupe dènye pye rezen ak dènye pye fig Frans nou yo met atè. Y'ap kraze dènye lavil ak ranpa nou te kwè ki ta ka pwoteje nou yo. Y'ap vini atake nou ak nepe.**

**They shall eat up your harvest, and your bread, [which] your sons and your daughters should eat; they shall eat up your flocks and your herds; they shall eat up your vines and your fig-trees; they shall beat down your fortified cities, in which you trust, with the sword.**

**And it hath consumed thy harvest and thy bread, They consume thy sons, and thy daughters, It consumeth thy flock, and thy herd, It consumeth thy vine, and thy fig-tree, It maketh poor thy fenced cities, In which thou art trusting -- by the sword.**

- 18 Men sa Seyè a di ankò: -Men, menm lè sa a, mwen p'ap detwi pèp mwen an nèt.**

**But even in those days, says Yahweh, I will not make a full end with you.**

**And even in those days, an affirmation of Jehovah, I do not make you a completion.**

- 19 Lè y'a mande poukisa Seyè a, Bondye yo a, ap fè yo sibi tou sa, w'a di yo: Menm jan yo te vire do ban mwen pou y' al sèvi bondye moun lòt nasyon yo isit nan pwòp peyi yo a, konsa tou, nou pral sèvi moun lòt nasyon yo nan yon peyi ki pa pou nou.**

**It shall happen, when you shall say, Why has Yahweh our God done all these things to us? then shall you say to them, Like as you have forsaken me, and served foreign gods in your land, so shall you serve strangers in a land that is not yours.**

**And it hath come to pass, when ye say, `For what hath Jehovah our God done to us all these?` That thou hast said unto them, `As ye have forsaken Me, And serve the gods of a foreigner in your land, So do ye serve strangers in a land not yours.**

- 20 ¶ Seyè a di ankò: -Men sa pou ou di moun fanmi Jakòb yo. Men sa pou ou fè moun Jida yo konnen. Di yo konsa:**

**Declare you this in the house of Jacob, and publish it in Judah, saying,**

**Declare ye this in the house of Jacob, And sound ye it in Judah, saying,**

- 21 Louvri zòrèy nou byen pou nou tande, bann egare san konprann! Nou gen je, men nou pa ka wè. Nou gen zòrèy, men nou pa ka tande.**
- Hear now this, foolish people, and without understanding; who have eyes, and don't see; who have ears, and don't hear:**
- Hear ye, I pray you, this, O people, foolish and without heart, Eyes they have, and they see not, Ears they have, and they hear not.**
- 22 Se Seyè a k'ap pale ak nou: Poukisa nou pa gen krentif pou mwen? Se mwen menm ki mete sab pou sèvi limit pou lanmè a, yon limit k'ap la pou tout tan, yon limit li p'ap ka janm depase. Lanm lanmè yo mèt move, yo p'ap ka fè anyen. Lanmè a te mèt gwonde, li p'ap ka janm depase l'.**
- Don't you fear me? says Yahweh: won't you tremble at my presence, who have placed the sand for the bound of the sea, by a perpetual decree, that it can't pass it? and though the waves of it toss themselves, yet they can't prevail; though they roar, yet they can't pass over it.**
- Me do ye not fear, an affirmation of Jehovah? From My presence are ye not pained? Who hath made sand the border of the sea, A limit age-during, and it passeth not over it, They shake themselves, and they are not able, Yea, sounded have its billows, and they pass not over.**
- 23 Men pèp la gen tèt di, yo pa vle koute. Yo vire do ban mwen, y' al kite m'.**
- But this people has a revolting and a rebellious heart; they are revolted and gone.**
- And this people hath an apostate and rebellious heart, They have turned aside, and they go on.**
- 24 Sa pa janm vin nan lide yo pou yo di: Annou gen krentif pou Seyè a, Bondye nou an, li menm ki voye lapli lè pou n' gen lapli, ki ban nou sezon rekòt nou chak lanne.**
- Neither say they in their heart, Let us now fear Yahweh our God, who gives rain, both the former and the latter, in its season; who preserves to us the appointed weeks of the harvest.**
- And they have not said in their heart, `Let us fear, we pray you, Jehovah our God, who is giving rain, The sprinkling and the gathered, in its season, The appointed weeks of harvest He keepeth for us.`**
- 25 ¶ Se mechanste nou ki boulvèse tout bagay sa yo. Se peche nou yo ki fè nou pa jwenn tout bon bagay sa yo.**
- Your iniquities have turned away these things, and your sins have withheld good from you.**
- Your iniquities have turned these away, And your sins have kept the good from you.**

- 26 Gen yon bann mechan k'ap viv nan mitan pèp mwen an. Y'ap veye konsa tankou moun k'ap tann kabann pou zwezo. Yo mete pèlen pou pran moun.**

**For among my people are found wicked men: they watch, as fowlers lie in wait; they set a trap, they catch men.**

**For the wicked have been found among My people. It looketh about the covering of snares, They have set up a trap -- men they capture.**

- 27 Menm jan chasè yo plen kalòj yo ak zwezo, konsa tou, yo plen kay yo ak sa yo vòlò. Se sa ki fè yo grannèg, yo rich konsa.**

**As a cage is full of birds, so are their houses full of deceit: therefore they are become great, and grew rich.**

**As a cage full of fowls, So their houses are full of deceit, Therefore they have been great, and are rich.**

- 28 Yo gra, po figi yo klere ak grès. Yo pa gen limit nan fè sa ki mal. Pou yo ka rive, yo kraze tout moun anba pye yo, ata timoun san papa. Yo pa defann kòz malere.**

**They are grew fat, they shine: yes, they overpass in deeds of wickedness; they don't plead the cause, the cause of the fatherless, that they may prosper; and the right of the needy they don't judge.**

**They have been fat, they have shone, Yea, they have overpassed the acts of the evil, Judgment they have not judged, The judgment of the fatherless -- and they prosper, And the judgment of the needy they have not judged.**

- 29 Atò, pou m' pa ta pini yo pou sa? Pou m' pa ta pran revanj mwen sou yon nasyon konsa? Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa.**

**Shall I not visit for these things? says Yahweh; shall not my soul be avenged on such a nation as this?**

**For these do not I inspect, an affirmation of Jehovah, On a nation such as this, Doth not My soul avenge itself?**

- 30 Sa k'ap pase nan peyi a, se bagay pou moun mete men nan tèt, bagay pou fè moun pè.**

**A wonderful and horrible thing is happen in the land:**

**An astonishing and horrible thing hath been in the land.**

- 31 Annik manti ase pwofèt yo ap bay. Prèt yo menm, se pòch yo ase yo konnen. Pèp la menm renmen l' konsa. Men, kisa y'a fè lè tou sa va fini?**

**the prophets prophesy falsely, and the priests bear rule by their means; and my people love to have it so: and what will you do in the end of it?**

**The prophets have prophesied falsely, And the priests bear rule by their means, And My people have loved [it] so, And what do they at its latter end?**

- 1 ¶ Nou menm moun branch fanmi Benjamen yo, kouri al kache! Chape kò nou soti lavil Jerizalèm. Kònen twonpèt lavil Tekoa. Limen yon dife lavil Bèt Achirèm pou bay siyal la. Yon gwo malè, yon malè sèk k'ap soti nan nò pandye sou tèt nou.**

**Flee for safety, you children of Benjamin, out of the midst of Jerusalem, and blow the trumpet in Tekoa, and raise up a signal on Beth-haccherem; for evil looks forth from the north, and a great destruction.**

**Strengthen yourselves, sons of Benjamin, From the midst of Jerusalem, And in Tekoa blow ye a trumpet, And over Beth-Haccerem lift ye up a flame, For evil hath been seen from the north, And great destruction.**

- 2 Ou menm lavil Jerizalèm, atout ou bèl la, atout tout moun renmen ou lan, yo pral detwi ou. The comely and delicate one, the daughter of Zion, will I cut off. The comely and the delicate one I have cut off, The daughter of Zion.**

- 3 Wa yo ap moute vin sènen lavil la ak lame yo. Yo pral moute tant yo fè wonn li, chak moun bò pa yo.**

**Shepherds with their flocks shall come to her; they shall pitch their tents against her round about; they shall feed everyone in his place.**

**Unto her come do shepherds and their droves, They have stricken tents by her round about, They have fed each [in] his own station.**

- 4 Yo di tout moun Bondye bay lòd atake lavil Jerizalèm: Leve non! Ann al atake l' gwo midi. Men, apre sa yo di: Gade malè ki rive nou non! Solèy gen tan ap kouche. Konmanse Prepare you war against her; arise, and let us go up at noon. Woe to us! for the day declines, for the shadows of the evening are stretched out.**

**Sanctify ye against her the battle, Rise, and we go up at noon. Wo to us, for turned hath the day, For stretched out are the shades of evening,**

- 5 Leve non! Ann al atake l' gwo lannwit. Nou pral detwi tout gwo bèl kay li yo. Arise, and let us go up by night, and let us destroy her palaces. `Rise, and we go up by night, And we destroy her palaces.`**

- 6 Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di wa yo: -Koupe bwa, bwote tè, fè gwo bit nan pye miray lavil Jerizalèm. M'ap regle lavil la, paske nan tout lavil la se gwo k'ap peze piti.**

**For thus has Yahweh of Hosts said, Hew you down trees, and cast up a mound against Jerusalem: this is the city to be visited; she is wholly oppression in the midst of her.**

**For thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Cut down her wood, And pour out against Jerusalem a mount, She [is] the city to be inspected, Wholly -- she is oppression in her midst.**

- 7** Menm jan dlo dous toujou ap souse nan yon pi, se konsa nan lavil la mechanste ap souse toupatou: Se britalite ak piyay mwen tande y'ap fè. Se moun k'ap souffri, moun ki anba kou ase mwen wè devan je m'.

**As a well casts forth its waters, so she casts forth her wickedness: violence and destruction is heard in her; before me continually is sickness and wounds.**

**As the digging of a well, is [for] its waters, So she hath digged [for] her wickedness, Violence and spoil is heard in her, Before My face continually [are] sickness and smiting.**

- 8** Aa! Jerizalèm, se pou sa sèvi ou leson, si ou pa vle m' lage ou, si ou pa vle mwen fè ou tounen yon dezè, yon kote pesonn pa rete.

**Be you instructed, Jerusalem, lest my soul be alienated from you; lest I make you a desolation, a land not inhabited.**

**Be instructed, O Jerusalem, Lest My soul be alienated from thee, Lest I make thee a desolation, a land not inhabited.**

- 9** ¶ Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di m' ankò: -Yo pral ranmase dènye moun ki rete nan peyi Izrayèl la, menm jan yo ranmase dènye grap rezen lè rekòt fini. Y'ap pase men pran yo tout, tankou moun k'ap pase men nan branch rezen pou rekòlte rezen.

**Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, They shall thoroughly glean the remnant of Israel as a vine: turn again your hand as a grape-gatherer into the baskets.**

**Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: They surely glean, as a vine, the remnant of Israel, Put back thy hand, as a gatherer to the baskets.**

- 10** Mwen di: -Ki moun ki pral koute m' lè m'a pale, lè m'a bay avètisman sa yo? Zòrèy yo bouche. Yo refize tande sa m'ap di. Yo pran pawòl Bondye a pou yon jouman. Yo pa vle tande.

**To whom shall I speak and testify, that they may hear? behold, their ear is uncircumcised, and they can't listen: behold, the word of Yahweh is become to them a reproach; they have no delight in it.**

**To whom do I speak, and testify, and they hear? Lo, their ear [is] uncircumcised, And they are not able to attend. Lo, a word of Jehovah hath been to them for a reproach, They delight not in it.**

- 11** Kòlè Seyè a ap bouyi nan kè m' tou, m' pa ka kenbe ankò. Lè sa a, Seyè a di m': -Al pase kòlè m' sou timoun ki nan lari yo, sou gwoup jenn gason ki reyini yo. Y'ap pase men pran tout moun, fanm kou gason. Ata vye granmoun ki fin viv yo p'ap chape.

**Therefore I am full of the wrath of Yahweh; I am weary with holding in: pour it out on the children in the street, and on the assembly of young men together; for even the husband with the wife shall be taken, the aged with him who is full of days.**

**And with the fury of Jehovah I have been filled, (I have been weary of containing,) To pour [it] on the suckling in the street, And on the assembly of youths together, For even husband with wife are captured, An elder with one full of days,**

- 12** Y'ap pran kay yo ansanm ak jaden yo ak madanm yo bay lòt moun. Mwen pral pini moun ki rete nan peyi a. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

Their houses shall be turned to others, their fields and their wives together; for I will stretch out my hand on the inhabitants of the land, says Yahweh.

And their houses have been turned to others, Fields and wives together, For I stretch out My hand against the inhabitants of the land, An affirmation of Jehovah.

- 13** Yo tout, gran kou piti, ap fè ak rèk dèyè lajan. Ni prèt yo ni pwofèt yo, yo tout ap twonpe pèp la pou fè lajan.

For from the least of them even to the greatest of them everyone is given to covetousness; and from the prophet even to the priest everyone deals falsely.

For from their least unto their greatest, Every one is gaining dishonest gain, And from prophet even unto priest, Every one is dealing falsely,

- 14** Yo pa pran malè ki rive pèp mwen an pou anyen. Y'ap plede di: Tout bagay ap mache byen, pa gen danje. Epi manti! Anyen p'ap mache.

They have healed also the hurt of my people slightly, saying, Peace, peace; when there is no peace.

And they heal the breach of the daughter of my people slightly, Saying, `Peace, peace!` and there is no peace.

- 15** Ou kwè yo ta wont pou bagay lèd yo fè yo! Non, yo pa wont menm. Yo pa konn sa ki rele wont. Se poutèt sa, y'ap tonbe menm jan tout lòt yo te tonbe a. Lè m'a regle ak yo, se va bout yo. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

Were they ashamed when they had committed abomination? nay, they were not at all ashamed, neither could they blush: therefore they shall fall among those who fall; at the time that I visit them they shall be cast down, says Yahweh.

They were ashamed when they did abomination! Yea, they are not at all ashamed, Yea, blushing they have not known, Therefore they do fall among those falling, In the time I have inspected them, They stumble, said Jehovah.

- 16** Men sa Seyè a di ankò: -Rete non sou kous nou! Gade byen! Mande kote ansyen chemen yo te pase. Mande kote bon wout la ye. Pran l'. Lè sa a n'a viv ak kè poze. Men yo di: Non, nou p'ap fè sa!

Thus says Yahweh, Stand you in the ways and see, and ask for the old paths, where is the good way; and walk therein, and you shall find rest for your souls: but they said, We will not walk [therein].

Thus said Jehovah: Stand ye by the ways and see, and ask for paths of old, Where [is] this -- the good way? and go ye in it, And find rest for yourselves. And they say, `We do not go.`

- 17** Apre sa, Seyè a chwazi faksyonè pou veye pou yo, pou di yo: Atansyon, tandè jan y'ap kònen twonpèt la pou avèti nou. Men, yo di: Non, nou p'ap tandè.

**I set watchmen over you, [saying], Listen to the sound of the trumpet; but they said, We will not listen.**

**And I have raised up for you watchmen, Attend ye to the voice of the trumpet. And they say, `We do not attend.`**

- 18** ¶ Se poutèt sa, Seyè a di ankò: -Nou menm, moun lòt nasyon yo, koute! Nou menm ki sanble la a, vin tandè sa ki pral rive pèp mwen an.

**Therefore hear, you nations, and know, congregation, what is among them.**

**Therefore hear, O nations, and know, O company, That which [is] upon them.**

- 19** Ou menm latè, koute. Mwen pral fè malè tonbe sou pèp sa a. Se yo ki chache l' ak vye lide yo gen nan tèt yo. Yo pa vle koute sa m'ap di yo, yo pa okipe lalwa mwen ba yo a.

**Hear, earth: behold, I will bring evil on this people, even the fruit of their thoughts, because they have not listened to my words; and as for my law, they have rejected it.**

**Hear, O earth, lo, I am bringing evil on this people, The fruit of their devices, For to My words they gave no attention, And My law -- they kick against it.**

- 20** Ki mele m' ak lansan y' al chache nan peyi Saba, ak plant santi bon ki soti nan peyi byen lwen! Zannimo n'ap ofri pou boule pou mwen yo pa fè m' plezi menm. Bèt n'ap touye pou mwen yo pa di m' anyen.

**To what purpose comes there to me frankincense from Sheba, and the sweet cane from a far country? your burnt offerings are not acceptable, nor your sacrifices pleasing to me.**

**Why [is] this to Me? frankincense from Sheba cometh, And the sweet cane from a land afar off, Your burnt-offerings [are] not for acceptance, And your sacrifices have not been sweet to Me.**

- 21** Se poutèt sa, men sa m'ap di nou: M'ap mete antrav sou chemen nou. N'ap bite. Papa pral mouri ansanm ak pitit gason yo. Tout zanmi yo, tout vwazinaj yo pral mouri tou.

**Therefore thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will lay stumbling-blocks before this people; and the fathers and the sons together shall stumble against them; the neighbor and his friend shall perish.**

**Therefore thus said Jehovah: Lo, I do give to this people stumbling blocks, And stumbled against them have fathers and sons together, The neighbour and his friend do perish.**

- 22** Men sa Seyè a di ankò: -Moun ap soti nan yon peyi bò nan nò. Yon gwo pèp byen lwen ap pare pou fè lagè.

**Thus says Yahweh, Behold, a people comes from the north country; and a great nation shall be stirred up from the uttermost parts of the earth.**

**Thus said Jehovah: Lo, a people hath come from a north country, And a great nation is stirred up from the sides of the earth.**

- 23 Yo pran banza yo ak frenn yo. Yo mechan anpil. Se yon bann san manman. Lè yo sou chwal yo, y'ap fè bri tankou lanmè lè l' move. Yo pare lame yo pou yo vin fè lagè kont lavil Jerizalèm, sou mòn Siyon an.**

**They lay hold on bow and spear; they are cruel, and have no mercy; their voice roars like the sea, and they ride on horses, everyone set in array, as a man to the battle, against you, daughter of Zion.**

**Bow and javelin they take hold of, Fierce it [is], and they have no mercy, Their voice as a sea doth sound, And on horses they ride, set in array as a man of war, Against thee, O daughter of Zion.**

- 24 Moun lavil Jerizalèm yo ap di: -Nou pran nouvèl la. De bra nou kase, kè nou sere. N'ap soufri tankou yon fanm ki gen tranche.**

**We have heard the report of it; our hands wax feeble: anguish has taken hold of us, [and] pangs as of a woman in travail.**

**We have heard its sound, feeble have been our hands, Distress hath seized us, pain as of a travailing woman.**

- 25 Piga pesonn soti al nan jaden. Piga pesonn al mache sou granchemen yo, paske lènmi nou yo gen zam nan men yo. Kote moun pase yo pè.**

**Don't go forth into the field, nor walk by the way; for the sword of the enemy, [and] terror, are on every side.**

**Go not forth to the field, And in the way walk not, For a sword hath the enemy, fear [is] round about.**

- 26 Seyè a pale ak pèp li a, li di l': -Metè rad sak sou nou. Woule kò nou nan sann dife. Se pou nou gen lapenn tankou si nou te pèdi sèl pitit gason nou te genyen. Se pou nou plenn ak de ran dlo nan je nou. Paske moun k'ap vin detwi nou an ap atake nou san avèti.**

**Daughter of my people, gird you with sackcloth, and wallow yourself in ashes: make you mourning, as for an only son, most bitter lamentation; for the destroyer shall suddenly come on us.**

**O daughter of My people, Gird on sackcloth, and roll thyself in ashes, The mourning of an only one make for thee, A lamentation most bitter, For suddenly come doth the spoiler against us.**

- 27 Ou menm Jeremi, mwen mete ou la pou sonde pèp mwen an, pou veye sa pèp la ap fè, pou ou wè sa li vo.**

**I have made you a tester of metals [and] a fortress among my people; that you may know and try their way.**

**A watch-tower I have given thee, Among My people a fortress, And thou knowest, and hast tried their way.**

**28 Se yon bann move moun ki pa soti pou yo chanje. Y'ap mache pale moun mal. Tèt yo di tankou wòch ak fè. Se yon bann lwijanboje.**

**They are all grievous rebels, going about with slanders; they are brass and iron: they all of them deal corruptly.**

**All of them are turned aside by apostates, Walking slanderously -- brass and iron, All of them are corrupters.**

**29 Y'ap vante dife a byen fò nan fòj la. Dife a fè tout plon yo disparèt. Men, pou pèp mwen an, ou te mèt fonn yo sou fonn, kras yo p'ap soti, move grenn yo p'ap disparèt.**

**The bellows blow fiercely; the lead is consumed of the fire: in vain do they go on refining; for the wicked are not plucked away.**

**The bellows have been burnt, By fire hath the lead been consumed, In vain hath a refiner refined, And the wicked have not been drawn away.**

**30 Yo rele yo vye lajan san valè, paske mwen menm Seyè a, mwen voye yo jete.**

**Refuse silver shall men them, because Yahweh has rejected them.**

**`Silver rejected,` they have called to them, For Jehovah hath kicked against them!**

**1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Jeremi, li di l' konsa:**

**The word that came to Jeremiah from Yahweh, saying,**

**The word that hath been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, saying,**

**2 -Al kanpe devan gwo pòtay kay Bondye a. Pale byen fò, epi di: Nou tout moun peyi Jida k'ap vini pase nan pòtay sa a pou n' al fè sèvis pou Seyè a, koute sa Seyè a voye di nou.**

**Stand in the gate of Yahweh`s house, and proclaim there this word, and say, Hear the word of Yahweh, all you of Judah, who enter in at these gates to worship Yahweh.**

**Stand in the gate of the house of Jehovah, and thou hast proclaimed there this word, and hast said, Hear a word of Jehovah, all ye of Judah, who are coming in at these gates, to bow before Jehovah:**

**3 Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, di: Se pou nou chanje jan n'ap viv la! Manyè sispann fè sa n'ap fè a pou m' ka kite nou viv isit la.**

**Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, Amend your ways and your doings, and I will cause you to dwell in this place.**

**Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, Amend your ways, and your doings, And I cause you to dwell in this place.**

**4 Nou pa bezwen kwè pawòl manti y'ap plede repete yo: Sa se gwo kay Seyè a! Sa se gwo kay Seyè a! Sa se gwo kay Seyè a! Anyen p'ap rive nou la.**

**Don`t you trust in lying words, saying, The temple of Yahweh, the temple of Yahweh, the temple of Yahweh, are these.**

**Do not trust for yourselves Unto the words of falsehood, saying, The temple of Jehovah, the temple of Jehovah, The temple of Jehovah [are] they!**

- 5 Se pou nou chanje jan n'ap viv la. Sispann fè sa n'ap fè a! Rann tout moun jistis san**  
**For if you thoroughly amend your ways and your doings; if you thoroughly execute justice**  
**between a man and his neighbor;**  
**For, if ye do thoroughly amend your ways and your doings, If ye do judgment thoroughly**  
**Between a man and his neighbour,**
- 6 Pa pwofite sou moun lòt nasyon yo, sou timoun ki san papa yo, sou fanm ki pèdi mari yo.**  
**Sispann fè san moun inonsan koule nan peyi a. Pa kouri dèyè lòt bondye yo. Se va pou**  
**malè nou.**  
**if you don't oppress the sojourner, the fatherless, and the widow, and don't shed innocent**  
**blood in this place, neither walk after other gods to your own hurt:**  
**Sojourner, fatherless, and widow, ye oppress not, And innocent blood do not shed in this**  
**place, And after other gods do not walk, for evil to yourselves,**
- 7 Lè sa a, m'a kite nou viv isit la, nan peyi mwen te bay zansèt nou yo pou tout tan tout tan.**  
**then will I cause you to dwell in this place, in the land that I gave to your fathers, from of**  
**old even forevermore.**  
**Then I have caused you to dwell in this place, In the land that I gave to your fathers, From**  
**age even unto age.**
- 8 Men, nou chita ap kwè yon bann pawòl manti ki p'ap sèvi nou anyen.**  
**Behold, you trust in lying words, that can't profit.**  
**Lo, ye are trusting for yourselves On the words of falsehood, so as not to profit.**
- 9 Kouman nou ta vle sa? N'ap vòlò, n'ap touye moun, n'ap fè adiltè, n'ap fè sèman pou bay**  
**manti, n'ap fè ofrann pou yo boule pou Baal, n'ap kouri fè sèvis pou yon bann lòt bondye**  
**nou pa t' janm konnen anvan.**  
**Will you steal, murder, and commit adultery, and swear falsely, and burn incense to Baal,**  
**and walk after other gods that you have not known,**  
**Stealing, murdering, and committing adultery, And swearing to falsehood, and giving**  
**perfume to Baal, And going after other gods whom ye knew not.**
- 10 Lèfini, n'ap vin kanpe devan m' nan kay yo mete apa pou mwen an, n'ap plede di: Nou**  
**sove! Epi nou donnen pi rès nan fè bagay mwen pa vle wè?**  
**and come and stand before me in this house, which is called by my name, and say, We are**  
**delivered; that you may do all these abominations?**  
**And ye have come in and stood before Me, In this house on which My name is called, And**  
**have said, `We have been delivered,` In order to do all these abominations.**

- 11** Sanble nou pran kay yo mete apa pou mwen an fè yon kachèt pou vòlò? Se sa mwen wè n'ap fè. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.
- Is this house, which is called by my name, become a den of robbers in your eyes? Behold, I, even I, have seen it, says Yahweh.
- A den of burglars hath this house, On which My name is called, been in your eyes? Even I, lo, I have seen, an affirmation of Jehovah.
- 12** Moute Silo, ale wè kote yo te mete apa pou mwen an, premye kote mwen te chwazi pou m' te rete nan mitan nou an. Ale wè sa m' te fè l' poutèt mechanste pèp Izrayèl mwen sa a.
- But go you now to my place which was in Shiloh, where I caused my name to dwell at the first, and see what I did to it for the wickedness of my people Israel.
- But go ye, I pray you, Unto My place that [is] in Shiloh, Where I caused My name to dwell at first, And see that which I have done to it, For the wickedness of My people Israel.
- 13** Koulye a menm, gade tou sa nou fè. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa. Se pa ti kras pale mwen pale nou, nou derefize koute m'. Se pa ti kras rele mwen rele nou, nou pa reponn.
- Now, because you have done all these works, says Yahweh, and I spoke to you, rising up early and speaking, but you didn't hear; and I called you, but you didn't answer:
- And now, because of your doing all these works, An affirmation of Jehovah, And I speak unto you, rising early and speaking, And ye have not hearkened, And I call you, and ye have not answered,
- 14** Enben! Sa m' te fè Silo a, se sa mwen pral fè kay yo mete apa pou mwen an, kay nou kwè ki ka sove nou an, ak peyi mwen te bay zansèt nou yo ansanm ak nou an.
- therefore will I do to the house which is called by my name, in which you trust, and to the place which I gave to you and to your fathers, as I did to Shiloh.
- I also to the house on which My name is called, In which ye are trusting, And to the place that I gave to you, and to your fathers, Have done, as I have done to Shiloh.
- 15** M'ap wete nou devan je m', menm jan mwen te voye tout frè nou yo, tout moun branch fanmi Efrayim yo, jete byen lwen.
- I will cast you out of my sight, as I have cast out all your brothers, even the whole seed of Ephraim.
- And I have cast you from before My face, As I have cast out all your brethren, The whole seed of Ephraim.
- 16** ¶ Seyè a di ankò: -Jeremi monchè, ou pa bezwen lapriyè nan pye m' pou pèp sa a. Ou pa bezwen rele, ni ou pa bezwen lapriyè pou yo. Pa vin plede kòz yo bò kote m'. Paske mwen p'ap koute ou.
- Therefore don't you pray for this people, neither lift up a cry nor prayer for them, neither make intercession to me; for I will not hear you.
- And thou dost not pray for this people, Nor lift up for them crying and prayer, Nor intercede with Me, for I hear thee not.

**17 Ou pa wè sa y'ap fè nan lavil peyi Jida yo, ak nan lari lavil Jerizalèm?**

**Don't you see what they do in the cities of Judah and in the streets of Jerusalem?**

**Art thou not seeing what they are doing In cities of Judah, and in streets of Jerusalem?**

**18 Timoun yo ap ranmase bwa. Mesye yo ap limen dife. Medam yo ap bat farin pou fè gato pou Larenn syèl la. Y'ap ofri diven vide atè pou lòt bondye. Y'ap fè tou sa pou yo fè m' lapenn.**

**The children gather wood, and the fathers kindle the fire, and the women knead the dough, to make cakes to the queen of the sky, and to pour out drink-offerings to other gods, that they may provoke me to anger.**

**The sons are gathering wood, And the fathers are causing the fire to burn, And the women are kneading dough, To make cakes to the queen of the heavens, And to pour out libations to other gods, So as to provoke Me to anger.**

**19 Men, se pa mwen y'ap fè mal. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa. Se pwòp tèt yo menm y'ap fè mal, se tèt yo y'ap fè wont.**

**Do they provoke me to anger? says Yahweh; [do they] not [provoke] themselves, to the confusion of their own faces?**

**Me are they provoking to anger? an affirmation of Jehovah, Is it not themselves, For the shame of their own faces?**

**20 Se poutèt sa, men sa mwen menm, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, mwen di: Mwen pral pase gwo kòlè m' ni sou Tanp lan, ni sou moun, ni sou bèt, ni sou pyebwa, ni sou rekòt yo. Kòlè mwen pral tankou yon dife pesonn p'ap ka tenyen.**

**Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, my anger and my wrath shall be poured out on this place, on man, and on animal, and on the trees of the field, and on the fruit of the ground; and it shall burn, and shall not be quenched.**

**Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah, Lo, Mine anger and My fury is poured out on this place, On man, and beast, and on tree of the field, And on fruit of the ground, And it hath burned, and it is not quenched.**

**21 ¶ Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, di ankò: -Pran tout vyann nou te konn ofri pou boule nan dife, mete yo sou vyann bèt nou touye yo. Lèfini, manje tout.**

**Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Add your burnt offerings to your sacrifices, and eat you flesh.**

**Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, Your burnt-offerings add to your sacrifices, And eat ye flesh.**

**22 Lè mwen t'ap fè zansèt nou yo soti peyi Lejip, mwen pa t' ba yo ankenn lòd sou bèt pou yo te boule nan dife pou mwen, ni sou bèt pou yo te touye pou mwen.**

**For I didn't speak to your fathers, nor command them in the day that I brought them out of the land of Egypt, concerning burnt offerings or sacrifices:**

**For I did not speak with your fathers, Nor did I command them in the day of My bringing them out of the land of Egypt, Concerning the matters of burnt-offering and sacrifice,**

- 23 Sèl bagay mwen te mande yo, se pou yo te koute m' lè m'ap pale ak yo. Konsa m'a toujou Bondye yo. Yo menm y'a pèp mwen. Mwen te di pou yo te swiv chemen mwen t'ap mete devan yo, pou tout bagay te ka mache byen pou yo.**

**but this thing I commanded them, saying, Listen to my voice, and I will be your God, and you shall be my people; and walk you in all the way that I command you, that it may be well with you.**

**But this thing I commanded them, saying: Hearken to My voice, And I have been to you for God, And ye -- ye are to Me for a people, And have walked in all the way that I command you, So that it is well for you.**

- 24 Men, yo pa t' vle koute m', yo te bouche zòrèy yo. Yo fè sa ki nan lide yo, yo fè tèt di. Pase yo vin pi bon, yo vin pi mal.**

**But they didn't listen nor turn their ear, but walked in [their own] counsels [and] in the stubbornness of their evil heart, and went backward, and not forward.**

**And they have not hearkened, nor inclined their ear, And they walk in the counsels, In the stubbornness, of their evil heart, And are for backward, and not for forward.**

- 25 Depi jou zansèt nou yo te soti kite peyi Lejip rive jòdi a, mwen toujou voye sèvitè m' yo, pwofèt yo, pou pale ak nou.**

**Since the day that your fathers came forth out of the land of Egypt to this day, I have sent to you all my servants the prophets, daily rising up early and sending them:**

**Even from the day when your fathers Went out of the land of Egypt till this day, I send to you all my servants the prophets, Daily rising early and sending,**

- 26 Men, pesonn pa koute yo, tout moun bouche zòrèy yo. Nou fè tèt di, nou fè pi mal pase zansèt nou yo.**

**yet they didn't listen to me, nor inclined their ear, but made their neck stiff: they did worse than their fathers.**

**And they have not hearkened unto Me, Nor inclined their ear, and harden their neck, They have done evil above their fathers.**

- 27 Se poutèt sa, Jeremi, ou pral di yo tou sa, men yo p'ap koute ou. W'ap rele yo, men yo p'ap reponn.**

**You shall speak all these words to them; but they will not listen to you: you shall also call to them; but they will not answer you.**

**And thou hast spoken unto them all these words, And they do not hearken to thee, And thou hast called unto them, And they do not answer thee.**

- 28** W'a di yo: se yon nasyon ki pa koute sa Seyè a ap di yo yo ye. Malgre Bondye pini yo, yo pa chanje. Pesonn pa kenbe pawòl yo ak li. Yo pa pale sou sa menm ankò.

**You shall tell them, This is the nation that has not listened to the voice of Yahweh their God, nor received instruction: truth is perished, and is cut off from their mouth.**

**And thou hast said unto them: This [is] the nation that hath not hearkened, To the voice of Jehovah its God, Nor have they accepted instruction, Perished hath steadfastness, Yea, it hath been cut off from their mouth.**

- 29** ¶ Nou menm moun lavil Jerizalèm, koupe tout cheve nan tèt nou voye jete. Moute sou tèt mòn yo, pou nou chante plenn sò nou, paske Seyè a pa vle wè moun ki fè l' fache. Li vire do ba yo, li voye yo jete.

**Cut off your hair, [Jerusalem], and cast it away, and take up a lamentation on the bare heights; for Yahweh has rejected and forsaken the generation of his wrath.**

**Cut off thy crown, and cast [it] away, And lift up on high places lamentation, For Jehovah hath rejected, And He leaveth the generation of His wrath.**

- 30** Moun peyi Jida yo fè sa ki mal devan je m'. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa: Yo pran zidòl yo, yo enstale yo nan kay yo te mete apa pou mwen an. Konsa, li pa nan kondisyon pou sèvi m' ankò.

**For the children of Judah have done that which is evil in my sight, says Yahweh: they have set their abominations in the house which is called by my name, to defile it.**

**For the sons of Judah Have done the evil thing in Mine eyes, An affirmation of Jehovah, They have set their abominations in the house On which My name is called -- to defile it,**

- 31** Nan Fon Benninon an, yo bati yon lotèl yo rele Tofèt pou yo ka boule pitit gason ak pitit fi yo nan dife sou li. Sa se bagay mwen p'ap mande yo fè, bagay ki pa janm vin nan lide m' pou m' mande yo fè.

**They have built the high places of Topheth, which is in the valley of the son of Hinnom, to burn their sons and their daughters in the fire; which I didn't command, neither came it into my mind.**

**And have built the high places of Tophet, That [are] in the valley of the son of Hinnom, To burn their sons and their daughters with fire, Which I did not command, Nor did it come up on My heart.**

- 32** Se poutèt sa, men sa mwen menm Seyè a, mwen di: Yon lè yo p'ap rele kote sa a Tofèt, osinon Fon Benninon, men Fon Masak: Se la y'a antere moun, paske p'ap gen plas lòt kote ankò pou antere yo.

**Therefore, behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that it shall no more be called Topheth, nor The valley of the son of Hinnom, but The valley of Slaughter: for they shall bury in Topheth, until there be no place [to bury].**

**Therefore, lo, days are coming, An affirmation of Jehovah, And it is not said any more, `The Tophet,` And `Valley of the son of Hinnom,` But `Valley of the slaughter,` And they have buried in Tophet -- without place.**

- 33** Kadav moun yo va sèvi manje pou zwazo nan syèl ak bèt nan bwa. P'ap gen pesonn pou pouse bèt yo ale.

The dead bodies of this people shall be food for the birds of the sky, and for the animals of the earth; and none shall frighten them away.

And the carcase of this people hath been for food To a fowl of the heavens, and to a beast of the earth, And there is none troubling.

- 34** Peyi a pral tounen yon dezè. Nan lavil peyi Jida yo ak nan lari lavil Jerizalèm, ou p'ap tande yon moun ap pran plezi l', ou p'ap tande yon moun ap ri. p'ap menm gen fèt pou moun marye yo. Se mwen menm k'ap fè tou sa rive.

Then will I cause to cease from the cities of Judah, and from the streets of Jerusalem, the voice of mirth and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom and the voice of the bride; for the land shall become a waste.

And I have caused to cease from cities of Judah, And from streets of Jerusalem, The voice of joy, and the voice of gladness, Voice of bridegroom, and voice of bride, For the land doth become a desolation!

- 1** ¶ Men sa Seyè a di ankò: -Lè sa a, yo pral detere zosman wa Jida yo, zosman chèf li yo, zosman prèt yo, zosman pwofèt yo, zosman tout moun ki te rete lavil Jerizalèm yo.

At that time, says Yahweh, they shall bring out the bones of the kings of Judah, and the bones of his princes, and the bones of the priests, and the bones of the prophets, and the bones of the inhabitants of Jerusalem, out of their graves;

At that time, an affirmation of Jehovah, They bring the bones of the kings of Judah, And the bones of its princes, And the bones of the priests, And the bones of the prophets, And the bones of inhabitants of Jerusalem, Out of their graves,

- 2** Yo pral kite yo atè a konsa devan solèy la, devan lalin lan, devan zetwal yo ki nan syèl la, paske se bagay sa yo moun sa yo te renmen, se sa yo t'ap sèvi, se sa yo t'ap swiv. Se sa yo t' al mande sa pou yo fè. Se pou yo yo t'ap fè sèvis. Pesonn p'ap ranmase zosman yo pou antere yo. Y'a tounen fimye atè a.

and they shall spread them before the sun, and the moon, and all the host of the sky, which they have loved, and which they have served, and after which they have walked, and which they have sought, and which they have worshipped: they shall not be gathered, nor be buried, they shall be for dung on the surface of the earth.

And have spread them to sun, and to moon, And to all the host of the heavens, that they have loved, And that they have served, And that they have walked after, And that they have sought, And to which they have bowed themselves, They are not gathered, nor buried, They are for dung on the face of the ground.

- 3** Nan move ras sa a, gen yon ti rè s moun ki va chape. Mwen pral gaye yo yon bann kote sou latè pou yo rete. Lè sa a, y'a règrèt yo pa t' mouri pito. Se Seyè a ki gen tout pouvwa a menm ki di sa.

Death shall be chosen rather than life by all the residue that remain of this evil family, that remain in all the places where I have driven them, says Yahweh of Hosts.

And chosen is death rather than life By all the remnant who are left of this evil family, In all the remaining places, whither I have driven them, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts.

- 4** ¶ W'a di yo pou mwen men pawòl ki soti nan bouch Seyè a: Lè yon moun tonbe, èske li pa leve ankò? Lè yon moun pèdi chemen l', èske li pa tounen kote l' soti a?

Moreover you shall tell them, Thus says Yahweh: Shall men fall, and not rise up again? Shall one turn away, and not return?

And thou hast said unto them: Thus said Jehovah, Do they fall, and not rise? Doth he turn back, and not return?

- 5** Poukisa atò, nou menm pèp lavil Jerizalèm, nou vire do ban mwen, epi nou pa vle chanje? Nou kenbe pye zidòl nou yo la tèt. Nou derefize tounen vin jwenn mwen.

Why then is this people of Jerusalem slidden back by a perpetual backsliding? they hold fast deceit, they refuse to return.

Wherefore hath this people of Jerusalem Turned back -- a perpetual backsliding? They have kept hold on deceit, They have refused to turn back.

- 6** M' pare zòrèy mwen pou m' tande tout sa n'ap di: Men, pawòl ki soti nan bouch nou pa laverite. Pa gen yonn nan nou ki gen lapenn pou mechanste n'ap fè yo. Pa gen yonn ki di: Kisa m'ap fè la a konsa? Tankou yon chwal k'ap kouri pou al nan lagè, yo pa tande yo pa wè, yo lage kò yo pi fon nan mechanste yo.

I listened and heard, but they didn't speak aright: no man repents him of his wickedness, saying, What have I done? everyone turns to his course, as a horse that rushes headlong in the battle.

I have given attention, yea, I hearken, They do not speak right, No man hath repented of his wickedness, Saying, What have I done? Every one hath turned to his courses, As a horse is rushing into battle.

- 7** Ata zwezo yo rele sigòy yo konnen lè pou yo tounen lakay yo. Menm toutrèl, ziwondèl ak valèt, yo konnen lè pou yo vwayaje tounen. Men, nou menm pèp mwen an, nou pa konnen regleman mwen ban nou pou nou swiv yo.

Yes, the stork in the sky knows her appointed times; and the turtle-dove and the swallow and the crane observe the time of their coming; but my people don't know the law of Yahweh.

Even a stork in the heavens hath known her seasons, And turtle, and swallow, and crane, Have watched the time of their coming, And -- My people have not known the judgment of Jehovah.

- 8** Ki jan nou ka fè di nou gen bon konprann, lalwa Seyè a avèk nou? Men dirèktè lalwa yo, se yon bann malonèt. Avèk bèl pawòl yo, yo fè l' di sa li pa di.

How do you say, We are wise, and the law of Yahweh is with us? But, behold, the false pen of the scribes has worked falsely.

How do ye say, We [are] wise, And the law of Jehovah [is] with us? Surely, lo, falsely it hath wrought, The false pen of scribes.

- 9** Nou fè moun ki gen bon konprann yo wont. Yo kraponnen, yo kite moun pran tèt yo. Yo voye pawòl Seyè a jete. Kote bon konprann yo koulye a?

The wise men are put to shame, they are dismayed and taken: behold, they have rejected the word of Yahweh; and what manner of wisdom is in them?

Ashamed have been the wise, They have been affrighted, and are captured, Lo, against a word of Jehovah they kicked, And the wisdom of what -- have they?

- 10** Se poutèt sa m'ap pran madanm yo bay lòt moun. M'ap pran jaden yo bay moun k'ap anvayi peyi yo a. Paske yo tout, gran kou piti, ap fè ak rèk dèyè lajan. Ni pwofèt yo, ni prèt yo, yo tout ap twonpe pèp la pou fè lajan.

Therefore will I give their wives to others, and their fields to those who shall possess them: for everyone from the least even to the greatest is given to covetousness; from the prophet even to the priest every one deals falsely.

Therefore, I give their wives to others, Their fields to dispossessors, For from the least even unto the greatest, Every one is gaining dishonest gain, From prophet even unto priest, every one is dealing falsely.

- 11** Yo pa pran malè ki rive pèp mwen an pou anyen. Y'ap plede di: Tout bagay ap mache byen! Pa gen danje! Epi, manti! Anyen p'ap mache.

They have healed the hurt of the daughter of my people slightly, saying, Peace, peace; when there is no peace.

And they heal the breach of the daughter of my people slightly, Saying, Peace, peace! and there is no peace.

- 12** Ou kwè yo ta wont pou bagay lèd yo fè yo? Bichi! Yo pa wont menm. Yo pa konn sa ki rele wont. Se poutèt sa, yo pral tonbe menm jan lòt yo te tonbe a. Lè m'a pini yo, se va bout yo. Se Seyè a ki di sa.

Were they ashamed when they had committed abomination? nay, they were not at all ashamed, neither could they blush: therefore shall they fall among those who fall; in the time of their visitation they shall be cast down, says Yahweh.

They were ashamed when they did abomination! Yea, they are not at all ashamed, And blushing they have not known, Therefore, they do fall among falling ones, In the time of their inspection they stumble, said Jehovah.

- 13 ¶ Mwen te soti pou m' te ranmase pèp mwen an tankou moun k'ap ranmase rekòt li. Men, yo te tankou pye rezen san yon rezen ladan l', tankou pye fig Frans san yon fig Frans ladan l'. Se poutèt sa m' kite etranje pran peyi a nan men yo.**

**I will utterly consume them, says Yahweh: there shall be no grapes on the vine, nor figs on the fig-tree, and the leaf shall fade; and [the things that] I have given them shall pass away from them.**

**I utterly consume them, an affirmation of Jehovah, There are no grapes in the vine, Yea, there are no figs in the fig-tree, And the leaf hath faded, And the strength they have passeth from them.**

- 14 Pèp la menm ap di: -Poukisa nou rete bra kwaze konsa? Annou sanble! Ann kouri ale nan lavil ki gen ranpa yo! Se la pou nou mouri. Paske Seyè a, Bondye nou an, kondannen nou pou n' mouri. Li ban nou pwazon pou n' bwè, paske nou antò devan li.**

**Why do we sit still? assemble yourselves, and let us enter into the fortified cities, and let us be silent there; for Yahweh our God has put us to silence, and given us water of gall to drink, because we have sinned against Yahweh.**

**Wherefore are we sitting still? Be gathered, and we go in to the fenced cities, And we are silent there, For Jehovah our God hath made us silent, Yea, He causeth us to drink water of gall, For we have sinned against Jehovah.**

- 15 Nou t'ap tann li ban nou kè poze ak lasante. Men anyen pa mache. Nou t'ap tann li vin geri nou, men se pè l'ap fè nou pè.**

**We looked for peace, but no good came; [and] for a time of healing, and, behold, dismay! Looking for peace -- and there is no good, For a time of healing, and lo, terror.**

- 16 Lènmi deja rive nan zòn lavil Dann lan. Nou tande souf chwal yo. Tout tè a ap tranble lè chwal yo ap ranni. Lènmi an ap vini, l'ap detwi peyi a ansanm ak tou sa ki ladan l'. L'ap kraze lavil yo ansanm ak tout moun ki ladan yo.**

**The snorting of his horses is heard from Dan: at the sound of the neighing of his strong ones the whole land trembles; for they are come, and have devoured the land and all that is in it; the city and those who dwell therein.**

**From Dan hath been heard the snorting of his horses, From the voice of the neighings of his mighty ones, Trembled hath all the land, And they come in and consume the land and its fulness, The city and the inhabitants in it.**

- 17 Seyè a di ankò: -Men m'ap lage sèpan dèyè nou, move sèpan nou p'ap ka chame. Y'ap mòde nou.**

**For, behold, I will send serpents, adders, among you, which will not be charmed; and they shall bite you, says Yahweh.**

**For, lo, I am sending among you serpents, Vipers that have no charmer, And they have bitten you, an affirmation of Jehovah.**

**18 Anyen pa ka soulaje lapenn mwen! Kè m' ap fann!**

**Oh that I could comfort myself against sorrow! my heart is faint within me.**

**My refreshing for me [is] sorrow, For me my heart [is] sick.**

**19 Koute jan pèp mwen an ap rele mande sekou toupatou nan peyi a. Gen lè Seyè a pa sou mòn Siyon an ankò? Gen lè wa Siyon an pa la ankò? Seyè a reponn: -Poukisa nou fè m' fache konsa? N'ap sèvi zidòl, n'ap fè sèvis pou bondye lòt nasyon yo ki pa vo anyen.**

**Behold, the voice of the cry of the daughter of my people from a land that is very far off: isn't Yahweh in Zion? Isn't her King in her? Why have they provoked me to anger with their engraved images, and with foreign vanities?**

**Lo, the voice of a cry of the daughter of my people from a land afar off, Is Jehovah not in Zion? is her king not in her? Wherefore have they provoked Me with their graven images, With the vanities of a foreigner?**

**20 Pèp la ap rele: -Sezon chalè a fini. Sezon rekòt la pase. Nou pa sove jouk koulye a!**

**The harvest is past, the summer is ended, and we are not saved.**

**Harvest hath passed, summer hath ended, And we -- we have not been saved.**

**21 Kè m' ap fann lè m' wè jan y'ap kraze pèp mwen an. M' pa wè sa pou m' fè ankò! M' dekouraje nèt.**

**For the hurt of the daughter of my people am I hurt: I mourn; dismay has taken hold on me.**

**For a breach of the daughter of my people have I been broken, I have been black, astonishment hath seized me.**

**22 Pa gen renmèd pou yo nan peyi Galarad? Pa gen dòktè ankò laba a? Poukisa atò pèp mwen an pa ka jwenn lasante?**

**Is there no balm in Gilead? is there no physician there? why then isn't the health of the daughter of my people recovered?**

**Is there no balm in Gilead? Is there no physician there? For wherefore hath not the health of the daughter of my people gone up?**

**1 ¶ Jan mwen ta renmen wè tèt mwen tounen yon sous dlo, de je m' yo tounen de fontenn k'ap bay dlo, pou m' kriye lajounen kou lannwit, pou moun yo touye nan pèp mwen an!**

**Oh that my head were waters, and my eyes a spring of tears, that I might weep day and night for the slain of the daughter of my people!**

**Who doth make my head waters, And mine eye a fountain of tears? And I weep by day and by night, For the wounded of the daughter of my people.**

- 2 Jan mwen ta renmen jwenn yon ti kote pou m' rete nan mitan dezè a, pou m' manyè kite pèp mwen an, pou m' al byen lwen yo. Yo yonn pa kenbe pawòl yo ak Bondye. Se yon bann trèt yo ye.**

**Oh that I had in the wilderness a lodging-place of wayfaring men; that I might leave my people, and go from them! for they are all adulterers, an assembly of treacherous men.**

**Who doth give me in a wilderness A lodging-place of travellers? And I leave my people, and go from them, For all of them [are] adulterers, An assembly of treacherous ones.**

- 3 Yo toujou pare pou bay manti. Se metye yo sa. Se sa ki penmèt yo rive vin chèf nan peyi a. Y'ap fè dezaksyon sou dezaksyon. Yo pa konnen m' ankò. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**They bend their tongue, [as it were] their bow, for falsehood; and they are grown strong in the land, but not for truth: for they proceed from evil to evil, and they don't know me, says Yahweh.**

**And they bend their tongue, their bow [is] a lie, And not for stedfastness have they been mighty in the land, For from evil unto evil they have gone forth, And Me they have not known, An affirmation of Jehovah!**

- 4 Se pou tout moun veye kò yo ak zanmi yo. Pesonn pa ka fè frè yo konfyans. Paske tout frè vle pase devan pwòp frè yo. Tout moun ap bay zanmi yo kout lang.**

**Take you heed everyone of his neighbor, and don't you trust in any brother; for every brother will utterly supplant, and every neighbor will go about with slanders.**

**Each of his friend -- beware ye, And on any brother, do not trust, For every brother doth utterly supplant, For every friend slanderously doth walk,**

- 5 Yo tout ap woule zanmi yo. Pesonn pa di laverite. Y'ap file lang yo pou bay manti. Y'ap touye tèt yo nan fè mechanste.**

**They will deceive everyone his neighbor, and will not speak the truth: they have taught their tongue to speak lies; they weary themselves to commit iniquity.**

**And each at his friend they mock, And truth they do not speak, They taught their tongue to speak falsehood, To commit iniquity they have laboured.**

- 6 Y'ap fè britalite sou britalite. Y'ap twonpe moun yonn dèyè lòt. Yo derefize rekonèt mwen. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**Your habitation is in the midst of deceit; through deceit they refuse to know me, says Yahweh.**

**thy dwelling [is] in the midst of deceit, Through deceit they refused to know Me, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 7 Se poutèt sa, men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di: -Mwen pral pase yo nan dife pou m' netwaye yo tankou yo fè l' pou lò. Mwen pral sonde yo. Pèp mwen an fè twòp mechanste. Pou jan yo fè mechanste, se sa m' bliye m' p'ap fè yo.**

**Therefore thus says Yahweh of Hosts, Behold, I will melt them, and try them; for how [else] should I do, because of the daughter of my people?**

**Therefore, thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Lo, I am refining them, and have tried them, For how do I do because of the daughter of My people?**

- 8 Lang yo tankou ponya wouye. Se manti ase ki nan bouch yo. Lè y'ap pale ak zanmi yo, se bèl pawòl ase ki nan bouch yo. Men nan kè yo, se pèlen y'ap pare pou yo.**

**Their tongue is a deadly arrow; it speaks deceit: one speaks peaceably to his neighbor with his mouth, but in his heart he lays wait for him.**

**A slaughtering arrow [is] their tongue, Deceit it hath spoken in its mouth, Peace with its neighbour it speaketh, And in its heart it layeth its ambush,**

- 9 Atò pou m' pa ta pini yo pou tout bagay sa yo? Atò pou m' pa ta pran revanj mwen sou yon nasyon konsa? Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**Shall I not visit them for these things? says Yahweh; shall not my soul be avenged on such a nation as this?**

**For these things do not I see after them? An affirmation of Jehovah, Against a nation such as this doth not My soul avenge itself?**

- 10 Mwen di: -Mwen pral kriye, mwen pral plenn pou mòn yo, mwen pral plenn sò patiraj bèt yo. Paske yo fin boule. Pesonn pa pase la ankò. Ou pa tande bri yon bèt ladan yo. Depi zwezo k'ap vole nan syèl la jouk bèt nan bwa, tout met deyò, y' ale.**

**For the mountains will I take up a weeping and wailing, and for the pastures of the wilderness a lamentation, because they are burned up, so that none passes through; neither can men hear the voice of the cattle; both the birds of the sky and the animals are fled, they are gone.**

**For the mountains I lift up weeping and wailing, And for the habitations of the wilderness a lamentation, For they have been burnt up without any passing over, Nor have they heard the voice of cattle, From the fowl of the heavens unto the beast they have fled, they have gone.**

- 11 M'ap fè lavil Jerizalèm tounen yon pil mazi kote chat mawon rete. M'ap fè tout lavil peyi Jida yo tounen dezè san pesonn ladan yo.**

**I will make Jerusalem heaps, a dwelling-place of jackals; and I will make the cities of Judah a desolation, without inhabitant.**

**And I make Jerusalem become heaps, A habitation of dragons, And the cities of Judah I make a desolation, Without inhabitant.**

- 12 ¶ Mwen mande ki moun gen lespri ase pou konprann sa k'ap rive la a? Ki moun Seyè a te esplike bagay sa yo? Se pou l' fè moun konnen poukisa peyi a fini konsa, poukisa li boule tankou dezè a, poukisa pa gen pesonn ladan l' ankò.**

**Who is the wise man, that may understand this? and [who is] he to whom the mouth of Yahweh has spoken, that he may declare it? why is the land perished and burned up like a wilderness, so that none passes through?**

**Who [is] the wise man? and he understandeth this, And he to whom the mouth of Jehovah spake? And he doth declare it, For what hath the land perished? It hath been burnt up as a wilderness, Without any passing through.**

- 13 Seyè a reponn mwen: -Sa rive konsa paske pèp mwen an pa kenbe tou sa mwen te moutre yo. Yo pa koute m'. Yo pa fè sa m' te di yo fè.**

**Yahweh says, Because they have forsaken my law which I set before them, and have not obeyed my voice, neither walked therein,**

**And Jehovah saith: Because of their forsaking My law that I set before them, And they have not hearkened to My voice nor walked in it,**

- 14 Yo fè tèt di pi rèd, yo rete ap sèvi zidòl Baal zansèt yo te fè yo konnen an.**

**but have walked after the stubbornness of their own heart, and after the Baals, which their fathers taught them;**

**And they walk after the stubbornness of their heart, And after the Baalim, that their fathers taught them,**

- 15 Se poutèt sa, men sa mwen menm, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, m' di: Mwen pral ba yo zèb anmè pou yo manje, mwen pral ba yo dlo anpwazonnen pou yo bwè.**

**therefore thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, Behold, I will feed them, even this people, with wormwood, and give them water of gall to drink.**

**Therefore, thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: Lo, I am causing them -- this people - - to eat wormwood, And I have caused them to drink water of gall,**

- 16 Mwen pral gaye yo nan mitan yon bann nasyon ni yo menm ni zansèt yo pa t' janm konnen. Mwen pral voye lènmi fè yo lagè jouk mwen fin touye yo nèt.**

**I will scatter them also among the nations, whom neither they nor their fathers have known; and I will send the sword after them, until I have consumed them.**

**And I have scattered them among nations Which they knew not, they and their fathers, And have sent after them the sword, Till I have consumed them.**

- 17 Men sa Seyè a di ankò: -Kalkile sou sa ki gen pou rive a! Rele medam yo pou yo vin kenbe rèl la pou nou! Voye chache sa ki konn rele yo! Fè yo vini!**

**Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, Consider you, and call for the mourning women, that they may come; and send for the skillful women, that they may come:**

**Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Consider ye, and call for mourning women, And they come, And to the wise women send, and they come,**

- 18 Pèp la di: Di yo fè vit vin plenn sò nou! Annou kriye, annou fè je nou kouri dlo!**  
**and let them make haste, and take up a wailing for us, that our eyes may run down with tears, and our eyelids gush out with waters.**  
**And they hasten, and lift up for us a wailing. And run down our eyes do tears, And from our eyelids do waters flow.**
- 19 Tande rèl moun yo sou mòn Siyon an. -Woy! Woy! Gade jan nou fini! Ala wont nou wont! Se pou nou kite peyi nou an! Yo kraze tout kay nou yo.**  
**For a voice of wailing is heard out of Zion, How are we ruined! we are greatly confounded, because we have forsaken the land, because they have cast down our dwellings.**  
**For -- a voice of wailing is heard from Zion: How have we been spoiled! We have been greatly ashamed, Because we have forsaken the land, Because they have cast down our tabernacles.**
- 20 Mwen di: -Nou menm medam, koute sa Seyè a ap di. Louvri zòrèy nou pou nou tande pawòl k'ap soti nan bouch li. Moutre pitit fi nou yo jan pou yo plenn. Y'a moutre zanmi fi yo jan pou yo rele.**  
**Yet hear the word of Yahweh, you women, and let your ear receive the word of his mouth; and teach your daughters wailing, and everyone her neighbor lamentation.**  
**But hear, ye women, a word of Jehovah, And your ear receiveth a word of His mouth, And teach ye your daughters wailing, and each her neighbour lamentation.**
- 21 Lanmò ap pase nan fennèt yo. L'ap antre nan gwo bèl kay nou yo. Li pase men l' pran timoun nan lari, ak jenn gason sou plas mache yo.**  
**For death is come up into our windows, it is entered into our palaces; to cut off the children from outside, [and] the young men from the streets.**  
**For death hath come up into our windows, It hath come into our palaces, To cut off the suckling from without, Young men from the broad places.**
- 22 Seyè a di: -Kadav yo gaye toupato, tankou fimye yo simen nan jaden, tankou grap diri moun k'ap ranmase rekòt yo kite atè. Pa gen pesonn pou ranmase yo.**  
**Speak, Thus says Yahweh, The dead bodies of men shall fall as dung on the open field, and as the handful after the harvester; and none shall gather [them].**  
**Speak thus -- an affirmation of Jehovah, And fallen hath the carcass of man, As dung on the face of the field, And as a handful after the reaper, And there is none gathering.**
- 23 ¶ Piga moun ki gen lespri yo fè grandizè dèske yo gen bon konprann, ni moun ki vanyan yo dèske yo vanyan, ni moun rich yo dèske yo rich.**  
**Thus says Yahweh, Don't let the wise man glory in his wisdom, neither let the mighty man glory in his might, don't let the rich man glory in his riches;**  
**Thus said Jehovah: Let not the wise boast himself in his wisdom, Nor let the mighty boast himself in his might, Let not the rich boast himself in his riches,**

- 24** Men si yon moun vle fè grandizè, l'a fè grandizè dèske li konnen m', dèske li konprann mwen. Paske mwen gen bon kè, Mwen fè sa ki dwat ak sa ki kòrèk sou latè. Se bagay sa yo ki fè m' plezi. Se mwen Seyè a ki di sa.

but let him who glories glory in this, that he has understanding, and knows me, that I am Yahweh who exercises lovingkindness, justice, and righteousness, in the earth: for in these things I delight, says Yahweh.

But -- in this let the boaster boast himself, In understanding and knowing Me, For I [am] Jehovah, doing kindness, Judgment, and righteousness, in the earth, For in these I have delighted, An affirmation of Jehovah.

- 25** Seyè a di ankò: -Yon jou pral rive kote mwen pral regle moun ki pote mak kontra m' lan sou kò yo, men ki pa konnen m' nan kè yo:

Behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that I will punish all those who are circumcised in [their] uncircumcision:

Lo, days are coming -- an affirmation of Jehovah, And I have laid a charge on all circumcised in the foreskin,

- 26** moun peyi Lejip yo, moun peyi Jida yo, moun peyi Edon yo, moun peyi Amon yo, moun peyi Moab yo, moun ki koupe cheve yo kout epi ki rete nan dezè a. Yo yonn pa kenbe kontra m' lan. Wi, ni moun peyi sa yo ni moun pèp Izrayèl yo, yo yonn pa kenbe kontra m' Egypt, and Judah, and Edom, and the children of Ammon, and Moab, and all that have the corners [of their hair] cut off, who dwell in the wilderness; for all the nations are uncircumcised, and all the house of Israel are uncircumcised in heart.

On Egypt, and on Judah, and on Edom, And on the sons of Ammon, and on Moab, And on all cutting the corner [of the beard], Who are dwelling in the wilderness, For all the nations [are] uncircumcised, And all the house of Israel [are] uncircumcised in heart!

- 1** ¶ Men, koute sa Seyè a di sou nou, nou menm moun pèp Izrayèl yo.

Hear you the word which Yahweh speaks to you, house of Israel:

Hear ye the word, O house of Israel, That Jehovah hath spoken for you.

- 2** Li di konsa: -Piga nou swiv lòt nasyon yo. Nou pa bezwen pèdi tèt nou lè nou wè siy nan syèl la. Se moun lòt nasyon yo ki pou pè lè konsa.

thus says Yahweh, "Don` t learn the way of the nations, and don` t be dismayed at the signs of the sky; for the nations are dismayed at them.

Thus said Jehovah: Unto the way of the nations accustom not yourselves, And by the signs of the heavens be not affrighted, For the nations are affrighted by them.

- 3** Relijyon moun sa yo pa vo anyen. Yo koupe yon pyebwa nan rakbwa, yo fè yon bòs atizan travay li ak sizo.

For the customs of the peoples are vanity; for one cuts a tree out of the forest, the work of the hands of the workman with the ax.

For the statutes of the peoples are vanity, For a tree from a forest hath one cut, Work of the hands of an artificer, with an axe,

- 4 Yo dekore l' ak ajan, ak lò. Yo pran mato ak klou yo kloure l' pou fè l' kanpe pou l' pa  
They deck it with silver and with gold; they fasten it with nails and with hammers, that it  
not move.  
With silver and with gold they beautify it, With nails and with hammers they fix it, And it  
doth not stumble.**
- 5 Bondye sa yo kanpe tankou pikèt nan jaden konkonm. Yo pa ka pale. Se pote pou yo pote  
yo, paske yo pa ka mache. Nou pa bezwen pè yo, yo pa ka fè anyen ni an byen ni an mal.  
They are like a palm-tree, of turned work, and don` t speak: they must be carried, because  
they can` t go. Don` t be afraid of them; for they can` t do evil, neither is it in them to do  
good.  
As a palm they [are] stiff, and they speak not, They are surely borne, for they step not, Be  
not afraid of them, for they do no evil, Yea, also to do good is not in them.**
- 6 Seyè, pa gen tankou ou! Ou gen pouvwa. Yo respekte ou pou sa ou fè.  
There is none like you, Yahweh; you are great, and your name is great in might.  
Because there is none like Thee, O Jehovah, Great [art] Thou, and great Thy name in  
might.**
- 7 Ou se wa tout nasyon. Ki moun ki pa ta gen krentif pou ou! Nan tout moun lespri ki sou  
latè, nan tout chèf yo, pa gen tankou ou!  
Who should not fear you, King of the nations? for to you does it appertain; because among  
all the wise men of the nations, and in all their royal estate, there is none like you.  
Who doth not fear Thee, king of the nations? For to Thee it is becoming, For among all the  
wise of the nations, And in all their kingdom there is none like Thee.**
- 8 Yo tout se yon bann egare san konprann. Kisa zidòl bwa yo ka moutre yo pase sa?  
But they are together brutish and foolish: the instruction of idols! it is but a stock.  
And in one they are brutish and foolish, An instruction of vanities [is] the tree itself.**
- 9 Ajan an, se nan peyi Tasis li soti an fèy plat. Lò a soti nan peyi Oufaz. Tou sa se travay bòs  
atizan ak bòs fòjon. Yo pran twal violèt ak twal wouj pou fè rad mete sou zidòl yo. Sa tou,  
se atizan ki fè yo ak men.  
There is silver beaten into plates, which is brought from Tarshish, and gold from Uphaz,  
the work of the artificer and of the hands of the goldsmith; blue and purple for their  
clothing; they are all the work of skillful men.  
Spread-out silver from Tarshish is brought, And gold from Uphaz, Work of an artizan, and  
of the hands of a refiner, Blue and purple [is] their clothing, Work of the skilful -- all of  
them.**

- 10 Men ou menm Seyè, ou se Bondye tout bon an, Bondye vivan an, Wa ki la pou tout tan an. Lè ou ankòlè, tout latè pran tranble, nasyon yo pa ka sipòte.**

**But Yahweh is the true God; he is the living God, and an everlasting King: at his wrath the earth trembles, and the nations are not able to abide his indignation.**

**And Jehovah [is] a God of truth, He [is] a living God, and a king age-during, From His wrath shake doth the earth, And nations endure not His indignation.**

- 11 Nou menm, moun pèp Izrayèl yo, n'a di moun lòt nasyon yo konsa: Tout bondye sa yo ki pa t' fè syèl la ak latè a pral disparèt sou latè, yo yonn p'ap rete anba syèl la.**

**Thus shall you say to them, The gods that have not made the heavens and the earth, these shall perish from the earth, and from under the heavens.**

**Thus do ye say to them, The gods Who the heavens and earth have not made, They do perish from the earth, And from under these heavens.**

- 12 Seyè a te fè latè ak fòs pouvwa li. Li kreye dènye bagay ak bon konprann li. Avèk entèlijans li, li louvri syèl la anwo latè.**

**He has made the earth by his power, he has established the world by his wisdom, and by his understanding has he stretched out the heavens:**

**The maker of the earth by His power, The establisher of the world by His wisdom, Who, by His understanding, stretched forth the heavens,**

- 13 Li pase lòd, epi dlo ki anwo syèl la pran gwonde. Li fè gwo nwaj yo moute soti toupatou. Li fè zèklè yo klere pou fè lapli vini. Li fè van yo soti kote li te sere yo.**

**when he utters his voice, there is a tumult of waters in the heavens, and he causes the vapors to ascend from the ends of the earth; he makes lightnings for the rain, and brings forth the wind out of his treasures.**

**At the voice He giveth forth, A multitude of waters [is] in the heavens, And He causeth vapours to come up from the end of the earth, Lightnings for rain He hath made, And bringeth out wind from His treasures.**

- 14 Lè konsa tout moun rete egare, yo pa konprann anyen. Moun k'ap fè zidòl yo wont sa yo fè a, paske bondye yo fè yo se fo bondye yo ye, yo pa gen lavi nan yo.**

**Every man is become brutish [and is] without knowledge; every goldsmith is put to shame by his engraved image; for his molten image is falsehood, and there is no breath in them.**

**Brutish is every man by knowledge, Put to shame is every refiner by a graven image, For false [is] his molten image. And there is no breath in them.**

- 15 Yo pa vo anyen. Yo bon pou pase nan betiz. Y'ap disparèt lè Seyè a ap vin regle ak yo.**

**They are vanity, a work of delusion: in the time of their visitation they shall perish.**

**Vanity [are] they, work of erring ones, In the time of their inspection they perish.**

- 16 Men, Bondye Jakòb la pa tankou yo. Se li menm ki fè tout bagay. Li chwazi pèp Izrayèl la pou rele l' pa l'. Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, se konsa yo rele l'.**

**The portion of Jacob is not like these; for he is the former of all things; and Israel is the tribe of his inheritance: Yahweh of Hosts is his name.**

**Not like these [is] the Portion of Jacob, For framer of all things [is] He, And Israel [is] the rod of His inheritance, Jehovah of Hosts [is] His name.**

- 17 ¶ Nou menm moun lavil Jerizalèm, lènmi sènen nou toupatou. Ranmase pakèt nou!**

**Gather up your wares out of the land, you who abide in the siege.**

**Gather from the land thy merchandise, O dweller in the bulwark,**

- 18 Men sa Seyè a di nou: Fwa sa a mwen pral mete nou deyò nan peyi a. M'ap bare chemen nou pou nou yonn pa chape.**

**For thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will sling out the inhabitants of the land at this time, and will distress them, that they may feel [it].**

**For thus said Jehovah: Lo, I am slinging out the inhabitants of the land at this time, And have been an adversary to them, So that they are found out.**

- 19 Moun Jerizalèm yo rele: -Ki malè sa a pou nou! Nou pran! Pa gen anyen ki ka sove nou! Nou te kwè se yon malè nou ta ka sipòte.**

**Woe is me because of my hurt! my wound is grievous: but I said, Truly this is [my] grief, and I must bear it.**

**Wo to me for my breaking, Grievous hath been my smiting, And I said, Only, this [is] my sickness, and I bear it.**

- 20 Yo ravaje tout tant nou yo. Yo koupe tout kòd ki te kenbe yo. Nou pèdi tout pitit nou yo, yo pote yo ale. Pa gen pesonn pou mete tant nou yo kanpe ankò, pesonn pou moute rido nou yo.**

**My tent is destroyed, and all my cords are broken: my children are gone forth from me, and they are no more: there is none to spread my tent any more, and to set up my curtains.**

**My tent hath been spoiled, And all my cords have been broken, My sons have gone out from me, and they are not, There is none stretching out any more my tent, And raising up my curtains.**

- 21 Mwen reponn: -Chèf nou yo fin pèdi tèt yo. Yo pa mande Bondye konsèy. Se poutèt sa yo pa t' kapab fè anyen. Yo kite pèp la andebandad.**

**For the shepherds are become brutish, and have not inquired of Yahweh: therefore they have not prospered, and all their flocks are scattered.**

**For the shepherds have become brutish, And Jehovah they have not sought, Therefore they have not acted wisely, And all their flock is scattered.**

- 22 Koute non! Nouvèl la ap kouri vini! Gen yon gwo mouvman nan peyi bò nò a. Lame l' yo pral fè lavil peyi Jida yo tounen mazi, kote bèt nan bwa rete.**

**The voice of news, behold, it comes, and a great commotion out of the north country, to make the cities of Judah a desolation, a dwelling-place of jackals.**

**A voice of a report, lo, it hath come, Even a great shaking from the north country, To make the cities of Judah a desolation, A habitation of dragons.**

- 23 Seyè, mwen konnen pesonn pa mèt tèt yo, pesonn pa ka kontwole kote yo prale.**

**Yahweh, I know that the way of man is not in himself: it is not in man who walks to direct his steps.**

**I have known, O Jehovah, that not of man [is] his way, Not of man the going and establishing of his step.**

- 24 Korije pèp ou a, Seyè. Men, pa peze l' twòp! Pa fè kòlè sou li, paske w'a fini avè l'.**

**Yahweh, correct me, but in measure: not in your anger, lest you bring me to nothing.**

**Chastise me, O Jehovah, only in judgment, Not in Thine anger, lest Thou make me small.**

- 25 Mete ou ankòlè sou nasyon ki pa konnen ou yo, sou pèp ki p'ap sèvi ou yo. Paske se yo menm k'ap fin touye pitit Jakòb yo. Y'ap touye yo nèt. Yo fin ravaje peyi kote nou rete a.**

**Pour out your wrath on the nations that don't know you, and on the families that don't call on your name: for they have devoured Jacob, yes, they have devoured him and consumed him, and have laid waste his habitation.**

**Pour out Thy fury on the nations that have not known Thee, And on the families that have not called in Thy name, For they have eaten up Jacob, Yea, they have eaten him up, yea, they consume him, And his habitation they have made desolate!**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Jeremi, li di l' konsa:**

**The word that came to Jeremiah from Yahweh, saying,**

**The word that hath been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, saying:**

- 2 -Koute kondisyon nou te pase nan kontra a. W'a pale ak moun peyi Jida yo ansanm ak moun ki rete lavil Jerizalèm yo.**

**Hear you the words of this covenant, and speak to the men of Judah, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem;**

**Hear ye the words of this covenant, and ye have spoken unto the men of Judah, and unto the inhabitants of Jerusalem,**

- 3 W'a di yo men sa Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, di: Madichon pou tout moun ki pa kenbe kondisyon ki nan kontra a.**

**and say you to them, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel: Cursed be the man who doesn't hear the words of this covenant,**

**and thou hast said unto them, Thus said Jehovah God of Israel: Cursed [is] the man who doth not obey the words of this covenant,**

- 4 Se kontra sa a mwen te pase ak zansèt nou yo lè mwen t'ap fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip, peyi ki te tankou yon gwo dife nan dèyè yo. Mwen te di yo: Se pou nou koute m', se pou nou fè tou sa mwen ban nou lòd fè. Se konsa, n'a yon pèp ki rele m' pa m'. Mwen menm, m'a sèl Bondye nou.**

**which I commanded your fathers in the day that I brought them forth out of the land of Egypt, out of the iron furnace, saying, Obey my voice, and do them, according to all which I command you: so shall you be my people, and I will be your God;**

**That I commanded your fathers, In the day of My bringing them out from the land of Egypt, Out of the iron furnace, saying, Harken to My voice, and ye have done them, According to all that I command you, And ye have been to Me for a people, And I am to you for God,**

- 5 Lè sa a m'a kenbe pwomès ak gwo sèman mwen te fè bay zansèt nou yo, pou m' te ba yo yon bon peyi kote lèt ak siwo myèl ap koule tankou dlo. Se peyi sa a ki pa nou jòdi a! Mwen reponn: -Se vre, Seyè!**

**that I may establish the oath which I swore to your fathers, to give them a land flowing with milk and honey, as at this day. Then answered I, and said, Amen, Yahweh.**

**In order to establish the oath that I have sworn to your fathers, To give to them a land flowing with milk and honey, as this day. And I answer and say, `Amen, O Jehovah.`**

- 6 Apre sa, Seyè a di m' ankò: -Al repete tout pawòl sa yo byen fò nan zòrèy moun lavil peyi Jida yo, ak nan zòrèy moun nan tout lari lavil Jerizalèm. Di yo: Koute kondisyon ki nan kontra a. Fè tou sa ki ladan l'.**

**Yahweh said to me, Proclaim all these words in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem, saying, Hear you the words of this covenant, and do them.**

**And Jehovah saith unto me, `Proclaim all these words in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem, saying: Hear ye the words of this covenant, And ye have done them.**

- 7 Paske, depi lè mwen t'ap fè zansèt nou yo soti kite peyi Lejip jouk rive jòdi a, mwen pa manke avèti yo. Depi lè sa a m' dèyè yo, m'ap mande yo pou yo koute sa m' te di yo!**

**For I earnestly protested to your fathers in the day that I brought them up out of the land of Egypt, even to this day, rising early and protesting, saying, Obey my voice.**

**For I certainly testified against your fathers, In the day of My bringing them up out of the land of Egypt -- till this day, Rising early and testifying, saying, Harken to My voice,**

- 8 Men yo pa tande, zòrèy yo bouche. Mwen te mande yo pou yo te fè tou sa mwen te ba yo lòd fè nan kontra a, men yo derefize. Se konsa mwen pini yo jan m' te di yo sa nan kontra. Yet they didn't obey, nor turn their ear, but walked everyone in the stubbornness of their evil heart: therefore I brought on them all the words of this covenant, which I commanded them to do, but they didn't do them.**

**And they have not hearkened nor inclined their ear, And they walk each in the stubbornness of their evil heart, And I bring on them all the words of this covenant, That I commanded to do, and they did not.`**

- 9 Apre sa, Seyè a di m' konsa: -Moun Jida ak moun lavil Jerizalèm moute konplo sou do mwen.

Yahweh said to me, A conspiracy is found among the men of Judah, and among the inhabitants of Jerusalem.

And Jehovah saith unto me: `A conspiracy is found in the men of Judah, And in the inhabitants of Jerusalem.

- 10 Yo tonbe ankò nan menm peche ak zansèt yo ki te refize koute sa m' t'ap di yo. Yo menm tou, yo kouri dèyè lòt bondye pou fè sèvis pou yo. Ni moun peyi Izrayèl yo, ni moun peyi Jida yo pa kenbe kontra mwen te pase ak zansèt yo a.

They are turned back to the iniquities of their forefathers, who refused to hear my words; and they are gone after other gods to serve them: the house of Israel and the house of Judah have broken my covenant which I made with their fathers.

They have turned back to the iniquities of their first fathers, Who refused to hear My words, And they have gone after other gods to serve them, The house of Israel, and the house of Judah, Have made void My covenant, that I made with their fathers.

- 11 ¶ Enben! Se mwen menm Seyè a k'ap pale: Mwen pral voye yon malè sou yo. Yo p'ap ka chape anba l'. Y'a kriye nan pye m', mwen p'ap koute yo.

Therefore thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will bring evil on them, which they shall not be able to escape; and they shall cry to me, but I will not listen to them.

Therefore thus said Jehovah: Lo, I am bringing in unto them evil, That they are not able to go out from, And they have cried unto Me, And I do not hearken unto them.

- 12 Lè sa a, se pou moun peyi Jida yo ak moun ki rete lavil Jerizalèm yo al kriye nan pye bondye y'ap sèvi yo. Se pa pou yo yo te konn boule ofrann yo! Tansèlman, bondye sa yo p'ap ka sove yo lè malè a va rive sou yo.

Then shall the cities of Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem go and cry to the gods to which they offer incense: but they will not save them at all in the time of their trouble.

And the cities of Judah, and inhabitants of Jerusalem have gone, And they have cried unto the gods, To whom they are making perfume, And they give no deliverance at all to them, In the time of their vexation.

- 13 Nou menm moun peyi Jida, nou gen yon bondye pou chak lavil nan peyi a! Nou menm moun lavil Jerizalèm, mezi lari nou genyen se mezi lotèl nou bati pou boule ofrann pou Baal, zidòl k'ap fè nou wont la!

For according to the number of your cities are your gods, Judah; and according to the number of the streets of Jerusalem have you set up altars to the shameful thing, even altars to burn incense to Baal.

For -- the number of thy cities have been thy gods, O Judah, And -- the number of the streets of Jerusalem Ye have placed altars to a shameful thing, Altars to make perfume to Baal.

- 14** Ou menm, Jeremi, ou pa bezwen vin plede pou moun sa yo. Ou pa bezwen plenyen pou yo, ni ou pa bezwen lapriyè pou yo. Paske y'a rele nan pye m' lè malè a va rive sou yo, mwen p'ap tande yo.

Therefore don't you pray for this people, neither lift up cry nor prayer for them; for I will not hear them in the time that they cry to me because of their trouble.

And thou, thou dost not pray for this people, Nor dost thou lift up for them cry and prayer, For I do not hearken in the time of their calling unto Me for their vexation.

- 15** Seyè a di ankò: -Pèp mwen renmen anpil la gen move lide dèyè tèt yo. Ki dwa yo genyen pou yo vin nan Tanp mwen an? Yo gen lè konprann yo ka egzante malè k'ap vin sou yo a avèk bèl pwomès y'ap fè m' yo, yo ka chape anba l' avèk vyann anpil bèt y'ap ofri pou mwen yo, apre sa pou y' al pran plezi yo?

What has my beloved to do in my house, seeing she has worked lewdness [with] many, and the holy flesh is passed from you? when you do evil, then you rejoice.

What -- to My beloved in My house, Her doing wickedness with many, And the holy flesh do pass over from thee? When thou dost evil, then thou exuldest.

- 16** Yon lè, mwen te rele yo: Bèl pye oliv mwen an, plen fèy, chaje donn. Men, koulye a, m'ap vini ak yon bri loraj, m'ap mete dife nan fèy li yo, m'ap kase tout branch li yo.

Yahweh called your name, A green olive-tree, beautiful with goodly fruit: with the noise of a great tumult he has kindled fire on it, and the branches of it are broken.

`An olive, green, fair, of goodly fruit,` Hath Jehovah called thy name, At the noise of a great tumult He hath kindled fire against it, And broken have been its thin branches.

- 17** Se mwen menm Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ki te plante pèp Izrayèl la ansanm ak pèp Jida a. Men koulye a, mwen pran desizyon pou m' voye malè sou yo. Se yo menm ki chache l' avèk tou sa yo fè ki mal: Se yo ki fè m' fache paske y' al boule ofrann pou Baal!

For Yahweh of Hosts, who planted you, has pronounced evil against you, because of the evil of the house of Israel and of the house of Judah, which they have worked for themselves in provoking me to anger by offering incense to Baal.

And Jehovah of Hosts, who is planting thee, Hath spoken evil concerning thee, For the evil of the house of Israel, and of the house of Judah, That they have done to themselves, To provoke Me to anger, to make perfume to Baal.

- 18** ¶ Seyè a fè m' konnen yo t'ap moute yon konplo sou do mwen. Li fè m' wè jan yo t'ap manniganse sou do m' pou yo pran m'.

Yahweh gave me knowledge of it, and I knew it: then you showed me their doings.

And, O Jehovah, cause me to know, and I know, Then Thou hast showed me their doings.

- 19** Mwen menm, mwen te tankou yon ti mouton tou dou yo t'ap mennen labatwa, mwen pa t'konnen se sou do m' yo t'ap konplote konsa lè yo t'ap di: Annou koupe pyebwa ki byen kanpe a. Ann disparèt li sou latè pou pesonn pa chonje l' ankò.

**But I was like a gentle lamb that is led to the slaughter; and I didn't know that they had devised devices against me, [saying], Let us destroy the tree with the fruit of it, and let us cut him off from the land of the living, that his name may be no more remembered.**

**And I [am] as a trained lamb brought to slaughter, And I have not known That against me they have devised devices: We destroy the tree with its food, and cut him off From the land of the living, And his name is not remembered again.**

- 20** Lè sa a, mwen lapriyè, mwen di: -Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, ou se yon jij ki pa nan patipri. Ou sonde tou sa ki nan kè ak nan lide moun. Mwen lage kòz mwen nan men ou. Fè m' wè jan w'ap tire revanj ou sou yo.

**But, Yahweh of Hosts, who judge righteously, who try the heart and the mind, I shall see your vengeance on them; for to you have I revealed my cause.**

**And O Jehovah of Hosts, judging righteousness, Trying reins and heart, I do see Thy vengeance against them, For unto Thee I have revealed my cause.'**

- 21** Mesye lavil Anatòt yo te soti pou yo touye m'. Yo di m' konsa: O wi, si ou louvri bouch ou pou pale nan non Seyè a ankò, n'ap touye ou.

**Therefore thus says Yahweh concerning the men of Anathoth, who seek your life, saying, You shall not prophesy in the name of Yahweh, that you not die by our hand;**

**Therefore, thus said Jehovah concerning the men of Anathoth, who are seeking thy life, saying: Do not prophesy in the name of Jehovah, And thou dost not die by our hands.**

- 22** Enben, men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di: M' pral regle ak yo! Jenn gason yo pral mouri nan lagè. Pitit gason ak pitit fi yo pral mouri grangou.

**therefore thus says Yahweh of hosts, Behold, I will punish them: the young men shall die by the sword; their sons and their daughters shall die by famine;**

**Therefore, thus said Jehovah of Hosts: `Lo, I am seeing after them, The chosen ones die by sword, Their sons and their daughters die by famine,**

- 23** Lè lè a va rive pou yo peye pou sa yo fè a, m'ap voye yon sèl malè sou moun lavil Anatòt yo. Yo yonn p'ap chape.

**and there shall be no remnant to them: for I will bring evil on the men of Anathoth, even the year of their visitation.**

**And they have no remnant, For I bring evil unto the men of Anathoth, The year of their inspection!'**

- 1 ¶ Ou menm Seyè, ou pa nan patipri. Mwen pa ka nan plede avè ou. Men, mwen ta renmen mande ou yon bagay sou sa w'ap fè a. Poukisa zafè mechan yo mache byen konsa? Poukisa tout moun malonèt yo alèz konsa?**

**Righteous are you, Yahweh, when I contend with you; yet would I reason the cause with you: why does the way of the wicked prosper? why are all they at ease who deal very treacherously?**

**Righteous [art] Thou, O Jehovah, When I plead towards thee, Only, judgments do I speak with Thee, Wherefore did the way of the wicked prosper? At rest have been all treacherous dealers.**

- 2 Ou plante yo, yo pran rasin. Yo grandi, yo donnen. Non ou toujou nan bouch yo! Men, nan kè yo, yo pa sou bò ou.**

**You have planted them, yes, they have taken root; they grow, yes, they bring forth fruit: you are near in their mouth, and far from their heart.**

**Thou hast planted them, yea, they have taken root, They go on, yea, they have made fruit, Near [art] Thou in their mouth, And far off from their reins.**

- 3 Men, ou menm Seyè, ou konn ki moun mwen ye, ou wè sa m'ap fè, ou wè jan m' renmen ou. Pote mechan yo ale tankou mouton y'ap mennen labatwa! Kenbe yo la jouk lè a va rive pou yo touye yo!**

**But you, Yahweh, know me; you see me, and try my heart toward you: pull them out like sheep for the slaughter, and prepare them for the day of slaughter.**

**And Thou, O Jehovah, Thou hast known me, Thou seest me, and hast tried my heart with Thee, Draw them away as sheep to slaughter, And separate them for a day of slaughter.**

- 4 Kilè n'a sispann wè tè a sèk? Kilè n'a sispann wè zèb nan jaden yo ap fennen? Zannimo yo ap mouri, zwezo yo ap depafini. Tou sa, akòz mechanste pèp la k'ap plede di Bondye pa wè sa n'ap fè.**

**How long shall the land mourn, and the herbs of the whole country wither? for the wickedness of those who dwell therein, the animals are consumed, and the birds; because they said, He shall not see our latter end.**

**Till when doth the earth mourn, And the herb of the whole field wither? For the wickedness of those dwelling in it, Consumed have been beast and fowl, Because they said, `He doth not see our latter end.`**

- 5 Seyè a di: -Jeremi, si ou pèdi souf lè w'ap kouri ak moun, ki jan ou ka fè kouri ak chwal? Si kè ou pa poze lè tout bagay ap mache byen, si se lè peyi a pa an danje, ou gen kè poze, kisa w'a fè lè larivyè Jouden ap desann?**

**If you have run with the footmen, and they have wearied you, then how can you contend with horses? and though in a land of peace you are secure, yet how will you do in the pride of the Jordan?**

**For -- with footmen thou hast run, And they weary thee, And how dost thou fret thyself with horses! Even in the land of peace, [In which] thou art confident -- And how dost thou in the rising of Jordan!**

- 6 Ata frè ou yo, pwòp fanmi ou yo, ap trayi ou. Yo mete tèt yo ansanm ak lòt moun sou do ou. Pa fè yo konfyans, menm lè ou wè yo ap pale byen avè ou.**

**For even your brothers, and the house of your father, even they have dealt treacherously with you; even they have cried aloud after you: don't believe them, though they speak beautiful words to you.**

**For even thy brethren and the house of thy father, Even they dealt treacherously against thee, Even they -- they called after thee fully, Trust not in them, when they speak to thee good things.**

- 7 ¶ Seyè a di ankò: -Mwen lage pèp Izrayèl la, mwen voye pèp mwen te chwazi a jete, mwen lage pèp mwen te renmen anpil la nan men lènmi yo.**

**I have forsaken my house, I have cast off my heritage; I have given the dearly beloved of my soul into the hand of her enemies.**

**I have forsaken My house, I have left Mine inheritance, I have given the beloved of My soul Into the hand of her enemies.**

- 8 Pèp ki te rele m' pa m' lan vire do ban mwen. Tankou yon lyon nan gwo rakbwa, y'ap gwonde sou mwen. Se poutèt sa mwen pa vle wè yo ankò!**

**My heritage is become to me as a lion in the forest: she has uttered her voice against me; therefore I have hated her.**

**Mine inheritance hath been to Me as a lion in a forest, She gave forth against Me with her voice, Therefore I have hated her.**

- 9 Pèp ki te rele m' pa m' lan tankou yon zwazo tout koulè, malfini sènen l' toupatou. Ale non! Sanble tout bèt nan bwa. Fè yo vini pran pa yo nan manje a!**

**Is my heritage to me as a speckled bird of prey? are the birds of prey against her round about? go you, assemble all the animals of the field, bring them to devour.**

**A speckled fowl [is] Mine inheritance to Me? Is the fowl round about against her? Come, assemble, every beast of the field, Come ye for food.**

- 10 Yon bann chèf lòt nasyon ap sakaje jaden rezen mwen an. Yo kraze jaden m' lan anba pye yo. Yo fè bèl peyi mwen an tounen yon dezè kote moun pa rete.**

**Many shepherds have destroyed my vineyard, they have trodden my portion under foot, they have made my pleasant portion a desolate wilderness.**

**Many shepherds did destroy My vineyard, They have trodden down My portion, They have made My desirable portion Become a wilderness -- a desolation.**

- 11 Yo fè l' tounen yon savann. Men, li la devan je m'. Li fini, san anyen ladan l'. Tout peyi a tounen yon dezè, san pesonn pa di anyen.**

**They have made it a desolation; it mourns to me, being desolate; the whole land is made desolate, because no man lays it to heart.**

**He hath made it become a desolation, The desolation hath mourned unto Me, Desolated hath been all the land, But there is no one laying it to heart.**

- 12 Moun soti lòt bò mòn ki nan dezè a vin piye. Paske Seyè a voye lagè pou detwi tout peyi a nèt. Pesonn pa ka viv ak kè poze.**

**Destroyers are come on all the bare heights in the wilderness; for the sword of Yahweh devours from the one end of the land even to the other end of the land: no flesh has peace.**

**On all high places in the plain have spoilers come in, For the sword of Jehovah is consuming, From the end of the land even unto the end of the land, There is no peace to any flesh.**

- 13 Yo plante ble, yo rekòlte pikan. Yo travay di, sa pa rapòte yo anyen. Yo wont, rekòt la pa bay anyen paske Seyè a move anpil.**

**They have sown wheat, and have reaped thorns; they have put themselves to pain, and profit nothing: and you shall be ashamed of your fruits, because of the fierce anger of Yahweh.**

**They sowed wheat, and have thorns reaped, They have become sick -- they profit not, And they have been ashamed of your increases, Because of the fierceness of the anger of Jehovah.**

- 14 ¶ Seyè a di ankò: -Men sa Seyè a di sou move vwazen pèp li a ki leve men yo sou peyi li te bay pèp Izrayèl la pou rele l' pa l' la: Mwen pral rache yo soti nan peyi yo a, tankou pyebwa y'ap derasinen. M'a wete moun peyi Jida yo nan mitan yo.**

**Thus says Yahweh against all my evil neighbors, who touch the inheritance which I have caused my people Israel to inherit: behold, I will pluck them up from off their land, and will pluck up the house of Judah from among them.**

**Thus said Jehovah concerning all my evil neighbours, who are striking against the inheritance that I caused my people -- Israel -- to inherit: `Lo, I am plucking them from off their ground, And the house of Judah I pluck out of their midst.**

- 15 Men, lè m'a fin rache yo, m'a gen pitye pou yo. M'a fè yo tounen lakay yo, nan peyi yo.**

**It shall happen, after that I have plucked them up, I will return and have compassion on them; and I will bring them again, every man to his heritage, and every man to his land.**

**And it hath been, after My plucking them out, I turn back, and have pitied them, And I have brought them back, Each to his inheritance, and each to his land.**

- 16 Si lè sa a yo aprann viv byen tankou pèp mwen, si yo pran non m' pou fè sèman sa a: Nan non Seyè ki vivan an!, menm jan yo te moutre pèp mwen an pou li fè sèman nan non Baal, enben, lè sa a yo menm tou, y'a fè pati pèp mwen an, epi zafè yo va mache byen.**

**It shall happen, if they will diligently learn the ways of my people, to swear by my name, As Yahweh lives; even as they taught my people to swear by Baal; then shall they be built up in the midst of my people.**

**And it hath come to pass, If they learn well the ways of My people, To swear by My name, `Jehovah liveth,` As they taught My people to swear by Baal, Then they have been built up in the midst of My people.**

**17 Men, si yon nasyon pa koute m', m'ap rache l', m'ap derasinen l', m'ap detwi li nèt. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.**

**But if they will not hear, then will I pluck up that nation, plucking up and destroying it, says Yahweh.**

**And if they do not hearken, Then I have plucked up that nation, Plucking up and destroying, An affirmation of Jehovah!**

**1 ¶ Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' konsa: -Al achte yon sentiwon lenn, mare l' nan ren ou. Men, piga ou tranpe l' nan dlo.**

**Thus says Yahweh to me, Go, and buy you a linen belt, and put it on your loins, and don't put it in water.**

**Thus said Jehovah unto me, `Go, and thou hast got for thee a girdle of linen, and hast placed it on thy loins, and into water thou dost not cause it to enter:`**

**2 Se konsa m' achte yon sentiwon jan Seyè a te di m' lan. Mwen mare l' nan ren mwen.**

**So I bought a belt according to the word of Yahweh, and put it on my loins.**

**and I get the girdle, according to the word of Jehovah, and I place [it] on my loins.**

**3 Apre sa, Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:**

**The word of Yahweh came to me the second time, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto me a second time, saying,**

**4 -Pran sentiwon lenn ou te achte a, sa ki mare nan ren ou lan, ale bò larivyè Lefrat la. W'a kache l' nan yon fant wòch.**

**Take the belt that you have bought, which is on your loins, and arise, go to the Euphrates, and hide it there in a cleft of the rock.**

**`Take the girdle that thou hast got, that [is] on thy loins, and rise, go to Phrat, and hide it there in a hole of the rock;**

**5 Mwen leve vre, m' ale bò larivyè Lefrat la, mwen kache l' jan Seyè a te ban m' lòd la.**

**So I went, and hid it by the Euphrates, as Yahweh commanded me.**

**and I go and hide it by Phrat, as Jehovah commanded me.**

**6 Apre yon bon ti tan, Seyè a di m' konsa: -Leve non! Tounen bò larivyè Lefrat la, al pran sentiwon mwen te ba ou lòd kache a.**

**It happened after many days, that Yahweh said to me, Arise, go to the Euphrates, and take the belt from there, which I commanded you to hide there.**

**And it cometh to pass, at the end of many days, that Jehovah saith unto me, `Rise, go to Phrat, and take thence the girdle, that I commanded thee to hide there;`**

- 7** Se konsa, m' ale bò larivyè Lefrat la, mwen chache, mwen pran sentiwon an kote m' te kache l' la. Men, li te gate, li pa t' vo anyen ankò.

Then I went to the Euphrates, and dug, and took the belt from the place where I had hid it; and, behold, the belt was marred, it was profitable for nothing.

and I go to Phrat, and dig, and take the girdle from the place where I had hid it; and lo, the girdle hath been marred, it is not profitable for anything.

- 8** Lè sa a, Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:

Then the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying, `Thus said Jehovah:

- 9** -Men ki jan mwen pral kraze lògèy moun granpanpan peyi Jida yo, ak gwo lògèy moun lavil Jerizalèm yo.

Thus says Yahweh, After this manner will I mar the pride of Judah, and the great pride of Jerusalem.

Thus do I mar the excellency of Judah, And the great excellency of Jerusalem.

- 10** Moun sa yo se move moun yo ye. Yo refize koute m' lè m' pale yo. Yo fè tèt di, yo fè tout vye lide ki vin nan tèt yo. Y' al dèyè lòt bondye, yo fè sèvis pou yo, yo adore yo. Se konsa y'ap tounen tankou sentiwon lenn lan ki pa bon pou anyen ankò.

This evil people, who refuse to hear my words, who walk in the stubbornness of their heart, and are gone after other gods to serve them, and to worship them, shall even be as this belt, which is profitable for nothing.

This evil people, who refuse to hear My words, Who walk in the stubbornness of their heart, And go after other gods to serve them, And to bow themselves to them, Yea it is -- as this girdle, that is not profitable for anything.

- 11** Menm jan moun mare sentiwon nan ren yo, se konsa mwen te vle pou moun peyi Jida yo ansanm ak moun lavil Jerizalèm yo te mare avè m', pou yo te ka yon pèp apa pou mwen, yon non, yon lwanj, yon bèl bagay pou mwen. Men yo pa koute m'. Se Seyè a menm ki di

For as the belt cleaves to the loins of a man, so have I caused to cleave to me the whole house of Israel and the whole house of Judah, says Yahweh; that they may be to me for a people, and for a name, and for a praise, and for a glory: but they would not hear.

For, as the girdle cleaveth unto the loins of a man, So I caused to cleave unto Me The whole house of Israel, And the whole house of Judah, an affirmation of Jehovah, To be to Me for a people, and for a name, And for praise, and for beauty, And they have not hearkened.

- 12 ¶ W'a di yo pawoli sa a: Men sa Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, di: Potich diven fèt pou mete diven ladan l'. Y'a reponn ou: Men wi, tout potich diven fèt pou mete diven ladan l'. Se bagay nou konnen.**

**Therefore you shall speak to them this word: Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, Every bottle shall be filled with wine: and they shall tell you, Do we not certainly know that every bottle shall be filled with wine?**

**And thou hast said unto them this word, Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, `Every bottle is full of wine,` And they have said unto thee: `Do we not certainly know that every bottle is full of wine?`**

- 13 Lè sa a w'a di yo: Men sa mwen menm Seyè a, mwen di: Mwen pral plen vant tout moun nan peyi a ak diven jouk yo sou, depi wa a ki chita sou fotèy David la, prèt yo, pwofèt yo, jouk dènye moun ki rete lavil Jerizalèm.**

**Then shall you tell them, Thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will fill all the inhabitants of this land, even the kings who sit on David`s throne, and the priests, and the prophets, and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, with drunkenness.**

**And thou hast said unto them, `Thus said Jehovah: Lo, I am filling all the inhabitants of this land, And the kings who sit for David on his throne, And the priests, and the prophets, And all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, [With] drunkenness,**

- 14 Apre sa, m'ap frape yo yonn ak lòt pou yo kraze, granmoun kou timoun, tout ansanm. M'ap san pitye, mwen p'ap kite yonn chape. Mwen p'ap pran priyè, m'ap touye yo tout.**

**I will dash them one against another, even the fathers and the sons together, says Yahweh: I will not pity, nor spare, nor have compassion, that I should not destroy them.**

**And have dashed them one against another, And the fathers and the sons together, An affirmation of Jehovah, I do not pity, nor spare, nor have I mercy, So as not to destroy them.**

- 15 Nou menm pèp Izrayèl, Seyè a ap pale, louvri zòrèy nou pou nou tande! Pa fè gwo kòlèt! Hear you, and give ear; don`t be proud; for Yahweh has spoken. Hear, and give ear -- be not haughty, For Jehovah hath spoken.**

- 16 Fè lwanj Seyè a, Bondye nou an, anvan fènwa bare nou, pou pye nou pa al bite sou mòn yo lannwit la, anvan li fè limyè nou t'ap tann lan tounen yon gwo fènwa, yon dekou ki fènwa kou lank.**

**Give glory to Yahweh your God, before he cause darkness, and before your feet stumble on the dark mountains, and, while you look for light, he turn it into the shadow of death, and make it gross darkness.**

**Give ye to Jehovah your God honour, Before He doth cause darkness, And before your feet stumble on dark mountains, And ye have waited for light, And He hath made it for death-shade, And hath appointed [it] for thick darkness.**

- 17** Si nou pa koute l', mwen pral kache kò m' yon kote pou m' kriye, paske nou gen twòp lògèy. Je m' pral koule dlo, yo pral ponpe dlo, paske yo pral fè pèp Seyè a prizonye, yo pral depòte yo.

**But if you will not hear it, my soul shall weep in secret for [your] pride; and my eye shall weep sore, and run down with tears, because Yahweh`s flock is taken captive.**

**And if ye do not hear it, In secret places doth my soul weep, because of pride, Yea, it weepeth sore, And the tear cometh down mine eyes, For the flock of Jehovah hath been taken captive.**

- 18** Seyè a di m' konsa: -Pale ak wa a ansanm ak manman l'. Di yo desann soti sou fotèy yo, paske bèl kouwòn ki te sou tèt yo a tonbe atè.

**Say you to the king and to the queen-mother, Humble yourselves, sit down; for your headdresses are come down, even the crown of your glory.**

**Say to the king and to the mistress: Make yourselves low -- sit still, For come down have your principalities, The crown of your beauty.**

- 19** Yo sènen tout lavil ki nan sid peyi Jida a. Pesonn pa ka pase. Yo depòte dènye moun peyi Jida yo. Yo pa kite yonn deyò.

**The cities of the South are shut up, and there is none to open them: Judah is carried away captive, all of it; it is wholly carried away captive.**

**The cities of the south have been shut up, And there is none opening, Judah hath been removed -- all of her, She hath been removed completely --**

- 20** Jerizalèm, leve je ou gade. Gade lènmi ou yo k'ap desann soti nan nò! Kote moun ki te sou kont ou yo, moun ki t'ap fè ou mache tèt byen wo a?

**Lift up your eyes, and see those who come from the north: where is the flock that was given you, your beautiful flock?**

**Lift up your eyes, and see those coming in from the north, Where [is] the drove given to thee, thy beautiful flock?**

- 21** Kisa w'a di lè w'a wè moun ou te kwè ki te zanmi ou yo leve dèyè ou pou yo vin chèf sou ou nan peyi ou? Ou pral nan lapenn tankou yon fanm ansent ki gen tranche.

**What will you say, when he shall set over you as head those whom you have yourself taught to be friends to you? shall not sorrows take hold of you, as of a woman in travail?**

**What dost thou say, when He looketh after thee? And thou -- thou hast taught them [to be] over thee -- leaders for head? Do not pangs seize thee as a travailing woman?**

- 22** ¶ W'a mande tèt ou: Poukisa tout bagay sa yo ap rive ou? Se paske sa ou te fè a te grav anpil kifè yo mete ou toutouni, yo fè kadejak sou ou.

**If you say in your heart, Why are these things come on me? for the greatness of your iniquity are your skirts uncovered, and your heels suffer violence.**

**And when thou dost say in thy heart, `Wherefore have these met me?` For the abundance of thine iniquity Have thy skirts been uncovered, Have thy heels suffered violence.**

- 23 Moun po nwa pa ka chanje koulè po yo. Leyopa pa ka wete takte nwa ki sou kò li yo. Konsa tou, nou menm ki fin gen labitid fè sa ki mal nou pa ka fè sa byen.**

**Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots? then may you also do good, who are accustomed to do evil.**

**Doth a Cushite change his skin? and a leopard his spots? Ye also are able to do good, who are accustomed to do evil.**

- 24 Mwen menm, Seyè a, mwen pral gaye yo tankou pay van ap gaye nan savann.**

**Therefore will I scatter them, as the stubble that passes away, by the wind of the wilderness.**

**And I scatter them as stubble, Passing away, by a wind of the wilderness.**

- 25 Seyè a di: Men sa k'ap tann nou. Men sa mwen deside fè nou paske nou te bliye m', nou t' al mete konfyans nou nan fo bondye.**

**This is your lot, the portion measured to you from me, says Yahweh; because you have forgotten me, and trusted in falsehood.**

**This [is] thy lot, the portion of thy measures from Me -- an affirmation of Jehovah, Because thou hast forgotten me, And dost trust in falsehood.**

- 26 Se mwen menm menm ki pral leve rad nou jouk sou tèt nou, pou yo wè nou toutouni.**

**Therefore will I also uncover your skirts on your face, and your shame shall appear.**

**I also have made bare thy skirts before thy face, And thy shame hath been seen.**

- 27 Mwen te wè n'ap fè bagay mwen rayi. Tankou yon nonm marye k'ap kouri dèyè madanm lòt moun, tankou poulèn k'ap ranni dèyè jiman, nou kouri dèyè lòt bondye, n'ap rele nan pye yo. San ankenn wont, n'ap fè sèvis pou yo sou tèt ti mòn yo ak nan laplenn. Aa! moun lavil Jerizalèm, nou fini vre! Kilè n'a sispann? Kilè n'a manyè netwaye kè nou?**

**I have seen your abominations, even your adulteries, and your neighing, the lewdness of your prostitution, on the hills in the field. Woe to you, Jerusalem! you will not be made clean; how long shall it yet be?**

**Thine adulteries, and thy neighings, The wickedness of thy whoredom, on heights in a field, I have seen thine abominations. Wo to thee, O Jerusalem, Thou art not cleansed, after when [is it] again?**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Jeremi sou zafè chechrès la, li di l':**

**The word of Yahweh that came to Jeremiah concerning the drought.**

**That which hath been the word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah concerning the matters of the dearths:**

- 2 -Peyi Jida nan gwo lapenn, lavil li yo ap depafini. Tout moun kouche atè ap plenn. Nan lavil Jerizalèm moun ap rele anmwe!**

**Judah mourns, and the gates of it languish, they sit in black on the ground; and the cry of Jerusalem is gone up.**

**Mourned hath Judah, and her gates have languished, They have mourned to the earth, And the cry of Jerusalem hath gone up.**

- 3 Grannèg yo voye domestik yo al chache dlo. Lè yo rive nan sitèn yo, yo pa jwenn yon gout dlo. Yo tounen ak veso yo vid. Yo wont, yo pa konn sa pou yo di. Yo bouche figi yo.**

**Their nobles send their little ones to the waters: they come to the cisterns, and find no water; they return with their vessels empty; they are put to shame and confounded, and cover their heads.**

**And their honourable ones have sent their little ones to the water, They have come unto ditches, They have not found water, They have turned back -- their vessels empty! They have been ashamed, And have blushed and covered their head.**

- 4 Tè a fann fann. Pa gen yon gout lapli. Abitan pa konn sa pou yo fè. Se men nan tèt.**

**Because of the ground which is cracked, because no rain has been in the land, the plowmen are put to shame, they cover their heads.**

**Because the ground hath been broken, For there hath been no rain in the land, Ashamed have been husbandmen, They have covered their head.**

- 5 Nan jaden, kabrit yo met ba, lèfini, yo sove kite ti kabrit yo, paske pa gen zèb pou yo manje.**

**Yes, the hind also in the field calves, and forsakes [her young], because there is no grass. For even the hind in the field hath brought forth -- to forsake [it!] For there hath been no grass.**

- 6 Bourik mawon yo rete kanpe sou tèt ti mòn yo, y'ap pran fre tankou chen mawon. Je yo bouke, yo pa wè ladan yo, paske pa gen zèb pou yo manje.**

**The wild donkeys stand on the bare heights, they pant for air like jackals; their eyes fail, because there is no herbage.**

**And wild asses have stood on high places, They have swallowed up wind like dragons, Consumed have been their eyes, for there is no herb.**

- 7 Pèp la ap rele nan pye Bondye, y'ap di: -Menm si sa nou fè a kont pou kondannen nou, ou menm, Seyè, fè kichòy pou sa ka sèvi yon lwanj pou ou non! Paske se pa ni de ni twa fwa nou vire do ba ou nan fè peche kont ou.**

**Though our iniquities testify against us, work you for your name`s sake, Yahweh; for our backslidings are many; we have sinned against you.**

**Surely our iniquities have testified against us, O Jehovah, work for Thy name`s sake, For many have been our backslidings, Against Thee we have sinned.**

- 8** **Ou se tout espwa pèp Izrayèl la! Se ou ki delivre nou lè malè te pandye sou tèt nou. Poukisa ou aji tankou yon etranje, tankou yon vwayajè k'ap pase yon nwit ase nan peyi nou an?**

**You hope of Israel, the Savior of it in the time of trouble, why should you be as a sojourner in the land, and as a wayfaring man who turns aside to stay for a night?**

**O Hope of Israel -- its saviour in time of trouble, Why art Thou as a sojourner in the land? And as a traveller turned aside to lodge?**

- 9** **Poukisa w'ap fè tankou yon moun ki dekontwole, tankou yon sòlda ki pa gen kouraj pou fè anyen pou pesonn? Seyè, nou sèten ou la nan mitan nou. Se pèp ou nou ye. Tanpri, pa lage nou!**

**Why should you be like a scared man, as a mighty man who can't save? yet you, Yahweh, are in the midst of us, and we are called by your name; don't leave us.**

**Why art Thou as one dumb? As a mighty one not able to save? And Thou [art] in our midst, O Jehovah, And Thy name over us is called, leave us not.**

- 10** **¶ Men sa Seyè a di pèp la: -Wi! Yo renmen al fè vakabon, yo pa ka ret an plas. M' pa kontan ak yo. M'ap chonje tout mal yo fè, m'ap pini yo pou tout peche yo fè.**

**Thus says Yahweh to this people, Even so have they loved to wander; they have not refrained their feet: therefore Yahweh does not accept them; now will he remember their iniquity, and visit their sins.**

**Thus said Jehovah concerning this people: Well they have loved to wander, Their feet they have not restrained, And Jehovah hath not accepted them, Now doth He remember their iniquity, And inspect their sin.**

- 11** **Aprè sa, Seyè a di m' konsa: -Pa vin mande m' pou m' fè anyen pou pèp sa a.**

**Yahweh said to me, Don't pray for this people for [their] good.**

**And Jehovah saith unto me: Thou dost not pray for this people for good,**

- 12** **Yo te mèt fè jèn, mwen p'ap tande rèl yo. Yo te mèt ofri bèt pou boule pou mwen ansanm ak grenn jaden, se pa sa k'ap fè m' kontan ak yo. Okontrè, mwen pral fè yo mouri nan lagè, nan grangou ak anba maladi.**

**When they fast, I will not hear their cry; and when they offer burnt offering and meal-offering, I will not accept them; but I will consume them by the sword, and by the famine, and by the pestilence.**

**When they fast, I hearken not unto their cry, And when they cause to ascend burnt-offering and present, I accept them not, For by sword, and by famine, And by pestilence, I am consuming them.**

- 13** Lè sa a mwen di: -Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, ou konnen jan pwofèt yo ap plede di pèp la yo pa bezwen pè, p'ap gen lagè, grangou p'ap tonbe sou yo, paske ou te pwomèt y'ap toujou viv ak kè poze nan peyi a.

Then said I, Ah, Lord Yahweh! behold, the prophets tell them, You shall not see the sword, neither shall you have famine; but I will give you assured peace in this place.

And I say, `Ah, Lord Jehovah, Lo, the prophets are saying to them: Ye do not see a sword, yea, famine is not to you, For true peace I give to you in this place.`

- 14** Men, Seyè a reponn, li di m' konsa: -Se pa vre sa pwofèt yo ap di a. Yo pran non m' pou bay manti! Se pa kras mwen menm ki voye yo. Mwen pa ba yo ankenn lòd, mwen pa janm pale ak yo. Si yo fè vizyon, se pa mwen ki ba yo l'. Si yo di yo konnen sa ki pral rive, se manti. Se lide yo fè nan tèt yo konsa pou twonpe pèp la, se sa ase yo ka louvri bouch yo di.

Then Yahweh said to me, The prophets prophesy lies in my name; I didn't send them, neither have I commanded them, neither spoke I to them: they prophesy to you a lying vision, and divination, and a thing of nothing, and the deceit of their own heart.

And Jehovah saith unto me: Falsehood the prophets are prophesying in My name, I did not send them, nor command them, Nor have I spoken unto them: A false vision, and divination, and vanity, And the deceit of their own heart, they are prophesying to you.

- 15** Se poutèt sa, men sa Seyè a di li pral fè pwofèt li pa t' janm voye yo men ki pran non l' pou di pèp la p'ap gen lagè ni grangou nan peyi a: Se nan lagè ak nan grangou tout pwofèt sa yo pral mouri!

Therefore thus says Yahweh concerning the prophets who prophesy in my name, and I didn't send them, yet they say, Sword and famine shall not be in this land: By sword and famine shall those prophets be consumed.

Therefore, thus said Jehovah concerning the prophets who are prophesying in My name, and I have not sent them, and they are saying, Sword and famine is not in this land: By sword and by famine are these prophets consumed.

- 16** Moun yo t'ap bay mesaj sa yo pral fini menm jan an tou. Yo pral mouri nan lagè ak nan grangou, yo menm, madanm yo, pitit gason ak pitit fi yo. Yo pral jete kadav yo nan tout lari lavil Jerizalèm. P'ap gen pesonn pou antere yo. Se konsa m'ap fè yo peye mechanste

The people to whom they prophesy shall be cast out in the streets of Jerusalem because of the famine and the sword; and they shall have none to bury them-them, their wives, nor their sons, nor their daughters: for I will pour their wickedness on them.

And the people to whom they are prophesying, Are cast into out-places of Jerusalem, Because of the famine, and of the sword, And they have none burying them, Them, their wives, and their sons, and their daughters, And I have poured out upon them this evil.

- 17 ¶ Men sa w'a di yo ankò: -Se pou je m' koule dlo san rete lajounen kou lannwit, paske pèp mwen an tankou yon tifi ki pran gwo frakti, l'ap soufri rèd soufri.**

**You shall say this word to them, Let my eyes run down with tears night and day, and let them not cease; for the virgin daughter of my people is broken with a great breach, with a very grievous wound.**

**And thou hast said unto them this word: Tears come down mine eyes night and day, And they do not cease, For, [with] a great breach, Broken hath been the virgin daughter of my people, A very grievous stroke.**

- 18 Lè m' soti al nan jaden, mwen wè kadav moun yo touye nan lagè. Lè m' antre nan lavil la, mwen wè moun ap mouri grangou! Pwofèt yo menm ansanm ak prèt yo ap mache nan tout peyi a, yo pa konn sa y'ap fè.**

**If I go forth into the field, then, behold, the slain with the sword! and if I enter into the city, then, behold, those who are sick with famine! for both the prophet and the priest go about in the land, and have no knowledge.**

**If I have gone forth to the field, Then, lo, the pierced of the sword! And if I have entered the city, Then, lo, the diseased of famine! For both prophet and priest have gone up and down Unto a land that they knew not.**

- 19 Seyè, gen lè ou voye pèp Jida a jete nèt? Eske ou rayi moun mòn Siyon yo? Poukisa ou frape nou konsa jouk nou pa ka geri a? Nou t'ap tann ou vin delivre nou, anyen pa rive. Nou t'ap tann ou vin geri nou, ou fè nou pè pi rèd.**

**Have you utterly rejected Judah? has your soul loathed Zion? why have you struck us, and there is no healing for us? We looked for peace, but no good came; and for a time of healing, and, behold, dismay!**

**Hast Thou utterly rejected Judah? Zion hath Thy soul loathed? Wherefore hast Thou smitten us, And there is no healing to us? Looking for peace, and there is no good, And for a time of healing, and lo, terror.**

- 20 Seyè, nou rekonèt nou antò. Nou rekonèt zansèt nou yo te fè sa ki mal. Wi, nou tout nou antò devan ou.**

**We acknowledge, Yahweh, our wickedness, and the iniquity of our fathers; for we have sinned against you.**

**We have known, O Jehovah, our wickedness, The iniquity of our fathers, For we have sinned against Thee.**

- 21 Chonje ki moun ou ye, pa meprize nou! Jerizalèm, se la fotèy pouvwa ou la chita. Pa avili l'. Pa bliye pwomès ou yo. Pa kase kontra ou te fè ak nou an.**

**Do not abhor [us], for your name`s sake; do not disgrace the throne of your glory: remember, don`t break your covenant with us.**

**Do not despise, for Thy name`s sake, Dishonour not the throne of Thine honour, Remember, break not Thy covenant with us.**

- 22** Zidòl moun lòt nasyon yo pa vo anyen. Pa gen yonn ladan yo ki ka voye lapli. Syèl la pou kont pa l' pa ka bay lapli. Se ou menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an! Se ou menm ki tout espwa nou, paske se ou menm ki fè tout bagay sa yo.

Are there any among the vanities of the nations that can cause rain? or can the sky give showers? Aren't you he, Yahweh our God? therefore we will wait for you; for you have made all these things.

Are there among the vanities of the nations any causing rain? And do the heavens give showers? Art not Thou He, O Jehovah our God? And we wait for thee, for Thou -- Thou hast done all these!

- 1** ¶ Lè sa a, Seyè a di m' konsa: -Menm si Moyiz ak Samyèl ta kanpe la pou plede avè m' pou yo, mwen pa t'ap gen pitye pou pèp sa a. Wete yo devan je m'. Fè yo ale.

Then said Yahweh to me, Though Moses and Samuel stood before me, yet my mind would not be toward this people: cast them out of my sight, and let them go forth.

And Jehovah saith unto me: Though Moses and Samuel should stand before Me, My soul is not toward this people, Send from before My face, and they go out.

- 2** Lè y'a mande ou kote pou yo ale, w'a di yo: Men sa Seyè a di: Sa ki la pou mouri anba maladi pral mouri anba maladi! Sa ki la pou mouri nan lagè pral mouri nan lagè! Sa ki la pou mouri grangou pral mouri grangou! Sa ki la pou depòte, yo pral depòte yo!

It shall happen, when they tell you, Where shall we go forth? then you shall tell them, Thus says Yahweh: Such as are for death, to death; and such as are for the sword, to the sword; and such as are for the famine, to the famine; and such as are for captivity, to

And it hath come to pass, when they say to thee, Whither do we go out? that thou hast said unto them, Thus said Jehovah: Those who [are] for death -- to death, And those who are for the sword, to the sword, And those who are for famine, to famine, And those who are for captivity, to captivity.

- 3** Mwen pral voye kat kalite malè sou yo. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa: Nepe pou touye yo, chen pou trennen yo pote ale, zwezo nan syèl pou devore yo, bèt nan bwa pou fini ak yo.

I will appoint over them four kinds, says Yahweh: the sword to kill, and the dogs to tear, and the birds of the sky, and the animals of the earth, to devour and to destroy.

And I have appointed over them four kinds, an affirmation of Jehovah, The sword to slay, and the dogs to drag, And the fowl of the heavens, And the beast of the earth, to consume and to devour.

- 4** M'ap fè tout nasyon sou latè sezi lè y'a wè sa ki rive yo poutèt sa Manase, pitit gason Ezekyas la, te fè nan lavil Jerizalèm lè li te wa nan peyi Jida a.

I will cause them to be tossed back and forth among all the kingdoms of the earth, because of Manasseh, the son of Hezekiah, king of Judah, for that which he did in Jerusalem.

And I have given them for a trembling To all kingdoms of the earth, Because of Manasseh son of Hezekiah king of Judah, For that which he did in Jerusalem.

- 5 Seyè a di: -Ki moun ki va gen pitye pou nou, nou menm moun lavil Jerizalèm? Ki moun ki va pran lapenn pou nou? Ki moun ki va kite sa y'ap fè pou vin pran nouvèl nou?**

**For who will have pity on you, Jerusalem? or who will bemoan you? or who will turn aside to ask of your welfare?**

**For who hath pity on thee, O Jerusalem? And who doth bemoan for thee? And who turneth aside to ask of thy welfare?**

- 6 Se nou menm ki voye m' jete. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa. Se nou menm ki vire do ban mwen. Se konsa, mwen leve men m' sou nou pou m' detwi nou, paske mwen bouke pran pasyans ak nou.**

**You have rejected me, says Yahweh, you are gone backward: therefore have I stretched out my hand against you, and destroyed you; I am weary with repenting.**

**Thou -- thou hast left Me -- an affirmation of Jehovah, Backward thou goest, And I stretch out My hand against thee, And I destroy thee, I have been weary of repenting,**

- 7 Nan tout ti bouk nan peyi a, mwen mete nou nan laye pou vannen nou tankou pay. Mwen detwi pèp mwen an, mwen kite yo san pitit. Men, yo pa kite move chemen yo t'ap swiv la.**

**I have winnowed them with a fan in the gates of the land; I have bereaved [them] of children, I have destroyed my people; they didn't return from their ways.**

**And I scatter them with a fan, in the gates the land, I bereaved, I have destroyed My people, From their ways they turned not back.**

- 8 Mwen fè gen plis madanm ki pèdi mari yo nan peyi a pase gen grenn sab bò lanmè. Mwen touye jenn gason nou yo ki te fèk parèt nan lavi a. Mwen mete manman yo nan lapenn. M' rete konsa m' ba yo kè sere ak kè sote.**

**Their widows are increased to me above the sand of the seas; I have brought on them against the mother of the young men a destroyer at noonday: I have caused anguish and terrors to fall on her suddenly.**

**Its widows have been more to Me than the sand of the seas, I brought in to them -- against the mother -- A young man -- a spoiler -- at noon. I caused to fall upon her suddenly, wrath and trouble.**

- 9 Manman ki pèdi sèt pitit la tonbe san konesans. Souf li kout. Gwo midi, solèy kouche pou li. Li wont, li pa konn sa pou l' fè ankò. M'ap lage sa ki vivan toujou nan nou yo nan men lènmi k'ap touye yo. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.**

**She who has borne seven languishes; she has given up the spirit; her sun is gone down while it was yet day; she has been put to shame and confounded: and the residue of them will I deliver to the sword before their enemies, says Yahweh.**

**Languished hath the bearer of seven, She hath breathed out her spirit, Gone in hath her sun while yet day, It hath been ashamed and confounded, And their residue to the sword I give up before their enemies, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 10 ¶ Ala yon malè pou mwen! O manman mwen, poukisa ou te fè m'? Mwen nan kont, mwen nan pale anpil ak tout moun nan peyi a. Mwen pa prete moun lajan, mwen pa prete lajan nan men moun. Malgre sa, tout moun ap ban m' madichon.**

**Woe is me, my mother, that you have borne me a man of strife and a man of contention to the whole earth! I have not lent, neither have men lent to me; [yet] everyone of them does curse me.**

**Wo to me, my mother, For thou hast borne me a man of strife, And a man of contention to all the land, I have not lent on usury, Nor have they lent on usury to me -- All of them are reviling me.**

- 11 Seyè, se pou tout madichon yo rive m' vre si mwen pa sèvi ou byen, si mwen pa t' plede avè ou pou tout lènmi m' yo, lè yo te nan malè, lè yo te nan tou sak pa bon.**

**Yahweh said, Most assuredly I will strengthen you for good; most assuredly I will cause the enemy to make supplication to you in the time of evil and in the time of affliction.**

**Jehovah said, Did I not direct thee for good? Did not I intercede for thee in a time of evil, And in a time of adversity, with the enemy?**

- 12 Pesonn pa ka kraze bout fè k'ap soti nan nò a, fè ki melanje ak kwiv la.**

**Can one break iron, even iron from the north, and brass?**

**Doth one break iron -- northern iron, and brass?**

- 13 Seyè a di m' ankò: -M'ap pran tout richès ak tout trezò pèp mwen an, m'ap lage yo nan piyay. Se konsa yo pral peye pou tout peche yo te fè toupatou nan peyi a.**

**Your substance and your treasures will I give for a spoil without price, and that for all your sins, even in all your borders.**

**Thy strength and thy treasures For a prey I do give -- not for price, Even for all thy sins, and in all thy borders.**

- 14 M'ap fè nou tounen domestik lènmi nou yo nan yon peyi nou pa konnen, paske nou fè m' fè kolè. Tankou yon dife m'ap boule nou.**

**I will make [them] to pass with your enemies into a land which you don't know; for a fire is kindled in my anger, which shall burn on you.**

**And I have caused thine enemies To pass over into the land -- Thou hast not known, For a fire hath been kindled in Mine anger, Against you it doth burn.**

- 15 ¶ Lè sa a mwen di: -Ou menm, Seyè, ou konn tout bagay. Pa bliye m' non! Vin pote m' sekou! Tire revanj pou mwen sou moun k'ap pèsekite m' yo! Pa al twò dousman ak yo pou yo pa gen tan touye m'. Chonje se poutèt ou y'ap joure m' konsa!**

**Yahweh, you know; remember me, and visit me, and avenge me of my persecutors; don't take me away in your longsuffering: know that for your sake I have suffered reproach.**

**Thou, Thou hast known, O Jehovah, Remember me, and inspect me, And take vengeance for me of my pursuers, In Thy long-suffering take me not away, Know -- I have borne for Thee reproach.**

- 16** Lè ou pale avè m', mwen koute tou sa ou di m'. Pawòl ou yo, se tout plezi m'. Yo fè kè m' kontan, paske yo mete m' apa pou ou, Seyè, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a.

Your words were found, and I ate them; and your words were to me a joy and the rejoicing of my heart: for I am called by your name, Yahweh, God of hosts.

Thy words have been found, and I eat them, And Thy word is to me for a joy, And for the rejoicing of my heart, For Thy name is called on me, O Jehovah, God of Hosts.

- 17** Mwen pa pèdi tan m' chita ak moun k'ap bay blag pou m' pran plezi m' ak yo. Ou te pran m' anba ponyèt ou. M' mete kò m' sou kote, paske ou te fè m' fache menm jan avè ou!

I didn't sit in the assembly of those who make merry, nor rejoiced; I sat alone because of your hand; for you have filled me with indignation.

I have not sat in an assembly of deriders, Nor do I exult, because of thy hand, -- Alone I have sat, For [with] indignation Thou hast filled me.

- 18** Poukisa m'ap souffri san rete konsa? Poukisa kote m' blese a pa ka geri? M' pa ka jwenn renmèd pou li. Gen lè ou soti pou ou woule m'? Ou tankou yon sous ki bay dlo lè l' vle.

Why is my pain perpetual, and my wound incurable, which refuses to be healed? will you indeed be to me as a deceitful [brook], as waters that fail?

Why hath my pain been perpetual? And my wound incurable? It hath refused to be healed, Thou art surely to me as a failing stream, Waters not stedfast.

- 19** Men sa Seyè a reponn mwen: -Si ou tounen vin jwenn mwen, m'ap resevwa ou, w'a kanpe devan m' ankò pou ou sèvi m'. Si ou sispann pale anlè pou se bon pawòl k'ap soti nan bouch ou ase, m'a fè ou pale pou mwen ankò. Lè sa a, se pèp la ki va tounen vin jwenn ou. Ou p'ap bezwen al dèyè yo.

Therefore thus says Yahweh, If you return, then will I bring you again, that you may stand before me; and if you take forth the precious from the vile, you shall be as my mouth: they shall return to you, but you shall not return to them.

Therefore, thus said Jehovah: If thou turnest back, then I bring thee back, Before Me thou dost stand, And if thou bringest out the precious from the vile, As My mouth thou art! They -- they turn back unto thee, And thou dost not turn back unto them.

- 20** M'ap fè ou kanpe devan moun sa yo tankou yon miray fèt an kwiv byen solid. Y'a goumen avè ou, men yo p'ap ka fè ou anyen. M'ap kanpe la avè ou pou m' pwoteje ou, pou m' delivre ou. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

I will make you to this people a fortified brazen wall; and they shall fight against you, but they shall not prevail against you; for I am with you to save you and to deliver you, says Yahweh.

And I have made thee to this people For a wall -- brazen -- fenced, And they have fought against thee, And they do not prevail against thee, For with thee [am] I to save thee, And to deliver thee -- an affirmation of Jehovah,

**21 M'ap delivre ou anba men mechan yo, m'ap fè ou soti anba ponyèt lwijanboje yo.**

**I will deliver you out of the hand of the wicked, and I will redeem you out of the hand of the terrible.**

**And I have delivered thee from the hand of evil doers, And I have ransomed thee From the hand of the terrible!**

**1 ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:**

**The word of Yahweh came also to me, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:**

**2 -Pinga ou marye pou ou pa gen ni pitit gason ni pitit fi yon kote konsa.**

**You shall not take a wife, neither shall you have sons or daughters, in this place.**

**Thou dost not take to thee a wife, Nor hast thou sons and daughters in this place.**

**3 Paske se mwen menm Seyè a k'ap di ou sa ki pral rive pitit gason ak pitit fi ki fèt isit la, sa ki pral rive manman ak papa k'ap fè pitit nan peyi a.**

**For thus says Yahweh concerning the sons and concerning the daughters who are born in this place, and concerning their mothers who bore them, and concerning their fathers who became the father of them in this land:**

**For thus said Jehovah, Of the sons and of the daughters who are born in this place, And of their mothers -- those bearing them, And of their fathers -- those begetting them in this land:**

**4 Move maladi pral touye yo. P'ap gen moun ni pou kriye pou yo ni pou antere yo. Kadav yo va tounen fimye atè a. Y'ap mouri nan lagè, y'ap mouri grangou. Kadav yo ap sèvi manje pou zwezo nan syèl ak bèt nan bwa.**

**They shall die grievous deaths: they shall not be lamented, neither shall they be buried; they shall be as dung on the surface of the ground; and they shall be consumed by the sword, and by famine; and their dead bodies shall be food for the birds of the sky, and for the animals of the earth.**

**Of painful deaths they die, They are not lamented, nor are they buried, For dung on the face of the ground they are, And by sword and by famine are consumed, And their carcass hath been for food To the fowl of the heavens, And to the beast of the earth.**

**5 Wi, men sa Seyè a di ankò: -Pa antre nan kay kote ki gen lanmò. Pa kriye pou pesonn! Pa moutre moun sa yo ou nan lapenn pou yo, paske mwen p'ap kite yo ak kè poze ankò. Se mwen Seyè a ki di sa. Mwen p'ap gen pitye pou yo ankò. Mwen p'ap fè byen pou yo ankò.**

**For thus says Yahweh, Don't enter into the house of mourning, neither go to lament, neither bemoan them; for I have taken away my peace from this people, says Yahweh, even lovingkindness and tender mercies.**

**For thus said Jehovah: Do not enter the house of a mourning-feast, Nor go to lament nor bemoan for them, For I have removed My peace from this people, An affirmation of Jehovah, The kindness and the mercies.**

- 6** Tout moun nan peyi a pral mouri, rich kou pòv. Yo p'ap antere yo. Pesonn p'ap kriye pou yo. Pesonn p'ap ni make kò yo ak kouto, ni koupe cheve nan tèt yo, pou moutre yo nan lapenn pou yo.

**Both great and small shall die in this land; they shall not be buried, neither shall men lament for them, nor cut themselves, nor make themselves bald for them;**

**And died have great and small in this land, They are not buried, and none lament for them, Nor doth any cut himself, nor become bald for them.**

- 7** Pesonn p'ap manje pen ak diven avèk moun ki nan lapenn, avèk moun ki gen lanmò nan fanmi yo. Pesonn p'ap moutre yo nan lapenn ak moun ki pèdi papa yo osinon manman yo.

**neither shall men break [bread] for them in mourning, to comfort them for the dead; neither shall men give them the cup of consolation to drink for their father or for their mother.**

**Nor do they deal out to them for mourning, To comfort him concerning the dead, Nor cause them to drink a cup of consolations For his father and for his mother.**

- 8** Pa antre nan kay kote y'ap fè fèt non plis. Pa chita sou tab pou manje bwè ak yo.

**You shall not go into the house of feasting to sit with them, to eat and to drink.**

**A house of banqueting thou dost not enter, To sit with them, to eat and to drink,**

- 9** Paske men sa mwen menm, Seyè a ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, mwen di: Nou tout k'ap viv isit la, m'ap fè nou wè m'ap fè tout moun sispann fè kè yo kontan, sispann fè fèt lè y'ap marye.

**For thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Behold, I will cause to cease out of this place, before your eyes and in your days, the voice of mirth and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom and the voice of the bride.**

**For thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: Lo, I am causing to cease from this place, Before your eyes, and in your days, The voice of joy, and the voice of rejoicing, The voice of bridegroom and voice of bride.**

- 10** ¶ Lè w'a di yo tou sa, y'a mande ou: Men, poukisa Seyè a pran desizyon pou li voye gwo malè sa a sou nou? Kisa nou fè ki mal? Ki krim nou fè ki pa fè Seyè a, Bondye nou an, plezi?

**It shall happen, when you shall show this people all these words, and they shall tell you, Why has Yahweh pronounced all this great evil against us? or what is our iniquity? or what is our sin that we have committed against Yahweh our God?**

**And it hath come to pass when thou declarest to this people all these words, and they have said unto thee, `For what hath Jehovah spoken against us all this great evil? yea, what [is] our iniquity, and what our sin, that we have sinned against Jehovah our God?`**

- 11** Lè sa a, w'a reponn yo: -Men sa Seyè a di: Se paske zansèt nou yo te vire do ban mwen, y' al dèyè lòt Bondye. Yo fè sèvis pou yo, yo adore yo, yo vire do ban mwen. Yo pa kenbe lòd mwen te ba yo.

Then shall you tell them, Because your fathers have forsaken me, says Yahweh, and have walked after other gods, and have served them, and have worshipped them, and have forsaken me, and have not kept my law;

Then thou hast said unto them: Because that your fathers have forsaken Me, An affirmation of Jehovah, And go after other gods, and serve them, And they bow themselves to them, And Me have forsaken, and My law not kept,

- 12** Lèfini, nou menm nou fè pi mal pase yo. Nou tout ap fè tèt di, n'ap swiv tout vye lide ki pase nan tèt nou, nou pa vle koute m'.

and you have done evil more than your fathers; for, behold, you walk every one after the stubbornness of his evil heart, so that you don't listen to me:

Ye also have done evil above your fathers, And lo, ye are walking each after the stubbornness of his evil heart, So as not to hearken unto Me.

- 13** Se konsa, m'ap mete nou deyò nan peyi sa a, m'ap voye nou nan yon peyi ni nou menm ni zansèt nou yo pa t' janm konnen. Se la nou pral sèvi lòt bondye lajounen kou lannwit. Mwen p'ap fè pa nou ankò.

therefore will I cast you forth out of this land into the land that you have not known, neither you nor your fathers; and there shall you serve other gods day and night; for I will show you no favor.

And I have cast you from off this land, On to a land that ye have not known, Ye and your fathers, And ye have served there other gods by day and by night, Where I do not give to you grace.

- 14** ¶ Se konsa, men sa Seyè a di: -Yon jou va rive lè moun pèp Izrayèl yo p'ap di lè y'ap fè sèman: Se nan non Seyè a ki vivan, li menm ki te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip.

Therefore, behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that it shall no more be said, As Yahweh lives, who brought up the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt;

Therefore, lo, days are coming, An affirmation of Jehovah, And it is not said any more: `Jehovah liveth, who brought up The sons of Israel out of the land of Egypt,`

- 15** Lè sa a, y'a di pito: Se nan non Seyè a ki vivan, li menm ki fè pèp Izrayèl la soti kite peyi nan nò a ak tout lòt peyi kote li te gaye yo. Wi, m'ap mennen yo tounen nan peyi mwen te bay zansèt yo a.

but, As Yahweh lives, who brought up the children of Israel from the land of the north, and from all the countries where he had driven them. I will bring them again into their land that I gave to their fathers.

But, `Jehovah liveth, who brought up The sons of Israel out of the land of the north, And out of all the lands whither He drove them,` And I have brought them back to their land, That I gave to their fathers.

- 16 Seyè a di ankò: -Mwen voye chache anpil moun ki konn fè lapèch pou vin pran yo. Apre sa, m'ap voye chache kantite moun ki konn fè lachas pou kouri dèyè yo sou tout mòn, sou tout ti mòn, jouk nan twou wòch.**

**Behold, I will send for many fishermen, says Yahweh, and they shall fish them up; and afterward I will send for many hunters, and they shall hunt them from every mountain, and from every hill, and out of the clefts of the rocks.**

**Lo, I am sending for many fishers, An affirmation of Jehovah, And they have fished them, And after this I send for many hunters, And they have hunted them from off every mountain, And from off every hill, and from holes of the rocks.**

- 17 Je m' louvri sou tou sa y'ap fè. Anyen pa kache pou mwen. Yo mèt kache kò yo jan yo vle, mwen wè tou sa yo fè ki mal.**

**For my eyes are on all their ways; they are not hidden from my face, neither is their iniquity concealed from my eyes.**

**For Mine eyes [are] upon all their ways, They have not been hidden from My face, Nor hath their iniquity been concealed from before Mine eyes.**

- 18 Pou konmanse, m'ap fè yo peye doub pou tout peche yo, pou tou sa yo fè ki mal, paske yo derespekte tout peyi m' lan ak vye zidòl yo ki tankou kadav santi. Yo plen peyi a ak fo bondye.**

**First I will recompense their iniquity and their sin double, because they have polluted my land with the carcasses of their detestable things, and have filled my inheritance with their abominations.**

**And I have recompensed a first -- A second time -- their iniquity and their sin, Because of their polluting My land, With the carcase of their detestable things, Yea, their abominable things have filled Mine inheritance.**

- 19 Seyè, ou menm ki tout pwoteksyon mwen, ou menm ki ban m' tout fòs mwen, se bò kote ou mwen kouri lè mwen nan pwoblèm. Moun lòt nasyon yo va soti byen lwen, nan dènye bout latè pou yo vin nan pye ou. Y'a di: -Sa zansèt nou yo te mouri kite pou nou yo pa bondye tout bon. Se yon bann zidòl ki pa vo anyen.**

**Yahweh, my strength, and my stronghold, and my refuge in the day of affliction, to you shall the nations come from the ends of the earth, and shall say, Our fathers have inherited nothing but lies, [even] vanity and things in which there is no profit.**

**O Jehovah, my strength, and my fortress, And my refuge in a day of adversity, Unto Thee nations do come from the ends of earth, And say, Only falsehood did our fathers inherit, Vanity, and none among them is profitable.**

- 20 Eske moun ka fè bondye pa yo? Zidòl sa yo pa bondye tout bon.**

**Shall a man make to himself gods, which yet are no gods?**

**Doth man make for himself gods, And they -- no gods?**

- 21 Se konsa, fwa sa a, mwen pral fè yo konprann. Fwa sa a, mwen pral fè yo konnen fòs ponyèt mwen. Lè sa a, y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Bondye sèl Mèt la.**

**Therefore, behold, I will cause them to know, this once will I cause them to know my hand and my might; and they shall know that my name is Yahweh.**

**Therefore, lo, I am causing them to know at this time, I cause them to know My hand and My might, And they have known that My name [is] Jehovah!**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a di: -Yo ekri peche moun Jida yo ak yon sizo an fè. Li make nan kè nou ak yon pwent an dyaman. Li grave sou kat kwen lotèl nou yo,**

**The sin of Judah is written with a pen of iron, [and] with the point of a diamond: it is engraved on the tablet of their heart, and on the horns of your altars;**

**The sin of Judah is written with a pen of iron, With the point of a diamond, Graven on the tablet of their heart, And on the horns of your altars,**

- 2 pou pitit yo ka chonje tout lotèl yo ak tout poto repozwa yo plante bò pyebwa plen fèy sou tèt mòn yo.**

**while their children remember their altars and their Asherim by the green trees on the high hills.**

**As their sons remember their altars and their shrines, By the green tree, by the high hills.**

- 3 Nou menm k'ap fè sèvis sou mòn yo, nan mitan pyebwa yo, m'ap fè moun vin piye richès nou yo ak trezò nou yo poutèt peche nou te fè sou mòn yo toupatou nan peyi a.**

**My mountain in the field, I will give your substance and all your treasures for a spoil, [and] your high places, because of sin, throughout all your borders.**

**O My mountain in the field -- thy strength, All thy treasures -- for a prey I give, Thy high places for sin in all thy borders.**

- 4 Se nou menm ankò ki pral bay peyi mwen te ban nou an. M'ap fè nou tounen domestik lènmi nou yo, nan yon peyi nou pa t' janm konnen paske nou te fè m' fache. Kòlè m' tankou yon dife ki p'ap janm mouri.**

**You, even of yourself, shall discontinue from your heritage that I gave you; and I will cause you to serve your enemies in the land which you don't know: for you have kindled a fire in my anger which shall burn forever.**

**And thou hast let go -- even through thyself, Of thine inheritance that I gave to thee, And I have caused thee to serve thine enemies, In a land that thou hast not known, For a fire ye have kindled in Mine anger, Unto the age it doth burn.**

- 5 ¶ Men sa Seyè a di ankò: -Madichon pou moun ki vire do ban mwen pou mete konfyans yo nan moun parèy yo, pou konte sou sa moun ap fè pou yo.**

**Thus says Yahweh: Cursed is the man who trusts in man, and makes flesh his arm, and whose heart departs from Yahweh.**

**Thus said Jehovah: Cursed [is] the man who doth trust in man, And hath made flesh his arm, And from Jehovah whose heart turneth.**

- 6** Y'ap tankou yon ti pyebwa nan dezè k'ap poue nan yon tè sèk, san dlo, nan yon tè sale kote pèsonn pa rete. Yo p'ap janm wè zafè yo mache byen.

For he shall be like the heath in the desert, and shall not see when good comes, but shall inhabit the parched places in the wilderness, a salt land and not inhabited.

And he hath been as a naked thing in a desert, And doth not see when good cometh, And hath inhabited parched places in a wilderness, A salt land, and not inhabited.

- 7** benediksyon pou moun ki mete konfyans yo nan Seyè a, wi, pou moun ki mete tout espwa yo nan li.

Blessed is the man who trusts in Yahweh, and whose trust Yahweh is.

Blessed [is] the man who trusteth in Jehovah, And whose confidence hath been Jehovah.

- 8** L'ap tankou pyebwa yo plante bò larivyè, k'ap plonje rasin li nan dlo. Li pa pè anyen lè sezon chalè rive, paske fèy li yo ap toujou vèt. Te mèt gen yon lanne chechrès, sa pa fè l' anyen, l'ap toujou donner.

For he shall be as a tree planted by the waters, who spreads out its roots by the river, and shall not fear when heat comes, but its leaf shall be green; and shall not be careful in the year of drought, neither shall cease from yielding fruit.

And hath been as a tree planted by waters, And by a rivulet he sendeth forth his roots, And he doth not see when heat cometh, And his leaf hath been green, And in a year of dearth he is not sorrowful, Nor doth he cease from making fruit.

- 9** Pa gen anyen ki ka twonpe moun pase sa ki nan kè lòt moun. Pa gen renmèd pou sa. Ki moun ki ka rive konprann sa k'ap pase nan kè lèzòm?

The heart is deceitful above all things, and it is exceedingly corrupt: who can know it?

Crooked [is] the heart above all things, And it [is] incurable -- who doth know it?

- 10** Mwen menm Seyè a, mwen konnen tout lide ki nan tèt yo, mwen sonde santiman ki nan kè yo. M'ap bay chak moun sa yo merite dapre jan yo mennen bak yo.

I, Yahweh, search the mind, I try the heart, even to give every man according to his ways, according to the fruit of his doings.

I Jehovah do search the heart, try the reins, Even to give to each according to his way, According to the fruit of his doings.

- 11** Moun k'ap fè mal pou yo ka rive rich, yo tankou zwezo k'ap kouve ze yo pa t' ponn. Yo poko parèt, y'ap pèdi tou sa yo te genyen. Anvan yo mouri, yo gen tan pèdi tèt yo.

As the partridge that sits on [eggs] which she has not laid, so is he who gets riches, and not by right; in the midst of his days they shall leave him, and at his end he shall be a fool.

A partridge hatching, and not bringing forth, [Is] one making wealth, and not by right, In the midst of his days he doth forsake it, And in his latter end -- he is a fool.

- 12** ¶ Tanp nou an tankou yon bèl fotèy ki kanpe sou tèt mòn lan depi nan konmansman.  
 A glorious throne, [set] on high from the beginning, is the place of our sanctuary.  
 A throne of honour on high from the beginning, The place of our sanctuary,
- 13** Seyè! Se ou ki tout espwa pèp Izrayèl la. Tout moun ki lage ou pral wont. Moun ki vire do ba ou ap disparèt tankou non ki ekri sou sab, paske yo lage ou, Seyè, ou menm ki sous dlo fre a.  
 Yahweh, the hope of Israel, all who forsake you shall be put to shame. Those who depart from me shall be written in the earth, because they have forsaken Yahweh, the spring of living waters.  
 The hope of Israel [is] Jehovah, All forsaking Thee are ashamed, And `My apostates` in the earth are written, For they have forsaken Jehovah, A fountain of living waters.
- 14** Seyè, geri m' non, m'a gaya! Delivre m' non, m'a sove! Se pou ou m'a fè lwanj.  
 Heal me, O Yahweh, and I shall be healed; save me, and I shall be saved: for you are my praise.  
 Heal me, O Jehovah, and I am healed, Save me, and I am saved, for my praise [art] Thou.
- 15** Moun yo ap di mwen: Kote sa Seyè a te di a? Se pou l' rive vre!  
 Behold, they tell me, Where is the word of Yahweh? let it come now.  
 Lo, they are saying unto me: `Where [is] the word of Jehovah? pray, let it come.`
- 16** Men, Seyè, mwen pa t' janm kole dèyè ou pou ou te voye malè sou yo! Mwen pa t' janm mande pou move tan tonbe sou yo! Seyè, ou konn sa! Se devan ou mwen te di tou sa m' te di.  
 As for me, I have not hurried from being a shepherd after you; neither have I desired the woeful day; you know: that which came out of my lips was before your face.  
 And I hastened not from feeding after Thee, And the desperate day I have not desired, Thou -- Thou hast known, The produce of my lips, before Thy face it hath been,
- 17** Tanpri, pa kite sa vire mal pou mwen! Jou malè se ou ki tout pwoteksyon m'!  
 Don`t be a terror to me: you are my refuge in the day of evil.  
 Be not Thou to me for a terror, My hope [art] Thou in a day of evil.
- 18** Se moun k'ap chache touye m' yo ki pou wont. Pa mwen. Se yo ki pou gen kè kase. Pa mwen. Fè malè tonbe sou yo. Kraze yo an miyèt moso!  
 Let them be put to shame who persecute me, but let not me be put to shame; let them be dismayed, but don`t let me be dismayed; bring on them the day of evil, and destroy them with double destruction.  
 Let my pursuers be ashamed, and let not me be ashamed -- me! Let them be affrighted, and let not me be affrighted -- me! Bring in on them a day of evil, And a second time [with] destruction destroy them.

- 19 ¶ Men sa Seyè a di ankò: -Al kanpe bò Pòtay Pèp la, kote wa Jida yo pase pou antre soti nan lavil la. W'a bay mesaj sa a. Lèfini, al kanpe bò tout lòt pòtay lavil yo, w'a di menm bagay la.**

**Thus said Yahweh to me: Go, and stand in the gate of the children of the people, whereby the kings of Judah come in, and by which they go out, and in all the gates of Jerusalem;**

**Thus said Jehovah unto me: `Go, and thou hast stood in the gate of the sons of the people, by which kings of Judah come in, and by which they go out, and in all gates of Jerusalem,**

- 20 W'a di yo: Nou menm, wa peyi Jida ak tout moun nan peyi a, nou tout moun lavil Jerizalèm ki pase nan pòtay sa yo, koute sa Seyè a di:**

**and tell them, Hear you the word of Yahweh, you kings of Judah, and all Judah, and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, that enter in by these gates:**

**and thou hast said unto them: Hear a word of Jehovah, ye kings of Judah, and all Judah, and all inhabitants of Jerusalem, who are coming in by these gates,**

- 21 Li te di si nou renmen lavi nou, pa pote ankenn chay jou repo a. Pa kite yo pote chay antre nan pòtay lavil Jerizalèm yo.**

**Thus says Yahweh, Take heed to yourselves, and bear no burden on the Sabbath day, nor bring it in by the gates of Jerusalem;**

**Thus said Jehovah, Take ye heed to yourselves, And ye bear not a burden on the day of rest, Nor have ye brought [it] in by the gates of Jerusalem.**

- 22 Pa pote chay soti lakay nou jou repo a. Piga nou fè ankenn travay jou sa a. Se pou nou mete jou repo a apa pou Seyè a, jan mwen te bay zansèt nou yo lòd la.**

**neither carry forth a burden out of your houses on the Sabbath day holy, neither do any work: but make the Sabbath day, as I commanded your fathers.**

**Nor do ye take out a burden from your houses on the day of rest, Yea, any work ye do not do, And ye have sanctified the day of rest, As I have commanded your fathers.**

- 23 Men zansèt nou yo pa t' koute m', yo pa okipe sa m' te di yo a. Yo fè tèt di. Yo pa obeyi m'. Yo derefize fè sa m' te di yo fè.**

**But they didn't listen, neither turn their ear, but made their neck stiff, that they might not hear, and might not receive instruction.**

**And they have not hearkened nor inclined their ear, And they stiffen their neck not to hear, And not to receive instruction.**

- 24 Men sa mwen menm, Seyè a, mwen di: Si nou menm nou koute lòd mwen ban nou, si nou pa kite pesonn pote chay antre nan pòtay lavil la jou repo a, si nou kenbe jou repo a tankou yon jou nou mete apa pou mwen, si nou pa fè ankenn travay jou sa a,**

**It shall happen, if you diligently listen to me, says Yahweh, to bring in no burden through the gates of this city on the Sabbath day, but to make the Sabbath day holy, to do no work therein;**

**And it hath been, if ye certainly hearken unto Me, An affirmation of Jehovah, So as not to bring in a burden By the gates of this city on the day of rest, And to sanctify the day of rest, So as not to do in it any work --**

- 25 lè sa a, wa nou yo va antre nan pòtay lavil Jerizalèm yo ansanm ak chèf nou yo. Y'a chita sou fotèy wa David la. Yo menm ansanm ak tout pèp Jida a ak moun lavil Jerizalèm yo, y'a moute cha lagè yo ak chwal yo. Ap toujou plen moun nan lavil Jerizalèm.**

**then shall there enter in by the gates of this city kings and princes sitting on the throne of David, riding in chariots and on horses, they, and their princes, the men of Judah, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem; and this city shall remain forever.**

**Then entered by the gates of this city have kings and princes, Sitting on the throne of David, Riding in a chariot, and on horses, They, and their princes, the man of Judah, And inhabitants of Jerusalem, And this city hath remained to the age.**

- 26 Moun va soti nan tout lavil peyi Jida yo, nan tout vwazinaj lavil Jerizalèm lan, y'a soti nan peyi moun Benjamen yo, nan zòn ki nan pye mòn yo, nan mòn yo ak nan sid peyi Jida a, y'a pote bèt pou boule nèt pou Seyè a, bèt pou yo touye sou lotèl li a, ofrann grenn jaden yo ak lansan, ansanm ak ofrann pou di Bondye mèsè nan kay Seyè a.**

**They shall come from the cities of Judah, and from the places round about Jerusalem, and from the land of Benjamin, and from the lowland, and from the hill-country, and from the South, bringing burnt offerings, and sacrifices, and meal-offerings, and frankincense, and bringing [sacrifices of] thanksgiving, to the house of Yahweh.**

**And they have come in from cities of Judah, And from suburbs of Jerusalem, And from the land of Benjamin, And from the low country, And from the hill-country, and from the south, Bringing in burnt-offering, and sacrifice, And present, and frankincense, And bringing praise [to] the house of Jehovah.**

- 27 Tansèlman, si nou pa koute m', si nou pa mete jou repo a apa pou Bondye, si jou sa a nou pote chay, si nou kite moun antre nan pòtay lavil Jerizalèm yo ak chay, m'ap mete dife nan pòtay li yo. Dife a va boule tout gwo kay lavil Jerizalèm yo. Pesonn p'ap ka touye dife**

**But if you will not listen to me to make the Sabbath day holy, and not to bear a burden and enter in at the gates of Jerusalem on the Sabbath day; then will I kindle a fire in the gates of it, and it shall devour the palaces of Jerusalem, and it shall not be quenched.**

**And if ye do not hearken unto me to sanctify the day of rest, And so as not to bear a burden, And to come in at the gates of Jerusalem on the day of rest, Then I have kindled a fire in its gates, And it hath consumed the high places of Jerusalem, And it is not quenched!**

**1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Jeremi ankò, li di l' konsa:**

**The word which came to Jeremiah from Yahweh, saying,**

**The word that hath been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, saying,**

**2 -Leve non! Desann kay bòs k'ap fè krich yo. Rive la, m'a ba ou yon mesaj.**

**Arise, and go down to the potter`s house, and there I will cause you to hear my words.**

**Rise, and thou hast gone down [to] the potter`s house, and there I cause thee to hear My words;**

**3 Mwen desann vre kay bòs k'ap fè krich yo. Mwen wè msye t'ap bay yon krich fòm nan tou a.**

**Then I went down to the potter`s house, and, behold, he was making a work on the wheels.**

**and I go down [to] the potter`s house, and lo, he is doing a work on the stones,**

**4 Depi krich li t'ap fè a pa t' soti byen, li kraze l', li pran tè a, li fè yon lòt krich avè l' jan li te vle fè l' la.**

**When the vessel that he made of the clay was marred in the hand of the potter, he made it again another vessel, as seemed good to the potter to make it.**

**and marred is the vessel that he is making, as clay in the hand of the potter, and he hath turned and he maketh it another vessel, as it was right in the eyes of the potter to make.**

**5 Lè sa a, Seyè a di m' konsa:**

**Then the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah to me, saying:**

**6 -Nou menm pèp Izrayèl, èske mwen pa gen dwa fè ak nou sa bòs la fè ak tè a? Nou nan men mwen menm jan tè a nan men bòs k'ap fè krich la, tande!**

**House of Israel, can`t I do with you as this potter? says Yahweh. Behold, as the clay in the potter`s hand, so are you in my hand, house of Israel.**

**As this potter am I not able to do to you? O house of Israel, an affirmation of Jehovah. Lo, as clay in the hand of the potter, So [are] ye in My hand, O house of Israel.**

**7 Yon lè mwen pran desizyon pou m' derasinen yon nasyon osinon yon peyi ki gen wa, pou m' kraze l', pou m' detwi l'.**

**At what instant I shall speak concerning a nation, and concerning a kingdom, to pluck up and to break down and to destroy it;**

**The moment I speak concerning a nation, And concerning a kingdom, To pluck up and to break down, and to destroy,**

- 8 Men, si nasyon an chanje, si li sispann fè mechanste ki lakòz mwen te move a, m'ap chanje lide, m' p'ap fè l' sa m' te fè lide fè l' la.**

**if that nation, concerning which I have spoken, turn from their evil, I will repent of the evil that I thought to do to them.**

**And that nation hath turned from its evil, Because I have spoken against it, Then I have repented of the evil that I thought to do to it.**

- 9 Yon lòt lè, mwen pran desizyon pou m' leve yon nasyon osinon pou m' fè gouvènman yon wa kanpe.**

**At what instant I shall speak concerning a nation, and concerning a kingdom, to build and to plant it;**

**And the moment I speak concerning a nation, And concerning a kingdom, to build, and to plant,**

- 10 Men, si nasyon an fè sa ki pa fè m' plezi, si li pa koute m', mwen p'ap fè tout byen mwen te fè lide fè pou li a.**

**if they do that which is evil in my sight, that they not obey my voice, then I will repent of the good, with which I said I would benefit them.**

**And it hath done the evil thing in Mine eyes, So as not to hearken to My voice, Then I have repented of the good That I have spoken of doing to it.**

- 11 ¶ Bon! Koulye a, ou pral pale ak moun peyi Jida yo ansanm ak moun lavil Jerizalèm yo. Men sa Seyè a voye di yo: M'ap pare yon malè pou nou. Mwen fè lide pini nou. Se pou nou chanje, se pou nou kite move pant n'ap swiv la. Chache viv pi byen, manyè sispann fè sa ki mal.**

**Now therefore, speak to the men of Judah, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, saying, Thus says Yahweh: Behold, I frame evil against you, and devise a device against you: return you now everyone from his evil way, and amend your ways and your doings.**

**And now, speak, I pray thee, unto men of Judah, And against inhabitants of Jerusalem, Saying: Thus said Jehovah: Lo, I am framing against you evil, And devising against you a device, Turn back, I pray you, each from his evil way And amen your ways and your doings.**

- 12 Y'ap reponn ou: Se tan ou w'ap pèdi! N'ap toujou kenbe tèt ak Bondye. N'ap toujou fè tout vye lide ki nan tèt nou.**

**But they say, It is in vain; for we will walk after our own devices, and we will do everyone after the stubbornness of his evil heart.**

**And they have said, It is incurable, For after our own devices we do go, And each the stubbornness of his evil heart we do.**

- 13 Lè sa a, Seyè a di ankò: -Al mande moun lòt nasyon yo si yo te janm tande yon bagay konsa rive anvan sa? Moun pèp Izrayèl yo fè yon bann bagay moun pa ka gade!**

**Therefore thus says Yahweh: Ask you now among the nations, who has heard such things; the virgin of Israel has done a very horrible thing.**

**Therefore, thus said Jehovah: Ask, I pray you, among the nations, Who hath heard like these? A very horrible thing hath the virgin of Israel done.**

- 14 Eske ou janm wè pa gen lanèj sou wòch nan tèt mòn peyi Liban yo? Eske ou janm wè ti sous dlo fre k'ap desann soti nan mòn yo cheche?**

**Shall the snow of Lebanon fail from the rock of the field? [or] shall the cold waters that flow down from afar be dried up?**

**Doth snow of Lebanon Cease from the rock of the field? Failed are the cold strange waters that flow?**

- 15 Men, pèp mwen an bliye m'. Y'ap boule lansan pou zidòl ki pa vo anyen. Kifè yo kite chemen pou yo te swiv la, chemen yo t'ap swiv depi nan tan lontan an, yo pran mache nan raje, kote ki pa gen chemen trase.**

**For my people have forgotten me, they have burned incense to false [gods]; and they have been made to stumble in their ways, in the ancient paths, to walk in byways, in a way not built up;**

**But My people have forgotten Me, to a vain thing they make perfume, And they cause them to stumble in their ways -- paths of old, To walk in paths -- a way not raised up,**

- 16 Yo fè peyi a tounen yon savann dezole, tout moun se mete men nan tèt! Tout moun k'ap pase bò la pral sezi wè sa. Yo pral souke tèt yo.**

**to make their land an astonishment, and a perpetual hissing; everyone who passes thereby shall be astonished, and shake his head.**

**To make their land become a desolation, A hissing age-during, Every passer by it is astonished, And bemoaneth with his head.**

- 17 Se konsa mwen pral gaye yo devan lènmi yo, menm jan van lès gaye pousyè. M'ap vire do ba yo lè malè va tonbe sou yo. M' p'ap okipe yo menm.**

**I will scatter them as with an east wind before the enemy; I will show them the back, and not the face, in the day of their calamity.**

**As an east wind I scatter them before an enemy, The neck, and not the face, I shew them, In the day of their calamity.`**

- 18 ¶ Lè sa a, pèp la va di: -Annou moute yon konplo sou do Jeremi. N'a toujou jwenn prèt pou di nou sa Bondye vle. Va toujou gen moun ki gen bon konprann pou ban nou konsèy. Va toujou gen pwofèt pou fè nou konnen mesaj Bondye yo. Annou wè! Ann touye l' anba kout lang. Nou pa bezwen tande sa l'ap di nou la a.**

**Then said they, Come, and let us devise devices against Jeremiah; for the law shall not perish from the priest, nor counsel from the wise, nor the word from the prophet. Come, and let us strike him with the tongue, and let us not give heed to any of his words.**

**And they say, Come, And we devise against Jeremiah devices, For law doth not perish from the priest, Nor counsel from the wise, Nor the word from the prophet, Come, and we smite him with the tongue, And we do not attend to any of his words.**

- 19 Lè sa a, mwen lapriyè, mwen di: -O Seyè! Tande sa m'ap di ou. Koute sa moun ki pa vle wè m' yo ap di sou mwen.**

**Give heed to me, Yahweh, and listen to the voice of those who contend with me.**

**Give attention, O Jehovah, unto me, And hearken to the voice of those contending with me.**

- 20 Lè yon moun fè ou byen, èske se mal pou ou fè li? Yo fouye yon twou pou fè m' tonbe ladan l'. Chonje jan m' te kanpe devan ou pou m' te pale pou yo, pou m' te mande ou pa fè kòlè sou yo.**

**Shall evil be recompensed for good? for they have dug a pit for my soul. Remember how I stood before you to speak good for them, to turn away your wrath from them.**

**Is evil recompensed instead of good, That they have dug a pit for my soul? Remember my standing before Thee to speak good of them, To turn back Thy wrath from them.**

- 21 Koulye a, Seyè, se pou ou fè pitit yo mouri grangou. Se pou ou kite yo mouri anba kout nepe. Se pou madanm yo pèdi pitit yo ansanm ak mari yo. Se pou maladi lapès touye mesye yo. Se pou jenn gason yo mouri nan lagè.**

**Therefore deliver up their children to the famine, and give them over to the power of the sword; and let their wives become childless, and widows; and let their men be slain of death, [and] their young men struck of the sword in battle.**

**Therefore, give up their sons to famine, And cause them to run on the sides of the sword, And their wives are bereaved and widows, And their men are slain by death, Their young men smitten by sword in battle,**

- 22 Y'ap rete konsa, w'ap voye yon bann piyajè sou yo. Lè sa a se va rèl nan tout kay yo. Tou sa, paske yo te fouye yon twou pou fè m' tonbe ladan l'. Yo te mete pèlen pou mwen sou wout mwen.**

**Let a cry be heard from their houses, when you shall bring a troop suddenly on them; for they have dug a pit to take me, and hid snares for my feet.**

**A cry is heard from their houses, For Thou bringest against them suddenly a troop, For they dug a pit to capture me, And snares they have hidden for my feet.**

- 23 Men ou menm, Seyè, ou konnen tout konplo y'ap fè pou touye m'. Pa padonnen mechanste yo. Pa janm padonnen peche yo. Se pou yo tonbe atè la devan je ou. Lè ou an kòlè, regle yo.**

**Yet, Yahweh, you know all their counsel against me to kill me; don't forgive their iniquity, neither blot out their sin from your sight; but let them be overthrown before you; deal you with them in the time of your anger.**

**And Thou, O Jehovah, Thou hast known, All their counsel against me [is] for death, Thou dost not cover over their iniquity, Nor their sin from before Thee blottest out, And they are made to stumble before Thee, In the time of Thine anger work against them!**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a di m' konsa: -Leve al achte yon kannari. Lèfini, pran kèk chèf fanmi ak kèk chèf prèt avè ou.**

**Thus said Yahweh, Go, and buy a potter's earthen bottle, and [take] of the elders of the people, and of the elders of the priests;**

**Thus said Jehovah, `Go, and thou hast got a potter's earthen vessel, and of the elders of the people, and of the elders of the priests,**

- 2 W'a soti lavil la, w'a pase nan pòtay Kannari Kraze, bò Fon Benn Inon an. Lè w'a rive la, w'a pale byen fò pou di yo mesaj m'a ba ou a.**

**and go forth to the valley of the son of Hinnom, which is by the entry of the gate Harsith, and proclaim there the words that I shall tell you;**

**and thou hast gone forth unto the valley of the son of Hinnom, that [is] at the opening of the gate of the pottery, and hast proclaimed there the words that I speak unto thee,**

- 3 Men sa w'a di yo: -Nou menm wa peyi Jida yo, ansanm ak tout moun ki rete lavil Jerizalèm yo, koute mesaj Seyè a. Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, di: Mwen pral mennen yon sèl malè isit la. Lè moun va pran nouvel la, yo p'ap vle kwè zòrèy yo.**

**and say, Hear you the word of Yahweh, kings of Judah, and inhabitants of Jerusalem: thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, Behold, I will bring evil on this place, which whoever hears, his ears shall tingle.**

**and hast said, Hear a word of Jehovah, ye kings of Judah, and inhabitants of Jerusalem, Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: `Lo, I am bringing in evil on this place, at which the ears of every one who is hearing it do tingle,**

- 4 M'ap fè sa paske yo vire do ban mwen. Yo pran peyi a pou fè bagay yo pa t' dwe fè, yo boule lansan pou bondye moun lòt nasyon yo, bondye ni yo menm, ni zansèt yo, ni wa peyi Jida yo pa t' janm konnen. Epi yo touye yon pakèt ti inonsan.**

**Because they have forsaken me, and have estranged this place, and have burned incense in it to other gods, that they didn't know, they and their fathers and the kings of Judah; and have filled this place with the blood of innocents,**

**because that they have forsaken Me, and make known this place, and make perfume in it to other gods, that they knew not, they and their fathers, and the kings of Judah, and they have filled this place [with] innocent blood,**

- 5** Yo moute lòt lotèl pou Baal. Yo pran pitit yo, yo touye yo, yo boule yo nèt nan dife pou Baal, bagay mwen pa janm mande yo fè, bagay mwen pa janm louvri bouch mwen di, bagay ki pa janm vin nan lide m'.

and have built the high places of Baal, to burn their sons in the fire for burnt offerings to Baal; which I didn't command, nor spoke it, neither came it into my mind:

and have built the high places of Baal to burn their sons with fire, burnt-offerings to Baal, that I commanded not, nor spake of, nor did it come up on My heart.

- 6** Enben! Se konsa yon jou ap vini. Se mwen menm Seyè a k'ap pale. Yo p'ap janm rele isit la Tofèt, ni Fon Benn Inon. Y'a rele l' Fon Masak la.

therefore, behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that this place shall no more be called Topheth, nor The valley of the son of Hinnom, but The valley of Slaughter.

Therefore, lo, days are coming -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- and this place is not called any more, Tophet, and Valley of the son of Hinnom, but, Valley of slaughter.

- 7** Se isit la mwen pral kraze tout plan moun peyi Jida ak moun lavil Jerizalèm yo t'ap fè yo. M'ap fè lènmi yo touye yo nan lagè. M'ap fè yo mouri anba men moun ki soti pou touye yo. Lèfini, m'ap kite kadav yo sèvi manje pou zwazo nan syèl la ak bèt nan bwa.

I will make void the counsel of Judah and Jerusalem in this place; and I will cause them to fall by the sword before their enemies, and by the hand of those who seek their life: and their dead bodies will I give to be food for the birds of the sky, and for the animals of the earth.

And I have made void the counsel of Judah and Jerusalem in this place, and have caused them to fall by the sword before their enemies, and by the hand of those seeking their life, and I have given their carcass for food to the fowl of the heavens, and to the beast of the earth,

- 8** M'ap fè lavil Jerizalèm tounen dezè. Moun va sezi wè sa. Tout moun k'ap pase bò la pral sezi, y'ap mete men nan tèt lè y'a wè dega ki fèt ladan l'.

I will make this city an astonishment, and a hissing; everyone who passes thereby shall be astonished and hiss because of all the plagues of it.

and I have made this city for a desolation, and for a hissing, every passer by it is astonished, and doth hiss for all its plagues.

- 9** Lè lènmi yo, moun ki soti pou touye yo, va sènen lavil la, sa va ba yo yon sèl kè sere, sa va lage yo nan yon sèl mizè, y'a manje pwòp pitit gason ak pwòp pitit fi yo. Yonn pral manje lòt.

I will cause them to eat the flesh of their sons and the flesh of their daughters; and they shall eat everyone the flesh of his friend, in the siege and in the distress, with which their enemies, and those who seek their life, shall distress them.

And I have caused them to eat the flesh of their sons, and the flesh of their daughters, and each the flesh of his friend they do eat, in the siege and in the straitness with which straiten them do their enemies, and those seeking their life.

- 10 ¶ Lè sa a, Seyè a di m': -W'a kraze kannari a devan je mesye ki t' al avè ou yo.

Then shall you break the bottle in the sight of the men who go with you,

And thou hast broken the bottle before the eyes of the men who are going with thee,

- 11 W'a di yo: Men pawòl Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a: Mwen pral kraze pèp sa a ak tout lavil sa a. Yo pral tankou yon kannari kraze ki pa ka ranje ankò. Yo pral antere moun ata nan Tofèt, paske p'ap gen plas ankò lòt kote pou antere yo.

and shall tell them, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: Even so will I break this people and this city, as one breaks a potter's vessel, that can't be made whole again; and they shall bury in Topheth, until there be no place to bury.

and hast said unto them: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, Thus do I break this people and this city, as one breaketh the potter's vessel, that is not able to be repaired again, and in Tophet they bury -- without place to bury;

- 12 Se sa mwen pwomèt pou m' fè lavil sa a ansanm ak tout moun ki rete ladan l' yo. M'ap fè lavil la tounen tankou Tofèt.

Thus will I do to this place, says Yahweh, and to the inhabitants of it, even making this city as Topheth:

so I do to this place -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- and to its inhabitants, so as to make this city as Tophet;

- 13 Wi, kay lavil Jerizalèm yo ansanm ak kay wa peyi Jida yo ap tankou Tofèt. Yo p'ap ka sèvi pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye. Wi, tout kay sa yo se kote yo te moute anwo sou teras pou boule lansan pou zetwal, pou ofri diven bay lòt bondye.

and the houses of Jerusalem, and the houses of the kings of Judah, which are defiled, shall be as the place of Topheth, even all the houses on whose roofs they have burned incense to all the host of the sky, and have poured out drink-offerings to other gods.

and the houses of Jerusalem, and the houses of the kings of Judah, have been -- as the place of Tophet -- defiled, even all the houses on whose roofs they have made perfume to all the host of the heavens, so as to pour out oblations to other gods.

- 14 Lèfini, Jeremi kite Tofèt kote Seyè a te voye l' al bay mesaj li a, li al kanpe nan gwo lakou Tanp lan. Li di pèp la konsa:

Then came Jeremiah from Topheth, where Yahweh had sent him to prophesy; and he stood in the court of Yahweh's house, and said to all the people:

And Jeremiah cometh in from Tophet, whither Jehovah had sent him to prophesy, and he standeth in the court of the house of Jehovah, and he saith unto all the people:

- 15 -Men pawòl Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la: Mwen pral voye sou lavil sa a ansanm ak tout ti bouk ki sou kont li yo, tout chatiman mwen te di m'ap voye yo, paske yo fè tèt di, yo pa vle koute sa m' di yo.

Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, Behold, I will bring on this city and on all its towns all the evil that I have pronounced against it; because they have made their neck stiff, that they may not hear my words.

Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: Lo, I am bringing in unto this city, and on all its cities, all the evil that I have spoken against it, for they have hardened their neck -- not to hear My words!

- 1 ¶ Pachou, pitit gason Imè a, te tandè Jeremi t'ap di tout bagay sa yo. Pachou te yon prèt ki te chèf reskonsab Tanp Seyè a.

Now Pashhur, the son of Immer the priest, who was chief officer in the house of Yahweh, heard Jeremiah prophesying these things.

And Pashhur son of Immer the priest -- who also [is] overseer, leader in the house of Jehovah -- heareth Jeremiah prophesying these things,

- 2 Li fè yo bat Jeremi, lèfini li mete l' nan sèp ki te bò gwo Pòtay Benjamen an nan Tanp Seyè a.

Then Pashhur struck Jeremiah the prophet, and put him in the stocks that were in the upper gate of Benjamin, which was in the house of Yahweh.

and Pashhur smiteth Jeremiah the prophet, and putteth him unto the stocks, that [are] by the high gate of Benjamin, that [is] by the house of Jehovah.

- 3 Nan denmen maten, Pachou fè yo wete Jeremi nan sèp la. Lè sa a, Jeremi di l' konsa: - Seyè a chanje non ou. Li pa rele ou Pachou ankò. Li menm li rele ou: Malè toupatou.

It happened on the next day, that Pashhur brought forth Jeremiah out of the stocks. Then said Jeremiah to him, Yahweh has not called your name Pashhur, but Magor-missabib.

and it cometh to pass on the morrow, that Pashhur bringeth out Jeremiah from the stocks, and Jeremiah saith unto him, Not Pashhur hath Jehovah called thy name, but -- Magor-Missabib.

- 4 Se Seyè a menm ki di sa: Mwen pral fè ou tounen yon malè pou ou menm ak pou tout zanmi ou yo. Ou pral wè yo mouri anba nepe lènmi yo. Mwen pral lage tout moun peyi Jida yo nan men wa lavil Babilòn lan. L'ap pran yon pati ladan yo, l'ap fè yo prizonye, l'ap depòte yo lavil Babilòn, l'ap touye lòt yo.

For thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will make you a terror to yourself, and to all your friends; and they shall fall by the sword of their enemies, and your eyes shall see it; and I will give all Judah into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall carry them captive to Babylon, and shall kill them with the sword.

For thus said Jehovah: Lo, I am making thee for a fear to thyself, And to all loving thee, And they have fallen by the sword of their enemies, and thine eyes are beholding, And all Judah I give into the hand of the king of Babylon, And he hath removed them to Babylon, And he hath smitten them with the sword.

- 5** M'ap fè lènmi yo piye tout richès ki nan lavil la, tou sa moun yo travay fè, tout bèl bagay koute chè yo sere, ata trezò wa Jida yo. M'ap lage tou sa nan men lènmi yo. Yo pral piye yo, y'ap pran tou sa yo genyen pote ale lavil Babilòn.

Moreover I will give all the riches of this city, and all the gains of it, and all the precious things of it, yes, all the treasures of the kings of Judah will I give into the hand of their enemies; and they shall make them a prey, and take them, and carry them to Babylon.

And I have given all the strength of this city, And all its labour, and all its precious things, Yea, all the treasures of the kings of Judah I do give into the hand of their enemies, And they have spoiled them, and taken them, And have brought them into

- 6** Ou menm menm, Pachou, y'ap fè ou prizonye ansanm ak tout moun lakay ou yo, y'ap depòte nou lavil Babilòn. Se la w'a mouri, se la y'a antere ou ansanm ak tout zanmi ou yo ki t'ap koute mesaj manti ou t'ap bay yo.

You, Pashhur, and all who dwell in your house shall go into captivity; and you shall come to Babylon, and there you shall die, and there shall you be buried, you, and all your friends, to whom you have prophesied falsely.

And thou, Pashhur, and all dwelling in thy house, Do go into captivity. and Babylon thou dost enter, And there thou diest, and there thou art buried, Thou and all loving thee, To whom thou hast prophesied falsely.

- 7** ¶ Seyè, ou pran tèt mwen, wi, mwen kite ou pran tèt mwen. Ou pi fò pase m'. Se ou ki genyen. Tout lajounen moun ap ri m'. Yo tout ap pase m' nan rizib.

Yahweh, you have persuaded me, and I was persuaded; you are stronger than I, and have prevailed: I am become a laughing-stock all the day, every one mocks me.

Thou hast persuaded me, O Jehovah, and I am persuaded; Thou hast hardened me, and dost prevail, I have been for a laughter all the day, Every one is mocking at me,

- 8** Chak fwa pou m' pale se rele pou m' rele. M'ap di byen fò: Men y'ap kraze brize! Men y'ap piye! Paske lè m'ap fè konnen mesaj ou, y'ap fè m' wont, y'ap pase m' nan betiz.

For as often as I speak, I cry out; I cry, Violence and destruction! because the word of Yahweh is made a reproach to me, and a derision, all the day.

Because from the time I speak I cry out, `Violence and destruction,` I cry, For the word of Jehovah hath been to me For reproach and for derision all the day.

- 9** Men, lè m' di: Mwen p'ap nonmen non Seyè a, mwen p'ap pale nan non l' ankò, mesaj ou yo te tankou yon dife nan zo m' k'ap boule tout anndan m'. Mwen fè sa m' kapab pou enpoze l' soti. Malgre sa, li soti soti l'.

If I say, I will not make mention of him, nor speak any more in his name, then there is in my heart as it were a burning fire shut up in my bones, and I am weary with forbearing, and I can't [contain].

And I said, `I do not mention Him, Nor do I speak any more in His name,` And it hath been in my heart As a burning fire shut up in my bones, And I have been weary of containing, And I am not able.

- 10 Mwen tande tout moun ap di: -Any! Kote moun pase yo pè! Annou denonse l' bay otorite yo. Ata pi bon zanmi m' yo ap tann konsa mwen fè yon fo pa. Y'ap di: Nou ka pran pawòl nan bouch li pou antrave l'. Lè sa a, n'a met men sou li, n'a tire revanjan nou.**

**For I have heard the defaming of many, terror on every side. Denounce, and we will denounce him, [say] all my familiar friends, those who watch for my fall; peradventure he will be persuaded, and we shall prevail against him, and we shall take our revenge on**

**For I have heard the evil report of many, Fear [is] round about: `Declare, and we declare it,` All mine allies are watching [for] my halting, `Perhaps he is enticed, and we prevail over him, And we take our vengeance out of him.`**

- 11 Men, Seyè a kanpe la avè mwen. Se yon vanyan gason li ye, li gen pouvwa. Se poutèt sa se moun k'ap pèsekite m' yo ki pral bite. Se yo ki pral anba. Yo pral wont anpil paske sa p'ap mache pou yo. Se va yon wont pesonn p'ap janm bliye.**

**But Yahweh is with me as an awesome mighty one: therefore my persecutors shall stumble, and they shall not prevail; they shall be utterly put to shame, because they have not dealt wisely, even with an everlasting dishonor which shall never be forgotten.**

**And Jehovah [is] with me, as a terrible mighty one, Therefore my persecutors stumble and prevail not, They have been exceedingly ashamed, For they have not acted wisely, Confusion age-during is not forgotten.**

- 12 Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a sonde tout moun san patipri. Li konnen sa ki nan kè yo ak sa ki nan tèt yo. Se pou m' wè ou tire revanjan ou sou yo, paske se nan men ou menm mwen renmèt kòz mwen.**

**But, Yahweh of Hosts, who tests the righteous, who sees the heart and the mind, let me see your vengeance on them; for to you have I revealed my cause.**

**And, O Jehovah of Hosts, trier of the righteous, Beholder of reins and heart, I do see Thy vengeance out of them, For unto Thee I have revealed my cause.**

- 13 Chante pou Seyè a. Fè lwanj li! Li rache pòv malere yo anba men mechan yo.**

**Sing to Yahweh, praise you Yahweh; for he has delivered the soul of the needy from the hand of evil-doers.**

**Sing ye to Jehovah, praise Jehovah, For He hath delivered the soul of the needy From the hand of evil doers.**

- 14 ¶ Madichon pou jou mwen te fèt la! Ankenn benediksyon pou jou manman m' te fè m' lan!**

**Cursed be the day in which I was born: don't let the day in which my mother bore me be blessed.**

**Cursed [is] the day in which I was born, The day that my mother bare me, Let it not be blessed!**

- 15 Madichon pou moun ki t' al fè papa m' konnen li gen yon pitit gason epi ki te fè kè l' kontan lè sa a!

Cursed be the man who brought news to my father, saying, A man-child is born to you; making him very glad.

Cursed [is] the man who bore tidings [to] my father, saying, `Born to thee hath been a child -- a male,` Making him very glad!

- 16 Se pou nonm sa a tankou moun lavil Seyè a detwi pou tout tan an yo. Nan maten, se pou l' tande rèl moun ki nan lapenn. Vè midi, l'a tande siyal lagè,

Let that man be as the cities which Yahweh overthrew, and didn't repent: and let him hear a cry in the morning, and shouting at noontime;

Then hath that man been as the cities, That Jehovah overthrew, and repented not, And he hath heard a cry at morning, And a shout at time of noon.

- 17 Paske li pa t' touye m' anvan m' te fèt la, pou vant manman m' te tou sèvi m' kavo: li ta rete ansent mwen pou tout tan.

because he didn't kill me from the womb; and so my mother would have been my grave, and her womb always great.

Because he hath not put me to death from the womb, And my mother is to me -- my grave, And her womb a pregnancy age-during.

- 18 Poukisa m' te fèt atò? Pou m' te ka nan lapenn, nan lafliksyon, pou m' te ka mouri nan lawont?

Why came I forth out of the womb to see labor and sorrow, that my days should be consumed with shame?

Why [is] this? from the womb I have come out, To see labour and sorrow, Yea, consumed in shame are my days!

- 1 ¶ Wa Sedesyas te voye Pachou, pitit gason Malkija a, ak Sefanya, pitit gason Mesaja a, prèt la, bò kote Jeremi pou mande l' yon sèvis.

The word which came to Jeremiah from Yahweh, when king Zedekiah sent to him Pashhur the son of Malchijah, and Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah, the priest, saying,

The word that hath been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, in the king Zedekiah's sending unto him Pashhur son of Malchiah, and Zephaniah son of Maaseiah the priest, saying,

- 2 Yo di l': -Tanpri, pale ak Seyè a pou nou, paske Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, ap fè nou lagè. Ou pa janm konnen! Seyè a ka fè ankò pou nou yonn nan mirak li yo pou fòse Nèbikadneza vire do l' al fè wout li.

Please inquire of Yahweh for us; for Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon makes war against us: peradventure Yahweh will deal with us according to all his wondrous works, that he may go up from us.

`Inquire, we pray thee, for us at Jehovah, for Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon hath fought against us; perhaps Jehovah doth deal with us according to all His wonders, and doth cause him to go up from off us.`

- 3 Lè sa a, Seyè a pale ak Jeremi. Lèfini, Jeremi di mesye yo: -Men sa n' aval di wa Sedesyas pou mwen:**

**Then said Jeremiah to them, Thus shall you tell Zedekiah:**

**And Jeremiah saith unto them, `Thus do ye say unto Zedekiah,**

- 4 Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, pale. Li di konsa: Mwen pral pran tout zam ou genyen pou goumen kont wa Nèbikadneza ak lame moun Kalde ki sènen nou yo, mwen pral detounen yo, m'ap anpile yo nan mitan lavil la.**

**Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, Behold, I will turn back the weapons of war that are in your hands, with which you fight against the king of Babylon, and against the Chaldeans who besiege you, without the walls; and I will gather them into the midst of**

**Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel: Lo, I am turning round the weapons of battle That [are] in your hand, With which ye do fight the king of Babylon, And the Chaldeans, who are laying siege against you, At the outside of the wall, And I have gathered them into the midst of this city,**

- 5 Se mwen menm menm ki pral goumen ak nou avèk tout fòs mwen, avèk tout kouraj mwen, avèk kòlè, avèk raj, avèk yon gwo kòlè.**

**I myself will fight against you with an outstretched hand and with a strong arm, even in anger, and in wrath, and in great indignation.**

**And I -- I have fought against you, With a stretched-out hand, and with a strong arm, And in anger, and in fury, and in great wrath,**

- 6 Mwen pral touye tout moun ki rete nan lavil sa a. Mwen pral voye yon gwo maladi sou tout moun ak sou tout bèt pou yo mouri.**

**I will strike the inhabitants of this city, both man and animal: they shall die of a great pestilence.**

**And I have smitten the inhabitants of this city, Both man and beast, By a great pestilence do they die.**

- 7** Apre sa, -se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa-m'ap pran nou tout, ni Sedesyas, wa peyi Jida a, ni chèf li yo, ni rès moun ki pa mouri nan lagè, nan grangou ak anba maladi yo, m'ap lage nou nan men Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, nan men lènmi ki soti pou touye nou yo. Y'ap touye nou anba kout nepe. Yo p'ap kite yonn nan nou chape. Yo p'ap gen pitye pou pesonn, yo p'ap pran priyè.

Afterward, says Yahweh, I will deliver Zedekiah king of Judah, and his servants, and the people, even such as are left in this city from the pestilence, from the sword, and from the famine, into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and into the hand of their enemies, and into the hand of those who seek their life: and he shall strike them with the edge of the sword; he shall not spare them, neither have pity, nor have mercy.

And after this -- an affirmation of Jehovah, I give Zedekiah king of Judah, And his servants, and the people, And those left in this city, From the pestilence, from the sword, and from the famine, Into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, And into the hand of their enemies, And into the hand of those seeking their life, And he hath smitten them by the mouth of the sword, He hath no pity on them, Nor doth he spare, nor hath he mercy.

- 8** ¶ Lèfini, w'a di pèp la men sa mwen menm, Seyè a, mwen di: Mwen pral mande nou pou nou chwazi ant lavi ak lanmò.

To this people you shall say, Thus says Yahweh: Behold, I set before you the way of life and the way of death.

And unto this people thou dost say, Thus said Jehovah: Lo, I am setting before you the way of life, And the way of death!

- 9** Tout moun ki va rete nan lavil la pral mouri nan lagè, osinon anba grangou, ou ankò maladi pral fini ak yo. Men, tout moun ki va soti al pote tèt yo bay moun Kalde k'ap sènen nou yo p'ap mouri. Y'a sove lavi yo nan batay la.

He who remains in this city shall die by the sword, and by the famine, and by the pestilence; but he who goes out, and passes over to the Chaldeans who besiege you, he shall live, and his life shall be to him for a prey.

Whoso is abiding in this city -- dieth, By sword, and by famine, and by pestilence, And whoso is going forth, And hath fallen unto the Chaldeans, Who are laying siege against you -- liveth, And his life hath been to him for a spoil.

- 10** Wi, mwen pral fè kichòy pou lavil sa a, men se va pou malè yo, pa pou byen yo. Se mwen menm Seyè a k'ap pale. Mwen pral lage l' nan men wa Babilòn lan. Li pral boule l' ratè.

For I have set my face on this city for evil, and not for good, says Yahweh: it shall be given into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall burn it with fire.

For I have set My face against this city for evil, And not for good -- an affirmation of Jehovah. Into the hand of the king of Babylon it is given, And he hath burned it with fire.

- 11** Men sa w'a di moun ki lakay wa peyi Jida a: -Koute pawòl Seyè a.

Touching the house of the king of Judah, hear you the word of Yahweh:

And as to the house of the king of Judah, Hear ye a word of Jehovah;

- 12** Nou menm ki soti nan branch fanmi wa David la, men sa Seyè a voye di nou. Rann tout moun jistis chak jou. Pwoteje moun y'ap peze yo, wete yo anba ponyèt moun k'ap peze yo a. Si nou pa fè sa, mwen pral fè kòlè sou nou. M'ap boule nou tankou dife moun pa ka touye, paske nou fè anpil mechanste.

House of David, thus says Yahweh, Execute justice in the morning, and deliver him who is robbed out of the hand of the oppressor, lest my wrath go forth like fire, and burn so that none can quench it, because of the evil of your doings.

O house of David, thus said Jehovah: Decide ye judgment at morning, And deliver the plundered from the hand of the oppressor, Lest My fury go forth as fire, And hath burned, and none is quenching, Because of the evil of your doings.

- 13** Nou menm moun Jerizalèm ki chita nan fon an, tankou gwo wòch nan mitan yon plenn, mwen menm Seyè a, mwen pral regle nou. N'ap plede di: Pa gen moun ki ka atake nou, pa gen moun ki ka antre kote n' kache a.

Behold, I am against you, O inhabitant of the valley, [and] of the rock of the plain, says Yahweh; you that say, Who shall come down against us? or who shall enter into our habitations?

Lo, I [am] against thee -- an affirmation of Jehovah, O inhabitant of the valley, rock of the plain, Who are saying, Who cometh down against us? And who cometh into our habitations?

- 14** Men m'ap pini nou pou sa nou fè. M'ap mete dife nan gwo bèl kay bwa nou yo. Dife a pral boule tou sa ki bò kote yo. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

I will punish you according to the fruit of your doings, says Yahweh; and I will kindle a fire in her forest, and it shall devour all that is round about her.

And I have laid a charge against you, According to the fruit of your doings, An affirmation of Jehovah, And I have kindled a fire in its forest, And it hath consumed -- all its suburbs!

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Jeremi, li di l': -Desann ale kay wa peyi Jida a,

Thus said Yahweh: Go down to the house of the king of Judah, and speak there this word, Thus said Jehovah, `Go down [to] the house of the king of Judah, and thou hast spoken there this word, and hast said,

- 2** pou ba l' mesaj sa a: Ou menm wa peyi Jida, ki chita sou fotèy David la, nou menm chèf yo ansanm ak tout pèp k'ap antre soti nan pòtay lavil la, koute sa Seyè a di nou:

Say, Hear the word of Yahweh, king of Judah, who sits on the throne of David, you, and your servants, and your people who enter in by these gates.

Hear a word of Jehovah, O king of Judah, who art sitting on the throne of David, thou, and thy servants, and thy people, who are coming in at these gates,

- 3 Mwen menm Seyè a, m'ap mande nou pou nou fè sa ki dwat, pou nou rann jistis san patipri. Se pou nou wete moun y'ap peze yo anba men moun k'ap peze yo a. Pa malmennen moun lòt nasyon ki lakay nou yo, timoun ki san papa yo ak vèv yo. Pa pwofite sou yo. Pa touye moun inonsan isit la.**

**Thus says Yahweh: Execute you justice and righteousness, and deliver him who is robbed out of the hand of the oppressor: and do no wrong, do no violence, to the sojourner, the fatherless, nor the widow; neither shed innocent blood in this place.**

**Thus said Jehovah: Do ye judgment and righteousness, And deliver the plundered from the hand of the oppressor, And sojourner, orphan, and widow, ye do not oppress nor wrong, And innocent blood ye do not shed in this place.**

- 4 Si tout bon vre nou fè jan m' mande nou fè la a, n'a toujou gen yonn nan moun fanmi David yo pou wa. Li menm ansanm ak chèf li yo ak tout pèp la va toujou antre soti nan pòtay palè a sou cha ak sou chwal yo.**

**For if you do this thing indeed, then shall there enter in by the gates of this house kings sitting on the throne of David, riding in chariots and on horses, he, and his servants, and his people.**

**For, if ye certainly do this thing, Then come in by the gates of this house Have kings sitting for David on his throne, Riding on chariot, and on horses, He, and his servants, and his people.**

- 5 Men, si nou pa koute m', m'ap fè nou sèman: palè sa a gen pou kraze. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.**

**But if you will not hear these words, I swear by myself, says Yahweh, that this house shall become a desolation.**

**And if ye do not hear these words, By myself I have sworn -- an affirmation of Jehovah, That this house is for a desolation.**

- 6 Men sa Seyè a di sou kay wa peyi Jida a: -Pou mwen, palè a bèl tankou peyi Galarad, tankou tèt mòn peyi Liban yo. Men, mwen p'ap pè fè l' tounen yon dezè, yon lavil kote moun pa rete.**

**For thus says Yahweh concerning the house of the king of Judah: You are Gilead to me, [and] the head of Lebanon; [yet] surely I will make you a wilderness, [and] cities which are not inhabited.**

**For thus said Jehovah, Concerning the house of the king of Judah: Gilead [art] thou to Me -- head of Lebanon, If not -- I make thee a wilderness, Cities not inhabited.**

- 7 M'ap chwazi moun ak rach pou m' voye detwi nou. Yo pral koupe tout bèl bwa sèd nou yo, y'ap voye yo jete nan dife.**

**I will prepare destroyers against you, everyone with his weapons; and they shall cut down your choice cedars, and cast them into the fire.**

**And I have separated for thee destroyers, Each with his weapons, And they have cut down the choice of thy cedars, And have cast them on the fire.**

- 8** Apre sa, anpil moun lòt nasyon va pase bò lavil la. Yonn va mande lòt: Poukisa Seyè a fè gwo lavil sa a sa?

Many nations shall pass by this city, and they shall say every man to his neighbor, Why has Yahweh done thus to this great city?

And many nations have passed by this city, And they have said, each to his neighbour, For what hath Jehovah done thus to this great city?

- 9** Lèfini y'a reponn: Se paske yo pa t' kenbe kontra Seyè Bondye yo a te siyen ak yo a. Y' al adore lòt bondye yo, yo fè sèvis pou yo.

Then they shall answer, Because they forsook the covenant of Yahweh their God, and worshipped other gods, and served them.

And they have said, `Because that they have forsaken The covenant of Jehovah their God, And bow themselves to other gods, and serve them.`

- 10** ¶ Nou menm moun Jida, nou pa bezwen kriye pou wa Jozyas ki mouri a. Nou pa bezwen pran lapenn pou li. Kriye pito pou Chaloum, sa yo depòte a. Li menm, li p'ap janm tounen lakay li, li p'ap janm wè peyi kote l' te fèt la ankò.

Don`t you weep for the dead, neither bemoan him; but weep sore for him who goes away; for he shall return no more, nor see his native country.

Ye do not weep for the dead, nor bemoan for him, Weep ye sore for the traveller, For he doth not return again, Nor hath he seen the land of his birth.

- 11** Paske men mesaj Seyè a bay sou Chaloum, pitit Jozyas, ki te vin wa peyi Jida nan plas papa l': Li pati kite isit la, li p'ap janm tounen.

For thus says Yahweh touching Shallum the son of Josiah, king of Judah, who reigned instead of Josiah his father, [and] who went forth out of this place: He shall not return there any more.

For thus said Jehovah concerning Shallum son of Josiah king of Judah, who is reigning instead of Josiah his father, who hath gone forth from this place: He doth not turn back hither again;

- 12** Paske kote yo depòte l' la, se la li pral mouri. Li p'ap janm wè peyi a ankò.

But in the place where they have led him captive, there shall he die, and he shall see this land no more.

For in the place whither they have removed him he dieth, And this land he doth not see again.

- 13** Madichon pou moun k'ap bati gwo kay avèk lajan lenjistis, k'ap mete chanmòt sou kay yo ak lajan yo fè nan move kondisyon. Y'ap fè jwif parèy yo travay gratis pou yo, yo pa peye yo lajan yo.

**Woe to him who builds his house by unrighteousness, and his chambers by injustice; who uses his neighbor's service without wages, and doesn't give him his hire;**

**Wo to him who is building his house by unrighteousness, And his upper chambers by injustice, On his neighbour he layeth service for nought, And his wage he doth not give to him.**

- 14** Madichon pou moun k'ap plede di: mwen pral bati yon gwo kay ak chanm byen laj nan chanmòt yo. Yo mete fennèt nan kay yo, yo palisade yo ak bwa sèd, yo pentire yo tou wouj.

**who says, I will build me a wide house and spacious chambers, and cuts him out windows; and it is ceiling with cedar, and painted with vermilion.**

**Who is saying, `I build for myself a large house, And airy upper chambers,` And he hath cut out for himself its windows, Ceiled with cedar, and painted with vermilion.**

- 15** Eske w'ap yon pi bon wa paske ou bati kay ou ak bwa sèd pou li pi bèl pase pa lòt moun? Papa ou te manje, li te bwè tankou tout moun. Men, li te fè sa ki dwat, li pa t' fè lenjistis. Tout zafè l' te mache byen.

**Shall you reign, because you strive to excel in cedar? Didn't your father eat and drink, and do justice and righteousness? then it was well with him.**

**Dost thou reign, because thou art fretting thyself in cedar? Thy father -- did he not eat and drink? Yea, he did judgment and righteousness, Then [it is] well with him.**

- 16** Li te defann kòz pòv malere yo. Tout bagay te mache byen pou li. Se sa ki rele konnen Seyè a.

**He judged the cause of the poor and needy; then it was well. Wasn't this to know me? says Yahweh.**

**He decided the cause of the poor and needy, Then [it is] well -- is it not to know Me? An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 17** Men ou menm, yon sèl bagay ou wè, yon sèl bagay ou konnen, se enterè pa ou ase. Se konsa w'ap touye inonsan. W'ap maltrete pèp la, w'ap maspinen l'. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

**But your eyes and your heart are not but for your covetousness, and for shedding innocent blood, and for oppression, and for violence, to do it.**

**But thine eyes and thy heart are not, Except on thy dishonest gain, And on shedding of innocent blood, And on oppression, and on doing of violence.**

- 18** Se konsa, men mesaj Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a bay sou Jojakim, pitit Jozyas, wa peyi Jida a: -Lè l'a mouri, p'ap gen pesonn pou kenbe rèl la ak moun pa l' yo. P'ap gen pesonn pou kriye pou mèt yo, wa yo.

Therefore thus says Yahweh concerning Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah: they shall not lament for him, [saying], Ah my brother! or, Ah sister! They shall not lament for him, [saying] Ah lord! or, Ah his glory!

Therefore, thus said Jehovah concerning Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah: They do not lament for him, Ah, my brother, and Ah, sister, They do not lament for him, Ah, lord, and Ah, his honour.

- 19** Y'ap antere l' tankou chen. Y'ap trennen kadav li, y'ap voye l' jete byen lwen lòt bò pòtay lavil Jerizalèm.

He shall be buried with the burial of a donkey, drawn and cast forth beyond the gates of Jerusalem.

The burial of an ass -- he is buried, Dragged and cast out thence to the gates of Jerusalem.

- 20** ¶ Nou menm moun lavil Jerizalèm, ale nan peyi Liban, rele byen fò! Ale nan peyi Bazan, rele! Rete sou mòn Moab yo, rele! Paske yo kraze tout asosye nou yo.

Go up to Lebanon, and cry; and lift up your voice in Bashan, and cry from Abarim; for all your lovers are destroyed.

Go up to Lebanon, and cry, And in Bashan give forth thy voice, And cry from Abarim, For destroyed have been all loving thee.

- 21** Mwen menm, Seyè a, mwen te pale nou lè zafè nou t'ap mache byen. Men, nou te derefize koute m'. Se sa n'ap fè depi tout tan. Nou pa janm vle koute sa m'ap di nou.

I spoke to you in your prosperity; but you said, I will not hear. This has been your manner from your youth, that you didn't obey my voice.

I have spoken unto thee in thine ease, Thou hast said, I do not hearken, This [is] thy way from thy youth, For thou hast not hearkened to My voice.

- 22** Van pral bwote tout chèf nou yo ale. Y'ap depòte tout moun lòt nasyon ki asosye nou yo. Lè sa a, nou pral bese tèt nou, nou pral wont pou tout mechanste nou te konn fè yo.

The wind shall feed all your shepherds, and your lovers shall go into captivity: surely then shall you be ashamed and confounded for all your wickedness.

All thy friends consume doth wind, And thy lovers into captivity do go, Surely then thou art ashamed, And hast blushed for all thy wickedness.

- 23** Nou menm ki rete nan gwo kay nou bati ak sèd ki soti peyi Liban, ala plenn nou pral plenn lè malè va tonbe sou nou! Nou pral plenn tankou fanm ki gen tranche.

Inhabitant of Lebanon, who makes your nest in the cedars, how greatly to be pitied shall you be when pangs come on you, the pain as of a woman in travail!

O dweller in Lebanon, making a nest among cedars, How gracious hast thou been when pangs come to thee, Pain -- as of a travailing woman.

**24 Men sa Seyè a voye di Jekonya, pitit Jojakim, wa peyi Jida a: -Mwen fè sèman sou vi mwen, menm si ou te bag letanp ki nan men dwat mwen an, m'ap rache ou nan dwèt mwen.**

**As I live, says Yahweh, though Coniah the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah were the signet on my right hand, yet would I pluck you there;**

**I live -- an affirmation of Jehovah, Though Coniah son of Jehoiakim king of Judah Were a seal on My right hand, Surely thence I draw thee away,**

**25 M'ap lage ou nan men moun ki soti pou touye ou yo, nan men moun ou pè yo. M'ap lage ou nan men Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, nan men moun Kalde yo.**

**and I will give you into the hand of those who seek your life, and into the hand of them of whom you are afraid, even into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and into the hand of the Chaldeans.**

**And I have given thee into the hand of those seeking thy life, And into hands of which thou art afraid, Into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, And into the hand of the Chaldeans.**

**26 Mwen pral voye ni ou menm, ni manman ou ki fè ou la, nan peyi etranje. Nou pral nan yon peyi kote nou pa t' fèt. Se la ni ou menm ni li menm pral mouri.**

**I will cast you out, and your mother who bore you, into another country, where you were not born; and there shall you die.**

**And I have cast thee, And thy mother who bore thee, unto another country, Where ye were not born, and there do ye die.**

**27 N'ap anvè tounen vin wè peyi sa a. Men, nou p'ap janm ka tounen.**

**But to the land whereunto their soul longs to return, there shall they not return.**

**And to the land whither they are lifting up their soul to return, Thither they do not return.**

**28 Moun yo rele Jekonya a, èske li tounen yon kannari kraze y'ap voye jete, yon kannari pesonn pa bezwen? Poukisa yo depòte ni li ni pitit li yo nan peyi yo pa t' janm konnen?**

**Is this man Coniah a despised broken vessel? is he a vessel in which none delights? why are they cast out, he and his seed, and are cast into the land which they don't know?**

**A grief -- a despised broken thing -- is this man Coniah? A vessel in which there is no pleasure? Wherefore have they been cast up and down, He and his seed, Yea, they were cast on to a land that they knew not?**

**29 O latè, latè, latè! Koute sa Seyè a di:**

**O earth, earth, earth, hear the word of Yahweh.**

**Earth, earth, earth, hear a word of Jehovah,**

- 30 Nonm sa a kondannen pou l' pèdi tout pitit li yo, pou l' pa janm wè zafè l' mache. P'ap janm gen yonn nan pitit li yo ki pou rive chita sou fotèy wa David la, ki pou rive chèf nan peyi Jida a ankò.**

**Thus says Yahweh, Write you this man childless, a man who shall not prosper in his days; for no more shall a man of his seed prosper, sitting on the throne of David, and ruling in Judah.**

**Thus said Jehovah: Write ye this man childless, A man -- he doth not prosper in his days, For none of his seed doth prosper, Sitting on the throne of David, And ruling again in Judah!**

- 1 ¶ Madichon pou chèf sa yo ki tankou move gadò k'ap touye, k'ap gaye bann mouton m' mete sou kont yo a. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**Woe to the shepherds who destroy and scatter the sheep of my pasture! says Yahweh.**

**Wo to shepherds destroying, And scattering the flock of My pasture, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 2 Se poutèt sa, men sa Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, di sou chèf li mete reskonsab pèp li a: Nou gaye tout mouton m' yo. Nou lage yo nan bwa, nou pa okipe yo. Mwen pral regle nou pou tout mechanste nou yo. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa.**

**Therefore thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, against the shepherds who feed my people: You have scattered my flock, and driven them away, and have not visited them; behold, I will visit on you the evil of your doings, says Yahweh.**

**Therefore, thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, Against the shepherds who feed My people, Ye have scattered My flock, and drive them away, And have not inspected them, Lo, I am charging on you the evil of your doings, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 3 M'ap sanble sa ki rete nan pèp mwen an, m' pral pran yo nan tout peyi kote mwen te gaye yo a, m'ap fè yo tounen lakay yo. Y'a fè anpil pitit, y'a peple.**

**I will gather the remnant of my flock out of all the countries where I have driven them, and will bring them again to their folds; and they shall be fruitful and multiply.**

**And I do gather the remnant of My flock Out of all the lands whither I drove them, And have brought them back unto their fold, And they have been fruitful, and multiplied.**

- 4 M'a mete lòt chèf ki va okipe yo. Pèp mwen an p'ap pè anyen ankò, yo p'ap viv ak kè sote ankò. Yonn ladan yo p'ap pèdi. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.**

**I will set up shepherds over them, who shall feed them; and they shall fear no more, nor be dismayed, neither shall any be lacking, says Yahweh.**

**And I have raised for them shepherds, And they have fed them, And they fear no more, nor are affrighted, Nor are they lacking -- an affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 5 Seyè a di ankò: -Yon jou ap vini. Lè sa a, m'a chwazi yon moun ki dwat nan fanmi David la pou wa. L'a gouvènen yo ak bon konprann. L'a fè sa ki dwat, l'a mete jistis nan tout peyi a.**

**Behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that I will raise to David a righteous Branch, and he shall reign as king and deal wisely, and shall execute justice and righteousness in the land.**

**Lo, days are coming -- an affirmation of Jehovah, And I have raised to David a righteous shoot, And a king hath reigned and acted wisely, And done judgment and righteousness in the earth.**

- 6 Sou rèy wa sa a, pèp Jida a va sove, pèp Izrayèl la va viv ak kè poze nan peyi l'. Y'a rele wa a: Seyè a, Delivrans nou.**

**In his days Judah shall be saved, and Israel shall dwell safely; and this is his name whereby he shall be called: Yahweh our righteousness.**

**In his days is Judah saved, and Israel dwelleth confidently, And this his name that Jehovah proclaimeth him, `Our Righteousness.`**

- 7 Seyè a di ankò: Se poutèt sa yon jou va rive lè moun pèp Izrayèl yo p'ap di lè y'ap fè sèman: Se nan non Seyè ki vivan an, li menm ki te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip.**

**Therefore, behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that they shall no more say, As Yahweh lives, who brought up the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt;**

**Therefore, lo, days are coming, An affirmation of Jehovah, And they do not say any more, Jehovah liveth who brought up The sons of Israel out of the land of Egypt,**

- 8 Lè sa a y'a di: Se nan non Seyè ki vivan an, li menm ki te fè pitit pitit moun pèp Izrayèl yo soti kite peyi nan nò a ak nan tout lòt peyi kote li te gaye yo pou yo vin rete nan peyi ki rele yo pa yo a.**

**but, As Yahweh lives, who brought up and who led the seed of the house of Israel out of the north country, and from all the countries where I had driven them. They shall dwell in their own land.**

**But -- Jehovah liveth, who brought up, And who brought in, the seed of the house of Israel, From the land of the north, And from all the lands whither I drove them, And they have dwelt on their own ground!**

- 9 ¶ Mesaj sou pwofèt yo: -Kè m' ap fann! M'ap tranble nan tout kò m'. Mwen tankou yon moun ki sou, yon moun ki bwè twòp. Se Seyè a ki lakòz sa avèk pawòl li yo ki pawòl Bondye tout bon.**

**Concerning the prophets. My heart within me is broken, all my bones shake; I am like a drunken man, and like a man whom wine has overcome, because of Yahweh, and because of his holy words.**

**In reference to the prophets: Broken hath been my heart in my midst, Fluttered have all my bones, I have been as a man -- a drunkard, And as a man -- wine hath passed over him, Because of Jehovah, and of His holy words.**

- 10** Peyi a plen moun ki vire do bay Bondye. Madichon Bondye fè tout peyi a nan lapenn. Jaden zèb yo fin cheche. Tout moun deyò pou fè sa ki mal. Yo pran fòs kouraj yo pou fè sa ki pa dwat.

**For the land is full of adulterers; for because of swearing the land mourns; the pastures of the wilderness are dried up. Their course is evil, and their might is not right;**

**For of adulterers hath the land been full, For because of these hath the land mourned, Dried up hath been the pleasant places of the wilderness, And their course is evil, and their might -- not right.**

- 11** Seyè a di ankò: -Pwofèt yo ansanm ak prèt yo, se yon bann moun ki pa konn Bondye. Mwen bare yo ap fè sa ki mal nan Tanp lan menm.

**for both prophet and priest are profane; yes, in my house have I found their wickedness, says Yahweh.**

**For both prophet and priest have been profane, Yea, in My house I found their wickedness, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 12** Enben, chemen yo pran an pral tankou yon tè glise nan fènwa pou yo. Yo pral pèdi wout yo, yo pral tonbe. Mwen pral voye yon sèl malè sou yo lè lè a va rive pou m' pini yo. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa.

**Therefore their way shall be to them as slippery places in the darkness: they shall be driven on, and fall therein; for I will bring evil on them, even the year of their visitation, says Yahweh.**

**Therefore is their way to them as slippery places, Into thick darkness they are driven, And they have fallen in it, For I bring in against them evil, The year of their inspection, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 13** Mwen wè pwofèt lavil Samari yo ap fè bagay ki pa fè m' plezi. Y'ap bay mesaj nan non Baal. Yo fè pèp mwen an, pèp Izrayèl la, pèdi chemen l'.

**I have seen folly in the prophets of Samaria; they prophesied by Baal, and caused my people Israel to err.**

**And in prophets of Samaria I have seen folly, They have prophesied by Baal, And cause my people -- Israel -- to err.**

- 14** Men, sa m' wè pwofèt lavil Jerizalèm yo ap fè a ban m' degoutans. Y'ap sèvi lòt bondye sou mwen. Y'ap plede bay manti. Y'ap ede moun yo fè mechanste. Konsa, pesonn pa sispann fè sa ki mal. Pou mwen, yo tankou moun lavil Sodòm ak lavil Gomò yo.

**In the prophets of Jerusalem also I have seen a horrible thing: they commit adultery, and walk in lies; and they strengthen the hands of evil-doers, so that none does return from his wickedness: they are all of them become to me as Sodom, and the inhabitants of it as Gomorrah.**

**And in prophets of Jerusalem I have seen a horrible thing, Committing adultery, and walking falsely, Yea, they strengthened the hands of evil doers, So that they have not turned back Each from his wickedness, They have been to me -- all of them -- as Sodom, And its inhabitants as Gomorrah.**

- 15** Se poutèt sa, men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di sou pwofèt yo: -Mwen pral ba yo zèb anmè pou yo manje. Mwen pral ba yo dlo pwazonnen pou yo bwè, paske pwofèt Jerizalèm yo lakòz tout moun nan peyi a lage kò yo nan fè sa ki mal.

Therefore thus says Yahweh of Hosts concerning the prophets: Behold, I will feed them with wormwood, and make them drink the water of gall; for from the prophets of Jerusalem is ungodliness gone forth into all the land.

Therefore, thus said Jehovah of Hosts, concerning the prophets: Lo, I am causing them to eat wormwood, And have caused them to drink water of gall, For, from prophets of Jerusalem Hath profanity gone forth to all the land.

- 16** Men sa Seyè a di moun Jerizalèm yo: -Pa koute sa pwofèt sa yo ap di nou lè y'ap ban nou mesaj. Se manti y'ap ban nou pou yo ka pran tèt nou. Se sa ki vin nan tèt yo y'ap di pèl la. Sa yo di a pa soti nan mwen.

Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, Don't listen to the words of the prophets who prophesy to you: they teach you vanity; they speak a vision of their own heart, and not out of the mouth of Yahweh.

Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Ye do not hearken unto the words Of the prophets who are prophesying to you, They are making you vain things, A vision of their own heart they speak, Not from the mouth of Jehovah.

- 17** Yo pale ak moun ki derefize koute m' yo, y'ap di yo: Tout bagay ap mache byen pou nou. Yo pale ak tout moun ki soti pou kenbe tèt avè m', y'ap di yo: Anyen p'ap rive nou!

They say continually to those who despise me, Yahweh has said, You shall have peace; and to everyone who walks in the stubbornness of his own heart they say, No evil shall come on you.

Saying diligently to those despising The word of Jehovah: Peace is for you, And [to] every one walking in the stubbornness of his heart they have said: Evil doth not come in unto you.

- 18** Mwen di: Pa gen yonn ladan yo ki te la lè Seyè a t'ap fè plan travay li. Yo yonn pa t' wè, yo yonn pa t' tandè sa Seyè a te di. Yo yonn pa t' louvri zòrèy yo pou yo te koute sa li t'ap di.

For who has stood in the council of Yahweh, that he should perceive and hear his word? who has marked my word, and heard it?

For who hath stood in the counsel of Jehovah, And seeth and heareth His word? Who hath regarded My word, and hearkeneth?

- 19** Lè Bondye ankòlè se tankou yon van tanpèt, yon siklòn k'ap tonbe sou tèt mechan yo.

Behold, the tempest of Yahweh, [even his] wrath, is gone forth, yes, a whirling tempest: it shall burst on the head of the wicked.

Lo, a whirlwind of Jehovah -- Fury hath gone out, even a piercing whirlwind, On the head of the wicked it stayeth.

- 20** Li p'ap sispann toutotan li pa fin fè tou sa li soti pou li fè a. Nan jou k'ap vini yo, pèp la va konprann sa pi byen.

**The anger of Yahweh shall not return, until he has executed, and until he have performed the intents of his heart: in the latter days you shall understand it perfectly.**

**The anger of Jehovah doth not turn back Till His doing, and till His establishing, The thoughts of His heart, In the latter end of the days ye attend to it With understanding.**

- 21** Seyè a di ankò: Se pa mwen ki voye pwofèt sa yo. Men, y'ap kouri ale toupatou. Mwen pa menm pale ak yo. Men, y'ap mache pale nan non mwen.

**I sent not these prophets, yet they ran: I didn't speak to them, yet they prophesied.**

**I have not sent the prophets, and they have run, I have not spoken unto them, and they have prophesied.**

- 22** Si yo te la lè m' t'ap fè plan travay mwen an, yo ta fè pèp la konnen mesaj mwen voye ba yo a, yo ta fè pèp la kite vye chemen y'ap swiv la, yo ta fè l' sispann fè sa ki mal.

**But if they had stood in my council, then had they caused my people to hear my words, and had turned them from their evil way, and from the evil of their doings.**

**But -- if they stood in My counsel, Then they cause My people to hear My words, And they turn them back from their evil way, And from the evil of their doings.**

- 23** Seyè a di: Mwen se yon Bondye ki toupatou. Mwen pa rete yon sèl kote ase.

**Am I a God at hand, says Yahweh, and not a God afar off?**

**A God near [am] I -- an affirmation of Jehovah, And not a God afar off?**

- 24** Pa gen kote yon moun ka al kache pou m' pa wè l'. Nou pa konnen mwen toupatou nan syèl la ak sou latè a? Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

**Can any hide himself in secret places so that I shall not see him? says Yahweh. Don't I fill heaven and earth? says Yahweh.**

**Is any one hidden in secret places, And I see him not? an affirmation of Jehovah, Do not I fill the heavens and the earth? An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 25** Mwen tande tou sa pwofèt yo di lè yo pran non m' pou bay manti, lè yo pretann yo te fè vizyon nan rèv.

**I have heard what the prophets have said, who prophesy lies in my name, saying, I have dreamed, I have dreamed.**

**I have heard that which the prophets said, Who prophesy in My name falsehood, saying, `I have dreamed, I have dreamed.`**

- 26 Kilè y'a sispann, pwofèt sa yo k'ap bay manti, k'ap bay mesaj ki pa vre, k'ap twonpe pèp la ak pawòl manti ki nan bouch yo?**

**How long shall this be in the heart of the prophets who prophesy lies, even the prophets of the deceit of their own heart?**

**Till when is it in the heart of the prophets? The prophets of falsehood, Yea, prophets of the deceit of their heart,**

- 27 Yo konprann yo ka fè pèp la bliye m' ak bann rèv y'ap plede rakonte yo, menm jan zansèt yo te bliye m' pou y' al dèyè Baal?**

**who think to cause my people to forget my name by their dreams which they tell every man to his neighbor, as their fathers forgot my name for Baal.**

**Who are devising to cause My people To forget My name by their dreams, That they recount each to his neighbour, As their fathers forgot my name for Baal.**

- 28 Lè yon pwofèt fè yon rèv, se pou l' di se yon rèv li fè. Men, pwofèt ki resevwa mesaj mwen, li fèt pou l' bay mesaj la jan l' ye a. Piga nou pran pay la pou grenn lan. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**The prophet who has a dream, let him tell a dream; and he who has my word, let him speak my word faithfully. What is the straw to the wheat? says Yahweh.**

**The prophet with whom [is] a dream, Let him recount the dream, And he with whom [is] My word, Let him truly speak My word. What -- to the straw with the corn? An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 29 Mesaj mwen tankou dife, tankou mato k'ap kraze wòch an miyèt moso. Se mwen menm menm, Seyè a, ki di sa.**

**Isn't my word like fire? says Yahweh; and like a hammer that breaks the rock in pieces?**

**Is it not thus? My word [is] as a fire, An affirmation of Jehovah. And as a hammer -- it breaketh in pieces a rock.**

- 30 Se poutèt sa mwen pral regle ak pwofèt yo k'ap pran pawòl yonn nan bouch lòt, pou fè l' pase pou mesaj mwen.**

**Therefore, behold, I am against the prophets, says Yahweh, who steal my words everyone from his neighbor.**

**Therefore, lo, I [am] against the prophets, An affirmation of Jehovah, Stealing My words each from his neighbour.**

- 31 Mwen pral regle ak pwofèt sa yo k'ap bay pawòl pa yo pou mesaj y'ap bay nan non mwen. Behold, I am against the prophets, says Yahweh, who use their tongues, and say, He says. Lo, I [am] against the prophets, An affirmation of Jehovah, Who are making smooth their tongue, And they affirm -- an affirmation.**

- 32 Tande byen sa m'ap di: Mwen pral regle ak pwofèt sa yo k'ap rakonte rèv ki plen manti. Lè konsa, yo fè pèp mwen an pèdi tèt li ak manti y'ap ba li, ak bèl pawòl y'ap di pou tèt pa yo. Se pa mwen ki te voye yo. Se pa mwen ki te ba yo lòd ale. Yo pa ka fè anyen menm pou pèp la. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki pale.**

**Behold, I am against those who prophesy lying dreams, says Yahweh, and do tell them, and cause my people to err by their lies, and by their vain boasting: yet I didn't send them, nor commanded them; neither do they profit this people at all, says Yahweh.**

**Lo, I [am] against the prophets of false dreams, An affirmation of Jehovah, And they recount them, and cause my people to err, By their falsehoods, and by their instability, And I -- I have not sent them, Nor have I commanded them, And they are not at all profitable to this people, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 33 ¶ Seyè a di m': -Jeremi, lè yon moun nan pèp la, osinon yon pwofèt, ou ankò yon prèt mande ou ki chay Seyè a ban nou pote, w'a reponn yo: Se nou menm ki yon chay pou Seyè a. Li pral lage nou atè. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**When this people, or the prophet, or a priest, shall ask you, saying, What is the burden of Yahweh? then shall you tell them, What burden! I will cast you off, says Yahweh.**

**And when this people, or the prophet, Or a priest, doth ask thee, saying, What [is] the burden of Jehovah? Then thou hast said unto them: Ye [are] the burden, and I have left you, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 34 Lè yon moun nan pèp la, osinon yon pwofèt, ou ankò yon prèt va pale mal sou chay Seyè a bay pote a, m'ap pini l' ansanm ak tout fanmi li.**

**As for the prophet, and the priest, and the people, who shall say, The burden of Yahweh, I will even punish that man and his house.**

**And the prophet, and the priest, and the people, That saith, The burden of Jehovah, I have seen after that man, and after his house.**

- 35 Okontrè, chak moun gen pou mande zanmi yo ak fanmi yo kisa Seyè a reponn, kisa li di ki pral rive.**

**Thus shall you say everyone to his neighbor, and everyone to his brother, What has Yahweh answered? and, What has Yahweh spoken?**

**Thus do ye say each unto his neighbour, And each unto his brother: What hath Jehovah answered? And what hath Jehovah spoken?**

- 36 Konsa, piga nou pale sou chay Seyè a bay ankò paske m'ap fè mesaj mwen an tounen yon chay tout bon pou nou. Nou pran pawòl Bondye vivan an, pawòl Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, pawòl Bondye nou an, nou vire l' lanvè.**

**The burden of Yahweh shall you mention no more: for every man's own word shall be his burden; for you have perverted the words of the living God, of Yahweh of Hosts our God.**

**And the burden of Jehovah ye do not mention any more, For the burden to each is -- His word, And ye have overturned the words of the living God, Jehovah of Hosts, our God.**

**37 Jeremi, mande pwofèt yo ki repons Seyè a bay? Kisa Seyè a di ki pral rive?**

**Thus shall you say to the prophet, What has Yahweh answered you? and, What has Yahweh spoken?**

**Thus dost thou say unto the prophet What hath Jehovah answered thee? And what hath Jehovah spoken?**

**38 Si yo reponn: Men chay Seyè a bay, lè sa a w'a di yo, men sa Seyè a di: Paske nou di: Men chay Seyè a bay, atout mwen te ban nou lòd pa di sa,**

**But if you say, The burden of Yahweh; therefore thus says Yahweh: Because you say this word, The burden of Yahweh, and I have sent to you, saying, You shall not say, The burden of Yahweh;**

**And if the burden of Jehovah ye say, Therefore thus said Jehovah: Because of your saying this word, The burden of Jehovah, And I do send unto you, saying, Ye do not say, The burden of Jehovah.**

**39 m'ap pran nou leve anlè, m'ap voye nou jete byen lwen mwen, ni nou, ni lavil mwen te bay pou nou ansanm ak pou zansèt nou yo.**

**therefore, behold, I will utterly forget you, and I will cast you off, and the city that I gave to you and to your fathers, away from my presence:**

**Therefore, lo, I -- I have taken you utterly away, And I have sent you out, And the city that I gave to you, And to your fathers, from before My face,**

**40 M'ap fè nou wont yon wont ki p'ap janm fini, yon wont moun p'ap janm bliye.**

**and I will bring an everlasting reproach on you, and a perpetual shame, which shall not be forgotten.**

**And I have put on you reproach age-during, And shame age-during that is not forgotten!**

**1 ¶ Seyè a fè m' wè de panyen plen fig Frans kòtakòt devan gwo kay Seyè a. Lè sa a, Nèbikadneza, wa peyi Babilòn lan, te gen tan depòte Jekonya, pitit Jojakim, wa peyi Jida a, ansanm ak tout gwo chèf peyi Jida yo, bòs atizan yo ak tout moun ki gen metye yo. Li te mennen yo tout ale lavil Babilòn.**

**Yahweh showed me, and, behold, two baskets of figs set before the temple of Yahweh, after that Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon had carried away captive Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim, king of Judah, and the princes of Judah, with the craftsmen and smiths, from Jerusalem, and had brought them to Babylon.**

**Jehovah hath shewed me, and lo, two baskets of figs, appointed before the temple of Jehovah, -- after the removing by Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, of Jeconiah, son of Jehoiakim king of Judah, and the heads of Judah, and the artizan, and the smith, from Jerusalem, when he bringeth them into Babylon --**

- 2** Premye panyen an te plen bèl fig Frans tankou premye fig ki mi nan sezon an. Lòt panyen an te plen vye fig Frans moun pa ka manje tank yo pa bon.

One basket had very good figs, like the figs that are first-ripe; and the other basket had very bad figs, which could not be eaten, they were so bad.

In the one basket [are] figs very good, like the first-ripe figs, and in the other basket [are] figs very bad, that are not eaten for badness.

- 3** Lèfini, Seyè a di m' konsa: -Jeremi, kisa ou wè la a? Mwen reponn, mwen di l': -Fig Frans. Bon fig yo bon anpil. Vye fig yo pa bon menm. Moun pa ka manje yo tank yo pa bon.

Then said Yahweh to me, What see you, Jeremiah? I said, Figs; the good figs, very good; and the bad, very bad, that can't be eaten, they are so bad.

And Jehovah saith unto me, `What art thou seeing, Jeremiah?' and I say, `Figs, the good figs [are] very good, and the bad [are] very bad, that are not eaten for badness.`

- 4** Lè sa a, Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:

The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:

- 5** -Se mwen menm, Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la k'ap pale. Mwen konsidere moun peyi Jida yo depòte yo, moun mwen voye nan peyi Babilòn yo, tankou yon panyen bèl fig Frans. Mwen pral aji byen ak yo.

Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel: Like these good figs, so will I regard the captives of Judah, whom I have sent out of this place into the land of the Chaldeans, for good.

Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, Like these good figs so do I acknowledge The removed of Judah -- that I sent from this place, [To] the land of the Chaldeans -- for good.

- 6** M'ap toujou voye je sou yo, m'ap mennen yo tounen nan peyi sa a. M'ap fè yo grandi, mwen p'ap kraze yo. M'ap plante yo, mwen p'ap derasinen yo ankò.

For I will set my eyes on them for good, and I will bring them again to this land: and I will build them, and not pull them down; and I will plant them, and not pluck them up.

And I have set Mine eyes on them for good, And have brought them back to this land, And built them up, and I throw not down, And have planted them, and pluck not up.

- 7** M'ap ba yo konprann pou yo sa konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a. Lè sa a, y'a yon pèp pou mwen, mwen menm m'a Bondye yo, paske y'ap tounen vin jwenn mwen ak tout kè yo.

I will give them a heart to know me, that I am Yahweh: and they shall be my people, and I will be their God; for they shall return to me with their whole heart.

And have given to them a heart to know Me, For I [am] Jehovah, And they have been to Me for a people, And I am to them for God, For they turned back unto Me with all their heart.

- 8** Menm sa yo fè ak vye fig ki pa bon yo, fig moun pa ka manje tèlman yo pa bon yo, se sa mwen pral fè ak Sedesyas, wa peyi Jida a, ansanm ak tout gwo chèf li yo, ak tout rès pèp lavil Jerizalèm yo ki te rete nan peyi a osinon ki te desann peyi Lejip.

As the bad figs, which can't be eaten, they are so bad, surely thus says Yahweh, So will I give up Zedekiah the king of Judah, and his princes, and the residue of Jerusalem, who remain in this land, and those who dwell in the land of Egypt,

And like the bad figs, that are not eaten for badness, Surely thus said Jehovah: So do I make Zedekiah king of Judah, And his heads, and the remnant of Jerusalem, Who are left in this land, And who are dwelling in the land of Egypt,

- 9** Mwen pral mennen yon sèl malè sou yo. Tout lòt nasyon ki sou latè a pral tranble lè y'a wè sa. Moun pral pase yo nan betiz, yo pral rakonte istwa sou yo. Yo pral mete yo nan chante. Y'ap pran non yo pou sèvi jouman, pou bay madichon nan tout peyi kote mwen pral gaye yo.

I will even give them up to be tossed back and forth among all the kingdoms of the earth for evil; to be a reproach and a proverb, a taunt and a curse, in all places where I shall drive them.

And I have given them for a trembling, For evil -- to all kingdoms of the earth, For a reproach, and for a simile, For a byword, and for a reviling, In all the places whither I drive them.

- 10** Mwen pral voye lagè, grangou ak move maladi sou yo jouk p'ap gen yonn k'ap rete nan peyi mwen te ba yo a, peyi mwen te bay zansèt yo a.

I will send the sword, the famine, and the pestilence, among them, until they be consumed from off the land that I gave to them and to their fathers.

And I have sent against them the sword, The famine and the pestilence, Till their consumption from off the ground, That I gave to them and to their fathers!

- 1** ¶ Seyè a te bay Jeremi yon mesaj sou pèp peyi Jida a, nan katriyèm lanne rèy wa Jojakim, pitit Jozyas, nan peyi Jida. Lè sa a, Nèbikadneza te nan premye lanne li depi li te wa peyi Babilòn.

The word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the people of Judah, in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah (the same was the first year of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon,)

The word that hath been unto Jeremiah concerning all the people of Judah, in the fourth year of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah, -- it [is] the first year of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, --

- 2** Men mesaj pwofèt Jeremi te bay tout pèp peyi Jida a ak tout moun lavil Jerizalèm yo: which Jeremiah the prophet spoke to all the people of Judah, and to all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, saying:

Which Jeremiah the prophet hath spoken concerning all the people of Judah, even unto all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, saying:

- 3 -Depi trèzyèm lanne rèy wa Jozyas, pitit Amon, nan peyi Jida rive jòdi a, sa fè venntwazan depi Seyè a ap pale avè m', venntwazan depi m'ap pale ak nou san rete, nou pa vle koute m'.**

**From the thirteenth year of Josiah the son of Amon, king of Judah, even to this day, these twenty-three years, the word of Yahweh has come to me, and I have spoken to you, rising up early and speaking; but you have not listened.**

**`From the thirteenth year of Josiah son of Amon king of Judah, and unto this day -- this three and twentieth year -- hath the word of Jehovah been unto me, and I speak unto you, rising early and speaking, and ye have not hearkened;**

- 4 Seyè a pa janm sispann voye pwofèt li yo, sèvitè l' yo, ban nou. Men nou pa vle koute yo, nou derefize louvri zòrèy nou pou nou tande yo.**

**Yahweh has sent to you all his servants the prophets, rising up early and sending them, (but you have not listened, nor inclined your ear to hear,)**

**And Jehovah hath sent unto you all His servants, the prophets, rising early and sending, and ye have not hearkened, nor inclined your ear to hear, saying:**

- 5 Yo te di nou pou nou manyè kite vye chemen nou t'ap swiv yo, pou nou manyè sispann fè sa ki mal. Konsa, nou ta ka viv toujou nan peyi Seyè a te ban nou an, peyi li te bay zansèt nou yo pou tout tan tout tan an.**

**saying, Return you now everyone from his evil way, and from the evil of your doings, and dwell in the land that Yahweh has given to you and to your fathers, from of old and even forevermore;**

**`Turn back, I pray you, each from his evil way, and from the evil of your doings, and dwell on the ground that Jehovah hath given to you and to your fathers from age unto age,**

- 6 Pwofèt yo di nou: Pa kouri dèyè lòt bondye, pa fè sèvis pou yo, pa mete ajenou devan yo. Pa sèvi zidòl nou fè ak men nou pou Seyè a pa fache. Konsa, si nou obeyi Seyè a li p'ap pini nou.**

**and don't go after other gods to serve them or worship them, and don't provoke me to anger with the work of your hands; and I will do you no harm.**

**And ye do not go after other gods to serve them, and to bow yourselves to them, nor do ye provoke Me to anger with the work of your hands, and I do no evil to you;**

- 7 Men, se Seyè a menm ki di sa, nou derefize koute l'. Nou fè l' fache ak zidòl nou fè ak men nou. Se konsa nou rale malè sou tèt nou.**

**Yet you have not listened to me, says Yahweh; that you may provoke me to anger with the work of your hands to your own hurt.**

**And ye have not hearkened unto Me -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- so as to provoke Me to anger with the work of your hands for evil to you.**

- 8 ¶ Se poutèt sa, men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di: Paske nou pa koute m' lè m' pale nou,

Therefore thus says Yahweh of Hosts: Because you have not heard my words,

Therefore thus said Jehovah of Hosts, Because that ye have not obeyed My words,

- 9 mwen pral voye chache tout moun ki bò nò yo ansanm ak sèvitè m' lan, Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa. Mwen pral fè yo vin kraze peyi Jida a ak tout moun ki rete ladan l' yo ansanm ak tout peyi nan vwazinaj yo. Mwen pral detwi yo tout. M'ap fè yo tounen yon dezè ki va fè moun sezi, yon pil mazi pou tout tan.

behold, I will send and take all the families of the north, says Yahweh, and [I will send] to Nebuchadrezzar the king of Babylon, my servant, and will bring them against this land, and against the inhabitants of it, and against all these nations round about; and I will utterly destroy them, and make them an astonishment, and a hissing, and perpetual

Lo, I am sending, and have taken all the families of the north -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- even unto Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, My servant, and have brought them in against this land, and against its inhabitants, and against all these nations round about, and have devoted them, and appointed them for an astonishment, and for a hissing, and for wastes age-during.

- 10 M'ap fè yo p'ap tande moun ap pran plezi yo la. Yo p'ap tande vwa moun ki gen kè kontan. Yo p'ap tande yo fè fèt pou moun k'ap marye. M'ap fè p'ap gen grenn pou moulen, p'ap gen lwil pou mete nan lanp.

Moreover I will take from them the voice of mirth and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom and the voice of the bride, the sound of the millstones, and the light of the lamp.

And I have destroyed from them the voice of rejoicing, and the voice of joy, voice of bridegroom and voice of bride, noise of millstones, and the light of lamps.

- 11 Tout peyi a pral kraze tounen mazi, yon dezè. Nasyon ki nan vwazinaj yo pral sèvi wa Babilòn lan pandan swasanndizan.

This whole land shall be a desolation, and an astonishment; and these nations shall serve the king of Babylon seventy years.

And all this land hath been for a waste, for an astonishment, and these nations have served the king of Babylon seventy years.

- 12 Apre swasanndizan sa yo, m'a pini wa Babilòn lan ansanm ak pèp li a pou peche yo fè. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa. M'ap detwi peyi moun Kalde yo, m'ap fè l' tounen mazi pou tout tan.

It shall happen, when seventy years are accomplished, that I will punish the king of Babylon, and that nation, says Yahweh, for their iniquity, and the land of the Chaldeans; and I will make it desolate forever.

And it hath come to pass, at the fulness of seventy years, I charge against the king of Babylon, and against that nation -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- their iniquity, and against the land of the Chaldeans, and have appointed it for desolations age-during.

- 13** M'ap voye sou peyi Babilòn lan tout malè mwen te di m'ap voye yo, tou sa pwofèt Jeremi te fè konnen nan non mwen sou nasyon yo, jan sa ekri nan liv sa a.

I will bring on that land all my words which I have pronounced against it, even all that is written in this book, which Jeremiah has prophesied against all the nations.

And I have brought in on that land all My words that I have spoken against it, all that is written in this book, that Jeremiah hath prophesied concerning all the nations.

- 14** Yo menm tou moun Babilòn yo, anpil lòt nasyon ak gran wa va fè yo tounen esklav. M'ap fè yo peye pou tou sa yo fè.

For many nations and great kings shall make bondservants of them, even of them; and I will recompense them according to their deeds, and according to the work of their hands.

For laid service on them -- also them -- have many nations and great kings, and I have given recompence to them according to their doing, and according to the work of their hands.

- 15** ¶ Men sa Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, di m': -Men yon gode plen diven kòlè Bondye nan men m'. Pran li, pote l' bay tout moun nan peyi kote m'ap voye ou yo pou yo bwè.

For thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, to me: take this cup of the wine of wrath at my hand, and cause all the nations, to whom I send you, to drink it.

For thus said Jehovah God of Israel unto me, Take the wine cup of this fury out of My hand, and thou hast caused all the nations to drink it unto whom I am sending thee;

- 16** Y'a bwè, pye yo ap trese, y'a pèdi tèt yo lè y'a wè lagè m'ap voye nan mitan yo.

They shall drink, and reel back and forth, and be mad, because of the sword that I will send among them.

And they have drunk, and shaken themselves and shewn themselves foolish, because of the sword that I am sending among them.

- 17** Se konsa, mwen pran gode a nan men Seyè a, mwen pote l' bay tout moun nan tout peyi kote Seyè a te voye m' lan, mwen fè yo bwè ladan l'.

Then took I the cup at Yahweh's hand, and made all the nations to drink, to whom Yahweh had sent me:

And I take the cup out of the hand of Jehovah, and cause all the nations to drink unto whom Jehovah sent me:

- 18** Mwen fè moun lavil Jerizalèm ak moun lavil Jida yo bwè ladan l' ansanm ak wa yo, chèf yo, pou lavil yo ka tounen mazi, yon dezè pou moun mete men nan tèt lè yo wè sa, pou moun sèvi ak non yo pou bay madichon, jan y'ap fè l' jouk koulye a.

[to wit], Jerusalem, and the cities of Judah, and the kings of it, and the princes of it, to make them a desolation, an astonishment, a hissing, and a curse, as it is this day;

Jerusalem, and the cities of Judah, And its kings, its heads, To give them to waste, to astonishment, To hissing, and to reviling, as [at] this day.

- 19** Men moun mwen fè bwè nan gode a tou: Farawon an, wa peyi Lejip la, ansanm ak sòlda li yo, chèf li yo ak tout pèp li a,  
Pharaoh king of Egypt, and his servants, and his princes, and all his people;  
Pharaoh king of Egypt, and his servants, And his heads, and all his people,
- 20** tout ras moun ki rete bò solèy kouche yo ansanm ak tout wa peyi Ouz yo, tout wa nan peyi Filisti yo: wa lavil Askalon, wa lavil Gaza, wa lavil Ekwon, wa ki rete nan lavil Asdòd,  
and all the mingled people, and all the kings of the land of the Uz, and all the kings of the Philistines, and Ashkelon, and Gaza, and Ekron, and the remnant of Ashdod;  
And all the mixed people, And all the kings of the land of Uz, And all the kings of the land of the Philistines, And Ashkelon, and Gazzah, and Ekron, And the remnant of Ashdod,
- 21** moun peyi Edon, moun peyi Moab ak moun Amon yo,  
Edom, and Moab, and the children of Ammon;  
Edom, and Moab, and the sons of Ammon,
- 22** tout wa peyi Tir yo, wa peyi Sidon ak wa tout peyi ki lòt bò lanmè Mediterane a,  
and all the kings of Tyre, and all the kings of Sidon, and the kings of the isle which is beyond the sea;  
And all the kings of Tyre, And all the kings of Zidon, And the kings of the isle that [is] beyond the sea,
- 23** moun lavil Dedan, moun lavil Teman ak moun lavil Bouz, ansanm ak tout moun ki koupe cheve nan tèt yo kout,  
Dedan, and Tema, and Buz, and all who have the corners [of their hair] cut off;  
Dedan, and Tema, and Buz, And all cutting the corners [of the beard],
- 24** tout wa peyi Arabi yo, tout wa ki rete nan dezè bò solèy kouche a,  
and all the kings of Arabia, and all the kings of the mingled people who dwell in the wilderness;  
And all the kings of Arabia, And all the kings of the mixed people, Who are dwelling in the wilderness,
- 25** tout wa Zimri yo, tout wa Elam yo ak tout wa Medi yo,  
and all the kings of Zimri, and all the kings of Elam, and all the kings of the Medes;  
And all the kings of Zimri, And all the kings of Elam, And all the kings of Media,

- 26** tout wa ki sou bò nò yo, sa ki lwen yo ak sa ki pre yo, yonn apre lòt. Tout nasyon ki sou latè gen pou bwè ladan l'. Apre yo tout, se va tou pa wa lavil Babilòn lan pou l' bwè ladan l' tou.

and all the kings of the north, far and near, one with another; and all the kingdoms of the world, which are on the surface of the earth: and the king of Sheshach shall drink after them.

And all the kings of the north, The near and the far off, one unto another, And all the kingdoms of the earth, That [are] on the face of the ground, And king Sheshach drinketh after them.

- 27** Apre sa, Seyè a di m' konsa: W'a di yo men lòd Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la bay. Se pou yo bwè pou yo sou, jouk yo vonmi. Y'a tonbe, yo p'ap ka leve lè y'a wè lagè m'ap voye sou yo a.

You shall tell them, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Drink you, and be drunken, and spew, and fall, and rise no more, because of the sword which I will send among you.

And thou hast said unto them: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts God of Israel, Drink ye, yea drink abundantly, And vomit, and fall, and rise not, Because of the sword that I am sending among you.

- 28** Si yo ta rive refize pran gode a nan men ou pou yo pa bwè ladan l', w'a di yo: Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di wè pa wè se pou yo bwè l'.

It shall be, if they refuse to take the cup at your hand to drink, then shall you tell them, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: You shall surely drink.

And it hath come to pass, When they refuse to receive the cup out of thy hand to drink, That thou hast said unto them: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, Ye do certainly drink.

- 29** Premye kote m'ap konmanse fè malè, se va lavil yo mete apa pou mwen an. Atò, se nou menm ki pou pa ta resevwa pinisyon nou? Non, nou p'ap chape, paske mwen pral voye lagè sou tout moun sou latè. Se mwen menm, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, ki di sa.

For, behold, I begin to work evil at the city which is called by my name; and should you be utterly unpunished? You shall not be unpunished; for I will call for a sword on all the inhabitants of the earth, says Yahweh of Hosts.

For lo, in the city over which My name is called, I am beginning to do evil, And ye -- ye are entirely acquitted! Ye are not acquitted, for a sword I am proclaiming, For all inhabitants of the land, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts.

- 30 ¶ Ou menm, Jeremi, se pou ou fè yo konnen tou sa mwen di ou. W'a di yo: -Seyè a rete anwo nan syèl la, l'ap gwonde. Li rete nan kay ki apa pou li a, l'ap pale byen fò. L'ap gwonde anwo pèp li a. L'ap rele tankou moun k'ap kraze rezen. Li move sou tout moun ki rete sou latè.**

**Therefore prophesy you against them all these words, and tell them, Yahweh will roar from on high, and utter his voice from his holy habitation; he will mightily roar against his fold; he will give a shout, as those who tread [the grapes], against all the inhabitants of the earth.**

**And thou, thou dost prophesy unto them all these words, and hast said unto them: Jehovah from the high place doth roar, And from His holy habitation giveth forth His voice, He surely roareth for His habitation, A shout as of treaders down, God answereth all the inhabitants of the land,**

- 31 Bri a rive nan zòrèy moun toupato sou latè. Seyè a gen yon kont pou l' regle ak nasyon yo. Li rele yo tout nan tribinal. L'ap fè touye tout moun ki antò. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**A noise shall come even to the end of the earth; for Yahweh has a controversy with the nations; he will enter into judgment with all flesh: as for the wicked, he will give them to the sword, says Yahweh.**

**Wasting hath come unto the end of the earth, For a controversy hath Jehovah with nations, He hath executed judgment for all flesh, The wicked! He hath given them to the sword, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 32 Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di: -Malè a pral tonbe sou nasyon yo yonn apre lòt, yon gwo van tanpèt ap moute soti nan bout latè.**

**Thus says Yahweh of hosts, Behold, evil shall go forth from nation to nation, and a great tempest shall be raised up from the uttermost parts of the earth.**

**Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Lo, evil is going out from nation to nation, And a great whirlwind is stirred up from the sides of the earth.**

- 33 Jou sa a, depi yon bout latè rive lòt bout la, se va kadav moun Seyè a pral touye. P'ap gen pesonn pou kriye pou yo, pesonn pou ranmase yo atè a, pesonn pou antere yo. Kadav yo va tounen fimye atè a.**

**The slain of Yahweh shall be at that day from one end of the earth even to the other end of the earth: they shall not be lamented, neither gathered, nor buried; they shall be dung on the surface of the ground.**

**And the pierced of Jehovah have been in that day, From the end of the earth even unto the end of the earth, They are not lamented, nor gathered, nor buried, For dung on the face of the ground they are.**

- 34** Nou menm chèf ki responsab pèp la, rele anmwe, woule kò nou atè. Lè a rive pou yo koupe tèt nou. Yo pral gaye nou. Nou pral tonbe atè. Nou pral kraze tankou bèl potich ki koute chè.

**Wail, you shepherds, and cry; and wallow [in ashes], you principal of the flock; for the days of your slaughter and of your dispersions are fully come, and you shall fall like a goodly vessel.**

**Howl, ye shepherds, and cry, And roll yourselves, ye honourable of the flock, For full have been your days, For slaughtering, and [for] your scatterings, And ye have fallen as a desirable vessel.**

- 35** P'ap gen kote pou chèf yo al kache. P'ap gen kote pou moun ki responsab pran swen pèp la ka ale pou yo jwenn pwoteksyon.

**The shepherds shall have no way to flee, nor the principal of the flock to escape.**

**And perished hath refuge from the shepherds, And escape from the honourable of the flock.**

- 36** Y'ap tande chèf yo ap rele, y'ap tande yo ap rele anmwe, paske Seyè a pral ravaje peyi yo.

**A voice of the cry of the shepherds, and the wailing of the principal of the flock! for Yahweh lays waste their pasture.**

**A voice [is] of the cry of the shepherds, And a howling of the honourable of the flock, For Jehovah is spoiling their pasture.**

- 37** Tout bèl peyi yo pral tounen mazi, paske Seyè a move anpil.

**The peaceable folds are brought to silence because of the fierce anger of Yahweh.**

**And the peaceable habitations have been cut down, Because of the fierceness of the anger of Jehovah.**

- 38** Tankou yon lyon ki kouri kite twou li, tout moun ap mete deyò. Peyi a pral tounen yon dezè apre lagè san manman sa a, apre gwo kòlè Seyè a.

**He has left his covert, as the lion; for their land is become an astonishment because of the fierceness of the oppressing [sword], and because of his fierce anger.**

**He hath forsaken, as a young lion, His covert, Surely their land hath become a desolation, Because of the oppressing fierceness, And because of the fierceness of His anger!**

- 1 ¶** Lè sa a, Jojakim, pitit Jozyas la, te fèk moute wa nan peyi Jida. Seyè a pale ak Jeremi ankò.

**In the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah, came this word from Yahweh, saying,**

**In the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim son of Josiah, king of Judah, hath this word been from Jehovah, saying:**

- 2 Men sa Seyè a di l': -Ale kanpe nan lakou tanp lan. Ou pral di tou sa mwen te ba ou lòd di sou moun ki soti nan tout lavil peyi Jida yo pou vin adore nan Kay Seyè a. Pa wete anyen.**

**Thus says Yahweh: Stand in the court of Yahweh`s house, and speak to all the cities of Judah, which come to worship in Yahweh`s house, all the words that I command you to speak to them; don`t diminish a word.**

**`Thus said Jehovah, Stand thou in the court of the house of Jehovah, and thou hast spoken unto all [those of] the cities of Judah who are coming in to bow themselves in the house of Jehovah, all the words that I have commanded thee to speak unto them, thou dost not diminish a word.**

- 3 Ou pa janm konnen, yo ka koute ou, yo ka pran desizyon yonn apre lòt pou yo kite move jan y`ap viv la. Mwen fè lide voye malè sou yo pou tou sa yo te fè ki mal. Men, si yo koute ou, m`a chanje lide.**

**It may be they will listen, and turn every man from his evil way; that I may repent me of the evil which I purpose to do to them because of the evil of their doings.**

**If so be they hearken, and turn back each from his evil way, then I have repented concerning the evil that I am thinking of doing to them, because of the evil of their**

- 4 Konsa, w`a di yo: Men mesaj Seyè a bay: Koute m', swiv lòd mwen mete devan nou.**

**You shall tell them, Thus says Yahweh: If you will not listen to me, to walk in my law, which I have set before you,**

**`And thou hast said unto them: Thus said Jehovah, If ye do not hearken unto Me, to walk in My law, that I set before you,**

- 5 Louvri zòrèy nou tande mesaj pwofèt yo, sèvitè m' yo. Se mwen menm ki pa janm sispann voye yo ban nou, men nou pa vle koute yo.**

**to listen to the words of my servants the prophets, whom I send to you, even rising up early and sending them, but you have not listened;**

**To hearken to the words of My servants the prophets, whom I am sending unto you, yea, rising early and sending, and ye have not hearkened,**

- 6 Si nou pa koute yo, m`ap kraze tanp sa a menm jan mwen te detwi kote yo te mete apa pou mwen lavil Silo a. Nan tout lòt nasyon ki sou latè, y`a pran non lavil sa a pou bay madichon.**

**then will I make this house like Shiloh, and will make this city a curse to all the nations of the earth.**

**Then I have given up this house as Shiloh, and this city I give up for a reviling to all nations of the earth.`**

- 7 ¶ Prèt yo, pwofèt yo ansanm ak tout moun ki te la yo tandè Jeremi ap bay mesaj sa a nan lakou Tanp lan.

The priests and the prophets and all the people heard Jeremiah speaking these words in the house of Yahweh.

And the priests, and the prophets, and all the people, hear Jeremiah speaking these words in the house of Jehovah,

- 8 Fini Jeremi fin bay mesaj Seyè a te ba li lòd bay pèp la, prèt yo, pwofèt yo ansanm ak tout moun ki te la yo mete men sou li. Yo pran rele: -Se pou yo touye ou pou sa ou sot di la a!

It happened, when Jeremiah had made an end of speaking all that Yahweh had commanded him to speak to all the people, that the priests and the prophets and all the people laid hold on him, saying, You shall surely die.

And it cometh to pass, at the completion of Jeremiah`s speaking all that Jehovah hath commanded him to speak unto all the people, that the priests, and the prophets, and all the people catch him, saying, Thou dost surely die,

- 9 Poukisa ou pran non Seyè a pou ou di li pral kraze tanp sa a menm jan li te detwi kote yo te mete apa pou li lavil Silo a, li pral fè lavil la tounen mazi, san pesonn ladan l'? Tout pèp la sanble bò kot Jeremi nan Tanp Seyè a.

Why have you prophesied in the name of Yahweh, saying, This house shall be like Shiloh, and this city shall be desolate, without inhabitant? All the people were gathered to Jeremiah in the house of Yahweh.

Wherefore hast thou prophesied in the name of Jehovah, saying, `As Shiloh this house shall be, and this city is wasted, without inhabitant?` and all the people are assembled unto Jeremiah in the house of Jehovah.

- 10 Lè chèf Jida yo vin konnen sa ki t'ap pase, yo kite palè wa a, yo kouri al nan tanp lan, y' al chita nan plas yo bò Pòtay Nèf la.

When the princes of Judah heard these things, they came up from the king`s house to the house of Yahweh; and they sat in the entry of the new gate of Yahweh`s [house].

And the heads of Judah hear these things, and they go up from the house of the king [to] the house of Jehovah, and sit in the opening of the new gate of Jehovah.

- 11 Prèt yo ak pwofèt yo pale ak chèf yo ansanm ak pèp la, yo di: -Nonm sa a merite pou yo touye l' paske li pale lavil Jerizalèm lan mal. Nou tout la a, nou tandè l' ak pwòp zòrèy

Then spoke the priests and the prophets to the princes and to all the people, saying, This man is worthy of death; for he has prophesied against this city, as you have heard with your ears.

And the priests and the prophets speak unto the heads, and unto all the people, saying, `Judgment of death [is] for this man, for he hath prophesied against this city, as ye have heard with your ears.`

- 12** Lè sa a, Jeremi pale ak tout gwo chèf yo ansanm ak pèp la. Li di: -Se Seyè a ki voye m' pou m' fè nou konnen tou sa nou sot tande m' di la a sou Tanp lan ak sou lavil la.

Then spoke Jeremiah to all the princes and to all the people, saying, Yahweh sent me to prophesy against this house and against this city all the words that you have heard.

And Jeremiah speaketh unto all the heads, and unto all the people, saying, `Jehovah sent me to prophesy concerning this house, and concerning this city, all the words that ye have heard;

- 13** Koulye a, se pou nou chanje jan n'ap viv la, sispann fè sa ki mal. Koute sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap di nou. Lè sa a, l'a chanje lide, li p'ap voye malè li te di l'ap voye sou nou an.

Now therefore amend your ways and your doings, and obey the voice of Yahweh your God; and Yahweh will repent him of the evil that he has pronounced against you.

And now, amend your ways, and your doings, and hearken to the voice of Jehovah your God, and Jehovah doth repent concerning the evil that He hath spoken against you.

- 14** Mwen menm, mwen nan men nou. Fè sa nou vle avè m', sa nou kwè nou dwe fè a.

But as for me, behold, I am in your hand: do with me as is good and right in your eyes.

`And I, lo, I [am] in your hand, do to me as is good and as is right in your eyes;

- 15** Tansèlman, si nou touye m', konnen se lanmò yon inonsan n'ap gen ni sou konsyans nou, ni sou konsyans moun ki rete nan lavil la. Paske, sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi, se Seyè a menm ki voye m' pou m' fè nou tande tout pawòl sa yo.

Only know for certain that, if you put me to death, you will bring innocent blood on yourselves, and on this city, and on the inhabitants of it; for of a truth Yahweh has sent me to you to speak all these words in your ears.

Only, know ye certainly, that if ye are putting me to death, surely innocent blood ye are putting on yourselves, and on this city, and on its inhabitants; for truly hath Jehovah sent me unto you to speak in your ears all these words.`

- 16** ¶ Lè sa a, gwo chèf yo ak tout pèp la pale ak prèt yo ansanm ak pwofèt yo. Yo di yo: -Pa gen anyen la a pou n' touye nonm sa a. Paske se nan non Seyè a, Bondye nou an, li pale ak nou.

Then said the princes and all the people to the priests and to the prophets: This man is not worthy of death; for he has spoken to us in the name of Yahweh our God.

And the heads and all the people say unto the priests and unto the prophets, `There is not for this man a judgment of death, for in the name of Jehovah our God he hath spoken unto us.`

- 17** Apre sa, kèk chèf fanmi kanpe epi yo di moun ki te sanble yo:

Then rose up certain of the elders of the land, and spoke to all the assembly of the people, saying,

And certain of the elders of the land rise up, and speak unto all the assembly of the people, saying,

- 18 -Sou rèy Ezekyas, wa peyi Jida a, pwofèt Miche, moun lavil Morechèt la, te bay tout pèp peyi Jida a mesaj sa a: Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di: N'ap lakòz peyi Siyon an pral tankou yon jaden y'ap raboure. Jerizalèm ap tounen yon mazi. Gwo rakbwa pral kouvri tout mòn kote tanp lan ye a.**

**Micah the Morashtite prophesied in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah; and he spoke to all the people of Judah, saying, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: Zion shall be plowed as a field, and Jerusalem shall become heaps, and the mountain of the house as the high places of a forest.**

**̀Micah the Morashtite hath been prophesying in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah, and he saith unto all the people of Judah, saying: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Zion is a plowed field, and Jerusalem is heaps, And the mountain of the house is for high places of a forest.**

- 19 Lè sa a, èske wa Ezekyas ak pèp peyi Jida a te fè touye pwofèt Miche? Non, yo fè wè jan yo te gen krentif Seyè a, yo mande l' pou l' gen pitye pou yo. Se konsa Seyè a chanje lide, li pa voye malè li te di l'ap voye sou yo a. Koulye a, nou soti pou nou rale yon gwo malè sou nou si nou fè nonm sa a anyen.**

**Did Hezekiah king of Judah and all Judah put him to death? Didn't he fear Yahweh, and entreat the favor of Yahweh, and Yahweh repented him of the evil which he had pronounced against them? Thus should we commit great evil against our own souls.**

**̀Put him at all to death did Hezekiah king of Judah, and all Judah? Did he not fear Jehovah? yea, he appeaseth the face of Jehovah, and Jehovah repenteth concerning the evil that He spake against them; and we are doing great evil against our souls.**

- 20 Te gen yon lòt nonm yo te rele Ouri ki t'ap pale nan non Bondye. Se te pitit Chemaya, moun lavil Kiriya Jearim. Li menm tou, tankou Jeremi, li t'ap pale nan non Bondye sou lavil Jerizalèm ak sou peyi Jida.**

**There was also a man who prophesied in the name of Yahweh, Uriah the son of Shemaiah of Kiriath-jearim; and he prophesied against this city and against this land according to all the words of Jeremiah:**

**̀And also there hath been a man prophesying in the name of Jehovah, Urijah son of Shemaiah, of Kirjath-Jearim, and he prophesieth against this city, and against this land according to all the words of Jeremiah,**

- 21 Lè wa Jojakim, gad li yo ansanm ak tout chèf li yo tandè sa li t'ap di, wa a t'ap chache yon jan pou touye li. Ouri vin konn sa, li pè, li kouri al kache nan peyi Lejip.**

**and when Jehoiakim the king, with all his mighty-men, and all the princes, heard his words, the king sought to put him to death; but when Uriah heard it, he was afraid, and fled, and went into Egypt:**

**And the king Jehoiakim, and all his mighty ones, and all the heads, hear his words, and the king seeketh to put him to death, and Urijah heareth, and feareth, and fleeth, and goeth in to Egypt.**

- 22** Se konsa, wa Jojakim voye Elnatan, pitit Akbò, ansanm ak kèk lòt gason nan peyi Lejip al chache msye.

and Jehoiakim the king sent men into Egypt, [namely], Elnathan the son of Achbor, and certain men with him, into Egypt;

And the king Jehoiakim sendeth men to Egypt -- Elnathan son of Achbor, and men with him unto Egypt --

- 23** Yo pran Ouri nan peyi Lejip, yo mennen l' bay wa a. Wa a fè yo touye l'. Lèfini, yo jete kadav li nan gwo fòs endijan yo.

and they fetched forth Uriah out of Egypt, and brought him to Jehoiakim the king, who killed him with the sword, and cast his dead body into the graves of the common people.

And they bring out Urijah from Egypt, and bring him in unto the king Jehoiakim, and he smiteth him with a sword, and casteth his corpse unto the graves of the sons of the people.`

- 24** Men, Akikam, pitit Chafan an, t'ap pwoteje Jeremi. Se konsa li pa t' kite yo lage Jeremi nan men pèp la pou yo te touye l'.

But the hand of Ahikam the son of Shaphan was with Jeremiah, that they should not give him into the hand of the people to put him to death.

Only, the hand of Ahikam son of Shaphan hath been with Jeremiah so as not to give him up into the hand of the people to put him to death.

- 1** ¶ Sedesyas, pitit Jozyas la, te gen katran depi li fèk moute wa nan peyi Jida, lè Seyè a pale ak Jeremi ankò.

In the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah, came this word to Jeremiah from Yahweh, saying,

In the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim son of Josiah, king of Judah, hath this word been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, saying,

- 2** Seyè a di l' konsa: -Pran kòd ak bwa yo sèvi pou fè jouk bèf. Mete yo sou zepòl ou.

Thus says Yahweh to me: Make you bonds and bars, and put them on your neck;

`Thus said Jehovah unto me, Make to thee bands and yokes,

- 3** Lèfini, w'a voye yo bay wa peyi Edon, wa peyi Moab, wa peyi Amon, wa peyi Tir ak wa peyi Sidon. W'a renmèt yo nan men delege wa sa yo ki te vin wè wa Sedesyas lavil Jerizalèm.

and send them to the king of Edom, and to the king of Moab, and to the king of the children of Ammon, and to the king of Tyre, and to the king of Sidon, by the hand of the messengers who come to Jerusalem to Zedekiah king of Judah;

And thou hast put them on thy neck, and hast sent them unto the king of Edom, and unto the king of Moab, and unto the king of the sons of Ammon, and unto the king of Tyre, and unto the king of Zidon, by the hand of messengers who are coming in to Jerusalem, unto Zedekiah king of Judah;

- 4 W'a ba yo chak yon misyon pou mèt yo. W'a di yo men mesaj Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, ba yo pou mèt yo:**

**and give them a charge to their masters, saying, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, Thus shall you tell your masters:**

**And thou hast commanded them for their lords, saying, Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel,**

- 5 -Se mwen menm avèk gwo kouraj mwen epi ak fòs ponyèt mwen ki fè latè ansanm ak tout moun ak tout bèt k'ap viv sou latè. Mwen pran yo bay moun mwen vle.**

**I have made the earth, the men and the animals that are on the surface of the earth, by my great power and by my outstretched arm; and I give it to whom it seems right to me.**

**Thus do ye say unto your lords, I -- I have made the earth with man, and the cattle that [are] on the face of the earth, by My great power, and by My stretched-out arm, and I have given it to whom it hath been right in Mine eyes.**

- 6 Se konsa, mwen lage tout peyi nou yo nan men Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn, sèvitè m' lan. Mwen ba li ata bèt nan bwa yo pou yo soumèt devan l'.**

**Now have I given all these lands into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon, my servant; and the animals of the field also have I given him to serve him.**

**And now, I -- I have given all these lands into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, My servant, and also the beast of the field I have given to him to serve him;**

- 7 Tout nasyon yo va sèvi l'. Y'a sèvi pitit li ak pitit pitit li jouk lè a va rive pou lòt nasyon ki pi fò pase l' yo, lòt wa ki pi gran pase l' yo va fè peyi pa l' la sèvi yo tou.**

**All the nations shall serve him, and his son, and his son`s son, until the time of his own land come: and then many nations and great kings shall make him their bondservant.**

**And served him have all the nations, and his son, and his son`s son, till the coming in of the time of his land, also it; and done service for him have many nations and great kings.**

- 8 Men si yon nasyon osinon yon wa ak tout pèp li derefize soumèt devan Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, si yonn ladan yo refize bese tèt devan otorite li pou obeyi l', m'ap voye lagè, grangou, move maladi sou nasyon sa a pou pini l' jouk m'a fè Nèbikadneza fini nèt ak li.**

**It shall happen, that the nation and the kingdom which will not serve the same Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and that will not put their neck under the yoke of the king of Babylon, that nation will I punish, says Yahweh, with the sword, and with the famine, and with the pestilence, until I have consumed them by his hand.**

**And it hath come to pass, the nation and the kingdom that do not serve him -- Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon -- and that which putteth not its neck into the yoke of the king of Babylon, with sword, and with famine, and with pestilence, I lay a charge on that nation -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- till I consume them by his hand.**

- 9** Pa koute pwofèt nou yo, ni divinò nou yo, ni ankenn lòt moun ki pretann yo konnen sa ki pral rive nou, paske yo fè rèv pou nou, osinon paske yo ka li sa k'ap pase nan syèl la ou ankò paske yo konn fè maji. Yo tout ap plede di nou p'ap janm sèvi wa Babilòn lan.

But as for you, don't you listen to your prophets, nor to your diviners, nor to your dreams, nor to your soothsayers, nor to your sorcerers, who speak to you, saying, You shall not serve the king of Babylon:

And ye, ye do not hearken unto your prophets, and unto your diviners, and unto your dreamers, and unto your observers of clouds, and unto your sorcerers who are speaking unto you, saying, Ye do not serve the king of Babylon, --

- 10** Se manti y'ap ban nou. Si nou koute yo, y'ap depòte nou byen lwen peyi nou an. Se mwen menm k'ap mete nou deyò. Lèfini, nou tout pral mouri.

for they prophesy a lie to you, to remove you far from your land, and that I should drive you out, and you should perish.

For falsehood they are prophesying to you, so as to remove you far from off your ground, and I have driven you out, and ye have perished.

- 11** Men, si yon nasyon asepte bese tèt li devan otorite wa Babilòn lan pou sèvi l', m'a kite l' nan peyi l', l'a travay latè, l'a rete lakay li. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

But the nation that shall bring their neck under the yoke of the king of Babylon, and serve him, that [nation] will I let remain in their own land, says Yahweh; and they shall till it, and dwell therein.

And the nation that causeth its neck to enter into the yoke of the king of Babylon, and hath served him -- I have left it on its ground -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- and it hath tilled it, and dwelt in it.

- 12** ¶ Mwen pale ak Sedesyas, wa Jida a, mwen di l' menm bagay la tou: -Ou menm ansanm ak pèp la, se pou nou bese tèt devan otorite wa Babilòn lan. Se pou nou sèvi ni li ni pèp li a, konsa n'a viv.

I spoke to Zedekiah king of Judah according to all these words, saying, Bring your necks under the yoke of the king of Babylon, and serve him and his people, and live.

And unto Zedekiah king of Judah I have spoken according to all these words, saying, Cause your necks to enter into the yoke of the king of Babylon, and serve him and his people, and live.

- 13** Pa gen rezon pou nou mouri, ou menm ak tout pèp ou a, nan lagè, nan grangou, anba move maladi. Paske se sa Seyè a te di ki gen pou rive tout nasyon ki va derefize soumèt devan wa Babilòn lan.

Why will you die, you and your people, by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence, as Yahweh has spoken concerning the nation that will not serve the king of Babylon?

Why do ye die, thou and thy people, by sword, by famine, and by pestilence, as Jehovah hath spoken concerning the nation that doth not serve the king of Babylon?

- 14 Gen yon bann pwofèt k'ap plede di nou p'ap janm sèvi wa Babilòn lan. Pa koute yo. Se manti y'ap bay.**

**Don't listen to the words of the prophets who speak to you, saying, You shall not serve the king of Babylon; for they prophesy a lie to you.**

**And ye do not hearken unto the words of the prophets who are speaking unto you, saying, Ye do not serve the king of Babylon, -- for falsehood they are prophesying to you.**

- 15 Se Seyè a menm ki di se pa li menm ki voye yo. Yo pran non l' pou ban nou manti. Si nou koute yo, m'ap mete nou deyò, m'ap fè nou mouri, ni nou ni pwofèt k'ap ban nou manti yo.**

**For I have not sent them, says Yahweh, but they prophesy falsely in my name; that I may drive you out, and that you may perish, you, and the prophets who prophesy to you.**

**For I have not sent them -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- and they are prophesying in My name falsely, so as to drive you out, and ye have perished, ye, and the prophets who are prophesying to you.**

- 16 Apre sa, mwen pale ak prèt yo ansanm ak pèp la, mwen di yo: -Men mesaj Seyè a bay. Pa koute pwofèt yo k'ap plede di nou yo pral pote tounen soti lavil Babilòn tout bagay yo te pran nan tanp lan. Se manti y'ap bay.**

**Also I spoke to the priests and to all this people, saying, Thus says Yahweh: Don't listen to the words of your prophets who prophesy to you, saying, Behold, the vessels of Yahweh's house shall now shortly be brought again from Babylon; for they prophesy a lie to you.**

**And unto the priests, and unto all this people, I have spoken, saying, Thus said Jehovah, Ye do not hearken unto the words of your prophets, who are prophesying to you, saying, Lo, the vessels of the house of Jehovah are brought back from Babylon now in haste, for falsehood they are prophesying to you.**

- 17 Pa koute yo. Soumèt devan wa Babilòn lan, konsa n'a viv. Pa gen rezon pou nou fè lavil Jerizalèm lan tounen mazi.**

**Don't listen to them; serve the king of Babylon, and live: why should this city become a desolation?**

**Ye do not hearken unto them, serve the king of Babylon, and live. Why is this city a waste?**

- 18 Si yo se pwofèt tout bon, si yo resevwa yon mesaj nan men Seyè a tout bon vre, enben, se pou y' al mande Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a pou li pa kite yo pran rès bon bagay ki nan Tanp lan, ak rès bon bagay ki lakay wa peyi Jida a ak nan lavil Jerizalèm lan pou pote yo ale lavil Babilòn.**

**But if they be prophets, and if the word of Yahweh be with them, let them now make intercession to Yahweh of Hosts, that the vessels which are left in the house of Yahweh, and in the house of the king of Judah, and at Jerusalem, don't go to Babylon.**

**And, if they be prophets, and if a word of Jehovah be with them, let them intercede, I pray you, with Jehovah of Hosts, so that the vessels that are left in the house of Jehovah, and [in] the house of the king of Judah, and in Jerusalem, have not gone into Babylon.**

- 19** Seyè a t'ap pale sou gwo poto kwiv yo, sou gwo basen lan ansanm ak pye l' yo, sou tout lòt richès ki te nan lavil la toujou.

For thus says Yahweh of Hosts concerning the pillars, and concerning the sea, and concerning the bases, and concerning the residue of the vessels that are left in this city,

For thus said Jehovah of Hosts concerning the pillars, and concerning the sea, and concerning the bases, and concerning the rest of the vessels that are left in this city,

- 20** Se bagay sa yo Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, te kite lavil Jerizalèm lè li t'ap depòte Jekonya, pitit Jojakim, wa peyi Jida a, lavil Babilòn, ansanm ak grannèg peyi Jida yo ak grannèg lavil Jerizalèm yo.

which Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon didn't take, when he carried away captive Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim, king of Judah, from Jerusalem to Babylon, and all the nobles of Judah and Jerusalem;

That Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon hath not taken, in his removing Jeconiah son of Jehoiakim king of Judah from Jerusalem to Babylon with all the freemen of Judah and Jerusalem,

- 21** Wi, men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, te di sou rès bon bagay ki te nan kay Seyè a, nan kay wa Jida a ak nan lavil Jerizalèm:

yes, thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, concerning the vessels that are left in the house of Yahweh, and in the house of the king of Judah, and at Jerusalem:

Surely thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, concerning the vessels that are left of the house of Jehovah, and of the house of the king of Judah, and [in] Jerusalem:

- 22** Y'ap pote yo ale lavil Babilòn. Y'ap rete la jouk lè m'a vin pran yo pou m' fè yo tounen nan plas yo. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

They shall be carried to Babylon, and there shall they be, until the day that I visit them, says Yahweh; then will I bring them up, and restore them to this place.

To Babylon they are brought, and there they are till the day of My inspecting them -- an affirmation of Jehovah; then I have brought them up, and have brought them back unto this place.

- 1** ¶ Nan menm lanne a, nan katriyèm lanne rèy Sedesyas, wa peyi Jida a, nan senkyèm mwa a, pwofèt Ananya, pitit Azou, moun lavil Gabawon, vin pale avè m' nan tanp Seyè a. Devan tout prèt yo ansanm ak pèp la, li di mwen:

It happened the same year, in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the fourth year, in the fifth month, that Hananiah the son of Azzur, the prophet, who was of Gibeon, spoke to me in the house of Yahweh, in the presence of the priests and of all the people, saying,

And it cometh to pass, in that year, in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the fourth year, in the fifth month, spoken unto me hath Hananiah son of Azur the prophet, who [is] of Gibeon, in the house of Jehovah, before the eyes of the priests, and all the people, saying,

- 2 -Men mesaj Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, bay: Mwen kraze pouvwa wa Babilòn lan.

Thus speaks Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, saying, I have broken the yoke of the king of Babylon.

Thus spake Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, saying, I have broken the yoke of the king of Babylon;

- 3 Nan dezan, jou pou jou, m'ap pote tout bagay ki te nan tanp Seyè a tounen nan plas yo. Wi, tou sa wa Nèbikadneza te pran nan tanp lan pou l' te pote ale lavil Babilòn, m'ap fè yo tounen nan plas yo.

Within two full years will I bring again into this place all the vessels of Yahweh's house, that Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon took away from this place, and carried to Babylon:

Within two years of days I am bringing back unto this place all the vessels of the house of Jehovah that Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon hath taken from this place, and doth carry to Babylon,

- 4 M'ap fè Jekonya, pitit Jojakim, wa peyi Jida a, ansanm ak tout moun peyi Jida yo te depòte lavil Babilòn yo tounen isit. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa. Wi, mwen pral kraze pouvwa wa Babilòn ki t'ap peze nou an.

and I will bring again to this place Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim, king of Judah, with all the captives of Judah, who went to Babylon, says Yahweh; for I will break the yoke of the king of Babylon.

And Jeconiah son of Jehoiakim, king of Judah, and all the removed of Judah, who are entering Babylon, I am bringing back unto this place -- an affirmation of Jehovah; for I do break the yoke of the king of Babylon.

- 5 Lè sa a, devan tout prèt yo ansanm ak fowl moun ki te nan kay Seyè a, pwofèt Jeremi reponn pwofèt Ananya.

Then the prophet Jeremiah said to the prophet Hananiah in the presence of the priests, and in the presence of all the people who stood in the house of Yahweh,

And Jeremiah the prophet saith unto Hananiah the prophet, before the eyes of the priests, and before the eyes of all the people who are standing in the house of Jehovah,

- 6 Li di konsa: -Dakò! Se pou Seyè a fè sa vre! Se pou li fè sa ou di a rive vre, pou l' fè tout bagay ki te nan Tanp Seyè a ansanm ak moun yo te depòte yo tounen soti lavil Babilòn.

even the prophet Jeremiah said, Amen: Yahweh do so; Yahweh perform your words which you have prophesied, to bring again the vessels of Yahweh's house, and all them of the captivity, from Babylon to this place.

Yea, Jeremiah the prophet saith, Amen! so may Jehovah do; Jehovah establish thy words that thou hast prophesied, to bring back the vessels of the house of Jehovah and all the removal from Babylon, unto this place.

**7 Tansèlman, koute byen sa m'ap di ou, ou menm ansanm ak pèp la:**

**Nevertheless hear you now this word that I speak in your ears, and in the ears of all the people:**

**Only, hear, I pray thee, this word that I am speaking in thine ears, and in the ears of all the people.**

**8 Pwofèt ki te vini anvan m' yo ak anvan ou tou te fè konnen lagè, grangou ak move maladi pral tonbe sou anpil gwo peyi, sou anpil gran wa ak tout pèp yo.**

**The prophets who have been before me and before you of old prophesied against many countries, and against great kingdoms, of war, and of evil, and of pestilence.**

**The prophets who have been before me, and before thee, from of old, even they prophesy concerning many lands, and concerning great kingdoms, of battle, and of evil, and of pestilence.**

**9 Men, lè yon pwofèt di tout bagay pral mache byen, se lè sa li di ki gen pou rive a rive vre y'a rekonèt se Seyè a ki te voye l'.**

**The prophet who prophesies of peace, when the word of the prophet shall happen, then shall the prophet be known, that Yahweh has truly sent him.**

**The prophet who doth prophesy of peace -- by the coming in of the word of the prophet, known is the prophet that Jehovah hath truly sent him.**

**10 ¶ Lè sa a, pwofèt Ananya pran jouk bèf ki te sou zepòl Jeremi an, li kraze l' an miyèt**

**Then Hananiah the prophet took the bar from off the prophet Jeremiah's neck, and broke**

**And Hananiah the prophet taketh the yoke from off the neck of Jeremiah the prophet, and breaketh it,**

**11 Apre sa, li pran pale ankò devan tout pèp la. Li di konsa: -Men mesaj Seyè a: Nan dezan, jou pou jou, se konsa mwen pral kraze pouvwa Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan. Mwen pral kraze jouk bèf li te mete sou zepòl tout nasyon yo. Apre sa, pwofèt Jeremi al fè wout li.**

**Hananiah spoke in the presence of all the people, saying, Thus says Yahweh: Even so will I break the yoke of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon within two full years from off the neck of all the nations. The prophet Jeremiah went his way.**

**And Hananiah speaketh before the eyes of all the people, saying, Thus said Jehovah, Thus I break the yoke of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, within two years of days, from off the neck of all the nations; and Jeremiah the prophet goeth on his way.**

**12 Kèk tan apre pwofèt Ananya te kraze jouk bèf ki te sou zepòl pwofèt Jeremi an, Seyè a pale ak Jeremi, li di l' konsa:**

**Then the word of Yahweh came to Jeremiah, after that Hananiah the prophet had broken the bar from off the neck of the prophet Jeremiah, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah after the breaking, by Hananiah the prophet, of the yoke from off the neck of Jeremiah the prophet, saying,**

- 13 -Ale pale ak Ananya. W'a di l' men sa Seyè a voye di ou: Ou te kraze yon jouk bèf fèt an bwa. Ou pral ranplase l' ak yon jouk bèf fèt an fè.**

**Go, and tell Hananiah, saying, Thus says Yahweh: You have broken the bars of wood; but you have made in their place bars of iron.**

**Go, and thou hast spoken unto Hananiah, saying, Thus said Jehovah, Yokes of wood thou hast broken, and I have made instead of them yokes of iron;**

- 14 Paske men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la di: M'ap mete yon jouk fè sou zepòl tout nasyon sa yo pou yo sèvi Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan. Ata bèt nan bwa va soumèt devan l'.**

**For thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: I have put a yoke of iron on the neck of all these nations, that they may served Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon; and they shall serve him: and I have given him the animals of the field also.**

**For thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, A yoke of iron I have put on the neck of all these nations to serve Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and they have served him, and also the beast of the field I have given to him.**

- 15 Apre sa, pwofèt Jeremi di pwofèt Ananya konsa: -Koute byen, Ananya! Se pa Seyè a ki te voye ou di sa, tandè. Ou twonpe konfyans pèp la.**

**Then said the prophet Jeremiah to Hananiah the prophet, Hear now, Hananiah: Yahweh has not sent you; but you make this people to trust in a lie.**

**And Jeremiah the prophet saith unto Hananiah the prophet, Hear, I pray thee, O Hananiah; Jehovah hath not sent thee, and thou hast caused this people to trust on falsehood.**

- 16 Se sa ki fè men sa Seyè a di: Li pral disparèt ou sou latè. Anvan lanne an bout, w'ap mouri, paske ou pouse pèp la pou l' te kenbe tèt ak Seyè a!**

**Therefore thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will send you away from off the surface of the earth: this year you shall die, because you have spoken rebellion against Yahweh.**

**Therefore thus said Jehovah, Lo, I am casting thee from off the face of the ground; this year thou diest, for apostacy thou hast spoken concerning Jehovah.**

- 17 Menm lanne an vre, nan setyèm mwa a, pwofèt Ananya mouri.**

**So Hananiah the prophet died the same year in the seventh month.**

**And Hananiah the prophet dieth in that year, in the seventh month.**

- 1 ¶ Pwofèt Jeremi rete lavil Jerizalèm li voye yon lèt bay tout moun Nèbikadneza te depòte soti lavil Jerizalèm ale lavil Babilòn, ki vle di bay chèf fanmi, prèt, pwofèt ak tout rès pèp lavil Jerizalèm wa a te fè depòte.**

**Now these are the words of the letter that Jeremiah the prophet sent from Jerusalem to the residue of the elders of the captivity, and to the priests, and to the prophets, and to all the people, whom Nebuchadnezzar had carried away captive from Jerusalem to Babylon,**

**And these [are] words of the letter that Jeremiah the prophet sent from Jerusalem unto the remnant of the elders of the removal, and unto the priests, and unto the prophets, and unto all the people -- whom Nebuchadnezzar removed from Jerusalem to Babylon,**

- 2 Se te apre yo te fin pran wa Jekonya, manman li, gwo zotobre nan palè a, chèf peyi Jida ak chèf lavil Jerizalèm yo, atizan yo, bòs fòjon yo pou depòte yo.**

**(after that Jeconiah the king, and the queen-mother, and the eunuchs, [and] the princes of Judah and Jerusalem, and the craftsmen, and the smiths, were departed from**

**After the going forth of Jeconiah the king, and the mistress, and the officers, heads of Judah and Jerusalem, and the artificer, and the smith, from Jerusalem --**

- 3 Jeremi renmèt lèt la nan men de moun Sedesyas, wa peyi Jida a, t'ap voye bò kote Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan. Se te Elasa, pitit Chafan ak Gemarya, pitit Ilkija. Jeremi voye di yo nan lèt la:**

**by the hand of Elasah the son of Shaphan, and Gemariah the son of Hilkiah, (whom Zedekiah king of Judah sent to Babylon to Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon,) saying,**

**By the hand of Eleasah son of Shaphan, and Gemariah son of Hilkijah, whom Zedekiah king of Judah sent unto Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon -- to Babylon, saying,**

- 4 -Men mesaj Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, voye pou tout moun li te fè yo pran lavil Jerizalèm pou depòte jouk lavil Babilòn.**

**Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, to all the captivity, whom I have caused to be carried away captive from Jerusalem to Babylon:**

**`Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, to all the removal that I removed from Jerusalem to Babylon,**

- 5 Nou mèt bati kay pou nou rete, nou mèt plante jaden pou nou manje.**

**Build you houses, and dwell in them; and plant gardens, and eat the fruit of them.**

**Build ye houses, and abide; and plant ye gardens, and eat their fruit;**

- 6 Marye, fè pitit. Marye pitit gason nou yo, marye pitit fi nou yo pou yo ka fè pitit. Kote nou ye laba a, peple. Pa kite nou fin mouri.**

**Take wives, and father sons and daughters; and take wives for your sons, and give your daughters to husbands, that they may bear sons and daughters; and multiply you there, and don't be diminished.**

**Take ye wives, and beget sons and daughters; and take for your sons wives, and your daughters give to husbands, and they bear sons and daughters; and multiply there, and ye are not few;**

- 7 Travay pou fè peyi kote Seyè a fè yo depòte nou an wè zafè l' mache byen. Lapriyè Seyè a pou yo. Paske, si sa bon pou yo la bon pou nou tou.**

**Seek the peace of the city where I have caused you to be carried away captive, and pray to Yahweh for it; for in the peace of it shall you have peace.**

**And seek the peace of the city whither I have removed you, and pray for it unto Jehovah, for in its peace ye have peace.**

- 8 ¶ Wi, men avètisman Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, voye ban nou: Pa kite pwofèt ki nan mitan nou yo ak divinò yo ban nou manti! Pa koute moun k'ap rakonte rèv yo fè.**

**For thus says Yahweh of hosts, the God of Israel: Don't let your prophets who are in the midst of you, and your diviners, deceive you; neither listen you to your dreams which you cause to be dreamed.**

**For thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, Let not your prophets who [are] in your midst, and your diviners, lift you up, nor hearken ye unto their dreams, they ye are causing [them] to dream;**

- 9 Se pou yo ka twonpe nou pi byen kifè yo pran non m' mete devan. Se pa mwen ki voye yo. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.**

**For they prophesy falsely to you in my name: I have not sent them, says Yahweh.**

**For with falsehood they are prophesying to you in My name; I have not sent them, an affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 10 Seyè a di ankò: Lè lavil Babilòn lan va rive sou swasanndizan depi li kanpe a, m'a vin vizite nou, m'a fè kichòy pou nou. M'a kenbe bèl pwomès mwen te fè nou an, m'a fè nou tounen lakay nou ankò.**

**For thus says Yahweh, After seventy years are accomplished for Babylon, I will visit you, and perform my good word toward you, in causing you to return to this place.**

**For thus said Jehovah, Surely at the fulness of Babylon -- seventy years -- I inspect you, and have established towards you My good word, to bring you back unto this place.**

- 11 Se mwen ki konnen sa m' gen nan tèt mwen pou nou. Se mwen menm Seyè a k'ap pale. Se byen nou mwen ta vle wè, pa malè nou. Mwen ta vle denmen nou jwenn sa n'ap tann lan.**

**For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, says Yahweh, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you hope in your latter end.**

**For I have known the thoughts that I am thinking towards you -- an affirmation of Jehovah; thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give to you posterity and hope.**

- 12 Lè sa a, n'a rele m', n'a vin lapriyè nan pye m', m'a reponn nou.**

**You shall call on me, and you shall go and pray to me, and I will listen to you.**

**And ye have called Me, and have gone, and have prayed unto Me, and I have hearkened unto you,**

**13 N'a chache m', n'a jwenn mwen paske n'a chache m' ak tout kè nou.**

**You shall seek me, and find me, when you shall search for me with all your heart.**

**And ye have sought Me, and have found, for ye seek Me with all your heart;**

**14 Wi, m'a kite nou jwenn mwen. Se mwen menm ki di sa. M'a fè peyi nou an kanpe ankò. M'ap pase men m' ranmase nou nan tout peyi toupatou kote m' te gaye nou yo. M'ap mennen nou tounen kote m' te pran nou pou m' te depòte nou an. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.**

**I will be found of you, says Yahweh, and I will turn again your captivity, and I will gather you from all the nations, and from all the places wither I have driven you, says Yahweh; and I will bring you again to the place whence I caused you to be carried away captive.**

**And I have been found of you -- an affirmation of Jehovah; and I have turned back [to] your captivity, and have gathered you out of all the nations, and out of all the places whither I have driven you -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- and I have brought you back unto the place whence I removed you.**

**15 ¶ Seyè a voye di nou sa paske nou pretann di li voye pwofèt ban nou lavil Babilòn.**

**Because you have said, Yahweh has raised us up prophets in Babylon;**

**`Because ye have said, Jehovah hath raised up to us prophets in Babylon,**

**16 Enben, men sa Seyè a di sou wa ki chita sou fotèy wa David la, sou pèp lavil Jerizalèm la, ki vle di rès fanmi yo pa t' depòte ansanm ak nou yo.**

**thus says Yahweh concerning the king who sits on the throne of David, and concerning all the people who dwell in this city, your brothers who haven't gone forth with you into captivity;**

**Surely thus said Jehovah concerning the king who is sitting on the throne of David, and concerning all the people that is dwelling in this city, your brethren who went not forth with you in the removal;**

**17 Wi. Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di: Mwen pral voye lagè, grangou ak move maladi sou yo. M'ap fè yo tounen tankou vye fig pouri moun pa ka manje.**

**thus says Yahweh of Hosts; Behold, I will send on them the sword, the famine, and the pestilence, and will make them like vile figs, that can't be eaten, they are so bad.**

**Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, Lo, I am sending among them the sword, the famine, and the pestilence, and I have given them up as figs that [are] vile, that are not eaten for**

- 18** M'ap rete la dèyè yo ak lagè, grangou, move maladi. Tout nasyon sou latè pral sezi lè y'a wè sa ki rive yo. Nan tout peyi kote mwen pral gaye yo, moun pral fè sezisman, y'ap mete men nan tèt lè y'a wè yo. Y'a pran non yo pou sèvi jouman, pou bay moun madichon.

I will pursue after them with the sword, with the famine, and with the pestilence, and will deliver them to be tossed back and forth among all the kingdoms of the earth, to be an object of horror, and an astonishment, and a hissing, and a reproach, among all the nations where I have driven them;

And I have pursued after them with sword, with famine, and with pestilence, and have given them for a trembling to all kingdoms of the earth, for a curse and for an astonishment, and for a hissing, and for a reproach among all the nations whither I have driven them,

- 19** Tou sa va rive yo paske yo pa t' vle koute sa m' t'ap di yo. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa. Malgre mwen pa t' sispann voye pwofèt yo, sèvitè m' yo, ba yo, yo pa janm vle koute.

because they have not listened to my words, says Yahweh, with which I sent to them my servants the prophets, rising up early and sending them; but you would not hear, says Yahweh.

Because that they have not hearkened unto My words -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- that I sent unto them by My servants the prophets, rising early and sending, and ye hearkened not -- an affirmation of Jehovah.

- 20** Men, nou menm Seyè a te pran lavil Jerizalèm pou l' depòte lavil Babilòn, manyè koute sa Seyè a ap di nou!

Hear you therefore the word of Yahweh, all you of the captivity, whom I have sent away from Jerusalem to Babylon.

And ye, hear ye a word of Jehovah, all ye of the captivity that I have sent from Jerusalem to Babylon,

- 21** Men mesaj Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, bay sou Akab, pitit Kolaja, ansanm ak Sedesyas, pitit Maseja, ki t'ap pran non Seyè a pou bay manti. Mwen pral lage yo nan men Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, ki pral fè touye yo la devan nou tout.

Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, concerning Ahab the son of Kolaiah, and concerning Zedekiah the son of Maaseiah, who prophesy a lie to you in my name: Behold, I will deliver them into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon; and he shall kill them before your eyes;

Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, concerning Ahab son of Kolaiah, and concerning Zedekiah son of Maaseiah, who are prophesying to you in My name falsehood: Lo, I am giving them into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and he hath smitten them before your eyes,

- 22** Apre sa, lè moun peyi Jida yo te depòte lavil Babilòn yo va bezwen bay moun madichon y'a sèvi ak non mesye sa yo. Y'a di: Se pou Seyè a fè ou sa l' te fè Sedesyas ansanm ak Akab wa Babilòn lan te fè boule tou vivan.

and of them shall be taken up a curse by all the captives of Judah who are in Babylon, saying, Yahweh make you like Zedekiah and like Ahab, whom the king of Babylon roasted in the fire;

And taken from them hath been a reviling by all the removed of Judah that [are] in Babylon, saying, Jehovah doth set thee as Zedekiah, and as Ahab, whom the king of Babylon roasted with fire;

- 23** Se sa k'ap rive yo, paske yo te yon gwo wont pou pèp Izrayèl la. Yo fè adiltè ak madanm jwif parèy yo, lèfini y'ap pran non mwen pou bay manti, pou bay mesaj mwen pa t' mete nan bouch yo. Mwen konnen sa yo fè, mwen te wè yo ak je m'. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

because they have worked folly in Israel, and have committed adultery with their neighbors` wives, and have spoken words in my name falsely, which I didn` t command them; and I am he who knows, and am witness, says Yahweh.

Because that they have done folly in Israel, and commit adultery with the wives of their neighbours, and speak a word in My name falsely that I have not commanded them, and I [am] He who knoweth and a witness -- an affirmation of Jehovah.

- 24** ¶ Seyè a te bay pwofèt Jeremi yon mesaj pou Chemaja, moun Nekelam, Concerning Shemaiah the Nehelamite you shall speak, saying,

`And unto Shemaiah the Nehelamite thou dost speak, saying,

- 25** paske Chemaja te pran responsablite voye yon lèt bay yon prèt yo te rele Sefanya, pitit Maseja, pou tout lòt prèt yo ansanm ak tout moun lavil Jerizalèm yo. Chemaja te voye di yo:

Thus speaks Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, saying, Because you have sent letters in your own name to all the people who are at Jerusalem, and to Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah, the priest, and to all the priests, saying,

Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, saying, Because that thou hast sent in thy name letters unto all the people who [are] in Jerusalem, and unto Zephaniah son of Maaseiah the priest, and unto all the priests, saying,

- 26** -Seyè a te fè ou prèt nan plas Jeojada pou veye sa k'ap pase nan tanp lan. Se devwa ou pou ou pran tout moun fou k'ap pran pòz pwofèt yo pou mete yo nan chenn ak yon kolye fè nan kou yo.

Yahweh has made you priest in the place of Jehoiada the priest, that there may be officers in the house of Yahweh, for every man who is mad, and makes himself a prophet, that you should put him in the stocks and in shackles.

Jehovah hath made thee priest instead of Jehoiada the priest, for there being inspectors of the house of Jehovah, for every one mad and making himself a prophet, and thou hast put him unto the torture and unto the stocks.

- 27** Poukisa ou pa fè anyen ak Jeremi, nonm Anatòt la, k'ap pran pòz pwofèt li nan mitan pèp la?

Now therefore, why have you not rebuked Jeremiah of Anathoth, who makes himself a prophet to you,

And now, why hast thou not pushed against Jeremiah of Anathoth, who is making himself a prophet to you?

- 28** Men koulye a li ekri nou isit lavil Babilòn, li voye di nou n'ap rete lontan nan sityasyon sa a. Nou mèt bati kay pou nou rete, nou mèt plante jaden pou nou ka manje.

because he has sent to us in Babylon, saying, [The captivity] is long: build you houses, and dwell in them; and plant gardens, and eat the fruit of them?

Because that he hath sent unto us to Babylon, saying, It [is] long, build ye houses, and abide; and plant ye gardens, and eat their fruit.`

- 29** Sefanya, prèt la, te li lèt la bay pwofèt Jeremi.

Zephaniah the priest read this letter in the ears of Jeremiah the prophet.

And Zephaniah the priest readeth this letter in the ears of Jeremiah the prophet.

- 30** Lè sa a, Seyè a bay Jeremi lòd sa a:

Then came the word of Yahweh to Jeremiah, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah, saying,

- 31** -Voye mesaj sa a bay tout moun yo depòte lavil Babilòn yo. Men sa Seyè a di sou Chemaja, moun Nehelam. Chemaja pran pòz pwofèt li, men se pa mwen ki voye l'. Li fè nou bwè yon bann manti.

Send to all them of the captivity, saying, Thus says Yahweh concerning Shemaiah the Nehelamite: Because Shemaiah has prophesied to you, and I didn't send him, and he has caused you to trust in a lie;

`Send unto all the removal, saying, Thus said Jehovah concerning Shemaiah the Nehelamite, Because that Shemaiah prophesied to you, and I -- I have not sent him, and he doth cause you to trust on falsehood,

- 32** Se poutèt sa, mwen menm Seyè a, mwen pral pini Chemaya ansanm ak tout kòt fanmi li. Mwen p'ap kite yon moun nan fanmi li vivan nan mitan nou pou wè bèl bagay mwen pral fè pou pèp mwen an, paske li te moute tèt pèp la kont Bondye, Seyè a.

therefore thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will punish Shemaiah the Nehelamite, and his seed; he shall not have a man to dwell among this people, neither shall he see the good that I will do to my people, says Yahweh, because he has spoken rebellion against

Therefore, thus said Jehovah, Lo, I am seeing after Shemaiah the Nehelamite, and after his seed, he hath none dwelling in the midst of this people, nor doth he look on the good that I am doing to My people -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- for apostacy he hath spoken against Jehovah.`

**1 ¶ Men mesaj Seyè a te bay pwofèt Jeremi:**

**The word that came to Jeremiah from Yahweh, saying,**

**The word that hath been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, saying,**

**2 -Se mwen menm Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, k'ap pale avè ou. Ekri nan yon liv tou sa mwen te di ou.**

**Thus speaks Yahweh, the God of Israel, saying, Write you all the words that I have spoken to you in a book.**

**Thus spake Jehovah, God of Israel, saying, Write for thee all the words that I have spoken unto thee on a book.**

**3 Paske, talè konsa mwen pral fè pèp mwen an, moun Izrayèl yo ansanm ak moun Jida yo kanpe ankò. M'ap mennen yo tounen nan peyi mwen te bay zansèt yo, y'a reprann peyi a pou yo ankò.**

**For, behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that I will turn again the captivity of my people Israel and Judah, says Yahweh; and I will cause them to return to the land that I gave to their fathers, and they shall possess it.**

**For, lo, days are coming -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- and I have turned back [to] the captivity of My people Israel and Judah, said Jehovah, and I have caused them to turn back unto the land that I gave to their fathers, and they do possess it.**

**4 Men mesaj Seyè a voye bay moun Izrayèl yo ansanm ak moun Jida yo.**

**These are the words that Yahweh spoke concerning Israel and concerning Judah.**

**And these [are] the words that Jehovah hath spoken concerning Israel and concerning Judah:**

**5 Mwen tande moun ap rele anmwe. Tout moun tèt anba, yo pa konn sa pou yo fè.**

**For thus says Yahweh: We have heard a voice of trembling, of fear, and not of peace.**

**Surely thus said Jehovah: A voice of trembling we have heard, Fear -- and there is no peace.**

**6 Mande sa ki genyen! Al gade non! Eske gason konn pouse pitit? Poukisa mwen wè tout gason men anba tivant tankou fanm ki gen tranche? Y'ap dekonpoze, figi yo rale.**

**Ask you now, and see whether a man does travail with child: why do I see every man with his hands on his loins, as a woman in travail, and all faces are turned into paleness?**

**Ask, I pray you, and see, is a male bringing forth? Wherefore have I seen every man, His hands on his loins, as a travailing woman, And all faces have been turned to paleness?**

- 7** Ala malè, mezanmi! Se yon gwo jou malè k'ap vini. Pa gen jou ki ka parèt devan li. Se va yon tan lafliksyon pou fanmi Jakòb la! Men, y'a chape anba l'.

Alas! for that day is great, so that none is like it: it is even the time of Jacob`s trouble; but he shall be saved out of it.

Wo! for great [is] that day, without any like it, Yea, a time of adversity it [is] to Jacob, Yet out of it he is saved.

- 8** Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di ankò: Lè jou sa a va vini, m'a kraze jouk bèf ki dèyè kou yo a, m'a kase chenn ki nan ren yo a. Yo p'ap janm esklav moun lòt nasyon ankò.

It shall come to pass in that day, says Yahweh of Hosts, that I will break his yoke from off your neck, and will burst your bonds; and strangers shall no more make him their bondservant;

And it hath come to pass, in that day, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, I break his yoke from off thy neck, And thy bands I draw away, And lay no more service on him do strangers.

- 9** Se mwen menm, Seyè a, Bondye yo a, y'a sèvi ansanm ak yon pitit David m'a mete wa sou yo.

but they shall serve Yahweh their God, and David their king, whom I will raise up to them.

And they have served Jehovah their God, And David their king whom I raise up to them.

- 10** ¶ Nou pa bezwen pè, nou menm pitit Jakòb, sèvitè mwen an. Nou pa bezwen tranble, nou menm moun pèp Izrayèl. M'ap vin delivre nou nan peyi lwèn sa yo. M'ap vin sove pitit nou yo nan peyi kote yo te depòte nou an. N'ap tounen lakay nou pou nou viv ak kè poze, san pesonn pa chache nou kont ankò.

Therefore don` t you be afraid, O Jacob my servant, says Yahweh; neither be dismayed, Israel: for, behold, I will save you from afar, and your seed from the land of their captivity; and Jacob shall return, and shall be quiet and at ease, and none shall make him afraid.

And thou, be not afraid, My servant Jacob, An affirmation of Jehovah, Nor be affrighted, O Israel, For, lo, I am saving thee from afar, And thy seed from the land of their captivity, And Jacob hath turned back and rested, And is quiet, and there is none troubling.

- 11** M'ap vin jwenn nou, m'ap sove nou. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa. M'ap disparèt tout nasyon kote mwen te gaye nou yo. Nou menm, mwen p'ap detwi nou. Men, pou pini se pou m' pini nou, jan sa dwe fèt. Mwen p'ap kite anyen pou nou.

For I am with you, says Yahweh, to save you: for I will make a full end of all the nations where I have scattered you, but I will not make a full end of you; but I will correct you in measure, and will in no way leave you unpunished.

For with thee [am] I, An affirmation of Jehovah -- to save thee, For I make an end of all the nations Whither I have scattered thee, Only, of thee I do not make an end, And I have chastised thee in judgment, And do not entirely acquit thee.

- 12 Men sa Seyè a di pèp li a ankò: Pou jan ou donmaje a, pa gen renmèd pou ou. Malenng ou an p'ap janm geri.**

**For thus says Yahweh, Your hurt is incurable, and your wound grievous.**

**For thus said Jehovah: Incurable is thy breach, grievous thy stroke,**

- 13 Pa gen pesonn pou defann kòz ou. Se vre, yo konn geri malenng. Men, pou malenng pa ou la, pa gen renmèd.**

**There is none to plead your cause, that you may be bound up: you have no healing medicines.**

**There is none judging thy cause to bind up, Healing medicines there are none for thee.**

- 14 Tout moun ki t'ap fè lamou avè ou yo bliye ou. Yo yonn pa okipe ou ankò. Mwen frape ou, tankou si m' te lènmi ou. Pinisyon an te rèd pou ou, paske peche ou la te grav anpil. Ou te fè anpil gwo mechanste.**

**All your lovers have forgotten you; they don't seek you: for I have wounded you with the wound of an enemy, with the chastisement of a cruel one, for the greatness of your iniquity, because your sins were increased.**

**all loving thee have forgotten thee, Thee they do not seek, For with the stroke of an enemy I smote thee, The chastisement of a fierce one, Because of the abundance of thy iniquity, Mighty have been thy sins!**

- 15 Poukisa w'ap plenyen pou jan ou donmaje a, pou soufrans ou ki pa ka fini an? Se paske peche ou la te grav anpil, ou te fè anpil gwo mechanste kifè mwen pini ou konsa.**

**Why cry you for your hurt? your pain is incurable: for the greatness of your iniquity, because your sins were increased, I have done these things to you.**

**What! -- thou criest concerning thy breach! Incurable [is] thy pain, Because of the abundance of thy iniquity, Mighty have been thy sins! I have done these to thee.**

- 16 Men, yon lè yo gen pou yo devore moun k'ap devore ou koulye a. Y'ap fè tout moun ki pa vle wè ou yo prizonye, y'ap depòte yo. Y'ap piye moun k'ap piye ou yo. Y'ap fini ak moun k'ap fini avè ou yo.**

**Therefore all those who devour you shall be devoured; and all your adversaries, everyone of them, shall go into captivity; and those who despoil you shall be a spoil, and all who prey on you will I give for a prey.**

**Therefore all consuming thee are consumed, And all thine adversaries -- all of them -- Into captivity do go, And thy spoilers have been for a spoil, And all thy plunderers I give up to plunder.**

- 17** Nou menm moun Siyon, yo te rele nou: moun yo mete deyò. Yo t'ap di: pa gen moun pou okipe nou. Men, se mwen menm k'ap ban nou renmèd, k'ap geri tout malenng nou yo. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

For I will restore health to you, and I will heal you of your wounds, says Yahweh; because they have called you an outcast, [saying], It is Zion, whom no man seeks after.

For I increase health to thee, And from thy strokes I do heal thee, An affirmation of Jehovah, For `Outcast` they have called to thee, `Zion it [is], there is none seeking for her.`

- 18** ¶ Seyè a di ankò: -Mwen pral fè moun fanmi Jakòb yo te depòte yo tounen lakay yo. Mwen pral gen pitye pou chak fanmi. Yo pral rebati lavil yo sou anplasman vye mazi yo. Yo pral rebati gwo bèl kay yo kote yo te ye anvan an.

Thus says Yahweh: Behold, I will turn again the captivity of Jacob`s tents, and have compassion on his dwelling-places; and the city shall be built on its own hill, and the palace shall be inhabited after its own manner.

Thus said Jehovah: Lo, I turn back [to] the captivity of the tents of Jacob, And his dwelling places I pity, And the city hath been built on its heap, And the palace according to its ordinance remaineth.

- 19** Y'a tande moun ap chante lakay yo, y'a tande moun ap rele tèlman yo kontan. M'ap fè yo peple, yo p'ap fin disparèt. M'ap fè moun fè lwanj yo. Moun p'ap meprize yo ankò.

Out of them shall proceed thanksgiving and the voice of those who make merry: and I will multiply them, and they shall not be few; I will also glorify them, and they shall not be small.

And gone forth from them hath thanksgiving, And the voice of playful ones, And I have multiplied them and they are not few, And made them honourable, and they are not small.

- 20** Pitit gason yo va tankou nan tan lontan. M'ap fè peyi a kanpe byen fèm ankò devan mwen. M'a pini tout moun k'ap peze yo.

Their children also shall be as before, and their congregation shall be established before me; and I will punish all who oppress them.

And his sons have been as aforetime, And his company before Me is established, And I have seen after all his oppressors.

- 21** Se yonn nan nou ki va chèf nan peyi a. Wi, se nan mitan nou yon chèf va soti pou gouvènè nou. L'a vin jwenn mwen lè m'a rele l'. Paske pesonn p'ap pran chans vin jwenn mwen si mwen pa rele l'. Se Seyè a ki di sa.

Their prince shall be of themselves, and their ruler shall proceed from the midst of them; and I will cause him to draw near, and he shall approach to me: for who is he who has had boldness to approach to me? says Yahweh.

And his honourable one hath been of himself, And his ruler from his midst goeth forth, And I have caused him to draw near, And he hath drawn nigh unto Me, For who [is] he who hath pledged his heart To draw nigh unto Me? An affirmation of Jehovah.

**22** Lè sa a, se pèp mwen y'a ye ankò, mwen menm m'a Bondye yo.

You shall be my people, and I will be your God.

And ye have been to Me for a people, And I am to you for God.

**23** Lè Bondye ankòlè se tankou yon van tanpèt, yon siklòn k'ap tonbe sou tèt mechan yo.

Behold, the tempest of Yahweh, [even his] wrath, is gone forth, a sweeping tempest: it shall burst on the head of the wicked.

Lo, a whirlwind of Jehovah -- Fury hath gone forth -- a cutting whirlwind, On the head of the wicked it stayeth.

**24** Li p'ap sispann toutotan li pa fin fè tou sa li soti pou li fè a. Nan jou k'ap vini yo, pèp la va konprann sa pi byen.

The fierce anger of Yahweh shall not return, until he has executed, and until he have performed the intents of his heart: in the latter days you shall understand it.

The fierceness of the anger of Jehovah Doth not turn back till His doing, Yea, till His establishing the devices of His heart, In the latter end of the days we consider it!

**1** ¶ Seyè a di ankò: -Lè sa a, m'ap Bondye tout branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la. Yo tout y'ap vin pèp pa mwen.

At that time, says Yahweh, will I be the God of all the families of Israel, and they shall be my people.

At that time, an affirmation of Jehovah, I am for God to all families of Israel, And they -- they are to Me for a people.

**2** Nan dezè a mwen te aji ak bon kè ak moun ki te chape anba lanmò nan lagè. Moun Izrayèl yo pral resi viv ak kè poze.

Thus says Yahweh, The people who were left of the sword found favor in the wilderness; even Israel, when I went to cause him to rest.

Thus said Jehovah: Found grace in the wilderness Hath a people remaining from the sword Going to cause it to rest -- Israel.

**3** Byen lwen, Seyè a te fè m' wè li. Li t'ap di: Nou menm moun pèp Izrayèl, mwen p'ap janm sispann renmen nou. Se poutèt sa m'ap toujou aji byen ak nou.

Yahweh appeared of old to me, [saying], Yes, I have loved you with an everlasting love: therefore with lovingkindness have I drawn you.

From afar Jehovah hath appeared to me, With love age-during I have loved thee, Therefore I have drawn thee [with] kindness.

- 4 Bèl pèp Izrayèl mwen sa a, m'ap rebati peyi nou an. Peyi nou an va kanpe ankò. Nou pral dekwoke tanbouren nou yo ankò. Nou pral danse ak kè kontan.**

**Again will I build you, and you shall be built, O virgin of Israel: again shall you be adorned with your tambourines, and shall go forth in the dances of those who make merry.**

**Again do I build thee, And thou hast been built, O virgin of Israel, Again thou puttest on thy tabrets, And hast gone out in the chorus of the playful.**

- 5 Nou pral plante rezen sou tout mòn Samari yo. Moun ki va plante se yo ki va rekòlte.**

**Again shall you plant vineyards on the mountains of Samaria; the planters shall plant, and shall enjoy [the fruit of it].**

**Again thou dost plant vineyards In mountains of Samaria, Planters have planted, and made common.**

- 6 Wi, lè sa a moun k'ap veye yo va rete sou mòn Efrayim yo, y'a rele byen fò: Annou wè! Ann moute mòn Siyon, bò kot Seyè a, Bondye nou an.**

**For there shall be a day, that the watchmen on the hills of Ephraim shall cry, Arise you, and let us go up to Zion to Yahweh our God.**

**For there is a day, Cried have watchmen on mount Ephraim, `Rise, and we go up to Zion, unto Jehovah our God;**

- 7 Seyè a di ankò: -Chante ak kè kontan pou pèp Izrayèl la! Pi gwo nasyon pase l' nanpwen. Fè yo tande jan n'ap chante pou Bondye. Seyè a delivre pèp li a. Li delivre sa ki te rete nan pèp Izrayèl la.**

**For thus says Yahweh, Sing with gladness for Jacob, and shout for the chief of the nations: publish you, praise you, and say, Yahweh, save your people, the remnant of**

**For thus said Jehovah: Sing, O ye to Jacob, [with] joy, And cry aloud at the head of the nations, Sound ye, praise ye, and say, Save, O Jehovah, thy people, the remnant of Israel.**

- 8 Wi, se mwen menm, Seyè a, k'ap mennen yo sot nan nò. M'ap ranmase yo nan dènye bout latè. Sa ki avèg, sa k'ap bwete, fanm ki ansent, fanm ki gen tranche, yo tout ap vin ansanm. Se yon foul moun k'ap tounen.**

**Behold, I will bring them from the north country, and gather them from the uttermost parts of the earth, [and] with them the blind and the lame, the woman with child and her who travails with child together: a great company shall they return here.**

**Lo, I am bringing them in from the north country, And have gathered them from the sides of the earth, Among them [are] blind and lame, Conceiving and travailing one -- together, A great assembly -- they turn back hither.**

- 9** Sou tout wout la y'ap lapriyè, y'ap kriye de ran dlo, antan m'ap mennen yo tounen. M'ap fè yo pran yon wout plat kote yo p'ap bite, jouk yo rive bò sous dlo yo. Mwen tankou yon papa pou pèp Izrayèl la. Efrayim se premye pitit gason m'.

They shall come with weeping; and with petitions will I lead them: I will cause them to walk by rivers of waters, in a straight way in which they shall not stumble; for I am a father to Israel, and Ephraim is my firstborn.

With weeping they come in, And with supplications I bring them, I cause them to go unto streams of waters, In a right way -- they stumble not in it, For I have been to Israel for a father, And Ephraim -- My first-born [is] he.

- 10** ¶ Seyè a di ankò: -Nou menm lòt nasyon yo, koute sa m'ap di: Mache fè konnen l' nan tout zile ki byen lwen yo. Di yo: Seyè a te gaye tout pèp Izrayèl la. Se li menm ki pral sanble yo ankò. Mwen pral okipe yo, tankou gadò k'ap okipe mouton l'.

Hear the word of Yahweh, you nations, and declare it in the isles afar off; and say, He who scattered Israel will gather him, and keep him, as shepherd does his flock.

Hear a word of Jehovah, O nations, And declare ye among isles afar off, and say: He who is scattering Israel doth gather him, And hath kept him as a shepherd [doth] his flock,

- 11** Mwen libere moun fanmi Jakòb yo. Mwen delivre yo anba men yon nasyon ki te pi fò pase yo.

For Yahweh has ransomed Jacob, and redeemed him from the hand of him who was stronger than he.

For Jehovah hath ransomed Jacob, And redeemed him from a hand stronger than he.

- 12** Y'ap vini sou mòn Siyon an, y'ap chante tèlman y'ap kontan. Y'a kontan anpil pou tou sa Seyè a pral ba yo. L'ap ba yo ble, diven, lwil fre, mouton, kabrit, bèf. Y'ap tankou yon jaden byen wouze. Y'ap gen tou sa yo bezwen.

They shall come and sing in the height of Zion, and shall flow to the goodness of Yahweh, to the grain, and to the new wine, and to the oil, and to the young of the flock and of the herd: and their soul shall be as a watered garden; and they shall not sorrow any more at all.

And they have come in, And have sung in the high place of Zion, And flowed unto the goodness of Jehovah, For wheat, and for new wine, and for oil, And for the young of the flock and herd, And their soul hath been as a watered garden, And they add not to grieve any more.

- 13 Jennfi yo va danse tèlman y'a kontan. Jennjan ansanm ak granmoun gason yo va kontan tou. M'ap wete lapenn nan kè yo, m'ap fè yo kontan. M'ap fè yo pran kouraj. Nan mitan chagren yo, m'ap fè yo kontan.**

**Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance, and the young men and the old together; for I will turn their mourning into joy, and will comfort them, and make them rejoice from their sorrow.**

**Then rejoice doth a virgin in a chorus, Both young men and old men -- together, And I have turned their mourning to joy, And have comforted them, And gladdened them above their sorrow,**

- 14 M'ap fè prèt yo manje vyann gra kont kò yo. Pèp mwen an va jwenn tou sa yo bezwen nan tout bon bagay m'a ba yo. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.**

**I will satiate the soul of the priests with fatness, and my people shall be satisfied with my goodness, says Yahweh.**

**And satisfied the soul of the priests [with] fatness, And My people with My goodness are satisfied, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 15 Men sa Seyè a di ankò: -Yo tande yon sèl rèl nan Rama. Yo tande kriye ak gwo anmwe. Se Rachèl k'ap kriye pou pitit li yo. Li pa vle kite pesonn konsole l' paske pitit li yo mouri.**

**Thus says Yahweh: A voice is heard in Ramah, lamentation, and bitter weeping, Rachel weeping for her children; she refuses to be comforted for her children, because they are no more.**

**Thus said Jehovah, A voice in Ramah is heard, wailing, weeping most bitter, Rachel is weeping for her sons, She hath refused to be comforted for her sons, because they are not.**

- 16 Men sa Seyè a di ankò: -Sispann rèl ou yo, Rachèl. Siye dlo nan je ou. Sa ou te fè pou pitit ou yo p'ap pèdi. Y'ap tounen soti nan peyi lènmi yo.**

**Thus says Yahweh: Refrain your voice from weeping, and your eyes from tears; for your work shall be rewarded, says Yahweh; and they shall come again from the land of the enemy.**

**Thus said Jehovah: Withhold thy voice from weeping, and thine eyes from tears, For there is a reward for thy work, An affirmation of Jehovah, And they have turned back from the land of the enemy.**

- 17 Gen bèl espwa pou ou denmen. Pitit ou yo pral tounen nan peyi yo. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.**

**There is hope for your latter end, says Yahweh; and [your] children shall come again to their own border.**

**And there is hope for thy latter end, An affirmation of Jehovah, And the sons have turned back [to] their border.**

- 18** ¶ Mwen tande moun Izrayèl yo ap plenn. Y'ap di konsa: -Seyè, nou te tankou yon ti towon mawon. Men, ou donte nou, ou moutre nou jan pou nou obeye ou. Fè nou tounen vin jwenn ou, paske ou se Seyè a, Bondye nou an.

I have surely heard Ephraim bemoaning himself [thus], You have chastised me, and I was chastised, as a calf unaccustomed [to the yoke]: turn you me, and I shall be turned; for you are Yahweh my God.

I have surely heard Ephraim bemoaning himself, `Thou hast chastised me, And I am chastised, as a heifer not taught, Turn me back, and I turn back, For thou [art] Jehovah my God.

- 19** Nou te vire do ba ou, men, koulye a nou vle tounen vin jwenn ou. Sa te fè nou lapenn, nou rekonèt sa nou te fè a mal. Nou te wont, nou te bese tèt nou atè, paske nou te peche nan tan jennès nou.

Surely after that I was turned, I repented; and after that I was instructed, I struck on my thigh: I was ashamed, yes, even confounded, because I did bear the reproach of my youth.

For after my turning back I repented, And after my being instructed I struck on the thigh, I have been ashamed, I have also blushed, For I have borne the reproach of my youth.

- 20** Izrayèl, nou se pitit gason mwen pi renmen an, pitit mwen pi pito a. Chak fwa non nou vin nan bouch mwen pou m' pini nou, mwen chonje jan mwen renmen nou. Se poutèt sa mwen fèb pou nou, m'a gen pitye pou nou. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

Is Ephraim my dear son? is he a darling child? for as often as I speak against him, I do earnestly remember him still: therefore my heart yearns for him; I will surely have mercy on him, says Yahweh.

A precious son is Ephraim to Me? A child of delights? For since My speaking against him, I do thoroughly remember him still, Therefore have My bowels been moved for him, I do greatly love him, An affirmation of Jehovah.

- 21** Mete mak sou tout wout la, plante jalon sou tout chemen an. Jwenn chemen ou te pran lè ou taprale a. Tounen non, nou menm moun pèp Izrayèl yo, tounen lakay nou nan lavil ki pou nou yo.

Set up road signs, make guideposts; set your heart toward the highway, even the way by which you went: turn again, virgin of Israel, turn again to these your cities.

Set up for thee signs, make for thee heaps, Set thy heart to the highway, the way thou wentest, Turn back, O virgin of Israel, Turn back unto these thy cities.

- 22** Kilè n'a sispann drive deyò, bann wòklò! Mwen fè yon bagay tou nèf nan peyi a: Koulye a se fanm k'ap liyen gason.

How long will you go here and there, you backsliding daughter? for Yahweh has created a new thing in the earth: a woman shall encompass a man.

Till when dost thou withdraw thyself, O backsliding daughter? For Jehovah hath prepared a new thing in the land, Woman doth compass man.

- 23** Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, di ankò: -Lè m'a fè pèp mwen an tounen lakay li, men sa yo pral mache di ankò nan tout peyi Jida ak nan tout lavil li yo: Se pou Seyè a beni mòn ki apa pou li a, mòn kote Bondye k'ap delivre a rete a.

Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, Yet again shall they use this speech in the land of Judah and in the cities of it, when I shall bring again their captivity: Yahweh bless you, habitation of righteousness, mountain of holiness.

Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, Still they say this word in the land of Judah, And in its cities, In My turning back [to] their captivity, Jehovah doth bless thee, habitation of righteousness, Mountain of holiness.

- 24** Se sou mòn sa a moun peyi Jida yo ansanm ak moun tout lavil yo pral rete. Se la moun k'ap travay latè yo ansanm ak moun k'ap gade mouton yo pral rete tou.

Judah and all the cities of it shall dwell therein together, the farmers, and those who go about with flocks.

And dwelt in Judah have husbandmen, and in all its cities together, And they have journeyed in order.

- 25** Mwen pral bay tout moun ki bouke yo kouraj. Mwen pral plen vant tout moun k'ap mouri grangou yo.

For I have satiated the weary soul, and every sorrowful soul have I replenished.

For I have satiated the weary soul, And every grieved soul I have filled.`

- 26** Lè sa a, pèp la va di: M' al dòmi. Lè m' leve, mwen wè dòmi an te bon pou mwen.

On this I awakened, and saw; and my sleep was sweet to me.

On this I have awaked, and I behold, and my sleep hath been sweet to me.

- 27** ¶ Talè konsa mwen pral simen moun ak bèt nan tout peyi Izrayèl la ak nan tout peyi Jida a. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

Behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that I will sow the house of Israel and the house of Judah with the seed of man, and with the seed of animal.

Lo, days are coming, an affirmation of Jehovah, And I have sown the house of Israel, And the house of Judah, With seed of man, and seed of beast.

- 28** Menm jan mwen te pran san m' pou m' te derasinen yo, lage yo atè, demoli yo, detwi yo, fè malè sou yo, se konsa tou mwen pral pran san m' pou m' rebati yo, pou m' replante yo. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

It shall happen that, like as I have watched over them to pluck up and to break down and to overthrow and to destroy and to afflict, so will I watch over them to build and to plant, says Yahweh.

And it hath been, as I watched over them to pluck up, And to break down, and to throw down, And to destroy, and to afflict; So do I watch over them to build, and to plant, An affirmation of Jehovah.

- 29** Lè sa a, pesonn p'ap di ankò: Papa ak manman te manje rezen vèt, se dan timoun yo ki gasi.

**In those days they shall say no more, The fathers have eaten sour grapes, and the children`s teeth are set on edge.**

**In those days they do not say any more: Fathers have eaten unripe fruit, And the sons` teeth are blunted.**

- 30** Moun ki manje rezen vèt la, se li menm ki va gen dan gasi. Chak moun va mouri pou sa li fè ki mal.

**But everyone shall die for his own iniquity: every man who eats the sour grapes, his teeth shall be set on edge.**

**But -- each for his own iniquity doth die, Every man who is eating the unripe fruit, Blunted are his teeth.**

- 31** Seyè a di ankò: Lè a pral rive, mwen pral pase yon lòt kontra avèk moun peyi Izrayèl yo ansanm ak moun peyi Jida yo.

**Behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel, and with the house of Judah:**

**Lo, days are coming, an affirmation of Jehovah, And I have made with the house of Israel And with the house of Judah a new covenant,**

- 32** Se p'ap tankou kontra mwen te pase avèk zansèt yo a lè m' te pran men yo pou m' te fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip. Atout se mwen ki te mèt yo, yo pa t' kenbe kontra mwen an. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa!

**not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers in the day that I took them by the hand to bring them out of the land of Egypt; which my covenant they broke, although I was a husband to them, says Yahweh.**

**Not like the covenant that I made with their fathers, In the day of My laying hold on their hand, To bring them out of the land of Egypt, In that they made void My covenant, And I ruled over them -- an affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 33** Men kontra mwen pral pase ak pèp Izrayèl la. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa. Lè sa a, m'ap mete prensip mwen yo anndan kè yo, m'ap make lòd mwen yo nan lespri yo. M'a tounen Bondye pou yo, y'a tounen yon pèp pou mwen.

**But this is the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel after those days, says Yahweh: I will put my law in their inward parts, and in their heart will I write it; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people:**

**For this [is] the covenant that I make, With the house of Israel, after those days, An affirmation of Jehovah, I have given My law in their inward part, And on their heart I do write it, And I have been to them for God, And they are to me for a people.**

- 34** Pesonn p'ap bezwen moutre lòt moun nan peyi a kouman pou yo chache konnen Seyè a, paske yo tout ap konnen m', depi sa ki pi piti a jouk sa ki pi gran an. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa. M'a padonnen sa yo fè ki mal, mwen p'ap chonje peche yo ankò. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

and they shall teach no more every man his neighbor, and every man his brother, saying, Know Yahweh; for they shall all know me, from the least of them to the greatest of them, says Yahweh: for I will forgive their iniquity, and their sin will I remember no more.

And they do not teach any more Each his neighbour, and each his brother, Saying, Know ye Jehovah, For they all know Me, from their least unto their greatest, An affirmation of Jehovah; For I pardon their iniquity, And of their sin I make mention no more.

- 35** ¶ Seyè a mete solèy la pou l' klere lajounen. Li bay lalin ak zetwal yo lòd pou yo klere lannwit. Li eksite lanmè a, li fè l' move. Se li menm ki Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a: Se konsa yo rele l'.

Thus says Yahweh, who gives the sun for a light by day, and the ordinances of the moon and of the stars for a light by night, who stirs up the sea, so that the waves of it roar; Yahweh of hosts is his name:

Thus said Jehovah, Who is giving the sun for a light by day, The statutes of moon and stars for a light by night, Quieting the sea when its billows roar, Jehovah of Hosts [is] His name:

- 36** Toutotan prensip sa yo va kenbe, se toutotan pèp Izrayèl la va yon nasyon devan mwen. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

If these ordinances depart from before me, says Yahweh, then the seed of Israel also shall cease from being a nation before me forever.

If these statutes depart from before Me, An affirmation of Jehovah, Even the seed of Israel doth cease From being a nation before Me all the days.

- 37** Si yon jou yo ka rive mezire wotè syèl la, si yo ka rive konnen fondasyon latè a, konsa tou, yon jou mwen ka rive voye tout pèp Izrayèl la jete poutèt tou sa yo fè ki mal. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

Thus says Yahweh: If heaven above can be measured, and the foundations of the earth searched out beneath, then will I also cast off all the seed of Israel for all that they have done, says Yahweh.

Thus said Jehovah: If the heavens above be measured, And the foundations of earth below searched, Even I kick against all the seed of Israel, For all that they have done, An affirmation of Jehovah.

- 38** Men sa Seyè a di ankò: -Pa rete lontan ankò, yo pral rebati tout lavil Jerizalèm pou Seyè a, depi gwo fò Ananyèl la jouk Pòtay Kwen an.

Behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that the city shall be built to Yahweh from the tower of Hananel to the gate of the corner.

Lo, days [are coming], an affirmation of Jehovah, And the city hath been built to Jehovah, From the tower of Hananeel to the gate of the corner.

- 39** Limit lavil la va konmanse la, l'a pran direksyon ti mòn Garèb la sou bò lwès, l'a vire bò Goa.

The measuring line shall go out further straight onward to the hill Gareb, and shall turn about to Goah.

And gone out again hath the measuring line Over-against it, unto the height of Gareb, And it hath compassed to Goah.

- 40** Y'a pran tout fon ki sèvi pou antere kadav ak pou boule fatra a, tout tè ki soti depi bò ravin Sedwon an rive nan kwen Pòtay Chwal yo sou bò lès, y'a mete yo apa pou mwen. Yo p'ap janm kraze, ni yo p'ap janm demoli yo ankò.

The whole valley of the dead bodies and of the ashes, and all the fields to the brook Kidron, to the corner of the horse gate toward the east, shall be holy to Yahweh; it shall not be plucked up, nor thrown down any more forever.

And all the valley of the carcasses and of the ashes, And all the fields unto the brook Kidron, Unto the corner of the horse-gate eastward, [Are] holy to Jehovah, it is not plucked up, Nor is it thrown down any more to the age!

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Jeremi yon lòt fwa ankò. Lè sa a Sedesyas te gen dizan depi li te wa peyi Jida, Nèbikadneza te gen dizwitan depi li te wa lavil Babilòn.

The word that came to Jeremiah from Yahweh in the tenth year of Zedekiah king of Judah, which was the eighteenth year of Nebuchadrezzar.

The word that hath been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, in the tenth year of Zedekiah king of Judah -- it [is] the eighteenth year of Nebuchadrezzar,

- 2** Lame wa Babilòn lan te sènen lavil Jerizalèm. Yo te arete pwofèt Jeremi, yo te fèmen l' nan lakou palè wa Jida a kote gad yo ye a.

Now at that time the king of Babylon`s army was besieging Jerusalem; and Jeremiah the prophet was shut up in the court of the guard, which was in the king of Judah`s house.

And then the forces of the king of Babylon are laying siege against Jerusalem, and Jeremiah the prophet hath been shut up in the court of the prison that [is] in the house of the king of Judah,

- 3** Se Sedesyas, wa peyi Jida a, ki te fè fèmen pwofèt la la, paske li t'ap fè l' repwòch dèske li te bay mesaj sa a nan non Bondye Seyè a: M'ap lage lavil Jerizalèm nan men wa Babilòn lan. L'ap pran l'.

For Zedekiah king of Judah had shut him up, saying, Why do you prophesy, and say, Thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will give this city into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall take it;

Where Zedekiah king of Judah hath shut him up, saying, `Wherefore art thou prophesying, saying, Thus said Jehovah, Lo, I am giving this city into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he hath captured it;

- 4 **Wa Sedesyas p'ap chape anba men moun Kalde yo. M'ap lage l' nan men wa Babilòn lan. L'a konparèt devan wa a, y'a pale yonn ak lòt, je nan je.**

**and Zedekiah king of Judah shall not escape out of the hand of the Chaldeans, but shall surely be delivered into the hand of the king of Babylon, and shall speak with him mouth to mouth, and his eyes shall see his eyes;**

**And Zedekiah king of Judah doth not escape out of the hand of the Chaldeans, but is certainly given into the hand of the king of Babylon, and his mouth hath spoken with his mouth, and his eyes see his eyes,**

- 5 **Aprè sa, y'a mennen Sedesyas lavil Babilòn, li va rete la jouk m'a regle avè l'. Menm si nou goumen ak moun Babilòn yo, nou p'ap janm genyen lagè a. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**and he shall bring Zedekiah to Babylon, and there shall he be until I visit him, says Yahweh: though you fight with the Chaldeans, you shall not prosper?**

**And [to] Babylon he leadeth Zedekiah, and there he is till My inspecting him, -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- because ye fight with the Chaldeans, ye do not prosper.`**

- 6 **Lè sa a, Jeremi rakonte ki jan Seyè a te pale avè l'. Seyè a te di l' konsa:**

**Jeremiah said, The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,**

**And Jeremiah saith, `A word of Jehovah hath been unto me saying,**

- 7 **-Anamèl, kouzen ou lan, pitit Chaloum, tonton ou bò papa, pral vin wè ou. Li pral mande ou pou achte yon jaden li genyen lavil Anatòt, paske se ou menm ki fanmi pi pre ak li, se ou menm an premye ki gen dwa achte l'.**

**Behold, Hanamel the son of Shallum your uncle shall come to you, saying, Buy you my field that is in Anathoth; for the right of redemption is your to buy it.**

**Lo, Hanameel son of Shallum, thine uncle, is coming unto thee, saying, Buy for thee my field that [is] in Anathoth, for thine [is] the right of redemption -- to buy.**

- 8 **Se konsa, jan Seyè a te fè m' konnen an, kouzen m' Anamèl vin jwenn mwen nan lakou palè kote gad yo ye a. Li mande m' pou m' achte yon jaden li te genyen lavil Anatòt, nan peyi moun Benjamen yo. Li di se mwen an premye ki gen dwa achte l' paske se mwen ki fanmi pi pre ak li. Konsa, se mwen ki pou achte l' nan men l'. Lè sa a, mwen vin sèten se Seyè a menm ki te pale avè m'.**

**So Hanamel my uncle`s son came to me in the court of the guard according to the word of Yahweh, and said to me, Please buy my field that is in Anathoth, which is in the land of Benjamin; for the right of inheritance is your, and the redemption is your; buy it for yourself. Then I knew that this was the word of Yahweh.**

**And Hanameel, my uncle`s son, cometh in unto me, according to the word of Jehovah, unto the court of the prison, and saith unto me, `Buy, I pray thee, my field that [is] in Anathoth, that [is] in the land of Benjamin, for thine [is] the right of possession, and thine of redemption -- buy for thee.` And I know that it [is] the word of Jehovah,**

- 9 M' achte jaden an nan men Anamèl, pitit tonton m' lan, mwen peze lajan pou m' ba li a. Lajan an te rive disèt pyès an ajan.**

**I bought the field that was in Anathoth of Hanamel my uncle`s son, and weighed him the money, even seventeen shekels of silver.**

**And I buy the field, that [is] in Anathoth, from Hanameel, my uncle`s son, and I weigh to him the money -- seventeen shekels of silver.**

- 10 Apre sa, mwen siyen de papye tè yo, mwen mete so m' sou yonn. Mwen fè temwen yo siyen tou, mwen fè kontwole pèz lajan an nan balans.**

**I subscribed the deed, and sealed it, and called witnesses, and weighed him the money in the balances.**

**And I write in a book, and seal, and cause witnesses to testify, and weigh the silver in balances;**

- 11 Apre sa, mwen pran de papye tè yo. Sa ki te sele a te gen kontra lavant lan jan lalwa mande l' la. Lòt papye a te rete tou louvri.**

**So I took the deed of the purchase, both that which was sealed, [according to] the law and custom, and that which was open:**

**And I take the purchase-book, the sealed one, according to law and custom, and the open one.**

- 12 Mwen renmèt papye tè yo bay Bawouk, pitit gason Nerija, pitit pitit Makseja, devan Anamèl, kouzen m' lan, devan lòt temwen ki te siyen papye tè yo, devan tout moun peyi Jida ki te la nan lakou gad palè a.**

**and I delivered the deed of the purchase to Baruch the son of Neriah, the son of Mahseiah, in the presence of Hanamel my uncle`s [son], and in the presence of the witnesses who subscribed the deed of the purchase, before all the Jews who sat in the court of the guard.**

**And I give the purchase-book unto Baruch son of Neriah, son of Maaseiah, before the eyes of Hanameel, my uncle`s son, and before the eyes of the witnesses, those writing in the purchase-book, before the eyes of all the Jews who are sitting in the court of the prison.**

- 13 Devan yo tout, mwen di Bawouk konsa:**

**I charged Baruch before them, saying,**

**And I charge Baruch before their eyes, saying,**

- 14 -Men lòd Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, bay. Pran de papye tè sa yo, sa ki sele a ak sa ki tou louvri a, mete yo nan yon ti kannari pou yo ka konsève pandan**

**Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Take these deeds, this deed of the purchase which is sealed, and this deed which is open, and put them in an earthen vessel; that they may continue many days.**

**`Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, Take these books, this purchase-book, both the sealed one and the open one, and thou hast put them in an earthen vessel, that they may remain many days;**

- 15** Paske yon lè yo va achte kay, jaden ak pye rezen nan peyi a ankò. Se Seyè a menm ki di  
 For thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Houses and fields and vineyards shall yet again be bought in this land.  
 For thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, Again are houses and fields and vineyards bought in this land.
- 16** ¶ Apre mwen te fin bay Bawouk, pitit gason Nerija a, papye tè yo, mwen lapriyè Seyè a, mwen di l':  
 Now after I had delivered the deed of the purchase to Baruch the son of Neriah, I prayed to Yahweh, saying,  
 And I pray unto Jehovah -- after my giving the purchase-book unto Baruch son of Neriah -- saying,
- 17** -Aa, Seyè, Bondye! Se avèk fòs kouraj ou, se avèk gwo pouvwa ou ou te fè syèl la ak latè a. Anyen pa twò difisil pou ou.  
 Ah Lord Yahweh! behold, you have made the heavens and the earth by your great power and by your outstretched arm; there is nothing too hard for you,  
 Ah, Lord Jehovah, lo, Thou hast made the heavens and the earth by Thy great power, and by Thy stretched-out arm; there is nothing too wonderful for Thee:
- 18** Ou fè mil jenerasyon nan yon fanmi wè jan ou gen bon kè. Men tou, ou fè pitit peye pou peche papa ak manman yo te fè. Ou se yon Bondye ki gen pouvwa, ki gen fòs. Yo rele ou: Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a.  
 who show lovingkindness to thousands, and recompense the iniquity of the fathers into the bosom of their children after them; the great, the mighty God, Yahweh of Hosts is his name;  
 Doing kindness to thousands, and recompensing iniquity of fathers into the bosom of their sons after them; God, the great, the mighty, Jehovah of Hosts [is] His name,
- 19** Plan travay ou, se gwo zafè. Yo pa ka konte bèl bagay ou fè yo. Je ou louvri sou tou sa moun ap fè, pou bay chak moun sa yo merite dapre sa yo fè, dapre jan yo mennen bak yo.  
 great in counsel, and mighty in work; whose eyes are open on all the ways of the sons of men, to give everyone according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings:  
 Great in counsel, and mighty in act, in that Thine eyes are open on all the ways of the sons of Adam, to give to each according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings:
- 20** Depi nan tan lontan rive jouk jounen jòdi a, ou te fè mirak ak mèvèy nan peyi Lejip, nan peyi Izrayèl ak nan tout lòt nasyon yo. Konsa, koulye a yo konnen ou toupatou.  
 who did set signs and wonders in the land of Egypt, even to this day, both in Israel and among [other] men; and mad you a name, as at this day;  
 In that thou hast done signs and wonders in the land of Egypt unto this day, and in Israel, and among men, and Thou dost make for Thee a name as [at] this day.

- 21** Ou fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip ak fòs ponyèt ou ak gwo kouraj ou. Ou te fè anpil mirak ak anpil mèvèy, anpil bagay ki te fè moun pè.

and did bring forth your people Israel out of the land of Egypt with signs, and with wonders, and with a strong hand, and with an outstretched arm, and with great terror;

And Thou bringest forth Thy people Israel from the land of Egypt, with signs and with wonders, and by a strong hand, and by a stretched-out arm, and by great fear,

- 22** Ou te ba yo peyi ou te pwomèt ou t'ap bay zansèt yo a, peyi kote lèt ak siwo myèl koule tankou dlo.

and gave them this land, which you did swear to their fathers to give them, a land flowing with milk and honey;

And thou givest to them this land that thou didst swear to their fathers to give to them, a land flowing with milk and honey,

- 23** Yo rive nan peyi a, yo pran l' pou yo, men yo derefize koute ou. Yo pa viv jan ou te mande yo viv la. Yo pa fè tou sa ou te ba yo lòd fè a. Se konsa, ou voye tout gwo malè sa a sou yo jòdi a.

and they came in, and possessed it, but they didn't obey your voice, neither walked in your law; they have done nothing of all that you commanded them to do: therefore you have caused all this evil to come on them.

And they come in, and possess it, and they have not hearkened to Thy voice, and in Thy law have not walked, all that which Thou didst lay a charge on them to do they have not done, and Thou dost proclaim [to] them all this evil.

- 24** Moun Babilòn yo sènen lavil la, y'ap anpile tè nan pye miray yo, y'ap pwoche pou yo pran lavil la. Nou ta mèt di lavil la nan men yo deja. Lagè, grangou ak move maladi fin kraze kouraj moun yo. Ou wè sa ou te di a rive vre.

Behold, the mounds, they are come to the city to take it; and the city is given into the hand of the Chaldeans who fight against it, because of the sword, and of the famine, and of the pestilence; and what you have spoken is happen; and, behold, you see it.

Lo, the mounts -- they have come in to the city to capture it, and the city hath been given into the hand of the Chaldeans who are fighting against it, because of the sword, and the famine, and the pestilence; and that which Thou hast spoken hath come to pass, and lo, Thou art seeing;

- 25** Wi, sa ki rete pou lavil la tonbe nan men moun Babilòn yo pa anyen. Poukisa atò, Seyè Bondye, ou ban m' lòd achte jaden sa a pou lajan kach devan temwen?

You have said to me, Lord Yahweh, Buy you the field for money, and call witnesses; whereas the city is given into the hand of the Chaldeans.

Yet Thou hast said unto me, O Lord Jehovah, Buy for thee the field with money, and cause witnesses to testify -- and the city hath been given into the hand of the Chaldeans!

26 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Jeremi ankò, li di l' konsa:

Then came the word of Yahweh to Jeremiah, saying,  
And the word of Jehovah is unto Jeremiah, saying:

27 -Mwen menm Seyè a, mwen se Bondye tout moun sou latè. Pa gen anyen ki twò difisil pou m' fè.

Behold, I am Yahweh, the God of all flesh: is there anything too hard for me?

Lo, I [am] Jehovah, God of all flesh: For Me is anything too wonderful?

28 Se poutèt sa, mwen menm mwen di ou: m'ap lage lavil sa a nan men moun Babilòn yo, nan men Nèbikadneza, wa yo a! Y'ap pran lavil la.

Therefore thus says Yahweh: Behold, I will give this city into the hand of the Chaldeans, and into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and he shall take it:

Therefore, thus said Jehovah, Lo, I am giving this city into the hand of the Chaldeans, and into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and he hath captured it;

29 Moun Babilòn k'ap atake lavil la pral antre ladan l'. Y'ap mete dife, y'ap boule l'. Y'ap mete dife nan kay kote moun yo te fè m' fache anpil la, lè yo te moute anwo twati a pou boule lansan pou Baal, pou fè ofrann diven pou lòt bondye.

and the Chaldeans, who fight against this city, shall come and set this city on fire, and burn it, with the houses, on whose roofs they have offered incense to Baal, and poured out drink-offerings to other gods, to provoke me to anger.

And come in have the Chaldeans who are fighting against this city, and they have set this city on fire, and have burned it, and the houses on whose roofs they made perfume to Baal, and poured out libations to other gods, so as to provoke Me to anger.

30 Paske, moun Izrayèl yo ak moun Jida yo, se sa ki mal ase y'ap fè depi nan konmansman. Wi, moun Izrayèl yo, se fache y'ap fè m' fache ase ak tou sa y'ap fè a. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

For the children of Israel and the children of Judah have done only that which was evil in my sight from their youth; for the children of Israel have only provoked me to anger with the work of their hands, says Yahweh.

For the sons of Israel and the sons of Judah have been only doing evil in Mine eyes, from their youth; for the sons of Israel are only provoking Me with the work of their hands -- an affirmation of Jehovah.

31 Lavil Jerizalèm sa a, depi jou yo te bati l' la rive jouk jòdi a, se kòlè l'ap fè m' fè, se move san l'ap fè m' fè. Kifè koulye a, mwen pa ka wè l' devan je m' ankò.

For this city has been to me a provocation of my anger and of my wrath from the day that they built it even to this day; that I should remove it from before my face,

For a cause of Mine anger, and a cause of My fury, hath this city been to Me, even from the day that they built it, and unto this day -- to turn it aside from before My face,

- 32 Akòz tou sa moun peyi Izrayèl yo ak moun peyi Jida yo te fè ki mal, m' about ak yo tout, ni wa yo, ni chèf yo, ni prèt yo, ni pwofèt yo, ni moun peyi Jida yo, ni moun lavil Jerizalèm**

**because of all the evil of the children of Israel and of the children of Judah, which they have done to provoke me to anger, they, their kings, their princes, their priests, and their prophets, and the men of Judah, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem.**

**Because of all the evil of the sons of Israel, and of the sons of Judah that they have done, so as to provoke Me -- they, their kings, their heads, their priests, and their prophets, and the men of Judah, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem.**

- 33 Yo vire do ban mwen. Malgre mwen pa t' janm sispann montre yo sa pou yo fè, yo pa t' vle koute m', yo pa vle aprann.**

**They have turned to me the back, and not the face: and though I taught them, rising up early and teaching them, yet they have not listened to receive instruction.**

**And they turn unto Me the neck, and not the face, and teaching them, rising early and teaching, and they are not hearkening to accept instruction.**

- 34 Yo mete vye zidòl yo nan tanp yo te mete apa pou mwen an, yo fè tanp lan pa nan kondisyon pou sèvi m' ankò.**

**But they set their abominations in the house which is called by my name, to defile it.**

**And they set their abominations in the house over which My name is called, so as to defile it;**

- 35 Yo bati lotèl pou Baal nan Fon Benninon an, yo ofri pitit gason yo ak pitit fi yo pou yo touye pou Molòk, bagay mwen pa t' janm ba yo lòd fè, bagay ki pa t' janm vin nan lide m'. Lè yo fè bagay degoutan sa a, yo fè pèp Jida a tonbe nan peche.**

**They built the high places of Baal, which are in the valley of the son of Hinnom, to cause their sons and their daughters to pass through [the fire] to Molech; which I didn't command them, neither did it come into my mind, that they should do this abomination, to cause Judah to sin.**

**And they build the high places of Baal, that [are] in the valley of the son of Hinnom, to cause their sons and their daughters to pass through to Molech, which I did not command them, nor did it come up on my heart to do this abomination, so as to cause Judah to sin.**

- 36 Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, pale ak Jeremi, li di l' konsa: -Koulye a mwen ta renmen di yon lòt bagay sou lavil Jerizalèm. Ou te di ansanm ak lòt yo: Lagè, grangou ak move maladi ap fini ak lavil la, l'ap tonbe nan men wa Babilòn lan.**

**Now therefore thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, concerning this city, whereof you say, It is given into the hand of the king of Babylon by the sword, and by the famine, and by the pestilence:**

**And now, therefore, thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, concerning this city, of which ye are saying, It hath been given into the hand of the king of Babylon by sword, and by famine, and by pestilence,**

**37 Enben, wi! Mwen te fache sou yo, mwen te move anpil, mwen te fè gwo kòlè. Lè sa a, mwen gaye yo nan yon bann peyi. Men, mwen pral sanble yo, m'ap mennen yo tounen isit la ankò pou yo ka viv san kè sote.**

**Behold, I will gather them out of all the countries, where I have driven them in my anger, and in my wrath, and in great indignation; and I will bring them again to this place, and I will cause them to dwell safely:**

**Lo, I am gathering them out of all the lands whither I have driven them in Mine anger, and in My fury, and in great wrath, and I have brought them back unto this place, and have caused them to dwell confidently;**

**38 Lè sa a, yo menm y'a tounen pèp ki apa pou mwen an ankò, mwen menm m'a tounen Bondye yo ankò.**

**and they shall be my people, and I will be their God:**

**and they have been to Me for a people, and I am to them for God;**

**39 Sèl lide m'ap mete nan tèt yo tout, sèl anvè m'a ba yo tout, se pou yo gen krentif pou mwen tout tan. Se va pou byen yo ak pou byen pitit pitit yo.**

**and I will give them one heart and one way, that they may fear me forever, for the good of them, and of their children after them:**

**and I have given to them one heart, and one way, to fear Me all the days, for good to them, and to their sons after them:**

**40 M'ap pase yon kontra ak yo ki p'ap janm kase. M'ap pran angajman mwen p'ap janm lage yo. Mwen p'ap janm sispansyon fè yo byen. Wi, m'a fè yo gen krentif pou mwen ak tout kè yo. Konsa, yo p'ap janm vire do ban mwen ankò.**

**and I will make an everlasting covenant with them, that I will not turn away from following them, to do them good; and I will put my fear in their hearts, that they may not depart from me.**

**and I have made for them a covenant age-during, in that I turn not back from after them for My doing them good, and My fear I put in their heart, so as not to turn aside from me;**

**41 M'a pran plezi pou m' fè yo byen. M'a travay ak tout kè m' ak tout nanm mwen pou yo pran rasin nèt nan peyi a.**

**Yes, I will rejoice over them to do them good, and I will plant them in this land assuredly with my whole heart and with my whole soul.**

**and I have rejoiced over them to do them good, and have planted them in this land in truth, with all my heart, and with all My soul.**

**42 Seyè a di ankò: Menm jan se mwen menm ki te fè gwo malè sa a rive pèp la, konsa tou, se mwen menm ki pral ba yo tout bon bagay mwen te pwomèt m'ap ba yo.**

**For thus says Yahweh: Like as I have brought all this great evil on this people, so will I bring on them all the good that I have promised them.**

**For thus said Jehovah: As I brought in unto this people all this great evil, so I am bringing in on them all the good that I am speaking concerning them;**

- 43** W'ap di ansanm ak lòt moun yo: Peyi a fini. Pa gen yon moun, pa gen yon bèt ladan l'. Yo lage peyi a nan men moun Babilòn yo. Men yon lè, moun va achte tè nan peyi a ankò.

**Fields shall be bought in this land, whereof you say, It is desolate, without man or animal; it is given into the hand of the Chaldeans.**

**and bought hath been the field in this land of which ye are saying, A desolation it [is], without man and beast, it hath been given into the hand of the Chaldeans.**

- 44** Wi, nan tout peyi Benjamen an, nan tout ti bouk ki nan vwazinaj lavil Jerizalèm yo, nan tout lavil Jida yo, nan lavil ki nan mòn yo, nan tout lavil ki nan plenn yo, bò lanmè, ak nan sid peyi a, moun va achte jaden, y'a pase papye tè, y'a sele yo, y'a fè temwen siyen yo. Paske m'ap fè pèp la tounen nan peyi a ankò. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa. Jerizalèm

**Men shall buy fields for money, and subscribe the deeds, and seal them, and call witnesses, in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, and in the cities of the hill-country, and in the cities of the lowland, and in the cities of the South: for I will cause their captivity to return, says Yahweh.**

**Fields with money they buy, so as to write in a book, and to seal, and to cause witnesses to testify, in the land of Benjamin, and in suburbs of Jerusalem, and in cities of Judah, and in cities of the hill-country, and in cities of the low country, and in cities of the south, for I turn back their captivity -- an affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 1** ¶ Jeremi te nan prizon toujou nan lakou palè kote gad yo ye a lè Seyè a pale avè l' ankò. Li di l':

**Moreover the word of Yahweh came to Jeremiah the second time, while he was yet shut up in the court of the guard, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah a second time -- and he [is] yet detained in the court of the prison -- saying:**

- 2** -Se mwen menm ki fè latè a, ki ba li fòm, ki kenbe l' nan plas li. Se mwen menm yo rele Seyè a. Men sa mwen di:

**Thus says Yahweh who does it, Yahweh who forms it to establish it; Yahweh is his name:**

**Thus said Jehovah its maker, Jehovah its former, at establishing it, Jehovah [is] His**

- 3** Rele m', m'a reponn ou. M'a fè ou konnen yon bann gwo bagay, yon bann mèvèy ou pa t' janm konnen.

**Call to me, and I will answer you, and will show you great things, and difficult, which you don't know.**

**Call unto Me, and I do answer thee, yea, I declare to thee great and fenced things -- thou hast not known them.**

- 4** Wi, men sa mwen menm, Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, mwen di sou kay lavil Jerizalèm yo, sou kay wa peyi Jida yo, ki fin kraze paske moun Babilòn yo sènen lavil la, y'ap atake

**For thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, concerning the houses of this city, and concerning the houses of the kings of Judah, which are broken down [to make a defense] against the mounds and against the sword;**

**For thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, concerning the houses of this city, and concerning the houses of the kings of Judah, that are broken down for the mounts, and for the tool;**

- 5** Gen moun ki soti pou kenbe tèt ak moun Babilòn yo. Moun sa yo lakòz kay yo pral plen kadav moun mwen pral touye tèlman mwen fache, tèlman mwen move. Mwen p'ap okipe lavil Jerizalèm ankò paske moun li yo fè twòp mechanste.

**while [men] come to fight with the Chaldeans, and to fill them with the dead bodies of men, whom I have killed in my anger and in my wrath, and for all whose wickedness I have hid my face from this city:**

**they are coming in to fight with the Chaldeans, and to fill them with the carcasses of men, whom I have smitten in Mine anger, and in My fury, and [for] whom I have hidden My face from this city, because of all their evil:**

- 6** Men, mwen pral ba yo renmèd pou yo sa gaya. M'ap geri yo. M'ap fè yo konnen jan sa bon lè moun viv ak kè poze san ankenn danje.

**Behold, I will bring it health and cure, and I will cure them; and I will reveal to them abundance of peace and truth.**

**Lo, I am increasing to it health and cure, And have healed them, and revealed to them The abundance of peace and truth.**

- 7** M'ap fè peyi Izrayèl ak peyi Jida kanpe ankò. Zafè yo pral mache tankou nan tan lontan. I will cause the captivity of Judah and the captivity of Israel to return, and will build them, as at the first.

**And I have turned back the captivity of Judah, And the captivity of Israel, And I have built them as at the first,**

- 8** M'ap mete yo nan kondisyon pou yo sèvi m', m'ap wete tout peche yo te fè kont mwen yo. M'ap padonnen tou sa yo te fè ki mal lè yo t'ap fè wòklò avè m' lan.

**I will cleanse them from all their iniquity, whereby they have sinned against me; and I will pardon all their iniquities, whereby they have sinned against me, and whereby they have transgressed against me.**

**And cleansed them from all their iniquity, That they have sinned against Me, And I have pardoned all their iniquities, That they have sinned against Me, And that they transgressed against Me.**

- 9 Lè sa a, lavil Jerizalèm pral fè kè m' kontan. Li pral sèvi yon lwanj pou mwen, yon bèl bagay devan tout lòt nasyon ki sou latè. Lè y'a konnen tout byen mwen pral fè pou moun Jerizalèm yo, lè y'a wè tout bèl bagay m'a fè pou yo, y'a tranble tèlman y'a pè, y'a sezi.

[This city] shall be to me for a name of joy, for a praise and for a glory, before all the nations of the earth, which shall hear all the good that I do to them, and shall fear and tremble for all the good and for all the peace that I procure to it.

And it hath been to Me for a name of joy, For praise, and for beauty, to all nations of the earth, Who hear of all the good that I am doing them, And they have feared, And they have trembled for all the good, And for all the peace, that I am doing to it.

- 10 ¶ Seyè a di ankò: Y'ap di peyi a tounen yon dezè, pa gen moun, pa gen bèt ladan l'. Se vre wi. Lavil peyi Jida yo, tout lari lavil Jerizalèm blanch: ou pa jwenn ni moun, ni bèt ladan yo. Men nan peyi a y'a tande ankò

Thus says Yahweh: Yet again there shall be heard in this place, whereof you say, It is waste, without man and without animal, even in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem, that are desolate, without man and without inhabitant and without animal,

Thus said Jehovah: Again heard in this place of which ye are saying, Waste it [is], without man and without beast, In cities of Judah, and in streets of Jerusalem, That are desolated, without man, And without inhabitant, and without beast,

- 11 vwa moun k'ap pran plezi yo, moun ki gen kè kontan. Y'a tande mizik pou moun k'ap marye yo. Y'a tande moun k'ap chante lè y'ap pote ofrann pou di Bondye mèsi nan tanp Seyè a. Y'a di: Lwanj pou Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a paske li bon! Li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou! Wi, m'ap fè peyi a kanpe ankò jan l' te ye anvan an. Se Seyè a ki di sa.

the voice of joy and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom and the voice of the bride, the voice of those who say, Give thanks to Yahweh of Hosts, for Yahweh is good, for his lovingkindness endures forever; [and of them] who bring [sacrifices of] thanksgiving into the house of Yahweh. For I will cause the captivity of the land to return as at the first, says Yahweh.

Is a voice of joy and a voice of gladness, Voice of bridegroom, and voice of bride, The voice of those saying, Thank Jehovah of Hosts, for Jehovah [is] good, For His kindness [is] to the age, Who are bringing in thanksgiving to the house of Jehovah, For I turn back the captivity of the land, As at the first, said Jehovah.

- 12 Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di ankò: -Nan peyi sa a ki fini, peyi kote ou pa jwenn ni moun ni bèt la nan tout lavil yo, va gen kote pou gadò mouton yo mennen mouton yo al manje.

Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: Yet again shall there be in this place, which is waste, without man and without animal, and in all the cities of it, a habitation of shepherds causing their flocks to lie down.

Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Again there is in this place -- that is waste, Without man and beast, And in all its cities -- a habitation of shepherds, Causing the flock to lie down.

- 13** Nan lavil ki nan mòn yo, nan lavil ki nan plenn yo bò lanmè a ak nan sid peyi a, nan tout peyi Benjamen an, nan tout ti bouk nan vwazinaj Jerizalèm yo, nan tout lavil Jida yo, gadò mouton yo va fè mouton pase devan yo yonn apre lòt pou konte yo. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

In the cities of the hill-country, in the cities of the lowland, and in the cities of the South, and in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, shall the flocks again pass under the hands of him who numbers them, says

In the cities of the hill-country, In the cities of the low country, And in the cities of the south, And in the land of Benjamin, And in the suburbs of Jerusalem, And in the cities of Judah, Again doth the flock pass by under the hands of the numberer, said Jehovah.

- 14** Seyè a di ankò: Yon jou pral vini, mwen pral kenbe pwomès mwen te fè moun Izrayèl yo ansanm ak moun Jida yo.

Behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that I will perform that good word which I have spoken concerning the house of Israel and concerning the house of Judah.

Lo, days are coming, an affirmation of Jehovah, And I have established the good word That I spake unto the house of Israel, And concerning the house of Judah.

- 15** Jou sa a, lè sa a, m'a fè yon nonm soti nan fanmi David la pou gouvènè yo. Se va yon wa ki va fè sa ki dwat, ki p'ap nan patipri.

In those days, and at that time, will I cause a Branch of righteousness to grow up to David; and he shall execute justice and righteousness in the land.

In those days, and at that time, I cause to shoot up to David a shoot of righteousness, And he hath done judgment and righteousness in the earth.

- 16** Lè sa a, moun peyi Jida yo ak moun lavil Jerizalèm yo va sove, y'a viv san kè sote. Y'a rele lavil Jerizalèm Seyè a, Delivrans nou an.

In those days shall Judah be saved, and Jerusalem shall dwell safely; and this is [the name] whereby she shall be called: Yahweh our righteousness.

In those days is Judah saved, And Jerusalem doth dwell confidently, And this [is] he whom Jehovah proclaimeth to her: `Our Righteousness.`

- 17** ¶ Seyè a di ankò: Va toujou gen yon wa ki soti nan fanmi David la pou gouvènè peyi Izrayèl la.

For thus says Yahweh: David shall never want a man to sit on the throne of the house of Israel;

For thus said Jehovah: `Not cut off to David is one sitting on the throne of the house of Israel,

- 18** Va toujou gen prèt nan fanmi Levi a pou sèvi m' nan tanp lan, pou boule ofrann nan dife pou mwen, pou fè ofrann grenn jaden ak lòt ofrann bèt pou mwen chak jou.

neither shall the priests the Levites want a man before me to offer burnt offerings, and to burn meal-offerings, and to do sacrifice continually.

And to the priests -- the Levites, Not cut off from before Me is one, Causing a burnt-offering to ascend, And perfuming a present, and making sacrifice -- all the days.`

- 19** Seyè a pale ak Jeremi ankò, li di l':

The word of Yahweh came to Jeremiah, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah, saying,

- 20** -Mwen pase yon kontra ak lajounen, yon kontra ak lannwit pou yo toujou rive lè pou yo rive a. Eske nou ka kraze kontra sa yo? Non.

Thus says Yahweh: If you can break my covenant of the day, and my covenant of the night, so that there shall not be day and night in their season;

`Thus said Jehovah: If ye do break My covenant of the day, And My covenant of the night, So that they are not daily and nightly in their season,

- 21** Enben, konsa tou, mwen siyen yon kontra ak David, sèvitè m' lan, pou toujou gen yonn nan pitit li yo chita sou fotèy wa a nan peyi a. Mwen siyen yon kontra ak moun Levi yo ansanm ak prèt k'ap sèvi m' yo. Kontra sa yo p'ap janm kase.

then may also my covenant be broken with David my servant, that he shall not have a son to reign on his throne; and with the Levites the priests, my ministers.

Also My covenant is broken with David My servant, So that he hath not a son reigning on his throne, And with the Levites the priests, My ministers.

- 22** Mwen pral fè fanmi David, sèvitè m' lan, peple. Mwen pral fè moun Levi k'ap sèvi m' yo peple sitèlman yo p'ap ka konte kantite ki genyen. Y'ap tankou zetwal nan syèl la, tankou grenn sab bò lanmè.

As the host of the sky can't be numbered, neither the sand of the sea measured; so will I multiply the seed of David my servant, and the Levites who minister to me.

As the host of the heavens is not numbered, Nor the sand of the sea measured, So I multiply the seed of David My servant, And the Levites My ministers.`

- 23** Seyè a pale ak Jeremi ankò, li di l':

The word of Yahweh came to Jeremiah, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah, saying:

- 24 -Ou tande jan moun yo ap di mwen voye moun Izrayèl yo ak moun Jida yo jete, de fanmi mwen menm mwen te chwazi pou mwen yo! Se konsa y'ap meprize pèp mwen an. Yo pa konsidere l' tankou yon nasyon ankò.**

**Don't you consider what this people has spoken, saying, The two families which Yahweh did choose, he has cast them off? thus do they despise my people, that they should be no more a nation before them.**

**`Hast thou not considered what this people have spoken, saying: The two families on which Jehovah fixed, He doth reject them, And my people they despise -- So that they are no more a people before them!**

- 25 Men sa mwen menm Seyè a, mwen di: Mwen fè yon kontra ak lajounen, mwen fè yon kontra ak lannwit. Mwen bay regleman jan pou tout bagay nan syèl la ak sou latè a**

**Thus says Yahweh: If my covenant of day and night fails, if I have not appointed the ordinances of heaven and earth;**

**Thus said Jehovah: If My covenant [is] not daily and nightly, The statutes of heaven and earth I have not appointed --**

- 26 Menm jan m'ap toujou kenbe kontra sa yo, konsa tou m'ap toujou kenbe pawòl mwen ak pitit Jakòb yo, mwen p'ap janm voye pitit pitit David, sèvitè m' lan, jete. M'ap toujou chwazi yonn nan fanmi David la pou gouvènèn moun ki soti nan ras Abraram, Izarak ak Jakòb yo. Wi, m'a gen pitye pou yo, m'a fè yo kanpe ankò.**

**then will I also cast away the seed of Jacob, and of David my servant, so that I will not take of his seed to be rulers over the seed of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob: for I will cause their captivity to return, and will have mercy on them.**

**Also the seed of Jacob, and David My servant, I reject, Against taking from his seed rulers For the seed of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, For I turn back [to] their captivity, and have pitied them.`**

- 1 ¶ Yon lòt jou, Seyè a pale ak Jeremi ankò. Lè sa a, Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, t'ap atake lavil Jerizalèm ansanm ak tout ti bouk ki nan vwazinaj li yo. Li te gen avè l' tout lame pa l' la ansanm ak sòlda tout lòt nasyon ak lòt ras li te soumèt anba pouvwa li.**

**The word which came to Jeremiah from Yahweh, when Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and all his army, and all the kingdoms of the earth that were under his dominion, and all the peoples, were fighting against Jerusalem, and against all the cities of it, saying:**

**The word that hath been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah -- and Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and all his force, and all kingdoms of the land of the dominion of his hand, and all the peoples are fighting against Jerusalem, and against all its cities -- saying:**

- 2 Men sa Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, di Jeremi: -Ale pale ak Sedesyas, wa peyi Jida a, w'a di li konsa: Seyè a pral lage lavil Jerizalèm nan men wa Babilòn lan ki pral mete dife ladan l'.**

**Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, Go, and speak to Zedekiah king of Judah, and tell him, Thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will give this city into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall burn it with fire:**

**`Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel: Go, and thou hast spoken unto Zedekiah king of Judah, and hast said unto him, Thus said Jehovah: Lo, I am giving this city into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he hath burned it with fire,**

- 3 Ou menm, ou p'ap chape. Y'ap arete ou, y'ap lage ou nan men l' tou. W'a kontre avè l' bab pou bab. W'a pale avè l'. Lèfini, w'ap pati pou Babilòn.**

**and you shall not escape out of his hand, but shall surely be taken, and delivered into his hand; and your eyes shall see the eyes of the king of Babylon, and he shall speak with you mouth to mouth, and you shall go to Babylon.**

**and thou, thou dost not escape out of his hand, for thou art certainly caught, and into his hand thou art given, and thine eyes see the eyes of the king of Babylon, and his mouth with thy mouth speaketh, and Babylon thou enterest.**

- 4 Tansèlman, Sedesyas, wa Jida, koute mesaj Seyè a bay pou ou. Ou p'ap mouri nan lagè. Yet hear the word of Yahweh, O Zedekiah king of Judah: thus says Yahweh concerning you, You shall not die by the sword;**

**`Only, hear a word of Jehovah, O Zedekiah king of Judah, Thus said Jehovah unto thee: Thou dost not die by sword,**

- 5 W'ap mouri mouri ou nan kabann ou. Lè sa a, y'a boule lansan pou ou menm jan yo te konn boule lansan pou zansèt ou yo ki te wa anvan ou. Y'a rele pou ou, y'a di: Ki lapenn sa a? Wa a mouri! Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa. Se mwen ki bay mesaj sa a.**

**you shall die in peace; and with the burnings of your fathers, the former kings who were before you, so shall they make a burning for you; and they shall lament you, [saying], Ah Lord! for I have spoken the word, says Yahweh.**

**in peace thou diest, and with the burnings of thy fathers, the former kings who have been before thee, so they make a burning for thee; and Ah, lord, they lament for thee, for the word I have spoken -- an affirmation of Jehovah.`**

- 6 Pwofèt Jeremi bay Sedesyas, wa peyi Jida a, mesaj sa a lavil Jerizalèm.**

**Then Jeremiah the prophet spoke all these words to Zedekiah king of Judah in**

**And Jeremiah the prophet speaketh unto Zedekiah king of Judah all these words in Jerusalem,**

- 7** Lè sa a, lame wa Babilòn lan t'ap atake lavil Jerizalèm ansanm ak de lòt lavil nan peyi Jida, Lakis ak Azeka, ki t'ap kenbe tèt toujou ak lènmi yo, paske yo menm yo te byen pwoteje.

when the king of Babylon`s army was fighting against Jerusalem, and against all the cities of Judah that were left, against Lachish and against Azekah; for these [alone] remained of the cities of Judah [as] fortified cities.

and the forces of the king of Babylon are fighting against Jerusalem, and against all the cities of Judah that are left -- against Lachish, and against Azekah, for these have been left among the cities of Judah, cities of fortresses.

- 8** ¶ Men nan ki sikonstans Seyè a te pale ak Jeremi ankò. Wa Sedesyas te siyen yon kontra ansanm ak tout pèp lavil Jerizalèm pou yo te bay

The word that came to Jeremiah from Yahweh, after that the king Zedekiah had made a covenant with all the people who were at Jerusalem, to proclaim liberty to them;

The word that hath been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, after the making by the king Zedekiah of a covenant with all the people who [are] in Jerusalem, to proclaim to them liberty,

- 9** tout moun menm ras ak yo, fanm kou gason, ki te esklav lakay yo libète yo. Konsa, pesonn nan moun Jida yo pa t'ap gen yon frè parèy yo k'ap sèvi yo esklav.

that every man should let his man-servant, and every man his maid-servant, who is a Hebrew or a Hebrewess, go free; that none should make bondservants of them, [to wit], of a Jew his brother.

to send out each his man-servant, and each his maid-servant -- the Hebrew and the Hebrewess -- free, so as not to lay service on them, any on a Jew his brother;

- 10** Se konsa, tout chèf yo ansanm ak tout pèp la te tonbe dakò pou yo te bay tout esklav, fanm kou gason, yo te gen lakay yo libète yo, lèfini pou yo pa janm pran yo sèvi esklav ankò. Epi yo bay tout esklav yo libète yo vre.

All the princes and all the people obeyed, who had entered into the covenant, that everyone should let his man-servant, and everyone his maid-servant, go free, that none should make bondservants of them any more; they obeyed, and let them go:

and hearken do all the heads, and all the people who have come in to the covenant to send forth each his man-servant and each his maid-servant free, so as not to lay service on them any more, yea, they hearken, and send them away;

- 11** Men apre sa, yo chanje lide, yo pran moun yo te bay libète yo, fanm kou gason, yo fòse yo tounen sèvi yo esklav ankò.

but afterwards they turned, and caused the servants and the handmaids, whom they had let go free, to return, and brought them into subjection for servants and for handmaids.

and they turn afterwards, and cause the men-servants and the maid-servants to return, whom they had sent forth free, and they subdue them for men-servants and for maid-servants.

**12** Lè sa a, Seyè a pale ak Jeremi, li di l' konsa:

Therefore the word of Yahweh came to Jeremiah from Yahweh, saying,  
And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, saying:

**13** -Men sa Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, di: Mwen te pase yon kontra avèk zansèt nou yo lè mwen te fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip kote yo te esklav la. Mwen te di yo:

Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel: I made a covenant with your fathers in the day that I brought them forth out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage, saying,

Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, I -- I made a covenant with your fathers in the day of My bringing them forth from the land of Egypt, from a house of servants, saying,

**14** Lè yon ebre parèy nou vann tèt li ban nou pou l' sèvi nou esklav, apre sizan li pase ap sèvi nou, sou setyèm lanne a se pou nou ba li libète l'. Se pou nou kite l' ale. Men, zansèt nou yo pa t' koute m', yo pa t' okipe sa m' te di yo.

At the end of seven years you shall let go every man his brother who is a Hebrew, who has been sold to you, and has served you six years, you shall let him go free from you: but your fathers didn't listen to me, neither inclined their ear.

At the end of seven years ye do send forth each his brother, the Hebrew, who is sold to thee, and hath served thee six years, yea, thou hast sent him forth free from thee: and your fathers hearkened not unto Me, nor inclined their ear.

**15** Men nou menm nan jou ki sot pase yo, nou pa t' fè menm jan ak yo, nou te fè sa ki dwat devan mwen. Tout moun te dakò pou yo te bay ebre parèy yo libète yo. Lèfini, nou te pran angajman sa a piblik devan mwen nan kay yo mete apa pou mwen an.

You were now turned, and had done that which is right in my eyes, in proclaiming liberty every man to his neighbor; and you had made a covenant before me in the house which is called by my name:

And ye turn back, ye to-day, and ye do that which is right in Mine eyes, to proclaim liberty each to his neighbour, and ye make a covenant before Me in the house over which My name is called.

**16** Apre sa, nou chanje lide, nou pa respekte m'. Nou tout nou fè esklav nou te bay libète yo tounen lakay nou, fanm kou gason, nou fòse yo vin sèvi nou esklav ankò.

but you turned and profaned my name, and caused every man his servant, and every man his handmaid, whom you had let go free at their pleasure, to return; and you brought them into subjection, to be to you for servants and for handmaids.

And -- ye turn back, and pollute My name, and ye cause each his man-servant and each his maid-servant, whom he had sent forth free, (at their pleasure,) to return, and ye subdue them to be to you for men-servants and for maid-servants.

- 17** Se poutèt sa, mwen menm Seyè a, mwen di nou pa koute m', nou pa bay moun pèp Izrayèl parèy nou yo libète yo. Enben, mwen menm Seyè a, m'ap ban nou libète pou nou mouri nan lagè, nan grangou, osinon anba move maladi.

Therefore thus says Yahweh: you have not listened to me, to proclaim liberty, every man to his brother, and every man to his neighbor: behold, I proclaim to you a liberty, says Yahweh, to the sword, to the pestilence, and to the famine; and I will make you to be tossed back and forth among all the kingdoms of the earth.

Therefore, thus said Jehovah: Ye have not hearkened unto Me to proclaim freedom, each to his brother, and each to his neighbour; lo, I am proclaiming to you liberty -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- unto the sword, unto the pestilence, and unto the famine, and I have given you for a trembling to all kingdoms of the earth.

- 18** M'ap mete tout lòt nasyon sou latè yo vant ba lè y'a wè sa ki rive nou.

I will give the men who have transgressed my covenant, who have not performed the words of the covenant which they made before me, when they cut the calf in two and passed between the parts of it;

And I have given the men who are transgressing My covenant, who have not established the words of the covenant that they have made before Me, by the calf, that they have cut in two, and pass through between its pieces --

- 19** Nou menm chèf peyi Jida yo ak grannèg lavil Jerizalèm yo ak lòt gwo zotobre yo, prèt yo ansanm ak tout moun lavil Jerizalèm yo, nou te pran yon angajman avè m' lè nou te pase nan mitan de mwaye towò bèf nou te ofri ban mwen an. Men nou pa kenbe angajman nou te pran an, nou pa fè sa nou te pwomèt mwen n'ap fè a. Se poutèt sa, sa nou te fè towò bèf nou te ofri ban mwen an, se sa mwen pral fè rive nou.

the princes of Judah, and the princes of Jerusalem, the eunuchs, and the priests, and all the people of the land, who passed between the parts of the calf;

heads of Judah, and heads of Jerusalem, the officers, and the priests, and all the people of the land those passing through between the pieces of the calf --

- 20** M'ap lage nou nan men lènmi nou yo, nan men moun ki soti pou touye nou yo. Kadav nou va sèvi manje pou zwezo nan syèl ak bèt nan bwa.

I will even give them into the hand of their enemies, and into the hand of those who seek their life; and their dead bodies shall be for food to the birds of the sky, and to the animals of the earth.

yea, I have given them into the hand of their enemies, and into the hand of those seeking their soul, and their carcass hath been for food to the fowl of the heavens, and to the beast of the earth.

- 21** M'ap pran Sedesyas, wa peyi Jida a, ansanm ak tout chèf li yo, m'ap lage yo nan men lènmi yo, nan men moun ki soti pou touye yo. M'ap lage yo nan men lame wa Babilòn lan ki fin leve kan yo pou yo ale.

Zedekiah king of Judah and his princes will I give into the hand of their enemies, and into the hand of those who seek their life, and into the hand of the king of Babylon`s army, who have gone away from you.

`And Zedekiah king of Judah, and his heads, I give into the hand of their enemies, and into the hand of those seeking their soul, and into the hand of the forces of the king of Babylon, that are going up from off you.

- 22** M'ap pase yo lòd, y'ap tounen vin atake lavil la. Y'ap pran l', y'ap mete dife ladan l'. M'ap fè lavil peyi Jida yo tounen yon dezè san pyès moun ladan yo. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di

Behold, I will command, says Yahweh, and cause them to return to this city; and they shall fight against it, and take it, and burn it with fire: and I will make the cities of Judah a desolation, without inhabitant.

Lo, I am commanding -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- and have brought them back unto this city, and they have fought against it, and captured it, and burned it with fire, and the cities of Judah I do make a desolation -- without inhabitant.`

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Jeremi ankò, lè sa a se Jojakim, pitit Jozyas, ki te wa peyi Jida. Li di l' konsa:

The word which came to Jeremiah from Yahweh in the days of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah, saying,

The word that hath been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, in the days of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah, saying:

- 2** -Al jwenn moun branch fanmi Rekab yo. Pale ak yo. Fè yo vini ak ou nan yonn nan pyès chanm Tanp lan. Lè y'a rive la, w'a ba yo diven bwè.

Go to the house of the Rechabites, and speak to them, and bring them into the house of Yahweh, into one of the chambers, and give them wine to drink.

`Go unto the house of the Rechabites, and thou hast spoken with them, and brought them into the house of Jehovah, unto one of the chambers, and caused them to drink wine.`

- 3** Se konsa Jeremi al chache tout branch fanmi Rekab yo, depi Jazanya, pitit gason Imeja, ki te pitit Abasinya, ansanm ak tout frè l' yo ak tout pitit gason yo.

Then I took Jaazaniah the son of Jeremiah, the son of Habazziniah, and his brothers, and all his sons, and the whole house of the Rechabites;

And I take Jaazaniah son of Jeremiah, son of Habazziniah, and his brethren, and all his sons, and all the house of the Rechabites,

- 4** Li mennen yo nan tanp lan. Li fè yo antre nan pyès chanm yo te bay patizan pwofèt Anan, pitit Igdalya a. Pyès chanm sa a te kole kole ak chanm chèf tanp yo, li te anwo pyès chanm ki pou Maseya, pitit gason Chaloum lan, prèt ki te reskonsab veve pòtay tanp lan.
- and I brought them into the house of Yahweh, into the chamber of the sons of Hanan the son of Igdaliah, the man of God, which was by the chamber of the princes, which was above the chamber of Maaseiah the son of Shallum, the keeper of the threshold.
- and bring them into the house of Jehovah, unto the chamber of the sons of Hanan son of Igdaliah, a man of God, that [is] near to the chamber of the princes, that [is] above the chamber of Maaseiah son of Shallum, keeper of the threshold;
- 5** Apre sa, Jeremi mete gwo ja plen diven ak gode devan moun Rekab yo. Li di yo: -Bwè diven non!
- I set before the sons of the house of the Rechabites bowls full of wine, and cups; and I said to them, Drink you wine.
- and I put before the sons of the house of the Rechabites goblets full of wine, and cups, and I say unto them, Drink ye wine.
- 6** Men yo reponn li: -Nou pa bwè diven non. Paske zansèt nou, Jonadab, pitit Rekab la, te ban nou lòd sa yo: Pa janm bwè diven, ni nou, ni pitit nou yo.
- But they said, We will drink no wine; for Jonadab the son of Rechab, our father, commanded us, saying, You shall drink no wine, neither you, nor your sons, forever:
- And they say, We do not drink wine: for Jonadab son of Rechab, our father, charged us, saying, Ye do not drink wine, ye and your sons -- unto the age;
- 7** Pa janm bati kay, pa janm travay latè, pa janm plante rezen, pa janm achte bagay konsa non plis. N'a pase tout lavi nou anba tant. Konsa, n'a rete lontan nan peyi ki pa pou nou
- neither shall you build house, nor sow seed, nor plant vineyard, nor have any; but all your days you shall dwell in tents; that you may live many days in the land in which you
- and a house ye do not build, and seed ye do not sow, and a vineyard ye do not plant, nor have ye any; for in tents do ye dwell all your days, that ye may live many days on the face of the ground whither ye are sojourning.
- 8** Nou toujou obeyi lòd zansèt nou, Jonadab, pitit Rekab, te ban nou. Nou pa janm bwè diven nan vi nou, ni nou menm, ni madanm nou, ni pitit gason ak pitit fi nou yo.
- We have obeyed the voice of Jonadab the son of Rechab, our father, in all that he charged us, to drink no wine all our days, we, our wives, our sons, or our daughters;
- And we hearken to the voice of Jonadab son of Rechab, our father, to all that he commanded us, not to drink wine all our days, we, our wives, our sons, and our
- 9** Nou pa bati kay pou nou rete. Nou pa gen pye rezen. Nou pa gen jaden pou n' plante.
- nor to build houses for us to dwell in; neither have we vineyard, nor field, nor seed:
- nor to build houses for our dwelling; and vineyard, and field, and seed, we have none;

- 10** Se anba tant nou rete. Konsa, nou toujou fè tou sa Jonadab, zansèt nou, te ban nou lòd fè a.

but we have lived in tents, and have obeyed, and done according to all that Jonadab our father commanded us.

and we dwell in tents, and we hearken, and we do according to all that Jonadab our father commanded us;

- 11** Men, lè Nèbikadneza, wa peyi Babilòn lan, anvayi peyi a, nou yonn di lòt: Ann antre lavil Jerizalèm pou nou chape anba lame moun Babilòn yo ak lame moun peyi Siri yo. Se konsa nou vin rete lavil Jerizalèm.

But it happened, when Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon came up into the land, that we said, Come, and let us go to Jerusalem for fear of the army of the Chaldeans, and for fear of the army of the Syrians; so we dwell at Jerusalem.

and it cometh to pass, in the coming up of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon unto the land, that we say, Come, and we enter Jerusalem, because of the force of the Chaldeans, and because of the force of Aram -- and we dwell in Jerusalem.`

- 12** ¶ Lè sa a Seyè a pale ak Jeremi.

Then came the word of Yahweh to Jeremiah, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah, saying: `Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel:

- 13** Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, di l': -Ale jwenn moun peyi Jida yo ansanm ak moun ki rete lavil Jerizalèm yo, w'a di yo: Poukisa yo pa pran lesou sou moun Rekab yo, pou yo fè sa mwen di yo fè. Se mwen menm Seyè a k'ap mande yo sa.

Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Go, and tell the men of Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem, Will you not receive instruction to listen to my words? says Yahweh.

`Go, and thou hast said to the men of Judah, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem: Do ye not receive instruction? -- to hearken unto My words -- an affirmation of Jehovah.

- 14** Jonadab, pitit Rekab la, te bay lòd pou pitit li yo pa janm bwè diven. Jouk jounen jòdi a yo pa janm bwè diven. Yo swiv lòd zansèt yo te ba yo a. Men nou menm, mwen pa janm sispann avèti nou. Nou pa janm koute m'.

The words of Jonadab the son of Rechab, that he commanded his sons, not to drink wine, are performed; and to this day they drink none, for they obey their father`s commandment: but I have spoken to you, rising up early and speaking; and you have not listened to me.

Performed have been the words of Jonadab son of Rechab, when he commanded his sons not to drink wine, and they have not drunk unto this day, for they have obeyed the command of their father; and I -- I have spoken unto you, rising early and speaking, and ye have not hearkened unto Me.

- 15** Mwen pa janm sispann voye sèvitè m' yo, pwofèt yo, vin di nou: Manyè kite move pant n'ap swiv yo. Manyè fè sa ki dwat! Pa kouri dèyè lòt bondye pou nou sèvi yo. Konsa, n'a rete nan peyi mwen te bay pou zansèt nou yo ansanm ak nou an. Men, nou pa koute m'.

I have sent also to you all my servants the prophets, rising up early and sending them, saying, Return you now every man from his evil way, and amend your doings, and don't go after other gods to serve them, and you shall dwell in the land which I have given to you and to your fathers: but you have not inclined your ear, nor listened to me.

And I send unto you all My servants the prophets, rising early and sending, saying: Turn back, I pray you, each from his evil way, and amend your doings, yea, ye do not walk after other gods, to serve them, and dwell ye on the ground that I have given to you and to your fathers; and ye have not inclined your ear, nor hearkened unto Me.

- 16** Pitit Jonadab yo te fè tou sa zansèt yo te mande yo fè, men nou menm moun Jida yo, nou pa vle koute m'.

Because the sons of Jonadab the son of Rechab have performed the commandment of their father which he commanded them, but this people has not listened to me;

Because the sons of Jonadab son of Rechab have performed the command of their father, that he commanded them, and this people have not hearkened unto Me,

- 17** Se poutèt sa, men sa mwen menm, Seyè a, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, mwen di nou: Mwen pral voye sou moun peyi Jida ak moun lavil Jerizalèm yo malè mwen te di m'ap voye a. Paske mwen te pale nou, nou pa koute m'. Mwen rele nou, nou pa reponn mwen.

therefore thus says Yahweh, the God of hosts, the God of Israel: Behold, I will bring on Judah and on all the inhabitants of Jerusalem all the evil that I have pronounced against them; because I have spoken to them, but they have not heard; and I have called to them, but they have not answered.

therefore thus said Jehovah, God of Hosts, God of Israel: Lo, I am bringing in unto Judah, and unto all inhabitants of Jerusalem, all the evil that I have spoken against them, because I have spoken unto them, and they have not hearkened, yea, I call to them, and they have not answered.

- 18** Apre sa, Jeremi di moun Rekab yo: -Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, voye di nou: Nou te swiv lòd zansèt nou, Jonadab, te ban nou an. Nou te fè tou sa li te mande nou fè, tout lòd li te ban nou yo.

Jeremiah said to the house of the Rechabites, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Because you have obeyed the commandment of Jonadab your father, and kept all his precepts, and done according to all that he commanded you;

And to the house of the Rechabites said Jeremiah: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, Because that ye have hearkened unto the command of Jonadab your father, and ye observe all his commands, and do according to all that he commanded you;

- 19** Se poutèt sa, men sa mwen menm Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, mwen di: Va toujou gen yon gason nan fanmi Jonadab, pitit Rekab la, pou sèvi mwen.

therefore thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Jonadab the son of Rechab shall not want a man to stand before me forever.

therefore, thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, Of Jonadab son of Rechab one standing before me is not cut off all the days.

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale ak Jeremi ankò. Lè sa a, Jojakim, pitit Jozyas la, t'ap mache sou katran depi li te wa peyi Jida. Men sa Seyè a te di Jeremi:

It happened in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah, that this word came to Jeremiah from Yahweh, saying,

And it cometh to pass, in the fourth year of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah, this word hath been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, saying:

- 2** -Pran yon woulo papye. W'a kouche sou li tou sa mwen te di ou sou peyi Izrayèl la, sou peyi Jida a ak sou tout lòt nasyon yo. W'a ekri tout mesaj mwen te ba ou, depi sou rèy wa Jozyas rive jouk jòdi a.

Take a scroll of a book, and write therein all the words that I have spoken to you against Israel, and against Judah, and against all the nations, from the day I spoke to you, from the days of Josiah, even to this day.

Take to thee a roll of a book, and thou hast written on it all the words that I have spoken unto thee concerning Israel, and concerning Judah, and concerning all the nations, from the day I spake unto thee, from the days of Josiah, even unto this day;

- 3** Ou pa janm konnen, lè moun peyi Jida yo va tande tout malè mwen fè lide voye sou yo, y'a konprann, y'a manyè kite move pant y'ap swiv la. Lè sa a, m'a padonnen tout mechanste ak peche yo te fè yo.

It may be that the house of Judah will hear all the evil which I purpose to do to them; that they may return every man from his evil way; that I may forgive their iniquity and their sin.

if so be the house of Israel do hear all the evil that I am thinking of doing to them, so that they turn back each from his evil way, and I have been propitious to their iniquity, and to their sin.

- 4** Se konsa, Jeremi rele Bawouk, pitit gason Nerija a, li dikte l' tout mesaj Seyè a te ba li epi Bawouk ekri yo nan woulo liv la.

Then Jeremiah called Baruch the son of Neriah; and Baruch wrote from the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of Yahweh, which he had spoken to him, on a scroll of a book.

And Jeremiah calleth Baruch son of Neriah, and Baruch writeth from the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of Jehovah, that He hath spoken unto him, on a roll of a book.

- 5** Apre sa, Jeremi bay Bawouk lòd sa yo: -Yo defann mwen antre nan tanp Seyè a. Mwen pa ka mete pye m' la.

**Jeremiah commanded Baruch, saying, I am shut up; I can't go into the house of Yahweh: And Jeremiah commandeth Baruch, saying, 'I am restrained, I am not able to enter the house of Jehovah;**

- 6** Men ou menm, ou prale nan tanp lan jou pou pèp la fè jèn lan. Ou pral li nan woulo liv ou te ekri a tou sa mwen te dikte ou la, tout mesaj Seyè a te bay yo. Ou pral li l' byen fò pou tout moun ki nan tanp lan ka tande, pou moun ki soti nan lavil peyi Jida yo ka tande tou.

**therefore go you, and read in the scroll, which you have written from my mouth, the words of Yahweh in the ears of the people in Yahweh's house on the fast-day; and also you shall read them in the ears of all Judah who come out of their cities.**

**but thou hast entered -- and thou hast read in the roll that thou hast written from my mouth, the words of Jehovah, in the ears of the people, in the house of Jehovah, in the day of the fast, and also in the ears of all Judah who are coming in from their cities thou dost read them;**

- 7** Ou pa janm konnen, yo ka pran lapriyè nan pye Bondye, y'a manyè kite move pant yo t'ap swiv la. Paske Seyè a fè yo konnen li move anpil, li fache anpil sou pèp la.

**It may be they will present their supplication before Yahweh, and will return everyone from his evil way; for great is the anger and the wrath that Yahweh has pronounced against this people.**

**if so be their supplication doth fall before Jehovah, and they turn back each from his evil way, for great [is] the anger and the fury that Jehovah hath spoken concerning this people.'**

- 8** Bawouk, pitit Nerija a, fè tou sa Jeremi te ba li lòd fè a. Li kanpe nan mitan Tanp lan, li li mesaj Seyè yo ki te nan liv la.

**Baruch the son of Neriah did according to all that Jeremiah the prophet commanded him, reading in the book the words of Yahweh in Yahweh's house.**

**And Baruch son of Neriah doth according to all that Jeremiah the prophet commanded him, to read in the book the words of Jehovah in the house of Jehovah.**

- 9** ¶ Se te nan nevyèm mwa senkyèm lanne rèy Jojakim, pitit Jozyas la, yo te bay lòd pou tout moun lavil Jerizalèm yo ansanm ak tout moun ki te soti nan lavil peyi Jida yo epi ki te nan lavil Jerizalèm lan pou yo fè yon sèvis jèn pou mande Seyè a gras.

**Now it happened in the fifth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah, in the ninth month, that all the people in Jerusalem, and all the people who came from the cities of Judah to Jerusalem, proclaimed a fast before Yahweh.**

**And it cometh to pass, in the fifth year of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah, in the ninth month, proclaimed a fast before Jehovah have all the people in Jerusalem, and all the people who are coming in from cities of Judah to Jerusalem;**

- 10** Lè sa a, Bawouk pran liv mesaj Jeremi yo, li li l' nan tanp lan pou tout moun ka tande. Li te kanpe devan pyès chanm Gemarya, pitit gason Chafan an, ki te sekretè tanp lan. Chanm lan te bay sou gwo lakou anwo a, toupre kote yo pase pou antre nan Pòtay Nèf Tanp Seyè a.

Then read Baruch in the book the words of Jeremiah in the house of Yahweh, in the chamber of Gemariah the son of Shaphan, the scribe, in the upper court, at the entry of the new gate of Yahweh`s house, in the ears of all the people.

and Baruch readeth in the book the words of Jeremiah in the house of Jehovah, in the chamber of Gemariah son of Shaphan the scribe, in the higher court, at the opening of the new gate of the house of Jehovah, in the ears of all the people.

- 11** Miche, pitit Gemarya a, pitit pitit Chafan an, te tande tout mesaj Seyè yo ki te ekri nan liv la.

When Micaiah the son of Gemariah, the son of Shaphan, had heard out of the book all the words of Yahweh,

And Michaiah son of Gemariah, son of Shaphan, heareth all the words of Jehovah from off the book,

- 12** Apre sa, li ale lakay wa a, nan biwo sekretè wa a, kote li jwenn tout gwo chèf yo reyini ap travay. Te gen Elichama, sekretè palè a, Delaya, pitit gason Chemaya, Elnatan, pitit Achbò, Gemarya, pitit Chafan, Zedekya, pitit Ananya, ak tout lòt gwo chèf yo.

he went down into the king`s house, into the scribe`s chamber: and, behold, all the princes were sitting there, [to wit], Elishama the scribe, and Delaiah the son of Shemaiah, and Elnathan the son of Achbor, and Gemariah the son of Shaphan, and Zedekiah the son of Hananiah, and all the princes.

and he goeth down [to] the house of the king, unto the chamber of the scribe, and lo, there are all the heads sitting: Elishama the scribe, and Delaiah son of Shemaiah, and Elnathan son of Acbor, and Gemariah son of Shaphan, and Zedekiah son of Hananiah, and all the heads.

- 13** Miche di yo tou sa li te sot tande Bawouk ap li nan zòrèy pèp la.

Then Micaiah declared to them all the words that he had heard, when Baruch read the book in the ears of the people.

And declare to them doth Micaiah all the words that he hath heard, when Baruch readeth in the book in the ears of the people;

- 14** Lè sa a, gwo chèf yo voye Jeoudi bò kot Bawouk. Jeoudi sa a, se te pitit Netanya, pitit pitit Chelemya, pitit pitit Kouchi. li al di Bawouk pou li pote woulo liv li te li nan zòrèy pèp la bay chèf yo. Bawouk pote woulo liv la ba yo.

Therefore all the princes sent Jehudi the son of Nethaniah, the son of Shelemiah, the son of Cushi, to Baruch, saying, Take in your hand the scroll in which you have read in the ears of the people, and come. So Baruch the son of Neriah took the scroll in his hand, and came to them.

and all the heads send unto Baruch, Jehudi son of Nethaniah, son of Shelemiah, son of Cushi, saying, `The roll in which thou hast read in the ears of the people take in thy hand, and come.` And Baruch son of Neriah taketh the roll in his hand and cometh in unto

- 15** Yo di l' konsa: -Chita la, li l' pou nou tande. Bawouk li liv la pou yo.

They said to him, Sit down now, and read it in our ears. So Baruch read it in their ears. and they say unto him, `Sit down, we pray thee, and read it in our ears,` and Baruch readeth in their ears,

- 16** Lè yo tande tou sa ki te nan liv la, yo vin pè. Yonn pran gade lòt, epi yo di: -Se pou n' al fè wa a konnen bagay sa yo.

Now it happened, when they had heard all the words, they turned in fear one toward another, and said to Baruch, We will surely tell the king of all these words.

and it cometh to pass, when they hear all the words, they have been afraid one at another, and say unto Baruch, `We do surely declare to the king all these words.`

- 17** Lèfini, yo mande Bawouk: -Mangè di nou ki jan ou te fè ka ekri tout bagay sa yo. Se Jeremi ki te dikte ou yo?

They asked Baruch, saying, Tell us now, How did you write all these words at his mouth?

And they asked Baruch, saying, `Declare, we pray thee, to us, how didst thou write all these words -- from his mouth?`

- 18** Bawouk reponn yo: -Se Jeremi menm ki te dikte tout mesaj sa yo. Mwen menm, mwen kouche yo sou woulo liv la ak lank.

Then Baruch answered them, He pronounced all these words to me with his mouth, and I wrote them with ink in the book.

And Baruch saith to them, `From his mouth, he pronounceth unto me all these words, and I am writing on the book with ink.`

- 19** Lè sa a, chèf yo di Bawouk: -Al kache tande, ou menm ansanm ak Jeremi. Pa kite pyès moun konnen kote nou ye.

Then said the princes to Baruch, Go, hide you, you and Jeremiah; and let no man know where you are.

And the heads say unto Baruch, `Go, be hidden, thou and Jeremiah, and let no one know where ye [are].`

- 20 ¶ Chèf yo kite woulo liv la lakay Elichama, sekretè palè a, y' ale nan lakou palè a, y' al rapòte wa a tout bagay.

They went in to the king into the court; but they had laid up the scroll in the chamber of Elishama the scribe; and they told all the words in the ears of the king.

And they go in unto the king, to the court, and the roll they have laid up in the chamber of Elishama the scribe, and they declare in the ears of the king all the words.

- 21 Lè sa a atò, wa a voye Jeoudi al chache woulo liv la lakay Elichama, sekretè a. Jeoudi pote liv la vini. Li tanmen li li byen fò pou wa a ansanm ak lòt chèf ki te kanpe bò wa a.

So the king sent Jehudi to get the scroll; and he took it out of the chamber of Elishama the scribe. Jehudi read it in the ears of the king, and in the ears of all the princes who stood beside the king.

And the king sendeth Jehudi to take the roll, and he taketh it out of the chamber of Elishama the scribe, and Jehudi readeth it in the ears of the king, and in the ears of all the heads who are standing by the king;

- 22 Se te nan sezon fredyè, nan nevyèm mwa a, wa a te nan kay kote li konn pase tan fredyè a, li te chita devan yon gwo recho dife tou limen.

Now the king was sitting in the winter-house in the ninth month: and [there was a fire in] the brazier burning before him.

and the king is sitting in the winter-house, in the ninth month, and the stove before him is burning,

- 23 Chak fwa Jeoudi te fin li twa ou kat kolonn nan liv la, wa a koupe yo ak yon ti kouto epi li jete yo nan dife a. Konsa konsa, jouk li boule tout woulo liv la.

It happened, when Jehudi had read three or four leaves, that [the king] cut it with the penknife, and cast it into the fire that was in the brazier, until all the scroll was consumed in the fire that was in the brazier.

and it cometh to pass, when Jehudi readeth three or four leaves, he cutteth it out with the scribe's knife, and hath cast unto the fire, that [is] on the stove, till the consumption of all the roll by the fire that [is] on the stove.

- 24 Men, ni wa a ni chèf li yo pa t' gen kè kase, ni yo pa t' fè anyen pou moutre yo te nan lapenn lè yo tande tou sa ki te nan woulo liv la.

They were not afraid, nor tore their garments, neither the king, nor any of his servants who heard all these words.

And the king and all his servants who are hearing all these words have not been afraid, nor rent their garments.

- 25 Elnatan, pitit Delaja, ak Gemarya te lapriyè nan pye wa a pou li pa t' boule woulo liv la. Men, wa a pa koute yo.**

**Moreover Elnathan and Delaiah and Gemariah had made intercession to the king that he would not burn the scroll; but he would not hear them.**

**And also Elnathan, and Delaiah, and Gemariah have interceded with the king not to burn the roll, and he hath not hearkened unto them.**

- 26 Okontrè, li pale ak Jerakmeyèl, pitit li a, ansanm ak Seraja, pitit Azryèl la, ak Chelemya, pitit Abdeyèl la. Li ba yo lòd pou yo arete pwofèt Jeremi ansanm ak Bawouk, sekretè l' la. Men Seyè a pa kite yo jwenn yo.**

**The king commanded Jerahmeel the king`s son, and Seraiah the son of Azriel, and Shelemiah the son of Abdeel, to take Baruch the scribe and Jeremiah the prophet; but Yahweh hid them.**

**And the king commandeth Jerahmeel son of Hammelek, and Seraiah son of Azriel, and Shelemiah son of Abdeel, to take Baruch the scribe, and Jeremiah the prophet, and Jehovah doth hide them.**

- 27 Apre wa a te fin boule woulo liv ki te gen tout mesaj Jeremi te dikte Bawouk la, Seyè a pale ak Jeremi ankò. Li di l' konsa:**

**Then the word of Yahweh came to Jeremiah, after that the king had burned the scroll, and the words which Baruch wrote at the mouth of Jeremiah, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah -- after the king`s burning the roll, even the words that Baruch hath written from the mouth of Jeremiah -- saying:**

- 28 -Al chache yon lòt woulo papye. Ekri tou sa ki te nan premye woulo Jojakim, wa peyi Jida a, te boule a.**

**Take again another scroll, and write in it all the former words that were in the first scroll, which Jehoiakim the king of Judah has burned.**

**`Turn, take to thee another roll, and write on it all the former words that were on the first roll, that Jehoiakim king of Judah burnt,**

- 29 Lèfini, men sa w'a di sou Jojakim, wa Jida a. Seyè a pale, li di konsa: Ou boule woulo liv la, pa vre? Epi ou mande Jeremi poukisa li te ekri wa Babilòn lan gen pou l' vini pou l' kraze peyi a, pou l' touye dènye moun ak dènye bèt ki ladan l'.**

**Concerning Jehoiakim king of Judah you shall say, Thus says Yahweh: You have burned this scroll, saying, Why have you written therein, saying, The king of Babylon shall certainly come and destroy this land, and shall cause to cease from there man and animal?**

**and unto Jehoiakim king of Judah thou dost say: Thus said Jehovah, Thou hast burnt this roll, saying, Wherefore hast thou written on it, saying, The king of Babylon surely cometh in, and hath destroyed this land, and caused to cease from it man and beast?**

- 30** Se poutèt sa, koulye a, men mesaj mwen menm Seyè a m'ap bay sou Jojakim, wa peyi Jida a: p'ap janm gen yonn nan pitit li yo ki pou chita sou fotèy David la pou gouvènè nan plas li. Kadav li pral rete atè konsa, pou chalè solèy bat li lajounen, pou fredy bat li

Therefore thus says Yahweh concerning Jehoiakim king of Judah: He shall have none to sit on the throne of David; and his dead body shall be cast out in the day to the heat, and in the night to the frost.

Therefore, thus said Jehovah, concerning Jehoiakim king of Judah: He hath none sitting on the throne of David, and his carcass is cast out to heat by day, and to cold by night;

- 31** M'ap pini yo, ni li menm ni pitit li yo, ni chèf li yo pou tou sa yo fè ki mal. Ni yo, ni moun lavil Jerizalèm yo, ni moun peyi Jida yo pa t' koute m' lè mwen t'ap avèti yo. M'ap voye sou yo malè mwen te di m'ap voye a.

I will punish him and his seed and his servants for their iniquity; and I will bring on them, and on the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and on the men of Judah, all the evil that I have pronounced against them, but they didn't listen.

and I have charged on him, and on his seed, and on his servants, their iniquity; and I have brought in on them, and on the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and unto the men of Judah, all the evil that I have spoken unto them, and they hearkened not.

- 32** Se konsa Jeremi pran yon lòt woulo liv. Li bay Bawouk, sekretè li a, pitit Nerija a. Bawouk menm ekri tou sa Jeremi te di l'. Li ekri tout mesaj ki te nan premye woulo liv wa Jojakim te boule a, ansanm ak anpil lòt mesaj menm jan ak premye yo.

Then took Jeremiah another scroll, and gave it to Baruch the scribe, the son of Neriah, who wrote therein from the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of the book which Jehoiakim king of Judah had burned in the fire; and there were added besides to them many like words.

And Jeremiah hath taken another roll, and giveth it unto Baruch son of Neriah the scribe, and he writeth on it from the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of the book that Jehoiakim king of Judah hath burnt in the fire; and again there were added unto them many words like these.

- 1** ¶ Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn, te mete Sedesyas, yonn nan pitit Jozyas yo, wa nan peyi Jida nan plas Jekonya, pitit Jojakim.

Zedekiah the son of Josiah reigned as king, instead of Coniah the son of Jehoiakim, whom Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon made king in the land of Judah.

And reign doth king Zedekiah son of Josiah instead of Coniah son of Jehoiakim whom Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon had caused to reign in the land of Judah,

- 2** Men, ni Sedesyas, ni chèf li yo, ni ankenn lòt moun nan peyi a pa te vle tande mesaj Seyè a te bay pwofèt Jeremi pou yo.

But neither he, nor his servants, nor the people of the land, did listen to the words of Yahweh, which he spoke by the prophet Jeremiah.

and he hath not hearkened, he, and his servants, and the people of the land, unto the words of Jehovah, that He spake by the hand of Jeremiah the prophet.

- 3 Men, wa Sedesyas te voye Jewoukal, pitit Chelemya, ak Sefanya, prèt la, pitit Maseja, bò kot pwofèt Jeremi pou mande l' lapriyè Seyè a, Bondye yo a, pou yo tout.**

**Zedekiah the king sent Jehucal the son of Shelemiah, and Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah, the priest, to the prophet Jeremiah, saying, Pray now to Yahweh our God for us.**

**And Zedekiah the king sendeth Jehucal son of Shelemiah, and Zephaniah son of Maaseiah the priest, unto Jeremiah the prophet, saying, `Pray, we beseech thee, for us unto Jehovah our God.`**

- 4 Lè sa a, yo pa t' ankò mete Jeremi nan prizon. Li t'ap ale vini jan l' te vle nan mitan pèp la. Now Jeremiah came in and went out among the people; for they had not put him into prison.**

**And Jeremiah is coming in and going out in the midst of the people, (and they have not put him in the prison-house),**

- 5 Lame moun Babilòn yo te sènen lavil Jerizalèm. Lè yo pran nouvèl lame farawon an te travèse fwontyè peyi Lejip la, yo wete kò yo devan lavil Jerizalèm.**

**Pharaoh`s army was come forth out of Egypt; and when the Chaldeans who were besieging Jerusalem heard news of them, they broke up from Jerusalem.**

**and the force of Pharaoh hath come out of Egypt, and the Chaldeans, who are laying siege against Jerusalem, hear their report, and go up from off Jerusalem.**

- 6 Lè sa a, Seyè a pale ak pwofèt Jeremi. Li di l': -Men repons w'a voye bay Sedesyas: Then came the word of Yahweh to the prophet Jeremiah, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah the prophet, saying:**

- 7 Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la pale. Men sa n'a di wa Jida ki te voye nou bò kote m' lan. Lame farawon an t'ap vin ede nou. Men l'ap tounen lakay li nan peyi Lejip.**

**Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, Thus shall you tell the king of Judah, who sent you to me to inquire of me: Behold, Pharaoh`s army, which is come forth to help you, shall return to Egypt into their own land.**

**`Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, Thus do ye say unto the king of Judah, who is sending you unto Me, to seek Me: Lo, the force of Pharaoh that is coming out to you for help hath turned back to its land, to Egypt,**

- 8 Lè sa a, moun Babilòn yo ap tounen dèyè nou ankò, y'ap atake lavil la, y'ap pran l', y'ap boule l'.**

**The Chaldeans shall come again, and fight against this city; and they shall take it, and burn it with fire.**

**and the Chaldeans have turned back, and fought against this city, and captured it, and burnt it with fire.**

- 9 **Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa: Pa twonpe tèt nou. Pa konprann moun Babilòn yo pati ale nèt, yo gen pou yo tounen.**

**Thus says Yahweh, Don` t deceive yourselves, saying, The Chaldeans shall surely depart from us; for they shall not depart.**

**`Thus said Jehovah: Lift not up your souls saying, The Chaldeans surely go from off us, for they do not go;**

- 10 **Menm si nou ta rive kraze tout lame moun Babilòn k'ap fè nou lagè a epi se sa ki blese yo ase nou kite kouche anba tant yo, yo tout y'ap leve, y'ap vin boule lavil la ratè.**

**For though you had struck the whole army of the Chaldeans who fight against you, and there remained but wounded men among them, yes would they rise up every man in his tent, and burn this city with fire.**

**for though ye had smitten all the force of the Chaldeans who are fighting with you, and there were left of them wounded men -- each in his tent -- they rise, and have burnt this city with fire.`**

- 11 **¶ Lè sa a, lame moun Babilòn yo te wete kò yo devan Jerizalèm, paske yo te pran nouvèl mouvman lame farawon an.**

**It happened that, when the army of the Chaldeans was broken up from Jerusalem for fear of Pharaoh`s army,**

**And it hath come to pass, in the going up of the force of the Chaldeans from off Jerusalem, because of the force of Pharaoh,**

- 12 **Jeremi te vle fè yon ti soti andeyò lavil la pou li ale nan peyi moun Benjamen yo. Li tapral resevwa pòsyon pa l' nan yon tè fanmi li ansanm ak tout rès moun yo t'ap separe.**

**then Jeremiah went forth out of Jerusalem to go into the land of Benjamin, to receive his portion there, in the midst of the people.**

**that Jeremiah goeth out from Jerusalem to go [to] the land of Benjamin, to receive a portion thence in the midst of the people.**

- 13 **Lè li rive Pòtay Benjamen, li kontre ak kòmandman pòs la ki te rele Jirija. Se te pitit Chelemya, pitit pitit Ananya. Jirija rete Jeremi, li di l' konsa: -Anhan! Ou pral rann tèt ou bay moun Babilòn yo!**

**When he was in the gate of Benjamin, a captain of the guard was there, whose name was Irijah, the son of Shelemiah, the son of Hananiah; and he laid hold on Jeremiah the prophet, saying, You are falling away to the Chaldeans.**

**And it cometh to pass, he is at the gate of Benjamin, and there [is] a master of the ward -- and his name is Irijah son of Shelemiah, son of Hananiah -- and he catcheth Jeremiah the prophet, saying, `Unto the Chaldeans thou art falling.`**

- 14 Jeremi reponn li: -Non, monchè! Mwen pa pral rann tèt mwen kras bay moun Babilòn yo. Men Jirija pa koute l' menm. Li boukle Jeremi, li mennen l' bay chèf yo.

Then said Jeremiah, It is false; I am not falling away to the Chaldeans. But he didn't listen to him; so Irijah laid hold on Jeremiah, and brought him to the princes.

And Jeremiah saith, `Falsehood -- I am not falling unto the Chaldeans;` and he hath not hearkened unto him, and Irijah layeth hold on Jeremiah, and bringeth him in unto the heads,

- 15 Chèf yo move sou Jeremi, yo fè bat li byen bat. Apre sa, yo fèmen msye lakay Jonatan, sekretè tanp lan. Yo te pran kay sa a sèvi yo prizon.

The princes were angry with Jeremiah, and struck him, and put him in prison in the house of Jonathan the scribe; for they had made that the prison.

and the heads are wroth against Jeremiah, and have smitten him, and put him in the prison-house -- the house of Jonathan the scribe, for it they had made for a prison-house.

- 16 Yo mete Jeremi nan yon kacho anba tanp lan. Yo kite l' pase kèk tan la.

When Jeremiah was come into the dungeon-house, and into the cells, and Jeremiah had remained there many days;

When Jeremiah hath entered into the house of the dungeon, and unto the cells, then Jeremiah dwelleth there many days,

- 17 Apre sa, wa Sedesyas voye chache l'. Lè Jeremi rive nan palè a, wa a pran l' sou kote, li mande l': -Eske Seyè a ba ou yon mesaj pou mwen? Jeremi reponn: -Wi, monwa. Men li: Yo pral lage ou nan men wa lavil Babilòn lan.

Then Zedekiah the king sent, and fetched him: and the king asked him secretly in his house, and said, Is there any word from Yahweh? Jeremiah said, There is. He said also, You shall be delivered into the hand of the king of Babylon.

and the king Zedekiah sendeth, and taketh him, and the king asketh him in his house in secret, and saith, `Is there a word from Jehovah?` And Jeremiah saith, `There is,` and he saith, `Into the hand of the king of Babylon thou art given.`

- 18 Apre sa Jeremi mande wa a: -Sa mwen fè ou, sa m' fè chèf ou yo, sa m' fè pèp la pou ou mete m' nan prizon?

Moreover Jeremiah said to king Zedekiah, Wherein have I sinned against you, or against your servants, or against this people, that you have put me in prison?

And Jeremiah saith unto the king Zedekiah, `What have I sinned against thee, and against thy servants, and against this people, that ye have given me unto a prison-house?

- 19 Kisa ki rive pwofèt ou yo ki te di ou wa lavil Babilòn lan pa t'ap vin atake ni ou menm ni peyi a?

Where now are your prophets who prophesied to you, saying, The king of Babylon shall not come against you, nor against this land?

And where [are] your prophets who prophesied to you, saying, The king of Babylon doth not come in against you, and against this land?

- 20** Koulye a, monwa, mèt mwen, tanpri, koute sa m'ap mande ou. Tanpri souple, pa voye m' tounen nan prizon kay Jonatan, sekretè a. Si ou fè sa, nanpwen rechap pou mwen.

Now please hear, my lord the king: please let my supplication be presented before you, that you not cause me to return to the house of Jonathan the scribe, lest I die there.

And now, hearken, I pray thee, my lord, O king, let my supplication fall, I pray thee, before thee, and cause me not to return [to] the house of Jonathan the scribe, that I die not there.

- 21** Se konsa, wa Sedesyas bay lòd pou yo fèmen Jeremi nan lakou gad palè yo. Chak jou se pou yo ba li yon pen y'a pran nan Riyèl Boulanje yo jouk jou p'ap gen pen ankò nan lavil la. Se konsa Jeremi rete nan lakou gad palè yo.

Then Zedekiah the king commanded, and they committed Jeremiah into the court of the guard; and they gave him daily a loaf of bread out of the bakers' street, until all the bread in the city was spent. Thus Jeremiah remained in the court of the guard.

And the king Zedekiah commandeth, and they commit Jeremiah into the court of the prison, also to give to him a cake of bread daily from the bakers' street, till the consumption of all the bread of the city, and Jeremiah dwelleth in the court of the prison.

- 1** ¶ Chefatya, pitit Matan, Gedalya, pitit Pachou, Jeoukal, pitit Chelemya, ak Pachou, pitit Malkya, te vin konnen Jeremi t'ap pale ak pèp la. Li t'ap di yo konsa:

Shephatiah the son of Mattan, and Gedaliah the son of Pashhur, and Jucal the son of Shelemiah, and Pashhur the son of Malchijah, heard the words that Jeremiah spoke to all the people, saying,

And Shephatiah son of Mattan, and Gedaliah son of Pashhur, and Jucal son of Shelemiah, and Pashhur son of Malchiah, hear the words that Jeremiah is speaking unto all the people, saying,

- 2** -Men mesaj Seyè a bay: tout moun ki va rete nan lavil la pral mouri. Sa ki pa mouri nan lagè pral mouri grangou, osinon move maladi ap pote yo ale. Men, tout moun ki va soti al rann tèt yo bay moun Babilòn yo p'ap mouri. Y'a sove lavi yo.

Thus says Yahweh, He who remains in this city shall die by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence; but he who goes forth to the Chaldeans shall live, and his life shall be to him for a prey, and he shall live.

Thus said Jehovah: He who is remaining in this city dieth, by sword, by famine, and by pestilence, and he who is going forth unto the Chaldeans liveth, and his soul hath been to him for a prey, and he liveth.

- 3** Wi, men sa Seyè a di: Mwen pral lage lavil la nan men lame moun Babilòn yo. Y'ap pran lavil la pou yo.

Thus says Yahweh, This city shall surely be given into the hand of the army of the king of Babylon, and he shall take it.

Thus said Jehovah: This city is certainly given into the hand of the force of the king of Babylon, and he hath captured it.

- 4 **Chèf yo al di wa a: -Se pou yo touye nonm sa a. Paske lè l'ap pale konsa, li fè sòlda yo ansanm ak tout lòt moun ki rete nan lavil la pèdi kouraj. Nonm sa a pa soti pou l' ede pèp la. Se mal ase li vle pou li.**

**Then the princes said to the king, Let this man, we pray you, be put to death; because he weakens the hands of the men of war who remain in this city, and the hands of all the people, in speaking such words to them: for this man doesn't seek the welfare of this people, but the hurt.**

**And the heads say unto the king, `Let, we pray thee, this man be put to death, because that he is making feeble the hands of the men of war, who are left in this city, and the hands of all the people, by speaking unto them according to these words, for this man is not seeking for the peace of this people, but for its evil.`**

- 5 **Wa Sedesyas reponn: -Bon! Fè sa nou vle avè l'. Mwen pa ka di nou anyen.**

**Zedekiah the king said, Behold, he is in your hand; for the king is not he who can do anything against you.**

**And the king Zedekiah saith, `Lo, he [is] in your hand: for the king is not able for you [in] anything.`**

- 6 **Se konsa, te gen yon gwo pi nan lakou palè a ki te pou Malkija, pitit gason wa a. Yo pran Jeremi, yo desann li nan fon sitèn lan avèk kòd. Pa t' gen dlo ladan l', men te gen anpil labou. Jeremi antre nan labou a.**

**Then took they Jeremiah, and cast him into the dungeon of Malchijah the king's son, that was in the court of the guard: and they let down Jeremiah with cords. In the dungeon there was no water, but mire; and Jeremiah sank in the mire.**

**And they take Jeremiah, and cast him into the pit of Malchiah son of the king, that [is] in the court of the prison, and they send down Jeremiah with cords; and in the pit there is no water, but mire, and Jeremiah sinketh in the mire.**

- 7 **Lè sa a, te gen yon moun peyi Letiopi ki te rele Ebèdmelèk. Se te yon nèg konfyans ki t'ap travay lakay wa a. Li vin konnen yo te mete Jeremi nan sitèn lan. Jou sa a, wa a te chita ap rann jijman bò Pòtay Benjamen an.**

**Now when Ebed-melech the Ethiopian, a eunuch, who was in the king's house, heard that they had put Jeremiah in the dungeon (the king then sitting in the gate of Benjamin,)**

**And Ebed-Melech the Cushite, a eunuch who [is] in the king's house, heareth that they have put Jeremiah into the pit; and the king is sitting at the gate of Benjamin,**

- 8 **Ebèdmelèk soti nan palè a, li ale bò pòtay la, li di wa a konsa:**

**Ebed-melech went forth out of the king's house, and spoke to the king, saying, and Ebed-Melech goeth forth from the king's house, and speaketh unto the king, saying,**

- 9 -Monwa, mèt mwen, sa mesye yo fè pwofèt Jeremi an pa bon non. Yo desann li nan fon sitèn lan kote, wè pa wè, l'ap mouri grangou, paske pa gen pen lavil la ankò.

My lord the king, these men have done evil in all that they have done to Jeremiah the prophet, whom they have cast into the dungeon; and he is likely to die in the place where he is, because of the famine; for there is no more bread in the city.

My lord, O king, these men have done evil [in] all that they have done to Jeremiah the prophet, whom they have cast into the pit, and he dieth in his place because of the famine, for there is no more bread in the city.

- 10 Lè sa a, wa a bay Ebèdmelèk lòd pou li pran trant lòt moun avè l' pou li wete Jeremi nan sitèn lan anvan l' mouri.

Then the king commanded Ebed-melech the Ethiopian, saying, Take from hence thirty men with you, and take up Jeremiah the prophet out of the dungeon, before he die.

And the king commandeth Ebed-Melech the Cushite, saying, Take with thee from this thirty men, and thou hast brought up Jeremiah the prophet from the pit, before he dieth.

- 11 Se konsa Ebelmelèk pran moun yo avè l', li antre nan palè a, li ale yon kote ki anba pyès depo richès wa a, li pran yon bann moso twal chire ak vye rad, li mare yo nan kòd, li file yo desann bay Jeremi nan sitèn lan.

So Ebed-melech took the men with him, and went into the house of the king under the treasury, and took there rags and worn-out garments, and let them down by cords into the dungeon to Jeremiah.

And Ebed-Melech taketh the men with him, and entereth the house of the king, unto the place of the treasury, and taketh thence worn-out clouts, and worn-out rags, and sendeth them unto Jeremiah unto the pit by cords.

- 12 Epi li di Jeremi konsa: -Mete moso twal yo ak vye rad yo anba zesèl ou pou kòd yo pa kòche ou. Jeremi fè sa vre.

Ebed-melech the Ethiopian said to Jeremiah, Put now these rags and worn-out garments under your armholes under the cords. Jeremiah did so.

And Ebed-Melech the Cushite saith unto Jeremiah, Put, I pray thee, the worn-out clouts and rags under thine arm-holes, at the place of the cords, and Jeremiah doth so,

- 13 Epi yo rale l' moute soti nan sitèn lan avèk kòd yo. Apre sa, Jeremi rete nan lakou gad palè yo.

So they drew up Jeremiah with the cords, and took him up out of the dungeon: and Jeremiah remained in the court of the guard.

and they draw out Jeremiah with cords, and bring him up out of the pit, and Jeremiah dwelleth in the court of the prison.

- 14 ¶ Yon lòt fwa ankò, wa Sedesyas voye chache pwofèt Jeremi, li fè yo mennen l' ba li bò twazyèm pòt pou antre nan kay Seyè a. Wa a di l' konsa: -Mwen gen yon bagay m' bezwen mande ou. Reponn mwen kare, pa kache m' anyen.**

**Then Zedekiah the king sent, and took Jeremiah the prophet to him into the third entry that is in the house of Yahweh: and the king said to Jeremiah, I will ask you a thing; hide nothing from me.**

**And the king Zedekiah sendeth, and taketh Jeremiah the prophet unto him, unto the third entrance that [is] in the house of Jehovah, and the king saith unto Jeremiah, `I am asking thee a thing, do not hide from me anything.`**

- 15 Jeremi reponn li: -Ala, si mwen pale ou kare, w'ap fè yo touye m'. Si m' ba ou yon konsèy, ou p'ap koute m'.**

**Then Jeremiah said to Zedekiah, If I declare it to you, will you not surely put me to death? and if I give you counsel, you will not listen to me.**

**And Jeremiah saith unto Zedekiah, `When I declare to thee, dost thou not surely put me to death? and when I counsel thee, thou dost not hearken unto me.`**

- 16 Wa Sedesyas rele Jeremi sou kote, li fè l' sèman. Li di l' konsa: -Mwen pran Bondye vivan an, Bondye ki ban nou lavi a, pou temwen, mwen p'ap fè touye ou, ni mwen p'ap lage ou nan men moun ki vle touye ou yo.**

**So Zedekiah the king swore secretly to Jeremiah, saying, As Yahweh lives, who made us this soul, I will not put you to death, neither will I give you into the hand of these men who seek your life.**

**And the king Zedekiah sweareth unto Jeremiah in secret, saying, `Jehovah liveth, He who made for us this soul, I do not put thee to death, nor give thee unto the hand of these men who are seeking thy soul.`**

- 17 Lè sa a, Jeremi di Sedesyas konsa: -Men sa Seyè a, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, di: Si ou al rann tèt ou bay chèf wa Babilòn lan, yo p'ap touye ou. Yo p'ap boule lavil la. Yo p'ap touye ni ou menm, ni fanmi ou.**

**Then said Jeremiah to Zedekiah, Thus says Yahweh, the God of hosts, the God of Israel: If you will go forth to the king of Babylon`s princes, then your soul shall live, and this city shall not be burned with fire; and you shall live, and your house.**

**And Jeremiah saith unto Zedekiah, `Thus said Jehovah, God of Hosts, God of Israel: If thou dost certainly go forth unto the heads of the king of Babylon, then hath thy soul lived, and this city is not burned with fire, yea, thou hast lived, thou and thy house.**

- 18** Men, si ou pa al rann tèt ou bay chèf yo, lavil la pral tonbe nan men moun Babilòn yo, y'ap boule l'. Lèfini, ou p'ap ka chape anba men yo.

**But if you will not go forth to the king of Babylon`s princes, then shall this city be given into the hand of the Chaldeans, and they shall burn it with fire, and you shall not escape out of their hand.**

**And if thou dost not go forth unto the heads of the king of Babylon, then hath this city been given into the hand of the Chaldeans, and they have burnt it with fire, and thou dost not escape from their hand.`**

- 19** Wa Sedesyas reponn: -Ou konnen sa m' pè? Se moun peyi Jida yo ki deja al rann tèt yo bay moun Babilòn yo. Mwen pè pou moun Babilòn yo pa lage m' nan men yo pou yo maltrete

**Zedekiah the king said to Jeremiah, I am afraid of the Jews who are fallen away to the Chaldeans, lest they deliver me into their hand, and they mock me.**

**And the king Zedekiah saith unto Jeremiah, `I am fearing the Jews who have fallen unto the Chaldeans, lest they give me into their hand, and they have insulted me.`**

- 20** Jeremi di l' konsa: -Moun Babilòn yo p'ap fè ou sa. Koute mesaj Seyè a ba ou nan sa mwen di ou la a, pou tout bagay pase byen pou ou. Konsa ou p'ap mouri.

**But Jeremiah said, They shall not deliver you. Obey, I beg you, the voice of Yahweh, in that which I speak to you: so it shall be well with you, and your soul shall live.**

**And Jeremiah saith, `They do not give thee up; hearken, I pray thee, to the voice of Jehovah, to that which I am speaking unto thee, and it is well for thee, and thy soul doth live.**

- 21** Si ou derefize al rann tèt ou, men sa ki pral rive ou, dapre sa Seyè a fè m' wè:

**But if you refuse to go forth, this is the word that Yahweh has showed me:**

**`And if thou art refusing to go forth, this [is] the thing that Jehovah hath shewn me:**

- 22** Yo pral pran tout fanm ki rete nan palè wa Jida a, y'ap mennen yo bay chèf wa Babilòn lan. Medam yo pral di: Moun ki te pi bon zanmi wa a pran tèt li, yo fè l' fè sa yo vle. Koulye a, bra msye pran n'a pèlen. Yo kouri kite l' pou kont li.

**behold, all the women who are left in the king of Judah`s house shall be brought forth to the king of Babylon`s princes, and those women shall say, Your familiar friends have set you on, and have prevailed over you: [now that] your feet are sunk in the mire, they are turned away back.**

**That, lo, all the women who have been left in the house of the king of Judah are brought forth unto the heads of the king of Babylon, and lo, they are saying: Persuaded thee, and prevailed against thee, Have thine allies, Sunk into mire have thy feet, They have been turned backward.**

- 23** Yo pral pran tout madanm ou yo, tout pitit ou yo, y'ap mennen yo bay moun Babilòn yo. Ou menm, ou p'ap chape anba men yo. Wa Babilòn lan ap fè ou prizonye, lèfini l'ap fè mete dife nan lavil sa a.

**They shall bring out all your wives and your children to the Chaldeans; and you shall not escape out of their hand, but shall be taken by the hand of the king of Babylon: and you shall cause this city to be burned with fire.**

**And all thy wives, and thy sons, are brought forth unto the Chaldeans, and thou dost not escape from their hand, for by the hand of the king of Babylon thou art caught, and this city is burnt with fire.**

- 24** Sedesyas di Jeremi konsa: -Pa kite pesonn konnen tout pawòl sa yo. Konsa ou p'ap mourir. Then said Zedekiah to Jeremiah, Let no man know of these words, and you shall not die. And Zedekiah saith unto Jeremiah, Let no man know of these words, and thou dost not die;

- 25** Si chèf yo rive konnen mwen te pale avè ou, y'ap vin jwenn ou, y'ap mande ou sa ou te di m' ak sa m' te reponn ou. Y'ap pwomèt yo p'ap touye ou si ou pa kache yo anyen.

**But if the princes hear that I have talked with you, and they come to you, and tell you, Declare to us now what you have said to the king; don't hide it from us, and we will not put you to death; also what the king said to you:**

**and when the heads hear that I have spoken with thee, and they have come in unto thee, and have said unto thee, Declare to us, we pray thee, what thou didst speak unto the king, do not hide [it] from us, and we do not put thee to death, and what the king spake unto thee,**

- 26** Lè sa a, w'a reponn yo: Se mande mwen t'ap mande wa a, tanpri souple, pou l' pa voye m' tounen nan prizon lakay Jonatan pou m' pa mourir la.

**then you shall tell them, I presented my supplication before the king, that he would not cause me to return to Jonathan's house, to die there.**

**then thou hast said unto them, I am causing my supplication to fall before the king, not to cause me to return to the house of Jonathan, to die there.**

- 27** Tout chèf yo vini jwenn Jeremi vre. Yo mande l' yon bann pawòl. Jeremi reponn yo jan wa a te di l' la. Pa t' gen anyen chèf yo te ka fè paske pesonn pa t' tande koze Jeremi te gen ak wa a.

**Then came all the princes to Jeremiah, and asked him; and he told them according to all these words that the king had commanded. So they left off speaking with him; for the matter was not perceived.**

**And all the heads come in unto Jeremiah, and ask him, and he declareth to them according to all these words that the king commanded, and they keep silent from him, for the matter was not heard;**

**28 Jeremi rete nan lakou gad palè yo jouk jou yo pran lavil Jerizalèm.**

**So Jeremiah abode in the court of the guard until the day that Jerusalem was taken. and Jeremiah dwelleth in the court of the prison till the day that Jerusalem hath been captured, and he was [there] when Jerusalem was captured.**

**1 ¶ Nan dizyèm mwa, nevyèm lanne rèy Sedesyas, wa peyi Jida a, Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, vini ak tout lame li a, li atake lavil Jerizalèm. Li sènen li toupatou.**

**It happened when Jerusalem was taken, (in the ninth year of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the tenth month, came Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon and all his army against Jerusalem, and besieged it;**

**In the ninth year of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the tenth month, come hath Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon and all his force unto Jerusalem, and they lay siege against it;**

**2 Sou nevyèm jou nan katriyèm mwa, onzyèm lanne rèy Sedesyas la, lènmi yo fè yon twou nan miray ranpa a.**

**in the eleventh year of Zedekiah, in the fourth month, the ninth day of the month, a breach was made in the city,)**

**in the eleventh year of Zedekiah, in the fourth month, in the ninth of the month, hath the city been broken up;**

**3 Lè sa a, tout gwo chèf wa Babilòn yo antre nan lavil la, yo pran pozisyon nan Pòtay Mitan an: Te gen Negal Sarezè, Samga-Nebo, Sasekim, ki te chèf nèg konfyans wa yo, yon lòt Negal-Sarezè ki te chèf konseye yo ansanm ak tout lòt gwo chèf wa Babilòn yo.**

**that all the princes of the king of Babylon came in, and sat in the middle gate, [to wit], Nergal-sharezer, Samgar-nebo, Sarsechim, Rab-saris, Nergal-sharezer, Rab-mag, with all the rest of the princes of the king of Babylon.**

**and come in do all the heads of the king of Babylon, and they sit at the middle gate, Nergal-Sharezer, Samgar-Nebo, Sarsechim, chief of the eunuchs, Nergal-Sharezer, chief of the Mages, and all the rest of the heads of the king of Babylon.**

**4 Lè wa Sedesyas ak tout sòlda li yo wè sa, yo tann lannwit rive, yo mete deyò. Yo pase nan jaden wa a, yo soti nan pòtay kote de miray yo kontre a, yo kite lavil la. Yo pran chemen ki mennen nan Fon Jouden an.**

**It happened that, when Zedekiah the king of Judah and all the men of war saw them, then they fled, and went forth out of the city by night, by the way of the king`s garden, through the gate between the two walls; and he went out toward the Arabah.**

**And it cometh to pass, when Zedekiah king of Judah, and all the men of war, have seen them, that they flee and go forth by night from the city, the way of the king`s garden, through the gate between the two walls, and he goeth forth the way of the plain.**

- 5 Men, sòlda lame Babilòn yo rapouswiv yo. Yo mete men sou Sedesyas nan plenn toupre lavil Jeriko a. Yo pran l', yo mennen l' bay Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, ki te lavil Ribla, nan peyi Amat. Rive la, wa Babilòn lan bay lòd sa pou yo fè Sedesyas.**

**But the army of the Chaldeans pursued after them, and overtook Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho: and when they had taken him, they brought him up to Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon to Riblah in the land of Hamath; and he gave judgment on him.**

**And the forces of the Chaldeans pursue after them, and overtake Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho, and they take him, and bring him up unto Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, to Riblah, in the land of Hamath, and he speaketh with him -- judgments.**

- 6 Li fè yo touye pitit gason Sedesyas yo la devan je msye. Li fè touye tout chèf peyi Jida yo tou.**

**Then the king of Babylon killed the sons of Zedekiah in Riblah before his eyes: also the king of Babylon killed all the nobles of Judah.**

**And the king of Babylon slaughtereth the sons of Zedekiah, in Riblah, before his eyes, yea, all the freemen of Judah hath the king of Babylon slaughtered.**

- 7 Apre sa, li fe yo pete de je Sedesyas. Lèfini, li fè yo mare l' ak de chenn kwiv pou yo mennen l' Babilòn.**

**Moreover he put out Zedekiah`s eyes, and bound him in fetters, to carry him to Babylon.**

**And the eyes of Zedekiah he hath blinded, and he bindeth him with brazen fetters, to bring him in to Babylon.**

- 8 Moun Babilòn yo menm, bò pa yo, mete dife nan kay wa a, nan kay tout grannèg yo epi yo kraze miray ranpa lavil Jerizalèm.**

**The Chaldeans burned the king`s house, and the houses of the people, with fire, and broke down the walls of Jerusalem.**

**And the house of the king, and the house of the people, have the Chaldeans burnt with fire, and the walls of Jerusalem they have broken down.**

- 9 Lèfini, Nebouzaradan, chèf gad yo, pran tout rès moun ki te rete nan lavil la ansanm ak sa ki te kouri kite lavil la, li depòte yo lavil Babilòn.**

**Then Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard carried away captive into Babylon the residue of the people who remained in the city, the deserters also who fell away to him, and the residue of the people who remained.**

**And the remnant of the people who are left in the city, and those falling who have fallen to him, and the remnant of the people who are left, hath Nebuzar-Adan, chief of the executioners, removed [to] Babylon.**

- 10** Men, li kite tout moun ki pòv yo, tout moun ki pa gen anyen yo rete nan peyi Jida a. Li ba yo jaden rezen ak lòt jaden pou yo travay.

**But Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard left of the poor of the people, who had nothing, in the land of Judah, and gave them vineyards and fields at the same time.**

**And of the poor people, who have nothing, hath Nebuzar-Adan, chief of the executioners, left in the land of Judah, and he giveth to them vineyards and fields on the same day.**

- 11** ¶ Men Nèbikadneza, wa lavil Babilòn, bay Neboucharadan, chèf lagad la lòd sa a pou Jeremi:

**Now Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon gave charge concerning Jeremiah to Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard, saying,**

**And Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon giveth a charge concerning Jeremiah, by the hand of Nebuzar-Adan, chief of the executioners, saying,**

- 12** -Chache kote Jeremi ye. Pran swen li byen. Pa fè l' anyen. Okontrè, tout sa l'a mande, w'a ba li l'.

**Take him, and look well to him, and do him no harm; but do to him even as he shall tell**

**Take him, and place thine eyes upon him, and do no evil thing to him, but as he speaketh unto thee, so do with him.**

- 13** Se konsa Neboucharadan, chèf lagad la, Nebouchasban, chèf nèg konfyans yo, Nergal-Sarezè, chèf konseye yo, ansanm ak tout lòt chèf wa Babilòn yo

**So Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard sent, and Nebushazban, Rab-saris, and Nergal-sharezer, Rab-mag, and all the chief officers of the king of Babylon;**

**And Nebuzar-Adan, chief of the executioners sendeth, and Nebushazban, chief of the eunuchs, and Nergal-Sharezer, chief of the Mages, and all the chiefs of the king of Babylon;**

- 14** voye chache Jeremi nan lakou gad palè yo. Yo renmèt li nan men Gedalya, pitit Akikam, pitit pitit Chafan, ki te pou fè l' rive lakay li san danje. Se konsa Jeremi te rete nan mitan pèp la.

**they sent, and took Jeremiah out of the court of the guard, and committed him to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son of Shaphan, that he should carry him home: so he lived among the people.**

**yea, they send and take Jeremiah out of the court of the prison, and give him unto Gedaliah son of Ahikam, son of Shaphan, to carry him home, and he dwelleth in the midst of the people.**

- 15** Antan Jeremi te nan prizon nan lakou gad palè yo, Seyè a te pale avè l' pou di l' konsa: Now the word of Yahweh came to Jeremiah, while he was shut up in the court of the guard, saying,

**And unto Jeremiah hath a word of Jehovah been -- in his being detained in the court of the prison -- saying:**

- 16 -Al pale ak Ebèdmelèk, moun peyi Letiopi a. W'a di li men mesaj Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, bay: Mwen pral fè tou sa mwen te di ki gen pou rive a rive vre. Se va pou malè lavil la, se p'ap pou byen li. Lè sa a, w'a la pou wè tout bagay.**

**Go, and speak to Ebed-melech the Ethiopian, saying, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Behold, I will bring my words on this city for evil, and not for good; and they shall be accomplished before you in that day.**

**Go, and thou hast spoken to Ebed-Melech the Cushite, saying: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: Lo, I am bringing in My words unto this city for evil, and not for good, and they have been before thee in that day.**

- 17 Men jou sa a m'ap sove ou. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa. Ou p'ap tonbe nan men moun k'ap fè ou pè yo.**

**But I will deliver you in that day, says Yahweh; and you shall not be given into the hand of the men of whom you are afraid.**

**And I have delivered thee in that day -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- and thou art not given into the hand of the men of whose face thou art afraid,**

- 18 Se vre wi, m'ap sove ou, yo p'ap touye ou. W'ap sove, w'ap vivan paske ou te gen konfyans nan mwen. Wi, se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.**

**For I will surely save you, and you shall not fall by the sword, but your life shall be for a prey to you; because you have put your trust in me, says Yahweh.**

**for I do certainly deliver thee, and by sword thou fallest not, and thy life hath been to thee for a spoil, for thou hast trusted in Me -- an affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Jeremi ankò apre Neboucharadan, chèf lagad la, te lage l' lavil Rama. Yo te fè Jeremi prizonye ansanm ak tout moun lavil Jerizalèm ak moun peyi Jida yo. Yo te mete l' nan chenn ansanm ak tout moun yo t'ap depòte lavil Babilòn.**

**The word which came to Jeremiah from Yahweh, after that Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard had let him go from Ramah, when he had taken him being bound in chains among all the captives of Jerusalem and Judah, who were carried away captive to Babylon.**

**The word that hath been unto Jeremiah from Jehovah, after Nebuzar-Adan, chief of the executioners, hath sent him from Ramah, in his taking him -- and he a prisoner in chains -- in the midst of all the removal of Jerusalem and of Judah, who are removed to Babylon.**

- 2 Chèf lagad la pran Jeremi sou kote, li di l' konsa: -Seyè a, Bondye ou la, te di li t'ap fè malè sa a tonbe sou peyi a.**

**The captain of the guard took Jeremiah, and said to him, Yahweh your God pronounced this evil on this place;**

**And the chief of the executioners taketh Jeremiah, and saith unto him, `Jehovah thy God hath spoken this evil concerning this place,**

- 3 Koulye a sa li te di li t'ap fè a, li fè l'. Sa ki lakòz? Se paske pèp ou a te antò devan Seyè a, yo pa t' vle koute l'.**

**and Yahweh has brought it, and done according as he spoke: because you have sinned against Yahweh, and have not obeyed his voice, therefore this thing is come on you.**

**and Jehovah bringeth [it] in, and doth as He spake, because ye have sinned against Jehovah, and have not hearkened to His voice, even this thing hath been to you.**

- 4 Atòkile, m'ap wete chenn ki nan ponyèt ou yo, m'ap lage ou. Si ou vle vini ak mwen lavil Babilòn, ou mèt vini, m'a pran swen ou. Men, si ou pa vle tou, ou pa blije vini. Tout peyi a devan ou, ou mèt ale kote ou vle.**

**Now, behold, I loose you this day from the chains which are on your hand. If it seem good to you to come with me into Babylon, come, and I will look well to you; but if it seem ill to you to come with me into Babylon, forbear: behold, all the land is before you; where it seems good and right to you to go, there go.**

**And now, lo, I have loosed thee to-day from the chains that [are] on thy hand; if good in thine eyes to come with me [to] Babylon, come, and I keep mine eye upon thee: and if evil in thine eyes to come with me to Babylon, forbear; see, all the land [is] before thee, whither [it be] good, and whither [it be] right in thine eyes to go -- go. --**

- 5 Lè Neboucharadan wè Jeremi pa reponn, li di l' ankò: -Tounen al jwenn Gedalya, pitit Akikam, pitit pitit Chafan, lavil Mispa. Se li menm wa Babilòn lan mete pou gouvènè tout lavil nan peyi Jida yo. W'a rete avè l' nan mitan pèp la. Ou gen dwa tou ale kote ou vle nan peyi a. Lèfini, li bay Jeremi yon kado ansanm ak kèk pwovizyon pou l' manje, epi li voye l' ale.**

**Now while he was not yet gone back, Go back then, [said he], to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son of Shaphan, whom the king of Babylon has made governor over the cities of Judah, and dwell with him among the people; or go wherever it seems right to you to go. So the captain of the guard gave him victuals and a present, and let him go.**

**and while he doth not reply -- Or turn back unto Gedaliah son of Ahikam, son of Shaphan, whom the king of Babylon hath appointed over the cities of Judah, and dwell with him in the midst of the people, or whithersoever it is right in thine eyes to go -- go. And the chief of the executioners giveth to him for the way, and a gift, and sendeth him away,**

- 6 Jeremi al jwenn Gedalya, pitit Akikam lan, lavil Mispa. Li rete la avè l' ansanm ak moun yo te kite nan peyi a.**

**Then went Jeremiah to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam to Mizpah, and lived with him among the people who were left in the land.**

**and Jeremiah cometh in unto Gedaliah son of Ahikam, to Mizpah, and dwelleth with him, in the midst of the people who are left in the land.**

- 7 ¶ Te gen yon rè s lame peyi Jida a ki te andeyò lavil Jerizalèm. Chè yo ansanm ak sòlda yo vin konnen wa Babilòn lan te mete Gedalya, pitit Akikam lan, chèf sou tout peyi a. Wa a te kite tout moun yo pa t' depòte yo sou kont li, tout moun pòv yo, fanm kou gason, granmoun kou timoun.**

**Now when all the captains of the forces who were in the fields, even they and their men, heard that the king of Babylon had made Gedaliah the son of Ahikam governor in the land, and had committed to him men, and women, and children, and of the poorest of the land, of those who were not carried away captive to Babylon;**

**And all the heads of the forces that [are] in the field hear, they and their men, that the king of Babylon hath appointed Gedaliah son of Ahikam over the land, and that he hath charged him [with] men, and women, and infants, and of the poor of the land, of those who have not been removed to Babylon;**

- 8 Se konsa, Izmayèl, pitit Netanya, Jokanan ak Jonatan, pitit Karejak, Seraya, pitit Tannoumèt, pitit Efayi yo, moun lavil Netofa, ansanm ak Jezanya, pitit Makat, yo moute lavil Mispa, y' al jwenn Gedalya ansanm ak tout sòlda yo.**

**then they came to Gedaliah to Mizpah, [to wit], Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and Johanan and Jonathan the sons of Kareah, and Seraiah the son of Tanhumeth, and the sons of Ephai the Netophathite, and Jezaniah the son of the Maacathite, they and their and they come in unto Gedaliah to Mizpah, even Ishmael son of Nethaniah, and Johanan and Jonathan sons of Kareah, and Seraiah son of Tanhumeth, and the sons of Ephai the Netophathite, and Jezaniah son of the Maachathite, they and their men.**

- 9 Gedalya di yo konsa: -Mwen ban nou pawòl mwen, nou pa bezwen pè soumèt nou devan moun Babilòn yo. Rete nan peyi a. Sèvi wa Babilòn lan. Tout bagay va mache byen pou Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan swore to them and to their men, saying, Don` t be afraid to serve the Chaldeans: dwell in the land, and serve the king of Babylon, and it shall be well with you.**

**And swear to them doth Gedaliah son of Ahikam, son of Shaphan, and to their men, saying, `Be not afraid of serving the Chaldeans, abide in the land, and serve the king of Babylon, and it is well for you;**

- 10 Mwen menm, m'ap rete isit lavil Mispa. Konsa, m'a pale pou nou ak moun Babilòn yo lè y'a vini. Nou menm, nou mèl al fè rekòt rezen, lòt fwi ak lwil. Mete yo nan depo. Nou mèl rete nan lavil kote n'a ye yo.**

**As for me, behold, I will dwell at Mizpah, to stand before the Chaldeans who shall come to us: but you, gather you wine and summer fruits and oil, and put them in your vessels, and dwell in your cities that you have taken.**

**and I, lo, I am dwelling in Mizpah, to stand before the Chaldeans who are come in unto us, and ye, gather ye wine, and summer fruit, and oil, and put in your vessels, and dwell in your cities that ye have taken.`**

- 11** Konsa tou, tout jwif ki te nan peyi Moab, nan peyi Amon, nan peyi Edon ak nan tout lòt peyi vin konnen wa Babilòn lan te penmèt kèk jwif rete nan peyi Jida, li te mete Gedalya, pitit Akikam, pitit pitit Chafan, chèf sou yo tout.

Likewise when all the Jews who were in Moab, and among the children of Ammon, and in Edom, and who were in all the countries, heard that the king of Babylon had left a remnant of Judah, and that he had set over them Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son of Shaphan;

And also all the Jews who [are] in Moab, and among the sons of Ammon, and in Edom, and who [are] in all the lands, have heard that the king of Babylon hath given a remnant to Judah, and that he hath appointed over them Gedaliah son of Ahikam, son of Shaphan,

- 12** Yo kite peyi kote yo te gaye yo, yo tounen nan peyi Jida, yo vin jwenn Gedalya lavil Mispa. Yo fè yon bèl rekòt rezen ak lòt fwi an kantite.

then all the Jews returned out of all places where they were driven, and came to the land of Judah, to Gedaliah, to Mizpah, and gathered wine and summer fruits very much.

and all the Jews from all the places whither they have been driven, turn back and enter the land of Judah, unto Gedaliah, to Mizpah, and they gather wine and summer fruit -- very much.

- 13** Yon jou, Jokanan, pitit Karejak, ansanm ak tout lòt chèf lame ki te andeyò yo vin jwenn Gedalya lavil Mispa.

Moreover Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces who were in the fields, came to Gedaliah to Mizpah,

And Johanan son of Kareah, and all the heads of the forces that [are] in the field, have come in unto Gedaliah to Mizpah,

- 14** Yo di l' konsa: -Ou pa konnen Baalis, wa peyi Amon an, voye Izmayèl, pitit Netanya a, pou touye ou? Men Gedalya pa t' vle kwè yo.

and said to him, Do you know that Baalis the king of the children of Ammon has sent Ishmael the son of Nethaniah to take your life? But Gedaliah the son of Ahikam didn't believe them.

and they say unto him, `Dost thou really know that Baalis king of the sons of Ammon hath sent Ishmael son of Nethaniah to smite thy soul?` And Gedaliah son of Ahikam hath not given to them credence.

- 15** Lè sa a, Jokanan al jwenn Gedalya an kachèt lavil Mispa, li di l' konsa: -Eske ou vle m' al touye Izmayèl pou ou? Pesonn p'ap konn anyen. Poukisa pou ou kite l' ansasinen ou? Si li touye ou, sa pral lakòz tout jwif ki te sanble bò kote ou yo pral gaye ankò. Sa pral lakòz ti ponyen moun ki rete nan peyi Jida a rive disparèt.

Then Johanan the son of Kareah spoke to Gedaliah in Mizpah secretly, saying, Please let me go, and I will kill Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and no man shall know it: why should he take your life, that all the Jews who are gathered to you should be scattered, and the remnant of Judah perish?

And Johanan son of Kareah hath spoken unto Gedaliah in secret, in Mizpah, saying, `Let me go, I pray thee, and I smite Ishmael son of Nethaniah, and no one doth know; why doth he smite thy soul? and scattered have been all Judah who are gathered unto thee, and perished hath the remnant of Judah.`

- 16** Men, Gedalya reponn: -Pa fè sa, monchè! Sa w'ap di sou Izmayèl la pa vre!

But Gedaliah the son of Ahikam said to Johanan the son of Kareah, You shall not do this thing; for you speak falsely of Ishmael.

And Gedaliah son of Ahikam saith unto Johanan son of Kareah, `Thou dost not do this thing, for falsehood thou art speaking concerning Ishmael.`

- 1** ¶ Nan setyèm mwa a, Izmayèl, pitit Netanya, pitit pitit Elichama, rive Mispa ansanm ak dis lòt moun pou li vin wè Gedalya, pitit Akikam. Izmayèl te yon ti fanmi wa a. Se te yon gwo chèf nan gouvènman wa a. Pandan yo chita konsa sou tab ap manje lakay Gedalya,

Now it happened in the seventh month, that Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, the son of Elishama, of the seed royal and [one of] the chief officers of the king, and ten men with him, came to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam to Mizpah; and there they ate bread together in Mizpah.

And it cometh to pass, in the seventh month, come hath Ishmael son of Nethaniah, son of Elishama, of the seed royal, and of the chiefs of the king, and ten men with him, unto Gedaliah son of Ahikam, to Mizpah, and they eat there bread together in Mizpah.

- 2** Izmayèl leve ansanm ak dis moun li yo, yo rale nepe yo, yo touye Gedalya, nonm wa Babilòn lan te mete pou gouvènmen peyi a.

Then arose Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and the ten men who were with him, and struck Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan with the sword, and killed him, whom the king of Babylon had made governor over the land.

And Ishmael son of Nethaniah riseth, and the ten men who have been with him, and they smite Gedaliah son of Ahikam, son of Shaphan, with the sword, and he putteth him to death whom the king of Babylon hath appointed over the land.

- 3 Apre sa, yo touye tout gason jwif ki te lavil Mispa avèk Gedalya. Yo touye tout sòlda moun Babilòn ki te la tou.**

**Ishmael also killed all the Jews who were with him, [to wit], with Gedaliah, at Mizpah, and the Chaldeans who were found there, the men of war.**

**And all the Jews who have been with him, with Gedaliah, in Mizpah, and the Chaldeans who have been found there -- the men of war -- hath Ishmael smitten.**

- 4 Yo te fin ansasinen Gedalya a depi de jou, nouvèl la pa t' ankò gaye.**

**It happened the second day after he had killed Gedaliah, and no man knew it,**

**And it cometh to pass, on the second day of the putting of Gedaliah to death, (and no one hath known,)**

- 5 Se konsa katreven gason ki te soti lavil Sichèm, lavil Silo ak lavil Samari vin rive. Yo te koupe tout bab nan figi yo, yo te gen rad chire sou yo, tout kò yo te plen mak kouto. Yo te pote grenn jaden ak lansan pou ofri nan tanp Jerizalèm lan.**

**that there came men from Shechem, from Shiloh, and from Samaria, even eighty men, having their beards shaved and their clothes torn, and having cut themselves, with meal-offerings and frankincense in their hand, to bring them to the house of Yahweh.**

**that men come in from Shechem, from Shiloh, and from Samaria -- eighty men -- with shaven beards, and rent garments, and cutting themselves, and an offering and frankincense in their hand, to bring in to the house of Jehovah.**

- 6 Izmayèl kite Mispa, li soti al kontre yo, de ran dlo nan je l'. Lè li rive sou yo li di konsa: - Vini non, ann al kay Gedalya!**

**Ishmael the son of Nethaniah went forth from Mizpah to meet them, weeping all along as he went: and it happened, as he met them, he said to them, Come to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam.**

**And Ishmael son of Nethaniah goeth forth to meet them, from Mizpah, going on and weeping, and it cometh to pass, at meeting them, that he saith unto them, `Come in unto Gedaliah son of Ahikam.`**

- 7 Men rive yo rive nan mitan lavil Mispa, Izmayèl ansanm ak mesye l' yo touye yo, lèfini yo lage kadav yo nan yon sitèn.**

**It was so, when they came into the midst of the city, that Ishmael the son of Nethaniah killed them, [and cast them] into the midst of the pit, he, and the men who were with him.**

**And it cometh to pass, at their coming in unto the midst of the city, that Ishmael son of Nethaniah doth slaughter them, at the midst of the pit, he and the men who [are] with him.**

- 8 Men gen dis nan moun sa yo ki te di Izmayèl konsa: -Pa touye nou paske nou gen pwovizyon kache nan jaden nou yo, ble, lòj, lwil ak siwo myèl. Se konsa Izmayèl pa t' touye sa yo ansanm ak lòt yo.**

**But ten men were found among those who said to Ishmael, Don` t kill us; for we have stores hidden in the field, of wheat, and of barley, and of oil, and of honey. So he stopped, and didn` t kill them among their brothers.**

**And ten men have been found among them, and they say unto Ishmael, `Do not put us to death, for we have things hidden in the field -- wheat, and barley, and oil, and honey.` And he forbearth, and hath not put them to death in the midst of their brethren.**

- 9 Sitèn kote Izmayèl te jete kadav moun li te touye yo, se gwo sitèn wa Asa te fè fouye lè Basa, wa peyi Izrayèl la, te vin atake l' la. Se sitèn sa a Izmayèl te plen ak kadav yo.**

**Now the pit in which Ishmael cast all the dead bodies of the men whom he had killed, by the side of Gedaliah (the same was who which Asa the king had made for fear of Baasha king of Israel,) Ishmael the son of Nethaniah filled it with those who were killed.**

**And the pit whither Ishmael hath cast all the carcasses of the men whom he hath smitten along with Gedaliah, is that which the king Asa made because of Baasha king of Israel -- it hath Ishmael son of Nethaniah filled with the pierced.**

- 10 Apre sa, Izmayèl mache pran tout pitit fi wa a ansanm ak tout rès moun ki te lavil Mispa, moun Neboucharadan, chèf lagad la, te kite sou kont Gedalya. Li fè yo prizonye. Li pati ak yo, li pran direksyon peyi moun Amon yo.**

**Then Ishmael carried away captive all the residue of the people who were in Mizpah, even the king`s daughters, and all the people who remained in Mizpah, whom Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard had committed to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam; Ishmael the son of Nethaniah carried them away captive, and departed to go over to the children of Ammon.**

**And Ishmael taketh captive all the remnant of the people who [are] in Mizpah, the daughters of the king, and all the people who are left in Mizpah, whom Nebuzar-Adan, chief of the executioners, hath committed [to] Gedaliah son of Ahikam, and Ishmael son of Nethaniah taketh them captive, and goeth to pass over unto the sons of Ammon.**

- 11 ¶ Jokanan, pitit Karejak la, ansanm ak lòt chèf lame ki te avè l' yo vin konnen tout mechanste Izmayèl, pitit Netanya a, te fè.**

**But when Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces who were with him, heard of all the evil that Ishmael the son of Nethaniah had done,**

**And hear doth Johanan son of Kareah, and all the heads of the forces that [are] with him, of all the evil that Ishmael son of Nethaniah hath done,**

- 12 Yo pran tout sòlda yo, yo pati dèyè l'. Yo jwenn li bò gwo letan Gabawon an.**

**then they took all the men, and went to fight with Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and found him by the great waters that are in Gibeon.**

**and they take all the men, and go to fight with Ishmael son of Nethaniah, and they find him at the great waters that [are] in Gibeon.**

- 13** Lè moun Izmayèl te fè prizonye yo wè Jokanan avèk chèf lame ki avè l' yo, yo te kontan.

Now it happened that, when all the people who were with Ishmael saw Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces who were with him, then they were glad.

And it cometh to pass, when all the people who [are] with Ishmael see Johanan son of Kareah, and all the heads of the forces who [are] with him, that they rejoice.

- 14** Lè sa a, tout moun Izmayèl te fè prizonye lavil Mispa yo kase tèt tounen, yo kouri vin jwenn Jokanan.

So all the people who Ishmael had carried away captive from Mizpah turned about and came back, and went to Johanan the son of Kareah.

And all the people whom Ishmael hath taken captive from Mizpah turn round, yea, they turn back, and go unto Johanan son of Kareah.

- 15** Izmayèl menm ansanm ak wit nan moun pa l' yo kouri pou Jokanan, yo chape kò yo nan peyi Amon an.

But Ishmael the son of Nethaniah escaped from Johanan with eight men, and went to the children of Ammon.

And Ishmael son of Nethaniah hath escaped, with eight men, from the presence of Johanan, and he goeth unto the sons of Ammon.

- 16** Apre sa, Jokanan ak chèf lame ki te avè l' yo pran sou kont yo tout moun Izmayèl te fè prizonye lavil Mispa apre li menm Izmayèl te fin touye Gedalya a. Jokanan pran avè l' gason yo, ki vle di sòlda yo, fanm yo, timoun yo, moun konfyans yo, tout moun li te jwenn lavil Gabawon.

Then took Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces who were with him, all the remnant of the people whom he had recovered from Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, from Mizpah, after that he had killed Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, [to wit], the men of war, and the women, and the children, and the eunuchs, whom he had brought back from Gibeon:

And Johanan son of Kareah, and all the heads of the forces who [are] with him, take all the remnant of the people whom he hath brought back from Ishmael son of Nethaniah, from Mizpah -- after he had smitten Gedaliah son of Ahikam -- mighty ones, men of war, and women, and infants, and eunuchs, whom he had brought back from Gibeon,

- 17** Yo fè yon ti rete nan lotèl Kimean an, toupre lavil Betleyèm. Yo te fè lide desann peyi Lejip and they departed, and lived in Geruth Chimham, which is by Beth-lehem, to go to enter into Egypt,

and they go and abide in the habitations of Chimham, that [are] near Beth-Lehem, to go to enter Egypt,

- 18** paske yo te pè moun Babilòn yo, depi Izmayèl te fin touye Gedalya, moun wa Babilòn lan te mete pou gouvènèn peyi a.

because of the Chaldeans; for they were afraid of them, because Ishmael the son of Nethaniah had killed Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, whom the king of Babylon made governor over the land.

from the presence of the Chaldeans, for they have been afraid of them, for Ishmael son of Nethaniah had smitten Gedaliah son of Ahikam, whom the king of Babylon had appointed over the land.

- 1** ¶ Lè sa a, tout chèf lame yo ansanm ak Jokanan, pitit Kareja a, ak Jezanya, pitit Ochaya a ak tout moun yo, gran kou piti, y' al bò kot pwofèt Jeremi,

Then all the captains of the forces, and Johanan the son of Kareah, and Jezaniah the son of Hoshaiah, and all the people from the least even to the greatest, came near,

And they come nigh -- all the heads of the forces, and Johanan son of Kareah, and Jezaniah son of Hoshaiah, and all the people from the least even unto the greatest --

- 2** yo di l' konsa: -Tanpri, fè sa n'ap mande ou la a. Lapriyè Seyè a, Bondye ou la, pou nou. Lapriyè pou ti rès moun ki chape yo. Paske, jan ou ka wè l' la, nou te anpil, koulye a se yon ti ponyen moun nou ye.

and said to Jeremiah the prophet, Let, we pray you, our supplication be presented before you, and pray for us to Yahweh your God, even for all this remnant; for we are left but a few of many, as your eyes do see us:

and they say unto Jeremiah the prophet, `Let, we pray thee, our supplication fall before thee, and pray for us unto Jehovah thy God, for all this remnant; for we have been left a few out of many, as thine eyes do see us;

- 3** Mande Seyè a, Bondye ou la, pou l' fè nou konnen ki chimen pou n' pran, kisa pou n' fè. that Yahweh your God may show us the way in which we should walk, and the thing that we should do.

and Jehovah thy God doth declare to us the way in which we walk, and the thing that we do.`

- 4** Jeremi reponn yo: -Dakò. Mwen pral lapriyè Seyè a, Bondye nou an, jan nou mande m' lan. Apre sa, m'a fè nou konnen repons Seyè a ban nou. Mwen p'ap kache nou anyen.

Then Jeremiah the prophet said to them, I have heard you; behold, I will pray to Yahweh your God according to your words; and it shall happen that whatever thing Yahweh shall answer you, I will declare it to you; I will keep nothing back from you.

And Jeremiah the prophet saith unto them, `I have heard: lo, I am praying unto Jehovah your God according to your words, and it hath come to pass, the whole word that Jehovah answereth you, I declare to you -- I do not withhold from you a word.`

- 5 Yo di Jeremi konsa: -Si nou pa fè tou sa Seyè a, Bondye ou la, va di ou pou nou fè, se pou Seyè a kanpe pou l' akize nou. Lè sa a, l'a gen rezon l' nan pla men l'.

Then they said to Jeremiah, Yahweh be a true and faithful witness among us, if we don't do according to all the word with which Yahweh your God shall send you to us.

And they have said to Jeremiah, `Jehovah is against us for a witness true and faithful, if -- according to all the word with which Jehovah thy God doth send thee unto us -- we do not so.

- 6 Se nou menm ki mande ou pou lapriyè Seyè a pou nou. Kit sa fè nou plezi, kit sa pa fè nou plezi, se pou nou koute sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va di nou. Konsa, tout bagay va mache byen pou nou, si nou koute l'.

Whether it be good, or whether it be evil, we will obey the voice of Yahweh our God, to whom we send you; that it may be well with us, when we obey the voice of Yahweh our God.

Whether good or evil, to the voice of Jehovah our God, to whom we are sending thee, we do hearken; because it is good for us when we hearken to the voice of Jehovah our God.`

- 7 ¶ Dis jou apre, Seyè a bay Jeremi repons lan.

It happened after ten days, that the word of Yahweh came to Jeremiah.

And it cometh to pass, at the end of ten days, that there is a word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah,

- 8 Jeremi rele Jokanan, pitit Karejak la, ak tout lòt chèf lame ki te avè l' yo ansanm ak tout pèp la, gran kou piti.

Then called he Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces who were with him, and all the people from the least even to the greatest,

and he calleth unto Johanan son of Kareah, and unto all the heads of the forces that [are] with him, and to all the people, from the least even unto the greatest,

- 9 Li di yo: -Nou te voye m' al lapriyè Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, pou m' te mande l' kichòy pou nou. Men repons li bay:

and said to them, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, to whom you sent me to present your supplication before him:

and he saith unto them, `Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, unto whom ye sent me, to cause your supplication to fall before Him:

- 10 Si nou vle rete nan peyi sa a, m'ap mete nou kanpe ankò. Mwen p'ap kraze nou. M'ap fè nou pran rasin ankò, mwen p'ap dechouke nou. Paske malè mwen te voye sou nou an ban m' gwo lapenn.

If you will still abide in this land, then will I build you, and not pull you down, and I will plant you, and not pluck you up; for I repent me of the evil that I have done to you.

`If ye do certainly dwell in this land, then I have builded you up, and I throw not down; and I have planted you, and I pluck not up; for I have repented concerning the evil that I have done to you.

- 11 Koulye a, nou pa bezwen tranble devan wa Babilòn lan. Nou pa bezwen pè l'. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, k'ap pale ak nou. Mwen la avèk nou pou sove nou, pou delivre nou anba men l'.**

**Don`t be afraid of the king of Babylon, of whom you are afraid; don`t be afraid of him, says Yahweh: for I am with you to save you, and to deliver you from his hand.**

**Be not afraid of the king of Babylon, whom ye are afraid of; be not afraid of him -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- for with you [am] I, to save you, and to deliver you from his hand.**

- 12 Paske mwen gen bon kè, m'a fè l' gen pitye pou nou, l'a kite nou tounen lakay nou. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.**

**I will grant you mercy, that he may have mercy on you, and cause you to return to your own land.**

**And I give to you mercies, and he hath pitied you, and caused you to turn back unto your own ground.**

- 13 Jeremi di yo ankò: -Si nou pa koute sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, fè nou konnen, si nou di: Non, nou p'ap rete nan peyi a!**

**But if you say, We will not dwell in this land; so that you don`t obey the voice of Yahweh your God,**

**`And if ye are saying, We do not dwell in this land -- not to hearken to the voice of Jehovah your God,**

- 14 Non! Se nan peyi Lejip nou pral viv, kote nou p'ap wè lagè, kote nou p'ap tande twonpèt k'ap bay siyal lagè a, kote nou p'ap soufri grangou. Se la pou n' al viv.**

**saying, No; but we will go into the land of Egypt, where we shall see no war, nor hear the sound of the trumpet, nor have hunger of bread; and there will we dwell:**

**saying, No; but the land of Egypt we enter, that we see no war, and the sound of a trumpet do not hear, and for bread be not hungry; and there do we dwell.**

- 15 Enben, nou menm ti ponyen moun ki rete nan moun Jida yo, koute byen sa Seyè a di nou: Men mesaj Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la bay: Si nou soti vre pou nou ale nan peyi Lejip, si nou desann nan peyi sa a pou nou rete,**

**now therefore hear you the word of Yahweh, O remnant of Judah: Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, If you indeed set your faces to enter into Egypt, and go to sojourn there;**

**And now, therefore, hear ye a word of Jehovah, O remnant of Judah: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: If ye really set your faces to enter Egypt, and have gone in to sojourn there,**

- 16** enben, lagè k'ap fè nou pè a ap rive jwenn nou jouk laba nan peyi Lejip la. Grangou k'ap ban nou tout tèt chaje sa yo pral swiv nou jouk laba a. N'ap mouri nan peyi Lejip.

then it shall happen, that the sword, which you fear, shall overtake you there in the land of Egypt; and the famine, whereof you are afraid, shall follow hard after you there in Egypt; and there you shall die.

then it hath come to pass, the sword that ye are afraid of, doth there overtake you, in the land of Egypt; and the hunger, because of which ye are sorrowful, doth there cleave after you in Egypt, and there ye die.

- 17** Tout moun ki soti vre pou y' ale nan peyi Lejip pou yo ka rete viv la pral mouri nan lagè, grangou pral touye yo, move maladi ap fini ak yo nèt. Lè sa a, nou yonn p'ap chape anba malè m'ap voye sou nou an.

So shall it be with all the men who set their faces to go into Egypt to sojourn there: they shall die by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence; and none of them shall remain or escape from the evil that I will bring on them.

Thus are all the men who have set their faces to enter Egypt to sojourn there; they die -- by sword, by hunger, and by pestilence, and there is not to them a remnant and an escaped one, because of the evil that I am bringing in upon them;

- 18** Wi! Men mesaj Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, bay ankò: Menm jan mwen te move anpil sou moun lavil Jerizalèm yo, se menm jan an tou m'ap move anpil sou nou si nou desann peyi Lejip. Konsa, moun va sezi wè nou, y'a vire tèt yo pou yo pa gade nou. Y'a pase nou nan betiz, y'a sèvi ak non nou pou bay madichon. Nou p'ap janm wè peyi sa a ankò.

For thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: As my anger and my wrath has been poured forth on the inhabitants of Jerusalem, so shall my wrath be poured forth on you, when you shall enter into Egypt; and you shall be an object of horror, and an astonishment, and a curse, and a reproach; and you shall see this place no more.

for thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: As poured out hath been Mine anger and My fury on the inhabitants of Jerusalem, so poured out is My fury upon you in your entering Egypt, and ye have been for an execration, and for an astonishment, and for a reviling, and for a reproach, and ye do not see any more this place.

- 19** Wi, men sa Seyè a voye fè nou konnen, nou menm ti ponyen ki rete nan peyi Jida a. Piga nou desann nan peyi Lejip. Mwen tou pale nou jòdi a.

Yahweh has spoken concerning you, remnant of Judah, Don't you go into Egypt: know certainly that I have testified to you this day.

Jehovah hath spoken against you, O remnant of Judah, do not enter Egypt: know certainly that I have testified against you to-day;

- 20** Se pi gwo erè nou te fè. Lè nou te mande m' al lapriyè Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pou nou, nou te di m': Lapriyè li pou nou. W'a fè nou konnen tou sa l'a di ou, epi n'a fè l'.

**For you have dealt deceitfully against your own souls; for you sent me to Yahweh your God, saying, Pray for us to Yahweh our God; and according to all that Yahweh our God shall say, so declare to us, and we will do it:**

**for ye have shewed yourselves perverse in your souls, for ye sent me unto Jehovah your God, saying, Pray for us unto Jehovah our God, and according to all that Jehovah our God saith, so declare to us, and we have done [it];**

- 21** Jòdi a, mwen fè nou konnen repons li, men nou pa vle koute anyen nan sa li voye m' di nou an.

**and I have this day declared it to you; but you have not obeyed the voice of Yahweh your God in anything for which he has sent me to you.**

**and I declare to you to-day, and ye have not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah your God, and to anything with which He hath sent me unto you.**

- 22** Enben, konn sa byen, nou pral mouri nan lagè, grangou ap touye nou, move maladi ap fini ak nou nan peyi kote nou vle al rete a.

**Now therefore know certainly that you shall die by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence, in the place where you desire to go to sojourn there.**

**And now, know ye certainly that by sword, by famine, and by pestilence ye die, in the place that ye have desired to go in to sojourn there.`**

- 1** ¶ Lè Jeremi fin di pèp la tou sa Seyè a, Bondye yo a, te voye l' di yo, ki vle di tout pawòl ki ekri pi wo a,

**It happened that, when Jeremiah had made an end of speaking to all the people all the words of Yahweh their God, with which Yahweh their God had sent him to them, even all these words,**

**And it cometh to pass, when Jeremiah doth finish to speak unto all the people all the words of Jehovah their God, with which Jehovah their God hath sent him unto them -- all these words --**

- 2** Azarya, pitit Ochaya a, Jokanan, pitit Kareyak la, ansanm ak tout lòt mesye awogan yo di Jeremi konsa: -Manti! Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pa kras voye ou di nou pa desann al rete nan peyi Lejip.

**then spoke Azariah the son of Hoshaiiah, and Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the proud men, saying to Jeremiah, You speak falsely: Yahweh our God has not sent you to say, You shall not go into Egypt to sojourn there;**

**that Azariah son of Hoshaiiah, and Johanan son of Kareah, and all the proud men, speak unto Jeremiah, saying, `Falsehood thou art speaking; Jehovah our God hath not sent thee to say, Do not enter Egypt to sojourn there;**

- 3 Se Bawouk, pitit Nerija a, k'ap moute tèt ou sou nou. Li ta renmen lage nou nan men moun Babilòn yo pou yo touye nou, pou yo depòte nou lavil Babilòn.**

**but Baruch the son of Neriah sets you on against us, to deliver us into the hand of the Chaldeans, that they may put us to death, and carry us away captive to Babylon.**

**for Baruch son of Neriah is moving thee against us, in order to give us up into the hand of the Chaldeans, to put us to death, and to remove us to Babylon.**

- 4 Se konsa, Jokanan, pitit Kareyak la, lòt chèf lame yo ansanm ak tout rès pèp la derefize koute pawòl Seyè a ki te di yo pou yo rete nan peyi Jida a.**

**So Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces, and all the people, didn't obey the voice of Yahweh, to dwell in the land of Judah.**

**And Johanan son of Kareah, and all the heads of the forces, and all the people, have not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah, to dwell in the land of Judah;**

- 5 Lè sa a, Jokanan ak tout lòt chèf lame yo pran dènye moun ki te rete nan peyi Jida a, yo pati. Yo mennen tout moun ki te kite lòt peyi kote yo te gaye yo pou tounen vin viv nan peyi Jida a,**

**But Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces, took all the remnant of Judah, who were returned from all the nations where they had been driven, to sojourn in the land of Judah;**

**and Johanan son of Kareah, and all the heads of the forces, take all the remnant of Judah who have turned from all the nations whither they were driven to sojourn in the land of Judah,**

- 6 fanm kou gason, tout timoun yo, tout pitit fi wa a. Yo mennen tout moun Neboucharadan, chèf lagad la, te kite avèk Gedalya, pitit Akikam, pitit pitit Chafan. Yo pran pwofèt Jeremi ansanm ak Bawouk, pitit Nerija a, avèk yo tou.**

**the men, and the women, and the children, and the king's daughters, and every person who Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard had left with Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son of Shaphan; and Jeremiah the prophet, and Baruch the son of Neriah;**

**the men, and the women, and the infant, and the daughters of the king, and every person that Nebuzar-Adan, chief of the executioners, had left with Gedaliah son of Ahikam, son of Shaphan, and Jeremiah the prophet, and Baruch son of Neriah,**

- 7 Yo pa koute lòd Seyè a, yo rive jouk lavil Tapanès.**

**and they came into the land of Egypt; for they didn't obey the voice of Yahweh: and they came to Tahpanhes.**

**and they enter the land of Egypt, for they have not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah, and they enter unto Tahpanhes.**

- 8 ¶ Antan yo te lavil Tapanès, Seyè a pale ak Jeremi, li di l' konsa:**

**Then came the word of Yahweh to Jeremiah in Tahpanhes, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah in Tahpanhes, saying,**

- 9 -Pran kèk gwo wòch, antere yo nan mòtye pave ki devan pòt pou antre kay farawon an, lavil Tapanès. W'a fè l' pou moun peyi Jida yo wè ou ap fè l'.

Take great stones in your hand, and hide them in mortar in the brick work, which is at the entry of Pharaoh's house in Tahpanhes, in the sight of the men of Judah;

Take in thy hand great stones, and thou hast hidden them, in the clay, in the brick-kiln, that [is] at the opening of the house of Pharaoh in Tahpanhes, before the eyes of the men of Judah,

- 10 Lèfini, w'a di yo: men mesaj Seyè ki gen pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, bay: Mwen pral voye chache sèvitè m' lan, Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, mwen pral enstale fotèy li a nan anplasman kote wòch yo antere isit la. Se la l'a moute tant li a anwo yo.

and tell them, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Behold, I will send and take Nebuchadrezzar the king of Babylon, my servant, and will set his throne on these stones that I have hidden; and he shall spread his royal pavilion over them.

and thou hast said unto them: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: Lo, I am sending, and I have taken Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, My servant, and I have set his throne above these stones that I have hid, and he hath stretched out his pavilion over them,

- 11 Lè l'a rive, l'ap kraze peyi Lejip. Moun ki pou mouri anba move maladi va mouri, moun yo gen pou depòte yo, y'a depòte yo, moun pou l' fè touye yo, l'a fè touye yo.

He shall come, and shall strike the land of Egypt; such as are for death [shall be given] to death, and such as are for captivity to captivity, and such as are for the sword to the sword.

and he hath come, and smitten the land of Egypt -- those who [are] for death to death, and those who [are] for captivity to captivity, and those who [are] for the sword to the sword.

- 12 L'a mete dife nan kay tout bondye moun peyi Lejip yo. L'ap boule bondye moun Lejip yo osinon l'a pran yo, l'a pote yo ale avè l'. Menm jan yon gadò mouton netwaye dènye vèmen ki nan rad li, konsa tou wa a pral piye peyi Lejip la kite l' blanch. Lèfini, l'ap vire do l' san pesonn pa di l' anyen.

I will kindle a fire in the houses of the gods of Egypt; and he shall burn them, and carry them away captive: and he shall array himself with the land of Egypt, as a shepherd puts on his garment; and he shall go forth from there in peace.

And I have kindled a fire in the houses of the gods of Egypt, and it hath burned them, and he hath taken them captive, and covered himself with the land of Egypt, as cover himself doth the shepherd with his garment, and he hath gone forth thence in peace;

- 13 L'ap kraze tout gwo moniman wòch lavil Eliopolis nan peyi Lejip, l'ap boule tout kay zidòl peyi Lejip yo.

He shall also break the pillars of Beth-shemesh, that is in the land of Egypt; and the houses of the gods of Egypt shall he burn with fire.

and he hath broken the standing pillars of the house of the sun, that [is] in the land of Egypt, and the houses of the gods of Egypt he doth burn with fire.

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Jeremi, li ba li yon mesaj pou tout moun Jida yo ki te rete nan peyi Lejip, lavil Migdòl, lavil Tapanes, lavil Menmfis ak nan zòn lavil Patwòs.**

**The word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the Jews who lived in the land of Egypt, who lived at Migdol, and at Tahpanhes, and at Memphis, and in the country of Pathros, saying,**

**The word that hath been unto Jeremiah concerning all the Jews who are dwelling in the land of Egypt -- who are dwelling in Migdol, and in Tahpanhes, and in Noph, and in the land of Pathros -- saying,**

- 2 -Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, voye di nou: Nou te wè tout malè mwen te fè tonbe sou lavil Jerizalèm ak sou tout lòt lavil peyi Jida yo. Jouk koulye a, se yon miray kraze yo ye. Pa gen yon grenn moun ki te rete ladan yo.**

**Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: You have seen all the evil that I have brought on Jerusalem, and on all the cities of Judah; and, behold, this day they are a desolation, and no man dwells therein,**

**Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: Ye -- ye have seen all the evil that I have brought in on Jerusalem, and on all the cities of Judah, and lo, they [are] a waste this day, and there is none dwelling in them,**

- 3 Se paske moun ki te rete la yo te fè sa ki mal, yo te fè m' fache anpil sou yo. Yo t' al ofri lansan bay lòt bondye, yo t' al sèvi bondye ni yo menm, ni papa yo, ni granpapa yo pa t' janm konnen.**

**because of their wickedness which they have committed to provoke me to anger, in that they went to burn incense, [and] to serve other gods, that they didn't know, neither they, nor you, nor your fathers.**

**because of their wickedness that they have done, by provoking Me to anger, by going to make perfume, by serving other gods, that they knew not, they, ye, and your fathers.**

- 4 Mwen pa t' janm sispann voye sèvitè m' yo, pwofèt yo, pou di yo manyè sispann fè vye bagay derespektan yo t'ap plede fè a, bagay mwen pa ka wè devan je m'.**

**However I sent to you all my servants the prophets, rising up early and sending them, saying, Oh, don't do this abominable thing that I hate.**

**And I send unto you all my servants, the prophets, rising early and sending, saying: I pray you, do not this abomination that I have hated --**

- 5 Men yo pa t' koute m'. Pawòl la antre nan yon zòrèy li soti nan yon lòt. Yo derefize chanje. Yo donnen pi mal nan fè mechanste yo, nan ofri lansan bay bondye lòt nasyon yo.**

**But they didn't listen, nor inclined their ear to turn from their wickedness, to burn no incense to other gods.**

**and they have not hearkened nor inclined their ear, to turn back from their wickedness, not to make perfume to other gods,**

- 6** Lè sa a, mwen move, mwen fè kòlè. Mwen lage yon dife sou lavil Jida yo ak nan tout lari lavil Jerizalèm. Se vye kay kraze san pesonn ladan yo ki rete, jan nou ka wè sa jòdi a.

Therefore my wrath and my anger was poured forth, and was kindled in the cities of Judah and in the streets of Jerusalem; and they are wasted and desolate, as it is this day.

and poured out is My fury, and Mine anger, and it burneth in cities of Judah, and in streets of Jerusalem, and they are for a waste, for a desolation, as [at] this day.

- 7** Enben, koulye a, mwen menm Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, m'ap mande nou: Poukisa n'ap fè tèt nou mal konsa? Se vle nou pa vle kite pesonn, ni fanm ni gason, ni timoun, ni ti bebe, nan pèp Jida a ankò? Nou pa vle pesonn chape?

Therefore now thus says Yahweh, the God of hosts, the God of Israel: Why commit you [this] great evil against your own souls, to cut off from you man and woman, infant and suckling, out of the midst of Judah, to leave you none remaining;

And, now, thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: Why are ye doing great evil unto your own souls, to cut off to you man and woman, infant and suckling, from the midst of Judah, so as not to leave to you a remnant:

- 8** Nou deyò pou nou fè m' fache ak sa n'ap fè a, lè n'ap ofri lansan bay bondye lòt nasyon yo, isit la nan peyi Lejip kote nou vin viv la? Nou vle fini ak tèt nou pou tout nasyon sou latè ka pase nou nan betiz, pou yo pran non nou pou bay moun madichon?

in that you provoke me to anger with the works of your hands, burning incense to other gods in the land of Egypt, where you are gone to sojourn; that you may be cut off, and that you may be a curse and a reproach among all the nations of the earth?

by provoking Me to anger by the works of your hands, by making perfume to other gods in the land of Egypt, whither ye are going in to sojourn, so as to cut yourselves off, and so as to your being for a reviling and for a reproach among all nations of the earth?

- 9** Gen lè nou bliye tout move zak nou tout, depi zansèt nou yo, pran wa peyi Jida yo ak madanm yo rive sou nou menm ansanm ak madanm pa nou yo, nou fè nan peyi Jida ak nan lari Jerizalèm?

Have you forgotten the wickedness of your fathers, and the wickedness of the kings of Judah, and the wickedness of their wives, and your own wickedness, and the wickedness of your wives which they committed in the land of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem?

Have ye forgotten the wickedness of your fathers, and the wickedness of the kings of Judah, and the wickedness of their wives, and your own wickedness, and the wickedness of your wives, that they have done in the land of Judah, and in streets of Jerusalem?

- 10** Jouk jòdi a nou yonn pa règrèt sa nou te fè. Pesonn pa gen krentif pou mwen, pesonn pa soti pou yo viv dapre lwa ak lòd mwen te mete devan nou ak devan zansèt nou yo.

They are not humbled even to this day, neither have they feared, nor walked in my law, nor in my statutes, that I set before you and before your fathers.

They have not been humbled unto this day, nor have they been afraid, nor have they walked in My law, and in My statutes, that I have set before you and before your fathers.

- 11** Se poutèt sa, men sa mwen menm Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la mwen di: M'ap vire do ban nou, m'ap voye malè sou nou, m'ap detwi tout peyi Jida a.

Therefore thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Behold, I will set my face against you for evil, even to cut off all Judah.

Therefore, thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: Lo, I am setting my face against you for evil, even to cut off all Judah,

- 12** M'ap pran rès moun Jida yo, sa ki te pran desizyon desann al viv nan peyi Lejip la, yo tout pral mouri. Yo tout, gran kou piti, y'ap mouri nan peyi Lejip. Genyen k'ap mouri nan lagè, genyen k'ap mouri grangou. Moun va sezi wè yo, y'a vire tèt yo pou yo pa gade yo, y'a sèvi ak non yo pou bay madichon, y'a pase yo nan betiz.

I will take the remnant of Judah, that have set their faces to go into the land of Egypt to sojourn there, and they shall all be consumed; in the land of Egypt shall they fall; they shall be consumed by the sword and by the famine; they shall die, from the least even to the greatest, by the sword and by the famine; and they shall be an object of horror, [and] an astonishment, and a curse, and a reproach.

and I have taken the remnant of Judah, who have set their faces to enter the land of Egypt to sojourn there, and they have all been consumed in the land of Egypt; they fall by sword, by famine they are consumed, from the least even unto the greatest, by sword and by famine they die, and they have been for an execration, for an astonishment, and for a reviling, and for a reproach.

- 13** M'ap pini tout moun Jida k'ap viv nan peyi Lejip la ak lagè, grangou ak move maladi, menm jan mwen te pini moun lavil Jerizalèm yo.

For I will punish those who dwell in the land of Egypt, as I have punished Jerusalem, by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence;

And I have seen after those dwelling in the land of Egypt, as I saw after Jerusalem, with sword, with famine, and with pestilence,

- 14** Nan ti rès moun Jida ki rete yo, sa ki te desann al viv nan peyi Lejip la, yo yonn p'ap kouri chape, yo yonn p'ap sove. Kanta pou tounen al viv nan peyi Jida a ankò, jan yo ta vle l' la, yo pa ladan l'. Yo yonn pa t' tounen, an wetan de twa ki va kouri chape kò yo.

so that none of the remnant of Judah, who have gone into the land of Egypt to sojourn there, shall escape or be left, to return into the land of Judah, to which they have a desire to return to dwell there: for none shall return save such as shall escape.

and there is not an escaped and remaining one of the remnant of Judah, who are entering into the land of Egypt to sojourn there, even to turn back to the land of Judah, whither they are lifting up their soul to return to dwell, for they do not turn back, except those escaping.

- 15 ¶ Lè sa a, tout mesye ki te konnen madanm yo te nan ofri lansan bay lòt bondye yo, tout medam ki te reyini la yo, ansanm ak tout lòt moun pèp Izrayèl la ki t'ap viv depi lontan nan peyi Lejip nan zòn Patwòs la, yo tout yo reponn Jeremi:

Then all the men who knew that their wives burned incense to other gods, and all the women who stood by, a great assembly, even all the people who lived in the land of Egypt, in Pathros, answered Jeremiah, saying,

And they answer Jeremiah -- all the men who are knowing that their wives are making perfume to other gods, and all the women who are remaining, a great assembly, even all the people who are dwelling in the land of Egypt, in Pathros -- saying:

- 16 -Nou p'ap koute pawòl w'ap di nou la a, atout ou pale nan non Seyè a.

As for the word that you have spoken to us in the name of Yahweh, we will not listen to you.

`The word that thou hast spoken unto us in the name of Jehovah -- we are not hearkening unto thee;

- 17 N'ap toujou fè sa nou te pwomèt fè a. N'ap ofri lansan ak diven bay Astate, larenn syèl la, jan nou te toujou fè l' jouk jòdi a, menm jan zansèt nou yo, wa nou yo ak chèf nou yo te konn fè l' nan lavil peyi Jida yo ak nan tout lari Jerizalèm. Lè sa a, nou te gen kont manje pou n' manje, tout zafè nou te mache byen. Nou pa t' gen pwoblèm.

But we will certainly perform every word that is gone forth out of our mouth, to burn incense to the queen of the sky, and to pour out drink-offerings to her, as we have done, we and our fathers, our kings and our princes, in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem; for then had we plenty of victuals, and were well, and saw no evil.

for we certainly do everything that hath gone out of our mouth, to make perfume to the queen of the heavens, and to pour out to her libations, as we have done, we, and our fathers, our kings, and our heads, in cities of Judah, and in streets of Jerusalem, and -- we are satisfied with bread, and we are well, and evil we have not seen.

- 18 Men, depi nou sispann ofri lansan ak diven bay larenn syèl la, nou pa gen anyen. Lagè ak grangou ap fini ak nou.

But since we left off burning incense to the queen of the sky, and pouring out drink-offerings to her, we have wanted all things, and have been consumed by the sword and by the famine.

`And from the time we have ceased to make perfume to the queen of the heavens, and to pour out to her libations, we have lacked all, and by sword and by famine we have been consumed,

- 19 **Medam yo menm poutèt pa yo di: -Lè n'ap fè gato ki gen fòm larenn syèl la, lè n'ap ofri lansan ak diven pou li, mari nou toujou dakò ak sa n'ap fè.**

**When we burned incense to the queen of the sky, and poured out drink-offerings to her, did we make her cakes to worship her, and pour out drink-offerings to her, without our husbands?**

**and when we are making perfume to the queen of the heavens, and pouring out to her libations -- without our husbands have we made for her cakes to idolize her, and to pour out to her libations?**

- 20 ¶ **Lè sa a, Jeremi pale ak tout moun sa yo, fanm kou gason, ki te fè l' repons sa yo, li di yo konsa:**

**Then Jeremiah said to all the people, to the men, and to the women, even to all the people who had given him who answer, saying,**

**And Jeremiah saith unto all the people, concerning the men and concerning the women, and concerning all the people who are answering him, saying:**

- 21 **-Wi, nou menm, zansèt nou yo, wa nou yo, chèf nou yo ak tout lòt moun pèp Izrayèl yo te boule lansan nan tout lavil peyi Jida ak nan tout lari Jerizalèm. Men, pa konprann Seyè a pa t' konn sa, osinon li bliye sa.**

**The incense that you burned in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem, you and your fathers, your kings and your princes, and the people of the land, didn't Yahweh remember them, and didn't it come into his mind?**

**The perfume that ye made in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem, ye, and your fathers, your kings, and your heads, and the people of the land, hath not Jehovah remembered it? yea, it cometh up on His heart.**

- 22 **Non. Seyè a pa t' ka sipòte move lajisman ak eskandal nou yo ankò. Se poutèt sa, jòdi a peyi a fini. Li kraze nèt san pesonn ladan l'. Tout moun sèvi ak non li pou bay madichon, jan nou wè l' jòdi a.**

**so that Yahweh could no longer bear, because of the evil of your doings, and because of the abominations which you have committed; therefore is your land become a desolation, and an astonishment, and a curse, without inhabitant, as it is this day.**

**And Jehovah is not able any more to accept [you], because of the evil of your doings, because of the abominations that ye have done, and your land is for a waste, and for an astonishment, and for a reviling, without inhabitant, as [at] this day.**

- 23** Se paske nou te ofri lansan bay lòt bondye, se paske nou fè peche kont Seyè a, se paske nou pa t' koute sa li t'ap di nou, se paske nou pa t' mache dapre lwa li te ban nou, dapre lòd ak kòmandman li yo kifè malè sa a tonbe sou nou jòdi a.

Because you have burned incense, and because you have sinned against Yahweh, and have not obeyed the voice of Yahweh, nor walked in his law, nor in his statutes, nor in his testimonies; therefore this evil is happened to you, as it is this day.

Because that ye have made perfume, and because ye have sinned against Jehovah, and have not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah, and in His law, and in His statutes, and in His testimonies ye have not walked, therefore hath this evil met you as [at] this day.

- 24** Apre sa, Jeremi pale ak tout pèp la, sitou ak medam yo. Li di yo konsa: -Nou tout moun peyi Jida ki isit nan peyi Lejip la, koute mesaj Seyè a.

Moreover Jeremiah said to all the people, and to all the women, Hear the word of Yahweh, all Judah who are in the land of Egypt:

And Jeremiah saith unto all the people, and unto all the women, Hear ye a word of Jehovah, all Judah who [are] in the land of Egypt,

- 25** Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, di nou. Se nou menm ak tout madanm nou yo ki di ak pwòp bouch nou n'ap kenbe angajman nou te pran ak larenn syèl la, n'ap toujou ofri lansan ak diven ba li. Lèfini, se sa nou fè vre. Enben, kenbe angajman nou yo, fè sa nou te pwomèt la.

Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, saying, You and your wives have both spoken with your mouths, and with your hands have fulfilled it, saying, We will surely perform our vows that we have vowed, to burn incense to the queen of the sky, and to pour out drink-offerings to her: establish then your vows, and perform your vows.

Thus spake Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, saying: Ye and your wives both speak with your mouth, and with your hands have fulfilled, saying: We certainly execute our vows that we have vowed, to make perfume to the queen of the heavens, and to pour out to her libations, ye do certainly establish your vows, and certainly execute your vows.

- 26** Men koulè a, koute sa m'ap di nou, nou menm moun Jida yo k'ap viv nan peyi Lejip la. Se mwen menm Seyè a k'ap pale, mwen fè sèman sou tèt mwen: nan tout peyi Lejip la p'ap gen pesonn nan moun Jida yo ki pou pran non mwen pou fè sèman, pou yo di: Nan non Seyè a, Bondye vivan an!

Therefore hear the word of Yahweh, all Judah who dwell in the land of Egypt: Behold, I have sworn by my great name, says Yahweh, that my name shall no more be named in the mouth of any man of Judah in all the land of Egypt, saying, As the Lord Yahweh lives.

Therefore, hear ye a word of Jehovah, all Judah who are dwelling in the land of Egypt: Lo, I -- I have sworn by My great name, said Jehovah, My name is no more proclaimed by the mouth of any man of Judah, saying, Live doth the Lord Jehovah -- in all the land of

- 27** M'ap veye pou se malè ase ki pou rive nou. Mwen p'ap voye ankenn bon bagay ban nou. Wi, dènye moun Jida k'ap viv nan peyi Lejip la pral disparèt, kit se nan lagè, kit se nan grangou, jouk p'ap rete yonn ankò.

**Behold, I watch over them for evil, and not for good; and all the men of Judah who are in the land of Egypt shall be consumed by the sword and by the famine, until there be an end of them.**

**Lo, I am watching over them for evil, and not for good, and consumed have been all the men of Judah who [are] in the land of Egypt, by sword and by famine, till their consumption.**

- 28** Gen yon ti ponyen moun ase ki va chape nan lagè a. Y'a kite peyi Lejip, y'a tounen nan peyi jida. Lè sa a, ti rès ki va rete nan moun pèp Jida ki te desann al viv nan peyi Lejip la va wè kilès ki te gen rezon, nou menm osinon mwen menm.

**Those who escape the sword shall return out of the land of Egypt into the land of Judah, few in number; and all the remnant of Judah, who have gone into the land of Egypt to sojourn there, shall know whose word shall stand, mine, or theirs.**

**And the escaped of the sword turn back out of the land of Egypt to the land of Judah, few in number, and known have all the remnant of Judah who are coming into the land of Egypt to sojourn there, whose word is established, Mine or theirs.**

- 29** Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa: m'ap ban nou yon siy, m'ap pini nou isit la menm. Konsa, n'a konnen malè mwen te pwomèt m'ap voye sou nou an rive vre.

**This shall be the sign to you, says Yahweh, that I will punish you in this place, that you may know that my words shall surely stand against you for evil:**

**And this [is] to you the sign -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- that I am seeing after you in this place, so that ye know that My words are certainly established against you for evil;**

- 30** Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa. Mwen pral lage farawon Ofra, wa peyi Lejip la, nan men lènmi ki soti pou touye l' yo, menm jan mwen te lage Sedesyas, wa peyi Jida a, nan men Nèbikadneza, wa peyi Babilòn, lènmi ki te soti pou touye l' la tou.

**Thus says Yahweh, Behold, I will give Pharaoh Hophra king of Egypt into the hand of his enemies, and into the hand of those who seek his life; as I gave Zedekiah king of Judah into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, who was his enemy, and sought his life.**

**Thus said Jehovah, Lo, I am giving Pharaoh-Hophra king of Egypt into the hand of his enemies, and into the hand of those seeking his life, as I have given Zedekiah king of Judah into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, his enemy, and who is seeking his life.**

- 1 ¶ Yon lè, antan Bawouk, pitit Nerija a, t'ap kouche sou papye mesaj pwofèt Jeremi t'ap repete pou li yo, Jeremi ba li yon mesaj pou li menm menm. Lè sa a, Jozakim, pitit Jozyas, te sou katriyèm lanne depi li te wa nan peyi Jida. Jeremi di Bawouk konsa:

The word that Jeremiah the prophet spoke to Baruch the son of Neriah, when he wrote these word in a book at the mouth of Jeremiah, in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah, saying,

The word that Jeremiah the prophet hath spoken unto Baruch son of Neriah, in his writing these words on a book from the mouth of Jeremiah, in the fourth year of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah, saying:

- 2 -Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, bay yon mesaj sou ou, Bawouk.

Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, to you, Baruch:

Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, concerning thee, O Baruch:

- 3 Ou te di: Ala de venn pou mwen! Seyè a mete lafliksyon sou traka m' te genyen deja. Mwen bouke plenn, mwen pa jwenn yon ti soulajman menm!

You did say, Woe is me now! for Yahweh has added sorrow to my pain; I am weary with my groaning, and I find no rest.

Thou hast said, Wo to me, now, for Jehovah hath added sorrow to my pain, I have been wearied with my sighing, and rest I have not found.

- 4 Enben, men mesaj Seyè a ban mwen pou ou: Se mwen menm Seyè k'ap demoli tou sa mwen te bati. m'ap derasinen tou sa mwen te plante. M'ap fè sa toupatou sou latè!

Thus shall you tell him, Thus says Yahweh: Behold, that which I have built will I break down, and that which I have planted I will pluck up; and this in the whole land.

Thus dost thou say unto him: Thus said Jehovah: Lo, that which I have built I am throwing down, and that which I have planted I am plucking up, even the whole land itself.

- 5 Epi ou menm, w'ap mande pou yo fè pa ou, w'ap mande yon soulajman pou tèt ou ase? Pa mande anyen. M'ap voye malè a sou tout moun sou latè. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa. Men ou menm, ou mèt ale kote ou vle, ou p'ap mouri, w'ap sove lavi ou!

Seek you great things for yourself? Don't seek them; for, behold, I will bring evil on all flesh, says Yahweh; but your life will I give to you for a prey in all places where you go.

And thou -- thou seekest for thee great things -- do not seek, for lo, I am bringing in evil on all flesh -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- and I have given to thee thy life for a spoil, in all places whither thou goest.

- 1 ¶ Men mesaj Seyè a bay pwofèt Jeremi sou lòt nasyon yo:

The word of Yahweh which came to Jeremiah the prophet concerning the nations.

That which hath been the word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah the prophet concerning the nations,

- 2 Mesaj sou peyi Lejip. Men sa li di sou lame farawon Neko, wa peyi Lejip ki te lavil Kakemich, bò larivyè Lefrat. Se lame sa a Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, te bat byen bat. Lè sa a, Jojakim, pitit Ozyas la, te gen katran depi li te wa nan peyi Jida.**

**Of Egypt: concerning the army of Pharaoh-neco king of Egypt, which was by the river Euphrates in Carchemish, which Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon struck in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah.**

**For Egypt, concerning the force of Pharaoh-Necho king of Egypt, that hath been by the river Phrat, in Carchemish, that Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon hath smitten, in the fourth year of Jehoiakim son of Josiah king of Judah:**

- 3 Ofisye lame Lejip la ap bay lòd: -Pare plak pwotèj yo, gwo kou piti, pou pare kou! Annavan pou batay la!**

**Prepare you the buckler and shield, and draw near to battle.**

**`Set ye in array shield and buckler, And draw nigh to battle.**

- 4 Sele chwal yo. Kavalye, moute sou yo. Mete nou an ran, kas nou nan tèt nou. File pwent frenn nou yo. Mete rad an fè pou fè lagè nou sou nou.**

**Harness the horses, and get up, you horsemen, and stand forth with your helmets; furbish the spears, put on the coats of mail.**

**Gird the horses, and go up, ye horsemen, And station yourselves with helmets, Polish the javelins, put on the coats of mail.**

- 5 Seyè a ap mande: -Kisa nou wè la a? Yo pè, y'ap kouri tounen, yo kraze vanyan sòlda yo anba kou! Y'ap kouri met deyò san gad dèyè. Toupatou tout moun pè.**

**Why have I seen it? they are dismayed and are turned backward; and their mighty ones are beaten down, and have fled apace, and don't look back: terror is on every side, says Yahweh.**

**Wherefore have I seen them dismayed -- They are turned backward, And their mighty ones are beaten down, And [to] a refuge they have fled, and not turned the face? Fear [is] round about -- an affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 6 Sa ki kouri yo p'ap sove, vanyan sòlda yo p'ap chape. Nan nò, bò larivyè Lefrat la, yo bite, yo tonbe.**

**Don't let the swift flee away, nor the mighty man escape; in the north by the river Euphrates have they stumbled and fallen.**

**The swift do not flee, nor do the mighty escape, Northward, by the side of the river Phrat, They have stumbled and fallen.**

- 7 Kilès sa a k'ap vini tankou dlo nan larivyè Nil k'ap desann, tankou yon rivyè k'ap anvayi toupatou?**

**Who is this who rises up like the Nile, whose waters toss themselves like the rivers?**

**Who is this? as a flood he cometh up, As rivers do his waters shake themselves!**

- 8 Se peyi Lejip k'ap gonfle kò l' konsa, tankou dlo larivyè Nil, tankou yon rivyè k'ap anvayi toupatou. Lejip te di: M'ap gonfle, m'ap kouvri tout latè. M'ap kraze tout lavil yo ansanm ak tout moun ki rete ladan yo.**

**Egypt rises up like the Nile, and his waters toss themselves like the rivers: and he says, I will rise up, I will cover the earth; I will destroy cities and the inhabitants of it.**

**Egypt, as a flood cometh up, And as rivers the waters shake themselves. And he saith, I go up; I cover the land, I destroy the city and the inhabitants in it.**

- 9 Bay chwal yo lòd pou yo ale. Bay cha lagè yo lòd pou yo woule. Voye sòlda yo al goumen: moun peyi Soudan ak moun peyi Liban yo ak plak pwotèj yo sou bra yo, ansanm ak moun peyi Lidi yo ki gen ladrès pou sèvi ak banza.**

**Go up, you horses; and rage, you chariots; and let the mighty men go forth: Cush and Put, who handle the shield; and the Ludim, who handle and bend the bow.**

**Go up, ye horses; and boast yourselves, ye chariots, And go forth, ye mighty, Cush and Phut handling the shield, And Lud handling -- treading the bow.**

- 10 Paske, sa se jou Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a. Se jou revanj li. Li pral tire revanj li sou lènmi l' yo. Nepe li pral touye yo jouk li pa kapab ankò. Li pral bwè san yo jouk vant li plen. Se jou y'ap touye bèt yo ofri pou Seyè a, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, nan nò, bò larivyè Lefrat.**

**For that day is [a day] of the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, a day of vengeance, that he may avenge him of his adversaries: and the sword shall devour and be satiate, and shall drink its fill of their blood; for the Lord, Yahweh of hosts, has a sacrifice in the north country by the river Euphrates.**

**And that day [is] to the Lord Jehovah of Hosts A day of vengeance, To be avenged of His adversaries, And the sword hath devoured, and been satisfied, And it hath been watered from their blood, For a sacrifice [is] to the Lord Jehovah of Hosts, In the land of the north, by the river Phrat.**

- 11 Nou menm moun peyi Lejip, moute nan peyi Galarad, al cache renmè! Tout renmè nou yo p'ap fè anyen pou nou. Pa gen geri pou nou.**

**Go up into Gilead, and take balm, virgin daughter of Egypt: in vain do you use many medicines; there is no healing for you.**

**Go up to Gilead, and take balm, O virgin daughter of Egypt, In vain thou hast multiplied medicines, Healing there is none for thee.**

- 12 ¶ Moun lòt nasyon yo pran nouvèl gwo wont ki rive nou an. Toupatou sou latè yo tande rèl nou. Vanyan sòlda yo ap bite yonn sou lòt, y'ap tonbe atè ansanm.**

**The nations have heard of your shame, and the earth is full of your cry; for the mighty man has stumbled against the mighty, they are fallen both of them together.**

**Nations have heard of thy shame, And thy cry hath filled the land, For the mighty on the mighty did stumble, Together they have fallen -- both of them!**

- 13 Men mesaj Seyè a te bay pwofèt Jeremi lè Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, te vin atake peyi Lejip la:**

**The word that Yahweh spoke to Jeremiah the prophet, how that Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon should come and strike the land of Egypt.**

**The word that Jehovah hath spoken unto Jeremiah the prophet concerning the coming in of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, to smite the land of Egypt:**

- 14 -Fè bibliasyon nan tout peyi Lejip la. Fè tout moun lavil Migdòl, lavil Menmfis ak lavil Tapanès konnen. Di yo: Leve non, pare pou defann nou. Lagè fin detwi tou sa ki bò kote nou.**

**Declare you in Egypt, and publish in Migdol, and publish in Memphis and in Tahpanhes: say you, Stand forth, and prepare you; for the sword has devoured round about you.**

**Declare ye in Egypt, and sound in Migdol, Yea, sound in Noph, and in Tahpanhes say: Station thyself, yea, prepare for thee, For a sword hath devoured around thee,**

- 15 Poukisa Apis, towò bèf ki bondye nou an, kouri met deyò? Poukisa towò bèf nou an pa kenbe tèt? Se Seyè a ki lage l' atè!**

**Why are your strong ones swept away? they didn't stand, because Yahweh did drive them.**

**Wherefore hath thy bull been swept away? He hath not stood, because Jehovah thrust him away.**

- 16 Li fè sòlda yo bite, yo tonbe yonn sou lòt. Yonn ap di lòt: Leve non! Ann tounen lakay nou, nan peyi nou! Ann chape anba nepe lènmi yo!**

**He made many to stumble, yes, they fell one on another: and they said, Arise, and let us go again to our own people, and to the land of our birth, from the oppressing sword.**

**He hath multiplied the stumbling, Yea one hath fallen upon his neighbour, And they say: Rise, and we turn back to our people, And unto the land of our birth, Because of the oppressing sword.**

- 17 Yo bay farawon an, wa Lejip la, yon lòt non. Yo rele l': Paladò. Li kite lè a pase!**

**They cried there, Pharaoh king of Egypt is but a noise; he has let the appointed time pass by.**

**They have cried there: Pharaoh king of Egypt [is] a desolation, Passed by hath the appointed time.**

- 18 Mwen menm Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, se mwen ki wa. Men sa m' di: Se mwen ki Bondye vivan an. Moun k'ap vini pou atake nou an ap tankou mòn Tabò ki nan mitan lòt mòn yo, tankou mòn Kamèl ki kanpe byen wo nan lanmè a.**

**As I live, says the King, whose name is Yahweh of Hosts, surely like Tabor among the mountains, and like Carmel by the sea, so shall he come.**

**I live -- an affirmation of the King, Jehovah of Hosts [is] His name, Surely as Tabor [is] among mountains, And as Carmel by the sea -- he cometh in,**

- 19** Nou menm moun peyi Lejip, mare pakèt nou pou yo depòte nou! Lavil Menmfis pral tounen yon dezè, yon bann miray kraze, san pesonn ladan l'.

**You daughter who dwell in Egypt, furnish yourself to go into captivity; for Memphis shall become a desolation, and shall be burnt up, without inhabitant.**

**Goods for removal make for thee, O inhabitant, daughter of Egypt, For Noph becometh a desolation, And hath been burnt up, without inhabitant.**

- 20** Peyi Lejip te tankou yon bèl gazèl. Men, yon tanwouan soti nan nò vin atake l'.

**Egypt is a very beautiful heifer; [but] destruction out of the north is come, it is come.**

**A heifer very fair [is] Egypt, Rending from the north doth come into her.**

- 21** Peyi Lejip te pran yon bann moun lòt nasyon sèvi sòlda nan lame li. Men, yo te gra tankou towò chatre ki nan manje. Yo menm tou yo pa kanpe goumen. Yo vire do yo, yo tout kouri met deyò, lè jou malè yo rive sou yo, lè jou chatiman yo a tonbe sou yo.

**Also her hired men in the midst of her are like calves of the stall; for they also are turned back, they are fled away together, they didn't stand: for the day of their calamity is come on them, the time of their visitation.**

**Even her hired ones in her midst [are] as calves of the stall, For even they have turned, They have fled together, they have not stood, For the day of their calamity hath come on them, The time of their inspection.**

- 22** Peyi Lejip ap tankou koulèv k'ap kouri pou moun, l'ap kouri ale lè lame lènmi l' yo ap pwoche. Y'ap atake l' ak rach tankou moun k'ap koupe pyebwa.

**The sound of it shall go like the serpent; for they shall march with an army, and come against her with axes, as wood cutters.**

**Its voice as a serpent goeth on, For with a force they go, And with axes they have come in to her, As hewers of trees.**

- 23** Yo mete tout gwo rakbwa yo atè, rakbwa kote moun pa t' ka antre a. Lènmi yo anpil, ou pa ka konte yo. Sòlda yo pi plis pase yon lame krikèt. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

**They shall cut down her forest, says Yahweh, though it can't be searched; because they are more than the locusts, and are innumerable.**

**They have cut down her forest, An affirmation of Jehovah -- for it is not searched, For they have been more than the grasshopper, And they have no numbering.**

- 24** Moun Lejip yo wont, pèp ki soti nan nò a kraze yo.

**The daughter of Egypt shall be put to shame; she shall be delivered into the hand of the people of the north.**

**Ashamed hath been the daughter of Egypt, She hath been given into the hand of the people of the north.**

- 25** Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, di ankò: -Mwen pral pini Amon, bondye lavil Tèb la. Mwen pral pini farawon an, pèp peyi Lejip la, ak tout chèf li yo ak tout bondye l' yo. Wi, mwen pral pini farawon an ansanm ak tout moun ki te mete konfyans yo nan li.

**Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, says: Behold, I will punish Amon of No, and Pharaoh, and Egypt, with her gods, and her kings; even Pharaoh, and those who trust in him:**

**Said hath Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: Lo, I am seeing after Amon of No, And after Pharaoh, and after Egypt, And after her gods, and after her kings, And after Pharaoh, and after those trusting in him,**

- 26** M'ap lage yo nan men moun ki soti pou touye yo a, nan men Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, ak lame moun pa l' yo. Men, apre sa, moun va rete nan peyi Lejip la tankou nan tan lontan. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

**and I will deliver them into the hand of those who seek their lives, and into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and into the hand of his servants; and afterwards it shall be inhabited, as in the days of old, says Yahweh.**

**And I have given them into the hand of those seeking their life, And into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, And into the hand of his servants, And afterwards it is inhabited, As [in] days of old -- an affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 27** Nou pa bezwen pè, nou menm pitit Jakòb, sèvitè mwen an. Nou pa bezwen tranble, nou menm moun pèp Izrayèl yo. M'ap vin delivre nou nan peyi lwen sa yo. M'ap vin sove pitit nou yo nan peyi kote yo te depòte nou an. N'ap tounen lakay nou pou nou viv ak kè poze, san pesonn pa chache nou kont ankò.

**But don't be afraid you, Jacob my servant, neither be dismayed, Israel: for, behold, I will save you from afar, and your seed from the land of their captivity; and Jacob shall return, and shall be quiet and at ease, and none shall make him afraid.**

**And thou, thou dost not fear, my servant Jacob, Nor [art] thou dismayed, O Israel, For lo, I am saving thee from afar, And thy seed from the land of their captivity, And Jacob hath turned back, And hath been at rest, and been at ease, And there is none disturbing.**

- 28** Nou menm pitit Jakòb, sèvitè mwen an, nou pa bezwen pè. M'ap vin jwenn nou, m'ap sove nou. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa. M'ap disparèt tout nasyon kote mwen te gaye nou yo. Nou menm, mwen p'ap detwi nou. Men, pou pini se pou m' pini nou, jan sa dwe fèt. Mwen p'ap kite anyen pou nou.

**Don't be afraid you, O Jacob my servant, says Yahweh; for I am with you: for I will make a full end of all the nations where I have driven you; but I will not make a full end of you, but I will correct you in measure, and will in no way leave you unpunished.**

**Thou, thou dost not fear, My servant Jacob, An affirmation of Jehovah -- for with thee I [am], For I make an end of all the nations Whither I have driven thee, And of thee I do not make an end, And I have reprovèd thee in judgment, And do not entirely acquit thee!**

- 1 ¶ Men mesaj Seyè a te bay pwofèt Jeremi sou peyi Filisti a, anvan farawon an t' al atake Gaza.**

**The word of Yahweh that came to Jeremiah the prophet concerning the Philistines, before that Pharaoh struck Gaza.**

**That which hath been the word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah concerning the Philistines, before Pharaoh smiteth Gaza:**

- 2 Seyè a di konsa: -Gade! Bò nan nò, dlo yo ap gonfle, y'ap fè yon gwo lavalas k'ap desann, y'ap anvayi peyi a, y'ap kouvri tou sa ki ladan l'. Y'ap anvayi lavil yo ak tout moun ladan yo. Moun ap rele, y'ap plenn. Tout moun nan peyi a nan gwo lapenn.**

**Thus says Yahweh: Behold, waters rise up out of the north, and shall become an overflowing stream, and shall overflow the land and all that is therein, the city and those who dwell therein; and the men shall cry, and all the inhabitants of the land shall wail.**

**Thus said Jehovah: Lo, waters are coming up from the north, And have been for an overflowing stream, And they overflow the land and its fulness, The city, and the inhabitants in it, And men have cried out, And howled hath every inhabitant of the land.**

- 3 Lè y'a tande bri zago chwal yo ap frape tè a, bri cha lagè yo k'ap kouri vini ak bri wou yo k'ap woule atè a, papa p'ap ka fè anyen pou pitit yo, tèlman y'a dekouraje.**

**At the noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his strong ones, at the rushing of his chariots, at the rumbling of his wheels, the fathers don't look back to their children for feebleness of hands;**

**From the sound of the stamping of the hoofs of his mighty ones, From the rushing of his chariot, the noise of his wheels, Fathers have not turned unto sons, From feebleness of hands,**

- 4 Lè a rive pou yo ravaje tout peyi Filisti a nèt, pou yo disparèt tout rès moun ki t'ap bay lavil Tir ak lavil Sidon konkou. Se mwen menm Seyè a k'ap detwi tout moun Filisti yo, tout moun ki soti nan lil Krèt la.**

**because of the day that comes to destroy all the Philistines, to cut off from Tyre and Sidon every helper who remains: for Yahweh will destroy the Philistines, the remnant of the isle of Caphtor.**

**Because of the day that hath come to spoil all the Philistines, To cut off to Tyre and to Zidon every helping remnant. For Jehovah is spoiling the Philistines, The remnant of the isle of Caphtor.**

- 5 Moun Gaza yo nan gwo lapenn, yo kale tèt yo. Moun Askalon yo pa ka pale. Kilè rès moun nan fon Filisti a va sispann kòche kò yo ak kouto pou plenn sò mò yo?**

**Baldness is come on Gaza; Ashkelon is brought to nothing, the remnant of their valley: how long will you cut yourself?**

**Come hath baldness unto Gaza, Cut off hath been Ashkelon, O remnant of their valley, Till when dost thou cut thyself?**

- 6 Adye! Kilè nepe Seyè a va sispann touye moun? Tounen nan djenn ou! Rete tou dousman, poze kò ou la!**

**You sword of Yahweh, how long will it be before you be quiet? put up yourself into your scabbard; rest, and be still.**

**Ho, sword of Jehovah, till when art thou not quiet? Be removed unto thy sheath, rest and cease.**

- 7 Men, ki jan pou li fè poze lè Seyè a ba li lòd travay? Li gen pou l' ale jouk lavil Askalon dèyè moun ki rete bò lanmè a. Se la mwen voye l' ale.**

**How can you be quiet, seeing Yahweh has given you a charge? Against Ashkelon, and against the sea-shore, there has he appointed it.**

**How shall it be quiet, And Jehovah hath given a charge to it, Against Ashkelon, and against the sea shore? There hath He appointed it!**

- 1 ¶ Men mesaj Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, bay sou peyi Moab la: -Ala malè pou moun lavil Nebo yo! Yo ravaje lavil la nèt ale. Moun lavil Kiryatayim yo wont! Lènmi anvayi lavil la, yo pran gwo fò a, yo kraze l' ratè!**

**Of Moab. Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Woe to Nebo! for it is laid waste; Kiriathaim is put to shame, it is taken; Misgab is put to shame and broken down.**

**Concerning Moab: `Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: Wo unto Nebo, for it is spoiled, Put to shame, captured hath been Kiriathaim, Put to shame hath been the high tower, Yea, it hath been broken down.**

- 2 Peyi Moab la pèdi pouvwa li. Nan lavil Esbon yo fè plan pou yo detwi Moab. Yo di: Ann ale, ann disparèt peyi a sou latè! Yo fè lavil Madmèn pe bouch li. Yon gwo lame ap mache pran l'!**

**The praise of Moab is no more; in Heshbon they have devised evil against her: Come, and let us cut her off from being a nation. You also, Madmen, shall be brought to silence: the sword shall pursue you.**

**There is no more praise of Moab, In Heshbon they devised against it evil: Come, and we cut it off from [being] a nation, Also, O Madmen, thou art cut off, After thee goeth a sword.**

- 3 Moun lavil Owonayim yo ap rele: Men y'ap ravaje nou! Y'ap fè malè sou nou!**

**The sound of a cry from Horonaim, desolation and great destruction!**

**A voice of a cry [is] from Horonaim, Spoiling and great destruction.**

- 4 Yo kraze peyi Moab. Tout pitit li yo ap rele!**

**Moab is destroyed; her little ones have caused a cry to be heard.**

**Destroyed hath been Moab, Caused a cry to be heard have her little ones.**

- 5 Se dlo nan je y'ap moute lavil Loukit. Sou tout wout pou desann Owonayim, se gwo rèl pou malè ki rive yo!**

**For by the ascent of Luhith with continual weeping shall they go up; for at the descent of Horonaim they have heard the distress of the cry of destruction.**

**For the ascent of Luhith with weeping, Go up doth weeping, For in the descent of Horonaim Adversaries a cry of desolation have heard.**

- 6 Y'ap rele: Kouri non, sove lavi nou! Al kache tankou bourik mawon nan dezè a.**

**Flee, save your lives, and be like the heath in the wilderness.**

**Flee ye, deliver yourselves, Ye are as a naked thing in a wilderness.**

- 7 Ou te mete konfyans ou nan fòs ou ak nan richès ou yo! Ou menm tou, lènmi ap anvayi ou! Y'ap depòte Kemòch, bondye ou la, ansanm ak tout pè li yo ak tout chèf li yo.**

**For, because you have trusted in your works and in your treasures, you also shall be taken: and Chemosh shall go forth into captivity, his priests and his princes together.**

**For, because of thy trusting in thy works, And in thy treasures, even thou art captured, And gone out hath Chemosh in a removal, His priests and his heads together.**

- 8 Malè pral tonbe sou tout lavil nou yo. Yo yonn p'ap chape anba l'. L'ap fini ak sa ki nan fon yo. L'ap ravaje sa ki sou platon yo. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**The destroyer shall come on every city, and no city shall escape; the valley also shall perish, and the plain shall be destroyed; as Yahweh has spoken.**

**And come in doth a spoiler unto every city, And no city doth escape, And perished hath the valley, And destroyed been the plain, as Jehovah said.**

- 9 Pare yon mab pou mete sou tonm Moab. Talè konsa yo pral detwi l' nèt. Tout lavil peyi Moab yo fin kraze. P'ap gen yon moun rete la ankò.**

**Give wings to Moab, that she may fly and get her away: and her cities shall become a desolation, without any to dwell therein.**

**Give wings to Moab, for she utterly goeth out, And her cities are for a desolation, Without an inhabitant in them.**

- 10 Madichon pou moun ki pote neglijans nan fè travay Seyè a! Madichon pou moun ki derefize touye nan lagè a!**

**Cursed be he who does the work of Yahweh negligently; and cursed be he who keeps back his sword from blood.**

**Cursed [is] he who is doing the work of Jehovah slothfully, And cursed [is] he Who is withholding his sword from blood.**

- 11 Peyi Moab te toujou viv san ankenn danje depi tout tan. Yo pa janm depòte moun li yo. Li te tankou diven yo kite poze nan barik, san yo pa janm vide l' sot nan yon veso mete l' nan yon lòt. Se konsa li pa janm pèdi gou l'. Li pa janm vante.**

**Moab has been at ease from his youth, and he has settled on his lees, and has not been emptied from vessel to vessel, neither has he gone into captivity: therefore his taste remains in him, and his scent is not changed.**

**Secure is Moab from his youth, And at rest [is] he for his preserved things, And he hath not been emptied out from vessel unto vessel, And into captivity he hath not gone, Therefore hath his taste remained in him, And his fragrance hath not been changed.**

- 12 Men lè a rive koulye a, se Seyè a menm ki di sa. Mwen pral voye moun pou yo vide peyi Moab la tankou diven. Yo pral devide veso yo. Yo pral kraze barik yo an miyèt moso.**

**Therefore, behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that I will send to him those who pour off, and they shall pour him off; and they shall empty his vessels, and break their bottles in pieces.**

**Therefore, lo, days are coming, An affirmation of Jehovah, And I have sent to him wanderers, And they have caused him to wander, And his vessels they empty out, And his bottles they dash in pieces.**

- 13 Moun peyi Moab yo pral wont Kemòch, bondye yo a, menm jan moun fanmi Izrayèl yo te wont bondye lavil Betèl ki te tout konfyans yo a.**

**Moab shall be ashamed of Chemosh, as the house of Israel was ashamed of Bethel their confidence.**

**And ashamed hath been Moab because of Chemosh, As the house of Israel have been ashamed Because of Beth-El their confidence.**

- 14 ¶ Ki jan nou ka fè di: Nou se vanyan gason, sòlda brave danje ki konn fè lagè?**

**How say you, We are mighty men, and valiant men for the war?**

**How do ye say, We [are] mighty, And men of strength for battle?**

- 15 Yo fini ak peyi Moab. Yo anvayi tout lavil li yo. Yo ansasinen tout jenn gason ki pi bon lakay li yo. Se mwen menm Wa a, mwen menm yo rele Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, ki di sa.**

**Moab is laid waste, and they are gone up into his cities, and his chosen young men are gone down to the slaughter, says the King, whose name is Yahweh of Hosts.**

**Spoiled is Moab, and her cities hath one gone up, And the choice of its young men Have gone down to slaughter, An affirmation of the King, Jehovah of Hosts [is] His name.**

- 16 Jou pou yo fini ak Moab la ap pwoche. Malè ki pral tonbe sou Moab la pa lwen rive.**

**The calamity of Moab is near to come, and his affliction hurries fast.**

**Near is the calamity of Moab to come, And his affliction hath hasted exceedingly.**

- 17** Nou menm, vwazen l' yo, plenn sò li! Nou tout ki te konnen jan l' te ye a, nou mèt di: Gade jan yo kraze gwo pouvwa li a! Bèl baton kòmandman ki te nan men l' lan disparèt.

All you who are round about him, bemoan him, and all you who know his name; say, How is the strong staff broken, the beautiful rod!

Bemoan for him, all ye round about him, And all knowing his name, say ye: How hath it been broken, the staff of strength, The rod of beauty.

- 18** Nou menm k'ap viv lavil Dibon, desann sou bèl fotèy premye klas nou an. Mete dèyè nou atè nan pousyè a. Paske moun ki te fini ak Moab la ap vin pou nou. L'ap kraze tout gwo fò nou yo.

You daughter who dwells in Dibon, come down from your glory, and sit in thirst; for the destroyer of Moab is come up against you, he has destroyed your strongholds.

Come down from honour, sit in thirst, O inhabitant, daughter of Dibon, For a spoiler of Moab hath come up to thee, He hath destroyed thy fenced places.

- 19** Nou menm k'ap viv lavil Awoyè. Rete sou bò wout la tann. Mande moun k'ap kouri met deyò yo sa ki pase.

Inhabitant of Aroer, stand by the way, and watch: ask him who flees, and her who escapes; say, What has been done?

On the way stand, and watch, O inhabitant of Aroer, Ask the fugitive and escaped, Say, What hath happened?

- 20** Y'a reponn ou: Peyi Moab tonbe! Plenn sò li, pete rèl pou li: Yo fè l' wont! Fè tout moun ki rete bò ravin Anon an konnen yo ravaje peyi Moab la.

Moab is put to shame; for it is broken down: wail and cry; tell you it by the Arnon, that Moab is laid waste.

Put to shame hath been Moab, For it hath been broken down, Howl and cry, declare ye in Arnon, For spoiled is Moab,

- 21** Jou jijman an rive pou lavil yo ki sou platon an: Olon, Jasa ak Mefat,

Judgment is come on the plain country, on Holon, and on Jahzah, and on Mephaath,

And judgment hath come in unto the land of the plain -- unto Holon, And unto Jahazah, and on Mephaath,

- 22** Didon, Nebo ak Bèt-Diblatayim,

and on Dibon, and on Nebo, and on Beth-diblathaim,

And on Dibon, and on Nebo, And on Beth-Diblathaim, and on Kirathaim,

- 23** Kiryatayim, Bèt-Gamoul, Bèt Meyon,

and on Kiriathaim, and on Beth-gamul, and on Beth-meon,

And on Beth-Gamul, and on Beth-Meon,

- 24 Keriyòt, Bozra. Jijman rive sou tout lavil peyi Moab yo, kit sa ki toupre, kit sa ki byen lwen. and on Kerioth, and on Bozrah, and on all the cities of the land of Moab, far or near. And on Kerioth, and on Bozrah, And on all cities of the land of Moab, The far off and the near.**
- 25 Yo kraze lògèy moun Moab yo. Yo kraze kouraj yo. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki pale. The horn of Moab is cut off, and his arm is broken, says Yahweh. Cut down hath been the horn of Moab, And his arm hath been broken, An affirmation of Jehovah.**
- 26 Seyè a di ankò: -Fè lavil Moab sou, paske li te kenbe tèt avè m'. Se pou Moab woule nan vonmi l'. Li menm tou, se pou yo pase l' nan rizib. Make you him drunken; for he magnified himself against Yahweh: and Moab shall wallow in his vomit, and he also shall be in derision. Declare ye him drunk, For against Jehovah he made himself great And Moab hath stricken in his vomit, And he hath been for a derision -- even he.**
- 27 Chonje jan nou te konn ap pase pèp Izrayèl la nan rizib. Eske nou te janm bare yo ap fè bann ak vòlò kifè chak fwa n'ap pale sou yo, n'ap souke tèt nou, n'ap di podjab pou yo? For wasn't Israel a derision to you? was he found among thieves? for as often as you speak of him, you wag the head. And was not Israel the derision to thee? Among thieves was he found? For since thy words concerning him, Thou dost bemoan thyself.**
- 28 Nou menm moun Moab, kite lavil nou yo, al rete nan twou wòch. Fè tankou ranmye ki fè nich yo nan twou bò falèz. You inhabitants of Moab, leave the cities, and dwell in the rock; and be like the dove that makes her nest over the mouth of the abyss. Forsake cities, and dwell in a rock, Ye inhabitants of Moab, And be as a dove making a nest in the passages of a pit's mouth.**
- 29 Moun Moab yo se moun ki gen lògèy anpil. Nou te konnen jan moun sa yo te gen lògèy, jan yo te awogan. Yo te kwè wa pa kouzen yo, y'ap gonfle lestonmak yo sou moun. We have heard of the pride of Moab, [that] he is very proud; his loftiness, and his pride, and his arrogance, and the haughtiness of his heart. We have heard of the arrogance of Moab, Exceeding proud! His haughtiness, and his arrogance, And his pride, and the height of his heart,**
- 30 Men mwen menm Seyè a, mwen konnen yo te kwè twòp nan tèt yo. Bèl diskou yo t'ap fè yo se te pawòl nan bouch. Tou sa y'ap fè pa vo anyen. I know his wrath, says Yahweh, that it is nothing; his boastings have worked nothing. I -- I have known, an affirmation of Jehovah, His wrath, and [it is] not right, His devices -- not right they have done.**

- 31 Se konsa, m'ap plenn sò moun Moab yo, m'ap rele pou tout peyi Moab yo, pou moun lavil Ki-Erès yo.**

**Therefore will I wail for Moab; yes, I will cry out for all Moab: for the men of Kir-heres shall they mourn.**

**Therefore for Moab I howl, even for Moab -- all of it, I cry for men of Kir-Heres, it doth mourn,**

- 32 M'ap kriye pou moun lavil Sibma yo plis pase jan mwen te kriye pou moun lavil Jazè yo. Lavil Sibma te tankou yon gwo pye rezen. Branch li yo travèse lòt bò lanmè Mouri a, yo rive jouk lavil Jazè. Men koulye a, yo ravaje tout rekòt la, yo dechèpiye tout rezen nou te ranmase yo.**

**With more than the weeping of Jazer will I weep for you, vine of Sibmah: your branches passed over the sea, they reached even to the sea of Jazer: on your summer fruits and on your vintage the destroyer is fallen.**

**With the weeping of Jazer, I weep for thee, O vine of Sibmah, Thy branches have passed over a sea, Unto the sea of Jazer they have come, On thy summer fruits, and on thy harvest, A spoiler hath fallen.**

- 33 Pa gen kè kontan ak fèt ankò nan jaden rezen peyi Moab yo. Pa gen yon degout diven ankò nan barik yo. Pa gen yon moun k'ap travay nan moulen pou fè diven. Nou pa tande yon moun ap bay ankourajman.**

**Gladness and joy is taken away from the fruitful field and from the land of Moab; and I have caused wine to cease from the wine presses: none shall tread with shouting; the shouting shall be no shouting.**

**And removed hath been joy and gladness From the fruitful field, Even from the land of Moab, And wine from wine-presses I have caused to cease, Shouting doth not proceed, The shouting [is] no shouting!**

- 34 Moun Esbon yo ap rele. Yo tande rèl yo jouk lavil Elealè, jouk lavil Jaaz, depi lavil Zoa jouk lavil Owonayim ak Eglat-Chelichya. Ata ti dlo Nimrim lan gen pou l' cheche.**

**From the cry of Heshbon even to Elealeh, even to Jahaz have they uttered their voice, from Zoar even to Horonaim, to Eglath-shelishiyah: for the waters of Nimrim also shall become desolate.**

**Because of the cry of Heshbon unto Elealeh, Unto Jahaz they have given their voice, From Zoar unto Horonaim, A heifer of the third [year], For even waters of Nimrim become desolations.**

- 35 M'ap disparèt moun lavil Moab yo. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa. M'ap touye moun k'ap fè ofrann pou yo boule sou tèt mòn yo, moun k'ap boule lansan pou bondye yo.**

**Moreover I will cause to cease in Moab, says Yahweh, him who offers in the high place, and him who burns incense to his gods.**

**And I have caused to cease to Moab, An affirmation of Jehovah, Him who is offering in a high place, And him who is making perfume to his god.**

- 36** Se poutèt sa, kè m' ap fè m' mal anpil pou moun Moab yo, pou moun Ki-Erès yo. M'ap plenn sò yo tankou moun k'ap jwe fif nan lantèman. Paske yo pèdi tou sa yo te genyen.

Therefore my heart sounds for Moab like pipes, and my heart sounds like pipes for the men of Kir-heres: therefore the abundance that he has gotten is perished.

Therefore my heart for Moab as pipes doth sound, And my heart for men of Kir-Heres As pipes doth sound, Therefore the abundance he made did perish.

- 37** Yo tout, yo kale tèt yo, yo koupe tout bab nan figi yo, yo kòche tout men yo ak kouto, yo mare sak nan ren yo.

For every head is bald, and every beard clipped: on all the hands are cuttings, and on the loins sackcloth.

For every head [is] bald, and every beard diminished, On all hands cuttings, and on the loins -- sackcloth.

- 38** Sou teras anwo tout kay peyi Moab yo, sou tout plas piblik, se plenn moun yo ap plenn. Mwen kraze peyi Moab tankou yon kannari pesonn pa bezwen ankò. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

On all the housetops of Moab and in the streets of it there is lamentation every where; for I have broken Moab like a vessel in which none delights, says Yahweh.

On all roofs of Moab, and in her broad-places, All of it -- [is] lamentation, For I have broken Moab as a vessel in which there is no pleasure, An affirmation of Jehovah.

- 39** Yo fini ak peyi Moab! Plenn sò li. Moab pèdi pye, li wont. Tout nasyon ki nan vwazinaj li yo ap pase l' nan rizib, yo tout sezi wè sa ki rive l'.

How is it broken down! [how] do they wail! how has Moab turned the back with shame! so shall Moab become a derision and a terror to all who are round about him.

How hath it been broken down! they have howled, How hath Moab turned the neck ashamed, And Moab hath been for a derision. And for a terror to all round about her.

- 40** Men sa Seyè a di ankò: -Tankou yon malfini, yon lènmi ap plane ak zèl li yo gran louvri sou Moab.

For thus says Yahweh: Behold, he shall fly as an eagle, and shall spread out his wings against Moab.

For thus said Jehovah: Lo, as an eagle he doth flee, And hath spread his wings unto Moab.

- 41** Li pran tout lavil yo, li mete men sou tout fò yo. Jou sa a, vanyan sòlda lame Moab yo te pè tankou yon fanm ki gen tranche.

Kerioth is taken, and the strongholds are seized, and the heart of the mighty men of Moab at that day shall be as the heart of a woman in her pangs.

Captured have been the cities, And the strongholds are caught, And the heart of the mighty of Moab Hath been in that day as the heart of a distressed woman.

**42 Y'ap fini ak peyi Moab la, y'ap touye dènye moun ladan l', paske li te kenbe tèt ak Seyè a. Moab shall be destroyed from being a people, because he has magnified himself against Yahweh.**

**And Moab hath been destroyed from [being] a people, For against Jehovah he exerted himself.**

**43 Nou menm moun Moab yo, yo pral ban nou sezisman, y'ap fouye twou pou nou tonbe, y'ap pare pèlen pou nou. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**Fear, and the pit, and the snare, are on you, inhabitant of Moab, says Yahweh.**

**Fear, and a snare, and a gin, [are] for thee, O inhabitant of Moab -- an affirmation of Jehovah,**

**44 Moun k'ap kouri pou sezisman pa pran yo pral tonbe nan twou. Lè y'a kouri soti nan twou a, y'ap pran nan pèlen. Paske dat Seyè a te fikse pou li pini Moab la rive sou li. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**He who flees from the fear shall fall into the pit; and he who gets up out of the pit shall be taken in the snare: for I will bring on him, even on Moab, the year of their visitation, says Yahweh.**

**Whoso is fleeing because of the fear falleth into the snare, And whoso is coming up from the snare is captured by the gin, For I bring in unto her -- unto Moab -- The year of their inspection, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

**45 Moun k'ap kouri met deyò yo rive Esbon tou bouke. Y'ap chache pwoteksyon lavil Esbon, lavil kote wa Siyon t'ap gouvènen an: men yo jwenn li ap boule. Dife a gaye, li rive jouk sou fwontyè a, li moute rive jouk sou tèt mòn lwijanboje yo.**

**Those who fled stand without strength under the shadow of Heshbon; for a fire is gone forth out of Heshbon, and a flame from the midst of Sihon, and has devoured the corner of Moab, and the crown of the head of the tumultuous ones.**

**In the shadow of Heshbon stood powerless have fugitives, For fire hath gone forth from Heshbon, And a flame from within Sihon, And it consumeth the corner of Moab, And the crown of the sons of Shaon.**

**46 Sa fè lapenn pou moun Moab yo! Tout moun ki t'ap sèvi Kèmòch yo fini. Yo pran pitit gason ak pitit fi yo, yo fè yo prizonye, yo depòte yo.**

**Woe to you, O Moab! the people of Chemosh is undone; for your sons are taken away captive, and your daughters into captivity.**

**Wo to thee, O Moab, Perished hath the people of Chemosh, For thy sons were taken with the captives, And thy daughters with the captivity.**

- 47 Men nan jou k'ap vin apre yo, m'ap mete peyi Moab la kanpe ankò. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa. Se tou sa ki pral rive moun Moab yo.

Yet will I bring back the captivity of Moab in the latter days, says Yahweh. Thus far is the judgment of Moab.

And I have turned back [to] the captivity of Moab, In the latter end of the days, An affirmation of Jehovah! Hitherto [is] the judgment of Moab.

- 1 ¶ Men sa Seyè a di sou moun peyi Amon yo: -Gen lè pa gen gason ankò nan peyi Izrayèl la? Pa gen moun pou defann tè zansèt yo a? Poukisa yo kite se moun k'ap sèvi Milkòm yo ki pran pòsyon tè fanmi Gad la pou yo? Poukisa se moun Amon yo ki rete nan lavil yo?

Of the children of Ammon. Thus says Yahweh: Has Israel no sons? has he no heir? why then does Malcam possess Gad, and his people well in the cities of it?

Concerning the sons of Ammon: `Thus said Jehovah: Sons -- hath Israel none? heir -- hath he none? Wherefore hath Malcam possessed Gad? And his people in its cities have dwelt?

- 2 Se sa ki fè men jou a ap rive. Se mwen menm Seyè a k'ap pale la a. Mwen pral fè moun ki rete Raba, kapital peyi Amon an, tandè bri lagè. Lavil la pral tounen yon pil wòch. Yo pral boule ti bouk li yo ratè. Lè sa a, moun pèp Izrayèl yo va reprann tè ki te pou yo a.

Therefore, behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that I will cause an alarm of war to be heard against Rabbah of the children of Ammon; and it shall become a desolate heap, and her daughters shall be burned with fire: then shall Israel possess those who did possess him, says Yahweh.

Therefore, lo, days are coming, An affirmation of Jehovah, And I have sounded unto Rabbah of the sons of Ammon a shout of battle, And it hath been for a heap -- a desolation, And her daughters with fire are burnt, And Israel hath succeeded its heirs, Said hath Jehovah.

- 3 Nou menm moun lavil Esbon, plenn sò nou! Lavil Ayi fini! Medam lavil Raba yo, mare ren nou! Mete rad sak sou nou! Rele! Pran lari pou nou! Y'ap depòte Milkòm, bondye nou an, ansanm ak tout pè li yo ak tout chèf li yo!

Wail, Heshbon, for Ai is laid waste; cry, you daughters of Rabbah, gird you with sackcloth: lament, and run back and forth among the fences; for Malcam shall go into captivity, his priests and his princes together.

Howl, Heshbon, for spoiled is Ai, Cry, daughters of Rabbah, gird on sackcloth, Lament, and go to and fro by the hedges, For Malcam into captivity doth go, His priests and his princes together.

- 4 Poukisa n'ap fè grandizè konsa? Jan nou te kontan fon nou yo! Men fon yo tonbe. Bann moun tèt di, nou te mete konfyans nou nan richès nou. Nou t'ap di: Pa gen moun ki ka penmèt yo atake nou!

Why glory you in the valleys, your flowing valley, backsliding daughter? who trusted in her treasures, [saying], Who shall come to me?

What -- dost thou boast thyself in valleys? Flowed hath thy valley, O backsliding daughter, Who is trusting in her treasures: Who doth come in unto me?

- 5 Mwen pral fè yon sèl laperèz pran nou. Se mwen menm sèl mèt la, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, ki di sa. Mwen pral fè tout vwazen nou yo fè nou tranble. Yo pral gaye nou. Chak moun pral kouri ale sou bò pa yo. P'ap gen pesonn pou fè yo sanble ankò.**

**Behold, I will bring a fear on you, says the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, from all who are round about you; and you shall be driven out every man right forth, and there shall be none to gather together the fugitives.**

**Lo, I am bringing in upon thee a fear, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah of Hosts, From all round about thee, And ye have been driven out each before it, And there is no gatherer of the wandering.**

- 6 Men apre sa, m'ap mete peyi Amon an kanpe ankò. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa. But afterward I will bring back the captivity of the children of Ammon, says Yahweh. And after this I turn back the captivity of the sons of Ammon, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 7 ¶ Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di sou peyi Edon: -Pa gen moun ki gen bon konprann ankò lavil Teman an? Moun lespri yo pa konn sa pou yo di. Yo pèdi tout konprann yo!**

**Of Edom. Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: Is wisdom no more in Teman? is counsel perished from the prudent? is their wisdom vanished?**

**Concerning Edom: `Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Is wisdom no more in Teman? Perished hath counsel from the intelligent? Vanished hath their wisdom?**

- 8 Nou menm moun lavil Dedan, vire do nou, kouri ale! Fè twou pou kache kò nou! Mwen pral fini ak moun Ezaou yo, paske lè pou m' regle ak yo a rive.**

**Flee you, turn back, dwell in the depths, inhabitants of Dedan; for I will bring the calamity of Esau on him, the time that I shall visit him.**

**Flee, turn, go deep to dwell, ye inhabitants of Dedan, For the calamity of Esau I brought in upon him, The time I inspected him.**

- 9 Lè moun ap ranmase rekòt rezen, yo toujou kite dèyè pou moun k'ap vin grapiye yo. Lè vòlò antre lakay moun lannwit, yo annik pran sa yo bezwen.**

**If grape-gatherers came to you, would they not leave some gleanings? if thieves by night, wouldn't they destroy until they had enough?**

**If gatherers have come in to thee, They do not leave gleanings, If thieves in the night, They have destroyed their sufficiency!**

- 10 Men mwen menm, mwen pral kite moun Ezaou yo toutouni. Mwen pral fè moun konnen tout kachèt li yo. Konsa, nanpwen kache pou yo ankò. Tout ras moun Edon yo, tout fanmi yo ak tout moun nan vwazinaj yo pral disparèt.**

**But I have made Esau bare, I have uncovered his secret places, and he shall not be able to hide himself: his seed is destroyed, and his brothers, and his neighbors; and he is no**

**For I -- I have made Esau bare, I have uncovered his secret places, And to be hidden he is not able, Spoiled [is] his seed, and his brethren, And his neighbours, and he is not.**

- 11 Pa gen pesonn k'ap rete pou di: Kite timoun ki san papa yo avè m'. M'a okipe yo. Vèw nou yo mèt konte sou mwen.**

**Leave your fatherless children, I will preserve them alive; and let your widows trust in me.**

**Leave thine orphans -- I do keep alive, And thy widows -- on Me trust ye,**

- 12 Men sa Seyè a di ankò: -Ata moun ki pa merite pou m' pini yo pral gen pou yo bwè gode chatiman an nèt ale. Se nou menm atò pou yo pa ta pini! Non. Yo p'ap pini nou? Se pou nou bwè nan gode chatiman an tou.**

**For thus says Yahweh: Behold, they to whom it didn't pertain to drink of the cup shall assuredly drink; and are you he who shall altogether go unpunished? you shall not go unpunished, but you shall surely drink.**

**For thus said Jehovah: They whose judgment is not to drink of the cup, Do certainly drink, And thou [art] he that is entirely acquitted! Thou art not acquitted, for thou certainly drinkest.**

- 13 Se mwen menm, Seyè a, k'ap pale: Mwen fè sèman sou tèt mwen, m'ap fè lavil Bozra tounen yon dezè, yon pil vye mazi. Moun ap pase l' nan betiz, y'ap sèvi ak non l' pou bay madichon. Tout ti bouk nan vwazinaj li yo pral tounen yon pil vye mazi pou tout tan.**

**For I have sworn by myself, says Yahweh, that Bozrah shall become an astonishment, a reproach, a waste, and a curse; and all the cities of it shall be perpetual wastes.**

**For, by Myself, I have sworn, An affirmation of Jehovah, That for a desolation, for a reproach, For a waste, and for a reviling -- is Bozrah, And all her cities are for wastes age-during.**

- 14 Jeremi di ankò: -Mwen te tande mesaj Seyè a bay la. Li te voye mesaje nan tout nasyon yo pou di yo sanble tout lame yo pou yo mache pran Edon, pou y' al goumen avè l'.**

**I have heard news from Yahweh, and an ambassador is sent among the nations, [saying], Gather yourselves together, and come against her, and rise up to the battle.**

**A report I have heard from Jehovah, And an ambassador among nations is sent, Gather yourselves and come in against her, And rise ye for battle.**

- 15 Seyè a pral fè peyi a vin tou fèb nan mitan nasyon yo. Pesonn p'ap respekte nou.**

**For, behold, I have made you small among the nations, and despised among men.**

**For, lo, little I have made thee among nations, Despised among men.**

- 16 Se awogans ou ki fè ou pèdi tèt ou. Pa gen moun ki pè ou jan ou kwè l' la. Ou rete sou tèt gwo wòch yo, byen wo nan mòn yo. Ou te mèt bati kay ou byen wo tankou nich malfini, m'ap fè ou desann. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**As for your terror, the pride of your heart has deceived you, O you who dwell in the clefts of the rock, who hold the height of the hill: though you should make your nest as high as the eagle, I will bring you down from there, says Yahweh.**

**Thy terribleness hath lifted thee up, The pride of thy heart, O dweller in clefts of the rock, Holding the high place of the height, For thou makest high as an eagle thy nest, From thence I bring thee down, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 17 Seyè a di ankò: Se konsa peyi Edon an pral tounen yon dezè k'ap bay gwo lapenn. Tout moun k'ap pase bò la pral pran sezisman, y'ap pè.**

**Edom shall become an astonishment: everyone who passes by it shall be astonished, and shall hiss at all the plagues of it.**

**And Edom hath been for a desolation, Every passer by her is astonished, And doth hiss because of all her plagues.**

- 18 Gwo malè sa ki te rive lavil Sodòm ak Gomò ansanm ak tout ti bouk nan vwazinaj yo, se malè sa a k'ap rive Edon tou. P'ap gen yon moun nan peyi a ankò. Pesonn p'ap rete la. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.**

**As in the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah and the neighbor cities of it, says Yahweh, no man shall dwell there, neither shall any son of man sojourn therein.**

**As the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah, And its neighbours, said Jehovah, No one doth dwell there, Nor sojourn in her doth a son of man.**

- 19 Tankou yon lyon k'ap soti nan rakbwa bò larivyè Jouden an pou l' ale kote bèt yo ye nan savann yo, mwen menm Seyè a, m'ap vini, m'ap fè moun yo kouri kite peyi a anvan yo bat je yo. Lè sa a, se moun m'a chwazi a m'a mete pou gouvènen peyi a. Ki moun ki tankou m'? Ki moun ki ka koresponn avè m'? Ki chèf ki ka kenbe tèt avè m'?**

**Behold, he shall come up like a lion from the pride of the Jordan against the strong habitation: for I will suddenly make them run away from it; and whoever is chosen, him will I appoint over it: for who is like me? and who will appoint me a time? and who is the shepherd who will stand before me?**

**Lo, as a lion he cometh up, Because of the rising of the Jordan, Unto the enduring habitation, But I cause to rest, I cause him to run from off her, And who is chosen? concerning her I lay a charge, For who is like Me? and who conveneth Me? And who [is] this shepherd who standeth before Me?**

- 20 Konsa, koute sa mwen soti pou m' fè moun Edon yo, sa mwen fè lide fè moun lavil Teman yo. Sèten, ata timoun yo, yo pral trennen pot ale. Yo pral devaste tout peyi a devan je yo.**

**Therefore hear the counsel of Yahweh, that he has taken against Edom; and his purposes, that he has purposed against the inhabitants of Teman: Surely they shall drag them away, [even] the little ones of the flock; surely he shall make their habitation desolate over**

**Therefore, hear ye the counsel of Jehovah, That He hath counselled concerning Edom, And His devices that He hath devised Concerning the inhabitants of Teman: Drag them out do not little ones of the flock, Make desolate over them doth he not their habitation?**

- 21 Lè peyi Edon an tonbe, l'ap fè yon kokennchenn bri, latè ap tranble. Y'ap tande rèl moun yo jouk bò lanmè Wozo yo.**

**The earth trembles at the noise of their fall; there is a cry, the noise whereof is heard in the Red Sea.**

**From the noise of their fall hath the earth shaken, The cry -- at the sea of Suph is its voice heard.**

- 22 Tankou malfini k'ap plonje ak zèl li yo gran louvri, lènmi pral atake Bozra. Jou sa yo, vanyan sòlda peyi Edon yo pral pè tankou fanm ki gen tranche.**

**Behold, he shall come up and fly as the eagle, and spread out his wings against Bozrah: and the heart of the mighty men of Edom at that day shall be as the heart of a woman in her pangs.**

**Lo, as an eagle he cometh up, and flieth, And he spreadeth his wings over Bozrah, And the heart of the mighty of Edom hath been in that day, As the heart of a distressed woman!**

- 23 ¶ Men sa Seyè a di sou peyi Damas la: -Moun lavil Amat ak moun lavil Apad yo gen kè kase paske yo tande move nouvèl. Tankou lanmè, yo boulvèse, yo pa ka rete an plas.**

**Of Damascus. Hamath is confounded, and Arpad; for they have heard evil news, they are melted away: there is sorrow on the sea; it can't be quiet.**

**Concerning Damascus: Ashamed hath been Hamath and Arpad, For an evil report they have heard, They have been melted, in the sea [is] sorrow, To be quiet it is not able.**

- 24 Moun Damas yo fèb, yo kouri met deyò. Yo pè, yon sèl tranbleman pran yo. Yo nan lapenn, yo gen kè kase tankou fanm ki gen tranche.**

**Damascus has grown feeble, she turns herself to flee, and trembling has seized on her: anguish and sorrows have taken hold of her, as of a woman in travail.**

**Feeble hath been Damascus, She turned to flee, and fear strengthened her, Distress and pangs have seized her, as a travailing woman.**

- 25 Gade lavil tout moun te konnen an, lavil kote tout moun te gen kè kontan an! Pa gen yon moun ladan l'.**

**How is the city of praise not forsaken, the city of my joy?**

**How is it not left -- the city of praise, The city of my joy!**

- 26 Jou sa a, y'ap touye jenn gason nou yo nan tout lari. Tout sòlda yo pral mouri. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a menm ki di sa.**

**Therefore her young men shall fall in her streets, and all the men of war shall be brought to silence in that day, says Yahweh of Hosts.**

**Therefore fall do her young men in her broad places, And all the men of war are cut off in that day, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts.**

- 27 M'ap mete dife nan miray Damas yo. Dife a ap boule palè wa Bennadad la.**

**I will kindle a fire in the wall of Damascus, and it shall devour the palaces of Ben-hadad.**

**And I have kindled a fire against the wall of Damascus, And it consumed palaces of Ben-Hadad!**

- 28 ¶ Moun branch fanmi Keda yo ak chèf lavil Azò yo te pèdi batay la devan Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan. Men mesaj Seyè a bay sou yo: -Leve non! Ann mache pran Keda! Piye moun bò solèy leve yo.**

**Of Kedar, and of the kingdoms of Hazor, which Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon struck. Thus says Yahweh: Arise you, go up to Kedar, and destroy the children of the east.**

**Concerning Kedar, and concerning the kingdoms of Hazor, that Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon hath smitten: `Thus said Jehovah: Arise ye, go ye up unto Kedar, And spoil the sons of the east.**

- 29 Pran tant yo, kabrit yo, mouton yo, rido tant yo ansanm ak tout lòt bagay ki nan tant yo. Pran chamo yo. Di byen fò nan zòrèy yo: Kote ou pase tout moun pè.**

**Their tents and their flocks shall they take; they shall carry away for themselves their curtains, and all their vessels, and their camels; and they shall cry to them, Terror on every side!**

**Their tents and their flock they do take, Their curtains, and all their vessels, And their camels, they bear away for themselves, And they called concerning them, Fear [is] round about.**

- 30 Nou menm moun lavil Azò, kouri met deyò, al kache kò nou nan twou! Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa. Paske Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, fè lide pou l' kraze nou. Li soti pou l' fini ak nou.**

**Flee you, wander far off, dwell in the depths, you inhabitants of Hazor, says Yahweh; for Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon has taken counsel against you, and has conceived a purpose against you.**

**Flee, bemoan mightily, go deep to dwell, Ye inhabitants of Hazor -- an affirmation of Jehovah, For given counsel against you hath Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, Yea, he deviseth against them a device.**

- 31 Men sa Seyè a di ankò: Leve non! Ann al atake yon nasyon ki santi yo t' alèz san ankenn danje sou tèt yo! Pa gen pòtay nan lavil yo, ni ba fè pou fèmen yo. Yo la konsa san ankenn pwoteksyon.**

**Arise, get you up to a nation that is at ease, that dwells without care, says Yahweh; that have neither gates nor bars, that dwell alone.**

**Rise ye, go up unto a nation at rest, Dwelling confidently, an affirmation of Jehovah, It hath no two-leaved doors nor bar, Alone they do dwell.**

- 32** Yo pral pran tout chamo yo, yo pral separe tout kabrit ak mouton yo. Wi, m'ap gaye yo nan tout direksyon, bann moun sa yo ki koupe cheve yo kout. Kote yo pase m'ap fè malè tonbe sou yo. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

Their camels shall be a booty, and the multitude of their cattle a spoil: and I will scatter to all winds those who have the corners [of their hair] cut off; and I will bring their calamity from every side of them, says Yahweh.

And their camels have been for a prey, And the multitude of their cattle for a spoil, And I have scattered them to every wind, Who cut off the corner [of the beard], And from all its passages I bring in their calamity, An affirmation of Jehovah.

- 33** M'ap fè zòn Azò a tounen yon dezè pou tout tan, kote bèt nan bwa rete. Pesonn p'ap rete ladan l' ankò. Ankenn moun p'ap viv la.

Hazor shall be a dwelling-place of jackals, a desolation forever: no man shall dwell there, neither shall any son of man sojourn therein.

And Hazor hath been for a habitation of dragons, A desolation -- unto the age, No one doth dwell there, nor sojourn in it doth a son of man!

- 34** ¶ Men mesaj Seyè a te bay pwofèt Jeremi sou peyi Elam. Lè sa a, Sedesyas te fèk moute wa nan peyi Jida.

The word of Yahweh that came to Jeremiah the prophet concerning Elam, in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah, saying,

That which hath been the word of Jehovah unto Jeremiah the prophet concerning Elam, in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah, saying:

- 35** Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di: -Mwen pral touye tout sòlda peyi Elam ki gen ladrès pou sèvi ak banza yo. Se yo menm ki te fè tout fòs peyi a.

Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: Behold, I will break the bow of Elam, the chief of their might.

Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Lo, I am breaking the bow of Elam, The beginning of their might.

- 36** M'ap fè van leve nan tout direksyon pou soufle sou peyi Elam lan. M'ap gaye yo nan tout direksyon sou latè. M'ap mete tout moun li yo deyò. p'ap gen peyi sou latè kote ou p'ap jwenn yo.

On Elam will I bring the four winds from the four quarters of the sky, and will scatter them toward all those winds; and there shall be no nation where the outcasts of Elam shall not come.

And I have brought in to Elam four winds, From the four ends of the heavens, And have scattered them to all these winds, And there is no nation whither outcasts of Elam come not in.

**37** M'ap fè moun Elam yo tranble devan lènmi yo, devan moun ki soti pou touye yo. M'ap fè gwo kòlè, m'ap voye gwo malè sou yo, m'ap lage yon gwo lame dèyè yo jouk m'a fini nèt ak yo.

**I will cause Elam to be dismayed before their enemies, and before those who seek their life; and I will bring evil on them, even my fierce anger, says Yahweh; and I will send the sword after them, until I have consumed them;**

**And I have affrighted Elam before their enemies, And before those seeking their life, And I have brought in against them evil, The heat of Mine anger, An affirmation of Jehovah, And I have sent after them the sword, Till I have consumed them;**

**38** M'ap disparèt wa yo a ansanm ak tout lòt chèf yo. Se la m'ap mete fotèy mwen an. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

**and I will set my throne in Elam, and will destroy from there king and princes, says Yahweh.**

**And I have set My throne in Elam, And I have destroyed thence King and princes -- an affirmation of Jehovah.**

**39** Men, nan jou k'ap vini apre sa yo, m'ap mete peyi Elam lan kanpe ankò. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

**But it shall happen in the latter days, that I will bring back the captivity of Elam, says Yahweh.**

**And it hath come to pass, in the latter end of the days, I turn back [to] the captivity of Elam, An affirmation of Jehovah!**

**1** ¶ Men mesaj Seyè a te mete nan bouch pwofèt Jeremi sou lavil Babilòn ak sou tout moun peyi a:

**The word that Yahweh spoke concerning Babylon, concerning the land of the Chaldeans, by Jeremiah the prophet.**

**The word that Jehovah hath spoken concerning Babylon, concerning the land of the Chaldeans, by the hand of Jeremiah the prophet:**

**2** -Bay tout nasyon yo nouvèl la. Fè yo konnen l'. Bay siyal la, fè nouvèl la mache. Pa kenbe nouvèl la kache. Di yo: Yo pran lavil Babilòn, yo fè bondye Babilòn lan wont. Yo fini ak Madouk. Tout zidòl li yo wont. Yo kraze tout vye bagay sa yo.

**Declare you among the nations and publish, and set up a standard; publish, and don't conceal: say, Babylon is taken, Bel is put to shame, Merodach is dismayed; her images are put to shame, her idols are dismayed.**

**Declare ye among nations, and sound, And lift up an ensign, sound, do not hide, Say ye: Captured hath been Babylon, Put to shame hath been Bel, Broken hath been Merodach, Put to shame have been her grievous things, Broken have been her idols.**

- 3** Paske yon nasyon ap soti nan nò, l'ap mache pran peyi a, l'ap fè l' tounen yon dezè. p'ap gen pesonn ladan l'. Bèt kou moun ap kouri met deyò.

For out of the north there comes up a nation against her, which shall make her land desolate, and none shall dwell therein: they are fled, they are gone, both man and animal.

For come up against her hath a nation from the north, It maketh her land become a desolation, And there is not an inhabitant in it. From man even unto beast, They have moved, they have gone.

- 4** Men sa Seyè a di ankò: -Jou sa yo, lè sa a, moun peyi Izrayèl yo ak moun peyi Jida yo ap vini ansanm. Y'ap mache, y'ap kriye, y'ap chache Seyè a, Bondye yo a.

In those days, and in that time, says Yahweh, the children of Israel shall come, they and the children of Judah together; they shall go on their way weeping, and shall seek Yahweh their God.

In those days, and at that time, An affirmation of Jehovah, Come in do sons of Israel, They and sons of Judah together, Going on and weeping they go, And Jehovah their God they seek.

- 5** Y'ap mande chemen pou y' al mòn Siyon, y'ap pran chemen an ale. Yo pral siyen yon kontra ak Seyè a, yon kontra k'ap la pou tout tan, yon kontra yo p'ap janm bliye.

They shall inquire concerning Zion with their faces turned toward it, [saying], Come you, and join yourselves to Yahweh in an everlasting covenant that shall not be forgotten.

[To] Zion they ask the way, Thitherward [are] their faces: Come in, and we are joined unto Jehovah, A covenant age-during -- not forgotten.

- 6** Pèp mwen an te tankou mouton ki pèdi bann yo. Se gadò yo ki te lage yo, kifè yo gaye nan mòn yo. Y'ap mache pwonmennen nan tout mòn yo. Yo pèdi chemen kay yo.

My people have been lost sheep: their shepherds have caused them to go astray; they have turned them away on the mountains; they have gone from mountain to hill; they have forgotten their resting-place.

A perishing flock hath My people been, Their shepherds have caused them to err, [To] the mountains causing them to go back, From mountain unto hill they have gone, They have forgotten their crouching-place.

- 7** Tout moun ki jwenn yo sou wout yo tonbe sou yo. Lè konsa lènmi yo di: Se pa fòt nou! Se yo menm ki fè peche kont Seyè a ki te ka rann yo jistis, kont Seyè a ki te tout espwa zansèt yo.

All who found them have devoured them; and their adversaries said, We are not guilty, because they have sinned against Yahweh, the habitation of righteousness, even Yahweh, the hope of their fathers.

All finding them have devoured them, And their adversaries have said: We are not guilty, Because that they sinned against Jehovah, The habitation of righteousness, And the hope of their fathers -- Jehovah.

- 8** Nou menm pèp Izrayèl la, kouri kite lavil Babilòn! Mete deyò nan peyi moun Kalde yo! Se nou menm ki pou pati an premye kite peyi a.

**Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and go forth out of the land of the Chaldeans, and be as the male goats before the flocks.**

**Move ye from the midst of Babylon, And from the land of the Chaldeans go out. And be as he-goats before a flock.**

- 9** ¶ Mwen pral leve yon bann gwo nasyon bò nan nò, mwen pral fè yo mache pran lavil Babilòn. Yo pral pran pozisyon pou yo goumen avè l', yo pral kraze l'. Sòlda yo, se moun ki gen anpil ladrès nan sèvi ak banza, yo pa janm manke sa y'ap vize a.

**For, behold, I will stir up and cause to come up against Babylon a company of great nations from the north country; and they shall set themselves in array against her; from there she shall be taken: their arrows shall be as of an expert mighty man; none shall return in vain.**

**For, lo, I am stirring up, And am causing to come up against Babylon, An assembly of great nations from a land of the north, And they have set in array against her, From thence she is captured, Its arrow -- as a skilful hero -- returneth not empty,**

- 10** Y'ap piye lavil Babilòn. Wi, tout moun k'ap piye l' yo ap pran pot ale jouk yo pa konn kote pou yo mete ankò. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

**Chaldea shall be a prey: all who prey on her shall be satisfied, says Yahweh.**

**And Chaldea hath been for a spoil, All her spoilers are satisfied, An affirmation of**

- 11** Seyè a di ankò: -Nou menm moun lavil Babilòn ki t' al piye pèp ki rele m' pa m' lan, nou te kontan, nou t'ap fè fèt, nou t'ap sote ponpe tankou ti gazèl lage nan savann, nou t'ap ranni tankou jenn poulen.

**Because you are glad, because you rejoice, O you who plunder my heritage, because you are wanton as a heifer that treads out [the grain], and neigh as strong horses;**

**Because thou rejoicest, because thou exultest, O spoilers of Mine inheritance, Because thou increasest as a heifer [at] the tender grass, And dost cry aloud as bulls,**

- 12** Men, peyi nou an, lavil kote nou moun lan, pral wont. Yo pral trennen yo nan labou. Nan tout nasyon yo, Babilòn pral dèyè nèt. L'ap tounen yon dezè, san dlo, san yon pyebwa.

**your mother shall be utterly put to shame; she who bore you shall be confounded: behold, she shall be the least of the nations, a wilderness, a dry land, and a desert.**

**Ashamed hath been your mother greatly, Confounded hath she been that bare you, Lo, the hindermost of nations [is] a wilderness, A dry land, and a desert.**

- 13 Paske Seyè a pral move sou li. p'ap gen pesonn rete nan lavil Babilòn lan. Tout kay li yo ap tounen mazi. Tout moun k'ap pase bò la pral sezi, y'a mete men nan tèt lè y'a wè tout sa ki rive l'.**

**Because of the wrath of Yahweh she shall not be inhabited, but she shall be wholly desolate: everyone who goes by Babylon shall be astonished, and hiss at all her plagues.**

**Because of the wrath of Jehovah it is not inhabited, And it hath been a desolation -- all of it. Every passer by at Babylon is astonished, And doth hiss because of all her plagues.**

- 14 Nou menm ki sèvi ak banza, ranje kò nou, sènen lavil Babilòn. Tire sou li! Voye tout flèch nou yo sou li, paske li fè peche kont Seyè a.**

**Set yourselves in array against Babylon round about, all you who bend the bow; shoot at her, spare no arrows: for she has sinned against Yahweh.**

**Set yourselves in array against Babylon round about, All ye treading a bow, Shoot at her, have no pity on the arrow, For against Jehovah she hath sinned.**

- 15 Nou tout ki sènen l' yo, rele byen fò, mache pran li! Lavil Babilòn rann tèt li. Miray li yo tonbe, gwo pote l' yo atè. Se konsa m'ap tire revanj mwen. Tire revanj nou sou li. Fè l' pase sa li te fè nou pase a.**

**Shout against her round about: she has submitted herself; her bulwarks are fallen, her walls are thrown down; for it is the vengeance of Yahweh: take vengeance on her; as she has done, do to her.**

**Shout against her round about, She hath given forth her hand, Fallen have her foundations, Thrown down have been her walls, For it [is] the vengeance of Jehovah, Be avenged of her, as she did -- do ye to her.**

- 16 Pa kite pesonn pou plante jaden! Pa kite pesonn pou ranmase lè sezon rekòt rive! Lè lagè a va pete, tout moun lòt nasyon yo va chache chemen pa yo, y'a kouri met deyò al lakay yo.**

**Cut off the sower from Babylon, and him who handles the sickle in the time of harvest: for fear of the oppressing sword they shall turn everyone to his people, and they shall flee everyone to his own land.**

**Cut off the sower from Babylon, And him handling the sickle in the time of harvest, Because of the oppressing sword, Each unto his people -- they turn, And each to his land -- they flee.**

- 17 Seyè a di ankò: -Pèp Izrayèl la te tankou mouton ki pèdi bann yo. Lyon gaye yo nan tout raje. Premye moun ki mete men sou yo se te wa peyi Lasiri a. Apre sa, se te Nèbikadneza, wa peyi Babilòn lan, ki te kraze tout zo yo.**

**Israel is a hunted sheep; the lions have driven him away: first, the king of Assyria devoured him; and now at last Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon has broken his bones.**

**A scattered sheep is Israel, lions have driven away, At first, devour him did the king of Asshur, And now, at last, broken his bone Hath Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon.**

- 18** Se poutèt sa, men sa mwen menm, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, men sa mwen di: Mwen pral regle wa Babilòn lan ansanm ak tout peyi li a, menm jan mwen te regle wa peyi Lasiri a.

Therefore thus says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel: Behold, I will punish the king of Babylon and his land, as I have punished the king of Assyria.

Therefore thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel: Lo, I am seeing after the king of Babylon, And after his land, As I have seen after the king of Asshur;

- 19** Apre sa, m'ap fè pèp Izrayèl la tounen nan peyi l'. Y'a manje tou sa k'ap pouse sou mòn Kamèl ak nan zòn Bazan. Y'a manje plen vant yo tou sa y'a rekòlte sou mòn Efrayim yo ak nan peyi Galarad.

I will bring Israel again to his pasture, and he shall feed on Carmel and Bashan, and his soul shall be satisfied on the hills of Ephraim and in Gilead.

And I have brought back Israel unto his habitation, And he hath fed on Carmel, and on Bashan. And in mount Ephraim, and on Gilead is his soul satisfied.

- 20** Jou sa yo, lè sa a, yo p'ap jwenn yon peche pou mete sou kont moun Izrayèl yo, ni yon mechanste pou mete sou kont moun Jida yo, paske m'ap padonnen tout moun m'a kite chape anba lanmò. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

In those days, and in that time, says Yahweh, the iniquity of Israel shall be sought for, and there shall be none; and the sins of Judah, and they shall not be found: for I will pardon them whom I leave as a remnant.

In those days, and at that time, An affirmation of Jehovah, Sought is the iniquity of Israel, and it is not, And the sin of Judah, and it is not found, For I am propitious to those whom I leave!

- 21** ¶ Seyè a di ankò: -Mache pran peyi moun Mira-Tayim yo! Atake moun peyi Pekòd yo! Touye yo tout, fini ak yo nèt! Se pou nou fè tou sa mwen menm mwen ban nou lòd fè a!

Go up against the land of Merathaim, even against it, and against the inhabitants of Pekod: kill and utterly destroy after them, says Yahweh, and do according to all that I have commanded you.

Against the land of Merathaim: Go up against it, and unto the inhabitants of Pekod, Waste and devote their posterity, An affirmation of Jehovah, And do according to all that I have commanded thee.

- 22** Nan tout peyi a, se lagè k'ap fèt! Se kraze brize nèt ale!

A sound of battle is in the land, and of great destruction.

A noise of battle [is] in the land, and of great destruction.

- 23** Lavil Babilòn te tankou yon gwo mato ki t'ap kraze tout moun sou latè. Koulye a, mato a chape, li tonbe, li kraze. Yo fini ak Babilòn. Yo fè l' tounen yon dezè san moun ladan l' nan mitan tout nasyon yo!

How is the hammer of the whole earth cut apart and broken! how is Babylon become a desolation among the nations!

How hath it been cut and broken, The hammer of the whole earth! How hath Babylon been for a desolation among nations!

- 24** Babilòn! Mwen te pare yon pèlen pou ou! Ou tonbe ladan l' san ou pa konnen! Yo jwenn ou, yo mete men sou ou, paske ou te soti pou goumen avè m'.

I have laid a snare for you, and you are also taken, Babylon, and you weren't aware: you are found, and also caught, because you have striven against Yahweh.

I have laid a snare for thee, And also -- thou art captured, O Babylon, And thou -- thou hast known, Thou hast been found, and also art caught, For against Jehovah thou hast stirred thyself up.

- 25** Seyè a louvri depo zam li yo. Li fè kòlè, li mete yo deyò, paske mwen menm, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye sèl Mèt la, mwen gen yon travay pou m' fè ak moun Babilòn yo.

Yahweh has opened his armory, and has brought forth the weapons of his indignation; for the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, has a work [to do] in the land of the Chaldeans.

Jehovah hath opened His treasury, And He bringeth out the weapons of His indignation, For a work [is] to the Lord Jehovah of Hosts, In the land of the Chaldeans.

- 26** Soti toupatou sou latè, vin atake l'! Louvri tout depo pwovizyon l' yo! Anpile tou sa nou jwenn, boule tout pou Seyè a. Pa kite anyen!

Come against her from the utmost border; open her store-houses; cast her up as heaps, and destroy her utterly; let nothing of her be left.

Come ye in to her from the extremity, Open ye her storehouses, Raise her up as heaps, and devote her, Let her have no remnant.

- 27** Touye tout sòlda li yo tankou bèf nan labatwa! Madichon pou moun Babilòn yo! Jòdi a, lè chatiman yo a rive!

Kill all her bulls; let them go down to the slaughter: woe to them! for their day is come, the time of their visitation.

Slay all her kine, they go down to slaughter, Wo [is] on them, for come hath their day, The time of their inspection.

- 28** Koute! Moun k'ap kouri chape kò yo, moun k'ap kouri kite lavil Babilòn lan, ap moute sou mòn Siyon, y'ap fè konnen jan Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ap tire revanj li pou sa moun Babilòn yo fè tanp li a.

The voice of those who flee and escape out of the land of Babylon, to declare in Zion the vengeance of Yahweh our God, the vengeance of his temple.

A voice of fugitives and escaped ones [Is] from the land of Babylon, To declare in Zion the vengeance of Jehovah our God, The vengeance of His temple.

- 29** Voye chache tout moun ki konn sèvi ak banza pou yo mache pran lavil Babilòn. Fè yo sènen lavil la nèt, pou pesonn pa ka chape. Fè l' peye tou sa li te fè. Fè l' pase tou sa li te fè lòt moun pase, paske li te konprann pou l' te kenbe tèt ak Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la ki yon Bondye apa.

**Call together the archers against Babylon, all those who bend the bow; encamp against her round about; let none of it escape: recompense her according to her work; according to all that she has done, do to her; for she has been proud against Yahweh, against the Holy One of Israel.**

**Summon unto Babylon archers, all treading the bow, Encamp against her round about, Let [her] have no escape; Recompense to her according to her work, According to all that she did -- do to her, For unto Jehovah she hath been proud, Unto the Holy One of Israel.**

- 30** Se poutèt sa, yo pral touye tout jenn gason l' yo nan tout lari. Jou sa a, yo pral disparèt tout sòlda li yo. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa.

**Therefore shall her young men fall in her streets, and all her men of war shall be brought to silence in that day, says Yahweh.**

**Therefore fall do her young men in her broad places, And all her men of war are cut off in that day, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 31** Moun Babilòn, nou awogan twòp! Mwen leve dèyè nou! Se mwen menm, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye sèl Mèt la, ki di sa. Jou pa ou la rive, lè pou m' pini ou lan rive sou ou.

**Behold, I am against you, you proud one, says the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts; for your day is come, the time that I will visit you.**

**Lo, I [am] against thee, O pride, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah of Hosts, For thy day hath come, the time of thy inspection.**

- 32** Peyi moun awogan sa yo pral tonbe. Pesonn p'ap ka fè l' kanpe ankò. M'ap mete dife nan tout lavil yo. Tout bagay alawonn pral boule.

**The proud one shall stumble and fall, and none shall raise him up; and I will kindle a fire in his cities, and it shall devour all who are round about him.**

**And stumbled hath pride, And he hath fallen, and hath no raiser up, And I have kindled a fire in his cities, And it hath devoured all round about him.**

- 33** ¶ Wi, men sa Seyè a di ankò: Y'ap peze moun peyi Izrayèl yo ansanm ak moun peyi Jida yo. Moun ki te depòte yo kenbe yo kout, yo pa vle lage yo.

**Thus says Yahweh of hosts: The children of Israel and the children of Judah are oppressed together; and all who took them captive hold them fast; they refuse to let them**

**Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Oppressed are the sons of Israel, And the sons of Judah together, And all their captors have kept hold on them, They have refused to send them away.**

- 34 Men, moun k'ap vin delivre yo a fò tou! Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a. Se konsa li rele. L'ap pran defans yo, l'ap fè tout lòt nasyon yo viv ak kè poze, men l'ap bay moun lavil Babilòn yo kè sote.**

**Their Redeemer is strong; Yahweh of Hosts is his name: he will thoroughly plead their cause, that he may give rest to the earth, and disquiet the inhabitants of Babylon.**

**Their Redeemer [is] strong, Jehovah of Hosts [is] His name, He doth thoroughly plead their cause, So as to cause the land to rest, And He hath given trouble to the inhabitants of Babylon.**

- 35 Men sa Seyè a di ankò: -Lanmò pou lavil Babilòn! Lanmò pou tout moun ki rete ladan l'! Lanmò pou chèf li yo, pou moun save l' yo!**

**A sword is on the Chaldeans, says Yahweh, and on the inhabitants of Babylon, and on her princes, and on her wise men.**

**A sword [is] for the Chaldeans, An affirmation of Jehovah, And it [is] on the inhabitants of Babylon, And on her heads, and on her wise men;**

- 36 Lanmò pou divinò li yo! Se yon bann egare yo ye. Lanmò pou sòlda li yo! Y'ap tranble, yo pa konn sa pou yo fè.**

**A sword is on the boasters, and they shall become fools; a sword is on her mighty men, and they shall be dismayed.**

**A sword [is] on the princes, And they have become foolish; A sword [is] on her mighty ones, And they have been broken down;**

- 37 Lanmò pou chwal li yo! Kraze tout cha lagè li yo. Lanmò pou tout moun lòt nasyon k'ap fè djòb sòlda lakay yo! Se pou yo vin tankou fanm. Disparèt tout richès li yo. Piye tout byen li yo.**

**A sword is on their horses, and on their chariots, and on all the mingled people who are in the midst of her; and they shall become as women: a sword is on her treasures, and they shall be robbed.**

**A sword [is] on his horses and on his chariot, And on all the rabble who [are] in her midst, And they have become women; A sword [is] on her treasuries, And they have been spoiled;**

- 38 Chechrès nan tout peyi a. Se pou tout dlo rivyè yo cheche. Babilòn se yon peyi zidòl, k'ap fè moun pèdi tèt yo.**

**A drought is on her waters, and they shall be dried up; for it is a land of engraved images, and they are mad over idols.**

**A sword [is] on her waters, and they have been dried up, For it [is] a land of graven images, And in idols they do boast themselves.**

**39 Se poutèt sa, se chat mawon ak vye bèt nan bwa ki pral rete nan peyi sa a. Se la gwo zwazo otrich yo pral rete. P'ap janm gen moun rete ladan l' ankò pou tout tan, jouk sa**

**Therefore the wild animals of the desert with the wolves shall dwell there, and the ostriches shall dwell therein: and it shall be no more inhabited forever; neither shall it be lived in from generation to generation.**

**Therefore dwell do Ziim with lim, Yea, dwelt in her have daughters of the ostrich, And it is not inhabited any more for ever, Nor dwelt in unto all generations.**

**40 Sa pral tankou gwo malè Bondye te voye sou lavil Sodòm ak lavil Gomò, malè ki te detwi yo ansanm ak tout ti bouk nan vwazinaj yo. Pesonn p'ap rete la, p'ap gen yon moun nan peyi a ankò. Se mwen menm Seyè a wi ki di sa.**

**As when God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah and the neighbor cities of it, says Yahweh, so shall no man dwell there, neither shall any son of man sojourn therein.**

**As overthrown by God with Sodom, And with Gomorrah, and with its neighbours, An affirmation of Jehovah, none doth dwell there, Nor sojourn in her doth a son of man.**

**41 Moun ap soti nan yon peyi bò nan nò. Yon gwo pèp ak anpil chè vanyan soti byen lwen, y'ap pare pou fè lagè.**

**Behold, a people comes from the north; and a great nation and many kings shall be stirred up from the uttermost parts of the earth.**

**Lo, a people hath come from the north, Even a great nation, And many kings are stirred up from the sides of the earth.**

**42 Yo pran banza ak frenn yo. Yo mechan anpil, se yon bann san manman. Lè yo sou chwal yo, y'ap fè bri tankou lanmè lè l' move. Yo pare lame yo pou yo vin fè lagè kont Babilòn.**

**They lay hold on bow and spear; they are cruel, and have no mercy; their voice roars like the sea; and they ride on horses, everyone set in array, as a man to the battle, against you, daughter of Babylon.**

**Bow and halbert they seize, Cruel [are] they, and they have no mercy, Their voice as a sea soundeth, and on horses they ride, Set in array as a man for battle, Against thee, O daughter of Babylon.**

**43 Wa Babilòn lan pran nouvèl la. Li santi de bra l' kase. Li gen yon sèl kè sere, l'ap soufri tankou yon fanm ki gen tranche.**

**The king of Babylon has heard the news of them, and his hands wax feeble: anguish has taken hold of him, [and] pangs as of a woman in travail.**

**Heard hath the king of Babylon their report, And feeble have been his hands, Distress hath seized him; pain as a travailing woman.**

- 44 Tankou yon lyon k'ap soti nan rakbwa bò larivyè Jouden an pou l' ale kote bèt yo ye nan savann yo, mwen menm Seyè a, m'ap vini. M'ap fè moun yo kouri kite peyi a, anvan yo bat je yo. Lè sa a, se moun m'a chwazi a m'a mete pou gouvènè peyi a. Ki moun ki tankou m'? Ki moun ki ka koresponn avè m'? Ki chèf ki ka kenbe tèt avè m'?

Behold, [the enemy] shall come up like a lion from the pride of the Jordan against the strong habitation: for I will suddenly make them run away from it; and whoever is chosen, him will I appoint over it: for who is like me? and who will appoint me a time? and who is the shepherd who can stand before me?

Lo, as a lion he cometh up, Because of the rising of the Jordan, Unto the enduring habitation, But I cause to rest, I cause them to run from off her. And who is chosen? on her I lay a charge, For who [is] like Me? And who doth convene Me? And who [is] this shepherd who standeth before Me?

- 45 Konsa, koute sa mwen soti pou m' fè moun lavil Babilòn yo, sa mwen fè lide fè moun peyi Kalde yo: Sèten, ata timoun yo yo pral trennen pot ale. Yo pral devaste tout peyi a devan je yo.

Therefore hear the counsel of Yahweh, that he has taken against Babylon; and his purposes, that he has purposed against the land of the Chaldeans: Surely they shall drag them away, [even] the little ones of the flock; surely he shall make their habitation desolate over them.

Therefore, hear ye the counsel of Jehovah, That He counselled concerning Babylon, And His devices that He hath devised Concerning the land of the Chaldeans; Drag them out do not little ones of the flock, Doth He not make desolate over them the habitation?

- 46 Lè lavil Babilòn tonbe, l'ap fè yon kokennchenn bri, latè ap tranble. Y'ap tande rèl moun yo nan tout lòt nasyon yo.

At the noise of the taking of Babylon the earth trembles, and the cry is heard among the nations.

From the voice: Captured was Babylon, Hath the earth been shaken, And a cry among nations hath been heard!

- 1 ¶ Seyè a di konsa: -Mwen pral fè yon gwo van soufle sou lavil Babilòn pou detwi l' ansanm ak tout moun li yo.

Thus says Yahweh: Behold, I will raise up against Babylon, and against those who dwell in Leb-kamai, a destroying wind.

Thus said Jehovah: Lo, I am stirring up against Babylon, And the inhabitants of Leb -- My withstanders, A destroying wind,

- 2 Wi, m'ap voye etranje nan peyi a. Y'ap gaye l' tankou van k'ap bwote pay chèch, y'ap ravaje peyi a. Lè jou malè sa a va rive, y'ap soti toupatou vin tonbe sou li.

I will send to Babylon strangers, who shall winnow her; and they shall empty her land: for in the day of trouble they shall be against her round about.

And I have sent to Babylon fanners, And they have fanned it, and they empty its land, For they have been against it, Round about -- in the day of evil.

- 3 Pa bay sòlda yo chans pou yo tire banza yo, ni pou yo mete rad batay yo sou yo. Pa kite jenn gason yo chape. Touye tout lame a pou Bondye.**

**Against [him who] bends let the archer bend his bow, and against [him who] lifts himself up in his coat of mail: and don't you spare her young men; destroy you utterly all her host.**

**Let not the treader tread his bow, Nor lift himself up in his coat of mail, Nor have ye pity on her young men, Devote ye to destruction all her host.**

- 4 Nan tout peyi Babilòn lan moun ap tonbe mouri. Nan tout lari flèch ap pèse yo pak an pak. They shall fall down slain in the land of the Chaldeans, and thrust through in her streets. And fallen have the wounded in the land of the Chaldeans, And the pierced-through in her streets.**

- 5 Paske mwen menm, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye moun peyi Izrayèl ak moun peyi Jida yo, mwen pa lage yo, atout yo koupab devan Bondye pèp Izrayèl la ki yon Bondye For Israel is not forsaken, nor Judah, of his God, of Yahweh of Hosts; though their land is full of guilt against the Holy One of Israel.**

**For, not forsaken is Israel and Judah, By its God -- by Jehovah of Hosts, For their land hath been full of guilt, Against the Holy One of Israel.**

- 6 Kouri kite lavil Babilòn! Kouri chape kò nou. Pa kite yo touye nou pou mechanste moun pa li yo. Lè a rive pou m' tire revanj mwen. M'ap pini l' pou sa li fè m' lan.**

**Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and save every man his life; don't be cut off in her iniquity: for it is the time of Yahweh's vengeance; he will render to her a recompense.**

**Flee ye from the midst of Babylon, And deliver ye each his soul, Be not cut off in its iniquity, For a time of vengeance it [is] to Jehovah, Recompense He is rendering to her.**

- 7 Babilòn te tankou yon gode fèt an lò nan men mwen. Li t'ap fè tout nasyon sou latè sou. Yo bwè nan diven l' lan, y'ap depale.**

**Babylon has been a golden cup in Yahweh's hand, who made all the earth drunken: the nations have drunk of her wine; therefore the nations are mad.**

**A golden cup [is] Babylon in the hand of Jehovah, Making drunk all the earth, Of its wine drunk have nations, Therefore boast themselves do nations.**

- 8 Men Babilòn rete konsa li tonbe, li kraze. Plenn sò li! Chache renmèd pou doule l' yo. Nou pa janm konnen, li ka geri.**

**Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed: wail for her; take balm for her pain, if so be she may be healed.**

**Suddenly hath Babylon fallen, Yea, it is broken, howl ye for it, Take balm for her pain, if so be it may be healed.**

- 9 Etranje k'ap viv nan peyi a di konsa: Nou fè sa nou kapab pou n' geri Babilòn. Pa gen gerizon pou li. Annou kite peyi a. Ann ale, chak moun nan peyi pa yo, paske peche l' yo fè pil rive jouk nan syèl, yo pi wo pase nwaj yo.**

**We would have healed Babylon, but she is not healed: forsake her, and let us go everyone into his own country; for her judgment reaches to heaven, and is lifted up even to the skies.**

**We healed Babylon, and she was not healed, Forsake her, and we go, each to his land, For come unto the heavens hath its judgment, And it hath been lifted up unto the clouds.**

- 10 Pèp Izrayèl la di: Seyè a fè wè kòz nou an bon, li ban nou jistis. Ann al rakonte moun lavil Jerizalèm yo sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, fè.**

**Yahweh has brought forth our righteousness: come, and let us declare in Zion the work of Yahweh our God.**

**Jehovah hath brought forth our righteousnesses, Come, and we recount in Zion the work of Jehovah our God.**

- 11 Bondye moute tèt tout wa peyi Medi yo, li fè yon plan pou l' detwi Babilòn. Se konsa l'ap tire revanj li pou detwi yo menm jan yo te detwi tanp li an. Fè pwent flèch yo byen pwenti! Plen sak yo flèch!**

**Make sharp the arrows; hold firm the shields: Yahweh has stirred up the spirit of the kings of the Medes; because his purpose is against Babylon, to destroy it: for it is the vengeance of Yahweh, the vengeance of his temple.**

**Cleanse ye the arrows, fill the shields, Stirred up hath Jehovah the spirit of the kings of Madia, For against Babylon His device [is] to destroy it, For the vengeance of Jehovah it [is], The vengeance of His temple.**

- 12 Leve drapo a! Bay siyal pou yo atake miray Babilòn yo! Double faksyonnè yo! Mete sòlda ap veye. Pare anbiskad pou yo. Seyè a fè plan li, li fè sa li te di l'ap fè moun Babilòn yo.**

**Set up a standard against the walls of Babylon, make the watch strong, set the watchmen, prepare the ambushes; for Yahweh has both purposed and done that which he spoke concerning the inhabitants of Babylon.**

**Unto the walls of Babylon lift up an ensign, Strengthen the watch, Establish the watchers, prepare the ambush, For Jehovah hath both devised and done that which He spake, Concerning the inhabitants of Babylon.**

- 13 Nou menm ki rete nan peyi ki gen anpil rivyè a, nou menm ki gen anpil richès, men nou rive mezi bout nou! Nou fè kont nou koulye a.**

**You who dwell on many waters, abundant in treasures, your end is come, the measure of your covetousness.**

**O dweller on many waters, abundant in treasures, Come in hath thine end, the measure of thy dishonest gain.**

- 14 Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a fè sèman sou tèt li: li pral mennen anpil moun vin atake Babilòn, y'ap tankou yon bann krikèt. Yo pral rele, yo pral chante dèske yo kraze ou.**

**Yahweh of Hosts has sworn by himself, [saying], Surely I will fill you with men, as with the canker-worm; and they shall lift up a shout against you.**

**Sworn hath Jehovah of Hosts by Himself, That, Surely I have filled thee [with] men as the cankerworm, And they have cried against thee -- shouting.**

- 15 Seyè a te fè latè ak fòs pouvwa li. Li krewe dènye bagay ak bon konprann li. Avèk entèlijans li, li louvri syèl la anwo latè.**

**He has made the earth by his power, he has established the world by his wisdom, and by his understanding has he stretched out the heavens:**

**The maker of earth by His power, The establisher of the world by His wisdom, Who by His understanding stretched out the heavens,**

- 16 Li pase lòd, epi dlo ki anwo syèl la pran gwonde. Li fè gwo nwaj yo moute soti toupatou. Li fè zèklè yo klere pou fè lapli vini. Li fè van yo soti kote li te sere yo.**

**when he utters his voice, there is a tumult of waters in the heavens, and he causes the vapors to ascend from the ends of the earth; he makes lightnings for the rain, and brings forth the wind out of his treasures.**

**At the voice He giveth forth, A multitude of waters [are] in the heavens, And He causeth vapours to come up from the end of the earth, Lightnings for rain He hath made, And He bringeth out wind from His treasures.**

- 17 Lè konsa tout moun rete egare, yo pa konprann anyen. Moun k'ap fè zidòl yo wont sa yo fè a, paske bondye yo fè yo se fo bondye, yo pa gen lavi nan yo.**

**Every man is become brutish [and is] without knowledge; every goldsmith is put to shame by his image; for his molten image is falsehood, and there is no breath in them.**

**Brutish hath been every man by knowledge, Put to shame hath been every refiner by a graven image, For false [is] his molten image, And there is no breath in them.**

- 18 Yo pa vo anyen. Yo bon pou pase nan betiz. Y'ap disparèt lè Seyè a ap vin regle ak yo.**

**They are vanity, a work of delusion: in the time of their visitation they shall perish.**

**Vanity [are] they -- work of errors, In the time of their inspection they perish.**

- 19 Men, Bondye Jakòb la pa tankou yo. Se li menm ki fè tout bagay. Li chwazi pèp Izrayèl la pou rele l' pa l'. Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, se konsa yo rele l'.**

**The portion of Jacob is not like these; for he is the former of all things; and [Israel] is the tribe of his inheritance: Yahweh of Hosts is his name.**

**Not like these [is] the portion of Jacob, For He [is] former of all things, And [Israel is] the rod of His inheritance, Jehovah of Hosts [is] His name.**

- 20 Seyè a di ankò: -Babilòn, ou te yon gwo mato nan men mwen, yon zam pou m' fè lagè. Se avè ou mwen te kraze nasyon yo. Se avè ou mwen te kraze peyi wa yo.**

**You are my battle-ax and weapons of war: and with you will I break in pieces the nations; and with you will I destroy kingdoms;**

**An axe [art] thou to me -- weapons of war, And I have broken in pieces by thee nations, And I have destroyed by thee kingdoms,**

- 21 Se avè ou mwen te kraze chwal yo ak tout kavalye yo. Se avè ou mwen te kraze cha lagè yo ak tout moun ki t'ap mennen yo.**

**and with you will I break in pieces the horse and his rider;**

**And I have broken in pieces by thee horse and its rider, And I have broken in pieces by thee chariot and its charioteer,**

- 22 Se avè ou mwen te kraze fanm kou gason, granmoun kou timoun, jenn gason kou jenn fi.**

**and with you will I break in pieces the chariot and him who rides therein; and with you will I break in pieces man and woman; and with you will I break in pieces the old man and the youth; and with you will I break in pieces the young man and the virgin;**

**And I have broken in pieces by thee man and woman, And I have broken in pieces by thee old and young, And I have broken in pieces by thee young man and virgin,**

- 23 Se avè ou mwen te touye bann mouton yo ak tout gadò yo. Se avè ou mwen te kraze kiltivatè yo ansanm ak tout chwal pou raboure latè. Se avè ou mwen te kraze tout chèf yo ak tout majistra yo.**

**and with you will I break in pieces the shepherd and his flock; and with you will I break in pieces the farmer and his yoke [of oxen]; and with you will I break in pieces governors and deputies.**

**And I have broken in pieces by thee shepherd and his drove, And I have broken in pieces by thee husbandman and his team, And I have broken in pieces by thee governors and prefects.**

- 24 Seyè a di ankò: -Devan je nou tout, m'ap fè lavil Babilòn ansanm ak tout pèp li a peye tout mechanste li te fè lavil Jerizalèm yo.**

**I will render to Babylon and to all the inhabitants of Chaldea all their evil that they have done in Zion in your sight, says Yahweh.**

**And I have recompensed to Babylon, And to all inhabitants of Chaldea, All the evil that they have done in Zion, Before your eyes -- an affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 25 Babilòn, ou tankou yon gwo mòn kote moun k'ap ravaje tout latè a soti. Koulye a, mwen pral regle avè ou. Mwen pral mete men sou ou. M'ap fè ou degrengole desann soti nan tèt wòch yo. M'ap fè mòn lan tounen yon gwo boukan dife.**

**Behold, I am against you, destroying mountain, says Yahweh, which destroy all the earth; and I will stretch out my hand on you, and roll you down from the rocks, and will make you a burnt mountain.**

**Lo, I [am] against thee, O destroying mount, An affirmation of Jehovah, That is destroying all the earth, And I have stretched out My hand against thee, And I have rolled thee from the rocks, And given thee for a burnt mountain.**

- 26 Yo p'ap pran yon wòch nan ou ni pou fè fondasyon, ni pou fè kwen kay. Ou pral tounen yon dezè pou tout tan. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.**

**They shall not take of you a stone for a corner, nor a stone for foundations; but you shall be desolate for ever, says Yahweh.**

**And they take not out of thee a stone for a corner, And a stone for foundations, For desolations age-during art thou, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 27 Bay siyal nan tout peyi a pou yo atake. Kònen twonpèt nan tout nasyon yo. Pare tout nasyon yo pou y' al fè lagè ak Babilòn. Voye rele wa peyi Arara a, wa peyi Mini an, wa peyi Achkenaz la pou y' al atake l'. Chwazi chèf pou mennen batay la. Fè yo mennen anpil chwal ban nou pou yo menm kantite ak yon bann krikèt.**

**Set you up a standard in the land, blow the trumpet among the nations, prepare the nations against her, call together against her the kingdoms of Ararat, Minni, and Ashkenaz: appoint a marshal against her; cause the horses to come up as the rough canker-worm.**

**Lift ye up an ensign in the land, Blow a trumpet among nations, Sanctify against it nations, Summon against it the kingdoms of Ararat, Minni, and Ashkenaz, Appoint against it an infant head, Cause the horse to ascend as the rough cankerworm.**

- 28 Pare tout nasyon yo pou y' al fè lagè ak Babilòn. Voye chache wa yo k'ap gouvènen nan peyi Medi a, ansanm ak tout prefè yo, tout majistra yo, tout lame nan peyi ki sou kontwol yo.**

**Prepare against her the nations, the kings of the Medes, the governors of it, and all the deputies of it, and all the land of their dominion.**

**Sanctify against it the nations with the kings of Media, Its governors and all its prefects, And all the land of its dominion.**

- 29 Tout latè ap tranble, l'ap souke, paske lè plan travay Seyè a rive pou l' fèt. Li pral fè Babilòn tounen yon dezè kote p'ap gen pesonn ankò.**

**The land trembles and is in pain; for the purposes of Yahweh against Babylon do stand, to make the land of Babylon a desolation, without inhabitant.**

**And shake doth the land, and it is pained, For stood against Babylon have the purposes of Jehovah, To make the land of Babylon a desolation without inhabitant.**

- 30 Sòlda lavil Babilòn yo derefize goumen. Yo rete kache nan fò yo. Yo pèdi tout kouraj yo, yo tankou fanm. Lènmi defonse pòtay lavil yo, yo mete dife nan kay yo.**

**The mighty men of Babylon have forborne to fight, they remain in their strongholds; their might has failed; they are become as women: her dwelling-places are set on fire; her bars are broken.**

**Ceased have the mighty of Babylon to fight, They have remained in strongholds, Failed hath their might, they have become woman, They have burnt her tabernacles, Broken have been her bars.**

- 31 Mesaje sou mesaje ap kouri brid sou kou al di wa Babilòn lan lènmi anvayi lavil li a nèt.**

**One post shall run to meet another, and one messenger to met another, to show the king of Babylon that his city is taken on every quarter:**

**Runner to meet runner doth run, And announcer to meet announcer, To announce to the king of Babylon, For, captured hath been his city -- at the extremity.**

- 32 Yo bloke tout chemen yo, yo mete dife nan tout avanpòs yo, sòlda yo gaye.**

**and the passages are seized, and the reeds they have burned with fire, and the men of war are frightened.**

**And the passages have been captured, And the reeds they have burnt with fire, And the men of war have been troubled.**

- 33 Wi, men mesaj Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, bay: Lavil Babilòn tankou yon glasi y'ap pare. Talè konsa yo pral kouche sòlda yo tankou grenn danre sou**

**For thus says Yahweh of hosts, the God of Israel: The daughter of Babylon is like a threshing floor at the time when it is trodden; yet a little while, and the time of harvest shall come for her.**

**For thus said Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, The daughter of Babylon [is] as a threshing-floor, The time of her threshing -- yet a little, And come hath the time of her harvest.**

- 34 Nèbikadneza, wa peyi Babilòn lan, te devore lavil Jerizalèm, li manje l' nèt ale. Li kite peyi a vid tankou yon plat yo niche. Tankou yon gwo bèt lanmè, li vale m'. Li souse tout mwèl mwen. Lèfini, li voye rès la jete.**

**Nebuchadrezzar the king of Babylon has devoured me, he has crushed me, he has made me an empty vessel, he has, like a monster, swallowed me up, he has filled his maw with my delicacies; he has cast me out.**

**Devoured us, crushed us, hath Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, He hath set us [as] an empty vessel, He hath swallowed us as a dragon, He hath filled his belly with my dainties, He hath driven us away.**

**35 Moun ki rete sou mòn Siyon yo di: Se pou lavil Babilòn peye tout lapenn ak mechanste li fè nou. Moun lavil Jerizalèm yo te mèt di: Se pou moun peyi Kalde yo peye pou tout san nou yo fè koule a.**

**The violence done to me and to my flesh be on Babylon, shall the inhabitant of Zion say; and, My blood be on the inhabitants of Chaldea, shall Jerusalem say.**

**My wrong, and [that of] my flesh [is] on Babylon, Say doth the inhabitant of Zion, And my blood [is] on the inhabitants of Chaldea, Say doth Jerusalem.**

**36 Se konsa Seyè a pale ak moun Jerizalèm yo, li di yo: Se mwen menm k'ap pran kòz nou nan men. Mwen pran sou kont mwen pou m' fè yo peye sa yo fè nou. M'ap fè sous dlo lavil Babilòn yo cheche. P'ap gen yon tak dlo nan rivyè l' yo.**

**Therefore thus says Yahweh: Behold, I will plead your cause, and take vengeance for you; and I will dry up her sea, and make her fountain dry.**

**Therefore, thus said Jehovah: Lo, I am pleading thy cause, And I have avenged thy vengeance, And dried up its sea, and made its fountains dry.**

**37 Lavil Babilòn ap tounen yon pil mazi kote bèt nan bwa rete, yon dezè kote pesonn pa rete. Tout moun k'ap wè sa pral sezi, y'a mete men nan tèt.**

**Babylon shall become heaps, a dwelling-place for jackals, an astonishment, and a hissing, without inhabitant.**

**And Babylon hath been for heaps, A habitation of dragons, An astonishment, and a hissing, without inhabitant.**

**38 Moun Babilòn yo ap gwonde tankou lyon, y'ap griyen dan yo tankou jenn lyon.**

**They shall roar together like young lions; they shall growl as lions` whelps.**

**Together as young lions they roar, They have shaken themselves as lions` whelps.**

**39 Lè y'a fin chofe kont yo, mwen menm m'ap pare yon fèt pou yo. M'ap fè yo sou, m'ap fè kè yo kontan. Lèfini, yo pral dòmi yon dòmi ki p'ap janm fini, yo p'ap janm leve ankò.**

**When they are heated, I will make their feast, and I will make them drunken, that they may rejoice, and sleep a perpetual sleep, and not wake, says Yahweh.**

**In their heat I make their banquets, And I have caused them to drink, so that they exult, And have slept a sleep age-during, And awake not -- an affirmation of Jehovah.**

**40 M'ap fè mennen yo labatwa tankou yo mennen mouton, belye mouton ak bouk kabrit yo. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.**

**I will bring them down like lambs to the slaughter, like rams with male goats.**

**I cause them to go down as lambs to slaughter, As rams with he-goats.**

- 41 Seyè a di konsa: -Gade! Yo pran lavil Babilòn. Yo mete men sou li, lavil ki te yon lwanj nan bouch tout moun lan. Yo fè l' tounen yon dezè nan mitan nasyon yo.**
- How is Sheshach taken! and the praise of the whole earth seized! how is Babylon become a desolation among the nations!**
- How hath Sheshach been captured, Yea, caught is the praise of the whole earth, How hath Babylon been for an astonishment among nations.**
- 42 Lanmè moute anvayi lavil Babilòn. Lanm lanmè yo move, yo kouvri lavil la.**
- The sea is come up on Babylon; she is covered with the multitude of the waves of it.**
- Come up against Babylon hath the sea, With a multitude of its billows it hath been covered.**
- 43 Tout ti bouk li yo tounen yon dezè tou, san pa gen yon gout dlo ladan yo. Se raje toupatou. Pa gen pesonn ladan yo ankò. Pesonn pa pase la non plis.**
- Her cities are become a desolation, a dry land, and a desert, a land in which no man dwells, neither does any son of man pass thereby.**
- Its cities have been for a desolation, A dry land, and a wilderness, A land -- none doth dwell in them, Nor pass over into them doth a son of man.**
- 44 M'ap regle Bèl, bondye Babilòn lan, m'ap fè l' rann tou sa li te vale a. Nasyon yo p'ap kouri vin nan pye l' ankò. Miray lavil Babilòn yo tonbe.**
- I will execute judgment on Bel in Babylon, and I will bring forth out of his mouth that which he has swallowed up; and the nations shall not flow any more to him: yes, the wall of Babylon shall fall.**
- And I have seen after Bel in Babylon, And I have brought forth that which he swallowed -- from his mouth, And flow no more unto him do nations, Also the wall of Babylon hath fallen.**
- 45 Nou menm moun pèp Izrayèl yo, kouri wete kò nou la! Chape kò nou pou nou pa pase tou, paske Seyè a move anpil sou lavil Babilòn.**
- My people, go you out of the midst of her, and save yourselves every man from the fierce anger of Yahweh.**
- Go forth from its midst, O My people, And deliver ye, each his soul, Because of the fierceness of the anger of Jehovah,**
- 46 Pa dekouraje. Pa kite bri k'ap kouri nan peyi a fè nou pè. Chak lanne yo fè kouri yon kalite bri. Yon lè yo di se mechanste k'ap fèt nan peyi a, yon lòt lè yo di se chèf k'ap goumen ak chèf pou pran pouvwa a.**
- Don't let your heart faint, neither fear you for the news that shall be heard in the land; for news shall come one year, and after that in another year [shall come] news, and violence in the land, ruler against ruler.**
- And lest your heart be tender, And ye be afraid of the report that is heard in the land, And come in a year hath the report, And after it in a year the report, And violence [is] in the land, ruler against ruler;**

- 47 Men jou yo rive pou m' regle ak vye zidòl Babilòn yo. Tout peyi a pral wont. Yo pral touye dènye moun ladan l'.**

**Therefore, behold, the days come, that I will execute judgment on the engraved images of Babylon; and her whole land shall be confounded; and all her slain shall fall in the midst of her.**

**Therefore, lo, days are coming, And I have seen after the graven images of Babylon. And all its land is ashamed, And all its pierced ones do fall in its midst.**

- 48 Tout bagay nan syèl la ak sou latè a pral kontan, yo pral rele lè moun k'ap soti bò nan nò yo va vin ravaje lavil Babilòn. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**Then the heavens and the earth, and all that is therein, shall sing for joy over Babylon; for the destroyers shall come to her from the north, says Yahweh.**

**And cried aloud against Babylon Have heavens and earth, and all that [is] in them, For, from the north come to it do the spoilers, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 49 Babilòn te lakòz anpil moun mouri toupatou sou latè. Koulye a se Babilòn ki pral tonbe, paske li te touye anpil moun nan pèp Izrayèl la.**

**As Babylon has caused the slain of Israel to fall, so at Babylon shall fall the slain of all the land.**

**Even Babylon [is] to fall, ye pierced of Israel, Even they of Babylon have fallen, Ye pierced of all the earth.**

- 50 Seyè a pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo ki lavil Babilòn. Li di yo konsa: -Nou menm ki te chape anba lanmò, ale, pa rete! Nou te mèt byen lwen lakay nou, mete lide nou sou mwen, chonje lavil Jerizalèm!**

**You who have escaped the sword, go you, don` t stand still; remember Yahweh from afar, and let Jerusalem come into your mind.**

**Ye escaped of the sword, go on, stand not, Remember ye from afar Jehovah, And let Jerusalem come up on your heart.**

- 51 Nou di: nou te wont lè nou tande jan yo t'ap joure nou. Lawont fè nou bouche figi nou, paske moun lòt nasyon yo te mete pye yo nan kote ki apa nèt pou Seyè a nan tanp lan.**

**We are confounded, because we have heard reproach; confusion has covered our faces: for strangers are come into the sanctuaries of Yahweh`s house.**

**We have been ashamed, for we heard reproach, Covered hath shame our faces, For come in have strangers, against the sanctuaries of the house of Jehovah.**

- 52 Enben, men sa Seyè a di ankò: Lè a rive, mwen pral regle avèk zidòl lavil Babilòn yo. Nan tout peyi a moun blese yo pral plenn.**

**Therefore, behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that I will execute judgment on her engraved images; and through all her land the wounded shall groan.**

**Therefore, lo, days are coming, An affirmation of Jehovah, And I have seen after its graven images, And in all its land groan doth the wounded.**

- 53 Menm si Babilòn ta rive moute nan syèl pou l' ta bati yon gwo fò moun pa ka rive pran, moun m'ap voye dèyè l' yo ap jwenn li, y'ap kraze l'. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.**

**Though Babylon should mount up to the sky, and though she should fortify the height of her strength, yet from me shall destroyers come to her, says Yahweh.**

**Because Babylon goeth up to the heavens, And because it fenceth the high place of its strength, From Me come into it do spoilers, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 54 Seyè a di ankò: -Yon sèl rèl pete lavil Babilòn. Bri kouri yon gwo malè tonbe sou tout peyi a.**

**The sound of a cry from Babylon, and of great destruction from the land of the Chaldeans!**

**A voice of a cry [is] from Babylon, And of great destruction from the land of the Chaldean.**

- 55 Se mwen menm Seyè a k'ap detwi lavil Babilòn. Mwen fè l' pe bouch li. Menm si lavil Babilòn t'ap fè bri tankou lanmè lè li move, m'ap fè l' sispann rele.**

**For Yahweh lays Babylon waste, and destroys out of her the great voice; and their waves roar like many waters; the noise of their voice is uttered:**

**For Jehovah is spoiling Babylon, And hath destroyed out of it a great voice, And sounded have its billows as many waters, Given forth a noise hath their voice.**

- 56 Wi, lènmi ap vin detwi lavil Babilòn. Y'ap mete men sou sòlda li yo. L'ap kraze tout banza yo. Mwen menm, Seyè a, mwen se yon Bondye k'ap pini moun ki fè sa ki mal. M'ap fè yo peye pou sa yo fè.**

**for the destroyer is come on her, even on Babylon, and her mighty men are taken, their bows are broken in pieces; for Yahweh is a God of recompenses, he will surely requite.**

**For come in against it -- against Babylon -- hath a spoiler, And captured have been its mighty ones, Broken have been their bows, For the God of recompences -- Jehovah -- doth certainly repay.**

- 57 M'ap soule chèf li yo, moun save ak majistra li yo, chèf lame ak sòlda li yo. Yo pral dòmi nèt ale, yo p'ap janm leve. Se mwen menm wa a ki pale, mwen menm yo rele Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a.**

**I will make drunk her princes and her wise men, her governors and her deputies, and her mighty men; and they shall sleep a perpetual sleep, and not wake up, says the King, whose name is Yahweh of Hosts.**

**And I have caused its princes to drink, And its wise men, its governors, And its prefects, and its mighty ones, And they have slept a sleep age-during, And they awake not -- an affirmation of the king, Jehovah of Hosts [is] His name.**

**58 Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di ankò: -Yo kraze gwo miray lavil Babilòn lan ratè. Yo boule gwo pòtay byen wo li yo. Pèp yo te travay pou gremesi. Tou sa yo te bat kò yo fè a tounen sann dife.**

**Thus says Yahweh of hosts: The broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly overthrown, and her high gates shall be burned with fire; and the peoples shall labor for vanity, and the nations for the fire; and they shall be weary.**

**Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, the wall of Babylon -- The broad one -- is utterly made bare, And her high gates with fire are burnt, And peoples labour in vain, And nations in fire, and have been weary!**

**59 ¶ Sedesyas, wa peyi Jida a, te gen yon chèf yo te rele Seraja ki te reskonsab kay wa a. Se te pitit Nerija, pitit pitit Maseja. Wa a te gen katran depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi a lè li pati pou Babilòn ansanm ak Seraja. Men lòd pwofèt Jeremi te bay Seraja.**

**The word which Jeremiah the prophet commanded Seraiah the son of Neriah, the son of Mahseiah, when he went with Zedekiah the king of Judah to Babylon in the fourth year of his reign. Now Seraiah was chief chamberlain.**

**The word that Jeremiah the prophet hath commanded Seraiah son of Neriah, son of Maaseiah, in his going with Zedekiah king of Judah to Babylon, in the fourth year of his reign -- and Seraiah [is] a quiet prince;**

**60 Jeremi te ekri nan yon liv tout malè ki gen pou tonbe sou lavil Babilòn ansanm ak tout lòt bagay li te di sou lavil la.**

**Jeremiah wrote in a book all the evil that should come on Babylon, even all these words that are written concerning Babylon.**

**and Jeremiah writeth all the evil that cometh unto Babylon on one book -- all these words that are written concerning Babylon.**

**61 Jeremi di Seraja konsa: -Lè w'a rive lavil Babilòn, pa bliye se pou ou li tou sa ki ekri nan liv la.**

**Jeremiah said to Seraiah, When you come to Babylon, then see that you read all these words,**

**And Jeremiah saith unto Seraiah, `When thou dost enter Babylon, then thou hast seen, and hast read all these words,**

**62 Apre sa w'a di: Seyè! Ou te di ou gen pou detwi peyi sa a pou pa gen yon sèl moun ni yon sèl bèt rete ladan l' ankò. Ou te di peyi a gen pou tounen yon dezè pou tout tan!**

**and say, Yahweh, you have spoken concerning this place, to cut it off, that none shall dwell therein, neither man nor animal, but that it shall be desolate forever.**

**and hast said: Jehovah, Thou, Thou hast spoken concerning this place, to cut it off, that there is none dwelling in it, from man even unto cattle, for it is a desolation age-during.**

- 63** Lè w'a fin li liv sa a, w'a mare l' sou yon wòch, w'a voye l' jete nan mitan larivyè Lefrat.  
It shall be, when you have made an end of reading this book, that you shall bind a stone to it, and cast it into the midst of the Euphrates:  
And it hath come to pass, when thou dost finish reading this book, thou dost bind to it a stone, and hast cast it into the midst of Phrat,
- 64** Apre sa, w'a di: Se konsa lavil Babilòn lan pral koule, li p'ap janm ka leve ankò apre malè mwen menm Seyè a, mwen pral voye sou li a. Se isit la pawòl pwofèt Jeremi yo fini.  
and you shall say, Thus shall Babylon sink, and shall not rise again because of the evil that I will bring on her; and they shall be weary. Thus far are the words of Jeremiah.  
and said, Thus sink doth Babylon, and it doth not arise, because of the evil that I am bringing in against it, and they have been weary. Hitherto [are] words of Jeremiah.
- 1** ¶ Sedesyas te gen venteyennan lè li vin wa peyi Jida. Li pase onzan lavil Jerizalèm ap gouvènen peyi a. Manman l' te rele Amoutal. Se te pitit fi Jeremi, moun lavil Libna.  
Zedekiah was twenty-one years old when he began to reign; and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem: and his mother's name was Hamutal the daughter of Jeremiah of Libnah.  
A son of twenty and one years [is] Zedekiah in his reigning, and eleven years he hath reigned in Jerusalem, and the name of his mother [is] Hamutal daughter of Jeremiah of Libnah.
- 2** Wa Sedesyas te fè sa ki mal devan Bondye menm jan ak Jojakim.  
He did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, according to all that Jehoiakim had done.  
and he doth the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, according to all that Jehoiakim hath done,
- 3** Se konsa, Seyè a te fache ni sou moun lavil Jerizalèm yo, ni sou moun peyi Jida yo, jouk jou li wete yo devan je l'. Sedesyas te pran lezam kont Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan.  
For through the anger of Yahweh did it happen in Jerusalem and Judah, until he had cast them out from his presence. Zedekiah rebelled against the king of Babylon.  
for, because of the anger of Jehovah, it hath been in Jerusalem and Judah till He hath cast them from before His face, and Zedekiah doth rebel against the king of Babylon.
- 4** Se konsa, sou dezyèm jou dizyèm mwa nevyèm lanne depi Sedesyas te wa a, Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, vin atake lavil Jerizalèm ak tout lame li a. Yo moute kan yo devan miray lavil la, yo mete ranblè nan pye miray yo. Yo sènen l' nèt.  
It happened in the ninth year of his reign, in the tenth month, in the tenth day of the month, that Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon came, he and all his army, against Jerusalem, and encamped against it; and they built forts against it round about.  
And it cometh to pass, in the ninth year of his reign, in the tenth month, in the tenth of the month, come hath Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon -- he and all his force -- against Jerusalem, and they encamp against it, and build against it a fortification round about;

**5 Yo fèmen lavil la depi lè sa a rive sou onzyèm lanne rèy wa Sedeisas la.**

**So the city was besieged to the eleventh year of king Zedekiah.**

**and the city cometh into siege till the eleventh year of king Zedekiah.**

**6 Sou nevyèm jou katriyèm mwa menm lanne sa a, te gen yon sèl grangou nan lavil la, moun yo pa t' gen anyen pou yo manje ankò.**

**In the fourth month, in the ninth day of the month, the famine was sore in the city, so that there was no bread for the people of the land.**

**In the fourth month, in the ninth of the month, when the famine is severe in the city, and there hath been no bread for the people of the land,**

**7 Yo fè yon twou nan miray yo. Atout lame moun Babilòn yo te sènen lavil la nèt, tout sòlda jwif yo met deyò, yo kite lavil la nan mitan lannwit, yo pase nan mitan jaden wa a, yo desann nan wout pòtay la nan mitan de miray yo, yo pran chemen Fon Jouden an pou yo.**

**Then a breach was made in the city, and all the men of war fled, and went forth out of the city by night by the way of the gate between the two walls, which was by the king's garden; (now the Chaldeans were against the city round about;) and they went toward the Arabah.**

**then is the city broken up, and all the men of war flee, and go forth from the city by night, the way of the gate between the two walls, that [is] by the king's garden -- and the Chaldeans [are] by the city round about -- and they go the way of the plain.**

**8 Men, lame moun Babilòn yo rapouswiv wa Sedesyas. Lè yo rive nan plenn bò lavil Jeriko yo, yo mete men sou li. Lè sa a, tout sòlda li yo gaye, yo kouri kite l'.**

**But the army of the Chaldeans pursued after the king, and overtook Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho; and all his army was scattered from him.**

**And the forces of the Chaldeans pursue after the king, and overtake Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho, and all his forces have been scattered from him,**

**9 Lènmi yo pran wa a, yo mennen l' bay wa Babilòn lan, ki te lavil Ribla nan peyi Amat la. Se la Nèbikadneza jije li.**

**Then they took the king, and carried him up to the king of Babylon to Riblah in the land of Hamath; and he gave judgment on him.**

**and they capture the king, and bring him up unto the king of Babylon to Riblah, in the land of Hamath, and he speaketh with him -- judgments.**

**10 Antan yo lavil Ribla, li fè yo koupe kou tout pitit wa Sedesyas yo devan wa a. Li fè koupe kou tout chèf peyi Jida yo tou.**

**The king of Babylon killed the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes: he killed also all the princes of Judah in Riblah.**

**And the king of Babylon slaughtereth the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes, and also all the princes of Judah hath he slaughtered in Riblah;**

- 11** Lèfini, li fè yo pete tou de je wa Sedesyas, epi yo mare l' ak de gwo chenn fèt an kwiv. Yo mennen l' lavil Babilòn. Yo mete Sedesyas nan prizon, li rete la jouk li mourri.

**He put out the eyes of Zedekiah; and the king of Babylon bound him in fetters, and carried him to Babylon, and put him in prison until the day of his death.**

**and the eyes of Zedekiah he hath blinded, and he bindeth him in brazen fetters, and the king of Babylon bringeth him to Babylon, and putteth him in the house of inspection unto the day of his death.**

- 12** ¶ Sou dizyèm jou senkyèm mwa nan disnevyèm lanne rèy Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, Neboucharadan, chèf lagad la, yonn nan konseye li yo, antre lavil Jerizalèm.

**Now in the fifth month, in the tenth day of the month, which was the nineteenth year of king Nebuchadrezzar, king of Babylon, came Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard, who stood before the king of Babylon, into Jerusalem:**

**And in the fifth month, in the tenth of the month -- it [is] the nineteenth year of king Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon -- come hath Nebuzar-Adan, chief of the executioners; he hath stood before the king of Babylon in Jerusalem,**

- 13** Li met dife nan kay Bondye a ak nan palè wa a. Li boule dènye kay ki te lavil Jerizalèm, ata kay grannèg yo.

**and he burned the house of Yahweh, and the king`s house; and all the houses of Jerusalem, even every great house, burned he with fire.**

**and he burneth the house of Jehovah, and the house of the king, and all the houses of Jerusalem, even every great house he hath burned with fire,**

- 14** Li bay sòlda ki te avè l' yo lòd demoli tout gwo miray ranpa lavil Jerizalèm yo met atè.

**All the army of the Chaldeans, who were with the captain of the guard, broke down all the walls of Jerusalem round about.**

**and all the walls of Jerusalem round about broken down have all the forces of the Chaldeans that [are] with the chief of the executioners.**

- 15** Lèfini, Neboucharadan, chèf lagad la, pran rès moun yo te kite lavil la, li depòte yo lavil Babilòn ansanm ak tout moun ki te vin rann tèt yo bay wa Babilòn lan ak tout bon bòs atizan ki te rete nan lavil la.

**Then Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard carried away captive of the poorest of the people, and the residue of the people who were left in the city, and those who fell away, who fell to the king of Babylon, and the residue of the multitude.**

**And of the poor of the people, and the remnant of the people who are left in the city, and those who are falling away, who have fallen unto the king of Babylon, and the remnant of the multitude, hath Nebuzar-Adan chief of the executioners, removed;**

- 16 Men, li kite kèk moun nan mas pèp la ki pa t' gen anyen. Li ba yo jaden rezen ak lòt jaden pou yo okipe.**

**But Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard left of the poorest of the land to be vineyard keepers and farmers.**

**and of the poor of the land hath Nebuzar-Adan, chief of the executioners, left for vine-dressers and for husbandmen.**

- 17 Moun Babilòn yo pran gwo poto kwiv yo ki te nan tanp Seyè a, ansanm ak sipò yo, gwo basen kwiv yo, yo kraze yo fè ti moso, yo pote kwiv la ale lavil Babilòn.**

**The pillars of brass that were in the house of Yahweh, and the bases and the brazen sea that were in the house of Yahweh, did the Chaldeans break in pieces, and carried all the brass of them to Babylon.**

**And the pillars of brass that [are] to the house of Jehovah, and the bases, and the brasen sea that [is] in the house of Jehovah, have the Chaldeans broken, and they bear away all the brass of them to Babylon;**

- 18 Yo pran plat pou resevwa sann yo, pèl yo, kouto yo, gode yo, tas yo ak tout lòt bagay an kwiv yo te konn sèvi nan tanp lan.**

**The pots also, and the shovels, and the snuffers, and the basins, and the spoons, and all the vessels of brass with which they ministered, took they away.**

**and the pots, and the shovels, and the snuffers, and the bowls, and the spoons, and all the vessels of brass with which they minister, they have taken away;**

- 19 Chèf lagad la pran dènye bagay ki te fèt an lò ak an ajan: kivèt yo, recho yo, gode yo, plat pou resevwa sann yo, lanp sèt branch yo, bòl yo ak tas yo,**

**The cups, and the fire pans, and the basins, and the pots, and the lampstands, and the spoons, and the bowls-that which was of gold, in gold, and that which was of silver, in silver,-the captain of the guard took away.**

**and the basins, and the fire-pans, and the bowls, and the pots, and the candlesticks, and the spoons, and the cups, the gold of that which [is] gold, and the silver of that which [is] silver, hath the chief of the executioners taken.**

- 20 de gwo poto yo, gwo basen lan ak douz estati towò ki te sèvi l' sipò yo, ak kabwèt wa Salomon te fè fè an kwiv pou mete nan tanp lan. Tout bagay sa yo te lou anpil, pesonn pa t' konn pèz yo.**

**The two pillars, the one sea, and the twelve brazen bulls that were under the bases, which king Solomon had made for the house of Yahweh-the brass of all these vessels was without weight.**

**The two pillars, the one sea, and the twelve brazen oxen that [are] beneath the bases, that king Solomon made for the house of Jehovah, there was no weighing of the brass of all these vessels.**

- 21 De poto yo te parèy yonn ak lòt: yo chak te gen vennsèt pye wotè, se yon kòd dizwit pye longè ki pou ta fè wonn yo chak. Poto yo te vid nan mitan. Rebò yo te gen twa pous epesè.**

**As for the pillars, the height of the one pillar was eighteen cubits; and a line of twelve cubits did compass it; and the thickness of it was four fingers: it was hollow.**

**As to the pillars, eighteen cubits [is] the height of the one pillar, and a cord of twelve cubits doth compass it, and its thickness [is] four fingers hollow.**

- 22 Sou tèt chak poto te gen yon blòk an kwiv sèt pye edmi wotè. Sou tout wonn tèt poto yo, te gen desen ti chenn makònen yonn ak lòt, ak anpil pòtre grenad plake sou yo. Tout te fèt an kwiv. De poto yo te parèy.**

**A capital of brass was on it; and the height of the one capital was five cubits, with network and pomegranates on the capital round about, all of brass: and the second pillar also had like these, and pomegranates.**

**And the chapter upon it [is] of brass, and the height of the one chapter [is] five cubits, and net-work and pomegranates [are] on the chapter round about, the whole [is] of brass; and like these have the second pillar, and pomegranates.**

- 23 Sou wonn tèt poto yo te gen san grenad antou, men antan ou anba ou te ka wè katrevensèz grenad sèlman.**

**There were ninety-six pomegranates on the sides; all the pomegranates were one hundred on the network round about.**

**And the pomegranates are ninety and six on a side, all the pomegranates [are] a hundred on the net-work round about.**

- 24 ¶ Lèfini, Neboucharadan, chèf lagad la, pran Seraya, granprèt la, Sefanya, adjwen li an ansanm ak twa lòt chèf ki la pou veye pòtay tanp lan, li fè yo prizonnye.**

**The captain of the guard took Seraiah the chief priest, and Zephaniah the second priest, and the three keepers of the threshold:**

**And the chief of the executioners taketh Seraiah the head priest, and Zephaniah the second priest, and the three keepers of the threshold,**

- 25 Nan lavil la, li pran chèf ki te alatèt lame a ansanm ak sèt lòt otorite ki te toujou avèk wa a, ak sekretè kòmandan lame a ki te reskonsab pou pran moun nan lame a, ak swasant lòt grannèg. Tout moun sa yo te nan lavil la toujou.**

**and out of the city he took an officer who was set over the men of war; and seven men of those who saw the king`s face, who were found in the city; and the scribe of the captain of the host, who mustered the people of the land; and sixty men of the people of the land, who were found in the midst of the city.**

**and out of the city he hath taken a certain eunuch, who hath been inspector over the men of war, and seven men of those seeing the king`s face, who have been found in the city, and the head scribe of the host, who mustereth the people of the land, and sixty men of the people of the land, who are found in the midst of the city;**

**26 Neboucharadan pran yo, li mennen yo bay wa Babilòn lan lavil Ribla.**

**Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard took them, and brought them to the king of Babylon to Riblah.**

**and Nebuzar-Adan, chief of the executioners, taketh them, and bringeth them unto the king of Babylon to Riblah,**

**27 Wa a fè bat yo, lèfini li fè touye yo lavil Ribla nan peyi Amat. Se konsa yo te depòte moun peyi Jida yo byen lwen peyi yo.**

**The king of Babylon struck them, and put them to death at Riblah in the land of Hamath. So Judah was carried away captive out of his land.**

**and the king of Babylon smiteth them, and putteth them to death in Riblah, in the land of Hamath, and he removeth Judah from off its own ground.**

**28 Men kantite moun wa Nèbikadneza te depòte: Nan setyèm lanne rèy li a, li depòte twamil venntwa (3.023) moun peyi Jida.**

**This is the people whom Nebuchadrezzar carried away captive: in the seventh year three thousand twenty-three Jews;**

**This [is] the people whom Nebuchadrezzar hath removed: in the seventh year, of Jews, three thousand and twenty and three;**

**29 Nan dizwityèm lanne rèy li a, li depòte witsantrannde (832) moun lavil Jerizalèm.**

**in the eighteenth year of Nebuchadrezzar he carried away captive from Jerusalem eight hundred thirty-two persons;**

**in the eighteenth year of Nebuchadrezzar -- from Jerusalem, souls, eight hundred thirty and two;**

**30 Nan venntwazyèm lanne rèy li a, Neboucharadan, chèf lagad la, te pran sètsankaransenk (745) moun. Antou sa te fè katmil sisan (4.600) moun yo te depòte.**

**in the three and twentieth year of Nebuchadrezzar Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard carried away captive of the Jews seven hundred forty-five persons: all the persons were four thousand and six hundred.**

**in the three and twentieth year of Nebuchadrezzar, hath Nebuzar-Adan chief of the guard removed of Jewish souls, seven hundred forty and five; all the souls [are] four thousand and six hundred.**

- 31 ¶ Premye lanne wa Evilmewodak pran pouvwa a lavil Babilòn, li fè pa Jojakim, wa peyi Jida a, li fè l' soti nan prizon. Lè sa a, Jojakim te gen trannsizan onz mwa, vennsenk jou, jou pou jou, depi yo te depòte l'.**

**It happened in the seven and thirtieth year of the captivity of Jehoiachin king of Judah, in the twelfth month, in the five and twentieth day of the month, that Evil-merodach king of Babylon, in the [first] year of his reign, lifted up the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah, and brought him forth out of prison;**

**And it cometh to pass, in the thirty and seventh year of the removal of Jehoiachin king of Judah, in the twelfth month, in the twenty and fifth of the month, hath Evil-Merodach king of Babylon lifted up, in the year of his reign, the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah, and bringeth him out from the house of restraint,**

- 32 Evilmewodak te sèvi byen avè l', li ba l' premye plas nan mitan tout lòt wa yo te depòte lavil Babilòn tankou l' yo.**

**and he spoke kindly to him, and set his throne above the throne of the kings who were with him in Babylon,**

**and speaketh with him good things, and setteth his throne above the throne of the kings who [are] with him in Babylon,**

- 33 Li wete rad prizonye ki te sou Jojakim lan, li fè l' vin manje sou menm tab avè l' jouk Jojakim mouri.**

**and changed his prison garments. [Jehoiachin] ate bread before him continually all the days of his life:**

**and he hath changed his prison garments, and he hath eaten bread before him continually, all the days of his life.**

- 34 Chak jou, wa a ba li sa li te bezwen pou l' viv, konsa, konsa, jouk li mouri.**

**and for his allowance, there was a continual allowance given him by the king of Babylon, every day a portion until the day of his death, all the days of his life.**

**And his allowance -- a continual allowance -- hath been given to him by the king of Babylon, the matter of a day in its day, till the day of his death -- all days of his life.**

- 1 ¶ Jan lavil Jerizalèm te plen moun yon lè! Gade, jounen jòdi a li chita pou kont li! Li tankou yon fanm ki pèdi mari l'. Tout nasyon sou latè te respekte pouvwa li. Li te devan tout lòt lavil yo. Koulye a, men li tounen esklav!**

**How does the city sit solitary, that was full of people! She has become as a widow, who was great among the nations! She who was a princess among the provinces is become tributary!**

**How hath she sat alone, The city abounding with people! She hath been as a widow, The mighty among nations! Princes among provinces, She hath become tributary!**

- 2** Tout lannwit l'ap plede kriye, dlo ap koule nan je l' san rete. Nan tout moun ki te renmen l' yo, li pa jwenn yonn menm pou konsole l'. Tout zanmi l' yo trayi l', yo tout fè l' lènmi koulye a.

**She weeps sore in the night, and her tears are on her cheeks; Among all her lovers she has none to comfort her: All her friends have dealt treacherously with her; they are become her enemies.**

**She weepeth sore in the night, And her tear [is] on her cheeks, There is no comforter for her out of all her lovers, All her friends dealt treacherously by her, They have been to her for enemies.**

- 3** Yo depòte moun peyi Jida yo, y'ap peze yo. Y'ap kraze yo anba travay di. Moun peyi Jida yo ap viv nan lòt peyi. Yo pa gen kote pou yo poze kò yo. Tout moun ki pa vle wè yo sènen yo toupatou! Pa gen chape pou yo.

**Judah is gone into captivity because of affliction, and because of great servitude; She dwells among the nations, she finds no rest: All her persecutors overtook her within the straits.**

**Removed hath Judah because of affliction, And because of the abundance of her service; She hath dwelt among nations, She hath not found rest, All her pursuers have overtaken her between the straits.**

- 4** Chemen ki mennen sou mòn Siyon yo blanch! Pesonn pa moute al fè sèvis jou fèt yo. Pòtay li yo vid. Prèt yo ap plenn. Tout medam ki konn chante yo nan lafliksyon. Mòn Siyon an nan gwo chagren.

**The ways of Zion do mourn, because none come to the solemn assembly; All her gates are desolate, her priests do sigh: Her virgins are afflicted, and she herself is in bitterness.**

**The ways of Zion are mourning, Without any coming at the appointed time, All her gates are desolate, her priests sigh, Her virgins are afflicted -- and she hath bitterness.**

- 5** Lènmi l' yo pran pye sou li. Moun ki pa vle wè l' yo gen lapè avè l'. Seyè a ap fè l' soufri pou tout kantite peche li fè yo. Ata timoun piti yo depòte. Lènmi pouse yo mache devan

**Her adversaries are become the head, her enemies prosper; For Yahweh has afflicted her for the multitude of her transgressions: Her young children are gone into captivity before the adversary.**

**Her adversaries have become chief, Her enemies have been at ease, For Jehovah hath afflicted her, For the abundance of her transgressions, Her infants have gone captive before the adversary.**

- 6** Lavil Jerizalèm pèdi tout prestij li. Chèf li yo tankou kabrit mawon ki pa jwenn zèb pou yo manje. Yo pa gen fòs pou yo kouri chape devan moun ki dèyè yo.

**From the daughter of Zion all her majesty is departed: Her princes are become like harts that find no pasture, They are gone without strength before the pursuer.**

**And go out from the daughter of Zion doth all her honour, Her princes have been as harts -- They have not found pasture, And they go powerless before a pursuer.**

- 7 Nan mizè kote yo ye a, nan pwonmennen toupatou sa a, moun lavil Jerizalèm yo chonje tout bèl bagay yo te gen nan tan lontan. Lè moun li yo tonbe anba men lènmi pesonn pa vin pote yo sekou. Moun ki pa vle wè l' yo ap pale sou li. Yo kontan wè jan yo fini avè l'.

Jerusalem remembers in the days of her affliction and of her miseries all her pleasant things that were from the days of old: When her people fell into the hand of the adversary, and none did help her, The adversaries saw her, they did mock at her desolations.

Remembered hath Jerusalem [In] the days of her affliction and her mournings, all her desirable things that were from the days of old, In the falling of her people into the hand of an adversary, And she hath no helper; Seen her have adversaries, They have laughed at her cessation.

- 8 Lavil Jerizalèm te fè anpil peche! Li bay moun degoutans. Moun ki te konn gen respè pou li yo, koulye a yo pa gade l' menm. Li kanpe tankou yon fanm toutouni devan yo. Li menm, l'ap plenn, l'ap kache figi l' tèlman li wont.

Jerusalem has grievously sinned; therefore she is become as an unclean thing; All who honored her despise her, because they have seen her nakedness: Yes, she sighs, and turns backward.

A sin hath Jerusalem sinned, Therefore impure she hath become, All who honoured her have esteemed her lightly, For they have seen her nakedness, Yea, she herself hath sighed and turneth backward.

- 9 Malpwòpte te sou tout rad li, men li pa t' fè lide kote sa t'ap mennen l'. Li tonbe plat atè. Pesonn pa vin konsole li. Bondye papa m', gade nan ki mizè mwen ye non! Lènmi m' yo mete pye sou kou mwen.

Her filthiness was in her skirts; she didn't remember her latter end; Therefore is she come down wonderfully; she has no comforter: See, Yahweh, my affliction; for the enemy has magnified himself.

Her uncleanness [is] in her skirts, She hath not remembered her latter end, And she cometh down wonderfully, There is no comforter for her. See, O Jehovah, mine affliction, For exerted himself hath an enemy.

- 10 Lènmi l' yo vòlò tout bèl bagay li te genyen. Moun Bondye te defann mete pye nan tanp lan, li wè yo antre ata kote yo mete apa pou Bondye a.

The adversary has spread out his hand on all her pleasant things: For she has seen that the nations are entered into her sanctuary, Concerning whom you did command that they should not enter into your assembly.

His hand spread out hath an adversary On all her desirable things, For she hath seen -- Nations have entered her sanctuary, Concerning which Thou didst command, `They do not come into the assembly to thee.`

- 11** Tout moun ap plenn, y'ap chache manje pou yo manje! Yo bay tout byen yo pou yo sa jwenn manje, pou yo pa fin mouri. -Granmèt o, voye je ou gade m' non! Wè jan y'ap pase m' nan betiz!

All her people sigh, they seek bread; They have given their pleasant things for food to refresh the soul: Look, Yahweh, and see; for I am become abject.

All her people are sighing -- seeking bread, They have given their desirable things For food to refresh the body; See, O Jehovah, and behold attentively, For I have been lightly esteemed.

- 12** ¶ Nou tout k'ap pase la a, gade non! Sa pa di nou anyen? Pesonn pa janm pase sa m'ap pase la a. Se Bondye, Seyè a, ki ankòlè k'ap manyen avè m'.

Is it nothing to you, all you who pass by? Look, and see if there be any sorrow like my sorrow, which is brought on me, With which Yahweh has afflicted [me] in the day of his fierce anger.

[Is it] nothing to you, all ye passing by the way? Look attentively, and see, If there is any pain like my pain, That He is rolling to me? Whom Jehovah hath afflicted In the day of the fierceness of His anger.

- 13** Li rete anwo, li voye dife sou mwen, yon dife ki boule tout anndan mwen. Li tann pèlen pou mwen, li fè m' tonbe atè, Li kite m' pou kont mwen. San rete m'ap kòde anba soufrans.

From on high has he sent fire into my bones, and it prevails against them; He has spread a net for my feet, he has turned me back: He has made me desolate and faint all the day.

From above He hath sent fire into my bone, And it subdueth it, He hath spread a net for my feet, He hath turned me backward, He hath made me desolate -- all the day sick.

- 14** Li make tout peche m' yo. Li fè yon pakèt ak yo. Li pandye yo nan kou m'. Yo sitèlman lou, m' pa kapab ankò! Bondye sèl Mèt la lage m' nan men lènmi m' yo. M' pa ka kenbe tèt ak yo.

The yoke of my transgressions is bound by his hand; They are knit together, they are come up on my neck; he has made my strength to fail: The Lord has delivered me into their hands, against whom I am not able to stand.

Bound hath been the yoke of my transgressions by His hand, They are wrapped together, They have gone up on my neck, He hath caused my power to stumble, The Lord hath given me into hands, I am not able to rise.

- 15 Bondye sèl Mèt la kraze tout vanyan gason m' te genyen yo anba pye l'. Li sanble yon foul moun pou yo atake m', pou yo touye tout jenn gason m' yo. Li kraze moun peyi Jida yo tankou kann nan moulen.**

**The Lord has set at nothing all my mighty men in the midst of me; He has called a solemn assembly against me to crush my young men: The Lord has trodden as in a winepress the virgin daughter of Judah.**

**Trodden down all my mighty ones hath the Lord in my midst, He proclaimed against me an appointed time, To destroy my young men, A wine-press hath the Lord trodden, To the virgin daughter of Judah.**

- 16 Se poutèt sa m'ap kriye konsa! Dlo ap ponpe nan je m' san rete. Pa gen pesonn pou konsole m', pesonn pou ban m' kouraj. Lènmi m' yo gen pye yo sou kou mwen. Moun mwen yo pa gen anyen ankò.**

**For these things I weep; my eye, my eye runs down with water; Because the comforter who should refresh my soul is far from me: My children are desolate, because the enemy has prevailed.**

**For these I am weeping, My eye, my eye, is running down with waters, For, far from me hath been a comforter, Refreshing my soul, My sons have been desolate, For mighty hath been an enemy.**

- 17 Mòn Siyon an lonje men l', men, pa gen pesonn pou ba l' kouraj. Seyè a rele tout moun ki pa vle wè peyi Jakòb la, pou yo sènen l' toupatou. Lavil Jerizalèm tounen malpwòpte nan mitan yo.**

**Zion spreads forth her hands; there is none to comfort her; Yahweh has commanded concerning Jacob, that those who are round about him should be his adversaries: Jerusalem is among them as an unclean thing.**

**Spread forth hath Zion her hands, There is no comforter for her, Jehovah hath charged concerning Jacob, His neighbours [are] his adversaries, Jerusalem hath become impure among them.**

- 18 Men, Seyè a gen rezon l' nan pla men l' paske mwen te refize koute l' lè li t'ap pale m'! Nou tout moun ki toupatou, koute m'! Gade jan m'ap soufri! Yo depòte jenn gason ak jenn fi m' yo.**

**Yahweh is righteous; for I have rebelled against his commandment: Please hear all you peoples, and see my sorrow: My virgins and my young men are gone into captivity.**

**Righteous is Jehovah, For His mouth I have provoked. Hear, I pray you, all ye peoples, and see my pain, My virgins and my young men have gone into captivity.**

- 19 Mwen rele zanmi m' yo. Men, yo pa okipe m' menm! Prèt yo ak chèf fanmi yo mouri nan lavil la pandan y'ap chache manje pou yo reprann fòs.**

**I called for my lovers, [but] they deceived me: My priests and my elders gave up the spirit in the city, While they sought them food to refresh their souls.**

**I called for my lovers, they -- they have deceived me, My priests and my elders in the city have expired; When they have sought food for themselves, Then they give back their soul.**

- 20 Seyè, gade jan kè m' sere non! Mwen boulvèse. Kè m' ap fè m' mal paske mwen te fè wòklò. Nan lari y'ap ansasinen mwen. Anndan kay menm, se pa pale!

See, Yahweh; for I am in distress; my heart is troubled; My heart is turned within me; for I have grievously rebelled: Abroad the sword bereaves, at home there is as death.

See, O Jehovah, for distress [is] to me, My bowels have been troubled, Turned hath been my heart in my midst, For I have greatly provoked, From without bereaved hath the sword, In the house [it is] as death.

- 21 Koute jan m'ap plenn. Pa gen pesonn pou ban m' kouraj. Lènmi m' yo vin konnen nan ki malè mwen ye. Yo kontan wè se ou menm ki fè m' sa. Tanpri, fè jou ou te pwomèt la rive non, pou lènmi m' yo ka vin jan mwen ye a.

They have heard that I sigh; there is none to comfort me; All my enemies have heard of my trouble; they are glad that you have done it: You will bring the day that you have proclaimed, and they shall be like me.

They have heard that I have sighed, There is no comforter for me, All my enemies have heard of my calamity, They have rejoiced that Thou hast done [it], Thou hast brought in the day Thou hast called, And they are like to me.

- 22 Jije yo pou mechanste yo. Pini yo menm jan ou pini m' pou peche m' yo. M'ap plenn anpil. Kè m' ap fann.

Let all their wickedness come before you; Do to them, as you have done to me for all my transgressions: For my sighs are many, and my heart is faint.

Come in doth all their evil before Thee, And one is doing to them as Thou hast done to me, For all my transgressions, For many [are] my sighs, and my heart [is] sick!

- 1 ¶ Bondye sèl Mèt la fè kòlè, li voye yon gwo nwaj nwa kouvri lavil Jerizalèm. Tou sa ki te fè respè pèp Izrayèl la, li kraze l' anba pye l'. Jou li fè kòlè a, ata tanp kote li poze pye l' la, li pa chonje l'.

How has the Lord covered the daughter of Zion with a cloud in his anger! He has cast down from heaven to the earth the beauty of Israel, And hasn't remembered his footstool in the day of his anger.

How doth the Lord cloud in His anger the daughter of Zion, He hath cast from heaven [to] earth the beauty of Israel, And hath not remembered His footstool in the day of His anger.

- 2 Bondye sèl Mèt la te san pitye, li devaste dènnye jaden moun fanmi Jakòb yo. Li fè yon sèl kòlè, li kraze tout fò ki te pwoteje peyi Jida a. Li trennen gouvènman an ansanm ak tout chèf yo nan labou. Li fè yo wont.

The Lord has swallowed up all the habitations of Jacob, and has not pitied: He has thrown down in his wrath the strongholds of the daughter of Judah; He has brought them down to the ground; he has profaned the kingdom and the princes of it.

Swallowed up hath the Lord, He hath not pitied any of the pleasant places of Jacob, He hath broken down in His wrath The fortresses of the daughter of Judah, He hath caused to come to the earth, He polluted the kingdom and its princes.

- 3 Nan gwo kòlè li, li kraze tout fòs kouraj pèp Izrayèl la. Li derefize ede nou lè lènmi atake nou. Li move sou nou, li te tankou yon dife k'ap boule dènye bagay alawonn.**

**He has cut off in fierce anger all the horn of Israel; He has drawn back his right hand from before the enemy: He has burned up Jacob like a flaming fire, which devours round about.**

**He hath cut off in the heat of anger every horn of Israel, He hath turned backward His right hand From the face of the enemy, And He burneth against Jacob as a flaming fire, It hath devoured round about.**

- 4 Li atake nou, li tonbe sou nou tankou yon lènmi. Li touye tou sa ki te fè plezi ak kontantman nou. Jouk anndan lakay nou, li fè nou santi jan li move sou nou.**

**He has bent his bow like an enemy, he has stood with his right hand as an adversary, Has killed all that were pleasant to the eye: In the tent of the daughter of Zion he has poured out his wrath like fire.**

**He hath trodden His bow as an enemy, Stood hath His right hand as an adversary, And He slayeth all the desirable ones of the eye, In the tent of the daughter of Zion, He hath poured out as fire His fury.**

- 5 Tankou yon lènmi, Bondye sèl Mèt la fini ak pèp Izrayèl la. Li kraze dènye gwo kay li yo, li detwi tout fò li yo. Li fè moun peyi Jida yo rete ap plenn sou plenn.**

**The Lord is become as an enemy, he has swallowed up Israel; He has swallowed up all her palaces, he has destroyed his strongholds; He has multiplied in the daughter of Judah mourning and lamentation.**

**The Lord hath been as an enemy, He hath swallowed up Israel, He hath swallowed up all her palaces, He hath destroyed His fortresses, And He multiplieth in the daughter of Judah Mourning and moaning.**

- 6 Li fè tanp lan tounen tankou yon jaden vòlò devaste. Li kraze kote li konn gen randevou ak pèp la. Li fè sispann tout jou fèt, tout jou repo sou mòn Siyon an. Li move ata sou wa ak prèt yo. Yo tout pase anba men l'.**

**He has violently taken away his tent, as if it were of a garden; he has destroyed his place of assembly: Yahweh has caused solemn assembly and Sabbath to be forgotten in Zion, Has despised in the indignation of his anger the king and the priest.**

**And He shaketh as a garden His tabernacle, He hath destroyed His appointed place, Jehovah hath forgotten in Zion the appointed time and sabbath, And despiseth, in the indignation of His anger, king and priest.**

- 7 Bondye sèl Mèt la voye lotèl li a jete. Li pa vle wè kay yo te mete apa pou li a. Li kite lènmi yo kraze miray gwo kay yo. Lènmi yo fè fèt, yo rele byen fò nan kay Seyè a tankou lè n'ap fè seremoni pou li.**

**The Lord has cast off his altar, he has abhorred his sanctuary; He has given up into the hand of the enemy the walls of her palaces: They have made a noise in the house of Yahweh, as in the day of a solemn assembly.**

**The Lord hath cast off His altar, He hath rejected His sanctuary, He hath shut up into the hand of the enemy The walls of her palaces, A noise they have made in the house of Jehovah Like a day of appointment.**

- 8 Seyè a, Bondye sèl Mèt la, te soti pou l' kraze miray lavil Siyon an. Li fè plan pou lè l' kraze l', li kraze l' nèt. Miray fò yo ak miray ranpa yo tonbe, yo kraze ansanm.**

**Yahweh has purposed to destroy the wall of the daughter of Zion; He has stretched out the line, he has not withdrawn his hand from destroying; He has made the rampart and wall to lament; they languish together.**

**Devised hath Jehovah to destroy the wall of the daughter of Zion, He hath stretched out a line, He hath not turned His hand from destroying, And He causeth bulwark and wall to mourn, Together -- they have been weak.**

- 9 Pòtay yo atè kouvri anba fatra. Ba pòtay yo kase, yo pa ka sèvi ankò. Yo depòte wa a ak chèf yo nan peyi etranje. Pa gen pesonn pou moutre sa ki nan lalwa. Menm pwofèt yo, Bondye pa pale ak yo nan vizyon ankò.**

**Her gates are sunk into the ground; he has destroyed and broken her bars: Her king and her princes are among the nations where the law is not; Yes, her prophets find no vision from Yahweh.**

**Sunk into the earth have her gates, He hath destroyed and broken her bars, Her king and her princes [are] among the nations, There is no law, also her prophets Have not found vision from Jehovah.**

- 10 ¶ Chèf fanmi lavil Jerizalèm yo chita atè, men nan machwè! Yo nan gwo lapenn, yo voye pousyè sou tèt yo, yo mete rad sak sou yo. Jenn fi yo menm rete tèt bese.**

**The elders of the daughter of Zion sit on the ground, they keep silence; They have cast up dust on their heads; they have girded themselves with sackcloth: The virgins of Jerusalem hang down their heads to the ground.**

**Sit on the earth -- keep silent do the elders of the daughter of Zion, They have caused dust to go up on their head, They have girded on sackcloth, Put down to the earth their head have the virgins of Jerusalem.**

- 11 Je m' wouj afòs mwen kriye. Kè m' sere. M' pèdi kouraj lè m' wè jan pèp mwen an ap fini, jan timoun yo ak ti bebe yo ap tonbe endispoze nan mitan lari kapital la.**

**My eyes do fail with tears, my heart is troubled; My liver is poured on the earth, because of the destruction of the daughter of my people, Because the young children and the infants swoon in the streets of the city.**

**Consumed by tears have been my eyes, Troubled have been my bowels, Poured out to the earth hath been my liver, For the breach of the daughter of my people; In infant and suckling being feeble, In the broad places of the city,**

- 12 Y'ap rele manman yo, Y'ap kriye pou pen ak dlo sikre. Yo tonbe san konesans nan lari a tankou moun ki blese, yo mouri nan bra manman yo.**

**They tell their mothers, Where is grain and wine? When they swoon as the wounded in the streets of the city, When their soul is poured out into their mothers` bosom.**

**To their mothers they say, `Where [are] corn and wine?` In their becoming feeble as a pierced one In the broad places of the city, In their soul pouring itself out into the bosom of their mothers.**

- 13 Aa! Jerizalèm, kisa pou m' di ou la a! Ak ki moun pou m' ta konpare sò ou? Ki jan pou m' ankouraje ou? Pesonn pa janm soufri konsa. Malè ki tonbe sou ou a pa gen limit, li gwosè lanmè a! Pesonn pa ka fè anyen pou ou ankò!**

**What shall I testify to you? what shall I liken to you, daughter of Jerusalem? What shall I compare to you, that I may comfort you, virgin daughter of Zion? For your breach is great like the sea: who can heal you?**

**What do I testify [to] thee, what do I liken to thee, O daughter of Jerusalem? What do I equal to thee, and I comfort thee, O virgin daughter of Zion? For great as a sea [is] thy breach, Who doth give healing to thee?**

- 14 Pwofèt yo pa wè anyen pou yo di ou pase manti ak radòt. Yo kase fèy kouvri peche ou yo pou ou. Yo fè ou pèdi chans ou te gen pou ou te kanpe ankò a. Yo pa wè anyen pou yo di ou. Y'ap ba ou manti, y'ap pete ou.**

**Your prophets have seen for you false and foolish visions; They have not uncovered your iniquity, to bring back your captivity, But have seen for you false oracles and causes of banishment.**

**Thy prophets have seen for thee a false and insipid thing, And have not revealed concerning thine iniquity, To turn back thy captivity, And they see for thee false burdens and causes of expulsion.**

- 15** Tout moun sou granchemen an ap rele chalbari dèyè ou. Y'ap lonje dwèt sou ou, y'ap pase lavil Jerizalèm nan rizib. Y'ap ri, y'ap di: -Men lavil yo t'ap di pa gen pi bèl pase l' la wi! Se lavil sa a wi ki te fè kè tout moun bat pou li a!

All that pass by clap their hands at you; They hiss and wag their head at the daughter of Jerusalem, [saying], Is this the city that men called The perfection of beauty, The joy of the whole earth?

Clapped hands at thee have all passing by the way, They have hissed -- and they shake the head At the daughter of Jerusalem: `Is this the city of which they said: The perfection of beauty, a joy to all the land?`

- 16** Tout lènmi ou yo ap pale ou mal byen fò. Y'ap rele chalbari dèyè ou. Y'ap lonje bouch yo sou ou. Y'ap di: -Nou fini avè l'! Men jou nou t'ap tann lan! Nou jwenn li jòdi a!

All your enemies have opened their mouth wide against you; They hiss and gnash the teeth; they say, We have swallowed her up; Certainly this is the day that we looked for; we have found, we have seen it.

Opened against thee their mouth have all thine enemies, They have hissed, yea, they gnash the teeth, They have said: `We have swallowed [her] up, Surely this [is] the day that we looked for, We have found -- we have seen.`

- 17** Seyè a fè sa li te di li t'ap fè a. Li kenbe pawòl li te di depi nan tan lontan an. Li kraze san gade dèyè. Li fè lènmi nou yo genyen batay la sou nou. Li fè yo kontan wè jan nou fini.

Yahweh has done that which he purposed; he has fulfilled his word that he commanded in the days of old; He has thrown down, and has not pitied: He has caused the enemy to rejoice over you; he has exalted the horn of your adversaries.

Jehovah hath done that which He devised, He hath fulfilled His saying That He commanded from the days of old, He hath broken down and hath not pitied, And causeth an enemy to rejoice over thee, He lifted up the horn of thine adversaries.

- 18** Jerizalèm, ou mèt kite miray ou yo rele nan pye Seyè a. Kite dlo koule nan je ou tankou larivyè, lajounen kou lannwit! Pa pran kanpo menm! Pa kite dlo nan je ou cheche!

Their heart cried to the Lord: wall of the daughter of Zion, let tears run down like a river day and night; Give yourself no respite; don't let the apple of your eye cease.

Cried hath their heart unto the Lord; O wall of the daughter of Zion, Cause to go down as a stream tears daily and nightly, Give not rest to thyself, Let not the daughter of thine eye stand still.

- 19** Leve nan mitan lannwit, chak fwa kòk chante, rele nan pye Bondye! Louvri kè ou bay Bondye sèl Mèt la. Mande l' gras mizèrikòd pou ti pitit ou yo, k'ap mouri grangou nan chak kalfou!
- Arise, cry out in the night, at the beginning of the watches; Pour out your heart like water before the face of the Lord: Lift up your hands toward him for the life of your young children, that faint for hunger at the head of every street.
- Arise, cry aloud in the night, At the beginning of the watches. Pour out as water thy heart, Over against the face of the Lord, Lift up unto Him thy hands, for the soul of thine infants, Who are feeble with hunger at the head of all out-places.
- 20** Gade non, Seyè! Manyè wè ki moun w'ap matirize konsa! Manman ap manje pitit ki sot nan vant yo, pitit yo renmen anpil yo. Y'ap touye prèt yo ak pwofèt yo nan kote ki apa pou Bondye sèl Mèt la, nan tanp lan.
- Look, Yahweh, and see to whom you have done thus! Shall the women eat their fruit, the children that are dandled in the hands? Shall the priest and the prophet be killed in the sanctuary of the Lord?
- See, O Jehovah, and look attentively, To whom Thou hast acted thus, Do women eat their fruit, infants of a handbreadth? Slain in the sanctuary of the Lord are priest and prophet?
- 21** Jenn gason kou granmoun mouri atè nan mitan lari. Jenn tifi yo ak jenn tigason yo mouri nan lagè! Jou ou fè kòlè a, ou touye moun, ou kraze moun san gad dèyè.
- The youth and the old man lie on the ground in the streets; My virgins and my young men are fallen by the sword: You have killed them in the day of your anger; you have slaughtered, [and] not pitied.
- Lain on the earth [in] out-places have young and old, My virgins and my young men have fallen by the sword, Thou hast slain in a day of Thine anger, Thou hast slaughtered -- Thou hast not pitied.
- 22** Ou fè moun k'ap fè m' pè yo soti toupato pou yo vin danse, fè fèt sou do m'. Lè Seyè a move, pesonn pa ka chape, tout moun gen pou mouri. Lènmi m' yo touye ata timoun mwen te renmen yo, timoun mwen te elve yo.
- You have called, as in the day of a solemn assembly, my terrors on every side; There was none that escaped or remained in the day of Yahweh's anger: Those that I have dandled and brought up has my enemy consumed.
- Thou dost call as [at] a day of appointment, My fears from round about, And there hath not been in the day of the anger of Jehovah, An escaped and remaining one, They whom I stretched out and nourished, My enemy hath consumed!
- 1** ¶ Mwen se yon nonm ki konnen mizè moun gen pou pase lè Bondye ankòlè sou yo, lè Bondye ap pini yo.
- I am the man that has seen affliction by the rod of his wrath.
- I [am] the man [who] hath seen affliction By the rod of His wrath.

- 2** Li trennen m', li fè m' mache nan fènwa san yon ti limyè pou klere m'.  
He has led me and caused me to walk in darkness, and not in light.  
Me He hath led, and causeth to go [in] darkness, and without light.
- 3** Tout lajounen, l'ap plede bat mwen san rete.  
Surely against me he turns his hand again and again all the day.  
Surely against me He turneth back, He turneth His hand all the day.
- 4** Po kò m' fin chire, vyann mwen parèt deyò konsa. Li kraze tout zo nan kò m'.  
My flesh and my skin has he made old; he has broken my bones.  
He hath worn out my flesh and my skin. He hath broken my bones.
- 5** Li fèmen m' nan yon koridò mizè ak lafliksyon.  
He has built against me, and compassed me with gall and travail.  
He hath built up against me, And setteth round poverty and weariness.
- 6** Li fè m' rete kote ki fènwa a tankou moun mouri yo.  
He has made me to dwell in dark places, as those that have been long dead.  
In dark places He hath caused me to dwell, As the dead of old.
- 7** Li moute yon miray, li fèmen kote m' ye a, m' pa ka chape. Li mare m' ak gwo chenn.  
He has walled me about, that I can't go forth; he has made my chain heavy.  
He hath hedged me about, and I go not out, He hath made heavy my fetter.
- 8** Tout rele mwen rele byen fò, pesonn p'ap tande m'.  
Yes, when I cry, and call for help, he shuts out my prayer.  
Also when I call and cry out, He hath shut out my prayer.
- 9** Li simen gwo wòch toupatou sou wout mwen. Kote m' vire, chak pa mwen fè, m' bite.  
He has walled up my ways with hewn stone; he has made my paths crooked.  
He hath hedged my ways with hewn work, My paths He hath made crooked.
- 10** Tankou yon lous, li biske kò l', l'ap veye m'. Tankou yon lyon, li kache, l'ap tann mwen.  
He is to me as a bear lying in wait, as a lion in secret places.  
A bear lying in wait He [is] to me, A lion in secret hiding-places.
- 11** Li fè m' tonbe nan bwa. Li filange tout kò m'. Lèfini, li lage m'.  
He has turned aside my ways, and pulled me in pieces; he has made me desolate.  
My ways He is turning aside, and He pulleth me in pieces, He hath made me a desolation.

- 12** Li mete flèch nan banza li, li vize. Se sou mwen l'ap voye yo.  
He has bent his bow, and set me as a mark for the arrow.  
He hath trodden His bow, And setteth me up as a mark for an arrow.
- 13** Li fè flèch li yo antre fon nan kò m'.  
He has caused the shafts of his quiver to enter into my reins.  
He hath caused to enter into my reins The sons of His quiver.
- 14** Tout moun nan peyi a ap pase m' nan betiz. Se toutan y'ap fè chante sou mwen.  
I am become a derision to all my people, and their song all the day.  
I have been a derision to all my people, Their song all the day.
- 15** Li plen vant mwen ak manje anmè kou fyèl. Li fè m' bwè labsent jouk mwen sou.  
He has filled me with bitterness, he has sated me with wormwood.  
He hath filled me with bitter things, He hath filled me [with] wormwood.
- 16** Li fwote tout figi m' atè, li fè m' kase dan m' nan wòch.  
He has also broken my teeth with gravel stones; he has covered me with ashes.  
And He breaketh with gravel my teeth, He hath covered me with ashes.
- 17** Mwen pa konnen sa yo rele kè poze. Mwen bliye sa yo rele kè kontan.  
You have removed my soul far off from peace; I forgot prosperity.  
And Thou castest off from peace my soul, I have forgotten prosperity.
- 18** Mwen di: M' pa gen lontan pou m' viv ankò. M' pèdi tout espwa mwen te gen nan Bondye.  
I said, My strength is perished, and my expectation from Yahweh.  
And I say, Perished hath my strength and my hope from Jehovah.
- 19** Lè m' chonje nan ki mizè mwen ye, jan m'ap mache pwonmennen san rete, se tankou yon labsent, yon fyèl m'ap vale.  
Remember my affliction and my misery, the wormwood and the gall.  
Remember my affliction and my mourning, Wormwood and gall!
- 20** Wi, lè m' chonje sa, kè m' sere, m' santi kè m' ap rache  
My soul still remembers them, and is bowed down within me.  
Remember well, and bow down doth my soul in me.
- 21** ¶ Men, mwen reprann kouraj lè m' chonje yon sèl bagay.  
This I recall to my mind; therefore have I hope.  
This I turn to my heart -- therefore I hope.

- 22 Seyè a pa janm sispann renmen nou. L'ap toujou gen pitye pou nou.**  
[It is of] Yahweh`s lovingkindnesses that we are not consumed, because his  
compassion doesn`t fail.  
The kindnesses of Jehovah! For we have not been consumed, For not ended have His  
mercies.
- 23 Tankou solèy la ki leve chak maten konsa tou l'ap toujou kenbe pawòl li.**  
They are new every morning; great is your faithfulness.  
New every morning, abundant [is] thy faithfulness.
- 24 Mwen di: Se Seyè a ki tout mwen. Se nan li mwen mete tout espwa m'.**  
Yahweh is my portion, says my soul; therefore will I hope in him.  
My portion [is] Jehovah, hath my soul said, Therefore I hope for Him.
- 25 Seyè a bon pou tout moun ki mete konfyans yo nan li, pou moun k'ap konte sou li.**  
Yahweh is good to those who wait for him, to the soul that seeks him.  
Good [is] Jehovah to those waiting for Him, To the soul [that] seeketh Him.
- 26 Sa bon pou nou rete dousman ap tann li vin delivre nou.**  
It is good that a man should hope and quietly wait for the salvation of Yahweh.  
Good! when one doth stay and stand still For the salvation of Jehovah.
- 27 Sa bon pou nou aprann sipòte depi nou tou jenn.**  
It is good for a man that he bear the yoke in his youth.  
Good for a man that he beareth a yoke in his youth.
- 28 Lè Bondye ap manyen ak nou, ann chita pou kont nou san di anyen.**  
Let him sit alone and keep silence, because he has laid it on him.  
He sitteth alone, and is silent, For He hath laid [it] upon him.
- 29 Nou pa bezwen plenyen. Nou pa janm konnen, ka gen espwa toujou.**  
Let him put his mouth in the dust, if so be there may be hope.  
He putteth in the dust his mouth, if so be there is hope.
- 30 Se pou n' pare figi n' pou n' pran souflèt. Se pou n' asepte tou sa yo fè nou.**  
Let him give his cheek to him who strikes him; let him be filled full with reproach.  
He giveth to his smiter the cheek, He is filled with reproach.
- 31 Bondye sèl Mèt la p'ap janm lage nou nèt.**  
For the Lord will not cast off forever.  
For the Lord doth not cast off to the age.

- 32** Li ka fè nou lapenn, men l'ap gen pitye pou nou paske li renmen nou anpil.  
 For though he cause grief, yet will he have compassion according to the multitude of his lovingkindnesses.  
 For though He afflicted, yet He hath pitied, According to the abundance of His kindness.
- 33** Li pa pran plezi nan fè nou soufri, ni nan ban nou lapenn.  
 For he does not afflict willingly, nor grieve the children of men.  
 For He hath not afflicted with His heart, Nor doth He grieve the sons of men.
- 34** Atò, se konnen Seyè a, Bondye sèl Mèt la, pa konnen lè y'ap kraze prizonye anba baton,  
 To crush under foot all the prisoners of the earth,  
 To bruise under one`s feet any bound ones of earth,
- 35** lè yo derefize rekonèt dwa Bondye ban nou,  
 To turn aside the right of a man before the face of the Most High,  
 To turn aside the judgment of a man, Over-against the face of the Most High,
- 36** lè y'ap bay move jijman nan tribinal! Atò, se konnen li pa konnen!  
 To subvert a man in his cause, the Lord doesn`t approve.  
 To subvert a man in his cause, the Lord hath not approved.
- 37** ¶ Depi Bondye Sèl Mèt la pale, se fini! Sa l' di se sak fèt.  
 Who is he who says, and it comes to pass, when the Lord doesn`t command it?  
 Who [is] this -- he hath said, and it is, [And] the Lord hath not commanded [it]?
- 38** Tou sa ki rive an byen osinon an mal, se li menm ki penmèt sa.  
 Doesn`t evil and good come out of the mouth of the Most High?  
 From the mouth of the Most High Go not forth the evils and the good.
- 39** Lè nou anba bwa pou peche nou yo sa nou bezwen plenyen fè!  
 Why does a living man complain, a man for the punishment of his sins?  
 What -- sigh habitually doth a living man, A man for his sin?
- 40** Annou gade jan n'ap mennen bak nou! Ann egzaminen byen jan n'ap viv la! Lèfini, ann tounen vin jwenn Bondye!  
 Let us search and try our ways, and turn again to Yahweh.  
 We search our ways, and investigate, And turn back unto Jehovah.
- 41** Ann leve bra nou nan syèl la, ann lapriyè nan pye l'!  
 Let us lift up our heart with our hands to God in the heavens.  
 We lift up our heart on the hands unto God in the heavens.

- 42 ¶ Nou peche, nou kenbe tèt avè ou! Men, ou menm ou pa padonnen nou.  
We have transgressed and have rebelled; you have not pardoned.  
We -- we have transgressed and rebelled, Thou -- Thou hast not forgiven.
- 43 Ou move pi rèd, ou fann nan kò nou! Ou te san pitye. Ou touye nou.  
You have covered with anger and pursued us; you have killed, you have not pitied.  
Thou hast covered Thyself with anger, And dost pursue us; Thou hast slain -- Thou hast not pitied.
- 44 Ou vlope kò ou nan yon gwo nwaj nwa pou lapriyé nou pa rive nan zòrèy ou.  
You have covered yourself with a cloud, so that no prayer can pass through.  
Thou hast covered Thyself with a cloud, So that prayer doth not pass through.
- 45 Ou fè nou tounen yon depotwa, yon pil fatra nan mitan lòt nasyon sou latè yo.  
You have made us an off-scouring and refuse in the midst of the peoples.  
Offscouring and refuse Thou dost make us In the midst of the peoples.
- 46 Tout lènmi nou yo ap lave bouch yo sou nou.  
All our enemies have opened their mouth wide against us.  
Opened against us their mouth have all our enemies.
- 47 N'ap viv ak kè sote, si se pa lanmò, se gwo danje, se gwo malè!  
Fear and the pit are come on us, devastation and destruction.  
Fear and a snare hath been for us, Desolation and destruction.
- 48 De je m' yo ap ponpe dlo tankou larivyè, lè m' wè malè ki tonbe sou pèp mwen an!  
My eye runs down with streams of water, for the destruction of the daughter of my people.  
Rivulets of water go down my eye, For the destruction of the daughter of my people.
- 49 Dlo ap koule nan je m' san rete. Li p'ap janm sispann,  
My eye pours down, and doesn't cease, without any intermission,  
Mine eye is poured out, And doth not cease without intermission,
- 50 jouk jou Seyè a va rete nan syèl la, l'a voye je l' gade, l'a wè!  
Until Yahweh look down, and see from heaven.  
Till Jehovah looketh and seeth from the heavens,
- 51 Wi, kè m' fè m' mal pou m' wè sa ki rive moun lavil mwen yo!  
My eye affects my soul, because of all the daughters of my city.  
My eye affecteth my soul, Because of all the daughters of my city.

**52 Yon bann moun ki pa vle wè m' san m' pa fè yo anyen pran kouri dèyè m' tankou yon zwazo y'ap chache pran.**

**They have chased me sore like a bird, those who are my enemies without cause.**

**Hunted me sore as a bird have my enemies without cause.**

**53 Yo lage m' tou vivan nan yon twou. Yo fèmen bouch twou a ak wòch.**

**They have cut off my life in the dungeon, and have cast a stone on me.**

**They have cut off in a pit my life, And they cast a stone against me.**

**54 Dlo te prèt pou kouvri tèt mwen. Mwen di: Fwa sa a m' pran!**

**Waters flowed over my head; I said, I am cut off.**

**Flowed have waters over my head, I have said, I have been cut off.**

**55 ¶ Nan twou kote m' te ye a, Seyè, mwen rele ou!**

**I called on your name, Yahweh, out of the lowest dungeon.**

**I called Thy name, O Jehovah, from the lower pit.**

**56 Ou tande vwa m'. Tanpri, pa bouche zòrèy ou lè m'ap lapriyé nan pye ou.**

**You heard my voice; don't hide your ear at my breathing, at my cry.**

**My voice Thou hast heard, Hide not Thine ear at my breathing -- at my cry.**

**57 Wi, lè m' rele ou, ou pwoche. Ou di m' mwen pa bezwen pè!**

**You drew near in the day that I called on you; you said, Don't be afraid.**

**Thou hast drawn near in the day I call Thee, Thou hast said, Fear not.**

**58 Bondye Sèl Mèt, ou pran ka m' an konsiderasyon. Ou sove lavi m'.**

**Lord, you have pleaded the causes of my soul; you have redeemed my life.**

**Thou hast pleaded, O Lord, the pleadings of my soul, Thou hast redeemed my life.**

**59 Seyè, ou wè tout lenjistis y'ap fè m'. Tanpri, defann kòz mwen.**

**Yahweh, you have seen my wrong; judge you my cause.**

**Thou hast seen, O Jehovah, my overthrow, Judge Thou my cause.**

**60 Ou wè jan yo soti pou pwofite sou mwen, jan y'ap fè konplo pou touye m'.**

**You have seen all their vengeance and all their devices against me.**

**Thou hast seen all their vengeance, All their thoughts of me.**

**61 Seyè, ou tande jan y'ap joure m'. Ou konnen konplo y'ap fè sou do m'.**

**You have heard their reproach, Yahweh, and all their devices against me,**

**Thou hast heard their reproach, O Jehovah, All their thoughts against me,**

**62** Tout lajounen, y'ap pale sou mwen, y'ap fè plan.

The lips of those that rose up against me, and their device against me all the day.

The lips of my withstanders, Even their meditation against me all the day.

**63** Gade yo non! Depi maten jouk aswè yo chita ap fè chante sou do m'!

See you their sitting down, and their rising up; I am their song.

Their sitting down, and their rising up, Behold attentively, I [am] their song.

**64** Seyè, se pou ou pini yo pou tou sa yo fè.

You will render to them a recompense, Yahweh, according to the work of their hands.

Thou returnest to them the deed, O Jehovah, According to the work of their hands.

**65** Madichonnen yo! Fè yo pèdi tèt yo!

You will give them hardness of heart, your curse to them.

Thou givest to them a covered heart, Thy curse to them.

**66** Move sou yo, Seyè! Pati dèyè yo! Disparèt yo sou latè!

You will pursue them in anger, and destroy them from under the heavens of Yahweh.

Thou pursuest in anger, and destroyest them, From under the heavens of Jehovah!

**1** ¶ Gade jan bon lò pa klere ankò! Li chanje, li pèdi kalite li! Gade jan wòch Tanp yo gaye nan tout lari!

How is the gold become dim! [how] is the most pure gold changed! The stones of the sanctuary are poured out at the head of every street.

How is the gold become dim, Changed the best -- the pure gold? Poured out are stones of the sanctuary At the head of all out-places.

**2** Nan tan lontan nou pa ta bay moun peyi Siyon yo pou pi bon lò ki genyen. Gade! Koulye a, yo pa vo pase krich tè moun fè ak men.

The precious sons of Zion, comparable to fine gold, How are they esteemed as earthen pitchers, the work of the hands of the potter!

The precious sons of Zion, Who are comparable with fine gold, How have they been reckoned earthen bottles, Work of the hands of a potter.

**3** Ata manman chat mawon bay pitit yo tete. Men, pèp mwen an mechan tankou otrich k'ap viv nan dezè. Yo pa pran swen pitit yo.

Even the jackals draw out the breast, they give suck to their young ones: The daughter of my people is become cruel, like the ostriches in the wilderness.

Even dragons have drawn out the breast, They have suckled their young ones, The daughter of my people is become cruel, Like the ostriches in a wilderness.

- 4 Lang ti bebe yo kole nan fon bouch yo sitèlman yo swaf dlo. Timoun yo ap rele mande manje. Pa gen pesonn pou ba yo anyen!

The tongue of the sucking child cleaves to the roof of his mouth for thirst: The young children ask bread, and no man breaks it to them.

Cleaved hath the tongue of a suckling unto his palate with thirst, Infants asked bread, a dealer out they have none.

- 5 Moun ki te konn manje bon manje gou ap tonbe faya nan lari. Moun ki te elve nan gran kay ap chache manje nan fatra.

Those who did feed delicately are desolate in the streets: Those who were brought up in scarlet embrace dunghills.

Those eating of dainties have been desolate in out-places, Those supported on scarlet have embraced dunghills.

- 6 Peche lavil Jerizalèm pi gwo pase peche lavil Sodòm, ki te rete konsa Bondye disparèt li.

For the iniquity of the daughter of my people is greater than the sin of Sodom, That was overthrown as in a moment, and no hands were laid on her.

And greater is the iniquity of the daughter of my people, Than the sin of Sodom, That was overturned as [in] a moment, And no hands were stayed on her.

- 7 Nazirit nou yo te san repwòch. Pi bon pase yo pa t' genyen. Yo te anfòm, yo te gwonèg. Yon bèl san wouj t'ap koule nan venn yo!

Her nobles were purer than snow, they were whiter than milk; They were more ruddy in body than rubies, their polishing was as of sapphire.

Purer were her Nazarites than snow, Whiter than milk, ruddier of body than rubies, Of sapphire their form.

- 8 Koulye a, se lonbraj yo ase ki la. Yo fini. Pesonn pa rekonèt yo nan lari. Po yo chèch tankou kòs bwa, yo tounen zo ak po.

Their visage is blacker than a coal; they are not known in the streets: Their skin cleaves to their bones; it is withered, it is become like a stick.

Darker than blackness hath been their visage, They have not been known in out-places, Cleaved hath their skin unto their bone, It hath withered -- it hath been as wood.

- 9 Moun ki mouri nan lagè pi bon pase moun ki mouri grangou. Y'ap depafini jouk yo mouri. Yo pa jwenn anyen pou yo manje.

Those who are killed with the sword are better than those who are killed with hunger; For these pine away, stricken through, for want of the fruits of the field.

Better have been the pierced of a sword Than the pierced of famine, For these flow away, pierced through, Without the increase of the field.

- 10** Manman ki te renmen pitit yo anpil, koulye a, yo kwit yo pou yo manje. Lè malè a tonbe sou pèp mwen an, se sa yo fè pou yo pa mouri grangou.

The hands of the pitiful women have boiled their own children; They were their food in the destruction of the daughter of my people.

The hands of merciful women have boiled their own children, They have been for food to them, In the destruction of the daughter of my people.

- 11** Seyè a fache nè. Li limen yon sèl kalite dife nan lavil Siyon. Li boule l' ratè.

Yahweh has accomplished his wrath, he has poured out his fierce anger; He has kindled a fire in Zion, which has devoured the foundations of it.

Completed hath Jehovah His fury, He hath poured out the fierceness of His anger, And he kindleth a fire in Zion, And it devoureth her foundations.

- 12** Pesonn sou latè, pa menm wa peyi sou latè yo, pa t' vle kwè yon jou, moun ki pa vle wè pèp Bondye a ta antre nan pòtay lavil Jerizalèm!

The kings of the earth didn't believe, neither all the inhabitants of the world, That the adversary and the enemy would enter into the gates of Jerusalem.

Believe not did the kings of earth, And any of the inhabitants of the world, That come would an adversary and enemy Into the gates of Jerusalem.

- 13** ¶ Men, tou sa rive paske pwofèt li yo ak prèt li yo te peche. Yo te lakòz anpil moun ki mache dwat pèdi lavi yo mal.

[It is] because of the sins of her prophets, [and] the iniquities of her priests, That have shed the blood of the just in the midst of her.

Because of the sins of her prophets, The iniquities of her priests, Who are shedding in her midst the blood of the righteous,

- 14** Y'ap mache nan lari tankou moun avèg. Yo bade ak san. Pesonn pa gen dwa manyen rad yo.

They wander as blind men in the streets, they are polluted with blood, So that men can't touch their garments.

They have wandered naked in out-places, They have been polluted with blood, Without [any] being able to touch their clothing,

- 15** Kote yo pase moun ap rele: Wete kò nou la! Nou pa pwòp! Pa pwoche! Pa manyen m'! Se konsa y'ap plede kouri sot nan yon peyi al nan yon lòt. Pesonn pa vle resevwa yo.

Depart you, they cried to them, Unclean! depart, depart, don't touch! When they fled away and wandered, men said among the nations, They shall no more sojourn [here].

`Turn aside -- unclean,' they called to them, `Turn aside, turn aside, touch not,' For they fled -- yea, they have wandered, They have said among nations: `They do not add to sojourn.'

- 16** Seyè a pa vle wè yo ankò, se li menm ki gaye yo konsa. Li pa gen konsiderasyon ni pou pè yo ni pou chèf yo.

The anger of Yahweh has scattered them; he will no more regard them: They didn't respect the persons of the priests, they didn't favor the elders.

The face of Jehovah hath divided them, He doth not add to behold them, The face of priests they have not lifted up, Elders they have not favoured.

- 17** Je nou wouj afòs nou kriye. N'ap tann yon sekou ki pa janm vini. M'ap veve tann yon nasyon ki pa ka fè anyen pou delivre nou.

Our eyes do yet fail [in looking] for our vain help: In our watching we have watched for a nation that could not save.

While we exist -- consumed are our eyes for our vain help, In our watch-tower we have watched for a nation [that] saveth not.

- 18** Lènmi ap veve kote nou prale. Nou pa menm gen dwa soti nan lari. Jou lanmò nou rive. Sa ki rete pou nou mouri a pa anyen.

They hunt our steps, so that we can't go in our streets: Our end is near, our days are fulfilled; for our end is come.

They have hunted our steps from going in our broad-places, Near hath been our end, fulfilled our days, For come hath our end.

- 19** Moun ki t'ap kouri dèyè nou yo te pi rapid pase malfini k'ap plonje dèyè poul. Y'ap kouri dèyè nou nan tout mòn yo. Yo tann pèlen pou nou nan tout dezè a.

Our pursuers were swifter than the eagles of the sky: They chased us on the mountains, they laid wait for us in the wilderness.

Swifter have been our pursuers, Than the eagles of the heavens, On the mountains they have burned [after] us, In the wilderness they have laid wait for us.

- 20** Moun Seyè a te chwazi a, li menm ki tout souf lavi nou, li menm nou te konprann ki ta ka toujou pwoteje nou pou lòt nasyon pa anvayi nou, yo pran l', yo mete l' nan prizon!

The breath of our nostrils, the anointed of Yahweh, was taken in their pits; Of whom we said, Under his shadow we shall live among the nations.

The breath of our nostrils -- the anointed of Jehovah, Hath been captured in their pits, of whom we said: `In his shadow we do live among nations.`

- 21** ¶ Nou menm, moun peyi Edon ki rete lavil Ouz, nou mèt fè kè nou kontan, nou mèt fè fèt! Tou pa nou dèyè, tande! Jou sa a, nou pral titibe toutouni nan tout lari.

Rejoice and be glad, daughter of Edom, that dwell in the land of Uz: The cup shall pass through to you also; you shall be drunken, and shall make yourself naked.

Joy and rejoice, O daughter of Edom, Dwelling in the land of Uz, Even unto thee pass over doth a cup, Thou art drunk, and makest thyself naked.

**22** Nou menm, moun lavil Siyon, nou fin peye pou peche nou yo. Bondye ap sispann pini nou!  
Men, nou menm moun Edon, Seyè a pral pini nou pou peche nou yo. L'ap denonse tou sa  
nou fè ki mal.

The punishment of your iniquity is accomplished, daughter of Zion; he will no more  
carry you away into captivity: He will visit your iniquity, daughter of Edom; he will uncover  
your sins.

Completed [is] thy iniquity, daughter of Zion, He doth not add to remove thee, He hath  
inspected thy iniquity, O daughter of Edom, He hath removed [thee] because of thy sins!

**1** ¶ Seyè, gade sa ki te rive nou non! Voye je gade nou. Wè nan ki mizè nou ye!

Remember, Yahweh, what has come on us: Look, and see our reproach.

Remember, O Jehovah, what hath befallen us, Look attentively, and see our reproach.

**2** Peyi nou an nan men moun lòt nasyon! Yo pran kay nou pou yo.

Our inheritance is turned to strangers, Our houses to aliens.

Our inheritance hath been turned to strangers, Our houses to foreigners.

**3** Nou se timoun san papa. Manman nou tankou fanm ki pèdi mari yo.

We are orphans and fatherless; Our mothers are as widows.

Orphans we have been -- without a father, our mothers [are] as widows.

**4** Se achte pou n' achte dlo pou nou bwè. Si nou pa gen lajan, nou pa jwenn bwa pou nou  
boule.

We have drunken our water for money; Our wood is sold to us.

Our water for money we have drunk, Our wood for a price doth come.

**5** N'ap travay di tankou bourik, tankou bèf kabwa. Nou bouke, nou pa ka pran kanpo.

Our pursuers are on our necks: We are weary, and have no rest.

For our neck we have been pursued, We have laboured -- there hath been no rest for us.

**6** Pou nou ka jwenn manje pou nou manje nou blije ap lonje men bay peyi Lejip ak peyi

We have given the hand to the Egyptians, To the Assyrians, to be satisfied with bread.

[To] Egypt we have given a hand, [To] Asshur, to be satisfied with bread.

**7** Zansèt nou yo fè peche. Yo pa la ankò! Se nou menm k'ap peye pou sa yo te fè.

Our fathers sinned, and are no more; We have borne their iniquities.

Our fathers have sinned -- they are not, We their iniquities have borne.

**8** Moun k'ap gouvènen nou yo se esklav yo ye. Pesonn pa ka delivre nou anba men yo.

Servants rule over us: There is none to deliver us out of their hand.

Servants have ruled over us, A deliverer there is none from their hand.

- 9 Se gwo danje lè nou soti al dèyè manje. Ansasen toupatou nan peyi a.  
We get our bread at the peril of our lives, Because of the sword of the wilderness.  
With our lives we bring in our bread, Because of the sword of the wilderness.**
- 10 Grangou ban nou lafyèb. Kò nou cho kou dife.  
Our skin is black like an oven, Because of the burning heat of famine.  
Our skin as an oven hath been burning, Because of the raging of the famine.**
- 11 Yo fè kadejak sou madanm nou sou mòn Siyon an. Nan tout ti bouk peyi Jida yo yo kenbe pitit fi nou yo.  
They ravished the women in Zion, The virgins in the cities of Judah.  
Wives in Zion they have humbled, Virgins -- in cities of Judah.**
- 12 Yo pran chèf nou yo, yo pann yo. Yo derespekte granmoun nou yo.  
Princes were hanged up by their hand: The faces of elders were not honored.  
Princes by their hand have been hanged, The faces of elders have not been honoured.**
- 13 Yo fòse jenn gason nou yo rale moulen. Ti gason nou yo ap titibe anba gwo chay bwa.  
The young men bare the mill; The children stumbled under the wood.  
Young men to grind they have taken, And youths with wood have stumbled.**
- 14 Granmoun yo pa chita nan pòtay lavil la ankò. Jenmoun nou yo pa chante ankò.  
The elders have ceased from the gate, The young men from their music.  
The aged from the gate have ceased, Young men from their song.**
- 15 Pa gen kè kontan lakay nou. Nou pa danse ankò! Lapenn plen kè nou!  
The joy of our heart is ceased; Our dance is turned into mourning.  
Ceased hath the joy of our heart, Turned to mourning hath been our dancing.**
- 16 Tou sa ki te konn ban nou kè kontan disparèt. Nou te peche, malè tonbe sou nou.  
The crown is fallen from our head: Woe to us! for we have sinned.  
Fallen hath the crown [from] our head, Wo [is] now to us, for we have sinned.**
- 17 ¶ Nou malad nan fon kè nou, nou pa ka wè tèlman n'ap kriye,  
For this our heart is faint; For these things our eyes are dim;  
For this hath our heart been sick, For these have our eyes been dim.**
- 18 paske mòn Siyon an tounen savann. Se bèt nan bwa ase ki rete la.  
For the mountain of Zion, which is desolate: The foxes walk on it.  
For the mount of Zion -- that is desolate, Foxes have gone up on it.**

- 19 Men ou menm, Seyè, ou wa pou tou tan. W'ap gouvènen jouk sa kaba.  
You, Yahweh, abide forever; Your throne is from generation to generation.  
Thou, O Jehovah, to the age remainest, Thy throne to generation and generation.**
- 20 Poukisa ou lage nou pou tout tan sa a? Gen lè ou p'ap janm chonje nou ankò!  
Why do you forget us forever, [And] forsake us so long time?  
Why for ever dost Thou forget us? Thou forsakest us for length of days!**
- 21 Seyè, fè nou tounen vin jwenn ou non! Fè nou tounen vin jwenn ou! Fè nou viv jan nou te konn viv nan tan lontan an non!  
Turn you us to you, Yahweh, and we shall be turned; Renew our days as of old.  
Turn us back, O Jehovah, unto Thee, And we turn back, renew our days as of old.**
- 22 Eske ou voye nou jete pou tout bon? Pou di ou p'ap janm sispann fache sou nou?  
But you have utterly rejected us; You are very angry against us.  
For hast Thou utterly rejected us? Thou hast been wroth against us -- exceedingly?**
- 1 ¶ Nan senkyèm jou, katriyèm mwa nan trantiyèm lanne an, mwen menm Ezekeyèl, mwen t'ap viv ansanm ak moun yo te depòte yo, bò larivyè Keba nan peyi Babilòn. Jou sa a, syèl la louvri devan je m', mwen wè Bondye nan yon vizyon.  
Now it happened in the thirtieth year, in the fourth [month], in the fifth [day] of the month, as I was among the captives by the river Chebar, that the heavens were opened, and I saw visions of God.  
And it cometh to pass, in the thirtieth year, in the fourth [month], in the fifth of the month, and I [am] in the midst of the Removed by the river Chebar, the heavens have been opened, and I see visions of God.**
- 2 Wa Jojakin te gen senkan depi yo te depòte l'.  
In the fifth [day] of the month, which was the fifth year of king Jehoiachin`s captivity,  
In the fifth of the month -- it is the fifth year of the removal of the king Jehoiachin --**
- 3 Antan Ezekeyèl, pitit Bouzi, yon prèt Bondye, te la bò larivyè Keba nan peyi Babilòn, li tandè Seyè a pale avè l'. Li santi pouvwa Seyè a sou li.  
the word of Yahweh came expressly to Ezekiel the priest, the son of Buzi, in the land of the Chaldeans by the river Chebar; and the hand of Yahweh was there on him.  
hath the word of Jehovah certainly been unto Ezekiel son of Buzi the priest, in the land of the Chaldeans, by the river Chebar, and there is on him there a hand of Jehovah.**

- 4 ¶ Mwen leve je m' gade, mwen wè yon gwo van tanpèt k'ap vini soti nan nò. Zèklè t'ap fè yanyan nan yon gwo nwaj. Syèl la te klere tout arebò nwaj la. Nan mitan nwaj la menm kote zèklè yo t'ap fèt la, te gen yon limyè ki te klere tankou kristal.

I looked, and, behold, a stormy wind came out of the north, a great cloud, with flashing lightning, and a brightness round about it, and out of the midst of it as it were glowing metal, out of the midst of the fire.

And I look, and lo, a tempestuous wind is coming from the north, a great cloud, and fire catching itself, and brightness to it round about, and out of its midst as the colour of copper, out of the midst of the fire.

- 5 Nan mitan van an, mwen wè kat bèt, ou ta di kat moun.

Out of the midst of it came the likeness of four living creatures. This was their appearance: they had the likeness of a man.

And out of its midst [is] a likeness of four living creatures, and this [is] their appearance; a likeness of man [is] to them,

- 6 Yo chak te gen kat figi ak kat zèl.

Everyone had four faces, and everyone of them had four wings.

and four faces [are] to each, and four wings [are] to each of them,

- 7 Janm yo te byen dwat, men pye yo te tankou zago bèf. Yo te klere tankou kwiv poli.

Their feet were straight feet; and the sole of their feet was like the sole of a calf's foot; and they sparkled like burnished brass.

and their feet [are] straight feet, and the sole of their feet [is] as a sole of a calf's foot, and they are sparkling as the colour of bright brass;

- 8 Anba chak zèl te gen yon men moun. Konsa, yo chak te gen kat zèl, kat figi, kat men, yonn nan chak direksyon.

They had the hands of a man under their wings on their four sides; and they four had their faces and their wings [thus]:

and hands of man under their wings -- on their four sides, and their faces and their wings -- [are] to them four;

- 9 De nan zèl yo te louvri nèt. Bèt yo menm te fè yon kare, pwent zèl yo kontre yonn ak lòt. Lè y'ap mache, yo deplase ansanm nan menm direksyon, san vire kò yo.

their wings were joined one to another; they didn't turn when they went; they went everyone straight forward.

joining one unto another [are] their wings, they turn not round in their going, each straight forward they go.

- 10 Chak bèt te gen kat figi: yon figi moun sou devan, yon figi lyon sou bò dwat, yon figi bèt sou bò gòch ak yon figi malfini sou dèyè.**

**As for the likeness of their faces, they had the face of a man; and they four had the face of a lion on the right side; and they four had the face of an ox on the left side; they four had also the face of an eagle.**

**As to the likeness of their faces, the face of a man, and the face of a lion, toward the right [are] to them four, and the face of an ox on the left [are] to them four, and the face of an eagle [are] to them four.**

- 11 Chak bèt te louvri de nan zèl yo, yo leve yo jouk pwent zèl yo kontre ak pwent zèl bèt ki te bò kote yo a. Yo te kouvri kò yo ak de lòt zèl yo.**

**Their faces and their wings were separate above; two [wings] of everyone were joined one to another, and two covered their bodies.**

**And their faces and their wings are separate from above, to each [are] two joining together, and two are covering their bodies.**

- 12 Chak bèt t'ap gade nan tout kat direksyon yo. Konsa, yo te kapab mache ansanm pou y' ale kote Lespri Bondye a pou yo ale a, san yo pa t' bezwen vire kò yo.**

**They went everyone straight forward: where the spirit was to go, they went; they didn't turn when they went.**

**And each straight forward they go, whither the spirit is to go, they go, they turn not round in their going.**

- 13 Nan mitan bèt yo ou ta di yon gwo boukan dife ak gwo flanm tankou flanm bwa chandèl tou limen ki t'ap ale vini. Dife a te klere anpil, te gen zèklè ki t'ap soti ladan l'.**

**As for the likeness of the living creatures, their appearance was like burning coals of fire, like the appearance of torches: [the fire] went up and down among the living creatures; and the fire was bright, and out of the fire went forth lightning.**

**As to the likeness of the living creatures, their appearances [are] as coals of fire -- burning as the appearance of lamps; it is going up and down between the living creatures, and brightness [is] to the fire, and out of the fire is going forth lightning.**

- 14 Bèt yo menm t'ap kouri ale vini byen vit tankou zèklè.**

**The living creatures ran and returned as the appearance of a flash of lightning.**

**And the living creatures are running, and turning back, as the appearance of the flash.**

- 15 ¶ Mwen t'ap gade bèt yo, mwen wè kat wou k'ap woule atè, yonn bò yo chak.**

**Now as I saw the living creatures, behold, one wheel on the earth beside the living creatures, for each of the four faces of it.**

**And I see the living creatures, and lo, one wheel [is] in the earth, near the living creatures, at its four faces.**

- 16** Tout wou yo te parèy, yo te klere tankou wòch krizolit. Ou ta di yo chak gen yon lòt wou menm gwosè pase an travè ladan yo,

The appearance of the wheels and their work was like a beryl: and they four had one likeness; and their appearance and their work was as it were a wheel within a wheel.

The appearance of the wheels and their works [is] as the colour of beryl, and one likeness [is] to them four, and their appearances and their works [are] as it were the wheel in the midst of the wheel.

- 17** paske wou yo te ka woule nan direksyon kat pwen konpa yo san yo pa t' bezwen vire.

When they went, they went in their four directions: they didn't turn when they went.

On their four sides, in their going they go, they turn not round in their going.

- 18** Jant wou yo te byen gwo. Yo te kouvri ak je sou tout kò yo.

As for their rims, they were high and dreadful; and they four had their rims full of eyes round about.

As to their rings, they are both high and fearful, and their rings [are] full of eyes round about them four.

- 19** Chak fwa bèt yo deplase, wou yo deplase tou ansanm ak yo. Si yo leve anlè, wou yo leve anlè tou.

When the living creatures went, the wheels went beside them; and when the living creatures were lifted up from the earth, the wheels were lifted up.

And in the going of the living creatures, the wheels go beside them, and in the living creatures being lifted up from off the earth, lifted up are the wheels.

- 20** Bèt yo ale kote pou yo ale a. Wou yo fè tou sa bèt yo fè, paske se bèt yo ki t'ap kontwole wou yo.

Wherever the spirit was to go, they went; there was the spirit to go: and the wheels were lifted up beside them; for the spirit of the living creature was in the wheels.

Whither the spirit is to go, they go, thither the spirit [is] to go, and the wheels are lifted up over-against them, for a living spirit [is] in the wheels.

- 21** Bèt yo vanse, wou yo vanse tou. Bèt yo rete, wou yo rete tou. Bèt yo leve anlè, wou yo leve anlè tou, paske se bèt yo ki t'ap kontwole wou yo.

When those went, these went; and when those stood, these stood; and when those were lifted up from the earth, the wheels were lifted up beside them: for the spirit of the living creature was in the wheels.

In their going, they go; and in their standing, they stand; and in their being lifted up from off the earth, lifted up are the wheels over-against them; for a living spirit [is] in the wheels.

- 22 Anwo tèt bèt yo, te gen yon bagay won an fòm yon gwo bòl bouch anba, ki te klere tankou kristal.**

**Over the head of the living creature there was the likeness of an expanse, like the awesome crystal to look on, stretched forth over their heads above.**

**And a likeness [is] over the heads of the living creatures of an expanse, as the colour of the fearful ice, stretched out over their heads from above.**

- 23 Se anba gwo bòl la bèt yo te kanpe ak de zèl louvri ak pwent yo kontre ak pwent zèl bèt ki bò kote yo a. De lòt zèl yo te fèmen kouvri kò yo.**

**Under the expanse were their wings straight, the one toward the other: everyone had two which covered on this side, and every one had two which covered on that side, their bodies.**

**And under the expanse their wings [are] straight, one toward the other, to each are two covering on this side, and to each are two covering on that side -- their bodies.**

- 24 Lè bèt yo t'ap vole, mwen tande zèl yo t'ap fè yon bri. Ou ta di bri lanmè a lè li move, osinon bri vwa Seyè a lè l'ap pale, oswa bri yon gwo lame. Lè yo sispann vole, yo kite zèl yo pandye.**

**When they went, I heard the noise of their wings like the noise of great waters, like the voice of the Almighty, a noise of tumult like the noise of a host: when they stood, they let down their wings.**

**And I hear the noise of their wings, as the noise of many waters, as the noise of the Mighty One, in their going -- the noise of tumult, as the noise of a camp, in their standing they let fall their wings.**

- 25 Men ou te ka tande yon ti bri ki t'ap fèt anwo bòl kristal ki te anlè tèt yo a.**

**There was a voice above the expanse that was over their heads: when they stood, they let down their wings.**

**And there is a voice from above the expanse, that [is] above their head: in their standing they let fall their wings.**

- 26 ¶ Anwo bòl kristal ki te anlè tèt yo a, te gen yon bagay, ou ta di yon gwo fotèy fèt an wòch safi. Sou fotèy la, yon fòm te chita ou ta di yon moun.**

**Above the expanse that was over their heads was the likeness of a throne, as the appearance of a sapphire stone; and on the likeness of the throne was a likeness as the appearance of a man on it above.**

**And above the expanse that [is] over their head, as an appearance of a sapphire stone, [is] the likeness of a throne, and on the likeness of the throne a likeness, as the appearance of man upon it from above.**

- 27** Depi nan ren l' moute, li te klere nan je m' tankou kwiv yo poli. Depi nan ren l' desann, ou ta di li te nan mitan yon gwo dife ki te klere tout kote l' te ye a.

I saw as it were glowing metal, as the appearance of fire within it round about, from the appearance of his loins and upward; and from the appearance of his loins and downward I saw as it were the appearance of fire, and there was brightness round about him.

And I see as the colour of copper, as the appearance of fire within it round about, from the appearance of his loins and upward, and from the appearance of his loins and downward, I have seen as the appearance of fire, and brightness [is] to it round about.

- 28** Li te nan mitan yon limyè tout koulè tankou lakansyèl yon jou lapli. Gwo bèl limyè sa a te fè m' konprann se Seyè a ki te parèt devan m'. Lè mwen wè sa, mwen tonbe sou de jenou m', tèt mwen bese jouk atè. Lèfini mwen tande yon vwa moun k'ap pale.

As the appearance of the bow that is in the cloud in the day of rain, so was the appearance of the brightness round about. This was the appearance of the likeness of the glory of Yahweh. When I saw it, I fell on my face, and I heard a voice of one that spoke.

As the appearance of the bow that is in a cloud in a day of rain, so [is] the appearance of the brightness round about.

- 1** ¶ Li di m' konsa: -Nonm o! Kanpe non! Mwen pral pale avè ou.

He said to me, Son of man, stand on your feet, and I will speak with you.

It [is] the appearance of the likeness of the honour of Jehovah, and I see, and fall on my face, and I hear a voice speaking, and He saith unto me, `Son of man, stand on thy feet, and I speak with thee.`

- 2** Antan l'ap pale konsa a, lespri Bondye antre sou mwen, li mete m' kanpe sou de pye m'. Epi m' tande vwa a ki pran pale ankò.

The Spirit entered into me when he spoke to me, and set me on my feet; and I heard him who spoke to me.

And there doth come into me a spirit, when He hath spoken unto me, and it causeth me to stand on my feet, and I hear Him who is speaking unto me.

- 3** Li di m' konsa: -Nonm o! M'ap voye ou bò kote moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Se yon bann moun ki pa t' vle koute m', yo te vire do ban mwen. Jouk koulye a y' ap kenbe tèt avè m' tankou zansèt yo te fè l' nan tan lontan.

He said to me, Son of man, I send you to the children of Israel, to nations that are rebellious, which have rebelled against me: they and their fathers have transgressed against me even to this very day.

And He saith unto Me, `Son of man, I am sending thee unto the sons of Israel, unto nations who are rebels, who have rebelled against Me; they and their fathers have transgressed against Me, unto this self-same day.

- 4 Yo gen tèt di, yo gen move santiman konsa nan kè yo. Men se bò kote moun sa yo m'ap voye ou pou di yo men sa mwen menm, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, m' voye di yo.

The children are impudent and stiff-hearted: I do send you to them; and you shall tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh.

And the sons [are] brazen-faced and hard-hearted to whom I am sending thee, and thou hast said unto them: Thus said the Lord Jehovah:

- 5 Mwen konnen se yon move ras moun yo ye, tèt yo di. Kit yo koute ou, kit yo pa koute ou, zafè yo! Men y'a konnen te gen yon pwofèt nan mitan yo.

They, whether they will hear, or whether they will forbear, (for they are a rebellious house,) yet shall know that there has been a prophet among them.

and they -- whether they hear, or whether they forbear, for a rebellious house they [are] -- have known that a prophet hath been in their midst.

- 6 ¶ Men ou menm, nonm o! ou pa bezwen pè yo, ni ou pa bezwen pè sa y'ap di. Y'ap tizonnen ou, y'ap pase ou nan betiz. W'ap tankou yon moun k'ap mache nan yon jaden pikan, tankou yon moun ki chita sou yon nich flanman. Men, ou pa bezwen kite yo kraponnen ou ak sa y'ap di, ou pa bezwen pè yo. Se yon move ras moun yo ye, tèt yo di.

You, son of man, don't be afraid of them, neither be afraid of their words, though briars and thorns are with you, and you do dwell among scorpions: don't be afraid of their words, nor be dismayed at their looks, though they are a rebellious house.

And thou, son of man, thou art not afraid of them, yea, of their words thou art not afraid, for briars and thorns are with thee, and near scorpions thou art dwelling, of their words thou art not afraid, and of their faces thou art not affrighted, for they [are] a rebellious house,

- 7 Se pou ou di yo tou sa m'a di ou di yo, yo te mèt koute ou, yo te mèt pa koute ou. Chonje se yon move ras moun ki gen tèt di yo ye.

You shall speak my words to them, whether they will hear, or whether they will forbear; for they are most rebellious.

And thou hast spoken My words unto them, whether they hear or whether they forbear, for they [are] rebellious.

- 8 Nonm o! Koute sa m' pral di ou la a. Pa fè tèt di tankou move ras moun sa yo. Louvri bouch ou, manje sa m' pral ba ou la a.

But you, son of man, hear what I tell you; don't be you rebellious like that rebellious house: open your mouth, and eat that which I give you.

And thou, son of man, hear that which I am speaking unto thee: Thou art not rebellious like the rebellious house, open thy mouth, and eat that which I am giving unto thee.

- 9 M' gade, mwen wè yon men lonje sou mwen. Li te kenbe yon woulo liv tou fèmen.

When I looked, behold, a hand was put forth to me; and, behold, a scroll of a book was therein;

And I look, and lo, a hand [is] sent forth unto me, and lo, in it a roll of a book,

- 10** Li louvri liv la devan je m', mwen wè li te ekri sou tou de bò l' yo. Li te plen pawòl moun di lè y'ap plenn sò yo, lè yo nan gwo lapenn, lè y'ap soufri anpil.

He spread it before me; and it was written within and without; and there were written therein lamentations, and mourning, and woe.

and He spreadeth it before me, and it is written in front and behind, and written on it [are] lamentations, and mourning, and wo!

- 1** ¶ Bondye di m' konsa: -Nonm o! Manje sa m' ba ou la a. Manje woulo liv la. Apre sa, al pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo.

He said to me, Son of man, eat that which you find; eat this scroll, and go, speak to the house of Israel.

And He saith unto me, `Son of man, that which thou findest eat, eat this roll, and go, speak unto the house of Israel.`

- 2** Se konsa, mwen louvri bouch mwen, li fè m' manje woulo liv la.

So I opened my mouth, and he caused me to eat the scroll.

And I open my mouth, and He causeth me to eat this roll.

- 3** Li di m' ankò. -Nonm o! Manje non, plen vant ou ak liv mwen ba ou a. Mwen manje l', li te dous nan bouch mwen kou siwo myèl.

He said to me, Son of man, cause your belly to eat, and fill your bowels with this scroll that I give you. Then did I eat it; and it was in my mouth as honey for sweetness.

And He saith unto me, `Son of man, thy belly thou dost feed, and thy bowels thou dost fill with this roll that I am giving unto thee;` and I eat it, and it is in my mouth as honey for sweetness.

- 4** Lèfini, Bondye di m' ankò: -Nonm o! Ale bò kote moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Di yo tout pawòl mwen te di ou di yo.

He said to me, Son of man, go, get you to the house of Israel, and speak with my words to them.

And He saith unto me, `Son of man, go, enter in unto the house of Israel, and thou hast spoken with My words unto them.

- 5** Se pa bò kote yon nasyon ki pale yon lòt lang ki difisil pou ou konprann mwen voye ou. Se bò kote moun pèp Izrayèl yo menm mwen voye ou.

For you are not sent to a people of a strange speech and of a hard language, but to the house of Israel;

For, not unto a people deep of lip and heavy of tongue [art] thou sent -- unto the house of Israel;

- 6** Se pa bò kote bann moun lòt nasyon yo ki pale lòt lang ki difisil pou ou konprann mwen voye ou. Si se te bò kote moun sa yo m' te voye ou, yo ta koute ou.

not to many peoples of a strange speech and of a hard language, whose words you can not understand. Surely, if I sent you to them, they would listen to you.

not unto many peoples, deep of lip and heavy of tongue, whose words thou dost not understand. If I had not sent thee unto them -- they, they do hearken unto thee,

- 7** Men, pa gen pyès moun nan pèp Izrayèl la k'ap vle koute ou, paske yo pa vle koute m'. Tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo gen tèt di ak move santiman nan kè yo.

But the house of Israel will not listen to you; for they will not listen to me: for all the house of Israel are of hard forehead and of a stiff heart.

but the house of Israel are not willing to hearken unto thee, for they are not willing to hearken unto Me, for all the house of Israel are brazen-faced and strong-hearted.

- 8** Koulye a, m'ap fè ou kenbe tèt ak yo tankou yo kenbe tèt ak mwen an, pou ou ka koresponn ak yo.

Behold, I have made your face hard against their faces, and your forehead hard against their foreheads.

`Lo, I have made thy face strong against their face, and thy forehead strong against their forehead.

- 9** M'ap fè tèt ou di pase wòch, l'ap di tankou wòch dyaman. Pa pè yo, pa tranble devan yo. Se yon move ras moun ki gen tèt di yo ye.

As an adamant harder than flint have I made your forehead: don't be afraid of them, neither be dismayed at their looks, though they are a rebellious house.

As an adamant harder than a rock I have made thy forehead; thou dost not fear them, nor art thou affrighted before them, for a rebellious house [are] they.`

- 10** Bondye di ankò: -Nonm o! Louvri zòrèy ou, tande sa mapral di ou. Kenbe pawòl mwen yo nan kè ou.

Moreover he said to me, Son of man, all my words that I shall speak to you receive in your heart, and hear with your ears.

And He saith unto me, `Son of man, all My words, that I speak unto thee, receive with thy heart, and with thine ears hear;

- 11** Apre sa, ale bò kote moun yo te depòte yo, moun menm peyi avè ou yo. W'a pale ak yo, w'a di yo men sa mwen menm, Seyè a, m' voye di yo. Yo te mèt koute ou, yo te mèt pa koute ou, zafè yo!

Go, get you to them of the captivity, to the children of your people, and speak to them, and tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh; whether they will hear, or whether they will forbear.

and go, enter in unto the Removed, unto the sons of thy people, and thou hast spoken unto them, and hast said unto them: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: whether they hear, or whether they forbear.`

- 12** Apre sa, Lespri Bondye a pran m', li leve m' anlè. Mwen tande yon bann vwa dèyè do m' ki t'ap di: Lwanj pou Seyè a ki fè wè gwo pouvwa li nan syèl kote l' rete a.

Then the Spirit lifted me up, and I heard behind me the voice of a great rushing, [saying], Blessed be the glory of Yahweh from his place.

And lift me up doth a spirit, and I hear behind me a noise, a great rushing -- `Blessed [is] the honour of Jehovah from His place!` --

- 13** Mwen tande bri zèl bèt yo ki t'ap bat ansanm ak bri wou yo, ou ta di bri yon foul moun k'ap rele.

[I heard] the noise of the wings of the living creatures as they touched one another, and the noise of the wheels beside them, even the noise of a great rushing.

even a noise of the wings of the living creatures touching one another, and a noise of the wheels over-against them, even a noise of a great rushing.

- 14** Lespri a te leve m' anlè, li pote m' ale. Pouvwè Seyè a te vin chita sou mwen avèk fòs. Men, mwen te boulvèse, kè m' te sere.

So the Spirit lifted me up, and took me away; and I went in bitterness, in the heat of my spirit; and the hand of Yahweh was strong on me.

And a spirit hath lifted me up, and doth take me away, and I go bitterly, in the heat of my spirit, and the hand of Jehovah on me [is] strong.

- 15** Se konsa mwen rive lavil Tèl Abid toupre larivyè Keba kote moun yo te depòte yo te rete a. Pandan sèt jou, mwen rete la nan mitan yo, tou dekontwole apre tou sa m' te wè ak tou sa m' te tande.

Then I came to them of the captivity at Tel-abib, that lived by the river Chebar, and to where they lived; and I sat there overwhelmed among them seven days.

And I come in unto the Removed, at Tel-Ahib, who are dwelling at the river Chebar, and where they are dwelling I also dwell seven days, causing astonishment in their midst.

- 16** ¶ Apre sèt jou sa yo, Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' konsa:

It happened at the end of seven days, that the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And it cometh to pass, at the end of seven days,

- 17** -Nonm o! Mwen mete ou faksyonè pou nasyon Izrayèl la. W'a tande mesaj m'a ba ou, w'a avèti yo pou mwen.

Son of man, I have made you a watchman to the house of Israel: therefore hear the word at my mouth, and give them warning from me.

that there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying, `Son of man, a watchman I have given thee to the house of Israel, and thou hast heard from My mouth a word, and hast warned them from Me.

- 18** Lè mwen fè ou konnen yon mechan gen pou l' mouri, si ou pa avèti l' pou l' chanje, pou l' kite move pant l'ap swiv la pou l' ka sove lavi l', l'ap toujou mouri poutèt peche li fè yo, men se ou menm m'ap rann responsab lanmò li.

When I tell the wicked, You shall surely die; and you give him no warning, nor speak to warn the wicked from his wicked way, to save his life; the same wicked man shall die in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at your hand.

In My saying to the wicked: Thou dost surely die; and thou hast not warned him, nor hast spoken to warn the wicked from his wicked way, so that he doth live; he -- the wicked -- in his iniquity dieth, and his blood from thy hand I require.

- 19** Men, si ou avèti mechan an, lèfini mechan an pa chanje, li pa kite move pant l'ap swiv la, l'ap mouri poutèt peche li fè yo. Men ou menm, w'ap sove lavi pa ou.

Yet if you warn the wicked, and he doesn't turn from his wickedness, nor from his wicked way, he shall die in his iniquity; but you have delivered your soul.

And thou, because thou hast warned the wicked, and he hath not turned back from his wickedness, and from his wicked way, he in his iniquity dieth, and thou thy soul hast delivered.

- 20** Si yon moun ki t'ap mache dwat tanmen fè sa ki mal, m'ap mete yon malè sou wout li pou l' mouri. Si ou pa avèti l', l'ap mouri poutèt peche li fè yo, mwen p'ap chonje jan l' te konn mache dwat anvan sa a. Men, se ou menm m'ap rann responsab lanmò li.

Again, when a righteous man does turn from his righteousness, and commit iniquity, and I lay a stumbling block before him, he shall die: because you have not given him warning, he shall die in his sin, and his righteous deeds which he has done shall not be remembered; but his blood will I require at your hand.

And in the turning back of the righteous from his righteousness, and he hath done perversity, and I have put a stumbling-block before him, he dieth; because thou hast not warned him, in his sin he dieth, and not remembered is his righteousness that he hath done, and his blood from thy hand I require.

- 21** Si okontrè, ou avèti yon moun k'ap mache dwat pou l' pa fè sa ki mal, si li koute ou, si li pa fè sa ki mal, li p'ap mouri. Ou menm tou, w'a sove lavi ou.

Nevertheless if you warn the righteous man, that the righteous not sin, and he does not sin, he shall surely live, because he took warning; and you have delivered your soul.

And thou, because thou hast warned him -- the righteous -- that the righteous sin not, and he hath not sinned, he surely liveth, because he hath been warned; and thou thy soul hast delivered.

- 22** ¶ Mwen santi pouvwa Seyè a sou mwen ankò. Li di m' konsa: -Leve non. Soti al nan fon an. M'a pale la avè ou.

The hand of Yahweh was there on me; and he said to me, Arise, go forth into the plain, and I will there talk with you.

And there is on me there a hand of Jehovah, and He saith to me, Rise, go forth to the valley, and there I do speak with thee.

- 23** Mwen leve, mwen desann al nan fon an. Lè m' rive la, mwen wè gwo bèl limyè ki te fè m' konprann Seyè a te kanpe la, tankou mwen te wè l' bò larivyè Keba a. Mwen tonbe sou de jenou m', tèt mwen bese jouk atè.

Then I arose, and went forth into the plain: and, behold, the glory of Yahweh stood there, as the glory which I saw by the river Chebar; and I fell on my face.

And I rise and go forth unto the valley, and lo, there the honour of Jehovah is standing as the honour that I had seen by the river Chebar, and I fall on my face.

- 24** Men, Lespri Bondye a antre sou mwen, li fè m' kanpe sou de pye m'. Li pale avè m', li di m' konsa: -Al fèmen kò ou lakay ou.

Then the Spirit entered into me, and set me on my feet; and he spoke with me, and said to me, Go, shut yourself within your house.

And come into me doth a spirit, and causeth me to stand on my feet, and He speaketh with me, and saith unto me, `Go in, be shut up in the midst of thy house.

- 25** Nonm o! Yo pral mete ou anba kòd. Y'ap mare ou byen mare, ou p'ap ka mete pwent pye ou deyò.

But you, son of man, behold, they shall lay bands on you, and shall bind you with them, and you shall not go out among them:

`And thou, son of man, lo, they have put on thee thick bands, and have bound thee with them, and thou goest not forth in their midst;

- 26** Mwen pral fè lang ou lou nan bouch ou. W'ap bèbè, ou p'ap ka avèti move ras moun tèt di sa yo.

and I will make your tongue cleave to the roof of your mouth, that you shall be mute, and shall not be to them a reprover; for they are a rebellious house.

and thy tongue I cause to cleave unto thy palate, and thou hast been dumb, and art not to them for a reprover, for a rebellious house [are] they.

- 27** Apre sa, lè m'a pale avè ou ankò, m'a ba ou lapawòl, epi w'a ba yo mesaj mwen menm, Seyè a, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, m'a ba ou. Sa ki vle koute va koute, sa ki pa vle koute, zafè yo! Se yon move ras moun tèt di yo ye.

But when I speak with you, I will open your mouth, and you shall tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: He who hears, let him hear; and he who forbears, let him forbear: for they are a rebellious house.

And in My speaking with thee, I do open thy mouth, and thou hast said unto them: Thus said the Lord Jehovah; the hearer doth hear, and the forbearer doth forbear; for a rebellious house [are] they.

- 1 ¶ Bondye di m' konsa: -Nonm o! Pran yon brik, mete l' devan ou. Trase desen lavil Jerizalèm sou li.**

**You also, son of man, take a tile, and lay it before you, and portray on it a city, even Jerusalem:**

**And thou, son of man, take to thee a brick, and thou hast put it before thee, and hast graven on it a city -- Jerusalem,**

- 2 Apre sa, w'a moutre jan lènmi pral sènen lavil la: W'a fouye yon kannal pou sòlda yo kache, w'a mete ranblè nan pye miray li yo, w'a mete anplasman kan sòlda yo, w'a mete gwo potò pou defonse pòtay yo sou tout bò lavil la.**

**and lay siege against it, and build forts against it, and cast up a mound against it; set camps also against it, and plant battering rams against it round about.**

**and hast placed against it a siege, and builded against it a fortification, and poured out against it a mount, and placed against it camps, yea, set thou against it battering-rams round about.**

- 3 Pran yon pwelon fè, mete l' kanpe tankou yon miray ant ou menm ak lavil la. Bay lavil la fas. Lavil la sènen toupatou. Se ou menm ki sènen l'. Se va yon siy pou moun pèp Izrayèl yo.**

**Take for yourself an iron pan, and set it for a wall of iron between you and the city: and set your face toward it, and it shall be besieged, and you shall lay siege against it. This shall be a sign to the house of Israel.**

**And thou, take to thee an iron pan, and thou hast made it a wall of iron between thee and the city; and thou hast prepared thy face against it, and it hath been in a siege, yea, thou hast laid siege against it. A sign it [is] to the house of Israel.**

- 4 Lèfini, kouche sou bò gòch ou. W'a pran tout peche moun pèp Izrayèl yo sou ou. Ou rete kouche konsa pandan tout tan w'ap pote chay peche yo a.**

**Moreover lie you on your left side, and lay the iniquity of the house of Israel on it; [according to] the number of the days that you shall lie on it, you shall bear their iniquity.**

**And thou, lie on thy left side, and thou hast placed the iniquity of the house of Israel on it; the number of the days that thou liest on it, thou bearest their iniquity.**

- 5 Mwen deside pou yo pase twasankadrevendizan (390) ap peye pou peche yo. Konsa, m'ap fè ou pase twasankatrevedi (390) jou ap pote chay peche moun peyi Izrayèl yo, yon jou pou chak lane.**

**For I have appointed the years of their iniquity to be to you a number of days, even three hundred ninety days: so shall you bear the iniquity of the house of Israel.**

**And I -- I have laid on thee the years of their iniquity, the number of days, three hundred and ninety days; and thou hast borne the iniquity of the house of Israel.**

- 6** Apre sa, w'a vire kouche sou bò dwat ou. W'a pote chay peche moun peyi Jida yo pandan karant jou, yon jou pou chak lanne chatiman yo.

Again, when you have accomplished these, you shall lie on your right side, and shall bear the iniquity of the house of Judah: forty days, each day for a year, have I appointed it to you.

And thou hast completed these, and hast lain on thy right side, a second time, and hast borne the iniquity of the house of Judah forty days -- a day for a year -- a day for a year I have appointed to thee.

- 7** Vire tèt ou, gade lavil Jerizalèm yo sènen an. Lonje dwèt ou sou li. Di sa ki pral rive l'.

You shall set your face toward the siege of Jerusalem, with your arm uncovered; and you shall prophesy against it.

And unto the siege of Jerusalem thou dost prepare thy face, and thine arm [is] uncovered, and thou hast prophesied concerning it.

- 8** M'ap mare ou byen mare, konsa ou p'ap ka vire chanje bò toutotan tout jou pou yo sènen lavil la pòko fin pase.

Behold, I lay bands on you, and you shall not turn you from one side to the other, until you have accomplished the days of your siege.

And lo, I have put on thee thick bands, and thou dost not turn from side to side till thy completing the days of thy siege.

- 9** ¶ Bon, koulye a ou pral pran ble, lòj, gwo pwa, ti pwa, pitimi ak ble mòn, w'a mete yo ansanm nan yon sèl vesò. W'a fè pen ak yo. Pandan tout twasankatrevendi (390) jou w'ap pase kouche sou bò gòch ou a, se sa ase w'a manje.

Take for yourself also wheat, and barley, and beans, and lentils, and millet, and spelt, and put them in one vessel, and make you bread of it; [according to] the number of the days that you shall lie on your side, even three hundred ninety days, shall you eat of it.

And thou, take to thee wheat, and barley, and beans, and lentiles, and millet, and spelt, and thou hast put them in one vessel, and made them to thee for bread; the number of the days that thou art lying on thy side -- three hundred and ninety days -- thou dost eat it.

- 10** W'a pran yon moso pen ki peze yon demi (1/2) liv pou ou manje chak jou. Se sa ase pou ou manje chak jou.

Your food which you shall eat shall be by weight, twenty shekels a day: from time to time shall you eat it.

And thy food that thou dost eat [is] by weight, twenty shekels daily; from time to time thou dost eat it.

- 11** Ou p'ap gen anpil dlo pou ou bwè. W'a pran yon lit dlo konsa chak jou.

You shall drink water by measure, the sixth part of a hin: from time to time shall you drink.

And water by measure thou dost drink, a sixth part of the hin; from time to time thou dost drink [it].

- 12 W'a pran okabennen moun, w'a fè dife pou kwit pen pou ou manje a devan tout moun.**

**You shall eat it as barley cakes, and you shall bake it in their sight with dung that comes out of man.**

**A barley-cake thou dost eat it, and it with dung -- the filth of man -- thou dost bake before their eyes.**

- 13 Seyè a te di ankò: -Se konsa moun pèp Izrayèl yo pral manje manje lalwa defann yo manje, lè m'a gaye yo nan mitan lòt nasyon yo.**

**Yahweh said, Even thus shall the children of Israel eat their bread unclean, among the nations where I will drive them.**

**And Jehovah saith, `Thus do the sons of Israel eat their defiled bread among the nations whither I drive them.`**

- 14 Lè sa a, mwen di: -O non! Seyè, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, mwen pa janm manje manje ou defann moun manje. Depi m' piti, mwen pa janm manje vyann bèt ki mouri toufe, ni vyann bèt lòt bèt touye. Non, mwen pa janm mete nan bouch mwen vyann ou defann moun manje!**

**Then said I, Ah Lord Yahweh! behold, my soul has not been polluted; for from my youth up even until now have I not eaten of that which dies of itself, or is torn of animals; neither came there abominable flesh into my mouth.**

**And I say, `Ah, Lord Jehovah, lo, my soul is not defiled, and carcase, and torn thing, I have not eaten from my youth, even till now; nor come into my mouth hath abominable**

- 15 Lè sa a, Bondye di m' konsa: -Dakò. M'ap kite ou pran kaka bèf pito pase okabennen moun. Ou mèt fè dife avè l' pou kwit pen ou lan.**

**Then he said to me, Behold, I have given you cow`s dung for man`s dung, and you shall prepare your bread thereon.**

**And He saith unto me, `See, I have given to thee bullock`s dung instead of man`s dung, and thou hast made thy bread by it.`**

- 16 Epi li di ankò: -Nonm o! Mwen pral koupe viv moun lavil Jerizalèm yo. Moun yo pral gen kè sere, yo pral gen kè sote lè yo pral kontwole kantite pen pou yo manje ak kantite dlo pou yo bwè.**

**Moreover he said to me, Son of man, behold, I will break the staff of bread in Jerusalem: and they shall eat bread by weight, and with fearfulness; and they shall drink water by measure, and in dismay:**

**And He saith unto me, `Son of man, lo, I am breaking the staff of bread in Jerusalem, and they have eaten bread by weight and with fear; and water by measure and with astonishment, they do drink;**

- 17 Yo p'ap jwenn kantite pen ak dlo yo bezwen: yo tout y'ap depafini ansanm, y'ap deperi poutèt peche yo fè yo.

that they may want bread and water, and be dismayed one with another, and pine away in their iniquity.

so that they lack bread and water, and have been astonished one with another, and been consumed in their iniquity.

- 1 ¶ Seyè a di mwen: -Nonm o! Pran yon kouto byen file, tankou razwa kwafè, wete tout bab nan figi ou ak tout cheve nan tèt ou. Lèfini, pran yon balans pou peze cheve ou koupe yo, w'a fè yo fè twa pil menm fòs.

You, son of man, take a sharp sword; [as] a barber's razor shall you take it to you, and shall cause it to pass on your head and on your beard: then take balances to weigh, and divide the hair.

And thou, son of man, take to thee a sharp weapon, the barber's razor thou dost take to thee, and thou hast caused [it] to pass over thy head, and over thy beard, and thou hast taken to thee weighing scales, and apportioned them.

- 2 Lè y'a sispann sènen lavil la, w'a boule yon premye pil nan mitan lavil la. W'a pran yon dezyèm pil, w'a koupe l' ti moso ti moso avèk nepe a pandan w'ap fè tou lavil la pa deyò. Dènye pil cheve a menm, w'a voye l' anlè pou van pote yo ale. Mwen menm, m'a kouri dèyè yo ak nepe mwen.

A third part shall you burn in the fire in the midst of the city, when the days of the siege are fulfilled; and you shall take a third part, and strike with the sword round about it; and a third part you shall scatter to the wind, and I will draw out a sword after them.

A third part with fire thou dost burn in the midst of the city, at the fulness of the days of the siege; and thou hast taken the third part, thou dost smite with a weapon round about it; and the third part thou dost scatter to the wind, and a weapon I draw out after them.

- 3 W'a sere yon ponyen cheve, w'a koud li nan woulèt rad ou.

You shall take of it a few in number, and bind them in your skirts.

And thou hast taken thence a few in number -- and hast bound them in thy skirts;

- 4 Lèfini, w'a pran de twa branch cheve nan sa ou te sere yo, w'a voye yo jete nan dife pou yo boule. Dife a ap gaye nan tout peyi Izrayèl la.

Of these again shall you take, and cast them into the midst of the fire, and burn them in the fire; therefrom shall a fire come forth into all the house of Israel.

and of them thou dost take again, and hast cast them unto the midst of the fire, and hast burned them in the fire -- out of it cometh forth a fire unto all the house of Israel.

- 5 ¶ Men sa Seyè a, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa, di ankò: -Gade lavil Jerizalèm! Mwen te mete l' kanpe nan mitan latè ak tout lòt nasyon yo bò kote l'.

Thus says the Lord Yahweh: This is Jerusalem; I have set her in the midst of the nations, and countries are round about her.

Thus said the Lord Jehovah: this [is] Jerusalem, In the midst of the nations I have set her, And round about her [are] the lands.

- 6 Men, Jerizalèm revòlte kont kòmandman ak lòd mwen yo. Li fè pi mal pase lòt nasyon ki bò kote l' yo. Moun li yo derefize swiv prensip mwen te ba yo. Yo pa fè sa m' te ba yo lòd fè a.

She has rebelled against my ordinances in doing wickedness more than the nations, and against my statutes more than the countries that are round about her; for they have rejected my ordinances, and as for my statutes, they have not walked in them.

And she changeth My judgments into wickedness more than the nations, And My statutes more than the lands that [are] round about her, For against My judgments they have kicked, And My statutes -- they have not walked in them.

- 7 Se poutèt sa, nou menm moun lavil Jerizalèm, men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, di nou: Nou pa swiv lòd mwen yo, nou pa fè sa m' te mande nou fè. Konsa, nou fè pi mal pase moun lòt nasyon ki bò kote nou yo. Nou pa menm swiv lòd moun lòt nasyon yo gen lakay yo.

Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because you are turbulent more than the nations that are round about you, and have not walked in my statutes, neither have kept my ordinances, neither have done after the ordinances of the nations that are round about

Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because of your multiplying above the nations that [are] around you, In My statutes ye have not walked, And My judgments ye have not done, According to the judgments of the nations That [are] round about you ye have not done.

- 8 Se poutèt sa, men sa Seyè a, Bondye nan syèl la, di ou: M'ap leve dèyè ou tou, mwen pral pini ou devan tout lòt nasyon yo.

therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I, even I, am against you; and I will execute judgments in the midst of you in the sight of the nations.

Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I [am] against thee, even I, And I have done in thy midst judgments, Before the eyes of the nations.

- 9 N'ap fè yon bann bagay mwen pa vle wè menm. Se poutèt sa m'ap pini lavil Jerizalèm jan mwen poko janm pini l', jan mwen p'ap janm pini l' ankò.

I will do in you that which I have not done, and whereunto I will not do any more the like, because of all your abominations.

And I have done in thee that which I have not done, And that which I do not its like again, Because of all thine abominations.

- 10** Se poutèt sa, nan lavil Jerizalèm papa ak manman va manje pwòp pitit yo, pitit va manje papa ak manman yo. M'ap pini nou, m'ap gaye rès moun ki va rete yo toupatou.

Therefore the fathers shall eat the sons in the midst of you, and the sons shall eat their fathers; and I will execute judgments on you; and the whole remnant of you will I scatter to all the winds.

Therefore fathers do eat sons in thy midst, And sons eat their fathers, And I have done in thee judgments, And have scattered all thy remnant to every wind.

- 11** Se poutèt sa, jan nou konnen mwen vivan vre a, se mwen menm Seyè, Sèl Mèt la, k'ap pale: Paske nou derespekte tanp mwen an ak tout vye bagay degoutan ansanm ak bann bagay mwen pa vle wè menm nou te fè ladan l' yo, mwen fè sèman, mwen menm tou m'ap san pitye pou nou. M'ap voye nou jete, mwen p'ap kite nou yonn chape.

Therefore, as I live, says the Lord Yahweh, surely, because you have defiled my sanctuary with all your detestable things, and with all your abominations, therefore will I also diminish [you]; neither shall my eye spare, and I also will have no pity.

Therefore, I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah: Because My sanctuary thou hast defiled, With all thy detestable things, And with all thine abominations, Mine eye pitieth not, and I also spare not. Do not even I also diminish?

- 12** Pèp la ap fè twa pòsyon, yon pòsyon pral mouri anba maladi ak grangou nan lavil la, yon lòt pòsyon pral mouri nan lagè lòt bò miray ranpa lavil la. M'ap gaye rès la nan tout direksyon. Lèfini, m'ap kouri dèyè yo ak nepe.

A third part of you shall die with the pestilence, and with famine shall they be consumed in the midst of you; and a third part shall fall by the sword round about you; and a third part I will scatter to all the winds, and will draw out a sword after them.

Thy third part -- by pestilence they die, And by famine are consumed in thy midst, And the third part, by sword they fall round about thee, And the third part, to every wind I scatter, And a sword I draw out after them.

- 13** M'a tire revanj mwen, m'ap krase yo dèske yo fè m' fè kòlè, m'ap move sou yo jouk mwen pa kapab ankò. Lè sa a, y'a rekonèt se mwen menm Seyè a ki te pale konsa ak yo, paske yo te pouse m' fè jalouzi, mwen te fache sou yo jouk mwen pa kapab ankò.

Thus shall my anger be accomplished, and I will cause my wrath toward them to rest, and I shall be comforted; and they shall know that I, Yahweh, have spoken in my zeal, when I have accomplished my wrath on them.

And completed hath been Mine anger, And I have caused My fury to rest on them, And I have been comforted, And they have known that I, Jehovah, have spoken in My zeal, In My completing My fury on them.

- 14 M'ap fè nou tounen yon dezè nan mitan tout lòt peyi yo, yon wont pou moun k'ap pase bò kote nou ye a.**

**Moreover I will make you a desolation and a reproach among the nations that are round about you, in the sight of all that pass by.**

**And I give thee for a waste, And for a reproach among nations that [are] round about thee, Before the eyes of every passer by.**

- 15 Lè m'a fè kòlè a, lè m'a move anpil sou nou an, lè m'a pini nou rès mare jan mwen te vle l' la, m'ap avili nou, m'ap fè nou tounen yon wont. N'a sèvi yon avètisman pou tout nasyon ki bò kote nou yo, y'a soti pè lè y'a wè sa ki rive nou. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.**

**So it shall be a reproach and a taunt, an instruction and an astonishment, to the nations that are round about you, when I shall execute judgments on you in anger and in wrath, and in wrathful rebukes; (I, Yahweh, have spoken it;)**

**And it hath been a reproach and a reviling, An instruction and an astonishment, To nations that [are] round about thee, In My doing in thee judgments, In anger and fury, and in furious reproofs, I, Jehovah, have spoken.**

- 16 M'ap koupe viv nou, m'ap kite nou mouri grangou. Nou pral santi doulè grangou a tankou si se flèch yo voye sou nou pou touye nou.**

**when I shall send on them the evil arrows of famine, that are for destruction, which I will send to destroy you: and I will increase the famine on you, and will break your staff of bread;**

**In My sending the evil arrows of famine among them, That have been for destruction, That I send to destroy you, And famine I am adding upon you, And I have broken to you the staff of bread.**

- 17 M'ap voye grangou ak bèt nan bwa k'ap touye tout pitit nou yo. Move maladi pral tonbe sou nou, y'ap mete san nou deyò. M'ap voye lènmi vin fè nou lagè. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki pale.**

**and I will send on you famine and evil animals, and they shall bereave you; and pestilence and blood shall pass through you; and I will bring the sword on you: I, Yahweh, have spoken it.**

**And I have sent on you famine and evil beasts, And they have bereaved thee, And pestilence and blood pass over on thee, And a sword I do bring in against thee, I, Jehovah, have spoken!**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' konsa:**

**The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:**

- 2 -Nonm o! Vire tèt ou gade nan direksyon mòn peyi Izrayèl yo. Bay moun yo mesaj mwen ba ou pou yo a.**

**Son of man, set your face toward the mountains of Israel, and prophesy to them,**

**'Son of man, set thy face unto mountains of Israel, and prophesy concerning them:**

- 3 W'a di moun nan mòn peyi Izrayèl yo: Koute mesaj Seyè a, Bondye Sèl Mèt la. Men sa li di moun nan mòn yo, nan ti mòn yo, nan ravin yo ak nan fon yo. Mwen pral voye lènmi atake nou ak nepe pou detwi tout kote nou konn fè sèvis pou zidòl yo.**

**and say, You mountains of Israel, hear the word of the Lord Yahweh: Thus says the Lord Yahweh to the mountains and to the hills, to the watercourses and to the valleys: Behold, I, even I, will bring a sword on you, and I will destroy your high places.**

**And thou hast said: Mountains of Israel, Hear ye a word of the Lord Jehovah: Thus said the Lord Jehovah To the mountains, and to the hills, To the streams, and to the valleys, Lo, I, I am bringing in against you a sword, And I have destroyed your high places.**

- 4 Y'ap kraze tout lotèl nou yo, y'ap fè lotèl lansan nou yo tounen miyèt moso. M'ap fè yo touye moun nou yo devan vye zidòl yo a.**

**Your altars shall become desolate, and your sun-images shall be broken; and I will cast down your slain men before your idols.**

**And desolated have been your altars, And broken your images, And I have caused your wounded to fall before your idols,**

- 5 M'ap gaye kadav moun pèp Izrayèl yo devan tout vye zidòl yo, m'ap mache gaye zosman yo tout bò lotèl yo.**

**I will lay the dead bodies of the children of Israel before their idols; and I will scatter your bones round about your altars.**

**And put the carcasses of the sons of Israel before their idols, And scattered your bones round about your altars.**

- 6 Y'ap detwi tout lavil ki nan peyi yo a. Y'ap kraze met atè tout kote yo fè sèvis pou zidòl yo ansanm ak tout lotèl yo. Y'ap kraze zidòl nou yo, y'ap disparèt yo. Y'ap kraze lotèl lansan nou yo an miyèt moso. Tou sa nou te fè ak men nou yo pral disparèt.**

**In all your dwelling-places the cities shall be laid waste, and the high places shall be desolate; that your altars may be laid waste and made desolate, and your idols may be broken and cease, and your sun-images may be hewn down, and your works may be abolished.**

**In all your dwellings the cities are laid waste, And the high places are desolate, So that waste and desolate are your altars, And broken and ceased have your idols, And cut down have been your images, And blotted out have been your works.**

- 7 Anpil moun ap tonbe mouri nan mitan nou. Lè sa a, n'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a. The slain shall fall in the midst of you, and you shall know that I am Yahweh.**

**And fallen hath the wounded in your midst, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.**

- 8 ¶ Men, m'ap kite de twa nan nou chape nan lagè a. Lèfini m'ap gaye yo nan mitan lòt nasyon yo.**

**Yet will I leave a remnant, in that you shall have some that escape the sword among the nations, when you shall be scattered through the countries.**

**And I have caused [some] to remain, In their being to you the escaped of the sword among nations, In your being scattered through lands.**

- 9 Moun ki va chape yo va chonje m' nan peyi kote y'ap depòte yo a. Y'a chonje mwen te pini yo paske, nan fon kè yo, yo te vire do ban mwen, mwen te fè yo wont paske yo te kole je yo sou yon vye zidòl. Y'ap gen pwòp tèt yo degoutans akòz bagay mal yo te fè pandan toutan yo te lage kò yo nan sèvi zidòl.**

**Those of you that escape shall remember me among the nations where they shall be carried captive, how that I have been broken with their lewd heart, which has departed from me, and with they eyes, which play the prostitute after their idols: and they shall loathe themselves in their own sight for the evils which they have committed in all their abominations.**

**And remembered Me have your escaped among nations, Whither they have been taken captive, Because I have been broken with their heart that is going a-whoring, That hath turned aside from off Me, And with their eyes they are going a-whoring after their idols, And they have been loathsome in their own faces, For the evils that they have done -- all their abominations.**

- 10 Y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a. Lè m' te di yo mwen t'ap voye tout malè sa yo sou yo, se pa t' pale mete la m' t'ap fè.**

**They shall know that I am Yahweh: I have not said in vain that I would do this evil to them.**

**And they have known that I [am] Jehovah, Not for nought have I spoken to do to them this evil.**

- 11 ¶ Men sa Seyè a, Bondye Sèl Mèt la, di ankò: -Mare ren ou, leve de bra ou anlè! Rele gras lamizerikòd! Akòz tout bagay mal, bagay mwen pa vle wè menm, moun pèp Izrayèl yo ap fè a, yo pral mouri nan lagè, nan grangou, anba gwo maladi.**

**Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Smite with your hand, and stamp with your foot, and say, Alas! because of all the evil abominations of the house of Israel; for they shall fall by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence.**

**Thus said the Lord Jehovah: `Smite with thy palm, and stamp with thy foot, And say: Alas, for all the evil abominations of the house of Israel, Who by sword, by famine, and by pestilence do fall.**

- 12 Moun ki lwen yo pral tonbe malad, y'ap mouri. Moun pre yo pral mouri nan lagè. Sa ki va rete yo pral mouri grangou. M'ap move sou yo jouk mwen p'ap kapab ankò.**

**He who is far off shall die of the pestilence; and he who is near shall fall by the sword; and he who remains and is besieged shall die by the famine: thus will I accomplish my wrath on them.**

**The far-off by pestilence dieth, And the near by sword falleth, And the left and the besieged by famine dieth, And I have completed my fury upon them.**

- 13 Kadav yo pral gaye nan mitan zidòl bò lotèl yo, sou tèt tout ti mòn yo, sou tèt tout gwo mòn yo, anba pyebwa plen fèy vèt yo, anba gwo bwadchenn yo, kote yo te konn boule bèt yo ofri pou fè zidòl yo plezi ak bon sant yo. Lè sa a, y'a konnen se mwen men ki Seyè a.**

**You shall know that I am Yahweh, when their slain men shall be among their idols round about their altars, on every high hill, on all the tops of the mountains, and under every green tree, and under every thick oak, the places where they offered sweet savor to all their idols.**

**And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah, In their wounded being in the midst of their idols, Round about their altars, On every high hill, on all tops of mountains, And under every green tree, and under every thick oak, The place where they gave sweet fragrance to all their idols.**

- 14 Wi, m'ap lonje men m' sou yo pou m' touye yo tout. M'ap fè dènye kote yo te rete nan pèyi a tounen yon savann san moun ladan l', depi dezè ki sou bò sid la rive lavil Ribla sou bò nò. Lè sa a, y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.**

**I will stretch out my hand on them, and make the land desolate and waste, from the wilderness toward Diblah, throughout all their habitations: and they shall know that I am Yahweh.**

**And I have stretched out my hand against them, And have made the land a desolation, Even a desolation from the wilderness to Diblath, In all their dwellings, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah!**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:**

**Moreover the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying, `And thou, son of man, Thus said the Lord Jehovah to the ground of Israel:**

- 2 -Nonm o! Men mesaj mwen menm Seyè a, Bondye sèl Mèt la, mwen bay pou peyi Izrayèl la: Fini! Se fini tout peyi a nèt pral fini.**

**You, son of man, thus says the Lord Yahweh to the land of Israel, An end: the end is come on the four corners of the land.**

**An end, come hath the end on the four corners of the land.**

- 3 Koulye a, sa fini nèt pou nou! Mwen pral move sou nou, paske mwen pral pini nou pou tou sa nou fè. Mwen pral fè nou peye pou tout vye bagay derespektan n'ap plede fè devan je mwen.**

**Now is the end on you, and I will send my anger on you, and will judge you according to your ways; and I will bring on you all your abominations.**

**Now [is] the end unto thee, And I have sent Mine anger upon thee, And judged thee according to thy ways, And set against thee all thine abominations.**

- 4 Mwen p'ap gen pitye pou nou. Mwen p'ap fè pa nou. Mwen pral fè nou peye pou tou sa nou fè. Mwen pral regle nou pou tout vye bagay derespektan n'ap plede fè devan je m' yo. Konsa n'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.**

**My eye shall not spare you, neither will I have pity; but I will bring your ways on you, and your abominations shall be in the midst of you: and you shall know that I am Yahweh.**

**And no pity on thee hath Mine eye, nor do I spare, For thy ways against thee I do set, And thine abominations are in thy midst, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.**

- 5 Men sa Seyè a, Bondye sèl Mèt la, di ankò: -Malè sou malè pral tonbe sou nou.**

**Thus says the Lord Yahweh: An evil, an only evil; behold, it comes.**

**Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Evil, a single evil, lo, it hath come.**

- 6 Lè a fin rive! Nou pa lwen fini nèt! Dènye jou nou yo pa lwen rive.**

**An end is come, the end is come; it awakes against you; behold, it comes.**

**An end hath come, come hath the end, It hath waked for thee, lo, it hath come.**

- 7 Sa pral fini nèt pou nou tout ki rete nan peyi a. Lè a ap pwoche, jou a pa lwen ankò lè p'ap gen kè kontan sou mòn yo. Se pral yon gwo kouri.**

**Your doom is come to you, inhabitant of the land: the time is come, the day is near, [a day of] tumult, and not [of] joyful shouting, on the mountains.**

**Come hath the morning unto thee, O inhabitant of the land! Come hath the time, near [is] a day of trouble, And not the shouting of mountains.**

- 8 Koulye a, talè konsa, mwen pral fè nou santi jan m' ka move. Mwen pral move sou nou jouk mwen p'ap kapab ankò. Mwen pral pini nou pou tou sa nou fè. M'ap fè nou peye pou tout vye bagay derespektan n'ap plede fè devan je m' yo.**

**Now will I shortly pour out my wrath on you, and accomplish my anger against you, and will judge you according to your ways; and I will bring on you all your abominations.**

**Now, shortly I pour out My fury on thee, And have completed Mine anger against thee, And judged thee according to thy ways, And set against thee all thine abominations.**

- 9 Mwen p'ap gen pitye pou nou, mwen p'ap fè pa nou. Mwen pral fè nou peye pou tou sa nou fè. Mwen pral regle nou pou tout vye bagay derespektan n'ap plede fè devan je m' yo. Lè sa a, n'a konnen se mwen menm Seyè a k'ap pini nou.**

**My eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity: I will bring on you according to your ways; and your abominations shall be in the midst of you; and you shall know that I, Yahweh, do strike.**

**And not pity doth Mine eye, nor do I spare, According to thy ways unto thee I give, And thine abominations are in thy midst, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah the smiter.**

- 10 Men jou malè a rive sou nou. Nou pral fini nèt! Baton nan dèyè nou! Lwijanboje yo**  
**Behold, the day, behold, it comes: your doom is gone forth; the rod has blossomed, pride has budded.**

**Lo, the day, lo, it hath come, Gone forth hath the morning, Blossomed hath the rod, flourished the pride.**

- 11 Mechan yo ap pran baton pou kraze brize. Anyen p'ap rete nan richès nou yo, nan bèl bagay nou yo ak nan gwo pouvwa nou yo.**

**Violence is risen up into a rod of wickedness; none of them [shall remain], nor of their multitude, nor of their wealth: neither shall there be eminency among them.**

**The violence hath risen to a rod of wickedness, There is none of them, nor of their multitude, Nor of their noise, nor is there wailing for them.**

- 12 Wi, lè a rive, jou a ap pwoche. Moun k'ap achte yo pa bezwen fè kè yo kontan. Moun k'ap vann yo pa bezwen règrèt anyen paske chatiman Bondye pral tonbe sou tout richès ki nan peyi a.**

**The time is come, the day draws near: don't let the buyer rejoice, nor the seller mourn; for wrath is on all the multitude of it.**

**Come hath the time, arrived hath the day, The buyer doth not rejoice, And the seller doth not become a mourner, For wrath [is] unto all its multitude.**

- 13 Machann yo ap gen tan mouri anvan yo touche lajan pou sa yo te vann lan, paske wè pa wè, vizyon an gen pou rive vre, tout moun gen pou pase. Tout moun te lage kò yo nan fè mechanste san sa pa rapòte yo anyen.**

**For the seller shall not return to that which is sold, although they be yet alive: for the vision is touching the whole multitude of it, none shall return; neither shall any strengthen himself in the iniquity of his life.**

**For the seller to the sold thing turneth not, And yet among the living [is] their life, For the vision [is] unto all its multitude, It doth not turn back, And none by his iniquity doth strengthen his life.**

- 14 Twonpèt la kònen. Tout bagay fin pare! Men, pesonn p'ap leve al goumen paske chatiman Bondye a pral tonbe sou tout moun ki nan peyi a.**

**They have blown the trumpet, and have made all ready; but none goes to the battle; for my wrath is on all the multitude of it.**

**They have blown with a trumpet to prepare the whole, And none is going to battle, For My wrath [is] unto all its multitude.**

- 15 Batay nan tout lari! Maladi ak grangou nan tout kay! Moun ki andeyò nan jaden yo pral mouri nan lagè. Moun ki anndan lavil la, grangou ak maladi pral fini ak yo.**

**The sword is outside, and the pestilence and the famine within: he who is in the field shall die with the sword: and he who is in the city, famine and pestilence shall devour**

**The sword [is] without, And the pestilence and the famine within, He who is in a field by sword dieth, And he who is in a city, Famine and pestilence devour him.**

- 16 ¶ Genyen ki va chape kò yo al nan mòn, tankou ranmye k'ap vole kite fon yo. Yo pral plenn sò yo pou tou sa yo fè ki mal.**

**But those of those who escape shall escape, and shall be on the mountains like doves of the valleys, all of them moaning, every one in his iniquity.**

**And escaped away have their fugitives, And they have been on the mountains As doves of the valleys, All of them make a noising -- each for his iniquity.**

- 17 Bra tout moun pral san fòs, yo p'ap ka kanpe sou janm yo tèlman y'ap pè.**

**All hands shall be feeble, and all knees shall be weak as water.**

**All the hands are feeble, and all knees go -- waters.**

- 18 Yo pral mete rad sak sou yo. Yo pral tranble nan tout kò yo. Yo pral wont, y'ap kale tèt yo nèt.**

**They shall also gird themselves with sackcloth, and horror shall cover them; and shame shall be on all faces, and baldness on all their heads.**

**And they have girded on sackcloth, And covered them hath trembling, And unto all faces [is] shame, And on all their heads -- baldness.**

- 19 Y'ap voye tou sa yo genyen ki fèt an ajan jete nan lari. Yo p'ap ka santi sa yo genyen ki fèt an lò. Paske jou sa a, ni lò, ni ajan p'ap ka sove yo anba kòlè Bondye. Yo p'ap ka fè bouch yo plezi, ni yo p'ap ka manje plen vant yo. Paske se pou bagay sa yo yo te fè tout mechanste sa yo.**

**They shall cast their silver in the streets, and their gold shall be as an unclean thing; their silver and their gold shall not be able to deliver them in the day of the wrath of Yahweh: they shall not satisfy their souls, neither fill their bowels; because it has been the stumbling block of their iniquity.**

**Their silver into out-places they cast, And their gold impurity becometh. Their silver and their gold is not able to deliver them, In a day of the wrath of Jehovah, Their soul they do not satisfy, And their bowels they do not fill, For the stumbling-block of their iniquity it hath been.**

- 20 Bèl bijou yo te genyen yo vire lòlòj yo. Yo sèvi ak yo pou fè estati zidòl, bagay ki derespektan, bagay mwen pa vle wè menm. Se poutèt sa, m'ap fè yo p'ap ka santi richès yo.**

**As for the beauty of his ornament, he set it in majesty; but they made the images of their abominations [and] their detestable things therein: therefore have I made it to them as an unclean thing.**

**As to the beauty of his ornament, For excellency He set it, And the images of their abominations, Their detestable things -- they made in it, Therefore I have given it to them for impurity,**

- 21 M'ap lage tout richès yo nan men moun lòt nasyon k'ap piye yo. Yon bann sanzave ap vòlò tout richès yo, y'ap trennen yo nan labou.**

**I will give it into the hands of the strangers for a prey, and to the wicked of the earth for a spoil; and they shall profane it.**

**And I have given it into the hand of the strangers for a prey, And to the wicked of the land for a spoil, And they have polluted it.**

- 22 M'ap fèmen je m' pou m' pa wè lè y'ap trennen trezò tanp lan nan labou, lè vòlò va antre nan tanp lan pou yo derespekte l'.**

**My face will I turn also from them, and they shall profane my secret [place]; and robbers shall enter into it, and profane it.**

**And I have turned My face from them, And they have polluted My hidden place, Yea, come into it have destroyers, and polluted it.**

- 23 ¶ Tout bagay pral tèt anba. Peyi a plen ansasen k'ap touye moun. Nan lavil la, moun ap kraze brize.**

**Make the chain; for the land is full of bloody crimes, and the city is full of violence.**

**Make the chain; for the land Hath been full of bloody judgments, And the city hath been full of violence.**

- 24 M'ap fè pèp ki pi mechan sou latè a mache sou yo, y'ap pran tout kay yo pou yo. M'ap kraze lògèy lwijanboje yo, lè moun sa yo va derespekte tout kote yo te konn fè sèvis pou zidòl yo.**

**Therefore I will bring the worst of the nations, and they shall possess their houses: I will also make the pride of the strong to cease; and their holy places shall be profaned.**

**And I have brought in the wicked of the nations, And they have possessed their houses, And I have caused to cease the excellency of the strong, And polluted have been those sanctifying them.**

- 25 Tout moun pral gen kè sere. Yo ta renmen gen kè poze, men yo p'ap kapab.**

**Destruction comes; and they shall seek peace, and there shall be none.**

**Destruction hath come, And they have sought peace, and there is none.**

- 26 Malè ap tonbe sou yo yonn apre lòt. Yon seri move nouvèl ap vini yonn dèyè lòt. Yo pral mande pwofèt la ki vizyon li fè pou yo. Prèt yo p'ap gen anyen pou moutre pèp la. Granmoun yo p'ap gen konsèy pou ba yo.**

**Mischief shall come on mischief, and rumor shall be on rumor; and they shall seek a vision of the prophet; but the law shall perish from the priest, and counsel from the elders.**

**Mischief on mischief cometh, and report is on report, And they have sought a vision from a prophet, And law doth perish from the priest, And counsel from the elders,**

- 27 Wa a pral nan gwo lapenn. Pitit wa a pral rete sezi, tout pèp la pral tranble. M'ap pini yo pou sa yo fè, m'ap fè yo menm sa yo te fè lòt moun. Lè sa a, y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.**

**The king shall mourn, and the prince shall be clothed with desolation, and the hands of the people of the land shall be troubled: I will do to them after their way, and according to their deserts will I judge them; and they shall know that I am Yahweh.**

**The king doth become a mourner, And a prince putteth on desolation, And the hands of the people of the land are troubled, From their own way I deal with them, And with their own judgments I judge them, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah!**

- 1 ¶ Nan senkyèm jou sizyèm mwa nan sizyèm lanne depi yo te depòte pèp la, mwen te chita lakay mwen ansanm ak chèf pèp Jida yo ki te reyini lakay mwen. Mwen rete konsa mwen santi pouvwa Seyè a, Bondye Sèl Mèt la, desann sou mwen.**

**It happened in the sixth year, in the sixth [month], in the fifth [day] of the month, as I sat in my house, and the elders of Judah sat before me, that the hand of the Lord Yahweh fell there on me.**

**And it cometh to pass, in the sixth year, in the sixth [month], in the fifth of the month, I am sitting in my house, and elders of Judah are sitting before me, and fall on me there doth a hand of the Lord Jehovah,**

- 2 Mwen leve je m' gade, mwen wè yon fòm ki te sanble ak yon moun. Depi nan ren l' desann, kò l' te tankou yon flanm dife. Depi nan ren l' moute, li te klere tankou kwiv byen poli.**

**Then I saw, and, behold, a likeness as the appearance of fire; from the appearance of his loins and downward, fire; and from his loins and upward, as the appearance of brightness, as it were glowing metal.**

**and I look, and lo, a likeness as the appearance of fire, from the appearance of His loins and downward -- fire, and from His loins and upward, as the appearance of brightness, as the colour of copper.**

- 3** Mwen wè l' lonje men l' tankou men yon moun, li pran m' nan cheve. Nan vizyon an, li leve m' byen wo nan syèl la, li mennen m' lavil Jerizalèm, devan pòtay anndan ki bay sou bò nò a, kote yo te mete yon estati zidòl ki te lakòz Bondye ankòlè.

He put forth the form of a hand, and took me by a lock of my head; and the Spirit lifted me up between earth and the sky, and brought me in the visions of God to Jerusalem, to the door of the gate of the inner [court] that looks toward the north; where was the seat of the image of jealousy, which provokes to jealousy.

And He putteth forth a form of a hand, and taketh me by a lock of my head, and lift me up doth a spirit between the earth and the heavens, and it bringeth me in to Jerusalem in visions of God, unto the opening of the inner gate that is facing the north, where [is] the seat of the figure of jealousy that is making jealous,

- 4** La, mwen wè yon gwo bèl limyè ki te fè m' konprann se Bondye pèp Izrayèl la ki te la, menm jan mwen te wè l' nan fon an.

Behold, the glory of the God of Israel was there, according to the appearance that I saw in the plain.

and lo, there the honour of the God of Israel, as the appearance that I saw in the valley.

- 5** Bondye di m' konsa: -Nonm o! Vire je ou gade bò nan nò! Mwen vire je m' gade bò nan nò. Mwen wè toupre lotèl ki bò pòtay kote moun pase pou antre a, estati zidòl ki te lakòz Bondye ankòlè a.

Then said he to me, Son of man, lift up your eyes now the way toward the north. So I lifted up my eyes the way toward the north, and see, northward of the gate of the altar this image of jealousy in the entry.

And He saith unto me, `Son of man, lift up, I pray thee, thine eyes the way of the north.` And I lift up mine eyes the way of the north, and lo, on the north of the gate of the altar this figure of jealousy, at the entrance.

- 6** Bondye di m' ankò: -Nonm o! Eske ou wè sa y'ap fè? Gade tout bagay derespektan moun pèp Izrayèl yo ap plede fè pou yo fè m' kite tanp mwen an. Ou gen pou wè bagay ki pi mal pase sa toujou.

He said to me, Son of man, see you what they do? even the great abominations that the house of Israel do commit here, that I should go far off from my sanctuary? but you shall again see yet other great abominations.

And He saith unto me, `Son of man, art thou seeing what they are doing? the great abominations that the house of Israel are doing here, to keep far off from My sanctuary; and again thou dost turn, thou dost see great abominations.`

- 7** ¶ Li pran m', li mennen m' nan pòtay ki bay sou lakou anndan an, li moutre m' yon twou nan miray la.

He brought me to the door of the court; and when I looked, behold, a hole in the wall.

And He bringeth me in unto an opening of the court, and I look, and lo, a hole in the wall;

- 8** Li di m' konsa: -Nonm o! Fè yon gwo twou nan miray la. Mwen fè gwo twou a. Lèfini, mwen jwenn yon pòt.

Then said he to me, Son of man, dig now in the wall: and when I had dug in the wall, behold, a door.

and He saith unto me, `Son of man, dig, I pray thee, through the wall;` and I dig through the wall, and lo, an opening.

- 9** Li di m' konsa: -Louvri pòt la antre! Gade tout kalite vye bagay derespektan moun sa yo ap fè la a!

He said to me, Go in, and see the wicked abominations that they do here.

And He saith to me, `Go in, and see the evil abominations that they are doing here.`

- 10** Mwen antre, mwen gade. Tout miray la nèt te kouvri ak pòtre koulèv, pòtre tout kalite bèt yo pa gen dwa manje ak pòtre lòt vye zidòl moun pèp Izrayèl yo ap sèvi.

So I went in and saw; and see, every form of creeping things, and abominable animals, and all the idols of the house of Israel, portrayed on the wall round about.

And I go in, and look, and lo, every form of creeping thing, and detestable beast -- and all the Idols of the house of Israel -- graved on the wall, all round about,

- 11** Swasanndis nan chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo te kanpe la devan zidòl yo. Yonn ladan yo te Jazanya, pitit Chafan an. Yo chak te kenbe yon lansanswa nan men yo. Gwo lafimen lansan t'ap moute.

There stood before them seventy men of the elders of the house of Israel; and in the midst of them stood Jaazaniah the son of Shaphan, every man with his censer in his hand; and the odor of the cloud of incense went up.

and seventy men of the elders of the house of Israel -- and Jaazaniah son of Shaphan standing in their midst -- are standing before them, and each his censer in his hand, and the abundance of the cloud of perfume is going up.

- 12** Bondye di m' konsa: -Nonm o! Eske ou wè sa chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo ap plede fè an kachèt? Yo rete ap fè sèvis nan yon chanm kay plen zidòl. Men eskiz yo bay: O wi! Bondye pa wè nou! Bondye vire do l' bay peyi a!

Then said he to me, Son of man, have you seen what the elders of the house of Israel do in the dark, every man in his chambers of imagery? for they say, Yahweh doesn't see us; Yahweh has forsaken the land.

And He saith unto me, `Hast thou seen, son of man, that which elders of the house of Israel are doing in darkness, each in the inner chambers of his imagery, for they are saying, Jehovah is not seeing us, Jehovah hath forsaken the land?`

- 13** ¶ Apre sa, Seyè a di m' ankò: -Ou gen pou wè yo ap fè bagay ki pi derespektan toujou.

He said also to me, You shall again see yet other great abominations which they do.

And He saith unto me, `Again thou dost turn, thou dost see great abominations that they are doing.`

- 14 Lè sa a, li mennen m' bò pòtay nò tanp lan, li moutre m' yon bann fanm ki chita ap kenbe yon rèl lanmò pou zidòl yo rele Tamouz la.

Then he brought me to the door of the gate of Yahweh`s house which was toward the north; and see, there sat the women weeping for Tammuz.

And He bringeth me in unto the opening of the gate of the house of Jehovah that [is] at the north, and lo, there the women are sitting weeping for Tammuz.

- 15 Li di m' konsa: -Nonm o! Ou wè sa, pa vre? Ou gen pou ou wè gwo bagay pi derespektan ankò y'ap fè.

Then said he to me, Have you seen [this], son of man? you shall again see yet greater abominations than these.

And He saith unto me, `Hast thou seen, son of man? again thou dost turn, thou dost see greater abominations than these.`

- 16 Li mennen m' nan lakou anndan tanp lan. Mwen wè vennsenk nèg konsa kanpe bò pòt pou antre nan kote ki apa nèt pou Seyè a, nan mitan lotèl la ak galeri a. Yo te bay tanp lan do. Fas yo vire bò solèy leve. Yo bese tèt yo byen ba, y'ap fè sèvis pou solèy la k'ap leve.

He brought me into the inner court of Yahweh`s house; and see, at the door of the temple of Yahweh, between the porch and the altar, were about twenty-five men, with their backs toward the temple of Yahweh, and their faces toward the east; and they were worshipping the sun toward the east.

And He bringeth me in unto the inner court of the house of Jehovah, and lo, at the opening of the temple of Jehovah, between the porch and the altar, about twenty-five men, their backs toward the temple of Jehovah, and their faces eastward, and they are bowing themselves eastward to the sun.

- 17 Seyè a di m' konsa: -Nonm o! Eske ou wè sa? Moun peyi Jida sa yo ap fè tout vye bagay derespektan y'ap plede fè yo. Y'ap mache fè mechanste nan tout peyi a. Men sa pa kont yo toujou, se pou yo vini jouk isit la nan tanp lan pou fè yo, pou yo fè m' pi move toujou. Men y'ap fè move jès pou derespekte m', yo mete yon ti branch bwa anba nen yo.

Then he said to me, Have you seen [this], son of man? Is it a light thing to the house of Judah that they commit the abominations which they commit here? for they have filled the land with violence, and have turned again to provoke me to anger: and, behold, they put the branch to their nose.

And He saith unto me, `Hast thou seen, son of man? hath it been a light thing to the house of Judah to do the abomination that they have done here, that they have filled the land with violence, and turn back to provoke Me to anger? and lo, they are putting forth the branch unto their nose!

- 18** Mwen menm tou mwen pral fè yo santi jan mwen move sou yo. Yo mèt rele byen fò nan zòrèy mwen. Mwen p'ap tande yo. Mwen p'ap gen pitye pou yo. Yo mèt rele jan yo vle nan zòrèy mwen, mwen p'ap pran priyè.

Therefore will I also deal in wrath; my eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity; and though they cry in my ears with a loud voice, yet will I not hear them.

And I also deal in fury, Mine eye doth not pity, nor do I spare, and they have cried in Mine ears -- a loud voice -- and I do not hear them.

- 1** ¶ Apre sa, mwen tande Bondye pale byen fò nan zòrèy mwen. Li di konsa: -Pwoche non, nou tout ki pral pini lavil la. Pwoche ak zam nou nan men nou!

Then he cried in my ears with a loud voice, saying, Cause you them that have charge over the city to draw near, every man with his destroying weapon in his hand.

And He crieth in mine ears -- a loud voice -- saying, `Drawn near have inspectors of the city, and each his destroying weapon in his hand.`

- 2** Lamenm, sis gason parèt nan pòtay ki bay sou nò nan lakou tanp lan. Yo chak te gen yon zam nan men yo. Nan mitan yo te gen yon nonm ak yon rad twal fin tou blan sou li. Li te gen yon poban lank mare nan ren l'. Yo antre, yo kanpe bò lotèl an kwiv la.

Behold, six men came from the way of the upper gate, which lies toward the north, every man with his slaughter weapon in his hand; and one man in the midst of them clothed in linen, with a writer's inkhorn by his side. They went in, and stood beside the brazen altar.

And lo, six men are coming from the way of the upper gate, that is facing the north, and each his slaughter-weapon in his hand, and one man in their midst is clothed with linen, and a scribe's inkhorn at his loins, and they come in, and stand near the brazen altar.

- 3** Lè sa a, gwo bèl limyè ki make prezans Bondye pèp Izrayèl la soti anwo tèt bèt vivan yo kote l' te ye a, li deplase, li al rete nan papòt pou antre nan tanp lan. Seyè a rele nonm ak rad twal fin blan an ki te gen poban lank mare nan ren l' lan.

The glory of the God of Israel was gone up from the cherub, whereupon it was, to the threshold of the house: and he called to the man clothed in linen, who had the writer's inkhorn by his side.

And the honour of the God of Israel hath gone up from off the cherub, on which it hath been, unto the threshold of the house.

- 4** Li di l' konsa: -Ale nan tout lavil Jerizalèm. Mete yon mak sou fwon tout moun w'a wè k'ap plenn, ki nan gwo lapenn pou tout vye bagay derespektan k'ap fèt nan lavil la.

Yahweh said to him, Go through the midst of the city, through the midst of Jerusalem, and set a mark on the foreheads of the men that sigh and that cry over all the abominations that are done in the midst of it.

And He calleth unto the man who is clothed with linen, who hath the scribe's inkhorn at his loins, and Jehovah saith unto him, `Pass on into the midst of the city, into the midst of Jerusalem, and thou hast made a mark on the foreheads of the men who are sighing and who are groaning for all the abominations that are done in its midst.`

- 5 ¶ Mwen tande li di lòt mesye yo: -Mache dèyè l' nan tout lavil la. Epi touye! Pa gen pitye pou pesonn. Pa kite pesonn chape!

To the others he said in my hearing, Go you through the city after him, and strike: don't let your eye spare, neither have you pity;

And to the others he said in mine ears, `Pass on into the city after him, and smite; your eye doth not pity, nor do ye spare;

- 6 Touye ni granmoun, ni jenn gason, ni jenn fi, ni fanm, ni timoun. Men, pa manyen moun ki gen mak sou fwon yo. Konmanse depi nan tanp mwen an. Yo konmanse ak chèf fanmi ki te kanpe nan Tanp lan.

kill utterly the old man, the young man and the virgin, and little children and women; but don't come near any man on whom is the mark: and begin at my sanctuary. Then they began at the old men that were before the house.

aged, young man, and virgin, and infant, and women, ye do slay -- to destruction; and against any man on whom [is] the mark ye do not go nigh, and from My sanctuary ye begin.`

- 7 Bondye di yo: -Derespekte Tanp lan! Plen lakou a kadav. Ale non! Se konsa yo konmanse touye moun nan lavil la.

He said to them, Defile the house, and fill the courts with the slain: go you forth. They went forth, and struck in the city.

And they begin among the aged men who [are] before the house, and He saith unto them, `Defile the house, and fill the courts with the wounded, go forth.` And they have gone forth and have smitten in the city.

- 8 Pandan yo t'ap touye moun yo, mwen te rete pou kont mwen. Mwen tonbe ajenou, mwen bese tèt mwen atè, mwen rele byen fò: -Wouy! Seyè Bondye sèl Mèt la, èske ou pral touye tout rès pèp Izrayèl la, paske nan kòlè ou ou soti pou pini lavil Jerizalèm?

It happened, while they were smiting, and I was left, that I fell on my face, and cried, and said, Ah Lord Yahweh! will you destroy all the residue of Israel in your pouring out of your wrath on Jerusalem?

And it cometh to pass, as they are smiting, and I -- I am left -- that I fall on my face, and cry, and say, `Ah, Lord Jehovah, art Thou destroying all the remnant of Israel, in Thy pouring out Thy wrath on Jerusalem?`

- 9 Li reponn mwen: -Moun peyi Izrayèl yo ansanm ak moun peyi Jida yo fè anpil wi! Se san k'ap koule toupatou nan peyi a. Lavil Jerizalèm plen moun k'ap fè lenjistis. Y'ap plede di mwen menm, Seyè a, mwen vire do bay peyi a, mwen pa wè yo.

Then said he to me, The iniquity of the house of Israel and Judah is exceeding great, and the land is full of blood, and the city full of wrestling [of judgment]: for they say, Yahweh has forsaken the land, and Yahweh doesn't see.

And He saith unto me, `The iniquity of the house of Israel and Judah [is] very very great, and the land is full of blood, and the city hath been full of perverseness, for they have said: Jehovah hath forsaken the land, and Jehovah is not seeing.

- 10** Enben, mwen p'ap gen pitye pou yo, mwen p'ap fè pa yo. M'ap fè yo peye pou sa yo fè.  
 As for me also, my eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity, but I will bring their way on their head.  
 And I also, Mine eye doth not pity, nor do I spare; their way on their own head I have put.`
- 11** Apre sa, nonm ki te gen rad twal fin tou blan sou li a ak poban lank mare nan ren l' lan tounen. Li fè rapò l' bay Seyè a, li di l' konsa: -Mwen fè tou sa ou te ban m' lòd fè a.  
 Behold, the man clothed in linen, who had the inkhorn by his side, reported the matter, saying, I have done as you have commanded me.  
 And lo, the man clothed with linen, at whose loins [is] the inkhorn, is bringing back word, saying, `I have done as Thou hast commanded me.`
- 1** ¶ Mwen gade gwo bòl kristal ki te sou tèt kat bèt vivan yo. Anwo yo, mwen wè yon bagay ou ta di yon gwo fotèy fèt an pyè safi.  
 Then I looked, and see, in the expanse that was over the head of the cherubim there appeared above them as it were a sapphire stone, as the appearance of the likeness of a throne.  
 And I look, and lo, on the expanse that [is] above the head of the cherubs, as a sapphire stone, as the appearance of the likeness of a throne, He hath been seen over them.
- 2** Bondye pale ak nonm ki te gen rad twal fin tou blan an. Li di l' konsa: -Antre nan fant ki nan mitan wou yo, anba bèt vivan yo. Pran yon ponyen chabon dife tou limen. Lèfini, gaye yo sou tout lavil la. Mwen wè l' ale vre.  
 He spoke to the man clothed in linen, and said, Go in between the whirling [wheels], even under the cherub, and fill both your hands with coals of fire from between the cherubim, and scatter them over the city. He went in as I watched.  
 And He speaketh unto the man clothed with linen, and saith, `Go in unto the midst of the wheel, unto the place of the cherub, and fill thy hands with coals of fire from between the cherubs, and scatter over the city.` And he goeth in before mine eyes.
- 3** Gwo bèt vivan yo te kanpe sou bò sid tanp lan lè li antre a. Yon gwo nwaj anvayi tout lakou anndan tanp lan.  
 Now the cherubim stood on the right side of the house, when the man went in; and the cloud filled the inner court.  
 And the cherubs are standing on the right side of the house, at the going in of the man, and the cloud hath filled the inner court,

- 4 Bèl limyè prezans Seyè a leve anwo tèt bèt vivan yo, li al kanpe nan papòt tanp lan. Nwaj la anvayi tout tanp lan. Lakou a menm te klere ak gwo limyè prezans Seyè a.**

**The glory of Yahweh mounted up from the cherub, [and stood] over the threshold of the house; and the house was filled with the cloud, and the court was full of the brightness of Yahweh`s glory.**

**and become high doth the honour of Jehovah above the cherub, over the threshold of the house, and the house is filled with the cloud, and the court hath been filled with the brightness of the honour of Jehovah.**

- 5 Yo te ka tande bri zèl bèt vivan yo jouk nan lakou deyò a. Se te tankou vwa Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a lè l'ap pale.**

**The sound of the wings of the cherubim was heard even to the outer court, as the voice of God Almighty when he speaks.**

**And a noise of the wings of the cherubs hath been heard unto the outer court, as the voice of God -- the Mighty One -- in His speaking.**

- 6 Lè Seyè a te bay nonm ak rad twal fin blan an lòd pou l' te al pran chabon dife nan mitan wou yo ki anba bèt vivan yo, nonm lan ale, li kanpe toupre yonn nan wou yo.**

**It came to pass, when he commanded the man clothed in linen, saying, Take fire from between the whirling wheels, from between the cherubim, that he went in, and stood beside a wheel.**

**And it cometh to pass, in His commanding the man clothed with linen, saying, `Take fire from between the wheel, from between the cherubs,` and he goeth in and standeth near the wheel,**

- 7 Yonn nan bèt vivan yo lonje men l' nan dife ki te nan mitan yo a, li pran kèk chabon dife, li mete yo nan men nonm ak rad twal fin blan an. Nonm lan pran chabon dife yo, li soti.**

**The cherub stretched forth his hand from between the cherubim to the fire that was between the cherubim, and took [of it], and put it into the hands of him who was clothed in linen, who took it and went out.**

**that the [one] cherub putteth forth his hand from between the cherubs unto the fire that [is] between the cherubs, and lifteth up, and giveth into the hands of him who is clothed with linen, and he receiveth, and cometh forth.**

- 8 ¶ Lè sa a, mwen wè bèt vivan yo te gen yon bagay ki te sanble ak men moun anba zèl yo.**

**There appeared in the cherubim the form of a man`s hand under their wings.**

**And there appeareth in the cherubs the form of a hand of man under their wings,**

- 9 Mwen gade, mwen wè te gen kat wou, yonn bò kote chak bèt vivan yo. Wou yo te klere tankou pyè krizolit.

I looked, and behold, four wheels beside the cherubim, one wheel beside one cherub, and another wheel beside another cherub; and the appearance of the wheels was like a beryl stone.

and I look, and lo, four wheels near the cherubs, one wheel near the one cherub, and another wheel near the other cherub, and the appearance of the wheels [is] as the colour of a beryl stone.

- 10 Chak wou te gen yon lòt wou antravè nan mitan yo. Kat wou yo te gen menm fòm.

As for their appearance, they four had one likeness, as if a wheel have been within a wheel.

As to their appearances, one likeness [is] to them four, as it were the wheel in the midst of the wheel.

- 11 Lè bèt vivan yo ap mache, yo te gen dwa pran nenpòt ki direksyon san yo pa bezwen vire. Yo te mache ansanm nan direksyon yo te vle ale, san yo pa t' bezwen vire.

When they went, they went in their four directions: they didn't turn as they went, but to the place where the head looked they followed it; they didn't turn as they went.

In their going, on their four sides they go; they turn not round in their going, for to the place whither the head turneth, after it they go, they turn not round in their going.

- 12 Yo te gen je sou tout kò yo, nan do yo, sou tout men yo, nan zèl yo. Te gen je sou tout kat wou yo tou.

Their whole body, and their backs, and their hands, and their wings, and the wheels, were full of eyes round about, [even] the wheels that they four had.

And all their flesh, and their backs, and their hands, and their wings, and the wheels, are full of eyes round about; to them four [are] their wheels.

- 13 Wou yo te tankou wou mwen te wè nan premye vizyon mwen an. Mwen tande yo te rele wou yo Toubouyon.

As for the wheels, they were called in my hearing, the whirling [wheels].

To the wheels -- to them is one calling in mine ears, `O wheel!`

- 14 Chak gwo bèt vivan yo te gen kat figi. Premye figi gwo bèt vivan yo te tankou tèt yon towò bèf, dezyèm lan tankou tèt yon moun, twazyèm lan tankou tèt yon lyon, katriyèm lan tankou tèt yon malfini.

Every one had four faces: the first face was the face of the cherub, and the second face was the face of a man, and the third face the face of a lion, and the fourth the face of an eagle.

And four faces [are] to each; the face of the one [is] the face of the cherub, and the face of the second the face of man, and of the third the face of a lion, and of the fourth the face of an eagle.

- 15** Se te menm bèt mwen te wè bò larivyè Keba a. Lè yo vole anlè,  
 The cherubim mounted up: this is the living creature that I saw by the river Chebar.  
 And the cherubs are lifted up, it [is] the living creature that I saw by the river Chebar.
- 16** y'ap deplase, wou yo deplase ansanm avèk yo tou. Lè yo louvri zèl yo pou yo vole, wou yo vole ansanm ak yo tou.  
 When the cherubim went, the wheels went beside them; and when the cherubim lifted up their wings to mount up from the earth, the wheels also didn't turn from beside them.  
 And in the going of the cherubs, the wheels go beside them; and in the cherubs lifting up their wings to be high above the earth, the wheels turn not round, even they, from being beside them.
- 17** Lè bèt vivan yo rete an plas, wou yo rete an plas tou. Lè bèt vivan yo vole, wou yo vole ak yo tou, paske se gwo bèt vivan yo ki t'ap kontwole wou yo.  
 When they stood, these stood; and when they mounted up, these mounted up with them: for the spirit of the living creature was in them.  
 In their standing they stand, and in their exaltation they are exalted with them: for the living spirit [is] in them.
- 18** Lè sa a, bèl limyè prezans Seyè a soti bò papòt tanp lan, li al kanpe anwo bèt vivan yo.  
 The glory of Yahweh went forth from over the threshold of the house, and stood over the cherubim.  
 And go forth doth the honour of Jehovah from off the threshold of the house, and standeth over the cherubs,
- 19** Bèt vivan yo louvri zèl yo. Yo vole soti sou tè a devan je m'. Epi wou yo vole ale ak yo tou. Y' al poze sou papòt pòtay tanp Seyè a ki bay sou bò solèy leve. Bèl limyè prezans Bondye pèp Izrayèl la te anlè yo.  
 The cherubim lifted up their wings, and mounted up from the earth in my sight when they went forth, and the wheels beside them: and they stood at the door of the east gate of Yahweh's house; and the glory of the God of Israel was over them above.  
 and the cherubs lift up their wings, and are lifted up from the earth before mine eyes; in their going forth, the wheels also [are] over-against them, and he standeth at the opening of the east gate of the house of Jehovah, and the honour of the God of Israel [is] over them from above.
- 20** Mwen rekonèt se te menm bèt vivan mwen te wè anba Bondye pèp Izrayèl la bò larivyè Keba.  
 This is the living creature that I saw under the God of Israel by the river Chebar; and I knew that they were cherubim.  
 It [is] the living creature that I saw under the God of Israel by the river Chebar, and I know that they are cherubs.

**21 Yo chak te gen kat figi, kat zèl ak yon fòm men moun anba chak zèl.**

**Every one had four faces, and every one four wings; and the likeness of the hands of a man was under their wings.**

**Four faces [are] to each, and four wings to each, and the likeness of the hands of man [is] under their wings.**

**22 Figi yo se te menm figi mwen te wè bò larivyè Keba a. Chak bèt vivan t'ap mache dwat devan yo.**

**As for the likeness of their faces, they were the faces which I saw by the river Chebar, their appearances and themselves; they went every one straight forward.**

**As to the likeness of their faces, they [are] the faces that I saw by the river Chebar, their appearances and themselves; each straight forward they go.**

**1 ¶ Apre sa, Lespri Bondye a pran m', li leve m' anlè, li mennen m' bò gwo pòtay tanp lan ki bay sou solèy leve. Toupre pòtay la, mwen wè vennsenk gason. Pami yo te gen de chèf peyi a, Jazanya, pitit gason Azou a, ak Pelatya, pitit gason Benaja a.**

**Moreover the Spirit lifted me up, and brought me to the east gate of Yahweh's house, which looks eastward: and see, at the door of the gate twenty-five men; and I saw in the midst of them Jaazaniah the son of Azzur, and Pelatiah the son of Benaiah, princes of the people.**

**And lift me up doth a spirit, and it bringeth me in unto the east gate of the house of Jehovah, that is facing the east, and lo, at the opening of the gate twenty and five men, and I see in their midst Jaazaniah son of Azzur, and Pelatiah son of Benaiah, heads of the people.**

**2 Bondye di m' konsa: -Nonm o! Mesye sa yo gen move lide ap travay dèyè tèt yo. Y'ap bay move konsèy nan lavil la.**

**He said to me, Son of man, these are the men who devise iniquity, and who give wicked counsel in this city;**

**And He saith unto me, 'Son of man, these [are] the men who are devising iniquity, and who are giving evil counsel in this city;**

**3 Y'ap plede di: Talè konsa nou p'ap ka bati kay ankò! Lavil la tankou yon chodyè sou dife, nou menm, nou tankou vyann ladan l'. Nou pa bezwen fè anyen kote nou ye a.**

**who say, [The time] is not near to build houses: this [city] is the caldron, and we are the flesh.**

**who are saying, It [is] not near -- to build houses, it [is] the pot, and we the flesh.**

**4 Se poutèt sa, nonm o! Men mesaj m'ap ba ou pou ou di sou yo.**

**Therefore prophesy against them, prophesy, son of man.**

**Therefore prophesy concerning them, prophesy, son of man.'**

- 5 Lespri Seyè a desann sou mwen ankò. Seyè a ban m' lòd pou m' bay pèp la mesaj sa a: - Nou menm fanmi Izrayèl la, mwen konnen sa n'ap di, mwen konnen lide nou gen deyè tèt nou.**

**The Spirit of Yahweh fell on me, and he said to me, Speak, Thus says Yahweh: Thus have you said, house of Israel; for I know the things that come into your mind.**

**And fall upon me doth the Spirit of Jehovah, and He saith unto me, `Say: Thus said Jehovah: Rightly ye have said, O house of Israel, And the steps of your spirit I have**

- 6 Nou sitèlman touye moun isit nan lavil la, lari yo plen kadav.**

**You have multiplied your slain in this city, and you have filled the streets of it with the slain.**

**Ye multiplied your wounded in this city, And filled its out-places with the wounded.**

- 7 Konsa, men sa mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, m'ap di nou: Wi, lavil la tankou yon chodyè. Men kisa ki vyann lan? Se kadav moun nou touye yo! Nou menm menm m'ap fè yo mete nou deyò nan lavil la.**

**Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Your slain whom you have laid in the midst of it, they are the flesh, and this [city] is the caldron; but you shall be brought forth out of the midst of it.**

**Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Your wounded whom ye placed in its midst, They [are] the flesh, and it [is] the pot, And you he hath brought out from its midst.**

- 8 Nou pè lagè, pa vre? Enben, m'ap voye lagè sou nou! Se mwen menm menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.**

**You have feared the sword; and I will bring the sword on you, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**A sword ye have feared, And a sword I bring in against you, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**

- 9 M'ap fè yo mete nou deyò nan lavil la. M'ap lage nou nan men moun lòt nasyon yo. M'ap pini nou jan m' te pwomèt nou sa a.**

**I will bring you forth out of the midst of it, and deliver you into the hands of strangers, and will execute judgments among you.**

**And I have brought you out of its midst, And given you into the hand of strangers, And I have done among you judgments.**

- 10 N'ap mouri nan lagè nan mitan peyi nou an. Se la m'ap pini nou. Lè sa a, n'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.**

**You shall fall by the sword; I will judge you in the border of Israel; and you shall know that I am Yahweh.**

**By the sword ye do fall, On the border of Israel I do judge you, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.**

- 11** Lavil sa a p'ap pwoteje nou jan chodyè pwoteje vyann ki ladan l'. Se nan mitan peyi Izrayèl la menm m'ap pini nou.

**This [city] shall not be your caldron, neither shall you be the flesh in the midst of it; I will judge you in the border of Israel;**

**It is not to you for a pot, Nor are ye in its midst for flesh, At the border of Israel I do judge you.**

- 12** Wi, n'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a. Pase pou nou te swiv lòd mwen yo, pase pou n' te fè sa m' mande nou fè, nou te pito swiv vye mès pèp k'ap viv nan peyi ki bò kote nou yo.

**and you shall know that I am Yahweh: for you have not walked in my statutes, neither have you executed my ordinances, but have done after the ordinances of the nations that are round about you.**

**And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah, For in My statutes ye have not walked, And My Judgments ye have not done, And according to the judgments of the nations Who are round about you -- ye have done!**

- 13** Antan m'ap bay mesaj la, Pelatya, pitit gason Benaja a, tonbe li mouri frèt. Mwen lage kò m' ajenou, mwen bese tèt mwen jouk atè, mwen rele byen fò, mwen di: -O Seyè, Bondye sèl Mèt la! Eske ou pral touye ti rès moun ki rete nan pèp Izrayèl la?

**It happened, when I prophesied, that Pelatiah the son of Benaiah died. Then fell I down on my face, and cried with a loud voice, and said, Ah Lord Yahweh! will you make a full end of the remnant of Israel?**

**And it cometh to pass, at my prophesying, that Pelatiah son of Benaiah is dying, and I fall on my face, and cry -- a loud voice -- and say, `Ah, Lord Jehovah, an end Thou art making of the remnant of Israel.`**

- 14** ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di:

**The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,**

- 15** -Nonm o! Moun ki rete lavil Jerizalèm yo ap pale sou ou, sou frè ou, sou fanmi ou, sou tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo te depòte yo. Y'ap di: Moun yo depòte yo twò lwen pou yo ka fè sèvis pou Seyè a, se konsa Seyè a ban nou peyi a pou rele nou pa nou.

**Son of man, your brothers, even your brothers, the men of your relatives, and all the house of Israel, all of them, [are they] to whom the inhabitants of Jerusalem have said, Get you far from Yahweh; to us is this land given for a possession.**

**`Son of man, thy brethren, thy brethren, men of thy kindred, and all the house of Israel -- all of it, [are] they to whom inhabitants of Jerusalem have said, Keep far off from Jehovah;**

- 16** Se poutèt sa, men mesaj Seyè a, Bondye sèl Mèt la, bay pou moun yo depòte yo. Wi, se mwen menm ki te voye yo al viv byen lwen nan mitan lòt nasyon yo, mwen gaye yo nan yon bann lòt peyi. Men, m'ap toujou la avèk yo nan peyi kote yo ale a tankou si m' te nan kay yo mete apa pou mwen an.

Therefore say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Whereas I have removed them far off among the nations, and whereas I have scattered them among the countries, yet will I be to them a sanctuary for a little while in the countries where they are come.

it [is] ours, the land hath been given for an inheritance; therefore say: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because I put them afar off among nations, And because I scattered them through lands, I also am to them for a little sanctuary, In lands whither they have gone in.

- 17** Se poutèt sa, men sa mwen menm, Seyè a, Bondye sèl Mèt la, m'ap di yo: M'ap pran yo nan mitan nasyon kote mwen te gaye yo a, m'ap sanble yo. M'ap fè yo soti kite peyi sa yo, m'ap ba yo peyi Izrayèl la ankò pou yo.

Therefore say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: I will gather you from the peoples, and assemble you out of the countries where you have been scattered, and I will give you the land of Israel.

Therefore say: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: And I have assembled you from the peoples, And I have gathered you from the lands, Into which ye have been scattered, And I have given to you the ground of Israel.

- 18** Lè y'a tounen, y'a wete tout vye zidòl y'a jwenn ansanm ak tout vye bagay derespektan ki t'ap fèt nan peyi a.

They shall come there, and they shall take away all the detestable things of it and all the abominations of it from there.

And they have gone in thither. And turned aside all its detestable things, And all its abominations -- out of it.

- 19** M'ap ba yo yon lòt kè, yon lòt lespri. M'ap wete kè di kou wòch yo te genyen nan lestonmak yo a, m'ap ba yo yon kè ki gen bon santiman.

I will give them one heart, and I will put a new spirit within you; and I will take the stony heart out of their flesh, and will give them a heart of flesh;

And I have given to them one heart, And a new spirit I do give in your midst, And I have turned the heart of stone out of their flesh, And I have given to them a heart of flesh.

- 20** Konsa, y'a mache dapre lòd m'a ba yo. Y'a fè tou sa m'a mande yo fè. Y'a koute m' lè m'a pale yo. Se pèp pa m' lan menm yo pral ye, mwen menm mwen pral Bondye yo.

that they may walk in my statutes, and keep my ordinances, and do them: and they shall be my people, and I will be their God.

So that in My statutes they walk, And My judgments they keep, and have done them, And they have been to me for a people, And I am to them for God.

**21 Men, m'ap pini moun ki pa vle lage vye zidòl yo, ki toujou soti pou yo fè vye bagay derespektan yo. M'ap pini yo pou sa yo fè. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, Bondye sèl Mèt la, ki pale.**

**But as for them whose heart walks after the heart of their detestable things and their abominations, I will bring their way on their own heads, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**As to those whose heart is going unto the heart Of their detestable and their abominable things, Their way on their head I have put, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**

**22 ¶ Bèt vivan yo pran vole, wou yo pati ansanm ak yo. Bèt limyè prezans Bondye pèp Izrayèl la te anwo yo.**

**Then did the cherubim lift up their wings, and the wheels were beside them; and the glory of the God of Israel was over them above.**

**And the cherubs lift up their wings, and the wheels [are] over-against them, and the honour of the God of Israel [is] over them above.**

**23 Bèt limyè prezans Seyè a soti kite lavil la, li ale poze sou mòn ki te sou bò solèy leve a.**

**The glory of Yahweh went up from the midst of the city, and stood on the mountain which is on the east side of the city.**

**And the honour of Jehovah goeth up from off the midst of the city, and standeth on the mountain, that [is] on the east of the city.**

**24 Nan vizyon an toujou, mwen wè lespri Bondye a pran m', li mennen m' tounen lavil Babilòn nan mitan moun yo te depòte yo. Lèfini, vizyon an disparèt.**

**The Spirit lifted me up, and brought me in the vision by the Spirit of God into Chaldea, to them of the captivity. So the vision that I had seen went up from me.**

**And a spirit hath lifted me up, and bringeth me in to Chaldea, unto the Removed, in a vision, by the Spirit of God, and go up from off me doth the vision that I have seen;**

**25 Mwen rakonte moun yo te depòte yo tou sa Seyè a te fè m' wè.**

**Then I spoke to them of the captivity all the things that Yahweh had showed me.**

**and I speak unto the Removed all the matters of Jehovah that He hath shewed me.**

**1 ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:**

**The word of Yahweh also came to me, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,**

- 2 -Nonm o! Se nan mitan yon move ras moun ki gen tèt di ou rete la a. Yo gen je, men yo pa wè anyen. Yo gen zòrèy, men yo pa tande anyen, paske se yon move ras moun wòklò ki gen tèt di yo ye.**

**Son of man, you dwell in the midst of the rebellious house, who have eyes to see, and don't see, who have ears to hear, and don't hear; for they are a rebellious house.**

**Son of man, in the midst of the rebellious house thou art dwelling, that have eyes to see, and they have not seen; ears they have to hear, and they have not heard; for a rebellious house [are] they.**

- 3 Koulye a, ou menm nonm o! Fè pakèt ou tankou yon moun k'ap kouri pou danje. Pati kite peyi a devan je yo gwo lajounen. W'a fè yo tout wè ou ap pati kite kote ou ye a pou ou ale yon lòt kote ou pa janm konnen! Sa ka fè yo rekonèt jan yo gen tèt di.**

**Therefore, you son of man, prepare you stuff for removing, and remove by day in their sight; and you shall remove from your place to another place in their sight: it may be they will consider, though they are a rebellious house.**

**And thou, son of man, make to thee vessels of removal, and remove by day before their eyes, and thou hast removed from thy place unto another place before their eyes, it may be they consider, for a rebellious house they [are].**

- 4 Gwo lajounen w'a fè pakèt ou pati, pou yo ka wè ou. Lèfini, kite yo wè ou aswè ap soti tankou moun y'ap depòte yo.**

**You shall bring forth your stuff by day in their sight, as stuff for removing; and you shall go forth yourself at even in their sight, as when men go forth into exile.**

**And thou hast brought forth thy vessels as vessels of removal by day before their eyes, and thou, thou dost go forth at even before their eyes, as the goings forth of a removal.**

- 5 Antan y'ap gade ou, w'a fè yon twou nan miray la, w'a pase soti ladan l' ansanm ak pakèt ou a.**

**Dig you through the wall in their sight, and carry out thereby.**

**Before their eyes dig for thee through the wall, and thou hast brought forth by it.**

- 6 La, devan je yo, w'a mete pakèt la sou zepòl ou, w'a met deyò nan fènwa a. W'a bouche je ou pou ou pa wè kote ou prale. Sa ou pral fè a va sèvi yon siy pou avèti moun pèp Izrayèl yo.**

**In their sight shall you bear it on your shoulder, and carry it forth in the dark; you shall cover your face, that you don't see the land: for I have set you for a sign to the house of Israel.**

**Before their eyes on the shoulder thou dost bear, in the darkness thou dost bring forth, thy face thou dost cover, and thou dost not see the earth, for a type I have given thee to the house of Israel.**

- 7** Mwen fè tou sa Seyè a te ban mwen lòd fè a. Jou sa a, gwo lajounen, mwen fè pakèt mwen tankou yon moun y'ap depòte ta fè l'. Nan aswè, mwen fè yon twou ak men m' nan miray la, mwen soti nan fènwa a. Antan tout moun la ap gade m', mwen chaje pakèt mwen sou zepòl mwen, m' ale.

**I did so as I was commanded: I brought forth my stuff by day, as stuff for removing, and in the even I dug through the wall with my hand; I brought it forth in the dark, and bore it on my shoulder in their sight.**

**And I do so, as I have been commanded; my vessels I have brought forth as vessels of removal by day, and at even I have dug for me through the wall with the hand; in the darkness I have brought forth, on the shoulder I have borne away, before their eyes.**

- 8** Nan denmen maten, Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m':

**In the morning came the word of Yahweh to me, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, in the morning, saying,**

- 9** -Nonm o! Lè moun pèp Izrayèl yo, move ras moun tèt di sa yo, va mande ou sa w'ap fè la a, Son of man, has not the house of Israel, the rebellious house, said to you, What do you? `Son of man, have they not said unto thee -- the house of Israel -- the rebellious house -- What art thou doing?

- 10** w'a di yo: Men mesaj Seyè Bondye sèl Mèt la voye ba yo. Mesaj sa a se va yon avètisman pou chèf lavil Jerizalèm lan ansanm ak pou tout moun pèp Izrayèl ki rete nan lavil la.

**Say you to them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: This burden [concerns] the prince in Jerusalem, and all the house of Israel among whom they are.**

**say unto them, Thus said the Lord Jehovah: `The prince [is] this burden in Jerusalem, and all the house of Israel who are in their midst.**

- 11** W'a di yo tou sa ou te fè a, se tankou yon avètisman pou sa ki pral rive yo. Yo pral fè yo prizonye, y'ap depòte yo.

**Say, I am your sign: like as I have done, so shall it be done to them; they shall go into exile, into captivity.**

**Say: I [am] your type; as I have done so it is done to them, into a removal, into a captivity, they do go.**

- 12** Chèf k'ap gouvènen yo a pral mete pakèt li sou zepòl li nan fènwa, l'ap chape kò l' nan yon twou y'a fè nan miray la pou li. L'ap bouche figi l' pou yo pa rekonèt li, li pa menm wè kote l'ap mete pye l'.

**The prince who is among them shall bear on his shoulder in the dark, and shall go forth: they shall dig through the wall to carry out thereby: he shall cover his face, because he shall not see the land with his eyes.**

**As to the prince who [is] in their midst, on the shoulder he beareth in the darkness, and he goeth forth, through the wall they dig to bring forth by it, his face he covereth, that he may not look on the very surface of the land.**

- 13** M'ap voye privye mwen dèyè li, m'ap pran l' ladan l'. Lèfini, m'ap mennen l' lavil Babilòn nan peyi moun Kalde yo. Men, l'ap mouri nan peyi sa a san li p'ap janm wè l' ak je l'.

My net also will I spread on him, and he shall be taken in my snare; and I will bring him to Babylon to the land of the Chaldeans; yet shall he not see it, though he shall die there.

And I have spread My net for him, and he hath been caught in My snare, and I have brought him in to Babylon, the land of the Chaldeans, and it he doth not see -- and there doth he die.

- 14** M'ap gaye tout moun ki te avè l' yo, gad pèsònèl li yo ak tout sòlda li yo, y'ap pran kouri nan tout direksyon. Men, m'ap fè lènmi kouri dèyè yo pou touye yo.

I will scatter toward every wind all who are round about him to help him, and all his bands; and I will draw out the sword after them.

And all who are round about him to help him, and all his bands, I do scatter to every wind, and a sword I draw out after them.

- 15** Lè m'a fin gaye yo tout nan mitan lòt nasyon yo, lè m'a fin simaye yo nan divès peyi etranje, lè sa a, y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

They shall know that I am Yahweh, when I shall disperse them among the nations, and scatter them through the countries.

And they have known that I [am] Jehovah, in My scattering them among nations, and I have spread them through lands;

- 16** Men, m'ap kite de twa ladan yo chape, yo p'ap touye yo nan lagè, yo p'ap mouri nan grangou, ni anba move maladi. Konsa, lè y'a nan mitan lòt nasyon yo, y'a rakonte jan yo te fè bagay ki derespektan, y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

But I will leave a few men of them from the sword, from the famine, and from the pestilence; that they may declare all their abominations among the nations where they come; and they shall know that I am Yahweh.

and I have left of them, a few in number, from the sword, from the famine, and from the pestilence, so that they recount all their abominations among the nations whither they have come, and they have known that I [am] Jehovah.

- 17** ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:

Moreover the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,

- 18** -Nonm o! Lè w'ap manje, tranble kou fèy bwa. Bwè dlo ou ak kè sote, ak kè sere.

Son of man, eat your bread with quaking, and drink your water with trembling and with fearfulness;

Son of man, thy bread in haste thou dost eat, and thy water with trembling and with fear thou dost drink;

- 19 **W'a di moun peyi a men mesaj Seyè Bondye sèl Mèt la voye bay moun lavil Jerizalèm yo k'ap viv toujou nan peyi a: Y'ap manje ak kè sere, y'ap bwè ak kè sote. Peyi a pral tounen yon savann, p'ap gen anyen ladan l' ankò. Tou sa, akòz mechanste moun k'ap viv ladan l' yo.**

**and tell the people of the land, Thus says the Lord Yahweh concerning the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and the land of Israel: They shall eat their bread with fearfulness, and drink their water in dismay, that her land may be desolate, [and despoiled] of all that is therein, because of the violence of all those who dwell therein.**

**and thou hast said unto the people of the land, Thus said the Lord Jehovah concerning the inhabitants of Jerusalem, concerning the land of Israel: Their bread with fear they do eat, and their water with astonishment drink, because its land is desolate, because of its fulness, because of the violence of all who are dwelling in it.**

- 20 **Yo pral detwi lavil ki plen moun yo. Peyi a ap tounen yon dezè. Lè sa a, y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.**

**The cities that are inhabited shall be laid waste, and the land shall be a desolation; and you shall know that I am Yahweh.**

**And the cities that are inhabited are laid waste, and the land is a desolation, and ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.**

- 21 ¶ **Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:**

**The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,**

- 22 **-Nonm o! Poukisa moun pèp Izrayèl yo ap plede repete pawòl sa a: Jou yo ap pase yonn apre lòt, sa yo te di k'ap rive a pa rive?**

**Son of man, what is this proverb that you have in the land of Israel, saying, The days are prolonged, and every vision fails?**

**˘Son of man, what [is] this simile to you, concerning the land of Israel, saying, Prolonged are the days, and perished hath every vision?**

- 23 **Koulye a, di yo men mesaj Seyè a, Bondye sèl Mèt la, voye ba yo: Mwen pral fè yo sispann repete pawòl sa a. Yo p'ap janm tande l' ankò nan bouch moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Di yo: Men jou a rive. Men sa yo te di ki pou rive a pral rive vre!**

**Tell them therefore, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: I will make this proverb to cease, and they shall no more use it as a proverb in Israel; but tell them, The days are at hand, and the fulfillment of every vision.**

**therefore say unto them: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: I have caused this simile to cease, And they use it not as a simile again in Israel, But speak to them: Drawn near have the days, And spoken hath every vision.**

- 24** Nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la, p'ap gen moun k'ap fè vizyon pou twonpe moun ankò, p'ap gen pwofèt pou bay manti.

**For there shall be no more any false vision nor flattering divination within the house of Israel.**

**For there is no more any vain vision, and flattering divination, In the midst of the house of Israel.**

- 25** Se mwen menm Seyè a ki pral pale ak yo. Sa m'a di a gen pou l' rive, l'ap rive vre. Tande byen, bann moun wòklò, nou p'ap mouri anvan li rive. Non, se p'ap bagay k'ap pran twòp tan pou li rive. Sa mwen pral di a, m'ap fè l' rive vre. Se mwen menm Seyè ki sèl Mèt la ki di sa.

**For I am Yahweh; I will speak, and the word that I shall speak shall be performed; it shall be no more deferred: for in your days, rebellious house, will I speak the word, and will perform it, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**For I [am] Jehovah, I speak, The word that I speak -- it is done, It is not prolonged any more, For, in your days, O rebellious house, I speak a word, and I have done it, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.`**

- 26** Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:

**Again the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:**

- 27** -Nonm o! Moun pèp Izrayèl yo ap di vizyon w'ap fè a poko prèt pou l' rive. Mesaj w'ap bay yo, se pa pou yo, y'a gen tan mouri anvan sa ou di a rive.

**Son of man, behold, they of the house of Israel say, The vision that he sees is for many day to come, and he prophesies of times that are far off.**

**`Son of man, lo, the house of Israel are saying, The vision that he is seeing [is] for many days, and of times far off he is prophesying,**

- 28** Se poutèt sa, w'a di yo: Men sa Seyè a, Bondye sèl mèt la, voye di yo: Mesaj m'ap bay la p'ap pran tan pou l' rive vre. Pawòl m'ap di a pral rive. Se mwen menm Seyè a, Bondye sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.

**Therefore tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: There shall none of my words be deferred any more, but the word which I shall speak shall be performed, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**therefore say unto them: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: None of my words are prolonged any more, When I speak a word -- it is done, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah!`**

- 1 ¶** Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:

**The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,**

- 2 -Nonm o! Denonse pwofèt pèp Izrayèl yo. Denonse moun sa yo k'ap bay mesaj yo menm yo fè. Di yo: Manyè koute pawòl Seyè a.**

**Son of man, prophesy against the prophets of Israel who prophesy, and say you to those who prophesy out of their own heart, Hear you the word of Yahweh:**

**˘Son of man, prophesy concerning the prophets of Israel who are prophesying, and thou hast said to those prophesying from their own heart: Hear ye a word of Jehovah:**

- 3 Men mesaj Seyè a, Bondye sèl Mèt la, di: Madichon pou bann pwofèt egare sa yo! Se yo menm ki fè mesaj y'ap bay la. Yo pa janm fè ankenn vizyon vre.**

**Thus says the Lord Yahweh, Woe to the foolish prophets, who follow their own spirit, and have seen nothing!**

**Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Wo unto the prophets who are foolish, Who are going after their own spirit, And they have seen nothing.**

- 4 Moun Izrayèl yo, koute: Pwofèt nou yo p'ap sèvi nou anyen, se tankou chat mawon k'ap viv nan vye kay kraze.**

**Israel, your prophets have been like foxes in the waste places.**

**As foxes in the wastes, Thy prophets, O Israel, have been.**

- 5 Yo pa t' moute lagad kote miray la te make kraze a, ni yo pa t' rebati miray yo. Konsa, moun Izrayèl yo pa gen defans lè lagè va pete jou jijman Seyè a.**

**You have not gone up into the gaps, neither built up the wall for the house of Israel, to stand in the battle in the day of Yahweh.**

**Ye have not gone up into breaches, Nor do ye make a fence for the house of Israel, To stand in battle in a day of Jehovah.**

- 6 Vizyon y'ap fè yo se pou twonpe moun, mesaj y'ap bay yo se manti. Yo pretann di se mesaj Bondye y'ap bay. Men, se pa mwen menm ki janm pale ak yo. Lèfini, yo konprann pou m' fè sa yo di k'ap rive a rive vre.**

**They have seen falsehood and lying divination, who say, Yahweh says; but Yahweh has not sent them: and they have made men to hope that the word would be confirmed.**

**They have seen vanity, and lying divination, Who are saying: An affirmation of Jehovah, And Jehovah hath not sent them, And they have hoped to establish a word.**

- 7 Mwen tou di yo: Vizyon y'ap fè yo se tèt yo y'ap twonpe. Mesaj y'ap bay yo se manti. Y'ap plede di men mesaj Bondye bay. Men, mwen pa t' janm pale ake yo.**

**Haven't you seen a false vision, and haven't you spoken a lying divination, in that you say, Yahweh says; but I have not spoken?**

**A vain vision have ye not seen, And a lying divination spoken, When ye say: An affirmation of Jehovah, And I have not spoken?**

- 8** Se poutèt sa, men sa Seyè a, Bondye sèl Mèt la, di yo: Se twonpe n'ap twonpe moun ak pawòl nou yo. Tout vizyon nou yo se manti. Se poutèt sa m'ap leve dèyè nou tou! Se mwen menm Seyè a, Bondye sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.

Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because you have spoken falsehood, and seen lies, therefore, behold, I am against you, says the Lord Yahweh.

Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because ye have spoken vanity, and seen a lie, Therefore, lo, I [am] against you, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.

- 9** Mwen pral pini pwofèt k'ap fè vizyon pou twonpe moun, k'ap bay mesaj ki pa laverite. p'ap gen plas pou yo lè pèp la va reyini. Yo p'ap gen non yo sou lis fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo. Yo p'ap janm tounen nan peyi a ankò. Lè sa a, y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye sèl Mèt la.

My hand shall be against the prophets who see false visions, and who divine lies: they shall not be in the council of my people, neither shall they be written in the writing of the house of Israel, neither shall they enter into the land of Israel; and you shall know that I am the Lord Yahweh.

And My hand hath been on the prophets, Who are seeing vanity, and who are divining a lie, In the assembly of My people they are not, And in the writing of the house of Israel they are not written, And unto the ground of Israel they come not, And ye have known that I [am] the Lord Jehovah.

- 10** ¶ Pwofèt yo ap woule pèp mwen an. Anyen p'ap mache nan peyi a. Yo menm menm, y'ap plede di tout bagay ap mache byen. Pèp la ap moute yon miray wòch san mòtye, pwofèt yo menm vini, yo blanchi l' ak dlo lacho.

Because, even because they have seduced my people, saying, Peace; and there is no peace; and when one builds up a wall, behold, they daub it with whitewash:

Because, even because, they did cause My people to err, Saying, Peace! and there is no peace, And that one is building a wall, And lo, they are daubing it with chalk.

- 11** Di moun k'ap pase dlo lacho sou miray la: Miray la pral tonbe. Mwen pral voye yon gwo lapli. Lagrèl pral tonbe, yon gwo van tanpèt pral soufle.

tell those who daub it with whitewash, that it shall fall: there shall be an overflowing shower; and you, great hailstones, shall fall; and a stormy wind shall tear it.

Say to those daubing with chalk -- It falleth, There hath been an overflowing shower, And ye, O hailstones, do fall, And a tempestuous wind doth rend,

- 12** Lè miray la fin tonbe, y'a mande yo kisa dlo lacho a te fè pou miray la.

Behold, when the wall is fallen, shall it not be said to you, Where is the daubing with which you have daubed it?

And lo, fallen hath the wall! Doth not one say unto you, Where [is] the daubing that ye daubed?

- 13** Enben, men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di: Mwen pral fè yon sèl kòlè, m'ap voye yon gwo van tanpèt, yon gwo lapli ak lagrèl ki pral tonbe pou kraze miray la.

Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: I will even tear it with a stormy wind in my wrath; and there shall be an overflowing shower in my anger, and great hailstones in wrath to consume it.

Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: I have rent with a tempestuous wind in My fury, And an overflowing shower is in Mine anger, And hailstones in My fury -- to consume.

- 14** M'ap lage miray nou te blanchi ak lacho a atè, m'ap kraze l' ratè, wòch fondasyon yo pral parèt deyò. Miray la ap tonbe sou nou, l'ap kraze nou. Lè sa a, nou tout va konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

So will I break down the wall that you have daubed with whitewash, and bring it down to the ground, so that the foundation of it shall be uncovered; and it shall fall, and you shall be consumed in the midst of it: and you shall know that I am Yahweh.

And I have broken down the wall that ye daubed with chalk, And have caused it to come unto the earth, And revealed hath been its foundation, And it hath fallen, And ye have been consumed in its midst, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.

- 15** Mwen pral move sou miray la ansanm ak tout moun ki te blanchi l' ak lacho a. Lè m'a fin fè yo sa m' gen pou m' fè yo a, m'a di nou: Miray la pa la ankò, ni bann moun ki te blanchi l' ak lacho a,

Thus will I accomplish my wrath on the wall, and on those who have daubed it with whitewash; and I will tell you, The wall is no more, neither those who daubed it;

And I have completed My wrath on the wall, And on those daubing it with chalk, And I say to you: The wall is not, And those daubing it are not;

- 16** bann pwofèt pèp Izrayèl yo k'ap bay bèl mesaj pou lavil Jerizalèm lan. Anyen p'ap mache nan peyi a, epi yo menm y'ap plede di yo fè vizyon tout bagay ap mache byen. Se mwen menm Seyè a, Bondye sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.

[to wit], the prophets of Israel who prophesy concerning Jerusalem, and who see visions of peace for her, and there is no peace, says the Lord Yahweh.

The prophets of Israel who are prophesying concerning Jerusalem, And who are seeing for her a vision of peace, And there is no peace, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.

- 17** ¶ Seyè a di ankò: -Nonm o! Koulye a, vire tèt ou gade nan direksyon medam k'ap fè mesaj yo yo menm! Yo pran pòz pwofèt yo nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la! Denonse yo!

You, son of man, set your face against the daughters of your people, who prophesy out of their own heart; and prophesy you against them,

And thou, son of man, set thy face against the daughters of thy people, who are prophesying out of their own heart, and prophesy concerning them,

- 18** Lèfini, di yo men sa Seyè a, Bondye sèl Mèt la, voye di yo: Madichon pou nou, medam! N'ap mare kòd wanga nan ponyèt tout moun. N'ap moute mouchwa tèt pou tout kalite moun pou yo ka gen pouvwa pran nanm moun. Nou dèyè pou nou gen pouvwa fè sa nou vle ak nanm lòt moun san anyen pa rive nou.

and say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Woe to the women who sew pillows on all elbows, and make kerchiefs for the head of [persons of] every stature to hunt souls! Will you hunt the souls of my people, and save souls alive for yourselves?

And thou hast said: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Wo to those sowing pillows for all joints of the arm, And to those making the kerchiefs For the head of every stature -- to hunt souls, The souls do ye hunt of My people? And the souls ye have do ye keep alive?

- 19** N'ap derespekte mwen devan pèp mwen an. Pou kèk ponyen grenn lòj ak kèk moso pen n'ap touye moun ki pa merite mouri, n'ap sove moun ki pa merite viv ankò. N'ap bay pèp mwen an yon bann manti. Yo menm, yo byen kontan kwè nou.

You have profaned me among my people for handfuls of barley and for pieces of bread, to kill the souls who should not die, and to save the souls alive who should not live, by your lying to my people who listen to lies.

Yea, ye pierce Me concerning My people, For handfuls of barley, And for pieces of bread, to put to death Souls that should not die, And to keep alive souls that should not live, By your lying to My people -- hearkening to lies.

- 20** Enben! Men sa Seyè a, Bondye sèl Mèt la, di: Mwen pa vle wè kòd wanga nan ponyèt nou yo. Se ak yo nou sèvi pou nou pran nanm lòt moun tankou zwezo nan pèlen. M'ap rache yo nan ponyèt nou. M'ap delivre moun nou te pran nan pèlen yo pou y' al fè wout yo.

Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I am against your pillows, with which you there hunt the souls to make [them] fly, and I will tear them from your arms; and I will let the souls go, even the souls who you hunt to make [them] fly.

Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I [am] against your pillows, With which ye are hunting there the souls of the flourishing, And I have rent them from off your arms, And have sent away the souls that ye are hunting, The souls of the flourishing.

- 21** M'ap rache mouchwa tèt nou yo, m'ap sove pèp mwen an anba men nou. Nou p'ap ka fè sa nou vle ak yo ankò. Lè sa a, n'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

Your kerchiefs also will I tear, and deliver my people out of your hand, and they shall be no more in your hand to be hunted; and you shall know that I am Yahweh.

And I have torn your kerchiefs, And delivered My people out of your hand, And they are no more in your hand for a prey, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.

- 22** Mwen pa ta renmen anyen rive bon moun yo. Men nou menm, avèk manti n'ap bay yo, n'ap dekouraje yo. N'ap ankouraje mechan yo pou yo pa chanje. Nou pa ba yo chans sove lavi yo.

Because with lies you have grieved the heart of the righteous, whom I have not made sad; and strengthened the hands of the wicked, that he should not return from his wicked way, and be saved alive:

Because of painning the heart of the righteous with falsehood, And I have not pained it, And strengthening the hands of the wicked, So as not to turn back from his evil way, To keep him alive,

- 23** Enben! Se poutèt sa koulye a, nou p'ap fè vizyon pou twonpe moun ankò, ni nou p'ap ba yo manti sou sa ki pral rive yo. Mwen pral sove pèp mwen an anba men nou. Konsa, n'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

Therefore you shall no more see false visions, nor practice divination. I will deliver my people out of your hand; and you shall know that I am Yahweh.

Therefore, vanity ye do not see, And divination ye do not divine again, And I have delivered My people out of your hand, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah!

- 1** ¶ Lè sa a, gen kèk chèf fanmi Izrayèl yo ki te vin kote m' pou m' te fè yo konnen volonte Bondye.

Then came certain of the elders of Israel to me, and sat before me.

And come in unto me do certain of the elders of Israel, and sit before me.

- 2** Se konsa, Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' konsa:

The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,

- 3** -Nonm o! Moun sa yo lage kò yo bay zidòl nè. Yo kite zidòl pran nanm yo pou fè sa ki mal. Yo met nan tèt yo mwen pral kite yo vin mande m' konsèy?

Son of man, these men have taken their idols into their heart, and put the stumbling block of their iniquity before their face: should I be inquired of at all by them?

ˆSon of man, these men have caused their idols to go up on their heart, and the stumbling-block of their iniquity they have put over-against their faces; am I inquired of at all by them?

- 4 Enben, pale ak yo, di yo konsa: Men mesaj Seyè sèl Mèt la voye ba yo: Tout moun nan pèp Izrayèl la ap lage kò yo bay zidòl yo nèt, yo kite zidòl pran nanm yo pou fè sa ki mal. Lèfini, y'ap vin jwenn pwofèt Bondye a! Se mwen menm menm, Seyè a, k'ap ba yo repons yo merite poutèt kantite zidòl y'ap sèvi yo.**

**Therefore speak to them, and tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Every man of the house of Israel who takes his idols into his heart, and puts the stumbling block of his iniquity before his face, and comes to the prophet; I Yahweh will answer him therein according to the multitude of his idols;**

**Therefore, speak with them, and thou hast said unto them: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Every one of the house of Israel who causeth his idols to go up unto his heart, and the stumbling-block of his iniquity setteth over-against his face, and hath gone in unto the prophet -- I Jehovah have given an answer to him for this, for the abundance of his idols,**

- 5 Zidòl yo te fè moun pèp Izrayèl yo vire do ban mwen. Men, m'ap reponn yo pou yo ka tounen vin jwenn mwen ankò.**

**that I may take the house of Israel in their own heart, because they are all estranged from me through their idols.**

**in order to catch the house of Israel by their heart, in that they have become estranged from off me by their idols -- all of them.**

- 6 Koulye a, men sa pou ou di moun pèp Izrayèl yo, men mesaj Seyè sèl Mèt la voye ba yo: Tounen vin jwenn mwen. Vire do bay zidòl nou yo, sispann fè vye bagay derespektan sa**

**Therefore tell the house of Israel, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Return you, and turn yourselves from your idols; and turn away your faces from all your abominations.**

**Therefore say unto the house of Israel: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Turn ye back, yea, turn ye back from your idols, and from all your abominations turn back your faces,**

- 7 Chak fwa yonn nan moun pèp Izrayèl yo osinon yonn nan moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan pèp mwen an va vire do ban mwen pou li al sèvi zidòl, si li kite zidòl pran nanm li pou li fè sa ki mal, lèfini pou li konprann pou li al jwenn pwofèt Bondye a pou mande l' mande m' anyen, se mwen menm menm, Seyè a, ki pral ba li repons la.**

**For everyone of the house of Israel, or of the strangers who sojourn in Israel, who separates himself from me, and takes his idols into his heart, and puts the stumbling block of his iniquity before his face, and comes to the prophet to inquire for himself of me; I Yahweh will answer him by myself:**

**for every one of the house of Israel, and of the sojourners who doth sojourn in Israel, who is separated from after Me, and doth cause his idols to go up unto his heart, and the stumbling-block of his iniquity setteth over-against his face, and hath come in unto the prophet to inquire of him concerning Me, I, Jehovah, have answered him for Myself;**

- 8** M'ap kenbe tèt ak li. M'ap fè l' tounen yon egzanp pou yo mete non l' nan chante. M'ap wete l' nan mitan pèp mwen an. Lè sa a, n'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

and I will set my face against that man, and will make him an astonishment, for a sign and a proverb, and I will cut him off from the midst of my people; and you shall know that I am Yahweh.

and I have set My face against that man, and made him for a sign, and for similes, and I have cut him off from the midst of My people, and ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.

- 9** Si yon pwofèt kite yo pran tèt li pou li pa pale verite, se mwen menm k'ap kite yo pran tèt li. M'ap lonje men m' sou li pou m' pini l', m'ap wete l' nan mitan pèp mwen an, pèp Izrayèl la.

If the prophet be deceived and speak a word, I, Yahweh, have deceived that prophet, and I will stretch out my hand on him, and will destroy him from the midst of my people Israel.

And the prophet, when he is enticed, and hath spoken a word -- I, Jehovah, I have enticed that prophet, and have stretched out My hand against him, and have destroyed him from the midst of My people Israel.

- 10** Ni pwofèt la, ni moun ki te vin jwenn li an ap peye pou sa yo fè. Y'ap resevwa menm chatiman an.

They shall bear their iniquity: the iniquity of the prophet shall be even as the iniquity of him who seeks [to him];

And they have borne their iniquity: as the iniquity of the inquirer, so is the iniquity of the prophet;

- 11** Konsa, moun pèp Izrayèl yo p'ap vire do ban mwen ankò. Yo pa pral avili tèt yo nan fè sa ki mal. Lè sa a, se pèp mwen y'ap ye, se mwen menm k'ap Bondye yo. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.

that the house of Israel may go no more astray from me, neither defile themselves any more with all their transgressions; but that they may be my people, and I may be their God, says the Lord Yahweh.

so that the house of Israel do not wander any more from after Me, nor are defiled any more with all their transgressions, and they have been to Me for a people, and I am to them for God -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.

- 12** ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:

The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,

- 13 -Nonm o! Si moun k'ap viv nan yon peyi peche kont mwen, si yo pa kenbe pawòl yo ak mwen, m'ap lonje men m' sou yo pou m' pini yo. M'ap koupe viv yo. M'ap fè yon sèl grangou tonbe sou yo, m'ap touye ni moun, ni bèt nan peyi a.**

**Son of man, when a land sins against me by committing a trespass, and I stretch out my hand on it, and break the staff of the bread of it, and send famine on it, and cut off from it man and animal;**

**`Son of man, the land -- when it sinneth against Me to commit a trespass, and I have stretched out My hand against it, and broken for it the staff of bread, and sent into it famine, and cut off from it man and beast --**

- 14 Si twa moun dwat sa yo, Noe, Danèl ak Jòb, ta nan mitan yo, se yo menm ase ki t'ap sove lavi yo, paske se yo ki te mache dwat. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.**

**though these three men, Noah, Daniel, and Job, were in it, they should deliver but their own souls by their righteousness, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**and these three men have been in its midst, Noah, Daniel, and Job -- they by their righteousness deliver their own soul -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**

- 15 Ou ankò, mwen ta ka voye bèt sovaj touye tout moun nan peyi a, pou fè peyi a tounen yon dezè moun pè travèsè poutèt bèt sovaj sa yo.**

**If I cause evil animals to pass through the land, and they ravage it, and it be made desolate, so that no man may pass through because of the animals;**

**`If an evil beast I cause to pass through the land, and it hath bereaved, and it hath been a desolation, without any passing through because of the beast --**

- 16 Si twa moun sa yo ta nan mitan yo, jan nou konnen mwen vivan vre a, -se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, k'ap pale, -yo pa ta ka sove ata pwòp pitit gason ak pitit fi yo. Se yo ase ki t'ap sove. Tout peyi a t'ap tounen yon dezè.**

**though these three men were in it, as I live, says the Lord Yahweh, they should deliver neither sons nor daughters; they only should be delivered, but the land should be**

**these three men in its midst: I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah -- neither sons nor daughters do they deliver; they alone are delivered, and the land is a desolation.**

- 17 Ou ankò, mwen ta ka voye lagè sou peyi a. Mwen ta ka bay lòd pou nan lagè a yo touye dènye moun ak dènye bèt.**

**Or if I bring a sword on that land, and say, Sword, go through the land; so that I cut off from it man and animal;**

**`Or -- a sword I bring in against that land, and I have said: Sword, thou dost pass over through the land, and I have cut off from it man and beast --**

- 18** Si twa mesye sa yo ta nan peyi a, jan nou konnen mwen vivan vre a, -se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, k'ap pale, -yo pa ta ka sove ata pwòp pitit gason ak pitit fi yo. Yo ase ki ta sove.

though these three men were in it, as I live, says the Lord Yahweh, they should deliver neither sons nor daughters, but they only should be delivered themselves.

and these three men in its midst: I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah -- they deliver not sons and daughters, for they alone are delivered.

- 19** Si mwen ta voye yon move maladi sou peyi a, si mwen ta move sou li jouk pou m' ta voye yon maladi san renmèd pou m' touye ni moun ni bèt,

Or if I send a pestilence into that land, and pour out my wrath on it in blood, to cut off from it man and animal;

`Or -- pestilence I send unto that land, and I have poured out My fury against it in blood, to cut off from it man and beast --

- 20** epi si Noe, Danèl ak Jòb te la nan peyi a, jan nou konnen mwen vivan vre a, -se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, k'ap pale, -yo pa ta sove ata pwòp pitit gason ak pitit fi yo. Se yo ase ki ta sove lavi yo, paske se yo ki te mache dwat.

though Noah, Daniel, and Job, were in it, as I live, says the Lord Yahweh, they should deliver neither son nor daughter; they should but deliver their own souls by their righteousness.

and Noah, Daniel, and Job, in its midst: I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah -- neither son nor daughter do they deliver; they, by their righteousness, deliver their own soul.

- 21** Men sa Seyè, Bondye sèl Mèt la, di ankò: M'ap voye kat pi gwo chatiman m' yo sou lavil Jerizalèm: lagè, grangou, bèt sovaj ak move maladi, pou yo touye dènye moun ak dènye bèt.

For thus says the Lord Yahweh: How much more when I send my four sore judgments on Jerusalem, the sword, and the famine, and the evil animals, and the pestilence, to cut off from it man and animal!

`For thus said the Lord Jehovah: Although My four sore judgments -- sword, and famine, and wild beast, and pestilence -- I have sent unto Jerusalem, to cut off from it man and beast,

- 22 Men, si nou wè gen kèk moun ki chape, epi ki sove pitit gason yo ak pitit fi yo, gade yo byen lè y'a vin jwenn nou. Gade jan yo viv, gade sa yo fè. Lè sa a, n'a wè si m' pa t' gen rezon voye tout malè sa yo sou lavil Jerizalèm.**

**Yet, behold, therein shall be left a remnant that shall be carried forth, both sons and daughters: behold, they shall come forth to you, and you shall see their way and their doings; and you shall be comforted concerning the evil that I have brought on Jerusalem, even concerning all that I have brought on it.**

**yet, lo, there hath been left in it an escape, who are brought forth, sons and daughters, lo, they are coming forth unto you, and ye have seen their way, and their doings, and have been comforted concerning the evil that I have brought in against Jerusalem, all that which I have brought in against it.**

- 23 Wi, lè n'a wè jan moun sa yo t'ap viv ak sa yo t'ap fè, n'a konnen mwen te gen rezon fè lavil Jerizalèm sa m' te fè l' la. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.**

**They shall comfort you, when you see their way and their doings; and you shall know that I have not done without cause all that I have done in it, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**And they have comforted you, for ye see their way and their doings, and ye have known that not for nought have I done all that which I have done in her -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò: Li di m' konsa:**

**The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:**

- 2 -Nonm o! Kisa bwa pye rezen an genyen ki fè l' pi bon pase bwa tout lòt pyebwa ou ka jwenn nan rak?**

**Son of man, what is the vine-tree more than any tree, the vine-branch which is among the trees of the forest?**

**`Son of man, What is the vine-tree more than any tree? The vine-branch that hath been, Among trees of the forest?**

- 3 Eske li ka ba ou bwa pou fè anyen? Eske yo ka fè pikèt kwòk avè l' pou pandye bagay?**

**Shall wood be taken of it to make any work? or will men take a pin of it to hang any vessel thereon?**

**Is wood taken from it to use for work? Do they take of it a pin to hang any vessel on it?**

- 4 Li ka sèvi pou limen dife ase. Dife a boule de bout li yo ansanm ak mitan an. Apre sa, ou pa ka fè anyen avè l' ankò.**

**Behold, it is cast into the fire for fuel; the fire has devoured both the ends of it, and the midst of it is burned: is it profitable for any work?**

**Lo, to the fire it hath been given for fuel, Its two ends hath the fire eaten, And its midst hath been scorched! Is it profitable for work?**

- 5 Li pa t' ankò boule a, yo te tou pa ka fè anyen avè l'. Koulye a dife a fin boule l', se pi rèd ankò.

Behold, when it was whole, it was meet for no work: how much less, when the fire has devoured it, and it is burned, shall it yet be meet for any work!

Lo, in its being perfect it is not used for work, How much less, when fire hath eaten of it, And it is scorched, Hath it been used yet for work?

- 6 Se poutèt sa, men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di: Menm jan yo pran yon bwa pye rezen nan mitan yon rakbwa, yo jete l' nan dife pou boule l', se sa menm mwen pral fè ak moun lavil Jerizalèm yo.

Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: As the vine-tree among the trees of the forest, which I have given to the fire for fuel, so will I give the inhabitants of Jerusalem.

Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: As the vine-tree among trees of the forest, That I have given to the fire for fuel, So I have given the inhabitants of Jerusalem.

- 7 M'ap kenbe tèt ak yo. Yo te chape anba dife a yon fwa, men se dife k'ap boule yo. Lè m'a kenbe tèt ak yo, n'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

I will set my face against them; they shall go forth from the fire, but the fire shall devour them; and you shall know that I am Yahweh, when I set my face against them.

And I have set My face against them, From the fire they have gone forth, And the fire doth consume them, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah, In My setting My face against them.

- 8 Yo twonpe m' tankou yon fanm k'ap twonpe mari l'. Se poutèt sa m'ap fè peyi a tounen yon dezè. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.

I will make the land desolate, because they have committed a trespass, says the Lord Yahweh.

And I have made the land a desolation, Because they have committed a trespass, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah!

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:

Again the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,

- 2 -Nonm o! Fè moun lavil Jerizalèm yo rekonèt tout vye bagay derespektan yo te fè yo.

Son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her abominations;

`Son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her abominations, and thou hast said:

- 3 W'a di moun lavil Jerizalèm yo men mesaj Seyè sèl Mèt la voye ba yo: Nou se moun peyi Kanaran, se la nou fèt. Papa nou te yon moun peyi Amori, manman nou yon moun peyi Et.**

**and say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh to Jerusalem: Your birth and your birth is of the land of the Canaanite; the Amorite was your father, and your mother was a Hittite.**

**Thus said the Lord Jehovah to Jerusalem: Thy birth and thy nativity [Are] of the land of the Canaanite, Thy father the Amorite, and thy mother a Hittite.**

- 4 Jou ou soti nan vant manman ou lan, yo pa t' koupe kòd lonbrit ou, yo pa t' lave ou nan dlo pou yo te pwòpte ou, yo pa t' fwote ou ak gwo sèl, yo pa t' menm vlope ou nan moso kòt.**

**As for your birth, in the day you were born your navel was not cut, neither were you washed in water to cleanse you; you weren't salted at all, nor swaddled at all.**

**As to thy nativity, in the day thou wast born, Thou -- thy navel hath not been cut, And in water thou wast not washed for ease, And thou hast not been salted at all, And thou hast not been swaddled at all.**

- 5 Pesonn pa t' gen pitye pou ou pou yo te rann ou yonn nan ti sèvis sa yo. Lè ou te fèt la, pesonn pa t' vle wè ou, yo voye ou jete nan jaden.**

**No eye pitied you, to do any of these things to you, to have compassion on you; but you were cast out in the open field, for that your person was abhorred, in the day that you were born.**

**No eye hath had pity on thee, to do to thee any of these, To have compassion on thee, And thou art cast on the face of the field, With loathing of thy person. In the day thou hast been born -- thou!**

- 6 ¶ Mwen vin ap pase bò la, mwen wè ou t'ap benyen nan san ou. Atout ou t'ap benyen nan san ou, mwen di mwen p'ap kite ou mouri, se pou ou viv.**

**When I passed by you, and saw you weltering in your blood, I said to you, [Though you are] in your blood, live; yes, I said to you, [Though you are] in your blood, live.**

**And I do pass over by thee, And I see thee trodden down in thy blood, And I say to thee in thy blood, Live, And I say to thee in thy blood, Live.**

- 7 Se pou ou grandi tankou yon plant nan jaden. Ou grandi, ou fòme, ou vin yon bèl jenn fi. Tete ou yo te byen kanpe, pwal te pouse sou kò ou. Men, ou te toutouni.**

**I caused you to multiply as that which grows in the field, and you did increase and wax great, and you attained to excellent ornament; your breasts were fashioned, and your hair was grown; yet you were naked and bare.**

**A myriad -- as the shoot of the field I have made thee, And thou art multiplied, and art great, And comest in with an excellent adornment, Breasts have been formed, and thy hair hath grown -- And thou, naked and bare!**

- 8 Mwen vin ap pase bò la ankò, mwen wè ou. Ou te rive laj pou ou te renmen. Mwen louvri gwo varèz mwen an sou ou, mwen kouvri kò ou ki te toutouni an. Mwen fè sèman m'ap toujou renmen ou. Wi, mwen pase kontra maryaj avè ou. Se konsa ou vin madanm mwen. Se Seyè ki sèl mèt la ki di sa.**

**Now when I passed by you, and looked at you, behold, your time was the time of love; and I spread my skirt over you, and covered your nakedness: yes, I swore to you, and entered into a covenant with you, says the Lord Yahweh, and you became mine.**

**And I pass over by thee, and I see thee, And lo, thy time [is] a time of loves, And I spread My skirt over thee, And I cover thy nakedness, And I swear to thee, and come in to a covenant with thee, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, And thou dost become Mine.**

- 9 Apre sa, mwen pran dlo, mwen lave ou, mwen wete tout san ki te sou kò ou. Mwen basinen ou ak lwil santi bon.**

**Then washed I you with water; yes, I thoroughly washed away your blood from you, and I anointed you with oil.**

**And I do wash thee with water, And I wash away thy blood from off thee, And I anoint thee with perfume.**

- 10 Mwen mete bèl rad bwode sou ou, yon pè soulye fèt ak po bazann nan pye ou, yon bèl moso twal fin blan mare nan ren ou, ak yon chal swa.**

**I clothed you also with embroidered work, and shod you with sealskin, and I girded you about with fine linen, and covered you with silk.**

**And I clothe thee with embroidery, And I shoe thee with badger's skin, And I gird thee with fine linen, And I cover thee with figured silk.**

- 11 Mwen kouvri ou ak bijou, mwen mete braslè nan ponyèt ou, m' pase bèl chenn nan kou ou.**

**I decked you with ornaments, and I put bracelets on your hands, and a chain on your**

**And I adorn thee with adornments, And I give bracelets for thy hands, And a chain for thy neck.**

- 12 Mwen mete yon grenn zanno nan nen ou, yon pè zanno nan zòrèy ou ak yon bèl kouwòn sou tèt ou.**

**I put a ring on your nose, and ear-rings in your ears, and a beautiful crown on your head.**

**And I give a ring for thy nose, And rings for thine ears, And a crown of beauty on thy head.**

- 13 Ou te plen bijou lò ak bijou ajan. Ou te toujou mete bèl rad twal fin ak rad swa byen bwode sou ou. Ou manje pen ki fèt ak pi bon kalite farin ansanm ak siwo myèl ak lwil. Chak jou ou vin pi bèl, jouk ou rive larenn.**

**Thus was you decked with gold and silver; and your clothing was of fine linen, and silk, and embroidered work; you ate fine flour, and honey, and oil; and you were exceeding beautiful, and you did prosper to royal estate.**

**And thou dost put on gold and silver, And thy clothing [is] fine linen, And figured silk and embroidery, Fine flour, and honey, and oil thou hast eaten, And thou art very very beautiful, And dost go prosperously to the kingdom.**

- 14 Nan tout lòt nasyon yo, yo t'ap nonmen non ou pou jan ou te bèl. Pou bèl ou pa t' ka pi bèl pase sa paske se mwen menm ki te fè ou bèl konsa. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.**

**Your renown went forth among the nations for your beauty; for it was perfect, through my majesty which I had put on you, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**And go forth doth thy name among nations, Because of thy beauty -- for it [is] complete, In My honour that I have set upon thee, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**

- 15 ¶ Men, ou kite bèlte ou la fè ou pèdi tèt ou. Ou pwofite dèske tout moun ap nonmen non ou lan pou ou lage kò ou nan dezòd, ou kouche ak dènye moun k'ap pase. Ou lage kò ou**

**But you did trust in your beauty, and played the prostitute because of your renown, and poured out your prostitution on everyone who passed by; his it was.**

**And thou dost trust in thy beauty, And goest a-whoring because of thy renown, And dost pour out thy whoredoms On every passer by -- to him it is.**

- 16 Ou pran bèl rad koulè ou yo, ou dekore kote w'ap fè sèvis pou lòt bondye sou tèt mòn yo. Tankou yon fanm k'ap fè jennès, ou kouche la ak dènye moun ki vini.**

**You did take of your garments, and mad for you high places decked with various colors, and played the prostitute on them: [the like things] shall not come, neither shall it be [so].**

**And thou dost take of thy garments, And dost make to thee spotted high-places, And dost go a-whoring upon them, They are not coming in -- nor shall it be!**

- 17 Ou pran bijou lò ak bijou ajan mwen te ba ou yo, ou bay yo pou yo fè estati gason. Epi ou kouche ak estati yo.**

**You did also take your beautiful jewels of my gold and of my silver, which I had given you, and mad for you images of men, and did play the prostitute with them;**

**And thou dost take thy beauteous vessels Of My gold and My silver that I gave to thee, And dost make to thee images of a male, And dost go a-whoring with them,**

- 18 Ou biye estati ou yo ak bèl rad bwode mwen te ba ou yo. Ou pran lwil ak lansan ki te pou mwen yo, ou ofri yo bay estati ou yo.**

**and you took your embroidered garments, and covered them, and did set my oil and my incense before them.**

**And dost take the garments of thy embroidery, And thou dost cover them, And My oil and My perfume thou hast set before them.**

- 19 Mwen te ba ou pi bon kalite farin pou fè pen pou ou manje ansanm ak siwo myèl ak lwil. Ou pran yo, ou ofri yo bay zidòl ou yo, ou boule yo nan dife pou yo te ka ba ou chans. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di wi, se sa ou fè.**

**My bread also which I gave you, fine flour, and oil, and honey, with which I fed you, you did even set it before them for a sweet savor; and [thus] it was, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**And My bread, that I gave to thee, Fine flour, and oil, and honey, that I caused thee to eat. Thou hast even set it before them, For a sweet fragrance -- thus it is, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**

- 20** Apre sa, ou pran pitit gason ak pitit fi ou te fè pou mwen yo, ou al ofri yo bay zidòl yo pou zidòl yo te manje yo. Sa pa t' ase pou ou te lage kò ou nan tout dezòd sa yo
- Moreover you have taken your sons and your daughters, whom you have borne to me, and these have you sacrificed to them to be devoured. Were your prostitution a small matter, And thou dost take thy sons and thy daughters Whom thou hast born to Me, And dost sacrifice them to them for food. Is it a little thing because of thy whoredoms,
- 21** kifè ou te bezwen koupe kou pitit mwen yo, lèfini pou ou te boule yo nan dife pou zidòl ou yo?
- that you have slain my children, and delivered them up, in causing them to pass through [the fire] to them?
- That thou dost slaughter My sons, And dost give them up in causing them to pass over to them?
- 22** Pandan tout tan ou t'ap viv nan dezòd sa a, ou pa janm chonje lè ou te piti, lè ou te toutouni ap benyen nan san ou lan?
- In all your abominations and your prostitution you have not remembered the days of your youth, when you were naked and bare, and was weltering in your blood.
- And with all thine abominations and thy whoredoms, Thou hast not remembered the days of thy youth, When thou wast naked and bare, Trodden down in thy blood thou wast!
- 23** Seyè sèl Mèt la di ankò: -Madichon, madichon pou ou! Lè ou fin fè tout mechanste sa yo, It is happen after all your wickedness, (woe, woe to you! says the Lord Yahweh,) And it cometh to pass, after all thy wickedness, (Wo, wo, to thee -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah),
- 24** sou tout rebò granchemen yo, ou bati tanp pou sèvi zidòl ou yo, pou fè metye jennès ou a. that you have built to you a vaulted place, and have made you a lofty place in every street. That thou dost build to thee an arch, And dost make to thee a high place in every broad place.
- 25** Nan chak kalfou granchemen, ou bati yon tanp kote ou trennen bèlte ou la nan labou. W'ap ofri tèt ou bay dènnye moun k'ap pase. Chak jou ou te vin pi mal.
- You have built your lofty place at the head of every way, and have made your beauty an abomination, and have opened your feet to everyone who passed by, and multiplied your prostitution.
- At every head of the way thou hast built thy high place, And thou dost make thy beauty abominable, And dost open wide thy feet to every passer by, And dost multiply thy whoredoms,

- 26 W' al kouche ak moun peyi Lejip yo, vwazen ou yo ki gwonèg anpil. Ou fè, ou fè jouk ou fè m' fache.**

**You have also committed sexual immorality with the Egyptians, your neighbors, great of flesh; and have multiplied your prostitution, to provoke me to anger.**

**And dost go a-whoring unto sons of Egypt, Thy neighbours -- great of appetite! And thou dost multiply thy whoredoms, To provoke Me to anger.**

- 27 Se konsa, mwen lonje men m' sou ou pou m' pini ou, mwen koupe moso nan sa ki te vin pou ou a. Mwen lage ou nan men lènmi ou yo, moun peyi Filisti yo, ki pa t' ka santi tout vye bagay sal ou t'ap fè yo.**

**See therefore, I have stretched out my hand over you, and have diminished your ordinary [food], and delivered you to the will of those who hate you, the daughters of the Philistines, who are ashamed of your lewd way.**

**And lo, I have stretched out My hand against thee, And I diminish thy portion, And give thee to the desire of those hating thee, The daughters of the Philistines, Who are ashamed of thy wicked way.**

- 28 Men moun sa yo pa t' ba ou kont plezi ou, ou kouri al jwenn moun peyi Lasiri yo. Ou kouche ak yo. Men yo menm tou, yo pa t' ba ou kont plezi ou.**

**You have played the prostitute also with the Assyrians, because you were insatiable; yes, you have played the prostitute with them, and yet you weren't satisfied.**

**And thou goest a-whoring unto sons of Asshur, Without thy being satisfied, And thou dost go a-whoring with them, And also -- thou hast not been satisfied.**

- 29 W' al fè jennès ak moun Babilòn yo, gwo kòmèsan sa yo. Men yo menm tou, yo pa t' ba ou kont plezi ou!**

**You have moreover multiplied your prostitution to the land of traffic, to Chaldea; and yet you weren't satisfied herewith.**

**And thou dost multiply thy whoredoms On the land of Canaan -- toward Chaldea, And even with this thou hast not been satisfied.**

- 30 Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di ankò: Se pa ti move mwen pa t' move sou ou! Ou fè tou sa tankou yon jennès je kale.**

**How weak is your heart, says the Lord Yahweh, seeing you do all these things, the work of an impudent prostitute;**

**How weak [is] thy heart, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, In thy doing all these, The work of a domineering whorish woman.**

- 31 Ou bati yon lotèl repozwa nan chak kalfou granchemen. Ou bati tanp sou tout rebò granchemen yo. Men, se pa t' dèyè lajan ou te ye tankou lòt fanm k'ap fè jennès yo.**

**in that you build your vaulted place at the head of every way, and make your lofty place in every street, and have not been as a prostitute, in that you scorn hire.**

**In thy building thine arch at the head of every way, Thy high place thou hast made in every broad place, And -- hast not been as a whore deriding a gift.**

**32** Ou te tankou yon madan marye ki nan dezòd, ki pito fè bèl ak lòt gason pase pou li renmen mari l'.

**A wife who commits adultery! who takes strangers instead of her husband!**

**The wife who committeth adultery -- Under her husband -- doth receive strangers.**

**33** Yon jennès se peye yo peye sa. Men ou menm, se ou menm ki bay nonm ou yo kado, se ou menm k'ap ofri yo lajan pou yo soti toupatou vin kouche avè ou.

**They give gifts to all prostitutes; but you give your gifts to all your lovers, and bribe them, that they may come to you on every side for your prostitution.**

**To all whores they give a gift, And -- thou hast given thy gifts to all thy lovers, And dost bribe them to come in unto thee, From round about -- in thy whoredoms.**

**34** Ou pa t' tankou lòt fanm k'ap fè jennès yo. Pesonn pa t' fòse ou fè sa. Yo pa t' peye ou pou sa. Se ou ki t'ap peye moun vin kouche avè ou! Non! Ou pa t' tankou lòt jennès yo!

**You are different from [other] women in your prostitution, in that none follows you to play the prostitute; and whereas you give hire, and no hire is given to you, therefore you are different.**

**And the contrary is in thee from women in thy whoredoms, That after thee none doth go a-whoring; And in thy giving a gift, And a gift hath not been given to thee; And thou art become contrary.**

**35** ¶ Koulye a, Jerizalèm, gwo jennès, koute sa Seyè a ap di:

**Therefore, prostitute, hear the word of Yahweh:**

**Therefore, O whore, hear a word of Jehovah,**

**36** Men mesaj Seyè sèl Mèt la voye ba ou: Ou wete tout rad sou ou. Ou rete toutouni nèt pou ou te kouche ak nonm ou yo, ansanm ak tout vye zidòl mwen pa vle wè yo. Lèfini, ou touye pitit ou yo, ou ofri yo bay zidòl.

**Thus says the Lord Yahweh, Because your filthiness was poured out, and your nakedness uncovered through your prostitution with your lovers; and because of all the idols of your abominations, and for the blood of your children, that you gave to them;**

**Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because of thy brass being poured forth, And thy nakedness is revealed in thy whoredoms near thy lovers, And near all the idols of thy abominations, And according to the blood of thy sons, Whom thou hast given to them;**

- 37** Poutèt tou sa, mwen pral reyini tout ansyen nonm ou yo ki te konn pran plezi yo avè ou, ni sa ou te renmen yo, ni sa ou te rayi yo. M'ap fè yo vin fè wonn bò kote ou. Mwen pral wete dènye rad ki sou ou. Mwen pral kite ou toutouni devan je yo.

therefore see, I will gather all your lovers, with whom you have taken pleasure, and all those who you have loved, with all those who you have hated; I will even gather them against you on every side, and will uncover your nakedness to them, that they may see all your nakedness.

Therefore, lo, I am assembling all thy lovers, To whom thou hast been sweet, And all whom thou hast loved, Besides all whom thou hast hated; And I have assembled them by thee round about, And have revealed thy nakedness to them, And they have seen all thy nakedness.

- 38** M'ap pini ou menm jan yo pini fanm k'ap fè adiltè, ak fanm ki touye moun. M'ap fache, m'ap move, m'ap bay lòd pou yo touye ou.

I will judge you, as women who break wedlock and shed blood are judged; and I will bring on you the blood of wrath and jealousy.

And I have judged thee -- judgments of adulteresses, And of women shedding blood, And have given thee blood, fury, and jealousy.

- 39** M'ap lage ou nan men yo, yo pral demoli dènye lotèl repozwa ou fè pou zidòl ou yo, kote w'ap fè jennès la. Y'ap wete tout rad sou ou, y'ap pran tout bijou ou yo, y'ap kite ou toutouni.

I will also give you into their hand, and they shall throw down your vaulted place, and break down your lofty places; and they shall strip you of your clothes, and take your beautiful jewels; and they shall leave you naked and bare.

And I have given thee into their hand, And they have thrown down thine arch, And they have broken down thy high places, And they have stript thee of thy garments, And they have taken thy beautiful vessels, And they have left thee naked and bare.

- 40** Yo pral moute tèt yon foul moun pou yo touye ou ak kout wòch, y'ap filange ou ak nepe yo. They shall also bring up a company against you, and they shall stone you with stones, and thrust you through with their swords.

And have caused an assembly to come up against thee, And stoned thee with stones, And thrust thee through with their swords,

- 41** Y'ap boule tout kay ou yo, y'ap pini ou devan yon foul medam. M'ap fè ou sispann fè jennès, m'ap fè ou sispann bay nonm ou yo kado.

They shall burn your houses with fire, and execute judgments on you in the sight of many women; and I will cause you to cease from playing the prostitute, and you shall also give no hire any more.

And burnt thy houses with fire, And done in thee judgments before the eyes of many women, And I have caused thee to cease from going a-whoring, And also a gift thou givest no more.

**42** Apre sa, mwen p'ap move sou ou ankò. M'a sispann fè jalouzi. Mwen p'ap fache ankò.

**So will I cause my wrath toward you to rest, and my jealousy shall depart from you, and I will be quiet, and will be no more angry.**

**And I have caused My fury against thee to rest, And My jealousy hath turned aside from thee, And I have been quiet, and I am not angry any more.**

**43** Ou pa t' chonje jan m' te aji avè ou lè ou te jenn lan. Ou te fè m' move anpil pou tou sa ou te fè yo. Se poutèt sa mwen te fè ou peye pou tout. Se mwen menm Seyè a, Bondye sèl Mèt la, ki di sa. Poukisa ou fè tout dezòd vakabonday sa yo mete sou tout lòt bagay derespektan ou fè yo?

**Because you have not remembered the days of your youth, but have raged against me in all these things; therefore, behold, I also will bring your way on your head, says the Lord Yahweh: and you shall not commit this lewdness with all your abominations.**

**Because thou hast not remembered the days of thy youth, And dost give trouble to Me in all these, Lo, even I also thy way at first gave up, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, And I did not this thought for all thine abominations.**

**44** ¶ Seyè a di ankò: Koulye a moun ki renmen fè pwovèb yo pral bay yonn sou do lavil Jerizalèm. Yo pral di: Joumou pa donner kalbas. Pitit fi a ap soti tankou manman l'.

**Behold, everyone who uses proverbs shall use [this] proverb against you, saying, As is the mother, so is her daughter.**

**Lo, every one using a simile, Doth use a simile concerning thee, saying: As the mother -- her daughter!**

**45** Wi, ou se pitit manman ou vre. Li pa t' vle wè ni mari l' ni pitit li yo. Ou menm moun ak sè ou yo. Yo menm tou, yo pa t' vle wè ni mari yo, ni pitit yo. Se yon fanm peyi Et ki te manman nou tout. Se yon moun peyi Amori ki te papa nou.

**You are the daughter of your mother, who loathes her husband and her children; and you are the sister of your sisters, who loathed their husbands and their children: your mother was a Hittite, and your father an Amorite.**

**Thy mother`s daughter thou [art], Loathing her husband and her sons, And thy sisters` sister thou [art], Who loathed their husbands and their sons, Your mother [is] a Hittite, and your father an Amorite.**

**46** Gran sè ou la rete nan nò. Se lavil Samari ansanm ak tout ti bouk ki sou kont li yo. Ti sè ou la rete nan sid. Se lavil Sodòm ansanm ak tout ti bouk ki sou kont li yo.

**Your elder sister is Samaria, who dwells at your left hand, she and her daughters; and your younger sister, who dwells at your right hand, is Sodom and her daughters.**

**And thine elder sister [is] Samaria, she and her daughters, Who is dwelling at thy left hand, And thy younger sister, who is dwelling on thy right hand, [is] Sodom and her daughters.**

- 47** Ou mache dèyè yo pye pou pye, ou fè tout vye bagay derespektan yo fè. Men, nan tou sa ou fè yo, ou fè pi mal pase yo.

Yet have you not walked in their ways, nor done after their abominations; but, as [if that were] a very little [thing], you were more corrupt than they in all your ways.

And -- in their ways thou hast not walked, And according to their abominations done, As a little thing it hath been loathed, And thou dost more corruptly than they in all thy ways.

- 48** Se poutèt sa, jan nou konnen mwen vivan vre a, men sa mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, m'ap di ou: Sè ou la, lavil Sodòm ansanm ak tout ti bouk ki sou kont li yo, yo pa t' janm rive fè tou sa ou menm lavil Jerizalèm, ou te fè ansanm ak tout ti bouk ki sou kont ou yo.

As I live, says the Lord Yahweh, Sodom your sister has not done, she nor her daughters, as you have done, you and your daughters.

I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, Sodom thy sister hath not done -- she and her daughters -- As thou hast done -- thou and thy daughters.

- 49** Kisa lavil Sodòm te fè konsa? Li t'ap gonfle lestonmak li sou moun, paske li te gen kont manje pou l' manje. Yo t'ap viv kè pòpòz san pwoblèm. Men, yo pa janm lonje men bay pòv malere ak moun ki nan nesosite.

Behold, this was the iniquity of your sister Sodom: pride, fullness of bread, and prosperous ease was in her and in her daughters; neither did she strengthen the hand of the poor and needy.

Lo, this hath been the iniquity of Sodom thy sister, Arrogancy, fulness of bread, and quiet ease, Have been to her and to her daughters, And the hand of the afflicted and needy She hath not strengthened.

- 50** Yo kite lògèy vire lòlòj yo, yo fè tèt di, yo fè bagay yo konnen mwen pa vle wè moun fè. Se poutèt sa mwen disparèt yo, jan ou konnen l' lan.

They were haughty, and committed abomination before me: therefore I took them away as I saw [good].

And they are haughty and do abomination before Me, And I turn them aside when I have seen.

- 51** Lavil Samari menm pa t' fè mwatye nan sa ou fè. Ou fè plis bagay derespektan pase l'. Ou fè sè ou yo pase pou inonsan bò kote ou.

Neither has Samaria committed half of your sins; but you have multiplied your abominations more than they, and have justified your sisters by all your abominations which you have done.

As to Samaria, as the half of thy sins -- she hath not sinned, And thou dost multiply thine abominations more than they, And dost justify thy sisters by all thy abominations that thou hast done.

- 52** Ou pral wont tèt ou pou sa ou fè. Ou sitèlman fè peche ki pi lèd pase sa sè ou yo fè a, ou ba yo rezon, yo parèt inonsan bò kote ou. Wi, se pou ou wont. Se pou ou kache figi ou, paske ou fè sè ou yo pase pou inonsan bò kote ou.

You also, bear you your own shame, in that you have given judgment for your sisters; through your sins that you have committed more abominable than they, they are more righteous that you: yes, be you also confounded, and bear your shame, in that you have justified your sisters.

Thou also -- bear thy shame, That thou hast adjudged to thy sisters, Because of thy sins that thou hast done more abominably than they, They are more righteous than thou, And thou, also, be ashamed and bear thy shame, In thy justifying thy sisters.

- 53** Seyè a pale ak lavil Jerizalèm, li di l' konsa: -M'ap mete yo kanpe ankò, lavil Sodòm ak lavil Samari ansanm ak tout ti bouk ki sou kont yo. Bout pou bout, ou menm tou m'ap mete ou kanpe ankò.

I will turn again their captivity, the captivity of Sodom and her daughters, and the captivity of Samaria and her daughters, and the captivity of your captives in the midst of them;

And I have turned back [to] their captivity, The captivity of Sodom and her daughters, And the captivity of Samaria and her daughters, And the captivity of thy captives in their midst,

- 54** Ou pral wont tèt ou pou tou sa ou te fè. Yo pral pale ou mal. Sè ou yo pral wè yo pa pi mal pase sa. Sa pral yon konsolasyon pou yo.

that you may bear your own shame, and may be ashamed because of all that you have done, in that you are a comfort to them.

So that thou dost bear thy shame, And hast been ashamed of all that thou hast done, In thy comforting them.

- 55** Lavil Sodòm ak tout ti bouk li yo pral kanpe ankò jan yo te ye anvan an. Lavil Samari ak tout ti bouk li yo pral kanpe ankò jan yo te ye anvan an. Ou menm tou, lavil Jerizalèm ak tout ti bouk ou yo, nou pral kanpe ankò jan nou te ye anvan an.

Your sisters, Sodom and her daughters, shall return to their former estate; and Samaria and her daughters shall return to their former estate; and you and your daughters shall return to your former estate.

And thy sisters, Sodom and her daughters, Do turn back to their former state, And Samaria and her daughters Do turn back to their former state, And thou and thy daughters do turn back to your former state.

- 56** Lè ou te an penpan an, èske ou pa t' konn pase Sodòm nan betiz,

For your sister Sodom was not mentioned by your mouth in the day of your pride,

And thy sister Sodom hath not been for a report in thy mouth, In the day of thine arrogancy,

- 57** anvan yo te denonse tout mechanste ou yo? Koulye a, se ou menm moun Aram yo, moun Filisti yo ansanm ak lòt moun nan vwazinaj ki pa vle wè ou yo pral pase nan betiz.

before your wickedness was uncovered, as at the time of the reproach of the daughters of Syria, and of all who are round about her, the daughters of the Philistines, who do despite to you round about.

Before thy wickedness is revealed, As [at] the time of the reproach of the daughters of Aram, And of all her neighbours, the daughters of the Philistines, Who are despising thee round about.

- 58** Ou pral peye pou tout bagay derespektan ak bagay mwen pa vle wè ou te fè yo. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa.

You have borne your lewdness and your abominations, says Yahweh.

Thy devices and thine abominations, Thou hast borne them, an affirmation of Jehovah.

- 59** Seyè a pale ak lavil Jerizalèm, li di l' konsa: -Mwen pral boule avè ou jan ou merite l' la, paske ou pa ka kenbe pawòl ou, ou kase kontra a.

For thus says the Lord Yahweh: I will also deal with you as you have done, who have despised the oath in breaking the covenant.

For thus said the Lord Jehovah: I have dealt with thee as thou hast done, In that thou hast despised an oath -- to break covenant.

- 60** ¶ Men, m'ap chonje kontra mwen te pase avè ou lè ou te jenn lan. M'ap siyen yon lòt kontra avè ou, yon kontra k'ap la pou tout tan.

Nevertheless I will remember my covenant with you in the days of your youth, and I will establish to you an everlasting covenant.

And I -- I have remembered My covenant with thee, In the days of thy youth, And I have established for thee a covenant age-during.

- 61** Ou menm, w'a chonje sa ou te fè, w'a wont lè w'a resevwa gran sè ak ti sè ou yo. M'ap ba ou yo pou pitit fi pa ou malgre sa pa t' nan kontra a.

Then shall you remember your ways, and be ashamed, when you shall receive your sisters, your elder [sisters] and your younger; and I will give them to you for daughters, but not by your covenant.

And thou hast remembered thy ways, And thou hast been ashamed, In thy receiving thy sisters -- Thine elder with thy younger, And I have given them to thee for daughters, And not by thy covenant.

- 62** Wi, se mwen menm k'ap siyen kontra mwen an avè ou ankò. Lè sa a, w'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

I will establish my covenant with you; and you shall know that I am Yahweh;

And I -- I have established My covenant with thee, And thou hast known that I [am] Jehovah.

**63** M'ap padonnen ou tou sa ou te fè. Men ou menm, w'ap chonje sa ou te fè yo, w'a wont, ou p'ap ka louvri bouch ou ankò tèlman w'a wont. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa.

that you may remember, and be confounded, and never open your mouth any more, because of your shame, when I have forgiven you all that you have done, says the Lord Yahweh.

So that thou dost remember, And thou hast been ashamed, And there is not to thee any more an opening of the mouth because of thy shame, In My receiving atonement for thee, For all that thou hast done, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah!

**1** ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:

The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,  
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,

**2** -Nonm o! Bay moun pèp Izrayèl yo yon pawoli. Rakonte yo yon parabòl.

Son of man, put forth a riddle, and speak a parable to the house of Israel;

˘Son of man, put forth a riddle, and use a simile unto the house of Israel,

**3** Di yo men mesaj Seyè sèl Mèt la voye ba yo: Vwala, se te yon gwo gwo malfini ak zèl li yo byen laj. Plim li yo te long epi yo te tout kalite koulè. Li vole li ale nan peyi Liban, li kase tèt yon pye sèd.

and say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: A great eagle with great wings and long pinions, full of feathers, which had various colors, came to Lebanon, and took the top of the cedar:

and thou hast said: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: The great eagle, great-winged, long-pinioned, Full of feathers, that hath diverse colours, Hath come in unto Lebanon, And it taketh the foliage of the cedar,

**4** Li pran l', li pote l' ale nan yon peyi kote moun se trafik ase y'ap fè la. Li mete l' nan yon lavil kote se kòmèsan ase ki rete la.

he cropped off the topmost of the young twigs of it, and carried it to a land of traffic; he set it in a city of merchants.

The top of its tender twigs it hath cropped, And it bringeth it in to the land of Canaan. In a city of merchants it hath placed it.

**5** Lèfini, li pran yon ti plan nan peyi Izrayèl la, li plante l' nan yon bon venn tè, toupre yon larivyè ki toujou plen dlo, pou l' ka grandi tankou yon pye sikren.

He took also of the seed of the land, and planted it in a fruitful soil; he placed it beside many waters; he set it as a willow-tree.

And it taketh of the seed of the land, And doth put it in a field of seed, To take by many waters, In a conspicuous place it hath set it.

- 6** Ti plan an pran, li fè yon bèl pye rezen ki pa twò wo. Branch li yo grandi, yo moute nan direksyon malfini an, men rasin li yo menm desann fon anba tè. Li bay yon bèl pye rezen ak anpil branch plen fèy.

It grew, and became a spreading vine of low stature, whose branches turned toward him, and the roots of it were under him: so it became a vine, and brought forth branches, and shot forth sprigs.

And it springeth up, and becometh a spreading vine, humble of stature, To turn its thin shoots toward itself, And its roots are under it, And it becometh a vine, and maketh boughs, And sendeth forth beauteous branches.

- 7** Te vin gen yon lòt gwo malfini ak gwo zèl byen laj ak anpil plim sou li. Lè sa a, pye rezen an pouse rasin nan direksyon malfini sa a. Li vire tout branch li yo nan direksyon l' tou. Li te konprann malfini sa a tapral wouze l' pi byen pase jaden kote l' te plante a.

There was also another great eagle with great wings and many feathers: and, behold, this vine did bend its roots toward him, and shot forth its branches toward him, from the beds of its plantation, that he might water it.

And there is another great eagle, Great-winged, and abounding with feathers, And lo, this vine hath bent its roots toward him, And its thin shoots it hath sent out toward him, To water it from the furrows of its planting,

- 8** Men, pye rezen an te deja plante nan yon bon venn tè, kote yon kannal ki toujou gen dlo, pou l' te ka fè fèy, pou l' te ka donnen, pou li te ka rive fè yon bèl pye rezen.

It was planted in a good soil by many waters, that it might bring forth branches, and that it might bear fruit, that it might be a goodly vine.

On a good field, by many waters, it is planted, To make branches, and to bear fruit, To be for an goodly vine.

- 9** Di yo men mesaj Seyè sèl Mèt la voye ba yo: Eske pye rezen an ap grandi vre? Eske premye malfini an p'ap dehouke l', rache tout grap rezen l' yo, kase tout branch li yo pou yo mouri? Li p'ap bezwen anpil fòs ni yon lame moun pou l' dehouke l'.

Say you, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Shall it prosper? shall he not pull up the roots of it, and cut off the fruit of it, that it may wither; that all its fresh springing leaves may wither? and not by a strong arm or much people can it be raised from the roots of it.

Say: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: It prospereth -- its roots doth he not draw out, And its fruit cut off, and it is withered? [In] all the leaves of its springing it withereth, And not by great strength, and by a numerous people, To lift it up by its roots.

- 10** Wi, yo te plante l'. Men, èske l'ap grandi? Eske li p'ap mouri lè van lès la va souffle sou li? Eske li p'ap mouri lamem kote li t'ap pouse a?

Yes, behold, being planted, shall it prosper? shall it not utterly wither, when the east wind touches it? it shall wither in the beds where it grew.

And lo, the planted thing -- doth it prosper? When come against it doth the east wind, Doth it not utterly wither? On the furrows of its springing it withereth.

**11 Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' konsa:**

Moreover the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:

**12 -Pale ak bann moun tèt di sa yo. Mande yo si yo konprann sans parabol la. Di yo konsa: Wa lavil Babilòn lan te vini lavil Jerizalèm, li pran wa a ansanm ak tout chèf li yo, li mennen yo ansanm avè l' lavil Babilòn.**

Say now to the rebellious house, Don't you know what these things mean? tell them, Behold, the king of Babylon came to Jerusalem, and took the king of it, and the princes of it, and brought them to him to Babylon:

Say, I pray thee, to the rebellious house, Have ye not known what these [are]? Say, Lo, come hath the king of Babylon to Jerusalem, And he taketh its king, and its princes, And bringeth them to himself to Babylon.

**13 Li pran yon moun nan fanmi wa a, li pase kontra avè l', li fè l' sèmante pou l' toujou soumèt devan li. Li pran tout grannèg ki nan peyi a, li fè yo prizonye, li depòte yo.**

and he took of the seed royal, and made a covenant with him; he also brought him under an oath, and took away the mighty of the land;

And he taketh of the seed of the kingdom, And maketh with him a covenant, And bringeth him in to an oath, And the mighty of the land he hath taken,

**14 Konsa, li sèten peyi a va rete tou piti anba men l', yo p'ap ka leve tèt devan li, y'a toujou kenbe kontra li te pase ak yo a.**

that the kingdom might be base, that it might not lift itself up, but that by keeping his covenant it might stand.

That the kingdom may be humble, That it may not lift itself up, To keep his covenant -- that it may stand.

**15 Men, wa peyi Jida a revòlte. Li voye mesaje nan peyi Lejip al chache chwal ak anpil sòlda. Eske l'ap rive fè sa li vle fè a? Eske li ka soti nan sitiyaasyon kote l' ye a? Depi li kase kontra a, fòk li peye l'.**

But he rebelled against him in sending his ambassadors into Egypt, that they might give him horses and much people. Shall he prosper? shall he escape who does such things? shall he break the covenant, and yet escape?

And he rebelleth against him, To send his messengers to Egypt, To give to him horses, and much people, Doth he prosper? doth he escape who is doing these things? And hath he broken covenant and escaped?

- 16 Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, k'ap pale: Jan nou konnen mwen vivan vre a, wa a pral lavil Babilòn, paske li te kase kontra a, li pa t' respekte kondisyon li te pase ak wa lavil Babilòn lan ki te mete l' la pou gouvènèn peyi a.**

**As I live, says the Lord Yahweh, surely in the place where the king dwells who made him king, whose oath he despised, and whose covenant he broke, even with him in the midst of Babylon he shall die.**

**I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, Doth he not -- in the place of the king who is causing him to reign, Whose oath he hath despised, And whose covenant he hath broken, With him -- in the midst of Babylon -- die?**

- 17 Farawon an te mèt vini ak yon gwo lame ansanm ak anpil sòlda, li p'ap ka ede l' goumen nan lagè a, lè moun Babilòn yo va vin moute ranblè ak fouye gwo kannal pou yo touye moun san gad dèyè.**

**Neither shall Pharaoh with his mighty army and great company help him in the war, when they cast up mounds and build forts, to cut off many persons.**

**And not with a great force, and with a numerous assembly, Doth Pharaoh maintain him in battle, By pouring out a mount, and in building a fortification, To cut off many souls.**

- 18 Wa peyi Izrayèl la pa respekte pawòl li, li kase kontra a. Malgre angajman li te pran yo, li fè tout bagay sa yo. Sa p'ap pase konsa pou li.**

**For he has despised the oath by breaking the covenant; and behold, he had given his hand, and yet has done all these things; he shall not escape.**

**And he despised the oath -- to break covenant, And lo, he hath given his hand, And all these he hath done, he escapeth not.**

- 19 Se poutèt sa, men sa Seyè Sèl Mèt la di: Jan nou konnen mwen vivan vre a, ou pa respekte pawòl ou avè m'. Ou pa kenbe kontra mwen te pase avè ou la. Mwen gen pou m' pini ou pou sa.**

**Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: As I live, surely my oath that he has despised, and my covenant that he has broken, I will even bring it on his own head.**

**Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: I live -- Mine oath that he hath despised, And My covenant that he hath broken, Have I not put it on his head?**

- 20 M'ap voye privye m' sou ou, w'ap pran nan may yo, m'ap trennen ou lavil Babilòn. Se la m'ap pini ou pou kenbe ou pa te kenbe pawòl ou avè m'.**

**I will spread my net on him, and he shall be taken in my snare, and I will bring him to Babylon, and will enter into judgment with him there for his trespass that he has trespassed against me.**

**And I have spread out for him My snare, And he hath been caught in My net, And I have brought him in to Babylon, And pleaded with him there his trespass, That he hath trespassed against Me.**

- 21** Tout pi bon sòlda li yo pral mouri nan lagè. Sa ki chape yo, yo pral gaye yo toupatou sou latè. Lè sa a, n'a konnen se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki pale.

All his fugitives in all his bands shall fall by the sword, and those who remain shall be scattered toward every wind: and you shall know that I, Yahweh, have spoken it.

And all his fugitives, with all his bands, By sword do fall, and those remaining, To every wind they are spread out, And ye have known that I, Jehovah, have spoken.

- 22** ¶ Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di: -M'ap koupe boujon tèt yon pye sèd ki byen wo. M'ap kase yon jenn ti boujon nan branch ki pi wo yo. M'ap plante l' sou tèt yon mòn byen wo,

Thus says the Lord Yahweh: I will also take of the lofty top of the cedar, and will set it; I will crop off from the topmost of its young twigs a tender one, and I will plant it on a high and lofty mountain:

Thus said the Lord Jehovah: I have taken of the foliage of the high cedar, And I have set [it], From the top of its tender shoots a tender one I crop, And I -- I have planted [it] on a mountain high and lofty.

- 23** sou tèt mòn ki pi wo nan peyi Izrayèl la. L'ap fè branch, l'ap donner. L'ap vin fè yon bèl bèl pye sèd. Tout kalite zwezo pral rete ladan l'. Y'ap pare solèy nan lonbraj branch li yo.

in the mountain of the height of Israel will I plant it; and it shall bring forth boughs, and bear fruit, and be a goodly cedar: and under it shall dwell all birds of every wing; in the shade of the branches of it shall they dwell.

In a mountain -- the high place of Israel, I plant it, And it hath borne boughs, and yielded fruit, And become a goodly cedar, And dwelt under it have all birds of every wing, In the shade of its thin shoots they dwell.

- 24** Tout pyebwa nan peyi a va konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a. Mwen koupe gwo pyebwa yo mete atè. Ti pyebwa piti yo, m'ap fè yo grandi. Mwen cheche pyebwa ki vèt yo. Pyebwa ki fin mouri yo, mwen fè yo boujonnen ankò. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki pale. Sa mwen di m'ap fè a, m'ap fè l'.

All the trees of the field shall know that I, Yahweh, have brought down the high tree, have exalted the low tree, have dried up the green tree, and have made the dry tree to flourish; I, Yahweh, have spoken and have done it.

And known have all trees of the field That I, Jehovah, have made low the high tree, I have set on high the low tree, I have dried up the moist tree, And I have caused the dry tree to flourish, I, Jehovah, have spoken, and have done [it]!

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:

The word of Yahweh came to me again, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:

- 2 -Poukisa y'ap plede repete pwovèb sa a nan peyi Izrayèl la? Y'ap di: Papa ak manman manje rezen vèt, men se dan pitit yo ki gasi.

What do you mean, that you use this proverb concerning the land of Israel, saying, The fathers have eaten sour grapes, and the children`s teeth are set on edge?

`What -- to you, ye -- using this simile Concerning the ground of Israel, saying: Fathers do eat unripe fruit, And the sons` teeth are blunted?

- 3 Se poutèt sa, jan nou konnen mwen vivan vre a, se mwen menm Seyè a, Bondye sèl Mèt la, ki di sa: Nou p'ap janm repete pwovèb sa a ankò nan peyi Izrayèl la.

As I live, says the Lord Yahweh, you shall not have [occasion] any more to use this proverb in Israel.

I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, Ye have no more the use of this simile in

- 4 Lavi tout moun, papa, manman kou pitit, se pou mwen yo ye. Moun ki fè peche a, se li menm k'ap mouri.

Behold, all souls are mine; as the soul of the father, so also the soul of the son is mine: the soul who sins, he shall die.

Lo, all the souls are Mine, As the soul of the father, So also the soul of the son -- they are Mine, The soul that is sinning -- it doth die.

- 5 Ann pran ka yon moun k'ap mache dwat devan Bondye, ki fè sa li dwe fè, ki pa nan

But if a man is just, and does that which is lawful and right,

And a man, when he is righteous, And hath done judgment and righteousness,

- 6 Li pa moute nan mòn pou l' al bay zidòl manje, ni li pa fè sèvis pou vye zidòl moun pèp Izrayèl yo ap sèvi. Li pa al dèyè madanm lòt moun pèp Izrayèl parèy li, li pa kouche ak fanm ki gen lalin li.

and has not eaten on the mountains, neither has lifted up his eyes to the idols of the house of Israel, neither has defiled his neighbor`s wife, neither has come near to a woman in her impurity,

On the mountains he hath not eaten, And his eyes he hath not lifted up Unto idols of the house of Israel, And the wife of his neighbour defiled not, And to a separated woman cometh not near,

- 7 Li pa pwofite sou pesonn, li pa bay pesonn koutba, li renmèt garanti moun te ba li pou lajan li prete yo. Li bay moun ki grangou yo manje, li bay moun ki toutouni yo rad pou mete sou yo.

and has not wronged any, but has restored to the debtor his pledge, has taken nothing by robbery, has given his bread to the hungry, and has covered the naked with a garment;

A man -- he doth not oppress, His pledge to the debtor he doth return, Plunder he doth not take away, His bread to the hungry he doth give, And the naked doth cover with a garment,

- 8** Li pa bay ponya, li pa pran enterè sou lajan li prete. Li refize mete men l' nan sa ki mal. Lè de moun gen kont, li mete verite a kote li ye.
- he who has not given forth on interest, neither has taken any increase, who has withdrawn his hand from iniquity, has executed true justice between man and man,
- In usury he doth not give, and increase taketh not, From perversity he turneth back his hand, True judgment he doth between man and man.
- 9** Yon moun konsa mache sou lòd mwen bay, li fè tou sa mwen mande pou moun fè. Li pa janm chache twonpe m'. Se yon moun ki dwat. Se sèten l'ap viv. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.
- has walked in my statutes, and has kept my ordinances, to deal truly; he is just, he shall surely live, says the Lord Yahweh.
- In My statutes he doth walk, And My judgments he hath kept -- to deal truly, Righteous [is] he, he surely liveth, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.
- 10** ¶ Si nonm sa a ta rive fè yon pitit ki soti yon lwijanboje, ki renmen mete san moun deyò, epi k'ap mache fè tou sa
- If he fathers a son who is a robber, a shedder of blood, and who does any one of these things,
- And -- he hath begotten a son, A burglar -- a shedder of blood, And he hath made a brother of one of these,
- 11** papa l' pa janm fè: l'ap manje nan manje yo ofri bay zidòl sou tèt mòn yo, l'ap kouri dèyè madanm lòt moun pèp Izrayèl parèy li,
- and who does not any of those [duties], but even has eaten on the mountains, and defiled his neighbor`s wife,
- And he all those hath not done, For even on the mountains he hath eaten, And the wife of his neighbour he hath defiled,
- 12** l'ap toupizi pòv malere yo ak moun ki nan malsite, l'ap vòlò, li p'ap renmèt garanti moun te ba li pou lajan li te prete yo, l'ap fè sèvis pou zidòl, l'ap fè vye bagay derespektan,
- has wronged the poor and needy, has taken by robbery, has not restored the pledge, and has lifted up his eyes to the idols, has committed abomination,
- The afflicted and needy he hath oppressed, Plunder he hath taken violently away, A pledge he doth not return, And unto the idols he hath lifted up his eyes, Abomination he hath done!
- 13** l'ap bay ponya, li pran enterè pou lajan li prete, yon nonm konsa pa fèt pou viv. Non, li pa gen dwa viv lè li fin fè tout vye bagay derespektan sa yo. Se sèten l'ap mouri. Se li menm k'ap pote chay tou sa li fè.
- has given forth on interest, and has taken increase; shall he then live? he shall not live: he has done all these abominations; he shall surely die; his blood shall be on him.
- In usury he hath given, and increase taken, And he liveth: he doth not live, All these abominations he hath done, He doth surely die, his blood is on him.

- 14 Annou konsidere koulye a ka dezyèm moun sa a ki ta rive fè yon pitit gason. Pitit la wè tout peche papa l' te fè yo. Li wè yo, men li pa fè tankou l'.**

**Now, behold, if he fathers a son, who sees all his father`s sins, which he has done, and fears, and does not such like;**

**And -- lo, he hath begotten a son, And he seeth all the sins of his father, That he hath done, and he feareth, And doth not do like them,**

- 15 Li pa al sou tèt mòn yo ofri manje bay zidòl, li derefize fè sèvis pou vye zidòl moun peyi Izrayèl yo. Li respekte madanm lòt moun pèp Izrayèl parèy li,**

**who has not eaten on the mountains, neither has lifted up his eyes to the idols of the house of Israel, has not defiled his neighbor`s wife,**

**On the mountains he hath not eaten, And his eyes he hath not lifted up Unto idols of the house of Israel, The wife of his neighbour he hath not defiled,**

- 16 li pa pwofite sou pesonn, li pa kenbe garanti moun te ba li pou lajan li te prete yo. Li pa vòlò pesonn, li bay moun ki grangou manje, li bay moun ki toutouni rad pou yo mete sou neither has wronged any, has not taken anything to pledge, neither has taken by robbery, but has given his bread to the hungry, and has covered the naked with a garment;**

**A man -- he hath not oppressed, A pledge he hath not bound, And plunder he hath not taken away, His bread to the hungry he hath given, And the naked he covered with a garment,**

- 17 Li refize fè moun mechanste, li pa bay ponya, li pa pran enterè sou lajan li prete moun. Yon moun konsa mache sou lòd mwen bay, li fè tou sa mwen mande pou moun fè. Li p'ap mouri poutèt peche papa l' te fè yo. Sèten l'ap viv.**

**who has withdrawn his hand from the poor, who has not received interest nor increase, has executed my ordinances, has walked in my statutes; he shall not die for the iniquity of his father, he shall surely live.**

**From the afflicted he hath turned back his hand, Usury and increase he hath not taken, My judgments he hath done, In My statutes he hath walked, He doth not die for the iniquity of his father, He doth surely live.**

- 18 Papa l' pou bò pa l' te fè mechanste, li vòlò frè parèy li, li pa janm fè byen pou pesonn. Se li menm k'ap mouri poutèt tou sa li fè ki mal.**

**As for his father, because he cruelly oppressed, robbed his brother, and did that which is not good among his people, behold, he shall die in his iniquity.**

**His father -- because he used oppression, Did violently Plunder a brother, And that which [is] not good did in the midst of his people, And lo, he is dying in his iniquity.**

- 19 N'a mande nan kè nou: Poukisa yon pitit pa peye pou peche papa li te fè a? Men repons la. Se paske pitit la te mache dwat devan Bondye, li fè sa li te dwe fè. Li mache sou lòd mwen bay, li fè tou sa mwen mande pou moun fè, kifè l'ap viv.**

**Yet say you, Why does not the son bear the iniquity of the father? when the son has done that which is lawful and right, and has kept all my statutes, and has done them, he shall surely live.**

**And ye have said, Wherefore hath not the son, Borne of the iniquity of the father? And -- the son judgment and righteousness hath done, All My statutes he hath kept, And he doeth them, he surely liveth.**

- 20 Moun ki fè peche, se yo k'ap mouri. Yon pitit p'ap peye pou peche papa l' te fè, ni yon papa p'ap peye pou peche pitit li fè. Moun ki mache dwat va jwenn rekonpans pou dwat yo te mache dwat la. Mechan an va peye pou mechanste li fè a.**

**The soul who sins, he shall die: the son shall not bear the iniquity of the father, neither shall the father bear the iniquity of the son; the righteousness of the righteous shall be on him, and the wickedness of the wicked shall be on him.**

**The soul that doth sin -- it doth die. A son doth not bear of the iniquity of the father, And a father doth not bear of the iniquity of the son, The righteousness of the righteous is on him, And the wickedness of the wicked is on him.**

- 21 ¶ Si mechan an sispann fè peche li te konn fè yo pou li mache dapre lòd mwen yo, si li fè sa ki dwat ak sa ki byen, li p'ap mouri. Sèten l'ap viv.**

**But if the wicked turn from all his sins that he has committed, and keep all my statutes, and do that which is lawful and right, he shall surely live, he shall not die.**

**And the wicked -- when he turneth back From all his sins that he hath done, And he hath kept all My statutes, And hath done judgment and righteousness, He doth surely live, he doth not die.**

- 22 Yo p'ap chonje tout peche li te konn fè yo. L'ap viv paske li te fè sa ki dwat.**

**None of his transgressions that he has committed shall be remembered against him: in his righteousness that he has done he shall live.**

**All his transgressions that he hath done Are not remembered to him, In his righteousness that he hath done he liveth.**

- 23 Eske nou kwè mwen ta renmen wè mechan an mouri? Se Seyè sèl Mèt la ki mande sa. Non! Mwen ta pito wè l' sispann fè sa ki mal pou l' ka viv.**

**Have I any pleasure in the death of the wicked? says the Lord Yahweh; and not rather that he should return from his way, and live?**

**Do I at all desire the death of the wicked? An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, Is it not in his turning back from his way -- And he hath lived?**

- 24 Men, si yon moun ki mache dwat sispann fè sa ki byen pou li lage kò l' nan fè sa ki mal ak tout lòt vye bagay derespektan mechan yo ap fè a, nan kondisyon sa a èske li ka viv toujou? Non. Yo p'ap chonje tout byen li te konn fè yo. L'ap mouri paske li pa t' kenbe pawòl li, paske li fè sa ki mal.**

**But when the righteous turns away from his righteousness, and commits iniquity, and does according to all the abominations that the wicked man does, shall he live? None of his righteous deeds that he has done shall be remembered: in his trespass that he has trespassed, and in his sin that he has sinned, in them shall he die.**

**And in the turning back of the righteous from his righteousness, And he hath done perversity, According to all the abominations That the wicked hath done, he doth -- thus he liveth, All his righteousnesses that he hath done are not remembered, For his trespass that he hath trespassed, And for his sin that he hath sinned, For them he doth die.**

- 25 Men, n'a di n'a kè nou: Jan Seyè a ap aji la a pa bon non. Enben, nou menm moun pèp Izrayèl yo, koute. Nou di jan m' aji a pa bon. Nou pa kwè se jan nou menm n'ap aji a ki pa bon pito?**

**Yet you say, The way of the Lord is not equal. Hear now, house of Israel: Is my way not equal? Aren't your ways unequal?**

**And ye have said, Not pondered is the way of the Lord. Hear, I pray you, O house of Israel, My way -- is it not pondered? Are not your ways unpondered?**

- 26 Lè yon moun ki t'ap mache dwat sispann fè sa ki byen pou li lage kò l' nan fè sa ki mal, l'ap mouri. Se poutèt sa li fè ki mal la l'ap mouri.**

**When the righteous man turns away from his righteousness, and commits iniquity, and dies therein; in his iniquity that he has done shall he die.**

**In the turning back of the righteous from his righteousness, And he hath done perversity, And he is dying by them, for his perversity That he hath done he dieth.**

- 27 Lè mechan an sispann fè peche li konn fè yo pou li fè sa ki dwat ak sa ki byen, l'ap sove lavi l'.**

**Again, when the wicked man turns away from his wickedness that he has committed, and does that which is lawful and right, he shall save his soul alive.**

**And in the turning back of the wicked From his wickedness that he hath done, And he doth judgment and righteousness, He his soul doth keep alive.**

- 28 Li rekonèt sa li t'ap fè a te mal, li sispann fè l'. Sèten li p'ap mouri. Se viv pou li viv.**

**Because he considers, and turns away from all his transgressions that he has committed, he shall surely live, he shall not die.**

**And he seeth and turneth back, From all his transgressions that he hath done, He doth surely live, he doth not die,**

- 29** Men, moun peyi Izrayèl yo ap plede di: Jan Seyè a ap aji a pa bon. Nou kwè se jan m'ap aji a ki pa bon vre? Eske se pa jan nou menm n'ap aji a ki pa bon pito?

Yet says the house of Israel, The way of the Lord is not equal. house of Israel, are not my ways equal? are not your ways unequal?

And the house of Israel have said, Not pondered is the way of the Lord, My ways -- are they not pondered? O house of Israel -- are not your ways unpondered?

- 30** ¶ Se poutèt sa, men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la ap di moun peyi Izrayèl yo: M'ap jije chak moun dapre sa yo fè. Tounen vin jwenn mwen, sispann fè sa ki mal, pa kite peche nou yo lakòz nou mouri.

Therefore I will judge you, house of Israel, everyone according to his ways, says the Lord Yahweh. Return you, and turn yourselves from all your transgressions; so iniquity shall not be your ruin.

Therefore, each according to his ways I judge you, O house of Israel? An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, Turn ye back, yea, turn yourselves back, From all your transgressions, And iniquity is not to you for a stumbling-block,

- 31** Vire do bay tout vye peche nou te konn fè yo. Chanje kè nou, chanje lide nou. Poukisa atò, nou menm moun pèp Izrayèl yo, pou n'ap chache lanmò konsa?

Cast away from you all your transgressions, in which you have transgressed; and make you a new heart and a new spirit: for why will you die, house of Israel?

Cast from off you all your transgressions, By which ye have transgressed, And make to you a new heart, and a new spirit, And why do ye die, O house of Israel?

- 32** Mwen pa ta renmen wè pesonn mouri. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa. Tounen vin jwenn mwen epi n'a viv.

For I have no pleasure in the death of him who dies, says the Lord Yahweh: why turn yourselves, and live.

For I have no pleasure in the death of the dying, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, And turn ye back and live!

- 1** ¶ Bondye pale avè m', li di m' konsa: -Koulye a, plenn sò chèf peyi Izrayèl yo.

Moreover, take up a lamentation for the princes of Israel,

And thou, lift up a lamentation unto princes of Israel,

- 2** Men sa ou pral di: Apa yon manman lyon manman ou tè ye! Li kouche nan mitan lyon yo, l'ap okipe pitit li yo.

and say, What was your mother? A lioness: she couched among lions, in the midst of the young lions she nourished her whelps.

and thou hast said: What [is] thy mother? -- a lioness, Among lions she hath crouched down, In the midst of young lions she hath multiplied her whelps.

- 3 Li pran yonn nan pitit li yo, li fè l' tounen yon jenn mal lyon. Jenn lyon an aprann jan pou l' kouri dèyè bèt pou l' manje. Li tanmen devore moun.**

**She brought up one of her whelps; he became a young lion, and he learned to catch the prey; he devoured men.**

**And she bringeth up one of her whelps, A young lion it hath been, And it learneth to tear prey, man it hath devoured.**

- 4 Men, lòt nasyon yo pran nouvèl la. Yo pran l' nan pèlen twou yo te pare pou li a. Yo mete yon zanno fè nan nen l', yo trennen l' ale nan peyi Lejip.**

**The nations also heard of him; he was taken in their pit; and they brought him with hooks to the land of Egypt.**

**And hear of it do nations, In their pit it hath been caught, And they bring it in with chains unto the land of Egypt.**

- 5 Manman lyon an tann, li tann jouk li pèdi espwa wè l' ankò. Li pran yon lòt nan pitit li yo, li fè l' tounen yon jenn mal lyon.**

**Now when she saw that she had waited, and her hope was lost, then she took another of her whelps, and made him a young lion.**

**And she seeth, that stayed -- perished hath her hope, And she taketh one of her whelps, A young lion she hath made it.**

- 6 Li t'ap pwonmennen nan mitan lòt lyon yo, li tounen yon jenn mal lyon. Li aprann jan pou l' kouri dèyè bèt pou l' manje. Li tanmen devore moun.**

**He went up and down among the lions; he became a young lion, and he learned to catch the prey; he devoured men.**

**And it goeth up and down in the midst of lions, A young lion it hath been, And it learneth to tear prey, man it hath devoured.**

- 7 Li demoli fò yo. Li sakaje lavil yo. Chak fwa li gwonde, moun k'ap viv nan peyi a gen kè sote.**

**He knew their palaces, and laid waste their cities; and the land was desolate, and the fullness of it, because of the noise of his roaring.**

**And it knoweth his forsaken habitations, And their cities it hath laid waste, And desolate is the land and its fulness, Because of the voice of his roaring.**

- 8 Moun lòt nasyon yo leve dèyè l'. Moun soti toupatou nan pwovens bò kote l' yo, yo vin voye yon privye sou li. Yo pran l' nan pèlen twou yo te pare pou li a.**

**Then the nations set against him on every side from the provinces; and they spread their net over him; he was taken in their pit.**

**And set against it do nations Round about from the provinces. And they spread out for it their net, In their pit it hath been caught.**

- 9** Yo mete yon zanno fè nan nen l', yo fèmen l' nan yon kaj. Yo mennen l' bay wa Babilòn lan. Yo mete sòlda veye l' pou moun pa janm tande vwa l' ankò nan mòn peyi Izrayèl yo.
- They put him in a cage with hooks, and brought him to the king of Babylon; they brought him into strongholds, that his voice should no more be heard on the mountains of Israel.
- And they put it in prison -- in chains, And they bring it unto the king of Babylon, They bring it in unto bulwarks, So that its voice is not heard any more On mountains of Israel.
- 10** ¶ Manman ou te tankou yon pye rezen plante bò kannal dlo. Pye rezen an te chaje ak fèy, li t'ap donner anpil paske li te jwenn kont dlo li.
- Your mother was like a vine, in your blood, planted by the waters: it was fruitful and full of branches by reason of many waters.
- Thy mother [is] as a vine in thy blood by waters planted, Fruitful and full of boughs it hath been, Because of many waters.
- 11** Li pouse gwo branch. Branch yo tounen baton kòmandman wa. Pye rezen an grandi, li rive depase tèt tout lòt bwa yo. Tout moun t'ap gade jan li te wo, jan li te gen anpil branch.
- It had strong rods for the scepters of those who bore rule, and their stature was exalted among the thick boughs, and they were seen in their height with the multitude of their branches.
- And it hath strong rods for sceptres of rulers, And high is its stature above thick branches, And it appeareth in its height In the multitude of its thin shoots.
- 12** Men, yo move sou li, yo derasinen l', yo jete l' atè. Van lès koule tout donn li yo, li kase tout gwo branch li yo. Branch yo cheche, yo boule nan dife.
- But it was plucked up in fury, it was cast down to the ground, and the east wind dried up its fruit: its strong rods were broken off and withered; the fire consumed them.
- And it is plucked up in fury, To the earth it hath been cast, And the east wind hath dried up its fruit, Broken and withered hath been the rod of its strength, Fire hath consumed it.
- 13** Koulye a, se nan yon dezè li kanpe, nan yon tè sèk san dlo.
- Now it is planted in the wilderness, in a dry and thirsty land.
- And now -- it is planted in a wilderness, In a land dry and thirsty.
- 14** Dife pran nan pye rezen an. Li boule ni branch li yo ni donn li yo. Li pa gen gwo branch ankò ki pou ta sèvi baton kòmandman pou wa. Sa a se yon chante pou yo chante anpil fwa pou plenn sò chèf peyi Izrayèl yo.
- Fire is gone out of the rods of its branches, it has devoured its fruit, so that there is in it no strong rod to be a scepter to rule. This is a lamentation, and shall be for a lamentation.
- And go forth doth fire from a rod of its boughs, Its fruit it hath devoured, And it hath no rod of strength -- a sceptre to rule, Lamentation it [is] -- and it is for a lamentation!

- 1 ¶ Lè sa a, se te dizyèm jou nan senkyèm mwa setyèm lanne depi yo te depòte pèp la nan peyi Babilòn. De twa chèf fanmi nan pèp Izrayèl la vin jwenn mwen pou m' te ka pale ak Seyè a pou yo. Yo te chita devan m'.

It happened in the seventh year, in the fifth [month], the tenth [day] of the month, that certain of the elders of Israel came to inquire of Yahweh, and sat before me.

And it cometh to pass, in the seventh year, in the fifth [month], in the tenth of the month, come in have certain of the elders of Israel to seek Jehovah, and they sit before me;

- 2 Lè sa a, Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' konsa:

The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,  
and there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,

- 3 -Nonm o! Pale ak chèf fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo. Di yo men mesaj Seyè sèl Mèt la voye di yo: Nou vin chache konnen volonte m', pa vre? Jan nou konnen mwen vivan vre a, mwen p'ap kite moun mande m' anyen. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.

Son of man, speak to the elders of Israel, and tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Is it to inquire of me that you have come? As I live, says the Lord Yahweh, I will not be inquired of by you.

ˆSon of man, speak with the elders of Israel, and thou hast said unto them, Thus said the Lord Jehovah: To seek Me are ye coming in? I live -- I am not sought by you -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.

- 4 Nonm o! Eske ou pare pou ba yo santans yo? Eske ou pare? Fè yo chonje tout vye krim zansèt yo te konn fè.

Will you judge them, son of man, will you judge them? Cause them to know the abominations of their fathers;

Dost thou judge them? Dost thou judge, son of man? The abominations of their fathers cause them to know,

- 5 ¶ W'a di yo: Men mesaj Seyè ki sèl Mèt la voye ba yo: Lè mwen te chwazi pèp Izrayèl la, moun fanmi Jakòb yo, mwen te fè sèman ba yo, mwen te fè yo konnen ki moun mwen ye lè yo te nan peyi Lejip la. Mwen te fè sèman ba yo, mwen te di yo se mwen menm Seyè a ki Bondye yo.

and tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: In the day when I chose Israel, and swore to the seed of the house of Jacob, and made myself known to them in the land of Egypt, when I swore to them, saying, I am Yahweh your God;

and thou hast said unto them: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: In the day of My fixing on Israel, I lift up My hand, To the seed of the house of Jacob, And am known to them in the land of Egypt, And I lift up My hand to them, Saying, I [am] Jehovah your God.

- 6** Lè sa a, mwen te fè sèman m' t'ap fè yo soti kite Lejip la, m' t'ap mennen yo nan yon peyi mwen te chwazi pou yo, yon peyi kote lèt ak siwo myèl koule kou dlo, yon peyi ki pi bèl pase tout lòt peyi.

**in that day I swore to them, to bring them forth out of the land of Egypt into a land that I had searched out for them, flowing with milk and honey, which is the glory of all lands.**

**In that day I did lift up My hand to them, To bring them forth from the land of Egypt, Unto a land that I spied out for them, Flowing with milk and honey, A beauty it [is] to all the lands,**

- 7** Mwen te di yo se pou yo te voye jete tout vye zidòl derespektan yo te renmen yo. Se pa pou yo avili tèt yo nan sèvi vye zidòl peyi Lejip yo. Paske se mwen menm Seyè a ki Bondye yo.

**I said to them, Cast you away every man the abominations of his eyes, and don't defile yourselves with the idols of Egypt; I am Yahweh your God.**

**And I say unto them, Let each cast away the detestable things of his eyes, And with the idols of Egypt be not defiled, I [am] Jehovah your God.**

- 8** Men, yo te kenbe tèt avè m', yo derefize koute m'. Yo yonn pa t' voye vye zidòl derespektan yo te renmen yo jete. Yo tout te derefize kite vye zidòl peyi Lejip yo. Lè sa a, la menm nan peyi Lejip la, m' te fè lide pou m' te fè yo wè jan m' te move, pou m' te fè yo santi sa m' ta ka fè yo lè m' fache.

**But they rebelled against me, and would not listen to me; they did not every man cast away the abominations of their eyes, neither did they forsake the idols of Egypt. Then I said I would pour out my wrath on them, to accomplish my anger against them in the midst of the land of Egypt.**

**And -- they rebel against Me, And have not been willing to hearken to Me, Each, the detestable things of their eyes, They have not cast away, And the idols of Egypt have not forsaken, And I say -- to pour out My fury on them, To complete Mine anger against them, In the midst of the land of Egypt.**

- 9** Men, mwen pa t' fè l' pou sa pa t' bay pèp peyi kote yo t'ap viv la okazyon pou yo trennen non mwen nan labou, paske se devan tout pèp sa yo mwen te fè moun Izrayèl yo konnen mwen t'ap fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip la.

**But I worked for my name's sake, that it should not be profaned in the sight of the nations, among which they were, in whose sight I made myself known to them, in bringing them forth out of the land of Egypt.**

**And I do [it] for My name's sake, Not to pollute [it] before the eyes of the nations, In whose midst they [are], Before whose eyes I became known to them, To bring them out from the land of Egypt.**

- 10** ¶ Se konsa, mwen fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip. Mwen mennen yo nan dezè a.

**So I caused them to go forth out of the land of Egypt, and brought them into the wilderness.**

**And I bring them out of the land of Egypt, And I bring them in unto the wilderness,**

- 11 Mwen ba yo lòd mwen, mwen fè yo konnen prensip mwen yo, prensip ki bay lavi depi yon moun swiv yo.**

**I gave them my statutes, and showed them my ordinances, which if a man do, he shall live in them.**

**And I give to them My statutes, And my judgments I caused them to know, Which the man who doth -- liveth by them.**

- 12 Lèfini, mwen ba yo jou repo m' yo pou sa fè yo chonje kontra mwen siyen ak yo, pou yo pa janm bliye se mwen menm, Seyè a, k'ap fè yo viv apa pou Bondye.**

**Moreover also I gave them my Sabbaths, to be a sign between me and them, that they might know that I am Yahweh who sanctifies them.**

**And also My sabbaths I have given to them, To be for a sign between Me and them, To know that I [am] Jehovah their sanctifier.**

- 13 Men, depi nan dezè a menm, moun Izrayèl yo t'ap kenbe tèt avè m'. Yo pa mache dapre lòd mwen ba yo, yo voye prensip mwen yo jete, prensip ki bay lavi depi yon moun swiv yo. Yo pa respekte jou repo m' yo menm. Lè sa a, mwen te fè lide pou m' te fè yo santi sa m' ta ka fè yo lè m' move: m' te ka disparèt yo tout la nan dezè a.**

**But the house of Israel rebelled against me in the wilderness: they didn't walk in my statutes, and they rejected my ordinances, which if a man keep, he shall live in them; and my Sabbaths they greatly profaned. Then I said I would pour out my wrath on them in the wilderness, to consume them.**

**And -- rebel against me do the house of Israel in the wilderness, In My statutes they have not walked, And My judgments they have despised, Which the man who doth -- liveth by them. And My sabbaths they have greatly polluted, And I say to pour out My fury on them in the wilderness, to consume them.**

- 14 Men, mwen pa fè l' pou sa pa t' bay pèp ki te wè lè m' t'ap fè yo kite peyi Lejip la okazyon pou yo trennen non mwen nan labou.**

**But I worked for my name`s sake, that it should not be profaned in the sight of the nations, in whose sight I brought them out.**

**And I do [it] for My name`s sake, Not to pollute [it] before the eyes of the nations, Before whose eyes I brought them forth.**

- 15 Se konsa, mwen fè sèman nan dezè a mwen pa t'ap mennen yo nan peyi mwen te ba yo a, peyi kote lèt ak siwo myèl ap koule tankou dlo, peyi ki pi bèl pase tout lòt peyi.**

**Moreover also I swore to them in the wilderness, that I would not bring them into the land which I had given them, flowing with milk and honey, which is the glory of all lands;**

**And also, I, I have lifted up My hand to them in the wilderness, Not to bring them in to the land that I had given, Flowing with milk and honey, A beauty it [is] to all the lands,**

**16 Mwen te fè sèman sa a paske yo te voye prensip mwen te moutre yo jete, yo pa t' mache dapre lòd mwen te ba yo. Yo pa t' respekte jou repo m' yo tèlman yo pa t' vle lage zidòl yo.**

**because they rejected my ordinances, and didn't walk in my statutes, and profaned my Sabbaths: for their heart went after their idols.**

**Because against My judgments they did kick, And in My statutes they have not walked, And My sabbaths they have polluted, For after their idols their heart is going.**

**17 Men apre sa, kè m' te fè m' mal pou yo, mwen pran desizyon mwen p'ap touye yo. Se konsa, mwen pa t' disparèt yo tout nan dezè a.**

**Nevertheless my eye spared them, and I didn't destroy them, neither did I make a full end of them in the wilderness.**

**And Mine eye hath pity on them -- against destroying them, And I have not made of them an end in the wilderness.**

**18 Lè sa a, mwen pale ak pitit yo nan dezè a, mwen di yo: Pa mache dapre lòd granmoun lontan nou yo. Pa swiv menm prensip ak yo. Pa al avili tèt nou nan sèvis zidòl yo.**

**I said to their children in the wilderness, Don't you walk in the statutes of your fathers, neither observe their ordinances, nor defile yourselves with their idols.**

**And I say to their sons in the wilderness: In the statutes of your fathers ye walk not, And their judgments ye do not observe, And with their idols ye are not defiled.**

**19 Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki Bondye nou. Swiv prensip pa mwen yo, mache dapre lòd mwen bay yo.**

**I am Yahweh your God: walk in my statutes, and keep my ordinances, and do them;**

**I [am] Jehovah your God, in My statutes walk, And My judgments observe, and do them,**

**20 Fè tou sa mwen di nou fè. Respekte jou repo m' yo pou fè wè nou kenbe kontra m' te siyen ak nou an. Konsa, moun va konnen se mwen menm Seyè a ki Bondye nou.**

**and make my Sabbaths holy; and they shall be a sign between me and you, that you may know that I am Yahweh your God.**

**And My sabbaths sanctify, And they have been for a sign between Me and you, To know that I, Jehovah, [am] your God.**

- 21 Men, pitit yo kenbe tèt avè m' tou, yo pa mache dapre lòd mwen ba yo. Yo voye prensip mwen yo jete, prensip ki bay lavi depi yon moun swiv yo. Yo pa respekte jou repo m' yo. Lè sa a, mwen te fè lide pou m' te fè yo wè jan m' te move, pou m' te fè yo santi nan dezè a sa m' ta ka fè yo lè m' fache.**

**But the children rebelled against me; they didn't walk in my statutes, neither kept my ordinances to do them, which if a man do, he shall live in them; they profaned my Sabbaths. Then I said I would pour out my wrath on them, to accomplish my anger against them in the wilderness.**

**And -- the sons rebel against Me, In My statutes they have not walked, And My judgments they have not observed -- to do them, Which the man who doth -- liveth by them. My sabbaths they have polluted, And I say to pour out My fury upon them, To complete Mine anger against them in the wilderness.**

- 22 Men, mwen kenbe men m' pou m' pa fè l' pou sa pa t' bay pèp ki te wè lè m' t'ap fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip la okazyon pou yo trennen non mwen nan labou.**

**Nevertheless I withdrew my hand, and worked for my name`s sake, that it should not be profaned in the sight of the nations, in whose sight I brought them forth.**

**And I have turned back My hand, And I do [it] for My name`s sake, Not to pollute [it] before the eyes of the nations, Before whose eyes I brought them out.**

- 23 Men, fwa sa a ankò, mwen fè yon lòt sèman nan dezè a, mwen fè sèman m'ap gaye yo nan mitan lòt nasyon yo, m'ap simaye nou nan divès peyi etranje.**

**Moreover I swore to them in the wilderness, that I would scatter them among the nations, and disperse them through the countries;**

**I also, I have lifted up My hand to them in the wilderness, To scatter them among nations, And to spread them through lands.**

- 24 Mwen fè sa paske yo te voye prensip mwen te moutre yo jete, yo pa t' mache dapre lòd mwen ba yo. Yo pa t' respekte jou repo m' yo tèlman yo pa t' vle lage zidòl papa yo te konn sèvi yo.**

**because they had not executed my ordinances, but had rejected my statutes, and had profaned my Sabbaths, and their eyes were after their fathers` idols.**

**Because My judgments they have not done, And My statutes they have despised, And My sabbaths they have polluted, And after idols of their fathers have their eyes been.**

- 25 Se konsa, mwen menm bò pa m', mwen ba yo lòd ki pa t' twò bon ak prensip ki pa bay lavi. Moreover also I gave them statutes that were not good, and ordinances in which they should not live;**

**And I also, I have given to them statutes not good, And judgments by which they do not live.**

**26** Mwen kite yo avili tèt yo ak ofrann y'ap fè yo, mwen kite yo boule premye pitit gason yo pou zidòl yo. Se pou m' te ka fè yo pè, pou m' te ka fè yo konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a. and I polluted them in their own gifts, in that they caused to pass through [the fire] all that opens the womb, that I might make them desolate, to the end that they might know that I am Yahweh.

And I defile them by their own gifts, By causing to pass away every opener of a womb, So that I make them desolate, So that they know that I [am] Jehovah.

**27** ¶ Koulye a, nonm o, pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo! Di yo: Men mesaj Seyè ki sèl Mèt la voye ba yo. La ankò zansèt nou yo te manke m' dega, yo pa t' kenbe pawòl yo ak mwen.

Therefore, son of man, speak to the house of Israel, and tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: In this moreover have your fathers blasphemed me, in that they have committed a trespass against me.

Therefore, speak unto the house of Israel, son of man, and thou hast said unto them, Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Still in this have your fathers reviled Me, In their committing against Me a trespass.

**28** Mwen mennen yo nan peyi mwen te pwomèt m'ap ba yo a. Lè yo wè gwo mòn yo ak bèl pyebwa tou vèt yo, se la yo touye bèt yo ofri pou zidòl yo. Yo fè ofrann grenn jaden ki fè m' fache sou yo. Yo boule ofrann pou fè zidòl yo plezi ak bon sant yo, yo vide diven atè pou

For when I had brought them into the land, which I swore to give to them, then they saw every high hill, and every thick tree, and they offered there their sacrifices, and there they presented the provocation of their offering; there also they made their sweet savor, and they poured out there their drink-offerings.

And I bring them in unto the land, That I did lift up My hand to give to them, And they see every high hill, and every thick tree, And they sacrifice there their sacrifices, And give there the provocation of their offering, And make there their sweet fragrance, And they pour out there their libations.

**29** Mwen mande yo poukisa tout kay zidòl sa yo kote yo prale a? Depi lè sa a, yo rele kote sa yo Kay Zidòl jouk jòdi a.

Then I said to them, What means the high place whereunto you go? So the name of it is called Bamah to this day.

And I say unto them: What [is] the high place whither ye are going in? And its name is called `high place` to this day.

**30** Koulye a, di moun pèp Izrayèl yo: Men mesaj Seyè ki sèl Mèt la voye ba yo: Poukisa pou n'ap avili tèt nou tankou zansèt nou yo te fè yo, pou n'ap kouri fè sèvis pou zidòl yo?

Therefore tell the house of Israel, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Do you pollute yourselves after the manner of your fathers? and play you the prostitute after their abominations?

Therefore, say unto the house of Israel: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: In the way of your fathers are ye defiled? And after their detestable things go a-whoring?

- 31** Jouk jòdi a, n'ap fè ofrann bay yo, n'ap bay pitit nou pou yo boule pou zidòl yo. N'ap plede avili tèt nou ak tout vye zidòl sa yo. Lèfini, pou m' ta kite nou vin mande mwen kisa mwen vle nou fè ankò? Jan nou konnen mwen vivan vre a, mwen p'ap penmèt nou mande m' anyen! Se mwen menm, Seyè ki sèl Mèt la, ki di sa!

and when you offer your gifts, when you make your sons to pass through the fire, do you pollute yourselves with all your idols to this day? and shall I be inquired of by you, house of Israel? As I live, says the Lord Yahweh, I will not be inquired of by you;

And in the offering of your gifts, In causing your sons to pass through fire, Ye are defiled by all your idols to this day, And I am sought by you, O house of Israel! I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, I am not sought by you.

- 32** Nou gen yon sèl lide nan tèt nou: N'ap plede di se pou nou tankou lòt nasyon yo, tankou moun k'ap viv nan lòt peyi yo, k'ap fè sèvis pou pyebwa ak wòch. Men, nou p'ap janm wè sa rive.

and that which comes into your mind shall not be at all, in that you say, We will be as the nations, as the families of the countries, to serve wood and stone.

And that which is going up on your mind, It is not at all -- in that ye are saying: We will be as the nations, as the families of the lands, To serve wood and stone.

- 33** ¶ Jan nou konnen mwen vivan vre a! Se mwen menm, Seyè Sèl Mèt la, k'ap pale! Se mwen menm k'ap gouvènen nou. M'ap kenbe nou anba ponyèt mwen ak tout fòs kouraj mwen, m'ap fè nou santi kòlè m'.

As I live, says the Lord Yahweh, surely with a mighty hand, and with an outstretched arm, and with wrath poured out, will I be king over you:

I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, Do not I, with a strong hand, And with a stretched-out arm, And with fury poured out -- rule over you?

- 34** Anba ponyèt mwen, ak tout fòs kouraj mwen, m'ap fè nou santi kòlè m', m'ap fè nou soti nan mitan lòt pèp yo. M'ap ranmase nou nan mitan tout peyi kote mwen te gaye nou yo.

and I will bring you out from the peoples, and will gather you out of the countries in which you are scattered, with a mighty hand, and with an outstretched arm, and with wrath poured out;

And I have brought you forth from the peoples, And assembled you from the lands In which ye have been scattered, With a strong hand and with a stretched-out arm, And with fury poured out.

- 35** M'ap mennen nou nan dezè nasyon yo. Se la m'ap jije nou san pesonn lòt p'ap wè.

and I will bring you into the wilderness of the peoples, and there will I enter into judgment with you face to face.

And I have brought you in unto the wilderness of the peoples, And have been judged with you there face to face.

- 36** Lè sa a, m'ap kondannen nou menm jan mwen te kondannen zansèt nou yo nan dezè peyi Lejip la. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.

Like as I entered into judgment with your fathers in the wilderness of the land of Egypt, so will I enter into judgment with you, says the Lord Yahweh.

As I was judged with your fathers, In the wilderness of the land of Egypt, So I am judged with you, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.

- 37** M'ap kontwole nou tankou yon gadò k'ap kontwole mouton l' yo, m'ap fè nou obeyi kontra m' siyen ak nou an.

I will cause you to pass under the rod, and I will bring you into the bond of the covenant; And I have caused you to pass under the rod, And brought you into the bond of the covenant,

- 38** M'ap wete nan mitan nou tout moun k'ap fè wòklò, tout moun k'ap kenbe tèt avè m' pou fè peche. M'ap fè yo soti kite peyi kote y'ap viv koulye a, men yo p'ap mete pwent pye yo nan peyi Izrayèl la. Lè sa a n'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

and I will purge out from among you the rebels, and those who disobey against me; I will bring them forth out of the land where they sojourn, but they shall not enter into the land of Israel: and you shall know that I am Yahweh.

And cleared out from you the rebels, And them transgressing against Me, From the land of their sojournings I bring them out, And unto the land of Israel they come not, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.

- 39** Seyè sèl Mèt la di ankò: Koulye a, nou menm moun pèp Izrayèl yo, nou mèt al sèvi zidòl nou yo. Men, m' tou pale nou. Apre sa, se pou n' koute m'. N'a sispann derespekte non mwen ki yon non apa. N'a sispann fè ofrann pou zidòl nou yo.

As for you, house of Israel, thus says the Lord Yahweh: Go you, serve everyone his idols, and hereafter also, if you will not listen to me; but my holy name shall you no more profane with your gifts, and with your idols.

And ye, O house of Israel, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Each his idols -- go -- serve ye, And, afterwards, if ye are not hearkening to me, And My holy name ye do not pollute any more by your gifts, and by your idols.

- 40** Paske men sa mwen menm, Seyè a, m'ap di nou: Se sou mòn ki apa pou mwen an, gwo mòn wo peyi Izrayèl la, tout moun pèp Izrayèl la ki va tabli nan peyi a pral fè sèvis pou mwen. Se la m'a kontan resevwa ofrann nou yo. Se la mwen vle nou pote pi bon ofrann nou yo, pi bon kado n'ap ban mwen yo.

**For in my holy mountain, in the mountain of the height of Israel, says the Lord Yahweh, there shall all the house of Israel, all of them, serve me in the land: there will I accept them, and there will I require your offerings, and the first-fruits of your offerings, with all your holy things.**

**For, in My holy mountain, In the mountain of the height of Israel, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, There serve Me do all the house of Israel, All of it, in the land -- there I accept them, And there I do seek your heave-offerings, And with the first-fruit of your gifts, With all your holy things.**

- 41** Lè m'a fè nou soti nan mitan lòt pèp yo, lè m'a ranmase nou nan tout peyi kote mwen te gaye nou yo, m'a kontan resevwa nou ansanm ak ofrann bèt n'ap boule pou mwen pou fè m' plezi ak bon sant yo. N'a fè tout lòt nasyon yo konnen se yon Bondye apa mwen ye.

**As a sweet savor will I accept you, when I bring you out from the peoples, and gather you out of the countries in which you have been scattered; and I will be sanctified in you in the sight of the nations.**

**With sweet fragrance I do accept you, In My bringing you out from the peoples, And I have assembled you from the lands In which ye have been scattered, And I have been sanctified in you Before the eyes of the nations.**

- 42** Lè m'a mennen nou tounen nan peyi Izrayèl, peyi mwen te fè sèman m'ap bay zansèt nou yo, n'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

**You shall know that I am Yahweh, when I shall bring you into the land of Israel, into the country which I swore to give to your fathers.**

**And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah, In My bringing you to the ground of Israel, Unto the land that I did lift up My hand To give it to your fathers,**

- 43** Lè sa a, n'a chonje tou sa nou te konn fè, jan nou te konn avili tèt nou nan fè move bagay. Nou pral wont tèt nou paske se pa ti fè nou te fè.

**There shall you remember your ways, and all your doings, in which you have polluted yourselves; and you shall loathe yourselves in your own sight for all your evils that you have committed.**

**And ye have remembered there your ways, And all your doings, In which ye have been defiled, And ye have been loathsome in your own faces, For all your evils that ye have done.**

- 44 Lè sa a, n'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a, paske sa m'ap fè pou nou an se pou respè tèt mwen m'ap fè l'. Se pa sa lenkondite nou ak vye bagay derespektan nou fè yo merite. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.

You shall know that I am Yahweh, when I have dealt with you for my name`s sake, not according to your evil ways, nor according to your corrupt doings, you house of Israel, says the Lord Yahweh.

And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah, In My dealing with you for My name`s sake, Not according to your evil ways, And according to your corrupt doings, O house of Israel, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.`

- 45 ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di konsa:

The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,

- 46 -Nonm o! Voye je gade nan direksyon sid la. Denonse sa y'ap fè bò la. Bay mesaj sa a pou gwo rakbwa ki nan zòn Negèv la.

Son of man, set your face toward the south, and drop [your word] toward the south, and prophesy against the forest of the field in the South;

Son of man, set thy face the way of Teman, and prophesy unto the south, and prophesy unto the forest of the field -- the south;

- 47 W'a di rakbwa Negèv la: Koute sa Seyè a di. Men mesaj Seyè sèl Mèt la voye ba ou: Gade rakbwa! Mwen pral limen yon sèl dife ki pral boule dènye pyebwa ou genyen, kit yo vèt, kit yo chèch. Anyen p'ap ka touye dife sa a. L'ap gaye depi nan sid rive nan nò. Tout moun pral santi chalè dife a.

and tell the forest of the South, Hear the word of Yahweh: Thus says the Lord Yahweh, Behold, I will kindle a fire in you, and it shall devour every green tree in you, and every dry tree: the flaming flame shall not be quenched, and all faces from the south to the north shall be burnt thereby.

and thou hast said to the forest of the south: Hear a word of Jehovah: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I am kindling in thee a fire, And it hath devoured in thee every moist tree, and every dry tree, Not quenched is the glowing flames, And burnt by it have been all faces from south to north.

- 48 Tout moun pral wè se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki limen dife a. Anyen p'ap ka touye l'.

All flesh shall see that I, Yahweh, have kindled it; it shall not be quenched.

And seen have all flesh, that I, Jehovah, have kindled it -- it is not quenched.`

- 49 Lè sa a mwen di: -Aa! Seyè sèl Mèt mwen! Pa fè m' di sa non! Moun deja ap plenyen se an daki ase m'ap pale!

Then said I, Ah Lord Yahweh! they say of me, Isn`t he a speaker of parables?

And I say, `Ah, Lord Jehovah, They are saying of me, Is he not using similes?

**1 ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò. Li di m' konsa:**

**The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,  
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,**

**2 -Nonm o! Vire figi ou gade nan direksyon lavil Jerizalèm. Denonse sa y'ap fè nan tanp yo. Avèti moun peyi Izrayèl yo!**

**Son of man, set your face toward Jerusalem, and drop [your word] toward the sanctuaries, and prophesy against the land of Israel;**

**‘Son of man, set thy face unto Jerusalem, and prophesy unto the holy places, and prophesy unto the ground of Israel;**

**3 W'a di yo: Men mesaj Seyè a bay pou nou: Mwen leve dèyè nou koulye a. Mwen pral rale nepe m' nan djenn li, mwen pral touye nou tout, bon kou move.**

**and tell the land of Israel, Thus says Yahweh: Behold, I am against you, and will draw forth my sword out of its sheath, and will cut off from you the righteous and the wicked.**

**and thou hast said unto the ground of Israel: Thus said Jehovah: Lo, I [am] against thee, And have brought out My sword from its scabbard, And have cut off from thee righteous and wicked.**

**4 Wi, mwen pral touye bon moun kou move moun nan peyi a. Se poutèt sa menm mwen pral rale nepe m' nan djenn li pou touye tout moun depi nan sid rive nan nò.**

**Seeing then that I will cut off from you the righteous and the wicked, therefore shall my sword go forth out of its sheath against all flesh from the south to the north:**

**Because that I have cut off from thee righteous and wicked, Therefore go out doth My sword from its scabbard, Unto all flesh, from south to north.**

**5 Tout moun va konnen se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki rale nepe m' nan djenn li. Anyen p'ap ka fè m' mete l' nan plas li ankò.**

**and all flesh shall know that I, Yahweh, have drawn forth my sword out of its sheath; it shall not return any more.**

**And known have all flesh that I, Jehovah, Have brought out My sword from its scabbard, It doth not turn back any more.**

**6 Men ou menm, nonm o! Se pou ou plenn paske kè ou ap fann, ou dekouraje. Wi, se pou ou plenn pou tout moun ka wè ou.**

**Sigh therefore, you son of man; with the breaking of your loins and with bitterness shall you sigh before their eyes.**

**And thou, son of man, sigh with breaking of loins, yea, with bitterness thou dost sigh before their eyes,**

**7** Lè y'a mande ou poukisa w'ap plenn konsa, w'a di yo: **Se paske m' pran nouvèl malè ki pral rive a. Lè l'a rive vre, kè tout moun pral kase, ponyèt yo ap febli, y'ap pèdi tout fòs kouraj yo, yo p'ap ka kanpe sou janm yo. Lè a rive, li deja sou nou. Se Seyè sèl Mèt la ki di**  
**It shall be, when they tell you, Why do you sigh? that you shall say, Because of the news, for it comes; and every heart shall melt, and all hands shall be feeble, and every spirit shall faint, and all knees shall be weak as water: behold, it comes, and it shall be done, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**and it hath come to pass, when they say unto thee, For what art thou sighing? that thou hast said: Because of the report, for it is coming, And melted hath every heart, And feeble hath been all hands, And weak is every spirit, And all knees go -- waters, Lo, it is coming, yea, it hath been, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**

**8 ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:**

**The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,**

**9 -Nonm o! Bay mesaj sa a. Di pèp la men sa mwen menm Seyè a, mwen voye di yo: Nepe a, nepe a! Men y'ap file l'. Men y'ap netwaye li.**

**Son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus says Yahweh: Say, A sword, a sword, it is sharpened, and also furbished;**

**`Son of man, prophesy, and thou hast said, Thus said Jehovah, say: A sword, a sword is sharpened, and also polished.**

**10 Y'ap file l' pou touye moun. Y'ap netwaye li pou fè l' fè zèklè. Pa gen fè fèt ankò, paske pèp mwen an pa okipe avètisman ak pinisyon mwen te ba li.**

**it is sharpened that it may make a slaughter; it is furbished that it may be as lightning: shall we then make mirth? the rod of my son, it condemns every tree.**

**So as to slaughter a slaughter it is sharpened. So as to have brightness it is polished, Desire hath rejoiced the sceptre of my son, It is despising every tree.**

**11 Wi, y'ap netwaye nepe a. Y'ap pare l' pou moun ka sèvi avè l'. Y'ap file l', y'ap netwaye l' pou yo mete l' nan men bouwo a.**

**It is given to be furbished, that it may be handled: the sword, it is sharpened, yes, it is furbished, to give it into the hand of the killer.**

**And he giveth it for polishing, For laying hold of by the hand. It is sharpened -- the sword -- and polished, To give it into the hand of a slayer.**

**12 Ou menm, nonm o! Rele kont rele ou! Rele byen fò. Se pou pèp mwen an y'ap pare nepe a, pou tout chèf pèp Izrayèl yo. Yo pral touye yo ansanm ak tout pèp mwen an. Pran lapenn pou yo!**

**Cry and wail, son of man; for it is on my people, it is on all the princes of Israel: they are delivered over to the sword with my people; strike therefore on your thigh.**

**Cry and howl, son of man, For it hath been among My people, It [is] among all the princes of Israel, Cast unto the sword have been My people. Therefore strike on thy thigh,**

- 13 N'ap sonde pèp la. Si yo derefize chanje, tout bagay sa yo ap rive vre! Se Seyè sèl Mèt la ki di sa.**

**For there is a trial; and what if even the rod that condemns shall be no more? says the Lord Yahweh.**

**Because [it is] a trier, And what if even the sceptre it is despising? It shall not be, an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**

- 14 Koulye a, nonm o! Bay mesaj sa a. Lèfini, bat men pou ankouraje. Nepe a ap pase de fwa. Nepe a ap pase twa fwa. Nepe a ap touye anpil moun. Nepe a ap sènen yo kote yo vire.**

**You therefore, son of man, prophesy, and strike your hands together; and let the sword be doubled the third time, the sword of the deadly wounded: it is the sword of the great one who is deadly wounded, which enters into their chambers.**

**And thou, son of man, prophesy, And smite hand on hand, And bent is the sword a third time, The sword of the wounded! It [is] the sword of the wounded -- the great one, That is entering the inner chamber to them.**

- 15 L'ap fè pèp mwen an pèdi tout kouraj li, y'ap tonbe yonn sou lòt. Mwen mete nepe nan tout pòtay yo, yon nepe k'ap bay zèklè, yon nepe ki pare pou touye anpil moun.**

**I have set the threatening sword against all their gates, that their heart may melt, and their stumblings be multiplied: ah! it is made as lightning, it is pointed for slaughter.**

**To melt the heart, and to multiply the ruins, By all their gates I have set the point of a sword. Ah, it is made for brightness, Wrapt up for slaughter.**

- 16 Ou menm, nepe file, koupe sou bò dwat, koupe sou bò gòch. Kote ou vire, koupe!**

**Gather you together, go to the right, set yourself in array, go to the left, wherever your face is set.**

**Take possession of the right, place thyself at the left, Whither thy face is appointed.**

- 17 Mwen menm tou, m'ap bat men pou ankouraje. Se pou m' move sou yo jouk mwen p'ap kapab ankò. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki pale.**

**I will also strike my hands together, and I will cause my wrath to rest: I, Yahweh, have spoken it.**

**And I also, I smite My hand on my hand, And have caused My fury to rest; I, Jehovah, have spoken.**

- 18 ¶ Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' konsa:**

**The word of Yahweh came to me again, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,**

- 19 -Nonm o! Trase de chemen kote pou wa Babilòn lan ka pase ak nepe l'. De chemen yo ap soti nan menm peyi a. Mete de mak nan kalfou kote yo separe a,**

**Also, you son of man, appoint two ways, that the sword of the king of Babylon may come; they both shall come forth out of one land: and mark out a place, mark it out at the head of the way to the city.**

**And thou, son of man, appoint for thee two ways, for the coming in of the sword of the king of Babylon; from one land they come forth, both of them, and a station prepare thou, at the top of the way of the city prepare [it].**

- 20 yonn pou moutre wa a chemen ki mennen lavil Raba nan peyi Amon, yonn pou moutre l' chemen ki ale peyi Jida rive lavil Jerizalèm ki byen pwoteje ak ranpa a.**

**You shall appoint a way for the sword to come to Rabbah of the children of Ammon, and to Judah in Jerusalem the fortified.**

**A way appoint for the coming of the sword, Unto Rabbath of the sons of Ammon, And to Judah, in Jerusalem -- the fenced.**

- 21 Wa Babilòn lan kanpe nan kalfou a bò mak yo, l'ap souke flèch yo voye atè pou li ka konnen ki wout pou li pran. L'ap mande zidòl yo sa pou l' fè, l'ap egzaminen fresi bèt yo touye pou bondye yo.**

**For the king of Babylon stood at the parting of the way, at the head of the two ways, to use divination: he shook the arrows back and forth, he consulted the teraphim, he looked in the liver.**

**For stood hath the king of Babylon at the head of the way, At the top of the two ways, to use divination, He hath moved lightly with the arrows, He hath asked at the teraphim, He hath looked on the liver.**

- 22 Bon! Men li kenbe flèch ki bay direksyon lavil Jerizalèm lan! Sa vle di se pou l' atake lavil Jerizalèm ak machin lagè yo, bay lòd pou yo touye tout moun, bay siyal pou yo mache sou lavil la ak gwo potò bwa pou defonse pòtay li yo, pou yo anpile ranblè nan pye miray li yo, pou yo fouye gwo kannal sènen l' toupatou.**

**In his right hand was the divination [for] Jerusalem, to set battering rams, to open the mouth in the slaughter, to lift up the voice with shouting, to set battering rams against the gates, to cast up mounds, to build forts.**

**At his right hath been the divination -- Jerusalem, To place battering-rams, To open the mouth with slaughter, To lift up a voice with shouting, To place battering-rams against the gates, To pour out a mount, to build a fortification.**

- 23 Moun lavil Jerizalèm yo p'ap kwè sa w'ap di a se vre paske yo te pase kontra avè l'. Men, mesaj w'ap bay la se pou fè yo chonje tou sa yo fè ki mal, pou fè konnen y'ap fè yo prizonye.**

**It shall be to them as a false divination in their sight, who have sworn oaths to them; but he brings iniquity to memory, that they may be taken.**

**And it hath been to them as a false divination in their eyes, Who have sworn oaths to them, And he is causing iniquity to be remembered to be caught.**

- 24** Se poutèt sa, men sa mwen menm Seyè sèl Mèt la, m'ap di yo: Tout moun konnen jan nou pa bon. Nou fè tout peche nou yo aklè. Nan tou sa n'ap fè nou moutre jan nou mechan. Se poutèt sa, y'ap kondann nou. N'ap tonbe anba men lènmi nou yo.

Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because you have made your iniquity to be remembered, in that your transgressions are uncovered, so that in all your doings your sins do appear; because you have come to memory, you shall be taken with the hand.

Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because of your causing your iniquity to be remembered, In your transgressions being revealed, For your sins being seen, in all your doings, Because of your being remembered, By the hand ye are caught.

- 25** Kanta pou ou menm, chèf peyi Izrayèl la, krimenèl san respè pou Bondye, jou pa ou la, jou dènye chatiman ou lan ap rive.

You, deadly wounded wicked one, the prince of Israel, whose day is come, in the time of the iniquity of the end,

And thou, wounded, wicked one, Prince of Israel, whose day hath come, In the time of the iniquity of the end!

- 26** Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki pale. Wete kouwòn lan ak gwo bèl mouchwa madras la nan tèt ou. Tout bagay pral chanje. Sa ki anba yo pral moute chèf, sa ki te chèf yo pral tonbe.

thus says the Lord Yahweh: Remove the mitre, and take off the crown; this [shall be] no more the same; exalt that which is low, and abase that which is high.

Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Turn aside the mitre, and bear away the crown, This -- not this -- the low make high, And the high make low.

- 27** Kraze, kraze, brize! Wi, m'ap fè lavil la tounen mazi. Men, pou sa rive, fòk moun mwen te chwazi pou pini lavil la vini anvan. Se nan men l' m'ap lage l'.

I will overturn, overturn, overturn it: this also shall be no more, until he come whose right it is; and I will give it [him].

An overturn, overturn, overturn, I make it, Also this hath not been till the coming of Him, Whose [is] the judgment, and I have given it.

- 28** ¶ -Nonm o! Bay mesaj la! Pale. Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la voye di moun peyi Amon yo k'ap plede joure pèp Izrayèl la. Di yo konsa: Nepe a, nepe a pare pou touye! Li byen file pou depatcha. Li byen netwaye pou fè l' fè zèklè.

You, son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh concerning the children of Ammon, and concerning their reproach; and say you, A sword, a sword is drawn, for the slaughter it is furbished, to cause it to devour, that it may be as lightning;

And thou, son of man, prophesy, and thou hast said: Thus said the Lord Jehovah concerning the sons of Ammon, and concerning their reproach: and thou hast said: A sword, a sword, open for slaughter, Polished to the utmost for brightness!

- 29** Vizyon nou t'ap fè yo pa bon vizyon. Sa yo te di ki gen pou rive a p'ap rive. Nou menm mechan, nou menm malveyan, jou pa nou an, jou pou yo ban nou dènnye chatiman nou an ap vini. Nepe a pral tonbe sou nou.

while they see for you false visions, while they divine lies to you, to lay you on the necks of the wicked who are deadly wounded, whose day is come in the time of the iniquity of the end.

In the seeing for thee of a vain thing, In the divining for thee of a lie, To put thee on the necks of the wounded of the wicked, whose day hath come, In the time of the iniquity of the end.

- 30** Remete nepe a nan djenn li. Mwen pral jije ou kote yo te kreye ou la, nan peyi kote ou te fèt la.

Cause it to return into its sheath. In the place where you were created, in the land of your birth, will I judge you.

Turn [it] back unto its scabbard, In the place where thou wast produced, In the land of thy birth I do judge thee.

- 31** M'ap fè ou santi jan m' move. Tankou yon gwo dife k'ap boule, m'ap soufle sou ou, m'ap lage ou nan men lwijanboje yo ki pa konnen pase kraze moun.

I will pour out my indignation on you; I will blow on you with the fire of my wrath; and I will deliver you into the hand of brutish men, skillful to destroy.

And I have poured on thee Mine indignation, With fire of My wrath I blow against thee, And have given thee into the hand of brutish men -- artificers of destruction.

- 32** Dife pral boule tout kò ou. San ou pral koule nan tout peyi a. Pesonn p'ap janm chonje ou ankò. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki pale.

You shall be for fuel to the fire; your blood shall be in the midst of the land; you shall be no more remembered: for I, Yahweh, have spoken it.

To the fire thou art for fuel, Thy blood is in the midst of the land, Thou art not remembered, For I, Jehovah, have spoken!

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:

Moreover the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,

- 2** -Nonm o! Eske ou vle jije lavil ki renmen fè san koule a? W'a fè l' konnen tout vye bagay derespektan li te fè yo.

You, son of man, will you judge, will you judge the bloody city? then cause her to know all her abominations.

And thou, son of man, dost thou judge? dost thou judge the city of blood? then thou hast caused it to know all its abominations,

- 3 W'a di li: Men mesaj Seyè sèl Mèt la voye ba li. Ou reskonsab lanmò anpil moun ki t'ap viv nan mitan ou. Ou fè vye zidòl pou ou avili tèt ou nan fè sèvis pou yo.**

**You shall say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: A city that sheds blood in the midst of her, that her time may come, and that makes idols against herself to defile her!**

**and thou hast said: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: The city is shedding blood in its midst, For the coming in of its time, And it hath made idols on it for defilement.**

- 4 Poutèt tout krim ou fè yo, ou antò. Avèk tout zidòl w'ap sèvi yo, ou pa nan kondisyon sèvi Bondye. Ou fè jou pa ou la pwoche, ou fè lè ou la rive! Se poutèt sa mwen kite nasyon yo pase ou nan betiz, tout moun ap lonje dwèt sou ou.**

**You have become guilty in your blood that you have shed, and are defiled in your idols which you have made; and you have caused your days to draw near, and are come even to your years: therefore have I made you a reproach to the nations, and a mocking to all the countries.**

**By thy blood that thou hast shed thou hast been guilty, And by thine idols that thou hast made thou hast been defiled, And thou causest thy days to draw near, And art come in unto thine years, Therefore I have given thee a reproach to nations, And a derision to all the lands.**

- 5 Nan peyi pre ak nan peyi lwen, y'ap pase ou nan rizib. Ou se yon lavil ki gen move non, yon lavil plen dezòd.**

**Those who are near, and those who are far from you, shall mock you, you infamous one [and] full of tumult.**

**The near and the far-off from thee scoff at thee, O defiled of name -- abounding in trouble.**

- 6 Tout chèf peyi Izrayèl yo gen konfyans nan pwòp fòs yo. Yon sèl bagay yo konnen, se touye moun.**

**Behold, the princes of Israel, everyone according to his power, have been in you to shed blood.**

**Lo, princes of Israel -- each according to his arm Have been in thee to shed blood.**

- 7 Nan lavil la, pesonn pa respekte papa ak manman yo ankò. Y'ap pwofite sou moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan yo. Y'ap maltrete fanm ki pèdi mari yo ak timoun ki san papa.**

**In you have they set light by father and mother; in the midst of you have they dealt by oppression with the sojourner; in you have they wronged the fatherless and the widow.**

**Father and mother made light of in thee, To a sojourner they dealt oppressively in thy midst, Fatherless and widow they oppressed in thee.**

- 8 Nou pa respekte kay yo mete apa pou mwen yo, ni jou repo m' yo.**

**You have despised my holy things, and have profaned my Sabbaths.**

**My holy things thou hast despised, And My sabbaths thou hast polluted.**

- 9** Plen moun nan mitan ou k'ap mache denonse moun, k'ap bay manti sou moun pou fè touye yo. Gen lòt k'ap manje nan manje yo ofri bay zidòl yo. Gen lòt menm, se pran plezi yo nèt ale nan tout kalite dezòd.

**Slanderous men have been in you to shed blood; and in you they have eaten on the mountains: in the midst of you they have committed lewdness.**

**Men of slander have been in thee to shed blood, And on the mountains they have eaten in thee, Wickedness they have done in thy midst.**

- 10** Genyen k'ap kouche ak madanm papa yo. Genyen k'ap fòse madanm yo kouche ak yo atout yo gen règ yo.

**In you have they uncovered their fathers` nakedness; in you have they humbled her who was unclean in her impurity.**

**The nakedness of a father hath one uncovered in thee, The defiled of impurity they humbled in thee.**

- 11** Genyen k'ap fè adiltè ak madanm moun Izrayèl parèy yo, k'ap kouche ak bèlfi yo san yo pa wont. Genyen k'ap fè kadejak sou pitit fi papa yo ki pa menm manman ak yo.

**One has committed abomination with his neighbor`s wife; and another has lewdly defiled his daughter-in-law; and another in you has humbled his sister, his father`s daughter.**

**And each with the wife of his neighbour hath done abomination, And each his daughter-in-law hath defiled through wickedness, And each his sister, his father`s daughter, hath humbled in thee.**

- 12** Genyen k'ap touye moun pou lajan. Gen lòt ankò k'ap bay frè parèy yo ponya, y'ap mande yo enterè pou lajan yo prete yo. Y'ap pran tou sa frè parèy yo genyen pa fòs. Men mwen menm, yo bliye m'. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.

**In you have they taken bribes to shed blood; you have taken interest and increase, and you have greedily gained of your neighbors by oppression, and have forgotten me, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**A bribe they have taken in thee to shed blood, Usury and increase thou hast taken, And cuttest off thy neighbour by oppression, And Me thou hast forgotten, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah!**

- 13** Mwen pral frape pye m' atè, paske nou vòlò twòp, nou touye moun twòp.

**Behold, therefore, I have struck my hand at your dishonest gain which you have made, and at your blood which has been in the midst of you.**

**And lo, I have smitten My hand, Because of thy dishonest gain that thou hast gained, And for thy blood that hath been in thy midst.**

- 14** Jou m'ap regle avè ou la, ou p'ap gen kouraj pou ou sipòte, ou p'ap menm ka leve bra ou!  
Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa. Sa mwen di m'ap fè a, m'ap fè l'.
- Can your heart endure, or can your hands be strong, in the days that I shall deal with you?  
I, Yahweh, have spoken it, and will do it.
- Doth thy heart stand -- are thy hands strong, For the days that I am dealing with thee? I,  
Jehovah, have spoken and have done [it].
- 15** M'ap gaye tout pèp ou a nan mitan lòt nasyon yo. M'ap mache simaye nou nan peyi etranje  
yo. M'ap fè nou sispann fè malpwòpte nou t'ap fè nan mitan nou an.
- I will scatter you among the nations, and disperse you through the countries; and I will  
consume your filthiness out of you.
- And I have scattered thee among nations, And have spread thee out among lands, And  
consumed thy uncleanness out of thee.
- 16** Akòz tou sa ou fè ki derespektan yo, lòt nasyon yo pral trennen ou nan labou. Men ou  
menm, w'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.
- You shall be profaned in yourself, in the sight of the nations; and you shall know that I am  
Yahweh.
- And thou hast been polluted in thyself Before the eyes of nations, And thou hast known  
that I [am] Jehovah.`
- 17** ¶ Seyè a pale ave m' ankò, li di m' konsa:
- The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,  
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying, `Son of man,
- 18** -Nonm o! Pou mwen moun pèp Izrayèl yo pa vo anyen. Yo tankou kras ki rete nan fon  
chodyè lè y'ap fonn ajan, kwiv, asye, fè ak plon. Yo tankou kras nan fon chodyè, yo pa vo  
anyen.
- Son of man, the house of Israel is become dross to me: all of them are brass and tin and  
iron and lead, in the midst of the furnace; they are the dross of silver.
- The house of Israel hath been to Me for dross, All of them [are] brass, and tin, and iron,  
and lead, In the midst of a furnace -- dross hath silver been,
- 19** Se poutèt sa, men mesaj Seyè sèl Mèt la voye di yo: Koulye a nou tounen kras nan fon  
chodyè fèblantye, mwen pral mete nou tout fè pil nan mitan lavil Jerizalèm.
- Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because you are all become dross, therefore,  
behold, I will gather you into the midst of Jerusalem.
- Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because of your all becoming dross, Therefore, lo,  
I am gathering you unto the midst of Jerusalem,

- 20 Menm jan yo mete vye moso ajan, kwiv, fè, plon ak eten nan yon chodyè sou gwo dife pou fonn yo wete kras, m'ap move sou nou, m'ap fè kòlè, m'ap tankou dife y'ap soufle anba chodyè fèblantye pou fonn metal yo, m'ap fè nou fonn.**

**As they gather silver and brass and iron and lead and tin into the midst of the furnace, to blow the fire on it, to melt it; so will I gather you in my anger and in my wrath, and I will lay you there, and melt you.**

**A gathering of silver, and brass, and iron, and lead, and tin, Unto the midst of a furnace -- to blow on it fire, to melt it, So do I gather in Mine anger and in My fury, And I have let rest, and have melted you.**

- 21 Wi, m'ap mete nou ansanm nan mitan lavil Jerizalèm, m'ap limen dife anba nou, m'ap fache sou nou, m'ap fonn nou.**

**Yes, I will gather you, and blow on you with the fire of my wrath, and you shall be melted in the midst of it.**

**And I have heaped you up, And blown on you in the fire of My wrath, And ye have been melted in its midst.**

- 22 Nou pral fonn nan mitan lavil Jerizalèm tankou ajan k'ap fonn nan chodyè fèblantye. Lè sa a, n'a konnen se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki move sou nou konsa.**

**As silver is melted in the midst of the furnace, so shall you be melted in the midst of it; and you shall know that I, Yahweh, have poured out my wrath on you.**

**As the melting of silver in the midst of a furnace, So are ye melted in its midst, And ye have known that I, Jehovah, I have poured out My fury upon you.**

- 23 ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:**

**The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:**

- 24 -Nonm o! W'a di moun pèp Izrayèl yo yo rete nan yon peyi ki gen madichon. Wi, lè m'a move sou yo, yo p'ap jwenn yon degout lapli.**

**Son of man, tell her, You are a land that is not cleansed, nor rained on in the day of indignation.**

**`Son of man, say to it, Thou [art] a land, It [is] not cleansed nor rained on in a day of indignation.**

- 25 Chèf ki rete nan peyi a tankou lyon k'ap gwonde bò yon bèt yo fin touye. Yo devore moun, yo pran tout richès ak tout byen yo jwenn. Se pa de fanm yo kite san mari.**

**There is a conspiracy of her prophets in the midst of it, like a roaring lion ravening the prey: they have devoured souls; they take treasure and precious things; they have made her widows many in the midst of it.**

**A conspiracy of its prophets [is] in its midst, as a roaring lion tearing prey; The soul they have devoured, Wealth and glory they have taken, Its widows have multiplied in its**

- 26 Prèt yo menm pa kenbe lwa mwen an, yo pa gen respè pou kay ki apa pou mwen an. Yo pa fè diferans ant bagay ki apa pou mwen ak bagay ki pa apa pou mwen. Yo pa moutre moun sa ki bon ak sa ki pa bon pou sèvis mwen. Yo pa konn sa ki rele jou repo mwen yo. Se konsa pèp Izrayèl la pa respekte m' menm.**

**Her priests have done violence to my law, and have profaned my holy things: they have made no distinction between the holy and the common, neither have they caused men to discern between the unclean and the clean, and have hid their eyes from my Sabbaths, and I am profaned among them.**

**Its priests have wronged My law, And they pollute My holy things, Between holy and common they have not made separation, And between the unclean and the clean they have not made known, And from my sabbaths they have hidden their eyes, And I am pierced in their midst.**

- 27 Zotobre yo menm nan lavil la, yo tankou chen mawon k'ap dechèpiye bèt yo touye. Y'ap touye moun pou yo vòlò byen yo.**

**Her princes in the midst of it are like wolves ravening the prey, to shed blood, [and] to destroy souls, that they may get dishonest gain.**

**Its princes in its midst [are] as wolves, Tearing prey, to shed blood, to destroy souls, For the sake of gaining dishonest gain.**

- 28 Pwofèt yo kache peche pou chèf yo tankou moun k'ap kouvri yon vye miray ak krepisay. Y'ap fè vizyon ki pa vre. Y'ap bay manti sou sa ki pou rive. Yo pretann se mesaj mwen menm, Seyè a, mwen ba yo, men, mwen pa janm pale ak yo.**

**Her prophets have daubed for them with whitewash, seeing false visions, and divining lies to them, saying, Thus says the Lord Yahweh, when Yahweh has not spoken.**

**And its prophets have daubed for them with chalk, Seeing a vain thing, and divining for them a lie, Saying, `Thus said the Lord Jehovah:` And Jehovah hath not spoken.**

- 29 Nan tout peyi a moun yo lage kò yo nan fè mechanste, nan vòlò zafè moun. Y'ap toupizi pòv malere yo ak moun ki nan malsite yo, y'ap pwofite sou moun lòt nasyon yo san rezon.**

**The people of the land have used oppression, and exercised robbery; yes, they have vexed the poor and needy, and have oppressed the sojourner wrongfully.**

**The people of the land have used oppression, And have taken plunder violently away, And humble and needy have oppressed, And the sojourner oppressed -- without judgment.**

- 30 Mwen chache nan mitan yo yon moun ki ta ka bati yon miray, ki ta ka kanpe kote miray yo ap kraze a, pou pran defans peyi a lè m'a fè kòlè pou m' detwi l', men mwen pa jwenn pesonn.**

**I sought for a man among them, who should build up the wall, and stand in the gap before me for the land, that I should not destroy it; but I found none.**

**And I seek of them a man making a fence, And standing in the breach before Me, In behalf of the land -- not to destroy it, And I have not found.**

- 31 Se konsa, mwen pral move sou yo. Tankou yon dife, mwen pral disparèt yo. Mwen pral fè yo peye pou sa yo fè. Se mwen menm Seyè sèl Mèt la ki pale.**

**Therefore have I poured out my indignation on them; I have consumed them with the fire of my wrath: their own way have I brought on their heads, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**And I pour out on them mine indignation, By fire of My wrath I have consumed them, Their way on their own head I have put, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah!**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:**

**The word of Yahweh came again to me, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying, `Son of man,**

- 2 -Nonm o! Vwala te gen de fi, pitit menm manman.**

**Son of man, there were two women, the daughters of one mother:**

**Two women were daughters of one mother,**

- 3 Depi lè yo te jenn ti nègès y' al fè jennès nan peyi Lejip. Se la yo lage kò yo nan lavi gason. Se la yo kite gason woule tete yo pou premye fwa.**

**and they played the prostitute in Egypt; they played the prostitute in their youth; there were their breasts pressed, and there was handled the bosom of their virginity.**

**And they go a-whoring in Egypt, In their youth they have gone a-whoring, There they have bruised their breasts, And there they have dealt with the loves of their virginity.**

- 4 Pi gran an te rele Ola, pi piti a Oliba. Ola se peyi Samari, Oliba se peyi Jerizalèm. Mwen marye ak tou de, yo fè pitit gason ak pitit fi pou mwen.**

**The names of them were Oholah the elder, and Oholibah her sister: and they became mine, and they bore sons and daughters. As for their names, Samaria is Oholah, and Jerusalem Oholibah.**

**And their names [are] Aholah the elder, And Aholibah her sister, And they are Mine, and bear sons and daughters. As to their names -- Samaria [is] Aholah, And Jerusalem [is] Aholibah.**

- 5 Men, atout Ola te madanm mwen, li lage kò l' nan dezòd. Li t'ap mouri pou moun peyi Lasiri, vwazen l' yo. Li fè zafè ak yo.**

**Oholah played the prostitute when she was mine; and she doted on her lovers, on the Assyrians [her] neighbors,**

**And go a-whoring doth Aholah under Me, And she doteth on her lovers, On the neighbouring Assyrians,**

- 6 Mesye sa yo te sòlda avèk bèl inifòm violèt, gwo zotobre, ak grannèg. Yo tout te bèl jenn gason, bon kavalye moute sou chwal yo.**

**who were clothed with blue, governors and rulers, all of them desirable young men, horsemen riding on horses.**

**Clothed with blue -- governors and prefects, Desirable young men all of them, Horsemen, riding on horses,**

- 7 Li te kouche ak tout gwo chèf peyi Lasiri yo. Sitèlman li te cho dèyè mesye sa yo, li avili tèt li, li tonbe fè sèvis pou vye zidòl moun peyi Lasiri yo.**

**She bestowed her prostitution on them, the choicest men of Assyria all of them; and on whoever she doted, with all their idols she defiled herself.**

**And she giveth her whoredoms on them, The choice of the sons of Asshur, All of them -- even all on whom she doted, By all their idols she hath been defiled.**

- 8 Li pa t' sispann fè metye jennès li te aprann nan peyi Lejip la. Depi lè li te jenn ti nègès, gason ap kouche l', y'ap woule tete l', y'ap sèvi avè l' tankou yon jennès.**

**Neither has she left her prostitution since [the days of] Egypt; for in her youth they lay with her, and they handled the bosom of her virginity; and they poured out their prostitution on her.**

**And her whoredoms out of Egypt she hath not forsaken, For with her they lay in her youth, And they dealt with the loves of her virginity, And they pour out their whoredoms on her.**

- 9 Se poutèt sa mwen lage l' nan men nonm li yo, moun peyi Lasiri yo. Se dèyè yo li te cho konsa!**

**Therefore I delivered her into the hand of her lovers, into the hand of the Assyrians, on whom she doted.**

**Therefore I have given her into the hand of her lovers, Into the hand of sons of Asshur on whom she doted.**

- 10 Yo mete l' toutouni, yo pran pitit gason ak pitit fi li yo. Lèfini, yo touye l' anba kout nepe. Se te yon egzanp pou tout fanm. Yo te fè l' peye pou sa l' te fè a dapre lalwa.**

**These uncovered her nakedness; they took her sons and her daughters; and her they killed with the sword: and she became a byword among women; for they executed judgments on her.**

**They have uncovered her nakedness, Her sons and her daughters they have taken, And her by sword they have slain, And she is a name for women, And judgments they have done with her.**

- 11 ¶ Atout Oliba, sè l' la, te wè sa, li lage kò l' nan pi gwo dezòd toujou. Li tounen yon pi gwo jennès pase Ola.**

**Her sister Oholibah saw this, yet was she more corrupt in her doting than she, and in her prostitution which were more than the prostitution of her sister.**

**And see doth her sister Aholibah, And she maketh her doting love more corrupt than she, And her whoredoms than the whoredoms of her sister.**

- 12 Li menm tou li te cho dèyè mesye peyi Lasiri yo, grannèg, gwo zotobre, sòlda ak bèl inifòm, bon kavalye ki moute sou chwal, yon bann bèl jenn gason.**

**She doted on the Assyrians, governors and rulers, [her] neighbors, clothed most gorgeously, horsemen riding on horses, all of them desirable young men.**

**On sons of Asshur she hath doted, Governors and prefects, Neighbouring ones -- clothed in perfection, Horsemen, riding on horses, Desirable young men all of them.**

- 13 Mwen wè li te fin avili tèt li nè: dezyèm sè a pa t' pi bon pase premye a.**

**I saw that she was defiled; they both took one way.**

**And I see that she hath been defiled, One way [is] to them both.**

- 14 Men, Oliba al pi lwen toujou nan metye jennès la. Li wè pòtre gason yo te fè sou yon miray ak bèl penti wouj. Se te pòtre chè peyi Babilòn yo.**

**She increased her prostitution; for she saw men portrayed on the wall, the images of the Chaldeans portrayed with vermilion,**

**And she doth add unto her whoredoms, And she seeth graved men on the wall, Pictures of Chaldeans, graved with red lead,**

- 15 Avèk bèl sentiwon pase nan ren yo, tèt yo mare ak bèl mouchwa madras, mesye yo te abiye tankou gwo chèf. Se te pòtre moun peyi Babilòn. Se la yo te fèt.**

**girded with girdles on their loins, with flowing turbans on their heads, all of them princes to look on, after the likeness of the Babylonians in Chaldea, the land of their birth.**

**Girded with a girdle on their loins, Dyed attire spread out on their heads, The appearance of rulers -- all of them, The likeness of sons of Babylon, Chaldea is the land of their birth.**

- 16 Wè li wè pòtre mesye yo, li anvi yo. Li voye mesaje bò kote yo nan peyi Babilòn.**

**As soon as she saw them she doted on them, and sent messengers to them into Chaldea.**

**And she doteth on them at the sight of her eyes, And sendeth messengers to them, to Chaldea.**

- 17 Mesye yo vini, yo fè lamou, yo kouche avè l'. Yo pran kont plezi yo avè l', yo fin avili li nè. Bout pou bout, li vin rayi yo.**

**The Babylonians came to her into the bed of love, and they defiled her with their prostitution, and she was polluted with them, and her soul was alienated from them.**

**And come in unto her do sons of Babylon, To the bed of loves, And they defile her with their whoredoms, And she is defiled with them, And her soul is alienated from them.**

- 18 Se li menm ankò ki mete tout zafè l' deyò. Li fè tout moun konnen se jennès li ye. Li mete l' toutouni, li fè m' degoute l' tankou lòt sè a.**

**So she uncovered her prostitution, and uncovered her nakedness: then my soul was alienated from her, like as my soul was alienated from her sister.**

**And she revealeth her whoredoms, And she revealeth her nakedness, And alienated is My soul from off her, As alienated was My soul from off her sister.**

- 19** Se atò li lage kò l' nan fè jennès. Li vin chonje lè l' te jenn ti nègès ap fè jennès nan peyi Lejip.

Yet she multiplied her prostitution, remembering the days of her youth, in which she had played the prostitute in the land of Egypt.

And she multiplieth her whoredoms, To remember the days of her youth, When she went a-whoring in the land of Egypt.

- 20** Li t'ap kouri dèyè gason ki cho tankou ou ta di mal bourik ak poulen chwal ki pran sant fenmèl.

She doted on their paramours, whose flesh is as the flesh of donkeys, and whose issue is like the issue of horses.

And she doteth on their paramours, Whose flesh [is] the flesh of asses, And the issue of horses -- their issue.

- 21** Oliba, ou te dèyè pou ou te fè tout dezòd ou te konn fè yo lè ou te jenn ti nègès nan peyi Lejip kote pou premye fwa mesye yo te woule tete ou, kote yo te mete ou nan lavi gason.

Thus you called to memory the lewdness of your youth, in the handling of your bosom by the Egyptians for the breasts of your youth.

Thou lookest after the wickedness of thy youth, In dealing out of Egypt thy loves, For the sake of the breasts of thy youth.

- 22** ¶ Se poutèt sa, Oliba, men mesaj mwen menm Seyè a voye ba ou: Ou te vin rayi nonm ou yo! Enben, mwen pral moute tèt yo sou ou, mwen pral fè yo soti toupatou pou yo vin sènen ou.

Therefore, Oholibah, thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I will raise up your lovers against you, from whom your soul is alienated, and I will bring them against you on every

Therefore, O Aholibah, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I am stirring up thy lovers against thee, From whom thy soul hath been alienated, And have brought them in against thee from round about.

- 23** Tout moun Babilòn yo ak moun peyi Kalde yo, moun lavil Pekòd, moun lavil Choa, moun lavil Koa, ansanm ak tout moun peyi Lasiri yo, mwen pral sanble tout bèl jenn gason yo, grannèg, gwo zotobre, tout chèf, tou sa ki gen gwo grad, bon kavalye ki moute sou chwal yo. Mwen pral sanble yo tout.

the Babylonians and all the Chaldeans, Pekod and Shoa and Koa, [and] all the Assyrians with them; desirable young men, governors and rulers all of them, princes and men of renown, all of them riding on horses.

Sons of Babylon, and of all Chaldea, Pekod, and Shoa, and Koa, All the sons of Asshur with them, Desirable young men, governors and prefects, All of them -- rulers and proclaimed ones, Riding on horses, all of them.

- 24** Y'ap soti nan nò, y'ap mache sou ou avèk yon gwo lame, anpil cha lagè ak anpil kabwa pwovizyon. Avèk gwo plak fè pou pwoteje yo, kas yo nan tèt yo, yo pral sènen ou toupatou. M' pral lage ou nan men yo pou yo jije ou dapre lwa pa yo.

They shall come against you with weapons, chariots, and wagons, and with a company of peoples; they shall set themselves against you with buckler and shield and helmet round about; and I will commit the judgment to them, and they shall judge you according to their judgments.

And they have come in against thee, With arms, rider, and wheel, And with an assembly of peoples; Target, and shield, and helmet, They do set against thee round about, And I have set before them judgment, They have judged thee in their Judgments.

- 25** Ou te pouse m' fè jalouzi, yo pral move sou ou jouk yo p'ap kapab ankò. Yo pral koupe bwa nen ou ak fèy zòrèy ou yo. Yo pral touye pitit ou yo. Wi, yo pral pran pitit gason ak pitit fi ou yo nan men ou, y'ap boule yo tou vivan.

I will set my jealousy against you, and they shall deal with you in fury; they shall take away your nose and your ears; and your residue shall fall by the sword: they shall take your sons and your daughters; and your residue shall be devoured by the fire.

And I have set My jealousy against thee, And they have dealt with thee in fury, Thy nose and thine ears they turn aside, And thy posterity by sword falleth, They, thy sons and thy daughters do take away, And thy posterity is devoured by fire.

- 26** Y'ap wete tout rad sou ou, y'ap pran tout bijou ou te konn mete sou ou.

They shall also strip you of your clothes, and take away your beautiful jewels.

And they have stripped thee of thy garments, And have taken thy beautiful jewels.

- 27** M'ap mete yon fren nan dezòd ak metye jennès ou t'ap fè depi nan peyi Lejip la. Ou p'ap wè yo ankò devan je ou. Ou p'ap chonje peyi Lejip ankò.

Thus will I make your lewdness to cease from you, and your prostitution [brought] from the land of Egypt; so that you shall not lift up your eyes to them, nor remember Egypt any more.

And I have caused thy wickedness to cease from thee, And thy whoredoms out of the land of Egypt, And thou liftest not up thine eyes unto them, And Egypt thou dost not remember again.

- 28** Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di ankò: -Mwen pral lage ou nan men moun ou pa vle wè yo, moun ki te ba ou degoutans yo.

For thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I will deliver you into the hand of them whom you hate, into the hand of them from whom your soul is alienated;

For thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I am giving thee into a hand that thou hast hated, Into a hand from which thou wast alienated.

**29** Yo pral maltrete ou tankou moun yo rayi. Yo pral pran tou sa ou te travay fè, y'ap kite ou toutouni, san rad sou ou tankou yon jennès. Se move lanvi ou yo ak lenkondite ou yo and they shall deal with you in hatred, and shall take away all your labor, and shall leave you naked and bare; and the nakedness of your prostitution shall be uncovered, both your lewdness and your prostitution.

And they have dealt with thee in hatred, And they have taken all thy labour, And they have left thee naked and bare, And revealed hath been the nakedness of thy whoredoms, And the wickedness of thy whoredoms.

**30** ki pral lakòz tout malè sa yo tonbe sou ou. Ou te tounen yon jennès pou mesye lòt nasyon yo, ou avili tèt ou, ou tonbe fè sèvis pou vye zidòl yo.

These things shall be done to you, because you have played the prostitute after the nations, and because you are polluted with their idols.

To do these things to thee, In thy going a-whoring after nations, Because thou hast been defiled with their idols,

**31** Ou mache pye pou pye dèyè sè ou la. Se poutèt sa m'ap pini ou menm jan mwen te pini l' la.

You have walked in the way of your sister; therefore will I give her cup into your hand.

In the way of thy sister thou hast walked, And I have given her cup into thy hand.

**32** Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di ankò: -Ou pral bwè nan gode sè ou la, yon gode byen fon. Tout moun pral pase ou nan betiz, nan rizib. Gode a plen ra bò.

Thus says the Lord Yahweh: You shall drink of your sister's cup, which is deep and large; you shall be laughed to scorn and had in derision; it contains much.

Thus said the Lord Jehovah: The cup of thy sister thou dost drink, The deep and the wide one, (Thou art for laughter and for scorn,) Abundant to contain.

**33** Li pral fè ou sou. W'ap an mal makak. Se yon gode k'ap fè moun pè, yon gode k'ap fini avè ou, gode Samari, sè ou la.

You shall be filled with drunkenness and sorrow, with the cup of astonishment and desolation, with the cup of your sister Samaria.

With drunkenness and sorrow thou art filled, A cup of astonishment and desolation, The cup of thy sister Samaria.

**34** W'ap bwè tout, w'ap kite l' vid. Lèfini, w'ap kraze l' anba dan ou! Moso yo pral filange tete ou. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.

You shall even drink it and drain it out, and you shall gnaw the broken pieces of it, and shall tear your breasts; for I have spoken it, says the Lord Yahweh.

And thou hast drunk it, and hast drained [it], And its earthen ware thou dost gnaw, And thine own breasts thou pluckest off, For I have spoken, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah,

- 35 Se poutèt sa, men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di ankò: -Paske ou te bliye m', ou te vire do ou ban mwen, ou pral soufri pou tout lenkondite ak dezòd ou te fè yo.**

**Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because you have forgotten me, and cast me behind your back, therefore bear you also your lewdness and your prostitution.**

**Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because thou hast forgotten Me, And thou dost cast Me behind thy back, Even thou also bear thy wickedness and thy whoredoms.**

- 36 ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa: -Nonm o! Eske ou pare pou jije Ola ansanm ak Oliba? Ou pral mete devan yo tout vye bagay derespektan yo t'ap fè yo.**

**Yahweh said moreover to me: Son of man, will you judge Oholah and Oholibah? then declare to them their abominations.**

**And Jehovah saith unto me, `Son of man, Dost thou judge Aholah and Aholibah? Declare then to them their abominations.**

- 37 Yo fè adiltè, yo touye moun, yo fè adiltè ak zidòl, yo touye pitit yo te fè pou mwen. Yo ofri yo pou yo boule yo bay zidòl.**

**For they have committed adultery, and blood is in their hands; and with their idols have they committed adultery; and they have also caused their sons, whom they bore to me, to pass through [the fire] to them to be devoured.**

**For they have committed adultery, And blood [is] in their hands, With their idols they committed adultery, And also their sons whom they bore to Me, They caused to pass over to them for food.**

- 38 Se pa sa ase yo fè m'. Menm lè sa a, yo derespekte tanp mwen an. Yo pa respekte regleman jou repo m' yo.**

**Moreover this they have done to me: they have defiled my sanctuary in the same day, and have profaned my Sabbaths.**

**Again, this they have done to Me, They defiled My sanctuary in that day, And My sabbaths they have polluted.**

- 39 Menm jou yo touye pitit yo pou zidòl yo, yo vin nan tanp mwen an pou yo derespekte l'. Men sa yo fè anndan kò kay mwen an.**

**For when they had slain their children to their idols, then they came the same day into my sanctuary to profane it; and, behold, thus have they done in the midst of my house.**

**And in their slaughtering their sons to their idols They also come in unto My sanctuary in that day to pollute it, And lo, thus they have done in the midst of My house,**

**40 Sa ki pi rèd ankò, yo voye mesaje al envite gason soti byen lwen vin jwenn yo. Mesye yo vini. De sè yo benyen byen pwòp, yo pentire je yo. Yo mete bijou yo sou yo pou resevwa.**

**Furthermore you have sent for men who come from far, to whom a messenger was sent, and, behold, they came; for whom you did wash yourself, paint your eyes, and deck yourself with ornaments,**

**And also that they send to men coming from afar, Unto whom a messenger is sent, And lo, they have come in for whom thou hast washed, Painted thine eyes, and put on adornment.**

**41 Yo chita sou bèl gwo kabann, yo pare yon ti tab devan kabann lan. Lèfini, yo pran lansan ak lwil mwen te ba yo, yo mete sou li.**

**and sit on a stately bed, with a table prepared before it, whereupon you did set my incense and my oil.**

**And thou hast sat on a couch of honour, And a table arrayed before it, And My perfume and My oil placed on it.**

**42 Apre sa, moun tande vwa yon pakèt gason manfouben k'ap pran plezi avèk yo. Se te yon bann malandren yo mennen soti nan dezè a. Mesye yo mete bèl braslè nan ponyèt medam yo ak bèl kouwòn sou tèt yo chak.**

**The voice of a multitude being at ease was with her: and with men of the common sort were brought drunkards from the wilderness; and they put bracelets on the hands of them [twain], and beautiful crowns on their heads.**

**And the voice of a multitude at ease [is] with her, And unto men of the common people are brought in Sabeans from the wilderness, And they put bracelets on their hands, And a beauteous crown on their heads.**

**43 Mwen di nan kè m': Fanm lan fini afòs li fè adiltè. Atousa l'ap fè jennès toujou.**

**Then said I of her who was old in adulteries, Now will they play the prostitute with her, and she [with them].**

**And I say of the worn-out one in adulteries, Now they commit her whoredoms -- she also!**

**44 Men, mesye yo tounen anpil fwa lakay li tankou kay yon jennès. Yo tounen lakay Ola ak Oliba, fanm devègonde sa yo.**

**They went in to her, as they go in to a prostitute: so went they in to Oholah and to Oholibah, the lewd women.**

**And they come in unto her, As the coming in unto a whorish woman, So they have come in unto Aholah, And unto Aholibah -- the wicked women.**

- 45 Men, gason ki mache dwat yo pral jije yo tankou yo jije fanm k'ap fè adiltè epi k'ap touye moun, paske yo fè adiltè, yo touye moun.**

**Righteous men, they shall judge them with the judgment of adulteresses, and with the judgment of women who shed blood; because they are adulteresses, and blood is in their hands.**

**As to righteous men, they judge them with the judgment of adulteresses, And the judgment of women shedding blood, For they [are] adulteresses, And blood [is] in their hands.**

- 46 Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di ankò: Sanble yon foul moun pou mache sou yo, pou fè yo pè, pou piye tou sa yo genyen!**

**For thus says the Lord Yahweh: I will bring up a company against them, and will give them to be tossed back and forth and robbed.**

**For thus said the Lord Jehovah: Bring up against them an assembly, And give them to trembling and to spoiling.**

- 47 Se pou foul moun yo kalonnen yo wòch jouk yo touye yo. Se pou yo depatcha yo ak nepe, touye pitit gason ak pitit fi yo, lèfini pou yo mete dife nan kay yo.**

**The company shall stone them with stones, and dispatch them with their swords; they shall kill their sons and their daughters, and burn up their houses with fire.**

**And they have cast at them the stone of the assembly, And cut them with their swords, Their sons and their daughters they do slay, And their houses with fire they burn.**

- 48 Nan tout peyi a, m'ap fè moun sispann fè libètinaj. Sa va sèvi yon avètisman pou tout medam yo, pou yo pa fè tankou nou.**

**Thus will I cause lewdness to cease out of the land, that all women may be taught not to do after your lewdness.**

**And I have caused wickedness to cease from the land, And instructed have been all the women, And they do not according to your wickedness.**

- 49 Pou nou menm, de sè sa yo, mwen pral pini nou pou libètinaj nou. M'ap fè nou peye peche nou fè lè nou t'ap sèvi zidòl yo. Lè sa a, n'a konnen se mwen menm Seyè a ki sèl Mèt.**

**They shall recompense your lewdness on you, and you shall bear the sins of your idols; and you shall know that I am the Lord Yahweh.**

**And they have put your wickedness on you, And the sins of your idols ye bear, And ye have known that I [am] the Lord Jehovah!**

- 1 ¶ Nan dizyèm jou dizyèm mwa nevyèm lanne depi yo te depòte pèp Izrayèl la, Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' konsa:**

**Again, in the ninth year, in the tenth month, in the tenth [day] of the month, the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, in the ninth year, in the tenth month, in the tenth of the month, saying,**

- 2 -Nonm o! Ekri dat jòdi a, paske se jòdi a wa peyi Babilòn lan pral sènen lavil Jerizalèm.**

**Son of man, write you the name of the day, [even] of this same day: the king of Babylon drew close to Jerusalem this same day.**

**‘Son of man, write for thee the name of the day -- this self-same day leaned hath the king of Babylon toward Jerusalem in this self-same day --**

- 3 Ou pral bay yon pawoli sou move ras moun sa yo ki gen tèt di. W'a di yo: Men mesaj Seyè sèl Mèt la voye ba yo: Mete yon chodyè sou dife, plen l' dlo.**

**Utter a parable to the rebellious house, and tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh, Set on the caldron, set it on, and also pour water into it:**

**and use unto the rebellious house a simile, and thou hast said unto them: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: To set on the pot, to set [it] on, and also to pour into it water,**

- 4 Mete vyann ladan l', pi bon moso vyann ou konnen: jigo ak zepòl. Mete bon moso zo ladan l' tou.**

**gather the pieces of it into it, even every good piece, the thigh, and the shoulder; fill it with the choice bones.**

**To gather its pieces unto it, every good piece, Thigh and shoulder, the choice of the bones to fill in.**

- 5 W'a pran yo nan mouton ki pi gra yo. Mete bon bwa anba chodyè a. Kite dlo a bouyi byen bouyi jouk vyann lan ak zo yo byen kwit.**

**Take the choice of the flock, and also a pile [of wood] for the bones under [the caldron]; make it boil well; yes, let the bones of it be boiled in the midst of it.**

**The choice of the flock to take, And also to pile of the bones under it, Boil it thoroughly, yea, cook its bones in its midst.**

- 6 Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di apre sa: -Madichon pou lavil ki renmen fè san koule a! Li tankou yon chodyè wouye yo pa janm foubi. Wete tout moso vyann yo yonn apre lòt. Pa chwazi pou kite anyen ladan l'.**

**Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Woe to the bloody city, to the caldron whose rust is therein, and whose rust is not gone out of it! take out of it piece after piece; No lot is fallen on it.**

**Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Wo [to] the city of blood, A pot whose scum [is] in it, And its scum hath not come out of it, By piece of it, by piece of it bring it out, Not fallen on it hath a lot.**

- 7 Li fè anpil san koule nan mitan li. Men, san an pa koule atè pou pousyè te kouvri l'. San an koule sou wòch.**

**For her blood is in the midst of her; she set it on the bare rock; she didn't pour it on the ground, to cover it with dust.**

**For her blood in her midst hath been, On a clear place of a rock she hath set it, She hath not poured it on the earth, To cover it over with dust.**

- 8** Mwen kite san an la sou wòch yo, kote yo pa ka kouvri l', pou l' ka mande revanj paske sa fè m' fache anpil.

That it may cause wrath to come up to take vengeance, I have set her blood on the bare rock, that it should not be covered.

To cause fury to come up to take vengeance, I have put her blood on a clear place of a rock -- not to be covered.

- 9** Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di: -Madichon pou lavil ki renmen fè san koule a. Se mwen menm ki pral fè yon gwo pil bwa.

Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Woe to the bloody city! I also will make the pile great.

Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Wo [to] the city of blood, yea, I -- I make great the pile.

- 10** Pote bwa an kantite toujou! Limen dife a! Kwit vyann yo byen kwit! Mete zepis ladan l'! Boule zo yo!

Heap on the wood, make the fire hot, boil well the flesh, and make thick the broth, and let the bones be burned.

Make abundant the wood, Kindle the fire, consume the flesh, And make the compound, And let the bones be burnt.

- 11** Mete chodyè fè a tou vid sou chabon dife yo. Kite l' vin tou wouj. Konsa lawouj la va tonbe, l'a dekale. Chodyè a va vin pwòp ankò pou l' ka sèvi.

Then set it empty on the coals of it, that it may be hot, and the brass of it may burn, and that the filthiness of it may be molten in it, that the rust of it may be consumed.

And cause it to stand on its coals empty, So that its brass is hot and burning, Melted hath been in its midst its uncleanness, Consumed is its scum.

- 12** Ala traka pou wete lawouj la! Atousa, lawouj la p'ap fin soti nèt nan dife a.

She has wearied [herself] with toil; yet her great rust doesn't go forth out of her; her rust doesn't [go forth] by fire.

[With] sorrows she hath wearied herself, And the abundance of her scum goeth not out of her, In the fire [is] her scum.

- 13** Jerizalèm, lawouj la se vye malpwòpte ou t'ap fè nan libètinaj ou yo. Mwen te soti pou m' te mete ou nan bon kondisyon, men ou pa rive fin nan bon kondisyon an nèt. Se poutèt sa, ou p'ap janm nan bon kondisyon ankò toutotan mwen pa fè ou santi tou sa mwen ka fè ou nan kòlè mwen.

In your filthiness is lewdness: because I have cleansed you and you weren't cleansed, you shall not be cleansed from your filthiness any more, until I have caused my wrath toward you to rest.

In thine uncleanness [is] wickedness, Because I have cleansed thee, And thou hast not been cleansed, From thine uncleanness thou art not cleansed again, Till I have caused My fury to rest on thee.

- 14** Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki pale. Lè a rive pou m' fè sa m' te di m'ap fè a. Mwen p'ap chanje lide. M'ap san pitye, mwen p'ap pran priyè. Yo pral pini ou pou sa ou te fè, pou jan ou te mennen bak ou. Se Seyè sèl Mèt la ki di sa.

I, Yahweh, have spoken it: it shall happen, and I will do it: I will not go back, neither will I spare, neither will I repent; according to your ways, and according to your doings, shall they judge you, says the Lord Yahweh.

I, Jehovah, hath spoken, It hath come, and I have done [it], I do not free, nor do I spare, nor do I repent, According to thy ways, and according to thine acts, they have judged thee, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.`

- 15** ¶ Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' konsa:

Also the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,

- 16** -Nonm o! Mwen pral rete konsa, mwen pral pran moun ou renmen tankou de grenn je nan tèt ou a. Men, pa plenyen, pa rele, pa kite dlo sot nan je ou!

Son of man, behold, I take away from you the desire of your eyes with a stroke: yet you shall neither mourn nor weep, neither shall your tears run down.

`Son of man, lo, I am taking from thee the desire of thine eyes by a stroke, and thou dost not mourn, nor weep, nor let thy tear come.

- 17** Plenn sò ou. Men, pa kite moun tande ou! Pa fè anyen ki pou moutre ou nan lapenn tankou yon moun ki gen lanmò. Mare bèl foula ou nan tèt ou. Mete sapat nan pye ou. Pa kouvri figi ou. Pa manje manje moun voye ba ou.

Sigh, but not aloud, make no mourning for the dead; bind your headdress on you, and put your shoes on your feet, and don't cover your lips, and don't eat men's bread.

Cease to groan, [for] the dead thou dost make no mourning, thy bonnet bind on thee, and thy shoes thou dost put on thy feet, and thou dost not cover over the upper lip, and bread of men thou dost not eat.`

- 18** Jou sa a nan maten, mwen t'ap pale ak pèp la. Nan aswè, madanm mwen rete konsa, li mouri. Nan denmen maten, mwen fè jan Seyè a te di m' fè a.

So I spoke to the people in the morning; and at even my wife died; and I did in the morning as I was commanded.

And I speak unto the people in the morning, and my wife dieth in the evening, and I do in the morning as I have been commanded.

- 19** Pèp la mande m': -Eske ou ka di nou poukisa ou fè sa w'ap fè la a?

The people said to me, Won't you tell us what these things are to us, that you do so?

And the people say unto me, `Dost thou not declare to us what these [are] to us, that thou art doing?`

**20 Mwen reponn yo: -Seyè a te pale avè m', li te di m',**

**Then I said to them, The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,**

**And I say unto them, `A word of Jehovah hath been unto me, saying:**

**21 pou m' di moun pèp Izrayèl yo men mesaj Seyè sèl Mèt la voye pou yo: Nou kontan gwo kay solid nou mete apa pou mwen an. Nou renmen l' tankou de grenn je nan tèt nou, nou fèb anpil pou li. Enben, mwen pral fè yo derespekte kay mwen an. Pitit gason ak pitit fi nou te kite lavil Jerizalèm yo pral mouri nan lagè.**

**Speak to the house of Israel, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I will profane my sanctuary, the pride of your power, the desire of your eyes, and that which your soul pities; and your sons and your daughters whom you have left behind shall fall by the**

**Say to the house of Israel: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I am polluting My sanctuary, The excellency of your strength, The desire of your eyes, and the pitied of your soul, And your sons and your daughters whom ye have left, by sword they do fall.**

**22 Lè sa a, n'a fè jan nou wè m' fè a. Nou p'ap kouvri figi nou, nou p'ap manje pen nan men moun.**

**You shall do as I have done: you shall not cover your lips, nor eat the bread of men.**

**And ye have done as I have done, On the upper lip ye are not covered, And bread of men ye do not eat.**

**23 N'ap toujou mare bèl foula nan tèt nou. N'ap toujou mete sapat nan pye nou, nou p'ap rele, nou p'ap kriye jan moun yo fè lè yo gen lanmò. Men, nou pral deperi akòz mechanste nou yo. Nou pral plenn sò nou yonn bay lòt.**

**Your tires shall be on your heads, and your shoes on your feet: you shall not mourn nor weep; but you shall pine away in your iniquities, and moan one toward another.**

**And your bonnets [are] on your heads, And your shoes [are] on your feet, Ye do not mourn nor do ye weep, And ye have wasted away for your iniquities, And ye have howled one unto another.**

**24 Ezekyèl menm pral yon siy pou nou. N'a fè menm jan li te fè a. Lè bagay sa a va rive, n'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè sèl Mèt la.**

**Thus shall Ezekiel be to you a sign; according to all that he has done shall you do: when this comes, then shall you know that I am the Lord Yahweh.**

**And Ezekiel hath been to you for a type, According to all that he hath done ye do; In its coming in -- ye have known that I [am] the Lord Jehovah.**

- 25** Seyè a di m' konsa: -Nonm o! M'ap wete nan men yo kay byen solid ki te tout pwoteksyon yo a, bèl kay ki te fè kè yo kontan an, kay yo te renmen tankou de grenn je nan tèt yo a, kay yo te fèb anpil pou li a. M'ap wete l' ansanm ak pitit gason ak pitit fi yo.

You, son of man, shall it not be in the day when I take from them their strength, the joy of their glory, the desire of their eyes, and that whereupon they set their heart, their sons and their daughters,

And thou, son of man, Is it not in the day of My taking from them their strength, The joy of their beauty, the desire of their eyes, And the song of their soul, Their sons and their daughters?

- 26** Jou sa a, yon moun va chape kò l', l'a kouri vin pote nouvèl la ba ou.  
that in that day he who escapes shall come to you, to cause you to hear it with your ears?  
In that day come doth the escaped one to thee. To cause the ears to hear.

- 27** Menm jou sa a, w'a ka louvri bouch ou pale ak moun ki chape a. Wi, w'a ka pale, ou p'ap bèbè ankò. Se konsa ou va yon siy pou pèp la. Lè sa a, y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

In that day shall your mouth be opened to him who is escaped, and you shall speak, and be no more mute: so shall you be a sign to them; and they shall know that I am Yahweh.

In that day opened is thy mouth with the escaped, And thou speakest, and art not silent any more, And thou hast been to them for a type. And they have known that I [am] Jehovah.`

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:

The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,  
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,

- 2** -Nonm o! Vire tèt ou gade nan direksyon peyi Amon an. Denonse sa moun sa yo ap fè.  
Son of man, set your face toward the children of Ammon, and prophesy against them:  
`Son of man, set thy face unto the sons of Ammon, and prophesy against them;

- 3** W'a di moun peyi Amon yo: Koute mesaj Seyè a. Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la voye di yo: Nou te twò kontan lè yo te derespekte kay ki apa pou mwen an. Nou te twò kontan lè yo t'ap devalize peyi Izrayèl la, lè yo t'ap depòte moun Jida yo.

and tell the children of Ammon, Hear the word of the Lord Yahweh: Thus says the Lord Yahweh, Because you said, Aha, against my sanctuary, when it was profaned; and against the land of Israel, when it was made desolate; and against the house of Judah, when they went into captivity:

and thou hast said to the sons of Ammon: Hear ye a word of the Lord Jehovah: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because of thy saying, Aha, to My sanctuary, Because it hath been polluted, And unto the ground of Israel, Because it hath been desolate, And unto the house of Judah, Because they have gone into a removal:

- 4** Se poutèt sa m'ap lage nou nan men moun ki soti nan dezè bò solèy leve a. Yo pral moute kan yo nan mitan peyi nou an, se la y'ap rete. Yo pral manje tout rekòt nou yo, y'ap bwè tout lèt bèt nou yo.

therefore, behold, I will deliver you to the children of the east for a possession, and they shall set their encampments in you, and make their dwellings in you; they shall eat your fruit, and they shall drink your milk.

Therefore, lo, I am giving thee to sons of the east for a possession, And they set their towers in thee, And have placed in thee their tabernacles. They eat thy fruit, and they drink thy milk,

- 5** M'ap fè lavil Raba tounen savann pou chamo. M'ap fè tout peyi Amon an tounen yon gwo pak mouton. Lè sa a, n'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

I will make Rabbah a stable for camels, and the children of Ammon a couching-place for flocks: and you shall know that I am Yahweh.

And I have given Rabbah for a habitation of camels, And the sons of Ammon for the crouching of a flock, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.

- 6** Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di: Nou te bat men, nou te danse tèlman nou te kontan, paske, nan kè nou, nou pa vle wè peyi Izrayèl la.

For thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because you have clapped your hands, and stamped with the feet, and rejoiced with all the despite of your soul against the land of Israel;

For thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because of thy clapping the hand, And of thy stamping with the foot, And thou rejoicest with all thy despite in soul Against the ground of Israel,

- 7** Se poutèt sa m'ap lonje men m' sou nou pou m' pini nou, m'ap lage nou nan men moun lòt nasyon k'ap piye nou. Ras nou an ap fini nèt sou latè, peyi nou an ap disparèt. Lè sa a, n'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

therefore, behold, I have stretched out my hand on you, and will deliver you for a spoil to the nations; and I will cut you off from the peoples, and I will cause you to perish out of the countries: I will destroy you; and you shall know that I am Yahweh.

Therefore, lo, I -- I have stretched out My hand against thee, And have given thee for a portion to nations, And I have cut thee off from the peoples, And caused thee to perish from the lands; I destroy thee, and thou hast known that I [am] Jehovah.

- 8** ¶ Seyè sèl Mèt la pale ankò, li di konsa: -Moun peyi Moab yo ak moun lavil Seyi yo te di peyi Jida a tankou tout lòt nasyon yo.

Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because Moab and Seir say, Behold, the house of Judah is like all the nations;

Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because of the saying of Moab and Seir: Lo, as all the nations [is] the house of Judah;

- 9 Enben, mwen pral fè yo atake lavil k'ap defann fwontyè peyi Moab la. Yo pral kraze yo tout, ata pi bèl vil yo tankou Bèt-Jechimòt, Baal Meon ak Kiriya-Tayim.**  
**therefore, behold, I will open the side of Moab from the cities, from his cities which are on his frontiers, the glory of the country, Beth-jeshimoth, Baal-meon, and Kiriathaim,**  
**Therefore, lo, I am opening the shoulder of Moab -- From the cities -- from his cities -- from his frontier, The beauty of the land, Beth-Jeshimoth, Baal-Meon, and Kiriathaim,**
- 10 M'ap lage peyi Moab ansanm ak peyi Amon nan men moun ki soti nan dezè bò solèy leve a. Y'ap pran yo pou yo. Konsa, yo p'ap janm chonje te gen yon peyi yo te rele Moab ankò sou latè.**  
**to the children of the east, [to go] against the children of Ammon; and I will give them for a possession, that the children of Ammon may not be remembered among the nations.**  
**To the sons of the east, with the sons of Ammon, And I have given it for a possession, So that the sons of Ammon are not remembered among nations.**
- 11 Se konsa m'ap pini peyi Moab la. Lè sa a, y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.**  
**and I will execute judgments on Moab; and they shall know that I am Yahweh.**  
**And in Moab I do judgments, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah.**
- 12 Seyè sèl Mèt la pale, li di konsa: -Moun peyi Edon yo te tire revanj yo sou peyi Jida a. Se sa ki fè yo antò anpil lè yo t'ap tire revanj yo sou peyi Jida a.**  
**Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because Edom has dealt against the house of Judah by taking vengeance, and has greatly offended, and revenged himself on them;**  
**Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because of the doings of Edom, In taking vengeance on the house of Judah, Yea, they are very guilty, And they have taken vengeance on them.**
- 13 Se poutèt sa, men sa mwen menm Seyè sèl Mèt la ap di: Mwen pral lonje men m' sou Edon pou m' pini l', mwen pral touye dènye moun ak dènye bèt nan peyi a. M'ap fè l' tounen yon dezè, pran depi lavil Teman rive jouk lavil Dedan. Yo pral touye tout moun nan lagè.**  
**therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh, I will stretch out my hand on Edom, and will cut off man and animal from it; and I will make it desolate from Teman; even to Dedan shall they fall by the sword.**  
**Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: I have stretched out My hand against Edom, And I have cut off from it man and beast, And given it up -- a waste, from Teman even to Dedan, By sword they do fall.**

- 14** Se pèp mwen an, pèp Izrayèl la, ki pral tire revanj pou mwen sou peyi Edon an. Li pral fè moun Edon yo santi jan mwen konn ankòlè, jan m' konn move. Lè sa a, Edon va konnen jan m' konn tire revanj mwen sou moun. Se mwen menm Seyè sèl Mèt la ki pale.

I will lay my vengeance on Edom by the hand of my people Israel; and they shall do in Edom according to my anger and according to my wrath; and they shall know my vengeance, says the Lord Yahweh.

And I have given My vengeance on Edom, By the hand of My people Israel, And they have done in Edom, According to My anger, and according to My fury, And they have known My vengeance, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.

- 15** Seyè sèl Mèt la di konsa: -Moun Filisti yo pran revanj yo, yo tire revanj sou moun yo pa vle wè depi lontan yo, yo detwi yo avèk raj.

Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because the Philistines have dealt by revenge, and have taken vengeance with despite of soul to destroy with perpetual enmity;

Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because of the doings of the Philistines in vengeance, And they take vengeance with despite in soul, To destroy -- the enmity age-during!

- 16** Enben, men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di: M'ap lonje men m' sou moun Filisti yo pou m' pini yo, m'ap disparèt yo, m'ap detwi ti rèz moun ki rete nan plenn Filisti ki bò lanmè a.

therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh, Behold, I will stretch out my hand on the Philistines, and I will cut off the Cherethites, and destroy the remnant of the sea coast.

Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I am stretching out My hand against the Philistines, And I have cut off the Cherethim, And destroyed the remnant of the haven of the sea,

- 17** Se pa ti pini m' pral pini yo, m'ap tire revanj mwen sou yo. M' pral move anpil sou yo. Lè m'a tire revanj mwen sou yo, y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

I will execute great vengeance on them with wrathful rebukes; and they shall know that I am Yahweh, when I shall lay my vengeance on them.

And done upon them great vengeance with furious reproofs, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah, In My giving out My vengeance on them!

- 1** ¶ Nan premye jou mwa a nan onzyèm lanne depi yo te depòte nou an, Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' konsa:

It happened in the eleventh year, in the first [day] of the month, that the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And it cometh to pass, in the eleventh year, in the first of the month, there hath been a word of Jehovah unto me, saying: `Son of man,

- 2 -Nonm o! Lavil Tir pa t' manke kontan. Men sa li t'ap di sou lavil Jerizalèm: Li fini! Li pa ka fè gwo kòmès li te konn fè anvan an. Koulye a, wout kòmès la louvri gran louvri pou mwen. Pa gen anyen lavil Jerizalèm ankò.**

**Son of man, because Tyre has said against Jerusalem, Aha, she is broken: the gate of the peoples; she is turned to me; I shall be replenished, now that she is laid waste:**

**Because that Tyre hath said of Jerusalem: Aha, she hath been broken, the doors of the peoples, She hath turned round unto me, I am filled -- she hath been laid waste,**

- 3 Enben, men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di: -M'ap leve dèyè nou tou, nou menm moun lavil Tir. Mwen pral mennen anpil nasyon vin atake nou. Yo pral vin sou nou yonn apre lòt tankou lanm lanmè.**

**therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh, Behold, I am against you, Tyre, and will cause many nations to come up against you, as the sea causes its waves to come up.**

**Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I [am] against thee, O Tyre, And have caused to come up against thee many nations, As the sea causeth its billows to come up.**

- 4 Yo pral kraze miray ranpa lavil yo. Y'ap demoli gwo fò won yo. Lèfini, m'ap pote tout pousyè a ale. M'ap kite wòch yo griyen konsa.**

**They shall destroy the walls of Tyre, and break down her towers: I will also scrape her dust from her, and make her a bare rock.**

**And they have destroyed the walls of Tyre, And they have broken down her towers, And I have scraped her dust from her, And made her for a clear place of a rock.**

- 5 Pechè yo pral mete senn cheche sou yo, la kote lavil la te kanpe nan mitan lanmè. Se mwen menm Seyè sèl Mèt la ki di sa. Nasyon yo pral piye lavil la.**

**She shall be a place for the spreading of nets in the midst of the sea; for I have spoken it, says the Lord Yahweh; and she shall become a spoil to the nations.**

**A spreading place of nets she is in the midst of the sea, For I -- I have spoken -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, And she hath been for a spoil to nations.**

- 6 Yo pral touye tout moun k'ap viv nan lòt lavil ki nan rès peyi a ak nepe. Lè sa a, lavil Tir va konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.**

**Her daughters who are in the field shall be slain with the sword: and they shall know that I am Yahweh.**

**And her daughters who [are] in the field, by sword they are slain, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah,**

- 7 Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di: -Mwen pral voye Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, pi gran wa pase tout wa yo, vin atake Tir. L'ap soti nan nò avèk chwal, cha lagè, kavalye ak yon gwo lame sòlda.**

**For thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I will bring on Tyre Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, king of kings, from the north, with horses, and with chariots, and with horsemen, and a company, and much people.**

**For, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I am bringing in unto Tyre Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, From the north -- a king of kings, With horse, and with chariot, and with horsemen, Even an assembly, and a numerous people.**

- 8 Li pral touye tout moun k'ap viv nan lòt lavil ki nan rès peyi a. Li pral fouye gwo kannal, li pral anpile ranblè tout arebò ou. Li pral moute yon miray ak plak fè pou pare kou.**

**He shall kill with the sword your daughters in the field; and he shall make forts against you, and cast up a mound against you, and raise up the buckler against you.**

**Thy daughters in the field by sword he slayeth, And he hath made against thee a fort, And hath poured out against thee a mount, And hath raised against thee a buckler.**

- 9 Li pral frape sou miray yo avèk gwo poto. Li pral demoli gwo fò won yo ak gwo pens fè.**

**He shall set his battering engines against your walls, and with his axes he shall break down your towers.**

**And a battering-ram before him he placeth against thy walls, And thy towers he breaketh by his weapons.**

- 10 Tèlman pral gen chwal, chwal yo pral leve yon gwo nwaj pousyè dèyè yo ki pral kouvri lavil la. Lè kavalye l' yo ap pase sou chwal yo, lè cha lagè yo ak kabwa pwovizyon yo ap pase antre nan pòtay ou yo, miray yo pral tranble. Yo pral antre nan lavil la tankou si miray yo te tonbe.**

**By reason of the abundance of his horses their dust shall cover you: your walls shall shake at the noise of the horsemen, and of the wagons, and of the chariots, when he shall enter into your gates, as men enter into a city in which is made a breach.**

**From the abundance of his horses cover thee doth their dust, From the noise of horseman, and wheel, and rider, Shake do thy walls, in his coming in to thy gates, As the coming into a city broken-up.**

- 11 Nou pral tande bri zago chwal li yo nan tout lari yo. L'ap fè yo touye tout moun ak nepe. Bèl gwo poto solid ou yo pral tonbe atè.**

**With the hoofs of his horses shall he tread down all your streets; he shall kill your people with the sword; and the pillars of your strength shall go down to the ground.**

**With hoofs of his horses he treadeth all thine out-places, Thy people by sword he doth slay, And the pillars of thy strength to the earth come down.**

- 12** Yo pral pran tout richès ou yo, yo pral piye tout machandiz ou yo. Y'ap kraze tout miray ou yo, y'ap demoli tout bèl kay ou yo. Y'ap pran wòch yo, bwa yo ak tout rès demoli yo, y'ap jete yo nan lanmè.

**They shall make a spoil of your riches, and make a prey of your merchandise; and they shall break down your walls, and destroy your pleasant houses; and they shall lay your stones and your timber and your dust in the midst of the waters.**

**And they have spoiled thy wealth, And they have plundered thy merchandise, And they have thrown down thy walls, And thy desirable houses they break down, And thy stones, and thy wood, and thy dust, In the midst of the waters they place.**

- 13** M'ap fè nou sispann chante. Yo p'ap tande mizik gita nou yo ankò.

**I will cause the noise of your songs to cease; and the sound of your harps shall be no more heard.**

**And I have caused the noise of thy songs to cease, And the voice of thy harps is heard no more.**

- 14** Lavil la pral tounen yon gwo pil wòch, se la pechè yo pral cheche senn yo. Yo p'ap janm rebati lavil la ankò. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki pale. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.

**I will make you a bare rock; you shall be a place for the spreading of nets; you shall be built no more: for I Yahweh have spoken it, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**And I have given thee up for a clear place of a rock, A spreading-place of nets thou art, Thou art not built up any more, For I, Jehovah, I have spoken, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**

- 15** ¶ Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la voye di moun lavil Tir yo: Lè lavil la va tonbe nan men lènmi l' yo, lè y'a pran masakre moun ladan l', lè moun y'ap touye yo ap rele, moun ki rete tout bò gwo lanmè a va tranble.

**Thus says the Lord Yahweh to Tyre: shall not the isles shake at the sound of your fall, when the wounded groan, when the slaughter is made in the midst of you?**

**Thus said the Lord Jehovah to Tyre: Do not -- from the noise of thy fall, In the groaning of the wounded, In the slaying of the slaughter in thy midst, The isles shake?**

- 16** Tout wa peyi k'ap fè kòmès sou lanmè a ap desann soti sou fotèy yo, y'ap wete gwo manto ak bèl rad bwode ki te sou yo. Yo pral chita atè sitèlman y'ap pè. Yo pral sitèlman sezi wè sa ki rive nou, y'ap tranble san rete.

**Then all the princes of the sea shall come down from their thrones, and lay aside their robes, and strip off their embroidered garments: they shall clothe themselves with trembling; they shall sit on the ground, and shall tremble every moment, and be astonished at you.**

**And come down from off their thrones have all princes of the sea, And they have turned aside their robes, And their embroidered garments strip off, Trembling they put on, on the earth they sit, And they have trembled every moment, And they have been astonished at thee,**

- 17** Yo pral plenn sò ou. Yo pral di: -Gade yon malè! Gwo lavil la disparèt! Tout batiman l' yo koule! Jan moun lavil sa yo te mèt lanmè a! Yo te fè tout moun ki rete bò gwo lanmè a pè yo.

**They shall take up a lamentation over you, and tell you, How are you destroyed, who were inhabited by seafaring men, the renowned city, who was strong in the sea, she and her inhabitants, who caused their terror to be on all who lived there!**

**And have lifted up for thee a lamentation, And said to thee: How hast thou perished, That art inhabited from the seas, The praised city, that was strong in the sea, She and her inhabitants, Who put their terror on all her inhabitants!**

- 18** Koulye a, tout moun bò gwo lanmè yo ap tranble lè y'a wè ou tonbe nan men lènmi ou yo. Wi, moun ki rete bò gwo lanmè a p'ap konn sa pou yo fè lè y'a wè jan ou fini an!

**Now shall the isles tremble in the day of your fall; yes, the isles that are in the sea shall be dismayed at your departure.**

**Now they tremble, is it not the day of thy fall? Troubled have been the isles that [are] in the sea, at thine outgoing.**

- 19** Paske, men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di: -M'ap fè ou tounen yon dezè, tankou lavil kote pa gen moun rete. M'ap fè dlo lanmè a leve dèyè ou, l'ap kouvri ou nèt ale.

**For thus says the Lord Yahweh: When I shall make you a desolate city, like the cities that are not inhabited; when I shall bring up the deep on you, and the great waters shall cover you;**

**For thus said the Lord Jehovah: In my making thee a city wasted, Like cities that have not been inhabited, In bringing up against thee the deep, Then covered thee have the great waters.**

- 20** M'ap fè nou desann nan peyi kote mò yo ye a, m'ap voye nou al jwenn moun ki mouri depi lontan yo. M'ap fè nou al rete nan peyi ki anba tè a, kote nou pral rete pou kont nou, pou tout tan ansanm ak moun ki mouri deja yo. Konsa, nou p'ap gen plas nou ankò sou latè pami vivan yo.

**then will I bring you down with those who descend into the pit, to the people of old time, and will make you to dwell in the nether parts of the earth, in the places that are desolate of old, with those who go down to the pit, that you be not inhabited; and I will set glory in the land of the living:**

**And I have caused thee to go down, With those going down to the pit, Unto the people of old, And I have caused thee to dwell in the land, The lower parts -- in wastes of old, With those going down to the pit, So that thou art not inhabited, And I have given beauty in the land of the living.**

**21 Mwen pral fè tout moun pè lè yo wè sa ki rive nou. Se konsa n'a fini. Moun va chache nou, men yo p'ap janm jwenn nou. Se Seyè sèl Mèt la ki di sa.**

**I will make you a terror, and you shall no more have any being; though you be sought for, yet shall you never be found again, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**Wastes I do make thee, and thou art not, And thou art sought, and art not found any more -- to the age, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah!**

**1 ¶ Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' konsa:**

**The word of Yahweh came again to me, saying,  
And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:**

**2 -Nonm o! Chante pou plenn sò lavil Tir!**

**You, son of man, take up a lamentation over Tyre;**

**And thou, son of man, lift up concerning Tyre a lamentation, and thou hast said to Tyre:**

**3 W'a pale ak moun lavil Tir yo, lavil ki kanpe bò lanmè a, lavil k'ap fè kòmès ak dènye moun ki rete bò lanmè, w'a di yo men mesaj Seyè sèl Mèt la voye ba yo: -Nou menm, moun lavil Tir, k'ap mache di: Pa gen pi bèl peyi pase peyi nou an!**

**and tell Tyre, you who dwell at the entry of the sea, who are the merchant of the peoples to many isles, thus says the Lord Yahweh: You, Tyre, have said, I am perfect in beauty.**

**O dweller on the entrances of the sea, Merchant of the peoples unto many isles, Thus said the Lord Jehovah: O Tyre, thou -- thou hast said: I [am] the perfection of beauty.**

**4 Fwontyè nou rive jouk nan mitan lanmè. Moun ki bati lavil la te bati l' tankou yon bèl batiman.**

**Your borders are in the heart of the seas; your builders have perfected your beauty.**

**In the heart of the seas [are] thy borders, Thy builders have perfected thy beauty.**

**5 Yo te pran bwapen sou mòn Seni fè planch pou sèvi bòday nou yo. Yo pran yon bwa sèd peyi Liban pou fè ma pou nou.**

**They have made all your planks of fir-trees from Senir; they have taken a cedar from Lebanon to make a mast for you.**

**Of firs of Senir they have built to thee all thy double-boarded ships, Of cedars of Lebanon they have taken to make a mast for thee,**

**6 Yo pran bwadchenn peyi Bazan pou fè zaviwon. Yo voye chache bwa sèd nan lil Chip pou fè pon an. Lèfini, yo plake moso ivwa sou tout pon an.**

**Of the oaks of Bashan have they made your oars; they have made your benches of ivory inlaid in boxwood, from the isles of Kittim.**

**Of oaks of Bashan they made thine oars, Thy bench they have made of ivory, A branch of Ashurim from isles of Chittim.**

- 7 Vwal batiman an te fèt ak bèl twal fin blan bwode ki soti peyi Lejip. Se te drapo pa nou sa! Kabin sou pon an te kouvri ak bèl twal violèt, bèl twal wouj ki soti nan lil Elisha.**
- Of fine linen with embroidered work from Egypt was your sail, that it might be to you for an ensign; blue and purple from the isles of Elishah was your awning.**
- Of fine linen with embroidery from Egypt hath been thy sail, To be to thee for an ensign, Of blue and purple from isles of Elishah hath been thy covering.**
- 8 Se gason ki soti lavil Sidon ak lavil Avad k'ap naje zaviwon pou ou. Men, se moun lavil la menm ki te fò anpil nan lamarin ki te maren sou batiman an.**
- The inhabitants of Sidon and Arvad were your rowers: your wise men, Tyre, were in you, they were your pilots.**
- Inhabitants of Zidon and Arvad have been rowers to thee, Thy wise men, O Tyre, have been in thee, They [are] thy pilots.**
- 9 Se ansyen gwo bòs chapant lavil Gebal ak bon ouvriye yo ki te abò batiman an pou fè reparasyon. Maren tout batiman ki sou lanmè a vin fè trafik lakay ou.**
- The old men of Gebal and the wise men of it were in you your repairers of ship seams: all the ships of the sea with their mariners were in you to deal in your merchandise.**
- Elders of Gebal and its wise men have been in thee, Strengthening thy breach; All ships of the sea and their mariners, Have been in thee, to trade [with] thy merchandise.**
- 10 Nan lame ou la se renk moun peyi Pès, moun peyi Loud ak moun peyi Pout ki t'ap sèvi. Yo konn fè lagè. Se nan kazèn ou yo yo te konn mete gwo plak fè pwotèj yo ak kas an fè yo. Se moun sa yo ki te fè ou rive nan tout bèl pozisyon sa a.**
- Persia and Lud and Put were in your army, your men of war: they hanged the shield and helmet in you; they set forth your comeliness.**
- Persian and Lud and Phut Have been in thy forces -- thy men of war. Shield and helmet they hung up in thee, They -- they have given out thine honour.**
- 11 Sòlda ki soti lavil Avad ap veye sou tout miray ranpa ou yo. Sòlda ki soti lavil Gamad t'ap fè faksyonè sou tout gwo fò won ou yo. Yo pandye plak fè pwotèj yo sou tout miray yo. Se moun sa yo ki te fè ou bèl kont bèl ou.**
- The men of Arvad with your army were on your walls round about, and valorous men were in your towers; they hanged their shields on your walls round about; they have perfected your beauty.**
- The sons of Arvad, and thy force, [Are] on thy walls round about, And short swordsmen in thy towers have been, Their shields they have hung up on thy walls round about, They -- they have perfected thy beauty.**

- 12 Moun lavil Tasis nan peyi Lespay vin fè kòmès ak ou, paske ou te gen tout kalite bèl bagay an kantite. Yo vann ou ajan, fè, fèblan ak plon pou yo te ka achte machandiz ou yo.**

**Tarshish was your merchant by reason of the multitude of all kinds of riches; with silver, iron, tin, and lead, they traded for your wares.**

**Tarshish [is] thy merchant, Because of the abundance of all wealth, For silver, iron, tin, and lead, They have given out thy remnants.**

- 13 Ou fè kòmès ak peyi Lagrès, ak lavil Toubal, ak lavi Mechèk. Yo vann ou esklav ak tout kalite bagay fèt an kwiv pou machandiz pa ou yo.**

**Javan, Tubal, and Meshech, they were your traffickers; they traded the persons of men and vessels of brass for your merchandise.**

**Javan, Tubal, and Meshech -- they [are] thy merchants, For persons of men, and vessels of brass, They have given out thy merchandise.**

- 14 Ou fè trafik ak moun Togama. Ou vann yo machandiz pa ou. Pou peye ou, yo ba ou chwal pou travay, chwal pou fè lagè ak milèt.**

**They of the house of Togarmah traded for your wares with horses and war-horses and mules.**

**They of the house of Togarmah, [For] horses, and riding steeds, and mules, They have given out thy remnants.**

- 15 Moun lavil Wòd yo fè kòmès avèk ou tou. Moun anpil lòt peyi ki bò gwo lanmè a te fè pratik ak ou. Ou ba yo machandiz ou yo, yo peye ak gwo kòn ivwa ak bwa nwa.**

**The men of Dedan were your traffickers; many isles were the market of your hand: they brought you in exchange horns of ivory and ebony.**

**Sons of Dedan [are] thy merchants, Many isles [are] the mart of thy hand, Horns of ivory and ebony they sent back thy reward.**

- 16 Moun peyi Siri yo fè komès avèk ou paske ou te gen anpil machandiz. Yo vann ou bèl pyè ki koute chè, bèl twal wouj, twal bwode, grenn koray, twal fin blan, ak pyè woubi. Ou menm, ou vann yo machandiz pa ou.**

**Syria was your merchant by reason of the multitude of your handiworks: they traded for your wares with emeralds, purple, and embroidered work, and fine linen, and coral, and rubies.**

**Aram [is] thy merchant, Because of the abundance of thy works, For emerald, purple, and embroidery, And fine linen, and coral, and agate, They have given out thy remnants.**

- 17 Moun peyi Jida ak moun peyi Izrayèl yo te fè kòmès avèk ou tou. Pou peye ou, yo ba ou ble, pitimi, siwo myèl, lwil oliv ak zepis.**

**Judah, and the land of Israel, they were your traffickers: they traded for your merchandise wheat of Minnith, and confections, and honey, and oil, and balm.**

**Judah and the land of Israel -- they [are] thy merchants, For wheat of Minnith, and Pannag, And honey, and oil, and balm, They have given out thy merchandise.**

- 18 Moun Damas yo achte machandiz ou yo ak tout kalite bèl bagay ou te gen an kantite. Yo te vann ou diven ki soti Elbon ak lenn ki soti Saar.**

**Damascus was your merchant for the multitude of your handiworks, by reason of the multitude of all kinds of riches, with the wine of Helbon, and white wool.**

**Damascus [is] thy merchant, For the abundance of thy works, Because of the abundance of all wealth, For wine of Helbon, and white wool.**

- 19 Moun soti depi lavil Wazal, yo ba ou diven, fè fòje, kannèl ak zepis pou machandiz ou yo. Vedan and Javan traded with yarn for your wares: bright iron, cassia, and calamus, were among your merchandise.**

**Vedan and Javan go about with thy remnants, They have given shining iron, cassia, and cane, In thy merchandise it hath been.**

- 20 Moun lavil Dadan yo ba ou sèl ak chabrak pou machandiz ou yo.**

**Dedan was your trafficker in precious cloths for riding.**

**Dedan [is] thy merchant, For clothes of freedom for riding.**

- 21 Moun peyi Arabi yo ak chèf peyi Keda yo te pratik ou tou. Yo te vann ou ti mouton, belye mouton ak bouk kabrit.**

**Arabia, and all the princes of Kedar, they were the merchants of your hand; in lambs, and rams, and goats, in these were they your merchants.**

**Arabia, and all princes of Kedar, They [are] the traders of thy hand, For lambs, and rams, and he-goats, In these thy merchants.**

- 22 Machann ki soti Seba ak Rema vin vann ou bon kalite zepis, bèl pyè ki koute chè ak lò.**

**The traffickers of Sheba and Raamah, they were your traffickers; they traded for your wares with the chief of all spices, and with all precious stones, and gold.**

**Merchants of Sheba and Raamah -- they [are] thy merchants, For the chief of all spices, And for every precious stone, and gold, They have given out thy remnants.**

- 23 Moun lavil Aran, moun lavil Kane, moun lavil Edenn, machann ki soti lavil Seba, lavil Asou ak lavil Chilman, yo tout t'ap fè kòmès avè ou.**

**Haran and Canneh and Eden, the traffickers of Sheba, Asshur [and] Chilmad, were your traffickers.**

**Haran, and Canneh, and Eden, merchants of Sheba, Asshur -- Chilmad -- [are] thy merchants,**

- 24 Yo vann ou bèl twal ki koute chè, twal wouj, twal bwode, bèl tapi tout koulè, bon kòd trese byen solid.

These were your traffickers in choice wares, in wrappings of blue and embroidered work, and in chests of rich clothing, bound with cords and made of cedar, among your merchandise.

They [are] thy merchants for perfect things, For wrappings of blue, and embroidery, And for treasuries of rich apparel, With cords bound and girded, for thy merchandise,

- 25 Gwo batiman Tasis yo t'ap vwayaje toupatou al vann machandiz ou yo. Ou te tankou yon batiman chaje kouleba, nan mitan lanmè.

The ships of Tarshish were your caravans for your merchandise: and you were replenished, and made very glorious in the heart of the seas.

Ships of Tarshish [are] thy double walls of thy merchandise, And thou art filled and honoured greatly, In the heart of the seas.

- 26 ¶ Moun ki t'ap naje zaviwon yo te mennen ou byen lwen nan fon lanmè. Yon sèl van lès te fè ou koule byen lwen nan mitan lanmè.

Your rowers have brought you into great waters: the east wind has broken you in the heart of the seas.

Into great waters have they brought thee, Those rowing thee, The east wind hath broken thee in the heart of the seas.

- 27 Tout richès ou yo, tout machandiz ou yo, ak tout pwovizyon ou yo ansanm ak tout maren ak tout moun k'ap travay pou ou yo, bòs chapant ki pou fè reparasyon pou ou yo, machann ou yo, tout sòlda ki te abò ou yo ansanm ak tout foul moun ki te nan batiman an, yo tout, wi, yo tout pèdi nan lanmè lè batiman ou lan koule.

Your riches, and your wares, your merchandise, your mariners, and your pilots, your repairers of ship seams, and the dealers in your merchandise, and all your men of war, who are in you, with all your company which is in the midst of you, shall fall into the heart of the seas in the day of your ruin.

Thy wealth and thy remnants, Thy merchandise, thy mariners, And thy pilots, strengtheners of thy breach, And the traders of thy merchandise, And all thy men of war, who [are] in thee, And in all thine assembly that [is] in thy midst, Fall into the heart of the seas in the day of thy fall,

- 28 Rèl maren k'ap neye yo fè moun ki rete sou rivaj yo pran tranble.

At the sound of the cry of your pilots the suburbs shall shake.

At the voice of the cry of thy pilots shake do the suburbs.

- 29 Tout moun ki t'ap naje zaviwon yo desann atè, yo kite batiman yo. Tout maren yo rete atè.

All who handled the oar, the mariners, [and] all the pilots of the sea, shall come down from their ships; they shall stand on the land,

And come down from their ships have all handling an oar, Mariners, all the pilots of the sea, on the land they stand,

- 30** Y'ap kriye pou ou, y'ap plenn sò ou. Y'ap voye pousyè tè sou tèt yo, y'ap woule kò yo nan sann dife, tèlman y'ap nan lapenn.

and shall cause their voice to be heard over you, and shall cry bitterly, and shall cast up dust on their heads, they shall wallow themselves in the ashes:

And have sounded for thee with their voice, And cry bitterly, and cause dust to go up on their heads, In ashes they do roll themselves.

- 31** Yo koupe tout cheve nan tèt yo. Yo mete rad sak sou yo. Sa fè yo mal anpil pou ou. Yo dekouraje, y'ap plenn sò ou.

and they shall make themselves bald for you, and gird them with sackcloth, and they shall weep for you in bitterness of soul with bitter mourning.

And they have made for thee baldness, And they have girded on sackcloth, And they have wept for thee, In bitterness of soul -- a bitter mourning.

- 32** Nan lapenn yo y'ap chante sou ou. Yo pral plenn sò ou ak dlo nan je. Y'ap di: Pa te gen tankou lavil Tir ki koulye a koule nan fon lanmè!

In their wailing they shall take up a lamentation for you, and lament over you, [saying], Who is there like Tyre, like her who is brought to silence in the midst of the sea?

And lifted up for thee have their sons a lamentation, And they have lamented over thee, who [is] as Tyre? As the cut-off one in the midst of the sea?

- 33** Lè ou voye machandiz ou yo vann lòt bò dlo, tout nasyon yo jwenn sa yo bezwen. Avèk kantite machandiz ak danre ou yo, ou te fè anpil wa vin rich.

When your wares went forth out of the seas, you filled many peoples; you did enrich the kings of the earth with the multitude of your riches and of your merchandise.

With the outgoing of thy remnants from the seas, Thou hast filled many peoples, With the abundance of thy riches, and thy merchandise, Thou hast made rich things of earth.

- 34** Koulye a, ou koule nan fon lanmè. Tout machandiz ou yo, tout moun ki t'ap travay pou ou yo disparèt ansanm avè ou nan lanmè.

In the time that you were broken by the seas in the depths of the waters, your merchandise and all your company did fall in the midst of you.

The time of [thy] being broken by the seas in the depths of the waters, Thy merchandise and all thy assembly in thy midst have fallen.

- 35** Tout moun ki rete nan peyi bò gwo lanmè a sezi tande sa ki rive ou. Ata wa yo gen kè sote. Yo kagou sitèlman yo pè.

All the inhabitants of the isles are astonished at you, and their kings are horribly afraid; they are troubled in their face.

All inhabitants of the isles have been astonished at thee, And their kings have been sore afraid, They have been troubled in countenance.

**36 Moun k'ap fè kòmès nan lòt peyi yo sezi, yo pè pou sa ki rive ou la pa rive yo tou. Wi, ou fini, ou fini nèt.**

**The merchants among the peoples hiss at you; you are become a terror, and you shall nevermore have any being.**

**Merchants among the peoples have shrieked for thee, Wastes thou hast been, and thou art not -- to the age!**

**1 ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:**

**The word of Yahweh came again to me, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:**

**2 -Nonm o! Pale ak chèf peyi Tir la, di li: Men mesaj Seyè sèl Mèt la voye ba li: Lògèy vire lòlòj ou! Ou pretann di se yon bondye ou ye. Ou chita tankou Bondye sou fotèy ou, nan mitan lanmè. Ou mèt pran pòz bondye ou jan ou vle, se moun ou ye, ou pa Bondye.**

**Son of man, tell the prince of Tyre, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because your heart is lifted up, and you have said, I am a god, I sit in the seat of God, in the midst of the seas; yet you are man, and not God, though you did set your heart as the heart of God;-**

**ˆSon of man, say to the leader of Tyre: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because thy heart hath been high, And thou dost say: A god I [am], The habitation of God I have inhabited, In the heart of the seas, And thou [art] man, and not God, And thou givest out thy heart as the heart of God,**

**3 Ou met nan tèt ou ou gen plis konprann pase Danèl. Pa gen sekre ki kache pou ou. behold, you are wiser than Daniel; there is no secret that is hidden from you; Lo, thou [art] wiser than Daniel, No hidden thing have they concealed from thee.**

**4 Se bon konprann ou ak lespri ou genyen ki fè ou rich konsa. Ou ranmase bonkou lò ak ajan mete lakay ou.**

**by your wisdom and by your understanding you have gotten you riches, and have gotten gold and silver into your treasures;**

**By thy wisdom and by thine understanding Thou hast made for thee wealth, And makest gold and silver in thy treasuries.**

**5 Ou gen anpil ladrès nan fè kòmès, ou fè anpil lajan. Ou kite richès ou yo vire tèt ou.**

**by your great wisdom [and] by your traffic have you increased your riches, and your heart is lifted up because of your riches;-**

**By the abundance of thy wisdom, Through thy merchandise, Thou hast multiplied thy wealth, And high is thy heart through thy wealth.**

- 6 Se poutèt sa, men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la voye di ou: Ou met nan tèt ou ou gen konprann tankou Bondye.**

**therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because you have set your heart as the heart of God,**

**Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because of thy giving out thy heart as the heart of God,**

- 7 Enben, mwen pral fè moun lòt nasyon vin atake ou. San manman pase yo pa genyen. Yo pral kraze dènye bèl bagay ou te ranmase ak bon konprann ou an. Yo p'ap gen respè pou gwo pozisyon ou lan.**

**therefore, behold, I will bring strangers on you, the terrible of the nations; and they shall draw their swords against the beauty of your wisdom, and they shall defile your brightness.**

**Therefore, lo, I am bringing in against thee strangers, The terrible of the nations, And they have drawn out their swords Against the beauty of thy wisdom, And they have pierced thy brightness.**

- 8 Yo pral touye ou. Ou pral mouri neye nan mitan lanmè.**

**They shall bring you down to the pit; and you shall die the death of those who are slain, in the heart of the seas.**

**To destruction they bring thee down, Thou diest by the deaths of the wounded, in the heart of the seas.**

- 9 Lè y'a vini pou yo touye ou la, w'a pretann di se yon bondye ou ye toujou? Pou moun k'ap touye ou yo, se moun w'ap ye. Ou p'ap yon bondye kras.**

**Will you yet say before him who kills you, I am God? but you are man, and not God, in the hand of him who wounds you.**

**Dost thou really say, `I [am] God,` Before him who is slaying thee? And thou [art] man, and not God, In the hand of him who is piercing thee.**

- 10 W'ap mouri tankou moun ki pa konn Bondye. Se moun lòt nasyon yo k'ap touye ou. Mwen fin pale. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.**

**You shall die the death of the uncircumcised by the hand of strangers: for I have spoken it, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**The deaths of the uncircumcised thou diest, By the hand of strangers, for I have spoken, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.`**

- 11 ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:**

**Moreover the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:**

- 12 -Nonm o! Ou pral plenn sò k'ap tann wa peyi Tir la. Di li: Men mesaj Seyè sèl Mèt la voye ba ou: Te gen yon lè se ou ki te pi bon. Tout moun t'ap gade sou ou. Ou te gen bon konprann. Ou te yon bèl bagay nan je tout moun.**

**Son of man, take up a lamentation over the king of Tyre, and tell him, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: You seal up the sum, full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty.**

**ˆSon of man, lift up a lamentation for the king of Tyre, And thou hast said to him: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Thou art sealing up a measurement, Full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty.**

- 13 Ou t'ap viv nan jaden Edenn lan, jaden Bondye a. Ou te mete tout kalite bèl pyè koute chè sou ou: ribi, topaz, dyaman, krizolit, oniks, jasp, safi, malachi, emwòd. Tout bèl bijou ki te sou ou te fèt an lò. Se jou Bondye t'ap kreye ou la li te fè pare yo pou ou.**

**You were in Eden, the garden of God; every precious stone was your covering, the sardius, the topaz, and the diamond, the beryl, the onyx, and the jasper, the sapphire, the emerald, and the emerald, and gold: the workmanship of your tambourines and of your pipes was in you; in the day that you were created they were prepared.**

**In Eden, the garden of God, thou hast been, Every precious stone thy covering, Ruby, topaz, and diamond, beryl, onyx, and jasper, Sapphire, emerald, and carbuncle, and gold, The workmanship of thy tabrets, and of thy pipes, In thee in the day of thy being produced, have been prepared.**

- 14 Mwen mete yon zanj cheriben avè ou pou pwoteje ou. Se sou mòn ki apa pou mwen an ou te rete. Ou mache nan mitan gwo dife.**

**You were the anointed cherub who covers: and I set you, [so that] you were on the holy mountain of God; you have walked up and down in the midst of the stones of fire.**

**Thou [art] an anointed cherub who is covering, And I have set thee in the holy mount, God thou hast been, In the midst of stones of fire thou hast walked up and down.**

- 15 Depi jou Bondye kreye ou la, ou pa t' fè anyen pou yo te fè ou repwòch, jouk jou ou konmanse fè sa ki mal.**

**You were perfect in your ways from the day that you were created, until unrighteousness was found in you.**

**Perfect [art] thou in thy ways, From the day of thy being produced, Till perversity hath been found in thee.**

- 16 Pou fè kòmès ou mache, ou lage kò ou nan mechanste. Ou fè peche. Se konsa mwen mete ou deyò sou mòn ki apa pou mwen an. Ou pa t' bon pou sèvis mwen ankò. Zanj mwen te chwazi pou pwoteje ou la mete ou deyò nan mitan boul dife yo.**

**By the abundance of your traffic they filled the midst of you with violence, and you have sinned: therefore I have cast you as profane out of the mountain of God; and I have destroyed you, covering cherub, from the midst of the stones of fire.**

**By the abundance of thy merchandise They have filled thy midst with violence, And thou dost sin, And I thrust thee from the mount of God, And I destroy thee, O covering cherub, From the midst of the stones of fire.**

- 17 Ou te wè jan ou te bèl, sa fè ou pèdi tèt ou. Paske ou te rive nan yon bèl pozisyon, ou tanmen aji tankou moun fou. Se poutèt sa mwen voye ou jete atè. Mwen kite ou la devan lòt wa yo pou yo wè sa ki rive ou.**

**Your heart was lifted up because of your beauty; you have corrupted your wisdom by reason of your brightness: I have cast you to the ground; I have laid you before kings, that they may see you.**

**High hath been thy heart, because of thy beauty, Thou hast corrupted thy wisdom because of thy brightness, On the earth I have cast thee, Before kings I have set thee, to look on thee,**

- 18 Ou sitèlman fè mechanste ak vis nan kòmès ou yo, ou pa respekte ata tanp ou yo. Mwen mete dife nan lavil ou yo. Yo boule nèt. Tout moun ki t'ap gade ou yo wè ou tounen sann.**

**By the multitude of your iniquities, in the unrighteousness of your traffic, you have profaned your sanctuaries; therefore have I brought forth a fire from the midst of you; it has devoured you, and I have turned you to ashes on the earth in the sight of all those who see you.**

**From the abundance of thy iniquity, By the perversity of thy traffic, Thou hast polluted thy sanctuaries, And I bring forth fire from thy midst, It hath devoured thee, And I make thee become ashes on the earth, Before the eyes of all beholding thee.**

- 19 Tout moun ki te konnen ou nan lòt peyi yo sezi, yo pè pou sa ki rive ou la pa rive yo tou. Ou fini, ou fini nèt.**

**All those who know you among the peoples shall be astonished at you: you are become a terror, and you shall nevermore have any being.**

**All knowing thee among the peoples Have been astonished at thee, Wastes thou hast been, and thou art not -- to the age.`**

- 20 ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:**

**The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,**

- 21 -Nonm o! Vire tèt ou gade nan direksyon lavil Sidon an. Denonse sa moun sa yo ap fè.**

**Son of man, set your face toward Sidon, and prophesy against it,**

**`Son of man, set thy face unto Zidon, and prophesy concerning it;**

- 22** W'a di yo men mesaj Seyè sèl Mèt la voye ba yo: Nou menm, moun lavil Sidon, n'ap leve dèyè nou tou. Apre sa mwen pral fè nou an, moun pral fè lwanj mwen, y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a, paske mwen pral pini moun ki rete nan lavil la. Konsa, m'a fè moun wè se yon Bondye apa mwen ye.

and say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I am against you, Sidon; and I will be glorified in the midst of you; and they shall know that I am Yahweh, when I shall have executed judgments in her, and shall be sanctified in her.

and thou hast said: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I [am] against thee, O Zidon, And I have been honoured in thy midst, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah, In My doing in her judgments, And I have been sanctified in her.

- 23** Mwen pral voye maladi sou yo. San moun pral koule nan tout lari. Lènmi ap soti toupatou vin atake yo. Moun pral mouri nan lavil la. Lè sa a, y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

For I will send pestilence into her, and blood into her streets; and the wounded shall fall in the midst of her, with the sword on her on every side; and they shall know that I am Yahweh.

And I have sent into her pestilence, And blood into her out-places, The wounded hath been judged in her midst, By the sword upon her round about, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah.

- 24** Seyè a di ankò: -Pèp Izrayèl la ap viv nan mitan yon bann nasyon ki pa vle wè l'. Yo tankou pikan raje k'ap grafiyen l', men yo pral sispann giyonnen l'. Lè sa a, tout moun va konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a, sèl Mèt la.

There shall be no more a pricking brier to the house of Israel, nor a hurting thorn of any that are round about them, that did despite to them; and they shall know that I am the Lord Yahweh.

And there is no more to the house of Israel A pricking brier, and paining thorn, Of all round about them -- despising them, And they have known that I [am] the Lord Jehovah.

- 25** Seyè sèl Mèt la di ankò: -Mwen pral ranmase moun pèp Izrayèl yo nan mitan tout nasyon kote m' te gaye yo a, m'ap mennen yo tounen. Konsa, mwen pral fè tout nasyon yo wè se yon Bondye apa mwen ye. Moun pèp Izrayèl yo va rete nan peyi mwen te bay Jakòb, sèvitè m' lan.

Thus says the Lord Yahweh: When I shall have gathered the house of Israel from the peoples among whom they are scattered, and shall be sanctified in them in the sight of the nations, then shall they dwell in their own land which I gave to my servant Jacob.

Thus said the Lord Jehovah: In My gathering the house of Israel, Out of the peoples among whom they were scattered, I have been sanctified in them, Before the eyes of the nations, And they have dwelt on their ground, That I gave to My servant, to Jacob,

- 26** Yo pral viv nan peyi a san danje, san malè. Yo pral bati kay, y'ap plante jaden rezen. M'ap pini tout nasyon ki rete toupre yo epi ki pa vle wè yo. Pèp Izrayèl la menm ap viv san danje, san malè. Lè sa a, y'a konnen se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki Bondye yo a.

**They shall dwell securely therein; yes, they shall build houses, and plant vineyards, and shall dwell securely, when I have executed judgments on all those who do them despite round about them; and they shall know that I am Yahweh their God.**

**And they have dwelt on it confidently, And builded houses, and planted vineyards, And dwelt confidently -- in My doing judgments, On all those despising them round about, And they have known that I, Jehovah, [am] their God!**

- 1** ¶ Sou douzyèm jou nan dizyèm mwa, dizyèm lanne depi yo te depòte nou an, Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' konsa:

**In the tenth year, in the tenth [month], in the twelfth [day] of the month, the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,**

**In the tenth year, in the tenth [month], in the twelfth of the month, hath a word of Jehovah been unto me, saying,**

- 2** -Nonm o! Vire tèt ou gade nan direksyon peyi Lejip. Bay mesaj sa a sou farawon an, wa peyi Lejip la, ak sou tout peyi Lejip.

**Son of man, set your face against Pharaoh king of Egypt, and prophesy against him, and against all Egypt;**

**'Son of man, set thy face against Pharaoh king of Egypt, and prophesy concerning him, and concerning Egypt -- all of it.**

- 3** Pale avè l'. Di li men mesaj Seyè sèl Mèt la voye ba li. -Ou menm farawon an, wa peyi Lejip, mwen pral leve dèyè ou tou. Ou tankou yon gwo kayiman ki kouche nan larivyè Nil la. Ou di se pou ou larivyè Nil la ye, se ou ki fè l'.

**speak, and say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I am against you, Pharaoh king of Egypt, the great monster that lies in the midst of his rivers, that has said, My river is my own, and I have made it for myself.**

**Speak, and thou hast said: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I [am] against thee, Pharaoh king of Egypt! The great dragon that is crouching in the midst of his floods, Who hath said, My flood [is] my own, And I -- I have made it [for] myself.**

- 4** Mwen pral kwoke yon zen antravè nan machwè ou. Tout pwason larivyè a pral kole sou ou. Lèfini, m'ap rale ou soti nan larivyè a ak tout pwason yo kole sou ou.

**I will put hooks in your jaws, and I will cause the fish of your rivers to stick to your scales; and I will bring you up out of the midst of your rivers, with all the fish of your rivers which stick to your scales.**

**And I have put hooks in thy jaws, And I have caused the fish of thy floods to cleave to thy scales, And I have caused thee to come up from the midst of thy floods, And every fish of thy floods to thy scales doth cleave.**

- 5 Mwen pral voye ou jete ansanm ak tout pwason yo nan dezè a. Ou pral tonbe atè a. Yo p'ap ranmase ou, ni yo p'ap antere ou. M'ap fè ou rete la pou zwezo nan syèl ak bèt nan bwa vin manje ou.**

**I will cast you forth into the wilderness, you and all the fish of your rivers: you shall fall on the open field; you shall not be brought together, nor gathered; I have given you for food to the animals of the earth and to the birds of the sky.**

**And I have left thee in the wilderness, Thou and every fish of thy floods, On the face of the field thou dost fall, Thou art not gathered nor assembled, To the beast of the earth and to the fowl of the heavens I have given thee for food.**

- 6 Lè sa a, tout moun peyi Lejip yo va konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a. Seyè a di ankò: - Moun pèp Izrayèl yo te konte sou ou, men ou pa t' pi solid pase yon baton wozo.**

**All the inhabitants of Egypt shall know that I am Yahweh, because they have been a staff of reed to the house of Israel.**

**And known have all inhabitants of Egypt That I [am] Jehovah, Because of their being a staff of reed to the house of Israel.**

- 7 Lè yo apiye sou ou, ou kase nan men yo, ou dechire tout po men yo. Wi, lè yo apiye sou ou, yo tonbe, ren yo kase.**

**When they took hold of you by your hand, you did break, and did tear all their shoulders; and when they leaned on you, you broke, and mad all their loins to be at a stand.**

**In their taking hold of thee by thy hand, -- thou art crushed, And hast rent to them all the shoulder, And in their leaning on thee thou art broken, And hast caused all their thighs to stand.**

- 8 ¶ Se poutèt sa, koulye a, men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di ou: Mwen pral voye moun atake ou avèk nepe. Yo pral touye dènye moun ak dènye bèt lakay ou.**

**Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I will bring a sword on you, and will cut off from you man and animal.**

**Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I am bringing in against thee a sword, And have cut off from thee man and beast.**

- 9 Peyi Lejip la pral tounen yon dezè kote moun pa rete, yon pil mazi. Lè sa a, y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a. Ou te di se pou ou Nil la ye, se ou ki fè l'.**

**The land of Egypt shall be a desolation and a waste; and they shall know that I am Yahweh. Because he has said, The river is mine, and I have made it;**

**And the land of Egypt hath been for a desolation and a waste, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah. Because he said: The flood [is] mine, and I made [it].**

- 10 Enben, mwen pral leve dèyè ni ou, ni Nil ou a. Mwen pral fè peyi Lejip la tounen yon pil mazi, yon dezè kote moun pa rete depi lavil Migdòl nan nò jouk lavil Aswan nan sid, rive desann sou fwontyè peyi Letiopi.**

**therefore, behold, I am against you, and against your rivers, and I will make the land of Egypt an utter waste and desolation, from the tower of Sevehneh even to the border of Ethiopia.**

**Therefore, lo, I [am] against thee, and against thy floods, And have given the land of Egypt for wastes, A waste, a desolation, from Migdol to Syene, And unto the border of**

- 11 p'ap rete yon moun ni yon bèt nan peyi a. Pandan karant lanne peyi a ap rete san yon moun ladan l'.**

**No foot of man shall pass through it, nor foot of animal shall pass through it, neither shall it be inhabited forty years.**

**Not pass over into it doth a foot of man, Yea, the foot of beast doth not pass into it, Nor is it inhabited forty years.**

- 12 M'ap fè peyi Lejip la tounen peyi ki pi devaste sou tout latè. Pandan karant lanne tout lavil peyi Lejip yo pral tounen mazi. Y'ap kraze pi mal pase mazi nenpòt ki lòt lavil ki devaste. Mwen pral depòte moun peyi Lejip yo nan lòt nasyon. M'ap gaye yo nan divès lòt**

**I will make the land of Egypt a desolation in the midst of the countries that are desolate; and her cities among the cities that are laid waste shall be a desolation forty years; and I will scatter the Egyptians among the nations, and will disperse them through the countries.**

**And I have made the land of Egypt a desolation, In the midst of desolate lands, And its cities, in the midst of waste cities, Are a desolation forty years, And I have scattered the Egyptians among nations, And I have dispersed them through lands.**

- 13 Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di ankò: Apre karantan, m'ap pase men pran moun peyi Lejip yo nan mitan lòt nasyon kote mwen te gaye yo a,**

**For thus says the Lord Yahweh: At the end of forty years will I gather the Egyptians from the peoples where they were scattered;**

**But thus said the Lord Jehovah: At the end of forty years I gather the Egyptians Out of the peoples whither they have been scattered,**

- 14 m'ap mennen yo tounen lakay yo. M'ap fè yo al rete nan zòn Patwòs la, kote zansèt yo te soti a. Y'ap fòme yon ti peyi tou fèb.**

**and I will bring back the captivity of Egypt, and will cause them to return into the land of Pathros, into the land of their birth; and they shall be there a base kingdom.**

**And I have turned back [to] the captivity of Egypt, And I have brought them back [To] the land of Pathros, to the land of their birth, And they have been there a low kingdom.**

- 15** Lè sa a, se va pi piti peyi nan tout peyi sou latè. Li p'ap janm rive donminen ankenn lòt nasyon. L'ap tèlman fèb, li p'ap janm ka fòse ankenn lòt nasyon fè volonte li.

**It shall be the base of the kingdoms; neither shall it any more lift itself up above the nations: and I will diminish them, that they shall no more rule over the nations.**

**Of the kingdoms it is lowest, And it lifteth not up itself any more above the nations, And I have made them few, So as not to rule among nations.**

- 16** Pèp Izrayèl la p'ap janm bezwen konte sou li ankò. Sa va fè pèp Izrayèl la chonje jan li te gen tò pou l' te fye moun sa yo. Lè sa a, y'a konnen se mwen menm Seyè a ki sèl Mèt la.

**It shall be no more the confidence of the house of Israel, bringing iniquity to memory, when they turn to look after them: and they shall know that I am the Lord Yahweh.**

**And it is no more to the house of Israel for a confidence, Bringing iniquity to remembrance, By their turning after them, And they have known that I [am] the Lord Jehovah.**

- 17** ¶ Nan premye jou nan premye mwa, vennsetyèm lanne depi yo te depòte nou an, Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' konsa:

**It came to pass in the seven and twentieth year, in the first [month], in the first [day] of the month, the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,**

**And it cometh to pass, in the twenty and seventh year, in the first [month], in the first of the month, hath a word of Jehovah been unto me, saying:**

- 18** -Nonm o! Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, fè lame l' la fè yon gwo jefò pou y' al atake lavil Tir. Li fè sòlda yo travay sitèlman nan pote chay lou, yo pèdi tout cheve nan mitan tèt yo, tout zepòl yo kòche. Men, ni wa a, ni lame l' la pa soti ak anyen apre gwo atak sa a yo te fè sou lavil la.

**Son of man, Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon caused his army to serve a great service against Tyre: every head was made bald, and every shoulder was worn; yet had he no wages, nor his army, from Tyre, for the service that he had served against it.**

**Son of man, Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, Hath caused his force to serve a great service against Tyre, Every head [is] bald -- every shoulder peeled, And reward he had none, nor his force, out of Tyre, For the service that he served against it.**

- 19** Se poutèt sa, men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di: Mwen pral bay Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, peyi Lejip la pou li. Li pral pran tout richès li yo, l'ap mete men sou tou sa li jwenn, l'ap piye peyi a nèt: Se konsa l'a peye sòlda li yo.

**Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I will give the land of Egypt to Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon; and he shall carry off her multitude, and take her spoil, and take her prey; and it shall be the wages for his army.**

**Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah, Lo, I am giving to Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon the land of Egypt, And he hath taken away its store, And hath taken its spoil, and taken its prey, And it hath been a reward to his force.**

- 20** Wi, pou tout gwo sèvis li rann mwen yo, m'ap fè l' kado peyi Lejip la. Paske, se pou mwen yo t'ap travay. Se mwen menm Seyè sèl Mèt la ki di sa.

I have given him the land of Egypt as his recompense for which he served, because they worked for me, says the Lord Yahweh.

His wage for which he laboured I have given to him, The land of Egypt -- in that they wrought for Me, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.

- 21** Lè sa a, m'ap fè pèp Izrayèl la pran fòs. Ou menm menm, Ezekyèl, m'ap ba ou lizay lapawòl ankò pou tout moun ka tande ou. Konsa, y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

In that day will I cause a horn to bud forth to the house of Israel, and I will give you the opening of the mouth in the midst of them; and they shall know that I am Yahweh.

In that day I cause to shoot up a horn to the house of Israel, And to thee I give an opening of the mouth in their midst, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah!

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:

The word of Yahweh came again to me, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:

- 2** -Nonm o! Bay mesaj Bondye a! Fè konnen sa Seyè sèl Mèt la voye ou di: -Rele non! Ala yon move jou!

Son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Wail you, Alas for the day!

‘Son of man, prophesy, and thou hast said: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Howl ye, ha! for the day!

- 3** Jou a ap pwoche. Wi, dat pou Seyè a aji a ap pwoche vre. Jou sa a, syèl la ap fèmen. Se va yon jou malè pou nasyon yo.

For the day is near, even the day of Yahweh is near; it shall be a day of clouds, a time of the nations.

For near [is] a day, near [is] a day to Jehovah! A day of clouds, the time of nations it is.

- 4** Pral gen lagè nan tout peyi Lejip. Gwo lafliksyon pral tonbe sou peyi Letiopi. Anpil moun pral mouri nan peyi Lejip. Yo pral piye peyi a nèt ale. Y'a kraze ata fondasyon kay li yo.

A sword shall come on Egypt, and anguish shall be in Ethiopia, when the slain shall fall in Egypt; and they shall take away her multitude, and her foundations shall be broken down.

And come in hath a sword to Egypt, And there hath been great pain in Cush, In the falling of the wounded in Egypt, And they have taken its store, And broken down have been its foundations.

- 5 Nan lagè sa a, yo pral touye tout sòlda li yo, ki vle di tout moun peyi Letiopi, moun peyi Pout, moun peyi Loud, moun peyi Arabi, moun peyi Koube. Ata moun peyi pa m' lan, Izrayèl, ki t'ap sèvi nan lame Lejip la ap mouri ansanm ak yo tou.**

**Ethiopia, and Put, and Lud, and all the mingled people, and Cub, and the children of the land that is in league, shall fall with them by the sword.**

**Cush, and Phut, and Lud, and all the mixture, and Chub, And the sons of the land of the covenant with them by sword do fall,**

- 6 Men sa Seyè a di ankò: -Tout moun ki t'ap pran defans peyi Lejip la pral mouri. Gwo bèl lame Lejip la pral disparèt. Wi, depi lavil Migdòl nan nò desann lavil Aswan nan sid, yo tout ap mouri nan lagè. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.**

**Thus says Yahweh: They also who uphold Egypt shall fall; and the pride of her power shall come down: from the tower of Seveh shall they fall in it by the sword, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**Thus said Jehovah: And -- fallen have supporters of Egypt, And come down hath the arrogance of her strength, From Migdol to Syene, by sword they fall in her, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**

- 7 Se peyi sa a ki pral pi mal nan tout peyi yo devaste yo. Lavil li yo pral tounen mazi nè.**

**They shall be desolate in the midst of the countries that are desolate; and her cities shall be in the midst of the cities that are wasted.**

**And they have been desolated in the midst of desolate lands, And its cities are in the midst of wasted cities.**

- 8 Lè m'a mete dife nan peyi Lejip, lè tout moun ki t'ap goumen pou li yo va tonbe mouri, lè sa a y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.**

**They shall know at I am Yahweh, when I have set a fire in Egypt, and all her helpers are destroyed.**

**And they have known that I [am] Jehovah, In My giving fire against Egypt, And broken have been all her helpers.**

- 9 Lè jou sa a va vini, jou pou yo detwi peyi Lejip la, m'ap voye mesaje nan bato pou y' al pran tèt moun ki t'ap viv kè pòpòz nan peyi Letiopi yo. Moun sa yo pral kraponnen anpil. Wi, jou sa a pa lwen rive.**

**In that day shall messengers go forth from before me in ships to make the careless Ethiopians afraid; and there shall be anguish on them, as in the day of Egypt; for, behold, it comes.**

**In that day go forth do messengers from before Me in ships, To trouble confident Cush, And there hath been great pain among them, As the day of Egypt, for lo, it hath come.**

- 10 Seyè sèl Mèt la di ankò: Mwen pral sèvi ak Nèbikadneza, wa Babilòn lan, pou m' fini ak richès peyi Lejip la.**

**Thus says the Lord Yahweh: I will also make the multitude of Egypt to cease, by the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon.**

**Thus said the Lord Jehovah: I have caused the multitude of Egypt to cease, By the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon,**

- 11 Wa a va vini ak lame sòlda li yo pou yo ravaje tout peyi a. Se moun Babilòn sa yo ki pi mechan pase tout lòt nasyon. Yo pral atake peyi Lejip avèk nepe yo nan men yo. Pral gen kadav nan tout peyi a.**

**He and his people with him, the terrible of the nations, shall be brought in to destroy the land; and they shall draw their swords against Egypt, and fill the land with the slain.**

**He and his people with him -- the terrible of nations, Are brought in to destroy the land, And they have drawn their swords against Egypt, And have filled the land [with] the wounded.**

- 12 Mwen pral cheche dlo larivyè Nil la, m'ap lage peyi a nan men ansasen. M'ap fè moun lòt nasyon yo ravaje peyi a nèt ansanm ak tou sa ki ladan l'. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.**

**I will make the rivers dry, and will sell the land into the hand of evil men; and I will make the land desolate, and all that is therein, by the hand of strangers: I, Yahweh, have spoken it.**

**And I have made floods a dry place, And I have sold the land into the hand of evil doers, And I have made desolate the land, And its fulness, by the hand of strangers, I, Jehovah, have spoken.**

- 13 Seyè sèl Mèt la di ankò: Mwen pral detwi tout zidòl yo, m'ap disparèt tout fo bondye ki lavil Menmfis yo. p'ap gen pesonn pou gouvènè peyi Lejip la. M'ap fè tout moun nan peyi a pran tranble tèlman y'ap pè.**

**Thus says the Lord Yahweh: I will also destroy the idols, and I will cause the images to cease from Memphis; and there shall be no more a prince from the land of Egypt: and I will put a fear in the land of Egypt.**

**Thus said the Lord Jehovah: And -- I have destroyed idols, And caused vain things to cease from Noph, And a prince of the land of Egypt there is no more, And I give fear in the land of Egypt.**

- 14 M'ap devaste zòn Patwòs la nan sid peyi a. M'ap mete dife nan lavil Zoan nan nò. M'ap pini lavil Tèb, kapital peyi a.**

**I will make Pathros desolate, and will set a fire in Zoan, and will execute judgments on And I have made Pathros desolate, And I have given fire against Zoan, And I have done judgments in No,**

- 15** M'ap fè moun lavil Sin yo, lavil ki plen gwo ranpa pou defann peyi a, santi jan mwen konn fache. M'ap detwi tout richès lavil Tèb la.

**I will pour my wrath on Sin, the stronghold of Egypt; and I will cut off the multitude of No. And I have poured out My fury on Sin, the stronghold of Egypt, And I have cut off the multitude of No.**

- 16** M'ap mete dife nan peyi Lejip. Lavil Sin lan pral nan gwo lapenn. Gwo miray lavil Tèb yo pral fann, y'ap kraze. Dlo pral anvayi tout lavil la.

**I will set a fire in Egypt: Sin shall be in great anguish, and No shall be broken up; and Memphis [shall have] adversaries in the day-time.**

**And I have given fire against Egypt, Greatly pained is Sin, and No is to be rent, And Noph hath daily distresses.**

- 17** Tout jenn gason lavil Eliopolis ak lavil Boubastis yo ap mouri nan lagè. Y'ap depòte tout rès moun yo.

**The young men of Aven and of Pibeseth shall fall by the sword; and these [cities] shall go into captivity.**

**The youths of Aven and Pi-Beseth by sword do fall, And these into captivity do go.**

- 18** Fènwa pral kouvri lavil Tapanès gwo jounen, lè m'a kraze otorite pouvwa peyi Lejip la. Lè m'a fini ak fòs kouraj ki t'ap fè l' gonfle lestonmak li a, yon gwo nwaj pral kouvri tout peyi Lejip. Yo pral depòte dènye moun li yo.

**At Tehaphnehes also the day shall withdraw itself, when I shall break there the yokes of Egypt, and the pride of her power shall cease in her: as for her, a cloud shall cover her, and her daughters shall go into captivity.**

**And in Tehaphnehes hath the day been dark, In My breaking there the yokes of Egypt, And ceased in her hath the excellency of her strength, She -- a cloud doth cover her, And her daughters into captivity do go.**

- 19** Se konsa mwen pral pini peyi Lejip. Lè sa a, y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

**Thus will I execute judgments on Egypt; and they shall know that I am Yahweh.**

**And I have done judgments in Egypt, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah.`**

- 20** ¶ Nan setyèm jou premye mwa, onzyèm lanne depi yo te depòte nou an, Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' konsa:

**It happened in the eleventh year, in the first [month], in the seventh [day] of the month, that the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,**

**And it cometh to pass, in the eleventh year, in the first [month], in the seventh of the month, hath a word of Jehovah been unto me, saying: `Son of man,**

- 21 -Nonm o! Mwen kase ponyèt farawon an, wa Lejip la. Pa gen pesonn ki mete renmèd sou li, pesonn ki mete l' nan fòm pou l' ka pran, pou l' ka gen fòs kenbe nepe nan men l' ankò.**

**Son of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt; and, behold, it has not been bound up, to apply [healing] medicines, to put a bandage to bind it, that it be strong to hold the sword.**

**The arm of Pharaoh, king of Egypt, I have broken, And lo, it hath not been bound up to give healing, To put a bandage to bind it, To strengthen it -- to lay hold on the sword.**

- 22 Se poutèt sa, koulye a men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di: M'ap leve dèyè farawon an, wa peyi Lejip la. Mwen pral kase tou de ponyèt li yo, ni sa ki te enganm lan ni sa ki te kase deja a. M'ap fè nepe a soti tonbe nan men l'.**

**Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I am against Pharaoh king of Egypt, and will break his arms, the strong [arm], and that which was broken; and I will cause the sword to fall out of his hand.**

**Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I [am] against Pharaoh, king of Egypt, And I have broken his arms, The strong one and the broken one, And have caused the sword to fall out of his hand,**

- 23 Mwen pral gaye moun peyi Lejip yo nan lòt peyi, mwen pral simaye yo nan mitan divès lòt nasyon sou latè.**

**I will scatter the Egyptians among the nations, and will disperse them through the countries.**

**And scattered the Egyptians among nations, And I have spread them through lands,**

- 24 Mwen pral bay ponyèt wa Babilòn lan fòs, m'ap mete nepe pa m' lan nan men l'. M'ap kase tou de ponyèt farawon yo. Li pral rakle, li pral soufri anpil, li pral mouri devan lènmi l' lan.**

**I will strengthen the arms of the king of Babylon, and put my sword in his hand: but I will break the arms of Pharaoh, and he shall groan before him with the groanings of a deadly wounded man.**

**And strengthened the arms of the king of Babylon, And I have given My sword into his hand, And I have broken the arms of Pharaoh, And he hath groaned the groans of a pierced one -- before him.**

- 25 Wi, m'ap bay ponyèt wa Babilòn lan fòs, men m'ap febli ponyèt farawon an. Lè m'a bay wa Babilòn lan nepe pa m' lan, lè l'a lonje l' sou peyi Lejip la, tout moun va konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.**

**I will hold up the arms of the king of Babylon; and the arms of Pharaoh shall fall down; and they shall know that I am Yahweh, when I shall put my sword into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall stretch it out on the land of Egypt.**

**And I have strengthened the arms of the king of Babylon, And the arms of Pharaoh do fall down, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah, In My giving My sword into the hand of the king of Babylon, And he hath stretched it out toward the land of Egypt.**

**26** M'ap gaye moun peyi Lejip yo nan lòt peyi, mwen pral simaye yo nan mitan divès lòt nasyon sou latè. Lè sa a, y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

**I will scatter the Egyptians among the nations, and disperse them through the countries; and they shall know that I am Yahweh.**

**And I have scattered the Egyptians among nations, And I have spread them through lands, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah!**

**1** ¶ Nan premye jou twazyèm mwa onzyèm lanne depi yo te depòte nou an, Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:

**It happened in the eleventh year, in the third [month], in the first [day] of the month, that the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,**

**And it cometh to pass, in the eleventh year, in the third [month], in the first of the month, hath a word of Jehovah been unto me, saying:**

**2** -Nonm o! Pale ak farawon an, wa peyi Lejip la, ansanm ak tout pèp li a. Di yo. -Jan ou gen pouvwa sa a, Kisa mwen ta di ou sanble la a!

**Son of man, tell Pharaoh king of Egypt, and to his multitude: Whom are you like in your greatness?**

**‘Son of man, say unto Pharaoh king of Egypt, and unto his multitude: To whom hast thou been like in thy greatness?**

**3** Bon. Ou tankou yon pye sèd nan peyi Liban avèk gwo bèl branch li yo plen fèy ki bay gwo lonbraj, yon pyebwa byen wo ak tèt li pèdi nan nwaj yo.

**Behold, the Assyrian was a cedar in Lebanon with beautiful branches, and with a forest-like shade, and of high stature; and its top was among the thick boughs.**

**Lo, Asshur, a cedar in Lebanon, Fair in branch, and shading bough, and high in stature, And between thickets hath its foliage been.**

**4** Lapli tonbe fè l' pouse Rivyè anba tè fè l' grandi. Gwo dlo pete nan tout rasin li yo. Yo fè kannal wouze tout pyebwa nan zòn lan.

**The waters nourished it, the deep made it to grow: the rivers of it ran round about its plantation; and it sent out its channels to all the trees of the field.**

**Waters have made it great, The deep hath exalted him with its flowings, Going round about its planting, And its conduits it hath sent forth unto all trees of the field.**

**5** Paske li te jwenn anpil dlo, li te grandi, li vin pi wo pase tout lòt pyebwa yo. Branch li pran fòs, yo vin byen long.

**Therefore its stature was exalted above all the trees of the field; and its boughs were multiplied, and its branches became long by reason of many waters, when it shot [them] forth.**

**Therefore higher hath been his stature than all trees of the field, And multiplied are his boughs, and long are his branches, Because of many waters in his shooting forth,**

- 6** Tout kalite zwezo te vin fè nich nan branch li yo. Se anba branch li yo bèt nan bwa vin miba. Se nan lonbraj li anpil nasyon vin chita.

All the birds of the sky made their nests in its boughs; and under its branches did all the animals of the field bring forth their young; and under its shadow lived all great nations.

In his boughs made a nest hath every fowl of the heavens, And under his branches brought forth hath every beast of the field, And in his shade dwell do all great nations.

- 7** Se te yon bèl pyebwa byen wo, ak branch li yo byen long. Rasin li yo te desann byen fon nan dlo anba tè a.

Thus was it beautiful in its greatness, in the length of its branches; for its root was by many waters.

And he is fair in his greatness, In the length of his thin shoots, For his root hath been by great waters.

- 8** Nan jaden Bondye a, pa t' gen pye sèd tankou l'. Okenn pye pichpen pa t' gen branch tankou pa l' yo. Okenn pye sikren pa t' gen ti branch konsa. Nan jaden Bondye a, pa t' gen bèl pyebwa tankou l'.

The cedars in the garden of God could not hide it; the fir-trees were not like its boughs, and the plane-trees were not as its branches; nor was any tree in the garden of God like it in its beauty.

Cedars have not hid him in the garden of God, Firs have not been like unto his boughs, And chesnut-trees have not been as his branches, No tree in the garden of God hath been like unto him in his beauty,

- 9** Mwen te fè l' byen bèl ak anpil branch. Nan jaden Edenn lan, jaden Bondye a, tout pyebwa te anvye sò l'.

I made it beautiful by the multitude of its branches, so that all the trees of Eden, that were in the garden of God, envied it.

Fair I have made him in the multitude of his thin shoots, And envy him do all trees of Eden that [are] in the garden of God.

- 10** ¶ Koulye a, men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di: Paske li te grandi byen wo a, paske tè li te pèdi nan nwaj yo, li kite lògèy vire tè li.

Therefore thus said the Lord Yahweh: Because you are exalted in stature, and he has set his top among the thick boughs, and his heart is lifted up in his height;

Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because that thou hast been high in stature, And he yieldeth his foliage between thickets, And high is his heart in his haughtiness,

- 11** Se poutèt sa, mwen voye l' jete, mwen lage l' nan men gwo chè tout nasyon yo pou fè l' peye tout mechanste l' yo.

I will even deliver him into the hand of the mighty one of the nations; he shall surely deal with him; I have driven him out for his wickedness.

I give him into the hand of a god of nations, He dealeth sorely with him, In his wickedness I have cast him out.

- 12** Yon bann moun lòt nasyon vini. Mechan pase yo pa genyen. Yo koupe pyebwa a, yo lage l' atè. Ti branch li yo gaye sou tout mòn yo ak nan fon yo. Gwo branch li yo kase, yo tonbe nan tout ravin nan peyi a. Moun lòt nasyon ki t'ap viv nan lonbraj li yo, tout met deyò, yo kite l' pou kont li.

Strangers, the terrible of the nations, have cut him off, and have left him: on the mountains and in all the valleys his branches are fallen, and his boughs are broken by all the watercourses of the land; and all the peoples of the earth are gone down from his shadow, and have left him.

And cut him off do strangers, The terrible of nations, and they leave him, On the mountains and in all valleys have his thin shoots fallen, And broken are his boughs at all streams of the land, And go down from his shade do all peoples of the land, and they leave him.

- 13** Zwezo vini poze sou rès pyebwa ki atè a. Bèt nan bwa ap mache sou tout branch li yo.

On his ruin all the birds of the sky shall dwell, and all the animals of the field shall be on his branches;

On his ruin dwell do all fowls of the heavens, And on his boughs have been all the beasts of the field,

- 14** Konsa, depi jòdi a, yon pyebwa te mèt wouze byen wouze, li p'ap janm rive wotè sa a ankò. Li p'ap janm grandi pou tè li rive pèdi nan nwaj yo ankò. Yon pyebwa te mèt byen wouze li p'ap rive wotè sa a ankò pou l'ap gonfle lestonmak li sou mwen. Tout pyebwa yo gen pou mouri tankou moun, yo gen pou yo desann al jwenn moun ki deja anba tè yo.

to the end that none of all the trees by the waters exalt themselves in their stature, neither set their top among the thick boughs, nor that their mighty ones stand up on their height, [even] all who drink water: for they are all delivered to death, to the nether parts of the earth, in the midst of the children of men, with those who go down to the pit.

In order that none of the trees of the waters May become haughty because of their stature, Nor give their foliage between thickets, Nor any drinking waters stand up unto them in their haughtiness, For all of them are given up to death, Unto the earth -- the lower part, In the midst of the sons of men, Unto those going down to the pit.

- 15** Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di ankò: -Jou pyebwa a desann nan peyi kote mò yo ye a, m'ap fè dlo anba tè a kouvri l' nèt, pou tout moun ka nan lapenn. M'ap fè dlo larivyè yo sispann koule. M' p'ap kite ankenn dlo koule nan kannal. M'ap voye yon gwo fènwa sou mòn peyi Liban yo. Tout rakbwa nan zòn lan pral deperi poutèt li.

Thus says the Lord Yahweh: In the day when he went down to Sheol I caused a mourning: I covered the deep for him, and I restrained the rivers of it; and the great waters were stayed; and I caused Lebanon to mourn for him, and all the trees of the field fainted for him.

Thus said the Lord Jehovah: In the day of his going down to sheol I have caused mourning, I have covered for him the deep, and diminish its flowings, And restrained are many waters, And I make Lebanon black for him, And all trees of the field have been covered for him.

- 16** Lè mwen voye l' jete nan peyi kote mò yo ye a, bri li fè lè l'ap tonbe a fè tout nasyon yo tranble. Tout pyebwa nan jaden Edenn, tout pi bèl pyebwa nan peyi Liban, pyebwa ki te byen wouze yo men ki te desann ale deja nan peyi kote mò yo ye a pral kontan tonbe li tonbe a.

I made the nations to shake at the sound of his fall, when I cast him down to Sheol with those who descend into the pit; and all the trees of Eden, the choice and best of Lebanon, all that drink water, were comforted in the nether parts of the earth.

From the sound of his fall I have caused nations to shake, In My causing him to go down to sheol, With those going down to the pit, And comforted in the earth -- the lower part, are all trees of Eden, The choice and the good of Lebanon, All drinking waters.

- 17** Y'ap desann ansanm avè l' nan peyi kote mò yo ye a pou y' al jwenn sa ki te mouri nan lagè anvan yo. Lè sa a, tout moun ki t'ap viv nan lonbraj li yo pral gaye nan mitan tout lòt nasyon yo.

They also went down into Sheol with him to those who are slain by the sword; yes, those who were his arm, [that] lived under his shadow in the midst of the nations.

Also they with him have gone down to sheol, Unto the pierced of the sword, And -- his arm -- they dwelt in his shade in the midst of nations.

- 18** Nan tout pyebwa jaden Edenn yo, kilès ki te bèl, kilès ki te wo tankou ou? Men koulye a, tankou tout lòt pyebwa jaden an, ou pral desann ale nan peyi ki anba tè a. Ou pral jwenn moun ki pa pote mak kontra Bondye a, moun ki mouri nan lagè yo. Se sa k'ap rive farawon an ansanm ak tout pèp li a. Se mwen menm Seyè sèl Mèt la ki pale.

To whom are you thus like in glory and in greatness among the trees of Eden? yet shall you be brought down with the trees of Eden to the nether parts of the earth: you shall lie in the midst of the uncircumcised, with those who are slain by the sword. This is Pharaoh and all his multitude, says the Lord Yahweh.

Unto whom hast thou been thus like, In honour and in greatness among the trees of Eden, And thou hast been brought down with the trees of Eden, Unto the earth -- the lower part, In the midst of the uncircumcised thou liest, With the pierced of the sword? It [is] Pharaoh, and all his multitude, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah!

- 1** ¶ Nan premye jou nan douzyèm mwa douzyèm lanne depi yo te depòte nou an, Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' konsa:

It happened in the twelfth year, in the twelfth month, in the first [day] of the month, that the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And it cometh to pass, in the twelfth year, in the twelfth month, in the first of the month, hath a word of Jehovah been unto me, saying,

- 2 -Nonm o! Chante yon chante pou plenn sò farawon an, wa peyi Lejip la. Ba l' mesaj sa a pou mwen: Ou pran pòz lyon ou nan mitan lòt nasyon yo. Men pou di vre, ou tankou yon gwo kayiman k'ap benyen nan larivyè a. Ou leve tout fon dlo a ak pat ou yo, ou sal tout dlo a.**

**Son of man, take up a lamentation over Pharaoh king of Egypt, and tell him, You were likened to a young lion of the nations: yet are you as a monster in the seas; and you did break forth with your rivers, and troubled the waters with your feet, and fouled their rivers.**

**ˆSon of man, lift up a lamentation for Pharaoh king of Egypt, and thou hast said unto him: A young lion of nations thou hast been like, And thou [art] as a dragon in the seas, And thou comest forth with thy flowings, And dost trouble the waters with thy feet, And thou dost foul their flowings.**

- 3 Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la voye di ou: Nan mitan anpil nasyon ki va sanble bò kote ou, m'ap voye privye mwen sou ou pou m' pran ou.**

**Thus says the Lord Yahweh: I will spread out my net on you with a company of many peoples; and they shall bring you up in my net.**

**Thus said the Lord Jehovah: And -- I have spread out for thee My net, With an assembly of many peoples, And they have brought thee up in My net.**

- 4 M'ap voye ou jete atè, m'ap blayi ou nan mitan jaden yo. M'ap fè tout kalite zwezo ak bèt nan bwa vin manje plen vant yo ak kadav ou.**

**I will leave you on the land, I will cast you forth on the open field, and will cause all the birds of the sky to settle on you, and I will satisfy the animals of the whole earth with you.**

**And I have left thee in the land, On the face of the field I do cast thee out, And have caused to dwell upon thee every fowl of the heavens, And have satisfied out of thee the beasts of the whole earth.**

- 5 Mwen pral kouvri tout mòn ak tout fon yo ak kadav ou k'ap dekonpoze.**

**I will lay your flesh on the mountains, and fill the valleys with your height.**

**And I have put thy flesh on the mountains, And filled the valleys [with] thy hugeness,**

- 6 M'ap wouze tout peyi a ak san ou. M'ap vide san ou sou mòn yo, jouk ravin yo pral plen dlo kò ou.**

**I will also water with your blood the land in which you swim, even to the mountains; and the watercourses shall be full of you.**

**And watered the land with thy flowing, From thy blood -- unto the mountains, And streams are filled from thee.**

- 7 Lè m'ap disparèt ou a, m'ap kouvri syèl la, m'ap bouche zetwal yo. M'ap kache solèy la dèyè nwaj yo, lalin lan p'ap klere ankò.**

**When I shall extinguish you, I will cover the heavens, and make the stars of it dark; I will cover the sun with a cloud, and the moon shall not give its light.**

**And in quenching thee I have covered the heavens, And have made black their stars, The sun with a cloud I do cover, And the moon causeth not its light to shine.**

- 8 Poutèt ou, m'ap tenyen dènye limyè nan syèl la. Pral fènwa nèt sou tout latè. Se mwen menm Seyè sèl Mèt la ki di sa.**

**All the bright lights of the sky will I make dark over you, and set darkness on your land, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**All luminaries of light in the heavens, I make black over thee, And I have given darkness over thy land, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah,**

- 9 Anpil moun pral gen lespri yo boulvèse lè m' fè nouvèl jan ou fini an gaye nan tout nasyon yo, ata nan peyi ou menm ou pa janm konnen.**

**I will also vex the hearts of many peoples, when I shall bring your destruction among the nations, into the countries which you have not known.**

**And I have vexed the heart of many peoples, In My bringing in thy destruction among nations, Unto lands that thou hast not known.**

- 10 M'ap fè anpil nasyon sezi wè sa k'ap rive ou la. Lè m'ap lonje nepe m' lan devan yo, wa yo pral tranble nan kanson yo. Jou w'ap tonbe a, yo tout pral tranble. Y'ap pè pou yo pa pèdi lavi yo tou.**

**Yes, I will make many peoples amazed at you, and their kings shall be horribly afraid for you, when I shall brandish my sword before them; and they shall tremble at every moment, every man for his own life, in the day of your fall.**

**And I have made many peoples astonished at thee, And their kings are afraid at thee with trembling, In My brandishing My sword before their faces, And they have trembled every moment, Each for his life -- in the day of thy fall.**

- 11 Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la voye di wa peyi Lejip la: -Nepe wa Babilòn lan pral tonbe sou ou.**

**For thus says the Lord Yahweh: The sword of the king of Babylon shall come on you.**

**For thus said the Lord Jehovah: A sword of the king of Babylon entereth thee,**

- 12 Mwen pral fè sòlda peyi ki pi mechan an touye tout pèp ou a ak nepe yo. Yo pral ravaje tout bèl bagay ki te fè ou kontan nan peyi Lejip la. Yo pral touye dènye kras moun nan peyi a.**

**By the swords of the mighty will I cause your multitude to fall; the terrible of the nations are they all: and they shall bring to nothing the pride of Egypt, and all the multitude of it shall be destroyed.**

**By swords of the mighty I cause thy multitude to fall, The terrible of nations -- all of them, And they have spoiled the excellency of Egypt, And destroyed hath been all her multitude.**

- 13 M'ap touye tout bèt nou yo bò dlo a. p'ap rete yon grenn moun ni yon sèl bèt pou sal dlo yo ankò.**

**I will destroy also all the animals of it from beside many waters; neither shall the foot of man trouble them any more, nor the hoofs of animals trouble them.**

**And I have destroyed all her beasts, From beside many waters, And trouble them not doth a foot of man any more, Yea, the hoofs of beasts trouble them not.**

- 14 M'ap kite dlo yo poze, m'ap fè larivyè yo koule tou dousman. Se mwen menm Seyè sèl Mèt la ki di sa.

Then will I make their waters clear, and cause their rivers to run like oil, says the Lord Yahweh.

Then do I cause their waters to sink, And their rivers as oil I cause to go, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.

- 15 Lè m'a fè peyi Lejip la tounen yon dezè, lè m'a devaste tout bagay nan peyi a, lè m'a touye dènye moun ki rete nan peyi a, lè sa a y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

When I shall make the land of Egypt desolate and waste, a land destitute of that whereof it was full, when I shall strike all those who dwell therein, then shall they know that I am Yahweh.

In My making the land of Egypt a desolation, And desolated hath been the land of its fulness, In My smiting all the inhabitants in it, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah.

- 16 Men chante y'a chante pou plenn sò peyi Lejip la. Medam lòt nasyon yo va chante l' lè y'ap kriye pou peyi Lejip ansanm ak tout pèp li a. Wi, se chante sa a y'a chante lè y'ap kriye pou yo. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa.

This is the lamentation with which they shall lament; the daughters of the nations shall lament therewith; over Egypt, and over all her multitude, shall they lament therewith, says the Lord Yahweh.

A lamentation it [is], and they have lamented her, Daughters of the nations do lament her, For Egypt, and for all her multitude, they lament her, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.

- 17 ¶ Nan kenzyèm jou premye mwa douzyèm lanne depi yo te depòte nou an, Seyè a pale avè m' ankò. Li di m' konsa:

It happened also in the twelfth year, in the fifteenth [day] of the month, that the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And it cometh to pass, in the twelfth year, in the fifteenth of the month, hath a word of Jehovah been unto me, saying,

- 18 -Nonm o! Plenn sò tout moun peyi Lejip yo. Voye yo desann ansanm ak tout lòt moun gwo nasyon yo nan peyi kote mò yo ye a, anba tè kote moun ki deja mouri yo ye.

Son of man, wail for the multitude of Egypt, and cast them down, even her, and the daughters of the famous nations, to the nether parts of the earth, with those who go down into the pit.

Son of man, Wail for the multitude of Egypt, And cause it to go down, It -- and the daughters of honourable nations, Unto the earth -- the lower parts, With those going down to the pit.

- 19 Di yo konsa: -Nou konprann nou pi bèl pase tout moun? Enben, nou pral desann nan peyi kote mò yo ye a. Nou pral kouche ansanm ak moun ki pa pote mak kontra Bondye a.

Whom do you pass in beauty? go down, and be you laid with the uncircumcised.

Than whom hast thou been more pleasant? Go down, and be laid with the uncircumcised.

- 20 Moun peyi Lejip yo pral tonbe ansanm ak moun ki mouri nan lagè yo. Gen yon nepe ki pare pou touye yo tout.**

**They shall fall in the midst of those who are slain by the sword: she is delivered to the sword; draw her away and all her multitudes.**

**In the midst of the pierced of the sword they fall, [To] the sword she hath been given, They drew her out, and all her multitude.**

- 21 Sòlda ki te pi vanyan yo ansanm ak tout moun ki te pran pozisyon ak moun peyi Lejip yo pral resevwa yo nan peyi kote mò yo ye a. Yo pral di: Moun ki pa pote mak kontra Bondye a ap mouri nan lagè, yo desann isit la. Se la yo vin kouche!**

**The strong among the mighty shall speak to him out of the midst of Sheol with those who help him: they are gone down, they lie still, even the uncircumcised, slain by the sword.**

**Speak to him do the gods of the mighty out of the midst of sheol, With his helpers -- they have gone down, They have lain with the uncircumcised, The pierced of the sword.**

- 22 Peyi Lasiri a la avèk tonm tout sòlda li yo bò kote l'. Yo tout mouri nan lagè.**

**Asshur is there and all her company; her graves are round about her; all of them slain, fallen by the sword;**

**There [is] Asshur, and all her assembly, Round about him [are] his graves, All of them [are] wounded, who are falling by sword,**

- 23 Yo mete tonm yo anba nèt nan peyi kote mò yo ye a. Tout sòlda li yo mouri nan lagè. Tout tonm yo bò kote l'. Se yo menm ki te mache fè moun pè yo toupatou sou latè.**

**whose graves are set in the uttermost parts of the pit, and her company is round about her grave; all of them slain, fallen by the sword, who caused terror in the land of the living.**

**Whose graves are appointed in the sides of the pit, And her assembly is round about her grave, All of them wounded, falling by sword, Because they gave terror in the land of the living.**

- 24 Peyi Elam lan la tou avèk tonm tout sòlda li yo bò kote l'. Yo tout mouri nan lagè. Yo pa pote mak kontra Bondye a, yo desann konsa nan peyi kote mò yo ye a, yo menm ki te mache fè moun pè yo toupatou sou latè. Koulye a yo wont, y'ap peye mechanste yo, yo mouri ansanm ak moun ki desann nan twou san fon an.**

**There is Elam and all her multitude round about her grave; all of them slain, fallen by the sword, who are gone down uncircumcised into the nether parts of the earth, who caused their terror in the land of the living, and have borne their shame with those who go down to the pit.**

**There [is] Elam, and all her multitude, Round about [is] her grave, All of them wounded, who are falling by sword, Who have gone down uncircumcised unto the earth -- the lower parts, Because they gave their terror in the land of the living, And they bear their shame with those going down to the pit.**

- 25** Wa peyi Elam lan kouche nan mitan moun pa l' yo ki mouri nan lagè. Tonm sòlda li yo bò kote l'. Yo pa pote mak kontra Bondye a, yo mouri konsa nan lagè. Sou latè, yo te mache fè tout moun pè yo. Koulye a yo wont, y'ap peye mechanste yo. Yo desann nan twou san fon an ansanm ak moun ki mouri nan lagè yo.

**They have set her a bed in the midst of the slain with all her multitude; her graves are round about her; all of them uncircumcised, slain by the sword; for their terror was caused in the land of the living, and they have borne their shame with those who go down to the pit: he is put in the midst of those who are slain.**

**In the midst of the wounded they have appointed a bed for her with all her multitude, Round about him [are] her graves, All of them uncircumcised, pierced of the sword, For their terror was given in the land of the living, And they bear their shame with those going down to the pit, In the midst of the pierced he hath been put.**

- 26** Wa peyi Mechèk la ak wa peyi Toubal la tou, ansanm avèk tonm sòlda yo bò kote yo. Yo pa pote mak kontra Bondye a, yo mouri konsa nan lagè. Yon lè yo t'ap mache fè tout moun pè sou latè.

**There is Meshech, Tubal, and all their multitude; their graves are round about them; all of them uncircumcised, slain by the sword; for they caused their terror in the land of the living.**

**There [is] Meshech, Tubal, and all her multitude, Round about him [are] her graves, All of them uncircumcised, pierced of the sword, For they gave their terror in the land of the living,**

- 27** Yo p'ap fè bèl lantèman pou yo tankou pou vanyan sòlda tan lontan yo, ki te desann nan peyi kote mò yo ye a ak tout zam yo sou yo, nepe yo anba tèt yo ak plak fè pwotèj yo anwo kadav yo. Paske yon lè yo t'ap mache fè tout moun pè yo sou latè.

**They shall not lie with the mighty who are fallen of the uncircumcised, who are gone down to Sheol with their weapons of war, and have laid their swords under their heads, and their iniquities are on their bones; for [they were] the terror of the mighty in the land of the living.**

**And they lie not with the mighty, Who are falling of the uncircumcised, Who have gone down to sheol with their weapons of war, And they put their swords under their heads, And their iniquities are on their bones, For the terror of the mighty [is] in the land of the living.**

- 28** Se konsa moun peyi Lejip yo pral mouri tankou moun ki pa pote mak kontra Bondye a, y'ap antere yo ansanm ak moun ki te mouri nan lagè yo.

**But you shall be broken in the midst of the uncircumcised, and shall lie with those who are slain by the sword.**

**And thou, in the midst of the uncircumcised art broken, And dost lie with the pierced of the sword.**

- 29** Peyi Edon an la tou ansanm ak tout wa li yo ak chèf li yo. Yon lè yo te vanyan sòlda, men koulye a yo kouche nan peyi kote mò yo ye a ansanm ak moun ki pa pote mak kontra Bondye a epi ki te mouri nan lagè.

There is Edom, her kings and all her princes, who in their might are laid with those who are slain by the sword: they shall lie with the uncircumcised, and with those who go down to the pit.

There [is] Edom, her kings, and all her princes, Who have been given up in their might, With the pierced of the sword, They with the uncircumcised do lie, And with those going down to the pit.

- 30** Tout chèf peyi nan nò yo la tou ansanm ak tout moun peyi Sidon yo. Yo te sitèlman gen fòs, yo te fè moun pè yo. Koulye a, yo desann nan twou san fon an. Yo pote wont mechanste yo anba tè a ak yo. Yo mete yo kouche ansanm ak moun ki pa pote mak kontra Bondye a, epi ki te mouri nan lagè yo.

There are the princes of the north, all of them, and all the Sidonians, who are gone down with the slain; in the terror which they caused by their might they are put to shame; and they lie uncircumcised with those who are slain by the sword, and bear their shame with those who go down to the pit.

There [are] princes of the north, All of them, and every Zidonian, Who have gone down with the pierced in their terror, Of their might they are ashamed, And they lie uncircumcised with the pierced of the sword, And they bear their shame with those going down to the pit.

- 31** Se pral yon gwo konsolasyon pou wa peyi Lejip la ansanm ak sòlda li yo, lè y'a wè tout kantite moun ki te mouri nan lagè. Se Seyè sèl Mèt la menm ki di sa.

Pharaoh shall see them, and shall be comforted over all his multitude, even Pharaoh and all his army, slain by the sword, says the Lord Yahweh.

Then doth Pharaoh see, And he hath been comforted for all his multitude, The pierced of the sword -- Pharaoh and all his force, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.

- 32** Atout mwen te fè wa peyi Lejip la mache fè moun pè l' toupatou sou latè, y'ap touye l' ansanm ak tout sòlda li yo. Ni li ni sòlda li yo pral kouche ansanm ak moun ki pa pote mak kontra Bondye a epi ki mouri nan lagè yo. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.

For I have put his terror in the land of the living; and he shall be laid in the midst of the uncircumcised, with those who are slain by the sword, even Pharaoh and all his multitude, says the Lord Yahweh.

For I have given his terror in the land of the living, And he hath been laid down in the midst of the uncircumcised, With the pierced of the sword -- Pharaoh, and all his multitude, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah!

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò. Li di m' konsa:

The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,

- 2 -Nonm o! Pale ak moun pèp Izrayèl yo. W'a di yo konsa: Lè m'ap voye lènmi atake yon peyi, moun peyi a va chwazi yonn nan yo, y'a mete l' faksyonè pou veye peyi a.**

**Son of man, speak to the children of your people, and tell them, When I bring the sword on a land, and the people of the land take a man from among them, and set him for their watchman;**

**`Son of man, speak unto the sons of thy people, and thou hast said unto them: A land -- when I bring in against it a sword, And the people of the land have taken one man out of their borders, And made him to them for a watchman.**

- 3 Lè faksyonè a va wè lènmi ap pwoche, l'a bay yon kout klewon pou avèti moun yo.**

**if, when he sees the sword come on the land, he blow the trumpet, and warn the people;**

**And he hath seen the sword coming against the land, And hath blown with a trumpet, and hath warned the people,**

- 4 Si yon moun tande klewon an, men li pa okipe l', kifè lènmi an rive, li touye l', se djòb pa moun sa a, l'ap pote responsablite lanmò li.**

**then whoever hears the sound of the trumpet, and doesn't take warning, if the sword come, and take him away, his blood shall be on his own head.**

**And the hearer hath heard the voice of the trumpet, and he hath not taken warning, And come in doth the sword, and taketh him away, His blood is on his head.**

- 5 Li tande kout klewon an pati, men li pa okipe sa, kifè sa lakòz li mouri. Paske si li te koute avètisman an, li ta ka pa mouri.**

**He heard the sound of the trumpet, and didn't take warning; his blood shall be on him; whereas if he had taken warning, he would have delivered his soul.**

**The voice of the trumpet he heard, And he hath not taken warning, his blood is on him, And he who took warning his soul hath delivered.**

- 6 Men, si faksyonè a wè lènmi ap vini epi li pa bay kout klewon an pou avèti moun yo, lènmi an ap vini, l'ap touye moun. Moun yo ap mouri akòz peche yo fè, se vre. Men, se faksyonè a k'ap pote responsablite lanmò yo.**

**But if the watchman sees the sword come, and doesn't blow the trumpet, and the people aren't warned, and the sword comes, and take any person from among them; he is taken away in his iniquity, but his blood will I require at the watchman's hand.**

**And the watchman, when he seeth the sword coming in, And he hath not blown with a trumpet, And the people hath not been warned, And come in doth a sword, And taketh away of them -- a soul, He in his iniquity is taken away, And his blood from the hand of the watchman I require.**

- 7** Koulye a, nonm o! Mwen mete ou faksyonnè pou veye pou pèp Izrayèl la. Lè w'a tande mesaj m'a ba ou a, w'a avèti yo pou mwen.

**So you, son of man, I have set you a watchman to the house of Israel; therefore hear the word at my mouth, and give them warning from me.**

**And thou, son of man, A watchman I gave thee to the house of Israel, And thou hast heard from My mouth a word, And thou hast warned them from Me.**

- 8** Si mwen fè ou konnen yon mechan gen pou l' mouri, epi ou pa avèti l' pou l' chanje, pou l' kite move pant l'ap swiv la pou l' ka sove lavi l', l'ap toujou mouri poutèt peche l' yo, men se ou menm m'ap rann responsab lanmò li.

**When I tell the wicked, O wicked man, you shall surely die, and you don't speak to warn the wicked from his way; that wicked man shall die in his iniquity, but his blood will I require at your hand.**

**In My saying to the wicked, O wicked one -- thou dost surely die, And thou hast not spoken to warn the wicked from his way, He -- the wicked -- in his iniquity doth die, And his blood from thy hand I require.**

- 9** Men, si ou avèti mechan an, lèfini li pa chanje, li pa kite move pant l'ap swiv la, l'ap mouri poutèt peche l' yo, men ou menm w'ap sove lavi pa ou.

**Nevertheless, if you warn the wicked of his way to turn from it, and he doesn't turn from his way; he shall die in his iniquity, but you have delivered your soul.**

**And thou, when thou hast warned the wicked of his way, to turn back from it, And he hath not turned back from his way, He in his iniquity doth die, And thou thy soul hast delivered.**

- 10** ¶ Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' ankò: -Nonm o! W'a fè moun pèp Izrayèl yo chonje jan yo t'ap plede repete: Peche nou yo ak fòt nou yo ap peze lou sou nou. Se fini y'ap fini ak nou! Nou pa ka viv nan kondisyon sa a ankò!

**You, son of man, tell the house of Israel: Thus you speak, saying, Our transgressions and our sins are on us, and we pine away in them; how then can we live?**

**And thou, son of man, say unto the house of Israel: Rightly ye have spoken, saying: Surely our transgressions and our sins [are] on us, And in them we are wasting away, How, then, do we live?**

- 11** Enben, ou menm w'a di yo: Jan nou konnen mwen vivan vre a, se mwen menm Seyè a k'ap pale! Men sa mwen di: Mwen pa pran ankenn plezi nan wè mechan yo mouri. Mwen ta pito wè yo sispann fè sa ki mal pou yo ka viv. Nou menm moun pèp Izrayèl yo, sispann fè sa nou pa dwe fè. Tounen vin jwenn mwen. Poukisa se lanmò n'ap chache konsa?

**Tell them, As I live, says the Lord Yahweh, I have no pleasure in the death of the wicked; but that the wicked turn from his way and live: turn you, turn you from your evil ways; for why will you die, house of Israel?**

**Say unto them, I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, I delight not in the death of the wicked, But -- in the turning of the wicked from his way, And he hath lived, Turn back, turn back, from your evil ways, Yea, why do ye die, O house of Israel?**

- 12** Ou menm, nonm o! Men sa w'a di moun ou yo: Yon moun te mèt bon kou l' bon, li te mèt mache dwat kou l' mache dwat, jou li fè sa ki mal, li gen pou l' peye sa. Jou mechan an va sispann fè sa ki mal, yo p'ap pini l' pou sa li te konn fè a. Konsa tou, lè yon moun ki t'ap mache dwat pran fè sa ki mal, yo p'ap gade sou jan l' te konn mache dwat la pou yo pa fè l' peye sa l' fè a.

**You, son of man, tell the children of your people, The righteousness of the righteous shall not deliver him in the day of his disobedience; and as for the wickedness of the wicked, he shall not fall thereby in the day that he turns from his wickedness; neither shall he who is righteous be able to live thereby in the day that he sins.**

**And thou, son of man, say unto the sons of thy people: The righteousness of the righteous doth not deliver him in the day of his transgression, And the wickedness of the wicked, He doth not stumble for it in the day of his turning from his wickedness, And the righteous is not able to live in it in the day of his sinning.**

- 13** Wi, mwen deklare tout moun k'ap mache dwat yo gen pou viv. Men, si yo tanmen mete nan tèt yo, paske yo te konn mache dwat la yo gen dwa fè sa ki mal, mwen p'ap chonje jan yo te konn mache dwat la menm. Y'ap mouri paske yo fè sa yo pa t' dwe fè.

**When I tell the righteous, that he shall surely live; if he trust to his righteousness, and commit iniquity, none of his righteous deeds shall be remembered; but in his iniquity that he has committed, therein shall he die.**

**In My saying of the righteous: He surely liveth, And -- he hath trusted on his righteousness, And he hath done perversity, All his righteous acts are not remembered, And for his perversity that he hath done, For it he doth die.**

- 14** Konsa tou, m' avèti tout mechan yo yo gen pou mouri. Men, si yon mechan sispann fè sa ki mal, epi li tanmen mache dwat devan mwen, l'ap fè sa ki byen,

**Again, when I say to the wicked, You shall surely die; if he turn from his sin, and do that which is lawful and right;**

**And in My saying to the wicked: Thou surely diest, And -- he hath turned back from his sin, And hath done judgment and righteousness,**

- 15** si pa egzanp, li renmèt garanti yo te ba li pou lajan li te prete, si l' renmèt sa li te vòlò a, osinon si li sispann fè sa ki mal pou li mache dapre lòd mwen k'ap bay lavi a, li p'ap mouri, se viv pou li viv.

**if the wicked restore the pledge, give again that which he had taken by robbery, walk in the statutes of life, committing no iniquity; he shall surely live, he shall not die.**

**(The pledge the wicked restoreth, plunder he repayeth,) In the statutes of life he hath walked, So as not to do perversity, He surely liveth -- he doth not die.**

- 16** M'ap padonnen tout peche li te fè yo. L'ap viv paske l'ap mache dwat devan mwen, l'ap fè sa ki byen.

**None of his sins that he has committed shall be remembered against him: he has done that which is lawful and right; he shall surely live.**

**None of his sin that he hath sinned is remembered to him, Judgment and righteousness he hath done, He doth surely live.**

- 17** Moun ou yo ap plede di: Sa Bondye ap fè a pa bon. Men, se sa yo menm y'ap fè a ki pa bon. Yet the children of your people say, The way of the Lord is not equal: but as for them, their way is not equal.

**And the sons of thy people have said: The way of the Lord is not pondered, As to them -- their way is not pondered.**

- 18** Lè moun k'ap mache dwat la sispann fè sa ki byen pou l' lage kò l' nan fè sa ki mal, l'ap mouri poutèt sa.

**When the righteous turns from his righteousness, and commits iniquity, he shall even die therein.**

**In the turning back of the righteous from his righteousness, And he hath done perversity -- he dieth for it.**

- 19** Konsa tou, lè mechan an sispann fè mechanste pou li mache dwat, pou li fè sa ki byen, l'ap sove lavi l' poutèt sa.

**When the wicked turns from his wickedness, and does that which is lawful and right, he shall live thereby.**

**And in the turning back of the wicked from his wickedness, And he hath done judgment and righteousness, by them he liveth.**

- 20** Nou di sa Bondye sèl Mèt la ap fè a pa bon. Enben, m'ap jije chak moun dapre sa yo fè. Nou tande, moun pèp Izrayèl yo!

**Yet you say, The way of the Lord is not equal. House of Israel, I will judge you everyone after his ways.**

**And ye have said: The way of the Lord is not pondered, Each according to his ways do I judge you, O house of Israel.`**

- 21** ¶ Nan senkyèm jou, dizyèm mwa, douzyèm lanne depi yo te depòte nou an, yon moun ki te resi chape kò l' soti lavil Jerizalèm vin pote nouvèl ban mwen, li di m' lavil la tonbe nan men lènmi.

**It happened in the twelfth year of our captivity, in the tenth [month], in the fifth [day] of the month, that one who had escaped out of Jerusalem came to me, saying, The city has been struck.**

**And it cometh to pass, in the twelfth year -- in the tenth [month], in the fifth of the month -- of our removal, come in unto me doth one who is escaped from Jerusalem, saying, `The city hath been smitten.`**

- 22** Lavèy jou sa a, nan aswè, mwen te santi pouvwa Seyè a chita sou mwen avèk fòs. Nan maten, lè moun lan rive, Seyè a demare lang mwen pou m' te ka pale. Mwen pa t' bèbè ankò.

Now the hand of Yahweh had been on me in the evening, before he who was escaped came; and he had opened my mouth, until he came to me in the morning; and my mouth was opened, and I was no more mute.

And the hand of Jehovah hath been unto me in the evening, before the coming in of the escaped one, and He openeth my mouth till the coming in unto me in the morning, and opened is my mouth, and I have not been silent again.

- 23** Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:

The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,

- 24** -Nonm o! Rès moun k'ap viv nan lavil yo fin kraze nan peyi Izrayèl la ap plede di: Abraram te pou kont li. Yo te ba li tout peyi a pou li. Nou menm nou anpil. Konsa, tout peyi a ap rete pou nou.

Son of man, they who inhabit those waste places in the land of Israel speak, saying, Abraham was one, and he inherited the land: but we are many; the land is given us for inheritance.

ˆSon of man, the inhabitants of these wastes on the ground of Israel are speaking, saying: Alone hath been Abraham -- and he possesseth the land, and we [are] many -- to us hath the land been given for a possession.

- 25** Men sa pou ou di yo: Seyè sèl Mèt la pale, li voye di nou: N'ap manje vyann ak tout san li ladan l'. N'ap fè sèvis pou zidòl, n'ap mete san moun deyò, epi nou mete nan tèt nou tout peyi a pral rete pou nou?

Therefore tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: You eat with the blood, and lift up your eyes to your idols, and shed blood: and shall you possess the land?

Therefore say unto them: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: With the blood ye do eat, And your eyes ye lift up unto your idols, And blood ye shed, and the land ye inherit!

- 26** Nou met konfyans nou nan nepe nou. N'ap fè yon bann bagay ki derespektan. Tout gason marye ap kouche ak madanm frè parèy yo. Epi nou mete nan tèt nou tout peyi a pral rete pou nou?

You stand on your sword, you work abomination, and you defile everyone his neighbor's wife: and shall you possess the land?

Ye have stood on your sword, Ye have done abomination, Each the wife of his neighbour ye have defiled, And the land ye possess!

- 27** W'a pale ak yo, w'a di yo men mesaj Seyè sèl Mèt la voye ba yo: Jan nou konnen mwen vivan vre a, se mwen menm Seyè a k'ap pale: Rè soun k'ap viv nan lavil kraze yo pral mouri nan lagè. Moun k'ap viv andeyò yo, se bèt nan bwa ki pral manje yo. Moun ki al kache kò yo nan mòn, nan twou wòch, se maladi ki pral fini ak yo.

Thus shall you tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: As I live, surely those who are in the waste places shall fall by the sword; and him who is in the open field will I give to the animals to be devoured; and those who are in the strongholds and in the caves shall die of the pestilence.

Thus dost thou say unto them: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: I live -- do not they who [are] in the wastes by the sword fall? And they who [are] on the face of the field, To the beast I have given for food, And they who are in strongholds and in caves by pestilence die.

- 28** M'ap fè peyi a tounen yon dezè san pesonn ladan l'. Fòs pouvwa ki te fè l' ap gonfle sou moun lan pral kraze. Mòn peyi Izrayèl yo pral tounen savann. Pesonn p'ap ka vwayaje pase ladan yo.

I will make the land a desolation and an astonishment; and the pride of her power shall cease; and the mountains of Israel shall be desolate, so that none shall pass through.

And I have made the land a desolation and an astonishment, And ceased hath the excellency of its strength, And desolated have been mountains of Israel, Without any one passing through.

- 29** Lè m'a pini pèp la pou tout bagay derespektan yo fè yo, lè m'a fè peyi a tounen yon dezè san pesonn ladan l', lè sa a, y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

Then shall they know that I am Yahweh, when I have made the land a desolation and an astonishment, because of all their abominations which they have committed.

And they have known that I [am] Jehovah, In My making the land a desolation and an astonishment, For all their abominations that they have done.

- 30** ¶ Seyè a di m' konsa: -Nonm o! Tout pèp la sou do ou lè yo kontre yonn ak lòt bò miray lavil la, nan papòt lakay yo. Yonn ap di lòt: Ann al tande ki mesaj Seyè a voye ban nou fwa sa a!

As for you, son of man, the children of your people talk of you by the walls and in the doors of the houses, and speak one to another, everyone to his brother, saying, Please come and hear what is the word that comes forth from Yahweh.

And thou, son of man, the sons of thy people who are speaking about thee, By the walls, and in openings of the houses, Have spoken one with another, each with his brother, Saying: Come in, I pray you, And hear what [is] the word that cometh out from Jehovah.

- 31** Se konsa, tankou si yo te gen dizon, tout pèp la ap sanble bò kote ou, y'ap vin chita devan ou pou yo ka koute sa w'ap di. Men, yo p'ap fè sa w'ap di yo fè. Yo pran pawòl ou yo pou fè bèl fraz. Se enterè yo ase yo konnen.

They come to you as the people comes, and they sit before you as my people, and they hear your words, but don't do them; for with their mouth they show much love, but their heart goes after their gain.

And they come in unto thee as the coming in of a people, And they sit before thee -- My people, And have heard thy words, and they do them not, For doting loves with their mouth they are making, After their dishonest gain their heart is going.

- 32** Pou yo, ou pa anyen pase yon mizisyen ki gen bèl vwa, k'ap chante bèl ti chante swa, ki konn jwe mizik byen. Y'ap koute tou sa w'ap di yo, men yo p'ap fè sa ou di yo fè.

Behold, you are to them as a very lovely song of one who has a pleasant voice, and can play well on an instrument; for they hear your words, but they don't do them.

And lo, thou [art] to them as a singer of doting loves, A pleasant voice, and playing well on an instrument, And they have heard thy words, and they are not doing them.

- 33** Men, lè sa ou di ki gen pou rive a rive vre, paske l'ap rive vre, se lè sa a y'a rekonèt te gen yon pwofèt nan mitan yo.

When this comes to pass, (behold, it comes,) then shall they know that a prophet has been among them.

And in its coming in -- lo, it hath come, And they have known that a prophet hath been in their midst!

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale avè m', li di m' konsa:

The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,

- 2** -Nonm o! Bay mesaj sa a sou tout chèf ki reskonsab pèp Izrayèl la. Bay yo mesaj la, di yo: Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la voye di yo: Madichon pou gadò pèp Izrayèl yo! Yo te mete yo la pou yo te swen pèp la, men se pwòp tèt yo ase yo konnen.

Son of man, prophesy against the shepherds of Israel, prophesy, and tell them, even to the shepherds, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Woe to the shepherds of Israel who feed themselves! Shouldn't the shepherds feed the sheep?

`Son of man, prophesy concerning shepherds of Israel, prophesy, and thou hast said unto them: To the shepherds, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Wo [to] the shepherds of Israel, Who have been feeding themselves! The flock do not the shepherds feed?

- 3** Nou bwè lèt mouton yo, nou pran lenn sou do yo pou fè rad mete sou nou, nou touye sa ki pi gra yo pou nou manje. Men, nou pa janm swen mouton yo.

You eat the fat, and you clothe you with the wool, you kill the fatlings; but you don't feed the sheep.

The fat ye do eat, and the wool ye put on, The fed one ye slaughter, the flock ye feed not.

- 4 **Nou pa bay sa ki mèg yo manje pou yo pran fòs. Nou pa swen sa ki malad yo. Nou pa mete renmèd sou sa ki blese yo. Nou pa fè sa ki te soti nan bann yo tounen nan plas yo. Nou pa al chache sa ki te pèdi yo. Lekontrè, nou sèvi ak pozisyon chèf nou an pou n' kraze yo, pou n' maltrete yo.**

**You haven't strengthened the diseased, neither have you healed that which was sick, neither have you bound up that which was broken, neither have you brought back that which was driven away, neither have you sought that which was lost; but with force and with rigor have you ruled over them.**

**The weak ye have not strengthened, And the sick one ye have not healed, And the broken ye have not bound up, And the driven away have not brought back, And the lost ye have not sought, And with might ye have ruled them and with rigour.**

- 5 **Paske mouton yo te san gadò, yo gaye nan raje yo, bèt nan bwa touye yo.**

**They were scattered, because there was no shepherd; and they became food to all the animals of the field, and were scattered.**

**And they are scattered from want of a shepherd, And are for food to every beast of the field, Yea, they are scattered.**

- 6 **Se konsa mouton yo gaye sou gwo mòn yo ak sou ti mòn yo. Mouton yo gaye toupatou sou latè. Pesonn pa okipe yo, pesonn pa chache kote yo ye.**

**My sheep wandered through all the mountains, and on every high hill: yes, my sheep were scattered on all the surface of the earth; and there was none who searched or sought.**

**Go astray do My flock on all the mountains, And on every high hill, And on all the face of the land have My flock been scattered, And there is none inquiring, and none seeking.**

- 7 ¶ **Se poutèt sa, nou menm gadò ki reskonsab pèp Izrayèl la, koute sa Seyè a voye di nou.**

**Therefore, you shepherds, hear the word of Yahweh:**

**Therefore, shepherds, hear a word of Jehovah:**

- 8 **Jan nou konnen mwen vivan vre a, se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, k'ap pale. Bèt nan bwa atake mouton m' yo, yo devore yo, paske yo te san gadò. Gadò m' yo pa fè anyen pou mouton m' yo. Se tèt pa yo ase yo konnen. Yo pa swen mouton m' yo.**

**As I live, says the Lord Yahweh, surely because my sheep became a prey, and my sheep became food to all the animals of the field, because there was no shepherd, neither did my shepherds search for my sheep, but the shepherds fed themselves, and didn't feed my sheep;**

**I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, If not, because of My flock being for a prey, Yea, My flock is for food to every beast of the field, Because there is no shepherd, And My shepherds have not sought My flock, And the shepherds do feed themselves, And My flock they have not fed.**

- 9 **Konsa, nou menm gadò pèp la, koute pawòl mwen menm, Seyè a, m'ap di nou.**

**therefore, you shepherds, hear the word of Yahweh:**

**Therefore, O shepherds, hear a word of Jehovah:**

- 10** Wi, men sa mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, voye di nou: M'ap leve dèyè nou! M'ap wete mouton yo nan men nou. Mwen p'ap kite nou reskonsab mouton m' yo ankò. Konsa nou p'ap rete chita ap angrese tèt nou ase sou do mouton m' yo. Wi, m'ap wete mouton m' yo anba dan nou. Nou p'ap ka pwofite sou yo ankò.

**Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I am against the shepherds; and I will require my sheep at their hand, and cause them to cease from feeding the sheep; neither shall the shepherds feed themselves any more; and I will deliver my sheep from their mouth, that they may not be food for them.**

**Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I [am] against the shepherds, And have required My flock from their hand, And caused them to cease from feeding the flock, And no more do the shepherds feed themselves, And I have delivered My flock from their mouth, And they are not to them for food.**

- 11** Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di ankò: -Se mwen menm menm ki pral chache mouton m' yo pou m' swen yo.

**For thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I myself, even I, will search for my sheep, and will seek them out.**

**For thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I -- even I, have required My flock, And I have sought it out.**

- 12** Menm jan yon gadò mache swen mouton l' yo ki te gaye, konsa m'ap mache sanble tout mouton m' yo, m'ap pran yo tout kote yo te gaye yo depi jou fènwa a, jou gwo malè a, m'ap fè yo tounen.

**As a shepherd seeks out his flock in the day that he is among his sheep that are scattered abroad, so will I seek out my sheep; and I will deliver them out of all places where they have been scattered in the cloudy and dark day.**

**As a shepherd's searching of his drove, In the day of his being in the midst of his scattered flock, so I do seek My flock, And have delivered them out of all places, Whither they have been scattered, In a day of cloud and thick darkness.**

- 13** M'ap fè yo soti nan mitan moun lòt nasyon yo, m'ap sanble yo, m'ap mennen yo tounen nan pwòp peyi pa yo. M'ap mennen yo vin manje sou tout mòn peyi Izrayèl yo, nan fon yo, tout kote moun ka rete nan peyi a.

**I will bring them out from the peoples, and gather them from the countries, and will bring them into their own land; and I will feed them on the mountains of Israel, by the watercourses, and in all the inhabited places of the country.**

**And brought them out from the peoples, And have gathered them from the lands, And brought them unto their own ground, And have fed them on mountains of Israel, By streams, and by all dwellings of the land.**

- 14** M'ap kite yo manje nan bon jaden zèb. Sou tout mòn byen wo nan peyi Izrayèl la, yo pral jwenn kote pou yo rete san danje. Se la yo pral poze kò yo, yo pral jwenn kont zèb vèt yo sou tout mòn peyi Izrayèl yo.

I will feed them with good pasture; and on the mountains of the height of Israel shall their fold be: there shall they lie down in a good fold; and on fat pasture shall they feed on the mountains of Israel.

With good pasture I do feed them, And on mountains of the high place of Israel is their habitation, There do they lie down in a good habitation, And fat pastures they enjoy on mountains of Israel.

- 15** Se mwen menm ki pral okipe mouton m' yo. Se mwen menm k'ap jwenn yon kote pou yo poze. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.

I myself will be the shepherd of my sheep, and I will cause them to lie down, says the Lord Yahweh.

I feed My flock, and cause them to lie down, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.

- 16** Sa ki pèdi yo, m'ap chache yo. Sa ki te soti nan bann yo, m'ap fè yo tounen nan plas yo. Sa ki blese yo, m'ap mete renmèd pou yo. Sa ki malad yo, m'ap geri yo. Men, sa ki gra yo, sa ki byen gwo yo, m'ap touye yo. M'ap swen mouton m' yo jan m' dwe fè l' la.

I will seek that which was lost, and will bring back that which was driven away, and will bind up that which was broken, and will strengthen that which was sick: but the fat and the strong I will destroy; I will feed them in justice.

The lost I seek, and the driven away bring back, And the broken I bind up, and the sick I strengthen, And the fat and the strong I destroy, I feed it with judgment.

- 17** ¶ Pou nou menm, mouton m' yo, men sa mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, mwen voye di nou. Mwen pral jije nou chak. M'ap mete bon yo yon bò, move yo yon bò, belye mouton yo yon bò, bouk kabrit yo yon bò.

As for you, O my flock, thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I judge between sheep and sheep, the rams and the male goats.

And you, My flock, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I am judging between sheep and sheep, Between rams and he-goats.

- 18** Genyen nan mitan nou, se yo ase ki pou manje pi bon zèb yo. Men, sa pa kont yo toujou. Se pou yo pilonnen anba pye yo sa ki pa manje yo. Se yo ase ki pou bwè bèl dlo fre. Men sa pa kont yo toujou, fòk yo sal rès dlo a ak pye yo.

Seems it a small thing to you to have fed on the good pasture, but you must tread down with your feet the residue of your pasture? and to have drunk of the clear waters, but you must foul the residue with your feet?

Is it a little thing for you -- the good pasture ye enjoy, And the remnant of your pasture ye tread down with your feet, And a depth of waters ye do drink, And the remainder with your feet ye trample,

- 19** Konsa, rès mouton m' yo blije manje zèb lòt yo te pilonnen anba pye yo. Yo blije bwè rès dlo lòt yo te sal ak pye yo.

As for my sheep, they eat that which you have trodden with your feet, and they drink that which you have fouled with your feet.

And My flock the trodden thing of your feet consumeth, And the trampled thing of your feet drinketh?

- 20** Se konsa, koulye a, men sa mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, mwen voye di nou: Mwen pral jije mouton gra yo ak mouton mèg yo.

Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh to them: Behold, I, even I, will judge between the fat sheep and the lean sheep.

Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah to them: Lo, I -- even I, have judged between fat sheep and lean sheep.

- 21** Nou pouse mouton ki san fòs yo sou kote, nou ba yo kou ak dèyè nou, ak pòtray nou, ak kòn nou jouk nou mete yo deyò, nou fè yo kite bann lan.

Because you thrust with side and with shoulder, and push all the diseased with your horns, until you have scattered them abroad;

Because with side and with shoulder ye thrust away, And with your horns push all the diseased, Till ye have scattered them to the out-place,

- 22** Men, m'ap vin sove mouton m' yo, m' p'ap kite nou fè piyay sou do yo ankò. Se mwen menm k'ap jij nan mitan nou.

therefore will I save my flock, and they shall no more be a prey; and I will judge between sheep and sheep.

And I have given safety to My flock, And they are not any more for prey, And I have judged between sheep and sheep.

- 23** M'ap ba yo yon wa k'ap tankou David, sèvitè m' lan. Se li menm ki pral okipe yo, k'ap mennen yo manje. Se li menm k'ap gadò yo.

I will set up one shepherd over them, and he shall feed them, even my servant David; he shall feed them, and he shall be their shepherd.

And have raised up over them one shepherd, And he hath fed them -- my servant David, He doth feed them, and he is their shepherd,

- 24** Se mwen menm, Seyè a, k'ap Bondye yo. Se yon wa, tankou David sèvitè m' lan, ki va sèl chèf nan mitan yo. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa.

I, Yahweh, will be their God, and my servant David prince among them; I, Yahweh, have spoken it.

And I, Jehovah, I am their God, And My servant David prince in their midst, I, Jehovah, have spoken.

- 25** M'ap pase ak yo yon kontra k'ap garanti yo kè poze, m'ap fè tout bèt nan bwa disparèt nan peyi a. Konsa mouton m' yo va rete san pwoblèm nan savann yo, y'a dòmi nan rakbwa yo.

**I will make with them a covenant of peace, and will cause evil animals to cease out of the land; and they shall dwell securely in the wilderness, and sleep in the woods.**

**And I have made for them a covenant of peace, And caused evil beasts to cease out of the land, And they have dwelt in a wilderness confidently, And they have slept in forests.**

- 26** M'ap fè yo rete tout bò ti mòn ki apa pou mwen an. M'ap beni yo, m'ap ba yo bèl lapli lè pou lapli tonbe.

**I will make them and the places round about my hill a blessing; and I will cause the shower to come down in its season; there shall be showers of blessing.**

**And I have given them, and the suburbs of my hill, a blessing, And caused the shower to come down in its season, Showers of blessing they are.**

- 27** Pyebwa nan jaden yo va donner, jaden yo va bay bèl rekòt, tout moun pral viv ak kè poze nan peyi yo a. Lè m'a wete chenn lan nan kou yo, lè m'a delivre yo anba men moun ki te fè yo tounen esklav, lè sa a y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

**The tree of the field shall yield its fruit, and the earth shall yield its increase, and they shall be secure in their land; and they shall know that I am Yahweh, when I have broken the bars of their yoke, and have delivered them out of the hand of those who made slaves of them.**

**And given hath the tree of the field its fruit, And the land doth give her increase, And they have been on their land confident, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah, In My breaking the bands of their yoke, And I have delivered them from the hand of those laying service on them.**

- 28** Moun lòt nasyon p'ap piye yo ankò. Bèt nan bwa p'ap devore yo ankò nan peyi a. Yo pral rete lakay yo san danje. Pesonn p'ap vin chache yo kont.

**They shall no more be a prey to the nations, neither shall the animals of the earth devour them; but they shall dwell securely, and none shall make them afraid.**

**And they are no more a prey to nations, And the beast of the earth devoureth them not, And they have dwelt confidently, And there is none troubling.**

- 29** M'ap ba yo bon venn tè nan jaden yo. Moun p'ap mouri grangou nan peyi a ankò. Lòt nasyon yo p'ap pase yo nan betiz ankò.

**I will raise up to them a plantation for renown, and they shall be no more consumed with famine in the land, neither bear the shame of the nations any more.**

**And I have raised for them a plant for renown, And they are no more consumed by hunger in the land, And they bear no more the shame of the nations.**

- 30** Tout moun va konnen se mwen menm Seyè a, Bondye yo a, ki kanpe la avèk yo. Yo menm, moun fanmi Izrayèl yo, se pèp pa m' lan menm yo ye. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.

They shall know that I, Yahweh, their God am with them, and that they, the house of Israel, are my people, says the Lord Yahweh.

And they have known that I, Jehovah, their God, [am] with them, And they -- the house of Israel -- My people, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.

- 31** Nou menm, moun, se mouton mwen nou ye, bann mouton m'ap okipe yo. Mwen menm, se Bondye nou mwen ye. Se Seyè sèl Mèt la ki di sa.

You my sheep, the sheep of my pasture, are men, and I am your God, says the Lord Yahweh.

And ye, My flock, the flock of My pasture, Men ye [are] -- I [am] your God, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah!

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:

Moreover the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:

- 2** -Nonm o! Vire tèt ou gade nan direksyon mòn Seyi, bay moun Edon yo mesaj mwen ba ou pou yo a.

Son of man, set your face against Mount Seir, and prophesy against it,

‘Son of man, set thy face against mount Seir, and prophesy against it,

- 3** W'a di yo men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la voye di nou: Nou menm moun peyi Seyi, m'ap leve dèyè nou tou! Mwen pral lonje men m' sou nou pou m' pini nou. M'ap fè peyi a tounen yon dezè san pesonn ladan l'.

and tell it, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I am against you, Mount Seir, and I will stretch out my hand against you, and I will make you a desolation and an astonishment.

and thou hast said to it: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I [am] against thee, O mount Seir, And have stretched out My hand against thee, And made thee a desolation and an astonishment.

- 4** M'ap fè tout lavil nou yo tounen mazi. M'ap fè peyi a rete san pesonn ladan l'. Lè sa a, n'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

I will lay your cities waste, and you shall be desolate; and you shall know that I am Yahweh.

Thy cities a waste I make, and thou art a desolation, And thou hast known that I [am] Jehovah.

- 5** Nou pa janm sispann rayi moun Izrayèl yo. Lè malè lagè tonbe sou yo, lè yo t'ap resevwa dènye chatiman pou peche yo a, nou lage yo nan men lènmi yo.

**Because you have had a perpetual enmity, and have given over the children of Israel to the power of the sword in the time of their calamity, in the time of the iniquity of the end;**

**Because of thy having an enmity age-during, And thou dost saw the sons of Israel, By the hands of the sword, In the time of their calamity, In the time of the iniquity of the end:**

- 6** Se poutèt sa, jan nou konnen mwen vivan vre a, se mwen menm, Seyè a, k'ap pale: m'ap fè nou benyen nan dlo kò nou, nou p'ap ka chape. Wi, nou te mete san yo deyò, san an gen pou pousib nou.

**therefore, as I live, says the Lord Yahweh, I will prepare you to blood, and blood shall pursue you: since you have not hated blood, therefore blood shall pursue you.**

**Therefore, I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, Surely for blood I do appoint thee, And blood doth pursue thee, If blood thou hast not hated, Blood also doth pursue thee.**

- 7** M'ap fè mòn Seyi yo, peyi Edon an, tounen yon dezè kote moun pa rete. M'ap touye dènye moun k'ap ale vini nan peyi nou an.

**Thus will I make Mount Seir an astonishment and a desolation; and I will cut off from it him who passes through and him who returns.**

**And I have given mount Seir for a desolation and an astonishment, And have cut off from it him who is passing over and him who is returning,**

- 8** Mwen pral kouvri mòn nou yo ak kadav. Ti mòn nou yo, fon nou yo ak ravin nou yo pral kouvri ak kadav moun yo touye nan lagè.

**I will fill its mountains with its slain: in your hills and in your valleys and in all your watercourses shall they fall who are slain with the sword.**

**And filled his mountains with his wounded, Thy hills, and thy valleys, and all thy streams, The pierced of the sword fall into them.**

- 9** M'ap fè peyi nou an tounen dezè pou toutan. p'ap gen yon moun nan lavil nou yo. Lè sa a, n'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

**I will make you a perpetual desolation, and your cities shall not be inhabited; and you shall know that I am Yahweh.**

**Desolations age-during I make thee, And thy cities do not return, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.**

- 10** ¶ Nou te di konsa ni nasyon Izrayèl la, ni nasyon Jida a ansanm ak tout peyi yo a, se pou nou yo ye, nou pral pran yo pou nou, malgre se mwen menm ki te Bondye yo a.

**Because you have said, These two nations and these two countries shall be mine, and we will possess it; whereas Yahweh was there:**

**Because of thy saying: The two nations and the two lands are mine, and we have possessed it, And Jehovah hath been there;**

- 11 Enben! Jan nou konnen mwen vivan vre a, se mwen menm, Seyè a, k'ap pale: Jan nou te move sou yo! Jan nou te rayi sò yo! Jan nou pa t' vle wè yo! M'ap fè nou peye pou tou sa. Lè sa a, n'a konnen se mwen menm k'ap pini nou pou tou sa nou te fè yo.**

**therefore, as I live, says the Lord Yahweh, I will do according to your anger, and according to your envy which you have showed out of your hatred against them; and I will make myself known among them, when I shall judge you.**

**Therefore, I live -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, And I have done according to thine anger, And according to thine envy, With which thou hast wrought, Because of thy hatred against them, And I have been known among them when I judge thee.**

- 12 Wi, n'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a, mwen te tande jan nou t'ap pase mòn peyi Izrayèl yo nan betiz, lè n'ap plede di: Yo tounen yon dezè, yo ban nou yo pou n' ka devore yo.**

**You shall know that I, Yahweh, have heard all your insults which you have spoken against the mountains of Israel, saying, They are laid desolate, they are given us to devour.**

**And thou hast known that I -- Jehovah, I have heard all thy despisings that thou hast spoken Against mountains of Israel, saying: A desolation, to us they were given for food.**

- 13 Mwen te tande ak zòrèy mwen jan nou te derespekte m', jan nou pa t' manke pale m' mal. You have magnified yourselves against me with your mouth, and have multiplied your words against me: I have heard it.**

**And ye magnify yourselves against Me with your mouth, And have made abundant against Me your words, I -- I have heard.**

- 14 Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di ankò: -Tout moun sou latè pral kontan lè m'a fè peyi nou an tounen yon dezè**

**Thus says the Lord Yahweh: When the whole earth rejoices, I will make you desolate.**

**Thus said the Lord Jehovah: According to the rejoicing of the whole land, A desolation I make of thee.**

- 15 menm jan nou te kontan wè peyi moun Izrayèl yo, peyi moun ki rele m' pa m' yo, tounen yon dezè. Tout mòn Seyi yo, wi, tout peyi Edon an, pral tounen dezè. Lè sa a, tout moun va konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.**

**As you did rejoice over the inheritance of the house of Israel, because it was desolate, so will I do to you: you shall be desolate, Mount Seir, and all Edom, even all of it; and they shall know that I am Yahweh.**

**According to thy joy at the inheritance of the house of Israel because of desolation, So I do to thee -- a desolation thou art, O mount Seir, and all Edom -- all of it, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah!**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a di ankò: -Koulye a, nonm o! Men mesaj pou ou bay mòn Izrayèl yo, koute sa Seyè a voye di nou.**
- You, son of man, prophesy to the mountains of Israel, and say, You mountains of Israel, hear the word of Yahweh.**
- And thou, son of man, prophesy unto mountains of Israel, and thou hast said, O mountains of Israel, hear a word of Jehovah.**
- 2 Wi, men mesaj mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, voye ban nou: Lènmi moun Izrayèl yo ap pase nou nan betiz, y'ap di: Tout ansyen mòn sa yo pou nou koulye a!**
- Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because the enemy has said against you, Aha! and, The ancient high places are ours in possession;**
- Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because the enemy said against you, Aha, and the high places of old for a possession have been to us,**
- 3 Se poutèt sa, bay mesaj sa a. Fè yo konnen sa mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, voye di yo: Lè nasyon ki sou fwontyè nou yo te anvayi peyi Izrayèl la pou yo te piye l', pou yo pran l' pou yo, tout moun t'ap pale sou nou, yo t'ap pase nou nan betiz.**
- therefore prophesy, and say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because, even because they have made you desolate, and swallowed you up on every side, that you might be a possession to the residue of the nations, and you are taken up in the lips of talkers, and the evil report of the people;**
- therefore, prophesy, and thou hast said: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because, even because, of desolating, And of swallowing you up from round about, For your being a possession to the remnant of the nations, And ye are taken up on the tip of the tongue, And [are] an evil report of the people.**
- 4 Enben, koulye a, mòn peyi Izrayèl yo, koute sa Seyè sèl Mèt la voye di nou. Men mesaj Seyè a bay pou tout mòn ak tout ti mòn, pou tout ravin ak tout fon nan peyi a, pou tout kay kraze moun yo kouri kite ak pou tout lavil yo ki tounen mazi. Moun lòt nasyon ki sou fwontyè nou yo te piye nou, yo te pase nou nan betiz.**
- therefore, you mountains of Israel, hear the word of the Lord Yahweh: Thus says the Lord Yahweh to the mountains and to the hills, to the watercourses and to the valleys, to the desolate wastes and to the cities that are forsaken, which are become a prey and derision to the residue of the nations that are round about;**
- Therefore, O mountains of Israel, Hear a word of the Lord Jehovah: Thus said the Lord Jehovah, to mountains, and to hills, To streams, and to valleys, And to wastes that [are] desolate, And to cities that are forsaken, That have been for a prey, And for a scorn, to the remnant of the nations who [are] round about.**

- 5 Men sa mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, di ankò: M'ap move anpil, m'ap denonse lòt nasyon ki sou fwontyè nou yo. M'ap denonse tout moun nan peyi Edon an tou. Lè yo t'ap pran peyi mwen an pou yo te piye l' nèt ale a, yo pa t' manke kontan, yo pa t' manke pase nou nan rizib.**

**therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Surely in the fire of my jealousy have I spoken against the residue of the nations, and against all Edom, that have appointed my land to themselves for a possession with the joy of all their heart, with despite of soul, to cast it out for a prey.**

**Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Have I not, in the fire of My jealousy, Spoken against the remnant of the nations, And against Edom -- all of it, Who gave My land to themselves for a possession, With the joy of the whole heart -- with despite of soul, For the sake of casting it out for a prey?**

- 6 Se poutèt sa, men mesaj pou ou bay peyi Izrayèl la. Pale ak tout mòn yo, tout ti mòn yo, tout ravin yo ak tout fon yo. Di yo: Men sa Seyè a voye di: Koulye a mwen move, mwen fache, m'ap pale! Wi, nou te soufri lè lòt nasyon yo t'ap joure nou.**

**Therefore prophesy concerning the land of Israel, and tell the mountains and to the hills, to the watercourses and to the valleys, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I have spoken in my jealousy and in my wrath, because you have borne the shame of the nations:**

**Therefore, prophesy concerning the ground of Israel, And thou hast said to mountains, and to hills, To streams, and to valleys, Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I, in My jealousy, and in My fury, I have spoken, Because the shame of nations ye have borne.**

- 7 enben wi, men sa mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, di: Mwen leve men m' pou m' fè sèman lòt nasyon ki sou fwontyè nou yo pral peye pou jan yo te pase nou nan betiz la.**

**therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: I have sworn, [saying], Surely the nations that are round about you, they shall bear their shame.**

**Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: I -- I have lifted up My hand, Do not -- the nations who [are] with you from round about -- they their own shame bear?**

- 8 Men, sou tout mòn peyi Izrayèl yo, pyebwa yo pral fè fèy ankò, y'ap donnen pou nou menm, pèp mwen an, pèp Izrayèl la. Paske nou pa lwen tounen nan peyi nou.**

**But you, mountains of Israel, you shall shoot forth your branches, and yield your fruit to my people Israel; for they are at hand to come.**

**And ye, O mountains of Israel, Your branch ye give out, and your fruits ye bear for My people Israel, For they have drawn near to come.**

- 9 Paske mwen kanpe la avèk nou. Mwen pral swen nou. Tè jaden nou yo pral raboure, yo pral plante.**

**For, behold, I am for you, and I will turn into you, and you shall be tilled and sown;**

**For, lo, I [am] for you, and have turned to you, And ye have been tilled and sown.**

- 10 Mwen pral fè tout moun fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo peple, yo pral vin anpil. Tout lavil yo pral plen moun. Yo pral rebati tout kay ki te kraze yo.**

**and I will multiply men on you, all the house of Israel, even all of it; and the cities shall be inhabited, and the waste places shall be built;**

**And I have multiplied on you men, All the house of Israel -- all of it, And the cities have been inhabited, And the wastes are built.**

- 11 Mwen pral fè ni moun ni bèt peple nan peyi a. Yo pral vin anpil, y'ap fè anpil pitit, m'ap fè nou rete kote nou te konn rete anvan an. M'ap fè nou viv pi byen pase jan nou te konn viv la. Lè sa a, n'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.**

**and I will multiply on you man and animal; and they shall increase and be fruitful; and I will cause you to be inhabited after your former estate, and will do better [to you] than at your beginnings: and you shall know that I am Yahweh.**

**And I have multiplied on you man and beast, And they have multiplied and been fruitful, And I have caused you to dwell according to your former states, And I have done better than at your beginnings, And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.**

- 12 M'ap mennen nou tounen, nou menm moun pèp Izrayèl yo, pou nou ka viv nan peyi nou an. Nou pral pran peyi a pou nou. Peyi a pral rele nou pa nou. Li p'ap janm kite pitit li yo mouri ankò.**

**Yes, I will cause men to walk on you, even my people Israel; and they shall possess you, and you shall be their inheritance, and you shall no more henceforth bereave them of children.**

**And I have caused man to walk over you, -- My people Israel, And they possess thee, and thou hast been to them for an inheritance, And thou dost add no more to bereave them.**

- 13 Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di ankò: -Yo te mache di: Peyi a ap manje moun li yo. L'ap touye tout pitit moun ki rete ladan l' yo. Se te vre.**

**Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Because they say to you, You [land] are a devourer of men, and have been a bereaver of your nation;**

**Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Because they are saying to you: A devourer of men [art] thou, And a bereaver of thy nations thou hast been,**

- 14 Men, depi jòdi a, peyi a p'ap manje moun li yo ankò, li p'ap touye pitit moun ki rete ladan l' yo. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.**

**therefore you shall devour men no more, neither bereave your nation any more, says the Lord Yahweh;**

**Therefore, man thou devourest no more, And thy nations thou causest not to stumble any more, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**

- 15** M'ap fè lòt nasyon yo sispann pase nou nan betiz. Nou p'ap tandè jouman yo nan zòrèy nou ankò. Yo p'ap lonje dwèt sou nou ankò pou fè nou wont. Peyi a p'ap touye pitit li yo ankò. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.

neither will I let you hear any more the shame of the nations, neither shall you bear the reproach of the peoples any more, neither shall you cause your nation to stumble any more, says the Lord Yahweh.

And I proclaim not unto thee any more the shame of the nations, And the reproach of peoples thou bearest no more, And thy nations stumble not any more, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.

- 16** ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:

Moreover the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,

- 17** -Nonm o! Lè moun pèp Izrayèl yo te rete nan peyi yo a, yo mennen bak yo yon jan ki mete peyi a nan kondisyon li pa ka fè sèvis Bondye ankò. Lavi yo t'ap mennen an te mete yo nan kondisyon yo pa t' ka fè sèvis pou mwen. Nan je mwen yo pa t' pi bon pase yon fi ki gen lalin li.

Son of man, when the house of Israel lived in their own land, they defiled it by their way and by their doings: their way before me was as the uncleanness of a woman in her impurity.

Son of man, The house of Israel are dwelling on their land, And they defile it by their way and by their doings, As the uncleanness of a separated one hath their way been before Me.

- 18** Se poutèt sa mwen fè yo santi jan mwen ka move sou yo, paske yo te fè anpil san koule nan peyi a, yo te mete zidòl toupatou. Konsa yo te mete peyi a nan kondisyon pou l' pa t' ka fè sèvis pou mwen ankò.

Therefore I poured out my wrath on them for the blood which they had poured out on the land, and because they had defiled it with their idols;

And I do pour out My fury upon them For the blood that they shed on the land, And with their idols they have defiled it.

- 19** Mwen gaye yo nan mitan lòt nasyon yo. Mwen simaye yo nan tout peyi etranje yo. Mwen pini yo pou jan yo te mennen bak yo mal ak pou tou sa yo te fè.

and I scattered them among the nations, and they were dispersed through the countries: according to their way and according to their doings I judged them.

And I scatter them among nations, And they are spread through lands, According to their way, and according to their doings, I have judged them.

- 20 Nan tout peyi kote yo rive, yo lakòz moun derespekte non mwen ki yon non apa. Yo fè moun ap di sou yo: Men pèp Seyè a wi! Yo blije soti kite peyi li te ba yo a!**

**When they came to the nations, where they went, they profaned my holy name; in that men said of them, These are the people of Yahweh, and are gone forth out of his land.**

**And one goeth in unto the nations whither they have gone, And they pollute My holy name by saying to them, The people of Jehovah [are] these, And from His land they have gone forth.**

- 21 Sa te ban m' tèt chaje pou m' te wè jan moun pèp Izrayèl yo te lakòz moun t'ap derespekte non m' nan tout peyi kote yo pase.**

**But I had regard for my holy name, which the house of Israel had profaned among the nations, where they went.**

**And I have pity on My holy name, That the house of Israel have polluted among nations whither they have gone in.**

- 22 Se poutèt sa, w'a di moun pèp Izrayèl yo: Men mesaj Seyè sèl Mèt la voye ba yo: Sa m' pral fè a, se pa pou tèt nou m'ap fè l', tandè. Se poutèt non mwen ki yon non apa, non nou te trennen nan labou nan tout peyi kote nou pase yo.**

**Therefore tell the house of Israel, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: I don't do [this] for your sake, house of Israel, but for my holy name, which you have profaned among the nations, where you went.**

**Therefore, say to the house of Israel, Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Not for your sake am I working, O house of Israel, But -- for My holy name, That ye have polluted among nations whither ye have gone in.**

- 23 Menm jan nou te trennen non m' nan labou nan mitan lòt nasyon yo, konsa m' pral sèvi ak nou pou fè lòt nasyon yo wè jan m' gen pouvwa, jan m' se yon Bondye ki apa. Lè sa a, nasyon yo va konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.**

**I will sanctify my great name, which has been profaned among the nations, which you have profaned in the midst of them; and the nations shall know that I am Yahweh, says the Lord Yahweh, when I shall be sanctified in you before their eyes.**

**And I have sanctified My great name, That is profaned among nations, That ye have polluted in your midst, And known have the nations that I [am] Jehovah, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, In My being sanctified in you before your eyes.**

- 24 M'ap wete nou nan mitan nasyon yo, m'ap sanble nou soti nan tout peyi yo, m'ap mennen nou tounen nan peyi pa nou an.**

**For I will take you from among the nations, and gather you out of all the countries, and will bring you into your own land.**

**And I have taken you out of the nations, And have gathered you out of all the lands, And I have brought you in unto your land,**

- 25 ¶ M'ap benyen nou nan bon dlo klè pou nou ka vin nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou mwen. M'ap mete nou nan kondisyon pou sèvi m', m'ap wete tout vye bagay derespektan nou t'ap fè yo ak tout zidòl nou yo.**

**I will sprinkle clean water on you, and you shall be clean: from all your filthiness, and from all your idols, will I cleanse you.**

**And I have sprinkled over you clean water, And ye have been clean; From all your uncleannesses, and from all your idols, I do cleanse you.**

- 26 M'ap mete lòt santiman nan kè nou. M'ap mete lòt lide nan tèt nou. M'ap wete tèt di nou an, m'ap fè nou tande lè m' pale nou.**

**A new heart also will I give you, and a new spirit will I put within you; and I will take away the stony heart out of your flesh, and I will give you a heart of flesh.**

**And I have given to you a new heart, And a new spirit I give in your midst, And I have turned aside the heart of stone out of your flesh, And I have given to you a heart of flesh.**

- 27 M'ap mete Lespri m' nan nou, konsa m'ap fè nou mache dwat dapre lòd mwen ban nou, pou nou fè tou sa mwen mande nou fè. N'a kenbe prensip mwen yo.**

**I will put my Spirit within you, and cause you to walk in my statutes, and you shall keep my ordinances, and do them.**

**And My Spirit I give in your midst, And I have done this, so that in My statutes ye walk, And My judgments ye keep, and have done them.**

- 28 Lè sa a, n'a rete nan peyi mwen te bay zansèt nou yo. Se nou menm ki pral pèp ki rele m' pa mwen. Mwen menm se Bondye nou m'ap ye.**

**You shall dwell in the land that I gave to your fathers; and you shall be my people, and I will be your God.**

**And ye have dwelt in the land that I have given to your fathers, And ye have been to Me for a people, And I -- I am to you for God.**

- 29 M'ap delivre nou anba tout vye bagay mal nou t'ap fè yo. M'ap bay ble yo lòd pou yo donnen anpil. Konsa mwen p'ap janm voye grangou sou nou ankò.**

**I will save you from all your uncleanness: and I will call for the grain, and will multiply it, and lay no famine on you.**

**And I have saved you from all your uncleannesses, And I have called unto the corn, and multiplied it, And I have put no famine upon you.**

- 30 M'ap fè pye fwi nou yo ak jaden nou yo donnen an kantite. Konsa, nou p'ap nan grangou, nou p'ap wont ankò devan lòt nasyon yo.**

**I will multiply the fruit of the tree, and the increase of the field, that you may receive no more the reproach of famine among the nations.**

**And I have multiplied the fruit of the tree, And the increase of the field, So that ye receive not any more a reproach of famine among nations.**

- 31 Lè sa a, n'a chonje jan nou te mennen bak nou mal, jan nou te fè sa ki pa t' bon menm. Nou pral gen degoutans pou tèt nou paske nou te fè mechanste ak anpil bagay lèd devan Bondye.**

**Then shall you remember your evil ways, and your doings that were not good; and you shall loathe yourselves in your own sight for your iniquities and for your abominations.**

**And ye have remembered your ways that [are] evil, And your doings that [are] not good, And have been loathsome in your own faces, For your iniquities, and for your abominations.**

- 32 Nou menm, moun Izrayèl yo, men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di nou: Mwen vle fè nou konnen se pa poutèt nou m'ap fè sa m'ap fè a. Non! Okontrè, se wont pou nou ta wont, se bese pou nou ta bese je nou pou sa nou te fè.**

**Nor for your sake do I [this], says the Lord Yahweh, be it known to you: be ashamed and confounded for your ways, house of Israel.**

**Not for your sake am I working, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, Be it known to you, Be ashamed and confounded, because of your ways, O house of Israel.**

- 33 Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la di: Jou m'a mete nou nan kondisyon pou sèvi m' lan, lè m'a wete nou anba tout peche nou yo, m'a kite nou al rete nan lavil nou yo, m'a kite nou rebati kay kraze nou yo.**

**Thus says the Lord Yahweh: In the day that I cleanse you from all your iniquities, I will cause the cities to be inhabited, and the waste places shall be built.**

**Thus said the Lord Jehovah: In the day of My cleansing you from all your iniquities, I have caused the cities to be inhabited, And the wastes have been built,**

- 34 Tout moun k'ap pase bò jaden nou yo te wè jan yo te ravaje, jan yo te tounen dezè. Men, mwen pral fè nou travay jaden nou yo ankò.**

**The land that was desolate shall be tilled, whereas it was a desolation in the sight of all who passed by.**

**And the desolate land is tilled, Instead of which it was a desolation before the eyes of every passer by,**

- 35 Konsa tout moun va di: Gade peyi ki te ravaje a non! Koulye a, li tounen yon bèl jaden tankou jaden Edenn lan. Gade jan lavil ki te fin kraze, piye, demoli yo tounen bèl lavil ak gwo ranpa plen moun non!**

**They shall say, This land that was desolate is become like the garden of Eden; and the waste and desolate and ruined cities are fortified and inhabited.**

**And they have said: This land, that was desolated, Hath been as the garden of Eden, And the cities -- the wasted, And the desolated, and the broken down, Fenced places have remained.**

- 36** Lè sa a, rès moun lòt nasyon sou fwontyè nou yo ki chape anba lanmò va konnen se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki rebati tout lavil ki te kraze yo, se mwen menm ki replante jaden ki te ravaje yo. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki pale. Sa mwen di m'ap fè a, m'ap fè l'!

Then the nations that are left round about you shall know that I, Yahweh, have built the ruined places, and planted that which was desolate: I, Yahweh, have spoken it, and I will do it.

And known have the nations who are left round about you, That I Jehovah have built the thrown down, I have planted the desolated: I Jehovah have spoken, and I have done [it].

- 37** Seyè sèl Mèt la pale, li di: M'ap kite moun pèp Izrayèl yo vin mande m' sekou. M'ap kite yo peple tankou yon bann mouton.

Thus says the Lord Yahweh: For this, moreover, will I be inquired of by the house of Israel, to do it for them: I will increase them with men like a flock.

Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Yet this I am required, By the house of Israel to do to them, I multiply them as a flock of men,

- 38** Lavil ki te fin kraze yo pral plen moun tankou lavil Jerizalèm plen mouton yo mennen pou touye pou Bondye lè jou fèt yo. Lè sa a, tout moun va konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

As the flock for sacrifice, as the flock of Jerusalem in her appointed feasts, so shall the waste cities be filled with flocks of men; and they shall know that I am Yahweh.

As a flock of holy ones, as a flock of Jerusalem, In her appointed seasons, So are the waste cities full of flocks of men, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah!

- 1** ¶ Mwen santi pouvwa Seyè a sou mwen ankò. Lespri Bondye a pran m', li mennen m' nan yon fon ki te plen zosman.

The hand of Yahweh was on me, and he brought me out in the Spirit of Yahweh, and set me down in the midst of the valley; and it was full of bones.

There hath been upon me a hand of Jehovah, and He taketh me forth in the Spirit of Jehovah, and doth place me in the midst of the valley, and it is full of bones,

- 2** Li fè m' pwonmennen nan tout fon an, nan mitan zosman yo. Mwen wè te gen anpil anpil zosman atè nan fon an. Zosman yo te fin chèch nè.

He caused me to pass by them round about: and, behold, there were very many in the open valley; and, behold, they were very dry.

and He causeth me to pass over by them, all round about, and lo, very many [are] on the face of the valley, and lo, very dry.

- 3** Li di m' konsa: -Nonm o! Eske zosman sa yo ka tounen vivan ankò? Mwen reponn: -Seyè sèl Mèt la, se ou ki konnen!

He said to me, Son of man, can these bones live? I answered, Lord Yahweh, you know.

And He saith unto me, `Son of man, do these bones live?` And I say, `O Lord Jehovah, Thou -- Thou hast known.`

- 4** Lè sa a, li di m' konsa: -Bay mesaj sa a pou zosman yo. W'a di zosman ki fin chèch yo pou yo koute pawòl Seyè a.

Again he said to me, Prophecy over these bones, and tell them, you dry bones, hear the word of Yahweh.

And He saith unto me, `Prophecy concerning these bones, and thou hast said unto them: O dry bones, hear a word of Jehovah:

- 5** Wi, men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la voye di yo: Mwen pral fè yon van soufle sou nou pou nou ka tounen vivan ankò.

Thus says the Lord Yahweh to these bones: Behold, I will cause breath to enter into you, and you shall live.

Thus said the Lord Jehovah to these bones: Lo, I am bringing into you a spirit, and ye have lived,

- 6** M'ap mete venn sou nou, m'ap fè vyann pouse sou nou, m'ap kouvri nou ak po. M'ap mete souf nan nou, m'ap fè nou viv ankò. Lè sa a, n'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

I will lay sinews on you, and will bring up flesh on you, and cover you with skin, and put breath in you, and you shall live; and you shall know that I am Yahweh.

and I have given on you sinews, and cause flesh to come up upon you, and covered you over with skin, and given in you a spirit, and ye have lived, and ye have known that I [am] Jehovah.`

- 7** Mwen bay mesaj Bondye a jan li te ban m' lòd la. Antan m'ap pale konsa, mwen tande yon gwo bri, zosman yo pran deplase jouk yo jwenn plas yo yonn bò kote lòt.

So I prophesied as I was commanded: and as I prophesied, there was a noise, and, behold, an earthquake; and the bones came together, bone to its bone.

And I have prophesied as I have been commanded, and there is a noise, as I am prophesying, and lo, a rushing, and draw near do the bones, bone unto its bone.

- 8** Mwen gade, mwen wè zosman yo te gen venn sou yo. Vyann t'ap pouse sou yo. Lèfini po kouvri yo tout. Men pa t' gen souf nan yo.

I saw, and, behold, there were sinews on them, and flesh came up, and skin covered them above; but there was no breath in them.

And I beheld, and lo, on them [are] sinews, and flesh hath come up, and cover them doth skin over above -- and spirit there is none in them.

- 9 Bondye di m' konsa: -Nonm o! Bay mesaj Bondye a, pale ak van an. W'a di li men mesaj Seyè sèl Mèt la voye ba li: Vini non! Soti nan kat bòn direksyon yo. Soufle sou tout mò sa yo, fè yo tounen vivan ankò.**

**Then said he to me, Prophecy to the wind, prophecy, son of man, and tell the wind, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Come from the four winds, breath, and breathe on these slain, that they may live.**

**And He saith unto me: `Prophecy unto the Spirit, prophecy, son of man, and thou hast said unto the Spirit: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: From the four winds come in, O Spirit, and breathe on these slain, and they do live.`**

- 10 Se konsa, mwen bay mesaj la, jan li te ban m' lòd la. Souf la antre nan kadav yo, yo vin vivan ankò, yo kanpe sou de pye yo. Te gen anpil anpil moun, kont pou fè yon gwo lame.**

**So I prophesied as he commanded me, and the breath came into them, and they lived, and stood up on their feet, an exceeding great army.**

**And I have prophesied as He commanded me, and the Spirit cometh into them, and they live, and stand on their feet -- a very very great force.**

- 11 Bondye di mwen: -Nonm o! Moun pèp Izrayèl yo tankou zosman sa yo. Y'ap di: Nou fin deperi, nou pa gen espwa ankò. Nou fini nèt.**

**Then he said to me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel: behold, they say, Our bones are dried up, and our hope is lost; we are clean cut off.**

**And He saith unto me, `Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel; lo, they are saying: Dried up have our bones, And perished hath our hope, We have been cut off by ourselves.**

- 12 Se poutèt sa, ba yo mesaj sa a. Di yo konsa: Men sa mwen menm Seyè sèl Mèt la voye di yo: Mwen pral louvri tonm yo. Mwen pral fè yo soti ladan yo, m'ap mennen yo tounen nan peyi Izrayèl la.**

**Therefore prophecy, and tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves, my people; and I will bring you into the land of Israel.**

**Therefore, prophecy, and thou hast said unto them, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I am opening your graves, And have brought you up out of your graves, O My people, And brought you in unto the land of Israel.**

- 13 Wi, m'a louvri tonm kote pèp mwen an te antere a, m'a fè yo soti nan tonm yo. Lè sa a, y'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.**

**You shall know that I am Yahweh, when I have opened your graves, and caused you to come up out of your graves, my people.**

**And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah, In My opening your graves, And in My bringing you up out of your graves, O My people.**

- 14** M'ap mete souf mwen nan yo, m'ap fè yo tounen vivan ankò. M'ap fè yo tounen nan peyi pa yo a. Lè sa a, y'a konnen se mwen menm Seyè a ki pale. Sa m' te di m'ap fè a, m'ap fè l' vre. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

**I will put my Spirit in you, and you shall live, and I will place you in your own land: and you shall know that I, Yahweh, have spoken it and performed it, says Yahweh.**

**And I have given My Spirit in you, and ye have lived, And I have caused you to rest on your land, And ye have known that I Jehovah, I have spoken, and I have done [it], An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 15** ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m' konsa:

**The word of Yahweh came again to me, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,**

- 16** -Nonm o! Pran yon moso bwa. Ekri sou li: Jida ak moun pèp Izrayèl k'ap mache avè l' yo. Lèfini, pran yon lòt moso bwa. Ekri sou li: Jozèf osinon Efrayim ak tout moun pèp Izrayèl k'ap mache avè l' yo.

**You, son of man, take one stick, and write on it, For Judah, and for the children of Israel his companions: then take another stick, and write on it, For Joseph, the stick of Ephraim, and [for] all the house of Israel his companions:**

**And thou, son of man, take to thee one stick, and write on it, For Judah, and for the sons of Israel, his companions; and take another stick, and write on it, For Joseph, the stick of Ephraim, and all the house of Israel, his companions,**

- 17** Pran de moso bwa yo, kole yo bout pou bout, kenbe yo yon jan pou yo parèt tankou si se yon sèl bout bwa ou gen nan men ou.

**and join them for you one to another into one stick, that they may become one in your hand.**

**and bring them near one unto another, to thee, for one stick, and they have become one in thy hand.**

- 18** Lè moun pèp ou yo va mande ou: Manyè di nou sa sa vle di.

**When the children of your people shall speak to you, saying, Will you not show us what you mean by these?**

**And when sons of thy people speak unto thee, saying, Dost thou not declare to us what these [are] to thee?**

- 19 W'a di yo: Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la voye di nou: Mwen pral pran bout bwa ki kanpe pou Jozèf osinon Efrayim ansanm ak branch fanmi Izrayèl k'ap mache ak li yo, m'ap mete l' ansanm ak bout bwa Jida a. M'ap fè yo fè yon sèl bout bwa. Epi, m'ap kenbe yo nan men mwen.**

**tell them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I will take the stick of Joseph, which is in the hand of Ephraim, and the tribes of Israel his companions; and I will put them with it, [even] with the stick of Judah, and make them one stick, and they shall be one in my**

**Speak unto them, Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I am taking the stick of Joseph, that [is] in the hand of Ephraim, and the tribes of Israel his companions, and have given them unto him, with the stick of Judah, and have made them become one stick, and they have been one in My hand.**

- 20 Kenbe de bout bwa yo nan men ou pou tout pèp la ka wè yo.**

**The sticks whereon you write shall be in your hand before their eyes.**

**And the sticks on which thou writest have been in thy hand before thine eyes,**

- 21 Lèfini, w'a di yo: Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la voye di yo: Mwen pral mache chache dènye moun pèp mwen an nan mitan tout nasyon kote yo te ale a. M'ap sanble yo soti toupatou, m'ap mennen yo tounen nan peyi pa yo a.**

**Say to them, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I will take the children of Israel from among the nations, where they are gone, and will gather them on every side, and bring them into their own land:**

**and speak thou unto them: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I am taking the sons of Israel, From among the nations whither they have gone, And have gathered them from round about, And I have brought them in unto their land.**

- 22 M'ap fè yo tounen yon sèl pèp nan peyi a ankò, sou mòn Izrayèl yo. Yo pral gen yon sèl wa pou gouvènmen yo. Yo p'ap fè de peyi ankò. Yo p'ap fè de gouvènman ankò.**

**and I will make them one nation in the land, on the mountains of Israel; and one king shall be king to them all; and they shall be no more two nations, neither shall they be divided into two kingdoms any more at all;**

**And I have made them become one nation in the land, on mountains of Israel, And one king is to them all for king, And they are no more as two nations, Nor are they divided any more into two kingdoms again.**

- 23** Yo pa pral avili tèt yo ankò nan fè sèvis pou zidòl, nan fè bagay derespektan devan Bondye, nan fè sa yo pa t' gen dwa fè. M'ap delivre yo anba tout zidòl ki te fè yo vire do ban mwen an, ki te fè yo fè peche a. M'ap mete yo nan kondisyon pou yo ka sèvi m' ankò. Y'ap tounen yon pèp ki rele m' pa m'. Mwen menm, m'ap Bondye yo.

neither shall they defile themselves any more with their idols, nor with their detestable things, nor with any of their transgressions; but I will save them out of all their dwelling-places, in which they have sinned, and will cleanse them: so shall they be my people, and I will be their God.

Nor are they defiled any more with their idols, And with their abominations, And with any of their transgressions, And I have saved them out of all their dwellings, In which they have sinned, And I have cleansed them, And they have been to Me for a people, And I -- I am to them for God.

- 24** Yon wa, tankou David, sèvitè m' lan, va chèf yo. Yo tout pral fè yonn anba yon sèl gadò. Y'a mache dapre lòd mwen ba yo, y'a fè tou sa mwen mande yo fè, y'a kenbe prensip mwen yo.

My servant David shall be king over them; and they all shall have one shepherd: they shall also walk in my ordinances, and observe my statutes, and do them.

And My servant David [is] king over them, And one shepherd have they all, And in My judgments they go, And My statutes they keep, and have done them.

- 25** Y'ap rete nan peyi mwen te bay Jakòb, sèvitè m' lan, peyi kote zansèt yo te viv la. Yo pral viv la pou tout tan, yo menm, pitit yo ak pitit pitit yo pou tout tan. Se yon wa, tankou David, sèvitè m' lan, ki pral gouvènen yo pou tout tan gen tan.

They shall dwell in the land that I have given to Jacob my servant, in which your fathers lived; and they shall dwell therein, they, and their children, and their children`s children, forever: and David my servant shall be their prince for ever.

And they have dwelt on the land that I gave to My servant, to Jacob, In which your fathers have dwelt, And they have dwelt on it, they and their sons, And their son`s sons -- unto the age, And David My servant [is] their prince -- to the age.

- 26** M'ap pase yon kontra ak yo k'ap garanti yo lavi ak kè poze pou tout tan. M'ap mete yo kanpe ankò, m'ap fè yo peple. M'ap fè kay ki apa pou mwen an toujou rete la nan mitan

Moreover I will make a covenant of peace with them; it shall be an everlasting covenant with them; and I will place them, and multiply them, and will set my sanctuary in the midst of them forevermore.

And I have made to them a covenant of peace, A covenant age-during it is with them, And I have placed them, and multiplied them, And placed My sanctuary in their midst -- to the age.

**27 Se la m'ap viv avèk yo. Se mwen menm k'ap Bondye yo. Yo menm, se pèp ki rele m' pa m' lan y'ap ye.**

**My tent also shall be with them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people.**

**And My tabernacle hath been over them, And I have been to them for God, And they have been to Me for a people.**

**28 Wi, m'a fè kay ki apa pou mwen an toujou rete la nan mitan yo. Lè sa a, lòt nasyon yo va konnen se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki te chwazi pèp Izrayèl la pou l' te ka viv apa pou mwen.**

**The nations shall know that I am Yahweh who sanctifies Israel, when my sanctuary shall be in the midst of them forevermore.**

**And known have the nations that I Jehovah am sanctifying Israel, In My sanctuary being in their midst -- to the age!**

**1 ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò. li di m' konsa:**

**The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying:**

**2 -Nonm o! Vire tèt ou gade sa Gòg ap fè a. Se li ki pi gwo chèf moun Mechèk ak moun Toubal yo nan peyi Magòg. Bay mesaj mwen ba ou sou li a.**

**Son of man, set your face toward Gog, of the land of Magog, the prince of Rosh, Meshech, and Tubal, and prophesy against him,**

**‘Son of man, set thy face unto Gog, of the land of Magog, prince of Rosh, Meshech, and Tubal, and prophesy concerning him,**

**3 W'a di Gòg, pi gwo chèf moun Mechèk ak moun Toubal yo, men mesaj mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la voye di li: Koulye a ou menm Gòg, m'ap leve dèyè ou.**

**and say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I am against you, Gog, prince of Rosh, Meshech, and Tubal:**

**and thou hast said: Thus saith the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I [am] against thee, O Gog, Prince of Rosh, Meshech, and Tubal,**

**4 M'ap fè ou kase tèt tounen, m'ap mete bayonn nan machwè ou. M'ap trennen ou, ou menm ansanm ak tout lame sòlda ou yo, chwal ou yo ak kavalye ou yo, ak bèl inifòm yo sou yo. Yon gwo lame w'ap genyen lè sa a, chak sòlda ak nepe yo nan yon men ak yon gwo osinon yon ti plak fè pwotèj nan lòt men an.**

**and I will turn you about, and put hooks into your jaws, and I will bring you forth, and all your army, horses and horsemen, all of them clothed in full armor, a great company with buckler and shield, all of them handling swords;**

**And I have turned thee back, And I have put hooks in thy jaws, And have brought thee out, and all thy force, Horses and horsemen, Clothed in perfection all of them, A numerous assembly, [with] buckler and shield, Handling swords -- all of them.**

- 5 Moun peyi Pès, moun peyi Letiopi ak moun peyi Pout ap mache avè ou. Yo tout gen gwo plak fè pwotèj sou ponyèt yo ak kas fè sou tèt yo.**  
**Persia, Cush, and Put with them, all of them with shield and helmet;**  
**Persia, Cush, and Phut, with them, All of them [with] shield and helmet.**
- 6 Tout sòlda peyi Gome yo, tout moun lavil Bèt-Togama ki nan nò nèt la, yo kanpe avè ou tou, ansanm ak kantite moun anpil lòt nasyon.**  
**Gomer, and all his hordes; the house of Togarmah in the uttermost parts of the north, and all his hordes; even many peoples with you.**  
**Gomer and all its bands, The house of Togarmah of the sides of the north, And all its bands, many peoples with thee,**
- 7 Di l' konsa: Li mèt pare, li mèt pare tout sòlda l' yo ki sanble bò kote l' pou yo tann lòd mwen yo.**  
**Be you prepared, yes, prepare yourself, you, and all your companies who are assembled to you, and be you a guard to them.**  
**Be prepared, yea, prepare for thee, Thou and all thine assemblies who are assembled unto thee, And thou hast been to them for a guard.**
- 8 Apre kèk tan m'ap ba li lòd pou l' al anvayi yon peyi kote moun ki te rive chape nan lagè yo te tounen soti nan peyi kote yo te depòte yo. Wi, li pral anvayi mòn peyi Izrayèl yo ki te rete pandan lontan tankou yon dezè. Men, moun peyi Izrayèl yo soti nan mitan moun lòt nasyon yo. Koulye a y'ap viv lakay yo ak kè poze, san ankenn danje.**  
**After many days you shall be visited: in the latter years you shall come into the land that is brought back from the sword, that is gathered out of many peoples, on the mountains of Israel, which have been a continual waste; but it is brought forth out of the peoples, and they shall dwell securely, all of them.**  
**After many days thou art appointed, In the latter end of the years thou comest in unto a land brought back from sword, [A people] gathered out of many peoples, Upon mountains of Israel, That have been for a perpetual waste, And it from the peoples hath been brought out, And dwelt safely have all of them.**
- 9 L'a moute vin atake yo ansanm ak tout lame li ak tout kantite moun lòt nasyon ki avè l' yo. L'ap tankou yon van tanpèt. L'ap kouvri tout peyi a tankou yon gwo nwaj.**  
**You shall ascend, you shall come like a storm, you shall be like a cloud to cover the land, you, and all your hordes, and many peoples with you.**  
**And thou hast gone up -- as wasting thou comest in, As a cloud to cover the land art thou, Thou and all thy bands, and many peoples with thee.**

- 10 Men sa Seyè sèl Mèt la voye di Gòg: Lè jou sa a va rive, lespri ou pral pran travay, ou pral fè move lide nan tèt ou.**

**Thus says the Lord Yahweh: It shall happen in that day, that things shall come into your mind, and you shall devise an evil device:**

**Thus said the Lord Jehovah: And it hath come to pass in that day, Come up do things on thy heart, And thou hast thought an evil thought,**

- 11 Ou pral deside pou ou anvayi yon peyi san defans, kote moun ap viv ak kè poze, san bri san kont, kote moun rete nan lavil san miray ranpa, san pòtay ni ba fè.**

**and you shall say, I will go up to the land of unwalled villages; I will go to those who are at rest, who dwell securely, all of them dwelling without walls, and having neither bars nor gates;**

**And thou hast said: I go up against a land of unwalled villages, I go in to those at rest, dwelling confidently, All of them are dwelling without walls, And bar and doors they have not.**

- 12 Ou pral piye, ou pral devalize, ou pral pran tou sa moun yo genyen nan lavil ki te fin kraze yon lè a. Moun sa yo tounen soti nan peyi kote yo te depòte yo. Koulye a, yo gen anpil bèt ak anpil byen, y'ap viv nan gran kalfou latè a.**

**to take the spoil and to take the prey; to turn your hand against the waste places that are [now] inhabited, and against the people who are gathered out of the nations, who have gotten cattle and goods, who dwell in the middle of the earth.**

**To take a spoil, and to take a prey, To turn back thy hand on inhabited wastes, And on a people gathered out of nations, Making cattle and substance, Dwelling on a high part of the land.**

- 13 Moun peyi Cheba ak moun peyi Dedan ansanm ak kòmèsan ki soti nan peyi Tasis yo ak lòt peyi nan vwazinaj yo pral mande ou: Eske se pou ou pran tou sa moun yo genyen kifè ou vin atake yo la a? Eske se pou piye ou sanble tout lame sa a? Eske ou soti pou devalize tou sa yo genyen ki fèt an lò ak an ajan, pou ou pran bèt yo ak byen yo, lèfini pou ou bwote tou sa ou pran al lakay ou?**

**Sheba, and Dedan, and the merchants of Tarshish, with all the young lions of it, shall tell you, Are you come to take the spoil? have you assembled your company to take the prey? to carry away silver and gold, to take away cattle and goods, to take great spoil?**

**Sheba, and Dedan, and merchants of Tarshish, And all its young lions say to thee: To take a spoil art thou come in? To take a prey assembled thine assembly? To bear away silver and gold? To take away cattle and substance? To take a great spoil?**

- 14 ¶ Se poutèt sa, nonm o, bay mesaj mwen an! Ale di Gòg konsa men sa mwen menm Seyè sèl Mèt la voye di li: Koulye a pèp Izrayèl la, pèp mwen an, ap viv ak kè poze san ankenn danje, se lè sa a wava bay kò ou mouvman.**

**Therefore, son of man, prophesy, and tell Gog, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: In that day when my people Israel dwells securely, shall you not know it?**

**Therefore, prophesy, son of man, and thou hast said to Gog: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: In that day, in the dwelling of My people Israel safely, Dost thou not know?**

- 15 W'ap kite kote ou ye a, nan pwent nò a, w'ap vini ak yon gwo lame sòlda ou ranmase nan mitan anpil nasyon, yo tout moute sou chwal yo.**

**You shall come from your place out of the uttermost parts of the north, you, and many peoples with you, all of them riding on horses, a great company and a mighty army;**

**And thou hast come in out of thy place, From the sides of the north, Thou and many peoples with thee, Riding on horses -- all of them, A great assembly, and a numerous force.**

- 16 Ou pral tonbe sou pèp Izrayèl mwen an tankou yon van tanpèt k'ap pase sou tout peyi a. Lè lè a va rive, m'ap voye ou anvayi peyi mwen an pou m' ka fè lòt nasyon yo konnen ki moun mwen ye, pou yo rekonèt se yon Bondye apa mwen ye lè y'a wè travay ou menm Gòg, ou pral fè pou mwen an.**

**and you shall come up against my people Israel, as a cloud to cover the land: it shall happen in the latter days, that I will bring you against my land, that the nations may know me, when I shall be sanctified in you, Gog, before their eyes.**

**And thou hast come up against My people Israel, As a cloud to cover the land, In the latter end of the days it is, And I have brought thee in against My land, In order that the nations may know Me, In My being sanctified in thee before their eyes, O Gog.**

- 17 Se sou ou mwen t'ap pale nan tan lontan lè mwen te sèvi ak pwofèt pèp Izrayèl yo, sèvitè m' yo, pou m' te fè yo konnen mwen gen pou m' te voye yon moun vin atake yo lè jou a va vini. Se Seyè sèl Mèt la ki di sa.**

**Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Are you he of whom I spoke in old time by my servants the prophets of Israel, who prophesied in those days for [many] years that I would bring you against them?**

**Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Art thou he of whom I spake in former days, By the hand of My servants, prophets of Israel, Who are prophesying in those days -- years, To bring thee in against them?**

- 18 Seyè sèl Mèt la pale, li di konsa: -Jou Gòg pral anvayi peyi Izrayèl la, kòlè m' ap moute m'.**

**It shall happen in that day, when Gog shall come against the land of Israel, says the Lord Yahweh, that my wrath shall come up into my nostrils.**

**And it hath come to pass, in that day, In the day of the coming in of Gog against the land of Israel, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, Come up doth My fury in My face,**

- 19** M'ap fè gwo kòlè, m'ap move. Mwen sèmannte jou sa a, pral gen yon sèl tranblemanntè nan peyi Izrayèl la.

For in my jealousy and in the fire of my wrath have I spoken, Surely in that day there shall be a great shaking in the land of Israel;

And in My zeal, in the fire of My wrath, I have spoken: Is there not in that day a great rushing on the land of Israel?

- 20** Pwenson nan lanmè, zwezo nan syèl, bèt nan bwa, bèt k'ap trennen sou vant, tout moun ki rete sou latè pral tranble paske y'ap pè m'. Mòn yo pral anfafe, falèz yo pral vide desann. Tout miray yo pral tonbe atè.

so that the fish of the sea, and the birds of the sky, and the animals of the field, and all creeping things who creep on the earth, and all the men who are on the surface of the earth, shall shake at my presence, and the mountains shall be thrown down, and the steep places shall fall, and every wall shall fall to the ground.

And rushed from My presence have fishes of the sea, And the fowl of the heavens, And the beast of the field, And every creeping thing that is creeping on the ground, And all men who [are] on the face of the ground, And thrown down have been the mountains, And fallen have the ascents, And every wall to the earth falleth.

- 21** Mwen pral voye tout kalite malè sou Gòg pou fè li pè. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki pale. Sòlda li yo, yonn pral touye lòt ak nepe yo.

I will call for a sword against him to all my mountains, says the Lord Yahweh: every man`s sword shall be against his brother.

And I have called against him, to all My mountains a sword, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, The sword of each is against his brother.

- 22** M'ap pini l', m'ap voye maladi sou li, m'ap mete san l' deyò. Mwen pral voye gwo lapli avèk lagrèl, dife ak souf sou li, sou lame li a ak sou tout nasyon ki kanpe avè l' yo.

With pestilence and with blood will I enter into judgment with him; and I will rain on him, and on his hordes, and on the many peoples who are with him, an overflowing shower, and great hailstones, fire, and sulfur.

And I have been judged with him, With pestilence and with blood, And an overflowing rain and hailstones, Fire and brimstone I rain on him, and on his bands, And on many peoples who [are] with him.

- 23** Se konsa m'ap fè tout nasyon yo konnen jan mwen gen pouvwa, jan mwen se yon Bondye apa. Lè sa a, m'a fè tout nasyon yo konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

I will magnify myself, and sanctify myself, and I will make myself known in the eyes of many nations; and they shall know that I am Yahweh.

And I have magnified Myself, and sanctified Myself, And I have been known before the eyes of many nations, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah!

- 1 ¶ Seyè sèl Mèt la di ankò: -Nonm o! Bay mesaj mwen ba ou sou Gòg la. Wi, di li men mesaj mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, m' voye ba li: Ou menm Gòg, pi gwo chèf moun Mechèk ak moun Toubal yo, m' pral leve dèyè ou tou.

You, son of man, prophesy against Gog, and say, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Behold, I am against you, Gog, prince of Rosh, Meshech, and Tubal:

And thou, son of man, prophesy concerning Gog, and thou hast said: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Lo, I [am] against thee, O Gog, Prince of Rosh, Meshech, and Tubal,

- 2 M'ap fè ou pran yon lòt direksyon, m'ap fè ou soti nan pwent nò a, m'ap mennen ou sou mòn Izrayèl yo.

and I will turn you about, and will lead you on, and will cause you to come up from the uttermost parts of the north; and I will bring you on the mountains of Israel;

And have turned thee back, and enticed thee, And caused thee to come up from the sides of the north, And brought thee in against mountains of Israel,

- 3 Lè sa a, m'ap kraze bwa banza ki nan men gòch ou a. M'ap fè flèch yo soti tonbe nan men dwat ou.

and I will strike your bow out of your left hand, and will cause your arrows to fall out of your right hand.

And have smitten thy bow out of thy left hand, Yea, thine arrows out of thy right I cause to fall.

- 4 Ou menm Gòg, ansanm ak tout lame ou la ak tout lòt pèp k'ap mache avè ou yo, nou pral mouri sou mòn peyi Izrayèl la. M'ap kite kadav nou sèvi manje pou malfini karanklou, pou tout kalite zwezo ak bèt nan bwa.

You shall fall on the mountains of Israel, you, and all your hordes, and the peoples who are with you: I will give you to the ravenous birds of every sort, and to the animals of the field to be devoured.

On mountains of Israel thou fallest, Thou, and all thy bands, and the peoples who [are] with thee, To ravenous fowl -- a bird of every wing, And [to] a beast of the field, I have given thee for food.

- 5 Nou pral mouri nan plenn yo. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki pale.

You shall fall on the open field; for I have spoken it, says the Lord Yahweh.

On the face of the field thou fallest, for I have spoken, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.

- 6 M'ap voye yon sèl dife nan peyi Magòg ak nan tout peyi bò lanmè kote moun t'ap viv san bri san kont lan. Tout moun va konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a.

I will send a fire on Magog, and on those who dwell securely in the isles; and they shall know that I am Yahweh.

And I have sent a fire against Magog, And against the confident inhabitants of the isles, And they have known that I [am] Jehovah.

- 7 Mwen pral fè tout moun nan pèp Izrayèl la konnen mwen gen yon non apa. Mwen p'ap kite yo trennen non mwen nan labou ankò. Lè sa a nasyon yo va konnen mwen menm, Seyè a, ki Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, se yon Bondye apa mwen ye.**

**My holy name will I make known in the midst of my people Israel; neither will I allow my holy name to be profaned any more: and the nations shall know that I am Yahweh, the Holy One in Israel.**

**And My holy name I make known in the midst of My people Israel, And I pollute not My holy name any more, And known have the nations that I, Jehovah, the Holy One, [am] in Israel.**

- 8 ¶ Seyè sèl Mèt la di ankò: -Wè pa wè, jou mwen t'ap pale a gen pou rive. Sa se sèten.**

**Behold, it comes, and it shall be done, says the Lord Yahweh; this is the day whereof I have spoken.**

**Lo, it hath come, and it hath been done, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, It [is] the day of which I spake.**

- 9 Lè sa a, moun ki rete nan lavil peyi Izrayèl yo pral soti, yo pral ranmase dènye zam moun yo te kite, y'ap boule yo. Y'ap limen gwo boukan ak plak pwotèj yo, gwo kou piti, ak banza ak tout flèch yo, ak frenn yo, ak baton yo. Boukan an ap pran sètan pou l' boule.**

**Those who dwell in the cities of Israel shall go forth, and shall make fires of the weapons and burn them, both the shields and the bucklers, the bows and the arrows, and the war clubs, and the spears, and they shall make fires of them seven years;**

**And gone out have the inhabitants of cities of Israel, And they have burned and kindled [a fire], With armour, and shield, and buckler, With bow, and with arrows, And with hand-staves, and with javelins, And they have caused a fire to burn with them seven years,**

- 10 Yo p'ap bezwen al chache bwa nan jaden pou fè dife, ni yo p'ap bezwen al koupe pyebwa nan rak, paske yo pral gen tout zam sa yo pou yo boule fè dife. Yo pral piye moun ki t'ap piye yo. Yo pral devalize moun ki t'ap devalize yo. Se Seyè sèl Mèt la ki di sa.**

**so that they shall take no wood out of the field, neither cut down any out of the forests; for they shall make fires of the weapons; and they shall plunder those who plundered them, and rob those who robbed them, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**And they do not take wood out of the field, Nor do they hew out of the forests, For with armour they cause the fire to burn, And they have spoiled their spoilers, And they have plundered their plunderers, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**

- 11 Seyè di ankò: -Lè sa a, m'a bay Gòg yon kote nan peyi Izrayèl la pou yo antere l'. Se va Fon Vwayajè yo, sou bò solèy leve lòt bò lanmè Mouri a. Se la yo pral antere Gòg ansanm ak tout lame li a. Y'a rele l' Fon lame Gòg la.**

**It shall happen in that day, that I will give to Gog a place for burial in Israel, the valley of those who pass through on the east of the sea; and it shall stop those who pass through: and there shall they bury Gog and all his multitude; and they shall call it The valley of Hamon-gog.**

**And it hath come to pass, in that day, I give to Gog a place there -- a grave in Israel, the valley of those passing by, east of the sea, and it is stopping those passing by, and they have buried there Gog, and all his multitude, and have cried, O valley of the multitude of Gog!**

- 12 Moun Izrayèl yo pral pran sèt mwa pou yo antere tout kadav yo, anvan pou peyi a nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Bondye ankò.**

**Seven months shall the house of Israel be burying them, that they may cleanse the land.**

**And the house of Israel have buried them -- in order to cleanse the land -- seven months.**

- 13 Tout moun nan peyi a pral mete men pou antere yo. Konsa tou, jou y'ap fè lwanj pou mwen an, y'a nonmen non yo tou. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa.**

**Yes, all the people of the land shall bury them; and it shall be to them a renown in the day that I shall be glorified, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**Yea, all the people of the land have buried them, and it hath been to them for a name -- the day of My being honoured -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**

- 14 Apre sèt mwa sa yo, y'a chwazi gason pou vwayaje nan tout peyi a al cache kadav ki rete atè a pou yo antere yo. Se travay sa a ase y'a gen pou yo fè. Konsa, y'a mete peyi a nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye ankò.**

**They shall set apart men of continual employment, who shall pass through the land, and, with those who pass through, those who bury those who remain on the surface of the land, to cleanse it: after the end of seven months shall they search.**

**And men for continual employment they separate, passing on through the land, burying with those passing by those who are left on the face of the earth, to cleanse it: at the end of seven months they search.**

- 15 Nan vwayaj y'ap fè nan tout peyi a, chak fwa y'a jwenn yon zosman moun, y'a mete yon mak bò kote l' pou kwòkmò yo ka vin pran l' pou y' al antere l' nan Fon lame Gòg la.**

**Those who pass through the land shall pass through; and when any sees a man's bone, then shall he set up a sign by it, until the undertakers have buried it in the valley of Hamon-gog.**

**And those passing by have passed through the land, and seen a bone of man, and one hath constructed near it a sign till those burying have buried it in the valley of the multitude of Gog.**

- 16 Va gen yon lavil toupre, y'a rele l': Amona Fon lame a. Se konsa peyi a va nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou mwen ankò.**
- Hamonah shall also be the name of a city. Thus shall they cleanse the land.**
- And also the name of the city [is] The multitude; and they have cleansed the land.**
- 17 Seyè sèl Mèt la di ankò: -Nonm o! Rele tout kalite zwezo ak tout kalite bèt nan bwa. Fè yo soti toupatou nan vwazinaj la pou yo sanble vin manje bèt mwen pare pou m' touye pou yo a. Pral gen yon gwo fèt sou mòn Izrayèl yo, kote yo pral manje vyann, kote yo pral bwè**
- You, son of man, thus says the Lord Yahweh: Speak to the birds of every sort, and to every animal of the field, Assemble yourselves, and come; gather yourselves on every side to my sacrifice that I do sacrifice for you, even a great sacrifice on the mountains of Israel, that you may eat flesh and drink blood.**
- And thou, son of man, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Say to the bird -- every wing, and to every beast of the field: Be assembled and come in, Be gathered from round about, For My sacrifice that I am sacrificing for you, A great sacrifice on mountains of Israel, And ye have eaten flesh, and drunk blood.**
- 18 Y'a manje vyann vanyan sòlda yo, y'a bwè san chèf latè yo. Moun sa yo, yo tankou belye mouton, ti mouton, bouk kabrit ak towò chatre byen gra peyi Bazan yo touye pou mwen.**
- You shall eat the flesh of the mighty, and drink the blood of the princes of the earth, of rams, of lambs, and of goats, of bulls, all of them fatlings of Bashan.**
- Flesh of the mighty ye do eat, And blood of princes of the earth ye drink, Of rams, of lambs, and of he-goats, Of calves, fatlings of Bashan -- all of them.**
- 19 Lè m'a fin touye tout moun sa yo tankou lè y'ap fè ofrann bèt pou mwen, zwezo yo ak bèt nan bwa yo va manje grès vyann mezi yo kapab. Y'a bwè san jouk yo sou.**
- You shall eat fat until you be full, and drink blood until you be drunken, of my sacrifice which I have sacrificed for you.**
- And ye have eaten fat to satiety, And ye have drunk blood -- to drunkenness, Of My sacrifice that I sacrificed for you.**
- 20 Sou tab mwen an, y'a manje chwal, kavalye, sòlda ak moun k'ap fè lagè mezi yo kapab. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.**
- You shall be filled at my table with horses and chariots, with mighty men, and with all men of war, says the Lord Yahweh.**
- And ye have been satisfied at My table with horse and rider, Mighty man, and every man of war, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**
- 21 Seyè a di ankò: -M'ap fè nasyon yo wè gwo pouvwa mwen. M'ap moutre yo jan mwen konn pini lè m'a pini yo, y'a santi fòs ponyèt mwen lè y'a tonbe anba men m'.**
- I will set my glory among the nations; and all the nations shall see my judgment that I have executed, and my hand that I have laid on them.**
- And I have given My honour among nations, And seen have all the nations My Judgment that I have done, And My hand that I have laid on them.**

- 22** Depi lè sa a, jouk byen lontan apre sa, moun pèp Izrayèl yo va konnen se mwen menm Seyè a ki Bondye yo.

**So the house of Israel shall know that I am Yahweh their God, from that day and forward. And known have the house of Israel that I [am] Jehovah their God, From that day and henceforth.**

- 23** ¶ Tout lòt nasyon yo va konnen se paske moun pèp Izrayèl yo pa t' kenbe pawòl yo te gen avè m' lan kifè yo te depòte yo. Se poutèt sa, mwen te vire do ba yo, mwen te lage yo nan men lènmi yo pou touye yo nan lagè.

**The nations shall know that the house of Israel went into captivity for their iniquity; because they trespassed against me, and I hid my face from them: so I gave them into the hand of their adversaries, and they fell all of them by the sword.**

**And known have the nations that for their iniquity, Removed have the house of Israel, Because they have trespassed against Me, And I do hide My face from them, And give them into the hand of their adversaries, And they fall by sword -- all of them.**

- 24** Mwen te ba yo sa yo te merite pou mechanste yo ak tout vye bagay derespektan yo te fè yo. Mwen vire do ba yo.

**According to their uncleanness and according to their transgressions did I to them; and I hid my face from them.**

**According to their uncleanness, And according to their transgressions, I have done with them, And I do hide My face from them.**

- 25** Apre sa, Seyè sèl Mèt la di ankò: -Koulye a, mwen pral gen pitye pou pitit pitit Jakòb yo, pou pèp Izrayèl la. M'ap mete yo kanpe ankò. M'ap defann repitasyon non mwen an ki yon non apa.

**Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: Now will I bring back the captivity of Jacob, and have mercy on the whole house of Israel; and I will be jealous for my holy name.**

**Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: Now do I bring back the captivity of Jacob, And I have pitied all the house of Israel, And have been zealous for My holy name.**

- 26** Lè y'a vin rete ankò nan peyi yo a san ankenn danje ni malè, san pesonn pou fè yo pè, y'a bliye jan moun te konn fè yo wont, jan yo pa t' kenbe pawòl yo avè m' pou y' al fè sa ki mal.

**They shall bear their shame, and all their trespasses whereby they have trespassed against me, when they shall dwell securely in their land, and none shall make them afraid;**

**And they have forgotten their shame, And all their trespass that they trespassed against Me, In their dwelling on their land confidently and none troubling.**

- 27** M'ap fè pèp mwen an soti nan mitan lòt nasyon yo pou yo tounen lakay yo. M'ap mache ranmase yo nan tout peyi kote lènmi yo ap viv. Lè m'a fè sa pou yo anpil nasyon va wè se yon Bondye apa mwen ye.

when I have brought them back from the peoples, and gathered them out of their enemies' lands, and am sanctified in them in the sight of many nations.

In My bringing them back from the peoples, I have assembled them from the lands of their enemies, And I have been sanctified in them before the eyes of the many nations,

- 28** Lè sa a, pèp mwen an va konnen se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki Bondye yo. Wi, mwen te fè depòte yo nan mitan lòt nasyon. Koulye a, m'ap ranmase yo, m'ap mete yo ansanm ankò nan peyi pa yo a, san mwen pa kite yonn dèyè.

They shall know that I am Yahweh their God, in that I caused them to go into captivity among the nations, and have gathered them to their own land; and I will leave none of them any more there;

And they have known that I [am] Jehovah their God, In My removing them unto the nations, And I have gathered them unto their land, And I leave none of them any more there.

- 29** Mwen p'ap janm vire do ba yo ankò paske m'ap voye lespri m' sou pèp Izrayèl la. Se Seyè sèl Mèt la ki di sa.

neither will I hide my face any more from them; for I have poured out my Spirit on the house of Israel, says the Lord Yahweh.

And I hide not any more My face from them, In that I have poured out My spirit on the house of Israel, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah!

- 1** ¶ Nan dizyèm jou premye mwa vennsenkyèm lanne depi yo te depòte nou an, ki vle di katòzan, jou pou jou, depi yo te fin kraze lavil Jerizalèm lan, mwen santi pouvwa Seyè a sou mwen. Li pran m', li mennen m' ale.

In the five and twentieth year of our captivity, in the beginning of the year, in the tenth [day] of the month, in the fourteenth year after that the city was struck, in the same day, the hand of Yahweh was on me, and he brought me there.

In the twenty and fifth year of our removal, in the beginning of the year, in the tenth of the month, in the fourteenth year after that the city was smitten, in this self-same day hath a hand of Jehovah been upon me, and He bringeth me in thither;

- 2** Nan yon vizyon, mwen wè li mennen m' nan peyi Izrayèl la. Li mete m' kanpe sou yon mòn byen wo. Mwen wè devan m' sou bò sid la yon bann kay bati ou ta di yon lavil.

In the visions of God brought he me into the land of Israel, and set me down on a very high mountain, whereon was as it were the frame of a city on the south.

in visions of God He hath brought me in unto the land of Israel, and causeth me to rest on a very high mountain, and upon it [is] as the frame of a city on the south.

- 3** Li fè m' pwoche. Lè sa a, mwen wè yon nonm ki te klere tankou kwiv. Li te kenbe nan men l' yon kòdon tou blan ak yon règ pou mezire. Li te kanpe bò yon pòtay.

He brought me there; and, behold, there was a man, whose appearance was like the appearance of brass, with a line of flax in his hand, and a measuring reed; and he stood in the gate.

And He bringeth me in thither, and lo, a man, his appearance as the appearance of brass, and a thread of flax in his hand, and a measuring-reed, and he is standing at the gate,

- 4** Nonm lan di m' konsa: -Nonm o! Klere je ou gade. Louvri zòrèy ou gran pou ou koute. Mete tèt ou anplas pou ou wè tou sa mwen pral moutre ou la a. Se pou sa menm yo mennen ou isit la. Paske, ou gen pou ou fè moun pèp Izrayèl yo konnen tou sa ou pral wè.

The man said to me, Son of man, see with your eyes, and hear with your ears, and set your heart on all that I shall show you; for, to the intent that I may show them to you, are you brought here: declare all that you see to the house of Israel.

and the man speaketh unto me: `Son of man, see with thine eyes, And with thine ears hear, And set thy heart to all that I am shewing thee, For, in order to shew [it] thee, Thou hast been brought in hither, Declare all that thou art seeing to the house of Israel.`

- 5** ¶ Sa m' te wè a se te tanp lan. Te gen yon gwo miray ki te fè wonn li nè. Nonm lan te gen nan men l' yon règ pou mezire ki te gen dis pye longè. Li mezire miray la. Miray la te gen dis pye wotè, dis pye lajè.

Behold, a wall on the outside of the house round about, and in the man`s hand a measuring reed six cubits long, of a cubit and a handbreadth each: so he measured the thickness of the building, one reed; and the height, one reed.

And lo, a wall on the outside of the house all round about, and in the hand of the man a measuring-reed, six cubits by a cubit and a handbreadth, and he measureth the breadth of the building one reed, and the height one reed.

- 6** Apre sa, li ale nan pòtay ki bay sou solèy leve a. Li moute mach eskalye yo. Lè li rive anwo, li mezire papòt pòtay la. Li jwenn dis pye fondè.

Then came he to the gate which looks toward the east, and went up the steps of it: and he measured the threshold of the gate, one reed broad; and the other threshold, one reed broad.

And he cometh in unto the gate whose front [is] eastward, and he goeth up by its steps, and he measureth the threshold of the gate one reed broad, even the one threshold one reed broad,

- 7** Apre pòtay la, te gen yon gwo koridò avèk sis chanm pou gad yo, twa chak bò. Chak chanm yo te kare kare, dis pye lajè, dis pye longè. Miray ki te separe chanm yo te gen wit pye lajè. Apre chanm yo, koridò a lonje sou dis pye ankò, li te mennen nan yon gwo pyès ki te bay sou Tanp lan.

Every lodge was one reed long, and one reed broad; and [the space] between the lodges was five cubits; and the threshold of the gate by the porch of the gate toward the house was one reed.

and the little chamber one reed long and one reed broad, and between the little chambers five cubits, and the threshold of the gate, from the side of the porch of the gate from within, one reed.

- 8** Li mezire gwo pyès chanm sa a.

He measured also the porch of the gate toward the house, one reed.

And he measureth the porch of the gate from within one reed,

- 9** Li jwenn li te gen katòz pye longè. Chanm sa a te nan bout koridò a ki te pi pre Tanp lan. Miray la te gen kat pye lajè nan bout sa a.

Then measured he the porch of the gate, eight cubits; and the posts of it, two cubits; and the porch of the gate was toward the house.

and he measureth the porch of the gate eight cubits, and its posts two cubits, and the porch of the gates from within,

- 10** Te gen twa chanm gad chak bò koridò ki bay sou solèy leve a. Tout chanm yo te menm fòs. Miray ki te separe pyès yo yo yonn ak lòt te gen menm lajè.

The lodges of the gate eastward were three on this side, and three on that side; they three were of one measure: and the posts had one measure on this side and on that side.

and the little chambers of the gate eastward, three on this side, and three on that side; one measure [is] to them three, and one measure [is] to the posts, on this side and on that side.

- 11** Apre sa, nonm lan mezire longè koridò a anba pòtay la. Li jwenn sèz pye. Li mezire lajè koridò a, li jwenn vennde pye.

He measured the breadth of the opening of the gate, ten cubits; and the length of the gate, thirteen cubits;

And he measureth the breadth of the opening of the gate ten cubits, the length of the gate thirteen cubits;

- 12** Devan chak chanm gad yo, te gen yon ti mi tou ba ki te gen vin pous wotè, vin pous lajè. Chanm yo menm te kare kare anndan, dis pye longè, dis pye lajè.

and a border before the lodges, one cubit [on this side], and a border, one cubit on that side; and the lodges, six cubits on this side, and six cubits on that side.

and a border before the little chambers, one cubit, and one cubit [is] the border on this side, and the little chamber [is] six cubits on this side, and six cubits on that side.

- 13** Lèfini, li mezire distans ant miray dèyè yon chanm ale nan miray dèyè chanm ki anfas li lòt bò koridò a, li jwenn karande pye. Pòt chanm yo te bay fas pou fas.

He measured the gate from the roof of the one lodge to the roof of the other, a breadth of twenty-five cubits; door against door.

And he measureth the gate from the roof of the [one] little chamber to the roof of another; the breadth twenty and five cubits, opening over-against opening.

- 14** Gwo chanm ki te nan bout koridò a te louvri sou yon lakou. Li mezire lajè chanm lan, li jwenn tranukat pye.

He made also posts, sixty cubits; and the court [reached] to the posts, round about the gate.

And he maketh the posts of sixty cubits, even unto the post of the court, the gate all round about;

- 15** Li mezire longè koridò a, depi miray pòtay la sou deyò rive nan bout dènye gwo chanm lan, li jwenn katrevenkat pye.

[From] the forefront of the gate at the entrance to the forefront of the inner porch of the gate were fifty cubits.

and by the front of the gate of the entrance, by the front of the porch of the inner gate, fifty cubits;

- 16** Te gen fennèt ak griyaj nan mi ki bay sou deyò chak chanm yo, ak nan mi ki separe chanm yo. Yo te fè pòtre pye palmis sou fasad miray separasyon yo ki bay sou koridò a.

There were closed windows to the lodges, and to their posts within the gate round about, and likewise to the arches; and windows were round about inward; and on [each] post were palm-trees.

and narrow windows [are] unto the little chambers, and unto their posts at the inside of the gate all round about -- and so to the arches -- and windows all round about [are] at the inside, and at the post [are] palm-trees.

- 17** Nonm lan fè m' pase nan gwo lakou deyò a. Te gen trant chanm yo te bati fè wonn lakou a. Do chanm yo te kole ak gwo miray ki te fèmen lakou a. Tout lakou a te pave nèt depi devan pòt chanm yo.

Then brought he me into the outer court; and, behold, there were chambers and a pavement, made for the court round about: thirty chambers were on the pavement.

And he bringeth me in unto the outer court, and lo, chambers and a pavement made for the court all round about -- thirty chambers on the pavement --

- 18** Gwo lakou a te pi ba pase ti lakou anndan an.

The pavement was by the side of the gates, answerable to the length of the gates, even the lower pavement.

and the pavement unto the side of the gates over-against the length of the gates [is] the lower pavement;

- 19** Te gen yon pòtay yon ti jan pi wo ki bay sou lakou anndan an. Nonm lan mezire depi sou pòtay deyò a rive nan pòtay anndan an. Li jwenn sanswasantwit pye.

Then he measured the breadth from the forefront of the lower gate to the forefront of the inner court outside, one hundred cubits, [both] on the east and on the north.

and he measureth the breadth from before the lower gate, to the front of the inner court, on the outside, a hundred cubits, eastward and northward.

- 20** Lèfini, nonm lan al mezire pòtay kote ou pase antre nan gwo lakou a lè ou soti sou bò nò. Li pran longè l' ak lajè l'.

The gate of the outer court whose prospect is toward the north, he measured the length of it and the breadth of it.

As to the gate of the outer court whose front [is] northward, he hath measured its length and its breadth;

- 21** Twa chanm gad yo ki sou chak bò koridò a, miray ki separe yo a, ak dènye gwo chanm ki bay sou anndan an, yo tout te gen menm mezi ak sa li te jwenn pou pòtay ki bay sou solèy leve a. Koridò mitan an te gen katrevenkat pye longè sou karannde pye lajè.

The lodges of it were three on this side and three on that side; and the posts of it and the arches of it were after the measure of the first gate: the length of it was fifty cubits, and the breadth twenty-five cubits.

and its little chambers, three on this side, and three on that side, and its posts and its arches have been according to the measure of the first gate, fifty cubits its length, and the breadth five and twenty by the cubit;

- 22** Dènye gwo chanm lan, fennèt yo, ak pòtre pye palmis te tankou sa li jwenn pou pòtay bò solèy leve a. Te gen sèt macheskalye ki moute devan pòtay nò a. Gwo chanm lan te nan bout koridò a ki bay sou gwo lakou a.

The windows of it, and the arches of it, and the palm-trees of it, were after the measure of the gate whose prospect is toward the east; and they went up to it by seven steps; and the arches of it were before them.

and its windows, and its arches, and its palm-trees [are] according to the measure of the gate whose face [is] eastward, and by seven steps they go up on it, and its arches [are] before them.

- 23** Lòt bò gwo lakou a, devan koridò nò a, te gen yon lòt pòtay ki bay sou ti lakou anndan an, menm jan ak sou bò solèy leve a. Nonm lan mezire distans ant de pòtay yo, li jwenn sanswasantwit pye tou.

There was a gate to the inner court over against the [other] gate, [both] on the north and on the east; and he measured from gate to gate one hundred cubits.

And the gate of the inner court [is] over-against the gate at the north and at the east; and he measureth from gate unto gate, a hundred cubits.

- 24** Apre sa, nonm lan mennen m' sou bò sid la. La tou, mwen wè yon lòt pòtay pou antre nan gwo lakou a. Li mezire l', li te tankou lòt pòtay yo.

He led me toward the south; and, behold, a gate toward the south: and he measured the posts of it and the arches of it according to these measures.

And he causeth me to go southward, and lo, a gate southward, and he hath measured its posts and its arches according to these measures;

- 25** Te gen fennèt nan chanm gad yo, tankou lòt yo. Koridò pasaj la te gen katrevenkat pye longè sou karande pye lajè.

There were windows in it and in the arches of it round about, like those windows: the length was fifty cubits, and the breadth twenty-five cubits.

and windows [are] to it and to its arches all round about, like these windows, fifty cubits the length, and the breadth five and twenty cubits;

- 26** Te gen sèt macheskalye ki moute devan pòtay la sou deyò. Dènye gwo chanm lan te nan bout koridò a ki bay sou gwo lakou a. Te gen pòtre pye palmis sou fasad miray ki bay sou koridò a.

There were seven steps to go up to it, and the arches of it were before them; and it had palm-trees, one on this side, and another on that side, on the posts of it.

and seven steps [are] its ascent, and its arches [are] before them, and palm-trees [are] to it, one on this side, and one on that side, at its posts;

- 27** ¶ Sou bò sid la tou, te gen yon lòt pòtay ki mennen nan ti lakou anndan an. Nonm lan mezire distans ant de pòtay yo, li jwenn sanswasantwit pye tou.

There was a gate to the inner court toward the south: and he measured from gate to gate toward the south a hundred cubits.

and the gate of the inner court [is] southward, and he measureth from gate unto gate southward, a hundred cubits.

- 28** Nonm lan fè m' pase nan pòtay sid la pou m' antre nan ti lakou anndan an. Li mezire koridò a, li te menm fòs ak koridò gwo miray deyò yo.

Then he brought me to the inner court by the south gate: and he measured the south gate according to these measures;

And he bringeth me in unto the inner court by the south gate, and he measureth the south gate according to these measures;

- 29** -(we vèsè pwochen)

and the lodges of it, and the posts of it, and the arches of it, according to these measures: and there were windows in it and in the arches of it round about; it was fifty cubits long, and twenty-five cubits broad.

and its little chambers, and its posts, and its arches [are] according to these measures, and windows [are] to it and to its arches all round about; fifty cubits the length, and the breadth twenty and five cubits.

- 30 Chanm gad yo, gwo chanm lan, ak miray li yo te tankou pou lòt koridò yo. Te gen fennèt nan chanm ki bay sou koridò yo tou. Longè koridò a te katrevenkat pye, lajè l' te karannde pye.**

**There were arches round about, twenty-five cubits long, and five cubits broad.**

**As to the arches all round about, the length [is] five and twenty cubits, and the breadth five cubits;**

- 31 Men, gwo chanm lan te nan bout ki bay sou gwo lakou a. Pòtre pye palmis yo te sou tout fasad miray la sou anndan koridò a. Te gen wit macheskalye ki moute devan pòtay la.**

**The arches of it were toward the outer court; and palm-trees were on the posts of it: and the ascent to it had eight steps.**

**and its arches [are] unto the outer court, and palm-trees [are] unto its posts, and eight steps [are] its ascent.**

- 32 Apre sa, nonm lan fè m' pase nan pòtay bò solèy leve a pou antre nan ti lakou anndan an. Li mezire pòtay la, li jwenn li te menm fòs ak lòt pòtay yo.**

**He brought me into the inner court toward the east: and he measured the gate according to these measures;**

**And he bringeth me in unto the inner court eastward, and he measureth the gate according to these measures;**

- 33 Chanm gad yo, gwo chanm lan, miray anndan li yo, yo tout te tankou pou lòt pòtay yo. Te gen fennèt toutotou koridò a ak nan gwo chanm lan tou. Li te gen katrevenkat pye longè sou karannde pye lajè.**

**and the lodges of it, and the posts of it, and the arches of it, according to these measures: and there were windows therein and in the arches of it round about; it was fifty cubits long, and twenty-five cubits broad.**

**and its little chambers, and its posts, and its arches [are] according to these measures: and windows [are] to it and to its arches all round about, the length fifty cubits, and the breadth five and twenty cubits;**

- 34 Gwo chanm lan te bay sou gwo lakou deyò a. Pòtre pye palmis te sou tout miray la anndan koridò a. Te gen wit macheskalye ki moute devan pòtay la.**

**The arches of it were toward the outer court; and palm-trees were on the posts of it, on this side, and on that side: and the ascent to it had eight steps.**

**and its arches [are] toward the outer court, and palm-trees [are] toward its posts, on this side and on that side, and eight steps [are] its ascent.**

- 35 Lèfini, nonm lan mennen m' bò pòtay nò a. Li mezire l', li jwenn li te menm fòs ak lòt pòtay yo.**

**He brought me to the north gate: and he measured [it] according to these measures;**

**And he bringeth me in unto the north gate, and hath measured according to these measures;**

- 36 Tankou tout lòt yo, li te gen chanm pou gad yo, miray ak pòtre, yon gwo chanm ak fennèt toupatou. Li te gen katrevenkat pye longè sou karande pye lajè.**

**the lodges of it, the posts of it, and the arches of it: and there were windows therein round about; the length was fifty cubits, and the breadth twenty-five cubits.**

**its little chambers, its posts, and its arches; and windows [are] to it all round about: the length fifty cubits, and the breadth five and twenty cubits;**

- 37 Gwo chanm lan te bay sou gwo lakou deyò a. Pòtre pye palmis te sou tout miray anndan koridò a. Te gen wit macheskalye ki moute devan pòtay la.**

**The posts of it were toward the outer court; and palm-trees were on the posts of it, on this side, and on that side: and the ascent to it had eight steps.**

**and its posts [are] to the outer court, and palm-trees [are] unto its posts, on this side and on that side, and eight steps [are] its ascent.**

- 38 Nan gwo lakou deyò a te gen yon chanm bò pòtay nò ki mennen nan ti lakou anndan an. Chanm sa a te louvri sou gwo chanm lan ki bay sou gwo lakou a. Se la yo te lave vyann bèt yo te fin touye anvan y' al boule yo nèt sou lotèl la.**

**A chamber with the door of it was by the posts at the gates; there they washed the burnt offering.**

**And the chamber and its opening [is] by the posts of the gates, there they purge the burnt-offering.**

- 39 ¶ Nan gwo chanm sa a, te gen kat tab, de sou chak bò pyès la. Se sou tab sa yo yo te touye bèt yo te ofri pou touye pou Bondye, kit pou yo boule l' nèt, kit pou wete peche yon moun fè, kit pou peye pou sa yon moun fè ki mal.**

**In the porch of the gate were two tables on this side, and two tables on that side, to kill thereon the burnt offering and the sin-offering and the trespass-offering.**

**And in the porch of the gate [are] two tables on this side, and two tables on that side, to slaughter on them the burnt-offering, and the sin-offering, and the guilt-offering;**

- 40 Sou deyò pyès la tou te gen lòt tab, de chak bò pòtay Nò a.**

**On the [one] side outside, as one goes up to the entry of the gate toward the north, were two tables; and on the other side, which belonged to the porch of the gate, were two tables.**

**and at the side without, at the going up to the opening of the north gate, [are] two tables; and at the other side that [is] at the porch of the gate, [are] two tables;**

- 41 Antou sa te fè wit tab kote pou yo touye bèt yo ofri bay Bondye, kat anndan gwo chanm lan, kat nan gwo lakou deyò a.**

**Four tables were on this side, and four tables on that side, by the side of the gate; eight tables, whereupon they killed [the sacrifices].**

**four tables [are] on this side, and four tables on that side, at the side of the gate, eight tables on which they slaughter.**

- 42 **Kat tab ki nan chanm sou kote pòtay la, kote yo pare bèt yo ofri pou boule nèt yo, te fèt an gwo moso wòch taye. Yo te gen vin pous wotè. Anwo tab yo te kare kare, trant pous chak bò. Tout zouti ki sèvi pou touye bèt yo ofri bay Bondye kit pou boule nèt, kit pou lòt sèvis, se sou tab sa yo te mete yo.**

**There were four tables for the burnt offering, of hewn stone, a cubit and a half long, and a cubit and a half broad, and one cubit high; whereupon they laid the instruments with which they killed the burnt offering and the sacrifice.**

**And the four tables for burnt-offering [are] of hewn stone: the length one cubit and a half, and the breadth one cubit and a half, and the height one cubit: on them they place the instruments with which they slaughter the burnt-offering and the sacrifice.**

- 43 **Yo fouye yon ti kannal twa pous lajè kouri sou rebò anwo tab yo. Se anwo tab sa yo yo mete vyann pou yo ofri nan sèvis yo.**

**The hooks, a handbreadth long, were fastened within round about: and on the tables was the flesh of the offering.**

**And the boundaries [are] one handbreadth, prepared within all round about: and on the tables [is] the flesh of the offering.**

- 44 **Aprè sa, li mennen m' antre nan ti lakou anndan an. Te gen de lòt chanm ki bay sou ti lakou anndan an, yonn bò pòtay nò a ak pòt li louvri sou sid, lòt la bò pòtay sid la ak pòt li louvri sou nò.**

**Outside of the inner gate were chambers for the singers in the inner court, which was at the side of the north gate; and their prospect was toward the south; one at the side of the east gate having the prospect toward the north.**

**And on the outside of the inner gate [are] chambers of the singers, in the inner court, that [are] at the side of the north gate, and their fronts [are] southward, one at the side of the east gate [hath] the front northward.**

- 45 **Nonm lan di m' konsa: -Ti chanm ki gen pòt li louvri sou sid la, se pou prèt k'ap sèvi nan tanp lan.**

**He said to me, This chamber, whose prospect is toward the south, is for the priests, the keepers of the charge of the house;**

**And he speaketh unto me: `This chamber, whose front [is] southward, [is] for priests keeping charge of the house;**

- 46 **Lòt chanm ki gen pòt li louvri sou nò a, se pou prèt k'ap sèvi sou lotèl la. Tout prèt yo se moun menm fanmi Zadòk la. Nan tout branch fanmi Levi a, se yo menm ase ki te gen dwa antre devan Seyè a pou sèvi l' nan Tanp lan.**

**and the chamber whose prospect is toward the north is for the priests, the keepers of the charge of the altar: these are the sons of Zadok, who from among the sons of Levi come near to Yahweh to minister to him.**

**and the chamber, whose front [is] northward, [is] for priests keeping charge of the altar: they [are] sons of Zadok, who are drawing near of the sons of Levi unto Jehovah, to serve Him.`**

- 47 Nonm lan mezire ti lakou anndan an. Li te kare kare. Chak bò te mezire sanswasantwit (168) pye. Kay la menm te moute sou bò solèy kouche a ak lotèl la devan li.**

**He measured the court, one hundred cubits long, and a hundred cubits broad, foursquare; and the altar was before the house.**

**And he measureth the court: the length a hundred cubits, and the breadth a hundred cubits, square, and the altar [is] before the house.**

- 48 Li fè m' antre nan premye pyès Tanp lan. Li mezire papòt chanm devan an, li jwenn li te gen nèf pye pwofondè ak vennkat pye lajè. Miray bò pòtay la te gen senk pye epesè.**

**Then he brought me to the porch of the house, and measured each post of the porch, five cubits on this side, and five cubits on that side: and the breadth of the gate was three cubits on this side, and three cubits on that side.**

**And he bringeth me in unto the porch of the house, and he measureth the post of the porch, five cubits on this side, and five cubits on that side, and the breadth of the gate, three cubits on this side, and three cubits on that side;**

- 49 Te gen dis macheskalye pou moute devan pòt premye pyès Tanp lan. Pyès la te mezire vin pye lajè ak tranngat pye fondè. Te gen de gwo poto won, yonn chak bò pòt la.**

**The length of the porch was twenty cubits, and the breadth eleven cubits; even by the steps whereby they went up to it: and there were pillars by the posts, one on this side, and another on that side.**

**the length of the porch twenty cubits, and the breadth eleven cubits; and by the steps whereby they go up unto it: and pillars [are] at the posts, one on this side, and one on that side.**

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, nonm lan fè m' antre nan tanp lan, nan gwo pyès mitan tanp lan, kote ki apa pou Bondye a. Li mezire koridò kote pou antre ladan l' lan. Li jwenn li te gen dis pye**

**He brought me to the temple, and measured the posts, six cubits broad on the one side, and six cubits broad on the other side, which was the breadth of the tent.**

**And he bringeth me in unto the temple, and he measureth the posts, six cubits the breadth on this side, and six cubits the breadth on that side -- the breadth of the tent.**

- 2 dizwit pye lajè. Miray ki chak bò yo te gen wit pye epesè. Li mezire chanm lan anndan anndan, li jwenn swasantwit pye longè ak tranngat pye lajè.**

**The breadth of the entrance was ten cubits; and the sides of the entrance were five cubits on the one side, and five cubits on the other side: and he measured the length of it, forty cubits, and the breadth, twenty cubits.**

**And the breadth of the opening [is] ten cubits; and the sides of the opening [are] five cubits on this side, and five cubits on that side; and he measureth its length forty cubits, and the breadth twenty cubits.**

- 3** Apre sa, li antre nan dènye pyès dèyè nèt la, li mezire papòt ki bay sou li a. Li te gen twa pye pwofondè, dis pye lajè. Miray chak bò yo te gen douz pye epesè.

Then went he inward, and measured each post of the entrance, two cubits; and the entrance, six cubits; and the breadth of the entrance, seven cubits.

And he hath gone inward, and measureth the post of the opening two cubits, and the opening six cubits, and the breadth of the opening seven cubits.

- 4** Li mezire chanm lan. Li te kare kare, trannkat pye chak bò. Chanm sa a te dèyè chanm mitan an. Apre sa, li di m': Isit la se kote yo met apa nèt pou Bondye a.

He measured the length of it, twenty cubits, and the breadth, twenty cubits, before the temple: and he said to me, This is the most holy place.

And he measureth its length twenty cubits, and the breadth twenty cubits, unto the front of the temple, and he saith unto me, `This [is] the holy of holies.`

- 5** Nonm lan mezire epesè miray anndan tanp lan, li jwenn dis pye. Sou kote Tanp lan, nan mitan miray anndan an ak miray deyò a, te gen yon seri ti pyès ki te fè wonn li. Chak pyès te kare kare, sèt pye chak bò.

Then he measured the wall of the house, six cubits; and the breadth of every side-chamber, four cubits, round about the house on every side.

And he measureth the wall of the house six cubits, and the breadth of the side-chamber four cubits, all round the house round about.

- 6** Te gen trant chanm anba. Chak chanm sa yo te gen de lòt anwo yo: trant chanm nan premye etaj la, trant lòt chanm nan dezyèm etaj la. Epesè miray deyò Tanp lan te pi piti nan premye etaj la pase anba. Li te pi piti toujou nan dezyèm etaj la pase nan premye a. Konsa, chanm yo te chita sou miray la san yo pa t' bezwen makònen avè l'.

The side-chambers were in three stories, one over another, and thirty in order; and they entered into the wall which belonged to the house for the side-chambers round about, that they might have hold [therein], and not have hold in the wall of the house.

And the side-chambers [are] side-chamber by side-chamber, three and thirty times; and they are entering into the wall -- which the house hath for the side-chambers all round about -- to be taken hold of, and they are not taken hold of by the wall of the house.

- 7** Lè ou rete deyò w'ap gade, ou wè de miray Tanp lan sanble yo te menm epesè depi anba jouk anwo. Apiye sou miray deyò Tanp lan, te gen de eskalye byen laj pou soti nan chanm anba yo pou moute nan premye etaj la jouk li rive nan dezyèm etaj lan.

The side-chambers were broader as they encompassed [the house] higher and higher; for the encompassing of the house went higher and higher round about the house: therefore the breadth of the house [continued] upward; and so one went up [from] the lowest [chamber] to the highest by the middle [chamber].

And a broad place and a turning place still upwards [are] to the side-chambers, for the turning round of the house [is] still upwards all round about the house: therefore the breadth of the house [is] upwards, and so the lower one goeth up unto the higher by the midst.

- 8 Mwen wè te gen yon teras wit pye lajè ki te fè wonn Tanp lan. Li te menm wotè ak pòtay pyès ki sou kote de miray Tanp lan, ki vle di dis pye pi wo pase fondasyon Tanp lan.**

**I saw also that the house had a raised base round about: the foundations of the side-chambers were a full reed of six great cubits.**

**And I have looked at the house, the height all round about: the foundations of the side-chambers [are] the fulness of the reed, six cubits by the joining.**

- 9 Miray deyò pyès sou kote yo te gen wit pye epesè. Se sou teras la yo pase pou antre nan pyès sou kote yo. Ant teras la**

**The thickness of the wall, which was for the side-chambers, on the outside, was five cubits: and that which was left was the place of the side-chambers that belonged to the house.**

**The breadth of the wall that [is] to the side-chamber at the outside [is] five cubits; and that which is left [is] the place of the side-chambers that [are] to the house.**

- 10 ak rès batiman an, te gen yon koulwa tranngat pye lajè, ki te fè wonn Tanp lan.**

**Between the chambers was a breadth of twenty cubits round about the house on every side.**

**And between the chambers [is] a breadth of twenty cubits round about the house, all round about.**

- 11 Te gen yon pòt ki louvri sou pyès sou kote yo bò nò a ak yon pòt ki louvri sou pyès sou kote yo bò sid la. Miray ki te fèmen koulwa a te gen wit pye epesè sou tout longè l'.**

**The doors of the side-chambers were toward [the place] that was left, one door toward the north, and another door toward the south: and the breadth of the place that was left was five cubits round about.**

**And the opening of the side-chamber [is] to the place left, one opening northward, and one opening southward, and the breadth of the place that is left [is] five cubits all round about.**

- 12 ¶ Nan fon lakou dèyè Tanp lan, bò solèy kouche, te gen yon gwo kay sansenkant pye lajè, sanswasanssèz pye longè. Miray li yo te nèf pye epesè toutotou.**

**The building that was before the separate place at the side toward the west was seventy cubits broad; and the wall of the building was five cubits thick round about, and the length of it ninety cubits.**

**As to the building that [is] at the front of the separate place [at] the corner westward, the breadth [is] seventy cubits, and the wall of the building five cubits broad all round about, and its length ninety cubits.**

- 13 Nonm lan mezire Tanp lan sou deyò. Li te gen sanswasantwit pye longè. Soti depi dèyè Tanp lan, travèse espas vid la, rive nan dènye bout kay ki bò solèy kouche a, li jwenn sanswasantwit pye tou.**

**So he measured the house, one hundred cubits long; and the separate place, and the building, with the walls of it, one hundred cubits long;**

**And he hath measured the house, the length [is] a hundred cubits; and the separate place, and the building, and its walls, the length [is] a hundred cubits;**

- 14 Li mezire tout fasad devan Tanp lan avèk de espas vid chak bò yo, sa ba li sanswasantwit pye tou.**

**also the breadth of the face of the house, and of the separate place toward the east, one hundred cubits.**

**and the breadth of the front of the house, and of the separate place eastward, a hundred cubits.**

- 15 Li mezire longè kay ki bò solèy kouche a, avèk de galeri yo, yonn chak bò. Sa ba li tou sanswasantwit pye.**

**He measured the length of the building before the separate place which was at the back of it, and the galleries of it on the one side and on the other side, one hundred cubits; and the inner temple, and the porches of the court;**

**And he hath measured the length of the building unto the front of the separate place that [is] at its hinder part, and its galleries on this side and on that side, a hundred cubits, and the inner temple and the porches of the court,**

- 16 Premye pyès devan an, pyès mitan an ak pyès dèyè a ki apa nèt pou Bondye a te gen gwo moso planch plake sou tout palisad yo, depi planche a rive nan fennèt yo. Fennèt yo te fèmen ak yon griyay.**

**the thresholds, and the closed windows, and the galleries round about on their three stories, over against the threshold, with wood ceilings round about, and [from] the ground up to the windows, (now the windows were covered),**

**the thresholds, and the narrow windows, and the galleries round about them three, over-against the threshold, a ceiling of wood all round about, and the ground unto the windows and the covered windows,**

- 17 Sou tout miray anndan Tanp lan, depi anba rive depase wotè pòt yo, yo te travay planch yo to [the space] above the door, even to the inner house, and outside, and by all the wall round about inside and outside, by measure.**

**over above the opening, and unto the inner-house, and at the outside, and by all the wall all round about within and without [by] measure.**

- 18** pou fè pòtre pye palmis ak pòtre zanj cheriben. Pòtre yo te fè wonn chanm lan nèt, yon pye palmis, yon zanj cheriben, yonn dèyè lòt. Pòtre zanj yo te gen de figi,

It was made with cherubim and palm-trees; and a palm-tree was between cherub and cherub, and every cherub had two faces;

And it is made [with] cherubs and palm-trees, and a palm-tree [is] between cherub and cherub, and two faces [are] to the cherub;

- 19** yon figi moun k'ap gade pye palmis ki sou bò sa a, yon figi lyon k'ap gade pye palmis ki sou lòt bò a. Se konsa pòtre yo te ye sou tout miray la nèt.

so that there was the face of a man toward the palm-tree on the one side, and the face of a young lion toward the palm-tree on the other side. [thus was it] made through all the house round about:

and the face of man [is] unto the palm-tree on this side, and the face of a young lion unto the palm-tree on that side; it is made unto all the house all round about.

- 20** Depi planche a rive depase wotè pòt yo, sou tout miray la, te gen pòtre pye palmis ak pòtre zanj cheriben.

from the ground to above the door were cherubim and palm-trees made: thus was the wall of the temple.

from the earth unto above the opening [are] the cherubs and the palm-trees made, and [on] the wall of the temple.

- 21** Gwo poto ki te devan Tanp lan te kare kare. Devan premye pyès Tanp lan te gen yon bagay ki te sanble

As for the temple, the door-posts were squared; and as for the face of the sanctuary, the appearance [of it] was as the appearance [of the temple].

Of the temple the side post [is] square, and of the front of the sanctuary, the appearance [is] as the appearance.

- 22** yon lotèl an bwa. Li te gen senk pye wotè. Anwo lotèl la te kare kare, kat pye chak bò. Pye lotèl la ki te nan kat kwen yo, pyès anba a ak kat sou kote yo, tout te fèt an bwa. Nonm lan di m' konsa: Se tab sa a ki kanpe devan prezans Seyè a.

The altar was of wood, three cubits high, and the length of it two cubits; and the corners of it, and the length of it, and the walls of it, were of wood: and he said to me, This is the table that is before Yahweh.

Of the altar, the wood [is] three cubits in height, and its length two cubits; and its corners [are] to it, and its length, and its walls [are] of wood, and he speaketh unto me, `This [is] the table that [is] before Jehovah.`

- 23** Te gen yon pòt de batan nan bout koridò antre a ki louvri sou pyès mitan an ak yon lòt pòt pi devan ki louvri sou pyès dèyè nèt la.

The temple and the sanctuary had two doors.

And two doors [are] to the temple and to the sanctuary;

**24 Chak pòt te gen de batan ki te louvri nan mitan.**

**The doors had two leaves [apiece], two turning leaves: two [leaves] for the one door, and two leaves for the other.**

**and two leaves [are] to the doors, two turning leaves [are] to the doors, two to the one door, and two leaves to the other.**

**25 Yo te travay bwa pòt yo tou. Yo te fè pòtre pye palmis ak pòtre zanj cheriben sou tout pòt yo tankou pou miray yo. Yo te mete yon ti twati an bwa ki soti sou deyò devan pòt premye pyès Tanp lan.**

**There were made on them, on the doors of the temple, cherubim and palm-trees, like as were made on the walls; and there was a threshold of wood on the face of the porch outside.**

**And made on them, on the doors of the temple, [are] cherubs and palm-trees as are made on the walls, and a thickness of wood [is] at the front of the porch on the outside.**

**26 Sou miray pyès devan an, te gen fennèt ak griyay. Tout mi yo te dekore ak pòtre pye palmis.**

**There were closed windows and palm-trees on the one side and on the other side, on the sides of the porch: thus were the side-chambers of the house, and the thresholds.**

**And narrow windows and palm-trees [are] on this side, and on that side, at the sides of the porch, and the side-chambers of the house, and the thick places.**

**1 ¶ Apre sa, nonm lan mennen m' nan gwo lakou deyò a. Li fè m' antre nan yon gwo batisman ki sou bò nò tanp lan, pa twò lwen kay ki sou bò solèy kouche Tanp lan.**

**Then he brought me forth into the outer court, the way toward the north: and he brought me into the chamber that was over against the separate place, and which was over against the building toward the north.**

**And he bringeth me forth unto the outer court, the way northward, and he bringeth me in unto the chamber that [is] over-against the separate place, and that [is] over-against the building at the north.**

**2 Batisman sa a te gen sanswasantwit pye longè, katrevenkat pye lajè.**

**Before the length of one hundred cubits was the north door, and the breadth was fifty cubits.**

**At the front of the length [is] a hundred cubits [at] the north opening, and the breadth fifty cubits.**

- 3** Sou yon bò te gen yon galeri tranukat pye lajè ki fè wonn Tanp lan. Sou lòt bò a, te gen pave gwo lakou deyò a. Kay la te yon chanmòt twa etaj, chak etaj te pi dèyè pase etaj anba l' la.

Over against the twenty [cubits] which belonged to the inner court, and over against the pavement which belonged to the outer court, was gallery against gallery in the third story.

Over-against the twenty [cubits] that are to the inner court, and over-against the pavement that [is] to the outer court, [is] gallery over-against gallery, in the three [storeys].

- 4** Pòt chanm yo te bay sou bò nò, yo te louvri sou yon koridò sèz pye lajè, sanswasantwit pye longè ki pase devan chanm yo.

Before the chambers was a walk of ten cubits` breadth inward, a way of one cubit; and their doors were toward the north.

And at the front of the chambers [is] a walk of ten cubits in breadth unto the inner part, a way of one cubit, and their openings [are] at the north.

- 5** Chanm ki te nan etaj anwo nèt la te pi fèmen pase chanm ki te nan etaj mitan an ak chanm ki te nan etaj anba nèt la, paske yo te bati plis sou dèyè.

Now the upper chambers were shorter; for the galleries took away from these, more than from the lower and the middle, in the building.

And the upper chambers [are] short, for the galleries contain more than these, than the lower, and than the middle one, of the building;

- 6** Nan tout twa etaj yo, pyès ki te anwo nèt la te pi fèmen pase sa ki te nan mitan an ak sa ki te anba nèt la. Yo pa t' gen poto pilye pou sipòte yo tankou lòt kay yo nan lakou a.

For they were in three stories, and they didn` t have pillars as the pillars of the courts: therefore [the uppermost] was straitened more than the lowest and the middle from the ground.

for they [are] threefold, and they have no pillars as the pillars of the court, therefore it hath been kept back -- more than the lower and than the middle one -- from the ground.

- 7** Miray deyò Tanp lan, sou anba nèt, sou menm nivo ak premye etaj la, te gen katrevenkat pye epesè, ki vle di mwatye lajè gwo kay nò a.

The wall that was outside by the side of the chambers, toward the outer court before the chambers, the length of it was fifty cubits.

As to the wall that [is] at the outside, over-against the chambers, the way of the outer-court at the front of the chambers, its length [is] fifty cubits;

- 8** Anwo nèt, pyès yo te pran tout lajè kay la. Paske fasad devan kay la te gen sanswasantwit pye.

For the length of the chambers that were in the outer court was fifty cubits: and, behold, before the temple were one hundred cubits.

for the length of the chambers that [are] to the outer court [is] fifty cubits, and of those on the front of the temple a hundred cubits.

- 9 Anba chanm yo, sou bò solèy leve kay la, kote miray la konmanse a, te gen yon pòtay pou antre nan gwo lakou deyò a.**

**From under these chambers was the entry on the east side, as one goes into them from the outer court.**

**And under these chambers [is] the entrance from the east, in one`s going into them from the outer court.**

- 10 Sou bò sid Tanp lan, te gen yon lòt gwo batisman tankou premye a, toupre gwo pyès ki sou bò solèy kouche Tanp lan.**

**In the thickness of the wall of the court toward the east, before the separate place, and before the building, there were chambers.**

**In the breadth of the wall of the court eastward, unto the front of the separate place, and unto the front of the building, [are] chambers.**

- 11 Devan chanm yo, te gen yon koridò tankou pou kay ki sou bò nò a. Li te gen menm longè, menm lajè avè l', menm fòm, ak menm pozisyon pou pòt yo ak fennèt yo.**

**The way before them was like the appearance of [the way of] the chambers which were toward the north; according to their length so was their breadth: and all their exits were both according to their fashions, and according to their doors.**

**And the way before them [is] as the appearance of the chambers that [are] northward, according to their length so [is] their breadth, and all their outlets, and according to their fashions, and according to their openings.**

- 12 Te gen yon pòt nan chanm yo sou bò sid kay la ki louvri sou koridò nan pwent bò solèy leve a, kote miray la konmanse a.**

**According to the doors of the chambers that were toward the south was a door at the head of the way, even the way directly before the wall toward the east, as one enters into them.**

**And according to the openings of the chambers that [are] southward [is] an opening at the head of the way, the way directly in the front of the wall eastward in entering them.**

- 13** Lè sa a, nonm lan di m': -De gwo kay sa yo, yonn sou bò nò, yonn bò sid, se chanm ki mache ak chanm yo met apa pou Seyè a. Se la prèt k'ap sèvi devan lotèl Seyè a manje ofrann yo mete apa pou Seyè a. Chanm sa yo fèt pou rete apa pou Seyè a tou. Se la prèt yo pral met ofrann yo met apa pou Seyè a, ofrann grenn jaden osinon bèt yo ofri bay Seyè a pou mande l' padon pou peche osinon pou peye pou sa yo te fè ki mal, paske kay sa a apa pou Seyè a.

Then said he to me, The north chambers and the south chambers, which are before the separate place, they are the holy chambers, where the priests who are near to Yahweh shall eat the most holy things: there shall they lay the most holy things, and the meal-offering, and the sin-offering, and the trespass-offering; for the place is holy.

And he saith unto me, `The north chambers, the south chambers, that [are] at the front of the separate place, they [are] holy chambers, where the priests (who [are] near to Jehovah) eat the most holy things, there they place the most holy things, and the present, and the sin-offering, and the guilt-offering, for the place [is] holy.

- 14** Lè prèt yo fin sèvi nan Tanp lan, anvan yo soti nan gwo lakou deyò a, se pou yo ale nan kay sa a pou yo mete rad seremoni yo te gen sou yo pandan sèvis la, paske rad sa yo se rad ki apa pou Seyè a. Se pou yo mete lòt rad sou yo anvan yo soti nan zòn kote pèp la rasanble a.

When the priests enter in, then shall they not go out of the holy place into the outer court, but there they shall lay their garments in which they minister; for they are holy: and they shall put on other garments, and shall approach to that which pertains to the people.

In the priests` going in, they come not out from the sanctuary unto the outer court, and there they place their garments with which they minister, for they [are] holy, and have put on other garments, and have drawn near unto that which [is] for the people.`

- 15** ¶ Lè nonm lan fin mezire tout anndan Tanp lan, li soti avè m' nan pòtay bò solèy leve a, epi li mezire gwo lakou ki fè wonn Tanp lan.

Now when he had made an end of measuring the inner house, he brought me forth by the way of the gate whose prospect is toward the east, and measured it round about.

And he hath finished the measurements of the inner house, and hath brought me forth the way of the gate whose front [is] eastward, and he hath measured it all round about.

- 16** Li pran baton pou mezire a, li pran mezi fasad ki bay sou solèy leve a. Li jwenn witsankarant (840) pye.

He measured on the east side with the measuring reed five hundred reeds, with the measuring reed round about.

He hath measured the east side with the measuring-reed, five hundred reeds, with the measuring-reed round about.

- 17** Apre sa, li mezire bò ki bay sou nò a, li jwenn witsankarant (840) pye tou.

He measured on the north side five hundred reeds with the measuring reed round about.

He hath measured the north side, five hundred reeds, with the measuring reed round about.

**18** Apre sa, li mezire bò ki bay sou sid la, li jwenn witsankarant (840) pye.

He measured on the south side five hundred reeds with the measuring reed.

The south side he hath measured, five hundred reeds, with the measuring-reed.

**19** Lèfini, li mezire bò ki bay sou solèy kouche a, li jwenn witsankarant (840) pye tou.

He turned about to the west side, and measured five hundred reeds with the measuring reed.

He hath turned round unto the west side, he hath measured five hundred reeds with the measuring-reed.

**20** Konsa, li jwenn miray ki te fè wonn tanp lan ansanm ak gwo lakou a te kare kare, witsankarant (840) pye chak bò. Miray la te sèvi pou separe sa ki te apa pou Seyè a ak sa yo pa t' mete apa pou Seyè a.

He measured it on the four sides: it had a wall round about, the length five hundred, and the breadth five hundred, to make a separation between that which was holy and that which was common.

At the four sides he hath measured it, a wall [is] to it all round about, the length five hundred, and the breadth five hundred, to separate between the holy and the profane place.

**1** ¶ Nonm lan mennen m' bò pòtay ki bay sou solèy leve a.

Afterward he brought me to the gate, even the gate that looks toward the east.

And he causeth me to go to the gate, the gate that is looking eastward.

**2** Rive la, mwen wè gwo limyè prezans Bondye pèp Izrayèl la k'ap soti bò solèy leve a, k'ap vini. Li fè yon gwo bri tankou bri lanmè ki move. Gwo limyè sa a te klere toupatou sou latè.

Behold, the glory of the God of Israel came from the way of the east: and his voice was like the sound of many waters; and the earth shined with his glory.

And lo, the honour of the God of Israel hath come from the way of the east, and His voice [is] as the noise of many waters, and the earth hath shone from His honour.

**3** Vizyon sa a te parèy ak vizyon mwen te wè lè Bondye t'ap vini pou kraze lavil Jerizalèm lan, li te parèy ak vizyon mwen te wè bò larivyè Keba a. Mwen lage kò m' fas atè.

It was according to the appearance of the vision which I saw, even according to the vision that I saw when I came to destroy the city; and the visions were like the vision that I saw by the river Chebar; and I fell on my face.

And according to the appearance [is] the appearance that I saw, as the appearance that I saw in my coming in to destroy the city, and the appearances [are] as the appearance that I saw at the river Chebar, and I fall on my face.

- 4 Gwo limyè a pase nan pòtay solèy leve a, li antre nan Tanp lan.**

**The glory of Yahweh came into the house by the way of the gate whose prospect is toward the east.**

**And the honour of Jehovah hath come in unto the house, the way of the gate whose face [is] eastward.**

- 5 Lespri Seyè a leve m' anlè, li fè m' antre nan ti lakou anndan an, kote mwen wè gwo limyè Seyè a te plen tout Tanp lan nèt.**

**The Spirit took me up, and brought me into the inner court; and, behold, the glory of Yahweh filled the house.**

**And take me up doth the Spirit, and bringeth me in unto the inner court, and lo, the honour of Jehovah hath filled the house.**

- 6 Nonm lan menm te kanpe bò kote m'. Mwen tandè Seyè a pale avè m', antan li anndan tanp lan, li di m' konsa:**

**I heard one speaking to me out of the house; and a man stood by me.**

**And I hear one speaking unto me from the house, and a man hath been standing near me,**

- 7 ¶ -Nonm o! Men fotèy kote m' chita a! Men kote m'ap poze pye m' yo. Se la mwen pral rete nan mitan moun pèp Izrayèl yo pou tout tan. Ni pèp Izrayèl la ni wa yo p'ap janm fè sèvis pou lòt bondye osinon sou tonm wa yo ankò pou yo derespekte non m'.**

**He said to me, Son of man, [this is] the place of my throne, and the place of the soles of my feet, where I will dwell in the midst of the children of Israel forever. The house of Israel shall no more defile my holy name, neither they, nor their kings, by their prostitution, and by the dead bodies of their kings [in] their high places;**

**and He saith unto me: `Son of man, the place of My throne, And the place of the soles of My feet, Where I dwell in the midst of the sons of Israel to the age, Defile no more do the house of Israel My holy name, They, and their kings, by their whoredom, And by the carcasses of their kings -- their high places.**

- 8 Wa yo te konn moute poto kay yo toupre Tanp mwen an, yo te mete papòt yo toupre papòt Tanp mwen an. Konsa se yon senp ti miray ki te separe yo avè m'. Men, yo lage kò yo nan fè yon bann vye bagay derespektan. Yo trennen non m' nan labou. Se poutèt sa mwen te move sou yo, mwen fini ak yo.**

**in their setting of their threshold by my threshold, and their door-post beside my door-post, and there was [but] the wall between me and them; and they have defiled my holy name by their abominations which they have committed: why I have consumed them in my anger.**

**In their putting their threshold with My threshold, And their door-post near My door-post, And the wall between Me and them, And they have defiled My holy name, By their abominations that they have done, And I consume them in Mine anger.**

- 9** Koulye a, se pou yo sispann fè sèvis pou lòt bondye, se pou yo wete kadav wa yo devan je m'! Si yo fè sa, m'a rete nan mitan yo pou tout tan.

Now let them put away their prostitution, and the dead bodies of their kings, far from me; and I will dwell in the midst of them forever.

Now do they put far off their whoredom, And the carcasses of their kings -- from Me, And I have dwelt in their midst to the age.

- 10** Seyè a di m' ankò: -Nonm o! Fè moun pèp Izrayèl yo konnen ki jan Tanp lan pral ye. Fè yo kalkile plan Tanp lan byen. Fè yo wont tout vye bagay derespektan yo te konn fè yo.

You, son of man, show the house to the house of Israel, that they may be ashamed of their iniquities; and let them measure the pattern.

Thou, son of man, Shew the house of Israel the house, And they are ashamed of their iniquities, And they have measured the measurement.

- 11** Si yo wont tou sa yo te konn fè yo, w'a esplike yo plan Tanp lan: jan tout bagay ranje ladan l', kote pou yo pase antre, kote pou yo pase soti, fòm l'ap genyen, ansanm ak tout regleman ak lòd ki bay jan pou yo sèvi ladan l'. Kouche tou sa sou papye devan je yo pou yo ka wè jan tout bagay ranje, pou yo ka konfòme yo. Men lòd mwen bay pou Tanp lan:

If they be ashamed of all that they have done, make known to them the form of the house, and the fashion of it, and the exits of it, and the entrances of it, and all the forms of it, and all the ordinances of it, and all the forms of it, and all the laws of it; and write it in their sight; that they may keep the whole form of it, and all the ordinances of it, and do them.

And since they have been ashamed of all that they have done, The form of the house, and its measurement, And its outlets, and its inlets, and all its forms, And all its statutes, even all its forms, And all its laws cause them to know, And write [it] before their eyes, And they observe all its forms, And all its statutes, and have done them.

- 12** Tout zòn ki bò Tanp lan sou tèt mòn lan, se yon kote apa nèt pou mwen. Men lòd mwen bay sou Tanp lan.

This is the law of the house: on the top of the mountain the whole limit of it round about shall be most holy. Behold, this is the law of the house.

This [is] a law of the house: on the top of the mountain, all its border all round about [is] most holy; lo, this [is] a law of the house.

- 13** ¶ Men dimansyon lotèl la, dapre sistèm mezi nou sèvi pou mezire Tanp lan. Nan pye lotèl la, yon kannal vin pous pwofondè, vin pous lajè, ak yon rebò sou deyò dis pous wotè.

These are the measures of the altar by cubits (the cubit is a cubit and a handbreadth): the bottom shall be a cubit, and the breadth a cubit, and the border of it by the edge of it round about a span; and this shall be the base of the altar.

And these [are] measures of the altar by cubits: The cubit [is] a cubit and a handbreadth, and the centre [is] a cubit, and a cubit the breadth; and its border on its edge round about [is] one span, and this [is] the upper part of the altar.

- 14 Lotèl la ap fèt an twa pòsyon. Premye pòsyon an chita sou pye a. L'a gen kat pye wotè. Dezyèm pòsyon an va pi gwo, l'a gen sèt pye wotè sou premye pòsyon an, men longè l' ak lajè l' ap yon ti jan pi piti pou l' ka kite yon rebò vin pous chak bò sou tèt premye pòsyon an. Konsa tou, longè ak lajè dènye pòsyon an va yon ti jan pi piti pase dezyèm lan pou l' ka kite yon rebò vin pous chak bò sou tèt dezyèm pòsyon an.**

**From the bottom on the ground to the lower ledge shall be two cubits, and the breadth one cubit; and from the lesser ledge to the greater ledge shall be four cubits, and the breadth a cubit.**

**And from the centre of the ground unto the lower border [is] two cubits, and the breadth one cubit, and from the lesser border unto the greater border four cubits, and the breadth a cubit.**

- 15 Dènye pòsyon sa a va gen sèt pye wotè tou. Se sou li pou yo boule ofrann yo. Nan kat kwen yo te gen kat kòn, vin pous wotè.**

**The upper altar shall be four cubits; and from the altar hearth and upward there shall be four horns.**

**And the altar [is] four cubits, and from the altar and upward [are] four horns.**

- 16 Anwo lotèl la te kare kare, vin pye chak bò.**

**The altar hearth shall be twelve [cubits] long by twelve broad, square in the four sides of it.**

**And the altar [is] twelve long by twelve broad, square in its four squares.**

- 17 Pòsyon ki nan mitan an te kare kare tou, vennkat pye chak bò, ak yon ti rebò sou deyò, dis pous wotè. Ti kannal la te vin pous lajè. Macheskalye pou moute devan lotèl la te sou bò solèy leve.**

**The ledge shall be fourteen [cubits] long by fourteen broad in the four sides of it; and the border about it shall be half a cubit; and the bottom of it shall be a cubit round about; and the steps of it shall look toward the east.**

**And the border [is] fourteen long by fourteen broad, at its four squares, and the border round about it [is] half a cubit, and the centre to it [is] a cubit round about, and its steps are looking eastward.**

- 18 Seyè sèl Mèt la pale avè m', li di m' ankò: -Nonm o! Koute sa m'ap di, men sa mwen bay lòd pou yo fè: Lè n'a fin moute lotèl la, n'a mete l' apa pou mwen. N'a boule vyann bèt n'a ofri pou mwen yo sou li, n'a voye san bèt nou te touye yo sou tout lotèl la. Se konsa n'a mete lotèl la apa pou mwen.**

**He said to me, Son of man, thus says the Lord Yahweh: These are the ordinances of the altar in the day when they shall make it, to offer burnt offerings thereon, and to sprinkle blood thereon.**

**And He saith unto me, Son of man, Thus said the Lord Jehovah: These [are] statutes of the altar in the day of its being made to cause burnt-offering to go up on it, and to sprinkle on it blood.**

- 19** Nan moun Levi yo se prèt ki soti nan fanmi Zadòk la ase ki pou parèt devan m' pou sèvi m'. Men sa mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, m' mande: N'a bay prèt sa yo yon jenn towò bèf pou yo ofri ban mwen pou mande padon pou peche yo.

You shall give to the priests the Levites who are of the seed of Zadok, who are near to me, to minister to me, says the Lord Yahweh, a young bull for a sin-offering.

And thou hast given unto the priests, the Levites, who [are] of the seed of Zadok -- who are near unto Me, an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, to serve Me -- a calf from the herd, for a sin-offering.

- 20** N'a pran ti gout nan san an, n'a vide l' sou tèt kat kòn yo nan kat kwen lotèl la, sou kat kwen pòsyon mitan lotèl la ak sou tout rebò a. Se konsa n'a wete tout peche ki te antre nan fè lotèl la, n'a mete l' apa nèt pou sèvis mwen.

You shall take of the blood of it, and put it on the four horns of it, and on the four corners of the ledge, and on the border round about: thus shall you cleanse it and make atonement for it.

And thou hast taken of its blood, and hast put it on its four horns, and on the four corners of its border, and on the border round about, and hast cleansed it, and purified it.

- 21** N'a pran towò bèf yo ofri ban mwen pou mande padon pou peche a, n'a boule l' yon lòt kote byen lwen andeyò lakou Tanp lan.

You shall also take the bull of the sin-offering, and it shall be burnt in the appointed place of the house, outside of the sanctuary.

And thou hast taken the bullock of the sin-offering, and hast burnt it in the appointed place of the house at the outside of the sanctuary.

- 22** Nan denmen, n'a pran yon bouk kabrit ki san ankenn enfimite, n'a ofri l' ban mwen pou mande m' padon pou peche nou yo. N'a mete lotèl la apa pou sèvis mwen ak san li, menm jan yo te fè l' lavèy ak san towò a.

On the second day you shall offer a male goat without blemish for a sin-offering; and they shall cleanse the altar, as they did cleanse it with the bull.

And on the second day thou dost bring near a kid of the goats, a perfect one, for a sin-offering, and they have cleansed the altar, as they cleansed [it] for the bullock.

- 23** Lè n'a fin fè sa, n'a pran nan bann bèt nou yo yon jenn towò ak yon jenn belye mouton, tou de san ankenn enfimite.

When you have made an end of cleansing it, you shall offer a young bull without blemish, and a ram out of the flock without blemish.

In thy finishing cleansing, thou dost bring near a calf, a son of the herd, a perfect one, and a ram out of the flock, a perfect one.

- 24 N'a mennen yo devan m'. Prèt yo va voye sèl sou yo. Lèfini, y'a boule yo nèt tankou yon ofrann pou mwen.**

**You shall bring them near before Yahweh, and the priests shall cast salt on them, and they shall offer them up for a burnt offering to Yahweh.**

**And thou hast brought them near before Jehovah, and the priests have cast upon them salt, and have caused them to go up, a burnt-offering to Jehovah.**

- 25 Chak jou, pandan sèt jou, n'a ofri yon kabrit, yon towò ak yon belye mouton ban mwen pou mande padon pou peche nou yo. Se pou tout bèt sa yo san ankenn enfimite. N'a pran yo nan tout bann bèt nou yo.**

**Seven days shall you prepare every day a goat for a sin-offering: they shall also prepare a young bull, and a ram out of the flock, without blemish.**

**Seven days thou dost prepare a goat for a sin-offering daily, and a bullock, a son of the herd, and a ram out of the flock, perfect ones, do they prepare.**

- 26 Pandan sèt jou, prèt yo va fè seremoni pou mete lotèl la nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou mwen. Se konsa y'a pare l' pou li ka sèvi nan Tanp lan, y'a mete l' apa pou Bondye.**

**Seven days shall they make atonement for the altar and purify it; so shall they consecrate it.**

**Seven days they purify the altar, and have cleansed it, and filled their hand.**

- 27 Apre sèt jou sa yo, prèt yo va konmanse ofri sou lotèl la lòt ofrann bèt pou yo boule nèt yo ansanm ak ofrann pèp la pou di Bondye mèsi. Se konsa m'a kontan ak nou. Se mwen menm Seyè sèl Mèt la ki di sa.**

**When they have accomplished the days, it shall be that on the eighth day, and forward, the priests shall make your burnt offerings on the altar, and your peace-offerings; and I will accept you, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**And the days are completed, and it hath come to pass on the eighth day, and henceforth, the priests prepare on the altar your burnt-offerings and your peace-offerings, and I have accepted you -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**

- 1 ¶ Nonm lan mennen m' bò pòtay ki bay sou bò solèy leve a. Pòtay la te fèmen.**

**Then he brought me back by the way of the outer gate of the sanctuary, which looks toward the east; and it was shut.**

**And he causeth me to turn back the way of the gate of the outer sanctuary that is looking eastward, and it is shut.**

- 2 Seyè a di m' konsa: -Pòtay sa a fèt pou toujou ret fèmen. Piga yo janm louvri l'. Pa janm kite pesonn pase la. Paske se la mwen menm Seyè a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, mwen te pase. Se pou l' toujou ret fèmen.**

**Yahweh said to me, This gate shall be shut; it shall not be opened, neither shall any man enter in by it; for Yahweh, the God of Israel, has entered in by it; therefore it shall be shut.**

**And Jehovah saith unto me, This gate is shut, it is not opened, and none doth go in by it, for Jehovah, God of Israel, hath come in by it, and it hath been shut.**

- 3** Tansèlman, wa a gen dwa vin chita la pou li manje pòsyon pa l' nan manje ofrann lan devan m'. L'a pase nan pòt ki nan gwo pyès nan bout koridò a pou l' antre. Se la l'a soti
- As for the prince, he shall sit therein as prince to eat bread before Yahweh; he shall enter by the way of the porch of the gate, and shall go out by the way of the same.**
- The prince, who [is] prince, he sitteth by it to eat bread before Jehovah, by the way of the porch of the gate he cometh in, and by its way he goeth out.**
- 4** ¶ Apre sa, nonm lan fè m' soti nan pòtay nò a. Rive devan Tanp lan, mwen leve je m' gade, mwen wè Tanp Seyè a te klere nèt ak gwo limyè prezans Seyè a. Mwen lage kò m' atè sou fas.
- Then he brought me by the way of the north gate before the house; and I looked, and, behold, the glory of Yahweh filled the house of Yahweh: and I fell on my face.**
- And he bringeth me in the way of the north gate unto the front of the house, and I look, and lo, filled hath the honour of Jehovah the house of Jehovah, and I fall on my face.**
- 5** Epi Seyè a di m' konsa: -Nonm o! Pran tèt ou! Louvri je ou gade byen. Louvri zòrèy ou tande. Mwen pral ba ou lòd ak regleman pou Tanp mwen an. Gade byen ki moun ki gen dwa antre soti nan Tanp lan, ki moun ki pa gen dwa mete pye yo nan Tanp lan.
- Yahweh said to me, Son of man, mark well, and see with your eyes, and hear with your ears all that I tell you concerning all the ordinances of the house of Yahweh, and all the laws of it; and mark well the entrance of the house, with every exit of the sanctuary.**
- And Jehovah saith unto me, `Son of man, set thy heart, and see with thine eyes, and with thine ears hear, all that I am speaking with thee, of all the statutes of the house of Jehovah, and of all its laws; and thou hast set thy heart to the entrance of the house, with all the outlets of the sanctuary,**
- 6** Pale ak bann moun tèt di pèp Izrayèl yo. Di yo, men mesaj Seyè sèl Mèt la voye ba yo. Mwen p'ap tolere ankò tout vye bagay derespektan yo t'ap plede fè yo.
- You shall tell the rebellious, even to the house of Israel, Thus says the Lord Yahweh: you house of Israel, let it suffice you of all your abominations,**
- and hast said unto the rebellious, unto the house of Israel: Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Enough to you -- of all your abominations, O house of Israel.**
- 7** Yo derespekte Tanp mwen an, yo kite moun lòt nasyon ki pa pote mak kontra mwen an nan kò yo, ni ki pa soti pou fè volonte m', antre nan Tanp lan lè y'ap ofri grès ak san bèt yo touye pou mwen yo. Se konsa yo kase kontra mwen te pase ak yo a. Yo fè yon bann vye bagay derespektan ki pa fè m' plezi.
- in that you have brought in foreigners, uncircumcised in heart and uncircumcised in flesh, to be in my sanctuary, to profane it, even my house, when you offer my bread, the fat and the blood, and they have broken my covenant, [to add] to all your abominations.**
- In your bringing in sons of a stranger, uncircumcised of heart, and uncircumcised of flesh, to be in My sanctuary, to pollute it, even My house, in your bringing near My bread, fat, and blood, and they break My covenant by all your abominations,**

- 8** Yo derefize pran reskonsablite fè sèvis pou mwen nan Tanp lan. Yo mete moun lòt nasyon pou fè sèvis pou yo nan Tanp lan.

You have not kept the charge of my holy things; but you have set keepers of my charge in my sanctuary for yourselves.

and ye have not kept the charge of My holy things, and ye set [them] for keepers of My charge in My sanctuary for you.

- 9** Men sa mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, mwen di: Ankenn moun lòt nasyon ki pa pote mak kontra a nan kò yo, ni ki pa soti pou fè volonte m', pa gen dwa mete pye yo nan Tanp lan, pa menm lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la.

Thus says the Lord Yahweh, No foreigner, uncircumcised in heart and uncircumcised in flesh, shall enter into my sanctuary, of any foreigners who are among the children of

Thus said the Lord Jehovah: No son of a stranger, uncircumcised of heart, and uncircumcised of flesh, cometh in unto My sanctuary, even any son of a stranger, who [is] in the midst of the sons of Israel,

- 10** ¶ Seyè a di m' ankò: Lè moun pèp Izrayèl yo te vire do ban mwen pou y' al sèvi zidòl yo, moun Levi yo te mete tèt yo ansanm ak pèp la. Se poutèt sa mwen pral pini yo pou sa yo fè a.

But the Levites who went far from me, when Israel went astray, who went astray from me after their idols, they shall bear their iniquity.

but -- the Levites who have gone far off from me, in the wandering of Israel when they went astray from Me after their idols, and they have borne their iniquity.

- 11** Y'ap toujou sèvi m' nan Tanp lan. Se yo menm ki pral reskonsab veye pòtay Tanp lan, se yo ki pral fè tout kalite ti travay ki pou fèt nan Tanp lan. Se yo ki pral touye bèt pèp la va vin ofri pou boule nèt nan dife ak pou lòt kalite ofrann. Se yo ki pral la pou sèvi pèp la.

Yet they shall be ministers in my sanctuary, having oversight at the gates of the house, and ministering in the house: they shall kill the burnt offering and the sacrifice for the people, and they shall stand before them to minister to them.

And they have been in My sanctuary ministrants, overseers at the gates of the house, and ministrants at the house; they slay the burnt-offering and the sacrifice for the people, and they stand before them to serve them.

- 12** Tansèlman, paske yo te asepte fè sèvis pou pèp la devan zidòl yo, paske, lè yo fè sa, yo pòte pèp la tonbe pi rès nan fè peche, mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, mwen fè sèman, m'ap pini yo pou sa yo fè a.

Because they ministered to them before their idols, and became a stumbling block of iniquity to the house of Israel; therefore have I lifted up my hand against them, says the Lord Yahweh, and they shall bear their iniquity.

Because that they serve them before their idols, and have been to the house of Israel for a stumbling-block of iniquity, therefore I have lifted up my hand against them -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah -- and they have borne their iniquity.

- 13** Yo pa gen dwa pwoche kote m' pou sèvi m' prèt ankò, ni yo pa gen dwa pwoche bò nenpòt bagay yo mete apa pou mwen, ni antre nan kote yo mete apa nèt pou mwen an. Men pinisyon m'ap ba yo pou tout vye bagay derespektan yo te fè a.

They shall not come near to me, to execute the office of priest to me, nor to come near to any of my holy things, to the things that are most holy; but they shall bear their shame, and their abominations which they have committed.

And they draw not nigh unto Me to act as My priest, and to draw nigh unto any of My holy things, unto the holy of holies, and they have borne their shame and their abominations that they have done,

- 14** M'ap ba yo lòt travay pou yo fè nan tanp lan. M'ap mete yo responsab tout kalite travay k'ap fèt nan Tanp lan.

Yet will I make them keepers of the charge of the house, for all the service of it, and for all that shall be done therein.

and I made them keepers of the charge of the house, for all its service and for all that is done in it.

- 15** Seyè sèl Mèt la di m' ankò: -Prèt ki fè pati branch fanmi Levi a men ki soti nan fanmi Zadòk la te toujou fè travay yo byen san melanj nan Tanp lan, lè tout rès pèp Izrayèl la menm te vire do ban mwen. Se poutèt sa, se yo menm ase ki ka pwoche vin fè sèvis pou mwen. Se yo menm ki gen dwa kanpe devan m' pou ofri m' grès ak san bèt yo touye pou

But the priests the Levites, the sons of Zadok, who kept the charge of my sanctuary when the children of Israel went astray from me, they shall come near to me to minister to me; and they shall stand before me to offer to me the fat and the blood, says the Lord Yahweh:

And the priests, the Levites, sons of Zadok, who have kept the charge of My sanctuary in the wandering of the sons of Israel from off Me, they draw near unto Me to serve Me, and have stood before Me, to bring near to Me fat and blood -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah:

- 16** Se yo menm ase ki pou antre nan Tanp mwen an, ki pou sèvi devan lotèl mwen an, ki pou fè sèvis pou mwen nan Tanp lan.

they shall enter into my sanctuary, and they shall come near to my table, to minister to me, and they shall keep my charge.

they come in unto My sanctuary, and they draw near unto My table to serve Me, and they have kept My charge.

- 17 ¶ Lè y'a antre nan pòtay ti lakou anndan Tanp lan, y'a mete rad fèt ak twal fin blan. Lè y'ap sèvi nan ti lakou anndan an osinon nan Tanp lan, yo pa fèt pou yo gen anyen fèt ak lenn sou yo.**

**It shall be that, when they enter in at the gates of the inner court, they shall be clothed with linen garments; and no wool shall come on them, while they minister in the gates of the inner court, and within.**

**And it hath come to pass, in their going in unto the gates of the inner court, linen garments they put on; and no wool cometh up on them in their ministering in the gates of the inner court and within.**

- 18 Konsa, yo p'ap janm swe. Y'ap mare tèt yo ak gwo mouchwa fèt ak twal fin blan. Y'ap mete pantalon fèt ak twal fin blan san sentiwon.**

**They shall have linen tires on their heads, and shall have linen breeches on their loins; they shall not gird themselves with [anything that causes] sweat.**

**Linen bonnets are on their head, and linen trousers are on their loins, they are not restrained with sweat.**

- 19 Anvan yo soti nan gwo lakou a, kote pèp la ye a, se pou yo wete rad ki te sou yo lè yo te desèvis nan tanp lan. Y'a kite yo nan pyès yo mete apa pou sa a. Y'a mete lòt rad òdinè sou yo pou rad seremoni yo pa fè malè tonbe sou pèp la.**

**When they go forth into the outer court, even into the outer court to the people, they shall put off their garments in which they minister, and lay them in the holy chambers; and they shall put on other garments, that they not sanctify the people with their garments.**

**And in their going forth unto the outer court -- unto the outer court unto the people -- they strip off their garments, in which they are ministering, and have placed them in the holy chambers, and have put on other garments; and they do not sanctify the people in their own garments.**

- 20 Prèt yo pa gen dwa kale tèt yo, ni se pa pou yo kite cheve yo vin twò long. Se pou yo toujou taye cheve yo.**

**Neither shall they shave their heads, nor allow their locks to grow long; they shall only cut off the hair of their heads.**

**And their head they do not shave, and the lock they do not send forth; they certainly poll their heads.**

- 21 Prèt yo pa gen dwa bwè diven jou pou yo antre nan ti lakou anndan an.**

**Neither shall any of the priests drink wine, when they enter into the inner court.**

**And no priest doth drink wine in their coming in unto the inner court.**

- 22 Prèt yo pa gen dwa marye ak yon vèv osinon yon madanm divòse. Se pou yo marye ak yon jenn fi nan ras moun Izrayèl yo. Tansèlman, y'a gen dwa marye ak vèv yon prèt parèy yo.**  
**Neither shall they take for their wives a widow, nor her who is put away; but they shall take virgins of the seed of the house of Israel, or a widow who is the widow of a priest.**  
**And a widow and divorced woman they do not take to them for wives: but -- virgins of the seed of the house of Israel, and the widow who is widow of a priest, do they take.**
- 23 Prèt yo va moutre pèp mwen an diferans ki genyen ant sa yo mete apa pou sèvis mwen ak sa yo pa mete apa pou sèvis mwen, ant sa ki nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou mwen ak sa ki pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou mwen.**  
**They shall teach my people the difference between the holy and the common, and cause them to discern between the unclean and the clean.**  
**And My people they direct between holy and common, and between unclean and clean they cause them to discern.**
- 24 Lè yon moun gen kont ak yon lòt, se prèt yo ki va jije yo dapre sa ki nan lalwa mwen an. Se yo ki pou òganize tout fèt mwen yo dapre lòd ak regleman mwen bay. Jou repo m' yo, yo pa gen dwa fè ankenn travay.**  
**In a controversy they shall stand to judge; according to my ordinances shall they judge it: and they shall keep my laws and my statutes in all my appointed feasts; and they shall make my Sabbaths holy.**  
**And concerning controversy, they stand up for judgment; with My judgments they judge it; and My law and My statutes in all My appointed places they keep; and My sabbaths they sanctify.**
- 25 Prèt yo pa fèt pou pwoche bò kadav moun mouri pou sa pa mete yo nan kondisyon yo pa ka fè sèvis pou mwen. Tansèlman, yo gen dwa pwoche bò kadav papa yo, manman yo, pitit fi yo, pitit gason yo, frè yo osinon yon sè yo depi sè a pa marye.**  
**They shall go in to no dead person to defile themselves; but for father, or for mother, or for son, or for daughter, for brother, or for sister who has had no husband, they may defile themselves.**  
**And unto any dead man they come not for uncleanness, but for father, and for mother, and for son, and for daughter, for brother, for sister who hath not been to a man, they defile themselves.**
- 26 Apre l'a fin fè sèvis pou mete l' nan kondisyon ankò pou sèvi m', se pou l' tann sèt jou.**  
**After he is cleansed, they shall reckon to him seven days.**  
**And after his cleansing, seven days they number to him.**

- 27** Apre sa, jou l'a gen pou l' pran sèvis nan Tanp lan, l'a antre nan ti lakou anndan an, l'a fè ofrann pou mande Bondye padon pou peche l' yo. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di

**In the day that he goes into the sanctuary, into the inner court, to minister in the sanctuary, he shall offer his sin-offering, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**And in the day of his coming in unto the sanctuary, unto the inner court, to minister in the sanctuary, he bringeth near his sin-offering -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**

- 28** Prèt yo pa gen ankenn pòsyon tè ki rele yo pa yo. Se mwen menm ki tout yo. Yo p'ap gen anyen nan peyi mwen bay pèp Izrayèl la k'ap rele yo pa yo. Se sèvis y'ap fè pou mwen an ki tout yo.

**They shall have an inheritance: I am their inheritance; and you shall give them no possession in Israel; I am their possession.**

**And it hath been to them for an inheritance; I [am] their inheritance: and a possession ye do not give to them in Israel; I [am] their possession.**

- 29** Se yo ki va manje ofrann grenn jaden yo ak vyann bèt yo touye pou mande Bondye padon, ak vyann bèt yo touye pou repare sa pèp la fè ki mal. Tou sa y'a mete apa pou mwen, se pou yo la ye.

**They shall eat the meal-offering, and the sin-offering, and the trespass-offering; and every devoted thing in Israel shall be theirs.**

**The present, and the sin-offering, and the guilt-offering, they do eat, and every devoted thing in Israel is theirs.**

- 30** Tou sa ki pi bon nan premye rekòt nou yo, tou sa n'a pran angajman pou ofri ban mwen, ak tout lòt ofrann n'a fè, se pou prèt yo y'a ye. Chak fwa n'ap kwit pen, se pou nou bay prèt yo premye pen an tankou ofrann, konsa benediksyon mwen va chita lakay nou.

**The first of all the first-fruits of every thing, and every offering of everything, of all your offerings, shall be for the priest: you shall also give to the priests the first of your dough, to cause a blessing to rest on your house.**

**And the first of all the first-fruits of all, and every heave-offering of all, of all your heave-offerings, are the priests': and the first of your dough ye give to the priest, to cause a blessing to rest on thy house.**

- 31** Prèt yo pa gen dwa manje ankenn bèt, kit se zwezo, kit se lòt bèt, ki mouri mò natirèl osinon bèt nan bwa devore.

**The priests shall not eat of anything that dies of itself, or is torn, whether it be bird or animal.**

**Any carcass and torn thing, of the fowl, and of the beasts, the priests do not eat.**

- 1 ¶ Lè n'a separe peyi a pou nou bay chak branch fanmi pa yo, se pou nou kite yon pòsyon n'a mete apa nèt pou Seyè a. Pòsyon tè sa a va gen douz kilomèt edmi longè sou dis kilomèt lajè. Tout zòn lan va rete apa nèt pou Seyè a.

Moreover, when you shall divide by lot the land for inheritance, you shall offer an offering to Yahweh, a holy portion of the land; the length shall be the length of twenty-five thousand [reeds], and the breadth shall be ten thousand: it shall be holy in all the border of it round about.

And in your causing the land to fall in inheritance, ye lift up a heave-offering to Jehovah, a holy [portion] of the land: the length -- five and twenty thousand [is] the length, and the breadth ten thousand; it [is] holy in all its border round about.

- 2 Sou pòsyon tè sa a va gen yon anplasman kare kare pou Tanp lan. L'a gen witsankarant (840) pye chak bò, ak yon espas katrevenkat pye lajè k'ap rete vid san anyen sou li toutotou anplasman an.

Of this there shall be for the holy place five hundred [in length] by five hundred [in breadth], square round about; and fifty cubits for the suburbs of it round about.

There is of this for the sanctuary five hundred by five hundred, square, round about; and fifty cubits of suburb [is] to it round about.

- 3 N'a separe pòsyon tè Seyè a an de moso menm gwosè, chak moso va gen douz kilomèt edmi longè sou senk kilomèt lajè. Se nan premye mwatye a n'a chwazi anplasman pou bati Tanp lan, kay yo mete apa nèt pou Seyè a.

Of this measure shall you measure a length of twenty-five thousand, and a breadth of ten thousand: and in it shall be the sanctuary, which is most holy.

And by this measure thou dost measure: the length [is] five and twenty thousand, and the breadth ten thousand: and in it is the sanctuary, the holy of holies.

- 4 Se pòsyon sa a n'a kite apa nèt pou Seyè a. Se li ki va pou prèt yo k'ap sèvi kote ki apa pou Bondye a epi k'ap fè sèvis pou Seyè a nan Tanp lan. Se sou li y'a bati kay yo. Se la y'a chwazi anplasman pou Tanp lan.

It is a holy portion of the land; it shall be for the priests, the ministers of the sanctuary, who come near to minister to Yahweh; and it shall be a place for their houses, and a holy place for the sanctuary.

The holy [portion] of the land it [is]; for priests, ministrants of the sanctuary, it is, who are drawing near to serve Jehovah; and it hath been to them a place for houses, and a holy place for a sanctuary.

- 5 Lòt mwatye a ki gen douz kilomèt edmi longè sou senk kilomèt lajè tou va rete pou moun Levi yo k'ap travay nan Tanp lan. Se la y'a bati kay pou yo rete.

Twenty-five thousand in length, and ten thousand in breadth, shall be to the Levites, the ministers of the house, for a possession to themselves, [for] twenty chambers.

And of the five and twenty thousand of length, and of the ten thousand of breadth, there is to the Levites, ministrants of the house, for them -- for a possession -- twenty chambers.

- 6 Tou kole ak pòsyon tè Bondye a, n'a wete yon lòt pòsyon ki va gen douz kilomèt edmi longè, de kilomèt edmi lajè. Se la n'a bay pou bati kay kote nenpòt moun nan pèp Izrayèl la ka rete.

You shall appoint the possession of the city five thousand broad, and twenty-five thousand long, side by side with the offering of the holy portion: it shall be for the whole house of Israel.

And of the possession of the city ye give five thousand of breadth, and of length five and twenty thousand, over-against the heave-offering of the holy [portion]: to all the house of Israel it is.

- 7 Y'a wete yon pòsyon tè pou wa a tou. L'ap an de moso, yonn sou bò solèy kouche adwat pòsyon tè Seyè a ak pòsyon pou lavil la, ale nan direksyon lanmè ki sèvi fwontyè sou bò solèy kouche a, yon lòt sou bò solèy leve agoch pòsyon tè Seyè a ak pòsyon pou lavil la, ale nan direksyon fwontyè ki sou bò solèy leve a. Antou, l'ap menm gwochè ak pòsyon tè yo bay chak branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la.

[Whatever is] for the prince [shall be] on the one side and on the other side of the holy offering and of the possession of the city, in front of the holy offering and in front of the possession of the city, on the west side westward, and on the east side eastward; and in length answerable to one of the portions, from the west border to the east border.

As to the prince, on this side, and on that side, of the heave-offering of the holy place, and of the possession of the city, at the front of the heave-offering of the holy place, and at the front of the possession of the city, from the west corner westward, and from the east corner eastward -- and the length [is] over-against one of the portions from the west border unto the east border --

- 8 Se pòsyon tè sa a y'a bay wa a nan peyi Izrayèl la pou rele l' pa l'. Konsa, li p'ap bezwen peze pèp mwen an ankò. L'a kite rès peyi a pou branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la.

In the land it shall be to him for a possession in Israel: and my princes shall no more oppress my people; but they shall give the land to the house of Israel according to their tribes.

of the land there is to him for a possession in Israel, and My princes do not oppress any more My people, and the land they give to the house of Israel according to their tribes.

- 9 ¶ Seyè sèl Mèt la pale ankò, li di konsa: -Nou menm, chèf peyi Izrayèl la, nou fè kont peche nou. Sispann maltrete moun, sispann pran sa ki pa pou nou. Fè sa ki dwat, pa fè lenjistis. Pa mete pèp la deyò sou tè ki pou li a. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di nou

Thus says the Lord Yahweh: Let it suffice you, princes of Israel: remove violence and spoil, and execute justice and righteousness; dispossessing my people, says the Lord Yahweh.

Thus said the Lord Jehovah: Enough to you -- princes of Israel; violence and spoil turn aside, and judgment and righteousness do; lift up your exactions from off My people -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.

**10 Se pou tout moun sèvi ak bon pwa, ak bon mezi san madou.**

**You shall have just balances, and a just ephah, and a just bath.**

**Just balances, and a just ephah, and a just bath -- ye have.**

**11 Mezi efa ki sèvi pou grenn yo fèt pou gen menm valè ak mezi bat ki sèvi pou likid yo. Gwo mezi a se omè a. Sa ban nou yon omè egal dis efa, egal dis bat.**

**The ephah and the bath shall be of one measure, that the bath may contain the tenth part of a homer, and the ephah the tenth part of a homer: the measure of it shall be after the homer.**

**The ephah and the bath is of one measure, for the bath to bear a tenth of the homer, and the ephah a tenth of the homer: according to the homer is its measurement.**

**12 Pou pwa yo, n'a gen vin gera egal yon chekèl, swasant chekèl egal yon mina.**

**The shekel shall be twenty gerahs. Twenty shekels plus twenty-five shekels plus fifteen shekels shall be your mina.**

**And, the shekel [is] twenty gerah: twenty shekels, five and twenty shekels, fifteen shekels -- is your maneh.**

**13 ¶ Men ki jan n'a mezire ofrann nou yo. Pou ble a, n'a bay yon mezi pou chak swasant mezi nou rekòlte. Pou lòj la, n'a bay yon mezi pou chak swasant mezi nou rekòlte.**

**This is the offering that you shall offer: the sixth part of an ephah from a homer of wheat; and you shall give the sixth part of an ephah from a homer of barley;**

**`This [is] the heave-offering that ye lift up; a sixth part of the ephah of a homer of wheat, also ye have given a sixth part of the ephah of a homer of barley,**

**14 Pou lwil oliv la, n'a bay yon mezi pou chak san mezi lwil pye oliv yo bay. N'a mezire lwil la ak mezi bat la: dis bat pou yon omè, osinon pou yon kò.**

**and the set portion of oil, of the bath of oil, the tenth part of a bath out of the cor, [which is] ten baths, even a homer; (for ten baths are a homer;)**

**and the portion of oil, the bath of oil, a tenth part of the bath out of the cor, a homer of ten baths -- for ten baths [are] a homer;**

**15 Pou mouton yo, n'a bay yonn pou chak desan (200) mouton yon fanmi genyen. Se pou nou fè ofrann grenn jaden yo, ofrann bèt pou yo boule nèt, ak ofrann bèt pou yo touye pou di mèsi, pou Bondye ka padonnen peche nou yo. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki bay lòd sa a.**

**and one lamb of the flock, out of two hundred, from the well-watered pastures of Israel; - for a meal-offering, and for a burnt offering, and for peace-offerings, to make atonement for them, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**and one lamb out of the flock, out of two hundred, out of the watered country of Israel, for a present, and for a burnt-offering, and for peace-offerings, to make atonement by them -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**

- 16** Tout moun nan peyi a fèt pou pote ofrann sa yo bay wa k'ap gouvènen pèp Izrayèl la.

All the people of the land shall give to this offering for the prince in Israel.

All the people of the land are at this heave-offering for the prince in Israel.

- 17** Se devwa wa a pou li bay bèt pou yo boule nèt, grenn jaden, ak diven pou yo ofri pou tout pèp Izrayèl la pou fèt lalin nouvèl yo, pou jou repo m' yo ak pou tout lòt fèt yo. Se li ki pou bay ofrann pou mande Bondye padon, ofrann grenn jaden, ofrann pou yo boule nèt ak ofrann pou di mèsì, pou Bondye ka wete peche pèp Izrayèl la.

It shall be the prince's part to give the burnt offerings, and the meal-offerings, and the drink-offerings, in the feasts, and on the new moons, and on the Sabbaths, in all the appointed feasts of the house of Israel: he shall prepare the sin-offering, and the meal-offering, and the burnt offering, and the peace-offerings, to make atonement for the house of Israel.

And on the prince are the burnt-offerings, and the present, and the libation, in feasts, and in new moons, and in sabbaths, in all appointed times of the house of Israel: he doth make the sin-offering, and the present, and the burnt-offering, and the peace-offerings, to make atonement for the house of Israel.

- 18** Seyè sèl Mèt la pale ankò, li di konsa: -Chak premye jou nan premye mwa lanne a, se pou nou touye yon towò bèt san ankenn enfimite bay Bondye, pou mete Tanp lan nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye a.

Thus says the Lord Yahweh: In the first [month], in the first [day] of the month, you shall take a young bull without blemish; and you shall cleanse the sanctuary.

Thus said the Lord Jehovah: In the first [month], in the first of the month, thou dost take a bullock, a son of the herd, a perfect one, and hast cleansed the sanctuary:

- 19** Prèt la va pran ti gout nan san bèt yo ofri pou mande Bondye padon an, l'a mete sou de poto ki bò pòtay Tanp lan, sou kat kwen lotèl la, sou tout poto pòtay ki mennen nan ti lakou anndan an.

The priest shall take of the blood of the sin-offering, and put it on the door-posts of the house, and on the four corners of the ledge of the altar, and on the posts of the gate of the inner court.

and the priest hath taken of the blood of the sin offering, and hath put on the door-post of the house, and on the four corners of the border of the altar, and on the post of the gate of the inner court.

- 20** Sou setyèm jou mwa a, se pou nou fè menm bagay la ankò pou tout moun ki fè peche san yo pa konnen, osinon san yo pa fè espere. Se konsa n'a kenbe Tanp lan nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye a.

So you shall do on the seventh [day] of the month for everyone who errs, and for him who is simple: so shall you make atonement for the house.

And so thou dost do on the seventh of the month, because of each erring one, and because of the simple one -- and ye have purified the house.

- 21** Sou katòzyèm jou premye mwa a, n'a konmanse ak seremoni pou fèt Delivrans lan. Pandan sèt jou, se pou tout moun manje pen san ledven.

In the first [month], in the fourteenth day of the month, you shall have the Passover, a feast of seven days; unleavened bread shall be eaten.

In the first [month], in the fourteenth day of the month, ye have the passover, a feast of seven days, unleavened food is eaten.

- 22** Sou premye jou fèt la, wa a gen pou l' ofri yon towò bèf pou yo touye pou mande Bondye padon pou peche l' yo ak pou peche tout pèp la.

On that day shall the prince prepare for himself and for all the people of the land a bull for a sin-offering.

And the prince hath prepared on that day, for himself, and for all the people of the land, a bullock, a sin-offering.

- 23** Chak jou, pandan sèt jou fèt la, se pou l' ofri sèt towò bèf ak sèt belye mouton san ankenn enfimite pou yo boule nèt pou Seyè a. Chak jou, l'a bay yon bouk kabrit pou yo touye pou mande Bondye padon pou peche yo.

The seven days of the feast he shall prepare a burnt offering to Yahweh, seven bulls and seven rams without blemish daily the seven days; and a male goat daily for a sin-offering.

And the seven days of the feast he prepareth a burnt-offering to Jehovah, seven bullocks, and seven rams, perfect ones, daily seven days, and a sin-offering, a kid of the goats, daily.

- 24** Pou chak towò bèf ak pou chak belye mouton yo gen pou yo touye, se pou yo ofri yon demi mezi grenn jaden ak twaka yon mezi lwil oliv.

He shall prepare a meal-offering, an ephah for a bull, and an ephah for a ram, and a hin of oil to an ephah.

And a present of an ephah for a bullock, and an ephah for a ram, he doth prepare, and of oil a hin for an ephah.

- 25** Pou fèt Joupa yo, ki konmanse nan kenzyèm jou setyèm mwa a, wa a va fè menm bagay la tou chak jou, pandan sèt jou: ofrann pou mande Bondye padon, ofrann bèt pou boule nèt yo, ofrann grenn jaden yo ak ofrann lwil oliv yo.

In the seventh [month], in the fifteenth day of the month, in the feast, shall he do the like the seven days; according to the sin-offering, according to the burnt offering, and according to the meal-offering, and according to the oil.

In the seventh [month], in the fifteenth day of the month, in the feast, he doth according to these things seven days; as the sin-offering so the burnt-offering, and as the present so also the oil.

- 1 ¶ Seyè sèl Mèt la di ankò: -Se pou yo kenbe pòtay bò solèy leve nan ti lakou anndan an fèmen pandan sis jou moun gen dwa travay la. Men, y'a louvri l' jou repo ak jou fèt lalin nouvèl lan.

Thus says the Lord Yahweh: The gate of the inner court that looks toward the east shall be shut the six working days; but on the Sabbath day it shall be opened, and on the day of the new moon it shall be opened.

Thus said the Lord Jehovah: The gate of the inner court that is looking eastward is shut the six days of work, and on the day of rest it is opened, and in the day of the new moon it is opened;

- 2 Wa a va soti nan gwo lakou deyò a, l'a antre nan gwo chanm ki nan bout koridò a, l'a kanpe bò poto pòtay yo. Prèt yo menm va boule ofrann ki pou boule nèt yo. Y'a fè ofrann pou di Bondye mèsi yo. Se la, bò pòtay la, wa a va mete ajenou pou adore Bondye. Apre sa, l'a soti. Pòtay la va ret louvri jouk aswè.

The prince shall enter by the way of the porch of the gate outside, and shall stand by the post of the gate; and the priests shall prepare his burnt-offering and his peace-offerings, and he shall worship at the threshold of the gate: then he shall go forth; but the gate shall not be shut until the evening.

and come in hath the prince the way of the porch of the gate at the outside, and he hath stood by the post of the gate, and the priests have made his burnt-offering, and his peace-offerings, and he hath bowed himself by the opening of the gate, and hath gone forth, and the gate is not shut till the evening.

- 3 Chak jou repo m' yo ak chak fèt lalin nouvèl yo, se pou tout pèp la mete ajenou pou yo adore Seyè a devan pòtay la.

The people of the land shall worship at the door of that gate before Yahweh on the Sabbaths and on the new moons.

And bowed themselves have the people of the land at the opening of that gate, on sabbaths, and on new moons, before Jehovah.

- 4 Chak jou repo m' yo se pou wa a ofri sis ti mouton ak yon belye mouton san ankenn enfimite, pou yo boule nèt pou Seyè a.

The burnt offering that the prince shall offer to Yahweh shall be on the Sabbath day six lambs without blemish and a ram without blemish;

And the burnt-offering that the prince bringeth near to Jehovah on the day of rest [is] six lambs, perfect ones, and a ram, a perfect one.

- 5 Avèk chak belye mouton, l'a ofri yon demi mezi grenn jaden. Avèk chak ti mouton, l'a bay sa l'a vle. Pou chak demi mezi grenn, l'a bay twaka yon mezi lwil oliv.

and the meal-offering shall be an ephah for the ram, and the meal-offering for the lambs as he is able to give, and a hin of oil to an ephah.

And the present [is] an ephah for a ram, and for the lambs a present, the gift of his hand, and of oil a hin for an ephah.

- 6 Pou fèt lalin nouvèl lan, l'a ofri yon jenn towò bèf, sis ti mouton ak yon belye mouton, yo tout san ankenn enfimite.**

**On the day of the new moon it shall be a young bull without blemish, and six lambs, and a ram; they shall be without blemish:**

**And on the day of the new moon a bullock, a son of the herd, a perfect one, and six lambs and a ram, they are perfect.**

- 7 Pou chak towò bèf ak pou chak belye mouton, l'a ofri yon demi mezi grenn jaden. Pou chak ti mouton, l'a ofri sa li vle. Se pou l' ofri twaka yon mezi lwil oliv pou chak demi mezi grenn li ofri.**

**and he shall prepare a meal-offering, an ephah for the bull, and an ephah for the ram, and for the lambs according as he is able, and a hin of oil to an ephah.**

**And with an ephah for a bullock, and an ephah for a ram, he prepareth a present, and for the lambs as his hand attaineth, and of oil a hin for an ephah.**

- 8 Lè wa a ap antre, se pou l' pase nan gwo chanm ki nan bout koridò a. Lè l'ap soti, se la pou l' pase tou.**

**When the prince shall enter, he shall go in by the way of the porch of the gate, and he shall go forth by the way of it.**

**And in the coming in of the prince, the way of the porch of the gate he cometh in, and by its way he goeth out.**

- 9 Pou nenpòt fèt, lè pèp la ap vin adore Seyè a, moun ki pase nan pòtay nò a pou yo antre va pase nan pòtay sid la pou yo soti. Moun ki pase nan pòtay sid la pou yo antre va pase nan pòtay nò a pou yo soti. Pesonn p'ap gen dwa pase soti kote li te pase antre a. Se pou l' pase soti nan pòtay anfas la.**

**But when the people of the land shall come before Yahweh in the appointed feasts, he who enters by the way of the north gate to worship shall go forth by the way of the south gate; and he who enters by the way of the south gate shall go forth by the way of the north gate: he shall not return by the way of the gate whereby he came in, but shall go forth straight before him.**

**And in the coming in of the people of the land before Jehovah at appointed times, he who hath come in the way of the north gate to bow himself, goeth out the way of the south gate, and he who hath come in the way of the south gate, goeth out by the way of the north gate: he doth not turn back the way of the gate by which he came in, but over-against it he goeth out.**

- 10 Wa a va kanpe avèk pèp la, l'a antre ansanm ak yo, l'a soti ansanm ak yo.**

**The prince, when they go in, shall go in with of them; and when they go out, he shall go out.**

**And the prince in their midst in their coming in cometh in, and in their going out he goeth out.**

- 11** Pou jou fèt yo ak pou gwo seremoni yo, y'a ofri yon demi mezi grenn jaden pou chak towò bès osinon pou chak bèlye mouton y'ap ofri. Pou chak ti mouton yon moun ap ofri, l'a bay sa l'a vle. Se pou yo bay twaka yon mezi lwil pou chak demi mezi grenn jaden.

In the feasts and in the solemnities the meal-offering shall be an ephah for a bull, and an ephah for a ram, and for the lambs as he is able to give, and a hin of oil to an ephah.

And in feasts, and in appointed times, the present is an ephah for a bullock, and an ephah for a ram, and for lambs the gift of his hand, and of oil a hin for an ephah.

- 12** Lè wa a ap fè yon ofrann paske li vle fè l' bay Seyè a, kit se yon ofrann pou yo boule nè, kit se yon ofrann pou di Bondye mès, y'a louvri pòtay ki bay sou solèy leve nan ti lakou anndan an pou li. Se pou li fè ofrann li menm jan li fè l' pou jou repo yo. Men, soti li soti, y'a fèmen pòtay la.

When the prince shall prepare a freewill-offering, a burnt offering or peace-offerings as a freewill-offering to Yahweh, one shall open for him the gate that looks toward the east; and he shall prepare his burnt offering and his peace-offerings, as he does on the Sabbath day: then he shall go forth; and after his going forth one shall shut the gate.

And when the prince maketh a free-will burnt-offering, or free-will peace-offerings, to Jehovah, then he hath opened for himself the gate that is looking eastward, and he hath made his burnt-offering and his peace-offerings as he doth in the day of rest, and he hath gone out, and he hath shut the gate after his going out.

- 13** Seyè a di ankò: -Chak maten, se pou yo ofri yon ti mouton ennan san ankenn enfimite pou yo boule nè pou Seyè a. Se pou yo fè ofrann sa a chak jou.

You shall prepare a lamb a year old without blemish for a burnt offering to Yahweh daily: morning by morning shall you prepare it.

And a lamb, son of a year, a perfect one, thou dost make a burnt-offering daily to Jehovah; morning by morning thou dost make it.

- 14** Chak maten, y'a ofri tou senk liv farin frans ak yon boutèy ka lwil oliv y'a melanje ak farin lan. Se konsa pou yo fè ofrann sa yo bay Seyè a. Sa se yon lòd ki la pou toutan, ki p'ap janm chanje.

You shall prepare a meal-offering with it morning by morning, the sixth part of an ephah, and the third part of a hin of oil, to moisten the fine flour; a meal-offering to Yahweh continually by a perpetual ordinance.

And a present thou dost make for it morning by morning, a sixth part of the ephah, and of oil a third part of the hin, to temper with the fine flour, a present to Jehovah, by a statute age-during -- continually;

- 15** Chak jou nan maten, san sote yon jou, se pou yo ofri ti mouton an, farin lan ak lwil la pou yo boule nè pou Seyè a.

Thus shall they prepare the lamb, and the meal-offering, and the oil, morning by morning, for a continual burnt offering.

and prepare ye the lamb, and the present, and the oil, morning by morning, a continual burnt-offering.

- 16 ¶ Seyè sèl Mèt la bay lòd sa a: -Si wa a fè yonn nan pitit li yo kado yon moso nan tè li a, moso tè sa a ap toujou rete pou pitit la. Se va byen eritaj fanmi li.

Thus says the Lord Yahweh: If the prince give a gift to any of his sons, it is his inheritance, it shall belong to his sons; it is their possession by inheritance.

Thus said the Lord Jehovah: When the prince giveth a gift to any of his sons, his inheritance it [is], to his sons it [is]; their possession it [is] by inheritance.

- 17 Men, si wa a fè yon moun k'ap sèvi l' kado yon moso nan tè li a, tè a ap tounen pou wa a ankò lè lanne rejwisans lan va rive. Paske, tè a se pou li. Se sèlman li menm ak pitit li ki ka mèt tè a pou toutan.

But if he give of his inheritance a gift to one of his servants, it shall be his to the year of liberty; then it shall return to the prince; but as for his inheritance, it shall be for his sons.

And when he giveth a gift out of his inheritance to one of his servants, then it hath been to him till the year of freedom, and it hath turned back to the prince, only the inheritance of his sons is theirs.

- 18 Wa a pa gen dwa mete ankenn moun nan pèp la deyò sou tè yo pou li pran l' pou li. Se nan tè ki rele l' pa l' la pou l' pran pou l' bay pitit li. Konsa, li p'ap mete pesonn deyò sou tè yo pou l' pran tè a pou li.

Moreover the prince shall not take of the people's inheritance, to thrust them out of their possession; he shall give inheritance to his sons out of his own possession, that my people not be scattered every man from his possession.

And the prince doth not take of the inheritance of the people to oppress them, out of their possession, out of his own possession he doth cause his sons to inherit, so that My people are not scattered each from his possession.

- 19 ¶ Apre sa, nonm lan mennen m' devan pòt ki toupre pòtay sid la, nan ti lakou anndan an. Pòt la te bay sou chanm yo mete apa pou prèt Bondye yo, sou bò nò a. Li moutre m' yon espas nan fon an, sou bò solèy kouche chanm yo.

Then he brought me through the entry, which was at the side of the gate, into the holy chambers for the priests, which looked toward the north: and, behold, there was a place on the hinder part westward.

And he bringeth me in through the entrance that [is] by the side of the gate, unto the holy chambers, unto the priests, that are looking northward, and lo, there [is] a place in their two sides westward.

- 20 Epi li di m': -Men kote prèt yo va bouyi vyann bèt yo te touye pou mande Bondye padon osinon pou peye pou peche yo fè yo. Se la tou y'a kwit ofrann farin yo. Konsa, tou sa yo te mete apa pou Bondye p'ap janm soti nan gwo lakou a kote yo te ka fè malè rive pèp la.**

**He said to me, This is the place where the priests shall boil the trespass-offering and the sin-offering, [and] where they shall bake the meal-offering; that they not bring them forth into the outer court, to sanctify the people.**

**And he saith unto me, `This [is] the place where the priests do boil the guilt-offering and the sin-offering, where they bake the present, so as not to bring [it] out unto the outer court, to sanctify the people.`**

- 21 Apre sa, li mennen m' nan gwo lakou deyò a, li fè m' pase nan kat kwen lakou a. Te gen yon ti lakou nan chak kwen.**

**Then he brought me forth into the outer court, and caused me to pass by the four corners of the court; and, behold, in every corner of the court there was a court.**

**And he bringeth me out unto the outer court, and causeth me to pass over unto the four corners of the court, and lo, a court in a corner of the court, a court in a corner of the corner.**

- 22 Antou, sa te fè kat ti lakou. Chak ti lakou sa yo te gen swasantwit pye longè, karantwit pye lajè.**

**In the four corners of the court there were courts enclosed, forty [cubits] long and thirty broad: these four in the corners were of one measure.**

**In the four corners of the court [are] perfume courts, forty long, and thirty broad, one measure [is] to the four corners.**

- 23 Yo chak te gen yon miray wòch ki te fèmen yo. Nan pye miray yo, te gen yon seri fouye dife ki te fè wonn lakou a.**

**There was a wall round about in them, round about the four, and boiling-places were made under the walls round about.**

**And a row [is] round about in them, round about to them four, and made with boilers under the rows round about.**

- 24 Nonm lan di m': -Sa se kizin kote moun k'ap sèvi nan Tanp lan va bouyi vyann bèt pèp la ofri bay Bondye.**

**Then said he to me, These are the boiling-houses, where the ministers of the house shall boil the sacrifice of the people.**

**And he saith unto me, `These [are] the houses of those boiling where the ministrants of the house boil the sacrifice of the people.`**

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, nonm lan mennen m' tounen devan pòtay pou antre nan Tanp lan. Mwen wè yon dlo k'ap soti anba papòt kay la, li t'ap koule nan direksyon solèy leve. Se nan direksyon sa a pòtay Tanp lan te bay tou. Dlo a t'ap koule desann soti anba fondasyon ki sou bò sid Tanp lan, li pase adwat sou bò sid lotèl la.

He brought me back to the door of the house; and, behold, waters issued out from under the threshold of the house eastward; (for the forefront of the house was toward the east;) and the waters came down from under, from the right side of the house, on the south of the altar.

And he causeth me to turn back unto the opening of the house; and lo, water is coming forth from under the threshold of the house eastward, for the front of the house [is] eastward, and the water is coming down from beneath, from the right side of the house, from the south of the altar.

- 2 Nonm lan fè m' soti kite lakou Tanp lan. Mwen pase nan pòtay nò a, nou fè yon detou jouk nou rive bò pòtay ki bay sou solèy leve a. Yon ti dlo t'ap koule soti nan kwen sid pòtay la.

Then he brought me out by the way of the gate northward, and led me round by the way outside to the outer gate, by the way of [the gate] that looks toward the east; and, behold, there ran out waters on the right side.

And he causeth me to go out the way of the gate northward, and causeth me to turn round the way without, unto the gate that [is] without, the way that is looking eastward, and lo, water is coming forth from the right side.

- 3 Nonm lan swiv ti kouran dlo a desann nan direksyon solèy leve. Avèk baton mezi ki te nan men l' lan, li mezire senksan (500) mè. Rive la, li fè m' janbe dlo a. Dlo a ban m' nan je

When the man went forth eastward with the line in his hand, he measured one thousand cubits, and he caused me to pass through the waters, waters that were to the ankles.

In the going out of the man eastward, and a line in his hand, then he measureth a thousand by the cubit, and he causeth me to pass over into water -- water to the ankles.

- 4 Li mezire yon lòt senksan (500) mè ankò, li fè m' janbe dlo a, dlo a ban mwen nan jenou. Li mezire yon lòt senksan (500) mè ankò, li fè m' janbe dlo a, dlo a ban mwen nan ren.

Again he measured one thousand, and caused me to pass through the waters, waters that were to the knees. Again he measured one thousand, and caused me to pass through [the waters], waters that were to the loins.

And he measureth a thousand, and causeth me to pass over into water -- water to the knees. And he measureth a thousand, and causeth me to pass over -- water to the loins.

- 5 Li mezire yon lòt senksan (500) mè. Rive la, se te yon gwo larivyè. Mwen pa t' ka mache janbe l' ankò, dlo a te twò fon. Se naje pou m' ta naje travèse l'.

Afterward he measured one thousand; [and it was] a river that I could not pass through; for the waters were risen, waters to swim in, a river that could not be passed through.

And he measureth a thousand -- a stream that I am not able to pass over; for risen have the waters -- waters to swim in -- a stream that is not passed over.

- 6 Li di m' konsa: -Nonm o! Make tou sa ou wè la a! Apre sa, li fè m' tounen sou bò larivyè a. He said to me, Son of man, have you seen [this]? Then he brought me, and caused me to return to the bank of the river.**

**And he saith unto me, `Hast thou seen, son of man?` and he leadeth me, and bringeth me back unto the edge of the stream.**

- 7 Lè m' rive la, mwen wè te gen anpil pyebwa sou de bò larivyè a.**

**Now when I had returned, behold, on the bank of the river were very many trees on the one side and on the other.**

**In my turning back, then, lo, at the edge of the stream [are] very many trees, on this side and on that side.**

- 8 Li di m' konsa: -Dlo sa a ap koule desann, l'ap travèse pòsyon tè ki bay sou solèy leve a, jouk li rive nan Fon Jouden an pou l' tonbe nan Lanmè Mouri a. Lè l'a tonbe nan Lanmè mouri a, l'ap fè dlo sale a tounen dlo dous.**

**Then said he to me, These waters issue forth toward the eastern region, and shall go down into the Arabah; and they shall go toward the sea; into the sea [shall the waters go] which were made to issue forth; and the waters shall be healed.**

**And he saith unto me, `These waters are going forth unto the east circuit, and have gone down unto the desert, and have entered the sea; unto the sea they are brought forth, and the waters have been healed.**

- 9 Tout kote dlo a ap koule pral gen tout kalite bèt ak pwason. Dlo larivyè a pral fè dlo Lanmè Mouri a tounen dlo dous. Kote dlo a pase, l'ap bay lavi.**

**It shall happen, that every living creature which swarms, in every place where the rivers come, shall live; and there shall be a very great multitude of fish; for these waters are come there, and [the waters of the sea] shall be healed, and everything shall live wherever the river comes.**

**And it hath come to pass, every living creature that teemeth, whithersoever the streams come, doth live: and there hath been great abundance of fish, for these waters have come thither, and they are healed; and every thing whither the stream cometh hath lived.**

- 10 Depi sous Angedi yo, desann ale jouk sous Eneglayim yo, pral gen moun k'ap peche sou tout bò lanmè a. Yo pral blayi senn yo ak privye yo mete cheche. Pral gen tout kalite pwason an kantite tankou nan lanmè Mediterane a.**

**It shall happen, that fishermen shall stand by it: from En-gedi even to En-eglaim shall be a place for the spreading of nets; their fish shall be after their kinds, as the fish of the great sea, exceeding many.**

**And it hath come to pass, fishers do stand by it, from En-Gedi even unto En-Eglaim; a spreading place of nets they are; according to their own kind is their fish, as the fish of the great sea, very many.**

- 11 Men, dlo ki nan lagon yo ak nan ma dlo ki sou rivaj la p'ap dous. Y'ap rete ak tout gwo sèl yo.**

**But the miry places of it, and the marshes of it, shall not be healed; they shall be given up to salt.**

**Its miry and its marshy places -- they are not healed; to salt they have been given up.**

- 12 Sou de bò larivyè a, tout kalite pyebwa pral pouse pou bay fwi pou moun manje. Fèy yo p'ap janm fennen, yo p'ap janm sispann donnen. Y'ap bay yon donn chak mwa, paske dlo k'ap koule soti nan Tanp lan pral wouze yo. Pyebwa yo pral bay fwi pou moun manje. Fèy yo ap sèvi renmèd.**

**By the river on the bank of it, on this side and on that side, shall grow every tree for food, whose leaf shall not where, neither shall the fruit of it fail: it shall bring forth new fruit every month, because the waters of it issue out of the sanctuary; and the fruit of it shall be for food, and the leaf of it for healing.**

**And by the stream there cometh up on its edge, on this side and on that side, every [kind of] fruit-tree whose leaf fadeth not, and not consumed is its fruit, according to its months it yieldeth first-fruits, because its waters from the sanctuary are coming forth; and its fruits hath been for food, and its leaf for medicine.**

- 13 ¶ Seyè sèl Mèt la di m' ankò: -Men fwontyè peyi nou pral separe pou nou bay douz branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo pòsyon pa yo chak. N'a bay branch fanmi Jozèf la de pòsyon.**

**Thus says the Lord Yahweh: This shall be the border, whereby you shall divide the land for inheritance according to the twelve tribes of Israel: Joseph [shall have two] portions.**

**Thus said the Lord Jehovah: This [is] the border whereby ye inherit the land, according to the twelve tribes of Israel; Joseph [hath] portions.**

- 14 Separe tè a pou chak moun jwenn pòsyon pa yo. Mwen te pwomèt zansèt nou yo m'ap ba yo peyi sa a pou rele yo pa yo.**

**You shall inherit it, one as well as another; for I swore to give it to your fathers: and this land shall fall to you for inheritance.**

**And ye have inherited it, one as well as another, in that I have lifted up My hand to give it to your fathers; and this land hath fallen to you in inheritance.**

- 15 Sou bò nò, fwontyè a va soti depi bò lanmè Mediterane a, l'a desann nan direksyon solèy leve, l'a pase lavil Etlon, l'a rive lavil Zeda nan Fon Amat la.**

**This shall be the border of the land: On the north side, from the great sea, by the way of Hethlon, to the entrance of Zedad;**

**And this [is] the border of the land at the north quarter; from the great sea, the way of Hethlon, at the coming in to Zedad:**

- 16 L'a pase lavil Bewota ak lavil Sibrayim, nan mitan peyi Damas ak peyi Amat. L'a rive lavil Tikon ki sou fwontyè peyi Oran an.**

**Hamath, Berothah, Sibraim, which is between the border of Damascus and the border of Hamath; Hazer-hatticon, which is by the border of Hauran.**

**Hamath, Berothah, Sibraim, that [is] between the border of Damascus and the border of Hamath; Hazer-Hatticon, that [is] at the coast of Havran.**

- 17 Konsa, fwontyè nò peyi a soti bò lanmè Mediterane, li desann jouk lavil Enon nan direksyon solèy leve. L'ap bòde ak fwontyè peyi Damas ak peyi Amat.**

**The border from the sea, shall be Hazar-enon at the border of Damascus; and on the north northward is the border of Hamath. This is the north side.**

**And the border from the sea hath been Hazar-Enan, the border of Damascus, and Zaphon at the north, and the border of Hamath: and [this is] the north quarter.**

- 18 Sou bò solèy leve, fwontyè a ap pati nan yon bòn ki ant peyi Damas la ak peyi Oran an. L'ap desann nan direksyon sid jouk larivyè Jouden an k'ap sèvi fwontyè ant peyi Izrayèl la sou bò solèy kouche ak peyi Galarad sou bò solèy leve. L'a desann toujou jouk li rive lavil Tama, bò lanmè Mouri a.**

**The east side, between Hauran and Damascus and Gilead, and the land of Israel, shall be the Jordan; from the [north] border to the east sea shall you measure. This is the east side.**

**And the east quarter [is] from between Havran, and Damascus, and Gilead, and the land of Israel, [to] the Jordan; from the border over-against the eastern sea ye measure: and [this is] the east quarter.**

- 19 Sou bò sid la, fwontyè ap pran direksyon sid yon ti kras plis sou solèy kouche, soti lavil Tama rive nan ti bwa bò sous dlo Meriba yo nan peyi Kadès. Rive la, l'ap vire sou nò yon ti jan sou solèy kouche, l'a pran ravin lan moute rive bò lanmè Mediterane a.**

**The south side southward shall be from Tamar as far as the waters of Meriboth-kadesh, to the brook [of Egypt], to the great sea. This is the south side southward.**

**And the south quarter southward [is] from Tamar unto the waters of Meriboth-Kadesh, the stream unto the great sea: and [this is] the south quarter southward.**

- 20 Sou bò solèy kouche a, se lanmè Mediterane a k'ap sèvi yo fwontyè moute rive sou yon bòn ki sou bò solèy kouche lavil Amat.**

**The west side shall be the great sea, from the [south] border as far as over against the entrance of Hamath. This is the west side.**

**And the west quarter [is] the great sea, from the border till over-against the coming in to Hamath: this [is] the west quarter.**

- 21 N'a separe tè a bay chak branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la pòsyon pa yo.**

**So shall you divide this land to you according to the tribes of Israel.**

**And ye have divided this land to you, according to the tribes of Israel;**

- 22** N'a separe peyi a bay chak moun sa ki vin pou yo. Moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou epi ki gen pitit ki fèt la va resevwa moso tè pa yo tou lè n'ap separe peyi a. Se pou nou konsidere yo tankou nenpòt moun pèp Izrayèl k'ap viv nan peyi a. Y'a tire osò pou pòsyon ki pou vin pou yo nan peyi a ansanm ak moun branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl yo.

**It shall happen, that you shall divide it by lot for an inheritance to you and to the strangers who sojourn among you, who shall father children among you; and they shall be to you as the home-born among the children of Israel; they shall have inheritance with you among the tribes of Israel.**

**and it hath come to pass, ye separate it for an inheritance to yourselves, and to the sojourners who are sojourning in your midst, who have begotten sons in your midst, and they have been to you as native, with the sons of Israel, with you they are separated for an inheritance in the midst of the tribes of Israel.**

- 23** Chak moun lòt nasyon ki rete nan peyi a va resevwa moso tè pa yo nan pòsyon ki pou branch fanmi moun kote y'ap viv la. Se mwen menm, Seyè sèl Mèt la, ki di sa.

**It shall happen, that in what tribe the stranger sojourns, there shall you give him his inheritance, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**And it hath come to pass, in the tribe with which the sojourner sojourneth, there ye give his inheritance -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**

- 1** ¶ Sou bò nò, fwontyè peyi a ap soti bò lanmè Mediterane a, l'ap pran direksyon solèy leve jouk lavil Etlon, l'ap pase devan Amat, l'ap rive lavil Enon. L'ap kouri sou fwontyè ant peyi Damas ak peyi Amat. Chak branch fanmi pèp la pral resevwa yon pòsyon tè k'ap soti depi bò lanmè Mediterane sou lizyè solèy kouche a rive sou lizyè solèy leve a. Lè ou konmanse sou lizyè nò a, ou jwenn pòsyon tè branch fanmi Dann lan.

**Now these are the names of the tribes: From the north end, beside the way of Hethlon to the entrance of Hamath, Hazar-enan at the border of Damascus, northward beside Hamath, (and they shall have their sides east [and] west,) Dan, one [portion].**

**And these [are] the names of the tribes: From the north end unto the side of the way of Hethlon, at the coming in to Hamath, Hazar-Enan, the border of Damascus northward, unto the side of Hamath, and they have been his -- side east and west, Dan one,**

- 2** Apre li, se pòsyon tè branch fanmi Asè a.

**By the border of Dan, from the east side to the west side, Asher, one [portion].**

**and by the border of Dan, from the east side unto the west side, Asher one,**

- 3** Apre li, se pòsyon tè branch fanmi Neftali a.

**By the border of Asher, from the east side even to the west side, Naphtali, one [portion].**

**and by the border of Asher, from the east side even unto the west side, Naphtali one,**

- 4** Apre li, se pòsyon tè branch fanmi Manase a.

**By the border of Naphtali, from the east side to the west side, Manasseh, one [portion].**

**and by the border of Naphtali, from the east side unto the west side, Manasseh one,**

**5 Apre li, se pòsyon tè branch fanmi Efrayim lan.**

**By the border of Manasseh, from the east side to the west side, Ephraim, one [portion].  
and by the border of Manasseh, from the east side unto the west side, Ephraim one,**

**6 Apre li, se pòsyon tè branch fanmi Woubenn lan.**

**By the border of Ephraim, from the east side even to the west side, Reuben, one [portion].  
and by the border of Ephraim, from the east side even unto the west side, Reuben one,**

**7 Apre li, se pòsyon tè branch fanmi Jida a.**

**By the border of Reuben, from the east side to the west side, Judah, one [portion].  
and by the border of Reuben, from the east side unto the west side, Judah one,**

**8 Apre pòsyon Jida a, se va pòsyon mitan y'a mete apa a. L'ap gen douz kilomèt edmi lajè soti nan nò desann nan sid. L'ap menm longè ak pòsyon yo bay branch fanmi yo. L'ap soti sou lizyè solèy leve rive sou lizyè solèy kouche. Se nan mitan pòsyon sa a y'a moute Tanp lan.**

**By the border of Judah, from the east side to the west side, shall be the offering which you shall offer, twenty-five thousand [reeds] in breadth, and in length as one of the portions, from the east side to the west side: and the sanctuary shall be in the midst of it.**

**and by the border of Judah, from the east side unto the west side is the heave-offering that ye lift up, five and twenty thousand broad and long, as one of the parts, from the east side unto the west side: and the sanctuary hath been in its midst.**

**9 Nan mitan pòsyon sa a, n'a wete yon moso tè douz kilomèt longè sou dizwit kilomèt lajè mete l' apa nèt pou Seyè a.**

**The offering that you shall offer to Yahweh shall be twenty-five thousand [reeds] in length, and ten thousand in breadth.**

**The heave-offering that ye lift up to Jehovah [is] five and twenty thousand long, and broad ten thousand.**

**10 Y'a bay prèt yo yon moso nan tè yo mete apa pou Seyè a. Moso tè pa yo a va mezire douz kilomèt edmi longè soti solèy leve rive solèy kouche, senk kilomèt lajè soti nan nò rive nan sid. Se nan mitan moso tè sa a y'a moute Tanp Seyè a.**

**For these, even for the priests, shall be the holy offering: toward the north twenty-five thousand [in length], and toward the west ten thousand in breadth, and toward the east ten thousand in breadth, and toward the south twenty-five thousand in length: and the sanctuary of Yahweh shall be in the midst of it.**

**And of these is the holy heave-offering for the priests, northward five and twenty thousand, and westward [in] breadth ten thousand, and eastward [in] breadth ten thousand, and southward [in] length five and twenty thousand: and the sanctuary of Jehovah hath been in its midst.**

- 11** Moso tè sa a va rete pou prèt ki soti nan fanmi Zadòk, prèt yo te mete apa pou mwen an, paske se yo menm ki te kenbe fèm nan sèvis mwen, ki pa t' pèdi tèt yo lè rès pèp Izrayèl la te pèdi tèt yo ansanm ak lòt moun branch fanmi Levi yo.

[It shall be] for the priests who are sanctified of the sons of Zadok, who have kept my charge, who didn't go astray when the children of Israel went astray, as the Levites went astray.

For the priests who are sanctified of the sons of Zadok, who have kept My charge, who erred not in the erring of the sons of Israel, as the Levites erred,

- 12** Se konsa, y'a ba yo yon moso tè pou kont yo, kole kole ak moso tè yo bay moun Levi yo. Se moso tè sa a ki va rete apa nèt pou Seyè a.

It shall be to them an offering from the offering of the land, a thing most holy, by the border of the Levites.

even the heave-offering hath been to them, out of the heave-offering of the land, most holy, by the border of the Levites.

- 13** Moun Levi yo tou va gen yon moso tè pou yo, sou bò sid pòsyon tè prèt yo. Moso tè sa a tou va mezire douz kilomèt edmi longè soti solèy leve al solèy kouche, sou senk kilomèt lajè soti nan nò rive nan sid.

Answerable to the border of the priests, the Levites shall have twenty-five thousand in length, and ten thousand in breadth: all the length shall be twenty-five thousand, and the breadth ten thousand.

And [to] the Levites over-against the border of the priests [are] five and twenty thousand [in] length, and [in] breadth ten thousand, all the length [is] five and twenty thousand, and the breadth ten thousand.

- 14** Yo p'ap gen dwa ni vann tè a, ni boukante l' ak lòt moun, ni bay lòt moun li. Se pi bon tè nan tout pèyi a. Yo mete l' apa pou Seyè a, se pou li li ye nèt.

They shall sell none of it, nor exchange it, nor shall the first-fruits of the land be alienated; for it is holy to Yahweh.

And they do not sell of it, nor exchange, nor cause to pass away the first-fruit of the land: for [it is] holy to Jehovah.

- 15** Rès tè ki rete nan pòsyon mitan an t'ap mezire douz kilomèt edmi longè, sou de kilomèt edmi lajè. Li menm, yo p'ap mete l' apa pou Seyè a, l'a rete pou sèvis moun lavil la, pou bati kay, pou fè lakou. Y'a bati lavil la dwat nan mitan l'.

The five thousand that are left in the breadth, in front of the twenty-five thousand, shall be for common use, for the city, for dwelling and for suburbs; and the city shall be in the midst of it.

And the five thousand that is left in the breadth, on the front of the five and twenty thousand, is common -- for the city, for dwelling, and for suburb, and the city hath been in its midst.

- 16** Lavil la ap kare kare, ak demil senksanven (2520) mèt chak bò.

**These shall be the measures of it: the north side four thousand and five hundred, and the south side four thousand and five hundred, and on the east side four thousand and five hundred, and the west side four thousand and five hundred.**

**And these [are] its measures: the north side five hundred, and four thousand, and the south side five hundred, and four thousand, and on the east side five hundred, and four thousand, and the west side five hundred, and four thousand.**

- 17** Sou chak bò lavil la va gen yon moso tè kote pou fè lakou. L'a gen sanven (120) mèt lajè.

**The city shall have suburbs: toward the north two hundred fifty, and toward the south two hundred fifty, and toward the east two hundred fifty, and toward the west two hundred fifty.**

**And the suburb to the city hath been northward, fifty and two hundred, and southward, fifty and two hundred, and eastward, fifty and two hundred, and westward, fifty and two hundred.**

- 18** Lè y'a fin bati lavil la nan ti pòsyon ki sou bò sid pòsyon tè yo mete apa pou Seyè a, va rete de gwo moso tè, yonn sou chak bò lavil la. Yo chak ap mezire senk kilomèt longè sou de kilomèt edmi lajè. Y'a sèvi jaden pou moun k'ap viv nan lavil la.

**The remainder in the length, answerable to the holy offering, shall be ten thousand eastward, and ten thousand westward; and it shall be answerable to the holy offering; and the increase of it shall be for food to those who labor in the city.**

**And the residue in length over-against the heave-offering of the holy [portion is] ten thousand eastward, and ten thousand westward, and it hath been over-against the heave-offering of the holy [portion], and its increase hath been for food to the servants of the city,**

- 19** Depi yon moun ap viv nan lavil la, yo pa bezwen konnen nan ki branch fanmi yo moun, yo gen dwa travay tè sa a.

**Those who labor in the city, out of all the tribes of Israel, shall until it.**

**even [to] him who is serving the city, they serve it out of all the tribes of Israel.**

- 20** Konsa, pòsyon mitan yo mete apa a va kare kare, douz kilomèt edmi chak bò. Anplasman lavil la va ladan l' tou.

**All the offering shall be twenty-five thousand by twenty-five thousand: you shall offer the holy offering four-square, with the possession of the city.**

**All the heave-offering [is] five and twenty thousand by five and twenty thousand, square do ye lift up the heave-offering of the holy [portion] with the possession of the city.**

- 21** Sou bò solèy leve ak sou bò solèy kouche pòsyon mitan sa a, kote nou jwenn anplasman Tanp lan, moso tè pou prèt yo ak moun Levi yo ansanm ak anplasman lavil la, va rete de gwo pòsyon ki va pou wa a. Konsa, pòsyon wa a va menm valè ak pòsyon yo bay chak branch fanmi. Tansèlman, l'ap gen pòsyon tè pou Seyè a nan mitan l'.

The residue shall be for the prince, on the one side and on the other of the holy offering and of the possession of the city; in front of the twenty-five thousand of the offering toward the east border, and westward in front of the twenty-five thousand toward the west border, answerable to the portions, it shall be for the prince: and the holy offering and the sanctuary of the house shall be in the midst of it.

And the residue [is] for the prince, on this side and on that side of the heave-offering of the holy [portion], and of the possession of the city, on the front of the five and twenty thousand of the heave-offering unto the east border, and westward, on the front of the five and twenty thousand on the west border, over-against the portions of the prince; and the heave-offering of the holy [portion], and the sanctuary of the house, hath been in its midst.

- 22** Pòsyon sou bò solèy leve a va rive jouk sou lanmè Mediterane a. L'ap gen pòsyon tè pou branch fanmi Jida a sou bò nò, ak pòsyon tè pou branch fanmi Benjamen an sou bò sid pou lizyè.

Moreover from the possession of the Levites, and from the possession of the city, being in the midst of that which is the prince's, between the border of Judah and the border of Benjamin, it shall be for the prince.

And from the possession of the Levites, from the possession of the city, in the midst of that which is to the prince, between the border of Judah and the border of Benjamin, there is to the prince.

- 23** Sou bò sid pòsyon mitan sa a, lòt sis branch fanmi pèp la va resevwa pòsyon pa yo. L'a soti depi sou fwontyè bò solèy leve a rive sou fwontyè bò solèy kouche a, bò lanmè Mediterane a. Lè ou konmanse sou lizyè pòsyon mitan an, ou jwenn yon pòsyon tè pou branch fanmi Benjamen an.

As for the rest of the tribes: from the east side to the west side, Benjamin, one [portion].

As to the rest of the tribes, from the east side unto the west side, Benjamin one,

- 24** Apre li, se pòsyon tè pou branch fanmi Simeyon an.

By the border of Benjamin, from the east side to the west side, Simeon, one [portion].

and by the border of Benjamin, from the east side unto the west side, Simeon one,

- 25** Apre li, se pòsyon tè pou branch fanmi Isaka a.

By the border of Simeon, from the east side to the west side, Issachar, one [portion].

and by the border of Simeon, from the east side unto the west side, Issachar one,

- 26** Apre li, se pòsyon tè pou branch fanmi Zabilon an.

By the border of Issachar, from the east side to the west side, Zebulun, one [portion].

and by the border of Issachar, from the east side unto the west side, Zebulun one,

**27 Apre li, se pòsyon tè pou branch fanmi Gad la.**

**By the border of Zebulun, from the east side to the west side, Gad, one [portion].**

**and by the border of Zebulun, from the east side unto the west side, Gad one,**

**28 Sou bò sid pòsyon tè pou branch fanmi Gad la, fwontyè a ap kouri depi lavil Tama, desann nan touf bwa ki bò sous dlo Meriba nan peyi Kadès la, moute pase bò fwontyè peyi Lejip la rive lanmè Mediterane.**

**By the border of Gad, at the south side southward, the border shall be even from Tamar to the waters of Meribath-kadesh, to the brook [of Egypt], to the great sea.**

**and by the border of Gad, at the south side southward, the border hath been from Tamar [to] the waters of Meriboth-Kadesh, the stream by the great sea.**

**29 Seyè sèl Mèt la di: -Men peyi nou pral separe an pòsyon pou nou bay chak branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la pa yo.**

**This is the land which you shall divide by lot to the tribes of Israel for inheritance, and these are their several portions, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**This [is] the land that ye separate by inheritance to the tribes of Israel, and these [are] their portions -- an affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**

**30 Lavil Jerizalèm va fèmen nan mitan kat gwo miray. L'ap gen douz pòtay. Chak pòtay va pòte non yonn nan douz branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la. Miray nò a va mezire demil senksanven (2520) mètr longè.**

**These are the exits of the city: On the north side four thousand and five hundred [reeds] by measure;**

**And these [are] the outgoings of the city on the north side, five hundred, and four thousand measures.**

**31 ¶ L'a gen twa pòtay: pòtay Woubenn, pòtay Jida, pòtay Levi.**

**and the gates of the city shall be after the names of the tribes of Israel, three gates northward: the gate of Reuben, one; the gate of Judah, one; the gate of Levi, one.**

**And the gates of the city [are] according to the names of the tribes of Israel; three gates northward: the gate of Reuben one, the gate of Judah one, the gate of Levi one.**

**32 Miray bò solèy leve a va mezire demil senksanven (2520) mètr longè. L'a gen twa pòtay: pòtay Jozèf, pòtay Benjamen, pòtay Dann.**

**At the east side four thousand and five hundred [reeds], and three gates: even the gate of Joseph, one; the gate of Benjamin, one; the gate of Dan, one.**

**And on the east side five hundred, and four thousand, and three gates: the gate of Joseph one, the gate of Benjamin one, the gate of Dan one.**

- 33** Miray sid la va mezire demil senksanven (2520) mè longè. L'a gen twa pòtay: pòtay Simeyon, pòtay Isaka, pòtay Zabilon.

At the south side four thousand and five hundred [reeds] by measure, and three gates: the gate of Simeon, one; the gate of Issachar, one; the gate of Zebulun, one.

And the south side five hundred, and four thousand measures, and three gates: the gate of Simeon one, the gate of Issachar one, the gate of Zebulun one.

- 34** Miray bò solèy kouche a va mezire demil senksanven (2520) mè longè. L'a gen twa pòtay: pòtay Gad, pòtay Asè, pòtay Neftali.

At the west side four thousand and five hundred [reeds], with their three gates: the gate of Gad, one; the gate of Asher, one; the gate of Naphtali, one.

The west side five hundred, and four thousand, their gates three: the gate of Gad one, the gate of Asher one, the gate of Naphtali one.

- 35** Tout miray la nè va mezire dimil katreven (10.080) mè longè antou. Depi jou sa a, y'a rele lavil la: Se la Seyè a ye!

It shall be eighteen thousand [reeds] round about: and the name of the city from that day shall be, Yahweh is there.

Round about [is] eighteen thousand, and the renown of the city [is] from the day Jehovah [is] there.

- 1** ¶ Nan twazyèm lanne rèy Jojakim, wa peyi Jida a, Nèbikadneza, wa lavil Babilòn, vin atake lavil Jerizalèm. Li sènen l' toupatou.

In the third year of the reign of Jehoiakim king of Judah came Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon to Jerusalem, and besieged it.

In the third year of the reign of Jehoiakim king of Judah, come hath Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon to Jerusalem, and layeth siege against it;

- 2** Seyè a kite l' mete men sou wa Jojakim ak bonkou nan bagay yo te mete apa pou fè sèvis Bondye nan Tanp lan. Nèbikadneza mennen kèk prizonye avè l' nan tanp bondye pa l' yo lavil Babilòn. Lèfini li mete bagay li te pran yo nan depo tanp bondye pa l' yo.

The Lord gave Jehoiakim king of Judah into his hand, with part of the vessels of the house of God; and he carried them into the land of Shinar to the house of his god: and he brought the vessels into the treasure-house of his god.

and the Lord giveth into his hand Jehoiakim king of Judah, and some of the vessels of the house of God, and he bringeth them in [to] the land of Shinar, [to] the house of his god, and the vessels he hath brought in [to] the treasure-house of his god.

- 3 Wa a te bay Achpenaz, kòmandan nèg konfyans li yo, lòd pou l' te chwazi nan moun pèp Izrayèl yo te depòte yo kèk jenn gason ki soti nan fanmi wa a, osinon nan fanmi grannèg yo.**

**The king spoke to Ashpenaz the master of his eunuchs, that he should bring in [certain] of the children of Israel, even of the seed royal and of the nobles;**

**And the king saith, to Ashpenaz master of his eunuchs, to bring in out of the sons of Israel, (even of the royal seed, and of the chiefs,)**

- 4 Se pou jenn mesye sa yo bèl gason san okenn enfimite. Se pou yo gen bon konprann, bon levasyon ak anpil konesans pou yo ka sèvi nan palè wa a. Achpenaz te gen pou l' te moutre yo jan pou yo li, jan pou yo ekri lang moun Babilòn yo.**

**youths in whom was no blemish, but well-favored, and skillful in all wisdom, and endowed with knowledge, and understanding science, and such as had ability to stand in the king`s palace; and that he should teach them the learning and the language of the**

**lads in whom there is no blemish, and of good appearance, and skilful in all wisdom, and possessing knowledge, and teaching thought, and who have ability to stand in the palace of the king, and to teach them the literature and language of the Chaldeans.**

- 5 Wa a te bay lòd pou chak jou yo te pran nan manje ak nan diven yo sèvi sou tab wa a pou ba yo. Se pou yo pase twazan konsa. Apre sa, y'a parèt devan wa a pou sèvis li.**

**The king appointed for them a daily portion of the king`s dainties, and of the wine which he drank, and that they should be nourished three years; that at the end of it they should stand before the king.**

**And the king doth appoint for them a rate, day by day, of the king`s portion of food, and of the wine of his drinking, so as to nourish them three years, that at the end thereof they may stand before the king.**

- 6 Nan jenn gason yo te chwazi yo te gen kat ki te soti nan branch fanmi Jida: se te Danyèl, Ananya, Michayèl ak Azarya.**

**Now among these were, of the children of Judah, Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah.**

**And there are among them out of the sons of Judah, Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah,**

- 7 Kòmandan nèg konfyans wa yo te chanje non ti mesye yo. Li te rele Danyèl Beltechaza, Ananya Chadrak, Michayèl Mechak, Azarya Abèdnego.**

**The prince of the eunuchs gave names to them: to Daniel he gave [the name of] Belteshazzar; and to Hananiah, [of] Shadrach; and to Mishael, [of] Meshach; and to Azariah, [of] Abed-nego.**

**and the chief of the eunuchs setteth names on them, and he setteth on Daniel, Belteshazzar; and on Hananiah, Shadrach; and on Mishael, Meshach; and on Azariah, Abed-Nego.**

- 8 ¶ Danyèl te pran desizyon nan kè l' pou l' pa t' manyen ni manje ni diven yo sèvi nan palè wa a pou l' te ka toujou nan kondisyon pou l' sèvi Bondye l'. Se konsa, li al jwenn kòmandan nèg konfyans wa a, li mande l' pèmisyon pou l' pa blije manje manje sa yo.**

**But Daniel purposed in his heart that he would not defile himself with the king`s dainties, nor with the wine which he drank: therefore he requested of the prince of the eunuchs that he might not defile himself.**

**And Daniel purposeth in his heart that he will not pollute himself with the king`s portion of food, and with the wine of his drinking, and he seeketh of the chief of the eunuchs that he may not pollute himself.**

- 9 Bondye fè Achpenaz, kòmandan nèg konfyans wa a, te renmen Danyèl, san l' te ale avè l'. Now God made Daniel to find kindness and compassion in the sight of the prince of the eunuchs.**

**And God giveth Daniel for kindness and for mercies before the chief of the eunuchs;**

- 10 Men, Achpenaz di Danyèl konsa: -Mwen pè wa a, mèt mwen an. Se wa a menm ki decide sa pou n' manje ak sa pou n' bwè. Si nou pa anfòm tankou lòt jenn gason menm laj avè nou yo, nou ka lakòz wa a touye m'.**

**The prince of the eunuchs said to Daniel, I fear my lord the king, who has appointed your food and your drink: for why should he see your faces worse looking than the youths who are of your own age? so would you endanger my head with the king.**

**and the chief of the eunuchs saith to Daniel, `I am fearing my lord the king, who hath appointed your food and your drink, for why doth he see your faces sadder than [those of] the lads which [are] of your circle? then ye have made my head indebted to the king,`**

- 11 Lè sa a, Danyèl al jwenn gad kòmandan an te mete responsab li ansanm ak Ananya, Michayèl ak Azarya. Li di l':**

**Then said Daniel to the steward whom the prince of the eunuchs had appointed over Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah:**

**And Daniel saith unto the Meltzar, whom the chief of the eunuchs hath appointed over Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah,**

- 12 -Pandan dis jou ban nou legim ase pou n' manje ak dlo pou nou bwè.**

**Prove your servants, I beg you, ten days; and let them give us pulse to eat, and water to drink.**

**`Try, I pray thee, thy servants, ten days; and they give to us of the vegetables, and we eat, and water, and we drink;**

- 13 Apre sa, w'a wè ki jan nou ye devan lòt jenn gason yo k'ap manje manje wa a. Lè sa a, w'a fè sa ou vle avè nou, dapre sa w'a wè.**

**Then let our faces be looked on before you, and the face of the youths who eat of the king`s dainties; and as you see, deal with your servants.**

**and our appearance is seen before thee, and the appearance of the lads who are eating the king`s portion of food, and as thou seest -- deal with thy servants.`**

**14 Gad la dakò pou l' ba yo yon chans pandan dis jou.**

**So he listened to them in this matter, and proved them ten days.**

**And he hearkeneth to them, to this word, and trieth them ten days:**

**15 Apre dis jou yo, figi ti mesye yo te pi fre, yo te pi anfòm pase jenn gason ki te manje manje wa a.**

**At the end of ten days their faces appeared fairer, and they were fatter in flesh, than all the youths who ate of the king's dainties.**

**and at the end of ten days their appearance hath appeared better and fatter in flesh than any of the lads who are eating the king's portion of food.**

**16 Depi lè sa a, gad la pa t' ba yo manje ak diven wa a te bay pou yo a, li ba yo legim pito.**

**So the steward took away their dainties, and the wine that they should drink, and gave them pulse.**

**And the Meltzar is taking away their portion of food, and the wine of their drink, and is giving to them vegetables.**

**17 ¶ Bondye bay kat jenn gason sa yo konesans, lespri ak bon konprann pou yo te ka li tout kalite liv. Lèfini, li bay Danyèl don pou l' te konprann sans tout kalite vizyon ak tout kalite rèv.**

**Now as for these four youths, God gave them knowledge and skill in all learning and wisdom: and Daniel had understanding in all visions and dreams.**

**As to these four lads, God hath given to them knowledge and understanding in every [kind of] literature, and wisdom; and Daniel hath given instruction about every [kind of] vision and dreams.**

**18 Apre tan wa a te fikse a fin pase, Achpenaz mennen tout jenn gason yo bay wa Nèbikadneza.**

**At the end of the days which the king had appointed for bringing them in, the prince of the eunuchs brought them in before Nebuchadnezzar.**

**And at the end of the days that the king had said to bring them in, bring them in doth the chief of the eunuchs before Nebuchadnezzar.**

**19 Wa a pale ak yo tout. Nan mitan tout jenn gason yo li pa t' jwenn tankou Danyèl, Ananya, Michayèl ak Azarya. Se konsa yo rete nan palè a pou sèvi wa a.**

**The king talked with them; and among them all was found none like Daniel, Hananiah, Mishaël, and Azariah: therefore stood they before the king.**

**And the king speaketh with them, and there hath none been found among them all like Daniel, Hananiah, Mishaël, and Azariah, and they stand before the king;**

- 20** Lè wa a mande yo konsèy pou nenpòt pwoblèm ki mande konesans ak lespri, li wè jenn gason sa yo te konnen dis fwa plis pase tout lòt divinò ak moun ki li zetwal nan tout peyi

In every matter of wisdom and understanding, concerning which the king inquired of them, he found them ten times better than all the magicians and enchanters who were in all his realm.

and [in] any matter of wisdom [and] understanding that the king hath sought of them, he findeth them ten hands above all the scribes, the enchanters, who [are] in all his

- 21** Se konsa, Danyèl rete nan palè a jouk lè wa Siris antre lavil Babilòn.

Daniel continued even to the first year of king Cyrus.

And Daniel is unto the first year of Cyrus the king.

- 1** ¶ Wa Nèbikadneza t'ap mache sou dezan depi li t'ap gouvènen, lè li fè divès rèv. Sa te boulvèse lespri l' anpil. Li pa t' ka dòmi.

In the second year of the reign of Nebuchadnezzar, Nebuchadnezzar dreamed dreams; and his spirit was troubled, and his sleep went from him.

And in the second year of the reign of Nebuchadnezzar, dreamed hath Nebuchadnezzar dreams, and his spirit doth move itself, and his sleep hath been against him;

- 2** Li fè chache divinò, moun ki li zetwal, moun ki fè cham ak nèg save pou yo vin esplike wa a rèv li fè yo. Lè yo rive, yo kanpe devan wa a.

Then the king commanded to call the magicians, and the enchanters, and the sorcerers, and the Chaldeans, to tell the king his dreams. So they came in and stood before the king.

and the king saith to call for scribes, and for enchanters, and for sorcerers, and for Chaldeans, to declare to the king his dreams. And they come in and stand before the king;

- 3** Wa a di yo konsa: -Mwen fè yon rèv k'ap boulvèse m' anpil. Mwen ta renmen nou fè m' konnen sa li vle di.

The king said to them, I have dreamed a dream, and my spirit is troubled to know the dream.

and the king saith to them, `A dream I have dreamed, and moved is my spirit to know the dream.`

- 4** Mesye yo reponn wa a nan lang arameyen. Yo di l' konsa: -Se pou wa a viv pou tout tan! Se sèvitè ou nou ye. Rakonte nou rèv la, n'a esplike ou sa l' vle di.

Then spoke the Chaldeans to the king in the Syrian language, O king, live forever: tell your servants the dream, and we will show the interpretation.

And the Chaldeans speak to the king [in] Aramaean, `O king, to the ages live, tell the dream to thy servants, and the interpretation we do shew.`

- 5 Wa a reponn, li di mesye yo: -Mwen deside se nou ki pou rakonte m' rèv mwen te fè a, lèfini, pou nou fè m' konnen sa li vle di. Si nou pa kapab, m'ap fè yo depatcha nou, m'ap fè yo kraze kay nou ra pye tè.**

**The king answered the Chaldeans, The thing is gone from me: if you don't make known to me the dream and the interpretation of it, you shall be cut in pieces, and your houses shall be made a dunghill.**

**The king hath answered and said to the Chaldeans, `The thing from me is gone; if ye do not cause me to know the dream and its interpretation, pieces ye are made, and your houses are made dunghills;**

- 6 Men, si nou rakonte m' rèv mwen te fè a, si nou fè m' konnen sa li vle di, m'ap fè nou kado anpil bagay. M'ap fè bèl bagay pou nou. Annou wè. Rakonte m' rèv la. Di m' sa li vle di.**

**But if you show the dream and the interpretation of it, you shall receive of me gifts and rewards and great honor: therefore show me the dream and the interpretation of it.**

**and if the dream and its interpretation ye do shew, gifts, and fee, and great glory ye receive from before me, therefore the dream and its interpretation shew ye me.`**

- 7 Mesye yo reponn wa a yon dezyèm fwa: -Si monwa ta vle rakonte nou rèv la, n'a fè l' konnen sa li vle di.**

**They answered the second time and said, Let the king tell his servants the dream, and we will show the interpretation.**

**They have answered a second time, and are saying, `Let the king tell the dream to his servants, and the interpretation we do shew.**

- 8 Wa a di: -Mwen sèten nou soti pou n' fè lè, paske nou konnen mwen fin deside**

**The king answered, I know of a certainty that you would gain time, because you see the thing is gone from me.**

**The king hath answered and said, `Of a truth I know that time ye are gaining, because that ye have seen that the thing is gone from me,**

- 9 si nou pa rakonte m' rèv la, m'ap fè nou tout pase menm jan an. Nou mete tèt ansanm pou nou ban m' manti, paske nou kwè yon lè sa va chanje. Se nou ki pou rakonte m' rèv mwen te fè a. Lè sa a, m'a konnen nou ka di m' sa rèv la vle di.**

**But if you don't make known to me the dream, there is but one law for you; for you have prepared lying and corrupt words to speak before me, until the time be changed: therefore tell me the dream, and I shall know that you can show me the interpretation of it.**

**[so] that, if the dream ye do not cause me to know -- one is your sentence, seeing a word lying and corrupt ye have prepared to speak before me, till that the time is changed, therefore the dream tell ye to me, then do I know that its interpretation ye do shew me.`**

- 10 Nèg save yo reponn wa a, yo di l' konsa: -Pa gen pesonn sou tout latè ki ka fè wa a konnen sa l'ap mande la a. Se poutèt sa, pa janm gen wa, li te mèt gran kou l' gran, li te mèt gen pouvwa pase sa n' pa konnen, ki ka mande yon majisyen, yon moun ki li zetwal osinon yon nèg save bagay konsa.**

**The Chaldeans answered before the king, and said, There is not a man on the earth who can show the king`s matter, because no king, lord, or ruler, has asked such a thing of any magician, or enchanter, or Chaldean.**

**The Chaldeans have answered before the king, and are saying, `There is not a man on the earth who is able to shew the king`s matter; therefore, no king, chief, and ruler, hath asked such a thing as this of any scribe, and enchanter, and Chaldean;**

- 11 Sa monwa ap mande la a se yon bagay ki difisil anpil. Pa gen moun sou latè ki ka fè l' pou ou. Se bondye yo ase ki ka fè sa. Men, bondye yo pa rete nan mitan moun.**

**It is a rare thing that the king requires, and there is no other who can show it before the king, except the gods, whose dwelling is not with flesh.**

**and the thing that the king is asking [is] precious, and others are there not that do shew it before the king, save the gods, whose dwelling is not with flesh.`**

- 12 Lè wa a tande sa, li move. Li fè yon sèl kòlè, li bay lòd touye dènye nèg save ki lavil Babilòn.**

**For this cause the king was angry and very furious, and commanded to destroy all the wise men of Babylon.**

**Therefore the king hath been angry and very wroth, and hath said to destroy all the wise men of Babylon;**

- 13 Se konsa yo fè tout moun nan peyi a konnen yo tapral touye tout nèg save yo. Y' al chache Danyèl ak zanmi l' yo pou touye yo tou.**

**So the decree went forth, and the wise men were to be slain; and they sought Daniel and his companions to be slain.**

**And the sentence hath gone forth, and the wise men are being slain, and they have sought Daniel and his companions to be slain.**

- 14 ¶ Lè sa a, Danyèl al jwenn Ajòk, kòmandan gad palè wa a ki t'ap pase pou li al touye nèg save yo. Li pran san li pou l' pale byen avè l'.**

**Then Daniel returned answer with counsel and prudence to Arioch the captain of the king`s guard, who was gone forth to kill the wise men of Babylon;**

**Then Daniel hath replied [with] counsel and discretion to Arioch chief of the executioners of the king, who hath gone forth to slay the wise men of Babylon.**

- 15 Li di Ajòk, ofisye wa a: -Poukisa wa a bay lòd sevè sa a? Ajòk rakonte Danyèl sa ki pase. he answered Arioch the king`s captain, Why is the decree so urgent from the king? Then Arioch made the thing known to Daniel.**

**He hath answered and said to Arioch the king`s captain, `Wherefore [is] the sentence so urgent from before the king?` Then Arioch hath made the thing known to Daniel,**

**16 Danyèl al mande wa a pou li ba li yon dèlè pou l' ka fè wa a konnen sa rèv la vle di.**

**Daniel went in, and desired of the king that he would appoint him a time, and he would show the king the interpretation.**

**and Daniel hath gone up, and sought of the king that he would give him time to shew the interpretation to the king.**

**17 Apre sa, Danyèl al lakay li, epi li di Ananya, Michayèl ak Azarya, zanmi l' yo, sa ki genyen.**

**Then Daniel went to his house, and made the thing known to Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah, his companions:**

**Then Daniel to his house hath gone, and to Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah, his companions, he hath made the thing known,**

**18 Li mande pou yo lapriyè Bondye ki nan syèl la pou li gen pitye pou yo, pou li fè yo konprann rèv la, konsa yo p'ap touye ni yo menm ni lòt nèg save lavil Babilòn yo.**

**that they would desire mercies of the God of heaven concerning this secret; that Daniel and his companions should nor perish with the rest of the wise men of Babylon.**

**and to seek mercies from before the God of the heavens concerning this secret, that they destroy not Daniel and his companions with the rest of the wise men of Babylon.**

**19 Menm jou lannwit sa a, Bondye fè Danyèl konprann rèv la nan yon vizyon. Lè sa a, Danyèl fè lwanj Bondye ki nan syèl la.**

**Then was the secret revealed to Daniel in a vision of the night. Then Daniel blessed the God of heaven.**

**Then to Daniel, in a vision of the night, the secret hath been revealed. Then hath Daniel blessed the God of the heavens.**

**20 Li di: -benediksyon pou Bondye pou tout tan tout tan. Se li ki gen tout konesans, se li ki gen tout fòs.**

**Daniel answered, Blessed be the name of God forever and ever; for wisdom and might are his.**

**Daniel hath answered and said, `Let the name of God be blessed from age even unto age, for wisdom and might -- for they are His.**

**21 Li kontwole sezon yo ak lè pou chak bagay rive. Se li ki desann wa yo, se li ki moute wa yo. Se li ki bay nèg save yo bon konprann ak nèg lespri yo konesans.**

**He changes the times and the seasons; he removes kings, and sets up kings; he gives wisdom to the wise, and knowledge to those who have understanding;**

**And He is changing times and seasons, He is causing kings to pass away, and He is raising up kings; He is giving wisdom to the wise, and knowledge to those possessing understanding.**

- 22 Se li ki fè moun konnen tout sekre ki cache. Li konnen tou sa ki nan fènwa. Limyè klere kote l' pase.**

**he reveals the deep and secret things; he knows what is in the darkness, and the light dwells with him.**

**He is revealing deep and hidden things; He hath known what [is] in darkness, and light with Him hath dwelt.**

- 23 Bondye zansèt mwen yo, m'ap fè lwanj ou, m'ap di ou mèsì paske ou ban m' fòs ak bon konprann. Ou fè m' konnen sa nou te mande ou la, ou fè nou konnen sa ki t'ap boulvèse wa a.**

**I thank you, and praise you, you God of my fathers, who have given me wisdom and might, and have now made known to me what we desired of you; for you have made known to us the king`s matter.**

**Thee, O God of my fathers, I am thanking and praising, for wisdom and might Thou hast given to me; and now, Thou hast caused me to know that which we have sought from Thee, for the king`s matter Thou hast caused us to know.`**

- 24 ¶ Lamem, Danyèl al jwenn Ajòk, nonm wa a te bay lòd al touye tout nèg save lavil Babilòn yo. Li di l' konsa: -Pa touye nèg save lavil Babilòn yo. Mennen m' bò kote wa a, m'a di l' sa rèv li te fè a vle di.**

**Therefore Daniel went in to Arioch, whom the king had appointed to destroy the wise men of Babylon; he went and said thus to him: Don`t destroy the wise men of Babylon; bring me in before the king, and I will show to the king the interpretation.**

**Therefore Daniel hath gone up unto Arioch, whom the king hath appointed to destroy the wise men of Babylon; he hath gone, and thus hath said to him, `The wise men of Babylon thou dost not destroy, bring me up before the king, and the interpretation to the king I do shew.`**

- 25 Ajòk prese mennen Danyèl bay wa a. Epi li di: -Monwa, mwen jwenn yon nonm nan jwif yo te depòte yo ki ka di ou sa rèv ou te fè a vle di.**

**Then Arioch brought in Daniel before the king in haste, and said thus to him, I have found a man of the children of the captivity of Judah, who will make known to the king the interpretation.**

**Then Arioch in haste hath brought up Daniel before the king, and thus hath said to him -- `I have found a man of the sons of the Removed of Judah, who the interpretation to the king doth make known.`**

- 26 Wa a di Danyèl yo te rele Beltechaza a: -Eske ou ka di m' rèv mwen te fè a? Eske ou ka fè m' konnen sa l' vle di?**

**The king answered Daniel, whose name was Belteshazzar, Are you able to make known to me the dream which I have seen, and the interpretation of it?**

**The king hath answered and said to Daniel, whose name [is] Belteshazzar, `Art thou able to cause me to know the dream that I have seen, and its interpretation?`**

- 27 Danyèl reponn: -Monwa, pa gen nèg save, pa gen divinò, pa gen majisyen, ata moun ki konn li zetwal, ki ka fè ou konnen sa.**

**Daniel answered before the king, and said, The secret which the king has demanded can neither wise men, enchanters, magicians, nor soothsayers, show to the king;**

**Daniel hath answered before the king and said, `The secret that the king is asking, the wise men, the enchanters, the scribes, the soothsayers, are not able to shew to the king;**

- 28 Men, gen yon Bondye nan syèl la ki devwale tout sekrè ki kache. Se li k'ap fè ou konnen sa ki gen pou rive pita. Men rèv ou te fè a, men vizyon ou te wè pandan ou t'ap dòmi an.**

**but there is a God in heaven who reveals secrets, and he has made known to the king Nebuchadnezzar what shall be in the latter days. Your dream, and the visions of your head on your bed, are these:**

**but there is a God in the heavens, a revealer of secrets, and He hath made known to king Nebuchadnezzar that which [is] to be in the latter end of the days. `Thy dream and the visions of thy head on thy bed are these:**

- 29 Lè sa a, monwa t'ap dòmi, tèt ou pran travay sou sa ki gen pou rive pita. Epi Bondye ki devwale tout sekrè fè ou konnen sa ki pral rive.**

**as for you, O king, your thoughts came [into your mind] on your bed, what should happen hereafter; and he who reveals secrets has made known to you what shall happen.**

**Thou, O king, thy thoughts on thy bed have come up [concerning] that which [is] to be after this, and the Revealer of secrets hath caused thee to know that which [is] to be.**

- 30 Konnen byen, monwa, se pa paske mwen gen plis konprann pase tout moun ki fè m' rive konnen sekrè sa a. Men, se pou wa a ka rive konnen sans rèv li te fè a, pou l' ka konprann tout lide sa yo ki t'ap travay nan tèt li a.**

**But as for me, this secret is not revealed to me for any wisdom that I have more than any living, but to the intent that the interpretation may be made known to the king, and that you may know the thoughts of your heart.**

**As to me -- not for [any] wisdom that is in me above any living hath this secret been revealed to me; but for the intent that the interpretation to the king they make known, and the thoughts of thy heart thou dost know.**

- 31 ¶ Monwa, ou fè yon vizyon. Ou wè yon gwo estati byen wo kanpe devan ou. Li te klere kou sa m' pa konnen. Bagay pou fè moun pè anpil.**

**You, O king, saw, and, behold, a great image. This image, which was mighty, and whose brightness was excellent, stood before you; and the aspect of it was awesome.**

**`Thou, O king, wast looking, and lo, a certain great image. This image [is] mighty, and its brightness excellent; it is standing over-against thee, and its appearance [is] terrible.**

**32 Tèt li te fèt an lò, lestonmak li ak de bra l' yo te fèt an ajan, vant li ak de kwis li yo te fèt an kwiv,**

**As for this image, its head was of fine gold, its breast and its arms of silver, its belly and its thighs of brass,**

**This image! its head [is] of good gold, its breasts and its arms of silver, its belly and its thighs of brass;**

**33 de janm li yo te fèt an fè, pye l' yo menm te mwatye an fè, mwatye an tè krich.**

**its legs of iron, its feet part of iron, and part of clay.**

**its legs of iron, its feet, part of them of iron, and part of them of clay.**

**34 Antan ou t'ap gade l' konsa, yon wòch pran woule desann soti kote l' soti a, san se pa pesonn ki voye l', li vin frape estati a nan pye l' yo ki te fèt mwatye an fè mwatye an tè krich, li kraze yo an miyèt moso.**

**You saw until a stone was cut out without hands, which struck the image on its feet that were of iron and clay, and broke them in pieces.**

**Thou wast looking till that a stone hath been cut out without hands, and it hath smitten the image on its feet, that [are] of iron and of clay, and it hath broken them small;**

**35 Lamem, fè, tè krich, kwiv, ajan, lò tonbe atè, yo tounen pousyè tankou pousyè sou glasi nan sezon chalè. Yon van souffle, li pote yo ale, li pa kite yon ti remak. Men, wòch ki te frape estati a pran grandi, li grandi, li grandi jouk li tounen yon gwo mòn ki kouvri tout**

**Then was the iron, the clay, the brass, the silver, and the gold, broken in pieces together, and became like the chaff of the summer threshing floors; and the wind carried them away, so that no place was found for them: and the stone that struck the image became a great mountain, and filled the whole earth.**

**then broken small together have been the iron, the clay, the brass, the silver, and the gold, and they have been as chaff from the summer threshing-floor, and carried them away hath the wind, and no place hath been found for them: and the stone that smote the image hath become a great mountain, and hath filled all the land.**

**36 Sa se rèv ou te fè a. Koulye a, monwa, mwen pral fè ou konnen sa li vle di.**

**This is the dream; and we will tell the interpretation of it before the king.**

**This [is] the dream, and its interpretation we do tell before the king.**

**37 Monwa, se ou ki pi gran pase tout wa. Se Bondye nan syèl la ki mete ou wa, li ba ou pouvwa, li ba ou fòs, li fè moun fè lwanj ou.**

**You, O king, are king of kings, to whom the God of heaven has given the kingdom, the power, and the strength, and the glory;**

**Thou, O king, art a king of kings, for the God of the heavens a kingdom, strength, and might, and glory, hath given to thee;**

- 38** Li mete ou chèf pou ou gouvènèn tout moun ki rete sou latè, pou ou gouvènèn ata zannimo ak zwazo. Se ou menm ki tèt an lò a.

and wherever the children of men dwell, the animals of the field and the birds of the sky has he given into your hand, and has made you to rule over them all: you are the head of gold.

and whithersoever sons of men are dwelling, the beast of the field, and the fowl of the heavens, He hath given into thy hand, and hath caused thee to rule over them all; thou [art] this head of gold.

- 39** Apre ou, va gen yon lòt pèp k'ap pran gouvènman an. Men, gouvènman wa li a p'ap ka wè devan pa ou la. Konsa tou apre sa, va gen yon twazyèm pèp k'ap pran gouvènman an ankò. Se va tankou kwiv devan lò ou la. Li menm tou, l'ap donminen sou tout latè.

After you shall arise another kingdom inferior to you; and another third kingdom of brass, which shall bear rule over all the earth.

And after thee doth rise up another kingdom lower than those, and another third kingdom of brass, that doth rule overall the earth.

- 40** Apre sa ankò, va gen yon katriyèm pèp k'ap pran gouvènman an. L'ap di kou fè. L'ap kraze brize. Menm jan fè kraze tout bagay, se konsa l'ap kraze lòt nasyon yo, l'ap fè yo tounen pousyè.

The fourth kingdom shall be strong as iron, because iron breaks in pieces and subdues all things; and as iron that crushes all these, shall it break in pieces and crush.

And the fourth kingdom is strong as iron, because that iron is breaking small, and making feeble, all [things], even as iron that is breaking all these, it beateth small and breaketh.

- 41** Ou te wè tou de pye yo ak tout zòtèy yo te mwatye an fè mwatye an tè krich. Sa vle di, ape gen divizyon nan dènye gouvènman an. L'ap yon ti jan solid tankou fè, menm jan ou te wè fè melanje ak tè krich la.

Whereas you saw the feet and toes, part of potters` clay, and part of iron, it shall be a divided kingdom; but there shall be in it of the strength of the iron, because you saw the iron mixed with miry clay.

As to that which thou hast seen: the feet and toes, part of them potter`s clay, and part of them iron, the kingdom is divided: and some of the standing of the iron [is] to be in it, because that thou hast seen the iron mixed with miry clay.

- 42** Zòtèy yo tou te mwatye fè, mwatye tè krich. Sa vle di, yon pòsyon nan gouvènman sa a pral gen fòs, yon lòt pòsyon pral fèb.

As the toes of the feet were part of iron, and part of clay, so the kingdom shall be partly strong, and partly broken.

As to the toes of the feet, part of them iron, and part of them clay: some part of the kingdom is strong, and some part of it is brittle.

- 43** Ou te wè fè a te melanje ak tè krich la, men yo pa t' pran. Konsa tou, chèf gouvènman sa yo pral seye mete tèt yo ansanm. Y'ap fè de fanmi yo marye yonn ak lòt. Men, sa p'ap mache.

Whereas you saw the iron mixed with miry clay, they shall mingle themselves with the seed of men; but they shall not cling to one another, even as iron does not mingle with clay.

Because thou hast seen iron mixed with miry clay, they are mixing themselves with the seed of men: and they are not adhering one with another, even as iron is not mixed with clay.

- 44** Nan rèy dènye chèf sa yo, Bondye nan syèl la pral fè yon lòt chèf parèt, l'ap pran gouvènman an nan men yo pou tout tan. Li p'ap janm pase yon lòt li. Men, l'ap kraze tout lòt pèp yo, l'ap detwi yo. Li menm l'ap kanpe la pou tout tan.

In the days of those kings shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom which shall never be destroyed, nor shall the sovereignty of it be left to another people; but it shall break in pieces and consume all these kingdoms, and it shall stand forever.

And in the days of these kings raise up doth the God of the heavens a kingdom that is not destroyed -- to the age, and its kingdom to another people is not left: it beateth small and endeth all these kingdoms, and it standeth to the age.

- 45** Ou te wè ki jan yon wòch te pran desann soti kote l' soti a, san se pa pesonn ki voye l', epi li kraze gwo estati ki te fèt an fè, kwiv, tè krich, ajan ak lò a, pa vre? Bondye ki gen anpil pouvwa a fè monwa konnen sa ki gen pou rive nan tan k'ap vini an. Rèv ou te fè a klè. Sans mwen fè ou konnen an sèten.

Because you saw that a stone was cut out of the mountain without hands, and that it broke in pieces the iron, the brass, the clay, the silver, and the gold; the great God has made known to the king what shall happen hereafter: and the dream is certain, and the interpretation of it sure.

Because that thou hast seen that out of the mountain cut hath been a stone without hands, and it hath beaten small the iron, the brass, the clay, the silver, and the gold; the great God hath made known to the king that which [is] to be after this; and the dream [is] true, and its interpretation stedfast.

- 46** ¶ Lè sa a, wa Nèbikadneza tonbe ajenou, li bese tèt li jouk atè devan Danyèl, epi li bay lòd pou yo fè ofrann bèt pou touye ak lòt ofrann ba li.

Then the king Nebuchadnezzar fell on his face, and worshipped Daniel, and commanded that they should offer an offering and sweet odors to him.

Then hath king Nebuchadnezzar fallen on his face, and to Daniel he hath done obeisance, and present, and sweet things, he hath said to pour out to him.

- 47 Wa a di Danyèl konsa: -Se vre wi! Bondye ou la gen plis pouvwa pase tout lòt bondye yo. Se li ki chèf tout wa, se li menm ki fè moun konnen sekrè ki cache, depi ou te ka fè m' konprann sans rèv mwen te fè a.**

**The king answered to Daniel, and said, Of a truth your God is the God of gods, and the Lord of kings, and a revealer of secrets, seeing you have been able to reveal this secret.**

**The king hath answered Daniel and said, `Of a truth [it is] that your God is a God of gods, and a Lord of kings, and a revealer of secrets, since thou hast been able to reveal this secret.`**

- 48 Wa a mete Danyèl nan yon gwo pozisyon, li fè l' kado anpil bèl bagay, li nonmen l' gouvènè pwovens Babilòn lan, li mete l' sèl chèf sou tout nèg save lavil Babilòn yo.**

**Then the king made Daniel great, and gave him many great gifts, and made him to rule over the whole province of Babylon, and to be chief governor over all the wise men of Babylon.**

**Then the king hath made Daniel great, and many great gifts he hath given to him, and hath caused him to rule over all the province of Babylon, and chief of the perfects over all the wise men of Babylon.**

- 49 Danyèl mande wa a pou li mete Chadrak, Mechak ak Abèdnego reskonsab òganize travay gouvènman an nan pwovens Babilòn lan. Danyèl menm te rete nan palè wa a.**

**Daniel requested of the king, and he appointed Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego, over the affairs of the province of Babylon: but Daniel was in the gate of the king.**

**And Daniel hath sought from the king, and he hath appointed over the work of the province of Babylon, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego, and Daniel [is] in the gate of the king.**

- 1 ¶ Wa Nèbikadneza te fè fè yon gwo estati lò. Estati a te gen katrevendis pye wotè ak nèf pye lajè. Li fè yo mete l' kanpe nan mitan plenn Doura a, nan pwovens Babilòn lan.**

**Nebuchadnezzar the king made an image of gold, whose height was sixty cubits, and the breadth of it six cubits: he set it up in the plain of Dura, in the province of Babylon.**

**Nebuchadnezzar the king hath made an image of gold, its height sixty cubits, its breadth six cubits; he hath raised it up in the valley of Dura, in the province of Babylon;**

- 2 Lèfini, wa a bay lòd pou tout otorite yo: prefè, kòmandan, gouvènè, komisè, prepoze, jij, majistra ansanm ak tout lòt chèf pwovens yo, reyini pou y'a l' nan premye seremoni y'ap fè pou mete estati lò wa a te fè fè a an sèvis.**

**Then Nebuchadnezzar the king sent to gather together the satraps, the deputies, and the governors, the judges, the treasurers, the counselors, the sheriffs, and all the rulers of the provinces, to come to the dedication of the image which Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up.**

**and Nebuchadnezzar the king hath sent to gather the satraps, the prefects, and the governors, the honourable judges, the treasurers, the counsellors, the sheriffs, and all the rulers of the province, to come to the dedication of the image that Nebuchadnezzar the king hath raised up.**

- 3 Se konsa, tout otorite yo te reyini pou gwo fèt premye seremoni an. Yo te kanpe devan estati wa a te fè fè a.**

**Then the satraps, the deputies, and the governors, the judges, the treasurers, the counselors, the sheriffs, and all the rulers of the provinces, were gathered together to the dedication of the image that Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up; and they stood before the image that Nebuchadnezzar had set up.**

**Then are gathered the satraps, the prefects, and the governors, the honourable judges, the treasurers, the counsellors, the sheriffs, and all the rulers of the province, to the dedication of the image that Nebuchadnezzar the king hath raised up: and they are standing before the image that Nebuchadnezzar hath raised up.**

- 4 Yonn nan moun ki te konn fè piblikasyon yo pran pale byen fò, li di: -Nou menm moun tout nasyon, moun tout ras ki pale tout kalite lang, men lòd yo ban nou.**

**Then the herald cried aloud, To you it is commanded, peoples, nations, and languages, And a crier is calling mightily: `To you they are saying: O peoples, nations, and**

- 5 Talè konsa nou pral tande yo kònen twonpèt. Apre sa, yo pral jwe fif, bandjo, gita. Lèfini, yo pral jwe tout lòt enstriman mizik yo ansanm. Lè mizik la konmanse, se pou nou mete ajenou devan estati lò wa Nèbikadneza te fè fè a. Se pou nou adore l'.**

**that whenever you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre, harp, pipe, and all kinds of music, you fall down and worship the golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the king has set up;**

**at the time that ye hear the voice of the cornet, the flute, the harp, the sackbut, the psaltery, the symphony, and all kinds of music, ye fall down and do obeisance to the golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the king hath raised up:**

- 6 Tout moun ki refize mete ajenou devan estati a pou adore l', y'ap pran l' al lage tou vivan anndan yon gwo fou tou limen.**

**and whoever doesn't fall down and worships shall the same hour be cast into the midst of a burning fiery furnace.**

**and whoso doth not fall down and do obeisance, in that hour he is cast into the midst of a burning fiery furnace.`**

- 7 Se konsa, tande moun yo tande twonpèt la ak tout lòt enstriman yo, yo tonbe ajenou devan estati lò wa Nèbikadneza te fè fè a, yo adore l'. Te gen moun tout nasyon ki soti nan tout ras, epi ki pale tout kalite lang.**

**Therefore at that time, when all the peoples heard the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre, harp, pipe, and all kinds of music, all the peoples, the nations, and the languages, fell down and worshipped the golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up.**

**Therefore at that time, when all the peoples are hearing the voice of the cornet, the flute, the harp, the sackbut, the psaltery, and all kinds of music, falling down are all the peoples, nations and languages, doing obeisance to the golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the king hath raised up.**

**8 ¶ Lè sa a, gen kèk moun lavil Babilòn ki pwofite al denonse jwif yo.**

**Therefore at that time certain Chaldeans came near, and brought accusation against the Jews.**

**Therefore at that time drawn near have certain Chaldeans, and accused the Jews;**

**9 Yo di wa Nèbikadneza konsa: -Se pou wa a viv pou tout tan!**

**They answered Nebuchadnezzar the king, O king, live for ever.**

**they have answered, yea, they are saying to Nebuchadnezzar the king, `O king, to the ages live!**

**10 Monwa, ou fè pibliye yon lòd ki mande pou tout moun mete ajenou, pou yo adore estati lò a, lè y'a tande twonpèt ak tout lòt enstriman mizik yo ap jwe.**

**You, O king, have made a decree, that every man that shall hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre, harp, pipe, and all kinds of music, shall fall down and worship the golden image;**

**Thou, O king, hast made a decree that every man who doth hear the voice of the cornet, the flute, the harp, the sackbut, the psaltery, and the symphony, and all kinds of music, doth fall down and do obeisance to the golden image;**

**11 Si yon moun pa mete ajenou pou adore estati a, se pou yo lage l' tout vivan nan gwo fou tou limen an.**

**and whoever doesn't fall down and worships, shall be cast into the midst of a burning fiery furnace.**

**and whoso doth not fall down and do obeisance, is cast into the midst of a burning fiery furnace.**

**12 Enben! Gen twa jwif ou te mete responsab pwovens Babilòn lan. Se Chadrak, Mechak ak Abèdnego. Mesye sa yo pa okipe lòd ou bay la, monwa. Yo pa adore bondye ou la. Yo pa mete ajenou devan estati lò ou te fè fè a.**

**There are certain Jews whom you have appointed over the affairs of the province of Babylon: Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego; these men, O king, have not regarded you: they don't serve your gods, nor worship the golden image which you have set up.**

**There are certain Jews whom thou hast appointed over the work of the province of Babylon -- Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego, these men have not made of thee, O king, [any] regard; thy gods they are not serving, and to the golden image thou hast raised up -- are not making obeisance.`**

**13 Lè Nèbikadneza tande sa, li move anpil, li fè gwo kòlè, li bay lòd pou yo mennen Chadrak, Mechak ak Abèdnego ba li. Lamenn, yo mennen twa mesye yo devan wa a.**

**Then Nebuchadnezzar in [his] rage and fury commanded to bring Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego. Then they brought these men before the king.**

**Then Nebuchadnezzar, in anger and fury, hath said to bring in Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego. Then these men have been brought in before the king.**

- 14 Wa a di yo konsa: -Chadrak, Mechak ak Abèdneho, èske se vre nou derefize adore bondye mwen yo, nou derefize mete ajenou devan estati lò mwen te fè fè a?**

**Nebuchadnezzar answered them, Is it on purpose, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego, that you don` t serve my god, nor worship the golden image which I have set up?**

**Nebuchadnezzar hath answered and said to them, `Is [it] a laid plan, O Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego -- my gods ye are not serving, and to the golden image that I have raised up ye are not doing obeisance?**

- 15 Bon, koulye a, tande n'a tande twonpèt yo ak lòt enstriman mizik yo ap jwe, se pou nou mete ajenou pou n' adore estati mwen fè fè a. Si nou pa fè sa, y'ap jete nou nan gwo fou tou limen an. Pa gen bondye ki pou delivre nou anba men m'.**

**Now if you are ready whenever you hear the sound of the horn, flute, zither, lyre, harp, pipe, and all kinds of music to you fall down and worship the image which I have made, [well]: but if you don` t worship, you shall be cast the same hour into the midst of a burning fiery furnace; and who is that god that shall deliver you out of my hands?**

**Now, lo, ye are ready, so that at the time that ye hear the voice of the cornet, the flute, the harp, the sackbut, the psaltery, and the symphony, and all kinds of music, ye fall down and do obeisance to the image that I have made! -- and lo, ye do no obeisance -- in that hour ye are cast into the midst of a burning fiery furnace; who is that God who doth deliver you out of my hands?`**

- 16 Chadrak, Mechak ak Abèdneho reponn, yo di wa Nèbikadneza konsa: -Monwa, nou p'ap eseye defann tèt nou.**

**Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego answered the king, Nebuchadnezzar, we have no need to answer you in this matter.**

**Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego have answered, yea, they are saying to the king Nebuchadnezzar, `We have no need concerning this matter to answer thee.**

- 17 Si Bondye n'ap sèvi a ka wete nou nan gwo fou tou limen an, si li ka delivre nou tou anba men ou, l'ap fè l'.**

**If it be [so], our God whom we serve is able to deliver us from the burning fiery furnace; and he will deliver us out of your hand, O king.**

**Lo, it is; our God whom we are serving, is able to deliver us from a burning fiery furnace; and from thy hand, O king, He doth deliver.**

- 18 Men, menm si li pa vin delivre nou, monwa, nou tou di ou nou p'ap adore bondye pa ou yo, ni nou p'ap mete ajenou devan estati lò ou te fè fè a.**

**But if not, be it known to you, O king, that we will not serve your gods, nor worship the golden image which you have set up.**

**And lo -- not! be it known to thee, O king, that thy gods we are not serving, and to the golden image thou hast raised up we do no obeisance.`**

- 19 ¶ Lè wa Nèbikadneza tandè pawòl sa yo, li fè yon sèl kolè, li move sou Chadrak, Mechak ak Abèdnego. Li bay lòd pou yo chofe fou a sèt fwa plis pase jan yo te konn fè l' la.

Then was Nebuchadnezzar full of fury, and the form of his visage was changed against Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego: [therefore] he spoke, and commanded that they should heat the furnace seven times more than it was wont to be heated.

Then Nebuchadnezzar hath been full of fury, and the expression of his face hath been changed concerning Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego; he answered and said to heat the furnace seven times above that which it is seen to be heated;

- 20 Lèfini, li mande pou kèk sòlda ki pi gwonèg nan lame li a vin mare Chadrak, Mechak ak Abèdnego byen mare, apre sa pou lage yo jete nan gwo fou tou limen an.

He commanded certain mighty men who were in his army to bind Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego, [and] to cast them into the burning fiery furnace.

and to certain mighty men who [are] in his force he hath said to bind Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego, to cast into the burning fiery furnace.

- 21 Se konsa yo pran mesye yo, yo mare yo byen mare, yo jete yo nan gwo fou tou limen an ak tout rad sou yo, soulye nan pye yo ak gwo mouchwa mare tèt yo.

Then these men were bound in their pants, their tunics, and their mantles, and their [other] garments, and were cast into the midst of the burning fiery furnace.

Then these men have been bound in their coats, their tunics, and their turbans, and their clothing, and have been cast into the midst of the burning fiery furnace.

- 22 Lòd wa a te bay la te sevè, kifè yo te chofe fou a anpil anpil. Se konsa flanm dife ki t'ap soti nan fwa a boule gad ki t'ap jete mesye yo nan dife a. Yo mourì.

Therefore because the king`s commandment was urgent, and the furnace exceeding hot, the flame of the fire killed those men who took up Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego.

Therefore, because that the word of the king is urgent, and the furnace heated exceedingly, those men who have taken up Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego -- killed them hath the spark of the fire.

- 23 Twa mesye yo menm, Chadrak, Mechak ak Abèdnego, tonbe tou mare nan gwo fou tou limen an.

These three men, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego, fell down bound into the midst of the burning fiery furnace.

And these three men, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego, have fallen down in the midst of the burning fiery furnace -- bound.

- 24** Apre sa, wa Nèbikadneza rete konsa li leve voup, tankou yon moun ki sezi. Li mande moun ki te avè l' yo: -Eske se pa t' twa moun tou mare nou te lage nan gwo fou tou limen an? Yo reponn li: -Se sa wi, monwa!

Then Nebuchadnezzar the king was astonished, and rose up in haste: he spoke and said to his counselors, Didn't we cast three men bound into the midst of the fire? They answered the king, True, O king.

Then Nebuchadnezzar the king hath been astonished, and hath risen in haste; he hath answered and said to his counsellors, `Have we not cast three men into the midst of the fire -- bound?` They have answered and are saying to the king, `Certainly, O king.`

- 25** Wa a di yo ankò: -Ki jan fè se kat moun mwen wè k'ap mache nan dife a? Yo yonn pa mare. Dife a pa fè yo anyen. Katriyèm moun lan menm sanble yon pitit bondye yo.

He answered, Look, I see four men loose, walking in the midst of the fire, and they have no hurt; and the aspect of the fourth is like a son of the gods.

He answered and hath said, `Lo, I am seeing four men loose, walking in the midst of the fire, and they have no hurt; and the appearance of the fourth [is] like to a son of the gods.`

- 26** Wa Nèbikadneza pwoche bò pòt gwo fou a epi li rele: -Chadrak! Mechak! Abèdnego! Sèvitè Bondye ki nan syèl la! Soti vin jwenn mwen! Epi mesye yo mache soti nan dife a.

Then Nebuchadnezzar came near to the mouth of the burning fiery furnace: he spoke and said, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego, you servants of the Most High God, come forth, and come here. Then Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego came forth out of the midst of the fire.

Then Nebuchadnezzar hath drawn near to the gate of the burning fiery furnace; he hath answered and said, `Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego, servants of God Most High come forth, yea, come;` then come forth do Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego, from the midst of the fire;

- 27** Tout gwo zotobre yo: prefè, kòmandan, gouvènè ansanm ak tout lòt chèf yo sanble pou yo wè twa mesye yo. Dife a pa t' fè kò yo anyen. Yon branch cheve nan tèt yo pa t' boule, rad sou yo pa te menm flambe. Pa t' gen okenn lafimen sou yo.

The satraps, the deputies, and the governors, and the king's counselors, being gathered together, saw these men, that the fire had no power on their bodies, nor was the hair of their head singed, neither were their pants changed, nor had the smell of fire passed on them.

and gathered together, the satraps, the prefects, and the governors, and the counsellors of the king, are seeing these men, that the fire hath no power over their bodies, and the hair of their head hath not been singed, and their coats have not changed, and the smell of fire hath not passed on them.

- 28 ¶ Wa a di konsa: -Lwanj pou Bondye Chadrak, Mechak ak Abèdnego a! Li voye zanj li delivre sèvitè l' yo ki te mete konfyans yo nan li. Yo te derefize obeyi lòd mwen. Yo te pito mouri pase pou yo ta mete ajenou pou adore yon bondye ki pa bondye pa yo a.

Nebuchadnezzar spoke and said, Blessed be the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego, who has sent his angel, and delivered his servants who trusted in him, and have changed the king`s word, and have yielded their bodies, that they might not serve nor worship any god, except their own God.

Nebuchadnezzar hath answered and hath said, `Blessed [is] the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego, who hath sent His messenger, and hath delivered His servants who trusted on Him, and the word of the king changed, and gave up their bodies that they might not serve nor do obeisance to any god except to their own God.

- 29 Koulye a, men lòd mwen bay pou tout pèp, moun tout peyi ak moun tout ras ki pale lòt lang yo: si yonn nan nou pale Bondye Chadrak, Mechak ak Abèdnego a mal, se pou yo depatcha l'. Lèfini, se pou yo kraze kay li nèt mete atè. Paske pa gen lòt bondye ki ka delivre moun konsa.

Therefore I make a decree, that every people, nation, and language, which speak anything amiss against the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego, shall be cut in pieces, and their houses shall be made a dunghill; because there is no other god who is able to deliver after this sort.

And by me a decree is made, that any people, nation, and language, that doth speak erroneously concerning the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego, pieces he is made, and its house is made a dunghill, because that there is no other god who is able thus to deliver.`

- 30 Wa a moute Chadrak, Mechak ak Abèdnego grad nan pwovens Babilòn lan.

Then the king promoted Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego in the province of Babylon.

Then the king hath caused Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego, to prosper in the province of Babylon.

- 1 ¶ Men mesaj wa Nèbikadneza voye bay tout pèp, moun tout ras nan tout peyi ki pale lòt lang toupatou sou latè: -Gwo bonjou ak anpil kè poze pou nou tout.

Nebuchadnezzar the king, to all the peoples, nations, and languages, who dwell in all the earth: Peace be multiplied to you.

`Nebuchadnezzar the king to all peoples, nations, and languages, who are dwelling in all the earth: Your peace be great!

- 2 Se yon plezi pou mwen pou m' fè nou konnen mirak ak bèl bagay Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la fè pou mwen.

It has seemed good to me to show the signs and wonders that the Most High God has worked toward me.

The signs and wonders that God Most High hath done with me, it is good before me to shew.

- 3 Bèl bagay li fè yo pa piti! Mirak li fè yo se gwo zafè! Bondye ap gouvènen pou tout tan. Otorite l' la la jouk sa kaba nèt.**

**How great are his signs! and how mighty are his wonders! his kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and his dominion is from generation to generation.**

**His signs how great! and His wonders how mighty! His kingdom [is] a kingdom age-during, and His rule [is] with generation and generation.**

- 4 ¶ Mwen menm, Nèbikadneza, mwen t'ap viv alèz lakay mwen. Tout zafè m' t'ap mache byen nan palè a.**

**I, Nebuchadnezzar, was at rest in my house, and flourishing in my palace.**

**I, Nebuchadnezzar, have been at rest in my house, and flourishing in my palace:**

- 5 Men, mwen fè yon rèv ki boulvèse m' anpil. Antan m' t'ap dòmi, yon bann vye lide t'ap travay nan tèt mwen, epi mwen te fè yon vizyon ki t'ap trakase tèt mwen.**

**I saw a dream which made me afraid; and the thoughts on my bed and the visions of my head troubled me.**

**a dream I have seen, and it maketh me afraid, and the conceptions on my bed, and the visions of my head, do trouble me.**

- 6 Mwen bay lòd pou yo fè chache tout nèg save ki nan lavil Babilòn pou yo vin ban m' esplikasyon rèv la.**

**Therefore made I a decree to bring in all the wise men of Babylon before me, that they might make known to me the interpretation of the dream.**

**And by me a decree is made, to cause all the wise men of Babylon to come up before me, that the interpretation of the dream they may cause me to know.**

- 7 Dènye majisyen, dènye moun ki li zetwal, dènye divinò ak dènye nèg save vini. Mwen rakonte yo rèv la, men yo pa t' ka esplike m' sa li vle di.**

**Then came in the magicians, the enchanters, the Chaldeans, and the soothsayers; and I told the dream before them; but they did not make known to me the interpretation of it.**

**Then coming up are the scribes, the enchanters, the Chaldeans, and the soothsayers, and the dream I have told before them, and its interpretation they are not making known to me.**

- 8 Apre sa, Danyèl vini devan mwen. Yo te ba li yon lòt non dapre non bondye mwen an: Yo te rele l' Beltechaza. Li gen lespri bondye yo nan li. Mwen rakonte l' rèv mwen te fè a.**

**But at the last Daniel came in before me, whose name was Belteshazzar, according to the name of my god, and in whom is the spirit of the holy gods: and I told the dream before him, [saying],**

**And at last come up before me hath Daniel, whose name [is] Belteshazzar -- according to the name of my god -- and in whom [is] the spirit of the holy gods, and the dream before him I have told:**

- 9 Mwen di l': Beltechaza, ou menm ki chèf majisyen yo, mwen konnen ou gen lespri bondye yo nan ou, kifè pa gen mistè ou pa konprann. Men sa mwen te wè nan rèv mwen te fè a. Di m' kisa li vle di:**

**Belteshazzar, master of the magicians, because I know that the spirit of the holy gods is in you, and no secret troubles you, tell me the visions of my dream that I have seen, and the interpretation of it.**

**`O Belteshazzar, master of the scribes, as I have known that the spirit of the holy gods [is] in thee, and no secret doth press thee, the visions of my dream that I have seen, and its interpretation, tell.**

- 10 Antan mwen t'ap dòmi, mwen fè yon vizyon: Mwen wè yon gwo pyebwa byen kanpe nan mitan latè.**

**Thus were the visions of my head on my bed: I saw, and, behold, a tree in the midst of the earth; and the height of it was great.**

**As to the visions of my head on my bed, I was looking, and lo, a tree in the midst of the earth, and its height [is] great:**

- 11 Pyebwa a grandi, li grandi jouk tèt li rive nan syèl. Toupatou sou latè moun te ka wè l'.**

**The tree grew, and was strong, and the height of it reached to the sky, and the sight of it to the end of all the earth.**

**become great hath the tree, yea, strong, and its height doth reach to the heavens, and its vision to the end of the whole land;**

- 12 Fèy li yo te bèl. Li te chaje ak donn. Te gen kont pou tout moun manje. Li te bay gwo lonbray pou bèt nan bwa yo pare solèy. Zwezo te fè nich nan tout branch li yo. Li te bay manje pou tout kalite bèt ak pou tout moun.**

**The leaves of it were beautiful, and the fruit of it much, and in it was food for all: the animals of the field had shadow under it, and the birds of the sky lived in the branches of it, and all flesh was fed from it.**

**its leaves [are] fair, and its budding great, and food for all [is] in it: under it take shade doth the beast of the field, and in its boughs dwell do the birds of the heavens, and of it fed are all flesh.**

- 13 Nan dòmi an, antan mwen t'ap kalkile sou rèv la, mwen wè yon zanj Bondye soti nan syèl la desann. Se te yonn nan zanj gadyen yo.**

**I saw in the visions of my head on my bed, and, behold, a watcher and a holy one came down from the sky.**

**`I was looking, in the visions of my head on my bed, and lo, a sifter, even a holy one, from the heavens is coming down.**

- 14 Li pale byen fò, li di konsa: Koupe pyebwa a met atè. Debranche l' nèt. Rache tout fèy li yo. Gaye tout donn li yo. Fè tout bèt soti anba lonbraj li. Fè tout zwezo vole kite branch li yo.**

**He cried aloud, and said thus, Hew down the tree, and cut off its branches, shake off its leaves, and scatter its fruit: let the animals get away from under it, and the fowls from its branches.**

**He is calling mightily, and thus hath said, Cut down the tree, and cut off its branches, shake off its leaves, and scatter its budding, move away let the beast from under it, and the birds from off its branches;**

- 15 Men, kite yon gwo chouk ak tout rasin li nan tè. Mare l' ak chenn fèt an fè ak kwiv. Kite l' la konsa nan mitan zèb yo. Se pou lawouze tonbe sou nonm sa a. Se pou l' manje zèb nan savann tankou bèt nan bwa.**

**Nevertheless leave the stump of its roots in the earth, even with a band of iron and brass, in the tender grass of the field; and let it be wet with the dew of the sky: and let his portion be with the animals in the grass of the earth:**

**but the stump of its roots leave in the earth, even with a band of iron and brass, in the tender grass of the field, and with the dew of the heavens is it wet, and with the beasts [is] his portion in the herb of the earth;**

- 16 Pandan sètan, li p'ap gen lespri tankou tout moun. L'ap san konprann tankou yon bèt.**

**let his heart be changed from man`s, and let a animal`s heart be given to him; and let seven times pass over him.**

**his heart from man`s is changed, and the heart of a beast is given to him, and seven times pass over him;**

- 17 Se desizyon sa a zanj gadyen yo pran. Se jijman sa a zanj Bondye yo bay. Se pou tout moun sou latè konnen Bondye ki nan syèl la gen pouvwa sou tout chèf. Li bay moun li vle pouvwa pou yo gouvènen. Li pran moun ki pi ba a, li fè l' moute!**

**The sentence is by the decree of the watchers, and the demand by the word of the holy ones; to the intent that the living may know that the Most High rules in the kingdom of men, and gives it to whoever he will, and sets up over it the lowest of men.**

**by the decree of the sifters [is] the sentence, and by the saying of the holy ones the requirement, to the intent that the living may know that the Most High is ruler in the kingdom of men, and to whom He willeth He giveth it, and the lowest of men He doth raise up over it.**

- 18 Men rèv mwen menm, wa Nèbikadneza, mwen te fè a. Koulye a, ou menm Beltechaza, esplike m' sa li vle di. Pa gen yonn nan tout nèg save peyi m' lan ki te ka fè m' konnen sans rèv la. Men ou menm, ou kapab, paske lespri bondye yo nan ou.

This dream I, king Nebuchadnezzar, have seen; and you, Belteshazzar, declare the interpretation, because all the wise men of my kingdom are not able to make known to me the interpretation; but you are able; for the spirit of the holy gods is in you.

`This dream I have seen, I king Nebuchadnezzar; and thou, O Belteshazzar, the interpretation tell, because that all the wise men of my kingdom are not able to cause me to know the interpretation, and thou [art] able, for the spirit of the holy gods [is] in thee.

- 19 ¶ Lè sa a, Danyèl ki te rele Beltechaza tou, rete yon bon ti tan li pa di anyen, paske tèt li te boulvèse. Wa a di l' konsa: -Beltechaza monchè, pa kite rèv la ak esplikasyon l' lan boulvèse tèt ou! Beltechaza reponn: -Monwa, mwen ta swete rèv la ak tout esplikasyon l' lan pa pou ou, men pou lènmi ou yo, pou moun ki pa vle wè ou yo.

Then Daniel, whose name was Belteshazzar, was stricken mute for a while, and his thoughts troubled him. The king answered, Belteshazzar, don't let the dream, or the interpretation, trouble you. Belteshazzar answered, My lord, the dream be to those who hate you, and the interpretation of it to your adversaries.

`Then Daniel, whose name [is] Belteshazzar, hath been astonished about one hour, and his thoughts do trouble him; the king hath answered and said, O Belteshazzar, let not the dream and its interpretation trouble thee. Belteshazzar hath answered and said, My lord, the dream -- to those hating thee, and its interpretation -- to thine enemies!

- 20 Pyebwa ou te wè ki t'ap grandi, ki t'ap gwosi jouk tèt li rive nan syèl la kifè dènye moun sou latè te ka wè l' la,

The tree that you saw, which grew, and was strong, whose height reached to the sky, and the sight of it to all the earth;

The tree that thou hast seen, that hath become great and strong, and its height doth reach to the heavens, and its vision to all the land,

- 21 pyebwa ki te gen fèy li yo bèl, ki te chaje donn kont pou tout moun sou latè te manje, ki te gen bèt nan bwa rete anba lonbray li ak zwezo ki te fè nich nan tout branch li yo,

whose leaves were beautiful, and the fruit of it much, and in it was food for all; under which the animals of the field lived, and on whose branches the birds of the sky had their habitation:

and its leaves [are] fair, and its budding great, and food for all [is] in it, under it dwell doth the beast of the field, and on its boughs sit do the birds of the heavens.

- 22 pyebwa sa a se ou menm, monwa, ki grandi, ki vin fò. Ou sitèlman grandi ou rive jouk nan syèl la. Ou chèf sou tout latè.

it is you, O king, that are grown and become strong; for your greatness is grown, and reaches to the sky, and your dominion to the end of the earth.

`Thou it [is], O king, for thou hast become great and mighty, and thy greatness hath become great, and hath reached to the heavens, and thy dominion to the end of the earth;

- 23** Apre sa, antan wa a t'ap gade, li wè yon zanj Bondye soti nan syèl la desann, epi ki di: Koupe pyebwa a mete l' atè, detwi li. Men, kite chouk la nan tè ak tout rasin li yo. Mare l' ak chenn fèt an fè ak kwiv. Lèfini, kite l' nan mitan zèb yo. Kite lawouze tonbe sou nonm sa a, kite l' viv ak bèt nan bwa yo pandan sètan.

Whereas the king saw a watcher and a holy one coming down from the sky, and saying, Hew down the tree, and destroy it; nevertheless leave the stump of the roots of it in the earth, even with a band of iron and brass, in the tender grass of the field, and let it be wet with the dew of the sky: and let his portion be with the animals of the field, until seven times pass over him;

and that which the king hath seen -- a sifter, even a holy one, coming down from the heavens, and he hath said, Cut down the tree, and destroy it; but the stump of its roots leave in the earth, even with a band of iron and brass, in the tender grass of the field, and with the dew of the heavens it is wet, and with the beast of the field [is] his portion, till that seven times pass over him.

- 24** Bon, koulye a, men sa rèv la vle di monwa. Men sa Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la di ki pral rive ou.

this is the interpretation, O king, and it is the decree of the Most High, which is come on my lord the king:

`This [is] the interpretation, O king, and the decree of the Most High it [is] that hath come against my lord the king:

- 25** Yo pral voye ou byen lwen pou ou pa mache sou moun. Ou pral rete ak bèt nan bwa pandan sètan. Ou pral manje zèb tankou bèf, ou pral dòmi deyò pou lawouze bat ou. Apre sa, w'a rekonèt se Bondye nan syèl la ki kontwole tout chèf sou latè. Se li menm ki bay moun li vle dwa pou yo gouvènèn.

that you shall be driven from men, and your dwelling shall be with the animals of the field, and you shall be made to eat grass as oxen, and shall be wet with the dew of the sky, and seven times shall pass over you; until you know that the Most High rules in the kingdom of men, and gives it to whoever he will.

and they are driving thee away from men, and with the beast of the field is thy dwelling, and the herb as oxen they do cause thee to eat, and by the dew of the heavens they are wetting thee, and seven times do pass over thee, till that thou knowest that the Most High is ruler in the kingdom of men, and to whom He willeth He giveth it.

- 26** Zanj yo te di pou yo te kite chouk la ak tout rasin li yo nan tè. Sa vle di w'ap moute wa ankò lè w'a rekonèt se Bondye nan syèl la k'ap gouvènèn sou tout latè.

Whereas they commanded to leave the stump of the roots of the tree; your kingdom shall be sure to you, after that you shall have known that the heavens do rule.

And that which they said -- to leave the stump of the roots of the tree; thy kingdom for thee abideth, after that thou knowest that the heavens are ruling.

- 27 Se poutèt sa, monwa, koute konsèy m'ap ba ou. Fè sa ki dwat devan Bondye pou kouvri peche ou yo. Gen pitye pou pòv malere yo pou kouvri tout mechanste ou yo! Konsa, monwa, w'a ka viv alèz ak kè poze pou lontan ankò.**

**Therefore, O king, let my counsel be acceptable to you, and break off your sins by righteousness, and your iniquities by showing mercy to the poor; if there may be a lengthening of your tranquillity.**

**Therefore, O king, let my counsel be acceptable unto thee, and thy sins by righteousness break off, and thy perversity by pitying the poor, lo, it is a lengthening of thine ease.**

- 28 ¶ Tou sa Danyèl te di a rive wa Nèbikadneza vre.**

**All this came on the king Nebuchadnezzar.**

**All -- hath come on Nebuchadnezzar the king.**

- 29 Douz mwa apre sa, wa a t'ap pwonmennen sou teras palè li a lavil Babilòn, At the end of twelve months he was walking in the royal palace of Babylon.**

**At the end of twelve months, on the palace of the kingdom of Babylon he hath been walking;**

- 30 li di konsa: -Gade jan lavil Babilòn lan vin gran non! Se mwen menm ki bati l' ak fòs kouraj mwen pou l' sèvi m' kapital peyi a, pou fè wè jan mwen gen pouvwa, jan mwen**

**The king spoke and said, Is not this great Babylon, which I have built for the royal dwelling-place, by the might of my power and for the glory of my majesty?**

**the king hath answered and said, Is not this that great Babylon that I have built, for the house of the kingdom, in the might of my strength, and for the glory of mine honour?**

- 31 Wa a pa t' ankò fèmen bouch li, lè yon vwa rete nan syèl la, li di: -Wa Nèbikadneza, koute sa m'ap di ou. Depi jòdi a, yo wete pouvwa a nan men ou. Ou pa wa ankò.**

**While the word was in the king's mouth, there fell a voice from the sky, [saying], O king Nebuchadnezzar, to you it is spoken: The kingdom is departed from you:**

**While the word is [in] the king's mouth a voice from the heavens hath fallen: To thee they are saying: O Nebuchadnezzar the king, the kingdom hath passed from thee,**

- 32 Yo p'ap kite ou mache sou moun. Ou pral rete ak bèt nan bwa. Ou pral manje zèb tankou bèf pandan sètan, jouk w'a rekonèt se Bondye nan syèl la ki kontwole tout chèf sou latè. Se li menm ki bay moun li vle dwa pou yo gouvènen.**

**and you shall be driven from men; and they dwelling shall be with the animals of the field; you shall be made to eat grass as oxen; and seven times shall pass over you; until you know that the Most High rules in the kingdom of men, and gives it to whoever he will.**

**and from men they are driving thee away, and with the beast of the field [is] thy dwelling, the herb as oxen they do cause thee to eat, and seven times do pass over thee, till that thou knowest that the Most High is ruler in the kingdom of men, and to whom He willeth He giveth it.**

- 33** Lamenn sa pawòl la te di a rive vre. Yo mete wa a deyò pou l' pa mache sou moun. Li t'ap manje zèb tankou bèf. Lawouze tonbe sou tout kò l'. Cheve nan tèt li pouse tankou plim malfini, zong li yo vin long tankou grif zwezo.

The same hour was the thing fulfilled on Nebuchadnezzar: and he was driven from men, and ate grass as oxen, and his body was wet with the dew of the sky, until his hair was grown like eagles` [feathers], and his nails like birds` [claws].

`In that hour the thing hath been fulfilled on Nebuchadnezzar, and from men he is driven, and the herb as oxen he eateth, and by the dew of the heavens his body is wet, till that his hair as eagles` hath become great, and his nails as birds.`

- 34** ¶ Wa a di ankò: -Aprè sètan sa yo, mwen menm Nèbikadneza, mwen leve je m' mwen gade syèl la. Bonnanj mwen vin sou mwen. Mwen di Bondye nan syèl la mèsì, mwen fè lwanj Bondye k'ap viv pou tout tan tout tan an, mwen rekonèt jan li gen pouvwa. L'ap donminen pou tout tan. Gouvènman li ap la jouk sa kaba.

At the end of the days I, Nebuchadnezzar, lifted up my eyes to heaven, and my understanding returned to me, and I blessed the Most High, and I praised and honored him who lives forever; for his dominion is an everlasting dominion, and his kingdom from generation to generation.

`And at the end of the days I, Nebuchadnezzar, mine eyes to the heavens have lifted up, and mine understanding unto me returneth, and the Most High I have blessed, and the Age-during Living One I have praised and honoured, whose dominion [is] a dominion age-during, and His kingdom with generation and generation;

- 35** Li pa pran moun k'ap viv sou latè yo pou anyen. Li fè sa li vle ak lame zanj ki nan syèl la, ansanm ak tout moun ki sou latè. Pesonn pa ka kenbe tèt avè l'. Pesonn pa ka mande l' kont!

All the inhabitants of the earth are reputed as nothing; and he does according to his will in the army of heaven, and among the inhabitants of the earth; and none can stay his hand, or tell him, What do you?

and all who are dwelling on the earth as nothing are reckoned, and according to his will He is doing among the forces of the heavens and those dwelling on the earth, and there is none that doth clap with his hand, and saith to Him, What hast Thou done?

- 36** Lè bonnanj mwen tounen sou mwen, yo renmèt mwen pouvwa mwen, otorite mwen ak tout bèl bagay mwen te genyen. Konseye mwen yo ak chèf k'ap sèvi mwen yo voye chache m', yo mete m' wa ankò. Mwen vin gen plis pouvwa pase anvan.

At the same time my understanding returned to me; and for the glory of my kingdom, my majesty and brightness returned to me; and my counselors and my lords sought to me; and I was established in my kingdom, and excellent greatness was added to me.

`At that time my understanding doth return unto me, and for the glory of my kingdom, my honour and my brightness doth return unto me, and to me my counsellors and my great men do seek, and over my kingdom I have been made right, and abundant greatness hath been added to me.

- 37 Koulye a, mwen menm Nèbikadneza, m'ap fè fèt pou wa ki nan syèl la, m'ap fè lwanj pou li, m'ap di jan li gen pouvwa. Tou sa li fè bon. Li pa fè paspouki pou pesonn. Li konn jan pou l' fè ak moun ki kite lògèy vire tèt yo. L'ap desann kòlèt yo.**

**Now I, Nebuchadnezzar, praise and extol and honor the King of heaven; for all his works are truth, and his ways justice; and those who walk in pride he is able to abase.**

**`Now, I, Nebuchadnezzar, am praising and exalting and honouring the King of the heavens, for all His works [are] truth, and His paths judgment, and those walking in pride He is able to humble.`**

- 1 ¶ Yon jou, wa Bèlchaza bay yon gwo resepsyon pou mil moun nan gwo zotobre peyi a. Yo t'ap bwè diven ansanm.**

**Belshazzar the king made a great feast to a thousand of his lords, and drank wine before the thousand.**

**Belshazzar the king hath made a great feast to a thousand of his great men, and before the thousand he is drinking wine;**

- 2 Antan yo t'ap bwè konsa, Bèlchaza bay lòd pou y' al pran gwo gode fèt an lò ak gode fèt an ajan papa l', Nèbikadneza, te pran nan tanp lavil Jerizalèm lan. Li te fè chache yo pou l' te bwè ladan yo ansanm ak chè li yo, madanm li yo ak fanm kay li yo.**

**Belshazzar, while he tasted the wine, commanded to bring the golden and silver vessels which Nebuchadnezzar his father had taken out of the temple which was in Jerusalem; that the king and his lords, his wives and his concubines, might drink therefrom.**

**Belshazzar hath said -- while tasting the wine -- to bring in the vessels of gold and of silver that Nebuchadnezzar his father had taken from the temple that [is] in Jerusalem, that drink with them may the king, and his great men, his wives, and his concubines.**

- 3 Lamem, yo pote gode an lò ak gode an ajan yo, epi yo tout yo tanmen bwè ladan yo.**

**Then they brought the golden vessels that were taken out of the temple of the house of God which was at Jerusalem; and the king and his lords, his wives and his concubines, drank from them.**

**Then they have brought in the vessels of gold that had been taken out of the temple of the house of God that [is] in Jerusalem, and drunk with them have the king and his great men, his wives and his concubines;**

- 4 Yo t'ap bwè diven, yo t'ap fè lwanj bondye pa yo ki fèt an lò, an ajan, an kwiv, an bwa, an fè ak an wòch.**

**They drank wine, and praised the gods of gold, and of silver, of brass, of iron, of wood, and of stone.**

**they have drunk wine, and have praised the gods of gold, and of silver, of brass, of iron, of wood, and of stone.**

- 5** Yo rete konsa, yo wè yon men moun parèt. Li pran ekri sou miray palè a, kote limyè lanp lan te pi klere a. Wa a wè bout men ki t'ap ekri a.

In the same hour came forth the fingers of a man`s hand, and wrote over against the lampstand on the plaster of the wall of the king`s palace: and the king saw the part of the hand that wrote.

In that hour come forth have fingers of a man`s hand, and they are writing over-against the candlestick, on the plaster of the wall of the king`s palace: and the king is seeing the extremity of the hand that is writing;

- 6** Li chanje koulè, li vin pè. Li santi tout kò l' aprale, jenou l' yo pran tranble.

Then the king`s face was changed in him, and his thoughts troubled him; and the joints of his loins were loosed, and his knees struck one against another.

then the king`s countenance hath changed, and his thoughts do trouble him, and the joints of his loins are loosed, and his knees are smiting one against another.

- 7** Li rele byen fò, li mande pou fè chache tout divinò, tout moun ki li zetwal ak tout nèg save ki rete lavil Babilòn yo. Lè yo vini, wa a di yo konsa: -Nenpòt moun ki ka li sa ki ekri la a, lèfini ki ka fè m' konnen sa li vle di, m'ap mete gwo manto wouj la sou li, m'ap pase yon chenn an lò nan kou l'. Apre sa, m'ap ba li twazyèm plas apre m' nan gouvènman m' lan.

The king cried aloud to bring in the enchanters, the Chaldeans, and the soothsayers. The king spoke and said to the wise men of Babylon, Whoever shall read this writing, and show me the interpretation of it, shall be clothed with purple, and have a chain of gold about his neck, and shall be the third ruler in the kingdom.

Call doth the king mightily, to bring up the enchanters, the Chaldeans, and the soothsayers. Answered hath the king, and said to the wise men of Babylon, that, `Any man who doth read this writing, and its interpretation doth shew me, purple he putteth on, and a bracelet of gold [is] on his neck, and third in the kingdom he doth rule.`

- 8** Tout nèg save wa yo vanse. Men, pa t' gen yonn ladan yo ki te ka li sa ki ekri a, ale wè pou yo ta fè l' konnen sa li vle di.

Then came in all the king`s wise men; but they could not read the writing, nor make known to the king the interpretation.

Then coming up are all the wise men of the king, and they are not able to read the writing, and the interpretation to make known to the king;

- 9** Wa a vin pi pè toujou, figi l' pèdi koulè. Tout chèf yo menm pa t' konn sa pou yo fè.

Then was king Belshazzar greatly troubled, and his face was changed in him, and his lords were perplexed.

then the king Belshazzar is greatly troubled, and his countenance is changing in him, and his great men are perplexed.

- 10 ¶ Larenn lan, manman wa a, tande tout pale fò wa a t'ap fè ansanm ak chèf li yo. Li antre nan sal resepsyon an. Li di konsa: -Monwa, mwen mande pou bondye yo ba ou lavi pou lontan ankò! Ou pa bezwen pèdi tèt ou, ou pa bezwen pè.

[Now] the queen by reason of the words of the king and his lords came into the banquet house: the queen spoke and said, O king, live forever; don't let your thoughts trouble you, nor let your face be changed.

The queen, on account of the words of the king and his great men, to the banquet-house hath come up. Answered hath the queen, and said, `O king, to the ages live; let not thy thoughts trouble thee, nor thy countenance be changed:

- 11 Gen yon moun nan peyi ou la ki gen lespri bondye nan syèl yo nan li. Lè papa ou te la, nèg sa a te moutre jan li gen anpil lespri, anpil konesans ak anpil bon konprann sou li tankou bondye yo. Lè sa a, papa ou, wa Nèbikadneza, te nonmen l' chèf sou tout divinò, tout majisyen, tout moun ki li zetwal ak tout nèg save yo.

There is a man in your kingdom, in whom is the spirit of the holy gods; and in the days of your father light and understanding and wisdom, like the wisdom of the gods, were found in him; and the king Nebuchadnezzar your father, the king, [I say], your father, made him master of the magicians, enchanters, Chaldeans, and soothsayers;

there is a man in thy kingdom in whom [is] the spirit of the holy gods: and, in the days of thy father, light, and understanding, and wisdom -- as the wisdom of the gods -- was found in him; and king Nebuchadnezzar thy father, chief of the scribes, enchanters, Chaldeans, soothsayers, established him -- thy father, O king --

- 12 Danyèl sa a, papa ou te rele l' Beltechaza. Li te gen yon gwo lespri nan li, anpil konesans ak anpil konprann kifè li te konn esplike rèv ak tout bagay moun pa konprann. Li te jwenn solisyon pou tout pwoblèm. Fè chache Danyèl sa a, l'a fè ou konnen sa tout bagay sa yo vle di.

because an excellent spirit, and knowledge, and understanding, interpreting of dreams, and showing of dark sentences, and dissolving of doubts, were found in the same Daniel, whom the king named Belteshazzar. Now let Daniel be called, and he will show the interpretation.

because that an excellent spirit, and knowledge, and understanding, interpreting of dreams, and showing of enigmas, and loosing of knots was found in him, in Daniel, whose name the king made Belteshazzar: now let Daniel be called, and the interpretation he doth show.`

- 13 Yo mennen Danyèl devan wa a. Wa a di li: -Se ou menm Danyèl, yonn nan jwif wa Nèbikadneza, papa m', te depòte soti nan peyi Jida mennen isit la?

Then was Daniel brought in before the king. The king spoke and said to Daniel, Are you that Daniel, who are of the children of the captivity of Judah, whom the king my father brought out of Judah?

Then Daniel hath been caused to come up before the king; answered hath the king, and said to Daniel, `Thou art that Daniel who [art] of the sons of the Removed of Judah, whom the king my father brought in out of Judah?

- 14 Mwen tande ou gen bondye yo avè ou. Ou se yon nonm ki gen anpil lespri, anpil konesans ak anpil bon konprann.**

**I have heard of you, that the spirit of the gods is in you, and that light and understanding and excellent wisdom are found in you.**

**And I have heard of thee, that the spirit of the gods [is] in thee, and light, and understanding, and excellent wisdom have been found in thee.**

- 15 Yo mennen nèg save ak moun ki li zetwal pou yo li sa ki ekri la a, lèfini pou yo fè m' konnen sa li vle di. Men yo pa t' kapab.**

**Now the wise men, the enchanters, have been brought in before me, that they should read this writing, and make known to me the interpretation of it; but they could not show the interpretation of the thing.**

**And now, caused to come up before me have been the wise men, the enchanters, that this writing they may read, and its interpretation to cause me to know: and they are not able to shew the interpretation of the thing:**

- 16 Koulye a, mwen tande ou ka bay espikasyon pou tout bagay moun pa konprann, ou jwenn solisyon pou tout pwoblèm. Si ou ka li sa ki ekri la a, si ou fè m' konnen sa li vle di, m'ap mete gwo manto wouj la sou ou, m'ap pase yon chenn an lò nan kou ou. Lèfini, m'ap ba ou twazyèm plas apre m' nan gouvènman m' lan.**

**But I have heard of you, that you can give interpretations, and dissolve doubts; now if you can read the writing, and make known to me the interpretation of it, you shall be clothed with purple, and have a chain of gold about your neck, and shall be the third ruler in the kingdom.**

**and I -- I have heard of thee, that thou art able to give interpretations, and to loose knots: now, lo -- thou art able to read the writing, and its interpretation to cause me to know -- purple thou dost put on, and a bracelet of gold [is] on thy neck, and third in the kingdom thou dost rule.**

- 17 Danyèl reponn wa a: -Ou mèt kenbe kado ou yo pou ou, osinon bay lòt moun yo. Men tout jan, monwa, m'ap li sa ki ekri a pou ou, lèfini m'ap fè ou konnen sa li vle di.**

**Then Daniel answered before the king, Let your gifts be to yourself, and give your rewards to another; nevertheless I will read the writing to the king, and make known to him the interpretation.**

**Then hath Daniel answered and said before the king, Thy gifts be to thyself, and thy fee to another give; nevertheless, the writing I do read to the king, and the interpretation I cause him to know;**

- 18 Monwa, Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la te fè papa ou, Nèbikadneza, wa. Li te ba li pouvwa, otorite ak anpil bèl bagay.**

**You king, the Most High God gave Nebuchadnezzar your father the kingdom, and greatness, and glory, and majesty:**

**thou, O king, God Most High, a kingdom, and greatness, and glory, and honour, gave to Nebuchadnezzar thy father:**

- 19 Bondye te sitèlman ba li pouvwa, tout pèp, moun tout ras, moun ki pale tout kalite lang te pè l'. Yo te tranble devan l'. Li te touye moun li vle, li te kite moun li vle viv. Li moute moun grad, li desann moun grad jan li vle.**

**and because of the greatness that he gave him, all the peoples, nations, and languages trembled and feared before him: whom he would he killed, and whom he would he kept alive; and whom he would he raised up, and whom he would he put down.**

**and because of the greatness that He gave to him, all peoples, nations, and languages were trembling and fearing before him: whom he willed he was slaying, and whom he willed he was keeping alive, and whom he willed he was raising up, and whom he willed he was making low;**

- 20 Men, li kite lògèy vire tèt li, li vin mechan anpil, li santi li pa kanmarad pesonn. Se konsa yo wete l' sou fotèy wa a, li pèdi bèl plas sa a.**

**But when his heart was lifted up, and his spirit was hardened so that he dealt proudly, he was deposed from his kingly throne, and they took his glory from him:**

**and when his heart was high, and his spirit was strong to act proudly, he hath been caused to come down from the throne of his kingdom, and his glory they have caused to pass away from him,**

- 21 Yo mete l' deyò, yo voye l' byen lwen, yo pa kite l' mache sou moun. Lespri li tounen tankou lespri yon bèt. Li rete menm kote avèk bourik mawon, li manje zèb tankou bèf, lawouze bat li kou bèt seren. Lèfini, li rekonèt se Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la ki kontwole tout chès sou latè, se li menm ki bay moun li vle dwa pou yo gouvènèn.**

**and he was driven from the sons of men, and his heart was made like the animals, and his dwelling was with the wild donkeys; he was fed with grass like oxen, and his body was wet with the dew of the sky; until he knew that the Most High God rules in the kingdom of men, and that he sets up over it whoever he will.**

**and from the sons of men he is driven, and his heart with the beasts hath been like, and with the wild asses [is] his dwelling; the herb like oxen they cause him to eat, and by the dew of the heavens is his body wet, till that he hath known that God Most High is ruler in the kingdom of men, and whom He willeth He raiseth up over it.**

- 22 Men, ou menm Bèlchaza, pitit li, ou pa t' soumèt devan l', atout ou te konnen tout bagay sa yo.**

**You his son, Belshazzar, have not humbled your heart, though you knew all this,**

**And thou, his son, Belshazzar, hast not humbled thy heart, though all this thou hast known;**

- 23** **Ou menm tou, ou kenbe tèt ak Seyè ki nan syèl la, ou fè yo pote veso yo te pran nan tanp li a ba ou. Epi ou menm, chèf ou yo, madanm ou yo ak fanm kay ou yo, nou bwè diven ladan yo. Nou fè lwanj pou bondye fèt an lò, an ajan, an kwiv, an fè, an bwa, an wòch, bondye ki pa ka wè, ki pa ka tandè, ki pa konn anyen. Men, monwa, Bondye ki kenbe lavi ou nan men l' lan, li menm ki kontwole tou sa w'ap fè yo, ou pa fè lwanj li.**

**but have lifted up yourself against the Lord of heaven; and they have brought the vessels of his house before you, and you and your lords, your wives and your concubines, have drunk wine from them; and you have praised the gods of silver and gold, of brass, iron, wood, and stone, which don't see, nor hear, nor know; and the God in whose hand your breath is, and whose are all your ways, you have not glorified.**

**and against the Lord of the heavens thou hast lifted up thyself; and the vessels of His house they have brought in before thee, and thou, and thy great men, thy wives, and thy concubines, are drinking wine with them, and gods of silver, and of gold, of brass, of iron, of wood, and of stone, that are not seeing, nor hearing, nor knowing, thou hast praised: and the God in whose hand [is] thy breath, and all thy ways, Him thou hast not**

- 24** **Se poutèt sa Bondye voye bout men sa a ekri pawòl sa yo.**

**Then was the part of the hand sent from before him, and this writing was inscribed.**

**Then from before Him sent is the extremity of the hand, and the writing is noted down;**

- 25** **Men sa ki ekri: Konte. Konte. Peze. Separe.**

**This is the writing that was inscribed: MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN.**

**and this [is] the writing that is noted down: Numbered, Numbered, Weighed, and Divided.**

- 26** **Men sa sa vle di: Konte: Bondye konte konbe jou depi ou wa, li pral mete yon bout nan sa.**

**This is the interpretation of the thing: MENE; God has numbered your kingdom, and brought it to an end;**

**This [is] the interpretation of the thing: Numbered -- God hath numbered thy kingdom, and hath finished it.**

- 27** **Peze: Li mete ou nan balans, li jwenn ou manke pèz.**

**TEKEL; you are weighed in the balances, and are found wanting.**

**Weighed -- Thou art weighed in the balances, and hast been found lacking.**

- 28** **Separe: yo pral separe peyi ki sou lòd ou a bay moun Medi yo ak moun Pès yo.**

**PERES; your kingdom is divided, and given to the Medes and Persians.**

**Divided -- Divided is thy kingdom, and it hath been given to the Medes and Persians.**

- 29** Lamem, wa Bèlchaza bay lòd pou yo mete gwo manto wouj la sou Danyèl, pou yo pase yon chenn an lò nan kou li, lèfini pou yo fè tout moun konnen Danyèl se twazyèm chèf apre li nan gouvènman peyi kote l' wa a.

Then commanded Belshazzar, and they clothed Daniel with purple, and put a chain of gold about his neck, and made proclamation concerning him, that he should be the third ruler in the kingdom.

Then hath Belshazzar said, and they have clothed Daniel with purple, and a bracelet of gold [is] on his neck, and they have proclaimed concerning him that he is the third ruler in the kingdom.

- 30** ¶ Menm jou lannwit sa a, yo touye Bèlchaza, wa lavil Babilòn lan.

In that night Belshazzar the Chaldean King was slain.

In that night Belshazzar king of the Chaldeans is slain,

- 31** Epi, Dariyis, moun peyi Medi a, pran pouvwa a. Dariyis te gen swasanndezan sou tèt li lè sa a.

Darius the Mede received the kingdom, being about sixty-two years old.

and Darius the Mede hath received the kingdom, when a son of sixty and two years.

- 1** ¶ Dariyis deside chwazi sanven (120) prefè li mete chèf nan tout peyi a.

It pleased Darius to set over the kingdom one hundred twenty satraps, who should be throughout the whole kingdom;

It hath been good before Darius, and he hath established over the kingdom satraps -- a hundred and twenty -- that they may be throughout the whole kingdom,

- 2** Lèfini, li chwazi Danyèl ak de lòt moun li mete alatèt prefè yo. Reskonsablite yo se te kontwole travay prefè yo pou yo te ka defann enterè wa a.

and over them three presidents, of whom Daniel was one; that these satraps might give account to them, and that the king should have no damage.

and higher than they three presidents, of whom Daniel [is] first, that these satraps may give to them an account, and the king have no loss.

- 3** Danyèl sa a te fè travay li pi byen pase tout lòt gwo chèf ak prefè yo paske li te gen lespri pase yo. Se konsa wa a te fè lide mete l' reskonsab tout peyi a.

Then this Daniel was distinguished above the presidents and the satraps, because an excellent spirit was in him; and the king thought to set him over the whole realm.

Then this Daniel hath been overseer over the presidents and satraps, because that an excellent spirit [is] in him, and the king hath thought to establish him over the whole kingdom.

- 4 Lè sa a, lòt gwo chèf yo ansanm ak prefè yo t'ap chache yon okazyon pou yo antrave Danyèl nan travay leta a. Men, yo pa t' ka jwenn anyen pou yo repwoche l' sitèlman Danyèl te yon nonm serye nan tou sa l'ap fè. Li pa t' pote ankenn neglijan ni pa t' gen ankenn mank nan travay li.

Then the presidents and the satraps sought to find occasion against Daniel as touching the kingdom; but they could find no occasion nor fault, because he was faithful, neither was there any error or fault found in him.

Then the presidents and satraps have been seeking to find a cause of complaint against Daniel concerning the kingdom, and any cause of complaint and corruption they are not able to find, because that he [is] faithful, and any error and corruption have not been found in him.

- 5 Lè sa a yonn di lòt: -Nou pa ka jwenn anyen ki mal nan travay Danyèl ap fè a. Ann chache nan jan l'ap sèvi Bondye l' la.

Then said these men, We shall not find any occasion against this Daniel, except we find it against him concerning the law of his God.

Then these men are saying, `We do not find against this Daniel any cause of complaint, except we have found [it] against him in the law of his God.`

- 6 ¶ Se konsa yo kouri al jwenn wa a, yo di l' konsa: -Wa Dariyis, nou mande pou bondye yo ba ou lavi pou lontan ankò!

Then these presidents and satraps assembled together to the king, and said thus to him, King Darius, live forever.

Then these presidents and satraps have assembled near the king, and thus they are saying to him: `O king Darius, to the ages live!

- 7 Tout gwo chèf nan peyi a ansanm ak prefè yo, gouvènè yo, minis yo ak lòt chèf yo, nou tout, nou dakò pou wa a pase yon lòd sevè ki mande pou tout moun lapriyè nan pye wa a ase pandan trant jou. Nenpòt moun ki ta dezobeyi lòd sa a, epi ki ta lapriyè nan pye yon bondye osinon yon lòt moun pandan tan sa a, se pou yo jete l' nan gwo twou lyon yo.

All the presidents of the kingdom, the deputies and the satraps, the counselors and the governors, have consulted together to establish a royal statute, and to make a strong interdict, that whoever shall ask a petition of any god or man for thirty days, save of you, O king, he shall be cast into the den of lions.

Taken counsel have all the presidents of the kingdom, the prefects, and the satraps, the counsellors, and the governors, to establish a royal statute, and to strengthen an interdict, that any who seeketh a petition from any god and man until thirty days, save of thee, O king, is cast into a den of lions.

- 8 Monwa, nou mande ou pou fè ekri lòd sa a, lèfini pou ou siyen l'. Konsa, dapre lalwa peyi Medi ak peyi Pès la, yo pa t' ka chanje anyen ladan l', tout moun fèt pou koube devan l'.**

**Now, O king, establish the interdict, and sign the writing, that it not be changed, according to the law of the Medes and Persians, which doesn't alter.**

**Now, O king, thou dost establish the interdict, and sign the writing, that it is not to be changed, as a law of Media and Persia, that doth not pass away.**

- 9 Se konsa, wa Dariyis siyen lòd la.**

**Therefore king Darius signed the writing and the interdict.**

**Therefore king Darius hath signed the writing and interdict.**

- 10 Lè Danyèl vin konnen wa a te siyen lòd sa a, li al lakay li. Te gen yon chanm anwo sou teras la ak yon fennèt ki bay nan direksyon lavil Jerizalèm. Li moute, li mete ajenou devan fennèt la ki te louvri, li lapriyè Bondye l' jan li te toujou fè, twa fwa pa jou a.**

**When Daniel knew that the writing was signed, he went into his house (now his windows were open in his chamber toward Jerusalem) and he kneeled on his knees three times a day, and prayed, and gave thanks before his God, as he did before.**

**And Daniel, when he hath known that the writing is signed, hath gone up to his house, and the window being opened for him, in his upper chamber, over-against Jerusalem, three times in a day he is kneeling on his knees, and praying, and confessing before his God, because that he was doing [it] before this.**

- 11 ¶ Mesye yo vini, yo wè Danyèl ki t'ap lapriyè nan pye Bondye l' la.**

**Then these men assembled together, and found Daniel making petition and supplication before his God.**

**Then these men have assembled, and found Daniel praying and entreating grace before his God;**

- 12 Yo tout al jwenn wa a epi yo di l': -Monwa, èske ou pa t' siyen yon lwa ki te mande pou tout moun lapriyè nan pye ou ase pandan trant jou? Nenpòt moun yo ta jwenn ap lapriyè yon bondye osinon yon lòt moun pandan tan sa a, se pou yo jete l' nan gwo twou lyon an, pa vre? Wa a reponn: -Lòd la bay dapre lalwa peyi Medi ak peyi Pès la ki pa ka chanje.**

**Then they came near, and spoke before the king concerning the king's interdict: Haven't you signed an interdict, that every man who shall make petition to any god or man within thirty days, save to you, O king, shall be cast into the den of lions? The king answered, The thing is true, according to the law of the Medes and Persians, which doesn't alter.**

**then they have come near, yea, they are saying before the king concerning the king's interdict: `Hast thou not signed an interdict, that any man who seeketh from any god and man until thirty days, save of thee, O king, is cast into a den of lions?` Answered hath the king, and said, `The thing [is] certain as a law of Media and Persia, that doth not pass away.`**

- 13** Lè sa a, mesye yo di wa a: -Danyèl, yonn nan moun Jida yo te depòte isit yo, pa okipe ou menm, monwa. Li pa respektè lòd ou te bay la. Twa fwa pa jou, l'ap lapriyè lapriyè l'!

Then answered they and said before the king, That Daniel, who is of the children of the captivity of Judah, doesn't regard you, O king, nor the interdict that you have signed, but makes his petition three times a day.

Then they have answered, yea, they are saying before the king, that, `Daniel, who [is] of the sons of the Removed of Judah, hath not placed on thee, O king, [any] regard, nor on the interdict that thou hast signed, and three times in a day he is seeking his petition.`

- 14** Lè wa a tande sa, sa te fè l' lapenn anpil, li di nan kè l' se pou l' sove Danyèl. Jouk solèy kouche li t'ap chache yon jan pou l' fè kichòy pou Danyèl.

Then the king, when he heard these words, was sore displeased, and set his heart on Daniel to deliver him; and he labored until the going down of the sun to rescue him.

Then the king, when he hath heard the matter, is greatly displeased at himself, and on Daniel he hath set the heart to deliver him, and till the going up of the sun he was arranging to deliver him.

- 15** Mesye yo tounen kay wa a ankò, epi yo di l': -Monwa, pa bliye. Dapre lalwa peyi Medi ak peyi Pès, depi wa a fin siyen yon lòd, se fini.

Then these men assembled together to the king, and said to the king, Know, O king, that it is a law of the Medes and Persians, that no interdict nor statute which the king establishes may be changed.

Then these men have assembled near the king, and are saying to the king, `know, O king, that the law of Media and Persia [is]: That any interdict and statute that the king doth establish is not to be changed.`

- 16** Se konsa, wa a bay lòd pou yo pran Danyèl, pou yo jete l' nan gwo twou kote lyon yo ye a. Li di Danyèl konsa: -Mwen mande pou Bondye w'ap sèvi san dezanpare a delivre ou!

Then the king commanded, and they brought Daniel, and cast him into the den of lions. [Now] the king spoke and said to Daniel, Your God whom you serve continually, he will deliver you.

Then the king hath said, and they have brought Daniel, and have cast [him] into a den of lions. The king hath answered and said to Daniel, `Thy God, whom thou art serving continually, Himself doth deliver thee.`

- 17** Yo pote yon gwo wòch. Yo mete l' anwo bouch twou a pou fèmen l'. Lèfini, yo mete sele sou li, wa a siyen l' ansanm ak lòt chèf yo. Konsa, pesonn pa ta ka vin sove Danyèl.

A stone was brought, and laid on the mouth of the den; and the king sealed it with his own signet, and with the signet of his lords; that nothing might be changed concerning

And a stone hath been brought and placed at the mouth of the den, and the king hath sealed it with his signet, and with the signet of his great men, that the purpose be not changed concerning Daniel.

- 18 ¶ Apre sa, wa a tounen nan palè a. Jou swa sa a li pa manje, li pa fè chache ankenn nan fanm kay li yo. Li pase nwit lan san l' pa fèmen je l'.

Then the king went to his palace, and passed the night fasting; neither were instruments of music brought before him: and his sleep fled from him.

Then hath the king gone to his palace, and he hath passed the night fasting, and dahavan have not been brought up before him, and his sleep hath fled [from] off him.

- 19 Nan maten, lè bajou kase, wa a leve, li kouri al bò twou lyon an.

Then the king arose very early in the morning, and went in haste to the den of lions.

Then doth the king rise in the early morning, at the light, and in haste to the den of lions he hath gone;

- 20 Lè li rive, li pwoche bò bouch twou a. Kè l' te sere lè li rele Danyèl, li di: -Danyèl, sèvitè Bondye vivan an, èske Bondye w'ap sèvi san dezanpare a te rive delivre ou anba lyon yo?

When he came near to the den to Daniel, he cried with a lamentable voice; the king spoke and said to Daniel, Daniel, servant of the living God, is your God, whom you serve continually, able to deliver you from the lions?

and at his coming near to the den, to Daniel, with a grieved voice, he crieth. The king hath answered and said to Daniel, O Daniel, servant of the living God, thy God, whom thou art serving continually, is He able to deliver thee from the lions?

- 21 Danyèl pale, li di wa a: -Se pou Bondye bay monwa lavi pou lontan ankò!

Then said Daniel to the king, O king, live forever.

Then Daniel hath spoken with the king: `O king, to the ages live:

- 22 Bondye mwen an voye zanj li, li fèmen bouch lyon yo pou yo pa fè m' anyen. Li fè sa paske li konnen mwen inonsan. Epi ou menm tou, monwa, ou konnen m' pa fè ou anyen ki mal, pa vre?

My God has sent his angel, and has shut the lions` mouths, and they have not hurt me; because as before him innocence was found in me; and also before you, O king, have I done no hurt.

my God hath sent His messenger, and hath shut the lions` mouths, and they have not injured me: because that before Him purity hath been found in me; and also before thee, O king, injury I have not done.`

- 23 Wa a te kontan anpil. Li bay lòd pou yo rale Danyèl soti nan twou a mete l' deyò. Lè yo rale msye soti, yo wè lyon yo pa t' grafiyen l' menm, paske li te mete konfyans li nan Bondye l'.

Then was the king exceeding glad, and commanded that they should take Daniel up out of the den. So Daniel was taken up out of the den, and no manner of hurt was found on him, because he had trusted in his God.

Then was the king very glad for him, and he hath commanded Daniel to be taken up out of the den, and Daniel hath been taken up out of the den, and no injury hath been found in him, because he hath believed in his God.

- 24** Lè sa a, wa a bay lòd pou y' al arete tout moun ki te vin akize Danyèl yo. Li fè jete yo tout nan gwo twou lyon an ansanm ak madanm yo ak pitit yo. Yo pa t' ankò rive atè nan twou a, lyon yo te gen tan vare sou yo, kraze tout zo nan kò yo.

The king commanded, and they brought those men who had accused Daniel, and they cast them into the den of lions, them, their children, and their wives; and the lions had the mastery of them, and broke all their bones in pieces, before they came to the bottom of the den.

And the king hath said, and they have brought those men who had accused Daniel, and to the den of lions they have cast them, they, their sons, and their wives; and they have not come to the lower part of the den till that the lions have power over them, and all their bones they have broken small.

- 25** ¶ Apre sa, wa Dariyis ekri yon lèt voye bay tout moun sou latè, moun tout peyi, moun tout ras ki pale tout kalite lang. Li di yo: -Mwen mande pou nou viv ak anpil kè poze!

Then king Darius wrote to all the peoples, nations, and languages, who dwell in all the earth: Peace be multiplied to you.

Then Darius the king hath written to all the peoples, nations, and languages, who are dwelling in all the land: `Your peace be great!

- 26** Men lòd mwen bay pou tout peyi ki sou zòd mwen: Se pou tout moun gen krentif pou Bondye Danyèl la. Se pou yo respekte l'. Se yon Bondye vivan li ye! Se li menm ki chèf pou tout tan! Gouvènman li p'ap janm tonbe. Pouvwa li p'ap janm fini.

I make a decree, that in all the dominion of my kingdom men tremble and fear before the God of Daniel; for he is the living God, and steadfast forever, His kingdom that which shall not be destroyed; and his dominion shall be even to the end.

From before me is made a decree, that in every dominion of my kingdom they are trembling and fearing before the God of Daniel, for He [is] the living God, and abiding to the ages, and His kingdom that which [is] not destroyed, and His dominion [is] unto the end.

- 27** Li sove, li delivre, li fè bèl bagay ak gwo mirak nan syèl la ak sou latè. Li sove Danyèl, li pa kite lyon yo devore l'!

He delivers and rescues, and he works signs and wonders in heaven and in earth, who has delivered Daniel from the power of the lions.

A deliverer, and rescuer, and doer of signs and wonders in the heavens and in earth [is] He who hath delivered Daniel from the paw of the lions.`

- 28** Zafè Danyèl te mache byen pandan tout rèy wa Dariyis ak wa Siris, moun peyi Pès la.

So this Daniel prospered in the reign of Darius, and in the reign of Cyrus the Persian.

And this Daniel hath prospered in the reign of Darius, and in the reign of Cyrus the

- 1 ¶ Nan menm lanne Bèlchaza te moute wa peyi Babilòn, Danyèl fè yon rèv, li wè yon vizyon antan li t'ap dòmi sou kabann li. Apre sa, li kouche tou sa li te wè nan rèv la sou papye. Men sa li te ekri a:

In the first year of Belshazzar king of Babylon Daniel had a dream and visions of his head on his bed: then he wrote the dream and told the sum of the matters.

In the first year of Belshazzar king of Babylon, Daniel hath seen a dream, and the visions of his head on his bed, then the dream he hath written, the chief of the things he hath said.

- 2 -Jou lannwit sa a, mwen fè yon vizyon. Mwen wè kat gwo van yo t'ap soufle, yo t'ap boulvèse gwo lanmè a.

Daniel spoke and said, I saw in my vision by night, and, behold, the four winds of the sky broke forth on the great sea.

Answered hath Daniel and said, `I was seeing in my vision by night, and lo, the four winds of the heavens are coming forth to the great sea;

- 3 Kat gwo bèt moute soti nan lanmè a, yonn pa t' sanble lòt.

Four great animals came up from the sea, diverse one from another.

and four great beasts are coming up from the sea, diverse one from another.

- 4 Premye bèt la te sanble ak yon lyon, men li te gen de gwo zèl tankou malfini. Antan m'ap gade l' konsa, yo rache zèl li yo. Yo leve l', yo fè l' kanpe tankou yon moun sou pa t' dèyè l' yo. Lèfini, yo fè li gen lespri tankou moun.

The first was like a lion, and had eagle`s wings: I saw until the wings of it were plucked, and it was lifted up from the earth, and made to stand on two feet as a man; and a man`s heart was given to it.

The first [is] like a lion, and it hath an eagle`s wings. I was seeing till that its wings have been plucked, and it hath been lifted up from the earth, and on feet as a man it hath been caused to stand, and a heart of man is given to it.

- 5 Dezyèm bèt la te sanble ak yon lous ki te kanpe panche sou yon bò. Li te gen twa zo kòt nan bouch li. Yon vwa pale avè l', li di l' konsa: -Annou wè! Manje vyann mezi ou kapab.

Behold, another animal, a second, like a bear; and it was raised up on one side, and three ribs were in its mouth between its teeth: and they said thus to it, Arise, devour much flesh.

And lo, another beast, a second, like to a bear, and to the same authority it hath been raised, and three ribs [are] in its mouth, between its teeth, and thus they are saying to it, Rise, consume much flesh.

- 6 Antan m'ap gade toujou, yon lòt bèt parèt. Li te sanble ak yon leyopa, men li te gen kat zèl sou do li, tankou zèl zwezo. Li te gen kat tèt tou. Yo te ba li pouvwa sou tout bagay.

After this I saw, and, behold, another, like a leopard, which had on its back four wings of a bird; the animal had also four heads; and dominion was given to it.

`After this I was seeing, and lo, another like a leopard, and it hath four wings of a fowl on its back, and four heads hath the beast, and dominion is given to it.

- 7 Antan m'ap gade toujou nan vizyon mwen t'ap fè jou lannwit sa a, yon katriyèm bèt parèt. Li te sovaj anpil. Depi ou gade l' se pou ou pè. Li te gen anpil fòs avèk gwo dan an fè. Li t'ap manje tou sa ki tonbe anba bouch li, li kraze yo ak dan li, li pilonnen rès la anba pye l'. Li pa t' sanble menm ak twa lòt bèt ki te parèt anvan l' yo. Li te gen dis kòn.

After this I saw in the night-visions, and, behold, a fourth animal, awesome and powerful, and strong exceedingly; and it had great iron teeth; it devoured and broke in pieces, and stamped the residue with its feet: and it was diverse from all the animals that were before it; and it had ten horns.

After this I was seeing in the visions of the night, and lo, a fourth beast, terrible and fearful, and exceedingly strong; and it hath iron teeth very great, it hath consumed, yea, it doth break small, and the remnant with its feet it hath trampled; and it [is] diverse from all the beasts that [are] before it; and it hath ten horns.

- 8 Antan m'ap gade kòn yo konsa, mwen wè yon lòt ti kòn tou piti k'ap pouse nan mitan yo. Li rache twa nan kòn ki te la deja yo. Ti kòn sa a te gen je tankou moun ak yon bouch ki t'ap di tout kalite pawòl awogan pou joure Bondye.

I considered the horns, and, behold, there came up among them another horn, a little one, before which three of the first horns were plucked up by the roots: and, behold, in this horn were eyes like the eyes of a man, and a mouth speaking great things.

I was considering about the horns, and lo, another horn, a little one, hath come up between them, and three of the first horns have been eradicated from before it, and lo, eyes as the eyes of man [are] in this horn, and a mouth speaking great things.

- 9 ¶ Mwen t'ap gade toujou, mwen wè yo ranje yon bann fotèy. Yon granmoun ki te la depi nan konmansman vin chita sou yonn nan fotèy yo. Rad ki te sou li a te blan kou koton. Cheve nan tèt li te tankou lenn mouton byen pwòp. Fotèy li a te tankou flamm dife, li te moute sou wou ki te tankou chabon dife tou limen.

I saw until thrones were placed, and one who was ancient of days sat: his clothing was white as snow, and the hair of his head like pure wool; his throne was fiery flames, [and] the wheels of it burning fire.

I was seeing till that thrones have been thrown down, and the Ancient of Days is seated, His garment as snow [is] white, and the hair of his head [is] as pure wool, His throne flames of fire, its wheels burning fire.

- 10 Dife t'ap koule soti nan fotèy la devan li tankou yon larivyè. Te gen mil milye moun la ki t'ap sèvi l'. Te gen dimil milyon moun kanpe la devan l'. Tribinal la te pare pou jijman an. Yo louvri liv yo.

A fiery stream issued and came forth from before him: thousands of thousands ministered to him, and ten thousand times ten thousand stood before him: the judgment was set, and the books were opened.

A flood of fire is proceeding and coming forth from before Him, a thousand thousands do serve Him, and a myriad of myriads before Him do rise up, the Judge is seated, and the books have been opened.

- 11 Antan mwen t'ap gade, mwen tande vwa ti kòn lan ki t'ap pale byen fò avèk awogans. Antan m'ap gade konsa, yo touye katriyèm bèt la, yo pran kadav li, yo voye l' nan dife a, li boule nèt.**

**I saw at that time because of the voice of the great words which the horn spoke; I saw even until the animal was slain, and its body destroyed, and it was given to be burned with fire.**

**I was seeing, then, because of the voice of the great words that the horn is speaking, I was seeing till that the beast is slain, and his body hath been destroyed, and given to the burning fire;**

- 12 Yo wete tout otorite nan men lòt bèt yo, men yo kite yo vivan pou yon ti tan ankò.**

**As for the rest of the animals, their dominion was taken away: yet their lives were prolonged for a season and a time.**

**and the rest of the beasts have caused their dominion to pass away, and a prolongation in life is given to them, till a season and a time.**

- 13 Nan menm vizyon mwen t'ap fè lannwit lan, mwen wè yon fòm ki te sanble ak yon moun. Li t'ap vini sou tèt nwaj yo nan syèl la. Li pwoche bò granmoun ki te la depi nan konmansman an. Yo prezante l' ba li.**

**I saw in the night-visions, and, behold, there came with the clouds of the sky one like a son of man, and he came even to the ancient of days, and they brought him near before him.**

**I was seeing in the visions of the night, and lo, with the clouds of the heavens as a son of man was [one] coming, and unto the Ancient of Days he hath come, and before Him they have brought him near.**

- 14 Yo ba li baton kòmandan an, yo ba li pouvwa ak otorite pou tout pèp sou latè, pou tout peyi, pou moun tout ras ki pale tout lang sèvi li. L'ap kòmande pou tout tan. Gouvènman li p'ap janm fini.**

**There was given him dominion, and glory, and a kingdom, that all the peoples, nations, and languages should serve him: his dominion is an everlasting dominion, which shall not pass away, and his kingdom that which shall not be destroyed.**

**And to him is given dominion, and glory, and a kingdom, and all peoples, nations, and languages do serve him, his dominion [is] a dominion age-during, that passeth not away, and his kingdom that which is not destroyed.**

- 15 ¶ Mwen menm Danyèl, lè m' wè tout bagay sa yo, tèt mwen te boulvèse. Vizyon yo te fè m' pè anpil.**

**As for me, Daniel, my spirit was grieved in the midst of my body, and the visions of my head troubled me.**

**Pierced hath been my spirit -- I, Daniel -- in the midst of the sheath, and the visions of my head trouble me;**

- 16 Mwen pwoche bò yonn nan moun ki te kanpe la yo, mwen mande l' pou l' fè m' konprann tout bagay sa yo. Se konsa li esplike m' yo.**

**I came near to one of those who stood by, and asked him the truth concerning all this. So he told me, and made me know the interpretation of the things.**

**I have drawn near unto one of those standing, and the certainty I seek from him of all this; and he hath said to me, yea, the interpretation of the things he hath caused me to know:**

- 17 Li di m' konsa: -Kat gwo bèt sa yo, se kat wa ki gen pou parèt sou latè.**

**These great animals, which are four, are four kings, who shall arise out of the earth.**

**These great beasts, that [are] four, [are] four kings, they rise up from the earth;**

- 18 Men, moun k'ap viv pou Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la pral resevwa gouvènman an nan men yo. Y'ap kenbe l' pou tout tan tout tan.**

**But the saints of the Most High shall receive the kingdom, and possess the kingdom forever, even forever and ever.**

**and receive the kingdom do the saints of the Most High, and they strengthen the kingdom unto the age, even unto the age of the ages.**

- 19 Apre sa, mwen te vle konnen plis sou katriyèm bèt la ki pa t' tankou twa premye yo, bèt ki te move anpil la, avèk dan an fè l' yo ak grif an kwiv li yo, bèt ki t'ap manje tou sa ki te tonbe anba bouch li, ki t'ap kraze yo ak dan l', ki t'ap pilonnen rès yo anba pye l'.**

**Then I desired to know the truth concerning the fourth animal, which was diverse from all of them, exceedingly terrible, whose teeth were of iron, and its nails of brass; which devoured, broke in pieces, and stamped the residue with its feet;**

**Then I wished for certainty concerning the fourth beast, that was diverse from them all, fearful exceedingly; its teeth of iron, and its nails of brass, it hath devoured, it doth break small, and the remnant with its feet it hath trampled;**

- 20 Mwen te vle plis espikasyon sou dis kòn ki te sou tèt li yo ak sou ti kòn ki te parèt apre a epi ki te fè twa nan lòt kòn yo tonbe. Ti kòn sa a te gen je tankou moun ak yon bouch ki t'ap di tout kalite pawòl awogan pou joure Bondye. Li te parèt pi gwo pase tout lòt yo.**

**and concerning the ten horns that were on its head, and the other [horn] which came up, and before which three fell, even that horn that had eyes, and a mouth that spoke great things, whose look was more stout than its fellows.**

**and concerning the ten horns that [are] in its heads, and of the other that came up, and before which three have fallen, even of that horn that hath eyes, and a mouth speaking great things, and whose appearance [is] great above its companions.**

- 21 Antan m'ap gade konsa, mwen wè ti kòn lan pran fè lagè ak tout moun k'ap sèvi Bondye yo. Li fè yo soumèt devan li.**

**I saw, and the same horn made war with the saints, and prevailed against them;**

**I was seeing, and this horn is making war with the saints, and hath prevailed over them,**

- 22 Lè sa a, granmoun ki te la depi nan konmansman an parèt. Li rann jijman an favè moun k'ap sèvi Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la. Jou a te rive pou pèp Bondye a te resevwa pouvwa a nan men yo.**

**until the ancient of days came, and judgment was given to the saints of the Most High, and the time came that the saints possessed the kingdom.**

**till that the Ancient of Days hath come, and judgment is given to the saints of the Most High, and the time hath come, and the saints have strengthened the kingdom.**

- 23 Men esplikasyon moun lan te ban mwen: -Katriyèm bèt la, se katriyèm gouvènman ki pral gen sou latè. Li p'ap tankou lòt yo. Li pral devore tout moun sou latè, l'ap pilonnen yo anba pye l', l'ap kraze yo.**

**Thus he said, The fourth animal shall be a fourth kingdom on earth, which shall be diverse from all the kingdoms, and shall devour the whole earth, and shall tread it down, and break it in pieces.**

**Thus he said: The fourth beast is the fourth kingdom in the earth, that is diverse from all kingdoms, and it consumeth all the earth, and treadeth it down, and breaketh it small.**

- 24 Dis kòn yo, se dis wa ki pral alatèt gouvènman sa a. Apre yo, ap gen yon lòt wa ki p'ap tankou lòt yo. L'ap jete twa nan wa yo.**

**As for the ten horns, out of this kingdom shall ten kings arise: and another shall arise after them; and he shall be diverse from the former, and he shall put down three kings.**

**And the ten horns out of the kingdom [are] ten kings, they rise, and another doth rise after them, and it is diverse from the former, and three kings it humbleth;**

- 25 L'ap pale Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la mal, l'ap malmennen moun k'ap sèvi Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la. L'ap fè lide chanje tout fèt ak tout prensip lalwa Bondye a. Pandan twazan sis mwa, l'ap kenbe pèp Bondye a anba men l'.**

**He shall speak words against the Most High, and shall wear out the saints of the Most High; and he shall think to change the times and the law; and they shall be given into his hand until a time and times and half a time.**

**and words as an adversary of the Most High it doth speak, and the saints of the Most High it doth wear out, and it hopeth to change seasons and law; and they are given into its hand, till a time, and times, and a division of a time.**

- 26 Apre sa, tribinal la va reyini pou rann jijman an. L'a wete pouvwa a nan men l', l'ap kraze l' nèt, li p'ap janm chèf ankò.**

**But the judgment shall be set, and they shall take away his dominion, to consume and to destroy it to the end.**

**And the Judge is seated, and its dominion they cause to pass away, to cut off, and to destroy -- unto the end;**

- 27** Y'ap pran pouvwa, otorite ak gouvènman tout gwo peyi ki sou latè yo, y'ap bay pèp k'ap sèvi Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la. Pèp sa a ap gouvènen tankou yon wa pou tout tan. Tout chèf sou latè pral sèvi li, y'ap obeyi li.

The kingdom and the dominion, and the greatness of the kingdoms under the whole the sky, shall be given to the people of the saints of the Most High: his kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and all dominions shall serve and obey him.

and the kingdom, and the dominion, even the greatness of the kingdom under the whole heavens, is given to the people -- the saints of the Most High, His kingdom [is] a kingdom age-during, and all dominions do serve and obey Him.

- 28** Se tou sa li te rakonte m'. Mwen menm Danyèl, mwen te boulvèse anpil, mwen chanje koulè. Mwen kenbe tout bagay sa yo nan kè m'.

Here is the end of the matter. As for me, Daniel, my thoughts much troubled me, and my face was changed in me: but I kept the matter in my heart.

ˆHitherto [is] the end of the matter. I, Daniel, greatly do my thoughts trouble me, and my countenance is changed on me, and the matter in my heart I have kept.

- 1** ¶ Mwen menm Danyèl, mwen fè yon lòt vizyon ankò apre premye vizyon sa a. Lè sa a, Bèlchaza t'ap mache sou twazan depi li te wa.

In the third year of the reign of king Belshazzar a vision appeared to me, even to me, Daniel, after that which appeared to me at the first.

ˆIn the third year of the reign of Belshazzar the king, a vision hath appeared unto me -- I Daniel -- after that which had appeared unto me at the beginning.

- 2** Nan vizyon an, mwen wè mwen te lavil Souz, kapital la ki nan pwovens Elam lan. Mwen te kanpe bò larivyè Oulayi.

I saw in the vision; now it was so, that when I saw, I was in Shushan the palace, which is in the province of Elam; and I saw in the vision, and I was by the river Ulai.

And I see in a vision, and it cometh to pass, in my seeing, and I [am] in Shushan the palace that [is] in Elam the province, and I see in a vision, and I have been by the stream Ulai.

- 3** Mwen leve je m' gade, mwen wè yon belye mouton ki te kanpe bò larivyè a. Li te gen de kòn byen long ki pa t' pouse menm lè. Sa ki te pouse apre a te pi long pase premye a.

Then I lifted up my eyes, and saw, and, behold, there stood before the river a ram which had two horns: and the two horns were high; but one was higher than the other, and the higher came up last.

And I lift up mine eyes, and look, and lo, a certain ram is standing before the stream, and it hath two horns, and the two horns [are] high; and the one [is] higher than the other, and the high one is coming up last.

- 4 Mwen wè belye mouton an t'ap bay kout kòn nan direksyon solèy kouche, nan direksyon nò ak nan direksyon sid. Pat gen yon bèt ki te ka kenbe tèt avè l'. Ni pa t' gen pesonn pou wete yo anba pat li. Li t'ap fè sa l' pito. Chak lè, li t'ap vin pi awogan.**

**I saw the ram pushing westward, and northward, and southward; and no animals could stand before him, neither was there any who could deliver out of his hand; but he did according to his will, and magnified himself.**

**I have seen the ram pushing westward, and northward, and southward, and no living creatures do stand before it, and there is none delivering out of its hand, and it hath done according to its pleasure, and hath exerted itself.**

- 5 Antan mwen t'ap chache konprann sa sa te vle di, mwen wè yon bouk kabrit k'ap kouri vin soti bò solèy kouche. Li t'ap kouri sitèlman vit, pye l' pa t' touche tè. Li te gen yon sèl gwo kòn nan mitan de je l' yo.**

**As I was considering, behold, a male goat came from the west over the surface of the whole earth, and didn't touch the ground: and the goat had a notable horn between his eyes.**

**And I have been considering, and lo, a young he-goat hath come from the west, over the face of the whole earth, whom none is touching in the earth; as to the young he-goat, a conspicuous horn [is] between its eyes.**

- 6 Li mache sou belye mouton mwen te wè kanpe bò larivyè a ak de kòn lan. Li vare sou li ak tout fòs.**

**He came to the ram that had the two horns, which I saw standing before the river, and ran on him in the fury of his power.**

**And it cometh unto the ram possessing the two horns, that I had seen standing before the stream, and runneth unto it in the fury of its power.**

- 7 Mwen wè l' atake belye mouton an. Li move sou li, li frape l', li kase de kòn li yo. Belye mouton an pa t' gen fòs pou kenbe tèt ak li. Bouk kabrit la jete l' atè, li pilonnen l' anba pye l'. Pat gen pesonn pou wete belye a anba pat bouk kabrit la.**

**I saw him come close to the ram, and he was moved with anger against him, and struck the ram, and broke his two horns; and there was no power in the ram to stand before him; but he cast him down to the ground, and trampled on him; and there was none who could deliver the ram out of his hand.**

**And I have seen it coming near the ram, and it becometh embittered at it, and smiteth the ram, and breaketh its two horns, and there hath been no power in the ram to stand before it, and it casteth it to the earth, and trampleth it down, and there hath been no deliverer to the ram out of its power.**

- 8 Bouk kabrit la konmanse grandi, li vin awogan anpil. Lè li fin chita pouvwa li byen chita, gwo kòn li an kase. Kat lòt gwo kòn pouse nan plas premye a, yo chak t'ap pwente nan direksyon kat gwo van yo.**

**The male goat magnified himself exceedingly; and when he was strong, the great horn was broken; and instead of it there came up four notable [horns] toward the four winds of the sky.**

**And the young he-goat hath exerted itself very much, and when it is strong, broken hath been the great horn; and come up doth a vision of four in its place, at the four winds of the heavens.**

- 9 Yon ti kòn pouse sou yonn nan kòn sa yo. Li grandi, li mache fè lagè ak moun peyi nan sid la, moun peyi bò solèy leve a ak moun peyi ki pi bèl pase tout lòt yo.**

**Out of one of them came forth a little horn, which grew exceeding great, toward the south, and toward the east, and toward the glorious [land].**

**And from the one of them come forth hath a little horn, and it exerteth itself greatly toward the south, and toward the east, and toward the beautiful [land];**

- 10 Li grandi toujou, jouk li rive atake lame ki nan syèl la, zetwal yo menm. Li jete kèk ladan yo sou latè, li pilonnen yo anba pye l'.**

**It grew great, even to the host of the sky; and some of the host and of the stars it cast down to the ground, and trampled on them.**

**yea, it exerteth unto the host of the heavens, and causeth to fall to the earth of the host, and of the stars, and trampleth them down.**

- 11 Li grandi, li menm rive atake chèf lame ki nan syèl la, li fè yo sispann ofri bèt pou touye pou li. Li fè kraze Tanp yo te mete apa pou li a.**

**Yes, it magnified itself, even to the prince of the host; and it took away from him the continual [burnt offering], and the place of his sanctuary was cast down.**

**And unto the prince of the host it exerteth itself, and by it taken away hath been the continual [sacrifice], and thrown down the base of his sanctuary.**

- 12 Li fè sòlda lame li yo al moute kan yo kote yo te konn ofri bèt pou touye pou Bondye a. Ti kòn lan voye bon relijyon Bondye a jete atè, li te rive nan tou sa l'ap fè.**

**The host was given over [to it] together with the continual [burnt offering] through disobedience; and it cast down truth to the ground, and it did [its pleasure] and prospered.**

**And the host is given up, with the continual [sacrifice], through transgression, and it throweth down truth to the earth, and it hath worked, and prospered.**

- 13** Apre sa, mwen tande yon zanj pale ak yon lòt zanj, li di li: -Kilè sa yo bay nan vizyon an va rive? Kilè y'a sispann fè gwo peche sa a nan plas ofrann bèt ki pou fèt chak jou a? Kilè y'a sispann pilonnen lame ki nan syèl la ak tanp Bondye a anba pye yo?

Then I heard a holy one speaking; and another holy one said to that certain one who spoke, How long shall be the vision [concerning] the continual [burnt-offering], and the disobedience that makes desolate, to give both the sanctuary and the host to be trodden under foot?

And I hear a certain holy one speaking, and a certain holy one saith to the wonderful numberer who is speaking: Till when [is] the vision of the continual [sacrifice], and of the transgression, an astonishment, to make both sanctuary and host a treading down?

- 14** Lòt zanj lan reponn: -Se pou nou tann mil sansenkant (1150) jou ankò pase anvan yo rekonmanse ak ofrann bèt pou Bondye yo. Se lè sa a Bondye va rebati tanp li a ankò.

He said to me, To two thousand and three hundred evenings [and] mornings; then shall the sanctuary be cleansed.

And he saith unto me, Till evening -- morning two thousand and three hundred, then is the holy place declared right.

- 15** ¶ Mwen t'ap chache konprann sa vizyon an te vle di, lè mwen rete konsa mwen wè yon fòm ki te sanble ak yon moun kanpe devan m'.

It happened, when I, even I Daniel, had seen the vision, that I sought to understand it; and, behold, there stood before me as the appearance of a man.

And it cometh to pass in my seeing -- I, Daniel -- the vision, that I require understanding, and lo, standing over-against me [is] as the appearance of a mighty one.

- 16** Mwen tande yon vwa moun ki soti lòt bò larivyè Oulayi a ki t'ap di: -Gabriyèl! Esplike nonm sa a vizyon an non!

I heard a man's voice between [the banks of] the Ulai, which called, and said, Gabriel, make this man to understand the vision.

And I hear a voice of man between [the banks of] Ulai, and he calleth and saith: Gabriel, cause this [one] to understand the appearance.

- 17** Gabriyèl pwoche bò kote m' te ye a. Mwen te sitelman pè mwen tonbe fas atè. Li di m' konsa: -Nonm o! Konprann byen: Vizyon an fè ou konnen ki jan sa pral fini sou latè.

So he came near where I stood; and when he came, I was frightened, and fell on my face: but he said to me, Understand, son of man; for the vision belongs to the time of the end.

And he cometh in near my station, and at his coming in I have been afraid, and I fall on my face, and he saith unto me: Understand, son of man, for at the time of the end [is] the vision.

- 18 Pandan li t'ap pale konsa, mwen pèdi konesans, mwen tonbe fas atè. Men, li ban m' men, li fè m' kanpe sou pye m' ankò.**

**Now as he was speaking with me, I fell into a deep sleep with my face toward the ground; but he touched me, and set me upright.**

**And in his speaking with me, I have been in a trance on my face, on the earth; and he cometh against me, and causeth me to stand on my station,**

- 19 Epi li di: -M'ap fè ou wè sa k'ap rive lè kòlè Bondye a va fin pase. Wi, lè pou tout bagay fini an pral rive.**

**He said, Behold, I will make you know what shall be in the latter time of the indignation; for it belongs to the appointed time of the end.**

**and saith: Lo, I -- I am causing thee to know that which is in the latter end of the indignation; for, at the appointed time [is] the end.**

- 20 Belye mouton ou te wè ak de gwo kòn nan tèt li a, se de wa k'ap gouvènen de peyi, peyi Medi ak peyi Pès.**

**The ram which you saw, that had the two horns, they are the kings of Media and Persia.**

**˘The ram that thou hast seen possessing two horns, [are] the kings of Media and Persia.**

- 21 Bouk kabrit la menm se wa peyi Lagrès la. Gwo kòn ou te wè nan mitan je l' yo se te premye wa a.**

**The rough male goat is the king of Greece: and the great horn that is between his eyes is the first king.**

**And the young he-goat, the hairy one, [is] the king of Javan; and the great horn that [is] between its eyes is the first king;**

- 22 Kat kòn ou wè ki te pouse apre premye kòn lan te kase a, sa vle di gen kat moun ki pral separe peyi a. Yo chak pral gouvènen bò pa yo. Men, peyi a p'ap janm gen menm fòs la ankò.**

**As for that which was broken, in the place whereof four stood up, four kingdoms shall stand up out of the nation, but not with his power.**

**and that being broken, stand up do four in its place, four kingdoms from the nation do stand up, and not in its power.**

- 23 Lè ti wa sa yo va rive nan bout yo, lè y'a fin fè kont peche yo, gen yon wa k'ap parèt, l'ap san respè pou Bondye, l'ap woule tout moun.**

**In the latter time of their kingdom, when the transgressors are come to the full, a king of fierce face, and understanding dark sentences, shall stand up.**

**˘And in the latter end of their kingdom, about the perfecting of the transgressors, stand up doth a king, fierce of face, and understanding hidden things;**

- 24** L'ap grandi, l'ap vin fò. Men se pa fòs pa l' menm k'ap sou li. L'ap fè anpil dega. L'a reyisi nan tou sa l'ap fè. L'a kraze anpil gwo chèf ansanm ak anpil moun nan pèp Bondye a.

**His power shall be mighty, but not by his own power; and he shall destroy wonderfully, and shall prosper and do [his pleasure]; and he shall destroy the mighty ones and the holy people.**

**and his power hath been mighty, and not by his own power; and wonderful things he destroyeth, and he hath prospered, and wrought, and destroyed mighty ones, and the people of the Holy Ones.**

- 25** L'ap rize anpil. L'a reyisi chak fwa l'ap twonpe moun. L'ap fè lwanj tèt li. San bay avètisman, l'ap detwi anpil moun ki t'ap viv ak kè poze. L'ap atake ata pi gwo chèf la, chèf tout chèf yo. Men li menm, rive yon lè l'ap disparèt, san se pa ankenn moun ki fè l'

**Through his policy he shall cause craft to prosper in his hand; and he shall magnify himself in his heart, and in [their] security shall he destroy many: he shall also stand up against the prince of princes; but he shall be broken without hand.**

**And by his understanding he hath also caused deceit to prosper in his hand, and in his heart he exerteth himself, and by ease he destroyeth many; and against the prince of princes he standeth -- and without hand he is broken.**

- 26** Vizyon ou te fè pou maten ak aswè yo gen pou rive vre jan yo te esplike ou li a. Men, pa di anyen sou sa, paske l'ap pran yon bon ti tan anvan li rive vre.

**The vision of the evenings and mornings which has been told is true: but shut you up the vision; for it belongs to many days [to come].**

**And the appearance of the evening and of the morning, that is told, is true; and thou, hide thou the vision, for [it is] after many days.**

- 27** Lè sa a, mwen santi mwen t'ap faya. Mwen pase kèk jou malad. Apre sa, mwen leve, m' al fè travay wa a te ban m' fè a. Men, vizyon an t'ap boulvèse lespri m' toujou, m' pa t' ka konprann li.

**I, Daniel, fainted, and was sick certain days; then I rose up, and did the king`s business: and I wondered at the vision, but none understood it.**

**And I, Daniel, have been, yea, I became sick [for] days, and I rise, and do the king`s work, and am astonished at the appearance, and there is none understanding.**

- 1 ¶** Lè sa a, wa Dariyis, moun peyi Medi, pitit wa Egzèsès la, t'ap mache sou ennan depi li t'ap gouvènen peyi Babilòn.

**In the first year of Darius the son of Ahasuerus, of the seed of the Medes, who was made king over the realm of the Chaldeans,**

**In the first year of Darius, son of Ahasuerus, of the seed of the Medes, who hath been made king over the kingdom of the Chaldeans,**

- 2 Mwen menm Danyèl, mwen t'ap etidye liv Bondye yo. Mwen t'ap kalkile sou swasanndizan lavil Jerizalèm te gen pou l' rete kraze a, jan Seyè a te di l' nan bouch pwofèt Jeremi an.**

**in the first year of his reign I, Daniel, understood by the books the number of the years whereof the word of Yahweh came to Jeremiah the prophet, for the accomplishing of the desolations of Jerusalem, even seventy years.**

**in the first year of his reign, I, Daniel, have understood by books the number of the years, (in that a word of Jehovah hath been unto Jeremiah the prophet,) concerning the fulfilling of the wastes of Jerusalem -- seventy years;**

- 3 Mwen leve je m' nan syèl la pou m' lapriyè Seyè a, Bondye a, ak tout kè m'. Mwen t'ap kriye nan pye l', mwen te rete san manje, yon rad sak sou mwen. Mwen te chita sou sann dife.**

**I set my face to the Lord God, to seek by prayer and petitions, with fasting and sackcloth and ashes.**

**and I set my face unto the Lord God, to seek [by] prayer and supplications, with fasting, and sackcloth, and ashes.**

- 4 ¶ Mwen lapriyè nan pye Seyè a, Bondye mwen an. Mwen louvri kè m' ba li, mwen mande l' padon pou pèp mwen an. Mwen di: -Seyè, Bondye, ou gen gwo pouvwa, tout moun fèt pou gen krentif pou ou. Ou kenbe pwomès ou, ou pa janm sispann renmen moun ki renmen ou epi ki kenbe kòmandman ou yo.**

**I prayed to Yahweh my God, and made confession, and said, Oh, Lord, the great and dreadful God, who keeps covenant and lovingkindness with those who love him and keep his commandments,**

**And I pray to Jehovah my God, and confess, and say: `I beseech Thee, O Lord God, the great and the fearful, keeping the covenant and the kindness to those loving Him, and to those keeping His commands;**

- 5 Nou peche, nou fè mechanste, nou fè sa ki mal, nou vire do ba ou, nou pa fè sa ou te mande nou fè, ni sa ou te ban nou lòd fè.**

**we have sinned, and have dealt perversely, and have done wickedly, and have rebelled, even turning aside from your precepts and from your ordinances;**

**we have sinned, and done perversely, and done wickedly, and rebelled, to turn aside from Thy commands, and from Thy judgments:**

- 6 Nou pa t' koute pwofèt yo, sèvitè ou yo, ki te pale nan non ou ak wa nou yo, chèf nou yo, zansèt nou yo ak tout pèp nan peyi nou an.**

**neither have we listened to your servants the prophets, who spoke in your name to our kings, our princes, and our fathers, and to all the people of the land.**

**and we have not hearkened unto Thy servants, the prophets, who have spoken in Thy name unto our kings, our heads, and our fathers, and to all the people of the land.**

- 7 Ou menm, Seyè, tou sa ou fè dwat. Men, nou tout moun peyi Jida, moun lavil Jerizalèm, tout moun nan pèp Izrayèl ou te gaye nan peyi pre ak peyi lwen yo, se wont nou toujou wont sa nou fè, tankou jòdi a, paske nou pa t' kenbe pawòl nou avè ou.**

**Lord, righteousness belongs to you, but to us confusion of face, as at this day; to the men of Judah, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and to all Israel, who are near, and who are far off, through all the countries where you have driven them, because of their trespass that they have trespassed against you.**

**`To Thee, O Lord, [is] the righteousness, and to us the shame of face, as [at] this day, to the men of Judah, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and to all Israel, who are near, and who are far off, in all the lands whither Thou hast driven them, in their trespass that they have trespassed against Thee.**

- 8 Wi, Seyè, se yon wont pou nou tout, wa nou yo, chèf nou yo, zansèt nou yo, paske nou te fè sa ki mal devan ou.**

**Lord, to us belongs confusion of face, to our kings, to our princes, and to our fathers, because we have sinned against you.**

**`O Lord, to us [is] the shame of face, to our kings, to our heads, and to our fathers, in that we have sinned against Thee.**

- 9 Ou menm Seyè, Bondye nou, ou gen bon kè, ou konn padonnen paske nou menm nou te vire do ba ou.**

**To the Lord our God belong mercies and forgiveness; for we have rebelled against him;**

**`To the Lord our God [are] the mercies and the forgivenesses, for we have rebelled against Him,**

- 10 Nou pa t' koute ou, Seyè Bondye nou, pou nou te viv dapre lòd ou te ban nou nan bouch pwofèt yo, sèvitè ou yo.**

**neither have we obeyed the voice of Yahweh our God, to walk in his laws, which he set before us by his servants the prophets.**

**and have not hearkened to the voice of Jehovah our God, to walk in His laws, that He hath set before us by the hand of His servants the prophets;**

- 11 Tout pèp Izrayèl la nèt pa t' swiv lòd ou. Yo pran chemen kwochi, yo pa koute ou lè ou te pale yo. Se konsa tout madichon ak tout malè ki te ekri nan lalwa Moyiz, sèvitè ou la, tonbe sou nou, paske nou te fè sa ki mal devan ou.**

**Yes, all Israel have transgressed your law, even turning aside, that they should not obey your voice: therefore has the curse been poured out on us, and the oath that is written in the law of Moses the servant of God; for we have sinned against him.**

**and all Israel have transgressed Thy law, to turn aside so as not to hearken to Thy voice; and poured on us is the execration, and the oath, that is written in the law of Moses, servant of God, because we have sinned against Him.**

- 12** Ou te fè tou sa ou te di w'ap fè nou ansanm ak chèf ki t'ap gouvènen nou yo. Ou voye yon sèl malè sou lavil Jerizalèm, malè ki patko janm rive sou latè.

He has confirmed his words, which he spoke against us, and against our judges who judged us, by bringing on us a great evil; for under the whole sky has not been done as has been done on Jerusalem.

And He confirmeth His words that He hath spoken against us, and against our judges who have judged us, to bring in upon us great evil, in that it hath not been done under the whole heavens as it hath been done in Jerusalem,

- 13** Jan sa te ekri nan liv lalwa Moyiz la, tout malè sa a tonbe sou nou. Men, menm apre sa, nou pa t' chache fè ou plezi, Seyè Bondye nou. Nou pa t' sispann fè sa ki mal pou nou te swiv verite ou la.

As it is written in the law of Moses, all this evil is come on us: yet have we not entreated the favor of Yahweh our God, that we should turn from our iniquities, and have discernment in your truth.

as it is written in the law of Moses, all this evil hath come upon us, and we have not appeased the face of Jehovah our God to turn back from our iniquities, and to act wisely in Thy truth.

- 14** Wi, Seyè Bondye nou, ou te pare pou pini nou, ou pini nou vre, paske ou toujou fè sa ki dwat. Se nou ki pa koute lè ou te pale nou.

Therefore has Yahweh watched over the evil, and brought it on us; for Yahweh our God is righteous in all his works which he does, and we have not obeyed his voice.

And Jehovah doth watch for the evil, and bringeth it upon us, for righteous [is] Jehovah our God concerning all His works that He hath done, and we have not hearkened to His voice.

- 15** Koulye a, Seyè Bondye nou, ou te fè pèp ou a soti kite peyi Lejip ak fòs ponyèt ou. Jouk jounen jòdi a y'ap nonmen non ou pou sa. Men, nou menm nou peche, nou fè sa ki mal.

Now, Lord our God, who has brought your people forth out of the land of Egypt with a mighty hand, and have gotten you renown, as at this day; we have sinned, we have done wickedly.

And now, O Lord our God, who hast brought forth Thy people from the land of Egypt by a strong hand, and dost make for Thee a name as at this day, we have sinned, we have done wickedly.

- 16** Seyè, ou te toujou pran defans nou nan tan lontan. Tanpri, pa fache, pa move sou lavil Jerizalèm ankò. Se mòn pa ou la, se mòn ki apa pou ou a li ye. Tout moun k'ap viv nan peyi tou kole ak nou yo ap pase ni lavil Jerizalèm ni pèp ou a nan betiz, poutèt peche nou yo ak mechanste zansèt nou yo te fè.

Lord, according to all your righteousness, let your anger and please let your wrath be turned away from your city Jerusalem, your holy mountain; because for our sins, and for the iniquities of our fathers, Jerusalem and your people are become a reproach to all who are round about us.

`O Lord, according to all Thy righteous acts, let turn back, I pray Thee, Thine anger and Thy fury from Thy city Jerusalem, Thy holy mount, for by our sins, and by the iniquities of our fathers, Jerusalem and Thy people [are] for a reproach to all our neighbours;

- 17** O Bondye papa nou! Tanpri, tande lapriyè sèvitè ou la ap fè nan pye ou. M'ap mande ou, tanpri souple, voye je ou sou tanp ou a ki fin kraze, pou tout moun ka konnen se Bondye ou ye.

Now therefore, our God, listen to the prayer of your servant, and to his petitions, and cause your face to shine on your sanctuary that is desolate, for the Lord`s sake.

and now, hearken, O our God, unto the prayer of Thy servant, and unto his supplication, and cause Thy face to shine on Thy sanctuary that [is] desolate, for the Lord`s sake.

- 18** O Bondye, pare zòrèy ou pou tande nou! Voye je ou wè jan nou fini! Gade nan ki eta lavil ki pote non ou lan ye! Se pa paske nou fè anyen ki dwat ki fè n'ap lapriyè nan pye ou konsa. Men, se paske ou gen bon kè anpil.

My God, turn your ear, and hear; open your eyes, and see our desolations, and the city which is called by your name: for we do not present our petitions before you for our righteousness, but for your great mercies` sake.

`Incline, O my God, Thine ear, and hear, open Thine eyes and see our desolations, and the city on which Thy name is called; for not for our righteous acts are we causing our supplications to fall before Thee, but for Thy mercies that [are] many.

- 19** Seyè, koute nou non! Seyè, padonnen nou! Seyè, louvri zòrèy ou! Fè kichòy! Pa mize, pou tout moun ka konnen se Bondye ou ye! Lavil la ansanm ak pèp la se pou ou yo ye. Se pou yo m'ap lapriyè.

Lord, hear; Lord, forgive; Lord, listen and do; don`t defer, for your own sake, my God, because your city and your people are called by your name.

O lord, hear, O Lord, forgive; O Lord, attend and do; do not delay, for Thine own sake, O my God, for Thy name is called on Thy city, and on Thy people.`

- 20 ¶ Mwen t'ap pale toujou nan lapriyè a, mwen t'ap rekonèt peche m' yo ak peche pèp Izrayèl la, pèp mwen an devan Bondye. Mwen t'ap mande Seyè a, Bondye mwen an, gras mizèrikòd pou mòn ki apa pou li a.

While I was speaking, and praying, and confessing my sin and the sin of my people Israel, and presenting my supplication before Yahweh my God for the holy mountain of my God;

And while I am speaking, and praying, and confessing my sin, and the sin of my people Israel, and causing my supplication to fall before Jehovah my God, for the holy mount of my God,

- 21 Wi, mwen t'ap pale toujou nan lapriyè a, lè Gabriyèl, zanj mwen te wè nan premye vizyon an, vole desann kote mwen te ye a. Se lè yo te konn fè ofrann bèt aswè a.

yes, while I was speaking in prayer, the man Gabriel, whom I had seen in the vision at the beginning, being caused to fly swiftly, touched me about the time of the evening offering.

yea, while I am speaking in prayer, then that one Gabriel, whom I had seen in vision at the commencement, being caused to fly swiftly, is coming unto me at the time of the evening present.

- 22 Li vini, li pale avè m'. Li di m' konsa: -Danyèl, koulye a mwen vin la a pou m' ede ou konprann mesaj la.

He instructed me, and talked with me, and said, Daniel, I am now come forth to give you wisdom and understanding.

And he giveth understanding, and speaketh with me, and saith, `O Daniel, now I have come forth to cause thee to consider understanding wisely;

- 23 Depi lè ou te fèk konmanse ap lapriyè nan pye Bondye a, li te gen tan reponn ou. Se mesaj sa a mwen vin fè ou konnen. Ou se yon moun Bondye renmen anpil. Koulye a, louvri zòrèy ou pou ou ka konprann sans vizyon an byen.

At the beginning of your petitions the commandment went forth, and I am come to tell you; for you are greatly beloved: therefore consider the matter, and understand the vision.

at the commencement of thy supplications hath the word come forth, and I have come to declare [it], for thou [art] greatly desired, and understand thou concerning the matter, and consider concerning the appearance.

- 24 Sèt fwa swasann dizan an, se tan sa a Bondye fikse pou l' delivre pèp li a ansanm ak lavil ki apa pou li a anba peche ak mekanste. Lè lè sa a va rive, l'ap padonnen tout peche. Tout moun pral mache dwat pou tout tan. Konsa, tou sa yo te anonse nan vizyon an ak nan mesaj pwofèt la va rive. Yo pral mete lotèl la apa pou Bondye ankò.

Seventy weeks are decreed on your people and on your holy city, to finish disobedience, and to make an end of sins, and to make reconciliation for iniquity, and to bring in everlasting righteousness, and to seal up vision and prophecy, and to anoint the most

`Seventy weeks are determined for thy people, and for thy holy city, to shut up the transgression, and to seal up sins, and to cover iniquity, and to bring in righteousness age-during, and to seal up vision and prophet, and to anoint the holy of holies.

- 25 Konprann sa byen, louvri zòrèy ou. Depi lè yo te bay lòd pou yo te rebati Jerizalèm lan jouk lè chèf Bondye chwazi a va vini an, sèt fwa sètan pral pase. Yo pral rebati Jerizalèm avèk wout li yo ak miray ranpa li yo. Lavil la pral kanpe pou sèt fwa swasanndezen, men pandan tout tan sa a, moun pral anba anpil tray.**

**Know therefore and discern, that from the going forth of the commandment to restore and to build Jerusalem to the Anointed One, the prince, shall be seven weeks, and sixty-two weeks: it shall be built again, with street and moat, even in troubled times.**

**And thou dost know, and dost consider wisely, from the going forth of the word to restore and to build Jerusalem till Messiah the Leader [is] seven weeks, and sixty and two weeks: the broad place hath been built again, and the rampart, even in the distress of the times.**

- 26 Apre sèt fwa swasanndezen sa yo, yo pral touye chèf Bondye te chwazi a san rezon. Yon lòt chèf ap vini sot byen lwen, l'ap detwi lavil la ansanm ak Tanp lan. Tout bagay pral rete konsa, y'ap fini tankou lè gwo dlo desann. Lè sa a, pral gen lagè ak ravaj jan Bondye te pare l' la.**

**After the sixty-two weeks the Anointed One shall be cut off, and shall have nothing: and the people of the prince who shall come shall destroy the city and the sanctuary; and the end of it shall be with a flood, and even to the end shall be war; desolations are determined.**

**And after the sixty and two weeks, cut off is Messiah, and the city and the holy place are not his, the Leader who hath come doth destroy the people; and its end [is] with a flood, and till the end [is] war, determined [are] desolations.**

- 27 Chèf sa a pral siyen yon kontra solid avèk anpil lòt pèp pandan sètan. Men, sou twazan sis mwa l'ap fè yo sispann touye bèt ak fè ofrann pou Bondye. Yo pral mete bagay nou pa ta renmen wè a, bagay k'ap bay gwo lapenn lan chita byen wo nan Tanp lan. L'ap rete la jouk moun ki va mete l' la a va kontre ak bout li, jan Bondye pare sa pou li a.**

**He shall make a firm covenant with many for one week: and in the midst of the week he shall cause the sacrifice and the offering to cease; and on the wing of abominations [shall come] one who makes desolate; and even to the full end, and that determined, shall [wrath] be poured out on the desolate.**

**And he hath strengthened a covenant with many -- one week, and [in] the midst of the week he causeth sacrifice and present to cease, and by the wing of abominations he is making desolate, even till the consummation, and that which is determined is poured on the desolate one.**

- 1 ¶ Siris t'ap mache sou twazan depi l' te wa nan peyi Pès lè Bondye fè Danyèl, ki te rele Beltechaza tou, konnen yon mesaj. Se te bon koze sou gwo batay ki gen pou fèt la. Se nan yon vizyon yo te fè l' konprann mesaj la.

In the third year of Cyrus king of Persia a thing was revealed to Daniel, whose name was called Belteshazzar; and the thing was true, even a great warfare: and he understood the thing, and had understanding of the vision.

In the third year of Cyrus king of Persia, a thing is revealed to Daniel, whose name is called Belteshazzar, and the thing [is] true, and the warfare [is] great: and he hath understood the thing, and hath understanding about the appearance.

- 2 Lè sa a, mwen menm Danyèl, mwen pase twa senmenn nan gwo lapenn.

In those days I, Daniel, was mourning three whole weeks.

`In those days, I, Daniel, have been mourning three weeks of days;

- 3 Mwen pa t' manje ankenn bon ti manje, ni ankenn vyann. Mwen pa t' mete yon gout diven nan bouch moun. Mwen pa t' pase lwil santi bon sou mwen pandan twa senmenn sa yo.

I ate no pleasant bread, neither came flesh nor wine into my mouth, neither did I anoint myself at all, until three whole weeks were fulfilled.

desirable bread I have not eaten, and flesh and wine hath not come in unto my mouth, and I have not anointed myself at all, till the completion of three weeks of days.

- 4 Sou vennkatriyèm jou premye mwa a nan lanne a, mwen te kanpe bò gwo larivyè Lefrat la.

In the four and twentieth day of the first month, as I was by the side of the great river, which is Hiddekel,

`And in the twenty and fourth day of the first month, I have been by the side of the great river, that [is] Hiddekel:

- 5 Mwen leve je m', mwen wè yon moun ki te gen rad swa sou li ak yon sentiwon fèt ak bon lò mare nan ren l'.

I lifted up my eyes, and looked, and, behold, a man clothed in linen, whose loins were girded with pure gold of Uphaz:

and I lift up mine eyes, and look, and lo, a certain one clothed in linen, and his loins girt with pure gold of Uphaz,

- 6 Kò l' te klere tankou yon wòch poli. Figi l' te tankou zèklè. Je l' yo te klere tankou de moso chabon dife. Bra l' ak janm li yo te tankou kwiv yo te poli. Lè l' pale menm, se tankou si se te yon foul moun ki t'ap pale ansanm.

his body also was like the beryl, and his face as the appearance of lightning, and his eyes as flaming torches, and his arms and his feet like burnished brass, and the voice of his words like the voice of a multitude.

and his body as a beryl, and his face as the appearance of lightning, and his eyes as lamps of fire, and his arms and his feet as the aspect of bright brass, and the voice of his words as the voice of a multitude.

- 7 Se mwen menm sèlman ki te wè vizyon an. Lòt moun ki te avè m' yo pa t' wè anyen. Men yo te pè, yo te kouri al kache.**

**I, Daniel, alone saw the vision; for the men who were with me didn't see the vision; but a great quaking fell on them, and they fled to hide themselves.**

**And I have seen -- I, Daniel, by myself -- the appearance: and the men who have been with me have not seen the appearance, but a great trembling hath fallen on them, and they flee to be hidden;**

- 8 Mwen menm, mwen te rete la pou kont mwen. Mwen t'ap gade gwo vizyon an. Mwen santi m' pa t' gen fòs menm, figi m' te dekonpoze. Pa gen moun ki ta ka rekonèt mwen.**

**So I was left alone, and saw this great vision, and there remained no strength in me; for my comeliness was turned in me into corruption, and I retained no strength.**

**and I have been left by myself, and I see this great appearance, and there hath been no power left in me, and my honour hath been turned in me to corruption, yea, I have not retained power.**

- 9 Lè m' tande vwa li menm, mwen tonbe fas atè, mwen pèdi konesans.**

**Yet heard I the voice of his words; and when I heard the voice of his words, then was I fallen into a deep sleep on my face, with my face toward the ground.**

**And I hear the voice of his words, and when I hear the voice of his words, then I have been in a trance on my face, and my face [is] to the earth;**

- 10 ¶ Apre sa, mwen santi yon men manyen m', li fè m' leve sou pla men m' ak sou jenou m'. M' t'ap tranble toujou.**

**Behold, a hand touched me, which set me on my knees and on the palms of my hands.**

**and lo, a hand hath come against me, and shaketh me on my knees and the palms of my hands.**

- 11 Zanj lan di m' konsa: -Danyèl, ou se yon moun Bondye renmen anpil. Kanpe non! Louvri zòrèy ou pou ou tande sa mwen pral di ou. Se Bondye ki voye m' kote ou. Lè li fin di m' sa, mwen leve kanpe, men m' t'ap tranble toujou.**

**He said to me, Daniel, you man greatly beloved, understand the words that I speak to you, and stand upright; for to you am I now sent. When he had spoken this word to me, I stood trembling.**

**And he saith unto me: Daniel, man greatly desired, attend to the words that I am speaking unto thee, and stand on thy station, for now I have been sent unto thee. And when he speaketh with me this word, I have stood trembling.**

- 12 Li di m' konsa: -Ou pa bezwen pè, Danyèl. Bondye te tande lapriyè ou la depi premye jou ou te pran desizyon soumèt ou devan Bondye ou pou ou te ka rive gen bon konprann. Se poutèt lapriyè ou la mwen vin ba ou repons Bondye a.**

**Then said he to me, Don` t be afraid, Daniel; for from the first day that you did set your heart to understand, and to humble yourself before your God, your words were heard: and I am come for your words` sake.**

**And he saith unto me: Do not fear, Daniel, for from the first day that thou didst give thy heart to understand, and to humble thyself before thy God, thy words have been heard, and I have come because of thy words.**

- 13 Zanj chèf peyi Pès la te kenbe tèt avè m' pandan venteyen jou. Apre sa, Michèl, yonn nan chèf zanj Bondye yo, vin pote m' sekou paske mwen te pou kont mwen nan peyi Pès la.**

**But the prince of the kingdom of Persia withstood me twenty-one days; but, behold, Michael, one of the chief princes, came to help me: and I remained there with the kings of Persia.**

**`And the head of the kingdom of Persia is standing over-against me twenty and one days, and lo, Michael, first of the chief heads, hath come in to help me, and I have remained there near the kings of Persia;**

- 14 Mwen vin fè ou konprann sa ki pral rive pèp ou a nan jou k'ap vini yo. Vizyon an fè ou wè sa ki pral rive jou sa yo.**

**Now I am come to make you understand what shall befall your people in the latter days; for the vision is yet for [many] days:**

**and I have come to cause thee to understand that which doth happen to thy people in the latter end of the days, for yet the vision [is] after days.**

- 15 Lè li di m' sa, m' bese je m' gade atè san m' pa di anyen.**

**and when he had spoken to me according to these words, I set my face toward the ground, and was mute.**

**`And when he speaketh with me about these things, I have set my face toward the earth, and have been silent;**

- 16 Lè sa a, zanj ki te gen fòm yon moun lan lonje men l', li manyen po bouch mwen. Mwen louvri bouch mwen pale, mwen di zanj ki te kanpe devan m' lan: -Mèt, vizyon an fè m' pè, m' pèdi tout fòs mwen, kè m' sere!**

**Behold, one in the likeness of the sons of men touched my lips: then I opened my mouth, and spoke and said to him who stood before me, my lord, by reason of the vision my sorrows are turned on me, and I retain no strength.**

**and lo, as the manner of the sons of men, he is striking against my lips, and I open my mouth, and I speak, and say unto him who is standing over-against me: My lord, by the appearance turned have been my pangs against me, and I have retained no power.**

- 17** Se moun k'ap sèvi ou mwen ye, mèt. Ki jan mwen ka pale ak ou? M' pa gen fòs ankò, m' pèdi souf mwen.

For how can the servant of this my lord talk with this my lord? for as for me, immediately there remained no strength in me, neither was there breath left in me.

And how is the servant of this my lord able to speak with this my lord? as for me, henceforth there remaineth in me no power, yea, breath hath not been left in me.

- 18** Zanj ki te gen fòm moun lan manyen m' ankò yo dezyèm fwa. Mwen santi m' refè.

Then there touched me again one like the appearance of a man, and he strengthened me.

And he addeth, and striketh against me, as the appearance of a man, and strengtheneth me,

- 19** Epi li di m': -Ou pa bezwen pè. Ou se yon moun Bondye renmen anpil. Pa kite anyen fatigue lespri ou, ni fè ou pèdi kouraj ou! Lè li di m' sa, mwen santi mwen vin gen plis fòs. Mwen di li: -Mèt, ou fè m' vin gen fòs. Di m' sa ou gen pou di m' lan non!

He said, "Greatly beloved man, don't be afraid: peace be to you, be strong, yes, be strong." When he spoke to me, I was strengthened, and said, "Let my lord speak; for you have strengthened me."

and he saith: Do not fear, O man greatly desired, peace to thee, be strong, yea, be strong; and when he speaketh with me, I have strengthened myself, and I say, Let my lord speak, for thou hast strengthened me.

- 20** Lè sa a, li di m': -Ou konnen poukisa mwen vin bò kote ou la? Se pou m' te ka fè ou konnen sa ki te ekri nan liv verite a. Koulye a, mwen gen pou m' al goumen ak zanj chèf peyi Pès la. Apre sa, zanj chèf peyi Lagrès la va parèt.

Then he said, "Do you know why I have come to you? Now I will return to fight with the prince of Persia. When I go forth, behold, the prince of Greece shall come.

And he saith, Hast thou known why I have come unto thee? and now I turn back to fight with the head of Persia; yea, I am going forth, and lo, the head of Javan hath come;

- 21** Pa gen lòt moun pou vin ede m' pase Michèl, zanj chèf pèp Izrayèl la.

But I will tell you that which is inscribed in the writing of truth: and there is none who holds with me against these, but Michael your prince."

but I declare to thee that which is noted down in the Writing of Truth, and there is not one strengthening himself with me, concerning these, except Michael your head.

- 1** ¶ Mwen menm tou mwen te kanpe ak li pou ede l', pou soutni l' nan premye lanne rèy wa Dariyis la.

"As for me, in the first year of Darius the Mede, I stood up to confirm and strengthen him.

And I, in the first year of Darius the Mede, my standing [is] for a strengthener, and for a stronghold to him;

- 2 Koulye a, mwen pral fè ou konnen verite a. Zanj lan di m' ankò: -Gen twa lòt wa ki gen pou gouvènmen peyi Pès la ankò, yonn apre lòt. Apre sa, ap gen yon katriyèm wa k'ap pi rich pase tout lòt yo. Avèk richès li, l'ap chita pouvwa li byen chita, epi li pral atake gouvènman peyi Lagrès la.**

**Now will I show you the truth. Behold, there shall stand up yet three kings in Persia; and the fourth shall be far richer than they all: and when he has grown strong through his riches, he shall stir up all against the realm of Greece.**

**and, now, truth I declare to thee, Lo, yet three kings are standing for Persia, and the fourth doth become far richer than all, and according to his strength by his riches he stirreth up the whole, with the kingdom of Javan.**

- 3 Lè sa a, yon wa vanyan gason va parèt. Li pral gouvènmen yon gwo gwo peyi. Epi l'ap fè sa li vle.**

**A mighty king shall stand up, who shall rule with great dominion, and do according to his will.**

**And a mighty king hath stood, and he hath ruled a great dominion, and hath done according to his will;**

- 4 Men, lè l'a fin chita pouvwa li byen chita, gwo peyi l'ap gouvènmen an pral separe fè kat pòsyon. Men, se p'ap pitit li yo ki pral gouvènmen nan plas li. Se va kat lòt moun. Men, yo p'ap gen pouvwa li menm li te genyen an.**

**When he shall stand up, his kingdom shall be broken, and shall be divided toward the four winds of the sky, but not to his posterity, nor according to his dominion with which he ruled; for his kingdom shall be plucked up, even for others besides these.**

**and according to his standing is his kingdom broken, and divided to the four winds of the heavens, and not to his posterity, nor according to his dominion that he ruled, for his kingdom is plucked up -- and for others apart from these.**

- 5 ¶ Wa peyi Lejip la pral vin fò anpil. Men, yonn nan jeneral lame li yo pral pi fò pase l'. Li pral gouvènmen yon peyi ki pi gran pase pa l' la toujou.**

**The king of the south shall be strong, and [one] of his princes; and he shall be strong above him, and have dominion; his dominion shall be a great dominion.**

**And a king of the south -- even of his princes -- doth become strong, and doth prevail against him, and hath ruled; a great dominion [is] his dominion.**

- 6** Apre kèk lanne, wa peyi Lejip la pral siyen kontra ak wa peyi Siri a. Pitit fi wa peyi Lejip la pral marye ak wa peyi Siri a pou kontra a ka kenbe. Men, kontra a p'ap rete lontan, paske yo pral touye ni li, ni mari l', ni pitit li, ni moun li te mennen avè l' lè sa a.

At the end of years they shall join themselves together; and the daughter of the king of the south shall come to the king of the north to make an agreement: but she shall not retain the strength of her arm; neither shall he stand, nor his arm; but she shall be given up, and those who brought her, and he who became the father of her, and he who strengthened her in those times.

And at the end of years they do join themselves together, and a daughter of the king of the south doth come in unto the king of the north to do upright things; and she doth not retain the power of the arm; and he doth not stand, nor his arm; and she is given up, she, and those bringing her in, and her child, and he who is strengthening her in [these] times.

- 7** Kèk tan apre sa, yonn nan fanmi l' yo va moute wa. Li pral atake lame wa peyi Siri a. L'ap antre nan sitadèl wa a, l'ap goumen avè l'. L'ap soti pi fò pase l'.

But out of a shoot from her roots shall one stand up in his place, who shall come to the army, and shall enter into the fortress of the king of the north, and shall deal against them, and shall prevail.

And [one] hath stood up from a branch of her roots, [in] his station, and he cometh in unto the bulwark, yea, he cometh into a stronghold of the king of the south, and hath wrought against them, and hath done mightily;

- 8** L'ap pran tout bondye moun yo ak estati an fè yo, ansanm ak tout veso fèt an ajan ak an lò yo te gen pou fè sèvis zidòl yo, l'ap pote yo desann nan peyi Lejip. Pandan kèk tan l'ap rete sou sa l' te fè a, li p'ap pwoche bò peyi Siri a.

Also their gods, with their molten images, [and] with their goodly vessels of silver and of gold, shall he carry captive into Egypt; and he shall refrain some years from the king of the north.

and also their gods, with their princes, with their desirable vessels of silver and gold, into captivity he bringeth [into] Egypt; and he doth stand more years than the king of the north.

- 9** Wa peyi Siri a pral atake peyi Lejip. Men, l'ap blije kase tèt tounen lakay li.

He shall come into the realm of the king of the south, but he shall return into his own land.

And the king of the south hath come into the kingdom, and turned back unto his own

- 10** Pitit gason wa peyi Siri a pral pare pou y' al goumen. Y'ap sanble yon gwo lame ak anpil sòlda. Yonn ladan yo pral parèt tankou yon gwo larivyè k'ap desann. L'ap travès fwontyè a, l'ap atake yon fò lènmi epi l'ap kouri tounen lakay yo.

His sons shall war, and shall assemble a multitude of great forces, which shall come on, and overflow, and pass through; and they shall return and war, even to his fortress.

and his sons stir themselves up, and have gathered a multitude of great forces, and he hath certainly come in, and overflowed, and passed through, and he turneth back, and they stir themselves up unto his stronghold.

- 11 Wa peyi Lejip la pral fache. Li pral leve yon gwo lame pou li al goumen ak wa peyi Siri a, l'ap fè tout sòlda lame wa peyi Siri a prizonnye.**

**The king of the south shall be moved with anger, and shall come forth and fight with him, even with the king of the north; and he shall set forth a great multitude, and the multitude shall be given into his hand.**

**And the king of the south doth become embittered, and hath gone forth and fought with him, with the king of the north, and hath caused a great multitude to stand, and the multitude hath been given into his hand,**

- 12 L'ap kraze gwo lame wa Siri a. Li pral gonfle lestonmak li, l'ap fè touye anpil sòlda. Men, apre sa, l'ap pèdi fòs li.**

**The multitude shall be lifted up, and his heart shall be exalted; and he shall cast down tens of thousands, but he shall not prevail.**

**and he hath carried away the multitude, his heart is high, and he hath caused myriads to fall, and he doth not become strong.**

- 13 Wa peyi Siri a ap tounen ankò, l'ap sanble yon lame pi gwo pase sa l' te gen anvan an. Apre kèk lanne, l'ap parèt ak yon gwo lame ak anpil zam.**

**The king of the north shall return, and shall set forth a multitude greater than the former; and he shall come on at the end of the times, [even of] years, with a great army and with much substance.**

**And the king of the north hath turned back, and hath caused a multitude to stand, greater than the first, and at the end of the times a second time he doth certainly come in with a great force, and with much substance;**

- 14 Lè sa a, anpil pèp pral leve kont wa peyi Lejip la. Danyèl, jan ou te wè l' nan vizyon an, kèk lwijanboje nan moun peyi ou la pral leve kont wa a tou, men y'ap kraze yo.**

**In those times there shall many stand up against the king of the south: also the children of the violent among your people shall lift themselves up to establish the vision; but they shall fall.**

**and in those times many do stand up against the king of the south, and sons of the destroyers of thy people do lift themselves up to establish the vision -- and they have stumbled.**

- 15 Se konsa, wa peyi Siri a pral sènen yon lavil ki gen gwo ranpa. L'ap pran l'. Sòlda lame peyi Lejip yo p'ap ka kenbe tèt avè l'. Menm pi bon nan sòlda yo p'ap gen fòs ankò pou**

**So the king of the north shall come, and cast up a mound, and take a well-fortified city: and the forces of the south shall not stand, neither his chosen people, neither shall there be any strength to stand.**

**And the king of the north cometh in, and poureth out a mount, and hath captured fenced cities; and the arms of the south do not stand, nor the people of his choice, yea, there is no power to stand.**

- 16** Lame peyi Siri a pral fè sa li vle ak peyi Lejip. Pesonn p'ap ka kenbe tèt avè l'. L'ap rete kèk tan nan pi bèl peyi ki sou latè a. L'ap detwi tou sa ki tonbe anba men l'.

But he who comes against him shall do according to his own will, and none shall stand before him; and he shall stand in the glorious land, and in his hand shall be destruction.

And he who is coming unto him doth according to his will, and there is none standing before him; and he standeth in the desirable land, and [it is] wholly in his hand.

- 17** Wa Siri a ap mete nan tèt li pou l' pran tout peyi lòt wa a pou li. L'ap siyen yon kontra avè l'. Pou l' ka pran l' pi byen, l'ap ba li pitit fi li a pou madanm. Men, plan an p'ap pran, sa p'ap mache.

He shall set his face to come with the strength of his whole kingdom, and with him equitable conditions; and he shall perform them: and he shall give him the daughter of women, to corrupt her; but she shall not stand, neither be for him.

And he setteth his face to go in with the strength of his whole kingdom, and upright ones with him; and he hath wrought, and the daughter of women he giveth to him, to corrupt her; and she doth not stand, nor is for him.

- 18** Lèfini, l'ap pase nan lanmè, l'ap atake lòt nasyon sou zile yo. L'ap pran anpil ladan yo. Men, yonn nan chèf lòt nasyon yo pral rete l' sou kous li. L'ap fè l' sispann fè awogan. L'ap fè awogans wa a tounen sou tèt wa a ankò.

After this shall he turn his face to the isles, and shall take many: but a prince shall cause the reproach offered by him to cease; yes, moreover, he shall cause his reproach to turn on him.

And he turneth back his face to the isles, and hath captured many; and a prince hath caused his reproach of himself to cease; without his reproach he turneth [it] back to him.

- 19** Wa a ap tounen nan fò ki nan peyi pa l' yo. Men, wè pa wè, y'ap kraze l', y'ap fini nèt avè l', l'ap disparèt.

Then he shall turn his face toward the fortresses of his own land; but he shall stumble and fall, and shall not be found.

And he turneth back his face to the strongholds of his land, and hath stumbled and fallen, and is not found.

- 20** Apre li, ap gen yon lòt wa k'ap voye yon chèf pou peze pèp la. L'ap egzije pèp la peye taks pou yo plen kès wa a. Anvan lontan y'ap touye wa a, men se p'ap bagay k'ap rive ni an piblik ni nan lagè.

Then shall stand up in his place one who shall cause a tax collector to pass through the kingdom to maintain its glory; but within few days he shall be destroyed, neither in anger, nor in battle.

And stood up on his station hath [one] causing an exactor to pass over the honour of the kingdom, and in a few days he is destroyed, and not in anger, nor in battle.

- 21 ¶ Zanj lan t'ap pale toujou. Li di: -Wa k'ap parèt apre sa a pral yon vòryen ki pa t' gen dwa pou l' te nan plas la. Men, l'ap vini tou dousman, l'ap fè mannigèt, l'ap pran pouvwa a.

In his place shall stand up a contemptible person, to whom they had not given the honor of the kingdom: but he shall come in time of security, and shall obtain the kingdom by flatteries.

And stood up on his station hath a despicable one, and they have not given unto him the honour of the kingdom, and he hath come in quietly, and hath strengthened the kingdom by flatteries.

- 22 Tout moun ki konprann pou yo kenbe tèt ak li, l'ap kraze yo, l'ap disparèt yo. L'ap disparèt ata chèf kontra a.

The overwhelming forces shall be overwhelmed from before him, and shall be broken; yes, also the prince of the covenant.

And the arms of the flood are overflowed from before him, and are broken; and also the leader of the covenant.

- 23 L'ap siyen kontra ak lòt nasyon yo, men se pou l' ka twonpe yo pi byen. Atout peyi l' la tou piti, chak jou l'ap vin pi fò.

After the league made with him he shall work deceitfully; for he shall come up, and shall become strong, with a small people.

And after they join themselves unto him, he worketh deceit, and hath increased, and hath been strong by a few of the nation.

- 24 San bay ankenn avètisman, l'ap anvayi yon pwovens ki rich anpil, l'ap fè bagay ni papa l', ni pesonn nan zansèt li yo pa t' janm fè. Lèfini, l'ap pran tout byen, tout richès li te piye lakay moun yo, l'ap separe yo bay moun pa l' yo. L'ap fè plan pou l' atake gwo fò yo, men li p'ap gen tan fè sa.

In time of security shall he come even on the fattest places of the province; and he shall do that which his fathers have not done, nor his fathers' fathers; he shall scatter among them prey, and spoil, and substance: yes, he shall devise his devices against the strongholds, even for a time.

Peaceably even into the fertile places of the province He cometh, and he hath done that which his fathers did not, nor his fathers' fathers; prey, and spoil, and substance, to them he scattereth, and against fenced places he deviseth his devices, even for a time.

- 25 L'ap leve, l'ap pare yon gwo lame pou l' atake peyi Lejip. Wa Lejip la menm ap pare yon gwo lame tou ak anpil zam pou koresponn ak li. Men, l'ap pèdi batay la paske y'ap fè move konplo sou do l'.

He shall stir up his power and his courage against the king of the south with a great army; and the king of the south shall war in battle with an exceeding great and mighty army; but he shall not stand; for they shall devise devices against him.

And he stirreth up his power and his heart against the king of the south with a great force, and the king of the south stirreth himself up to battle with a very great and mighty force, and standeth not, for they devise devices against him,

- 26** Zanmi ki t'ap manje sou menm tab avè l' yo ap fè yo fini avè l'. Anpil nan sòlda li yo pral mouri. Y'ap kraze lame li a.

Yes, they who eat of his dainties shall destroy him, and his army shall overflow; and many shall fall down slain.

and those eating his portion of food destroy him, and his force overfloweth, and fallen have many wounded.

- 27** Apre sa, de wa yo pral chita manje ansanm sou menm tab, men tou de pral gen move lide dèyè tèt yo, yonn ap bay lòt manti. Yo yonn yo p'ap jwenn sa yo bezwen an, paske lè a p'ap ko rive.

As for both these kings, their hearts shall be to do mischief, and they shall speak lies at one table: but it shall not prosper; for yet the end shall be at the time appointed.

And both of the kings' hearts [are] to do evil, and at one table they speak lies, and it doth not prosper, for yet the end [is] at a time appointed.

- 28** Wa peyi Siri a ap tounen nan peyi l' ak anpil richès l'ap piye nan peyi Lejip. Apre lagè a, l'ap soti pou l' kraze relijyon pèp Bondye a. L'ap fè sa li te gen lide fè a. Lèfini, l'ap tounen tounen l' nan peyi l'.

Then shall he return into his land with great substance; and his heart [shall be] against the holy covenant; and he shall do [his pleasure], and return to his own land.

And he turneth back [to] his land with great substance, and his heart [is] against the holy covenant, and he hath wrought, and turned back to his land.

- 29** Kèk tan apre sa, l'ap tounen desann nan peyi Lejip ankò. Men, fwa sa a, sa p'ap pase tankou premye fwa a.

At the time appointed he shall return, and come into the south; but it shall not be in the latter time as it was in the former.

At the appointed time he turneth back, and hath come against the south, and it is not as the former, and as the latter.

- 30** Moun Kitim yo ap vin nan batiman yo, y'ap rete l' sou kous li, l'ap dekouraje. Lè l'ap tounen. l'ap fin debòde sou moun k'ap sèvi dapre kontra Bondye te siyen avèk yo a. Men, l'ap fè pa moun ki vire do bay kontra a.

For ships of Kittim shall come against him; therefore he shall be grieved, and shall return, and have indignation against the holy covenant, and shall do [his pleasure]: he shall even return, and have regard to those who forsake the holy covenant.

And ships of Chittim have come in against him, and he hath been pained, and hath turned back, and hath been insolent toward the holy covenant, and hath wrought, and turned back, and he understandeth concerning those forsaking the holy covenant.

- 31** L'ap voye sòlda nan lame li yo vin fè mete Tanp lan nan kondisyon pou moun pa ka sèvi Bondye ladan l' ankò. Y'ap aboli ofrann bèt yo te konn fè chak jou a, y'ap mete sa nou pa ta renmen wè a, bagay k'ap bay gwo lapenn lan chita byen wo nan Tanp lan.

Forces shall stand on his part, and they shall profane the sanctuary, even the fortress, and shall take away the continual [burnt offering], and they shall set up the abomination that makes desolate.

And strong ones out of him stand up, and have polluted the sanctuary, the stronghold, and have turned aside the continual [sacrifice], and appointed the desolating

- 32** Wa a ap fè moun ki te deja vire do yo bay kontra Bondye a pran pozisyon pou li, l'ap pran tèt yo ak bèl pawòl. Men, moun k'ap sèvi Bondye yo ap kanpe fèm, y'ap kenbe tèt avè l'.

Such as do wickedly against the covenant shall he pervert by flatteries; but the people who know their God shall be strong, and do [exploits].

And those acting wickedly [against] the covenant, he defileth by flatteries; and the people knowing their God are strong, and have wrought.

- 33** Chèf ki gen bon konprann yo va separe konesans yo ak pèp la. Men, pandan kèk tan yo pral pèsekite yo, y'ap touye yo nan batay. Yo pral boule yo nan dife jouk yo mouri. Y'ap depòte yo, y'ap piye tout zafè yo.

Those who are wise among the people shall instruct many; yet they shall fall by the sword and by flame, by captivity and by spoil, [many] days.

And the teachers of the people give understanding to many; and they have stumbled by sword, and by flame, by captivity, and by spoil -- days.

- 34** Pandan tout pèsekisyon sa a, pèp Bondye a va resevwa yon ti konkou. Men, anpil moun ap vin mete tèt ansanm ak yo pou defann pwòp enterè pa yo.

Now when they shall fall, they shall be helped with a little help; but many shall join themselves to them with flatteries.

And in their stumbling, they are helped -- a little help, and joined to them have been many with flatteries.

- 35** Nan chèf ki gen konesans yo genyen k'ap mouri. Men, avèk lafliksyon sa a, pèp la va netwaye, l'a lave, l'a blanchi. Sa pral pase konsa jouk lè a va rive pou sa fini nan dat Bondye te fikse a.

Some of those who are wise shall fall, to refine them, and to purify, and to make them white, even to the time of the end; because it is yet for the time appointed.

And some of the teachers do stumble for refining by them, and for purifying, and for making white -- till the end of the time, for [it is] yet for a time appointed.

- 36** Wa peyi Siri a va fè sa li vle. Li pral gonfle lestonmak li, li pral mache di jan li pi gran pase tout bondye. L'ap di yon bann vye koze sou Bondye ki anwo tout bondye yo. L'ap fè sa konsa jouk lè pou Bondye pini l' lan va rive. Paske, tou sa Bondye te di ki pou fèt la gen pou fèt.

The king shall do according to his will; and he shall exalt himself, and magnify himself above every god, and shall speak marvelous things against the God of gods; and he shall prosper until the indignation be accomplished; for that which is determined shall be

And the king hath done according to his will, and exalteth himself, and magnifieth himself against every god, and against the God of gods he speaketh wonderful things, and hath prospered till the indignation hath been completed, for that which is determined hath been done.

- 37** Wa a p'ap konnen bondye zansèt li yo, li p'ap konnen bondye medam yo renmen sèvi a, li p'ap konn ankenn lòt bondye. Se tèt pa l' ase l'ap konnen. Pou li, li pi gran pase yo tout.

Neither shall he regard the gods of his fathers, nor the desire of women, nor regard any god; for he shall magnify himself above all.

And unto the God of his fathers he doth not attend, nor to the desire of women, yea, to any god he doth not attend, for against all he magnifieth himself.

- 38** Nan plas yo, l'ap pito sèvi bondye ki pwoteje fò yo, yon bondye zansèt li yo pa t' janm konnen. L'ap ofri lò, ajan, bèl pyè bijou ak lòt bagay ki koute chè ba li.

But in his place shall he honor the god of fortresses; and a god whom his fathers didn't know shall he honor with gold, and silver, and with precious stones, and pleasant things.

And to the god of strongholds, on his station, he giveth honour; yea, to a god whom his fathers knew not he giveth honour, with gold, and with silver, and with precious stone, and with desirable things.

- 39** Pou defann fò li yo, l'ap pran moun ki sèvi lòt bondye pou sèvi sòlda. Depi yon moun rekonèt li pou wa, l'ap fè bèl bagay pou li, l'ap mete l' chèf sou anpil moun, l'ap ba li tè pou rekonpans.

He shall deal with the strongest fortresses by the help of a foreign god: whoever acknowledges [him] he will increase with glory; and he shall cause them to rule over many, and shall divide the land for a price.

And he hath dealt in the fortresses of the strongholds with a strange god whom he hath acknowledged; he multiplieth honour, and hath caused them to rule over many, and the ground he apportioneth at a price.

- 40 Lè tan wa Siri a pral bout, wa Lejip la pral atake l'. Wa Siri a pral vare sou li tankou yon van siklòn, li pral mache sou li ak tout cha lagè li yo, tout kavalye l' yo ak anpil batiman. L'ap anvayi anpil peyi, l'ap tankou yon gwo larivyè k'ap desann.

At the time of the end shall the king of the south contend with him; and the king of the north shall come against him like a whirlwind, with chariots, and with horsemen, and with many ships; and he shall enter into the countries, and shall overflow and pass through.

And at the time of the end, push himself forward with him doth a king of the south, and storm against him doth a king of the north, with chariot, and with horsemen, and with many ships; and he hath come in to the lands, and hath overflowed, and passed over,

- 41 L'ap anvayi pi bèl peyi ki sou latè a, l'ap touye yon pakèt moun. Men, moun peyi Edon, moun peyi Moab ak rès moun peyi Amon yo va chape anba men l'.

He shall enter also into the glorious land, and many [countries] shall be overthrown; but these shall be delivered out of his hand: Edom, and Moab, and the chief of the children of Ammon.

and hath come into the desirable land, and many do stumble, and these escape from his hand: Edom, and Moab, and the chief of the sons of Ammon.

- 42 Wi, l'ap anvayi tout peyi yo. Ata peyi Lejip p'ap chape.

He shall stretch forth his hand also on the countries; and the land of Egypt shall not escape.

And he sendeth forth his hand upon the lands, and the land of Egypt is not for an escape;

- 43 L'ap pran tout richès peyi Lejip la pou li: lò, ajan ak tout bèl bagay ki koute chè yo. L'ap fè moun Libi yo ak moun Letiopi yo bat ba devan li.

But he shall have power over the treasures of gold and of silver, and over all the precious things of Egypt; and the Libyans and the Ethiopians shall be at his steps.

and he hath ruled over treasures of gold and of silver, and over all the desirable things of Egypt, and Lubim and Cushim [are] at his steps.

- 44 Men, l'ap vin tande nouvèl k'ap kouri soti nan nò ak bò solèy leve. L'ap pè, l'ap kase tèt tounen. L'ap debòde, l'ap kraze brize, l'ap masakre anpil moun.

But news out of the east and out of the north shall trouble him; and he shall go forth with great fury to destroy and utterly to sweep away many.

And reports trouble him out of the east and out of the north, and he hath gone forth in great fury to destroy, and to devote many to destruction;

- 45 L'ap moute gwo tant li a ant lanmè a ak mòn kote tanp Bondye a kanpe a. Men, l'ap mouri, p'ap gen pesonn pou pote l' sekou.

He shall plant the tents of his palace between the sea and the glorious holy mountain; yet he shall come to his end, and none shall help him.

and he planteth the tents of his palace between the seas and the holy desirable mountain, and hath come unto his end, and there is no helper to him.

- 1 ¶ Zanj ki te gen rad swa sou li a, di ankò: -Lè sa a, Michèl, gwo zanj k'ap veye sou pèp ou a, ap parèt. Se pral yon tan kè sere moun poko janm wè depi yo sou latè. Lè lè a va rive, tout moun ki fè pati pèp ou a epi ki gen non yo ekri nan liv Bondye a, va sove.

"At that time shall Michael stand up, the great prince who stands for the children of your people; and there shall be a time of trouble, such as never was since there was a nation even to that same time: and at that time your people shall be delivered, everyone who shall be found written in the book.

And at that time stand up doth Michael, the great head, who is standing up for the sons of thy people, and there hath been a time of distress, such as hath not been since there hath been a nation till that time, and at that time do thy people escape, every one who is found written in the book.

- 2 Anpil nan moun ki te mouri deja yo pral leve vivan ankò. Gen ladan yo ki pral jwi lavi ki p'ap janm fini an. Gen lòt ki pral wont, yo pral soufri avilisman ki p'ap janm fini an.

Many of those who sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake, some to everlasting life, and some to shame and everlasting contempt.

And the multitude of those sleeping in the dust of the ground do awake, some to life age-during, and some to reproaches -- to abhorrence age-during.

- 3 Moun ki gen lespri yo pral klere tankou limyè nan syèl la. Moun ki te moutre jan pou moun mache dwat yo va klere tankou zetwal pou tout tan tout tan.

Those who are wise shall shine as the brightness of the expanse; and those who turn many to righteousness as the stars forever and ever.

And those teaching do shine as the brightness of the expanse, and those justifying the multitude as stars to the age and for ever.

- 4 Li di m' ankò: -Bon. Koulye a, Danyèl, fèmen liv la. Sele l' byen sele jouk lè a va rive pou tout bagay fini. Anpil moun pral bat kò yo pou yo konprann sa k'ap pase. Lè sa a, plis konesans pral gaye toupatou sou latè.

But you, Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the book, even to the time of the end: many shall run back and forth, and knowledge shall be increased."

And thou, O Daniel, hide the things, and seal the book till the time of the end, many do go to and fro, and knowledge is multiplied.

- 5 ¶ Mwen gade, mwen wè de lòt moun ki te kanpe bò larivyè a, yonn sou bò dwat, yonn sou bò gòch.

Then I, Daniel, looked, and, behold, there stood other two, the one on the brink of the river on this side, and the other on the brink of the river on that side.

And I have looked -- I, Daniel -- and lo, two others are standing, one here at the edge of the flood, and one there at the edge of the flood,

- 6** Yonn ladan yo pale ak zanj ki te pi wo a, nan direksyon tèt dlo a, zanj ki te gen rad swa sou li a, li mande l': -Konbe tan ankò anvan pou gwo bagay sa yo rive?

One said to the man clothed in linen, who was above the waters of the river, How long shall it be to the end of these wonders?

and he saith to the one clothed in linen, who [is] upon the waters of the flood, `Till when [is] the end of these wonders?`

- 7** Zanj lan leve bra l' anlè nan syèl la, mwen tande li fè yon gwo sèman nan non Bondye vivan an, li di konsa: -Nan twazan si mwa, lè y'a fin kraze tout fòs pèp Bondye a, tout bagay sa yo va rive.

I heard the man clothed in linen, who was above the waters of the river, when he held up his right hand and his left hand to heaven, and swore by him who lives forever that it shall be for a time, times, and a half; and when they have made an end of breaking in pieces the power of the holy people, all these things shall be finished.

And I hear the one clothed in linen, who [is] upon the waters of the flood, and he doth lift up his right hand and his left unto the heavens, and sweareth by Him who is living to the age, that, `After a time, times, and a half, and at the completion of the scattering of the power of the holy people, finished are all these.`

- 8** Mwen tande sa l' te di a, men mwen pa t' konprann. Konsa, mwen mande l': -Men, mèt, ki jan sa ap fini menm?

I heard, but I didn't understand: then said I, my lord, what shall be the issue of these things?

And I have heard, and I do not understand, and I say, `O my lord, what [is] the latter end of these?`

- 9** Li reponn mwen: -Danyèl monchè, ou mèt al fè wout ou, paske koze sa a fèt pou rete kache epi byen sele, jouk lè a va rive pou sa fini.

He said, Go your way, Daniel; for the words are shut up and sealed until the time of the end.

And he saith, `Go, Daniel; for hidden and sealed [are] the things till the time of the end;

- 10** Lè sa a, anpil moun pral pase anba soufrans yo te anonse a. Y'ap soti netwaye, lave, blanchi. Moun k'ap fè mehanste yo menm p'ap konprann anyen, y'ap toujou rete ap fè mehanste yo. Men, moun ki gen lespri ap konprann.

Many shall purify themselves, and make themselves white, and be refined; but the wicked shall do wickedly; and none of the wicked shall understand; but those who are wise shall understand.

Purify themselves, yea, make themselves white, yea, refined are many: and the wicked have done wickedly, and none of the wicked understand, and those acting wisely do understand;

- 11 Si ou konte depi lè yo va aboli ofrann bèt ki pou fèt chak jou a, pou yo mete bagay nou pa ta renmen wè a, bagay k'ap bay gwo lapenn lan, kanpe nan Tanp lan, w'ap jwenn mil desankatrevendis (1290) jou ki gen pou pase.**

**From the time that the continual [burnt offering] shall be taken away, and the abomination that makes desolate set up, there shall be one thousand two hundred ninety days.**

**and from the time of the turning aside of the perpetual [sacrifice], and to the giving out of the desolating abomination, [are] days a thousand, two hundred, and ninety.**

- 12 Ala bon sa pral bon pou moun ki va kenbe fèm jouk mil twasantrannsenk (1.335) jou sa yo va fin pase!**

**Blessed is he who waits, and comes to the one thousand three hundred thirty-five days.**

**O the blessedness of him who is waiting earnestly, and doth come to the days, a thousand, three hundred, thirty and five.**

- 13 Ou menm, Danyèl, kenbe fèm jouk sa kaba. Apre sa, w'a mouri. Men, w'a leve vivan ankò pou resevwa rekonpans ou lè tout bagay va fini!**

**But go you your way until the end be; for you shall rest, and shall stand in your lot, at the end of the days.**

**And thou, go on to the end, then thou dost rest, and dost stand in thy lot at the end of the days.**

- 1 ¶ Men mesaj Seyè a te bay Oze, pitit Beerì, nan tan Ozyas, Jotam, Akaz ak Ezekyas te wa, yonn apre lòt, nan peyi Jida. Lè sa a, se Jewoboram, pitit Joas, ki te wa nan peyi Izrayèl.**

**The word of Yahweh that came to Hosea the son of Beerì, in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam the son of Joash, king of Israel.**

**A word of Jehovah that hath been unto Hosea, son of Beerì, in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, Hezekiah, kings of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam son of Joash, king**

- 2 ¶ Premye fwa Seyè a t'ap bay Oze mesaj pou pèp Izrayèl la, li di l' konsa: -Leve non! Al marye ak yon fanm jennès nan san ki pral twonpe ou. Kanta pou pitit w'ap gen avè l' yo, y'ap gen menm san jennès la tou. Se konsa pèp la vire do ban mwen. Yo pa kenbe pawòl yo te gen avè m'.**

**When Yahweh spoke at the first by Hosea, Yahweh said to Hosea, Go, take to you a wife of prostitution and children of prostitution; for the land does commit great prostitution, [departing] from Yahweh.**

**The commencement of Jehovah`s speaking by Hosea. And Jehovah saith unto Hosea, `Go, take to thee a woman of whoredoms, and children of whoredoms, for utterly go a-whoring doth the land from after Jehovah.`**

- 3 Se konsa, Oze leve, li al marye ak Gomè, pitit fi Diblayim. Gomè vin ansent, li fè yon pitit gason.**

**So he went and took Gomer the daughter of Diblaim; and she conceived, and bore him a son.**

**And he goeth and taketh Gomer daughter of Diblaim, and she conceiveth and beareth to him a son;**

- 4 Seyè a di Oze konsa: -W'a rele l' Jizreyèl paske talè konsa, mwen pral pini wa Izrayèl la pou krim Jeou, zansèt li a, te fè lavil Jizreyèl. Mwen pral wete gouvènman an nan men moun ras Izrayèl yo.**

**Yahweh said to him, Call his name Jezreel; for yet a little while, and I will avenge the blood of Jezreel on the house of Jehu, and will cause the kingdom of the house of Israel to cease.**

**and Jehovah saith unto him, `Call his name Jezreel, for yet a little, and I have charged the blood of Jezreel on the house of Jehu, and have caused to cease the kingdom of the house of Israel;**

- 5 Jou sa a, m'ap kraze tout zam pèp Izrayèl yo nan Fon Jizreyèl la.**

**It shall happen at that day, that I will break the bow of Israel in the valley of Jezreel.**

**and it hath come to pass in that day that I have broken the bow of Israel, in the valley of Jezreel.`**

- 6 Gomè vin ansent ankò. Li fè yon pitit fi. Lè sa a, Seyè a di Oze konsa: -W'a rele l' Lowouchama, paske m'ap san pitye pou moun Izrayèl yo ankò. p'ap gen padon pou yo.**

**She conceived again, and bore a daughter. [Yahweh] said to him, Call her name Look-ruhamah; for I will no more have mercy on the house of Israel, that I should in any wise pardon them.**

**And she conceiveth again, and beareth a daughter, and He saith to him, `Call her name Lo-Ruhamah, for I add no more to pity the house of Israel, for I do utterly take them away;**

- 7 Men, m'ap gen pitye pou moun peyi Jida yo. Mwen menm, Seyè a, Bondye yo a, m'ap delivre yo. Men, mwen p'ap fè l' ni avèk flèch, ni avèk nepe, ni nan goumen, ni avèk chwal ak kavalye.**

**But I will have mercy on the house of Judah, and will save them by Yahweh their God, and will not save them by bow, nor by sword, nor by battle, by horses, nor by horsemen.**

**and the house of Judah I pity, and have saved them by Jehovah their God, and do not save them by bow, and by sword, and by battle, by horses, and by horsemen.`**

- 8 ¶ Apre Gomè fin sevre Lowouchama, li vin ansent ankò. Li fè yon pitit gason.**

**Now when she had weaned Look-ruhamah, she conceived, and bore a son.**

**And she weaneth Lo-Ruhamah, and conceiveth, and beareth a son;**

- 9 Lè sa a, Seyè a di Oze: -W'ap rele l' Lorami, paske moun peyi Izrayèl yo pa moun pa m' ankò. Mwen menm, mwen pa Bondye yo ankò.

[Yahweh] said, Call his name Look-ammi; for you are not my people, and I will not be your [God].

and He saith, `Call his name Lo-Ammi, for ye [are] not My people, and I am not for you;

- 10 Moun pèp Izrayèl yo va tankou sab bò lanmè: moun p'ap ka ni konte yo, ni konnen kantite ki va genyen. Si koulye a Bondye ap di: Nou pa moun pa m' ankò, yon jou l'a di yo: Nou se pitit Bondye vivan an.

Yet the number of the children of Israel shall be as the sand of the sea, which can't be measured nor numbered; and it shall come to pass that, in the place where it was said to them, You are not my people, it shall be said to them, [You are] the sons of the living God.

and the number of the sons of Israel hath been as the sand of the sea, that is not measured nor numbered, and it hath come to pass in the place where it is said to them, Ye [are] not My people, it is said to them, Sons of the Living God;

- 11 Moun peyi Jida ak moun peyi Izrayèl va mete tèt yo ansanm ankò. Y'a chwazi yon sèl chèf pou mache alatèt yo. Y'a grandi. Zafè yo va mache nan peyi a. Wi, jou Jizreyèl la pral yon gwo jou.

The children of Judah and the children of Israel shall be gathered together, and they shall appoint themselves one head, and shall go up from the land; for great shall be the day of Jezreel.

and gathered have been the sons of Judah and the sons of Israel together, and they have appointed to themselves one head, and have gone up from the land, for great [is] the day of Jezreel.

- 1 ¶ Se konsa n'a rele frè nou yo moun Bondye. N'a rele sè nou yo moun Bondye gen pitye pou yo.

Say you to your brothers, Ammi; and to your sisters, Ruhamah.

`Say ye to your brethren -- Ammi, And to your sisters -- Ruhamah.

- 2 Pitit mwen yo, pale ak manman nou. Paske li pa madanm mwen ankò. Mwen pa mari l' non plis. Pale avè l' pou l' sispann sèvi tankou jennès, pou l' wete nan kòsaj li bann zidòl li renmen anpil yo.

Contend with your mother, contend; for she is not my wife, neither am I her husband; and let her put away her prostitution from her face, and her adulteries from between her breasts;

Plead ye with your mother -- plead, (For she [is] not My wife, and I [am] not her husband,) And she turneth her whoredoms from before her, And her adulteries from between her breasts,

- 3** Si li pa fè sa, m'ap dezabiye l' nèt, pou l' rete toutouni jan manman l' te fè l'. M'ap fè l' tounen tankou tè sèk ki pa jwenn lapli. M'ap fè l' mouri swaf dlo.

lest I strip her naked, and set her as in the day that she was born, and make her as a wilderness, and set her like a dry land, and kill her with thirst.

Lest I strip her naked. And have set her up as [in] the day of her birth, And have made her as a wilderness, And have set her as a dry land, And have put her to death with thirst.

- 4** Mwen p'ap gen pitye pou pitit li yo non plis. Paske yo se pitit yon fanm ki nan jennès.

Yes, on her children will I have no mercy; for they are children of prostitution;

And her sons I do not pity, For sons of whoredoms [are] they,

- 5** Manman yo lage kò l' nan fè jennès. Wi, li menm ki te pote yo nan vant li, li avili tèt li, paske l'ap di: mwen pral jwenn nonm mwen yo. Yo ban m' tou sa m' bezwen. Yo ban m' manje, yo ban m' bwè. Yo ban m' twal lenn ak twal fen. Yo ban m' lwil oliv, yo ban m' diven pou m' bwè.

for their mother has played the prostitute; she who conceived them has done shamefully; for she said, I will go after my lovers, who give me my bread and my water, my wool and my flax, my oil and my drink.

For gone a-whoring hath their mother, Acted shamefully hath their conceiver, For she hath said, I go after my lovers, Those giving my bread and my water, My wool and my flax, my oil and my drink.

- 6** ¶ Se poutèt sa mwen pral fèmen l' nan mitan yon lantouraj pikan. Mwen pral moute yon gwo miray fè wonn li. Konsa li p'ap ka mete pye l' deyò.

Therefore, behold, I will hedge up your way with thorns, and I will build a wall against her, that she shall not find her paths.

Therefore, lo, I am hedging up thy way with thorns, And I have made for her a wall, And her paths she doth not find.

- 7** L'a chache mwayen pou li al kouri dèyè nonm li yo, men li p'ap ka rive jwenn yo. L'a chache yo toupatou, men li p'ap jwenn yo. Lè sa a, l'a di: M'ap tounen vin jwenn premye mari mwen an, paske avè l' zafè m' te pi bon pase koulye a.

She shall follow after her lovers, but she shall not overtake them; and she shall seek them, but shall not find them: then shall she say, I will go and return to my first husband; for then was it better with me than now.

And she hath pursued her lovers, And she doth not overtake them, And hath sought them, and doth not find, And she hath said: I go, and I turn back unto My first husband, For -- better to me then than now.

- 8 Pèp Izrayèl la pa t' rekonèt se mwen menm ki te ba li farin, diven ak lwil. Ata lò ak ajan, se mwen ki te ba li yo an kantite. Men, li pran yo pou fè sèvis Baal.**

**For she did not know that I gave her the grain, and the new wine, and the oil, and multiplied to her silver and gold, which they used for Baal.**

**And she knew not that I had given to her, The corn, and the new wine, and the oil. Yea, silver I did multiply to her, And the gold they prepared for Baal.**

- 9 Se poutèt sa, lè sezon rekòt la rive, m'ap reprann farin ak diven mwen te ba li a. M'ap reprann twal lenn ak twal fin mwen te ba li pou fè rad met sou li.**

**Therefore will I take back my grain in the time of it, and my new wine in the season of it, and will pluck away my wool and my flax which should have covered her nakedness.**

**Therefore do I turn back, And I have taken My corn in its season, And My new wine in its appointed time, And I have taken away My wool and My flax, covering her nakedness.**

- 10 M'ap kite l' toutouni devan tout nonm li yo. Pesonn p'ap ka vin sove l' anba men mwen.**

**Now will I uncover her lewdness in the sight of her lovers, and none shall deliver her out of my hand.**

**And now do I reveal her dishonour before the eyes of her lovers, And none doth deliver her out of My hand.**

- 11 Mwen pral fè l' sispann gen kè kontan. Mwen pral sispann tout fèt li yo, fèt lalin nouvèl li yo, fèt repo l' yo ak gwo fèt li fete chak lanne yo.**

**I will also cause all her mirth to cease, her feasts, her new moons, and her Sabbaths, and all her solemn assemblies.**

**And I have caused to cease all her joy, Her festival, her new moon, and her sabbath, Even all her appointed times,**

- 12 Kanta jaden rezen ak pye fig Frans li yo, li di se nonm li yo ki te ba li yo. Enben, m'ap ravaje sa. M'ap fè yo tounen raje, bèt nan bwa va devore yo.**

**I will lay waste her vines and her fig-trees, whereof she has said, These are my hire that my lovers have given me; and I will make them a forest, and the animals of the field shall eat them.**

**And made desolate her vine and her fig-tree, Of which she said, A gift they [are] to me, That my lovers have given to me, And I have made them for a forest, And consumed them hath a beast of the field.**

- 13 Mwen pral pini l' pou tout tan li te bliye m' lan, lè li t'ap boule lansan devan Baal yo, lè li t'ap mete zanno ak kolye pou l' te ka kouri dèyè nonm li yo. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**I will visit on her the days of the Baals, to which she burned incense, when she decked herself with her earrings and her jewels, and went after her lovers, and forgot me, says Yahweh.**

**And I have charged on her the days of the Baalim, To whom she maketh perfume, And putteth on her ring and her ornament, And goeth after her lovers, And Me forgot -- an affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 14 ¶ Se poutèt sa, mwen pral mennen l' nan dezè a ankò. Mwen pral pale dous avè l', pou l' ka tounen vin jwenn mwen.

Therefore, behold, I will allure her, and bring her into the wilderness, and speak comfortably to her.

Therefore, lo, I am enticing her, And have caused her to go to the wilderness, And I have spoken unto her heart,

- 15 M'a ba li jaden rezen li te gen anvan yo. M'a fè sa ki te rive l' nan Fon Malè a tounen yon okazyon pou l' jwenn sa li t'ap tann lan. L'a reponn mwen menm jan li te fè l' lè li te jenn lan, lè l' te chape anba men moun peyi Lejip yo.

I will give her vineyards from there, and the valley of Achor for a door of hope; and she shall make answer there, as in the days of her youth, and as in the day when she came up out of the land of Egypt.

And given to her her vineyards from thence, And the valley of Achor for an opening of hope, And she hath responded there as in the days of her youth, And as in the day of her coming up out of the land of Egypt.

- 16 Jou sa a, l'a rele m' mari l', li p'ap rele m' Baal li ankò. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, k'ap di sa. It shall be at that day, says Yahweh, that you shall call me Ishi, and shall call me no more Baali.

And it hath come to pass, in that day, An affirmation of Jehovah, Thou dost call Me -- My husband, And dost not call Me any more -- My lord.

- 17 Mwen p'ap janm kite non Baal yo soti nan bouch li, li p'ap janm nonmen non yo ankò.

For I will take away the names of the Baals out of her mouth, and they shall no more be mentioned by their name.

And I have turned aside the names of the lords from her mouth, And they are not remembered any more by their name.

- 18 Lè sa a, m'a pase yon kontra avèk tout zannimo nan savann ak tout zwazo k'ap vole nan syèl la ak tout bèt k'ap trennen sou vant pou yo pa fè pèp la anyen. M'ap kraze banza ak nepe pou yo pa fè lagè ankò nan peyi a, pou moun ka kouche dòmi ak kè poze san danje.

In that day will I make a covenant for them with the animals of the field, and with the birds of the sky, and with the creeping things of the ground: and I will break the bow and the sword and the battle out of the land, and will make them to lie down safely.

And I have made to them a covenant in that day, with the beast of the field, And with the fowl of the heavens, And the creeping thing of the ground, And bow, and sword, and war I break from off the land, And have caused them to lie down confidently.

- 19 Izrayèl, m'ap pran angajman pou m' viv avè ou pou tout tan, m'ap toujou respekte ou, m'ap toujou kenbe pawòl mwen avè ou. M'ap toujou renmen ou, m'ap toujou gen pitye pou ou.

I will betroth you to me forever; yes, I will betroth you to me in righteousness, and in justice, and in lovingkindness, and in mercies.

And I have betrothed thee to Me to the age, And betrothed thee to Me in righteousness, And in judgment, and kindness, and mercies,

- 20 M'ap kenbe pwomès mwen, w'ap pou mwen nèt. Konsa, w'a konnen ki moun mwen menm, Seyè a, mwen ye.

I will even betroth you to me in faithfulness; and you shall know Yahweh.

And betrothed thee to Me in faithfulness, And thou hast known Jehovah.

- 21 Jou sa a, m'a reponn lapriyè tout moun. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa. M'ap fè lapli soti nan syèl tonbe sou latè.

It shall happen in that day, I will answer, says Yahweh, I will answer the heavens, and they shall answer the earth;

And it hath come to pass in that day, I answer -- an affirmation of Jehovah, I answer the heavens, and they answer the earth.

- 22 Tè a va bay manje, diven ak lwil. Se konsa m'a reponn lapriyè moun Jizreyèl yo.

and the earth shall answer the grain, and the new wine, and the oil; and they shall answer Jezreel.

And the earth doth answer the corn, And the new wine, and the oil, And they answer Jezreel.

- 23 M'ap fè yo peple nan peyi a. M'a gen pitye pou moun mwen te meprize yo. M'a pale ak moun ki pa moun pa m' yo, m'a di yo: Se pèp mwen nou ye. Yo menm, y'a reponn: Wi, se Bondye nou ou ye.

I will sow her to me in the earth; and I will have mercy on her who had not obtained mercy; and I will tell those who were not my people, You are my people; and they shall say, [You are] my God.

And I have sowed her to Me in the land, And I have pitied Lo-Ruhamah, And I have said to Lo-Ammi, My people thou [art], and it saith, My God!

- 1 ¶ Seyè a pale ak mwen ankò, li di m' konsa: -Ale non, Oze! Al renmen yon fanm k'ap fè adiltè sou mari l' ak yon lòt gason. Se pou ou renmen l' menm jan mwen menm, Seyè a, mwen renmen pèp Izrayèl la, atout l'ap vire do ban mwen al jwenn lòt bondye, atout li renmen ofri gato rezen ba yo.

Yahweh said to me, Go again, love a woman beloved of [her] friend, and an adulteress, even as Yahweh loves the children of Israel, though they turn to other gods, and love cakes of raisins.

And Jehovah saith unto me: `Again, go, love a woman, loved of a friend, and an adulteress, like the loved of Jehovah, the sons of Israel, and they are turning unto other gods, and are lovers of grape-cakes.`

- 2 Se konsa, m' al achte yon fanm k'ap fè adiltè, mwen peye kenz pyès ajan ak sèt barik lòj pou li.**

**So I bought her to me for fifteen [pieces] of silver, and a homer of barley, and a half-homer of barley;**

**And I buy her to me for fifteen silverlings, and a homer and a letech of barley;**

- 3 Mwen di l'. -Ou pral rete avè m' atò, machè! Ou pral sispann lage kò ou nan dezòd. Ou pa pral kouche ak ankenn gason. Mwen menm tou, mwen p'ap nan kouche avè ou.**

**and I said to her, You shall abide for me many days; you shall not play the prostitute, and you shall not be any man`s wife: so will I also be toward you.**

**and I say unto her, `Many days thou dost remain for Me, thou dost not go a-whoring, nor become any one`s; and I also [am] for thee.`**

- 4 Konsa tou, moun Izrayèl yo pral rete pase kèk tan san wa, san chèf, san fè ofrann bèt, san wòch lotèl, san plastwon pou prèt yo.**

**For the children of Israel shall abide many days without king, and without prince, and without sacrifice, and without pillar, and without ephod or teraphim:**

**For many days remain do the sons of Israel without a king, and there is no prince, and there is no sacrifice, and there is no standing pillar, and there is no ephod and teraphim.**

- 5 Apre sa, moun Izrayèl yo va tounen sou sa yo te fè a. Seyè a, Bondye yo a, va fè yo chache l', y'a tounen vin jwenn David, wa yo a. Y'a gen krentif pou Seyè a. Apre sa, y'a toujou resevwa favè l'.**

**afterward shall the children of Israel return, and seek Yahweh their God, and David their king, and shall come with fear to Yahweh and to his goodness in the latter days.**

**Afterwards turned back have the sons of Israel, and sought Jehovah their God, and David their king, and have hastened unto Jehovah, and unto His goodness, in the latter end of the days.**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a gen yon pwose l'ap mennen ak moun k'ap viv nan peyi a. Nou menm, pitit Izrayèl yo, koute sa Seyè a ap di: -Nan peyi a, bonjou moun pa laverite. Yo pa gen bon kè ankò. Pa gen moun ki konn Bondye ankò nan peyi a.**

**Hear the word of Yahweh, you children of Israel; for Yahweh has a controversy with the inhabitants of the land, because there is no truth, nor goodness, nor knowledge of God in the land.**

**`Hear a word of Jehovah, sons of Israel, For a strife [is] to Jehovah with inhabitants of the land, For there is no truth, nor kindness, Nor knowledge of God, in the land,**

- 2 Se fè sèman pou gremesi, se bay manti. Se touye moun, se vòlò, se fè adiltè. Y'ap kraze gason, se krim sou krim.**

**There is nothing but swearing and breaking faith, and killing, and stealing, and committing adultery; they break out, and blood touches blood.**

**Swearing, and lying, and murdering, And stealing, and committing adultery -- have increased, And blood against blood hath touched.**

- 3 Se poutèt sa, peyi a pral nan lapenn. Tout moun nan peyi a pral deperi. Tout zannimo nan savann, tout zwazo k'ap vole nan syèl, tout pwason nan lanmè pral mouri.**

**Therefore shall the land mourn, and everyone who dwells therein shall languish, with the animals of the field and the birds of the sky; yes, the fish of the sea also shall be taken away.**

**Therefore mourn doth the land, And weak is every dweller in it, With the beast of the field, And with the fowl of the heavens, And the fishes of the sea -- they are removed.**

- 4 Seyè a di: Piga pesonn louvri bouch yo di yon mo! Piga pesonn kritike anyen! Se nou menm prèt yo, m'ap akize koulye a.**

**Yet let no man strive, neither let any man reprove; for your people are as those who strive with the priest.**

**Only, let no one strive, nor reprove a man, And thy people [are] as those striving with a priest.**

- 5 Gwo lajounen, n'ap fè sa nou pa t' dwe fè. Lannwit menm, ata pwofèt yo ap fè tankou nou. Se fini m'ap fini ak pèp la ki tankou yon manman sitirèz pou nou.**

**You shall stumble in the day, and the prophet also shall stumble with you in the night; and I will destroy your mother.**

**And thou hast stumbled in the day, And stumbled hath also a prophet with thee in the night, And I have cut off thy mother.**

- 6 ¶ Pèp mwen an ap fini, paske li pa konnen mwen. Prèt yo voye tou sa mwen te moutre yo jete. Se konsa, mwen menm tou, mwen p'ap rekonèt yo pou prèt mwen ankò. Yo voye tou sa mwen menm, Bondye yo a, mwen te moutre yo a jete. Mwen menm tou, m'ap voye pitit yo jete.**

**My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because you have rejected knowledge, I will also reject you, that you shall be no priest to me: seeing you have forgotten the law of your God, I also will forget your children.**

**Cut off have been My people for lack of knowledge, Because thou knowledge hast rejected, I reject thee from being priest to Me, And thou forgettest the law of thy God, I forget thy sons, I also!**

- 7 Plis nou gen prèt, se plis n'ap fè sa ki mal devan je m'. Se poutèt sa, kote pou yo ta respekte nou an, se la y'ap fè nou wont.**

**As they were multiplied, so they sinned against me: I will change their glory into shame.**

**According to their abundance so they sinned against Me, Their honour into shame I change.**

- 8 Plis pèp la plonje nan fè peche, se plis n'ap vin pi rich. Se konsa nou ta renmen wè pèp la fè peche plis toujou.**

**They feed on the sin of my people, and set their heart on their iniquity.**

**The sin of My people they do eat, And unto their iniquity lift up their soul.**

- 9 Sa k'ap rive pèp la, se sa k'ap rive nou tou, nou menm prèt yo. M'ap regle nou pou tout move mès nou yo. M'ap fè nou peye tou sa nou fè ki mal.**

**It shall be, like people, like priest; and I will punish them for their ways, and will requite them their doings.**

**And it hath been, like people, like priest, And I have charged on it its ways, And its habitual doings I return to it.**

- 10 N'a manje sa ki pou nou nan bèt nou ofri yo, men n'a rete grangou toujou. N'ap fè sèvis pou zidòl yo pretann di k'ap bay pitit, men n'a rete san fè pitit. Tou sa, paske nou vire do bay Seyè a pou nou kouri dèyè lòt bondye.**

**They shall eat, and not have enough; they shall play the prostitute, and shall not increase; because they have left off taking heed to Yahweh.**

**And they have eaten, and are not satisfied, They have gone a-whoring, and increase not, For they have left off taking heed to Jehovah.**

- 11 Seyè a di: -Nan sèvi lòt bondye, fanm, diven ak bweson fè pèp la pèdi tèt li.**

**Prostitution and wine and new wine take away the understanding.**

**Whoredom, and wine, and new wine, take the heart,**

- 12 ¶ Se yon moso bwa y' al mande sa pou yo fè! Se yon bout bwa ki pou di yo sa yo bezwen konnen! Yo tankou yon fanm marye ki lage kò l' nan fè jennès, yo pèdi tèt yo. Y'ap kouri dèyè lòt bondye, y'ap twonpe Seyè a!**

**My people ask counsel at their stock, and their staff declares to them; for the spirit of prostitution has caused them to err, and they have played the prostitute, [departing] from under their God.**

**My people at its staff asketh and its rod declareth to it, For a spirit of whoredoms hath caused to err, And they go a-whoring from under their God.**

- 13 Yo moute sou tèt mòn yo al ofri bèt pou touye. Y' al boule lansan sou ti mòn yo, anba pye bwadchenn, anba pye sikren ak pye mapou, kote ki gen bon lonbraj! Se poutèt sa, pitit fi yo ap lage kò yo nan jennès, bèlfi yo ap fè adiltè.**

**They sacrifice on the tops of the mountains, and burn incense on the hills, under oaks and poplars and terebinths, because the shadow of it is good: therefore your daughters play the prostitute, and your brides commit adultery.**

**On tops of the mountains they do sacrifice, And on the hills they make perfume, Under oak, and poplar, and terebinth, For good [is] its shade.**

- 14 Non. Mwen p'ap pini ni pitit fi nou yo, ni bèlfi nou yo pou sa y'ap fè a, paske se nou menm gason k'ap fèmen kò nou apa ak medam k'ap fè jennès nan tanp yo. Nou mete tèt ansanm ak yo pou fè sèvis pou lòt bondye. Tankou pawòl la di: Yon pèp ki san konprann, se yon pèp ki fini.**

**I will not punish your daughters when they play the prostitute, nor your brides when they commit adultery; for [the men] themselves go apart with prostitutes, and they sacrifice with the prostitutes; and the people that does not understand shall be overthrown.**

**Therefore commit whoredom do your daughters, And your spouses commit adultery, I do not see after your daughters when they commit whoredom, And after your spouses when they commit adultery, For they with the harlots are separated, And with the whores they do sacrifice, A people that doth not understand kicketh.**

- 15 Si moun Izrayèl yo vle vire do ban mwen, mwen ta swete moun Jida yo pa fè menm jan an tou! Pa ale lavil Gilgal! Pa moute Betavenn pou fè sèvis! Pa pran non Bondye vivan an pou fè sèman!**

**Though you, Israel, play the prostitute, yet don't let Judah offend; and don't you come to Gilgal, neither go up to Beth-aven, nor swear, As Yahweh lives.**

**Though a harlot thou [art], O Israel, Let not Judah become guilty, And come not ye in to Gilgal, nor go up to Beth-Aven, Nor swear ye, Jehovah liveth.**

- 16 Paske, moun Izrayèl yo gen tèt di pase milèt pòt. Ki jan pou Seyè a ka mennen yo al manje nan savann tankou ti mouton?**

**For Israel has behaved himself stubbornly, like a stubborn heifer: now will Yahweh feed them as a lamb in a large place.**

**For as a refractory heifer hath Israel turned aside, Now doth Jehovah feed them as a lamb in a large place.**

- 17 Moun Efrayim yo menm lage kò yo bay zidòl yo nè. Kite yo pou kont yo!**

**Ephraim is joined to idols; let him alone.**

**Joined to idols [is] Ephraim, let him alone.**

- 18 Yo mete tèt yo ansanm ak yon bann gwògè. Yo lage kò yo nan fanm. Yo pito sa ki pou fè yo wont la pase sa ki pou ta fè moun respekte yo.**

**Their drink is become sour; they play the prostitute continually; her rulers dearly love shame.**

**Sour [is] their drink, They have gone diligently a-whoring, Her protectors have loved shame thoroughly.**

- 19 Yo pran nan yon move kouran. Y'a wont ofrann bèt y'ap fè pou touye pou zidòl yo.**

**The wind has wrapped her up in its wings; and they shall be put to shame because of their sacrifices.**

**Distressed her hath wind with its wings, And they are ashamed of their sacrifices!**

- 1 ¶ Koute sa byen, nou menm prèt yo! Pare zòrèy nou, nou menm pitit Izrayèl yo! Louvri zòrèy nou, nou menm ki fanmi wa a! Se nou menm y'ap jije koulye a. Nou tounen yon pyèj sou mòn Mispa. nou tounen yon pèlen yo mete sou mòn Tabò.

Hear this, you priests, and listen, house of Israel, and give ear, house of the king; for to you pertains the judgment; for you have been a snare at Mizpah, and a net spread on

̀Hear this, O priests, and attend, O house of Israel, And, O house of the king, give ear, For the judgment [is] for you, For, a snare ye have been on Mizpah, And a net spread out on Tabor.

- 2 Moun k'ap fè mechanste yo al twò lwen. Se mwen menm k'ap pini yo tout.

The rebels have gone deep in making slaughter; but I discipline them all.

And to slaughter sinners have gone deep, And I [am] a fetter to them all.

- 3 Depi lontan mwen konnen moun Efrayim yo. Pou moun Izrayèl yo menm, nanpwen anyen sou yo mwen pa konnen. Moun Efrayim yo lage kò yo nan fè tankou jennès, yo kite m' pou lòt bondye. Moun Izrayèl yo menm mete tèt yo nan kondisyon yo pa ka fè sèvis pou mwen.

I know Ephraim, and Israel is not hidden from me; for now, Ephraim, you have played the prostitute, Israel is defiled.

I have known Ephraim, And Israel hath not been hid from me, For now thou hast gone a-whoring, Ephraim, Defiled is Israel.

- 4 Avèk tou sa pèp la ap fè a, yo pa ka tounen vin jwenn Bondye yo a ankò. Yo pran nan sèvi zidòl. Yo pa konnen Seyè a ankò!

Their doings will not allow them to turn to their God; for the spirit of prostitution is within them, and they don't know Yahweh.

They give not up their habitual doings, To turn back unto their God, For a spirit of whoredoms [is] in their midst, And Jehovah they have not known.

- 5 Sa pèp Izrayèl la ap fè nan awogans li, se sa k'ap lakòz yo kondannan l'. Avèk peche moun Izrayèl ak moun Efrayim yo ap plede fè yo, y'ap bite, y'ap tonbe. Menm moun peyi Jida yo ap bite ansanm ak yo tou.

The pride of Israel does testify to his face: therefore Israel and Ephraim shall stumble in their iniquity; Judah also shall stumble with them.

And humbled hath been the excellency of Israel to his face, And Israel and Ephraim stumble by their iniquity, Stumbled also hath Judah with them.

- 6 Y'a pran mouton ak bèf pou fè ofrann pou Seyè a. Y'a cache l', men yo p'ap jwenn li, paske li wete kò l' sou yo.

They shall go with their flocks and with their herds to seek Yahweh; but they shall not find him: he has withdrawn himself from them.

With their flock and with their herd, They go to seek Jehovah, and do not find, He hath withdrawn from them.

- 7 Yo pa t' kenbe pawòl yo ak Seyè a, yo twonpe l'. Yo fè yon bann timoun ki pa janm konnen Bondye. Nan yon sèl mwa, Bondye ap detwi yo nèt ansanm ak tout jaden yo.**

**They have dealt treacherously against Yahweh; for they have borne strange children: now shall the new moon devour them with their fields.**

**Against Jehovah they dealt treacherously, For strange sons they have begotten, Now consume them doth a month [with] their portions.**

- 8 ¶ Kònen klewon an lavil Gibeya! Sonnen avètisman an lavil Rama! Bay rèl lavil Betavenn pou moun yo pare pou lagè! Leve pye nou, moun Benjamen! Lènmi dèyè nou.**

**Blow you the cornet in Gibeah, and the trumpet in Ramah: sound an alarm at Beth-aven; behind you, Benjamin.**

**Blow ye a cornet in Gibeah, a trumpet in Ramah, Shout, O Beth-Aven, after thee, O Benjamin.**

- 9 Jou pou yo pini moun Efrayim yo rive. Y'ap fini nèt avèk yo. M'ap kanpe nan mitan tout branch fanmi Izrayèl yo, m'ap fè yo konnen sa ki gen pou rive vre.**

**Ephraim shall become a desolation in the day of rebuke: among the tribes of Israel have I made known that which shall surely be.**

**Ephraim is for a desolation in a day of reproof, Among the tribes of Israel I have made known a sure thing.**

- 10 Seyè a di ankò: Chèf peyi Jida yo fè menm bagay ak moun k'ap deplase bòn pou antre sou tè moun. M'ap move sou yo, m'ap vare sou yo tankou lavalas k'ap desann!**

**The princes of Judah are like those who remove the landmark: I will pour out my wrath on them like water.**

**Princes of Judah have been as those removing a border, On them I do pour out as water My wrath.**

- 11 Moun Efrayim yo ap souffri anba moun k'ap peze yo a. Yo pèdi tè ki pou yo dapre lalwa, paske yo te soti pou yo te swiv moun ki pa gen anyen pou bay.**

**Ephraim is oppressed, he is crushed in judgment; because he was content to walk after [man`s] command.**

**Oppressed is Ephraim, broken in judgment, When he pleased he went after the command.**

- 12 M'ap fini ak moun Efrayim yo, m'ap manje yo tankou poubwa manje bwa. M'ap disparèt moun peyi Jida yo, m'ap fè yo tounen pouriti.**

**Therefore am I to Ephraim as a moth, and to the house of Judah as rottenness.**

**And I [am] as a moth to Ephraim, And as a rotten thing to the house of Judah.**

- 13 Moun Efrayim yo wè jan peyi a te malad, moun Jida yo te wè eta malenng peyi a. Lè sa a, moun Izrayèl yo kouri al mande sekou nan peyi Lasiri, yo voye moun al mande gran wa a sekou. Men, gran wa sa a pa ka ban nou gerizon, ni li p'ap ka geri malenng nou yo.**

**When Ephraim saw his sickness, and Judah [saw] his wound, then went Ephraim to Assyria, and sent to king Jareb: but he is not able to heal you, neither will he cure you of your wound.**

**And see doth Ephraim his sickness, and Judah his wound, And Ephraim goeth unto Asshur, And sendeth unto a warlike king, And he is not able to give healing to you, Nor doth he remove from you a scar.**

- 14 M'ap atake moun Efrayim yo tankou yon lyon. M'ap tonbe sou moun Jida yo tankou yon jenn ti lyon. Wi, se mwen k'ap dechire yo an miyèt moso. Apre sa, m'ap kite yo, m'ap depòte yo byen lwen peyi yo. Pesonn p'ap ka sove yo anba men m'.**

**For I will be to Ephraim as a lion, and as a young lion to the house of Judah: I, even I, will tear and go away; I will carry off, and there shall be none to deliver.**

**For I [am] as a lion to Ephraim, And as a young lion to the house of Judah, I -- I tear and go, I bear away, and there is no deliverer.**

- 15 M'ap vire do m' tounen lakay mwen jouk y'a rekonèt fòt yo. Se lè sa a y'a chache m'. Wi, lè y'a wè jan y'ap soufri a, y'a mete chache m'.**

**I will go and return to my place, until they acknowledge their offense, and seek my face: in their affliction they will seek me earnestly.**

**I go -- I turn back unto My place, Till that they are desolate, and have sought My face. In their distress they do seek Me speedily!**

- 1 ¶ Pèp la di: -Annou wè non! Ann tounen al jwenn Seyè a! Se li menm ki blese nou, se li menm ankò ki ka geri nou! Se li ki mete san nou deyò, se li ki ka mete renmèd sou malenng nou yo.**

**Come, and let us return to Yahweh; for he has torn, and he will heal us; he has struck, and he will bind us up.**

**Come, and we turn back unto Jehovah, For He hath torn, and He doth heal us, He doth smite, and He bindeth us up.**

- 2 Apre de jou, l'a ban nou lavi ankò. Sou twazyèm jou a, l'a fè nou kanpe ankò, n'a viv ankò devan je l'.**

**After two days will he revive us: on the third day he will raise us up, and we shall live before him.**

**He doth revive us after two days, In the third day He doth raise us up, And we live before Him.**

- 3 N'a konnen Seyè a, n'a toujou chache konnen Seyè a pi byen. Tankou nou sèten solèy la gen pou l' leve, konsa tou nou sèten n'ap jwenn li. Tankou nou sèten lapli gen pou l' wouze latè lè sezon l' rive, konsa tou nou sèten l'ap vin jwenn nou.**

**Let us know, let us follow on to know Yahweh: his going forth is sure as the morning; and he will come to us as the rain, as the latter rain that waters the earth.**

**And we know -- we pursue to know Jehovah, As the dawn prepared is His going forth, And He cometh in as a shower to us, As gathered rain -- sprinkling earth.**

- 4 ¶ Seyè a di: -Nou menm moun Efrayim, kisa pou m' fè ak nou? Nou menm moun Jida, kisa pou m' fè ak nou? Nou renmen m', se vre. Men se pou yon ti tan. Ou ta di yon ti nwaj ki pase anvan solèy leve. Wi, tankou lawouze ki disparèt anvan solèy fin leve.**

**Ephraim, what shall I do to you? Judah, what shall I do to you? for your goodness is as a morning cloud, and as the dew that goes early away.**

**What do I do to thee, O Ephraim? What do I do to thee, O Judah? Your goodness [is] as a cloud of the morning, And as dew rising early -- going.**

- 5 Se poutèt sa mwen voye pwofèt mwen yo pou manyè pini nou. Mwen mete pawòl nan bouch yo ki ta kont pou touye nou. Mwen fè nou konnen sa mwen vle nou fè, mwen mete l' aklè devan nou.**

**Therefore have I hewed them by the prophets; I have slain them by the words of my mouth: and your judgments are [as] the light that goes forth.**

**Therefore I have hewed by prophets, I have slain them by sayings of My mouth, And My judgments to the light goeth forth.**

- 6 Mwen ta pito wè nou renmen m' tout bon pase pou n'ap fè tout ofrann bèt sa yo ban mwen. Mwen ta pito wè nou chache konnen m' vre, mwen menm Bondye nou an, pase pou n'ap boule tout bèt sa yo pou mwen.**

**For I desire goodness, and not sacrifice; and the knowledge of God more than burnt offerings.**

**For kindness I desired, and not sacrifice, And a knowledge of God above burnt-offerings.**

- 7 Men, yo menm, rive yo rive Adam, yo pa kenbe kontra mwen te pase ak yo a. Lamenn, yo vire do ban mwen, yo pa kenbe pawòl yo.**

**But they like Adam have transgressed the covenant: there have they dealt treacherously against me.**

**And they, as Adam, transgressed a covenant, There they dealt treacherously against me.**

- 8 Galarad se yon lavil ki plen moun k'ap fè mechanste. Kote ou pase, se mak san moun yo touye.**

**Gilead is a city of those who work iniquity; it is stained with blood.**

**Gilead [is] a city of workers of iniquity, Slippery from blood.**

- 9 Prèt yo menm, se tankou yon bann ansasen k'ap veye moun sou granchemen. Sou tout wout ki mennen lavil Sichèm, se touye y'ap touye moun. Yo konnen byen pwòp tou sa y'ap fè a mal. Atousa yo fè l'.**

**As troops of robbers wait for a man, so the company of priests murder in the way toward Shechem; yes, they have committed lewdness.**

**And as bands do wait for a man, A company of priests do murder -- the way to Shechem, For wickedness they have done.**

- 10 Mwen wè yo fè nan peyi Izrayèl la yon bagay ki fè m' tranble: Moun Efrayim yo lage kò yo nan sèvi zidòl. Moun Izrayèl yo ap fè bagay ki mete yo nan kondisyon yo pa ka fè sèvis pou mwen.**

**In the house of Israel I have seen a horrible thing: there prostitution is [found] in Ephraim, Israel is defiled.**

**In the house of Israel I have seen a horrible thing, There [is] the whoredom of Ephraim -- defiled is Israel.**

- 11 Men, pou nou menm tou, moun peyi Jida, mwen fikse yon jou pou pini nou pou tou sa nou fè, lè m'a fè moun yo depòte yo tounen nan peyi yo.**

**Also, Judah, there is a harvest appointed for you, when I bring back the captivity of my people.**

**Also, O Judah, appointed is a harvest to thee, In My turning back [to] the captivity of My people!**

- 1 ¶ Chak fwa mwen fè lide geri moun Izrayèl yo, sa ki parèt devan je mwen se move ajisman pitit Efrayim yo, se mechanste moun Samari yo. Yonn ap bay lòt manti, se kase kay moun pou vòlò. Nan lari, yo fè bann pou yo piye moun.**

**When I would heal Israel, then is the iniquity of Ephraim uncovered, and the wickedness of Samaria; for they commit falsehood, and the thief enters in, and the troop of robbers ravages outside.**

**When I give healing to Israel, Then revealed is the iniquity of Ephraim, And the wickedness of Samaria, For they have wrought falsehood, And a thief doth come in, Stript off hath a troop in the street,**

- 2 Men, yo pa janm mete nan tèt yo m'ap toujou chonje tou sa yo fè. Men, yo kanpe nan mitan tout mechanste yo la devan je mwen.**

**They don't consider in their hearts that I remember all their wickedness: now have their own doings beset them about; they are before my face.**

**And they do not say to their heart, [That] all their evil I have remembered, Now compassed them have their doings, Over-against My face they have been.**

- 3 Nan mechanste yo, y'ap fè fèt pou wa a. Y'ap woule chèf yo, antan y'ap fè konplo.**

**They make the king glad with their wickedness, and the princes with their lies.**

**With their wickedness they make glad a king, And with their lies -- princes.**

- 4 Se yon bann trèt yo ye. Yo pa kenbe pawòl yo. Yo tankou yon fou yo fin chofe byen chofe. Boulanje a fè yo sispann chofe fou a, l'ap tann pat li fin bat la leve anvan li anfounen l'.**

**They are all adulterers; they are as an oven heated by the baker; he ceases to stir [the fire], from the kneading of the dough, until it be leavened.**

**All of them [are] adulterers, Like a burning oven of a baker, He ceaseth from stirring up after kneading the dough, till its leavening.**

- 5 Konsa, jou y'ap fè fèt pou wa a, chèf yo malad anba diven, wa a menm bay lanmen ak ipokrit yo.**

**On the day of our king the princes made themselves sick with the heat of wine; he stretched out his hand with scoffers.**

**A day of our king! Princes have polluted themselves [with] the poison of wine, He hath drawn out his hand with scorners.**

- 6 Wi, lè y'ap fè konplo se tankou yon fou k'ap chofe. Tout lannwit, chalè a ap moute. Sa yo gen sou kè yo a ap kouve. Nan maten, bagay la pete tankou flanm dife.**

**For they have made ready their heart like an oven, while they lie in wait: their baker sleeps all the night; in the morning it burns as a flaming fire.**

**For they have drawn near, As an oven [is] their heart, In their lying in wait all the night sleep doth their baker, Morning! he is burning as a flaming fire.**

- 7 Yo gen yon chalè k'ap soti sou yo, cho tankou yon fou byen chofe. Yo devore moun k'ap gouvènè yo. Wa yo tonbe yonn apre lòt. Pa gen yon moun ki rele m' mande sekou.**

**They are all hot as an oven, and devour their judges; all their kings are fallen: there is none among them who calls to me.**

**All of them are warm as an oven, And they have devoured their judges, All their kings have fallen, There is none calling unto Me among them.**

- 8 ¶ Moun Efrayim yo pa pi bon pase yon pen ki kwit yon sèl bò. Yo pèdi valè yo. Moun Efrayim yo melanje ak moun lòt nasyon ki toupatou bò kote yo.**

**Ephraim, he mixes himself among the peoples; Ephraim is a cake not turned.**

**Ephraim! among peoples he mixeth himself, Ephraim hath been a cake unturned.**

- 9 Moun lòt nasyon yo fin souse tout fòs yo. Yo menm yo pa konn sa. Yo gen tan fini, yo prèt pou mouri tankou vye granmoun cheve blan, yo pa menm wè sa.**

**Strangers have devoured his strength, and he doesn't know [it]: yes, gray hairs are here and there on him, and he doesn't know [it].**

**Devoured have strangers his power, And he hath not known, Also old age hath sprinkled [itself] on him, And he hath not known.**

- 10** Se awogans moun Izrayèl yo k'ap fè yo kondannen yo. Men, malgre tou sa ki rive yo, yo pa tounen vin jwenn mwen, mwen menm Seyè a, Bondye yo a. Yo pa chache kote m' ye.

The pride of Israel does testify to his face: yet they have not returned to Yahweh their God, nor sought him, for all this.

And humbled hath been the excellency of Israel to his face, And they have not turned back unto Jehovah their God, Nor have they sought Him for all this.

- 11** Moun Efrayim yo fin egare, yo tankou pijon ki pèdi bann yo, yo pa konn sa y'ap fè. Yon lè, se Lejip yo rele vin ede yo. Yon lòt lè, yo kouri al jwenn moun peyi Lasiri yo.

Ephraim is like a silly dove, without understanding: they call to Egypt, they go to Assyria.

And Ephraim is as a simple dove without heart, Egypt they called on -- [to] Asshur they have gone.

- 12** Men, antan yo prale konsa, mwen pare yon pèlen pou yo, mwen pran yo tankou zwazo k'ap vole nan syèl. M'ap pini yo pou mechanste yo fè yo.

When they shall go, I will spread my net on them; I will bring them down as the birds of the sky; I will chastise them, as their congregation has heard.

When they go I spread over them My net, As the fowl of the heavens I bring them down, I chastise them as their company hath heard.

- 13** Madichon pou yo! Yo kouri vire do ban mwen. Y'ap fini nèt. Yo pa kenbe pawòl yo ak mwen. Yo leve dèyè mwen. Mwen te vle sove yo, men y'ap fè manti sou mwen.

Woe to them! for they have wandered from me; destruction to them! for they have trespassed against me: though I would redeem them, yet they have spoken lies against me.

Wo to them, for they wandered from Me, Destruction to them, for they transgressed against Me, And I -- I ransom them, and they have spoken lies against Me,

- 14** Lè yo kouche sou kabann yo ap plenn, yo pa lapriyè m' ak tout kè yo. Lè yo bezwen farin ak diven, y'ap kòche kò yo ak kouto tankou moun lòt nasyon yo, yo trayi m'.

They have not cried to me with their heart, but they howl on their beds: they assemble themselves for grain and new wine; they rebel against me.

And have not cried unto Me with their heart, but howl on their beds, For corn and new wine they assemble themselves, They turn aside against Me.

- 15** Atout se mwen menm ki te mennen yo, ki te ba yo fòs, yo fè konplo sou mwen.

Though I have taught and strengthened their arms, yet do they devise mischief against

And I instructed -- I strengthened their arms, And concerning Me they think evil!

- 16** Yo vire do ban mwen pou y' al dèyè lòt bondye. Yo tankou yon banza ki pa ka sèvi ankò. Chèf yo ap pale ak twòp awogans. Se poutèt sa, yo pral mouri nan lagè. Lè sa a, moun peyi Lejip yo pral pase yo nan kont rizib yo.

They return, but not to [him who is] on high; they are like a deceitful bow; their princes shall fall by the sword for the rage of their tongue: this shall be their derision in the land of Egypt.

They turn back -- not to the Most High, They have been as a deceitful bow, Fall by sword do their princes, From the insolence of their tongue, This [is] their derision in the land of Egypt!

- 1** ¶ Kònen klewon an! Malè ap fonn sou peyi Bondye a tankou malfini, paske moun yo pa kenbe kontra mwen te pase ak yo a. Yo vire kont sa mwen te moutre yo a.

[Set] the trumpet to your mouth. As an eagle [he comes] against the house of Yahweh, because they have transgressed my covenant, and trespassed against my law.

Unto thy mouth -- a trumpet, As an eagle against the house of Jehovah, Because they transgressed My covenant, And against My law they have rebelled.

- 2** Ou mèt tande yo di m': Ou se Bondye nou. Nou menm, moun Izrayèl, nou konnen ki moun ou ye!

They shall cry to me, My God, we Israel know you.

To Me they cry, My God, we -- Israel -- have known Thee.

- 3** yo pa vle wè sa ki bon. Se poutèt sa lènmi gen pou leve dèyè yo.

Israel has cast off that which is good: the enemy shall pursue him.

Cast off good hath Israel, an enemy pursueth him.

- 4** Yo rete yo chwazi wa mete alatèt yo, san mande m' si mwen dakò. Yo mete moun chèf san m' pa janm konnen. Yo pran lò ak ajan yo genyen, yo fè zidòl. Se sa k'ap fini ak yo a.

They have set up kings, but not by me; they have made princes, and I didn't know it: of their silver and their gold have they made them idols, that they may be cut off.

They have made kings, and not by Me, They have made princes, and I have not known, Their silver and their gold they have made to them idols, So that they are cut off.

- 5** Mwen pa ka sipòte estati towò bèn moun Samari yo ap adore a. Se konsa mwen fè kòlè, mwen fache anpil sou yo. Kilè y'a sispann sèvi zidòl?

He has cast off your calf, Samaria; my anger is kindled against them: how long will it be before they attain to innocence?

Cast off hath thy calf, O Samaria, Burned hath Mine anger against them, Till when are they not capable of purity?

- 6 Se yon atizan peyi Izrayèl ki te fè zidòl la. Zidòl sa a, se pa ka yon bondye li ye. Estati towò bèf moun Samari yo, m'ap kraze l' an miyèt moso.**

**For from Israel is even this; the workman made it, and it is no God; yes, the calf of Samaria shall be broken in pieces.**

**For even it [is] of Israel; an artificer made it, And it [is] not God, For the calf of Samaria is fragments!**

- 7 Depi pèp la simen van, se move tan pou yo rekòlte. Yo tankou yon jaden ble ki pa jete grap, ki p'ap bay farin. Menm si li bay farin, se moun lòt nasyon k'ap vin manje tout.**

**For they sow the wind, and they shall reap the whirlwind: he has no standing grain; the blade shall yield no meal; if so be it yield, strangers shall swallow it up.**

**For wind they sow, and a hurricane they reap, Stalk it hath none -- a shoot not yielding grain, If so be it yield -- strangers do swallow it up.**

- 8 ¶ Pèp Izrayèl la fini nèt. Nan je lòt nasyon yo, li tankou yon vye kannari kraze ki pa vo anyen.**

**Israel is swallowed up: now are they among the nations as a vessel in which none**

**Israel hath been swallowed up, Now they have been among nations, As a vessel in which is no delight.**

- 9 Tankou yon bourik endont, moun Efrayim yo ap fè sa yo pito. Yo moute peyi Lasiri al mande konkou. Tankou fanm k'ap achte gason, yo bay lòt nasyon lajan pou pwoteje yo.**

**For they are gone up to Assyria, [like] a wild donkey alone by himself: Ephraim has hired lovers.**

**For they -- they have gone up [to] Asshur, A wild ass alone by himself [is] Ephraim, They have hired lovers!**

- 10 Atout yo bay lòt nasyon yo kado, koulye a mwen pral mete yo tout nan menm sak pou m' pini yo. Talè konsa, yo pral nan lapenn lè wa Lasiri a va pran peze yo tout.**

**Yes, though they hire among the nations, now will I gather them; and they begin to be diminished by reason of the burden of the king of princes.**

**Also though they hire among nations, Now I gather them, and they are pained a little, From the burden of a king of princes.**

- 11 Atout moun Efrayim yo bati lotèl toupatou pou wete peche, se menm lotèl sa yo ki fè yo tonbe pi rèd nan peche.**

**Because Ephraim has multiplied altars for sinning, altars have been to him for sinning.**

**Because Ephraim did multiply altars to sin, They have been to him altars to sin.**

- 12 Atout m' ekri pou yo anpil regleman sou lalwa mwen ba yo a, yo pran regleman yo pou bagay ki pa pou yo.**

**I wrote for him the ten thousand things of my law; but they are counted as a strange thing.**

**I write for him numerous things of My law, As a strange thing they have been reckoned.**

- 13** Yo renmen fè ofrann bèt. Yo touye bèt yo ofri yo epi yo manje vyann lan. Men, mwen menm, Seyè a, se pa sa ki fè m' plezi. Koulye a mwen chonje tout peche yo fè, m'ap pini yo pou sa. M'ap fè yo tounen nan peyi Lejip.

As for the sacrifices of my offerings, they sacrifice flesh and eat it; but Yahweh doesn't accept them: now will he remember their iniquity, and visit their sins; they shall return to Egypt.

The sacrifices of Mine offerings! They sacrifice flesh, and they eat, Jehovah hath not accepted them, Now doth He remember their iniquity, And inspect their sin, They -- [to] Egypt they turn back.

- 14** Moun Izrayèl yo bliye moun ki te fè yo a. Y'ap bati gwo palè. Moun Jida yo menm ap bati gwo lavil ak miray ranpa pou pwoteje yo. Men mwen menm, m'ap voye dife nan lavil yo. Dife a ap boule tout palè yo ak tout gwo kay yo.

For Israel has forgotten his Maker, and built palaces; and Judah has multiplied fortified cities: but I will send a fire on his cities, and it shall devour the castles of it.

And forget doth Israel his Maker, and buildeth temples, And Judah hath multiplied cities of defence, And I have sent a fire into his cities, And it hath consumed their palaces!

- 1** ¶ Nou menm pèp Izrayèl, pa fè kè nou kontan! Sispann fè fèt tankou moun lòt nasyon yo. Nou vire do bay Bondye nou an, nou pa kenbe pawòl nou te gen avè l' la. Tankou fanm ki nan dezòd, nou kouche kote nou jwenn glasi pou ti grenn yo fè nou kado.

Don't rejoice, Israel, for joy, like the peoples; for you have played the prostitute, [departing] from your God; you have loved hire on every grain-floor.

Rejoice not, O Israel, be not joyful like the peoples, For thou hast gone a-whoring from thy God, Thou hast loved a gift near all floors of corn.

- 2** Men, talè konsa, nou p'ap gen kont farin, ni kont lwil pou nou sèvi. Kanta pou diven, nou p'ap jwenn sa menm.

The threshing floor and the winepress shall not feed them, and the new wine shall fail her.

Floor and wine-press do not delight them, And new wine doth fail in her,

- 3** Pèp Izrayèl la p'ap rete nan peyi Seyè a. Moun Efrayim yo ap tounen peyi Lejip ankò. Yo pral manje nan peyi Lasiri manje yo pa te gen dwa manje.

They shall not dwell in Yahweh's land; but Ephraim shall return to Egypt, and they shall eat unclean food in Assyria.

They do not abide in the land of Jehovah, And turned back hath Ephraim [to] Egypt, And in Asshur an unclean thing they eat.

- 4 Lè sa a, yo p'ap ka ofri diven bay Seyè a, ni yo p'ap ka fè okenn ofrann bèt ki pou ta fè l' plezi. Tout manje yo ap tankou manje yo bay nan veye. Tout moun ki manje manje sa yo p'ap nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis pou Bondye. Manje a va sèvi pou plen vant yo ase. Yo p'ap ka pran ladan l' pou ofri bay Seyè a nan tanp li a.

They shall not pour out wine-offerings to Yahweh, neither shall they be pleasing to him: their sacrifices shall be to them as the bread of mourners; all who eat of it shall be polluted; for their bread shall be for their appetite; it shall not come into the house of Yahweh.

They pour not out wine to Jehovah, Nor are they sweet to Him, Their sacrifices [are] as bread of mourners to them, All eating it are unclean: For their bread [is] for themselves, It doth not come into the house of Jehovah.

- 5 Kisa y'a fè menm lè gwo jou a, lè jou pou yo fè fèt pou Seyè a va rive?

What will you do in the day of solemn assembly, and in the day of the feast of Yahweh?

What do ye at the day appointed? And at the day of Jehovah's festival?

- 6 Men malè tonbe sou yo, yo leve, yo pati. Moun peyi Lejip yo ap ranmase yo, y'ap antere yo nan lavil Menmfis. Raje pral pouse tout kote yo te konn mete richès yo. Pikan pral anvayi tout kote yo te moute kay yo.

For, behold, they have gone away from destruction; [yet] Egypt shall gather them up, Memphis shall bury them; their pleasant things of silver, nettles shall possess them; thorns shall be in their tents.

For, lo, they have gone because of destruction, Egypt gathereth them, Moph burieth them, The desirable things of their silver, Nettles possess them -- a thorn [is] in their tents.

- 7 ¶ Jou pou yo pini nou an rive. Wi, lè pou yo ban nou sa nou merite a pral rive. Lè sa a, moun peyi Izrayèl yo va konprann sa k'ap rive yo a. Y'ap plede di: Pwofèt sa a pèdi tèt li. Nonm ki gen lespri Bondye moute l' la pa konn sa l'ap di. Men se paske yo fè gwo peche, se paske yo vire do bay Bondye kifè sa rive yo.

The days of visitation have come, the days of recompense have come. Israel shall know it: the prophet is a fool, the man who has the spirit is mad, for the abundance of your iniquity, and because the enmity is great.

Come in have the days of inspection, Come in have the days of recompence, Israel doth know! a fool [is] the prophet, Mad [is] the man of the Spirit, Because of the abundance of thine iniquity, And great [is] the hatred.

- 8 Bondye voye m' tankou yon pwofèt pou m' avèti moun Izrayèl yo, pèp li a. Men tout kote m' pase, yo pare pèlen pou yo pran m' tankou yon zwazo. Menm nan pwòp kay Bondye a, yo pa vle wè m'.

Ephraim [was] a watchman with my God: as for the prophet, a fowler's snare is in all his ways, [and] enmity in the house of his God.

Ephraim is looking [away] from My God, The prophet! a snare of a fowler [is] over all his ways, Hatred [is] in the house of his God.

- 9 Yo lage kò yo nèt nan fè sa ki mal, tankou yo te fè l' lavi Gibeya. Bondye va chonje jan yo mechan, l'a pini yo pou tout peche yo fè.

They have deeply corrupted themselves, as in the days of Gibeah: he will remember their iniquity, he will visit their sins.

They have gone deep -- have done corruptly, As [in] the days of Gibeah, He doth remember their iniquity, He doth inspect their sins.

- 10 Seyè a di: Lè m' te fèk jwenn pèp Izrayèl la, se te tankou si m' te jwenn yon grap rezen nan mitan yon dezè. Lè m' te fèk wè zansèt nou yo, se te tankou si m' te wè premye fig frans ki mi nan rekòt fig la. Men, lè yo rive Baal-Peyò yo lage kò yo nan sèvi Baal. Yo fè m' vin rayi yo, tankou mwen rayi zidòl yo te renmen yo.

I found Israel like grapes in the wilderness; I saw your fathers as the first-ripe in the fig-tree at its first season: but they came to Baal-peor, and consecrated themselves to the shameful thing, and became abominable like that which they loved.

As grapes in a wilderness I found Israel, As the first-fruit in a fig-tree, at its beginning, I have seen your fathers, They -- they have gone in [to] Baal-Peor, And are separated to a shameful thing, And are become abominable like their love.

- 11 ¶ Sa ki te yon lwanj pou pèp Efrayim lan ap vole ale tankou zwazo. Yo p'ap fè pitit, madanm yo p'ap gwovant, madanm yo p'ap menm ansent.

As for Ephraim, their glory shall fly away like a bird: there shall be no birth, and none with child, and no conception.

Ephraim [is] as a fowl, Fly away doth their honour, without birth, And without womb, and without conception.

- 12 Menm si yo rive fè pitit, mwen p'ap kite yo fin grandi. Lè m' vire do ba yo, malè ap rive yo.

Though they bring up their children, yet will I bereave them, so that not a man shall be left: yes, woe also to them when I depart from them!

For though they nourish their sons, I have made them childless -- without man, Surely also, wo to them, when I turn aside from them.

- 13 Mwen fè yon vizyon, mwen wè pitit gason moun Izrayèl yo nan yon bèl jaden, epi se moun Izrayèl yo menm ki t'ap mennen yo bay ansasen.

Ephraim, like as I have seen Tyre, is planted in a pleasant place: but Ephraim shall bring out his children to the killer.

Ephraim! when I have looked to the rock, Is planted in comeliness, And Ephraim [is] to bring out unto a slayer his sons.

- 14 Seyè! Kisa m' ta mande ou fè pou yo? Fè madanm yo toujou an pèdisyon? Fè yo pa gen lèt pou bay pitit yo tete?

Give them, Yahweh what will you give? give them a miscarrying womb and dry breasts.

Give to them, Jehovah -- what dost Thou give? Give to them miscarrying womb, and dry breasts.

- 15** Seyè a di konsa: Mechanste pèp la konmanse depi nan peyi Gilgal. Se la menm mwen konmanse rayi yo. Yo fè twòp move zak. Se poutèt sa, m'ap mete yo deyò nan peyi mwen an. Mwen p'ap renmen yo ankò, paske tout chèf yo se yon bann wòklò.

All their wickedness is in Gilgal; for there I hated them: because of the wickedness of their doings I will drive them out of my house; I will love them no more; all their princes are rebels.

All their evil [is] in Gilgal, Surely there I have hated them, Because of the evil of their doings, Out of My house I do drive them, I add not to love them, all their heads [are] apostates.

- 16** Peyi Efrayim lan tankou yon pyebwa ki pa ka donner ankò. Rasin li yo fin cheche. Yo p'ap fè pitit. Menm si yo rive fè pitit, m'ap touye pitit yo pi renmen yo.

Ephraim is struck, their root is dried up, they shall bear no fruit: yes, though they bring forth, yet will I kill the beloved fruit of their womb.

Ephraim hath been smitten, Their root hath dried up, fruit they yield not, Yea, though they bring forth, I have put to death the desired of their womb.

- 17** Bondye m'ap sèvi a ap voye yo jete, paske yo pa t' koute li. Yo pral mache pwomennen san rete nan mitan nasyon yo.

My God will cast them away, because they did not listen to him; and they shall be wanderers among the nations.

Reject them doth my God, Because they have not hearkened to Him, And they are wanderers among nations!

- 1** ¶ Pèp Izrayèl la te tankou yon bèl pye rezen ki te konn donner anpil. Plis pye rezen an t'ap donner, se plis yo t'ap bati lotèl pou zidòl. Plis tè a t'ap bay, se plis yo t'ap fè pi bèl estati pou zidòl yo.

Israel is a luxuriant vine, that puts forth his fruit: according to the abundance of his fruit he has multiplied his altars; according to the goodness of their land they have made goodly pillars.

`An empty vine [is] Israel, Fruit he maketh like to himself, According to the abundance of his fruit, He hath multiplied for the altars, According to the goodness of his land, They have made goodly standing-pillars.

- 2** Yo pa t' sensè! Koulye a, yo pral peye pou sa yo fè: Bondye pral kraze ni lotèl yo, ni estati yo.

Their heart is divided; now shall they be found guilty: he will strike their altars, he will destroy their pillars.

Their heart hath been divided, now they are guilty, He doth break down their altars, He doth destroy their standing-pillars.

- 3 Talè konsa, y'a di: -Nou pa gen wa, paske nou pa pè Seyè a. Lèfini, yon wa, sa l' ka fè pou nou?**

**Surely now shall they say, We have no king; for we don't fear Yahweh; and the king, what can he do for us?**

**For now they say: We have no king, Because we have not feared Jehovah, And the king -- what doth he for us?**

- 4 Men, tou sa se pale mete la. Y'ap fè sèman yo p'ap kenbe. Y'ap siyen kontra ki p'ap sèvi yo anyen. Nan tribinal, y'ap rann move jijman. Se tankou move zèb k'ap pouse nan yon jaden ou fèk pare.**

**They speak [vain] words, swearing falsely in making covenants: therefore judgment springs up as hemlock in the furrows of the field.**

**They have spoken words, To swear falsehood in making a covenant, And flourished as a poisonous herb hath judgment, on the furrows of a field.**

- 5 Moun ki rete lavil Samari pral tranble tèlman y'ap pè pou ti bèf an lò Betavenn yo. Y'ap kriye paske yo pèdi l'. Prèt yo tou ap pouse rèl, paske sa ki te fè pouvwa yo a, yo wete l' nan mitan yo.**

**The inhabitants of Samaria shall be in terror for the calves of Beth-aven; for the people of it shall mourn over it, and the priests of it who rejoiced over it, for the glory of it, because it is departed from it.**

**For the calves of Beth-Aven fear do inhabitants of Samaria, Surely mourned on account of it hath its people, And its priests on account of it leap about, Because of its honour, for it hath removed from it,**

- 6 Yo pran zidòl la, yo mennen l' ale nan peyi Lasiri. Yo fè gwo wa a kado l'. Yo pral fè Efrayim wont. Wi, pèp Izrayèl la pral wont paske yo t'ap swiv move konsèy.**

**It also shall be carried to Assyria for a present to king Jareb: Ephraim shall receive shame, and Israel shall be ashamed of his own counsel.**

**Also it to Asshur is carried, a present to a warlike king, Shame doth Ephraim receive, And ashamed is Israel of its own counsel.**

- 7 Y'ap fini ak lavil Samari a, wa li a ap disparèt tankou kim sou dlo.**

**[As for] Samaria, her king is cut off, as foam on the water.**

**Cut off is Samaria! Its king [is] as a chip on the face of the waters.**

- 8 Yo gen pou yo fè disparèt tout kote pèp Izrayèl la te konn adore zidòl sou mòn Betavenn yo. Pikan ak raje ap pouse sou lotèl yo. Moun yo va rele, y'a mande mòn yo pou tonbe sou yo, y'a mande ti mòn yo pou kache yo.**

**The high places also of Aven, the sin of Israel, shall be destroyed: the thorn and the thistle shall come up on their altars; and they shall tell the mountains, Cover us; and to the hills, Fall on us.**

**And destroyed have been high places of Aven, the sin of Israel. Thorn and bramble go up on their altars, And they have said to hills, Cover us, And to heights, Fall upon us.**

- 9 ¶ Seyè a di: -Nou menm moun Izrayèl, depi nou te lavil Gibeya, n'ap fè peche. Depi lè sa a, nou pa janm sispann. Se konsa, lagè y'ap mennen kont mechan yo ap vire sou nou jouk lavil Gibeya.

Israel, you have sinned from the days of Gibeah: there they stood; the battle against the children of iniquity does not overtake them in Gibeah.

From the days of Gibeah thou hast sinned, O Israel, There they have stood, Not overtake them in Gibeah doth battle, Because of sons of perverseness.

- 10 Se poutèt sa, mwen soti pou m' pini yo. Moun lòt nasyon ap mete tèt ansanm sou do yo. Wi, y'ap pini yo akòz peche yo fè.

When it is my desire, I will chastise them; and the peoples shall be gathered against them, when they are bound to their two transgressions.

When I desire, then I do bind them, And gathered against them have peoples, When they bind themselves to their two iniquities.

- 11 Te gen yon lè Efrayim te tankou yon jenn ti gazèl byen drese, li te renmen degrennen mayi sou glasi. Men, koulye a, m'ap mete yon jouk sou bèl ti kou l' la, m'ap sele l' pou fè l' travay pi di. M'ap fè moun Jida yo raboure tè. Moun Jakòb yo menm, m'ap fè yo kraze boul tè.

Ephraim is a heifer that is taught, that loves to tread out [the grain]; but I have passed over on her beautiful neck: I will set a rider on Ephraim; Judah shall plow, Jacob shall break his clods.

And Ephraim [is] a trained heifer -- loving to thresh, And I -- I have passed over on the goodness of its neck, I cause [one] to ride Ephraim, Plough doth Judah, harrow for him doth Jacob.

- 12 Mwen te di yo: Kenbe kè nou nan kondisyon pou nou sèvi Bondye. Fè sa ki dwat devan Bondye. Konsa n'a rekòlte benediksyon m'ap ban nou paske n'ap sèvi m' ak tout kè nou. Fè bwa nèf. Wi, li lè pou nou tounen vin jwenn mwen. M'a vini, m'a vide benediksyon sou nou tankou lapli.

Sow to yourselves in righteousness, reap according to kindness; break up your fallow ground; for it is time to seek Yahweh, until he come and rain righteousness on you.

Sow for yourselves in righteousness, Reap according to loving-kindness, Till for yourselves tillage of knowledge, To seek Jehovah, Till he come and shew righteousness to you.

- 13 Men, nou te pito fè sa ki mal devan je m'. Se konsa, nou rekòlte sa ki mal tou. N'ap peye manti nou te bay yo. Nou fè sa ki nan lide nou. Nou te mete konfyans nou nan gwo kantite sòlda nou te genyen.

You have plowed wickedness, you have reaped iniquity; you have eaten the fruit of lies; for you did trust in your way, in the multitude of your mighty men.

Ye have ploughed wickedness, Perversity ye have reaped, Ye have eaten the fruit of lying, For thou hast trusted in thy way, In the abundance of thy might.

- 14** Se konsa, lènmi pral tonbe sou moun nou yo. Y'a detwi tout fò nou yo. Se va tankou lè wa Chalman te sakaje lavil Betabèl jou gwo batay la. Lè sa a, yo te kraze ata manman ak
- Therefore shall a tumult arise among your people, and all your fortresses shall be destroyed, as Shalman destroyed Beth-arbel in the day of battle: the mother was dashed in pieces with her children.**
- And rise doth a tumult among thy people, And all thy fortresses are spoiled, As the spoiling of Shalman of Beth-Arbel, In a day of battle, Mother against sons dashed in pieces.**
- 15** Men sa k'ap rive nou, nou menm moun lavil Betèl. Poutèt gwo mechanste nou te fè a, konmanse batay la va konmanse, wa Izrayèl la gen pou mouri.
- So shall Bethel do to you because of your great wickedness: at daybreak shall the king of Israel be utterly cut off.**
- Thus hath Beth-El done to you, Because of the evil of your wickedness, In the dawn cut off utterly is a king of Israel!**
- 1** ¶ Lè pèp Izrayèl la te timoun toujou, mwen te renmen l' tankou pitit gason mwen. Mwen te rele l', mwen fè l' soti kite peyi Lejip.
- When Israel was a child, then I loved him, and called my son out of Egypt. Because Israel [is] a youth, and I love him, Out of Egypt I have called for My Son.**
- 2** Men, plis mwen te konsidere l' tankou pitit mwen, se plis li t'ap vire do ban mwen. Yo t'ap plede fè ofrann bèt pou Baal, yo t'ap plede boule lansan pou zidòl.
- The more [the prophets] called them, the more they went from them: they sacrificed to the Baals, and burned incense to engraved images.**
- They have called to them rightly, They have gone from before them, To lords they do sacrifice, And to graven images they make perfume.**
- 3** Se mwen menm ki te moutre moun Izrayèl yo jan pou yo mache. Mwen te konn pran yo nan bra mwen. Men, yo pa t' vle rekònèt se mwen menm ki te pran swen yo.
- Yet I taught Ephraim to walk; I took them on my arms; but they didn't know that I healed them.**
- And I have caused Ephraim to go on foot, Taking them by their arms, And they have not known that I strengthened them.**
- 4** Pou m' te ka rale yo sou mwen, mwen fè yo wè jan mwen renmen yo, jan mwen gen bon kè. Mwen defèt baboukèt ki te mare bouch yo a. Mwen bese atè pou m' ba yo manje.
- I drew them with cords of a man, with bands of love; and I was to them as those who lift up the yoke on their jaws; and I laid food before them.**
- With cords of man I do draw them, With thick cords of love, And I am to them as a raiser up of a yoke on their jaws, And I incline unto him -- I feed [him].**

- 5 Men yo refize tounen vin jwenn mwen. Se poutèt sa yo p'ap tounen nan peyi Lejip la ankò, se moun Lasiri ki va gouvènen yo.**

**They shall not return into the land of Egypt; but the Assyrian shall be their king, because they refused to return [to me].**

**He turneth not back unto the land of Egypt, And Asshur -- he [is] his king, For they have refused to return.**

- 6 Lènmi pral desann sou lavil yo ak nepe nan men yo. Y'ap kraze miray ranpa lavil yo, y'ap detwi pèp mwen an, paske yo fè sa yo pito.**

**The sword shall fall on their cities, and shall consume their bars, and devour [them], because of their own counsels.**

**Grievous hath been the sword in his cities, And it hath ended his bars, and consumed -- from their own counsels.**

- 7 Yo vire do ban mwen, yo fin pran pli a nè. Y'a rele anba chay ki sou zepòl yo a, men pesonn p'ap vin wete l' sou yo.**

**My people are bent on backsliding from me: though they call them to [him who is] on high, none at all will exalt [him].**

**And My people are hanging in suspense, about My returning, And unto the Most High they do call, Together they exalt not.**

- 8 ¶ Nou menm moun Efrayim yo, kouman nou ta vle pou m' lage nou? Nou menm moun Izrayèl yo, kouman nou ta vle pou m' ta detwi nou tankou mwen te detwi lavi Adma? Kouman nou ta vle pou m' ta trete nou tankou mwen te trete lavil Zeboyim yo? Non! Mwen pa gen kè pou m' fè bagay konsa. Tout zantray mwen ap fè mwen mal pou nou.**

**How shall I give you up, Ephraim? [how] shall I cast you off, Israel? how shall I make you as Admah? [how] shall I set you as Zeboim? my heart is turned within me, my compassion is aroused.**

**How do I give thee up, O Ephraim? Do I deliver thee up, O Israel? How do I make thee as Admah? Do I set thee as Zeboim? Turned in Me is My heart, kindled together have been My repentings.**

- 9 Mwen p'ap fè sa m' te di mwen t'ap fè lè m' te ankòlè a. Mwen p'ap detwi moun Efrayim yo ankò. Paske se Bondye mwen ye, mwen pa tankou lèzòm. Se yon bondye apa mwen ye. Mwen la avèk nou. Mwen p'ap fè kòlè pou m' vin detwi nou.**

**I will not execute the fierceness of my anger, I will not return to destroy Ephraim: for I am God, and not man; the Holy One in the midst of you; and I will not come in wrath.**

**I do not the fierceness of My anger, I turn not back to destroy Ephraim, For God I [am], and not a man. In thy midst the Holy One, and I enter not in enmity,**

- 10** Y'a pran mache dèyè m' ankò. Lè m'a gwonde tankou yon lyon, y'a tranble kou fèy bwa, y'a kouri kite peyi bò kote solèy kouche a, y'a vin jwenn mwen.

**They shall walk after Yahweh, who will roar like a lion; for he will roar, and the children shall come trembling from the west.**

**After Jehovah they go -- as a lion He roareth, When He doth roar, then tremble do the sons from the west.**

- 11** Y'a vole tankou zwazo, y'a kouri kite peyi Lejip. Y'a pran zèl tankou toutrèl, y'a kouri kite peyi Lasiri. M'a fè yo tounen vin rete nan peyi yo a. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa.

**They shall come trembling as a bird out of Egypt, and as a dove out of the land of Assyria; and I will make them to dwell in their houses, says Yahweh.**

**They tremble as a sparrow out of Egypt, And as a dove out of the land of Asshur, And I have caused them to dwell in their own houses, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 12** Seyè a di ankò: Moun Efrayim yo kouvri m' anba manti. Moun Izrayèl yo vlope m' ak bèl pawòl. Men, moun peyi Jida yo ap kenbe tèt avè m' toujou, mwen menm Bondye ki toujou kenbe pawòl mwen, mwen menm ki yon Bondye apa!

**Ephraim compasses me about with falsehood, and the house of Israel with deceit; but Judah yet rules with God, and is faithful with the Holy One.**

**Compassed Me with feigning hath Ephraim, And with deceit the house of Israel. And Judah again is ruling with God, And with the Holy Ones [is] faithful!**

- 1** ¶ Pèp Efrayim lan ap fè yon bann bagay ki p'ap rapòte yo anyen. Y'ap kouri siyen kontra ak moun k'ap fini ak yo. Tout lajounen y'ap plede bay manti sou manti. Se fè mechanste. Yo fè kontra avèk peyi Lasiri, y'ap fè kòmès lwil avèk peyi Lejip.

**Ephraim feeds on wind, and follows after the east wind: he continually multiplies lies and desolation; and they make a covenant with Assyria, and oil is carried into Egypt.**

**Ephraim is enjoying wind, And is pursuing an east wind, All the day lying and spoiling he multiplieth, And a covenant with Asshur they make, And oil to Egypt is carried.**

- 2** Seyè a gen yon kont pou l' regle ak moun Jida yo tou. Li pral pini moun Jakòb yo dapre ajisman yo. Li pral fè yo peye sa yo fè a.

**Yahweh has also a controversy with Judah, and will punish Jacob according to his ways; according to his doings will he recompense him.**

**And a controversy hath Jehovah with Judah, To lay a charge on Jacob according to his ways, According to his doings He returneth to him.**

- 3** Depi nan vant manman l', Jakòb, zansèt yo, t'ap goumen ak Ezaou, frè jimo li a. Lè li vin gran li goumen ak Bondye.

**In the womb he took his brother by the heel; and in his manhood he had power with God:**

**In the womb he took his brother by the heel, And by his strength he was a prince with God,**

- 4** Li mare batay ak yon zanj Bondye, epi li genyen. Lè sa a, Jakòb kriye, li mande pou zanj lan beni l'. Li kontre ak Bondye Betèl, Bondye pale avè l'.
- yes, he had power over the angel, and prevailed; he wept, and made supplication to him: he found him at Bethel, and there he spoke with us,
- Yea, he is a prince unto the Messenger, And he overcometh [by] weeping, And he maketh supplication to Him, At Bethel He doth find him, And there He doth speak with us,
- 5** Se te Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a. Seyè, se konsa yo rele li.
- even Yahweh, the God of hosts; Yahweh is his memorial [name].
- Even Jehovah, God of the Hosts, Jehovah [is] His memorial.
- 6** Konsa, nou menm pitit pitit Jakòb yo, tounen vin jwenn Bondye nou. Pa janm sispann renmen l'. Fè sa ki dwat devan je li. Pran pasyans! Toujou konte sou Bondye.
- Therefore turn you to your God: keep kindness and justice, and wait for your God continually.
- And thou, through thy God, dost turn, Kindness and judgment keep thou, And wait on thy God continually.
- 7** ¶ Seyè a di ankò: -Moun Izrayèl yo tankou moun Kanaran yo. Y'ap sèvi avèk fo mamit. Yo renmen fè mache nwa.
- [He is] a trafficker, the balances of deceit are in his hand: he loves to oppress. Canaan! in his hand [are] balances of deceit! To oppress he hath loved.
- 8** Y'ap plede di: Nou fin rich. Nou fè yon bèl kòb. Men, nou travay di tou. Pesonn pa ka di nou te fè ankenn bagay mal pou n' gen tout lajan sa a!
- Ephraim said, Surely I have become rich, I have found myself wealth: in all my labors they shall find in me no iniquity that is sin.
- And Ephraim saith: `Surely I have become rich, I have found wealth for myself, All my labours -- they find not against me iniquity that [is] sin.`
- 9** Men, mwen menm, se Seyè a, Bondye nou an mwen ye. Se mwen ki te mennen nou depi lè nou te moute kite peyi Lejip la. M'a pral fè nou rete anba tant twal ankò, jan nou te konn fè l' lè mwen te vin jwenn nou nan dezè a.
- But I am Yahweh your God from the land of Egypt; I will yet again make you to dwell in tents, as in the days of the solemn feast.
- And I -- Jehovah thy God from the land of Egypt, Again do I turn thee back into tents, As in the days of the appointed time.

- 10** Mwen te pale ak pwofèt yo. Se mwen ki fè yo fè anpil vizyon. Mwen fè yo bay pèp la anpil avètisman pou mwen.

**I have also spoken to the prophets, and I have multiplied visions; and by the ministry of the prophets have I used parables.**

**And I have spoken unto the prophets, And I have multiplied vision, And by the hand of the prophets I use similes.**

- 11** Pèp la ap adore zidòl lavil Galarad. Men, sa p'ap sèvi yo anyen. Y'ap ofri towò bèn lavil Gilgal. Men, lotèl yo ap tounen pil wòch nan jaden y'ap pare.

**Is Gilead iniquity? they are altogether false; in Gilgal they sacrifice bulls; yes, their altars are as heaps in the furrows of the field.**

**Surely Gilead [is] iniquity, Only, vanity they have been, In Gilead bullocks they have sacrificed, Also their altars [are] as heaps, on the furrows of a field.**

- 12** Jakòb, zansèt nou an, te blije al kache nan peyi Aram. Lè l' te la, li te travay pou moun pou l' te ka jwenn yon fanm pou l' marye. Wi, li te fè metye gadò mouton pou l' te ka jwenn yon fanm.

**Jacob fled into the field of Aram, and Israel served for a wife, and for a wife he kept [sheep].**

**And Jacob doth flee to the country of Aram, And Israel doth serve for a wife, Yea, for a wife he hath kept watch.**

- 13** Seyè a voye yon pwofèt pou fè pèp Izrayèl la soti kite peyi Lejip. Li fè menm pwofèt la pran swen yo.

**By a prophet Yahweh brought Israel up out of Egypt, and by a prophet was he preserved.**

**And by a prophet hath Jehovah brought up Israel out of Egypt, And by a prophet it hath been watched.**

- 14** Men, pèp Efrayim lan te fè bagay ki te fè Seyè a fache anpil. Se poutèt sa, l'ap fè yo peye krim yo fè a. L'ap fè yo peye wont yo te fè l' wont la.

**Ephraim has provoked to anger most bitterly: therefore shall his blood be left on him, and his reproach shall his Lord return to him.**

**Ephraim hath provoked most bitterly, And his blood on himself he leaveth, And his reproach turn back to him doth his Lord!**

- 1** ¶ Nan tan lontan, lè moun Efrayim yo te pale, tout moun te pran tranble. Yo te rive chèf sou tout lòt branch fanmi Izrayèl la. Men, y' al fè sa ki mal. Y' al adore Baal. Se poutèt sa yo pèdi pye.

**When Ephraim spoke, there was trembling; he exalted himself in Israel; but when he offended in Baal, he died.**

**When Ephraim speaketh tremblingly, He hath been lifted up in Israel, When he becometh guilty in Baal he dieth.**

- 2** Jouk koulye a, y'ap fè peche toujou. Y'ap pran kwiv, y'ap fonn li pou fè estati zidòl. Y'ap fè bèl zidòl an ajan jan yo konnen. Tou sa se travay atizan fè ak men yo. Apre sa yo di: Ann ofri bèt pou touye ba yo! Koulye a nou wè se moun k'ap bo estati bèf!

Now they sin more and more, and have made them molten images of their silver, even idols according to their own understanding, all of them the work of the craftsmen: they say of them, Let the men who sacrifice kiss the calves.

And now do they add to sin, And make to them a molten image of their silver, By their own understanding -- idols, A work of artizans -- all of it, Of them they say, who [are] sacrificers among men, `The calves let them kiss.`

- 3** Konsa, moun sa yo ap disparèt tankou yon vapè ki leve granmaten, tankou lawouze lè solèy fin leve. Y'ap tankou pay van an ap leve soti sou glasi. Y'ap tankou lafimen k'ap soti nan yon fetay kizin.

Therefore they shall be as the morning cloud, and as the dew that passes early away, as the chaff that is driven with the whirlwind out of the threshing floor, and as the smoke out of the chimney.

Therefore they are as a cloud of the morning, And as dew, rising early, going away, As chaff tossed about out of a floor, And as smoke out of a window.

- 4** Seyè a di ankò: Se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye ou la. Se mwen menm ki te fè soti kite peyi Lejip. Ou pa konn lòt bondye pase mwen menm. Se mwen menm ase ki ka sove ou.

Yet I am Yahweh your God from the land of Egypt; and you shall know no god but me, and besides me there is no savior.

And I [am] Jehovah thy God from the land of Egypt, And a God besides Me thou dost not know, And a Saviour -- there is none save Me.

- 5** ¶ Mwen te okipe ou lè ou te nan dezè a, nan peyi ki pa gen dlo menm lan.

I did know you in the wilderness, in the land of great drought.

I -- I have known thee in a wilderness, In a land of droughts.

- 6** Men, lè yo rive nan peyi ki gen bon tè a, yo manje plen vant yo, lògèy vire tèt yo, se konsa yo bliye m'.

According to their pasture, so were they filled; they were filled, and their heart was exalted: therefore have they forgotten me.

According to their feedings they are satiated, They have been satiated, And their heart is lifted up, Therefore they have forgotten Me,

- 7** Se poutèt sa, m'ap tonbe sou yo tankou yon lyon. Tankou yon leyopa, mwen pral anbiske kò m' sou wout yo ap tann yo.

Therefore am I to them as a lion; as a leopard will I watch by the way;

And I am to them as a lion, As a leopard by the way I look out.

- 8** M'ap tonbe sou yo tankou yon manman lous yo pran pitit li. M'ap dechire yo. M'ap devore yo lamenm tankou yon fenmèl lyon. M'ap dechire yo tankou yon bèt nan bwa.

I will meet them as a bear that is bereaved of her whelps, and will tear the covering of their heart; and there will I devour them like a lioness; the wild animal shall tear them.

I do meet them as a bereaved bear, And I rend the enclosure of their heart.

- 9** ¶ M'ap detwi nou, nou menm pèp Izrayèl la, paske nou vire sou do mwen, mwen menm ki tout sekou nou.

It is your destruction, Israel, that [you are] against me, against your help.

And I consume them there as a lioness, A beast of the field doth rend them.

- 10** Nou te mande pou yo ban nou yon wa ansanm ak lòt chèf. Men, kote wa ki pou te sove nou an? Kote tout chèf ki pou te defann nou yo?

Where now is your king, that he may save you in all your cities? and your judges, of whom you said, Give me a king and princes?

Thou hast destroyed thyself, O Israel, But in Me [is] thy help, Where [is] thy king now -- And he doth save thee in all thy cities? And thy judges of whom thou didst say, `Give to me a king and heads?`

- 11** Mwen te fè kòlè, mwen te ban nou wa a. Men, apre sa, nou fè m' fache pi rèd, mwen wete l' nan mitan nou.

I have given you a king in my anger, and have taken him away in my wrath.

I give to thee a king in Mine anger, And I take away in My wrath.

- 12** Mwen make tou sa Efrayim fè ki mal sou papye. Mwen sere l' byen lwen.

The iniquity of Ephraim is bound up; his sin is laid up in store.

Bound up [is] the iniquity of Ephraim, Hidden [is] his sin,

- 13** Nan tout malè sa a, Efrayim te gen yon chans ankò pou l' ta sove. Men, li twò sòt, l'ap pèdi chans lan. Se tankou yon ti bebe ki rive sou dat pou l' fèt men ki pa vle soti nan vant manman l'.

The sorrows of a travailing woman shall come on him: he is an unwise son; for it is time he should not stay in the place of the breaking forth of children.

Pangs of a travailing woman come to him, He [is] a son not wise, For he remaineth not the time for the breaking forth of sons.

- 14** Mwen p'ap sove pèp la anba lanmò. Mwen p'ap anpeche yo desann nan peyi kote mò yo ye a. Annavan, lanmò! Vini ak tout malè ou yo! Nou menm ki chèf nan peyi kote mò yo ye a, vin detwi pèp la. Mwen p'ap janm gen pitye pou pèp sa a ankò.

I will ransom them from the power of Sheol; I will redeem them from death: death, where are your plagues? Sheol, where is your destruction? repentance shall be hid from my eyes.

From the hand of Sheol I do ransom them, From death I redeem them, Where [is] thy plague, O death? Where thy destruction, O Sheol? Repentance is hid from Mine eyes.

- 15 Menm si Izrayèl ta fleri tankou wozo bò dlo, m'ap fè yon van leve nan dezè kote solèy leve a, m'ap fè l' vante sou li, l'ap cheche tout sous dlo ak tout fontenn li yo. L'ap pran tout bagay ki gen valè nan byen l' yo, l'ap pote yo ale.**

**Though he be fruitful among his brothers, an east wind shall come, the breath of Yahweh coming up from the wilderness; and his spring shall become dry, and his fountain shall be dried up: he shall make spoil of the treasure of all goodly vessels.**

**Though he among brethren produceth fruit, Come in doth an east wind, a wind of Jehovah, From a wilderness it is coming up, And it drieth up his fountain, And become dry doth his spring, It -- it spoileth a treasure -- every desirable vessel.**

- 16 Peyi Samari a pral peye pou sa l' fè a, paske li te leve sou do Bondye li a. Yo pral mouri nan lagè. Y'ap pran pitit yo, y'ap kraze yo atè, y'ap fann vant fanm ansent yo.**

**Samaria shall bear her guilt; for she has rebelled against her God: they shall fall by the sword; their infants shall be dashed in pieces, and their women with child shall be ripped up.**

**Become desolate doth Samaria, Because she hath rebelled against her God, By sword they do fall, Their sucklings are dashed in pieces, And its pregnant ones are ripped up!**

- 1 ¶ Tounen vin jwenn Bondye nou non, nou menm pitit Izrayèl yo! Se peche nou yo ki te fè nou tonbe.**

**Israel, return to Yahweh your God; for you have fallen by your iniquity.**

**Turn back, O Israel, unto Jehovah thy God, For thou hast stumbled by thine iniquity.**

- 2 Tounen vin jwenn Seyè a! Men sa pou nou di li: Padonnen tout peche nou yo. Asepte sa n'ap mande ou la a. Nou p'ap ofri ou towò bèf ankò, n'ap fè lwanj ou pito.**

**Take with you words, and return to Yahweh: tell him, Take away all iniquity, and accept that which is good: so will we render [as] bulls [the offering of] our lips.**

**Take with you words, and turn to Jehovah, Say ye unto Him: `Take away all iniquity, and give good, And we do render the fruit of our lips.**

- 3 Moun Lasiri yo p'ap janm ka sove nou. Nou p'ap mete konfyans nou ankò nan chwal pou fè lagè. Nou p'ap janm gade zidòl nou fè ak men nou pou nou di yo se yo ki bondye nou. Nou rekonèt, Seyè, se ou menm ki gen pitye pou timoun ki san papa.**

**Assyria shall not save us; we will not ride on horses; neither will we say any more to the work of our hands, [You are] our gods; for in you the fatherless finds mercy.**

**Asshur doth not save us, on a horse we ride not, Nor do we say any more, Our God, to the work of our hands, For in Thee find mercy doth the fatherless.`**

- 4 ¶ Seyè a di ankò: -M'ap rale pèp la tounen vin jwenn mwen ankò. M'ap renmen yo ak tout kè m'. Mwen p'ap ankòlè sou yo ankò.**

**I will heal their backsliding, I will love them freely; for my anger is turned away from him.**

**I heal their backsliding, I love them freely, For turned back hath Mine anger from him.**

- 5 M'ap tankou lawouze pou moun Izrayèl yo. Yo pral fleri tankou flè nan jaden. Yo pral pouse rasin tankou pyebwa nan peyi Liban.**

**I will be as the dew to Israel; he shall blossom as the lily, and cast forth his roots as Lebanon.**

**I am as dew to Israel, he flourisheth as a lily, And he striketh forth his roots as Lebanon.**

- 6 Yo pral boujonnen sou tout kò yo. Y'ap bèl tankou pye oliv. Y'ap santi bon tankou pye sèd peyi Liban.**

**His branches shall spread, and his beauty shall be as the olive-tree, and his smell as Lebanon.**

**Go on do his sucklings, And his beauty is as an olive, And he hath fragrance as Lebanon.**

- 7 Yo gen pou yo tounen vin rete anba zèl mwen pou m' pwoteje yo. Jaden ble yo pral donner ankò. Yo pral fleri tankou pye rezen. Non yo ap nan tout bouch tankou bon mak diven yo fè nan peyi Liban.**

**Those who dwell under his shadow shall return; they shall revive [as] the grain, and blossom as the vine: the scent of it shall be as the wine of Lebanon.**

**Return do the dwellers under his shadow, They revive [as] corn, and flourish as a vine, His memorial [is] as wine of Lebanon.**

- 8 ¶ Nou menm moun Izrayèl, konnen mwen pa gen anyen pou mwen wè ak zidòl. Mwen menm m'a reponn yo lè y'ap lapriyè. M'ap okipe yo tankou pye bwapen ki rete toujou vèt, m'ap ba yo lonbraj. Se mwen menm k'ap ba yo tout kalite benediksyon.**

**Ephraim [shall say], What have I to do any more with idols? I have answered, and will regard him: I am like a green fir-tree; from me is your fruit found.**

**O Ephraim, what to Me any more with idols? I -- I afflicted, and I cause him to sing: `I [am] as a green fir-tree, `From Me is thy fruit found.**

- 9 Se pou moun ki gen konprann chache konprann sa ki ekri la a. Se pou moun ki gen lespri chache konprann li. Paske chemen Bondye se chemen ki dwat. Moun k'ap viv dapre volonte Bondye ap mache ladan l' san anyen p'ap rive yo. Men, moun ki vire do yo bay Bondye ap bite sou wout la.**

**Who is wise, that he may understand these things? prudent, that he may know them? for the ways of Yahweh are right, and the just shall walk in them; but transgressors shall fall therein.**

**Who [is] wise, and doth understand these? Prudent, and knoweth them? For upright are the ways of Jehovah, And the righteous go on in them, And the transgressors stumble therein!**

- 1 ¶ Men mesaj Seyè a te bay Joèl, pitit gason Petwèl la.**

**The Word of Yahweh that came to Joel, the son of Pethuel.**

**A word of Jehovah that hath been unto Joel, son of Pethuel:**

- 2** Nou menm vye granmoun yo, koute byen! Nou menm ki rete nan peyi Jida a, louvri zòrèy nou! Eske nan tan pa nou, osinon nan tan zansèt nou yo bagay konsa te janm rive?  
 Hear this, you elders, And listen, all you inhabitants of the land. Has this ever happened in your days, Or in the days of your fathers?  
 Hear this, ye aged ones, And give ear, all ye inhabitants of the land, Hath this been in your days? Or in the days of your fathers?
- 3** N'a rakonte pitit nou yo sa. Yo menm, y'a rakonte pitit pa yo sa. Lèfini, pitit yo menm va rakonte l' bay moun k'ap vin apre yo.  
 Tell your children about it, And have your children tell their children, And their children, another generation.  
 Concerning it to your sons talk ye, And your sons to their sons, And their sons to another generation.
- 4** Sa jenn ti krikèt yo kite, gwo krikèt devore sa. Sa gwo krikèt yo kite, ti chini devore sa. Sa ti chini yo kite, gwo chini devore sa.  
 What the swarming locust has left, the great locust has eaten. What the great locust has left, the grasshopper has eaten. What the grasshopper has left, the caterpillar has eaten.  
 What is left of the palmer-worm, eaten hath the locust, And what is left of the locust, Eaten hath the cankerworm, And what is left of the cankerworm, Eaten hath the caterpillar.
- 5** Leve non, bann gwògè! Kriye non! Nou menm ki renmen bweson, pete rele! Paske pa gen rezen pou fè diven nivo pou nou ankò.  
 Wake up, you drunkards, and weep! Wail, all you drinkers of wine, because of the sweet wine; For it is cut off from your mouth.  
 Awake, ye drunkards, and weep, And howl all drinking wine, because of the juice, For it hath been cut off from your mouth.
- 6** Yon lame krikèt atake peyi nou an. Yo gwonèg, moun pa ka konte yo. Dan yo tankou dan lyon, kwòk dan yo tankou dan femèl lyon.  
 For a nation has come up on my land, strong, and without number. His teeth are the teeth of a lion, And he has the fangs of a lioness.  
 For a nation hath come up on my land, Strong, and there is no number, Its teeth [are] the teeth of a lion, And it hath the jaw-teeth of a lioness.
- 7** Yo fini ak jaden rezen nou yo. Yo manje tout pye fig Frans nou yo. Yo wete tout kòs pye fig Frans yo voye jete atè. Branch pye rezen yo rete kanpe tou blan.  
 He has laid my vine waste, And stripped my fig tree. He has stripped its bark, and thrown it away. Its branches are made white.  
 It hath made my vine become a desolation, And my fig-tree become a chip, It hath made it thoroughly bare, and hath cast down, Made white have been its branches.

- 8 ¶ Nou menm pèp la, nou mèt plenn, tankou yon jenn fi, rad sak li sou li, k'ap plenn lanmò fiyanse l'.**

**Mourn like a virgin dressed in sackcloth for the husband of her youth!**

**Wail, as a virgin girdeth with sackcloth, For the husband of her youth.**

- 9 Pa gen grenn jaden, ni diven pou fè ofrann nan tanp Seyè a. Prèt yo, sèvitè Seyè a, nan lapenn.**

**The meal offering and the drink offering are cut off from Yahweh's house. The priests, Yahweh's ministers, mourn.**

**Cut off hath been present and libation from the house of Jehovah, Mourned have the priests, ministrants of Jehovah.**

- 10 Tout jaden yo blanch. Tè a nan lapenn. Tout pye ble yo fin mouri. Pye rezen yo cheche. Pye oliv yo rabougri.**

**The field is laid waste. The land mourns, for the grain is destroyed, The new wine has dried up, And the oil languishes.**

**Spoiled is the field, mourned hath the ground, For spoiled is the corn, Dried up hath been new wine, languish doth oil.**

- 11 Kiltivatè yo pa konn sa pou yo fè. Moun k'ap okipe jaden rezen yo ap plenn paske pa gen ble, pa gen lòj. Tout rekòt yo pèdi nèt.**

**Be confounded, you farmers! Wail, you vineyard keepers; For the wheat and for the barley; For the harvest of the field has perished.**

**Be ashamed, ye husbandmen, Howl, vine-dressers, for wheat and for barley, For perished hath the harvest of the field.**

- 12 Pye rezen yo ap cheche, pye fig Frans yo ap mouri. Pye grenad, pye palmis, pye ponm, tout pye fwi nan jaden fin fennen. Pa gen moun ki gen kè kontan ankò.**

**The vine has dried up, and the fig tree withered; the pomegranate tree, the palm tree also, and the apple tree, Even all of the trees of the field are withered; For joy has withered away from the sons of men.**

**The vine hath been dried up, And the fig-tree doth languish, Pomegranate, also palm, and apple-tree, All trees of the field have withered, For dried up hath been joy from the sons of men.**

- 13** Nou menm prèt yo, mete rad sak sou nou! Pete rele! Nou menm k'ap sèvi devan lotèl la, mare ren nou. Ale nan tanp lan, pase nwit lan ak rad sak sou nou. Nou menm k'ap fè sèvis pou Bondye m' lan, nou nan lapenn. Pa gen grenn jaden, pa gen diven pou fè ofrann nan kay Bondye nou an.

Put on sackcloth and mourn, you priests! Wail, you ministers of the altar. Come, lie all night in sackcloth, you ministers of my God, For the meal offering and the drink offering are withheld from your God's house.

Gird, and lament, ye priests, Howl, ye ministrants of the altar, Come in, lodge in sackcloth, ministrants of my God, For withheld from the house of your God hath been present and libation.

- 14** ¶ Bay lòd pou yo fè jèn! Rele tout moun vini! Sanble tout chèf yo ansanm ak tout moun ki rete nan peyi a, nan kay Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Rele nan pye Seyè a.

Sanctify a fast. Call a solemn assembly. Gather the elders, And all the inhabitants of the land, to the house of Yahweh, your God, And cry to Yahweh.

Sanctify a fast, proclaim a restraint, Gather the elders -- all the inhabitants of the land, [Into] the house of Jehovah your God,

- 15** Ala yon gwo jou papa! Jou Seyè a pa lwen rive. Se jou Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a ap vini kraze brize. Jou sa a ap bay gwo lapenn.

Alas for the day! For the day of Yahweh is at hand, And it will come as destruction from the Almighty.

And cry unto Jehovah, `Alas for the day! For near [is] a day of Jehovah, And as destruction from the mighty it cometh.

- 16** N'ap gade konsa, rekòt nou yo ap disparèt devan je nou san nou pa ka fè anyen! Pa gen kè kontan, pa gen fèt nan kay Bondye nou an!

Isn't the food cut off before our eyes; Joy and gladness from the house of our God?

Is not before our eyes food cut off? From the house of our God joy and rejoicing?

- 17** Grenn yo plante yo rete anba tè. Kay depo yo fin kraze. Galata yo vid. Pa gen rekòt pou mete ladan yo.

The seeds rot under their clods. The granaries are laid desolate. The barns are broken down, for the grain has withered.

Rotted have scattered things under their clods, Desolated have been storehouses, Broken down have been granaries, For withered hath the corn.

- 18** Zannimo yo ap plenn, bann bèf yo pa konn kote pou yo ale. Yo pa jwenn anyen pou yo manje nan savann. Ata mouton yo ap souffri grangou.

How the animals groan! The herds of cattle are perplexed, because they have no pasture. Yes, the flocks of sheep are made desolate.

How have cattle sighed! Perplexed have been droves of oxen, For there is no pasture for them, Also droves of sheep have been desolated.

- 19** Seyè, m'ap rele nan pye ou! paske chechrès la fini ak jaden zèb yo. Ou ta di se dife ki boule tout pyebwa yo!

**Yahweh, I cry to you, For the fire has devoured the pastures of the wilderness, And the flame has burned all the trees of the field.**

**Unto Thee, O Jehovah, I do call, For fire hath consumed comely places of a wilderness, And a flame hath set on fire all trees of the field.**

- 20** Ata zannimo nan savann yo ap rele nan pye ou, paske tout larivyè yo chèch nè. Dife boule tout zèb nan savann yo.

**Yes, the animals of the field pant to you, For the water brooks have dried up, And the fire has devoured the pastures of the wilderness.**

**Also the cattle of the field long for Thee, For dried up have been streams of water, And fire hath consumed comely places of a wilderness!**

- 1** ¶ Kònen twonpèt sou mòn Siyon an! Bay siyal la sou mòn ki apa pou Bondye a! Se pou tout moun nan peyi Jida a tranble, paske jou Seyè a pa lwen rive. L'ap pwoche.

**Blow you the trumpet in Zion, And sound an alarm in my holy mountain! Let all the inhabitants of the land tremble, For the day of Yahweh comes, For it is close at hand:**

**Blow ye a trumpet in Zion, And shout ye in My holy hill, Tremble do all inhabitants of the earth, For coming is the day of Jehovah, for [it is] near!**

- 2** Se va yon jou ki pral fè nwa kou lank, ak syèl la plen nwaj nwa, yon jou kote nwaj nwa ak pousyè pral kouvri latè. Yon lame krikèt ap vanse. Yo gwonèg anpil! Tankou solèy la lè l'ap leve, y'ap kouvri mòn yo. Se bagay nou poko janm wè, bagay nou p'ap janm wè ankò, jouk sa kaba.

**A day of darkness and gloominess, A day of clouds and thick darkness. As the dawn spreading on the mountains, A great and strong people; There has never been the like, Neither will there be any more after them, Even to the years of many generations.**

**A day of darkness and thick darkness, A day of cloud and thick darkness, As darkness spread on the mountains, A people numerous and mighty, Like it there hath not been from of old, And after it there is not again -- till the years of generation and generation.**

- 3** Tankou dife, yo devore tou sa ki devan yo. Yo pa kite anyen kote yo pase. Anvan yo te vini, peyi a te tankou yon ti paradi. Lè yo fin pase, li tounen yon dezè san anyen ladan l'. Anyen pa chape anba dan yo.

**A fire devours before them, And behind them, a flame burns. The land is as the garden of Eden before them, And behind them, a desolate wilderness. Yes, and no one has escaped them.**

**Before it consumed hath fire, And after it burn doth a flame, As the garden of Eden [is] the land before it, And after it a wilderness -- a desolation! And also an escape there hath not been to it,**

**4 Yo tankou chwal, yo kouri tankou chwal sèl.**

The appearance of them is as the appearance of horses, And as horsemen, so do they run.

As the appearance of horses [is] its appearance, And as horsemen, so they run.

**5 Lè y'ap soti sou tèt mòn yo, yo fè yon bri tankou cha lagè k'ap pase, tankou dife nan pay chèch. Yo mache an ran tankou yon gwo lame tou pare pou goumen.**

Like the noise of chariots on the tops of the mountains do they leap, Like the noise of a flame of fire that devours the stubble, As a strong people set in battle array.

As the noise of chariots, on the tops of the mountains they skip, As the noise of a flame of fire devouring stubble, As a mighty people set in array for battle.

**6 Lè y'ap pwoche, tout moun pran tranble. Figi tout moun dekonpoze.**

At their presence the peoples are in anguish. All faces have grown pale.

From its face pained are peoples, All faces have gathered paleness.

**7 Yo atake tankou vanyan sòlda. Yo moute sou miray yo tankou sòlda k'ap fè lagè. Yo mache dwat devan yo, yo pa vire ni adwat ni agoch.**

They run like mighty men. They climb the wall like warriors. They each march in his line, and they don't swerve off course.

As mighty ones they run, As men of war they go up a wall, And each in his own ways they do go, And they embarrass not their paths.

**8 Yonn pa antrave lòt nan mach yo. Yo chak ap swiv chemen pa yo. Yo janbe tou sa yo mete pou bare yo. Anyen pa rete yo.**

Neither does one jostle another; They march everyone in his path, And they burst through the defenses, And don't break ranks.

And each his brother they press not, Each in his way they go on, If by the missile they fall, they are not cut off.

**9 Yo pran lavil la pou yo. Yo kouri moute sou miray yo. Yo moute anwo kay yo, yo pase antre nan fennèt yo tankou vòlò.**

They rush on the city. They run on the wall. They climb up into the houses. They enter in at the windows like thieves.

In the city they run to and fro, On the wall they run, Into houses they go up by the windows, They go in as a thief.

**10 Tè a souke lè y'ap mache vini. Syèl la tranble. Solèy la ak lalin lan vin tou nwa, zetwal yo pa klere nan syèl la ankò.**

The earth quakes before them. The heavens tremble. The sun and the moon are darkened, And the stars withdraw their shining.

At their face trembled hath the earth, Shaken have the heavens, Sun and moon have been black, And stars have gathered up their shining.

- 11** Seyè a ap mache alatèt lame li a: l'ap pase yo lòd. Lame a anpil. Yo gwonèg: Y'ap fè sa li ba yo lòd fè a. Ala yon gwo jou se jou Seyè a! Se yon jou pou moun pè tout bon vre. Ki moun ki va rete kanpe apre jou sa a?

**Yahweh thunders his voice before his army; For his forces are very great; For he is strong who obeys his command; For the day of Yahweh is great and very awesome, And who can endure it?**

**And Jehovah hath given forth His voice before His force, For very great [is] His camp, For mighty [is] the doer of His word, For great [is] the day of Jehovah -- very fearful, And who doth bear it?**

- 12** ¶ Seyè a pale, li di: -Menm koulye a, tounen vin jwenn mwen ak tout kè nou! Fè jèn, kriye kont kò nou, plenn sò nou!

**"Yet even now," says Yahweh, "turn to me with all your heart, And with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning."**

**And also now -- an affirmation of Jehovah, Turn ye back unto Me with all your heart, And with fasting, and with weeping, And with lamentation.**

- 13** Se pa rad sou nou pou nou chire, se kè nou menm pou nou chire pou fè wè jan nou nan lapenn. Tounen vin jwenn Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Li gen bon kè anpil, li gen pitye pou moun. Li pa fache fasil, li p'ap janm sispann renmen nou. Li toujou pare pou padonnen

**Tear your heart, and not your garments, And turn to Yahweh, your God; For he is gracious and merciful, Slow to anger, and abundant in lovingkindness, And relents from sending calamity.**

**And rend your heart, and not your garments, And turn back unto Jehovah your God, For gracious and merciful [is] He, Slow to anger, and abundant in kindness, And He hath repented concerning the evil.**

- 14** Sa ki konnen? Li ka chanje lide, li ka padonnen nou. Li ka ban nou benediksyon. N'a gen grenn jaden ak diven ankò pou nou fè ofrann bay Seyè a, Bondye nou an!

**Who knows? He may turn and relent, And leave a blessing behind him, Even a meal offering and a drink offering to Yahweh, your God.**

**Who knoweth -- He doth turn back, Yea -- He hath repented, And He hath left behind Him a blessing, A present and libation of Jehovah your God?**

- 15** Kònen twonpèt sou mòn Siyon an! Bay lòd pou tout moun fè jèn! Mande pou tout moun reyini!

**Blow the trumpet in Zion! Sanctify a fast. Call a solemn assembly.**

**Blow ye a trumpet in Zion, Sanctify a fast -- proclaim a restraint.**

- 16 Sanble pèp la. Pare tout moun pou fè sèvis. Sanble vye granmoun yo! Reyini tout timoun yo, menm timoun ki nan tete. Ata moun ki fenk marye yo, se pou yo kite kay yo vini tou.**
- Gather the people. Sanctify the assembly. Assemble the elders. Gather the children, and those who suck the breasts. Let the bridegroom go forth from his room, And the bride out of her chamber.**
- Gather the people, sanctify an assembly, Assemble the aged, Gather infants and sucklings of the breasts, Go out let a bridegroom from his inner chamber, And a bride out of her closet.**
- 17 Nan lakou ki separe gwo pòtay tanp lan ak lotèl la, se pou prèt yo, sèvitè Seyè a, pran kriye. Se pou yo di: Pitye, Seyè, pitye pou pèp ou a. Pa kite moun lòt nasyon yo pase moun pa ou yo nan betiz pou fè yo wont, pou yo ta di: Kote Bondye yo a?**
- Let the priests, the ministers of Yahweh, weep between the porch and the altar, And let them say, "Spare your people, Yahweh, And don't give your heritage to reproach, That the nations should rule over them. Why should they say among the peoples, `Where is their God?'"**
- Between the porch and the altar weep let the priests, ministrants of Jehovah, And let them say: `Have pity, O Jehovah, on Thy people, And give not Thy inheritance to reproach, To the ruling over them of nations, Why do they say among peoples, Where [is] their God?`**
- 18 ¶ Lè sa a, Seyè a fè wè jan li renmen peyi li a. Li fè pèp li a gras.**
- Then Yahweh was jealous for his land, And had pity on his people.**
- And let Jehovah be zealous for His land, And have pity on His people.**
- 19 Li reponn, li di pèp la konsa: -Bon! Mwen pral ban nou ble, diven ak lwil fre. N'ap gen tou sa n'a bezwen. Mwen p'ap janm kite moun lòt nasyon yo pase nou nan betiz ankò.**
- Yahweh answered his people, "Behold, I will send you grain, new wine, and oil, And you will be satisfied with them; And I will no more make you a reproach among the nations.**
- Let Jehovah answer and say to His people, `Lo, I am sending to you the corn, And the new wine, and the oil, And ye have been satisfied with it, And I make you no more a reproach among nations,**

**20 Mwen pral chase lame krikèt la byen lwen nou. Wi, lame krikèt ki te soti nan nò a. M'ap voye yo ale nan dezè a, kote ki pa gen dlo, kote ki pa gen pyebwa. Tèt lame krikèt yo va pran direksyon lanmè ki sou bò solèy leve a, lanmè Mouri a. Ke lame krikèt yo va pran direksyon lanmè ki sou bò solèy kouche a, lanmè Mediterane a. Kadav yo pral pouri, y'ap bay move sant. Seyè a fè anpil bagay pou nou.**

**But I will remove the northern army far away from you, And will drive it into a barren and desolate land, Its front into the eastern sea, And its back into the western sea; And its stench will come up, And its bad smell will rise." Surely he has done great things.**

**And the northern I put far off from you, And have driven him unto a land dry and desolate, With his face unto the eastern sea, And his rear unto the western sea, And come up hath his stink, And come up doth his stench, For he hath exerted himself to work.**

**21 Nou menm jaden yo, nou pa bezwen pè ankò. Fè fèt, fè kè nou kontan, paske Seyè a fè anpil pou nou!**

**Land, don't be afraid. Be glad and rejoice, for Yahweh has done great things.**

**Do not fear, O land! joy and rejoice, For Jehovah hath exerted Himself to work.**

**22 Nou menm zannimo nan savann yo, nou pa bezwen pè ankò: jaden zèb yo pral pouse byen bèl, pyebwa yo pral donner, pye fig frans yo ak pye rezen yo pral bay bèl rekòt.**

**Don't be afraid, you animals of the field; For the pastures of the wilderness spring up, For the tree bears its fruit. The fig tree and the vine yield their strength.**

**Do not fear, O cattle of the field! For sprung forth have pastures of a wilderness, For the tree hath borne its fruit, Fig-tree and vine have given their strength!**

**23 Nou menm, moun Siyon yo, fè fèt! Fè kè nou kontan poutèt sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, fè pou nou. Li ban nou kantite lapli nou te bezwen nan sezon lotòn. Li ban nou gwo lapli loraj ak lapli nan sezon prentan, jan l' te konn fè l' anvan an.**

**"Be glad then, you children of Zion, And rejoice in Yahweh, your God; For he gives you the former rain in just measure, And he causes the rain to come down for you, The former rain and the latter rain, As before.**

**And ye sons of Zion, joy and rejoice, In Jehovah your God, For He hath given to you the Teacher for righteousness, And causeth to come down to you a shower, Sprinkling and gathered -- in the beginning.**

**24 Glasi yo pral plen grenn. Barik yo pral plen diven ak lwil fre.**

**The threshing floors will be full of wheat, And the vats will overflow with new wine and oil.**

**And full have been the floors [with] pure corn, And overflown have the presses [with] new wine and oil.**

- 25** M'a ban nou ankò tou sa nou te pèdi pandan tout tan bann gwo krikèt yo, ti krikèt yo, ti chini yo ak gwo chini yo te devore rekòt nou yo. Se mwen menm ki te voye lame sa a sou nou.

I will restore to you the years that the swarming locust has eaten, The great locust, the grasshopper, and the caterpillar, My great army, which I sent among you.

And I have recompensed to you the years That consume did the locust, the cankerworm, And the caterpillar, and the palmer-worm, My great force that I did send against you.

- 26** Nou pral manje plen vant nou. N'a fè lwanj Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ki te fè tout bèl bagay sa yo pou nou. Yo p'ap janm pase pèp mwen an nan betiz ankò.

You will have plenty to eat, and be satisfied, And will praise the name of Yahweh, your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you; And my people will never again be put to shame.

And ye have eaten, eating and being satisfied, And have praised the name of Jehovah your God, Who hath dealt with you wonderfully, And not ashamed are My people to the age.

- 27** Lè sa a, n'a konnen mwen kanpe la nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki Bondye nou. Pa gen tankou m'. Yo p'ap janm pase pèp mwen an nan betiz ankò.

You will know that I am in the midst of Israel, And that I am Yahweh, your God, and there is no one else; And my people will never again be put to shame.

And ye have known that in the midst of Israel [am] I, And I [am] Jehovah your God, and there is none else, And not ashamed are My people to the age.

- 28** ¶ Apre sa, m'a vide lespri mwen sou tout moun. Pitit gason ak pitit fi nou yo va bay mesaj m'a ba yo. Granmoun nou yo va fè rèv. Jennmoun nou yo va gen vizyon.

"It will happen afterward, that I will pour out my Spirit on all flesh; And your sons and your daughters will prophesy. Your old men will dream dreams. Your young men will see visions.

And it hath come to pass afterwards, I do pour out My Spirit on all flesh, And prophesied have your sons and your daughters, Your old men do dream dreams, Your young men do see visions.

- 29** Wi, lè sa a, m'a vide lespri m' sou tout moun, ata sou moun k'ap travay lakay nou, fi kou gason.

And also on the servants and on the handmaids in those days, I will pour out my Spirit.

And also on the men-servants, and on the maid-servants, In those days I do pour out My Spirit.

- 30** M'apral fè mèvèy parèt nan syèl la ak sou latè a. Va gen san, dife ak gwo nwaj lafimen.

I will show wonders in the heavens and in the earth: Blood, fire, and pillars of smoke.

And I have given wonders in the heavens, and in the earth, Blood and fire, and columns of smoke.

- 31 Solèy la pral vin tou nwa, lalin lan pral vin wouj kou san anvan jou Seyè a va rive. Aa! Se va yon gwo jou, yon jou k'ap fè moun tranble.**

**The sun will be turned into darkness, And the moon into blood, Before the great and terrible day of Yahweh comes.**

**The sun is turned to darkness, and the moon to blood, Before the coming of the day of Jehovah, The great and the fearful.**

- 32 Lè sa a, tout moun ki va rele nan pye Seyè a va sove. Paske sou mòn Siyon ak nan lavil Jerizalèm va gen moun ki va chape, jan Seyè a te di l' la. Wi, tout moun Seyè a va chwazi, se yo ki va chape.**

**It will happen that whoever will call on the name of Yahweh shall be saved; For in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem there will be those who escape, As Yahweh has said, And among the remnant, those whom Yahweh calls.**

**And it hath come to pass, Every one who calleth in the name of Jehovah is delivered, For in mount Zion and in Jerusalem there is an escape, As Jehovah hath said, And among the remnants whom Jehovah is calling!**

- 1 ¶ Seyè a di ankò: -Lè sa a, jou sa yo, m'a fè peyi Jida a ak lavil Jerizalèm kanpe ankò.**

**"For, behold, in those days, And in that time, When I restore the fortunes of Judah and Jerusalem,**

**For lo, in those days, and in that time, When I turn back [to] the captivity of Judah and Jerusalem,**

- 2 Apre sa, m'a sanble tout nasyon yo. M'a fè yo desann nan Fon Jijman Bondye a. Se la mwen pral jije yo pou tou sa yo fè Izrayèl, pèp mwen an, moun pa m' yo. Paske, se yo ki te gaye moun pèp Izrayèl yo nan mitan lòt nasyon yo. Lèfini, yo te separe peyi mwen an.**

**I will gather all nations, And will bring them down into the valley of Jehoshaphat; And I will execute judgment on them there for my people, And for my heritage, Israel, whom they have scattered among the nations. They have divided my land,**

**Then I have gathered all the nations, And caused them to go down unto the valley of Jehoshaphat, And I have been judged with them there, Concerning My people and Mine inheritance -- Israel, Whom they scattered among nations, And My land they have apportioned.**

- 3 Yo te tire osò pou konnen pou ki moun prizonye yo ap ye. Yo te vann ti gason yo pou yo te ka gen lajan pou al nan jennès. Yo te vann tifi yo pou yo te ka gen lajan pou achte bweson, Lèfini, yo bwè jouk yo sou.**

**And have cast lots for my people, And have given a boy for a prostitute, And sold a girl for wine, that they may drink.**

**And for My people they do cast a lot, And they give the young man for an harlot, And the young woman have sold for wine, That they may drink.**

- 4** Nou menm moun lavil Tir ak moun lavil Sidon, sa n'ap chache fè m' konsa? Nou menm tou ki rete nan tout zòn peyi Filisti a, se chache n'ap chache fè m' peye pou sa m' te fè nou? Si nou vle tire revanj nou sou mwen, enben, anvan nou bat je nou, m'ap fè nou peye sa.

**"Yes, and what are you to me, Tyre, and Sidon, And all the regions of Philistia? Will you repay me? And if you repay me, I will swiftly and speedily return your repayment on your own head.**

**And also, what [are] ye to Me, O Tyre and Zidon, And all circuits of Philistia? Recompence are ye rendering unto Me? And if ye are giving recompence to Me, Swiftly, hastily, I turn back your recompence on your head.**

- 5** Nou te pran tout ajan ak tout lò mwen yo, nou pote tout bèl gwo richès mwen yo ale nan tanp nou yo.

**Because you have taken my silver and my gold, And have carried my finest treasures into your temples,**

**In that My silver and My gold ye took, And My desirable things that are good, Ye have brought in to your temples.**

- 6** Nou pran moun peyi Jida yo ak moun lavil Jerizalèm yo, nou mennen yo byen lwen peyi yo: n' al vann yo bay moun peyi Lagrès.

**And have sold the children of Judah and the children of Jerusalem to the sons of the Greeks, That you may remove them far from their border.**

**And sons of Judah, and sons of Jerusalem, Ye have sold to the sons of Javan, To put them far off from their border.**

- 7** Koulye a, mwen pral fè yo soti kote nou te vann yo a. Mwen pral fè nou sa nou te fè yo a.

**Behold, I will stir them up out of the place where you have sold them, And will return your repayment on your own head;**

**Lo, I am stirring them up out of the place Whither ye have sold them, And I have turned back your recompence on your head,**

- 8** Mwen pral vann pitit gason ak pitit fi nou yo. Mwen pral lage yo nan men moun Jida yo. Yo menm, yo pral vann yo bay sabeyen yo ki rete nan yon peyi byen lwen. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa.

**And I will sell your sons and your daughters into the hands of the children of Judah, And they will sell them to the men of Sheba, To a faraway nation, For Yahweh has spoken it."**

**And have sold your sons and your daughters Into the hand of the sons of Judah, And they have sold them to Shabeans, Unto a nation far off, for Jehovah hath spoken.**

- 9 ¶ Mache fè piblikasyon sa a nan mitan tout nasyon yo! Pare nou pou n' al fè lagè pou Bondye! Rele tout vanyan gason yo! Sanble tout sòlda yo! Fè yo mache pran yo!**

**Proclaim this among the nations: Prepare war. Stir up the mighty men. Let all the warriors draw near. Let them come up.**

**Proclaim ye this among nations, Sanctify a war, stir up the mighty ones, Come nigh, come up, let all the men of war.**

- 10 Pran lam fè ki nan chari nou yo fè nepe. Pran kouto digo nou yo, fè fwenn ak yo. Menm moun ki pi fèb yo pral di yo vanyan gason.**

**Beat your plowshares into swords, And your pruning hooks into spears. Let the weak say, "I am strong."**

**Beat your ploughshares to swords, And your pruning-hooks to javelins, Let the weak say, `I [am] mighty.`**

- 11 Nou menm, tout nasyon ki sou lizyè fwontyè peyi a, prese non! Kouri vini! Sanble nan fon an! Seyè, voye vanyan sòlda ou yo al atake yo!**

**Hurry and come, all you surrounding nations, And gather yourselves together." Cause your mighty ones to come down there, Yahweh.**

**Haste, and come in, all ye nations round, And be gathered together, Thither cause to come down, O Jehovah, Thy mighty ones.**

- 12 Se pou tout nasyon ki sou lizyè fwontyè peyi a sanble tout lame yo pou yo vini nan Fon Jijman an, paske se la mwen pral chita pou m' jije tout nasyon ki sou lizyè fwontyè peyi a.**

**"Let the nations arouse themselves, And come up to the valley of Jehoshaphat; For there will I sit to judge all the surrounding nations.**

**Wake and come up let the nations unto the valley of Jehoshaphat, For there I sit to judge all the nations around.**

- 13 Moun sa yo twò mechan. Koupe tèt yo tankou lè n'ap ranmase rekòt ki mi. Kraze yo anba pye nou tankou lè n'ap kraze rezen nan basen pou fè diven. Barik ji rezen yo plen ap debòde.**

**Put in the sickle; For the harvest is ripe. Come, tread, for the winepress is full, The vats overflow, for their wickedness is great."**

**Send ye forth a sickle, For ripened hath harvest, Come in, come down, for filled hath been the press, Overflowed hath wine-presses, For great [is] their wickedness.**

- 14 Foul moun sou foul moun nan Fon Jijman an! Paske jou Seyè a pa lwen rive nan Fon Jijman an.**

**Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision! For the day of Yahweh is near, in the valley of decision.**

**Multitudes, multitudes [are] in the valley of decision, For near [is] the day of Jehovah in the valley of decision.**

- 15 Solèy la ak lalin lan vin tou nwa. Zetwal yo pa klere nan syèl la.

The sun and the moon are darkened, And the stars withdraw their shining."

Sun and moon have been black, And stars have gathered up their shining.

- 16 Seyè a rete sou mòn Siyon, l'ap gwonde. Li rete lavil Jerizalèm, l'ap pale byen fò. Syèl la ak latè a ap tranble. Men, se Seyè a k'ap pwoteje pèp li a. Se li k'ap pran defans moun Izrayèl yo.

Yahweh will roar from Zion, And thunder from Jerusalem; And the heavens and the earth will shake; But Yahweh will be a refuge to his people, And a stronghold to the children of Israel.

And Jehovah from Zion doth roar, And from Jerusalem giveth forth His voice, And shaken have the heavens and earth, And Jehovah [is] a refuge to his people, And a stronghold to sons of Israel.

- 17 Lè sa a, n'a konnen se mwen menm ki Seyè a, Bondye nou an. Mwen rete sou mòn Siyon, mòn yo mete apa pou mwen an. Jerizalèm va yon lavil apa pou Bondye. Moun lòt nasyon yo p'ap ka pran l' pou yo ankò.

"So you will know that I am Yahweh, your God, Dwelling in Zion, my holy mountain. Then Jerusalem will be holy, And no strangers will pass through her any more.

And ye have known that I [am] Jehovah your God, Dwelling in Zion, My holy mountain, And Jerusalem hath been holy, And strangers do not pass over into it again.

- 18 ¶ Jou sa a, mòn yo pral kouvri ak jaden rezen. Bèf pral sou tout ti mòn yo. Va gen kont dlo nan larivyè peyi Jida yo. Yon sous dlo pral koule soti nan kay Seyè a. Li pral wouze bafon zakasya yo.

It will happen in that day, That the mountains will drop down sweet wine, The hills will flow with milk, All the brooks of Judah will flow with waters; And a fountain will come forth from the house of Yahweh, And will water the valley of Shittim.

And it hath come to pass, in that day, Drop down do the mountains juice, And the hills do flow [with] milk, And all streams of Judah do go [with] water, And a fountain from the house of Jehovah goeth forth, And hath watered the valley of Shittim.

- 19 Peyi Lejip pral tounen yon savann dezole. Peyi Edon pral tounen yon dezè. Paske, yo te fè moun peyi Jida yo mechanste, yo te touye yon bann inonsan nan peyi yo.

Egypt will be a desolation, And Edom will be a desolate wilderness, For the violence done to the children of Judah, Because they have shed innocent blood in their land.

Egypt a desolation becometh, And Edom a desolation, a wilderness, becometh, For violence [to] sons of Judah, Whose innocent blood they shed in their land.

- 20 -(we vèsè pwochen)

But Judah will be inhabited forever, And Jerusalem from generation to generation.

And Judah to the age doth dwell, And Jerusalem to generation and generation.

- 21 Men, m'a pran revanj moun yo te touye yo. Mwen p'ap fè pa moun ki koupab yo. Men, va gen moun rete nan peyi Jida a ak nan lavil Jerizalèm pou tout tan. Epitou, mwen menm, Seyè a, m'a fè mòn Siyon an tounen kay mwen ankò.**

**I will cleanse their blood, That I have not cleansed: For Yahweh dwells in Zion."**

**And I have declared their blood innocent, [That] I did not declare innocent, And Jehovah is dwelling in Zion!**

- 1 ¶ Men mesaj Amòs, yonn nan gadò mouton lavil Tekoa a, te bay. Se bagay Bondye te fè l' konnen sou pèp Izrayèl la, dezan anvan tranblemanntè a. Lè sa a, se Ozyas ki te wa nan peyi Jida, epi se Jewoboram, pitit Joas, ki te wa nan peyi Izrayèl.**

**The words of Amos, who was among the herdsmen of Tekoa, which he saw concerning Israel in the days of Uzziah king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam the son of Joash king of Israel, two years before the earthquake.**

**Words of Amos -- who hath been among herdsmen of Tekoa -- that he hath seen concerning Israel, in the days of Uzziah king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam son of Joash king of Israel, two years before the shaking;**

- 2 Amòs di: -Seyè a rete sou mòn Siyon, l'ap gwonde. Li rete lavil Jerizalèm, li pale byen fò. Lamenn, savann mouton yo fennen. Zèb ki sou tèt mòn Kamèl la cheche.**

**He said, Yahweh will roar from Zion, and utter his voice from Jerusalem; and the pastures of the shepherds shall mourn, and the top of Carmel shall wither.**

**and he saith: Jehovah from Zion doth roar, And from Jerusalem giveth forth His voice, And mourned have pastures of the shepherds, And withered hath the top of Carmel!**

- 3 ¶ Seyè a di konsa: Moun peyi Damas yo ap plede fè peche sou peche san rete. Mwen fin pran desizyon m', mwen p'ap chanje lide. Yo maltrete moun peyi Galarad yo. Yo krabinen yo anba kout baton fè.**

**Thus says Yahweh: For three transgressions of Damascus, yes, for four, I will not turn away the punishment of it; because they have threshed Gilead with threshing instruments of iron:**

**And thus said Jehovah: For three transgressions of Damascus, And for four, I do not reverse it, Because of their threshing Gilead with sharp-pointed irons,**

- 4 M'ap voye dife sou kay kote wa Azayèl rete a. Dife a ap boule gwo kay wa Bennadad la ra tè.**

**but I will send a fire into the house of Hazael, and it shall devour the palaces of Ben-**

**And I have sent a fire against the house of Hazael, And it hath consumed the palaces of Ben-Hadad.**

- 5** M'ap kraze pòtay lavil Damas la miyèt moso. M'ap disparèt moun ki rete nan Fon Avenn ansanm ak chèf ki kòmande lavil Betedenn lan. Y'a fè moun peyi Siri yo prizonye, y'a depòte yo nan peyi Kir. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

**I will break the bar of Damascus, and cut off the inhabitant from the valley of Aven, and him who holds the scepter from the house of Eden; and the people of Syria shall go into captivity to Kir, says Yahweh.**

**And I have broken the bar of Damascus, And cut off the inhabitant from Bikat-Aven, And a holder of a sceptre from Beth-Eden, And removed have been the people of Aram to Kir, said Jehovah.**

- 6** Seyè a di konsa: Moun lavil Gaza yo ap plede fè peche sou peche san rete. Mwen fin pran desizyon m', mwen p'ap chanje lide. Yo depòte tout yon nasyon. Yo vann yo tankou esklav bay moun Edon yo.

**Thus says Yahweh: For three transgressions of Gaza, yes, for four, I will not turn away the punishment of it; because they carried away captive the whole people, to deliver them up to Edom:**

**Thus said Jehovah: For three transgressions of Gaza, And for four, I do not reverse it, Because of their removing a complete captivity, To deliver up to Edom,**

- 7** M'ap voye dife sou miray lavil Gaza. L'ap boule gwo kay yo ra tè.

**but I will send a fire on the wall of Gaza, and it shall devour the palaces of it.**

**And I have sent a fire against the wall of Gaza, And it hath consumed her palaces;**

- 8** M'ap disparèt moun ki kòmande lavil Asdòd ansanm ak chèf ki rete nan lavil Askalon an. M'ap pini lavil Ekwon an. Tout rès moun Filisti yo pral mouri. Se Seyè a menm, Bondye a, ki di sa.

**I will cut off the inhabitant from Ashdod, and him who holds the scepter from Ashkelon; and I will turn my hand against Ekron; and the remnant of the Philistines shall perish, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**And I have cut off the inhabitant from Ashdod, And a holder of a sceptre from Ashkelon, And have turned back My hand against Ekron, And perished have the remnant of the Philistines, Said the Lord Jehovah.**

- 9** Seyè a di konsa: Moun peyi Tir yo ap plede fè peche sou peche san rete. Mwen fin pran desizyon m', mwen p'ap chanje lide. Yo depòte tout yon nasyon. Yo vann yo tankou esklav bay moun Edon yo. Yo pa respekte kondisyon yo te pase pou yo viv yonn ak lòt tankou frè ak frè.

**Thus says Yahweh: For three transgressions of Tyre, yes, for four, I will not turn away the punishment of it; because they delivered up the whole people to Edom, and didn't remember the brotherly covenant:**

**Thus said Jehovah: For three transgressions of Tyre, And for four, I do not reverse it, Because of their delivering up a complete captivity to Edom, And they remembered not the brotherly covenant,**

- 10** Se poutèt sa, m'ap voye dife sou miray lavil Tir. L'ap boule gwo kay li yo ra tè.  
but I will send a fire on the wall of Tyre, and it shall devour the palaces of it.  
And I have sent a fire against the wall of Tyre, And it hath consumed her palaces.
- 11** Seyè a di konsa: Moun lavil Edon yo ap plede fè peche sou peche san rete. Mwen fin pran desizyon m', mwen p'ap chanje lide. Yo kouri dèyè frè yo ak nepe pou yo touye yo. Yo san pitye pou yo. Kòlè yo pa gen limit. Yo toujou kenbe yo nan kè yo.  
Thus says Yahweh: For three transgressions of Edom, yes, for four, I will not turn away the punishment of it; because he did pursue his brother with the sword, and did cast off all pity, and his anger did tear perpetually, and he kept his wrath forever:  
Thus said Jehovah: For three transgressions of Edom, And for four, I do not reverse it, Because of his pursuing with a sword his brother, And he hath destroyed his mercies, And tear perpetually doth his anger, And his wrath -- he hath kept it for ever,
- 12** Se poutèt sa, m'ap voye dife nan lavil Teman. L'a boule gwo kay lavil Bozra yo ra tè.  
but I will send a fire on Teman, and it shall devour the palaces of Bozrah.  
And I have sent a fire against Teman, And it hath consumed palaces of Bozrah.
- 13** Seyè a di konsa: Moun lavil Amon yo ap plede fè peche sou peche san rete. Mwen fin pran desizyon m', mwen p'ap chanje lide. Nan fè lagè pou yo ka gen plis tè, yo rive devantr fanm ansent peyi Galarad yo.  
Thus says Yahweh: For three transgressions of the children of Ammon, yes, for four, I will not turn away the punishment of it; because they have ripped up the women with child of Gilead, that they may enlarge their border.  
Thus said Jehovah: For three transgressions of the sons of Ammon, And for four, I do not reverse it, Because of their ripping up the pregnant ones of Gilead, To enlarge their border,
- 14** Se poutèt sa, m'ap limen yon dife sou miray lavil Raba. L'a boule gwo kay yo ra tè. Se lè sa a w'a tande rèl moun k'ap goumen nan lagè yo, tankou bri van siklòn k'ap pase.  
But I will kindle a fire in the wall of Rabbah, and it shall devour the palaces of it, with shouting in the day of battle, with a tempest in the day of the whirlwind;  
And I have kindled a fire against the wall of Rabbah, And it hath consumed her palaces, With a shout in a day of battle, With a whirlwind in a day of hurricane,
- 15** Y'a fè wa yo ak tout chèf yo prizonye. Y'a depòte yo. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.  
and their king shall go into captivity, he and his princes together, says Yahweh.  
And gone hath their king in a removal, He and his heads together, said Jehovah!

- 1 ¶ Seyè a di konsa: Moun lavil Moab yo ap plede fè peche sou peche san rete. Mwen fin pran desizyon m', mwen p'ap chanje lide. Yo pa respekte zosman wa Edon an. Yo boule yo fè yo tounen sann.

**Thus says Yahweh: For three transgressions of Moab, yes, for four, I will not turn away the punishment of it; because he burned the bones of the king of Edom into lime:**

**Thus said Jehovah: For three transgressions of Moab, And for four, I do not reverse it, Because of his burning the bones of the king of Edom to lime,**

- 2 M'ap voye dife nan peyi Moab la. L'a boule gwo kay lavil Keriyoòt yo ra tè. Moun Moab yo ap mouri nan mitan batay la, antan moun k'ap goumen yo ap rele byen fò, epi klewon ap kònen.

**but I will send a fire on Moab, and it shall devour the palaces of Kerioth; and Moab shall die with tumult, with shouting, and with the sound of the trumpet;**

**And I have sent a fire against Moab, And it hath consumed the palaces of Kerioth, And dying with noise is Moab, With shouting, with voice of a trumpet.**

- 3 M'ap touye chèf k'ap gouvènèn nan mitan yo ansanm ak tout lòt chèf ki nan peyi a. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

**and I will cut off the judge from the midst of it, and will kill all the princes of it with him, says Yahweh.**

**And I have cut off a judge from her midst, And all its heads I slay with him, said Jehovah.**

- 4 Seyè a di konsa: Moun peyi Jida yo ap plede fè peche sou peche san rete. Mwen fin pran desizyon m', mwen p'ap chanje lide. Yo voye sa mwen te moutre yo a jete. Yo p'ap fè sa m' te ba yo lòd fè a. Yo kite menm zidòl zansèt yo te sèvi a fè yo pèdi wout yo.

**Thus says Yahweh: For three transgressions of Judah, yes, for four, I will not turn away the punishment of it; because they have rejected the law of Yahweh, and have not kept his statutes, and their lies have caused them to err, after which their fathers did walk:**

**Thus said Jehovah: For three transgressions of Judah, And for four, I do not reserve it, Because of their loathing the law of Jehovah, And His statutes they have not kept, And their lies do cause them to err, After which their fathers did walk,**

- 5 Se poutèt sa, m'ap voye dife nan peyi Jida a. L'a boule gwo kay lavil Jerizalèm yo ra tè.

**but I will send a fire on Judah, and it shall devour the palaces of Jerusalem.**

**And I have sent a fire against Judah, And it hath consumed palaces of Jerusalem.**

- 6 Seyè a di konsa: Moun pèp Izrayèl yo ap plede fè peche sou peche san rete. Mwen fin pran desizyon m', mwen p'ap chanje lide. Yo pran moun serye ki pa ka peye dèt yo, yo vann yo tankou esklav. Yo pran pòv malere ki pa gen senk pou peye dèt yo, yo vann yo pou gremesi.**

**Thus says Yahweh: For three transgressions of Israel, yes, for four, I will not turn away the punishment of it; because they have sold the righteous for silver, and the needy for a pair of shoes**

**Thus said Jehovah: For three transgressions of Israel, And for four, I do not reverse it, Because of their selling for silver the righteous, And the needy for a pair of sandals.**

- 7 Y'ap pilonnen malere anba pye yo. Y'ap fè pòv yo vin pi pòv. Papa kou pitit al dèyè fi k'ap sèvi nan kay la. Konsa, yo trennen non Bondye nan labou.**

**those who pant after the dust of the earth on the head of the poor, and turn aside the way of the humble: and a man and his father go to the [same] maiden, to profane my holy name:**

**Who are panting for the dust of the earth on the head of the poor, And the way of the humble they turn aside, And a man and his father go unto the damsel, So as to pollute My holy name.**

- 8 Yo kouche bò lotèl yo sou rad moun te mete nan plan lakay yo. Nan tanp bondye yo a y'ap bwè bweson yo te fè moun bay pou amann.**

**and they lay themselves down beside every altar on clothes taken in pledge; and in the house of their God they drink the wine of such as have been fined.**

**And on pledged garments they stretch themselves near every altar, And the wine of fined ones they drink [in] the house of their gods.**

- 9 ¶ Men, nou menm pèp mwen, se pou nou mwen te detwi moun Amori yo nèt, yon bann moun ki te wo tankou pye palmis, ki te gen kouraj tankou pye bwadchenn. Mwen koupe branch yo ra tè. Mwen dechouke rasin yo.**

**Yet destroyed I the Amorite before them, whose height was like the height of the cedars, and he was strong as the oaks; yet I destroyed his fruit from above, and his roots from beneath.**

**And I -- I have destroyed the Amorite from before them, Whose height [is] as the height of cedars, And strong he [is] as the oaks, And I destroy his fruit from above, And his roots from beneath.**

- 10 Mwen fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip. Mwen mennen nou pandan karantan nan dezè a. Mwen ban nou peyi moun Amori yo pou peyi pa nou.**

**Also I brought you up out of the land of Egypt, and led you forty years in the wilderness, to possess the land of the Amorite.**

**And I -- I have brought you up from the land of Egypt, And cause you to go in a wilderness forty years, To possess the land of the Amorite.**

- 11 Mwen te chwazi kèk nan pitit gason nou yo pou sèvi m' prèt, ak kèk nan jenn gason nou yo pou yo ka vin nazirit. Se pa konsa sa te fèt vre, moun Izrayèl? Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa.**

**I raised up of your sons for prophets, and of your young men for Nazirites. Is it not even thus, you children of Israel? says Yahweh.**

**And I raise of your sons for prophets, And of your choice ones for Nazarites, Is not this true, O sons of Israel? An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 12 Men, nou fè nazirit yo bwè diven, nou bay pwofèt yo lòd pou yo pa bay mesaj mwen ba yo pou pèp la.**

**But you gave the Nazirites wine to drink, and commanded the prophets, saying, Don't prophesy.**

**And ye cause the Nazarites to drink wine, And on the prophets ye have laid a charge, Saying, `Do not prophecy!`**

- 13 Koulye a, mwen pral kraze nou anba pye m' menm jan yon kabwèt chaje ap foule tè.**

**Behold, I will press [you] in your place, as a cart presses that is full of sheaves.**

**Lo, I am pressing you under, As the full cart doth press for itself a sheaf.**

- 14 Nou te mèt konn kouri, nou p'ap chape. Gwonèg kou nou gwonèg, sa p'ap sèvi nou anyen. Vanyan kou nou vanyan, nou p'ap ka sove pwòp tèt nou.**

**Flight shall perish from the swift; and the strong shall not strengthen his force; neither shall the mighty deliver himself;**

**And perished hath refuge from the swift, And the strong strengtheneth not his power, And the mighty delivereth not his soul.**

- 15 Moun k'ap tire flèch yo p'ap ka rete kanpe. Moun k'ap kouri vit yo p'ap ka chape. Kavalye sou chwal p'ap ka sove lavi yo.**

**neither shall he stand who handles the bow; and he who is swift of foot shall not deliver [himself]; neither shall he who rides the horse deliver himself;**

**And the handler of the bow standeth not, And the swift with his feet delivereth not [himself], And the rider of the horse delivereth not his soul.**

- 16 Jou sa a, ata sòlda ki pi vanyan yo ap lage zam yo atè, y'ap kouri met deyò tankou manman yo te fè yo. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**and he who is courageous among the mighty shall flee away naked in that day, says Yahweh.**

**And the courageous of heart among the mighty, Naked doth flee in that day, An affirmation of Jehovah!**

- 1 ¶ Nou menm pèp Izrayèl, tandè mesaj Seyè a te bay sou nou, sou nasyon li te fè soti kite peyi Lejip la.**

**Hear this word that Yahweh has spoken against you, children of Israel, against the whole family which I brought up out of the land of Egypt, saying,**

**Hear ye this word that Jehovah hath spoken concerning you, O sons of Israel, concerning all the family that I brought up from the land of Egypt, saying:**

- 2 Nan tout pèp ki sou latè, se nou menm sèl mwen te chwazi, se nou menm ase mwen te okipe. Se poutèt sa, m'ap pini nou pou tout peche nou fè yo.**

**You only have I known of all the families of the earth: therefore I will visit on you all your iniquities.**

**Only you I have known of all families of the land, Therefore I charge on you all your iniquities.**

- 3 Ou janm wè de moun pati ansanm al nan vwayaj san yo pa t' antann yo anvan?**

**Shall two walk together, except they have agreed?**

**Do two walk together if they have not met?**

- 4 Ou janm tandè yon lyon gwonde nan rakkwa san li pa gen tan jwenn sa pou l' manje a anvan? Ou janm tandè yon jenn ti lyon ap gwonde nan twou li san li pa gen anyen nan bouch li?**

**Will a lion roar in the forest, when he has no prey? will a young lion cry out of his den, if he have taken nothing?**

**Roar doth a lion in a forest and prey he hath none? Give out doth a young lion his voice from his habitation, If he hath not caught?**

- 5 Ou janm wè yon zwezo desann atè vin pran nan pèlen si yo pa mete manje nan pèlen an anvan? Ou janm wè yon pèlen pati si pa gen bèt ki pran ladan l'?**

**Can a bird fall in a snare on the earth, where no gin is [set] for him? shall a snare spring up from the ground, and have taken nothing at all?**

**Doth a bird fall into a snare of the earth, And there is no gin for it? Doth a snare go up from the ground, And prey it captureth not?**

- 6 Ou janm wè yo kònen klewon pou fè konnen lagè pral konmanse pou kè moun pa kase? Eske malè ka tonbe sou yon lavil si se pa Seyè a ki lakòz?**

**Shall the trumpet be blown in a city, and the people not be afraid? shall evil befall a city, and Yahweh has not done it?**

**Is a trumpet blown in a city, And do people not tremble? Is there affliction in a city, And Jehovah hath not done [it]?**

- 7** **Konsa tou, ou mèt sèten, Seyè a p'ap janm fè anyen san li pa fè pwofèt yo, moun k'ap sèvi l' yo, konnen.**

**Surely the Lord Yahweh will do nothing, except he reveal his secret to his servants the prophets.**

**For the Lord Jehovah doth nothing, Except He hath revealed His counsel unto His servants the prophets.**

- 8** **Lè lyon gwonde, ki moun ki p'ap gen kè kase? Lè Seyè a pale, ki moun ki ka enpoze pwofèt yo bay mesaj la?**

**The lion has roared; who will not fear? The Lord Yahweh has spoken; who can but prophesy?**

**A lion hath roared -- who doth not fear? The Lord Jehovah hath spoken -- who doth not prophesy?**

- 9** **¶ Men sa pou ou fè moun ki rete nan gwo kay peyi Lejip ak nan peyi Asdòd yo konnen: Nou tout, sanble sou mòn Samari yo. Vin wè ki kalite dezòd ki gen la, ki kantite krim k'ap**

**Publish you in the palaces at Ashdod, and in the palaces in the land of Egypt, and say, Assemble yourselves on the mountains of Samaria, and see what great tumults are therein, and what oppressions in the midst of it.**

**Sound ye unto palaces in Ashdod, And to palaces in the land of Egypt, and say: Be ye gathered on mountains of Samaria, And see many troubles within her, And oppressed ones in her midst.**

- 10** **Yo pa konn jan pou yo fè sa ki dwat devan Bondye. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa. Yo plen kay yo ak bagay yo pran nan vòlò ak nan sasinen moun.**

**For they don't know to do right, says Yahweh, who store up violence and robbery in their palaces.**

**And they have not known to act straightforwardly, An affirmation of Jehovah, Who are treasuring up violence and spoil in their palaces.**

- 11** **Se sa ki fè, men sa Seyè a, Bondye a, di: Yon lènmi gen pou vin sènen peyi a, l'a kraze tout fò k'ap pwoteje ou yo, l'ap piye tout gwo kay ou yo.**

**Therefore thus says the Lord Yahweh: An adversary [there shall be], even round about the land; and he shall bring down your strength from you, and your palaces shall be plundered.**

**Therefore, thus said the Lord Jehovah: An adversary -- and surrounding the land, And he hath brought down from thee thy strength, And spoiled have been thy palaces.**

- 12 Seyè a di konsa: Lè yon lyon fin devore yon ti mouton, tou sa gadò a resi sove se renk de pye ak yon ti moso zòrèy. Konsa tou, se de twa nan moun pèp Izrayèl ki rete lavil Samari yo k'ap sove, yo menm ki rete nan yon ti kwen kay, sou yon moso kabann.**

**Thus says Yahweh: As the shepherd rescues out of the mouth of the lion two legs, or a piece of an ear, so shall the children of Israel be rescued that sit in Samaria in the corner of a couch, and on the silken cushions of a bed.**

**Thus said Jehovah: As the shepherd delivereth from the lion`s mouth Two legs, or a piece of an ear, So delivered are the sons of Israel, Who are sitting in Samaria on the corner of a bed, And in Damascus [on that of] a couch.**

- 13 Koute byen. Avèti pitit pitit Jakòb yo. Men sa Seyè a, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, di: Hear you, and testify against the house of Jacob, says the Lord Yahweh, the God of hosts. Hear ye and testify to the house of Jacob, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, God of Hosts.**
- 14 Lè jou a rive pou m' pini pèp Izrayèl la pou peche l' yo, m'a detwi tout lotèl ki nan lavil Betèl la. Kòn lotèl yo ap kase, y'ap tonbe atè.**

**For in the day that I shall visit the transgressions of Israel on him, I will also visit the altars of Bethel; and the horns of the altar shall be cut off, and fall to the ground.**

**For in the day of My charging the transgressions of Israel on him, I have laid a charge on the altars of Beth-El, And cut off have been the horns of the altar, And they have fallen to the earth.**

- 15 M'ap detwi kay yo fè pou sezon fredy ak kay yo fè pou sezon chalè. M'ap demoli kay yo fè ak iwwa yo ra tè. Tout gwo kay yo pral disparèt. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**I will strike the winter-house with the summer-house; and the houses of ivory shall perish, and the great houses shall have an end, says Yahweh.**

**And I have smitten the winter-house with the summer-house, And perished have houses of ivory, And consumed have been many houses, An affirmation of Jehovah!**

- 1 ¶ Nou menm, gwo fanm peyi Samari yo, nou gra tankou manman bèf Bazan. N'ap maltrete malere yo, n'ap peze pòv yo, epi n'ap di mari nou yo pote diven ban nou bwè.**

**Hear this word, you cattle of Bashan, that are in the mountain of Samaria, that oppress the poor, that crush the needy, that tell their lords, Bring, and let us drink.**

**Hear this word, ye kine of Bashan, Who [are] in the mountain of Samaria, Who are oppressing the poor, Who are bruising the needy, Who are saying to their lords: `Bring in, and we do drink.`**

- 2 Koute sa Seyè a di: Seyè a se yon moun apa. Se yon Bondye tout bon. Li fè sèman sou tèt li. Li di konsa: Yon jou gen pou rive, y'ap fwennen nou tankou pwason ki pran nan zen. Y'ap pote nou tout ale.**

**The Lord Yahweh has sworn by his holiness, that behold, the days shall come on you, that they shall take you away with hooks, and your residue with fish-hooks.**

**Sworn hath the Lord Jehovah by His holiness, That lo, days are coming upon you, And he hath taken you away with hooks, And your posterity with fish-hooks.**

- 3 Y'a fè nou pase nan twou ki nan miray la, de pye devan, yonn apre lòt. Y'ap voye nou jete deyò. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**You shall go out at the breaches, everyone straight before her; and you shall cast [yourselves] into Harmon, says Yahweh.**

**And [by] breaches ye go forth, A woman [at that] over-against her, And ye have cast down the high place, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 4 Seyè a di konsa: Nou menm, pèp Izrayèl, se sa! Moute nan tanp lavil Betèl yo, al fè peche! Ale lavil Gilgal, peche kont kò nou! Chak maten, mennen bèt pou yo touye tankou ofrann bay Bondye! Chak twa jou, pote ladim nou!**

**Come to Bethel, and disobey; to Gilgal, [and] multiply disobedience; and bring your sacrifices every morning, [and] your tithes every three days;**

**Enter ye Beth-El, and transgress, At Gilgal multiply transgression, And bring in every morning your sacrifices, Every third year your tithes.**

- 5 Ale non! Ofri pen nou bay Bondye pou di l' mès! Mache di toupatou jan nou fè ofrann ak tout kè nou bay Bondye! Apa konsa nou renmen fè, pèp Izrayèl! Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**and offer a sacrifice of thanksgiving of that which is leavened, and proclaim freewill-offerings and publish them: for this pleases you, you children of Israel, says the Lord Yahweh.**

**And perfume with leaven a thank-offering, And proclaim willing gifts, sound ye! For so ye have loved, O sons of Israel, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah.**

- 6 ¶ Se mwen menm ki te fè grangou tonbe sou tout lavil nou yo, kifè nou pa t' ka jwenn manje lakay nou. Malgre sa, nou pa tounen vin jwenn mwen. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**I also have given you cleanness of teeth in all your cities, and want of bread in all your places; yet have you not returned to me, says Yahweh.**

**And I also -- I have given to you cleanness of teeth in all your cities, And lack of bread in all your places, And ye have not turned back unto Me, an affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 7** Lè jaden nou tapral pote rekòt, mwen pa t' kite lapli tonbe. Mwen voye lapli sou yon lavil, mwen fè yon lòt rete san yon grenn lapli. Yon jaden jwenn lapli, yon lòt menm ap mouri.

**I also have withheld the rain from you, when there were yet three months to the harvest; and I caused it to rain on one city, and caused it not to rain on another city: one piece was rained on, and the piece whereupon it didn't rain withered.**

**And I also -- I have withheld from you the rain. While yet three months to harvest, And I have sent rain on one city, And on another city I do not send rain, One portion is rained on, And the portion on which it raineth not withereth.**

- 8** Moun soti nan de twa lavil ale nan yon lavil nan vwazinaj al mande dlo, men pa t' gen ase pou yo tout bwè. Malgre sa, nou pa tounen vin jwenn mwen. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

**So two or three cities wandered to one city to drink water, and were not satisfied: yet have you not returned to me, says Yahweh.**

**And wandered have two or three cities, Unto the same city to drink water, And they are not satisfied, And ye have not turned back unto Me, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 9** Mwen voye yon van cho kou dife boule tout rekòt yo. Krikèt vèt manje tout jaden nou yo ak tout pye rezen nou yo, tout pye fig Frans nou yo ak tout pye oliv nou yo. Malgre sa, nou pa tounen vin jwenn mwen. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

**I have struck you with blasting and mildew: the multitude of your gardens and your vineyards and your fig-trees and your olive-trees has the swarming locust devoured: yet have you not returned to me, says Yahweh.**

**I have smitten you with blasting and with mildew, The abundance of your gardens and of your vineyards, And of your figs, and of your olives, Eat doth the palmer-worm, And ye have not turned back unto Me, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 10** Mwen voye malè sou nou tankou malè mwen te voye sou peyi Lejip la. Mwen touye jenn gason nou yo nan lagè. Mwen te pran tout chwal nou yo mennen ale. Sant kadav moute nan nen nou tout kote nou rete a. Malgre sa, nou pa tounen vin jwenn mwen. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

**I have sent among you the pestilence after the manner of Egypt: your young men have I slain with the sword, and have carried away your horses; and I have made the stench of your camp to come up even into your nostrils: yet have you not returned to me, says Yahweh.**

**I have sent among you pestilence by the way of Egypt, I have slain by sword your choice ones, With your captive horses, And I cause the stink of your camps to come up -- even into your nostrils, And ye have not turned back unto Me, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 11 Mwen detwi kèk nan nou, menm jan mwen te detwi moun Sodòm ak moun Gomò yo. Sa ki te sove nan nou yo, se tankou yon bout bwa ki pran dife, epi yo kouri wete l' nan dife a pou li pa fin boule. Malgre sa, nou pa tounen vin jwenn mwen. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**I have overthrown [cities] among you, as when God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah, and you were as a brand plucked out of the burning: yet have you not returned to me, says Yahweh.**

**I have overturned among you, Like the overturn by God of Sodom and Gomorrah, And ye are as a brand delivered from a burning, And ye have not turned back unto Me, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 12 Se poutèt sa, nou menm moun pèp Izrayèl, mwen pral pini nou. E paske mwen pral pini nou konsa a, nou mèt pare kò nou pou n'a l' kontre ak Bondye nou an.**

**Therefore thus will I do to you, Israel; [and] because I will do this to you, prepare to meet your God, Israel.**

**Therefore, thus I do to thee, O Israel, at last, Because this I do to thee, Prepare to meet thy God, O Israel.**

- 13 Se Bondye ki te fè mòn yo. Se li menm ki te kreye van yo. Li fè lèzòm konnen lide li gen nan tèt li. Li fè lajounen soti nan lannwit. L'ap gouvènen sou tout latè. Se poutèt sa, men jan yo rele l': Seyè a, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a.**

**For, behold, he who forms the mountains, and creates the wind, and declares to man what is his thought; that makes the morning darkness, and treads on the high places of the Earth Yahweh, the God of hosts, is his name.**

**For, lo, the former of mountains, and creator of wind, And the declarer to man what [is] His thought, He is making dawn obscurity, And is treading on high places of earth, Jehovah, God of Hosts, [is] His name!**

- 1 ¶ Nou menm, moun pèp Izrayèl, koute chante m'ap chante nan lapenn mwen gen pou nou: Hear you this word which I take up for a lamentation over you, O house of Israel.**

**Hear this word that I am bearing to you, A lamentation, O house of Israel:**

- 2 Pèp Izrayèl la tankou yon jenn fi. Li tonbe. Li p'ap janm leve ankò. Men li kouche atè a. Pa gen pesonn pou ba l' men.**

**The virgin of Israel is fallen; she shall no more rise: she is cast down on her land; there is none to raise her up.**

**`Fallen, not again to rise, hath the virgin of Israel, Left on her land -- she hath no raiser**

- 3 Seyè a di konsa: Lè yon lavil nan peyi Izrayèl la voye mil (1000) sòlda nan lagè, se san (100) ase ki tounen. Lè yon lòt lavil voye san (100) se dis ase ki tounen.**

**For thus says the Lord Yahweh: The city that went forth a thousand shall have a hundred left, and that which went forth one hundred shall have ten left, to the house of Israel.**

**For thus said the Lord Jehovah: The city that is going out a thousand, Doth leave an hundred, And that which is going out an hundred, Doth leave ten to the house of Israel.**

- 4 ¶ Seyè a pale ak pèp Izrayèl la, li di l' konsa: Tounen vin jwenn mwen, n'a gen lavi.  
For thus says Yahweh to the house of Israel, Seek you me, and you shall live;  
For thus said Jehovah to the house of Israel: Seek ye Me, and live,**
- 5 Pa al chache m' lavil Betèl. Pa ale lavil Gilgal. Pa moute ale bò Bècheba al fè sèvis. Betèl pa la pou lontan. Yo gen pou yo depòte moun Gilgal yo voye yo nan peyi etranje.  
but don't seek Bethel, nor enter into Gilgal, and don't pass to Beersheba: for Gilgal shall surely go into captivity, and Bethel shall come to nothing.  
And seek not Beth-El, and Gilgal enter not, And Beer-Sheba pass not through, For Gilgal doth utterly remove, And Beth-El doth become vanity.**
- 6 Chache vin jwenn Seyè a, n'a gen lavi. Si se pa sa, l'ap tonbe sou pèp Izrayèl la tankou dife. Dife a ap boule lavil Betèl. Pesonn p'ap ka tenyen l'.  
Seek Yahweh, and you shall live; lest he break out like fire in the house of Joseph, and it devour, and there be none to quench it in Bethel.  
Seek ye Jehovah, and live, Lest He prosper as fire [against] the house of Joseph, And it hath consumed, And there is no quencher for Beth-El.**
- 7 Adye! N'ap vire lajistis lanvè, n'ap pilonnen dwa pèp la anba pye nou!  
You who turn justice to wormwood, and cast down righteousness to the earth,  
Ye who are turning to wormwood judgment, And righteousness to the earth have put down,**
- 8 Se Seyè a ki te fè zetwal yo, Lapousiyè ak Oryon. Li fè lannwit tounen lajounen, li fè lajounen tounen lannwit. Li rele dlo lanmè a, li vide l' sou tout latè. Yo rele l' Seyè. Wi, se konsa yo rele l'.  
[seek him] who makes the Pleiades and Orion, and turns the shadow of death into the morning, and makes the day dark with night; who calls for the waters of the sea, and pours them out on the surface of the earth (Yahweh is his name);  
The maker of Kimah and Kesil, And the turner to morning of death-shade, And day [as] night He hath made dark, Who is calling to the waters of the sea, And poureth them on the face of the earth, Jehovah [is] His name;**
- 9 Li rale malè sou gwo chèf yo, li fè kraze sitadèl yo nèt.  
who brings sudden destruction on the strong, so that destruction comes on the fortress.  
Who is brightening up the spoiled against the strong, And the spoiled against a fortress cometh.**
- 10 Nou pa vle wè moun k'ap denonse lenjistis. Nou pa vle wè moun k'ap di verite nan  
They hate him who reproves in the gate, and they abhor him who speaks blamelessly.  
They have hated a reprover in the gate, And a plain speaker they abominate.**

- 11** Nou fin peze pòv malere yo, nou fòse yo ban nou nan rekòt jaden yo. Se poutèt sa, nou p'ap rete nan bèl gwo kay an wòch nou bati yo, ni nou p'ap bwè diven ki fèt ak rezen ki soti nan bèl jaden nou te plante yo.

**Forasmuch therefore as you trample on the poor, and take taxes from him of wheat: you have built houses of hewn stone, but you shall not dwell in them; you have planted pleasant vineyards, but you shall not drink the wine of it.**

**Therefore, because of your trampling on the poor, And the tribute of corn ye take from him, Houses of hewn work ye have built, And ye do not dwell in them, Desirable vineyards ye have planted, And ye do not drink their wine.**

- 12** Mwen konnen tou jan peche nou fè yo gwo anpil, jan se pa de ti krim nou pa fè. Nou pèsekite moun serye. Nou pran lajan nan men moun k'ap achte figi nou. Nou enpoze pòv malere yo jwenn jistis nan tribinal.

**For I know how manifold are your transgressions, and how mighty are your sins-you who afflict the just, who take a bribe, and who turn aside the needy in the gate [from their right].**

**For I have known -- many [are] your transgressions, And mighty your sins, Adversaries of the righteous, taking ransoms, And the needy in the gate ye turned aside.**

- 13** Se poutèt sa, yon moun ki gen konprann, se je wè bouch pe. Tan an twò move deyò a.

**Therefore he who is prudent shall keep silence in such a time; for it is an evil time.**

**Therefore is the wise at that time silent, For an evil time it [is].**

- 14** Chache fè sa ki byen pou nou ka viv. Pa fè sa ki mal. Lè sa a, Seyè a, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, va kanpe avèk nou jan n'ap plede di l' la.

**Seek good, and not evil, that you may live; and so Yahweh, the God of hosts, will be with you, as you say.**

**Seek good, and not evil, that ye may live, And it is so; Jehovah, God of Hosts, [is] with you, as ye said.**

- 15** Rayi sa ki mal, renmen sa ki byen. Pa kite yo fè lenjistis nan tribinal. Nou pa janm konnen, Seyè a ka gen pitye pou ti rès ki rete nan pitit pitit Jozèf yo.

**Hate the evil, and love the good, and establish justice in the gate: it may be that Yahweh, the God of hosts, will be gracious to the remnant of Joseph.**

**Hate evil, and love good, And set up judgment in the gate, It may be Jehovah, God of Hosts, doth pity the remnant of Joseph.**

- 16 ¶ Se poutèt sa, men sa Seyè a, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, di: Moun pral mache nan tout lari, yo pral rele nan tout kalfou: Mezanmi, mezanmi, ki lapenn sa a! Yo pral rele tout moun vin nan lanmò a. Y'ap fè chache moun ki konn rele yo pou yo vin kenbe rèl la.**
- Therefore thus says Yahweh, the God of hosts, the Lord: Wailing shall be in all the broad ways; and they shall say in all the streets, Alas! Alas! and they shall call the farmer to mourning, and such as are skillful in lamentation to wailing.**
- Therefore, thus said Jehovah, God of Hosts, the Lord, In all broad places [is] lamentation, And in all out-places they say, `Alas, alas,` And called the husbandman to mourning, And to lamentation the skilful of wailing.**
- 17 Nan tout jaden moun ap plenn. Tou sa, paske m'ap vin pini nou. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa. In all vineyards shall be wailing; for I will pass through the midst of you, says Yahweh. And in all vineyards [is] lamentation, For I pass into thy midst, said Jehovah.**
- 18 Sa pral rèd nèt pou moun ki anvi wè jou Seyè a rive! Kisa jou sa a ap fè pou yo? Se pral yon jou fènwa, se p'ap yon jou limyè.**
- Woe to you who desire the day of Yahweh! Why would you have the day of Yahweh? It is darkness, and not light.**
- Ho, ye who are desiring the day of Jehovah, Why [is] this to you -- the day of Jehovah? It is darkness, and not light,**
- 19 Se va tankou yon nonm k'ap kouri pou lapli, epi li tonbe larivyè. Ou ankò, tankou yon moun ki rive lakay li, li mete men l' sou panno kay la, epi yon krab zarenyen mòde l'.**
- As if a man did flee from a lion, and a bear met him; or went into the house and leaned his hand on the wall, and a serpent bit him.**
- As [when] one fleeth from the face of the lion, And the bear hath met him, And he hath come in to the house, And hath leant his hand on the wall, And the serpent hath bitten him.**
- 20 Jou Seyè a ap vini an, va fè nwa kou lank, p'ap fè klate. Se va yon jou fènwa, san yon ti limyè.**
- Shall the day of Yahweh not be darkness, and not light? even very dark, and no brightness in it?**
- Is not the day of Jehovah darkness and not light, Even thick darkness that hath no brightness?**
- 21 ¶ Seyè a di konsa: Mwen pa vle wè gwo fèt n'ap fè pou mwen yo. Mwen pa ka santi yo. Mwen pa ka sipòte lè nou reyini pou fè sèvis pou mwen.**
- I hate, I despise your feasts, and I will take no delight in your solemn assemblies.**
- I have hated -- I have loathed your festivals, And I am not refreshed by your restraints.**

**22** Lè n'a pote bèt pou boule pou mwen, lè n'a fè m' ofrann gato, sa p'ap fè m' plezi. Ni mwen p'ap menm gade bèt gra nou pote vin ofri m' pou di m' mèsì.

**Yes, though you offer me your burnt offerings and meal-offerings, I will not accept them; neither will I regard the peace-offerings of your fat animals.**

**For though ye cause burnt-offerings and your presents to ascend to Me, I am not pleased, And the peace-offering of your fatlings I behold not.**

**23** Sispann chante kantik nou yo nan zòrèy mwen. Mwen pa vle tande mizik gita nou yo ankò.

**Take away from me the noise of your songs; for I will not hear the melody of your viols.**

**Turn aside from Me the noise of thy songs, Yea, the praise of thy psaltery I hear not.**

**24** Tankou dlo k'ap kouri larivyè, se pou nou rann tout moun jistis nan peyi a. Tankou yon kouran dlo k'ap kouri san rete, se pou nou toujou fè sa ki dwat.

**But let justice roll down as waters, and righteousness as a mighty stream.**

**And roll on as waters doth judgment, And righteousness as a perennial stream.**

**25** Nou menm, moun Izrayèl, pandan karantan nou pase nan dezè a, nou janm ofri bèt pou touye pou mwen? Nou janm ofri m' gato?

**Did you bring to me sacrifices and offerings in the wilderness forty years, house of Israel?**

**Sacrifices and offering did ye bring nigh to Me, In a wilderness forty years, O house of Israel?**

**26** Se konsa, koulye a nou gen pou nou pote lakay nou pòtre nou te fè pou nou yo: pòtre Sakit, wa nou an, ak pòtre zetwal Kevan an, bondye n'ap sèvi a.

**Yes, you have borne the tent of your king and the shrine of your images, the star of your god, which you made to yourselves.**

**And ye bare Succoth your king, and Chiun your images, The star of your god, that ye made for yourselves.**

**27** M'ap depòte nou nan yon peyi lòt bò Damas. Men sa Seyè a di, li menm yo rele Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a.

**Therefore will I cause you to go into captivity beyond Damascus, says Yahweh, whose name is the God of hosts.**

**And I removed you beyond Damascus, Said Jehovah, God of Hosts [is] His name.**

**1** ¶ Sa pral rès nèt pou moun k'ap mennen lavi dous nan peyi Siyon an, pou moun sou mòn Samari ki kwè pa gen danje pou yo! Yo pase pou lelit nan peyi Izrayèl, premye peyi sou latè. Se bò kote yo pèp la ap kouri vini. Yo di:

**Woe to those who are at ease in Zion, and to those who are secure in the mountain of Samaria, the notable men of the chief of the nations, to whom the house of Israel come!**

**Wo [to] those secure in Zion, And those confident in the mount of Samaria, The marked of the chief of the nations, And come to them have the house of Israel.**

- 2 Al gade sa k'ap pase lavil Kalne. Apre sa, ale pase bò gwo lavil Amat la. Lèfini, desann kay moun Filisti yo lavil Gat. Eske zafè yo pi bon pase zafè peyi Jida ak zafè peyi Izrayèl? Eske peyi yo a pi gran pase pa nou yo?**

**Pass you to Calneh, and see; and from there go you to Hamath the great; then go down to Gath of the Philistines: are they better than these kingdoms? or is their border greater than your border?**

**Pass ye over [to] Calneh and see, And go thence [to] Hamath the great, And go down [to] Gath of the Philistines, Are [they] better than these kingdoms? Greater [is] their border than your border?**

- 3 N'ap twonpe tèt nou, nou refize admèt jou malè a fin rive sou nou. Men, se nou menm ankò k'ap rale malè sou peyi a.**

**-you who put far away the evil day, and cause the seat of violence to come near; Who are putting away the day of evil, And ye bring nigh the seat of violence,**

- 4 Sa pral rèd nèt pou moun ki kouche sou bèl kabann, k'ap layite kò yo sou bon matla dous, k'ap manje jenn ti mouton ak jenn ti bèl!**

**who lie on beds of ivory, and stretch themselves on their couches, and eat the lambs out of the flock, and the calves out of the midst of the stall;**

**Who are lying down on beds of ivory, And are spread out on their couches, And are eating lambs from the flock, And calves from the midst of the stall,**

- 5 Y'ap plede ranse pandan gita ap jwe. Yo kwè yo jwe mizik tankou David.**

**who sing idle songs to the sound of the violin; who invent for themselves instruments of music, like David;**

**Who are taking part according to the psaltery, Like David they invented for themselves instruments of music;**

- 6 Y'ap bwè diven san gad dèyè, y'ap pase pi bon kalite odè ki genyen sou yo. Men, yo pa gen lapenn pou malè k'ap tonbe sou pitit pitit Jozèf yo.**

**who drink wine in bowls, and anoint themselves with the chief oils; but they are not grieved for the affliction of Joseph.**

**Who are drinking with bowls of wine, And [with] chief perfumes anoint [themselves], And have not been pained for the breach of Joseph.**

- 7 Se poutèt sa, premye moun y'ap depòte se yo menm. Sosyete moun k'ap fè banbòch yo va disparèt.**

**Therefore shall they now go captive with the first who go captive; and the revelry of those who stretched themselves shall pass away.**

**Therefore now they remove at the head of the captives, And turned aside is the mourning-feast of stretched-out ones.**

- 8** ¶ Seyè a, Bondye sèl Mèt la, te fè sèman sou tèt li. Men avètisman Seyè a, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, bay: Mwen pa ka sipòte lògèy pèp Izrayèl la gen nan kè li. Mwen pa ka wè gwo kay y'ap plede bati yo. M'ap lage kapital la nan men lènmi ak tout moun ladan l'.

The Lord Yahweh has sworn by himself, says Yahweh, the God of hosts: I abhor the excellency of Jacob, and hate his palaces; therefore will I deliver up the city with all that is therein.

Sworn hath the Lord Jehovah by Himself, An affirmation of Jehovah, God of Hosts: I am abominating the excellency of Jacob, And his high places I have hated, And I have delivered up the city and its fulness.

- 9** Si gen dis gason nan yon kay ki rete, y'ap touye yo.

It shall happen, if there remain ten men in one house, that they shall die.

And if there are left ten persons in one house, It hath come to pass -- that they have died.

- 10** Lè yon fanmi moun mouri a va vin pran kadav la anndan kay la pou li al antere l', l'a pale ak moun ki nan fon kay la, l'a mande: Eske gen moun la ankò ak ou? Yon vwa va reponn: Non, pa genyen. Lè sa a, l'a di: Pe bouch nou! Pa nonmen non Bondye nan bagay sa a!

When a man`s uncle shall take him up, even he who burns him, to bring out the bones out of the house, and shall tell him who is in the innermost parts of the house, Is there yet any with you? and he shall say, No; then shall he say, Hold your peace; for we may not make mention of the name of Yahweh.

And lifted him up hath his loved one, even his burner, To bring forth the bones from the house, And he said to him who [is] in the sides of the house, `Is there yet with thee?` And he said, `None,` then he said, `Hush! Save to make mention of the name of Jehovah.`

- 11** Men lòd Seyè a bay: Y'ap kraze gwo kay yo an miyèt moso. Y'ap demoli ti kay yo.

For, behold, Yahweh commands, and the great house shall be struck with breaches, and the little house with clefts.

For lo, Jehovah is commanding, And He hath smitten the great house [with] breaches, And the little house [with] clefts.

- 12** Eske chwal ka kouri sou glasi? Eske moun ka raboure lanmè avèk bèf? Men nou menm, nou fè lajistis tounen pwazon, nou fè inonsan pase pou koupab.

Shall horses run on the rock? will one plow [there] with oxen? that you have turned justice into gall, and the fruit of righteousness into wormwood;

Do horses run on a rock? Doth one plough [it] with oxen? For ye have turned to gall judgment, And the fruit of righteousness to wormwood.

- 13** Nou fè kè nou kontan paske nou pran lavil Lodeba. N'ap plede di: O wi, se avèk fòs kouraj nou nou pran kòn lan.

you who rejoice in a thing of nothing, who say, Haven`t we taken to us horns by our own strength?

O ye who are rejoicing at nothing, Who are saying, `Have we not by our strength taken to ourselves horns?`

- 14 Men sa Seyè a, li menm ki Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, di: Nou menm, moun Izrayèl, m'ap fè yon nasyon leve dèyè nou. Wi, se mwen menm menm k'ap fè sa, yon nasyon k'ap pran peyi a nan men nou, yon nasyon ki pral peze nou depi nan pas Amat nan nò rive jouk ravin Araba nan sid.**

**For, behold, I will raise up against you a nation, house of Israel, says Yahweh, the God of hosts; and they shall afflict you from the entrance of Hamath to the brook of the Arabah.**

**Surely, lo, I am raising against you a nation, O house of Israel, An affirmation of Jehovah, God of Hosts, And they have oppressed you from the coming in to Hamath, Unto the stream of the desert.**

- 1 ¶ Se konsa Seyè a, Bondye a, fè m' fè yon vizyon. Nan vizyon an mwen wè Seyè a t'ap fè yon rafal krikèt vèt. Se te nan epòk yo te fin koupe pòsyon pa wa a nan jaden yo. Chak plant yo te fèk ap boujonnen ankò.**

**Thus the Lord Yahweh showed me: and, behold, he formed locusts in the beginning of the shooting up of the latter growth; and, behold, it was the latter growth after the king's harvest.**

**Thus hath the Lord Jehovah shewed me, and lo, He is forming locusts at the beginning of the ascending of the latter growth, and lo, the latter growth [is] after the mowings of the king;**

- 2 Lè krikèt vèt yo te fin manje plant ki te nan peyi a, mwen di: -Tanpri, Seyè, Bondye, padonnen pèp ou a. Ki jan pou pitit pitit Jakòb yo fè kanpe ankò? Yo tou fèb.**

**It happened that, when they made an end of eating the grass of the land, then I said, Lord Yahweh, forgive, I beg you: how shall Jacob stand? for he is small.**

**and it hath come to pass, when it hath finished to consume the herb of the land, that I say: `Lord Jehovah, forgive, I pray Thee, How doth Jacob arise -- for he [is] small?`**

- 3 Seyè a chanje lide. Li di: -Sa ou te wè a p'ap rive ankò.**

**Yahweh repented concerning this: It shall not be, says Yahweh.**

**Jehovah hath repented of this, `It shall not be,` said Jehovah.**

- 4 Se konsa, Seyè a, Bondye a, fè m' fè yon lòt vizyon. Nan vizyon an, mwen wè Seyè a t'ap voye yon dife pou l' devore pèp la pou pini l'. Dife a te fin boule gwo lanmè ki anba tè a, li t'ap devore tout jaden.**

**Thus the Lord Yahweh showed me: and, behold, the Lord Yahweh called to content by fire; and it devoured the great deep, and would have eaten up the land.**

**Thus hath the Lord Jehovah shewed me, and lo, the Lord Jehovah is calling to contend by fire, and it consumeth the great deep, yea, it hath consumed the portion, and I say:**

- 5 Mwen di: -Tanpri, Seyè, Bondye, pa fè sa. Ki jan pou pitit pitit Jakòb yo fè kanpe ankò? Yo tou fèb.**

**Then said I, Lord Yahweh, cease, I beg you: how shall Jacob stand? for he is small.**

**`Lord Jehovah, cease, I pray Thee, How doth Jacob arise -- for he [is] small?`**

- 6 Seyè a chanje lide, li di: -Sa a tou p'ap rive.

Yahweh repented concerning this: this also shall not be, says the Lord Yahweh.

Jehovah hath repented of this, `It also shall not be,` said the Lord Jehovah.

- 7 Se konsa, Seyè a fè m' fè yon lòt vizyon ankò. Nan vizyon an, mwen wè Seyè a te kanpe bò yon mi yo te moute tou dwat. Li te gen yon filaplon nan men l'.

Thus he showed me: and, behold, the Lord stood beside a wall made by a plumb-line, with a plumb-line in his hand.

Thus hath He shewed me, and lo, the Lord is standing by a wall [made according to] a plumb-line, and in His hand a plumb-line;

- 8 Lè sa a, Seyè a mande m': -Kisa ou wè la a, Amòs? Mwen reponn li: -Yon filaplon. Lè sa a, li di m': -M'ap sèvi ak filaplon sa a pou m' fè pèp la konnen li tankou yon miray ki panche prèt pou tonbe. Mwen p'ap fè pa yo ankò.

Yahweh said to me, Amos, what see you? I said, A plumb-line. Then said the Lord, Behold, I will set a plumb-line in the midst of my people Israel; I will not again pass by them any more;

and Jehovah saith unto me, `What art thou seeing, Amos?` And I say, `A plumb-line;` and the Lord saith: `Lo, I am setting a plumb-line in the midst of My people Israel, I do not add any more to pass over to it.

- 9 Mwen pral kraze tout kote pitit pitit Izarak yo te konn adore m' sou mòn yo. Mwen pral fè tout kay pitit pitit Izrayèl yo te mete apa pou mwen yo tounen mazi. M'ap fè lagè ak fanmi Jewoboram lan, m'ap wete gouvènman an nan men yo.

and the high places of Isaac shall be desolate, and the sanctuaries of Israel shall be laid waste; and I will rise against the house of Jeroboam with the sword.

And desolated have been high places of Isaac, And sanctuaries of Israel are wasted, And I have risen against the house of Jeroboam with a sword.`

- 10 ¶ Amatsya, prèt nan lavil Betèl la, voye di Jewoboram, wa Izrayèl la: -Men Amòs ap moute konplo sou do ou nan mitan pèp Izrayèl la. Li soti pou l' fini ak peyi a ak pawòl l'ap di yo.

Then Amaziah the priest of Beth-el sent to Jeroboam king of Israel, saying, Amos has conspired against you in the midst of the house of Israel: the land is not able to bear all his words.

And Amaziah priest of Beth-El sendeth unto Jeroboam king of Israel, saying, `Amos hath conspired against thee in the midst of the house of Israel; the land is not able to bear all his words,

- 11 Men sa l'ap mache di: Jewoboram gen pou l' mouri nan lagè. Y'ap pran moun Izrayèl yo lakay yo, y'ap depòte yo byen lwen nan peyi etranje.

For thus Amos says, Jeroboam shall die by the sword, and Israel shall surely be led away captive out of his land.

for thus said Amos: By sword die doth Jeroboam, And Israel certainly removeth from off its land.`

- 12** Apre sa, Amatsya pale ak Amòs, li di l' konsa: -Divinò, al fè wout ou. Ale vit nan peyi Jida a! Al bay mesaj ou yo laba. Y'a peye ou pou sa!

Also Amaziah said to Amos, you seer, go, flee you away into the land of Judah, and there eat bread, and prophesy there:

And Amaziah saith unto Amos, `Seer, go flee for thee unto the land of Judah, and eat there bread, and there thou dost prophesy;

- 13** Men isit la, lavil Betèl, pito ou sispann bay mesaj ou yo si ou konn bout! Paske, se isit la wa a vin adore. Se yon tanp nasyonal pou tout peyi a.

but don` t prophesy again any more at Bethel; for it is the king`s sanctuary, and it is a royal house.

and [at] Beth-El do not add to prophesy any more, for it [is] the king`s sanctuary, and it [is] the royal house.`

- 14** Amòs reponn Amatsya: -Monchè, pwofèt pa metye m'. Nitou, mwen pa fè pati sosyete moun k'ap fè metye pwofèt. Metye m' se gade bèt, se okipe pye sikomò.

Then answered Amos, and said to Amaziah, I was no prophet, neither was I a prophet`s son; but I was a herdsman, and a dresser of sycamore-trees:

And Amos answereth and saith unto Amaziah, `I [am] no prophet, nor a prophet`s son [am] I, but a herdsman I [am], and a cultivator of sycamores,

- 15** Men, Seyè a pran m' nan pye travay mwen, dèyè bèt mwen yo, li ban m' lòd pou m' al fè pèp Izrayèl la konnen mesaj li voye ba yo.

and Yahweh took me from following the flock, and Yahweh said to me, Go, prophesy to my people Israel.

and Jehovah taketh me from after the flock, and Jehovah saith unto me, Go, prophesy unto My people Israel.

- 16** Koulye a menm, koute pawòl Seyè a voye di ou: Ou menm w'ap mande m' pou m' pa bay ankenn mesaj sou pèp Izrayèl la, pou m' sispann pale sou pitit Izarak yo.

Now therefore hear you the word of Yahweh: You say, Don` t prophesy against Israel, and don` t drop [your word] against the house of Isaac;

And now, hear a word of Jehovah: thou art saying, Do not prophesy against Israel, nor drop [any thing] against the house of Isaac,

- 17** Poutèt sa, Amatsya, men sa Seyè a di: Madanm ou ap tounen jennès nan lavil la! Pitit gason ou yo ak pitit fi ou yo ap mouri nan lagè! Y'ap pran tè ou yo, y'ap separe yo moso pa moso. Ou menm, ou gen pou ou mouri nan yon peyi etranje kote yo pa sèvi Seyè a. Pèp Izrayèl la menm, y'ap pran l', y'ap depòte l' byen lwen peyi l'.

therefore thus says Yahweh: Your wife shall be a prostitute in the city, and your sons and your daughters shall fall by the sword, and your land shall be divided by line; and you yourself shall die in a land that is unclean, and Israel shall surely be led away captive out of his land.

therefore thus said Jehovah: Thy wife in the city doth go a-whoring, And thy sons and thy daughters by sword do fall, And thy land by line is apportioned, And thou on an unclean land diest, And Israel certainly removeth from off its land.`

- 1** ¶ Se konsa, Seyè a, Bondye a, fè m' fè yon lòt vizyon. Nan vizyon an, mwen wè yon panyen plen fwi mi.

Thus the Lord Yahweh showed me: and, behold, a basket of summer fruit.

Thus hath the Lord Jehovah shewed me, and, lo, a basket of summer-fruit.

- 2** Seyè a mande m': -Kisa ou wè la a, Amòs? Mwen reponn: -Yon panyen fwi mi. Lè sa a, Seyè a di m' konsa: -Izrayèl, pèp mwen an, mi tou. Li rive sou dènye jou l' yo. Mwen p'ap chanje lide pou m' fè pa l' ankò.

He said, Amos, what see you? I said, A basket of summer fruit. Then said Yahweh to me, The end is come on my people Israel; I will not again pass by them any more.

And He saith, `What art thou seeing, Amos?` and I say, `A basket of summer-fruit.` And Jehovah saith unto me: `The end hath come unto My people Israel, I do not add any more to pass over to it.

- 3** Jou sa a, se p'ap chante ki va gen nan palè a, se va rèl. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa. Va gen anpil kadav toupatou. Y'a voye yo jete san di krik.

The songs of the temple shall be wailings in that day, says the Lord Yahweh: the dead bodies shall be many: in every place shall they cast them forth with silence.

And howled have songstresses of a palace in that day, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, Many [are] the carcasses, into any place throw -- hush!

- 4** ¶ Koute byen sa m'ap di nou la a, nou menm k'ap kraze pòv malere yo anba pye nou, nou menm k'ap fini ak malere yo nan peyi a.

Hear this, you who would swallow up the needy, and cause the poor of the land to fail,

Hear this, ye who are swallowing up the needy, To cause to cease the poor of the land,

- 5 N'ap plede di: Kilè fèt lalin nouvèl lan va pase pou nou ka vann diri nou? Kilè jou repo a va pase pou nou ka louvri depo nou yo pou nou vann? Lè sa a, n'a moute pri tout bagay, n'a sèvi ak fo mezi, n'a ranje balans yo pou nou ka twonpe pratik yo.**

**saying, When will the new moon be gone, that we may sell grain? and the Sabbath, that we may set forth wheat, making the ephah small, and the shekel great, and dealing falsely with balances of deceit;**

**Saying, When doth the new moon pass, And we sell ground corn? And the sabbath, and we open out pure corn? To make little the ephah, And to make great the shekel, And to use perversely balances of deceit.**

- 6 N'a pran moun serye ki pa ka peye dèt yo, n'a achte yo pou sèvi esklav. N'a pran pòv malere ki pa gen senk, n'a achte yo pou pri yon pè sapat. N'a vann ata pay diri a pou gwo lajan.**

**that we may buy the poor for silver, and the needy for a pair of shoes, and sell the refuse of the wheat?**

**To purchase with money the poor, And the needy for a pair of sandals, Yea, the refuse of the pure corn we sell.**

- 7 Seyè a fè sèman sou tèt li, li menm ki Bondye pèp Izrayèl la: Mwen p'ap janm bliye yonn nan move zak nou fè yo.**

**Yahweh has sworn by the excellency of Jacob, Surely I will never forget any of their works.**

**Sworn hath Jehovah by the excellency of Jacob: `I forget not for ever any of their works.**

- 8 Se konsa latè pral pran tranble. Tout moun nan peyi a pral pran rele. Tout peyi a pral souke. L'ap moute, l'ap gonfle, apre sa l'ap desann tankou dlo larivyè Nil nan peyi Lejip.**

**Shall not the land tremble for this, and everyone mourn who dwells therein? yes, it shall rise up wholly like the River; and it shall be troubled and sink again, like the River of**

**For this doth not the land tremble, And mourned hath every dweller in it? And come up as a flood hath all of it. And it hath been cast out, and hath sunk, Like the flood of Egypt.**

- 9 Men pawòl Seyè a, Bondye a: Jou sa a, m'ap fè solèy la kouche gwo midi. Fènwa ap tonbe sou peyi a gwo lajounen.**

**It shall happen in that day, says the Lord Yahweh, that I will cause the sun to go down at noon, and I will darken the earth in the clear day.**

**And it hath come to pass in that day, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, I have caused the sun to go in at noon, And caused darkness on the land in a day of light,**

- 10** M'ap fè nou sispann fè fèt. N'a nan gwo lapenn. M'ap fè nou sispann chante, n'a nan rele. M'ap fè nou mete rad sak kòlèt sou nou. N'a kale tèt nou. M'ap fè nou tonbe nan lapenn tankou moun k'ap kriye pou sèl pitit gason yo ki mouri. Se nan kè sere jounen sa a ap fini pou tout moun.

I will turn your feasts into mourning, and all your songs into lamentation; and I will bring sackcloth on all loins, and baldness on every head; and I will make it as the mourning for an only son, and the end of it as a bitter day.

And have turned your festivals to mourning, And all your songs to lamentation, And caused sackcloth to come up on all loins, And on every head -- baldness, And made it as a mourning [of] an only one, And its latter end as a day of bitterness.

- 11** ¶ Men yon jou gen pou rive. Jou sa a, mwen pral voye yon sèl grangou sou peyi a. Se p'ap dèyè pen pou yo manje, ni dèyè dlo pou yo bwè y'a kouri. Men, se mesaj ki soti nan bouch Seyè a y'a anvi tande. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

Behold, the days come, says the Lord Yahweh, that I will send a famine in the land, not a famine of bread, nor a thirst for water, but of hearing the words of Yahweh.

Lo, days are coming, An affirmation of the Lord Jehovah, And I have sent a famine into the land, Not a famine of bread, nor a thirst of water But of hearing the words of Jehovah.

- 12** Lè sa a, moun va pran kouri soti nan n o al nan sid, soti nan lès al nan lwès. Y'a mache toupatou ap chache yon pawòl nan bouch Seyè a. Men, yo p'ap jwenn.

They shall wander from sea to sea, and from the north even to the east; they shall run back and forth to seek the word of Yahweh, and shall not find it.

And they have wandered from sea unto sea, And from north even unto east, They go to and fro to seek the word of Jehovah, And they do not find.

- 13** Nan tan sa a, bèl jenn fi yo ak jenn gason yo va tonbe feblès paske yo p'ap jwenn sa y'ap pwonmennen chache a.

In that day shall the beautiful virgins and the young men faint for thirst.

In that day faint do the fair virgins, And the young men, with thirst.

- 14** Kanta pou moun k'ap fè sèman sou Achima, zidòl peyi Samari a, moun sa yo k'ap plede di: Anverite bondye Dann lan! Anverite bondye Bècheba a! yo gen pou yo tonbe pou yo pa janm ka leve ankò.

Those who swear by the sin of Samaria, and say, As your god, Dan, lives; and, As the way of Beersheba lives; they shall fall, and never rise up again.

Those swearing by the guilt of Samaria, And have said, Live doth thy god, O Dan, And, Live doth the way of Beer-Sheba, And they have fallen -- and rise not again!

- 1 ¶ Mwen fè yon vizyon, mwen wè Seyè a kanpe sou lotèl la. Li di konsa: -Frape tèt potò tanp lan jouk tout galeri a tranble. Kraze tèt potò yo pou yo tonbe an miyèt moso sou tèt moun yo. Rè s ki pa mouri a, m'ap touye yo nan lagè. Yo yonn p'ap chape, yo yonn p'ap sove.

I saw the Lord standing beside the altar: and he said, Strike the capitals, that the thresholds may shake; and break them in pieces on the head of all of them; and I will kill the last of them with the sword: there shall not one of them flee away, and there shall not one of them escape.

I have seen the Lord standing by the altar, and He saith: `Smite the knob, and the thresholds shake, And cut them off by the head -- all of them, And their posterity with a sword I do slay, Not flee to them doth the flier, Nor escape to them doth a fugitive.

- 2 Menm si yo fouye twou pou yo antre nan peyi kote mò yo ye a, m'ap rale yo met deyò. Menm si yo ta moute anwo nan syèl la, m'ap rale yo desann.

Though they dig into Sheol, there shall my hand take them; and though they climb up to heaven, there will I bring them down.

If they dig through into sheol, From thence doth My hand take them, And if they go up the heavens, From thence I cause them to come down.

- 3 Si y' al kache sou tèt mòn Kamèl, m'ap chache yo, m'ap mete men sou yo. Si y' al kache pou mwen nan fon lanmè, m'ap bay gwo sèpan lanmè a lòd pou l' mòde yo.

Though they hide themselves in the top of Carmel, I will search and take them out there; and though they be hid from my sight in the bottom of the sea, there will I command the serpent, and it shall bite them.

And if they be hid in the top of Carmel, From thence I search out, and have taken them, And if they be hid from Mine eyes in the bottom of the sea, From thence I command the serpent, And it hath bitten them.

- 4 Si lènmi fè yo prizonye pou l' ta mennen yo ale kite peyi yo a, m'ap bay lòd touye yo. M'ap voye je m' sou yo. Men, fwa sa a, se p'ap pou byen yo, se va pou malè yo.

Though they go into captivity before their enemies, there will I command the sword, and it shall kill them: and I will set my eyes on them for evil, and not for good.

And if they go into captivity before their enemies, From thence I command the sword, And it hath slain them, And I have set Mine eye on them for evil, And not for good.

- 5 Seyè a, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, ap annik manyen latè, latè ap pran tranble. Tout moun ki rete sou latè ap nan lapenn. Latè ap moute, l'ap gonfle, epi l'ap bese tankou dlo larivyè Nil.

For the Lord, Yahweh of Hosts, [is] he who touches the land and it melts, and all who dwell therein shall mourn; and it shall rise up wholly like the River, and shall sink again, like the River of Egypt;

And [it is] the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, Who is striking against the land, and it melteth, And mourned have all the inhabitants in it, And come up as a flood hath all of it, And it hath sunk -- like the flood of Egypt.

- 6 Seyè a bati kay li anwo nan syèl la. Li mete vout syèl la anlè latè. Li rale dlo lanmè a, li vide l' sou tout latè. Yo rele li Seyè. Wi, se konsa yo rele l'.**

**[it is] he who builds his chambers in the heavens, and has founded his vault on the earth; he who calls for the waters of the sea, and pours them out on the surface of the earth; Yahweh is his name.**

**Who is building in the heavens His upper chambers; As to His troop, Upon earth He hath founded it, Who is calling for the waters of the sea, And poureth them out on the face of the land, Jehovah [is] His name.**

- 7 Men sa Seyè a di ankò: Nou menm, moun Izrayèl yo, mwen konsidere nou koulye a menm jan ak moun Letiopi yo. Se mwen menm, pa vre, ki te fè pèp Izrayèl la soti kite peyi Lejip? Se pa mwen menm tou ki te fè moun Filisti yo soti kite lil Lakrèt, epi ki te fè moun Siri yo soti lavil Kir?**

**Are you not as the children of the Ethiopians to me, children of Israel? says Yahweh. Haven't I brought up Israel out of the land of Egypt, and the Philistines from Caphtor, and the Syrians from Kir?**

**As sons of Cushim are ye not to Me? O sons of Israel -- an affirmation of Jehovah. Israel did I not bring up out of the land of Egypt? And the Philistines from Caphtor, and Aram from Kir?**

- 8 Mwen voye je m' sou pèp Izrayèl la, mwen wè jan yo lage kò yo nan fè sa ki mal. Mwen pral disparèt yo sou latè. Men, mwen p'ap fin touye tout pitit Jakòb yo nèt. Non. Mwen pa ka fè sa. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa.**

**Behold, the eyes of the Lord Yahweh are on the sinful kingdom, and I will destroy it from off the surface of the earth; except that I will not utterly destroy the house of Jacob, says Yahweh.**

**Lo, the eyes of the Lord Jehovah [are] on the sinful kingdom, And I have destroyed it from off the face of the ground, Only, I destroy not utterly the house of Jacob, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 9 Men, mwen pral pase yon lòd. Mwen pral vannen moun Izrayèl ki nan mitan lòt nasyon yo tankou yo vannen grenn nan laye. Pa menm yon bon grenn p'ap tonbe atè.**

**For, behold, I will command, and I will sift the house of Israel among all the nations, like as [grain] is sifted in a sieve, yet shall not the least kernel fall on the earth.**

**For lo, I am commanding, And I have shaken among all the nations the house of Israel, As [one] doth shake with a sieve, And there falleth not a grain [to] the earth.**

- 10 Tout moun nan pèp la k'ap fè sa ki mal pral mouri nan lagè. Yo tout k'ap plede di: O wi, Bondye p'ap kite malè rive nou, ni li p'ap kite malè tonbe sou nou, yo tout pral mouri nan lagè.**

**All the sinners of my people shall die by the sword, who say, The evil shall not overtake nor meet us.**

**By sword die do all sinners of My people, Who are saying, `Not overtake, or go before, For our sakes, doth evil.`**

- 11** ¶ Seyè a di: Yon jou gen pou rive! Jou sa a, m'a mete peyi wa David la kanpe ankò sou de pye l'. Koulye a li tankou yon kay k'ap fin kraze. Lè sa a, m'a repare tout kote ki fann yo. M'a refè miray ki te fin kraze yo. M'ap rebati peyi a jan l' te ye nan tan lontan an.

**In who day will I raise up the tent of David who is fallen, and close up the breaches of it; and I will raise up its ruins, and I will build it as in the days of old;**

**In that day I raise the tabernacle of David, that is fallen, And I have repaired their breaches, And its ruins I do raise up, And I have built it up as in days of old.**

- 12** Konsa, pèp Izrayèl la va pran posesyon pòsyon ki rete nan peyi Edon an. Y'a donminen ankò sou lòt nasyon mwen te fè yo. Se Seyè a ki di sa, se li menm menm k'ap fè sa rive konsa!

**who they may possess the remnant of Edom, and all the nations who are called by my name, says Yahweh who does this.**

**So that they possess the remnant of Edom, And all the nations on whom My name is called, An affirmation of Jehovah -- doer of this.**

- 13** Jou yo ap vini. Lè sa a, yo p'ap kò fin ranmase rekòt, y'ap gen tan ap pare tè pou plante ankò. Yo p'ap kò fin kraze rezen pou fè diven, y'ap gen tan ap pare pou mete pye rezen nan tè ankò. Diven byen dous ap koule sou tout mòn yo, l'ap koule desann sou tout ti mòn yo. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

**Behold, the days come, says Yahweh, that the plowman shall overtake the reaper, and the one treading grapes him who sows seed; and the mountains shall drop sweet wine, and all the hills shall melt.**

**Lo, days are coming -- an affirmation of Jehovah, And come nigh hath the ploughman to the reaper, And the treader of grapes to the scatterer of seed, And the mountains have dropt juice, And all the hills do melt.**

- 14** M'ap mennen pèp mwen an tounen nan peyi l' ankò. Y'a rebati lavil ki te fin kraze yo, y'a rete ladan yo. Y'a plante jaden rezen, y'a bwè diven. Y'a fè bèl jaden, y'a manje rekòt jaden yo.

**I will bring back the captivity of my people Israel, and they shall build the waste cities, and inhabit them; and they shall plant vineyards, and drink the wine of it; they shall also make gardens, and eat the fruit of them.**

**And I have turned back [to] the captivity of My people Israel, And they have built desolate cities, and inhabited, And have planted vineyards, and drunk their wine, And made gardens, and eaten their fruit.**

- 15** M'a plante pèp mwen an nan peyi yo a, nan peyi mwen te ba yo a. Pesonn p'ap janm ka derasinen yo ankò. Se Seyè a, Bondye a, ki pale.

**I will plant them on their land, and they shall no more be plucked up out of their land which I have given them, says Yahweh your God.**

**And I have planted them on their own ground, And they are not plucked up any more from off their own ground, That I have given to them, said Jehovah thy God!**

- 1 ¶ Mesaj pwofèt Abdyas sou peyi Edon. Men mesaj Seyè a te ban mwen: Nou te tande mesaj Seyè a te bay la. Li te voye mesaj li a nan tout nasyon yo pou di yo: Annavan! Leve non! Ann mache pran Edon! Ann al goumen avè l'!**

**The vision of Obadiah. This is what the Lord Yahweh says about Edom. We have heard news from Yahweh, and an ambassador is sent among the nations, saying, "Arise, and let's rise up against her in battle.**

**Thus said the Lord Jehovah to Edom, A report we have heard from Jehovah, And an ambassador among nations was sent, `Rise, yea, let us rise against her for battle.`**

- 2 Men sa Seyè a di moun peyi Edon yo: Mwen pral fè peyi nou an vin tou fèb nan mitan lòt nasyon yo. Tout moun pral meprize nou nèt!**

**Behold, I have made you small among the nations. You are greatly despised.**

**Lo, little I have made thee among nations, Despised [art] thou exceedingly.**

- 3 Se awogans nou ki fè nou pèdi tèt nou. Nou bati kapital nou sou tèt gwo wòch yo. Nou moute kay nou byen wo nan mòn yo. Epi n'ap di nan kè nou: Ki moun ki ka fè nou desann la a!**

**The pride of your heart has deceived you, you who dwell in the clefts of the rock, whose habitation is high, who says in his heart, `Who will bring me down to the ground?`**

**The pride of thy heart hath lifted thee up, O dweller in cliffs of a rock, (A high place [is] his habitation, He is saying in his heart, `Who doth bring me down [to] earth?`)**

- 4 Nou te mèt bati kay nou byen wo tankou nich malfini, nou te mèt mete nich nou byen wo tankou si li te nan mitan zetwal yo, m'ap voye nou jete anba, m'ap fè nou desann. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**Though you mount on high as the eagle, and though your nest is set among the stars, I will bring you down from there, says Yahweh.**

**If thou dost go up high as an eagle, And if between stars thou dost set thy nest, From thence I bring thee down, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 5 Lè vòlò antre lakay moun lannwit pou piye, yo annik pran sa yo bezwen. Lè moun ap ranmase rekòt rezen, yo toujou kite dèyè pou moun k'ap vin grapiye yo. Men, gade jan lènmi ravaje nou nèt ale non!**

**If thieves came to you, if robbers by night -- oh, what disaster awaits you -- wouldn't they only steal until they had enough? If grape pickers came to you, wouldn't they leave some gleaning grapes?**

**If thieves have come in to thee, If spoilers of the night, How hast thou been cut off! Do they not steal their sufficiency? If gatherers have come in to thee, Do they not leave gleanings?**

- 6 Yo fouye toupatou nan peyi Ezaou a. Yo pran tout trezò nou te kache yo.**

**How Esau will be ransacked! How his hidden treasures are sought out!**

**How hath Esau been searched out! Flowed out have his hidden things,**

- 7** Tout moun ki te mete tèt ansanm avè nou yo woule nou byen woule. Yo mete nou deyò nan pwòp peyi nou an. Moun ki te pi bon zanmi nou yo twonpe nou byen twonpe. Moun ki te konn manje sou tab ansanm ak nou pare pèlen pou nou. Nou menm, nou pa menm wè sa!

All the men of your alliance have brought you on your way, even to the border. The men who were at peace with you have deceived you, and prevailed against you. Friends who eat your bread lay a snare under you. There is no understanding in him.

Unto the border sent thee have all thine allies, Forgotten thee, prevailed over thee, have thy friends, Thy bread they make a snare under thee, There is no understanding in him!

- 8** Seyè a di konsa: -Jou m'ap pini moun Edon yo, m'ap disparèt tout moun ki gen bon konprann nan peyi a, tout moun lespri ki rete sou mòn Ezaou a.

"Won't I in that day," says Yahweh, "destroy the wise men out of Edom, and understanding out of the mountain of Esau?"

Is it not in that day -- an affirmation of Jehovah, That I have destroyed the wise out of Edom, And understanding out of the mount of Esau?

- 9** Sòlda lavil Teman yo pral tranble nan kanson yo. Yo pral masakre tout gason peyi Edon ki konn goumen.

Your mighty men, Teman, will be dismayed, to the end that everyone may be cut off from the mountain of Esau by slaughter.

And broken down have been thy mighty ones, O Teman, So that every one of the mount of Esau is cut off.

- 10** ¶ Paske nou te masakre pitit pitit Jakòb yo, kouzen nou yo, paske nou te fè yo anpil mechanste, yo pral fè nou wont, yo pral disparèt nou nèt.

For the violence done to your brother Jacob, shame will cover you, and you will be cut off forever.

For slaughter, for violence [to] thy brother Jacob, Cover thee doth shame, And thou hast been cut off -- to the age.

- 11** Nou te rete kanpe la ap gade, lè moun lòt nasyon yo t'ap piye tout richès yo. Nou pa t' pi bon pase etranje yo ki te defonse pòtay yo lè sa a, ki te separe bay chak moun tout richès lavil Jerizalèm yo. Nou menm tou, nou te fè menm bagay la.

In the day that you stood on the other side, in the day that strangers carried away his substance, and foreigners entered into his gates, and cast lots for Jerusalem, even you were like one of them.

In the day of thy standing over-against, In the day of strangers taking captive his force, And foreigners have entered his gates, And for Jerusalem have cast a lot, Even thou [art] as one of them!

- 12** Nou pa t' dwe kontan wè kouzen nou yo nan malè. Nou pa t' dwe kontan wè y'ap fini ak moun fanmi Jida yo. Nou pa t' dwe pase yo nan rizib, lè yo te nan tray.

**But don't look down on your brother in the day of his disaster, and don't rejoice over the children of Judah in the day of their destruction. Don't speak proudly in the day of distress.**

**And -- thou dost not look on the day of thy brother, On the day of his alienation, Nor dost thou rejoice over sons of Judah, In the day of their destruction, Nor make great thy mouth in a day of distress.**

- 13** Nou pa t' dwe janbe pòtay lavil pèp mwen an pou nou te antre ladan l', jou malè te tonbe sou yo a. Nou pa t' dwe kontan wè jan y'ap souffri, jou malè te tonbe sou yo a. Nou pa t' dwe mete men nou sou byen yo, jou malè te tonbe sou yo a.

**Don't enter into the gate of my people in the day of their calamity. Don't look down on their affliction in the day of their calamity, neither seize their wealth on the day of their calamity.**

**Nor come into a gate of My people in a day of their calamity, Nor look, even thou, on its misfortune in a day of its calamity, Nor send forth against its force in a day of its calamity,**

- 14** Nou pa t' dwe kanpe nan kalfou yo pou nou touye sa ki t'ap chache chape kò yo. Nou pa t' dwe lage sa ki pa t' mouri yo nan men lènmi yo, jou malè te tonbe sou yo a.

**Don't stand in the crossroads to cut off those of his who escape. Don't deliver up those of his who remain in the day of distress.**

**Nor stand by the breach to cut off its escaped, Nor deliver up its remnant in a day of distress.**

- 15** Jou a pa lwen rive, kote mwen menm, Seyè a, mwen pral jije tout nasyon yo. Nou menm moun peyi Edon, sa nou te fè a, se sa yo pral fè nou tou. Yo pral fè nou sibi tou sa nou te fè lòt yo sibi.

**For the day of Yahweh is near all the nations! As you have done, it will be done to you. Your deeds will return upon your own head.**

**For near [is] the day of Jehovah, on all the nations, As thou hast done, it is done to thee, Thy deed doth turn back on thine own head.**

- 16** Pèp mwen an pase pa l' anba men mwen sou mòn ki apa pou mwen an. Konsa tou, tout nasyon yo pral pran pa yo san rete. Yo pral pran jouk yo p'ap kapab ankò. Yo pral disparèt tankou si yo pa t' janm la.

**For as you have drunk on my holy mountain, so will all the nations drink continually. Yes, they will drink, swallow down, and will be as though they had not been.**

**For -- as ye have drunk on My holy mount, Drink do all the nations continually, And they have drunk and have swallowed, And they have been as they have not been.**

- 17 ¶ Men, sou mòn Siyon an, kèk moun pral sove. Se yon kote ki pral apa nèt pou mwen. Moun fanmi Jakòb yo pral reprann tout peyi lènmi te wete nan men yo.

But in Mount Zion, there will be those who escape, and it will be holy. The house of Jacob will possess their possessions.

And in mount Zion there is an escape, And it hath been holy, And the house of Jacob have possessed their possessions.

- 18 Moun fanmi Jakòb yo pral tankou dife. Pitit pitit Jozèf yo pral tankou yon flanm dife. Yo pral detwi pitit Ezaou yo nèt tankou dife nan zèb chèch. Pesonn nan fanmi Ezaou a p'ap chape. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa.

The house of Jacob will be a fire, the house of Joseph a flame, and the house of Esau for stubble. They will burn among them, and devour them. There will not be any remaining to the house of Esau." Indeed, Yahweh has spoken.

And the house of Jacob hath been a fire, And the house of Joseph a flame, And the house of Esau for stubble, And they have burned among them, And they have consumed them, And there is not a remnant to the house of Esau, For Jehovah hath spoken.

- 19 Moun pèp Izrayèl ki rete nan zòn Negèv la pral pran mòn Ezaou a pou yo. Moun pèp Izrayèl ki rete nan plenn ki nan pye mòn Jida yo pral pran peyi moun Filisti yo nan men yo. Moun pèp Izrayèl yo pral pran peyi Efrayim ak peyi Samari pou yo. Moun Benjamen yo pral pran peyi Galarad la pou yo.

Those of the South will possess the mountain of Esau, and those of the lowland, the Philistines. They will possess the field of Ephraim, and the field of Samaria. Benjamin will possess Gilead.

And they have possessed the south with the mount of Esau, And the low country with the Philistines, And they have possessed the field of Ephraim, And the field of Samaria, And Benjamin with Gilead.

- 20 Nan moun yo te depòte yo, sòlda ki moun nan nò peyi Izrayèl la va pran peyi Kanaran an pou yo, rive lavil Sarepta. Men, moun lavil Jerizalèm yo te depòte nan peyi Sefara a va pran tout lavil Negèv yo pou yo.

The captives of this host of the children of Israel, who are among the Canaanites, will possess even to Zarephath; and the captives of Jerusalem, who are in Sepharad, will possess the cities of the Negev.

And the removed of this force of the sons of Israel, That [is with] the Canaanites unto Zarephat, And the removed of Jerusalem that [is] with the Sepharad, Possess the cities of the south.

- 21 Yo tout, y'a moute sou mòn Siyon an pou delivre l'. Se yo ki va gouvènen tout mòn Ezaou a. Lè sa a, se Seyè a menm ki va sèl wa.

Saviors will go up on Mount Zion to judge the mountains of Esau, and the kingdom will be Yahweh's.

And gone up have saviours on mount Zion, To judge the mount of Esau, And the kingdom hath been to Jehovah!

- 1 ¶ Yon jou, Seyè a pale ak Jonas, pitit gason Amitayi a,  
Now the word of Yahweh came to Jonah the son of Amittai, saying,  
And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jonah son of Amittai, saying:**
- 2 li di l' konsa: -Leve non. Ale lavil Niniv, gwo kapital la. Al fè moun la konnen mechanste  
yo rive jouk nan zòrèy mwen.  
"Arise, go to Nineveh, that great city, and preach against it, for their wickedness has  
come up before me."  
`Rise, go unto Nineveh, the great city, and proclaim against it that their wickedness hath  
come up before Me.`**
- 3 Men lè sa a, Jonas leve, li pati nan direksyon Tasis, paske li t'ap kouri pou Seyè a. Li  
desann lavil Jope. Rive la, li jwenn yon batiman ki t'ap pare pou pati pou Tasis. Li peye  
pasaj li. Li moute abò batiman an avèk marin yo. Li pati pou Tasis, paske li t'ap kouri pou  
Seyè a.  
But Jonah rose up to flee to Tarshish from the presence of Yahweh. He went down to  
Joppa, and found a ship going to Tarshish; so he paid its fare, and went down into it, to go  
with them to Tarshish from the presence of Yahweh.  
And Jonah riseth to flee to Tarshish from the face of Jehovah, and goeth down [to] Joppa,  
and findeth a ship going [to] Tarshish, and he giveth its fare, and goeth down into it, to  
go with them to Tarshish from the face of Jehovah.**
- 4 ¶ Men, Seyè a voye yon gwo van sou lanmè a. Yon sèl gwo van tanpèt leve, batiman an te  
prèt pou koule.  
But Yahweh sent out a great wind on the sea, and there was a mighty tempest on the sea,  
so that the ship was likely brake up.  
And Jehovah hath cast a great wind on the sea, and there is a great tempest in the sea,  
and the ship hath reckoned to be broken;**
- 5 Marin yo te pè anpil. Chak moun t'ap lapriyè bondye pa yo. Pou yo te ka soulaje batiman  
an, yo lage dènye chay nan lanmè. Jonas menm poutèt pa l' te desann nan lakal batiman  
an, li kouche kouche l'. Dòmi pote l' ale.  
Then the mariners were afraid, and cried every man to his god. They threw the cargo that  
was in the ship into the sea, to lighten it. But Jonah had gone down into the innermost  
parts of the ship, and he was laying down, and was fast asleep.  
and the mariners are afraid, and cry each unto his god, and cast the goods that [are] in  
the ship into the sea, to make [it] light of them; and Jonah hath gone down unto the sides  
of the vessel, and he lieth down, and is fast asleep.**

- 6** Kaptenn batiman an al jwenn li, li di l' konsa: -Ey! Apa se dòmi w'ap dòmi? Leve non, monchè. Lapriyè bondye ou la. Ou pa janm konnen, li ka gen pitye pou nou, li ka pa kite nou mouri.

So the shipmaster came to him, and said to him, "What do you mean, sleeper? Arise, call on your gods! Maybe the gods will notice us, so that we won't perish."

And the chief of the company draweth near to him, and saith to him, `What -- to thee, O sleeper? rise, call unto thy God, it may be God doth bethink himself of us, and we do not perish.`

- 7** Apre sa, marin yo yon di lòt: -Ann tire osò pou n' konnen ki moun ki lakòz sa rive nou. Yo tire osò, epi se non Jonas ki soti.

They all said to each other, "Come, let us cast lots, that we may know for whose cause this evil is on us." So they cast lots, and the lot fell on Jonah.

And they say each unto his neighbour, `Come, and we cast lots, and we know on whose account this evil [is] on us.` And they cast lots, and the lot falleth on Jonah.

- 8** Epi yo di l': -Di nou sa ki lakòz malè sa a rive nou. Sa w'ap fè isit la? Kote ou soti? Moun ki peyi ou ye? Ki nanchon ou?

Then they asked him, "Tell us, please, for whose cause this evil is on us. What is your occupation? Where do you come from? What is your country? Of what people are you?"

And they say unto him, `Declare to us, we pray thee, on what account this evil [is] on us? what [is] thine occupation, and whence comest thou? what [is] thy country, seeing thou art not of this people?`

- 9** Jonas reponn yo: -Mwen se ebre. Mwen gen krentif pou Seyè a, Bondye ki fè syèl la, lanmè a ak tè a.

He said to them, "I am a Hebrew, and I fear Yahweh, the God of heaven, who has made the sea and the dry land."

And he saith unto them, `A Hebrew I [am], and Jehovah, God of the heavens, I am reverencing, who made the sea and the dry land.`

- 10** Jonas pale ak yo, li di yo ki jan li t'ap kouri pou Seyè a. Marin yo te sezi yon sèl sezi. Yo di l' konsa: -Sa ou fè konsa, monchè?

Then were the men exceedingly afraid, and said to him, "What is this that you have done?" For the men knew that he was fleeing from the presence of Yahweh, because he had told them.

And the men fear a great fear, and say unto him, `What [is] this thou hast done!` for the men have known that from the face of Jehovah he is fleeing, for he hath told them.

- 11** ¶ Lanmè a t'ap vin pi move chak lè. Yo di l': -Sa pou nou fè ak ou pou lanmè a vin kal?

Then said they to him, "What shall we do to you, that the sea may be calm to us?" For the sea grew more and more tempestuous.

And they say unto him, `What do we do to thee that the sea may cease from us, for the sea is more and more tempestuous?`

- 12** Jonas reponn yo: -Pran m', lage m' nan lanmè. Lanmè a va kal nèt. Mwen konnen se mwen menm menm ki lakòz nou pran nan van tanpèt sa a.

He said to them, "Take me up, and throw me into the sea. Then the sea will be calm for you; for I know that because of me this great tempest is on you."

And he saith unto them, `Lift me up, and cast me into the sea, and the sea doth cease from you; for I know that on my account this great tempest [is] upon you.`

- 13** Marin yo menm t'ap naje zaviwon pou wè si yo ta mennen batiman an ale atè. Men, yo pa t' kapab, lanmè a t'ap vin pi move toujou.

Nevertheless the men rowed hard to get them back to the land; but they could not, for the sea grew more and more tempestuous against them.

And the men row to turn back unto the dry land, and are not able, for the sea is more and more tempestuous against them.

- 14** Lè yo wè sa, yo rele nan pye Seyè a, yo lapriyè l' konsa: -O Seyè! Tanpri, pa kite nou mouri poutèt nonm sa a. Pa rann nou reskonsab lanmò yon moun ki inonsan. Paske, se ou menm, Seyè, ki vle l' konsa.

Therefore they cried to Yahweh, and said, "We beg you, Yahweh, we beg you, let us not perish for this man`s life, and don`t lay on us innocent blood; for you, Yahweh, have done as it pleased you."

And they cry unto Jehovah, and say, `We pray Thee, O Jehovah, let us not, we pray Thee, perish for this man`s life, and do not lay on us innocent blood, for Thou, Jehovah, as Thou hast pleased, Thou hast done.`

- 15** Epi yo pran Jonas, yo lage l' nan lanmè. Lamenm, kalmi fèt.

So they took up Jonah, and threw him into the sea; and the sea ceased its raging.

And they lift up Jonah, and cast him into the sea, and the sea ceaseth from its raging;

- 16** Lè marin yo wè sa, yo te vin pè Seyè a anpil. Yo ofri bèt pou touye ba li. Yo pwomèt pou yo sèvi l'.

Then the men feared Yahweh exceedingly; and they offered a sacrifice to Yahweh, and made vows.

and the men fear Jehovah -- a great fear, and sacrifice a sacrifice to Jehovah, and vow vows.

- 17** Seyè a fè yon gwo pwason vin vale Jonas. Jonas te pase twa jou twa nwit nan vant pwason an.

Yahweh prepared a great fish to swallow up Jonah, and Jonah was in the belly of the fish three days and three nights.

And Jehovah appointeth a great fish to swallow up Jonah, and Jonah is in the bowels of the fish three days and three nights.

- 1 ¶ Antan li te nan vant pwason an, Jonas lapriyè Seyè a, Bondye li a, li di:**

**Then Jonah prayed to Yahweh, his God, out of the fish`s belly.**

**And Jonah prayeth unto Jehovah his God from the bowels of the fish.**

- 2 Nan mizè mwen te ye a, Seyè, mwen te rele nan pye ou, ou te reponn mwen. Byen fon nan peyi kote mò yo ye a, mwen te mande ou sekou, ou te tande vwa mwen.**

**He said, "I called because of my affliction to Yahweh. He answered me. Out of the belly of Sheol I cried. You heard my voice.**

**And he saith: I called, because of my distress, to Jehovah, And He doth answer me, From the belly of sheol I have cried, Thou hast heard my voice.**

- 3 Ou te voye m' jete byen fon, nan fon lanmè. Dlo te sènen m' toupatou. Tout kouran dlo ak tout lanm lanmè yo te pase sou mwen.**

**For you threw me into the depths, In the heart of the seas. The flood was all around me. All your waves and your billows passed over me.**

**When Thou dost cast me [into] the deep, Into the heart of the seas, Then the flood doth compass me, All Thy breakers and Thy billows have passed over me.**

- 4 Mwen t'ap di nan kè m': Gen lè ou voye m' jete byen lwen ou. Mwen p'ap janm wè kay ki apa pou ou a ankò!**

**I said, `I have been banished from your sight; Yet I will look again toward your holy temple.`**

**And I -- I said: I have been cast out from before Thine eyes, (Yet I add to look unto Thy holy temple!)**

- 5 Dlo yo kouvri m', yo te prèt pou neye m'. Lanmè a te fin vale m', zèb lanmè te mare nan tout tèt mwen.**

**The waters surrounded me, Even to the soul. The deep was around me. The weeds were wrapped around my head.**

**Compassed me have waters unto the soul, The deep doth compass me, The weed is bound to my head.**

- 6 Mwen desann, mwen desann, mwen rive jouk nan rasin mòn yo, nan peyi kote sa ki antre pa soti. Men, Seyè, Bondye mwen, ou rale m' soti nan twou a. Ou ban m' lavi ankò.**

**I went down to the bottoms of the mountains. The earth barred me in forever: Yet have you brought up my life from the pit, Yahweh my God.**

**To the cuttings of mountains I have come down, The earth, her bars [are] behind me to the age. And Thou bringest up from the pit my life, O Jehovah my God.**

- 7** Lè m' santi mwen taprale vre, mwen vin chonje ou, Seyè! Mwen lapriyé nan pye ou. Kote ou chita nan tanp ki apa ou a, ou tande m'.

**"When my soul fainted within me, I remembered Yahweh. My prayer came in to you, into your holy temple.**

**In the feebleness within me of my soul Jehovah I have remembered, And come in unto Thee doth my prayer, Unto Thy holy temple.**

- 8** Moun k'ap sèvi zidòl ki pa vo anyen yo, se moun ki vire do bay Bondye ki bay favè a.

**Those who regard lying vanities forsake their own mercy.**

**Those observing lying vanities their own mercy forsake.**

- 9** Men, m'ap chante pou m' fè lwanj ou, m'a ofri bèt pou yo touye pou ou. M'a kenbe angajman mwen te pran an. Se Seyè a ki delivrans nou.

**But I will sacrifice to you with the voice of thanksgiving. I will pay that which I have vowed. Salvation belongs to Yahweh."**

**And I -- with a voice of thanksgiving -- I sacrifice to Thee, That which I have vowed I complete, Salvation [is] of Jehovah.**

- 10** ¶ Lè sa a, Seyè a bay pwason an lòd pou li vonmi Jonas sou rivaj lanmè a.

**Yahweh spoke to the fish, and it vomited out Jonah on the dry land.**

**And Jehovah saith to the fish, and it vomiteth out Jonah on the dry land.**

- 1** ¶ Bondye pale yon dezyèm fwa ankò ak Jonas,

**The word of Yahweh came to Jonah the second time, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah unto Jonah a second time, saying,**

- 2** li di l' konsa: -Leve non! Ale lavil Niniv, gwo kapital la. Fè yo konnen mesaj mwen te ba ou pou yo a.

**"Arise, go to Nineveh, that great city, and preach to it the message that I give you."**

**`Rise, go unto Nineveh, the great city, and proclaim unto it the proclamation that I am speaking unto thee;`**

- 3** Se konsa, Jonas leve, li ale lavil Niniv jan Seyè a te di l' la. Niniv te yon gwo lavil ki mande twa jou pou mache soti nan yon bout ale nan lòt bout la.

**So Jonah arose, and went to Nineveh, according to the word of Yahweh. Now Nineveh was an exceedingly great city, three days` journey across.**

**and Jonah riseth, and he goeth unto Nineveh, according to the word of Jehovah. And Nineveh hath been a great city before God, a journey of three days.**

- 4** Jonas antre nan lavil la. Li fè yon jounen ap mache. Epi li pran pale ak moun yo. Li di yo konsa: -Nan karant jou lavil Niniv pral disparèt.

Jonah began to enter into the city a day`s journey, and he cried out, and said, "Yet forty days, and Nineveh shall be overthrown!"

And Jonah beginneth to go in to the city a journey of one day, and proclaimeth, and saith, `Yet forty days -- and Nineveh is overturned.`

- 5** ¶ Moun lavil yo te kwè nan mesaj Bondye a. Yo bay lòd pou tout moun, malere kou grannèg, rete san manje, pou yo mete rad sak sou yo pou moutre jan yo nan lapenn pou tout mal yo te fè.

The people of Nineveh believed God; and they proclaimed a fast, and put on sackcloth, from the greatest of them even to the least of them.

And the men of Nineveh believe in God, and proclaim a fast, and put on sackcloth, from their greatest even unto their least,

- 6** Nouvèl la rive nan zòrèy wa lavil Niniv la. Li leve sou fotèy li a, li wete bèl rad ki te sou li a, li mete rad sak sou li. Lèfini, li chita atè nan sann dife.

The news reached the king of Nineveh, and he arose from his throne, and took off his royal robe, covered himself with sackcloth, and sat in ashes.

seeing the word doth come unto the king of Nineveh, and he riseth from his throne, and removeth his honourable robe from off him, and spreadeth out sackcloth, and sitteth on the ashes,

- 7** Li voye fè yon piblikasyon nan tout lavil la. Li di konsa: -Men lòd wa a ansanm ak lòt chèf li yo bay: Pesonn pa pou manje anyen. Ni moun, ni bèf, ni mouton, tout pou rete san manje san bwè.

He made a proclamation and published through Nineveh by the decree of the king and his nobles, saying, "Let neither man nor animal, herd nor flock, taste anything; let them not feed, nor drink water;

and he crieth and saith in Nineveh by a decree of the king and his great ones, saying, `Man and beast, herd and flock -- let them not taste anything, let them not feed, even water let them not drink;

- 8** Tout moun va gen rad sak sou yo. Tout bèt va nan lapenn. Tout moun va lapriyè Bondye ak tout kè yo. Y'a kite tout move zak ak tout mechanste yo te konn fè nan lavi yo.

but let them be covered with sackcloth, both man and animal, and let them cry mightily to God. Yes, let them turn everyone from his evil way, and from the violence that is in his hands.

and cover themselves [with] sackcloth let man and beast, and let them call unto God mightily, and let them turn back each from his evil way, and from the violence that [is] in their hands.

- 9 **Nou pa janm konnen, Bondye ka chanje lide. L'a règrèt sa li tapral fè a, li p'ap fache sou nou ankò. Konsa, nou p'ap mouri.**

**Who knows whether God will not turn and repent, and turn away from his fierce anger, so that we might not perish?"**

**Who knoweth? He doth turn back, and God hath repented, and hath turned back from the heat of His anger, and we do not perish.`**

- 10 **Bondye wè sa yo t'ap fè a. Li wè yo te soti pou yo chanje lavi yo vre. Se konsa li chanje lide. Li pa pini yo ankò jan li te di li tapral pini yo a.**

**God saw their works, that they turned from their evil way. God repented of the evil which he said he would do to them, and he didn't do it.**

**And God seeth their works, that they have turned back from their evil way, and God repenteth of the evil that He spake of doing to them, and he hath not done [it].**

- 1 ¶ **Jonas pa t' kontan menm lè li wè sa, sa te fè l' fache anpil.**

**But it displeased Jonah exceedingly, and he was angry.**

**And it is grievous unto Jonah -- a great evil -- and he is displeased at it;**

- 2 **Li lapriyè Seyè a, li di l' konsa: -Aa Seyè! Men sa m' t'ap di a wi, lè m' te nan peyi m' lan. Se sa menm wi, mwen pa t' vle rive a. Se poutèt sa mwen te vle al kache nan peyi Tasis. Mwen konnen ou: Ou se yon Bondye ki gen bon kè, ki gen pitye pou nou. Ou pa fè kòlè fasil, ou pa janm sispann renmen nou, se vre. Ou toujou pare pou padonnen moun, pou chanje lide pou ou pa pini yo.**

**He prayed to Yahweh, and said, "Please, Yahweh, wasn't this what I said when I was still in my own country? Therefore I hurried to flee to Tarshish, for I knew that you are a gracious God, and merciful, slow to anger, and abundant in lovingkindness, and you repent of the evil.**

**and he prayeth unto Jehovah, and he saith, `I pray Thee, O Jehovah, is not this my word while I was in mine own land -- therefore I was beforehand to flee to Tarshish -- that I have known that Thou [art] a God, gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and abundant in kindness, and repenting of evil?**

- 3 **Koulye a, Seyè, ou mèt tou touye m' fini ak sa. M' pito mouri pase pou m' viv pou m' wè bagay sa a devan je m'!**

**Therefore now, Yahweh, take, I beg you, my life from me; for it is better for me to die than to live."**

**And now, O Jehovah, take, I pray Thee, my soul from me, for better [is] my death than my life.`**

- 4 **Seyè a reponn li: -Ki rezon ou genyen pou ou fache konsa?**

**Yahweh said, "Is it right for you to be angry?"**

**And Jehovah saith, `Is doing good displeasing to thee?`**

- 5 ¶ Jonas kite lavil la, li ale sou bò solèy leve, li chita. Lèfini, li fè yon tonèl, li chita nan lonbraj anba tonèl la, l'ap tann pou l' wè sa ki pral rive nan lavil la.

Then Jonah went out of the city, and sat on the east side of the city, and there made himself a booth, and sat under it in the shade, until he might see what would become of the city.

And Jonah goeth forth from the city, and sitteth on the east of the city, and maketh to himself there a booth, and sitteth under it in the shade, till that he seeth what is in the city.

- 6 Lè sa a, Seyè a, Bondye a, fè yon ti pye masketi pouse. Li fè l' rive yon ti wotè pi wo pase Jonas pou mete yon ti lonbraj sou tèt li, pou li ka santi l' pi alèz. Jonas te kontan anpil lè li wè pye masketi a.

Yahweh God prepared a vine, and made it to come up over Jonah, that it might be a shade over his head, to deliver him from his discomfort. So Jonah was exceedingly glad because of the gourd.

And Jehovah God appointeth a gourd, and causeth it to come up over Jonah, to be a shade over his head, to give deliverance to him from his affliction, and Jonah rejoiceth because of the gourd [with] great joy.

- 7 Men, nan denmen maten, anvan bajou kase, Bondye fè yon mawoka pike pye masketi a. Pye masketi a mouri.

But God prepared a worm at dawn the next day, and it chewed on vine, so that it withered.

And God appointeth a worm at the going up of the dawn on the morrow, and it smiteth the gourd, and it drieth up.

- 8 Lèfini, lè solèy fin leve, Bondye fè yon sèl van lès soufle byen cho. Jonas te prèt pou pèdi konesans avèk chalè solèy la ki t'ap bat li sou tèt. Msye mande mouri, li di konsa: -Pito m' tou mouri m' fini ak sa!

It happened, when the sun arose, that God prepared a sultry east wind; and the sun beat on Jonah's head, so that he fainted, and requested for himself that he might die, and said, "It is better for me to die than to live."

And it cometh to pass, about the rising of the sun, that God appointeth a cutting east wind, and the sun smiteth on the head of Jonah, and he wrappeth himself up, and asketh his soul to die, and saith, `Better [is] my death than my life.`

- 9 Men, Bondye mande l' konsa: -Jonas, ou kwè ou gen rezon fache konsa pou yon ti pye masketi? Jonas reponn li: -Wi. Mwen gen rezon fache. M' fache pou m' mouri.

God said to Jonah, "Is it right for you to be angry about the vine?" He said, "I am right to be angry, even to death."

And God saith unto Jonah: `Is doing good displeasing to thee, because of the gourd?` and he saith, `To do good is displeasing to me -- unto death.`

- 10** Lè sa a, Seyè a reponn li: -An! Ou pran lapenn pou yon ti pye masketi ki pa koute ou anyen. Se pa ou ki te fè l' grandi. Li pran yon sèl nwit pou l' grandi. Apre yon sèl jou, li Yahweh said, "You have been concerned for the vine, for which you have not labored, neither made it grow; which came up in a night, and perished in a night.

And Jehovah saith, `Thou hast had pity on the gourd, for which thou didst not labour, neither didst thou nourish it, which a son of a night was, and a son of a night perished,

- 11** Epi ou pa ta vle m' pran lapenn pou lavil Niniv, gwo kapital sa a, kote ki gen depase sanven mil (120.000) timoun inonsan, moun ki pa konnen ni sa ki byen ni sa ki mal, ansanm ak yon kantite bèt!

Shouldn't I be concerned for Nineveh, that great city, in which are more than one hundred twenty thousand persons who can't discern between their right hand and their left hand; and also much cattle?"

and I -- have not I pity on Nineveh, the great city, in which there are more than twelve myriads of human beings, who have not known between their right hand and their left -- and much cattle!

- 1** ¶ Men mesaj Seyè a te bay Miche, moun lavil Morechèt, sou rèy Jotam, Akaz ak Ezekyas ki te wa nan peyi jida. Men vizyon ki gen rapò ak Samari ak Jerizalèm Seyè a te fè Miche wè.

The word of Yahweh that came to Micah the Morashtite in the days of Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah, which he saw concerning Samaria and Jerusalem.

A word of Jehovah that hath been unto Micah the Morashite in the days of Jotham, Ahaz, Hezekiah, kings of Judah, that he hath seen concerning Samaria and Jerusalem:

- 2** Koute byen, nou menm tout nasyon yo. Pare zòrèy nou, nou tout k'ap viv sou latè. Seyè a, Bondye a, pral akize nou. Tande! Li rete nan tanp ki apa pou li a, l'ap pale.

Hear, you peoples, all of you. Listen, earth, and all that is therein: And let the Lord Yahweh be witness against you, The Lord from his holy temple.

Hear, O peoples, all of them! Attend, O earth, and its fulness, And the Lord Jehovah is against you for a witness, The Lord from His holy temple.

- 3** Seyè a ap soti kote li rete a, l'ap desann, l'ap mache sou tèt mòn yo.

For, behold, Yahweh comes forth out of his place, And will come down and tread on the high places of the earth.

For lo, Jehovah is going out from His place, And He hath come down, And hath trodden on high places of earth.

- 4** Mòn yo ap fonn anba pye l' tankou lasi nan dife. Y'ap koule desann nan fon yo tankou lavalas k'ap desann mòn.

The mountains melt under him, And the valleys split apart, Like wax before the fire, Like waters that are poured down a steep place.

Melted have been the mountains under Him, And the valleys do rend themselves, As wax from the presence of fire, As waters cast down by a slope.

- 5 Tou sa ap rive paske pèp Izrayèl la fè bagay ki mal, paske pitit Jakòb yo fè sa yo pa t' dwe fè. Ki moun ki reskonsab sa pèp Izrayèl la fè a? Se pa moun Samari, kapital peyi a? Ki moun k'ap fè idolatri nan peyi Jida a? Se pa moun lavil Jerizalèm?

All this is for the disobedience of Jacob, And for the sins of the house of Israel. What is the disobedience of Jacob? is it not Samaria? and what are the high places of Judah? aren't they Jerusalem?

For the transgression of Jacob [is] all this, And for the sins of the house of Israel. What [is] the transgression of Jacob? Is it not Samaria? And what the high places of Judah? Is it not Jerusalem?

- 6 Se konsa Seyè a di: M'ap fè lavil Samari tounen yon bann mazi nan plenn lan, yon jaden pou plante rezen. M'ap voye tout miray li yo jete nan fon. Se fondasyon kay yo ase k'ap rete pou moun wè.

Therefore I will make Samaria as a heap of the field, [and] as places for planting vineyards; and I will pour down the stones of it into the valley, and I will uncover the foundations of it.

And I have set Samaria for a heap of the field, For plantations of a vineyard, And poured out into a valley her stones, And her foundations I uncover.

- 7 Y'ap kraze tout zidòl yo an miyèt moso. Y'ap boule tou sa yo te ofri bay zidòl yo nan dife. M'ap fè kay zidòl yo tounen pil wòch. Pèp la te vire do bay Bondye lè yo t'ap fè zidòl sa yo, ou ta di madan marye k'ap fè jennès. Koulye a, y'ap peye pou vire yo te vire do bay Bondye a.

All her engraved images shall be beaten to pieces, and all her hires shall be burned with fire, and all her idols will I lay desolate; for of the hire of a prostitute has she gathered them, and to the hire of a prostitute shall they return.

And all her graven images are beaten down, And all her gifts are burnt with fire, And all her idols I make a desolation, For, from the hire of a harlot she gathered, and unto the hire of a harlot they return.

- 8 ¶ Lèfini, Miche di: Se poutèt sa m'ap plenn, m'ap kriye. M'ap pwonmennen mache pye atè, toutouni, pou m' fè wè lapenn mwen. M'ap rele tankou frize, m'ap wouke tankou

For this will I lament and wail; I will go stripped and naked; I will make a wailing like the jackals, and a lamentation like the ostriches.

For this I lament and howl, I go spoiled and naked, I make a lamentation like dragons, And a mourning like daughters of an ostrich.

- 9 Pa gen renmèd pou maladi moun lavil Samari yo. Li kontaminen peyi Jida a. Li gen tan rive jouk nan pòtay kapital peyi pèp mwen an. Li gen tan rive lavil Jerizalèm.

For her wounds are incurable; for it is come even to Judah; it reaches to the gate of my people, even to Jerusalem.

For mortal [are] her wounds, For it hath come unto Judah, It hath come to a gate of My people -- to Jerusalem.

- 10 Pa kite moun lavil Gat yo konnen sa ki rive nou! Pa kite moun Akò yo wè nou ap kriye!  
Woule kò nou atè nan pousyè, nou menm moun Betleafra.**

**Don`t tell it in Gath, don`t weep at all: at Beth-le-aphrah have I rolled myself in the dust.  
In Gath tell ye not -- in Acco weep not, In Beth-Aphrah, in dust roll thyself.**

- 11 Pase pase nou, toutouni, tèt bese, nou menm moun lavil Safi. Moun ki rete nan ti bouk  
Zaanan an pa ka mete tèt yo deyò. Lè w'a tande jan moun Betaezèl yo ap plenn, w'a  
konnen ou p'ap jwenn pwoteksyon bò la ankò.**

**Pass away, inhabitant of Shaphir, in nakedness and shame: the inhabitant of Zaanan  
hasn`t come forth; the wailing of Beth-ezel shall take from you the stay of it.**

**Pass over for thee, O inhabitant of Shaphir, Naked one of shame. Not gone out hath the  
inhabitant of Zaanan, The lamentation of Beth-Ezel doth take from you its standing.**

- 12 Moun Mawòt yo nan lapenn. Pa gen sekou pou yo ankò, paske Seyè a fè malè a rive nan  
papòt lavil Jerizalèm.**

**For the inhabitant of Maroth waits anxiously for good, because evil is come down from  
Yahweh to the gate of Jerusalem.**

**For stayed for good hath the inhabitant of Maroth, For evil hath come down from Jehovah  
to the gate of Jerusalem.**

- 13 Nou menm, moun lavil Lakis, nou mèt pare bon chwal pou cha nou yo. Se nou menm an  
premye nan peyi Izrayèl ki te konmanse ap fè sa ki mal. Se nou menm ki lakòz moun lavil  
Jerizalèm yo ap fè peche konsa.**

**Bind the chariot to the swift steed, inhabitant of Lachish: she was the beginning of sin  
to the daughter of Zion; for the transgressions of Israel were found in you.**

**Bind the chariot to a swift beast, O inhabitant of Lachish, The beginning of sin [is] she to  
the daughter of Zion, For in thee have been found the transgressions of Israel.**

- 14 Koulye a, nou menm moun peyi Jida, nou mèt di moun lavil Morechèt Gat yo orevwa,  
paske moun lavil Akzib yo bay manti, yo p'ap pote ankenn sekou bay wa Izrayèl yo.**

**Therefore shall you give a parting gift to Moresheth-gath: the houses of Achzib shall be  
a deceitful thing to the kings of Israel.**

**Therefore thou givest presents to Moresheth-Gath, The houses of Achzib become a lying  
thing to the kings of Israel.**

- 15 Kanta pou nou menm, moun lavil Marecha, mwen menm Seyè a, m'ap fè lènmi pran lavil la  
nan men nou. Grannèg nan peyi Izrayèl yo pral kache nan twou wòch Adoulam lan.**

**I will yet bring to you, inhabitant of Mareshah, him who shall possess you: the glory of  
Israel shall come even to Adullam.**

**Yet the possessor I do bring in to thee, O inhabitant of Mareshah, To Adullam come in  
doth the honour of Israel.**

- 16 **Nou menm moun Jida, reziyen nou, paske sa fè kè nou fè nou mal pou nou wè sa timoun nou renmen anpil yo ap fè. Mare ren nou tankou moun ki nan lapenn, paske y'ap depòte timoun nou yo ale byen lwen nou.**

**Make you bald, and cut off your hair for the children of your delight: enlarge your baldness as the eagle; for they are gone into captivity from you.**

**Make bald and shave, for thy delightful sons, Enlarge thy baldness as an eagle, For they have removed from thee!**

- 1 ¶ **Ala mal sa pral mal pou moun ki kouche nan kabann yo ap fè move plan, k'ap kalkile mechanste yo pral fè! Kou jou kase, premye okazyon yo jwenn, yo fè sa yo t'ap kalkile a, paske yo gen pouvwa nan men yo.**

**Woe to those who devise iniquity and work evil on their beds! when the morning is light, they practice it, because it is in the power of their hand.**

**Wo [to] those devising iniquity, And working evil on their beds, In the light of the morning they do it, For their hand is -- to God.**

- 2 **Yo anvè yon jaden, yo pran l'. Yo anvè yon kay, yo antre kareman, yo pran l'. Yo maltrete mèl kay la ak tout fanmi l'. Yo bat moun yo, yo pran tout byen yo.**

**They covet fields, and seize them; and houses, and take them away: and they oppress a man and his house, even a man and his heritage.**

**And they have desired fields, And they have taken violently, And houses, and they have taken away, And have oppressed a man and his house, Even a man and his inheritance.**

- 3 **Se poutèt sa, men sa Seyè a di: M'ap pare yon malè pou nou. Nou yonn p'ap chape. Nou p'ap ka gonfle lestonmak nou sou moun ankò, paske sa pral rèd pou nou.**

**Therefore thus says Yahweh: Behold, against this family do I devise an evil, from which you shall not remove your necks, neither shall you walk haughtily; for it is an evil time.**

**Therefore, thus said Jehovah: Lo, I am devising against this family evil, From which ye do not remove your necks, Nor walk loftily, for a time of evil it [is].**

- 4 **Lè jou a va rive, yo pral fè chante sou nou. Y'a plenn sò nou, y'a di: Nou pèdi tou sa nou te genyen. Bondye kite moun lòt nasyon yo pran peyi a nan men nou. Wi, li pran jaden nou yo bay yon bann moun ki pa kwè nan li.**

**In that day shall they take up a parable against you, and lament with a doleful lamentation, [and] say, We are utterly ruined: he changes the portion of my people: how does he remove [it] from me! to the rebellious he divides our fields.**

**In that day doth [one] take up for you a simile, And he hath wailed a wailing of wo, He hath said, We have been utterly spoiled, The portion of my people He doth change, How doth He move toward me! To the backslider our fields He apportioneth.**

- 5 **Konsa, lè lè a va rive, tout moun va sanble pou yo renmèt tè a bay pèp Bondye a. Ou p'ap jwenn pèsonn kanpe pou reklame yon pòsyon pou ou.**

**Therefore you shall have none who shall cast the line by lot in the assembly of Yahweh.**

**Therefore, thou hast no caster of a line by lot In the assembly of Jehovah.**

- 6 **¶ Moun yo ap plede di m': Sispann pale konsa! Ou pa fèt pou di bagay konsa. Sa w'ap di a p'ap janm rive.**

**Don't you prophesy, [thus] they prophesy. They shall not prophesy to these: reproaches shall not depart.**

**Ye do not prophesy -- they do prophesy, They do not prophesy to these, It doth not remove shame.**

- 7 **Nou menm, pitit Jakòb yo, Seyè a gen lè pèdi pasyans ak nou? Eske nou kwè l'a fè tout bagay sa yo vre? Eske pawòl li se pa bon pawòl pou moun k'ap mache dwat yo?**

**Shall it be said, O house of Jacob, Is the Spirit of Yahweh straitened? are these his doings? Do not my words do good to him who walks blamelessly?**

**Doth the house of Jacob say, `Hath the Spirit of Jehovah been shortened? Are these His doings?` Do not My words benefit the people that is walking uprightly?**

- 8 **Seyè a reponn: Nou leve dèyè pèp mwen an tankou si nou te lènmi yo. Moun ap mache kè pòpòz san okenn lide chache moun kont, men nou la, n'ap tann konsa pou nou vòlò ata rad ki sou yo.**

**But of late my people is risen up as an enemy: you strip the robe from off the garment from those who pass by securely [as men] returned from war.**

**And yesterday My people for an enemy doth raise himself up, From the outer garment the honourable ornament ye strip off, From the confident passers by, Ye who are turning back from war.**

- 9 **Medam yo t'ap viv ak kè kontan lakay yo. Nou vini, nou mete yo deyò. Timoun yo t'ap jwi benediksyon mwen ba yo. Nou vini, nou wete tou sa nèt nan men yo.**

**The women of my people you cast out from their pleasant houses; from their young children you take away my glory forever.**

**The women of My people ye cast out from its delightful house, From its sucklings ye take away My honour to the age.**

- 10 **Leve non! Al fè wout nou! Pa gen repo pou nou isit la ankò! Nou fè twòp bagay derespektan. Nou fè yo detwi peyi a. Y'ap fini avè l' nèt.**

**Arise you, and depart; for this is not your resting-place; because of uncleanness that destroys, even with a grievous destruction.**

**Rise and go, for this [is] not the rest, Because of uncleanness it doth corrupt, And corruption is powerful.**

- 11 Si yon moun ap plede pwonmennen bay manti pou twonpe moun, si li di: M'ap fè prediksyon pou nou: Men li, diven ak gwòg pral koule kou dlo, se moun konsa nou renmen pou pwofèt.

If a man walking in a spirit of falsehood do lie, [saying], I will prophesy to you of wine and of strong drink; he shall even be the prophet of this people.

If one is going [with] the wind, And [with] falsehood hath lied: `I prophesy to thee of wine, and of strong drink,` He hath been the prophet of this people!

- 12 ¶ Men, m'ap reyini tout pitit Jakòb yo ansanm. M'ap ranmase tout ti rès ki rete nan moun Izrayèl yo. M'ap mennen yo ansanm tankou bann mouton k'ap tounen nan pak yo. Peyi a pral tankou yon savann plen mouton. Li pral plen moun ankò.

I will surely assemble, Jacob, all of you; I will surely gather the remnant of Israel; I will put them together as the sheep of Bozrah, as a flock in the midst of their pasture; they shall make great noise by reason of [the multitude of] men.

I do surely gather thee, O Jacob, all of thee, I surely bring together the remnant of Israel, Together I do set it as the flock of Bozrah, As a drove in the midst of its pasture, It maketh a noise because of man.

- 13 Bondye ap pran devan, l'ap louvri yon chemen pou yo. Yo menm, y'a kraze pòtay yo, y'a pase lib soti deyò. Wa yo a va mache devan yo. Wi, se Seyè a ki va mache alatèt yo.

The breaker is gone up before them: they have broken forth and passed on to the gate, and are gone out thereat; and their king is passed on before them, and Yahweh at the head of them.

Gone up hath the breaker before them, They have broken through, Yea, they pass through the gate, Yea, they go out through it, And pass on doth their king before them, And Jehovah at their head!

- 1 ¶ M'a di yo: Koute byen, nou menm ki alatèt pitit Jakòb yo, nou tout k'ap dirije pèp Izrayèl la! Se pa devwa nou pou nou rann tout moun jistis?

I said, Please hear, you heads of Jacob, and rulers of the house of Israel: is it not for you to know justice?

And I say, `Hear, I pray you, heads of Jacob, And ye judges of the house of Israel, Is it not for you to know the judgment?

- 2 Men, se nou menm ankò ki rayi moun k'ap fè sa ki byen. Nou renmen moun k'ap fè sa ki mal. N'ap kòche pèp mwen an tou vivan, n'ap filange l' jouk nan zo.

you who hate the good, and love the evil; who pluck off their skin from off them, and their flesh from off their bones;

Ye who are hating good, and loving evil, Taking violently their skin from off them, And their flesh from off their bones,

- 3 N'ap manje pèp mwen an. Nou kòche yo, nou kase tout zo nan kò yo. Nou dekoupe yo tankou vyann yo pral kwit, tankou vyann nou mete nan chodyè.**

**who also eat the flesh of my people, and flay their skin from off them, and break their bones, and chop them in pieces, as for the pot, and as flesh within the caldron.**

**And who have eaten the flesh of My people, And their skin from off them have stript, And their bones they have broken, And they have spread [them] out as in a pot, And as flesh in the midst of a caldron.**

- 4 Men, yon jou va rive, lè sa a n'a kriye nan pye Seyè a, men li p'ap reponn nou. Li p'ap tande sa n'ap di nan lapriyè nou yo, paske nou fè bagay ki mal.**

**Then shall they cry to Yahweh, but he will not answer them; yes, he will hide his face from them at that time, according as they have worked evil in their doings.**

**Then do they cry unto Jehovah, And He doth not answer them, And hideth His face from them at that time, As they have made evil their doings.**

- 5 Men, gen yon bann pwofèt k'ap twonpe pèp mwen an. Depi yo gen yon zo y'ap souse, y'ap mache di jan gen lapè nan peyi a. Men, kite moun pa ba yo lajan, yo di pral gen lagè. Men sa Seyè a di sou pwofèt sa yo:**

**Thus says Yahweh concerning the prophets who make my people to err; who bite with their teeth, and cry, Peace; and whoever doesn't put into their mouths, they even prepare war against him:**

**Thus said Jehovah concerning the prophets Who are causing My people to err, Who are biting with their teeth, And have cried `Peace,' And he who doth not give unto their mouth, They have sanctified against him war.**

- 6 Pwofèt! Jou nou yo prèt pou fini. Solèy la ap kouche sou nou. Nou p'ap fè vizyon lannwit ankò. Nan fènwa, nou p'ap wè anyen ankò.**

**Therefore it shall be night to you, that you shall have no vision; and it shall be dark to you, that you shall not divine; and the sun shall go down on the prophets, and the day shall be black over them.**

**Therefore a night ye have without vision, And darkness ye have without divination, And gone in hath the sun on the prophets, And black over them hath been the day.**

- 7 Moun k'ap fè prediksyon yo pral wont. Divinò yo p'ap konnen sa pou yo di. Yo pral rete men nan bouch, paske Bondye p'ap reponn yo.**

**The seers shall be put to shame, and the diviners confounded; yes, they shall all cover their lips; for there is no answer of God.**

**And ashamed have been the seers, And confounded have been the diviners, And covered their lip have all of them, For their is no answer, O God.**

- 8 ¶ Men, pou mwen menm, Miche, Seyè a voye lespri l' sou mwen, li ban mwen fòs, li ban mwen pouvwa pou m' konnen sa ki dwat. Li ban mwen kouraj pou m' kanpe denonse fòfè pitit Jakòb yo, pou m' di pèp Izrayèl la nan figi l' sa l'ap fè ki mal la.

But as for me, I am full of power by the Spirit of Yahweh, and of judgment, and of might, to declare to Jacob his disobedience, and to Israel his sin.

And yet I have been full of power by the Spirit of Jehovah, And of judgment, and of might, To declare to Jacob his transgression, And to Israel his sin.

- 9 Wi, koute m' non, nou menm ki alatèt pitit Jakòb yo, nou menm chèf k'ap dirije peyi Izrayèl la. Nou pa renmen sa ki dwat. Nou vire lalwa a, nou fè l' di sa nou vle.

Please hear this you heads of the house of Jacob, and rulers of the house of Israel, who abhor justice, and pervert all equity.

Hear this, I pray you, heads of the house of Jacob, And ye judges of the house of Israel, Who are making judgment abominable, And all uprightness do pervert.

- 10 Se sou san moun n'ap bati lavil Siyon an. Se sou lenjistis n'ap bati lavil Jerizalèm.

They build up Zion with blood, and Jerusalem with iniquity.

Building up Zion with blood, And Jerusalem with iniquity.

- 11 Moun ap achte chèf yo ak lajan. Prèt yo menm ap esplike lalwa a pou lajan. Ata pwofèt yo ap fè prediksyon pou lajan tou. Yo tout yo pretann di Seyè a avèk yo. Y'ap di: O wi, anyen p'ap rive nou! Seyè a bò kote nou!

The heads of it judge for reward, and the priests of it teach for hire, and the prophets of it divine for money: yet they lean on Yahweh, and say, Is not Yahweh in the midst of us? no evil shall come on us.

Her heads for a bribe do judge, And her priests for hire do teach, And her prophets for silver divine, And on Jehovah they lean, saying, `Is not Jehovah in our midst? Evil doth not come in upon us.`

- 12 Se konsa, n'ap lakòz peyi Siyon an pral tankou yon jaden y'ap raboure. Jerizalèm ap tounen mazi. Gwo pyebwa pral kouvri tout mòn kote tanp lan ye a.

Therefore shall Zion for your sake be plowed as a field, and Jerusalem shall become heaps, and the mountain of the house as the high places of a forest.

Therefore, for your sake, Zion is ploughed a field, and Jerusalem is heaps, And the mount of the house [is] for high places of a forest!

- 1 ¶ Yon tan gen pou rive! Lè sa a, mòn kote tanp lan ye a va pi wo pase tout lòt mòn yo. L'ap kanpe byen wo nan mitan mòn yo. Moun va soti an kantite toupatou vin sou li.

But in the latter days it shall happen that the mountain of Yahweh's house shall be established on the top of the mountains, and it shall be exalted above the hills; and peoples shall flow to it.

And it hath come to pass, In the latter end of the days, The mount of the house of Jehovah Is established above the top of the mounts, And it hath been lifted up above the hills, And flowed unto it have peoples.

- 2 Anpil moun lòt nasyon va vini, y'a di: Ann ale sou mòn Seyè a! Ann ale nan tanp Bondye pèp Izrayèl la! L'a moutre nou jan li vle nou viv la. Konsa, n'a mache nan chemen l'a mete devan nou an. Paske, Seyè a rete sou mòn Siyon an, l'ap bay lòd li. Seyè a rete lavil Jerizalèm, l'ap pale ak pèp li a.**

**Many nations shall go and say, Come you, and let us go up to the mountain of Yahweh, and to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths. For out of Zion shall go forth the law, and the word of Yahweh from Jerusalem;**

**And gone have many nations and said, Come and we go up to the mount of Jehovah, And unto the house of the God of Jacob, And He doth teach us of His ways, And we do walk in His paths, For from Zion doth go forth a law, And a word of Jehovah from Jerusalem.**

- 3 L'ap regle kont nasyon yo gen yonn ak lòt, l'ap sèvi jij pou gwo peyi ki byen lwen. Y'ap pran mato, y'ap fè zam yo tounen zouti pou travay tè. Y'ap fè nepe yo tounen sèpèt. Nasyon yo p'ap fè lagè yonn ak lòt ankò. Yo p'ap janm aprann fè lagè ankò.**

**and he will judge between many peoples, and will decide concerning strong nations afar off: and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruning-hooks; nation shall not lift up sword against nation, neither shall they learn war any more.**

**And He hath judged between many peoples, And given a decision to mighty nations afar off, They have beaten their swords to ploughshares, And their spears to pruning-hooks, Nation lifteth not up sword unto nation, Nor do they learn war any more.**

- 4 Tout moun va viv ak kè poze anba tonèl rezen yo, anba pye fig Frans yo. Pesonn p'ap chache yo kont. Sa se pawòl ki soti nan bouch Seyè a!**

**But they shall sit every man under his vine and under his fig-tree; and none shall make them afraid: for the mouth of Yahweh of Hosts has spoken it.**

**And they have sat each under his vine, And under his fig-tree, And there is none troubling, For the mouth of Jehovah of Hosts hath spoken.**

- 5 Chak nasyon ap viv dapre lòd bondye pa yo ba yo. Men nou menm, n'ap viv dapre lòd Seyè a, Bondye nou an, pou tout tan tout tan.**

**For all the peoples walk everyone in the name of his god; and we will walk in the name of Yahweh our God forever and ever.**

**For all the peoples do walk, Each in the name of its god -- and we, We do walk in the name of Jehovah our God, To the age and for ever.**

- 6 Seyè a di: Yon tan ap vini. Lè sa a, m'a aji avèk pèp mwen an tankou yon gadò. M'aval chache moun ki t'ap bwete yo. M'a ranmase moun yo te chase byen lwen yo, moun mwen te pini yo.**

**In that day, says Yahweh, will I assemble that which is lame, and I will gather that which is driven away, and that which I have afflicted;**

**In that day -- an affirmation of Jehovah, I do gather the halting one, And the driven away one I bring together, And she whom I have afflicted.**

- 7 Avèk sa ki t'ap bwete yo, m'a mete peyi a kanpe ankò. M'a fè moun yo te depòte yo tounen yon gwo nasyon. Mwen menm, Seyè a, m'a gouvènen yo sou tèt mòn Siyon an, depi jou sa a jouk sa kaba.

and I will make that which was lame a remnant, and that which was cast far off a strong nation: and Yahweh will reign over them on Mount Zion from henceforth even forever.

And I have set the halting for a remnant, And the far-off for a mighty nation, And reigned hath Jehovah over them in mount Zion, From henceforth, and unto the age.

- 8 ¶ Ou menm, lavil Jerizalèm kote Bondye rete pou l' veye bann mouton l' yo, ou menm, ti mòn Ofèl kote moun Siyon yo rete a, ou gen pou tounen kapital peyi a ankò kote wa moun Jerizalèm yo ye a, jan sa te ye nan tan lontan an.

You, tower of the flock, the hill of the daughter of Zion, to you shall it come, yes, the former dominion shall come, the kingdom of the daughter of Jerusalem.

And thou, O tower of Eder, Fort of the daughter of Zion, unto thee it cometh, Yea, come in hath the former rule, The kingdom to the daughter of Jerusalem.

- 9 Koulye a, poukisa w'ap rele fò konsa? Se paske ou pèdi wa ou la? Poukisa w'ap plenn konsa tankou yon fanm ki gen tranche? Se paske moun ki te konn ba ou konsèy la mouri?

Now why do you cry out aloud? Is there no king in you, is your counselor perished, that pangs have taken hold of you as of a woman in travail?

Now, why dost thou shout aloud? A king -- is there none in thee? Hath thy counsellor perished, That taken hold of thee hath pain as a travailing woman?

- 10 Tòde kò nou, nou menm moun lavil Jerizalèm! Plenn tankou fanm ki sou choukèt! Paske, koulye a nou pral soti kite lavil la, nou pral rete nan bwa. N'a rive jouk lavil Babilòn. Men, antan nou la, y'a vin delivre nou. Seyè a ap vin wete nou nan men lènmi nou yo.

Be in pain, and labor to bring forth, daughter of Zion, like a woman in travail; for now shall you go forth out of the city, and shall dwell in the field, and shall come even to Babylon: there shall you be rescued; there will Yahweh redeem you from the hand of your enemies.

Be pained, and bring forth, O daughter of Zion, As a travailing woman, For now, thou goest forth from the city, And thou hast dwelt in the field, And thou hast gone unto Babylon, There thou art delivered, There redeem thee doth Jehovah from the hand of

- 11 Anpil nasyon ap reyini pou atake nou. Y'ap di konsa: Se pou yo avili lavil Jerizalèm. Se pou nou wè lavil Siyon an kraze nèt.

Now many nations are assembled against you, that say, Let her be defiled, and let our eye see [our desire] on Zion.

And now, gathered against thee have been many nations, who are saying: `Let her be defiled, and our eyes look on Zion.`

- 12** Men, moun sa yo pa konnen lide Bondye gen nan tèt li. Yo pa konprann plan travay li. Li te sanble yo pou l' ka pini yo tankou lè yo sanble pwa sou glasi anvan yo bat yo.

**But they don't know the thoughts of Yahweh, neither understand they his counsel; for he has gathered them as the sheaves to the threshing floor.**

**They have not known the thoughts of Jehovah, Nor have they understood His counsel, For He hath gathered them as a sheaf [into] a threshing-floor.**

- 13** Seyè a di: Nou menm moun lavil Siyon, leve non! Foule lènmi nou yo anba pye nou! M'ap ban nou fòs, n'ap tankou towo bèf ki gen kòn ak zago fè. N'ap kraze anpil nasyon an miyèt moso. N'a pran tou sa yo genyen ansanm ak tout richès yo, n'a ofri yo ban mwen, mwen menm Seyè a, ki mèt tout latè.

**Arise and thresh, daughter of Zion; for I will make your horn iron, and I will make your hoofs brass; and you shall beat in pieces many peoples: and I will devote their gain to Yahweh, and their substance to the Lord of the whole earth.**

**Arise, and thresh, O daughter of Zion, For thy horn I make iron, And thy hoofs I make brass, And thou hast beaten small many peoples, And I have devoted to Jehovah their gain, And their wealth to the Lord of the whole earth!**

- 1** ¶ Nou menm, moun lavil Jerizalèm, sanble moun nou yo! Mete yon lame sou pye! Men yo sènen lavil la toupatou. Y'ap leve men yo sou chèf pèp Izrayèl la. Y'ap ba li baton, y'ap souflete l'.

**Now shall you gather yourself in troops, daughter of troops: he has laid siege against us; they shall strike the judge of Israel with a rod on the cheek.**

**Now gather thyself together, O daughter of troops, A siege he hath laid against us, With a rod they smite on the cheek the judge of Israel.**

- 2** Seyè a di ankò: Men ou menm, lavil Betleyèm, Efrata, ou se yonn nan pi piti nan tout lavil peyi Jida yo, se vre! Men, se nan mitan ou m'ap fè soti pou mwen yon chèf pou pèp Izrayèl la, yon chèf k'ap soti nan yon fanmi ki la depi lontan lontan.

**But you, Beth-lehem Ephrathah, which are little to be among the thousands of Judah, out of you shall one come forth to me that is to be ruler in Israel; whose goings forth are from of old, from everlasting.**

**And thou, Beth-Lehem Ephrathah, Little to be among the chiefs of Judah! From thee to Me he cometh forth -- to be ruler in Israel, And his comings forth [are] of old, From the days of antiquity.**

- 3** Se konsa, Seyè a ap lage pèp li a nan men lènmi li yo jouk lè fi ki pou fè pitit la va gen yon pitit gason. Lè sa a, rès pèp Izrayèl yo te depòte a va tounen pou mete tèt ansanm ak pèp la.

**Therefore will he give them up, until the time that she who travails has brought forth: then the residue of his brothers shall return to the children of Israel.**

**Therefore he doth give them out till the time She who bringeth forth hath brought forth, And the remnant of his brethren return to the sons of Israel.**

- 4 Lè chèf sa a va vini, l'a gouvènèn pèp li a avèk fòs Seyè a ap ba li a, avèk pouvwa k'ap mande respè paske l'ap gouvènèn nan non Seyè a, Bondye li a. Pèp la va viv ak kè poze, paske moun toupatou sou latè va rekonèt jan li gen pouvwa.

He shall stand, and shall feed [his flock] in the strength of Yahweh, in the majesty of the name of Yahweh his God: and they shall abide; for now shall he be great to the ends of the earth.

And he hath stood and delighted in the strength of Jehovah, In the excellency of the name of Jehovah his God, And they have remained, For now he is great unto the ends of

- 5 L'a fè tout moun viv byen yonn ak lòt. Lè moun peyi Lasiri yo va anvayi peyi nou an, lè y'a pwonmennen mache nan tout peyi a, n'a voye sèt chèf, n'a voye wit menm al konbat yo.

This [man] shall be [our] peace. When the Assyrian shall come into our land, and when he shall tread in our palaces, then shall we raise against him seven shepherds, and eight principal men.

And this [one] hath been peace, Asshur! when he doth come into our land, And when he doth tread in our palaces, We have raised against him seven shepherds, And eight anointed of man.

- 6 Y'a goumen, y'a pran peyi moun Lasiri yo nan men yo. Avèk nepe yo, y'a pran peyi Nenmwòd la nan men li. Y'a delivre nou anba men moun Lasiri yo, lè y'a anvayi peyi a, lè y'a antre sou fwontyè nou yo.

They shall waste the land of Assyria with the sword, and the land of Nimrod in the entrances of it: and he shall deliver us from the Assyrian, when he comes into our land, and when he treads within our border.

And they have afflicted the land of Asshur with the sword, And the land of Nimrod at its openings, And he hath delivered from Asshur when he doth come into our land, And when he treadeth in our borders.

- 7 ¶ Lè sa a, rès moun ki vivan toujou nan pèp la va tankou lawouze Bondye voye. Y'a viv nan mitan lòt nasyon yo. Y'a tankou lapli k'ap tonbe sou jaden k'ap pouse, paske yo pa mete espwa yo nan moun men nan Bondye.

The remnant of Jacob shall be in the midst of many peoples as dew from Yahweh, as showers on the grass, that don't wait for man, nor wait for the sons of men.

And the remnant of Jacob hath been in the midst of many peoples, As dew from Jehovah -- as showers on the herb, That waiteth not for man, nor stayeth for the sons of men.

- 8** Rès moun pèp Izrayèl yo va viv nan mitan lòt nasyon yo, nan mitan anpil lòt nasyon. Y'a tankou yon lyon nan mitan bèt nan bwa, osinon yon jenn ti lyon nan mitan bann mouton. Y'ap pase nan mitan lòt nasyon yo. Y'ap kraze yo anba pye yo, y'ap dechikete yo. Pesonn p'ap ka delivre moun anba men yo.

The remnant of Jacob shall be among the nations, in the midst of many peoples, as a lion among the animals of the forest, as a young lion among the flocks of sheep; who, if he go through, treads down and tears in pieces, and there is none to deliver.

Yea, the remnant of Jacob hath been among nations, In the midst of many peoples, As a lion among beasts of a forest, As a young lion among ranks of a flock, Which if it hath passed through, Hath both trodden down and hath torn, And there is no deliverer.

- 9** Izrayèl va leve kont lènmi li yo, l'a disparèt yo nèt.

Let your hand be lifted up above your adversaries, and let all your enemies be cut off.

High is thy hand above thine adversaries, And all thine enemies are cut off.

- 10** Seyè a di ankò: Jou sa a, m'ap touye tout chwal batay nou yo. M'a detwi tout cha nou yo.

It shall happen in that day, says Yahweh, that I will cut off your horses out of the midst of you, and will destroy your chariots:

And it hath come to pass in that day, An affirmation of Jehovah, I have cut off thy horses from thy midst, And I have destroyed thy chariots,

- 11** M'ap detwi tout lavil nou bati nan peyi a, m'ap kraze tout fò ak tout ranpa nou yo.

and I will cut off the cities of your land, and will throw down all your strongholds.

And I have cut off the cities of thy land, And I have thrown down all thy fortresses,

- 12** M'a wete tout wanga nan peyi a. Nou p'ap jwenn moun ki pou bat kat pou nou ankò.

I will cut off witchcraft out of your hand; and you shall have no [more] soothsayers:

And have cut off sorcerers out of thy hand, And observers of clouds thou hast none.

- 13** M'ap detwi tout estati ak tout moniman nou te moute pou zidòl yo. Nou p'ap gen lide adore bagay nou fè ak men nou ankò.

and I will cut off your engraved images and your pillars out of the midst of you; and you shall no more worship the work of your hands;

And I have cut off thy graven images, And thy standing-pillars out of thy midst, And thou dost not bow thyself any more To the work of thy hands.

- 14** M'ap derasinen tout pyebwa repozwa nan peyi a. M'ap detwi tout lavil nou yo.

and I will pluck up your Asherim out of the midst of you; and I will destroy your cities.

And I have plucked up thy shrines out of thy midst, And I have destroyed thine enemies.

- 15 Lè sa a, m'ap fache, m'ap fè gwo kòlè, m'ap pran revanj mwen sou tout nasyon ki pa t' obeyi m' yo.

I will execute vengeance in anger and wrath on the nations which didn't listen.

And I have done vengeance in anger and in fury, With the nations who have not

- 1 ¶ Koute sa Seyè a ap di: -Leve non! Vin plede kòz ou devan gwo mòn yo! Kite ti mòn yo tande sa ou gen pou di a!

Hear you now what Yahweh says: Arise, contend you before the mountains, and let the hills hear your voice.

Hear, I pray you, that which Jehovah is saying: `Rise -- strive thou with the mountains, And cause thou the hills to hear thy voice.`

- 2 Nou menm, mòn yo, nou menm ki fondasyon tè a pou tout tan, tande plent Seyè a ap vin pote pou pèp li a! Wi, li pral pote plent pou pèp Izrayèl la! Li gen yon kòz pou l' plede ak li!

Hear, you mountains, Yahweh's controversy, and you enduring foundations of the earth; for Yahweh has a controversy with his people, and he will contend with Israel.

Hear, O mountains, the strife of Jehovah, Ye strong ones -- foundations of earth! For a strife [is] to Jehovah, with His people, And with Israel He doth reason.

- 3 Seyè a di: Ooo! Pèp mwen! Kisa mwen fè nou kifè nou bouke avè m' konsa? Reponn mwen non!

My people, what have I done to you? and in which have I wearied you? testify against me.

O My people, what have I done to thee? And what -- have I wearied thee? Testify against Me.

- 4 Mwen fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip la. Mwen wete nou nan esklavaj nou te ye nan peyi sa a! Mwen voye Moyiz, Arawon ak Miryam pou kondi nou ale.

For I brought you up out of the land of Egypt, and redeemed you out of the house of bondage; and I sent before you Moses, Aaron, and Miriam.

For I brought thee up from the land of Egypt, And from the house of servants I have ransomed thee, And I send before thee Moses, Aaron, and Miriam.

- 5 Ooo! Pèp mwen! Chonje sa Balak, wa peyi Moab la, te fè lide fè nou, ak ki jan Balaram, pitit Bèyò a, te reponn li! Chonje sa ki te rive nou nan vwayaj nou an, lè nou te fin kite Sitim, anvan nou te rive Gilgal! Chonje tout bagay sa yo pou nou ka konprann sa m' te fè pou delivre nou!

My people, remember now what Balak king of Moab devised, and what Balaam the son of Beor answered him; [remember] from Shittim to Gilgal, that you may know the righteous acts of Yahweh.

O My people, remember, I pray you, What counsel did Balak king of Moab, What answer him did Balaam son of Beor, (From Shittim unto Gilgal,) In order to know the righteous acts of Jehovah.`

- 6 ¶ Lè sa a, pèp la di: Kisa m'a pote ofri bay Seyè a, Bondye ki nan syèl la, lè m'a vin adore l'? Eske m'a pote pou li jenn ti towò bèf ki fèk gen ennan pou yo ka boule pou li?

How shall I come before Yahweh, and bow myself before the high God? Shall I come before him with burnt offerings, with calves a year old?

With what do I come before Jehovah? Do I bow to God Most High? Do I come before Him with burnt-offerings? With calves -- sons of a year?

- 7 Eske Seyè a ap kontan si m' pote ba li mil belye mouton ak di mil barik lwil? Eske m'a ofri premye pitit gason m' lan pou m' peye pou sa m' fè ki mal? Eske mwen ka pran sa ki soti nan zantray mwen pou m' bay pou kouvri peche mwen?

Will Yahweh be pleased with thousands of rams, [or] with ten thousands of rivers of oil? Shall I give my firstborn for my disobedience, the fruit of my body for the sin of my soul?

Is Jehovah pleased with thousands of rams? With myriads of streams of oil? Do I give my first-born [for] my transgression? The fruit of my body [for] the sin of my soul?

- 8 Y'a reponn li: Non monchè. Seyè a te moutre ou sa ki byen. Tou sa li mande ou, se pou ou fè sa ki dwat, se pou ou gen kè sansib nan tout sa w'ap fè, se pou ou mache san lògèy devan li.

He has showed you, man, what is good; and what does Yahweh require of you, but to do justly, and to love kindness, and to walk humbly with your God?

He hath declared to thee, O man, what [is] good; Yea, what is Jehovah requiring of thee, Except -- to do judgment, and love kindness, And lowly to walk with thy God?

- 9 ¶ Lè yon moun gen konprann, li gen krentif pou Seyè a. Seyè a ap rele moun lavil Jerizalèm yo: Koute m' byen, nou tout ki reyini nan lavil la!

The voice of Yahweh cries to the city, and [the man of] wisdom will see your name: hear you the rod, and who has appointed it.

A voice of Jehovah to the city calleth, And wisdom doth fear Thy name, Hear ye the rod, and Him who appointed it.

- 10 Lakay moun mechan yo plen byen yo achte ak move lajan! Y'ap sèvi ak fo mamit, bagay mwen pa vle wè.

Are there yet treasures of wickedness in the house of the wicked, and a scant measure that is abominable?

Are there yet [in] the house of the wicked Treasures of wickedness, And the abhorred scanty ephah?

- 11 Ki jan ou vle pou m' padonnen bann moun sa yo k'ap sèvi ak move balans, ak fo mamit? Shall I be pure with wicked balances, and with a bag of deceitful weights?

Do I reckon [it] pure with balances of wickedness? And with a bag of deceitful stones?

- 12 Moun rich nan lavil la ap peze pòv malere yo. Yo tout se yon bann mantò: Bonjou yo pa laverite!**

**For the rich men of it are full of violence, and the inhabitants of it have spoken lies, and their tongue is deceitful in their mouth.**

**Whose rich ones have been full of violence, And its inhabitants have spoken falsehood, And their tongue [is] deceitful in their mouth.**

- 13 Se poutèt sa m'ap manyen ak nou. Akòz peche nou yo, m'ap fini ak nou nèt.**

**Therefore I also have struck you with a grievous wound; I have made you desolate because of your sins.**

**And I also, I have begun to smite thee, To make desolate, because of thy sins.**

- 14 N'ap manje, men vant nou p'ap janm plen, n'ap grangou toujou. Lè nou konprann se sere n'ap sere pou pita, sa p'ap sèvi nou anyen. Avèk lagè m'ap voye sou nou an, n'ap pèdi tou sa nou te sere a.**

**You shall eat, but not be satisfied; and your humiliation shall be in the midst of you: and you shall put away, but shall not save; and that which you save will I give up to the sword.**

**Thou -- thou eatest, and thou art not satisfied, And thy pit [is] in thy midst, And thou removest, and dost not deliver, And that which thou deliverest, to a sword I give.**

- 15 N'a plante, men se pa nou ki va rekòlte. N'a kraze grenn oliv pou fè lwil, men nou p'ap gen tan sèvi avè l'. N'a kraze rezen fè diven, men nou p'ap gen tan goute ladan l'.**

**You shall sow, but shall not reap; you shall tread the olives, but shall not anoint you with oil; and the vintage, but shall not drink the wine.**

**Thou -- thou sowest, and thou dost not reap, Thou -- thou treadest the olive, And thou pourest not out oil, And new wine -- and thou drinkest not wine.**

- 16 Nou pran swiv move mès wa Omri a ansanm ak move bagay wa Akab, pitit gason l' lan, t'ap fè a. N'ap fè menm bagay yo t'ap fè a toujou. Se poutèt sa, m'ap fè malè tonbe sou nou. Tout moun pral rele chalbari dèyè nou. Moun toupatou pral trete nou tankou fatra.**

**For the statutes of Omri are kept, and all the works of the house of Ahab, and you walk in their counsels; that I may make you a desolation, and the inhabitants of it a hissing: and you shall bear the reproach of my people.**

**And kept habitually are the statutes of Omri, And all the work of the house of Ahab, And ye do walk in their counsels, For My giving thee for a desolation, And its inhabitants for a hissing, And the reproach of My people ye do bear!**

- 1 ¶ Ala malè pou mwen, mezanmi! Mwen tankou yon moun ki grangou nan mitan sezon rekòt epi ki pa jwenn yon ti fwi sou pyebwa, ni yon ti grenn rezen pou m' mete nan bouch mwen. Tout rezen fin keyi. Tout bon fig Frans fin tonbe.

Woe is me! for I am as when they have gathered the summer fruits, as the grape gleanings of the vintage: there is no cluster to eat; my soul desires the first-ripe fig.

My wo [is] to me, for I have been As gatherings of summer-fruit, As gleanings of harvest, There is no cluster to eat, The first-ripe fruit desired hath my soul.

- 2 Pa rete moun serye nan peyi a ankò. Pa gen moun k'ap sèvi Bondye ak tout kè yo. Tout moun ap tann chans pa yo pou mete men yo nan san. Moun ap mache mete pèlen yonn pou lòt.

The godly man is perished out of the earth, and there is none upright among men: they all lie in wait for blood; they hunt every man his brother with a net.

Perished hath the kind out of the land, And upright among men -- there are none, All of them for blood lie in wait, Each his brother they hunt [with] a net.

- 3 Yo tout pase mèt nan fè sa ki mal ak de men yo. Chèf yo ap fè egzijans. Jij yo ap mande lajan anba pou regle zafè pou moun. Grannèg yo menm mande sa yo vle. Se konsa yo tout yo fè yon sèl bann ansanm.

Their hands are on that which is evil to do it diligently; the prince asks, and the judge [is ready] for a reward; and the great man, he utters the evil desire of his soul: thus they weave it together.

On the evil [are] both hands to do [it] well, The prince is asking -- also the judge -- for recompence, And the great -- he is speaking the mischief of his soul, And they wrap it up.

- 4 Moun ki ta pi bon nan mitan yo a, se ponya wouye. Sa ki ta yon ti jan pi serye a, li boule pase lèt kandelab, li koupe pase zèb razwa. Jou pou Bondye pini pèp li a pral rive, jan l' te voye yo avèti l' la. Lè sa a, pèp la p'ap konnen ni sa pou l' di ni sa pou l' fè.

The best of them is as a brier; the most upright is [worse] than a thorn hedge: the day of your watchmen, even your visitation, is come; now shall be their perplexity.

Their best one [is] as a brier, The upright one -- than a thorn-hedge, The day of thy watchmen -- Thy visitation -- hath come. Now is their perplexity.

- 5 Pa mete konfyans ou nan zanmi! Pa apiye sou ankenn bon zanmi! Veye bouch ou ata ak madanm ou!

Don't you trust in a neighbor; don't you put confidence in a friend; keep the doors of your mouth from her who lies in your bosom.

Believe not in a friend, trust not in a leader, From her who is lying in thy bosom keep the openings of thy mouth.

- 6** Lè sa a, pitit gason p'ap gen respè pou papa yo. Pitit fi ap kenbe tèt ak manman yo. Bèlfi ap fè kont ak bèlmè yo. Pi gwo lènmi ou se va pwòp moun k'ap viv nan kò kay ou.

For the son dishonors the father, the daughter rises up against her mother, the daughter-in-law against her mother-in-law; a man`s enemies are the men of his own house.

For a son is dishonouring a father, A daughter hath stood against her mother, A daughter-in-law against her mother-in-law, The enemies of each [are] the men of his house.

- 7** ¶ Men, se Seyè a ki tout mwen. Avèk konfyans, m'ap tann Bondye k'ap vin pou delivre m' lan. Wi, Bondye mwen an ap tandè m'!

But as for me, I will look to Yahweh; I will wait for the God of my salvation: my God will hear me.

And I -- in Jehovah I do watch, I do wait for the God of my salvation, Hear me doth my God.

- 8** Nou menm ki pa vle wè lavil Jerizalèm, nou pa bezwen kontan wè malè rive nou, nou menm moun lavil Jerizalèm. Nou tonbe, n'a leve ankò! Nou te mèt chita nan fènwa koulye a, Seyè a va yon limyè pou nou.

Don`t rejoice against me, my enemy: when I fall, I shall arise; when I sit in darkness, Yahweh will be a light to me.

Thou dost not rejoice over me, O mine enemy, When I have fallen, I have risen, When I sit in darkness Jehovah is a light to me.

- 9** Se pou nou sipòte kòlè Seyè a paske nou fè peche kont Seyè a. Men bout pou bout, l'a pran defans nou, l'a rann nou jistis. L'ap mennen nou deyò nan limyè a ankò, n'a viv pou nou wè jistis Bondye.

I will bear the indignation of Yahweh, because I have sinned against him, until he plead my cause, and execute judgment for me: he will bring me forth to the light, [and] I shall see his righteousness.

The indignation of Jehovah I do bear, For I have sinned against Him, Till that He doth plead my cause, And hath executed my judgment, He doth bring me forth to the light, I look on His righteousness.

- 10** Lè sa a, lènmi nou yo va wè sa, y'a wont, yo menm ki te konn ap mande nou: O wi! Kote Seyè a, Bondye nou an! N'a wè ak je nou jan lènmi nou yo ap fini. Y'a foule yo anba pye, y'a meprize yo tankou labou nan lari.

Then my enemy shall see it, and shame shall cover her who said to me, Where is Yahweh your God? My eyes shall see [my desire] on her; now shall she be trodden down as the mire of the streets.

And see doth mine enemy, And cover her doth shame, Who saith unto me, `Where [is] Jehovah thy God?` Mine eyes do look on her, Now she is for a treading-place, As mire of the out-places.

- 11** Nou menm, moun lavil Jerizalèm, jou pou nou rebati miray lavil la prèt pou rive. Lè sa a, y'a agrandi peyi a.
- A day for building your walls! in that day shall the decree be far removed.**
- The day to build thy walls! That day -- removed is the limit.**
- 12** Wi, lè sa a, moun nou yo va tounen soti toupatou vin jwenn nou. Y'a soti nan peyi Lasiri bò solèy leve, y'a soti Lejip nan sid, y'a soti lòt bò larivyè Lefrat, y'a soti byen lwen lòt bò lanmè ak lòt bò mòn yo.
- In that day shall they come to you from Assyria and the cities of Egypt, and from Egypt even to the River, and from sea to sea, and [from] mountain to mountain.**
- That day -- even unto thee it doth come in, From Asshur and the cities of the fortress, And from the fortress even unto the river, And from sea to sea, and mount to mount.**
- 13** Men, tè a ap tounen dezè akòz mechanste moun k'ap viv sou li yo.
- Yet shall the land be desolate because of those who dwell therein, for the fruit of their doings.**
- And the land hath been for a desolation, Because of its inhabitants, Because of the fruit of their doings.**
- 14** ¶ Seyè! Aji ak pèp ou te chwazi pou ou a tankou yon bon gadò k'ap pran swen mouton l' yo. Koulye a, pèp ou a rete pou kont li nan yon rakbwa ki antoure ak bon tè. Kite y' al manje nan bèl jaden peyi Bazan ak peyi Galarad jan yo te konn fè l' nan tan lontan an!
- Feed your people with your rod, the flock of your heritage, which dwell solitarily, in the forest in the midst of Carmel: let them feed in Bashan and Gilead, as in the days of old.**
- Rule Thou Thy people with Thy rod, The flock of Thine inheritance, Dwelling alone [in] a forest in the midst of Carmel, They enjoy Bashan and Gilead as in days of old.**
- 15** Seyè! Fè mèvèy pou nou jan ou te fè l' lè ou te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip la!
- As in the days of your coming forth out of the land of Egypt will I show to them marvelous things.**
- According to the days of thy coming forth out of the land of Egypt, I do shew it wonderful things.**
- 16** Moun lòt nasyon yo va wè sa, y'a wont malgre tout fòs yo genyen. Y'a mete men nan bouch. Y'a sezi,
- The nations shall see and be ashamed of all their might; they shall lay their hand on their mouth; their ears shall be deaf.**
- See do nations, and they are ashamed of all their might, They lay a hand on the mouth, their ears are deaf.**

- 17** y'a trennen kò yo atè nan pousyè tankou koulèv. Y'a mache tankou bèt k'ap trennen sou vant! Y'a pè, y'a kouri soti nan fò yo. Y'a tranble devan Bondye, y'a tounen vin jwenn li. Y'a tranble tankou fèy bwa akòz Seyè a.

They shall lick the dust like a serpent; like crawling things of the earth they shall come trembling out of their close places; they shall come with fear to Yahweh our God, and shall be afraid because of you.

They lick dust as a serpent, as fearful things of earth, They tremble from their enclosures, Of Jehovah our God they are afraid, Yea, they are afraid of Thee.

- 18** Pa gen bondye tankou ou, ou menm ki padonnen mechanste ti rès ki rete nan pèp ou a, ou menm ki pa gade sou sa yo fè ki mal. Ou pa fache pou tout tan. Ou pran tout plezi ou nan gen pitye pou moun.

Who is a God like you, that pardons iniquity, and passes over the disobedience of the remnant of his heritage? he doesn't retain his anger forever, because he delights in lovingkindness.

Who [is] a God like Thee? taking away iniquity, And passing by the transgression of the remnant of His inheritance, He hath not retained for ever His anger, Because He -- He delighteth [in] kindness.

- 19** Wi, w'a gen pitye pou nou ankò. W'a pran peche nou yo mete anba pye ou. W'a voye yo jete nan fon lanmè!

He will again have compassion on us; he will tread our iniquities under foot; and you will cast all their sins into the depths of the sea.

He doth turn back, He pitieth us, He doth subdue our iniquities, And Thou castest into the depths of the sea all their sins.

- 20** W'a moutre pitit Jakòb yo jan ou toujou kenbe pawòl ou. W'a moutre pitit Abraram yo jan ou p'ap janm sispann renmen yo, jan ou te sèmante l' bay zansèt nou yo nan tan lontan!

You will perform the truth to Jacob, [and] the lovingkindness to Abraham, which you have sworn to our fathers from the days of old.

Thou givest truth to Jacob, kindness to Abraham, That thou hast sworn to our fathers, from the days of antiquity!

- 1** ¶ Men mesaj Bondye te bay sou lavil Niniv. Men liv ki rapòte vizyon Nawoum, moun lavil Elkòch, te fè a.

An oracle about Nineveh. The book of the vision of Nahum the Elkoshite.

Burden of Nineveh. The Book of the Vision of Nahum the Elkoshite.

- 2 ¶ Seyè a, se yon Bondye ki fè jalouzi epi ki konn tire revanj. Li tire revanj li. Lè l' ankòlè, se pa ti move li move. Li tire revanj li sou tout moun ki kenbe tèt avè l'. Li kenbe moun ki pa vle wè l' yo nan kè.

**Yahweh is a jealous God and avenges. Yahweh avenges and is full of wrath. Yahweh takes vengeance on his adversaries, and he maintains wrath against his enemies.**

**A God zealous and avenging [is] Jehovah, An avenger [is] Jehovah, and possessing fury. An avenger [is] Jehovah on His adversaries, And He is watching for His enemies.**

- 3 Seyè a pa fache fasil, men se pa ti kras pouvwa li genyen. Li p'ap janm manke pa pini moun ki antò. Kote Seyè a pase, se van tanpèt, se van siklòn. Nwaj yo, se pousyè pye l' yo ap leve.

**Yahweh is slow to anger, and great in power, and will by no means leave the guilty unpunished. Yahweh has his way in the whirlwind and in the storm, and the clouds are the dust of his feet.**

**Jehovah [is] slow to anger, and great in power, And Jehovah doth not entirely acquit, In a hurricane and in a tempest [is] His way, And a cloud [is] the dust of His feet.**

- 4 Li pase lanmè a lòd: lanmè a cheche. Li cheche dlo larivyè yo. Tout pyebwa nan plenn Bazan ak sou mòn Kamèl ap deperi. Tout flè sou mòn Liban yo ap fennen.

**He rebukes the sea, and makes it dry, and dries up all the rivers. Bashan languishes, and Carmel; and the flower of Lebanon languishes.**

**He is pushing against a sea, and drieth it up, Yea, all the floods He hath made dry, Languishing [are] Bashan and Carmel, Yea, the flower of Lebanon [is] languishing.**

- 5 Gwo mòn yo tranble lè yo wè l'. Ti mòn yo disparèt. Tè a tranble devan l' ansanm ak tout moun ki rete sou li.

**The mountains quake before him, and the hills melt away. The earth trembles at his presence, yes, the world, and all who dwell in it.**

**Mountains have shaken because of Him, And the hills have been melted; And lifted up [is] the earth at His presence, And the world and all dwelling in it.**

- 6 Ki moun ki ka kanpe devan l' lè li ankòlè? Ki moun ki ka chape anba men l' lè li move? Kòlè Bondye tonbe sou latè tankou dife. Gwo wòch yo tounen pousyè devan li.

**Who can stand before his indignation? Who can endure the fierceness of his anger? His wrath is poured out like fire, and the rocks are broken apart by him.**

**Before His indignation who doth stand? And who riseth up in the heat of His anger? His fury hath been poured out like fire, And the rocks have been broken by Him.**

- 7 Men, Seyè a gen bon kè tou: Jou malè, se li ki pwoteje pèp li. Li pran swen tout moun ki vin kache anba zèl li.

**Yahweh is good, a stronghold in the day of trouble; and he knows those who take refuge in him.**

**Good [is] Jehovah for a strong place in a day of distress. And He knoweth those trusting in Him.**

- 8 Tankou yon gwo lavalas k'ap desann, l'ap kraze tout kote lavil la te bati a. L'ap pousib tout lènmi l' yo jouk li fini ak yo.**

**But with an overflowing flood, he will make a full end of her place, and will pursue his enemies into darkness.**

**And with a flood passing over, An end He maketh of its place, And His enemies doth darkness pursue.**

- 9 ¶ Kisa n'ap konplote konsa sou do Seyè a? L'ap detwi nou tout. Nou p'ap ka kenbe tèt avè l' yon lòt fwa ankò.**

**What do you plot against Yahweh? He will make a full end. Affliction won't rise up the second time.**

**What do we devise against Jehovah? An end He is making, arise not twice doth distress.**

- 10 Yo tankou yon gwo raje pikan. Atout yo vèt la, yo pral boule nèt tankou yon pil zèb chèch.**

**For entangled like thorns, and drunken as with their drink, they are consumed utterly like dry stubble.**

**For while princes [are] perplexed, And with their drink are drunken, They have been consumed as stubble fully dried.**

- 11 Yon nonm soti lavil Niniv. Li gen yon bann move lide nan tèt li, l'ap fè konplo sou do Seyè There is one gone forth out of you, who devises evil against Yahweh, who counsels wickedness.**

**From thee hath come forth a deviser of evil Against Jehovah -- a worthless counsellor.**

- 12 Men sa Seyè a di pèp li a: -Moun peyi Lasiri yo te mèt anpil, yo te mèt gwonèg, y'ap mouri, y'ap disparèt. Mwen te fè nou soufri. Men, mwen p'ap fè nou sa ankò!**

**Thus says Yahweh: "Though they be in full strength, and likewise many, even so they will be cut down, and he shall pass away. Though I have afflicted you, I will afflict you no**

**Thus said Jehovah: Though complete, and thus many, Yet thus they have been cut off, And he hath passed away. And I afflicted thee, I afflict thee no more.**

- 13 Koulye a, mwen pral kraze pouvwa peyi Lasiri k'ap peze nou an. M'ap kase tout chenn yo te pran pou mare nou yo.**

**Now will I break his yoke from off you, and will burst your bonds apart."**

**And now I break his rod from off thee, And thy bands I do draw away.**

- 14 Men lòd Seyè a bay sou moun peyi Lasiri yo: -Yo pral bliye non nou nè. Mwen pral detwi tout ras nou. M'ap kraze tout estati zidòl nou gen nan tanp bondye nou yo, kit yo te an bwa, kit yo te an fè. M'ap pare yon tonm pou nou. Nou pa vo anyen ankò!**

**Yahweh has commanded concerning you, that no more descendants bear your name. Out of the house of your gods, will I cut off the engraved image and the molten image. I will make your grave, for you are vile.**

**And commanded concerning thee hath Jehovah, `No more of thy name doth spread abroad, From the house of thy gods I cut off graven and molten image, I appoint thy grave, for thou hast been vile.**

- 15 Gade! Men yon mesaje k'ap vin sou mòn yo! L'ap pote bon nouvèl k'ap ban nou kè poze. Nou menm moun peyi Jida, nou mèt fete tout fèt nou yo! Fè ofrann nou te pwomèt Bondye yo. Mechan yo p'ap pase lakay nou ankò! Mwen detwi yo nè.**

**Behold, on the mountains the feet of him who brings good news, who publishes peace! Keep your feasts, Judah! Perform your vows, for the wicked one will no more pass through you. He is utterly cut off.**

**Lo, on the mountains the feet of one proclaiming tidings, sounding peace! Celebrate, O Judah, thy festivals, complete thy vows, For add no more to pass over into thee doth the worthless, He hath been completely cut off!**

- 1 ¶ Nou menm moun lavil Niniv, men yon gwo lame ap moute vin atake nou. Mete gad nan fò nou. Mete moun veye gran chemen an! Mare ren nou! Mete tout kouraj nou sou nou!**

**He who dashes in pieces has come up against you. Keep the fortress! Watch the way! Strengthen your loins! Fortify your power mightily!**

**Come up hath a scatterer to thy face, Keep the bulwark, watch the way, Strengthen the loins, strengthen power mightily.**

- 2 Paske, Seyè a pral bay pèp Izrayèl la pouvwa li te gen anvan an, pouvwa fanmi Jakòb la te gen anvan piyajè yo te ravaje l' la, anvan yo te koupe tout branch rezen li yo.**

**For Yahweh restores the excellency of Jacob, as the excellency of Israel; for the destroyers have destroyed them, and ruined their vine branches.**

**For turned back hath Jehovah to the excellency of Jacob, As [to] the excellency of Israel, For emptied them out have emptiers, And their branches they have marred.**

- 3 Vanyan sòlda l' yo gen plak pwotèj pentire tou wouj sou bra yo. Yo abiye ak rad wouj violèt. Cha lagè yo klere kou dife! Y'ap vin pou atake nou! Y'ap souke zam yo nan men yo.**

**The shield of his mighty men is made red. The valiant men are in scarlet. The chariots flash with steel in the day of his preparation, and the pine spears are brandished.**

**The shield of his mighty ones is become red, Men of might [are in] scarlet, With fiery torches [is] the chariot in a day of his preparation, And the firs have been caused to tremble.**

- 4 Cha lagè yo ap vini ak gwo vitès nan plenn yo. Yo kouri ale sou plas piblik yo. Yo klere tankou bwa chandèl tou limen. Y'ap pase kouri tankou zèklè.**

**The chariots rage in the streets. They rush back and forth in the broad ways. Their appearance is like torches. They run like the lightnings.**

**In out-places shine do the chariots, They go to and fro in broad places, Their appearances [are] like torches, As lightnings they run.**

- 5 Yo chonje rele chèf lame yo. Nan prese vini yo, yonn ap frape ak lòt. Yo kouri ale bò miray ranpa yo. Yo pare plak pwotèj pou y' al defonse pòtay yo.**

**He summons his picked troops. They stumble on their way. They dash to its wall, and the protective shield is put in place.**

**He doth remember his honourable ones, They stumble in their goings, They hasten [to] its wall, and prepared is the covering.**

- 6 Pòtay ki bay sou larivyè a louvri granbatan. Tout moun nan palè a gen kè kase.**

**The gates of the rivers are opened, and the palace is dissolved.**

**Gates of the rivers have been opened, And the palace is dissolved.**

- 7 Yo fè larenn lan prizonye. Yo pati avè l'. Sèvant li yo ap plenn, y'ap kriye. Y'ap bat lestonmak yo sitèlman yo nan lapenn.**

**It is decreed: she is uncovered, she is carried away; and her handmaids moan as with the voice of doves, beating on their breasts.**

**And it is established -- she hath removed, She hath been brought up, And her handmaids are leading as the voice of doves, Tabering on their hearts.**

- 8 Tankou yon gwo basen plen dlo ki pete, moun yo ap kouri soti lavil Niniv. Y'ap di yo: Rete non! Rete non! Men, yonn pa vire tounen.**

**But Nineveh has been from of old like a pool of water, yet they flee away. "Stop! Stop!" they cry, but no one looks back.**

**And Nineveh [is] as a pool of waters, From of old it [is] -- and they are fleeing! `Stand ye, stand;` and none is turning!**

- 9 Piye tout lajan an. Piye tout lò yo. Yo gen yon richès ki poko prèt pou fini, yon pakèt bèl bagay ki koute chè.**

**Take the spoil of silver. Take the spoil of gold, for there is no end of the store, the glory of all goodly furniture.**

**Seize ye silver, seize ye gold, And there is no end to the prepared things, [To] the abundance of all desirable vessels.**

- 10 Yo piye lavil la. Yo touye tout moun ladan l'. Yo devaste l' nèt. Moun pèdi kouraj yo. Jenou yo ap tranble. Yo pa gen fòs pou rete kanpe. Figi yo dekonpoze.

She is empty, void, and waste. The heart melts, the knees knock together, their bodies and faces have grown pale.

She is empty, yea, emptiness and waste, And the heart hath melted, And the knees have smitten together, And great pain [is] in all loins, And the faces of all of them have gathered paleness.

- 11 ¶ Koulye a, kote twou kachèt lyon yo ye a, twou nich kote ti lyon yo manje a, twou kote lyon yo ansanm ak ti lyon yo te konn ale pou pesonn pa ka fè yo anyen an?

Where is the den of the lions, and the feeding-place of the young lions, where the lion and the lioness walked, the lion`s cubs, and no one made them afraid?

Where [is] the habitation of lionesses? And a feeding-place it [is] for young lions Where walked hath a lion, an old lion, A lion`s whelp, and there is none troubling.

- 12 Lyon an te konn dechire vyann bèt yo pou pitit li yo, li te konn trangle bèt pou fenmèl lyon yo. Lè konsa yo plen twou yo ak bèt yo pran, yo plen nich yo ak moso vyann dechikete.

The lion tore in pieces enough for his cubs, and strangled for his lionesses, and filled his caves with the kill, and his dens with prey.

The lion is tearing parts [for] his whelps, And is strangling for his lionesses, And he doth fill [with] prey his holes, And his habitations [with] rapine.

- 13 Koulye a, se mwen menm k'ap regle ak nou! Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a menm ki di sa. Moun pral boule tout cha lagè nou yo nan dife. Nan lagè a, m'ap fè yo touye tout jenn ti lyon nou yo. M'ap rache nan men nou tou sa nou te pran lakay lòt yo. Yo p'ap janm tande vwa delege nou yo ankò nan okenn peyi sou latè.

"Behold, I am against you," says Yahweh of Hosts, "and I will burn her chariots in the smoke, and the sword will devour your young lions; and I will cut off your prey from the earth, and the voice of your messengers will no longer be heard."

Lo, I [am] against thee, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, And I have burned in smoke its chariot, And thy young lions consume doth a sword, And I have cut off from the land thy prey, And not heard any more is the voice of thy messengers!

- 1 ¶ Madichon pou lavil ki renmen fè san koule a! Se manti ase l'ap mache bay. Li plen richès li vòlò nan fè mètdam. Li chaje ak byen li piye kay lòt.

Woe to the bloody city! It is all full of lies and robbery. The prey doesn` t depart.

Wo [to] the city of blood, She is all with lies -- burglary -- full, Prey doth not depart.

- 2 Koute bri fwèt kach yo, bri wou cha yo k'ap woule vini. Koute bri chwal yo k'ap galope, bri cha lagè yo k'ap kouri vini.

The noise of the whip, the noise of the rattling of wheels, prancing horses, and bounding chariots,

The sound of a whip, And the sound of the rattling of a wheel, And of a prancing horse, and of a bounding chariot, Of a horseman mounting.

- 3 Kavalye yo ap zeponnen chwal yo. Nepe yo klere kou fèman nan solèy. Lans yo, ou ta di zèklè. Moun tonbe kou mouch. Kadav yo fè pil sou pil. Ou pa ka konte yo. Moun ap bite sou moun mouri.**

**the horseman mounting, and the flashing sword, the glittering spear, and a multitude of slain, and a great heap of corpses, and there is no end of the bodies. They stumble on their bodies,**

**And the flame of a sword, and the lightning of a spear, And the abundance of the wounded, And the weight of carcasses, Yea, there is no end to the bodies, They stumble over their bodies.**

- 4 Y'ap pini lavil Niniv, manman jennès la. Y'ap pini l' pou tout dezòd li fè yo. Li te bèl, li te fò nan pawòl dous! Li fè yo pran plezi kont kò yo ak li. Li fè nasyon yo pèdi tèt yo. Lèfini, li pran yo, li fè trafik ak yo!**

**because of the multitude of the prostitution of the alluring prostitute, the mistress of witchcraft, who sells nations through her prostitution, and families through her witchcraft.**

**Because of the abundance of the fornications of an harlot, The goodness of the grace of the lady of witchcrafts, Who is selling nations by her fornications, And families by her witchcrafts.**

- 5 Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di: Se mwen menm k'ap regle ak ou! Mwen pral leve rad ou anlè jouk nan tèt. Mwen pral mete ou toutouni pou tout nasyon yo ka wè ou, pou tout peyi ka wè jan ou san wont.**

**"Behold, I am against you," says Yahweh of Hosts, "and I will lift your skirts over your face. I will show the nations your nakedness, and the kingdoms your shame.**

**Lo, I [am] against thee, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, And have removed thy skirts before thy face, And have shewed nations thy nakedness, And kingdoms thy shame,**

- 6 Mwen pral kouvri ou ak salte. Mwen pral avili ou, pou tout moun ka wè jan ou pa bon. I will throw abominable filth on you, and make you vile, and will set you a spectacle. And I have cast upon thee abominations, And dishonoured thee, and made thee as a**

- 7 Tout moun ki va wè ou va kouri byen lwen. Y'a di: Lavil Niniv fini! Ki moun ki va gen pitye pou li? Pa gen pesonn ka vle vin kenbe rèl la avè l'.**

**It will happen that all those who look at you will flee from you, and say, `Nineveh is laid waste Who will mourn for her?` Where will I seek comforters for you?"**

**And it hath come to pass, Each of thy beholders fleeth from thee, And hath said: `Spoiled is Nineveh, Who doth bemoan for her?` Whence do I seek comforters for thee?**

- 8 ¶ Ou menm lavil Niniv, ou pa pi bon pase lavil Tèb. Atout li chita nan mitan gwo larivyè Nil la, ak dlo toupatou tankou yon ranpa, tankou yon glasi pou pwoteje l',**

**Are you better than No-amon, who was situated among the rivers, who had the waters around her; whose rampart was the sea, and her wall was of the sea?**

**Art thou better than No-Ammon, That is dwelling among brooks? Waters she hath round about her, Whose bulwark [is] the sea, waters her wall.**

- 9 atout li te anvayi peyi Letiopi ak peyi Lejip kifè pa t' gen limit pou pouvwa li ankò, atout moun peyi Pout yo ak moun peyi Libi yo te mache ansanm avè l',**

**Cush and Egypt were her boundless strength. Put and Libya were her helpers.**

**Cush her might, and Egypt, and there is no end. Put and Lubim have been for thy help.**

- 10 yo fè moun li yo prizonye, yo depòte yo nan lòt peyi. Nan tout kalfou, yo kraze pitit li yo jouk yo mouri. Yo mare grannèg li yo nan chenn kou esklav. Yo separe yo, yo tire osò pou bay chak moun pa yo.**

**Yet was she carried away. She went into captivity. Her young children also were dashed in pieces at the head of all the streets, and they cast lots for her honorable men, and all her great men were bound in chains.**

**Even she doth become an exile, She hath gone into captivity, Even her sucklings are dashed to pieces At the top of all out-places, And for her honoured ones they cast a lot, And all her great ones have been bound in fetters.**

- 11 Ou menm tou, lavil Niniv, ou pral sou. Tèt ou pral vire. Ou menm tou, ou pral cache kote pou ou kache pou lènmi ou yo.**

**You also will be drunken. You will be hidden. You also will seek a stronghold because of the enemy.**

**Even thou art drunken, thou art hidden, Even thou dost seek a strong place, because of an enemy.**

- 12 Fò ou yo tankou yon pye fig Frans chaje fig mi: ou annik souke l', epi fig yo tonbe nan bouch k'ap tann pou manje yo.**

**All your fortresses will be like fig-trees with the first-ripe figs: if they are shaken, they fall into the mouth of the eater.**

**All thy fortresses [are] fig-trees with first-fruits, If they are shaken, They have fallen into the mouth of the eater.**

- 13 Sòlda ou yo, ou ta di yon bann fanm! Peyi a ap san defans devan lènmi ou yo, dife boule ba ki fèmen pòtay ou yo. Yo rete gran louvri.**

**Behold, your people in the midst of you are women. The gates of your land are set wide open to your enemies. The fire has devoured your bars.**

**Lo, thy people [are] women in thy midst, To thine enemies thoroughly opened Have been the gates of thy land, Consumed hath fire thy bars.**

- 14 Al pran dlo mete la, paske yo pral sènen ou anndan lakay ou. Repare miray fò ou yo! Al bat tè ak pye ou pou fè brik! Pare fòm pou fè brik.**

**Draw water for the siege. Strengthen your fortresses. Go into the clay, and tread the mortar. Make the brick kiln strong.**

**Waters of a siege draw for thyself, Strengthen thy fortresses, Enter into mire, and tread on clay, Make strong a brick-kiln.**

- 15** Ou te mèt peple tankou chini, ou te mèt peple tankou krikèt, dife pral boule ou nèt ale. Lagè pral fini avè ou.

**There the fire will devour you. The sword will cut you off. It will devour you like the grasshopper. Multiply like grasshoppers. Multiply like the locust.**

**There consume thee doth a fire, Cut thee off doth a sword, It doth consume thee as a cankerworm! Make thyself heavy as the cankerworm, Make thyself heavy as the locust.**

- 16** Ou te gen plis moun k'ap fè kòmès pase gen zetwal nan syèl la. Koulye a, yo pati tankou krikèt ki louvri zèl yo vole ale.

**You have increased your merchants more than the stars of the skies. The grasshopper strips, and flees away.**

**Multiply thy merchants above the stars of the heavens, The cankerworm hath stripped off, and doth flee away.**

- 17** Sòlda ou yo ak moun k'ap travay pou ou yo pral tankou yon bann krikèt ki poze sou rajè lè fredri. Leve solèy la leve, y' ale. Pesonn pa konnen kote yo fè.

**Your guards are like the locusts, and your officials like the swarms of locusts, which settle on the walls on a cold day, but when the sun appears, they flee away, and their place is not known where they are.**

**Thy crowned ones [are] as a locust, And thy princes as great grasshoppers, That encamp in hedges in a day of cold, The sun hath risen, and it doth flee away, And not known is its place where they are.**

- 18** Ou menm wa peyi Lasiri a, faksyonè ou yo ap dòmi. Chèf lame ou yo mouri. Moun ou yo gaye nan tout mòn. Pa gen pesonn pou fè yo tounen lakay yo ankò.

**Your shepherds slumber, king of Assyria. Your nobles lie down. Your people are scattered on the mountains, and there is no one to gather them.**

**Slumbered have thy friends, king of Asshur, Rest do thine honourable ones, Scattered have been thy people on the mountains, And there is none gathering.**

- 19** Pa gen renmèd pou ou pou jan ou donmaje a. Pa gen gerizon pou malennng ou a. Tout moun ki va pran nouvèl la va kontan, y'a bat men. Paske, ak tout mechanste ou yo, pa gen moun ou pa t' fè pase mizè.

**There is no healing your wound, for your injury is fatal. All who hear the report of you clap their hands over you; for who hasn't felt your endless cruelty?**

**There is no weakening of thy destruction, Grievous [is] thy smiting, All hearing thy fame have clapped the hand at thee, For over whom did not thy wickedness pass continually?**

- 1** ¶ Men mesaj Bondye te bay pwofèt Abakouk nan yon vizyon.

**The oracle which Habakkuk the prophet saw.**

**The burden that Habakkuk the prophet hath seen:**

- 2** Seyè! Konbe tan ankò pou m' pase ap rele ou, ap mande ou sekou anvan pou ou tande m'?  
Konbe tan ankò pou m' pase ap rele nan zòrèy ou anvan pou ou vin delivre nou anba moun  
k'ap maltrete nou yo?

Yahweh, how long will I cry, and you will not hear? I cry out to you "Violence!" and will  
you not save?

Till when, O Jehovah, have I cried, And Thou dost not hear? I cry unto Thee -- `Violence,`  
and Thou dost not save.

- 3** Poukisa w'ap fè m' wè tout mechanste sa yo? Ki jan ou ka rete kanpe konsa ap gade tout  
lenjistis sa yo? Se piyay ak mechanste ase ki devan je m'! Toupatou se goumen, se kont.

Why do you show me iniquity, and look at perversity? For destruction and violence are  
before me. There is strife, and contention rises up.

Why dost Thou shew me iniquity, And perversity dost cause to behold? And spoiling and  
violence [are] before me, And there is strife, and contention doth lift [itself] up,

- 4** Lalwa a la, li pa sèvi anyen. Ou pa ka jwenn jistis. Mechan yo ap kraze moun k'ap mache  
dwat. Lajistis devan dèyè.

Therefore the law is paralyzed, and justice never goes forth; for the wicked surround the  
righteous; therefore justice goes forth perverted.

Therefore doth law cease, And judgment doth not go forth for ever, For the wicked is  
compassing the righteous, Therefore wrong judgment goeth forth.

- 5** ¶ Seyè a pale ak pèp li a, li di: -Voye je nou gade nasyon ki bò kote nou yo. Nou pral sezi,  
nou pral tranble. Mwen pral fè yon travay devan je nou. Si se moun ki ta vin di nou sa, nou  
pa ta kwè.

"Look among the nations, watch, and wonder marvelously; for I am working a work in your  
days, which you will not believe though it is told you.

Look ye on nations, and behold and marvel greatly. For a work He is working in your days,  
Ye do not believe though it is declared.

- 6** M'ap fè moun peyi Kalde yo kanpe. Se yon pèp ki san pitye, ki san manman. Y'ap mache  
toupatou sou latè, y'ap pran peyi lòt pèp nan men yo.

For, behold, I raise up the Chaldeans, that bitter and hasty nation, that march through the  
breadth of the earth, to possess dwelling places that are not theirs.

For, lo, I am raising up the Chaldeans, The bitter and hasty nation, That is going to the  
broad places of earth, To occupy tabernacles not its own.

- 7** Kote yo pase, yo fè moun pè yo. Yo pa nan jwèt ak pesonn. Yo pa pran lòd nan men  
pesonn. Yo fè sa yo pi pito.

They are feared and dreaded. Their judgment and their dignity proceed from themselves.

Terrible and fearful it [is], From itself its judgment and its excellency go forth.

- 8 Chwal yo kouri pi rèd pase chat mawon. Yo pi move pase chen mawon ki grangou. Kavalye yo soti byen lwen, y'ap kouri vini. Yo tankou malfini k'ap plonje sou poul.**

**Their horses also are swifter than leopards, and are more fierce than the evening wolves. Their horsemen press proudly on. Yes, their horsemen come from afar. They fly as an eagle that hurries to devour.**

**Swifter than leopards have been its horses, And sharper than evening wolves, And increased have its horsemen, Even its horsemen from afar come in, They fly as an eagle, hasting to consume.**

- 9 Sòlda yo ap vini pou fè piyay. Tout moun pè lè yo wè yo ap pwoche, paske yo ranmase prizonye an kantite, san gad dèyè.**

**All of them come for violence. Their hordes face the desert. He gathers prisoners like Wholly for violence it doth come in, Their faces swallowing up the east wind, And it doth gather as the sand a captivity.**

- 10 Y'ap pase wa yo nan betiz. Y'ap pase chèf yo nan rizib. Pa gen fò ki ka rete yo. Yo annik anpile tè bò miray yo, lèfini yo moute pran yo.**

**Yes, he scoffs at kings, and princes are a derision to him. He laughs at every stronghold, for he builds up an earthen ramp, and takes it.**

**And at kings it doth scoff, And princes [are] a laughter to it, At every fenced place it doth laugh, And it heapeth up dust, and captureth it.**

- 11 Yo pase tankou yon koutvan, yo kraze brize, epi y' al fè wout yo. Bondye yo se fòs yo gen nan ponyèt yo. Se nan sa yo kwè.**

**Then he sweeps by like the wind, and goes on. He is indeed guilty, whose strength is his god."**

**Then passed on hath the spirit, Yea, he doth transgress, And doth ascribe this his power to his god.**

- 12 ¶ Seyè! Depi tout tan se ou ki Bondye. Ou se Bondye m', Bondye tout bon ki la pou tout tan an. Seyè, Bondye mwen, ou menm k'ap pwoteje m'! Se pèp sa a ou chwazi pou fè travay ou? Se pèp sa a ou voye pou pini nou?**

**Aren't you from everlasting, Yahweh my God, my Holy One? We will not die. Yahweh, you have appointed him for judgment. You, Rock, have established him to punish.**

**Art not Thou of old, O Jehovah, my God, my Holy One? We do not die, O Jehovah, For judgment Thou hast appointed it, And, O Rock, for reproof Thou hast founded it.**

- 13** Ou twò bon pou ou kite moun ap fè mechanste devan je ou konsa! Ou pa ka rete ap gade moun ap fè lenjistis devan ou konsa! Ki jan ou fè rete ap gade bann moun trèt sa yo? Poukisa ou pa di anyen lè mechan yo ap fini ak moun ki pi inonsan pase yo?

You who have purer eyes than to see evil, and who cannot look on perversity, why do you tolerate those who deal treacherously, and keep silent when the wicked swallows up the man who is more righteous than he,

Purer of eyes than to behold evil, To look on perverseness Thou art not able, Why dost Thou behold the treacherous? Thou keepest silent when the wicked Doth swallow the more righteous than he,

- 14** Kouman ou ka aji ak moun tankou si yo te pwason nan lanmè, tankou koulèv nan raje ki pa gen mè?

and make men like the fish of the sea, like the creeping things, that have no ruler over them?

And Thou makest man as fishes of the sea, As a creeping thing -- none ruling over him.

- 15** Moun Babilòn yo pran moun nan zen tankou pwason. Yo rale yo nan senn, yo ranmase yo nan nas. Lèfini, yo kontan, y'ap fè fèt.

He takes up all of them with the hook. He catches them in his net, and gathers them in his dragnet. Therefore he rejoices and is glad.

Each of them with a hook he hath brought up, He doth catch it in his net, and gathereth it in his drag, Therefore he doth joy and rejoice.

- 16** Se sak fè tou, yo fè ofrann bèt yo touye pou senn yo, yo boule lansan pou nas yo, paske se nan senn yo ak nan nas yo yo jwenn tout kalite bon pwason pou yo manje.

Therefore he sacrifices to his net, and burns incense to his dragnet, because by them his life is luxurious, and his food is good.

Therefore he doth sacrifice to his net, And doth make perfume to his drag, For by them [is] his portion fertile, and his food fat.

- 17** Eske yo pral toujou sèvi ak nepe yo san rete, pou yo touye moun lòt nasyon san yo pa gen pitye pou yo?

Will he therefore continually empty his net, and kill the nations without mercy?

Doth he therefore empty his net, And continually to slay nations spare not?

- 1** ¶ Mwen moute sou fò a pou m' veye. Mwen kanpe sou tèt miray ranpa a, m'ap tann pou m' wè sa Seyè a pral di m', ki repons li pral ban mwen apre tout plenyen mwen plenyen ba li

I will stand at my watch, and set myself on the ramparts, and will look out to see what he will say to me, and what I will answer concerning my complaint.

On my charge I stand, and I station myself on a bulwark, and I watch to see what He doth speak against me, and what I do reply to my reproof.

- 2 Men repons Seyè a ban mwen. Li di m' konsa: -Ekri sa mwen pral fè ou wè a. Grave l' byen grave sou wòch plat pou moun ka li l' fasil.**

**Yahweh answered me, "Write the vision, and make it plain on tablets, that he may run who reads it.**

**And Jehovah answereth me and saith: `Write a vision, and explain on the tables, That he may run who is reading it.**

- 3 Ekri l' paske se poko lè pou sa m' pral fè ou wè a rive. Men, li p'ap pran lontan ankò pou l' rive. Li gen pou l' rive vre. Si li pran reta pou l' rive, ou mè tann. Paske, wè pa wè, li gen pou l' rive lè pou l' rive a.**

**For the vision is yet for the appointed time, and it hurries toward the end, and won't prove false. Though it takes time, wait for it; because it will surely come. It won't delay.**

**For yet the vision [is] for a season, And it breatheth for the end, and doth not lie, If it tarry, wait for it, For surely it cometh, it is not late.**

- 4 Men mesaj la: Moun ki pa mache dwat devan Bondye p'ap chape. Men moun ki mache dwat yo va viv paske yo te kenbe konfyans fèm yo nan Bondye.**

**Behold, his soul is puffed up. It is not upright in him, but the righteous will live by his Lo, a presumptuous one! Not upright is his soul within him, And the righteous by his steadfastness liveth.**

- 5 ¶ Richès fè moun pèdi tèt yo pi mal pase bweson. Moun ki gen lògèy pa ka rete trankil. Tankou simityè, yo pa janm gen ase. Tankou kote mò yo ye a, yo pa janm gen kont yo. Yo mache pran tout nasyon yo pou yo. Yo mete tout pèp yo anba ponyèt yo.**

**Yes, moreover, wine is treacherous. A haughty man who doesn't stay at home, who enlarges his desire as Sheol, and he is like death, and can't be satisfied, but gathers to himself all nations, and heaps to himself all peoples.**

**And also, because the wine [is] treacherous, A man is haughty, and remaineth not at home, Who hath enlarged as sheol his soul, And is as death that is not satisfied, And doth gather unto itself all the nations, And doth assemble unto itself all the peoples,**

- 6 Men, tout pèp sa yo pral pase yo nan betiz, yo pral rele chalbari dèyè yo, yo pral bay istwa sou yo. Yo pral di: Madichon pou moun k'ap plede pran sa ki pa pou yo! Kilè y'a sispann fè sa? Madichon pou moun k'ap bay ponya epi k'ap fè moun peye gwo enterè mete sou li!**

**Won't all these take up a parable against him, and a taunting proverb against him, and say, `Woe to him who increases that which is not his, and who enriches himself by extortion! How long?`**

**Do not these -- all of them -- against him a simile taken up, And a moral of acute sayings for him, And say, Wo [to] him who is multiplying [what is] not his? Till when also is he multiplying to himself heavy pledges?**

- 7 Talè konsa, se nou ki pral nan pran ponya. Moun nou dwe yo pral leve dèyè nou. Yo pral piye tou sa nou genyen.**

**Won't your debtors rise up suddenly, and wake up those who make you tremble, and you will be their victim?**

**Do not thy usurers instantly rise up, And those shaking thee awake up, And thou hast been for a spoil to them?**

- 8 Nou te piye anpil nasyon. Koulye a rès moun ki te chape yo pral piye tou sa nou genyen paske nou te touye anpil moun, nou te fè peyi yo, lavil yo ansanm ak moun ki te rete ladan yo pase anpil mati anba men nou.**

**Because you have plundered many nations, all the remnant of the peoples will plunder you, because of men's blood, and for the violence done to the land, to the city and to all who dwell in it.**

**Because thou hast spoiled many nations, Spoil thee do all the remnant of the peoples, Because of man's blood, and of violence [to] the land, [To] the city, and [to] all dwelling in it.**

- 9 Madichon pou moun k'ap vòlò pou fè fanmi yo rich, k'ap bati kay sou mòn pou malè pa rive yo!**

**Woe to him who gets an evil gain for his house, that he may set his nest on high, that he may be delivered from the hand of evil!**

**Wo [to] him who is gaining evil gain for his house, To set on high his nest, To be delivered from the hand of evil,**

- 10 Se wont nou fè fanmi nou yo wont. Lè nou detwi anpil nasyon konsa, se pwòp tèt nou nou fè mal.**

**You have devised shame to your house, by cutting off many peoples, and have sinned against your soul.**

**Thou hast counselled a shameful thing to thy house, To cut off many peoples, and sinful [is] thy soul.**

- 11 Ata wòch ki nan miray yo ap denonse nou. Poto travès kay yo ap fè menm bagay la tou.**

**For the stone will cry out of the wall, and the beam out of the woodwork will answer it.**

**For a stone from the wall doth cry out, And a holdfast from the wood answereth it.**

- 12 Madichon pou moun k'ap touye moun, k'ap fè lenjistis pou bati lavil yo!**

**Woe to him who builds a town with blood, and establishes a city by iniquity!**

**Wo [to] him who is building a city by blood, And establishing a city by iniquity.**

- 13 Travay pèp yo ap fè a pral boule nan dife. Se pou gremesi nasyon yo ap fatige kò yo travay di. Se Seyè a menm k'ap fè sa rive konsa.**

**Behold, isn't it of Yahweh of Hosts that the peoples labor for the fire, and the nations weary themselves for vanity?**

**Lo, is it not from Jehovah of Hosts And peoples are fatigued for fire, And nations for vanity are weary?**

- 14 Menm jan lanmè a plen dlo, se konsa toupatou sou latè moun pral konnen pouvwa Bondye a.**

**For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of Yahweh, as the waters cover the sea.**

**For full is the earth of the knowledge of the honour of Jehovah, As waters cover [the bottom of] a sea.**

- 15 ¶ Madichon pou moun k'ap fè moun parèy yo bwè pou avili yo. Yo vide bweson ba yo jouk yo sou. Yo mete yo toutouni devan tout moun.**

**"Woe to him who gives his neighbor drink, pouring your inflaming wine until they are drunk, so that you may gaze at their naked bodies!**

**Wo [to] him who is giving drink to his neighbour, Pouring out thy bottle, and also making drunk, In order to look on their nakedness.**

- 16 Moun p'ap fè lwanj pou yo. Okontrè, yo pral trennen yo nan labou. Se yo menm ki pral bwè pou yo sou jouk y'a mete yo toutouni devan tout moun tou. Seyè a nan kòlè li pral fè yo bwè gode chatiman li pare pou yo a. Yo t'ap cache lwanj? Se wont y'a wont pito.**

**You are filled with shame, and not glory. You will also drink, and be exposed! The cup of Yahweh's right hand will come around to you, and disgrace will cover your glory.**

**Thou hast been filled -- shame without honour, Drink thou also, and be uncircumcised, Turn round unto thee doth the cup of the right hand of Jehovah, And shameful spewing [is] on thine honour.**

- 17 Yo te koupe tout gwo rakbwa peyi Liban an. Koulye a, se yo yo pral koupe voye jete. Yo te touye tout bèt li yo. Koulye a, bèt li yo pral fè yo kouri al kache. Tou sa pral rive yo paske yo te touye anpil moun, yo te fè peyi yo, lavil yo ansanm ak moun ladan yo pase anpil mati anba men yo.**

**For the violence done to Lebanon will overwhelm you, and the destruction of the animals, which made them afraid; because of men's blood, and for the violence done to the land, to every city and to those who dwell in them.**

**For violence [to] Lebanon doth cover thee, And spoil of beasts doth affright them, Because of man's blood, and of violence [to] the land, [To] the city, and [to] all dwelling in it.**

- 18** Kisa yon estati an bwa ka fè pou nou, pou nou fè moun travay fè li pou nou? Kisa yon estati fèt ak metal yo fonn ka fè pou nou? Se manti ase l'ap ban nou. Sa sa ap rapòte nou lè nou fè zidòl ki pa ka pale pou nou mete konfyans nou nan yo?

**"What value does the engraved image have, that its maker has engraved it; the molten image, even the teacher of lies, that he who fashions its form trusts in it, to make mute idols?**

**What profit hath a graven image given That its former hath graven it? A molten image and teacher of falsehood, That trusted hath the former on his own formation -- to make dumb idols?**

- 19** Madichon pou moun k'ap pale ak yon bout bwa, epi k'ap di l': Leve non! Madichon pou moun k'ap pale ak yon moso wòch ki pa gen lapawòl, epi k'ap di l': Kanpe non! Eske bout bwa ak moso ròch ka di ou anyen? Ou kouvri yo avèk plak lò ak plak ajan, se vre. Men yo pa gen lavi.

**Woe to him who says to the wood, `Awake!` or to the mute stone, `Arise!` Shall this teach? Behold, it is overlaid with gold and silver, and there is no breath at all in the midst of it.**

**Wo [to] him who is saying to wood, `Awake,` `Stir up,` to a dumb stone, It a teacher! lo, it is overlaid -- gold and silver, And there is no spirit in its midst.**

- 20** Seyè a kanpe nan kay ki apa pou li a. Se pou tout moun sou latè pe bouch devan li.

**But Yahweh is in his holy temple. Let all the earth be silent before him!"**

**And Jehovah [is] in His holy temple, Be silent before Him, all the earth!**

- 1** ¶ Men lapriyè pwofèt Abakouk te fè pou li plenyen sò li bay Bondye.

**A prayer of Habakkuk, the prophet, set to victorious music.**

**A prayer of Habakkuk the prophet concerning erring ones:**

- 2** -Seyè! Mwen tande tou sa ou te di. M' sezi, m'ap tranble nan tout kò m'. Seyè, gwo mèvèy ou te konn fè nan tan lontan yo, koulye a, fè nou wè yo nan lanne k'ap vini yo. Menm lè ou fache, pa bliye gen pitye pou nou!

**Yahweh, I have heard of your fame. I stand in awe of your deeds, Yahweh. Renew your work in the midst of the years. In the midst of the years make it known. In wrath, you remember mercy.**

**O Jehovah, I heard thy report, I have been afraid, O Jehovah, Thy work! in midst of years revive it, In the midst of years Thou makest known In anger Thou dost remember mercy.**

- 3** ¶ Bondye ap vini soti peyi Edon. Bondye tout bon an ap desann soti sou mòn Paran an. Pouvwa li kouvri tout syèl la. Lwanj li toupatou sou latè.

**God came from Teman, The Holy One from Mount Paran. Selah. His glory covered the heavens, And his praise filled the earth.**

**God from Teman doth come, The Holy One from mount Paran. Pause! Covered the heavens hath His majesty, And His praise hath filled the earth.**

- 4 Li klere kou gwo solèy. Zèklè ap soti nan men l'. Se la li kache tout pouvwa li.  
His splendor is like the sunrise. Rays shine from his hand, where his power is hidden.  
And the brightness is as the light, He hath rays out of His hand, And there -- the hiding of His strength.**
- 5 Li voye vye maladi pran devan li. Li mete lanmò mache dèyè l'.  
Plague went before him, And pestilence followed his feet.  
Before Him goeth pestilence, And a burning flame goeth forth at His feet.**
- 6 Lè l' kanpe, latè pran tranble. Li annik gade, moun tout nasyon gen kè kase. Mòn ki la depi lontan yo kraze an miyèt moso. Ti mòn tan lontan yo vin plat. Chemen kote li te konn pase tan lontan yo louvri devan l'.  
He stood, and shook the earth. He looked, and made the nations tremble. The ancient mountains were crumbled. The age-old hills collapsed. His ways are eternal.  
He hath stood, and He measureth earth, He hath seen, and He shaketh off nations, And scatter themselves do mountains of antiquity, Bowed have the hills of old, The ways of old [are] His.**
- 7 Mwen wè moun peyi Letiopi yo nan gwo lafliksyon. Moun peyi Madyan yo tou pè.  
I saw the tents of Cushan in affliction. The dwellings of the land of Midian trembled.  
Under sorrow I have seen tents of Cushan, Tremble do curtains of the land of Midian.**
- 8 Eske se sou gwo rivyè yo ou move konsa, Seyè? Eske se sou lanmè a ou fache? Eske se sou lanmè a ou ankòlè konsa, kifè ou moute sou nwaj yo tankou sou chwal ou, tankou sou cha ou pou al delivre pèp ou a?  
Was Yahweh displeased with the rivers? Was your anger against the rivers, Or your wrath against the sea, That you rode on your horses, On your chariots of salvation?  
Against rivers hath Jehovah been wroth? Against rivers [is] Thine anger? Against the sea [is] Thy wrath? For Thou dost ride on Thy horses -- Thy chariots of salvation?**
- 9 Ou kenbe banza ou tou pare nan men ou. Pawòl ou se pakèt flèch anpwazonnen. Zèklè ou yo fann tè a louvri.  
You uncovered your bow. You called for your sworn arrows. Selah. You split the earth with rivers.  
Utterly naked Thou dost make Thy bow, Sworn are the tribes -- saying, `Pause!' [With] rivers Thou dost cleave the earth.**
- 10 Mòn yo wè ou, yo pran tranble. Gwo lapli ap tonbe soti nan syèl la. Dlo anba tè yo ap gwonde. Gwo lanm lanmè ap leve byen wo.  
The mountains saw you, and were afraid. The tempest of waters passed by. The deep roared and lifted up its hands on high.  
Seen thee -- pained are mountains, An inundation of waters hath passed over, Given forth hath the deep its voice, High its hands it hath lifted up.**

- 11 Flèch ou yo pati tankou zèklè. Lans ou yo klere byen klere. Lalin ak solèy pa parèt tèt yo deyò.**

**The sun and moon stood still in the sky, At the light of your arrows as they went, At the shining of your glittering spear.**

**Sun -- moon -- hath stood -- a habitation, At the light thine arrows go on, At the brightness, the glittering of thy spear.**

- 12 Ou move, w'ap mache toupatou sou latè. Nan kòlè ou, ou pilonnen nasyon yo anba pye ou.**

**You marched through the land in wrath. You threshed the nations in anger.**

**In indignation Thou dost tread earth, In anger Thou dost thresh nations.**

- 13 Ou soti pou delivre pèp ou a, pou sove wa ou chwazi a. Ou kraze chèf mechan yo. Ou detwi tout moun li yo nèt.**

**You went forth for the salvation of your people, For the salvation of your anointed. You crushed the head of the land of wickedness. You stripped them head to foot. Selah.**

**Thou hast gone forth for the salvation of Thy people, For salvation with Thine anointed, Thou hast smitten the head of the house of the wicked, Laying bare the foundation unto the neck. Pause!**

- 14 Avèk flèch ou yo, ou pèse kòmandan an chèf lame yo a, lè yo t'ap vare sou nou tankou yon van tanpèt pou gaye nou. Je yo gran louvri ak kontantman tankou moun ki pral devore pòv malere yo kote yo kache a.**

**You pierced the heads of his warriors with their own spears. They came as a whirlwind to scatter me, Gloating as if to devour the wretched in secret.**

**Thou hast pierced with his staves the head of his leaders, They are tempestuous to scatter me, Their exultation [is] as to consume the poor in secret.**

- 15 Ou foule lanmè a anba pye chwal ou yo. Ou fè dlo lanmè a kimen.**

**You trampled the sea with your horses, Churning mighty waters.**

**Thou hast proceeded through the sea with Thy horses -- the clay of many waters.**

- 16 ¶ Mwen tande tou sa. Vant mwen bouyi! Lè m' tande tout bri sa yo, bouch mwen pran tranble. Tout zo nan kò m' ap fè m' mal. M' pa ka kanpe sou janm mwen ankò! Mwen rete byen trankil, m'ap tann jou malè a rive, jou Bondye pral mache pran moun k'ap chache nou kont yo.**

**I heard, and my body trembled. My lips quivered at the voice. Rottenness enters into my bones, and I tremble in my place, Because I must wait quietly for the day of trouble, For the coming up of the people who invade us.**

**I have heard, and my belly trembleth, At the noise have my lips quivered, Rottenness doth come into my bones, And in my place I do tremble, That I rest for a day of distress, At the coming up of the people, he overcometh it.**

- 17** Pye fig frans yo te mèt pa donner, pye rezen yo te mèt pa bay rezen, rekòt oliv yo te mèt pa bon, jaden yo te mèt pa bay manje, mouton yo te mèt mouri nan sèka yo, bèf yo te mèt mouri nan pak yo,

For though the fig tree doesn't flourish, Nor fruit be in the vines; The labor of the olive fails, The fields yield no food; The flocks are cut off from the fold, And there is no herd in the stalls:

Though the fig-tree doth not flourish, And there is no produce among vines, Failed hath the work of the olive, And fields have not yielded food, Cut off from the fold hath been the flock, And there is no herd in the stalls.

- 18** mwen menm, m'ap toujou kontan poutèt Seyè a. M'ap fè fèt pou Bondye k'ap delivre m' lan. Yet I will rejoice in Yahweh. I will be joyful in the God of my salvation! Yet I, in Jehovah I exult, I do joy in the God of my salvation.

- 19** Se Seyè a ki tout fòs mwen. Li asire pye m' tankou pye kabrit. Li fè m' mache sou mòn yo, san m' pa tonbe. Pou chèf k'ap dirije moun k'ap chante yo.

Yahweh, the Lord, is my strength. He makes my feet like deer's feet, And enables me to go in high places. For the music director, on my stringed instruments.

Jehovah the Lord [is] my strength, And He doth make my feet like hinds, And on my high-places causeth me to tread. To the overseer with my stringed instruments!

- 1** ¶ Men mesaj Seyè a te bay Sofoni sou rèy Jozyas, pitit Amon an, ki te wa peyi Jida. Sofoni te pitit Kouchi. Kouchi te pitit Gedalya. Gedalya sa a te pitit Amarya ki li menm te pitit wa Ezeqyas.

The word of Yahweh which came to Zephaniah, the son of Cushi, the son of Gedaliah, the son of Amariah, the son of Hezekiah, in the days of Josiah, the son of Amon, king of

A word of Jehovah that hath been unto Zephaniah son of Cushi, son of Gedaliah, son of Amariah, son of Hezekiah, in the days of Josiah son of Amoz, king of Judah:

- 2** Seyè a di konsa: -Mwen pral detwi dènye bagay sou latè.

I will utterly sweep away everything off of the surface of the earth, says Yahweh.

I utterly consume all from off the face of the ground, An affirmation of Jehovah.

- 3** Mwen pral detwi tout moun, tout bèt, tout zwezo nan syèl la ak tout pwason nan lanmè, mechan yo ansanm ak tou sa k'ap fè yo tonbe nan peche. Mwen pral detwi tout moun, mwen p'ap kite yonn sou latè. Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa.

I will sweep away man and animal. I will sweep away the birds of the sky, the fish of the sea, and the heaps of rubble with the wicked. I will cut off man from the surface of the earth, says Yahweh.

I consume man and beast, I consume fowl of the heavens, and fishes of the sea, And the stumbling-blocks -- the wicked, And I have cut off man from the face of the ground, An affirmation of Jehovah,

- 4 Mwen pral kraze moun peyi Jida yo ansanm ak moun ki rete lavil Jerizalèm yo anba men m'. Mwen pral disparèt dènye kras zidòl Baal nan peyi a. Pesonn p'ap janm chonje prèt k'ap sèvi l' yo ankò.**

**I will stretch out my hand against Judah, and against all the inhabitants of Jerusalem. I will cut off the remnant of Baal from this place: the name of the idolatrous and pagan priests,**

**And stretched out My hand against Judah, And against all inhabiting Jerusalem, And cut off from this place the remnant of Baal, The name of the idolatrous priests, with the priests,**

- 5 Mwen pral disparèt dènye moun k'ap moute sou teras anwo kay pou adore solèy, lalin ak zetwal nan syèl la. M'ap detwi moun k'ap pran non mwen mete ansanm ak non zidòl Milkòm lan pou fè sèman.**

**those who worship the host of the sky on the housetops, those who worship and swear by Yahweh and also swear by Malcam,**

**And those bowing themselves On the roofs to the host of the heavens, And those bowing themselves, Swearing to Jehovah, and swearing by Malcham,**

- 6 M'ap detwi tout moun ki vire do ban mwen, ki pa koute pawòl mwen yo, ki pa vin mande m' konsèy ankò.**

**those who have turned back from following Yahweh, and those who haven't sought Yahweh nor inquired after him.**

**And those removing from after Jehovah, And who have not sought Jehovah, nor besought Him.**

- 7 ¶ Jou pou Seyè a vin jije a pa lwen rive! Se pou tout moun pe bouch yo devan Seyè a. Seyè a ap pare pou li fè gwo sèvis pou touye bèt. Li chwazi moun l'ap envite yo.**

**Be silent at the presence of the Lord Yahweh, for the day of Yahweh is at hand. For Yahweh has prepared a sacrifice. He has consecrated his guests.**

**Hush! because of the Lord Jehovah, For near [is] a day of Jehovah, For prepared hath Jehovah a sacrifice, He hath sanctified His invited ones.**

- 8 Jou gwo sèvis ofrann bèt sa a, m'ap pini tout gwo chèf yo, tout pitit wa yo ansanm ak tout moun k'ap kopye sou moun lòt nasyon yo. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**It will happen in the day of Yahweh's sacrifice, that I will punish the princes, the king's sons, and all those who as are clothed with foreign clothing.**

**And it hath come to pass, In the day of the sacrifice of Jehovah, That I have laid a charge on the heads, And on sons of the king, And on all putting on strange clothing.**

- 9 M'ap pini tout moun k'ap fè sèvis tankou moun lòt nasyon yo. Wi, jou sa a, m'ap pini tout moun k'ap vòlò, k'ap touye moun pou yo ka plen tanp zidòl yo ak sa yo pran.**

**In that day, I will punish all those who leap over the threshold, who fill their master`s house with violence and deceit.**

**And I have laid a charge on every one Who is leaping over the threshold in that day, Who are filling the house of their masters [With] violence and deceit.**

- 10 Se mwen menm Seyè a k'ap pale toujou. Jou sa a n'a tande gwo rèl bò Pòtay Pwason nan lavil Jerizalèm. N'a tande moun ap plenn byen fò nan katye nèf lavil la. N'a tande yon gwo deblozay pete sou ti mòn yo.**

**In that day, says Yahweh, there will be the noise of a cry from the fish gate, a wailing from the second quarter, and a great crashing from the hills.**

**And there hath been in that day, An affirmation of Jehovah, The noise of a cry from the fish-gate, And of a howling from the Second, And of great destruction from the hills.**

- 11 Nou menm ki rete anba lavil, rele byen fò paske tout moun ki t'ap fè trafik yo pral mouri. Wi, yo pral disparèt tout moun ki t'ap fè lajan sou tèt moun nan kòmès.**

**Wail, you inhabitants of Maktesh, for all the people of Canaan are undone! All those who were laden with silver are cut off.**

**Howl, ye inhabitants of the hollow place, For cut off hath been all the merchant people, Cut off have been all bearing silver.**

- 12 Lè sa a, men sa k'ap rive. M'ap limen lanp pou m' fouye lavil Jerizalèm. M'ap pini tout moun ki chita chita yo tou dousman, epi k'ap di nan kè yo: Bondye p'ap fè anyen.**

**It will happen at that time, that I will search Jerusalem with lamps, and I will punish the men who are settled on their dregs, who say in their heart, "Yahweh will not do good, neither will he do evil."**

**And it hath come to pass, at that time, I search Jerusalem with lights, And I have laid a charge on the men Who are hardened on their preserved things, Who are saying in their heart: Jehovah doth no good, nor doth He evil.**

- 13 Se sa yo kwè! Y'ap piye tout richès yo, y'ap kraze tout kay yo. Y'ap bati kay, men yo p'ap menm gen tan antre ladan yo. Y'ap plante pye rezen, men yo p'ap menm gen tan pran fre diven an.**

**Their wealth will become a spoil, and their houses a desolation. Yes, they will build houses, but won`t inhabit them. They will plant vineyards, but won`t drink their wine.**

**And their wealth hath been for a spoil, And their houses for desolation, And they have built houses, and do not inhabit, And they have planted vineyards, And they do not drink their wine.**

- 14 ¶ Wi, gwo jou Seyè a pa lwen rive. Sa pral yon gwo jou vre. Li pa lwen rive. L'ap rive byen vit. Jou sa a, sa pral rèd nèt! Ata sòlda ki pi vanyan yo pral rele anmwe.

The great day of Yahweh is near. It is near, and hurries greatly, the voice of the day of Yahweh. The mighty man cries there bitterly.

Near [is] the great day of Jehovah, Near, and hasting exceedingly, The noise of the day of Jehovah, Bitterly shriek there doth a mighty one.

- 15 Jou sa a pral yon jou dechennen, yon jou lafliksyon ak kè sere, yon jou kraze brize, yon jou k'ap fè nwè kou lank, yon jou van ak gwo nwaj nwa ap plen syèl la.

That day is a day of wrath, a day of distress and anguish, a day of trouble and ruin, a day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and blackness,

A day of wrath [is] that day, A day of adversity and distress, A day of waste and desolation, A day of darkness and gloominess, A day of cloud and thick darkness.

- 16 Yon jou twonpèt ap kònen, sòlda ap rele pou yo gen kouray pou y' al atake lavil ki gen gwo miray ranpa ak fò byen wo nan chak kwen pou pwoteje yo.

a day of the trumpet and alarm, against the fortified cities, and against the high battlements.

A day of trumpet and shouting against the fenced cities, And against the high corners.

- 17 Seyè a te di ankò: -Mwen pral manyen ak lèzòm! Yo pral tatonnen tankou avèg, paske yo te peche kont Seyè a. San yo pral koule kou dlo, kadav yo pral pouri tankou fatra.

I will bring distress on men, that they will walk like blind men, because they have sinned against Yahweh, and their blood will be poured out like dust, and their flesh like dung.

And I have sent distress to men, And they have walked as the blind, For against Jehovah they have sinned, And poured out is their blood as dust, And their flesh [is] as dung.

- 18 Jou Seyè a pral move sou yo a, ni lajan yo ni lò yo p'ap ka sove yo. Kòlè li tankou yon dife k'ap boule tout tè a, paske yon sèl kou a, l'ap disparèt tout moun ki rete sou latè. L'ap fini ak yo.

Neither their silver nor their gold will be able to deliver them in the day of Yahweh's wrath, but the whole land will be devoured by the fire of his jealousy; for he will make an end, yes, a terrible end, of all those who dwell in the land.

Even their silver, even their gold, Is not able to deliver them in a day of the wrath of Jehovah, And in the fire of His jealousy consumed is the whole land, For only a hastened end doth He make Of all the inhabitants of the land!

- 1 ¶ Bann san wont! Pran tèt nou. Kalkile byen,

Gather yourselves together, yes, gather together, you nation that has no shame,

Bend yourselves, yea, bend ye, O nation not desired,

- 2** anvan nou pase tankou pay van pote ale yon sèl jou, anvan dife kòlè Seyè a tonbe sou nou, anvan jou kòlè Seyè a rive sou nou.

**before the appointed time when the day passes as the chaff, before the fierce anger of Yahweh comes on you, before the day of Yahweh`s anger comes on you.**

**Before the bringing forth of a statute, As chaff hath the day passed on, While yet not come in upon you doth the heat of the anger of Jehovah, While yet not come in upon you doth a day of the anger of Jehovah,**

- 3** Nou menm, pòv malere nan peyi a k'ap fè sa Seyè a bay lòd fè a, vin jwenn li. Fè sa ki dwat devan li. Pa kite lògèy vire tèt nou. Nou pa janm konnen, nou ka chape jou Seyè a va fè wè kòlè li.

**Seek Yahweh, all you humble of the land, who have kept his ordinances. Seek righteousness. Seek humility. It may be that you will be hidden in the day of Yahweh`s anger.**

**Seek Jehovah, all ye humble of the land, Who His judgment have done, Seek ye righteousness, seek humility, It may be ye are hidden in a day of the anger of Jehovah.**

- 4** ¶ p'ap rete yon moun lavil Gaza. Lavil Askalon ap tounen yon dezè. Gwo midi, y'ap mete tout moun Asdòd yo deyò. Y'ap depòte tout moun Ekwon yo.

**For Gaza will be forsaken, and Ashkelon a desolation. They will drive out Ashdod at noonday, and Ekron will be rooted up.**

**For Gaza is forsaken, And Ashkelon [is] for a desolation, Ashdod! at noon they do cast her forth, And Ekron is rooted up.**

- 5** Madichon pou moun peyi Filisti yo ki rete tout bò lanmè a! Seyè a ban nou santans nou, nou menm moun Filisti ki rete nan peyi Kanaran an. L'ap detwi nou nèt, li p'ap kite yon moun nan peyi a.

**Woe to the inhabitants of the sea coast, the nation of the Cherethites! The word of Yahweh is against you, Canaan, the land of the Philistines. I will destroy you, that there will be no inhabitant.**

**Ho! O inhabitants of the sea-coast, Nation of the Cherethites, A word of Jehovah [is] against you, Canaan, land of the Philistines, And I have destroyed thee without an inhabitant.**

- 6** Tout bò lanmè a pral tounen savann kote gadò mouton va mennen bèt yo vin manje.

**The sea coast will be pastures, with cottages for shepherds and folds for flocks.**

**And the sea-coast hath been habitations, Cottages [for] shepherds, and folds [for] a flock.**

- 7** Ti ponyen moun ki va rete nan fanmi Jida a va gen tout bò lanmè a pou yo. Se la y'a mennen mouton yo al manje. Nan aswè, y'av al dòmi nan kay lavil Askalon yo. Seyè a, Bondye yo a, va fè kichòy pou yo. L'a fè yo leve tèt yo ankò.

The coast will be for the remnant of the house of Judah. They will find pasture. In the houses of Ashkelon, they will lie down in the evening, for Yahweh, their God, will visit them, and restore them.

And the coast hath been for the remnant of the house of Judah, By them they have pleasure, In houses of Ashkelon at even they lie down, For inspect them doth Jehovah their God, And He hath turned back [to] their captivity.

- 8** ¶ Seyè a di ankò! -Mwen te tande jan moun peyi Moab yo ak moun Amon yo t'ap joure pèp mwen an. Yo t'ap pale yo mal. Yo t'ap mache di yo pral pran peyi a nan men yo.

I have heard the reproach of Moab, and the insults of the children of Ammon, with which they have reproached my people, and magnified themselves against their border.

I have heard the reproach of Moab, And the revilings of the sons of Ammon, Wherewith they reproached My people, And magnify [themselves] against their border.

- 9** Se poutèt sa, mwen menm Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye vivan pèp Izrayèl la, mwen sèmante sou tèt mwen, sa ki te rive lavil Sodòm lan, se sa ki pral rive peyi Moab la. Sa ki te rive lavil Gomò a, se sa ki pral rive peyi moun Amon yo. Yo pral tounen yon kote se pikan chadwon ase ki pral leve, yon mi n' sèl, yon dezè pou tout tan. Ti ponyen ki va rete nan moun pèp mwen yo va piye yo, ti ponyen ki va rete nan moun k'ap sèvi m' yo va pran peyi a pou yo.

Therefore as I live, says Yahweh of Hosts, the God of Israel, surely Moab will be as Sodom, and the children of Ammon as Gomorrah, a possession of nettles, and salt pits, and a perpetual desolation. The remnant of my people will plunder them, and the survivors of my nation will inherit them.

Therefore, I live, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, Surely, Moab is as Sodom, And the sons of Ammon as Gomorrah, An overrunning of nettles and salt-pits, And a desolation -- unto the age. A residue of My people do seize them, And a remnant of My nation inherit them.

- 10** Se sa ki pral rive moun Moab yo ak moun Amon yo, paske yo te gen lògèy, yo t'ap pale pèp Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a mal. Yo t'ap mache di yo pral pran peyi a nan men yo.

This they will have for their pride, because they have reproached and magnified themselves against the people of Yahweh of Hosts.

This [is] to them for their arrogance, Because they have reproached, And they magnify [themselves] against the people of Jehovah of Hosts.

- 11 Seyè a pral fè yo pase pa yo. Li pral disparèt tout bondye moun sou latè yo ap sèvi. Lèfini, tout nasyon toupatou sou latè pral adore l', yo chak nan peyi pa yo.**

**Yahweh will be awesome to them, for he will famish all the gods of the land. Men will worship him, everyone from his place, even all the shores of the nations.**

**Fearful [is] Jehovah against them, For He made bare all gods of the land, And bow themselves to Him, each from his place, Do all islanders of the nations.**

- 12 ¶ Nou menm tou, moun peyi Letiopi yo, Seyè a ap touye nou nan lagè!**

**You Cushites also, you will be killed by my sword.**

**Also ye, O Cushim, pierced of My sword [are] they.**

- 13 Seyè a va leve men l' bò nan nò, l'ap detwi peyi Lasiri. L'ap fè lavil Niniv tounen yon savann, yon tè sèk tankou dezè.**

**He will stretch out his hand against the north, destroy Assyria, and will make Nineveh a desolation, and dry like the wilderness.**

**And He stretcheth His hand against the north, And doth destroy Asshur, And he setteth Nineveh for a desolation, A dry land like a wilderness.**

- 14 Se la tout kalite bèt savann pral chwazi fè kay yo. Koukou ak zagoudi pral fè nich yo nan mitan moso demoli kay wòch yo. Y'ap rele bò fennèt yo. Kaou va rele nan papòt kay yo. Y'ap rache tout bwa sèd nan chapant kay yo.**

**Herds will lie down in the midst of her, all the animals of the nations. Both the pelican and the porcupine will lodge in its capitals. Their calls will echo through the windows. Desolation will be in the thresholds, for he has laid bare the cedar beams.**

**And crouched in her midst have droves, Every beast of the nation, Both pelican and hedge-hog in her knobs lodge, A voice doth sing at the window, `Destruction [is] at the threshold, For the cedar-work is exposed.`**

- 15 Men sa ki pral rive lavil kote moun t'ap pran plezi yo, lavil kote moun te mete nan tèt yo anyen pa ka rive yo, lavil kote moun yo t'ap di nan kè yo: Se mwen menm sèl chèf! Pa gen lòt! Tout moun k'ap pase bò la pral sezi, y'ap mete men nan tèt lè yo wè sa ki rive.**

**This is the joyous city that lived carelessly, that said in her heart, "I am, and there is none besides me." How she has become a desolation, a place for animals to lie down in! Everyone who passes by her will hiss, and shake their fists.**

**This [is] the exulting city that is dwelling confidently, That is saying in her heart, `I [am], and beside me there is none,` How hath she been for a desolation, A crouching-place for beasts, Every one passing by her doth hiss, He doth shake his hand!**

- 1 ¶ Madichon pou moun lavil Jerizalèm! Yo vire kont Bondye, yo lage kò yo nan dezòd, lèfini y'ap peze moun parèy yo.**

**Woe to her who is rebellious and polluted, the oppressing city!**

**Wo [to] the rebellious and polluted, The oppressing city!**

- 2 Yo pa t' koute Seyè a. Yo pa t' pran pinisyon Bondye a pou anyen. Yo pa t' mete konfyans yo nan Seyè a ankò, yo pa t' vin mande Bondye yo a konsèy ankò.**

**She didn't obey the voice. She didn't receive correction. She didn't trust in Yahweh. She didn't draw near to her God.**

**She hath not hearkened to the voice, She hath not accepted instruction, In Jehovah she hath not trusted, Unto her God she hath not drawn near.**

- 3 Nan lavil la, chèf yo tankou lyon ki grangou. Jij yo tankou chen mawon ki soti apre solèy kouche. Yo tèlman akchèf, yo pa kite yon ti zo pou denmen maten.**

**Her princes in the midst of her are roaring lions. Her judges are evening wolves. They leave nothing until the next day.**

**Her heads in her midst [are] roaring lions, Her judges [are] evening wolves, They have not gnawn the bone in the morning.**

- 4 Pwofèt yo pa serye. Pesonn pa ka fye yo. Prèt yo menm pa respekte bagay ki apa pou Bondye. Yo fè lalwa Bondye a di sa yo vle.**

**Her prophets are arrogant and treacherous people. Her priests have profaned the sanctuary. They have done violence to the law.**

**Her prophets unstable -- men of treachery, Her priests have polluted the sanctuary, They have violated the law.**

- 5 Men Seyè a la nan lavil la. Li pa nan patipri. Li p'ap fè lenjistis. Chak maten, li bay santans li. Depi bajou kase, li la l'ap rann jistis. Men, moun k'ap fè sa ki mal yo pa gen nen nan figi yo.**

**Yahweh, in the midst of her, is righteous. He will do no wrong. Every morning he brings his justice to light. He doesn't fail, but the unjust know no shame.**

**Jehovah [is] righteous in her midst, He doth not do perverseness, Morning by morning His judgment he giveth to the light, It hath not been lacking, And the perverse doth not know shame.**

- 6 Seyè a di: -Mwen disparèt nasyon yo. Mwen kraze gwo fò nan kwen miray ranpa yo. Mwen pa kite yon moun ap mache nan lari. Yo piye lavil yo. Yo pa kite yon moun vivan ladan yo.**

**I have cut off nations. Their battlements are desolate. I have made their streets waste, so that no one passes by. Their cities are destroyed, so that there is no man, so that there is no inhabitant.**

**I have cut off nations, Desolated have been their chief ones, I have laid waste their out-places without any passing by, Destroyed have been their cities, Without man, without inhabitant.**

- 7 Mwen te kwè pèp mwen an ta gen yon ti krentif pou mwen. Leson an ta sèvi yo. Yo pa ta janm bliye sa m' te fè yo pase. Men, se lè sa a yo lage kò yo pi rès nan fè sa ki mal.**

**I said, "Just fear me. Receive correction, so that her dwelling won't be cut off, according to all that I have appointed concerning her." But they rose early and corrupted all their doings.**

**I have said: Only, ye do fear Me, Ye do accept instruction, And her habitation is not cut off, All that I have appointed for her, But they have risen early, They have corrupted all their doings.**

- 8 ¶ Seyè a di: -Nou mèt tann mwen! Nou mèt tann jou pou m' kanpe akize nasyon yo! Mwen fin pran desizyon mwen: m'ap sanble tout nasyon yo ak tout peyi yo pou m' fè yo santi jan m' fache, jan m' ankòlè sou yo. Paske nan kòlè mwen, mwen pral boule tout latè.**

**"Therefore wait for me," says Yahweh, "until the day that I rise up to the prey, for my determination is to gather the nations, that I may assemble the kingdoms, to pour on them my indignation, even all my fierce anger, for all the earth will be devoured with the fire of my jealousy.**

**Therefore, wait for Me -- an affirmation of Jehovah, For the day of My rising for prey, For My judgment [is] to gather nations, To assemble kingdoms, To pour out on them Mine indignation, All the heat of Mine anger, For by the fire of My jealousy consumed is all the earth.**

- 9 Lè sa a, m'a chanje pawòl ki nan bouch nasyon yo. Se mwen menm yo tout yo pral lapriyè. Yo pral mete tèt yo ansanm pou yo sèvi m'.**

**For then I will purify the lips of the peoples, that they may all call on the name of Yahweh, to serve him shoulder to shoulder.**

**For then do I turn unto peoples a pure lip, To call all of them by the name of Jehovah, To serve Him [with] one shoulder.**

- 10 Moun ap soti byen lwen lòt bò larivyè peyi Letiopi yo, y'ap vin ansanm ak moun pèp mwen an ki te gaye toupatou, y'ap pote ofrann yo ban mwen.**

**From beyond the rivers of Cush, my worshipers, even the daughter of my dispersed people, will bring my offering.**

**From beyond the rivers of Cush, my supplicants, The daughter of My scattered ones, Do bring My present.**

- 11 Jou sa a, nou menm pèp mwen an, nou p'ap bezwen wont tou sa nou te fè lè nou te vire do ban mwen an. Mwen wete tout moun ki gen lògèy nan mitan nou, tout moun k'ap gonfle lestonmak yo sou moun. Nou va sispann kenbe tèt avè m' sou mòn ki apa pou mwen an.**

**In that day you will not be put to shame for all your doings, in which you have transgressed against me; for then I will take away out of the midst of you your proudly exulting ones, and you will no more be haughty in my holy mountain.**

**In that day thou art not ashamed because of any of thine actions, Wherewith thou hast transgressed against Me, For then do I turn aside from thy midst The exulting ones of thine excellency, And thou dost add no more to be haughty, In My holy mountain.**

- 12 Men, moun m'a kite nan lavil la se pòv malere yo ki pa kite lògèy vire tèt yo. Se anba zèl mwen y'a vin cache pwoteksyon.**

**But I will leave in the midst of you an afflicted and poor people, and they will take refuge in the name of Yahweh.**

**And I have left in thy midst a people humble and poor, And they have trusted in the name of Jehovah.**

- 13 Ti ponyen moun ki va rete nan pèp Izrayèl la p'ap nan fè moun mal, yo p'ap nan bay manti, yo p'ap nan twonpe moun. Y'a manje, y'a dòmi, anyen p'ap fè yo pè.**

**The remnant of Israel will not do iniquity, nor speak lies, neither will a deceitful tongue be found in their mouth, for they will feed and lie down, and no one will make them afraid."**

**The remnant of Israel do no perversity, nor speak lies, Nor found in their mouth is a deceitful tongue, For they have delight, and have lain down, And there is none troubling.**

- 14 ¶ Nou menm, pèp Izrayèl, rele chante pou di jan nou kontan! Nou menm ki rete sou mòn Siyon an, rele byen fò, fè fèt! Nou menm moun lavil Jerizalèm, fè kè nou kontan, danse ak tout nanm nou!**

**Sing, daughter of Zion! Shout, Israel! Be glad and rejoice with all your heart, daughter of Jerusalem.**

**Cry aloud, O daughter of Zion, shout, O Israel, Rejoice and exult with the whole heart, O daughter of Jerusalem.**

- 15 Seyè a wete tout moun ki t'ap fini avèk nou yo. Li bale tout lènmi nou yo ale. Seyè a, wa pèp Izrayèl la, l'a nan mitan nou. Pa gen malè ki pou rive nou ankò!**

**Yahweh has taken away your judgments. He has thrown out your enemy. The King of Israel, Yahweh, is in the midst of you. You will not be afraid of evil any more.**

**Jehovah hath turned aside thy judgments, He hath faced thine enemy, The king of Israel, Jehovah, [is] in thy midst, Thou seest evil no more.**

- 16 Jou sa a, y'a di moun lavil Jerizalèm yo: Nou menm ki rete sou mòn Siyon an, nou pa bezwen pè. Pa dekouraje!**

**In that day, it will be said to Jerusalem, "Don't be afraid, Zion. Don't let your hands be slack."**

**In that day it is said to Jerusalem, `Fear not, O Zion, let not thy hands be feeble.**

- 17 Seyè a, Bondye nou an, l'a nan mitan nou! Se yon vanyan gason. Se li menm k'ap delivre nou. Li kontan wè sa n'ap fè. L'ap mete ou kanpe ankò paske li renmen ou. W'ap fè kè l' kontan. li ap chante**

**Yahweh, your God, is in the midst of you, a mighty one who will save. He will rejoice over you with joy. He will rest in his love. He will rejoice over you with singing.**

**Jehovah thy God [is] in thy midst, A mighty one doth save, He rejoiceth over thee with joy, He doth work in His love, He joyeth over thee with singing.`**

- 18 tankou lè gen fèt: Seyè a di: -Mwen wete sa ki t'ap fè nou pè a. Mwen wete wont ki te sou nou an.**

**Those who are sad for the appointed feasts, I will remove from you. They are a burden and a reproach to you.**

**Mine afflicted from the appointed place I have gathered, from thee they have been, Bearing for her sake reproach.**

- 19 Jou sa a, m'a pini tout moun ki t'ap peze nou yo. M'a sove moun k'ap bwete yo, m'a fè moun yo te depòte yo tounen lakay yo. Nan tout peyi kote moun t'ap fè yo wont mwen pral fè yo fè lwanj pou yo, tout moun pral nonmen non yo.**

**Behold, at that time I will deal with all those who afflict you, and I will save those who are lame, and gather those who were driven away. I will give them praise and honor, whose shame has been in all the earth.**

**Lo, I am dealing with all afflicting thee at that time, And I have saved the halting one, And the driven out ones I do gather, And have set them for a praise and for a name, In all the land of their shame.**

- 20 Lè sa a, m'a fè nou tounen lakay nou. Wi, m'a fè nou sanble ankò nan peyi nou an. M'a fè moun toupatou sou latè fè lwanj nou, y'a nonmen non nou. N'a wè m'a fè peyi nou an kanpe ankò. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**At that time will I bring you in, and at that time will I gather you; for I will give you honor and praise among all the peoples of the earth, when I bring back your captivity before your eyes, says Yahweh.**

**At that time I bring you in, Even at the time of My assembling you, For I give you for a name, and for a praise, Among all peoples of the land, In My turning back [to] your captivity before your eyes, said Jehovah!**

- 1 ¶ Nan dezyèm lanne rèy wa Dariyis nan peyi Pès la, premye jou nan sizyèm mwa a, Seyè a te bay pwofèt Aje yon mesaj pou Zowobabèl, pitit gason Chealtyèl la, ki te gouvènè peyi Jida ansanm ak pou Jozye, pitit gason Jozadak la, ki te granprèt lè sa a. Men mesaj la:**

**In the second year of Darius the king, in the sixth month, in the first day of the month, the Word of Yahweh came by Haggai, the prophet, to Zerubbabel, the son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and to Joshua, the son of Jehozadak, the high priest, saying,**

**In the second year of Darius the king, in the sixth month, in the first day of the month, hath a word of Jehovah been by the hand of Haggai the prophet, unto Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and unto Joshua son of Josedech, the high priest, saying:**

- 2 -Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a pale. Men sa li di: Moun yo ap plede di se poko lè pou yo bati kay Seyè a!**

**"This is what Yahweh of Hosts says: These people say, `The time hasn't yet come, the time for Yahweh's house to be built.`"**

**Thus spake Jehovah of Hosts, saying: This people! -- they have said, `The time hath not come, The time the house of Jehovah [is] to be built.`"**

**3 Se poutèt sa, men mesaj Seyè a te bay pwofèt Aje pou pèp la.**

**Then the Word of Yahweh came by Haggai, the prophet, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah by the hand of Haggai the prophet, saying:**

**4 Ki jan nou fè pa wont rete nan gwo kay nou byen alèz, epi nou kite kay Bondye a tou kraze?**

**"Is it a time for you yourselves to dwell in your paneled houses, while this house lies waste?**

**Is it time for you -- you! To dwell in your covered houses, And this house to lie waste?**

**5 Bon. Koulye a, men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di: Kalkile byen sou sa k'ap rive nou la a.**

**Now therefore this is what Yahweh of Hosts says: Consider your ways.**

**And now, thus said Jehovah of Hosts, Set your heart to your ways.**

**6 Nou simen anpil grenn nan jaden nou, men nou rekòlte ti kras. Nou manje, men vant nou pa plen. Nou bwè diven, men kè nou pa kontan. Nou gen rad pou mete sou nou, men fredri ap kale nou toujou. Travayè yo touche lajan, men sa pa ka bouche yon twou dan.**

**You have sown much, and bring in little. You eat, but you don't have enough. You drink, but you aren't filled with drink. You clothe yourselves, but no one is warm, and he who earns wages earns wages to put them into a bag with holes in it."**

**Ye have sown much, and brought in little, To eat, and not to satiety, To drink, and not to drunkenness, To clothe, and none hath heat, And he who is hiring himself out, Is hiring himself for a bag pierced through.**

**7 Wi! Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di nou: Kalkile byen sou sa k'ap rive nou la a!**

**This is what Yahweh of Hosts says: "Consider your ways.**

**Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Set your heart to your ways.**

**8 Lèfini, ale nan mòn yo. Koupe bwa pote vini. Rebati kay mwen an. Sa va fè m' plezi, se va yon lwanj pou mwen. Se Seyè a ki di sa.**

**Go up to the mountain, bring wood, and build the house. I will take pleasure in it, and I will be glorified," says Yahweh.**

**Go up the mountain, and ye have brought in wood, And build the house, and I am pleased with it. And I am honoured, said Jehovah.**

**9 Nou te kwè nou t'ap fè bèl rekòt. Men, rekòt la mèg. Nou ranmase l' mete nan depo, mwen fè l' gate. Poukisa mwen fè sa? Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa k'ap pale wi. Se paske nou kite tanp mwen an ap kraze epi tout moun ap prese bati kay pa yo.**

**"You looked for much, and, behold, it came to little; and when you brought it home, I blew it away. Why?" says Yahweh of Hosts, "Because of my house that lies waste, while each of you is busy with his own house.**

**Looking for much, and lo, little, And ye brought [it] home, and I blew on it, Wherefore? -- an affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, Because of My house that is waste, And ye are running -- each to his house,**

- 10 Se poutèt sa, lapli pa tonbe, anyen pa pouse.**

**Therefore for your sake the heavens withhold the dew, and the earth withholds its fruit.**

**Therefore, over you refrained have the heavens from dew, And the land hath refrained its increase.**

- 11 Mwen lage yon sèl chechrès nan peyi a, sou mòn yo, sou jaden ble yo, sou jaden rezen yo ak jaden oliv yo, sou tou sa k'ap pouse sou latè, sou moun, sou bèt, sou tout sa nou**

**I called for a drought on the land, on the mountains, on the grain, on the new wine, on the oil, on that which the ground brings forth, on men, on cattle, and on all the labor of the hands."**

**And I proclaim draught on the land, And on the mountains, and on the corn, And on the new wine, and on the oil, And on what the ground doth bring forth, And on man, and on beast, And on all labour of the hands.`**

- 12 ¶ Lè sa a, Zowobabèl, pitit Chealtyèl la, Jozye, granprèt la, pitit Jozadak la, ansanm ak tout moun ki te tounen soti nan peyi kote yo te depòte yo a, yo koute sa Seyè a, Bondye yo a, te di yo, dapre mesaj Seyè a te bay pwofèt Aje pou yo a. Yo te vin gen krentif pou Seyè a.**

**Then Zerubbabel, the son of Shealtiel, and Joshua, the son of Jehozadak, the high priest, with all the remnant of the people, obeyed the voice of Yahweh, their God, and the words of Haggai, the prophet, as Yahweh, their God, had sent him; and the people feared**

**And Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, and Joshua son of Josedech, the high priest, and all the remnant of the people, do hearken to the voice of Jehovah their God, and unto the words of Haggai the prophet, as Jehovah their God had sent him, and the people are afraid of the face of Jehovah.**

- 13 Epi, Aje, mesaje Seyè a, bay pèp la yon lòt mesaj Seyè a te ba li. Li di yo: -Seyè a fè nou konnen li la avèk nou.**

**Then Haggai, Yahweh`s messenger, spoke in Yahweh`s message to the people, saying, "I am with you," says Yahweh.**

**And Haggai, messenger of Jehovah, in messages of Jehovah, speaketh to the people, saying: `I [am] with you, an affirmation of Jehovah.`**

- 14 Seyè a mete nan tèt tout moun lanvi pou yo travay nan tanp Bondye yo a, depi Zowobabèl, pitit gason Chealtyèl la, gouvènè peyi Jida a, Jozye, granprèt la, pitit gason Jozadak la, jouk dènye moun ki te tounen soti nan peyi kote yo te depòte yo a. Yo konmanse travay nan tanp Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye yo a,**

**Yahweh stirred up the spirit of Zerubbabel, the son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and the spirit of Joshua, the son of Jehozadak, the high priest, and the spirit of all the remnant of the people; and they came and worked on the house of Yahweh of Hosts, their**

**And Jehovah doth stir up the spirit of Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and the spirit of Joshua son of Josedech, the high priest, and the spirit of all the remnant of the people, and they come in, and do work in the house of Jehovah of Hosts their God,**

- 15** jou ki te make vennkatriyèm jou nan sizyèm mwa nan dezyèm lanne rèy wa Dariyis la.  
in the twenty-fourth day of the month, in the sixth month, in the second year of Darius the king.  
in the twenty and fourth day of the sixth month, in the second year of Darius the king.
- 1** ¶ Jou ki make venteyenyèm jou nan setyèm mwa nan menm lanne a, Seyè a bay pwofèt Aje yon lòt mesaj ankò.  
In the seventh month, in the twenty-first day of the month, the Word of Yahweh came by Haggai the prophet, saying,  
In the seventh [month], in the twenty and first of the month, hath a word of Jehovah been by the hand of Haggai the prophet, saying:
- 2** Li di li konsa: -Pale ak Zowobabèl, pitit gason Chealtyèl la, gouvènè peyi Jida a, ak Jozye, granprèt la, pitit gason Jozadak la, ansanm ak pèp ki te tounen soti nan peyi kote yo te depòte yo a. W'a di yo:  
"Speak now to Zerubbabel, the son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and to Joshua, the son of Jehozadak, the high priest, and to the remnant of the people, saying,  
`Speak, I pray thee, unto Zerubbabel son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and unto Joshua, son of Josedech, the high priest, and unto the remnant of the people, saying:
- 3** Eske gen yonn nan nou ki chonje jan tanp lan te bèl nan tan lontan? Ki jan nou wè l' koulye a? Nou pa wè li pa vo anyen?  
`Who is left among you who saw this house in its former glory? How do you see it now? Isn't it in your eyes as nothing?  
Who among you hath been left that saw this house in its former honour? And what are ye seeing it now? Is it not, compared with it, as nothing in your eyes?
- 4** Men koulye a, kouraj, Zowobabèl! Se Seyè a menm k'ap pale avè ou. Kouraj, Jozye, granprèt la, pitit Jozadak la! Kouraj, nou tout ki rete nan peyi a! Se Seyè a menm k'ap pale ak nou! Mete men nan travay la, paske mwen la avèk nou! Se mwen menm, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, ki di sa!  
Yet now be strong, Zerubbabel,` says Yahweh. `Be strong, Joshua, son of Jehozadak, the high priest. Be strong, all you people of the land,` says Yahweh, `and work, for I am with you,` says Yahweh of Hosts.  
And now, be strong, O Zerubbabel, An affirmation of Jehovah, And be strong, O Joshua, son of Josedech, the high priest, And be strong, all ye people of the land, An affirmation of Jehovah, And do ye -- (for I [am] with you, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts) --
- 5** Lè nou t'ap soti kite peyi Lejip la, mwen te pwomèt mwen t'ap toujou la avèk nou. Enben! M' la nan mitan nou. Nou pa bezwen pè.  
This is the word that I covenanted with you when you came out of Egypt, and my Spirit lived among you. Don't be afraid.`  
The thing that I covenanted with you, In your coming forth from Egypt, And My Spirit is remaining in your midst, fear not.

- 6** Paske men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di: Anvan lontan, mwen pral souke syèl la ak latè a, lanmè a ak tè yo.

For this is what Yahweh of Hosts says: `Yet once, it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, the earth, the sea, and the dry land;

For thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Yet once more -- it [is] a little, And I am shaking the heavens and the earth, And the sea, and the dry land,

- 7** Mwen pral souke tout nasyon yo. Yo pral pote tout richès yo isit la, yo pral plen kay sa a ak bèl bagay. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a menm ki di sa.

and I will shake all nations. The precious things of all nations will come, and I will fill this house with glory, says Yahweh of Hosts.

And I have shaken all the nations, And they have come [to] the desire of all the nations, And I have filled this house [with] honour, Said Jehovah of Hosts.

- 8** Se pou mwen tout lò ak tout ajan sou latè ye. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a menm ki di sa.

The silver is mine, and the gold is mine,` says Yahweh of Hosts.

Mine [is] the silver, and Mine the gold, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts.

- 9** Kay sa a ap pi bèl lontan pase premye a. Se isit la menm m'ap bay tout moun kè poze. Se mwen menm, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, ki di sa!

`The latter glory of this house will be greater than the former,` says Yahweh of Hosts; `and in this place will I give peace,` says Yahweh of Hosts."

Greater is the honour of this latter house, Than of the former, said Jehovah of Hosts, And in this place do I give peace, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts.`

- 10** ¶ Jou ki te make vennkatriyèm jou nan nevyèm mwa nan dezyèm lanne rèy wa Dariyis la, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a bay pwofèt Aje yon lòt mesaj ankò. Li di l' konsa:

In the twenty-fourth day of the ninth month, in the second year of Darius, the Word of Yahweh came by Haggai the prophet, saying,

On the twenty and fourth of the ninth [month], in the second year of Darius, hath a word of Jehovah been by the hand of Haggai the prophet, saying:

- 11** -Al mande prèt yo sa lalwa di sou sa.

"Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: Ask now the priests concerning the law, saying,

Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: `Ask, I pray thee, the priests [of] the law, saying:

- 12** Si yon moun pran yon moso vyann yo mete apa pou Bondye, li vlope l' nan ke rad li. Lèfini, li kite rad la touche yon pen, osinon yon manje kwit, osinon yon veso ki gen diven osinon ki gen lwil, ou nenpòt ki kalite manje, èske sa ap mete manje a apa pou Bondye tou pou sa? Lè Aje mande prèt yo sa, yo reponn li: -Non!

**`If someone carries holy meat in the fold of his garment, and with his fold touches bread, stew, wine, oil, or any food, will it become holy?`** The priests answered, **"No."**

**Lo, one doth carry holy flesh in the skirt of his garment, and he hath come with his skirt against the bread, or against the pottage, or against the wine, or against the oil, or against any food -- is it holy?`** And the priests answer and say, **`No.`**

- 13** Lèfini, Aje mande yo: -Lè yon moun pa nan kondisyon pou l' sèvi Bondye paske li te manyen yon kadav, lèfini si li manyen yonn nan kalite manje sa yo, èske sa ap fè manje yo pa bon pou sa pou moun ki nan kondisyon pou sèvi Bondye? Prèt yo reponn li: -Wi!

**Then Haggai said, "If one who is unclean by reason of a dead body touch any of these, will it be unclean?"** The priests answered, **"It will be unclean."**

**And Haggai saith, `If the unclean of body doth come against any of these, is it unclean?`** And the priests answer and say, **`It is unclean.`**

- 14** Lè sa a, Aje di yo konsa: -Men sa Seyè a di. Se menm bagay la tou pou pèp nasyon sa a ansanm ak tou sa y'ap fè a. Sa yo ofri ban mwen an pa bon, paske yo pa nan kondisyon pou yo sèvi Bondye.

**Then Haggai answered, "So is this people, and so is this nation before me,`** says Yahweh; **`and so is every work of their hands. That which they offer there is unclean.**

**And Haggai answereth and saith, `So [is] this people, and so [is] this nation before Me -- an affirmation of Jehovah -- and so [is] every work of their hands, and that which they bring near there -- it is unclean.**

- 15** Men sa Seyè a di ankò: -Depi jòdi a, kalkile byen sou sa ki rive nou. Anvan nou te konmanse rebati kay ki apa pou Seyè a,

**Now, please consider from this day and backward, before a stone was laid on a stone in the temple of Yahweh.**

**And now, lay [it], I pray you, to your heart, From this day, and onwards, Before the laying of stone to stone in the temple of Jehovah.**

- 16** ki jan sa te ye pou nou? Nou te al fè rekòt nan yon jaden ble, nou te konprann nou t'ap jwenn vin barik, se dis ase nou jwenn. N' al cache diven nan yon barik depo, nou te konprann nou t'ap jwenn senkant galon, se vin galon ase nou jwenn.

**Through all that time, when one came to a heap of twenty measures, there were only ten. When one came to the wine vat to draw out fifty, there were only twenty.**

**From that time [one] hath come to a heap of twenty, And it hath been ten, He hath come unto the wine-fat to draw out fifty purahs, And it hath been twenty.**

- 17 Mwen voye lawouy ak lagrèl gate tou sa nou te plante ak men nou. Mwen fè yo kanni. Men, nou yonn pa tounen vin jwenn mwen. Se Seyè a ki di sa.**

**I struck you with blight, mildew, and hail in all the work of your hands; yet you didn't turn to me,` says Yahweh.**

**I have smitten you with blasting, And with mildew, and with hail -- All the work of your hands, And there is none of you with Me, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 18 Men jòdi a, vennkatryèm jou nan nevyèm mwa a, jou nou te fini ak fondasyon tanp lan, kalkile byen sou sa ki pral rive nou la a!**

**`Consider, please, from this day and backward, from the twenty-fourth day of the ninth month, since the day that the foundation of Yahweh`s temple was laid, consider it.**

**Set [it], I pray you, to your heart, from this day and onwards, from the twenty and fourth day of the ninth [month], even from the day that the temple of Jehovah hath been founded, set [it] to your heart.**

- 19 Ata grenn pou plante pa gen ankò nan depo nou yo. Ni pye rezen nou yo, ni pye fig Frans nou yo, ni pye grenad nou yo, ni pye oliv nou yo pa donner ankò. Men, depi jounen jòdi a, mwen pral beni nou.**

**Is the seed yet in the barn? Yes, the vine, the fig-tree, the pomegranate, and the olive tree haven't brought forth. From this day will I bless you."**

**Is the seed yet in the barn? And hitherto the vine and the fig, And the pomegranate, and the olive-tree, Have not borne -- from this day I bless.`**

- 20 ¶ Menm jou sa a, ki te vennkatryèm jou nan mwa a, Seyè a bay Aje yon dezyèm mesaj. Li di l' konsa:**

**The Word of Yahweh came the second time to Haggai in the twenty-fourth day of the month, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah a second time unto Haggai, on the twenty and fourth of the month, saying:**

- 21 -Pale ak Zowobabèl, gouvènè peyi Jida a, di l' pou mwen: Mwen pral souke syèl la ak latè a.**

**"Speak to Zerubbabel, governor of Judah, saying, `I will shake the heavens and the earth.**

**`Speak unto Zerubbabel governor of Judah, saying: I am shaking the heavens and the earth,**

- 22** Mwen pral jete wa k'ap gouvènen yo, mwen pral detwi pouvwa nasyon yo. Mwen pral chavire cha lagè yo ansanm ak moun ki sou yo. Tout chwal yo pral mouri. Pou moun ki te sou chwal yo menm, yonn pral touye lòt ak nepe yo.

**I will overthrow the throne of kingdoms. I will destroy the strength of the kingdoms of the nations. I will overthrow the chariots, and those who ride in them. The horses and their riders will come down, everyone by the sword of his brother.**

**And have overturned the throne of kingdoms, And I have destroyed the strength of kingdoms of the nations, And overturned chariot and its charioteers, And come down have horses and their riders, Each by the sword of his brother.**

- 23** Jou sa a, m'ap pran ou, ou menm Zowobabèl, sèvitè m' lan, pitit gason Chealtyèl la, m'ap ba ou pouvwa pou gouvènen nan non mwen, paske se ou menm mwen chwazi pou sa. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ki di sa

**In that day, says Yahweh of Hosts, will I take you, Zerubbabel, my servant, the son of Shealtiel, says Yahweh, and will make you as a signet, for I have chosen you, says Yahweh of Hosts."**

**In that day -- an affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, I take thee, Zerubbabel, son of Shealtiel, My servant -- an affirmation of Jehovah, And have set thee as a signet, for on thee I have fixed, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts!**

- 1** ¶ Nan uityèm mwa dizyèm lanne rèy wa Dariyis, Seyè a pale ak pwofèt Zakari, ki te pitit Berekya, pitit pitit Ido. Li ba li mesaj sa a pou pèp la.

**In the eighth month, in the second year of Darius, came the word of Yahweh to Zechariah the son of Berechiah, the son of Iddo, the prophet, saying,**

**In the eighth month, in the second year of Darius, hath a word of Jehovah been unto Zechariah, son of Berechiah, son of Iddo, the prophet, saying:**

- 2** Li di li: -Mwen menm Seyè a, mwen te fache anpil sou zansèt nou yo.

**Yahweh was sore displeased with your fathers.**

**Jehovah was wroth against your fathers -- wrath!**

- 3** Men koulye a, mwen menm Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, men sa m' voye di nou: Tounen vin jwenn mwen, m'a tounen vin jwenn nou tou. Se vre wi sa m'ap di nou la a.

**Therefore say you to them, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: Return to me, says Yahweh of Hosts, and I will return to you, says Yahweh of Hosts.**

**And thou hast said unto them, Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, turn back unto Me, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, And I turn back unto you, said Jehovah of Hosts.**

- 4 Pa fè tankou zansèt nou yo. Nan tan lontan pwofèt yo te ba yo mesaj mwen. Yo te di yo: Men sa Seyè a di nou: Kite move chemen n'ap swiv la. Sispann fè sa ki mal. Men, yo pa t' koute m', yo fè tankou se pa avè yo m' t'ap pale. Se vre wi sa m'ap di la a.

Don't you be as your fathers, to whom the former prophets cried, saying, Thus says Yahweh of hosts, Return you now from your evil ways, and from your evil doings: but they did not hear, nor listen to me, says Yahweh.

Ye shall not be as your fathers, To whom the former prophets called, saying: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, Turn back I pray you, From your evil ways and from your evil doings, And they did not hearken, Nor attend to Me -- an affirmation of Jehovah.

- 5 Kote zansèt nou yo ye koulye a? Eske pwofèt yo te ka viv san yo pa janm mouri?

Your fathers, where are they? and the prophets, do they live forever?

Your fathers -- where [are] they? And the prophets -- to the age do they live?

- 6 Men, sa m' te di nan pawòl ak lòd mwen te bay pwofèt yo, sèvitè m' yo, pou zansèt nou yo, èske sa pa rive yo vre? Lè sa a, yo vin règrèt sa yo te fè a. Yo rekonèt mwen menm, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, mwen te pini yo pou jan yo t'ap viv la, pou tou sa yo te fè ki mal, jan mwen te soti pou m' fè l' la.

But my words and my statutes, which I commanded my servants the prophets, did they not overtake your fathers? and they turned and said, Like as Yahweh of Hosts thought to do to us, according to our ways, and according to our doings, so has he dealt with us.

Only, My words, and My statutes, That I commanded My servants the prophets, Have they not overtaken your fathers, And they turn back and say: As Jehovah of Hosts designed to do to us, According to our ways, and according to our doings, So He hath done to us?

- 7 ¶ Nan dezyèm lanne rèy wa Dariyis, vennkatriyèm jou nan onzyèm mwa a, mwa yo rele Cheba a, Seyè a bay pwofèt Zakari, pitit Berekya, pitit pitit Ido a, yon mesaj.

On the four and twentieth day of the eleventh month, which is the month Shebat, in the second year of Darius, came the word of Yahweh to Zechariah the son of Berechiah, the son of Iddo, the prophet, saying,

On the twenty and fourth day of the eleventh month, (it [is] the month of Sebat,) in the second year of Darius, hath a word of Jehovah been unto Zechariah, son of Berechiah, son of Iddo, the prophet, saying:

- 8 Men ki jan pwofèt la rakonte l': -Mwen fè yon vizyon nan mitan lannwit: Mwen wè yon nonm sou yon chwal wouj. Li te kanpe nan mitan yon bann pye jasmen ki te nan yon ti fon anba pyebwa. Te gen yon chwal wouj, yon chwal alzan ak yon chwal blan kanpe dèyè do

I saw in the night, and, behold, a man riding on a red horse, and he stood among the myrtle-trees that were in the bottom; and behind him there were horses, red, sorrel, and white.

I have seen by night, and lo, one riding on a red horse, and he is standing between the myrtles that [are] in the shade, and behind him [are] horses, red, bay, and white.

- 9 Mwen mande: -Kisa chwal sa yo ye menm, mèt? Zanj ki t'ap pale avè m' lan reponn mwen: -Mwen pral fè ou wè sa yo ye.

Then said I, my lord, what are these? The angel who talked with me said to me, I will show you what these are.

And I say, `What [are] these, my lord?` And the messenger who is speaking with me saith unto me, `I -- I do shew thee what these [are].`

- 10 Nonm ki te kanpe nan mitan pye jasmen yo pran lapawòl, li di m' konsa: -Se moun Seyè a te voye al wè sa k'ap pase toupatou sou latè.

The man who stood among the myrtle-trees answered, These are they whom Yahweh has sent to walk back and forth through the earth.

And the one who is standing between the myrtles doth answer and say, `These [are] they whom Jehovah hath sent to walk up and down in the land.`

- 11 Chwal yo pale ak zanj Bondye a ki te kanpe nan mitan pye jasmen yo, yo di l' konsa: -Nou te ale toupatou sou latè. Nou te wè tout moun chita byen dousman lakay yo, san bri san kont.

They answered the angel of Yahweh who stood among the myrtle-trees, and said, We have walked back and forth through the earth, and, behold, all the earth sits still, and is at rest.

And they answer the messenger of Jehovah who is standing between the myrtles, and say, `We have walked up and down in the land, and lo, all the land is sitting still, and at rest.`

- 12 Lè sa a, zanj Seyè a pran lapawòl, epi li di: -Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa, sa fè swasannnizan depi ou ankòlè sou lavil Jerizalèm ak sou lavil Jida yo. Kilè w'a resi gen pitye pou yo?

Then the angel of Yahweh answered, O Yahweh of Hosts, how long will you not have mercy on Jerusalem and on the cities of Judah, against which you have had indignation these seventy years?

And the messenger of Jehovah answereth and saith, `Jehovah of Hosts! till when dost Thou not pity Jerusalem, and the cities of Judah, that Thou hast abhorred these seventy years?`

- 13 Seyè a reponn zanj ki t'ap pale avè m' lan. Li ba li bon pawòl pou remoute kouraj li.

Yahweh answered the angel who talked with me with good words, [even] comfortable words.

And Jehovah answereth the messenger, who is speaking with me, good words, comfortable words.

- 14 Lèfini, zanj ki t'ap pale avè m' lan di m': -Men sa pou ou fè moun yo konnen: Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a pale. Li di: Mwen renmen lavil Jerizalèm ki sou mòn Siyon an anpil anpil.

So the angel who talked with me said to me, Cry you, saying, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: I am jealous for Jerusalem and for Zion with a great jealousy.

And the messenger who is speaking with me, saith unto me, `Call, saying: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: I have been zealous for Jerusalem, and for Zion [with] great zeal.

- 15** Men, mwen move anpil sou nasyon k'ap mennen lavi dous yo. Mwen te fache sou pèp mwen an, se vre. Men, mwen pa t' twò fache pase sa. Men, nasyon yo pwofite, yo fè gwo malè sou li.

I am very sore displeased with the nations that are at ease; for I was but a little displeased, and they helped forward the affliction.

And [with] great wrath I am wroth against the nations who are at ease, For I was a little wroth, and they assisted -- for evil.

- 16** Se poutèt sa, men sa Seyè a di: M'ap tounen vin jwenn lavil Jerizalèm ankò, m'ap gen pitye pou li. Yo pral rebati tanp mwen an nan lavil la. Jerizalèm pral kanpe ankò. Se mwen men, Seyè a, ki di sa:

Therefore thus says Yahweh: I am returned to Jerusalem with mercies; my house shall be built in it, says Yahweh of Hosts, and a line shall be stretched forth over Jerusalem.

Therefore, thus said Jehovah: I have turned to Jerusalem with mercies, My house is built in it, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, And a line is stretched over Jerusalem.

- 17** Zanj lan di m': -Men yon lòt bagay pou fè yo konnen ankò. Seyè a pale, li di konsa: Lavil mwen yo pral wè zafè yo mache byen ankò. M'ap gen pitye pou mòn Siyon an ankò. Mwen pral chwazi lavil Jerizalèm pou li rele m' pa m' ankò.

Cry yet again, saying, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: My cities shall yet overflow with prosperity; and Yahweh shall yet comfort Zion, and shall yet choose Jerusalem.

Again call, saying: Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, Again do my cities overflow from good, And Jehovah hath again comforted Zion, And He hath fixed again on Jerusalem.`

- 18** ¶ Apre sa, mwen fè yon lòt vizyon, mwen leve je m' gade. Mwen wè kat kòn bèf.

I lifted up my eyes, and saw, and, behold, four horns.

And I lift up mine eyes, and look, and lo, four horns.

- 19** Mwen mande zanj ki t'ap pale avè m' lan: -Kisa kòn sa yo ye, mè? Li reponn mwen: -Kòn sa yo, se nasyon ki te depòte moun peyi Jida yo, pèp Izrayèl la ansanm ak moun lavil Jerizalèm yo.

I said to the angel who talked with me, What are these? He answered me, These are the horns which have scattered Judah, Israel, and Jerusalem.

And I say unto the messenger who is speaking with me, `What [are] these?` And he saith unto me, `These [are] the horns that have scattered Judah, Israel, and Jerusalem.`

- 20** Apre sa, Seyè a fè m' wè kat bòs fòjon ak mato nan men yo.

Yahweh showed me four smiths.

And Jehovah doth shew me four artizans.

- 21 Mwen mande l': -Kisa moun sa yo vin fè la a? Li reponn mwen: -Kòn sa yo, se nasyon ki te depòte tout pèp peyi Jida a, ki te fè tout moun Jida yo t'ap mache tèt bese. Men, bòs fòjon sa yo vini pou yo fè nasyon yo pè, pou kraze pouvwa tout nasyon ki t'ap pwofite sou pèp peyi Jida a, lèfini ki te gaye yo toupatou.

Then said I, What come these to do? He spoke, saying, These are the horns which scattered Judah, so that no man did lift up his head; but these are come to terrify them, to cast down the horns of the nations, which lifted up their horn against the land of Judah to scatter it.

And I say, `What [are] these coming in to do?` And He speaketh, saying: `These [are] the horns that have scattered Judah, so that no one hath lifted up his head, and these come in to trouble them, to cast down the horns of the nations who are lifting up a horn against the land of Judah -- to scatter it.`

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, mwen fè yon lòt vizyon, mwen leve je m' gade. Mwen wè yon nonm avèk yon chenn pou mezire nan men l'.

I lifted up my eyes, and saw, and, behold, a man with a measuring line in his hand.

And I lift up mine eyes, and look, and lo, a man, and in his hand a measuring line.

- 2 Mwen mande l': -Kote ou prale? Li reponn mwen: -Mwen pral pran mezi lavil Jerizalèm, pou m' wè ki longè ak ki lajè li genyen.

Then said I, Where go you? He said to me, To measure Jerusalem, to see what is the breadth of it, and what is the length of it.

And I say, `Whither are thou going?` And he saith unto me, `To measure Jerusalem, to see how much [is] its breadth, and how much its length.`

- 3 Zanj ki t'ap pale avèk mwen an te rete kanpe. Yon lòt zanj pwoche devan l' vin jwenn li.

Behold, the angel who talked with me went forth, and another angel went out to meet him,

And lo, the messenger who is speaking with me is going out, and another messenger is going out to meet him,

- 4 Premye zanj lan di dezyèm lan: -Kouri al di jenn gason ou wè ak chenn nan men l' lan: sitèlman pral gen moun ak bèt nan lavil Jerizalèm, yo p'ap bezwen bati miray pou fèmen

and said to him, Run, speak to this young man, saying, Jerusalem shall be inhabited as villages without walls, by reason of the multitude of men and cattle therein.

and he saith unto him, `Run, speak unto this young man, saying: Unwalled villages inhabit doth Jerusalem, From the abundance of man and beast in her midst.

- 5 Seyè a pale, li fè konnen se li menm k'ap tankou yon gwo miray dife k'ap fè wonn lavil la pou pwoteje l'. Li di: M'ap rete nan mitan lavil la ak tout pouvwa mwen.

For I, says Yahweh, will be to her a wall of fire round about, and I will be the glory in the midst of her.

And I -- I am to her -- an affirmation of Jehovah, A wall of fire round about, And for honour I am in her midst.

- 6 ¶ Men sa Seyè a di: -Ey! Nou menm mwen te gaye nan kat kwen latè yo, kouri, kouri kite peyi ki nan nò a.

Ho, ho, flee from the land of the north, says Yahweh; for I have spread you abroad as the four winds of the sky, says Yahweh.

Ho, ho, and flee from the land of the north, An affirmation of Jehovah, For, as the four winds of the heavens, I have spread you abroad, An affirmation of Jehovah.

- 7 Ey! Nou menm moun Siyon ki rete lavil Babilòn yo, sove kò nou!

Ho Zion, escape, you who dwell with the daughter of Babylon.

Ho, Zion, be delivered who art dwelling [with] the daughter of Babylon.

- 8 Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa di: Se li menm ki voye m'. Men sa li di sou nasyon ki te piye pèp li a. Si yon moun manyen pèp la, se tankou si li te fourè dwèt nan je m'.

For thus says Yahweh of hosts: After glory has he sent me to the nations which plundered you; for he who touches you touches the apple of his eye.

For thus said Jehovah of Hosts: After honour He hath sent me unto the nations who are spoiling you, For he who is coming against you, Is coming against the daughter of His

- 9 Mwen menm mwen pral regle ak nou. Moun nou te fè tounen esklav yo, se yo menm ankò ki pral piye nou. Lè sa a, tout moun va konnen se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ki te voye m'.

For, behold, I will shake my hand over them, and they shall be a spoil to those who served them; and you shall know that Yahweh of Hosts has sent me.

For lo, I am waving my hand against them, And they have been a spoil to their servants. And ye have known that Jehovah of Hosts hath sent me.

- 10 ¶ Seyè a di ankò: -Nou menm moun lavil Jerizalèm, chante! Fè kè nou kontan! Men m'ap vini pou m' rete nan mitan nou! Se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki di sa!

Sing and rejoice, daughter of Zion; for, behold, I come, and I will dwell in the midst of you, says Yahweh.

Singe, and rejoice, O daughter of Zion, For lo, I am coming, and have dwelt in thy midst, An affirmation of Jehovah.

- 11 Lè sa a, anpil nasyon va vin jwenn Seyè a pou yo sèvi l'. Se pèp pa li menm y'ap ye. L'a vin rete nan mitan yo. Lè sa a, n'a konnen se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ki te voye m' kote

Many nations shall join themselves to Yahweh in that day, and shall be my people; and I will dwell in the midst of you, and you shall know that Yahweh of Hosts has sent me to you.

And joined have been many nations unto Jehovah in that day, And they have been to Me for a people, And I have dwelt in thy midst, And thou hast known that Jehovah of Hosts hath sent me unto thee.

- 12** Seyè a va pran peyi Jida a pou li tankou pòsyon pa l' nan tè yo mete apa pou li a. L'a chwazi lavil Jerizalèm ankò.

**Yahweh shall inherit Judah as his portion in the holy land, and shall yet choose  
And Jehovah hath inherited Judah, His portion on the holy ground, And He hath fixed  
again on Jerusalem.**

- 13** Se pou tout moun pe bouch yo devan Seyè a, paske l'ap soti kote ki apa pou li a, l'ap vin delivre nou!

**Be silent, all flesh, before Yahweh; for he is waked up out of his holy habitation.  
Hush, all flesh, because of Jehovah, For He hath been roused up from His holy**

- 1** ¶ Apre sa, Seyè a fè m' wè Jozye, granprèt la, ki te kanpe devan zanj Seyè a. Satan menm te kanpe sou bò dwat Jozye pou l' te ka akize l'.

**He showed me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Yahweh, and Satan  
standing at his right hand to be his adversary.**

**And he sheweth me Joshua the high priest standing before the messenger of Jehovah,  
and the Adversary standing at his right hand, to be an adversary to him.**

- 2** Zanj Seyè a di Satan konsa: -Se pou Seyè a regle ou, Satan. Wi, se pou Seyè a ki renmen lavil Jerizalèm lan regle ou! Nonm sa a tankou yon bout bwa tou limen yo kouri wete nan dife pou l' pa fin boule nèt.

**Yahweh said to Satan, Yahweh rebuke you, Satan; yes, Yahweh that has chosen  
Jerusalem rebuke you: is not this a brand plucked out of the fire?**

**And Jehovah saith unto the Adversary: `Jehovah doth push against thee, O Adversary,  
Yea, push against thee doth Jehovah, Who is fixing on Jerusalem, Is not this a brand  
delivered from fire?`**

- 3** Jozye te kanpe la devan zanj Seyè a, ak rad li tou sal.

**Now Joshua was clothed with filthy garments, and was standing before the angel.**

**And Joshua was clothed with filthy garments, and is standing before the messenger.**

- 4** Zanj lan pran lapawòl ankò, li pale ak lòt zanj ki te la tou devan li. Li di yo: -Wete rad sal ki sou li a. Epi li di Jozye konsa: -Ou wè. Mwen wete tout peche ou yo. M'ap ba ou bèl rad pwòp pou ou mete sou ou.

**He answered and spoke to those who stood before him, saying, Take the filthy garments  
from off him. To him he said, Behold, I have caused your iniquity to pass from you, and I  
will clothe you with rich clothing.**

**And he answereth and speaketh unto those standing before him, saying: `Turn aside the  
filthy garments from off him.` And he saith unto him, `See, I have caused thine iniquity to  
pass away from off thee, so as to clothe thee with costly apparel.`**

- 5 Lèfini, li pase yon lòd, li di lòt zanj yo: -Mare tèt li ak yon mouchwa pwòp. Yo mare tèt Jozye ak yon bèl mouchwa pwòp, epi yo mete rad pwòp sou li. Zanj lan menm te kanpe la ap gade.**

**I said, Let them set a clean mitre on his head. So they set a clean mitre on his head, and clothed him with garments; and the angel of Yahweh was standing by.**

**He also said, `Let them set a pure diadem on his head. And they set the pure diadem on his head, and clothe him with garments. And the messenger of Jehovah is standing,**

- 6 Apre sa, zanj Seyè a pale ak Jozye, li di l' konsa:**

**The angel of Yahweh protested to Joshua, saying,**

**and the messenger of Jehovah doth protest to Joshua, saying:**

- 7 -Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di ou: Si ou fè sa mwen di ou fè, si ou swiv lòd mwen ba ou yo, se ou menm ki pral gouvènen kay mwen an. W'a reskonsab lakou m' lan. M'a koute lapriyè ou menm jan mwen koute lapriyè zanj ki devan m' yo.**

**Thus says Yahweh of hosts: If you will walk in my ways, and if you will keep my charge, then you also shall judge my house, and shall also keep my courts, and I will give you a place of access among these who stand by.**

**`Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: If in My ways thou dost walk, And if My charge thou dost keep, Then also thou dost judge My house, And also thou dost keep My courts, And I have given to thee conductors among these standing by.**

- 8 ¶ Koute byen, ou menm Jozye, granprèt la, ansanm ak prèt parèy ou yo ki la devan ou. Nou pral sèvi remak pou bagay ki gen pou rive a. M'ap fè sèvitè m' lan, sa yo rele Boujon an, vini.**

**Hear now, Joshua the high priest, you and your fellows who sit before you; for they are men who are a sign: for, behold, I will bring forth my servant the Branch.**

**Hear, I pray thee, Joshua, the high priest, Thou and thy companions sitting before thee, (For men of type [are] they,) For lo, I am bringing in My servant -- a Shoot.**

- 9 Men m'ap mete yon wòch devan Jozye. Wòch sa a gen sèt fas. Se mwen menm ki pral make pawòl ki pou make sou wòch la. Se mwen menm Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ki di sa. M'ap pran yon sèl jou pou m' wete tout peche ki nan peyi a.**

**For, behold, the stone that I have set before Joshua; on one stone are seven eyes: behold, I will engrave the engraving of it, says Yahweh of Hosts, and I will remove the iniquity of that land in one day.**

**For lo, the stone that I put before Joshua, On one stone [are] seven eyes, Lo, I am graving its graving, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, And I have removed the iniquity of that land in one day.**

- 10** Jou sa a, yonn pral envite lòt vin lakay nou anba pye rezen ak pye fig Frans nou yo. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a menm ki di sa.

In that day, says Yahweh of hosts, shall you invite every man his neighbor under the vine and under the fig-tree.

In that day -- an affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, Ye do call, each unto his neighbour, Unto the place of the vine, And unto the place of the fig-tree!

- 1** ¶ Zanj ki t'ap pale ak mwen an vini ankò. Li souke m' tankou yo souke yon moun k'ap dòmi pou fè l' leve.

The angel who talked with me came again, and waked me, as a man who is wakened out of his sleep.

And the messenger who is speaking with me doth turn back, and stir me up as one who is stirred up out of his sleep,

- 2** Li di m' konsa: -Sa ou wè la a? Mwen reponn li: -Mwen wè yon lanp sèt branch an lò ki kanpe atè. Li gen yon gwo bòl nan tèt li, avèk sèt lanp sou rebò bòl la. Chak lanp gen sèt bòbèch pou sèt mèch.

He said to me, What see you? I said, I have seen, and, behold, a lampstand all of gold, with its bowl on the top of it, and its seven lamps thereon; there are seven pipes to each of the lamps, which are on the top of it;

and he saith unto me, `What art thou seeing?` And I say, `I have looked, and lo, a candlestick of gold -- all of it, and its bowl [is] on its top, and its seven lamps [are] upon it, and twice seven pipes [are] to the lights that [are] on its top,

- 3** Bò lanp sèt branch lan te gen de pye oliv, yonn sou bò dwat, yonn sou bò gòch.

and two olive-trees by it, one on the right side of the bowl, and the other on the left side of it.

and two olive-trees [are] by it, one on the right of the bowl, and one on its left.`

- 4** Apre sa, mwen pran lapawòl, mwen mande zanj ki t'ap pale avè m' lan: -Mèt, kisa bagay sa yo ye?

I answered and spoke to the angel who talked with me, saying, What are these, my lord?

And I answer and speak unto the messenger who is speaking with me, saying, `What [are] these, my lord?`

- 5** Li reponn mwen: -Ou pa konn sa sa yo ye? Mwen reponn li: -Non, mè! M' pa konnen non!

Then the angel who talked with me answered me, Don` t you know what these are? I said, No, my lord.

And the messenger who is speaking with me answereth and saith unto me, `Hast thou not known what these [are]?` And I say, `No, my lord.`

- 6** Lè sa a, zanj ki t'ap pale avè m' lan reponn mwen, li di m': -Men mesaj Seyè a voye pou Zowobabèl: Se pa avèk vanyan sòlda ou yo, ni avèk pwòp kouraj ou ou pral rive nan sa ou gen pou fè a. Men se va avèk pouvwa lespri pa m' m'ap ba ou a. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a menm ki di sa.

Then he answered and spoke to me, saying, This is the word of Yahweh to Zerubbabel, saying, Not by might, nor by power, but by my Spirit, says Yahweh of Hosts.

And he answereth and speaketh unto me, saying: `This [is] a word of Jehovah unto Zerubbabel, saying: Not by a force, nor by power, But -- by My Spirit, said Jehovah of Hosts.

- 7** Pi gwo antrav yo pral disparèt devan ou, Zowobabèl! Pi gwo mòn lan ap tounen yon plenn. Ou gen pou ou pran yon bèl wòch ladan l' pou fè lento pòtay tanp lan. Lè sa a tout moun va rele: Ala bèl sa bèl! Mèsi pou li!

Who are you, great mountain? before Zerubbabel [you shall become] a plain; and he shall bring forth the top stone with shouts of Grace, grace, to it.

Who [art] thou, O great mountain Before Zerubbabel -- for a plain! And he hath brought forth the top-stone, Cries of Grace, grace -- [are] to it.`

- 8** Seyè a pale avè m' ankò, li di m':

Moreover the word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah to me, saying,

- 9** -Zowobabèl mete men nan fondasyon kay la. Li gen pou l' fini l'. Lè sa a, pèp mwen an va konnen se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki te voye ou bò kote yo.

The hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house; his hands shall also finish it; and you shall know that Yahweh of Hosts has sent me to you.

Hands of Zerubbabel did found this house, And his hands do finish it, And thou hast known that Jehovah of Hosts Hath sent me unto you.

- 10** Yo te pran ti konmansman sa yo pou anyen. Men, ala kontan y'a kontan lè y'a wè Zowobabèl ap kontwole travay la, filaplou li nan men l'! Zanj lan di m' ankò: -Lanp sèt branch ou wè la a se sèt je Seyè a ki wè tou sa k'ap pase sou latè.

For who has despised the day of small things? for these seven shall rejoice, and shall see the plummet in the hand of Zerubbabel; [these are] the eyes of Yahweh, which run back and forth through the whole earth.

For who trampled on the day of small things, They have rejoiced, And seen the tin weight in the hand of Zerubbabel, These seven [are] the eyes of Jehovah, They are going to and fro in all the land.`

- 11 ¶ Mwen mande l': -De pye oliv ki chak bò lanp sèt branch lan, yonn sou bò dwat, yonn sou bò gòch, kisa yo ye?

Then answered I, and said to him, What are these two olive-trees on the right side of the lampstand and on the left side of it?

And I answer and say unto him, `What [are] these two olive-trees, on the right of the candlestick, and on its left?`

- 12 De branch oliv sou kote de ti tiyo an lò kote lwil ap koule a, kisa yo vle di?

I answered the second time, and said to him, What are these two olive-branches, which are beside the two golden spouts, that empty the golden [oil] out of themselves?

And I answer a second time, and say unto him, `What [are] the two branches of the olive trees that, by means of the two golden pipes, are emptying out of themselves the oil?`

- 13 Li reponn mwen. -Ou pa konnen sa yo vle di? Mwen di l': -Non, mè. M' pa konnen non!

He answered me and said, "Don't you know what these are?" I said, No, my lord.

And he speaketh unto me, saying, `Hast thou not known what these [are]?` And I say, `No, my lord.`

- 14 Li di m' konsa: -Se de moun Bondye chwazi pou fè travay Seyè a, Mèt latè a.

Then said he, These are the two anointed ones, that stand by the Lord of the whole earth.

And he saith, `These [are] the two sons of the oil, who are standing by the Lord of the whole earth.`

- 1 ¶ Mwen wè yon lòt vizyon ankò, mwen leve je m' gade. Mwen wè yon liv an fòm yon woulo papye k'ap vole nan syèl la.

Then again I lifted up my eyes, and saw, and, behold, a flying scroll.

And I turn back, and lift up mine eyes, and look, and lo, a flying roll.

- 2 Zanj ki t'ap pale avè m' lan di m': -Kisa ou wè? Mwen reponn li: -Mwen wè yon liv an fòm yon woulo k'ap vole nan syèl la. Li gen trant pye longè ak kenz pye lajè.

He said to me, What see you? I answered, I see a flying scroll; the length of it is twenty cubits, and the breadth of it ten cubits.

And he saith unto me, `What art thou seeing?` And I say, `I am seeing a flying roll, its length twenty by the cubit, and its breadth ten by the cubit.`

- 3 Epi li di m': -Se madichon ki pral tonbe sou tout latè. Dapre sa ki ekri sou yon bò liv la, yo pral fè tout vòlò disparèt nan peyi a. Dapre sa ki ekri sou lòt bò a, moun k'ap fè sèman pou bay manti pral disparèt nan peyi a tou.**

**Then said he to me, This is the curse that goes forth over the surface of the whole land: for everyone who steals shall be cut off on the one side according to it; and everyone who swears shall be cut off on the other side according to it.**

**And he saith unto me, `This [is] the execration that is going forth over the face of all the land, for every one who is stealing, on the one side, according to it, hath been declared innocent, and every one who hath sworn, on the other side, according to it, hath been declared innocent.**

- 4 Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di konsa se li menm menm ki voye madichon sa a pou li antre nan kay tout moun k'ap vòlò, ak nan kay tout moun k'ap pran non m' fè sèman pou bay manti. L'a rete nan kay moun sa yo. Tankou dife, l'ap boule tout bwa ak tout wòch kay yo.**

**I will cause it to go forth, says Yahweh of Hosts, and it shall enter into the house of the thief, and into the house of him who swears falsely by my name; and it shall abide in the midst of his house, and shall consume it with the timber of it and the stones of it.**

**`I have brought it out -- an affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts -- and it hath come in unto the house of the thief, and unto the house of him who hath sworn in My name to a falsehood, and it hath remained in the midst of his house, and hath consumed it, both its wood and its stones.`**

- 5 ¶ Zanj ki t'ap pale avè m' lan parèt ankò, li di m' konsa: -Leve je ou. Gade sa k'ap vin koulye a.**

**Then the angel who talked with me went forth, and said to me, Lift up now your eyes, and see what is this that goes forth.**

**And the messenger who is speaking with me goeth forth, and saith unto me, `Lift up, I pray thee, thine eyes, and see what [is] this that is coming forth?`**

- 6 Mwen mande l': -Kisa l' ye? Li reponn mwen: -Se yon panyen. Se peche moun yo ap fè nan tout peyi a ki ladan l'.**

**I said, What is it? He said, This is the ephah that goes forth. He said moreover, This is their appearance in all the land**

**And I say, `What [is] it?` And he saith, `This -- the ephah that is coming forth.` And he saith, `This [is] their aspect in all the land.**

- 7 Panyen an te gen yon kouvèti plon. Kouvèti a leve. Mwen wè yon gwo fanm chita anndan panyen an.**

**(and, behold, there was lifted up a talent of lead); and this is a woman sitting in the midst of the ephah.**

**And lo, a cake of lead lifted up; and this [is] a woman sitting in the midst of the ephah.`**

- 8 Zanj lan di m' konsa: -Fanm sa a, se mechanste ki non l'! Lèfini, li peze l' antre nan panyen an epi li mete kouvèti plon an sou li.**

**He said, This is Wickedness: and he cast her down into the midst of the ephah; and he cast the weight of lead on the mouth of it.**

**And he saith, `This [is] the wicked woman.` And he casteth her unto the midst of the ephah, and casteth the weight of lead on its mouth.**

- 9 Apre sa mwen leve je m' gade, mwen wè de fanm. Yo te gen gwo zèl tankou sigòy. Yo t'ap vole nan syèl la vini. Yo pran panyen an, yo moute avè l'.**

**Then lifted I up my eyes, and saw, and, behold, there came forth two women, and the wind was in their wings; now they had wings like the wings of a stork; and they lifted up the ephah between earth and the sky.**

**And I lift up mine eyes, and see, and lo, two women are coming forth, and wind in their wings; and they have wings like wings of the stork, and they lift up the ephah between the earth and the heavens.**

- 10 Mwen mande zanj ki t'ap pale avè m' lan: -Kote yo prale ak panyen an la a?**

**Then said I to the angel who talked with me, Where do these bear the ephah?**

**And I say unto the messenger who is speaking with me, `Whither [are] they causing the ephah to go?`**

- 11 Li reponn mwen: -Yo pral bati yon tanp pou li nan peyi Babilòn. Y'ap fè yon pye pou li. Lèfini, y'ap mete l' la pou moun adore l'.**

**He said to me, To build her a house in the land of Shinar: and when it is prepared, she shall be set there in her own place.**

**And he saith unto me, `To build to it a house in the land of Shinar.` And it hath been prepared and hath been placed there on its base.**

- 1 ¶ Mwen fè yon lòt vizyon ankò, mwen leve je m' gade. Mwen wè kat cha lagè ki t'ap soti nan fant de mòn fèt an kwiv.**

**Again I lifted up my eyes, and saw, and, behold, there came four chariots out from between two mountains; and the mountains were mountains of brass.**

**And I turn back, and lift up mine eyes, and look, and lo, four chariots are coming forth from between two of the mountains, and the mountains [are] mountains of brass.**

- 2 Premye cha a te gen chwal wouj ki t'ap rale l'. Dezyèm cha a te gen chwal nwa ki t'ap rale l'.**

**In the first chariot were red horses; and in the second chariot black horses;**

**In the first chariot [are] red horses, and in the second chariot brown horses,**

- 3 Twazyèm cha a te gen chwal blan ki t'ap rale l'. Katriyèm cha a te gen chwal takte wouj ki t'ap rale l'.**

**and in the third chariot white horses; and in the fourth chariot grizzled strong horses.**

**and in the third chariot white horses, and in the fourth chariot strong grisled horses.**

- 4 Mwen pran lapawòl, mwen mande zanj ki t'ap pale avè m' lan: -Sa sa yo ye, mè?**

**Then I answered the angel who talked with me, What are these, my lord?**

**And I answer and say unto the messenger who is speaking with me, `What [are] these, my lord?`**

- 5 Zanj lan reponn mwen: -Se kat van ki fèk soti devan Mèt tout latè a.**

**The angel answered me, These are the four winds of the sky, which go forth from standing before the Lord of all the earth.**

**And the messenger answereth and saith unto me, `These [are] four spirits of the heavens coming forth from presenting themselves before the Lord of the whole earth.**

- 6 Cha chwal nwa yo t'ap rale a pran direksyon peyi ki sou bò nò a. Cha chwal blan yo t'ap rale a pran menm direksyon an. Cha chwal takte wouj yo t'ap rale a pran direksyon peyi ki sou bò sid la.**

**[The chariot] in which are the black horses goes forth toward the north country; and the white went forth after them; and the grizzled went forth toward the south country.**

**The brown horses that [are] therein, are coming forth unto the land of the north; and the white have come forth unto their hinder part; and the grisled have come forth unto the land of the south;**

- 7 Lè chwal takte wouj yo parèt, yo t'ap pyafe, yo pa t' ka tann ankò pou y' al toupatou sou latè. Zanj lan di yo: -Ale toupatou sou latè! Yo kouri ale toupatou sou latè.**

**The strong went forth, and sought to go that they might walk back and forth through the earth: and he said, Get you hence, walk back and forth through the earth. So they walked back and forth through the earth.**

**and the strong ones have come forth, and they seek to go to walk up and down in the earth;` and he saith, `Go, walk up and down in the earth;` and they walk up and down in the earth.**

- 8 Lèfini, zanj lan rele m', li di m' konsa: -Chwal ou wè ki pran direksyon peyi ki sou bò nò a fè kòlè Seyè a tonbe.**

**Then cried he to me, and spoke to me, saying, Behold, those who go toward the north country have quieted my spirit in the north country.**

**And he calleth me, and speaketh unto me, saying, `See, those coming forth unto the land of the north have caused My Spirit to rest in the land of the north.`**

9 ¶ Seyè a pale avè m' ankò. Li di m' konsa:

The word of Yahweh came to me, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto me, saying,

10 -W'a pran ofrann moun ki soti nan peyi kote yo te depòte yo a: Eldayi, Tobija ak Jedaya. W'a ale lakay Jozyas, pitit gason Sofoni an, ki fèk rive soti lavil Babilòn.

Take of them of the captivity, even of Heldai, of Tobijah, and of Jedaiah; and come you the same day, and go into the house of Josiah the son of Zephaniah, where they are come from Babylon;

to take of the captivity (who came from Babylon) from Heldai, from Tobijah, and from Jedaiah, and thou hast come in -- thou, in that day, yea, thou hast come into the house of Josiah son of Zephaniah,

11 W'a pran ajan ak lò yo te ba ou yo, w'a fè yon kouwòn, w'a mete l' sou tèt Jozye, pitit gason Jozadak la, granprèt la.

yes, take [of them] silver and gold, and make crowns, and set them on the head of Joshua the son of Jehozadak, the high priest;

and thou hast taken silver and gold, and hast made a crown, and hast placed on the head of Joshua son of Josedech, the high priest,

12 Lèfini, w'a pale avè l', w'a di l': Men sa Seyè a di: Men moun yo rele Boujon an. Li pral pouse kote li ye a. Li pral rebati kay ki apa pou Seyè a.

and speak to him, saying, Thus speaks Yahweh of Hosts, saying, Behold, the man whose name is the Branch: and he shall grow up out of his place; and he shall build the temple of Yahweh;

and hast spoken unto him, saying: Thus spake Jehovah of Hosts, saying: Lo, a man! A Shoot -- [is] his name, And from his place he doth shoot up, And he hath built the temple of Jehovah.

13 Se li menm ki pral rebati kay ki apa pou Seyè a. Yo pral konsidere l' tankou yon wa. Li pral chita sou fòtèy la pou l' gouvènèn pèp mwèn an. Va gen yon prèt bò kote l'. Y'a travay ansanm ak kè poze.

even he shall build the temple of Yahweh; and he shall bear the glory, and shall sit and rule on his throne; and he shall be a priest on his throne; and the counsel of peace shall be between them both.

Yea, he doth build the temple of Jehovah, And he doth bear away honour, And he hath sat and ruled on His throne, And hath been a priest on His throne, And a counsel of peace is between both.

- 14 Kouwòn lan menm va rete nan kay ki apa pou Seyè a. L'a sèvi pou fè moun toujou chonje Eldayi, Tobija, Jedaja ak Jozyas, pitit gason Sofoni an.**

**The crowns shall be to Helem, and to Tobijah, and to Jedaiah, and to Hen the son of Zephaniah, for a memorial in the temple of Yahweh.**

**And the crown is to Helem, and to Tobijah, and to Jedaiah, and to Hen son of Zephaniah, for a memorial in the temple of Jehovah.**

- 15 Moun ki rete byen lwen va vini, y'a ede nou rebati tanp Seyè a. Lè sa a, n'a konnen se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ki te voye m' kote nou. Se sa menm ki va rive si nou fè tou sa Seyè a, Bondye nou an, ban nou lòd fè.**

**Those who are far off shall come and build in the temple of Yahweh; and you shall know that Yahweh of hosts has sent me to you. [This] shall happen, if you will diligently obey the voice of Yahweh your God.**

**And the far-off come in, and they have built in the temple of Jehovah, and ye have known that Jehovah of Hosts hath sent me unto you, yea, it hath come to pass, if ye do certainly hearken to the voice of Jehovah your God.**

- 1 ¶ Katriyèm jou nan nevyèm mwa yo rele mwa Kislev, nan katriyèm lanne rèy wa Dariyis, Seyè a pale ak Zakari.**

**It happened in the fourth year of king Darius, that the word of Yahweh came to Zechariah in the fourth [day] of the ninth month, even in Chislev.**

**And it cometh to pass, in the fourth year of Darius the king hath a word of Jehovah been unto Zechariah, in the fourth of the ninth month, in Chisleu.**

- 2 Moun lavil Betèl yo te voye Charezè ak Regèm Melèk ansanm ak moun pa yo vin lapriyè nan pye Seyè a.**

**Now [they of] Bethel had sent Sharezer and Regem-melech, and their men, to entreat the favor of Yahweh,**

**And Beth-El sendeth Sherezzer and Regem-Melech, and its men, to appease the face of Jehovah,**

- 3 Yo te voye yo vin mande prèt yo ansanm ak pwofèt k'ap sèvi nan tanp Seyè a keksyon sa a: -Pandan senkyèm mwa a, èske se pou nou toujou pran lapenn pou tanp yo te detwi a? Eske se pou nou toujou fè jèn jan nou te konn fè pandan tout lanne anvan yo?**

**[and] to speak to the priests of the house of Yahweh of Hosts, and to the prophets, saying, Should I weep in the fifth month, separating myself, as I have done these so many years?**

**speaking unto the priests who [are] at the house of Jehovah of Hosts, and unto the prophets, saying, `Do I weep in the fifth month -- being separated -- as I have done these so many years?`**

- 4 Lè sa a, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a pale avè m', li di m' konsa:**

**Then came the word of Yahweh of Hosts to me, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah of Hosts unto me, saying:**

- 5 -Pale ak tout moun ki nan peyi a ansanm ak prèt yo tou. Mande yo pou mwen: Sa fè swasannndizan depi n'ap fè jèn, depi n'ap pran lapenn sou chak senkyèm ak setyèm mwa. Eske se pou mwen nou te fè tou sa?

Speak to all the people of the land, and to the priests, saying, When you fasted and mourned in the fifth and in the seventh [month], even these seventy years, did you at all fast to me, even to me?

Speak unto all the people of the land, and unto the priests, saying:

- 6 Konsa tou, lè nou t'ap manje, lè nou t'ap bwè, èske se pa t' pou pwòp plezi pa nou? When you eat, and when you drink, do not you eat for yourselves, and drink for yourselves? When ye fasted with mourning in the fifth and in the seventh [months] -- even these seventy years -- did ye keep the fast [to] Me -- Me? And when ye eat, and when ye drink, is it not ye who are eating, and ye who are drinking?

- 7 Se menm mesaj sa a Seyè a te voye pwofèt tan lontan yo vin di nou. Lè sa a, lavil Jerizalèm te plen moun, zafè yo t'ap mache byen. Te plen moun ap viv nan ti bouk ki toutotou lavil la, nan zòn Negèv la ak nan plenn sou bò solèy kouche a.

[Should you] not [hear] the words which Yahweh cried by the former prophets, when Jerusalem was inhabited and in prosperity, and the cities of it round about her, and the South and the lowland were inhabited?

Are not [these] the words that Jehovah proclaimed by the hand of the former prophets, in Jerusalem's being inhabited, and [in] safety, and its cities round about it, and the south and the plain -- abiding?

- 8 ¶ Seyè a pale ak Zakari, li di l' konsa:

The word of Yahweh came to Zechariah, saying,

And there is a word of Jehovah unto Zechariah, saying:

- 9 -Mwen te pale ak pèp mwen an, mwen te di yo se pou yo rann jistis san patipri. Se pou yo aji ak bon kè yonn ak lòt, se pou yo gen pitye yonn pou lòt.

Thus has Yahweh of Hosts spoken, saying, Execute true judgment, and show kindness and compassion every man to his brother;

Thus spake Jehovah of Hosts, saying: True judgment judge ye, And kindness and mercy do one with another.

- 10 Pa peze vèv yo, ni timoun san papa yo, ni moun lòt nasyon k'ap viv nan mitan nou, ni moun ki nan nesosite. Pa rete ap kalkile nan tèt nou jan pou nou fè lòt moun mal.

and don't oppress the widow, nor the fatherless, the sojourner, nor the poor; and let none of you devise evil against his brother in your heart.

And widow, and fatherless, Sojourner, and poor, ye do not oppress, And the calamity of one another ye do not devise in your heart.

**11 Men, yo te derefize koute m'. Yo t'ap fè wondonmon. Yo bouche zòrèy yo pou yo pa tande. But they refused to listen, and pulled away the shoulder, and stopped their ears, that they might not hear.**

**And they refuse to attend, And they give a refractory shoulder, And their ears have made heavy against hearing.**

**12 Yo fè kè yo di kou wòch pou yo pa tande lòd ak mesaj mwen menm, Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, mwen te voye ba yo. Se Lespri Seyè a menm ki te mete nan bouch pwofèt tan lontan yo mesaj sa yo. Se konsa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a te move anpil sou yo.**

**Yes, they made their hearts as an adamant stone, lest they should hear the law, and the words which Yahweh of Hosts had sent by his Spirit by the former prophets: therefore there came great wrath from Yahweh of Hosts.**

**And their heart they have made adamant, Against hearing the law, and the words, That Jehovah of Hosts sent by His Spirit, By the hand of the former prophets, And their is great wrath from Jehovah of Hosts.**

**13 Sa ki rive lè sa a? Menm jan yo pa t' koute l' lè li t'ap pale ak yo a, li menm tou, li pa t' reponn yo lè yo te lapriyè nan pye l'.**

**It is come to pass that, as he cried, and they would not hear, so they shall cry, and I will not hear, said Yahweh of Hosts;**

**And it cometh to pass, as He called, And they have not hearkened, So do they call, and I do not hearken, Said Jehovah of Hosts.**

**14 Li gaye yo nan mitan yon bann nasyon yo pa t' konnen. Lènmi fin devalize tout peyi a, yo pa kite pesonn ladan l'. Yon bon peyi konsa, yo fè l' tounen yon dezè.**

**but I will scatter them with a whirlwind among all the nations which they have not known. Thus the land was desolate after them, so that no man passed through nor returned: for they laid the pleasant land desolate.**

**And I toss them on all the nations, That they have not known, The land hath been desolate behind them, Of any passing by and turning back, And they set a desirable land for a desolation!**

**1 ¶ Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a te bay Zakari mesaj sa a:**

**The word of Yahweh of Hosts came [to me], saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah of Hosts, saying:**

**2 -Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di: Mwen sitèlman renmen moun mòn Siyon yo, mwen fè jalouzi anpil pou yo. Mwen fè kòlè sou lènmi yo.**

**Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: I am jealous for Zion with great jealousy, and I am jealous for her with great wrath.**

**Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: I have been zealous for Zion with great zeal, With great heat I have been zealous for her.**

- 3 Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di ankò: M'ap tounen sou mòn Siyon an. Mwen pral rete nan mitan lavil Jerizalèm. Y'a rele Jerizalèm Lavil kote moun kenbe pye Bondye yo fèm. Y'a rele mòn Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a Mòn ki apa pou Seyè a.**

**Thus says Yahweh: I am returned to Zion, and will dwell in the midst of Jerusalem: and Jerusalem shall be called The city of truth; and the mountain of Yahweh of Hosts, The holy mountain.**

**Thus said Jehovah: I have turned back unto Zion, And I have dwelt in the midst of Jerusalem, And Jerusalem hath been called `The city of truth,` And the mountain of Jehovah of Hosts, `The holy mountain.`**

- 4 Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di ankò: N'a wè vye granmoun, fanm kou gason, vin chita sou plas piblik nan lavil Jerizalèm. Yo chak va gen yon baton nan men yo pou yo ka mache tèlman y'ap vye granmoun.**

**Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: There shall yet old men and old women dwell in the streets of Jerusalem, every man with his staff in his hand for very age.**

**Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Again dwell do old men and old women, In broad places of Jerusalem, And each his staff in his hand, Because of abundance of days.**

- 5 Lari yo va plen ti gason ak ti fi k'ap jwe konsa toupatou.**

**The streets of the city shall be full of boys and girls playing in the streets of it.**

**And broad places of the city are full of boys and girls, Playing in its broad places.**

- 6 Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di ankò: Pou ti ponyen moun ki rete koulye a nan peyi a, sa se yon bagay yo di ki pa ka rive. Men, pa pou mwen. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.**

**Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: If it be marvelous in the eyes of the remnant of this people in those days, should it also be marvelous in my eyes? says Yahweh of Hosts.**

**Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Surely it is wonderful in the eyes of the remnant of this people in those days, Also in Mine eyes it is wonderful, An affirmation of Jehovah of**

- 7 Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di ankò. Se mwen menm k'ap delivre pèp mwen an, k'ap fè yo soti nan peyi ki sou bò solèy leve a ak nan peyi ki sou bò solèy kouche a.**

**Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: Behold, I will save my people from the east country, and from the west country;**

**Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Lo, I am saving My people from the land of the rising, And from the land of the going in, of the sun,**

- 8 M'ap mennen yo tounen pou yo ka rete lavil Jerizalèm ankò. Y'a pou mwen yon pèp ki rele m' pa m'. Mwen menm m'a Bondye yo. M'a kenbe kontra mwen te pase ak yo a. Yo menm, y'a fè sa m'a mande yo fè.**

**and I will bring them, and they shall dwell in the midst of Jerusalem; and they shall be my people, and I will be their God, in truth and in righteousness.**

**And I have brought them in, They have dwelt in the midst of Jerusalem, And they have been to Me for a people, And I am to them for God, In truth and in righteousness.**

- 9 ¶ Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a pale, li di konsa: -Pran kouraj, nou menm k'ap tande koulye a nan bouch pwofèt yo menm mesaj Bondye te bay lè yo t'ap mete men nan fondasyon tanp Seyè a pou rebati kay ki apa pou li a.

Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: Let your hands be strong, you who hear in these days these words from the mouth of the prophets who were in the day that the foundation of the house of Yahweh of Hosts was laid, even the temple, that it might be built.

Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Let your hands be strong, Ye who are hearing in these days these words from the mouth of the prophets, That in the day the house of Jehovah of Hosts Hath been founded, the temple [is] to be built.

- 10 Paske, anvan jou sa yo, pa t' gen travay ni pou moun ni pou bèt. Pesonn pa t' ka ale vini ak kè poze nan peyi a poutèt lènmi yo. Mwen te fè moun leve yonn kont lòt.

For before those days there was no hire for man, nor any hire for animal; neither was there any peace to him who went out or came in, because of the adversary: for I set all men everyone against his neighbor.

For, before those days there hath been no hiring of man, Yea, a hiring of beasts there is none; And to him who is going out, And to him who is coming in, There is no peace because of the adversary, And I send all men -- each against his neighbour.

- 11 Men koulye a, mwen pral aji yon lòt jan ak ti rès moun ki vivan toujou nan peyi a. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ki di sa.

But now I will not be to the remnant of this people as in the former days, says Yahweh of Hosts.

And now, not as [in] the former days [am] I to the remnant of this people, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts.

- 12 Y'a plante jaden yo ak kè poze. Pye rezen yo va donner, tè a va bay rekòt. Lapli va tonbe sot nan syèl la. M'a bay ti rès moun ki vivan toujou nan pèp la tout benediksyon sa yo.

For [there shall be] the seed of peace; the vine shall give its fruit, and the ground shall give its increase, and the sky shall give their dew; and I will cause the remnant of this people to inherit all these things.

Because of the sowing of peace, The vine doth give her fruit, And the earth doth give her increase, And the heavens do give their dew, And I have caused the remnant of this people To inherit all these.

- 13 Nou menm moun Jida ak moun Izrayèl, menm jan yon lè mwen te fè nou tounen yon madichon nan mitan lòt nasyon yo, konsa tou m'a delivre nou, m'a fè nou tounen benediksyon nan mitan lòt nasyon yo. Nou pa bezwen pè. Pran kouraj!

It shall come to pass that, as you were a curse among the nations, house of Judah and house of Israel, so will I save you, and you shall be a blessing. Don't be afraid, [but] let your hands be strong.

And it hath come to pass, As ye have been a reviling among nations, O house of Judah, and house of Israel, So I save you, and ye have been a blessing, Do not fear, let your hands be strong.

- 14 Men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di ankò: -Lè zansèt nou yo te fè m' fache sou yo, mwen te pran desizyon pou m' te pini yo. Mwen pa t' chanje lide.**

**For thus says Yahweh of hosts: As I thought to do evil to you, when your fathers provoked me to wrath, says Yahweh of Hosts, and I didn't repent;**

**For, thus said Jehovah of Hosts, As I did purpose to do evil to you, When your fathers made Me wroth, Said Jehovah of Hosts, and I did not repent,**

- 15 Konsa tou, koulye a mwen pran desizyon pou m' beni moun lavil Jerizalèm ak moun fanmi Jida yo. Nou pa bezwen pè anyen.**

**so again have I thought in these days to do good to Jerusalem and to the house of Judah: don't you fear.**

**So I have turned back, I have purposed, in these days, To do good with Jerusalem, And with the house of Judah -- fear not!**

- 16 Men sa pou nou fè: Lè n'ap pale yonn ak lòt, pa bay manti. Nan tribinal, se pou nou rann jistis san patipri pou tout moun ka viv byen yonn ak lòt.**

**These are the things that you shall do: speak you every man the truth with his neighbor; execute the judgment of truth and peace in your gates;**

**These [are] the things that ye do: Speak ye truth each with his neighbour, Truth and peaceful judgment judge in your gates,**

- 17 Pa fè plan pou nou aji mal yonn ak lòt. Pa fè sèman, lèfini pou n'ap bay manti pou akize moun. Paske, tou sa se bagay mwen pa vle wè. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa!**

**and let none of you devise evil in your hearts against his neighbor; and love no false oath: for all these are things that I hate, says Yahweh.**

**And each the evil of his neighbour ye do not devise in your heart, And a false oath ye do not love, For all these [are] things that I have hated, An affirmation of Jehovah.**

- 18 ¶ Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a pale ak Zakari ankò, li di l' konsa:**

**The word of Yahweh of Hosts came to me, saying,**

**And there is a word of Jehovah of Hosts unto me, saying:**

- 19 -Jèn yo konn fè chak katriyèm mwa, chak senkyèm mwa, chak setyèm mwa ak chak dizyèm mwa a pral yon plezi, yon kè kontan pou moun Jida yo, yon okazyon pou yo fè fèt. Se pou nou renmen viv byen yonn ak lòt san bay manti.**

**Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: The fast of the fourth [month], and the fast of the fifth, and the fast of the seventh, and the fast of the tenth, shall be to the house of Judah joy and gladness, and cheerful feasts; therefore love truth and peace.**

**Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: The fast of the fourth, and the fast of the fifth, and the fast of the seventh, and the fast of the tenth [months], are to the house of Judah for joy and for rejoicing, and for pleasant appointed seasons, and the truth and the peace they have loved.**

- 20** Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di ankò: -Yon lè gen pou rive moun va soti nan gwo lavil lòt peyi yo pou yo vini lavil Jerizalèm.

**Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: [It shall] yet [happen], that there shall come peoples, and the inhabitants of many cities;**

**Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: Yet come do peoples, and inhabitants of many cities,**

- 21** Moun va soti nan yon lavil, y'a ale nan yon lòt, y'a di moun ki la yo: Ann al adore Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a! Ann al lapriyè nan pye Seyè a pou mande l' benediksyon. Ann ale non! and the inhabitants of one [city] shall go to another, saying, Let us go speedily to entreat the favor of Yahweh, and to seek Yahweh of Hosts: I will go also.

**Yea, gone have inhabitants of one To another, saying: We go diligently, To appease the face of Jehovah, To seek Jehovah of Hosts -- I go, even I.**

- 22** Anpil moun ap soti nan gran peyi, y'ap vini lavil Jerizalèm pou yo adore Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a. Y'ap vin lapriyè nan pye l' pou mande l' benediksyon.

**Yes, many peoples and strong nations shall come to seek Yahweh of Hosts in Jerusalem, and to entreat the favor of Yahweh.**

**Yea, come in have many peoples, and mighty nations, To seek Jehovah of Hosts in Jerusalem, And to appease the face of Jehovah.**

- 23** Wi, men sa Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di ankò: Lè sa a, dis moun ap soti nan lòt peyi kote yo pale lòt lang, y'a kenbe yon jwif nan rad, y'a di l': Nou vle ale avè ou, paske nou tande se avèk jwif yo Bondye ye.

**Thus says Yahweh of Hosts: In those days [it shall happen], that ten men shall take hold, out of all the languages of the nations, they shall take hold of the skirt of him who is a Jew, saying, We will go with you, for we have heard that God is with you.**

**Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: In those days take hold do ten men of all languages of the nations, Yea, they have taken hold on the skirt of a man, a Jew, saying: We go with you, for we heard God [is] with you!**

- 1** ¶ Men mesaj Seyè a bay pou fè konnen volonte li: Li pran desizyon pou l' pini moun peyi Adrak yo ansanm ak moun lavil Damas yo. Se pa sèlman branch fanmi Izrayèl yo ki pou Seyè a. Tout latè nèt se pou li.

**The burden of the word of Yahweh on the land of Hadrach, and Damascus [shall be] its resting-place (for the eye of man and of all the tribes of Israel is toward Yahweh);**

**The burden of a word of Jehovah against the land of Hadrach, and Demmeseh -- his place of rest: (When to Jehovah [is] the eye of man, And of all the tribes of Israel.)**

- 2** Peyi Amat ki sou fwontyè peyi Adrak la pou li tou. Moun lavil Tir ak moun lavil Sidon yo ki gen anpil ladrès, se pou li yo ye tou.

**and Hamath, also, which borders thereon; Tyre and Sidon, because they are very wise.**

**And also Hamath doth border thereon, Tyre and Zidon, for -- very wise!**

- 3 Lavil Tir bati gwo miray ranpa ak fò. Yo anpile lò ak ajan lakay yo tankou pousyè granchemen.**

**Tyre did build herself a stronghold, and heaped up silver as the dust, and fine gold as the mire of the streets.**

**And Tyre doth build a bulwark to herself, And doth heap silver as dust, And gold as mire of out-places.**

- 4 Men, Seyè a pral pran lavil la pou li. Li pral voye tout richès li yo nan lanmè. Dife pral boule lavil la nè.**

**Behold, the Lord will dispossess her, and he will strike her power in the sea; and she shall be devoured with fire.**

**Lo, the Lord doth dispossess her, And He hath smitten in the sea her force, And she with fire is consumed.**

- 5 Moun lavil Askalon yo pral wè sa, yo pral pè. Moun Gaza yo pral tranble kou fèy bwa. Moun lavil Ekwon yo tou, paske yo p'ap jwenn sa yo t'ap tann lan. Lavil Gaza pral pèdi wa li a. Lavil Askalon pral rete san moun ladan l'.**

**Ashkelon shall see it, and fear; Gaza also, and shall be sore pained; and Ekron, for her expectation shall be put to shame; and the king shall perish from Gaza, and Ashkelon shall not be inhabited.**

**See doth Ashkelon and fear, Also Gaza, and she is exceedingly pained, Also Ekron -- for her expectation dried up, And perished hath a king from Gaza, And Ashkelon doth not remain,**

- 6 Moun san mele yo pral rete lavil Asdòd. M'ap kraze lògèy moun Filisti yo.**

**A bastard shall dwell in Ashdod, and I will cut off the pride of the Philistines.**

**And dwelt hath a foreigner in Ashdod, And I have cut off the excellency of the Philistines.**

- 7 Yo p'ap manje vyann ak tout san li ladan l' ankò, ni ankenn lòt vye manje yo te konn manje yo. Tout moun ki va chape anba lanmò va fè pati pèp Bondye a. Y'ap tankou yon branch nan fanmi Jida a. Moun Ekwon yo va menm jan ak moun Jebis yo.**

**I will take away his blood out of his mouth, and his abominations from between his teeth; and he also shall be a remnant for our God; and he shall be as a chieftain in Judah, and Ekron as a Jebusite.**

**And turned aside his blood from his mouth, His abominations from between his teeth, And he hath remained, even he, to our God, And he hath been as a leader in Judah, And Ekron as a Jebusite.**

- 8 Mwen pral kanpe tankou gad k'ap fè pòs nan mitan peyi a pou anpeche lòt lame pase ale vini ladan l'. Mwen p'ap kite gwo chèf vin peze yo ankò. Mwen te wè jan pèp mwen an tan soufri.**

**I will encamp about my house against the army, that none pass through or return; and no oppressor shall pass through them any more: for now have I seen with my eyes.**

**And I have pitched for My house a camp, Because of the passer through, and of the returner, And pass not through against them again doth an exactor, For, now, I have seen with My eyes.**

- 9 ¶ Nou menm moun ki rete sou mòn Siyon an, fè fèt, fè gwo fèt! Nou menm moun lavil Jerizalèm, rele, chante tèlman nou kontan! Gade! Men wa nou an ap vin jwenn nou! Li rann jistis san patipri. Li genyen batay la. Li san lògèy. Li moute yon bourik, yon ti bourik dèyè manman.**

**Rejoice greatly, daughter of Zion; shout, daughter of Jerusalem: behold, your king comes to you; he is just, and having salvation; lowly, and riding on a donkey, even on a colt the foal of a donkey.**

**Rejoice exceedingly, O daughter of Zion, Shout, O daughter of Jerusalem, Lo, thy King doth come to thee, Righteous -- and saved is He, Afflicted -- and riding on an ass, And on a colt -- a son of she-asses.**

- 10 Seyè a di: -M'ap wete tout cha lagè ki nan peyi Efrayim. M'ap wete dènye chwal ki nan lavil Jerizalèm. M'ap kraze dènye banza yo sèvi pou fè lagè. Wa nou an pral fè tout nasyon yo viv byen yonn ak lòt. M'ap gouvènè depi yon lanmè jouk nan lòt lanmè a, depi larivyè Lefrat jouk nan dènye bout latè.**

**I will cut off the chariot from Ephraim, and the horse from Jerusalem; and the battle bow shall be cut off; and he shall speak peace to the nations: and his dominion shall be from sea to sea, and from the River to the ends of the earth.**

**And I have cut off the chariot from Ephraim, And the horse from Jerusalem, Yea, cut off hath been the bow of battle, And he hath spoken peace to nations, And his rule [is] from sea unto sea, And from the river unto the ends of earth.**

- 11 Seyè a di: -Akòz kontra mwen pase avè nou an, kontra ki siyen ak san bèt yo ofri yo, m'ap fè lage moun ou yo ki te nan prizon, m'ap wete yo nan fon sitèn san dlo a.**

**As for you also, because of the blood of your covenant I have set free your prisoners from the pit in which is no water.**

**Also thou -- by the blood of thy covenant, I have sent thy prisoners out of the pit, There is no water in it.**

- 12 ¶ Nou menm prizonye k'ap tann delivrans yo, tounen, tounen non nan sitadèl kote n'a jwenn pwoteksyon an! Jòdi a, men sa m'ap di nou: n'ap resevwa de fwa plis benediksyon pase soufrans mwen te voye sou nou an.**

**Turn you to the stronghold, you prisoners of hope: even today do I declare that I will render double to you.**

**Turn back to a fenced place, Ye prisoners of the hope, Even to-day a second announcer I restore to thee.**

- 13 Mwen pral sèvi ak moun Jida yo tankou banza pou fè lagè, ak moun Efrayim yo tankou flèch. Mwen pral sèvi ak moun mòn Siyon yo tankou nepe nan men vanyan sòlda, pou y' al goumen ak moun peyi Lagrès yo.**

**For I have bent Judah for me, I have filled the bow with Ephraim; and I will stir up your sons, Zion, against your sons, Greece, and will make you as the sword of a mighty man.**

**For I have trodden for Me Judah, A bow I have filled [with] Ephraim, And I have stirred up thy sons, O Zion, Against thy sons, O Javan, And I have set thee as the sword of a hero.**

- 14 Seyè a pral parèt anlè tèt pèp li a. Li pral voye flèch li yo tankou zèklè. Seyè a, Bondye a, pral kònen twonpèt la. Li pral mache nan van siklòn k'ap souffle soti nan sid.**

**Yahweh shall be seen over them; and his arrow shall go forth as the lightning; and the Lord Yahweh will blow the trumpet, and will go with whirlwinds of the south.**

**And Jehovah doth appear for them, And gone forth as lightning hath His arrow, And the Lord Jehovah with a trumpet bloweth, And He hath gone with whirlwinds of the south.**

- 15 Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a pral pwoteje pèp li a. Yo pral kraze zam lènmi yo anba pye yo. Pandan batay la, yo pral rele tankou moun sou. Yo pral fè san lènmi yo koule. Li pral koule tankou san bèt yo touye sou lotèl yo.**

**Yahweh of Hosts will defend them; and they shall devour, and shall tread down the sling-stones; and they shall drink, and make a noise as through wine; and they shall be filled like bowls, like the corners of the altar.**

**Jehovah of Hosts doth cover them over, And they consumed, and subdued sling-stones, Yea, they have drunk, They have made a noise as wine, And they have been full as a bowl, As corners of an altar.**

- 16 Jou sa a, Seyè a, Bondye yo a, va delivre yo. Tankou yon bon gadò, l'ap sove bann mouton l' yo. Yo pral klere nan peyi li a tankou bèl pyè nan yon kouwòn.**

**Yahweh their God will save them in that day as the flock of his people; for [they shall be as] the stones of a crown, lifted on high over his land.**

**And saved them hath Jehovah their God In that day, as a flock of His people, For stones of a crown are displaying themselves over His ground.**

- 17** Ala bon sa pral bon nan peyi a! Ala bèl peyi a pral bèl! Jenn gason ak jenn fi pral grandi ak tout grenn jaden ak tout diven yo pral rekòlte nan peyi a.

**For how great is his goodness, and how great is his beauty! grain shall make the young men flourish, and new wine the virgins.**

**For what His goodness! and what His beauty! Corn the young men, And new wine the virgins -- make fruitful!**

- 1** ¶ Lè sezon prentan rive, mande Seyè a pou l' ban nou lapli. Se Seyè a ki fè loraj gwonde, ki fè gwo lapli tonbe. Li fè jaden tout moun poue.

**Ask you of Yahweh rain in the time of the latter rain, [even of] Yahweh who makes lightnings; and he will give them showers of rain, to everyone grass in the field.**

**They asked of Jehovah rain in a time of latter rain, Jehovah is making lightnings, And rain [in] showers He doth give to them. To each -- the herb in the field.**

- 2** Moun k'ap bat kat yo, se twonpe y'ap twonpe moun. Divinò yo menm, se manti y'ap bay. Rèv yo fè pa vle di anyen. Moun yo mete espwa yo nan bagay ki p'ap janm rive. Moun yo pèdi tèt yo tankou mouton ki pèdi bann. Yo nan traka, paske pa gen chèf pou mennen yo.

**For the teraphim have spoken vanity, and the diviners have seen a lie; and they have told false dreams, they comfort in vain: therefore they go their way like sheep, they are afflicted, because there is no shepherd.**

**Because the teraphim did speak iniquity, And the diviners have seen a falsehood, And dreams of the vanity they speak, [With] vanity they give comfort, Therefore they have journeyed as a flock, They are afflicted, for there is no shepherd.**

- 3** Seyè a di ankò: -Mwen ankòlè sou moun lòt nasyon k'ap gouvènen pèp mwen an. Mwen pral pini yo. Wi, mwen pral pran swen bann mouton m' yo, moun fanmi Jida yo. Mwen pral ba yo fòs kouraj pou yo sèvi m' tankou chwal frengan pou fè lagè.

**My anger is kindled against the shepherds, and I will punish the male goats; for Yahweh of Hosts has visited his flock, the house of Judah, and will make them as his goodly horse in the battle.**

**Against the shepherds did Mine anger burn, And against the he-goats I lay a charge, For inspected hath Jehovah of Hosts His flock, the house of Judah, And set them as His beauteous horse in battle.**

- 4** M'ap fè anpil ladan yo tounen chèf, kòmandan lame ak sòlda ki gen ladrès pou goumen. Se nan pèp la menm m'ap fè chèf ki pou gouvènen yo soti.

**From him shall come forth the corner-stone, from him the nail, from him the battle bow, from him every ruler together.**

**From him [is] a corner-stone, From him a nail, from him a battle-bow, From him goeth forth every exactor together.**

- 5 ¶ Moun pèp Jida yo pral genyen batay la, y'ap tankou sòlda k'ap foule lènmi anba pye yo nan labou nan granchemen. Yo pral goumen, paske Seyè a la avèk yo. Tout lènmi ki sou chwal yo pral wont.

They shall be as mighty men, treading down [their enemies] in the mire of the streets in the battle; and they shall fight, because Yahweh is with them; and the riders on horses shall be confounded.

And they have been as heroes, Treading in mire of out-places in battle, And they have fought, for Jehovah [is] with them, And have put to shame riders of horses.

- 6 Mwen pral bay moun fanmi Jida yo fòs. Mwen pral delivre moun fanmi Jozèf yo. M'ap fè yo tounen lakay yo paske kè m' fè m' mal pou yo. Se va tankou si m' pa t' janm lage yo. Se Seyè a, Bondye yo a, mwen ye. M'ap tande lapriyé yo fè nan pye m'.

I will strengthen the house of Judah, and I will save the house of Joseph, and I will bring them back; for I have mercy on them; and they shall be as though I had not cast them off: for I am Yahweh their God, and I will hear them.

And I have made mighty the house of Judah, And the house of Joseph I do save, And I have caused them to dwell, for I have loved them, And they have been as [if] I had not cast them off, For I [am] Jehovah their God, And I answer them.

- 7 Moun Efrayim yo pral tankou vanyan sòlda. Y'ap kontan tankou moun ki anba gwòg. Pitit pitit yo va chonje sa, y'a fè fèt. Y'a kontan pou sa Seyè a te fè pou yo.

[They of] Ephraim shall be like a mighty man, and their heart shall rejoice as through wine; yes, their children shall see it, and rejoice; their heart shall be glad in Yahweh.

And Ephraim hath been as a hero, And rejoiced hath their heart as wine, And their sons see, and they have rejoiced, Rejoice doth their heart in Jehovah.

- 8 Mwen pral rele yo pou m' fè yo sanble paske mwen delivre yo. Yo pral vin peple anpil ankò, jan yo te ye anvan an.

I will hiss for them, and gather them; for I have redeemed them; and they shall increase as they have increased.

I hist for them, and I gather them, For I have redeemed them, And they have multiplied as they did multiply.

- 9 M'ap gaye yo nan mitan lòt nasyon yo. Men, y'a toujou chonje m', menm lè yo nan peyi byen lwen. Y'a viv la ansanm ak pitit yo. Yon jou, y'a tounen nan peyi yo a.

I will sow them among the peoples; and they shall remember me in far countries; and they shall live with their children, and shall return.

And I sow them among peoples, And in far-off places they remember Me, And they have lived with their sons, And they have turned back.

- 10** M'ap fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip tounen lakay yo. M'ap ranmase yo nan peyi Lasiri. Y'ap tounen vin rete nan peyi Galarad ak nan peyi Liban. Peyi a pral twò piti pou yo.

**I will bring them again also out of the land of Egypt, and gather them out of Assyria; and I will bring them into the land of Gilead and Lebanon; and [place] shall not be found for**

**And I have brought them back from the land of Egypt, And from Asshur I do gather them, And unto the land of Gilead and Lebanon I do bring them in, And there is not found for them [space].**

- 11** Lè pou yo janbe lanmè peyi Lejip la, mwen menm, Seyè a, m'a frape dlo lanmè a. Epi tout kote larivyè Nil ap koule yo pral chèch. Mwen pral kraze lògèy peyi Lasiri a. Peyi Lejip pral pèdi pouvwa li.

**He will pass through the sea of affliction, and will strike the waves in the sea, and all the depths of the Nile shall dry up; and the pride of Assyria shall be brought down, and the scepter of Egypt shall depart.**

**And He hath passed over through the sea, And hath pressed and smitten billows in the sea, And dried up have been all depths of a flood, And brought down hath been the excellency of Asshur, And the rod of Egypt doth turn aside.**

- 12** Mwen pral bay pèp mwen fòs kouraj ankò. Y'a sèvi m', y'a fè lwanj mwen. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa!

**I will strengthen them in Yahweh; and they shall walk up and down in his name, says Yahweh.**

**And I have made them mighty in Jehovah, And in His name they walk up and down, An affirmation of Jehovah!**

- 1** ¶ Ou menm peyi Liban, louvri pòtay ou yo pou dife ka boule tout pye sèd ou yo.

**Open your doors, Lebanon, that the fire may devour your cedars.**

**Open, O Lebanon, thy doors, And fire doth devour among thy cedars.**

- 2** Nou menm, pye sikren yo, plenn sò nou! Paske pye sèd la tonbe. Gwo pyebwa yo fini! Nou menm, pye bwadchenn peyi Bazan yo, rele, plenn sò nou! Paske gwo rak plen bwa a kraze!

**Wail, fir-tree, for the cedar is fallen, because the goodly ones are destroyed: wail, you oaks of Bashan, for the strong forest is come down.**

**Howl, O fir, for fallen hath the cedar, For their honourable ones were destroyed, Howl, ye oaks of Bashan, For come down hath the fenced forest,**

- 3** Kote ou pase, ou tande chèf yo ap plenn! Yo fini, yo pèdi pouvwa a yo. Kote ou pase, ou tande jenn ti lyon yo ap plenn! Yo koupe tout bèl rakbwa ki sou bò larivyè Jouden yo.

**A voice of the wailing of the shepherds! for their glory is destroyed: a voice of the roaring of young lions! for the pride of the Jordan is laid waste.**

**A voice of the howling of the shepherds! For destroyed was their robe of honour, A voice of the roaring of young lions! For destroyed was the excellency of Jordan.**

- 4 ¶ Seyè a, Bondye mwen an, di m' konsa: -Ou pral swen mouton y'ap pare pou labatwa.

Thus said Yahweh my God: Feed the flock of slaughter;

Thus said Jehovah my God: `Feed the flock of the slaughter,

- 5 Moun k'ap achte yo a ap touye yo. Pesonn pa ka mande yo kont. Moun k'ap vann yo menm ap di: Lwanj pou Bondye! Gade jan nou rich non! Ata gadò mouton yo pa gen pitye pou yo.

whose possessors kill them, and hold themselves not guilty; and those who sell them say, Blessed be Yahweh, for I am rich; and their own shepherds don't pity them.

Whose buyers slay them, and are not guilty, And their sellers say, Blessed [is] Jehovah, And I am rich, And their shepherds have no pity on them.

- 6 (Seyè a di: Mwen p'ap gen pitye pou moun ki rete nan peyi a. Se mwen menm ki pral lage yo nan men pwòp chèf yo ak pwòp wa yo ankò. Chèf yo pral fini ak peyi a. Mwen p'ap fè anyen pou m' wete yo anba men yo.)

For I will no more pity the inhabitants of the land, says Yahweh; but, behold, I will deliver the men everyone into his neighbor's hand, and into the hand of his king; and they shall strike the land, and out of their hand I will not deliver them.

For I have pity no more on inhabitants of the land, An affirmation of Jehovah, And lo, I am causing man to come forth, Each into the hand of his neighbour, And into the hand of his king, And they have beaten down the land, And I do not deliver out of their hand.`

- 7 Se konsa, moun k'ap fè trafik mouton yo peye m' pou m' swen mouton y'ap pare pou labatwa yo pou yo. Mwen pran de baton. Mwen rele yonn Favè, mwen rele lòt la Tèt ansanm. Epi mwen tanmen pran swen mouton yo.

So I fed the flock of slaughter, most assuredly the poor of the flock. I took to me two poles; the one I called Beauty, and the other I called Bands; and I fed the flock.

And I feed the flock of slaughter, even you, ye afflicted of the flock; and I take to me two staves, the one I have called Pleasantness, and the other I have called Bands, and I feed the flock.

- 8 Gadò yo ban m' degoutans. Nan yon mwa, mwen te chanje twa gadò yonn apre lòt. Yo menm tou, yo pa t' vle wè m'.

I cut off the three shepherds in one month; for my soul was weary of them, and their soul also loathed me.

And I cut off the three shepherds in one month, and my soul is grieved with them, and also their soul hath abhorred me.

- 9 Lè sa a, mwen di pèp la: -Mwen p'ap swen nou ankò. Sa ki pou mouri mèt mouri! Sa ki pou disparèt mèt disparèt! Sa ki rete yo menm, yonn mèt manje lòt.

Then I said, I will not feed you: that which dies, let it die; and that which is to be cut off, let it be cut off; and let those who are left eat everyone the flesh of another.

And I say, `I do not feed you, the dying, let die; and the cut off, let be cut off; and the remaining ones, let each eat the flesh of its neighbour.`

- 10** Lèfini, mwen pran baton Favè a, mwen kase l' de bout. Ki vle di, mwen kase kontra mwen menm, Seyè a, mwen te pase ak tout nasyon yo.

I took my staff Beauty, and cut it apart, that I might break my covenant which I had made with all the peoples.

And I take My staff Pleasantness, and cut it asunder, to make void My covenant that I had made with all the peoples:

- 11** Jou sa a, kontra a te kase. Moun k'ap fè trafik mouton yo te rete la ap gade m'. Yo vin konprann sa m' te fè a. Yo rekonèt se yon mesaj Seyè a t'ap ba yo.

It was broken in that day; and thus the poor of the flock that gave heed to me knew that it was the word of Yahweh.

and it is broken in that day, and know well do the afflicted of the flock who are observing me, that it [is] a word of Jehovah.

- 12** Mwen di yo: -Si nou vle peye m', nou mèt peye m'. Si nou pa vle tou, sa pa fè anyen. Y'a l' pran lajan an, yo peye m' trant pyès an ajan pou sa m' te fè a.

I said to them, If you think good, give me my hire; and if not, forbear. So they weighed for my hire thirty [pieces] of silver.

And I say unto them: `If good in your eyes, give my hire, and if not, forbear;` and they weigh out my hire -- thirty silverlings.

- 13** Men, Seyè a di m' konsa: -Al bay lajan an pou yo mete l' nan kès tanp lan. Konsa, mwen pran trant pyès an ajan yo, bèl pri yo te wè pou yo te ban m' pou travay mwen te fè a, mwen mete yo nan kès tanp lan.

Yahweh said to me, Cast it to the potter, the goodly price that I was prized at by them. I took the thirty [pieces] of silver, and cast them to the potter, in the house of Yahweh.

And Jehovah saith unto me, `Cast it unto the potter;` the goodly price that I have been prized at by them, and I take the thirty silverlings, and cast them [to] the house of Jehovah, unto the potter.

- 14** Apre sa, mwen kase dezyèm baton m' lan, sa mwen te rele Tèt Ansanm lan, pou fè konnen pa gen tèt ansanm ankò ant moun Jida yo ak moun Izrayèl yo.

Then I cut apart my other staff, even Bands, that I might break the brotherhood between Judah and Israel.

And I cut asunder my second staff, Bands, to break the unity between Judah and Israel.

- 15** ¶ Apre sa, Seyè a di m': -Pran pòz gadò ou ankò. Men, fwa sa a, yon gadò ki pa vo anyen. Yahweh said to me, Take to you yet again the instruments of a foolish shepherd.

And Jehovah saith unto me, `Again take to thee the instrument of a foolish shepherd.

- 16** Paske mwen pral mete yon gadò pou okipe bann mouton m' yo. Men, lè yon mouton pèdi, se pa pou li sa. Si yonn egare, li pa pral chache l'. Si yonn blese, li p'ap fè anyen pou geri l'. Si yonn bouke, li p'ap fè anyen pou soutni l'. Okontrè, l'ap manje sa ki pi gra yo, l'ap fann zago tout lòt yo.

For, behold, I will raise up a shepherd in the land, who will not visit those who are cut off, neither will seek those who are scattered, nor heal that which is broken, nor feed that which is sound; but he will eat the flesh of the fat [sheep], and will tear their hoofs in pieces.

For lo, I am raising up a shepherd in the land, The cut off he doth not inspect, The shaken off he doth not seek, And the broken he doth not heal, The standing he doth not sustain, And the flesh of the fat he doth eat, And their hoofs he doth break off.

- 17** Madichon pou move gadò a! Li kouri kite mouton yo pou kont yo. Se pou lagè fini ak pouvwa l' la. Se pou bra l' vin pòk, se pou li pa wè nan je dwat li.

Woe to the worthless shepherd who leaves the flock! the sword shall be on his arm, and on his right eye: his arm shall be clean dried up, and his right eye shall be utterly darkened.

Wo [to] the worthless shepherd, forsaking the flock, A sword [is] on his arm, and on his right eye, His arm is utterly dried up, And his right eye is very dim!

- 1** ¶ Men mesaj Seyè a bay pou fè konnen volonte l' sou moun pèp Izrayèl yo. Men desizyon li pran, li menm Seyè a, ki louvri syèl la nan plas li, ki kreye latè a epi ki bay moun lavi.

The burden of the word of Yahweh concerning Israel. [Thus] says Yahweh, who stretches forth the heavens, and lays the foundation of the earth, and forms the spirit of man within him:

The burden of a word of Jehovah on Israel. An affirmation of Jehovah, Stretching out heaven, and founding earth, And forming the spirit of man in his midst.

- 2** Mwen pral fè lavil Jerizalèm fè moun lòt nasyon ki bò kote l' yo pèdi tèt yo, tankou moun ki sou. Lè y'a sènen lavil Jerizalèm, yo pral sènen lavil ki nan rès peyi Jida yo tou.

behold, I will make Jerusalem a cup of reeling to all the peoples round about, and on Judah also shall it be in the siege against Jerusalem.

Lo, I am making Jerusalem a cup of reeling To all the peoples round about, And also against Judah it is, In the siege against Jerusalem.

- 3** Lè sa a, m'ap fè lavil Jerizalèm tounen yon gwo wòch lou kou pwa senkant. Tout nasyon ki va chache leve l' va foule anba l'. Tout moun sou latè pral mete ansanm pou yo atake l'.

It shall happen in that day, that I will make Jerusalem a burdensome stone for all the peoples; all that burden themselves with it shall be sore wounded; and all the nations of the earth shall be gathered together against it.

And it hath come to pass, in that day, I make Jerusalem a burdensome stone to all the peoples, All loading it are completely pressed down, And gathered against it have been all nations of the earth.

- 4** Jou sa a atò, m'ap fè tout chwal yo lonbraje, m'ap fè kavalye yo depale. Se mwen menm Seyè a ki di sa. M'ap veye pèp Jida a pou anyen pa rive yo. Men, m'ap fè tout chwal lènmi l' yo vin avèg.

In that day, says Yahweh, I will strike every horse with terror, and his rider with madness; and I will open my eyes on the house of Judah, and will strike every horse of the peoples with blindness.

In that day -- an affirmation of Jehovah, I do smite every horse with astonishment, And its rider with madness, And on the house of Judah I open My eyes, And every horse of the peoples I smite with blindness.

- 5** Lè sa a, moun fanmi Jida yo va di nan kè yo se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye yo a, ki tout fòs moun ki rete lavil Jerizalèm yo.

The chieftains of Judah shall say in their heart, The inhabitants of Jerusalem are my strength in Yahweh of Hosts their God.

And leaders of Judah have said in their heart, `Strength to me [are] the inhabitants of Jerusalem, In Jehovah of Hosts their God.`

- 6** Lè sa a, m'ap fè moun fanmi Jida yo tounen tankou yon boukan dife nan mitan yon rakbwa, osinon y'ap tankou bwa chandèl limen nan mitan pay chèch. L'ap devore tout peyi ki toupre l' yo, sou bò gòch ak sou bò dwat. Men, moun lavil Jerizalèm yo ap rete nan

In that day will I make the chieftains of Judah like a pan of fire among wood, and like a flaming torch among sheaves; and they shall devour all the peoples round about, on the right hand and on the left; and [they of] Jerusalem shall yet again dwell in their own place, even in Jerusalem.

In that day I make the leaders of Judah As a hearth of fire among trees, And as a torch of fire in a sheaf, And they have consumed -- on the right and on the left -- all the peoples round about, And Jerusalem hath inhabited again her place in Jerusalem.

- 7** Premye moun Seyè a ap delivre, se va moun Jida yo. Konsa, lwanj y'a fè pou pitit pitit David yo ak pou pèp Jerizalèm lan p'ap pi gwo pase lwanj y'ap fè pou rès moun Jida yo.

Yahweh also shall save the tents of Judah first, that the glory of the house of David and the glory of the inhabitants of Jerusalem be not magnified above Judah.

And saved hath Jehovah the tents of Judah first, So that become not great against Judah Doth the beauty of the house of David, And the beauty of the inhabitant of Jerusalem.

- 8** Lè sa a, Seyè a va louvri zèl li pou l' pwoteje tout moun ki rete lavil Jerizalèm yo. Wi, lè sa a, menm pi fèb la ap gen fòs tankou David. Pitit pitit David yo va alatèt pou dirije yo tankou Bondye, tankou zanj Seyè a.

In that day shall Yahweh defend the inhabitants of Jerusalem: and he who is feeble among them at that day shall be as David; and the house of David shall be as God, as the angel of Yahweh before them.

In that day cover over doth Jehovah the inhabitant of Jerusalem, And the stumbling among them hath been in that day as David, And the house of David as God -- As a messenger of Jehovah -- before them.

**9 ¶ Lè sa a, m'a detwi tout nasyon ki va konprann pou yo atake lavil Jerizalèm.**

**It shall happen in that day, that I will seek to destroy all the nations that come against Jerusalem.**

**And it hath come to pass, in that day, I seek to destroy all the nations Who are coming in against Jerusalem,**

**10 M'a fè pitit pitit David yo ak moun lavil Jerizalèm yo gen bon kè. M'a fè yo konn lapriyè nan pye m'. Y'a leve je yo gade m', y'a wè moun yo te pèse a. Y'a nan gwo lapenn pou li tankou moun ki pèdi sèl pitit li te genyen an. Y'a pete rele tankou moun ki pèdi premye pitit gason yo.**

**I will pour on the house of David, and on the inhabitants of Jerusalem, the spirit of grace and of supplication; and they shall look to me whom they have pierced; and they shall mourn for him, as one mourns for his only son, and shall be in bitterness for him, as one who is in bitterness for his firstborn.**

**And I have poured on the house of David, And on the inhabitant of Jerusalem, A spirit of grace and supplications, And they have looked unto Me whom they pierced, And they have mourned over it, Like a mourning over the only one, And they have been in bitterness for it, Like a bitterness over the first-born.**

**11 Lè sa a, rèl ap pete lavil Jerizalèm tankou lè rèl te pete pou Adad-Rimòn nan plenn Megidon an.**

**In that day shall there be a great mourning in Jerusalem, as the mourning of Hadadrimmon in the valley of Megiddon.**

**In that day, great is the mourning of Jerusalem, As the mourning of Hadadrimmon in the valley of Megiddon,**

**12 Nan peyi a, chak fanmi va mete tèt yo ansanm pou yo rele pou kont yo, gason nan fanmi David yo yon bò, medam yo yon lòt bò, gason nan fanmi Natan yo yon bò, medam yo yon lòt bò,**

**The land shall mourn, every family apart; the family of the house of David apart, and their wives apart; the family of the house of Nathan apart, and their wives apart;**

**And mourned hath the land -- every family apart, The family of the house of David apart, And their women apart; The family of the house of Nathan apart, And their women apart;**

**13 gason nan fanmi Levi yo yon bò, medam yo yon lòt bò, gason nan fanmi Chimèy yo yon bò, medam yo yon lòt bò.**

**the family of the house of Levi apart, and their wives apart; the family of the Shimeites apart, and their wives apart;**

**The family of the house of Levi apart, And their women apart; The family of Shimei apart, And their women apart,**

- 14** Tout rès fanmi yo va kenbe rèl la tou, gason yo yon bò, medam yo yon lòt bò, chak fanmi bò pa yo.

**all the families who remain, every family apart, and their wives apart.**

**All the families that are left, Every family apart, and their women apart!**

- 1** ¶ Lè sa a, yon sous dlo va pete pou lave moun fanmi David yo ak moun ki rete lavil Jerizalèm yo pou wete peche yo, pou mete yo nan kondisyon pou yo sèvi Bondye ankò. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa.

**In that day there shall be a spring opened to the house of David and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, for sin and for uncleanness.**

**In that day there is a fountain opened To the house of David And to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, For sin and for impurity.**

- 2** Seyè a pale, li di ankò: -Lè sa a, m'a disparèt ata non zidòl yo nan peyi a. Pesonn p'ap chonje yo ankò. M'a wete pwofèt yo nan peyi a, m'a wete nan kè tout moun lide pou yo sèvi zidòl.

**It shall come to pass in that day, says Yahweh of Hosts, that I will cut off the names of the idols out of the land, and they shall no more be remembered; and also I will cause the prophets and the unclean spirit to pass out of the land.**

**And it hath come to pass, in that day, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts, I cut off the names of the idols from the land, And they are not remembered any more, And also the prophets and the spirit of uncleanness I cause to pass away from the land.**

- 3** Konsa, si yon moun vle pou l' bay mesaj ki soti nan Bondye, papa l' ak manman l' ki fè l' va di se pou l' mouri, paske li pran pòz se mesaj ki soti nan Bondye, Seyè a, l'ap bay, epi se pa vre, se manti l'ap bay. Pandan l'ap bay mesaj la, papa l' ak manman l' ki fè l' la va pèse l'.

**It shall happen that, when any shall yet prophesy, then his father and his mother who became the father of him shall tell him, You shall not live; for you speak lies in the name of Yahweh; and his father and his mother who became the father of him shall thrust him through when he prophesies.**

**And it hath been, when one prophesieth again, That said unto him have his father and his mother, his parents, `Thou dost not live, For falsehood thou hast spoken in the name of Jehovah,` And pierced him through have his father and his mother, his parents, in his prophesying.**

- 4** Lè sa a, pwofèt yo pral wont lè y'a fè yon vizyon. Yo p'ap mete rad fèt ak twal yo te konn gen sou yo. Yo p'ap ka bay manti ankò.

**It shall happen in that day, that the prophets shall be ashamed everyone of his vision, when he prophesies; neither shall they wear a hairy mantle to deceive:**

**And it hath come to pass, in that day, Ashamed are the prophets, each of his vision, in his prophesying, And they put not on a hairy robe to deceive.**

- 5 Men, tout moun va di: Se pa pwofèt mwen ye. Mwen se yon senp abitan. Depi m' piti se latè m'ap travay.**

**but he shall say, I am no prophet, I am a tiller of the ground; for I have been made a bondservant from my youth.**

**And [one] hath said, `I am not a prophet, A man, a tiller of ground I am, For ground [is] my possession from my youth.`**

- 6 Si yon moun mande l': Pouki tout mak blese sa yo sou ponyèt ou? L'a reponn: Se kay yon zanmi sa rive m'.**

**One shall say to him, What are these wounds between your arms? Then he shall answer, Those with which I was wounded in the house of my friends.**

**And [one] hath said unto him, `What [are] these wounds in thy hands?` And he hath said, `Because I was smitten [at] home by my lovers.`**

- 7 ¶ Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a pale, li di ankò: -Nepe, leve non! Al atake gadò mouton m' yo, moun k'ap travay avè m' lan. Touye l' pou bann mouton an ka gaye. M'ap pini ata moun ki pi piti yo.**

**Awake, sword, against my shepherd, and against the man who is my fellow, says Yahweh of Hosts: strike the shepherd, and the sheep shall be scattered; and I will turn my hand on the little ones.**

**Sword, awake against My shepherd, And against a hero -- My fellow, An affirmation of Jehovah of Hosts. Smite the shepherd, and scattered is the flock, And I have put back My hand on the little ones.**

- 8 Nan tout peyi a, sou chak twa moun, de pral mouri, yonn va rete.**

**It shall happen, that in all the land, says Yahweh, two parts therein shall be cut off and die; but the third shall be left therein.**

**And it hath come to pass, In all the land, an affirmation of Jehovah, Two parts in it are cut off -- they expire, And the third is left in it.**

- 9 Mwen pral pase rèz moun sa yo nan dife. Mwen pral netwaye yo menm jan yo netwaye ajan nan dife. Mwen pral wè ki kalite moun yo ye menm jan yo pase lò nan dife pou wè si li bon. Y'a lapriyé nan pye m', m'a reponn yo. M'a di yo se pèp pa m' yo ye. Y'a di se mwen menm, Seyè a, ki Bondye yo.**

**I will bring the third part into the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried. They shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people; and they shall say, Yahweh is my God.**

**And I have brought the third into fire, And refined them like a refining of silver, And have tried them like a trying of gold, It doth call in My name, and I answer it, I have said, `My people it [is],` And it saith, `Jehovah [is] my God!`**

- 1 ¶ Gade! Men jou jijman Seyè a ap rive! Jou sa a, yo pral piye lavil Jerizalèm. Yo pral separe tou sa yo pran ladan li la devan je nou.**

**Behold, a day of Yahweh comes, when your spoil shall be divided in the midst of you.**

**Lo, a day hath come to Jehovah, And divided hath been thy spoil in thy midst.**

- 2 Seyè a pral sanble tout nasyon yo pou y' al fè lagè ak lavil Jerizalèm. Y'ap pran lavil la, y'ap piye tout kay yo, y'ap fè kadejak sou medam yo. Yo pral depòte mwatye nan moun yo. Men, rès pèp la ap rete nan lavil la.**

**For I will gather all nations against Jerusalem to battle; and the city shall be taken, and the houses rifled, and the women ravished; and half of the city shall go forth into captivity, and the residue of the people shall not be cut off from the city.**

**And I have gathered all the nations unto Jerusalem to battle, And captured hath been the city, And spoiled have been the houses, And the women are lain with, Gone forth hath half the city in a removal, And the remnant of the people are not cut off from the city.**

- 3 Lèfini, Seyè a pral parèt pou li al goumen ak nasyon yo, jan li te konn goumen nan tan lontan an.**

**Then shall Yahweh go forth, and fight against those nations, as when he fought in the day of battle.**

**And gone forth hath Jehovah, And He hath fought against those nations, As in the day of His fighting in a day of conflict.**

- 4 Lè sa a, l'a desann kanpe sou mòn pye oliv yo, ki anfas lavil Jerizalèm, sou bò solèy leve. Mòn lan va fann de bò nèt ale, l'a fè yon fon nan mitan ki soti bò solèy leve desann bò solèy kouche: mwatye nan mòn lan va fè bò nò, lòt mwatye a va fè bò sid.**

**His feet shall stand in that day on the Mount of Olives, which is before Jerusalem on the east; and the Mount of Olives shall be cleft in the midst of it toward the east and toward the west, [and there shall be] a very great valley; and half of the mountain shall remove toward the north, and half of it toward the south.**

**And stood have His feet, in that day, On the mount of Olives, That [is] before Jerusalem eastward, And cleft hath been the mount of Olives at its midst, To the east, and to the west, a very great valley, And removed hath the half of the mount towards the north. And its half towards the south.**

- 5 N'a lonje fon an pou nou kouri chape kò nou jouk n'a rive lòt bò mòn Atsèl. N'a kouri met deyò menm jan zansèt nou yo te fè l' la lè tranblemanntè a te pase sou rèy Ozyas, wa peyi Jida a. Seyè a, Bondye nou an, va vini, l'ap mennen tout moun pa l' yo avè l'.**

**You shall flee by the valley of my mountains; for the valley of the mountains shall reach to Azel; yes, you shall flee, like as you fled from before the earthquake in the days of Uzziah king of Judah; and Yahweh my God shall come, and all the holy ones with you.**

**And ye have fled [to] the valley of My mountains, For join doth the valley of the mountains to Azal, And ye have fled as ye fled before the shaking, In the days of Uzziah king of Judah, And come in hath Jehovah my God, All holy ones [are] with Thee.**

**6** Lè jou sa a va rive, p'ap gen limyè, p'ap fè frede, dlo p'ap fè glas.

**It shall happen in that day, that there shall not be light; the bright ones shall withdraw themselves:**

**And it hath come to pass, in that day, The precious light is not, it is dense darkness,**

**7** Se va yon jou ki p'ap tankou lòt jou yo. Ap fè klè nèt. p'ap gen lannwit ankò. Se Seyè a sèl ki konnen lè sa va rive.

**but it shall be one day which is known to Yahweh; not day, and not night; but it shall come to pass, that at evening time there shall be light.**

**And there hath been one day, It is known to Jehovah, not day nor night, And it hath been at evening-time -- there is light.**

**8** ¶ Lè jou sa a va rive, bèl dlo dous pral koule soti lavil Jerizalèm. Mwatye nan dlo a ap fè yon branch larivyè desann bò solèy leve, tonbe nan lanmè Mouri a. Lòt mwatye a ap desann bò solèy kouche, tonbe nan lanmè Meditèrane a. Dlo a ap koule san rete, nan sezon frede kou nan sezon chalè.

**It shall happen in that day, that living waters shall go out from Jerusalem; half of them toward the eastern sea, and half of them toward the western sea: in summer and in winter shall it be.**

**And it hath come to pass, in that day, Go forth do living waters from Jerusalem, Half of them unto the eastern sea, And half of them unto the western sea, In summer and in winter it is.**

**9** Lè sa a, se Seyè a ki pral sèl wa sou tout latè. Lè sa a, se li ki pral sèl Bondye pou tout moun. Se li menm ase tout moun ap konnen.

**Yahweh shall be King over all the earth: in that day shall Yahweh be one, and his name one.**

**And Jehovah hath become king over all the land, In that day there is one Jehovah, and His name one.**

**10** Tout peyi a pral tounen yon gwo plenn plat, depi Geba nan nò rive Rimon nan sid, ak Jerizalèm nan mitan. Sèl lavil Jerizalèm pral rete byen wo. L'ap soti depi Pòtay Benjamen an rive nan pòtay Kwen an, kote premye pòtay la te ye a, depi Fò Annanyèl rive nan moulèn rezen wa a.

**All the land shall be made like the Arabah, from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem; and she shall be lifted up, and shall dwell in her place, from Benjamin's gate to the place of the first gate, to the corner gate, and from the tower of Hananel to the king's wine-presses.**

**Changed is all the land as a plain, From Geba to Rimmon, south of Jerusalem, And she hath been high, and hath dwelt in her place, Even from the gate of Benjamin To the place of the first gate, unto the front gate, And from the tower of Hananeel, Unto the wine-vats of the king.**

**11 Moun va rete la nan lavil la, malè p'ap tonbe sou yo. Y'a viv ak kè poze lavil Jerizalèm.  
Men shall dwell therein, and there shall be no more curse; but Jerusalem shall dwell safely.**

**And they have dwelt in her, And destruction is no more, And Jerusalem hath dwelt confidently.**

**12 Seyè a pral voye yon gwo maladi sou tout nasyon ki te fè lagè ak Jerizalèm. Y'ap rete kanpe sou de pye yo, epi tout vyann kò yo ap pouri. Grenn je yo pral pouri nan tèt yo, lang yo ap pouri nan bouch yo.**

**This shall be the plague with which Yahweh will strike all the peoples who have warred against Jerusalem: their flesh shall consume away while they stand on their feet, and their eyes shall consume away in their sockets, and their tongue shall consume away in their mouth.**

**And this is the plague with which Jehovah Doth plague all the peoples who have warred against Jerusalem, He hath consumed away its flesh, And it is standing on its feet, And its eyes are consumed in their holes, And its tongue is consumed in their mouth.**

**13 Jou sa a, Seyè a pral fè yo pèdi tèt yo pran kouri. Yo pral tonbe yonn sou lòt, yonn pral touye lòt.**

**It shall happen in that day, that a great tumult from Yahweh shall be among them; and they shall lay hold everyone on the hand of his neighbor, and his hand shall rise up against the hand of his neighbor.**

**And it hath come to pass, in that day, A great destruction [from] Jehovah is among them, And they have seized each the hand of his neighbour, And gone up hath his hand against the hand of his neighbour.**

**14 Sòlda peyi Jida yo pral goumen tou pou defann lavil Jerizalèm, yo pral ranmase dènye richès moun lòt nasyon ki sou fwontyè yo: lò, ajan ak rad an kantite.**

**Judah also shall fight at Jerusalem; and the wealth of all the nations round about shall be gathered together, gold, and silver, and clothing, in great abundance.**

**And also Judah is fought with in Jerusalem, And gathered hath been the force of all the nations round about, Gold, and silver, and apparel, in great abundance.**

**15 Menm maladi a pral tonbe tou sou chwal, milèt, chamo, bourik, sou tout bèt ki te nan kan lènmi yo.**

**So shall be the plague of the horse, of the mule, of the camel, and of the donkey, and of all the animals that shall be in those camps, as that plague.**

**And so is the plague of the horse, of the mule, Of the camel, and of the ass, And of all the cattle that are in these camps, As this plague.**

- 16 ¶ Nan moun lòt nasyon ki t'ap fè lagè ak lavil Jerizalèm yo, genyen ki va chape, ki p'ap mouri. Moun sa yo va moute chak lanne lavil Jerizalèm pou yo adore Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Wa a. Y'a fete fèt Tant yo.**

**It shall happen, that everyone who is left of all the nations that came against Jerusalem shall go up from year to year to worship the King, Yahweh of Hosts, and to keep the feast of tents.**

**And it hath come to pass, Every one who hath been left of all the nations, Who are coming in against Jerusalem, They have also gone up from year to year, To bow themselves to the King, Jehovah of Hosts, And to celebrate the feast of the booths.**

- 17 Si yon nasyon va derefize moute lavil Jerizalèm pou yo adore Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Wa a, yon ti degout lapli p'ap tonbe nan peyi yo a menm.**

**It shall be, that whoever of [all] the families of the earth doesn't go up to Jerusalem to worship the King, Yahweh of Hosts, on them there shall be no rain.**

**And it hath come to pass, That he who doth not go up of the families of the land unto Jerusalem, To bow himself to the King, Jehovah of Hosts, Even on them there is no shower.**

- 18 Si moun peyi Lejip yo derefize moute al fete fèt la, menm maladi Seyè a te voye sou moun ki derefize moute yo va tonbe sou yo tou.**

**If the family of Egypt doesn't go up, and doesn't come, neither [shall it be] on them; there shall be the plague with which Yahweh will strike the nations that don't go up to keep the feast of tents.**

**And if the family of Egypt go not up, nor come in, Then not on them is the plague With which Jehovah doth plague the nations That go not up to celebrate the feast of booths.**

- 19 Se chatiman sa a ki pral tonbe sou peyi Lejip ansanm ak tout lòt nasyon ki va derefize moute pou fete fèt Tant yo.**

**This shall be the punishment of Egypt, and the punishment of all the nations that don't go up to keep the feast of tents.**

**This is the punishment of the sin of Egypt, And the punishment of the sin of all the nations, That go not up to celebrate the feast of booths.**

- 20 Lè jou sa a va rive, y'a make sou ti klòch ki nan lekipay chwal yo: Apa pou Seyè a! Batri koujen ki nan tanp Seyè a va tankou ti bòl ki devan lotèl yo: yo va apa nèt pou Seyè a.**

**In that day shall there be on the bells of the horses, HOLY TO YAHWEH; and the pots in Yahweh's house shall be like the bowls before the altar.**

**In that day there is on bells of the horse, `Holy to Jehovah,` And the pots in the house of Jehovah Have been as bowls before the altar.**

- 21** Y'a mete tout mamit ak tout chodyè moun yo ap sèvi lavil Jerizalèm ak nan tout peyi Jida a apa pou sèvis Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a. Konsa, tout moun ki vle ofri yon bèt pou yo touye pou Seyè a va vin pran yonn pou yo bouyi vyann bèt yo ofri a. Lè jou sa a va rive, p'ap gen moun k'ap vann ankò nan tanp Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a.

**Yes, every pot in Jerusalem and in Judah shall be holy to Yahweh of Hosts; and all those who sacrifice shall come and take of them, and boil therein: and in that day there shall be no more a Canaanite in the house of Yahweh of Hosts.**

**And every pot in Jerusalem, and in Judah, Have been holy to Jehovah of Hosts, And all those sacrificing have come in, And have taken of them, and boiled in them, And there is no merchant any more in the house of Jehovah of Hosts in that day!**

- 1** ¶ Men mesaj Seyè a te bay Malachi pou fè pèp Izrayèl la konnen volonte li. Men desizyon Seyè a:

**The burden of the word of Yahweh to Israel by Malachi.**

**The burden of a word of Jehovah unto Israel by the hand of Malachi:**

- 2** Seyè a di: Mwen renmen nou! Men, pèp la reponn: Ki jan ou renmen nou an? Men sa Seyè a reponn yo: Ezaou ak Jakòb, apa de frè yo ye. Mwen renmen Jakòb ak tout pitit pitit li yo.

**I have loved you, says Yahweh. Yet you say, Wherein have you loved us? Was not Esau Jacob`s brother, says Yahweh: yet I loved Jacob;**

**I have loved you, said Jehovah, And ye have said, `In what hast Thou loved us?`**

- 3** Men, mwen rayi Ezaou ak tout pitit pitit li yo. Mwen ravaje tout mòn peyi Ezaou a. Mwen fè peyi yo a tounen savann kote bèt nan bwa rete.

**but Esau I hated, and made his mountains a desolation, and [gave] his heritage to the jackals of the wilderness.**

**Is not Esau Jacob`s brother? -- an affirmation of Jehovah, And I love Jacob, and Esau I have hated, And I make his mountains a desolation, And his inheritance for dragons of a wilderness.**

- 4** Si moun peyi Edon yo di: Yo detwi lavil nou yo, men n'ap rebati yo, Seyè a menm ap reponn yo: Nou mèt rebati yo, m'ap toujou kraze yo. Moun pral rele yo: Peyi mechan yo, nasyon ki fè Seyè a ankòlè tout tan an.

**Whereas Edom says, We are beaten down, but we will return and build the waste places; thus says Yahweh of Hosts, They shall build, but I will throw down; and men shall call them The border of wickedness, and The people against whom Yahweh has indignation forever.**

**Because Edom saith, `We have been made poor, And we turn back and we build the wastes,` Thus said Jehovah of Hosts: They do build, and I do destroy, And [men] have called to them, `O region of wickedness,` `O people whom Jehovah defied to the age.`**

- 5 Moun Izrayèl yo pral wè sa ak pwòp je yo. Epi y'a di: Seyè a gen pouvwa menm andeyò peyi Izrayèl la.

Your eyes shall see, and you shall say, Yahweh be magnified beyond the border of Israel. And your eyes do see, and ye say, `Magnified is Jehovah beyond the border of Israel,

- 6 ¶ Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ap pale ak nou koulye a, nou menm prèt yo ki pa respekte l'. Li di nou konsa: Yon pitit fèt pou l' respekte papa l'. Yon domestik fèt pou l' gen krentif pou mèl li. Mwen se papa nou. Poukisa nou pa respekte m'? Mwen se mèl nou. Poukisa nou pa gen krentif pou mwen? Epi nou gen kouraj pou nou di: Ki jan nou derespekte ou la?

A son honors his father, and a servant his master: if then I am a father, where is my honor? and if I am a master, where is my fear? says Yahweh of Hosts to you, priests, who despise my name. You say, Wherein have we despised your name?

A son honoureth a father, and a servant his master. And if I [am] a father, where [is] Mine honour? And if I [am] a master, where [is] My fear? Said Jehovah of Hosts to you, O priests, despising My name! And ye have said: `In what have we despised Thy name?`

- 7 Men ki jan: nou pran manje ki pa bon pou fè sèvis pou mwen, nou ofri l' sou lotèl la ban mwen. Epi n'ap di: nou pa wè ki jan nou derespekte ou la a? Mwen menm, mwen di nou se lè nou di lotèl Seyè a pa merite yo respekte l'.

You offer polluted bread on my altar. You say, Wherein have we polluted you? In that you say, The table of Yahweh is contemptible.

Ye are bringing nigh on Mine altar polluted bread, And ye have said: `In what have we polluted Thee?' In your saying: `The table of Jehovah -- it [is] despicable,`

- 8 Lè nou mennen yon bèt je pete pou yo touye pou mwen, atò, sa se pa bagay ki mal? Lè nou mennen yon bèt k'ap mache bwete, yon bèt tou malad, sa se pa bagay ki mal? Seye pote yon bèt konsa bay yon gwo chè non! Eske l'ap kontan? Eske la ba ou yon favè?

When you offer the blind for sacrifice, it is no evil! and when you offer the lame and sick, it is no evil! Present it now to your governor; will he be pleased with you? or will he accept your person? says Yahweh of Hosts.

And when ye bring nigh the blind for sacrifice, `There is no evil,` And when ye bring nigh the lame and sick, `There is no evil;` Bring it near, I pray thee, to thy governor -- Doth he accept thee? or doth he lift up thy face? Said Jehovah of Hosts.

- 9 Koulye a, nou menm prèt yo, lapriyè nan pye Bondye pou l' gen pitye pou nou non! Eske la ban nou favè l'? Se nou menm ki va lakòz li pa fè sa pou nou!

Now, please entreat the favor of God, that he may be gracious to us: this has been by your means: will he accept any of your persons? says Yahweh of Hosts.

And now, appease, I pray thee, the face of God, And He doth favour us; From your own hand hath this been, Doth He accept of you appearances? Said Jehovah of Hosts.

- 10** Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a pale, li di: Mwen ta swete yonn nan nou ta fèmen tout pòt tanp lan pou nou pa limen dife pou gremesi sou lotèl mwen an. Mwen pa kontan menm ak nou. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ki di sa. Mwen p'ap asepte ankenn ofrann nan men nou.

Oh that there were one among you who would shut the doors, that you might not kindle [fire on] my altar in vain! I have no pleasure in you, says Yahweh of hosts, neither will I accept an offering at your hand.

Who [is] even among you, And he shutteth the two-leaved doors? Yea, ye do not kindle Mine altar for nought, I have no pleasure in you, said Jehovah of Hosts, And a present I do not accept of your hand.

- 11** Toupatou sou latè, depi sou solèy leve jouk sou solèy kouche, moun lòt nasyon yo ap di jan mwen gen pouvwa. Toupatou y'ap boule lansan pou mwen, y'ap ofri m' bagay ki bon pou sèvis mwen. Paske moun toupatou respekte m'. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ki di sa.

For from the rising of the sun even to the going down of the same my name [shall be] great among the Gentiles; and in every place incense [shall be] offered to my name, and a pure offering: for my name [shall be] great among the Gentiles, says Yahweh of Hosts.

For, from the rising of the sun to its going in, Great [is] My name among nations, And in every place perfume is brought nigh to My name, and a pure present, For great [is] My name among nations, Said Jehovah of Hosts.

- 12** Men, nou menm, nou pa respekte lotèl mwen lè nou di: Lotèl Seyè a pa bon ankò. Se vye manje n'ap ofri sou li.

But you profane it, in that you say, The table of Yahweh is polluted, and the fruit of it, even its food, is contemptible.

And ye are polluting it in your saying, `The table of Jehovah -- it is polluted, As to its fruit - - despicable is its food.`

- 13** Lèfini, n'ap plede di: Nou bouke ak tout bagay sa yo. Nou pa pran ka m' ankò. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ki di sa. Nou pran bèt nou vòlò, bèt enfim, osinon bèt malad, nou vin ofri ban mwen. Seyè a mande nou: Nou kwè mwen ka asepte bagay konsa nan men nou? Se Seyè a ki mande nou sa.

You say also, Behold, what a weariness is it! and you have snuffed at it, says Yahweh of Hosts; and you have brought that which was taken by violence, and the lame, and the sick; thus you bring the offering: should I accept this at your hand? says Yahweh.

And ye have said, `Lo, what a weariness,` And ye have puffed at it, said Jehovah of Hosts, And ye have brought in plunder, And the lame and the sick, And ye have brought in the present! Do I accept it from your hand? said Jehovah.

- 14 Madichon pou moun k'ap twonpe m' yo. Yo vin ofri bèt ki pa bon pou yo touye pou mwen epi yo kite bon ti mal yo te pwomèt y'ap ban mwen an nan bann mouton yo. Paske, se yon wa ki gen anpil pouvwa mwen ye. Moun tout nasyon va respekte m'. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ki di sa.**

**But cursed be the deceiver, who has in his flock a male, and vows, and sacrifices to the Lord a blemished thing; for I am a great King, says Yahweh of hosts, and my name is awesome among the Gentiles.**

**And cursed [is] a deceiver, who hath in his drove a male, And is vowing, and is sacrificing a marred thing to the Lord, For a great king [am] I, said Jehovah of Hosts, And My name [is] revered among nations!**

- 1 ¶ Koulye a, men lòd mwen bay prèt yo:**

**Now, you priests, this commandment is for you.**

**And now, to you [is] this charge, O priests,**

- 2 Si nou pa koute sa m'ap di nou la a, si nou pa soti pou nou sèvi yon lwanj pou mwen, m'ap voye madichon sou nou. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a k'ap pale konsa wi. M'ap madichonnen tout bon bagay k'ap vin pou nou yo. Wi, mwen madichonnen yo deja, paske nou pa soti pou nou sèvi yon lwanj pou mwen.**

**If you will not hear, and if you will not lay it to heart, to give glory to my name, says Yahweh of Hosts, then will I send the curse on you, and I will curse your blessings; yes, I have cursed them already, because you do not lay it to heart.**

**If ye hearken not, and if ye lay [it] not to heart, To give honour to My name, said Jehovah of Hosts, I have sent against you the curse, And I have cursed your blessings, Yea, I have also cursed it, Because ye are not laying [it] to heart.**

- 3 Mwen pral touye pitit nou yo. Mwen pral voye salte, tripay bèt nou ofri yo nan figi nou. Lèfini, m'ap voye nou jete ansanm ak yo.**

**Behold, I will rebuke your seed, and will spread dung on your faces, even the dung of your feasts; and you shall be taken away with it.**

**Lo, I am pushing away before you the seed, And have scattered dung before your faces, Dung of your festivals, And it hath taken you away with it.**

- 4 Lè sa a, n'a konnen se mwen menm ki te ban nou lòd sa a, pou kontra mwen te pase ak fanmi Levi a ka toujou la. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ki di sa.**

**You shall know that I have sent this commandment to you, that my covenant may be with Levi, says Yahweh of Hosts.**

**And ye have known that I have sent unto you this charge, For My covenant being with Levi, Said Jehovah of Hosts.**

- 5 Nan kontra mwen te pase ak yo a, mwen te pwomèt mwen t'ap ba yo lavi ak kè poze. E mwen te ba yo l'. Yo menm, se pou yo te gen krentif pou mwen. Yo te gen krentif pou mwen vre, yo te respekte m'.**

**My covenant was with him of life and peace; and I gave them to him who he might fear; and he feared me, and stood in awe of my name.**

**My covenant hath been with him of life and of peace, And I make them to him a fear, and he doth fear Me, And because of My name he hath been affrighted.**

- 6 Se verite ase ki te soti nan bouch yo. Yo pa t' janm chache twonpe m'. Yo toujou mache avè m' ak kè poze. Yo t'ap fè sa ki dwat. Yo te fè anpil moun sispann fè sa ki mal.**

**The law of truth was in his mouth, and unrighteousness was not found in his lips: he walked with me in peace and uprightness, and turned many away from iniquity.**

**The law of truth hath been in his mouth, And perverseness hath not been found in his lips, In peace and in uprightness he walked with Me, And many he brought back from iniquity.**

- 7 Se devwa prèt yo pou yo moutre moun sa Bondye ye. Moun al kote yo pou yo ka konnen sa Bondye mande yo fè. Paske se mesaje Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a yo ye.**

**For the priest's lips should keep knowledge, and they should seek the law at his mouth; for he is the messenger of Yahweh of Hosts.**

**For the lips of a priest preserve knowledge, And law they do seek from his mouth, For a messenger of Jehovah of Hosts he [is].**

- 8 Men, nou menm prèt yo, nou kite chemen Bondye a. Nou lakòz anpil moun pa kenbe kòmandman mwen bay yo. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ki di sa. Nou pa kenbe kontra mwen te fè ak moun fanmi Levi yo.**

**But you are turned aside out of the way; you have caused many to stumble in the law; you have corrupted the covenant of Levi, says Yahweh of Hosts.**

**And ye, ye have turned from the way, Ye have caused many to stumble in the law, Ye have corrupted the covenant of Levi, Said Jehovah of Hosts.**

- 9 Se poutèt sa m'ap fè tout moun pèp Izrayèl yo derespekte nou. Y'ap pran nou pou vakabon, paske nou pa fè sa mwen mande nou fè. Nou gade sou figi moun lè pou n' di yo sa lalwa a mande.**

**Therefore have I also made you contemptible and base before all the people, according as you have not kept my ways, but have had respect of persons in the law.**

**And I also, I have made you despised and low before all the people, Because ye are not keeping My ways, And are accepting persons in the law.**

- 10 ¶ Eske se pa yon sèl papa a nou tout nou genyen? Eske se pa yon sèl Bondye ki fè nou tou? Poukisa atò nou pa kenbe pwomès nou yonn ak lòt? Poukisa nou meprize kontra Bondye te fè ak zansèt nou yo?**

**Don't we all have one father? has not one God created us? why do we deal treacherously every man against his brother, profaning the covenant of our fathers?**

**Have we not all one father? Hath not our God prepared us? Wherefore do we deal treacherously, Each against his brother, To pollute the covenant of our fathers?**

- 11 Moun Jida yo trayi Bondye. Yo fè yon move bagay ki lèd anpil nan peyi Izrayèl la ak nan lavil Jerizalèm. Yo derespekte kay Bondye renmen anpil la. Mesye yo marye ak fanm k'ap sèvi lòt bondye.**

**Judah has dealt treacherously, and an abomination is committed in Israel and in Jerusalem; for Judah has profaned the holiness of Yahweh which he loves, and has married the daughter of a foreign god.**

**Dealt treacherously hath Judah, And abomination hath been done in Israel, and in Jerusalem, For polluted hath Judah the holy thing of Jehovah, That He hath loved, and hath married the daughter of a strange god.**

- 12 Tout moun ki fè bagay sa a, se pou Seyè a pa kite yo jwenn yon moun nan fanmi Jakòb la pou kanpe pou yo osinon pou fè ofrann bay Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a pou yo.**

**Yahweh will cut off, to the man who does this, him who wakes and him who answers, out of the tents of Jacob, and him who offers an offering to Yahweh of Hosts.**

**Cut off doth Jehovah the man who doth it, Tempter and tempted -- from the tents of Jacob, Even he who is bringing nigh a present to Jehovah of Hosts.**

- 13 Men yon lòt bagay nou fè ankò: N'ap benyen lotèl Seyè a ak dlo ki sot nan je nou. N'ap kriye, n'ap plenyen paske Seyè a pa menm gade ofrann nou fè l' yo, li derefize asepte anyen nan men nou.**

**This again you do: you cover the altar of Yahweh with tears, with weeping, and with sighing, because he doesn't regard the offering any more, neither receives it with good will at your hand.**

**And this a second time ye do, Covering with tears the altar of Jehovah, With weeping and groaning, Because there is no more turning unto the present, Or receiving of a pleasing thing from your hand.**

- 14 Epi n'ap mande poukisa? Se paske Seyè a wè sa ou fè madanm ou te marye lè ou te jenn lan. Ou pa kenbe pwomès ou te fè l' la. Ou te pase kontra avè l', ou te pwomèt Bondye ou t'ap kenbe l' pou madanm ou pou tout tan.**

**Yet you say, Why? Because Yahweh has been witness between you and the wife of your youth, against whom you have dealt treacherously, though she is your companion, and the wife of your covenant.**

**And ye have said, `Wherefore?' Because Jehovah hath testified between thee And the wife of thy youth, That thou hast dealt treacherously against her, And she thy companion, and thy covenant-wife.**

- 15** Eske Bondye pa t' fè nou tounen yon sèl kò ak yon sèl nanm? Poukisa li te fè sa? Se pou nou te ka fè pitit ki pou sèvi l'. Konsa, fè respè tèt nou! Respekte pwomès nou te fè madanm nou te marye lè nou te jenn lan.

Did he not make one, although he had the residue of the Spirit? Why one? He sought a godly seed. Therefore take heed to your spirit, and let none deal treacherously against the wife of his youth.

And He did not make one [only], And He hath the remnant of the Spirit. And what [is] the one [alone]! He is seeking a godly seed. And ye have been watchful over your spirit, And with the wife of thy youth, None doth deal treacherously.

- 16** Mwen rayi wè lè mouche separe ak madanm. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la, ki di sa. Mwen rayi wè moun k'ap aji mal konsa ak madanm yo. Se poutèt sa, fè respè tèt nou! Kenbe pwomès nou te fè madanm nou.

For I hate putting away, says Yahweh, the God of Israel, and him who covers his garment with violence, says Yahweh of Hosts: therefore take heed to your spirit, that you don't deal treacherously.

For [I] hate sending away, said Jehovah, God of Israel, And He [who] hath covered violence with his clothing, said Jehovah of Hosts, And ye have been watchful over your spirit, And ye do not deal treacherously.

- 17** N'ap fatigue tèt Seyè a ak yon bann pawòl. Epi n'ap di: Ki jan n'ap fatigue l' la? Se lè n'ap plede di: Tout moun ki fè sa ki mal yo bon nan je Seyè a. Li kontan ak yo. Ou ankò lè n'ap mande: Kote Bondye k'ap rann jistis la?

You have wearied Yahweh with your words. Yet you say, Wherein have we wearied him? In that you say, Everyone who does evil is good in the sight of Yahweh, and he delights in them; or where is the God of justice?

Ye have wearied Jehovah with your words, And ye have said: `In what have we wearied Him?` In your saying: `Every evil-doer [is] good in the eyes of Jehovah, And in them He is delighting,` Or, `Where [is] the God of judgment?`

- 1** ¶ Seyè a pale, li di konsa: -Men m'ap voye mesaj mwen devan pou l' pare yon chemen pou mwen. N'ap rete konsa, n'ap wè Seyè n'ap plede cache a ap vini nan tanp li a. Mesaje nou te anvi wè a, men l'ap vini pou l' fè tout moun konnen kontra a.

Behold, I send my messenger, and he shall prepare the way before me: and the Lord, whom you seek, will suddenly come to his temple; and the messenger of the covenant, whom you desire, behold, he comes, says Yahweh of hosts.

Lo, I am sending My messenger, And he hath prepared a way before Me, And suddenly come in unto his temple Doth the Lord whom ye are seeking, Even the messenger of the covenant, Whom ye are desiring, Lo, he is coming, said Jehovah of Hosts.

- 2 Men, ki moun ki ka sipòte jou l'ap vini an? Ki moun ki va rete kanpe devan l' lè la parèt la? L'ap tankou dife yo sèvi pou fonn fè. L'ap tankou gwo savon yo sèvi pou blanchi rad.**

**But who can abide the day of his coming? and who shall stand when he appears? for he is like a refiner`s fire, and like fuller`s soap:**

**And who is bearing the day of his coming? And who is standing in his appearing? For he [is] as fire of a refiner, And as soap of a fuller.**

- 3 La vini tankou moun k'ap fonn fè pou wete kras ki ladan l'. L'ap netwaye pitit pitit Levi yo, l'ap wete tou sa ki pa bon nan yo tankou yo netwaye lò ak ajan, pou yo ka nan kondisyon ankò pou yo prezante ofrann bay Bondye jan yo dwe fè l' la.**

**and he will sit as a refiner and purifier of silver, and he will purify the sons of Levi, and refine them as gold and silver; and they shall offer to Yahweh offerings in righteousness.**

**And he hath sat, a refiner and purifier of silver, And he hath purified the sons of Levi, And hath refined them as gold and as silver, And they have been to Jehovah bringing nigh a present in righteousness.**

- 4 Lè sa a, ofrann moun peyi Jida yo ak ofrann moun lavil Jerizalèm yo va fè Seyè a plezi, jan sa te konn ye nan tan lontan, depi nan konmansman.**

**Then shall the offering of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant to Yahweh, as in the days of old, and as in ancient years.**

**And sweet to Jehovah hath been the present of Judah and Jerusalem, As in days of old, and as in former years.**

- 5 Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a di ankò: -m'a vin jwenn nou pou rann jistis. Parèt mwen parèt, m'ap denonse moun k'ap fè maji, moun k'ap fè adiltè, moun k'ap fè sèman pou twonpe moun, moun k'ap kenbe nan lajan moun k'ap travay pou yo, moun k'ap peze fanm ki pèdi mari yo ak timoun ki pèdi papa yo, moun k'ap pwofite sou moun lòt nasyon, moun ki pa genyen m' krentif.**

**I will come near to you to judgment; and I will be a swift witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against the perjurers, and against those who oppress the hireling in his wages, the widow, and the fatherless, and who turn aside the sojourner [from his right], and don`t fear me, says Yahweh of Hosts.**

**And I have drawn near to you for judgment, And I have been a witness, Making haste against sorcerers, And against adulterers, And against swearers to a falsehood, And against oppressors of the hire of an hireling, Of a widow, and of a fatherless one, And those turning aside a sojourner, And who fear Me not, said Jehovah of Hosts.**

- 6 Mwen se Seyè a, mwen p'ap chanje. Se poutèt sa nou menm, pitit pitit Jakòb yo, nou pa disparèt nèt.**

**For I, Yahweh, don`t change; therefore you, sons of Jacob, are not consumed.**

**For I [am] Jehovah, I have not changed, And ye, the sons of Jacob, Ye have not been consumed.**

- 7 ¶ Depi sou tan zansèt nou yo nou pa okipe sa m' te ban nou lòd fè. Nou pa swiv yo. Tounen vin jwenn mwen. Mwen menm, m'a tounen vin jwenn nou tou. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a menm ki di sa. N'ap mande m' sa pou nou fè pou nou tounen vin jwenn mwen?**

**From the days of your fathers you have turned aside from my ordinances, and have not kept them. Return to me, and I will return to you, says Yahweh of Hosts. But you say, Wherein shall we return?**

**Even from the days of your fathers Ye have turned aside from My statutes, And ye have not taken heed. Turn back unto Me, and I turn back to you, Said Jehovah of Hosts. And ye have said, `In what do we turn back?`**

- 8 Mwen menm m'ap mande nou: Eske yon moun ka twonpe Bondye? Non. Men, se twonpe n'ap twonpe m'. N'ap mande ki jan n'ap twonpe m' lan. M'ap reponn nou: Nan keksyon ladim ak lòt bagay nou fèt pou nou ofri m' yo.**

**Will a man rob God? yet you rob me. But you say, Wherein have we robbed you? In tithes and offerings.**

**Doth man deceive God? but ye are deceiving Me, And ye have said: `In what have we deceived Thee?` The tithe and the heave-offering!**

- 9 Gen yon madichon ki gen pou tonbe sou nou tout, paske tout moun nan peyi a ap twonpe m'.**

**You are cursed with the curse; for you rob me, even this whole nation.**

**With a curse ye are cursed! And Me ye are deceiving -- this nation -- all of it.**

- 10 Pote tout ladim lan nèt nan tanp lan, san wete anyen ladan l', pou ka gen manje nan tanp lan. Se pou nou fè sa pou nou wè si mwen p'ap kenbe pawòl mwen vre. n'a wè si mwen p'ap louvri syèl la fè lapli tonbe, si mwen p'ap vide benediksyon sou nou an kantite.**

**Bring the whole tithe into the store-house, that there may be food in my house, and prove me now herewith, says Yahweh of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough [to receive it].**

**Bring in all the tithe unto the treasure-house, And there is food in My house; When ye have tried Me, now, with this, Said Jehovah of Hosts, Do not I open to you the windows of heaven? Yea, I have emptied on you a blessing till there is no space.**

- 11 Mwen p'ap kite chini vini pou detwi rekòt jaden nou ankò, ni pou anpeche pye rezen nou yo donner. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a menm ki di sa.**

**I will rebuke the devourer for your sakes, and he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground; neither shall your vine cast its fruit before the time in the field, says Yahweh of Hosts.**

**And I have pushed for you against the consumer, And He doth not destroy to you the fruit of the ground, Nor miscarry to you doth the vine in the field, Said Jehovah of Hosts.**

- 12** Lè sa a, moun toupatou sou latè va rekonèt jan Bondye beni nou, paske sa pral bon nèt pou moun k'ap viv nan peyi nou an. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ki di sa.  
 All nations shall call you happy; for you shall be a delightful land, says Yahweh of Hosts.  
 And declared you happy have all the nations, For ye are a delightful land, said Jehovah of Hosts.
- 13** ¶ Seyè a di ankò: -Nou te pale m' mal. Men nou reponn: Kisa nou di sou ou konsa?  
 Your words have been stout against me, says Yahweh. Yet you say, What have we spoken against you?  
 Hard against Me have been your words, Said Jehovah, and ye have said: `What have we spoken against Thee?`
- 14** Nou te di: Sa pa sèvi anyen pou yon moun sèvi Bondye. Sa sa ap rapòte yon moun pou li fè sa Seyè a mande, pou li fè Seyè a wè li gen lapenn pou sa li fè ki mal?  
 You have said, It is vain to serve God; and what profit is it that we have kept his charge, and that we have walked mournfully before Yahweh of Hosts?  
 Ye have said, `A vain thing to serve God! And what gain when we kept His charge? And when we have gone in black, Because of Jehovah of Hosts?
- 15** Koulye a, nou tou wè se awogan yo k'ap viv ak kè kontan. Moun k'ap fè mal yo, se yo ki wè zafè yo ap mache. Yo sonde Bondye pou wè kote li ye ak yo epi anyen pa rive yo.  
 Now we call the proud happy; yes, those who work wickedness are built up; yes, they tempt God, and escape.  
 And now, we are declaring the proud happy, Yea, built up have been those doing wickedness, Yea they have tempted God, and escape.`
- 16** Men koze ki te nan bouch moun ki gen krentif pou Bondye yo. Tansèlman, Seyè a t'ap swiv yo, li tande tou sa yo t'ap di. Li pran yon liv, li fè ekri non tout moun ki gen krentif pou li epi ki respekte l'.  
 Then those who feared Yahweh spoke one with another; and Yahweh listened, and heard, and a book of memory was written before him, for those who feared Yahweh, and that thought on his name.  
 Then have those fearing Jehovah spoken one to another, And Jehovah doth attend and hear, And written is a book of memorial before Him Of those fearing Jehovah, And of those esteeming His name.
- 17** Seyè a di konsa: Y'ap yon pèp apa pou mwen. Jou m'a deside pou m' aji a, se moun pa m' nèt y'ap ye. m'a gen pitye pou yo, menm jan yon papa gen pitye pou pitit gason l' k'ap sèvi l'.  
 They shall be my, says Yahweh of Hosts, [even] my own possession, in the day that I make; and I will spare them, as a man spares his own son who serves him.  
 And they have been to Me, said Jehovah of Hosts, In the day that I am appointing -- a peculiar treasure, And I have had pity on them, As one hath pity on his son who is serving him.

- 18** Lè sa a ankò, n'a wè diferans ant moun k'ap mache dwat ak moun k'ap fè sa ki mal, ant moun k'ap sèvi Bondye ak moun ki p'ap sèvi l'.

Then shall you return and discern between the righteous and the wicked, between him who serves God and him who doesn't serve him.

And ye have turned back and considered, Between the righteous and the wicked, Between the servant of God and him who is not His servant.

- 1** ¶ Gade! Jou a ap vini: Pral fè cho anpil tankou nan yon fou. Tout awogan yo ansanm ak tout mechan yo pral boule tankou pay chèch. Se Seyè a menm ki di sa. Wi, jou sa a, y'ap boule nèt san kite tras.

For, behold, the day comes, it burns as a furnace; and all the proud, and all who work wickedness, shall be stubble; and the day that comes shall burn them up, says Yahweh of Hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch.

For, lo, the day hath come, burning as a furnace, And all the proud, and every wicked doer, have been stubble, And burnt them hath the day that came, Said Jehovah of Hosts, That there is not left to them root or branch,

- 2** Men, pou moun k'ap sèvi m' yo, pouvwa mwen ki la pou delivre yo a ap leve tankou yon bèl solèy byen klere. Yo pral sote ponpe tankou jenn ti towò gra ki lage nan savann.

But to you who fear my name shall the sun of righteousness arise with healing in its wings; and you shall go forth, and gambol as calves of the stall.

And risen to you, ye who fear My name, Hath the sun of righteousness -- and healing in its wings, And ye have gone forth, and have increased as calves of a stall.

- 3** Nou pral pilonnen mechan yo, yo pral tankou sann dife anba pye nou, jou m'a deside pou m' aji a. Se Seyè ki gen tout pouvwa a ki di sa.

You shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I make, says Yahweh of Hosts.

And ye have trodden down the wicked, For they are ashes under the soles of your feet, In the day that I am appointing, Said Jehovah of Hosts.

- 4** ¶ Pa bliye sa Moyiz, sèvitè m' lan, te moutre nou, tout lòd ak tout regleman mwen te ba li sou mòn Orèb la pou tout pèp Izrayèl la.

Remember you the law of Moses my servant, which I commanded to him in Horeb for all Israel, even statutes and ordinances.

Remember ye the law of Moses My servant, That I did command him in Horeb, For all Israel -- statutes and judgments.

- 5** Jou m' lan pral yon gwo jou, yon jou ki pral fè moun tranble. Men, anvan li rive, mwen gen pou m' voye pwofèt Eli.

Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the great and terrible day of Yahweh come.

Lo, I am sending to you Elijah the prophet, Before the coming of the day of Jehovah, The great and the fearful.

- 6 Li gen pou l' fè papa byen ankò ak pitit, pitit vin byen ankò ak papa. Si se pa sa, m'ap vini, m'ap detwi peyi nou an nèt ale.**

**He shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers; lest I come and strike the earth with a curse.**

**And he hath turned back the heart of fathers to sons, And the heart of sons to their fathers, Before I come and have utterly smitten the land!**

- 1 ¶ Men non zansèt Jezikri ki te pitit pitit David, pitit pitit Abraram.**

**The book of the generation of Jesus Christ, the son of David, the son of Abraham.**

**A roll of the birth of Jesus Christ, son of David, son of Abraham.**

- 2 Abraram te papa Izzak; Izzak te papa Jakòb; Jakòb te papa Jida ak lòt frè l' yo.**

**Abraham became the father of Isaac. Isaac became the father of Jacob. Jacob became the father of Judah and his brothers.**

**Abraham begat Isaac, and Isaac begat Jacob, and Jacob begat Judah and his brethren,**

- 3 Jida menm te papa Perèz ak Zara. Se Tama ki te manman yo. Perèz te papa Eswòm; Eswòm te papa Aram.**

**Judah became the father of Perez and Zerah by Tamar. Perez became the father of Hezron. Hezron became the father of Ram.**

**and Judah begat Pharez and Zarah of Tamar, and Pharez begat Hezron, and Hezron begat Ram,**

- 4 Aram te papa Amenadab; Amenadab te papa Naason; Naason te papa Salmon.**

**Ram became the father of Amminadab. Amminadab became the father of Nahshon. Nahshon became the father of Salmon.**

**and Ram begat Amminadab, and Amminadab begat Nahshon, and Nahshon begat**

- 5 Salmon te papa Boaz. Se Raab ki te manman Boaz. Boaz te papa Obèd. Se Rit ki te manman Obèd.**

**Salmon became the father of Boaz by Rahab. Boaz became the father of Obed by Ruth. Obed became the father of Jesse.**

**and Salmon begat Boaz of Rahab, and Boaz begat Obed of Ruth, and Obed begat Jesse,**

- 6 Obèd te papa Izayi, Izayi te papa wa David. David te papa Salomon. Se Madan Ouri ki te manman Salomon.**

**Jesse became the father of David the king. David became the father of Solomon by her who had been the wife of Uriah.**

**and Jesse begat David the king. And David the king begat Solomon, of her [who had been] Uriah`s,**

- 7 Salomon te papa Woboram; Woboram te papa Abya; Abya te papa Asa.**  
**Solomon became the father of Rehoboam. Rehoboam became the father of Abijah. Abijah became the father of Asa.**  
**and Solomon begat Rehoboam, and Rehoboam begat Abijah, and Abijah begat Asa,**
- 8 Asa te papa Jozafa; Jozafa te papa Joram; Joram te papa Ozyas;**  
**Asa became the father of Jehoshaphat. Jehoshaphat became the father of Joram. Joram became the father of Uzziah.**  
**and Asa begat Jehoshaphat, and Jehoshaphat begat Joram, and Joram begat Uzziah,**
- 9 Ozyas te papa Joatam; Joatam te papa Akaz; Akaz te papa Ezekyas;**  
**Uzziah became the father of Jotham. Jotham became the father of Ahaz. Ahaz became the father of Hezekiah.**  
**and Uzziah begat Jotham, and Jotham begat Ahaz, and Ahaz begat Hezekiah,**
- 10 Ezekyas te papa Manase; Manase te papa Amon; Amon te papa Jozyas;**  
**Hezekiah became the father of Manasseh. Manasseh became the father of Amon. Amon became the father of Josiah.**  
**and Hezekiah begat Manasseh, and Manasseh begat Amon, and Amon begat Josiah,**
- 11 Jozyas te papa Jekonyas ak lòt frè l' yo. Se lè sa a yo te depòte moun pèp Izrayèl yo, yo mennen yo ale lavil Babilòn.**  
**Josiah became the father of Jechoniah and his brothers, at the time of the exile to Babylon.**  
**and Josiah begat Jeconiah and his brethren, at the Babylonian removal.**
- 12 Apre yo te fin mennen yo ale lavil Babilòn, Jekonyas te fè Salatyèl. Salatyèl te papa Zowobabèl;**  
**After the exile to Babylon, Jechoniah became the father of Shealtiel. Shealtiel became the father of Zerubbabel.**  
**And after the Babylonian removal, Jeconiah begat Shealtiel, and Shealtiel begat Zerubbabel,**
- 13 Zowobabèl te papa Abiyoud; Abiyoud te papa Elyakim; Elyakim te papa Azò;**  
**Zerubbabel became the father of Abiud. Abiud became the father of Eliakim. Eliakim became the father of Azor.**  
**and Zerubbabel begat Abiud, and Abiud begat Eliakim, and Eliakim begat Azor,**
- 14 Azò te papa Sadòk; Sadòk te papa Akim; Akim te papa Eliyoud;**  
**Azor became the father of Sadoc. Sadoc became the father of Achim. Achim became the father of Eliud.**  
**and Azor begat Sadok, and Sadok begat Achim, and Achim begat Eliud,**

**15 Eliyoud te papa Eleaza; Eleaza te papa Matan; Matan te papa Jakòb;**

**Eliud became the father of Eleazar. Eleazar became the father of Matthan. Matthan became the father of Jacob.**

**and Eliud begat Eleazar, and Eleazar begat Matthan, and Matthan begat Jacob,**

**16 Jakòb te papa Jozèf. Se Jozèf sa a ki te marye ak Mari, manman Jezi yo rele Kris la.**

**Jacob became the father of Joseph, the husband of Mary, from whom was born Jesus, who is called Christ.**

**and Jacob begat Joseph, the husband of Mary, of whom was begotten Jesus, who is named Christ.**

**17 Konsa, pran depi Abraram jouk nou rive sou David, te gen antou katòz jenerasyon papa ak pitit. Pran depi David jouk nou rive lè yo te depòte pèp Izrayèl la ale lavil Babilòn, te gen antou katòz jenerasyon papa ak pitit. Pran depi lè yo te depòte pèp la jouk nou rive sou Kris la, te gen katòz jenerasyon papa ak pitit tou.**

**So all the generations from Abraham to David are fourteen generations; from David to the exile to Babylon fourteen generations; and from the carrying away to Babylon to the Christ, fourteen generations.**

**All the generations, therefore, from Abraham unto David [are] fourteen generations, and from David unto the Babylonian removal fourteen generations, and from the Babylonian removal unto the Christ, fourteen generations.**

**18 ¶ Men ki jan Jezikri te fèt. Mari, manman Jezi, te fyanse avèk Jozèf. Anvan menm yo te antre nan kay ansanm, Mari vin twouve l' ansent pa pouvwa Sentespri.**

**Now the birth of Jesus Christ was like this; because when his mother, Mary, had been engaged to Joseph, before they came together, she was found pregnant by the Holy Spirit.**

**And of Jesus Christ, the birth was thus: For his mother Mary having been betrothed to Joseph, before their coming together she was found to have conceived from the Holy Spirit,**

**19 Jozèf, fyanse l' la, te yon nonm debyen. Li pa t' vle fè eskandal ak sa. Li te vle kase fiansaj la san bri san kont.**

**Joseph, her husband, being a righteous man, and not willing to make her a public example, intended to put her away secretly.**

**and Joseph her husband being righteous, and not willing to make her an example, did wish privately to send her away.**

- 20** Li t'ap kalkile sou jan li tapral fè sa lè li wè yon zanj Bondye parèt devan li nan dòmi. Zanj lan di li: Jozèf, pitit pitit David, ou pa bezwen pè pran Mari pou madanm ou. Paske, pitit l'ap pote a se travay Sentespri.

But when he thought about these things, behold, an angel of the Lord appeared to him in a dream, saying, "Joseph, you son of David, don't be afraid to take to yourself Mary, your wife, for that which is conceived in her is of the Holy Spirit.

And on his thinking of these things, lo, a messenger of the Lord in a dream appeared to him, saying, "Joseph, son of David, thou mayest not fear to receive Mary thy wife, for that which in her was begotten [is] of the Holy Spirit,

- 21** Li pral fè yon pitit gason. Wa rele l' Jezi. Se li menm ki pral delivre pèp li a anba peche l' She shall bring forth a son. You shall call his name JESUS, for it is he who shall save his people from their sins."

and she shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt call his name Jesus, for he shall save his people from their sins."

- 22** Tou sa pase konsa pou pawòl Bondye te mete nan bouch pwofèt la te ka rive vre. Men sa l' te di:

Now all this has happened, that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the Lord through the prophet, saying,

And all this hath come to pass, that it may be fulfilled that was spoken by the Lord through the prophet, saying,

- 23** Men li, jenn fi a pral ansent, li pral fè yon pitit gason. y'a rele l' Emannwèl. (Non sa a vle di: Bondye avèk nou.)

"Behold, the virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son. They shall call his name Immanuel;" which is, being interpreted, "God with us."

"Lo, the virgin shall conceive, and she shall bring forth a son, and they shall call his name Emmanuel, which is, being interpreted "With us [he is] God."

- 24** Lè Jozèf leve nan dòmi an, li fè tou sa zanj Bondye a te di l' fè: li pran madanm li lakay li. Joseph arose from his sleep, and did as the angel of the Lord commanded him, and took his wife to himself;

And Joseph, having risen from the sleep, did as the messenger of the Lord directed him, and received his wife,

- 25** Men, Jozèf pa t' kouche ak Mari, jouk lè li te fin akouche yon ti gason. Jozèf te rele pitit la Jezi.

and didn't know her sexually until she had brought forth her firstborn son. He named him JESUS.

and did not know her till she brought forth her son -- the first-born, and he called his name Jesus.

- 1** ¶ Jezi te fèt lavil Betleyèm nan peyi Jide, sou tan wa Ewòd. Apre li te fèt, kèk nèg save ki konn etidye zetwal yo soti nan peyi solèy leve, yo rive lavil Jerizalèm.

Now when Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judea in the days of Herod, the king, behold, wise men from the east came to Jerusalem, saying,

And Jesus having been born in Beth-Lehem of Judea, in the days of Herod the king, lo, mages from the east came to Jerusalem,

- 2** Yo t'ap mande: Kote wa jwif ki fenk fèt la? Nou wè zetwal li parèt depi nan peyi nou an, nou vin adore li.

"Where is he who is born King of the Jews? For we saw his star in the east, and have come to worship him."

saying, `Where is he who was born king of the Jews? for we saw his star in the east, and we came to bow to him.`

- 3** Lè wa Ewòd pran nouvlè la, sa te boulvèse tèt li. Sa te boulvèse tout moun lavil Jerizalèm yo tou.

When Herod the king heard it, he was troubled, and all Jerusalem with him.

And Herod the king having heard, was stirred, and all Jerusalem with him,

- 4** Ewòd reyini tout chèf prèt yo ansanm ak direktè lalwa yo ki t'ap dirije pèp jwif la. Li mande yo: Ki kote Kris la gen pou l' fèt?

Gathering together all the chief priests and scribes of the people, he asked them where the Christ would be born.

and having gathered all the chief priests and scribes of the people, he was inquiring from them where the Christ is born.

- 5** Yo reponn li: Se lavil Betleyèm nan peyi Jide li gen pou l' fèt. Paske, men sa pwofèt la te ekri:

They said to him, "In Bethlehem of Judea, for thus it is written through the prophet,

And they said to him, `In Beth-Lehem of Judea, for thus it hath been written through the prophet,

- 6** Ou menm, Betleyèm, ki bati sou tè Jida a, pawòl sèten: se pa ou ki pi piti nan tout lavil peyi Jida yo. Paske, gen yon chèf ki gen pou soti lakay ou. Se li menm ki va kondi moun Izrayèl yo, pèp mwen an.

`You Bethlehem, land of Judah, Are in no way least among the princes of Judah: For out of you shall come forth a governor, Who shall shepherd my people, Israel`".

And thou, Beth-Lehem, the land of Judah, thou art by no means the least among the leaders of Judah, for out of thee shall come one leading, who shall feed My people

- 7** Se konsa, Ewòd fè nèg save yo vin jwenn li an kachèt. Li mande yo kilè egzakteman zetwal la te parèt.

Then Herod secretly called the wise men, and learned from them exactly what time the star appeared.

Then Herod, privately having called the mages, did inquire exactly from them the time of the appearing star,

- 8** Apre sa, li voye yo ale Betleyèm. Li di yo: Ale non! Chache konnen tout bagay sou ti pitit la. Lè n'a jwenn li, fè m' konnen pou m' sa kapab al adore l', mwen menm tou.

He sent them to Bethlehem, and said, "Go and search diligently for the young child. When you have found him, bring me word, so that I also may come and worship him."

and having sent them to Beth-Lehem, he said, `Having gone -- inquire ye exactly for the child, and whenever ye may have found, bring me back word, that I also having come may bow to him.`

- 9** ¶ Apre wa a te fin di yo sa, nèg save yo pati. Lè sa a, zetwal yo te wè nan peyi solèy leve a parèt devan yo ankò. Li t'ap mache devan yo. Zetwal la kontinye konsa jouk li rive sou tèt kay kote ti pitit la te ye a. Epi l' rete.

They, having heard the king, went their way; and behold, the star, which they saw in the east, went before them, until it came and stood over where the young child was.

And they, having heard the king, departed, and lo, the star, that they did see in the east, did go before them, till, having come, it stood over where the child was.

- 10** Lè yo te wè zetwal la, yo pa t' manke kontan.

When they saw the star, they rejoiced with exceedingly great joy.

And having seen the star, they rejoiced with exceeding great joy,

- 11** Yo antre nan kay la, yo wè ti pitit la ansanm ak Mari, manman li. Yo mete ajenou devan l', yo adore l'. Apre sa, yo louvri sak yo, yo ba li anpil kado: te gen lò, lansan ak lami.

They came into the house and saw the young child with Mary, his mother, and they fell down and worshipped him. Opening their treasures, they offered to him gifts: gold, frankincense, and myrrh.

and having come to the house, they found the child with Mary his mother, and having fallen down they bowed to him, and having opened their treasures, they presented to him gifts, gold, and frankincense, and myrrh,

- 12** Apre sa, Bondye pale ak nèg save yo nan dòmi, li avèti yo pou yo pa tounen bò kote Ewòd ankò. Se konsa mesye yo fè yon lòt wout pou yo tounen al nan peyi yo.

Being warned in a dream that they shouldn't return to Herod, they went back to their own country another way.

and having been divinely warned in a dream not to turn back unto Herod, through another way they withdrew to their own region.

- 13 ¶ Lè nèg save yo fin ale, yon zanj Bondye parèt devan Jozèf nan dòmi. Zanj lan di l' konsa: Leve non, pran ti pitit la ansanm ak manman l'. Sove ale nan peyi Lejip. Wa rete la jouk lè m'a di ou pou ou tounen. Paske, Ewòd pral chache touye ti pitit la.

Now when they had departed, behold, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a dream, saying, "Arise and take the young child and his mother, and flee into Egypt, and stay there until I tell you, for Herod will seek the young child to destroy him."

And on their having withdrawn, lo, a messenger of the Lord doth appear in a dream to Joseph, saying, `Having risen, take the child and his mother, and flee to Egypt, and be thou there till I may speak to thee, for Herod is about to seek the child to destroy him.`

- 14 Jozèf leve nan mitan lannwit lan, li pran ti pitit la ansanm ak manman l'. Li pati, li ale nan peyi Lejip.

He arose and took the young child and his mother by night, and departed into Egypt, And he, having risen, took the child and his mother by night, and withdrew to Egypt,

- 15 Jozèf rete la jouk lè Ewòd mouri. Se konsa, pawòl Bondye te mete nan bouch pwofèt la te rive vre. Li te di: Mwen rele pitit mwen, mwen fè l' soti kite peyi Lejip.

and was there until the death of Herod; that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the Lord through the prophet, saying, "Out of Egypt I called my son."

and he was there till the death of Herod, that it might be fulfilled that was spoken by the Lord through the prophet, saying, `Out of Egypt I did call My Son.`

- 16 ¶ Lè Ewòd wè nèg save yo te pase l' nan jwèt, li fè yon gwo kòlè. Li bay lòd touye tout ti pitit gason ki te nan lavil Betleyèm ak nan tout vwazinaj la, depi sa ki te fèk fèt jouk sa ki te gen dezan, dapre dat nèg save yo te ba li a.

Then Herod, when he saw that he was mocked by the wise men, was exceedingly angry, and sent forth, and killed all the male children who were in Bethlehem, and in all the surrounding countryside, from two years old and under, according to the exact time which he had learned from the wise men.

Then Herod, having seen that he was deceived by the mages, was very wroth, and having sent forth, he slew all the male children in Beth-Lehem, and in all its borders, from two years and under, according to the time that he inquired exactly from the mages.

- 17 Se konsa, pawòl pwofèt Jeremi te di a rive vre:

Then that which was spoken by Jeremiah the prophet was fulfilled, saying,

Then was fulfilled that which was spoken by Jeremiah the prophet, saying,

- 18 Yo tande yon rèl nan lavil Rama. Yo tande kriye ak gwo anmwe. Se Rachèl k'ap kriye pou pitit li yo. Li pa vle pesonn ba li kouraj, paske pitit li yo mouri.

"A voice was heard in Ramah, Lamentation, weeping and great mourning, Rachel weeping for her children; She wouldn't be comforted, because they are no more."

`A voice in Ramah was heard -- lamentation and weeping and much mourning -- Rachel weeping [for] her children, and she would not be comforted because they are not.`

- 19 ¶ Apre Ewòd mouri, yon zanj Bondye parèt devan Jozèf nan dòmi, antan l' nan peyi Lejip**  
**But when Herod was dead, behold, an angel of the Lord appeared in a dream to Joseph in Egypt, saying,**  
**And Herod having died, lo, a messenger of the Lord in a dream doth appear to Joseph in Egypt,**
- 20 Zanj lan di l': Leve non, pran ti pitit la ansanm ak manman l', tounen nan peyi Izrayèl la. Paske, moun ki te vle touye ti pitit la, yo mouri.**  
**"Arise and take the young child and his mother, and go into the land of Israel, for those who sought the young child`s life are dead."**  
**saying, `Having risen, take the child and his mother, and be going to the land of Israel, for they have died -- those seeking the life of the child.`**
- 21 Lamenn Jozèf leve, li pran ti pitit la ansanm ak manman l', li tounen nan peyi Izrayèl la. He arose and took the young child and his mother, and came into the land of Israel. And he, having risen, took the child and his mother, and came to the land of Israel,**
- 22 Men, lè Jozèf vin konnen se Akelayis ki t'ap gouvènen peyi Jide a nan plas Ewòd, papa l', Jozèf te pè ale la. Bondye pale avè l' ankò nan dòmi. Lè sa a, li pati, li ale nan peyi Galile.**  
**But when he heard that Archelaus was reigning over Judea in the place of his father, Herod, he was afraid to go there. Being warned in a dream, he withdrew into the region of Galilee,**  
**and having heard that Archelaus doth reign over Judea instead of Herod his father, he was afraid to go thither, and having been divinely warned in a dream, he withdrew to the parts of Galilee,**
- 23 Li vin rete nan yon vil yo rele Nazarèt. Se konsa, pawòl pwofèt yo te di a rive vre: y'a rele l' moun Nazarèt.**  
**and came and lived in a city called Nazareth; that it might be fulfilled which was spoken through the prophets: "He will be called a Nazarene."**  
**and coming, he dwelt in a city named Nazareth, that it might be fulfilled that was spoken through the prophets, that `A Nazarene he shall be called.`**
- 1 ¶ Lè sa a, Jan Batis parèt nan dezè Jide a. Li t'ap mache bay mesaj sa a.**  
**In those days, John the Baptizer came, preaching in the wilderness of Judea, saying,**  
**And in those days cometh John the Baptist, proclaiming in the wilderness of Judea,**
- 2 Li t'ap di: Tounen vin jwenn Bondye. Paske, Bondye ki wa nan syèl la ap vin pran pouvwa a nan men l'.**  
**"Repent, for the Kingdom of Heaven is at hand!"**  
**and saying, `Reform, for come nigh hath the reign of the heavens,`**

- 3 Se sou Jan pwofèt Ezayi t'ap pale lè l' te di: Se vwa yon nonm k'ap rele nan dezè a: Pare gran wout Seyè nou an. Plani chemen an byen plani pou li.**

**For this is he who was spoken of by Isaiah the prophet, saying, "The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Make ready the way of the Lord, Make his paths straight."**

**for this is he who was spoken of by Isaiah the prophet, saying, `A voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, straight make ye His paths.`**

- 4 Jan te gen yon rad fèt ak pwal chamo sou li, li te mare ren l' ak yon sentiwon an po. Li te manje krikèt ak gato myèl li te jwenn nan bwa.**

**Now John himself had clothing made of camel`s hair, and a leather belt around his waist. His food was locusts and wild honey.**

**And this John had his clothing of camel`s hair, and a girdle of skin round his loins, and his nourishment was locusts and honey of the field.**

- 5 Moun soti lavil Jerizalèm, nan tout peyi Jide a ak nan tout vwazinaj larivyè Jouden an, yo tout te vin jwenn Jan.**

**Then people from Jerusalem, all of Judea, and all the region around the Jordan went out to him.**

**Then were going forth unto him Jerusalem, and all Judea, and all the region round about the Jordan,**

- 6 Yo te konfese peche yo devan tout moun. Apre sa, Jan te batize yo nan larivyè Jouden an.**

**They were baptized by him in the Jordan, confessing their sins.**

**and they were baptized in the Jordan by him, confessing their sins.**

- 7 ¶ Lè Jan wè te gen anpil farizyen ak sadiseyen ki t'ap vin jwenn li pou resevwa batèm nan men l', li di yo: Bann vèmen! Ki moun ki fè nou konnen nou kapab chape anba kòlè Bondye k'ap vini an?**

**But when he saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees coming for his baptism, he said to them, "You offspring of vipers, who warned you to flee from the wrath to come?"**

**And having seen many of the Pharisees and Sadducees coming about his baptism, he said to them, `Brood of vipers! who did shew you to flee from the coming wrath?"**

- 8 Fè bagay ki pou fè wè lavi nou chanje tout bon.**

**Therefore bring forth fruit worthy of repentance!**

**bear, therefore, fruits worthy of the reformation,**

- 9 Pa konprann nou ka di nan kè nou: Se pitit pitit Abraram nou ye. Paske, mwen p'ap kache di nou sa: Bondye kapab pran wòch sa yo, li fè yo tounen pitit pou Abraram.**

**Don`t think to yourselves, `We have Abraham for our father,` for I tell you that God is able to raise up children to Abraham from these stones.**

**and do not think to say in yourselves, A father we have -- Abraham, for I say to you, that God is able out of these stones to raise children to Abraham,**

- 10** Epitou, rach la tou pare pou koupe rasin pyebwa yo. Nenpòt pyebwa ki pa bay bon donn, yo pral koupe sa jete nan dife.

Even now the ax lies at the root of the trees. Therefore, every tree that doesn't bring forth good fruit is cut down, and cast into the fire.

and now also, the axe unto the root of the trees is laid, every tree therefore not bearing good fruit is hewn down, and to fire is cast.

- 11** Mwen menm, mwen batize nou nan dlo, pou fè wè nou tounen vin jwenn Bondye. Men, moun k'ap vin apre mwen an gen plis pouvwa anpil pase m'. Mwen pa bon ase menm pou m' ta wete sapat ki nan pye li. Se li menm ki va batize nou nan Sentespri ak nan dife.

I indeed baptize you in water for repentance, but he who comes after me is mightier than I, whose shoes I am not worthy to carry. He shall baptize you in the Holy Spirit.

`I indeed do baptize you with water to reformation, but he who after me is coming is mightier than I, of whom I am not worthy to bear the sandals, he shall baptize you with the Holy Spirit and with fire,

- 12** Li gen laye l' nan men li. L'ap vannen tout grenn ki sou glasi a. La ranmase grenn ki bon yo, la mete yo nan galata li; men, l'ap boule pay la nan yon dife ki p'ap janm mouri.

His winnowing fork is in his hand, and he will thoroughly cleanse his threshing floor. He will gather his wheat into the barn, but the chaff he will burn up with unquenchable fire."

whose fan [is] in his hand, and he will thoroughly cleanse his floor, and will gather his wheat to the storehouse, but the chaff he will burn with fire unquenchable.`

- 13** ¶ Lè sa a, Jezi soti nan peyi Galile, li vin larivyè Jouden, bò kote Jan pou Jan batize li.

Then Jesus came from Galilee to the Jordan to John, to be baptized by him.

Then cometh Jesus from Galilee upon the Jordan, unto John to be baptized by him,

- 14** Men, Jan pa t' dakò pou sa menm. Li di l': Se ou ki pou ta batize m', epi se ou menm ki vin jwenn mwen pou m' batize ou?

But John would have hindered him, saying, "I need to be baptized by you, and you come to me?"

but John was forbidding him, saying, `I have need by thee to be baptized -- and thou dost come unto me!`

- 15** Jezi reponn li: Kite sa fèt konsa koulye a. Se konsa pou nou fè tou sa Bondye mande. Jan pa t' kenbe tèt avè l' ankò.

But Jesus, answering, said to him, "Allow it now, for this is the fitting way for us to fulfill all righteousness." Then he allowed him.

But Jesus answering said to him, `Suffer now, for thus it is becoming to us to fulfill all righteousness,` then he doth suffer him.

- 16** Fini Jan fin batize l', Jezi soti nan dlo a. Menm lè a, syèl la louvri, Jezi wè Lespri Bondye a desann sou fòm yon ti pijon vin sou li.

Jesus, when he was baptized, went up directly from the water: and behold, the heavens were opened to him. He saw the Spirit of God descending as a dove, and coming on him.

And having been baptized, Jesus went up immediately from the water, and lo, opened to him were the heavens, and he saw the Spirit of God descending as a dove, and coming upon him,

- 17** Lè sa a, yon vwa soti nan syèl la, li di: Sa se pitit mwen renmen anpil la. Li fè kè m' kontan anpil.

Behold, a voice out of the heavens said, "This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased."

and lo, a voice out of the heavens, saying, `This is My Son -- the Beloved, in whom I did delight.`

- 1** ¶ Apre sa, Lespri Bondye pouse Jezi ale nan dezè a pou Satan te ka tante l'.

Then Jesus was led up by the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted by the devil.

Then Jesus was led up to the wilderness by the Spirit, to be tempted by the Devil,

- 2** Jezi pase karant jou ak karant nwit san manje. Apre sa, li vin grangou.

When he had fasted forty days and forty nights, he was hungry afterward.

and having fasted forty days and forty nights, afterwards he did hunger.

- 3** Lè sa a, Satan pwoche bò kote l' pou sonde l'. Li di l' konsa: Si ou se Pitit Bondye, bay wòch sa yo lòd pou yo tounen pen.

The tempter came and said to him, "If you are the Son of God, command that these stones become bread."

And the Tempter having come to him said, `If Son thou art of God -- speak that these stones may become loaves.`

- 4** Jezi reponn li: Men sa ki ekri: Moun pa kapab viv ak manje ase. Yo bezwen tout pawòl ki soti nan bouch Bondye tou.

But he answered, "It is written, `Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceeds out of the mouth of God.`"

But he answering said, `It hath been written, Not upon bread alone doth man live, but upon every word coming forth from the mouth of God.`

- 5** Apre sa, grandyab la mennen l' lavil Jerizalèm. Li mete l' kanpe sou pwent fetay tanp lan.

Then the devil took him into the holy city. He set him on the pinnacle of the temple,

Then doth the Devil take him to the [holy] city, and doth set him on the pinnacle of the temple,

- 6 Li di Jezi konsa: Si ou se Pitit Bondye, lage kò ou anba. Paske, men sa ki ekri: Bondye va bay zanj li yo lòd pou yo veye sou ou. y'a pote ou nan men yo, pou ou pa kase zòtèy pye ou sou okenn wòch.**

**and said to him, "If you are the Son of God, throw yourself down, for it is written, `He will give his angels charge concerning you.` and, `On their hands they will bear you up, So that you don't dash your foot against a stone.`"**

**and saith to him, `If Son thou art of God -- cast thyself down, for it hath been written, that, His messengers He shall charge concerning thee, and on hands they shall bear thee up, that thou mayest not dash on a stone thy foot.`**

- 7 Jezi reponn li: Men sa ki ekri tou: Ou pa dwe seye sonde Mèt la, Bondye ou.**

**Jesus said to him, "Again, it is written, `You shall not test the Lord, your God.`"**

**Jesus said to him again, `It hath been written, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God.`**

- 8 Satan mennen Jezi ankò sou yon mòn ki byen wo. Li moutre l' tout peyi ki sou latè ansanm ak tout richès yo.**

**Again, the devil took him to an exceedingly high mountain, and showed him all the kingdoms of the world, and their glory.**

**Again doth the Devil take him to a very high mount, and doth shew to him all the kingdoms of the world and the glory of them,**

- 9 Li di l' konsa: M'ap ba ou tout bagay sa yo, si ou mete ou ajenou devan m' pou ou adore**

**He said to him, "I will give you all of these things, if you will fall down and worship me."**

**and saith to him, `All these to thee I will give, if falling down thou mayest bow to me.`**

- 10 Jezi reponn li: Wete kò ou sou mwen, Satan. Paske, men sa ki ekri: Se Mèt la, Bondye ou, pou ou adore, se li menm sèl pou ou sèvi.**

**Then Jesus said to him, "Get behind me, Satan! For it is written, `You shall worship the Lord your God, and him only shall you serve.`"**

**Then saith Jesus to him, `Go -- Adversary, for it hath been written, The Lord thy God thou shalt bow to, and Him only thou shalt serve.`**

- 11 Fwa sa a, grandyab la kite l'. Latou, kèk zanj Bondye pwoche bò kote Jezi, yo sèvi l'.**

**Then the devil left him, and behold, angels came and ministered to him.**

**Then doth the Devil leave him, and lo, messengers came and were ministering to him.**

- 12 ¶ Lè Jezi tande yo te mete Jan Batis nan prizon, li wete kò l', li ale nan peyi Galile.**

**Now when Jesus heard that John was delivered up, he withdrew into Galilee.**

**And Jesus having heard that John was delivered up, did withdraw to Galilee,**

- 13** Li kite lavil Nazarèt, li ale rete nan yon vil yo rele Kapènawòm, ki te toupre lanmè Galile a, sou tè moun Zabilon ak moun Neftali yo.

Leaving Nazareth, he came and lived in Capernaum, which is by the sea, in the region of Zebulun and Naphtali,

and having left Nazareth, having come, he dwelt at Capernaum that is by the sea, in the borders of Zebulun and Naphtalim,

- 14** Konsa, pawòl pwofèt Ezayi te di a rive vre:

that it might be fulfilled which was spoken through Isaiah the prophet, saying,

that it might be fulfilled that was spoken through Isaiah the prophet, saying,

- 15** Peyi Zabilon ak peyi Neftali ki sou wout pou ale bò lanmè a, peyi ki lòt bò larivyè Jouden an, peyi Galile kote moun lòt nasyon yo ap viv la,

"The land of Zebulun and the land of Naphtali, Toward the sea, beyond the Jordan, Galilee of the Gentiles,

`Land of Zebulun and land of Naphtali, way of the sea, beyond the Jordan, Galilee of the nations! --

- 16** pèp ki t'ap viv nan fènwa a wè yon gwo limyè. Limyè a klere pou moun ki t'ap viv nan peyi ki anba lonbraj lanmò a.

The people who sat in darkness saw a great light, To those who sat in the region and shadow of death, To them did light spring up."

the people that is sitting in darkness saw a great light, and to those sitting in a region and shadow of death -- light arose to them.`

- 17** Depi lè sa a, Jezi kòmanse ap mache bay mesaj li a. Li t'ap di: Tounen vin jwenn Bondye. Paske, Bondye ki wa nan syèl la ap vin pran pouvwa a nan men li.

From that time, Jesus began to preach, and to say, "Repent! For the Kingdom of Heaven is at hand."

From that time began Jesus to proclaim and to say, `Reform ye, for come nigh hath the reign of the heavens.`

- 18** ¶ Antan Jezi t'ap mache bò lanmè Galile a, li wè de frè: Simon, yo rele Pyè a, ak Andre, frè li. Yo t'ap voye privye nan lanmè a, paske se pechè pwason yo te ye.

Walking by the sea of Galilee, he saw two brothers: Simon, who is called Peter, and Andrew, his brother, casting a net into the sea; for they were fishermen.

And Jesus, walking by the sea of Galilee, saw two brothers, Simon named Peter and Andrew his brother, casting a drag into the sea -- for they were fishers --

- 19** Jezi di yo konsa: vin jwenn mwen, m'a fè nou tounen pechè moun pito.

He said to them, "Come, follow me, and I will make you fishers for men."

and he saith to them, `Come ye after me, and I will make you fishers of men,`

**20** Lamem, yo kite privye yo, y' ale avèk li.

**They immediately left their nets, and followed him.**

**and they, immediately, having left the nets, did follow him.**

**21** Jezi vanse pi lwen, li wè de lòt frè, Jak avèk Jan, pitit Zebede yo. Yo te chita nan kannòt yo ansanm ak papa yo, yo t'ap repare privye yo. Jezi rele yo.

**Going on from there, he saw two other brothers, James, the son of Zebedee, and John, his brother, in the boat with Zebedee, their father, mending their nets. He called them.**

**And having advanced thence, he saw other two brothers, James of Zebedee, and John his brother, in the boat with Zebedee their father, refitting their nets, and he called them,**

**22** Lamem, yo kite kannòt la ansanm ak papa yo, y' ale avèk li.

**They immediately left the boat and their father, and followed him.**

**and they, immediately, having left the boat and their father, did follow him.**

**23** ¶ Jezi t'ap mache toupatou nan peyi Galile a. Li t'ap moutre moun yo anpil bagay nan sinagòg yo. Li t'ap anonse Bon Nouvèl peyi kote Bondye wa a. Li t'ap geri tout kalite maladi ak tout kalite enfimite pèp la te ka genyen.

**Jesus went about in all Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing every disease and every sickness among the people.**

**And Jesus was going about all Galilee teaching in their synagogues, and proclaiming the good news of the reign, and healing every disease, and every malady among the people,**

**24** Toupatou nan peyi Siri a, se tout moun ki t'ap nonmen non li. Se sa ki fè yo te mennen tout kalite moun malad ba li, ansanm ak tout moun ki soufri doulè, moun ki te gen move lespri sou yo, moun ki soufri malkadi ak moun ki paralize. Jezi geri yo tout.

**The report about him went forth into all Syria. They brought to him all who were sick, afflicted with various diseases and torments, possessed with demons, epileptics, and paralytics; and he healed them.**

**and his fame went forth to all Syria, and they brought to him all having ailments, pressed with manifold sicknesses and pains, and demoniacs, and lunatics, and paralytics, and he healed them.**

**25** Yon bann moun t'ap swiv li. Yo te soti toupatou: te gen moun Galile, moun Dis Vil yo, moun lavil Jerizalèm, moun Jide ak moun nan peyi lòt bò larivyè Jouden an.

**Great multitudes from Galilee, Decapolis, Jerusalem, Judea and from beyond the Jordan followed him.**

**And there followed him many multitudes from Galilee, and Decapolis, and Jerusalem, and Judea, and beyond the Jordan.**

- 1 ¶ Lè Jezi wè foul moun yo, li moute sou yon mòn. Li chita. Disip li yo pwoche bò kote l'.  
Seeing the multitudes, he went up onto a mountain. When he had sat down, his disciples came to him.  
And having seen the multitudes, he went up to the mount, and he having sat down, his disciples came to him,**
- 2 Li tanmen moutre moun yo anpil bagay. Li di yo:  
He opened his mouth and taught them, saying,  
and having opened his mouth, he was teaching them, saying:**
- 3 ¶ Benediksyon pou moun ki konnen se pòv yo ye devan Bondye, paske peyi Wa ki nan syèl la, se pou yo li ye.  
"Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the Kingdom of Heaven.  
`Happy the poor in spirit -- because theirs is the reign of the heavens.**
- 4 Benediksyon pou moun ki nan lapenn, paske Bondye va ba yo kouraj.  
"Blessed are those who mourn, for they shall be comforted.  
`Happy the mourning -- because they shall be comforted.**
- 5 Benediksyon pou moun ki dou, paske y'a resevwa byen Bondye te sere pou yo a sou latè.  
"Blessed are the humble, for they shall inherit the earth.  
`Happy the meek -- because they shall inherit the land.**
- 6 Benediksyon pou moun ki anvi viv jan Bondye vle l' la, paske Bondye va ba yo sa yo vle a.  
"Blessed are those who hunger and thirst after righteousness, for they shall be filled.  
`Happy those hungering and thirsting for righteousness -- because they shall be filled.**
- 7 Benediksyon pou moun ki gen kè sansib, paske Bondye va fè yo wè jan li gen kè sansib tou.  
"Blessed are the merciful, for they shall obtain mercy.  
`Happy the kind -- because they shall find kindness.**
- 8 Benediksyon pou moun ki pa gen move lide nan tèt yo, paske y'a wè Bondye.  
"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God.  
`Happy the clean in heart -- because they shall see God.**
- 9 Benediksyon pou moun k'ap travay pou lèzòm viv byen yonn ak lòt, paske Bondye va rele yo pitit li.  
"Blessed are the peacemakers, for they shall be called sons of God.  
`Happy the peacemakers -- because they shall be called Sons of God.**

- 10 Benediksyon pou moun ki anba pèsekisyon lè y'ap fè sa Bondye mande, paske peyi Wa ki nan syèl la, se pou yo li ye.**
- "Blessed are those who have been persecuted for righteousness` sake, for theirs is the Kingdom of Heaven.**
- `Happy those persecuted for righteousness` sake -- because theirs is the reign of the heavens.**
- 11 Benediksyon pou nou lè moun va joure nou, lè y'a pèsekite nou, lè y'a fè tout kalite manti sou nou paske se moun pa m' nou ye.**
- "Blessed are you when people reproach you, persecute you, and say all kinds of evil against you falsely, for my sake.**
- `Happy are ye whenever they may reproach you, and may persecute, and may say any evil thing against you falsely for my sake --**
- 12 Fè kè nou kontan. Wi, nou mèt kontan nèt, paske yon gwo rekonpans ap tann nou nan syèl la. Se konsa yo te pèsekite pwofèt ki te vini anvan nou yo.**
- "Rejoice, and be exceedingly glad, for great is your reward in heaven. For that is how they persecuted the prophets who were before you.**
- rejoice ye and be glad, because your reward [is] great in the heavens, for thus did they persecute the prophets who were before you.**
- 13 ¶ Se sèl nou ye pou moun sou latè. Si sèl la pèdi gou l', ak kisa pou yo ba li gou ankò? Li pa vo anyen ankò. Se jete pou yo voye sa jete deyò, pou moun pile sa anba pye yo.**
- You are the salt of the earth, but if the salt has lost its flavor, what will it be salted with? It is then good for nothing, but to be cast out and trodden under the feet of men.**
- `Ye are the salt of the land, but if the salt may lose savour, in what shall it be salted? for nothing is it good henceforth, except to be cast without, and to be trodden down by men.**
- 14 Se limyè nou ye pou moun sou latè. Moun pa kapab kache yon lavil ki bati sou yon mòn.**
- You are the light of the world. A city set on a hill can` t be hid.**
- `Ye are the light of the world, a city set upon a mount is not able to be hid;**
- 15 Ni yo pa limen yon lanp pou mete l' anba yon mamit. Men, yo mete l' sou yon etajè, pou l' klere pou tout moun ki nan kay la.**
- Neither do you light a lamp, and put it under a bushel basket, but on a stand; and it shines to all who are in the house.**
- nor do they light a lamp, and put it under the measure, but on the lamp-stand, and it shineth to all those in the house;**

- 16** Konsa tou, se pou limyè nou klere devan tout moun, pou lè yo wè tout byen n'ap fè yo, y'a fè lwanj Papa nou ki nan syèl la.

Even so, let your light shine before men; that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father who is in heaven.

so let your light shine before men, that they may see your good works, and may glorify your Father who [is] in the heavens.

- 17** ¶ Pa mete nan tèt nou mwen vin aboli lalwa Moyiz la ak sa pwofèt yo te moutre nou. Mwen pa vin pou aboli yo, mwen vin moutre sa yo vle di tout bon.

Don't think that I came to destroy the law or the prophets. I didn't come to destroy, but to fulfill.

Do not suppose that I came to throw down the law or the prophets -- I did not come to throw down, but to fulfill;

- 18** Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: tout tan syèl la ak tè a va la, pa yon ti detay, ni yon sèl ti bout lèt nan lalwa a p'ap disparèt, jouk tout bagay ki pou rive yo rive.

For most assuredly, I tell you, until heaven and earth pass away, not even one smallest letter or one tiny pen stroke shall in any way pass away from the law, until all things are accomplished.

for, verily I say to you, till that the heaven and the earth may pass away, one iota or one tittle may not pass away from the law, till that all may come to pass.

- 19** Se sa ki fè, moun ki va dezobeyi yonn nan pi piti nan kòmandman sa yo, epi ki va moutre lòt moun pou yo fè menm jan an tou, moun sa a va pase pou pi piti nan Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la. Konsa tou, moun ki obeyi kòmandman sa yo, k'ap moutre lòt moun jan pou yo fè l' tou, moun sa a va pase pou pi gran nan Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la.

Whoever, therefore, shall break one of these least commandments, and teach others to do so, shall be called least in the Kingdom of Heaven; but whoever shall do and teach them shall be called great in the Kingdom of Heaven.

Whoever therefore may loose one of these commands -- the least -- and may teach men so, least he shall be called in the reign of the heavens, but whoever may do and may teach [them], he shall be called great in the reign of the heavens.

- 20** Paske m'ap di nou sa: Si nou pa obeyi Lalwa Bondye a pi byen pase farizyen yo ak direktè lalwa yo, si nou pa viv pi byen pase yo, nou p'ap kapab antre nan Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la.

For I tell you, that unless your righteousness exceeds that of the scribes and Pharisees, there is no way you shall enter into the Kingdom of Heaven.

For I say to you, that if your righteousness may not abound above that of the scribes and Pharisees, ye may not enter to the reign of the heavens.

- 21 ¶ Nou tande ki jan nan tan lontan yo te di zansèt nou yo: Piga ou janm touye moun. Moun ki touye moun, se pou yo jije yo.

"You have heard that it was said to them of old time, `You shall not murder;` and `Whoever shall murder shall be in danger of the judgment.`

`Ye heard that it was said to the ancients: Thou shalt not kill, and whoever may kill shall be in danger of the judgment;

- 22 Men, mwen menm, men sa m'ap di nou: Nenpòt moun ki ankòlè sou frè l', se pou yo jije li. Moun ki joure frè l' enbesil, se pou yo jije l' devan Gran Konsèy la. Si yon moun di frè l' moun fou, li bon pou yo jete l' nan dife lanfè a.

But I tell you, that everyone who is angry with his brother without a cause shall be in danger of the judgment; and whoever shall say to his brother, `Raca,` shall be in danger of the council; and whoever shall say, `You fool,` shall be in danger of the fire of Gehenna.

but I -- I say to you, that every one who is angry at his brother without cause, shall be in danger of the judgment, and whoever may say to his brother, Empty fellow! shall be in danger of the sanhedrim, and whoever may say, Rebel! shall be in danger of the gehenna of the fire.

- 23 Konsa, si lè w'ap mete ofrann ou sou lotèl la bay Bondye, epi antan ou la devan lotèl la, ou chonje frè ou gen kichòy kont ou, men sa pou ou fè:

If therefore you are offering your gift at the altar, and there remember that your brother has anything against you,

`If, therefore, thou mayest bring thy gift to the altar, and there mayest remember that thy brother hath anything against thee,

- 24 Kite ofrann lan la devan lotèl la, ale byen ak frè ou la anvan. Apre sa, wa tounen vin bay Bondye ofrann ou an.

leave your gift there before the altar, and go your way. First be reconciled to your brother, and then come and offer your gift.

leave there thy gift before the altar, and go -- first be reconciled to thy brother, and then having come bring thy gift.

- 25 Si yon moun pote plent pou ou nan tribinal, prese mete ou dakò avè l' antan nou prale ansanm nan tribinal la, pou li pa lage ou nan men jij la, pou jij la pa lage ou nan men lapolis, pou yo pa mete ou nan prizon.

Agree with your adversary quickly, while you are with him in the way; lest perhaps the prosecutor deliver you to the judge, and the judge deliver you to the officer, and you be cast into prison.

`Be agreeing with thy opponent quickly, while thou art in the way with him, that the opponent may not deliver thee to the judge, and the judge may deliver thee to the officer, and to prison thou mayest be cast,

- 26 **Sa m'ap di ou la, se vre wi: ou p'ap soti nan prizon an toutotan ou pa peye dènve lajan yo mande ou la.**

**Most assuredly I tell you, you shall by no means get out of there, until you have paid the last penny.**

**verily I say to thee, thou mayest not come forth thence till that thou mayest pay the last farthing.**

- 27 **¶ Nou tande ki jan nan tan lontan yo te di: Piga ou janm fè adiltè.**

**"You have heard that it was said, `You shall not commit adultery;`**

**`Ye heard that it was said to the ancients: Thou shalt not commit adultery;**

- 28 **Mwen menm, men sa m'ap di nou: Si yon nonm gade yon fi avèk lanvi, li deja fè adiltè avè l' nan kè l'.**

**but I tell you that everyone who gazes at a woman to lust after her has committed adultery with her already in his heart.**

**but I -- I say to you, that every one who is looking on a woman to desire her, did already commit adultery with her in his heart.**

- 29 **Si se grenn je dwat ou ki pou ta fè ou tonbe nan peche, rache l' voye jete byen lwen ou. Pito ou pèdi yon sèl manm nan kò ou, pase pou yo voye tout kò ou nèt jete nan lanfè.**

**If your right eye causes you to stumble, pluck it out and cast it from you. For it is profitable for you that one of your members should perish, than for your whole body to be cast into Gehenna.**

**`But, if thy right eye doth cause thee to stumble, pluck it out and cast from thee, for it is good to thee that one of thy members may perish, and not thy whole body be cast to gehenna.**

- 30 **Si se men dwat ou ki pou ta fè ou tonbe nan peche, koupe l' voye jete byen lwen ou. Pito ou pèdi yon sèl nan manm ou yo, pase pou tout kò a nèt al nan lanfè.**

**If your right hand causes you to stumble, cut it off, and cast it from you: for it is profitable for you that one of your members should perish, and not your whole body be cast into Gehenna.**

**`And, if thy right hand doth cause thee to stumble, cut it off, and cast from thee, for it is good to thee that one of thy members may perish, and not thy whole body be cast to gehenna.**

- 31 **Yo te konn di nou tou: Si yon nonm vle kite ak madanm li, fòk li ekri l' yon papye divòs.**

**"It was also said, `Whoever shall put away his wife, let him give her a writing of divorce,`**

**`And it was said, That whoever may put away his wife, let him give to her a writing of divorce;**

- 32 Men mwen menm, men sa m'ap di nou: Yon nonm ki kite ak madanm li, si se pa pou lenkondit, nonm sa a lakòz madanm lan fè adiltè. Konsa tou, yon nonm ki marye ak yon madanm mari l' kite l', li fè adiltè tou.**

**but I tell you that whoever who puts away his wife, except for the cause of sexual immorality, makes her an adulteress; and whoever shall marry her when she is put away commits adultery.**

**but I -- I say to you, that whoever may put away his wife, save for the matter of whoredom, doth make her to commit adultery; and whoever may marry her who hath been put away doth commit adultery.**

- 33 ¶ Nou tande ki jan nan tan lontan yo te di zansèt nou yo: Ou pa dwe refize fè sa ou te sèman pou ou te fè a. Se pou ou fè sa ou te sèman fè devan Bondye.**

**"Again you have heard that it was said to them of old time, `You shall not make false vows, but shall perform to the Lord your vows,`**

**`Again, ye heard that it was said to the ancients: Thou shalt not swear falsely, but thou shalt pay to the Lord thine oaths;**

- 34 Men mwen menm, men sa m'ap di nou: Pa fè sèman menm. Pa fè sèman sou syèl la, paske syèl la se fotèy kote Bondye chita.**

**but I tell you, don't swear at all: neither by heaven, for it is the throne of God;**

**but I -- I say to you, not to swear at all; neither by the heaven, because it is the throne of God,**

- 35 Pa fè sèman sou tè a, paske tè a se ti ban kote Bondye poze pye li. Pa fè sèman sou lavil Jerizalèm, paske se lavil gwo Wa a.**

**nor by the earth, for it is the footstool of his feet; nor by Jerusalem, for it is the city of the great King.**

**nor by the earth, because it is His footstool, nor by Jerusalem, because it is a city of a great king,**

- 36 Pa fè sèman non plis sou tèt pa ou, paske ou pa ka fè yon sèl grenn cheve nan tèt ou tounen blan osinon nwa.**

**Neither shall you swear by your head, for you can't make one hair white or black.**

**nor by thy head mayest thou swear, because thou art not able one hair to make white or black;**

- 37 Men, lè w'ap pale se wi ak non pou ou genyen ase. Tou sa ou mete an plis, se nan Satan sa soti.**

**But let your speech be, `Yes, yes; No, no.` Whatever is more than these is of the evil one.**

**but let your word be, Yes, Yes, No, No, and that which is more than these is of the evil.**

- 38 ¶ Nou tande ki jan nan tan lontan yo te di: yon je pou yon je, yon dan pou yon dan.**  
**You have heard that it was said, `An eye for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth.`**  
**`Ye heard that it was said: Eye for eye, and tooth for tooth;**
- 39 Men mwen menm, men sa m'ap di nou: Pa tire revanj sou moun ki fè nou mal. Si yon moun ba ou yon souflèt sou bò dwat, ba li bò gòch la tou.**  
**But I tell you, don't resist him who is evil; but whoever strikes you on your right cheek, turn to him the other also.**  
**but I -- I say to you, not to resist the evil, but whoever shall slap thee on thy right cheek, turn to him also the other;**
- 40 Si yon moun vle rele ou nan tribinal pou l' pran chemiz ou, kite palto a ba li tou.**  
**If any man would go to law with you and take away your coat, let him have your cloak and whoever is willing to take thee to law, and thy coat to take -- suffer to him also the cloak.**
- 41 Si yon chèf vle fòse ou pote yon chaj pou li sou distans yon kilomèt, fè de kolomèt avè l'.**  
**Whoever compels you to go one mile, go with him two.**  
**`And whoever shall impress thee one mile, go with him two,**
- 42 Bay lè moun mande ou. Pa refize prete moun ki mande ou prete.**  
**Give to him who asks you, and don't turn away him who desires to borrow from you.**  
**to him who is asking of thee be giving, and him who is willing to borrow from thee thou mayest not turn away.**
- 43 ¶ Nou tande ki jan nan tan lontan yo te di: Se pou nou renmen frè parèy nou, men se pou nou rayi lènmi nou yo.**  
**"You have heard that it was said, `You shall love your neighbor, and hate your enemy.`**  
**`Ye heard that it was said: Thou shalt love thy neighbor, and shalt hate thine enemy;**
- 44 Men mwen menm, men sa m'ap di nou: renmen tout lènmi nou yo, lapriyè pou moun k'ap pèsekite nou.**  
**But I tell you, love your enemies, bless those who curse you, do good to those who hate you, and pray for those who spitefully use you and persecute you,**  
**but I -- I say to you, Love your enemies, bless those cursing you, do good to those hating you, and pray for those accusing you falsely, and persecuting you,**

- 45** Se konsa n'a tounen pitit Papa nou ki nan syèl la. Paske, li fè solèy la leve ni pou moun ki mechan ni pou moun ki bon. Li fè lapli tonbe ni pou moun k'ap fè sa ki byen ni pou moun k'ap fè sa ki mal.

that you may be sons of your Father who is in heaven. For he makes his sun to rise on the evil and the good, and sends rain on the just and the unjust.

that ye may be sons of your Father in the heavens, because His sun He doth cause to rise on evil and good, and He doth send rain on righteous and unrighteous.

- 46** Si nou plede renmen moun ki renmen nou ase, ki rekonpans nou merite pou sa? Eske pèseptè kontribisyon yo pa fè sa tou?

For if you love those who love you, what reward do you have? Don't even the tax collectors do the same?

For, if ye may love those loving you, what reward have ye? do not also the tax-gatherers the same?

- 47** Lèfini, si se frè nou ase nou di bonjou, se yon pakèt afè sa ye atò? Eske moun lòt nasyon yo pa fè sa tou?

If you only greet your friends, what more do you do than others? Don't even the tax collectors do the same?

and if ye may salute your brethren only, what do ye abundant? do not also the tax-gatherers so?

- 48** Non, nou fèt pou nou bon nèt, menm jan Bondye Papa nou ki nan syèl la bon nèt.

Therefore you shall be perfect, just as your Father in heaven is perfect.

ye shall therefore be perfect, as your Father who [is] in the heavens is perfect.

- 1** ¶ Fè atansyon lè n'ap fè devwa nou pou Bondye pou nou pa fè l' yon jan pou fè moun wè. Lè nou fè l' konsa, Papa nou ki nan syèl la p'ap ban nou okenn rekonpans.

"Be careful that you don't do your charitable giving before men, to be seen by them, or else you have no reward with your Father who is in heaven.

Take heed your kindness not to do before men, to be seen by them, and if not -- reward ye have not from your Father who [is] in the heavens;

- 2** Se sa ki fè tou, lè w'ap bay yon moun ki nan nesesite kichòy, ou pa bezwen fè tout moun wè sa, tankou ipokrit yo fè l' nan sinagòg ak nan lari. Yo fè sa pou moun ka fè lwanj yo. Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Konsa, yo tou jwenn rekonpans yo.

Therefore when you do merciful deeds, don't sound a trumpet before you, as the hypocrites do in the synagogues and in the streets, that they may get glory from men. Most assuredly, I tell you, they have received their reward.

whenever, therefore, thou mayest do kindness, thou mayest not sound a trumpet before thee as the hypocrites do, in the synagogues, and in the streets, that they may have glory from men; verily I say to you -- they have their reward!

**3 Men, lè w'ap ede moun ki nan nesesite, fè l' yon jan pou menm pi bon zanmi ou pa konn**  
**But when you do merciful deeds, don`t let your left hand know what your right hand does,**  
**`But thou, doing kindness, let not thy left hand know what thy right hand doth,**

**4 Konsa, kado ou fè a rete yon sekre. Papa ou menm ki wè sa ou fè an sekre a va ba ou**  
**rekonpans ou.**

**so that your merciful deeds may be in secret, then your Father who sees in secret will**  
**reward you openly.**

**that thy kindness may be in secret, and thy Father who is seeing in secret Himself shall**  
**reward thee manifestly.**

**5 ¶ Lè n'ap lapriyè, pa fè tankou ipokrit yo ki renmen kanpe nan mitan sinagòg ak nan**  
**pwent kalfou pou yo lapriyè. Yo fè sa pou moun kapab wè yo. Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre**  
**wi: Konsa, yo tou jwenn rekonpans yo.**

**"When you pray, you shall not be as the hypocrites, for they love to stand and pray in the**  
**synagogues and in the corners of the streets, that they may be seen by men. Most**  
**assuredly, I tell you, they have received their reward.**

**`And when thou mayest pray, thou shalt not be as the hypocrites, because they love in the**  
**synagogues, and in the corners of the broad places -- standing -- to pray, that they may be**  
**seen of men; verily I say to you, that they have their reward.**

**6 Men ou menm, lè w'ap lapriyè, antre nan chanm ou. Fèmen pòt ou. Lapriyè Papa ou ki la**  
**pou kont li avè ou. Konsa, Papa ou menm ki wè sa ou fè an sekre a, se li ki va ba ou**  
**rekonpans ou.**

**But you, when you pray, enter into your inner chamber, and having shut your door, pray to**  
**your Father who is in secret, and your Father who sees in secret will reward you openly.**

**`But thou, when thou mayest pray, go into thy chamber, and having shut thy door, pray to**  
**thy Father who [is] in secret, and thy Father who is seeing in secret, shall reward thee**  
**manifestly.**

**7 Lè w'ap lapriyè, pa plede repete yon bann pawòl pou gremesi. Se konsa moun lòt nasyon**  
**yo fè. Yo mete nan tèt yo Bondye va tande yo si yo pale anpil.**

**In praying, don`t use vain repetitions, as the Gentiles do; for they think that they will be**  
**heard for their much speaking.**

**`And -- praying -- ye may not use vain repetitions like the nations, for they think that in**  
**their much speaking they shall be heard,**

**8 Piga nou fè tankou moun sa yo. Paske, Papa nou tou konnen sa nou bezwen anvan menm**  
**nou mande li.**

**Therefore don`t be like them, for your Father knows what things you need, before you ask**  
**him.**

**be ye not therefore like to them, for your Father doth know those things that ye have need**  
**of before your asking him;**

- 9 ¶ Men ki jan pou nou lapriyè: Papa nou ki nan syèl la, Nou mande pou yo toujou respekte non ou.**  
**Pray like this. `Our Father, who is in heaven, may your name be kept holy.**  
**thus therefore pray ye: `Our Father who [art] in the heavens! hallowed be Thy name.**
- 10 vin tabli gouvènman ou, pou yo fè volonte ou sou latè, tankou yo fè l' nan syèl la.**  
**May your kingdom come. May your will be done, as in heaven, so on earth.**  
**`Thy reign come: Thy will come to pass, as in heaven also on the earth.**
- 11 Manje nou bezwen an, ban nou l' jòdi a.**  
**Give us this day our daily bread.**  
**`Our appointed bread give us to-day.**
- 12 Padonnen tout sa nou fè ki mal, menm jan nou padonnen moun ki fè nou mal.**  
**Forgive us our debts, as we also forgive our debtors.**  
**`And forgive us our debts, as also we forgive our debtors.**
- 13 Pa kite nou nan pozisyon pou n' tonbe nan tantasyon, men, delivre nou anba Satan.**  
**Paske, se pou ou tout otorite, tout pouvwa ak tout lwanj, depi tout tan ak pou tout tan.**  
**Bring us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil. For yours is the kingdom, the power and the glory forever. Amen.`**  
**`And mayest Thou not lead us to temptation, but deliver us from the evil, because Thine is the reign, and the power, and the glory -- to the ages. Amen.**
- 14 Si nou padonnen moun lè yo fè nou mal, Papa nou ki nan syèl la va padonnen nou tou.**  
**For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you.**  
**`For, if ye may forgive men their trespasses He also will forgive you -- your Father who [is] in the heavens;**
- 15 Men, si nou pa padonnen moun lè yo fè nou mal, Papa nou p'ap padonnen peche nou yo non plis.**  
**But if you don` t forgive men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive your trespasses.**  
**but if ye may not forgive men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive your trespasses.**

- 16 ¶ Lè n'ap fè jèn, pa pran pòz kagou nou tankou ipokrit yo: Y'ap mache ak figi yo rale konsa pou tout moun ka wè y'ap fè jèn. Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Konsa, yo tou jwenn rekonpans yo.**

**"Moreover when you fast, don't be, as the hypocrites, with sad faces. For they disfigure their faces, that they may be seen by men to be fasting. Most assuredly I tell you, they have received their reward.**

**`And when ye may fast, be ye not as the hypocrites, of sour countenances, for they disfigure their faces, that they may appear to men fasting; verily I say to you, that they have their reward.**

- 17 Men ou menm, lè w'ap fè jèn, penyen tèt ou byen penyen, lave figi ou byen lave.**

**But you, when you fast, anoint your head, and wash your face;**

**`But thou, fasting, anoint thy head, and wash thy face,**

- 18 Konsa, moun p'ap wè si w'ap fè jèn. Papa ou ki la pou kont li avè ou, se li ase ki konn sa. Konsa, Papa ou menm ki wè sa ou fè an sekre a, se li ki va ba ou rekonpans ou.**

**that you are not seen by men to be fasting, but by your Father who is in secret, and your Father, who sees in secret, will reward you.**

**that thou mayest not appear to men fasting, but to thy Father who [is] in secret, and thy Father, who is seeing in secret, shall reward thee manifestly.**

- 19 ¶ Pa anpile richès nou isit sou latè, kote vè ak lawouj ap manje yo, kote vòlè kapab vòlè yo pote ale.**

**"Don't lay up treasures for yourselves on the earth, where moth and rust consume, and where thieves break through and steal;**

**`Treasure not up to yourselves treasures on the earth, where moth and rust disfigure, and where thieves break through and steal,**

- 20 Okontrè, anpile richès nou nan syèl la. Paske la pa gen vè ni lawouj ki pou manje yo, ni vòlè ki pou pran yo pote ale.**

**but lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust consume, and where thieves don't break through and steal;**

**but treasure up to yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust doth disfigure, and where thieves do not break through nor steal,**

- 21 Paske, kote richès ou ye, se la kè ou ye tou.**

**for where your treasure is, your heart will be there also.**

**for where your treasure is, there will be also your heart.**

**22 Je ou se tankou yon lanp li ye pou kò ou. Si je ou an bon eta, tout kò ou va nan limyè.**

**The lamp of the body is the eye: if therefore your eye is sound, your whole body will be full of light.**

**‘The lamp of the body is the eye, if, therefore, thine eye may be perfect, all thy body shall be enlightened,**

**23 Men, si je ou an move eta, tout kò ou va nan fènwa. Se sa ki fè, si limyè ki anndan ou la se fènwa li ye, se pa ti fè nwa anndan ou fè nwa.**

**But if your eye is evil, your whole body will be full of darkness. If therefore the light that is in you is darkness, how great is the darkness!**

**but if thine eye may be evil, all thy body shall be dark; if, therefore, the light that [is] in thee is darkness -- the darkness, how great!**

**24 Pesonn pa ka sèvi byen ak de mèt an menm tan. Li gen pou l' rayi yonn si l' renmen lòt la. L'ap sèvi byen ak yonn, men l'ap meprize lòt la. Nou pa kapab sèvi Bondye ak lajan an menm tan.**

**"No one can serve two masters, for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to one, and despise the other. You can't serve both God and Mammon.**

**‘None is able to serve two lords, for either he will hate the one and love the other, or he will hold to the one, and despise the other; ye are not able to serve God and Mammon.**

**25 ¶ Se poutèt sa, mwen di nou: Pa bat kò nou pou sa nou bezwen pou manje ak bwè pou viv, ni pou rad nou bezwen pou mete sou kò nou. Eske lavi a pa pi konsekan pase manje? Eske kò a pa gen plis valè pase rad?**

**Therefore, I tell you, don't be anxious for your life, what you will eat, or what you will drink; nor yet for your body, what you will put on. Isn't life more than food, and the body more than clothing?**

**‘Because of this I say to you, be not anxious for your life, what ye may eat, and what ye may drink, nor for your body, what ye may put on. Is not the life more than the nourishment, and the body than the clothing?**

**26 Gade zwazo k'ap vole nan syèl la: yo pa plante, yo pa fè rekòt, yo pa sere anyen nan galata. Men, Papa nou ki nan syèl la ba yo manje. Eske nou pa vo pi plis pase zwazo yo?**

**See the birds of the sky, that they don't sow, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns. Your heavenly Father feeds them. Aren't you of much more value than they?**

**look to the fowls of the heaven, for they do not sow, nor reap, nor gather into storehouses, and your heavenly Father doth nourish them; are not ye much better than they?**

**27 Kilès nan nou, afòs li fè tèt li travay, kapab mete kèk lanne an plis sou lavi l'?**

**Which of you, by being anxious, can add one cubit to the measure of his life?**

**‘And who of you, being anxious, is able to add to his age one cubit?**

- 28 Poukisa pou n'ap bat kò nou pou rad pou nou mete sou nou? Gade ki jan flè raje yo pouse nan savann. Yo pa travay, yo pa fè rad.**

**Why are you anxious about clothing? Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow. They don't toil, neither do they spin,**

**and about clothing why are ye anxious? consider well the lilies of the field; how do they grow? they do not labour, nor do they spin;**

- 29 Malgre sa, m'ap di nou sa, wa Salomon ki wa Salomon, ak tout richès li yo, pa t' gen bèl rad tankou yonn nan flè sa yo.**

**yet I tell you that even Solomon in all his glory was not dressed like one of these.**

**and I say to you, that not even Solomon in all his glory was arrayed as one of these.**

- 30 Se konsa Bondye abiye pye zèb yo ki la nan jaden an jòdi a, men denmen yo jete sa nan dife pou chofe fou. Nou pa bezwen mande si li p'ap abiye nou tou. Ala manke nou manke konfyans nan Bondye!**

**But if God so clothes the grass of the field, which today exists, and tomorrow is cast into the oven, won't he much more clothe you, you of little faith?**

**`And if the herb of the field, that to-day is, and to-morrow is cast to the furnace, God doth so clothe -- not much more you, O ye of little faith?**

- 31 Pa chaje tèt nou ak yon bann keksyon: Kisa n' pral manje? Kisa n' pral bwè? Kisa n' pral mete sou nou?**

**Therefore don't be anxious, saying, `What will we eat?`, `What will we drink?` or, `With what will we be clothed?`**

**therefore ye may not be anxious, saying, What may we eat? or, What may we drink? or, What may we put round?**

- 32 Tout bagay sa yo, se moun lòt nasyon yo k'ap kouri dèyè yo tout tan. Men nou menm, nou gen yon Papa nan syèl la ki konnen nou bezwen tout bagay sa yo.**

**For the Gentiles seek after all these things, for your heavenly Father knows that you need all these things.**

**for all these do the nations seek for, for your heavenly Father doth know that ye have need of all these;**

- 33 Pito nou chache bay bagay peyi Wa ki nan syèl la premye plas nan lavi nou, chache viv jan Bondye vle l' la anvan. Lè sa a, Bondye va ban nou tout lòt bagay sa yo tou.**

**But seek first God's Kingdom, and his righteousness; and all these things will be added to you.**

**but seek ye first the reign of God and His righteousness, and all these shall be added to you.**

- 34 Se sa ki fè, pa chaje tèt nou pou denmen, paske denmen va gen zafè pa li. Chak jou gen kont chay pa yo.**

**Therefore don't be anxious for tomorrow, for tomorrow will be anxious for itself. Each day's own evil is sufficient.**

**Be not therefore anxious for the morrow, for the morrow shall be anxious for its own things; sufficient for the day [is] the evil of it.**

- 1 ¶ Pa jije moun pou Bondye pa jije nou,**

**"Don't judge, so that you won't be judged.**

**`Judge not, that ye may not be judged,**

- 2 paske Bondye va jije nou menm jan nou jije lòt yo. Mezi nou sèvi pou mezire lòt yo, se li menm menm Bondye va sèvi pou mezire nou tou.**

**For with whatever judgment you judge, you will be judged: and with whatever measure you measure, it will be measured to you.**

**for in what judgment ye judge, ye shall be judged, and in what measure ye measure, it shall be measured to you.**

- 3 Poukisa pou w'ap gade ti pay ki nan je frè ou, epi ou pa wè gwo bout bwa ki nan je pa ou la?**

**Why do you see the speck that is in your brother's eye, but don't consider the beam that is in your own eye?**

**`And why dost thou behold the mote that [is] in thy brother's eye, and the beam that [is] in thine own eye dost not consider?**

- 4 Ou menm ki gen yon gwo bout bwa nan je ou la, kouman ou ka di frè ou: Kite m' wete ti pay ki nan je ou la?**

**Or how will you tell your brother, `Let me remove the speck from your eye;` and behold, the beam is in your own eye?**

**or, how wilt thou say to thy brother, Suffer I may cast out the mote from thine eye, and lo, the beam [is] in thine own eye?**

- 5 Ipokrit! Wete gwo bout bwa a ki nan je pa ou la anvan. Apre sa, wa wè klè pou ou ka wete ti pay ki nan je frè ou la.**

**You hypocrite! First remove the beam out of your own eye, and then you can see clearly to remove the speck out of your brother's eye.**

**Hypocrite, cast out first the beam out of thine own eye, and then thou shalt see clearly to cast out the mote out of thy brother's eye.**

- 6 **Piga nou bay chen bagay yo mete apa pou Bondye. Piga nou jete bèl grenn pèl nou yo devan kochon. Si nou fè sa, kochon yo va mache sou yo, epi y'a vire sou nou vin dechire nou.**

**"Don't give that which is holy to the dogs, neither cast your pearls before the pigs, lest perhaps they trample them under their feet, and turn and tear you to pieces.**

**`Ye may not give that which is [holy] to the dogs, nor cast your pearls before the swine, that they may not trample them among their feet, and having turned -- may rend you.**

- 7 **¶ Mande, y'a ban nou. Chache, n'a jwenn. Frape, y'a louvri pou nou.**

**"Ask, and it will be given you. Seek, and you will find. Knock, and it will be opened to you.**

**`Ask, and it shall be given to you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened to you;**

- 8 **Paske, nenpòt moun ki mande va resevwa. Moun ki chache va jwenn. y'a louvri pou moun ki frape.**

**For everyone who asks receives. He who seeks finds. To him who knocks it will be for every one who is asking doth receive, and he who is seeking doth find, and to him who is knocking it shall be opened.**

- 9 **Eske gen yonn nan nou ki va bay pitit li yon wòch si li mande l' yon pen?**

**Or what man is there of you, who, if his son asks him for bread, will give him a stone?**

**`Or what man is of you, of whom, if his son may ask a loaf -- a stone will he present to him?**

- 10 **Eske la ba li yon koulèv si pitit li mande l' yon pwason?**

**Or if he asks for a fish, who will give him a serpent?**

**and if a fish he may ask -- a serpent will he present to him?**

- 11 **Si nou menm ki mechan jan nou mechan an, nou konn bay pitit nou yo bon bagay, nou pa bezwen mande si Papa nou ki nan syèl la p'ap ban nou bon bagay lè nou mande li.**

**If you then, being evil, know how to give good gifts to your children, how much more will your Father who is in heaven give good things to those who ask him!**

**if, therefore, ye being evil, have known good gifts to give to your children, how much more shall your Father who [is] in the heavens give good things to those asking him?**

- 12 **¶ Tou sa nou vle lòt moun fè pou nou, nou menm tou fè l' pou yo. Se sa lalwa Moyiz la ak liv pwofèt yo mande nou fè.**

**Therefore whatever you desire for men to do to you, you shall also do to them; for this is the law and the prophets.**

**`All things, therefore, whatever ye may will that men may be doing to you, so also do to them, for this is the law and the prophets.**

- 13 Antre nan pòt jis la. Paske, pòt ki laj la, chemen ki fasil la ap mennen nou tou dwat nan lanmò. Gen anpil moun ki pase ladan li.**

**Enter in by the narrow gate; for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leads to destruction, and many are those who enter in by it.**

**Go ye in through the strait gate, because wide [is] the gate, and broad the way that is leading to the destruction, and many are those going in through it;**

- 14 Men, pòt ki jis la, chemen ki difisil la ap mennen nou tou dwat nan lavi. Pa gen anpil moun ki jwenn li.**

**How narrow is the gate, and restricted is the way that leads to life! Few are those who find it.**

**how strait [is] the gate, and compressed the way that is leading to the life, and few are those finding it!**

- 15 ¶ Pran prekosyon nou ak fo pwofèt yo. Yo pran pòz ti mouton yo lè y'ap vin sou nou, men nan fon kè yo, se bèt devoran yo ye.**

**"Beware of false prophets, who come to you in sheep`s clothing, but inwardly are ravening wolves.**

**But, take heed of the false prophets, who come unto you in sheep`s clothing, and inwardly are ravening wolves.**

- 16 n'a rekonèt yo sou sa y'ap fè. Yo pa keyi rezen sou pye pikan. Ni yo pa keyi fig Frans sou pye rakèt.**

**By their fruits you will know them. Do you gather grapes from thorns, or figs from thistles? From their fruits ye shall know them; do [men] gather from thorns grapes? or from thistles figs?**

- 17 Yon bon pyebwa bay bon donn. Men, yon move pyebwa bay move donn.**

**Even so, every good tree brings forth good fruit; but the corrupt tree brings forth evil fruit. so every good tree doth yield good fruits, but the bad tree doth yield evil fruits.**

- 18 Yon bon pyebwa pa ka bay move donn. Nitou yon move pyebwa pa ka bay bon donn.**

**A good tree can`t bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit. A good tree is not able to yield evil fruits, nor a bad tree to yield good fruits.**

- 19 Nenpòt pyebwa ki pa bay bon donn, yo pral koupe sa jete nan dife.**

**Every tree that doesn`t grow good fruit is cut down, and thrown into the fire. Every tree not yielding good fruit is cut down and is cast to fire:**

- 20 Konsa tou, n'a rekonèt fo pwofèt yo sou sa y'ap fè.**

**Therefore, by their fruits you will know them. therefore from their fruits ye shall know them.**

- 21 ¶ Se pa tout moun k'ap plede di m': Mèt, Mèt, ki pral antre nan peyi Wa ki nan syèl la, men se sèlman moun ki fè volonte Papa m' ki nan syèl la.

Not everyone who says to me, `Lord, Lord,` will enter into the Kingdom of Heaven; but he who does the will of my Father who is in heaven.

`Not every one who is saying to me Lord, lord, shall come into the reign of the heavens; but he who is doing the will of my Father who is in the heavens.

- 22 Lè jou sa a va rive, anpil moun va di m': Mèt, Mèt, se sou non ou nou t'ap bay mesaj ki soti nan Bondye a. Se sou non ou nou te chase move lespri yo. Se sou non ou nou te fè anpil mirak.

Many will tell me in that day, `Lord, Lord, didn't we prophesy by your name, by your name cast out demons, and by your name do many mighty works?`

Many will say to me in that day, Lord, lord, have we not in thy name prophesied? and in thy name cast out demons? and in thy name done many mighty things?

- 23 Lè sa a, m'a di yo: Mwen pa t' janm konnen nou. Wete kò nou sou mwen, nou menm k'ap fè sa ki mal.

Then I will tell them, `I never knew you. Depart from me, you who work iniquity.`

and then I will acknowledge to them, that -- I never knew you, depart from me ye who are working lawlessness.

- 24 Konsa, moun ki tande pawòl mwen fenk sot di a, epi ki fè sa mwen mande li fè a, l'ap tankou yon moun lespri ki bati kay li sou wòch.

"Everyone therefore who hears these words of mine, and does them, I will liken him to a wise man, who built his house on a rock.

`Therefore, every one who doth hear of me these words, and doth do them, I will liken him to a wise man who built his house upon the rock;

- 25 Lapli tonbe, dlo desann, gwo van soufle sou kay la ak tout fòs. Kay la pa tonbe, paske yo te moute fondasyon kay la sou wòch.

The rain came down, the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat on that house; and it didn't fall, for it was founded on the rock.

and the rain did descend, and the streams came, and the winds blew, and they beat on that house, and it fell not, for it had been founded on the rock.

- 26 Men, moun ki tande pawòl mwen fenk sot di a, epi ki pa fè sa mwen mande li fè a, l'ap tankou yon moun fou ki bati kay li sou sab.

Everyone who hears these words of mine, and doesn't do them will be like a foolish man, who built his house on the sand.

`And every one who is hearing of me these words, and is not doing them, shall be likened to a foolish man who built his house upon the sand;

**27 Lapli tonbe, dlo desann, gwo van soufle sou kay la ak tout fòs: kay la tonbe, li fini nèt ale.  
The rain came down, the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat on that house; and it fell -- and great was its fall."**

**and the rain did descend, and the streams came, and the winds blew, and they beat on that house, and it fell, and its fall was great.`**

**28 Lè Jezi fin di pawòl sa yo, foul moun yo te sezi tande sa l' t'ap moutre yo.**

**It happened, when Jesus had finished saying these things, that the multitudes were astonished at his teaching,**

**And it came to pass, when Jesus ended these words, the multitudes were astonished at his teaching,**

**29 Se pa t' menm jan ak dirèktè lalwa yo, paske li te pale ak yo tankou yon moun ki otorize.  
for he taught them with authority, and not like the scribes.**

**for he was teaching them as having authority, and not as the scribes.**

**1 ¶ Apre sa, Jezi desann soti sou ti mòn lan, yon gwo foul moun t'ap mache dèyè li.**

**When he came down from the mountain, great multitudes followed him.**

**And when he came down from the mount, great multitudes did follow him,**

**2 Lè sa a, yon nonm ki te gen lalèp pwoche bò kote l', li tonbe ajenou devan Jezi, li di l' konsa: Mèt, si ou vle, ou kapab geri mwen.**

**Behold, a leper came to him and worshipped him, saying, "Lord, if you want to, you can make me clean."**

**and lo, a leper having come, was bowing to him, saying, `Sir, if thou art willing, thou art able to cleanse me;`**

**3 Jezi lonje men l', li manyen nonm lan, li di l': Wi, mwen vle. Se pou ou geri. Menm lè a, lalèp la kite li.**

**Jesus stretched out his hand, and touched him, saying, "I want to. Be made clean."  
Immediately his leprosy was cleansed.**

**and having stretched forth the hand, Jesus touched him, saying, `I will, be thou cleansed,` and immediately his leprosy was cleansed.**

**4 Apre sa, Jezi di l': Piga ou di pesonn sa. Men, ale fè prèt yo wè ki jan ou ye. Apre sa, wa ofri sa Moyiz te bay lòd ofri a. Konsa, wa bay tout moun prèv ou geri.**

**Jesus said to him, "See that you tell nobody, but go, show yourself to the priest, and offer the gift that Moses commanded, as a testimony to them."**

**And Jesus saith to him, `See, thou mayest tell no one, but go, thyself shew to the priest, and bring the gift that Moses commanded for a testimony to them.`**

- 5 ¶ Antan Jezi t'ap antre lavil Kapènwòm, yon kaptenn lame women an vin bò kote li. Li mande l' yon sèvis. Li di l' konsa:

When he came into Capernaum, a centurion came to him, asking him,

And Jesus having entered into Capernaum, there came to him a centurion calling upon him,

- 6 Mèt, domestik mwen an kouche lakay, li paralize nèt, l'ap soufri anpil.

and saying, "Lord, my servant lies in the house paralyzed, grievously tormented."

and saying, `Sir, my young man hath been laid in the house a paralytic, fearfully afflicted,`

- 7 Jezi di l' konsa: Mwen pral geri l' pou ou.

Jesus said to him, "I will come and heal him."

and Jesus saith to him, `I, having come, will heal him.`

- 8 Men kaptenn lan reponn li: Mèt, mwen pa merite pou ou antre lakay mwen. Men, annik bay yon lòd ase, domestik mwen an va geri.

The centurion answered, "Lord, I'm not worthy for you to come under my roof. Just say the word, and my servant will be healed.

And the centurion answering said, `Sir, I am not worthy that thou mayest enter under my roof, but only say a word, and my servant shall be healed;

- 9 Mwen menm k'ap pale avè ou la a, mwen sou zòd chèf, mwen gen sòlda sou zòd mwen tou. Lè m' di yonn ale, li ale. Lè m' di yon lòt vini, li vini. Lè m' di domestik mwen an fè sa, li fè li.

For I am also a man under authority, having under myself soldiers. I tell this one, `Go,` and he goes; and to another, `Come,` and he comes; and to my servant, `Do this,` and he does it."

for I also am a man under authority, having under myself soldiers, and I say to this one, Go, and he goeth, and to another, Be coming, and he cometh, and to my servant, Do this, and he doth [it].`

- 10 Lè Jezi tande pawòl sa yo, li sezi. Li di moun ki t'ap mache dèyè li yo: Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: mwen poko janm jwenn yon moun nan pèp Izrayèl la ki gen konfyans nan Bondye tankou nonm sa a.

When Jesus heard it, he marveled, and said to those who followed, "Most assuredly I tell you, I haven't found so great a faith, not even in Israel.

And Jesus having heard, did wonder, and said to those following, `Verily I say to you, not even in Israel so great faith have I found;

- 11 Mwen p'ap kache di nou sa: anpil moun va soti nan peyi solèy leve ak nan peyi solèy kouche, y'a vin chita sou tab ansanm ak Abraram, ak Izzarak, ak Jakòb nan Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la.**

**I tell you that many will come from the east and the west, and will sit down with Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, in the Kingdom of Heaven,**

**and I say to you, that many from east and west shall come and recline (at meat) with Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, in the reign of the heavens,**

- 12 Men, moun ki pou ta antre nan Peyi Wa a, y'ap voye yo jete deyò nan fènwa. Se la va gen rèl, se la moun va manje dan yo.**

**but the sons of the kingdom will be thrown out into the outer darkness. There will be weeping and the gnashing of teeth."**

**but the sons of the reign shall be cast forth to the outer darkness -- there shall be the weeping and the gnashing of the teeth.`**

- 13 Apre sa, Jezi di kaptenn lan: Ale lakay ou. Tout bagay ap pase pou ou jan ou kwè l' la. Menm lè a, domestik la te geri.**

**Jesus said to the centurion, "Go your way. Let it be done for you as you as you have believed." His servant was healed in that hour.**

**And Jesus said to the centurion, `Go, and as thou didst believe let it be to thee;` and his young man was healed in that hour.**

- 14 ¶ Apre sa, Jezi ale lakay Pyè. Li jwenn bèlmè Pyè a kouche ak lafyè.**

**When Jesus came into Peter`s house, he saw his wife`s mother lying sick of a fever.**

**And Jesus having come into the house of Peter, saw his mother-in-law laid, and fevered,**

- 15 Jezi manyen men madanm lan, lamenm lafyè la kite li. Madanm lan leve, li resevwa li.**

**He touched her hand, and the fever left her. She got up and served him.**

**and he touched her hand, and the fever left her, and she arose, and was ministering to them.**

- 16 Lè solèy fin kouche, yo mennen anpil moun ki te gen move lespri sou yo bay Jezi. Li annik pale ak move lespri yo, li chase yo. Li te geri tout moun malad yo tou.**

**When evening came, they brought to him many possessed with demons. He cast out the spirits with a word, and healed all who were sick;**

**And evening having come, they brought to him many demoniacs, and he did cast out the spirits with a word, and did heal all who were ill,**

- 17** Se konsa pawòl pwofèt Ezayi te di a rive vre: Li pran enfimite nou yo sou li. Li pote maladi nou yo sou do li.
- that it might be fulfilled which was spoken through Isaiah the prophet, saying: "He took our infirmities, and bore our diseases."
- that it might be fulfilled that was spoken through Isaiah the prophet, saying, `Himself took our infirmities, and the sicknesses he did bear.`
- 18** ¶ Jezi wè li te nan mitan yon gwo foul moun. Li bay lòd pou yo janbe lòt bò lanmè a.
- Now when Jesus saw great multitudes about him, he gave the order to depart to the other side.
- And Jesus having seen great multitudes about him, did command to depart to the other side;
- 19** Men, yon dirèktè lalwa pwoche bò kote l', li di l' konsa: Mèt, m'ap swiv ou tout kote ou prale.
- A scribe came, and said to him, "Teacher, I will follow you wherever you go."
- and a certain scribe having come, said to him, `Teacher, I will follow thee wherever thou mayest go;`
- 20** Jezi reponn li: Chat mawon gen twou yo. Zwezo k'ap vole nan syèl la gen nich yo. Men, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a pa gen kote pou l' poze tèt li.
- Jesus said to him, "The foxes have holes, and the birds of the sky have nests, but the Son of Man has nowhere to lay his head."
- and Jesus saith to him, `The foxes have holes, and the birds of the heaven places of rest, but the Son of Man hath not where he may lay the head.`
- 21** Yon lòt nan disip yo di li: Mèt, pèmèt mwen al antere papa m' anvan.
- Another of his disciples said to him, "Lord, allow me first to go and bury my father."
- And another of his disciples said to him, `Sir, permit me first to depart and to bury my father;`
- 22** Men Jezi di li: Swiv mwen. Kite moun mouri antere moun mouri yo.
- But Jesus said to him, "Follow me, and leave the dead to bury their own dead."
- and Jesus said to him, `Follow me, and suffer the dead to bury their own dead.`
- 23** ¶ Jezi moute nan kannòt la, disip li yo pati avèk li.
- When he got into a boat, his disciples followed him.
- And when he entered into the boat his disciples did follow him,

- 24 Antan yo sou lanmè a, yo rete konsa yon gwo van vin leve. Lanm lanmè yo t'ap kouvri kannòt la. Jezi menm t'ap dòmi lè sa a.**

**Behold, a great tempest arose in the sea, so much that the boat was covered with the waves, but he was asleep.**

**and lo, a great tempest arose in the sea, so that the boat was being covered by the waves, but he was sleeping,**

- 25 Disip yo pwoche bò kote li. Yo souke l', yo fè l' leve. Yo di l' konsa: Mèt, sove nou non. Se mouri n'ap mouri.**

**They came to him, and woke him up, saying, "Save us, Lord! We are dying!"**

**and his disciples having come to him, awoke him, saying, `Sir, save us; we are perishing.`**

- 26 Jezi di yo: Poukisa nou pè konsa? Ala moun manke konfyans! Apre sa, Jezi leve kanpe, li pale byen fò ak van an ansanm ak dlo a. Lamem yon gwo kalmi fèt.**

**He said to them, "Why are you fearful, oh you of little faith?" Then he got up, rebuked the wind and the sea, and there was a great calm.**

**And he saith to them, `Why are ye fearful, O ye of little faith?` Then having risen, he rebuked the winds and the sea, and there was a great calm;**

- 27 Mesye yo te sezi anpil. Yo di konsa: Ki kalite moun sa a menm, pou jouk van ak dlo lanmè obeyi li?**

**The men marveled, saying, "What kind of man is this, that even the wind and the sea obey him?"**

**and the men wondered, saying, `What kind -- is this, that even the wind and the sea do obey him?`**

- 28 ¶ Lè Jezi rive lòt bò lanmè a, nan peyi Gadarenyen yo, de moun soti nan mitan tonm mò yo, yo vin devan li. Mesye sa yo te gen move lespri sou yo. Yo te sitèlman move pesonn pa t' kapab pase nan chemen sa a.**

**When he came to the other side, into the country of the Gergesenes, two people possessed with demons met him there, coming forth out of the tombs, exceedingly fierce, so that no man could pass by that way.**

**And he having come to the other side, to the region of the Gergesenes, there met him two demoniacs, coming forth out of the tombs, very fierce, so that no one was able to pass over by that way,**

- 29 Yo tou de pran rele ansanm: Ey, Pitit Bondye a. Kisa nou gen avè ou? Eske ou vin isit la pou fè n' soufri anvan lè nou?**

**Behold, they cried out, saying, "What do we have to do with you, Jesus, Son of God? Have you come here to torment us before the time?"**

**and lo, they cried out, saying, `What -- to us and to thee, Jesus, Son of God? didst thou come hither, before the time, to afflict us?`**

- 30** Toupre kote yo te ye a, te gen yon bann kochon ki t'ap chache manje pou yo manje.  
Now there was a herd of many pigs feeding far away from them.  
And there was far off from them a herd of many swine feeding,
- 31** Move lespri yo mande Jezi: Tanpri, si ou vle chase nou, voye nou sou bann kochon sa yo.  
The demons begged him, saying, "If you cast us out, permit us to go away into the herd of pigs."  
and the demons were calling on him, saying, `If thou dost cast us forth, permit us to go away to the herd of the swine;`
- 32** Jezi di yo: Ale non. Move lespri yo soti sou de mesye yo, yo antre nan kochon yo. Menm lè a, tout bann kochon yo pran degrengole desann falèz la, y al neye tèt yo nan lanmè.  
He said to them, "Go!" They came out, and went into the herd of pigs: and behold, the whole herd of pigs rushed down the cliff into the sea, and died in the water.  
and he saith to them, `Go.` And having come forth, they went to the herd of the swine, and lo, the whole herd of the swine rushed down the steep, to the sea, and died in the waters,
- 33** Moun ki t'ap gade kochon yo pran kouri. Y ale lavil la, yo rakonte tou sa ki te pase ansanm ak sa ki te rive de mesye yo ki te gen move lespri sou yo.  
Those who fed them fled, and went away into the city, and told everything, and what happened to those who were possessed with demons.  
and those feeding did flee, and, having gone to the city, they declared all, and the matter of the demoniacs.
- 34** Lè sa a, tout moun lavil la soti vin jwenn Jezi. Lè yo wè l', yo mande li: Tanpri souple, ale fè wout ou.  
Behold, all the city came out to meet Jesus. When they saw him, they begged that he would depart from their borders.  
And lo, all the city came forth to meet Jesus, and having seen him, they called on [him] that he might depart from their borders.
- 1** ¶ Jezi moute nan kannòt la, li tounen lòt bò lanmè a ankò, nan lavil kote l' te ye a.  
He entered into a boat, and crossed over, and came into his own city.  
And having gone to the boat, he passed over, and came to his own city,
- 2** Se konsa, yo pote ba li yon nonm paralize kouche sou yon kabann. Jezi wè jan moun yo te gen konfyans nan li, li di nonm paralize a: Pran kouraj, pitit mwen, peche ou yo  
Behold, they brought to him a man who was paralyzed, lying on a bed. Jesus, seeing their faith, said to the paralytic, "Son, cheer up! Your sins are forgiven you."  
and lo, they were bringing to him a paralytic, laid upon a couch, and Jesus having seen their faith, said to the paralytic, `Be of good courage, child, thy sins have been forgiven thee.`

- 3** Lè sa a, kèk dirèktè lalwa di nan kè yo: Nonm sa a ap pale mal sou Bondye.  
Behold, some of the scribes said to themselves, "This man blasphemes."  
And lo, certain of the scribes said within themselves, `This one doth speak evil.`
- 4** Men, Jezi te gen tan konnen sa ki t'ap pase nan tèt yo. Li di yo: Poukisa n'ap fè move lide konsa nan tèt nou?  
Jesus, knowing their thoughts, said, "Why do you think evil in your hearts?  
And Jesus, having known their thoughts, said, `Why think ye evil in your hearts?
- 5** Kisa ki pi fasil pou m' di: Peche ou yo padonnen, osinon: Leve mache?  
For which is easier, to say, `Your sins are forgiven;` or to say, `Get up, and walk?`  
for which is easier? to say, The sins have been forgiven to thee; or to say, Rise, and walk?
- 6** Enben, m'ap fè nou konnen mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, mwen gen pouvwa sou latè pou m' padonnen peche. Li vire, li di nonm paralize a: Leve kanpe, pran kabann ou, ale lakay ou.  
But that you may know that the Son of Man has authority on earth to forgive sins..." (then he said to the paralytic), "Get up, and take up your mat, and go up to your house."  
`But, that ye may know that the Son of Man hath power upon the earth to forgive sins -- (then saith he to the paralytic) -- having risen, take up thy couch, and go to thy house.`
- 7** Nonm lan leve kanpe vre, li ale lakay li.  
He arose and departed to his house.  
And he, having risen, went to his house,
- 8** Lè moun yo wè sa, yo tout te pè, yo fè lwanj Bondye dapre li te bay lèzòm kalite pouvwa sa a.  
But when the multitudes saw it, they marveled and glorified God, who had given such authority to men.  
and the multitudes having seen, wondered, and glorified God, who did give such power to men.
- 9** ¶ Jezi kite kote l' te ye a. Antan li t'ap pase konsa, li wè yon nonm yo te rele Matye ki te chita nan biwo kontribisyon an. Jezi di l' konsa: Swiv mwen. Matye annik leve, li swiv  
As Jesus passed by from there, he saw a man called Matthew, sitting at the tax collection office. He said to him, "Follow me." He got up and followed him.  
And Jesus passing by thence, saw a man sitting at the tax-office, named Matthew, and saith to him, `Be following me,` and he, having risen, did follow him.

- 10 Pita, Jezi t'ap manje nan kay la. Te gen anpil pèseptè kontribisyon ak moun k'ap fè sa ki mal ki te vin chita sou tab avè l' ansanm ak disip li yo.**

**It happened, as he sat at the table in the house, behold, many tax collectors and sinners came and sat down with Jesus and his disciples.**

**And it came to pass, he reclining (at meat) in the house, that lo, many tax-gatherers and sinners having come, were lying (at meat) with Jesus and his disciples,**

- 11 Farizyen yo wè sa, yo di disip li yo: Poukisa Mèt nou an ap manje konsa ak pèseptè kontribisyon ansanm ak moun k'ap fè sa ki mal yo?**

**When the Pharisees saw it, they said to his disciples, "Why does your teacher eat with the tax collectors and sinners?"**

**and the Pharisees having seen, said to his disciples, `Wherefore with the tax-gatherers and sinners doth your teacher eat?`**

- 12 Jezi tande sa, li di yo: Si yon moun ansante, li pa bezwen dòktè. Se moun malad ki bezwen dòktè.**

**When Jesus heard it, he said to them, "Those who are healthy have no need for a physician, but those who are sick do.**

**And Jesus having heard, said to them, `They who are whole have no need of a physician, but they who are ill;**

- 13 Ale non, chache konprann sans pawòl sa yo ki nan Liv la: Mwen vle pou nou gen kè sansib. Mwen pa bezwen bèt n'ap ofri pou touye pou mwen yo. Paske, mwen pa vin rele moun k'ap mache dwat devan Bondye, men moun k'ap fè sa ki mal yo.**

**But you go and learn what this means: `I desire mercy, and not sacrifice,` for I came not to call the righteous, but sinners to repentance."**

**but having gone, learn ye what is, Kindness I will, and not sacrifice, for I did not come to call righteous men, but sinners, to reformation.`**

- 14 ¶ Disip Jan Batis yo pwoche bò kot Jezi, yo di li: Nou menm ak farizyen yo, nou fè jèn. Men, poukisa disip ou yo pa fè jèn tou?**

**Then John`s disciples came to him, saying, "Why do we and the Pharisees fast often, but your disciples don`t fast?"**

**Then come to him do the disciples of John, saying, `Wherefore do we and the Pharisees fast much, and thy disciples fast not?`**

- 15 Jezi reponn yo: Eske zanmi yon nonm k'ap marye kapab nan lapenn toutotan nonm k'ap marye a la ak yo? Non, pa vre? Men, lè lè a va rive pou l' pa nan mitan yo ankò, se lè sa a y'a fè jèn.**

**Jesus said to them, "Can the friends of the bridegroom mourn, as long as the bridegroom is with them? But the days will come when the bridegroom will be taken away from them, and then they will fast.**

**And Jesus said to them, "Can the sons of the bride-chamber mourn, so long as the bridegroom is with them? but days shall come when the bridegroom may be taken from them, and then they shall fast.**

- 16 Pesonn pa pyese yon vye rad ak yon moso twal nèf. Paske, pyès nèf la va pati ak moso nan rad la. Lè sa a, rad la chire pi mal.**

**No one puts a piece of unshrunk cloth on an old garment; for the patch would tear away from the garment, and a worse hole is made.**

**And no one doth put a patch of undressed cloth on an old garment, for its filling up doth take from the garment, and a worse rent is made.**

- 17 Konsa tou, yo pa mete diven ki fenk fèt nan vye veso fèt an po. Si ou fè sa, veso an po yo gen pou pete, diven an gen pou koule atè; epi ou pèdi veso yo tou. Men, yo mete diven ki fèk fèt nan veso an po ki fenk fèt tou. Konsa, ni diven an ni veso an po yo ap byen**

**Neither do people put new wine into old wineskins, or else the skins would burst, and the wine be spilled, and the skins ruined. No, they put new wine into fresh wineskins, and both are preserved."**

**Nor do they put new wine into old skins, and if not -- the skins burst, and the wine doth run out, and the skins are destroyed, but they put new wine into new skins, and both are preserved together.**

- 18 ¶ Antan Jezi t'ap pale konsa ak moun yo, yonn nan chèf jwif yo vin rive, li mete ajenou devan Jezi. Li di li: Pitit fi mwen an fèk mouri. Men, vin mete men ou sou li pou li ka viv.**

**While he told these things to them, behold, a ruler came and worshipped him, saying, "My daughter has just died, but come and lay your hand on her, and she will live."**

**While he is speaking these things to them, lo, a ruler having come, was bowing to him, saying that "My daughter just now died, but, having come, lay thy hand upon her, and she shall live."**

- 19 Jezi leve, li swiv nonm lan. Disip li yo te ale avè l' tou.**

**Jesus got up and followed him, as did his disciples.**

**And Jesus having risen, did follow him, also his disciples,**

**20** Lè sa a, yon fanm ki te malad pwoche pa dèyè Jezi. Li te gen pèdisyon depi douzan. Li manyen rebò rad Jezi a,

**Behold, a woman, who had an issue of blood for twelve years, came behind him, and touched the tassels of his garment;**

**and lo, a woman having an issue of blood twelve years, having come to him behind, did touch the fringe of his garments,**

**21** paske li t'ap di nan kè l': Si m' ka manyen rad li sèlman, m'a geri.

**for she said within herself, "If I just touch his garment, I will be made well."**

**for she said within herself, `If only I may touch his garment, I shall be saved.`**

**22** Jezi vire tèt li, li wè fanm lan. Li di l' konsa: Pran kouraj, mafi. Konfyans ou nan Bondye ap geri ou. Menm lè a, fanm lan geri.

**But Jesus, turning around and seeing her, said, "Daughter, cheer up! Your faith has made you well." And the woman was made well from that hour.**

**And Jesus having turned about, and having seen her, said, `Be of good courage, daughter, thy faith hath saved thee,` and the woman was saved from that hour.**

**23** Lè Jezi rive kay chèf la, li wè mizisyen yo ki t'ap pare pou lantèman an, ansanm ak yon foul moun ki t'ap fè anpil bri.

**When Jesus came into the ruler`s house, and saw the flute players, and the crowd in noisy disorder,**

**And Jesus having come to the house of the ruler, and having seen the minstrels and the multitude making tumult,**

**24** Jezi di yo: Tout moun, soti. Tifi a pa mouri. Se dòmi l'ap dòmi. Yo pran pase l' nan betiz.

**he said to them, "Make room, because the young lady isn`t dead, but sleeping." They laughed him to scorn.**

**he saith to them, `Withdraw, for the damsel did not die, but doth sleep,` and they were deriding him;**

**25** Lè foul moun yo fin soti, Jezi antre nan chanm lan. Li pran men tifi a. Lamem, tifi a leve.

**But when the crowd was put out, he entered in, took her by the hand, and the young lady arose.**

**but, when the multitude was put forth, having gone in, he took hold of her hand, and the damsel arose,**

**26** Nouvèl la gaye nan tout peyi a.

**The report of this went forth into all that land.**

**and the fame of this went forth to all the land.**

**27** ¶ Jezi kite kote l' te ye a. Antan li t'ap pase yon kote, de avèg pran mache dèyè li. Yo t'ap rele: Pitit David, gen pitye pou nou!

**As Jesus passed by from there, two blind men followed him, calling out and saying, "Have mercy on us, son of David!"**

**And Jesus passing on thence, two blind men followed him, calling and saying, "Deal kindly with us, Son of David."**

**28** Lè Jezi rive nan kay la, avèg yo pwoche bò kote li. Jezi di yo: Eske nou kwè mwen ka fè sa pou nou? Yo reponn li: Wi, Mèt.

**When he had come into the house, the blind men came to him. Jesus said to them, "Do you believe that I am able to do this?" They told him, "Yes, Lord."**

**And he having come to the house, the blind men came to him, and Jesus saith to them, "Believe ye that I am able to do this?" They say to him, "Yes, sir."**

**29** Lè sa a, li manyen je yo, li di: Se pou sa fèt pou nou jan nou kwè l' la.

**Then he touched their eyes, saying, "According to your faith be it done to you."**

**Then touched he their eyes, saying, "According to your faith let it be to you,"**

**30** Je yo louvri. Jezi pale byen sevè ak yo, li di yo: Tande byen, piga pesonn konn sa.

**Their eyes were opened. Jesus strictly charged them, saying, "See that no one knows about this."**

**and their eyes were opened, and Jesus strictly charged them, saying, "See, let no one know;"**

**31** Men, ale yo ale, yo pran nonmen non l' toupatou nan peyi a.

**But they went out and spread abroad his fame in all that land.**

**but they, having gone forth, did spread his fame in all that land.**

**32** Antan avèg yo taprale, kèk lòt moun mennen yon nonm bay Jezi. Nonm sa a te bèbè, paske li te gen yon move lespri sou li.

**As they went forth, behold, there was brought to him a mute man who was demon possessed.**

**And as they are coming forth, lo, they brought to him a man dumb, a demoniac,**

**33** Chase Jezi chase move lespri a, bèbè a pran pale. Foul moun yo te sezi anpil. Yo t'ap di: Nou poko janm wè bagay konsa nan peyi Izrayèl.

**When the demon was cast out, the mute man spoke. The multitudes marveled, saying, "Nothing like this has ever been seen in Israel!"**

**and the demon having been cast out, the dumb spake, and the multitude did wonder, saying that "It was never so seen in Israel:"**

**34 Men, farizyen yo t'ap di: Se chè move lespri yo ki ba l' pouvwa pou chase move lespri yo. But the Pharisees said, "By the prince of the demons, he casts out demons."**

**but the Pharisees said, `By the ruler of the demons he doth cast out the demons.`**

**35 ¶ Jezi t'ap mache nan tout lavil yo ak tout ti bouk yo. Li t'ap moutre moun yo anpil bagay nan sinagòg yo. Li t'ap fè konnen Bon Nouvèl Peyi kote Bondye Wa a. Li t'ap geri tout kalite maladi ak tout kalite enfimite.**

**Jesus went about all the cities and the villages, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing every disease and every sickness among the people.**

**And Jesus was going up and down all the cities and the villages, teaching in their synagogues, and proclaiming the good news of the reign, and healing every sickness and every malady among the people.**

**36 Lè Jezi wè tout bann moun sa yo, kè l' fè l' mal pou yo paske li wè yo te bouke, yo te dekouraje, tankou yon bann mouton san gadò.**

**But when he saw the multitudes, he was moved with compassion for them, because they were weary and scattered, as sheep without a shepherd.**

**And having seen the multitudes, he was moved with compassion for them, that they were faint and cast aside, as sheep not having a shepherd,**

**37 Lè sa a, li di disip li yo: Rekòt la anpil, men manke travayè pou ranmase l'.**

**Then he said to his disciples, "The harvest indeed is plentiful, but the laborers are few. then saith he to his disciples, `The harvest indeed [is] abundant, but the workmen few;**

**38 Mande mèt jaden an pou li voye travayè nan jaden l' lan.**

**Pray therefore that the Lord of the harvest will send forth laborers into his harvest."**

**beseech ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he may put forth workmen to His harvest.`**

**1 ¶ Jezi rele douz disip li yo. Li ba yo pouvwa pou chase move lespri ak pouvwa pou geri tout kalite maladi ak enfimite.**

**He called to himself his twelve disciples, and gave them authority over unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal every disease and every sickness.**

**And having called to him his twelve disciples, he gave to them power over unclean spirits, so as to be casting them out, and to be healing every sickness, and every malady.**

**2 Men non douz apòt yo: Premye a se te Simon (li te ba l' yon ti non: Pyè) ak Andre, frè li. Te gen Jak, pitit Zebede, ak Jan, frè li.**

**Now the names of the twelve apostles are these. The first, Simon, who is called Peter; Andrew, his brother; James the son of Zebedee; John, his brother;**

**And of the twelve apostles the names are these: first, Simon, who is called Peter, and Andrew his brother; James of Zebedee, and John his brother;**

- 3 Te gen Filip ak Batèlmi, Toma ak Matye, pèseptè kontribisyon an, Jak, pitit Alfe a, ak Philip; Bartholomew; Thomas; Matthew, the tax collector; James the son of Alphaeus; and Lebbaeus, whose surname was Thaddaeus;**  
**Philip, and Bartholomew; Thomas, and Matthew the tax-gatherer; James of Alpheus, and Lebbeus who was surnamed Thaddeus;**
- 4 Te gen Simon, patriyòt la ak Jida Iskariòt, nonm ki te lage Jezi nan men lènmi l' yo. Simon the Canaanite; and Judas Iscariot, who also betrayed him.**  
**Simon the Cananite, and Judas Iscariot, who did also deliver him up.**
- 5 ¶ Jezi voye douz mesye yo ale, li ba yo lòd sa a: Piga n' ale nan peyi moun lòt nasyon yo. Pa antre nan lavil Samari yo.**  
**Jesus sent these twelve forth, and charged them, saying, "Don't go among the Gentiles, and don't enter into any city of the Samaritans.**  
**These twelve did Jesus send forth, having given command to them, saying, `To the way of the nations go not away, and into a city of the Samaritans go not in,**
- 6 Okontrè, ale tout kote n'a jwenn moun ras Izrayèl yo ki pèdi. Rather, go to the lost sheep of the house of Israel.**  
**and be going rather unto the lost sheep of the house of Israel.**
- 7 Sou tout wout nou, bay mesaj sa a: Gouvènman Wa ki nan syèl la prèt pou rive. As you go, preach, saying, `The Kingdom of Heaven is at hand.`**  
**`And, going on, proclaim saying that, the reign of the heavens hath come nigh;**
- 8 Geri moun ki malad. Fè moun mouri yo leve. Geri moun ki malad ak lalèp. Chase move lespri yo. Se gratis nou resevwa, se gratis tou pou nou bay. Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, and cast out demons. Freely you received, so freely infirm ones be healing, lepers be cleansing, dead be raising, demons be casting out -- freely ye did receive, freely give.**
- 9 Pa pran ni lò, ni lajan, ni kòb kwiv mete nan pòch nou. Don't take any gold, nor silver, nor brass in your money belts.**  
**`Provide not gold, nor silver, nor brass in your girdles,**
- 10 Nou pa bezwen pote sak pou vwayaj la. Pa mete de rad sou nou, pa pran ni soulye, ni baton. Paske, yon travayè merite pou yo ba l' manje. Take no bag for your journey, neither two coats, nor shoes, nor staff: for the laborer is worthy of his food.**  
**nor scrip for the way, nor two coats, nor sandals, nor staff -- for the workman is worthy of his nourishment.**

- 11** Lè nou rive nan yon lavil, osinon nan yon ti bouk, mande si gen moun ki vle resevwa nou. Rete lakay li jouk lè nou pati.
- Into whatever city or village you enter, find out who in it is worthy; and stay there until you go on.**
- And into whatever city or village ye may enter, inquire ye who in it is worthy, and there abide, till ye may go forth.**
- 12** Lè n'ap antre nan kay la, n'a di: Benediksyon Bondye sou kay la.
- As you enter into the household, greet it.**
- And coming to the house salute it,**
- 13** Si moun nan kay la resevwa nou, benediksyon nou an va desann sou li. Men, si l' pa vle resevwa nou, benediksyon an va tounen vin jwenn nou.
- If the household is worthy, let your peace come on it, but if it isn't worthy, let your peace return to you.**
- and if indeed the house be worthy, let your peace come upon it; and if it be not worthy, let your peace turn back to you.**
- 14** Si yo pa vle resevwa nou, si yo pa vle koute pawòl nou, soti nan kay la, osinon nan lavil la, al fè wout nou. Souke pousyè pye nou.
- Whoever doesn't receive you, nor hear your words, as you go forth out of that house or that city, shake off the dust from your feet.**
- And whoever may not receive you nor hear your words, coming forth from that house or city, shake off the dust of your feet,**
- 15** Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Jou jijman an, y'ap peni moun lavil sa a pi rèd pase moun Sòdòm ak moun Gomò.
- Most assuredly I tell you, It will be more tolerable for the land of Sodom and Gomorrah in the day of judgment, than for that city.**
- verily I say to you, It shall be more tolerable for the land of Sodom and Gomorrah in the day of judgment than for that city.**
- 16** ¶ Gade, mesye! M'ap voye nou tankou mouton nan mitan chen mawon. Se sak fè, se pou nou sou prigad nou tankou pentad, se pou nou inonsan tankou pijon.
- Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves. Therefore be wise as serpents, and harmless as doves.**
- Lo, I do send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves, be ye therefore wise as the serpents, and simple as the doves.**

- 17** Pran prekosyon nou ak tout moun; paske y'a trennen nou devan tribinal, y'a bat nou ak kout fwèt nan sinagòg yo.

**But beware of men: for they will deliver you up to councils, and in their synagogues they will scourge you.**

**And, take ye heed of men, for they will give you up to sanhedrims, and in their synagogues they will scourge you,**

- 18** y'a fè nou konparèt devan chèf gouvènman ak devan wa poutèt mwen, pou nou kapab sèvi m' temwen devan yo ak devan moun lòt nasyon yo.

**Yes, and you will be brought before governors and kings for my sake, for a testimony to them and to the Gentiles.**

**and before governors and kings ye shall be brought for my sake, for a testimony to them and to the nations.**

- 19** Men, lè y'a mennen nou nan tribinal, pa bat kò nou chache sa n'a gen pou n' di, ni jan n'a gen pou n' pale. Lè lè a va rive, Bondye va mete nan bouch nou sa n'a gen pou n' di.

**But when they deliver you up, don't be anxious how or what you will say, for it will be given you in that hour what you will say.**

**And whenever they may deliver you up, be not anxious how or what ye may speak, for it shall be given you in that hour what ye shall speak;**

- 20** Paske, se pa nou menm ki va pale, men se Lespri Papa nou an ki va mete pawòl nan bouch nou.

**For it is not you who speak, but the Spirit of your Father who speaks in you.**

**for ye are not the speakers, but the Spirit of your Father that is speaking in you.**

- 21** Frè va denonse frè pou fè touye li. Papa va denonse pitit. Pitit va leve kont papa ak manman pou fè touye yo.

**Brother will deliver up brother to death, and the father his child. Children will rise up against parents, and cause them to be put to death.**

**And brother shall deliver up brother to death, and father child, and children shall rise up against parents, and shall put them to death,**

- 22** Tout moun pral rayi nou poutèt mwen. Men, moun ki va kenbe fèm jouk sa kaba, se yo ki va sove.

**You will be hated by all men for my name's sake, but he who endures to the end, the same will be saved.**

**and ye shall be hated by all because of my name, but he who hath endured to the end, he shall be saved.**

- 23** Lè y'a pèsekite nou nan yon lavil, sove ale nan yon lòt. Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a va gen tan vini anvan n'a fin mache nan tout lavil ki nan peyi Izrayèl la.

**But when they persecute you in this city, flee into the next, for most assuredly I tell you, you will not have gone through the cities of Israel, until the Son of Man has come.**

**And whenever they may persecute you in this city, flee to the other, for verily I say to you, ye may not have completed the cities of Israel till the Son of Man may come.**

- 24** Yon elèv pa pi fò pase mèt li. Nitou, yon domestik pa pi grannèg pase patwon li.

**"A disciple is not above his teacher, nor a servant above his lord.**

**A disciple is not above the teacher, nor a servant above his lord;**

- 25** Si yon elèv rive fò tankou mèt li, sa kont pou li; si yon domestik rive tankou patwon li, sa kont pou li. Si yo rele mèt kay la Bèlzeboul, se pa lòt moun nan kay la yo p'ap bay pi move non toujou!

**It is enough for the disciple that he be like his teacher, and the servant like his lord. If they have called the master of the house Beelzebul, how much more them of his household!**

**sufficient to the disciple that he may be as his teacher, and the servant as his lord; if the master of the house they did call Beelzebul, how much more those of his household?**

- 26** Se sak fè nou pa bezwen pè pesonn. Pa gen anyen ki kache ki p'ap dekouvri yon lè. Nanpwen sekre ki p'ap devwale.

**Therefore don't be afraid of them, for there is nothing covered, that will not be revealed; and hidden, that will not be known.**

**Ye may not, therefore, fear them, for there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed, and hid, that shall not be known;**

- 27** Tou sa m'ap di nou nan fènwa, nou menm repete l' gwo lajounen. Tou sa yo di nou nan zòrèy, mache bay li nan tout kalfou.

**What I tell you in the darkness, speak in the light; and what you hear whispered in the ear, proclaim on the housetops.**

**that which I tell you in the darkness, speak in the light, and that which you hear at the ear, proclaim on the house-tops.**

- 28** Nou pa bezwen pè moun ki kapab touye kò nou, men ki pa kapab touye nanm nou. Se Bondye pou nou pè pito, paske li menm li kapab detwi nanm nou ansanm ak tout kò nou nan lanfè.

**Don't be afraid of those who kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul. Rather, fear him who is able to destroy both soul and body in Gehenna.**

**And be not afraid of those killing the body, and are not able to kill the soul, but fear rather Him who is able both soul and body to destroy in gehenna.**

**29 Eske yo pa vann ti zwazo de pou senk kòb? Malgre sa, pa gen yon sèl ki tonbe atè san Papa nou pa konnen.**

**"Aren't two sparrows sold for an assarion? Not one of them falls on the ground apart from your Father's will,**

**`Are not two sparrows sold for an assar? and one of them shall not fall on the ground without your Father;**

**30 Pou nou menm menm, ata grenn cheve nan tèt nou, yo tout konte.**

**but the very hairs of your head are all numbered.**

**and of you -- even the hairs of the head are all numbered;**

**31 Se sak fè, nou pa bezwen pè menm: nou vo pi plis pase anpil ti zwazo.**

**Therefore don't be afraid, you are of more value than many sparrows.**

**be not therefore afraid, than many sparrows ye are better.**

**32 Moun ki va kanpe pou mwen devan lèzòm, mwen menm tou, m'a kanpe pou li devan Papa m' ki nan syèl la.**

**Everyone therefore who confesses me before men, him will I also confess before my Father who is in heaven.**

**`Every one, therefore, who shall confess in me before men, I also will confess in him before my Father who is in the heavens;**

**33 Men tou, moun ki va kanpe devan lèzòm pou di li pa konnen m', mwen menm tou, m'a kanpe devan Papa m' ki nan syèl la, m'a di mwen pa konnen l'.**

**But whoever denies me before men, him will I also deny before my Father who is in**

**and whoever shall deny me before men, I also will deny him before my Father who is in the heavens.**

**34 Pa mete nan tèt nou se lapè mwen vin mete sou latè; mwen pa vin mete lapè, men mwen vin mete divizyon.**

**"Don't think that I came to send peace on the earth. I didn't come to send peace, but a sword.**

**`Ye may not suppose that I came to put peace on the earth; I did not come to put peace, but a sword;**

**35 Mwen vin mete divizyon ant pitit gason ak papa yo, ant pitit fi ak manman yo, ant bèlfi ak bèlmè yo.**

**For I came to set a man at odds against his father, and the daughter against her mother, and the daughter in law against her mother in law.**

**for I came to set a man at variance against his father, and a daughter against her mother, and a daughter-in-law against her mother-in-law,**

**36 Se pwòp fanmi nou ki va pi gwo lènmi nou.**

**A man`s foes will be those of his own household.**

**and the enemies of a man are those of his household.**

**37 Moun ki renmen papa l' osinon manman l' plis pase m' pa kapab moun pa m'. Moun ki renmen pitit gason l' osinon pitit fi l' plis pase m' pa kapab moun pa m'.**

**He who loves father or mother more than me is not worthy of me; and he who loves son or daughter more than me isn`t worthy of me.**

**`He who is loving father or mother above me, is not worthy of me, and he who is loving son or daughter above me, is not worthy of me,**

**38 Moun ki pa pran kwa l' pou l' swiv mwen, li pa kapab moun pa m' non plis.**

**He who doesn`t take his cross and follow after me, isn`t worthy of me.**

**and whoever doth not receive his cross and follow after me, is not worthy of me.**

**39 Moun k'ap chache asire lavi l' va pèdi li. Men, moun ki va pèdi lavi l' poutèt mwen va jwenn li ankò.**

**He who finds his life will lose it; and he who loses his life for my sake will find it.**

**`He who found his life shall lose it, and he who lost his life for my sake shall find it.**

**40 Moun ki resevwa nou, se mwen menm li resevwa. Moun ki resevwa mwen, li resevwa moun ki voye m' lan tou.**

**He who receives you receives me, and he who receives me receives him who sent me.**

**`He who is receiving you doth receive me, and he who is receiving me doth receive Him who sent me,**

**41 Moun ki resevwa yon pwofèt Bondye paske se pwofèt Bondye li ye, moun sa a va resevwa rekonpans yo bay yon pwofèt. Moun ki resevwa yon nonm k'ap mache dwat devan Bondye paske se yon moun dwat li ye, moun sa a va resevwa rekonpans yo bay yon moun k'ap mache dwat.**

**He who receives a prophet in the name of a prophet will receive a prophet`s reward: and he who receives a righteous man in the name of a righteous man will receive a righteous man`s reward.**

**he who is receiving a prophet in the name of a prophet, shall receive a prophet`s reward, and he who is receiving a righteous man in the name of a righteous man, shall receive a righteous man`s reward,**

**42 Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Nenpòt moun ki va bay yonn nan ti piti sa yo menm yon gode dlo frèt paske se disip mwen li ye, moun sa a p'ap pèdi rekonpans li.**

**Whoever gives one of these little ones just a cup of cold water to drink, in the name of a disciple, most assuredly I tell you he will in no way lose his reward."**

**and whoever may give to drink to one of these little ones a cup of cold water only in the name of a disciple, verily I say to you, he may not lose his reward.`**

- 1 ¶ Lè Jezi fin bay douz disip li yo tout lòd sa yo, li kite kote li te ye a, li pati, li ale nan lòt lavil peyi a. Li t'ap mache bay mesaj la, li t'ap moutre moun yo anpil bagay.**

**It happened that when Jesus had finished directing his twelve disciples, he departed there to teach and preach in their cities.**

**And it came to pass, when Jesus ended directing his twelve disciples, he departed thence to teach and to preach in their cities.**

- 2 Antan Jan Batis te nan prizon, li tande pale travay Kris la t'ap fè. Li voye kèk patizan pa l' ale mande Jezi:**

**Now when John heard in the prison the works of Christ, he sent two of his disciples**

**And John having heard in the prison the works of the Christ, having sent two of his disciples,**

- 3 Eske se ou ki moun nou konnen ki gen pou vini an, osinon èske nou dwe tann yon lòt? and said to him, "Are you he who comes, or should we look for another?"**

**said to him, `Art thou He who is coming, or for another do we look?`**

- 4 Jezi reponn yo: Ale rakonte bay Jan sa nou tande ak sa nou wè:**

**Jesus answered them, "Go and tell John the things which you hear and see:**

**And Jesus answering said to them, `Having gone, declare to John the things that ye hear and see,**

- 5 Je avèg yo louvri, moun ki t'ap bwete yo mache byen, moun ki te gen maladi lalèp yo geri, moun ki te soudè yo tande, moun ki te mouri yo leve. Pòv yo tande Bon Nouvèl la.**

**the blind receive their sight, the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the deaf hear, the dead are raised up, and the poor have good news preached to them.**

**blind receive sight, and lame walk, lepers are cleansed, and deaf hear, dead are raised, and poor have good news proclaimed,**

- 6 Benediksyon pou moun ki pa jwenn nan mwen okazyon pou tonbe nan peche.**

**Blessed is he, whoever finds no occasion for stumbling in me."**

**and happy is he who may not be stumbled in me.`**

- 7 ¶ Lè patizan Jan yo al fè wout yo, Jezi pran pale ak foul la sou Jan. Li di yo konsa: Sa nou te al wè nan dezè a? Yon pye wozo van t'ap souke? Non.**

**As these went their way, Jesus began to say to the multitudes concerning John, "What did you go out into the wilderness to see? A reed shaken with the wind?**

**And as they are going, Jesus began to say to the multitudes concerning John, `What went ye out to the wilderness to view? -- a reed shaken by the wind?**

- 8 Men, kisa nou te al wè menm? Yon nonm abiye ak bèl rad? Ala, moun ki mete bèl rad, se kay wa a yo jwenn yo.**

**But what did you go out to see? A man in soft clothing? Behold, those who wear soft clothing are in king`s houses.**

**`But what went ye out to see? -- a man clothed in soft garments? lo, those wearing the soft things are in the kings` houses.**

- 9 Manyè di m' kisa nou te al wè menm? Yon pwofèt? Wi, mwen menm mwen di nou: li pi plis pase yon pwofèt.**

**But why did you go out? To see a prophet? Yes, I tell you, and much more than a prophet.**

**`But what went ye out to see? -- a prophet? yes, I say to you, and more than a prophet,**

- 10 Men sa ki te ekri sou Jan: Men m'ap voye mesaje m' lan devan ou. Li va louvri chemen an devan pou ou.**

**For this is he, of whom it is written, `Behold, I send my messenger before your face, who will prepare your way before you.`**

**for this is he of whom it hath been written, Lo, I do send My messenger before thy face, who shall prepare thy way before thee.**

- 11 Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Nan tout moun ki fèt sou latè pa gen yonn ki pi konsekan pase Jan Batis. Malgre sa, moun ki pi piti nan Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la, pi konsekan pase l'.**

**Most assuredly I tell you, among those who are born of women there has not arisen anyone greater than John the Baptizer; yet he who is least in the Kingdom of Heaven is greater than he.**

**Verily I say to you, there hath not risen, among those born of women, a greater than John the Baptist, but he who is least in the reign of the heavens is greater than he.**

- 12 Depi sou tan Jan Batis jouk jòdi a, Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la anba gwo goumen. Se moun ki konn goumen k'ap antre ladan l'.**

**From the days of John the Baptizer until now, the Kingdom of Heaven suffers violence, and the violent take it by force.**

**`And, from the days of John the Baptist till now, the reign of the heavens doth suffer violence, and violent men do take it by force,**

- 13 Anvan Jan Batis te rive, tout pwofèt yo ansanm ak lalwa Moyiz la te pale sou Peyi Bondye a.**

**For all the prophets and the law prophesied until John.**

**for all the prophets and the law till John did prophesy,**

- 14 Si nou vle kwè l': Jan Batis se Eli ki te gen pou vini an.**

**If you are willing to receive it, this is Elijah, who is to come.**

**and if ye are willing to receive [it], he is Elijah who was about to come;**

**15 Si nou gen zòrèy pou n' tande, tande.**

**He who has ears to hear, let him hear.**

**he who is having ears to hear -- let him hear.**

**16 ¶ Ak ki moun mwen ta konpare moun k'ap viv nan tan alèkile yo? Yo sanble timoun ki chita sou plas piblik, yonn ap rele lòt pou di l' konsa:**

**"But what will I compare this generation to? It is like children sitting in the marketplaces, who call to their companions**

**`And to what shall I liken this generation? it is like little children in market-places, sitting and calling to their comrades,**

**17 Nou jwe mizik cho pou nou ak fif nou, nou pa danse. Nou chante chante ki tris pou nou, nou pa kriye.**

**and say, `We played the flute for you, and you didn't dance. We mourned for you, and you didn't lament.`**

**and saying, We piped unto you, and ye did not dance, we lamented to you, and ye did not smite the breast.**

**18 Jan Batis vini, li pa manje, li pa bwè, yo di li gen yon move lespri sou li.**

**For John came neither eating nor drinking, and they say, `He has a demon.`**

**`For John came neither eating nor drinking, and they say, He hath a demon;**

**19 Mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, mwen vini, mwen manje, mwen bwè, yo di: Gade yon nonm! Se manje ak bwè ase li konnen! Se zanmi pèseptè kontribisyon ak moun k'ap fè sa ki mal li ye! Men tou, lè nou wè rezilta sa Bondye fè, nou rekonèt se li menm nan bon konprann li ki gen rezon.**

**The Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, `Behold, a gluttonous man and a drunkard, a friend of tax collectors and sinners!` But wisdom is justified by her children."**

**the Son of Man came eating and drinking, and they say, Lo, a man, a glutton, and a wine-drinker, a friend of tax-gatherers and sinners, and wisdom was justified of her children.`**

**20 Lè sa a, Jezi pran fè moun lavil kote l' te fè pifò mirak li yo repwòch, paske yo pa t' tounen vin jwenn Bondye.**

**Then he began to denounce the cities in which most of his mighty works were done, because they didn't repent.**

**Then began he to reproach the cities in which were done most of his mighty works, because they did not reform.**

- 21 Li di yo: Malè pou nou, moun lavil Korazen! Malè pou nou moun lavil Betsayda! Paske, si mirak ki fèt nan mitan nou yo, se nan mitan lavil Tir ak lavil Sidon yo te fèt, gen lontan moun sa yo ta mete rad sak sou yo. Yo ta kouvri kò yo ak sann dife pou fè wè yo vle tounen vin jwenn Bondye.**

**"Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the mighty works had been done in Tyre and Sidon which were done in you, they would have repented long ago in sackcloth and ashes.**

**`Wo to thee, Chorazin! wo to thee, Bethsaida! because, if in Tyre and Sidon had been done the mighty works that were done in you, long ago in sackcloth and ashes they had reformed;**

- 22 Se poutèt sa m'ap di nou: Jou jijman an, y'a peni nou pi rès pase moun lavil Tir ak moun lavil Sidon yo.**

**But I tell you, it will be more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon in the day of judgment than for you.**

**but I say to you, to Tyre and Sidon it shall be more tolerable in a day of judgment than for you.**

- 23 Nou menm tou, moun lavil Kapènawòm: nou ta vle yo leve nou jouk nan syèl la? Enben, y'a desann nou jouk anba kote mò yo ye a. Paske, si mirak ki fèt nan mitan nou yo, se nan mitan lavil Sodòm yo te fèt, li ta la jouk jodi a.**

**You, Capernaum, who are exalted to Heaven, you will go down to Hades. For if the mighty works had been done in Sodom which were done in you, it would have remained until this day.**

**`And thou, Capernaum, which unto the heaven wast exalted, unto hades shalt be brought down, because if in Sodom had been done the mighty works that were done in thee, it had remained unto this day;**

- 24 Se poutèt sa m'ap di nou: Jou jijman an, y'a peni nou pi rès pase moun lavil Sodòm yo.**

**But I tell you that it will be more tolerable for the land of Sodom, in the day of judgment, than for you."**

**but I say to you, to the land of Sodom it shall be more tolerable in a day of judgment than to thee.`**

- 25 ¶ Lè sa a, Jezi di: O Papa, ou menm ki mèt syèl la ak tè a, mwen di ou mèsè anpil dapre bagay ou te kache nan je gwo save ak moun lespri yo ou devwale yo bay ti piti yo.**

**At that time, Jesus answered, "I thank you, Father, Lord of heaven and earth, that you hid these things from the wise and understanding, and revealed them to infants.**

**At that time Jesus answering said, `I do confess to Thee, Father, Lord of the heavens and of the earth, that thou didst hide these things from wise and understanding ones, and didst reveal them to babes.**

**26 Wi, Papa mwen, sa pase konsa paske se konsa ou te vle li.**

**Yes, Father, for so it was well-pleasing in your sight.**

**Yes, Father, because so it was good pleasure before Thee.**

**27 Papa m' renmèt mwen tout bagay. Pesonn pa konn kilès moun Pitit la ye, esepite Papa a. Konsa tou, pesonn pa konn kilès moun Papa a ye, esepite Pitit la, ak moun Pitit la vle fè konnen li.**

**All things have been delivered to me by my Father. No one knows the Son, except the Father; neither does anyone know the Father, except the Son, and he to whoever the Son wants to reveal him.**

**`All things were delivered to me by my Father, and none doth know the Son, except the Father, nor doth any know the Father, except the Son, and he to whom the Son may wish to reveal [Him].**

**28 Vini jwenn mwen, nou tout ki bouke, nou tout ki anba chay, m'a soulaje nou.**

**"Come to me, all you who labor and are heavily burdened, and I will give you rest.**

**`Come unto me, all ye labouring and burdened ones, and I will give you rest,**

**29 Pran jouk mwen, mete l' sou zepòl nou. Pran leson nan men mwen. Paske mwen dou, mwen toujou soumèt mwen tout bon devan Bondye. Konsa, n'a viv ak kè poze.**

**Take my yoke on you, and learn from me, for I am humble and lowly in heart; and you will find rest for your souls.**

**take up my yoke upon you, and learn from me, because I am meek and humble in heart, and ye shall find rest to your souls,**

**30 Paske, jouk m'ap ban nou an fasil pou pote, chay m'ap ban nou an pa lou.**

**For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light."**

**for my yoke [is] easy, and my burden is light.`**

**1 ¶ Kèk jou apre sa, Jezi t'ap pase nan yon jaden ble. Se te yon jou repo. Disip li yo te grangou. Se konsa yo pran keyi grap ble, yo t'ap manje grenn yo.**

**At that time, Jesus went on the Sabbath day through the grain fields. His disciples were hungry and began to pluck heads of grain and to eat.**

**At that time did Jesus go on the sabbaths through the corn, and his disciples were hungry, and they began to pluck ears, and to eat,**

**2 Lè farizyen yo wè sa, yo di l' konsa: Gade. Disip ou yo ap fè bagay lalwa nou pa pèmèt moun fè gwo jou repo.**

**But the Pharisees, when they saw it, said to him, "Behold, your disciples do what is not lawful to do on the Sabbath."**

**and the Pharisees having seen, said to him, `Lo, thy disciples do that which it is not lawful to do on a sabbath.`**

- 3 Jezi reponn yo: Eske nou pa li sa David te fè yon jou li te grangou, li menm ak moun pa l' yo?**

**But he said to them, "Haven't you read what David did, when he was hungry, and those who were with him;**

**And he said to them, `Did ye not read what David did, when he was hungry, himself and those with him --**

- 4 Li antre nan kay Bondye a, li pran pen yo te ofri bay Bondye a, li manje. Dapre lalwa nou an, ni li menm David ni moun ki te avè l' yo pa t' gen dwa manje pen sa yo. Se prèt yo sèlman ki gen dwa sa a.**

**how he entered into the house of God, and ate the show bread, which was not lawful for him to eat, neither for those who were with him, but only for the priests?**

**how he went into the house of God, and the loaves of the presentation did eat, which it is not lawful to him to eat, nor to those with him, except to the priests alone?**

- 5 Osinon, èske nou pa li sa ki ekri nan lalwa Moyiz la: Jou repo, prèt yo ki desèvis nan tanp lan pa respekte lalwa repo a, men yo pa koupab pou sa?**

**Or have you not read in the law, that on the Sabbath day, the priests in the temple profane the Sabbath, and are guiltless?**

**`Or did ye not read in the Law, that on the sabbaths the priests in the temple do profane the sabbath, and are blameless?**

- 6 Enben, m'ap di nou sa: Isit la, gen yon bagay ki pi konsekan pase tanp lan.**

**But I tell you that one greater than the temple is here.**

**and I say to you, that a greater than the temple is here;**

- 7 Si nou te konnen sans pawòl sa yo ki nan Liv la: Mwen vle pou nou gen kè sansib, mwen pa bezwen ofrann bèt n'ap fè pou mwen yo, nou pa ta kondann moun ki inonsan.**

**But if you had known what this means, `I desire mercy, and not sacrifice,` you would not have condemned the guiltless.**

**and if ye had known what is: Kindness I will, and not sacrifice -- ye had not condemned the blameless,**

- 8 Paske, mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, se mèt jou repo a mwen ye.**

**For the Son of Man is Lord of the Sabbath."**

**for the son of man is lord even of the sabbath.`**

- 9 Jezi kite kote l' te ye a, li antre nan yonn nan sinagòg yo.**

**He departed there, and went into their synagogue.**

**And having departed thence, he went to their synagogue,**

- 10** Te gen yon nonm ki te gen yon men pòk nan asanble a. Moun ki te la yo t'ap chache okasyon pou yo te ka di Jezi fè bagay ki mal. Se konsa yo mande l': Eske lalwa nou an pèmèt yo geri moun jou repo?

And behold there was, a man with a withered hand. They asked him, "Is it lawful to heal on the Sabbath day?" that they might accuse him.

and lo, there was a man having the hand withered, and they questioned him, saying, `Is it lawful to heal on the sabbaths?` that they might accuse him.

- 11** Jezi reponn yo: Si yonn nan nou gen yon sèl mouton, si mouton sa a tonbe nan yon twou byen fon yon jou repo, èske li p'ap rale l' mete deyò?

He said to them, "What man is there among you, who has one sheep, and if this one falls into a pit on the Sabbath day, will he not grab on to it, and lift it out?"

And he said to them, `What man shall be of you, who shall have one sheep, and if this may fall on the sabbaths into a ditch, will not lay hold on it and raise [it]?

- 12** Bon. Eske yon moun pa vo pi plis pase yon mouton? Konsa nou wè, lalwa nou an pèmèt nou fè byen pou yon moun jou repo.

How much, then, is a man of more value than a sheep! Therefore it is lawful to do good on the Sabbath day."

How much better, therefore, is a man than a sheep? -- so that it is lawful on the sabbaths to do good.`

- 13** Lè sa a, li di nonm lan: Lonje men ou. Nonm lan lonje men li. Latou, men an vin byen tankou lòt la.

Then he told the man, "Stretch out your hand." He stretched it out; and it was restored whole, just like the other.

Then saith he to the man, `Stretch forth thy hand,` and he stretched [it] forth, and it was restored whole as the other.

- 14** ¶ Farizyen yo soti nan sinagòg la, y al mete tèt yo ansanm pou wè ki jan pou yo fè touye Jezi.

But the Pharisees went out, and took counsel against him, how they might destroy him.

And the Pharisees having gone forth, held a consultation against him, how they might destroy him,

- 15** Men, lè Jezi vin konn sa, li kite kote l' te ye a. Yon gwo foul moun t'ap mache deyè li. Li geri tout moun malad yo.

Jesus, perceiving that, withdrew from there. Great multitudes followed him; and he healed them all,

and Jesus having known, withdrew thence, and there followed him great multitudes, and he healed them all,

- 16** Men, li te pale sevè ak yo pou yo pa t' di ki moun li te ye.  
and charged them that they should not make him known:  
and did charge them that they might not make him manifest,
- 17** Tou sa pase konsa, pou pawòl pwofèt Ezayi te di a te ka rive vre:  
that it might be fulfilled which was spoken through Isaiah the prophet, saying,  
that it might be fulfilled that was spoken through Isaiah the prophet, saying,
- 18** Bondye pale, li di konsa: Men sèvitè m' lan, se mwen menm ki chwazi li. Men moun mwen renmen anpil la. Li fè kè m' kontan anpil. m'a mete Lespri m' sou li, la fè tout nasyon yo konnen jijman mwen.  
"Behold, my servant whom I have chosen; My beloved in whom my soul is well pleased: I will put my Spirit on him, He will declare judgment to the Gentiles.  
`Lo, My servant, whom I did choose, My beloved, in whom My soul did delight, I will put My Spirit upon him, and judgment to the nations he shall declare,
- 19** Li p'ap diskite ak pèsonn, li p'ap rele sou pèsonn. Yo p'ap janm tande l' fè diskou nan lari.  
He will not strive, nor shout; Neither will anyone hear his voice in the streets.  
he shall not strive nor cry, nor shall any hear in the broad places his voice,
- 20** Li p'ap fin kase pye wozo ki panche a. Li p'ap tenyen lanp ki prèt pou mouri a. L'ap fè sa konsa, jouk tan li va fè jistis Bondye a kanpe nèt.  
He won't break a bruised reed, He won't quench a smoking flax, Until he sends forth judgment to victory.  
a bruised reed he shall not break, and smoking flax he shall not quench, till he may put forth judgment to victory,
- 21** Lè sa a, tout nasyon yo va mete espwa yo nan li.  
In his name, the Gentiles will hope."  
and in his name shall nations hope.`
- 22** ¶ Apre sa, yo mennen yon nonm bay Jezi. Nonm lan pa t' ka wè, li pa t' ka pale, paske li te gen yon move lespri sou li. Jezi geri nonm lan. Lamenn, nonm lan pale, li wè.  
Then there was brought to him one possessed by a demon, blind and mute, and he healed him, so that the blind and mute man both spoke and saw.  
Then was brought to him a demoniac, blind and dumb, and he healed him, so that the blind and dumb both spake and saw.
- 23** Foul moun yo te sezi anpil. Yo t'ap di: Nou pa kwè se pitit David la sa?  
All the multitudes were amazed, and said, "Can this be the son of David?"  
And all the multitudes were amazed, and said, `Is this the Son of David?`

**24 Lè farizyen yo tandè sa, yo di: Si nou wè nonm sa a ap chase move lespri, se paske Bèlzeboul, chèf move lespri yo, ba l' pouvwa pou sa.**

**But when the Pharisees heard it, they said, "This man does not cast out demons, except by Beelzebul, the prince of the demons."**

**but the Pharisees having heard, said, `This one doth not cast out demons, except by Beelzeboul, ruler of the demons.`**

**25 Men, Jezi te konnen sa ki te nan tèt yo, li di yo: Yon peyi ki gen divizyon ladan l', pou moun yo ap goumen yonn ak lòt, peyi sa a la pou l' disparèt. Si gen divizyon nan yon lavil osinon nan yon fanmi, pou moun yo ap fè lagè yonn ak lòt, ni lavil sa a, ni fanmi sa a pa la pou lontan.**

**Knowing their thoughts, Jesus said to them, "Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation, and every city or house divided against itself will not stand.**

**And Jesus, knowing their thoughts, said to them, `Every kingdom having been divided against itself is desolated, and no city or house having been divided against itself, doth stand,**

**26 Si Satan ap chase moun ki pou li yo, Satan ap goumen ak pwòp tèt li. Pouvwa Satan an pa la pou lontan.**

**If Satan casts out Satan, he is divided against himself. How then will his kingdom stand? and if the Adversary doth cast out the Adversary, against himself he was divided, how then doth his kingdom stand?**

**27 Si se Bèlzeboul ki ban m' pouvwa pou chase move lespri, patizan nou yo, ak ki pouvwa yo menm yo chase move lespri? Se poutèt sa, se yo menm menm k'ap ban nou tò.**

**If I by Beelzebul cast out demons, by whom do your sons cast them out? Therefore they will be your judges.**

**`And if I, by Beelzeboul, do cast out the demons, your sons -- by whom do they cast out? because of this they -- they shall be your judges.**

**28 Men, si se avek Lespri Bondye m'ap chase move lespri yo, sa vle di pouvwa Gouvènman Bondye ki wa a gen tan rive sou nou.**

**But if I by the Spirit of God cast out demons, then the kingdom of God has come on you.**

**`But if I, by the Spirit of God, do cast out the demons, then come already unto you did the reign of God.**

**29 Pesonn pa ka antre lakay yon nonm vanyan pou vòlò byen l' yo, si li pa mare nonm vanyan an anvan. Lè li fin mare l', se atò la kapab piye kay la.**

**Or how can one enter into the house of the strong man, and plunder his goods, except he first bind the strong man? Then he will plunder his house.**

**`Or how is one able to go into the house of the strong man, and to plunder his goods, if first he may not bind the strong man? and then his house he will plunder.**

- 30 Moun ki pa avèk mwen, se kont mwen yo ye. Moun ki p'ap ede m' ranmase, se gaye y'ap gaye.**

**"He who is not with me is against me, and he who doesn't gather with me, scatters.**

**`He who is not with me is against me, and he who is not gathering with me, doth scatter.**

- 31 Se poutèt sa, m'ap di nou: Bondye va padonnen moun tout peche yo va fè, tout move pawòl ki va soti nan bouch yo. Men, kanta moun ki va pale mal sou Sentespri a, pa gen padon pou yo.**

**Therefore I tell you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven men, but the blasphemy against the Spirit will not be forgiven men.**

**Because of this I say to you, all sin and evil speaking shall be forgiven to men, but the evil speaking of the Spirit shall not be forgiven to men.**

- 32 Moun ki pale mal sou Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, y'a padonnen l'. Men, moun ki pale mal sou Sentespri a, li p'ap jwenn padon ni koulye a, ni nan tan k'ap vini apre sa a.**

**Whoever speaks a word against the Son of Man, it will be forgiven him; but whoever speaks against the Holy Spirit, it will not be forgiven him, neither in this world, nor in that which is to come.**

**And whoever may speak a word against the Son of Man it shall be forgiven to him, but whoever may speak against the Holy Spirit, it shall not be forgiven him, neither in this age, nor in that which is coming.**

- 33 Si pyebwa a bon, l'ap bay bon donn. Si pyebwa a pa bon, li p'ap bay bon donn. Yo rekonèt kalite yon pyebwa sou donn li bay.**

**"Either make the tree good, and its fruit good, or make the tree corrupt, and its fruit corrupt; for the tree is known by its fruit.**

**`Either make the tree good, and its fruit good, or make the tree bad, and its fruit bad, for from the fruit is the tree known.**

- 34 Bann vèmen! nou twò mechan. Bon pawòl pa ka soti nan bouch nou. Sa ki nan kè yon moun, se sa ki soti nan bouch li.**

**You offspring of vipers, how can you, being evil, speak good things? For out of the abundance of the heart, the mouth speaks.**

**`Brood of vipers! how are ye able to speak good things -- being evil? for out of the abundance of the heart doth the mouth speak.**

- 35 Yon nonm ki bon, se bon bagay ase li ka rale soti nan tou sa li genyen ki bon yo. Konsa tou, yon nonm ki mechan, se move bagay ase li ka rale soti nan tou sa li genyen ki move yo.**

**The good man out of his good treasure brings forth good things, and the evil man out of his evil treasure brings forth evil things.**

**The good man out of the good treasure of the heart doth put forth the good things, and the evil man out of the evil treasure doth put forth evil things.**

- 36 M'ap di nou sa: Jou jijman an, moun gen pou rann kont pou tout pawòl yo di yo pa t' bezwen di.

I tell you that every idle word that men speak, they will give account of it in the day of judgment.

And I say to you, that every idle word that men may speak, they shall give for it a reckoning in a day of judgment;

- 37 Paske, se dapre pawòl ou y'a jije ou: Se pawòl ou k'ap di si ou inonsan, osinon si ou koupab.

For by your words you will be justified, and by your words you will be condemned."

for from thy words thou shalt be declared righteous, and from thy words thou shalt be declared unrighteous.

- 38 ¶ Lè sa a, kèk dirèktè lalwa ansanm ak kèk farizyen pran lapawòl. Yo di Jezi: Mèt, nou ta renmen wè ou fè yon mirak pou moutre se Bondye ki ba ou pouvwa sa a.

Then certain of the scribes and Pharisees answered, saying, "Teacher, we want to see a sign from you."

Then answered certain of the scribes and Pharisees, saying, "Teacher, we will to see a sign from thee."

- 39 Jezi reponn yo: Moun alèkile yo, atout yo mechan, atout yo vire do bay Bondye, men y'ap mande mirak! Men, yo p'ap jwenn lòt mirak pase mirak pwofèt Jonas la.

But he answered them, "An evil and adulterous generation seeks after a sign, and there will no sign be given it but the sign of Jonah, the prophet.

And he answering said to them, "A generation, evil and adulterous, doth seek a sign, and a sign shall not be given to it, except the sign of Jonah the prophet;

- 40 Menm jan Jonas te pase twa jou twa nwit nan vant gwo pwason an, konsa tou Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a gen pou pase twa jou twa nwit anba tè.

For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the whale, so will the Son of Man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth.

for, as Jonah was in the belly of the fish three days and three nights, so shall the Son of Man be in the heart of the earth three days and three nights.

- 41 Jou jijman an, moun lavil Neniv yo va leve kanpe, y'a fè kondannen moun alèkile yo. Paske yo menm, yo te tounen vin jwenn Bondye lè Jonas te fè yo konnen mesaj li a. Men, isit la gen bagay ki pi konsekan pase Jonas.

The men of Nineveh will stand up in the judgment with this generation, and will condemn it, for they repented at the preaching of Jonah; and behold, someone greater than Jonah is here.

Men of Nineveh shall stand up in the judgment with this generation, and shall condemn it, for they reformed at the proclamation of Jonah, and lo, a greater than Jonah here!

- 42 **Jou jijman an, larenn peyi ki nan sid la va leve kanpe, la fè yo kondannen moun alèkile yo. Paske, li te soti byen lwen, jouk nan dènye bout latè, pou l' te vin tandè bèl pawòl bon konprann Salomon yo. Men, isit la gen bagay ki pi konsekan pase Salomon.**

**The queen of the south will rise up in the judgment with this generation, and will condemn it, for she came from the ends of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and behold, someone greater than Solomon is here.**

**`A queen of the south shall rise up in the judgment with this generation, and shall condemn it, for she came from the ends of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon, and lo, a greater than Solomon here!**

- 43 **Lè yon move lespri soti sou yon moun, li al pwonmennen toupatou nan savann yo, l'ap chache yon kote pou l' pran repo. Men, li pa jwenn.**

**But the unclean spirit, when he is gone out of the man, passes through waterless places, seeking rest, and doesn't find it.**

**`And, when the unclean spirit may go forth from the man, it doth walk through dry places seeking rest, and doth not find;**

- 44 **Lè sa a, li di nan kè l': M'ap tounen lakay mwen, kote m' soti a. Lè l' rive, li jwenn nonm lan tankou yon kay ki vid, men byen bale, byen ranje.**

**Then he says, `I will return into my house whence I came out,` and when he has come back, he finds it empty, swept, and put in order.**

**then it saith, I will turn back to my house whence I came forth; and having come, it findeth [it] unoccupied, swept, and adorned:**

- 45 **Lè konsa, li ale, li pran sèt lòt lespri ki pi move pase l', lespri yo vin ansanm avè l', yo antre nan kay la, yo rete. Lè sa a, kondisyon moun lan vin pi mal pase jan l' te ye anvan an. Enben, se sa ki pral rive move moun k'ap viv alèkile yo.**

**Then he goes, and takes with himself seven other spirits more evil than himself, and they enter in and dwell there. The last state of that man becomes worse than the first. Even so will it be also to this evil generation."**

**then doth it go, and take with itself seven other spirits more evil than itself, and having gone in they dwell there, and the last of that man doth become worse than the first; so shall it be also to this evil generation.`**

- 46 **¶ Jezi t'ap pale ak fowl moun yo toujou lè manman l' ak frè l' yo vin rive. Yo rete deyò, yo t'ap chache yon jan pou yo te pale avè l'.**

**While he was yet speaking to the multitudes, behold, his mother and his brothers stood outside, seeking to speak to him.**

**And while he was yet speaking to the multitudes, lo, his mother and brethren had stood without, seeking to speak to him,**

**47 Se konsa yon moun di Jezi: Men manman ou ak frè ou yo deyò a. Yo ta renmen pale avè ou. One said to him, "Behold, your mother and your brothers stand outside, seeking to speak to you."**

**and one said to him, `Lo, thy mother and thy brethren do stand without, seeking to speak to thee.`**

**48 Men Jezi reponn moun ki te di l' sa a: Kilès ki manman m'? Kilès ki frè m'?**

**But he answered him who told him, "Who is my mother? Who are my brothers?"**

**And he answering said to him who spake to him, `Who is my mother? and who are my brethren?`**

**49 Lè sa a, li lonje men l' sou disip li yo, li di: Gade non: men manman m' ak frè m' yo.**

**He stretched forth his hand towards his disciples, and said, "Behold, my mother and my brothers!**

**And having stretched forth his hand toward his disciples, he said, `Lo, my mother and my brethren!**

**50 Tout moun ki fè sa Papa m' ki nan syèl la mande pou yo fè, se moun sa yo ki frè m', ki sè m', ki manman m'.**

**For whoever will do the will of my Father who is in heaven, he is my brother, and sister, and mother."**

**for whoever may do the will of my Father who is in the heavens, he is my brother, and sister, and mother.`**

**1 ¶ Menm jou sa a, Jezi soti nan kay la, li al chita bò lanmè a.**

**On that day Jesus went out of the house, and sat by the seaside.**

**And in that day Jesus, having gone forth from the house, was sitting by the sea,**

**2 Te sitèlman gen moun sanble tout bò kote Jezi, li moute nan yon kannòt, li chita. Tout foul moun yo menm te rete kanpe sou rivaj la.**

**Great multitudes gathered to him, so that he entered into a boat, and sat, and all the multitude stood on the beach.**

**and gathered together unto him were many multitudes, so that he having gone into the boat did sit down, and all the multitude on the beach did stand,**

**3 Li t'ap rakonte yo kèk parabòl pou l' te fè yo konprann anpil bagay. Li t'ap di yo konsa: Ala, yon moun soti pou l' ale simen grenn nan jaden l'.**

**He spoke to them many things in parables, saying, "Behold, the farmer went forth to sow.**

**and he spake to them many things in similes, saying: `Lo, the sower went forth to sow,**

- 4 Antan l'ap simen grenn yo, kèk grenn tonbe bò chemen an: zwazo vini, yo manje yo.  
As he sowed, some seeds fell by the roadside, and the birds came and devoured them.  
and in his sowing, some indeed fell by the way, and the fowls did come and devour them,**
- 5 Yon pati grenn tonbe nan mitan wòch, kote ki pa t' gen anpil tè. Grenn sa yo leve byen vit,  
paske yo pa t' antre fon anba tè a.  
Others fell on rocky ground, where they didn't have much soil, and immediately they sprang up, because they had no deepness of earth.  
and others fell upon the rocky places, where they had not much earth, and immediately they sprang forth, through not having depth of earth,**
- 6 Men, lè solèy la chofe, li boule ti plant yo, yo cheche, paske rasen yo pa t' fon.  
When the sun had risen, they were scorched. Because they had no root, they withered away.  
and the sun having risen they were scorched, and through not having root, they withered,**
- 7 Yon lòt pati tonbe nan mitan pikan. Pikan yo grandi, yo toufe bon ti plant yo.  
Others fell on thorns. The thorns grew up and choked them:  
and others fell upon the thorns, and the thorns did come up and choke them,**
- 8 Men, yon lòt pati ankò tonbe nan bon tè; yo donnen. Genyen ki bay san grenn, lòt bay swasant, lòt bay trant.  
and others fell on good soil, and yielded fruit: some one hundred times, some sixty, and some thirty.  
and others fell upon the good ground, and were giving fruit, some indeed a hundredfold, and some sixty, and some thirty.**
- 9 Apre sa, Jezi di yo: Si nou gen zòrèy pou n' tande, tande.  
He who has ears to hear, let him hear."  
He who is having ears to hear -- let him hear.`**
- 10 Disip yo pwoche bò kot Jezi, yo mande li: Poukisa ou pale an parabòl ak moun yo?  
The disciples came, and said to him, "Why do you speak to them in parables?"  
And the disciples having come near, said to him, `Wherefore in similes dost thou speak to them?`**
- 11 Jezi reponn yo: Nou menm, Bondye fè nou favè sa a pou nou konnen sekrè Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la. Men yo menm, yo pa resevwa favè sa a.  
He answered them, "To you it is given to know the mysteries of the Kingdom of Heaven, but it is not given to them.  
And he answering said to them that -- `To you it hath been given to know the secrets of the reign of the heavens, and to these it hath not been given,**

- 12 Paske, moun ki genyen deja a, y'a ba li ankò. Konsa, la gen plis pase sa l' bezwen an. Men, moun ki pa gen anyen an, y'a wete nan men l' nimm ti sa l' te genyen an.**

**For whoever has, to him will be given, and he will have abundance, but whoever doesn't have, from him will be taken away even that which he has.**

**for whoever hath, it shall be given to him, and he shall have overabundance, and whoever hath not, even that which he hath shall be taken from him.**

- 13 Se poutèt sa m'ap pale an parabòl ak moun sa yo. Paske, lè y'ap gade yo pa wè, lè y'ap koute yo pa tande, ni yo pa konprann.**

**Therefore I speak to them in parables, because seeing they don't see, and hearing, they don't hear, neither do they understand.**

**`Because of this, in similes do I speak to them, because seeing they do not see, and hearing they do not hear, nor understand,**

- 14 Konsa, sa pwofèt Ezayi te di a rive vre pou yo: n'a tande nan zòrèy nou, men, nou p'ap konprann. n'a gade ak je nou, men, nou p'ap wè.**

**In them the prophecy of Isaiah is fulfilled, which says, `By hearing you will hear, and will in no way understand; Seeing you will see, and will in no way perceive:**

**and fulfilled on them is the prophecy of Isaiah, that saith, With hearing ye shall hear, and ye shall not understand, and seeing ye shall see, and ye shall not perceive,**

- 15 Paske, lespri pèp sa a vin lou. Yo bouche zòrèy yo, yo fèmen je yo, pou yo pa wè ak je yo, pou yo pa tande nan zòrèy yo, pou yo pa konprann ak lespri yo, pou yo pa tounen vin jwenn mwen pou m' geri yo. Se Bondye ki pale konsa.**

**For this people`s heart has grown callous, Their ears are dull of hearing, Their eyes they have closed; Or else perhaps they might perceive with their eyes, Hear with their ears, Understand with their heart, And should turn again; And I would heal them.`**

**for made gross was the heart of this people, and with the ears they heard heavily, and their eyes they did close, lest they might see with the eyes, and with the ears might hear, and with the heart understand, and turn back, and I might heal them.**

- 16 Men, pou nou menm, benediksyon pou nou: paske nou wè ak je nou, nou tande nan zòrèy nou.**

**"But blessed are your eyes, for they see; and your ears, for they hear.**

**`And happy are your eyes because they see, and your ears because they hear,**

- 17 Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Anpil pwofèt ak anpil moun ki mache dwat devan Bondye te anvi wè sa n'ap wè la a, men yo pa t' wè li. Yo te anvi tande sa n'ap tande la a, men yo pa t' tande li.**

**For most assuredly I tell you that many prophets and righteous men desired to see the things which you see, and didn't see them; and to hear the things which you hear, and didn't hear them.**

**for verily I say to you, that many prophets and righteous men did desire to see that which ye look on, and they did not see, and to hear that which ye hear, and they did not hear.**

**18 Koulye a, koute. Men sa parabòl moun ki t'ap simen an vle di.**

**"Hear, then, the parable of the farmer.**

**`Ye, therefore, hear ye the simile of the sower:**

**19 Moun ki tande pawòl ki pale sou Peyi Wa a men ki pa konprann li, yo sanble ak tè bò chemen an, kote kèk grenn te tonbe: Satan vini, li rache pawòl ki te simen nan kè yo a.**

**When anyone hears the word of the kingdom, and doesn't understand it, the evil one comes, and snatches away that which has been sown in his heart. This is what was sown by the roadside.**

**Every one hearing the word of the reign, and not understanding -- the evil one doth come, and doth catch that which hath been sown in his heart; this is that sown by the way.**

**20 Gen lòt ki tankou tè ki gen anpil wòch la. Lè yo fèk tande pawòl la, yo resevwa l' ak kè kontan.**

**What was sown on the rocky places, this is he who hears the word, and immediately with joy receives it;**

**`And that sown on the rocky places, this is he who is hearing the word, and immediately with joy is receiving it,**

**21 Men, yo pa kite l' pouse rasen nan kè yo. Yo pa kenbe l' pou lontan. Lè yo tonbe anba tè chaje ak pèsekisyon akòz pawòl Bondye a, lamenn yo jwenn okazyon pou yo tonbe nan peche.**

**yet he has no root in himself, but endures for a while. When oppression or persecution arises because of the word, immediately he stumbles.**

**and he hath not root in himself, but is temporary, and persecution or tribulation having happened because of the word, immediately he is stumbled.**

**22 Gen lòt ankò ki resevwa pawòl la tankou grenn ki tonbe nan mitan pikan. Yo tande pawòl la, men traka lavi ak anvè gen lajan, tou sa toufe pawòl la, kifè yo pa ka bay anyen menm.**

**What was sown among the thorns, this is he who hears the word, but the cares of this world and the deceitfulness of riches choke the word, and he becomes unfruitful.**

**`And that sown toward the thorns, this is he who is hearing the word, and the anxiety of this age, and the deceitfulness of the riches, do choke the word, and it becometh unfruitful.**

**23 Moun ki resevwa pawòl la tankou grenn ki tonbe nan bon tè a, se moun ki konprann pawòl la lè yo tande li. Lè sa a, yo donnen. Gen ladan yo ki bay san, yon lòt bay swasant, yon lòt bay trant.**

**What was sown on the good ground, this is he who hears the word, and understands it, who most assuredly bears fruit, and brings forth, some one hundred times, some sixty, some thirty."**

**`And that sown on the good ground: this is he who is hearing the word, and is understanding, who indeed doth bear fruit, and doth make, some indeed a hundredfold, and some sixty, and some thirty.`**

- 24 ¶ Jezi ba yo yon lòt parabòl ankò. Li di yo konsa: Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la, se tankou yon moun ki te simen bon grenn nan jaden li.

He set another parable before them, saying, "The Kingdom of Heaven is like a man who sowed good seed in his field,

Another simile he set before them, saying: `The reign of the heavens was likened to a man sowing good seed in his field,

- 25 Men, yon jou lannwit, pandan tout moun t'ap dòmi, yon lènmi nonm lan vini, li simen move zèb nan mitan mayi yo. Apre sa, li ale.

but while people slept, his enemy came and sowed darnel also among the wheat, and went away.

and, while men are sleeping, his enemy came and sowed darnel in the midst of the wheat, and went away,

- 26 Lè mayi yo fin pouse, yo pran jete zepi. Lè sa a, move zèb la parèt tou.

But when the blade sprang up and brought forth fruit, then the darnel appeared also.

and when the herb sprang up, and yielded fruit, then appeared also the darnel.

- 27 Moun ki t'ap travay ak mèt jaden an vin di li: Mèt, se pa bon grenn ase nou te simen nan jaden ou lan? Kote move zèb sa yo soti?

The servants of the householder came and said to him, `Sir, didn't you sow good seed in your field? Where did this darnel come from?`

`And the servants of the householder, having come near, said to him, Sir, good seed didst thou not sow in thy field? whence then hath it the darnel?

- 28 Li reponn yo: Se yon lènmi m' ki fè sa. Travayè yo mande li: Ou pa ta vle n' al rache move zèb yo?

He said to them, `An enemy has done this.` The servants asked him, `Do you want us to go and gather them up?`

And he saith to them, A man, an enemy, did this; and the servants said to him, Wilt thou, then, [that] having gone away we may gather it up?

- 29 Li di yo: Non, poko fè sa. Paske, antan n'ap rache move zèb yo, nou ka derasinen mayi a avèk yo tou.

But he said, `No, lest perhaps while you gather up the darnel, you root up the wheat with them.

`And he said, No, lest -- gathering up the darnel -- ye root up with it the wheat,

- 30** Kite yo grandi ansanm jouk lè rekòt la va rive. Lè sa a, m'a di moun k'ap ranmase rekòt la: Rache move zèb yo anvan. Mare yo fè pakèt pou n' al boule. Mayi a menm, mete l' nan galata mwen.

Let both grow together until the harvest, and in the harvest time I will tell the reapers, "First, gather up the darnel, and bind them in bundles to burn them; but gather the wheat into my barn.""

suffer both to grow together till the harvest, and in the time of the harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather up first the darnel, and bind it in bundles, to burn it, and the wheat gather up into my storehouse.`

- 31** Li ba yo yon lòt parabòl ankò. Li di yo konsa: Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la, se tankou yon ti grenn moutad yon nonm pran pou li al simen nan jaden li.

He set another parable before them, saying, "The Kingdom of Heaven is like a grain of mustard seed, which a man took, and sowed in his field;

Another simile he set before them, saying: `The reign of the heavens is like to a grain of mustard, which a man having taken, did sow in his field,

- 32** Grenn moutad, se grenn ki pi piti nan tout grenn ki genyen. Men, lè l' pouse, li pi gwo pase tout plant menm kalite avèk li. Li vin yon gwo pyebwa. Se konsa zwazo nan syèl la vin fè nich nan branch li yo.

which indeed is smaller than all seeds. But when it is grown, it is greater than the herbs, and becomes a tree, so that the birds of the air come and lodge in its branches."

which less, indeed, is than all the seeds, but when it may be grown, is greatest of the herbs, and becometh a tree, so that the birds of the heaven do come and rest in its branches.`

- 33** Li di yo yon lòt parabòl ankò: Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la, se tankou ledven yon fanm pran, li mete nan senk mezi farin pou fè tout pa t' la leve.

He spoke another parable to them. "The Kingdom of Heaven is like yeast, which a woman took, and hid in three measures of meal, until it was all leavened."

Another simile spake he to them: `The reign of the heavens is like to leaven, which a woman having taken, hid in three measures of meal, till the whole was leavened.`

- 34** Se avèk parabòl konsa Jezi t'ap moutre fowl moun yo tout bagay sa yo. Li pa t' louvri bouch li pou l' pa t' rakonte yo yon parabòl.

Jesus spoke all these things in parables to the multitudes; and without a parable, he didn't speak to them,

All these things spake Jesus in similes to the multitudes, and without a simile he was not speaking to them,

- 35 Sa te pase konsa pou pawòl pwofèt la te di a te ka rive vre: Se an parabòl m'ap pale ak yo. m'a fè yo konnen bagay ki te kache depi anvan Bondye te kreye latè.**

**that it might be fulfilled which was spoken through the prophet, saying, "I will open my mouth in parables; I will utter things hidden from the foundation of the world."**

**that it might be fulfilled that was spoken through the prophet, saying, `I will open in similes my mouth, I will utter things having been hidden from the foundation of the world.`**

- 36 Apre sa, Jezi kite fowl moun yo dèyè, li antre nan kay la. Disip li yo pwoche bò kote l', yo di l' konsa: Esplike nou parabòl move zèb nan jaden an.**

**Then Jesus sent the multitudes away, and went into the house. His disciples came to him, saying, "Explain to us the parable of the darnel of the field."**

**Then having let away the multitudes, Jesus came to the house, and his disciples came near to him, saying, `Explain to us the simile of the darnel of the field.`**

- 37 Li reponn yo: Moun ki simen bon grenn lan, se Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a.**

**He answered them, "He who sows the good seed is the Son of Man,**

**And he answering said to them, `He who is sowing the good seed is the Son of Man,**

- 38 Jaden an se latè. Bon grenn yo, se moun ki fè pati Peyi Wa a. Move zèb yo, se moun ki patizan Satan.**

**the field is the world; and the good seed, these are the sons of the kingdom; and the darnel are the sons of the evil one.**

**and the field is the world, and the good seed, these are the sons of the reign, and the darnel are the sons of the evil one,**

- 39 Lènmi ki simen move zèb yo, se Satan. Sezon rekòt la, se lè tout bagay va fini nèt la. Moun k'ap ranmase rekòt la, se zanj Bondye yo.**

**The enemy who sowed them is the devil. The harvest is the end of the age, and the reapers are angels.**

**and the enemy who sowed them is the devil, and the harvest is a full end of the age, and the reapers are messengers.**

- 40 Menm jan yo te rache move zèb yo pou jete yo nan dife a, se konsa tou sa pral rive, lè tout bagay va fini.**

**As therefore the darnel is gathered up and burned with fire; so will it be in the end of this age.**

**`As, then, the darnel is gathered up, and is burned with fire, so shall it be in the full end of this age,**

- 41 Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a va voye zanj li yo pou yo wete tout moun k'ap fè lòt moun fè peche, ansanm ak moun k'ap fè sa ki mal. y'a mete yo deyò nan Peyi kote l' Wa a.**  
**The Son of Man will send forth his angels, and they will gather out of his kingdom all things that cause stumbling, and those who do iniquity,**  
**the Son of Man shall send forth his messengers, and they shall gather up out of his kingdom all the stumbling-blocks, and those doing the unlawfulness,**
- 42 Zanj yo va jete yo nan gwo founo k'ap boule a. Se la va gen rèl, se la moun va manje dan yo.**  
**and will cast them into the furnace of fire. There will be weeping and the gnashing of**  
**and shall cast them to the furnace of the fire; there shall be the weeping and the**  
**gnashing of the teeth.**
- 43 Men, lè sa a, moun ki te mache dwat devan Bondye yo va klere tankou solèy nan peyi Papa yo ki Wa a. Si nou gen zòrèy pou n' tande, tande. Parabòl ja lajan an**  
**Then the righteous will shine forth as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. He who has**  
**ears to hear, let him hear.**  
**`Then shall the righteous shine forth as the sun in the reign of their Father. He who is**  
**having ears to hear -- let him hear.**
- 44 ¶ Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la, se tankou yon ja lajan ki te anba tè nan yon jaden. Yon nonm rive jwenn li, li kouvri l' ankò. Li sitelman kontan, li ale, li vann tou sa l' genyen, li tounen vin achte jaden an.**  
**"The Kingdom of Heaven is like a treasure hidden in the field, which a man found, and**  
**hid. In his joy, he goes and sells all that he has, and buys that field.**  
**`Again, the reign of the heavens is like to treasure hid in the field, which a man having**  
**found did hide, and from his joy goeth, and all, as much as he hath, he selleth, and**  
**buyeth that field.**
- 45 Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la, se tankou yon machann k'ap cache bèl grenn pèl.**  
**"Again, the Kingdom of Heaven is like a man who is a merchant seeking fine pearls,**  
**`Again, the reign of the heavens is like to a man, a merchant, seeking goodly pearls,**
- 46 Lè li jwenn yon bèl grenn pèl ki chè anpil, li ale, li vann tou sa l' genyen pou l' ka achte li.**  
**who having found one pearl of great price, he went and sold all that he had, and bought it.**  
**who having found one pearl of great price, having gone away, hath sold all, as much as**  
**he had, and bought it.**
- 47 Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la, se tankou yon privye yo voye nan lanmè. Li pran tout kalite pwason.**  
**"Again, the Kingdom of Heaven is like a dragnet, that was cast into the sea, and gathered**  
**some fish of every kind,**  
**`Again, the reign of the heavens is like to a net that was cast into the sea, and did gather**  
**together of every kind,**

**48** Lè li fin plen, pechè pwason yo rale l' sou bò rivaj la. Yo chita, yo triye pwason yo: yo mete bon pwason yo nan panyen, yo jete sa ki pa bon yo nan lanmè ankò.

which, when it was filled, they drew up on the beach. They sat down, and gathered the good into containers, but the bad they threw away.

which, when it was filled, having drawn up again upon the beach, and having sat down, they gathered the good into vessels, and the bad they did cast out,

**49** Se konsa sa pral rive tou lè tout bagay va fini. Zanj Bondye yo va vini, y'ap mete mechan yo yon bò, moun ki fè sa ki byen yo yon bò.

So will it be in the end of the world. The angels will come forth, and separate the wicked from among the righteous,

so shall it be in the full end of the age, the messengers shall come forth and separate the evil out of the midst of the righteous,

**50** y'a jete mechan yo nan gwo founo k'ap boule a. Se la va gen rèl, se la moun va manje dan yo.

and will cast them into the furnace of fire. There will be the weeping and the gnashing of teeth."

and shall cast them to the furnace of the fire, there shall be the weeping and the gnashing of the teeth.`

**51** Jezi mande disip li yo: Eske nou konprann tou sa? Yo reponn: Wi.

Jesus said to them, "Have you understood all these things?" They answered him, "Yes, Lord."

Jesus saith to them, `Did ye understand all these?` They say to him, `Yes, sir.`

**52** Lè sa a, Jezi di yo: Se konsa, tout dirèktè lalwa ki tounen yon disip nan Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la ap tankou yon mèt kay k'ap rale met deyò bagay li fenk achte ak bagay li gen depi lontan nan byen l' yo.

He said to them, "Therefore, every scribe who has been made a disciple to the Kingdom of Heaven is like a man who is a householder, who brings forth out of his treasure new and old things."

And he said to them, `Because of this every scribe having been discipled in regard to the reign of the heavens, is like to a man, a householder, who doth bring forth out of his treasure things new and old.`

**53** ¶ Lè Jezi fin di parabòl sa yo, li kite kote l' te ye a.

It happened, when Jesus had finished these parables, he departed from there.

And it came to pass, when Jesus finished these similes, he removed thence,

**54** li ale nan lavil kote l' te grandi a. Li t'ap moutre moun yo anpil bagay nan sinagòg la. Tout moun ki t'ap koute l' te sezi anpil. Yo t'ap di konsa: Ki bò li pran konesans sa a! Kouman li fè fè tout mirak sa yo?

**Coming into his own country, he taught them in their synagogue, so much that they were astonished, and said, "Where did this man get this wisdom, and these mighty works?**

**and having come to his own country, he was teaching them in their synagogue, so that they were astonished, and were saying, "Whence to this one this wisdom and the mighty works?**

**55** Se pa pitit bòs chapant lan? Se pa Mari ki manman li? Se pa frè Jak, Jozèf, Simon ak Jid li ye?

**Isn't this the carpenter's son? Isn't his mother called Mary, and his brothers, James, Joses, Simon, and Judas?**

**is not this the carpenter's son? is not his mother called Mary, and his brethren James, and Joses, and Simon, and Judas?**

**56** Apa tout sè l' yo la avèk nou. Kote l' jwenn tout bagay sa yo?

**Aren't all of his sisters with us? Where, then did this man get all of these things?"**

**and his sisters -- are they not all with us? whence, then, to this one all these?"**

**57** Se sak fè yo te jwenn nan li okazyon tonbe nan peche. Lè sa a, Jezi di yo: Yon pwofèt jwenn respè toupatou, esepite nan peyi l' ak nan fanmi li.

**They were offended by him. But Jesus said to them, "A prophet is not without honor, except in his own country, and in his own house."**

**and they were stumbled at him. And Jesus said to them, "A prophet is not without honor except in his own country, and in his own house:"**

**58** Se konsa Jezi pa t' fè anpil mirak la, paske yo pa t' kwè nan li.

**He didn't do many mighty works there because of their unbelief.**

**and he did not there many mighty works, because of their unbelief.**

**1 ¶** Lè sa a, Ewòd ki t'ap gouvènen nan peyi Galile tande pale sou Jezi.

**At that time, Herod, the tetrarch, heard the report concerning Jesus,**

**At that time did Herod the tetrarch hear the fame of Jesus,**

**2** Li di moun ki t'ap travay avè l' yo: Se Jan Batis wi! Se li ki leve vivan nan lanmò. Se poutèt sa li ka fè tout mirak sa yo.

**and said to his servants, "This is John the Baptizer. He is risen from the dead. That is why these powers work in him."**

**and said to his servants, "This is John the Baptist, he did rise from the dead, and because of this the mighty energies are working in him."**

- 3 Se Ewòd menm ki te fè arete Jan Batis. Li te fè mare l' mete nan prizon poutèt Ewodyad, madanm Filip, frè li.**

**For Herod had laid hold of John, and bound him, and put him in prison for the sake of Herodias, his brother Philip`s wife.**

**For Herod having laid hold on John, did bind him, and did put him in prison, because of Herodias his brother Philip`s wife,**

- 4 Paske Jan te di Ewòd konsa: Ou pa gen dwa pran Ewodyad pou madanm ou.**

**For John said to him, "It is not lawful for you to have her."**

**for John was saying to him, `It is not lawful to thee to have her,`**

- 5 Ewòd te vle touye l', men li te pè jwif yo, paske yo tout te pran Jan Batis pou yon pwofèt.**

**When he would have put him to death, he feared the multitude, because they counted him as a prophet.**

**and, willing to kill him, he feared the multitude, because as a prophet they were holding him.**

- 6 Men, jou fèt Ewòd la, pitit fi Ewodyad la t'ap danse devan tout envite yo. Sa te fè Ewòd plezi anpil.**

**But when Herod`s birthday came, the daughter of Herodias danced in the midst, and pleased Herod.**

**But the birthday of Herod being kept, the daughter of Herodias danced in the midst, and did please Herod,**

- 7 Lè sa a, Ewòd sèmante l'ap ba li nenpòt kisa li ta mande li.**

**Whereupon he promised with an oath to give her whatever she should ask.**

**whereupon with an oath he professed to give her whatever she might ask.**

- 8 Pitit fi Ewodyad la menm koute konsèy manman l' te ba li, li di Ewòd: Fè pote tèt Jan Batis ban mwen koulye a sou yon plato.**

**She, being put forward by her mother, said, "Give me here on a platter the head of John the Baptizer."**

**And she having been instigated by her mother -- `Give me (says she) here upon a plate the head of John the Baptist;**

- 9 Kè wa a kase. Men, akòz gwo sèman li te fè devan tout envite yo, li bay lòd pou yo bay fi a sa l' te mande a.**

**The king was grieved, but for the sake of his oaths, and of those who sat at the table with him, he commanded it to be given,**

**and the king was grieved, but because of the oaths and of those reclining with him, he commanded [it] to be given;**

- 10** Se konsa, Ewòd voye koupe tèt Jan Batis nan prizon an.  
and he sent and beheaded John in the prison.  
and having sent, he beheaded John in the prison,
- 11** Yo pote tèt la vini sou yon plato, yo renmèt fi a li. Fi a menm pote l' bay manman li.  
His head was brought on a platter, and given to the young lady: and she brought it to her mother.  
and his head was brought upon a plate, and was given to the damsel, and she brought [it] nigh to her mother.
- 12** Patizan Jan Batis yo vin pran kò a, yo antere li. Apre sa, y al di Jezi sa ki te pase.  
His disciples came, and took up the body, and buried it; and they went and told Jesus.  
And his disciples having come, took up the body, and buried it, and having come, they told Jesus,
- 13** ¶ Lè Jezi pran nouvèl sa a, li pati nan yon kannòt. Li te vle al yon kote ki pa gen moun pou l' te ka pou kont li. Men, moun yo vin konn sa. Yo kouri soti nan tout lavil yo, yo pran mache sou rivaj la ap swiv li.  
Now when Jesus heard this, he withdrew from there in a boat, to a desert place apart.  
When the multitudes heard it, they followed him on foot from the cities.  
and Jesus having heard, withdrew thence in a boat to a desolate place by himself, and the multitudes having heard did follow him on land from the cities.
- 14** Lè Jezi desann soti nan kannòt la, li wè tout foul moun yo. Kè l' fè l' mal pou yo, li pran geri moun malad yo.  
Jesus went out, and he saw a great multitude. He had compassion on them, and healed their sick.  
And Jesus having come forth, saw a great multitude, and was moved with compassion upon them, and did heal their infirm;
- 15** Lè solèy fin kouche, disip Jezi yo pwoche bò kote l', yo di l' konsa: Li fin ta wi. Pa gen moun ki rete bò isit la. Voye moun yo ale pou yo ka achte manje nan bouk yo.  
When evening had come, his disciples came to him, saying, "The place is a desert, and the time is already past. Send the multitudes away, that they may go into the villages, and buy themselves food."  
and evening having come, his disciples came to him, saying, `The place is desolate, and the hour hath now past, let away the multitudes that, having gone to the villages, they may buy to themselves food.`
- 16** Jezi reponn yo: Yo pa bezwen ale. Ba yo manje nou menm.  
But Jesus said to them, "They don't need to go away. You give them something to eat."  
And Jesus said to them, `They have no need to go away -- give ye them to eat.`

**17 Men yo di li: Se senk pen ak de pwason ase nou gen la a.**

**They told him, "We only have here five loaves and two fish."**

**And they say to him, `We have not here except five loaves, and two fishes.`**

**18 Jezi di yo: Pote yo ban mwen.**

**He said, "Bring them here to me."**

**And he said, `Bring ye them to me hither.`**

**19 Apre sa, li bay lòd fè moun yo chita sou zèb la. Li pran senk pen yo ak de pwason yo, li leve je l' nan syèl la, li di Bondye mèsi. Li kase pen yo, li bay disip yo. Disip yo menm mache bay tout moun.**

**He commanded the multitudes to sit down on the grass; and he took the five loaves and the two fish, and looking up to heaven, he blessed, broke and gave the loaves to the disciples, and the disciples to the multitudes.**

**And having commanded the multitudes to recline upon the grass, and having taken the five loaves and the two fishes, having looked up to the heaven, he did bless, and having broken, he gave the loaves to the disciples, and the disciples to the multitudes,**

**20 Tout moun manje vant plen. Apre sa, disip yo plen douz panyen ak ti moso ki te rete, yo pote ale.**

**They all ate, and were filled. They took up twelve baskets full of that which remained left over from the broken pieces.**

**and they did all eat, and were filled, and they took up what was over of the broken pieces twelve hand-baskets full;**

**21 Te gen senkmil (5,000) gason konsa ki te jwenn manje pou yo manje, san konte fanm ak timoun.**

**Those who ate were about five thousand men, besides women and children.**

**and those eating were about five thousand men, apart from women and children.**

**22 ¶ Touswit apre sa, Jezi fè disip li yo moute nan kannòt la, li voye yo devan lòt bò lanmè a. Li menm, li te rete dèyè pou l' te voye moun yo ale.**

**Immediately Jesus made the disciples get into the boat, and to go ahead of him to the other side, while he sent the multitudes away.**

**And immediately Jesus constrained his disciples to go into the boat, and to go before him to the other side, till he might let away the multitudes;**

**23 Lè li fin voye yo ale, li moute pou kont li sou yon ti mòn pou l' lapriyè. Solèy te fin kouche, li te la toujou pou kont li.**

**After he had sent the multitudes away, he went up into the mountain apart to pray. When evening had come, he was there alone.**

**and having let away the multitudes, he went up to the mountain by himself to pray, and evening having come, he was there alone,**

- 24 Kannòt la menm te gen tan yon bon distans sou lanmè a. Men, lanm yo t'ap bat li, paske van an te kontrè pou yo.**  
**But the boat was now in the midst of the sea, distressed by the waves, for the wind was contrary.**  
**and the boat was now in the midst of the sea, distressed by the waves, for the wind was contrary.**
- 25 Douvan jou, Jezi pran mache sou dlo a pou li al jwenn yo.**  
**In the fourth watch of the night Jesus came to them, walking on the sea.**  
**And in the fourth watch of the night Jesus went away to them, walking upon the sea,**
- 26 Lè disip yo wè l' ap mache sou dlo a, yo te pè anpil, yo t'ap di: Se yon revenan. Yo pran rele tèlman yo te pè.**  
**When the disciples saw him walking on the sea, they were troubled, saying, "It is a ghost!" and they cried out for fear.**  
**and the disciples having seen him walking upon the sea, were troubled saying -- "It is an apparition," and from the fear they cried out;**
- 27 Menm lè a, Jezi di yo: Pran tèt nou. Se mwen menm. Nou pa bezwen pè.**  
**But immediately Jesus spoke to them, saying "Cheer up! I AM! Don't be afraid."**  
**and immediately Jesus spake to them, saying, "Be of good courage, I am [he], be not afraid."**
- 28 Lè sa a, Pyè di li: Mèt, si se ou menm vre, di m' vin jwenn ou sou dlo a.**  
**Peter answered him and said, "Lord, if it is you, command me to come to you on the waters."**  
**And Peter answering him said, "Sir, if it is thou, bid me come to thee upon the waters;"**
- 29 Jezi di li: Vini non. Pyè soti nan kannòt la, li kòmanse mache sou dlo a pou li al jwenn**  
**He said, "Come!" Peter went down from the boat, and walked on the waters to come to Jesus.**  
**and he said, "Come;" and having gone down from the boat, Peter walked upon the waters to come unto Jesus,**
- 30 Men, lè Pyè wè jan van an te fò, li pè. Lè sa a, li kòmanse koule, li pran rele: Mèt, sove m' non!**  
**But when he saw that the wind was strong, he was afraid, and beginning to sink, he cried out, saying, "Lord, save me!"**  
**but seeing the wind vehement, he was afraid, and having begun to sink, he cried out, saying, "Sir, save me."**

- 31 Menm lè a, Jezi lonje men l', li pran Pyè, li di li: Gade jan ou manke konfyans. Poukisa ou pa te fin kenbe konfyans ou nèt?**

**Immediately Jesus stretched forth his hand, and took hold of him, and said to him, "You of little faith, why did you doubt?"**

**And immediately Jesus, having stretched forth the hand, laid hold of him, and saith to him, `Little faith! for what didst thou waver?`**

- 32 Yo tou de moute nan kannòt la, lamenm van an kase.**

**When they got up into the boat, the wind ceased.**

**and they having gone to the boat the wind lulled,**

- 33 Lè sa a, moun ki te nan kannòt la vin mete ajenou devan Jezi, yo di: Ou se pitit Bondye a vre.**

**Those who were in the boat came and worshipped him, saying, "You are truly the Son of God!"**

**and those in the boat having come, did bow to him, saying, `Truly -- God`s Son art thou.`**

- 34 ¶ Lè yo fin janbe lòt bò lanmè a, yo fè tè nan peyi Jenezarèt.**

**When they had crossed over, they came to the land of Gennesaret.**

**And having passed over, they came to the land of Gennesaret,**

- 35 Moun peyi a rekonèt Jezi, yo voye nouvèl la nan tout rejyon an. Yo mennen tout malad yo ba li.**

**When the men of that place recognized him, they sent into all that region round about, and brought to him all who were sick,**

**and having recognized him, the men of that place sent forth to all that region round about, and they brought to him all who were ill,**

- 36 Yo di Jezi: Tanpri souple, kite malad yo manyen bò rad ou ase. Tout moun malad ki te manyen rad li te geri.**

**and they begged him that they might only touch the fringe of his garment. As many as touched it were made whole.**

**and were calling on him that they might only touch the fringe of his garment, and as many as did touch were saved.**

- 1 ¶ Lè sa a, kèk farizyen ak dirèktè lalwa soti Jerizalèm, yo vin bò kot Jezi. Yo di li:**

**Then Pharisees and scribes come to Jesus from Jerusalem, saying,**

**Then come unto Jesus do they from Jerusalem -- scribes and Pharisees -- saying,**

- 2** Poukisa disip ou yo pa swiv koutim granmoun lontan yo? Gade. Yo pa lave men yo anvan yo manje.

**"Why do your disciples disobey the tradition of the elders? For they don't wash their hands when they eat bread."**

**`Wherefore do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? for they do not wash their hands when they may eat bread.`**

- 3** Li reponn yo: Nou menm k'ap pale a, poukisa n'ap plede dezobeyi kòmandman Bondye yo pou nou swiv koutim pa nou yo?

**He answered them, "Why do you also disobey the commandment of God because of your tradition?"**

**And he answering said to them, `Wherefore also do ye transgress the command of God because of your tradition?**

- 4** Tande byen. Bondye di nou konsa: Respekte papa ou ak manman ou. Li di ankò: Si yon moun pale papa l' osinon manman l' mal, se pou yo touye l'.

**For God commanded, `Honor your father and your mother,` and, `He who speaks evil of father or mother, let him be put to death.`**

**for God did command, saying, Honour thy father and mother; and, He who is speaking evil of father or mother -- let him die the death;**

- 5** Men nou menm, nou di: Si yon moun di papa l' osinon manman l': Sa m' ta gen pou m' ba ou a, m' ofri l' bay Bondye,

**But you say, `Whoever will tell his father or his mother, "Whatever help you might otherwise have gotten from me is a gift devoted to God,"**

**but ye say, Whoever may say to father or mother, An offering [is] whatever thou mayest be profited by me; --**

- 6** moun sa a pa bezwen fè anyen pou papa l' osinon pou manman l'. Se konsa, avèk koutim nou yo, nou fè pawòl Bondye a pase pou anyen menm.

**he will not honor his father or mother.` You have made the commandment of God void because of your tradition.**

**and he may not honour his father or his mother, and ye did set aside the command of God because of your tradition.**

- 7** Bann ipokrit! Ezayi te gen rezon lè l' t'ap pale sou nou, jan sa ekri a:

**You hypocrites! Well did Isaiah prophesy of you, saying,**

**`Hypocrites, well did Isaiah prophesy of you, saying,**

**8 Se nan bouch pèp sa a respekte mwen. Men, kè yo byen lwen mwen.**

**`These people draw near to me with their mouth, And honor me with their lips; But their heart is far from me.**

**This people doth draw nigh to Me with their mouth, and with the lips it doth honour Me, but their heart is far off from Me;**

**9 Se tan yo y'ap pèdi, lè y'ap fè sèvis pou mwen. Paske, nan sa y'ap di, se pawòl lèzòm y'ap moutre moun.**

**But in vain do they worship me, Teaching as doctrine rules made by men.`"**

**and in vain do they worship Me, teaching teachings -- commands of men.`"**

**10 ¶ Apre sa, li rele fowl moun yo, li di yo: Koute byen sa m'ap di nou la a, manyè konprann**

**He called the multitude to himself, and said to them, "Hear, and understand.**

**And having called near the multitude, he said to them, `Hear and understand:**

**11 Se pa bagay ki antre nan bouch yon moun ki ka mete l' nan kondisyon pou l' pa ka sèvi Bondye. Men se sak soti nan bouch li ki ka mete l' nan kondisyon sa a.**

**That which enters into the mouth doesn` t defile the man; but that which proceeds out of the mouth, this defiles the man."**

**not that which is coming into the mouth doth defile the man, but that which is coming forth from the mouth, this defileth the man.`"**

**12 Lè sa a, disip li yo pwoche bò kote l', yo di l' konsa: Ou konnen farizyen yo ofiske poutèt sa ou sot di la a.**

**Then the disciples came, and said to him, "Do you know that the Pharisees were offended, when they heard this saying?"**

**Then his disciples having come near, said to him, `Hast thou known that the Pharisees, having heard the word, were stumbled?`"**

**13 Jezi reponn yo: Si se pa Papa m' nan syèl la ki plante yon plant, yo gen pou yo derasinen**

**But he answered, "Every plant which my heavenly Father didn` t plant will be uprooted.**

**And he answering said, `Every plant that my heavenly Father did not plant shall be rooted up;**

**14 Pa okipe yo! Se yon bann avèg k'ap mennen avèg parèy yo. Si yon avèg ap mennen yon lòt avèg, tou de gen pou tonbe nan menm twou a.**

**Let them alone. They are blind guides of the blind. If the blind guide the blind, both will fall into a pit."**

**let them alone, guides they are -- blind of blind; and if blind may guide blind, both into a ditch shall fall.`"**

**15** Pyè pran lapawòl, li di Jezi konsa: Esplike nou parabòl sa a non.

Peter answered him, "Explain the parable to us."

And Peter answering said to him, `Explain to us this simile.`

**16** Jezi di: Nou menm tou, nou san konprann toujou!

So Jesus said, "Do you also still not understand?"

And Jesus said, `Are ye also yet without understanding?"

**17** Nou pa konprann pawòl sa a: Tout bagay ki antre nan bouch yon moun, sa pase nan vant li. Apre sa, li soti deyò.

Don` t you understand that whatever goes into the mouth passes into the belly, and then out of the body?

do ye not understand that all that is going into the mouth doth pass into the belly, and into the drain is cast forth?

**18** Men, bagay ki soti nan bouch yon moun, se nan kè l' sa soti. Se bagay konsa ki mete yon moun nan kondisyon pou l' pa ka sèvi Bondye.

But the things which proceed out of the mouth come forth out of the heart, and they defile the man.

but the things coming forth from the mouth from the heart do come forth, and these defile the man;

**19** Se nan kè l' tout move lide soti, lide touye moun, lide fè adiltè ak tout lòt bagay ki pa dakò ak volonte Bondye tankou lide vòlò, lide fè manti sou moun, lide bay manti.

For out of the heart come forth evil thoughts, murders, adulteries, sexual sins, thefts, false testimony, and blasphemies.

for out of the heart come forth evil thoughts, murders, adulteries, whoredoms, thefts, false witnessings, evil speakings:

**20** Se bagay sa yo ki mete yon moun nan kondisyon pou l' pa ka sèvi Bondye. Men, keksyon manje san lave men, jan yo di l' la, sa pa ka mete yon moun nan kondisyon pou l' pa ka sèvi Bondye.

These are the things which defile the man; but to eat with unwashed hands doesn` t defile the man."

these are the things defiling the man; but to eat with unwashen hands doth not defile the man.`

**21** ¶ Jezi kite kote l' te ye a, li ale nan zòn lavil Tir ak lavil Sidon.

Jesus went out from there, and withdrew into the parts of Tyre and Sidon.

And Jesus having come forth thence, withdrew to the parts of Tyre and Sidon,

- 22 Se konsa, yon fanm, moun peyi Kanaran ki t'ap viv nan zòn lan, vin jwenn li. Li pran rele: Mèt, pitit wa David la, pitye pou mwen. Pitit fi m' lan gen yon move lespri sou li k'ap fatigue l' anpil.**

**Behold, a Canaanite woman came out from those borders, and cried, saying, "Have mercy on me, Lord, you son of David. My daughter is grievously vexed with a demon."**

**and lo, a woman, a Canaanitess, from those borders having come forth, did call to him, saying, `Deal kindly with me, Sir -- Son of David; my daughter is miserably demonized.`**

- 23 Men, Jezi pa okipe li menm. Disip li yo pwoche bò kote l', yo di l' konsa: Fè l' ale non. Paske, l'ap mache dèyè nou, l'ap plede rele nan zòrèy nou.**

**But he answered her not a word. His disciples came and begged him, saying, "Send her away; for she cries after us."**

**And he did not answer her a word; and his disciples having come to him, were asking him, saying -- `Let her away, because she crieth after us;`**

- 24 Jezi reponn: Se sèlman pou moun ki pèdi nan ras Izrayèl la yo voye mwen.**

**But he answered, "I wasn't sent to anyone but the lost sheep of the house of Israel."**

**and he answering said, `I was not sent except to the lost sheep of the house of Israel.`**

- 25 Men, fanm lan vini, li lage kò l' nan pye Jezi, li di li konsa: Mèt, fè kichòy pou mwen non.**

**But she came and worshipped him, saying, "Lord, help me."**

**And having come, she was bowing to him, saying, `Sir, help me;`**

- 26 Jezi reponn li: Sa pa bon pou m' wete pen nan bouch timoun yo pou m' jete l' bay chen.**

**But he answered, "It is not appropriate to take the children's bread and throw it to the dogs."**

**and he answering said, `It is not good to take the children's bread, and to cast to the little dogs.`**

- 27 Lè sa a fanm lan di li: Se vre wi, Mèt. Men, chen manje ti kal pen ki tonbe anba tab mèt li.**

**But she said, "Yes, Lord, but even the dogs eat the crumbs which fall from their masters' table."**

**And she said, `Yes, sir, for even the little dogs do eat of the crumbs that are falling from their lords' table;`**

- 28 Lè sa a, Jezi di li: Madanm. Ou gen konfyans anpil. Tout bagay ap pase pou ou jan ou vle l' la. Menm lè a, pitit fi l' la geri.**

**Then Jesus answered her, "Woman, great is your faith! Be it done to you even as you desire." And her daughter was healed from that hour.**

**then answering, Jesus said to her, `O woman, great [is] thy faith, let it be to thee as thou wilt;` and her daughter was healed from that hour.**

- 29 ¶ Jezi kite kote l' te ye a, li mache sou bò lanmè Galile a. Li moute sou yon ti mòn, li chita la.

Jesus departed there, and came near to the sea of Galilee; and he went up into the mountain, and sat there.

And Jesus having passed thence, came nigh unto the sea of Galilee, and having gone up to the mountain, he was sitting there,

- 30 Yon bann moun vin jwenn li. Yo mennen moun k'ap bwete, moun ki avèg, bèbè, enfim ansanm ak anpil lòt moun malad ankò. Yo mete yo nan pye Jezi. Jezi geri yo.

There came to him great multitudes, having with them the lame, blind, mute, maimed, and many others, and they put them down at his feet. He healed them,

and there came to him great multitudes, having with them lame, blind, dumb, maimed, and many others, and they did cast them at the feet of Jesus, and he healed them,

- 31 Foul moun yo te sezi anpil lè yo wè sa: bèbè yo pale, enfim yo geri, moun k'ap bwete yo mache dwat, avèg yo wè. Lè sa a, yo pran fè lwanj Bondye pèp Izrayèl la.

so that the multitude wondered, when they saw the mute speaking, the injured whole, lame walking, and the blind seeing -- and they glorified the God of Israel.

so that the multitudes did wonder, seeing dumb ones speaking, maimed whole, lame walking, and blind seeing; and they glorified the God of Israel.

- 32 Jezi rele disip li yo, li di: Kè m' fè m' mal pou moun sa yo. Sa fè twa jou depi yo la avè m', yo pa gen anyen pou yo manje ankò. Mwen pa vle voye yo ale konsa san manje. Yo ka tonbe feblès nan chemen an.

Jesus called his disciples to him, and said, "I have compassion on the multitude, because they continue with me now three days and have nothing to eat. I don't want to send them away fasting, or they might faint on the way."

And Jesus having called near his disciples, said, `I have compassion upon the multitude, because now three days they continue with me, and they have not what they may eat; and to let them away fasting I will not, lest they faint in the way.`

- 33 Disip yo mande li: Nan dezè sa a, ki bò pou nou jwenn pen pou bay tout moun sa yo

The disciples said to him, "Where should we get so many loaves in a desert place as to fill so great a multitude?"

And his disciples say to him, `Whence to us, in a wilderness, so many loaves, as to fill so great a multitude?`

- 34 Jezi mande yo: Konbe pen nou gen konsa? Yo reponn li: Nou gen sèt pen ak kèk ti

Jesus said to them, "How many loaves do you have?" They said, "Seven, and a few small fish."

And Jesus saith to them, `How many loaves have ye?` and they said, `Seven, and a few little fishes.`

**35 Lè sa a, Jezi fè foul moun yo chita atè.**

**He commanded the multitude to sit down on the ground;**

**And he commanded the multitudes to sit down upon the ground,**

**36 Li pran sèt pen yo ak pwason yo, li di Bondye mèsì, li kase yo an moso, li renmèt yo bay disip li yo. Disip yo menm mache bay tout moun.**

**and he took the seven loaves and the fish. He gave thanks and broke them, and gave to the disciples, and the disciples to the multitudes.**

**and having taken the seven loaves and the fishes, having given thanks, he did break, and gave to his disciples, and the disciples to the multitude.**

**37 Tout moun te manje plen vant yo. Disip yo plen sèt panyen pote ale ak moso ki te rete yo.**

**They all ate, and were filled. They took up seven baskets full of the broken pieces that were left over.**

**And they did all eat, and were filled, and they took up what was over of the broken pieces seven baskets full,**

**38 Te gen antou katmil (4.000) gason ki te jwenn manje pou yo manje, san konte fanm ak timoun.**

**Those who ate were four thousand men, besides women and children.**

**and those eating were four thousand men, apart from women and children.**

**39 Apre sa, Jezi voye foul moun yo ale, li menm li moute nan kannòt la, li ale nan yon peyi yo rele Magadan.**

**He sent away the multitudes, and entered into the boat, and came into the borders of Magdala.**

**And having let away the multitudes, he went into the boat, and did come to the borders of Magdala.**

**1 ¶ Farizyen yo ak sadiseyen yo pwoche bò kot Jezi. Yo te vle pran l' nan pèlen. Yo mande l' pou l' fè yon mirak ki pou moutre se Bondye ki ba l' tout pouvwa sa a.**

**The Pharisees and Sadducees came, and testing him, asked him to show them a sign from heaven.**

**And the Pharisees and Sadducees having come, tempting, did question him, to shew to them a sign from the heaven,**

**2 Jezi reponn yo: Lè solèy la pral kouche, nou di: Gade jan syèl la wouj, tan an pral bèl. Nan granmaten nou di: Jòdi a l'ap fè lapli. Gade jan syèl la kouvri, li tou wouj.**

**But he answered them, "When it is evening, you say, `It will be fair weather, for the sky is red.`**

**and he answering said to them, `Evening having come, ye say, Fair weather, for the heaven is red,**

- 3** Nou konn ki sans pou nou bay bagay k'ap pase nan syèl la. Poukisa, atò, nou pa konn ki sans pou nou bay bagay k'ap pase sou latè koulye a?

In the morning, `It will be foul weather today, for the sky is red and threatening.`

Hypocrites! You know how to discern the appearance of the sky, but you can't discern the signs of the times.

and at morning, Foul weather to-day, for the heaven is red -- gloomy; hypocrites, the face of the heavens indeed ye do know to discern, but the signs of the times ye are not able!

- 4** Moun alèkile yo, atout yo mechan, atout yo vire do bay Bondye, men y'ap mande mirak! Men tou, yo p'ap jwenn lòt mirak pase mirak Jonas la. Apre sa, li vire do l', li al fè wout li.

An evil and adulterous generation seeks after a sign, and there will be no sign given to it, but the sign of the prophet Jonah." He left them, and departed.

`A generation evil and adulterous doth seek a sign, and a sign shall not be given to it, except the sign of Jonah the prophet;` and having left them he went away.

- 5** ¶ Lè disip yo janbe lòt bò lanmè a, yo te bliye pote pen.

The disciples came to the other side and forgot to take bread.

And his disciples having come to the other side, forgot to take loaves,

- 6** Lè sa a, Jezi di yo: Fè atansyon, pran prekosyon nou avèk ledven farizyen yo ansanm ak ledven sadiseyen yo.

Jesus said to them, "Take heed and beware of the yeast of the Pharisees and Sadducees."

and Jesus said to them, `Beware, and take heed of the leaven of the Pharisees and Sadducees;`

- 7** Disip yo yonn t'ap di lòt: Se paske nou pa pote pen kifè l'ap di sa.

They reasoned among themselves, saying, "We took no bread."

and they were reasoning in themselves, saying, `Because we took no loaves.`

- 8** Jezi vin konnen sa yo t'ap di konsa. Li mande yo: Poukisa nou yonn ap di lòt se paske nou pa pote pen kifè m'ap di sa? Ala nou manke konfyans nan Bondye!

Jesus, perceiving it, said, "Why do you reason among yourselves, you of little faith, `because you have brought no bread?`

And Jesus having known, said to them, `Why reason ye in yourselves, ye of little faith, because ye took no loaves?

- 9** Nou poko ka konprann toujou! Se bliye nou gen tan bliye lè m' te separe senk pen bay senkmil (5.000) moun lan? Nou pa chonje konbe panyen nou te pote ale?

Don't you yet perceive, neither remember the five loaves for the five thousand, and how many baskets you took up?

do ye not yet understand, nor remember the five loaves of the five thousand, and how many hand-baskets ye took up?

- 10** Se bliye nou gen tan bliye lè m' te separe sèt pen bay katmil (4.000) moun lan? Nou pa chonje konbe panyen nou te pote ale apre sa?

**Nor the seven loaves for the four thousand, and how many baskets you took up?**

**nor the seven loaves of the four thousand, and how many baskets ye took up?**

- 11** Ki jan nou fè konprann se sou pen mwen t'ap pale nou, lè mwen di nou: pran prekosyon nou ak ledven farizyen yo ansanm ak ledven sadiseyen yo?

**How is it that you don't perceive that I didn't speak to you concerning bread? But beware of the yeast of the Pharisees and Sadducees."**

**how do ye not understand that I did not speak to you of bread -- to take heed of the leaven of the Pharisees and Sadducees?**

- 12** Se lè sa a disip yo konprann li pa t' di yo pran prekosyon ak ledven yo fè pen, men ak tout bagay farizyen yo ak sadiseyen yo t'ap moutre moun.

**Then they understood that he didn't tell them to beware of the yeast of bread, but of the teaching of the Pharisees and Sadducees.**

**Then they understood that he did not say to take heed of the leaven of the bread, but of the teaching, of the Pharisees and Sadducees.**

- 13** ¶ Apre sa, Jezi ale nan rejyon ki toupre lavil Sezare Filip la. Li mande disip li yo: Ki moun yo di mwen ye, mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a?

**Now when Jesus came into the parts of Caesarea Philippi, he asked his disciples, saying, "Who do men say that I, the Son of Man, am ?"**

**And Jesus, having come to the parts of Cesarea Philippi, was asking his disciples, saying, `Who do men say me to be -- the Son of Man?`**

- 14** Yo reponn li: Gen moun ki di se Jan Batis ou ye. Gen lòt ki di ou se Eli. Gen lòt ankò ki di ou se Jeremi osinon yonn nan pwofèt yo.

**They said, "Some say John the Baptizer, some, Elijah, and others, Jeremiah, or one of the prophets."**

**and they said, `Some, John the Baptist, and others, Elijah, and others, Jeremiah, or one of the prophets.`**

- 15** Li di yo: Bon, nou menm, ki moun nou di mwen ye?

**He said to them, "But who do you say that I am?"**

**He saith to them, `And ye -- who do ye say me to be?`**

- 16** Simon Pyè reponn: Ou se Kris la, Pitit Bondye vivan an.

**Simon Peter answered, "You are the Christ, the Son of the living God."**

**and Simon Peter answering said, `Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God.`**

- 17** Lè sa a, Jezi di li: Ou wè ou menm, Simon, pitit Jan an, ou se yon nonm Bondye beni. Paske, se pa moun ki fè ou konn verite sa a. Men, se Papa m' ki nan syèl la ki fè sa pou ou.

Jesus answered him, "Blessed are you, Simon Bar-jonah, for flesh and blood has not revealed this to you, but my Father who is in heaven.

And Jesus answering said to him, `Happy art thou, Simon Bar-Jona, because flesh and blood did not reveal [it] to thee, but my Father who is in the heavens.

- 18** Mwen menm, men sa m'ap di ou: Ou se yon wòch, Pyè. Se sou wòch sa a m'ap bati legliz mwen. Ata lanmò p'ap kapab fè l' anyen.

I also tell you, that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build my assembly, and the gates of Hades will not prevail against it.

`And I also say to thee, that thou art a rock, and upon this rock I will build my assembly, and gates of Hades shall not prevail against it;

- 19** M'ap ba ou kle Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la. Tou sa ou va defann moun fè sou latè, yo p'ap kapab fè l' nan syèl la non plis. Tou sa ou va pèmèt moun fè sou latè, y'a kapab fè l' nan syèl la tou.

I will give to you the keys of the Kingdom of Heaven, and whatever you will bind on earth will be bound in heaven; and whatever you will loose on earth will be loosed in heaven."

and I will give to thee the keys of the reign of the heavens, and whatever thou mayest bind upon the earth shall be having been bound in the heavens, and whatever thou mayest loose upon the earth shall be having been loosed in the heavens.`

- 20** Apre sa, li bay disip li yo lòd pou yo pa di pesonn se Kris la li ye.

Then he charged the disciples that they should tell no man that he was the Christ.

Then did he charge his disciples that they may say to no one that he is Jesus the Christ.

- 21** ¶ Depi lè sa a, Jezi kòmanse pale aklè ak disip li yo, li di: Fòk mwen moute lavil Jerizalèm. Fòk mwen soufri anpil nan men chèf fanmi yo, nan men chèf prèt yo, nan men dirèktè lalwa yo. Y'ap fè yo touye mwen. Men, sou twa jou, mwen gen pou m' leve soti vivan nan lanmò.

From that time, Jesus began to show to his disciples that he must go to Jerusalem and suffer many things from the elders, chief priests, and scribes, and be killed, and the third day be raised up.

From that time began Jesus to shew to his disciples that it is necessary for him to go away to Jerusalem, and to suffer many things from the elders, and chief priests, and scribes, and to be put to death, and the third day to rise.

- 22** Lè sa a, Pyè rele Jezi sou kote, li di l' konsa: Mande Bondye padon, Mèt! Sa p'ap rive ou.

Peter took him aside, and began to rebuke him, saying, "Far be it from you, Lord! This will never be done to you."

And having taken him aside, Peter began to rebuke him, saying, `Be kind to thyself, sir; this shall not be to thee;`

- 23 Men, Jezi vire tèt li, li di Pyè konsa: Wete kò ou sou mwen, Satan. W'ap chache fè m' tonbe. Lide ou pa sou sa Bondye vle, men sou sa lèzòm ta vle.**

**But he turned, and said to Peter, "Get behind me, Satan! You are a stumbling-block to me, for you are not setting your mind on the things of God, but the things of men."**

**and he having turned, said to Peter, "Get thee behind me, adversary! thou art a stumbling-block to me, for thou dost not mind the things of God, but the things of men."**

- 24 ¶ Apre sa, Jezi di disip li yo: Si yon moun vle mache dèyè m', se pou li bliye tèt li. Se pou l' chaje kwa l' sou zepòl li, epi swiv mwen.**

**Then Jesus said to his disciples, "If any man desires to come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me."**

**Then said Jesus to his disciples, "If any one doth will to come after me, let him disown himself, and take up his cross, and follow me,"**

- 25 Paske, moun ki ta vle sove lavi l' va pèdi li. Men, moun ki va pèdi lavi l' poutèt mwen, li va jwenn li ankò.**

**For whoever desires to save his life will lose it, and whoever will lose his life for my sake will find it.**

**for whoever may will to save his life, shall lose it, and whoever may lose his life for my sake shall find it,**

- 26 Kisa sa ta sèvi yon moun pou l' ta genyen lemonn antye si l' pèdi lavi li? Kisa yon moun kapab bay pou l' gen lavi?**

**For what will it profit a man, if he will gain the whole world, and forfeit his life? Or what will a man give in exchange for his life?**

**for what is a man profited if he may gain the whole world, but of his life suffer loss? or what shall a man give as an exchange for his life?**

- 27 Konprann sa byen, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a gen pou l' tounen ak zanj li yo, nan tout bèl pouvwa Papa l' la. Lè sa a, li va bay chak moun sa yo merite dapre sa yo fè.**

**For the Son of Man will come in the glory of his Father with his angels, and then will he render to every man according to his deeds.**

**"For, the Son of Man is about to come in the glory of his Father, with his messengers, and then he will reward each, according to his work."**

- 28 Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Nan moun ki la koulye a, gen ladan yo ki p'ap gen tan mouri san yo pa wè Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a tounen tankou yon wa k'ap gouvènen.**

**Most assuredly I tell you, there are some standing here, who will in no way taste of death, until they see the Son of Man coming in his kingdom."**

**Verily I say to you, there are certain of those standing here who shall not taste of death till they may see the Son of Man coming in his reign."**

- 1 ¶ Sis jou apre sa, Jezi pran Pyè, Jak ak Jan, frè Jak la, li mennen yo pou kont yo sou tèt yon mòn byen wo.**

**After six days, Jesus took with him Peter, James, and John, his brother, and brought them up into a high mountain by themselves.**

**And after six days Jesus taketh Peter, and James, and John his brother, and doth bring them up to a high mount by themselves,**

- 2 Antan Jezi te la, li pran chanje devan yo. Figi l' vin klere tankou solèy la. Rad li vin blan tankou yon limyè.**

**He was transfigured before them. His face shone like the sun, and his garments became white as the light.**

**and he was transfigured before them, and his face shone as the sun, and his garments did become white as the light,**

- 3 Twa disip yo wè Moyiz ak Eli parèt, yo t'ap pale ak Jezi.**

**Behold, there appeared to them Moses and Elijah talking with him.**

**and lo, appear to them did Moses and Elijah, talking together with him.**

- 4 Lè sa a, Pyè pran lapawòl, li di Jezi konsa: Met, sa bon nèt pou nou isit la. Si ou vle, m'ap moute twa ti kay, yonn pou ou, yonn pou Moyiz ak yonn pou Eli.**

**Peter answered, and said to Jesus, "Lord, it is good for us to be here. If you want, let's make three tents here: one for you, one for Moses, and one for Elijah."**

**And Peter answering said to Jesus, `Sir, it is good to us to be here; if thou wilt, we may make here three booths -- for thee one, and for Moses one, and one for Elijah.`**

- 5 Antan Pyè t'ap pale toujou, yon nwaj byen klere vin kouvri yo. Yo tandè yon vwa soti nan nwaj la, li di: Sa se pitit mwen renmen anpil la. Li fè kè m' kontan anpil. Koute li.**

**While he was still speaking, behold, a bright cloud overshadowed them. Behold, a voice out of the cloud, saying, "This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased. Listen to him."**

**While he is yet speaking, lo, a bright cloud overshadowed them, and lo, a voice out of the cloud, saying, `This is My Son, -- the Beloved, in whom I did delight; hear him.`**

- 6 Lè disip yo tandè vwa a yo tonbe fas atè tèlman yo te pè.**

**When the disciples heard it, they fell on their faces, and were very afraid.**

**And the disciples having heard, did fall upon their face, and were exceedingly afraid,**

- 7 Men, Jezi pwoche bò kote yo, li manyen yo, li di: Leve non, nou pa bezwen pè.**

**Jesus came and touched them and said, "Get up, and don't be afraid."**

**and Jesus having come near, touched them, and said, `Rise, be not afraid,`**

**8 Yo leve je yo, yo wè Jezi te pou kont li.**

**Lifting up their eyes, they saw no one, except Jesus alone.**

**and having lifted up their eyes, they saw no one, except Jesus only.**

**9 Antan yo t'ap desann mòn lan, Jezi ba yo lòd sa a: Pa pale ak pesonn sou sa nou sot wè a, jouk mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, m'a leve soti vivan nan lanmò.**

**As they were coming down from the mountain, Jesus commanded them, saying, "Don't tell anyone what you saw, until the Son of Man has risen from the dead."**

**And as they are coming down from the mount, Jesus charged them, saying, `Say to no one the vision, till the Son of Man out of the dead may rise.`**

**10 Twa disip yo poze l' keksyon sa a: Poukisa dirèktè lalwa yo di se pou Eli vin anvan?**

**His disciples asked him, saying, "Then why do the scribes say that Elijah must come first?"**

**And his disciples questioned him, saying, `Why then do the scribes say that Elijah it behoveth to come first?`**

**11 Jezi reponn yo: Se vre. Eli gen pou l' vin anvan, pou l' mete tout bagay nan lòd.**

**Jesus answered them, "Elijah indeed comes first, and will restore all things,**

**And Jesus answering said to them, `Elijah doth indeed come first, and shall restore all things,**

**12 Men, m'ap di nou sa: Eli vin deja. Men, yo pa t' rekonèt li, yo fè l' tou sa yo te vle. Se onsa tou, yo gen pou yo maltrete Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a.**

**but I tell you that Elijah has come already, and they didn't recognize him, but did to him whatever they wanted to. Even so will the Son of Man also suffer by them."**

**and I say to you -- Elijah did already come, and they did not know him, but did with him whatever they would, so also the Son of Man is about to suffer by them.`**

**13 Lè sa a, disip yo vin konprann li t'ap pale yo sou Jan Batis.**

**Then the disciples understood that he spoke to them of John the Baptizer.**

**Then understood the disciples that concerning John the Baptist he spake to them.**

**14 ¶ Lè yo rive kote fowl moun yo, yon nonm pwoche bò kot Jezi, li lage kò l' ajenou devan l', li di:**

**When they came to the multitude, there came to him a man, kneeling to him, saying,**

**And when they came unto the multitude, there came to him a man, kneeling down to him,**

- 15 Mèt, gen pitye pou pitit gason m' lan. Li gen malkadi. Lè ou tande kriz la pran l' konsa, anpil fwa li tonbe nan dife osinon nan dlo.**

**"Lord, have mercy on my son, for he is epileptic, and suffers grievously; for he often falls into the fire, and often into the water.**

**and saying, `Sir, deal kindly with my son, for he is lunatic, and doth suffer miserably, for often he doth fall into the fire, and often into the water,**

- 16 Mwen mennen l' bay disip ou yo, men yo pa t' kapab geri li.**

**So I brought him to your disciples, and they could not cure him."**

**and I brought him near to thy disciples, and they were not able to heal him.`**

- 17 Jezi reponn: Ala moun san konfyans nan Bondye! Ala move moun! Jouk kilè pou m' rete nan mitan nou? Jouk kilè pou m' sipòte nou? Mennen ti gason an isit ban mwen.**

**Jesus answered, "Faithless and perverse generation! How long will I be with you? How long will I bear with you? Bring him here to me."**

**And Jesus answering said, `O generation, unstedfast and perverse, till when shall I be with you? till when shall I bear you? bring him to me hither;`**

- 18 Jezi pale sevè ak move lespri a. Lespri a soti. Menm lè a, ti nonm lan geri.**

**Jesus rebuked him, the demon went out of him, and the boy was cured from that hour.**

**and Jesus rebuked him, and the demon went out of him, and the lad was healed from that hour.**

- 19 Apre sa, disip yo pwoche bò kot Jezi, yo mande l' apa: Poukisa nou pa t' kapab chase move lespri sa a?**

**Then the disciples came to Jesus privately, and said, "Why couldn't we cast it out?"**

**Then the disciples having come to Jesus by himself, said, `Wherefore were we not able to cast him out?`**

- 20 Jezi di yo: Se paske nou manke konfyans nan Bondye. Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: si nou te gen konfyans nan Bondye gwose yon ti grenn moutad, nou ta di ti mòn sa a: wete kò ou la, al laba, li ta chanje plas. Pa gen anyen nou pa ta kapab fè.**

**He said to them, "Because of your unbelief. For most assuredly I tell you, if you have faith as a grain of mustard seed, you will tell this mountain, `Move from here to there,` and it will move; and nothing will be impossible to you.**

**And Jesus said to them, `Through your want of faith; for verily I say to you, if ye may have faith as a grain of mustard, ye shall say to this mount, Remove hence to yonder place, and it shall remove, and nothing shall be impossible to you,**

- 21 Men, kalite lespri sa yo, se fòs lapriyè ak jèn ki pou fè yo soti.**

**But this kind doesn't go out except by prayer and fasting."**

**and this kind doth not go forth except in prayer and fasting.`**

- 22 ¶ Yon jou, antan tout disip yo te la ansanm nan peyi Galile, Jezi di yo: Mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, mwen gen pou m' tonbe anba men lèzòm.

While they were staying in Galilee, Jesus said to them, "The Son of Man is about to be delivered up into the hands of men,

And while they are living in Galilee, Jesus said to them, `The Son of Man is about to be delivered up to the hands of men,

- 23 Yo pral touye m', men sou twa jou, m'ap leve soti vivan nan lanmò. Sa te fè disip yo lapenn anpil.

and they will kill him, and the third day he will be raised up." They were exceedingly sorry.

and they shall kill him, and the third day he shall rise,` and they were exceeding sorry.

- 24 ¶ Lè Jezi rive Kapènawòm ak disip li yo, moun ki t'ap ranmase lajan taks pou tanp lan pwoche bò kot Pyè, yo mande li: Eske mèt ou a peye lajan taks pou tanp lan?

When they were come to Capernaum, those who collected the didrachmas came to Peter, and said, "Doesn't your teacher pay the didrachma?"

And they having come to Capernaum, those receiving the didrachms came near to Peter, and said, `Your teacher -- doth he not pay the didrachms?` He saith, `Yes.`

- 25 Pyè di: Li peye wi. Antan Pyè ap antre nan kay la, anvan li louvri bouch li, Jezi di l': Sa ou konprann nan sa, Simon? Ki moun ki gen pou peye dwa ak taks bay leta? Sitwayen peyi a, osinon etranje?

He said, "Yes." When he came into the house, Jesus anticipated him, saying, "What do you think, Simon? From whom do the kings of the earth receive toll or tribute? From their sons, or from strangers?"

And when he came into the house, Jesus anticipated him, saying, `What thinkest thou, Simon? the kings of the earth -- from whom do they receive custom or poll-tax? from their sons or from the strangers?`

- 26 Pyè reponn li: Etranje yo. Lè sa a, Jezi di li: Si se konsa, sitwayen yo egzan.

Peter said to him, "From strangers." Jesus said to him, "Therefore the sons are exempt.

Peter saith to him, `From the strangers.` Jesus said to him, `Then are the sons free;

- 27 Men, nou pa vle bay move egzanp: Ale bò lanmè a, voye yon zen nan dlo a. Rale premye pwason ki va mòde ladan l' lan. Louvri bouch li, wa jwenn yon pyès lajan, mezi pou peye taks pa m' ak taks pa ou. Pran l', al peye pou nou de.

But, lest we cause them to stumble, go to the sea, and cast a hook, and take up the first fish that comes up. When you have opened his mouth, you will find a stater. Take that, and give it to them for me and you."

but, that we may not cause them to stumble, having gone to the sea, cast a hook, and the fish that hath come up first take thou up, and having opened its mouth, thou shalt find a stater, that having taken, give to them for me and thee.`

- 1 ¶ Lè sa a, disip yo pwoche bò kote Jezi, yo mande li: Ki moun ki pi grannèg nan Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la?

In that hour the disciples came to Jesus, saying, "Who then is greatest in the Kingdom of Heaven?"

At that hour came the disciples near to Jesus, saying, `Who, now, is greater in the reign of the heavens?`

- 2 Jezi rele yon timoun, li mete l' nan mitan yo.

Jesus called a little child to himself, and set him in the midst of them,

And Jesus having called near a child, did set him in the midst of them,

- 3 Li di: Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Si nou pa chanje, si nou pa tounen tankou yon timoun piti, nou p'ap janm ka mete pye nou nan Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la.

and said, "Most assuredly I tell you, unless you turn, and become as little children, you will in no way enter into the Kingdom of Heaven.

and said, `Verily I say to you, if ye may not be turned and become as the children, ye may not enter into the reign of the heavens;

- 4 Se poutèt sa, moun ki va soumèt tèt li devan Bondye, ki va tounen tankou timoun sa a, se li ki va pi grannèg nan Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la.

Whoever therefore will humble himself as this little child, the same is the greatest in the Kingdom of Heaven.

whoever then may humble himself as this child, he is the greater in the reign of the heavens.

- 5 Nenpòt moun ki resevwa yon timoun tankou timoun sa a, se mwen menm li resevwa.

Whoever will receive one such little child in my name receives me,

`And he who may receive one such child in my name, doth receive me,

- 6 Kanta moun ki fè yonn nan timoun sa yo ki kwè nan mwen tonbe nan peche, li ta pi bon pou li si yo ta mare yon gwo wòl moulen nan kou l' voye l' jete nan fon lanmè.

but whoever will cause one of these little ones who believe in me to stumble, it would be better for him that a huge millstone should be hung around his neck, and that he should be sunk in the depths of the sea.

and whoever may cause to stumble one of those little ones who are believing in me, it is better for him that a weighty millstone may be hanged upon his neck, and he may be sunk in the depth of the sea.

- 7 ¶ Ala yon lapenn pou lèzòm! Pa manke bagay ki pou fè yo tonbe nan peche! Wi! se vre, bagay sa yo ap toujou la. Men, malè pou moun ki lakòz bagay sa yo rive!**

**Woe to the world because of occasions of stumbling! For it must be that the occasions come, but woe to that person through whom the occasion comes!**

**Wo to the world from the stumbling-blocks! for there is a necessity for the stumbling-blocks to come, but wo to that man through whom the stumbling-block doth come!**

- 8 Si se men ou osinon pye ou ki pou ta fè ou tonbe nan peche, koupe l' voye jete byen lwen ou. Pito ou antre nan lavi a ak yon sèl men osinon ak yon sèl pye, pase pou ou rete ak de men ou osinon ak de pye ou, epi pou yo jete ou nan dife ki p'ap janm fini an.**

**If your hand or your foot causes you to stumble, cut it off, and cast it from you. It is better for you to enter into life maimed or crippled, rather than having two hands or two feet to be cast into the eternal fire.**

**And if thy hand or thy foot doth cause thee to stumble, cut them off and cast from thee; it is good for thee to enter into the life lame or maimed, rather than having two hands or two feet, to be cast to the fire the age-during.**

- 9 Si se je ou ki pou ta fè ou tonbe nan peche, rache li voye jete byen lwen ou. Pito ou antre nan lavi a ak yon sèl grenn je, pase pou ou rete ak tou de je ou epi pou yo jete ou nan dife lanfè a.**

**If your eye causes you to stumble, pluck it out, and cast it from you. It is better for you to enter into life with one eye, rather than having two eyes to be cast into the Gehenna of fire.**

**And if thine eye doth cause thee to stumble, pluck it out and cast from thee; it is good for thee one-eyed to enter into the life, rather than having two eyes to be cast to the gehenna of the fire.**

- 10 Atansyon: Piga nou meprize yon sèl nan ti piti sa yo. Paske m'ap di nou sa: zanj gadyen yo ki nan syèl la, se tout tan yo la devan Papa m' ki nan syèl la.**

**See that you don't despise one of these little ones, for I tell you that in heaven their angels always see the face of my Father who is in heaven.**

**Beware! -- ye may not despise one of these little ones, for I say to you, that their messengers in the heavens do always behold the face of my Father who is in the heavens,**

- 11 Paske, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a vin delivre sa ki te pèdi.**

**For the Son of Man came to save that which was lost.**

**for the Son of Man did come to save the lost.**

- 12 Sa nou konprann nan sa? Si yon nonm gen san mouton, epi li rete konsa li pa wè yonn ladan yo, èske li p'ap kite katrevendiznèf lòt yo sou mòn lan, pou li ale cache mouton ki pèdi a?**
- "What do you think? If a man has one hundred sheep, and one of them goes astray, doesn't he leave the ninety-nine, go to the mountains, and seek that which has gone astray?**
- `What think ye? if a man may have an hundred sheep, and there may go astray one of them, doth he not -- having left the ninety-nine, having gone on the mountains -- seek that which is gone astray?**
- 13 Si l' rive jwenn li menm, se vre wi, sa m'ap di nou la a, l'ap pi kontan pou mouton sa a pase pou katrevendiznèf lòt yo ki pa t' pèdi.**
- If he happens to find it, most assuredly I tell you, he rejoices over it more than over the ninety-nine which have not gone astray.**
- and if it may come to pass that he doth find it, verily I say to you, that he doth rejoice over it more than over the ninety-nine that have not gone astray;**
- 14 Konsa tou, Papa nou ki nan syèl la pa ta renmen wè yon sèl nan ti piti sa yo rive pèdi.**
- Even so it is not the will of your Father who is in heaven that one of these little ones should perish.**
- so it is not will in presence of your Father who is in the heavens, that one of these little ones may perish.**
- 15 ¶ Si frè ou fè ou yon bagay ki mal, ale jwenn li, rele l' apa. Fè l' wè sa li fè a mal. Si li koute ou, se mete wa mete frè ou ankò sou bon chemen.**
- "If your brother sins against you, go, show him his fault between you and him alone. If he listens to you, you have gained back your brother.**
- `And if thy brother may sin against thee, go and show him his fault between thee and him alone, if he may hear thee, thou didst gain thy brother;**
- 16 Men, si li pa vle koute ou, pran yonn osinon de lòt moun avè ou. Konsa, tout bagay va regle sou depozisyon de osinon twa temwen.**
- But if he doesn't listen, take one or two more with you, that at the mouth of two or three witnesses every word may be established.**
- and if he may not hear, take with thee yet one or two, that by the mouth of two witnesses or three every word may stand.**
- 17 Si l' refize koute yo tou, lè sa a wa di legliz la sa. Si l' refize koute legliz la, ou mèt gade l' tankou yon etranje pou ou, tankou yon pèseptè kontribisyon.**
- If he refuses to listen to them, tell it to the assembly. If he refuses to hear the assembly also, let him be to you as a Gentile or a tax collector.**
- `And if he may not hear them, say [it] to the assembly, and if also the assembly he may not hear, let him be to thee as the heathen man and the tax-gatherer.**

- 18** Se vre wi, sa m'ap di nou la a: Tou sa n'a defann moun fè sou latè, yo p'ap kapab fè l' nan syèl la non plis. Tou sa n'a pèmèt moun fè sou latè, y'a kapab fè l' nan syèl la tou.

Most assuredly I tell you, whatever things you will bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and whatever things you will loose on earth will be loosed in heaven.

Verily I say to you, Whatever things ye may bind upon the earth shall be having been bound in the heavens, and whatever things ye may loose on the earth shall be having been loosed in the heavens.

- 19** Men sa m'ap di nou ankò: Si de nan nou mete yo dakò sou latè pou mande nenpòt ki bagay lè y'ap lapriyè, Papa m' ki nan syèl la va ba yo li.

Again, assuredly I tell you, that if two of you will agree on earth concerning anything that they will ask, it will be done for them by my Father who is in heaven.

Again, I say to you, that, if two of you may agree on the earth concerning anything, whatever they may ask -- it shall be done to them from my Father who is in the heavens,

- 20** Paske, chak fwa de ou twa moun mete tèt yo ansanm nan non mwen, m'ap la nan mitan. For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there I am in the midst of them." for where there are two or three gathered together -- to my name, there am I in the midst of them.

- 21** ¶ Lè sa a, Pyè pwoche bò kot Jezi, li di l' konsa: Mèt, konbe fwa pou m' padonnen frè m' lè li fè m' yon bagay mal? Sèt fwa konsa?

Then Peter came and said to him, "Lord, how often will my brother sin against me, and I forgive him? Until seven times?"

Then Peter having come near to him, said, Sir, how often shall my brother sin against me, and I forgive him -- till seven times?

- 22** Jezi reponn li: Non, Pyè. Mwen pa di ou padonnen l' sèt fwa, men padonnen l' swasanndis fwa sèt fwa.

Jesus said to him, "I don't tell you until seven times, but, until seventy times seven.

Jesus saith to him, I do not say to thee till seven times, but till seventy times seven.

- 23** Men ki jan sa ap pase nan Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la: Se tankou yon wa ki te vle fè regleman ak domestik li yo.

Therefore the Kingdom of Heaven is like a certain king, who wanted to reconcile accounts with his servants.

Because of this was the reign of the heavens likened to a man, a king, who did will to take reckoning with his servants,

- 24 Li te fèk kòmanse fè regleman an lè yo mennen yonn ba li ki te dwe l' senkantmil (50.000) goud.**

**When he had begun to reconcile, one was brought to him who owed him ten thousand talents.**

**and he having begun to take account, there was brought near to him one debtor of a myriad of talents,**

- 25 Men, nonm lan pa t' gen dekwa peye tout lajan sa a. Mèt la bay lòd pou yo vann li tankou esklav, li menm, madanm li, pitit li yo ansanm ak tou sa l' te genyen, pou peye dèt la.**

**But because he couldn't pay, his lord commanded him to be sold, with his wife, his children, and all that he had, and payment to be made.**

**and he having nothing to pay, his lord did command him to be sold, and his wife, and the children, and all, whatever he had, and payment to be made.**

- 26 Domestik la tonbe ajenou devan mèt la, li di li: Mèt, tanpri souple, pran yon ti pasyans pou mwen, m'a peye ou tout lajan an.**

**The servant therefore fell down and kneeled before him, saying, `Lord, have patience with me, and I will repay you all.`**

**The servant then, having fallen down, was bowing to him, saying, Sir, have patience with me, and I will pay thee all;**

- 27 Kè mèt domestik la fè l' mal, li kite lajan an la pou li, li kite l' ale.**

**The lord of that servant, being moved with compassion, released him, and forgave him the debt.**

**and the lord of that servant having been moved with compassion did release him, and the debt he forgave him.**

- 28 Lè domestik la soti, li kontre ak yon kanmarad ki te dwe l' san (100) goud. Li kenbe l', li pran trangle l', li di li: Peye m' sa ou dwe m' lan.**

**But that servant went out, and found one of his fellow-servants, who owed him one hundred denarii, and he laid hold on him, and took him by the throat, saying, `Pay me what you owe!`**

**`And, that servant having come forth, found one of his fellow-servants who was owing him an hundred denaries, and having laid hold, he took him by the throat, saying, Pay me that which thou owest.**

- 29 Kanmarad la lage kò l' atè, li di lòt la: Tanpri, pran yon ti pasyans pou mwen, m'a peye ou.**

**So his fellow-servant fell down at his feet and begged him, saying, `Have patience with me, and I will repay you.`**

**His fellow-servant then, having fallen down at his feet, was calling on him, saying, Have patience with me, and I will pay thee all;**

**30 Men, lòt la pa tande. Li fè mete kanmarad la nan prizon, pou jouk lè li fin peye sa li dwe a. He would not, but went and cast him into prison, until he should pay back that which was due.**

**and he would not, but having gone away, he cast him into prison, till he might pay that which was owing.**

**31 Lè lòt domestik yo wè sak te rive, sa te fè yo mal anpil. Y al rakonte mèt la sak te pase. So when his fellow-servants saw what was done, they were exceedingly sorry, and came and told to their lord all that was done.**

**And his fellow-servants having seen the things that were done, were grieved exceedingly, and having come, shewed fully to their lord all the things that were done;**

**32 Lè sa a, mèt la fè rele domestik la. Li di l' konsa: Gade jan ou mechan! Mwen kite tout lajan sa a pou ou paske ou te mande m' fè sa pou ou.**

**Then his lord called him in, and said to him, `You wicked servant! I forgave you all that debt, because you begged me.**

**then having called him, his lord saith to him, Evil servant! all that debt I did forgive thee, seeing thou didst call upon me,**

**33 Ou te dwe gen pitye pou kanmarad ou a menm jan mwen te gen pitye pou ou a.**

**Shouldn't you also have had mercy on your fellow-servant, even as I had mercy on you? did it not behove also thee to have dealt kindly with thy fellow-servant, as I also dealt kindly with thee?**

**34 Mèt la fè gwo kòlè, li fè mete msye nan prizon pou yo bat li jouk lè li fin peye tou sa l' te dwe a.**

**His lord was angry, and delivered him to the tormentors, until he should pay all that was due to him.**

**And having been wroth, his lord delivered him to the inquisitors, till he might pay all that was owing to him;**

**35 Se konsa Papa m' ki anwo nan syèl la va aji ak nou, si nou pa padonnen frè nou yo ak tout kè nou.**

**So will my heavenly Father also do to you, if you don't each forgive his brother from your hearts for his misdeeds."**

**so also my heavenly Father will do to you, if ye may not forgive each one his brother from your hearts their trespasses.`**

- 1 ¶ Lè Jezi fin di pawòl sa yo, li kite peyi Galile a, li ale nan zòn peyi Jide ki lòt bò larivyè Jouden an.**

**It happened when Jesus had finished these words, he departed from Galilee, and came into the borders of Judea beyond the Jordan.**

**And it came to pass, when Jesus finished these words, he removed from Galilee, and did come to the borders of Judea, beyond the Jordan,**

- 2 Yon gwo foul moun t'ap swiv li. Lè l' rive, li geri malad yo.**

**Great multitudes followed him, and he healed them there.**

**and great multitudes followed him, and he healed them there.**

- 3 ¶ Kèk farizyen pwoche bò kot Jezi pou yo wè si yo te ka pran l' nan pèlen. Yo mande li: Eske lalwa nou pèmèt yon nonm kite ak madanm li pou nenpòt ki kòz?**

**Pharisees came to him, testing him, and saying, "Is it lawful for a man to divorce his wife for any reason?"**

**And the Pharisees came near to him, tempting him, and saying to him, `Is it lawful for a man to put away his wife for every cause?`**

- 4 Jezi reponn yo: Eske nou pa li sa ki ekri nan Liv la? Nan konmansman, lè Bondye t'ap fè moun, li te fè yo gason ak fi.**

**He answered, "Haven't you read that he who made them from the beginning made them male and female,**

**And he answering said to them, `Did ye not read, that He who made [them], from the beginning a male and a female made them,**

- 5 Apre sa li di: Se poutèt sa, gason an va kite papa l' ak manman l' pou l' mete tèt li ansanm ak madanm li. Yo tou de va fè yon sèl kò.**

**and said, `For this cause a man will leave his father and mother, and will join to his wife; and the two will become one flesh?`**

**and said, For this cause shall a man leave father and mother, and cleave to his wife, and they shall be -- the two -- for one flesh?**

- 6 Konsa, yo pa de ankò, men yo fè yon sèl kò. Se poutèt sa, pesonn moun pa gen dwa separe sa Bondye mete ansanm.**

**So that they are no more two, but one flesh. What therefore God has joined together, don't let man tear apart."**

**so that they are no more two, but one flesh; what therefore God did join together, let no man put asunder.`**

- 7 Farizyen yo di li: Bon, poukisa Moyiz te bay lòd pou yon nonm ekri yon papye divòs voye bay madanm li, anvan pou l' kite avè li?**

**They asked him, "Why then did Moses command us to give her a bill of divorce, and divorce her?"**

**They say to him, "Why then did Moses command to give a roll of divorce, and to put her away?"**

- 8 Jezi reponn yo: Se paske nou gen tèt di kifè Moyiz te ban nou dwa kite ak madanm nou. Men, nan konmansman se pa t' konsa.**

**He said to them, "Moses, because of the hardness of your hearts, allowed you to divorce your wives, but from the beginning it has not been so.**

**He saith to them -- "Moses for your stiffness of heart did suffer you to put away your wives, but from the beginning it hath not been so.**

- 9 Mwen menm, men sa m'ap di nou: Lè yon nonm kite ak madanm li pou l' al marye ak yon lòt, li fè adiltè, esepite si se pou lenkondite li ta kite ake madanm lan.**

**I tell you that whoever will put away his wife, except for sexual immorality, and will marry another, commits adultery; and he who marries her when she is put away commits adultery."**

**"And I say to you, that, whoever may put away his wife, if not for whoredom, and may marry another, doth commit adultery; and he who did marry her that hath been put away, doth commit adultery."**

- 10 Disip li yo di li: Si se konsa bagay la ye pou yon nonm ak madanm li, pito yon nonm pa marye.**

**His disciples said to him, "If this is the case of the man with his wife, it is not expedient to marry."**

**His disciples say to him, "If the case of the man with the woman is so, it is not good to marry."**

- 11 Jezi reponn yo: Se pa tout moun ki asepte pawòl sa a. Se sèlman moun Bondye bay pouvwa pou sa.**

**But he said to them, "Not all men can receive this saying, but they to whom it is given.**

**And he said to them, "All do not receive this word, but those to whom it hath been given;**

- 12 Paske, gen anpil rezon ki ka enpoze yon nonm marye. Genyen ki fèt tou konsa: yo pa ka marye. Gen lòt, se moun ki mete yo nan eta sa a pou yo pa ka marye. Gen lòt ankò ki pa marye poutèt Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la. Si yon moun ka asepte pawòl sa a, se pou l' asepte li.**

**For there are eunuchs, who were born that way from their mother`s womb, and there are eunuchs, who were made eunuchs by men: and there are eunuchs who made themselves eunuchs for the Kingdom of Heaven`s sake. He who is able to receive it, let him receive it."**

**for there are eunuchs who from the mother`s womb were so born; and there are eunuchs who were made eunuchs by men; and there are eunuchs who kept themselves eunuchs because of the reign of the heavens: he who is able to receive [it] -- let him receive."**

- 13 ¶ Lè sa a, yo mennen kèk timoun piti bay Jezi pou l' te mete men l' sou tèt yo, pou l' te lapriyè pou yo. Men, disip yo t'ap di moun yo pa fè sa.

Then little children were brought to him, that he should lay his hands on them, and pray; and the disciples rebuked them.

Then were brought near to him children that he might put hands on them and pray, and the disciples rebuked them.

- 14 Jezi di yo: Kite timoun yo vin jwenn mwen non. Pa enpoze yo vini. Paske, Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la, se pou tout moun ki tankou timoun sa yo li ye.

But Jesus said, "Allow the little children, and don't forbid them to come to me; for to such belongs the Kingdom of Heaven."

But Jesus said, `Suffer the children, and forbid them not, to come unto me, for of such is the reign of the heavens;`

- 15 Li mete men l' sou tèt yo. Apre sa, li pati, li kite kote l' te ye a.

He laid his hands on them, and departed there.

and having laid on them [his] hands, he departed thence.

- 16 ¶ Yon nonm pwoche bò kot Jezi, li di l' konsa: Mèt, ki bon bagay mwen dwe fè pou m' ka resevwa lavi ki p'ap janm fini an?

Behold, one came to him and said, "Good teacher, what good thing shall I do, that I may have eternal life?"

And lo, one having come near, said to him, `Good teacher, what good thing shall I do, that I may have life age-during?`

- 17 Jezi reponn li: Poukisa w'ap poze m' keksyon sou sa ki bon? Se yon sèl ki bon. Si ou vle antre nan lavi a, se pou ou fè sa kòmandman yo mande. Nonm lan mande li: Kilès kòmandman sa yo?

He said to him, "Why do you call me good? No one is good but one, that is, God. But if you want to enter into life, keep the commandments."

And he said to him, `Why me dost thou call good? no one [is] good except One -- God; but if thou dost will to enter into the life, keep the commands.`

- 18 Jezi reponn li: Piga ou touye moun. Piga ou fè adiltè. Piga ou vòlò. Piga ou bay manti.

He said to him, "Which ones?" Jesus said, "You shall not kill. You shall not commit adultery. You shall not steal. You shall not offer false testimony.

He saith to him, `What kind?` And Jesus said, `Thou shalt not kill, thou shalt not commit adultery, thou shalt not steal, thou shalt not bear false witness,

- 19 Respekte papa ou ak manman ou. Se pou ou renmen frè parèy ou tankou ou renmen tèt pa ou.

Honor your father and mother. And, you shall love your neighbor as yourself."

honour thy father and mother, and, thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself.`

**20 Jennonm lan di li: Mwen swiv tout bagay sa yo. Kisa pou m' fè ankò?**

**The young man said to him, "All these things I have observed from my youth. What do I still lack?"**

**The young man saith to him, `All these did I keep from my youth; what yet do I lack?`**

**21 Jezi di li: Si ou vle bon nèt san manke anyen, ale vann tou sa ou genyen, separe lajan an bay pòv. Lè sa a, wa gen yon richès nan syèl la. Apre sa, vin swiv mwen.**

**Jesus said to him, "If you want to be perfect, go, sell what you have, and give to the poor, and you will have treasure in heaven; and come, follow me."**

**Jesus said to him, `If thou dost will to be perfect, go away, sell what thou hast, and give to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven, and come, follow me.`**

**22 Lè jennonm lan tande pawòl sa yo, li vin kagou, li vire do l', li ale paske li te gen anpil**

**But when the young man heard the saying, he went away sad, for he was one who had great possessions.**

**And the young man, having heard the word, went away sorrowful, for he had many possessions;**

**23 ¶ Lè sa a, Jezi di disip li yo: Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi. Sa ap difisil nèt pou yon nonm rich antre nan Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la.**

**Jesus said to his disciples, "Most assuredly I say to you, a rich man will enter into the Kingdom of Heaven with difficulty.**

**and Jesus said to his disciples, `Verily I say to you, that hardly shall a rich man enter into the reign of the heavens;**

**24 M'ap di nou sa ankò: L'ap pi fasil pou gwo bèt yo rele chamo a pase nan je yon zegwi pase pou yon nonm rich antre nan Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la.**

**Again I tell you, it is easier for a camel to go through a needle`s eye, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God."**

**and again I say to you, it is easier for a camel through the eye of a needle to go, than for a rich man to enter into the reign of God.`**

**25 Lè disip yo tande sa, yo pa t' manke sezi, yo di: Nan kondisyon sa a, ki moun ki ka sove?**

**When the disciples heard it, they were exceedingly astonished, saying, "Who then can be saved?"**

**And his disciples having heard, were amazed exceedingly, saying, `Who, then, is able to be saved?`**

**26 Jezi gade yo, li di: Moun pa ka fè sa, se vre. Men, pa gen anyen Bondye pa kapab fè.**

**Looking at them, Jesus said, "With men this is impossible; but with God all things are possible."**

**And Jesus having earnestly beheld, said to them, `With men this is impossible, but with God all things are possible.`**

**27** Lè sa a, Pyè di li: Men, koute non. Nou kite tout bagay pou nou swiv ou. Kisak pral rive nou?

Then Peter answered, "Behold, we have left everything, and followed you. What then will we have?"

Then Peter answering said to him, `Lo, we did leave all, and follow thee, what then shall we have?`

**28** Jezi reponn yo: Se vre wi, sa m'ap di nou la a: Lè Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a va chita sou fòtèy li ak tout bèl pouvwa li, lè tout bagay va chanje nèt, nou menm k'ap swiv mwen, n'a chita sou douz fòtèy tou, pou nou ka jije douz branch ras Izrayèl la.

Jesus said to them, "Most assuredly I tell you, that you who have followed me, in the regeneration when the Son of Man will sit on the throne of his glory, you also will sit on twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

And Jesus said to them, `Verily I say to you, that ye who did follow me, in the regeneration, when the Son of Man may sit upon a throne of his glory, shall sit -- ye also -- upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel;

**29** Nenpòt moun ki va kite kay li, osinon frè l', osinon sè l', osinon papa l', osinon manman l', osinon pitit li, osinon jaden l', poutèt mwen, moun sa a gen pou l' resevwa san (100) fwa plis pase sa, ansanm ak lavi ki p'ap janm fini an.

Everyone who has left houses, or brothers, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my name`s sake, will receive one hundred times, and will inherit eternal life.

and every one who left houses, or brothers, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or fields, for my name`s sake, an hundredfold shall receive, and life age-during shall inherit;

**30** Anpil nan moun ki devan yo va rete dèyè. Anpil nan moun ki dèyè yo va pran devan.

But many will be last who are first; and first who are last.

and many first shall be last, and last first.

**1** ¶ Men ki jan sa ye nan Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la: Se tankou yon mèt jaden rezen ki soti granmaten al chache moun vin travay nan jaden rezen l' lan.

"For the Kingdom of Heaven is like a man who was the master of a household, who went out early in the morning to hire laborers for his vineyard.

`For the reign of the heavens is like to a man, a householder, who went forth with the morning to hire workmen for his vineyard,

**2** Li antann ak yo pou l' ba yo sa yo peye pou yon jounen travay. Li voye yo al travay nan jaden rezen an.

When he had agreed with the laborers for a denarius a day, he sent them into his vineyard. and having agreed with the workmen for a denary a day, he sent them into his vineyard.

- 3** Li soti ankò vè nevè nan maten, li wè kèk lòt moun ki te kanpe sou plas la san yo p'ap fè anyen.

He went out about the third hour, and saw others standing idle in the marketplace.

And having gone forth about the third hour, he saw others standing in the market-place idle,

- 4** Li di yo: Nou menm tou, nou mèt al travay nan jaden rezen m' lan, m'a peye nou pou sa n'a fè.

To them he said, You also go into the vineyard, and whatever is right I will give you. So they went their way.

and to these he said, Go ye -- also ye -- to the vineyard, and whatever may be righteous I will give you;

- 5** Epi y al travay nan jaden an. Apre sa, mèt jaden an soti ankò vè midi, ak yon lòt fwa ankò vè twazè nan apremidi, li fè menm bagay la.

Again he went out about the sixth and the ninth hour, and did likewise.

and they went away. Again, having gone forth about the sixth and the ninth hour, he did in like manner.

- 6** Li te vè senkè nan apremidi lè li soti ankò. Li jwenn kèk lòt moun ki te kanpe la sou plas la, li di yo: Poukisa nou rete tout jounen an la san fè anyen konsa?

About the eleventh hour he went out, and found others standing idle. He said to them, Why do you stand here all day idle?

And about the eleventh hour, having gone forth, he found others standing idle, and saith to them, Why here have ye stood all the day idle?

- 7** Yo reponn li: Se paske pesonn pa ban nou travay. Mèt la di yo: Enben, nou menm tou, nou mèt al travay nan jaden rezen m' lan.

They said to him, Because no one has hired us. He said to them, You also go into the vineyard, and you will receive whatever is right.

they say to him, Because no one did hire us; he saith to them, Go ye -- ye also -- to the vineyard, and whatever may be righteous ye shall receive.

- 8** Lè solèy fin kouche, mèt jaden an di jeran l' lan: Rele travayè yo, peye yo lajan yo. Kòmanse ak sa ki te vin an dènye yo pou fini ak premye yo.

When evening had come, the lord of the vineyard said to his steward, Call the laborers and pay them their hire, beginning from the last to the first.

And evening having come, the lord of the vineyard saith to his steward, Call the workmen, and pay them the reward, having begun from the last -- unto the first.

- 9 Mesye ki te antre nan travay vè senkè nan apremidi yo vini, yo chak yo resevwa lajan yon jounen travay.**

**When they who were hired at about the eleventh hour came, they each received a denarius.**

**And they of about the eleventh hour having come, did receive each a denary.**

- 10 Lè mesye ki te la depi granmaten yo vin rive, yo te kwè yo tapral resevwa plis. Men, yo chak resevwa lajan yon jounen travay tou.**

**When the first came, they supposed that they would receive more; and they likewise each received a denarius.**

**And the first having come, did suppose that they shall receive more, and they received, they also, each a denary,**

- 11 Lè yo resevwa lajan an, yo tonbe bougonnen sou do mèt jaden an.**

**When they received it, they murmured against the master of the household, and having received [it], they were murmuring against the householder, saying,**

- 12 Yo di konsa: Moun sa yo vin an dènye, yo travay yon sèl ti moman, epi ou peye yo menm lajan ak nou ki fatigue kò n' travay tout jounen an anba chalè solèy la.**

**saying, 'These last have spent one hour, and you have made them equal to us, who have borne the burden of the day and the scorching heat!'**

**that These, the last, wrought one hour, and thou didst make them equal to us, who were bearing the burden of the day -- and the heat.**

- 13 Mèt la reponn yonn nan yo: Zanmi, mwen pa fè ou okenn lenjistis. Nou te antann pou yon pri, pa vre?**

**But he answered one of them, 'Friend, I am doing you no wrong. Didn't you agree with me for a denarius?**

**'And he answering said to one of them, Comrade, I do no unrighteousness to thee; for a denary didst not thou agree with me?**

- 14 Enben, pran lajan ou, al fè wout ou. Se mwen menm ki vle bay moun ki vin an dènye yo menm lajan avè ou.**

**Take that which is yours, and go your way. It is my will to give to this last just as much as to you.**

**take that which is thine, and go; and I will to give to this, the last, also as to thee;**

- 15 Eske m' pa gen dwa fè sa m' vle ak lajan mwen? Osinon, èske sa fè ou mal si m' gen bon kè?**

**Isn't it lawful for me to do what I want to with what I own? Or is your eye evil, because I am good?'**

**is it not lawful to me to do what I will in mine own? is thine eye evil because I am good?**

**16** Apre sa, Jezi di yo ankò: Se konsa moun ki dèyè yo va pran devan, moun ki devan yo va rete dèyè nèt.

**So the last will be first, and the first last. For many are called, but few are chosen."**

**So the last shall be first, and the first last, for many are called, and few chosen."**

**17** ¶ Apre sa, Jezi t'ap moute Jerizalèm. Antan li t'ap mache sou wout la, li pran douz disip li yo apa, li di yo:

**As Jesus was going up to Jerusalem, he took the twelve disciples aside, and on the way he said to them,**

**And Jesus going up to Jerusalem, took the twelve disciples by themselves in the way, and said to them,**

**18** Tande. Men n'ap moute Jerizalèm kote yo pral lage m', mwen menm Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, nan men chèf prèt yo ansanm ak dirèktè lalwa yo. Yo pral kondannen m'

**"Behold, we are going up to Jerusalem, and the Son of Man will be delivered to the chief priests and scribes, and they will condemn him to death,**

**`Lo, we go up to Jerusalem, and the Son of Man shall be delivered to the chief priests and scribes,**

**19** y'ap lage m' bay moun lòt nasyon yo. Etranje sa yo pral pase m' nan rizib, yo pral bat mwen ak kout fwèt, apre sa yo pral kloure m' sou yon kwa. Men, sou twa jou, m'a leve soti vivan nan lanmò.

**and will hand him over to the Gentiles to mock, to scourge, and to crucify; and the third day he will be raised up."**

**and they shall condemn him to death, and shall deliver him to the nations to mock, and to scourge, and to crucify, and the third day he will rise again."**

**20** ¶ Lè sa a, manman pitit Zebede yo pwoche bò kote Jezi ak pitit li yo. Li bese tèt li byen ba devan Jezi pou mande l' yon favè.

**Then came to him the mother of the sons of Zebedee with her sons, kneeling and asking a certain thing of him.**

**Then came near to him the mother of the sons of Zebedee, with her sons, bowing and asking something from him,**

**21** Jezi di li: Kisa ou vle? Madanm lan reponn: Men de pitit mwen yo. Bay lòd pou yo chita, yonn sou bò dwat ou, lòt la sou bò gòch ou, lè ou va wa.

**He said to her, "What do you want?" She said to him, "Command that these, my two sons, may sit, one on your right hand, and one on your left hand, in your kingdom."**

**and he said to her, `What wilt thou?` She saith to him, `Say, that they may sit -- these my two sons -- one on thy right hand, and one on the left, in thy reign."**

- 22 Jezi reponn li? Nou pa konnen sa n'ap mande la a. Eske nou kapab bwè nan menm gode doulè mwen gen pou m' bwè a? Yo di li: Nou kapab.**

**But Jesus answered, "You don't know what you ask. Are you able to drink the cup that I am about to drink, and be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with?" They said to him, "We are able."**

**And Jesus answering said, `Ye have not known what ye ask for yourselves; are ye able to drink of the cup that I am about to drink? and with the baptism that I am baptized with, to be baptized?` They say to him, `We are able.`**

- 23 Jezi reponn yo: Se vre. n'a bwè nan gode m' lan. Men, kanta pou chita sou bò dwat osinon sou bò gòch mwen an, se pa mwen ki bay sa. Plas sa yo, Papa m' rezève yo pou moun li**

**He said to them, "You will indeed drink my cup, and be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with, but to sit on my right hand, and on my left hand, is not mine to give; but it is for whom it has been prepared by my Father."**

**And he saith to them, `Of my cup indeed ye shall drink, and with the baptism that I am baptized with ye shall be baptized; but to sit on my right hand and on my left is not mine to give, but -- to those for whom it hath been prepared by my father.`**

- 24 Lè dis lòt disip yo tande sa, yo pa t' manke fache sou de frè yo.**

**When the ten heard it, they were moved with indignation concerning the two brothers.**

**And the ten having heard, were much displeased with the two brothers,**

- 25 Jezi rele yo, li di yo: Nou konnen ki jan chèf nasyon yo trete pèp la tankou esklav. Grannèg yo renmen fè moun santi jan yo gen pouvwa.**

**But Jesus called them to him, and said, "You know that the rulers of the Gentiles lord it over them, and their great ones exercise authority over them.**

**and Jesus having called them near, said, `Ye have known that the rulers of the nations do exercise lordship over them, and those great do exercise authority over them,**

- 26 Men, se pa konsa pou sa fèt nan mitan nou. Okontrè, si yonn nan nou ta vle vin grannèg, se pou l' sèvi nou tout.**

**It shall not be so among you, but whoever would become great among you will be your servant.**

**but not so shall it be among you, but whoever may will among you to become great, let him be your ministrant;**

- 27 Si yonn nan nou ta vle chèf, se pou l' esklav nou tout.**

**Whoever would be first among you will be your bondservant,**

**and whoever may will among you to be first, let him be your servant;**

**28** Se konsa, mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, mwen pa vini pou moun rann mwen sèvis, men mwen vini pou m' rann moun sèvis. Wi, mwen vin bay lavi m' pou peye delivrans anpil moun.

even as the Son of Man came not to be served, but to serve, and to give his life as a ransom for many."

even as the Son of Man did not come to be ministered to, but to minister, and to give his life a ransom for many.`

**29** ¶ Antan yo t'ap soti lavil Jeriko, yon gwo foul moun pran swiv Jezi.

As they went out from Jericho, a great multitude followed him.

And they going forth from Jericho, there followed him a great multitude,

**30** Te gen de avèg chita bò chemen an. Yo annik tande se Jezi ki t'ap pase, yo pran rele: Mèt, pitit David la, pitye pou nou.

Behold, two blind men sitting by the road, when they heard that Jesus was passing by, cried out, "Lord, have mercy on us, you son of David!"

and lo, two blind men sitting by the way, having heard that Jesus doth pass by, cried, saying, `Deal kindly with us, sir -- Son of David.`

**31** Moun yo t'ap kouri dèyè yo pou fè yo pe bouch yo. Men, yo t'ap rele pi rès: Mèt, pitit David la, gen pitye pou nou!

The multitude rebuked them, telling them that they should be quiet, but they cried out even more, "Lord, have mercy on us, you son of David!"

And the multitude charged them that they might be silent, and they cried out the more, saying, `Deal kindly with us sir -- Son of David.`

**32** Jezi rete, li rele avèg yo, li mande yo: Kisa nou vle m' fè pou nou?

Jesus stood still, and called them, and asked, "What do you want me to do for you?"

And having stood, Jesus called them, and said, `What will ye [that] I may do to you?`

**33** Yo di li: Mèt, fè nou wè nan je nou ankò.

They told him, "Lord, that our eyes may be opened."

they say to him, `Sir, that our eyes may be opened;`

**34** Kè Jezi fè l' mal pou yo, li manyen je yo. Menm lè a de mesye yo wè, epi yo swiv Jezi.

Jesus, being moved with compassion, touched their eyes; and immediately their eyes received their sight, and they followed him.

and having been moved with compassion, Jesus touched their eyes, and immediately their eyes received sight, and they followed him.

- 1** ¶ Yo t'ap pwoche bò lavil Jerizalèm, yo te gen tan rive nan bouk Betfaje, toupre mòn Oliv la. Lè sa a, Jezi voye de nan disip li yo,  
 When they drew near to Jerusalem, and came to Bethsphage, to the Mount of Olives, then Jesus sent two disciples,  
 And when they came nigh to Jerusalem, and came to Bethphage, unto the mount of the Olives, then Jesus sent two disciples,
- 2** li di yo: Ale nan bouk ki devan nou an. Kou n'a rive, n'a jwenn yon manman bourik mare, ak yon jenn ti bourik avèk li. Lage yo, mennen yo ban mwen.  
 saying to them, "Go into the village that is opposite you, and immediately you will find a donkey tied, and a colt with her. Untie them, and bring them to me.  
 saying to them, `Go on to the village over-against you, and immediately ye shall find an ass bound, and a colt with her -- having loosed, bring ye to me;
- 3** Si yon moun di nou kichòy, n'a reponn: Se Mèt la ki bezwen yo. Menm lè a, la kite nou ale ak yo.  
 If anyone says anything to you, you will say, `The Lord needs them,` and immediately he will send them."  
 and if any one may say anything to you, ye shall say, that the lord hath need of them, and immediately he will send them.`
- 4** Sa te rive konsa pou pawòl pwofèt la te di a te ka rive vre:  
 All this was done, that it might be fulfilled which was spoken through the prophet, saying,  
 And all this came to pass, that it might be fulfilled that was spoken through the prophet, saying,
- 5** Ale di moun lavil Siyon yo: Gade, men wa nou an ap vin jwenn nou. Li san lògèy, li moute yon bourik, yon ti bourik dèyè manman.  
 "Tell the daughter of Zion, Behold, your King comes to you, Humble, and riding on a donkey, On a colt, the foal of a donkey."  
 `Tell ye the daughter of Zion, Lo, thy king doth come to thee, meek, and mounted on an ass, and a colt, a foal of a beast of burden.`
- 6** Disip yo ale, yo fè tou sa Jezi te bay yo lòd fè a.  
 The disciples went, and did just as Jesus commanded them,  
 And the disciples having gone and having done as Jesus commanded them,
- 7** Yo mennen manman bourik la ak jenn ti bourik la, yo mete rad yo sou bèt yo, epi Jezi moute chita.  
 and brought the donkey and the colt, and laid their clothes on them; and he sat on them.  
 brought the ass and the colt, and did put on them their garments, and set [him] upon

- 8** Yon foul moun te tann rad yo atè sou tout chemen an. Gen lòt menm ki te koupe branch bwa, yo mete yo atè nan chemen an.

A very great multitude spread their clothes on the road. Others cut branches from the trees, and spread them on the road.

and the very great multitude spread their own garments in the way, and others were cutting branches from the trees, and were strewing in the way,

- 9** Ni foul moun ki t'ap mache devan Jezi a, ni moun ki t'ap mache dèyè l' yo, yo tout t'ap rele: Lwanj pou Pitit David la! Benediksyon pou Moun ki vini nan non Mèt la. Lwanj pou Bondye jouk anwo nan syèl la!

The multitudes who went before him, and who followed, cried, "Hosanna to the son of David! Blessed is he who comes in the name of the Lord! Hosanna in the highest!"

and the multitudes who were going before, and who were following, were crying, saying, `Hosanna to the Son of David, blessed is he who is coming in the name of the Lord; Hosanna in the highest.`

- 10** Lè Jezi antre lavil Jerizalèm, tout lavil la te tèt anba. Moun yo t'ap mande: Ki moun nonm sa a ye menm?

When he had come into Jerusalem, all the city was stirred, saying, "Who is this?"

And he having entered into Jerusalem, all the city was moved, saying, `Who is this?`

- 11** Foul moun yo menm t'ap reponn yo: Se pwofèt Jezi, moun Nazarèt nan peyi Galile a.

The multitudes said, "This is the prophet, Jesus, from Nazareth of Galilee."

And the multitudes said, `This is Jesus the prophet, who [is] from Nazareth of Galilee.`

- 12** ¶ Jezi antre nan tanp Bondye a, li chase tout moun ki t'ap vann ak tout moun ki t'ap achte nan tanp lan. Li chavire tab moun ki t'ap chanje lajan yo ansanm ak chèz moun ki t'ap vann pijon yo.

Jesus entered into the temple of God, and drove out all of those who sold and bought in the temple, and overthrew the money-changers` tables, and the seats of those who sold the doves.

And Jesus entered into the temple of God, and did cast forth all those selling and buying in the temple, and the tables of the money-changers he overturned, and the seats of those selling the doves,

- 13** Apre sa, li di yo; Men sa ki ekri: y'a rele kay mwen an kay kote pou moun vin lapriyè nan pye m'. Men nou menm, nou fè l' tounen yon kachèt pou vòlè.

He said to them, "It is written, `My house will be called a house of prayer,` but you have made it a den of robbers!"

and he saith to them, `It hath been written, My house a house of prayer shall be called, but ye did make it a den of robbers.`

- 14** Kèk avèg ak kèk enfim nan pye pwoche bò kote Jezi nan tanp lan. Li geri yo.  
The blind and the lame came to him in the temple, and he healed them.  
And there came to him blind and lame men in the temple, and he healed them,
- 15** Men, chèf prèt yo ak dirèktè lalwa yo te fache anpil lè yo wè bèl bagay li t'ap fè, lè yo tande timoun yo ki t'ap rele nan tanp lan: Lwanj pou Pitit David la!  
But when the chief priests and the scribes saw the wonderful things that he did, and the children who were crying in the temple and saying, "Hosanna to the son of David!" they were moved with indignation,  
and the chief priests and the scribes having seen the wonderful things that he did, and the children crying in the temple, and saying, `Hosanna to the Son of David,` were much displeased;
- 16** Yo di Jezi konsa: Eske ou pa tande sa y'ap di? Jezi reponn yo: M' tande wi. Eske nou pa janm li pawòl sa a nan Liv la: Ou fè timoun piti ak tibebe nan tete fè gwo lwanj pou ou?  
and said to him, "Do you hear what these are saying?" Jesus said to them, "Yes. Did you never read, `Out of the mouth of babes and nursing babies you have perfected praise?`"  
and they said to him, `Hearest thou what these say?` And Jesus saith to them, `Yes, did ye never read, that, Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings Thou didst prepare praise?`
- 17** Apre sa, li kite yo, li soti lavil la, li ale Betani. Se la li pase nwit lan.  
He left them, and went forth out of the city to Bethany, and lodged there.  
And having left them, he went forth out of the city to Bethany, and did lodge there,
- 18** ¶ Nan denmen maten, antan yo t'ap tounen lavil Jerizalèm, Jezi te grangou.  
Now in the morning, as he returned to the city, he was hungry.  
and in the morning turning back to the city, he hungered,
- 19** Li wè yon pye fig Frans bò wout la, li pwoche bò kote l'. Men se fèy ase li jwenn. Lè sa a, Jezi di pye fig Frans lan: Ou p'ap janm donner ankò. Menm lè a, pye fig Frans lan cheche.  
Seeing a fig tree by the road, he came to it, and found nothing on it but leaves. He said to it, "Let there be no fruit from you forever!" Immediately the fig tree withered away.  
and having seen a certain fig-tree on the way, he came to it, and found nothing in it except leaves only, and he saith to it, `No more from thee may fruit be -- to the age;` and forthwith the fig-tree withered.
- 20** Lè disip yo wè sa, yo pa t' manke sezi, yo di li: Kouman pye fig Frans lan fè vin chèch nan yon ti moman?  
When the disciples saw it, they marveled, saying, "How did the fig tree immediately wither away?"  
And the disciples having seen, did wonder, saying, `How did the fig-tree forthwith wither?`

- 21 Jezi reponn yo: Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Si nou te gen konfyans nan Bondye, si nou pa t' gen doutans nan kè nou, se pa sèlman sak rive pye fig frans lan nou ta fè. Men, nou ta ka di mòn sa a: Wete kò ou la. Ale jete tèt ou nan lanmè. Sa ta fèt vre.**

**Jesus answered them, "Most assuredly I tell you, if you have faith, and don't doubt, you will not only do what is done to the fig tree, but even if you will tell this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' it will be done.**

**And Jesus answering said to them, 'Verily I say to you, If ye may have faith, and may not doubt, not only this of the fig-tree shall ye do, but even if to this mount ye may say, Be lifted up and be cast into the sea, it shall come to pass;**

- 22 Si nou gen konfyans nan Bondye, n'a resevwa tou sa n'a mande l' lè n'ap lapriyé.**

**All things, whatever you will ask in prayer, believing, you will receive."**

**and all -- as much as ye may ask in the prayer, believing, ye shall receive.'**

- 23 ¶ Jezi antre nan tanp lan, li t'ap moutre moun yo anpil bagay. Chèf prèt yo avèk chèf fanmi ki t'ap dirije pèp jwif la vin di li: Ki dwa ou genyen pou w'ap fè tout bagay sa yo? Kilès ki ba ou otorite sa a?**

**When he had come into the temple, the chief priests and the elders of the people came to him as he was teaching, and said, "By what authority do you do these things? Who gave you this authority?"**

**And he having come to the temple, there came to him when teaching the chief priests and the elders of the people, saying, 'By what authority dost thou do these things? and who gave thee this authority?'**

- 24 Jezi reponn yo: M'ap poze nou yon keksyon mwen menm tou. Si nou reponn mwen, m'a di nou ki dwa mwen genyen pou m' fè bagay sa yo.**

**Jesus answered them, "I also will ask you one question, which if you tell me, I likewise will tell you by what authority I do these things.**

**And Jesus answering said to them, 'I will ask you -- I also -- one word, which if ye may tell me, I also will tell you by what authority I do these things;**

- 25 Ki moun ki te voye Jan batize moun? Bondye osinon moun? Men, yonn t'ap di lòt konsa: Si nou reponn: Se Bondye ki te voye l', la mande nou poukisa nou pa t' kwè l'.**

**The baptism of John, where was it from? From heaven or from men?" They reasoned with themselves, saying, "If we will say, 'From heaven,' he will tell us, 'Why then did you not believe him?'**

**the baptism of John, whence was it? -- from heaven, or from men?' And they were reasoning with themselves, saying, 'If we should say, From heaven; he will say to us, Wherefore, then, did ye not believe him?'**

- 26 Si nou reponn: Se moun ki te voye l', afè nou p'ap bon ak foul moun yo, paske yo tout te pran Jan Batis pou yon bon pwofèt.**

**But if we will say, 'From men,' we fear the multitude, for all hold John as a prophet."**

**and if we should say, From men, we fear the multitude, for all hold John as a prophet.'**

- 27 Apre sa, yo reponn Jezi: Nou pa konnen. Jezi di yo: Enben, mwen menm tou, mwen p'ap di nou ki dwa mwen genyen pou m' fè bagay sa yo.

They answered Jesus, and said, "We don't know." He also said to them, "Neither will I tell you by what authority I do these things.

And answering Jesus they said, `We have not known.` He said to them -- he also -- `Neither do I tell you by what authority I do these things.

- 28 ¶ Sa nou konprann nan sa? Vwala se te yon nonm ki te gen de pitit gason. Li pale ak pi gran an, li di l': Pitit mwen, jòdi a al travay nan jaden rezen an.

But what do you think? A man had two sons, and he came to the first, and said, `Son, go work today in my vineyard.`

`And what think ye? A man had two children, and having come to the first, he said, Child, go, to-day be working in my vineyard.`

- 29 Pitit la reponn li: Non, mwen pa vle! Men, pita li chanje lide, li ale.

He answered, `I will not,` but afterward he repented himself, and went.

And he answering said, `I will not,` but at last, having repented, he went.

- 30 Apre sa, papa a pale ak lòt pi piti a, li di l' menm bagay la. Pi piti a reponn li: Wi, papa. Men, li pa janm mete pye li.

He came to the second, and said likewise. He answered, `I go, sir,` but he didn't go.

`And having come to the second, he said in the same manner, and he answering said, I [go], sir, and went not;

- 31 Kilès nan de pitit yo ki fè volonte papa a? Yo reponn li: Pi gran an. Lè sa a, Jezi di yo: Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Pèseptè kontribisyon ak fanm movèz vi yo va antre nan Peyi kote Bondye wa a anvan nou.

Which of the two did the will of his father?" They said to him, "The first." Jesus says to them, "Most assuredly I tell you, that the tax collectors and the prostitutes are entering into the kingdom of God before you.

which of the two did the will of the father?` They say to him, `The first.` Jesus saith to them, `Verily I say to you, that the tax-gatherers and the harlots do go before you into the reign of God,

- 32 Paske, lè Jan Batis te vin bò kote nou, lè li t'ap moutre nou jan pou nou viv dwat devan Bondye a, nou pa t' kwè li. Men, pèseptè kontribisyon ak fanm movèz vi yo te kwè li. Malgre nou te wè sa, nou pa t' chanje lide nou pou n' te kwè nan li tou.

For John came to you in the way of righteousness, and you didn't believe him, but the tax collectors and the prostitutes believed him. When you saw it, you didn't even repent afterward, that you might believe him.

for John came unto you in the way of righteousness, and ye did not believe him, and the tax-gatherers and the harlots did believe him, and ye, having seen, repented not at last -- to believe him.

**33 ¶ Koute yon lòt parabòl. Vwala se te yon nonm ki te gen anpil tè. Li plante yon jaden rezen. Li fèmen l' ak yon lantouraj, li fouye yon basen pou krase rezen yo. Li bati yon kay pou moun k'ap veye jaden an. Apre sa, li antann li avèk kèk moun pou okipe jaden an pou li, lèfini li pati, li al nan vwayaj.**

**"Hear another parable. There was a man who was a master of a household, who planted a vineyard, set a hedge about it, dug a winepress in it, built a tower, leased it out to farmers, and went into another country.**

**`Hear ye another simile: There was a certain man, a householder, who planted a vineyard, and did put a hedge round it, and digged in it a wine-press, and built a tower, and gave it out to husbandmen, and went abroad.**

**34 Lè sezon rekòt rezen an rive, li voye domestik li yo chache rezen pa l' bò kote jeran yo.**

**When the season of the fruits drew near, he sent his servants to the farmers, to receive his fruits.**

**`And when the season of the fruits came nigh, he sent his servants unto the husbandmen, to receive the fruits of it,**

**35 Jeran yo mete men sou domestik yo, yo bat yonn byen bat, yo touye yon lòt, yo touye yon twazyèm ak kout wòch.**

**The farmers took his servants, beat one, killed another, and stoned another.**

**and the husbandmen having taken his servants, one they scourged, and one they killed, and one they stoned.**

**36 Mèt jaden an voye lòt domestik ankò, pi plis pase premye fwa a. Jeran yo maltrete yo menm jan an.**

**Again, he sent other servants more than the first: and they did to them in like manner.**

**`Again he sent other servants more than the first, and they did to them in the same manner.**

**37 Apre sa, li voye pwòp pitit gason l' bò kote yo andènye. Li t'ap di nan kè l': Omwens y'a gen respè pou pitit mwen an.**

**But afterward he sent to them his son, saying, `They will respect my son.`**

**`And at last he sent unto them his son, saying, They will reverence my son;**

**38 Men, lè jeran yo wè pitit la, yonn di lòt: Men eritye a. Vini non, ann touye li. Konsa, jaden an va vin pou nou.**

**But the farmers, when they saw the son, said among themselves, `This is the heir. Come, let's kill him, and seize his inheritance.`**

**and the husbandmen having seen the son, said among themselves, This is the heir, come, we may kill him, and may possess his inheritance;**

**39** Yo mete men sou li, yo jete l' lòt bò jaden an, yo touye li.

So they took him, and threw him out of the vineyard, and killed him.

and having taken him, they cast [him] out of the vineyard, and killed him;

**40** Bon, lè mèt jaden rezen an vini, kisa li va fè jeran sa yo?

When therefore the lord of the vineyard will come, what will he do to those farmers?"

whenever therefore the lord of the vineyard may come, what will he do to these husbandmen?"

**41** Yo reponn li: Li p'ap gen pitye pou yo. La fè touye malveyan sa yo, la pran jaden rezen an bay lòt jeran ki va ba l' pòsyon pa l' nan rekòt la lè sezon an va rive.

They told him, "He will miserably destroy those miserable men, and will lease out the vineyard to other farmers, who will give him the fruits in their seasons."

They say to him, "Evil men -- he will evilly destroy them, and the vineyard will give out to other husbandmen, who will give back to him the fruits in their seasons."

**42** Apre sa, Jezi di yo: Eske nou pa janm li pawòl sa yo nan Liv la? Wòch moun ki t'ap bati yo te voye jete a, se li menm ki tounen wòch ki kenbe kay la. Sa se travay Mèt la. Se bèl bagay pou nou wè sa.

Jesus said to them, "Did you never read in the scriptures, "The stone which the builders rejected, The same was made the head of the corner. This was from the Lord. It is marvelous in our eyes?"

Jesus saith to them, "Did ye never read in the Writings, A stone that the builders disallowed, it became head of a corner; from the Lord hath this come to pass, and it is wonderful in our eyes."

**43** Se poutèt sa mwen di nou: y'a wete Peyi kote Bondye Wa a nan men nou, y'a pran l' bay moun yon lòt nasyon ki va bay ranman pou Peyi Wa a.

"Therefore I tell you, the kingdom of God will be taken away from you, and will be given to a nation bringing forth its fruits.

"Because of this I say to you, that the reign of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth its fruit;

**44** Moun ki bite sou wòch sa a gen pou kase ren li. Men, si se wòch la menm ki tonbe sou li, li gen pou l' kraze l' an miyèt moso.

He who falls on this stone will be broken to pieces, but on whoever it will fall, it will scatter him as dust."

and he who is falling on this stone shall be broken, and on whomsoever it may fall it will crush him to pieces."

**45 Lè chèf prèt yo ak farizyen yo tandè parabol sa yo, yo vin konprann se pou yo Jezi t'ap pale.**

**When the chief priests and the Pharisees heard his parables, they perceived that he spoke of them.**

**And the chief priests and the Pharisees having heard his similes, knew that of them he speaketh,**

**46 Lè sa a, yo t'ap chache yon jan pou mete men sou li. Men, yo te pè foul moun yo ki te pran Jezi pou yon bon pwofèt.**

**When they sought to lay hold on him, they feared the multitudes, because they took him for a prophet.**

**and seeking to lay hold on him, they feared the multitudes, seeing they were holding him as a prophet.**

**1 ¶ Antan Jezi t'ap pale ak moun yo, li pran rakonte yo yon lòt parabol:**

**Jesus answered and spoke again in parables to them, saying,**

**And Jesus answering, again spake to them in similes, saying,**

**2 Nan Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la, se tankou yon wa ki t'ap fete nòs pitit gason li.**

**"The Kingdom of Heaven is like a certain king, who made a marriage feast for his son,**

**`The reign of the heavens was likened to a man, a king, who made marriage-feasts for his son,**

**3 Li voye domestik li yo rele moun ki te envite nan nòs la. Men, yo yonn pa t' vle vini.**

**and sent forth his servants to call those who were invited to the marriage feast, but they would not come.**

**and he sent forth his servants to call those having been called to the marriage-feasts, and they were not willing to come.**

**4 Lè sa a, wa a voye lòt domestik, li di yo: Ale di envite yo manje a pare koulye a. Mwen gen tan fè touye towo bè mwen yo ak lòt bèt gra mwen yo. Tout bagay pare. vin nan nòs la.**

**Again he sent forth other servants, saying, `Tell those who are invited, "Behold, I have made ready my dinner. My oxen and my fatlings are killed, and all things are ready. Come to the marriage feast."**

**`Again he sent forth other servants, saying, Say to those who have been called: Lo, my dinner I prepared, my oxen and the fatlings have been killed, and all things [are] ready, come ye to the marriage-feasts;**

- 5 Men, envite yo pa fè ka sa l' voye di yo a, y al okipe zafè yo. Yonn ladan yo ale nan jaden l', yon lòt ale nan trafik li.**

**But they made light of it, and went their ways, one to his own farm, another to his merchandise,**

**and they, having disregarded [it], went away, the one to his own field, and the other to his merchandise;**

- 6 Gen ladan yo ki pran domestik yo, yo maltrete yo, yo touye yo.**

**and the rest grabbed his servants, and treated them shamefully, and killed them.**

**and the rest, having laid hold on his servants, did insult and slay [them].**

- 7 Wa a fè yon gwo kòlè, li voye sòlda l' yo touye ansasen yo. Apre sa, li fè mete dife nan lavil yo a.**

**But the king was angry, and he sent his armies, destroyed those murderers, and burned their city.**

**And the king having heard, was wroth, and having sent forth his soldiers, he destroyed those murderers, and their city he set on fire;**

- 8 Lè sa a, li di domestik li yo: Manje nòs la pare, men moun ki te envite yo pa t' merite sa.**

**Then he said to his servants, The wedding is ready, but they who were invited were not worthy.**

**then saith he to his servants, The marriage-feast indeed is ready, and those called were not worthy,**

- 9 Ale sou granchemen, envite tout moun nou jwenn pou yo vini nan nòs la.**

**Go therefore to the intersections of the highways, and as many as you may find, invite to the marriage feast.**

**be going, then, on to the cross-ways, and as many as ye may find, call ye to the marriage-feasts.**

- 10 Domestik yo ale nan tout granchemen, yo sanble tout moun yo jwenn, ni move ni bon. Konsa, kote yo t'ap fè nòs la te plen moun.**

**Those servants went out into the highways, and gathered together as many as they found, both bad and good. The wedding was filled with guests.**

**And those servants, having gone forth to the ways, did gather all, as many as they found, both bad and good, and the marriage-feast apartment was filled with those reclining.**

- 11 Wa a vin antre pou wè envite yo. Je l' al tonbe sou yon nonm ki pa t' abiye ak rad nòs la.**

**But when the king came in to see the guests, he saw there a man who didn't have on wedding-clothing,**

**And the king having come in to view those reclining, saw there a man not clothed with clothing of the marriage-feast,**

- 12** Wa a di li: Zanmi, kouman ou fè antre isit la san ou pa mete rad nòs la sou ou? Nonm lan pa di yon mo.

and he said to him, `Friend, how did you come in here not having wedding-clothing?` He was speechless.

and he saith to him, Comrade, how didst thou come in hither, not having clothing of the marriage-feast? and he was speechless.

- 13** Wa a di domestik li yo: Mare de pye l' ak de men l', voye l' jete deyò nan fènwa a. Se la la gen pou l' kriye, pou l' manje dan li.

Then the king said to the servants, `Bind him hand and foot, take him away, and throw him into the outer darkness; there is where the weeping and grinding of teeth will be.`

`Then said the king to the ministrants, Having bound his feet and hands, take him up and cast forth to the outer darkness, there shall be the weeping and the gnashing of the teeth;

- 14** Paske, yo envite anpil moun, men se de twa ase y'a chwazi.

For many are called, but few chosen."

for many are called, and few chosen.`

- 15** ¶ Lè sa a, farizyen yo ale, yo mete tèt yo ansanm pou wè ki jan yo ta ka pran pawòl nan bouch Jezi pou akize li.

Then the Pharisees went and took counsel how they might entrap him in his talk.

Then the Pharisees having gone, took counsel how they might ensnare him in words,

- 16** Yo voye disip pa yo ansanm ak patizan Ewòd yo bò kot Jezi pou mande li: Mèt, nou konnen ou se moun ki kare. W'ap moutre chemen Bondye a jan l' ye a, ou pa pè pesonn. Paske, ou pa gade sou figi moun.

They sent their disciples to him, along with the Herodians, saying, "Teacher, we know that you are honest, and teach the way of God in truth, no matter who you teach, for you aren't partial to anyone.

and they send to him their disciples with the Herodians, saying, `Teacher, we have known that thou art true, and the way of God in truth thou dost teach, and thou art not caring for any one, for thou dost not look to the face of men;

- 17** Enben, kisa ou di nan sa: Eske lalwa pèmèt nou peye Seza lajan kontribisyon an, wi ou non?

Tell us therefore, what do you think? Is it lawful to pay taxes to Caesar, or not?"

tell us, therefore, what dost thou think? is it lawful to give tribute to Caesar or not?`

- 18** Men, Jezi te konnen move lide yo te gen deyè tèt yo, li reponn: Poukisa n'ap chache pran m' nan pèlen konsa, bann ipokrit?

But Jesus perceived their wickedness, and said, "Why do you test me, you hypocrites?

And Jesus having known their wickedness, said, `Why me do ye tempt, hypocrites?

- 19 Moutre m' pyès lajan nou sèvi pou peye taks la. Yo moutre l' yon pyès lajan.  
Show me the tax money." They brought to him a denarius.  
show me the tribute-coin?` and they brought to him a denary;
- 20 Jezi mande yo: Pòtre ki moun avèk non ki moun ki sou li?  
He asked them, "Whose is this image and inscription?"  
and he saith to them, `Whose [is] this image and the inscription?`
- 21 Yo reponn li: Se pòtre Seza ak non Seza. Lè sa a li di yo: Bay Seza sa ki pou Seza, bay Bondye sa ki pou Bondye.  
They said to him, "Caesar`s." Then he said to them, "Give therefore to Caesar the things that are Caesar`s, and to God the things that are God`s."  
they say to him, `Caesar`s;` then saith he to them, `Render therefore the things of Caesar to Caesar, and the things of God to God;`
- 22 Lè yo tande sa, yo pa t' manke sezi. Yo kite l', y al fè wout yo.  
When they heard it, they marveled, and left him, and went away.  
and having heard they wondered, and having left him they went away.
- 23 ¶ Menm jou a, sadiseyen yo vin bò kot Jezi. (Se sadiseyen yo ki di moun mouri pa leve).  
Yo poze Jezi keksyon sa a:  
On that day Sadducees (those who say that there is no resurrection) came to him. They asked him,  
In that day there came near to him Sadducees, who are saying there is not a rising again, and they questioned him, saying,
- 24 Mèt, Moyiz te di si yon nonm mouri san kite pitit, frè l' gen pou marye ak madanm defen an pou l' ka fè pitit pou frè l' ki mouri a.  
saying, "Teacher, Moses said, `If a man dies, having no children, his brother will marry his wife, and raise up seed for his brother.`  
`Teacher, Moses said, If any one may die not having children, his brother shall marry his wife, and shall raise up seed to his brother.
- 25 Se konsa, te gen sèt frè, moun isit ansanm ak nou. Premye a marye, li mouri san l' pa t' gen pitit. Li kite madanm li pou frè li.  
Now there were with us seven brothers. The first married and died, and having no seed left his wife to his brother.  
`And there were with us seven brothers, and the first having married did die, and not having seed, he left his wife to his brother;

**26** Dezyèm lan pase menm jan an tou. Twazyèm lan tou. Konsa, konsa, jouk tout sèt frè yo fin pase.

In like manner the second also, and the third, to the seventh.

in like manner also the second, and the third, unto the seventh,

**27** Apre yo tout fin mouri, fanm lan mouri li menm tou.

After them all, the woman died.

and last of all died also the woman;

**28** Lè mò yo va gen pou leve, madanm kilès li pral ye la a? Paske, li te madanm yo tout.

In the resurrection therefore, whose wife will she be of the seven? For they all had her."

therefore in the rising again, of which of the seven shall she be wife -- for all had her?"

**29** Jezi reponn yo: Nou nan lerè wi. Nou pa konprann sa ki ekri nan Liv la, ni nou pa konnen pouvwa Bondye.

But Jesus answered them, "You are mistaken, not knowing the scriptures, nor the power of God.

And Jesus answering said to them, "Ye go astray, not knowing the Writings, nor the power of God;

**30** Lè mò yo va gen pou leve, fanm ak gason pa nan marye ankò. Tout moun pral viv tankou zanj Bondye nan syèl la.

For in the resurrection they neither marry, nor are given in marriage, but are like God's angels in heaven.

for in the rising again they do not marry, nor are they given in marriage, but are as messengers of God in heaven.

**31** Pou keksyon mò yo k'ap leve vivan ankò, èske nou pa li sa Bondye te di nou:

But concerning the resurrection of the dead, haven't you read that which was spoken to you by God, saying,

"And concerning the rising again of the dead, did ye not read that which was spoken to you by God, saying,

**32** Mwen se Bondye Abraram, Bondye Izarak, Bondye Jakòb? Bondye pa Bondye moun mouri, li se Bondye moun vivan.

"I am the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob?" God is not the God of the dead, but of the living."

I am the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob? God is not a God of dead men, but of living."

**33** Tout moun ki t'ap koute l' yo te sezi tande sa l' t'ap di yo.

When the multitudes heard it, they were astonished at his teaching.

And having heard, the multitudes were astonished at his teaching;

**34** ¶ Lè farizyen yo tande jan Jezi te fèmen bouch sadiseyen yo, yo tout sanble. Yo te vle pran Jezi nan pèlen.

But the Pharisees, when they heard that he had put the Sadducees to silence, gathered themselves together.

and the Pharisees, having heard that he did silence the Sadducees, were gathered together unto him;

**35** Yonn ladan yo ki te dirèktè lalwa mande li:

One of them, a lawyer, asked him a question, testing him.

and one of them, a lawyer, did question, tempting him, and saying,

**36** Mèt, ki kòmandman ki pi konsekan nan tout lalwa a?

"Teacher, which is the greatest commandment in the law?"

`Teacher, which [is] the great command in the Law?`

**37** Jezi reponn li: Se pou ou renmen Mèt la, Bondye, ou ak tout kè ou, ak tout nanm ou, ak tout lide ou.

Jesus said to him, "'You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your mind.'

And Jesus said to him, `Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thine understanding --

**38** Se kòmandman sa a ki pi gwo, ki pi konsekan.

This is the first and great commandment.

this is a first and great command;

**39** Men dezyèm kòmandman an ki gen menm enpòtans ak premye a: se pou ou renmen frè parèy ou tankou ou renmen pwòp tèt pa ou.

A second likewise is this, `You shall love your neighbor as yourself.`

and the second [is] like to it, Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself;

**40** De kòmandman sa yo, se yo ki fondasyon tou sa ki nan lalwa Moyiz la ak tou sa pwofèt yo te moutre.

The whole law and the prophets depend on these two commandments."

on these -- the two commands -- all the law and the prophets do hang.`

- 41 ¶ Antan farizyen yo te sanble, Jezi poze yo keksyon sa a:**  
**Now while the Pharisees were gathered together, Jesus asked them a question,**  
**And the Pharisees having been gathered together, Jesus did question them,**
- 42 Dapre nou, kisa Kris la ye? Pitit kilès li ye? Yo reponn li: Li se pitit pitit David!**  
**saying, "What do you think of the Christ? Whose son is he?" They said to him, "Of David."**  
**saying, `What do ye think concerning the Christ? of whom is he son?` They say to him, `Of David.`**
- 43 Jezi di yo: Bon, kouman David fè rele l' Seyè? Paske se Lespri Bondye a menm ki te fè l' di:**  
**He said to them, "How then does David in the Spirit call him Lord, saying,**  
**He saith to them, `How then doth David in the Spirit call him lord, saying,**
- 44 Bondye te di Seyè mwen an: Chita la sou bò dwat mwen, jouk tan mwen mete lènmi ou yo anba pye ou.**  
**`The Lord said to my Lord, Sit on my right hand, Until I make your enemies a footstool for your feet?`**  
**The Lord said to my lord, Sit at my right hand, till I may make thine enemies thy footstool?**
- 45 Si David rele Kris la Seyè, ki jan pou Kris la ka pitit pitit David?**  
**"If then David calls him Lord, how is he his son?"**  
**If then David doth call him lord, how is he his son?`**
- 46 Okenn moun pa t' kapab reponn li yon mo. Depi jou sa a pesonn pa t' gen odas poze l' keksyon ankò.**  
**No one was able to answer him a word, neither dared any man from that day forth ask him any more questions.**  
**And no one was able to answer him a word, nor durst any from that day question him any more.**
- 1 ¶ Apre sa, Jezi pale ak fowl moun yo ansanm ak disip li yo, li di yo:**  
**Then Jesus spoke to the multitudes and to his disciples,**  
**Then Jesus spake to the multitudes, and to his disciples,**
- 2 Dirèktè lalwa yo ak farizyen yo la pou esplike Lalwa Moyiz la.**  
**saying, "The scribes and the Pharisees sat on Moses` seat.**  
**saying, `On the seat of Moses sat down the scribes and the Pharisees;**

- 3 Se pou nou koute yo, se pou nou fè tou sa yo di nou fè. Men, pa fè tankou yo. Paske yo menm, yo pa fè sa yo di nou fè.**

**All things therefore whatever they tell you to observe, observe and do, but don't do their works; for they say, and don't do.**

**all, then, as much as they may say to you to observe, observe and do, but according to their works do not, for they say, and do not;**

- 4 Yo mare gwo chay lou yo mete sou zepòl lòt moun. Men, yo menm yo p'ap leve yon ti pwent dwèt pou ede moun yo pote chay la.**

**For they bind heavy burdens that are grievous to be borne, and lay them on men's shoulders; but they themselves will not lift a finger to help them.**

**for they bind together burdens heavy and grievous to be borne, and lay upon the shoulders of men, but with their finger they will not move them.**

- 5 Tou sa yo fè, se pou moun kapab wè yo. Gade gwo sè meday ki make ak pawòl Liv la yo mare sou fwon yo ak nan bra yo! Gade longè ganiti ki nan woulèt rad long yo!**

**But all their works they do to be seen by men. They make their phylacteries broad, enlarge the fringes of their garments,**

**And all their works they do to be seen by men, and they make broad their phylacteries, and enlarge the fringes of their garments,**

- 6 Yo renmen pi bon plas nan reseptyon. Yo renmen chita kote pou tout moun wè yo nan sinagòg.**

**and love the chief place at feasts, the chief seats in the synagogues,**

**they love also the chief couches in the supper, and the chief seats in the synagogues,**

- 7 Yo renmen pou moun di yo bonjou jouk atè lè yo sou plas piblik, pou moun rele yo: Mèt, Mèt.**

**the salutations in the marketplaces, and to be called `Rabbi, Rabbi` by men.**

**and the salutations in the market-places, and to be called by men, Rabbi, Rabbi.**

- 8 Men, nou menm, pa fè moun rele nou Mèt, paske se yon sèl mèt nou genyen. Apa sa, nou tout se frè.**

**But don't you be called `Rabbi,` for one is your teacher, the Christ, and all of you are brothers.**

**And ye -- ye may not be called Rabbi, for one is your director -- the Christ, and all ye are brethren;**

- 9 Pa rele pesonn sou latè papa, paske nou gen yon sèl papa: sa ki nan syèl la.**

**Call no man on the earth your father, for one is your Father, he who is in heaven.**

**and ye may not call [any] your father on the earth, for one is your Father, who is in the heavens,**

- 10 Pa kite yo rele nou chèf, paske nou gen yon sèl chèf, se Kris la.  
Neither be called masters, for one is your master, the Christ.  
nor may ye be called directors, for one is your director -- the Christ.**
- 11 Moun ki pi grannèg nan mitan nou an, se moun k'ap sèvi nou an.  
But he who is greatest among you will be your servant.  
And the greater of you shall be your ministrant,**
- 12 Moun ki vle leve tèt li, y'a desann li. Moun ki desann tèt li, y'a leve li.  
Whoever will exalt himself will be humbled, and whoever will humble himself will be exalted.  
and whoever shall exalt himself shall be humbled, and whoever shall humble himself shall be exalted.**
- 13 ¶ Malè pou nou, nou menm dirèktè lalwa ak farizyen, bann ipokrit! Nou fèmen pòt ki mennen nan Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la pou pesonn pa antre. Nou menm, nou pa antre ladan li. Lèfini, moun ki ta vle antre, nou enpoze yo antre.  
"Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you devour widows' houses, and as a pretense you make long prayers. Therefore you will receive greater condemnation.  
`Wo to you, Scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye shut up the reign of the heavens before men, for ye do not go in, nor those going in do ye suffer to enter.**
- 14 Malè pou nou, nou menm dirèktè lalwa ak farizyen, bann ipokrit! N'ap piye pòv vèv yo nèt ale, an menm tan n'ap plede fè lapriyè byen long pou parèt pi bon. Se poutèt sa, kondannasyon nou pral pi rèd toujou.  
"But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! Because you shut up the Kingdom of Heaven against men; for you don't enter in yourselves, neither do you allow those who are entering in to enter.  
`Wo to you, Scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye eat up the houses of the widows, and for a pretence make long prayers, because of this ye shall receive more abundant judgment.**
- 15 Malè pou nou, nou menm dirèktè lalwa ak farizyen, bann ipokrit! N'ap vwayaje toupatou sou lanmè ak sou latè pou nou ka konvèti yon moun lòt nasyon nan relijyon nou an. Lè nou resi jwenn yonn, nou fè l' tounen yon pitit Satan de fwa pi mechan pase nou.  
Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you travel around by sea and land to make one proselyte; and when he becomes one, you make him twice as much of a son of Gehenna as yourselves.  
`Wo to you, Scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye go round the sea and the dry land to make one proselyte, and whenever it may happen -- ye make him a son of gehenna twofold more than yourselves.**

- 16 Malè pou nou, avèg k'ap kondi moun! Nou di konsa: Yon moun te mèt sèmante sou tanp lan, li pa bezwen kenbe pawòl li pou sa. Men, si l' sèmante sou lò ki nan tanp la, se pou l' kenbe pawòl li.**

**Woe to you, you blind guides, who say, `Whoever swears by the temple, it is nothing; but whoever swears by the gold of the temple, he is a debtor.`**

**`Wo to you, blind guides, who are saying, Whoever may swear by the sanctuary, it is nothing, but whoever may swear by the gold of the sanctuary -- is debtor!**

- 17 Bann egare, bann moun je pete! Kisa ki pi konsekan: lò a osinon tanp lan kote yo fè lò a sèvi pou Bondye?**

**You blind fools! For which is greater, the gold, or the temple that sanctifies the gold?**

**Fools and blind! for which [is] greater, the gold, or the sanctuary that is sanctifying the gold?**

- 18 Nou di ankò: O wi, si yon moun sèmante sou lòtèl la, se pa anyen sa. Li pa bezwen kenbe pawòl li. Men, si l' sèmante sou ofrann ki sou lòtèl la, se pou l' kenbe pawòl li.**

**`Whoever will swear by the altar, it is nothing; but whoever will swear by the gift that is on it, he is a debtor.`**

**`And, whoever may swear by the altar, it is nothing; but whoever may swear by the gift that is upon it -- is debtor!**

- 19 Bann je pete! Kisa ki pi konsekan: ofrann lan osinon lòtèl la kote yo mete ofrann lan apa pou Bondye?**

**You blind fools! For which is greater, the gift, or the altar that sanctifies the gift?**

**Fools and blind! for which [is] greater, the gift, or the altar that is sanctifying the gift?**

- 20 Se sa ki fè, moun ki sèmante sou lòtèl la, li sèmante sou lòtèl la ansanm ak tou sa ki sou li. He therefore who swears by the altar, swears by it, and by everything on it.**

**`He therefore who did swear by the altar, doth swear by it, and by all things on it;**

- 21 Moun ki sèmante sou tanp lan, li sèmante sou tanp lan ansanm ak sou Bondye ki rete nan tanp lan.**

**He who swears by the temple, swears by it, and by him who is living in it.**

**and he who did swear by the sanctuary, doth swear by it, and by Him who is dwelling in it;**

- 22 Moun ki sèmante sou syèl la, li sèmante sou fotèy kote Bondye chita a ansanm ak sou Bondye li menm ki chita sou fotèy la.**

**He who swears by the heaven, swears by the throne of God, and by him who sits on it.**

**and he who did swear by the heaven, doth swear by the throne of God, and by Him who is sitting upon it.**

- 23 Malè pou nou, nou menm dirèktè lalwa ak farizyen, bann ipokrit! Nou bay Bondye ladim nan rekòt pye mant, pye ani etwale ak pye pèsi, men, nou neglije bagay ki pi konsekan nan lalwa a: n'ap fè lenjistis, nou pa gen kè sansib, nou pa kenbe pawòl nou. Men sa pou n' te fè san nou pa neglije lòt bagay yo.**

**Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you tithe mint, dill, and cumin, and have left undone the weightier matters of the law - justice, mercy, and faith. But you ought to have done these, and not to have left the other undone.**

**Woe to you, Scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye give tithe of the mint, and the dill, and the cumin, and did neglect the weightier things of the Law -- the judgment, and the kindness, and the faith; these it behoved [you] to do, and those not to neglect.**

- 24 Nou menm k'ap kondi pèp la, nou se yon bann avèg pou tèt pa nou. Nou pase lèt la nan paswa pou nou wete ti mouch ki tonbe ladan li. Men, nou vale yon chwal!**

**You blind guides, who strain out a gnat, and swallow a camel!**

**Blind guides! who are straining out the gnat, and the camel are swallowing.**

- 25 Malè pou nou, nou menm dirèktè lalwa ak farizyen, bann ipokrit! Nou netwaye tout deyò gode a ak deyò plat la byen netwaye. Men, anndan yo plen ak bagay nou pran nan vòlò, nan fè visye.**

**Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you clean the outside of the cup and of the platter, but within they are full of extortion and unrighteousness.**

**Woe to you, Scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye make clean the outside of the cup and the plate, and within they are full of rapine and incontinence.**

- 26 Farizyen avèg! Pwòpte anndan gode a ak anndan plat la anvan. Se lè sa a deyò yo va pwòp tou.**

**You blind Pharisee, first clean the inside of the cup and of the platter, that the outside of it may become clean also.**

**Blind Pharisee! cleanse first the inside of the cup and the plate, that the outside of them also may become clean.**

- 27 Malè pou nou, nou menm dirèktè lalwa ak farizyen, bann ipokrit! Nou sanble tonm yo blanchi nan simityè. Deyò yo parèt byen bèl, anndan yo plen ak zosman mò ak tout kalite vye bagay pouri.**

**Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you are like whitened tombs, which outwardly appear beautiful, but inwardly are full of dead men`s bones, and of all uncleanness.**

**Woe to you, Scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye are like to whitewashed sepulchres, which outwardly indeed do appear beautiful, and within are full of bones of dead men, and of all uncleanness;**

- 28** Konsa tou, sou deyò nan je moun, nou sanble moun k'ap mache dwat devan Bondye. Men anndan kè nou, nou plen ipokrizi ak mechanste.  
Even so you also outwardly appear righteous to men, but inwardly you are full of hypocrisy and iniquity.  
so also ye outwardly indeed do appear to men righteous, and within ye are full of hypocrisy and lawlessness.
- 29** Malè pou nou, nou menm dirèktè lalwa ak farizyen, bann ipokrit! Gade, n'ap bati bèl tonm pou pwofèt yo, nou mete flè sou kavo moun ki te mache dwat devan Bondye yo.  
Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you build the tombs of the prophets, and decorate the tombs of the righteous,  
`Wo to you, Scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye build the sepulchres of the prophets, and adorn the tombs of the righteous,
- 30** Epi n'ap di: Si nou te viv nan tan zansèt nou yo, nou pa ta dakò ak yo lè yo t'ap touye pwofèt yo.  
and say, `If we had been in the days of our fathers, we should not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets.`  
and say, If we had been in the days of our fathers, we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets.
- 31** Lè nou di sa, nou admèt nou menm tou se pitit pitit moun ki te ansasinen pwofèt yo nou ye.  
Therefore you testify to yourselves that you are sons of those who killed the prophets.  
So that ye testify to yourselves, that ye are sons of them who did murder the prophets;
- 32** Konsa, nou mèt fin fè sa zansèt nou yo te kòmanse fè a.  
Fill up, then, the measure of your fathers.  
and ye -- ye fill up the measure of your fathers.
- 33** Bann rize, bann vèmen! Kouman n'a fè chape anba chatiman lanfè a?  
You serpents, you offspring of vipers, how will you escape the judgment of Gehenna?  
`Serpents! brood of vipers! how may ye escape from the judgment of the gehenna?
- 34** ¶ Se poutèt sa, men sa ki genyen: mwen pral voye pwofèt, moun ki gen bon konprann ak dirèktè lalwa ban nou. Nou pral touye kèk, gen ladan yo n'ap kloure sou kwa, gen ladan yo n'ap bat ak fwèt nan sinagòg nou yo, n'ap pousib yo soti yon lavil al nan yon lòt.  
Therefore, behold, I send to you prophets, wise men, and scribes. Some of them will you kill and crucify; and some of them will you scourge in your synagogues, and persecute from city to city;  
`Because of this, lo, I send to you prophets, and wise men, and scribes, and of them ye will kill and crucify, and of them ye will scourge in your synagogues, and will pursue from city to city;

- 35** Konsa, n'ap reskonsab san tout inonsan ki koule sou latè, depi san Abèl, nonm ki te fè sa ki byen devan Bondye a, jouk san Zakari, pitit Barachi, moun nou te ansasinen ant lòtèl la ak kote ki rezève apa pou Bondye nan tanp lan.

that on you may come all the righteous blood shed on the earth, from the blood of Abel the righteous to the blood of Zachariah son of Barachiah, whom you killed between the sanctuary and the altar.

that on you may come all the righteous blood being poured out on the earth from the blood of Abel the righteous, unto the blood of Zacharias son of Barachias, whom ye slew between the sanctuary and the altar:

- 36** Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Chatiman gen pou tonbe sou moun k'ap viv koulye a pou tout krim sa yo.

Most assuredly I tell you, all these things will come on this generation.

verily I say to you, all these things shall come upon this generation.

- 37** Jerizalèm, Jerizalèm, ou menm ki touye pwofèt yo, ou menm k'ap touye moun Bondye voye ba ou yo ak kout wòch, depi lontan mwen te vle sanble moun ou yo tankou manman poul k'ap sanble pitit li anba zèl li, men ou pa t' vle!

"Jerusalem, Jerusalem, that kills the prophets, and stones those who are sent to her! How often would I have gathered your children together, even as a hen gathers her chickens under her wings, and you would not!

`Jerusalem, Jerusalem, that art killing the prophets, and stoning those sent unto thee, how often did I will to gather thy children together, as a hen doth gather her own chickens under the wings, and ye did not will.

- 38** Enben, tout kay ou yo pral rete san yon moun ladan yo.

Behold, your house is left to you desolate.

Lo, left desolate to you is your house;

- 39** Paske, m'ap di ou sa: Depi jòdi a, nou p'ap wè m' ankò jouk lè a va rive pou nou di: Benediksyon pou Moun ki vini nan non Mèt la.

For I tell you, you will not see me from now on, until you will say, `Blessed is he who comes in the name of the Lord.`"

for I say to you, ye may not see me henceforth, till ye may say, Blessed [is] he who is coming in the name of the Lord.`

- 1** ¶ Jezi soti nan tanp lan, li tapral fè wout li lè disip li yo pwoche bò kote li. Yo t'ap fè l' wè ki jan tanp lan te byen bati.

Jesus went out from the temple, and was going on his way. His disciples came to him to show him the buildings of the temple.

And having gone forth, Jesus departed from the temple, and his disciples came near to show him the buildings of the temple,

- 2 Men li di yo: Nou wè tout bagay sa yo! Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi. Yon lè p'ap gen de wòch k'ap rete kanpe yonn sou lòt. Tou sa pral kraze nèt vide atè.**

**But he answered them, "Don't you see all of these things? Most assuredly I tell you, there will not be left here one stone on another, that will not be thrown down."**

**and Jesus said to them, `Do ye not see all these? verily I say to you, There may not be left here a stone upon a stone, that shall not be thrown down.`**

- 3 Jezi te chita sou mòn Oliv la. Disip li yo te pou kont yo avèk li. Yo pwoche bò kote l', yo mande li: Manyè di nou kilè sa va rive? Di nou ki siy ki va fè nou konnen lè w'ap vini an, lè tan sa a va fini nèt?**

**As he sat on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to him privately, saying, "Tell us, when will these things be? What is the sign of your coming, and of the end of the world?"**

**And when he is sitting on the mount of the Olives, the disciples came near to him by himself, saying, `Tell us, when shall these be? and what [is] the sign of thy presence, and of the full end of the age?`**

- 4 ¶ Jezi reponn yo: Atansyon pou pesonn pa twonpe nou.**

**Jesus answered them, "Be careful that no one leads you astray.**

**And Jesus answering said to them, `Take heed that no one may lead you astray,**

- 5 Paske, anpil moun va vini sou non mwen, y'a di se yo menm ki Kris la. y'a twonpe anpil moun.**

**For many will come in my name, saying, `I am the Christ,` and will lead many astray.**

**for many shall come in my name, saying, I am the Christ, and they shall lead many astray,**

- 6 Nou pral tande lagè ap fèt toupre nou, ansanm ak nouvèl lagè k'ap fèt byen lwen. Koute sa m'ap di nou byen: nou pa bezwen pè. Paske, fòk bagay sa yo rive. Men, se p'ap ankò lafen an sa.**

**You will hear of wars and rumors of wars. See that you aren't troubled, for all this must happen, but the end is not yet.**

**and ye shall begin to hear of wars, and reports of wars; see, be not troubled, for it behoveth all [these] to come to pass, but the end is not yet.**

- 7 Yon pèp pral leve goumen ak yon lòt pèp. Yon peyi va atake yon lòt peyi. Va gen anpil grangou, va gen tranblemanntè divès kote.**

**For nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom; and there will be famines, plagues, and earthquakes in various places.**

**`For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom, and there shall be famines, and pestilences, and earthquakes, in divers places;**

- 8 Tou sa, se va tankou tranche anvan akouchman.**

**But all these things are the beginning of birth pains.**

**and all these [are] the beginning of sorrows;**

- 9 Lè sa a, y'ap pran nou, y'ap lage nou nan men moun k'ap fè nou pase touman, y'ap touye nou. Moun tout nasyon pral rayi nou poutèt mwen.**

**Then they will deliver you up to oppression, and will kill you. You will be hated by all of the nations for my name`s sake.**

**then they shall deliver you up to tribulation, and shall kill you, and ye shall be hated by all the nations because of my name;**

- 10 Lè sa a, anpil moun pral jwenn okazyon pou yo tonbe nan peche, yonn pral denonse lòt, yonn pral rayi lòt.**

**Then will many stumble, and will deliver up one another, and will hate one another.**

**and then shall many be stumbled, and they shall deliver up one another, and shall hate one another.**

- 11 Gen anpil moun k'ap parèt, y'ap pran pòz pwofèt yo, y'a twonpe anpil moun.**

**Many false prophets will arise, and will lead many astray.**

**`And many false prophets shall arise, and shall lead many astray;**

- 12 Ap sitèlman gen mechanste sou latè, pifò moun yonn p'ap renmen lòt.**

**Because iniquity will be multiplied, the love of many will grow cold.**

**and because of the abounding of the lawlessness, the love of the many shall become**

- 13 Men, moun ki va kenbe fèm jouk sa kaba, se li ki va delivre.**

**But he who endures to the end, the same will be saved.**

**but he who did endure to the end, he shall be saved;**

- 14 Fòk yo gen tan mache bay bon nouvèl Peyi kote Bondye Wa a toupatou sou latè, pou tout moun ka tande mesaj la. Se lè sa a atò lafen an va rive.**

**This gospel of the kingdom will be preached in the whole world for a testimony to all the nations, and then the end will come.**

**and this good news of the reign shall be proclaimed in all the world, for a testimony to all the nations; and then shall the end arrive.**

- 15 Pwofèt Danyèl te pale sou bagay nou pa ta renmen wè a, bagay k'ap bay gwo lapenn lan. Enben, nou gen pou nou wè bagay sa a chita kote ki rezève nan tanp lan apa pou Bondye. (Se pou moun k'ap li a chache konprann.)**

**When, therefore, you see the abomination of desolation, which was spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in the holy place (let the reader understand),**

**`Whenever, therefore, ye may see the abomination of the desolation, that was spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in the holy place (whoever is reading let him**

- 16** Lè sa a, tout moun ki nan peyi Jide pral blije sove al nan mòn.  
then let those who are in Judea flee to the mountains.  
then those in Judea -- let them flee to the mounts;
- 17** Moun ki va sou tèt kay yo, yo p'ap bezwen antre pran zafè yo nan kay la.  
Let him who is on the housetop not go down to take out things that are in his house.  
he on the house-top -- let him not come down to take up any thing out of his house;
- 18** Moun ki nan jaden pa bezwen tounen lakay yo al pran rechanj.  
Let him who is in the field not return back to take his cloak.  
and he in the field -- let him not turn back to take his garments.
- 19** Lè sa a, se p'ap de doulè pou fanm ansent ak nouris yo.  
But woe to those who are with child and to nursing mothers in those days!  
`And wo to those with child, and to those giving suck in those days;
- 20** Lapriyè Bondye pou jou n'a gen pou n' kouri a pa rive ni nan tan fredy, ni yon jou saba.  
Pray that your flight will not be in the winter, nor on a Sabbath,  
and pray ye that your flight may not be in winter, nor on a sabbath;
- 21** Paske lè sa a, va gen yon gwo lafliksyon moun poko janm wè depi nan konmansman lè Bondye t'ap kreye latè a jouk jòdi a. p'ap janm gen yon lòt tankou l' ankò.  
for then will be great oppression, such as has not been from the beginning of the world until now, no, nor ever will be.  
for there shall be then great tribulation, such as was not from the beginning of the world till now, no, nor may be.
- 22** Si yo pa t' wete kèk jou sou jou sa yo, pesonn pa ta sove. Men, y'a wete sou jou sa yo poutèt moun Bondye chwazi yo.  
Except those days had been shortened, no flesh would have been saved. But for the elect's sake, those days will be shortened.  
And if those days were not shortened, no flesh would have been saved; but because of the chosen, shall those days be shortened.
- 23** Lè sa a, si yon moun di nou: Gade, men Kris la bò isit, osinon: Men li bò la a, pa kwè li.  
Then if any man will tell you, `Behold, here is the Christ,` or, `There,` don't believe it.  
`Then if any one may say to you, Lo, here [is] the Christ! or here! ye may not believe;

**24 Paske lè sa a, gen fo Kris ak fo pwofèt k'ap parèt. y'a fè anpil mèvèy ak anpil mirak pou twonpe ata moun Bondye chwazi yo, si yo ta kapab.**

**For there will arise false Christs, and false prophets, and they will show great signs and wonders, so as to lead astray, if possible, even the elect.**

**for there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and they shall give great signs and wonders, so as to lead astray, if possible, also the chosen.**

**25 Mwen di nou sa davans.**

**Behold, I have told you beforehand.**

**Lo, I did tell you beforehand.**

**26 Se pou si yo di nou: Gade, men l' nan dezè a, nou pa bezwen ale. Osinon, si yo di nou: Gade, men l' kache bò isit la, nou pa bezwen kwè yo.**

**If therefore they tell you, `Behold, he is in the wilderness!` don't go out; `Behold, he is in the inner chambers,` don't believe it.**

**`If therefore they may say to you, Lo, in the wilderness he is, ye may not go forth; lo, in the inner chambers, ye may not believe;**

**27 Menm jan zèklè a fè yan, li klere tout syèl la depi bò solèy leve jouk bò solèy kouche, se konsa Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a gen pou l' vini.**

**For as the lightning comes forth from the east, and is seen even to the west, so will be the coming of the Son of Man.**

**for as the lightning doth come forth from the east, and doth appear unto the west, so shall be also the presence of the Son of Man;**

**28 Kote kadav la va ye a, se la votou yo va sanble.**

**For wherever the carcass is, there will the vultures be gathered together.**

**for wherever the carcase may be, there shall the eagles be gathered together.**

**29 Kou jou lafliksyon sa yo fin pase, solèy la p'ap klere ankò, lalin lan p'ap bay limyè l' ankò, zetwal yo va soti tonbe nan syèl la. Pouvwa yo ki nan syèl la va pran tranble.**

**But immediately after the oppression of those days, the sun will be darkened, the moon will not give her light, the stars will fall from the sky, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken;**

**`And immediately after the tribulation of those days, the sun shall be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light, and the stars shall fall from the heaven, and the powers of the heavens shall be shaken;**

- 30** Lè sa a, n'a wè siy nan syèl la k'ap fè nou konnen Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a ap tounen. Lè sa a, tout nasyon ki sou latè va pran kriye. y'a wè Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a ap vini anwo nwaj yo nan syèl la, avèk pouvwa, nan mitan yon bann bèl bagay.

and then the sign of the Son of Man will appear in the sky. Then all the tribes of the earth will mourn, and they will see the Son of Man coming on the clouds of the sky with power and great glory.

and then shall appear the sign of the Son of Man in the heaven; and then shall all the tribes of the earth smite the breast, and they shall see the Son of Man coming upon the clouds of the heaven, with power and much glory;

- 31** Gwo klewon an va sonnen, la voye zanj li yo nan kat kwen latè pou sanble tout moun Bondye te chwazi yo, depi yon bout nan syèl la jouk nan lòt bout la.

He will send forth his angels with a great sound of a trumpet, and they will gather together his elect from the four winds, from one end of the sky to the other.

and he shall send his messengers with a great sound of a trumpet, and they shall gather together his chosen from the four winds, from the ends of the heavens unto the ends thereof.

- 32** ¶ Pran leson sou pye fig Frans lan. Kou l' kòmanse boujonnen, kou l' pouse fèy, nou konnen sezon chalè a sou nou.

"Now from the fig tree learn her parable. When its branch has now become tender, and puts forth its leaves, you know that the summer is near.

And from the fig-tree learn ye the simile: When already its branch may have become tender, and the leaves it may put forth, ye know that summer [is] nigh,

- 33** Menm jan an tou, lè n'a wè tout bagay sa yo rive, nou mèt konnen Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a toupre, li la nan papòt la.

Even so you also, when you see all these things, know that it is near, even at the doors. so also ye, when ye may see all these, ye know that it is nigh -- at the doors.

- 34** Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: gen moun nan jenerasyon sa a ki p'ap gen tan mouri anvan tout bagay sa yo rive.

Most assuredly I tell you, this generation will not pass away, until all these things are accomplished.

Verily I say to you, this generation may not pass away till all these may come to pass.

- 35** Syèl la ak tout tè a va pase, men pawòl mwen p'ap janm pase.

Heaven and earth will pass away, but my words will not pass away.

The heaven and the earth shall pass away, but my words shall not pass away.

- 36 Men, pesonn pa konnen ni ki jou, ni ki lè sa va rive, pa menm zanj yo ki nan syèl la, pa menm Pitit la. Sèl Papa a konn sa.**  
**But no one knows of that day and hour, not even the angels of heaven, but my Father only.**  
**And concerning that day and the hour no one hath known -- not even the messengers of the heavens -- except my Father only;**
- 37 Sak te rive nan tan Noe a, se sa k'ap rive tou lè Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a ap vini.**  
**As the days of Noah, so will be the coming of the Son of Man.**  
**and as the days of Noah -- so shall be also the presence of the Son of Man;**
- 38 Se konsa, nan jou anvan gwo inondasyon an, moun t'ap manje, yo t'ap bwè, moun t'ap marye, yo t'ap marye pitit fi yo. Konsa konsa, jouk jou Noe te antre nan gwo batiman an.**  
**For as in those days which were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noah entered into the ark,**  
**for as they were, in the days before the flood, eating, and drinking, marrying, and giving in marriage, till the day Noah entered into the ark,**
- 39 Yo pa t' konprann anyen nan sa ki t'ap pase, jouk lè gwo inondasyon an fèt, li pote yo tout ale. Se va menm jan an tou lè Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a va vini.**  
**and they didn't know until the flood came, and took them all away, so will be the coming of the Son of Man.**  
**and they did not know till the flood came and took all away; so shall be also the presence of the Son of Man.**
- 40 Lè sa a, va gen de gason nan yon menm jaden, y'ap pran yonn, y'ap kite lòt la.**  
**Then will two men be in the field: one is taken, and one is left;**  
**Then two men shall be in the field, the one is received, and the one is left;**
- 41 Va gen de fanm k'ap moulen mayi, y'ap pran yonn, y'ap kite lòt la.**  
**two women grinding at the mill, one is taken, and one is left.**  
**two women shall be grinding in the mill, one is received, and one is left.**
- 42 Se poutèt sa, pa kite dòmi pran nou, paske nou pa konnen ki jou Mèt nou va vini.**  
**Watch therefore, for you don't know in what hour your Lord comes.**  
**Watch ye therefore, because ye have not known in what hour your Lord doth come;**
- 43 Se yon bagay nou tout dwe konnen: Si mèt kay la te konnen kilè nan lannwit lan vòlò a t'ap vini, li ta veye, li pa ta kite l' kase kay la.**  
**But know this, that if the master of the house had known in what watch the thief was coming, he would have watched, and would not have allowed his house to be broken into.**  
**and this know, that if the master of the house had known in what watch the thief doth come, he had watched, and not suffered his house to be broken through;**

**44 Se pou sa tou, nou menm se pou nou toujou pare, paske Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a ap vini lè nou pa ta kwè.**

**Therefore also be ready, for in an hour that you don't expect, the Son of Man will come.**

**because of this also ye, become ye ready, because in what hour ye do not think, the Son of Man doth come.**

**45 Ki moun ki ka di li se yon jeran entelijan ki fè tout travay li byen? Se moun sa a mèt kay la va mete pou veye sou moun nan kay la, pou bay lòt domestik yo manje lè pou yo manje.**

**Who then is the faithful and wise servant, whom his lord has set over his household, to give them their food in due season?**

**`Who, then, is the servant, faithful and wise, whom his lord did set over his household, to give them the nourishment in season?**

**46 Se va bèl bagay pou domestik la si mèt la jwenn li ap fè travay li lè l' tounen lakay li.**

**Blessed is that servant, whom his lord will find doing so when he comes.**

**Happy that servant, whom his lord, having come, shall find doing so;**

**47 Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Mèt la va mete l' reskonsab tout byen l' yo.**

**Most assuredly I tell you, that he will set him over all that he has.**

**verily I say to you, that over all his substance he will set him.**

**48 Men, si domestik sa a se yon move moun, l'ap di nan kè l': Mèt mwen ap fè reta. Li poko ap vini.**

**But if that evil servant should say in his heart, `My lord is delaying his coming,`**

**`And, if that evil servant may say in his heart, My Lord doth delay to come,**

**49 L'ap tonbe bat kanmarad li yo, l'ap rete ap plede manje, ap plede bwè ak tafyatè.**

**and began to beat his fellow-servants, and eat and drink with the drunken,**

**and may begin to beat the fellow-servants, and to eat and to drink with the drunken,**

**50 Mèt domestik sa a va rive jou l' pa t'ap tann, yon lè li p'ap konnen.**

**the lord of that servant will come in a day when he doesn't expect it, and in an hour when he doesn't know it,**

**the lord of that servant will arrive in a day when he doth not expect, and in an hour of which he doth not know,**

**51 L'ap rachonnen msye anba kou, l'ap regle avè l' menm jan yo regle ak moun ipokrit yo. Se lè sa a va gen rèl, se lè sa a va gen manje dan.**

**and will cut him in pieces, and appoint his portion with the hypocrites; there is where the weeping and grinding of teeth will be.**

**and will cut him off, and his portion with the hypocrites will appoint; there shall be the weeping and the gnashing of the teeth.**

- 1 ¶ Se konsa, nan Peyi Wa ki nan syèl la se va tankou istwa dis jennfi ki pran lanp yo, ki soti al kontre msye marye a.**

**"Then the Kingdom of Heaven will be like ten virgins, who took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom.**

**`Then shall the reign of the heavens be likened to ten virgins, who, having taken their lamps, went forth to meet the bridegroom;**

- 2 Senk nan yo te tèt chaje, senk lòt yo te gen bon konprann.**

**Five of them were foolish, and five were wise.**

**and five of them were prudent, and five foolish;**

- 3 Tèt chaje yo te pran lanp yo ase. Yo pa t' pote gaz an rezèv.**

**Those who were foolish, when they took their lamps, took no oil with them, they who were foolish having taken their lamps, did not take with themselves oil;**

- 4 Men sa ki te gen bon konprann yo te pote yon boutèy plen gaz ansanm ak lanp yo.**

**but the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps.**

**and the prudent took oil in their vessels, with their lamps.**

- 5 Pandan yo t'ap tann msye marye a ki te an reta, yo tout pran kabicha, dòmi vòlò yo.**

**Now while the bridegroom delayed, they all slumbered and slept.**

**`And the bridegroom tarrying, they all nodded and were sleeping,**

- 6 Nan mitan lannwit lan, yon rèl pati: Men msye marye a. Ann al kontre li.**

**But at midnight there was a cry, `Behold! The bridegroom is coming! Come out to meet him!`**

**and in the middle of the night a cry was made, Lo, the bridegroom doth come; go ye forth to meet him.**

- 7 Dis jennfi yo leve, yo pran pare lanp yo.**

**Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps.**

**`Then rose all those virgins, and trimmed their lamps,**

- 8 Tèt chaje yo mande sak gen bon konprann yo: Tanpri, ban nou ti gout nan gaz nou pote a, paske lanp pa nou yo ap mouri.**

**The foolish said to the wise, `Give us some of your oil, for our lamps are going out.`**

**and the foolish said to the prudent, Give us of your oil, because our lamps are going out;**

- 9 Men, senk ki te gen bon konprann yo reponn: Non, nou pa kapab, paske pa gen ase pou nou tout. Pito n' al achte nan men machann yo.**

**But the wise answered, saying, `What if there will not be enough for us and you? You go rather to those who sell, and buy for yourselves.`**

**and the prudent answered, saying -- Lest there may not be sufficient for us and you, go ye rather unto those selling, and buy for yourselves.**

- 10 Antan tèt chaje yo al achte gaz la, msye marye a vin rive. Senk jennfi ki te pare yo antre ansanm avè l' nan kay nòs la. Yo fèmen pòt la dèyè yo.**

**While they went away to buy, the bridegroom came, and those who were ready went in with him to the marriage feast, and the door was shut.**

**`And while they are going away to buy, the bridegroom came, and those ready went in with him to the marriage-feasts, and the door was shut;**

- 11 Pita, lòt jennfi yo vin rive, yo di konsa: Mèt, Mèt, louvri pou nou.**

**Afterward the other virgins also came, saying, `Lord, Lord, open to us.`**

**and afterwards come also do the rest of the virgins, saying, Sir, sir, open to us;**

- 12 Men msye marye a reponn yo: Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: m' pa konnen nou.**

**But he answered, `Most assuredly I tell you, I don't know you.`**

**and he answering said, Verily I say to you, I have not known you.**

- 13 Apre sa, Jezi di yo: Se poutèt sa, pa kite dòmi pran nou, paske, nou pa konnen ni ki jou, ni ki lè sa va rive.**

**Watch therefore, for you don't know the day nor the hour in which the Son of Man is coming.**

**`Watch therefore, for ye have not known the day nor the hour in which the Son of Man doth come.**

- 14 ¶ Vwala, se va tankou yon nonm ki tapral pati pou yon vwayaj. Li rele domestik li yo, li mete yo reskonsab byen li yo.**

**"For it is like a man, going into another country, who called his own servants, and delivered his goods to them.**

**`For -- as a man going abroad did call his own servants, and did deliver to them his substance,**

- 15 Li bay yonn senkmil (5.000) goud, li bay yon lòt demil (2.000) goud, li bay yon twazyèm mil (1.000) goud. Konsa li bay yo chak dapre sa l' konnen yo ka fè. Lèfini, li pati.**

**To one he gave five talents, to another two, to another one; to each according to his own ability, and he went on his journey.**

**and to one he gave five talents, and to another two, and to another one, to each according to his several ability, went abroad immediately.**

- 16** Lamenn, domestik ki te resevwa senkmil (5.000) goud la al fè lajan an travay. Li rapòte l' senkmil (5.000) goud benefis.

Immediately he who received the five talents went and traded with them, and made another five talents.

And he who did receive the five talents, having gone, wrought with them, and made other five talents;

- 17** Konsa tou, domestik ki te resevwa demil (2.000) goud la fè demil (2.000) goud benefis.

In like manner he also who got the two gained another two.

in like manner also he who [received] the two, he gained, also he, other two;

- 18** Sa ki te resevwa mil (1.000) goud la menm ale, li fouye yon twou nan tè, li sere lajan mèt la.

But he who received the one went away and dug in the earth, and hid his lord's money.

and he who did receive the one, having gone away, digged in the earth, and hid his lord's money.

- 19** Lontan apre sa, mèt domestik yo tounen, li pran fè regleman ak yo.

Now after a long time the lord of those servants came, and reconciled accounts with

And after a long time cometh the lord of those servants, and taketh reckoning with them;

- 20** Domestik ki te resevwa senkmil goud la pwoche, li pote senkmil goud benefis la ba li, li di: Mèt, ou te ban mwen senkmil goud. Men senkmil goud benefis mwen fè.

He who received the five talents came and brought another five talents, saying, Lord, you delivered to me five talents. Behold, I have gained another five talents besides them.

and he who did receive the five talents having come, brought other five talents, saying,

Sir, five talents thou didst deliver to me; lo, other five talents did I gain besides them.

- 21** Mèt la di l': Sa se bèl bagay. Ou se yon bon domestik ki travay byen. Paske ou fè ti travay sa a byen, m'ap mete ou reskonsab pi gwo zafè toujou. vin fè fèt avèk mèt ou.

His lord said to him, Well done, good and faithful servant. You have been faithful over a few things, I will set you over many things. Enter into the joy of your lord.

And his lord said to him, Well done, servant, good and faithful, over a few things thou wast faithful, over many things I will set thee; enter into the joy of thy lord.

- 22** Domestik ki te resevwa demil goud la pwoche apre sa, li di: Mèt, ou te ban mwen demil goud, men demil goud benefis mwen fè.

He also who got the two talents came and said, Lord, you delivered to me two talents. Behold, I have gained another two talents besides them.

And he who also did receive the two talents having come, said, Sir, two talents thou didst deliver to me; lo, other two talents I did gain besides them.

- 23 Mèt la di l': Sa se bèl bagay. Ou se yon bon domestik ki travay byen. Paske ou te fè ti travay sa a byen, m'ap mete ou reskonsab pi gwo zafè ankò. vin fè fèt avèk mèt ou.**  
**His lord said to him, `Well done, good and faithful servant. You have been faithful over a few things, I will set you over many things. Enter into the joy of your lord.`**  
**`His lord said to him, Well done, servant, good and faithful, over a few things thou wast faithful, over many things I will set thee; enter into the joy of thy lord.**
- 24 Apre sa, domestik ki te resevwa sèlman mil goud la pwoche, li di: Mèt, mwen konnen ou se yon nonm ki di. Ou rekolte kote ou pa t' simen, ou ranmase kote ou pa t' plante.**  
**He also who had received the one talent came and said, `Lord, I knew you that you are a hard man, reaping where you did not sow, and gathering where you did not scatter.**  
**`And he also who hath received the one talent having come, said, Sir, I knew thee, that thou art a hard man, reaping where thou didst not sow, and gathering from whence thou didst not scatter;**
- 25 Mwen te pè, se sak fè mwen te al sere mil goud ou a anba tè. Men, pran lajan ou.**  
**I was afraid, and went away and hid your talent in the earth. Behold, you have your own.`**  
**and having been afraid, having gone away, I hid thy talent in the earth; lo, thou hast thine own!**
- 26 Mèt la reponn li: Gade jan ou se yon move domestik, ou parese konsa! Ou te konnen mwen rekolte kote mwen pa t' simen, mwen ranmase kote mwen pa t' plante.**  
**But his lord answered him, `You wicked and slothful servant. You knew that I reap where I didn't sow, and gather where I didn't scatter.**  
**`And his lord answering said to him, Evil servant, and slothful, thou hadst known that I reap where I did not sow, and I gather whence I did not scatter!**
- 27 Enben, se pou ou te mete lajan m' labank. Lè m' ta tounen, mwen ta wete manman lajan an ak yon enterè sou li.**  
**You ought therefore to have deposited my money with the bankers, and at my coming I should have received back my own with interest.**  
**it behoved thee then to put my money to the money-lenders, and having come I had received mine own with increase.**
- 28 Wete mil goud la nan men l', pran l' bay sa ki gen dimil (10.000) goud la.**  
**Take away therefore the talent from him, and give it to him who has the ten talents.**  
**`Take therefore from him the talent, and give to him having the ten talents,**

- 29** Paske, moun ki genyen deja a, y'a ba li ankò; konsa la gen depase sa l' bezwen an. Men, moun ki pa gen anyen an, y'a wete nan men l' menm ti sa l' te genyen an.

For to everyone who has will be given, and he will have abundance, but from him who has not, even that which he has will be taken away.

for to every one having shall be given, and he shall have overabundance, and from him who is not having, even that which he hath shall be taken from him;

- 30** Kanta domestik ki pa vo anyen an, jete l' deyò nan fènwa a. Se lè sa a va gen rèl, se lè sa a va gen manje dan.

Throw out the unprofitable servant into the outer darkness; there will be the weeping and the gnashing of teeth.

and the unprofitable servant cast ye forth to the outer darkness; there shall be the weeping and the gnashing of the teeth.

- 31** ¶ Lè Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a va vini nan tout bèl pouvwa li ak tout zanj li yo, la chita sou fotèy li ak tout bèl pouvwa li.

"But when the Son of Man comes in his glory, and all the holy angels with him, then will he sit on the throne of his glory.

And whenever the Son of Man may come in his glory, and all the holy messengers with him, then he shall sit upon a throne of his glory;

- 32** Tout nasyon ki sou latè va sanble devan li. Lè sa a, la separe yo fè de gwoup, menm jan moun k'ap gade mouton mete mouton yon bò, kabrit yon bò.

Before him all the nations will be gathered, and he will separate them one from another, as the shepherd separates the sheep from the goats.

and gathered together before him shall be all the nations, and he shall separate them from one another, as the shepherd doth separate the sheep from the goats,

- 33** La mete mouton yo sou bò dwat li, kabrit yo sou bò gòch li.

He will set the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on the left.

and he shall set the sheep indeed on his right hand, and the goats on the left.

- 34** Apre sa, wa a va pale ak sa ki sou bò dwat li yo, la di: Vini non, nou menm ki resevwa benediksyon Papa m', vin pran posesyon peyi ki te pare pou nou depi lè Bondye t'ap kreye lemonn lan.

Then the King will tell them on his right hand, Come, blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world;

Then shall the king say to those on his right hand, Come ye, the blessed of my Father, inherit the reign that hath been prepared for you from the foundation of the world;

- 35 Mwen te grangou, nou ban m' manje; mwen te swaf dlo, nou ban m' bwè. Mwen te lwen peyi m', nou te resevwa m' lakay nou.**

**for I was hungry, and you gave me food to eat; I was thirsty, and you gave me drink; I was a stranger, and you took me in;**

**for I did hunger, and ye gave me to eat; I did thirst, and ye gave me to drink; I was a stranger, and ye received me;**

- 36 Mwen te toutouni, nou te ban m' rad. Mwen te malad, nou pran swen m'; mwen te nan prizon, nou vin wè mwen.**

**naked, and you clothed me; I was sick, and you visited me; I was in prison, and you came to me.**

**naked, and ye put around me; I was infirm, and ye looked after me; in prison I was, and ye came unto me.**

- 37 Lè sa a, moun ki te fè byen yo va reponn li: Mèt, kilè nou te wè ou grangou pou n' te ba ou manje? Kilè nou te wè ou swaf dlo pou nou te ba ou bwè?**

**Then the righteous will answer him, saying, `Lord, when did we see you hungry, and feed you; or thirsty, and give you a drink?**

**`Then shall the righteous answer him, saying, Lord, when did we see thee hungering, and we nourished? or thirsting, and we gave to drink?**

- 38 Kilè nou te wè ou lwen peyi ou, pou nou te resevwa ou lakay nou? Osinon toutouni, pou n' te ba ou rad?**

**When did we see you as a stranger, and take you in; or naked, and clothe you?**

**and when did we see thee a stranger, and we received? or naked, and we put around?**

- 39 Kilè nou te wè ou malad, osinon nan prizon, pou n' te al wè ou?**

**When did we see you sick, or in prison, and come to you?**

**and when did we see thee infirm, or in prison, and we came unto thee?**

- 40 Wa a va reponn yo: Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: chak fwa nou te fè sa pou yonn nan pi piti pami frè m' yo, se pou mwen nou te fè li.**

**The King will answer them, `Most assuredly I tell you, inasmuch as you did it to one of the least of these my brothers, you did it to me.**

**`And the king answering, shall say to them, Verily I say to you, Inasmuch as ye did [it] to one of these my brethren -- the least -- to me ye did [it].**

- 41 Apre sa, la pale avèk sa ki sou bò gòch li yo, la di: Wete kò nou sou mwen, nou menm ki gen madichon! Al nan dife ki p'ap janm mouri an, dife ki te pare pou dyab la ak zanj li yo.**

**Then will he say also to them on the left hand, `Depart from me, you cursed, into the eternal fire which is prepared for the devil and his angels;**

**Then shall he say also to those on the left hand, Go ye from me, the cursed, to the fire, the age-during, that hath been prepared for the Devil and his messengers;**

**42 Mwen te grangou, nou pa t' ban m' manje, mwen te swaf dlo, nou pa t' ban m' bwè.**

**for I was hungry, and you didn't give me food to eat; I was thirsty, and you gave me no drink;**

**for I did hunger, and ye gave me not to eat; I did thirst, and ye gave me not to drink;**

**43 Mwen te lwen peyi m', nou pa t' resevwa m' lakay nou. Mwen te toutouni, nou pa t' ban m' anyen pou mwen te mete sou mwen. Mwen te malad, mwen te nan prizon, nou pa t' vin wè mwen.**

**I was a stranger, and you didn't take me in; naked, and you didn't clothe me; sick, and in prison, and you didn't visit me.**

**a stranger I was, and ye did not receive me; naked, and ye put not around me; infirm, and in prison, and ye did not look after me.**

**44 Lè sa a, y'a reponn li: Mèt, kilè nou te wè ou grangou, osinon swaf dlo, kilè nou te wè ou lwen peyi ou, osinon toutouni, kilè nou te wè ou malad osinon nan prizon, jouk pou nou pa t' ba ou lasistans?**

**Then will they also answer, saying, `Lord, when did we see you hungry, or thirsty, or a stranger, or naked, or sick, or in prison, and did not help you?`**

**`Then shall they answer, they also, saying, Lord, when did we see thee hungering, or thirsting, or a stranger, or naked, or infirm, or in prison, and we did not minister to thee?**

**45 Wa a va reponn yo: Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: chak fwa nou pa t' fè sa pou yonn nan pi piti sa yo, se pou mwen nou pa t' fè li.**

**Then will he answer them, saying, `Most assuredly I tell you, inasmuch as you didn't do it to one of these least, you didn't do it to me.`**

**`Then shall he answer them, saying, Verily I say to you, Inasmuch as ye did [it] not to one of these, the least, ye did [it] not to me.**

**46 Apre sa, l'ap voye yo resevwa chatiman ki p'ap janm fini an. Men, pou moun ki te fè byen yo, y'ap antre nan lavi ki p'ap janm fini an.**

**These will go away into eternal punishment, but the righteous into eternal life."**

**And these shall go away to punishment age-during, but the righteous to life age-during.`**

**1 ¶ Lè Jezi fin di tout pawòl sa yo, li di disip li yo:**

**It happened, when Jesus had finished all these words, that he said to his disciples,**

**And it came to pass, when Jesus finished all these words, he said to his disciples,**

**2 Nou konnen, nan de jou jwif yo pral fete fèt Delivrans lan. Yo pral lage Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a nan men moun ki pou kloure l' sou kwa a.**

**"You know that after two days the Passover is coming, and the Son of Man will be delivered up to be crucified."**

**`Ye have known that after two days the passover cometh, and the Son of Man is delivered up to be crucified.`**

- 3** Lè sa a, chèf prèt yo ansanm ak chèf fanmi yo ki t'ap dirije pèp la reyini nan palè granprèt yo te rele Kayif la.

Then the chief priests, the scribes, and the elders of the people were gathered together in the court of the high priest, who was called Caiaphas.

Then were gathered together the chief priests, and the scribes, and the elders of the people, to the court of the chief priest who was called Caiaphas;

- 4** Mesye yo mete tèt yo ansanm pou fè plan pou yo te ka arete Jezi pou yo fè touye li.

They took counsel together that they might take Jesus by deceit, and kill him.

and they consulted together that they might take Jesus by guile, and kill [him],

- 5** Yonn t'ap di lòt: Nou pa kapab arete l' pandan fèt la pou sa pa eksite pèp la fè dezòd.

But they said, "Not during the feast, lest a riot occur among the people."

and they said, "Not in the feast, that there may not be a tumult among the people."

- 6** ¶ Antan Jezi te Betani lakay Simon, nonm ki te gen maladi lalèp la,

Now when Jesus was in Bethany, in the house of Simon the leper,

And Jesus having been in Bethany, in the house of Simon the leper,

- 7** yon fanm pwoche kote li. Li t'ap pote yon ti boutèy fèt an albat plen ak yon odè ki te koute byen chè. Pandan Jezi te chita bò tab la, fanm lan vide tout odè a sou tèt li.

a woman came to him having an alabaster jar of very expensive ointment, and she poured it on his head as he sat at the table.

there came to him a woman having an alabaster box of ointment, very precious, and she poured on his head as he is reclining (at meat).

- 8** Lè disip yo wè sa, yo pa t' kontan menm. Yo di: Pouki tout gaspiyaj sa a?

But when his disciples saw it, they were indignant, saying, "Why this waste?"

And having seen [it], his disciples were much displeased, saying, "To what purpose [is] this waste?"

- 9** Yo ta kapab vann odè a byen chè, yo ta bay pòv lajan an.

For this ointment might have been sold for much, and given to the poor."

for this ointment could have been sold for much, and given to the poor."

- 10** Jezi vin konnen sa yo t'ap di, li di yo konsa: Poukisa n'ap fè fanm lan tout lapenn sa a? Se yon bèl bagay li fè la a wi pou mwen.

But Jesus, knowing this, said to them, "Why do you trouble the woman? For she has done a good work for me.

And Jesus having known, said to them, "Why do ye give trouble to the woman? for a good work she wrought for me;

- 11** Paske, pòv yo, n'ap toujou genyen yo avèk nou. Men, mwen menm, nou p'ap genyen m' pou tout tan.

**For you always have the poor with you; but you don't always have me.**

**for the poor always ye have with you, and me ye have not always;**

- 12** Lè li vide odè sa a sou kò mwen, li tou benyen m' pou lantèman mwen.

**For in that she poured this ointment on my body, she did it to prepare me for burial.**

**for she having put this ointment on my body -- for my burial she did [it].**

- 13** Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Toupatou sou latè, kote y'a anonse bon nouvèl sa a, y'a rakonte tou sa fanm sa a te fè pou yo pa janm bliye li.

**Most assuredly I tell you, wherever this gospel will be preached in the whole world, what this woman has done will also be spoken of for a memorial of her."**

**Verily I say to you, Wherever this good news may be proclaimed in the whole world, what this [one] did shall also be spoken of -- for a memorial of her.`**

- 14** ¶ Lè sa a, yonn nan douz disip yo, nonm yo rele Jida Iskariòt la, al jwenn chèf prèt yo.

**Then one of the twelve, who was called Judas Iscariot, went to the chief priests,**

**Then one of the twelve, who is called Judas Iscariot, having gone unto the chief priests, said,**

- 15** Li di yo: Kisa n'a ban mwen si m' fè nou pran Jezi? Yo konte trant pyès lajan ba li.

**and said, "What are you willing to give me, and I will deliver him to you?" They weighed out for him thirty pieces of silver.**

**`What are ye willing to give me, and I will deliver him up to you?' and they weighed out to him thirty silverlings,**

- 16** Depi lè sa a, Jida t'ap chache yon bon okazyon pou l' te ba yo Jezi.

**From that time he sought opportunity to betray him.**

**and from that time he was seeking a convenient season to deliver him up.**

- 17** ¶ Premye jou fèt pen san ledven yo, disip yo pwoche bò kote Jezi, yo di li: Ki bò ou ta vle nou pare manje Delivrans lan pou ou?

**Now on the first day of unleavened bread, the disciples came to Jesus, saying to him, "Where do you want us to prepare for you to eat the Passover?"**

**And on the first [day] of the unleavened food came the disciples near to Jesus, saying to him, `Where wilt thou [that] we may prepare for thee to eat the passover?`**

**18 Li reponn yo: Ale lavil la, kay entèl. n'a di l' konsa: Mèt la voye di ou: Lè pa l' la rive, se lakay ou l'ap fete Delivrans lan ansanm ak disip li yo.**

**He said, "Go into the city to a certain person, and tell him, `The Teacher says, "My time is at hand. I will keep the Passover at your house with my disciples.""**

**and he said, `Go away to the city, unto such a one, and say to him, The Teacher saith, My time is nigh; near thee I keep the passover, with my disciples;`**

**19 Disip yo fè sa Jezi te bay yo lòd fè a, yo pare manje Delivrans lan.**

**The disciples did as Jesus commanded them, and they prepared the Passover.**

**and the disciples did as Jesus appointed them, and prepared the passover.**

**20 Lè solèy fin kouche, Jezi chita bò tab la ak douz disip li yo.**

**Now when evening had come, he was reclining at the table with the twelve disciples.**

**And evening having come, he was reclining (at meat) with the twelve,**

**21 Antan yo t'ap manje, Jezi di yo: Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: yonn nan nou pral trayi mwen.**

**As they were eating, he said, "Most assuredly I tell you, that one of you will betray me."**

**and while they are eating, he said, `Verily I say to you, that one of you shall deliver me**

**22 Sa te fè disip yo lapenn anpil. Yonn apre lòt yo pran mande li: Eske se mwen menm, Mèt?**

**They were exceedingly sorrowful, and each began to ask him, "It isn't me, is it, Lord?"**

**And being grieved exceedingly, they began to say to him, each of them, `Is it I, Sir?`**

**23 Li reponn yo: Moun ki tranpe pen l' ansanm avè m' nan plat la, se li menm ki pral trayi mwen.**

**He answered, "He who dipped his hand with me in the dish, the same will betray me.**

**And he answering said, `He who did dip with me the hand in the dish, he will deliver me**

**24 Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a prale, jan sa te ekri sou li a. Men, malè pou moun k'ap trayi l' la. Li ta pi bon pou moun sa a si li pa t' janm fèt.**

**The Son of Man goes, even as it is written of him, but woe to that man through whom the Son of Man is betrayed! It would be better for that man if he had not been born."**

**the Son of Man doth indeed go, as it hath been written concerning him, but wo to that man through whom the Son of Man is delivered up! good it were for him if that man had not been born.`**

**25** Jida ki tapral trayi l' la pran lapawòl, li di: Mèt, èske se mwen menm? Jezi reponn li: Se ou ki di li.

**Judas, who betrayed him, answered, "It isn't me, is it, Rabbi?" He said to him, "So you have said."**

**And Judas -- he who delivered him up -- answering said, `Is it I, Rabbi?` He saith to him, `Thou hast said.`**

**26** ¶ Antan yo t'ap manje, Jezi pran pen, li di Bondye mèsi, li kase l', li bay disip yo, li di: Pran, manje. Sa se kò mwen.

**As they were eating, Jesus took bread, gave thanks for it, and broke it. He gave to the disciples, and said, "Take, eat; this is my body."**

**And while they were eating, Jesus having taken the bread, and having blessed, did brake, and was giving to the disciples, and said, `Take, eat, this is my body;`**

**27** Apre sa, li pran yon gode diven, li di Bondye mèsi, li pase l' ba yo, li di: Se pou nou tout nou bwè ladan li.

**He took the cup, gave thanks, and gave to them, saying, "Drink all of it,**

**and having taken the cup, and having given thanks, he gave to them, saying, `Drink ye of it -- all;**

**28** Paske, sa se san mwen, san ki siyen kontra Bondye fè a, san ki koule pou anpil moun jwenn padon pou peche yo.

**for this is my blood of the new covenant, which is poured out for many for the remission of sins.**

**for this is my blood of the new covenant, that for many is being poured out -- to remission of sins;**

**29** M'ap di nou sa: Depi jòdi a, mwen p'ap janm bwè diven ankò jouk jou m'a bwè yon lòt diven ansanm ak nou nan peyi kote Papa m' wa a.

**But I tell you that I will not drink of this fruit of the vine from now on, until that day when I drink it anew with you in my Father`s kingdom."**

**and I say to you, that I may not drink henceforth on this produce of the vine, till that day when I may drink it with you new in the reign of my Father.`**

**30** Apre yo fin chante kantik espesyal pou fèt la, yo soti, y ale sou mòn Oliv la.

**When they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Olives.**

**And having sung a hymn, they went forth to the mount of the Olives;**

- 31 ¶ Lè sa a, Jezi di disip li yo: Aswè a menm, nou tout nou pral kouri kite m' pou kont mwen. Paske, men sa ki ekri nan Liv la: M'ap frape gadò mouton yo, epi tout bann mouton yo pral gaye nan bwa.**

**Then Jesus said to them, "All of you will be offended by me tonight, for it is written, `I will strike the shepherd, and the sheep of the flock will be scattered abroad.`"**

**then saith Jesus to them, `All ye shall be stumbled at me this night; for it hath been written, I will smite the shepherd, and the sheep of the flock shall be scattered abroad;**

- 32 Men, apre sa, lè m'a leve soti vivan nan lanmò, mwen pral tann nou nan peyi Galile.**

**But after I am raised up, I will go before you into Galilee."**

**but, after my having risen, I will go before you to Galilee.`"**

- 33 Pyè pran lapawòl, li di li: Menm si tout moun ta kouri kite ou pou kont ou, mwen menm, mwen p'ap janm kite ou.**

**But Peter answered him, "Even if all will be offended by you, I will never be offended."**

**And Peter answering said to him, `Even if all shall be stumbled at thee, I will never be stumbled.`"**

- 34 Jezi di li: Sa m'ap di ou la a, se vre wi: aswè a menm, anvan kòk chante, ou va gen tan di twa fwa ou pa janm konnen mwen.**

**Jesus said to him, "Most assuredly I tell you, that tonight, before the cock crows, you will deny me three times."**

**Jesus said to him, `Verily I say to thee, that, this night, before cock-crowing, thrice thou wilt deny me.`"**

- 35 Pyè reponn li: Menm si m' ta dwe mouri avè ou, mwen p'ap janm di mwen pa konnen ou. Tout lòt disip yo t'ap di menm bagay la tou.**

**Peter said to him, "Even if I must die with you, I will not deny you." All of the disciples also said likewise.**

**Peter saith to him, `Even if it may be necessary for me to die with thee, I will not deny thee;` in like manner also said all the disciples.**

- 36 ¶ Apre sa, Jezi ale ak disip yo yon kote yo rele Jetsemane. Li di yo: Chita la. Mwen menm, mwen pral lapriyè pi lwen.**

**Then Jesus came with them to a place called Gethsemane, and said to his disciples, "Sit here, while I go there and pray."**

**Then come with them doth Jesus to a place called Gethsemane, and he saith to the disciples, `Sit ye here, till having gone away, I shall pray yonder.`"**

- 37** Li pran Pyè ansanm ak de pitit Zebede yo avèk li. Lè sa a, li santi yon lapenn ak yon kè sere ki pran li.

He took with him Peter and the two sons of Zebedee, and began to be sorrowful and severely troubled.

And having taken Peter, and the two sons of Zebedee, he began to be sorrowful, and to be very heavy;

- 38** Li di yo: Mwen gen lapenn anpil. Mwen santi se mouri m'ap mouri. Rete la avèk mwen, pa kite dòmi pran nou.

Then he said to them, "My soul is exceedingly sorrowful, even to death. Stay here, and watch with me."

then saith he to them, `Exceedingly sorrowful is my soul -- unto death; abide ye here, and watch with me.`

- 39** li al yon ti kras pi lwen, li lage kò l' fas atè, li lapriyè konsa: O Papa mwen. Si sa te ka fèt, wete gode soufrans sa a devan je mwen. Men, se sa ou vle a ki pou fèt, pa sa mwen vle a.

He went forward a little, fell on his face, and prayed, saying, "My Father, if it is possible, let this cup pass away from me; nevertheless, not what I want, but what you want."

And having gone forward a little, he fell on his face, praying, and saying, `My Father, if it be possible, let this cup pass from me; nevertheless, not as I will, but as Thou.`

- 40** Jezi tounen bò kote twa disip yo, li jwenn yo ap dòmi. Li di Pyè konsa: Kouman? Nou pa t' kapab rete je klè yon ti kadè avèk mwen!

He came to the disciples, and found them sleeping, and said to Peter, "What, couldn't you watch with me for one hour?"

And he cometh unto the disciples, and findeth them sleeping, and he saith to Peter, `So! ye were not able one hour to watch with me!

- 41** Pa kite dòmi pran nou, tandè. Lapriyè pou nou pa tonbe anba tantasyon. Lespri nou byen dispoze, men kò nou fèb.

Watch and pray, that you don't enter into temptation. The spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak."

watch, and pray, that ye may not enter into temptation: the spirit indeed is forward, but the flesh weak.`

- 42** Li kite yo, li ale yon dezyèm fwa. Li lapriyè konsa: O Papa m', si se pou m' bwè gode soufrans sa a anvan pou ou wete l' devan je m', ou mèt fè l' jan ou vle a.

Again, a second time he went away, and prayed, saying, "My Father, if this cup can't pass away from me, unless I drink it, your will be done."

Again, a second time, having gone away, he prayed, saying, `My Father, if this cup cannot pass away from me except I drink it, Thy will be done;`

- 43** Li tounen, li jwenn disip yo ap dòmi ankò, paske dòmi t'ap kale yo.  
 He came again and found them sleeping, for their eyes were heavy.  
 and having come, he findeth them again sleeping, for their eyes were heavy.
- 44** Li kite yo, li ale, li lapriyè yon twazyèm fwa. Li t'ap repete menm pawòl yo.  
 He left them again, went away, and prayed a third time, saying the same words.  
 And having left them, having gone away again, he prayed a third time, saying the same word;
- 45** Apre sa, li tounen bò kote disip li yo, li di: N'ap dòmi toujou? N'ap poze kò nou? Epi gade, men lè a rive, yo pral lage m', mwen menm Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, nan men mechan yo.  
 Then he came to his disciples, and said to them, "Sleep on now, and take your rest. Behold, the hour is at hand, and the Son of Man is betrayed into the hands of sinners.  
 then cometh he unto his disciples, and saith to them, `Sleep on henceforth, and rest! lo, the hour hath come nigh, and the Son of Man is delivered up to the hands of sinners.
- 46** Leve non, ann ale. Men moun k'ap trayi m' lan ap vini.  
 Arise, let us be going. Behold, he who betrays me is at hand."  
 Rise, let us go; lo, he hath come nigh who is delivering me up.`
- 47** ¶ Jezi t'ap pale toujou lè Jida, yonn nan douz disip yo, vin rive. Li te gen avèk li yon bann moun ki te gen nepe ak baton nan men yo avèk li. Se chèf prèt yo ak chèf fanmi k'ap dirije pèp la ki te voye yo avèk li.  
 While he was still speaking, behold, Judas, one of the twelve, came, and with him a great multitude with swords and clubs, from the chief priest and elders of the people.  
 And while he is yet speaking, lo, Judas, one of the twelve did come, and with him a great multitude, with swords and sticks, from the chief priests and elders of the people.
- 48** Nonm ki t'ap trayi Jezi a te ba yo yon siyal. Li te di yo: Moun n'a wè mwen bo a, se li menm n'ap chache a. Mete men sou li.  
 Now he who betrayed him gave them a sign, saying, "Whoever I will kiss, that is he. Take him."  
 And he who did deliver him up did give them a sign, saying, `Whomsoever I will kiss, it is he: lay hold on him;`
- 49** Rive Jida rive, li pwoche bò kote Jezi, li di li: Bonswa, Mèt. Epi l' bo Jezi.  
 Immediately he came to Jesus, and said, "Hail, Rabbi!" and kissed him.  
 and immediately, having come to Jesus, he said, `Hail, Rabbi,` and kissed him;

- 50 Jezi di li: Zanmi, sa ou te vin pou fè a, fè li. Lè sa a, lòt moun yo pwoche, yo mete men sou Jezi, yo arete li.**

**Jesus said to him, "Friend, why are you here?" Then they came and laid hands on Jesus, and took him.**

**and Jesus said to him, "Comrade, for what art thou present?" Then having come near, they laid hands on Jesus, and took hold on him.**

- 51 Yonn nan mesye ki te avèk Jezi yo rale nepe l', li frape domestik granprèt la, li koupe yon zòrèy li.**

**Behold, one of those who were with Jesus stretched out his hand, and drew his sword, and struck the servant of the high priest, and struck off his ear.**

**And lo, one of those with Jesus, having stretched forth the hand, drew his sword, and having struck the servant of the chief priest, he took off his ear.**

- 52 Jezi di l' konsa: Mete nepe ou nan fouwo l'; paske tout moun ki sèvi ak nepe, se nepe k'ap touye yo tou.**

**Then Jesus said to him, "Put your sword back into its place, for all those who take the sword will die by the sword.**

**Then saith Jesus to him, "Turn back thy sword to its place; for all who did take the sword, by the sword shall perish;**

- 53 Ou pa konnen mwen ta ka rele Papa m' vin ede mwen. Menm lè a, li ta voye depase douz lame zanj ban mwen.**

**Or do you think that I can't ask my Father, and he would even now send me more than twelve legions of angels?**

**dost thou think that I am not able now to call upon my Father, and He will place beside me more than twelve legions of messengers?**

- 54 Men lè sa a, ki jan sa ki ekri nan Liv la ta ka rive vre? Paske Liv la di: Se konsa pou sa pase.**

**How then would the scriptures be fulfilled that it must be so?"**

**how then may the Writings be fulfilled, that thus it behoveth to happen?"**

- 55 Apre sa, Jezi di fowl moun yo: Nou vin dèyè m' ak nepe ak baton tankou si m' te yon ansasen. Toulejou mwen te chita la nan tanp lan, ap moutre moun yo anpil bagay, nou pa t' janm arete mwen.**

**In that hour Jesus said to the multitudes, "Have you come out as against a robber with swords and clubs to seize me? I sat daily in the temple teaching, and you didn't arrest me.**

**In that hour said Jesus to the multitudes, "As against a robber ye did come forth, with swords and sticks, to take me! daily with you I was sitting teaching in the temple, and ye did not lay hold on me;**

**56 Men, tou sa rive pou sa ki ekri nan liv pwofèt yo ka rive vre. Lè sa a, tout disip yo kite l', yo pran kouri.**

**But all this has happened, that the scriptures of the prophets might be fulfilled." Then all the disciples left him, and fled.**

**but all this hath come to pass, that the Writings of the prophets may be fulfilled; then all the disciples, having left him, fled.**

**57 ¶ Moun ki te arete Jezi yo mennen l' kay Kayif, granprèt la. Se la tout dirèktè lalwa yo ansanm ak chèf fanmi yo te reyini.**

**Those who had taken Jesus led him away to Caiaphas, the high priest, where the scribes and the elders were gathered together.**

**And those laying hold on Jesus led [him] away unto Caiaphas the chief priest, where the scribes and the elders were gathered together,**

**58 Pyè t'ap swiv Jezi yon ti jan lwen lwen, jouk yo rive nan lakou kay granprèt la. Li antre nan lakou a tou, li chita ak gad yo pou l' wè kouman sa t'apral fini.**

**But Peter followed him from a distance, to the court of the high priest, and entered in, and sat with the officers, to see the end.**

**and Peter was following him afar off, unto the court of the chief priest, and having gone in within, he was sitting with the officers, to see the end.**

**59 Chèf prèt yo ak tout manm Gran Konsèy jwif yo t'ap chache yon manti pou yo te fè sou Jezi, pou yo te ka kondannen l' amò.**

**Now the chief priests, the elders, and the whole council sought false testimony against Jesus, that they might put him to death;**

**And the chief priests, and the elders, and all the council, were seeking false witness against Jesus, that they might put him to death,**

**60 Men, yo pa t' kapab jwenn anyen malgre anpil moun te vin fè anpil manti sou li.**

**and they found none. Even though many false witnesses came forward, they found none. But at last two false witnesses came forward,**

**and they did not find; and many false witnesses having come near, they did not find; and at last two false witnesses having come near,**

**61 Bout pou bout, de moun parèt. Yo di: Nonm sa a di: Mwen kapab kraze tanp Bondye a, epi nan twa jou m'a rebati l' ban nou.**

**and said, "This man said, `I am able to destroy the temple of God, and to build it in three days.`"**

**said, `This one said, I am able to throw down the sanctuary of God, and after three days to build it.`"**

**62 Granprèt la leve, li di Jezi: Ou pa reponn anyen? Kisa mesye yo ap di sou ou konsa?**

**The high priest stood up, and answered him, "Have you no answer? What is this that these testify against you?"**

**And the chief priest having stood up, said to him, `Nothing thou dost answer! what do these witness against thee?**

**63 Jezi pa louvri bouch li. Granprèt la di l' ankò: Nan non Bondye vivan an, m'ap mande ou pou di nou verite a: Eske se ou ki Kris la, Pitit Bondye a?**

**But Jesus held his peace. The high priest said to him, "I adjure you by the living God, that you tell us whether you are the Christ, the Son of God."**

**and Jesus was silent. And the chief priest answering said to him, `I adjure thee, by the living God, that thou mayest say to us, if thou art the Christ -- the Son of God.`**

**64 Jezi reponn li: Se ou ki di li. Men, m'ap di nou sa, depi jòdi a n'a wè m', mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, chita sou bò dwat Bondye ki gen pouvwa a, n'a wè m' ap vini sou nwaj yo nan syèl la.**

**Jesus said to him, "You have said it. Nevertheless, I tell you, henceforth you will see the Son of Man sitting at the right hand of Power, and coming on the clouds of the sky."**

**Jesus saith to him, `Thou hast said; nevertheless I say to you, hereafter ye shall see the Son of Man sitting on the right hand of the power, and coming upon the clouds, of the heaven.`**

**65 Lè sa a, granprèt la chire rad ki te sou li a, li di: L'ap pale mal sou Bondye. Sa nou bezwen lòt temwen fè: Nou fèk tande ak zòrèy nou jan l' pale mal sou Bondye.**

**Then the high priest tore his clothing, saying, "He has spoken blasphemy! Why do we need any more witnesses? Behold, now you have heard his blasphemy.**

**Then the chief priest rent his garments, saying, -- `He hath spoken evil; what need have we yet of witnesses? lo, now ye heard his evil speaking;**

**66 Kisa nou di nan sa? Yo reponn: Li antò, se pou yo touye li.**

**What do you think?" They answered, "He is worthy of death!"**

**what think ye?` and they answering said, `He is worthy of death.`**

**67 Lè sa a, yo pran krache nan figi l', yo tonbe ba l' kout pwen. Gen ladan yo ki ba l' souflèt.**

**Then they spit in his face and beat him with their fists, and some slapped him,**

**Then did they spit in his face and buffet him, and others did slap,**

**68 Yo di li: Kris, si ou konnen, di nou non! Di nou ki moun k'ap frape ou konsa.**

**saying, "Prophecy to us, you Christ! Who hit you?"**

**saying, `Declare to us, O Christ, who he is that struck thee?`**

**69 ¶ Pyè menm te chita deyò nan lakou a. Yon sèvant pwoche bò kote l', li di li konsa: Ou menm tou, ou te avèk Jezi, nonm Galile a.**

**Now Peter was sitting outside in the court, and a maid came to him, saying, "You were also with Jesus, the Galilean."**

**And Peter without was sitting in the court, and there came near to him a certain maid, saying, `And thou wast with Jesus of Galilee!`**

**70 Men, Pyè demanti l' devan tout moun, li di: Mwen pa konnen sa w'ap di la a.**

**But he denied before them all, saying, "I don` t know what you are talking about."**

**And he denied before all, saying, `I have not known what thou sayest.`**

**71 Apre sa, Pyè leve, li ale bò pòtay lakou a. La, yon lòt sèvant wè li. Li di moun ki te la yo: Nonm sa a te avèk Jezi, nonm Nazarèt la.**

**When he had gone out onto the porch, someone else saw him, and said to those who were there, "This man also was with Jesus of Nazareth."**

**And he having gone forth to the porch, another female saw him, and saith to those there, `And this one was with Jesus of Nazareth;`**

**72 Pyè demanti l' tou, li di: M'ap fè sèman, mwen pa konnen nonm sa a.**

**Again he denied with an oath, "I don` t know the man."**

**and again did he deny with an oath -- `I have not known the man.`**

**73 Yon ti kadè apre, moun ki te la yo pwoche, yo di Pyè konsa: Se vre wi, monchè. Ou fè pati moun sa yo tou. Jan ou pale a fè nou rekonèt ou.**

**After a little while those who stood by came and said to Peter, "Surely you are also one of them, for your speech makes you known."**

**And after a little those standing near having come, said to Peter, `Truly thou also art of them, for even thy speech doth make thee manifest.`**

**74 Lè sa a, Pyè pran fè sèman, li di yo: Mwen mande Bondye pou nenpòt bagay rive m' si m' manti: Mwen di nou non, mwen pa konnen nonm sa a. Menm lè a, kòk chante.**

**Then began he to curse and to swear, "I don` t know the man!" Immediately the cock crowed.**

**Then began he to anathematise, and to swear -- `I have not known the man;` and immediately did a cock crow,**

**75 Latou, Pyè vin chonje pawòl Jezi te di l' la: Anvan kòk chante, ou va gen tan di twa fwa ou pa janm konnen mwen. Pyè soti, li tonbe kriye jouk li pa t' kapab ankò.**

**Peter remembered the word which Jesus had said to him, "Before the cock crows, you will deny me three times." He went out and wept bitterly.**

**and Peter remembered the saying of Jesus, he having said to him -- `Before cock-crowing, thrice thou wilt deny me;` and having gone without, he did weep bitterly.**

- 1 ¶ Nan granmaten, tout chèf prèt yo ansanm ak chèf fanmi k'ap dirije pèp la, yo mete tèt yo ansanm sou do Jezi. Yo pran desizyon pou fè touye li.

Now when morning had come, all the chief priests and the elders of the people took counsel against Jesus to put him to death:

And morning having come, all the chief priests and the elders of the people took counsel against Jesus, so as to put him to death;

- 2 Apre yo fin mare l', yo mennen l' ale, yo renmèt li bay Pons Pilat, gouvènè peyi a. and they bound him, and led him away, and delivered him up to Pontius Pilate, the governor.

and having bound him, they did lead away, and delivered him up to Pontius Pilate, the governor.

- 3 Jida menm, nonm ki te trayi Jezi a, lè l' wè yo te kondannen Jezi, remò pran l', li pote trant pyès lajan yo tounen bay chèf prèt yo ansanm ak chèf fanmi yo. Li di konsa:

Then Judas, who betrayed him, when he saw that he was condemned, repented himself, and brought back the thirty pieces of silver to the chief priests and elders,

Then Judas -- he who delivered him up -- having seen that he was condemned, having repented, brought back the thirty silverlings to the chief priests, and to the elders, saying,

- 4 Sa m' fè a mal. Se yon inonsan mwen lage nan men nou. Yo reponn li: Ki mele nou sa? Sa se zafè pa ou.

saying, "I have sinned in that I betrayed innocent blood." But they said, "What is that to us? You see to it."

`I did sin, having delivered up innocent blood;` and they said, `What -- to us? thou shalt see!`

- 5 Jida jete pyès lajan yo nan tanp lan, li soti, li ale pann tèt li.

He threw down the pieces of silver in the sanctuary, and departed. He went away and hanged himself.

and having cast down the silverlings in the sanctuary, he departed, and having gone away, he did strangle himself.

- 6 Chèf prèt yo ranmase lajan an, yo di konsa: Sa se lajan san. Lalwa nou pa pèmèt nou mete lajan konsa nan kès tanp lan.

The chief priests took the pieces of silver, and said, "It is not lawful to put them into the treasury, since it is the price of blood."

And the chief priests having taken the silverlings, said, `It is not lawful to put them to the treasury, seeing it is the price of blood;`

- 7** Apre sa, yo tonbe dakò pou yo achte yon jaden nan men yon nonm ki te konn fè krich. Yo pran tè a sèvi simityè pou etranje ki mouri nan peyi a.

They took counsel, and bought with them the potter`s field, to bury strangers in.

and having taken counsel, they bought with them the field of the potter, for the burial of strangers;

- 8** Se poutèt sa, jouk jounen jòdi a, yo rele jaden sa a: Jaden san.

Therefore that field was called "The Field of Blood" to this day.

therefore was that field called, `Field of blood,` unto this day.

- 9** Se konsa pawòl pwofèt Jeremi te di a rive vre: Yo pran trant pyès lajan yo. Se pri sa a moun ras Izrayèl yo te dakò peye pou li.

Then that which was spoken through Jeremiah the prophet was fulfilled, saying, "They took the thirty pieces of silver, the price of him who was priced, whom some of the children of Israel did price,

Then was fulfilled that spoken through Jeremiah the prophet, saying, `And I took the thirty silverlings, the price of him who hath been priced, whom they of the sons of Israel did price,

- 10** Ak lajan an, yo achte jaden nonm ki konn fè krich la, dapre lòd Bondye te ban mwen an. and they gave them for the potter`s field, as the Lord commanded me."

and gave them for the field of the potter, as the Lord did appoint to me.`

- 11** ¶ Jezi parèt devan gouvènè a. Gouvènè a keksyonnen l', li mande li: Ou se wa jwif yo? Jezi reponn li: Se ou ki di li.

Now Jesus stood before the governor: and the governor asked him, saying, "Are you the King of the Jews?" Jesus said to him, "So you say."

And Jesus stood before the governor, and the governor did question him, saying, `Art thou the king of the Jews!` And Jesus said to him, `Thou sayest.`

- 12** Chèf prèt yo ak chèf fanmi yo t'ap depoze anpil plent kont Jezi. Jezi menm pa t' reponn anyen.

When he was accused by the chief priests and elders, he answered nothing.

And in his being accused by the chief priests and the elders, he did not answer any thing,

- 13** Pilat di li: Ou pa tande tout plent yo depoze sou do ou?

Then Pilate said to him, "Don`t you hear how many things they testify against you?"

then saith Pilate to him, `Dost thou not hear how many things they witness against thee?`

- 14** Men Jezi pa ba l' repons sou anyen. Sa te fè Pilat sezi anpil.

He gave him no answer, not even one word, so that the governor marveled greatly.

And he did not answer him, not even to one word, so that the governor did wonder greatly.

- 15 Pou chak fèt Delivrans gouvènè a te konn lage yon prizonye. Se pèp la ki te konn chwazi kilès.**

**Now at the feast the governor used to release to the multitude one prisoner, whom they wanted.**

**And at the feast the governor had been accustomed to release one to the multitude, a prisoner, whom they willed,**

- 16 Lè sa a, te gen yon prizonye yo te rele Jezi Barabas. Tout moun te konnen ki moun li ye. They had then a notable prisoner, called Barabbas. and they had then a noted prisoner, called Barabbas,**

- 17 Lè Pilat wè pèp la sanble deyò a, li di yo: Kilès nou vle m' lage ban nou: Jezi Barabas osinon Jezi yo rele Kris la?**

**When therefore they were gathered together, Pilate said to them, "Whom do you want me to release to you? Barabbas, or Jesus, who is called Christ?"**

**they therefore having been gathered together, Pilate said to them, `Whom will ye I shall release to you? Barabbas or Jesus who is called Christ?`**

- 18 Pilat te byen konnen se jalouzi ki te fè yo mennen Jezi ba li.**

**For he knew that because of envy they had delivered him up.**

**for he had known that because of envy they had delivered him up.**

- 19 Antan Pilat te chita sou fotèy jij li nan tribinal la, madanm li voye di li: Nonm sa a inonsan tandè. Pa mele nan zafè sa a. Paske yèswa, mwen soufri anpil poutèt li nan dòmi.**

**While he was sitting on the judgment seat, his wife sent to him, saying, "Have nothing to do with that righteous man, for I have suffered many things this day in a dream because of him."**

**And as he is sitting on the tribunal, his wife sent unto him, saying, `Nothing -- to thee and to that righteous one, for many things did I suffer to-day in a dream because of him.`**

- 20 Chèf prèt yo ak chèf fanmi yo pran tèt pèp la pou yo mande Pilat pou l' lage Barabas ba yo, pou l' fè touye Jezi.**

**Now the chief priests and the elders persuaded the multitudes that they should ask for Barabbas, and destroy Jesus.**

**And the chief priests and the elders did persuade the multitudes that they might ask for themselves Barabbas, and might destroy Jesus;**

- 21 Gouvènè a pran lapawòl, li di yo: Kilès nan de a nou vle m' lage ban nou? Yo reponn: Barabas.**

**But the governor answered them, "Which of the two do you want me to release to you?" They said, "Barabbas!"**

**and the governor answering said to them, `Which of the two will ye [that] I shall release to you?` And they said, `Barabbas.`**

**22 Pilat mande yo: Bon. Kisa pou m' fè ak Jezi yo rele Kris la? Yo tout reponn: Kloure l' sou yon kwa!**

**Pilate said to them, "What then will I do to Jesus, who is called Christ?" They all said to him, "Let him be crucified!"**

**Pilate saith to them, `What then shall I do with Jesus who is called Christ?` They all say to him, `Let be crucified!`**

**23 Pilat di yo: Ki movezak li fè konsa? Yo rele pi fò toujou: Kloure l' sou yon kwa!**

**But the governor said, "Why? What evil has he done?" But they cried out exceedingly, saying, "Let him be crucified!"**

**And the governor said, `Why, what evil did he?` and they were crying out the more, saying, `Let be crucified.`**

**24 Lè Pilat wè li pa t' kapab fè anyen ankò, paske pèp la te soti pou l' te fè plis dezòd toujou, li pran dlo, li lave men l' devan tout foul moun yo. Li di yo: Mwen menm, mwen pa reskonsab lanmò nonm sa a. Sa, se sou kont nou li ye.**

**So when Pilate saw that nothing was gained, but rather that a disturbance was starting, he took water, and washed his hands before the multitude, saying, "I am innocent of the blood of this righteous person. You see to it."**

**And Pilate having seen that it profiteth nothing, but rather a tumult is made, having taken water, he did wash the hands before the multitude, saying, `I am innocent from the blood of this righteous one; ye -- ye shall see;`**

**25 Tout pèp la reponn: Se pou reskonsablite lanmò l' tonbe sou nou ak sou tout pitit nou yo.**

**All the people answered, "May his blood be on us, and on our children!"**

**and all the people answering said, `His blood [is] upon us, and upon our children!`**

**26 ¶ Apre sa, Pilat lage Barabas ba yo. Li fè yo bat Jezi byen bat, li renmèt yo li pou y al kloure l' sou yon kwa.**

**Then he released to them Barabbas, but Jesus he flogged and delivered to be crucified.**

**Then did he release to them Barabbas, and having scourged Jesus, he delivered [him] up that he may be crucified;**

**27 Sòlda Pilat yo mennen Jezi nan kay gouvènè a. Yo sanble tout batayon sòlda yo fè wonn li.**

**Then the governor`s soldiers took Jesus into the Praetorium, and gathered to him the whole cohort.**

**then the soldiers of the governor having taken Jesus to the Praetorium, did gather to him all the band;**

**28 Yo dezabiye l', yo mete yon gwo rad koulè wouj violèt sou li.**

**They stripped him, and put a scarlet robe on him.**

**and having unclothed him, they put around him a crimson cloak,**

- 29** Yo trese yon kouwòn pikan mete nan tèt li, yo ba l' yon ti bwa wozo kenbe nan men dwat li. Apre sa, yo mete ajenou devan l', yo pran pase l' nan betiz. Yo di li: **Bonjou, wa jwif yo!**
- They braided a crown of thorns and put it on his head, and a reed in his right hand; and they kneeled down before him, and mocked him, saying, "Hail, King of the Jews!"**
- and having plaited him a crown out of thorns they put [it] on his head, and a reed in his right hand, and having kneeled before him, they were mocking him, saying, `Hail, the king of the Jews.`**
- 30** Yo krache sou li, yo pran wozo a, yo ba l' kou nan tèt.
- They spat on him, and took the reed and struck him on the head.**
- And having spit on him, they took the reed, and were smiting on his head;**
- 31** Apre yo fin pase l' anba kont betiz yo, yo wete gwo rad la, yo mete rad pa l' sou li ankò. Epi yo mennen l' ale pou yo kloure l' sou yon kwa.
- When they had mocked him, they took the robe off from him, and put his clothes on him, and led him away to crucify him.**
- and when they had mocked him, they took off from him the cloak, and put on him his own garments, and led him away to crucify [him].**
- 32** Lè yo soti, yo kontre yon nonm peyi Sirèn ki te rele Simon. Yo fòse msye pote kwa Jezi a.
- As they came out, they found a man of Cyrene, Simon by name, and they compelled him to go with them, that he might carry his cross.**
- And coming forth, they found a man, a Cyrenian, by name Simon: him they impressed that he might bear his cross;**
- 33** ¶ Lè yo rive kote ki rele Gòlgota a (ki vle di: Plas zo bwa tèt la)
- They came to a place called "Golgotha," that is to say, "The place of a skull."**
- and having come to a place called Golgotha, that is called Place of a Skull,**
- 34** yo bay Jezi bwè diven mele ak fyèl. Men, lè l' goute l', li pa t' vle bwè li.
- They gave him sour wine to drink mixed with gall. When he had tasted it, he would not drink.**
- they gave him to drink vinegar mixed with gall, and having tasted, he would not drink.**
- 35** Apre yo fin kloure l' sou kwa a, yo tire osò pou separe rad li yo.
- When they had crucified him, they divided his clothing among them, casting lots,**
- And having crucified him, they divided his garments, casting a lot, that it might be fulfilled that was spoken by the prophet, `They divided my garments to themselves, and over my vesture they cast a lot;`**

- 36** Apre sa, yo chita ap veye li.  
and they sat and watched him there.  
and sitting down, they were watching him there,
- 37** Yo mete yon ti pankat anlè tèt li pou fè konnen kòz ki fè yo te kondannen l' la.  
They set up over his head his accusation written, "THIS IS JESUS, THE KING OF THE JEWS."  
and they put up over his head, his accusation written, `This is Jesus, the king of the Jews.`
- 38** Yo te kloure de ansasen sou de lòt kwa an menm tan avè l', yonn sou bò dwat, yonn sou bò gòch.  
Then there were two robbers crucified with him, one on his right hand and one on the left.  
Then crucified with him are two robbers, one on the right hand, and one on the left,
- 39** Moun ki t'ap pase bò la a t'ap plede joure li. Yo t'ap fè siy sou li.  
Those who passed by blasphemed him, wagging their heads,  
and those passing by were speaking evil of him, wagging their heads,
- 40** Yo t'ap di: Ou menm ki te vle kraze tanp lan pou ou te rebati l' nan twa jou, sove tèt ou non! Si ou se pitit Bondye a, desann sou kwa a!  
and saying, "You who destroy the temple, and build it in three days, save yourself! If you are the Son of God, come down from the cross!"  
and saying, `Thou that art throwing down the sanctuary, and in three days building [it], save thyself; if Son thou art of God, come down from the cross.`
- 41** Konsa tou, chèf prèt yo, dirèktè lalwa yo ak chèf fanmi yo t'ap pase l' nan rizib. Yo t'ap di:  
Likewise the chief priests also mocking, with the scribes, the Pharisees, and the elders, said,  
And in like manner also the chief priests mocking, with the scribes and elders, said,
- 42** Gade! Li sove lòt moun, li pa kapab sove tèt pa li. Si l' se wa pèp Izrayèl la, se pou l' desann sou kwa a koulye a. Lè sa a, n'a kwè nan li.  
"He saved others, but he can't save himself. If he is the King of Israel, let him come down from the cross now, and we will believe in him.  
`Others he saved; himself he is not able to save! If he be King of Israel, let him come down now from the cross, and we will believe him;

- 43** Li te mete konfyans li nan Bondye, li te di se pitit Bondye li ye. Ann wè koulye a si Bondye va vin delivre li.  
 He trusts in God. Let him deliver him now, if he wants him; for he said, `I am the Son of God.`"  
 he hath trusted on God, let Him now deliver him, if He wish him, because he said -- Son of God I am;`
- 44** Ata ansasen ki te kloure sou lòt kwa yo t'ap joure l' menm jan an tou.  
 The robbers also who were crucified with him cast on him the same reproach.  
 with the same also the robbers, who were crucified with him, were reproaching him.
- 45** Vè midi konsa, vin gen yon fènwa sou tout peyi a, jouk twazè apre midi.  
 Now from the sixth hour there was darkness over all the land until the ninth hour.  
 And from the sixth hour darkness came over all the land unto the ninth hour,
- 46** Vè twazè, Jezi rele byen fò, li di: Eli, Eli lema sabaktani? (ki vle di: Bondye, Bondye, poukisa ou lage m' konsa?)  
 About the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, "Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani?"  
 That is, "My God, my God, why have you forsaken me?"  
 and about the ninth hour Jesus cried out with a great voice, saying, `Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani?` that is, `My God, my God, why didst Thou forsake me?`
- 47** Nan moun ki te la yo genyen ki tande l' pale. Yo di: Men l'ap rele Eli.  
 Some of them who stood there, when they heard it, said, "This man calls Elijah."  
 And certain of those standing there having heard, said -- `Elijah he doth call;`
- 48** Lamenm, yonn nan yo kouri al pran yon eponj, li tranpe l' nan venèg, li mete l' nan pwent yon gòl wozo, li lonje l' bò bouch Jezi ba l' bwè.  
 Immediately one of them ran, and took a sponge, and filled it with vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him a drink.  
 and immediately, one of them having run, and having taken a sponge, having filled [it] with vinegar, and having put [it] on a reed, was giving him to drink,
- 49** Men, lòt moun yo di: Tann non, monchè. Ann wè si Eli ap vin delivre li.  
 The rest said, "Let him be. Let`s see whether Elijah comes to save him."  
 but the rest said, `Let alone, let us see if Elijah doth come -- about to save him.`
- 50** ¶ Jezi bay yon gwo rèl ankò, epi li mouri.  
 Jesus cried again with a loud voice, and yielded up his spirit.  
 And Jesus having again cried with a great voice, yielded the spirit;

- 51 Menm lè a, rido ki te nan tanp lan chire an de moso, depi anwo jouk anba. Tè a tranble. Wòch yo fann.**

**Behold, the veil of the temple was torn in two from the top to the bottom. The earth quaked and the rocks were split.**

**and lo, the veil of the sanctuary was rent in two from top unto bottom, and the earth did quake, and the rocks were rent,**

- 52 Tonm mò yo louvri, kò anpil moun pèp Bondye a ki te mouri leve vivan ankò, yo soti nan tonm yo.**

**The tombs were opened, and many bodies of the saints who had fallen asleep were and the tombs were opened, and many bodies of the saints who have fallen asleep,**

- 53 Apre Jezi li menm te leve soti vivan nan lanmò, yo antre lavil Jerizalèm kote anpil moun te wè yo.**

**and coming forth out of the tombs after his resurrection, they entered into the holy city and appeared to many.**

**and having come forth out of the tombs after his rising, they went into the holy city, and appeared to many.**

- 54 Lè ofisyè lame a ansanm ak gad ki t'ap veye Jezi ansanm avè l' yo wè tranblemanntè a ak tou sa ki te pase, yon sèl lapè pran yo. Yo di: Se vre wi, nonm sa a te Pitit Bondye.**

**Now the centurion, and those who were with him watching Jesus, when they saw the earthquake, and the things that were done, feared exceedingly, saying, "Truly this was the Son of God."**

**And the centurion, and those with him watching Jesus, having seen the earthquake, and the things that were done, were exceedingly afraid, saying, `Truly this was God`s Son.`**

- 55 Te gen plizyè fanm la tou. Men, yo te rete lwen ap gade. Se moun ki t'ap swiv Jezi, ki t'ap okipe l' depi lè l' te nan peyi Galile.**

**Many women were there watching from afar, who had followed Jesus from Galilee, serving him,**

**And there were there many women beholding from afar, who did follow Jesus from Galilee, ministering to him,**

- 56 Nan yo te genyen: Mari, moun lavil Magdala a, Mari, manman Jak ak Jozèf, ansanm ak manman pitit Zebede yo.**

**among whom was Mary Magdalene, Mary the mother of James and Joses, and the mother of the sons of Zebedee.**

**among whom was Mary the Magdalene, and Mary the mother of James and of Joses, and the mother of the sons of Zebedee.**

**57 ¶ Lè solèy fin kouche, yon nonm rich, moun lavil Arimate, vin rive. Yo te rele l' Jozèf. Li menm tou li te yon disip Jezi.**

**When evening had come, there came a rich man from Arimathea, named Joseph, who also himself was Jesus` disciple.**

**And evening having come, there came a rich man, from Arimathea, named Joseph, who also himself was discipled to Jesus,**

**58 li al jwenn Pilat, li mande l' kò Jezi a. Pilat bay lòd pou yo renmèt li kò a.**

**This man went to Pilate, and asked for the body of Jesus. Then Pilate commanded the body to be given up.**

**he having gone near to Pilate, asked for himself the body of Jesus; then Pilate commanded the body to be given back.**

**59 Jozèf pran kò a, li vlope l' nan yon bèl dra blan tou nèf.**

**Joseph took the body, and wrapped it in a clean linen cloth,**

**And having taken the body, Joseph wrapped it in clean linen,**

**60 Apre sa, li mete kò a nan yon kavò li te fèk fè fouye nan wòch la pou tèt pa l'. Apre sa, li woule yon gwo wòch devan bouch kavò a. Epi li al fè wout li.**

**and laid it in his own new tomb, which he had hewn out in the rock, and he rolled a great stone to the door of the tomb, and departed.**

**and laid it in his new tomb, that he hewed in the rock, and having rolled a great stone to the door of the tomb, he went away;**

**61 Mari, moun lavil Magdala a, ansanm ak lòt Mari a te chita la, anfas kavò a.**

**Mary Magdalene was there, and the other Mary, sitting opposite the tomb.**

**and there were there Mary the Magdalene, and the other Mary, sitting over-against the sepulchre.**

**62 Nan denmen, ki vle di jou repo a menm, chèf prèt yo ansanm ak farizyen yo ale bò kot**

**Now on the next day, which is the day after the Preparation, the chief priests and the Pharisees were gathered together to Pilate,**

**And on the morrow that is after the preparation, were gathered together the chief priests, and the Pharisees, unto Pilate,**

**63 Yo di li: Chèf, nou chonje lè nonm ki t'ap bay manti a te vivan, li te di apre twa jou li pral leve soti vivan.**

**saying, "Sir, we remember what that deceiver said while he was still alive: `After three days I will rise again.`"**

**saying, `Sir, we have remembered that that deceiver said while yet living, After three days I do rise;**

- 64 Bay lòd pou yo veve kavo a byen veve pandan twa jou. Konsa, disip li yo p'ap kapab vin pran kò a pou yo di pèp la apre sa msye leve soti vivan nan lanmò. Dènye kout manti sa a ta pi rèd pase premye a.**

**Command therefore that the tomb be made secure until the third day, lest perhaps his disciples come at night and steal him away, and tell the people, `He is risen from the dead;` and the last deception will be worse than the first."**

**command, then, the sepulchre to be made secure till the third day, lest his disciples, having come by night, may steal him away, and may say to the people, He rose from the dead, and the last deceit shall be worse than the first.`**

- 65 Pilat di yo: Men yon eskwad gad. Ale, veve kavo a jan nou vle a.**

**Pilate said to them, "You have a guard. Go, make it as secure as you can."**

**And Pilate said to them, `Ye have a watch, go away, make secure -- as ye have known;`**

- 66 Y ale. Pou yo pi asire kavo a te byen fèmen, yo poze sele sou wòch ki te devan bouch kavo a, epi yo mete eskwad gad la veve li.**

**So they went, and made the tomb secure, sealing the stone, the guard being with them.**

**and they, having gone, did make the sepulchre secure, having sealed the stone, together with the watch.**

- 1 ¶ Lè jou repo a te fin pase, dimanch maten byen bonè, Mari, moun lavil Magdala a, ak lòt Mari a te al vizite kavo**

**Now after the Sabbath, as it began to dawn on the first day of the week, Mary Magdalene and the other Mary came to see the tomb.**

**And on the eve of the sabbaths, at the dawn, toward the first of the sabbaths, came Mary the Magdalene, and the other Mary, to see the sepulchre,**

- 2 Yo rete konsa, epi tè a pran tranble byen fò. Yon zanj Bondye desann soti nan syèl la, li vini, li woule wòch la sou kote, lèfini li chita sou li.**

**Behold, there was a great earthquake, for an angel of the Lord descended from the sky, and came and rolled away the stone from the door, and sat on it.**

**and lo, there came a great earthquake, for a messenger of the Lord, having come down out of heaven, having come, did roll away the stone from the door, and was sitting upon it,**

- 3 Li te klere tankou yon zèklè, rad li te blan kou lanèj.**

**His appearance was like lightning, and his clothing white as snow.**

**and his countenance was as lightning, and his clothing white as snow,**

- 4 Gad yo te sitèlman pè, yo pran tranble, yo tonbe atè tankou moun ki mouri.**

**For fear of him, the guards shook, and became like dead men.**

**and from the fear of him did the keepers shake, and they became as dead men.**

- 5 Men, zanj lan pran pale, li di fanm yo: Nou menm, nou pa bezwen pè. Mwen konnen se Jezi n'ap chache, nonm yo te kloure sou kwa a.**

**The angel answered the women, "Don`t be afraid, for I know that you seek Jesus, who has been crucified.**

**And the messenger answering said to the women, `Fear not ye, for I have known that Jesus, who hath been crucified, ye seek;**

- 6 Enben, li pa isit la. Li leve vivan jan l' te di a. Vini wè kote l' te kouche a.**

**He is not here, for he has risen, just like he said. Come, see the place where the Lord was lying.**

**he is not here, for he rose, as he said; come, see the place where the Lord was lying;**

- 7 Apre sa, prese al di disip li yo li leve soti vivan nan lanmò. Li gen tan pran devan yo ale nan peyi Galile. Se la y'a wè li. Se sa m' te gen pou m' di nou.**

**Go quickly and tell his disciples, `He has risen from the dead, and behold, he goes before you into Galilee; there you will see him.` Behold, I have told you."**

**and having gone quickly, say ye to his disciples, that he rose from the dead; and lo, he doth go before you to Galilee, there ye shall see him; lo, I have told you.`**

- 8 Fanm yo kouri kite kavo a. Yo te pè, men an menm tan tou yo te kontan. Yo t'ap kouri pote nouvèl la bay disip yo.**

**They departed quickly from the tomb with fear and great joy, and ran to bring his disciples word.**

**And having gone forth quickly from the tomb, with fear and great joy, they ran to tell to his disciples;**

- 9 Yo rete konsa, yo wè Jezi parèt devan yo, li di yo: Bonjou, medam. Yo pwoche bò kote l', yo kenbe pye l', yo adore li.**

**As they went to tell his disciples, behold, Jesus met them, saying, "Rejoice!" They came and took hold of his feet, and worshiped him.**

**and as they were going to tell to his disciples, then lo, Jesus met them, saying, `Hail!` and they having come near, laid hold of his feet, and did bow to him.**

- 10 Jezi di yo: Nou pa bezwen pè. Ale di frè m' yo pou y al nan Galile. Se la y'a wè mwen.**

**Then Jesus said to them, "Don`t be afraid. Go tell my brothers that they may go into Galilee, and there they will see me."**

**Then saith Jesus to them, `Fear ye not, go away, tell to my brethren that they may go away to Galilee, and there they shall see me.`**

- 11 ¶ Antan medam yo te nan wout toujou, nan gad ki t'ap veye kavo a te genyen ki te gen tan tounen lavil la, yo rakonte chèf prèt yo tou sa ki te rive.**

**Now while they were going, behold, some of the guards came into the city, and told the chief priests all the things that had happened.**

**And while they are going on, lo, certain of the watch having come to the city, told to the chief priests all the things that happened,**

- 12 Lè sa a, chèf prèt yo reyini ak chèf fanmi yo, yo fè plan yo ansanm. Yo bay sòlda yo yon gwo lajan.**

**When they were assembled with the elders, and had taken counsel, they gave a large amount of silver to the soldiers,**

**and having been gathered together with the elders, counsel also having taken, they gave much money to the soldiers,**

- 13 Epi yo di yo: Se pou nou di se disip li yo ki te vin vòlò kò a pote ale lannwit antan nou t'ap dòmi.**

**saying, "Say that his disciples came by night, and stole him away while we slept.**

**saying, `Say ye, that his disciples having come by night, stole him -- we being asleep;**

- 14 Si pawòl la tonbe nan zòrèy gouvènè a, n'a konnen ki jan pou n' pale avè l' pou nou menm, gad yo, nou pa nan traka.**

**If this comes to the governor`s ears, we will persuade him and make you free of worry."**

**and if this be heard by the governor, we will persuade him, and you keep free from anxiety.`**

- 15 Sòlda yo pran lajan an, yo fè jan yo te di yo fè l' la. Se konsa, popagann sa a gaye pami jwif yo jouk jounen jòdi a.**

**So they took the money and did as they were told. This saying was spread abroad among the Jews, and continues until this day.**

**And they, having received the money, did as they were taught, and this account was spread abroad among Jews till this day.**

- 16 ¶ Onz disip yo ale sou ti mòn nan peyi Galile a, kote Jezi te di yo ale a.**

**But the eleven disciples went into Galilee, to the mountain where Jesus had sent them.**

**And the eleven disciples went to Galilee, to the mount where Jesus appointed them,**

- 17 Lè yo wè l', yo adore li. Men, te gen nan yo ki pa t' fin kwè nè.**

**When they saw him, they bowed down to him, but some doubted.**

**and having seen him, they bowed to him, but some did waver.**

- 18 Jezi pwoche bò kote yo, li di yo konsa: Mwen resevwa tout pouvwa nan syèl la ak sou tè a.**  
**Jesus came to them and spoke to them, saying, "All authority has been given to me in heaven and on earth.**  
**And having come near, Jesus spake to them, saying, `Given to me was all authority in heaven and on earth;**
- 19 Ale fè disip pou mwen nan tout nasyon, batize yo nan non Papa a, Pitit la ak Sentespri a.**  
**Go, and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit,**  
**having gone, then, disciple all the nations, (baptizing them -- to the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit,**
- 20 Moutre yo pou yo obsève tou sa mwen te ban nou lòd fè. Chonje sa byen: mwen la avèk nou toulejou, jouk sa kaba.**  
**teaching them to observe all things which I commanded you. Behold, I am with you always, even to the end of the age." Amen.**  
**teaching them to observe all, whatever I did command you,) and lo, I am with you all the days -- till the full end of the age.`**
- 1 ¶ Men konmansman Bon Nouvèl ki pale sou Jezikri, Pitit Bondye a.**  
**The beginning of the gospel of Jesus Christ, the Son of God.**  
**A beginning of the good news of Jesus Christ, Son of God.**
- 2 Nan liv pwofèt Ezayi a, men sa ki te ekri: Bondye di: Men m'ap voye mesaj m' lan devan ou. La louvri chemen an pou ou.**  
**As it is written in the prophets, "Behold, I send my messenger before your face, Who will prepare your way before you.**  
**As it hath been written in the prophets, `Lo, I send My messenger before thy face, who shall prepare thy way before thee,` --**
- 3 Se vwa yon nonm k'ap rele nan dezè a: Pare gran wout Seyè nou an. Plani chemen an byen plani pou li.**  
**The voice of one crying in the wilderness, `Make ready the way of the Lord, Make his paths straight.`"**  
**`A voice of one calling in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, straight make ye his paths,` --**
- 4 Se konsa Jan te parèt nan dezè a, li t'ap batize, li t'ap mache bay mesaj sa a: -Tounen vin jwenn Bondye. vin resevwa batèm, epi Bondye va padonnen peche nou yo.**  
**John came baptizing in the wilderness and preaching the baptism of repentance for forgiveness of sins.**  
**John came baptizing in the wilderness, and proclaiming a baptism of reformation -- to remission of sins,**

- 5** Tout moun nan peyi Jide a ansanm ak tout pèp lavil Jerizalèm lan te vin jwenn li: yo te konfese peche yo devan tout moun, epi Jan te batize yo nan larivyè Jouden an.

There went out to him all the country of Judea, and all those of Jerusalem. They were baptized by him in the Jordan river, confessing their sins.

and there were going forth to him all the region of Judea, and they of Jerusalem, and they were all baptized by him in the river Jordan, confessing their sins.

- 6** Jan te mete yon rad pwal chamo sou li, ak yon sentiwon an po mare nan ren li. Se krikèt ak gato myèl li te jwenn nan bwa li te manje.

John was clothed with camel`s hair and a leather belt around his loins. He ate locusts and wild honey.

And John was clothed with camel`s hair, and a girdle of skin around his loins, and eating locusts and honey of the field,

- 7** Li t'ap mache bay mesaj sa a: -Moun k'ap vin apre m' lan gen plis pouvwa anpil pase m'. Mwen pa bon ase pou m' ta bese demare sapat ki nan pye li.

He preached, saying, "After me comes he who is mightier than I, the thong of whose sandals I am not worthy to stoop down and loosen.

and he proclaimed, saying, `He doth come -- who is mightier than I -- after me, of whom I am not worthy -- having stooped down -- to loose the latchet of his sandals;

- 8** Mwen menm, mwen batize nou nan dlo. Men li menm, la batize nou nan Sentespri a.

I baptized you in water, but he will baptize you in the Holy Spirit."

I indeed did baptize you with water, but he shall baptize you with the Holy Spirit.`

- 9** ¶ Menm epòk sa a, Jezi te soti Nazarèt, yon bouk nan peyi Galile. Lè sa a, Jan te batize l' nan larivyè Jouden an.

It happened in those days, that Jesus came from Nazareth of Galilee, and was baptized by John in the Jordan.

And it came to pass in those days, Jesus came from Nazareth of Galilee, and was baptized by John at the Jordan;

- 10** Antan Jezi t'ap soti nan dlo a, li wè syèl la louvri, epi Lespri Bondye a desann sou li an fòm yon pijon.

Immediately coming up from the water, he saw the heavens parting, and the Spirit descending on him like a dove.

and immediately coming up from the water, he saw the heavens dividing, and the Spirit as a dove coming down upon him;

- 11** Li tande yon vwa ki soti nan syèl la ki di: -Ou se pitit mwen renmen anpil la. Ou fè kè m' kontan anpil.

A voice came out of the sky, "You are my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased."  
and a voice came out of the heavens, `Thou art My Son -- the Beloved, in whom I did delight.`

- 12** Touswit apre sa, Lespri Bondye a pouse Jezi al nan dezè a.

Immediately the Spirit drove him out into the wilderness.  
And immediately doth the Spirit put him forth to the wilderness,

- 13** Li rete la pandan karant jou, epi se la Satan vin tante l'. Jezi t'ap viv nan mitan bèt bwa yo, epi zanj Bondye yo t'ap okipe li.

He was there in the wilderness forty days tempted by Satan. He was with the wild animals.  
The angels ministered to him.

and he was there in the wilderness forty days, being tempted by the Adversary, and he was with the beasts, and the messengers were ministering to him.

- 14** ¶ Apre yo te fin mete Jan nan prizon, Jezi ale nan peyi Galile pou l' te fè konnen Bon Nouvèl Bondye voye a.

Now after John was taken into custody, Jesus came into Galilee, preaching the gospel of the kingdom of God,

And after the delivering up of John, Jesus came to Galilee, proclaiming the good news of the reign of God,

- 15** Li t'ap di yo konsa: -Jou a rive. Koulye a, Bondye ki wa nan syèl la ap vin pran pouvwa a nan men li. Tounen vin jwenn Bondye. Asepte Bon Nouvèl la.

and saying, "The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand! Repent, and believe in the gospel."

and saying -- `Fulfilled hath been the time, and the reign of God hath come nigh, reform ye, and believe in the good news.`

- 16** Pandan Jezi t'ap mache bò lanmè Galile a, li wè de pechè pwason, Simon ak Andre, frè li a. Yo t'ap voye privye nan lanmè a.

Passing along by the sea of Galilee, he saw Simon and Andrew, the brother of Simon, casting a net in the sea, for they were fishermen.

And, walking by the sea of Galilee, he saw Simon, and Andrew his brother, casting a drag into the sea, for they were fishers,

- 17** Jezi di yo konsa: -vin jwenn mwen. m'a fè nou tounen pechè moun pito.

Jesus said to them, "Come after me, and I will make you into fishers for men."

and Jesus said to them, `Come ye after me, and I shall make you to become fishers of men;`

**18** Lamem, yo kite privye yo, y' ale avèk li.

Immediately they left their nets, and followed him.

and immediately, having left their nets, they followed him.

**19** Jezi vanse pi lwen, li wè de pitit gason Zebede yo, Jak ak Jan, frè li. Yo te chita nan kannòt yo a, yo t'ap repare privye yo.

Going on a little further from there, he saw James, the son of Zebedee, and John, his brother, who also were in the boat mending the nets.

And having gone on thence a little, he saw James of Zebedee, and John his brother, and they were in the boat refitting the nets,

**20** Lamem, Jezi rele yo. Yo kite Zebede, papa yo, nan kannòt la ansanm ak ouvrye yo. Y' ale avèk Jezi.

Immediately he called them, and they left their father, Zebedee, in the boat with the hired servants, and went after him.

and immediately he called them, and, having left their father Zebedee in the boat with the hired servants, they went away after him.

**21** Apre sa, Jezi ale ak disip li yo nan yon lavil yo rele Kapènawòm. Jou repo a, Jezi antre nan sinagòg la; li kòmanse moutre moun yo anpil bagay.

They went into Capernaum, and immediately on the Sabbath day he entered into the synagogue and taught.

And they go on to Capernaum, and immediately, on the sabbaths, having gone into the synagogue, he was teaching,

**22** Yo te sezi tandè sa l' t'ap moutre yo. Se pa t' menm jan avèk dirèktè lalwa yo, paske li te pale ak yo tankou yon moun ki otorize.

They were astonished at his teaching, for he taught them as having authority, and not as the scribes.

and they were astonished at his teaching, for he was teaching them as having authority, and not as the scribes.

**23** ¶ Lè sa a, yon nonm ki te gen yon move lespri sou li vin antre nan sinagòg la, li pran rele:

Immediately there was in their synagogue a man with an unclean spirit, and he cried out,

And there was in their synagogue a man with an unclean spirit, and he cried out,

**24** -ey Jezi, moun Nazarèt, kisa nou gen avè ou? Ou vin isit la pou detwi nou? Mwen konnen byen pwòp ki moun ou ye. Ou se moun Bondye chwazi a.

saying, "Ha! What do we have to do with you, Jesus, you Nazarene? Have you come to destroy us? I know you who you are: the Holy One of God."

saying, `Away! what -- to us and to thee, Jesus the Nazarene? thou didst come to destroy us; I have known thee who thou art -- the Holy One of God.`

- 25** Jezi pale byen fò ak move lespri ki te sou nonm lan, li di li: -Pe la! Soti sou nonm sa a.  
 Jesus rebuked him, saying, "Be quiet, and come out of him!"  
 And Jesus rebuked him, saying, `Be silenced, and come forth out of him,`
- 26** Move lespri a souke nonm lan byen souke, li bay yon gwo rèl, epi li soti, li ale.  
 The unclean spirit, convulsing him and crying with a loud voice, came out of him.  
 and the unclean spirit having torn him, and having cried with a great voice, came forth out of him,
- 27** Tout moun yo te sitèlman sezi, yonn t'ap mande lòt: -Sa sa ye la a menm! Sa se yon lòt bagay l'ap moutre nou la a. Menm move lespri yo, li pase yo lòd ak otorite, yo obeyi li.  
 They were all amazed, so that they questioned among themselves, saying, "What is this? A new teaching? For with authority he commands even the unclean spirits, and they obey him."  
 and they were all amazed, so as to reason among themselves, saying, `What is this? what new teaching [is] this? that with authority also the unclean spirits he commandeth, and they obey him!`
- 28** Se tout moun ki t'ap nonmen non l' nan peyi Galile a.  
 The report of him went out immediately everywhere into all the region of Galilee and its surrounding area.  
 And the fame of him went forth immediately to all the region, round about, of Galilee.
- 29** ¶ Apre sa, yo soti kite sinagòg la, y' ale ansanm ak Jak ak Jan lakay Simon ak Andre.  
 Immediately, when they had come out of the synagogue, they came into the house of Simon and Andrew, with James and John.  
 And immediately, having come forth out of the synagogue, they went to the house of Simon and Andrew, with James and John,
- 30** Bèlmè Simon an te kouche ak lafyèv. Rive Jezi rive lakay la, yo di l' sa.  
 Now Simon`s wife`s mother lay sick with a fever, and immediately they told him about her.  
 and the mother-in-law of Simon was lying fevered, and immediately they tell him about her,
- 31** Lè sa a, li pwoche bò madanm lan, li pran men l', li fè l' leve. Latou, lafyèv la kite l', epi madanm lan resevwa yo.  
 He came and took her by the hand, and raised her up. The fever left her, and she served them.  
 and having come near, he raised her up, having laid hold of her hand, and the fever left her immediately, and she was ministering to them.

- 32 Aswè, apre solèy fin kouche, yo mennen tout moun malad yo ansanm ak tou sa ki te gen move lespri sou yo bay Jezi.**

**At evening, when the sun had set, they brought to him all who were sick, and those who were possessed with demons.**

**And evening having come, when the sun did set, they brought unto him all who were ill, and who were demoniacs,**

- 33 Tout moun lavil la te sanble devan pòt kay la.**

**All the city was gathered together at the door.**

**and the whole city was gathered together near the door,**

- 34 Lè sa a, Jezi te geri anpil moun ki te souffri divès maladi; li te chase anpil move lespri. Men, li pa t' kite move lespri yo pale, paske yo te konnen ki moun li te ye.**

**He healed many who were sick with various diseases, and cast out many demons. He didn't allow the demons to speak, because they knew him.**

**and he healed many who were ill of manifold diseases, and many demons he cast forth, and was not suffering the demons to speak, because they knew him.**

- 35 Nan granmaten, byen bonè, li pa t' ankò fè klè, Jezi leve, li soti li kite lavil la, li al yon kote ki pa gen moun. La li t'ap lapriyè.**

**Early in the night, he rose up and went out, and departed into a desert place, and there prayed.**

**And very early, it being yet night, having risen, he went forth, and went away to a desert place, and was there praying;**

- 36 Simon ak lòt zanmi l' yo soti, yo t'ap chache Jezi.**

**Simon and those who were with him followed after him;**

**and Simon and those with him went in quest of him,**

- 37 Lè yo jwenn li, yo di l' konsa: -Tout moun ap chache ou wi.**

**and they found him, and told him, "All are seeking you."**

**and having found him, they say to him, -- `All do seek thee;`**

- 38 Men li reponn yo: -Ann al yon lòt kote, nan lòt bouk yo nan vwazinaj la. Fòk mwen fè yo konnen mesaj la tou. Se pou sa menm mwen vini.**

**He said to them, "Let's go elsewhere into the next towns, that I may preach there also, for to this end I came forth."**

**and he saith to them, `We may go to the next towns, that there also I may preach, for for this I came forth.`**

**39 Se konsa li te ale toupatou nan peyi Galile, li t'ap mache bay mesaj la nan sinagòg yo, li t'ap chase move lespri yo.**

**He went into their synagogues throughout all Galilee, preaching and casting out demons. And he was preaching in their synagogues, in all Galilee, and is casting out the demons,**

**40 ¶ Yon nonm ki te gen lalèp vin jwenn Jezi; li tonbe ajenou devan li, li mande l' sekou; li di l' konsa: -Si ou vle, ou kapab geri mwen.**

**There came to him a leper, begging him, kneeling down to him, and saying to him, "If you want to, you can make me clean."**

**and there doth come to him a leper, calling on him, and kneeling to him, and saying to him -- `If thou mayest will, thou art able to cleanse me.`**

**41 Kè Jezi fè l' mal, li lonje men l', li manyen nonm lan, li di li: -Wi, mwen vle ou geri.**

**Being moved with compassion, he stretched forth his hand, and touched him, and said to him, "I want to. Be made clean."**

**And Jesus having been moved with compassion, having stretched forth the hand, touched him, and saith to him, `I will; be thou cleansed;`**

**42 Menm lè a, lalèp la kite l', li geri, li te nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye.**

**When he had said this, immediately the leprosy departed from him, and he was made clean.**

**and he having spoken, immediately the leprosy went away from him, and he was**

**43 Apre sa, Jezi voye l' ale, li pase l' lòd byen sevè.**

**He strictly charged him, and immediately sent him out,**

**And having sternly charged him, immediately he put him forth,**

**44 Li di l' konsa: -Piga ou pale sa ak pesonn. Men, al fè prèt la wè ki jan ou ye. Apre sa, wa ofri sa Moyiz te bay lòd pou ofri a. Konsa wa bay tout moun prèv ou geri.**

**and said to him, "See you say nothing to anybody, but go show yourself to the priest, and offer for your cleansing the things which Moses commanded, for a testimony to them."**

**and saith to him, `See thou mayest say nothing to any one, but go away, thyself shew to the priest, and bring near for thy cleansing the things Moses directed, for a testimony to them.`**

- 45 Men, nonm lan pati, li pran mache fè konnen bagay la toupatou. Li sitèlman gaye nouvèl la, Jezi pa t' kapab antre ankò nan okenn lavil pou moun pa t' wè li. Li te pito rete andeyò, kote ki pa gen moun. Men, moun te soti toupatou vin jwenn li.

But he went out, and began to proclaim it much, and to spread about the matter, so that Jesus could no more openly enter into a city, but was outside in desert places: and they came to him from everywhere.

And he, having gone forth, began to proclaim much, and to spread abroad the thing, so that no more he was able openly to enter into the city, but he was without in desert places, and they were coming unto him from every quarter.

- 1 ¶ Kèk jou apre sa, Jezi tounen Kapènawòm. Yo tandè li te lakay li.

When he entered again into Capernaum after some days, it was heard that he was in the house.

And again he entered into Capernaum, after [some] days, and it was heard that he is in the house,

- 2 Te sitèlman gen moun ki te sanble, pa t' gen plas ankò, pa menm devan pòt kay la. Jezi menm t'ap anonse yo pawòl la.

Immediately many were gathered together, so that there was no more room, not even around the door; and he spoke the word to them.

and immediately many were gathered together, so that there was no more room, not even at the door, and he was speaking to them the word.

- 3 Se lè sa a, yon kolonn moun vin rive, kat ladan yo t'ap pote yon nonm paralize. Yo t'ap mennen l' bay Jezi.

Four people came, carrying a paralytic to him.

And they come unto him, bringing a paralytic, borne by four,

- 4 Men, foul la te kwense anpil, kifè moun yo pa t' ka pwoche bò kot Jezi. Lè yo wè sa, yo dekouvri do kay la egzaktèman sou tèt Jezi. Epi yo file nonm paralize a desann nan twou a, tou kouche sou nat li a.

When they could not come near to him for the crowd, they removed the roof where he was. When they had broken it up, they let down the mat that the paralytic was laying on.

and not being able to come near to him because of the multitude, they uncovered the roof where he was, and, having broken [it] up, they let down the couch on which the paralytic was lying,

- 5 Jezi wè jan yo te gen konfyans nan li, li di nonm paralize a: -Pitit mwen, peche ou yo padonnen.

Jesus, seeing their faith, said to the paralytic, "Son, your sins are forgiven you."

and Jesus having seen their faith, saith to the paralytic, `Child, thy sins have been forgiven thee.`

**6 Te gen kèk dirèktè lalwa chita la; yo t'ap di nan kè yo:**

**But there were some of the scribes sitting there, and reasoning in their hearts,  
And there were certain of the scribes there sitting, and reasoning in their hearts,**

**7 -Pouki nonm sa a pale mal sou Bondye konsa? Ki moun sou latè ki kapab padonnen peche? Sa se travay Bondye sèlman.**

**"Why does this man speak blasphemies like that? He blasphemes! Who can forgive sins but one - God?"**

**`Why doth this one thus speak evil words? who is able to forgive sins except one -- God?`**

**8 Menm lè a Jezi te gen tan konnen nan fon kè l' sak t'ap pase nan tèt yo. Li di yo: -Poukisa n'ap fè lide konsa nan kè nou?**

**Immediately Jesus, perceiving in his spirit that they so reasoned within themselves, said to them, "Why do you reason these things in your hearts?"**

**And immediately Jesus, having known in his spirit that they thus reason in themselves, said to them, `Why these things reason ye in your hearts?`**

**9 Kisak pi fasil pou m' di nonm paralize a: Peche ou yo padonnen; osinon: Leve kanpe, pran nat ou, mache?**

**Which is easier, to tell the paralytic, `Your sins are forgiven;` or to say, `Arise, and take up your bed, and walk?`**

**which is easier, to say to the paralytic, The sins have been forgiven to thee? or to say, Rise, and take up thy couch, and walk?**

**10 Enben, m'ap fè nou konnen, mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, mwen gen pouvwa sou latè pou m' padonnen peche. Lè sa a, Jezi di nonm paralize a:**

**But that you may know that the Son of Man has authority on earth to forgive sins" -- he said to the paralytic,**

**`And, that ye may know that the Son of Man hath authority on the earth to forgive sins -- (he saith to the paralytic) --**

**11 -Mwen di ou: leve kanpe, pran nat ou, ale lakay ou.**

**"I tell you, arise, take up your mat, and go to your house."**

**I say to thee, Rise, and take up thy couch, and go away to thy house;`**

**12 Latou, nonm lan leve kanpe, li pran nat li, li soti devan tout moun. Yo tout te sezi, yo fè lwanj Bondye; yo t'ap di: -Nou poko janm wè bagay konsa.**

**He arose, and immediately took up the mat, and went out in front of them all; so that they were all amazed, and glorified God, saying, "We never saw anything like this!"**

**and he rose immediately, and having taken up the couch, he went forth before all, so that all were astonished, and do glorify God, saying -- `Never thus did we see.`**

- 13** ¶ Jezi tounen ankò bò lanmè Galile a. Yon foul moun te vin jwenn li, epi li t'ap moutre yo anpil bagay.

He went out again by the seaside. All the multitude came to him, and he taught them.

And he went forth again by the sea, and all the multitude was coming unto him, and he was teaching them,

- 14** Antan Jezi t'ap pase konsa, li wè Levi, pitit Alfe a, chita nan biwo kontribisyon an. Jezi di l' konsa: -Swiv mwen. Levi annik leve, li swiv Jezi.

As he passed by, he saw Levi, the son of Alphaeus, sitting at the place of toll, and he said to him, "Follow me." And he arose and followed him.

and passing by, he saw Levi of Alpheus sitting at the tax-office, and saith to him, `Be following me,` and he, having risen, did follow him.

- 15** Pita, Jezi t'ap manje lakay Levi. Te gen anpil lòt pèseptè kontribisyon ak moun k'ap fè sa ki mal ki t'ap swiv Jezi. Tout moun sa yo te chita bò tab avè l' ansanm ak disip li yo.

It happened, that he was reclining at the table in his house, and many tax collectors and sinners sat down with Jesus and his disciples, for there were many, and they followed him.

And it came to pass, in his reclining (at meat) in his house, that many tax-gatherers and sinners were reclining (at meat) with Jesus and his disciples, for there were many, and they followed him.

- 16** Kèk direktè lalwa ki te fè pati bann farizyen yo wè Jezi ap manje ak pèseptè kontribisyon yo ansanm ak moun k'ap fè sa ki mal yo. Yo mande disip li yo: -Poukisa l'ap manje ak pèseptè kontribisyon ansanm ak moun k'ap fè sa ki mal yo?

The scribes and the Pharisees, when they saw that he was eating with the sinners and tax collectors, said to his disciples, "Why is it that he eats and drinks with tax collectors and sinners?"

And the scribes and the Pharisees, having seen him eating with the tax-gatherers and sinners, said to his disciples, `Why -- that with the tax-gatherers and sinners he doth eat and drink?`

- 17** Jezi tande sa, li di yo konsa: -Lè yon moun an sante, li pa bezwen dòktè. Se moun malad ki bezwen dòktè. Enben, mwen pa vin rele moun k'ap mache dwat devan Bondye yo, men moun k'ap fè sa ki mal yo.

When Jesus heard it, he said to them, "Those who are healthy have no need for a physician, but those who are sick. I came not to call the righteous, but sinners to repentance."

And Jesus, having heard, saith to them, `They who are strong have no need of a physician, but they who are ill; I came not to call righteous men, but sinners to reformation.`

- 18 ¶¶ Yon jou, patizan Jan Batis yo t'ap fè jèn ansanm ak farizyen yo. Gen moun ki vin di Jezi konsa: -Poukisa patizan Jan Batis yo avèk disip farizyen yo fè jèn, epi disip pa ou yo pa fè jèn?**

**John`s disciples and the Pharisees were fasting, and they came and asked him, "Why do John`s disciples and the disciples of the Pharisees fast, but your disciples don`t fast?"**

**And the disciples of John and those of the Pharisees were fasting, and they come and say to him, `Wherefore do the disciples of John and those of the Pharisees fast, and thy disciples do not fast?`**

- 19 Jezi reponn yo: -Eske zanmi yon nonm k'ap marye kapab rete san manje toutotan li la avèk yo? Non, toutotan nonm k'ap marye a la avèk yo, yo pa kapab rete san manje.**

**Jesus said to them, "Can the sons of the bride chamber fast, while the bridegroom is with them? As long as they have the bridegroom with them, they can`t fast.**

**And Jesus said to them, `Are the sons of the bride-chamber able, while the bridegroom is with them, to fast? so long time as they have the bridegroom with them they are not able to fast;**

- 20 Men, lè lè a va rive pou l' pa nan mitan yo ankò, se lè sa a y'a fè jèn.**

**But the days will come, when the bridegroom will be taken away from them, and then will they fast in that day.**

**but days shall come when the bridegroom may be taken from them, and then they shall fast -- in those days.**

- 21 Pesonn pa pyese yon vye rad ak yon moso twal nèf. Si ou fè sa, moso nèf la va pati ak yon bò nan vye rad la. Lè sa a, rad la chire pi mal.**

**No one sews a piece of unshrunk cloth on an old garment, or else the patch shrinks and the new tears away from the old, and a worse hole is made.**

**`And no one a patch of undressed cloth doth sew on an old garment, and if not -- the new filling it up doth take from the old and the rent doth become worse;**

- 22 Konsa tou, pesonn pa mete diven ki fenk fèt nan vye veso an po. Si ou fè sa, diven an va pete vye veso yo, epi w'ap pèdi ni diven an ni veso yo. Men, diven ki fenk fèt, sa dwe ale nan veso an po ki fenk fèt tou.**

**No one puts new wine into old wineskins, or else the new wine will burst the skins, and the wine pours out, and the skins will be destroyed; but they put new wine into fresh wineskins."**

**and no one doth put new wine into old skins, and if not -- the new wine doth burst the skins, and the wine is poured out, and the skins will be destroyed; but new wine into new skins is to be put.`**

- 23** Yon jou repo, Jezi t'ap pase nan yon jaden ble. Antan disip li yo t'ap mache konsa avè l', yo pran keyi kèk grap ble.

It happened, that he was going on the Sabbath day through the grain fields, and his disciples began, as they went, to pluck the ears of grain.

And it came to pass -- he is going along on the sabbaths through the corn-fields -- and his disciples began to make a way, plucking the ears,

- 24** Farizyen yo di li konsa: -Gade non! Poukisa disip ou yo ap fè bagay lalwa nou pa pèmèt moun fè gwo jou repo a?

The Pharisees said to him, "Behold, why do they do that which is not lawful on the Sabbath day?"

and the Pharisees said to him, `Lo, why do they on the sabbaths that which is not lawful?`

- 25** Jezi reponn yo: -Eske nou pa janm li sa David te fè yon lè li te bezwen manje pou li menm ak pou moun pa l' yo ki te grangou?

He said to them, "Did you never read what David did, when he had need, and was hungry, he, and they who were with him?"

And he said to them, `Did ye never read what David did, when he had need and was hungry, he and those with him?`

- 26** Sa te pase sou tan Abyata te granprèt. Nou chonje? Li antre nan kay Bondye a, li manje nan pen yo te ofri bay Bondye a. Dapre lalwa nou an, se prèt yo sèlman ki gen dwa manje pen sa yo. Malgre sa, David te pran ladan yo, li te bay moun pa l' yo manje tou.

How he entered into the house of God when Abiathar was high priest, and ate the show bread, which it is not lawful to eat except for the priests, and gave also to those who were with him?"

how he went into the house of God, (at `Abiathar the chief priest,`) and the loaves of the presentation did eat, which it is not lawful to eat, except to the priests, and he gave also to those who were with him?`

- 27** Jezi di yo ankò: -Jou repo a te fèt pou moun; se pa moun ki te fèt pou jou repo a.

He said to them, "The Sabbath was made for man, not man for the Sabbath.

And he said to them, `The sabbath for man was made, not man for the sabbath,

- 28** Konsa tou, mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, mwen se mèt repo a.

Therefore the Son of Man is lord even of the Sabbath."

so that the son of man is lord also of the sabbath.`

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, Jezi tounen ankò nan sinagòg la. Te gen yon nonm ki te gen yon men pòk nan asanble a.

He entered again into the synagogue, and there was a man there who had his hand withered.

And he entered again into the synagogue, and there was there a man having the hand withered,

- 2 Moun ki te la yo t'ap veye Jezi pou wè si li t'ap geri men nonm lan jou repo a, paske yo te vle akize li.

They watched him, whether he would heal him on the Sabbath day, that they might accuse him.

and they were watching him, whether on the sabbaths he will heal him, that they might accuse him.

- 3 Jezi di nonm men pòk la: -Leve, vin kanpe la a nan mitan nou.

He said to the man who had his hand withered, "Stand up."

And he saith to the man having the hand withered, `Rise up in the midst.`

- 4 Epi li di moun ki t'ap gade l' yo: -Kisa lalwa nou an pèmèt moun fè jou repo a? Byen osinon mal? Sove lavi yon nonm osinon kite l' mourri? Men yo pa louvri bouch yo reponn li.

He said to them, "Is it lawful on the Sabbath day to do good, or to do harm? To save a life, or to kill?" But they were silent.

And he saith to them, `Is it lawful on the sabbaths to do good, or to do evil? life to save, or to kill?` but they were silent.

- 5 Lè sa a Jezi fache, li pwonmennen je l' sou yo tout: sa te fè l' lapenn pou l' te wè jan yo te gen move santiman. Epi li di nonm lan konsa: -Lonje men ou. Nonm lan lonje men li. Latou men an geri.

When he had looked around at them with anger, being grieved at the hardening of their hearts, he said to the man, "Stretch out your hand." He stretched it out, and his hand was restored as healthy as the other.

And having looked round upon them with anger, being grieved for the hardness of their heart, he saith to the man, `Stretch forth thy hand;` and he stretched forth, and his hand was restored whole as the other;

- 6 Menm lè a, farizyen yo soti nan sinagòg la, y' al met tèt yo ansanm ak patizan Ewòd yo pou yo wè ki jan pou yo touye Jezi.

The Pharisees went out, and immediately took counsel with the Herodians against him, how they might destroy him.

and the Pharisees having gone forth, immediately, with the Herodians, were taking counsel against him how they might destroy him.

- 7 Jezi wete kò l' ak disip li yo, li ale bò lanmè Galile a. Yon gwo foul moun t'ap swiv li. Yo te soti toupatou: te gen moun Galile, moun Jide,**  
**Jesus withdrew to the sea with his disciples, and a great multitude followed him from Galilee, from Judea,**  
**And Jesus withdrew with his disciples unto the sea, and a great multitude from Galilee followed him, and from Judea,**
- 8 moun lavil Jerizalèm, moun peyi Idime, moun peyi lòt bò larivyè Jouden an, moun nan vwazenaj lavil Tir ak lavil Sidon. Tout foul pèp sa a te vin jwenn li paske yo te tande tou sa l' t'ap fè.**  
**from Jerusalem, from Idumaea, beyond the Jordan, and those from around Tyre and Sidon. A great multitude, hearing what great things he did, came to him.**  
**and from Jerusalem, and from Idumea and beyond the Jordan; and they about Tyre and Sidon -- a great multitude -- having heard how great things he was doing, came unto him.**
- 9 Jezi mande disip li yo pou yo pare yon kannòt pou li, pou foul la pa t' toufe l' twòp.**  
**He spoke to his disciples, that a little boat should stay near him because of the crowd, so that they wouldn't press on him.**  
**And he said to his disciples that a little boat may wait on him, because of the multitude, that they may not press upon him,**
- 10 Paske, jan li t'ap geri anpil moun, tout malad yo te vide sou li pou yo te manyen li.**  
**For he had healed many, so that as many as had diseases pressed on him that they might touch him.**  
**for he did heal many, so that they threw themselves on him, in order to touch him -- as many as had plagues;**
- 11 Chak fwa move lespri yo te wè l', yo te tonbe nan pye l' ap plede rele: -Ou se pitit Bondye a.**  
**The unclean spirits, whenever they saw him, fell down before him, and cried, "You are the Son of God!"**  
**and the unclean spirits, when they were seeing him, were falling down before him, and were crying, saying -- `Thou art the Son of God;`**
- 12 Men Jezi te pale sevè ak move lespri yo pou yo pa t' di ki moun li te ye.**  
**He sternly warned them that they should not make him known.**  
**and many times he was charging them that they might not make him manifest.**
- 13 ¶ Apre sa, li moute sou yon ti mòn. Li rele moun li te bezwen yo. Yo vin jwenn li.**  
**He went up into the mountain, and called to himself whom he wanted, and they went to him.**  
**And he goeth up to the mountain, and doth call near whom he willed, and they went away to him;**

- 14** Li chwazi douz nan yo pou mache ak li. Li rele yo apòt, epi li voye yo mache bay mesaj la.  
 He appointed twelve, that they might be with him, and that he might send them out to preach,  
 and he appointed twelve, that they may be with him, and that he may send them forth to preach,
- 15** Li te ba yo pouvwa pou chase mouve lespri.  
 and to have authority to heal sicknesses and to cast out demons:  
 and to have power to heal the sicknesses, and to cast out the demons.
- 16** Men douz moun li te chwazi yo: Se te Simon (Jezi te ba li yon ti non Pyè),  
 Simon, to whom he gave the name Peter;  
 And he put on Simon the name Peter;
- 17** de pitit Zebede yo: Jak ak Jan, frè l' la. Jezi te ba yo yon ti non Boanèj, ki vle di Pitit loraj.  
 James the son of Zebedee; John, the brother of James, and them he surnamed Boanerges,  
 which is, Sons of thunder;  
 and James of Zebedee, and John the brother of James, and he put on them names --  
 Boanerges, that is, `Sons of thunder;`
- 18** Te gen Andre, Filip, Batèlmi, Matye, Toma, Jak, pitit Alfe a, Tade, Simon, patriyòt la,  
 Andrew; Philip; Bartholomew; Matthew; Thomas; James, the son of Alphaeus; Thaddaeus;  
 Simon the Zealot;  
 and Andrew, and Philip, and Bartholomew, and Matthew, and Thomas, and James of  
 Alpheus, and Thaddeus, and Simon the Cananite,
- 19** ak Jida Iskariòt, nonm ki te lage Jezi nan men lènmi li yo.  
 and Judas Iscariot, who also betrayed him. He came into a house.  
 and Judas Iscariot, who did also deliver him up; and they come into a house.
- 20** Apre sa, Jezi tounen lakay li. Te sitèlman gen moun ki te sanble ankò, Jezi ak disip li yo  
 pa t' menm gen tan pou yo te manje.  
 The multitude came together again, so that they could not so much as eat bread.  
 And come together again doth a multitude, so that they are not able even to eat bread;
- 21** Lè fanmi Jezi yo tande sa, yo soti pou yo vin chache l' paske tout moun t'ap di: -Nonm sa a  
 fou.  
 When his friends heard it, they went out to lay hold on him: for they said, "He is insane."  
 and his friends having heard, went forth to lay hold on him, for they said that he was  
 beside himself,

- 22 ¶ Dirèktè lalwa ki te desann soti Jerizalèm yo t'ap di konsa: -Li gen Bèlzeboul, gwo wa dyab la, sou li. Yo t'ap di tou: -Se chèf move lespri yo menm ki ba li pouvwa pou chase move lespri yo.**

**The scribes who came down from Jerusalem said, "He has Beelzebul," and, "By the prince of the demons he casts out the demons."**

**and the scribes who [are] from Jerusalem having come down, said -- `He hath Beelzeboul,` and -- `By the ruler of the demons he doth cast out the demons.`**

- 23 Jezi rele yo, li di yo an parabòl: -Ki jan Satan fè ap chase Satan?**

**He called them to him, and said to them in parables, "How can Satan cast out Satan?**

**And, having called them near, in similes he said to them, `How is the Adversary able to cast out the Adversary?**

- 24 Si yon peyi gen divizyon ladan l' pou moun yo ap goumen yonn ak lòt, peyi sa a pa la pou lontan.**

**If a kingdom is divided against itself, that kingdom cannot stand.**

**and if a kingdom against itself be divided, that kingdom cannot be made to stand;**

- 25 Si gen divizyon nan yon fanmi, fanmi sa a pa la pou lontan.**

**If a house is divided against itself, that house cannot stand.**

**and if a house against itself be divided, that house cannot be made to stand;**

- 26 Se sak fè, si Satan konbat pwòp tèt li, si gen divizyon nan peyi Satan, pouvwa Satan an pa la pou lontan. Talè konsa l'ap fini.**

**If Satan has risen up against himself, and is divided, he can't stand, but has an end.**

**and if the Adversary did rise against himself, and hath been divided, he cannot be made to stand, but hath an end.**

- 27 Pesonn pa kapab antre lakay yon nonm vanyan pou piye sa l' genyen, si li pa mare nonm vanyan an anvan. Lè li fin mare l', la piye kay la.**

**But no one can enter into the house of the strong man to plunder, unless he first binds the strong man; and then he will plunder his house.**

**`No one is able the vessels of the strong man -- having entered into his house -- to spoil, if first he may not bind the strong man, and then his house he will spoil.**

- 28 Se vre wi, sa m'ap di nou la a: Bondye va padonnen lèzòm tout peche y'a fè, ak tout move pawòl ki va soti nan bouch yo.**

**Most assuredly I tell you, all their sins will be forgiven to the sons of men, and their blasphemies with which they may blaspheme;**

**`Verily I say to you, that all the sins shall be forgiven to the sons of men, and evil speakings with which they might speak evil,**

**29 Men, moun ki va pale mal sou Sentespri a, moun sa a p'ap janm jwenn padon, paske lè sa a l'ap fè yon peche k'ap rete pou tout tan.**

**but whoever may blaspheme against the Holy Spirit never has forgiveness, but is guilty of an eternal sin"**

**but whoever may speak evil in regard to the Holy Spirit hath not forgiveness -- to the age, but is in danger of age-during judgment;`**

**30 Jezi te pale konsa paske yo t'ap di-Li gen yon move lespri sou li.**

**-- because they said, "He has an unclean spirit."**

**because they said, `He hath an unclean spirit.`**

**31 ¶ Apre sa, manman Jezi ak frè l' yo vin rive. Yo kanpe deyò a, yo fè rele li.**

**His mother and his brothers came, and standing outside, they sent to him, calling him.**

**Then come do his brethren and mother, and standing without, they sent unto him, calling him,**

**32 Jezi te nan mitan yon foul moun ki te chita. Yo di l' konsa: -Men manman ou ak frè ou yo deyò a, y'ap mande pou ou.**

**A multitude was sitting around him, and they told him, "Behold, your mother, your brothers, and your sisters are outside looking for you."**

**and a multitude was sitting about him, and they said to him, `Lo, thy mother and thy brethren without do seek thee.`**

**33 Li reponn yo: -Kilès ki manman m', kilès ki frè mwen?**

**He answered them, "Who are my mother and my brothers?"**

**And he answered them, saying, `Who is my mother, or my brethren?`**

**34 Epi li pwonmennen je l' sou moun ki te chita sou kote l' yo, li di konsa: -Gade: men manman m', men frè m' yo.**

**Looking around at those who sat around him, he said, "Behold, my mother and my**

**And having looked round in a circle to those sitting about him, he saith, `Lo, my mother and my brethren!**

**35 Paske, tout moun ki fè sa Bondye mande yo fè, se moun sa yo ki frè m', ki sè m', ki manman mwen.**

**For whoever may do the will of God, the same is my brother, and my sister, and mother."**

**for whoever may do the will of God, he is my brother, and my sister, and mother.`**

- 1 ¶ Jezi te rekòmanse ap bay mesaj la bò lanmè Galile a ankò. Foul moun ki te sanble bò kote l' la te sitèlman anpil, li te blije moute chita nan yon kannòt ki te sou lanmè a. Tout foul moun yo menm te rete atè sou rivaj la, toupre dlo a.

Again he began to teach by the seaside. A great multitude was gathered to him, so that he entered into a boat in the sea, and sat down. All the multitude were on the land by the

And again he began to teach by the sea, and there was gathered unto him a great multitude, so that he, having gone into the boat, sat in the sea, and all the multitude was near the sea, on the land,

- 2 Li t'ap rakonte yo kèk parabol pou l' te moutre yo anpil bagay. Li di yo konsa:  
He taught them many things in parables, and told them in his teaching,  
and he taught them many things in similes, and he said to them in his teaching:

- 3 -Koute! Yon nonm soti pou li al simen grenn nan jaden li.  
"Listen! Behold, the farmer went forth to sow,

`Hearken, lo, the sower went forth to sow;

- 4 Pandan li t'ap simen grenn yo, kèk grenn tonbe bò chemen an. Zwazo vini, yo manje yo.  
and it happened, as he sowed, some seed fell by the road, and the birds came and devoured it.

and it came to pass, in the sowing, some fell by the way, and the fowls of the heaven did come and devour it;

- 5 Yon pati tonbe nan mitan wòch, kote ki pa t' gen anpil tè. Grenn sa yo leve byen vit, paske tè a pa t' fon.

Others fell on the rocky ground, where it had little soil, and immediately it sprang up, because it had no depth of soil.

and other fell upon the rocky ground, where it had not much earth, and immediately it sprang forth, because of not having depth of earth,

- 6 Men, lè solèy la chofe, li boule ti plant yo. Yo cheche paske rasen yo pa t' fon.

When the sun had risen, it was scorched; and because it had no root, it withered away.

and the sun having risen, it was scorched, and because of not having root it did wither;

- 7 Yon lòt pati tonbe nan mitan pye pikan. Pikan yo grandi, yo toufe bon ti plant yo, kifè yo pa t' ka donner.

Others fell among the thorns, and the thorns grew up, and choked it, and it yielded no fruit.

and other fell toward the thorns, and the thorns did come up, and choke it, and fruit it gave not;

- 8 Men, yon lòt pati ankò tonbe nan bon tè. Plant yo leve, yo grandi, yo donnen. Gen ladan yo ki bay trant grenn, lòt bay swasant, lòt ankò bay san (100).**

**Others fell into the good ground, and yielded fruit, growing up and increasing. Some brought forth thirty times, some sixty times, and some one hundred times as much."**

**and other fell to the good ground, and was giving fruit, coming up and increasing, and it bare, one thirty-fold, and one sixty, and one an hundred.`**

- 9 Apre sa, Jezi di yo konsa: -Si nou gen zòrèy poun tande, tande.**

**He said, "Whoever has ears to hear, let him hear."**

**And he said to them, `He who is having ears to hear -- let him hear.`**

- 10 Apre Jezi te fin kite gwo foul moun yo dèyè, moun ki te toupre l' yo ansanm ak douz disp li yo di li: -Esplike nou parabòl sa a non.**

**When he was alone, those who were around him with the twelve asked him about the parables.**

**And when he was alone, those about him, with the twelve, did ask him of the simile,**

- 11 Li di yo: -Nou menm, nou resevwa sekre Peyi kote Bondye Wa a; men moun ki deyò yo, yo tande tout bagay an parabòl.**

**He said to them, "To you is given the mystery of the kingdom of God, but to those who are outside, all things are done in parables,**

**and he said to them, `To you it hath been given to know the secret of the reign of God, but to those who are without, in similes are all the things done;**

- 12 Konsa Yo mèt gade byen gade, men yo p'ap wè. Yo mèt tande byen tande, men yo p'ap konprann, pou yo pa tounen vin jwenn Bondye, pou Bondye padonnen peche yo.**

**that `seeing they may see, and not perceive; and hearing they may hear, and not understand; lest perhaps they should turn again, and their sins should be forgiven them.`"**

**that seeing they may see and not perceive, and hearing they may hear and not understand, lest they may turn, and the sins may be forgiven them.`**

- 13 Apre sa, Jezi di yo: -Nou pa konprann parabòl sa a? Ki jan n'a fè pou nou konprann tout lòt parabòl yo? Koute!**

**He said to them, "Don` t you understand this parable? How will you understand all of the parables?**

**And he saith to them, `Have ye not known this simile? and how shall ye know all the similes?**

- 14 Nonm k'ap simen an, se pawòl Bondye a l'ap simen.**

**The farmer sows the word.**

**He who is sowing doth sow the word;**

- 15 Gen moun, yo sanble ak tè bò chemen kote pawòl la tonbe a. Kou yo tande l', Satan vini, li rache pawòl ki te simen nan kè yo a.**

**These are they by the road, where the word is sown; and when they have heard, immediately Satan comes, and takes away the word which has been sown in them.**

**and these are they by the way where the word is sown: and whenever they may hear, immediately cometh the Adversary, and he taketh away the word that hath been sown in their hearts.**

- 16 Konsa tou, gen lòt ki resevwa grenn yo tankou tè ki gen anpil wòch la. Lè yo fèk tande pawòl la, yo resevwa l' ak kè kontan.**

**These in like manner are those who are sown on the rocky places, who, when they have heard the word, immediately receive it with joy.**

**And these are they, in like manner, who on the rocky ground are sown: who, whenever they may hear the word, immediately with joy do receive it,**

- 17 Men, yo pa kite l' pouse rasen nan kè yo. Yo pa kenbe l' pou lontan. Lè yo tonbe anba tèt chaje ak pèsékisyon akòz pawòl Bondye a, lamenn yo jwenn okazyon pou yo tonbe nan peche.**

**They have no root in themselves, but endure for a while, then, when oppression or persecution arises because of the word, immediately they stumble.**

**and have not root in themselves, but are temporary; afterward tribulation or persecution having come because of the word, immediately they are stumbled.**

- 18 Gen lòt moun ankò, yo resevwa grenn yo tankou nan mitan pye pikan: yo tande pawòl la, Others are those who are sown among the thorns. These are those who have heard the word,**

**And these are they who toward the thorns are sown: these are they who are hearing the word,**

- 19 men, traka lavi, anvi gen lajan ak tout lòt anvi yo antre nan kè yo, toufe pawòl la. Kifè yo pa bay anyen menm.**

**and the cares of this age, and the deceitfulness of riches, and the lusts of other things entering in choke the word, and it becomes unfruitful.**

**and the anxieties of this age, and the deceitfulness of the riches, and the desires concerning the other things, entering in, choke the word, and it becometh unfruitful.**

- 20 Pou fini, gen moun ki tankou bon tè a; yo tande pawòl la, yo resevwa l' epi yo donnen. Gen ladan yo ki bay trant pou yonn, lòt bay swasant pou yonn, lòt ankò bay san (100) pou yonn.**

**These are those who were sown on the good ground: such as hear the word, and accept it, and bear fruit, some thirty times, some sixty times, and some one hundred times."**

**And these are they who on the good ground have been sown: who do hear the word, and receive, and do bear fruit, one thirty-fold, and one sixty, and one an hundred.'**

- 21 ¶ Apre sa, li di yo ankò: -Yo pa limen yon lanp pou yo mete l' anba yon mamit osinon anba yon kabann, pa vre? Eske se pa sou yon etajè pou yo mete li?

He said to them, "Is the lamp brought to be put under a basket or under the bed? Isn't it put on the lampstand?

And he said to them, `Doth the lamp come that under the measure it may be put, or under the couch -- not that it may be put on the lamp-stand?

- 22 Nanpwen anyen ki kache ki p'ap devwale yon jou. Konsa tou, nanpwen sekre ki p'ap parèt aklè yon lè.

For there is nothing hidden, except that it should be made known; neither was anything made secret, but that it should come to light.

for there is not anything hid that may not be manifested, nor was anything kept hid but that it may come to light.

- 23 Si nou gen zòrèy poun tande, tande.

If any man has ears to hear, let him hear."

If any hath ears to hear -- let him hear.`

- 24 Li di yo toujou: -Fè atansyon sa n'ap tande la a. Mezi nou sèvi pou mezire lòt moun, se li menm Bondye va pran pou mezire nou tou, ak tout degi l' sou li.

He said to them, "Take heed what you hear. With whatever measure you measure, it will be measured to you, and more will be given to you who hear.

And he said to them, `Take heed what ye hear; in what measure ye measure, it shall be measured to you; and to you who hear it shall be added;

- 25 Paske, moun ki genyen deja a, y'a ba li ankò. Men moun ki pa gen anyen an, y'a wete nan men l' ata ti sa l' te genyen an.

For whoever has, to him will more be given, and he who has not, from him will be taken away even that which he has."

for whoever may have, there shall be given to him, and whoever hath not, also that which he hath shall be taken from him.`

- 26 Li di yo ankò: -Men ki jan sa ye nan Peyi kote Bondye Wa a. Se tankou yon nonm ki simen grenn nan jaden li.

He said, "So is the kingdom of God, as if a man should cast seed on the earth,

And he said, `Thus is the reign of God: as if a man may cast the seed on the earth,

- 27 Apre sa, lannwit li dòmi, lajounen li leve fè zafè li. San l' pa konnen ki jan pa ki jan, grenn yo pouse, yo grandi.

and should sleep and rise night and day, and the seed should spring up and grow, he doesn't know how.

and may sleep, and may rise night and day, and the seed spring up and grow, he hath not known how;

- 28** Tou sa, paske se tè a menm ki fè plant yo grandi pou yo donnen. Pou kòmanse yo pouse fèy, answit yo pouse flèch, apre sa grenn plen flèch la.  
 For the earth bears fruit: first the blade, then the ear, then the full grain in the ear.  
 for of itself doth the earth bear fruit, first a blade, afterwards an ear, afterwards full corn in the ear;
- 29** Lè grenn yo mi se lè sa a nonm lan mete manchèt ladan l', paske sezon rekòt la rive.  
 But when the fruit is ripe, immediately he puts forth the sickle, because the harvest has come."  
 and whenever the fruit may yield itself, immediately he doth send forth the sickle, because the harvest hath come.`
- 30** Li di yo ankò: -Kisa m' ta di Peyi kote Bondye Wa a sanble ankò? Ki parabòl mwen ta ban nou pou fè nou konprann sa li ye?  
 He said, "How will we liken the kingdom of God? Or by what parable will we compare it?  
 And he said, `To what may we liken the reign of God, or in what simile may we compare
- 31** Enben, li menm jan ak yon ti grenn moutad. Lè ou simen l', se yon ti grenn tou piti. Se li ki pi piti nan tout grenn ki sou latè.  
 It is like a grain of mustard seed, which, when it is sown in the earth, though it is less than all the seeds that are on the earth,  
 As a grain of mustard, which, whenever it may be sown on the earth, is less than any of the seeds that are on the earth;
- 32** Men, lè ou fin simen l', li pran grandi: li depase tout plant menm kalite avè l', li pouse gwo branch. Konsa, zwazo nan syèl la ka fè nich nan lonbraj yo.  
 yet when it is sown, grows up, and becomes greater than all the herbs, and puts out great branches, so that the birds of the sky can lodge under its shadow."  
 and whenever it may be sown, it cometh up, and doth become greater than any of the herbs, and doth make great branches, so that under its shade the fowls of the heaven are able to rest.`
- 33** Se avèk anpil parabòl konsa li t'ap ba yo mesaj li a. Li te fè l' yon jan pou yo tout te ka konprann li.  
 With many such parables he spoke the word to them, as they were able to hear it.  
 And with many such similes he was speaking to them the word, as they were able to hear,
- 34** Li pa t' louvri bouch li pou l' pa t' rakonte yo yon parabòl. Men, lè l' te pou kont li avèk disip li yo, li te esplike yo tout bagay.  
 Without a parable he didn't speak to them; but privately to his own disciples he explained all things.  
 and without a simile he was not speaking to them, and by themselves, to his disciples he was expounding all.

- 35** ¶ Menm jou sa a, lè solèy fin kouche, Jezi di disip li yo: -Ann janbe lòt bò lanmè a non.  
On that day, when evening had come, he said to them, "Let`s go over to the other side."  
And he saith to them on that day, evening having come, `We may pass over to the other side;`
- 36** Se konsa disip yo te kite foul moun yo dèyè, yo pati ansanm ak Jezi nan kannòt kote li te chita a. Te gen lòt kannòt tou ki te ale avèk yo.  
Leaving the multitude, they took him with them, even as he was, in the boat. Other small boats were also with him.  
and having let away the multitude, they take him up as he was in the boat, and other little boats also were with him.
- 37** Yon gwo van vin leve, lanm yo kòmanse antre nan kannòt la. Yon sèl kou a, kannòt la t'ap fin plen dlo.  
There arose a great wind storm, and the waves beat into the boat, so much that the boat was already filled.  
And there cometh a great storm of wind, and the waves were beating on the boat, so that it is now being filled,
- 38** Jezi menm, lè sa a, te nan dèyè kannòt la. Li t'ap dòmi, tèt li apiye sou yon ti zòrye. Disip li yo souke l', yo di l' konsa: -Mèt, mèt, se mouri n'ap mouri wi! Sa pa di ou anyen?  
He himself was in the stern, asleep on the cushion, and they woke him up, and told him, "Teacher, don`t you care that we are dying?"  
and he himself was upon the stern, upon the pillow sleeping, and they wake him up, and say to him, `Teacher, art thou not caring that we perish?`
- 39** Jezi leve, li pale byen fò ak van an, li di: -Pe la. Li di dlo a: -Rete trankil. Latou, van an tonbe epi vin gen yon gran kalmi.  
He awoke, and rebuked the wind, and said to the sea, "Peace. Be still." The wind ceased, and there was a great calm.  
And having waked up, he rebuked the wind, and said to the sea, `Peace, be stilled;` and the wind did lull, and there was a great calm:
- 40** Apre sa, li di yo: -Men, poukisa nou pè konsa? Nou poko gen konfyans toujou?  
He said to them, "Why are you so afraid? How is it that you have no faith?"  
and he said to them, `Why are ye so fearful? how have ye not faith?`
- 41** Men disip yo te pè anpil anpil, yonn t'ap di lòt konsa: -Ki moun li ye menm, pou jouk van ak dlo lanmè a obeyi li?  
They were greatly afraid, and said to one another, "Who then is this, that even the wind and the sea obey him?"  
and they feared a great fear, and said one to another, `Who, then, is this, that even the wind and the sea do obey him?`

- 1** ¶ Jezi ak disip li yo rive lòt bò lanmè Galile a, nan peyi Jerazenyen yo.  
They came to the other side of the sea, into the country of the Gadarenes.  
And they came to the other side of the sea, to the region of the Gadarenes,
- 2** Jezi desann soti nan kannòt la. Menm lè a, yon nonm soti nan mitan tonm mò yo, li vin devan Jezi.  
When he had come out of the boat, immediately there met him out of the tombs a man with an unclean spirit,  
and he having come forth out of the boat, immediately there met him out of the tombs a man with an unclean spirit,
- 3** Nonm sa a te gen yon move lespri sou li, li te pran tonm yo fè kay li. Pesonn pa t' kapab mare l', pa menm avèk chenn.  
who had his dwelling in the tombs. Nobody could bind him any more, not even with chains, who had his dwelling in the tombs, and not even with chains was any one able to bind
- 4** Anpil fwa, yo te mete tou de pye l' yo nan yon sep an fè, yo te mare tou de menm l' yo ak yon chenn. Men, chak fwa, li te jwenn mwayen kase ni chenn lan, ni sèp la. Pesonn pa t' gen fòs ase pou donte li.  
because he had been often bound with fetters and chains, and the chains had been torn apart by him, and the fetters broken in pieces. Nobody had the strength to tame him.  
because that he many times with fetters and chains had been bound, and pulled in pieces by him had been the chains, and the fetters broken in pieces, and none was able to tame him,
- 5** Tout tan, lajounen kou lannwit, li t'ap pwonmennen nan mitan tonm yo osinon sou ti mòn yo. Li t'ap rele san rete, li t'ap matirize kò l' ak kout wòch.  
Always, night and day, in the tombs and in the mountains, he was crying out, and cutting himself with stones.  
and always, night and day, in the mountains, and in the tombs he was, crying and cutting himself with stones.
- 6** Li te yon bèl distans lè li wè Jezi. Li kouri, li vin mete ajenou devan li.  
When he saw Jesus from afar, he ran and bowed down to him,  
And, having seen Jesus from afar, he ran and bowed before him,
- 7** Li pran rele byen fò, li di l' konsa: -Kisa m' gen avèk ou, Jezi, pitit Bondye ki nan syèl la? Tanpri souple, nan non Bondye, pa fè m' soufri.  
and crying out with a loud voice, he said, "What have I to do with you, Jesus, you Son of the Most High God? I adjure you by God, don't torment me."  
and having called with a loud voice, he said, `What -- to me and to thee, Jesus, Son of God the Most High? I adjure thee by God, mayest thou not afflict me!`

- 8** (Li te pale konsa, paske Jezi te pase l' lòd sa a: Move lespri, soti sou nonm lan).  
 For he said to him, "Come out of the man, you unclean spirit!"  
 (for he said to him, `Come forth, spirit unclean, out of the man,`)
- 9** Lè sa a, Jezi mande li: -Ki jan ou rele? Li reponn li: -Yo rele m' Rejiman, paske nou anpil.  
 He asked him, "What is your name?" He said to him, "My name is Legion, for we are many."  
 and he was questioning him, `What [is] thy name?` and he answered, saying, `Legion [is] my name, because we are many;`
- 10** Epi li di Jezi: -Tanpri souple, pa mete nou deyò nan peyi a.  
 He begged him much that he would not send them away out of the country.  
 and he was calling on him much, that he may not send them out of the region.
- 11** Sou ti mòn lan te gen yon bann kochon ki t'ap chache manje pou yo manje.  
 Now there was there on the mountainside a great herd of pigs feeding.  
 And there was there, near the mountains, a great herd of swine feeding,
- 12** Tout move lespri yo pran mande Jezi: -Tanpri souple, voye nou sou kochon sa yo non poun antre nan yo.  
 All the demons begged him, saying, "Send us into the pigs, that we may enter into them."  
 and all the demons did call upon him, saying, `Send us to the swine, that into them we may enter;`
- 13** Jezi bay yo pèmisyon sa a. Lè sa a, move lespri yo soti sou nonm lan, yo antre nan kochon yo. Lamenn, tout bann kochon yo pran degrengole desann bò falèz la, al neye tèt yo nan lanmè. Te gen demil (2.000) kochon konsa nan bann lan.  
 At once Jesus gave them permission. The unclean spirits came out, and entered into the pigs. The herd of about two thousand rushed down the steep bank into the sea, and they were drowned in the sea.  
 and immediately Jesus gave them leave, and having come forth, the unclean spirits did enter into the swine, and the herd did rush down the steep place to the sea -- and they were about two thousand -- and they were choked in the sea.
- 14** Moun ki t'ap gade kochon yo pran kouri. Yo gaye nouvèl la nan lavil la kou andeyò. Moun soti toupatou vin wè sak te rive.  
 Those who fed them fled, and told it in the city, and in the country. The people came to see what it was that had happened.  
 And those feeding the swine did flee, and told in the city, and in the fields, and they came forth to see what it is that hath been done;

- 15** Lè yo rive bò kote Jezi te ye a, yo wè nonm ki te gen rejiman move lespri sou li a. Li te chita chita l', byen abiye ak tout bon sans li sou li. Yo tout te pè.

**They came to Jesus, and saw him who was possessed by demons sitting, clothed and in his right mind, even him who had the legion; and they were afraid.**

**and they come unto Jesus, and see the demoniac, sitting, and clothed, and right-minded - him having had the legion -- and they were afraid;**

- 16** Moun ki te asiste bagay la mete rakonte lòt yo sa ki te rive nonm ak move lespri a ansanm ak kochon yo.

**Those who saw it declared to them how it happened to him who was possessed by demons, and about the pigs.**

**and those having seen [it], declared to them how it had come to pass to the demoniac, and about the swine;**

- 17** Lè sa a, yo mande Jezi: -Tanpri souple, kite peyi a.

**They began to beg him to depart from their borders.**

**and they began to call upon him to go away from their borders.**

- 18** Antan Jezi t'ap moute nan kannòt la, nonm ki te gen move lespri a mande l' pèmisyon pou li ale ave l' tou.

**As he was entering into the boat, he who had been possessed by demons begged him that he might be with him.**

**And he having gone into the boat, the demoniac was calling on him that he may be with him,**

- 19** Men Jezi pa t' kite l' ale, li di l' konsa: -Ale, tounen lakay ou, nan mitan fanmi ou yo. Rakonte yo tou sa Bondye fè pou ou, kijan li te gen pitye pou ou.

**He didn't allow him, but said to him, "Go to your house, to your friends, and tell them how the Lord has done great things for you, and how he had mercy on you."**

**and Jesus did not suffer him, but saith to him, `Go away to thy house, unto thine own [friends], and tell them how great things the Lord did to thee, and dealt kindly with thee;**

- 20** Nonm lan pati, li ale nan tout rejyon yo rele Dis Vil la. Li mache fè konnen tou sa Jezi te fè pou li. Se te yon gwo sezisman pou tout moun ki te tandè l' pale.

**He went his way, and began to proclaim in Decapolis how Jesus had done great things for him, and everyone marveled.**

**and he went away, and began to proclaim in the Decapolis how great things Jesus did to him, and all were wondering.**

- 21** ¶ Jezi tounen lòt bò lanmè a. Li annik desann soti nan kannòt la, yon foul moun gen tan sanble bò kote li. Antan li sou rivaj la,  
 When Jesus had crossed back over in the boat to the other side, a great multitude was gathered to him; and he was by the sea.  
 And Jesus having passed over in the boat again to the other side, there was gathered a great multitude to him, and he was near the sea,
- 22** Jayiris, yonn nan chèf sinagòg yo, vin rive. Lè Jayiris wè Jezi, li lage kò l' nan pye li.  
 Behold, one of the rulers of the synagogue, Jairus by name, came; and seeing him, he fell at his feet,  
 and lo, there doth come one of the chiefs of the synagogue, by name Jairus, and having seen him, he doth fall at his feet,
- 23** Li mande Jezi: -Pitit fi m' lan prèt pou mouri. Tanpri souple, vin mete men ou sou li pou l' ka geri. vin ba l' lavi pou mwen.  
 and begged him much, saying, "My little daughter is at the point of death. Please come and lay your hands on her, that she may be made healthy, and live."  
 and he was calling upon him much, saying -- `My little daughter is at the last extremity -- that having come, thou mayest lay on her [thy] hands, so that she may be saved, and she shall live;`
- 24** Jezi pati avèk li. Yon gwo foul moun t'ap swiv li. Yo te kwense l' toupatou.  
 He went with him, and a great multitude followed him, and they pressed upon him on all sides.  
 and he went away with him. And there was following him a great multitude, and they were thronging him,
- 25** Men te gen yon fanm nan foul la ki te malad: li te gen pèdisyon depi douzan.  
 A certain woman, who had an issue of blood for twelve years,  
 and a certain woman, having an issue of blood twelve years,
- 26** Li te soufri anpil nan men plizyè dòktè, li te fin depanse tout byen li; men li pa t' jwenn okenn soulajman. Okontrè, maladi a te vin pi rèd sou li.  
 and had suffered many things by many physicians, and had spent all that she had, and was no better, but rather grew worse,  
 and many things having suffered under many physicians, and having spent all that she had, and having profited nothing, but rather having come to the worse,
- 27** Li te tande pale sou Jezi. Li fofile kò l' nan foul la pa dèyè Jezi, epi li manyen ke rad li.  
 having heard the things concerning Jesus, came up behind him in the crowd, and touched his clothes.  
 having heard about Jesus, having come in the multitude behind, she touched his

**28 Fanm lan te di nan kè l': Si m' kapab manyen ke rad li sèlman, m'a geri.**

**For she said, "If I just touch his clothes, I will be made well."**

**for she said -- `If even his garments I may touch, I shall be saved;`**

**29 Menm lè a san an rete, epi madanm lan santi kò l' gaya.**

**Immediately the fountain of her blood was dried up, and she felt in her body that she was healed of her plague.**

**and immediately was the fountain of her blood dried up, and she knew in the body that she hath been healed of the plague.**

**30 Latou, Jezi santi te gen yon fòs ki soti nan li; li vire nan mitan foul moun yo, li di konsa: - Ki moun ki manyen rad mwen an, en?**

**Immediately Jesus, perceiving in himself that the power had gone forth from him, turned around in the crowd, and asked, "Who touched my clothes?"**

**And immediately Jesus having known in himself that out of him power had gone forth, having turned about in the multitude, said, `Who did touch my garments?`**

**31 Disip li yo reponn li: -Ou wè jan foul moun yo ap kwense ou, epi w'ap mande: Ki moun ki manyen ou?**

**His disciples said to him, "You see the multitude pressing against you, and you say, `Who touched me?`"**

**and his disciples said to him, `Thou seest the multitude thronging thee, and thou sayest, `Who did touch me!`**

**32 Men Jezi t'ap pwonmennen je l' toupatou pou wè moun ki te fè l' sa a.**

**He looked around to see her who had done this thing.**

**And he was looking round to see her who did this,**

**33 Fanm lan menm ki te konnen sak te rive l' t'ap tranble kou yon fèy bwa tank li te pè. Li vin lage kò l' nan pye Jezi. Li di l' tout verite a.**

**But the woman, fearing and trembling, knowing what had been done to her, came and fell down before him, and told him all the truth.**

**and the woman, having been afraid, and trembling, knowing what was done on her, came, and fell down before him, and told him all the truth,**

**34 Jezi di li: -Mafi, se konfyans ou nan Bondye ki geri ou. Ou mèt ale ak kè poze, tande. Ou geri nèt.**

**He said to her, "Daughter, your faith has made you well. Go in peace, and be cured of your disease."**

**and he said to her, `Daughter, thy faith hath saved thee; go away in peace, and be whole from thy plague.`**

- 35 ¶ Jezi t'ap pale toujou lè kèk mesaje soti kay chèf sinagòg la vin di li: -Pitit fi ou la mouri. Ou pa bezwen deranje Mèt la plis pase sa.

While he was still speaking, they came from the synagogue ruler's house saying, "Your daughter is dead. Why bother the Teacher any more?"

As he is yet speaking, there come from the chief of the synagogue's [house, certain], saying -- `Thy daughter did die, why still dost thou harass the Teacher?`

- 36 Men Jezi pa t' okipe sa yo t'ap di a. Li di chèf sinagòg la: -Pa pè. Sèlman met konfyans ou nan mwen.

But Jesus, not heeding the word spoken, immediately said to the ruler of the synagogue, "Don't be afraid, only believe."

And Jesus immediately, having heard the word that is spoken, saith to the chief of the synagogue, `Be not afraid, only believe.`

- 37 Li pran Pyè, Jak ak Jan, frè Jak la, avèk li. Li pa t' pèmèt lòt moun swiv li.

He allowed no one to follow him, except Peter, James, and John, the brother of James.

And he did not suffer any one to follow with him, except Peter, and James, and John the brother of James;

- 38 Lè yo rive kay chèf sinagòg la, Jezi wè yon bann moun ki t'ap fè gwo eskandal: genyen ki t'ap kriye; lòt menm t'ap plede rele.

He came to the synagogue ruler's house, and he saw an uproar, weeping, and great wailing.

and he cometh to the house of the chief of the synagogue, and seeth a tumult, much weeping and wailing;

- 39 Li antre nan kay la, li di yo konsa: -Men pouki tout bri sa a? Pouki tout rèl sa yo? Ti fi a pa mouri. Se dòmi l'ap dòmi.

When he had entered in, he said to them, "Why do you make an uproar and weep? The child is not dead, but is asleep."

and having gone in he saith to them, `Why do ye make a tumult, and weep? the child did not die, but doth sleep;

- 40 Yo tonbe pase l' nan betiz. Lè sa a, li fè yo tout soti. Li pran papa ak manman pitit la ansanm ak twa disip li yo sèlman. Epi li antre nan chanm kote pitit la te ye a.

They laughed him to scorn. But he, having put them all out, took the father of the child and her mother and those who were with him, and went in where the child was lying.

and they were laughing at him. And he, having put all forth, doth take the father of the child, and the mother, and those with him, and goeth in where the child is lying,

**41 Li pran men li, li di li: -Talita koum. -ki vle di: Ti fi, mwen di ou leve.**

**Taking the child by the hand, he said to her, "Talitha cumi;" which means, being interpreted, "Young lady, I tell you, get up."**

**and, having taken the hand of the child, he saith to her, `Talitha cumi;` which is, being interpreted, `Damsel (I say to thee), arise.`**

**42 Menm lè a, ti fi a leve, li pran mache, li te gen douzan. Se pa ti sezi moun yo te sezi lè yo wè sa.**

**Immediately the young lady rose up, and walked, for she was twelve years old. They were amazed with great amazement.**

**And immediately the damsel arose, and was walking, for she was twelve years [old]; and they were amazed with a great amazement,**

**43 Men, Jezi pase yo lòd sevè pou yo pa t' kite pesonn konn sa. Apre sa, li di yo: -Bay ti fi a manje.**

**He charged them much that no one should know this. He commanded that something should be given to her to eat.**

**and he charged them much, that no one may know this thing, and he said that there be given to her to eat.**

**1 ¶ Jezi kite kote l' te ye a, li ale nan lavil kote l' te grandi a. Disip li yo te ale avè l' tou.**

**He went out from there. He came into his own country, and his disciples followed him.**

**And he went forth thence, and came to his own country, and his disciples do follow him,**

**2 Lè jou repo a rive, li kòmanse moutre moun ki te nan sinagòg la anpil bagay. Foul moun ki t'ap koute l' yo te sezi anpil, yo t'ap di konsa: -Kote l' jwenn tout bagay sa yo? Kilès ki ba l' konesans sa yo? Kouman li fè fè tout mirak sa yo?**

**When the Sabbath had come, he began to teach in the synagogue, and many hearing him were astonished, saying, "Where did this man get these things?" and, "What is the wisdom that is given to this man, that such mighty works come about by his hands?"**

**and sabbath having come, he began in the synagogue to teach, and many hearing were astonished, saying, `Whence hath this one these things? and what the wisdom that was given to him, that also such mighty works through his hands are done?**

**3 Se pa ti bòs chapant pitit Mari a? Se pa frè Jak, Jòz, Jid ak Simon an? Apa tout sè l' yo la avèk nou? Se sa ki fè li te tounen pou yo yon okazyon tonbe nan peche.**

**Isn't this the carpenter, the son of Mary, and brother of James, Joses, Judas, and Simon? Aren't his sisters here with us?" They were offended by him.**

**Is not this the carpenter, the son of Mary, and brother of James, and Joses, and Judas, and Simon? and are not his sisters here with us?` -- and they were being stumbled at him.**

- 4 Lè sa a, Jezi di yo: -Yon pwofèt jwenn respè toupatou, esepite nan peyi l', lakay li ak nan fanmi li.

Jesus said to them, "A prophet is not without honor, except in his own country, and among his own relatives, and in his own house."

And Jesus said to them -- `A prophet is not without honor, except in his own country, and among his kindred, and in his own house;`

- 5 Se konsa li pa t' kapab fè okenn mirak la, esepite pou de ou twa moun malad. Li te mete men sou tèt yo, li geri yo.

He could do no mighty work there, except that he laid his hands on a few sick folk, and healed them.

and he was not able there any mighty work to do, except on a few infirm people having put hands he did heal [them];

- 6 Jezi te sezi wè jan yo pa t' kwè nan li. Apre sa, Jezi te mache nan tout ti bouk nan vwazinaj la. Li t'ap moutre moun yo anpil bagay.

He marveled because of their unbelief. He went around the villages teaching.

and he wondered because of their unbelief. And he was going round the villages, in a circle, teaching,

- 7 ¶ Lè sa a, Jezi rele douz disip li yo, li voye yo de pa de. Li ba yo pouvwa chase move

He called to himself the twelve, and began to send them out two by two; and he gave them authority over the unclean spirits.

and he doth call near the twelve, and he began to send them forth two by two, and he was giving them power over the unclean spirits,

- 8 Li pase yo lòd sa a: -Pa pran anyen pou vwayaj la, esepite yon baton. Pa pote ni pen, ni sak. Pa mete lajan nan pòch nou.

He charged them that they should take nothing for their journey, except a staff only: no bread, no wallet, no money in their purse,

and he commanded them that they may take nothing for the way, except a staff only -- no scrip, no bread, no brass in the girdle,

- 9 Nou mèt mete sapat nan pye nou. Men, pa mete de rad sou nou.

but to wear sandals, and not put on two tunics.

but having been shod with sandals, and ye may not put on two coats.

- 10 Epi li di yo ankò: -Lè nou rive nan yon lavil, rete nan yon sèl kay, kay kote y'a resevwa nou an, jouk nou pati.

He said to them, "Wherever you enter into a house, stay there until you depart from there.

And he said to them, `Whenever ye may enter into a house, there remain till ye may depart thence,

- 11 Men, si nou rive yon kote nou wè pesonn pa vle resevwa nou, pesonn pa vle koute nou, ale fè wout nou. Souke pousyè pye nou. Konsa, yo p'ap ka di nou pa t' avèti yo.**

**Whoever will not receive you nor hear you, as you depart from there, shake off the dust that is under your feet for a testimony against them. Assuredly, I tell you, it will be more tolerable for Sodom and Gomorrah in the day of judgment than for that city!"**

**and as many as may not receive you, nor hear you, going out thence, shake off the dust that is under your feet for a testimony to them; verily I say to you, It shall be more tolerable for Sodom or Gomorrah in a day of judgment than for that city.`**

- 12 Douz disip yo pati; y' al mache bay nouvèl la pou tout moun tounen vin jwenn Bondye. They went out, and preached that people should repent.**

**And having gone forth they were preaching that [men] might reform,**

- 13 Yo te chase anpil move lespri. Yo te pase lwil sou anpil moun malad, yo te geri yo.**

**They cast out many demons, and anointed many with oil who were sick, and healed them.**

**and many demons they were casting out, and they were anointing with oil many infirm, and they were healing [them].**

- 14 ¶ Wa Ewòd te tande pale sou Jezi, paske yo t'ap nonmen non l' toupatou. Gen moun ki t'ap di: -Se Jan Batis ki leve pami mò yo, se poutèt sa li kapab fè tout mirak sa yo.**

**King Herod heard this, for his name had become known, and he said, "John the Baptizer has risen from the dead, and therefore these powers work in him."**

**And the king Herod heard, (for his name became public,) and he said -- `John the Baptist out of the dead was raised, and because of this the mighty powers are working in him.`**

- 15 Gen lòt ki t'ap di tou: -Se Eli. Epi gen lòt ankò ki t'ap di: -Se yon pwofèt tankou ansyen pwofèt yo.**

**But others said, "It is Elijah." Others said, "It is the Prophet, or like one of the prophets."**

**Others said -- `It is Elijah,` and others said -- `It is a prophet, or as one of the prophets.`**

- 16 Men, lè Ewòd tande sa, li di konsa: -Se Jan wi. Mwen te fè koupe tèt li. Men, li tounen vivan ankò.**

**But Herod, when he heard this, said, "This is John, whom I beheaded. He has risen from the dead."**

**And Herod having heard, said -- `He whom I did behead -- John -- this is he; he was raised out of the dead.`**

- 17 Se Ewòd menm ki te voye arete Jan. Li te fè mete l' nan prizon poutèt Ewodyad. Ewòd te pran Ewodyad, madanm Filip, frè li, pou madanm li.**

**For Herod himself had sent out and laid hold on John, and bound him in prison for the sake of Herodias, his brother Philip`s wife, for he had married her.**

**For Herod himself, having sent forth, did lay hold on John, and bound him in the prison, because of Herodias the wife of Philip his brother, because he married her,**

- 18** Se konsa, Jan te di li: -Ou pa gen dwa pran madanm frè ou pou madanm ou.  
For John said to Herod, "It is not lawful for you to have your brother`s wife."  
for John said to Herod -- `It is not lawful to thee to have the wife of thy brother;`
- 19** Ewodyad te kenbe Jan nan kè. Li te vle fè yo touye li.  
Herodias set herself against him, and desired to kill him, but she couldn`t,  
and Herodias was having a quarrel with him, and was willing to kill him, and was not able,
- 20** Men, li pa t` kapab, paske Ewòd pou tèt pa l` te gen yon krentif pou Jan. Li te konnen Jan se yon nonm dwat ki t`ap viv pou Bondye. Se sak fè li te pwoteje li. Li te renmen tande l` pale tou, menm si apre sa kè l` te boulvèse.  
for Herod feared John, knowing that he was a righteous and holy man, and kept him safe.  
When he heard him, he did many things, and he heard him gladly.  
for Herod was fearing John, knowing him a man righteous and holy, and was keeping watch over him, and having heard him, was doing many things, and hearing him gladly.
- 21** Jou Ewodyad t`ap tann lan vin rive. Se te jou fèt Ewòd. Jou sa a, Ewòd te fè yon fèt pou tout zotobre nan gouvènman l` lan, ansanm ak gwo chèf nan lame a ak lòt grannèg nan peyi Galile a.  
When a convenient day had come, that Herod on his birthday made a supper for his lords, and the high captains, and the chief men of Galilee;  
And a seasonable day having come, when Herod on his birthday was making a supper to his great men, and to the chiefs of thousands, and to the first men of Galilee,
- 22** Pitit fi Ewodyad la antre nan sal resepsyon an: li danse, li danse. Sa te fè Ewòd ak envite l` yo plezi anpil. Wa a di madmwazèl la konsa: -Mande m` nenpòt sa ou vle, m`ap ba ou li.  
and when the daughter of Herodias herself came in and danced, she pleased Herod and those reclining with him. The king said to the young lady, "Ask me whatever you want, and I will give it to you."  
and the daughter of that Herodias having come in, and having danced, and having pleased Herod and those reclining (at meat) with him, the king said to the damsel, `Ask of me whatever thou wilt, and I will give to thee,`
- 23** Ewòd sèman ba li, li di l` konsa: -Tou sa ou mande, m`ap ba ou li, te mèt mwatye nan peyi m`ap gouvènen an.  
He swore to her, "Whatever you shall ask of me, I will give you, up to half of my kingdom."  
and he sware to her -- `Whatever thou mayest ask me, I will give to thee -- unto the half of my kingdom.`

- 24 Madmwazèl la soti, li al di manman li: -Kisa m' ta mande? Manman an reponn li: -Mande tèt Jan Batis.**

**She went out, and said to her mother, "What shall I ask?" She said, "The head of John the Baptizer."**

**And she, having gone forth, said to her mother, 'What shall I ask for myself?' and she said, 'The head of John the Baptist;'**

- 25 Jenn fi a prese tounen kote wa a, li fè l' demann sa a: -Mwen ta vle pou ou ban mwen tèt Jan Batis koulye a, nan yon plato.**

**She came in immediately with haste to the king, and asked, "I want you to give me right now the head of John the Baptizer on a platter."**

**and having come in immediately with haste unto the king, she asked, saying, 'I will that thou mayest give me presently, upon a plate, the head of John the Baptist.'**

- 26 Kè wa a kase. Men, li pa t' kapab di li non ankò, akòz gwo sèman li te fin fè devan tout envite yo.**

**The king was exceedingly sorry, but for the sake of his oaths, and of his dinner guests, he didn't wish to refuse her.**

**And the king -- made very sorrowful -- because of the oaths and of those reclining (at meat) with him, would not put her away,**

- 27 Menm lè a, li voye yon gad avèk lòd pou li al chache tèt Jan Batis pote vini.**

**Immediately the king sent forth a soldier of his guard, and commanded to bring John's head, and he went and beheaded him in the prison,**

**and immediately the king having sent a guardsman, did command his head to be brought,**

- 28 Gad la koupe tèt Jan Batis nan prizon an; li pote l' vini nan yon plato. Li bay madmwazèl la tèt la; madmwazèl la menm pote l' bay manman li.**

**and brought his head on a platter, and gave it to the young lady; and the young lady gave it to her mother.**

**and he having gone, beheaded him in the prison, and brought his head upon a plate, and did give it to the damsel, and the damsel did give it to her mother;**

- 29 Lè patizan Jan yo tande sa, yo vin pran kò a, yo mete l' nan yon kavò.**

**When his disciples heard this, they came and took up his corpse, and laid it in a tomb.**

**and having heard, his disciples came and took up his corpse, and laid it in the tomb.**

- 30 ¶ Lè apòt yo tounen vin jwenn Jezi, yo rakonte l' tou sa yo te fè ak tou sa yo te di.**

**The apostles gathered themselves together to Jesus, and they told him all things, whatever they had done, and whatever they had taught.**

**And the apostles are gathered together unto Jesus, and they told him all, and how many things they did, and how many things they taught,**

- 31** Lè sa a, te sitèlman gen moun ki t'ap ale vini, Jezi ak disip li yo pa t' menm gen tan pou yo manje. Se poutèt sa Jezi di disip li yo: -Ann al avè m' yon kote ki pa gen moun pou nou ka pran yon ti repo.

He said to them, "You come apart into a desert place, and rest awhile." For there were many coming and going, and they had no leisure so much as to eat.

and he said to them, `Come ye yourselves apart to a desert place, and rest a little,` for those coming and those going were many, and not even to eat had they opportunity,

- 32** Epi, yo pati pou kont yo nan yon kannòt pou y' ale yon kote ki pa gen moun.

They went away in the boat to a desert place by themselves.

and they went away to a desert place, in the boat, by themselves.

- 33** Men, anpil moun te wè lè y' ale, yo te rekonèt yo. Se konsa, yo kouri soti nan tout bouk yo, yo gen tan rive kote Jezi taprale avèk disip li yo anvan li.

They saw them going, and many recognized him and ran there on foot from all the cities. They arrived before them and came together to him.

And the multitudes saw them going away, and many recognised him, and by land from all the cities they ran thither, and went before them, and came together to him,

- 34** Lè Jezi rive pou l' debake sot nan kannòt la, li wè tout bann moun yo. Kè l' fè l' mal pou yo, paske yo te tankou yon bann mouton san gadò. Lamem, li tanmen esplike yo anpil

Jesus came out, saw a great multitude, and he had compassion on them, because they were like sheep without a shepherd, and he began to teach them many things.

and having come forth, Jesus saw a great multitude, and was moved with compassion on them, that they were as sheep not having a shepherd, and he began to teach many things.

- 35** Lè li te kòmanse fè ta, disip yo pwoche bò kote Jezi, yo di li: -Li fin ta, wi. Pa gen moun rete bò isit la.

When it was late in the day, his disciples came to him, and said, "This place is a desert, and it is late in the day.

And now the hour being advanced, his disciples having come near to him, say, -- `The place is desolate, and the hour is now advanced,

- 36** Voye moun yo ale non pou yo ka achte manje nan bouk yo.

Send them away, that they may go into the surrounding country and villages, and buy themselves bread, for they have nothing to eat."

let them away, that, having gone away to the surrounding fields and villages, they may buy to themselves loaves, for what they may eat they have not.`

- 37 Jezi reponn yo: -Poukisa nou pa ba yo manje nou menm pito? Disip yo mande li: -Ou ta vle poun al achte pen pou mil (1.000) goud poun bay tout moun sa yo manje? Jezi reponn yo: But he answered them, "You give them something to eat." They asked him, "Shall we go and buy two hundred denarii worth of bread, and give them something to eat?"**
- And he answering said to them, `Give ye them to eat,` and they say to him, `Having gone away, may we buy two hundred denaries` worth of loaves, and give to them to eat?`**
- 38 -Konbe pen nou gen la a? Ale wè non. Lè yo fin jwenn konbe pen yo genyen an, yo di l' konsa: -Nou gen senk pen ak de pwason.**
- He said to them, "How many loaves do you have? Go see." When they knew, they said, "Five, and two fish."**
- And he saith to them, `How many loaves have ye? go and see;` and having known, they say, `Five, and two fishes.`**
- 39 Lè sa a, Jezi pase lòd pou disip li yo fè tout moun chita atè sou zèb la, ti gwoup bò isit, ti gwoup bò la.**
- He commanded those that all should sit down by companies on the green grass.**
- And he commanded them to make all recline in companies upon the green grass,**
- 40 Moun yo menm chita pa ranje san moun, ranje senkant moun.**
- They sat down in ranks, by hundreds and by fifties.**
- and they sat down in squares, by hundreds, and by fifties.**
- 41 Apre sa, Jezi pran senk pen yo ak de pwason yo, li leve je l' nan syèl la, li di Bondye mèsi. Li kase pen yo an moso, li renmèt yo bay disip li yo pou yo mache bay moun yo. Li fè menm bagay ak de pwason yo.**
- He took the five loaves and the two fish, and looking up to heaven, he blessed, and broke the loaves, and he gave to his disciples to set before them, and he divided the two fish among them all.**
- And having taken the five loaves and the two fishes, having looked up to the heaven, he blessed, and brake the loaves, and was giving to his disciples, that they may set before them, and the two fishes divided he to all,**
- 42 Tout moun manje vant plen.**
- They all ate, and were filled.**
- and they did all eat, and were filled,**
- 43 Disip yo ranmase tout ti moso pen yo ansanm ak rès pwason yo. Yo plen douz panyen pote ale.**
- They took up twelve baskets full of broken pieces and also of the fish.**
- and they took up of broken pieces twelve hand-baskets full, and of the fishes,**

- 44 Te gen senkmil (5.000) moun antou ki te jwenn pen pou yo manje.  
Those who ate the loaves were five thousand men.  
and those eating of the loaves were about five thousand men.**
- 45 ¶ Touswit apre sa, Jezi fè disip li yo moute nan yon kannòt, li voye yo devan lòt bò lanmè a, nan direksyon Betsayda. Jezi menm te rete dèyè pou l' voye foul moun yo ale.  
Immediately he made his disciples enter into the boat, and to go ahead to the other side, to Bethsaida, while he himself sent the multitude away.  
And immediately he constrained his disciples to go into the boat, and to go before to the other side, unto Bethsaida, till he may let the multitude away,**
- 46 Apre li fin ranvwaye yo, li al lapriyè sou yon ti mòn.  
After he had taken leave of them, he departed into the mountain to pray.  
and having taken leave of them, he went away to the mountain to pray.**
- 47 Lè solèy fin kouche, kannòt la te nan mitan lanmè a toujou. Jezi te pou kont li atè.  
When evening had come, the boat was in the midst of the sea, and he was alone on the land.  
And evening having come, the boat was in the midst of the sea, and he alone upon the land;**
- 48 Li wè disip yo te gen anpil traka pou yo naje zaviwon yo, paske van an te kontrè pou yo. Vè twazè nan maten, Jezi pran mache sou dlo lanmè a pou li al jwenn disip yo. Li te prèt pou depase yo.  
Seeing them distressed in rowing, for the wind was contrary to them; and about the fourth watch of the night he came to them, walking on the sea, and he would have passed by them,  
and he saw them harassed in the rowing, for the wind was against them, and about the fourth watch of the night he doth come to them walking on the sea, and wished to pass by them.**
- 49 Lè yo wè l' ap mache sou dlo a, yo te kwè se te yon revenan. Yo pran rele.  
but they, when they saw him walking on the sea, supposed that it was a ghost, and cried out;  
And they having seen him walking on the sea, thought [it] to be an apparition, and cried out,**
- 50 Yo tout yo te wè li, yo tout te pè. Menm lè a, Jezi pale avèk yo, li di yo konsa: -Pran tèt nou non. Se mwen menm. Nou pa bezwen pè.  
for they all saw him, and were troubled. But he immediately spoke with them, and said to them, "Cheer up! It is I! Don't be afraid."  
for they all saw him, and were troubled, and immediately he spake with them, and saith to them, `Take courage, I am [he], be not afraid.`**

- 51 Li moute bò kote yo nan kannòt la, van an vin tonbe. Se pa ti sezi disip yo te sezi.  
He went up to them into the boat; and the wind ceased, and they were very amazed among themselves, and marveled.  
And he went up unto them to the boat, and the wind lulled, and greatly out of measure were they amazed in themselves, and were wondering,**
- 52 Yo pa t' konprann sans mirak pen an, paske lespri yo te bouche toujou.  
for they hadn't understood about the loaves, but their hearts were hardened.  
for they understood not concerning the loaves, for their heart hath been hard.**
- 53 Yo fin travèse lanmè a, yo fè tè toupre lavil Jenezarèt. Yo mare kannòt la atè.  
When they had crossed over, they came to the land to Gennesaret, and moored to the shore.  
And having passed over, they came upon the land of Gennesaret, and drew to the shore,**
- 54 Kou yo soti nan kannòt la, lamenn moun yo rekonèt Jezi.  
When they had come out of the boat, immediately the people recognized him,  
and they having come forth out of the boat, immediately having recognised him,**
- 55 Pèp la kouri nan tout peyi a; yo pote malad yo tou kouche sou nat ba li kote yo tande li te ye a.  
and ran around that whole region, and began to carry around those who were sick, on their mats, to where they heard he was.  
having run about through all that region round about, they began upon the couches to carry about those ill, where they were hearing that he is,**
- 56 Toupatou kote Jezi te rive, kit nan bouk, kit nan lavil ou andeyò, yo te mete malad yo sou plas piblik, yo te mande Jezi pou l' te kite yo manyen bò rad li ase. Tout moun ki te manyen rad li te geri.  
Wherever he entered, into villages, or into cities, or into the country, they laid the sick in the marketplaces, and begged him that they might touch just the fringe of his garment; and as many as touched him were made well.  
and wherever he was going, to villages, or cities, or fields, in the market-places they were laying the infirm, and were calling upon him, that they may touch if it were but the fringe of his garment, and as many as were touching him were saved.**
- 1 ¶ Farizyen yo ak kèk dirèktè lalwa te soti Jerizalèm. Yo sanble bò kote Jezi.  
Then the Pharisees, and some of the scribes gathered together to him, having come from Jerusalem.  
And gathered together unto him are the Pharisees, and certain of the scribes, having come from Jerusalem,**

- 2 Yo wè te gen nan disip li yo ki t'ap manje ak men yo tou sal, sa vle di, san yo pa t' lave men yo anvan.**

**Now when they saw some of his disciples eating bread with defiled, that is, unwashed, hands, they found fault.**

**and having seen certain of his disciples with defiled hands -- that is, unwashed -- eating bread, they found fault;**

- 3 Farizyen yo ak tout lòt jwif yo pa t' janm manje san yo pa t' lave men yo byen lave. Nan sa, yo t'ap swiv koutim granmoun lontan yo.**

**(For the Pharisees, and all the Jews, don't eat unless they wash their hands and forearms, holding to the tradition of the elders.**

**for the Pharisees, and all the Jews, if they do not wash the hands to the wrist, do not eat, holding the tradition of the elders,**

- 4 Lè yo soti nan mache, sa pa t' bon non plis pou yo te manje san yo pa t' pran yon beny anvan. Yo te gen yon bann lòt koutim konsa ankò yo t'ap swiv. Pa egzanzp, yo te gen yon jan pou yo lave chak bagay, yon jan pou gode yo, yon jan pou krich yo, yon jan pou mamit yo, yon jan pou lave menm kabann yo.**

**They don't eat when they come from the marketplace, unless they bathe themselves, and there are many other things, which they have received to hold to: washings of cups, pitchers, bronze vessels, and couches.)**

**and, [coming] from the market-place, if they do not baptize themselves, they do not eat; and many other things there are that they received to hold, baptisms of cups, and pots, and brazen vessels, and couches.**

- 5 Se sak fè, farizyen yo ak dirèktè lalwa yo mande Jezi: -Poukisa disip ou yo pa swiv koutim granmoun lontan yo? Men y'ap manje ak men yo tou sal.**

**The Pharisees and the scribes asked him, "Why don't your disciples walk according to the tradition of the elders, but eat their bread with unwashed hands?"**

**Then question him do the Pharisees and the scribes, `Wherefore do thy disciples not walk according to the tradition of the elders, but with unwashed hands do eat the bread?`**

- 6 Jezi reponn yo: -Bann ipokrit! Ezayi te gen rezon lè l' t'ap pale sou nou, jan sa ekri a: Se nan bouch pèp sa a respekte m', men kè yo byen lwen mwen.**

**He answered them, "Well did Isaiah prophesy of you hypocrites, as it is written, `This people honors me with their lips, But their heart is far from me.**

**and he answering said to them -- `Well did Isaiah prophesy concerning you, hypocrites, as it hath been written, This people with the lips doth honor Me, and their heart is far from Me;**

- 7 Se tan yo y'ap pèdi lè y'ap fè sèvis pou mwen. Paske nan leson yo, se pawòl lèzòm y'ap moutre moun.**

**But in vain do they worship me, Teaching as doctrines the commandments of men.`**

**and in vain do they worship Me, teaching teachings, commands of men;**

- 8 Jezi di yo konsa: -Nou mete kòmandman Bondye yo sou kote pou nou swiv koutim moun etabli.**

**"For you set aside the commandment of God, and hold tightly to the tradition of men -- the washing of pitchers and cups, and you do many other such things."**

**for, having put away the command of God, ye hold the tradition of men, baptisms of pots and cups; and many other such like things ye do.`**

- 9 Li di yo tou: -Nou byen konnen jan pou nou vire kòmandman Bondye yo voye jete, pou nou ka kenbe pwòp pawòl pa nou yo.**

**He said to them, "Full well do you reject the commandment of God, that you may keep your tradition.**

**And he said to them, `Well do ye put away the command of God that your tradition ye may keep;**

- 10 Tande byen. Moyiz di konsa: Respekte papa ou ak manman ou. Li di ankò: Si yon moun pale papa l' ak manman l' mal, se pou yo touye li.**

**For Moses said, `Honor your father and your mother;` and, `He who speaks evil of father or mother, let him be put to death.`**

**for Moses said, Honour thy father and thy mother; and, He who is speaking evil of father or mother -- let him die the death;**

- 11 Men nou menm, nou di: Si yon moun di papa l' osinon manman l': Tou sa m' ta gen pou m' ede ou la, li kòban (sa vle di: se yon ofrann mwen mete apa pou Bondye),**

**But you say, `If a man will tell his father or his mother, "Whatever you might have been profited by me is Corban, that is to say, given to God;"`**

**and ye say, If a man may say to father or to mother, Korban (that is, a gift), [is] whatever thou mayest be profited out of mine,**

- 12 nan ka sa a, li pa bezwen fè anyen pou papa l' osinon manman li.**

**and you no longer allow him to do anything for his father or his mother,**

**and no more do ye suffer him to do anything for his father or for his mother,**

- 13 Se konsa nou fè pawòl Bondye yo pase pou anyen ak pawòl pa nou n'ap transmèt yonn bay lòt. Nou fè anpil lòt bagay konsa ankò.**

**making void the word of God by your tradition, which you have handed down. You do many things like this."**

**setting aside the word of God for your tradition that ye delivered; and many such like things ye do.`**

- 14** Apre sa, Jezi rele fowl moun yo vin bò kote l' ankò. Li di yo konsa: -Nou tout, tande byen sa m'ap di nou la a; manyè konprann sa.

He called all the multitude to himself, and said to them, "Hear me, all of you, and understand.

And having called near all the multitude, he said to them, `Hearken to me, ye all, and understand;

- 15** Se pa bagay deyò ki antre anndan yon moun lè l'ap manje ki kapab mete l' nan kondisyon pou li pa ka sèvi Bondye.

There is nothing from outside of the man, that going into him can defile him; but the things which proceed out of the man are those that defile the man.

there is nothing from without the man entering into him that is able to defile him, but the things coming out from him, those are the things defiling the man.

- 16** Men, se sak sot nan kè l' ki ka mete l' nan kondisyon sa a. Si nou gen zòrèy poun tande, tande.

If anyone has ears to hear, let him hear!"

If any hath ears to hear -- let him hear.`

- 17** Lè l' fin kite fowl moun yo dèyè, li antre nan kay la. Disip li yo mande l' esplike yo parabol sa a.

When he had entered into the house from the multitude, his disciples asked him about the parable.

And when he entered into a house from the multitude, his disciples were questioning him about the simile,

- 18** Li di yo: -Nou menm tou, nou san konprann toujou? Nou pa konprann pawòl sa a: Tout bagay ki sot deyò antre anndan yon moun pa kapab mete l' nan kondisyon pou l' pa ka fè sèvis Bondye.

He said to them, "Are you so without understanding also? Don` t you perceive that whatever goes into the man from outside can` t defile him,

and he saith to them, `So also ye are without understanding! Do ye not perceive that nothing from without entering into the man is able to defile him?

- 19** Paske, manje pa antre nan kè moun. Men, sa pase nan vant; apre, yo jete sa nan latrin. (Lè l' pale konsa, Jezi fè yo konprann tout manje bon.)

because it doesn` t go into his heart, but into his belly, and into the latrine, thus making all foods clean?"

because it doth not enter into his heart, but into the belly, and into the drain it doth go out, purifying all the meats.`

- 20** Li di yo ankò: -Sa ki soti nan kè yon nonm, se sa ki mete l' nan kondisyon pou l' pa ka fè sèvis Bondye.

He said, "That which proceeds out of the man, that defiles the man.

And he said -- `That which is coming out from the man, that doth defile the man;

- 21** Se nan kè yon moun, se anndan li tout move lide soti: lide fè ou fè tout move bagay, li fè ou vòlè, li fè ou touye moun;

For from within, out of the hearts of men, proceed evil thoughts, adulteries, sexual sins, murders, thefts,

for from within, out of the heart of men, the evil reasonings do come forth, adulteries, whoredoms, murders,

- 22** li fè ou fè adiltè, li fè ou renmen lajan. Li rann ou mechan, fentè, li lage ou nan libètenaj, li ba ou gwo je, li fè ou pale moun mal, li fè ou gen lògèy, li rann ou fou.

covetings, wickedness, deceit, lustful desires, an evil eye, blasphemy, pride, and foolishness.

thefts, covetous desires, wickedness, deceit, arrogance, an evil eye, evil speaking, pride, foolishness;

- 23** Tout move bagay sa yo, se nan kè moun sa soti, se yo ki mete yon moun nan kondisyon pou l' pa ka fè sèvis Bondye.

All these evil things proceed from within, and defile the man."

all these evils do come forth from within, and they defile the man.`

- 24** ¶ Jezi kite kote li te ye a, li ale nan zòn ki nan vwazinaj lavil Tir la. li antre nan yon kay, li pa t' vle pesonn konnen li te la. Men, li pa t' kapab rete kache.

From there he arose, and went away into the borders of Tyre and Sidon. He entered into a house, and wanted no one to know it, but he couldn't escape detection.

And from thence having risen, he went away to the borders of Tyre and Sidon, and having entered into the house, he wished none to know, and he was not able to be hid,

- 25** Se konsa te gen yon fanm ki te gen yon pitit fi l' ak yon move lespri sou li. Li tande pale sou Jezi. Menm lè a, li kouri vin bò kote l', li lage kò l' nan pye Jezi.

For a woman, whose little daughter had an unclean spirit, having heard of him, came and fell down at his feet.

for a woman having heard about him, whose little daughter had an unclean spirit, having come, fell at his feet, --

- 26 (Fanm sa a pa t' jwif, se moun peyi Siri, nan yon seksyon yo rele Fenisi.) Li te fè Jezi demann sa a: -Tanpri souple, chase move lespri ki sou pitit fi m' lan.**

**Now the woman was a Greek, a Syro-Phoenician by race. She begged him that he would cast the demon out of her daughter.**

**and the woman was a Greek, a Syro-Phenician by nation -- and was asking him, that the demon he may cast forth out of her daughter.**

- 27 Men Jezi di l' konsa: -Kite vant ti moun yo plen anvan; paske sa pa bon pou wete pen nan bouch timoun pou bay ti chen.**

**But Jesus said to her, "Let the children be filled first, for it is not appropriate to take the children`s bread and throw it to the dogs."**

**And Jesus said to her, `Suffer first the children to be filled, for it is not good to take the children`s bread, and to cast [it] to the little dogs.`**

- 28 Fanm lan reponn li: -Se vre wi, Mèt. Men, ti chen ki anba tab manje ti kal pen timoun jete atè.**

**But she answered him, "Yes, Lord. For even the dogs under the table eat the children`s crumbs."**

**And she answered and saith to him, `Yes, sir; for the little dogs also under the table do eat of the children`s crumbs.`**

- 29 Lè sa a Jezi di li: -Poutèt pawòl sa a, ou mèt al lakay ou: move lespri a soti sou pitit fi ou He said to her, "For this saying, go your way. The demon has gone out of your daughter."**

**And he said to her, `Because of this word go; the demon hath gone forth out of thy daughter;`**

- 30 Lè fanm lan rive lakay li, li jwenn pitit la kouche byen trankil sou kabann lan. Move lespri a te gen tan soti sou li.**

**She went away to her house, and found the child laying on the bed, with the demon gone out.**

**and having come away to her house, she found the demon gone forth, and the daughter laid upon the couch.**

- 31 ¶ Jezi kite zòn lavil Tir la. Li pase lavil Sidon, li travèse nan mitan peyi Dis Vil yo; li tounen lòt bò lanmè Galile a.**

**Again he departed from the borders of Tyre and Sidon, and came to the sea of Galilee, through the midst of the borders of Decapolis.**

**And again, having gone forth from the coasts of Tyre and Sidon, he came unto the sea of Galilee, through the midst of the coasts of Decapolis,**

- 32** Yo mennen yon nonm ba li: nonm lan te soudè epi li pa t' pale byen. Yo mande Jezi pou li mete men l' sou tèt nonm lan.

They brought to him one who was deaf and had an impediment in his speech. They begged him to lay his hand on him.

and they bring to him a deaf, stuttering man, and they call on him that he may put the hand on him.

- 33** Men Jezi pran men nonm lan, li fè l' soti nan mitan foul moun yo, li mennen l' sou kote. Li mete dwèt li nan zòrèy nonm lan, li krache, epi li manyen lang nonm lan.

He took him aside from the multitude, privately, and put his fingers into his ears, and he spat, and touched his tongue.

And having taken him away from the multitude by himself, he put his fingers to his ears, and having spit, he touched his tongue,

- 34** Apre sa, li leve je l' nan syèl la, li bay yon soupi. Li di: -Efata! (ki vle di: Louvri!)

Looking up to heaven, he sighed, and said to him, "Ephphatha!" that is, "Be opened!"

and having looked to the heaven, he sighed, and saith to him, `Ephphatha,` that is, `Be thou opened;`

- 35** Latou, zòrèy nonm lan louvri, lang nonm lan demare nan bouch li epi li pran pale trè byen.

Immediately his ears were opened, and the bond of his tongue was loosed, and he spoke clearly.

and immediately were his ears opened, and the string of his tongue was loosed, and he was speaking plain.

- 36** Jezi te mande yo tout pou yo pa t' di pesonn sa. Men plis li te defann yo pale se plis yo te mache pale bagay la.

He charged them that they should tell no one, but the more he charged them, so much the more widely they proclaimed it.

And he charged them that they may tell no one, but the more he was charging them, the more abundantly they were proclaiming [it],

- 37** Moun yo te pi sezi ankò. Yo t'ap di: -Nonm sa a fè tout afè l' byen. Li fè soudè yo tande, li fè bèbè yo pale.

They were astonished beyond measure, saying, "He has done all things well. He makes even the deaf hear, and the mute speak!"

and they were being beyond measure astonished, saying, `Well hath he done all things; both the deaf he doth make to hear, and the dumb to speak.`

- 1 ¶ Menm epòk sa a, yon gwo foul moun te sanble ankò. Yo pa t' gen anyen pou yo manje. Jezi rele disip li yo, li di yo konsa:**

**In those days, when there was a very great multitude, and they had nothing to eat, Jesus called his disciples to himself, and said to them,**

**In those days the multitude being very great, and not having what they may eat, Jesus having called near his disciples, saith to them,**

- 2 -Kè m' fè m' mal pou moun sa yo. Sa fè twa jou depi yo la avè m', yo fin manje tou sa yo te pote.**

**"I have compassion on the multitude, because they continue with me now three days, and have nothing to eat.**

**`I have compassion upon the multitude, because now three days they do continue with me, and they have not what they may eat;**

- 3 Si m' voye yo al lakay yo konsa san manje, y'a tonbe feblès nan chemen paske gen ladan yo ki soti byen lwen.**

**If I send them away fasting to their home, they will faint on the way, for some of them have come a long way."**

**and if I shall let them away fasting to their home, they will faint in the way, for certain of them are come from far.`**

- 4 Disip li yo reponn li: -Nan dezè sa a, ki bò poun jwenn pen pou plen vant tout moun sa yo?**

**His disciples answered him, "From where will one be able to fill these men with bread here in a desert place?"**

**And his disciples answered him, `Whence shall any one be able these here to feed with bread in a wilderness?`**

- 5 Jezi mande yo: -Konbe pen nou gen la a? Yo reponn: -Nou gen sèt pen.**

**He asked them, "How many loaves do you have?" They said, "Seven."**

**And he was questioning them, `How many loaves have ye?` and they said, `Seven.`**

- 6 Lè sa a, li fè foul moun yo chita atè; li pran sèt pen yo; li di Bondye mèsi, li kase yo an moso, li renmèt yo bay disip li yo pou yo mache bay tout moun. Disip yo mache bay tout moun pen.**

**He commanded the multitude to sit down on the ground, and he took the seven loaves. Having given thanks, he broke them, and gave them to his disciples to serve, and they served the multitude.**

**And he commanded the multitude to sit down upon the ground, and having taken the seven loaves, having given thanks, he brake, and was giving to his disciples that they may set before [them]; and they did set before the multitude.**

- 7 Te gen kèk ti pwason la tou. Jezi di Bondye mèsi pou yo tou, li mande disip li yo mache bay tout foul moun yo.**

**They had a few small fish. Having blessed them, he said to serve these also.**

**And they had a few small fishes, and having blessed, he said to set them also before [them];**

- 8 Tout moun te manje vant plen. Yo plen sèt panyen pote ale avèk moso ki te rete.**

**They ate, and were filled. They took up seven baskets of broken pieces that were left and they did eat and were filled, and they took up that which was over of broken pieces -- seven baskets;**

- 9 Te gen katmil (4.000) moun konsa antou. Apre sa, Jezi voye yo ale.**

**Those who had eaten were about four thousand. Then he sent them away.**

**and those eating were about four thousand. And he let them away,**

- 10 ¶ Touswit apre sa, li moute nan kannòt la avèk disip li yo, li ale nan yon peyi yo rele Dalmanouta.**

**Immediately he entered into the boat with his disciples, and came into the region of Dalmanutha.**

**and immediately having entered into the boat with his disciples, he came to the parts of Dalmanutha,**

- 11 Farizyen yo vin rive. Yo tanmen diskite avèk Jezi: yo te vle pran li nan pèlen. Yo mande l' pou l' fè yon mirak ki pou moutre se Bondye ki ba li tout pouvwa sa a.**

**The Pharisees came out and began to question him, seeking a sign from heaven from him, and tempting him.**

**and the Pharisees came forth, and began to dispute with him, seeking from him a sign from the heaven, tempting him;**

- 12 Jezi bay yon gwo soupi nan kè l', li di yo konsa: -Poukisa moun alèkile yo renmen mande mirak konsa? Se vre wi sa m'ap di nou la a: yo p'ap jwenn okenn mirak.**

**He sighed deeply in his spirit, and said, "Why does this generation seek a sign? Most assuredly I tell you, there will no sign be given to this generation."**

**and having sighed deeply in his spirit, he saith, `Why doth this generation seek after a sign? Verily I say to you, no sign shall be given to this generation.`**

- 13 Apre sa, li vire do l' ba yo, li tounen nan kannòt la; li pati pou lòt bò lanmè a.**

**He left them, and again entering into the boat, departed to the other side.**

**And having left them, having entered again into the boat, he went away to the other side;**

- 14 Men, disip yo te bliye pran lòt pen: yo te gen yon sèl grenn pen avè yo nan kannòt la. They forgot to take bread; and they didn't have more than one loaf in the boat with them. and they forgot to take loaves, and except one loaf they had nothing with them in the boat,**
- 15 Jezi ba yo lòd sa a: -Fè atansyon. Pran prekosyon nou avèk ledven farizyen yo ansanm avèk ledven Ewòd la. He charged them, saying, "Take heed: beware of the yeast of the Pharisees and the yeast of Herod." and he was charging them, saying, `Take heed, beware of the leaven of the Pharisees, and of the leaven of Herod,`**
- 16 Disip yo pran pale pou kont yo, yonn t'ap di lòt: -Se paske nou pa gen pen kifè l' di nou sa. They reasoned with one another, saying, "It's because we have no bread." and they were reasoning with one another, saying -- `Because we have no loaves.`**
- 17 Jezi vin konnen sa yo t'ap di konsa. Li mande yo: -Poukisa n'ap di: se paske nou pa gen pen? Se konnen nou pa konnen? Nou poko ka konprann toujou? Se bouche lespri nou bouche konsa? Jesus, perceiving it, said to them, "Why do you reason that it's because you have no bread? Don't you perceive yet, neither understand? Is your heart still hardened? And Jesus having known, saith to them, `Why do ye reason, because ye have no loaves? do ye not yet perceive, nor understand, yet have ye your heart hardened?**
- 18 Gen lè nou pa wè nan je nou? Nou pa tande nan zòrèy nou? Se bliye nou gen tan bliye? Having eyes, don't you see? Having ears, don't you hear? Don't you remember? Having eyes, do ye not see? and having ears, do ye not hear? and do ye not remember?**
- 19 Lè m' te separe senk pen bay senkmil (5,000) moun yo, konbe panyen plen moso nou te pote ale? Yo reponn li: -Douz panyen. When I broke the five loaves among the five thousand, how many baskets full of broken pieces did you take up?" They told him, "Twelve." When the five loaves I did brake to the five thousand, how many hand-baskets full of broken pieces took ye up?` they say to him, `Twelve.`**
- 20 Jezi mande yo anko: -Lè m' te separe sèt pen bay katmil (4.000) moun yo, konbe panyen plen moso nou te pote ale? Yo reponn li: -Sèt panyen. "When the seven loaves fed the four thousand, how many baskets full of broken pieces did you take up?" They told him, "Seven." `And when the seven to the four thousand, how many hand-baskets full of broken pieces took ye up?` and they said, `Seven.`**

**21 Lè sa a li di yo: -Nou pa konprann toujou?**

**He asked them, "Don`t you understand, yet?"**

**And he said to them, `How do ye not understand?`**

**22 ¶ Apre sa, y' ale Betsayda. Yo mennen yon nonm avèg bay Jezi. Yo mande li pou l' te manyen li.**

**He came to Bethsaida. They brought a blind man to him, and begged him to touch him.**

**And he cometh to Bethsaida, and they bring to him one blind, and call upon him that he may touch him,**

**23 Jezi pran men avèg la, li mennen l' soti nan bouk la. Li pran ti gout krache, li mete nan je avèg la. Apre sa, li mete men l' sou tèt avèg la: Li mande li: -Eske ou wè kichòy?**

**He took hold of the blind man by the hand, and brought him out of the village. When he had spit on his eyes, and laid his hands on him, he asked him if he saw anything.**

**and having taken the hand of the blind man, he led him forth without the village, and having spit on his eyes, having put [his] hands on him, he was questioning him if he doth behold anything:**

**24 Avèg la louvri je l', li di: -Mwen wè moun k'ap mache; yo sanble pyebwa.**

**He looked up, and said, "I see men; for I see them like trees walking."**

**and he, having looked up, said, `I behold men, as I see trees, walking.`**

**25 Jezi remete men l' ankò nan je l' yo. Lè sa a, avèg la wè klè nèt. Li te geri, li te wè tout bagay klè.**

**Then again he laid his hands on his eyes. He looked intently, and was restored, and saw everyone clearly.**

**Afterwards again he put [his] hands on his eyes, and made him look up, and he was restored, and discerned all things clearly,**

**26 Jezi voye l' al lakay li, li di l' konsa: -Pa antre nan bouk la.**

**He sent him away to his house, saying, "Don`t enter into the village, nor tell anyone in the village."**

**and he sent him away to his house, saying, `Neither to the village mayest thou go, nor tell [it] to any in the village.`**

**27 ¶ Jezi pati apre sa avèk disip li yo; li ale nan tout bouk ki te nan rejyon Sezare Filip la. Antan yo t'ap mache, li poze yo keksyon sa a: -Ki moun yo di mwen ye en?**

**Jesus went forth, with his disciples, into the villages of Caesarea Philippi. On the way he asked his disciples, "Who do men say that I am?"**

**And Jesus went forth, and his disciples, to the villages of Cesarea Philippi, and in the way he was questioning his disciples, saying to them, `Who do men say me to be?`**

**28** Yo reponn li: -Gen moun ki di se Jan Batis ou ye. Gen lòt ki di ou se Eli; gen lòt ankò ki di ou se yonn nan pwofèt yo.

They told him, "John the Baptizer, and others, Elijah, but others, one of the prophets."

And they answered, `John the Baptist, and others Elijah, but others one of the prophets.`

**29** Li mande yo ankò: -Bon, nou menm, ki moun nou di mwen ye? Pyè reponn li: -Ou se Kris la.

He asked them, "But who do you say that I am?" Peter answered, "You are the Christ."

And he saith to them, `And ye -- who do ye say me to be?` and Peter answering saith to him, `Thou art the Christ.`

**30** Lè sa a, Jezi ba yo lòd byen sevè pou yo pa di pèsonn sa.

He charged them that they should tell no one about him.

And he strictly charged them that they may tell no one about it,

**31** Apre sa, li kòmanse di disip li yo yon bann bagay. Li di yo konsa: -Mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, mwen gen pou m' soufri anpil. Chèf fanmi yo, chèf prèt yo, dirèktè lalwa yo, yo yonn p'ap vle wè mwen. Y'ap fè touye m'. Men sou twa jou, mwen gen pou m' leve soti vivan pami mò yo.

He began to teach them that the Son of Man must suffer many things, and be rejected by the elders, the chief priests, and the scribes, and be killed, and after three days rise

and began to teach them, that it behoveth the Son of Man to suffer many things, and to be rejected by the elders, and chief priests, and scribes, and to be killed, and after three days to rise again;

**32** Li t'ap pale konsa aklè ak yo. Pyè rele l' sou kote, li di li: -Pa pale konsa non.

He spoke to them openly. Peter took him, and began to rebuke him.

and openly he was speaking the word. And Peter having taken him aside, began to rebuke him,

**33** Men Jezi vire tèt li, li gade disip li yo. Li pale sevè ak Pyè, li di li konsa: -Wete kò ou sou mwen, Satan! Paske, lide ou pa sou sa Bondye vle, men sou sa lèzòm ta vle.

But he, turning around, and seeing his disciples, rebuked Peter, and said, "Get behind me, Satan! For you have in mind not the things of God, but the things of men."

and he, having turned, and having looked on his disciples, rebuked Peter, saying, `Get behind me, Adversary, because thou dost not mind the things of God, but the things of men.`

**34** Lè sa a Jezi rele fowl moun yo ansanm avèk disip li yo, li di yo konsa: -Si yon moun vle mache dèyè m', se pou l' bliye tèt li, se pou l' chaje kwa l' sou zepòl li epi swiv mwen.

He called the multitude to himself with his disciples, and said to them, "Whoever wants to come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me.

And having called near the multitude, with his disciples, he said to them, `Whoever doth will to come after me -- let him disown himself, and take up his cross, and follow me;

**35 Paske, moun ki ta vle sove lavi l' va pèdi li. Men, moun ki va pèdi lavi l' poutèt mwen ak bon nouvèl la, li va sove li.**

**For whoever wants to save his life will lose it; and whoever will lose his life for my sake and the gospel's will save it.**

**for whoever may will to save his life shall lose it; and whoever may lose his life for my sake and for the good news' sake, he shall save it;**

**36 Kisa sa ta sèvi yon moun pou li ta genyen lemonn antye si l' pèdi lavi li?**

**For what does it profit a man, to gain the whole world, and forfeit his life?**

**for what shall it profit a man, if he may gain the whole world, and forfeit his life?**

**37 Ou ankò, kisa yon nonm kapab bay pou l' gen lavi?**

**For what should a man give in exchange for his life?**

**Or what shall a man give as an exchange for his life?**

**38 Si yon moun wont di se moun mwen li ye, si li wont pale pawòl mwen nan mitan bann moun alèkile yo ki vire do bay Bondye pou viv nan peche, enben, mwen menm tou, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, lè m'a tounen avèk zanj Bondye yo nan tout bèl pouvwa Papa m' lan, m'a wont pran li pou moun pa m' tou.**

**For whoever will be ashamed of me and of my words in this adulterous and sinful generation, the Son of Man also will be ashamed of him, when he comes in the glory of his Father with the holy angels."**

**for whoever may be ashamed of me, and of my words, in this adulterous and sinful generation, the Son of Man also shall be ashamed of him, when he may come in the glory of his Father, with the holy messengers.'**

**1 ¶ Li di yo ankò: -Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Nan moun ki la koulye a gen ladan yo ki p'ap mouri san yo pa wè Bondye vin pran gouvènman an nan men l' avèk pouvwa.**

**He said to them, "Most assuredly I tell you, there are some standing here who will in no way taste death, until they see the kingdom of God come with power."**

**And he said to them, `Verily I say to you, That there are certain of those standing here, who may not taste of death till they see the reign of God having come in power.'**

**2 Sis jou apre sa, Jezi pran Pyè, Jak ak Jan; li mennen yo pou kont yo sou tèt yon mòn byen wo. Figi l' chanje la devan yo;**

**After six days Jesus took with him Peter, James, and John, and brought them up onto a high mountain privately by themselves, and he was changed into another form in front of them.**

**And after six days doth Jesus take Peter, and James, and John, and bringeth them up to a high mount by themselves, alone, and he was transfigured before them,**

**3 rad li vin klere tou blan. Pa gen lesivyèz sou latè ki kapab blanchi konsa.**

**His clothing became glistening, exceedingly white, like snow, such as no launderer on earth can whiten them.**

**and his garments became glittering, white exceedingly, as snow, so as a fuller upon the earth is not able to whiten [them].**

**4 Twa disip yo wè Eli ak Moyiz parèt, yo t'ap koze avèk Jezi.**

**Elijah and Moses appeared to them, and they were talking with Jesus.**

**And there appeared to them Elijah with Moses, and they were talking with Jesus.**

**5 Pyè pran lapawòl, li di Jezi konsa: -Mèt, sa te bon nèt pou nou te la. N'ap moute twa ti kay, yonn pou ou, yonn pou Moyiz, yonn pou Eli.**

**Peter answered Jesus, "Rabbi, it is good for us to be here. Let`s make three tents: one for you, one for Moses, and one for Elijah."**

**And Peter answering saith to Jesus, `Rabbi, it is good to us to be here; and we may make three booths, for thee one, and for Moses one, and for Elijah one:´**

**6 Li pa t` konnen sa pou l' te di tèlman yo te pè.**

**For he didn`t know what to say, for they were very afraid.**

**for he was not knowing what he might say, for they were greatly afraid.**

**7 Yon nwaj vin kouvri yo, epi yon vwa moun soti nan nwaj la, li di: -Sa se pitit mwen renmen anpil la. Koute li.**

**A cloud came, overshadowing them, and a voice came out of the cloud, "This is my beloved Son. Listen to him."**

**And there came a cloud overshadowing them, and there came a voice out of the cloud, saying, `This is My Son -- the Beloved, hear ye him;´**

**8 Menm lè a, disip yo vire tèt yo, yo gade adwat, yo gade agoch, men yo pa wè pesonn pase Jezi ki te pou kont li avèk yo.**

**Suddenly looking around, they saw no one with them any more, except Jesus only.**

**and suddenly, having looked around, they saw no one any more, but Jesus only with themselves.**

**9 Antan yo t'ap desann mòn lan, Jezi pale sevè avèk yo: -Pa di pesonn sa nou sot wè la a, jouk mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, m'a leve soti vivan pami mò yo.**

**As they were coming down from the mountain, he charged them that they should tell no one what things they had seen, until the Son of Man had risen again from the dead.**

**And as they are coming down from the mount, he charged them that they may declare to no one the things that they saw, except when the Son of Man may rise out of the dead;**

- 10** Yo te kenbe pawòl la sekre, men yonn t'ap di lòt: -Sa sa vle di menm: leve soti vivan pami mò yo?

They kept the saying, questioning among themselves what the rising again from the dead should mean.

and the thing they kept to themselves, questioning together what the rising out of the dead is.

- 11** Twa disip yo poze l' keksyon sa a: -Poukisa dirèktè lalwa yo di: Se pou Eli vin anvan.

They asked him, saying, "Why do the scribes say that Elijah must come first?"

And they were questioning him, saying, that the scribes say that Elijah it behoveth to come first.

- 12** Li reponn yo: -Se vre wi. Eli gen pou l' vin anvan pou l' mete tout bagay nan lòd. Men, ki jan yo te fè ekri tou: Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a gen pou l' soufri anpil, yo p'ap manke pase l' nan betiz?

He said to them, "Elijah indeed comes first, and restores all things. How is it written about the Son of Man, that he should suffer many things and be despised?"

And he answering said to them, `Elijah indeed, having come first, doth restore all things; and how hath it been written concerning the Son of Man, that many things he may suffer, and be set at nought?

- 13** Men mwen menm, mwen di nou: Eli vini deja, yo fè sa yo te vle ave l', jan sa te ekri sou li  
But I tell you, that Elijah has come, and they have also done to him whatever they wanted to, even as it is written about him."

But I say to you, That also Elijah hath come, and they did to him what they willed, as it hath been written of him.`

- 14** ¶ Lè yo rive bò kote lòt disip yo, yo wè yo nan mitan yon mas moun. Te gen kèk dirèktè lalwa la tou ki t'ap diskite avèk yo.

Coming to the disciples, he saw a great multitude around them, and scribes questioning them.

And having come unto the disciples, he saw a great multitude about them, and scribes questioning with them,

- 15** Lè fòul moun yo wè Jezi, sezisman pran yo, yo tout kouri vin di l' bonjou.

Immediately all the multitude, when they saw him, were greatly amazed, and running to him greeted him.

and immediately, all the multitude having seen him, were amazed, and running near, were saluting him.

- 16** Li mande disip li yo: -Sa n'ap diskite konsa?

He asked the scribes, "What are you asking them?"

And he questioned the scribes, `What dispute ye with them?`

- 17** Yon nonm nan foul moun yo reponn li: -Mèt, mwen te mennen ti gason m' lan ba ou; li anba yon move lespri ki rann li bèbè.

One of the multitude answered, "Teacher, I brought to you my son, who has a mute spirit; and one out of the multitude answering said, `Teacher, I brought my son unto thee, having a dumb spirit;

- 18** Nenpòt ki kote lespri a pran l', li fese l' atè. Lè konsa, tibway la kimen, li manje dan l', epi li vin tou rèd. Mwen te mande disip ou yo pou yo chase lespri a sot sou li, men yo pa t' kapab.

and wherever it seizes him, it dashes him down, and he foams at the mouth, and grinds his teeth, and wastes away. I asked your disciples to cast it out, and they weren't able."

and wherever it doth seize him, it doth tear him, and he foameth, and gnasheth his teeth, and pineth away; and I spake to thy disciples that they may cast it out, and they were not able.`

- 19** Jezi di yo: -Ala moun san konfyans nan Bondye! Jouk kilè pou m' rete nan mitan nou? Jouk kilè pou m' sipòte nou? Mennen tibway la ban mwen.

He answered them, "Unbelieving generation, how long will I be with you? How long will I bear with you? Bring him to me."

And he answering him, said, `O generation unbelieving, till when shall I be with you? till when shall I suffer you? bring him unto me;`

- 20** Yo mennen l' ba li. Kou ti nonm lan wè Jezi, move lespri a souke l' byen souke. Ti gason an tonbe atè, li woule, li kimen.

They brought him to him, and when he saw him, immediately the spirit convulsed him, and he fell on the ground, wallowing and foaming at the mouth.

and they brought him unto him, and he having seen him, immediately the spirit tare him, and he, having fallen upon the earth, was wallowing -- foaming.

- 21** Jezi mande papa a: -Depi konbe tan li konsa? Papa a reponn li: -Depi li tou piti wi.

He asked his father, "How long has it been since this has come to him?" He said, "From childhood.

And he questioned his father, `How long time is it since this came to him?` and he said, `From childhood,

- 22** Anpil fwa menm, move lespri a jete l' nan dife, osinon nan dlo pou touye li. Men, si ou kapab fè kichòy, tanpri, ede nou. Gen pitye pou nou!

Often it has cast him both into the fire and into the water, to destroy him. But if you can do anything, have compassion on us, and help us."

and many times also it cast him into fire, and into water, that it might destroy him; but if thou art able to do anything, help us, having compassion on us.`

- 23 Jezi di li: -Si m' kapab menm! ...Tout bagay posib wi pou moun ki met konfyans yo nan Bondye.**

**Jesus said to him, "If you can believe? All things are possible to him who believes."**

**And Jesus said to him, `If thou art able to believe! all things are possible to the one that is believing;`**

- 24 Menm lè a, papa tibway la di byen fò: -Mwen gen konfyans nan Bondye! Men, vin ede m' pou m' sa gen plis konfyans toujou.**

**Immediately the father of the child cried out with tears, "I believe. Help my unbelief!"**

**and immediately the father of the child, having cried out, with tears said, `I believe, sir; be helping mine unbelief.`**

- 25 Lè Jezi wè foul moun yo ap kouri vini, li pale sevè avèk move lespri a, li di li: -Espri bèbè, espri soudè, se mwen k'ap kòmande ou: soti sou tibway la, pa janm antre sou li ankò.**

**When Jesus saw that a multitude came running together, he rebuked the unclean spirit, saying to him, "You mute and deaf spirit, I command you, come out of him, and enter no more into him!"**

**Jesus having seen that a multitude doth run together, rebuked the unclean spirit, saying to it, `Spirit -- dumb and deaf -- I charge thee, come forth out of him, and no more thou mayest enter into him;`**

- 26 Move lespri a souke tibway la byen souke; li bay yon gwo rèl, epi li soti, li ale. Ti gason an te rete tankou si l' te mouri atè a, kifè anpil moun te gen tan ap di: -Li mouri wi.**

**Having cried out, and convulsed him greatly, it came out. The boy became like one dead; so much that most of them said, "He is dead."**

**and having cried, and rent him much, it came forth, and he became as dead, so that many said that he was dead,**

- 27 Men Jezi pran men l', li fè l' leve. Lamem, ti gason an kanpe.**

**But Jesus took him by the hand, and raised him up; and he arose.**

**but Jesus, having taken him by the hand, lifted him up, and he arose.**

- 28 Antre Jezi antre nan kay la, disip yo pran l' apa, epi yo di li: -Poukisa nou pa t' kapab chase lespri sa a?**

**When he had come into the house, his disciples asked him privately, "Why couldn't we cast it out?"**

**And he having come into the house, his disciples were questioning him by himself -- `Why were we not able to cast it forth?`**

- 29 Li di yo: -Se lapriyè sèlman ki pou fè kalite lespri sa a soti.**

**He said to them, "This kind can come out by nothing, except by prayer and fasting."**

**And he said to them, `This kind is able to come forth with nothing except with prayer and fasting.`**

**30 ¶¶ Yo soti kote yo te ye a, yo travèse peyi Galile. Jezi pa t' vle moun konnen kote li te ye, They went forth from there, and passed through Galilee. He didn't want anyone to know it. And having gone forth thence, they were passing through Galilee, and he did not wish that any may know,**

**31 paske li t'ap moutre disip li yo anpil bagay. Li di yo: -Mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, mwen pral tonbe anba men lèzòm, yo pral touye mwen. Men, sou twa jou mwen gen pou m' leve soti vivan nan lanmò.**

**For he taught his disciples, and said to them, "The Son of Man is delivered up into the hands of men, and they will kill him; and when he is killed, on the third day he will rise again."**

**for he was teaching his disciples, and he said to them, `The Son of Man is being delivered to the hands of men, and they shall kill him, and having been killed the third day he shall rise,`**

**32 Men, disip yo pa t' konprann sans pawòl sa a: epi yo te pè poze l' keksyon.**

**But they didn't understand the saying, and were afraid to ask him.**

**but they were not understanding the saying, and they were afraid to question him.**

**33 Yo rive Kapènanwòm. Rive li rive nan kay la, Jezi mande yo: -Kisa nou t'ap pale konsa nan chemen an?**

**He came to Capernaum, and when he was in the house he asked them, "What were you arguing among yourselves on the way?"**

**And he came to Capernaum, and being in the house, he was questioning them, `What were ye reasoning in the way among yourselves?`**

**34 Pesonn pa louvri bouch yo reponn, paske nan chemen an, yo t'ap diskite pou konnen kilès nan yo ki te pi grannèg.**

**But they were silent, for they had disputed one with another on the way about who was the greatest.**

**and they were silent, for with one another they did reason in the way who is greater;**

**35 Lè sa a Jezi chita, li rele douz disip yo, li di yo konsa: -Si yon moun vle pou l' nan premye plas la, fòk li mete l' dèyè nèt, fòk li sèvi tout moun.**

**He sat down, and called the twelve; and he said to them, "If any man wants to be first, he will be last of all, and servant of all."**

**and having sat down he called the twelve, and he saith to them, `If any doth will to be first, he shall be last of all, and minister of all.`**

- 36 Epi li pran yon timoun piti, li mete l' nan mitan yo. Li pran timoun lan nan bra l', li di yo konsa:

He took a little child, and set him in the midst of them. Taking him in his arms, he said to them,

And having taken a child, he set him in the midst of them, and having taken him in his arms, said to them,

- 37 -Nenpòt moun ki resevwa yon timoun konsa poutèt mwen, se mwen menm menm li resevwa. Nenpòt moun ki resevwa m', se pa mwen li resevwa, men se moun ki voye m' lan li resevwa.

"Whoever receives one such little child in my name, receives me, and whoever receives me, doesn't receive me, but him who sent me."

`Whoever may receive one of such children in my name, doth receive me, and whoever may receive me, doth not receive me, but Him who sent me.`

- 38 Jan di l' konsa: -Mèt, nou te wè yon nonm ki pran non ou pou chase move lespri. Nou te vle anpeche l' fè sa, paske li pa t'ap mache avèk nou.

John said to him, "Teacher, we saw someone who doesn't follow us casting out demons in your name; and we forbade him, because he doesn't follow us."

And John did answer him, saying, `Teacher, we saw a certain one in thy name casting out demons, who doth not follow us, and we forbade him, because he doth not follow us.`

- 39 Jezi reponn li: -Kite l' non. Paske yon moun ki pran non m' pou fè mirak pa kapab pale m' mal apre sa.

But Jesus said, "Don't forbid him, for there is no one who will do a mighty work in my name, and be able quickly to speak evil of me.

And Jesus said, `Forbid him not, for there is no one who shall do a mighty work in my name, and shall be able readily to speak evil of me:

- 40 Moun ki pa kont nou, se moun pa nou li ye.

For whoever is not against us is on our side.

for he who is not against us is for us;

- 41 ¶ Sa m'ap di la a, se vre wi: nenpòt moun ki va ban nou yon gode dlo paske se moun Kris la nou ye, li pa gen dwa pèdi rekonpans li.

For whoever will give you a cup of water to drink in my name, because you are Christ's, most assuredly I tell you, he will in no way lose his reward.

for whoever may give you to drink a cup of water in my name, because ye are Christ's, verily I say to you, he may not lose his reward;

- 42 Kanta moun ki fè yonn nan timoun sa yo ki kwè nan mwen tonbe nan peche, li ta pi bon pou li si yo te mare yon gwo wòl moulen nan kou l', voye li jete nan lanmè.**

**Whoever will cause one of these little ones who believe in me to stumble, it would be better for him if a millstone were hanged about his neck, and he were cast into the sea.**

**and whoever may cause to stumble one of the little ones believing in me, better is it for him if a millstone is hanged about his neck, and he hath been cast into the sea.**

- 43 Si se men ou ki pou ta fè ou tonbe nan peche, koupe l', voye l' jete. Pito ou antre nan lavi a ak yon sèl men, pase pou ou rete ak tou de men ou, apre sa pou ou al nan lanfè, kote dife a pa janm mouri.**

**If your hand causes you to stumble, cut it off. It is better for you to enter into life maimed, rather than having your two hands to go into Gehenna, into the unquenchable fire,**

**`And if thy hand may cause thee to stumble, cut it off; it is better for thee maimed to enter into the life, than having the two hands, to go away to the gehenna, to the fire -- the unquenchable --**

- 44 Nan lanfè, dife sa a ansanm ak vè k'ap manje kadav yo pa janm mouri.**

**`where their worm doesn't die, and the fire is not quenched.`**

**where there worm is not dying, and the fire is not being quenched.**

- 45 Si se pye ou ki pou ta fè ou tonbe nan peche, koupe l', voye li jete. Pito ou antre nan lavi a ak yon sèl pye, pase pou ou rete ak de pye ou, apre sa pou yo jete ou nan lanfè.**

**If your foot causes you to stumble, cut it off. It is better for you to enter into life lame, rather than having your two feet to be cast into Gehenna, into the fire that will never be quenched --**

**`And if thy foot may cause thee to stumble, cut it off; it is better for thee to enter into the life lame, than having the two feet to be cast to the gehenna, to the fire -- the unquenchable --**

- 46 Nan lanfè, dife sa a ansanm ak vè k'ap manje kadav yo pa janm mouri.**

**`where their worm doesn't die, and the fire is not quenched.`**

**where there worm is not dying, and the fire is not being quenched.**

- 47 Si se je ou ki pou ta fè ou tonbe nan peche, rache l' voye l' jete. Pito ou antre nan Peyi kote Bondye Wa a ak yon sèl je, pase pou ou rete ak tou de je ou, apre sa pou yo jete ou nan lanfè.**

**If your eye causes you to stumble, cast it out. It is better for you to enter into the kingdom of God with one eye, rather than having two eyes to be cast into the Gehenna of fire,**

**And if thine eye may cause thee to stumble, cast it out; it is better for thee one-eyed to enter into the reign of God, than having two eyes, to be cast to the gehenna of the fire --**

**48** La, dife a ansanm ak vè k'ap manje kadav yo pa janm mouri.

where their worm doesn't die, and the fire is not quenched.

where their worm is not dying, and the fire is not being quenched;

**49** Paske, tout moun ap sale ak dife.

For everyone will be salted with fire, and every sacrifice will be seasoned with salt.

for every one with fire shall be salted, and every sacrifice with salt shall be salted.

**50** Sèl, se yon bon bagay. Men, si sèl la pèdi gou l', ak kisa poun sale l' ankò? Mete sèl nan kè nou, epi viv byen yonn ak lòt.

Salt is good, but if the salt has lost its saltiness, with what will you season it? Have salt in yourselves, and be at peace with one another."

The salt [is] good, but if the salt may become saltless, in what will ye season [it]? Have in yourselves salt, and have peace in one another.

**1** ¶ Jezi kite kote l' te ye a; li ale nan rejyon Jide ki lòt bò larivyè Jouden an. La ankò, foul moun yo te sanble bò kote l'; li t'ap moutre yo anpil bagay, jan l' te toujou konn fè a.

He arose from there and came into the borders of Judea and beyond the Jordan.

Multitudes came together to him again. As he usually did, he taught them again.

And having risen thence, he doth come to the coasts of Judea, through the other side of the Jordan, and again do multitudes come together unto him, and, as he had been accustomed, again he was teaching them.

**2** Kèk farizyen pwoche bò kote l' pou yo wè si yo te kapab pran l' nan pèlen. Yo mande li: - Eske lalwa nou pèmèt yon nonm kite ak madanm li?

There came to him Pharisees testing him, and asked him, "Is it lawful for a man to divorce his wife?"

And the Pharisees, having come near, questioned him, if it is lawful for a husband to put away a wife, tempting him,

**3** Li reponn yo: -Kisa Moyiz te ban nou lòd fè?

He answered, "What did Moses command you?"

and he answering said to them, "What did Moses command you?"

**4** Yo di l': -Moyiz te pèmèt pou yon nonm ekri madanm li yon papyè divòs anvan pou l' kite avèk li.

They said, "Moses allowed a bill of divorce to be written, and to divorce her."

and they said, "Moses suffered to write a bill of divorce, and to put away."

- 5 Lè sa a, Jezi di yo: -Moyiz te ekri kòmandman sa a pou nou paske nou gen tèt di.  
But Jesus said to them, "For your hardness of heart, he wrote you this commandment.  
And Jesus answering said to them, `For the stiffness of your heart he wrote you this command,**
- 6 Men, nan konmansman, lè Bondye t'ap kreye tout bagay, Bondye te fè gason ak fi.  
But from the beginning of the creation, `God made them male and female.  
but from the beginning of the creation, a male and a female God did make them;**
- 7 Se poutèt sa, gason an va kite papa l' ak manman l', pou l' mete tèt ansanm ak madanm li.  
For this cause will a man leave his father and mother, and will join to his wife,  
on this account shall a man leave his father and mother, and shall cleave unto his wife,**
- 8 Tou de va fè yon sèl kò. Konsa, yo p'ap de ankò, men yo fè yon sèl.  
and the two will become one flesh,` so that they are no longer two, but one flesh.  
and they shall be -- the two -- for one flesh; so that they are no more two, but one flesh;**
- 9 Se poutèt sa pesonn pa gen dwa separe sa Bondye mete ansanm.  
What therefore God has joined together, let no man separate."  
what therefore God did join together, let not man put asunder.`**
- 10 Lè yo antre nan kay la, disip yo poze l' keksyon ankò sou bagay sa a.  
In the house, his disciples asked him again about the same matter.  
And in the house again his disciples of the same thing questioned him,**
- 11 Li di yo konsa: -Si yon nonm kite ak madanm li pou li al marye ak yon lòt, li fè adiltè sou madanm li.  
He said to them, "Whoever will divorce his wife, and marry another, commits adultery against her.  
and he saith to them, `Whoever may put away his wife, and may marry another, doth commit adultery against her;**
- 12 Menm jan an tou, si yon fanm kite ak mari l' pou li al marye ak yon lòt, fanm lan fè adiltè.  
If a woman herself divorces her husband, and marries another, she commits adultery."  
and if a woman may put away her husband, and is married to another, she committeth adultery.`**

- 13 ¶ Yo te mennen kèk timoun bay Jezi pou l' te mete men sou tèt yo. Men disip yo t'ap di moun yo pa fè sa.

They were bringing to him little children, that he should touch them, but the disciples rebuked those who were bringing them.

And they were bringing to him children, that he might touch them, and the disciples were rebuking those bringing them,

- 14 Lè Jezi wè sa, li pa t' kontan menm. Li di disip yo: -Kite timoun yo vin jwenn mwen non. Pa anpeche yo vini, paske Peyi kote Bondye Wa a, se pou tout moun ki tankou timoun sa yo.

But when Jesus saw it, he was moved with indignation, and said to them, "Allow the little children to come to me! Don't forbid them, for to such belong the kingdom of God.

and Jesus having seen, was much displeased, and he said to them, `Suffer the children to come unto me, and forbid them not, for of such is the reign of God;

- 15 Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Si yon moun pa asepte otorite Bondye a tankou yon timoun, li p'ap janm ka mete pye l' nan Peyi kote Bondye Wa a.

Most assuredly I tell you, whoever will not receive the kingdom of God as a little child, he will in no way enter therein."

verily I say to you, whoever may not receive the reign of God, as a child -- he may not enter into it;`

- 16 Apre sa, li pran timoun yo nan bra l', li mete men l' sou tèt yo chak, li beni yo.

He took them in his arms, and blessed them, laying his hands on them.

and having taken them in his arms, having put [his] hands upon them, he was blessing them.

- 17 ¶ Antan Jezi t'ap soti pou li al fè wout li, yon nonm kouri vini. Li lage kò l' ajenou devan Jezi, li mande li: -Bon Mèt, kisa pou m' fè pou m' resevwa lavi ki p'ap janm fini an?

As he was going forth into the way, one ran to him, kneeled to him, and asked him, "Good Teacher, what shall I do that I may inherit eternal life?"

And as he is going forth into the way, one having run and having kneeled to him, was questioning him, `Good teacher, what may I do, that life age-during I may inherit?`

- 18 Jezi di li: -Poukisa ou rele m' bon? Se yon sèl bon ki genyen, se Bondye.

Jesus said to him, "Why do you call me good? No one is good except one -- God.

And Jesus said to him, `Why me dost thou call good? no one [is] good except One -- God;

- 19** Ou konn kòmandman yo: Piga ou touye moun; piga ou fè adiltè; piga ou vòlè; piga ou fè manti sou moun; piga ou twonpe moun; respekté papa ou ak manman ou.

You know the commandments: `Do not murder,` `Do not commit adultery,` `Do not steal,` `Do not give false testimony,` `Do not defraud,` `Honor your father and mother.`"

the commands thou hast known: Thou mayest not commit adultery, Thou mayest do no murder, Thou mayest not steal, Thou mayest not bear false witness, Thou mayest not defraud, Honour thy father and mother.`

- 20** Li reponn Jezi: -Mèt, mwen swiv tout bagay sa yo depi m' te ti katkat.

He said to him, "Teacher, all these things have I observed from my youth."

And he answering said to him, `Teacher, all these did I keep from my youth.`

- 21** Jezi gade nonm lan, li renmen l', epi l' di li: -Yon sèl bagay ou manke: Ale vann tou sa ou genyen, separe lajan an bay pòv. Apre sa, wa gen yon richès nan syèl la. Epi vin swiv mwen.

Jesus looking at him loved him, and said to him, "One thing you lack. Go, sell whatever you have, and give to the poor, and you will have treasure in heaven; and come, follow me, taking up the cross."

And Jesus having looked upon him, did love him, and said to him, `One thing thou dost lack; go away, whatever thou hast -- sell, and give to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven, and come, be following me, having taken up the cross.`

- 22** Men pawòl sa a te fè nonm lan lapenn anpil. Li vin kagou, li vire do l', li ale, paske li te gen anpil byen.

But his face fell at that saying, and he went away sorrowful, for he was one who had great possessions.

And he -- gloomy at the word -- went away sorrowing, for he was having many possessions.

- 23** Apre sa, Jezi gade disip li yo ki te bò kote l' la, li di yo: -Sa ap difisil nèt pou moun rich antre nan Peyi kote Bondye Wa a.

Jesus looked around, and said to his disciples, "How difficult it is for those who have riches to enter into the kingdom of God!"

And Jesus having looked round, saith to his disciples, `How hardly shall they who have riches enter into the reign of God!`

- 24** Disip li yo te sezi anpil lè yo tande pawòl sa a. Men Jezi di yo konsa: -Mezanmi, sa ap difisil nèt pou moun antre nan peyi kote Bondye Wa a.

The disciples were amazed at his words. But Jesus answered again, "Children, how hard is it for those who trust in riches to enter into the kingdom of God!

And the disciples were astonished at his words, and Jesus again answering saith to them, `Children, how hard is it to those trusting on the riches to enter into the reign of God!

- 25 L'ap pi fasil pou gwo bèt yo rele chamo a pase nan je yon zegwi pase pou yon moun rich antre nan peyi kote Bondye Wa a.**

**It is easier for a camel to go through the needle`s eye, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God."**

**It is easier for a camel through the eye of the needle to enter, than for a rich man to enter into the reign of God.`**

- 26 Disip yo te pi sezi toujou, yonn t'ap di lòt: -Nan kondisyon sa a, ki moun ki ka sove?**

**They were exceedingly astonished, saying to him, "Then who can be saved?"**

**And they were astonished beyond measure, saying unto themselves, `And who is able to be saved?`**

- 27 Jezi gade yo nan je, li di yo konsa: -Moun pa ka fè sa, men Bondye ka fè l', paske pa gen anyen Bondye pa ka fè.**

**Jesus, looking at them, said, "With men it is impossible, but not with God, for all things are possible with God."**

**And Jesus, having looked upon them, saith, `With men it is impossible, but not with God; for all things are possible with God.`**

- 28 Lè sa a, Pyè di li: -Men koute non, nou kite tout bagay pou nou swiv ou.**

**Peter began to tell him, "Behold, we have left all, and have followed you."**

**And Peter began to say to him, `Lo, we left all, and we followed thee.`**

- 29 Jezi reponn li: -Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: nenpòt moun ki kite kay li, osinon frè l', osinon manman l', osinon papa l', osinon pitit li, osinon jaden l', pou sèvis mwen ak pou sèvis bon nouvèl la,**

**Jesus said, "Most assuredly I tell you, there is no one who has left house, or brothers, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or land, for my sake, and for the gospel`s sake,**

**And Jesus answering said, `Verily I say to you, there is no one who left house, or brothers, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or fields, for my sake, and for the good news`,**

- 30 moun sa a gen pou l' resevwa, depi koulye a, nan tan sa a, san (100) fwa plis pou sa l' te kite a: kay, frè, sè, manman, pitit, jaden ansanm avèk tout kalite pèsekisyon; epi nan tan k'ap vini apre sa a, li gen pou l' resevwa lavi ki p'ap janm fini an.**

**but he will receive one hundred times now in this time, houses, brothers, sisters, mothers, children, and land, with persecutions; and in the age to come eternal life.**

**who may not receive an hundredfold now in this time, houses, and brothers, and sisters, and mothers, and children, and fields, with persecutions, and in the age that is coming, life age-during;**

- 31 Men, anpil nan moun ki devan yo va rete dèyè, anpil nan moun ki dèyè yo va pran devan.  
But many who are first will be last; and the last first."  
and many first shall be last, and the last first.`**
- 32 ¶ Lè sa a, yo te pran chemen moute lavil Jerizalèm, Jezi t'ap mache devan yo. Yon sèl kè sere pran disip yo. Tout moun ki t'ap swiv yo te pè tou. Jezi pran douz disip yo apa ankò, li kòmanse di yo sa ki te gen pou rive li.  
They were on the way, going up to Jerusalem; and Jesus was going in front of them, and they were amazed; and those who followed were afraid. He again took the twelve, and began to tell them the things that were going to happen to him.  
And they were in the way going up to Jerusalem, and Jesus was going before them, and they were amazed, and following they were afraid. And having again taken the twelve, he began to tell them the things about to happen to him,**
- 33 Li di yo: -Tande! Men n'ap moute lavil Jerizalèm, kote yo pral lage m', mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, nan men chèf prèt yo ak nan men dirèktè lalwa yo. Yo pral kondannen m' amò, y'ap lage m' bay moun lòt nasyon yo.  
"Behold, we are going up to Jerusalem. The Son of Man will be delivered to the chief priests and the scribes. They will condemn him to death, and will deliver him to the Gentiles.  
-- `Lo, we go up to Jerusalem, and the Son of Man shall be delivered to the chief priests, and to the scribes, and they shall condemn him to death, and shall deliver him to the nations,**
- 34 Moun lòt nasyon sa yo va pase m' nan rizib byen pase, y'a krache sou mwen, y'a bat mwen ak kout fwèt, apre sa y'a touye mwen. Men sou twa jou, m'a leve soti vivan nan lanmò.  
They will mock him, spit on him, scourge him, and kill him. On the third day he will rise again."  
and they shall mock him, and scourge him, and spit on him, and kill him, and the third day he shall rise again.`**
- 35 Apre sa, de pitit Zebede yo, Jak ak Jan, pwoche bò kot Jezi, yo di l' konsa: -Mèt, nou ta renmen ou fè sa nou pral mande ou la a pou nou.  
James and John, the sons of Zebedee, came near to him, saying, "Teacher, we want you to do for us whatever we will ask."  
And there come near to him James and John, the sons of Zebedee, saying, `Teacher, we wish that whatever we may ask for ourselves, thou mayest do for us;`**
- 36 Li di yo: -Kisa nou ta vle m' fè pou nou?  
He said to them, "What do you want me to do for you?"  
and he said to them, `What do ye wish me to do for you?`**

**37 Yo di li: -Fè nou chita yonn sou bò dwat ou, lòt la sou bò gòch ou, lè wa nan tout bèl pouvwa ou.**

**They said to him, "Grant to us that we may sit, one at your right hand, and one at your left hand, in your glory."**

**and they said to him, `Grant to us that, one on thy right hand and one on thy left, we may sit in thy glory;`**

**38 Jezi reponn yo: -Nou pa konnen sa n'ap mande la a. Eske nou ka bwè nan menm gode mwen pral bwè a? Eske nou ka resevwa menm batèm mwen pral resevwa a?**

**But Jesus said to them, "You don't know what you ask. Are you able to drink the cup that I drink, and to be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with?"**

**and Jesus said to them, `Ye have not known what ye ask; are ye able to drink of the cup that I drink of, and with the baptism that I am baptized with -- to be baptized?`**

**39 Yo di li: -Nou kapab. Jezi reponn yo: -Se vre. n'a bwè nan menm gode mwen pral bwè a, epi n'a resevwa menm batèm mwen pral resevwa a.**

**They said to him, "We are able." Jesus said to them, "You shall indeed drink the cup that I drink, and you shall be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with;**

**And they said to him, `We are able;` and Jesus said to them, `Of the cup indeed that I drink of, ye shall drink, and with the baptism that I am baptized with, ye shall be baptized;**

**40 Men, kanta pou chita sou bò dwat osinon sou bò gòch mwen an, se pa mwen ki bay sa. Plas sa yo, Bondye rezève yo pou moun li vle.**

**but to sit at my right hand and at my left hand is not mine to give, but for whom it has been prepared."**

**but to sit on my right and on my left, is not mine to give, but -- to those for whom it hath been prepared.`**

**41 Lè dis lòt disip yo tande sa, yo pa t' manke fache sou Jak ak Jan.**

**When the ten heard it, they began to be moved with indignation towards James and John.**

**And the ten having heard, began to be much displeased at James and John,**

**42 Jezi rele yo, li di yo konsa: -Nou konnen ki jan moun ki pase pou chèf nasyon yo trete pèp la tankou esklav; grannèg yo renmen fè moun santi jan yo gen pouvwa.**

**Jesus called them to him, and said to them, "You know that they who are recognized as rulers over the Gentiles lord it over them, and their great ones exercise authority over them.**

**but Jesus having called them near, saith to them, `Ye have known that they who are considered to rule the nations do exercise lordship over them, and their great ones do exercise authority upon them;**

- 43 Men, se pa konsa pou sa fèt nan mitan nou. Okontrè, si yonn nan nou ta vle vin grannèg, se pou l' sèvi nou tout.**
- But it shall not be so among you, but whoever wants to become great among you, will be your servant.**
- but not so shall it be among you; but whoever may will to become great among you, he shall be your minister,**
- 44 Si yonn nan nou ta vle chèf, se pou l' esklav nou tout.**
- Whoever of you wants to become first among you, shall be servant of all.**
- and whoever of you may will to become first, he shall be servant of all;**
- 45 Paske, mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, mwen pa vini pou moun rann mwen sèvis, men mwen vini pou m' rann moun sèvis. Wi, mwen vin bay lavi m' pou peye delivrans anpil moun.**
- For the Son of Man also came not to be served, but to serve, and to give his life as a ransom for many."**
- for even the Son of Man came not to be ministered to, but to minister, and to give his life a ransom for many.`**
- 46 ¶ Yo te rive lavil Jeriko. Lè sa a, Jezi t'ap soti kite bouk la ansanm avèk disip li yo ak yon gwo foul moun. Te gen yon nonm avèg chita bò chemen an ki t'ap mande charite. Yo te rele l' Batime, pitit Time.**
- They came to Jericho. As he went out from Jericho, with his disciples and a great multitude, the son of Timaeus, Bartimaeus, a blind beggar, was sitting by the road.**
- And they come to Jericho, and as he is going forth from Jericho, with his disciples and a great multitude, a son of Timaeus -- Bartimaeus the blind -- was sitting beside the way begging,**
- 47 Lè li tande se Jezi, moun Nazarèt la, ki t'ap pase, li pran rele: -Jezi, pitit David la, gen pitye pou mwen.**
- When he heard that it was Jesus, the Nazarene, he began to cry out, and say, "Jesus, you son of David, have mercy on me!"**
- and having heard that it is Jesus the Nazarene, he began to cry out, and to say, `The Son of David -- Jesus! deal kindly with me;`**
- 48 Anpil moun t'ap kouri dèyè l' pou te fè l' pe bouch li, men li t'ap rele pi rèd: -Pitit David la, gen pitye pou mwen.**
- Many rebuked him, that he should be quiet, but he cried out the more a great deal, "You son of David, have mercy on me!"**
- and many were rebuking him, that he might keep silent, but the more abundantly he cried out, `Son of David, deal kindly with me.`**

49 Jezi kanpe, li di konsa: -Rele l' pou mwen. Yo rele avèg la, yo di li: -Pran kouray, leve, men li ap rele ou.

Jesus stood still, and said, "Call him." They called the blind man, saying to him, "Cheer up! Get up. He is calling you."

And Jesus having stood, he commanded him to be called, and they call the blind man, saying to him, `Take courage, rise, he doth call thee;`

50 Avèg la voye rad li jete, se vole li t'ap vole pou l' te vin bò kot Jezi.

He, casting away his cloak, sprang up, and came to Jesus.

and he, having cast away his garment, having risen, did come unto Jesus.

51 Jezi mande li: -Kisa ou vle m' fè pou ou? Avèg la reponn li: -Mèt, fè m' wè ankò.

Jesus answered him, "What do you want me to do for you?" The blind man said to him, "Rhabboni, that I may see again."

And answering, Jesus saith to him, `What wilt thou I may do to thee?` and the blind man said to him, `Rabboni, that I may see again;`

52 Jezi di li: -Ale non, se konfyans ou nan Bondye ki geri ou. Menm lè a, avèg la wè, epi li swiv Jezi nan chemen an.

Jesus said to him, "Go your way. Your faith has made you well." Immediately he received his sight, and followed Jesus in the way.

and Jesus said to him, `Go, thy faith hath saved thee:` and immediately he saw again, and was following Jesus in the way.

1 ¶ Yo t'ap pwoche bò Jerizalèm, bò bouk Betfaje ak Betani, yo te rive sou mòn Oliv l'a. Lè sa a, Jezi voye de nan disip li yo.

When they drew near to Jerusalem, to Bethsphage and Bethany, at the Mount of Olives, he sent two of his disciples,

And when they come nigh to Jerusalem, to Bethphage, and Bethany, unto the mount of the Olives, he sendeth forth two of his disciples,

2 Li di yo: -Ale nan bouk ki devan nou an. Lè n'a rive, n'a jwenn yon jenn ti bourik mare. Pesonn poko janm moute sou li. Lage l', mennen l' ban mwen.

and said to them, "Go your way into the village that is opposite you. Immediately as you enter into it, you will find a colt tied, on which no one has sat. Untie him, and bring him.

and saith to them, `Go away to the village that is over-against you, and immediately, entering into it, ye shall find a colt tied, on which no one of men hath sat, having loosed it, bring [it]:

- 3 Nenpòt moun ki mande nou poukisa n'ap fè sa, nou mèt reponn: Se Mèt la ki bezwen li. L'ap voye ti bourik la tounen touswit.**

**If anyone asks you, `Why are you doing this?` say, `The Lord needs him;` and immediately he will send him back here."**

**and if any one may say to you, Why do ye this? say ye that the lord hath need of it, and immediately he will send it hither.`**

- 4 Lè disip yo ale, yo jwenn jenn ti bourik la mare deyò nan lari a, devan pòt yon kay. Yo lage li.**

**They went away, and found a colt tied at the door outside in the open street, and they untied him.**

**And they went away, and found the colt tied at the door without, by the two ways, and they loose it,**

- 5 Kèk moun ki te la di yo konsa: -Sa n'ap fè la a? Pouki n'ap lage ti bourik la?**

**Some of those who stood there asked them, "What are you doing, untying the colt?" and certain of those standing there said to them, `What do ye -- loosing the colt?`**

- 6 Disip yo reponn jan Jezi te di yo reponn lan. Epi moun yo kite yo ale.**

**They said to them just as Jesus had said, and they let them go.**

**and they said to them as Jesus commanded, and they suffered them.**

- 7 Yo mennen ti bourik la bay Jezi; yo mete rad sou do li, epi Jezi moute chita.**

**They brought the colt to Jesus, and threw their garments on him, and Jesus sat on him.**

**And they brought the colt unto Jesus, and did cast upon it their garments, and he sat upon it,**

- 8 Anpil moun te tann rad yo atè sou tout chemen an. Gen lòt ki te koupe branch bwa nan jaden pou mete atè nan chemen an.**

**Many spread their garments on the way, and others were cutting down branches from the trees, and spreading them on the road.**

**and many did spread their garments in the way, and others were cutting down branches from the trees, and were strewing in the way.**

- 9 Ni moun ki t'ap mache devan Jezi yo, ni moun ki t'ap mache dèyè l' yo, yo tout t'ap rele byen fò: -Lwanj pou Bondye! Benediksyon pou moun ki vini nan non Mèt la.**

**Those who went in front, and those who followed, cried, "Hosanna! Blessed is he who comes in the name of the Lord!**

**And those going before and those following were crying out, saying, `Hosanna! blessed [is] he who is coming in the name of the Lord;**

- 10 Wi, benediksyon pou gouvènman k'ap vini an, pou gouvènman wa David, papa nou. Lwanj pou Bondye jouk anwo nan syèl la!**

**Blessed is the kingdom of our father David that is coming in the name of the Lord! Hosanna in the highest!"**

**blessed is the coming reign, in the name of the Lord, of our father David; Hosanna in the highest.`**

- 11 Jezi antre lavil Jerizalèm; li ale nan tanp lan. Li voye je l' sou tout bagay. Apre sa, li ale Betani avèk douz disip li yo paske li te fin ta.**

**Jesus entered into the temple in Jerusalem. When he had looked around at everything, it being now evening, he went out to Bethany with the twelve.**

**And Jesus entered into Jerusalem, and into the temple, and having looked round on all things, it being now evening, he went forth to Bethany with the twelve.**

- 12 ¶ Nan denmen, antan yo t'ap soti Betani, Jezi te grangou.**

**The next day, when they had come out from Bethany, he was hungry.**

**And on the morrow, they having come forth from Bethany, he hungered,**

- 13 Depi byen lwen, li wè yon pye fig Frans ki te plen fèy. li al wè si li ta jwenn kèk fig Frans sou li. Men, lè li rive kote l', se fèy ase li jwenn, paske se pa t' sezon fig Frans.**

**Seeing a fig tree afar off having leaves, he came to see if perhaps he might find anything on it. When he came to it, he found nothing but leaves, for it was not the season for figs.**

**and having seen a fig-tree afar off having leaves, he came, if perhaps he shall find anything in it, and having come to it, he found nothing except leaves, for it was not a time of figs,**

- 14 Lè sa a, Jezi pale ak pye fig Frans lan, li di li: -Pesonn p'ap janm manje fig ou donner ankò. Disip yo te tande sa l' te di a.**

**Jesus told it, "May no one ever eat fruit from you again!" and his disciples heard it.**

**and Jesus answering said to it, `No more from thee -- to the age -- may any eat fruit;` and his disciples were hearing.**

- 15 Apre sa, yo rive Jerizalèm, Jezi antre nan tanp lan. Li pran chase tout moun ki t'ap vann ak tout moun ki t'ap achte nan tanp lan. Li chavire tab moun ki t'ap chanje lajan yo ansanm ak chèz moun ki t'ap vann pijon yo.**

**They came to Jerusalem, and Jesus entered into the temple, and began to throw out those who sold and those who bought in the temple, and overthrew the tables of the money-changers, and the seats of those who sold the doves.**

**And they come to Jerusalem, and Jesus having gone into the temple, began to cast forth those selling and buying in the temple, and the tables of the money-changers and the seats of those selling the doves, he overthrew,**

**16 Li pa t' pèmèt pesonn travèse tanp lan ak bagay nan men yo.**

**He would not allow anyone to carry a container through the temple.**

**and he did not suffer that any might bear a vessel through the temple,**

**17 Li t'ap moutre moun yo anpil bagay, li di yo: -Men sa ki ekri, pa vre: y'a rele kay mwen an kay kote moun tout nasyon ka vin lapriyè. Men nou menm, nou fè l' tounen yon kachèt pou vòlò.**

**He taught, saying to them, "Isn't it written, 'My house will be called a house of prayer for all the nations?' But you have made it a den of robbers!"**

**and he was teaching, saying to them, 'Hath it not been written -- My house a house of prayer shall be called for all the nations, and ye did make it a den of robbers?'**

**18 Lè chèf prèt yo avèk dirèktè lalwa yo tandè sa, yo t'ap chache yon jan pou yo fè touye l'; paske yo te vin pè l', lèfini, pawòl li t'ap moutre moun yo te aji anpil sou foul moun yo.**

**The chief priests and the scribes heard it, and sought how they might destroy him. For they feared him, for all the multitude was astonished at his teaching.**

**And the scribes and the chief priests heard, and they were seeking how they shall destroy him, for they were afraid of him, because all the multitude was astonished at his teaching;**

**19 Lè solèy fin kouche, Jezi soti kite lavil la ansanm ak disip li yo.**

**When evening came, he went forth out of the city.**

**and when evening came, he was going forth without the city.**

**20 Nan denmen maten, byen bonè, antan yo t'ap pase sou wout la, disip yo wè pye fig Frans la cheche jouk nan rasen.**

**As they passed by in the morning, they saw the fig tree withered away from the roots.**

**And in the morning, passing by, they saw the fig-tree having been dried up from the roots,**

**21 Pyè vin chonje sak te pase. Li di Jezi konsa: -Mèt, gade pye fig Frans ou te madichonnen an. Li cheche wi.**

**Peter, remembering, said to him, "Rabbi, look! The fig tree which you cursed has withered away."**

**and Peter having remembered saith to him, 'Rabbi, lo, the fig-tree that thou didst curse is dried up.'**

**22 Lè sa a, Jezi pran lapawòl, li di yo: -Se pou nou toujou gen konfyans nan Bondye.**

**Jesus answering said to them, "Have faith in God.**

**And Jesus answering saith to them, 'Have faith of God;**

- 23** Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: si yon moun di mòn sa a: Wete kò ou la, al jete ou nan lanmè, si l' pa gen doutans nan kè l' menm, si l' gen fèm konviksyon sa l' di a gen pou rive, la wè l' rive vre.

For most assuredly I tell you, whoever may tell this mountain, `Be taken up and cast into the sea,` and doesn't doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says happens; he shall have whatever he says.

for verily I say to you, that whoever may say to this mount, Be taken up, and be cast into the sea, and may not doubt in his heart, but may believe that the things that he saith do come to pass, it shall be to him whatever he may say.

- 24** Se pou sa mwen di nou: Tou sa n'ap mande lè n'ap lapriyè, si nou gen fèm konviksyon nou resevwa l' deja, n'a wè sa rive vre.

Therefore I tell you, all things whatever you pray and ask for, believe that you receive them, and you shall have them.

Because of this I say to you, all whatever -- praying -- ye do ask, believe that ye receive, and it shall be to you.

- 25** Lè nou kanpe poun lapriyè, si nou gen yon moun nan kè nou, padonnen l', pou Papa nou ki nan syèl la ka padonnen peche nou yo tou.

Whenever you stand praying, forgive, if you have anything against anyone; so that your Father, who is in heaven, may also forgive you your transgressions.

`And whenever ye may stand praying, forgive, if ye have anything against any one, that your Father also who is in the heavens may forgive you your trespasses;

- 26** Men, si nou pa padonnen lòt moun yo, Papa nou ki nan syèl la p'ap padonnen peche nou yo tou.

But if you do not forgive, neither will your Father in heaven forgive your transgressions." and, if ye do not forgive, neither will your Father who is in the heavens forgive your trespasses.`

- 27** ¶ Se konsa, yo tounen lavil Jerizalèm ankò. Pandan Jezi t'ap pwonmennen nan tanp lan, chèf prèt yo, dirèktè lalwa yo ak chèf fanmi yo te vin bò kote li.

They came again to Jerusalem, and as he was walking in the temple, the chief priests, and the scribes, and the elders came to him,

And they come again to Jerusalem, and in the temple, as he is walking, there come unto him the chief priests, and the scribes, and the elders,

- 28** Yo di l' konsa: -Ki dwa ou genyen pou w'ap fè tout bagay sa yo? Kilès ki ba ou otorite pou fè yo?

and they were asking him, "By what authority do you these things? Or who gave you this authority to do these things?"

and they say to him, `By what authority dost thou these things? and who gave thee this authority that these things thou mayest do?`

- 29 Jezi reponn yo: -Mwen pral poze nou yon sèl keksyon tou. Si nou reponn mwen, m'a di nou ak ki otorite m'ap fè bagay sa yo.**

**Jesus said to them, "I will ask you one question. Answer me, and I will tell you by what authority I do these things.**

**And Jesus answering said to them, `I will question you -- I also -- one word; and answer me, and I will tell you by what authority I do these things;**

- 30 Ki moun ki te voye Jan batize moun: Bondye osinon moun? Reponn mwen non.**

**The baptism of John, was it from heaven, or from men? Answer me."**

**the baptism of John -- from heaven was it? or from men? answer me.`**

- 31 Men, yonn t'ap di lòt konsa: -Si nou reponn: Se Bondye ki voye l', la mande nou poukisa nou pa t' kwè li.**

**They reasoned with themselves, saying, "If we should say, `From heaven;` he will say, `Why then did you not believe him?`**

**And they were reasoning with themselves, saying, `If we may say, From heaven, he will say, Wherefore, then, did ye not believe him?**

- 32 Si nou reponn: Se moun ki voye l'... oum! Yo te pè pèp la, paske tout moun sa yo te pran Jan Batis pou yon bon pwofèt.**

**If we should say, `From men`"--they feared the people, for all held John to really be a prophet.**

**But if we may say, From men,` -- they were fearing the people, for all were holding John that he was indeed a prophet;**

- 33 Lè sa a yo reponn Jezi: -Nou pa konnen. Jezi di yo: -Enben, mwen menm tou, mwen p'ap di nou avèk ki otorite mwen fè bagay sa yo.**

**They answered Jesus, "We don't know." Jesus said to them, "Neither do I tell you by what authority I do these things."**

**and answering they say to Jesus, `We have not known;` and Jesus answering saith to them, `Neither do I tell you by what authority I do these things.`**

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, Jezi pran rakonte yo yon parabòl. -Vwala, se yon nonm ki te plante yon jaden rezen. Li fèmen l' ak yon lantouraj, li fouye yon basen pou kraze rezen yo, li bati yon kay pou moun k'ap veye jaden an. Apre sa, li antann li avèk kèk moun ki pou okipe jaden an pou li. Li pati, li al nan vwayaj.**

**He began to speak to them in parables. "A man planted a vineyard, set a hedge around it, dug a pit for the winepress, built a tower, rented it out to a farmer, and went into another country.**

**And he began to speak to them in similes: `A man planted a vineyard, and put a hedge around, and dugged an under-winevat, and built a tower, and gave it out to husbandmen, and went abroad;**

- 2 Lè sezon rekòt la rive, li voye yon domestik bò kote moun ki t'ap okipe jaden an pou li. Li te voye chache pòsyon pa l' nan rekòt rezen an nan men yo.**

**When it was time, he sent a servant to the farmer to get from the farmer his share of the fruit of the vineyard.**

**and he sent unto the husbandmen at the due time a servant, that from the husbandmen he may receive from the fruit of the vineyard,**

- 3 Yo mete men sou domestik la, yo bat li byen bat, epi yo voye l' tounen bay mèt jaden an san yo pa ba l' anyen.**

**They took him, beat him, and sent him away empty.**

**and they, having taken him, did severely beat [him], and did send him away empty.**

- 4 Mèt jaden an voye yon lòt domestik bò kote yo ankò. Fwa sa a menm, yo bat li nan tèt ase, epi yo jouse l' byen jouse.**

**Again, he sent another servant to them; and they threw stones at him, wounded him in the head, and sent him away shamefully treated.**

**And again he sent unto them another servant, and at that one having cast stones, they wounded [him] in the head, and sent away -- dishonoured.**

- 5 Mèt jaden an voye yon twazyèm domestik, yo touye sa a. Li voye anpil lòt ankò: gen sa yo bat, gen sa yo touye.**

**Again he sent another; and they killed him; and many others, beating some, and killing some.**

**And again he sent another, and that one they killed; and many others, some beating, and some killing.**

- 6 Sèl moun mèt jaden an te rete pou l' te voye, se pitit gason li te renmen anpil la. Li voye l' an dènye bò kote yo. Li t'ap di nan kè l': Omwens y'a gen respè pou gason m' lan.**

**Therefore he had yet one, a beloved son, he sent him last to them, saying, `They will respect my son.`**

**Having yet therefore one son -- his beloved -- he sent also him unto them last, saying -- They will reverence my son;**

- 7 Men, kiltivatè yo yonn di lòt: Men eritye a. Ann mete tèt nou ansanm. Ann touye l', konsa jaden an va vin pou nou.**

**But those farmers said among themselves, `This is the heir. Come, let's kill him, and the inheritance will be ours.`**

**and those husbandmen said among themselves -- This is the heir, come, we may kill him, and ours shall be the inheritance;**

- 8 Yo mete men sou li, yo touye l', epi yo jete kò a deyò lòt bò jaden an.**

**They took him, killed him, and cast him forth out of the vineyard.**

**and having taken him, they did kill, and cast [him] forth without the vineyard.**

- 9 **Bon! Kisa mèt jaden an gen pou l' fè ankò? La vini, la fè touye tout kiltivatè yo, epi la bay lòt moun jaden rezen an.**

**What therefore will the lord of the vineyard do? He will come and destroy the farmers, and will give the vineyard to others.**

**What therefore shall the lord of the vineyard do? he will come and destroy the husbandmen, and will give the vineyard to others.**

- 10 **Eske nou pa li pawòl ki ekri a? Mwen sèten nou li l' deja: Wòch moun ki t'ap bati yo te voye jete a, se li menm ki tounen wòch ki kenbe kay la.**

**Haven't you even read this scripture: The stone which the builders rejected, The same was made the head of the corner.**

**And this Writing did ye not read: A stone that the builders rejected, it did become the head of a corner:**

- 11 **Sa se travay Mèt la. Se bèl bagay pou nou wè sa.**

**This was from the Lord, It is marvelous in our eyes?"**

**from the Lord was this, and it is wonderful in our eyes.**

- 12 **Chèf jwif yo t'ap chache mete men sou li, paske yo te konnen byen se pou yo Jezi te di parabòl sa a. Men, yo te pè mas pèp la. Yo kite l', y' al fè wout yo.**

**They tried to seize him, but they feared the multitude; for they perceived that he spoke the parable against them. They left him, and went away.**

**And they were seeking to lay hold on him, and they feared the multitude, for they knew that against them he spake the simile, and having left him, they went away;**

- 13 **¶ Yo te voye kèk farizyen ansanm ak kèk nan patizan Ewòd yo bò kot Jezi pou wè si yo te ka pran yon pawòl nan bouch li pou akize li.**

**They sent some of the Pharisees and of the Herodians to him, that they might catch him in words.**

**and they send unto him certain of the Pharisees and of the Herodians, that they may ensnare him in discourse,**

- 14 **Yo vin di l' konsa: -Mèt, nou konnen ou se moun ki kare, ou pa pè pesonn, paske ou pa gade sou figi moun. Men, ou moutre chemen Bondye a jan li ye a. Manyè di nou: èske lalwa pèmèt nou peye Seza lajan kontribisyon an? Eske nou dwe peye li? Wi ou non?**

**When they had come, they asked him, "Teacher, we know that you are honest, and don't defer to anyone; for you aren't partial to anyone, but truly teach the way of God. Is it lawful to pay taxes to Caesar, or not?"**

**and they having come, say to him, "Teacher, we have known that thou art true, and thou art not caring for any one, for thou dost not look to the face of men, but in truth the way of God dost teach; is it lawful to give tribute to Caesar or not? may we give, or may we not give?"**

- 15 Men Jezi te konnen yo gen lòt lide dèyè tèt yo; li reponn yo: -Pouki n'ap chache pran m' nan pèlen konsa? Pote yon pyès lajan ban mwen pou m' gade yon bagay.

Shall we give, or shall we not give?" But he, knowing their hypocrisy, said to them, "Why do you test me? Bring me a denarius, that I may see it."

And he, knowing their hypocrisy, said to them, "Why me do ye tempt? bring me a denary, that I may see;"

- 16 Yo pote yon pyès lajan ba li. Jezi mande yo: -Pòtre ki moun ak non ki moun ki sou pyès lajan an? Yo reponn li: -Se pòtre Seza ak non Seza.

They brought it. He said to them, "Whose is this image and inscription?" They said to him, "Caesar`s."

and they brought, and he saith to them, "Whose [is] this image, and the inscription?" and they said to him, "Caesar`s;"

- 17 Lè sa a, li di yo: -Bay Seza sa ki pou Seza, bay Bondye sa ki pou Bondye. Pawòl sa a te fè yo pi sezi ankò.

Jesus answered them, "Render to Caesar the things that are Caesar`s, and to God the things that are God`s." They marveled greatly at him.

and Jesus answering said to them, "Give back the things of Caesar to Caesar, and the things of God to God;" and they did wonder at him.

- 18 ¶ Sadiseyen yo se yon gwoup jwif ki di moun mouri pa leve. Yo vin bò kot Jezi ak yon keksyon. Yo di l' konsa:

There came to him Sadducees, who say that there is no resurrection. They asked him, saying,

And the Sadducees come unto him, who say there is not a rising again, and they questioned him, saying,

- 19 -Mèt, Moyiz te ekri lòd sa a ban nou: Yon nonm ki gen frè, si l' mouri kite madanm li san pitit, frè a gen pou l' marye avèk madanm defen an pou li sa fè pitit pou frè l' ki mouri a.

"Teacher, Moses wrote to us, "If a man`s brother dies, and leaves a wife behind him, and leaves no child, that his brother should take his wife, and raise up children to his brother."

"Teacher, Moses wrote to us, that if any one`s brother may die, and may leave a wife, and may leave no children, that his brother may take his wife, and raise up seed to his brother."

- 20 Se konsa, te gen sèt frè. Premye a marye, li mouri san l' pa kite pitit.

There were seven brothers. The first took a wife, and dying left no children.

"There were then seven brothers, and the first took a wife, and dying, he left no seed;

- 21 Dezyèm lan marye avèk vèv la. Li mouri tou san l' pa kite pitit. Menm bagay la rive twazyèm lan tou.

The second took her, and died, leaving no children behind him. The third likewise;

and the second took her, and died, neither left he seed, and the third in like manner,

- 22** **Konsa konsa, tout sèt frè yo marye ak fanm lan epi yo yonn pa kite pitit. Apre yo tout fin mouri, li menm tou fanm lan mouri.**  
**and the seven took her and left no children. Last of all the woman also died.**  
**and the seven took her, and left no seed, last of all died also the woman;**
- 23** **Lè mò yo va gen pou yo leve, madanm kilès nan yo li pral ye la a, paske li te madanm tout sèt frè yo?**  
**In the resurrection, when they rise, whose wife will she be of them? For the seven had her as a wife."**  
**in the rising again, then, whenever they may rise, of which of them shall she be wife -- for the seven had her as wife?**
- 24** **Jezi reponn yo: -Nou nan lerè wi. M'ap di nou poukisa: Nou pa konprann sa ki ekri a, nou pa konnen pouvwa Bondye.**  
**Jesus answered them, "Isn't this because you are mistaken, not knowing the scriptures, nor the power of God?**  
**And Jesus answering said to them, `Do ye not because of this go astray, not knowing the Writings, nor the power of God?**
- 25** **Lè mò yo va gen pou yo leve, fanm ak gason pa nan marye ankò. Tout moun pral viv tankou zanj Bondye nan syèl la.**  
**For when they will rise from the dead, they neither marry, nor are given in marriage, but are like angels in heaven.**  
**for when they may rise out of the dead, they neither marry nor are they given in marriage, but are as messengers who are in the heavens.**
- 26** **Pou keksyon mò yo k'ap leve vivan ankò a, èske nou pa li nan Liv Moyiz la sa Bondye te di l' bò touf bwa a: Mwen se Bondye Abraram, Bondye Izarak, Bondye Jakòb?**  
**But about the dead, that they are raised; haven't you read in the book of Moses, at the Bush, how God spoke to him, saying, `I am the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob?**  
**`And concerning the dead, that they rise: have ye not read in the Book of Moses (at The Bush), how God spake to him, saying, I [am] the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob;**
- 27** **Bondye se Bondye moun vivan li ye, li pa Bondye moun mouri. Nou wè nou nan lerè anpil, pa vre?**  
**He is not the God of the dead, but of the living. You are therefore badly mistaken."**  
**he is not the God of dead men, but a God of living men; ye then go greatly astray.`**

**28 ¶ Yonn nan dirèktè lalwa yo te tande jan yo t'ap diskite. Li wè Jezi te byen reponn sadiseyen yo. Lè sa a, li pwoche bò kote l', li mande li: -Kilès nan tout kòmandman yo ki pi konsekan an?**

**One of the scribes came, and heard them questioning together. Knowing that he had answered them well, asked him, "What commandment is the greatest of all?"**

**And one of the scribes having come near, having heard them disputing, knowing that he answered them well, questioned him, "Which is the first command of all?"**

**29 Jezi reponn li: -Men kòmandman ki pi konsekan an: Koute, nou menm pèp Izrayèl: Mèt la, Bondye nou, se li ki sèl Mèt la.**

**Jesus answered, "The greatest is, "Hear, Israel, the Lord our God, the Lord is one:**

**and Jesus answered him -- "The first of all the commands [is], Hear, O Israel, the Lord is our God, the Lord is one;**

**30 Se pou ou renmen Mèt la, Bondye ou, avèk tout kè ou, avèk tout nanm ou, avèk tout lide ou, avèk tout fòs ou.**

**you shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your mind, and with all your strength. This is the primary commandment.**

**and thou shalt love the Lord thy God out of all thy heart, and out of thy soul, and out of all thine understanding, and out of all thy strength -- this [is] the first command;**

**31 Men dezyèm kòmandman an: Se pou ou renmen frè parèy ou tankou ou renmen pwòp tèt pa ou. Pa gen lòt kòmandman ki pi konsekan pase sa yo.**

**The second is like this, "You shall love your neighbor as yourself. There is no other commandment greater than these."**

**and the second [is] like [it], this, Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself; -- greater than these there is no other command.**

**32 Lè sa a, dirèktè lalwa a di li: -Se sa menm, Mèt. Sa ou di a se vre. Met nou an se sèl Bondye ki genyen. Pa gen lòt pase li.**

**The scribe said to him, "Truly, teacher, you have said well that he is one, and there is none other but he,**

**And the scribe said to him, "Well, Teacher, in truth thou hast spoken that there is one God, and there is none other but He;**

**33 Jan ou di a, se pou nou renmen l' ak tout kè nou, tout lespri nou, tout fòs nou, epi se pou nou renmen frè parèy nou tankou nou renmen pwòp tèt pa nou. Sa pi bon lontan pase tout ofrann n'ap boule pou Bondye ansanm ak tout lòt bèt n'ap ofri pou touye pou li.**

**and to love him with all the heart, and with all the understanding, with all the soul, and with all the strength, and to love his neighbor as himself, is more than all whole burnt offerings and sacrifices."**

**and to love Him out of all the heart, and out of all the understanding, and out of all the soul, and out of all the strength, and to love one's neighbor as one's self, is more than all the whole burnt-offerings and the sacrifices."**

- 34 Jezi wè nonm lan te fè l' yon repons moun ki gen konprann, lè sa a li di li: -Ou menm, ou pa lwen peyi kote Bondye Wa a non. Apre sa, pesonn pa t' gen odas poze l' keksyon ankò.**

**When Jesus saw that he answered wisely, he said to him, "You are not far from the kingdom of God." No one dared ask him any question after that.**

**And Jesus, having seen him that he answered with understanding, said to him, `Thou art not far from the reign of God;` and no one any more durst question him.**

- 35 ¶ Pandan Jezi t'ap moutre moun yo anpil bagay nan tanp lan, li di yo: -Ki jan dirèktè lalwa yo fè di Kris la se pitit pitit David li ye?**

**Jesus responded, as he taught in the temple, "How is it that the scribes say that the Christ is the son of David?"**

**And Jesus answering said, teaching in the temple, `How say the scribes that the Christ is son of David?**

- 36 Poutan, men sa David te di (se Sentespri menm ki te fè l' di l'): Bondye te di Seyè mwen an: Chita la sou bò dwat mwen, jouk tan mwen fè lènmi ou yo tounen yon ti ban pou lonje pye ou.**

**For David himself said in the Holy Spirit, `The Lord said to my Lord, Sit at my right hand, Until I make your enemies the footstool of your feet.`**

**for David himself said in the Holy Spirit, The Lord said to my lord, Sit thou on My right hand, till I place thine enemies -- thy footstool;**

- 37 Si David rele Kris la Seyè, ki jan pou Kris la ta ka pitit pitit David? Yon pakèt moun t'ap koute Jezi avèk plezi.**

**Therefore David himself calls him Lord, so how can he be his son?" The common people heard him gladly.**

**therefore David himself saith of him Lord, and whence is he his son?` And the great multitude were hearing him gladly,**

- 38 Nan sa li t'ap moutre moun yo, li di yo konsa: -Pran prekosyon nou avèk dirèktè lalwa sa yo. Yo renmen pwonmennen avèk wòb long yo, yo renmen moun di yo bonjou jouk atè lè yo sou plas piblik.**

**In his teaching he said to them, "Beware of the scribes, who desire to walk in long robes, and to get greetings in the marketplaces,**

**and he was saying to them in his teaching, `Beware of the scribes, who will in long robes to walk, and love salutations in the market-places,**

- 39 Lè y' al nan sinagòg, yo chita kote pou tout moun wè yo. Nan resepsyon yo chache pi bon plas la.**

**and chief seats in the synagogues, and chief places at feasts:**

**and first seats in the synagogues, and first couches in suppers,**

- 40 **Se piye y'ap piye malerèz yo, an menm tan y'ap plede fè lapriyè byen long pou parèt pi bon. Kondannasyon yo pral pi rèd.**

**those who devour widows` houses, and for a pretense make long prayers. These will receive greater condemnation."**

**who are devouring the widows` houses, and for a pretense are making long prayers; these shall receive more abundant judgment.`**

- 41 **¶ Apre sa, Jezi te chita vizaviz ak bwat kote yo mete ofrann nan tanp lan. Li t'ap gade moun yo ap mete lajan ladan li. Plizyè moun rich t'ap mete anpil lajan.**

**Jesus sat down opposite the treasury, and saw how the multitude cast money into the treasury. Many who were rich cast in much.**

**And Jesus having sat down over-against the treasury, was beholding how the multitude do put brass into the treasury, and many rich were putting in much,**

- 42 **Yon pòv vèv vin rive tou; li mete de ti kòb ki pa t' menm fè mwatye senk kòb.**

**There came a poor widow, and she cast in two lepta, which make a quadrans.**

**and having come, a poor widow did put in two mites, which are a farthing.**

- 43 **Lè sa a Jezi rele disip li yo, li di yo; -Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Pòv vèv sa a bay plis pase tout moun ki mete ofrann nan bwat la.**

**He called his disciples to himself, and said to them, "Most assuredly I tell you, this poor widow gave more than all those who are giving into the treasury,**

**And having called near his disciples, he saith to them, `Verily I say to you, that this poor widow hath put in more than all those putting into the treasury;**

- 44 **Paske, tout moun sa yo mete sa yo pa bezwen; men li menm, nan tout mizè li, li bay tou sa l' te genyen, tout sa l' te gen pou l' viv.**

**for they all gave out of their abundance, but she, out of her poverty, gave all that she had to live on."**

**for all, out of their abundance, put in, but she, out of her want, all that she had put in -- all her living.`**

- 1 **¶ Antan Jezi t'ap soti nan tanp lan, yonn nan disip li yo di l' konsa: -Mèt, gade. Ala de bèl wòch! Ala yon gwo batisman!**

**As he went forth out of the temple, one of his disciples said to him, "Teacher, see what kind of stones and what kind of buildings!"**

**And as he is going forth out of the temple, one of his disciples saith to him, `Teacher, see! what stones! and what buildings!`**

- 2 Jezi reponn li: -Ou wè gwo batisman sa a: yon lè, p'ap gen de wòch k'ap rete kanpe yonn sou lòt ladan li. Tou sa pral kraze nèt vide atè.**

**Jesus said to him, "Do you see these great buildings? There will not be left here one stone on another, which will not be thrown down."**

**and Jesus answering said to him, `Seest thou these great buildings? there may not be left a stone upon a stone, that may not be thrown down.`**

- 3 Jezi te chita sou mòn Oliv la, vizaviz ak tanp lan. Pyè, Jak ak Andre te pou kont yo avèk li. Yo poze l' keksyon sa a:**

**As he sat on the Mount of Olives opposite the temple, Peter, James, John, and Andrew asked him privately,**

**And as he is sitting at the mount of the Olives, over-against the temple, Peter, and James, and John, and Andrew, were questioning him by himself,**

- 4 -Di nou kilè sa va rive non? Ki siy ki va fè nou konnen lè tout bagay sa a yo gen pou rive?**

**"Tell us, when will these things be? What is the sign that these things are all about to be accomplished?"**

**`Tell us when these things shall be? and what [is] the sign when all these may be about to be fulfilled?`**

- 5 ¶ Lè sa a Jezi pran di yo: -Atansyon pou pesonn pa twonpe nou.**

**Jesus, answering, began to tell them, "Be careful that no one leads you astray.**

**And Jesus answering them, began to say, `Take heed lest any one may lead you astray,**

- 6 Paske, anpil moun va vini sou non mwen, y'a di se yo menm ki Kris la. y'a twonpe anpil moun.**

**For many will come in my name, saying, `I am he!` and will lead many astray.**

**for many shall come in my name, saying -- I am [he], and many they shall lead astray;**

- 7 Lè n'a tande lagè ap fèt toupre nou, ansanm ak nouvèl lagè k'ap fèt byen lwen, nou pa bezwen pè. Fòk bagay sa yo rive. Men, se p'ap ankò lafen an sa.**

**When you hear of wars and rumors of wars, don't be troubled. For those must happen, but the end is not yet.**

**and when ye may hear of wars and reports of wars, be not troubled, for these behove to be, but the end [is] not yet;**

- 8 Yon pèp va goumen ak yon lòt pèp. Yon peyi va atake yon lòt peyi; va gen tranblemanntè divès kote. Va gen anpil grangou. Tou sa, se va tankou tranche anvan akouchman.**

**For nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will be earthquakes in various places. There will be famines and troubles. These things are the beginning of birth pains.**

**for nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom, and there shall be earthquakes in divers places, and there shall be famines and troubles; beginnings of sorrows [are] these.**

- 9 Men, nou menm, kenbe kò nou. Y'ap trennen nou devan tribinal, y'ap bat nou nan sinagòg yo, n'ap konparèt devan chèf gouvènman ak devan wa poutèt mwen, pou nou ka sèvi m' temwen devan yo.**

**But watch yourselves, for they will deliver you up to councils. You will be beaten in synagogues. Before governors and kings will you stand for my sake, for a testimony to them.**

**And take ye heed to yourselves, for they shall deliver you up to sanhedrims, and to synagogues, ye shall be beaten, and before governors and kings ye shall be set for my sake, for a testimony to them;**

- 10 Anvan sa, fòk yo anonse bon nouvèl la bay tout nasyon yo.**

**The gospel must first be preached to all the nations.**

**and to all the nations it behoveth first that the good news be proclaimed.**

- 11 Lè y'a arete nou pou mennen nou nan tribinal, pa kase tèt nou pou nou chache konnen davans sa n'a pral di; men, n'a di pawòl ki va vin nan bouch nou: paske lè sa a, se pa nou menm ki va pale, se Sentespri a ki va mete pawòl yo nan bouch nou.**

**When they lead you away and deliver you up, don't be anxious beforehand, or premeditate what you will say, but say whatever will be given you in that hour. For it is not you who speak, but the Holy Spirit.**

**And when they may lead you, delivering up, be not anxious beforehand what ye may speak, nor premeditate, but whatever may be given to you in that hour, that speak ye, for it is not ye who are speaking, but the Holy Spirit.**

- 12 Frè va denonse frè pou fè touye li. Papa va denonse pitit, pitit va leve kont manman l' ak papa l', la fè touye yo.**

**"Brother will deliver up brother to death, and the father his child. Children will rise up against parents, and cause them to be put to death.**

**And brother shall deliver up brother to death, and father child, and children shall rise up against parents, and shall put them to death,**

- 13** Tout moun pral rayi nou poutèt mwen; men, moun ki va kenbe fèm jouk sa kaba, se li ki va sove.

You will be hated by all men for my name`s sake, but he who endures to the end, the same will be saved.

and ye shall be hated by all because of my name, but he who hath endured to the end -- he shall be saved.

- 14** ¶ Nou gen pou nou wè bagay nou pa ta renmen wè a, bagay k'ap bay gwo lapenn lan, chita kote l' pa t' dwe ye. (Se pou tout moun k'ap li sa a chache konprann.) Lè sa a, tout moun ki nan peyi Jide va blije al nan mòn.

But when you see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, standing where it ought not (let the reader understand), then let those who are in Judea flee to the mountains,

`And when ye may see the abomination of the desolation, that was spoken of by Daniel the prophet, standing where it ought not, (whoever is reading let him understand), then those in Judea, let them flee to the mountains;

- 15** Moun ki va sou tèt kay yo va kouri met deyò san yo p'ap bezwen antre pran zafè yo.

and let him who is on the housetop not go down, nor enter in, to take anything out of his house.

and he upon the house-top, let him not come down to the house, nor come in to take anything out of his house;

- 16** Moun ki nan jaden p'ap bezwen tounen lakay yo pou pran rechanj yo.

Let him who is in the field not return back to take his cloak.

and he who is in the field, let him not turn to the things behind, to take up his garment.

- 17** Lè sa a, se p'ap de lapenn pou fanm ansent ak nouris yo.

But woe to those who are with child and to those who nurse babies in those days!

`And wo to those with child, and to those giving suck, in those days;

- 18** Lapriyè Bondye pou bagay sa yo pa rive nan tan fredri.

Pray that your flight won`t be in the winter.

and pray ye that your flight may not be in winter,

- 19** Paske lè sa a, n'a wè yon lafliksyon moun poko janm wè, depi nan konmansman lè Bondye t'ap kreye latè jouk koulye a. p'ap janm gen yon lòt tankou l' ankò.

For in those days there will be oppression, such as there has not been the like from the beginning of the creation which God created until now, and never will be.

for those days shall be tribulation, such as hath not been from the beginning of the creation that God created, till now, and may not be;

- 20 Si Mèt la pa t' decide wete kèk jou sou jou sa yo, pesonn pa t'ap sove. Men, li wete sou jou sa yo poutèt moun li chwazi pou la ak li yo.**

**Unless the Lord had shortened the days, no flesh would have been saved; but for the elect's sake, whom he chose, he shortened the days.**

**and if the Lord did not shorten the days, no flesh had been saved; but because of the chosen, whom He did choose to Himself, He did shorten the days.**

- 21 Lè sa a, si yon moun di nou: Gade, men Kris la bò isit, osinon: Gade, men li lòt bò a, pa kwè li.**

**Then if anyone tells you, 'Look, here is the Christ!' or, 'Look, there!' don't believe it.**

**'And then, if any may say to you, Lo, here [is] the Christ, or, Lo, there, ye may not believe;**

- 22 Lè sa a, gen fo Kris ak fo pwofèt k'ap parèt; y'a fè mèvèy ak mirak pou twonpe ata moun Bondye chwazi yo, si yo ta kapab.**

**For there will arise false christs and false prophets, and will show signs and wonders, that they may lead astray, if possible, also the elect.**

**for there shall rise false Christs and false prophets, and they shall give signs and wonders, to seduce, if possible, also the chosen;**

- 23 Veye kò nou. Mwen tou di nou tout bagay sa yo davans.**

**But you watch. "Behold, I have told you all things beforehand.**

**and ye, take heed; lo, I have foretold you all things.**

- 24 ¶ Men nan tan sa a, apre jou lafliksyon sa yo, solèy la p'ap klere ankò, lalen lan p'ap bay limyè.**

**But in those days, after that oppression, the sun will be darkened, the moon will not give her light,**

**'But in those days, after that tribulation, the sun shall be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light,**

- 25 Zetwal yo va sot tonbe nan syèl la, pouvwa yo ki nan syèl la va tranble.**

**the stars will be falling from the sky, and the powers that are in the heavens will be shaken.**

**and the stars of the heaven shall be falling, and the powers that are in the heavens shall be shaken.**

- 26 Lè sa a, y'a wè m', mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, ap vini sou tèt nwaj yo, avèk anpil pouvwa nan mitan yon bann bèl bagay.**

**Then will they see the Son of Man coming in clouds with great power and glory.**

**'And then they shall see the Son of Man coming in clouds with much power and glory,**

- 27** m'a voye zanj mwen yo nan kat kwen latè a pou sanble tout moun Bondye te chwazi yo, depi yon bout tè a jouk nan lòt bout syèl la.
- Then will he send forth his angels, and will gather together his elect from the four winds, from the ends of the earth to the ends of the sky.
- and then he shall send his messengers, and gather together his chosen from the four winds, from the end of the earth unto the end of heaven.
- 28** ¶ Pran leson sou pye fig frans lan. Kou l' kòmanse boujonnen, kou l' pouse fèy, nou konnen lete sou nou.
- "Now from the fig tree, learn this parable. When the branch has now become tender, and puts forth its leaves, you know that the summer is near;
- And from the fig-tree learn ye the simile: when the branch may already become tender, and may put forth the leaves, ye know that nigh is the summer;
- 29** Menm jan an tou, lè n'a wè bagay sa yo rive, nou mèt konnen Moun Bondye te voye nan lachè a toupre, li la nan papòt la.
- even so you also, when you see these things coming to pass, know that it is near, at the doors.
- so ye, also, when these ye may see coming to pass, ye know that it is nigh, at the doors.
- 30** Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: gen moun k'ap viv koulye a ki p'ap gen tan mouri anvan tout bagay sa yo rive.
- Most assuredly I say to you, this generation will not pass away until all these things are accomplished.
- Verily I say to you, that this generation may not pass away till all these things may come to pass;
- 31** Syèl la ak tout tè a va pase, men pawòl mwen yo p'ap janm pase.
- Heaven and earth will pass away, but my words will not pass away.
- the heaven and the earth shall pass away, but my words shall not pass away.
- 32** Pesonn pa konnen ni ki jou ni ki lè bagay sa yo ap rive, pa menm zanj yo ki nan syèl la, pa menm Pitit la. Sèl Papa a konn sa.
- But of that day or that hour no one knows, not even the angels in heaven, neither the Son, but only the Father.
- And concerning that day and the hour no one hath known -- not even the messengers who are in the heaven, not even the Son -- except the Father.
- 33** Kenbe kò nou; pa kite dòmi pran nou; paske nou pa konnen ki lè lè a va rive.
- Watch, keep alert, and pray; for you don't know when the time is.
- Take heed, watch and pray, for ye have not known when the time is;

- 34 Se tankou lè yon nonm pati li al nan vwayaj. Li kite kay li nan men domestik yo pou yo okipe l' pou li. Li bay chak moun travay pa yo pou yo fè; li bay gadyen pòt la lòd pou l' pa dòmi.**

**"It is like a man, traveling to another country, having left his house, and given authority to his servants, and to each one his work, and also commanded the doorkeeper to keep watch.**

**as a man who is gone abroad, having left his house, and given to his servants the authority, and to each one his work, did command also the porter that he may watch;**

- 35 Se poutèt sa, pa kite dòmi pran nou, paske nou pa konnen ki lè mè kay la va vini. Se ka aswè, nan mitan lannwit, lè kòk chante, osinon nan maten.**

**Watch therefore, for you don't know when the lord of the house is coming, whether at evening, or at midnight, or when the rooster crows, or in the morning;**

**watch ye, therefore, for ye have not known when the lord of the house doth come, at even, or at midnight, or at cock-crowing, or at the morning;**

- 36 Si l' rive yon lè nou pa t'ap tann li, piga li jwenn nou ap dòmi.**

**lest coming suddenly he might find you sleeping.**

**lest, having come suddenly, he may find you sleeping;**

- 37 Sa m' di nou la a, mwen di l' pou tout moun: Pa kite dòmi pran nou.**

**What I tell you, I tell all: Watch."**

**and what I say to you, I say to all, Watch."**

- 1 ¶ Nan de jou ankò yo tapral fete fèt Delivrans lan ansanm ak fèt Pen san ledven an. Chèf prèt yo ak dirèktè lalwa yo t'ap chache mwayen pou yo arete Jezi san pesonn pa konnen, pou fè touye li.**

**It was now two days before the feast of the Passover and the unleavened bread, and the chief priests and the scribes sought how they might sieze him by deception, and kill him.**

**And the passover and the unleavened food were after two days, and the chief priests and the scribes were seeking how, by guile, having taken hold of him, they might kill him;**

- 2 Yonn t'ap di lòt: -Nou pa kapab arete l' pandan jou fèt yo, paske sa ka kreye dezòd nan pèp la.**

**For they said, "Not during the feast, because there might be a riot of the people."**

**and they said, "Not in the feast, lest there shall be a tumult of the people."**

- 3 Jezi te Betani lakay Simon, nonm ki te gen maladi lalèp la. Pandan li te chita bò tab la, yon fanm vin antre. Li t'ap pote yon ti boutèy fèt an albat. Ti boutèy la te plen yon odè bon kalite ki fèt ak yon fèy yo rele n'a ki vann byen chè. Fanm lan kase kou boutèy la, epi li vide tout odè a sou tèt Jezi.**

**While he was at Bethany, in the house of Simon the leper, as he sat at the table, there came a woman having an alabaster jar of ointment of pure nard -- very costly. She broke the jar, and poured it over his head.**

**And he, being in Bethany, in the house of Simon the leper, at his reclining (at meat), there came a woman having an alabaster box of ointment, of spikenard, very precious, and having broken the alabaster box, did pour on his head;**

- 4 Nan moun ki te la yo, gen ladan yo ki pa t' kontan menm, yonn t'ap di lòt: -Pouki tout gaspiyay odè sa a?**

**But there were some who had indignation among themselves, saying, "Why has this ointment been wasted?"**

**and there were certain much displeased within themselves, and saying, "For what hath this waste of the ointment been made?"**

- 5 Yo ta kapab vann li twasan (300) goud pou pi ba pri, epi yo ta bay pòv lajan an. Yo t'ap kritike fanm lan byen fò.**

**For this might have been sold for more than three hundred denarii, and given to the poor." They grumbled against her.**

**for this could have been sold for more than three hundred denaries, and given to the poor; and they were murmuring at her.**

- 6 Men Jezi di yo: -Kite l' an repo. Pouki n'ap fè l' tout lapenn sa a? Se yon bèl bagay li fè la a pou mwen.**

**But Jesus said, "Leave her alone. Why do you trouble her? She has done a good work for me.**

**And Jesus said, "Let her alone; why are ye giving her trouble? a good work she wrought on me;**

- 7 Pòv yo, n'ap toujou genyen yo avèk nou; chak fwa nou vle, nou ka fè byen pou yo. Men, mwen menm, nou p'ap genyen m' tout tan avèk nou.**

**For you always have the poor with you, and whenever you want to, you can do them good; but you will not always have me.**

**for the poor always ye have with you, and whenever ye may will ye are able to do them good, but me ye have not always;**

- 8 Fanm lan fè sa l' te kapab. Depi davans li tou benyen kò m' pou lantèman mwen.**

**She has done what she could. She has anointed my body beforehand for the burying. what she could she did, she anticipated to anoint my body for the embalming.**

- 9 Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Toupatou sou latè, kote y'a anonse bon nouvèl la, y'a rakonte sa fanm lan fè la a tou pou yo pa janm bliye li.

Most assuredly I tell you, wherever this gospel may be preached throughout the whole world, that also which this woman has done will be spoken of for a memorial of her."

Verily I say to you, wherever this good news may be proclaimed in the whole world, what also this woman did shall be spoken of -- for a memorial of her."

- 10 Lè sa a, Jida Iskariòt, yonn nan douz disip yo, leve, li al di chèf prèt yo li te pare pou l' te fè yo pran Jezi.

Judas Iscariot, who was one of the twelve, went away to the chief priests, that he might deliver him to them.

And Judas the Iscariot, one of the twelve, went away unto the chief priests that he might deliver him up to them,

- 11 Yo te kontan tande sa Jida t'ap di yo, yo pwomèt pou yo ba l' lajan. Se konsa Jida t'ap chache yon bon okazyon pou l' te ba yo Jezi.

They, when they heard it, were glad, and promised to give him money. He sought how he might conveniently deliver him.

and having heard, they were glad, and promised to give him money, and he was seeking how, conveniently, he might deliver him up.

- 12 ¶ Premye jou fèt Pen san ledven an, jou yo te konn touye ti mouton pou manje Delivrans lan, disip yo di Jezi konsa: -Ki bò ou ta vle n' al pare Fèt Delivrans lan?

On the first day of unleavened bread, when they sacrificed the Passover, his disciples asked him, "Where do you want us to go and make ready that you may eat the Passover?"

And the first day of the unleavened food, when they were killing the passover, his disciples say to him, "Where wilt thou, [that,] having gone, we may prepare, that thou mayest eat the passover?"

- 13 Lè sa a, Jezi rele de nan disip li yo, li di yo: -Ale lavil la; n'a kontre yon moun k'ap pote yon krich dlo: swiv li.

He sent two of his disciples, and said to them, "Go into the city, and there you will meet a man carrying a pitcher of water. Follow him,

And he sendeth forth two of his disciples, and saith to them, "Go ye away to the city, and there shall meet you a man bearing a pitcher of water, follow him;

- 14 Kote la antre a, antre dèyè li. n'a di mèt kay la: Mèt la voye mande ou kote pyès kay pou l' manje manje Delivrans lan avèk disip li yo.

and wherever he enters in, tell the master of the house, "The Teacher says, "Where is the guest room, where I may eat the Passover with my disciples?"

and wherever he may go in, say ye to the master of the house -- The Teacher saith, Where is the guest-chamber, where the passover, with my disciples, I may eat?

- 15 La moutre nou yon gwo chanm, tou pare tou meble, anwo kay la. Se la n'a pare manje Delivrans lan pou nou tout.**

**He will himself show you a large upper room furnished and ready. Make ready for us and he will shew you a large upper room, furnished, prepared -- there make ready for us.**

- 16 Disip yo pati, yo rive lavil la; yo jwenn tout bagay jan l' te di yo a. Epi yo pare manje Delivrans lan.**

**His disciples went out, and came into the city, and found things as he had said to them, and they prepared the Passover.**

**And his disciples went forth, and came to the city, and found as he said to them, and they made ready the passover.**

- 17 Lè solèy fin kouche, Jezi vin rive avèk douz disip yo.**

**When it was evening he came with the twelve.**

**And evening having come, he cometh with the twelve,**

- 18 Antan yo te chita bò tab la ap manje, Jezi di konsa: -Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: yonn nan nou k'ap manje avèk mwen la a pral trayi mwen.**

**As they sat and were eating, Jesus said, "Most assuredly I tell you, one of you will betray me -- he who eats with me."**

**and as they are reclining, and eating, Jesus said, `Verily I say to you -- one of you, who is eating with me -- shall deliver me up.`**

- 19 Lè sa a, kè disip yo kase; yonn apre lòt yo pran mande li: -Eske se mwen menm?**

**They began to be sorrowful, and to ask him one by one, "Surely not I?" And another said, "Surely not I?"**

**And they began to be sorrowful, and to say to him, one by one, `Is it I?` and another, `Is it I?`**

- 20 Li reponn yo: -Se yonn nan nou douz la k'ap tranpe pen ansanm avè m' nan plat la.**

**He answered them, "It is one of the twelve, he who dips with me in the dish.**

**And he answering said to them, `One of the twelve who is dipping with me in the dish;**

- 21 Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a pral mouri, jan sa te ekri sou li a. Men, malè pou moun k'ap trayi l' la. Li ta pi bon pou moun sa a si li pa t' janm fèt.**

**For the Son of Man goes, even as it is written about him, but woe to that man through whom the Son of Man is betrayed! It would be better for that man if he had not been born."**

**the Son of Man doth indeed go, as it hath been written concerning him, but wo to that man through whom the Son of Man is delivered up; good were it to him if that man had not been born.`**

**22 Antan yo t'ap manje, Jezi pranpen, li di Bondye mèsì, li kase l'; li bay disip li yo, li di yo konsa: -Men, pran. Sa se kò mwen.**

**As they were eating, Jesus took bread, and when he had blessed, he broke it, and gave to them, and said, "Take, eat. This is my body."**

**And as they are eating, Jesus having taken bread, having blessed, brake, and gave to them, and said, `Take, eat; this is my body.`**

**23 Apre sa, li pran yon gode diven tou, li di Bondye mèsì, li pase l' ba yo, yo tout bwè ladan li. He took the cup, and when he had given thanks, he gave to them. They all drank of it. And having taken the cup, having given thanks, he gave to them, and they drank of it -- all;**

**24 Epi Jezi di yo: -Sa se san mwen, san ki siyen kontra Bondye ap fè ak nou an, san ki koule pou anpil moun.**

**He said to them, "This is my blood of the new covenant, which is poured out for many. and he said to them, `This is my blood of the new covenant, which for many is being poured out;**

**25 Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: mwen p'ap janm bwè diven ankò, jouk jou m'a bwè yon diven nèf nan peyi kote Bondye Wa a.**

**Most assuredly I tell you, I will no more drink of the fruit of the vine, until that day when I drink it anew in the kingdom of God."**

**verily I say to you, that no more may I drink of the produce of the vine till that day when I may drink it new in the reign of God.`**

**26 Apre yo fin chante chante fèt la, yo soti, y' ale mòn Oliv.**

**When they had sung a hymn, they went out to the Mount of Olives.**

**And having sung an hymn, they went forth to the mount of the Olives,**

**27 Jezi di disip li yo: -Nou tout, nou pral kouri kite m' pou kont mwen; paske men sak te ekri: M'ap frape gadò mouton yo, epi tout mouton yo pral gaye nan bwa.**

**Jesus said to them, "All of you will be made to stumble because of me tonight, for it is written, `I will strike the shepherd, and the sheep will be scattered.`**

**and Jesus saith to them -- `All ye shall be stumbled at me this night, because it hath been written, I will smite the shepherd, and the sheep shall be scattered abroad,**

**28 Men apre, lè m'a leve soti vivan nan lanmò, mwen pral tann nou nan peyi Galile.**

**However, after I am raised up, I will go before you into Galilee."**

**but after my having risen I will go before you to Galilee.`**

**29 Pyè di li: -Menm si tout moun ta kouri kite ou, mwen menm mwen p'ap janm fè sa.**

**But Peter said to him, "Although all will be offended, yet I will not."**

**And Peter said to him, `And if all shall be stumbled, yet not I;`**

- 30 Jezi reponn li: -Sa m'ap di ou la a, se vre wi: Jòdi a menm, pandan lannwit sa a, anvan kòk chante de fwa, wa gen tan di twa fwa ou pa janm konnen mwen.**

**Jesus said to him, "Most assuredly I tell you, that you today, even this night, before the cock crows twice, you will deny me three times."**

**And Jesus said to him, `Verily I say to thee, that to-day, this night, before a cock shall crow twice, thrice thou shalt deny me.`**

- 31 Men, Pyè te kenbe la, li t'ap di: -Menm si m' ta dwe mouri avè ou, mwen p'ap janm di sa. Tout lòt disip yo t'ap di menm bagay la tou.**

**But he spoke all the more, "If I must die with you, I will not deny you." Likewise, they all said so.**

**And he spake the more vehemently, `If it may be necessary for me to die with thee -- I will in nowise deny thee;` and in like manner also said they all.**

- 32 ¶ Apre sa, yo rive yon kote yo rele Jetsemane. Jezi di disip li yo: -Chita la, mwen pral lapriyè pi devan.**

**They came to a place which was named Gethsemane. He said to his disciples, "Sit here, while I pray."**

**And they come to a spot, the name of which [is] Gethsemane, and he saith to his disciples, `Sit ye here till I may pray;`**

- 33 Li pran Pyè, Jak ak Jan avè li. Lamem, li santi yon frison nan rèl do l' ak yon kè sere ki pran li.**

**He took with him Peter, James, and John, and began to be greatly alarmed and and he taketh Peter, and James, and John with him, and began to be amazed, and to be very heavy,**

- 34 Li di yo: -Mwen gen lapenn anpil. Mwen santi se mouri mwen vle mouri. Rete la a, pa kite dòmi pran nou.**

**He said to them, "My soul is exceedingly sorrowful, even to death. Stay here, and watch." and he saith to them, `Exceeding sorrowful is my soul -- to death; remain here, and watch.`**

- 35 Li ale yon ti kras pi lwen, li lage kò l' fas atè, li lapriyè; li mande si se te posibil pou l' pa ta bezwen souffri tout souffri sa a.**

**He went forward a little, and fell on the ground, and prayed that, if it were possible, the hour might pass away from him.**

**And having gone forward a little, he fell upon the earth, and was praying, that, if it be possible the hour may pass from him,**

- 36 Li t'ap di: -O! Papa mwen, nanpwen anyen ou pa kapab fè. Tanpri souple, wete gode soufrans sa a devan je mwen. Men, fè sa ou menm ou vle a. Pa fè sa mwen menm mwen ta vle a.**

**He said, "Abba, Father, all things are possible to you. Please remove this cup from me. However, not what I want, but what you want."**

**and he said, `Abba, Father; all things are possible to Thee; make this cup pass from me; but, not what I will, but what Thou.`**

- 37 Li tounen bò kot disip li yo, li jwenn yo tou twa ap dòmi. Li di Pyè konsa: -Simon! W'ap dòmi? Ou pa t' kapab rete je klè menm yon ti moman?**

**He came and found them sleeping, and said to Peter, "Simon, are you sleeping? Couldn't you watch one hour?"**

**And he cometh, and findeth them sleeping, and saith to Peter, `Simon, thou dost sleep! thou wast not able to watch one hour!**

- 38 Pa dòmi, tande! Lapriyè fò pou nou pa tonbe anba tantasyon. Lespri nou byen dispoze, men se kò nou ki fèb.**

**Watch and pray, that you not enter into temptation. The spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak."**

**Watch ye and pray, that ye may not enter into temptation; the spirit indeed is forward, but the flesh weak.`**

- 39 Li kite yo ankò, li al fè menm lapriyè a.**

**Again he went away, and prayed, saying the same words.**

**And again having gone away, he prayed, the same word saying;**

- 40 Apre sa, li retounen. Li jwenn yo ap dòmi ankò paske yo pa t' kapab kenbe je yo louvri. Yo pa t' konn sa pou yo te reponn li.**

**Again he returned, and found them sleeping, for their eyes were very heavy, and they didn't know what to answer him.**

**and having returned, he found them again sleeping, for their eyes were heavy, and they had not known what they might answer him.**

- 41 Lè l' tounen twazyèm fwa a, li di yo: -N'ap dòmi toujou? N'ap poze kò nou toujou? Sa ase koulye a. Lè a rive; men yo pral lage Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a nan men mechan yo.**

**He came the third time, and said to them, "Sleep on now, and take your rest. It is enough. The hour has come. Behold, the Son of Man is betrayed into the hands of sinners.**

**And he cometh the third time, and saith to them, `Sleep on henceforth, and rest -- it is over; the hour did come; lo, the Son of Man is delivered up to the hands of the sinful;**

- 42 Leve non. Ann ale. Men moun k'ap trayi m' lan ap vini.**

**Arise, let us be going. Behold, he who betrays me is at hand."**

**rise, we may go, lo, he who is delivering me up hath come nigh.`**

- 43 ¶ Jezi t'ap pale toujou lè Jida, yonn nan douz disip yo, vin rive. Li te gen yon bann moun ki te gen nepe ak baton nan men yo avèk li: se chèf prèt yo ak dirèktè lalwa yo ki te voye yo avèk li.

Immediately, while he was still speaking, Judas, one of the twelve, came -- and with him a multitude with swords and clubs, from the chief priests, the scribes, and the elders.

And immediately -- while he is yet speaking -- cometh near Judas, one of the twelve, and with him a great multitude, with swords and sticks, from the chief priests, and the scribes, and the elders;

- 44 Jida, nonm ki t'ap trayi Jezi a, te gen dizon ak yo pou l' ba yo yon siyal. Li te di yo: -Moun n'a wè m' bo a se li menm n'ap cache a. Mete men sou li, mennen li ale, pa kite l' chape.

Now he who betrayed him had given them a sign, saying, "Whoever I will kiss, that is he. Take him, and lead him away safely."

and he who is delivering him up had given a token to them, saying, `Whomsoever I shall kiss, he it is, lay hold on him, and lead him away safely,`

- 45 Rive Jida rive, li pwoche bò kot Jezi, li di li: -Mèt! Epi li bo li.

When he had come, immediately he came to him, and said, "Rabbi! Rabbi!" and kissed and having come, immediately, having gone near him, he saith, `Rabbi, Rabbi,` and kissed him.

- 46 Menm lè a, moun yo mete men sou Jezi, yo arete li.

They laid their hands on him, and took him.

And they laid on him their hands, and kept hold on him;

- 47 Yonn nan disip yo rale nepe l', li frape domestik granprèt la; li koupe yon zòrèy li.

But a certain one of those who stood by drew his sword, and struck the servant of the high priest, and cut off his ear.

and a certain one of those standing by, having drawn the sword, struck the servant of the chief priest, and took off his ear.

- 48 Jezi pran lapawòl, li di yo: -Nou vin dèyè m' ak nepe, ak baton, tankou si m' te yon

Jesus answered them, "Have you come out, as against a robber, with swords and clubs to seize me?"

And Jesus answering said to them, `As against a robber ye came out, with swords and sticks, to take me!

- 49 Men, toulèjou mwen te la nan mitan nou, mwen t'ap pale nan tanp lan; lè sa a nou pa t' janm arete mwen. Men, tou sa pase konsa pou sa ki ekri a ka rive vre.

I was daily with you in the temple teaching, and you didn't arrest me. But this is so that the scriptures might be fulfilled."

daily I was with you in the temple teaching, and ye did not lay hold on me -- but that the Writings may be fulfilled.`

**50 Lè sa a tout disip yo kite l', yo pran kouri.**

**They all left him, and fled.**

**And having left him they all fled;**

**51 Te gen yon jenn gason ki t'ap swiv Jezi; li te gen yon dra ase sou li. Yo mete men sou msye.**

**A certain young man followed with him, having a linen cloth thrown around him, over his naked body. The young men grabbed him,**

**and a certain young man was following him, having put a linen cloth about [his] naked body, and the young men lay hold on him,**

**52 Men, li lage dra a, li chape nan men yo toutouni.**

**but he left the linen cloth, and fled from them naked.**

**and he, having left the linen cloth, did flee from them naked.**

**53 ¶ Yo mennen Jezi kay granprèt la. Se la tout chèf prèt yo, chèf fanmi yo ak dirèktè lalwa yo te reyini.**

**They led Jesus away to the high priest. There came together with him all the chief priests, the elders, and the scribes.**

**And they led away Jesus unto the chief priest, and come together to him do all the chief priests, and the elders, and the scribes;**

**54 Pyè t'ap swiv Jezi yon ti jan lwen lwen. Li antre jouk nan fon lakou kay granprèt la. Li te chita avèk gad yo bò dife a, li t'ap chofe kò li.**

**Peter had followed him afar off, until he came into the court of the high priest. He was sitting with the officers, and warming himself in the light of the fire.**

**and Peter afar off did follow him, to the inside of the hall of the chief priest, and he was sitting with the officers, and warming himself near the fire.**

**55 Chèf prèt yo ak tout manm Gran Konsèy jwif yo t'ap chache yon manti pou yo te fè sou Jezi pou yo te kondannen l' amò, men yo pa t' kapab jwenn anyen menm.**

**Now the chief priests and the whole council sought witnesses against Jesus to put him to death, and found none.**

**And the chief priests and all the sanhedrim were seeking against Jesus testimony -- to put him to death, and they were not finding,**

**56 Anpil moun te vin fè manti sou li. Men, pawòl yo pa t' dakò.**

**For many gave false testimony against him, and their testimony didn't agree with each other.**

**for many were bearing false testimony against him, and their testimonies were not alike.**

**57 Lè sa a, kèk moun leve kanpe, yo fè manti sa a sou li:**

**Some stood up, and gave false testimony against him, saying,**

**And certain having risen up, were bearing false testimony against him, saying --**

**58 -Nou te tande l' di: m'a kraze tanp moun te fè a, epi nan twa jou m'a bati yon lòt tanp moun pa ka fè.**

**"We heard him say, `I will destroy this temple that is made with hands, and in three days I will build another made without hands.`"**

**`We heard him saying -- I will throw down this sanctuary made with hands, and by three days, another made without hands I will build;`**

**59 Menm sou pwèn sa a yo pa t' dakò.**

**Even so their testimony did not agree.**

**and neither so was their testimony alike.**

**60 Lè sa a, granprèt la leve nan mitan asanble a, li poze Jezi keksyon, li di l' konsa: -Ou pa reponn anyen? Kisa mesye yo ap di sou ou konsa?**

**The high priest stood up in the midst, and asked Jesus, "Have you no answer? What is it which these testify against you?"**

**And the chief priest, having risen up in the midst, questioned Jesus, saying, `Thou dost not answer anything! what do these testify against thee?`**

**61 Jezi pa louvri bouch li, li pa reponn anyen. Granprèt la keksyonnen li ankò, li mande l': - Eske se ou ki Kris la, Pitit Bondye ki merite lwanj la?**

**But he stayed quiet, and answered nothing. Again the high priest asked him, "Are you the Christ, the Son of the Blessed?"**

**and he was keeping silent, and did not answer anything. Again the chief priest was questioning him, and saith to him, `Art thou the Christ -- the Son of the Blessed?`**

**62 Jezi reponn li: -Wi, se mwen menm. Nou gen pou nou wè m', mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, chita sou bò dwat Bondye ki gen pouvwa a, n'a wè m' tou ap vini anwo nwaj yo nan syèl la.**

**Jesus said, "I AM. You will see the Son of Man sitting at the right hand of Power, and coming with the clouds of the sky."**

**and Jesus said, `I am; and ye shall see the Son of Man sitting on the right hand of the power, and coming with the clouds, of the heaven.`**

**63 Lè sa a, granprèt la chire rad ki te sou li a, li di: -Sa nou bezwen temwen ankò fè?**

**The high priest tore his clothes, and said, "What further need have we of witnesses?**

**And the chief priest, having rent his garments, saith, `What need have we yet of witnesses?**

**64** Nou sot tande jan l' pale mal sou Bondye. Sa nou di nan sa? Yo tout deklare Jezi koupab, yo di li merite lanmò.

You have heard the blasphemy! What do you think?" They all condemned him to be worthy of death.

Ye heard the evil speaking, what appeareth to you?` and they all condemned him to be worthy of death,

**65** Kèk ladan yo tonbe krache sou li, yo bouche je l', yo pran ba l' koutpwen. Lèfini yo di li: - Si ou konnen di nou ki moun k'ap fè ou sa? Menm gad yo pran bay Jezi souflèt.

Some began to spit on him, and to cover his face, and to beat him with fists, and to tell him, "Prophecy!" The officers struck him with the palms of their hands.

and certain began to spit on him, and to cover his face, and to buffet him, and to say to him, `Prophecy;` and the officers were striking him with their palms.

**66** ¶ Antan Pyè te anba nan lakou a, yonn nan sèvant granprèt la vin rive.

As Peter was beneath in the court, one of the maids of the high priest came,

And Peter being in the hall beneath, there doth come one of the maids of the chief priest,

**67** Li wè Pyè ap chofe, li gade l' byen. Li di l' konsa: -Ou menm tou, ou te avèk Jezi, moun Nazarèt la?

and seeing Peter warming himself, she looked at him, and said, "You were also with the Nazarene, Jesus."

and having seen Peter warming himself, having looked on him, she said, `And thou wast with Jesus of Nazareth!`

**68** Pyè reponn: -Mwen pa konnen. Mwen pa konprann sa ou vle di la a. Epi Pyè soti pou li al nan pyès devan kay la. Menm lè a, yon kòk chante.

But he denied it, saying, "I neither know, nor understand what you are saying." He went out into the porch, and the cock crowed.

and he denied, saying, `I have not known [him], neither do I understand what thou sayest;` and he went forth without to the porch, and a cock crew.

**69** Menm sèvant lan wè l' ankò. Li pran di moun ki te la yo: -Nonm sa a fè pati moun sa yo wi.

The maid saw him, and began again to tell those who stood by, "This is one of them."

And the maid having seen him again, began to say to those standing near -- `This is of them;`

**70** Men Pyè demanti l' ankò. Yon kadè apre, moun ki te la yo di Pyè ankò: -Se vre, monchè. Ou fè pati moun sa yo, ou se moun Galile.

But he again denied it. After a little while again those who stood by said to Peter, "You truly are one of them, for you are a Galilean, and your speech shows it."

and he was again denying. And after a little again, those standing near said to Peter, `Truly thou art of them, for thou also art a Galilean, and thy speech is alike;`

- 71 Lè sa a, Pyè kòmanse di: -Mwen mande Bondye nenpòt bagay rive m' si m' manti: mwen pa konnen nonm n'ap pale la a.**

**But he began to curse, and to swear, "I don't know this man of whom you speak!"**

**and he began to anathematize, and to swear -- "I have not known this man of whom ye speak;"**

- 72 Menm lè a, kòk la chante yon dezyèm fwa. Lè sa a Pyè vin chonje pawòl Jezi te di l' la: anvan kòk chante de fwa, w'a gen tan di twa fwa ou pa janm konnen mwen. Epi li tonbe kriye.**

**The cock crowed the second time. Peter remembered the word, how that Jesus said to him, "Before the cock crows twice, you will deny me three times." When he thought about that, he wept.**

**and a second time a cock crew, and Peter remembered the saying that Jesus said to him - "Before a cock crow twice, thou mayest deny me thrice;" and having thought thereon -- he was weeping.**

- 1 ¶ Nan granmaten, chèf prèt yo fè yon reyinyon avèk chèf fanmi yo, dirèktè lalwa yo ansanm ak tout manm Gran Konsèy jwif yo pou pran yon desizyon. Apre yo fin mare Jezi, yo mennen l' ale; yo renmèt li bay Pilat.**

**Immediately in the morning the chief priests, with the elders and scribes, and the whole council, held a consultation, and bound Jesus, and carried him away, and delivered him up to Pilate.**

**And immediately, in the morning, the chief priests having made a consultation, with the elders, and scribes, and the whole sanhedrim, having bound Jesus, did lead away, and delivered [him] to Pilate;**

- 2 Pilat menm mande li: -Eske ou se wa jwif yo? Jezi reponn li: -Se ou ki di li.**

**Pilate asked him, "Are you the King of the Jews?" He answered, "So you say."**

**and Pilate questioned him, "Art thou the king of the Jews?" and he answering said to him, "Thou dost say [it]."**

- 3 Chèf prèt yo te depoze anpil plent sou do li.**

**The chief priests accused him of many things.**

**And the chief priests were accusing him of many things, [but he answered nothing.]**

- 4 Pilat mande l' ankò: -Ou pa reponn anyen? Tande tout plent yo depoze sou do ou.**

**Pilate again asked him, "Have you no answer? See how many things they testify against you!"**

**And Pilate again questioned him, saying, "Thou dost not answer anything! lo, how many things they do testify against thee!"**

**5 Men Jezi pa reponn anyen toujou. Sa te fè Pilat sezi anpil.**

**But Jesus made no further answer, so Pilate marveled.**

**and Jesus did no more answer anything, so that Pilate wondered.**

**6 Pou chak fèt Delivrans Pilat te konn lage yon prizonnye. Se pèp la ki te konn chwazi kilès.**

**Now at the feast he used to release to them one prisoner, whom they asked of him.**

**And at every feast he was releasing to them one prisoner, whomsoever they were asking;**

**7 Te gen yon nonm yo rele Barabas; li te nan prizon ansanm ak kèk lòt ki t'ap konplote avèk li. Yo te nan prizon poutèt yon nonm yo te touye yon jou yo te pran lezam kont gouvènman an.**

**There was one called Barabbas, bound with those who had made insurrection, men who in the insurrection had committed murder.**

**and there was [one] named Barabbas, bound with those making insurrection with him, who had in the insurrection committed murder.**

**8 Foul moun yo moute lakay Pilat; yo pran mande Pilat pou l' lage yon prizonnye ba yo jan li te toujou fè a.**

**The multitude, crying aloud, began to ask him to do as he always did for them.**

**And the multitude having cried out, began to ask for themselves as he was always doing to them,**

**9 Li reponn yo: -Eske nou vle mwen lage wa jwif la ban nou?**

**Pilate answered them, saying, "Do you you want me to release to you the King of the Jews?"**

**and Pilate answered them, saying, `Will ye [that] I shall release to you the king of the Jews?`**

**10 Paske li te byen konnen se jalouzi ki te pouse chèf prèt yo mennen Jezi ba li.**

**For he perceived that for envy the chief priests had delivered him up.**

**for he knew that because of envy the chief priests had delivered him up;**

**11 Men, chèf prèt yo pran tèt pèp la pou yo mande Pilat pou l' lage Barabas pito.**

**But the chief priests stirred up the multitude, that he should release Barabbas to them instead.**

**and the chief priests did move the multitude, that he might rather release Barabbas to them.**

- 12 Pilat pran lapawòl ankò, li di yo: -Enben, kisa nou vle m' fè avèk nonm yo rele wa jwif la?**

**Pilate again asked them, "What then should I do to him whom you call the King of the Jews?"**

**And Pilate answering, again said to them, `What, then, will ye [that] I shall do to him whom ye call king of the Jews?`**

- 13 Yo rele byen fò: -Kloure l' sou yon kwa!**

**They cried out again, "Crucify him!"**

**and they again cried out, `Crucify him.`**

- 14 Pilat di yo: -Men, ki move zak li fè konsa? Yo rele pi fò toujou: -Kloure l' sou yon kwa!**

**Pilate said to them, "Why, what evil has he done?" But they cried out exceedingly, "Crucify him!"**

**And Pilate said to them, `Why -- what evil did he?` and they cried out the more vehemently, `Crucify him;`**

- 15 ¶ Pilat te vle fè pèp la plezi: li lage Barabas ba yo. Apre li fin fè yo bat Jezi byen bat, li renmèt li bay sòlda yo pou y' al kloure l' sou yon kwa.**

**Pilate, wishing to please the multitude, released Barabbas to them, and delivered Jesus, when he had flogged him, to be crucified.**

**and Pilate, wishing to content the multitude, released to them Barabbas, and delivered up Jesus -- having scourged [him] -- that he might be crucified.**

- 16 Sòlda yo mennen Jezi anndan bèl lakou a (sa vle di, nan kay kòmandan an). Yo rele tout rejiman sòlda yo vini.**

**The soldiers led him away within the court, which is the Praetorium; and they called together the whole cohort.**

**And the soldiers led him away into the hall, which is Praetorium, and call together the whole band,**

- 17 Yo mete yon gwo rad koulè wouj violèt sou Jezi; yo trese yon kouwòn pikan, yo mete l' nan tèt li.**

**They clothed him with purple, and weaving a crown of thorns, they put it on him.**

**and clothe him with purple, and having plaited a crown of thorns, they put [it] on him,**

- 18 Epi yo pran salwe l' konsa: -Bonjou, wa jwif yo!**

**They began to salute him, "Hail, King of the Jews!"**

**and began to salute him, `Hail, King of the Jews.`**

- 19 Yo ba l' kou nan tèt avèk yon baton wozo; yo krache sou li, yo mete ajenou, yo bese tèt yo devan li.

They struck his head with a reed, and spat on him, and bowing their knees, did homage to him.

And they were smiting him on the head with a reed, and were spitting on him, and having bent the knee, were bowing to him,

- 20 Apre yo fin pase l' nan betiz kont kò yo, yo wete gwo rad la; yo mete rad pa l' sou li ankò; epi yo mennen l' ale pou yo kloure l' sou yon kwa.

When they had mocked him, they took the purple off of him, and put his own garments on him. They led him out to crucify him.

and when they [had] mocked him, they took the purple from off him, and clothed him in his own garments, and they led him forth, that they may crucify him.

- 21 Te gen yon nonm yo rele Simon, moun peyi Sirèn, papa Aleksann ak Rifis. Antan Simon sa a t'ap soti nan jaden, li pase bò la, epi sòlda yo fòse msye pote kwa Jezi a.

They compelled one passing by, coming from the country, Simon of Cyrene, the father of Alexander and Rufus, to go with them, that he might bear his cross.

And they impress a certain one passing by -- Simon, a Cyrenian, coming from the field, the father of Alexander and Rufus -- that he may bear his cross,

- 22 ¶ Yo mennen Jezi yon kote yo rele Gògota (ki vle di: Plas zo bwa tèt la).

They brought him to the place called Golgotha, which is, being interpreted, "The place of a skull."

and they bring him to the place Golgotha, which is, being interpreted, `Place of a skull;`

- 23 Yo te vle ba li diven melanje ak yon siwo fèt ak lami pou l' te bwè. Men, li pa pran li.

They offered him wine mixed with myrrh to drink, but he didn't take it.

and they were giving him to drink wine mingled with myrrh, and he did not receive.

- 24 Apre yo fin kloure l' sou kwa a, yo separe rad li yo ant yo: yo tire osò pou konnen sa ki t'ap soti pou yo chak.

Crucifying him, they parted his garments among them, casting lots on them, what each should take.

And having crucified him, they were dividing his garments, casting a lot upon them, what each may take;

- 25 Li te nevè nan maten lè yo te kloure l' sou kwa a.

It was the third hour, and they crucified him.

and it was the third hour, and they crucified him;

- 26** Yo te bay kòz ki fè yo te kondannen l' lan sou yon ti pankat ki te ekri: Wa jwif yo!  
The superscription of his accusation was written over him, "THE KING OF THE JEWS."  
and the inscription of his accusation was written above -- `The King of the Jews.`
- 27** Yo te kloure de ansasen sou de lòt kwa, anmenmtan avèk Jezi, yonn sou chak bò.  
With him they crucified two robbers; one on his right hand, and one on his left.  
And with him they crucify two robbers, one on the right hand, and one on his left,
- 28** Se konsa pawòl ki te ekri a vin rive vre: Yo mete l' ansanm ak mechan yo.  
The scripture was fulfilled, which says, "He was numbered with transgressors."  
and the Writing was fulfilled that is saying, `And with lawless ones he was numbered.`
- 29** Moun ki t'ap pase bò la t'ap plede joure l'; yo t'ap fè siy sou li, yo t'ap di: -Ey! Ou menm ki te vle kraze tanp lan pou ou rebati l' nan twa jou,  
Those who passed by blasphemed him, wagging their heads, and saying, "Ha! You who destroy the temple, and build it in three days,  
And those passing by were speaking evil of him, shaking their heads, and saying, `Ah, the thrower down of the sanctuary, and in three days the builder!
- 30** sove tèt ou non, desann sou kwa a.  
save yourself, and come down from the cross!"  
save thyself, and come down from the cross!
- 31** Konsa tou, chèf prèt yo ak dirèktè lalwa yo t'ap pase l' nan rizib. Yonn t'ap di lòt: -Gade! Li sove lòt moun, li pa ka sove tèt pa li!  
Likewise, also the chief priests mocking among themselves with the scribes said, "He saved others. He can't save himself.  
And in like manner also the chief priests, mocking with one another, with the scribes, said, `Others he saved; himself he is not able to save.
- 32** Se pou Kris la, wa pèp Izrayèl la, desann sou kwa a koulye a. Konsa n'a wè epi n'a kwè. Ata mesye ki te kloure sou lòt kwa yo t'ap joure l' tou.  
Let the Christ, the King of Israel, now come down from the cross, that we may see and believe him." Those who were crucified with him reproached him.  
The Christ! the king of Israel -- let him come down now from the cross, that we may see and believe;` and those crucified with him were reproaching him.
- 33** ¶ Vè midi konsa, vin gen yon fènwa sou tout peyi a, jouk twazè nan apremidi.  
When the sixth hour had come, there was darkness over the whole land until the ninth hour.  
And the sixth hour having come, darkness came over the whole land till the ninth hour,

- 34** Vè twazè, Jezi rele byen fò: -Eloyi, Eloyi, lema sabaktani? (ki vle di: Bondye, Bondye, poukisa ou lage m' konsa?)

At the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, "Eloi, Eloi, lama sabachthani?" which is, being interpreted, "My God, my God, why have you forsaken me?"

and at the ninth hour Jesus cried with a great voice, saying, `Eloi, Eloi, lamma sabachthani?` which is, being interpreted, `My God, my God, why didst Thou forsake me?`

- 35** Nan moun ki te la yo genyen ki te tande l' pale. Yo di: -Koute. Men l'ap rele Eli.

Some of those who stood by, when they heard it, said, "Behold, he calls Elijah."

And certain of those standing by, having heard, said, `Lo, Elijah he doth call;`

- 36** Yonn nan yo kouri, li al tranpe yon eponj nan venèg, li mete l' nan pwent yon gòl wozo, li lonje l' bò bouch Jezi ba l' bwè. Epi li di: -Rete! Ann wè si Eli va vin desann li sou kwa a!

One ran, and filling a sponge full of vinegar, put it on a reed, and gave it to him to drink, saying, "Let him be. Let's see whether Elijah comes to take him down."

and one having run, and having filled a sponge with vinegar, having put [it] also on a reed, was giving him to drink, saying, `Let alone, let us see if Elijah doth come to take him down.`

- 37** Men Jezi bay yon gwo rèl, epi li mouri.

Jesus cried out with a loud voice, and gave up the spirit.

And Jesus having uttered a loud cry, yielded the spirit,

- 38** Rido ki te nan tanp lan chire an de moso depi anwo jouk anba.

The veil of the temple was torn in two from the top to the bottom.

and the veil of the sanctuary was rent in two, from top to bottom,

- 39** Te gen yon kaptenn lame kanpe anfas Jezi. Lè l' wè Jezi mouri konsa, li di: -Nonm sa a, se te pitit Bondye tout bon.

When the centurion, who stood by opposite him, saw that he cried out like this and breathed his last, he said, "Truly this man was the Son of God!"

and the centurion who was standing over-against him, having seen that, having so cried out, he yielded the spirit, said, `Truly this man was Son of God.`

- 40** Te gen kèk fanm la tou; men yo te rete lwen ap gade. Pami yo te gen Mari, moun lavil Magdala a, Mari, manman Ti Jak ak Jòz, ansanm ak Salome.

There were also women watching from afar, among whom were both Mary Magdalene, and Mary the mother of James the less and of Joses, and Salome;

And there were also women afar off beholding, among whom was also Mary the Magdalene, and Mary of James the less, and of Joses, and Salome,

- 41 Medam sa yo t'ap swiv Jezi, se yo ki t'ap okipe l' depi lè l' te nan peyi Galile. Te gen anpil lòt tou ki te moute lavil Jerizalèm ansanm ak li.**

**who, when he was in Galilee, followed him, and served him; and many other women who came up with him to Jerusalem.**

**(who also, when he was in Galilee, were following him, and were ministering to him,) and many other women who came up with him to Jerusalem.**

- 42 ¶ Solèy te fin kouche, se te jou preparasyon jwif yo (ki vle di: lavèy jou repo a).**

**When evening had now come, because it was the Preparation, that is, the day before the Sabbath,**

**And now evening having come, seeing it was the preparation, that is, the fore-sabbath,**

- 43 Lè sa a Jozèf, yon moun lavil Arimate, vin rive. Se te yon manm respektab nan Gran Konsèy jwif yo. Li menm tou li t'ap tann lè Bondye t'ap vin pran gouvènman an nan men pa li. Li te gen kouraj ale devan Pilat mande kò Jezi.**

**Joseph of Arimathaea, a member of the council of honorable estate, who also himself was looking for the kingdom of God, came. He boldly went in to Pilate, and asked for Jesus' body.**

**Joseph of Arimathea, an honourable counsellor, who also himself was waiting for the reign of God, came, boldly entered in unto Pilate, and asked the body of Jesus.**

- 44 Men, Pilat te sezi lè l' vin konnen Jezi te gen tan mouri. Li voye rele kaptenn lan, li mande l' si Jezi te mouri depi lontan.**

**Pilate marveled if he were already dead: and calling to him the centurion, he asked him whether he had been dead for a while.**

**And Pilate wondered if he were already dead, and having called near the centurion, did question him if he were long dead,**

- 45 Lè kaptenn lan fin ba li repons sèten, li bay Jozèf kò a.**

**When he learned it from the centurion, he granted the body to Joseph.**

**and having known [it] from the centurion, he granted the body to Joseph.**

- 46 Jozèf achte yon bèl dra blan, li desann kò Jezi sou kwa a, li vlope l' nan dra a, epi li mete l' nan yon kavò yo te fouye nan wòch la. Apre sa, li woule yon gwo wòch devan bouch**

**He bought a linen cloth, and taking him down, wound him in the linen cloth, and laid him in a tomb which had been cut out of a rock. He rolled a stone against the door of the tomb.**

**And he, having brought fine linen, and having taken him down, wrapped him in the linen, and laid him in a sepulchre that had been hewn out of a rock, and he rolled a stone unto the door of the sepulchre,**

- 47 Mari, moun lavil Magdala a, ansanm ak Mari, manman Jòz, t'ap gade kote yo mete kò a.**

**Mary Magdalene and Mary, the mother of Joses, saw where he was laid.**

**and Mary the Magdalene, and Mary of Joses, were beholding where he is laid.**

- 1 ¶ Lè jou repo a te fin pase, Mari, moun lavil Magdala a, Mari, manman Jak, ansanm ak Salome, te achte medikaman pou y' al benyen kò Jezi.**  
**When the Sabbath was past, Mary Magdalene, and Mary the mother of James, and Salome, bought spices, that they might come and anoint him.**  
**And the sabbath having past, Mary the Magdalene, and Mary of James, and Salome, bought spices, that having come, they may anoint him,**
- 2 Nan dimanch maten byen bonè, solèy te fèk ap leve, medam yo ale nan kavo a.**  
**Very early on the first day of the week, they came to the tomb when the sun had risen.**  
**and early in the morning of the first of the sabbaths, they come unto the sepulchre, at the rising of the sun,**
- 3 Yonn t'ap di lòt: -Ki moun ki pral woule wòch ki devan bouch kavo a pou nou?**  
**They were saying among themselves, "Who will roll away the stone from the door of the tomb for us?"**  
**and they said among themselves, `Who shall roll away for us the stone out of the door of the sepulchre?`**
- 4 Lè yo leve je yo, yo wè yo te gen tan woule wòch la sou kote. E se te yon gwo wòch.**  
**for it was very big. Looking up, they saw that the stone was rolled back**  
**And having looked, they see that the stone hath been rolled away -- for it was very great,**
- 5 Yo antre nan kavo a, yo wè yon jenn gason chita sou bò dwat la; li te gen yon wòb tou blan sou li. Yo te sezi, yo te pè.**  
**Entering into the tomb, they saw a young man sitting on the right side, dressed in a white robe, and they were amazed.**  
**and having entered into the sepulchre, they saw a young man sitting on the right hand, arrayed in a long white robe, and they were amazed.**
- 6 Men, jenn gason an di yo: -Nou pa bezwen pè: N'ap chache Jezi, moun Nazarèt yo te kloure sou kwa a? Enben, li leve soti vivan nan lanmò, li pa isit la. Gade. Men kote yo te**  
**He said to them, "Don't be amazed. You seek Jesus, the Nazarene, who has been crucified. He has risen. He is not here. Behold, the place where they laid him!**  
**And he saith to them, `Be not amazed, ye seek Jesus the Nazarene, the crucified: he did rise -- he is not here; lo, the place where they laid him!**
- 7 Ale di disip li yo ansanm ak Pyè, li al tann yo nan peyi Galile. Se la y'a wè l', jan l' te di yo**  
**But go, tell his disciples and Peter, `He goes before you into Galilee. There you will see him, as he said to you.`"**  
**and go, say to his disciples, and Peter, that he doth go before you to Galilee; there ye shall see him, as he said to you.`**

- 8** Medam yo soti nan kavò a, yo pran kouri ale. Yo t'ap tranble kou fèy bwa, yo te pè anpil. Yo pa di pesonn anyen tèlman yo te pè.

They went out, and fled from the tomb, for trembling and astonishment had come on them. They said nothing to anyone; for they were afraid.

And, having come forth quickly, they fled from the sepulchre, and trembling and amazement had seized them, and to no one said they anything, for they were afraid.

- 9** ¶ Nan dimanch maten, Jezi te leve soti vivan nan lanmò. Premye moun li te fè wè li, se te Mari, moun lavil Magdala a. (Se sou li Jezi te wete sèt move lespri.)

Now when he had risen early on the first day of the week, he appeared first to Mary Magdalene, from whom he had cast out seven demons.

And he, having risen in the morning of the first of the sabbaths, did appear first to Mary the Magdalene, out of whom he had cast seven demons;

- 10** Mari al pote nouvèl la bay moun ki te konn ak Jezi yo. Yo te nan lapenn anpil, yo t'ap She went and told those who had been with him, as they mourned and wept.

she having gone, told those who had been with him, mourning and weeping;

- 11** Men, yo pa t' vle kwè Mari, lè l' te di yo: -Jezi vivan, mwen wè l' ak de je mwen.

When they heard that he was alive, and had been seen by her, they disbelieved.

and they, having heard that he is alive, and was seen by her, did not believe.

- 12** Apre sa, Jezi te parèt yon lòt jan ankò devan de nan disip yo, antan yo te nan chemen pou ale andeyò.

After these things he was revealed in another form to two of them, as they walked, on their way into the country.

And after these things, to two of them, as they are going into a field, walking, he was manifested in another form,

- 13** Yo tounen sou chemen yo vin fè lòt yo konn sa. Men, lòt yo pa t' ankò vle kwè toujou.

They went away and told it to the rest. They didn't believe them, either.

and they having gone, told to the rest; not even them did they believe.

- 14** ¶ Pita, Jezi parèt devan tout onz disip yo yon lè yo t'ap manje. Li repwoche yo dèske yo pa t' gen konfyans, yo t'ap fè tèt di toujou, yo pa t' kwè moun ki te wè l' yo apre li te leve soti vivan pami mò yo.

Afterward he was revealed to the eleven themselves as they sat at the table, and he rebuked them for their unbelief and hardness of heart, because they didn't believe those who had seen him after he had risen.

Afterwards, as they are reclining (at meat), he was manifested to the eleven, and did reproach their unbelief and stiffness of heart, because they believed not those having seen him being raised;

- 15 Epi li di yo: -Ale toupatou sou latè, anonse Bon Nouvèl la bay tout moun.**  
**He said to them, "Go into all the world, and preach the gospel to the whole creation.**  
**and he said to them, `Having gone to all the world, proclaim the good news to all the creation;**
- 16 Moun ki kwè epi ki resevwa batèm va delivre. Men, moun ki pa kwè va kondannen.**  
**He who believes and is baptized will be saved; but he who disbelieves will be condemned.**  
**he who hath believed, and hath been baptized, shall be saved; and he who hath not believed, shall be condemned.**
- 17 Moun ki kwè va fè anpil mirak; y'a chase move lespri nan non mwen, y'a pale lòt lang.**  
**These signs will accompany those who believe: in my name they will cast out demons;**  
**they will speak with new languages;**  
**`And signs shall accompany those believing these things; in my name demons they shall cast out; with new tongues they shall speak;**
- 18 Yo ta mèt kenbe sèpan, yo ta mèt bwè pwazon, anyen p'ap rive yo. y'a mete men sou tèt moun malad, moun malad yo va geri.**  
**they will take up serpents, and if they drink any deadly thing, it will in no way hurt them;**  
**they will lay hands on the sick, and they will recover."**  
**serpents they shall take up; and if any deadly thing they may drink, it shall not hurt them;**  
**on the ailing they shall lay hands, and they shall be well.`**
- 19 ¶ Apre Seyè Jezi te fin pale ak yo konsa, li moute nan syèl, li al chita sou bò dwat Bondye.**  
**So then the Lord Jesus, after he had spoken to them, was received up into heaven, and sat down at the right hand of God.**  
**The Lord, then, indeed, after speaking to them, was received up to the heaven, and sat on the right hand of God;**
- 20 Disip yo pati, y' al anonse Bon Nouvèl la toupatou. Seyè a t'ap travay ansanm ak yo: Anmenmtan li t'ap fè anpil mirak tou pou moutre sa yo t'ap di a se vre.**  
**They went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word by the signs that followed. Amen.**  
**and they, having gone forth, did preach everywhere, the Lord working with [them], and confirming the word, through the signs following. Amen.**
- 1 ¶ Teofil chèf mwen, anpil moun te seye ekri istwa tout evènman ki te pase nan mitan nou yo.**  
**Because many have undertaken to draw up a narrative concerning those matters which have been fulfilled among us,**  
**Seeing that many did take in hand to set in order a narration of the matters that have been fully assured among us,**

- 2** Yo te rakonte yo jan nou te aprann yo nan bouch moun ki te wè yo ak pwòp je yo depi nan konmansman, moun ki te resevwa lòd mache fè konnen pawòl Bondye a.

even as they delivered them to us, who from the beginning were eyewitnesses and ministers of the word,

as they did deliver to us, who from the beginning became eye-witnesses, and officers of the Word, --

- 3** Se konsa, mwen menm tou, mwen chache konnen tout bagay sa yo byen depi nan konmansman yo. Koulye a, mwen kwè se yon bon bagay pou m' ekri yo tout, yonn apre lòt, jan sa te pase a pou ou menm tou, chèf mwen.

it seemed good to me also, having traced the course of all things accurately from the first, to write to you in order, most excellent Theophilus;

it seemed good also to me, having followed from the first after all things exactly, to write to thee in order, most noble Theophilus,

- 4** Konsa wa kapab rekonèt tou sa yo te moutre ou yo se verite yo ye.

that you might know the certainty concerning the things in which you were instructed.

that thou mayest know the certainty of the things wherein thou wast instructed.

- 5** ¶ Nan tan Ewòd te wa nan peyi Jide a, te gen yon prèt yo te rele Zakari. Li te fè pati gwoup prèt Abiya yo. Madanm li te rele Elizabèt: se te yon moun ras Arawon, ansyen granprèt la.

There was in the days of Herod, the king of Judea, a certain priest named Zacharias, of the priestly division of Abijah. He had a wife of the daughters of Aaron, and her name was Elizabeth.

There was in the days of Herod, the king of Judea, a certain priest, by name Zacharias, of the course of Abijah, and his wife of the daughters of Aaron, and her name Elisabeth;

- 6** Yo tou de te mache dwat devan Bondye, yo t'ap swiv kòmandman Mèt la ansanm ak tout lalwa a san ankenn repwòch.

They were both righteous before God, walking blamelessly in all the commandments and ordinances of the Lord.

and they were both righteous before God, going on in all the commands and righteousnesses of the Lord blameless,

- 7** Men, yo pa t' gen pitit paske Elizabèt pa t' kapab fè pitit. Yo tou de te fin vye granmoun.

But they had no child, because Elizabeth was barren, and they both were well advanced in years.

and they had no child, because that Elisabeth was barren, and both were advanced in their days.

**8 Yon jou, Zakari te desèvis kou prèt devan Bondye, paske se te tou gwoup pa l' la.**

**Now it happened, while he executed the priest`s office before God in the order of his division,**

**And it came to pass, in his acting as priest, in the order of his course before God,**

**9 Dapre koutim sèvis la, yo te tire osò pou chwazi yonn nan prèt yo pou antre nan tanp Mèt la pou ofri lansan an. Twouve fwa sa a, se Zakari ki te soti.**

**according to the custom of the priest`s office, his lot was to enter into the temple of the Lord and burn incense.**

**according to the custom of the priesthood, his lot was to make perfume, having gone into the sanctuary of the Lord,**

**10 Tout mas pèp la t`ap lapriyè deyò, antan Zakari menm te anndan ap ofri lansan an.**

**The whole multitude of the people were praying outside at the hour of incense.**

**and all the multitude of the people were praying without, at the hour of the perfume.**

**11 Vwala, yon zanj Bondye parèt devan Zakari; li te kanpe sou bò dwat lotèl kote yo boule lansan an.**

**An angel of the Lord appeared to him, standing on the right side of the altar of incense.**

**And there appeared to him a messenger of the Lord standing on the right side of the altar of the perfume,**

**12 Lè Zakari wè l', li sezi; li te pè anpil.**

**Zacharias was troubled when he saw him, and fear fell on him.**

**and Zacharias, having seen, was troubled, and fear fell on him;**

**13 Men zanj lan di li: Pa pè, Zakari. Bondye te tande lapriyè ou la. Elizabèt, madanm ou, pral ba ou yon pitit gason; ou va rele l' Jan.**

**But the angel said to him, "Don`t be afraid, Zacharias, because your request has been heard, and your wife, Elizabeth, will bear you a son, and you shall call his name John.**

**and the messenger said unto him, `Fear not, Zacharias, for thy supplication was heard, and thy wife Elisabeth shall bear a son to thee, and thou shalt call his name John,**

**14 Ala kontan wa kontan lè pitit sa a va fèt! Anpil lòt moun va kontan tou lè sa a.**

**You will have joy and gladness; and many will rejoice at his birth.**

**and there shall be joy to thee, and gladness, and many at his birth shall joy,**

- 15** L'ap yon grannèg devan Bondye, Mèt la; li p'ap bwè ni diven, ni ankenn alkòl. Depi nan vant manman li, l'ap anba pouvwa Sentespri a.

**For he will be great in the sight of the Lord, and he will drink no wine nor strong drink. He will be filled with the Holy Spirit, even from his mother`s womb.**

**for he shall be great before the Lord, and wine and strong drink he may not drink, and of the Holy Spirit he shall be full, even from his mother`s womb;**

- 16** L'ap fè anpil moun nan pèp Izrayèl la tounen vin jwenn Mèt la, Bondye yo a.

**He will turn many of the children of Israel to the Lord, their God.**

**and many of the sons of Israel he shall turn to the Lord their God,**

- 17** L'ap mache devan Bondye nan menm lespri ak menm pouvwa pwofèt Eli te genyen an. L'ap fè papa vin byen ankò ak pitit; l'ap fè moun ki rebèl rive gen konprann tankou moun k'ap obeyi Bondye, l'ap pare yon pèp byen dispoze pou resevwa Mèt la.

**He will go before his face in the spirit and power of Elijah, `to turn the hearts of the fathers to the children,` and the disobedient to the wisdom of the just; to make ready a people prepared for the Lord."**

**and he shall go before Him, in the spirit and power of Elijah, to turn hearts of fathers unto children, and disobedient ones to the wisdom of righteous ones, to make ready for the Lord, a people prepared.`**

- 18** Zakari di zanj lan konsa: Ki jan pou m' fè kwè sa w'ap di m' la a se vre? Ala mwen fin vye, madanm mwen fin vye granmoun tou.

**Zacharias said to the angel, "How can I be sure of this? For I am an old man, and my wife is well advanced in years."**

**And Zacharias said unto the messenger, `Whereby shall I know this? for I am aged, and my wife is advanced in her days?`**

- 19** Zanj lan reponn li: Mwen se Gabryèl ki toujou kanpe nan sèvis devan Bondye. Se Bondye menm ki voye m' pale avè ou, pou m' pote bon nouvèl sa a ba ou.

**The angel answered him, "I am Gabriel, who stands in the presence of God. I was sent to speak to you, and to bring you this good news.**

**And the messenger answering said to him, `I am Gabriel, who have been standing near before God, and I was sent to speak unto thee, and to proclaim these good news to thee,**

- 20** Men, paske ou pa kwè pawòl mwen yo ki gen pou rive nan tan yo, ou pral vin bèbè, ou p'ap ka pale jouk jou bagay sa yo va rive.

**Behold, you will be silent and not able to speak, until the day that these things will happen, because you didn`t believe my words, which will be fulfilled in their proper time."**

**and lo, thou shalt be silent, and not able to speak, till the day that these things shall come to pass, because thou didst not believe my words, that shall be fulfilled in their season.`**

- 21** Tout tan sa a, pèp la menm t'ap tann Zakari; yo te sezi wè jan l' te mize nan tanp lan.  
The people were waiting for Zacharias, and they marveled while he delayed in the temple.  
And the people were waiting for Zacharias, and wondering at his tarrying in the
- 22** Men, lè Zakari soti, li pa t' kapab pale avèk yo. Lè sa a yo vin konprann li te gen yon vizyon nan tanp lan. Li t'ap fè yo yon bann siy ak men l', men li pa t' kapab pale.  
When he came out, he could not speak to them, and they perceived that he had seen a vision in the temple. He continued making signs to them, and remained mute.  
and having come out, he was not able to speak to them, and they perceived that a vision he had seen in the sanctuary, and he was beckoning to them, and did remain dumb.
- 23** Lè tan sèvis li fini, Zakari tounen lakay li.  
It happened, when the days of his service were fulfilled, he departed to his house.  
And it came to pass, when the days of his service were fulfilled, he went away to his house,
- 24** Kèk tan apre sa, Elizabèt, madanm li, vin ansent. Li fè senk mwa kache lakay; li t'ap di:  
After these days Elizabeth, his wife, conceived, and she hid herself five months, saying, and after those days, his wife Elisabeth conceived, and hid herself five months, saying --
- 25** Gade sa Mèt la fè pou mwen non! Se koulye a sa fè l' plezi pou l' wete dezonè m' devan lèzòm.  
"Thus has the Lord done to me in the days in which he looked at me, to take away my reproach among men."  
`Thus hath the Lord done to me, in days in which He looked upon [me], to take away my reproach among men.`
- 26** ¶ Sou sizyèm mwa gwosès Elizabèt la, Bondye voye zanj Gabriyèl nan yon vil nan peyi Galile yo rele Nazarèt.  
Now in the sixth month, the angel Gabriel was sent from God to a city of Galilee, named Nazareth,  
And in the sixth month was the messenger Gabriel sent by God, to a city of Galilee, the name of which [is] Nazareth,
- 27** Bondye te voye l' kay yon jennfi ki te fiyanse ak yon nonm yo rele Jozèf. Jozèf sa a, se te moun ras David. Yo te rele jennfi a Mari.  
to a virgin pledged to be married to a man whose name was Joseph, of the house of David.  
The virgin`s name was Mary.  
to a virgin, betrothed to a man, whose name [is] Joseph, of the house of David, and the name of the virgin [is] Mary.

**28 Zanj lan antre lakay Mari, li di li: Bonjou, Mari, ou menm ki resevwa anpil favè. Mèt la avèk ou.**

**Having come in to her, the angel said, "Rejoice, you highly favored one! The Lord is with you. Blessed are you among women!"**

**And the messenger having come in unto her, said, `Hail, favoured one, the Lord [is] with thee; blessed [art] thou among women;`**

**29 Lè Mari tande pawòl sa yo, tèt li te boulvèse, li t'ap mande nan kè l' kisa bonjou sa a te vle di.**

**But when she saw him, she was greatly troubled at the saying, and considered what kind of salutation this might be.**

**and she, having seen, was troubled at his word, and was reasoning of what kind this salutation may be.**

**30 Men, zanj lan di li: Pa pè, Mari. Ou jwenn favè nan men Bondye.**

**The angel said to her, "Don't be afraid, Mary, for you have found favor with God.**

**And the messenger said to her, `Fear not, Mary, for thou hast found favour with God;**

**31 Ou pral vin ansent, ou va fè yon pitit gason. Wa rele l' Jezi.**

**Behold, you will conceive in your womb, and bring forth a son, and will call his name JESUS.**

**and lo, thou shalt conceive in the womb, and shalt bring forth a son, and call his name Jesus;**

**32 L'ap vin yon grannèg, y'a rele li Pitit Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la. Mèt la, Bondye nou, va fè l' wa tankou David, gran granpapa li.**

**He will be great, and will be called the Son of the Most High. The Lord God will give to him the throne of his father, David,**

**he shall be great, and Son of the Highest he shall be called, and the Lord God shall give him the throne of David his father,**

**33 La gouvènèn pèp Izrayèl la pou tout tan, gouvènman l' lan p'ap janm fini.**

**and he will reign over the house of Jacob forever. There will be no end of his kingdom."**

**and he shall reign over the house of Jacob to the ages; and of his reign there shall be no end.`**

**34 Mari di zanj lan konsa: Ki jan sa pral fè rive? Ala mwen poko janm konn gason!**

**Mary said to the angel, "How will this be, seeing I am a virgin?"**

**And Mary said unto the messenger, `How shall this be, seeing a husband I do not know?`**

- 35 Zanj lan reponn li: Sentespri a pral vin sou ou; pouvwa Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la pral kouvri ou tankou yon lonbraj. Se pou sa tou, tipitit ki pral fèt la pral viv apa pou Bondye, y'a rele l' Pitit Bondye.**

**The angel answered her, "The Holy Spirit will come on you, and the power of the Most High will overshadow you. Therefore also the holy one which is born from you will be called the Son of God.**

**And the messenger answering said to her, `The Holy Spirit shall come upon thee, and the power of the Highest shall overshadow thee, therefore also the holy-begotten thing shall be called Son of God;**

- 36 Ou konnen Elizabèt, fanmi ou lan? Atout li fin vye a, men l' ansent yon pitit gason. Yo te di l' pa t' kapab fè pitit, men li deja sou sis mwa gwosès.**

**Behold, Elizabeth, your relative, also has conceived a son in her old age; and this is the sixth month with her who was called barren.**

**and lo, Elisabeth, thy kinswoman, she also hath conceived a son in her old age, and this is the sixth month to her who was called barren;**

- 37 Tou sa rive paske pa gen anyen Bondye pa ka fè.**

**For no word from God will be void of power."**

**because nothing shall be impossible with God.`**

- 38 Mari di li: Men mwen, se sèvant Mèt la mwen ye. Mwen swate pou sa rive m' jan ou di a. Epi zanj lan kite li.**

**Mary said, "Behold, the handmaid of the Lord; be it to me according to your word." The angel departed from her.**

**And Mary said, `Lo, the maid-servant of the Lord; let it be to me according to thy saying,` and the messenger went away from her.**

- 39 ¶ Nan menm epòk sa a, Mari soti, li pran chemen pou l' rive byen vit nan yon bouk nan mòn peyi Jide a.**

**Mary arose in those days and went into the hill country with haste, into a city of Judah,**

**And Mary having arisen in those days, went to the hill-country, with haste, to a city of Judea,**

- 40 Li antre lakay Zakari, li di Elizabèt bonjou.**

**and entered into the house of Zacharias and greeted Elizabeth.**

**and entered into the house of Zacharias, and saluted Elisabeth.**

- 41 Lè Elizabèt tande Mari di l' bonjou, pitit la pran sote nan vant li. Lamenm Elizabèt vin anba pouvwa Sentespri.**

**It happened, when Elizabeth heard Mary`s greeting, the baby leaped in her womb, and Elizabeth was filled with the Holy Spirit.**

**And it came to pass, when Elisabeth heard the salutation of Mary, the babe did leap in her womb; and Elisabeth was filled with the Holy Spirit,**

- 42 Li pran pale byen fò, li di konsa: Nan tout fanm ki sou latè, ou menm ou se yon fanm Bondye beni anpil. Pitit ki nan vant ou a tou Bondye beni li.**

**She called out with a loud voice, and said, "Blessed are you among women, and blessed is the fruit of your womb!**

**and spake out with a loud voice, and said, `Blessed [art] thou among women, and blessed [is] the fruit of thy womb;**

- 43 Kisa m' ye menm, pou manman Mèt mwen vin rann mwen vizit?**

**Why am I so favored, that the mother of my Lord should come to me?**

**and whence [is] this to me, that the mother of my Lord might come unto me?**

- 44 Gade! Bonjou ou la poko rive nan zòrèy mwen, pitit la pran sote nan vant mwen tèlman li kontan.**

**For behold, when the voice of your greeting came into my ears, the baby leaped in my womb for joy!**

**for, lo, when the voice of thy salutation came to my ears, leap in gladness did the babe in my womb;**

- 45 Ou se yon fanm beni! Paske, ou te kwè tout pawòl Mèt la voye di ou yo gen pou rive vre.**

**Blessed is she who believed, for there will be a fulfillment of the things which have been spoken to her from the Lord!"**

**and happy [is] she who did believe, for there shall be a completion to the things spoken to her from the Lord.`**

- 46 Lè sa a Mari di: Nanm mwen ap chante pou Mèt la ki gen pouvwa.**

**Mary said, "My soul magnifies the Lord.**

**And Mary said, `My soul doth magnify the Lord,**

- 47 Lespri m' pran plezi nan Bondye ki delivrans mwen.**

**My spirit has rejoiced in God my Savior,**

**And my spirit was glad on God my Saviour,**

**48 Paske li voye je l' sou mwen, yon sèvant ki soumèt devan li. Wi, depi koulye a, epi pou tout tan, tout moun pral di: Ou se yon fanm Bondye beni!**

**For he has looked at the humble state of his handmaid. For behold, from now on, all generations will call me blessed.**

**Because He looked on the lowliness of His maid-servant, For, lo, henceforth call me happy shall all the generations,**

**49 Paske Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a fè anpil bèl bagay pou mwen. Non li, se yon non pou tout moun respekte.**

**For he who is mighty has done to me great things; Holy is his name.**

**For He who is mighty did to me great things, And holy [is] His name,**

**50 L'ap toujou gen pitye pou tout moun ki gen krentif pou li.**

**His mercy is for generations of generations on those who fear him.**

**And His kindness [is] to generations of generations, To those fearing Him,**

**51 Li fè lèzòm santi fòs ponyèt li. Li fè moun ki gen lògèy ak gwo lide nan kè yo pèdi tèt yo.**

**He has shown strength with his arm. He has scattered the proud in the imagination of their heart.**

**He did powerfully with His arm, He scattered abroad the proud in the thought of their heart,**

**52 Li desann chèf ki te byen chita nan fotèy yo. Li leve moun ki pa gen pretansyon yo.**

**He has put down princes from their thrones. Has exalted the lowly.**

**He brought down the mighty from thrones, And He exalted the lowly,**

**53 Li bay moun ki grangou yo anpil byen. Li voye rich yo ale san anyen.**

**He has filled the hungry with good things. He has sent the rich away empty.**

**The hungry He did fill with good, And the rich He sent away empty,**

**54 Li vin pote sekou bay pèp Izrayèl k'ap sèvi l' la. Li pa bliye fè wè jan li toujou gen kè**

**He has given help to Israel, his servant, that he might remember mercy**

**He received again Israel His servant, To remember kindness,**

**55 pou Abraram ansanm ak tout ras li a, dapre pwomès li te fè zansèt nou yo.**

**(As he spoke to our fathers) Toward Abraham and his seed forever."**

**As He spake unto our fathers, To Abraham and to his seed -- to the age.**

**56 Mari pase twa mwa konsa ak Elizabèt. Apre sa, li tounen lakay li.**

**Mary stayed with her about three months, and returned to her house.**

**And Mary remained with her about three months, and turned back to her house.**

**57 ¶ Lè jou pou Elizabèt akouche a rive, li fè yon pitit gason.**

**Now the time that Elizabeth should give birth was fulfilled, and she brought forth a son.  
And to Elisabeth was the time fulfilled for her bringing forth, and she bare a son,**

**58 Vwazinaj ak fanmi l' yo vin konnen jan Mèt la te fè Elizabèt yon gwo favè. Yo te kontan pou li.**

**Her neighbors and her relatives heard that the Lord had magnified his mercy towards her; and they rejoiced with her.**

**and the neighbours and her kindred heard that the Lord was making His kindness great with her, and they were rejoicing with her.**

**59 Sou wit jou, yo te vin pou sikonsi pitit la; yo te vle rele l' Zakari, menm non ak papa li.**

**It happened on the eighth day, that they came to circumcise the child; and they would have called him Zacharias, after the name of the father.**

**And it came to pass, on the eighth day, they came to circumcise the child, and they were calling him by the name of his father, Zacharias,**

**60 Men, manman l' di yo: Non, se Jan pou l' rele.**

**His mother answered, "Not so; but he will be called John."**

**and his mother answering said, `No, but he shall be called John.`**

**61 Yo di l' konsa: Men, pa gen pesonn nan fanmi ou ki rele Jan.**

**They said to her, "There is no one among your relatives who is called by this name."**

**And they said unto her -- `There is none among thy kindred who is called by this name,`**

**62 Yo fè papa a siy pou mande l' ki non li ta vle bay pitit la.**

**They made signs to his father, what he would have him called.**

**and they were making signs to his father, what he would wish him to be called,**

**63 Zakari mande yo yon ti tablo, epi li ekri: Se Jan ki non li. Yo tout te sezi.**

**He asked for a writing tablet, and wrote, "His name is John." They all marveled.**

**and having asked for a tablet, he wrote, saying, `John is his name;` and they did all wonder;**

**64 Menm lè a bouch li louvri, lang li lage, li t'ap pale, li t'ap chante pou Bondye byen fò.**

**His mouth was opened immediately, and his tongue freed, and he spoke, blessing God.**

**and his mouth was opened presently, and his tongue, and he was speaking, praising God.**

**65** Tout moun ki te nan vwazinaj la te pè; nouvèl la t'ap mache bouch an bouch nan tout mòn Jidè a.

Fear came on all who lived around them, and all these sayings were talked about throughout all the hill country of Judea.

And fear came upon all those dwelling around them, and in all the hill-country of Judea were all these sayings spoken of,

**66** Tout moun ki te tande pawòl sa yo t'ap kalkile nan kè yo; yonn t'ap di lòt: Kisa pitit sa a pral ye menm? Pouvwa Bondye a te avèk ti pitit la tout bon vre.

All who heard them laid them up in their heart, saying, "What then will this child be?" The hand of the Lord was with him.

and all who heard did lay them up in their hearts, saying, `What then shall this child be?` and the hand of the Lord was with him.

**67** ¶ Zakari, papa Jan, vin anba pouvwa Sentespri. Latou, li pran fè konnen pawòl Bondye te mete nan bouch li:

His father, Zacharias, was filled with the Holy Spirit, and prophesied, saying,

And Zacharias his father was filled with the Holy Spirit, and did prophesy, saying,

**68** Ann chante pou Mèt la, Bondye pèp Izrayèl la. Paske, li vin sove pèp li a, li delivre yo anba esklavaj.

"Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, For he has visited and worked redemption for his people;

`Blessed [is] the Lord, the God of Israel, Because He did look upon, And wrought redemption for His people,

**69** Li voye yon moun avèk gwo pouvwa pou delivre nou. Se nan laras David, sèvitè Bondye a, li soti.

Has raised up a horn of salvation for us in the house of his servant David

And did raise an horn of salvation to us, In the house of David His servant,

**70** Se sa menm Bondye te fè konnen nan bouch pwofèt li yo depi nan tan lontan.

(As he spoke by the mouth of his holy prophets who have been from of old),

As He spake by the mouth of His holy prophets, Which have been from the age;

**71** Li te pwomèt li t'ap delivre nou anba lènmi nou yo, ak anba tout moun ki rayi nou yo.

Salvation from our enemies, and from the hand of all who hate us;

Salvation from our enemies, And out of the hand of all hating us,

**72** Se konsa la gen pitye pou zansèt nou yo. Li chonje kontra li menm Bondye te pase ak yo

To show mercy towards our fathers, To remember his holy covenant,

To do kindness with our fathers, And to be mindful of His holy covenant,

**73 Dapre sèman li te fè bay Abraram, zansèt nou an.**

**The oath which he spoke to Abraham, our father,  
An oath that He sware to Abraham our father,**

**74 Li te di l' konsa: Lè la fin delivre nou anba lènmi nou yo, la fè nou sèvi l' san nou p'ap bezwen pè.**

**To grant to us that we, being delivered out of the hand of our enemies, should serve him without fear,**

**To give to us, without fear, Out of the hand of our enemies having been delivered,**

**75 Wi, la fè nou viv apa pou Bondye, la fè nou mache dwat devan li chak jou nan lavi nou.**

**In holiness and righteousness before him all the days of our life.**

**To serve Him, in holiness and righteousness Before Him, all the days of our life.**

**76 Kanta ou menm, pitit mwen, y'a rele ou: Pwofèt Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la. Paske, wa pran devan Mèt la pou pare chemen an pou li.**

**And you, child, will be called a prophet of the Most High, For you will go before the face of the Lord to make ready his ways,**

**And thou, child, Prophet of the Highest Shalt thou be called; For thou shalt go before the face of the Lord, To prepare His ways.**

**77 Ou pral moutre pèp la ki jan l'ap delivre yo, ki jan l'ap padonnen peche yo.**

**To give knowledge of salvation to his people by the remission of their sins,**

**To give knowledge of salvation to His people In remission of their sins,**

**78 Tou sa, paske Bondye nou an gen kè sansib, li renmen nou anpil. L'ap fè yon limyè soti anwo vin klere nou tankou solèy k'ap leve.**

**Because of the tender mercy of our God, Whereby the dawn from on high will visit us,**

**Through the tender mercies of our God, In which the rising from on high did look upon us,**

**79 Li gen pou l' klere tout moun k'ap viv nan fènwa ak nan lonbraj lanmò. Li gen pou l' fè nou mache nan chemen k'ap ban nou kè poze a.**

**To shine on those who sit in darkness and the shadow of death; To guide our feet into the way of peace."**

**To give light to those sitting in darkness and death-shade, To guide our feet to a way of peace.`**

**80** Ti pitit la menm t'ap grandi, lespri l' t'ap devlope. Li te rete nan dezè a jouk jou pou l' te parèt an piblik devan pèp Izrayèl la.

The child grew, and grew strong in spirit, and was in the desert until the day of his public appearance to Israel.

And the child grew, and was strengthened in spirit, and he was in the deserts till the day of his shewing unto Israel.

**1** ¶ Lè sa a, Seza Ogis te bay lòd pou yo te konte dènye moun ki nan peyi l'ap gouvènen yo. Now it happened in those days, that a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that all the world should be enrolled.

And it came to pass in those days, there went forth a decree from Caesar Augustus, that all the world be enrolled --

**2** Premye travay sa a te fèt nan tan Kireniyis t'ap kòmande nan peyi yo rele Siri a.

This was the first enrollment made when Quirinius was governor of Syria.

this enrollment first came to pass when Cyrenius was governor of Syria --

**3** Tout moun te al fè pran non yo nan lavil kote fanmi yo te soti.

All went to enroll themselves, everyone to his own city.

and all were going to be enrolled, each to his proper city,

**4** Jozèf te rete nan peyi Galile, nan yon bouk yo rele Nazarèt. Men, paske li te moun nan fanmi ak ras David, li moute, li ale nan Jide, nan lavil David yo rele Betleyèm lan.

Joseph also went up from Galilee, out of the city of Nazareth, into Judea, to the city of David, which is called Bethlehem, because he was of the house and family of David;

and Joseph also went up from Galilee, out of the city of Nazareth, to Judea, to the city of David, that is called Bethlehem, because of his being of the house and family of David,

**5** Jozèf tapral fè yo pran non l' ansanm ak non Mari, fiyanse li, ki te ansent.

to enroll himself with Mary, who was pledged to be married to him as wife, being great with child.

to enroll himself with Mary his betrothed wife, being with child.

**6** Antan yo te la, jou pou Mari te akouche a rive.

It happened, while they were there, that the day had come that she should give birth.

And it came to pass, in their being there, the days were fulfilled for her bringing forth,

- 7** Li fè premye pitit li a, yon ti gason. Mari vlope pitit la nan kouchèt, li mete l' kouche nan yon kay kote yo bay bèt manje, paske pa t' gen plas pou yo nan lotèl la.
- She brought forth her firstborn son, and she wrapped him in bands of cloth, and laid him in a feeding trough, because there was no room for them in the inn.**
- and she brought forth her son -- the first-born, and wrapped him up, and laid him down in the manger, because there was not for them a place in the guest-chamber.**
- 8** ¶ Nan menm zòn sa a, te gen gadò mouton ki t'ap pase nwit la deyò ap veye mouton yo.
- There were shepherds in the same country staying in the field, and keeping watch by night over their flock.**
- And there were shepherds in the same region, lodging in the field, and keeping the night-watches over their flock,**
- 9** Lè sa a, yon zanj Bondye parèt devan yo, bèl limyè Bondye a klere tout kote yo te ye a. Yo te pè anpil.
- Behold, an angel of the Lord stood by them, and the glory of the Lord shone around them, and they were terrified.**
- and lo, a messenger of the Lord stood over them, and the glory of the Lord shone around them, and they feared a great fear.**
- 10** Men zanj lan di yo konsa: Pa pè. N'ap anonse nou yon bon nouvèl ki pral fè tout pèp la kontan anpil.
- The angel said to them, "Don't be afraid, for behold, I bring you good news of great joy which will be to all the people.**
- And the messenger said to them, `Fear not, for lo, I bring you good news of great joy, that shall be to all the people --**
- 11** Jòdi a, nan lavil David la, nou gen yon Sovè ki fenk fèt: se Kris la, Seyè a.
- For there is born to you, this day, in the city of David, a Savior, who is Christ the Lord.**
- because there was born to you to-day a Saviour -- who is Christ the Lord -- in the city of David,**
- 12** Men remak ki va fè nou rekonèt li: n'a jwenn yon tibebe vlope nan kouchèt, kouche nan yon kay kote yo bay bèt manje.
- This is the sign to you: you will find a baby wrapped in strips of cloth, lying in a feeding trough."**
- and this [is] to you the sign: Ye shall find a babe wrapped up, lying in the manger.`**

- 13 Menm lè a, yon foul lòt zanj nan syèl la vin jwenn zanj lan; yo t'ap fè lwanj Bondye, yo t'ap di konsa:**

**Suddenly, there was with the angel a multitude of the heavenly host praising God, and saying,**

**And suddenly there came with the messenger a multitude of the heavenly host, praising God, and saying,**

- 14 Lwanj pou Bondye anwo nan syèl la, kè poze sou latè pou tout moun li renmen.**

**"Glory to God in the highest, On earth peace, good will toward men."**

**`Glory in the highest to God, and upon earth peace, among men -- good will.`**

- 15 Zanj yo kite gadò mouton yo, yo tounen al nan syèl la. Lè sa a, gadò mouton yo yonn di lòt: Ann al jouk Betleyèm, ann al wè sa ki rive, sa Bondye fè nou konnen an.**

**It happened, when the angels went away from them into the sky, that the shepherds said one to another, "Let's go to Bethlehem, now, and see this thing that has happened, which the Lord has made known to us."**

**And it came to pass, when the messengers were gone away from them to the heavens, that the men, the shepherds, said unto one another, `We may go over indeed unto Bethlehem, and see this thing that hath come to pass, that the Lord did make known to us.`**

- 16 Yo prese ale, yo jwenn Mari ak Jozèf, ansanm ak tipitit la kouche kote yo bay bèt yo manje a.**

**They came with haste, and found both Mary and Joseph, and the baby lying in the feeding trough.**

**And they came, having hastened, and found both Mary, and Joseph, and the babe lying in the manger,**

- 17 Lè yo wè l', yo tanmen rakonte sa zanj lan te di yo sou pitit la.**

**When they saw it, they publicized widely the saying which was spoken to them about this child.**

**and having seen, they made known abroad concerning the saying spoken to them concerning the child.**

- 18 Tout moun ki t'ap koute yo te sezi tande sa yo t'ap rakonte a.**

**All who heard it wondered at the things which were spoken to them by the shepherds.**

**And all who heard, did wonder concerning the things spoken by the shepherds unto them;**

- 19 Mari menm te kenbe tout pawòl sa yo nan kè l', li t'ap repase yo nan tèt li.**

**But Mary kept all these sayings, pondering them in her heart.**

**and Mary was preserving all these things, pondering in her heart;**

- 20** Apre sa, gadò mouton yo al fè wout yo; yo t'ap di jan Bondye gen pouvwa, yo t'ap fè lwanj li, paske tou sa yo te tande ak tou sa yo te wè a te dakò ak sa zanj lan te fè yo konnen.

The shepherds returned, glorifying and praising God for all the things that they had heard and seen, even as it was spoken to them.

and the shepherds turned back, glorifying and praising God, for all those things they heard and saw, as it was spoken unto them.

- 21** ¶ Wit jou apre, se te dat pou yo te sikonsi pitit la. Yo rele l' Jezi dapre non zanj lan te bay anvan menm manman l' te vin ansent li.

When eight days were fulfilled for the circumcision of the child, his name was called JESUS, which was given by the angel before he was conceived in the womb.

And when eight days were fulfilled to circumcise the child, then was his name called Jesus, having been so called by the messenger before his being conceived in the womb.

- 22** Apre sa, jou a te rive pou Jozèf ak Mari te al fè sèvis pou yo ka mete Mari nan kondisyon fè sèvis Bondye dapre lalwa Moyiz. Lè sa a, yo pote tipitit la lavil Jerizalèm pou mete l' apa pou Bondye,

When the days of their purification according to the law of Moses were fulfilled, they brought him up to Jerusalem, to present him to the Lord

And when the days of their purification were fulfilled, according to the law of Moses, they brought him up to Jerusalem, to present to the Lord,

- 23** dapre sa ki te ekri nan lalwa Bondye a: Mete tout premye pitit gason yo apa pou Mèt la. (as it is written in the law of the Lord, "Every male who opens the womb shall be called holy to the Lord"),

as it hath been written in the Law of the Lord, -- `Every male opening a womb shall be called holy to the Lord,`

- 24** Yo te ofri tou yon pè toutrèl osinon de jenn pìjon pou yo touye pou Bondye, jan yo bay lòd fè sa nan lalwa Bondye a.

and to offer a sacrifice according to that which is said in the law of the Lord, "A pair of turtledoves, or two young pigeons."

and to give a sacrifice, according to that said in the Law of the Lord, `A pair of turtledoves, or two young pigeons.`

- 25** ¶ Lè sa a, te gen yon nonm nan Jerizalèm yo te rele Simeyon. Nonm sa a te mache dwat devan Bondye, li te respekte Bondye anpil, li t'ap tann konsa moun Bondye t'ap voye pou delivre pèp Izrayèl la. Sentespri Bondye a te avèk li.

Behold, there was a man in Jerusalem whose name was Simeon; and this man was righteous and devout, looking for the consolation of Israel, and the Holy Spirit was on him.

And lo, there was a man in Jerusalem, whose name [is] Simeon, and this man is righteous and devout, looking for the comforting of Israel, and the Holy Spirit was upon him,

- 26** Li te fè l' konnen li pa t'ap mouri san l' pa wè Kris la, moun Bondye te chwazi pou l' voye a.  
It had been revealed to him by the Holy Spirit that he should not see death, before he had seen the Lord's Christ.  
and it hath been divinely told him by the Holy Spirit -- not to see death before he may see the Christ of the Lord.
- 27** Lespri Bondye a pouse Simeyon ale nan tanp lan. Lè Jozèf ak Mari pote tipitit la pou yo fè sa lalwa mande pou li a,  
He came in the Spirit into the temple. When the parents brought in the child, Jesus, that they might do concerning him according to the custom of the law,  
And he came in the Spirit to the temple, and in the parents bringing in the child Jesus, for their doing according to the custom of the law regarding him,
- 28** Simeyon pran tipitit la nan bra l', li di Bondye mèsi. Li di:  
then he received him into his arms, and blessed God, and said,  
then he took him in his arms, and blessed God, and he said,
- 29** Koulye a, Mèt, ou kenbe pawòl ou; ou mèt kite sèvitè ou la mouri ak kè poze.  
"Now let you your servant depart, Lord, According to your word, in peace;  
`Now Thou dost send away Thy servant, Lord, according to Thy word, in peace,
- 30** Paske mwen wè ak je mwen moun ou voye pou delivre nou an.  
For my eyes have seen your salvation,  
because mine eyes did see Thy salvation,
- 31** Ou pare l' mete devan tout pèp yo.  
Which you have prepared before the face of all peoples;  
which Thou didst prepare before the face of all the peoples,
- 32** Se yon limyè ki pou fè tout pèp yo konnen ou; se va yon lwanj pou Izrayèl pèp ou a.  
A light for revelation to the Gentiles, The glory of your people Israel."  
a light to the uncovering of nations, and the glory of Thy people Israel.`
- 33** Papa ak manman Jezi te sezi tande sa Simeyon t'ap di sou pitit yo a konsa.  
Joseph and his mother were marveling at the things which were spoken concerning him,  
And Joseph and his mother were wondering at the things spoken concerning him,

- 34 Simeyon rele benediksyon Bondye sou yo, li di Mari, manman Jezi: Bondye chwazi pitit sa a; l'ap lakòz anpil moun nan pèp Izrayèl la tonbe. Men, l'ap fè anpil moun nan pèp la jwenn delivrans tou. Li pral yon siy pou Bondye, men moun p'ap vle wè li.**

**and Simeon blessed them, and said to Mary, his mother, "Behold, this child is set for the falling and the rising of many in Israel, and for a sign which is spoken against.**

**and Simeon blessed them, and said unto Mary his mother, `Lo, this [one] is set for the falling and rising again of many in Israel, and for a sign spoken against --**

- 35 Se konsa l'ap devwale tout lide k'ap travay nan fon kè anpil moun. Kanta pou ou menm, Mari, doulè gen pou fann kè ou tankou yon nepe.**

**Yes, a sword will pierce through your own soul, that thoughts out of many hearts may be revealed."**

**(and also thine own soul shall a sword pass through) -- that the reasonings of many hearts may be revealed.`**

- 36 Te gen yon fanm ki te pwofèt la a tou. Li te rele An, pitit fi Fanwèl, nan branch fanmi Asè. Li te fin vye granmoun. Li te viv sètan avèk nonm li te marye depi l' te jennfi a.**

**There was one Anna, a prophetess, the daughter of Phanuel, of the tribe of Asher (she was of a great age, having lived with a husband seven years from her virginity,**

**And there was Anna, a prophetess, daughter of Phanuel, of the tribe of Asher, she was much advanced in days, having lived with an husband seven years from her virginity,**

- 37 Apre sa, li te rete vèv. Lè sa a, li te gen katrevenkatran, li pa t' janm kite tanp lan; li t'ap sèvi Bondye lajounen kou lannwit: tout tan li t'ap fè jèn, li t'ap lapriyè.**

**and she had been a widow for about eighty-four years), who didn't depart from the temple, worshipping with fastings and petitions night and day.**

**and she [is] a widow of about eighty-four years, who did depart not from the temple, with fasts and supplications serving, night and day,**

- 38 Menm lè sa a tou, li vin rive, li t'ap di Bondye mèsi. Li t'ap pale sou Jezi bay tout moun ki t'ap tann Bondye vin delivre lavil Jerizalèm.**

**Coming up at that very hour, she gave thanks to the Lord, and spoke of him to all those who were looking for redemption in Jerusalem.**

**and she, at that hour, having come in, was confessing, likewise, to the Lord, and was speaking concerning him, to all those looking for redemption in Jerusalem.**

- 39 Lè yo fin fè tou sa lalwa Bondye te mande yo fè a, Jozèf ak Mari tounen ansanm avèk tipitit la nan peyi yo, lavil Nazarèt nan Galile.**

**When they had accomplished all things that were according to the law of the Lord, they returned into Galilee, to their own city, Nazareth.**

**And when they finished all things, according to the Law of the Lord, they turned back to Galilee, to their city Nazareth;**

- 40 Pitit la menm t'ap grandi, li t'ap devlope. Li te gen kont lespri l', epi favè Bondye te avèk**  
**The child grew, and grew strong in spirit, filled with wisdom, and the grace of God was on him.**  
**and the child grew and was strengthened in spirit, being filled with wisdom, and the grace of God was upon him.**
- 41 ¶ Chak lanne pou fèt Delivrans lan, manman ak papa Jezi te konn ale lavil Jerizalèm.**  
**His parents went every year to Jerusalem at the feast of the Passover.**  
**And his parents were going yearly to Jerusalem, at the feast of the passover,**
- 42 Lè Jezi vin gen douzan, yo moute Jerizalèm al nan fèt la jan yo te toujou fè.**  
**When he was twelve years old, they went up to Jerusalem according to the custom of the feast,**  
**and when he became twelve years old, they having gone up to Jerusalem, according to the custom of the feast,**
- 43 Lè jou fèt yo fin pase, moun yo t'ap tounen lakay yo. Ti Jezi menm rete lavil Jerizalèm.**  
**Men, papa l' ak manman l' pa t' wè sa.**  
**and when they had fulfilled the days, as they were returning, the boy, Jesus, stayed behind in Jerusalem. Joseph and his mother didn't know it,**  
**and having finished the days, in their returning the child Jesus remained behind in Jerusalem, and Joseph and his mother did not know,**
- 44 Yo te kwè li te avèk lòt moun ki t'ap vwayaje ansanm ak yo. Yo mache tout yon jounen. Se lè sa a yo pran cache l' pami fanmi yo ak zanmi yo.**  
**but supposing him to be in the company, they went a day's journey, and they looked for him among their relatives and acquaintances.**  
**and, having supposed him to be in the company, they went a day's journey, and were seeking him among the kindred and among the acquaintances,**
- 45 Men yo pa jwenn li. Yo tounen Jerizalèm al cache li.**  
**When they didn't find him, they returned to Jerusalem, looking for him.**  
**and not having found him, they turned back to Jerusalem seeking him.**
- 46 Apre twa jou, yo jwenn li nan tanp lan, chita nan mitan dirèktè yo. Li t'ap koute yo, li t'ap poze yo keksyon tou.**  
**It happened, after three days they found him in the temple, sitting in the midst of the teachers, both listening to them, and asking them questions.**  
**And it came to pass, after three days, they found him in the temple, sitting in the midst of the teachers, both hearing them and questioning them,**

**47** Tout moun ki t'ap tande l' te sezi pou jan l' te gen lespri, ak jan l' t'ap reponn yo.

All who heard him were amazed at his understanding and his answers.

and all those hearing him were astonished at his understanding and answers.

**48** Lè papa l' ak manman l' wè l', yo pa t' manke sezi. Manman li di l' konsa: Pitit mwen, poukisa ou fè nou sa? Se pa ti chache papa ou avè m' nou pa chache ou. Ou fè kè n' kase.

When they saw him, they were astonished, and his mother said to him, "Son, why have you treated us this way? Behold, your father and I were anxiously looking for you."

And, having seen him, they were amazed, and his mother said unto him, `Child, why didst thou thus to us? lo, thy father and I, sorrowing, were seeking thee.`

**49** Jezi di yo: Poukisa pou n'ap chache m' konsa? Nou pa t' konnen fòk mwen okipe zafè papa mwen?

He said to them, "Why were you looking for me? Didn't you know that I must be in my Father`s house?"

And he said unto them, `Why [is it] that ye were seeking me? did ye not know that in the things of my Father it behoveth me to be?`

**50** Men yo pa t' konprann sa l' t'ap di yo.

They didn't understand the saying which he spoke to them.

and they did not understand the saying that he spake to them,

**51** Apre sa, li desann ak yo, li tounen Nazarèt. Li te soumèt devan yo. Manman l' menm te kenbe tout bagay sa yo nan kè li.

He went down with them, and came to Nazareth. He was subject to them, and his mother kept all these sayings in her heart.

and he went down with them, and came to Nazareth, and he was subject to them, and his mother was keeping all these sayings in her heart,

**52** Jezi t'ap devlope, li te vin gen plis lespri toujou, li t'ap aji yon jan ki te fè ni Bondye ni lèzòm plezi.

Jesus advanced in wisdom and stature, and in favor with God and men.

and Jesus was advancing in wisdom, and in stature, and in favour with God and men.

**1** ¶ Nan tan sa a, Seza Tibè te gen kenzan depi li te wa; Pons Pilat t'ap kòmande nan peyi Jide; Ewòd menm te chèf nan peyi Galile; Filip, frè Ewòd la, te chèf nan peyi Litoure ak nan rejyon Trakonit; Lizanyas te chèf nan Labilèn.

Now in the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, Pontius Pilate being governor of Judea, and Herod being tetrarch of Galilee, and his brother Philip tetrarch of the region of Ituraea and Trachonitis, and Lysanias tetrarch of Abilene,

And in the fifteenth year of the government of Tiberius Caesar -- Pontius Pilate being governor of Judea, and Herod tetrarch of Galilee, and Philip his brother, tetrarch of Ituraea and of the region of Trachonitis, and Lysanias tetrarch of Abilene --

- 2** Lè sa a, se An ak Kayif ki t'ap sèvi tankou granprèt. Nan menm epòk sa a, Bondye pale ak Jan, pitit Zakari a, ki te nan dezè a.

in the high priesthood of Annas and Caiaphas, the word of God came to John, the son of Zacharias, in the wilderness.

Annas and Caiaphas being chief priests -- there came a word of God unto John the son of Zacharias, in the wilderness,

- 3** Jan mache nan tout peyi bò larivyè Jouden an; li t'ap bay mesaj sa a: Tounen vin jwenn Bondye. vin resevwa batèm: Bondye va padonnen peche nou yo.

He came into all the region around the Jordan, preaching the baptism of repentance to remission of sins.

and he came to all the region round the Jordan, proclaiming a baptism of reformation -- to remission of sins,

- 4** Se konsa, sa ki te ekri nan Liv ki gen pawòl pwofèt Ezayi a vin rive vre: Se vwa yon nonm k'ap rele nan dezè a: Pare gran wout Seyè nou an. Plani chemen an byen plani pou li.

As it is written in the book of the words of Isaiah the prophet, "The voice of one crying in the wilderness, `Make ready the way of the Lord. Make his paths straight.

as it hath been written in the scroll of the words of Isaiah the prophet, saying, `A voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, straight make ye His paths;

- 5** Tout fon gen pou konble. Tout gwo mòn, tout ti mòn gen pou vin plat. Kote ki gen detou gen pou vin dwat. Chemen ki an movèz eta gen pou vin bèl.

Every valley will be filled. Every mountain and hill will be brought low. The crooked will become straight, And the rough ways smooth.

every valley shall be filled, and every mountain and hill shall be made low, and the crooked shall become straightness, and the rough become smooth ways;

- 6** Tout moun va wè jan Bondye ap delivre nou an.

All flesh will see God`s salvation.`"

and all flesh shall see the salvation of God.`

- 7** Moun t'ap vin an foul bò kote Jan pou l' te batize yo. Lè konsa li di yo: Bann vèmen! Ki moun ki fè nou konnen nou kapab chape anba kòlè Bondye k'ap vini an?

He said therefore to the multitudes who went out to be baptized by him, "You offspring of vipers, who warned you to flee from the wrath to come?

Then said he to the multitudes coming forth to be baptised by him, `Brood of vipers! who did prompt you to flee from the coming wrath?

- 8 Fè bagay ki pou fè wè nou chanje lavi nou tout bon. Sispann di nan kè nou: Se pitit pitit Abraram nou ye! Paske, mwen pa kache di nou sa: Bondye kapab pran wòch sa yo, li fè yo tounen pitit pou Abraram.**

**Bring forth therefore fruits worthy of repentance, and don't begin to say among yourselves, 'We have Abraham for our father;' for I tell you that God is able to raise up children to Abraham from these stones!**

**make, therefore, fruits worthy of the reformation, and begin not to say within yourselves, We have a father -- Abraham; for I say to you, that God is able out of these stones to raise children to Abraham;**

- 9 Epitou, rach la tou pare pou koupe rasin pyebwa yo. Nenpòt pyebwa ki pa bay bon donn, yo pral koupe sa, jete nan dife.**

**Even now the ax also lies at the root of the trees. Every tree therefore that doesn't bring forth good fruit is cut down, and thrown into the fire."**

**and already also the axe unto the root of the trees is laid, every tree, therefore, not making good fruit is cut down, and to fire it is cast.'**

- 10 Foul moun yo mande l' konsa: Kisa pou nou fè menm?**

**The multitudes asked him, "What then must we do?"**

**And the multitudes were questioning him, saying, 'What, then, shall we do?'**

- 11 Li reponn yo: Sa ki gen de rad, se pou yo bay sak pa genyen an yonn. Sa ki gen manje pou manje, se pou l' separe l' bay yon lòt.**

**He answered them, "He who has two coats, let him give to him who has none. He who has food, let him do likewise."**

**and he answering saith to them, 'He having two coats -- let him impart to him having none, and he having victuals -- in like manner let him do.'**

- 12 Kèk pèseptè kontribisyon te vini tou pou l' te batize yo. Yo mande Jan: Mèt, kisa pou nou fè?**

**Tax collectors also came to be baptized, and they said to him, "Teacher, what must we do?"**

**And there came also tax-gatherers to be baptised, and they said unto him, 'Teacher, what shall we do?'**

- 13 Li reponn yo: Pa fè moun peye plis pase sa lalwa mande a.**

**He said to them, "Extort no more than that which is appointed you."**

**and he said unto them, 'Exact no more than that directed you.'**

- 14 Kèk sòlda tou mande li: E nou menm, kisa pou nou fè? Li reponn yo: Pa fè brital ak pesonn. Pa fè manti sou pesonn pou pran lajan nan men yo. Fè kè nou kontan ak sa yo**  
**Soldiers also asked him, saying, "What about us? What must we do?" He said to them, "Extort from no one by violence, neither accuse anyone wrongfully. Be content with your wages."**  
**And questioning him also were those warring, saying, `And we, what shall we do?` and he said unto them, `Do violence to no one, nor accuse falsely, and be content with your wages.`**
- 15 ¶ Pèp la t'ap tann konsa: yo t'ap mande nan kè yo si se pa Jan ki Kris la.**  
**As the people were in expectation, and all men reasoned in their hearts concerning John, whether perhaps he was the Christ,**  
**And the people are looking forward, and all are reasoning in their hearts concerning John, whether or not he may be the Christ;**
- 16 Lè sa a, Jan di yo tout: Mwen batize nou nan dlo. Men, gen yon moun ki gen pou vini ki gen plis pouvwa anpil pase mwen. Mwen menm, mwen pa bon ase pou m' ta demare kòd sapat ki nan pye li. Se li menm ki va batize nou nan Sentespri ak nan dife.**  
**John answered them all, "I indeed baptize you with water, but he comes who is mightier than I, the latchet of whose sandals I am not worthy to loosen. He will baptize you in the Holy Spirit and fire,**  
**John answered, saying to all, `I indeed with water do baptize you, but he cometh who is mightier than I, of whom I am not worthy to loose the latchet of his sandals -- he shall baptise you with the Holy Spirit and with fire;**
- 17 Laye l' nan men li, l'ap vannen tout grenn ki sou glasi a. La ranmase grenn ki bon yo, la mete yo nan galata li. Men, l'ap boule pay la nan yon dife ki p'ap janm mouri.**  
**whose fan is in his hand, and he will thoroughly cleanse his threshing floor, and will gather the wheat into his barn; but he will burn up the chaff with unquenchable fire."**  
**whose winnowing shovel [is] in his hand, and he will thoroughly cleanse his floor, and will gather the wheat to his storehouse, and the chaff he will burn with fire**
- 18 Se avèk anpil lòt pawòl konsa Jan t'ap ba yo konsèy, li t'ap anonse bon nouvèl la bay pèp la.**  
**Then with many other exhortations he preached good news to the people,**  
**And, therefore, indeed with many other things, exhorting, he was proclaiming good news to the people,**
- 19 Men, Jan te fè chèf Ewòd repwòch poutèt Ewodyad, madanm frè li a, li te pran pou madanm li, ak pou anpil lòt move zak li te fè.**  
**but Herod the tetrarch, being reproved by him for Herodias, his brother`s wife, and for all the evil things which Herod had done,**  
**and Herod the tetrarch, being reproved by him concerning Herodias the wife of Philip his brother, and concerning all the evils that Herod did,**

- 20** Le sa a, Ewòd mete ankò sou sa l' te fè deja: li fè fèmen Jan nan prizon.  
 added this also to them all, that he shut up John in prison.  
 added also this to all, that he shut up John in the prison.
- 21** ¶ Lè Jan te fin batize tout moun, li batize Jezi tou. Antan Jezi t'ap lapriyè, syèl la louvri.  
 Now it happened, when all the people were baptized, that, Jesus also having been  
 baptized, and praying, the sky was opened,  
 And it came to pass, in all the people being baptised, Jesus also being baptised, and  
 praying, the heaven was opened,
- 22** Sentespri a desann sou li an fòm yon ti pijon. Yon vwa soti nan syèl la, li di: Ou se Pitit  
 mwen renmen anpil la, ou fè kè m' kontan anpil.  
 and the Holy Spirit descended in a bodily form, as a dove, on him, and a voice came out of  
 the sky, saying "You are my beloved Son. In you I am well pleased."  
 and the Holy Spirit came down in a bodily appearance, as if a dove, upon him, and a  
 voice came out of heaven, saying, `Thou art My Son -- the Beloved, in thee I did delight.`
- 23** Jezi te gen trantan konsa lè l' kòmanse travay li. Dapre sa yo te kwè, li te pitit Jozèf,  
 Jozèf sa a te pitit Eli.  
 Jesus himself, when he began to teach, was about thirty years old, being the son (as was  
 supposed) of Joseph, the son of Heli,  
 And Jesus himself was beginning to be about thirty years of age, being, as was supposed,  
 son of Joseph,
- 24** Eli te pitit Matat, Matat te pitit Levi, Levi te pitit Mèlki, Mèlki te pitit Janayi, Janayi te pitit  
 Jozèf.  
 the son of Matthat, the son of Levi, the son of Melchi, the son of Jannai, the son of  
 Joseph,  
 the [son] of Eli, the [son] of Matthat, the [son] of Levi, the [son] of Melchi, the [son] of  
 Janna, the [son] of Joseph,
- 25** Jozèf te pitit Matatyas, Matatyas te pitit Amòs, Amòs te pitit Nawoum, Nawoum te pitit  
 Esli, Esli te pitit Nagayi.  
 the son of Mattathias, the son of Amos, the son of Nahum, the son of Esli, the son of  
 Naggai,  
 the [son] of Mattathias, the [son] of Amos, the [son] of Naum, the [son] of Esli,
- 26** Nagayi te pitit Maat, Maat te pitit Matatyas, Matatyas te pitit Semeyin, Semeyin te pitit  
 Jozèk, Jozèk te pitit Joda.  
 the son of Maath, the son of Mattathias, the son of Semein, the son of Joseph, the son  
 of Judah,  
 the [son] of Naggai, the [son] of Maath, the [son] of Mattathias, the [son] of Semei, the  
 [son] of Joseph, the [son] of Juda,

**27 Joda te pitit Joanan, Joanan te pitit Reza, Reza te pitit Zowobabèl, Zowobabèl te pitit Salasyèl, Salasyèl te pitit Neri.**

the son of Joanan, the son of Rhesa, the son of Zerubbabel, the son of Shealtiel, the son of Neri,

the [son] of Joanna, the [son] of Rhesa, the [son] of Zerubbabel, the [son] of Shealtiel,

**28 Neri te pitit Mèlki, Mèlki te pitit Adi, Adi te pitit Kozam, Kozam te pitit Elmadam, Elmadam te pitit Er.**

the son of Melchi, the son of Addi, the son of Cosam, the son of Elmodam, the son of Er, the [son] of Neri, the [son] of Melchi, the [son] of Addi, the [son] of Cosam, the [son] of Elmodam, the [son] of Er,

**29 Er te pitit Jezi, Jezi te pitit Elyezè, Elyezè te pitit Jorim, Jorim te pitit Matat, Matat te pitit Levi.**

the son of Josa, the son of Eliezer, the son of Jorim, the son of Matthat, the son of Levi, the [son] of Jose, the [son] of Eliezer, the [son] of Jorim, the [son] of Matthat,

**30 Levi te pitit Simeyon, Simeyon te pitit Jida, Jida te pitit Jozèf, Jozèf te pitit Jonam, Jonam te pitit Elyakim.**

the son of Simeon, the son of Judah, the son of Joseph, the son of Jonan, the son of Eliakim,

the [son] of Levi, the [son] of Simeon, the [son] of Juda, the [son] of Joseph, the [son] of Jonan, the [son] of Eliakim,

**31 Elyakim te pitit Melea, Melea te pitit Mena, Mena te pitit Matata, Matata te pitit Natan, Natan te pitit David.**

the son of Melea, the son of Menan, the son of Mattatha, the son of Nathan, the son of David,

the [son] of Melea, the [son] of Mainan, the [son] of Mattatha, the [son] of Nathan,

**32 David te pitit Izayi, Izayi te pitit Jobèd, Jobèd te pitit Booz, Booz te pitit Sala, Sala te pitit Naason.**

the son of Jesse, the son of Obed, the son of Boaz, the son of Salmon, the son of Nahshon,

the [son] of David, the [son] of Jesse, the [son] of Obed, the [son] of Booz, the [son] of Salmon, the [son] of Nahshon,

**33 Naason te pitit Aminadab, Aminadab te pitit Admen, Admen te pitit Ani, Ani te pitit Eswòm, Eswòm te pitit Perèz, Perèz te pitit Jida.**

the son of Amminadab, the son of Aram, the son of Joram, the son of Hezron, the son of Perez, the son of Judah,

the [son] of Amminadab, the [son] of Aram, the [son] of Esrom, the [son] of Pharez,

- 34 Jida te pitit Jakòb, Jakòb te pitit Izarak, Izarak te pitit Abraram, Abraram te pitit Tara, Tara te pitit Nakò.**

**the son of Jacob, the son of Isaac, the son of Abraham, the son of Terah, the son of Nahor,**

**the [son] of Judah, the [son] of Jacob, the [son] of Isaac, the [son] of Abraham, the [son] of Terah, the [son] of Nahor,**

- 35 Nakò te pitit Sewouk, Sewouk te pitit Rago, Rago te pitit Falèk, Falèk te pitit Ebè, Ebè te pitit Sala.**

**the son of Serug, the son of Reu, the son of Peleg, the son of Eber, the son of Shelah**

**the [son] of Serug, the [son] of Reu, the [son] of Peleg, the [son] of Eber,**

- 36 Sala te pitit Kayinam, Kayinam te pitit Afaksad, Afaksad te pitit Sèm, Sèm te pitit Noe, Noe te pitit Lamèk.**

**the son of Cainan, the son of Arphaxad, the son of Shem, the son of Noah, the son of Lamech,**

**the [son] of Salah, the [son] of Cainan, the [son] of Arphaxad, the [son] of Shem, the [son] of Noah, the [son] of Lamech,**

- 37 Lamèk te pitit Matizala, Matizala te pitit Enòk, Enòk te pitit Jarèd, Jarèd te pitit Maleleyèl, Maleleyèl te pitit Kaynan.**

**the son of Methuselah, the son of Enoch, the son of Jared, the son of Mahalaleel, the son of Cainan,**

**the [son] of Methuselah, the [son] of Enoch, the [son] of Jared, the [son] of Mahalaleel,**

- 38 Kaynan te pitit Enòs, Enòs te pitit Sèt, Sèt te pitit Adan, epi Adan te pitit Bondye.**

**the son of Enos, the son of Seth, the son of Adam, the son of God.**

**the [son] of Cainan, the [son] of Enos, the [son] of Seth, the [son] of Adam, the [son] of God.**

- 1 ¶ Jezi tounen soti bò larivyè Jouden an; li te anba pouvwa Sentespri. Se konsa Lespri Bondye a mennen l' nan dezè a.**

**Jesus, full of the Holy Spirit, returned from the Jordan, and was led by the Spirit into the wilderness**

**And Jesus, full of the Holy Spirit, turned back from the Jordan, and was brought in the Spirit to the wilderness,**

- 2 Se la Satan vin tante l' pandan karant jou. Tout jou sa yo li pa t' manje anyen menm. Apre jou sa yo fin pase, li te grangou.**

**for forty days, being tempted by the devil. He ate nothing in those days. Afterward, when they were completed, he was hungry.**

**forty days being tempted by the Devil, and he did not eat anything in those days, and they having been ended, he afterward hungered,**

- 3 Satan di l' konsa: Si ou se Pitit Bondye, bay wòch sa a lòd pou l' tounen pen.**  
The devil said to him, "If you are the Son of God, command this stone to become bread."  
and the Devil said to him, `If Son thou art of God, speak to this stone that it may become bread.`
- 4 Jezi reponn li: Men sa ki ekri: Moun pa ka viv ak pen sèlman.**  
Jesus answered him, saying, "It is written, `Man will not live by bread alone, but by every word of God.`"  
And Jesus answered him, saying, `It hath been written, that, not on bread only shall man live, but on every saying of God.`
- 5 Satan mennen l' yon kote ki wo. Yon sèl kou, li moutre l' tout peyi ki sou latè.**  
The devil, leading him up on a high mountain, showed him all the kingdoms of the inhabited world in a moment of time.  
And the Devil having brought him up to an high mountain, shewed to him all the kingdoms of the world in a moment of time,
- 6 Li di Jezi konsa: M'ap ba ou tout pouvwa ak tout richès peyi sa yo. Yo renmèt tout bagay sa yo nan men mwen, mwen ka bay moun mwen vle yo.**  
The devil said to him, "I will give you all this authority, and their glory, for it has been delivered to me; and I give it to whomever I want.  
and the Devil said to him, `To thee I will give all this authority, and their glory, because to me it hath been delivered, and to whomsoever I will, I do give it;
- 7 Si ou mete ajenou devan m', tout bagay sa yo pou ou.**  
If you therefore will worship before me, it will all be yours."  
thou, then, if thou mayest bow before me -- all shall be thine.`
- 8 Jezi reponn li: Men sa ki ekri: Se Mèt la, Bondye ou, pou ou adore. Se li menm ase pou ou sèvi.**  
Jesus answered him, "Get behind me Satan! For it is written, `You will worship the Lord your God, and him only will you serve.`"  
And Jesus answering him said, `Get thee behind me, Adversary, for it hath been written, Thou shalt bow before the Lord thy God, and Him only thou shalt serve.`
- 9 Apre sa, Satan mennen l' lavil Jerizalèm, li mete l' kanpe sou pwent fetay tanp lan; li di Jezi konsa: Si ou se Pitit Bondye, rete isit la lage kò ou anba.**  
He led him to Jerusalem, and set him on the pinnacle of the temple, and said to him, "If you are the Son of God, cast yourself down from here,  
And he brought him to Jerusalem, and set him on the pinnacle of the temple, and said to him, `If the Son thou art of God, cast thyself down hence,

- 10 Paske, men sa ki ekri: Bondye va bay zanj li yo lòd pou yo veye sou ou.**  
**for it is written, `He will give his angels charge concerning you, to guard you;`**  
**for it hath been written -- To His messengers He will give charge concerning thee, to guard over thee,**
- 11 Y'a pote ou nan men yo pou ou pa kase pye ou sou ankenn wòch.**  
**and, `On their hands they will bear you up, Lest perhaps you dash your foot against a stone.`"**  
**and -- On hands they shall bear thee up, lest at any time thou mayest dash against a stone thy foot.`**
- 12 Jezi reponn li: Men sa ki ekri tou: Ou pa dwe seye sonde Mèt la, Bondye ou.**  
**Jesus answering, said to him, "It has been said, `You shall not tempt the Lord your God.`"**  
**And Jesus answering said to him -- `It hath been said, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God.`**
- 13 Apre Satan fin sonde Jezi tout jan sa yo, li kite l' jouk la jwenn yon lòt okasyon.**  
**When the devil had completed every temptation, he departed from him for awhile.**  
**And having ended all temptation, the Devil departed from him till a convenient season.**
- 14 ¶ Jezi te anba pouvwa Sentespri Bondye a; li tounen, li ale nan peyi Galile. Nan tout peyi a se tout moun ki t'ap nonmen non li.**  
**Jesus returned in the power of the Spirit to Galilee, and news about him spread through all the surrounding area.**  
**And Jesus turned back in the power of the Spirit to Galilee, and a fame went forth through all the region round about concerning him,**
- 15 Li t'ap moutre moun yo anpil bagay nan sinagòg yo. Tout moun t'ap fè lwanj li.**  
**He taught in their synagogues, being glorified by all.**  
**and he was teaching in their synagogues, being glorified by all.**
- 16 Jezi ale lavil Nazarèt kote l' te grandi a. Jou repo a, li antre nan sinagòg la tankou l' te toujou konn fè. Li leve kanpe pou l' li pou yo.**  
**He came to Nazareth, where he had been brought up. He entered, as was his custom, into the synagogue on the Sabbath day, and stood up to read.**  
**And he came to Nazareth, where he hath been brought up, and he went in, according to his custom, on the sabbath-day, to the synagogue, and stood up to read;**

**17** Yo renmèt li liv pwofèt Ezayi a. Lè li louvri l', li jwenn kote ki te ekri:

The book of the prophet Isaiah was handed to him. He opened the book, and found the place where it was written,

and there was given over to him a roll of Isaiah the prophet, and having unfolded the roll, he found the place where it hath been written:

**18** Lespri Bondye a sou mwen. Li chwazi m' pou m' anonse bon nouvèl la bay pòv yo. Li voye m' pou m' fè tout prizonye yo konnen yo lage, pou m' fè tout avèg yo konnen yo kapab wè ankò, pou m' delivre moun y'ap maltrete yo,

"The Spirit of the Lord is on me, Because he anointed me to preach good news to the poor. He has sent me to heal the brokenhearted, To proclaim release to the captives, Recovering of sight to the blind, To deliver those who are crushed,

`The Spirit of the Lord [is] upon me, Because He did anoint me; To proclaim good news to the poor, Sent me to heal the broken of heart, To proclaim to captives deliverance, And to blind receiving of sight, To send away the bruised with deliverance,

**19** pou m' fè yo konenn lè a rive pou Bondye vin delivre pèp li a.

And to proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord."

To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord.`

**20** Apre sa, Jezi fèmen Liv la, li renmèt li bay moun ki t'ap ede nan sèvis la. li al chita. Tout moun ki te nan sinagòg la te gen je yo fikse sou li.

He closed the book, gave it back to the attendant, and sat down. The eyes of all in the synagogue were fastened on him.

And having folded the roll, having given [it] back to the officer, he sat down, and the eyes of all in the synagogue were gazing on him.

**21** Lè sa a li kòmanse di yo: Jòdi a, pandan n'ap tande pawòl ki ekri la a, li rive vre.

He began to tell them, "Today, this scripture has been fulfilled in your hearing."

And he began to say unto them -- `To-day hath this writing been fulfilled in your ears;`

**22** Tout moun t'ap pale byen pou li. Yo te sezi tande bèl pawòl ki t'ap soti nan bouch li. Yo t'ap di konsa: Se pa pitit Jozèf la sa?

All testified about him, and wondered at the words of grace which proceeded out of his mouth, and they said, "Isn't this Joseph's son?"

and all were bearing testimony to him, and were wondering at the gracious words that are coming forth out of his mouth, and they said, `Is not this the son of Joseph?`

- 23 Jezi di yo: Koulye a, nou pral di pwovèb sa a sou mwen: Dòktè, geri tèt ou. N'a di m' tou: Nou tande tou sa ou te fè lavil Kapènawòm; fè yo isit la tou, nan peyi pa ou la.**  
**He said to them, "Doubtless you will tell me this parable, `Physician, heal yourself. Whatever we have heard done at Capernaum, do also here in your hometown.`"**  
**And he said unto them, `Certainly ye will say to me this simile, Physician, heal thyself; as great things as we heard done in Capernaum, do also here in thy country;`**
- 24 Epi li di yo ankò: Men, sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Yo pa janm resevwa yon pwofèt byen nan pwòp peyi li.**  
**He said, "Most assuredly I tell you, no prophet is acceptable in his hometown.**  
**and he said, `Verily I say to you -- No prophet is accepted in his own country;**
- 25 Se vre wi: Sou tan Eli, yon lè lapli pa t' tonbe pandan twazan sis mwa, tout peyi a te nan grangou. Lè sa a, te gen anpil vèv nan peyi Izrayèl la.**  
**But truly I tell you, there were many widows in Israel in the days of Elijah, when the the sky was shut up three years and six months, when a great famine came over all the land.**  
**and of a truth I say to you, Many widows were in the days of Elijah, in Israel, when the heaven was shut for three years and six months, when great famine came on all the land,**
- 26 Men, Bondye pa t' voye Eli lakay yo yonn menm; se lakay yon vèv ki te rete lavil Sarepta nan peyi Sidon li te voye li.**  
**Elijah was sent to none of them, except only to Zarephath, in the land of Sidon, to a woman who was a widow.**  
**and unto none of them was Elijah sent, but -- to Sarepta of Sidon, unto a woman, a widow;**
- 27 Konsa tou, sou tan pwofèt Elize, te gen anpil moun ki te malad ak lalèp nan pèp Izrayèl la. Men, yo yonn pa t' jwenn gerizon. Se Naaman sèlman, nonm peyi Siri a, ki te geri.**  
**There were many lepers in Israel in the time of Elisha the prophet, yet not one of them was cleansed, except Naaman, the Syrian."**  
**and many lepers were in the time of Elisha the prophet, in Israel, and none of them was cleansed, but -- Naaman the Syrian.`**
- 28 Tout moun nan sinagòg la te byen ankòlè lè yo tande pawòl sa yo.**  
**They were all filled with wrath in the synagogue, as they heard these things;**  
**And all in the synagogue were filled with wrath, hearing these things,**
- 29 Yo leve, yo trennen l' andeyò lavil la; yo mennen l' sou tèt ti mòn kote lavil la te bati a, yo t'ap pare pou yo te jete l' anba nan falèz la.**  
**and they rose up, and threw him out of the city, and led him to the brow of the hill that their city was built on, that they might throw him off the cliff.**  
**and having risen, they put him forth without the city, and brought him unto the brow of the hill on which their city had been built -- to cast him down headlong,**

- 30 Men, Jezi pase nan mitan yo, li chape kò li.  
But he, passing through the midst of them, went his way.  
and he, having gone through the midst of them, went away.**
- 31 ¶ Apre sa, Jezi desann Kapènawòm, yon vil nan peyi Galile. Jou repo a, li t'ap moutre moun yo anpil bagay.  
He came down to Capernaum, a city of Galilee. He was teaching them on the Sabbath day,  
And he came down to Capernaum, a city of Galilee, and was teaching them on the sabbaths,**
- 32 Yo te sezi tande sa l' t'ap moutre yo, paske li t'ap pale tankou moun ki gen dwa di sa l'ap di a.  
and they were astonished at his teaching, for his word was with authority.  
and they were astonished at his teaching, because his word was with authority.**
- 33 Te gen yon nonm nan sinagòg la ki te gen yon move lespri sou li. Li pran rele byen fò:  
In the synagogue there was a man who had a spirit of an unclean demon, and he cried out with a loud voice,  
And in the synagogue was a man, having a spirit of an unclean demon, and he cried out with a great voice,**
- 34 Ey, kisa nou gen avè ou, Jezi, nonm Nazarèt? Ou vin isit la pou detwi nou? Mwen konnen byen ki moun ou ye; ou se moun Bondye chwazi a.  
saying, "Ah! what have we to do with you, Jesus of Nazareth? Have you come to destroy us? I know you who you are: the Holy One of God!"  
saying, `Away, what -- to us and to thee, Jesus, O Nazarene? thou didst come to destroy us; I have known thee who thou art -- the Holy One of God.`**
- 35 Jezi pale byen fò ak move lespri a, li di li: Pe la! Soti sou nonm lan. Move lespri a jete nonm lan atè nan mitan tout moun yo epi li soti, li ale san l' pa fè l' ankenn mal.  
Jesus rebuked him, saying, "Be silent, and come out of him!" When the demon had thrown him down in their midst, he came out of him, having done him no harm.  
And Jesus did rebuke him, saying, `Be silenced, and come forth out of him;` and the demon having cast him into the midst, came forth from him, having hurt him nought;**
- 36 Tout moun te sezi, yonn t'ap di lòt: Ki pawòl sa a ye menm? Avèk otorite ak pouvwa li pase move lespri yo lòd sevè epi yo soti, y' ale.  
Amazement came on all, and they spoke together, one with another, saying, "What is this word? For with authority and power he commands the unclean spirits, and they come out!"  
and amazement came upon all, and they were speaking together, with one another, saying, `What [is] this word, that with authority and power he doth command the unclean spirits, and they come forth?`**

**37 Se tout moun ki t'ap nonmen non l' nan tout peyi a.**

**News about him went forth into every place of the surrounding region.**

**and there was going forth a fame concerning him to every place of the region round**

**38 Jezi soti, li kite sinagòg la, li ale lakay Simon. Bèlmè Simon an te gen yon gwo lafyèb cho sou li. Yo mande Jezi pou l' fè kichò pou li.**

**He rose up from the synagogue, and entered into Simon`s house. Simon`s mother-in-law was afflicted with a great fever, and they begged him for her.**

**And having risen out of the synagogue, he entered into the house of Simon, and the mother-in-law of Simon was pressed with a great fever, and they did ask him about her,**

**39 Li panche sou malad la, li pase lafyèb la yon lòd. Lamem, lafyèb la kite li. Menm lè a, madanm lan leve, li resevwa yo.**

**He stood over her, and rebuked the fever; and it left her. Immediately she rose up and ministered to them.**

**and having stood over her, he rebuked the fever, and it left her, and presently, having risen, she was ministering to them.**

**40 Apre solèy te fin kouche, yo mennen tout moun malad ak tout moun ki t'ap soufri divès maladi bay Jezi. Li mete men l' sou tèt yo tout, li geri yo.**

**When the sun was setting, all those who had any sick with various diseases brought them to him; and he laid his hands on every one of them, and healed them.**

**And at the setting of the sun, all, as many as had any ailing with manifold sicknesses, brought them unto him, and he on each one of them [his] hands having put, did heal**

**41 Anpil move lespri tou te soti sou plizyè moun malad. Yo t'ap plede rele: Ou se pitit Bondye a. Men, Jezi te pale sevè ak yo, li pa t' kite yo pale paske yo te konnen se Kris la li ye.**

**Demons also came out from many, crying out, and saying, "You are the Christ, the Son of God!" Rebuking them, he didn`t allow them to speak, because they knew that he was the Christ.**

**And demons also were coming forth from many, crying out and saying -- `Thou art the Christ, the Son of God;` and rebuking, he did not suffer them to speak, because they knew him to be the Christ.**

**42 Kou l' fè jou, Jezi soti, li ale yon kote ki pa gen moun. Yon foul moun t'ap chache li. Konsa, yo rive jouk kote li te ye a. Yo te vle kenbe l' pou l' pa t' kite yo.**

**When it was day, he came out and went into an uninhabited place, and the multitudes looked for him, and came to him, and held on to him, so that he wouldn`t go away from them.**

**And day having come, having gone forth, he went on to a desert place, and the multitudes were seeking him, and they came unto him, and were staying him -- not to go on from them,**

**43 Men li di yo: Fòk m' anonse bon nouvèl gouvènman Bondye ki Wa a bay moun lòt lavil yo tou, paske se pou sa Bondye voye mwen.**

**But he said to them, "I must preach the good news of the kingdom of God to the other cities also; for this reason I have been sent."**

**and he said unto them -- `Also to the other cities it behoveth me to proclaim good news of the reign of God, because for this I have been sent;`**

**44 Se konsa, li t'ap mache bay mesaj la nan sinagòg Jide yo.**

**He was preaching in the synagogues of Galilee.**

**and he was preaching in the synagogues of Galilee.**

**1 ¶ Yon jou, Jezi te bò kote letan Jenezarèt la; yon foul moun t'ap kwense l' toupatou pou tande pawòl Bondye a.**

**Now it happened, while the multitude pressed on him and heard the word of God, that he was standing by the lake of Gennesaret.**

**And it came to pass, in the multitude pressing on him to hear the word of God, that he was standing beside the lake of Gennesaret,**

**2 Li wè de kannòt bò rivaj la; pechè yo te desann atè, yo t'ap lave senn yo.**

**He saw two boats standing by the lake, but the fishermen had gone out of them, and were washing their nets.**

**and he saw two boats standing beside the lake, and the fishers, having gone away from them, were washing the nets,**

**3 Jezi moute nan yonn nan kannòt yo ki te pou Simon. Li mande l' pou l' vanse yon ti kras nan fon. Antan Jezi chita nan kannòt la, li t'ap moutre moun yo anpil bagay.**

**He entered into one of the boats, which was Simon`s, and asked him to put out a little from the land. He sat down and taught the multitudes out of the boat.**

**and having entered into one of the boats, that was Simon`s, he asked him to put back a little from the land, and having sat down, was teaching the multitudes out of the boat.**

**4 Lè li fin pale, li di Simon konsa: Vanse kannòt la plis nan fon; jete senn ou pou peche.**

**When he had finished speaking, he said to Simon, "Put out into the deep, and let down your nets for a catch."**

**And when he left off speaking, he said unto Simon, `Put back to the deep, and let down your nets for a draught;`**

**5 Simon reponn li: Mèt, nou pase tout nwit lan ap travay san nou pa pran anyen. Men, paske se ou ki di nou fè sa, nou pral lage senn lan.**

**Simon answered him, "Master, we worked all night, and took nothing; but at your word I will let down the net."**

**and Simon answering said to him, `Master, through the whole night, having laboured, we have taken nothing, but at thy saying I will let down the net.`**

- 6 Yo lage senn lan; yo pran yon kantite pwason. Tèlman pwason yo te anpil, senn lan t'ap chire.**

**When they had done this, they caught a great multitude of fish, and their net was And having done this, they enclosed a great multitude of fishes, and their net was breaking,**

- 7 Yo fè asosye yo ki te nan lòt kannòt la siy vin ede yo. Yo vini; de kannòt yo te sitèlman plen pwason, yo te prèt pou koule.**

**They beckoned to their partners in the other boat, that they should come and help them. They came, and filled both boats, so that they began to sink.**

**and they beckoned to the partners, who [are] in the other boat, having come, to help them; and they came, and filled both the boats, so that they were sinking.**

- 8 Lè Simon Pyè wè sa, li lage kò l' nan pye Jezi, li di l' konsa: Mèt, pa rete kote mwen, paske mwen pa bon.**

**But Simon Peter, when he saw it, fell down at Jesus` knees, saying, "Depart from me, for I am a sinful man, Lord."**

**And Simon Peter having seen, fell down at the knees of Jesus, saying, `Depart from me, because I am a sinful man, O lord;`**

- 9 Yon sèl sezisman te pran Simon ak tout mesye ki te avèk li yo lè yo wè kantite pwason yo te pran.**

**For he was amazed, and all who were with him, at the catch of fish which they had for astonishment seized him, and all those with him, at the draught of the fishes that they took,**

- 10 Se te menm bagay la tou pou Jak ak Jan, de pitit Zebede yo, ki te asosye Simon. Lè sa a Jezi di Simon: Pa pè. Depi koulye a se moun ou pral peche.**

**and so also were James and John, sons of Zebedee, who were partners with Simon. Jesus said to Simon, "Don` t be afraid. From now on you will catch men alive."**

**and in like manner also James and John, sons of Zebedee, who were partners with Simon; and Jesus said unto Simon, `Fear not, henceforth thou shalt be catching men;`**

- 11 Yo mennen kannòt yo atè, yo kite tout bagay, y' ale avèk Jezi.**

**When they had brought their boats to land, they left everything, and followed him.**

**and they, having brought the boats upon the land, having left all, did follow him.**

- 12 ¶ Pandan Jezi te nan yon lavil, yon nonm ki te kouvri ak lalèp vin rive. Lè l' wè Jezi, li lage kò l' fas atè, li di l' konsa: Mèt, si ou vle, ou ka geri mwen.**

**It happened, while he was in one of the cities, behold, there was a man full of leprosy. When he saw Jesus, he fell on his face, and begged him, saying, "Lord, if you want to, you can make me clean."**

**And it came to pass, in his being in one of the cities, that lo, a man full of leprosy, and having seen Jesus, having fallen on [his] face, he besought him, saying, `Sir, if thou mayest will, thou art able to cleanse me;`**

- 13 Jezi lonje men l', li manyen nonm lan, li di l': Wi, mwen vle ou geri. Menm lè a, lalèp la kite li.**

**He stretched forth his hand, and touched him, saying, "I want to. Be made clean." Immediately the leprosy departed from him.**

**and having stretched forth [his] hand, he touched him, having said, `I will; be thou cleansed;` and immediately the leprosy went away from him.**

- 14 Jezi pase l' lòd sevè sa a: Pa di pesonn sa. Men, ale fè prèt la wè ki jan ou ye. Apre sa, wa ofri sa Moyiz te bay lòd ofri a. Konsa wa bay tout moun prèv ou geri.**

**He charged him to tell no one, "But go your way, and show yourself to the priest, and offer for your cleansing, according to what Moses commanded, for a testimony to them."**

**And he charged him to tell no one, `But, having gone away, shew thyself to the priest, and bring near for thy cleansing according as Moses directed, for a testimony to them;`**

- 15 Malgre sa, nouvèl la gaye pi plis; moun t'ap vin an foul pou tande li, pou chache gerizon nan men li.**

**But the report concerning him spread much more, and great multitudes came together to hear, and to be healed by him of their infirmities.**

**but the more was the report going abroad concerning him, and great multitudes were coming together to hear, and to be healed by him of their infirmities,**

- 16 Men, Jezi wete kò l', li al yon kote ki pa gen moun menm, li t'ap lapriyè.**

**But he withdrew himself into the desert, and prayed.**

**and he was withdrawing himself in the desert places and was praying.**

- 17 ¶ Yon jou, Jezi t'ap moutre moun yo anpil bagay. Kèk farizyen ak kèk dirèktè lalwa te chita la; yo te soti nan tout bouk Galile yo, nan bouk Jide yo ak nan lavil Jerizalèm. Pouvwa Bondye te avèk Jezi, li t'ap geri malad yo.**

**It happened on one of those days, that he was teaching; and there were Pharisees and teachers of the law sitting by, who had come out of every village of Galilee, Judea, and Jerusalem. The power of the Lord was with him to heal them.**

**And it came to pass, on one of the days, that he was teaching, and there were sitting by Pharisees and teachers of the Law, who were come out of every village of Galilee, and Judea, and Jerusalem, and the power of the Lord was -- to heal them.**

- 18 Se konsa, kèk moun vin ap pote yon nonm paralize kouche sou yon kabann. Yo t'ap chache fè l' antre nan kay la pou mete l' devan Jezi.**

**Behold, men brought a paralyzed man on a cot, and they sought to bring him in to lay before him.**

**And lo, men bearing upon a couch a man, who hath been struck with palsy, and they were seeking to bring him in, and to place before him,**

- 19 Men, akòz fowl moun yo, yo pa t' jwenn plas pou fè l' antre. Lè yo wè sa, yo moute sou do kay la, yo fè yon twou nan kouvèti kay la ki te fèt an brik, yo file malad la desann ak tout kabann li, nan mitan moun yo, dwat devan Jezi.**

**Not finding a way to bring him in because of the multitude, they went up to the housetop, and let him down through the tiles with his cot into the midst before Jesus.**

**and not having found by what way they may bring him in because of the multitude, having gone up on the house-top, through the tiles they let him down, with the little couch, into the midst before Jesus,**

- 20 Jezi wè jan yo te kwè nan li, li di nonm malad la: Monchè, tout peche ou yo padonnen.**

**Seeing their faith, he said to him, "Man, your sins are forgiven you."**

**and he having seen their faith, said to him, `Man, thy sins have been forgiven thee.`**

- 21 Dirèktè lalwa ak farizyen yo t'ap di nan kè yo: Kilès nonm sa a k'ap pale mal sou Bondye konsa? Pa gen moun sou latè ki ka padonnen peche: sa se travay Bondye sèlman.**

**The scribes and the Pharisees began to reason, saying, "Who is this that speaks blasphemies? Who can forgive sins, but God alone?"**

**And the scribes and the Pharisees began to reason, saying, `Who is this that doth speak evil words? who is able to forgive sins, except God only?`**

- 22 Jezi menm te konnen sak t'ap pase nan tèt yo, li di yo konsa: Poukisa n'ap fè lide konsa nan tèt nou?**

**But Jesus, perceiving their thoughts, answered them, "Why are you reasoning so in your hearts?"**

**And Jesus having known their reasonings, answering, said unto them, `What reason ye in your hearts?`**

- 23 Ki sak pi fasil pou m' di: Peche ou yo padonnen osinon: Leve kanpe, mache.**

**Which is easier to say, `Your sins are forgiven you;` or to say, `Arise and walk?`**

**which is easier -- to say, Thy sins have been forgiven thee? or to say, Arise, and walk?**

- 24** Enben, m'ap fè nou konnen mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, mwen gen pouvwa sou latè pou m' padonnen peche tande. Apre sa, Jezi di nonm paralyze a: Se mwen menm k'ap pale avè ou: Leve kanpe, pran kabann ou, ale lakay ou.

But that you may know that the Son of Man has authority on earth to forgive sins" (he said to the paralyzed man), "I tell you, arise, and take up your cot, and go to your house."

`And that ye may know that the Son of Man hath authority upon the earth to forgive sins -- (he said to the one struck with palsy) -- I say to thee, Arise, and having taken up thy little couch, be going on to thy house.`

- 25** Menm lè a, nonm lan kanpe devan yo tout, li pran kabann li te kouche sou li a, li al lakay li, li t'ap fè lwanj Bondye.

Immediately he rose up before them, and took up that which he was laying on, and departed to his house, glorifying God.

And presently having risen before them, having taken up [that] on which he was lying, he went away to his house, glorifying God,

- 26** Tout moun te sezi. Yo t'ap fè lwanj Bondye. Yo te pè anpil tou, yo t'ap di: Ala bèl mèvèy nou wè jòdi a!

Amazement took hold on all, and they glorified God. They were filled with fear, saying, "We have seen strange things today."

and astonishment took all, and they were glorifying God, and were filled with fear, saying -- `We saw strange things to-day.`

- 27** ¶ Apre sa, Jezi soti, li wè yon pèseptè kontribisyon yo te rele Levi. Li te chita devan biwo travay li.

After these things he went out, and saw a tax collector, named Levi, sitting at the tax office, and said to him, "Follow me."

And after these things he went forth, and beheld a tax-gatherer, by name Levi, sitting at the tax-office, and said to him, `Be following me;`

- 28** Jezi di l' konsa: Swiv mwen. Levi annik leve, li kite tout bagay, li swiv Jezi.

He left everything, and rose up and followed him.

and he, having left all, having arisen, did follow him.

- 29** Apre sa, Levi fè yon gwo resepsyon lakay li pou Jezi. Te gen anpil pèseptè kontribisyon ansanm ak lòt moun ankò ki te chita bò tab la avèk yo.

Levi made him a great feast for him in his house. There was a great crowd of tax collectors and others who were reclining with them.

And Levi made a great entertainment to him in his house, and there was a great multitude of tax-gatherers and others who were with them reclining (at meat),

- 30 Farizyen yo ak dirèktè lalwa ki te fè gwoup ak yo t'ap babye, yo di disip Jezi yo: Poukisa n'ap plede manje, n'ap plede bwè konsa ak pèseptè kontribisyon ansanm ak lòt moun k'ap fè sa ki mal?**

**Their scribes and the Pharisees murmured against his disciples, saying, "Why do you eat and drink with the tax collectors and sinners?"**

**and the scribes and the Pharisees among them were murmuring at his disciples, saying, 'Wherefore with tax-gatherers and sinners do ye eat and drink?'**

- 31 Jezi reponn yo: Lè yon moun ansante, li pa bezwen dòktè. Se moun malad ki bezwen**

**Jesus answered them, "Those who are healthy have no need for a physician, but those who are sick do.**

**And Jesus answering said unto them, 'They who are well have no need of a physician, but they that are ill:**

- 32 Enben, mwen pa vin rele moun k'ap mache dwat devan Bondye, men moun k'ap fè sa ki mal pou yo kapab tounen vin jwenn Bondye.**

**I have not come to call the righteous, but sinners to repentance."**

**I came not to call righteous men, but sinners, to reformation.'**

- 33 Gen kèk moun ki di Jezi konsa: Patizan Jan Batis yo ak patizan farizyen yo fè jèn souvan, se tout tan y'ap lapriyè. Men disip pa ou yo, tout tan se manje, se bwè.**

**They said to him, "Why do John`s disciples often fast and pray, likewise also the disciples of the Pharisees, but yours eat and drink?"**

**And they said unto him, 'Wherefore do the disciples of John fast often, and make supplications -- in like manner also those of the Pharisees -- but thine do eat and drink?'**

- 34 Jezi reponn yo: Eske nou ka fòse zanmi yon nonm k'ap marye pou yo rete san manje tout tan li la avèk yo?**

**He said to them, "Can you make the friends of the bridegroom fast, while the bridegroom is with them?**

**And he said unto them, 'Are ye able to make the sons of the bride-chamber -- in the bridegroom being with them -- to fast?**

- 35 Non. Men, lè lè a rive pou nonm k'ap marye a pa avèk yo ankò, se lè sa a y'a fè jèn.**

**But the days will come when the bridegroom will be taken away from them. Then will they fast in those days."**

**but days will come, and, when the bridegroom may be taken away from them, then they shall fast in those days.'**

**36 Epi li di yo parabòl sa a: Pesonn p'ap chire yon moso nan yon rad nèf pou pyese yon vye rad. Si ou fè sa, ou chire rad nèf la, lèfini moso twal nèf la pa ale ak vye rad la non plis.**

**He also told a parable to them. "No one puts a piece from a new garment on an old garment, or else he will tear the new, and also the piece from the new will not match the old.**

**And he spake also a simile unto them -- `No one a patch of new clothing doth put on old clothing, and if otherwise, the new also doth make a rent, and with the old the patch doth not agree, that [is] from the new.**

**37 Konsa tou, pesonn pa mete diven ki fenk fèt nan vye veso fèt an po. Si ou fè sa, diven ki fenk fèt la va pete veso an po yo. Lè sa a, diven an koule atè, veso an po yo pèdi tou.**

**No one puts new wine into old wineskins, or else the new wine will burst the skins, and it will be spilled, and the skins will be destroyed.**

**`And no one doth put new wine into old skins, and if otherwise, the new wine will burst the skins, and itself will be poured out, and the skins will be destroyed;**

**38 Men, diven ki fenk fèt, sa dwe ale nan veso an po ki fenk fèt tou.**

**But new wine must be put into fresh wineskins, and both are preserved.**

**but new wine into new skins is to be put, and both are preserved together;**

**39 Yon moun ki fin bwè diven ki la lontan p'ap vle bwè diven ki fenk fèt. Se sa pawòl la di: Pi vye pi bon.**

**No man having drunk old wine immediately desires new, for he says, `The old is better.`" and no one having drunk old [wine], doth immediately wish new, for he saith, The old is better.`**

**1 ¶ Yon jou repo, Jezi t'ap pase nan yon jaden ble. Disip li yo keyi kèk grap ble, yo fwote yo nan men yo, epi yo t'ap manje grenn yo.**

**Now it happened on the second Sabbath after the first, that he was going through the grain fields, and his disciples plucked the heads of grain, and ate, rubbing them in their hands.**

**And it came to pass, on the second-first sabbath, as he is going through the corn fields, that his disciples were plucking the ears, and were eating, rubbing with the hands,**

**2 Te gen kèk farizyen la ki di yo konsa: Poukisa n'ap fè bagay lalwa nou pa pèmèt moun fè gwo jou repo a?**

**But some of the Pharisees said to them, "Why do you do that which is not lawful to do on the Sabbath day?"**

**and certain of the Pharisees said to them, `Why do ye that which is not lawful to do on the sabbaths?`**

- 3 Jezi pran lapawòl, li di farizyen yo konsa: Eske nou pa li sa David te fè li menm ak moun pa l' yo, yon jou yo te grangou?**

**Jesus, answering them, said, "Haven't you read this, what David did, when he was hungry, he, and those who were with him;**

**And Jesus answering said unto them, `Did ye not read even this that David did, when he hungered, himself and those who are with him,**

- 4 Li antre nan kay Bondye a, li pran pen yo te ofri bay Bondye a, li manje, li bay moun pa l' yo manje tou. Men dapre lalwa nou an, se prèt yo sèlman ki gen dwa manje pen sa yo.**

**how he entered into the house of God, and took and ate the show bread, and gave also to those who were with him, which is not lawful to eat except for the priests alone?"**

**how he went into the house of God, and the loaves of the presentation did take, and did eat, and gave also to those with him, which it is not lawful to eat, except only to the priests?`**

- 5 Apre sa li di yo: Mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, mwen se mèt repo a.**

**He said to them, "The Son of Man is lord of the Sabbath."**

**and he said to them, -- `The Son of Man is lord also of the sabbath.`**

- 6 Yon lòt jou repo, Jezi antre nan sinagòg la, li t'ap moutre moun yo anpil bagay. Te gen yon nonm nan lasanble a ki te gen men dwat li pòk.**

**It also happened on another Sabbath, that he entered into the synagogue and taught. There was a man there, and his right hand was withered.**

**And it came to pass also, on another sabbath, that he goeth into the synagogue, and teacheth, and there was there a man, and his right hand was withered,**

- 7 Dirèktè lalwa yo ak farizyen yo t'ap veye Jezi konsa pou wè si l' t'ap geri moun jou repo a, paske yo te vle jwenn yon kòz pou akize li.**

**The scribes and the Pharisees watched him, to see whether he would heal on the Sabbath, that they might find an accusation against him.**

**and the scribes and the Pharisees were watching him, if on the sabbath he will heal, that they might find an accusation against him.**

- 8 Men, Jezi te konnen sak te dèyè tèt yo. Lè sa a, li di nonm ki te gen menm pòk la: Leve, vin kanpe la a nan mitan nou. Nonm lan leve kanpe.**

**But he knew their thoughts; and he said to the man who had the withered hand, "Rise up, and stand in the middle." He arose and stood.**

**And he himself had known their reasonings, and said to the man having the withered hand, `Rise, and stand in the midst;` and he having risen, stood.**

- 9** Apre sa, Jezi di moun yo: M'ap mande nou kichòy: Kisa lalwa a pèmèt moun fè jou repo a? Byen oswa mal? Sove lavi yon moun osinon kite l' mouri?
- Then Jesus said to them, "I will ask you something: Is it lawful on the Sabbath to do good, or to do harm? To save a life, or to kill?"
- Then said Jesus unto them, `I will question you something: Is it lawful on the sabbaths to do good, or to do evil? life to save or to kill?`
- 10** Apre sa, li pwonmennen je l' sou yo tout, li di nonm lan: Lonje men ou. Nonm lan lonje men li. Latou, men an geri.
- He looked around at them all, and said to him, "Stretch out your hand." He did, and his hand was restored as sound as the other.
- And having looked round on them all, he said to the man, `Stretch forth thy hand;` and he did so, and his hand was restored whole as the other;
- 11** Men, lòt moun yo pa t' manke ankòlè; yo t'ap diskite yonn ak lòt sou sa yo ta kapab fè Jezi. But they were filled with rage, and talked with one another about what they might do to Jesus.
- and they were filled with madness, and were speaking with one another what they might do to Jesus.
- 12** ¶ Lè sa a, Jezi moute sou yon ti mòn pou l' lapriyè. Li pase tout nwit lan ap lapriyè. It happened in these days, that he went out into the mountain to pray, and he continued all night in prayer to God.
- And it came to pass in those days, he went forth to the mountain to pray, and was passing the night in the prayer of God,
- 13** Lè l' fè jou, li rele disip li yo, li chwazi douz nan yo, li rele yo apòt. When it was day, he called his disciples, and from them he chose twelve, whom he also named apostles:
- and when it became day, he called near his disciples, and having chosen from them twelve, whom also he named apostles,
- 14** Se te Simon (Jezi te ba l' yon ti non Pyè), ak Andre, frè l', Jak ak Jan, Filip ak Batèlmi, Simon, whom he also named Peter; Andrew, his brother; James; John; Philip; (Simon, whom also he named Peter, and Andrew his brother, James and John, Philip and Bartholomew,
- 15** Matye ak Toma, Jak, pitit Alfè a, ak Simon (patriyòt la), Matthew; Thomas; James, the son of Alphaeus; Simon, who was called the Zealot; Matthew and Thomas, James of Alphaeus, and Simon called Zelotes,

**16 Jid, pitit Jak la, avèk Jida Iskariòt, nonm ki te trayi Jezi a.**

**Judas the son of James; and Judas Iscariot, who also became a traitor.**

**Judas of James, and Judas Iscariot, who also became betrayer;)**

**17 Li desann ti mòn lan ak yo, li rete sou yon ti platon. Te gen anpil nan disip li yo ki te sanble la ak yon gwo mas pèp. Moun yo te soti toupatou; te gen moun Jide, moun lavil Jerizalèm, ak moun nan lavil Tir ak lavil Sidon ki bò lanmè a. Yo te vin tandè l', yo t'ap mande l' geri malad yo tou.**

**He came down with them, and stood on a level place, with a crowd of his disciples, and a great number of the people from all Judea and Jerusalem, and the sea coast of Tyre and Sidon, who came to hear him, and to be healed of their diseases;**

**and having come down with them, he stood upon a level spot, and a crowd of his disciples, and a great multitude of the people from all Judea, and Jerusalem, and the maritime Tyre and Sidon, who came to hear him, and to be healed of their sicknesses,**

**18 Moun ki te gen move lespri ap toumante yo te geri tou.**

**also those who were troubled with unclean spirits, and they were being healed.**

**and those harassed by unclean spirits, and they were healed,**

**19 Tout moun t'ap chache manyen l', paske te gen yon fòs ki t'ap soti nan Jezi ki t'ap geri yo tout.**

**All the multitude sought to touch him, for power came forth from him, and healed them all.**

**and all the multitude were seeking to touch him, because power from him was going forth, and he was healing all.**

**20 ¶ Lè sa a, Jezi gade disip li yo, li di yo: benediksyon pou nou menm ki pòv, paske Peyi kote Bondye Wa a, se pou nou li ye.**

**He lifted up his eyes to his disciples, and said, "Blessed are you poor, for yours is the kingdom of God.**

**And he, having lifted up his eyes to his disciples, said: `Happy the poor -- because yours is the reign of God.**

**21 benediksyon pou nou menm ki grangou koulye a, paske n'a jwenn manje an kantite. benediksyon pou nou menm k'ap kriye koulye a, paske nou pral nan kè kontan.**

**"Blessed are you who hunger now, for you will be filled. "Blessed are you who weep now, for you will laugh.**

**`Happy those hungering now -- because ye shall be filled. `Happy those weeping now -- because ye shall laugh.**

- 22 benediksyon pou nou si lèzòm rayi nou, si yo pa vle wè nou, si yo joure nou, si yo meprize nou tankou move moun, poutèt mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a.**

**"Blessed are you when men shall hate you, and when they shall separate you from them and reproach you, and throw out your name as evil, for the Son of Man`s sake.**

**`Happy are ye when men shall hate you, and when they shall separate you, and shall reproach, and shall cast forth your name as evil, for the Son of Man`s sake --**

- 23 Fè kè n' kontan lè sa va rive; nou mèt kontan nèt paske yon gwo rekonpans ap tann nou nan syèl la. Se konsa zansèt nou yo te maltrete pwofèt yo.**

**Rejoice in that day, and leap for joy, for behold, your reward is great in heaven, for their fathers did the same thing to the prophets.**

**rejoice in that day, and leap, for lo, your reward [is] great in the heaven, for according to these things were their fathers doing to the prophets.**

- 24 Men, malè pou nou, nou menm moun rich yo, paske nou deja jwenn sa nou t'ap chache a.**

**"But woe to you who are rich! For you have received your consolation.**

**`But wo to you -- the rich, because ye have got your comfort.**

- 25 Malè pou nou, nou menm ki gen tout bagay an kantite koulye a, paske nou pral grangou pou n' mouri. Malè pou nou, nou menm k'ap ri koulye a, paske nou pral nan lapenn, se pa ti kriye n'a kriye.**

**"Woe to you, you who are full now! For you will be hungry. "Woe to you, you who laugh now! For you will mourn and weep.**

**`Wo to you who have been filled -- because ye shall hunger. `Wo to you who are laughing now -- because ye shall mourn and weep.**

- 26 Malè pou nou lè tout moun ap di nou se bon moun, paske se konsa zansèt nou yo te aji ak fo pwofèt yo.**

**"Woe, when men will speak well of you! For their fathers did the same thing to the false prophets.**

**`Wo to you when all men shall speak well of you -- for according to these things were their fathers doing to false prophets.**

- 27 ¶ Nou menm k'ap koute m' la a, men sa m'ap di nou: renmen tout lènmi nou yo. Fè byen pou moun ki rayi nou.**

**But I tell you who hear, love your enemies, do good to those who hate you,**

**`But I say to you who are hearing, Love your enemies, do good to those hating you,**

- 28 Mande benediksyon pou moun k'ap ban nou madichon. Lapriyè pou moun k'ap maltrete nou.**

**bless them who curse you, and pray for those who insult you.**

**bless those cursing you, and pray for those accusing you falsely;**

- 29 Si yon moun ban nou yon souflèt sou yon bò figi, vire lòt bò a ba li. Si yon moun pran levit nou, kite l' pran chemiz nou tou.**

**To him who strikes you on the cheek, offer also the other; and from him who takes away your cloak, don't withhold your coat also.**

**and to him smiting thee upon the cheek, give also the other, and from him taking away from thee the mantle, also the coat thou mayest not keep back.**

- 30 Nenpòt moun ki mande nou kichòy, ba li l'. Si yon moun pran sa ki pou nou, kite l' pou li. Give to everyone who asks you, and don't ask him who takes away your goods to give them back again.**

**And to every one who is asking of thee, be giving; and from him who is taking away thy goods, be not asking again;**

- 31 Tou sa nou va vle lòt moun fè pou nou, fè l' pou yo tou.**

**"As you desire that men should do to you, likewise do to them also.**

**and as ye wish that men may do to you, do ye also to them in like manner;**

- 32 Si nou plede renmen sèlman moun ki renmen nou, ki benediksyon pou n' tann pou sa? Mechan yo tou yo renmen moun ki renmen yo.**

**If you love those who love you, what credit is that to you? For even sinners love those who love them.**

**and -- if ye love those loving you, what grace have ye? for also the sinful love those loving them;**

- 33 Si nou fè byen sèlman pou moun ki fè nou byen, ki benediksyon pou nou tann pou sa? Mechan yo fè menm jan an tou.**

**If you do good to those who do good to you, what credit is that to you? For even sinners do the same.**

**and if ye do good to those doing good to you, what grace have ye? for also the sinful do the same;**

- 34 Si se moun nou konnen k'ap renmèt nou nou prete sèlman, ki benediksyon pou nou tann pou sa? Mechan yo tou, yo prete mechan parèy yo ki kapab renmèt yo sa yo te prete yo a san mank.**

**If you lend to those from whom you hope to receive, what credit is that to you? Even sinners lend to sinners, to receive back as much.**

**and if ye lend [to those] of whom ye hope to receive back, what grace have ye? for also the sinful lend to sinners -- that they may receive again as much.**

- 35 Non, nou menm se pou nou renmen lènmi nou yo, fè byen pou yo. Prete san nou pa mete espwa nou sou renmèt. Se konsa n'a resevwa yon gwo rekonpans. Se lè sa a n'a pitit Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la, paske li menm, li bon ni pou engra ni pou mechan.**
- But love your enemies, and do good, and lend, expecting nothing back; and your reward will be great, and you will be sons of the Most High; for he is kind toward the unthankful and evil.**
- `But love your enemies, and do good, and lend, hoping for nothing again, and your reward will be great, and ye shall be sons of the Highest, because He is kind unto the ungracious and evil;**
- 36 Se pou nou gen kè sansib menm jan Bondye, papa nou, gen kè sansib.**
- Therefore be merciful, even as your Father is also merciful.**
- be ye therefore merciful, as also your Father is merciful.**
- 37 ¶ Pa jije moun, konsa Bondye p'ap jije nou. Pa kondannen moun, konsa Bondye p'ap kondannen nou. Padonnen yo, konsa Bondye va padonnen nou tou.**
- Don't judge, and you will not be judged. Don't condemn, and you will not be condemned. Set free, and you will be set free.**
- `And judge not, and ye may not be judged; condemn not, and ye may not be condemned; release, and ye shall be released.**
- 38 Bay, Bondye va ban nou. La lage yon bon mezi, byen souke, byen foule, ak tout tiyon l', nan pòch rad nou. Mezi nou sèvi pou mezire lòt yo, se li menm Bondye va pran pou mezire nou tou.**
- Give, and it will be given to you, good measure, pressed down, shaken together, and running over, will they give into your bosom. For with the same measure you measure it will be measured back to you."**
- `Give, and it shall be given to you; good measure, pressed, and shaken, and running over, they shall give into your bosom; for with that measure with which ye measure, it shall be measured to you again.`**
- 39 Epi li di yo yon lòt parabòl: Eske yon avèg ka mennen yon lòt avèg? Eske tou de p'ap tonbe nan menm twou a?**
- He spoke a parable to them. "Can the blind guide the blind? Won't they both fall into a pit? And he spake a simile to them, `Is blind able to lead blind? shall they not both fall into a pit?**
- 40 Yon elèv pa pifò pase mèt li; men yon elèv ki fini nèt, l'ap fò tankou mèt li.**
- A disciple is not above his teacher, but everyone when he is fully trained will be like his teacher.**
- A disciple is not above his teacher, but every one perfected shall be as his teacher.**

- 41 **Poukisa w'ap gade ti pay ki nan je frè ou, epi ou pa wè gwo bout bwa a ki nan je pa ou la?**

**Why do you see the speck of chaff that is in your brother's eye, but don't consider the beam that is in your own eye?**

**And why dost thou behold the mote that is in thy brother's eye, and the beam that [is] in thine own eye dost not consider?**

- 42 **Ou menm ki pa wè gwo bout bwa ki nan je pa ou la, ki jan ou kapab di frè ou: Frè m', kite m' wete ti pay ki nan je ou la? Ipokrit! Wete gwo bout bwa ki nan je pa ou la anvan. Apre sa, wa wè klè pou ou wete pay ki nan je frè ou la.**

**Or how can you tell your brother, Brother, let me remove the speck of chaff that is in your eye, when you yourself don't see the beam that is in your own eye? You hypocrite! First remove the beam from your own eye, and then you can see clearly to remove the speck of chaff that is in your brother's eye.**

**or how art thou able to say to thy brother, Brother, suffer, I may take out the mote that [is] in thine eye -- thyself the beam in thine own eye not beholding? Hypocrite, take first the beam out of thine own eye, and then thou shalt see clearly to take out the mote that [is] in thy brother's eye.**

- 43 **Yon bon pyebwa pa bay move donn, ni yon move pyebwa pa bay bon donn.**

**For there is no good tree that brings forth rotten fruit; nor again a rotten tree that brings forth good fruit.**

**For there is not a good tree making bad fruit, nor a bad tree making good fruit;**

- 44 **Yo rekonèt kalite yon pyebwa sou donn li bay. Yo pa keyi fig Frans sou pye rakèt, ni yo pa rekòlte rezen sou tout vye lyann.**

**For each tree is known by its own fruit. For people don't gather figs from thorns, nor do they gather grapes from a bramble bush.**

**for each tree from its own fruit is known, for not from thorns do they gather figs, nor from a bramble do they crop a grape.**

- 45 **Yon nonm ki bon, se bon bagay li rale soti nan kè li ki bon. Yon nonm ki mekan, se move bagay li rale soti nan kè li ki move. Paske, sak nan kè yon nonm, se sak soti nan bouch li.**

**The good man out of the good treasure of his heart brings forth that which is good, and the evil man out of the evil treasure of his heart brings forth that which is evil, for out of the abundance of the heart, his mouth speaks.**

**The good man out of the good treasure of his heart doth bring forth that which [is] good; and the evil man out of the evil treasure of his heart doth bring forth that which [is] evil; for out of the abounding of the heart doth his mouth speak.**

- 46 **Poukisa n'ap plede rele mwen: Mèt, Mèt, epi nou pa fè sa m' di nou fè?**

**Why do you call me, Lord, Lord, and don't do the things which I say?**

**And why do ye call me, Lord, Lord, and do not what I say?**

**47 Moun ki vin jwenn mwen, ki tande pawòl mwen epi ki fè sa mwen di fè, men ki jan l'ap ye: Everyone who comes to me, and hears my words, and does them, I will show you who he is like.**

**Every one who is coming unto me, and is hearing my words, and is doing them, I will shew you to whom he is like;**

**48 L'ap tankou yon nonm k'ap bati yon kay; li fouye tè a byen fon, li moute fondasyon kay la sou wòch. Dlo desann, lavalas frape kay la. Men, kay la pa brannen paske li te byen bati.**

**He is like a man building a house, who dug and went deep, and laid a foundation on the rock. When a flood arose, the stream broke against that house, and could not shake it, because it was founded on the rock.**

**he is like to a man building a house, who did dig, and deepen, and laid a foundation upon the rock, and a flood having come, the stream broke forth on that house, and was not able to shake it, for it had been founded upon the rock.**

**49 Men, moun ki tande pawòl mwen, ki pa fè sa mwen di fè, li tankou yon nonm ki bati yon kay ratè, san fondasyon. Lavalas frape kay la, yon sèl kou kay la tonbe, li kraze nèt.**

**But he who hears, and doesn't do, is like a man who built a house on the earth without a foundation, against which the stream broke, and immediately it fell, and the ruin of that house was great."**

**`And he who heard and did not, is like to a man having builded a house upon the earth, without a foundation, against which the stream brake forth, and immediately it fell, and the ruin of that house became great.`**

**1 ¶ Lè Jezi fin pale tout pawòl sa yo ak pèp la, li ale lavil Kapènawòm.**

**After he had finished speaking in the hearing of the people, he entered into Capernaum.**

**And when he completed all his sayings in the ears of the people, he went into Capernaum;**

**2 Nan lavil sa a, yon kaptenn lame a te gen yon domestik li te renmen anpil. Domestik sa a te twouve l' maladi prèt pou mouri.**

**A certain centurion's servant, who was dear to him, was sick and at the point of death. and a certain centurion's servant being ill, was about to die, who was much valued by**

**3 Kaptenn lan tande pale sou Jezi; se konsa li voye kèk chèf fanmi nan jwif yo al mande Jezi pou l' vin geri domestik li a.**

**When he heard about Jesus, he sent to him elders of the Jews, asking him to come and save his servant.**

**and having heard about Jesus, he sent unto him elders of the Jews, beseeching him, that having come he might thoroughly save his servant.**

- 4 Yo rive bò kot Jezi, yo di li: Tanpri, fè sa pou li, li merite li. Paske li renmen pèp nou an.**  
**When they came to Jesus, they begged him earnestly, saying, "He is worthy for you to do this for him,**  
**And they, having come near unto Jesus, were calling upon him earnestly, saying -- "He is worthy to whom thou shalt do this,**
- 5 Se li ki te bati sinagòg la pou nou.**  
**for he loves our nation, and he built our synagogue for us."**  
**for he doth love our nation, and the synagogue he did build to us.`**
- 6 Jezi ale avè yo. Li te rive toupre kay la lè kaptenn lan voye kèk zanmi di l' konsa: Mèt, pa bay kò ou tout traka sa a. Mwen pa merite pou ou antre lakay mwen.**  
**Jesus went with them. When he was now not far from the house, the centurion sent friends to him, saying to him, "Lord, don` t trouble yourself, for I am not worthy for you to come under my roof.**  
**And Jesus was going on with them, and now when he is not far distant from the house the centurion sent unto him friends, saying to him, `Sir, be not troubled, for I am not worthy that under my roof thou mayest enter;**
- 7 Se poutèt sa mwen pa t' kwè m' ase bon pou m' te vin jwenn ou, mwen menm. Annik di yon mo, domestik mwen an va geri.**  
**Therefore I didn` t even think myself worthy to come to you; but say the word, and my servant will be healed.**  
**wherefore not even myself thought I worthy to come unto thee, but say in a word, and my lad shall be healed;**
- 8 Mwen menm, mwen sou zòd chèf, mwen gen sòlda sou zòd mwen tou. Lè m' di yonn: Ale! li ale. Lè m' di yon lòt: Vini! li vini. Lè m' di domestik mwen an: Fè sa! li fè li.**  
**For I also am a man placed under authority, having under myself soldiers. I tell this one, `Go!' and he goes; and to another, `Come!' and he comes; and to my servant, `Do this,` and he does it."**  
**for I also am a man placed under authority, having under myself soldiers, and I say to this [one], Go, and he goeth; and to another, Be coming, and he cometh; and to my servant, Do this, and he doth [it].`**
- 9 Lè Jezi tande pawòl sa yo, li vin gen yon gwo admirasyon pou kaptenn lan. Li vire bò foul moun ki t'ap swiv li a, li di yo: M'ap di nou sa: Mwen poko janm jwenn yon moun ki gen konfyans nan Bondye konsa, pa menm nan pèp Izrayèl la.**  
**When Jesus heard these things, he marveled at him, and turned and said to the multitude who followed him, "I tell you, I have not found so great faith, no, not in Israel."**  
**And having heard these things Jesus wondered at him, and having turned to the multitude following him, he said, `I say to you, not even in Israel so much faith did I find;`**

**10** Lè zanmi kaptenn lan te voye yo tounen nan kay la, yo jwenn domestik ki te malad la geri. Those who were sent, returning to the house, found that the servant who had been sick was well.

and those sent, having turned back to the house, found the ailing servant in health.

**11** ¶ Apre sa, Jezi ale nan yon lavil yo rele Nayen. Disip li yo t'ap fè wout avè l' ansanm ak yon gwo foul moun.

It happened soon afterwards, that he went to a city called Nain. Many of his disciples went with him, along with a great multitude.

And it came to pass, on the morrow, he was going on to a city called Nain, and there were going with him many of his disciples, and a great multitude,

**12** Li rive bò pòtay lavil la. Lè sa a yo t'ap pote yon mò al antere: se te sèl pitit gason yon madanm vèv. Te gen anpil moun lavil la avèk li.

Now when he drew near to the gate of the city, behold, one who was dead was carried out, the only son of his mother, and she was a widow. Many people of the city were with her.

and as he came nigh to the gate of the city, then, lo, one dead was being carried forth, an only son of his mother, and she a widow, and a great multitude of the city was with her.

**13** Lè Jezi wè vèv la, kè l' fè l' mal pou li, li di li: Pa kriye, tandè!

When the Lord saw her, he had compassion on her, and said to her, "Don't cry."

And the Lord having seen her, was moved with compassion towards her, and said to her, `Be not weeping;`

**14** Apre sa li pwoche, li manyen sèkèy la. Moun ki t'ap pote l' yo ret kanpe. Li di: Jennonm, se mwen menm k'ap pale avè ou. Leve.

He came near and touched the coffin, and the bearers stood still. He said, "Young man, I tell you, arise!"

and having come near, he touched the bier, and those bearing [it] stood still, and he said, `Young man, to thee I say, Arise;`

**15** Epi mò a leve chita, li kòmanse pale. Jezi renmèt li bay manman li.

He who was dead sat up, and began to speak. He gave him to his mother.

and the dead sat up, and began to speak, and he gave him to his mother;

**16** Tout moun yo te pè, yo t'ap fè lwanj Bondye, yo t'ap di: Yon gwo pwofèt parèt nan mitan nou! Yo t'ap di tou: Bondye vin sove pèp li a.

Fear took hold on all, and they glorified God, saying, "A great prophet has arisen among us," and, "God has visited his people."

and fear took hold of all, and they were glorifying God, saying -- `A great prophet hath risen among us,` and -- `God did look upon His people.`

**17** **Nouvèl la te gaye nan tout peyi Jide a ak nan tout vwazinaj la.**

**This report went out concerning him in the whole of Judea, and in all the surrounding region.**

**And the account of this went forth in all Judea about him, and in all the region around.**

**18** **Patizan Jan Batis yo te rakonte tout bagay sa yo bay Jan Batis.**

**The disciples of John told him about all these things.**

**And the disciples of John told him about all these things,**

**19** **¶ Jan rele de ladan yo, li voye yo bò kot Jezi al mande li: Eske ou se moun nou konnen ki gen pou vini an, osinon èske nou dwe tann yon lòt?**

**John, calling to himself two of his disciples, sent them to Jesus, saying, "Are you he who comes, or should we look for another?"**

**and John having called near a certain two of his disciples, sent unto Jesus, saying, `Art thou he who is coming, or for another do we look?`**

**20** **Lè mesye sa yo rive bò kot Jezi, yo di li: Jan Batis voye nou bò kote ou vin mande ou: Eske ou se moun nou konnen ki gen pou vini an, osinon èske nou dwe tann yon lòt?**

**When the men had come to him, they said, "John the Baptizer has sent us to you, saying, `Are you he who comes, or should we look for another?`"**

**And having come near to him, the men said, `John the Baptist sent us unto thee, saying, Art thou he who is coming, or for another do we look?`**

**21** **Lè sa a, Jezi t'ap geri anpil moun malad ak anpil moun enfim, li t'ap wete yo anba pouvwa move lespri, li t'ap fè anpil avèg wè ankò.**

**In that hour he cured many of diseases and plagues and evil spirits; and to many who were blind he gave sight.**

**And in that hour he cured many from sicknesses, and plagues, and evil spirits, and to many blind he granted sight.**

**22** **Aprè sa, li reponn moun Jan Batis te voye yo konsa: Ale rakonte Jan sa nou sot wè ak sa nou sot tande la a: je avèg yo louvri, moun ki t'ap bwete yo mache byen, moun ki te gen maladi lalèp yo geri, moun soudè yo tande, moun mouri yo leve, pòv yo tande bon nouvèl**

**Jesus answered them, "Go and tell John the things which you have seen and heard: that the blind receive their sight, the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the deaf hear, the dead are raised up, and the poor have good news preached to them.**

**And Jesus answering said to them, `Having gone on, report to John what ye saw and heard, that blind men do see again, lame do walk, lepers are cleansed, deaf do hear, dead are raised, poor have good news proclaimed;**

**23** **benediksyon pou moun ki p'ap jwenn nan mwen okazyon pou yo tonbe nan peche.**

**Blessed is he who is not offended by me."**

**and happy is he whoever may not be stumbled in me.`**

- 24** Lè moun Jan te voye yo al fè wout yo, Jezi kòmanse pale ak fòul moun yo sou Jan Batis. Li di yo konsa: Kisa nou te al wè nan dezè a? Yon pye wozo van ap balanse? Non.

When John's messengers had departed, he began to tell the multitudes about John, "What did you go out into the wilderness to see? A reed shaken by the wind?

And the messengers of John having gone away, he began to say unto the multitudes concerning John: `What have ye gone forth to the wilderness to look on? a reed by the wind shaken?

- 25** Men, kisa nou te al wè menm? Yon nonm abiye ak bèl rad? Ala, moun ki abiye ak bèl rad, k'ap viv nan jwisans, se kay wa yo jwenn yo.

But what did you go out to see? A man clothed in soft clothing? Behold, those who are gorgeously dressed, and live delicately, are in kings' courts.

but what have ye gone forth to see? a man in soft garments clothed? lo, they in splendid apparellings, and living in luxury, are in the houses of kings!

- 26** Men, manyè di m' kisa nou tal wè? Yon pwofèt? Wi. Mwen menm, mwen di nou: li pi plis pase yon pwofèt.

But what did you go out to see? A prophet? Yes, I tell you, and much more than a prophet.

`But what have ye gone forth to see? a prophet? Yes, I say to you, and much more than a prophet:

- 27** Men sa ki te ekri sou Jan Batis: Men m'ap voye mesaje m' lan devan ou, la louvri chemen an devan pou ou.

This is he of whom it is written, `Behold, I send my messenger before your face, Who will prepare your way before you.`

this is he concerning whom it hath been written, Lo, I send my messenger before thy face, who shall prepare thy way before thee;

- 28** M'ap di nou sa: Nan tout moun ki fèt sou latè pa gen yonn ki pi konsekan pase Jan Batis. Men, moun ki pi piti nan peyi kote Bondye wa a pi konsekan pase li.

"For I tell you, among those who are born of women there is not a greater prophet than John the Baptizer, yet he who is least in the kingdom of God is greater than he."

for I say to you, a greater prophet, among those born of women, than John the Baptist there is not; but the least in the reign of God is greater than he.`

- 29** Tout pèp la ansanm ak pèseptè kontribisyon yo t'ap tandè li. Moun sa yo te rekonèt se Bondye ki gen rezon, se pou sa yo te fè Jan Batis batize yo.

When all the people and the tax collectors heard this, they justified God, being baptized with John's baptism.

And all the people having heard, and the tax-gatherers, declared God righteous, having been baptized with the baptism of John,

- 30 Men, farizyen yo ak dirèktè lalwa yo te refize sa Bondye te vle fè pou yo; se sak fè yo pa t' kite Jan Batis batize yo.**

**But the Pharisees and the lawyers rejected the counsel of God, not being baptized by him themselves.**

**but the Pharisees, and the lawyers, the counsel of God did put away for themselves, not having been baptized by him.**

- 31 Jezi di yo ankò: Ak ki moun mwen ta konpare moun k'ap viv nan tan alèkile yo? Ki moun yo sanble menm?**

**The Lord said, "To what then will I liken the men of this generation? What are they like?**

**And the Lord said, "To what, then, shall I liken the men of this generation? and to what are they like?"**

- 32 Yo sanble timoun ki chita sou plas piblik. Yonn ap rele lòt pou di l' konsa: Nou jwe mizik cho pou nou ak fif nou, nou pa danse. Nou chante chante ki tris pou nou, nou pa kriye.**

**They are like children who sit in the marketplace, and call one to another, saying, "We piped to you, and you didn't dance. We mourned, and you didn't weep."**

**they are like to children, to those sitting in a market-place, and calling one to another, and saying, We piped to you, and ye did not dance, we mourned to you, and ye did not weep!**

- 33 Jan Batis vini, li pa manje pen, ni li pa bwè diven, nou di: Li gen yon move lespri sou li.**

**For John the Baptizer came neither eating bread nor drinking wine, and you say, "He has a demon."**

**"For John the Baptist came neither eating bread nor drinking wine, and ye say, He hath a demon;**

- 34 Mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, mwen vini, mwen manje, mwen bwè, nou di: Gade yon nonm! Se manje ak bwè ase l' konnen; se zanmi pèseptè kontribisyon ak moun k'ap fè sa ki mal li ye.**

**The Son of Man has come eating and drinking, and you say, "Behold, a gluttonous man, and a drunkard; a friend of tax collectors and sinners!"**

**the Son of Man came eating and drinking, and ye say, Lo, a man, a glutton, and a wine drinker, a friend of tax-gatherers and sinners;**

- 35 Men, tout moun ki asepte bon konprann Bondye a, yo moutre se Bondye nan bon konprann li ki gen rezon.**

**Wisdom is justified by all her children."**

**and the wisdom was justified from all her children."**

- 36 ¶ Yon farizyen te envite Jezi vin manje avè li. Jezi ale lakay farizyen an; li chita bò tab la pou l' manje.

One of the Pharisees invited him to eat with him. He entered into the Pharisee`s house, and sat at the table.

And a certain one of the Pharisees was asking him that he might eat with him, and having gone into the house of the Pharisee he reclined (at meat),

- 37 Nan lavil sa a, te gen yon fanm movèz vi. Lè fanm lan pran nouvèl Jezi t'ap manje lakay farizyen an, li pote yon ti boutèy fèt an albat plen odè.

Behold, a woman in the city who was a sinner, when she knew that he was reclining in the Pharisee`s house, she brought an alabaster jar of ointment.

and lo, a woman in the city, who was a sinner, having known that he reclineth (at meat) in the house of the Pharisee, having provided an alabaster box of ointment,

- 38 Li mete kò l' dèyè bò pye Jezi. Li kriye, li kriye, li mouye pye Jezi ak dlo ki t'ap soti nan je li. Apre sa, li siye yo ak cheve l', li bo yo, epi li vide odè sou yo.

Standing behind at his feet weeping, she began to wet his feet with her tears, and she wiped them with the hair of her head, kissed his feet, and anointed them with the ointment.

and having stood behind, beside his feet, weeping, she began to wet his feet with the tears, and with the hairs of her head she was wiping, and was kissing his feet, and was anointing with the ointment.

- 39 Lè farizyen ki te envite Jezi a wè sa, li t'ap di nan kè l': Si nonm sa a te yon pwofèt vre, se pou l' ta konnen ki kalite moun fanm sa k'ap manyen l' lan ye, li ta konnen ki movèz vi fanm sa a ap mennen.

Now when the Pharisee who had invited him saw it, he said to himself, "This man, if he were a prophet, would have perceived who and what kind of woman this is who touches him, that she is a sinner."

And the Pharisee who did call him, having seen, spake within himself, saying, `This one, if he were a prophet, would have known who and of what kind [is] the woman who doth touch him, that she is a sinner.`

- 40 Lè sa a, Jezi pran lapawòl, li di l' konsa: Simon, mwen gen kichòy pou m' di ou. Simon reponn li: Mèt, ou mèt pale wi.

Jesus answered him, "Simon, I have something to tell you." He said, "Teacher, say on."

And Jesus answering said unto him, `Simon, I have something to say to thee;` and he saith, `Teacher, say on.`

- 41 Jezi di li: Vwala, se te de moun ki te dwe yon nonm ki te prete yo lajan; premye a te dwe l' senksan (500) goud; lòt la te dwe l' senkant goud.

"A certain lender had two debtors. The one owed five hundred denarii, and the other fifty.

`Two debtors were to a certain creditor; the one was owing five hundred denaries, and the other fifty;

**42 Ni yonn ni lòt pa t' gen dekwa peye dèt la. Lè sa a, nonm lan di yo yo pa bezwen peye dèt la ankò. Kilès nan yo de a va renmen l' plis?**

**When they couldn't pay, he forgave them both. Which of them therefore will love him most?"**

**and they not having [wherewith] to give back, he forgave both; which then of them, say thou, will love him more?"**

**43 Simon reponn li: Mwen ta kwè se nonm ki te dwe l' plis la. Jezi di l': Ou byen reponn.**

**Simon answered, "He, I suppose, to whom he forgave the most." He said to him, "You have judged correctly."**

**And Simon answering said, `I suppose that to whom he forgave the more;` and he said to him, `Rightly thou didst judge.`**

**44 Epi li vire bò fanm lan, li di Simon: Ou wè fanm sa a? Mwen antre lakay ou, ou pa menm ban m' dlo pou m' lave pye m'; men li menm, li lave pye m' ak dlo ki soti nan je l'. Apre sa, li siye yo ak cheve li.**

**Turning to the woman, he said to Simon, "Do you see this woman? I entered into your house, and you gave me no water for my feet, but she has wet my feet with her tears, and wiped them with the hair of her head.**

**And having turned unto the woman, he said to Simon, `Seest thou this woman? I entered into thy house; water for my feet thou didst not give, but this woman with tears did wet my feet, and with the hairs of her head did wipe;**

**45 Ou pa te bo m' lè m' t'ap antre lakay ou; men li menm, depi mwen antre se bo l'ap bo pye m'.**

**You gave me no kiss, but she, since the time I came in, has not ceased to kiss my feet.**

**a kiss to me thou didst not give, but this woman, from what [time] I came in, did not cease kissing my feet;**

**46 Ou pa vide lwil sou tèt mwen; men li menm, li vide odè sou pye mwen.**

**You didn't anoint my head with oil, but she has anointed my feet with ointment.**

**with oil my head thou didst not anoint, but this woman with ointment did anoint my feet;**

**47 Se poutèt sa, mwen di ou: li fè tout bagay sa yo pou moutre jan li renmen anpil, paske yo padonnen li anpil peche. Men, yon moun yo padonnen yon ti kras, se yon ti kras l'ap moutre jan l' renmen tou.**

**Therefore I tell you, her sins, which are many, are forgiven, for she loved much. But to whom little is forgiven, the same loves little."**

**therefore I say to thee, her many sins have been forgiven, because she did love much; but to whom little is forgiven, little he doth love.`**

**48** Apre sa, Jezi di fanm lan: Peche ou yo padonnen.

He said to her, "Your sins are forgiven."

And he said to her, `Thy sins have been forgiven;`

**49** Moun ki te chita bò tab la avèk li yo pran di nan kè yo: Ki moun nonm sa a ye menm pou li padonnen peche?

Those who sat at the table with him began to say to themselves, "Who is this who even forgives sins?"

and those reclining with him (at meat) began to say within themselves, `Who is this, who also doth forgive sins?`

**50** Men Jezi di fanm lan: Se konfyans ou nan Bondye ki sove ou. Ale ak kè poze.

He said to the woman, "Your faith has saved you. Go in peace."

and he said unto the woman, `Thy faith have saved thee, be going on to peace.`

**1** ¶ Apre sa, Jezi mache ale nan tout lavil yo ak nan tout bouk yo. Li t'ap mache bay mesaj la, li t'ap anonse bon nouvèl peyi kote Bondye Wa a. Douz disip yo te toujou avè li.

It happened soon afterwards, that he went about through cities and villages, preaching and bringing the good news of the kingdom of God, and with him the twelve,

And it came to pass thereafter, that he was going through every city and village, preaching and proclaiming good news of the reign of God, and the twelve [are] with him,

**2** Te gen kèk fanm avè l' tou. Se moun li te wete move lespri sou yo, li te geri maladi yo. Te gen Mari (yo te rele moun Magdala a). Jezi te wete sèt move lespri sou li.

and certain women who had been healed of evil spirits and infirmities: Mary who was called Magdalene, from whom seven demons had gone out;

and certain women, who were healed of evil spirits and infirmities, Mary who is called Magdalene, from whom seven demons had gone forth,

**3** Te gen Jan, madanm Chouza, yonn nan jeran Ewòd yo. Te gen Sizan ak anpil lòt ankò. Yo tout yo t'ap ede Jezi ansanm ak disip li yo ak sa yo te genyen.

and Joanna, the wife of Chuzas, Herod`s steward, Susanna; and many others; who ministered to them from their possessions.

and Joanna wife of Chuza, steward of Herod, and Susanna, and many others, who were ministering to him from their substance.

**4** ¶ Lè sa a, te gen yon gwo foul moun ki te sanble; moun te soti nan divès vil vin bò kot Jezi. Li pran rakonte yo parabòl sa a:

When a great multitude came together, and people from every city were coming to him, he spoke by a parable.

And a great multitude having gathered, and those who from city and city were coming unto him, he spake by a simile:

- 5 Yon nonm soti pou li ale simen grenn nan jaden li. Pandan l' t'ap simen grenn yo, kèk grenn tonbe bò chemen an: Pye pile yo, zwezo nan syèl vini, yo manje yo.**

**"The farmer went out to sow his seed. As he sowed, some fell by the road, and it was trampled under foot, and the birds of the sky devoured it.**

**`The sower went forth to sow his seed, and in his sowing some indeed fell beside the way, and it was trodden down, and the fowls of the heaven did devour it.**

- 6 Yon pati tonbe nan mitan wòch; grenn yo leve. Men, yo cheche paske yo pa t' jwenn tè fre. Other seed fell on the rock, and as soon as it grew, it withered away, because it had no moisture.**

**`And other fell upon the rock, and having sprung up, it did wither, through not having moisture.**

- 7 Yon lòt pati tonbe nan mitan pye pikan. Pye pikan yo grandi ansanm ak bon ti plant yo, yo toufe yo.**

**Other fell amid the thorns, and the thorns grew with it, and choked it.**

**`And other fell amidst the thorns, and the thorns having sprung up with it, did choke it.**

- 8 Men, yon lòt pati ankò tonbe nan bon tè. Plant yo leve, yo donnen: yo bay san (100) pou yonn. Lè l' fin di sa, li di ankò: Si nou gen zòrèy pou n' tande, tande.**

**Other fell into the good ground, and grew, and brought forth fruit one hundred times." As he said these things, he called out, "He who has ears to hear, let him hear!"**

**`And other fell upon the good ground, and having sprung up, it made fruit an hundred fold.` These things saying, he was calling, `He having ears to hear -- let him hear.`**

- 9 Disip li yo mande l' kisa parabòl sa a vle di.**

**Then his disciples asked him, "What does this parable mean?"**

**And his disciples were questioning him, saying, `What may this simile be?`**

- 10 Li reponn yo: Pou nou, yo fè nou konnen tout sekrè peyi kote Bondye Wa a. Men, pou lòt moun yo, yo ba yo l' an parabòl; konsa yo mèt gade, yo p'ap wè, yo mèt tande, yo p'ap konprann.**

**He said, "To you it is given to know the mysteries of the kingdom of God, but to the rest in parables; that `seeing they may not see, and hearing they may not understand.`**

**And he said, `To you it hath been given to know the secrets of the reign of God, and to the rest in similes; that seeing they may not see, and hearing they may not understand.**

- 11 Men sa parabòl sa a vle di: Grenn y'ap simen an se pawòl Bondye.**

**Now the parable is this: The seed is the word of God.**

**`And this is the simile: The seed is the word of God,**

- 12 Gen moun ki sanble ak tè bò chemen kote grenn yo tonbe a. Yo tande, men Satan vini, li rache pawòl la nan kè yo pou yo pa kwè, pou yo pa sove.**

**Those by the road are those who hear, then the devil comes, and takes away the word from their heart, that they may not believe and be saved.**

**and those beside the way are those hearing, then cometh the Devil, and taketh up the word from their heart, lest having believed, they may be saved.**

- 13 Gen lòt moun ki sanble tè ki gen anpil wòch la. Yo tande pawòl la, yo resevwa l' ak kè kontan; men yo pa kite l' pouse rasin, yo pa kwè l' pou lontan. Lè eprèv tonbe sou yo, yo vire do bay Bondye.**

**Those on the rock are they who, when they hear, receive the word with joy; but these have no root, who believe for a while, and fall away in time of temptation.**

**And those upon the rock: They who, when they may hear, with joy do receive the word, and these have no root, who for a time believe, and in time of temptation fall away.**

- 14 Grenn ki tonbe nan mitan pikan yo, se moun ki tande pawòl la, men lè y al fè wout yo, yo kite traka lavi, richès ak plezi ki nan lavi toufè l'. Yo donnen men donn yo pa janm rive**

**That which fell among the thorns, these are those who have heard, and as they go on their way they are choked with cares, riches, and pleasures of life, and bring no fruit to maturity.**

**And that which fell to the thorns: These are they who have heard, and going forth, through anxieties, and riches, and pleasures of life, are choked, and bear not to completion.**

- 15 Grenn ki tonbe nan bon tè a, se moun ki sensè, ki gen bon kè, ki tande pawòl la, yo kenbe l' nan kè yo. Yo toujou rete fèm jouk yo donnen.**

**That in the good ground, these are such as in an honest and good heart, having heard the word, hold it tightly, and bring forth fruit with patience.**

**And that in the good ground: These are they, who in an upright and good heart, having heard the word, do retain [it], and bear fruit in continuance.**

- 16 Pesonn pa limen yon lanp pou l' kouvri l' anba yon mamit, osinon pou l' mete l' anba yon kabann. Li mete l' sou yon etajè. Konsa, moun k'ap antre yo kapab wè limyè a.**

**"No one, when he has lit a lamp, covers it with a container, or puts it under a bed; but puts it on a stand, that those who enter in may see the light.**

**And no one having lighted a lamp doth cover it with a vessel, or under a couch doth put [it]; but upon a lamp-stand he doth put [it], that those coming in may see the light,**

- 17 Nanpwen anyen ki kache ki p'ap devwale, nanpwen sekre pou moun pa rive konnen, ki p'ap parèt aklè.**

**For nothing is hidden, that will not be revealed; nor anything secret, that will not be known and come to light.**

**for nothing is secret, that shall not become manifest, nor hid, that shall not be known, and become manifest.**

- 18** Se poutèt sa, fè atansyon jan n'ap tande pawòl la. Paske, moun ki genyen deja a, y'a ba li ankò. Men, moun ki pa gen anyen an, y'a wete nan men l' menm ti sa l' te kwè li te genyen an.

**Be careful therefore how you hear. For whoever has, to him will be given; and whoever doesn't have, from him will be taken away even that which he thinks he has."**

**`See, therefore, how ye hear, for whoever may have, there shall be given to him, and whoever may not have, also what he seemeth to have, shall be taken from him.`**

- 19** Manman Jezi ak frè l' yo te vin kote li. Men, yo pa t' kapab rive pre li akòz foul moun yo. His mother and brothers came to him, and they could not come near him for the crowd. And there came unto him his mother and brethren, and they were not able to get to him because of the multitude,

- 20** Moun yo di l' konsa: Men manman ou ak frè ou yo deyò a. Yo anvè wè ou.

**It was told him by some saying, "Your mother and your brothers stand outside, desiring to see you."**

**and it was told him, saying, `Thy mother and thy brethren do stand without, wishing to see thee;`**

- 21** Men, Jezi di yo tout: Manman m' ak frè m', se moun ki koute pawòl Bondye a epi ki fè sa pawòl la di.

**But he answered them, "My mother and my brothers are these who hear the word of God, and do it."**

**and he answering said unto them, `My mother and my brethren! they are those who the word of God are hearing, and doing.`**

- 22** ¶ Yon jou, Jezi moute nan yon kannòt ak disip li yo. Li di yo: Ann janbe lòt bò letan an. Lamem yo pati.

**Now it happened on one of those days, that he entered into a boat, himself and his disciples, and he said to them, "Let's go over to the other side of the lake." So they launched out.**

**And it came to pass, on one of the days, that he himself went into a boat with his disciples, and he said unto them, `We may go over to the other side of the lake;` and they set forth,**

- 23** Pandan yo t'ap navige, dòmi pran Jezi. Yon gwo van vin leve sou letan an, dlo kòmanse plen kannòt la, kifè lavi yo tout te an danje.

**But as they sailed, he fell asleep. A wind storm came down on the lake, and they were taking on dangerous amounts of water.**

**and as they are sailing he fell deeply asleep, and there came down a storm of wind to the lake, and they were filling, and were in peril.**

- 24** Yo pwoche bò kot Jezi yo souke l', yo di li: Mèt, Mèt, se mouri n'ap mouri wi! Jezi leve, li pale byen fò ak van an ansanm ak lanm lanmè yo: tout bagay vin byen trankil, yon gwo kalmi fèt.

They came to him, and awoke him, saying, "Master, master, we are dying!" He awoke, and rebuked the wind and the raging of the water, and they ceased, and it was calm.

And having come near, they awoke him, saying, `Master, master, we perish;` and he, having arisen, rebuked the wind and the raging of the water, and they ceased, and there came a calm,

- 25** Epi Jezi di yo: Kote konfyans nou ye? Men, yo te pè, yo te sezi. Yonn t'ap di lòt konsa: Ki moun li ye menm? Li kòmande menm van ak lanmè, yo obeyi li.

He said to them, "Where is your faith?" Being afraid they marveled, saying one to another, "Who is this, then, that he commands even the winds and the water, and they obey him?"

and he said to them, `Where is your faith?` and they being afraid did wonder, saying unto one another, `Who, then, is this, that even the winds he doth command, and the water, and they obey him?`

- 26** Yo fè tè nan peyi Jerazenyen yo ki lòt bò letan an, vizaviz ak Galile.

They arrived at the country of the Gadarenes, which is opposite Galilee.

And they sailed down to the region of the Gadarenes, that is over-against Galilee,

- 27** Jezi desann atè. Lamenm yon nonm lavil la vin devan l': nonm lan te gen anpil move lespri sou li. Depi lontan li pa t' janm vle mete rad sou li, ni li pa t' vle rete nan ankenn kay, se nan mitan tonm mò yo li t'ap viv.

When Jesus stepped ashore, a certain man out of the city met him, who had demons for a long time. He wore no clothes, and didn't live in a house, but in the tombs.

and he having gone forth upon the land, there met him a certain man, out of the city, who had demons for a long time, and with a garment was not clothed, and in a house was not abiding, but in the tombs,

- 28** Lè l' wè Jezi, li bay yon gwo rèl, li lage kò l' atè devan Jezi, li pran pale byen fò, li di li konsa: Kisa m' gen avè ou, Jezi, Pitit Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la? Tanpri souple, pa fè m' souffri.

When he saw Jesus, he cried out, and fell down before him, and with a loud voice said, "What do I have to do with you, Jesus, you Son of the Most High God? I beg you, don't torment me!"

and having seen Jesus, and having cried out, he fell before him, and with a loud voice, said, `What -- to me and to thee, Jesus, Son of God Most High? I beseech thee, mayest thou not afflict me!`

- 29** Li te pale konsa paske Jezi te pase move lespri a lòd pou li soti sou nonm lan. Anpil fwa, lespri a te vin sou li: lè konsa, yo te konn mare tou de men l' ak tou de pye l' ak chenn pou l' pa t' kouri. Men, li te jwenn mwayen pete chenn yo epi move lespri a te mennen l' ale nan dezè.

For Jesus was commanding the unclean spirit to come out of the man. For the unclean spirit had often seized the man. He was kept under guard, and bound with chains and fetters. Breaking the bands apart, he was driven by the demon into the desert.

For he commanded the unclean spirit to come forth from the man, for many times it had caught him, and he was being bound with chains and fetters -- guarded, and breaking asunder the bonds he was driven by the demons to the deserts.

- 30** Jezi mande li: Ki jan ou rele? Li reponn: Yo rele m' Rejiman. Li di sa paske se anpil move lespri ki te sou nonm lan.

Jesus asked him, "What is your name?" He said, "Legion," for many demons had entered into him.

And Jesus questioned him, saying, `What is thy name?` and he said, `Legion,` (because many demons were entered into him,)

- 31** Lespri yo t'ap mande Jezi: Tanpri souple, pa voye n' ale nan gwo twou san fon an.

They begged him who he would not command them to go into the abyss.

and he was calling on him, that he may not command them to go away to the abyss,

- 32** Sou ti mòn lan te gen yon bann kochon ki t'ap chache manje pou yo manje. Move lespri yo pran mande Jezi: Tanpri souple, kite nou antre nan kochon sa yo. Jezi ba yo pèmisyon sa

Now there was there a herd of many pigs feeding on the mountain, and they begged him that he would allow them to enter into those. He allowed them.

and there was there a herd of many swine feeding in the mountain, and they were calling on him, that he might suffer them to enter into these, and he suffered them,

- 33** Lè sa a, move lespri yo soti sou nonm lan, yo antre nan kochon yo. Lamennm tout bann kochon yo pran degrengole desann bò falèz la, y' al neye tèt yo nan letan an.

The demons came out from the man, and entered into the pigs, and the herd rushed down the steep bank into the lake, and were drowned.

and the demons having gone forth from the man, did enter into the swine, and the herd rushed down the steep to the lake, and were choked.

- 34** Moun ki t'ap gade kochon yo, lè yo wè sak te rive, yo pran kouri, yo gaye nouvèl la nan lavil la kou andeyò.

When those who fed them saw what had happened, they fled, and told it in the city and in the country.

And those feeding [them], having seen what was come to pass, fled, and having gone, told [it] to the city, and to the fields;

- 35** Moun soti pou y' al wè sak te pase. Lè yo rive kote Jezi te ye a, yo jwenn nonm lan: move lespri yo te soti sou li, li te chita nan pye Jezi byen abiye ak tout bon sans li sou li. Yo tout te pè.

People went out to see what had happened. They came to Jesus, and found the man from whom the demons were gone out, sitting, clothed and in his right mind, at the feet of Jesus; and they were afraid.

and they came forth to see what was come to pass, and they came unto Jesus, and found the man sitting, out of whom the demons had gone forth, clothed, and right-minded, at the feet of Jesus, and they were afraid;

- 36** Moun ki te asiste bagay la mete rakonte yo ki jan nonm ki te gen move lespri sou li a te geri.

Those who saw it told them how he who was possessed with demons was healed. and those also having seen [it], told them how the demoniac was saved.

- 37** Lè sa a, tout moun nan peyi Jerazyen yo mande Jezi pou li al fè wout li kite peyi a, paske yo te pè anpil. Jezi moute nan kannòt la pou l' ale.

All the people of the surrounding country of the Gadarenes asked him to depart from them, for they were very much afraid. He entered into the boat, and returned.

And the whole multitude of the region of the Gadarenes round about asked him to go away from them, because with great fear they were pressed, and he having entered into the boat, did turn back.

- 38** Nonm ki te gen move lespri soti sou li a mande l' pou li ale avèk li tou. Men, Jezi voye l' ale, li di li:

But the man from whom the demons had gone out begged him that he might go with him, but Jesus sent him away, saying,

And the man from whom the demons had gone forth was beseeching of him to be with him, and Jesus sent him away, saying,

- 39** Tounen lakay ou; al rakonte tou sa Bondye fè pou ou. Nonm lan pati, li mache fè konnen tou sa Jezi te fè pou li nan tout lavil la.

"Return to your house, and declare what great things God has done for you." He went his way, proclaiming throughout the whole city what great things Jesus had done for him.

Turn back to thy house, and tell how great things God did to thee; and he went away through all the city proclaiming how great things Jesus did to him.

- 40** ¶ Lè Jezi tounen lòt bò letan an, yon foul moun resevwa l', paske tout moun t'ap tann li.

It happened, as Jesus returned, the multitude welcomed him, for they were all waiting for him.

And it came to pass, in the turning back of Jesus, the multitude received him, for they were all looking for him,

- 41** Yon nonm yo rele Jayiris vin rive. Se li ki te chè sinagòg la. Li lage kò l' nan pye Jezi, li mande li: Tanpri souple, ann al lakay.

Behold, there came a man named Jairus, and he was a ruler of the synagogue. He fell down at Jesus` feet, and begged him to come into his house,

and lo, there came a man, whose name [is] Jairus, and he was a chief of the synagogue, and having fallen at the feet of Jesus, was calling on him to come to his house;

- 42** Mwen gen yon tifi douzan ki sèl pitit fi m', mwen kite l' prèt pou mouri. Pandan Jezi tapral lakay Jayiris, yon foul moun t'ap kwense l' toupatou.

for he had an only daughter, about twelve years of age, and she was dying. But as he went, the multitudes thronged him.

because he had an only daughter about twelve years [old], and she was dying. And in his going away, the multitudes were thronging him,

- 43** Te gen yon fanm nan foul moun yo ki te malad: Depi douzan li t'ap pèdi san. Li te fin depanse tout byen l' kay dòktè, san yo yonn pa t' kapab geri li.

A woman who had a flow of blood for twelve years, who had spent all her living on physicians, and could not be healed by any,

and a woman, having an issue of blood for twelve years, who, having spent on physicians all her living, was not able to be healed by any,

- 44** Li pwoche pa dèyè, li manyen ke rad Jezi. Latou, san an rete.

came behind him, and touched the fringe of his cloak, and immediately the flow of her blood stopped.

having come near behind, touched the fringe of his garment, and presently the issue of her blood stood.

- 45** Jezi mande: Ki moun ki manyen m' lan? Tout moun pran di se pa yo. Lè sa a, Pyè di li: Men, Mèt, se nan mitan yon foul moun ou ye, moun ap kwense ou tout jan.

Jesus said, "Who touched me?" When all denied, Peter and those with him said, "Master, the multitudes press and jostle you, and you say, `Who touched me?`"

And Jesus said, `Who [is] it that touched me?` and all denying, Peter and those with him said, `Master, the multitudes press thee, and throng [thee], and thou dost say, Who [is] it that touched me!`

- 46** Men, Jezi reponn li: Mwen di ou gen yon moun ki manyen m', paske mwen santi yon fòs soti sou mwen.

But Jesus said, "Someone did touch me, for I perceived that power has gone out of me."

And Jesus said, `Some one did touch me, for I knew power having gone forth from me.`

- 47 Lè sa a, fanm lan wè yo te dekouvri l', li pran tranble kou yon fèy bwa, li vin lage kò l' nan pye Jezi, li pran rakonte devan tout pèp la poukisa li te manyen l', ki jan li te geri menm lè a tou.

When the woman saw that she was not hidden, she came trembling, and falling down before him declared to him in the presence of all the people the reason why she had touched him, and how she was healed immediately.

And the woman, having seen that she was not hid, trembling, came, and having fallen before him, for what cause she touched him declared to him before all the people, and how she was healed presently;

- 48 Jezi di li: Mafi, se konfyans ou nan Bondye ki geri ou; ale ak kè poze.

He said to her, "Daughter, cheer up. Your faith has made you well. Go in peace."

and he said to her, `Take courage, daughter, thy faith hath saved thee, be going on to peace.`

- 49 Jezi t'ap pale toujou lè yon nonm soti lakay chèf sinagòg la vin di li: Tifi ou la mouri; ou pa bezwen deranje mèt la pase sa.

While he still spoke, one from the ruler of the synagogue`s house came, saying to him, "Your daughter is dead. Don`t trouble the Teacher."

While he is yet speaking, there doth come a certain one from the chief of the synagogue`s [house], saying to him -- `Thy daughter hath died, harass not the Teacher;`

- 50 Men, lè Jezi tande sa, li di Jayiris konsa: Pa pè. Sèlman, met konfyans ou nan mwen, pitit la va geri.

But Jesus hearing it, answered him, "Don`t be afraid. Only believe, and she will be

and Jesus having heard, answered him, saying, `Be not afraid, only believe, and she shall be saved.`

- 51 Lè Jezi rive lakay la, li pa kite tout moun yo antre ak li. Li pran Pyè, Jan, Jak epi papa ak manman pitit la.

When he came to the house, he didn`t allow anyone to enter in, except Peter, John, James, the father of the girl, and her mother.

And having come to the house, he suffered no one to go in, except Peter, and James, and John, and the father of the child, and the mother;

- 52 Tout moun t'ap kriye, yo t'ap plenn lanmò pitit la. Jezi di yo: Pa kriye. Pitit la pa mouri, se dòmi l'ap dòmi.

All were weeping, and mourning her, but he said, "Don`t weep. She isn`t dead, but sleeping."

and they were all weeping, and beating themselves for her, and he said, `Weep not, she did not die, but doth sleep;

- 53 Lè sa a, yo tonbe pase l' nan betiz paske yo te konnen tifi a fin mouri.**  
**They laughed him to scorn, knowing that she was dead.**  
**and they were deriding him, knowing that she did die;**
- 54 Men, Jezi pran men pitit la, li pale byen fò, li di konsa: Tifi, leve.**  
**But he put them all outside, and taking her by the hand, he called, saying, "Little girl, arise!"**  
**and he having put all forth without, and having taken hold of her hand, called, saying,`Child, arise;`**
- 55 Lespri tifi a tounen sou li ankò, menm lè a li leve. Jezi pase lòd pou yo ba l' manje.**  
**Her spirit returned, and she rose up immediately. He commanded that something be given to her to eat.**  
**and her spirit came back, and she arose presently, and he directed that there be given to her to eat;**
- 56 Papa ak manman tifi a te sezi anpil, men Jezi bay yo lòd pou yo pa di pesonn sak te pase.**  
**Her parents were amazed, but he charged them to tell no one what had been done.**  
**and her parents were amazed, but he charged them to say to no one what was come to pass.**
- 1 ¶ Jezi sanble douz disip li yo, li ba yo pouvwa ak otorite pou chase tout move lespri, pou geri tout maladi.**  
**He called the twelve together, and gave them power and authority over all demons, and to cure diseases.**  
**And having called together his twelve disciples, he gave them power and authority over all the demons, and to cure sicknesses,**
- 2 Apre sa, li voye yo mache fè konnen gouvènman Bondye Wa a, li voye yo geri malad yo**  
**He sent them forth to preach the kingdom of God, and to heal the sick.**  
**and he sent them to proclaim the reign of God, and to heal the ailing.**
- 3 Li di yo: Pa pran anyen pou vwayaj la: ni baton, ni sak, ni pen, ni lajan, pa menm yon rad derechanj.**  
**He said to them, "Take nothing for your journey -- neither staffs, nor wallet, nor bread, nor money; neither have two coats apiece.**  
**And he said unto them, `Take nothing for the way, neither staff, nor scrip, nor bread, nor money; neither have two coats each;**
- 4 Rete nan yon sèl kay, kay kote y'a resevwa nou an, jouk nou pati kite peyi a.**  
**Into whatever house you enter, stay there, and depart from there.**  
**and into whatever house ye may enter, there remain, and thence depart;**

- 5 Tout kote moun pa vle resevwa nou, kite lavil sa a, souke pousyè pye nou; konsa yo p'ap ka di nou pa t' avèti yo.**

**As many as don't receive you, when you depart from that city, shake off even the dust from your feet for a testimony against them."**

**and as many as may not receive you, going forth from that city, even the dust from your feet shake off, for a testimony against them.'**

- 6 Disip yo pati, yo mache ale nan tout bouk, yo t'ap anonse bon nouvèl la, yo t'ap geri moun malad toupatou.**

**They departed, and went throughout the villages, preaching the gospel, and healing everywhere.**

**And going forth they were going through the several villages, proclaiming good news, and healing everywhere.**

- 7 Lè sa a, Ewòd t'ap gouvènen nan peyi Galile a. Li te pran nouvèl tou sak t'ap pase. Men, li pa t' konnen sa pou l' te kwè. Gen moun ki t'ap di: Se Jan Batis ki leve pami mò yo.**

**Now Herod, the tetrarch, heard of all that was done by him; and he was very perplexed, because it was said by some that John had risen from the dead,**

**And Herod the tetrarch heard of all the things being done by him, and was perplexed, because it was said by certain, that John hath been raised out of the dead;**

- 8 Gen lòt ki t'ap di: Se Eli ki parèt. Gen lòt ki t'ap di ankò: Se yonn nan ansyen pwofèt yo ki leve pami mò yo.**

**and by some that Elijah had appeared, and by others that one of the old prophets had risen again.**

**and by certain, that Elijah did appear, and by others, that a prophet, one of the ancients, was risen;**

- 9 Men Ewòd t'ap di: Mwen te fè koupe tèt Jan. Men, nonm mwen tandé y'ap nonmen non l' anpil la, kilès li ye menm? Li t'ap chache wè Jezi.**

**Herod said, "John I beheaded, but who is this, about whom I hear such things?" He sought to see him.**

**and Herod said, `John I did behead, but who is this concerning whom I hear such things?` and he was seeking to see him.**

- 10 ¶ Lè apòt yo tounen, yo rakonte Jezi tou sa yo te fè. Li pran yo avèk li, yo pati ansanm pou kont yo pou lavil Betsayda.**

**The apostles, when they had returned, told him what things they had done. He took them, and withdrew apart to a deserted place of a city called Bethsaida.**

**And the apostles having turned back, declared to him how great things they did, and having taken them, he withdrew by himself to a desert place of a city called Bethsaida,**

- 11 Men, lè fòul moun yo vin konn sa, yo pati dèyè li. Jezi resevwa yo, li pale yo sou peyi kote Bondye Wa a, li geri tout moun ki te malad.**

**But the multitudes, perceiving it, followed him. He welcomed them, and spoke to them of the kingdom of God, and he cured those who needed healing.**

**and the multitudes having known did follow him, and having received them, he was speaking to them concerning the reign of God, and those having need of service he**

- 12 Lè solèy kòmanse kouche, douz disip yo pwoche bò kot Jezi, yo di li: Voye moun yo ale pou yo ka achte manje, pou yo jwenn kote pou yo dòmi nan bouk yo ak nan vwazinaj la; paske isit la nou nan mitan yon dezè.**

**The day began to wear away; and the twelve came, and said to him, "Send the multitude away, that they may go into the surrounding villages and farms, and lodge, and get provisions, for we are here in a desert place."**

**And the day began to decline, and the twelve having come near, said to him, "Let away the multitude, that having gone to the villages and the fields round about, they may lodge and may find provision, because here we are in a desert place."**

- 13 Jezi di yo: Poukisa nou pa ba yo manje pito! Men, yo reponn: Nou gen senk pen ak de pwason sèlman. Ou ta vle pou n' al achte manje pou n' bay tout pèp sa a?**

**But he said to them, "You give them something to eat." They said, "We have no more than five loaves and two fish, unless we should go and buy food for all these people."**

**And he said unto them, "Give ye them to eat;" and they said, "We have no more than five loaves, and two fishes: except, having gone, we may buy for all this people victuals;"**

- 14 (Te gen senkmil (5.000) gason konsa.) Jezi di disip li yo: Fè yo chita pa ranje senkant konsa.**

**For they were about five thousand men. He said to his disciples, "Make them sit down in groups of about fifty each."**

**for they were about five thousand men. And he said unto his disciples, "Cause them to recline in companies, in each fifty;"**

- 15 Disip yo koute l', yo fè tout moun chita.**

**They did so, and made them all sit down.**

**and they did so, and made all to recline;**

- 16 Jezi pran senk pen ak de pwason yo, li leve je l' nan syèl la, li di Bondye mèsi pou manje a. Apre sa, li separe l', li renmèt li bay disip yo pou mache bay fòul moun yo.**

**He took the five loaves and the two fish, and looking up to the sky, he blessed them, and broke them, and gave them to the disciples to set before the multitude.**

**and having taken the five loaves, and the two fishes, having looked up to the heaven, he blessed them, and brake, and was giving to the disciples to set before the multitude;**

- 17** Tout moun manje vant plen. Lèfini, disip yo ranmase douz panyen plen moso ki te rete. They ate, and were all filled. They gathered up twelve baskets of broken pieces that were left over.
- and they did eat, and were all filled, and there was taken up what was over to them of broken pieces, twelve baskets.
- 18** ¶ Yon jou, Jezi te pou kont li, li t'ap lapriyè. Disip li yo vin jwenn li, li mande yo: Ki moun yo di mwen ye? It happened, as he was praying alone, the disciples were with him, and he asked them, "Who do the multitudes say that I am?"
- And it came to pass, as he is praying alone, the disciples were with him, and he questioned them, saying, `Who do the multitudes say me to be?`
- 19** Yo reponn li: Gen moun ki di ou se Jan Batis! Gen lòt ki di ou se Eli. Gen lòt ankò ki di ou se yonn nan ansyen pwofèt yo ki leve pami mò yo. They answered, "John the Baptizer,` but others say, `Elijah,` and others, that one of the old prophets is risen again."
- And they answering said, `John the Baptist; and others, Elijah; and others, that a prophet, one of the ancients, was risen;`
- 20** Li mande yo: Bon, nou menm, ki moun nou di mwen ye? Pyè reponn li: Ou se Kris la, Moun Bondye chwazi pou voye a. He said to them, "But who do you say that I am?" Peter answered, "The Christ of God." and he said to them, `And ye -- who do ye say me to be?` and Peter answering said, `The Christ of God.`
- 21** Jezi pase yo lòd sevè pou yo pa di pesonn sa. But he warned them, and commanded them to tell this to no one, And having charged them, he commanded [them] to say this to no one,
- 22** Apre sa, li di yo: Mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, mwen gen pou m' soufri anpil. Chèf fanmi yo, chèf prèt yo ak dirèktè lalwa yo, yo yonn p'ap vle wè mwen. Y'ap fè yo touye mwen. Men, sou twa jou m'ap leve soti vivan nan lanmò. saying, "The Son of Man must suffer many things, and be rejected by the elders, chief priests, and scribes, and be killed, and the third day be raised up."
- saying -- `It behoveth the Son of Man to suffer many things, and to be rejected by the elders, and chief priests, and scribes, and to be killed, and the third day to be raised.`

- 23 Epi li di yo tout: Si yon moun vle mache dèyè m', se pou li bliye tèt li. Se pou li chaje kwa l' sou zèpòl li chak jou, epi swiv mwen.**

**He said to all, "If anyone desires to come after me, let him deny himself, take up his cross, and follow me.**

**And he said unto all, "If any one doth will to come after me, let him disown himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me;**

- 24 Paske, moun ki ta vle sove lavi l' va pèdi li. Men, moun ki va pèdi lavi l' poutèt mwen, la sove li.**

**For whoever desires to save his life will lose it, but whoever will lose his life for my sake, the same will save it.**

**for whoever may will to save his life, shall lose it, and whoever may lose his life for my sake, he shall save it;**

- 25 Kisa sa ta sèvi yon moun pou l' ta genyen lemonn antye, si l' pèdi nanm li, ou si l' detwi lavi li?**

**For what does it profit a man if he gains the whole world, and loses or forfeits his own self?**

**for what is a man profited, having gained the whole world, and having lost or having forfeited himself?**

- 26 Si yon moun wont di se moun mwen li ye, si li wont pale pawòl mwen, enben, mwen menm tou, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, lè m'a tounen nan tout pouvwa m' ak tout bèl pouvwa Papa m', nan mitan lame zanj li yo, m'a wont pran li pou moun pa m' tou.**

**For whoever will be ashamed of me and of my words, of him will the Son of Man be ashamed, when he comes in the glory of himself, of the Father, and of the holy angels.**

**"For whoever may be ashamed of me, and of my words, of this one shall the Son of Man be ashamed, when he may come in his glory, and the Father's, and the holy messengers";**

- 27 Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: nan moun ki la koulye a, gen ladan yo ki p'ap mouri san yo pa wè gouvènman Bondye a.**

**But I tell you the truth: There are some of those who stand here, who will in no way taste of death, until they see the kingdom of God."**

**and I say to you, truly, there are certain of those here standing, who shall not taste of death till they may see the reign of God."**

- 28 ¶ Wit jou konsa, apre li te fin di pawòl sa yo, Jezi pran Pyè, Jan ak Jak. Li moute sou yon mòn pou li al lapriyè.**

**It happened about eight days after these sayings, that he took with him Peter, John, and James, and went up onto the mountain to pray.**

**And it came to pass, after these words, as it were eight days, that having taken Peter, and John, and James, he went up to the mountain to pray,**

**29 Antan li t'ap lapriyè, figi l' pran chanje, rad li vin klere tou blan.**

**As he was praying, the appearance of his face was altered, and his clothing became white and dazzling.**

**and it came to pass, in his praying, the appearance of his face became altered, and his garment white -- sparkling.**

**30 Te gen dezòm ki t'ap pale ak Jezi: se te Moyiz ak Eli,**

**Behold, two men talked with him, who were Moses and Elijah,**

**And lo, two men were speaking together with him, who were Moses and Elijah,**

**31 ki te parèt nan mitan yon bèl limyè ki soti nan syel la. Yo t'ap pale avèk li sou jan li tapral mouri lavil Jerizalèm pou l' te ka akonpli misyon li.**

**who appeared in glory, and spoke of his departure, which he was about to accomplish at Jerusalem.**

**who having appeared in glory, spake of his outgoing that he was about to fulfil in Jerusalem,**

**32 Yon bon dòmi te gen tan vòlè Pyè ak kanmarad li yo. Men, lè yo leve, yo wè bèl limyè ki te vlope Jezi ansanm ak de mesye ki te bò kote l' yo.**

**Now Peter and those who were with him were heavy with sleep, but when they were fully awake, they saw his glory, and the two men who stood with him.**

**but Peter and those with him were heavy with sleep, and having waked, they saw his glory, and the two men standing with him.**

**33 Antan mesye yo tapral kite Jezi Pyè di li: Mèt, sa te bon nèt pou nou te la. Ann moute twa ti kay, yonn pou ou, yonn pou Moyiz ak yonn pou Eli. Li pa t' konnen sa l' t'ap di.**

**It happened, as they were parting from him, that Peter said to Jesus, "Master, it is good for us to be here. Let's make three tents: one for you, and one for Moses, and one for Elijah," not knowing what he said.**

**And it came to pass, in their parting from him, Peter said unto Jesus, `Master, it is good to us to be here; and we may make three booths, one for thee, and one for Moses, and one for Elijah,` not knowing what he saith:**

**34 Pandan li t'ap pale konsa, yon nwaj vin kouvri yo ak lonbraj li. Lè disip yo wè nwaj la ap vin sou yo, yo te pè.**

**While he said these things, a cloud came and overshadowed them, and they were afraid as they entered into the cloud.**

**and as he was speaking these things, there came a cloud, and overshadowed them, and they feared in their entering into the cloud,**

**35** Lè sa a, yo tande yon vwa ki soti nan nwaj la ki di: Moun sa a se pitit mwen, moun mwen chwazi a. Koute li!

**A voice came out of the cloud, saying, "This is my beloved Son. Listen to him!"**

**and a voice came out of the cloud saying, `This is My Son -- the Beloved; hear ye him;`**

**36** Apre vwa a fin pale, Jezi te pou kont li ankò. Disip yo te fèmen bouch yo sou sa. Lè sa a, yo pa t' rakonte pesonn sa yo te wè.

**When the voice came, Jesus was found alone. They were silent, and told no one in those days any of the things which they had seen.**

**and when the voice was past, Jesus was found alone; and they were silent, and declared to no one in those days anything of what they have seen.**

**37** ¶ Nan denmen, yo desann soti sou mòn lan. Yon gwo foul moun te vin kontre Jezi.

**It happened on the next day, when they had come down from the mountain, that a great multitude met him.**

**And it came to pass on the next day, they having come down from the mount, there met him a great multitude,**

**38** Nan mitan foul la, yon nonm pran rele: Mèt, tanpri, voye je ou sou pitit gason m' lan. Souple, se yon sèl la mwen genyen.

**Behold, a man from the crowd called out, saying, "Teacher, I beg you to look at my son, for he is my only child.**

**and lo, a man from the multitude cried out, saying, `Teacher, I beseech thee, look upon my son, because he is my only begotten;**

**39** Li gen yon move lespri ki konn pran l', lè konsa lespri a fè l' bay yon sèl rèl, li souke l' byen souke, li fè bouch li kimen. Se pa ti maltrete li maltrete ti bway la. Epi se tout yon traka lè pou l' soti sou li.

**Behold, a spirit takes him, he suddenly cries out, and it convulses him so that he foams, and it hardly departs from him, bruising him severely.**

**and lo, a spirit doth take him, and suddenly he doth cry out, and it teareth him, with foaming, and it hardly departeth from him, bruising him,**

**40** Mwen te mande disip ou yo pou yo te chase move lespri a, men yo pa t' kapab.

**I begged your disciples to cast it out, and they couldn't."**

**and I besought thy disciples that they might cast it out, and they were not able.`**

**41** Jezi reponn: Ala moun san konfyans nan Bondye! Ala move moun! Jouk kilè pou m' rete nan mitan nou? Jouk kilè pou m' sipòte nou? Mennen ti bway la isit.

**Jesus answered, "Faithless and perverse generation, how long will I be with you and bear with you? Bring your son here."**

**And Jesus answering said, `O generation, unstedfast and perverse, till when shall I be with you, and suffer you? bring near hither thy son;`**

- 42 Pandan yo t'ap mennen ti bway la vini move lespri a fese l' atè, li souke l' byen souke. Men, Jezi pale byen fò avèk move lespri a. Li geri pitit la, li renmèt li bay papa li.**  
**While he was still coming, the demon threw him down and convulsed him violently. But Jesus rebuked the unclean spirit, and healed the boy, and gave him back to his father.**  
**and as he is yet coming near, the demon rent him, and tore [him] sore, and Jesus rebuked the unclean spirit, and healed the youth, and gave him back to his father.**
- 43 ¶ Tout moun te sezi pou wè jan Bondye gen pouvwa. Pandan moun yo te nan ladmirasyon pou tou sa Jezi t'ap fè konsa, Jezi di disip li yo:**  
**They were all astonished at the majesty of God. But while all were marveling at all the things which Jesus did, he said to his disciples,**  
**And they were all amazed at the greatness of God, and while all are wondering at all things that Jesus did, he said unto his disciples,**
- 44 Fè sa antre nan tèt nou byen: Mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, mwen gen pou m' tonbe anba men lèzòm.**  
**"Let these words sink into your ears, for the Son of Man will be delivered up into the hands of men."**  
**˘Lay ye to your ears these words, for the Son of Man is about to be delivered up to the hands of men.˘**
- 45 Men, disip yo pa t' konprann pawòl la; sans li te kache pou yo, yo pa t' ka konnen sa sa te vle di: epi yo te pè poze l' keksyon sou sa tou.**  
**But they didn't understand this saying. It was concealed from them, that they should not perceive it, and they were afraid to ask him about this saying.**  
**And they were not knowing this saying, and it was veiled from them, that they might not perceive it, and they were afraid to ask him about this saying.**
- 46 Apre sa, disip yo t'ap diskite yonn ak lòt pou konnen kilès nan yo ki te pi grannèg.**  
**There arose an argument among them about which of them was the greatest.**  
**And there entered a reasoning among them, this, Who may be greater of them?**
- 47 Jezi vin konnen lide ki te nan tèt yo: li pran yon timoun piti li mete l' bò kote li.**  
**Jesus, perceiving the reasoning of their heart, took a little child, and set him by his side, and Jesus having seen the reasoning of their heart, having taken hold of a child, set him beside himself,**

**48 Epi li di yo: Nenpòt moun ki resevwa timoun sa a poutèt mwen, se mwen menm menm li resevwa. Nenpòt moun ki resevwa m', li resevwa moun ki voye m' lan tou. Moun ki pi piti nan mitan nou tout la a, se li ki pi grannèg.**

**and said to them, "Whoever receives this little child in my name receives me. Whoever receives me receives him who sent me. For whoever is least among you all, this one will be great."**

**and said to them, `Whoever may receive this child in my name, doth receive me, and whoever may receive me, doth receive Him who sent me, for he who is least among you all -- he shall be great.`**

**49 Jan pran lapawòl, li di: Mèt, nou te wè yon nonm ki pran non ou pou chase move lespri. Nou te vle anpeche l' fè sa paske li pa t'ap mache avèk nou.**

**John answered, "Master, we saw someone casting out demons in your name, and we forbade him, because he doesn't follow with us."**

**And John answering said, `Master, we saw a certain one in thy name casting forth the demons, and we forbade him, because he doth not follow with us;`**

**50 Jezi reponn li: Kite l' non. Moun ki pa kont ou, se moun pa ou li ye.**

**Jesus said to him, "Don't forbid him, for he who is not against us is for us."**

**and Jesus said unto him, `Forbid not, for he who is not against us, is for us.`**

**51 ¶ Dat pou Jezi te moute nan syèl la t'ap pwoche. Lè sa a li pran desizyon l', li pran chemen Jerizalèm.**

**It came to pass, when the days were near that he should be taken up, he intently set his face to go to Jerusalem,**

**And it came to pass, in the completing of the days of his being taken up, that he fixed his face to go on to Jerusalem,**

**52 Li voye kèk mesaje devan. Yo pati. Yo antre nan yon bouk peyi Samari pou pare yon kote pou Jezi desann.**

**and sent messengers before his face. They went, and entered into a village of the Samaritans, so as to prepare for him.**

**and he sent messengers before his face, and having gone on, they went into a village of Samaritans, to make ready for him,**

**53 Men, moun yo pa t' vle resevwa l', paske li tapral Jerizalèm.**

**They didn't receive him, because he was traveling with his face set towards Jerusalem.**

**and they did not receive him, because his face was going on to Jerusalem.**

**54 Lè Jak ak Jan, de nan disip yo, wè sa, yo di li: Mèt, ou pa ta vle nou bay lòd pou dife nan syèl la desann fin ak yo?**

**When his disciples, James and John, saw this, they said, "Lord, do you want us to command fire to come down from the sky, and destroy them, just as Elijah did?"**

**And his disciples James and John having seen, said, `Sir, wilt thou [that] we may command fire to come down from the heaven, and to consume them, as also Elijah did?`**

**55 Jezi vire bò kote yo, li pale byen sèvè ak yo.**

**But he turned and rebuked them, "You don't know what kind of spirit you are of.**

**and having turned, he rebuked them, and said, `Ye have not known of what spirit ye are;**

**56 Apre sa, y' ale nan yon lòt bouk.**

**For the Son of Man didn't come to destroy men's lives, but to save them." They went to another village.**

**for the Son of Man did not come to destroy men's lives, but to save;` and they went on to another village.**

**57 ¶ Pandan yo t'ap mache, yon nonm di Jezi konsa: M'ap swiv ou tout kote ou prale.**

**As they went on the way, a certain man said to him, "I want to follow you wherever you go, Lord."**

**And it came to pass, as they are going on in the way, a certain one said unto him, `I will follow thee wherever thou mayest go, sir;`**

**58 Jezi reponn li: Chat mawon gen twou yo, zwezo nan syèl la gen nich yo tou. Men, mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, mwen pa gen kote pou m' poze tèt mwen.**

**Jesus said to him, "The foxes have holes, and the birds of the sky have nests, but the Son of Man has no place to lay his head."**

**and Jesus said to him, `The foxes have holes, and the fowls of the heaven places of rest, but the Son of Man hath not where he may recline the head.`**

**59 Jezi di yon lòt: Swiv mwen. Men, nonm lan reponn li: Mèt, pèmèt mwen al antere papa m' anvan.**

**He said to another, "Follow me." But he said, "Lord, allow me first to go and bury my father."**

**And he said unto another, `Be following me;` and he said, `Sir, permit me, having gone away, first to bury my father;`**

**60 Men, Jezi di li: Kite moun mouri antere moun mouri yo. Ou menm, al fè konnen gouvènman Bondye a.**

**But Jesus said to him, "Leave the dead to bury their own dead, but you go and announce the kingdom of God."**

**and Jesus said to him, `Suffer the dead to bury their own dead, and thou, having gone away, publish the reign of God.`**

**61** Yon lòt di l' ankò: M'ap swiv ou wi, Mèt. Men, kite m' al di moun lakay mwen yo orevwa.

Another also said, "I want to follow you, Lord, but first allow me to bid farewell to those who are at my house."

And another also said, `I will follow thee, sir, but first permit me to take leave of those in my house;`

**62** Jezi reponn li: Moun ki mete men nan yon travay, epi k'ap vire tèt gade dèyè, moun konsa pa ka sèvi nan peyi kote Bondye Wa a.

But Jesus said to him, "No one, having put his hand to the plow, and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God."

and Jesus said unto him, `No one having put his hand on a plough, and looking back, is fit for the reign of God.`

**1** ¶ Apre sa, Seyè a chwazi swasanndis lòt disip; li voye yo devan l' de pa de nan tout lavil ak tout kote li menm li te gen pou l' ale.

Now after these things the Lord also appointed seventy others, and sent them two by two before his face into every city and place, where he himself was about to come.

And after these things, the Lord did appoint also other seventy, and sent them by twos before his face, to every city and place whither he himself was about to come,

**2** Li di yo: Rekòt la anpil, men pa gen ase travayè pou ranmase li. Mande mèt jaden an pou l' voye travayè nan jaden l' lan.

Then he said to them, "The harvest is indeed plentiful, but the laborers are few. Pray therefore to the Lord of the harvest, that he may send out laborers into his harvest.

then said he unto them, `The harvest indeed [is] abundant, but the workmen few; beseech ye then the Lord of the harvest, that He may put forth workmen to His harvest.

**3** Ale: m'ap voye nou tankou ti mouton nan mitan chen mawon.

Go your ways. Behold, I send you out as lambs in the midst of wolves.

`Go away; lo, I send you forth as lambs in the midst of wolves;

**4** Pa pote ni lajan, ni manje, ni soulye. Pa rete nan di pesonn bonjou nan chemen an.

Carry no purse, nor wallet, nor sandals. Greet no one on the way.

carry no bag, no scrip, nor sandals; and salute no one on the way;

**5** Lè nou antre nan yon kay, premye bagay pou nou di: benediksyon pou tout moun ki nan kay la.

Into whatever house you enter, first say, `Peace be to this house.`

and into whatever house ye do enter, first say, Peace to this house;

- 6 Si gen yon moun ki ka resevwa benediksyon an, benediksyon an va desann sou li; si pa genyen, benediksyon an va tounen vin jwenn ou.**

**If a son of peace is there, your peace will rest on him; but if not, it will return to you.**

**and if indeed there may be there the son of peace, rest on it shall your peace; and if not so, upon you it shall turn back.**

- 7 Rete nan kay sa a; manje, bwè tou sa y'a ban nou, paske moun ki travay merite pou yo peye l' lajan travay li. Pa soti nan yon kay pou al rete nan yon lòt.**

**Remain in that same house, eating and drinking the things they give, for the laborer is worthy of his wages. Don't go from house to house.**

**`And in that house remain, eating and drinking the things they have, for worthy [is] the workman of his hire; go not from house to house,**

- 8 Lè nou antre man yon lavil, si yo resevwa nou, manje sa y'a mete devan nou.**

**Into whatever city you enter, and they receive you, eat the things that are set before you.**

**and into whatever city ye enter, and they may receive you, eat the things set before you,**

- 9 Geri moun malad ki nan lavil la, di tout moun yo: Gouvènman Bondye a rive toupre nou.**

**Heal the sick who are therein, and tell them, `The kingdom of God has come near to you.`**

**and heal the ailing in it, and say to them, The reign of God hath come nigh to you.**

- 10 Men, lè nou antre nan yon lavil, si yo pa resevwa nou, mache nan tout lari, di yo konsa:**

**But into whatever city you enter, and they don't receive you, go out into the streets of it and say,**

**`And into whatever city ye do enter, and they may not receive you, having gone forth to its broad places, say,**

- 11 Men n'ap souke pousyè lavil nou an ki te kole anba pye nou, nou fini ak nou. Tansèlman, konnen byen: Gouvènman Bondye a te rive toupre nou.**

**`Even the dust from your city that clings to us, we wipe off against you. Nevertheless know this, that the kingdom of God has come near to you.`**

**And the dust that hath cleaved to us, from your city, we do wipe off against you, but this know ye, that the reign of God hath come nigh to you;**

- 12 M'ap di nou sa: Jou jijman an, y'ap peni lavil sa a pi rèd pase lavil Sodòm.**

**I tell you, it will be more tolerable in that day for Sodom than for that city.**

**and I say to you, that for Sodom in that day it shall be more tolerable than for that city.**

- 13 Malè pou nou, moun lavil Korazen! Malè pou nou tou, moun lavil Betsayda! Paske, si mirak ki fèt nan mitan nou yo, se te nan mitan lavil Tir ak lavil Sidon yo te fèt, gen lontan moun sa yo ta chita atè, yo ta mete rad sak sou yo, yo ta kouvri kò yo ak sann dife pou fè wè yo vle tounen vin jwenn Bondye.**

**"Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the mighty works had been done in Tyre and Sidon which were done in you, they would have repented long ago, sitting in sackcloth and ashes.**

**`Wo to thee, Chorazin; wo to thee, Bethsaida; for if in Tyre and Sidon had been done the mighty works that were done in you, long ago, sitting in sackcloth and ashes, they had reformed;**

- 14 Se poutèt sa, jou jijman an, y'a peni nou pi rès pase moun lavil Tir ak moun lavil Sidon. But it will be more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon in the judgment than for you. but for Tyre and Sidon it shall be more tolerable in the judgment than for you.**

- 15 Nou menm, moun lavil Kapènanawòm: nou ta vle yo leve nou jouk nan syèl la; enben y'ap bese nou desann jouk anba kote mò yo ye a.**

**You, Capernaum, who are exalted to heaven, will be brought down to Hades.**

**`And thou, Capernaum, which unto the heaven wast exalted, unto hades thou shalt be brought down.**

- 16 Li di disip li yo ankò: Moun ki koute nou, se mwen menm yo koute. Moun ki repouse nou, se mwen menm yo repouse. Moun ki repouse m', se moun ki voye m' lan yo repouse.**

**Whoever listens to you listens to me, and whoever rejects you rejects me. Whoever rejects me rejects him who sent me."**

**`He who is hearing you, doth hear me; and he who is putting you away, doth put me away; and he who is putting me away, doth put away Him who sent me.`**

- 17 ¶ Swasanndis disip yo tounen ak kè kontan, yo di li: Mèt, ata move lespri yo soumèt devan nou, lè nou pran non ou pou chase yo.**

**The seventy returned with joy, saying, "Lord, even the demons are subject to us in your name."**

**And the seventy turned back with joy, saying, `Sir, and the demons are being subjected to us in thy name;`**

- 18 Jezi di yo: Mwen te wè Satan ap tonbe sot nan syèl la tankou yon zèklè.**

**He said to them, "I saw Satan having fall like lightning from heaven.**

**and he said to them, `I was beholding the Adversary, as lightning from the heaven having fallen;**

- 19 Koute: Mwen ban nou pouvwa pou nou mache sou sèpan ak eskòpyon, pou nou kraze tout pouvwa Satan anba pye nou, pou anyen pa kapab fè nou mal.**

**Behold, I give you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy. Nothing will in any way hurt you.**

**lo, I give to you the authority to tread upon serpents and scorpions, and on all the power of the enemy, and nothing by any means shall hurt you;**

- 20 Men, nou pa bezwen kontan dapre move lespri yo soumèt devan nou. Fè kè n' kontan pito dapre non nou ekri nan syèl la.**

**Nevertheless, don't rejoice in this, that the spirits are subject to you, but rejoice that your names are written in heaven."**

**but, in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subjected to you, but rejoice rather that your names were written in the heavens.`**

- 21 Lè sa a, Sentespri a te fè kè Jezi kontan anpil. Jezi di konsa: O Papa, ou menm ki mèt syèl la ak tè a, mwen di ou mèsè anpil dapre ou pran bagay ou te kache nan je gwo save ak moun lespri yo ou devwale yo bay ti piti yo. Wi, Papa mwen, sa pase konsa paske se konsa ou te vle li.**

**In that same hour Jesus rejoiced in the Holy Spirit, and said, "I thank you, O Father, Lord of heaven and earth, that you have hidden these things from the wise and understanding, and revealed them to little children. Yes, Father, for so it was well-pleasing in your sight."**

**In that hour was Jesus glad in the Spirit, and said, `I do confess to thee, Father, Lord of the heaven and of the earth, that Thou didst hide these things from wise men and understanding, and didst reveal them to babes; yes, Father, because so it became good pleasure before Thee.**

- 22 Papa m' renmèt tout bagay nan men mwen. Pesonn pa konn kilès moun Pitit la ye, esepite Papa a; pesonn pa konn kilès moun Papa a ye, esepite Pitit la, ak moun Pitit la vle fè konnen li.**

**Turning to the disciples, he said, "All things have been delivered to me from my Father. No one knows who the Son is, except the Father, and who the Father is, except the Son, and he to whoever the Son desires to reveal him."**

**`All things were delivered up to me by my Father, and no one doth know who the Son is, except the Father, and who the Father is, except the Son, and he to whom the Son may wish to reveal [Him].`**

- 23 Apre sa, Jezi vire bò disip li yo, li rele yo apa, li di yo: benediksyon pou nou k'ap wè sa n'ap wè a.**

**Turning to the disciples, he said privately, "Blessed are the eyes which see the things that you see,**

**And having turned unto the disciples, he said, by themselves, `Happy the eyes that are perceiving what ye perceive;**

- 24** Paske, m'ap di nou sa: anpil pwofèt ak anpil wa te anvi wè sa n'ap wè la a, men yo pa t' wè li, yo te anvi tande sa n'ap tande la a, men yo pa t' tande li.

for I tell you that many prophets and kings desired to see the things which you see, and didn't see them, and to hear the things which you hear, and didn't hear them."

for I say to you, that many prophets and kings did wish to see what ye perceive, and did not see, and to hear what ye hear, and did not hear."

- 25** ¶ Yon dirèktè lalwa vin rive. Pou l' pran Jezi nan pèlen li di l' konsa: Mèt, kisa pou m' fè pou m' resevwa lavi ki p'ap janm fini an?

Behold, a certain lawyer stood up and tested him, saying, "Teacher, what will I do to inherit eternal life?"

And lo, a certain lawyer stood up, trying him, and saying, "Teacher, what having done, life age-during shall I inherit?"

- 26** Jezi di li: Kisa ki ekri nan lalwa? Ki jan ou konprann li?

He said to him, "What is written in the law? How do you read it?"

And he said unto him, "In the law what hath been written? how dost thou read?"

- 27** Nonm lan reponn: Se pou ou renmen Mèt la, Bondye ou, ak tout kè ou, ak tout nanm ou, ak tout fòs kouraj ou, ak tout lide ou. Se pou renmen frè parèy ou tankou ou renmen pwòp tèt pa ou.

He answered, "You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, with all your soul, with all your strength, and with all your mind; and your neighbor as yourself."

And he answering said, "Thou shalt love the Lord thy God out of all thy heart, and out of all thy soul, and out of all thy strength, and out of all thy understanding, and thy neighbour as thyself."

- 28** Jezi di li: Ou byen reponn. Si ou fè sa, wa gen lavi.

He said to him, "You have answered correctly. Do this, and you will live."

And he said to him, "Rightly thou didst answer; this do, and thou shalt live."

- 29** Men, dirèktè lalwa a te vle bay tèt li rezon, kifè li mande Jezi: Ki moun ki frè parèy mwen?

But he, desiring to justify himself, asked Jesus, "Who is my neighbor?"

And he, willing to declare himself righteous, said unto Jesus, "And who is my neighbour?"

- 30** Jezi reponn li konsa: Vwala, yon nonm t'ap desann soti Jerizalèm, li tapral Jeriko. Kèk ansasen atake l', yo vòlò ata rad ki te sou li, yo bat li byen bat, yo kite li twaka (3/4) mò.

Jesus answered, "A certain man was going down from Jerusalem to Jericho, and he fell among robbers, who both stripped him and beat him, and departed, leaving him half dead.

and Jesus having taken up [the word], said, "A certain man was going down from Jerusalem to Jericho, and fell among robbers, and having stripped him and inflicted blows, they went away, leaving [him] half dead.

- 31 Lè sa a, yon prèt vin ap desann sou menm wout la, li wè nonm lan, men li janbe lòt bò wout la, li al fè wout li.

By chance a certain priest was going down that way. When he saw him, he passed by on the other side.

And by a coincidence a certain priest was going down in that way, and having seen him, he passed over on the opposite side;

- 32 Konsa tou, yon moun Levi vin ap pase menm kote a, li rive toupre, li wè nonm lan, men li janbe lòt bò wout la, li al fè wout li.

In the same way a Levite also, when he came to the place, and saw him, passed by on the other side.

and in like manner also, a Levite, having been about the place, having come and seen, passed over on the opposite side.

- 33 Men, yon moun peyi Samari ki t'ap vwayaje sou menm wout la rive bò kote nonm lan; kè l' fè l' mal lè li wè nonm lan.

But a certain Samaritan, as he journeyed, came where he was. When he saw him, he was moved with compassion,

But a certain Samaritan, journeying, came along him, and having seen him, he was moved with compassion,

- 34 Li pwoche kote l', li vide lwil ak diven sou blese l' yo, li panse yo. Apre sa, li mete nonm lan sou bèt li te moute a. Li mennen l' nan yon lotèl kote li pran swen li.

came to him, and bound up his wounds, pouring on oil and wine. He set him on his own animal, and brought him to an inn, and took care of him.

and having come near, he bound up his wounds, pouring on oil and wine, and having lifted him up on his own beast, he brought him to an inn, and was careful of him;

- 35 Nan denmen, li rale kòb nan pòch li, li bay mèt lotèl la, epi li di li: Okipe nonm sa a pou mwen. Lè m' tounen isit la ankò m'a renmèt ou tout depans ou va fè anplis pou li.

On the next day, when he departed, he took out two denarii, and gave them to the host, and said to him, Take care of him. Whatever you spend beyond that, I will repay you when I return.

and on the morrow, going forth, taking out two denaries, he gave to the innkeeper, and said to him, Be careful of him, and whatever thou mayest spend more, I, in my coming again, will give back to thee.

- 36 Apre sa, Jezi di nonm lan: Dapre ou, nan twa moun sa yo, kilès ki te moutre li se frè parèy nonm ki te tonbe nan men ansasen yo?

Now which of these three do you think seemed to be a neighbor to him who fell among the robbers?"

Who, then, of these three, seemeth to thee to have become neighbour of him who fell among the robbers?"

- 37 Dirèktè lalwa a reponn: Nonm ki te gen pitye pou li a. Jezi di li: Ale, fè menm bagay la tou. He said, "He who showed mercy on him." Then Jesus said to him, "Go and do likewise." and he said, `He who did the kindness with him,` then Jesus said to him, `Be going on, and thou be doing in like manner.`**
- 38 ¶ Jezi al fè wout li ansanm ak disip li yo. Li antre nan yon ti bouk kote yon fanm yo rele Mat resevwa l' lakay li. It happened as they went on their way, he entered into a certain village, and a certain woman named Martha received him into her house. And it came to pass, in their going on, that he entered into a certain village, and a certain woman, by name Martha, did receive him into her house,**
- 39 Mat sa a te gen yon sè yo rele Mari. Mari te chita nan pye mèt la, li t'ap koute pawòl li yo. She had a sister called Mary, who also sat at Jesus` feet, and heard his word. and she had also a sister, called Mary, who also, having seated herself beside the feet of Jesus, was hearing the word,**
- 40 Mat menm t'ap fatigue kò l' ak tout travay ki te pou fèt nan kay la. Lè sa a, li vini, li di: Mèt, sa pa fè ou anyen pou ou wè sè m' lan kite m' ap fè tout travay la pou kont mwen? Manyè di l' ede m' non. But Martha was distracted with much serving, and she came up to him, and said, "Lord, don't you care that my sister left me to serve alone? Ask her therefore to help me." and Martha was distracted about much serving, and having stood by him, she said, `Sir, dost thou not care that my sister left me alone to serve? say then to her, that she may partake along with me.`**
- 41 Jezi reponn li: Mat, Mat. W'ap trakase tèt ou, w'ap bat kò ou pou yon bann bagay. Jesus answered her, "Martha, Martha, you are anxious and troubled about many things, And Jesus answering said to her, `Martha, Martha, thou art anxious and disquieted about many things,**
- 42 Men, se yon sèl bagay ki nesesè. Se li Mari chwazi, yo p'ap janm wete l' nan men li. but one thing is needed. Mary has chosen the good part, which will not be taken away from her." but of one thing there is need, and Mary the good part did choose, that shall not be taken away from her.`**
- 1 ¶ Yon lè, Jezi t'ap lapriyè yon kote. Lè l' fin lapriyè, yonn nan disip li yo di li: Mèt, moutre nou lapriyè tankou Jan te moutre patizan li yo. It happened, that when he finished praying in a certain place, one of his disciples said to him, "Lord, teach us to pray, just as John also taught his disciples." And it came to pass, in his being in a certain place praying, as he ceased, a certain one of his disciples said unto him, `Sir, teach us to pray, as also John taught his disciples.`**

- 2 Jezi di yo: Lè n'ap lapriyè, men sa pou n' di: Papa, nou mande pou non ou toujou respekte. vin tabli gouvènman ou lan.**

**He said to them, "When you pray, say, `Our Father in heaven, May your name be kept holy. May your kingdom come. May your desire be done on Earth, as it is in heaven.**

**And he said to them, `When ye may pray, say ye: Our Father who art in the heavens; hallowed be Thy name: Thy reign come; Thy will come to pass, as in heaven also on earth;**

- 3 Chak jou, ban nou manje nou bezwen pou jounen an.**

**Give us day by day our daily bread.**

**our appointed bread be giving us daily;**

- 4 Padonnen peche nou yo, paske nou menm tou nou padonnen tout moun ki fè nou mal. Pa kite nou nan pozisyon pou n' tonbe nan tantasyon.**

**Forgive us our sins, for we ourselves also forgive everyone who is indebted to us. Bring us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.`"**

**and forgive us our sins, for also we ourselves forgive every one indebted to us; and mayest Thou not bring us into temptation; but do Thou deliver us from the evil.`"**

- 5 Jezi di yo ankò: Sipoze yonn nan nou ta gen yon zanmi, li al jwenn zanmi an nan mitan lannwit pou l' di li: Zanmi, prete m' twa biswit.**

**He said to them, "Which of you, if you go to a friend at midnight, and tell him, `Friend, lend me three loaves of bread,**

**And he said unto them, `Who of you shall have a friend, and shall go on unto him at midnight, and may say to him, Friend, lend me three loaves,**

- 6 Mwen gen yon zanmi ki sot nan vwayaj ki fèk rive lakay mwen. Mwen pa gen anyen pou m' ba li.**

**for a friend of mine has come to me from a journey, and I have nothing to set before him,` seeing a friend of mine came out of the way unto me, and I have not what I shall set before him,**

- 7 Sipoze nonm lan rete anndan lakay li, li reponn li: Kite m' an repo! Pòt la gen tan fèmen akle, ni mwen ni timoun yo, nou tout kouche deja. Mwen pa kapab leve pou m' ba ou biswit yo.**

**and he from within will answer and say, `Don't bother me. The door is now shut, and my children are with me in bed. I can't get up and give it to you`?**

**and he from within answering may say, Do not give me trouble, already the door hath been shut, and my children with me are in the bed, I am not able, having risen, to give to thee.**

- 8 M'ap di nou sa: Menm si li pa ta leve pou l' ba li biswit yo paske li se zanmi l', li gen pou l' leve pou l' ba li tou sa li bezwen, si zanmi an pa wont kontinye mande li.**

**I tell you, although he will not rise and give it to him because he is his friend, yet because of his persistence, he will get up and give him as many as he needs.**

**`I say to you, even if he will not give to him, having risen, because of his being his friend, yet because of his importunity, having risen, he will give him as many as he doth need;**

- 9 Mwen menm mwen di nou: Mande, y'a ban nou, chache n'a jwenn, frape y'a louvri pou I tell you, keep asking, and it will be given you. Keep seeking, and you will find. Keep knocking, and it will be opened to you.**

**and I say to you, Ask, and it shall be given to you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened to you;**

- 10 Paske, nenpòt moun ki mande, la resevwa; moun ki chache, la jwenn; y'a louvri pou moun k'ap frape.**

**For everyone who asks receives. He who seeks finds. To him who knocks it will be for every one who is asking doth receive; and he who is seeking doth find; and to him who is knocking it shall be opened.**

- 11 Eske yonn nan nou ki papa pitit ta bay pitit li yon koulè si pitit la mande l' yon pwason? Which of you fathers, if your son asks for bread, will give him a stone? Or if he asks for a fish, he won't give him a snake instead of a fish, will he?**

**`And of which of you -- the father -- if the son shall ask a loaf, a stone will he present to him? and if a fish, will he instead of a fish, a serpent present to him?**

- 12 Osinon, èske la ba li yon èskòpyon si li mande l' yon ze?**

**Or if he asks for an egg, he won't give him a scorpion, will he?**

**and if he may ask an egg, will he present to him a scorpion?**

- 13 Si nou menm ki mechan jan nou mechan an, nou konn bay pitit nou bon bagay, se pa Papa nou ki nan syèl la ki pou ta refize ban nou Sentespri l', lè nou mande l' li.**

**If you then, being evil, know how to give good gifts to your children, how much more will your heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to those who ask him?"**

**If, then, ye, being evil, have known good gifts to be giving to your children, how much more shall the Father who is from heaven give the Holy Spirit to those asking Him!**

- 14 ¶ Jezi t'ap chase yon move lespri ki te rann yon nonm bèbè. Lè move lespri a soti, bèbè a pale. Foul moun yo menm te rete men nan bouch.**

**He was casting out a demon, and it was mute. It happened, when the demon had gone out, the mute man spoke; and the multitudes marveled.**

**And he was casting forth a demon, and it was dumb, and it came to pass, the demon having gone forth, the dumb man spake, and the multitudes wondered,**

**15 Men, gen kèk moun ki t'ap di: Se Bèlzeboul, chèf move lespri yo, ki ba l' pouvwa chase move lespri yo.**

**But some of them said, "He casts out demons by Beelzebul, the prince of the demons." and certain of them said, `By Beelzeboul, ruler of the demons, he doth cast forth the demons;`**

**16 Gen lòt ki te vle pran l' nan pèlen: yo mande l' pou l' fè yon mirak ki pou moutre se Bondye ki ba l' pouvwa sa a.**

**Others, testing him, sought from him a sign from heaven. and others, tempting, a sign out of heaven from him were asking.**

**17 Jezi menm te konnen sak te nan lide yo. Li di yo konsa: Yon peyi ki gen divizyon ladan l', kote moun ap goumen yonn ak lòt, peyi sa a la pou disparèt; menm kay yo gen pou tonbe yonn sou lòt.**

**But he, knowing their thoughts, said to them, "Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation. A house divided against itself falls.**

**And he, knowing their thoughts, said to them, `Every kingdom having been divided against itself is desolated; and house against house doth fall;**

**18 Konsa tou, si Satan ap konbat pwòp tèt li, pouvwa Satan an pa la pou lontan. Nou di se Bèlzeboul ki ban m' pouvwa chase move lespri yo.**

**If Satan also is divided against himself, how will his kingdom stand? Because you say that I cast out demons by Beelzebul.**

**and if also the Adversary against himself was divided, how shall his kingdom be made to stand? for ye say, by Beelzeboul is my casting forth the demons.**

**19 Si mwen menm mwen chase move lespri ak pouvwa Bèlzeboul, patizan nou yo, ak ki pouvwa yo chase move lespri yo? Se poutèt sa se yo menm k'ap ban nou tò.**

**But if I cast out demons by Beelzebul, by whom do your sons cast them out? Therefore will they be your judges.**

**`But if I by Beelzeboul cast forth the demons -- your sons, by whom do they cast forth? because of this your judges they shall be;**

**20 Non. Se avèk pouvwa Bondye mwen chase move lespri yo; sa vle di: Pouvwa gouvènman Bondye ki Wa a gen tan rive sou nou.**

**But if I by the finger of God cast out demons, then is the kingdom of God come to you. but if by the finger of God I cast forth the demons, then come unawares upon you did the reign of God.**

**21 Lè yon nonm vanyan ap veye kay li, zam li nan men l', tout byen l' yo byen pwoteje.**

**When the strong man, fully armed, guards his own dwelling, his goods are safe.**

**`When the strong man armed may keep his hall, in peace are his goods;**

- 22** Men, si yon pi vanyan pase l' vin rive, l'ap bat li, l'ap wete zam ki te ba l' fòs yo nan men l', l'ap piye tou sa l' te genyen an l'ap separe ak lòt.

**But when someone stronger comes on him, and overcomes him, he takes from him his whole armor in which he trusted, and divides his spoils.**

**but when the stronger than he, having come upon [him], may overcome him, his whole- armour he doth take away in which he had trusted, and his spoils he distributeth;**

- 23** Moun ki pa avèk mwen, se kont mwen yo ye; moun ki p'ap ede m' ranmase, se gaye y'ap gaye.

**He that is not with me is against me. He who doesn't gather with me scatters.**

**he who is not with me is against me, and he who is not gathering with me doth scatter.**

- 24** Lè yon move lespri soti nan yon nonm, li al pwonmennen toupatou nan dezè, l'ap chache yon kote pou l' pran repo. Si l' pa jwenn, l'ap di nan kè li: m'ap tounen lakay mwen kote m' soti a.

**The unclean spirit, when he has gone out of the man, passes through dry places, seeking rest, and finding none, he says, `I will turn back to my house whence I came out.`**

**`When the unclean spirit may go forth from the man it walketh through waterless places seeking rest, and not finding, it saith, I will turn back to my house whence I came forth;**

- 25** Lè l' rive, li jwenn nonm lan tankou yon kay byen bale, byen ranje.

**When he returns, he finds it swept and put in order.**

**and having come, it findeth [it] swept and adorned;**

- 26** Lè sa a, li al chache sèt lòt lespri ki pi move pase li; yo antre nan kay la, yo enstale yo. Konsa, kondisyon nonm lan vin pi mal pase jan l' te ye anvan an.

**Then he goes, and takes seven other spirits more evil than himself, and they enter in and dwell there. The last state of that man becomes worse than the first."**

**then doth it go, and take to it seven other spirits more evil than itself, and having entered, they dwell there, and the last of that man becometh worst than the first.`**

- 27** ¶ Pandan Jezi t'ap pale konsa, yon fanm pran pale byen fò nan mitan foul la, epi l' di: Fanm ki te pote ou nan vant li epi ki te ba ou tete a, se yon fanm Bondye beni!

**It came to pass, as he said these things, a certain woman out of the multitude lifted up her voice, and said to him, "Blessed is the womb that bore you, and the breasts which nursed you!"**

**And it came to pass, in his saying these things, a certain woman having lifted up the voice out of the multitude, said to him, `Happy the womb that carried thee, and the paps that thou didst suck!`**

- 28** Jezi reponn li: Moun ki koute pawòl Bondye epi ki mete l' an pratik, se yo menm Bondye beni.

**But he said, "On the contrary, blessed are those who hear the word of God, and keep it."**

**And he said, `Yea, rather, happy those hearing the word of God, and keeping [it]!`**

- 29** ¶ Anpil moun t'ap vin an kantite bò kot Jezi. Li pran di yo: Ala move moun se moun alèkile yo! Y'ap mande yon mirak ki pou fè yo wè Bondye dakò ak sa k'ap fèt la. Men, yo p'ap jwenn lòt mirak pase mirak Jonas la.

**When the multitudes were gathering together to him, he began to say, "This is an evil generation. It seeks after a sign. No sign will be given to it but the sign of Jonah, the prophet.**

**And the multitudes crowding together upon him, he began to say, `This generation is evil, a sign it doth seek after, and a sign shall not be given to it, except the sign of Jonah the prophet,**

- 30** Menm jan Jonas te yon avètisman pou moun lavil Niniv yo, se konsa tou Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a va yon avètisman pou moun alèkile yo.

**For even as Jonah became a sign to the Ninevites, so will also the Son of Man be to this generation.**

**for as Jonah became a sign to the Ninevites, so also shall the Son of Man be to this generation.**

- 31** Jou jijman an, larenn peyi ki nan sid la va leve kanpe, la fè yo kondannen moun alèkile yo. Paske, li te soti byen lwen, jouk nan dènye bout latè, pou l' te vin tande pawòl bon konprann wa Salomon yo. Men isit la, gen bagay ki pi konsekan pase wa Salomon.

**The Queen of the South will rise up in the judgment with the men of this generation, and will condemn them: for she came from the ends of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and behold, one greater than Solomon is here.**

**`A queen of the south shall rise up in the judgment with the men of this generation, and shall condemn them, because she came from the ends of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and lo, greater than Solomon here!**

- 32** Jou jijman an tou, moun lavil Niniv va leve kanpe y'a fè yo kondannen moun alèkile yo. Paske yo menm, yo te tounen vin jwenn Bondye, lè Jonas te fè yo konnen mesaj la. Men isit la, gen bagay ki pi konsekan pase Jonas.

**The men of Nineveh will stand up in the judgment with this generation, and will condemn it: for they repented at the preaching of Jonah, and behold, one greater than Jonah is**

**`Men of Nineveh shall stand up in the judgment with this generation, and shall condemn it, because they reformed at the proclamation of Jonah; and lo, greater than Jonah here!**

- 33 Pa gen moun ki pou kache yon lanp nan yon kwen osinon ki pou mete l' anba yon mamit lè l' fin limen li. Okontrè, l'ap mete l' sou yon etajè pou tout moun k'ap antre ka wè limyè a.**

**No man, when he has lit a lamp, puts it in a cellar, nor under a basket, but on the stand, that they which enter in may see the light.**

**And no one having lighted a lamp, doth put [it] in a secret place, nor under the measure, but on the lamp-stand, that those coming in may behold the light.**

- 34 Je ou se tankou yon lanp yo ye pou kò ou. Si je ou an bon eta, tout kò ou nan limyè. Men, si je ou an move eta, tout kò ou nan fènwa.**

**The lamp of the body is the eye. Therefore when your eye is good, your whole body also is full of light; but when it is evil, your body also is full of darkness.**

**The lamp of the body is the eye, when then thine eye may be simple, thy whole body also is lightened; and when it may be evil, thy body also is darkened;**

- 35 Fè sèten pou limyè ki anndan ou lan pa fènwa.**

**Therefore see whether the light that is in you isn't darkness.**

**take heed, then, lest the light that [is] in thee be darkness;**

- 36 Paske si tout kò ou nan limyè san yon sèl pati ladan l' pa nan fènwa, la klere nèt tankou lè yon lanp klere ou ak bèl limyè li.**

**If therefore your whole body is full of light, having no part dark, it will be wholly full of light, as when the lamp with its bright shining gives you light."**

**if then thy whole body is lightened, not having any part darkened, the whole shall be lightened, as when the lamp by the brightness may give thee light.**

- 37 ¶ Lè Jezi fin pale, yon farizyen envite l' vin manje lakay li. Jezi antre, li al chita bò tab la.**

**Now as he spoke, a certain Pharisee asked him to dine with him. He went in, and sat at the table.**

**And in [his] speaking, a certain Pharisee was asking him that he might dine with him, and having gone in, he reclined (at meat),**

- 38 Farizyen an te sezi lè l' wè Jezi pa t' lave men l' anvan l' manje.**

**When the Pharisee saw it, he marveled that he had not first washed himself before dinner. and the Pharisee having seen, did wonder that he did not first baptize himself before the dinner.**

- 39 Men, Jezi di li: Nou menm farizyen, se konsa nou ye. Nou netwaye tout deyò gode a ak deyò plat la, men anndan kè nou se lide vòlò ak mechanste ase ki genyen.**

**The Lord said to him, "Now you Pharisees cleanse the outside of the cup and of the platter, but your inward part is full of extortion and wickedness.**

**And the Lord said unto him, Now do ye, the Pharisees, the outside of the cup and of the plate make clean, but your inward part is full of rapine and wickedness;**

- 40 Bann egare! Bondye ki fè deyò a, se li menm ki fè anndan an tou.**  
**You foolish ones, didn't he who made the outside make the inside also?**  
**unthinking! did not He who made the outside also the inside make?**
- 41 Pito nou bay pòv tou sa ki nan gode nou yo ak nan plat nou yo. Lè sa a, anyen nan tou sa nou genyen p'ap mete nou nan kondisyon pou nou pa ka sèvi Bondye.**  
**But give for alms those things which are within, and behold, all things will be clean to**  
**But what ye have give ye [as] alms, and, lo, all things are clean to you.**
- 42 Malè pou nou, farizyen! Nou bay Bondye ladim nan donn ti pye mant, pye sitwon ak pye legim. Men, nou pa fè sa ki dwat devan Bondye, nou pa renmen Bondye. Okontrè, se sa pou n' te fè san nou pa bliye fè lòt bagay yo tou.**  
**But woe to you Pharisees! For you tithe mint and rue and every herb, and bypass justice and the love of God. You ought to have done these, and not to leave the other undone.**  
**`But wo to you, the Pharisees, because ye tithe the mint, and the rue, and every herb, and ye pass by the judgment, and the love of God; these things it behoveth to do, and those not to be neglecting.**
- 43 Malè pou nou, farizyen! Nan sinagòg yo, nou renmen chita kote pou tout moun wè nou, nou renmen pou moun bese jouk atè pou di nou bonjou sou plas piblik.**  
**Woe to you Pharisees! For you love the best seats in the synagogues, and the greetings in the marketplaces.**  
**`Wo to you, the Pharisees, because ye love the first seats in the synagogues, and the salutations in the market-places.**
- 44 Malè pou nou! Paske, nou tankou tonm ki ra tè: moun ap mache sou yo san yo pa konnen.**  
**Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you are like hidden graves, and the men who walk over them don't know it."**  
**`Wo to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites, because ye are as the unseen tombs, and the men walking above have not known.`**
- 45 Yonn nan dirèktè lalwa yo pran lapawòl, li di Jezi konsa: Mèt, lè ou pale konsa, ou jouse nou tou wi.**  
**One of the lawyers answered him, "Teacher, in saying this you insult us also."**  
**And one of the lawyers answering, saith to him, `Teacher, these things saying, us also thou dost insult;`**
- 46 Epi Jezi reponn li: Malè pou nou tou, nou menm dirèktè lalwa yo! N'ap chaje moun ak chay ki twò lou pou pote. Men nou menm, nou pa menm manyen l' ak ti dwèt nou.**  
**He said, "Woe to you lawyers also! For you load men with burdens that are difficult to carry, and you yourselves won't even lift one finger to help carry those burdens.**  
**and he said, `And to you, the lawyers, wo! because ye burden men with burdens grievous to be borne, and ye yourselves with one of your fingers do not touch the burdens.**

**47 Malè pou nou! N'ap bati bèl tonm pou pwofèt zansèt nou yo te touye.**

**Woe to you! For you build the tombs of the prophets, and your fathers killed them.**

**`Wo to you, because ye build the tombs of the prophets, and your fathers killed them.**

**48 Lè nou fè sa, nou admèt zansèt nou yo te byen fèt; nou dakò ak yo: yo menm yo te touye pwofèt yo, nou menm n'ap bati tonm pou yo.**

**So you testify and consent to the works of your fathers. For they killed them, and you build their tombs.**

**Then do ye testify, and are well pleased with the works of your fathers, because they indeed killed them, and ye do build their tombs;**

**49 Se poutèt sa Bondye te di nan bon konprann li: M'ap voye pwofèt avèk apòt ba yo; y'a touye kèk ladan yo, y'a pèsekite lòt yo.**

**Therefore also the wisdom of God said, `I will send to them prophets and apostles; and some of them they will kill and persecute,**

**because of this also the wisdom of God said: I will send to them prophets, and apostles, and some of them they shall kill and persecute,**

**50 Se konsa moun alèkile yo ap responsab pou san tout pwofèt ki te koule depi lè Bondye te fin kreye latè;**

**that the blood of all the prophets, which was shed from the foundation of the world, may be required of this generation;**

**that the blood of all the prophets, that is being poured forth from the foundation of the world, may be required from this generation;**

**51 wi, depi san Abèl jouk san Zakari yo te touye ant lotèl la ak kote ki rezève apa pou Bondye nan tanp lan. Wi. Se mwen k'ap di nou sa: Y'a mande moun alèkile yo kont pou tout krim sa yo.**

**from the blood of Abel to the blood of Zachariah, who perished between the altar and the sanctuary. `Yes, I tell you, it will be required of this generation.**

**from the blood of Abel unto the blood of Zacharias, who perished between the altar and the house; yes, I say to you, It shall be required from this generation.**

**52 Malè pou nou, nou menm direktè lalwa yo! Nou pran kle ki pou louvri pòt kay konesans la: nou menm nou pa antre ladann, epi moun ki ta vle antre, nou anpeche yo antre.**

**Woe to you lawyers! For you took away the key of knowledge. You didn't enter in yourselves, and those who were entering in, you hindered."**

**`Wo to you, the lawyers, because ye took away the key of the knowledge; yourselves ye did not enter; and those coming in, ye did hinder.`**

**53** Lè Jezi kite kote l' te ye a, dirèktè lalwa yo ak farizyen yo kòmanse atake l' avèk fòs; yo t'ap poze l' keksyon sou anpil bagay.

As he said these things to them, the scribes and the Pharisees began to be terribly angry, and to draw many things out of him;

And in his speaking these things unto them, the scribes and the Pharisees began fearfully to urge and to press him to speak about many things,

**54** Yo t'ap pare pèlen pou li pou pran kèk pawòl nan bouch li.

laying in wait for him, and seeking to catch him in something he might say, that they might accuse him.

laying wait for him, and seeking to catch something out of his mouth, that they might accuse him.

**1** ¶ Lè sa a, se pa ti kras moun ki te sanble; te sitèlman gen moun, yonn t'ap pile lòt. Jezi pran di disip li yo: Veye kò nou ak ledven farizyen yo, ak ti jan ipokrit yo a.

Meanwhile, when a multitude of many thousands had gathered together, so much so that they trampled on each other, he began to tell his disciples first of all, "Beware of the yeast of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy.

At which time the myriads of the multitude having been gathered together, so as to tread upon one another, he began to say unto his disciples, first, `Take heed to yourselves of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy;

**2** Pa gen anyen ki kache ki p'ap dekouvri yon lè, nanpwen sekre ki p'ap devwale.

But there is nothing covered up, that will not be revealed, nor hidden, that will not be known.

and there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; and hid, that shall not be known;

**3** Se poutèt sa, tou sa n'a di nan fènwa, y'a tande l' gwo lajounen; tout sa n'a di moun nan zòrèy anndan chanm, y'a mache di l' nan tout kalfou.

Therefore whatever you have said in the darkness will be heard in the light. What you have spoken in the ear in the inner chambers will be proclaimed on the housetops.

because whatever in the darkness ye said, in the light shall be heard: and what to the ear ye spake in the inner-chambers, shall be proclaimed upon the house-tops.

**4** Nou menm ki zanmi m', m'ap di nou sa. Nou pa bezwen pè moun ki touye kò men ki pa kapab fè anyen plis pase sa.

I tell you, my friends, don't be afraid of those who kill the body, and after that have no more that they can do.

`And I say to you, my friends, be not afraid of those killing the body, and after these things are not having anything over to do;

**5 M'ap moutre nou moun pou nou pè a: Se Bondye pou nou pè. Lè Bondye fin touye, li gen pouvwa pou l' jete nan lanfè apre sa. Wi, mwen di nou se li menm pou nou pè.**

**But I will warn you whom you shall fear. Fear him, who after he has killed, has power to cast into Gehenna. Yes, I tell you, fear him.**

**but I will show to you, whom ye may fear; Fear him who, after the killing, is having authority to cast to the gehenna; yes, I say to you, Fear ye Him.**

**6 Eske ti zwezo pa vann senk pou dis kòb? Men, Bondye pa bliye yon sèl ladan yo.**

**Aren't five sparrows sold for two assaria? Not one of them is forgotten by God.**

**Are not five sparrows sold for two assars? and one of them is not forgotten before God,**

**7 Menm cheve nan tèt nou, yo tout konte. Se sak fè, nou pa bezwen pè menm: nou vo pi plis pase anpil ti zwezo.**

**But the very hairs of your head are all numbered. Therefore don't be afraid. You are of more value than many sparrows.**

**but even the hairs of your head have been all numbered; therefore fear ye not, than many sparrows ye are of more value.**

**8 M'ap di nou sa: Moun ki va kanpe pou mwen devan lèzòm, mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, m'a fè menm bagay la pou li devan zanj Bondye yo.**

**I tell you, everyone who confesses me before men, him will the Son of Man also confess before the angels of God;**

**And I say to you, Every one -- whoever may confess with me before men, the Son of Man also shall confess with him before the messengers of God,**

**9 Men, moun ki va di devan lèzòm li pa konnen m', mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, m'a kanpe devan zanj Bondye yo tou m'a di mwen pa konnen l'.**

**but he who denies me in the presence of men will be denied in the presence of the angels of God.**

**and he who hath denied me before men, shall be denied before the messengers of God,**

**10 Tout moun ki pale mal sou Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, y'a padonnen yo. Men, moun ki pale mal sou Sentespri a yo p'ap padonnen yo sa.**

**Everyone who speaks a word against the Son of Man will be forgiven, but those who blaspheme against the Holy Spirit will not be forgiven.**

**and every one whoever shall say a word to the Son of Man, it shall be forgiven to him, but to him who to the Holy Spirit did speak evil, it shall not be forgiven.**

- 11** Lè y'a mennen nou pou yo jije nou nan sinagòg, osinon devan chèf ou ankò devan lòt otorite, pa bat tèt nou pou n' chache konnen ki jan nou pral fè defans nou, ni kisa pou n' **When they bring you before the synagogues, the rulers, and the authorities, don't be anxious how or what you will answer, or what you will say;**  
 `And when they bring you before the synagogues, and the rulers, and the authorities, be not anxious how or what ye may reply, or what ye may say,
- 12** Paske, Sentespri a va moutre nou sa pou nou di lè sa a. **for the Holy Spirit will teach you in that same hour what you must say."**  
 for the Holy Spirit shall teach you in that hour what it behoveth [you] to say.`
- 13** ¶ Yon moun rete nan mitan foul la, li di Jezi konsa: Mèt, di frè m' lan pou l' separe eritaj papa nou an avèk mwen. **One of the multitude said to him, "Teacher, tell my brother to divide the inheritance with me."**  
 And a certain one said to him, out of the multitude, `Teacher, say to my brother to divide with me the inheritance.`
- 14** Jezi reponn li: Zanmi mwen, ki moun ki mete m' pou jije afè nou osinon pou fè pataj pou nou? **But he said to him, "Man, who made me a judge or an arbitrator over you?"**  
 And he said to him, `Man, who set me a judge or a divider over you?`
- 15** Apre sa, li di yo tout: Fè atansyon. Veye kò nou pou lajan pa pran tèt nou. Paske, se pa anpil byen ki garanti lavi yon nonm, li te mèt rich kont kò li. **He said to them, "Beware! Keep yourselves from covetousness, for a man's life doesn't consist of the abundance of the things which he possesses."**  
 And he said unto them, `Observe, and beware of the covetousness, because not in the abundance of one's goods is his life.`
- 16** Li di yo parabòl sa a tou: Vwala, se te yon nonm rich ki te gen yon tè ki te rapòte l' anpil. **He spoke a parable to them, saying, "The ground of a certain rich man brought forth abundantly.**  
 And he spake a simile unto them, saying, `Of a certain rich man the field brought forth well;
- 17** Li t'ap di nan kè li: Kisa pou m' fè? Mwen pa gen plas pou m' sere rekòt mwen yo. **He reasoned within himself, saying, `What will I do, because I don't have room to store my crops?`**  
 and he was reasoning within himself, saying, What shall I do, because I have not where I shall gather together my fruits?

- 18 Apre sa li di: Bon. Men sa m'ap fè; m'ap kraze depo m' yo, m'ap bati lòt pi gwo pou m' mete tout rekòt mwen yo ak tout lòt byen mwen yo.**

**He said, `This is what I will do. I will pull down my barns, and build bigger ones, and there I will store all my grain and my goods.**

**and he said, This I will do, I will take down my storehouses, and greater ones I will build, and I will gather together there all my products and my good things,**

- 19 Apre sa, m'a di tèt mwen: Monchè, ou gen anpil byen an depò pou plizyè lanne. Pa fatige kò ou ankò. Manje, bwè, pran plezi ou.**

**I will tell my soul, "Soul, you have many goods laid up for many years. Take your ease, eat, drink, be merry."**

**and I will say to my soul, Soul, thou hast many good things laid up for many years, be resting, eat, drink, be merry.**

- 20 Men, Bondye di li: Egare! Aswè a menm yo pral mande ou nanm ou. Tou sa ou te sere yo, pou ki moun y'a ye?**

**But God said to him, `You foolish one, tonight your soul is required of you. The things which you have prepared -- whose will they be?`**

**`And God said to him, Unthinking one! this night thy soul they shall require from thee, and what things thou didst prepare -- to whom shall they be?**

- 21 Jezi di yo ankò: Se konsa sa ye tou pou moun k'ap ranmase byen pou tèt pa l' men ki pa rich devan Bondye.**

**So is he who lays up treasure for himself, and is not rich toward God."**

**so [is] he who is treasuring up to himself, and is not rich toward God.`**

- 22 ¶ Apre sa, Jezi di disip li yo: Se poutèt sa mwen di nou: Pa bat kò nou pou manje nou bezwen pou nou viv, ni pou rad nou bezwen pou mete sou nou.**

**He said to his disciples, "Therefore I tell you, don't be anxious for your life, what you will eat, nor yet for your body, what you will wear.**

**And he said unto his disciples, `Because of this, to you I say, Be not anxious for your life, what ye may eat; nor for the body, what ye may put on;**

- 23 Lavi pi konsekan pase manje, kò pi konsekan pase rad.**

**Life is more than food, and the body than clothing.**

**the life is more than the nourishment, and the body than the clothing.**

- 24 Gade zwezo yo rele kònèy la: yo pa plante, yo pa fè rekòt; yo pa gen ni depo ni galata. Men, Bondye ba yo manje. Nou menm nou vo pi plis pase zwezo yo, pa vre?**

**Consider the ravens: they don't sow, they don't reap, they have no warehouse or barn, and God feeds them. How much more valuable are you than birds!**

**`Consider the ravens, that they sow not, nor reap, to which there is no barn nor storehouse, and God doth nourish them; how much better are ye than the fowls?**

- 25 Kilès nan nou ki ka mete kek lanne an plis sou lavi l' afòs li fè tèt li travay?  
Which of you by being anxious can add a cubit to his height?  
and who of you, being anxious, is able to add to his age one cubit?**
- 26 Si nou pa ka fè bagay ki pi piti a, poukisa pou n'ap bat tèt nou pou lòt bagay yo?  
If then you aren't able to do even the least things, why are you anxious about the rest?  
If, then, ye are not able for the least -- why for the rest are ye anxious?**
- 27 Gade ki jan flè raje yo pouse: yo pa travay, yo pa fè rad. Men, m'ap di nou sa: Wa Salomon ki wa Salomon, ak tout richès li yo, li pa t' gen bèl rad tankou yonn nan flè sa yo.  
Consider the lilies, how they grow. They don't toil, neither do they spin; yet I tell you, even Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these.  
`Consider the lilies, how do they grow? they labour not, nor do they spin, and I say to you, not even Solomon in all his glory was arrayed as one of these;**
- 28 Se konsa Bondye abiye pye zèb yo tou: jòdi a yo la, men denmen yo jete sa nan dife pou chofe fou. Se sak fè, se pa nou menm li pa ta abiye. Ala moun manke konfyans nan  
But if this is how God clothes the grass in the field, which today exists, and tomorrow is cast into the oven, how much more will he clothe you, you of little faith?  
and if the herbage in the field, that to-day is, and to-morrow into an oven is cast, God doth so clothe, how much more you -- ye of little faith?**
- 29 Pa bay kò nou traka pou n' toujou ap chache sa pou n' manje ak sa pou n' bwè.  
Don't seek what you will eat or what you will drink; neither be anxious.  
`And ye -- seek not what ye may eat, or what ye may drink, and be not in suspense,**
- 30 Tout bagay sa yo, se moun lòt nasyon sou latè yo k'ap chache yo tout tan san rete. Men nou menm, nou gen yon Papa ki konnen nou bezwen tout bagay sa yo.  
For the nations of the world seek after all of these things, but your Father knows that you need these things.  
for all these things do the nations of the world seek after, and your Father hath known that ye have need of these things;**
- 31 Pito nou chache bay bagay peyi kote Bondye Wa a premye plas nan lavi nou, konsa Bondye va ban nou tou sa nou bezwen.  
Yet seek God's kingdom, and all these things will be added to you.  
but, seek ye the reign of God, and all these things shall be added to you.**
- 32 Nou pa bezwen pè, nou menm ti bann mouton yo, paske se tout plezi papa nou pou l' ban nou peyi kote Bondye Wa a.  
Don't be afraid, little flock, for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom.  
`Fear not, little flock, because your Father did delight to give you the reign;**

- 33** Vann tou sa nou genyen, separe lajan an bay pòv. Chache yon bous ki p'ap chire. Sere lajan nou nan syèl kote li p'ap janm fini. Paske la, vòlò p'ap ka jwenn li, poubwa p'ap kapab manje li.

**Sell that which you have, and give alms. Make for yourselves purses which don't grow old, a treasure in the heavens that doesn't fail, where no thief approaches, neither moth destroys.**

**sell your goods, and give alms, make to yourselves bags that become not old, a treasure unfailing in the heavens, where thief doth not come near, nor moth destroy;**

- 34** Kote richès ou ye, se la kè ou ye tou.

**For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also.**

**for where your treasure is, there also your heart will be.**

- 35** Se pou nou toujou pare ak ponyèt nou tou twouse, lanp nou tou limen,

**Let your loins be girded about, and your lamps burning.**

**Let your loins be girded, and the lamps burning,**

- 36** tankou domestik k'ap tann mèt yo tounen sot nan nòs. Kou l' rive, li frape, yo louvri pòt pou li.

**Be like men looking for their lord, when he will return from the marriage feast; that, when he comes and knocks, they may immediately open to him.**

**and ye like to men waiting for their lord, when he shall return out of the wedding feasts, that he having come and knocked, immediately they may open to him.**

- 37** L'ap bon nèt pou domestik sa yo lè mèt la p'ap jwenn yo ap dòmi! Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi. Mèt la va twouse ponyèt li, l'ap fè domestik yo chita sou tab, la vin sèvi yo.

**Blessed are those servants, whom the lord will find watching when he comes. Most assuredly I tell you, that he will gird himself, and make them recline, and will come and serve them.**

**Happy those servants, whom the lord, having come, shall find watching; verily I say to you, that he will gird himself, and will cause them to recline (at meat), and having come near, will minister to them;**

- 38** Wi, l'ap bon nèt pou domestik sa yo, si l' jwenn yo p'ap dòmi, kit li tounen vè menwit osinon menm pita toujou.

**They will be blessed if he comes in the second or third watch, and finds them so.**

**and if he may come in the second watch, and in the third watch he may come, and may find [it] so, happy are those servants.**

- 39 **Se yon bagay nou tout nou dwe konnen: Si mèt kay la te konn kilè vòlò ap vini, li ta veye, li pa ta kite l' kase kay la.**

**But know this, that if the master of the house had known in what hour the thief was coming, he would have watched, and not allowed his house to be broken into.**

**And this know, that if the master of the house had known what hour the thief doth come, he would have watched, and would not have suffered his house to be broken through;**

- 40 **Nou menm tou, se pou n' toujou pare, paske Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a va vini lè nou pa ta kwè!**

**Therefore be ready also, for the Son of Man is coming in an hour that you don't expect him."**

**and ye, then, become ye ready, because at the hour ye think not, the Son of Man doth come.**

- 41 **¶ Lè sa a Pyè di li: Mèt, parabòl sa a, se pou nou menm sèlman osinon pou tout moun ou di li?**

**Peter said to him, "Lord, are you telling this parable to us, or to everybody?"**

**And Peter said to him, "Sir, unto us this simile dost thou speak, or also unto all?"**

- 42 **Jezi reponn li: Ki moun ki ka di li se yon jeran ki fè tout travay li byen, epi ki konn kenbe tèt li anplas? Se moun sa a mèt kay la va mete pou veye sou tout moun nan kay la, pou bay lòt domestik yo manje lè pou yo manje.**

**The Lord said, "Who then is the faithful and wise steward, whom his lord will set over his household, to give them their portion of food at the right times?"**

**And the Lord said, "Who, then, is the faithful and prudent steward whom the lord shall set over his household, to give in season the wheat measure?"**

- 43 **Se va bèl bagay pou domestik sa a, si mèt la jwenn li ap fè travay li lè l' tounen lakay la.**

**Blessed is that servant whom his lord will find doing so when he comes.**

**Happy that servant, whom his lord, having come, shall find doing so;**

- 44 **Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: mèt la va mete l' reskonsab tout byen l' yo.**

**Truly I tell you, that he will set him over all that he has.**

**truly I say to you, that over all his goods he will set him.**

- 45 **Men, si domestik sa a te di nan kè l': Mèt mwen ap fè reta. Li poko ap vini. Epi, li tonbe bat lòt sèvitè yo, fi kou gason, li rete ap plede manje, bwè jouk li sou;**

**But if that servant says in his heart, "My lord delays his coming," and begins to beat the menservants and the maidservants, and to eat and drink, and to be drunken,**

**And if that servant may say in his heart, "My lord doth delay to come, and may begin to beat the men-servants and the maid-servants, to eat also, and to drink, and to be drunken;**

- 46 **mèt domestik sa a va rive jou l' pa t'ap tann, yon lè li p'ap konnen. L'ap rachonnen l' anba kou, l'ap aji avè l' menm jan yo aji ak moun ki pa fè travay yo.**

**then the lord of that servant will come in a day when he isn't expecting him, and in an hour that he doesn't know, and will cut him apart, and place his portion with the**

**the lord of that servant will come in a day in which he doth not look for [him], and in an hour that he doth not know, and will cut him off, and his portion with the unfaithful he will appoint.**

- 47 **Yon domestik ki konnen sa mèl li vle, men ki pa janm pare epi ki pa fè sa mèl la vle, domestik sa a anba kou.**

**That servant, who knew his lord's will, and didn't prepare, nor do what he wanted, will be beaten with many stripes,**

**And that servant, who having known his lord's will, and not having prepared, nor having gone according to his will, shall be beaten with many stripes,**

- 48 **Men, yon domestik ki pa konn sa mèl li vle, lèfini k'ap fè bagay ki merite pou yo bat li, y'ap bay domestik sa a de twa kou sèlman. Moun yo bay anpil, y'ap mande l' anpil tou. Moun yo mete reskonsab anpil bagay, y'ap egzije plis ankò nan men li.**

**but he who didn't know, and did things worthy of stripes, will be beaten with few stripes. To whoever much is given, of him will much be required; and to whom they deposit much, of him will they ask more.**

**and he who, not having known, and having done things worthy of stripes, shall be beaten with few; and to every one to whom much was given, much shall be required from him; and to whom they did commit much, more abundantly they will ask of him.**

- 49 **Mwen vini jete yon dife sou latè. Mwen ta renmen wè dife sa a limen deja!**

**"I came to throw fire on the earth, I wish it were already kindled.**

**Fire I came to cast to the earth, and what will I if already it was kindled?**

- 50 **Mwen gen yon batèm pou m' resevwa. Men, mwen twouve l' pran anpil tan pou l' rive.**

**But I have a baptism to be baptized with, and how distressed I am until it is**

**but I have a baptism to be baptized with, and how am I pressed till it may be completed!**

- 51 **Nou kwè mwen vin mete lapè sou latè. Mwen di nou: Non, mwen vin mete divizyon.**

**Do you think that I have come to give peace in the earth? I tell you, no, but rather division.**

**Think ye that peace I came to give in the earth? no, I say to you, but rather division;**

- 52 **Depi koulye a, yon fanmi ki gen senk moun va divize, twa kont de, de kont twa.**

**For from now on, there will be five in one house divided, three against two, and two against three.**

**for there shall be henceforth five in one house divided -- three against two, and two against three;**

- 53** Papa va leve kont pitit gason, pitit gason va leve kont papa, manman va leve kont pitit fi, pitit fi va leve kont manman, bèlmè va leve kont bèlfi, bèlfi va leve kont bèlmè.

**They will be divided, father against son, and son against father; mother against daughter, and daughter against her mother; mother in law against her daughter in law, and daughter in law against her mother in law."**

**a father shall be divided against a son, and a son against a father, a mother against a daughter, and a daughter against a mother, a mother-in-law against her daughter-in-law, and a daughter-in-law against her mother-in-law.`**

- 54** ¶ Jezi t'ap di fowl moun yo tou: Lè nou wè yon nwaj ap leve bò kote solèy kouche a, lamenn nou di: Li pral fe lapli. Epi se sak rive vre.

**He said to the multitudes also, "When you see a cloud rising from the west, immediately you say, `A shower is coming,` and so it happens.**

**And he said also to the multitudes, `When ye may see the cloud rising from the west, immediately ye say, A shower doth come, and it is so;**

- 55** Lè nou wè van an soufle soti nan sid, nou di: Li pral fè cho. E se sak rive vre.

**When a south wind blows, you say, `There will be a scorching heat,` and it happens.**

**and when -- a south wind blowing, ye say, that there will be heat, and it is;**

- 56** Ipokrit, nou konn ki sans pou nou bay bagay k'ap pase sou tè a ak nan syèl la, poukisa atò nou pa konn ki sans pou nou bay bagay k'ap pase koulye a nan tan sa a?

**You hypocrites! You know how to interpret the appearance of the earth and the sky, but how is it that you don't interpret this time?**

**hypocrites! the face of the earth and of the heaven ye have known to make proof of, but this time -- how do ye not make proof of [it]?**

- 57** Poukisa nou pa chache konprann pou tèt pa nou sa nou dwe fè ki dwat?

**Why don't you judge for yourselves what is right?**

**`And why, also, of yourselves, judge ye not what is righteous?**

- 58** Si yon moun pote plent lajistis pou ou, si nou tou de nou pral nan tribinal ansanm, pito n' chache antann nou pandan nou nan chemen. Si se pa sa, l'ap trennen ou devan jij la, jij la ap lage ou nan men lapolis, lapolis ap mete ou nan prizon.

**For as you are going with your adversary before the magistrate, try diligently on the way to be freed from him, lest perhaps he drag you to the judge, and the judge deliver you to the officer, and the officer throw you into prison.**

**for, as thou art going away with thy opponent to the ruler, in the way give diligence to be released from him, lest he may drag thee unto the judge, and the judge may deliver thee to the officer, and the officer may cast thee into prison;**

- 59 M'ap di ou sa: ou p'ap soti nan prizon an tout tan ou pa peye dènye lajan ou dwe a.**  
**I tell you, you will by no means get out of there, until you have paid the very last lepton."**  
**I say to thee, thou mayest not come forth thence till even the last mite thou mayest give back.`**
- 1 ¶ Lè sa a, yo vin rakonte Jezi ki jan, pandan yon sèvis yo t'ap fè, Pilat te fè touye kèk moun peyi Galile a, epi li fè melanje san yo ak san bèt yo t'ap ofri bay Bondye.**  
**Now there were some present at the same time who told him about the Galilaeans, whose blood Pilate had mixed with their sacrifices.**  
**And there were present certain at that time, telling him about the Galileans, whose blood Pilate did mingle with their sacrifices;**
- 2 Jezi reponn yo: Gen lè nou kwè se paske moun sa yo te fè pi gwo peche pase lòt moun Galile yo kifè yo te masakre yo konsa?**  
**Jesus answered them, "Do you think that these Galilaeans were worse sinners than all the other Galilaeans, because they suffered such things?**  
**and Jesus answering said to them, `Think ye that these Galileans became sinners beyond all the Galileans, because they have suffered such things?**
- 3 Mwen di nou: Non. Men, si nou menm nou pa tounen vin jwenn Bondye, nou tout n'ap peri menm jan an tou.**  
**I tell you, no, but, unless you repent, you will all perish in the same way.**  
**No -- I say to you, but, if ye may not reform, all ye even so shall perish.**
- 4 Dizwit moun ki te mouri kraze lè gwo kay Siloe a te tonbe sou yo a, gen lè nou kwè yo te pi koupab pase tout lòt moun nan lavil Jerizalèm yo?**  
**Or those eighteen, on whom the tower in Siloam fell, and killed them; do you think that they were worse offenders than all the men who dwell in Jerusalem?**  
**`Or those eighteen, on whom the tower in Siloam fell, and killed them; think ye that these became debtors beyond all men who are dwelling in Jerusalem?**
- 5 Mwen di nou: Non. Men, si nou menm nou pa tounen vin jwenn Bondye, nou tout n'ap peri menm jan an tou.**  
**I tell you, no, but, unless you repent, you will all perish in the same way."**  
**No -- I say to you, but, if ye may not reform, all ye in like manner shall perish.`**
- 6 ¶ Apre sa, Jezi di yo parabòl sa a: Yon nonm te gen yon pye fig Frans plante nan jaden rezen li. Li vin chache fig Frans ladan l', men li pa jwenn.**  
**He spoke this parable. "A certain man had a fig tree planted in his vineyard, and he came seeking fruit on it, and found none.**  
**And he spake this simile: `A certain one had a fig-tree planted in his vineyard, and he came seeking fruit in it, and he did not find;**

- 7** Lè sa a, li di jeran jaden an: Sa fè twazan depi m'ap vin chache fig nan pye fig Frans sa a, mwen pa ka jwenn anyen. Koupe li non. Poukisa pou l' pran tout plas sa a nan tè a pou gremesi?

He said to the vine dresser, `Behold, these three years I came seeking fruit on this fig tree, and found none. Cut it down. Why does it waste the soil?`

and he said unto the vine-dresser, Lo, three years I come seeking fruit in this fig-tree, and do not find, cut it off, why also the ground doth it render useless?

- 8** Men, jeran an reponn li: Mèt, kite l' fè lanne sa a ankò. Mwen pral fouye yon twou fè wonn nan pye l', m'ap mete fimye ladan li.

He answered, `Lord, leave it alone this year also, until I dig around it, and fertilize it.

`And he answering saith to him, Sir, suffer it also this year, till that I may dig about it, and cast in dung;

- 9** Konsa, li ka donner. Si l' pa donner, wa fè koupe l' lòt lanne.

If it bears fruit, fine; but if not, after that, you can cut it down.`"

and if indeed it may bear fruit --; and if not so, thereafter thou shalt cut it off.`

- 10** ¶ Yon jou repo, Jezi t'ap moutre moun yo anpil bagay nan yon sinagòg.

He was teaching in one of the synagogues on the Sabbath day.

And he was teaching in one of the synagogues on the sabbath,

- 11** Te gen yon fanm nan sinagòg la ki te malad. Depi dizwitan li te gen yon move lespri sou li ki te fè l' rete kokobe; li pa t' kapab kanpe dwat menm.

Behold, there was a woman who had a spirit of infirmity eighteen years, and she was bent over, and could in no way lift herself up.

and lo, there was a woman having a spirit of infirmity eighteen years, and she was bowed together, and not able to bend back at all,

- 12** Lè Jezi wè l', li rele l', li di li: Mafi, ou delivre anba enfimite ou la tande.

When Jesus saw her, he called her, and said to her, "Woman, you are freed from your infirmity."

and Jesus having seen her, did call [her] near, and said to her, `Woman, thou hast been loosed from thy infirmity;`

- 13** Jezi lonje men l' sou li. Latou fanm lan kanpe dwat, li pran fè lwanj Bondye.

He laid his hands on her, and immediately she stood up straight, and glorified God.

and he laid on her [his] hands, and presently she was set upright, and was glorifying God.

- 14 Men, chèf sinagòg la pa t' kontan menm paske Jezi te fè gerizon an yon jou repo. Li pran lapawòl, li di foul la: Nou gen sis jou pou nou travay, vin fè yo geri nou jou sa yo. Pa vini jou repo a.

The ruler of the synagogue, being moved with indignation because Jesus had healed on the Sabbath, answered to the multitude, "There are six days in which men ought to work. Therefore come on those days and be healed, and not on the Sabbath day!"

And the chief of the synagogue answering -- much displeased that on the sabbath Jesus healed -- said to the multitude, `Six days there are in which it behoveth [us] to be working; in these, then, coming, be healed, and not on the sabbath-day.`

- 15 Jezi reponn li: Ala ou ipokrit! Jou repo a, nou tout nou lage bèf nou ak bourik nou nan kay kote nou gade yo a, nou mennen yo al bwè dlo, pa vre?

Therefore the Lord answered him, "You hypocrites! Doesn't each one of you free his ox or his donkey from the stall on the Sabbath, and lead him away to water?"

Then the Lord answered him and said, `Hypocrite, doth not each of you on the sabbath loose his ox or ass from the stall, and having led away, doth water [it]?

- 16 Bon, fanm sa a, moun ras Abraram, ki gen dizwitan depi Satan mare l' anba yon maladi, mwen pa t' dwe delivre l' yon jou repo?

Ought not this woman, being a daughter of Abraham, whom Satan had bound eighteen long years, to have been freed from this bondage on the Sabbath day?"

and this one, being a daughter of Abraham, whom the Adversary bound, lo, eighteen years, did it not behove to be loosed from this bond on the sabbath-day?

- 17 Repons Jezi te ba yo a te fè tout moun ki pa t' vle wè l' yo wont. Men, tout moun nan foul la te kontan pou tout bèl mèvèy li t'ap fè yo.

As he said these things, all his adversaries were put to shame, and all the multitude rejoiced for all the glorious things that were done by him.

And he saying these things, all who were opposed to him were being ashamed, and all the multitude were rejoicing over all the glorious things that are being done by him.

- 18 ¶ Jezi di yo: Ak ki bagay peyi kote Bondye Wa a sanble? Kisa m' ta di l' sanble ankò?

He said, "To what is the kingdom of God like? To what shall I compare it?"

And he said, `To what is the reign of God like? and to what shall I liken it?

- 19 Li tankou yon ti grenn moutad yon nonm pran pou li al simen nan jaden li. Li pouse, li vin yon pyebwa. Se konsa zwezo nan syèl la fè nich nan branch li yo.

It is like a grain of mustard seed, which a man took, and threw into his own garden. It grew, and became a large tree, and the birds of the sky lodged in the branches of it."

It is like to a grain of mustard, which a man having taken, did cast into his garden, and it increased, and came to a great tree, and the fowls of the heavens did rest in its branches.`

**20 Jezi di yo ankò: Ak kisa pou m' konpare peyi kote Bondye Wa a?**

Again he said, "What shall I compare to the kingdom of God?

And again he said, `To what shall I liken the reign of God?

**21 Li tankou ledven yon fanm pran li mete nan twa mezi farin pou fè tout pa t' la leve.**

It is like yeast, which a woman took and hid in three sata of flour, until it was all leavened."

It is like leaven, which a woman, having taken, did hide in three measures of meal, till that all was leavened.`

**22 Jezi t'ap moute lavil Jerizalèm, li t'ap pase nan anpil lavil ak anpil bouk. Sou tout wout la, li t'ap moutre moun yo anpil bagay.**

He went on his way through cities and villages, teaching, and traveling on to Jerusalem.

And he was going through cities and villages, teaching, and making progress toward Jerusalem;

**23 ¶ Yon moun mande li: Mèt, èske se de twa moun sèlman k'ap sove? Li reponn yo:**

One said to him, "Lord, are they few who are saved?" He said to them,

and a certain one said to him, `Sir, are those saved few?` and he said unto them,

**24 Fè jefò pou n' antre nan pòt jis la; paske, m'ap di nou sa, anpil moun va seye antre, yo p'ap kapab.**

"Strive to enter in by the narrow door, for many, I tell you, will seek to enter in, and will not be able.

`Be striving to go in through the straight gate, because many, I say to you, will seek to go in, and shall not be able;

**25 Mèt kay la gen pou l' leve fèmen pòt la; lè sa a, nou menm n'a deyò. N'a kòmanse frape nan pòt la; n'a di: Mèt, Mèt, louvri pou nou! La reponn nou: Mwen pa konnen ki bò nou**

When once the master of the house has risen up, and has shut the door, and you begin to stand outside, and to knock at the door, saying, `Lord, Lord, open to us!` then he will answer and tell you, `I don't know you or where you come from.`

from the time the master of the house may have risen up, and may have shut the door, and ye may begin without to stand, and to knock at the door, saying, Lord, lord, open to us, and he answering shall say to you, I have not known you whence ye are,

**26 Lè sa a n'a di: Nou te manje, nou te bwè ansanm avè ou, ou te moutre nou anpil bagay nan tout lari lakay nou.**

Then you will begin to say, `We ate and drink in your presence, and you taught in our streets.`

then ye may begin to say, We did eat before thee, and did drink, and in our broad places thou didst teach;

- 27** Men, la reponn nou: Mwen di nou, mwen pa konnen ki bò nou soti. Wete kò nou sou mwen, nou tout k'ap fè sa ki mal.

He will say, `I tell you, I don't know where you come from. Depart from me, all you workers of iniquity.`

and he shall say, I say to you, I have not known you whence ye are; depart from me, all ye workers of the unrighteousness.

- 28** Lè n'a wè Abraram, Izarak, Jakòb ak tout pwofèt yo nan bèl peyi kote Bondye Wa a, epi nou menm nou deyò, se lè sa a va gen rèl, se lè sa a moun va manje dan yo.

There will be weeping and gnashing of teeth, when you see Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, and all the prophets, in the kingdom of God, and yourselves being thrown outside.

`There shall be there the weeping and the gnashing of the teeth, when ye may see Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, and all the prophets, in the reign of God, and yourselves being cast out without;

- 29** Moun va soti nan peyi solèy leve ak nan peyi solèy kouche, y'a soti nan nò ak nan sid, y'a chita sou tab nan bèl peyi kote Bondye Wa a.

They will come from the east, west, north, and south, and will sit down in the kingdom of God.

and they shall come from east and west, and from north and south, and shall recline in the reign of God,

- 30** Lè sa a, nan moun ki dèyè nèt koulye a, genyen k'ap pase devan. Nan moun ki devan koulye a, genyen k'ap rete dèyè.

Behold, there are some who are last who will be first, and there are some who are first who will be last."

and lo, there are last who shall be first, and there are first who shall be last.`

- 31** ¶ Menm lè sa a, kèk farizyen pwoche bò kot Jezi, yo di li: Pa rete isit la, ale yon lòt kote, paske Ewòd vle touye ou.

On that same day, some Pharisees came, saying to him, "Get out of here, and go away, for Herod wants to kill you."

On that day there came near certain Pharisees, saying to him, `Go forth, and be going on hence, for Herod doth wish to kill thee;`

- 32** Li reponn yo: Ale di chat mawon an: m'ap chase move lespri yo, m'ap geri moun malad jòdi a ak denmen, nan twa jou m'ap fin travay mwen.

He said to them, "Go and tell that fox, `Behold, I cast out demons and perform cures today and tomorrow, and the third day I complete my mission.

and he said to them, `Having gone, say to this fox, Lo, I cast forth demons, and perfect cures to-day and to-morrow, and the third [day] I am being perfected;

- 33 Men, fòk mwen kontinye mache jòdi a, denmen ak apre denmen tou, paske sa pa bon pou yo touye yon pwofèt lòt kote pase nan lavil Jerizalèm.**

**Nevertheless I must go on my way today and tomorrow and the next day, for it can't be that a prophet perish out of Jerusalem.**

**but it behoveth me to-day, and to-morrow, and the [day] following, to go on, because it is not possible for a prophet to perish out of Jerusalem.**

- 34 Jerizalèm, Jerizalèm, ou menm k'ap touye pwofèt yo, k'ap touye moun Bondye voye ba ou yo ak kout wòch, depi lontan mwen te vle sanble moun ou yo tankou yon manman pou sanble ti pitit li yo anba zèl li, men ou pa t' vle!**

**"Jerusalem, Jerusalem, that kills the prophets, and stones those who are sent to her! How often I wanted to gather your children together, like a hen gathers her own brood under her wings, and you refused!**

**`Jerusalem, Jerusalem, that is killing the prophets, and stoning those sent unto her, how often did I will to gather together thy children, as a hen her brood under the wings, and ye did not will.**

- 35 Enben, kay ou yo va rete san moun. M'ap di ou sa: nou p'ap wè m' ankò, jouk lè a va rive pou nou di: benediksyon pou moun ki vini nan non Mèt la.**

**Behold, your house is left to you desolate. I tell you, you will not see me, until you say, `Blessed is he who comes in the name of the Lord!`"**

**`Lo, your house is being left to you desolate, and verily I say to you -- ye may not see me, till it may come, when ye may say, Blessed [is] he who is coming in the name of the Lord.`"**

- 1 ¶ Yon jou repo, Jezi te al lakay yonn nan chèf farizyen yo pou l' manje. Moun ki te la yo t'ap veye li.**

**It happened, when he went into the house of one of the rulers of the Pharisees on a Sabbath to eat bread, that they were watching him.**

**And it came to pass, on his going into the house of a certain one of the chiefs of the Pharisees, on a sabbath, to eat bread, that they were watching him,**

- 2 Yon nonm ki te gen maladi anfle te la devan Jezi.**

**Behold, a certain man who had dropsy was in front of him.**

**and lo, there was a certain dropsical man before him;**

- 3 Jezi pran lapawòl, li mande dirèkte lalwa ak farizyen yo: Eske lalwa pèmèt moun fè gerizon jou repo a, wi ou non?**

**Jesus, answering, spoke to the lawyers and Pharisees, saying, "Is it lawful to heal on the Sabbath?"**

**and Jesus answering spake to the lawyers and Pharisees, saying, `Is it lawful on the sabbath-day to heal?`"**

**4 Yo pa reponn li. Lè sa a, Jezi pran nonm malad la, li geri l', epi li voye l' ale.**

**But they were silent. He took him, and healed him, and let him go.**

**and they were silent, and having taken hold of [him], he healed him, and let [him] go;**

**5 Apre sa, li di yo: Si yonn nan nou gen yon pitit gason l' osinon yon bèf li ki tonbe nan yon pi yon jou repo, èske li p'ap wete l' menm lè a?**

**He answered them, "Which of you, if your son or an ox fell into a well, wouldn't immediately pull him out on a Sabbath day?"**

**and answering them he said, `Of which of you shall an ass or ox fall into a pit, and he will not immediately draw it up on the sabbath-day?`**

**6 Yo pa t' kapab reponn li anyen sou sa.**

**They couldn't answer him regarding these things.**

**and they were not able to answer him again unto these things.**

**7 ¶ Jezi te wè ki jan moun yo te envite yo t'ap chwazi pi bon plas. Li rakonte parabol sa a pou yo tout, li di:**

**He spoke a parable to those who were invited, when he noticed how they chose the best seats, and said to them,**

**And he spake a simile unto those called, marking how they were choosing out the first couches, saying unto them,**

**8 Lè yo envite ou nan yon nòs, pa al chita nan pi bon plas la. Paske, si nan envite yo gen yon moun ki pi enpòtan pase ou,**

**"When you are invited by anyone to a marriage feast, don't sit in the best seat, since perhaps a more honorable man than you might be invited by him,**

**`When thou mayest be called by any one to marriage-feasts, thou mayest not recline on the first couch, lest a more honourable than thou may have been called by him,**

**9 moun ki envite nou toulède a kapab vin di ou: Bay moun sa a plas la. Lè sa a, wa wont, wa blije al chita nan plas dèyè.**

**and he who invited both of you would come and tell you, `Make room for this man.` Then you would begin, with shame, to take the lowest place.**

**and he who did call thee and him having come shall say to thee, Give to this one place, and then thou mayest begin with shame to occupy the last place.**

- 10 Men, lè yo envite ou, mete kò ou dèyè; konsa, lè moun ki envite ou la vini, la ka di ou: Zanmi mwen, pase pi devan nan yon pi bon plas. Lè sa a, se va yon lwanj pou ou devan tout moun ki chita bò tab la ansanm ak ou yo.**

**But when you are invited, go and sit in the lowest place, so that when he who invited you comes, he may tell you, `Friend, move up higher.` Then you will have glory in the presence of all who sit at the table with you.**

**`But, when thou mayest be called, having gone on, recline in the last place, that when he who called thee may come, he may say to thee, Friend, come up higher; then thou shalt have glory before those reclining with thee;**

- 11 Se konsa, moun ki vle leve tèt li, y'a desann li, moun ki desann tèt li, y'a leve li.**

**For everyone who exalts himself will be humbled, and whoever humbles himself will be exalted."**

**because every one who is exalting himself shall be humbled, and he who is humbling himself shall be exalted.`**

- 12 Jezi pale ak moun ki te envite l' la. Li di li: Lè w'ap fè yon fèt, piti ou gwo, pa envite ni zanmi ou, ni frè ou, ni fanmi ou, ni vwazen ou yo ki rich. Paske, yon lè y'a envite ou tou. Konsa, se tankou si yo ta renmèt ou sa ou te fè a.**

**He also said to the one who had invited him, "When you make a dinner or a supper, don't call your friends, nor your brothers, nor your kinsmen, nor rich neighbors, or perhaps they might also return the favor, and pay you back.**

**And he said also to him who did call him, `When thou mayest make a dinner or a supper, be not calling thy friends, nor thy brethren, nor thy kindred, nor rich neighbours, lest they may also call thee again, and a recompense may come to thee;**

- 13 Men, lè w'ap fè yon fèt, envite pòv yo, enfim yo, moun k'ap bwete, moun avèg yo.**

**But when you make a feast, ask the poor, the maimed, the lame, or the blind;**

**but when thou mayest make a feast, be calling poor, maimed, lame, blind,**

- 14 Konsa, se va yon benediksyon, paske yo p'ap kapab rann ou laparèy. Se Bondye ki va renmèt ou sa lè tout moun ki fè byen yo va leve soti vivan nan lanmò.**

**and you will be blessed, because they don't have the resources to repay you. For you will be repaid in the resurrection of the righteous."**

**and happy thou shalt be, because they have not to recompense thee, for it shall be recompensed to thee in the rising again of the righteous.`**

- 15 ¶ Lè l' tande pawòl sa yo, yonn nan moun ki te chita bò tab la di Jezi konsa: Se va yon gwo benediksyon pou moun ki va chita bò tab pou manje nan peyi kote Bondye Wa a.**

**When one of those who sat at the table with him heard these things, he said to him, "Blessed is he who will feast in the kingdom of God!"**

**And one of those reclining with him, having heard these things, said to him, `Happy [is] he who shall eat bread in the reign of God;`**

- 16 Jezi reponn li: Vwala, se te yon nonm ki te fè yon gwo fèt, li te envite anpil moun.  
But he said to him, "A certain man made a great supper, and he invited many people.  
and he said to him, `A certain man made a great supper, and called many,**
- 17 Lè pou fèt la kòmanse, li voye domestik li di envite yo: Vini non, tout bagay fin pare koulye a.  
He sent out his servant at supper time to tell those who were invited, `Come, for everything is ready now.`  
and he sent his servant at the hour of the supper to say to those having been called, Be coming, because now are all things ready.**
- 18 Men, tout envite yo, yonn apre lòt, pran fè eskiz. Premye a di li: Mwen fèk achte yon tè, fòk m' al wè li. Tanpri, eskize mwen.  
They all as one began to make excuses. The first said to him, `I have bought a field, and I must go and see it. Please have me excused.`  
`And they began with one consent all to excuse themselves: The first said to him, A field I bought, and I have need to go forth and see it; I beg of thee, have me excused.**
- 19 Yon lòt di li: Mwen fèk achte senk pè bèf; mwen pral seye yo. Tanpri, eskize mwen.  
Another said, `I have bought five yoke of oxen, and I must go try them out. Please have me excused.`  
`And another said, Five yoke of oxen I bought, and I go on to prove them; I beg of thee, have me excused:**
- 20 Yon lòt di: Mwen fèk sot marye, se poutèt sa mwen pa ka ale.  
Another said, `I have married a wife, and therefore I can't come.`  
and another said, A wife I married, and because of this I am not able to come.**
- 21 Domestik la tounen, li rapòte tout repons sa yo bay mèt li. Lè sa a, mèt kay la vin ankòlè; li di domestik la: Ale vit sou tout plas yo ak nan tout lari, mennen tout pòv yo vin isit, tout enfim yo, tout moun avèg ak moun k'ap bwete yo.  
That servant came, and told his lord these things. Then the master of the house, being angry, said to his servant, `Go out quickly into the streets and lanes of the city, and bring in here the poor, maimed, blind, and lame.`  
`And that servant having come, told to his lord these things, then the master of the house, having been angry, said to his servant, Go forth quickly to the broad places and lanes of the city, and the poor, and maimed, and lame, and blind, bring in hither.**
- 22 Apre sa, domestik la di: Mèt, nou fè tou sa ou te mande nou fè, men gen plas toujou.  
The servant said, `Lord, it is done as you commanded, and there is still room.`  
`And the servant said, Sir, it hath been done as thou didst command, and still there is room.**

- 23** Mèt la di domestik la: Ale nan gran chemen ak nan tout ti wout. Mezi moun wa jwenn, fè yo antre pou kay mwen an ka plen.

The lord said to the servant, `Go out into the highways and hedges, and compel them to come in, that my house may be filled.

`And the lord said unto the servant, Go forth to the ways and hedges, and constrain to come in, that my house may be filled;

- 24** Paske, m'ap di nou sa: Nan moun mwen te envite yo, pa gen yon sèl ladan yo k'ap goute nan manje m' lan.

For I tell you that none of those men who were invited will taste of my supper.`"

for I say to you, that none of those men who have been called shall taste of my supper.`

- 25** ¶ Lè sa a, te gen anpil anpil moun ki t'ap fè wout ansanm ak Jezi. Li vire, li di yo:

Now great multitudes went with him. He turned and said to them,

And there were going on with him great multitudes, and having turned, he said unto them,

- 26** Yon moun ki vin jwenn mwen, si li pa rayi papa l', manman l', pitit li, frè l', sè l', menm pwòp tèt pa l', li pa kapab disip mwen.

"If any man comes to me, and doesn't hate his own father, mother, wife, children, brothers, and sisters, yes, and his own life also, he can't be my disciple.

`If any one doth come unto me, and doth not hate his own father, and mother, and wife, and children, and brothers, and sisters, and yet even his own life, he is not able to be my disciple;

- 27** Moun ki pa pote kwa l' epi ki pa swiv mwen, li pa kapab disip mwen non plis.

Whoever doesn't bear his own cross, and come after me, can't be my disciple.

and whoever doth not bear his cross, and come after me, is not able to be my disciple.

- 28** Si yonn nan nou vle fè yon gwo batisman, premye bagay pou l' fè: se pou l' chita pou l' kalkile konbe sa pral koute l' pou l' wè si li gen kont lajan pou l' fin fè travay la.

For which of you, desiring to build a tower, doesn't first sit down and count the cost, to see if he has enough to complete it?

`For who of you, willing to build a tower, doth not first, having sat down, count the expense, whether he have the things for completing?

- 29** Si l' pa fè sa, l'ap fin poze fondasyon an, epi l' p'ap ka fini batisman an. Lè sa a, tout moun ki va wè sa va pran pase l' nan betiz.

Or perhaps, when he has laid a foundation, and is not able to finish, everyone who sees begins to mock him,

lest that he having laid a foundation, and not being able to finish, all who are beholding may begin to mock him,

**30 Y'a di: Nonm lan kòmanse bati, men li pa kapab fini.**

saying, `This man began to build, and wasn't able to finish.`

saying -- This man began to build, and was not able to finish.

**31 Konsa tou, si yon wa vle fè lagè ak yon lòt wa, premye bagay pou l' fè: l'ap chita pou l' egzaminen bagay la byen, pou l' wè si, avèk dimil (10.000) òm, li kapab mache kontre lòt wa a k'ap mache sou li ak venmil (20.000) òm.**

Or what king, as he goes to encounter another king in war, will not sit down first and consider whether he is able with ten thousand to meet him who comes against him with twenty thousand?

`Or what king going on to engage with another king in war, doth not, having sat down, first consult if he be able with ten thousand to meet him who with twenty thousand is coming against him?

**32 Si li pa kapab, antan lòt wa a lwen toujou, l'ap voye kèk mesaje bò kote l' pou mande l' fè aranjman.**

Or else, while the other is yet a great way off, he sends an envoy, and asks for conditions of peace.

and if not so -- he being yet a long way off -- having sent an embassy, he doth ask the things for peace.

**33 Jezi di yo ankò: Konsa tou, nou yonn la a pa kab disip mwen, si l' pa detache kè l' sou tou sa l' genyen.**

So therefore whoever of you who doesn't renounce all that he has, he can't be my disciple.

`So, then, every one of you who doth not take leave of all that he himself hath, is not able to be my disciple.

**34 Sèl, se yon bon bagay; men si sèl la pèdi gou l', ak kisa pou n' fè l' sale ankò?**

Salt is good, but if the salt becomes flat and tasteless, with what do you season it?

`The salt [is] good, but if the salt doth become tasteless, with what shall it be seasoned?

**35 Lè sa a, sèl la pa bon pou mete ni nan jaden ni nan fimye, se jete pou yo voye sa jete. Si nou gen zòrèy pou n' tande, tande.**

It is fit neither for the soil nor for the manure pile. It is thrown out. He who has ears to hear, let him hear."

neither for land nor for manure is it fit -- they cast it without. He who is having ears to hear -- let him hear.`

**1 ¶ Tout pèseptè kontribisyon yo ak moun k'ap fè sa ki mal yo t'ap pwoche bò kot Jezi pou tande sa l' t'ap di.**

Now all the tax collectors and sinners were coming close to him to hear him.

And all the tax-gatherers and the sinners were coming nigh to him, to hear him,

- 2 Farizyen yo ak dirèktè lalwa yo t'ap babye. Yo t'ap di: Nonm sa a ap resevwa moun k'ap fè sa ki mal, epi l'ap manje ak yo.**

**The Pharisees and the scribes murmured, saying, "This man welcomes sinners, and eats with them."**

**and the Pharisees and the scribes were murmuring, saying -- This one doth receive sinners, and doth eat with them.**

- 3 Lè sa a, Jezi di yo parabòl sa a:**

**He told them this parable.**

**And he spake unto them this simile, saying,**

- 4 Sipoze yonn nan nou gen san (100) mouton. Si l' pèdi yonn ladan yo, èske li p'ap kite katrevendisnèf lòt mouton yo nan dezè a, pou li al dèyè sak pèdi a? L'ap chache l' jouk li jwenn li.**

**"Which of you men, if you had one hundred sheep, and lost one of them, wouldn't leave the ninety-nine in the wilderness, and go after the one that was lost, until he found it?**

**`What man of you having a hundred sheep, and having lost one out of them, doth not leave behind the ninety-nine in the wilderness, and go on after the lost one, till he may find it?**

- 5 Lè l' jwenn li, l'ap mete l' sou zepòl li ak kè kontan.**

**When he has found it, he carries it on his shoulders, rejoicing.**

**and having found, he doth lay [it] on his shoulders rejoicing,**

- 6 Lè l' tounen lakay li avè l', l'ap rele tout zanmi l' ak tout vwazen l' yo, l'ap di yo: vin fè fèt avè m', mwen jwenn mouton m' ki te pèdi a.**

**When he comes home, he calls together his friends and his neighbors, saying to them,**

**`Rejoice with me, for I have found my sheep which was lost!**

**and having come to the house, he doth call together the friends and the neighbours, saying to them, Rejoice with me, because I found my sheep -- the lost one.**

- 7 Konsa tou, m'ap di nou, va gen plis kontantman nan syèl la pou yon sèl moun ki t'ap fè sa ki mal epi ki tounen vin jwenn Bondye, pase pou katrevendisnèf moun k'ap mache dwat, ki pa bezwen tounen vin jwenn Bondye.**

**I tell you that even so there will be more joy in heaven over one sinner who repents, than over ninety-nine righteous people who need no repentance.**

**`I say to you, that so joy shall be in the heaven over one sinner reforming, rather than over ninety-nine righteous men, who have no need of reformation.**

- 8 Osinon ankò, sipoze yon fanm ki gen dis pyès lajan. Si li pèdi yonn ladan yo, èske li p'ap limen lanp, bale tout kay la, chache nan tout ti kwen jouk li jwenn li?**

**Or what woman, if she had ten drachma coins, if she lost one drachma, wouldn't light a lamp, sweep the house, and seek diligently until she found it?**

**Or what woman having ten drachms, if she may lose one drachm, doth not light a lamp, and sweep the house, and seek carefully till that she may find?**

- 9 Lè l' jwenn li, l'ap rele zanmi l' ak vwazen li yo, l'ap di yo: vin fè fèt avè m'; mwen jwenn pyès lajan m' ki te pèdi a.**

**When she has found it, she calls together her friends and neighbors, saying, Rejoice with me, for I have found the drachma which I had lost.**

**and having found, she doth call together the female friends and the neighbours, saying, Rejoice with me, for I found the drachm that I lost.**

- 10 Konsa tou, m'ap di nou sa, gen kontantman nan mitan zanj Bondye yo pou yon sèl moun ki t'ap viv nan peche epi ki tounen vin jwenn Bondye.**

**Even so, I tell you, there is joy in the presence of the angels of God over one sinner repenting."**

**So I say to you, joy doth come before the messengers of God over one sinner reforming.**

- 11 ¶ Jezi di ankò: Vwala, se te yon nonm ki te gen de pitit gason.**

**He said, "A certain man had two sons.**

**And he said, A certain man had two sons,**

- 12 Pi piti a di papa l': Papa, ban m' pa m' nan byen nou yo. Lè sa a, papa a separe byen l' yo bay tou de.**

**The younger of them said to his father, Father, give me my share of your property. He divided his living to them.**

**and the younger of them said to the father, Father, give me the portion of the substance falling to [me], and he divided to them the living.**

- 13 Kèk jou apre, ti gason an ranmase tout afè l', li pati, li ale nan yon peyi byen lwen. Antan li la, li lage kò l' nan banbòch, li gaspiye tout lajan l'.**

**Not many days after, the younger son gathered all of this together and took his journey into a far country. There he wasted his property with riotous living.**

**And not many days after, having gathered all together, the younger son went abroad to a far country, and there he scattered his substance, living riotously;**

- 14** Lè msye fin depanse tout lajan l', yon gwo grangou tonbe sou peyi a. Lè sa a, li vin nan nesesite.

**When he had spent all of it, there arose a severe famine in that country, and he began to be in need.**

**and he having spent all, there came a mighty famine on that country, and himself began to be in want;**

- 15** li al mande travay lakay yon abitan nan peyi a. Abitan an voye l' nan jaden l' al gade kochon.

**He went and joined himself to one of the citizens of that country, and he sent him into his fields to feed pigs.**

**and having gone on, he joined himself to one of the citizens of that country, and he sent him to the fields to feed swine,**

- 16** Lè sa a, li ta byen renmen plen vant li ak sa kochon yo t'ap manje a, men pesonn pa t' ba  
He wanted to fill his belly with the husks that the pigs ate, but no one gave him any.

**and he was desirous to fill his belly from the husks that the swine were eating, and no one was giving to him.**

- 17** Se lè sa a atò li pran kalkile sou sitiyasyon l'. Li di konsa: Gade kantite moun k'ap travay kay papa m' pou lajan! Yo jwenn manje depase sa yo ka manje. Epi mwen menm, m'ap mouri grangou isit la.

**But when he came to himself he said, `How many hired servants of my father`s have bread enough to spare, and I`m dying with hunger!**

**`And having come to himself, he said, How many hirelings of my father have a superabundance of bread, and I here with hunger am perishing!**

- 18** M'ap leve, mwen pral tounen jwenn papa m', m'ap di li: Papa, mwen peche kont Bondye, mwen peche kont ou menm tou.

**I will get up and go to my father, and will tell him, "Father, I have sinned against heaven, and in your sight.**

**having risen, I will go on unto my father, and will say to him, Father, I did sin -- to the heaven, and before thee,**

- 19** Mwen pa merite pou ou konsidere m' pou pitit ou ankò. Gade m' tankou yonn nan moun k'ap travay avè ou yo.

**I am no more worthy to be called your son. Make me as one of your hired servants."**

**and no more am I worthy to be called thy son; make me as one of thy hirelings.**

- 20** Li leve vre, li pran chemen tounen kay papa li. Msye te byen lwen kay la toujou lè papa a wè li. Kè papa a fè l' mal, li kouri al rankontre l', li pase men l' nan kou pitit la epi li bo li.

He arose, and came to his father. But while he was still far off, his father saw him, and was moved with compassion, and ran, and fell on his neck, and kissed him.

And having risen, he went unto his own father, and he being yet far distant, his father saw him, and was moved with compassion, and having ran he fell upon his neck and kissed him;

- 21** Pitit la di li: Papa, mwen peche kont Bondye, mwen peche kont ou menm tou; mwen pa merite pou ou konsidere m' pou pitit ou ankò.

The son said to him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and in your sight. I am no more worthy to be called your son.

and the son said to him, Father, I did sin -- to the heaven, and before thee, and no more am I worthy to be called thy son.

- 22** Men, papa a di domestik li yo: Ale vit. Pote pi bèl rad la, mete l' sou li pou mwen. Mete yon bag nan dwèt li, mete soulye nan pye li.

But the father said to his servants, Bring out the best robe, and put it on him. Put a ring on his hand, and shoes on his feet.

And the father said unto his servants, Bring forth the first robe, and clothe him, and give a ring for his hand, and sandals for the feet;

- 23** Al chache jenn ti towò nou t'ap angrese a, touye l'. Ann fete, ann manje.

Bring the fattened calf, kill it, and let us eat, and celebrate;

and having brought the fatted calf, kill [it], and having eaten, we may be merry,

- 24** Paske, pitit gason m' sa a te mouri, men li tounen vivan ankò; li te pèdi, koulye a mwen jwenn li. Epi, yo kòmanse fè fèt.

for this, my son, was dead, and is alive again. He was lost, and is found. They began to be merry.

because this my son was dead, and did live again, and he was lost, and was found; and they began to be merry.

- 25** Lè sa a, pi gran gason an te nan jaden. Antan l'ap soti nan jaden, lè l' rive pre kay la, li tandè mizik la ak vwa moun k'ap danse yo.

Now his elder son was in the field. As he came and drew near to the house, he heard music and dancing.

And his elder son was in a field, and as, coming, he drew nigh to the house, he heard music and dancing,

**26 Li rele yonn nan domestik yo, li mande li: Sak genyen?**

**He called one of the servants to him, and asked what was going on.**

**and having called near one of the young men, he was inquiring what these things might be,**

**27 Domestik la di li: Ti frè ou la tounen. Papa ou fè touye jenn ti towon nou t'ap angrese a, paske li jwenn msye an sante.**

**He said to him, `Your brother has come, and your father has killed the fattened calf, because he has received him safe and sound.`**

**and he said to him -- Thy brother is arrived, and thy father did kill the fatted calf, because in health he did receive him back.**

**28 Gran frè a fè kòlè, li derefize antre nan kay la. Papa a soti, li mande l' pou l' antre.**

**But he was angry, and would not go in. Therefore his father came out, and begged him.**

**`And he was angry, and would not go in, therefore his father, having come forth, was entreating him;**

**29 Men, gran frè a reponn papa a: Gade tout tan mwen genyen depi m'ap sèvi ou; mwen pa janm derespekte lòd ou. Men, ou pa janm ban m' yon ti kabrit menm pou m' fè fèt ak zanmi m' yo.**

**But he answered his father, `Behold, these many years I served you, and I never disobeyed a commandment of yours, and you never gave me a goat, that I might celebrate with my friends.**

**and he answering said to the father, Lo, so many years I do serve thee, and never thy command did I transgress, and to me thou didst never give a kid, that with my friends I might make merry;**

**30 Men, lè pitit gason ou lan tounen, li menm ki fin gaspiye tout byen ou yo ak jennès, se pou li ou fè touye jenn towon nou t'ap angrese a.**

**But when this, your son, came, who has devoured your living with prostitutes, you killed the fattened calf for him.`**

**but when thy son -- this one who did devour thy living with harlots -- came, thou didst kill to him the fatted calf.**

**31 Papa a di li: Pitit mwen, ou toujou la avè m'; tout sa m' genyen se pou ou.**

**He said to him, `Son, you are always with me, and all that is mine is yours.**

**`And he said to him, Child, thou art always with me, and all my things are thine;**

**32 Men, fòk kanmenm nou te fè fèt, nou pa t' ka pa kontan, paske frè ou la te mouri, men li tounen vivan, li te pèdi, mwen jwenn li koulye a.**

**But it was appropriate to celebrate and be glad, for this, your brother, was dead, and is alive again. He was lost, and is found."**

**but to be merry, and to be glad, it was needful, because this thy brother was dead, and did live again, he was lost, and was found."**

**1 ¶ Jezi di disip li yo: Vwala, se te yon nonm rich ki te gen yon jeran. Yo vin rapòte l' jan jeran an ap gaspiye tout byen l' yo.**

**He said also to his disciples, "There was a certain rich man, who had a manager. The same was accused to him of wasting his possessions.**

**And he said also unto his disciples, "A certain man was rich, who had a steward, and he was accused to him as scattering his goods;**

**2 Li rele jeran an, li di li: Kisa m' tande y'ap di sou ou konsa? vin fè regleman travay ou avè m', paske mwen p'ap kite byen m' yo sou kont ou ankò.**

**He called him, and said to him, "What is this that I hear about you? Give an accounting of your management, for you can no longer be manager."**

**and having called him, he said to him, What [is] this I hear about thee? render the account of thy stewardship, for thou mayest not any longer be steward.**

**3 Jeran an di nan kè l': Patwon an pral kase m' nan djòb sa a; kisa m' pral fè koulye a? Mwen pa gen fòs pou m' al travay latè. Epi se va yon wont pou m' al mande charite!**

**The steward said within himself, "What will I do, seeing that my lord is taking away the management position from me? I don't have strength to dig. I am ashamed to beg.**

**"And the steward said in himself, What shall I do, because my lord doth take away the stewardship from me? to dig I am not able, to beg I am ashamed: --**

**4 Bon, mwen konn sa m' pral fè pou lè m' pèdi djòb mwen m'a toujou gen moun ki pou resevwa m' lakay yo.**

**I know what I will do, so that when I am removed from management, they may receive me into their houses."**

**I have known what I shall do, that, when I may be removed from the stewardship, they may receive me to their houses.**

**5 Jeran an fè rele tout moun ki te dwe mèt la, li fè yo vini yonn apre lòt. Li di premye a: Konbe ou dwe mèt la?**

**Calling each one of his lord's debtors to him, he said to the first, "How much do you owe to my lord?"**

**"And having called near each one of his lord's debtors, he said to the first, How much dost thou owe to my lord?"**

- 6** Li reponn: Mwen dwe l' san (100) bidon lwil. Msye di l': Men papye ou la, chita, ekri senkant. Fè vit.

He said, `A hundred batos of oil.` He said to him, `Take your bill, and sit down quickly and write fifty.`

and he said, A hundred baths of oil; and he said to him, Take thy bill, and having sat down write fifty.

- 7** Apre sa, li di yon lòt; Ou menm, konbe ou dwe? Li reponn: San sak (100) mayi. Msye di l': Men papye ou la, ekri katreven.

Then said he to another, `How much do you owe?` He said, `A hundred cors of wheat.` He said to him, `Take your bill, and write eighty.`

`Afterward to another he said, And thou, how much dost thou owe? and he said, A hundred cors of wheat; and he saith to him, Take thy bill, and write eighty.

- 8** Nonm rich la fè jeran visye a konpliman dapre li te aji ak ladrès sa a. Paske moun k'ap viv dapre prensip lemonn yo regle zafè yo pi byen pase moun ki gen limyè a.

His lord commended the unrighteous steward because he had done wisely, for the sons of this world are, in their own generation, wiser than the sons of the light.

`And the lord commended the unrighteous steward that he did prudently, because the sons of this age are more prudent than the sons of the light, in respect to their generation.

- 9** Jezi di yo ankò: Nou menm, men sa m'ap di nou: Bat pou nou fè zanmi ak richès ki sou latè. Konsa, lè richès nou va fini, y'a resevwa nou nan kay Bondye ki la pou tout tan an.

I tell you, make for yourselves friends by means of unrighteous mammon, so that when you fail, they may receive you into the eternal tents.

and I say to you, Make to yourselves friends out of the mammon of unrighteousness, that when ye may fail, they may receive you to the age-during tabernacles.

- 10** Moun ki kenbe pawòl li nan tout ti bagay, la kenbe l' nan gwo bagay tou. Men, moun ki pa serye nan ti bagay, li p'ap serye nan gwo bagay non plis.

He who is faithful in a very little is faithful also in much. He who is unrighteous in a very little is also unrighteous in much.

`He who is faithful in the least, [is] also faithful in much; and he who in the least [is] unrighteous, is also unrighteous in much;

- 11** Si ou pa sèvi byen ak richès ou gen sou latè, kilès ki va fè ou konfyans pou richès tout bon yo?

If therefore you have not been faithful in the unrighteous mammon, who will commit to your trust the true riches?

if, then, in the unrighteous mammon ye became not faithful -- the true who will entrust to you?

- 12 Si ou pa t' sèvi byen avèk sa ki te pou lòt moun, ki moun ki va ba ou sak pou ou a?**

**If you have not been faithful in that which is another`s, who will give you that which is your own?**

**and if in the other`s ye became not faithful -- your own, who shall give to you?**

- 13 Pesonn pa ka sèvi de mèt byen anmenmtan. Li gen pou l' rayi yonn si l' renmen lòt la. L'ap sèvi yonn byen, men l'ap meprize lòt la. Nou pa ka sèvi Bondye ak lajan anmenmtan.**

**No servant can serve two masters, for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to one, and despise the other. You aren`t able to serve God and**

**`No domestic is able to serve two lords, for either the one he will hate, and the other he will love; or one he will hold to, and of the other he will be heedless; ye are not able to serve God and mammon.`**

- 14 Farizyen yo t'ap koute tout pawòl sa yo tou. Yo t'ap pase Jezi nan betiz paske yo te renmen lajan.**

**The Pharisees, who were lovers of money, also heard all these things, and they scoffed at him.**

**And also the Pharisees, being lovers of money, were hearing all these things, and were deriding him,**

- 15 Lè sa a Jezi di yo: Nou menm, n'ap chache parèt pou pi bon devan moun, men Bondye konnen sa ki nan kè nou. Bagay moun bay plis enpòtans, se yo Bondye pa vle wè.**

**He said to them, "You are those who justify yourselves in the sight of men, but God knows your hearts. For that which is exalted among men is an abomination in the sight of God.**

**and he said to them, `Ye are those declaring yourselves righteous before men, but God doth know your hearts; because that which among men is high, [is] abomination before God;**

- 16 Kòmandman Moyiz ak liv pwofèt yo te gen fòs lalwa jouk tan Jan Batis te rive. Men, depi lè sa a, se anonse y'ap anonse bon nouvèl peyi kote Bondye Wa a, se nan goumen pou moun antre ladan li.**

**The law and the prophets were until John. From that time the gospel of the kingdom of God is preached, and everyone is forcing his way into it.**

**the law and the prophets [are] till John; since then the reign of God is proclaimed good news, and every one doth press into it;**

- 17 Men, l'ap pi fasil pou syèl la ak tè a disparèt pase pou yon sèl ti detay nan lalwa a pèdi valè li.**

**But it is easier for heaven and earth to pass away, than for one tiny stroke of a pen in the law to fall.**

**and it is easier to the heaven and the earth to pass away, than of the law one tittle to fall.**

- 18** Si yon nonm kite ak madanm li pou l' marye ak yon lòt, nonm sa a fè adiltè. Lè yon mari kite madanm li, si yon lòt nonm marye ak madanm lan, nonm sa a fè adiltè tou.

Everyone who divorces his wife, and marries another, commits adultery. He who marries one who is put away from a husband commits adultery.

Every one who is sending away his wife, and marrying another, doth commit adultery; and every one who is marrying her sent away from a husband doth commit adultery.

- 19** ¶ Vwala, se te yon nonm rich ki te konn abiye ak bèl twal wouj e blan ki te koute chè. Chak jou, se te gwo fèt banbòch lakay li.

"Now there was a certain rich man, and he was clothed in purple and fine linen, living in luxury every day.

And -- a certain man was rich, and was clothed in purple and fine linen, making merry sumptuously every day,

- 20** Te gen yon pòv yo rele Laza ki te kouche nan papòt nonm rich la. Laza te kouvri ak malennng.

A certain beggar, named Lazarus, was laid at his gate, full of sores,

and there was a certain poor man, by name Lazarus, who was laid at his porch, full of sores,

- 21** Li te byen anvè plen vant li ak bagay ki t'ap soti tonbe anba tab nonm rich la. Sa ki pi rèd, chen t'ap vin niche malennng li yo tou.

and desiring to be fed with the crumbs that fell from the rich man's table. Yes, even the dogs came and licked his sores.

and desiring to be filled from the crumbs that are falling from the table of the rich man; yea, also the dogs, coming, were licking his sores.

- 22** Pòv la vin mouri, zanj Bondye yo pote l' mete bò kot Abraram nan syèl la. Nonm rich la mouri tou, yo antere li.

It happened that the beggar died, and that he was carried away by the angels to Abraham's bosom. The rich man also died, and was buried.

And it came to pass, that the poor man died, and that he was carried away by the messengers to the bosom of Abraham -- and the rich man also died, and was buried;

- 23** Pandan l' te kote tout mò yo ye a nan mitan soufrans, li voye je l' byen lwen li wè Abraram ak Laza ansanm avèk li.

In Hades, he lifted up his eyes, being in torment, and saw Abraham far off, and Lazarus at his bosom.

and in the hades having lifted up his eyes, being in torments, he doth see Abraham afar off, and Lazarus in his bosom,

- 24 Nonm rich la rele: Abraram papa, gen pitye pou mwen non! Voye Laza tranpe ti bout dwèt li nan yon ti tak dlò pou l' mete yon frechè sou lang mwen, paske se pa ti soufri m'ap soufri nan flanm sa a.**

**He cried and said, `Father Abraham, have mercy on me, and send Lazarus, that he may dip the tip of his finger in water, and cool my tongue! For I am in anguish in this flame.`**

**and having cried, he said, Father Abraham, deal kindly with me, and send Lazarus, that he may dip the tip of his finger in water, and may cool my tongue, because I am distressed in this flame.**

- 25 Abraram reponn li: Pitit mwen, chonje byen: ou te resevwa tout bon bagay pa ou yo pandan ou te sou latè. Lè sa a menm, Laza te nan tout mizè li. Koulye a, li jwenn konsolasyon bò isit la, ou menm w'ap soufri.**

**But Abraham said, `Son, remember that you, in your lifetime, received your good things, and Lazarus, in like manner, bad things. But now here he is comforted and you are in anguish.**

**`And Abraham said, Child, remember that thou did receive -- thou -- thy good things in thy life, and Lazarus in like manner the evil things, and now he is comforted, and thou art distressed;**

- 26 Epitou, gen yon gwo twou ki separe nou avè ou, konsa pa gen mwayen pou moun sot isit la pou y' al jwenn ou, osinon pou moun ta soti kote ou ye a pou vin jwenn nou.**

**Besides all this, between us and you there is a great gulf fixed, that those who want to pass from here to you are not able, and that none may cross over from there to us.`**

**and besides all these things, between us and you a great chasm is fixed, so that they who are willing to go over from hence unto you are not able, nor do they from thence to us pass through.**

- 27 Nonm rich la di li: Tanpri, Abraram papa, voye Laza kay papa mwen.**

**He said, `I ask you therefore, father, that you would send him to my father`s house;**

**`And he said, I pray thee, then, father, that thou mayest send him to the house of my father,**

- 28 Mwen gen senk frè. Mwen ta vle li al di yo jan bagay la ye pou yo pa vin isit nan touman sa a.**

**for I have five brothers, that he may testify to them, lest they also come into this place of torment.`**

**for I have five brothers, so that he may thoroughly testify to them, that they also may not come to this place of torment.**

- 29 Abraram reponn li: Yo gen Moyiz ak pwofèt yo pou avèti yo, se pou yo koute yo.**

**But Abraham said to him, `They have Moses and the prophets. Let them listen to them.`**

**`Abraham saith to him, They have Moses and the prophets, let them hear them;**

**30** Li di li: Non, papa Abraram, yo p'ap koute. Men, si yonn nan mò yo al jwenn yo, y'a chanje lavi yo.

He said, `No, father Abraham, but if one goes to them from the dead, they will repent.`

and he said, No, father Abraham, but if any one from the dead may go unto them, they will reform.

**31** Lè sa a, Abraram di li: Si yo pa koute Moyiz ak pwofèt yo, yo p'ap kite pesonn lòt fè yo wè verite a. Li ta mèt yon mò ki ta leve vivan ankò, yo p'ap koute li.

He said to him, `If they don't listen to Moses and the prophets, neither will they be persuaded if one rises from the dead.`"

And he said to him, If Moses and the prophets they do not hear, neither if one may rise out of the dead will they be persuaded.`

**1** ¶ Jezi di disip li yo: Ap toujou gen bagay k'ap fèt ki pou fè moun fè peche. Men, malè pou moun ki lakòz bagay sa yo rive.

He said to the disciples, "It is impossible that occasions of stumbling should not come, but woe to him through whom they come!

And he said unto the disciples, `It is impossible for the stumbling blocks not to come, but wo [to him] through whom they come;

**2** Li ta pi bon pou li si yo ta mare yon gwo wòl moulen nan kou l' epi yo voye l' jete nan lanmè; wi, sa ta pi bon pou li pase pou l' ta lakòz yonn nan ti piti sa yo tonbe nan peche.

It would be better for him if a millstone were hanged about his neck, and he were thrown into the sea, rather than that he should cause one of these little ones to stumble.

it is more profitable to him if a weighty millstone is put round about his neck, and he hath been cast into the sea, than that he may cause one of these little ones to stumble.

**3** Veye kò nou byen. Si frè ou tonbe nan peche, rale zòrèy li. Si l' chanje konpòtman li, padonnen li.

Be careful. If your brother sins against you, rebuke him. If he repents, forgive him.

`Take heed to yourselves, and, if thy brother may sin in regard to thee, rebuke him, and if he may reform, forgive him,

**4** Si nan yon sèl jounen an li peche sèt fwa kont ou, si toulesèt fwa yo, li tounen vin jwenn ou pou l' di ou: Mwen p'ap fè sa ankò, se pou ou padonnen li.

If he sins against you seven times in the day, and seven times turns again, saying, `I repent,` you shall forgive him."

and if seven times in the day he may sin against thee, and seven times in the day may turn back to thee, saying, I reform; thou shalt forgive him.`

**5** Apòt yo di Jezi: Fè nou gen plis konfyans non.

The apostles said to the Lord, "Increase our faith."

And the apostles said to the Lord, `Add to us faith;`

- 6 Jezi di yo: Si nou te gen konfyans nan Bondye gwochè yon ti grenn moutad, nou ta di pye sikomò sa a: Derasinen tèt ou sot la a, al plante tèt ou nan lanmè, li ta obeyi nou.**

**The Lord said, "If you had faith as a grain of mustard seed, you would tell this sycamore tree, 'Be uprooted, and be planted in the sea,' and it would obey you.**

**and the Lord said, 'If ye had faith as a grain of mustard, ye would have said to this sycamine, Be uprooted, and be planted in the sea, and it would have obeyed you.**

- 7 Sipoze yonn nan nou gen yon domestik k'ap travay tè l' osinon k'ap gade mouton pou li. Lè domestik la soti nan jaden, èske l'ap di li: Pwoche vit, vin chita bò tab la pou ou manje.**

**But who is there of you, having a servant plowing or keeping sheep, that will say, when he comes in from the field, 'Come immediately and sit down at the table,'**

**'But, who is he of you -- having a servant ploughing or feeding -- who, to him having come in out of the field, will say, Having come near, recline at meat?**

- 8 Non. Okontrè. L'ap di li: Pare manje pou mwen. Twouse ponyèt ou pou ou ka sèvi m' pandan m'ap manje, pandan m'ap bwè. Se lè m' fin manje, ou menm wa manje, wa bwè.**

**and will not rather tell him, 'Prepare my supper, clothe yourself properly, and serve me, while I eat and drink. Afterward you will eat and drink?'**

**but will not [rather] say to him, Prepare what I may sup, and having girded thyself about, minister to me, till I eat and drink, and after these things thou shalt eat and drink?**

- 9 Li pa gen mèsè pou l' di domestik la paske domestik la fè sa l' te mande l' fè a, pa vre.**

**Does he thank that servant because he did the things that were commanded? I think not.**

**Hath he favour to that servant because he did the things directed? I think not.**

- 10 Se menm jan an tou pou nou, lè nou fin fè tou sa yo te mande nou fè, se pou n' di: Se domestik nou ye, nou fè sa n' te dwe fè.**

**Even so you also, when you have done all the things that are commanded you, say, 'We are unworthy servants. We have done our duty.'**

**'So also ye, when ye may have done all the things directed you, say -- We are unprofitable servants, because that which we owed to do -- we have done.'**

- 11 ¶ Pandan Jezi te nan chemen pou li al Jerizalèm, li t'ap pase sou fwontyè ki separe peyi Samari ak peyi Galile.**

**It happened, as he was on his way to Jerusalem, that he was passing along the borders of Samaria and Galilee.**

**And it came to pass, in his going on to Jerusalem, that he passed through the midst of Samaria and Galilee,**

**12 Antan l' t'ap antre nan yon bouk, dis moun ki te gen maladi lalèp vin kontre li. Yo rete kanpe byen lwen l',**

**As he entered into a certain village, ten men who were lepers met him, who stood far away.**

**and he entering into a certain village, there met him ten leprous men, who stood afar off,**

**13 yo pale byen fò, yo di l' konsa: Jezi, Mèt, gen pitye pou nou.**

**They lifted up their voices, saying, "Jesus, Master, have mercy on us!"**

**and they lifted up the voice, saying, `Jesus, master, deal kindly with us;`**

**14 Lè Jezi wè yo, li di: Al fè prèt yo wè nou. Pandan yo taprale, yo geri.**

**When he saw them, he said to them, "Go and show yourselves to the priests." It happened, as they went, they were cleansed.**

**and having seen [them], he said to them, `Having gone on, shew yourselves to the priests;` and it came to pass, in their going, they were cleansed,**

**15 Yonn ladan yo ki wè li geri tounen sou wout li, li t'ap fè lwanj Bondye byen fò pou tout moun tande.**

**One of them, when he saw that he was healed, turned back, glorifying God with a loud voice.**

**and one of them having seen that he was healed did turn back, with a loud voice glorifying God,**

**16 Li lage kò l' atè nan pye Jezi, li di l' mèsi. Nonm sa a te yon moun pèyi Samari.**

**He fell on his face at his feet, giving him thanks. He was a Samaritan.**

**and he fell upon [his] face at his feet, giving thanks to him, and he was a Samaritan.**

**17 Jezi pran lapawòl, li di l': Nou toulèdis te geri pa vre. Kote nèt lòt yo?**

**Jesus answered, "Weren`t the ten cleansed? But where are the nine?"**

**And Jesus answering said, `Were not the ten cleansed, and the nine -- where?**

**18 Se etranje sa a sèlman ki chonje pou l' vin fè lwanj Bondye?**

**Were there none found who returned to give glory to God, except this stranger?"**

**There were not found who did turn back to give glory to God, except this alien;`**

**19 Epi li di li: Leve non. Ou mèt ale. Se konfyans ou nan Bondye ki geri ou.**

**He said to him, "Get up, and go your way. Your faith has healed you."**

**and he said to him, `Having risen, be going on, thy faith hath saved thee.`**

**20 ¶ Farizyen yo mande Jezi kilè Bondye t'ap vin tabli gouvènman l' lan. Li reponn yo: Bondye ap vin tabli gouvènman l' lan yon jan pou tout moun wè li.**

**Being asked by the Pharisees when the kingdom of God would come, he answered them, "The kingdom of God doesn't come with observation;**

**And having been questioned by the Pharisees, when the reign of God doth come, he answered them, and said, `The reign of God doth not come with observation;**

**21 Men, yo p'ap di: Men l' bò isit, osinon: Men l' bò laba. Paske, konnen sa byen, gouvènman Bondye a la nan mitan nou.**

**neither will they say, `Look, here!` or, `Look, there!` for behold, the kingdom of God is within you."**

**nor shall they say, Lo, here; or lo, there; for lo, the reign of God is within you.`**

**22 Epi li di disip yo: Gen yon lè nou va anvè wè yonn nan jou ki pou Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, men nou p'ap wè sa.**

**He said to the disciples, "The days will come, when you will desire to see one of the days of the Son of Man, and you will not see it.**

**And he said unto his disciples, `Days will come, when ye shall desire to see one of the days of the Son of Man, and ye shall not behold [it];**

**23 Y'a di nou: Gade, men l' bò isit, osinon: Gade, men l' bò laba. Pa ale, pa kouri dèyè yo.**

**They will tell you, `Look, here!` or `Look, there!` Don't go away, nor follow after them, and they shall say to you, Lo, here; or lo, there; ye may not go away, nor follow;**

**24 Lè yon kout zèklè fè yan, li klere syèl la byen klere depi yon bout jouk nan lòt bout la, pa vre. Se va menm jan an tou pou Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, lè jou l' va rive.**

**for as the lightning, when it flashes out of the one part under the sky, shines to the other part under the sky; so will the Son of Man be in his day.**

**for as the lightning that is lightening out of the one [part] under heaven, to the other part under heaven doth shine, so shall be also the Son of Man in his day;**

**25 Men, anvan sa, li gen pou l' soufri anpil, moun alèkile yo p'ap vle wè li.**

**But first, he must suffer many things and be rejected by this generation.**

**and first it behoveth him to suffer many things, and to be rejected by this generation.**

**26 Sa ki te rive nan tan Noe a se sa k'ap rive tou lè jou a va rive pou Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a vini.**

**As it happened in the days of Noah, even so will it be also in the days of the Son of Man.**

**`And, as it came to pass in the days of Noah, so shall it be also in the days of the Son of Man;**

- 27 Moun t'ap manje, yo t'ap bwè, moun t'ap marye, yo t'ap marye pitit fi yo; se konsa tout bagay te ye, jouk jou Noe te antre nan gwo batiman an. Lè inondasyon an fèt, li touye yo tout.**

**They ate, they drank, they married, they were given in marriage, until the day that Noah entered into the ark, and the flood came, and destroyed them all.**

**they were eating, they were drinking, they were marrying, they were given in marriage, till the day that Noah entered into the ark, and the deluge came, and destroyed all;**

- 28 Sa ki te rive nan tan Lòt la va rive menm jan an tou. Moun t'ap manje, yo t'ap bwè, yo t'ap achte, yo t'ap plante, yo t'ap bati.**

**Likewise, even as it happened in the days of Lot: they ate, they drank, they bought, they sold, they planted, they built;**

**in like manner also, as it came to pass in the days of Lot; they were eating, they were drinking, they were buying, they were selling, they were planting, they were building;**

- 29 Men, jou Lòt soti kite lavil Sodòm lan, dife souf grennen sot nan syèl la tankou lapli, tonbe sou yo; yo tout peri.**

**but in the day that Lot went out from Sodom, it rained fire and sulfur from the sky, and destroyed them all.**

**and on the day Lot went forth from Sodom, He rained fire and brimstone from heaven, and destroyed all.**

- 30 Se va menm jan an tou lè jou a va rive pou Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a parèt.**

**It will be the same way in the day that the Son of Man is revealed.**

**According to these things it shall be, in the day the Son of Man is revealed;**

- 31 Jou sa a, moun ki va sou tèt kay p'ap bezwen desann anndan kay la ale pran zafè li. Moun ki nan jaden p'ap bezwen tounen lakay ankò.**

**In that day, he who will be on the housetop, and his goods in the house, let him not go down to take them away. Let him who is in the field likewise not turn back.**

**in that day, he who shall be on the house top, and his vessels in the house, let him not come down to take them away; and he in the field, in like manner, let him not turn backward;**

- 32 Chonje istwa madanm Lòt la.**

**Remember Lot's wife!**

**remember the wife of Lot.**

- 33 Moun ki va cache sove lavi l' va pèdi l'; men moun ki va pèdi lavi l' va konsève li.**

**Whoever seeks to gain his life loses it, but whoever loses his life preserves it.**

**Whoever may seek to save his life, shall lose it; and whoever may lose it, shall preserve it.**

- 34 M'ap di nou sa: Jou lannwit sa a, va gen de moun sou yon menm kabann; y'ap pran yonn, y'ap kite lòt la.**

**I tell you, in that night there will be two people in one bed. The one will be taken, and the other will be left.**

**`I say to you, In that night, there shall be two men on one couch, the one shall be taken, and the other shall be left;**

- 35 Va gen de fanm k'ap pile grenn ansanm: y'ap pran yonn, y'ap kite lòt la.**

**There will be two women grinding together. The one will be taken, and the other will be left."**

**two women shall be grinding at the same place together, the one shall be taken, and the other shall be left;**

- 37 Disip yo pran lapawòl, yo mande l' konsa: Ki kote sa pral fèt, Mèt? Li reponn yo: Kote kadav la va ye, se la votou yo va sanble.**

**They answering, asked him, "Where, Lord?" He said to them, "Where the body is, there will the vultures also be gathered together."**

**And they answering say to him, `Where, sir?` and he said to them, `Where the body [is], there will the eagles be gathered together.`**

- 1 ¶ Jezi rakonte yo parabòl sa a pou l' te moutre yo nesesite pou yo toujou lapriyè san yo pa janm dekouraje:**

**He also spoke a parable to them that they must always pray, and not give up,**

**And he spake also a simile to them, that it behoveth [us] always to pray, and not to faint,**

- 2 Vwala, se te yon jij ki te rete nan yon lavil; li pa t' pè Bondye ni li pa t' respekte pesonn.**

**saying, "A certain judge was in a city, who didn` t fear God, and didn` t respect man.**

**saying, `A certain judge was in a certain city -- God he is not fearing, and man he is not regarding --**

- 3 Nan menm lavil sa a, te gen yon vèv ki te konn vin bò kot jij la. Vèv la te toujou ap di li: Rann mwen jistis kont moun ki nan kont avè m' lan non.**

**A widow was in that city, and she came often to him, saying, `Defend me from my adversary!`**

**and a widow was in that city, and she was coming unto him, saying, Do me justice on my opponent,**

- 4 Pandan lontan jij la te refize fè sa pou li. Men, yon lè li di nan kè l': Se vre, mwen pa pè Bondye, ni mwen pa rete ak moun.**

**He wouldn` t for a while, but afterward he said to himself, `Though I don` t fear God, nor respect man,**

**and he would not for a time, but after these things he said in himself, Even if God I do not fear, and man do not regard,**

- 5 Men, fanm sa a ap plede nwi mwen. M'ap rann li jistis, konsa la sispann anbete mwen. yet because this widow bothers me, I will defend her, or else she will wear me out by her continual coming."**
- yet because this widow doth give me trouble, I will do her justice, lest, perpetually coming, she may plague me."**
- 6 Jezi di: Nou tande sa move jij la di!**
- The Lord said, "Listen to what the unrighteous judge says.**
- And the Lord said, "Hear ye what the unrighteous judge saith:**
- 7 Bon! Eske Bondye pa ta regle zafè pitit li yo, moun li menm li chwazi yo, lè y'ap rele nan pye l' lajounen kou lannwit? Eske l'ap pran anpil tan pou l' ede yo?**
- Won't God avenge his elect, who are crying out to him day and night, and yet he exercises patience with them?**
- and shall not God execute the justice to His choice ones, who are crying unto Him day and night -- bearing long in regard to them?**
- 8 M'ap di nou sa: L'ap regle zafè yo vit vit. Men, lè Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a va vini, èske la jwenn moun ki gen konfyans nan Bondye ankò sou latè?**
- I tell you that he will avenge them quickly. Nevertheless, when the Son of Man comes, will he find faith on the earth?"**
- I say to you, that He will execute the justice to them quickly; but the Son of Man having come, shall he find the faith upon the earth?"**
- 9 ¶ Jezi di parabòl sa a pou moun ki te kwè yo bon devan Bondye epi ki t'ap meprize lòt moun:**
- He spoke also this parable to certain people who were convinced of their own righteousness, and who despised all others.**
- And he spake also unto certain who have been trusting in themselves that they were righteous, and have been despising the rest, this simile:**
- 10 Dezòm moute nan tanp lan al lapriyè. Yonn te yon farizyen, lòt la yon pèseptè**
- "Two men went up into the temple to pray; one was a Pharisee, and the other was a tax collector.**
- "Two men went up to the temple to pray, the one a Pharisee, and the other a tax-gatherer;**
- 11 Farizyen an te kanpe apa, li t'ap lapriyè konsa: Bondye, m'ap di ou mèsè dapre mwen pa vòlò, ni visye, ni adiltè tankou lòt yo; mèsè dapre mwen pa tankou pèseptè kontribisyon sa a.**
- The Pharisee stood and prayed to himself like this: "God, I thank you, that I am not like the rest of men, extortioners, unrighteous, adulterers, or even like this tax collector.**
- the Pharisee having stood by himself, thus prayed: God, I thank Thee that I am not as the rest of men, rapacious, unrighteous, adulterers, or even as this tax-gatherer;**

- 12 Chak senmenn mwen pase de jou ap fè jèn, mwen bay ladim nan tou sa mwen genyen.**

**I fast twice in the week. I give tithes of all that I get.**

**I fast twice in the week, I give tithes of all things -- as many as I possess.**

- 13 Pèseptè kontribisyon an menm te rete dèyè, li pa t' menm gen kouraj leve je l' nan syèl; li t'ap bat lestonmak li, li t'ap di: Bondye, gen pitye pou mwen ki fè anpil peche.**

**But the tax collector, standing far away, wouldn't even lift up as his eyes to heaven, but beat his breast, saying, 'God, be merciful to me, a sinner!'**

**'And the tax-gatherer, having stood afar off, would not even the eyes lift up to the heaven, but was smiting on his breast, saying, God be propitious to me -- the sinner!**

- 14 Lè sa a, Jezi di yo: M'ap di nou sa, se pa farizyen an non, men se pèseptè kontribisyon an ki tounen lakay li ak padon Bondye. Paske, yon moun ki vle leve tèt li, y'a desann li, yon moun ki desann tèt li, y'a leve li.**

**I tell you, this man went down to his house justified rather than the other; for everyone who exalts himself will be humbled, but he who humbles himself will be exalted."**

**I say to you, this one went down declared righteous, to his house, rather than that one: for every one who is exalting himself shall be humbled, and he who is humbling himself shall be exalted.**

- 15 ¶ Yo te mennen ata tibebe bay Jezi pou l' te mete men sou tèt yo. Lè disip yo wè sa, yo t'ap di moun yo pa fè sa.**

**They were also bringing their babies to him, that he might touch them. But when the disciples saw it, they rebuked them.**

**And they were bringing near also the babes, that he may touch them, and the disciples having seen did rebuke them,**

- 16 Men, Jezi rele timoun yo vin jwenn li, li di: Kite timoun yo vin jwenn mwen. Pa anpeche yo vini, paske peyi kote Bondye Wa a, se pou tout moun ki tankou timoun sa yo li ye.**

**Jesus called them near, saying, "Allow the little children to come to me, and don't hinder them, for the kingdom of God belongs to ones like these.**

**and Jesus having called them near, said, 'Suffer the little children to come unto me, and forbid them not, for of such is the reign of God;**

- 17 Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: si yon moun pa asepte otorite Bondye a tankou yon timoun, li p'ap janm mete pye l' nan peyi kote Bondye Wa a.**

**Most assuredly, I tell you, whoever doesn't receive the kingdom of God like a little child, he will in no way enter into it."**

**verily I say to you, Whoever may not receive the reign of God as a little child, may not enter into it.**

- 18 ¶ Yonn nan chèf jwif yo mande Jezi: Bon Mèt, kisa pou m' fè pou m' resevwa lavi ki p'ap janm fini an?**

**A certain ruler asked him, saying, "Good Teacher, what do I do to inherit eternal life?"**

**And a certain ruler questioned him, saying, "Good teacher, what having done -- shall I inherit life age-during?"**

- 19 Jezi di li: Poukisa ou rele m' bon? Se yon sèl bon ki genyen, se Bondye.**

**Jesus asked him, "Why do you call me good? No one is good, except one -- God.**

**And Jesus said to him, "Why me dost thou call good? no one [is] good, except One -- God;**

- 20 Ou konn kòmandman yo: Piga ou fè adiltè, pigas ou touye moun, pigas ou vòlò, pigas ou fè manti sou moun, respektè papa ou ak manman ou.**

**You know the commandments: "Don't commit adultery," "Don't murder," "Don't steal," "Don't give false testimony," "Honor your father and your mother."**

**the commands thou hast known: Thou mayest not commit adultery, Thou mayest do no murder, Thou mayest not steal, Thou mayest not bear false witness, Honour thy father and thy mother."**

- 21 Nonm lan reponn: Mwen swiv tout bagay sa yo depi m' te tikatkat.**

**He said, "I have observed all these things from my youth up."**

**And he said, "All these I did keep from my youth;"**

- 22 Lè Jezi tande sa, li di l': Ou manke yon bagay toujou: vann tou sa ou genyen, separe lajan an bay pòv. Apre sa, wa gen yon richès nan syèl la. Epi vin swiv mwen.**

**When Jesus heard these things, he said to him, "You still lack one thing. Sell all that you have, and distribute it to the poor. You will have treasure in heaven. Come, follow me."**

**and having heard these things, Jesus said to him, "Yet one thing to thee is lacking; all things -- as many as thou hast -- sell, and distribute to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven, and come, be following me;"**

- 23 Men, pawòl sa a te fè nonm lan lapenn anpil paske li te gen anpil byen.**

**But when he heard these things, he became very sad, for he was very rich.**

**and he, having heard these things, became very sorrowful, for he was exceeding rich.**

- 24 Jezi wè jan sa te fè nonm lan lapenn, li di konsa: Sa ap difisil nèt pou moun rich antre nan peyi kote Bondye Wa a.**

**Jesus, seeing that he became very sad, said, "How hard it is for those who have riches to enter into the kingdom of God!**

**And Jesus having seen him become very sorrowful, said, "How hardly shall those having riches enter into the reign of God!**

- 25** L'ap pi fasil pou gwo bèt yo rele chamo a pase nan je yon zegwi pase pou yon rich antre nan peyi kote Bondye Wa a.  
 For it is easier for a camel to enter in through a needle`s eye, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God."  
 for it is easier for a camel through the eye of a needle to enter, than for a rich man into the reign of God to enter.`
- 26** Moun ki t'ap koute l' yo di l': Nan kondisyon sa a, ki moun ki ka sove?  
 Those who heard it said, "Then who can be saved?"  
 And those who heard, said, `And who is able to be saved?`
- 27** Jezi reponn yo: Sa lèzòm pa ka fè, Bondye ka fè li.  
 But he said, "The things which are impossible with men are possible with God."  
 and he said, `The things impossible with men are possible with God.`
- 28** Lè sa a, Pyè di l': Tande, men nou kite tou sa nou te genyen pou nou swiv ou.  
 Peter said, "Look, we have left everything, and followed you."  
 And Peter said, `Lo, we left all, and did follow thee;`
- 29** Jezi di yo: Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Nenpòt moun ki kite kay li, osinon madanm li, osinon frè l', osinon papa l' ak manman l', osinon pitit li poutèt peyi kote Bondye Wa a,  
 He said to them, "Most assuredly I tell you, there is no one who has left house, or wife, or brothers, or parents, or children, for the kingdom of God`s sake,  
 and he said to them, `Verily I say to you, that there is not one who left house, or parents, or brothers, or wife, or children, for the sake of the reign of God,
- 30** moun sa a gen pou l' resevwa plis pase sa depi nan tan sa a, epi nan tan k'ap vini apre sa a li gen pou l' resevwa lavi ki p'ap janm fini an.  
 who will not receive many times more in this time, and in the world to come, eternal life."  
 who may not receive back manifold more in this time, and in the coming age, life age-  
 during.`
- 31** ¶ Jezi pran douz disip yo apa, li di yo: Tande, men n'ap moute Jerizalèm kote tou sa pwofèt yo te ekri sou Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a pral rive.  
 He took the twelve aside, and said to them, "Behold, we are going up to Jerusalem, and all the things that are written through the prophets concerning the Son of Man will be completed.  
 And having taken the twelve aside, he said unto them, `Lo, we go up to Jerusalem, and all things shall be completed -- that have been written through the prophets -- to the Son of Man,

**32** Yo pral lage l' nan men moun lòt nasyon yo, y'a pase l' nan rizib, y'a joure l', y'a krache sou li.

For he will be delivered up to the Gentiles, will be mocked, treated shamefully, and spit for he shall be delivered up to the nations, and shall be mocked, and insulted, and spit upon,

**33** Apre sa, y'a bat li byen bat, y'a touye l'; men sou twa jou la leve soti vivan nan lanmò.

They will scourge and kill him. On the third day, he will rise again."

and having scourged they shall put him to death, and on the third day he shall rise again.`

**34** Men, disip yo pa t' konprann anyen nan sa; sans pawòl la te kache pou yo, yo pa t' kapab konnen sa Jezi t'ap di yo konsa.

They understood none of these things. This saying was hidden from them, and they didn't understand the things that were said.

And they none of these things understood, and this saying was hid from them, and they were not knowing the things said.

**35** ¶ Lè sa a, Jezi te prèt pou antre Jeriko; te gen yon nonm avèg chita bò chemen an ki t'ap mande charite.

It happened, as he came near Jericho, a certain blind man sat by the road, begging.

And it came to pass, in his coming nigh to Jericho, a certain blind man was sitting beside the way begging,

**36** Lè l' tande fowl moun yo ap pase, li mande sak genyen.

Hearing a multitude going by, he asked what this meant.

and having heard a multitude going by, he was inquiring what this may be,

**37** Yo di li: Se Jezi, moun Nazarèt la, k'ap pase.

They told him that Jesus of Nazareth was passing by.

and they brought him word that Jesus the Nazarene doth pass by,

**38** Li pran rele: Jezi, pitit David la, pitye pou mwen.

He cried out, "Jesus, you son of David, have mercy on me!"

and he cried out, saying, `Jesus, Son of David, deal kindly with me;`

**39** Moun ki t'ap mache devan yo t'ap kouri dèyè l' pou te fè l' pe bouch li. Men, li t'ap rele pi rès: Pitit David la, pitye pou mwen.

Those who led the way rebuked him, that he should be quiet; but he cried out all the more, "You son of David, have mercy on me!"

and those going before were rebuking him, that he might be silent, but he was much more crying out, `Son of David, deal kindly with me.`

- 40 Jezi rete, li bay lòd pou yo mennen l' ba li. Lè avèg la pwoche, Jezi mande li:**  
Jesus, standing, commanded him to be brought to him. When he had come near, he asked him,  
And Jesus having stood, commanded him to be brought unto him, and he having come nigh, he questioned him,
- 41 Kisa ou vle m' fè pou ou? Li reponn: Mèt, fè m' wè ankò.**  
"What do you want me to do?" He said, "Lord, that I may see again."  
saying, `What wilt thou I shall do to thee?` and he said, `Sir, that I may receive sight.`
- 42 Epi Jezi di li: Wè non. Se konfyans ou nan Bondye ki geri ou.**  
Jesus said to him, "Receive your sight. Your faith has healed you."  
And Jesus said to him, `Receive thy sight; thy faith hath saved thee;`
- 43 Menm lè a, avèg la wè. Apre sa, li t'ap swiv Jezi. Li t'ap fè lwanj Bondye. Lè pèp la wè sa, yo tout pran fè lwanj Bondye tou.**  
Immediately he received his sight, and followed him, glorifying God. All the people, when they saw it, praised God.  
and presently he did receive sight, and was following him, glorifying God; and all the people, having seen, did give praise to God.
- 1 ¶ Jezi antre Jeriko, li t'ap travèse lavil la.**  
He entered and was passing through Jericho.  
And having entered, he was passing through Jericho,
- 2 Te gen yon nonm nan lavil la yo rele Zache. Li te chèf pèseptè kontribisyon yo, se te yon nonm rich.**  
There was a man named Zacchaeus. He was a chief tax collector, and he was rich.  
and lo, a man, by name called Zaccheus, and he was a chief tax-gatherer, and he was
- 3 Li t'ap chache wè ki moun Jezi ye. Men, li te yon nonm ti tay. Akòz foul moun yo, li pa t' kapab rive wè li.**  
He was trying to see who Jesus was, and couldn't because of the crowd, because he was short.  
and he was seeking to see Jesus, who he is, and was not able for the multitude, because in stature he was small,

- 4 Li pran kouri devan; li moute sou yon pye sikomò pou l' wè Jezi ki te gen pou l' te pase bò la.

He ran on ahead, and climbed up into a sycamore tree to see him, for he was to pass that way.

and having run forward before, he went up on a sycamore, that he may see him, because through that [way] he was about to pass by.

- 5 Lè Jezi rive la, li leve je l' anlè, li di l': Zache, fè vit desann. Fòk mwen fè ladesant lakay ou jòdi a.

When Jesus came to the place, he looked up and saw him, and said to him, "Zacchaeus, hurry and come down, for today I must stay at your house."

And as Jesus came up to the place, having looked up, he saw him, and said unto him, `Zaccheus, having hastened, come down, for to-day in thy house it behoveth me to remain;`

- 6 Zache prese desann, li resevwa Jezi ak kè kontan.

He hurried, came down, and received him joyfully.

and he having hastened did come down, and did receive him rejoicing;

- 7 Lè yo wè sa, tout moun pran babye, yo t'ap di: Men nonm lan fè ladesant kay yon nonm ki plen peche.

When they saw it, they all murmured, saying, "He has gone in to lodge with a man who is a sinner."

and having seen [it], they were all murmuring, saying -- `With a sinful man he went in to lodge!`

- 8 Zache leve kanpe, li di Jezi konsa: Kouste, Mèt. Mwen pral bay pòv mwatye tout byen mwen genyen. Si mwen te twonpe yon moun pou m' pran lajan l', mwen pral rann li kat fwa lavalè.

Zacchaeus stood and said to the Lord, "Behold, Lord, half of my goods I give to the poor. If I have wrongfully exacted anything of anyone, I restore four times as much."

And Zaccheus having stood, said unto the Lord, `Lo, the half of my goods, sir, I give to the poor, and if of any one anything I did take by false accusation, I give back fourfold.`

- 9 Jezi di li: Jòdi a, kay sa a delivre paske nonm sa a se yon pitit Abraram li ye tou.

Jesus said to him, "Today, salvation has come to this house, because he also is a son of Abraham.

And Jesus said unto him -- `To-day salvation did come to this house, inasmuch as he also is a son of Abraham;

- 10 Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a vin chache sa ki te pèdi pou l' delivre yo.

For the Son of Man came to seek and to save that which was lost."

for the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost.`

- 11 ¶ Apre sa, Jezi rakonte yon parabol pou moun ki te fèk tande pawòl sa yo. Paske li te toupre lavil Jerizalèm lan, yo te kwè gouvènman Bondye ki Wa a tapral parèt touswit.**

**As they heard these things, he went on and told a parable, because he was near Jerusalem, and they supposed that the kingdom of God would be revealed immediately.**

**And while they are hearing these things, having added he spake a simile, because of his being nigh to Jerusalem, and of their thinking that the reign of God is about presently to be made manifest.**

- 12 Men sa l' di yo: Vwala, se te yon nonm gran fanmi ki te al nan yon peyi byen lwen. Li te al fè yo ba l' otorite pou l' wa, apre sa pou l' te tounen lakay li ankò.**

**He said therefore, "A certain nobleman went into a far country to receive for himself a kingdom, and to return.**

**He said therefore, `A certain man of birth went on to a far country, to take to himself a kingdom, and to return,**

- 13 Anvan li ale, li rele dis nan domestik li yo, li ba yo chak yon pyès lò, li di yo: Fè lajan an travay jouk mwen tounen.**

**He called ten servants of his, and gave them ten minas, and told them, `Conduct business until I come.`**

**and having called ten servants of his own, he gave to them ten pounds, and said unto them, Do business -- till I come;**

- 14 Men, pwòp moun peyi l' yo te rayi li. Yo voye kèk mesaje dèyè l' pou di: Nou pa vle nonm sa a pou wa nou.**

**But his citizens hated him, and sent an envoy after him, saying, `We don't want this man to reign over us.`**

**and his citizens were hating him, and did send an embassy after him, saying, We do not wish this one to reign over us.**

- 15 Malgre sa, yo bay nonm lan otorite pou l' wa, epi l' tounen nan peyi li. Lè sa a, li fè rele domestik li te bay lajan yo pou yo vin kote l': li te bezwen konnen ki benefis yo chak te fè.**

**It happened, when he had come back again, having received the kingdom, that he commanded these servants, to whom he had given the money, to be called to him, that he might know what they had gained by conducting business.**

**`And it came to pass, on his coming back, having taken the kingdom, that he commanded these servants to be called to him, to whom he gave the money, that he might know what any one had done in business.**

- 16 Premye a vini, li di: Monwa, pyès lò ou te ban mwen an rapòte dis pyès ankò.**

**The first came before him, saying, `Lord, your mina has made ten more minas.`**

**`And the first came near, saying, Sir, thy pound did gain ten pounds;**

- 17 Wa a di l': Sa se bèl bagay. Ou se yon bon domestik. M'ap mete ou gouvènen dis vil, paske ou te fè ti travay sa a byen.**

**He said to him, `Well done, you good servant! Because you were found faithful in a very little, you shall have authority over ten cities.`**

**and he said to him, Well done, good servant, because in a very little thou didst become faithful, be having authority over ten cities.**

- 18 Dezyèm lan vini, li di: Monwa, pyès lò ou te ban mwen an rapòte senk lòt pyès.**

**The second came, saying, `Your mina, Lord, has made five minas.`**

**`And the second came, saying, Sir, thy pound made five pounds;**

- 19 Wa a di l': Ou menm, m'ap mete ou gouvènen senk vil.**

**He said to him also, `You also are to be over five cities.`**

**and he said also to this one, And thou, become thou over five cities.**

- 20 Yon lòt vini, li di: Monwa, men pyès lò ou la. Mwen te sere l' nan yon mouchwa.**

**Another came, saying, `Lord, behold, your mina, which I kept laid away in a handkerchief,**

**`And another came, saying, Sir, lo, thy pound, that I had lying away in a napkin;**

- 21 Mwen te pè ou, paske ou se yon nonm ki di: ou pran sa ki pa pou ou, ou rekòlte sa ou pa simen.**

**for I feared you, because you are an exacting man. You take up that which didn't lay down, and reap that which you didn't sow.`**

**for I was afraid of thee, because thou art an austere man; thou takest up what thou didst not lay down, and reapest what thou didst not sow.**

- 22 Wa a reponn: Gade jan ou se yon move domestik! M'ap jije ou ak pawòl ki sot nan bouch ou. Ou te konnen m' se yon nonm ki di, mwen pran sa ki pa pou mwen, mwen rekòlte sa m' pa simen,**

**He said to him, `Out of your own mouth will I judge you, you wicked servant! You knew that I am an exacting man, taking up that which I didn't lay down, and reaping that which I didn't sow.**

**`And he saith to him, Out of thy mouth I will judge thee, evil servant: thou knewest that I am an austere man, taking up what I did not lay down, and reaping what I did not sow!**

- 23 poukisa ou pa t' mete lajan m' labank; lè m' ta tounen, mwen ta wete l' ak yon enterè.**

**Then why didn't you deposit my money in the bank, and I at my coming might have earned interest on it?**

**and wherefore didst thou not give my money to the bank, and I, having come, with interest might have received it?**

- 24** Li di moun ki te la yo: Wete lajan an nan men li. Bay nonm ki gen dis pyès yo li.  
 He said to those who stood by, `Take the mina away from him, and give it to him who has the ten minas.`  
 `And to those standing by he said, Take from him the pound, and give to him having the ten pounds --
- 25** Yo di l': Men, monwa, li gen dis pyès deja.  
 They said to him, `Lord, he has ten minas!`  
 (and they said to him, Sir, he hath ten pounds) --
- 26** Mwen di nou: Moun ki genyen deja a, y'a ba li ankò; men moun ki pa gen anyen menm lan, y'a wete nan men l' menm ti sa l' te genyen an.  
 `For I tell you that to everyone who has, will more be given; but from him who doesn't have, even that which he has will be taken away from him.  
 for I say to you, that to every one having shall be given, and from him not having, also what he hath shall be taken from him,
- 27** Kanta lènmi m' yo ki pa t' vle mwen pou wa yo, mennen yo isit, touye yo la devan je mwen.  
 But bring those enemies of mine who didn't want me to reign over them here, and kill them before me.`"  
 but those my enemies, who did not wish me to reign over them, bring hither and slay before me.`
- 28** ¶ Apre Jezi fin pale konsa, li pran mache devan yo pou li al Jerizalèm.  
 When he had thus spoken, he went on ahead, going up to Jerusalem.  
 And having said these things, he went on before, going up to Jerusalem.
- 29** Lè Jezi rive toupre Betfaje ak Betani, bò ti mòn Oliv la, li pran de nan disip li yo, li voye yo devan,  
 It happened, when he drew near to Bethsphage and Bethany, at the mountain that is called Olivet, he sent two of his disciples,  
 And it came to pass, as he came nigh to Bethphage and Bethany, unto the mount called of the Olives, he sent two of his disciples,
- 30** li di yo konsa: Ale nan bouk ki devan nou an. Lè n'a rive, n'a jwenn yon jenn ti bourik mare; pesonn pa kò janm moute sou li. Lage l', mennen l' ban mwen.  
 saying, "Go your way into the village on the other side, in which, as you enter, you will find a colt tied, whereon no man ever yet sat. Untie him, and bring him.  
 having said, Go away to the village over-against, in which, entering into, ye shall find a colt bound, on which no one of men did ever sit, having loosed it, bring [it];

- 31 Nenpòt moun ki mande nou: Poukisa n'ap lage l'? N'a reponn: Se Mèt la ki bezwen li.**  
**If anyone asks you, `Why are you untying it?` say to him: `The Lord needs it.`"**  
**and if any one doth question you, Wherefore do ye loose [it]? thus ye shall say to him --**  
**The Lord hath need of it.`**
- 32 De disip yo ale; yo jwenn tout bagay jan Jezi te di yo a.**  
**Those who were sent went away, and found things just as he had told them.**  
**And those sent, having gone away, found according as he said to them,**
- 33 Pandan y'ap lage ti bourik la, mèt li di yo: Poukisa n'ap lage ti bourik la?**  
**As they were untying the colt, the owners of it said to them, `Why are you untying the colt?`**  
**and while they are loosing the colt, its owners said unto them, `Why loose ye the colt?`**
- 34 Yo reponn: Se Mèt la ki bezwen li.**  
**They said, `The Lord needs it.`**  
**and they said, `The Lord hath need of it;`**
- 35 Apre sa, yo mennen ti bourik la bay Jezi. Yo mete rad yo sou do ti bourik la, yo fè Jezi moute sou li.**  
**They brought it to Jesus. They threw their cloaks on the colt, and set Jesus on them.**  
**and they brought it unto Jesus, and having cast their garments upon the colt, they did set Jesus upon it.**
- 36 Pandan Jezi t'ap vanse sou bourik la, moun yo tann rad yo atè sou tout chemen an.**  
**As he went, they spread their cloaks in the way.**  
**And as he is going, they were spreading their garments in the way,**
- 37 Lè l' rive toupre Jerizalèm, nan ladesant mòn Oliv la, yon sèl kontantman pran tout foul moun ki t'ap swiv li yo; yo pran fè lwanj Bondye byen fò pou tout mirak yo te wè.**  
**As he was now getting near, at the descent of the Mount of Olives, the whole multitude of the disciples began to rejoice and praise God with a loud voice for all the mighty works which they had seen,**  
**and as he is coming nigh now, at the descent of the mount of the Olives, the whole multitude of the disciples began rejoicing to praise God with a great voice for all the mighty works they had seen,**

**38 Yo t'ap di benediksyon pou Wa ki vini nan non Mèt la! Kè poze pou tout moun nan syèl la! Lwanj pou Bondye!**

**saying, "Blessed is the King who comes in the name of the Lord! Peace in heaven, and glory in the highest!"**

**saying, `blessed [is] he who is coming, a king in the name of the Lord; peace in heaven, and glory in the highest.`**

**39 Te gen kèk farizyen nan mitan foul la. Yo di Jezi konsa: Mèt, manyè fè disip ou yo pe bouch yo non.**

**Some of the Pharisees from the multitude said to him, "Teacher, rebuke your disciples!"**

**And certain of the Pharisees from the multitude said unto him, `Teacher, rebuke thy disciples;`**

**40 Jezi reponn: M'ap di nou sa: si yo pe bouch yo, wòch yo va pran rele.**

**He answered them, "I tell you that if these were silent, the stones would cry out."**

**and he answering said to them, `I say to you, that, if these shall be silent, the stones will cry out!`**

**41 ¶ Lè Jezi rive toupre lavil la, li wè l', li pran kriye sou li,**

**When he drew near, he saw the city and wept over it,**

**And when he came nigh, having seen the city, he wept over it,**

**42 li di: Si sèlman, jòdi a ou te kapab konprann, ou menm tou, bagay ki pou fè kè ou poze? Men, koulye a, yo kache; ou pa kapab wè yo!**

**saying, "If you, even you, had known today the things which belong to your peace! But now, they are hidden from your eyes.**

**saying -- `If thou didst know, even thou, at least in this thy day, the things for thy peace; but now they were hid from thine eyes.**

**43 Gen yon tan k'ap vin sou ou: lè sa a, lènmi ou yo va sènen ou toupatou, y'a fèmen ou nèt, y'a kwense ou sou tout bò.**

**For the days will come on you, when your enemies will throw up a barricade against you, surround you, hem you in on every side,**

**`Because days shall come upon thee, and thine enemies shall cast around thee a rampart, and compass thee round, and press thee on every side,**

**44 Y'a detwi ou nèt ansanm ak tout moun ki nan mitan ou yo. Yo p'ap kite yon wòch kanpe sou yon lòt, paske ou pa t' rekonèt jou Bondye te vin pote ou sekou a.**

**and will dash you and your children within you to the ground. They will not leave in you one stone on another, because you didn't know the time of your visitation."**

**and lay thee low, and thy children within thee, and they shall not leave in thee a stone upon a stone, because thou didst not know the time of thy inspection.`**

**45 Jezi antre nan tanp lan, li pran chase tout moun ki t'ap vann yo.**

**He entered into the temple, and began to drive out those who bought and sold in it, And having entered into the temple, he began to cast forth those selling in it, and those buying,**

**46 Li di yo: Men sa ki ekri: Se pou kay mwen an yon kay kote moun vin lapriyè nan pye m'; men, nou menm, nou fè l' tounen kachèt vòlè.**

**saying to them, "It is written, `My house is a house of prayer,` but you have made it a `den of robbers`!"**

**saying to them, `It hath been written, My house is a house of prayer -- but ye made it a den of robbers.`**

**47 Chak jou, Jezi te nan tanp lan, li t'ap moutre moun yo anpil bagay. Chèf prèt yo, dirèktè lalwa yo ak chèf pèp la t'ap chache ki jan pou yo touye li.**

**He was teaching daily in the temple, but the chief priests and the scribes and the leading men among the people sought to destroy him.**

**And he was teaching daily in the temple, but the chief priests and the scribes were seeking to destroy him -- also the chiefs of the people --**

**48 Men, yo pa t' kapab jwenn yon jan pou yo te fè sa, paske tout pèp la t'ap koute sa l' t'ap di san yo pa pèdi yon mo.**

**They couldn't find what they might do, for all the people hung on to every word that he said.**

**and they were not finding what they shall do, for all the people were hanging on him, hearing him.**

**1 ¶ Yon jou konsa, Jezi te nan tanp lan; li t'ap moutre pèp la anpil bagay; li t'ap anonse yo bon nouvèl la. Chèf prèt yo, dirèktè lalwa yo ak chèf fanmi yo vin rive.**

**It happened on one of those days, as he was teaching the people in the temple and preaching the gospel, that the chief priests and scribes came to him with the elders.**

**And it came to pass, on one of those days, as he is teaching the people in the temple, and proclaiming good news, the chief priests and the scribes, with the elders, came upon [him],**

**2 Yo di li: Manyè di nou ki dwa ou genyen pou w'ap fè tout bagay sa yo? Wi, kilès ki ba ou otorite pou fè yo?**

**They asked him, "Tell us: by what authority do you do these things? Or who is giving you this authority?"**

**and spake unto him, saying, `Tell us by what authority thou dost these things? or who is he that gave to thee this authority?`**

**3 Jezi reponn yo: Mwen pral poze nou yon keksyon, mwen menm tou.**

**He answered them, "I also will ask you one question. Tell me:**

**And he answering said unto them, `I will question you -- I also -- one thing, and tell me:**

**4 Di mwen kilès ki te voye Jan Batis batize moun: Bondye osinon lèzòm?**

**the baptism of John, was it from heaven, or from men?"**

**the baptism of John, from heaven was it, or from men?"**

**5 Men, yonn t'ap di lòt: Si nou reponn se Bondye ki voye l', la mande nou poukisa nou pa t' kwè li.**

**They reasoned with themselves, saying, "If we say, `From heaven,` he will say, `Why didn't you believe him?"**

**And they reasoned with themselves, saying -- `If we may say, From heaven, he will say, Wherefore, then, did ye not believe him?**

**6 Si nou reponn se lèzòm ki voye l', tout pèp la va touye nou ak kout wòch, paske yo tout te gen konviksyon Jan Batis te yon pwofèt.**

**But if we say, `From men,` all the people will stone us, for they are persuaded that John was a prophet."**

**and if we may say, From men, all the people will stone us, for they are having been persuaded John to be a prophet.`**

**7 Lè sa a yo reponn li: Nou pa konn ki moun ki te voye l' batize.**

**They answered that they didn't know where it was from.**

**And they answered, that they knew not whence [it was],**

**8 Jezi di yo: Enben, mwen menm tou, mwen p'ap di nou avèk ki otorite m'ap fè bagay sa yo.**

**Jesus said to them, "Neither will I tell you by what authority I do these things."**

**and Jesus said to them, `Neither do I say to you by what authority I do these things.`**

**9 ¶ Apre sa, Jezi pran rakonte pèp la parabol sa a: Vwala, se te yon nonm ki te plante yon jaden rezen. Li antann li avèk kèk moun pou okipe jaden an pou li. Apre sa, li kite peyi a, li al fè lontan deyò.**

**He began to tell the people this parable. "A man planted a vineyard, and rented it out to some farmers, and went into another country for a long time.**

**And he began to speak unto the people this simile: `A certain man planted a vineyard, and gave it out to husbandmen, and went abroad for a long time,**

- 10** Lè sezon rekòt la rive, li voye yon domestik kote moun ki t'ap pran swen jaden an pou li. Li te voye chache pòsyon pa l' nan rekòt rezen an nan men yo. Men, kiltivatè yo bat domestik la byen bat, epi yo voye l' tounen bay mèt jaden an san yo pa ba l' anyen.

At the proper season, he sent a servant to the farmers to collect his share of the fruit of the vineyard. But the farmers beat him, and sent him away empty.

and at the season he sent unto the husbandmen a servant, that from the fruit of the vineyard they may give to him, but the husbandmen having beat him, did send [him] away empty.

- 11** Mèt jaden an voye yon lòt domestik kote yo ankò. Men, yo bat li byen bat, yo joure l' byen joure, epi yo voye l' tounen san yo pa ba l' anyen.

He sent yet another servant, and they also beat him, and treated him shamefully, and sent him away empty.

And he added to send another servant, and they that one also having beaten and dishonoured, did send away empty;

- 12** Mèt jaden an voye yon twazyèm domestik. Fwa sa a, yo blese l', yo mete l' deyò.

He sent yet a third, and they also wounded him, and threw him out.

and he added to send a third, and this one also, having wounded, they did cast out.

- 13** Lè sa a, mèt jaden an di: Kisa pou m' fè? Bon, mwen pral voye pitit gason mwen renmen anpil la. Omwens y'a gen respè pou li.

The lord of the vineyard said, What will I do? I will send my beloved son. It may be that seeing him, they will respect him.

And the owner of the vineyard said, What shall I do? I will send my son -- the beloved, perhaps having seen this one, they will do reverence;

- 14** Men, lè kiltivatè yo wè pitit mèt jaden an, yonn di lòt: Men eritye a! Ann touye l', konsa jaden an va rete pou nou.

But when the farmers saw him, they reasoned among themselves, saying, This is the heir. Come, let's kill him, that the inheritance may be ours.

and having seen him, the husbandmen reasoned among themselves, saying, This is the heir; come, we may kill him, that the inheritance may become ours;

- 15** Yo jete l' deyò jaden an, yo touye li. Atò, kisa mèt jaden an pral fè yo?

They threw him out of the vineyard, and killed him. What therefore will the lord of the vineyard do to them?

and having cast him outside of the vineyard, they killed [him]; what, then, shall the owner of the vineyard do to them?

- 16** L'ap vini, l'ap fè touye tout kiltivatè yo, epi l'ap bay lòt moun jaden rezen an. Lè pèp la tande sa, yo di: Mande Bondye padon!

**He will come and destroy these farmers, and will give the vineyard to others." When they heard it, they said, "God forbid!"**

**He will come, and destroy these husbandmen, and will give the vineyard to others. And having heard, they said, "Let it not be!"**

- 17** Men, Jezi gade yo, li mande yo: Ki sans nou bay pawòl sa ki ekri a: Wòch moun ki t'ap bati yo te voye jete a, se li menm ki tounen wòch ki kenbe kay la.

**But he looked at them, and said, "Then what is this that is written, "The stone which the builders rejected, The same was made the chief cornerstone?"**

**and he, having looked upon them, said, "What, then, is this that hath been written: A stone that the builders rejected -- this became head of a corner?"**

- 18** Tout moun ki bite sou wòch sa a gen pou kase ren yo. Men, si se wòch la menm ki tonbe sou yon moun, li gen pou l' kraze moun lan an miyèt moso.

**"Everyone who falls on that stone will be broken to pieces, but it will crush whoever it falls on to dust."**

**every one who hath fallen on that stone shall be broken, and on whom it may fall, it will crush him to pieces.**

- 19** Menm lè a, chèf prèt yo ak dirèktè lalwa yo t'ap chache mete men sou li, paske yo te byen konnen se pou yo Jezi te bay parabòl sa a. Men, yo te pè pèp la.

**The chief priests and the scribes sought to lay hands on Him that very hour, but they feared the people -- for they knew He had spoken this parable against them.**

**And the chief priests and the scribes sought to lay hands on him in that hour, and they feared the people, for they knew that against them he spake this simile.**

- 20** ¶ Yo pran veye Jezi. Yo voye espyon dèyè li. Espyon yo pran pòz moun debyen yo, pou wè si yo te ka pran yon pawòl nan bouch li pou akize li. Konsa, yo ta kapab lage l' nan men gouvènè a ki te gen pouvwa ak tout otorite.

**They watched him, and sent out spies, who pretended to be righteous, that they might trap him in something he said, so as to deliver him up to the rule and to the authority of the governor.**

**And, having watched [him], they sent forth liers in wait, feigning themselves to be righteous, that they might take hold of his word, to deliver him up to the rule and to the authority of the governor,**

- 21** Espyon yo poze l' keksyon sa a: Mèt, nou konnen ou se moun serye. Tou sa ou di ak tou sa ou moutre nou se verite. Ou pa gade sou figi moun, men ou moutre chemen Bondye a jan li ye a.

They asked him, "Teacher, we know that you say and teach what is right, and aren't partial to anyone, but truly teach the way of God.

and they questioned him, saying, `Teacher, we have known that thou dost say and teach rightly, and dost not accept a person, but in truth the way of God dost teach;

- 22** Manyè di nou: Eske lalwa nou an pèmèt nou peye Seza lajan kontribisyon an, wi ou non? Is it lawful for us to pay taxes to Caesar, or not?"

Is it lawful to us to give tribute to Caesar or not?"

- 23** Men, Jezi wè se nan pèlen yo te vle pran li. Li di yo:

But he perceived their slyness, and said to them, "Why do you test me?

And he, having perceived their craftiness, said unto them, `Why me do ye tempt?

- 24** Moutre m' yon pyès lajan. Pòtre ki moun ak non ki moun ki sou pyès lajan an? Yo reponn li: Se pòtre Seza ak non Seza.

Show me a denarius. Whose image and inscription are on it?" They answered, "Caesar`s."

shew me a denary; of whom hath it an image and superscription?` and they answering said, `Of Caesar:`

- 25** Lè sa a li di yo: Enben, bay Seza sak pou Seza, bay Bondye sak pou Bondye.

He said to them, "Then give to Caesar the things that are Caesar`s, and to God the things that are God`s."

and he said to them, `Give back, therefore, the things of Caesar to Caesar, and the things of God to God;`

- 26** Yo pa t' kapab jwenn anyen ki mal nan sa l' t'ap di devan pèp la. Okontrè, pawòl sa a te fè yo pi sezi ankò. Yo fèmen bouch yo san di yon mo.

They weren't able to trap him in his words before the people. They marveled at his answer, and were silent.

and they were not able to take hold on his saying before the people, and having wondered at his answer, they were silent.

- 27** ¶ Sadiseyen yo se yon gwoup jwif ki di moun mouri pa leve ankò. Gen kèk ladan yo ki vin bò kot Jezi ak yon keksyon. Yo di l' konsa:

Some of the Sadducees came to him, those who deny that there is a resurrection.

And certain of the Sadducees, who are denying that there is a rising again, having come near, questioned him,

- 28** Mèt, Moyiz te ekri lòd sa a ban nou: Lè yon nonm marye mouri san kite pitit, si l' gen yon frè, frè a gen pou l' marye avèk madanm defen an pou l' sa fè pitit pou frè l' ki mouri a.  
They asked him, "Teacher, Moses wrote to us that if a man`s brother dies having a wife, and he is childless, his brother should take the wife, and raise up children for his brother.  
saying, `Teacher, Moses wrote to us, If any one`s brother may die, having a wife, and he may die childless -- that his brother may take the wife, and may raise up seed to his brother.
- 29** Se konsa, te gen sèt frè. Premye a marye, li mouri san l' pa kite pitit.  
There were therefore seven brothers. The first took a wife, and died childless.  
`There were, then, seven brothers, and the first having taken a wife, died childless,
- 30** Dezyèm lan marye ak vèv la. Apre sa, twazyèm lan marye avè l' tou.  
The second took her as wife, and he died childless.  
and the second took the wife, and he died childless,
- 31** Konsa konsa, sèt frè yo marye ak fanm lan yonn apre lòt, epi yo tout yo mouri san kite pitit.  
The third took her, and likewise the seven all left no children, and died.  
and the third took her, and in like manner also the seven -- they left not children, and they died;
- 32** Apre yo tout fin mouri, fanm lan mouri poutèt pa l' tou.  
Afterward the woman also died.  
and last of all died also the woman:
- 33** Lè mò yo va gen pou yo leve, fanm sa a ki te madanm tout sèt frè yo, madanm kilès nan yo li pral ye la a menm?  
Therefore in the resurrection whose wife of them will she be? For the seven had her as a wife."  
in the rising again, then, of which of them doth she become wife? -- for the seven had her as wife.`
- 34** Jezi reponn yo: Isit sou latè, fanm ak gason nan marye.  
Jesus said to them, "The sons of this age marry, and are given in marriage.  
And Jesus answering said to them, `The sons of this age do marry and are given in marriage,

- 35 Men, fanm ak gason ki merite pou yo leve soti vivan nan lanmò pou yo ka patisipe nan lavi k'ap vini an, moun sa yo pa nan marye ankò.**

**But those who are considered worthy to attain to that age and the resurrection from the dead, neither marry, nor are given in marriage.**

**but those accounted worthy to obtain that age, and the rising again that is out of the dead, neither marry, nor are they given in marriage;**

- 36 Yo pa ka mouri ankò, se tankou zanj Bondye yo ye, yo se pitit Bondye, paske yo leve soti vivan nan lanmò.**

**For neither can they die any more, for they are like the angels, and are sons of God, being sons of the resurrection.**

**for neither are they able to die any more -- for they are like messengers -- and they are sons of God, being sons of the rising again.**

- 37 Wi, moun mouri gen pou yo leve. Se Moyiz menm ki moutre nou sa, lè bò ti touf bwa a, li te rele Bondye: Bondye Abraram, Bondye Izarak, Bondye Jakòb.**

**But that the dead are raised, even Moses showed at the bush, when he called the Lord `The God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob.`**

**`And that the dead are raised, even Moses shewed at the Bush, since he doth call the Lord, the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob;**

- 38 Bondye se Bondye moun vivan li ye, li pa Bondye moun mouri, paske pou li tout moun vivan.**

**Now he is not the God of the dead, but of the living, for all are alive to him."**

**and He is not a God of dead men, but of living, for all live to Him.`**

- 39 ¶ Lè sa a, kèk dirèktè lalwa pran lapawòl, yo di: Mèt, ou byen pale.**

**Some of the scribes answered, "Teacher, you speak well."**

**And certain of the scribes answering said, `Teacher, thou didst say well;`**

- 40 Apre sa, yo pa t' gen odas poze l' ankenn lòt keksyon.**

**They didn't dare to ask him any more questions.**

**and no more durst they question him anything.**

- 41 Jezi di yo: Ki jan yo fè di Kris la se pitit pitit David li ye?**

**He said to them, "Why do they say that the Christ is David's son?"**

**And he said unto them, `How do they say the Christ to be son of David,**

**42 Men, sa David menm te di nan liv Sòm yo: Bondye Mèt la te di Seyè mwen an: Chita la sou bò dwat mwen,**

**David himself says in the book of Psalms, `The Lord said to my Lord, "Sit at my right hand, and David himself saith in the Book of Psalms, The Lord said to my lord, Sit thou on my right hand,**

**43 jouk tan mwen fè lènmi yo tounen yon ti ban pou lonje pye ou.**

**Until I make your enemies the footstool of your feet."**

**till I shall make thine enemies thy footstool;**

**44 Si David rele Kris la Seyè, ki jan pou Kris la ta ka pitit pitit li?**

**"David therefore calls him Lord, so how is he his son?"**

**David, then, doth call him lord, and how is he his son?**

**45 Lè sa a, tout pèp la t'ap koute Jezi. Li di disip li yo:**

**In the hearing of all the people, he said to his disciples,**

**And, all the people hearing, he said to his disciples,**

**46 Pran prekosyon nou avèk dirèktè lalwa yo. Yo renmen pwonmennen avèk rad long yo; yo renmen moun bese tèt yo jouk atè pou di yo bonjou sou plas piblik; lè y' al nan sinagòg, yo toujou ap chache pou yo chita kote pou tout moun ka wè yo; nan resepsyon yo chache pi bon plas la.**

**"Beware of the scribes, who desire to walk in long robes, and love greetings in the marketplaces, the best seats in the synagogues, and the best places at feasts;**

**`Take heed of the scribes, who are wishing to walk in long robes, and are loving salutations in the markets, and first seats in the synagogues, and first couches in the suppers,**

**47 Se piye y'ap piye pòv vèv yo, anmenmtan y'ap plede fè lapriyè byen long pou parèt pi bon. Chatiman moun sa yo pral pi rèd.**

**who devour widows` houses, and for a pretense make long prayers: these will receive greater condemnation."**

**who devour the houses of the widows, and for a pretence make long prayers, these shall receive more abundant judgment.`**

**1 ¶ Jezi pwonmennen je l' toupatou nan tanp lan, epi li wè moun rich yo ki t'ap mete lajan nan bwat kote yo mete ofrann nan tanp lan.**

**He looked up, and saw the rich people who were putting their gifts into the treasury.**

**And having looked up, he saw those who did cast their gifts to the treasury -- rich men,**

**2** Li wè yon pòv vèv tou ki t'ap mete de ti kòb kwiv.

He saw a certain poor widow casting in two lepta.

and he saw also a certain poor widow casting there two mites,

**3** Li di: Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: pòv vèv sa a bay plis pase tout lòt moun yo.

He said, "Truly I tell you, this poor widow put in more than all of them,

and he said, `Truly I say to you, that this poor widow did cast in more than all;

**4** Paske, tout moun sa yo, se sa yo pa bezwen yo mete nan bwat la; men li menm, nan tout mizè li, li bay tou sa l' te gen pou l' viv.

for all these put in gifts for God from their abundance, but she, out of her lack, put in all that she had to live on."

for all these out of their superabundance did cast into the gifts to God, but this one out of her want, all the living that she had, did cast in.`

**5** ¶ Te gen kèk moun ki t'ap pale sou tanp lan; yo t'ap di jan li te byen dekore avèk bèl wòch li yo ansanm ak tout bèl bagay moun te ofri bay Bondye. Lè sa a, Jezi di:

As some were talking about the temple and how it was decorated with beautiful stones and gifts, he said,

And certain saying about the temple, that with goodly stones and devoted things it hath been adorned, he said,

**6** Nou wè tout bagay sa yo, yon jou, p'ap gen de wòch k'ap kanpe yonn sou lòt. Tou sa pral kraze nèt vide atè.

"As for these things which you see, the days will come, in which there will not be left here one stone on another that will not be thrown down."

`These things that ye behold -- days will come, in which there shall not be left a stone upon a stone, that shall not be thrown down.`

**7** Yo mande li: Mèt, kilè sa va rive? Kisa ki va fè nou konnen lè tout bagay sa yo prèt pou rive?

They asked him, "Teacher, when therefore will these things be? What is the sign that these things are about to happen?"

And they questioned him, saying, `Teacher, when, then, shall these things be? and what [is] the sign when these things may be about to happen?`

**8** Jezi di yo: Atansyon pou pesonn pa twonpe nou. Paske, plizyè moun va vin sou non mwen, y'a di se yo menm ki Kris la, ou ankò jou a rive! Pa koute yo.

He said, "Watch out that you don't get led astray, for many will come in my name, saying, `I AM,` and, `The time is at hand.` Therefore don't follow them.

And he said, `See -- ye may not be led astray, for many shall come in my name, saying -- I am [he], and the time hath come nigh; go not on then after them;

- 9** Lè n'a pran nouvèl lagè ak revolisyon k'ap fèt, nou pa bezwen pè. Fòk bagay sa yo rive anvan. Men, se p'ap ankò lafen an sa.

**When you hear of wars and disturbances, don't be terrified, for these things must happen first, but the end won't come immediately."**

**and when ye may hear of wars and uprisings, be not terrified, for it behoveth these things to happen first, but the end [is] not immediately."**

- 10** Li di yo ankò: Yon pèp va goumen ak yon lòt pèp; yon peyi va atake yon lòt peyi.

**Then he said to them, "Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom.**

**Then said he to them, "Nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom,**

- 11** Va gen gwo tranblemanntè. Nan divès kote va gen grangou ak epidemi. Lè sa a, va gen bagay terib ak gwo kokenn chenn siy k'ap parèt nan syèl la.

**There will be great earthquakes, famines, and plagues in various places. There will be terrors and great signs from heaven.**

**great shakings also in every place, and famines, and pestilences, there shall be; fearful things also, and great signs from heaven there shall be;**

- 12** Men anvan tou sa, y'ap arete nou, y'ap maltrete nou; y'ap trennen nou nan sinagòg pou yo jije nou; y'ap mete nou nan prizon, y'ap fè nou konparèt devan wa ak chèf gouvènman poutèt mwen.

**But before all these things, they will lay their hands on you and will persecute you, delivering you up to synagogues and prisons, bringing you before kings and governors for my name's sake.**

**and before all these, they shall lay on you their hands, and persecute, delivering up to synagogues and prisons, being brought before kings and governors for my name's sake;**

- 13** Se va yon bèl okazyon pou nou kanpe pale verite a.

**It will turn out as a testimony to you.**

**and it shall become to you for a testimony.**

- 14** Mete sa byen nan tèt nou: nou pa bezwen bat tèt nou pou nou konnen davans ki jan nou pral fè defans nou.

**Settle it therefore in your hearts not to meditate beforehand how to answer,**

**"Settle, then, to your hearts, not to meditate beforehand to reply,**

- 15** Se mwen menm ki va mete pawòl nan bouch nou, ki va ban nou konprann. Konsa, nan moun ki nan kont avèk nou yo, yo yonn p'ap ka kenbe tèt ak nou, ni yo p'ap kapab demanti sa n'a di.

**for I will give you a mouth and wisdom which all your adversaries will not be able to withstand or to contradict.**

**for I will give to you a mouth and wisdom that all your opposers shall not be able to refute or resist.**

**16 Lè sa a, se papa nou ak manman nou, frè nou, pwòp fanmi nou ak bon zanmi nou ki va denonse nou, y'ap fè touye anpil nan nou.**

**But you will be handed over even by parents, brothers, relatives, and friends. Some of you will they cause to be put to death.**

**And ye shall be delivered up also by parents, and brothers, and kindred, and friends, and they shall put of you to death;**

**17 Tout moun pral rayi nou poutèt mwen.**

**You will be hated by all men for my name's sake.**

**and ye shall be hated by all because of my name --**

**18 Men, pa yon grenn cheve nan tèt nou p'ap pèdi.**

**Not a hair of your head will perish.**

**and a hair out of your head shall not perish;**

**19 Kenbe fèm, se konsa n'a sove lavi nou.**

**By your endurance you will win your souls.**

**in your patience possess ye your souls.**

**20 ¶ Lè n'a wè yon bann lame ap sènen lavil Jerizalèm toupatou, n'a konnen lè sa a yo prèt pou kraze l' nèt.**

**"But when you see Jerusalem surrounded by armies, then know that its desolation is at hand.**

**And when ye may see Jerusalem surrounded by encampments, then know that come nigh did her desolation;**

**21 Wi, lè sa a tout moun ki nan peyi Jide, se sove al nan mòn; moun ki nan mitan lavil Jerizalèm, se kouri met deyò. Moun ki nan jaden p'ap bezwen antre lavil.**

**Then let those who are in Judea flee to the mountains. Let them who are in the midst of her depart. Don't let those who are in the country enter therein.**

**then those in Judea, let them flee to the mountains; and those in her midst, let them depart out; and those in the countries, let them not come in to her;**

**22 Jou sa yo, se va Jou Chatiman, lè tou sa ki te ekri nan Liv la pral rive.**

**For these are days of vengeance, that all things which are written may be fulfilled.**

**because these are days of vengeance, to fulfil all things that have been written.**

- 23** Lè sa a, se p'ap ti lapenn pou fanm ansent ak nouris yo, paske va gen yon gwo dezolasyon nan peyi a: kòlè Bondye pral tonbe sou pèp sa a.

**Woe to those who are pregnant and to those who nurse infants in those days! For there will be great distress in the land, and wrath to this people.**

**And wo to those with child, and to those giving suck, in those days; for there shall be great distress on the land, and wrath on this people;**

- 24** Y'ap touye yo ak nepe, y'ap mete men sou yo, y'ap depòte yo nan tout lòt peyi. Pou lavil Jerizalèm lan menm, moun lòt nasyon yo gen pou yo foule l' anba pye yo, jouk tan dèle yo ba yo a va bout.

**They will fall by the edge of the sword, and will be led captive into all the nations. Jerusalem will be trampled down by the Gentiles, until the times of the Gentiles are fulfilled.**

**and they shall fall by the mouth of the sword, and shall be led captive to all the nations, and Jerusalem shall be trodden down by nations, till the times of nations be fulfilled.**

- 25** Gen siy ki pou parèt nan solèy, nan lalin ak nan zetwal yo. Sou latè menm, tout pèp yo pral pran tranble, yo p'ap konn sa pou yo fè devan gwo bri lanmè a ap fè ak lanm li yo.

**There will be signs in the sun, moon, and stars; and on the earth anxiety of nations, in perplexity for the roaring of the sea and the waves;**

**And there shall be signs in sun, and moon, and stars, and on the land [is] distress of nations with perplexity, sea and billow roaring;**

- 26** Gen moun k'ap mouri tèlman y'ap pè lè y'a chonje malè ki pral rive sou tout latè, paske pouvwa ki nan syèl yo va tranble.

**men fainting for fear, and for expectation of the things which are coming on the world: for the powers of the heavens will be shaken.**

**men fainting at heart from fear, and expectation of the things coming on the world, for the powers of the heavens shall be shaken.**

- 27** Lè sa a, y'a wè m', mwen menm, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, ap vini nan yon nwaj, avèk anpil pouvwa, nan mitan yon bann bèl bagay.

**Then they will see the Son of Man coming in a cloud with power and great glory.**

**And then they shall see the Son of Man, coming in a cloud, with power and much glory;**

- 28** Lè bagay sa yo va kòmanse rive, leve kanpe, leve tèt nou, paske Bondye p'ap lwen vin delivre nou.

**But when these things begin to happen, look up, and lift up your heads, because your redemption is near."**

**and these things beginning to happen bend yourselves back, and lift up your heads, because your redemption doth draw nigh."**

**29 ¶ Epi Jezi di yo yon parabòl: Gade pye fig frans lan ak tout lòt pyebwa yo.**

**He told them a parable. "See the fig tree, and all the trees.**

**And he spake a simile to them: `See the fig-tree, and all the trees,**

**30 Lè nou wè yo kòmanse ap boujonnen, nou tou konnen lete sou nou.**

**When they are already budding, you see it and know by your own selves that the summer is already near.**

**when they may now cast forth, having seen, of yourselves ye know that now is the summer nigh;**

**31 Menm jan an tou, lè n'a wè bagay sa yo rive, nou mèt konnen Gouvènman Bondye ki Wa a toupre.**

**Even so you also, when you see these things happening, know that the kingdom of God is near.**

**so also ye, when ye may see these things happening, ye know that near is the reign of God;**

**32 Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: gen moun k'ap viv koulye a ki p'ap gen tan mouri anvan tout bagay sa yo rive.**

**Most assuredly I tell you, this generation will not pass away until all things are accomplished.**

**verily I say to you -- This generation may not pass away till all may have come to pass;**

**33 Syèl la ak tout tè a va pase, men pawòl mwen yo p'ap janm pase.**

**Heaven and earth will pass away, but my words will by no means pass away.**

**the heaven and the earth shall pass away, but my words may not pass away.**

**34 Pran prekosyon nou, pa kite banbòch, bweson ak traka lavi sa a chaje tèt nou pou jou a pa rive sou nou lè n' pa ta kwè.**

**"So be careful, or your hearts will be loaded down with carousing, drunkenness, and cares of this life, and that day will come on you suddenly.**

**`And take heed to yourselves, lest your hearts may be weighed down with surfeiting, and drunkenness, and anxieties of life, and suddenly that day may come on you,**

**35 Paske, jou sa a ap tonbe tankou yon prive sou tout moun ki rete sou latè.**

**For it will come like a snare on all those who dwell on the surface of all the earth.**

**for as a snare it shall come on all those dwelling on the face of all the land,**

- 36 Pa kite dòmi pran nou, lapriyè tout tan; konsa n'a gen fòs pou n' chape anba tou sa ki gen pou rive, pou n' ka kanpe dwat devan Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a.**

**Therefore be watchful all the time, asking that you may be counted worthy to escape all these things that will happen, and to stand before the Son of Man."**

**watch ye, then, in every season, praying that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that are about to come to pass, and to stand before the Son of Man.'**

- 37 Tout lajounen Jezi te nan tanp lan, li t'ap moutre moun yo anpil bagay. Men, lè solèy fin kouche, li te konn soti al pase nwit sou mòn Oliv la.**

**Every day Jesus was teaching in the temple, and every night he went out, and spent the night on the mountain that is called Olivet.**

**And he was during the days in the temple teaching, and during the nights, going forth, he was lodging at the mount called of Olives;**

- 38 Chak maten, byen bonè, tout pèp la te konn al jwenn li nan tanp lan pou tande sa l' t'ap di.**

**All the people came early in the morning to him in the temple, to hear him.**

**and all the people were coming early unto him in the temple to hear him.**

- 1 ¶ Fèt Pen san ledven yo, ki vle di fèt Delivrans jwif yo, te prèt pou rive.**

**Now the feast of unleavened bread drew near, which is called the Passover.**

**And the feast of the unleavened food was coming nigh, that is called Passover,**

- 2 Chèf prèt yo ak dirèktè lalwa yo t'ap chache yon riz pou yo fè touye Jezi, paske yo te pè pèp la.**

**The chief priests and the scribes sought how they might put him to death, for they feared the people.**

**and the chief priests and the scribes were seeking how they may take him up, for they were afraid of the people.**

- 3 Lè sa a, Satan antre nan tèt Jida yo te rele Iskariòt la, yonn nan douz disip yo.**

**Satan entered into Judas, who was called Iscariot, being numbered with the twelve.**

**And the Adversary entered into Judas, who is surnamed Iscariot, being of the number of the twelve,**

- 4 Jida al jwenn chèf prèt yo ak chèf gad ki t'ap veye tanp lan. Li di yo ki jan li ta ka fè yo pran Jezi.**

**He went away, and talked with the chief priests and captains about how he might deliver him to them.**

**and he, having gone away, spake with the chief priests and the magistrates, how he might deliver him up to them,**

**5 Yo pa t' manke kontan, yo pwomèt pou yo ba l' lajan.**

**They were glad, and agreed to give him money.**

**and they rejoiced, and covenanted to give him money,**

**6 Li tonbe dakò ak yo. Se konsa Jida t'ap chache yon bon okazyon pou l' te fè yo pran Jezi san foul la pa konnen.**

**He consented, and sought an opportunity to deliver him to them in the absence of the multitude.**

**and he agreed, and was seeking a favourable season to deliver him up to them without tumult.**

**7 ¶ Jou fèt Pen san ledven an te rive; se jou sa a pou yo te touye ti mouton yo pou manje Delivrans lan.**

**The day of unleavened bread came, on which the Passover must be sacrificed.**

**And the day of the unleavened food came, in which it was behoving the passover to be sacrificed,**

**8 Jezi voye Pyè ak Jan, li di yo konsa: Ale pare manje Delivrans lan pou n' kapab manje li.**

**He sent Peter and John, saying, "Go and prepare the Passover for us, that we may eat."**

**and he sent Peter and John, saying, `Having gone on, prepare to us the passover, that we may eat;`**

**9 Yo mande li: Ki bò ou ta vle nou pare li?**

**They said to him, "Where do you want us to prepare?"**

**and they said to him, `Where wilt thou that we might prepare?`**

**10 Li di yo: Gade. Lè n'a antre lavil la, n'a kontre ak yon nonm k'ap pote yon krich dlo; swiv li jouk nan kay kote la antre a.**

**He said to them, "Behold, when you have entered into the city, a man carrying a pitcher of water will meet you. Follow him into the house which he enters.**

**And he said to them, `Lo, in your entering into the city, there shall meet you a man, bearing a pitcher of water, follow him to the house where he doth go in,**

**11 N'a di mèt kay la: Mèt la voye mande ou kote pyès kay pou l' manje manje Delivrans lan avèk disip li yo?**

**Tell the master of the house, `The Teacher says to you, "Where is the guest room, where I may eat the Passover with my disciples?"`**

**and ye shall say to the master of the house, The Teacher saith to thee, Where is the guest-chamber where the passover with my disciples I may eat?**

**12** Lè sa a la moutre nou yon gwo chanm anwo kay la, tou pare, tou meble. Se la n'a pare manje Delivrans lan.

**He will show you a large, furnished upper room. Make preparations there."**

**and he shall show you a large upper room furnished, there make ready;**

**13** Yo pati, yo jwenn tout bagay jan l' te di yo a. Epi yo pare manje Delivrans lan.

**They went, found things as he had told them, and they prepared the Passover.**

**and they, having gone away, found as he hath said to them, and they made ready the passover.**

**14** Lè lè a rive, Jezi chita bò tab la avèk apòt yo pou manje.

**When the hour had come, he sat down with the twelve apostles.**

**And when the hour come, he reclined (at meat), and the twelve apostles with him,**

**15** Li di yo: Mwen pa t' manke anvi manje manje Delivrans sa a avè n' anvan m' al soufri.

**He said to them, "I have earnestly desired to eat this Passover with you before I suffer,**

**and he said unto them, `With desire I did desire to eat this passover with you before my suffering,**

**16** Paske, m'ap di nou sa: mwen p'ap janm manje l' ankò jouk jou la pran sans li nèt vre nan peyi kote Bondye Wa a.

**for I tell you, I will no longer by any means eat of it until it is fulfilled in the kingdom of God."**

**for I say to you, that no more may I eat of it till it may be fulfilled in the reign of God.`**

**17** Apre sa, li pran yon gode, li di Bondye mèsi, epi l' di: Men gode sa a, separe l' bay chak moun nan nou;

**He received a cup, and when he had given thanks, he said, "Take this, and share it among yourselves,**

**And having taken a cup, having given thanks, he said, `Take this and divide to yourselves,**

**18** paske, m'ap di nou sa, depi koulye a mwen p'ap bwè diven ankò jouk lè Bondye va vin pran pouvwa a nan men li.

**for I tell you, I will not drink at all again from the fruit of the vine, until the kingdom of God comes."**

**for I say to you that I may not drink of the produce of the vine till the reign of God may come.`**

- 19 Apre sa, li pran pen, li di Bondye mèsi, li kase li. Li ba yo l', epi li di yo: Sa se kò mwen. Se mwen menm ki bay li pou nou. Se pou nou fè sa pou nou ka toujou chonje mwen.

He took bread, and when he had given thanks, he broke it, and gave to them, saying, "This is my body which is given for you. Do this in memory of me."

And having taken bread, having given thanks, he brake and gave to them, saying, `This is my body, that for you is being given, this do ye -- to remembrance of me.`

- 20 Menm jan an tou, apre yo fin manje, li ba yo gode diven an. Li di yo: Gode sa a, se nouvo kontra Bondye pase ak moun. Se avèk san m' ki koule pou nou an li siyen l'.

He took the cup in like manner after supper, saying, "This cup is the new covenant in my blood, that which is poured out for you.

In like manner, also, the cup after the supping, saying, `This cup [is] the new covenant in my blood, that for you is being poured forth.

- 21 ¶ Men gade! Moun k'ap trayi m' lan, li la bò tab la ansanm ak mwen!

But behold, the hand of him who betrays me is with me on the table.

`But, lo, the hand of him delivering me up [is] with me on the table,

- 22 Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a pral mouri jan Bondye te vle l' la, se vre. Men, malè pou moun ki trayi l' la!

The Son of Man indeed goes, as it has been determined, but woe to that man through whom he is betrayed!"

and indeed the Son of Man doth go according to what hath been determined; but wo to that man through whom he is being delivered up.`

- 23 Latou, yonn pran mande lòt kilès nan yo la a ki pral fè bagay sa a.

They began to question among themselves, which of them it was that would do this thing. And they began to reason among themselves, who then of them it may be, who is about to do this thing.

- 24 Epi yon gwo diskisyon leve nan mitan disip yo. Yo te vle konnen kilès nan yo ki te dwe pase pou pi grannèg.

There arose also a contention among them, which of them was considered to be greatest. And there happened also a strife among them -- who of them is accounted to be greater.

- 25 Jezi di yo: Nan tout peyi, wa se kòmande yo kòmande, moun ki chèf fè nou rele yo Bon papa.

He said to them, "The kings of the Gentiles lord it over them, and those who have authority over them are called `benefactors.`

And he said to them, `The kings of the nations do exercise lordship over them, and those exercising authority upon them are called benefactors;

**26 Men pou nou menm, se pa konsa pou sa ye. Okontrè, sak pi grannèg nan mitan nou an, se pou l' tankou pi piti a; sa k'ap kòmande a, se pou l' tankou sa k'ap sèvi a.**

**But not so with you. But one who is the greater among you, let him become as the lesser, and one who is governing, as one who serves.**

**but ye [are] not so, but he who is greater among you -- let him be as the younger; and he who is leading, as he who is ministering;**

**27 Kilès ki pi grannèg: moun ki chita bò tab la, osinon moun k'ap sèvi l' la? Moun ki chita bò tab la, pa vre? Tansèlman, mwen menm mwen nan mitan nou tankou moun k'ap sèvi a.**

**For who is greater, one who sits at the table, or one who serves? Isn't it he who sits at the table? But I am in the midst of you as one who serves.**

**for who is greater? he who is reclining (at meat), or he who is ministering? is it not he who is reclining (at meat)? and I -- I am in your midst as he who is ministering.**

**28 Nou menm, nou se moun ki kenbe fèm avè m' nan tout tribilasyon mwen yo.**

**But you are those who have continued with me in my temptations.**

**And ye -- ye are those who have remained with me in my temptations,**

**29 Se poutèt sa, menm jan Papa a te ban m' dwa pou m' gouvènen nan peyi kote li wa a, mwen menm tou, m'ap ban nou dwa sa a.**

**I appoint to you a kingdom, even as my Father appointed to me, and I appoint to you, as my Father did appoint to me, a kingdom,**

**30 N'a manje, n'a bwè sou tab ansanm avè m' sou govènman mwen an. M'a mete nou chita sou bèl fotèy pou nou jije douz branch fanmi Izrayèl la.**

**that you may eat and drink at my table in my kingdom. You will sit on thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel."**

**that ye may eat and may drink at my table, in my kingdom, and may sit on thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel."**

**31 Simon, Simon, koute: Satan mande pouvwa pou l' pase nou tout nan laye, tankou grenn y'ap vannen.**

**The Lord said, "Simon, Simon, behold, Satan asked to have you, that he might sift you as wheat,**

**And the Lord said, "Simon, Simon, lo, the Adversary did ask you for himself to sift as the wheat,**

**32 Men, mwen lapriyè pou ou, Simon, pou konfyans ou nan Bondye pa febli. Ou menm, lè wa tounen vin jwenn mwen, bay frè ou yo fòs.**

**but I prayed for you, that your faith wouldn't fail. You, when once you have turned again, establish your brothers."**

**and I besought for thee, that thy faith may not fail; and thou, when thou didst turn, strengthen thy brethren."**

**33** Pyè di li: Mèt, mwen pare pou m' al nan prizon avè ou, pou m' mouri menm avè ou.

He said to him, "Lord, I am ready to go with you both to prison and to death!"

And he said to him, `Sir, with thee I am ready both to prison and to death to go;`

**34** Jezi reponn li: Pyè, tande sa m'ap di ou: kòk p'ap gen tan chante jòdi a, w'ap di ou pa konnen m' pandan twa fwa.

He said, "I tell you, Peter, the rooster will by no means crow today, before you deny that you know me three times."

and he said, `I say to thee, Peter, a cock shall not crow to-day, before thrice thou mayest disown knowing me.`

**35** Jezi di yo ankò: Lè m' te voye nou san lajan, san manje, san soulye, èske nou te manke kichòy? Yo reponn li: Nou pa t' manke anyen.

He said to them, "When I sent you out without purse, and wallet, and shoes, did you lack anything?" They said, "Nothing."

And he said to them, `When I sent you without bag, and scrip, and sandals, did ye lack anything?` and they said, `Nothing.`

**36** Li di yo: Bon, koulye a, moun ki gen yon lajan, se pou l' pran l'; sa ki gen manje se pou l' pran l' tou. Moun ki pa gen nepe, se pou l' vann rad li pou l' achte yonn.

Then he said to them, "But now, whoever has a purse, let him take it, and likewise a wallet. Whoever has none, let him sell his cloak, and buy a sword.

Then said he to them, `But, now, he who is having a bag, let him take [it] up, and in like manner also a scrip; and he who is not having, let him sell his garment, and buy a sword,

**37** Paske, tande byen sa m'ap di nou: pawòl ki te ekri a, fòk li rive vre nan lavi mwen: Yo mete l' ansanm ak mechan yo. Wi, sa ki ekri sou mwen an pral rive.

For I tell you that this which is written must still be fulfilled in me: `He was counted with the lawless.` For that which concerns me has an end."

for I say to you, that yet this that hath been written it behoveth to be fulfilled in me: And with lawless ones he was reckoned, for also the things concerning me have an end.`

**38** Disip yo di li: Mèt, men de nepe. Li di yo: Sa kont.

They said, "Lord, behold, here are two swords." He said to them, "That is enough."

And they said, `Sir, lo, here [are] two swords;` and he said to them, `It is sufficient.`

**39** ¶ Apre sa, Jezi soti, li al mòn Oliv la, jan l' te konn fè a. Disip yo swiv li.

He came out, and went, as his custom was, to the Mount of Olives. His disciples also followed him.

And having gone forth, he went on, according to custom, to the mount of the Olives, and his disciples also followed him,

**40 Lè l' rive, li di yo: Lapriyè pou n' pa tonbe anba tantasyon.**

**When he was at the place, he said to them, "Pray that you don't enter into temptation."  
and having come to the place, he said to them, `Pray ye not to enter into temptation.`**

**41 Epi li kite yo, li al pi devan, distans yon moun kab voye yon wòch konsa. Li mete ajenou, li pran lapriyè.**

**He was withdrawn from them about a stone`s throw, and he knelt down and prayed,  
And he was withdrawn from them, as it were a stone`s cast, and having fallen on the  
knees he was praying,**

**42 Li di: Papa, si ou vle, tanpri, wete gode soufrans sa a devan je mwen. Men, se pa volonte m' ki pou fèt, se volonte pa ou.**

**saying, "Father, if you are willing, remove this cup from me. Nevertheless, not my will, but  
yours, be done."**

**saying, `Father, if Thou be counselling to make this cup pass from me --; but, not my will,  
but Thine be done.` --**

**43 Lè sa a, yon zanj Bondye soti nan syèl la parèt devan li. Li te vin bay Jezi fòs.**

**An angel from heaven appeared to him, strengthening him.**

**And there appeared to him a messenger from heaven strengthening him;**

**44 Kè Jezi te sere anpil, li t'ap lapriyè pi rèd. Swe t'ap koule sou li tonbe atè tankou gwo degout san.**

**Being in agony he prayed more earnestly. His sweat became like great drops of blood  
falling down on the ground.**

**and having been in agony, he was more earnestly praying, and his sweat became, as it  
were, great drops of blood falling upon the ground.**

**45 Apre li fin lapriyè, li leve, li vin bò kot disip yo; li jwenn yo ap dòmi sitèlman yo te nan lapenn.**

**When he rose up from his prayer, he came to the disciples, and found them sleeping  
because of grief,**

**And having risen up from the prayer, having come unto the disciples, he found them  
sleeping from the sorrow,**

**46 Li di yo: Poukisa n'ap dòmi konsa? Leve non, lapriyè pou n' pa tonbe anba tantasyon.  
and said to them, "Why do you sleep? Rise and pray that you may not enter into  
temptation."**

**and he said to them, `Why do ye sleep? having risen, pray that ye may not enter into  
temptation.`**

**47 ¶ Jezi t'ap pale toujou lè yon bann moun vin rive. Jida, yonn nan douz disip yo, t'ap mache devan. Li pwoche bò kot Jezi pou l' bo li.**

**While he was still speaking, behold, a multitude, and he who was called Judas, one of the twelve, went in front of them. He came near to Jesus to kiss him.**

**And while he is speaking, lo, a multitude, and he who is called Judas, one of the twelve, was coming before them, and he came nigh to Jesus to kiss him,**

**48 Men, Jezi di li: Jida, se avèk yon bo w'ap trayi Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a?**

**But Jesus said to him, "Judas, do you betray the Son of Man with a kiss?"**

**and Jesus said to him, `Judas, with a kiss the Son of Man dost thou deliver up?`**

**49 Moun ki te avèk Jezi yo, lè yo wè sak t'apral rive, yo mande li: Mèt, èske nou mèt voye kout nepe?**

**When those who were around him saw what was about to happen, they said, "Lord, shall we strike with the sword?"**

**And those about him, having seen what was about to be, said to him, `Sir, shall we smite with a sword?`**

**50 Yonn ladan yo gen tan pote domestik granprèt la yon kou, li koupe zòrèy dwat li.**

**A certain one of them struck the servant of the high priest, and cut off his right ear.**

**And a certain one of them smote the servant of the chief priest, and took off his right ear,**

**51 Men, Jezi di yo: Non. Ase. Li manyen zòrèy nonm lan, li geri li.**

**But Jesus answered, "Let me at least do this" -- and he touched his ear, and healed him.**

**and Jesus answering said, `Suffer ye thus far,` and having touched his ear, he healed him.**

**52 Apre sa, Jezi pale ak chèf prèt yo, chèf lagad tanp lan ansanm ak chèf fanmi yo ki te vin pran li. Li di yo: Nou vin dèyè m' ak nepe epi baton, tankou si m' te yon ansasen.**

**Jesus said to the chief priests, captains of the temple, and elders, who had come against him, "Have you come out as against a robber, with swords and clubs?"**

**And Jesus said to those having come upon him -- chief priests, and magistrates of the temple, and elders -- `As upon a robber have ye come forth, with swords and sticks?**

**53 Toulejou mwen te la avèk nou nan tanp lan, nou pa t' chache arete mwen. Men koulye a, se jou pa n', se jou pouvwa ki travay nan fènwa a.**

**When I was with you in the temple daily, you didn't stretch out your hands against me. But this is your hour, and the power of darkness."**

**while daily I was with you in the temple, ye did stretch forth no hands against me; but this is your hour and the power of the darkness.`**

54 ¶ Yo arete Jezi, yo mennen li ale. Yo kondi l' kay granprèt la. Pyè t'ap swiv yo yon ti jan lwen lwen.

**They seized him, and led him away, and brought him into the high priest's house. But Peter followed from a distance.**

**And having taken him, they led and brought him to the house of the chief priest. And Peter was following afar off,**

55 Yo te limen yon dife nan mitan lakou a. Pyè al chita nan mitan moun ki te bò dife a.

**When they had kindled a fire in the midst of the court, and had sat down together, Peter sat in the midst of them.**

**and they having kindled a fire in the midst of the court, and having sat down together, Peter was sitting in the midst of them,**

56 Yon sèvant wè Pyè chita bò dife a; li fiske je l' sou li, li di: Nonm sa a te avèk li tou.

**A certain servant girl saw him as he sat in the light, and looking intently at him, said, "This man also was with him."**

**and a certain maid having seen him sitting at the light, and having earnestly looked at him, she said, `And this one was with him!`**

57 Men, Pyè demanti l', li di: Madanm, mwen pa konnen li.

**He denied Jesus, saying, "Woman, I don't know him."**

**and he disowned him, saying, `Woman, I have not known him.`**

58 Yon kadè apre, yon lòt wè l', epi l' di: Ou menm tou, ou fè pati moun sa yo. Pyè di: Non, monchè, mwen pa fè pati moun sa yo.

**After a little while someone else saw him, and said, "You also are one of them!" But Peter answered, "Man, I am not!"**

**And after a little, another having seen him, said, `And thou art of them!` and Peter said, `Man, I am not.`**

59 Apre yon bon ti moman, yon lòt di l' ankò: Men wi, nonm sa a te avè l'. Se moun Galile li ye.

**After about one hour passed, another confidently affirmed, saying, "Truly this man also was with him, for he is a Galilean!"**

**And one hour, as it were, having intervened, a certain other was confidently affirming, saying, `Of a truth this one also was with him, for he is also a Galilean;`**

60 Pyè reponn li: Monchè, mwen pa konnen sa ou ap di la a. Menm lè a, antan li t'ap pale toujou, yon kòk pran chante.

**But Peter said, "Man, I don't know what you are talking about!" Immediately, while he was still speaking, a rooster crowed.**

**and Peter said, `Man, I have not known what thou sayest;` and presently, while he is speaking, a cock crew.**

**61 Jezi vire, li gade Pyè, epi Pyè vin chonje pawòl Seyè a te di l': Jòdi a, kòk p'ap gen tan chante, w'ap di ou pa konnen mwen pandan twa fwa.**

**The Lord turned, and looked at Peter. Peter remembered the Lord's word, how he said to him, "Before the rooster crows you will deny me three times."**

**And the Lord having turned did look on Peter, and Peter remembered the word of the Lord, how he said to him -- `Before a cock shall crow, thou mayest disown me thrice;`**

**62 Pyè soti, epi li tonbe kriye jouk li pa t' kapab ankò.**

**He went out, and wept bitterly.**

**and Peter having gone without, wept bitterly.**

**63 ¶ Mesye ki t'ap veye Jezi yo t'ap pase l' nan rizib. Yo t'ap ba l' kou.**

**The men who held Jesus mocked him and beat him.**

**And the men who were holding Jesus were mocking him, beating [him];**

**64 Yo te bouche je l', yo t'ap mande li: Ki moun ki ba ou kou sa a? Devinen?**

**Having blindfolded him, they struck him on the face and asked him, "Prophecy! Who is the one who struck you?"**

**and having blindfolded him, they were striking him on the face, and were questioning him, saying, `Prophecy who he is who smote thee?`**

**65 Epi yo t'ap di l' anpil lòt jouman ankò.**

**They spoke many other things against him, insulting him.**

**and many other things, speaking evilly, they spake in regard to him.**

**66 Lè l' fin fè jou, tout chèf fanmi yo, chèf prèt yo ansanm ak dirèktè lalwa yo reyini. Yo fè mennen Jezi devan Gran Konsèy jwif yo.**

**As soon as it was day, the assembly of the elders of the people was gathered together, both chief priests and scribes, and they led him away into their council, saying,**

**And when it became day there was gathered together the eldership of the people, chief priests also, and scribes, and they led him up to their own sanhedrim,**

**67 Yo mande li: Manyè di nou: èske se ou ki Kris la? Jezi reponn yo: Si m' reponn nou, nou p'ap vle kwè mwen.**

**"If you are the Christ, tell us." But he said to them, "If I tell you, you won't believe, saying, `If thou be the Christ, tell us.` And he said to them, `If I may tell you, ye will not believe;**

**68 Si m' poze nou yon keksyon, nou p'ap vle reponn mwen.**

**and if I ask, you will in no way answer me or let me go.**

**and if I also question [you], ye will not answer me or send me away;**

**69 Men, depi jòdi a, Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a pral chita sou bò dwat Bondye ki gen pouvwa a.**

**From now on, the Son of Man will be seated at the right hand of the power of God."**

**henceforth, there shall be the Son of Man sitting on the right hand of the power of God.`**

**70 Yo tout di li: Ou se pitit Bondye a, pa vre? Li reponn yo: Apa nou di li. Wi, se sa mwen ye menm.**

**They all said, "Are you then the Son of God?" He said to them, "You say it, because I AM."**

**And they all said, `Thou, then, art the Son of God?` and he said unto them, `Ye say [it], because I am;`**

**71 Lè sa a yo di: Sa nou bezwen temwen ankò fè. Nou menm nou fèk tande pawòl ki soti nan bouch li.**

**They said, "Why do we need any more witness? For we ourselves have heard from his own mouth!"**

**and they said, `What need yet have we of testimony? for we ourselves did hear [it] from his mouth.`**

**1 ¶ Tout bann moun yo leve, yo mennen Jezi devan Pilat.**

**The whole company of them rose up and brought him before Pilate.**

**And having risen, the whole multitude of them did lead him to Pilate,**

**2 Rive la, yo pran depoze plent sou do l', yo di konsa: Nou jwenn nonm sa a ap moute tèt pèt la. L'ap di yo pou yo pa peye Seza lajan taks yo. Li menm rive pretann se Kris la li ye, yon wa.**

**They began to accuse him, saying, "We found this man perverting the nation, forbidding paying taxes to Caesar, and saying that he himself is Christ, a king."**

**and began to accuse him, saying, `This one we found perverting the nation, and forbidding to give tribute to Caesar, saying himself to be Christ a king.`**

**3 Pilat mande li: Eske ou se wa jwif yo? Jezi reponn li: Se ou ki di li.**

**Pilate asked him, "Are you the King of the Jews?" He answered him, "So you say."**

**And Pilate questioned him, saying, `Thou art the king of the Jews?` and he answering him, said, `Thou dost say [it].`**

**4 Pilat di chèf prèt yo ak foul moun yo: Mwen pa wè ankenn rezon pou m' kondannen nonm sa a.**

**Pilate said to the chief priests and the multitudes, "I find no basis for a charge against this man."**

**And Pilate said unto the chief priests, and the multitude, `I find no fault in this man;`**

- 5 Men, yo kenbe la avè l', yo di: L'ap moute tèt pèp la ak pawòl l'ap di yo. Li kòmanse travay sa a depi nan peyi Galilye, li pase nan tout peyi Jide a, li rive jouk isit la.**  
**But they insisted, saying, "He stirs up the people, teaching throughout all Judea, beginning from Galilee even to this place."**  
**and they were the more urgent, saying -- `He doth stir up the people, teaching throughout the whole of Judea -- having begun from Galilee -- unto this place.`**
- 6 Lè Pilat tande sa, li mande yo si Jezi se moun Galile.**  
**But when Pilate heard Galilee mentioned, he asked if the man was a Galilean.**  
**And Pilate having heard of Galilee, questioned if the man is a Galilean,**
- 7 Aprann Pilat aprann Jezi te soti nan rejyon ki te sou kòmandman Ewòd la, li voye Jezi bay Ewòd ki t'ap pase kèk jou lavil Jerizalèm lè sa a.**  
**When he found out that he was in Herod's jurisdiction, he sent him to Herod, who was also in Jerusalem in those days.**  
**and having known that he is from the jurisdiction of Herod, he sent him back unto Herod, he being also in Jerusalem in those days.**
- 8 Ewòd pa t' manke kontan lè li wè Jezi. Depi lontan li te konn tande pale sou li, li te anvi kontre avè l'. Li te kwè li tapral wè Jezi fè kèk mirak.**  
**Now when Herod saw Jesus, he was exceedingly glad, for he had wanted to see him for a long time, because he had heard many things about him. He hoped to see some miracle done by him.**  
**And Herod having seen Jesus did rejoice exceedingly, for he was wishing for a long [time] to see him, because of hearing many things about him, and he was hoping some sign to see done by him,**
- 9 Li poze l' anpil keksyon, men Jezi pa reponn li anyen.**  
**He questioned him with many words, but he gave no answers.**  
**and was questioning him in many words, and he answered him nothing.**
- 10 Chèf prèt yo ak dirèktè lalwa yo te la. Yo t'ap depoze anpil gwo plent kont Jezi.**  
**The chief priests and the scribes stood, vehemently accusing him.**  
**And the chief priests and the scribes stood vehemently accusing him,**
- 11 Ewòd menm ansanm ak tout gad li yo t'ap pase Jezi nan rizib. Yo mete l' nan yon wonn tenten. Yo mete yon bèl rad sou li; epi yo voye l' tounen bay Pilat.**  
**Herod with his soldiers humiliated him and mocked him. Dressing him in luxurious clothing, they sent him back to Pilate.**  
**and Herod with his soldiers having set him at nought, and having mocked, having put around him gorgeous apparel, did send him back to Pilate,**

**12 Pilat ak Ewòd te lènmi anvan sa. Menm jou sa a yo vin zanmi.**

**Herod and Pilate became friends with each other that very day, for before that they were enemies with each other.**

**and both Pilate and Herod became friends on that day with one another, for they were before at enmity between themselves.**

**13 ¶ Pilat sanble chèf prèt yo, tout otorite yo ansanm ak pèp la.**

**Pilate called together the chief priests and the rulers and the people,**

**And Pilate having called together the chief priests, and the rulers, and the people,**

**14 Li di yo: Nou mennen nonm sa a ban mwen. Nou fè m' konprann l'ap moute tèt pèp la.**

**Mwen menm, mwen poze l' keksyon devan nou, mwen pa janm jwenn li koupab. Li pa fè ankenn nan move zak n'ap plede di l' fè yo.**

**and said to them, "You brought this man to me as one that perverts the people, and see, I have examined him before you, and found no basis for a charge against this man concerning those things of which you accuse him.**

**said unto them, `Ye brought to me this man as perverting the people, and lo, I before you having examined, found in this man no fault in those things ye bring forward against him;**

**15 Ewòd pa jwenn li koupab non plis. Men li voye l' tounen ban mwen. Nonm sa a pa fè anyen ki merite lanmò.**

**Neither has Herod, for I sent you to him, and see, nothing worthy of death has been done by him.**

**no, nor yet Herod, for I sent you back unto him, and lo, nothing worthy of death is having been done by him;**

**16 Mwen pral fè yo bat li byen bat, apre sa m'a lage li.**

**I will therefore chastise him and release him."**

**having chastised, therefore, I will release him,`**

**17 Pou chak fèt Delivrans, Pilat te blije lage yon prizonye ba yo.**

**Now he had to release one prisoner to them at the feast.**

**for it was necessary for him to release to them one at every feast,**

**18 Yo tout pran rele ansanm: Touye nonm sa a, lage Barabas ban nou.**

**But they all cried out together, saying, "Away with this man! Release to us Barabbas!" --**

**and they cried out -- the whole multitude -- saying, `Away with this one, and release to us Barabbas,`**

- 19 Barabas sa a, se te yon nonm ki te nan prizon poutèt lèzam li te pran kont gouvènman an epi pou yon moun li te touye nan lavil la.**

**one who was thrown into prison for a certain revolt in the city, and for murder.**

**who had been, because of a certain sedition made in the city, and murder, cast into prison.**

- 20 Pilat menm te vle lage Jezi. Li pale ak fowl moun yo ankò.**

**Pilate spoke to them again, desiring to release Jesus,**

**Pilate again then -- wishing to release Jesus -- called to them,**

- 21 Men yo rele: Kloure l' sou yon kwa! Kloure l' sou yon kwa!**

**but they shouted, saying, "Crucify! Crucify him!"**

**but they were calling out, saying, `Crucify, crucify him.`**

- 22 Yon twazyèm fwa ankò, Pilat di yo: Manyè di m' ki move zak li fè konsa? Mwen menm, mwen pa jwenn anyen nan nonm sa a ki merite lanmò. Mwen pa di nou mwen pral fè bat li byen bat, apre sa m'a lage li?**

**He said to them the third time, "Why? What evil has this man done? I have found no capital crime in him. I will therefore chastise him and release him."**

**And he a third time said unto them, `Why, what evil did he? no cause of death did I find in him; having chastised him, then, I will release [him].`**

- 23 Men, yo pran rele pi fò, yo pèsiste ap mande pou yo kloure Jezi sou yon kwa. Yo sitèlman rele, Pilat ba yo gany.**

**But they were urgent with loud voices, asking that he might be crucified. Their voices and the voices of the chief priests prevailed.**

**And they were pressing with loud voices asking him to be crucified, and their voices, and those of the chief priests, were prevailing,**

- 24 Se konsa Pilat pran desizyon pou l' ba yo sa yo te mande a.**

**Pilate adjudged that what they asked for should be done.**

**and Pilate gave judgment for their request being done,**

- 25 Li lage moun pèp la te vle a, nonm ki te nan prizon pou konplo ak krim lan. Epi Pilat renmèt yo Jezi pou yo te fè li sa yo te vle a.**

**He released him who had been thrown into prison for insurrection and murder, for whom they asked, but he delivered Jesus up to their will.**

**and he released him who because of sedition and murder hath been cast into the prison, whom they were asking, and Jesus he gave up to their will.**

**26 ¶ Antan sòlda yo t'ap mennen Jezi ale, yo kontre Simon, yon moun peyi Sirèn. Li te soti nan jaden. Yo pran msye, yo chaje l' anba kwa a pou l' pote li dèyè Jezi.**

**When they led him away, they grabbed one Simon of Cyrene, coming from the country, and laid on him the cross, to carry it after Jesus.**

**And as they led him away, having taken hold on Simon, a certain Cyrenian, coming from the field, they put on him the cross, to bear [it] behind Jesus.**

**27 Yon bann moun nan pèp la t'ap swiv Jezi. Te gen kèk fanm la tou ki t'ap kriye, ki t'ap plenn sò li.**

**A great multitude of the people followed him, including women who also mourned and lamented him.**

**And there was following him a great multitude of the people, and of women, who also were beating themselves and lamenting him,**

**28 Jezi vire gade yo, li di yo konsa: Nou menm, medam lavil Jerizalèm, pa kriye pou mwen tande; kriye pou tèt pa nou ak tout pitit nou yo.**

**But Jesus, turning to them, said, "Daughters of Jerusalem, don't weep for me, but weep for yourselves and for your children.**

**and Jesus having turned unto them, said, `Daughters of Jerusalem, weep not for me, but for yourselves weep ye, and for your children;**

**29 Gen jou k'ap vin dèyè; lè sa a y'a di: benediksyon pou fanm ki pa kapab fè pitit, pou fanm ki pa t' janm fè pitit, pou fanm ki pa janm bay pitit tete.**

**For behold, the days are coming in which they will say, `Blessed are the barren, the wombs that never bore, and the breasts that never nursed.`**

**for, lo, days do come, in which they shall say, Happy the barren, and wombs that did not bare, and paps that did not give suck;**

**30 Lè sa a, tout moun va di mòn yo: Tonbe sou nou! Y'a mande mòn yo: Kouvri nou!**

**Then will they begin to tell the mountains, `Fall on us!` and to the hills, `Cover us.`**

**then they shall begin to say to the mountains, Fall on us, and to the hills, Cover us; --**

**31 Paske, si se sa yo fè bwa vèt la, kisa yo p'ap fè bwa chèch la?**

**For if they do these things in the green tree, what will be done in the dry?"**

**for, if in the green tree they do these things -- in the dry what may happen?"**

**32 ¶ Yo mennen de lòt moun, de krimenèl pou yo touye ansanm ak Jezi.**

**There were also others, two criminals, led with him to be put to death.**

**And there were also others -- two evil-doers -- with him, to be put to death;**

**33** Lè yo rive kote yo rele Zo bwa Tèt la, yo kloure Jezi sou kwa a. Yo kloure de krimenèl yo sou de lòt kwa, yonn chak bò li.

**When they came to the place that is called The Skull, they crucified him there with the criminals, one on the right and the other on the left.**

**and when they came to the place that is called Skull, there they crucified him and the evil-doers, one on the right hand and one on the left.**

**34** Jezi di: Papa, padonnen yo. Yo pa konnen sa y'ap fè. Sòlda yo tire osò pou separe rad li  
**Jesus said, "Father, forgive them, for they don't know what they are doing." Dividing his garments among them, they cast lots.**

**And Jesus said, "Father, forgive them, for they have not known what they do;" and parting his garments they cast a lot.**

**35** Pèp la te kanpe la ap gade. Chè yo t'ap pase Jezi nan rizib, yo t'ap di: Gade! Li sove lòt moun; si se Kris la li ye, moun Bondye chwazi a, se pou l' sove tèt pa l' tou.

**The people stood watching. The rulers with them also scoffed at him, saying, "He saved others. Let him save himself, if this is the Christ of God, his chosen one!"**

**And the people were standing, looking on, and the rulers also were sneering with them, saying, "Others he saved, let him save himself, if this be the Christ, the choice one of**

**36** Sòlda yo t'ap pase l' nan betiz tou. Yo pwoche bò kote l', yo ba l' venèg pou l' bwè,

**The soldiers also mocked him, coming to him and offering him vinegar,**

**And mocking him also were the soldiers, coming near and offering vinegar to him,**

**37** epi yo di li: Si ou se wa jwif yo, se pou ou sove tèt ou ou menm!

**and saying, "If you are the King of the Jews, save yourself!"**

**and saying, "If thou be the king of the Jews, save thyself."**

**38** Men sak te ekri sou tèt kwa a: Nonm sa a se wa jwif yo li ye.

**An inscription was also written over him in letters of Greek, Latin, and Hebrew: "THIS IS THE KING OF THE JEWS."**

**And there was also a superscription written over him, in letters of Greek, and Roman, and Hebrew, "This is the King of the Jews."**

**39** Yonn nan krimenèl yo te kloure sou kwa yo t'ap joure li. Li t'ap di li: Se pa ou ki Kris la? Sove tèt ou non, epi sove nou ansanm avè ou tou.

**One of the criminals who was hanged insulted him, saying, "If you are the Christ, save yourself and us!"**

**And one of the evil-doers who were hanged, was speaking evil of him, saying, "If thou be the Christ, save thyself and us."**

**40 Men lòt la reprann li, li di li: Gen lè ou pa pè Bondye, ou menm ki anba menm kondannasyon avèk li a?**

**But the other answered, and rebuking him said, "Don`t you even fear God, seeing you are in the same condemnation?"**

**And the other answering, was rebuking him, saying, `Dost thou not even fear God, that thou art in the same judgment?**

**41 Pou nou menm se jistis, paske nou resevwa sa nou merite pou krim nou fè. Men li menm, li pa fè anyen.**

**And we indeed justly, for we receive the due reward for our deeds, but this man has done nothing wrong."**

**and we indeed righteously, for things worthy of what we did we receive back, but this one did nothing out of place;`**

**42 Epi li di Jezi: Chonje m' wi lè wa vin pran gouvènman an nan men ou!**

**He said to Jesus, "Lord, remember me when you come into your kingdom."**

**and he said to Jesus, `Remember me, lord, when thou mayest come in thy reign;`**

**43 Jezi reponn li: Sa m'ap di ou la, se vre wi: Jòdi a ou pral avè m' nan paradi.**

**He said to him, "Most assuredly I tell you, today you will be with me in Paradise."**

**and Jesus said to him, `Verily I say to thee, To-day with me thou shalt be in the paradise.`**

**44 ¶ Li te midi konsa lè solèy la sispann klere sou tout peyi a jouk vè twazè nan apremidi.**

**It was now about the sixth hour, and darkness came over the whole land until the ninth hour.**

**And it was, as it were, the sixth hour, and darkness came over all the land till the ninth hour,**

**45 Rido ki te nan tanp lan chire fè de moso.**

**The sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was torn in two.**

**and the sun was darkened, and the vail of the sanctuary was rent in the midst,**

**46 Jezi rele byen fò, li di: Papa, m' ap renmèt lespri mwen nan men ou. Apre l' fin di pawòl sa yo, li mouri.**

**Jesus, crying with a loud voice, said, "Father, into your hands I commit my spirit!" Having said this, he breathed his last.**

**and having cried with a loud voice, Jesus said, `Father, to Thy hands I commit my spirit;` and these things having said, he breathed forth the spirit.**

**47** Lè kaptenn lame a wè sak te rive, li fè Iwanj Bondye, epi li di: Se vre wi. Nonm sa a te inonsan.

When the centurion saw what was done, he glorified God, saying, "Certainly this was a righteous man."

And the centurion having seen what was done, did glorify God, saying, `Really this man was righteous;`

**48** Tout moun ki te vini an foul pou asiste espektak sa a te wè sak te rive. Yo tounen al lakay yo, yo t'ap bat lestonmak yo.

All the multitudes that came together to see this, when they saw the things that were done, returned beating their breasts.

and all the multitudes who were come together to this sight, beholding the things that came to pass, smiting their breasts did turn back;

**49** Tout zanmi Jezi yo te rete yon ti jan lwen ansanm ak fanm ki t'ap mache avè l' yo depi nan peyi Galile. Yo tout t'ap gade sak t'ap pase.

All his acquaintances, and the women who followed with him from Galilee, stood far away, watching these things.

and all his acquaintances stood afar off, and women who did follow him from Galilee, beholding these things.

**50** ¶ Te gen yon jwif ki te rele Jozèf, moun lavil Arimate. Se te yon bon gason ki te mache dwat devan Bondye.

Behold, a man named Joseph, who was a member of the council, a good and righteous

And lo, a man, by name Joseph, being a counsellor, a man good and righteous,

**51** Li t'ap tann kilè Bondye t'ap vin pran pouvwa a nan men li. Li te fè pati Gran Konsèy jwif yo, men li pa t' dakò ak sa lòt yo te fè ni ak sa yo te deside.

(he had not consented to their counsel and deed), from Arimathea, a city of the Jews, who was also waiting for the kingdom of God:

-- he was not consenting to their counsel and deed -- from Arimathea, a city of the Jews, who also himself was expecting the reign of God,

**52** Jozèf al lakay Pilat, li mande kò Jezi.

this man went to Pilate, and asked for Jesus` body.

he, having gone near to Pilate, asked the body of Jesus,

**53** Apre sa, li al desann kò a sou kwa a, li vlope l' nan yon bèl dra blan, epi li mete l' nan yon kavo yo te fouye nan wòch. Se te yon kavo tou nèf: yo pa t' ankò janm mete pesonn ladan li.

He took it down, and wrapped it in a linen cloth, and laid him in a tomb that was cut in stone, where no man had ever yet lain.

and having taken it down, he wrapped it in fine linen, and placed it in a tomb hewn out, where no one was yet laid.

**54** Se te yon jou vandredi, repo a tapral kòmanse.

It was the day of the Preparation, and the Sabbath was coming on.

And the day was a preparation, and sabbath was approaching,

**55** Medam ki t'ap mache avèk Jezi depi nan peyi Galile yo te ale ansanm ak Jozèf. Yo wè kavo a, yo wè ki jan yo te mete kò Jezi ladan li.

The women, who had come with him out of Galilee, followed after, and saw the tomb, and how his body was laid.

and the women also who have come with him out of Galilee having followed after, beheld the tomb, and how his body was placed,

**56** Apre sa, yo tounen lakay yo, y' al pare lwil santi bon ak odè pou benyen kò a. Men, jou repo a yo pa t' fè anyen, jan lalwa Moyiz te vle l' la.

They returned, and prepared spices and ointments. On the Sabbath they rested according to the commandment.

and having turned back, they made ready spices and ointments, and on the sabbath, indeed, they rested, according to the command.

**1** ¶ Nan dimanch maten, byen bonè, medam yo ale nan kavo a. Yo te pote lwil santi bon yo te pare pou benyen kò a.

But on the first day of the week, at early dawn, they and some others came to the tomb, bringing the spices which they had prepared.

And on the first of the sabbaths, at early dawn, they came to the tomb, bearing the spices they made ready, and certain [others] with them,

**2** Yo jwenn wòch ki te fèmen kavo a te woule byen lwen soti devan bouch kavo a.

They found the stone rolled away from the tomb.

and they found the stone having been rolled away from the tomb,

**3** Yo antre, men yo pa jwenn kò Seyè Jezi.

They entered in, and didn't find the Lord Jesus' body.

and having gone in, they found not the body of the Lord Jesus.

- 4 Yo te la konsa, yo pa t' konn sa pou yo te fè lè de moun parèt devan yo ak rad yo byen klere.

It happened, while they were greatly perplexed about this, behold, two men stood by them in dazzling clothing.

And it came to pass, while they are perplexed about this, that lo, two men stood by them in glittering apparel,

- 5 Medam yo te pè anpil. Yo bese tèt yo atè; men de moun yo di yo konsa: Poukisa n'ap chache moun vivan an nan mitan mò yo?

Becoming terrified, they bowed their faces down to the earth. They said to them, "Why do you seek the living among the dead?"

and on their having become afraid, and having inclined the face to the earth, they said to them, "Why do ye seek the living with the dead?"

- 6 (Li pa isit; li leve soti vivan nan lanmò.) Chonje sa l' te di nou lè l' te Galile a:

He isn't here, but is risen. Remember what he told you when he was still in Galilee, he is not here, but was raised; remember how he spake to you, being yet in Galilee,

- 7 Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a gen pou tonbe anba men pechè yo; yo gen pou yo kloure l' sou yon kwa. Men, sou twa jou l'ap leve soti vivan ankò.

saying that the Son of Man must be delivered up into the hands of sinful men, and be crucified, and the third day rise again?"

saying -- It behoveth the Son of Man to be delivered up to the hands of sinful men, and to be crucified, and the third day to rise again."

- 8 Yo vin chonje pawòl Jezi te di yo.

They remembered his words,

And they remembered his sayings,

- 9 Yo soti kite kavo a, y' al rakonte onz disip yo ak lòt moun yo tout bagay sa yo.

returned from the tomb, and told all these things to the eleven, and to all the rest.

and having turned back from the tomb told all these things to the eleven, and to all the rest.

- 10 Men non medam yo: se te Mari, moun Magdala a, Jan ak Mari, manman Jak. Te gen lòt fanm avèk yo tou. Yo menm tou, yo te rakonte apòt yo menm bagay la.

Now they were Mary Magdalene, Joanna, and Mary the mother of James. The other women with them told these things to the apostles.

And it was the Magdalene Mary, and Joanna, and Mary of James, and the other women with them, who told unto the apostles these things,

- 11 Men, apòt yo te pran sa medam yo t'ap di a pou istwa san sans, yo pa t' kwè yo.**  
**These words seemed to them to be nonsense, and they didn't believe them.**  
**and their sayings appeared before them as idle talk, and they were not believing them.**
- 12 Lè sa a, Pyè leve, li kouri al nan kavo a. Li bese, li wè dra mò a sèlman. Apre sa, li tounen lakay li. Li te sezi anpil pou sak te rive a.**  
**But Peter got up and ran to the tomb. Stooping and looking in, he saw the strips of linen lying by themselves, and he departed to his home, wondering what had happened.**  
**And Peter having risen, did run to the tomb, and having stooped down he seeth the linen clothes lying alone, and he went away to his own home, wondering at that which was come to pass.**
- 13 ¶ Menm jou sa a, te gen de disip ki tapral nan yon bouk yo rele Emayis. Bouk la te yon ti distans onz kilomèt konsa ak lavil Jerizalèm.**  
**Behold, two of them were going that very day to a village named Emmaus, which was sixty stadia from Jerusalem.**  
**And, lo, two of them were going on during that day to a village, distant sixty furlongs from Jerusalem, the name of which [is] Emmaus,**
- 14 De disip yo t'ap koze sou tou sa ki te pase.**  
**They talked with each other about all of these things which had happened.**  
**and they were conversing with one another about all these things that have happened.**
- 15 Yo t'ap pale, yo t'ap diskite yonn ak lòt. Lè sa a, Jezi pwoche bò kote yo, li tanmen fè wout ak yo.**  
**It happened, while they talked and questioned together, that Jesus himself came near, and went with them.**  
**And it came to pass in their conversing and reasoning together, that Jesus himself, having come nigh, was going on with them,**
- 16 Yo te wè l', men te gen kichòy ki te anpeche yo rekonèt li.**  
**But their eyes were kept from recognizing him.**  
**and their eyes were holden so as not to know him,**
- 17 Li di yo: Sou kisa n'ap pale konsa antan n'ap mache a? Yo rete yo kanpe tou tris.**  
**He said to them, "What are you talking about as you walk, and are sad?"**  
**and he said unto them, `What [are] these words that ye exchange with one another, walking, and ye are sad?`**

- 18** Yonn ladan yo ki te rele Kleopas reponn li: Gen lè ou se sèl moun k'ap viv lavil Jerizalèm ki pa konn sak te rive nan senmenn ki sot pase a?

One of them, named Cleopas, answered him, "Are you the only one travelling in Jerusalem who doesn't know the things which have happened there in these days?"

And the one, whose name was Cleopas, answering, said unto him, `Art thou alone such a stranger in Jerusalem, that thou hast not known the things that came to pass in it in these days?`

- 19** Li di yo: Ki sak te rive konsa? Yo reponn li: Tou sak te rive Jezi, moun Nazarèt la. Nonm sa a te yon gwo pwofèt devan Bondye ak devan tout pèp la: li te fè anpil bèl bagay epi li te pale byen.

He said to them, "What things?" They said to him, "The things concerning Jesus, the Nazarene, who was a prophet mighty in deed and word before God and all the people;

And he said to them, `What things?` And they said to him, `The things about Jesus of Nazareth, who became a man -- a prophet -- powerful in deed and word, before God and all the people,

- 20** Enben, chèf prèt yo ak otorite nou yo fè yo kondannen l' amò, epi yo kloure l' sou yon kwa. and how the chief priests and our rulers delivered him up to be condemned to death, and crucified him.

how also the chief priests and our rulers did deliver him up to a judgment of death, and crucified him;

- 21** Nou te gen espwa se li menm ki t'ap vin delivre pep Izrayèl la. Men, jòdi a fè twa jou depi bagay sa yo pase.

But we hoped that it was he who would redeem Israel. Yes, and besides all this, it is now the third day since these things happened.

and we were hoping that he it is who is about to redeem Israel, and also with all these things, this third day is passing to-day, since these things happened.

- 22** Fòk nou di ou tou gen kèk fanm nan gwoup nou an ki fè nou byen sezi. Yo te al nan kavo a granmaten jòdi a.

Also, certain women of our company amazed us, having been early at the tomb;

`And certain women of ours also astonished us, coming early to the tomb,

- 23** Men, yo pa jwenn kò a. Yo tounen vin rakonte te gen zanj Bondye ki te parèt devan yo, ki te di yo li vivan.

and when they didn't find his body, they came saying that they had also seen a vision of angels, who said that he was alive.

and not having found his body, they came, saying also to have seen an apparition of messengers, who say he is alive,

- 24 Gen kèk zanmi nou yo ki al nan kavo a tou. Yo jwenn tout bagay jan medam yo te di l' la; men li menm, yo pa wè li.**

**Some of us went to the tomb, and found it just like the women had said, but they didn't see him."**

**and certain of those with us went away unto the tomb, and found as even the women said, and him they saw not."**

- 25 Lè sa a Jezi di yo: Ala moun san konprann! Ki jan lespri nou fè lou pou kwè tou sa pwofèt yo te di konsa!**

**He said to them, "Foolish men, and slow of heart to believe in all that the prophets have spoken!**

**And he said unto them, `O inconsiderate and slow in heart, to believe on all that the prophets spake!**

- 26 Eske se pa pou Kris la te soufri bagay sa yo anvan pou l' te resevwa lwanj li?**

**Didn't the Christ have to suffer these things, and to enter into his glory?"**

**Was it not behoving the Christ these things to suffer, and to enter into his glory?"**

- 27 Epi li pran esplike yo tou sa ki te ekri sou li nan Liv yo; li kòmanse ak Liv Moyiz yo, li pase nan tout Liv pwofèt yo.**

**Beginning from Moses and from all the prophets, he interpreted to them in all the scriptures the things concerning himself.**

**and having begun from Moses, and from all the prophets, he was expounding to them in all the Writings the things about himself.**

- 28 Lè yo rive toupre ti bouk kote yo t'ap prale a, Jezi fè tankou li ta vle al pi lwen.**

**They drew near to the village, where they were going, and he acted like he would go further.**

**And they came nigh to the village whither they were going, and he made an appearance of going on further,**

- 29 Yo kenbe l', yo di li: Rete avèk nou non. Solèy fin kouche, pral fènwa. Li antre pou l' rete ak yo.**

**They urged him, saying, "Stay with us, for it is almost evening, and the day is almost over." He went in to stay with them.**

**and they constrained him, saying, `Remain with us, for it is toward evening,` and the day did decline, and he went in to remain with them.**

- 30 Li chita bò tab la ak yo pou manje. Li pran pen, li di Bondye mèsi, li kase l', epi li ba yo li.**

**It happened, when he had sat down at the table with them, he took the bread and gave thanks. Breaking it, he gave to them.**

**And it came to pass, in his reclining (at meat) with them, having taken the bread, he blessed, and having broken, he was giving to them,**

- 31 Menm lè a, je yo louvri, yo rekonèt li. Men, li disparèt lamenm devan yo.**  
**Their eyes were opened, and they recognized him, and he vanished out of their sight.**  
**and their eyes were opened, and they recognized him, and he became unseen by them.**
- 32 Yonn pran di lòt: Eske nou pa t' santi tankou yon dife k'ap boule nan kè nou lè l' t'ap pale avèk nou sou tout wout la, lè l' t'ap esplike nou sak te ekri nan Liv yo?**  
**They said one to another, "Wasn't our heart burning within us, while he spoke to us along the way, and while he opened the scriptures to us?"**  
**And they said one to another, `Was not our heart burning within us, as he was speaking to us in the way, and as he was opening up to us the Writings?`**
- 33 Latou, yo leve, yo tounen Jerizalèm. Lè yo rive, yo jwenn onz disip yo reyini ak zanmi yo.**  
**They rose up that very hour, and returned to Jerusalem, and found the eleven gathered together, and those who were with them,**  
**And they, having risen up the same hour, turned back to Jerusalem, and found gathered together the eleven, and those with them,**
- 34 Yo tout yo t'ap di: Se vre wi, Seyè a leve vivan. Simon wè li.**  
**saying, "The Lord is risen indeed, and has appeared to Simon!"**  
**saying -- `The Lord was raised indeed, and was seen by Simon;`**
- 35 Lè sa a, de disip yo pran rakonte sak te rive yo sou wout la, ki jan yo te rekonèt li lè l' te kase pen an.**  
**They related the things that happened along the way, and how he was recognized by them in the breaking of the bread.**  
**and they were telling the things in the way, and how he was made known to them in the breaking of the bread,**
- 36 ¶ Pandan yo t'ap pale konsa, Jezi li menm vin kanpe nan mitan yo, li di yo: benediksyon Bondye sou nou tout.**  
**As they said these things, Jesus himself stood in the midst of them, and said to them, "Peace be to you."**  
**and as they are speaking these things, Jesus himself stood in the midst of them, and saith to them, `Peace -- to you;`**
- 37 Yo te pè, yo pran tranble: yo te kwè se yon revenan.**  
**But they were terrified and filled with fear, and supposed that they saw a spirit.**  
**and being amazed, and becoming affrighted, they were thinking themselves to see a**

**38 Men, Jezi di yo: Poukisa nou pè konsa? Pouki tout lide sa yo nan tèt nou?**

**He said to them, "Why are you troubled? Why do questionings arise in your hearts?**

**And he said to them, "Why are ye troubled? and wherefore do reasonings come up in your hearts?**

**39 Gade men m' ak pye m' yo. Se mwen menm wi. Nou mèt mangen m'. Gade m' byen: yon revenan pa gen vyann ak zo jan nou wè m' genyen an.**

**See my hands and my feet, that it is I myself. Touch me and see, for a spirit doesn't have flesh and bones, as you see that I have."**

**see my hands and my feet, that I am he; handle me and see, because a spirit hath not flesh and bones, as ye see me having.`**

**40 Antan li t'ap di yo sa, li moutre yo men l' ak pye l' yo.**

**When he had said this, he showed them his hands and his feet.**

**And having said this, he shewed to them the hands and the feet,**

**41 Yon sèl kè kontan pran disip yo, men yo pa t' kwè toujou sitèlman yo te sezi. Lè sa a, Jezi di yo: Eske nou gen kichòy la a pou manje?**

**While they still didn't believe for joy, and wondered, he said to them, "Do you have anything here to eat?"**

**and while they are not believing from the joy, and wondering, he said to them, "Have ye anything here to eat?"**

**42 Yo ofri l' yon moso pwason boukannen.**

**They gave him a piece of a broiled fish and some honeycomb.**

**and they gave to him part of a broiled fish, and of an honeycomb,**

**43 Li pran l', li manje l' devan je yo.**

**He took it, and ate in front of them.**

**and having taken, he did eat before them,**

**44 Epi li di yo: Men sa m' t'ap di nou an lè m' te la avèk nou toujou a. Tou sa ki te ekri sou mwen nan lalwa Moyiz la, nan Liv pwofèt yo, menm nan sòm yo, fòk tou sa te rive.**

**He said to them, "This is what I told you, while I was still with you, that all things must be fulfilled, which are written in the law of Moses, the prophets, and the psalms, concerning me."**

**and he said to them, "These [are] the words that I spake unto you, being yet with you, that it behoveth to be fulfilled all the things that are written in the Law of Moses, and the Prophets, and the Psalms, about me.`**

- 45** Lè sa a, li louvri lespri yo pou yo te ka konprann tou sa ki te ekri nan Liv yo.  
Then he opened their minds, that they might understand the scriptures.  
Then opened he up their understanding to understand the Writings,
- 46** Li di yo: Men sa ki te ekri: Kris la gen pou l' soufri jouk li mourì, men sou twa jou li gen pou l' soti vivan nan lanmò.  
He said to them, "Thus it is written, and thus it was necessary for the Christ to suffer and to rise from the dead the third day,  
and he said to them -- `Thus it hath been written, and thus it was behoving the Christ to suffer, and to rise out of the dead the third day,
- 47** Y'a pran non l' pou yo mache fè konnen mesaj la nan tout peyi, kòmanse lavil Jerizalèm, pou mande tout moun pou yo tounen vin jwenn Bondye pou yo ka resevwa padon peche  
and that repentance and remission of sins should be preached in his name to all the nations, beginning at Jerusalem.  
and reformation and remission of sins to be proclaimed in his name to all the nations, beginning from Jerusalem:
- 48** Nou temwen tout bagay sa yo.  
You are witnesses of these things.  
and ye -- ye are witnesses of these things.
- 49** Mwen menm, mapral voye ban nou sa Papa m' te pwomèt la. Nou menm, rete lavil Jerizalèm jouk pouvwa k'ap soti anwo nan syèl la va desann sou nou.  
Behold, I send forth the promise of my Father on you. But wait in the city of Jerusalem until you are clothed with power from on high."  
`And, lo, I do send the promise of my Father upon you, but ye -- abide ye in the city of Jerusalem till ye be clothed with power from on high.`
- 50** ¶ Apre sa, li mennen yo an deyò lavil la, bò Betani, epi li leve men li pou l' beni yo.  
He led them out as far as to Bethany, and he lifted up his hands, and blessed them.  
And he led them forth without -- unto Bethany, and having lifted up his hands he did bless them,
- 51** Antan l'ap beni yo konsa, li separe ak yo, li moute nan syèl la.  
It happened, while he blessed them, that he withdrew from them, and was carried up into heaven.  
and it came to pass, in his blessing them, he was parted from them, and was borne up to the heaven;

- 52** Yo menm menm, lè yo fin adore l', yo tounen lavil Jerizalèm ak yon gwo kè kontan.  
They worshipped him, and returned to Jerusalem with great joy,  
and they, having bowed before him, did turn back to Jerusalem with great joy,
- 53** Se tout tan yo te nan tanp lan ap fè Iwanj Bondye.  
and were continually in the temple, praising and blessing God. Amen.  
and were continually in the temple, praising and blessing God. Amen.
- 1** ¶ Anvan Bondye te kreye anyen, Pawòl la te la. Pawòl la te avèk Bondye. Sa Bondye te ye,  
se sa Pawòl la te ye tou.  
In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.  
In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God;
- 2** Pawòl la te la avèk Bondye depi nan konmansman.  
The same was in the beginning with God.  
this one was in the beginning with God;
- 3** Se ak Pawòl la Bondye fè tout bagay. Nan tou sa ki te fèt, pa t' gen anyen ki te fèt san  
Pawòl la.  
All things were made through him. Without him was not anything made that has been  
made.  
all things through him did happen, and without him happened not even one thing that  
hath happened.
- 4** Lavi, se nan li sa te ye. Se lavi sa a ki te bay tout moun limyè.  
In him was life, and the life was the light of men.  
In him was life, and the life was the light of men,
- 5** ¶ Limyè a klere nan fènwa a. Men, fènwa a pa t' resevwa li.  
The light shines in the darkness, and the darkness hasn't overcome it.  
and the light in the darkness did shine, and the darkness did not perceive it.
- 6** Bondye te voye yon nonm ki te rele Jan.  
There came a man, sent from God, whose name was John.  
There came a man -- having been sent from God -- whose name [is] John,
- 7** Li te vin sèvi temwen pou pale sou limyè a. Li te vini pou tout moun ki te tande mesaj li a  
te ka kwè.  
The same came as a witness, that he might testify about the light, that all might believe  
through him.  
this one came for testimony, that he might testify about the Light, that all might believe  
through him;

- 8 Se pa li menm ki te limyè a. Li te vin pou sèvi temwen pou pale sou limyè a.  
He was not the light, but was sent that he might testify about the light.  
that one was not the Light, but -- that he might testify about the Light.**
- 9 Limyè sa a, se li ki limyè tout bon an. Se li menm ki vin sou latè epi k'ap klere tout moun.  
The true light that enlightens everyone was coming into the world.  
He was the true Light, which doth enlighten every man, coming to the world;**
- 10 Pawòl la te nan lemonn. Se ak Pawòl la Bondye te fè tou sa ki nan lemonn; men, moun ki nan lemonn pa t' rekonèt li.  
He was in the world, and the world was made through him, and the world didn't recognize him.  
in the world he was, and the world through him was made, and the world did not know him:**
- 11 Li vin nan peyi l'; men tout moun nan peyi l' pa t' resevwa li.  
He came to his own, and those who were his own didn't receive him.  
to his own things he came, and his own people did not receive him;**
- 12 Men, sa ki te resevwa l' yo, sa ki te kwè nan li yo, li ba yo pouvwa tounen pitit Bondye.  
But as many as received him, to them he gave the right to become God's children, to those who believe in his name:  
but as many as did receive him to them he gave authority to become sons of God -- to those believing in his name,**
- 13 Yo pa t' vin pitit Bondye jan sa fèt pami lèzòm sou latè, paske sa pa t' soti nan egzijans lachè, ni nan volonte lèzòm. Se Bondye menm ki te papa yo.  
who were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God.  
who -- not of blood nor of a will of flesh, nor of a will of man but -- of God were begotten.**
- 14 Pawòl la tounen moun. Li te vin viv nan mitan nou, li mennen yon lavi ki te konfòm nèt ak verite a, ak renmen nan tout kè li. Nou wè pouvwa li, se te pouvwa Bondye Papa a te bay sèl Pitit li a.  
The Word became flesh, and lived among us. We saw his glory, such glory as of the only Son of the Father, full of grace and truth.  
And the Word became flesh, and did tabernacle among us, and we beheld his glory, glory as of an only begotten of a father, full of grace and truth.**

- 15 ¶ Se li menm Jan Batis t'ap pale a, lè l' te di byen fò: Men moun mwen t'ap pale nou an, lè m' te di nou: L'ap vin apre mwen. Men, li gen plis pouvwa pase m', paske li te la anvan mwen.

John testified about him. He cried out, saying, "This was he of whom I said, `He who comes after me has surpassed me, for he was before me.`"

John doth testify concerning him, and hath cried, saying, `This was he of whom I said, He who after me is coming, hath come before me, for he was before me;`

- 16 Nou tout nou resevwa pa nou nan tout kantite byen l' yo. Li ban nou favè sou favè.  
From his fullness we all received grace upon grace.

and out of his fulness did we all receive, and grace over-against grace;

- 17 Bondye fè Moyiz ban nou lalwa. Men, se Jezikri ki fè nou konnen renmen Bondye a ansanm ak verite a.

For the law was given through Moses. Grace and truth came through Jesus Christ.

for the law through Moses was given, the grace and the truth through Jesus Christ did come;

- 18 Pesonn pa janm wè Bondye. Men, sèl Pitit Bondye a, li menm ki Bondye tou, li menm k'ap viv kòtakòt ak Papa a, se li menm ki fè moun konnen Bondye.

No one has seen God at any time. The only conceived Son, who is in the bosom of the Father, he has declared him.

God no one hath ever seen; the only begotten Son, who is on the bosom of the Father -- he did declare.

- 19 ¶ Men sa Jan Batis te di lè jwif ki lavil Jerizalèm yo te voye kèk prèt ak kèk moun Levi vin mande l' ki moun li ye.

This is John`s testimony, when the Jews sent priests and Levites from Jerusalem to ask him, "Who are you?"

And this is the testimony of John, when the Jews sent out of Jerusalem priests and Levites, that they might question him, `Who art thou?`

- 20 Jan pa t' refize reponn yo, li di yo kareman devan tout moun: Se pa mwen ki Kris la.  
He confessed, and didn't deny, but he confessed, "I am not the Christ."

and he confessed and did not deny, and confessed -- `I am not the Christ.`

- 21 Yo mande li: Ki moun ou ye atò? Ou se Eli? Jan reponn yo: Non, mwen pa Eli. Yo di li: Ou se pwofèt la? Li reponn yo: Non.

They asked him, "What then? Are you Elijah?" He said, "I am not." "Are you the prophet?" He answered, "No."

And they questioned him, `What then? Elijah art thou?` and he saith, `I am not.` -- `The prophet art thou?` and he answered, `No.`

**22 Lè sa a yo di li: Ki moun ou ye menm? Paske, nou gen pou n' pote yon repons bay moun ki voye nou yo. Ki moun ou di ou ye?**

**They said therefore to him, "Who are you? Give us an answer to take back to those who sent us. What do you say about yourself?"**

**They said then to him, `Who art thou, that we may give an answer to those sending us? what dost thou say concerning thyself?`**

**23 Jan reponn: Mwen se vwa nonm k'ap rele nan dezè a: Plani chemen an byen plani pou Mèt la! (Se sa pwofèt Ezayi te di.)**

**He said, "I am the voice of one crying in the wilderness, `Make straight the way of the Lord,` as Isaiah the prophet said."**

**He said, `I [am] a voice of one crying in the wilderness: Make straight the way of the Lord, as said Isaiah the prophet.`**

**24 Gen nan moun yo te voye bò kot Jan yo ki te soti lakay farizyen yo.**

**The ones who had been sent were from the Pharisees.**

**And those sent were of the Pharisees,**

**25 Yo mande li: Si ou pa ni Kris la, ni Eli, ni pwofèt la, di nou poukisa w'ap batize moun?**

**They asked him, "Why then do you baptize, if you are not the Christ, nor Elijah, nor the Prophet?"**

**and they questioned him and said to him, `Why, then, dost thou baptize, if thou art not the Christ, nor Elijah, nor the prophet?`**

**26 Jan reponn yo: Mwen menm, mwen batize nou nan dlo. Men, nan mitan nou la a, gen yon moun nou pa konnen.**

**John answered them, "I baptize in water, but among you stands one whom you don't know,**

**John answered them, saying, `I baptize with water, but in midst of you he hath stood whom ye have not known, this one it is who is coming after me, who hath been before me,**

**27 L'ap vin apre m', men mwen pa bon ase pou m' ta demare kòd sapat li.**

**he who comes after me, whose sandal strap I'm not worthy to untie."**

**of whom I am not worthy that I may loose the cord of his sandal.`**

**28 Tout bagay sa yo t'ap pase kote yo rele Betani an, lòt bò larivyè Jouden kote Jan t'ap batize a.**

**These things were done in Bethany beyond the Jordan, where John was baptizing.**

**These things came to pass in Bethabara, beyond the Jordan, where John was baptizing,**

**29 ¶ Nan denmen, Jan wè Jezi ki t'ap vin jwenn li, li di: Men ti mouton Bondye a k'ap wete peche moun sou tout latè.**

**On the next day, he saw Jesus coming to him, and said, "Behold, the Lamb of God, who takes away the sin of the world!**

**on the morrow John seeth Jesus coming unto him, and saith, `Lo, the Lamb of God, who is taking away the sin of the world;**

**30 Men moun mwen t'ap pale nou an, lè m' te di nou gen yon nonm k'ap vin apre m' men ki gen plis pouvwa pase m', paske li te la anvan mwen.**

**This is he of whom I said, `After me comes a man who is preferred before me, for he was before me.`**

**this is he concerning whom I said, After me doth come a man, who hath come before me, because he was before me:**

**31 Mwen pa t' konnen ki moun sa tapral ye. Men, mwen vin batize nou nan dlo pou moun pèp Izrayèl yo te ka rekonèt li.**

**I didn't know him, but for this reason I came baptizing in water: that he would be revealed to Israel."**

**and I knew him not, but, that he might be manifested to Israel, because of this I came with the water baptizing.**

**32 Jan di yo ankò: Mwen wè Lespri Bondye a desann sot nan syèl la tankou yon ti pijon, li rete sou tèt li.**

**John testified, saying, "I have seen the Spirit descending like a dove out of heaven, and it remained on him.**

**And John testified, saying -- `I have seen the Spirit coming down, as a dove, out of heaven, and it remained on him;**

**33 Lè sa a, mwen pa t' ankò konnen ki moun li te ye. Men, Bondye ki te voye m' batize nan dlo a, te di m': Wa wè Lespri Bondye a desann. La rete sou tèt yon nonm: Se li menm ki gen pou batize moun nan Sentespri.**

**I didn't recognize him, but he who sent me to baptize in water, he said to me, `On whoever you will see the Spirit descending, and remaining on him, the same is he who baptizes in the Holy Spirit.`**

**and I did not know him, but he who sent me to baptize with water, He said to me, On whomsoever thou mayst see the Spirit coming down, and remaining on him, this is he who is baptizing with the Holy Spirit;**

**34 Jan di yo ankò: Mwen wè sa ak je m', se sa ki fè mwen di nou se li ki Pitit Bondye a vre. I have seen, and have testified that this is the Son of God."**

**and I have seen, and have testified, that this is the Son of God.`**

- 35** Nan denmen, Jan te menm kote a ankò ak de nan patizan li yo.  
 Again, on the next day, John was standing with two of his disciples,  
 On the morrow, again, John was standing, and two of his disciples,
- 36** Li wè Jezi ki t'ap pase, li di: Men ti mouton Bondye a.  
 and he looked at Jesus as he walked, and said, "Behold, the Lamb of God!"  
 and having looked on Jesus walking, he saith, `Lo, the Lamb of God;`
- 37** ¶ De patizan yo tande sa Jan t'ap di a, yo pran swiv Jezi.  
 The two disciples heard him speak, and they followed Jesus.  
 and the two disciples heard him speaking, and they followed Jesus.
- 38** Jezi vire tèt li gade, li wè yo t'ap swiv li. Li mande yo: Sa n'ap cache? Yo mande li: Ki kote ou rete, Rabi? (Mo rabi sa a vle di mèt.)  
 Jesus turned, and saw them following, and said to them, "What are you looking for?"  
 They said to him, "Rabbi" (which is to say, being interpreted, Teacher), "where are you staying?"  
 And Jesus having turned, and having beheld them following, saith to them, `What seek ye?` and they said to them, `Rabbi, (which is, being interpreted, Teacher,) where remainest thou?`
- 39** Li reponn yo: Vini non, n'a wè. Y' ale vre. Yo wè kote l' te rete a. Yo pase rès jounen an avè li. (Li te vè katrè konsa nan apre midi.)  
 He said to them, "Come, and see." They came and saw where he was staying, and they stayed with him that day. It was about the tenth hour.  
 He saith to them, `Come and see;` they came, and saw where he doth remain, and with him they remained that day and the hour was about the tenth.
- 40** Andre, frè Simon Pyè a, te yonn nan de moun ki te tande sa Jan te di a epi ki te swiv Jezi.  
 One of the two who heard John, and followed him, was Andrew, Simon Peter's brother.  
 Andrew, the brother of Simon Peter, was one of the two who heard from John, and followed him;
- 41** Premye moun Andre rankontre se te Simon, frè li. Li di li konsa: Nou jwenn Mesi a (ki vle di: Kris la).  
 He first found his own brother, Simon, and said to him, "We have found the Messiah!" (which is, being interpreted, Christ).  
 this one doth first find his own brother Simon, and saith to him, `We have found the Messiah,` (which is, being interpreted, The Anointed,)

- 42 Li mennen Simon bay Jezi. Jezi gade l', li di: Se ou menm Simon, pitit Jan an? Y'a rele ou Sefas. (Se menm bagay ak Pyè, ki vle di wòch.)

He brought him to Jesus. Jesus looked at him, and said, "You are Simon the son of Jonah. You shall be called Cephas" (which is by interpretation, Peter).

and he brought him unto Jesus: and having looked upon him, Jesus saith, `Thou art Simon, the son of Jonas, thou shalt be called Cephas,` (which is interpreted, A rock.)

- 43 ¶ Nan denmen, Jezi te fè lide ale nan peyi Galile. Li jwenn Filip sou wout la, li di li: Swiv mwen.

On the next day, he was determined to go forth into Galilee, and he found Philip. Jesus said to him, "Follow me."

On the morrow, he willed to go forth to Galilee, and he findeth Philip, and saith to him, `Be following me.`

- 44 (Filip te moun lavil Betsayda, kote Andre ak Pyè te rete a.)

Now Philip was from Bethsaida, of the city of Andrew and Peter.

And Philip was from Bethsaida, of the city of Andrew and Peter;

- 45 Apre sa, Filip jwenn Natanayèl. Li di li: Nou jwenn moun Moyiz te pale nou nan liv lalwa a, moun pwofèt yo te pale a tou. Se Jezi, moun lavil Nazarèt, pitit gason Jozèf la.

Philip found Nathanael, and said to him, "We have found him, of whom Moses in the law, and the prophets, wrote: Jesus of Nazareth, the son of Joseph."

Philip findeth Nathanael, and saith to him, `Him of whom Moses wrote in the Law, and the prophets, we have found, Jesus the son of Joseph, who [is] from Nazareth;`

- 46 Natanayèl di li: Ki bon bagay ki ka soti Nazarèt? Filip reponn li: Vini non, wa wè.

Nathanael said to him, "Can any good thing come out of Nazareth?" Philip said to him, "Come and see."

and Nathanael said to him, `Out of Nazareth is any good thing able to be?` Philip said to him, `Come and see.`

- 47 Lè Jezi wè Natanayèl ap vin bò kote l', li di sou li: Men yon moun pèp Izrayèl tout bon. Se yon nonm ki pa gen riz nan li.

Jesus saw Nathanael coming to him, and said about him, "Behold, an Israelite indeed, in whom is no deceit!"

Jesus saw Nathanael coming unto him, and he saith concerning him, `Lo, truly an Israelite, in whom guile is not;`

**48 Natanayèl mande li: Ki jan ou fè konnen mwen? Jezi reponn li: Anvan Filip te rele ou la, mwen te wè ou lè ou te anba pye fig frans lan.**

**Nathanael says to him, "How do you know me?" Jesus answered him, "Before Philip called you, when you were under the fig tree, I saw you."**

**Nathanael saith to him, `Whence me dost thou know?` Jesus answered and said to him, `Before Philip`s calling thee -- thou being under the fig-tree -- I saw thee.`**

**49 Lè sa a, Natanayèl di li: Mèt, ou se Pitit Bondye a. Ou se wa pèp Izrayèl la!**

**Nathanael answered him, "Rabbi, you are the Son of God! You are King of Israel!"**

**Nathanael answered and saith to him, `Rabbi, thou art the Son of God, thou art the king of Israel.`**

**50 Jezi reponn li: Paske mwen di ou mwen te wè ou anba fig frans lan, poutèt sa ase ou kwè? Ou gen pou wè bagay pi gwo pase sa.**

**Jesus answered him, "Because I told you, `I saw you underneath the fig tree,` do you believe? You will see greater things than these."**

**Jesus answered and said to him, `Because I said to thee, I saw thee under the fig-tree, thou dost believe; greater things than these thou shalt see;`**

**51 Apre sa, li di yo: Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: N'a wè syèl la louvri, avèk zanj Bondye yo k'ap moute desann sou Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a.**

**He said to him, "Most assuredly, I tell you, hereafter you will see heaven opened, and the angels of God ascending and descending on the Son of Man."**

**and he saith to him, `Verily, verily, I say to you, henceforth ye shall see the heaven opened, and the messengers of God going up and coming down upon the Son of Man.`**

**1 ¶ De jou apre sa, te gen yon maryaj lavil Kana nan peyi Galile. Manman Jez te la,**

**The third day, there was a marriage in Cana of Galilee. Jesus` mother was there.**

**And the third day a marriage happened in Cana of Galilee, and the mother of Jesus was there,**

**2 yo te envite Jezi ak disip li yo nan nòs la tou.**

**Jesus also was invited, with his disciples, to the marriage.**

**and also Jesus was called, and his disciples, to the marriage;**

**3 Rive yon lè pa t' gen diven ankò. Manman Jezi di l' konsa: Yo pa gen diven ankò non.**

**When the wine ran out, Jesus` Mother said to him, "They have no wine."**

**and wine having failed, the mother of Jesus saith unto him, `Wine they have not;`**

- 4 Men Jezi reponn li: Nan kisa mwen ye avè ou, madanm? Lè pa m' lan poko rive.

Jesus said to her, "Woman, what does that have to do with you and me? My hour has not yet come."

Jesus saith to her, `What -- to me and to thee, woman? not yet is mine hour come.`

- 5 Lè sa a, manman Jezi di moun ki t'ap sèvi yo: Fè tou sa l' di nou fè.

His mother said to the servants, "Whatever he says to you, do it."

His mother saith to the ministrants, `Whatever he may say to you -- do.`

- 6 Te gen sis gwo ja fèt an wòch ki te sèvi pou jwif yo lave kò yo dapre koutim yo. Yo te gwo ase pou chak te kenbe vin trant galon konsa.

Now there were six water pots of stone set there after the Jews` manner of purifying, containing two or three metretes apiece.

And there were there six water-jugs of stone, placed according to the purifying of the Jews, holding each two or three measures.

- 7 Jezi di moun ki t'ap sèvi yo: Plen ja yo dlo. Yo plen yo ra bouch.

Jesus said to them, "Fill the water pots with water." They filled them up to the brim.

Jesus saith to them, `Fill the water-jugs with water;` and they filled them -- unto the brim;

- 8 Lè yo fini, Jezi di yo: Pran ti gout nan dlo sa a, pote bay chèf kanbiz la goute. Yo pote ti gout bay chèf kanbiz la.

He said to them, "Now draw some out, and take it to the ruler of the feast." They took it.

and he saith to them, `Draw out, now, and bear to the director of the apartment;` and they bare.

- 9 Chèf kanbiz la goute dlo ki te tounen diven an. Li pa t' konnen ki bò diven sa a te soti. (Men, domestik yo ki te pran dlo a te konnen.) Li rele nonm ki t'ap marye a,

When the ruler of the feast tasted the water now become wine, and didn`t know where it came from (but the servants who had drawn the water knew), the ruler of the feast called the bridegroom,

And as the director of the apartment tasted the water become wine, and knew not whence it is, (but the ministrants knew, who have drawn the water,) the director of the feast doth call the bridegroom,

- 10 li di li konsa: Tout moun sèvi pi bon diven an anvan. Se apre tout envite yo fin sou, se lè sa a yo sèvi diven ki pa twò bon an. Men ou menm, ou te sere pi bon diven an. Se koulye a w'ap sèvi l'.

and said to him, "Everyone serves the good wine first, and when the guests have drunk freely, then that which is worse. You have kept the good wine until now!"

and saith to him, `Every man, at first, the good wine doth set forth; and when they may have drunk freely, then the inferior; thou didst keep the good wine till now.`

- 11 Se konsa Jezi te fè premye mirak li lavil Kana nan peyi Galile. Li te fè wè pouvwa li. Sa te fè disip li yo kwè nan li.**

**This beginning of his signs Jesus did in Cana of Galilee, and revealed his glory. His disciples believed in him.**

**This beginning of the signs did Jesus in Cana of Galilee, and manifested his glory, and his disciples believed in him;**

- 12 ¶ Apre sa, li ale lavil Kapènawòm ansanm ak manman l', frè l' yo ak disip li yo. Yo pase de twa jou la.**

**After this, he went down to Capernaum, he, and his mother, his brothers, and his disciples; and there they stayed not many days.**

**after this he went down to Capernaum, he, and his mother, and his brethren, and his disciples; and there they remained not many days.**

- 13 Fèt Delivrans jwif yo te vanse rive. Se konsa Jezi moute Jerizalèm.**

**The Passover of the Jews was at hand, and Jesus went up to Jerusalem.**

**And the passover of the Jews was nigh, and Jesus went up to Jerusalem,**

- 14 Li jwenn yon bann moun nan tanp lan ki t'ap vann bèf, mouton ak pijon. Gen lòt menm ki te chita deyè tab yo ap chanje lajan.**

**He found in the temple those who sold oxen, sheep, and doves, and the changers of money sitting.**

**and he found in the temple those selling oxen, and sheep, and doves, and the money-changers sitting,**

- 15 Li pran kèk kòd, li mare yo ansanm, li fè yon fwèt ak yo. Epi li mete tout moun yo deyò nan tanp lan ansanm ak tout mouton yo ak tout bèf yo. Li chavire tab moun ki t'ap chanje lajan yo, li jete tout kòb yo atè.**

**He made a whip of cords, and threw all out of the temple, both the sheep and the oxen; and he poured out the changers` money, and overthrew their tables.**

**and having made a whip of small cords, he put all forth out of the temple, also the sheep, and the oxen; and of the money-changers he poured out the coins, and the tables he overthrew,**

- 16 Li di moun ki t'ap vann pijon yo: Wete sa la. Pa fè kay Papa m' lan tounen yon boutik kote yo fè komès.**

**To those who sold the doves, he said, "Take these things out of here! Don`t make my Father`s house a marketplace!"**

**and to those selling the doves he said, `Take these things hence; make not the house of my Father a house of merchandise.`**

- 17** Disip li yo vin chonje pawòl sa yo ki te ekri nan Liv la: O Bondye, mwen sitèlman renmen kay ou a, mwen santi se tankou yon dife k'ap boule tout anndan mwen.

His disciples remembered that it was written, "Zeal for your house will eat me up."

And his disciples remembered that it is written, `The zeal of Thy house did eat me up;`

- 18** Jwif yo mande li: Ki mirak ou ka fè pou moutre nou ou gen dwa fè sa w'ap fè la a?

The Jews therefore answered him, "What sign do you show to us, seeing that you do these things?"

the Jews then answered and said to him, `What sign dost thou shew to us -- that thou dost these things?`

- 19** Jezi reponn yo: Kraze tanp sa a koulye a. Nan twa jou m'ap rebati l' ban nou.

Jesus answered them, "Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up."

Jesus answered and said to them, `Destroy this sanctuary, and in three days I will raise it up.`

- 20** Jwif yo di li: Yo pran karannsizan pou yo bati tanp sa a, pou ou menm, pou ou ta pran twa sèl jou pou rebati li?

The Jews therefore said, "Forty-six years was this temple in building, and will you raise it up in three days?"

The Jews, therefore, said, `Forty and six years was this sanctuary building, and wilt thou in three days raise it up?`

- 21** Men Jezi li menm, lè l' t'ap di mo tanp lan se pwòp kò li li te gen nan tèt li.

But he spoke of the temple of his body.

but he spake concerning the sanctuary of his body;

- 22** Lè Jezi leve soti vivan nan lanmò, disip li yo vin chonje li te di sa. Se konsa yo te kwè sa ki te ekri nan Liv la ansanm ak tout pawòl Jezi te di yo.

When therefore he was raised from the dead, his disciples remembered that he said this, and they believed the scripture, and the word which Jesus had said.

when, then, he was raised out of the dead, his disciples remembered that he said this to them, and they believed the Writing, and the word that Jesus said.

- 23** ¶ Pandan Jezi te Jerizalèm pou fèt Delivrans lan anpil moun te kwè nan li lè yo te wè mirak li t'ap fè.

Now when he was in Jerusalem at the Passover, during the feast, many believed in his name, observing his signs which he did.

And as he was in Jerusalem, in the passover, in the feast, many believed in his name, beholding his signs that he was doing;

**24 Men, Jezi pa t' fè okenn ladan yo konfyans, paske li te konnen yo tout byen.**

**But Jesus didn't trust himself to them, because he knew all people,  
and Jesus himself was not trusting himself to them, because of his knowing all [men],**

**25 Li pa t' bezwen moun te di l' anyen sou pesonn, paske li menm li te konnen sa ki nan kè  
and because he didn't need for anyone to testify concerning man; for he himself knew  
what was in man.**

**and because he had no need that any should testify concerning man, for he himself was  
knowing what was in man.**

**1 ¶ Te gen yon nonm yo te rele Nikodèm ki te fè pati gwoup farizyen yo. Se te yonn nan chèf  
jwif yo.**

**Now there was a man of the Pharisees named Nicodemus, a ruler of the Jews.**

**And there was a man of the Pharisees, Nicodemus his name, a ruler of the Jews,**

**2 Yon jou lannwit, li vin bò kot Jezi, li di l' konsa: Mèt, nou konnen se Bondye ki voye ou  
moutre nou tout bagay sa yo. Paske, pesonn pa ka fè tout mirak w'ap fè yo si Bondye pa  
avèk li.**

**The same came to him by night, and said to him, "Rabbi, we know that you are a teacher  
come from God, for no one can do these signs that you do, unless God is with him."**

**this one came unto him by night, and said to him, `Rabbi, we have known that from God  
thou hast come -- a teacher, for no one these signs is able to do that thou dost, if God may  
not be with him.`**

**3 Jezi reponn li: Sa m'ap di ou la a, se vre wi: Pesonn pa kapab wè Pèyi kote Bondye Wa a si  
li pa fèt yon dezyèm fwa.**

**Jesus answered him, "Most assuredly, I tell you, unless one is born anew, he can't see the  
kingdom of God."**

**Jesus answered and said to him, `Verily, verily, I say to thee, If any one may not be born  
from above, he is not able to see the reign of God;`**

**4 Nikodèm di li: Ki jan yon nonm ki fin granmoun ka fèt yon dezyèm fwa? Li pa ka tounen  
nan vant manman l', pou l' fèt yon lòt fwa ankò.**

**Nicodemus said to him, "How can a man be born when he is old? Can he enter a second  
time into his mother's womb, and be born?"**

**Nicodemus saith unto him, `How is a man able to be born, being old? is he able into the  
womb of his mother a second time to enter, and to be born?`**

- 5 Jezi reponn li: Sa m'ap di ou la a, se vre wi: Pesonn pa ka antre nan Peyi kote Bondye Wa a si li pa fèt nan dlo ak nan Sentespri.**

**Jesus answered, "Most assuredly I tell you, unless one is born of water and the Spirit, he can't enter into the kingdom of God!**

**Jesus answered, `Verily, verily, I say to thee, If any one may not be born of water, and the Spirit, he is not able to enter into the reign of God;**

- 6 Lachè soti nan lachè, lespri soti nan Lespri Bondye.**

**That which is born of the flesh is flesh. That which is born of the Spirit is spirit.**

**that which hath been born of the flesh is flesh, and that which hath been born of the Spirit is spirit.**

- 7 Pa sezi si mwen di ou: se pou nou fèt yon dezyèm fwa.**

**Don't marvel that I said to you, `You must be born anew.`**

**`Thou mayest not wonder that I said to thee, It behoveth you to be born from above;**

- 8 Van an soufle kote l' vle. Ou tande bri l'ap fè. Men, ou pa konnen ki bò l' soti, ni ki bò l' prale. Se menm jan an pou tout moun ki fèt nan Lespri Bondye.**

**The wind blows where it wants to, and you hear its sound, but don't know where it comes from and where it is going. So is everyone who is born of the Spirit."**

**the Spirit where he willeth doth blow, and his voice thou dost hear, but thou hast not known whence he cometh, and whither he goeth; thus is every one who hath been born of the Spirit.`**

- 9 Lè sa a Nikodèm di li: Ki jan sa ka fèt menm?**

**Nicodemus answered him, "How can these things be?"**

**Nicodemus answered and said to him, `How are these things able to happen?`**

- 10 Jezi reponn li: Ou se yon gwo mèt k'ap moutre pèp Izrayèl la anpil bagay, epi ou pa konn bagay sa yo?**

**Jesus answered him, "Are you the teacher of Israel, and don't understand these things?**

**Jesus answered and said to him, `Thou art the teacher of Israel -- and these things thou dost not know!**

- 11 Sa m'ap di ou la a, se vre wi: mwen menm, mwen pale sa m' konnen, mwen di sa m' te wè. Men nou menm, nou pa vle asepte sa m'ap di a.**

**Most assuredly I tell you, we speak that which we know, and testify of that which we have seen, and you don't receive our witness.**

**`Verily, verily, I say to thee -- What we have known we speak, and what we have seen we testify, and our testimony ye do not receive;**

- 12** Nou pa kwè m' lè m'ap pale nou bagay k'ap pase isit sou latè. Ki jan n'a fè kwè m' lè m'a pale nou bagay k'ap pase nan syèl la?

**If I told you earthly things and you don't believe, how will you believe if I tell you heavenly things?**

**if the earthly things I said to you, and ye do not believe, how, if I shall say to you the heavenly things, will ye believe?**

- 13** Pesonn pa janm moute nan syèl la, esepite Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a ki desann soti nan syèl la.

**No one has ascended into heaven, but he who descended out of heaven, the Son of Man, who is in heaven.**

**and no one hath gone up to the heaven, except he who out of the heaven came down -- the Son of Man who is in the heaven.**

- 14** Menm jan Moyiz te leve sèpan ki te fèt an bwonz lan byen wo sou yon poto nan mitan dezè a, konsa tou yo gen pou yo leve Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a byen wo tou.

**As Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of Man be lifted up, `And as Moses did lift up the serpent in the wilderness, so it behoveth the Son of Man to be lifted up,**

- 15** Tout moun ki mete konfyans yo nan li va gen lavi ki p'ap janm fini an.

**that whoever believes in him should not perish, but have eternal life.**

**that every one who is believing in him may not perish, but may have life age-during,**

- 16** Paske, Bondye sitèlman renmen lèzòm li bay sèl Pitit li a pou yo. Tout moun ki va mete konfyans yo nan li p'ap pedi lavi yo. Okontrè y'a gen lavi ki p'ap janm fini an.

**For God so loved the world, that he gave his one and only Son, that whoever believes in him should not perish, but have eternal life.**

**for God did so love the world, that His Son -- the only begotten -- He gave, that every one who is believing in him may not perish, but may have life age-during.**

- 17** Bondye pa voye Pitit li a sou latè pou kondannen lèzòm, men pito pou l' te kapab delivre

**For God didn't send his Son into the world to judge the world, but that the world should be saved through him.**

**For God did not send His Son to the world that he may judge the world, but that the world may be saved through him;**

- 18** Moun ki mete konfyans yo nan Pitit Bondye a p'ap kondannen. Men, moun ki pa kwè nan li, yo deja kondannen, paske yo pa t' gen konfyans nan sèl Pitit Bondye a.

**He who believes in him is not judged. He who doesn't believe has been judged already, because he has not believed in the name of the only born Son of God.**

**he who is believing in him is not judged, but he who is not believing hath been judged already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God.**

- 19 Men ki bò kondannasyon an soti pou yo: limyè a te vini nan lemonn, men lèzòm te pito fènwa a pase limyè a, paske sa y'ap fè a mal.

This is the judgment, that the light has come into the world, and men loved the darkness rather than the light; for their works were evil.

And this is the judgment, that the light hath come to the world, and men did love the darkness rather than the light, for their works were evil;

- 20 Lè yon moun ap fè sa ki mal, li pa vle wè limyè a, li p'ap vini kote limyè a ye, paske li pè pou move zak li yo pa parèt aklè.

For everyone who does evil hates the light, and doesn't come to the light, for fear that his works would be reproved.

for every one who is doing wicked things hateth the light, and doth not come unto the light, that his works may not be detected;

- 21 Men, moun ki fè sa ki bon vre, se nan limyè a menm l'ap vini, pou moun ka wè aklè se obeyi l'ap obeyi Bondye nan sa l'ap fè a.

But he who does the truth comes to the light, that his works may be revealed, that they have been done with God."

but he who is doing the truth doth come to the light, that his works may be manifested, that in God they are having been wrought."

- 22 ¶ Apre sa, Jezi ale ansanm ak disip li yo nan peyi Jide. Li rete kèk tan la ak yo, li t'ap batize moun.

After these things, Jesus came with his disciples into the land of Judea. He stayed there with them, and baptized.

After these things came Jesus and his disciples to the land of Judea, and there he did tarry with them, and was baptizing;

- 23 Jan Batis menm t'ap batize moun tou nan Enon, toupre Salim, paske te gen anpil dlo la. Anpil moun te vin jwenn li la pou l' li te batize yo.

John also was baptizing in Enon near Salim, because there was much water there. They came, and were baptized.

and John was also baptizing in Aenon, nigh to Salem, because there were many waters there, and they were coming and were being baptized --

- 24 (Lè sa a, yo pa t' ankò mete Jan Batis nan prizon.)

For John was not yet thrown into prison.

for John was not yet cast into the prison --

- 25 De twa nan patizan Jan yo tonbe diskite ak yon jwif sou regleman relijyon an ki mande pou moun lave kò yo.**

**There arose therefore a questioning on the part of John`s disciples with some Jews about purification.**

**there arose then a question from the disciples of John with [some] Jews about purifying,**

- 26 Y' ale bò kot Jan, yo di l' konsa: Mèt, ou chonje nonm ki te avè ou lòt bò larivyè Jouden an, moun ou t'ap pale nou an? Enben, l'ap batize koulye a. Tout moun al jwenn li.**

**They came to John, and said to him, "Rabbi, he who was with you beyond the Jordan, to whom you have testified, behold, the same baptizes, and all men come to him."**

**and they came unto John, and said to him, `Rabbi, he who was with thee beyond the Jordan, to whom thou didst testify, lo, this one is baptizing, and all are coming unto him.`**

- 27 Jan reponn yo: Pesonn pa ka gen anyen si se pa Bondye nan syèl la ki ba li li.**

**John answered, "A man can receive nothing, unless it has been given him from heaven.**

**John answered and said, `A man is not able to receive anything, if it may not have been given him from the heaven;**

- 28 Nou menm, nou ka di mwen te di nou sa: Se pa mwen ki Kris la, se voye Bondye voye m' pran devan li.**

**You yourselves testify about me, that I said, `I am not the Christ,` but, `I have been sent before him.`**

**ye yourselves do testify to me that I said, I am not the Christ, but, that I am having been sent before him;**

- 29 Nan yon maryaj, lamarye se pou nonm k'ap marye a. Zanmi nonm k'ap marye a kanpe toupre l', l'ap koute. Li pa manke kontan lè li tande vwa nonm k'ap marye a. Se konsa, mwen menm, mwen kontan nèt koulye a.**

**He who has the bride is the bridegroom; but the friend of the bridegroom, who stands and hears him, rejoices greatly because of the bridegroom`s voice. This, my joy, therefore is made full.**

**he who is having the bride is bridegroom, and the friend of the bridegroom, who is standing and hearing him, with joy doth rejoice because of the voice of the bridegroom; this, then, my joy hath been fulfilled.**

- 30 Li fèt pou li vin pi gran, pou mwen menm, mwen vin pi piti toujou.**

**He must increase, but I must decrease.**

**`Him it behoveth to increase, and me to become less;**

- 31 Moun ki soti anwo a pi gran pase nou tout. Moun ki soti sou latè, se pou latè li ye, l'ap pale nou bagay ki sou latè. Moun ki soti anwo nan syèl la, li pi wo pase nou tout.**  
**He who comes from above is above all. He who is from the Earth belongs to the Earth, and speaks of the Earth. He who comes from heaven is above all.**  
**he who from above is coming is above all; he who is from the earth, from the earth he is, and from the earth he speaketh; he who from the heaven is coming is above all.**
- 32 L'ap di sa l' wè, sa l' tande. Men, pesonn pa asepte mesaj li.**  
**What he has seen and heard, of that he testifies; and no one receives his witness.**  
**And what he hath seen and heard this he doth testify, and his testimony none receiveth;**
- 33 Moun ki asepte sa l'ap di a, li rekonèt sa Bondye di a se vre.**  
**He who has received his witness has set his seal to this, that God is true.**  
**he who is receiving his testimony did seal that God is true;**
- 34 Moun Bondye voye a, se pawòl Bondye l'ap pale, paske Bondye ba li Sentespri san mezi.**  
**For he whom God has sent speaks the words of God; for God gives the Spirit without measure.**  
**for he whom God sent, the sayings of God he speaketh; for not by measure doth God give the Spirit;**
- 35 Papa a renmen Pitit la, li ba li pouvwa sou tout bagay.**  
**The Father loves the Son, and has given all things into his hand.**  
**the Father doth love the Son, and all things hath given into his hand;**
- 36 Moun ki mete konfyans yo nan Pitit la, yo gen lavi ki p'ap janm fini an. Moun ki desobeyi Pitit la, yo p'ap gen lavi sa a. Se kòlè Bondye k'ap tonbe sou yo.**  
**He who believes in the Son has eternal life, but he who disobeys the Son won't see life, but the wrath of God remains on him."**  
**he who is believing in the Son, hath life age-during; and he who is not believing the Son, shall not see life, but the wrath of God doth remain upon him."**
- 1 ¶ Farizyen yo tande Jezi t'ap fè plis patizan pase Jan, li t'ap batize plis moun pase l' tou.**  
**Therefore when the Lord knew that the Pharisees had heard that Jesus was making and baptizing more disciples than John**  
**When therefore the Lord knew that the Pharisees heard that Jesus more disciples doth make and baptize than John,**
- 2 (Men, pou di vre, Jezi pa t' janm batize pesonn. Se disip li yo ki t'ap batize.)**  
**(although Jesus himself didn't baptize, but his disciples),**  
**(though indeed Jesus himself was not baptizing, but his disciples,)**

**3 Lè Jezi vin konn sa, li kite peyi Jide, li tounen nan peyi Galile.**

**he left Judea, and departed again into Galilee.**

**he left Judea and went away again to Galilee,**

**4 ¶ Sou wout la, fòk li te pase nan mitan peyi Samari.**

**He needed to pass through Samaria.**

**and it was behoving him to go through Samaria.**

**5 Li rive nan yon bouk Samari yo rele Sika, toupre moso tè Jakòb te bay Jozèf, pitit gason l' lan.**

**So he came to a city of Samaria, called Sychar, near the parcel of ground that Jacob gave to his son, Joseph.**

**He cometh, therefore, to a city of Samaria, called Sychar, near to the place that Jacob gave to Joseph his son;**

**6 Se la pi Jakòb la te ye. Jezi menm te bouke, vwayaj la te fatigue l' anpil. Li chita sou rebò pi a. Li te bò midi konsa.**

**Jacob`s well was there. Jesus therefore, being tired from his journey, sat down by the well. It was about the sixth hour.**

**and there was there a well of Jacob. Jesus therefore having been weary from the journeying, was sitting thus on the well; it was as it were the sixth hour;**

**7 Yon fanm peyi Samari vin pou tire dlo. Jezi di l' konsa: Tanpri, ban m' ti gout dlo pou m' bwè.**

**A woman of Samaria came to draw water. Jesus said to her, "Give me a drink."**

**there cometh a woman out of Samaria to draw water. Jesus saith to her, `Give me to drink;`**

**8 (Disip li yo te ale lavil la achte manje.)**

**For his disciples had gone away into the city to buy food.**

**for his disciples were gone away to the city, that they may buy victuals;**

**9 Fanm Samari a di Jezi konsa: Kouman? Se pa jwif ou ye? Ki jan ou fè mande m' dlo pou ou bwè, mwen menm ki moun Samari? (Paske, jwif yo pa t' gen rapò ak moun Samari.)**

**The Samaritan woman therefore said to him, "How is it that you, being a Jew, ask for a drink from me, a Samaritan woman?" (For Jews have no dealings with Samaritans.)**

**the Samaritan woman therefore saith to him, `How dost thou, being a Jew, ask drink from me, being a Samaritan woman?` for Jews have no dealing with Samaritans.**

- 10 Jezi reponn li: Si ou te konnen sa Bondye bay la, si ou te konnen ki moun k'ap mande ou ti gout dlo pou bwè a, se ou menm ki ta mande l' ba ou ti gout dlo bwè. Lè sa a, li ta ka ba ou nan dlo ki bay lavi a.**

**Jesus answered her, "If you knew the gift of God, and who it is who says to you, `Give me a drink,` you would have asked him, and he would have given you living water."**

**Jesus answered and said to her, `If thou hadst known the gift of God, and who it is who is saying to thee, Give me to drink, thou wouldest have asked him, and he would have given thee living water.`**

- 11 Fanm lan di li: Msye, ou pa gen veso pou tire dlo. Epitou, pi a fon anpil. Ki bò pou ou ta jwenn dlo ki bay lavi sa a?**

**The woman said to him, "Sir, you have nothing to draw with, and the well is deep. From where then have you that living water?"**

**The woman saith to him, `Sir, thou hast not even a vessel to draw with, and the well is deep; whence, then, hast thou the living water?"**

- 12 Se Jakòb, zansèt nou, ki te ban nou pi sa a. Li te bwè ladan li. Tout pitit li yo ansanm ak tout bèt li yo, se la yo te bwè tou. Koulye a, ou prèt pou di m' ou pi gran pase Jakòb?**

**Are you greater than our father, Jacob, who gave us the well, and drank of it himself, as did his sons, and his cattle?"**

**Art thou greater than our father Jacob, who did give us the well, and himself out of it did drink, and his sons, and his cattle?"**

- 13 Jezi reponn li: Tout moun ki bwè dlo sa a gen pou l' swaf dlo ankò.**

**Jesus answered her, "Everyone who drinks of this water will thirst again,**

**Jesus answered and said to her, `Every one who is drinking of this water shall thirst again;**

- 14 Men, moun ki va bwè nan dlo m'ap ba li a, li p'ap janm swaf dlo ankò. Paske, dlo m'ap ba li a ap tounen yon sous dlo nan li k'ap ba li lavi ki p'ap janm fini an.**

**but whoever drinks of the water that I will give him will never thirst; but the water that I will give him will become in him a well of water springing up to eternal life."**

**but whoever may drink of the water that I will give him, may not thirst -- to the age; and the water that I will give him shall become in him a well of water, springing up to life age-during.`**

- 15 Fanm lan di l': Tanpri, msye, ban m' ti gout nan dlo sa a non pou m' bwè, konsa mwen p'ap janm anvè bwè dlo ankò, mwen p'ap bezwen tounen isit la vin tire dlo.**

**The woman said to him, "Sir, give me this water, so that I don't get thirsty, neither come all the way here to draw."**

**The woman saith unto him, `Sir, give me this water, that I may not thirst, nor come hither to draw.`**

- 16 Jezi di l' konsa: Ale rele mari ou. Apre sa, tounen vin jwenn mwen isit la.**  
**Jesus said to her, "Go, call your husband, and come here."**  
**Jesus saith to her, `Go, call thy husband, and come hither;`**
- 17 Fanmi lan reponn: Mwen pa gen mari. Jezi di l' konsa: Ou gen rezon di ou pa gen mari.**  
**The woman answered, "I have no husband." Jesus said to her, "You said well, `I have no husband,`**  
**the woman answered and said, `I have not a husband.` Jesus saith to her, `Well didst thou say -- A husband I have not;**
- 18 Paske, ou pase senk mari deja. Epi nonm k'ap viv avè ou koulye a, se pa mari ou li ye. Ou pa ban m' manti.**  
**for you have had five husbands; and he whom you now have is not your husband. This you have said truly."**  
**for five husbands thou hast had, and, now, he whom thou hast is not thy husband; this hast thou said truly.`**
- 19 Lè sa a, fanm lan di l': Gen lè ou se yon pwofèt, msye?**  
**The woman said to him, "Sir, I perceive that you are a prophet.**  
**The woman saith to him, `Sir, I perceive that thou art a prophet;**
- 20 Zansèt nou yo nan peyi Samari te sèvi Bondye sou mòn sa a. Men nou menm jwif, nou di: Sèl kote pou moun sèvi Bondye, se lavil Jerizalèm.**  
**Our fathers worshipped in this mountain, and you Jews say that in Jerusalem is the place where people ought to worship."**  
**our fathers in this mountain did worship, and ye -- ye say that in Jerusalem is the place where it behoveth to worship.`**
- 21 Jezi reponn li: Madanm, ou mèt kwè mwen. Lè a pral rive, se pa ni sou mòn sa a, ni lavil Jerizalèm pou n' sèvi Papa a.**  
**Jesus said to her, "Woman, believe me, the hour comes, when neither in this mountain, nor in Jerusalem, will you worship the Father.**  
**Jesus saith to her, `Woman, believe me, that there doth come an hour, when neither in this mountain, nor in Jerusalem, shall ye worship the Father;**
- 22 Nou menm, moun Samari, nou pa konnen sa n'ap sèvi a. Nou menm jwif, nou konnen sa n'ap sèvi a, paske moun k'ap vin pou sove a, se nan mitan jwif yo l'ap soti.**  
**You worship that which you don't know. We worship that which we know; for salvation is from the Jews.**  
**ye worship what ye have not known; we worship what we have known, because the salvation is of the Jews;**

**23 Men, lè a ap rive, li rive deja: tout moun k'ap sèvi tout bon yo pral sèvi Papa a nan kè yo jan sa dwe fèt. Se moun konsa Bondye vle pou sèvi li.**

**But the hour comes, and now is, when the true worshippers will worship the Father in spirit and truth, for the Father seeks such to be his worshippers.**

**but, there cometh an hour, and it now is, when the true worshippers will worship the Father in spirit and truth, for the Father also doth seek such to worship him;**

**24 Bondye, se Lespri li ye. Tout moun k'ap sèvi l', se pou yo sèvi l' nan lespri yo jan sa dwe fèt la.**

**God is a Spirit, and those who worship him must worship in spirit and truth."**

**God [is] a Spirit, and those worshipping Him, in spirit and truth it doth behove to worship."**

**25 Fanm lan di li: Mwen konnen Mesi a, moun yo rele Kris la, gen pou l' vini tou. Lè la vini, la esplike nou tout bagay sa yo.**

**The woman said to him, "I know that Messiah comes," (he who is called Christ). "When he has come, he will declare to us all things."**

**The woman saith to him, "I have known that Messiah doth come, who is called Christ, when that one may come, he will tell us all things;"**

**26 Jezi reponn li: Mwen menm k'ap pale avè ou la a, mwen se Kris la.**

**Jesus said to her, "I who speak to you am he."**

**Jesus saith to her, "I am [he], who am speaking to thee."**

**27 ¶ Lè sa a, disip Jezi yo vin rive. Yo te sezi wè l' ap pale ak yon fanm. Men, yo yonn pa mande l': Kisa ou gen avèk li? Osinon: Poukisa w'ap pale avè li?**

**At this, his disciples came. They marveled that he was speaking with a woman; yet no one said, "What are you looking for?" or, "Why do you speak with her?"**

**And upon this came his disciples, and were wondering that with a woman he was speaking, no one, however, said, "What seekest thou?" or "Why speakest thou with her?"**

**28 Fanm lan menm kite krich dlo a la, li tounen li al lavil la. Li di moun yo:**

**So the woman left her water pot, and went away into the city, and said to the people,**

**The woman then left her water-jug, and went away to the city, and saith to the men,**

**29 Vini wè yon nonm ki di m' tou sa m' fè. Eske nou pa kwè se Kris la?**

**"Come, see a man who told me everything that I did. Can this be the Christ?"**

**"Come, see a man, who told me all things -- as many as I did; is this the Christ?"**

**30 Moun yo soti lavil la, yo vin jwenn Jezi.**

**They went out of the city, and were coming to him.**

**They went forth therefore out of the city, and were coming unto him.**

**31 Disip yo menm, bò pa yo, t'ap mande Jezi pou l' manje. Yo t'ap di l': Tanpri, Mèt, manje kichòy non!**

**In the meanwhile, the disciples urged him, saying, "Rabbi, eat."**

**And in the meanwhile his disciples were asking him, saying, `Rabbi, eat;`**

**32 Men, li reponn yo: Mwen gen pou m' manje yon manje nou pa konnen.**

**But he said to them, "I have food to eat that you don't know about."**

**and he said to them, `I have food to eat that ye have not known.`**

**33 Lè sa a, disip yo yonn pran mande lòt: Gen lè yon moun pote manje ba li.**

**The disciples therefore said one to another, "Has anyone brought him something to eat?"**

**The disciples then said one to another, `Did any one bring him anything to eat?`**

**34 Jezi di yo: Manje pa m', se fè volonte moun ki voye m' lan; se pou m' fin fè travay li ban m' fè a.**

**Jesus said to them, "My food is to do the will of him who sent me, and to accomplish his work.**

**Jesus saith to them, `My food is, that I may do the will of Him who sent me, and may finish His work;**

**35 Nou menm, nou di: Nan kat mwa ankò nou pral fè rekòt. Mwen menm, mwen di nou: Gade jaden yo byen. Grenn yo fin mi, yo tou bon pou ranmase.**

**Don't you say, `There are yet four months until the harvest?` Behold, I tell you, lift up your eyes, and look at the fields, that they are white already to harvest.**

**do not say that it is yet four months, and the harvest cometh; lo, I say to you, Lift up your eyes, and see the fields, that they are white unto harvest already.**

**36 Yo gen tan peye moun k'ap ranmase rekòt la, l'ap anpile grenn yo pou lavi ki p'ap janm fini an. Se konsa, moun k'ap simen an kontan; moun k'ap ranmase a kontan tou ansanm avèk li.**

**He who reaps receives wages, and gathers fruit to eternal life; that both he who sows and he who reaps may rejoice together.**

**`And he who is reaping doth receive a reward, and doth gather fruit to life age-during, that both he who is sowing and he who is reaping may rejoice together;**

**37 Sa pawòl la di a, se vre wi: Moun ki simen an, se pa li ki ranmase.**

**For in this the saying is true, `One sows, and another reaps.`**

**for in this the saying is the true one, that one is the sower and another the reaper.**

- 38 Mwen voye nou ranmase nan yon jaden nou pa t' travay. Se lòt moun ki te travay li. Men, se nou menm k'ap pwofite travay yo.**

**I sent you to reap that for which you haven't labored. Others have labored, and you have entered into their labor."**

**I sent you to reap that on which ye have not laboured; others laboured, and ye into their labour have entered.**

- 39 Anpil moun Samari ki te rete nan Sika te kwè nan Jezi poutèt sa madanm lan te di yo: Li di m' tou sa m' fè.**

**From that city many of the Samaritans believed in him because of the word of the woman, who testified, "He told me everything that I did."**

**And from that city many believed in him, of the Samaritans, because of the word of the woman testifying, -- "He told me all things -- as many as I did."**

- 40 Se konsa, lè yo rive bò kote li, yo mande l' pou l' rete avèk yo. Jezi pase de jou nan lavil**  
**So when the Samaritans came to him, they begged him to stay with them. He stayed there two days.**

**When, then, the Samaritans came unto him, they were asking him to remain with them, and he remained there two days;**

- 41 Te gen anpil lòt moun ankò ki te kwè nan li, poutèt sa Jezi menm t'ap di yo.**

**Many more believed because of his word.**

**and many more did believe because of his word,**

- 42 Yo di fanm lan konsa: Koulye a nou kwè, se pa sèlman poutèt sa ou rakonte nou an, men tou paske nou tande l' nou menm ak de zòrèy nou. Nou konnen se li menm vre ki vin delivre moun sou latè.**

**They said to the woman, "Now we believe, not because of your speaking; for we have heard for ourselves, and know that this is indeed the Christ, the Savior of the world."**

**and said to the woman -- "No more because of thy speaking do we believe; for we ourselves have heard and known that this is truly the Saviour of the world -- the Christ."**

- 43 ¶ Lè Jezi fin pase de jou sa yo la, li pati, li ale nan peyi Galile.**

**After the two days he went forth from there and went into Galilee.**

**And after the two days he went forth thence, and went away to Galilee,**

- 44 Paske, se Jezi menm ki te di: Yo pa janm respekte yon pwofèt nan peyi kote l' soti.**

**For Jesus himself testified that a prophet has no honor in his own country.**

**for Jesus himself testified that a prophet in his own country shall not have honour;**

- 45 Lè li rive nan Galile, moun Galile yo te byen resevwa l', paske yo menm tou yo te al lavil Jerizalèm pou fèt Delivrans lan, yo te wè tou sa li te fè lè sa a.

So when he came into Galilee, the Galilaeans received him, having seen all the things that he did in Jerusalem at the feast, for they also went to the feast.

when then, he came to Galilee, the Galileans received him, having seen all things that he did in Jerusalem in the feast -- for they also went to the feast.

- 46 Apre sa, Jezi tounen vin Kana nan Galile, kote li te fè dlo tounen diven an. Nan lavil la te gen yon gwo fonksyonè leta ki te gen yon pitit gason l' ki te malad nan yon lòt lavil yo rele Kapènawòm.

He came therefore again to Cana of Galilee, where he made the water into wine. There was a certain nobleman whose son was sick at Capernaum.

Jesus came, therefore, again to Cana of Galilee, where he made the water wine, and there was a certain courtier, whose son was ailing in Capernaum,

- 47 Lè li vin konnen Jezi te soti peyi Jide vin nan peyi Galile, li al jwenn li, li mande l' pou li al Kapènawòm geri pitit li a ki te prèt pou mouri.

When he heard that Jesus had come out of Judea into Galilee, he went to him, and begged him that he would come down and heal his son, for he was at the point of death.

he, having heard that Jesus is come out of Judea to Galilee, went away unto him, and was asking him that he may come down and may heal his son, for he was about to die.

- 48 Jezi di l' konsa: Si nou pa wè mirak ak bèl bagay, nou p'ap janm kwè.

Jesus therefore said to him, "Unless you see signs and wonders, you will in no way believe."

Jesus then said unto him, `If signs and wonders ye may not see, ye will not believe.`

- 49 Fonksyonè a reponn li: Mèt, vin avè m' non, anvan pitit mwen an gen tan mouri.

The nobleman said to him, "Sir, come down before my child dies."

The courtier saith unto him, `Sir, come down before my child die;`

- 50 Jezi di li: Ou mèt al lakay ou. Pitit ou a p'ap mouri. Nonm lan kwè sa Jezi te di l' la, li ale.

Jesus said to him, "Go your way. Your son lives." The man believed the word that Jesus spoke to him, and he went his way.

Jesus saith to him, `Be going on; thy son doth live.` And the man believed the word that Jesus said to him, and was going on,

- 51 Li te sou wout lakay li toujou lè domestik li yo vin jwenn li avèk nouvèl sa a: Pitit ou a pa mouri.

As he was now going down, his servants met him and reported, saying "your child lives!" and he now going down, his servants met him, and told, saying -- `Thy child doth live;`

- 52 Li mande yo: Kilè ti gason an refè? Yo reponn li: Yè apremidi, bò enè konsa, lafyèb la**  
**So he inquired of them the hour when he began to get better. They said therefore to him,**  
**"Yesterday at the seventh hour, the fever left him."**  
**he inquired then of them the hour in which he became better, and they said to him --**  
**`Yesterday at the seventh hour the fever left him;`**
- 53 Papa a vin rekonèt se te lè sa a menm Jezi te di l': Pitit gason ou lan p'ap mouri. Se konsa li menm ansanm ak tout moun lakay li yo kwè nan Jezi.**  
**So the father knew that it was at that hour in which Jesus said to him, "Your son lives." He believed, as did his whole house.**  
**then the father knew that [it was] in that hour in which Jesus said to him -- `Thy son doth live,` and he himself believed, and his whole house;**
- 54 Sa te fè dezyèm mirak Jezi te fè lè l' tounen soti Jide vini nan peyi Galile.**  
**This is again the second sign that Jesus did, having come out of Judea into Galilee.**  
**this again a second sign did Jesus, having come out of Judea to Galilee.**
- 1 ¶ Apre sa, jwif yo te gen yon fèt nan tanp lan. Jezi moute Jerizalèm.**  
**After these things, there was a feast of the Jews, and Jesus went up to Jerusalem.**  
**After these things there was a feast of the Jews, and Jesus went up to Jerusalem,**
- 2 Nan lavil la, bò Pòtay Mouton yo, te gen yon gwo basen dlo yo te rele nan lang ebre: Betzata. Te gen senk pòt ki te bay sou li.**  
**Now in Jerusalem by the sheep gate, there is a pool, which is called in Hebrew, "Bethesda," having five porches.**  
**and there is in Jerusalem by the sheep-[gate] a pool that is called in Hebrew Bethesda, having five porches,**
- 3 Devan pòt yo, te gen anpil moun ki te gen tout kalite maladi kouche la: gen sa ki te avèg, gen sa ki t'ap bwete, gen sa ki te paralize. Yo tout yo t'ap tann lè dlo a pran bouyi.**  
**In these lay a great multitude of those who were sick, blind, lame, or paralyzed, waiting for the moving of the water;**  
**in these were lying a great multitude of the ailing, blind, lame, withered, waiting for the moving of the water,**

- 4 Paske, tanzantan, yon zanj Bondye te desann nan basen an vin brase dlo a. Premye moun malad ki te desann nan dlo a apre zanj lan te fin brase l' la te geri, nenpòt ki maladi li te genyen.**

**for an angel of the Lord went down at certain times into the pool, and stirred up the water. Whoever stepped in first after the stirring of the water was made whole of whatever disease he was afflicted with.**

**for a messenger at a set time was going down in the pool, and was troubling the water, the first then having gone in after the troubling of the water, became whole of whatever sickness he was held.**

- 5 Te gen yon nonm la ki te malad depi trantwitan.**

**A certain man was there, who had been sick for thirty-eight years.**

**and there was a certain man there being in ailment thirty and eight years,**

- 6 Jezi wè l' kouche. Li vin konnen li te malad depi tout tan sa a. Li mande li: Eske ou vle**

**When Jesus saw him lying there, and knew that he had been sick for a long time, he asked him, "Do you want to be made well?"**

**him Jesus having seen lying, and having known that he is already a long time, he saith to him, `Dost thou wish to become whole?`**

- 7 Malad la reponn li: Mèt, mwen pa gen pesonn pou mete m' nan basen an lè dlo a ap bouyi. Lè mwen fè sa pou m' ale, yon lòt gen tan desann anvan mwen.**

**The sick man answered him, "Sir, I have no one to put me into the pool when the water is stirred up, but while I'm coming, another steps down before me."**

**The ailing man answered him, `Sir, I have no man, that, when the water may be troubled, he may put me into the pool, and while I am coming, another doth go down before me.`**

- 8 Jezi di li: Leve non. Pran nat ou, mache ou ale.**

**Jesus said to him, "Arise, take up your mat, and walk."**

**Jesus saith to him, `Rise, take up thy couch, and be walking;`**

- 9 Menm lè a, nonm lan geri. Li ranmase nat li, li pran mache. Men, jou sa fèt la se te yon jou repo.**

**Immediately, the man was made well, and took up his mat and walked. Now it was the Sabbath on that day.**

**and immediately the man became whole, and he took up his couch, and was walking, and it was a sabbath on that day,**

- 10** Jwif yo di nonm ki te geri a: Jòdi a se jou repo. Lalwa nou an pa pèmèt pou w'ap pote nat ou jòdi a.

So the Jews said to him who was cured, "It is the Sabbath. It is not lawful for you to carry your mat."

the Jews then said to him that hath been healed, `It is a sabbath; it is not lawful to thee to take up the couch.`

- 11** Li reponn yo: Se moun ki geri m' lan wi ki di m' ranmase nat mwen, mache m' ale.

He answered them, "He who made me well, the same said to me, `Take up your mat, and walk.`"

He answered them, `He who made me whole -- that one said to me, Take up thy couch, and be walking;`

- 12** Lè sa a, yo mande li: Kilès sa a ki di ou ranmase nat ou, mache ou ale a?

Then they asked him, "Who is the man who said to you, `Take up your mat, and walk`?"

they questioned him, then, `Who is the man who is saying to thee, Take up thy couch and be walking?`

- 13** Men, nonm ki te geri a pa t' konnen ki moun li te ye, paske te sitèlman gen moun la, Jezi te gen tan pati al fè wout li.

But he who was healed didn't know who it was, for Jesus had withdrawn, a crowd being in the place.

But he that was healed had not known who he is, for Jesus did move away, a multitude being in the place.

- 14** Pita, Jezi kontre nonm lan nan tanp lan. Li di li konsa: Koute non. Koulye a ou wè ou geri, pa fè peche, tande, pou bagay pi mal pa rive ou.

Afterward Jesus found him in the temple, and said to him, "Behold, you are made well. Sin no more, so that nothing worse happens to you."

After these things, Jesus findeth him in the temple, and said to him, `Lo, thou hast become whole; sin no more, lest something worse may happen to thee.`

- 15** Nonm lan al di jwif yo se Jezi ki te geri li.

The man went away, and told the Jews that it was Jesus who had made him well.

The man went away, and told the Jews that it is Jesus who made him whole,

- 16** Se poutèt sa jwif yo tanmen pèsekite Jezi paske li te fè sa yon jou repo.

For this cause the Jews persecuted Jesus, and sought to kill him, because he did these things on the Sabbath.

and because of this were the Jews persecuting Jesus, and seeking to kill him, because these things he was doing on a sabbath.

**17 ¶ Men, Jezi reponn yo: Se tout tan Papa m' ap travay. Mwen menm tou, m'ap travay.**

**But Jesus answered them, "My Father is still working, so I am working, too."**

**And Jesus answered them, `My Father till now doth work, and I work;`**

**18 Poutèt pawòl sa a, jwif yo t'ap chache pi rèd atò pou yo te touye l'. Li pa t' sèlman fè bagay ki kont lalwa repo a, men li te di yo Bondye se papa li. Lè l' di sa, li te fè tèt li pase pou menm moun ak Bondye.**

**For this cause therefore the Jews sought the more to kill him, because he not only broke the Sabbath, but also called God his own Father, making himself equal with God.**

**because of this, then, were the Jews seeking the more to kill him, because not only was he breaking the sabbath, but he also called God his own Father, making himself equal to God.**

**19 Lè sa a, Jezi reponn yo: Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Pitit Bondye a pa fè anyen pou kò li. Sa l' wè Papa a fè, se sa l' fè tou. Tou sa Papa a ap fè, Pitit la fè l' tou.**

**Jesus therefore answered them, "Most assuredly, I tell you, the Son can do nothing of himself, but what he sees the Father doing. For whatever things he does, these the Son also does likewise.**

**Jesus therefore responded and said to them, `Verily, verily, I say to you, The Son is not able to do anything of himself, if he may not see the Father doing anything; for whatever things He may do, these also the Son in like manner doth;**

**20 Papa a renmen Pitit la, li moutre l' tou sa li menm l'ap fè. Li gen pou l' moutre l' fè bagay ki pi estwòdenè pase sa. Lè sa a, nou p'ap manke sezi.**

**For the Father loves the Son, and shows him all things that he himself does. He will show him greater works than these, that you may marvel.**

**for the Father doth love the Son, and doth shew to him all things that He himself doth; and greater works than these He will shew him, that ye may wonder.**

**21 Papa a fè moun mouri leve, li ba yo lavi ankò. Konsa tou, Pitit la bay moun li vle lavi.**

**For as the Father raises the dead and gives them life, even so the Son also gives life to whom he desires.**

**`For, as the Father doth raise the dead, and doth make alive, so also the Son doth make alive whom he willeth;**

**22 Papa a pa jije pesonn, men li bay Pitit la tout pouvwa pou jije.**

**For neither does the Father judge any man, but he has given all judgment to the Son,**

**for neither doth the Father judge any one, but all the judgment He hath given to the Son,**

- 23 Konsa, tout moun va gen respè pou Pitit la, menm jan yo gen respè pou Papa a. Moun ki pa respekte Pitit la, li pa gen respè pou Papa ki voye l' la non plis.**

**that all may honor the Son, even as they honor the Father. He who doesn't honor the Son doesn't honor the Father who sent him.**

**that all may honour the Son according as they honour the Father; he who is not honouring the Son, doth not honour the Father who sent him.**

- 24 Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Yon moun ki koute pawòl mwen, ki mete konfyans nan moun ki voye m' lan, l'ap gen lavi ki p'ap janm fini an. Yo p'ap kondannen li. Li deja soti nan lanmò, li antre nan lavi.**

**Most assuredly I tell you, he who hears my word, and believes him who sent me, has eternal life, and doesn't come into judgment, but has passed out of death into life.**

**`Verily, verily, I say to you -- He who is hearing my word, and is believing Him who sent me, hath life age-during, and to judgment he doth not come, but hath passed out of the death to the life.**

- 25 Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Lè a ap rive, li rive deja: moun mouri yo pral tande vwa Pitit Bondye a. Tout moun mouri ki va tande vwa sa a pral gen lavi.**

**Most assuredly, I tell you, the hour comes, and now is, when the dead will hear the Son of God's voice; and those who hear will live.**

**`Verily, verily, I say to you -- There cometh an hour, and it now is, when the dead shall hear the voice of the Son of God, and those having heard shall live;**

- 26 Papa a gen pouvwa pou l' bay lavi. Konsa tou, li bay Pitit la pouvwa pou bay lavi tou.**

**For as the Father has life in himself, even so he gave to the Son also to have life in for, as the Father hath life in himself, so He gave also to the Son to have life in himself,**

- 27 Li bay Pitit la otorite pou jije, paske Pitit la, se Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a.**

**He also gave him authority to execute judgment, because he is a son of man.**

**and authority He gave him also to do judgment, because he is Son of Man.**

- 28 Nou pa bezwen sezi. Lè a pral rive: tout mò ki nan tonm pral tande vwa li,**

**Don't marvel at this, for the hour comes, in which all that are in the tombs will hear his voice,**

**`Wonder not at this, because there doth come an hour in which all those in the tombs shall hear his voice,**

- 29 yo pral leve soti vivan nan tonm yo. Moun ki fè sa ki byen pral leve pou resevwa lavi ki p'ap janm fini an. Men, tout moun ki fè sa ki mal pral leve pou resevwa kondannasyon yo.**

**and will come forth; those who have done good, to the resurrection of life; and those who have done evil, to the resurrection of judgment.**

**and they shall come forth; those who did the good things to a rising again of life, and those who practised the evil things to a rising again of judgment.**

**30 Mwen pa kapab fè anyen pou kò mwen. M'ap jije dapre sa Bondye di mwen. Jijman mwen bon paske sa m'ap chache fè a se pa sa m' vle, men sa moun ki voye m' lan vle.**

**I can of myself do nothing. As I hear, I judge, and my judgment is righteous; because I don't seek my own will, but the will of my Father who sent me.**

**I am not able of myself to do anything; according as I hear I judge, and my judgment is righteous, because I seek not my own will, but the will of the Father who sent me.**

**31 ¶ Si m' pale tèt mwen byen, moun pa ka asepte sa m'ap di a pou verite.**

**"If I testify about myself, my witness is not valid.**

**I if I testify concerning myself, my testimony is not true;**

**32 Men, se yon lòt k'ap pale byen sou mwen. Mwen konnen sa l'ap di sou mwen an, se verite.**

**It is another who testifies about me. I know that the testimony which he testifies about me is true.**

**another there is who is testifying concerning me, and I have known that the testimony that he doth testify concerning me is true;**

**33 Nou te voye moun bò kot Jan. Li te di nou verite a jan l' ye a.**

**You have sent to John, and he has testified to the truth.**

**ye have sent unto John, and he hath testified to the truth.**

**34 Mwen menm poutèt pa m', mwen pa bezwen pesonn pale pou mwen. Men, mwen di nou sa pou nou kapab sove.**

**But the testimony which I receive is not from man. However, I say these things that you may be saved.**

**I But I do not receive testimony from man, but these things I say that ye may be saved;**

**35 Jan te tankou yon lanp yo limen ki klere byen bèl. Pou yon tan, nou te byen kontan pwofite limyè li a.**

**He was the lamp that burns and shines, and you were willing to rejoice for a while in his light.**

**he was the burning and shining lamp, and ye did will to be glad, for an hour, in his light.**

**36 Men, pou mwen menm, mwen gen yon lòt bagay ki pale an favè m' ki pi bon toujou pase sa Jan te di sou mwen an. Se travay m'ap fè a, travay Papa m' ban m' fè a ki pale pou mwen. Sa fè wè se Papa a ki voye mwen.**

**But the testimony which I have is greater than that of John, for the works which the Father has given me to accomplish, the very works that I do, testify about me, that the Father has sent me.**

**I But I have the testimony greater than John's, for the works that the Father gave me, that I might finish them, the works themselves that I do, they testify concerning me, that the Father hath sent me.**

**37 Papa ki voye m' lan, li menm tou l'ap pale an favè mwen. Nou pa janm tande vwa l', ni nou pa janm wè figi li.**

**The Father himself, who sent me, has testified about me. You have neither heard his voice at any time, nor seen his form.**

**And the Father who sent me Himself hath testified concerning me; ye have neither heard His voice at any time, nor His appearance have ye seen;**

**38 Nou pa kenbe pawòl li yo nan kè nou, paske nou pa kwè nan moun li voye a.**

**You don't have his word living in you; for whom he sent, him you don't believe.**

**and His word ye have not remaining in you, because whom He sent, him ye do not**

**39 N'ap plede etidye sa ki ekri nan Liv la, paske nou mete nan tèt nou nou ka jwenn lavi ki pa janm fini an ladan li. Men, se Liv sa a menm ki pale sou mwen.**

**You search the scriptures, because you think that in them you have eternal life; and these are they which testify about me.**

**Ye search the Writings, because ye think in them to have life age-during, and these are they that are testifying concerning me;**

**40 Malgre sa, nou pa vle vin jwenn mwen pou nou ka gen lavi tout bon an.**

**Yet you will not come to me, that you may have life.**

**and ye do not will to come unto me, that ye may have life;**

**41 Mwen p'ap chache lwanj nan men lèzòm.**

**I don't receive glory from men.**

**glory from man I do not receive,**

**42 Men, mwen konnen ki moun nou ye: nou pa gen renmen pou Bondye nan kè nou.**

**But I know you, that you don't have God's love in yourselves.**

**but I have known you, that the love of God ye have not in yourselves.**

**43 Se Papa m' ki voye mwen. Men, nou pa vle resevwa mwen. Men, kite yon lòt moun vin pou kont li, n'ap resevwa li.**

**I have come in my Father's name, and you don't receive me. If another comes in his own name, you will receive him.**

**I have come in the name of my Father, and ye do not receive me; if another may come in his own name, him ye will receive;**

**44** Nou renmen resevwa lwanj yonn nan men lòt, nou pa chache lwanj ki soti nan men Bondye ki pa gen parèy la. Nan kondisyon sa a, ki jan pou nou kwè?

**How can you believe, who receive glory from one another, and you don't seek the glory that comes from the only God?**

**how are ye able -- ye -- to believe, glory from one another receiving, and the glory that [is] from God alone ye seek not?**

**45** Pa mete nan tèt nou mwen pral akize nou devan Papa mwen. Se Moyiz ki pral akize nou, Moyiz nou di ki tout espwa nou an.

**"Don't think that I will accuse you to the Father. There is one who accuses you, even Moses, on whom you have set your hope.**

**`Do not think that I will accuse you unto the Father; there is who is accusing you, Moses -- in whom ye have hoped;**

**46** Si nou te kwè tout bon nan Moyiz, nou ta kwè nan mwen tou, paske li ekri sou mwen tou.

**For if you believed Moses, you would believe me; for he wrote about me.**

**for if ye were believing Moses, ye would have been believing me, for he wrote concerning me;**

**47** Men, nou pa kwè nan sa l' te ekri a. Ki jan pou n' ta fè kwè sa m'ap di nou an?

**But if you don't believe his writings, how will you believe my words?"**

**but if his writings ye believe not, how shall ye believe my sayings?`**

**1** ¶ Apre sa, Jezi janbe lòt bò lanmè Galile a. Yo rele lanmè sa a lanmè Tiberyad tou.

**After these things, Jesus went away to the other side of the sea of Galilee, which is also called the Sea of Tiberias.**

**After these things Jesus went away beyond the sea of Galilee (of Tiberias),**

**2** Yon gwo foul moun t'ap swiv li, paske yo te wè mirak li t'ap fè, jan li t'ap geri anpil moun malad tou.

**A great multitude followed him, because they saw the signs which he did on those who were sick.**

**and there was following him a great multitude, because they were seeing his signs that he was doing on the ailing;**

**3** Jezi moute sou yon ti mòn, li chita la ansanm ak disip li yo.

**Jesus went up into the mountain, and he sat there with his disciples.**

**and Jesus went up to the mount, and he was there sitting with his disciples,**

**4** Jou fèt Delivrans jwif yo te vanse rive.

**Now the Passover, the feast of the Jews, was at hand.**

**and the passover was nigh, the feast of the Jews.**

- 5** Jezi gade, li wè yon gwo fowl moun ki t'ap vin jwenn li. Li rele Filip, li di l' konsa: Ki bò nou ta ka jwenn manje pou n' achte pou n' bay moun sa yo manje?

Jesus therefore lifting up his eyes, and seeing that a great multitude was coming to him, said to Philip, "Where are we to buy bread, that these may eat?"

Jesus then having lifted up [his] eyes and having seen that a great multitude doth come to him, saith unto Philip, `Whence shall we buy loaves, that these may eat?' --

- 6** (Li t'ap di sa pou l' te wè sa Filip tapral reponn li; li menm li te byen konnen sa l' tapral fè.)

This he said to test him, for he himself knew what he would do.

and this he said, trying him, for he himself had known what he was about to do.

- 7** Filip reponn li: Menm si nou ta gen desan (200) goud pou achte pen, pa ta gen ase pou chak moun ta jwenn ti kal.

Philip answered him, "Two hundred denarii worth of bread is not sufficient for them, that everyone of them may receive a little."

Philip answered him, `Two hundred denaries` worth of loaves are not sufficient to them, that each of them may receive some little;`

- 8** Yon lòt nan disip yo, Andre, frè Simon Pyè a, di li:

One of his disciples, Andrew, Simon Peter`s brother, said to him,

one of his disciples -- Andrew, the brother of Simon Peter -- saith to him,

- 9** Gen yon ti gason la a ki gen senk pen fèt ak farenn lòj, ak de ti pwason. Men, sa pa anyen pou tout kantite moun sa yo.

"There is a boy here who has five barley loaves and two fish, but what are these among so many?"

`There is one little lad here who hath five barley loaves, and two fishes, but these -- what are they to so many?`

- 10** Lè sa a, Jezi di yo: Fè moun yo chita. (Te gen anpil zèb bò la.) Moun yo chita, te gen senkmil (5.000) gason konsa.

Jesus said, "Have the people sit down." Now there was much grass in that place. So the men sat down, in number about five thousand.

And Jesus said, `Make the men to sit down;` and there was much grass in the place, the men then sat down, in number, as it were, five thousand,

- 11 Jezi pran pen yo; lè li fin di Bondye mèsi pou yo, li bay tout moun ki te chita yo. Li fè menm jan an tou ak pwason yo. Yo tout te jwenn kantite yo te vle.**

**Jesus took the loaves; and having given thanks, he distributed to the disciples, and the disciples to those who were sitting down; likewise also of the fish as much as they desired.**

**and Jesus took the loaves, and having given thanks he distributed to the disciples, and the disciples to those reclining, in like manner, also of the little fishes as much as they wished.**

- 12 Lè tout fin manje vant plen, Jezi di disip li yo: Ranmase tout ti moso ki rete yo. Pa kite anyen gaspiye.**

**When they were filled, he said to his disciples, "Gather up the broken pieces which are left over, that nothing be lost."**

**And when they were filled, he saith to his disciples, `Gather together the broken pieces that are over, that nothing may be lost;`**

- 13 Yo ranmase tout moso ki te rete nan senk pen moun yo te manje yo. Yo plen douz panyen pote ale.**

**So they gathered them up, and filled twelve baskets with broken pieces from the five barley loaves, which were left over by those who had eaten.**

**they gathered together, therefore, and filled twelve hand-baskets with broken pieces, from the five barley loaves that were over to those having eaten.**

- 14 Lè moun yo wè mirak Jezi te fè a, yo di konsa: Se vre wi, nonm sa a se pwofèt ki te gen pou vini sou latè a.**

**When therefore the people saw the sign which Jesus did, they said, "This is truly the prophet who comes into the world."**

**The men, then, having seen the sign that Jesus did, said -- `This is truly the Prophet, who is coming to the world;`**

- 15 ¶ Jezi te vin konnen yo tapral pran l' pa fòs pou yo fè l' wa. Li wete kò l' ankò sou ti mòn lan, men fwa sa a pou kont li.**

**Jesus therefore, perceiving that they were about to come and take him by force, to make him king, withdrew again into the mountain by himself.**

**Jesus, therefore, having known that they are about to come, and to take him by force that they may make him king, retired again to the mountain himself alone.**

- 16 Lè solèy fin kouche, disip li yo desann bò lanmè a.**

**When evening came, his disciples went down to the sea,**

**And when evening came, his disciples went down to the sea,**

- 17** Yo moute nan yon kannòt, yo pran travès lanmè a nan direksyon Kapènawòm. Te fin fè nwit nèt, men Jezi pa t' ankò vin jwenn yo.

and they entered into the boat, and were going over the sea to Capernaum. It was now dark, and Jesus had not come to them.

and having entered into the boat, they were going over the sea to Capernaum, and darkness had already come, and Jesus had not come unto them,

- 18** Dlo lanmè a te move paske van an te fò.

The sea was rising by reason of a great wind that blew.

the sea also -- a great wind blowing -- was being raised,

- 19** Yo te gen tan naje zaviwon senk a sis kilomèt konsa deja, lè yo wè Jezi ki t'ap vin bò kannòt la. Li t'ap mache sou dlo a. Yo tout te pè.

When therefore they had rowed about twenty-five or thirty stadia, they saw Jesus walking on the sea, and drawing near to the boat; and they were afraid.

having pushed onwards, therefore, about twenty-five or thirty furlongs, they behold Jesus walking on the sea, and coming nigh to the boat, and they were afraid;

- 20** Men, Jezi di yo: Se mwen menm. Nou pa bezwen pè.

But he said to them, "It is I. Don't be afraid."

and he saith to them, `I am [he], be not afraid;`

- 21** Yo te vle pran l' nan kannòt la, men lamenm yo fè tè: yo te gen tan rive kote yo taprale a.

They were willing therefore to receive him into the boat. Immediately the boat was at the land where they were going.

they were willing then to receive him into the boat, and immediately the boat came unto the land to which they were going.

- 22** ¶ Nan denmen, fowl moun ki te rete lòt bò lanmè a te wè te gen yon sèl kannòt ase. Yo te konnen Jezi pa t' moute nan kannòt la avèk disip li yo. Disip li yo te pati pou kont yo.

On the next day, the multitude that stood on the other side of the sea saw that there was no other boat there, except the one which his disciples had entered, and that Jesus hadn't entered with his disciples into the boat, but his disciples went away alone.

On the morrow, the multitude that was standing on the other side of the sea, having seen that there was no other little boat there except one -- that into which his disciples entered -- and that Jesus went not in with his disciples into the little boat, but his disciples went away alone,

- 23 Men, te gen lòt kannòt ki te soti lavil Tiberyad ki te rive bò kote yo te manje pen an apre Seyè a te di Bondye mèsi a.**

**However boats from Tiberias came near to the place where they ate the bread after the Lord had given thanks.**

**(and other little boats came from Tiberias, nigh the place where they did eat the bread, the Lord having given thanks),**

- 24 Lè fowl moun yo wè ni Jezi, ni disip li yo pa t' la, yo moute nan kannòt sa yo, y' al chache l' lavil Kapènawòm.**

**When the multitude therefore saw that Jesus wasn't there, neither his disciples, they themselves got into the boats, and came to Capernaum, seeking Jesus.**

**when therefore the multitude saw that Jesus is not there, nor his disciples, they also themselves did enter into the boats, and came to Capernaum seeking Jesus;**

- 25 Yo jwenn Jezi lòt bò lanmè a. Yo di li: Mèt, kilè ou gen tan rive isit la?**

**When they found him on the other side of the sea, they asked him, "Rabbi, when did you come here?"**

**and having found him on the other side of the sea, they said to him, `Rabbi, when hast thou come hither?`**

- 26 Jezi reponn yo: Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Se pa paske nou wè mirak mwen fè yo non kifè n'ap chache m' konsa. Se paske nou manje pen plen vant nou.**

**Jesus answered them, "Most assuredly I tell you, you seek me, not because you saw signs, but because you ate of the loaves, and were filled.**

**Jesus answered them and said, `Verily, verily, I say to you, Ye seek me, not because ye saw signs, but because ye did eat of the loaves, and were satisfied;**

- 27 Pa travay pou manje k'ap gate! Travay pito pou manje k'ap konsève, manje k'ap bay lavi ki p'ap janm fini an. Kalite manje sa a, se Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a ki va ban nou l', paske se pou sa Bondye Papa a voye li.**

**Don't work for the food which perishes, but for the food which remains to eternal life, which the Son of Man will give to you. For the Father, even God, has sealed him."**

**work not for the food that is perishing, but for the food that is remaining to life age-during, which the Son of Man will give to you, for him did the Father seal -- [even] God.`**

- 28 ¶ Lè sa a, yo mande li: Kisa pou n' fè si nou vle fè travay Bondye?**

**They said therefore to him, "What must we do, that we may work the works of God?"**

**They said therefore unto him, `What may we do that we may work the works of God?`**

**29 Jezi reponn yo: Sèl travay Bondye mande nou pou n' fè, se pou nou mete konfyans nou nan moun li voye a.**

**Jesus answered them, "This is the work of God, that you believe in him whom he has sent."**

**Jesus answered and said to them, `This is the work of God, that ye may believe in him whom He did send.`**

**30 Yo di li: Ki mirak ou ka fè nou wè pou nou ka kwè nan ou? Kisa ou pral fè?**

**They said therefore to him, "What then do you do for a sign, that we may see, and believe you? What work do you do?"**

**They said therefore to him, `What sign, then, dost thou, that we may see and may believe thee? what dost thou work?`**

**31 Zansèt nou yo te manje laman nan dezè a, jan sa ekri nan Liv la: Li ba yo pen ki soti nan syèl la pou yo manje.**

**Our fathers ate the manna in the wilderness. As it is written, `He gave them bread out of the sky to eat.`"**

**our fathers the manna did eat in the wilderness, according as it is having been written, Bread out of the heaven He gave them to eat.`**

**32 Jezi reponn yo: Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Moyiz pa t' ban nou pen ki soti nan syèl la. Men, se Papa m' k'ap ban nou pen ki soti nan syèl tout bon an.**

**Jesus therefore said to them, "Most assuredly, I tell you, it wasn't Moses who gave you the bread out of heaven, but my Father gives you the true bread out of heaven.**

**Jesus, therefore, said to them, `Verily, verily, I say to you, Moses did not give you the bread out of the heaven; but my Father doth give you the true bread out of the heaven;**

**33 Paske pen Bondye bay la, se moun ki desann sot nan syèl la pou bay lèzòm lavi.**

**For the bread of God is that which comes down out of heaven, and gives life to the world."**

**for the bread of God is that which is coming down out of the heaven, and giving life to the world.`**

**34 Yo di li: Mèt, toujou ban n' nan kalite pen sa a.**

**They said therefore to him, "Lord, always give us this bread."**

**They said, therefore, unto him, `Sir, always give us this bread.`**

**35 Jezi di yo: Se mwen menm pen ki bay lavi a. Moun ki vin jwenn mwen p'ap janm grangou; moun ki kwè nan mwen p'ap janm swaf dlo.**

**Jesus said to them. "I am the bread of life. He who comes to me will not be hungry, and he who believes in me will never be thirsty.**

**And Jesus said to them, `I am the bread of the life; he who is coming unto me may not hunger, and he who is believing in me may not thirst -- at any time;**

**36 Men, mwen te di nou sa: nou wè m', men nou pa kwè toujou.**

**But I told you that you have seen me, and yet don't believe.**

**but I said to you, that ye also have seen me, and ye believe not;**

**37 Tout moun Papa a ban mwen, gen pou vin jwenn mwen. Mwen p'ap janm mete moun ki vin jwenn mwen yo deyò.**

**All that which the Father gives me will come to me. Him who comes to me I will in no way throw out.**

**all that the Father doth give to me will come unto me; and him who is coming unto me, I may in no wise cast without,**

**38 Paske, se pa pou fè volonte pa m' mwen desann sot nan syèl la, men pou m' fè volonte moun ki voye m' lan.**

**For I have come down from heaven, not to do my own will, but the will of him who sent me.**

**because I have come down out of the heaven, not that I may do my will, but the will of Him who sent me.**

**39 Men sa moun ki voye m' lan vle: li vle pou m' pa pèdi yonn nan moun li ban mwen yo, men pou m' fè yo leve soti vivan nan lanmò nan dènye jou a.**

**This is the will of my Father who sent me, that of all who he has given to me I should lose nothing, but should raise them up at the last day.**

**And this is the will of the Father who sent me, that all that He hath given to me I may not lose of it, but may raise it up in the last day;**

**40 Men sa Papa m' vle: Tout moun ki wè Pitit la, ki kwè nan li, se pou yo gen lavi ki p'ap janm fini an. Mwen gen pou m' fè yo leve soti vivan nan lanmò nan dènye jou a.**

**This is the will of the one who sent me, that everyone who sees the Son, and believes in him, should have eternal life; and I will raise him up at the last day."**

**and this is the will of Him who sent me, that every one who is beholding the Son, and is believing in him, may have life age-during, and I will raise him up in the last day."**

**41 Jwif yo te fache anpil sou Jezi poutèt li te di: Se mwen menm ki pen ki desann sot nan syèl la.**

**The Jews therefore murmured concerning him, because he said, "I am the bread which came down out of heaven."**

**The Jews, therefore, were murmuring at him, because he said, "I am the bread that came down out of the heaven;"**

- 42 Yo t'ap di: Apa Jezi, pitit gason Jozèf la? Nou konn papa l' ak manman li. Ki jan li ka fè di koulye a li desann sot nan syèl la?**

**They said, "Isn't this Jesus, the son of Joseph, whose father and mother we know? How then does he say, 'I have come down out of heaven?'"**

**and they said, 'Is not this Jesus, the son of Joseph, whose father and mother we have known? how then saith this one -- Out of the heaven I have come down?'**

- 43 Jezi reponn yo: Nou pa bezwen ap bougonnen konsa.**

**Therefore Jesus answered them, "Don't murmur among yourselves.**

**Jesus answered, therefore, and said to them, 'Murmur not one with another;**

- 44 Pesonn pa ka vin jwenn mwen si Papa ki voye m' lan pa rele l' vini. Mwen menm, m'a fè l' leve soti vivan nan lanmò nan dènye jou a.**

**No one can come to me unless the Father who sent me draws him, and I will raise him up in the last day.**

**no one is able to come unto me, if the Father who sent me may not draw him, and I will raise him up in the last day;**

- 45 Se sa ki ekri nan liv pwofèt yo: Bondye menm ap moutre yo tout bagay. Tout moun ki koute Papa a, ki asepte tou sa l' moutre yo, y'ap vin jwenn mwen.**

**It is written in the prophets, 'They will all be taught by God.' Everyone who hears from the Father, and has learned, comes to me.**

**it is having been written in the prophets, And they shall be all taught of God; every one therefore who heard from the Father, and learned, cometh to me;**

- 46 Sa pa vle di gen pesonn ki janm wè Papa a. Sèl moun ki wè Papa a, se moun ki soti bò kote Bondye ye a.**

**Not that any man has seen the Father, except he who is from God. He has seen the Father. not that any one hath seen the Father, except he who is from God, he hath seen the Father.**

- 47 Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: moun ki mete konfyans yo nan Bondye, se yo ki gen lavi ki p'ap janm fini an.**

**Most assuredly, I tell you, he who believes in me has eternal life.**

**'Verily, verily, I say to you, He who is believing in me, hath life age-during;**

- 48 Se mwen menm pen ki bay lavi a.**

**I am the bread of life.**

**I am the bread of the life;**

**49 Zansèt nou yo te manje laman nan dezè a, atousa yo mouri.**

**Your fathers ate the manna in the wilderness, and they died.**

**your fathers did eat the manna in the wilderness, and they died;**

**50 Men, moun ki manje pen ki desann sot nan syèl la, yo p'ap janm mouri.**

**This is the bread which comes down out of heaven, that a man may eat of it, and not die.**

**this is the bread that out of the heaven is coming down, that any one may eat of it, and not die.**

**51 Se mwen menm pen ki bay lavi a, pen ki desann sot nan syèl la. Si yon moun manje nan pen sa a, l'ap viv pou tout tan. Pen mwen gen pou m' bay la, se kò mwen. M'ap bay li pou tout moun ki sou latè ka jwenn lavi.**

**I am the living bread which came down out of heaven. If anyone eats of this bread, he will live forever. Yes, the bread which I will give is my flesh, for the life of the world."**

**`I am the living bread that came down out of the heaven; if any one may eat of this bread he shall live -- to the age; and the bread also that I will give is my flesh, that I will give for the life of the world.`**

**52 Pawòl sa yo fè jwif yo tonbe diskite yonn ak lòt. Yo t'ap mande: Kouman nonm sa a kapab ban nou kò l' pou n' manje?**

**The Jews therefore contended with one another, saying, "How can this man give us his flesh to eat?"**

**The Jews, therefore, were striving with one another, saying, `How is this one able to give us [his] flesh to eat?`**

**53 Jezi di yo: Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: si nou pa manje kò Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a, si nou pa bwè san li, nou p'ap gen lavi nan nou.**

**Jesus therefore said to them, "Most assuredly I tell you, unless you eat the flesh of the Son of Man and drink his blood, you don't have life in yourselves.**

**Jesus, therefore, said to them, `Verily, verily, I say to you, If ye may not eat the flesh of the Son of Man, and may not drink his blood, ye have no life in yourselves;**

**54 Moun ki manje kò mwen, ki bwè san mwen, li gen lavi ki p'ap janm fini an. Mwen gen pou m' fè l' leve soti vivan nan lanmò nan dènye jou a.**

**He who eats my flesh and drinks my blood has eternal life, and I will raise him up at the last day.**

**he who is eating my flesh, and is drinking my blood, hath life age-during, and I will raise him up in the last day;**

**55 Paske kò m', se yon manje tout bon, san mwen, se yon bwason tout bon.**

**For my flesh is food indeed, and my blood is drink indeed.**

**for my flesh truly is food, and my blood truly is drink;**

**56 Moun ki manje kò m', ki bwè san m', y'ap fè yonn avè m', epi m'ap fè yonn avè yo tou.**

**He who eats my flesh and drinks my blood lives in me, and I in him.**

**he who is eating my flesh, and is drinking my blood, doth remain in me, and I in him.**

**57 Papa ki voye m' lan, li vivan. Se li menm ki ban m' lavi. Konsa tou, moun ki manje m', m'a ba yo lavi.**

**As the living Father sent me, and I live because of the Father; so he who feeds on me, he will also live because of me.**

**`According as the living Father sent me, and I live because of the Father, he also who is eating me, even that one shall live because of me;**

**58 Men pen ki desann sot nan syèl la. Li pa tankou pen zansèt nou yo te manje a, paske pen yo a pa t' anpeche yo mouri. Moun ki manje pen sa a ap viv pou tout tan.**

**This is the bread which came down out of heaven -- not as our fathers ate the manna, and died. He who eats this bread will live forever."**

**this is the bread that came down out of the heaven; not as your fathers did eat the manna, and died; he who is eating this bread shall live -- to the age.`**

**59 Jezi te di pawòl sa yo antan l' te nan sinagòg Kapènawòm lan ap moutre moun yo anpil bagay.**

**These things he said in the synagogue, as he taught in Capernaum.**

**These things he said in a synagogue, teaching in Capernaum;**

**60 ¶ Lè yo fin tande sa, anpil nan disip Jezi yo di: Pawòl sa a twò rèd. Ki moun ki ka pran li?**

**Therefore many of his disciples, when they heard this, said, "This is a hard saying! Who can hear it?"**

**many, therefore, of his disciples having heard, said, `This word is hard; who is able to hear it?`**

**61 Jezi te gen tan wè disip li yo t'ap bougonnen sou pawòl la. Li di yo: Sa ofiske nou, pa vre?**

**But Jesus knowing in himself that his disciples murmured at this, said to them, "Does this cause you to stumble?"**

**And Jesus having known in himself that his disciples are murmuring about this, said to them, `Doth this stumble you?`**

**62 Kisa n'a di lè n'a wè Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a tounen moute kote l' te ye anvan an?**

**What if you would see the Son of Man ascending to where he was before?**

**if then ye may behold the Son of Man going up where he was before?**

- 63 Se lespri a ki bay lavi, kò a pa vo anyen. Pawòl mwen di nou yo soti nan Lespri Bondye, yo bay lavi.**

**It is the spirit who gives life. The flesh profits nothing. The words that I speak to you are spirit, and are life.**

**the spirit it is that is giving life; the flesh doth not profit anything; the sayings that I speak to you are spirit, and they are life;**

- 64 Men, gen kèk moun pami nou ki pa kwè. (Jezi te pale konsa, paske depi nan konmansman li te konnen moun ki pa t'ap kwè yo ansanm ak moun ki te gen pou trayi l'**

**But there are some of you who don't believe." For Jesus knew from the beginning who they were who didn't believe, and who it was who would betray him.**

**but there are certain of you who do not believe; for Jesus had known from the beginning who they are who are not believing, and who is he who will deliver him up,**

- 65 Li di ankò: Se poutèt sa mwen te di nou: pesonn pa ka vin jwenn mwen si se pa Bondye Papa a ki fè sa pou li.**

**He said, "For this cause have I said to you that no one can come to me, except it be given to him by my Father."**

**and he said, `Because of this I have said to you -- No one is able to come unto me, if it may not have been given him from my Father.`**

- 66 Depi lè sa a, anpil nan disip yo wete kò yo, yo pa mache avè l' ankò.**

**At this, many of his disciples went back, and walked no more with him.**

**From this [time] many of his disciples went away backward, and were no more walking with him,**

- 67 Lè Jezi wè sa, li di douz disip yo: Nou menm, nou pa vle ale tou?**

**Jesus said therefore to the twelve, "You don't also want to go away, do you?"**

**Jesus, therefore, said to the twelve, `Do ye also wish to go away?`**

- 68 Simon Pyè reponn li: Seyè, ki moun pou n' al jwenn? Se ou menm ki gen pawòl k'ap bay lavi ki p'ap janm fini an.**

**Simon Peter answered him, "Lord, to whom would we go? You have the words of eternal life.**

**Simon Peter, therefore, answered him, `Sir, unto whom shall we go? thou hast sayings of life age-during;**

- 69 Koulye a nou kwè, nou konnen se ou menm ki moun Bondye chwazi a.**

**We have come to believe and know that you are the Christ, the Son of the living God."**

**and we have believed, and we have known, that thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God.`**

**70** Jezi reponn yo: Eske se pa mwen ki chwazi nou touledouz? Malgre sa, yonn nan nou se yon dyab.

Jesus answered them, "Didn't I choose you, the twelve, and one of you is a devil?"

Jesus answered them, `Did not I choose you -- the twelve? and of you -- one is a devil.

**71** Li t'ap pale sou Jida, pitit Simon Iskariòt la. Paske, atout Jida te yonn nan douz disip yo, se li ki tapral trayi li.

Now he spoke of Judas, the son of Simon Iscariot, for it was he who would betray him, being one of the twelve.

And he spake of Judas, Simon`s [son], Iscariot, for he was about to deliver him up, being one of the twelve.

**1** ¶ Apre sa, Jezi t'ap mache toupatou nan peyi Galile, li pa t' vle ale nan peyi Jide menm, paske jwif yo t'ap chache touye li.

After these things, Jesus walked in Galilee, for he would not walk in Judea, because the Jews sought to kill him.

And Jesus was walking after these things in Galilee, for he did not wish to walk in Judea, because the Jews were seeking to kill him,

**2** Jou fèt Joupa jwif yo te pre rive.

Now the feast of the Jews, the Feast of Booths, was at hand.

and the feast of the Jews was nigh -- that of tabernacles --

**3** Frè Jezi yo di l' konsa: Pa rete bò isit la. Ale nan Jide non. Konsa, disip ou yo va wè travay w'ap fè.

His brothers therefore said to him, "Depart from here, and go into Judea, that your disciples also may see your works which you do.

his brethren, therefore, said unto him, `Remove hence, and go away to Judea, that thy disciples also may behold thy works that thou dost;

**4** Yon moun ki vle pou tout moun konnen l' pa dwe travay an kachèt. Avèk travay w'ap fè a, se pou ou kite tout moun wè ou.

For no man does anything in secret, and himself seeks to be known openly. If you do these things, reveal yourself to the world."

for no one in secret doth anything, and himself seeketh to be in public; if thou dost these things -- manifest thyself to the world;`

**5** (Men, frè l' yo pa t' kwè nan li.)

For even his brothers didn't believe in him.

for not even were his brethren believing in him.

- 6 Jezi di yo konsa: Lè pa m' lan poko sonnen. Pou nou, tout lè yo bon.**  
**Jesus therefore said to them, "My time has not yet come, but your time is always ready.**  
**Jesus, therefore, saith to them, `My time is not yet present, but your time is always ready;**
- 7 Moun k'ap viv dapre prensip ki nan lemonn pa ka rayi nou. Men, mwen menm yo rayi m' paske mwen di sa y'ap fè a pa bon.**  
**The world can't hate you, but it hates me, because I testify about it, that its works are evil.**  
**the world is not able to hate you, but me it doth hate, because I testify concerning it that its works are evil.**
- 8 Nou mèt al nan fèt la. Mwen menm, mwen pa prale. Paske, lè pa m' lan poko rive.**  
**You go up to the feast. I am not yet going up to this feast, because my time is not yet fulfilled."**  
**Ye -- go ye up to this feast; I do not yet go up to this feast, because my time hath not yet been fulfilled;`**
- 9 Apre li fin di yo sa, li rete rete l' nan peyi Galile.**  
**Having said these things to them, he stayed in Galilee.**  
**and saying these things to them, he remained in Galilee.**
- 10 Apre frè l' yo fin pati al nan fèt la, Jezi ale tou, men an kachèt. Li pa t' kite pesonn wè li.**  
**But when his brothers had gone up to the feast, then he also went up, not publicly, but as it were in secret.**  
**And when his brethren went up, then also he himself went up to the feast, not manifestly, but as in secret;**
- 11 Jwif yo menm t'ap chache l' pandan tout fèt la. Yo t'ap di: Kote l' ye konsa?**  
**The Jews therefore sought him at the feast, and said, "Where is he?"**  
**the Jews, therefore, were seeking him, in the feast, and said, `Where is that one?`**
- 12 Nan tout foul moun yo, yo t'ap pale nan zòrèy sou li anpil. Gen moun ki t'ap di: Se yon nonm debyen wi. Gen lòt ki t'ap di: Non, se pete l'ap pete moun.**  
**There was much murmuring among the multitudes concerning him. Some said, "He is a good man." Others said, "Not so, but he leads the multitude astray."**  
**and there was much murmuring about him among the multitudes, some indeed said -- `He is good;` and others said, `No, but he leadeth astray the multitude;`**
- 13 Men, pesonn pa t' nonmen non l' fò pou lòt moun pa t' tande, sitèlman yo te pè jwif yo.**  
**Yet no one spoke openly of him for fear of the Jews.**  
**no one, however, was speaking freely about him, through fear of the Jews.**

14 ¶ Te rete kat jou ankò pou fèt la te fini, lè Jezi al nan tanp lan. Li kòmanse pale.

But when it was now the midst of the feast, Jesus went up into the temple and taught.  
And it being now the middle of the feast, Jesus went up to the temple, and he was teaching,

15 Jwif yo pa t' manke sezi. Yo t'ap di: Ki jan nonm sa a fè konnen tout bagay sa yo? Li pa janm al lekòl.

The Jews therefore marveled, saying, "How does this man know letters, having never been educated?"

and the Jews were wondering, saying, `How hath this one known letters -- not having learned?`

16 Jezi reponn yo: Bagay m'ap moutre nou la a, se pa nan mwen yo soti. Yo soti nan Bondye ki voye m' lan.

Jesus therefore answered them, "My teaching is not mine, but his who sent me.

Jesus answered them and said, `My teaching is not mine, but His who sent me;

17 Si yon moun deside fè sa Bondye vle, la konnen si bagay m'ap moutre yo soti nan Bondye osinon si se pawòl pa m' m'ap pale.

If anyone desires to do his will, he will know of the teaching, whether it is from God, or if I speak from myself.

if any one may will to do His will, he shall know concerning the teaching, whether it is of God, or -- I do speak from myself.

18 Yon moun k'ap pale pawòl pa l', se chache l'ap chache fè lwanj tèt li. Men, moun k'ap travay pou sa sèvi yon lwanj pou moun ki voye l' la, se verite a pou l' di. Pa gen riz nan li.

He who speaks from himself seeks his own glory, but he who seeks the glory of him who sent him, the same is true, and no unrighteousness is in him.

`He who is speaking from himself his own glory doth seek, but he who is seeking the glory of him who sent him, this one is true, and unrighteousness is not in him;

19 Moyiz te ban nou Lalwa a, pa vre? Men, nou yonn pa obeyi Lalwa. Poukisa n'ap chache touye mwen?

Didn't Moses give you the law, and yet none of you keeps the law? Why do you seek to kill me?"

hath not Moses given you the law? and none of you doth the law; why me do ye seek to kill?`

20 Foul moun yo reponn li: Gen lè ou gen yon move lespri sou ou? Ki moun k'ap chache touye ou la a?

The multitude answered, "You have a demon! Who seeks to kill you?"

The multitude answered and said, `Thou hast a demon, who doth seek to kill thee?`

- 21 Jezi reponn yo: Mwen fè yon sèl bagay, epi nou tout nou sezi pou sa!**  
**Jesus answered them, "I did one work, and you all marvel because of it.**  
**Jesus answered and said to them, `One work I did, and ye all wonder,**
- 22 Moyiz ban nou lòd pou nou sikonsi tout ti gason, epi nou dakò pou yo sikonsi yon moun gwo jou repo a. (Men, kite m' di nou: se pa t' Moyiz ki te kòmanse ak sikonsizyon an non, se te zansèt nou yo.)**  
**Moses has given you circumcision (not that it is of Moses, but of the fathers), and on the Sabbath you circumcise a boy.**  
**because of this, Moses hath given you the circumcision -- not that it is of Moses, but of the fathers -- and on a sabbath ye circumcise a man;**
- 23 Si nou ka sikonsi yon ti gason jou repo a pou n' ka fè sa Lalwa Moyiz la mande a, pa gen rezon pou n' ankòlè sou mwen si m' geri yon moun ki te malad nan tout kò l', yon jou repo.**  
**If a boy receives circumcision on the Sabbath, that the law of Moses may not be broken, are you angry with me, because I made a man every bit whole on the Sabbath?**  
**if a man doth receive circumcision on a sabbath that the law of Moses may not be broken, are ye wroth with me that I made a man all whole on a sabbath?**
- 24 Pa jije sou laparans. Jije dapre sa ki dwat.**  
**Don't judge according to appearance, but judge righteous judgment."**  
**judge not according to appearance, but the righteous judgment judge.`**
- 25 Lè sa a, te gen kèk moun Jerizalèm ki t'ap di: Apa nonm y'ap chache touye a?**  
**Some therefore of them of Jerusalem said, "Isn't this he whom they seek to kill?**  
**Certain, therefore, of the Jerusalemites said, `Is not this he whom they are seeking to kill?**
- 26 Gade l'ap pale lib devan tout moun, yo pa di l' anyen. Gen lè chèf nou yo rekonèt se Kris la vre li ye!**  
**Behold, he speaks openly, and they say nothing to him. Can it be that the rulers indeed know that this is truly the Christ?**  
**and, lo, he doth speak freely, and they say nothing to him; did the rulers at all know truly that this is truly the Christ?**
- 27 Men, yo toujou di lè Kris la va rive, pesonn p'ap konnen ki bò l' soti. Men nonm sa a, nou konnen ki bò l' soti.**  
**However we know where this man comes from, but when the Christ comes, no one will know where he comes from."**  
**but this one -- we have known whence he is; and the Christ, when he doth come, no one doth know whence he is.`**

- 28** Jezi t'ap moutre moun yo anpil bagay nan tanp lan. Li di yo byen fò: Nou rekonèt mwen? Nou konnen ki bò m' soti? Se pa mwen ki fè lide pou m' vini non. Moun ki voye m' lan, li la tout bon. Men, nou pa konnen li.

Jesus therefore cried out in the temple, teaching and saying, "You both know me, and know where I am from. I have not come of myself, but he who sent me is true, whom you don't know.

Jesus cried, therefore, in the temple, teaching and saying, `Ye have both known me, and ye have known whence I am; and I have not come of myself, but He who sent me is true, whom ye have not known;

- 29** Mwen menm, mwen konnen l', paske se bò kote l' mwen soti. Se li menm ki voye mwen.

I know him, because I am from him, and he sent me."

and I have known Him, because I am from Him, and He did send me.`

- 30** Lè sa a, yo t'ap chache arete l', men pesonn pa t' mete men sou li paske lè l' pa t' ankò rive.

They sought therefore to take him. No one laid a hand on him, because his hour was not yet come.

They were seeking, therefore, to seize him, and no one laid the hand on him, because his hour had not yet come,

- 31** Atousa, te gen anpil moun nan foul pèp la ki te kwè nan li. Yo t'ap di: Lè Kris la va vini, èske la fè plis mirak pase nonm sa a?

But of the multitude, many believed in him. They said, "When the Christ comes, will he do more signs than those which this man has done?"

and many out of the multitude did believe in him, and said -- `The Christ -- when he may come -- will he do more signs than these that this one did?`

- 32** Farizyen yo vin konnen sa yo t'ap di nan zòrèy sou Jezi nan pèp la. Chèf prèt yo ansanm ak farizyen yo voye kèk gad pou arete Jezi.

The Pharisees heard the multitude murmuring these things concerning him, and the chief priests and the Pharisees sent officers to take him.

The Pharisees heard the multitude murmuring these things concerning him, and the Pharisees and the chief priests sent officers that they may take him;

- 33** Jezi di konsa: Se pou yon ti tan ankò mwen la ak nou. Apre sa, mwen pral jwenn moun ki voye m' lan.

Then Jesus said, "Yet a little while, am I with you, then I go to him who sent me.

Jesus, therefore, said to them, `Yet a little time I am with you, and I go away unto Him who sent me;

**34 N'a chache m', men nou p'ap jwenn mwen, paske nou p'ap ka vini kote m' prale a.**

**You will seek me, and won't find me; and where I am, you can't come."**

**ye will seek me, and ye shall not find; and where I am, ye are not able to come.`**

**35 Jwif yo yonn t'ap mande lòt: Ki bò l' prale menm pou nou pa kapab jwenn li? Eske li pral menm kote ak jwif ki gaye nan mitan moun Lagrès yo pou l' moutre moun Lagrès yo anpil bagay?**

**The Jews therefore said among themselves, "Where will this man go that we won't find him? Will he go to the Dispersion among the Greeks, and teach the Greeks?**

**The Jews, therefore, said among themselves, `Whither is this one about to go that we shall not find him? -- to the dispersion of the Greeks is he about to go? and to teach the Greeks;**

**36 L'ap plede di: N'a chache m', men nou p'ap jwenn mwen. Nou pa ka vini kote mwen prale a. Kisa sa vle di menm?**

**What is this word that he said, `You will seek me, and won't find me; and where I am, you can't come?`"**

**what is this word that he said, Ye will seek me, and ye shall not find? and, Where I am, ye are not able to come?`**

**37 ¶ Dènye jou fèt la, se li ki te pi enpòtan. Jou sa a, Jezi kanpe devan fowl moun yo, li di yo byen fò: Si yon moun swaf dlo, li mèt vin jwenn mwen, li mèt vin bwè.**

**Now on the last and greatest day of the feast, Jesus stood and cried out, "If anyone is thirsty, let him come to me and drink!**

**And in the last, the great day of the feast, Jesus stood and cried, saying, `If any one doth thirst, let him come unto me and drink;**

**38 Moun ki mete konfyans yo nan mwen, y'ap wè gwo kouran dlo k'ap bay lavi koule soti nan kè yo, jan sa ekri nan Liv la.**

**He who believes in me, as the scripture has said, from within him will flow rivers of living water."**

**he who is believing in me, according as the Writing said, Rivers out of his belly shall flow of living water;`**

**39 (Jezi t'ap pale ki jan moun ki kwè nan li yo tapral resevwa Sentespri. Lè sa a, Sentespri pa t' ankò desann sou pesonn, paske Jezi pa t' ankò moute nan syèl la.)**

**But he said this about the Spirit, which those believing in him were to receive. For the Holy Spirit was not yet given, because Jesus wasn't yet glorified.**

**and this he said of the Spirit, which those believing in him were about to receive; for not yet was the Holy Spirit, because Jesus was not yet glorified.**

**40 Te gen kèk moun nan foul pèp la, lè yo fin tandè pawòl sa yo, yo t'ap di konsa: Se vre wi. Nonm sa a, se pwofèt la!**

**Many of the multitude therefore, when they heard these words, said, "This is truly the prophet."**

**Many, therefore out of the multitude, having heard the word, said, `This is truly the Prophet;`**

**41 Gen lòt ki t'ap di: Se Kris la. Gen lòt ankò ki t'ap di: Men, Kris la pa ka soti nan peyi Galile. Others said, "This is the Christ." But some said, "What, does the Christ come out of Galilee?**

**others said, `This is the Christ;` and others said, `Why, out of Galilee doth the Christ come?**

**42 Liv la di: Kris la, se yon pitit pitit David la ye. Se Betleyèm li gen pou l' soti, lavil kote David te pase tout lavi li a.**

**Hasn't the scripture said that the Christ comes of the seed of David, and from Bethlehem, the village where David was?"**

**Did not the Writing say, that out of the seed of David, and from Bethlehem -- the village where David was -- the Christ doth come?`**

**43 Te vin gen divizyon nan mitan foul moun yo poutèt Jezi.**

**So there arose a division in the multitude because of him.**

**A division, therefore, arose among the multitude because of him.**

**44 Gen ladan yo ki te vle arete l', men pesonn pa t' mete men sou li.**

**Some of them would have taken him, but no one laid hands on him.**

**And certain of them were willing to seize him, but no one laid hands on him;**

**45 ¶ Lè gad yo tounen vin jwenn yo, chèf prèt yo ak farizyen yo mande yo: Poukisa nou pa mennen l' ban nou?**

**The officers therefore came to the chief priests and Pharisees, and they said to them, "Why didn't you bring him?"**

**the officers came, therefore, unto the chief priests and Pharisees, and they said to them, `Wherefore did ye not bring him?`**

**46 Gad yo reponn: Nou poko janm wè yon nonm ki pale tankou nonm sa a.**

**The officers answered, "No man ever spoke like this man!"**

**The officers answered, `Never so spake man -- as this man.`**

**47 Farizyen yo di: Gen lè nou kite l' pran tèt nou tou?**

**The Pharisees therefore answered them, "Are you also led astray?"**

**The Pharisees, therefore, answered them, `Have ye also been led astray?**

- 48** Eske nou wè gen yon sèl nan chèf nou yo osinon nan farizyen yo ki kwè nan li?  
 Has any of the rulers believed in him, or of the Pharisees?  
 did any one out of the rulers believe in him? or out of the Pharisees?
- 49** Moun sa yo gen lè pa konn lalwa Moyiz la. Se moun ki gen madichon!  
 But this cursed multitude doesn't know the law."  
 but this multitude, that is not knowing the law, is accursed."
- 50** Nikodèm te yonn nan farizyen ki te la yo. Se menm Nikodèm sa a ki te al wè Jezi kèk jou pase. Li di yo konsa:  
 Nicodemus (he who came to him by night, being one of them) said to them,  
 Nicodemus saith unto them -- he who came by night unto him -- being one of them,
- 51** Dapre Lalwa nou, nou pa ka jije yon moun san nou pa tande l' anvan, san nou pa konnen sa l' fè.  
 "Does our law judge a man, unless it first hears from him personally and knows what he does?"  
 `Doth our law judge the man, if it may not hear from him first, and know what he doth?`
- 52** Yo reponn li: Gen lè, ou menm tou, ou se moun Galile? Al etidye sa ki ekri nan Liv la, wa wè pa gen pwofèt ki janm soti nan peyi Galile.  
 They answered him, "Are you also from Galilee? Search, and see that no prophet has arisen out of Galilee."  
 They answered and said to him, `Art thou also out of Galilee? search and see, that a prophet out of Galilee hath not risen;`
- 53** Apre sa, tout moun al lakay yo.  
 Everyone went to his own house,  
 and each one went on to his house, but Jesus went on to the mount of the Olives.
- 1** ¶ Jezi menm ale mòn Oliv.  
 but Jesus went to the Mount of Olives.  
 And at dawn he came again to the temple,
- 2** Nan denmen maten, byen bonè, li tounen nan tanp lan. Tout foul moun yo pwoche bò kote li. Li chita, li pran moutre yo anpil bagay.  
 At dawn, he came again into the temple, and all the people came to him. He sat down, and taught them.  
 and all the people were coming unto him, and having sat down, he was teaching them;

- 3 Dirèktè lalwa yo ak farizyen yo mennen yon fanm ba li. Yo te bare fanm lan nan adiltè. Yo mete l' kanpe devan tout foul moun yo,**

**The scribes and the Pharisees brought a woman taken in adultery. Having set her in the midst,**

**and the scribes and the Pharisees bring unto him a woman having been taken in adultery, and having set her in the midst,**

- 4 epi yo di Jezi konsa: Mèt, yo kenbe fanm sa a nan men ap fè adiltè.**

**they told him, "Teacher, we found this woman in adultery, in the very act.**

**they say to him, `Teacher, this woman was taken in the very crime -- committing adultery,**

- 5 Moyiz te bay lòd nan lalwa a pou yo touye yo lè konsa ak kout wòch. Men, ou menm, kisa ou di nan sa?**

**Now in our law, Moses commanded us to stone such. What then do you say about her?"**

**and in the law, Moses did command us that such be stoned; thou, therefore, what dost thou say?`**

- 6 Yo t'ap di sa, paske yo te vle pran l' nan pèlen pou yo te ka akize li. Men, Jezi bese atè. Epi, avèk dwèt li, li kòmanse ekri atè a.**

**They said this testing him, that they might have something to accuse him of. But Jesus stooped down, and wrote on the ground with his finger, as if he didn't hear.**

**and this they said, trying him, that they might have to accuse him. And Jesus, having stooped down, with the finger he was writing on the ground,**

- 7 Men, moun yo t'ap kouvri l' ak keksyon. Jezi leve atè a, li di yo: Se pou moun ki konnen li pa janm peche a ba l' premye kout wòch la.**

**But when they continued asking him, he lifted himself up, and said to them, "He who is without sin among you, let him throw the first stone at her."**

**and when they continued asking him, having bent himself back, he said unto them, `The sinless of you -- let him first cast the stone at her;`**

- 8 Apre sa, li bese atè a yon dezyèm fwa, li pran ekri ankò.**

**Again he stooped down, and with his finger wrote on the ground.**

**and again having stooped down, he was writing on the ground,**

- 9 Lè yo tandè pawòl sa yo, yonn apre lòt y' al fè wout yo. Premye moun ki te mete deyò se te sak te pi granmoun yo. Jezi rete pou kont li ak fanm lan ki te kanpe devan l'.**

**They, when they heard it, being convicted by their conscience, went out one by one, beginning from the oldest, even to the last. Jesus was left alone with the woman where she was, in the midst.**

**and they having heard, and by the conscience being convicted, were going forth one by one, having begun from the elders -- unto the last; and Jesus was left alone, and the woman standing in the midst.**

- 10** Lè sa a, li leve, li di fanm lan: Madanm, kote moun yo? Pesonn pa kondannen ou?

Jesus lifted himself up, and seeing no one but the woman, said to her, "Woman, where are they? Did no one condemn you?"

And Jesus having bent himself back, and having seen no one but the woman, said to her, `Woman, where are those -- thine accusers? did no one pass sentence upon thee?`

- 11** Li reponn: Pesonn non, Mèt. Jezi di li: Mwen menm tou, mwen pa kondannen ou. Ou mèt ale. Men, pa janm fè peche ankò.

She said, "No one, Lord." Jesus said, "Neither do I condemn you. Go your way. From now on, sin no more."

and she said, `No one, Sir;` and Jesus said to her, `Neither do I pass sentence on thee; be going on, and no more sin.`

- 12** ¶ Jezi pale ankò ak foul moun yo, li di: Se mwen menm ki limyè k'ap klere tout moun ki sou latè. Moun ki swiv mwen va gen limyè ki bay lavi a. Yo p'ap janm mache nan fènwa.

Again, therefore, Jesus spoke to them, saying, "I am the light of the world. He who follows me will not walk in the darkness, but will have the light of life."

Again, therefore, Jesus spake to them, saying, `I am the light of the world; he who is following me shall not walk in the darkness, but he shall have the light of the life.`

- 13** Farizyen yo di li: Apa w'ap pale tèt pa ou byen? Sa w'ap di la a pa gen valè.

The Pharisees therefore said to him, "You testify about yourself. Your witness is not valid."

The Pharisees, therefore, said to him, `Thou of thyself dost testify, thy testimony is not true;`

- 14** Jezi reponn yo: Menm si mwen t'ap pale tèt mwen byen, sa m'ap di a se verite, paske mwen konnen ki bò m' soti, mwen konnen ki bò m' prale. Men, nou menm, nou pa konnen ni ki bò m' soti, ni ki bò m' prale.

Jesus answered them, "Even if I testify about myself, my witness is true, for I know where I came from, and where I am going; but you don't know where I came from, or where I am going.

Jesus answered and said to them, `And if I testify of myself -- my testimony is true, because I have known whence I came, and whither I go, and ye -- ye have not known whence I come, or whither I go.

- 15** Nou menm, n'ap jije tankou lèzòm jije. Men, mwen menm mwen pa jije pesonn.

You judge according to the flesh. I judge no one.

`Ye according to the flesh do judge; I do not judge any one,

- 16** Mentou, si yon lè mwen gen pou m' jije, m'ap jije byen dapre verite a, paske mwen p'ap jije pou kont mwen. Papa ki voye m' lan ap la avèk mwen.

Even if I do judge, my judgment is true, for I am not alone, but I am with the Father who sent me.

and even if I do judge my judgment is true, because I am not alone, but I and the Father who sent me;

- 17** Nou jwenn sa ekri nan Lalwa nou an tou: Lè de temwen fè menm depozisyon an, sa yo di a vre.

It's also written in your law that the testimony of two men is valid.

and also in your law it hath been written, that the testimony of two men are true;

- 18** Mwen sèvi temwen pou tèt pa m'; Papa a ki voye m' lan sèvi m' temwen tou.

I am he who testifies about myself, and the Father who sent me testifies about me."

I am [one] who is testifying of myself, and the Father who sent me doth testify of me.`

- 19** Yo mande li: Kote papa ou? Jezi reponn yo: Nou pa konnen mwen, nou pa konn Papa mwen. Si nou te konnen m', nou ta konnen Papa m' tou.

They said therefore to him, "Where is your Father?" Jesus answered, "You know neither me, nor my Father. If you knew me, you would know my Father also."

They said, therefore, to him, `Where is thy father?` Jesus answered, `Ye have neither known me nor my Father: if me ye had known, my Father also ye had known.`

- 20** Jezi te nan tanp lan, kote yo mete bwat pou fè ofrann yo. Se la li t'ap di yo tout pawòl sa yo, li t'ap moutre moun yo anpil lòt bagay ankò. Men, pesonn pa t' mete men sou li, paske lè l' pa t' ankò rive.

Jesus spoke these words in the treasury, as he taught in the temple. No one took him, because his hour had not yet come.

These sayings spake Jesus in the treasury, teaching in the temple, and no one seized him, because his hour had not yet come;

- 21** ¶ Jezi di yo ankò: Mwen pral fè wout mwen. N'a chache m', men n'a mouri nan peche nou yo. Nou pa ka ale kote m' prale a.

Jesus said therefore again to them, "I am going away, and you will seek me, and will die in your sins. Where I go, you can't come."

therefore said Jesus again to them, `I go away, and ye will seek me, and in your sin ye shall die; whither I go away, ye are not able to come.`

- 22** Jwif yo yonn di lòt: Gen lè li pral touye tèt li? Tande sa l'ap di: Nou pa ka ale kote l' prale  
The Jews therefore said, "Will he kill himself, that he says, `Where I am going, you can't come?`"

The Jews, therefore, said, `Will he kill himself, because he saith, Whither I go away, ye are not able to come?`

- 23 Jezi reponn yo: Nou soti anba, mwen menm mwen soti anwo. Nou se moun tè sa a, mwen menm mwen pa moun tè sa a.**

**He said to them, "You are from beneath. I am from above. You are of this world. I am not of this world.**

**and he said to them, `Ye are from beneath, I am from above; ye are of this world, I am not of this world;**

- 24 Se poutèt sa mwen di nou, n'ap mouri nan peche nou. Wi, nou gen pou n' mouri nan peche nou si nou pa kwè mwen se moun mwen ye a.**

**I said therefore to you that you will die in your sins; for unless you believe that I am he, you will die in your sins."**

**I said, therefore, to you, that ye shall die in your sins, for if ye may not believe that I am [he], ye shall die in your sins.`**

- 25 Yo mande li: Ki moun ou ye? Jezi reponn yo: Sa m' te di nou depi nan konmansman an.**

**They said therefore to him, "Who are you?" Jesus said to them, "Just what I have been saying to you from the beginning.**

**They said, therefore, to him, `Thou -- who art thou?` and Jesus said to them, `Even what I did speak of to you at the beginning;**

- 26 Mwen gen anpil bagay pou m' di sou nou, anpil bagay menm pou m' jije nan nou. Men, moun ki voye m' lan, se verite ase li di. Se sèlman sa m' pran nan bouch li m'ap anonse bay lèzòm ki sou latè.**

**I have many things to speak and to judge concerning you. However he who sent me is true; and the things which I heard from him, these I say to the world."**

**many things I have to speak concerning you and to judge, but He who sent me is true, and I -- what things I heard from Him -- these I say to the world.`**

- 27 Yo pa t' konprann se sou Papa a li t'ap pale yo.**

**They didn't perceive that he spoke to them about the Father.**

**They knew not that of the Father he spake to them;**

- 28 Jezi di yo ankò: Lè n'a leve Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a byen wo, n'a konnen se mwen menmm ki li menm. Lè sa a, n'a konnen mwen pa fè anyen pou kont mwen. Se sèlman sa Papa a moutre m' mwen di.**

**Jesus therefore said to them, "When you have lifted up the Son of Man, then will you know that I am he, and that I do nothing of myself, but as my Father taught me, I say these things.**

**Jesus, therefore, said to them, `When ye may lift up the Son of Man then ye will know that I am [he]; and of myself I do nothing, but according as my Father did teach me, these things I speak;**

- 29 Moun ki voye m' lan la avèk mwen. Li pa kite m' pou kont mwen paske mwen toujou fè sak fè l' plezi.

He who sent me is with me. The Father hasn't left me alone, for I always do the things that are pleasing to him."

and He who sent me is with me; the Father did not leave me alone, because I, the things pleasing to Him, do always.

- 30 Anpil moun ki te tande Jezi pale konsa te kwè nan li.

As he spoke these things, many believed in him.

As he is speaking these things, many believed in him;

- 31 ¶ Jezi di jwif ki te kwè nan li yo: Si nou kenbe pawòl mwen yo nan kè nou, nou se disip mwen vre.

Jesus therefore said to those Jews who had believed him, "If you remain in my word, then you are truly my disciples.

Jesus, therefore, said unto the Jews who believed in him, "If ye may remain in my word, truly my disciples ye are, and ye shall know the truth,

- 32 N'a konnen verite a, lè sa a verite a va ban nou libète nou.

You will know the truth, and the truth will make you free."

and the truth shall make you free.

- 33 Yo di li: Nou se pitit pitit Abraram. Nou pa janm esklav pesonn. Ki jan ou ka fè di nou: N'a gen libète nou?

They answered him, "We are Abraham's seed, and have never yet been in bondage to anyone. How do you say, "You will be made free?"

They answered him, "Seed of Abraham we are; and to no one have we been servants at any time; how dost thou say -- Ye shall become free?"

- 34 Jezi reponn yo: Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Tout moun ki fè peche, se esklav peche yo ye.

Jesus answered them, "Most assuredly I tell you, everyone who commits sin is the bondservant of sin.

Jesus answered them, "Verily, verily, I say to you -- Every one who is committing sin, is a servant of the sin,

- 35 Yon esklav pa fè pati moun kay la pou tout tan. Men, yon pitit fè pati moun kay la pou tout tan.

A bondservant doesn't live in the house forever. A son remains forever.

and the servant doth not remain in the house -- to the age, the son doth remain -- to the age;

**36 Si Pitit Bondye a ban nou libète, n'a lib tout bon.**

**If therefore the Son makes you free, you will be free indeed.**

**if then the son may make you free, in reality ye shall be free.**

**37 Wi, mwen konnen se pitit pitit Abraram nou ye vre. Men, n'ap chache touye m' paske nou pa asepte sa m'ap moutre nou.**

**I know that you are Abraham`s seed, yet you seek to kill me, because my word finds no place in you.**

**`I have known that ye are seed of Abraham, but ye seek to kill me, because my word hath no place in you;**

**38 ¶ M'ap di nou sa Papa m' moutre mwen. Men nou menm, n'ap fè sa papa pa nou di nou fè.**

**I say the things which I have seen with my Father; and you also do the things which you have seen with your father."**

**I -- that which I have seen with my Father do speak, and ye, therefore, that which ye have seen with your father -- ye do.`**

**39 Yo reponn li: Men, papa nou se Abraram. Jezi di yo: Si nou te pitit Abraram tout bon, nou ta fè sa li menm li te fè.**

**They answered him, "Our father is Abraham." Jesus said to them, "If you were Abraham`s children, you would do the works of Abraham.**

**They answered and said to him, `Our father is Abraham;` Jesus saith to them, `If children of Abraham ye were, the works of Abraham ye were doing;**

**40 Gade koulye a, m'ap di nou verite a jan Bondye te moutre m' li, atousa n'ap chache touye mwen. Abraram pa janm fè bagay konsa.**

**But now you seek to kill me, a man who has told you the truth, which I heard from God. Abraham didn`t do this.**

**and now, ye seek to kill me -- a man who hath spoken to you the truth I heard from God; this Abraham did not;**

**41 Men nou menm, n'ap fè sa papa nou ap fè. Yo reponn li: Nou pa pitit deyò non. Nou gen yon sèl papa, se Bondye.**

**You do the works of your father." They said to him, "We were not born of sexual immorality. We have one Father, God."**

**ye do the works of your father.` They said, therefore, to him, `We of whoredom have not been born; one Father we have -- God;`**

- 42 **Jezi di yo: Si Bondye te papa nou vre, nou ta renmen mwen. Paske, mwen soti bò kot Bondye. Se li menm ki voye m' isit la. Mwen pa vini pou kont mwen. Se li menm menm ki voye mwen.**

**Therefore Jesus said to them, "If God were your Father, you would love me, for I came forth and have come from God. For neither have I come of myself, but he sent me.**

**Jesus then said to them, `If God were your father, ye were loving me, for I came forth from God, and am come; for neither have I come of myself, but He sent me;**

- 43 **Poukisa nou pa konprann sa m'ap di nou la a? Paske nou pa kapab tande pawòl mwen yo. Why don't you understand my speech? Because you can't hear my word.**

**wherefore do ye not know my speech? because ye are not able to hear my word.**

- 44 **Se Satan ki papa nou. Se sak fè nou vle fè sa papa nou vle. Depi nan konmansman se sa ase l'ap fè: touye moun. Li pa janm pran pozisyon pou verite a paske pa gen verite menm nan li. Depi l' louvri bouch li, se manti l'ap bay paske sè mantò li ye. Se papa nan bay manti li ye.**

**You are of your Father, the devil, and it is your desire to do the lusts of your father. He was a murderer from the beginning, and doesn't stand in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaks a lie, he speaks of his own; for he is a liar, and the father of it.**

**`Ye are of a father -- the devil, and the desires of your father ye will to do; he was a man-slayer from the beginning, and in the truth he hath not stood, because there is no truth in him; when one may speak the falsehood, of his own he speaketh, because he is a liar -- also his father.**

- 45 **Men mwen menm, mwen pale verite a. Se poutèt sa nou pa vle kwè mwen.**

**But because I tell the truth, you don't believe me.**

**`And because I say the truth, ye do not believe me.**

- 46 ¶ **Kilès nan nou ki ka bay prèv mwen fè peche? Si sa m' di a se vre, poukisa nou pa kwè mwen?**

**Which of you convicts me of sin? If I tell the truth, why do you not believe me?**

**Who of you doth convict me of sin? and if I speak truth, wherefore do ye not believe me?**

- 47 **Tout moun ki moun Bondye, yo koute pawòl Bondye. Men nou menm, nou pa moun Bondye. Se sak fè nou pa vle koute.**

**He who is of God hears the words of God. For this cause you don't hear, because you are not of God."**

**he who is of God, the sayings of God he doth hear; because of this ye do not hear, because of God ye are not.`**

**48 Jwif yo reponn li: Nou te gen rezon lè n' t'ap di se moun Samari ou ye. Ou gen yon move lespri sou ou.**

**Then the Jews answered him, "Don't we say well that you are a Samaritan, and have a demon?"**

**The Jews, therefore, answered and said to him, `Do we not say well, that thou art a Samaritan, and hast a demon?`**

**49 Jezi di yo: Mwen pa gen okenn move lespri sou mwen. M'ap fè respe Papa mwen. Men nou menm, se derespekte n'ap derespekte mwen.**

**Jesus answered, "I don't have a demon, but I honor my Father, and you dishonor me.**

**Jesus answered, `I have not a demon, but I honour my Father, and ye dishonour me;**

**50 Mwen p'ap chache lwanj pou tèt pa mwen. Gen yon moun k'ap chache l' pou mwen. Se li menm tou k'ap jije nou.**

**But I don't seek my own glory. There is one who seeks and judges.**

**and I do not seek my own glory; there is who is seeking and is judging;**

**51 ¶ Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: moun ki fè tou sa mwen di l' fè, li p'ap janm mouri.**

**Most assuredly, I tell you, if a person keeps my word, he will never see death."**

**verily, verily, I say to you, If any one may keep my word, death he may not see -- to the age.`**

**52 Jwif yo di li: Koulye a, nou sèten ou gen yon move lespri sou ou. Abraram mouri. Pwofèt yo mouri tou. Epi ou menm, w'ap di: O wi, moun ki fè tou sa m' di l' fè, li p'ap janm mouri.**

**Then the Jews said to him, "Now we know that you have a demon. Abraham died, and the prophets; and you say, `If a man keeps my word, he will never taste of death.`**

**The Jews, therefore, said to him, `Now we have known that thou hast a demon; Abraham did die, and the prophets, and thou dost say, If any one may keep my word, he shall not taste of death -- to the age!**

**53 Abraram ki Abraram zansèt nou, li mouri. Koulye a, ou prèt pou di nou ou pi gran pase li? Pwofèt ki pwofèt yo mouri. Sa ou konprann ou ye menm?**

**Are you greater than our father, Abraham, who died? The prophets died. Who do you make yourself out to be?"**

**Art thou greater than our father Abraham, who died? and the prophets died; whom dost thou make thyself?`**

**54 Jezi reponn yo: Si m' t'ap fè lwanj tèt mwen, lwanj sa a pa ta vo anyen. Moun k'ap fè lwanj mwen se Papa m', moun nou pretann di ki Bondye nou an.**

**Jesus answered, "If I glorify myself, my glory is nothing. It is my Father who glorifies me, of whom you say that he is our God.**

**Jesus answered, `If I glorify myself, my glory is nothing; it is my Father who is glorifying me, of whom ye say that He is your God;**

**55** Nou pa konnen li. Men mwen menm, mwen konnen li. Si pou m' ta di mwen pa konnen li, mwen ta bay manti tankou nou. Men, mwen konnen l' epi m'ap fè tou sa li di m' fè.

**You have not known him, but I know him. If I said, `I don't know him,` I would be like you, a liar. But I know him, and keep his word.**

**and ye have not known Him, and I have known Him, and if I say that I have not known Him, I shall be like you -- speaking falsely; but I have known Him, and His word I keep;**

**56** Abraram papa nou te kontan, paske li te anvè wè jou m' lan rive. Li wè li. Sa te fè kè l' kontan nèt.

**Your father Abraham rejoiced to see my day. He saw it, and was glad."**

**Abraham, your father, was glad that he might see my day; and he saw, and did rejoice.`**

**57** Jwif yo di li: Ou poko gen senkant, epi w'ap di ou te wè Abraram?

**The Jews therefore said to him, "You are not yet fifty years old, and have you seen Abraham?"**

**The Jews, therefore, said unto him, `Thou art not yet fifty years old, and Abraham hast thou seen?`**

**58** Jezi reponn yo: Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Abraram pa t' ankò fèt, mwen menm, mwen te la deja.

**Jesus said to them, "Most assuredly, I tell you, before Abraham was born, I AM."**

**Jesus said to them, `Verily, verily, I say to you, Before Abraham's coming -- I am;`**

**59** Lè sa a, yo ranmase wòch pou kalonnen li. Men, Jezi kache kò l' yon kote epi li soti nan tanp lan.

**They took up stones therefore to throw at him, but Jesus hid himself, and went out of the temple, going through the midst of them, and so passed by.**

**they took up, therefore, stones that they may cast at him, but Jesus hid himself, and went forth out of the temple, going through the midst of them, and so passed by.**

**1 ¶** Jezi t'ap pase yon kote konsa lè l' wè yon nonm ki te avèg depi li te fèt.

**As he passed by, he saw a man blind from his birth.**

**And passing by, he saw a man blind from birth,**

**2** Disip li yo mande li: Mèt, poukisa nonm sa a te fèt tou avèg en? Se peche pa l' osinon peche manman l' ak papa l' ki lakòz sa?

**His disciples asked him, "Rabbi, who sinned, this man or his parents, that he was born blind?"**

**and his disciples asked him, saying, `Rabbi, who did sin, this one or his parents, that he should be born blind?`**

- 3 Jezi reponn yo: Se pa ni peche pa l' ni peche manman l' ak papa l' ki lakòz sa. Li fèt avèg, se pou moun ka wè sa pouvwa Bondye a ka fè nan li.**

**Jesus answered, "Neither did this man sin, nor his parents. But, that the works of God might be revealed in him,**

**Jesus answered, `Neither did this one sin nor his parents, but that the works of God may be manifested in him;**

- 4 Toutotan fè klè toujou, se pou m' fè travay moun ki voye m' lan ban m' fè a. Talè konsa pral fè nwit, pesonn p'ap ka travay.**

**I must work the works of him who sent me, while it is day. The night is coming, when no one can work.**

**it behoveth me to be working the works of Him who sent me while it is day; night doth come, when no one is able to work: --**

- 5 Toutotan mwen la sou latè, mwen se limyè k'ap klere tout moun ki sou latè.**

**When I am in the world, I am the light of the world."**

**when I am in the world, I am a light of the world.`**

- 6 Apre li fin di pawòl sa yo, Jezi krache atè, li fè yon ti labou ak krache a, li fwote je nonm lan avèk labou a.**

**When he had said this, he spat on the ground, made mud with the saliva, anointed the blind man`s eyes with the mud,**

**These things saying, he spat on the ground, and made clay of the spittle, and rubbed the clay on the eyes of the blind man, and said to him,**

- 7 Li di l' konsa: Al lave figi ou nan gwo basen Siloe a. (Mo Siloe sa a vle di: Moun yo te voye a.) Avèg la ale, li lave figi li. Lè l' tounen, li te ka wè nan tou de je l' yo.**

**and said to him, "Go, wash in the pool of Siloam" (which means "Sent"). So he went away, washed, and came seeing.**

**`Go away, wash at the pool of Siloam,` which is, interpreted, Sent. He went away, therefore, and did wash, and came seeing;**

- 8 ¶ Moun ki te rete bò lakay li yo ansanm ak tout moun ki te konn wè l' ap mande charite anvan sa, yo tout t'ap di: Apa nonm ki te konn chita ap mande charite a!**

**The neighbors therefore, and those who saw that he was blind, before, said, "Isn`t this he who sat and begged?"**

**the neighbours, therefore, and those seeing him before, that he was blind, said, `Is not this he who is sitting and begging?`**

- 9 Gen moun ki t'ap di: Se li menm wi. Gen lòt ki t'ap di tou: Non. Se pa li. Men, li sanble l' anpil. Lè sa a nonm lan di yo: Se mwen menm menm.**

**Others said, "It is he." Still others said, "He is like him." He said, "I am he."**

**others said -- `This is he;` and others -- `He is like to him;` he himself said, -- `I am [he].`**

**10 Yo mande li: Ki jan ou fè wè nan je ou yo?**

**They said therefore to him, "How were your eyes opened?"**

**They said, therefore, to him, `How were thine eyes opened?`**

**11 Li reponn yo: Nonm yo rele Jezi a fè yon ti labou, li fwote je m' ak labou a, epi li di m' al lave figi m' nan basen Siloe a. m' ale. Lè m' fin lave figi m', mwen wè m' wè.**

**He answered, "A man called Jesus made mud, anointed my eyes, and said to me, "Go to the pool of Siloam, and wash." So I went away and washed, and I received sight."**

**he answered and said, `A man called Jesus made clay, and rubbed my eyes, and said to me, Go away to the pool of Siloam, and wash; and having gone away and having washed, I received sight;`**

**12 Yo mande li: Kote nonm sa a? Li reponn yo: Mwen pa konnen non.**

**Then they asked him, "Where is he?" He said, "I don't know."**

**they said, therefore, to him, `Where is that one?` he saith, `I have not known.`**

**13 ¶ Yo pran nonm ki te avèg la, yo mennen l' bay farizyen yo.**

**They brought him who before was blind to the Pharisees.**

**They bring him to the Pharisees who once [was] blind,**

**14 Se te yon jou repo Jezi te fè labou a pou louvri je l' yo.**

**It was a Sabbath when Jesus made the mud and opened his eyes.**

**and it was a sabbath when Jesus made the clay, and opened his eyes.**

**15 Se poutèt sa, farizyen yo tou, yo mande nonm lan sak te pase ki te fè l' ka wè koulye a. Li di yo: Li mete ti kras labou sou je m' yo, lèfini mwen lave figi mwen. Se konsa, koulye a mwen wè.**

**Again therefore the Pharisees also asked him how he received his sight. He said to them, "He put mud on my eyes, I washed, and I see."**

**Again, therefore, the Pharisees also were asking him how he received sight, and he said to them, `Clay he did put upon my eyes, and I did wash -- and I see.`**

**16 Te gen de twa nan farizyen yo ki t'ap di: Nonm ki fè sa a pa ka soti nan Bondye. Li pa obeyi lalwa repo a. Men, gen lòt ki t'ap di: Ki jan yon nonm k'ap fè sa ki mal kapab fè yon mirak konsa? Te vin gen divizyon nan mitan yo.**

**Some therefore of the Pharisees said, "This man is not from God, because he doesn't keep the Sabbath." Others said, "How can a man who is a sinner do such signs?" There was division among them.**

**Of the Pharisees, therefore, certain said, `This man is not from God, because the sabbath he doth not keep;` others said, `How is a man -- a sinful one -- able to do such signs?` and there was a division among them.**

- 17 Farizyen yo mande nonm ki te avèg la: Ou menm, dapre ou, nonm ki louvri je ou yo, ki moun li ye? Li reponn: Se yon pwofèt li ye.**

**Therefore they asked the blind man again, "What do you say about him, in that he opened your eyes?" He said, "He is a prophet."**

**They said to the blind man again, `Thou -- what dost thou say of him -- that he opened thine eyes?`**

- 18 Men, jwif yo pa t' vle kwè li te avèg anvan sa. Yo fè chache papa l' ak manman l' pou poze yo kekzyon.**

**The Jews therefore did not believe concerning him, that he had been blind, and had received his sight, until they called the parents of him who had received his sight,**

**and he said -- `He is a prophet.` The Jews, therefore, did not believe concerning him that he was blind and did receive sight, till that they called the parents of him who received sight,**

- 19 Yo mande yo: Eske nonm sa a se pitit gason nou an vre? Eske se vre li te fèt avèg? Sak pase l' ki fè li wè koulye a?**

**and asked them, "Is this your son, who you say was born blind? How then does he now see?"**

**and they asked them, saying, `Is your son, of whom ye say that he was born blind? how then now doth he see?`**

- 20 Papa a ak manman an reponn yo: Nou konnen se pitit gason nou li ye, li te fèt avèg.**

**His parents answered them, "We know that this is our son, and that he was born blind;**

**His parents answered them and said, `We have known that this is our son, and that he was born blind;**

- 21 Men, nou pa konnen sak pase l' ki fè l' wè koulye a. Nou pa konnen tou ki moun ki louvri je li. Nou mèt mande li. li ase gran konsa. Li ka reponn li menm.**

**but how he now sees, we don't know; or who opened his eyes, we don't know. He is of age. Ask him. He will speak for himself."**

**and how he now seeth, we have not known; or who opened his eyes, we have not known; himself is of age, ask him; he himself shall speak concerning himself.`**

- 22 Papa a ak manman an te pale konsa paske yo te pè jwif yo. Paske, jwif yo te tonbe dakò sou pwèn sa a: Tout moun ki ta di Jezi se Kris la, yo t'ap mete yo deyò nan sinagòg la.**

**His parents said these things because they feared the Jews; for the Jews had already agreed that if any man would confess him as Christ, he would be put out of the synagogue.**

**These things said his parents, because they were afraid of the Jews, for already had the Jews agreed together, that if any one may confess him -- Christ, he may be put out of the synagogue;**

- 23** Se poutèt sa papa l' ak manman l' te di: li ase gran, li ka reponn li menm. Nou mèt mande  
Therefore his parents said, "He is of age. Ask him."  
because of this his parents said -- `He is of age, ask him.`
- 24** Farizyen yo rele nonm ki te avèg la yon dezyèm fwa. Yo di li: Di verite a devan Bondye.  
Nou konnen nonm sa a se yon nonm k'ap fè sa ki mal.  
So they called the man who was blind a second time, and said to him, "Give glory to God.  
We know that this man is a sinner."  
They called, therefore, a second time the man who was blind, and they said to him, `Give  
glory to God, we have known that this man is a sinner;`
- 25** Li reponn yo: Mwen pa konnen si se yon moun k'ap fè sa ki mal osinon sa ki byen. Yon sèl  
bagay mwen konnen: mwen te avèg, koulye a mwen wè.  
He therefore answered, "I don't know if he is a sinner. One thing I know: that though I was  
blind, now I see."  
he answered, therefore, and said, `If he be a sinner -- I have not known, one thing I have  
known, that, being blind, now I see.`
- 26** Yo mande li: Men, kisa l' te fè? Ki jan l' te fè pou louvri je ou yo?  
They said to him again, "What did he do to you? How did he open your eyes?"  
And they said to him again, `What did he do to thee? how did he open thine eyes?`
- 27** Li reponn yo: Mwen deja di nou ki jan, men nou pa t'ap koute. Poukisa nou vle m' redi l'  
ankò? Gen lè, nou menm tou, nou ta renmen tounen disip li?  
He answered them, "I told you already, and you didn't listen. Why do you want to hear it  
again? Do you also want to become his disciples?"  
He answered them, `I told you already, and ye did not hear; why again do ye wish to hear?  
do ye also wish to become his disciples?`
- 28** Yo joure l', yo di l' konsa: Se ou menm ki disip li! Nou menm, nou se disip Moyiz.  
They became abusive towards him and said, "You are his disciple, but we are disciples of  
Moses.  
They reviled him, therefore, and said, `Thou art his disciple, and we are Moses' disciples;
- 29** Nou konnen Bondye te pale ak Moyiz. Men, li menm, nou pa menm konnen ki bò l' soti.  
We know that God has spoken to Moses. But as for this man, we don't know where he  
comes from."  
we have known that God hath spoken to Moses, but this one -- we have not known whence  
he is.`

- 30 Nonm lan reponn yo: Ala bagay dwòl en! Nou pa konnen ki bò l' soti? Epi, se li menm ki louvri je m' yo!**

**The man answered them, "How amazing! You don't know where he comes from, yet he opened my eyes.**

**The man answered and said to them, `Why, in this is a wonderful thing, that ye have not known whence he is, and he opened my eyes!**

- 31 Nou tout nou konnen sa: Bondye pa tande lè se yon moun k'ap fè sa ki mal ki pale avè li. Men, se pa menm bagay lè se yon moun ki respekte l', yon moun ki fè volonte l' k'ap pale avè li.**

**We know that God doesn't listen to sinners, but if anyone is a worshipper of God, and does his will, he listens to him.**

**and we have known that God doth not hear sinners, but, if any one may be a worshipper of God, and may do His will, him He doth hear;**

- 32 Nou poko janm tande yo fè yon moun ki fèt avèg wè.**

**Since the world began it has never been heard of that anyone opened the eyes of a man born blind.**

**from the age it was not heard, that any one did open eyes of one who hath been born blind;**

- 33 Si nonm sa a pa t' soti nan Bondye, li pa ta ka fè anyen.**

**If this man were not from God, he could do nothing."**

**if this one were not from God, he were not able to do anything.`**

- 34 Yo reponn li: Se nan peche ou fèt, epi ou konprann pou ou vin ban nou leson koulye a? Epi yo mete l' deyò nan sinagòg la.**

**They answered him, "You were altogether born in sins, and do you teach us?" They threw him out.**

**They answered and said to him, `In sins thou wast born altogether, and thou dost teach us!` and they cast him forth without.**

- 35 ¶ Jezi te vin konnen yo te mete nonm ki te avèg la deyò nan sinagòg la. Lè li kontre avè l', li di l' konsa: Eske ou kwè nan Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a?**

**Jesus heard that they had thrown him out, and finding him, he said, "Do you believe in the Son of God?"**

**Jesus heard that they cast him forth without, and having found him, he said to him, `Dost thou believe in the Son of God?`**

- 36 Nonm lan reponn li: Mèt, di m' ki moun li ye pou m' ka kwè nan li?**

**He answered, "Who is he, Lord, that I may believe in him?"**

**he answered and said, `Who is he, sir, that I may believe in him?`**

**37 Jezi reponn li: Apa w'ap gade li! Se li menm k'ap pale avè ou la a wi.**

**Jesus said to him, "You have both seen him, and it is he who speaks with you."**

**And Jesus said to him, `Thou hast both seen him, and he who is speaking with thee is he;`**

**38 Nonm lan di: Seyè, mwen kwè. Epi li tonbe ajenou devan Jezi.**

**He said, "Lord, I believe!" and he worshipped him.**

**and he said, `I believe, sir,` and bowed before him.**

**39 ¶ Lè sa a, Jezi di: Mwen vin sou tè a pou yon jijman: Moun ki avèg yo pral wè. Men moun ki wè yo pral tounen avèg.**

**Jesus said, "I came into this world for judgment, that those who don't see may see; and that those who see may become blind."**

**And Jesus said, `For judgment I to this world did come, that those not seeing may see, and those seeing may become blind.`**

**40 Te gen kèk farizyen la avèk li. Lè yo tande pawòl sa yo, yo mande l': Eske nou menm tou, nou avèg?**

**Those of the Pharisees who were with him heard these things, and said to him, "Are we also blind?"**

**And those of the Pharisees who were with him heard these things, and they said to him, `Are we also blind?`**

**41 Jezi reponn yo: Si nou te avèg, nou pa ta koupab. Men, n'ap plede di nou wè, nou wè. Se poutèt sa nou antò toujou.**

**Jesus said to them, "If you were blind, you would have no sin; but now you say, `We see.` Therefore your sin remains.**

**Jesus said to them, `If ye were blind, ye were not having had sin, but now ye say -- We see, therefore doth your sin remain.**

**1 ¶ Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Moun ki pa pase nan pòt la pou antre nan pak mouton an, men ki eskalade lantouraj la pou antre nan pak la yon lòt kote, moun sa a se yon vòlè, yon piyajè.**

**"Most assuredly, I tell you, he who doesn't enter by the door into the sheep fold, but climbs up some other way, the same is a thief and a robber.**

**`Verily, verily, I say to you, He who is not entering through the door to the fold of the sheep, but is going up from another side, that one is a thief and a robber;**

**2 Men, moun ki pase nan pòt la, se gadò mouton yo li ye.**

**But he who enters in by the door is the shepherd of the sheep.**

**and he who is entering through the door is shepherd of the sheep;**

- 3 Moun k'ap veye pòt la louvri l' pou li. Tout mouton yo rekonèt vwa li. Li rele tout mouton l' yo, li ba yo chak non yo, li mennen yo deyò.**

**The gatekeeper opens the gate for him, and the sheep listen to his voice. He calls his own sheep by name, and leads them out.**

**to this one the doorkeeper doth open, and the sheep hear his voice, and his own sheep he doth call by name, and doth lead them forth;**

- 4 Lè li fin fè yo tout soti, li mache devan yo; tout mouton yo swiv li paske yo konnen vwa li. Whenever he brings out his own sheep, he goes before them, and the sheep follow him, for they know his voice.**

**and when his own sheep he may put forth, before them he goeth on, and the sheep follow him, because they have known his voice;**

- 5 Men, yo p'ap swiv yon moun yo pa konnen. Okontrè, y'ap kouri byen lwen pou li paske yo pa rekonèt vwa li.**

**They will by no means follow a stranger, but will flee from him; for they don't know the voice of strangers."**

**and a stranger they will not follow, but will flee from him, because they have not known the voice of strangers.**

- 6 Jezi di yo parabòl sa a, men yo pa t' konprann sa l' te vle di yo.**

**Jesus spoke this parable to them, but they didn't understand what he was telling them.**

**This similitude spake Jesus to them, and they knew not what the things were that he was speaking to them;**

- 7 Jezi di yo ankò: Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Mwen se pòt pak mouton yo.**

**Jesus therefore said to them again, "Most assuredly, I tell you, I am the sheep's door.**

**Jesus said therefore again to them, `Verily, verily, I say to you -- I am the door of the sheep;**

- 8 Tout moun ki te vin anvan m' yo, se yon bann vòlè ak piyajè yo te ye. Men, mouton yo pa t' koute yo.**

**All who came before me are thieves and robbers, but the sheep didn't listen to them.**

**all, as many as came before me, are thieves and robbers, but the sheep did not hear**

- 9 Se mwen menm ki pòt la. Moun ki pase nan mwen pou antre, la sove. La antre, la soti, la jwenn manje pou l' manje.**

**I am the door. If anyone enters in by me, he will be saved, and will go in and go out, and will find pasture.**

**I am the door, through me if any one may come in, he shall be saved, and he shall come in, and go out, and find pasture.**

- 10** Lè vòlè a vini, se vòlò li vin vòlò, se touye li vin touye, se detwi li vin detwi, se sa ase li vin fè. Mwen menm, mwen vin pou moun ka gen lavi, epi pou yo genyen l' an kantite.

The thief only comes to steal, kill, and destroy. I came that they may have life, and may have it abundantly.

̀The thief doth not come, except that he may steal, and kill, and destroy; I came that they may have life, and may have [it] abundantly.

- 11** Se mwen menm ki bon gadò mouton yo. Bon gadò a ap bay lavi l' pou mouton l' yo.

I am the good shepherd. The good shepherd lays down his life for the sheep.

̀I am the good shepherd; the good shepherd his life layeth down for the sheep;

- 12** Yon nonm k'ap fè yon djòb, se pa yon gadò li ye. Mouton yo pa pou li. Lè l' wè bèt nan bwa ap vini, li kouri kite mouton yo, li met deyò. Lèkonsa, bèt nan bwa a pran mouton yo pote ale, li gaye yo.

He who is a hired hand, and not a shepherd, who doesn't own the sheep, sees the wolf coming, leaves the sheep, and flees. The wolf snatches the sheep, and scatters them.

and the hireling, and not being a shepherd, whose own the sheep are not, doth behold the wolf coming, and doth leave the sheep, and doth flee; and the wolf catcheth them, and scattereth the sheep;

- 13** Nonm lan met deyò paske se yon djòb l'ap fè. Ki mele l' ak mouton yo?

The hired hand flees because he is a hired hand, and doesn't care for the sheep.

and the hireling doth flee because he is an hireling, and is not caring for the sheep.

- 14** -(we vèsè pwochen)

I am the good shepherd. I know my own, and I'm known by my own;

̀I am the good shepherd, and I know my [sheep], and am known by mine,

- 15** Mwen menm, mwen se gadò mouton yo. Papa a konnen m', mwen konn Papa a. Konsa tou, mwen konnen mouton m' yo. Yo menm tou yo konnen mwen.

even as the Father knows me, and I know the Father. I lay down my life for the sheep.

according as the Father doth know me, and I know the Father, and my life I lay down for the sheep,

- 16** Mwen gen anpil lòt mouton ki pa nan pak sa a. Mwen gen pou m' mennen yo tou. Y'a tande vwa mwen. Lè sa a, va gen yon sèl bann mouton ak yon sèl gadò.

I have other sheep, which are not of this fold. I must bring them also, and they will hear my voice. They will become one flock with one shepherd.

and other sheep I have that are not of this fold, these also it behoveth me to bring, and my voice they will hear, and there shall become one flock -- one shepherd.

**17 Papa a renmen m', paske m'ap bay lavi m' pou m' ka resevwa l' ankò.**

**Therefore the Father loves me, because I lay down my life, that I may take it again.**

**`Because of this doth the Father love me, because I lay down my life, that again I may take it;**

**18 Pesonn pa ka wete lavi m', se mwen menm ki bay li paske mwen vle. Mwen gen pouvwa pou m' bay li, mwen gen pouvwa pou m' resevwa l' ankò. Se sa menm Papa a te ban m' lòd fè.**

**No one takes it away from me, but I lay it down by myself. I have power to lay it down, and I have power to take it again. I received this commandment from my Father."**

**no one doth take it from me, but I lay it down of myself; authority I have to lay it down, and authority I have again to take it; this command I received from my Father.`**

**19 ¶ Te vin gen yon lòt kont nan mitan jwif yo sou pawòl sa yo.**

**Therefore a division arose again among the Jews because of these words.**

**Therefore, again, there came a division among the Jews, because of these words,**

**20 Anpil jwif t'ap di: Li gen yon move lespri sou li! Li fou! Sa n' bezwen pèdi tan n' ap koute yon nonm konsa fè?**

**Many of them said, "He has a demon, and is mad! Why do you listen to him?"**

**and many of them said, `He hath a demon, and is mad, why do ye hear him?`**

**21 Gen lòt ki t'ap di: Yon moun ki gen move lespri sou li pa ta pale konsa. Eske move lespri kapab louvri je avèg?**

**Others said, "These are not the sayings of one possessed with a demon. Can a demon open the eyes of the blind?"**

**others said, `These sayings are not those of a demoniac; is a demon able blind men`s eyes to open?`**

**22 ¶ Se te nan mitan sezon fred. Yo t'ap fete fèt Dedikas la nan lavil Jerizalèm.**

**It was the Feast of the Dedication at Jerusalem.**

**And the dedication in Jerusalem came, and it was winter,**

**23 Jezi t'ap ale vini anba Galeri Salomon an nan tanp lan.**

**It was winter, and Jesus was walking in the temple, in Solomon`s porch.**

**and Jesus was walking in the temple, in the porch of Solomon,**

- 24** Jwif yo sanble bò kote l', yo di l' konsa: Kilè wa wete nou nan doutans sa a? Si ou se Kris la, di nou sa kare kare.

The Jews therefore came around him and said to him, "How long will you hold us in suspense? If you are the Christ, tell us plainly."

the Jews, therefore, came round about him, and said to him, `Till when our soul dost thou hold in suspense? if thou art the Christ, tell us freely.`

- 25** Jezi reponn yo: Mwen deja di nou sa, nou pa vle kwè mwen. Bagay m'ap fè yo, se avèk otorite Papa m' m'ap fè yo. Yo pale pou mwen.

Jesus answered them, "I told you, and you don't believe. The works that I do in my Father's name, these testify about me.

Jesus answered them, `I told you, and ye do not believe; the works that I do in the name of my Father, these testify concerning me;

- 26** Men, nou pa kwè paske nou pa fè pati mouton m' yo.

But you don't believe, because you are not of my sheep, as I told you.

but ye do not believe, for ye are not of my sheep,

- 27** Mouton m' yo koute vwa m', mwen konnen yo epi yo swiv mwen.

My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me.

according as I said to you: My sheep my voice do hear, and I know them, and they follow me,

- 28** Mwen ba yo lavi ki p'ap janm fini an. Yo p'ap janm peri, pesonn p'ap janmn ka rache yo nan men mwen.

I give eternal life to them. They will never perish, and no one will snatch them out of my hand.

and life age-during I give to them, and they shall not perish -- to the age, and no one shall pluck them out of my hand;

- 29** Sa Papa m' ban mwen an pi gran pase tout. Pesonn pa ka rache anyen ki nan men Papa a.

My Father, who has given them to me, is greater than all. No one is able to snatch them out of my Father's hand.

my Father, who hath given to me, is greater than all, and no one is able to pluck out of the hand of my Father;

- 30** Mwen menm ak Papa m', nou fè yon sèl.

I and the Father are one."

I and the Father are one.`

**31 Jwif yo ranmase wòch pou kalonnen li.**

**Therefore Jews took up stones again to stone him.**

**Therefore, again, did the Jews take up stones that they may stone him;**

**32 Lè sa a, Jezi di yo: Avèk pouvwa Papa a mwen fè anpil bon bagay nan mitan nou. Manyè di m' pou kilès ladan yo nou vle touye m' ak kout wòch la?**

**Jesus answered them, "I have shown you many good works from my Father. For which of those works do you stone me?"**

**Jesus answered them, `Many good works did I shew you from my Father; because of which work of them do ye stone me?`**

**33 Jwif yo reponn li: Se pa pou okenn bon bagay nou vle touye ou ak kout wòch. Men, se paske w'ap pale mal sou Bondye. Se moun ou ye, epi w'ap chache pase pou Bondye.**

**The Jews answered him, "We don't stone you for a good work, but for blasphemy: because you, being a man, make yourself God."**

**The Jews answered him, saying, `For a good work we do not stone thee, but for evil speaking, and because thou, being a man, dost make thyself God.`**

**34 Jezi reponn yo: Dapre sa ki ekri nan lalwa nou an, Bondye te di: Se bondye nou ye.**

**Jesus answered them, "Isn't it written in your law, `I said, you are gods?`**

**Jesus answered them, `Is it not having been written in your law: I said, ye are gods?**

**35 Nou konnen sa Liv la di, li di l' nèl. Tout moun ki resevwa pawòl Bondye, se bondye yo ye. If he called them gods, to whom the word of God came (and the scripture can't be broken), if them he did call gods unto whom the word of God came, (and the Writing is not able to be broken,)**

**36 Mwen menm menm, se Bondye ki te mete m' apa pou li, se li ki voye m' sou latè. Ki jan nou ka di m'ap pale Bondye mal lè m' di se pitit Bondye mwen ye?**

**Do you say of him whom the Father sanctified and sent into the world, `You blaspheme,` because I said, `I am the Son of God?`**

**of him whom the Father did sanctify, and send to the world, do ye say -- Thou speakest evil, because I said, Son of God I am?**

**37 Si m' pa fè travay Papa m' ban m' fè a, nou pa bezwen kwè mwen.**

**If I don't do the works of my Father, don't believe me.**

**if I do not the works of my Father, do not believe me;**

**38 Men, si mwen fè l', menm si nou pa ta vle kwè nan mwen, omwens kwè nan travay m'ap fè a. Konsa, nou ta tou konnen Papa a nan mwen, mwen nan Papa a.**

**But if I do them, though you don't believe me, believe the works; that you may know and believe that the Father is in me, and I in the Father."**

**and if I do, even if me ye may not believe, the works believe, that ye may know and may believe that in me [is] the Father, and I in Him.`**

**39 ¶ Yo t'ap chache ankò pou yo te arete l', men li chape anba men yo.**

**They sought again to seize him, and he went forth out of their hand.**

**Therefore were they seeking again to seize him, and he went forth out of their hand,**

**40 Jezi tounen ankò lòt bò larivyè Jouden kote Jan te konn batize a. Li rete la.**

**He went away again beyond the Jordan into the place where John was at the first baptizing, and there he stayed.**

**and went away again to the other side of the Jordan, to the place where John was at first baptizing, and remained there,**

**41 Anpil moun te vin jwenn li. Yo t'ap di: Jan pa t' fè okenn mirak, men tou sa li te di nou sou nonm sa a, se te vre wi.**

**Many came to him. They said, "John indeed did no sign, but everything whatever that John said about this man is true."**

**and many came unto him, and said -- `John, indeed, did no sign, and all things, as many as John said about this one were true;`**

**42 Anpil moun la te kwè nan Jezi.**

**Many believed in him there.**

**and many did believe in him there.**

**1 ¶ Te gen yon nonm yo te rele Laza ki tonbe malad. Li te rete Betani, yon ti bouk kote Mari t'ap viv ansanm ak Mat, sè l' la.**

**Now a certain man was sick, Lazarus of Bethany, of the village of Mary and her sister, Martha.**

**And there was a certain one ailing, Lazarus, from Bethany, of the village of Mary and Martha her sister --**

**2 (Mari sa a, se te fanm ki te vide odè sou pye Seyè a, epi ki te siye yo ak cheve li. Laza, nonm ki te malad la, se te frè li.)**

**It was that Mary who anointed the Lord with ointment, and wiped his feet with her hair, whose brother, Lazarus, was sick.**

**and it was Mary who did anoint the Lord with ointment, and did wipe his feet with her hair, whose brother Lazarus was ailing --**

**3 De sè yo voye yon moun bò kot Jezi pou di li: Seyè, zanmi ou lan malad.**

**The sisters therefore sent to him, saying, "Lord, behold, he for whom you have great affection is sick."**

**therefore sent the sisters unto him, saying, `Sir, lo, he whom thou dost love is ailing;`**

**4 Lè Jezi tande nouvèl la, li di: Maladi Laza a p'ap touye li. Tou sa rive pou fè moun wè pouvwa Bondye. Se ak maladi sa a Bondye pral fè wè pouvwa Pitit li a.**

**But when Jesus heard it, he said, "This sickness is not to death, but for the glory of God, that God`s Son may be glorified by it."**

**and Jesus having heard, said, `This ailment is not unto death, but for the glory of God, that the Son of God may be glorified through it.`**

**5 Jezi te renmen Mat, Mari, sè l' la, ansanm ak Laza.**

**Now Jesus loved Martha, and her sister, and Lazarus.**

**And Jesus was loving Martha, and her sister, and Lazarus,**

**6 Apre li fin pran nouvèl maladi Laza a, li rete de jou ankò kote l' te ye a.**

**When therefore he heard that he was sick, he stayed at that time two days in the place where he was.**

**when, therefore, he heard that he is ailing, then indeed he remained in the place in which he was two days,**

**7 Apre sa, li di disip li yo: Ann tounen nan Jide.**

**Then after this he said to the disciples, "Let`s go into Judea again."**

**then after this, he saith to the disciples, `We may go to Judea again;`**

**8 Disip li yo reponn li: Mèt, pa gen lontan jwif yo t'ap cache touye ou ak kout wòch, epi koulye a ou vle tounen laba a ankò?**

**The disciples told him, "Rabbi, the Jews were just trying to stone you, and are you going there again?"**

**the disciples say to him, `Rabbi, now were the Jews seeking to stone thee, and again thou dost go thither!`**

**9 Jezi di yo: Gen douzè de tan nan yon jounen, pa vre? Si yon moun ap mache lajounen, li p'ap bite, paske li wè limyè k'ap klere tè a.**

**Jesus answered, "Aren`t there twelve hours of daylight? If a man walks in the day, he doesn`t stumble, because he sees the light of this world.**

**Jesus answered, `Are there not twelve hours in the day? if any one may walk in the day, he doth not stumble, because the light of this world he doth see;**

- 10** Men, si yon moun ap mache lannwit, l'ap kase pye l', paske li pa gen limyè nan li.  
**But if a man walks in the night, he stumbles, because the light isn't in him."**  
**and if any one may walk in the night, he stumbleth, because the light is not in him.̀**
- 11** Lè Jezi fin di yo sa, li di ankò: Laza, zanmi nou an, ap dòmi. Mwen pral leve li.  
**He said these things, and after that, he said to them, "Our friend, Lazarus, has fallen asleep, but I am going so that I may awake him out of sleep."**  
**These things he said, and after this he saith to them, `Lazarus our friend hath fallen asleep, but I go on that I may awake him;̀**
- 12** Disip yo reponn li: Mèt, si l'ap dòmi, li pral geri.  
**The disciples therefore said to him, "Lord, if he has fallen asleep, he will recover."**  
**therefore said his disciples, `Sir, if he hath fallen asleep, he will be saved;̀**
- 13** Jezi te vle di yo Laza te mouri, men disip yo te konprann se dòmi Laza t'ap dòmi tankou tout moun konn fè.  
**Now Jesus had spoken of his death, but they thought that he spoke of taking rest in sleep.**  
**but Jesus had spoken about his death, but they thought that about the repose of sleep he speaketh.**
- 14** Lè sa a, Jezi di yo klè: Laza mouri.  
**So Jesus said to them plainly then, "Lazarus is dead."**  
**Then, therefore, Jesus said to them freely, `Lazarus hath died;**
- 15** Poutèt nou, mwen byen kontan mwen pa t' la. Konsa n'a kwè. Ann al jwenn li.  
**I am glad for your sakes that I was not there, so that you may believe. Nevertheless, let`s go to him."**  
**and I rejoice, for your sake, (that ye may believe,) that I was not there; but we may go to him;̀**
- 16** Lè sa a, Toma (yo te rele Jimo a) di lòt disip yo: Ann ale tou ansanm ak Mèt la pou n' ka mouri ansanm avè li.  
**Thomas therefore, who is called Didymus, said to his fellow disciples, "Let`s go also, that we may die with him."**  
**therefore said Thomas, who is called Didymus, to the fellow-disciples, `We may go -- we also, that we may die with him,̀**
- 17** ¶ Lè Jezi rive, li jwenn Laza te gen tan antere depi kat jou.  
**So when Jesus came, he found that he had been in the tomb four days already.**  
**Jesus, therefore, having come, found him having been four days already in the tomb.**

- 18** Betani te yon ti bouk toupre lavil Jerizalèm, twa kilomèt konsa, pa plis.  
Now Bethany was near Jerusalem, about fifteen stadia away.  
And Bethany was nigh to Jerusalem, about fifteen furlongs off,
- 19** Anpil jwif te vin lakay Mat ak Mari pou konsole yo ak lanmò frè yo a.  
Many of the Jews had come to Martha and Mary, to console them concerning their brother.  
and many of the Jews had come unto Martha and Mary, that they might comfort them concerning their brother;
- 20** Lè Mat vin konnen Jezi t'ap vini, li pati, li al kontre li. Men, Mari te rete chita nan kay la.  
Therefore Martha, when she heard that Jesus was coming, went and met him, but Mary stayed in the house.  
Martha, therefore, when she heard that Jesus doth come, met him, and Mary kept sitting in the house.
- 21** Mat di Jezi konsa: Mèt, si ou te la, frè m' lan pa ta mouri non.  
Therefore Martha said to Jesus, "Lord, if you would have been here, my brother wouldn't have died.  
Martha, therefore, said unto Jesus, `Sir, if thou hadst been here, my brother had not died;
- 22** Men, mwen konn sa: menm koulye a, Bondye va ba ou nenpòt kisa ou mande li.  
Even now I know that, whatever you ask of God, God will give you."  
but even now, I have known that whatever thou mayest ask of God, God will give to thee;
- 23** Jezi di li: Frè ou la va leve vivan ankò.  
Jesus said to her, "Your brother will rise again."  
Jesus saith to her, `Thy brother shall rise again.`
- 24** Mat reponn li: Wi, mwen konn sa. Li gen pou l' leve vivan ankò nan dènye jou a, lè tout moun mouri yo va leve.  
Martha said to him, "I know that he will rise again in the resurrection at the last day."  
Martha saith to him, `I have known that he will rise again, in the rising again in the last day;`
- 25** Jezi di li: Se mwen menm ki leve moun mouri yo, se mwen menm ki bay lavi. Moun ki mete konfyans yo nan mwen, yo gen pou yo viv menm si yo rive mouri.  
Jesus said to her, "I am the resurrection and the life. He who believes in me, though he die, yet will he live.  
Jesus said to her, `I am the rising again, and the life; he who is believing in me, even if he may die, shall live;

**26 Moun k'ap viv, epi ki mete konfyans yo nan mwen, yo p'ap janm mouri. Eske ou kwè sa? Whoever lives and believes in me will never die. Do you believe this?" and every one who is living and believing in me shall not die -- to the age;**

**27 Mat reponn li: Wi, Seyè, mwen kwè ou se Kris la, Pitit Bondye. Ou se moun ki te gen pou vini sou latè a. She said to him, "Yes, Lord. I have come to believe that you are the Christ, God's Son, he who comes into the world."**

**believest thou this?` she saith to him, `Yes, sir, I have believed that thou art the Christ, the Son of God, who is coming to the world.`**

**28 Lè Mat fin di sa, l' al rele Mari, sè l' la, li di l' nan zòrèy: Mèt la la wi. Li mande pou ou vin jwenn li.**

**When she had said this, she went away, and called Mary, her sister, secretly, saying, "The Teacher is here, and is calling you."**

**And these things having said, she went away, and called Mary her sister privately, saying, `The Teacher is present, and doth call thee;`**

**29 Tande Mari tande sa, li leve, li kouri al jwenn Jezi.**

**She, when she heard this, arose quickly, and went to him.**

**she, when she heard, riseth up quickly, and doth come to him;**

**30 (Jezi pa t' ankò antre nan bouk la. Li te rete kote Mat te kontre l' la.)**

**Now Jesus had not yet come into the village, but was in the place where Martha met him. and Jesus had not yet come to the village, but was in the place where Martha met him;**

**31 Jwif yo ki te nan kay la avèk Mari pou konsole l', lè yo wè l' leve soti, yo swiv li. Yo te konprann li tapral kriye bò kavo a.**

**Then the Jews who were with her in the house, and were consoling her, when they saw Mary, that she rose up quickly and went out, followed her, saying, "She is going to the tomb to weep there."**

**the Jews, therefore, who were with her in the house, and were comforting her, having seen Mary that she rose up quickly and went forth, followed her, saying -- `She doth go away to the tomb, that she may weep there.`**

**32 Lè Mari rive kote Jezi te ye a, wè li wè l', li lage kò l' atè nan pye l', li di l' konsa: Seyè, si ou te la, frè m' lan pa ta mouri.**

**Mary therefore, when she came to where Jesus was, and saw him, fell down at his feet, saying to him, "Lord, if you would have been here, my brother wouldn't have died."**

**Mary, therefore, when she came where Jesus was, having seen him, fell at his feet, saying to him, `Sir, if thou hadst been here, my brother had not died;`**

**33** ¶ Jezi wè jan li t'ap kriye ansanm ak jwif yo ki te vin avè l' yo, sa te fè l' mal anpil, kè l' t'ap fann.

**When Jesus therefore saw her weeping, and the Jews weeping who came with her, he groaned in the spirit, and was troubled,**

**Jesus, therefore, when he saw her weeping, and the Jews who came with her weeping, did groan in the spirit, and troubled himself, and he said,**

**34** Li mande yo: Ki bò nou antere li? Yo reponn li: Seyè, vin wè non.

**and said, "Where have you laid him?" They told him, "Lord, come and see."**

**`Where have ye laid him?` they say to him, `Sir, come and see;`**

**35** Jezi kriye.

**Jesus wept.**

**Jesus wept.**

**36** Lè sa a, jwif yo di: Gade jan li te renmen l' non!

**The Jews therefore said, "See how much affection he had for him!"**

**The Jews, therefore, said, `Lo, how he was loving him!`**

**37** Men, te gen kèk nan yo ki t'ap di: Li menm ki louvri je avèg yo, li pa t' kapab anpeche Laza mouri?

**Some of them said, "Couldn't this man, who opened the eyes of him who was blind, have also caused that this man wouldn't die?"**

**and certain of them said, `Was not this one, who did open the eyes of the blind man, able to cause that also this one might not have died?`**

**38** Sa te fè Jezi pi mal ankò. li al bò kavò a. Se te yon gwòt avèk yon wòch yo te mete devan bouch li.

**Jesus therefore, again groaning in himself, came to the tomb. Now it was a cave, and a stone lay against it.**

**Jesus, therefore, again groaning in himself, cometh to the tomb, and it was a cave, and a stone was lying upon it,**

**39** Jezi di yo: Wete wòch la. Mat, sè mò a, di l' konsa: Seyè, li dwe kòmanse santi deja, sa fè kat jou depi l' nan kavò a.

**Jesus said, "Take away the stone." Martha, the sister of him who was dead, said to him, "Lord, by this time there is a stench, for he has been dead four days."**

**Jesus saith, `Take ye away the stone;` the sister of him who hath died -- Martha -- saith to him, `Sir, already he stinketh, for he is four days dead;`**

**40 Jezi reponn li: Mwen pa deja di ou: Si ou kwè, wa wè pouvwa Bondye?**

**Jesus said to her, "Didn't I tell you that if you believed, you would see God's glory?"**

**Jesus saith to her, `Said I not to thee, that if thou mayest believe, thou shalt see the glory of God?`**

**41 Se konsa, yo wete wòch la. Jezi leve je l' anlè nan syèl la, li di: Mèsi, Papa, dèske ou te tande mwen.**

**So they took away the stone from the place where the dead man was lying. Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, "Father, I thank you that you listened to me.**

**They took away, therefore, the stone where the dead was laid, and Jesus lifted his eyes upwards, and said, `Father, I thank Thee, that Thou didst hear me;**

**42 Mwen menm, mwen konnen ou toujou tande m', men se poutèt moun sa yo ki bò kote m' lan m'ap di ou sa, pou yo sa kwè se ou menm ki voye mwen.**

**I know that you always listen to me, but because of the multitude that stands around I said this, that they may believe that you sent me."**

**and I knew that Thou always dost hear me, but, because of the multitude that is standing by, I said [it], that they may believe that Thou didst send me.`**

**43 Lè l' fin di pawòl sa yo, li rele byen fò: Laza, soti deyò!**

**When he had said this, he cried with a loud voice, "Lazarus, come out!"**

**And these things saying, with a loud voice he cried out, `Lazarus, come forth;`**

**44 Mò a soti, de pye l' ak de men l' yo tou mare ak bann twal, figi l' tou vlope nan yon moso twal. Jezi di yo: Demare l' non, kite l' ale.**

**He who was dead came out, bound hand and foot with wrappings, and his face was wrapped around with a cloth. Jesus said to them, "Free him, and let him go."**

**and he who died came forth, being bound feet and hands with grave-clothes, and his visage with a napkin was bound about; Jesus saith to them, `Loose him, and suffer to go.`**

**45 ¶ Nan jwif ki te vin kay Mari yo epi ki te wè sa Jezi te fè a, anpil te kwè nan li.**

**Therefore many of the Jews, who came to Mary and saw that which Jesus did, believed in him.**

**Many, therefore, of the Jews who came unto Mary, and beheld what Jesus did, believed in him;**

**46 Men, gen ladan yo ki al jwenn farizyen yo. Yo rakonte yo sa Jezi te fè.**

**But some of them went away to the Pharisees, and told them the things which Jesus had done.**

**but certain of them went away unto the Pharisees, and told them what Jesus did;**

- 47 Farizyen yo menm ansanm ak chèf prèt yo reyini Gran Konsèy la. Yo mande: Kisa n'ap fè? Nonm sa a ap fè anpil mirak.**

**The chief priests therefore and the Pharisees gathered a council, and said, "What are we doing? For this man does many signs.**

**the chief priests, therefore, and the Pharisees, gathered together a sanhedrim, and said, `What may we do? because this man doth many signs?**

- 48 Si nou pa fè l' sispann, tout moun pral kwè nan li. Talè konsa, otorite women yo va antre nan koze a, y'a detwi ni tanp nou an ni peyi nou an.**

**If we leave him alone like this, everyone will believe in him, and the Romans will come and take away both our place and our nation."**

**if we may let him alone thus, all will believe in him; and the Romans will come, and will take away both our place and nation.`**

- 49 Te gen yonn ladan yo ki te rele Kayif. Se li menm ki te granprèt pou lanne a. Li di yo: Gen lè nou pa konprann anyen!**

**But a certain one of them, Caiaphas, being high priest that year, said to them, "You know nothing at all,**

**and a certain one of them, Caiaphas, being chief priest of that year, said to them, `Ye have not known anything,**

- 50 Nou pa wè li pi bon pou nou si yon sèl moun mouri pou pèp la. Konsa tout peyi a va sove. nor do you take account that it is advantageous for us that one man should die for the people, and that the whole nation not perish."**

**nor reason that it is good for us that one man may die for the people, and not the whole nation perish.`**

- 51 (Kayif pa te di sa konsa non. Men, li te granprèt pou lanne a, konsa li t'ap fè konnen davans ki jan Jezi te dwe mouri pou tout jwif ki nan peyi a.**

**Now he didn't say this of himself, but being high priest that year, he prophesied that Jesus would die for the nation,**

**And this he said not of himself, but being chief priest of that year, he did prophesy that Jesus was about to die for the nation,**

- 52 Epi, pa sèlman pou jwif yo, men tou pou l' te sanble tout pitit Bondye ki gaye yo nan yon sèl kò.)**

**and not for the nation only, but that he might also gather together into one the children of God who are scattered abroad.**

**and not for the nation only, but that also the children of God, who have been scattered abroad, he may gather together into one.**

**53 Se depi jou sa a otorite jwif yo pran desizyon pou yo touye Jezi.**

**So from that day forth they took counsel that they might put him to death.**

**From that day, therefore, they took counsel together that they may kill him;**

**54 Se poutèt sa tou Jezi te sispann fè ale vini nan mitan jwif yo an piblik. Li mete kò l' yon kote toupre dezè a, nan yon vil yo rele Efrayim. Se la li te rete ak disip li yo.**

**Jesus therefore walked no more openly among the Jews, but departed from there into the country near the wilderness, into a city called Ephraim. He stayed there with his disciples.**

**Jesus, therefore, was no more freely walking among the Jews, but went away thence to the region nigh the wilderness, to a city called Ephraim, and there he tarried with his disciples.**

**55 Fèt Delivrans jwif yo te prèt pou rive. Anpil moun soti toupatou nan peyi a, yo moute Jerizalèm anvan fèt la pou yo te ka fè sèvis pou mete yo nan kondisyon pou yo sèvi Bondye.**

**Now the Passover of the Jews was at hand. Many went up to Jerusalem out of the country before the Passover, to purify themselves.**

**And the passover of the Jews was nigh, and many went up to Jerusalem out of the country before the passover, that they might purify themselves;**

**56 Yo t'ap chache Jezi. Antan yo tout te nan tanp lan, yonn t'ap mande lòt: Sa nou di? Ou kwè l'ap vin nan fèt la?**

**Then they sought for Jesus and spoke one with another, as they stood in the temple, "What do you think? Isn't he coming to the feast?"**

**they were seeking, therefore, Jesus, and said one with another, standing in the temple, `What doth appear to you -- that he may not come to the feast?`**

**57 Chèf prèt yo ansanm ak farizyen yo te bay lòd sa a: Si yon moun te konnen kote Jezi te ye, se pou l' fè yo konnen pou yo ka arete li.**

**Now the chief priests and the Pharisees had commanded that if anyone knew where he was, he should report it, that they might seize him.**

**and both the chief priests and the Pharisees had given a command, that if any one may know where he is, he may shew [it], so that they may seize him.**

**1 ¶ Sis jou anvan fèt Delivrans jwif yo, Jezi tounen Betani kote Laza te rete a. Laza se nonm li te fè leve soti vivan nan lanmò a.**

**Therefore six days before the Passover, Jesus came to Bethany, where Lazarus was, who had been dead, whom he raised from the dead.**

**Jesus, therefore, six days before the passover, came to Bethany, where was Lazarus, who had died, whom he raised out of the dead;**

- 2 Antan l' te la, yo ofri l' manje. Se Mat ki t'ap sèvi manje a. Laza menm te pami moun ki te chita bò tab la avèk Jezi.**

**So they made him a supper there. Martha served, but Lazarus was one of those who sat at the table with him.**

**they made, therefore, to him a supper there, and Martha was ministering, and Lazarus was one of those reclining together (at meat) with him;**

- 3 Lè sa a, Mari pran yon boutèy demi lit plen yon odè ki fèt ak yon fèy yo rele na. Odè sa a te vann byen chè. Li vide tout odè a sou pye Jezi. Apre sa, li siye yo ak cheve li. Tout kay la te plen sant odè a.**

**Mary, therefore, took a pound of ointment of pure nard, very precious, and anointed the feet of Jesus, and wiped his feet with her hair. The house was filled with the fragrance of the ointment.**

**Mary, therefore, having taken a pound of ointment of spikenard, of great price, anointed the feet of Jesus and did wipe with her hair his feet, and the house was filled from the fragrance of the ointment.**

- 4 Yonn nan disip Jezi yo, sa ki tapral trayi l' la, Jida Iskariòt, di konsa:**

**Then Judas Iscariot, Simon`s son, one of his disciples, who would betray him, said,**

**Therefore saith one of his disciples -- Judas Iscariot, of Simon, who is about to deliver him up --**

- 5 Poukisa yo pa t' vann odè sa a pou twasan (300) goud? Yo ta bay pòv lajan sa a.**

**"Why wasn`t this ointment sold for three hundred denarii, and given to the poor?"**

**`Wherefore was not this ointment sold for three hundred denaries, and given to the poor?`**

- 6 Li pa t' di sa paske li te vle fè kichòy vre pou pòv yo, men paske se vòlè li te ye. Se li ki te kenbe kès lajan an, li te konn pran nan sa yo te mete ladan li.**

**Now he said this, not because he cared for the poor, but because he was a thief, and having the money box, used to steal what was put into it.**

**and he said this, not because he was caring for the poor, but because he was a thief, and had the bag, and what things were put in he was carrying.**

- 7 Men, Jezi di li: Kite l' an repo! Kite l' konsève odè sa a pou jou y'a mete kò m' nan kavo a.**

**But Jesus said, "Leave her alone. She has kept this for the day of my burial.**

**Jesus, therefore, said, `Suffer her; for the day of my embalming she hath kept it,**

- 8 Kanta pòv yo, n'a toujou genyen yo avè nou. Men mwen menm, nou p'ap genyen m' tout tan.**

**For you always have the poor with you, but you don`t always have me."**

**for the poor ye have always with yourselves, and me ye have not always.`**

- 9** Yon gwo foul moun vin konnen Jezi te Betani. Y' ale Betani, pa sèlman poutèt Jezi, mentou pou wè Laza Jezi te fè leve soti vivan nan lanmò a.

**A large crowd therefore of the Jews learned that he was there, and they came, not for Jesus` sake only, but that they might see Lazarus also, whom he had raised from the dead.**

**A great multitude, therefore, of the Jews knew that he is there, and they came, not because of Jesus only, but that Lazarus also they may see, whom he raised out of the dead;**

- 10** Lè sa a, chèf prèt yo pran desizyon pou yo touye Laza tou,

**But the chief priests conspired to also put Lazarus to death,**

**and the chief priests took counsel, that also Lazarus they may kill,**

- 11** paske, poutèt li, anpil jwif t'ap vire do ba yo, yo t'ap kwè nan Jezi.

**because on account of him many of the Jews went away and believed in Jesus.**

**because on account of him many of the Jews were going away, and were believing in Jesus.**

- 12** ¶ Nan denmen, tout foul moun ki te vini pou fèt Delivrans jwif yo te vin konnen Jezi t'ap rive lavil Jerizalèm.

**On the next day a great multitude had come to the feast. When they heard that Jesus was coming to Jerusalem,**

**On the morrow, a great multitude that came to the feast, having heard that Jesus doth come to Jerusalem,**

- 13** Lè sa a, yo koupe fèy palmis, yo soti al kontre li. Yo t'ap plede rele: Lwanj pou Bondye. benediksyon pou moun ki vini nan non Mèt la! Wi, benediksyon pou Wa pèp Izrayèl la.

**they took the branches of the palm trees, and went out to meet him, and cried out, "Hosanna! Blessed is he who comes in the name of the Lord, the King of Israel!"**

**took the branches of the palms, and went forth to meet him, and were crying, `Hosanna, blessed [is] he who is coming in the name of the Lord -- the king of Israel;`**

- 14** Jezi te jwenn yon ti bourik. Li moute chita sou li, jan sa te ekri nan Liv la:

**Jesus, having found a young donkey, sat on it. As it is written,**

**and Jesus having found a young ass did sit upon it, according as it is written,**

- 15** Nou pa bezwen pè, nou menm ki nan lavil Siyon an. Gade, men wa nou an ap vini: Li moute yon jenn ti bourik.

**"Don`t be afraid, daughter of Zion. Behold, your King comes, sitting on a donkey`s colt."**

**`Fear not, daughter of Sion, lo, thy king doth come, sitting on an ass` colt.`**

- 16** Disip yo pa t' konprann bagay sa yo lamem. Men, se jouk apre, lè Jezi te fin moute nan syèl la, yo vin chonje tout bagay sa yo te ekri davans nan Liv la, epi se sa menm ki te rive lè moun yo te fè sa pou li.

His disciples didn't understand these things at first, but when Jesus was glorified, then they remembered that these things were written about him, and that they had done these things to him.

And these things his disciples did not know at the first, but when Jesus was glorified, then they remembered that these things were having been written about him, and these things they did to him.

- 17** Te gen anpil moun ki te la avèk Jezi lè l' te rele Laza pou l' te fè l' soti nan kavo a, lè l' te fè l' leve soti vivan nan lanmò a. Yo tout t'ap rakonte sa yo te wè.

The multitude therefore that was with him when he called Lazarus out of the tomb, and raised him from the dead, was testifying.

The multitude, therefore, who are with him, were testifying that he called Lazarus out of the tomb, and did raise him out of the dead;

- 18** Se konsa, fowl moun yo te vin konnen li te fè mirak sa a. Se poutèt sa yo te vin kontre li. For this cause also the multitude went and met him, because they heard that he had done this sign.

because of this also did the multitude meet him, because they heard of his having done this sign,

- 19** Farizyen yo menm, yonn t'ap di lòt: Nou wè. Nou pa ka fè anyen pou anpeche sa. Gade jan tout moun ap swiv li!

The Pharisees therefore said among themselves, "See how you accomplish nothing. Behold, the world has gone after him."

the Pharisees, therefore, said among themselves, `Ye see that ye do not gain anything, lo, the world did go after him.`

- 20** ¶ Te gen kèk moun peyi Lagrès nan moun ki te vin Jerizalèm pou adore pandan fèt la.

Now there were certain Greeks among those that went up to worship at the feast.

And there were certain Greeks out of those coming up that they may worship in the feast,

- 21** Y' al jwenn Filip (ki te moun Betsayda nan peyi Galile), yo di l' konsa: Msyè, nou ta renmen wè Jezi.

These, therefore, came to Philip, who was from Bethsaida of Galilee, and asked him, saying, "Sir, we want to see Jesus."

these then came near to Philip, who [is] from Bethsaida of Galilee, and were asking him, saying, `Sir, we wish to see Jesus;`

**22 Filip al di Andre sa. Epi yo tou de al di Jezi sa.**

**Philip came and told Andrew, and in turn, Andrew came with Philip, and they told Jesus. Philip cometh and telleth Andrew, and again Andrew and Philip tell Jesus.**

**23 Jezi reponn yo: Koulye a, lè a rive pou Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a resevwa lwanj ki pou li a.**

**Jesus answered them, "The time has come for the Son of Man to be glorified.**

**And Jesus responded to them, saying, `The hour hath come that the Son of Man may be glorified;**

**24 Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Yon grenn mayi ap rete pou kont li toutotan li pa tonbe atè pou l' mourì. Men tou, si l' mourì, l'ap bay anpil grenn.**

**Most assuredly I tell you, unless a grain of wheat falls into the earth and dies, it remains by itself alone. But if it dies, it bears much fruit.**

**verily, verily, I say to you, if the grain of the wheat, having fallen to the earth, may not die, itself remaineth alone; and if it may die, it doth bear much fruit;**

**25 Moun ki renmen lavi l' ap pèdi li. Men moun ki rayi lavi li pandan l' sou latè a, l'ap konsève l' pou lavi ki p'ap janm fini an.**

**He who loves his life will lose it. He who hates his life in this world will keep it to eternal life.**

**he who is loving his life shall lose it, and he who is hating his life in this world -- to life age-during shall keep it;**

**26 Si yon moun ap sèvi m', se pou l' swiv mwen tou. Konsa, tout kote m'a ye, sèvitè mwen va la tou. Papa m' va leve tèt tout moun k'ap sèvi mwen.**

**If anyone serves me, let him follow me. Where I am, there will my servant also be. If anyone serves me, the Father will honor him.**

**if any one may minister to me, let him follow me, and where I am, there also my ministrant shall be; and if any one may minister to me -- honour him will the Father.**

**27 ¶ Men koulye a, kè m' boulvèse. Mwen pa konn sa pou m' di. Mwen ta di: Papa, delivre m' anba sa ki pral rive koulye a. Men, se pou sa menm mwen vini, pou m' pase tan soufrans sa a.**

**"Now my soul is troubled. What will I say? `Father, save me from this time?` But for this cause I came to this time.**

**`Now hath my soul been troubled, and what? shall I say -- Father, save me from this hour? -- but because of this I came to this hour;**

**28** Papa o, fè wè pouvwa ou non! Lè sa a, yon vwa soti nan syèl la, li di: Mwen fè wè pouvwa non mwen deja. M'ap fè wè l' ankò.

**Father, glorify your name!" Then there came a voice out of the sky, saying, "I have both glorified it, and will glorify it again."**

**Father, glorify Thy name. There came, therefore, a voice out of the heaven, I both glorified, and again I will glorify [it];**

**29** Foul moun ki te la yo tande vwa a. Yo t'ap di: Se yon kout loraj! Gen lòt ki t'ap di: Se yon zanj Bondye ki pale avèk li.

**The multitude therefore, who stood by and heard it, said that it had thundered. Others said, "An angel has spoken to him."**

**the multitude, therefore, having stood and heard, were saying that there hath been thunder; others said, A messenger hath spoken to him.**

**30** Men, Jezi di yo: Se pa pou mwen non vwa a pale, se pou nou menm pou nou ka tande.

**Jesus answered, "This voice hasn't come for my sake, but for your sakes.**

**Jesus answered and said, Not because of me hath this voice come, but because of you;**

**31** Koulye a, lè a rive pou yo jije moun ki sou tè sa a. Koulye a, yo pral mete chèf k'ap dominen lemonn lan deyò.

**Now is the judgment of this world. Now the prince of this world will be cast out.**

**now is a judgment of this world, now shall the ruler of this world be cast forth;**

**32** Men mwen menm, lè y'a leve m' anlè sou tè a, mwen gen pou m' rale tout moun vin jwenn mwen.

**I, if I am lifted up from the earth, will draw all men to myself."**

**and I, if I may be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto myself.**

**33** (Lè l' di sa, li t'ap moutre yo ki jan li tapral mourì.)

**But he said this, signifying by what kind of death he should die.**

**And this he said signifying by what death he was about to die;**

**34** Foul moun yo reponn li: Nan Liv lalwa nou an, nou wè Kris la gen pou l' viv pou tout tan. Ki jan ou ka di se pou yo leve Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a anlè? Kilès ki Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a?

**The multitude answered him, "We have heard out of the law that the Christ remains forever. How do you say, The Son of Man must be lifted up? Who is this Son of Man?"**

**the multitude answered him, We heard out of the law that the Christ doth remain -- to the age; and how dost thou say, That it behoveth the Son of Man to be lifted up? who is this -- the Son of Man?**

**35 Jezi reponn yo: Nou gen limyè a la avè nou, men pa pou lontan. Mache pandan nou gen limyè a pou fènwa pa bare nou. Moun k'ap mache nan fènwa pa konnen kote l' prale.**

**Jesus therefore said to them, "Yet a little while the light is with you. Walk while you have the light, that darkness doesn't overtake you. He who walks in the darkness doesn't know where he is going.**

**Jesus, therefore, said to them, `Yet a little time is the light with you; walk while ye have the light, that darkness may not overtake you; and he who is walking in the darkness hath not known where he goeth;**

**36 Mete konfyans nou nan limyè a pandan nou genyen l' lan, pou nou kapab moun limyè a. Apre li fin di yo pawòl sa yo, Jezi wete kò l', li al kache byen lwen.**

**While you have the light, believe in the light, that you may become sons of light." Jesus said these things, and he departed and hid himself from them.**

**while ye have the light, believe in the light, that sons of light ye may become.` These things spake Jesus, and having gone away, he was hid from them,**

**37 ¶ Atout li te fè tout mirak sa yo devan yo, yo pa t' kwè nan li.**

**But though he had done so many signs before them, yet they didn't believe in him, yet he having done so many signs before them, they were not believing in him,**

**38 Se konsa, pawòl pwofèt Ezayi te di a rive vre: Bondye, kilès ki te kwè mesaj nou te bay la? Ki moun ki te rekonet travay Bondye a nan sa ki rive a?**

**that the word of Isaiah the prophet might be fulfilled, which he spoke, "Lord, who has believed our report? To whom has the arm of the Lord been revealed?"**

**that the word of Isaiah the prophet might be fulfilled, which he said, `Lord, who gave credence to our report? and the arm of the Lord -- to whom was it revealed?`**

**39 Non. Yo pa t' kapab kwè, paske men sa Ezayi te di ankò:**

**For this cause they couldn't believe, for Isaiah said again,**

**Because of this they were not able to believe, that again Isaiah said,**

**40 Bondye bouche tou de je yo. li fèmen lespri yo, pou yo pa wè nan je yo, pou yo pa konprann ak lespri yo, pou yo pa tounen vin jwenn mwen pou m' ta geri yo.**

**"He has blinded their eyes and he hardened their heart, Lest they should see with their eyes, And perceive with their heart, And would turn, And I would heal them."**

**`He hath blinded their eyes, and hardened their heart, that they might not see with the eyes, and understand with the heart, and turn back, and I might heal them;`**

**41 Ezayi te di sa paske li te wè pouvwa Jezi, epi li pale sou li.**

**Isaiah said these things when he saw his glory, and he spoke of him.**

**these things said Isaiah, when he saw his glory, and spake of him.**

**42 ¶ Malgre sa, menm pami chèf jwif yo, anpil moun te kwè nan Jezi. Men, akòz farizyen yo, yo pa t' kite moun wè sa pou yo pa t' mete yo deyò nan sinagòg la.**

**Nevertheless even of the rulers many believed in him, but because of the Pharisees they didn't confess it, so that they wouldn't be put out of the synagogue,**

**Still, however, also out of the rulers did many believe in him, but because of the Pharisees they were not confessing, that they might not be put out of the synagogue,**

**43 Yo te pito lwanj ki soti nan men lèzòm pase lwanj ki soti nan men Bondye.**

**for they loved men's approval more than God's approval.**

**for they loved the glory of men more than the glory of God.**

**44 ¶ Jezi pale byen fò, li di: Moun ki kwè nan mwen, se pa nan mwen sèlman li kwè, men li kwè nan moun ki voye m' lan tou.**

**Jesus cried out and said, "Whoever believes in me, believes not in me, but in him who sent me.**

**And Jesus cried and said, `He who is believing in me, doth not believe in me, but in Him who sent me;**

**45 Moun ki wè m', li wè moun ki voye m' lan tou.**

**He who sees me sees him who sent me.**

**and he who is beholding me, doth behold Him who sent me;**

**46 Mwen menm, mwen se limyè sou latè. Tout moun ki kwè nan mwen p'ap rete nan fènwa. I have come as a light into the world, that whoever believes in me may not remain in the darkness.**

**I a light to the world have come, that every one who is believing in me -- in the darkness may not remain;**

**47 Lè yon moun tande pawòl mwen yo, si l' pa kenbe yo, se pa mwen k'ap kondannen li. Paske, mwen vin pou delivre moun, mwen pa vin pou kondannen yo.**

**If anyone listens to my sayings, and doesn't believe, I don't judge him. For I came not to judge the world, but to save the world.**

**and if any one may hear my sayings, and not believe, I -- I do not judge him, for I came not that I might judge the world, but that I might save the world.**

**48 Men, moun ki refize kwè nan mwen, ki pa asepte pawòl mwen yo, li jwenn ak sa k'ap kondannen l' lan: Pawòl mwen te di yo, se yo menm k'ap kondannen l' lè dènye jou a va rive.**

**He who rejects me, and doesn't receive my sayings, has one who judges him. The word that I spoke, the same will judge him in the last day.**

**`He who is rejecting me, and not receiving my sayings, hath one who is judging him, the word that I spake, that will judge him in the last day,**

- 49 **Se pa pawòl pa m' m'ap pale la a. Men, Papa ki voye m' lan, se li menm ki ban m' lòd sa pou m' di ak sa pou m' pale.**

**For I spoke not from myself, but the Father who sent me, he gave me a commandment, what I should say, and what I should speak.**

**because I spake not from myself, but the Father who sent me, He did give me a command, what I may say, and what I may speak,**

- 50 **Mwen menm, mwen konnen tout kòmandman l' yo bay lavi ki p'ap janm fini an. Se sak fè sa m'ap di a, m'ap di l' jan Papa m' te ban m' lòd la.**

**I know that his commandment is eternal life. The things therefore which I speak, even as the Father has said to me, so I speak."**

**and I have known that His command is life age-during; what, therefore, I speak, according as the Father hath said to me, so I speak.`**

- 1 ¶ **Se te jou anvan fèt Delivrans jwif yo. Jezi te konnen lè a te rive pou l' te kite tè sa a, pou li al jwenn Papa a. Li pa t' manke renmen moun pa l' yo ki te nan lemond. Li te renmen yo nèt ale.**

**Now before the feast of the Passover, Jesus knowing that his time had come that he would depart out of this world to his Father, having loved his own who were in the world, he loved them to the end.**

**And before the feast of the passover, Jesus knowing that his hour hath come, that he may remove out of this world unto the Father, having loved his own who [are] in the world -- to the end he loved them.**

- 2 **Jezi t'ap manje ak disip li yo jou swa sa a. Satan te gen tan pran tèt Jida, pitit gason Simon Iskariòt la, pou l' te trayi Jezi.**

**After supper, the devil having already put into the heart of Judas Iscariot, Simon`s son, to betray him,**

**And supper being come, the devil already having put [it] into the heart of Judas of Simon, Iscariot, that he may deliver him up,**

- 3 **Jezi te konnen pou tèt pa l' li te soti nan Bondye, epi li t'ap tounen jwenn Bondye ankò. Li te konnen Papa a te ba li pouvwa sou tout bagay.**

**Jesus, knowing that the Father had given all things into his hands, and that he came forth from God, and was going to God,**

**Jesus knowing that all things the Father hath given to him -- into [his] hands, and that from God he came forth, and unto God he goeth,**

- 4 **Li leve sot devan tab la, li wete gwo rad li a, li pran yon sèvyèt, li mare l' nan ren li.**

**arose from supper, and laid aside his outer garments. He took a towel, and wrapped a towel around his waist.**

**doth rise from the supper, and doth lay down his garments, and having taken a towel, he girded himself;**

- 5** Apre sa, li vide dlo nan yon kivèt. Epi li kòmanse lave pye disip li yo. Li t'ap siye yo ak sèvyèt li te mare nan ren l' lan.

Then he poured water into the basin, and began to wash the disciples' feet, and to wipe them with the towel that was wrapped around him.

afterward he putteth water into the basin, and began to wash the feet of his disciples, and to wipe with the towel with which he was being girded.

- 6** Se konsa, li rive sou Simon Pyè ki di l' konsa: Mèt, ou menm ki pral lave pye mwen?

Then he came to Simon Peter. He said to him, "Lord, do you wash my feet?"

He cometh, therefore, unto Simon Peter, and that one saith to him, 'Sir, thou -- dost thou wash my feet?'

- 7** Jezi reponn li: Koulye a ou pa konprann sa m'ap fè a. Men, wa konprann pita.

Jesus answered him, "You don't know what I am doing now, but you will understand

Jesus answered and said to him, 'That which I do thou hast not known now, but thou shalt know after these things;'

- 8** Pye di li: Non, mwen p'ap janm kite ou lave pye mwen. Jezi reponn li: Si m' pa lave pye ou, ou p'ap disip mwen ankò.

Peter said to him, "You will never wash my feet!" Jesus answered him, "If I don't wash you, you have no part with me."

Peter saith to him, 'Thou mayest not wash my feet -- to the age.' Jesus answered him, 'If I may not wash thee, thou hast no part with me;'

- 9** Simon Pyè di li: Si se konsa, Mèt, se pa pye m' ase pou ou lave. Lave men m' yo tou ansanm ak tèt mwen.

Simon Peter said to him, "Lord, not my feet only, but also my hands and my head!"

Simon Peter saith to him, 'Sir, not my feet only, but also the hands and the head.'

- 10** Jezi di li: Lè yon moun fin benyen, tout kò l' pwòp. Se pye l' ase ki bezwen lave. Nou menm, nou tou pwòp, men se pa nou tout ki pwòp.

Jesus said to him, "Someone who has bathed only needs to have their feet washed, but is completely clean. You are clean, but not all of you."

Jesus saith to him, 'He who hath been bathed hath no need save to wash his feet, but he is clean altogether; and ye are clean, but not all;'

- 11** (Jezi te konnen ki moun ki tapral trayi li. Se poutèt sa li te di: Se pa nou tout ki pwòp.)

For he knew him who would betray him, therefore he said, "You are not all clean."

for he knew him who is delivering him up; because of this he said, 'Ye are not all clean.'

- 12** Lè l' fin lave pye yo tout, Jezi mete gwo rad la sou li ankò, li tounen nan plas li bò tab la, epi li di yo: Eske nou konprann sa m' sot fè la a?  
 So when he had washed their feet, put his outer garment back on, and sat down again, he said to them, "Do you know what I have done to you?  
 When, therefore, he washed their feet, and took his garments, having reclined (at meat) again, he said to them, `Do ye know what I have done to you?
- 13** Nou rele m' Mèt, nou rele m' Seyè. Nou gen rezon, se sa m' ye vre.  
 You call me, `Teacher` and `Lord.` You say so correctly, for so I am.  
 ye call me, The Teacher and The Lord, and ye say well, for I am;
- 14** Si mwen menm ki Seyè, mwen menm ki Mèt, mwen lave pye nou, konsa tou, nou menm, se pou nou yonn lave pye lòt.  
 If I then, the Lord and the Teacher, have washed your feet, you also ought to wash one another`s feet.  
 if then I did wash your feet -- the Lord and the Teacher -- ye also ought to wash one another`s feet.
- 15** Mwen ban nou yon egzanz pou nou ka fè menm bagay mwen te fè pou nou an.  
 For I have given you an example, that you also should do as I have done to you.  
 `For an example I gave to you, that, according as I did to you, ye also may do;
- 16** Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Yon domestik pa janm pi grannèg pase mèt li. Moun yo voye a pa janm pi grannèg pase moun ki voye l' la.  
 Most assuredly I tell you, a servant is not greater than his lord, neither one who is sent greater than he who sent him.  
 verily, verily, I say to you, a servant is not greater than his lord, nor an apostle greater than he who sent him;
- 17** Koulye a nou konn bagay sa yo. benediksyon pou nou si nou fè menm jan an tou.  
 If you know these things, blessed are you if you do them.  
 if these things ye have known, happy are ye, if ye may do them;
- 18** ¶ Lè m' di sa, mwen pa pale pou nou tout. Mwen konnen moun mwen chwazi yo. Men, fòk sa ki te ekri nan Liv la rive vre. Moun k'ap manje nan menm plat avè m' lan, se li menm ki trayi mwen.  
 I speak not of you all. I know whom I have chosen. But that the scripture may be fulfilled, `He who eats bread with me has lifted up his heel against me.`  
 not concerning you all do I speak; I have known whom I chose for myself; but that the Writing may be fulfilled: He who is eating the bread with me, did lift up against me his heel.

- 19 M'ap tou di nou sa koulye a anvan bagay sa yo rive, pou lè yo rive vre nou ka kwè mwen se moun mwen ye a.

From now on, I tell you before it happens, that when it happens, you may believe that I

`From this time I tell you, before its coming to pass, that, when it may come to pass, ye may believe that I am [he];

- 20 Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Moun ki resevwa moun mwen voye a, li resevwa m' tou. Moun ki resevwa m', li resevwa moun ki voye m' lan.

Most assuredly I tell you, he who receives whoever I send, receives me; and he who receives me, receives him who sent me."

verily, verily, I say to you, he who is receiving whomsoever I may send, doth receive me; and he who is receiving me, doth receive Him who sent me.`

- 21 Lè Jezi fin di pawòl sa yo, li santi kè l' te boulvèse anpil. Li di yo kareman: Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: yonn nan nou pral trayi mwen.

When Jesus had said this, he was troubled in the spirit, and testified, "Most assuredly I tell you that one of you will betray me."

These things having said, Jesus was troubled in the spirit, and did testify, and said, `Verily, verily, I say to you, that one of you will deliver me up;`

- 22 Disip yo menm, yonn t'ap gade lòt, yo pa t' konnen ki moun li t'ap pale.

The disciples looked at one another, perplexed about whom he spoke.

the disciples were looking, therefore, one at another, doubting concerning whom he speaketh.

- 23 Yonn nan disip yo, sa Jezi te renmen an, te chita kòtakòt avèk li.

One of his disciples, whom Jesus loved, was at the table, leaning against Jesus` breast.

And there was one of his disciples reclining (at meat) in the bosom of Jesus, whom Jesus was loving;

- 24 Simon Pyè fè l' siy pou l' mande Jezi ki moun li t'ap pale.

Simon Peter therefore beckoned to him, and said to him, "Tell us who it is of whom he speaks."

Simon Peter, then, doth beckon to this one, to inquire who he may be concerning whom he speaketh,

- 25 Lè sa a, disip la panche tèt li bò Jezi, li mande li: Seyè, kilès sa a?

He, leaning back, as he was, on Jesus` breast, asked him, "Lord, who is it?"

and that one having leant back on the breast of Jesus, respondeth to him, `Sir, who is it?`

- 26 Jezi reponn li: Mwen pral tranpe yon moso pen nan plat la: moun wa wè m'a lonje l' bay la, se li menm. Jezi pran yon moso pen, li tranpe l', li lonje l' bay Jida, pitit Simon Iskariòt la.**  
**Jesus therefore answered, "It is he who I will give this morsel to when I have dipped it." So when he had dipped the morsel, he gave it to Judas, the son of Simon Iscariot.**  
**Jesus answereth, `That one it is to whom I, having dipped the morsel, shall give it;` and having dipped the morsel, he giveth [it] to Judas of Simon, Iscariot.**
- 27 Pran Jida pran moso pen an, Satan antre nan li. Jezi di li: Sa ou gen pou fè a, fè l' vit.**  
**After the morsel, then Satan entered into him. Jesus therefore said to him, "What you do, do quickly."**  
**And after the morsel, then the Adversary entered into that one, Jesus, therefore, saith to him, `What thou dost -- do quickly;`**
- 28 (Pesonn sou tab la pa t' konprann poukisa li te di l' sa.**  
**Now no man at the table knew why he said this to him.**  
**and none of those reclining at meat knew for what intent he said this to him,**
- 29 Anpil te fè lide Jezi te vle di l' al achte sa yo te bezwen pou fèt la, ou ankò te mande l' bay pòv yo kichòy, paske se li menm ki te kenbe sak lajan an.)**  
**For some thought, because Judas had the money box, that Jesus said to him, "Buy what things we need for the feast," or that he should give something to the poor.**  
**for certain were thinking, since Judas had the bag, that Jesus saith to him, `Buy what we have need of for the feast;` or that he may give something to the poor;**
- 30 Se konsa, Jida pran moso pen an; lamenm li soti. Te fin fè nwa deyò a.**  
**Therefore, having received that morsel, he went out immediately. It was night.**  
**having received, therefore, the morsel, that one immediately went forth, and it was night.**
- 31 ¶ Apre Jida fin ale, Jezi di konsa: Se koulye a nou pral wè pouvwa Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a. Se koulye a li pral fè nou wè pouvwa Bondye parèt nan li.**  
**When he had gone out, Jesus said, "Now the Son of Man is glorified, and God is glorified in him.**  
**When, therefore, he went forth, Jesus saith, `Now was the Son of Man glorified, and God was glorified in him;**
- 32 Si li fè nou wè pouvwa Bondye a, Bondye li menm va fè nou wè pouvwa Pitit la. Epi l'ap fè l' talè konsa.**  
**If God is glorified in him, God will also glorify him in himself, and he will glorify him immediately.**  
**if God was glorified in him, God also will glorify him in Himself; yea, immediately He will glorify him.**

- 33 Pitit mwen yo, mwen pa la pou lontan ankò avè nou. Ala chache n'a chache mwen! Men, koulye a m'ap di nou sa m' te di jwif yo deja: Nou pa kapab ale kote m' prale a.**  
**Little children, yet a little while I am with you. You will seek me, and as I said to the Jews, `Where I am going, you can't come,` so now I tell you.**  
**`Little children, yet a little am I with you; ye will seek me, and, according as I said to the Jews -- Whither I go away, ye are not able to come, to you also I do say [it] now.**
- 34 Men, m'ap ban nou yon kòmandman nouvo: Se pou nou yonn renmen lòt. Wi, se pou nou yonn renmen lòt menm jan mwen renmen nou an.**  
**A new commandment I give to you, that you love one another, just like I have loved you; that you also love one another.**  
**`A new commandment I give to you, that ye love one another; according as I did love you, that ye also love one another;**
- 35 Si nou yonn renmen lòt, lè sa a tout moun va konnen se disip mwen nou ye.**  
**By this everyone will know that you are my disciples, if you have love for one another."**  
**in this shall all know that ye are my disciples, if ye may have love one to another.`**
- 36 ¶ Simon Pyè mande li: Seyè, ki bò ou prale? Jezi reponn li: Kote m' prale a ou pa ka swiv mwen koulye a. Men, wa swiv mwen pita.**  
**Simon Peter said to him, "Lord, where are you going?" Jesus answered, "Where I am going, you can't follow now, but you will follow afterwards."**  
**Simon Peter saith to him, `Sir, whither dost thou go away?` Jesus answered him, `Whither I go away, thou art not able now to follow me, but afterward thou shalt follow me.`**
- 37 Pyè di li: Seyè, poukisa m' pa kapab swiv ou koulye a? Mwen tou pare pou m' bay lavi m' pou ou.**  
**Peter said to him, "Lord, why can't I follow you even now? I will lay down my life for you."**  
**Peter saith to him, `Sir, wherefore am I not able to follow thee now? my life for thee I will lay down;`**
- 38 Jezi reponn li: Ou kwè ou pare vre pou bay lavi ou pou mwen? Sa m'ap di ou la a, se vre wi: Kòk p'ap ankò chante, w'ap gen tan di ou pa janm konnen m' an twa fwa.**  
**Jesus answered him, "Will you lay down your life for me? Most assuredly I tell you, the rooster won't crow until you have denied me three times.**  
**Jesus answered him, `Thy life for me thou wilt lay down! verily, verily, I say to thee, a cock will not crow till thou mayest deny me thrice.`**
- 1 ¶ Jezi di yo: Pa kite bagay sa yo toumante nou. Mete konfyans nou nan Bondye, mete konfyans nou nan mwen tou.**  
**"Don't let your heart be troubled. Believe in God. Believe also in me.**  
**`Let not your heart be troubled, believe in God, also in me believe;**

- 2** Lakay Papa a gen anpil kote pou moun rete. Mwen pral pare plas pou nou. Si se pa t' vre, mwen pa ta di nou sa.

In my Father`s house are many mansions. If it weren`t so, I would have told you. I am going to prepare a place for you.

in the house of my Father are many mansions; and if not, I would have told you; I go on to prepare a place for you;

- 3** Lè m'a fin pare plas la pou nou, m'a tounen vin chache nou. Konsa, kote m'a ye a, se la n'a ye tou.

If I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and will receive you to myself; that where I am, you may be there also.

and if I go on and prepare for you a place, again do I come, and will receive you unto myself, that where I am ye also may be;

- 4** ¶ Nou konnen chemen ki mennen kote m' prale a.

Where I go, you know, and you know the way."

and whither I go away ye have known, and the way ye have known.`

- 5** Toma di li: Seyè, nou pa konnen kote ou prale a. Ki jan ou ta vle pou nou konnen chemen pou n' pran an?

Thomas says to him, "Lord, we don`t know where you are going. How can we know the way?"

Thomas saith to him, `Sir, we have not known whither thou goest away, and how are we able to know the way?`

- 6** Jezi reponn li: Se mwen menm ki chemen an. Se mwen menm ki verite a, se mwen menm ki lavi a. Pesonn pa ka al jwenn Papa a si li pa pase nan mwen.

Jesus said to him, "I am the way, the truth, and the life. No one comes to the Father, but by me.

Jesus saith to him, `I am the way, and the truth, and the life, no one doth come unto the Father, if not through me;

- 7** Si nou konnen m', n'a konn Papa m' tou. Men, depi koulye a nou konnen l', nou wè l' tou.

If you had known me, you would have known my Father also. From now on, you know him, and have seen him."

if ye had known me, my Father also ye would have known, and from this time ye have known Him, and have seen Him.`

- 8** Filip di l' konsa: Seyè, moutre nou Papa a. Se sa ase nou bezwen.

Philip said to him, "Lord, show us the Father, and that will be enough for us."

Philip saith to him, `Sir, shew to us the Father, and it is enough for us;`

- 9 Jezi reponn li: Depi tout tan sa a mwen la avè nou, Filip, ou poko konnen m' toujou? Moun ki wè m', li wè Papa a. Ki jan ou ka fè di: Moutre m' Papa a?

Jesus said to him, "Have I been with you such a long time, and do you not know me, Philip? He who has seen me has seen the Father. How do you say, 'Show us the Father?'"

Jesus saith to him, 'So long time am I with you, and thou hast not known me, Philip? he who hath seen me hath seen the Father; and how dost thou say, Shew to us the Father?'

- 10 Gen lè ou pa kwè mwen nan Papa a? Ou pa kwè Papa a nan mwen tou? Tout pawòl mwen di nou yo, se pa nan mwen yo soti. Papa a ki fè yonn ak mwen an, se li menm k'ap fè travay li.

Don't you believe that I am in the Father, and the Father in me? The words that I tell you, I speak not from myself; but the Father living in me does his works.

Believest thou not that I [am] in the Father, and the Father is in me? the sayings that I speak to you, from myself I speak not, and the Father who is abiding in me, Himself doth the works;

- 11 Se pou nou kwè m' lè m' di nou: Mwen nan Papa a, Papa a nan mwen tou. Osinon, se pou nou kwè akòz sa m'ap fè a.

Believe me that I am in the Father, and the Father in me; or else believe me for the very works' sake.

believe me, that I [am] in the Father, and the Father in me; and if not, because of the works themselves, believe me.

- 12 ¶ Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: Moun ki mete konfyans li nan mwen, li gen pou l' fè tou sa m'ap fè a. La menm rive fè pi gwo bagay toujou, paske mwen pral jwenn Papa a.

Most assuredly I tell you, he who believes in me, the works that I do, he will do also; and greater works than these will he do; because I am going to my Father.

'Verily, verily, I say to you, he who is believing in me, the works that I do -- that one also shall do, and greater than these he shall do, because I go on to my Father;

- 13 Tou sa n'a mande nan non m', m'a fè l' pou nou, pou Pitit la ka fè wè pouvwa Papa a.

Whatever you will ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son.

and whatever ye may ask in my name, I will do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son;

- 14 (Nenpòt kisa n'a mande nan non m', m'a fè l' pou nou.)

If you will ask anything in my name, that will I do.

if ye ask anything in my name I will do [it].

- 15 ¶ Si nou renmen m', se pou n' obeyi kòmandman m' yo.

If you love me, keep my commandments.

'If ye love me, my commands keep,

- 16** M'ap mande Papa a pou l' ban nou yon lòt moun pou ankouraje nou, pou li ka toujou la avèk nou, se Sentepri k'ap moutre nou verite a.

I will pray to the Father, and he will give you another Counselor, that he may be with you forever,

and I will ask the Father, and another Comforter He will give to you, that he may remain with you -- to the age;

- 17** Moun k'ap viv dapre prensip lemonn pa ka resevwa l', paske yo pa ka wè l', ni yo pa ka konnen li. Men nou menm, nou konnen l' paske li rete nan kè nou, paske li nan nou.

-- the Spirit of truth, whom the world can't receive; for it doesn't see him, neither knows him. You know him, for he lives with you, and will be in you.

the Spirit of truth, whom the world is not able to receive, because it doth not behold him, nor know him, and ye know him, because he doth remain with you, and shall be in you.

- 18** ¶ Mwen p'ap kite nou pou kont nou: M'ap tounen vin jwenn nou ankò.

I will not leave you orphans. I will come to you.

˘I will not leave you bereaved, I come unto you;

- 19** Anvan lontan ankò, lemonn p'ap wè m', men nou menm n'a wè mwen. Paske m'ap viv, nou menm tou n'ap viv.

Yet a little while, and the world will see me no more; but you will see me. Because I live, you will live also.

yet a little, and the world doth no more behold me, and ye behold me, because I live, and ye shall live;

- 20** Lè jou sa a va rive, n'a konnen mwen nan Papa a, nou menm nou nan mwen, epi mwen menm mwen nan nou.

In that day you will know that I am in my Father, and you in me, and I in you.

in that day ye shall know that I [am] in my Father, and ye in me, and I in you;

- 21** Moun ki asepte kòmandman m' yo, ki obeyi yo, se moun sa a ki renmen mwen. Papa m' va renmen moun ki renmen mwen. Mwen menm tou, m'a renmen l', epi m'a fè l' wè mwen.

Someone who has my commandments, and keeps them, that person is one who loves me. One who loves me will be loved by my Father, and I will love him, and will reveal myself to him."

he who is having my commands, and is keeping them, that one it is who is loving me, and he who is loving me shall be loved by my Father, and I will love him, and will manifest myself to him.˘

- 22 Jid (se pa Jida Iskariòt la non) di l' konsa: Seyè, ki jan pou ou fè nou wè ou san pou moun k'ap viv dapre prensip lemonn yo pa wè ou?**

**Judas (not Iscariot) said to him, "Lord, what will happen that you will reveal yourself to us, and not to the world?"**

**Judas saith to him, (not the Iscariot), `Sir, what hath come to pass, that to us thou are about to manifest thyself, and not to the world?`**

- 23 Jezi reponn li: Moun ki renmen m', se li menm ki va fè tou sa m' di l' fè. Papa m' va renmen l' tou. Papa m' va vin jwenn li ansanm avè m', n'a viv nan li.**

**Jesus answered him, "If a man loves me, he will keep my word. My Father will love him, and we will come to him, and make our home with him.**

**Jesus answered and said to him, `If any one may love me, my word he will keep, and my Father will love him, and unto him we will come, and abode with him we will make;**

- 24 Moun ki pa renmen m', li p'ap fè tou sa m' di l' fè. Tou sa nou tandè m'ap di a, se pa nan mwen yo soti, men se nan Papa m' ki voye m' lan yo soti.**

**He who doesn't love me doesn't keep my words. The word which you hear isn't mine, but the Father`s who sent me.**

**he who is not loving me, my words doth not keep; and the word that ye hear is not mine, but the Father`s who sent me.**

- 25 ¶ Mwen di nou tou sa antan m' la ankò avèk nou.**

**I have said these things to you, while still living with you.**

**`These things I have spoken to you, remaining with you,**

- 26 Moun ki pou vin ankouraje nou an, se Sentespri. Se Papa m' k'ap voye l' nan non mwen. Sentespri sa a va moutre nou tout bagay, la fè nou chonje tou sa m' te di nou.**

**But the Counselor, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in my name, he will teach you all things, and bring to your memory all that I said to you.**

**and the Comforter, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in my name, he will teach you all things, and remind you of all things that I said to you.**

- 27 M'ap ban nou kè poze. M'ap fè kè nou poze nan jan pa mwen. Mwen p'ap fè li pou nou jan sa fèt dapre prensip ki nan lemonn. Pa kite anyen toumante tèt nou, nou pa bezwen pè.**

**Peace I leave with you. My peace I give to you; not as the world gives, give I to you. Don't let your heart be troubled, neither let it be fearful.**

**`Peace I leave to you; my peace I give to you, not according as the world doth give do I give to you; let not your heart be troubled, nor let it be afraid;**

- 28** ¶ Nou tande m' di nou: Mwen prale, men m'ap tounen vin jwenn nou. Si nou te renmen m', nou ta kontan konnen mwen pral jwenn Papa a, paske Papa a gen plis pouvwa pase
- You heard how I told you, `I go away, and I come to you.` If you loved me, you would have rejoiced, because I said `I am going to my Father;` for the Father is greater than I.
- ye heard that I said to you -- I go away, and I come unto you; if ye did love me, ye would have rejoiced that I said -- I go on to the Father, because my Father is greater than I.
- 29** Mwen tou di nou sa koulye a anvan bagay sa yo rive, pou lè yo rive nou ka kwè.
- Now I have told you before it happens so that, when it happens, you may believe.
- `And now I have said [it] to you before it come to pass, that when it may come to pass, ye may believe;
- 30** Mwen p'ap pale anpil ankò avè nou, paske chèf k'ap dominen lemonn lan ap vini. Li pa gen okenn pouvwa sou mwen.
- I will no more speak much with you, for the prince of the world comes, and he has nothing in me.
- I will no more talk much with you, for the ruler of this world doth come, and in me he hath nothing;
- 31** Men, se pou tout moun sou latè konnen mwen renmen Papa m'. Wi, fòk yo konnen m'ap fè sa Papa m' te ban m' lòd fè a. Leve non. Ann sot isit la.
- But that the world may know that I love the Father, and as the Father commanded me, even so I do. Arise, let us go from here.
- but that the world may know that I love the Father, and according as the Father gave me command so I do; arise, we may go hence.
- 1** ¶ Mwen se pye rezen tout bon an. Papa m' se moun k'ap okipe pye rezen an.
- "I am the true vine, and my Father is the farmer.
- `I am the true vine, and my Father is the husbandman;
- 2** Li koupe tout branch nan mwen ki pa donner. Li netwaye tout branch ki donner pou yo ka donner plis toujou.
- Every branch in me that doesn't bear fruit, he takes away. Every branch that bears fruit, he prunes, that it may bear more fruit.
- every branch in me not bearing fruit, He doth take it away, and every one bearing fruit, He doth cleanse by pruning it, that it may bear more fruit;
- 3** Nou menm, avèk tou sa m' moutre nou yo, nou deja nan kondisyon pou n' fè volonte Bondye.
- You are already pruned clean because of the word which I have spoken to you.
- already ye are clean, because of the word that I have spoken to you;

- 4 **Se pou n' fè yonn ak mwen, menm jan mwen fè yonn ak nou. Yon branch pa ka donner pou kont li si l' pa fè yonn ak pye rezen an. Konsa tou, nou p'ap kapab donner si nou pa fè yonn ak mwen.**

**Remain in me, and I in you. As the branch can't bear fruit by itself, unless it remains in the vine, so neither can you, unless you remain in me.**

**remain in me, and I in you, as the branch is not able to bear fruit of itself, if it may not remain in the vine, so neither ye, if ye may not remain in me.**

- 5 **Mwen se pye rezen an, nou se branch yo. Moun ki fè yonn avè m', moun mwen fè yonn ak li, l'ap donner anpil, paske nou pa kapab fè anyen san mwen.**

**I am the vine. You are the branches. He who remains in me, and I in him, the same bears much fruit, for apart from me you can do nothing.**

**I am the vine, ye the branches; he who is remaining in me, and I in him, this one doth bear much fruit, because apart from me ye are not able to do anything;**

- 6 **Moun ki pa fè yonn ak mwen, y'ap koupe l' voye jete; l'ap cheche tankou yon branch bwa. Lè branch bwa yo cheche, yo ranmase yo, yo jete yo nan dife, yo boule yo.**

**If a man doesn't remain in me, he is thrown out as a branch, and is withered; and they gather them, throw them into the fire, and they are burned.**

**if any one may not remain in me, he was cast forth without as the branch, and was withered, and they gather them, and cast to fire, and they are burned;**

- 7 **Si nou fè yonn ak mwen, si nou kenbe pawòl mwen yo nan kè nou, nou mèt mande sa nou vle, y'a ban nou li.**

**If you remain in me, and my words remain in you, you will ask whatever you desire, and it will be done to you.**

**if ye may remain in me, and my sayings in you may remain, whatever ye may wish ye shall ask, and it shall be done to you.**

- 8 **Men ki jan pouvwa Papa m' lan va parèt aklè: se lè nou donner anpil, lè nou fè wè se disip mwen nou ye.**

**In this is my Father glorified, that you bear much fruit; and so you will be my disciples.**

**In this was my Father glorified, that ye may bear much fruit, and ye shall become my disciples.**

- 9 ¶ **Jan Papa a renmen m' lan, se konsa mwen renmen nou tou. Nou menm, se pou nou renmen menm jan mwen renmen nou an.**

**Even as the Father has loved me, I also have loved you. Remain in my love.**

**According as the Father did love me, I also loved you, remain in my love;**

- 10 Si nou fè tou sa mwen ban nou lòd fè a, n'a renmen m' tou menm jan mwen renmen nou an. Menm jan mwen menm, mwen fè tou sa Papa a te ban m' lòd fè a, mwen renmen l' menm jan li renmen m' tou.**

**If you keep my commandments, you will remain in my love; even as I have kept my Father's commandments, and remain in his love.**

**if my commandments ye may keep, ye shall remain in my love, according as I the commands of my Father have kept, and do remain in His love;**

- 11 Mwen di nou tou sa pou kè kontan m' lan ka nan nou, pou nou ka kontan nèt ale.**

**I have spoken these things to you, that my joy may be in you, and that your joy may be made full.**

**these things I have spoken to you, that my joy in you may remain, and your joy may be full.**

- 12 Men kòmandman m'ap ban nou: Se pou nou yonn renmen lòt menm jan mwen renmen nou.**

**This is my commandment, that you love one another, even as I have loved you.**

**`This is my command, that ye love one another, according as I did love you;**

- 13 Pa gen pi bon jan pou ou moutre jan ou renmen zanmi ou pase lè ou bay lavi ou pou yo.**

**Greater love has no one than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends.**

**greater love than this hath no one, that any one his life may lay down for his friends;**

- 14 Nou tout, se zanmi m' nou ye depi nou fè sa m' mande nou fè.**

**You are my friends, if you do whatever I command you.**

**ye are my friends, if ye may do whatever I command you;**

- 15 Mwen p'ap rele nou domestik, paske yon domestik pa konnen sa mèl li ap fè. M'ap rele nou zanmi paske mwen fè nou konnen tou sa Papa a te moutre mwen.**

**No longer do I call you servants, for the servant doesn't know what his lord does. But I have called you friends, for everything that I heard from my Father, I have made known to you.**

**no more do I call you servants, because the servant hath not known what his lord doth, and you I have called friends, because all things that I heard from my Father, I did make known to you.**

- 16 Se pa nou ki chwazi m', se mwen menm ki chwazi nou, ki mete nou apa pou n' ale, pou n' ka donner, pou donn nou ka konsève. Konsa, Papa a va ban nou nenpòt kisa n'a mande nan non mwen.**

**You didn't choose me, but I chose you, and appointed you, that you should go and bear fruit, and that your fruit should remain; that whatever you will ask of the Father in my name, he may give it to you.**

**`Ye did not choose out me, but I chose out you, and did appoint you, that ye might go away, and might bear fruit, and your fruit might remain, that whatever ye may ask of the Father in my name, He may give you.**

- 17** Wi, men sa m' mande nou: Se pou nou yonn renmen lòt.  
I command these things to you, that you may love one another.  
`These things I command you, that ye love one another;
- 18** ¶ Si moun k'ap viv dapre prensip lemonn yo rayi nou, pa bliye yo te rayi m' anvan yo te rayi nou.  
If the world hates you, you know that it has hated me before it hated you.  
if the world doth hate you, ye know that it hath hated me before you;
- 19** Si nou te moun lemonn, lemonn ta renmen nou, paske nou ta pou li. Men, mwen chwazi nou, mwen wete nou anba pouvwa lemonn. Se poutèt sa lemonn rayi nou: nou pa moun lemonn ankò.  
If you were of the world, the world would love its own. But because you are not of the world, since I chose you out of the world, therefore the world hates you.  
if of the world ye were, the world its own would have been loving, and because of the world ye are not -- but I chose out of the world -- because of this the world hateth you.
- 20** Chonje sa m' te di nou: Yon domestik pa janm pi grannèg pase mèt li. Si yo pèsekite m', y'a pèsekite nou tou. Si yo fè sa m' te moutre yo, y'a fè sa n'a moutre yo tou.  
Remember the word that I said to you: `A servant is not greater than his lord.` If they persecuted me, they will also persecute you. If they kept my word, they will keep yours also.  
`Remember the word that I said to you, A servant is not greater than his lord; if me they did persecute, you also they will persecute; if my word they did keep, yours also they will keep;
- 21** Men, y'ap fè nou tou sa poutèt mwen, paske yo pa konnen moun ki te voye m' lan.  
But all these things will they do to you for my name`s sake, because they don`t know him who sent me.  
but all these things will they do to you, because of my name, because they have not known Him who sent me;
- 22** Si m' pa t' vini, si m' pa t' pale avè yo, yo pa ta antò, yo pa ta fè peche. Men, koulye a yo pa gen eskiz pou peche yo.  
If I had not come and spoken to them, they would not have had sin; but now they have no excuse for their sin.  
if I had not come and spoken to them, they were not having sin; but now pretext they have not for their sin.
- 23** Moun ki rayi m', li rayi Papa m' tou.  
He who hates me, hates my Father also.  
`He who is hating me, doth hate also my Father;

- 24** Si m' pa t' fè bagay okenn lòt moun pa t' janm fè nan mitan yo, yo pa ta antò, yo pa ta fè peche. Men, koulye a yo wè sa m' fè, yo rayi ni mwen ni Papa mwen.  
 If I hadn't done among them the works which none other did, they wouldn't have had sin. But now have they seen and also hated both me and my Father.  
 if I did not do among them the works that no other hath done, they were not having sin, and now they have both seen and hated both me and my Father;
- 25** Men, yo fè tou sa pou pawòl ki ekri nan Lalwa yo a te ka rive vre: Yo rayi m' san m' pa fè yo anyen.  
 But that the word may be fulfilled that is written in their law, `They hated me without a cause.`  
 but -- that the word may be fulfilled that was written in their law -- They hated me without a cause.
- 26** ¶ Moun ki gen pou ankouraje nou an ap vini, se Lespri k'ap moutre nou verite a, se nan Bondye li soti. Papa a ap ban mwen l' pou m' voye ban nou, la pale nou sou mwen.  
 When the Counselor has come, whom I will send to you from the Father, the Spirit of truth, who proceeds from the Father, he will testify about me.  
 `And when the Comforter may come, whom I will send to you from the Father -- the Spirit of truth, who from the Father doth come forth, he will testify of me;
- 27** Nou menm tou, n'a pale sou mwen, paske nou te la avè m' depi nan konmansman.  
 You will also testify, because you have been with me from the beginning.  
 and ye also do testify, because from the beginning ye are with me.
- 1** ¶ Mwen di nou sa pou nou pa dekouraje lè sa rive.  
 "These things have I spoken to you, so that you wouldn't be caused to stumble.  
 `These things I have spoken to you, that ye may not be stumbled,
- 2** Y'a mete nou deyò nan sinagòg yo. Yon lè, moun k'ap touye nou yo va met nan tèt yo se sèvis y'ap rann Bondye lè yo fè sa.  
 They will put you out of the synagogues. Yes, the time comes that whoever kills you will think that he offers service to God.  
 out of the synagogues they will put you; but an hour doth come, that every one who hath killed you, may think to offer service unto God;
- 3** Y'ap fè tou sa paske yo pa konnen ni Papa a ni mwen menm.  
 They will do these things because they have not known the Father, nor me.  
 and these things they will do to you, because they did not know the Father, nor me.

- 4 Men, mwen di nou sa, se pou lè lè a va rive pou yo fè nou sa nou ka chonje mwen te di nou sa. Mwen pa t' di nou tou sa anvan, paske mwen te la avèk nou.

But I have told you these things, so that when the time comes, you may remember that I told you about them. I didn't tell you these things from the beginning, because I was with you.

But these things I have spoken to you, that when the hour may come, ye may remember them, that I said [them] to you, and these things to you from the beginning I did not say, because I was with you;

- 5 Men koulye a, mwen pral jwenn moun ki te voye m' lan, epi nou yonn pa mande m' kote m' prale?

But now I am going to him who sent me, and none of you asks me, 'Where are you going?' and now I go away to Him who sent me, and none of you doth ask me, 'Whither dost thou go?'

- 6 Men, paske mwen pale konsa ak nou, kè nou kase.

But because I have told you these things, sorrow has filled your heart.

but because these things I have said to you, the sorrow hath filled your heart.

- 7 ¶ Men, m'ap di nou laverite: li pi bon pou nou si m' ale. Paske, si m' pa ale, moun ki gen pou vin ankouraje nou an p'ap vin jwenn nou. Men, lè m' ale, m'a voye l' ban nou.

Nevertheless I tell you the truth: It is to your advantage that I go away, for if I don't go away, the Counselor won't come to you. But if I go, I will send him to you.

But I tell you the truth; it is better for you that I go away, for if I may not go away, the Comforter will not come unto you, and if I go on, I will send Him unto you;

- 8 Li menm, lè la vini, la moutre moun lemonn yo jan yo nan lerè sou keksyon peche, sou keksyon sa ki dwat devan Bondye, sou keksyon jijman Bondye.

When he has come, he will convict the world in respect to sin, and righteousness, and judgment;

and having come, He will convict the world concerning sin, and concerning righteousness, and concerning judgment;

- 9 Yo nan lerè sou keksyon peche a, paske yo pa mete konfyans yo nan mwen.

of sin, because they don't believe in me;

concerning sin indeed, because they do not believe in me;

- 10 Yo nan lerè sou keksyon sa ki dwat devan Bondye, paske mwen pral jwenn Papa a, nou p'ap wè m' ankò.

of righteousness, because I am going to my Father, and you see me no more;

and concerning righteousness, because unto my Father I go away, and no more do ye behold me;

**11** Yo nan lerè sou keksyon jijman Bondye a, paske chèf k'ap dominan lemonn lan fin jije of judgment, because the prince of this world has been judged.

and concerning judgment, because the ruler of this world hath been judged.

**12** Mwen gen anpil lòt bagay ankò pou m' di nou, men nou pa ka konprann yo koulye a.

I have yet many things to tell you, but you can't bear them now.

`I have yet many things to say to you, but ye are not able to bear [them] now;

**13** Men, li menm Lespri k'ap moutre verite a, lè la vini, la mennen nou nan tout verite a. Paske li p'ap pale pawòl pa li. Men, tou sa la tandè, se sa la di nou: la fè nou konnen bagay ki gen pou rive.

However when he, the Spirit of truth, has come, he will guide you into all the truth, for he will not speak from himself; but whatever things he hears, he will speak. He will declare to you the things that are to come.

and when He may come -- the Spirit of truth -- He will guide you to all the truth, for He will not speak from Himself, but as many things as He will hear He will speak, and the coming things He will tell you;

**14** Li pral fè yo wè pouvwa mwen, paske la pran sa ki pou mwen pou l' fè nou konnen yo.

He will glorify me, for he will take from what is mine, and will declare it to you.

He will glorify me, because of mine He will take, and will tell to you.

**15** Tou sa ki pou Papa a se pou mwen yo ye tou. Se poutèt sa mwen di nou la pran sa ki pou mwen pou l' fè nou konnen yo.

All things whatever the Father has are mine; therefore I said that he takes of mine, and will declare it to you.

`All things, as many as the Father hath, are mine; because of this I said, That of mine He will take, and will tell to you;

**16** ¶ Talè konsa nou p'ap wè m'; talè konsa n'a wè m' ankò.

A little while, and you will not see me. Again a little while, and you will see me."

a little while, and ye do not behold me, and again a little while, and ye shall see me, because I go away unto the Father.`

**17** Kèk disip li yo pran pale, yonn t'ap di lòt: Sa sa vle di sa l'ap di nou la a: Talè konsa nou p'ap wè m', talè konsa n'a wè m' ankò? Sa l' vle di la a: Paske mwen pral jwenn Papa a?

Some of his disciples therefore said to one another, "What is this that he says to us, `A little while, and you won't see me, and again a little while, and you will see me;` and, `Because I go to the Father?`"

Therefore said [some] of his disciples one to another, `What is this that he saith to us, A little while, and ye do not behold me, and again a little while, and ye shall see me, and, Because I go away unto the Father?`

- 18** Kisa sa vle di menm: Talè konsa? Nou pa konprann sa l' vle di.

They said therefore, "What is this that he says, `A little while?` We don't know what he is saying."

they said then, `What is this he saith -- the little while? we have not known what he saith.`

- 19** Jezi menm te konnen yo te vle poze l' keksyon. Li di yo: Mwen di nou: Talè konsa nou p'ap wè m', talè konsa tou n'a wè m' ankò. Eske se sou sa nou yonn ap poze lòt keksyon an?

Therefore Jesus perceived that they wanted to ask him, and he said to them, "Do you inquire among yourselves concerning this, that I said, `A little while, and you won't see me, and again a little while, and you will see me?`

Jesus, therefore, knew that they were wishing to ask him, and he said to them, `Concerning this do ye seek one with another, because I said, A little while, and you do not behold me, and again a little while, and ye shall see me?

- 20** Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: nou pral kriye, nou pral plenn, men moun k'ap viv dapre prensip ki nan lemonn yo pral kontan. Nou pral gen lapenn, men lapenn nou pral tounen kè kontan.

Most assuredly I tell you, that you will weep and lament, but the world will rejoice. You will be sorrowful, but your sorrow will be turned into joy.

verily, verily, I say to you, that ye shall weep and lament, and the world will rejoice; and ye shall be sorrowful, but your sorrow joy will become.

- 21** Lè yon fanm gen tranche, kè l' sere, paske lè a rive pou l' soufri. Men, lè pitit la fin fèt, li bliye tout soufrans li yo tèlman li kontan dapre yon lòt timoun vin sou latè.

A woman, when she is in travail, has sorrow, because her time has come. But when she has delivered the child, she doesn't remember the anguish any more, for the joy that a child is born into the world.

`The woman, when she may bear, hath sorrow, because her hour did come, and when she may bear the child, no more doth she remember the anguish, because of the joy that a man was born to the world.

- 22** Konsa tou, koulye a nou nan lapenn. Men, mwen gen pou m' wè nou ankò. Lè sa a, kè nou pral kontan, pesonn p'ap ka wete kontantman sa a nan kè nou.

You therefore now have sorrow, but I will see you again, and your heart will rejoice, and no one will take your joy away from you.

`And ye, therefore, now, indeed, have sorrow; and again I will see you, and your heart shall rejoice, and your joy no one doth take from you,

- 23** ¶ Jou sa a, nou p'ap poze m' keksyon sou anyen. Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: nenpòt bagay nou mande Papa a nan non mwen, la ban nou li.

In that day you will ask me no question. Most assuredly I tell you, whatever you may ask of the Father, he will give it to you in my name.

and in that day ye will question me nothing; verily, verily, I say to you, as many things as ye may ask of the Father in my name, He will give you;

- 24** Jouk koulye a, nou poko mande anyen nan non mwen. Mande, n'a jwenn pou nou ka kontan nèt ale.

Until now, you have asked nothing in my name. Ask, and you will receive, that your joy may be made full.

till now ye did ask nothing in my name; ask, and ye shall receive, that your joy may be

- 25** Mwen di nou tou sa an parabòl. Yon lè, mwen p'ap bezwen pale an parabòl ak nou ankò, men m'ap pale nou kareman sou Papa a.

I have spoken these things to you in figures of speech. But the time comes when I will no more speak to you in figures of speech, but will tell you plainly about the Father.

These things in similitudes I have spoken to you, but there cometh an hour when no more in similitudes will I speak to you, but freely of the Father, will tell you.

- 26** Jou sa a, n'a mande Papa a sa nou vle nan non mwen, mwen pa di m'ap lapriyè Papa a pou nou,

In that day you will ask in my name; and I don't say to you, that I will pray to the Father for you,

In that day, in my name ye will make request, and I do not say to you that I will ask the Father for you,

- 27** paske Papa a li menm, li renmen nou. Li renmen nou paske nou renmen m', paske nou kwè mwen soti nan Papa a.

for the Father himself loves you, because you have loved me, and have believed that I came forth from God.

for the Father himself doth love you, because me ye have loved, and ye have believed that I from God came forth;

- 28** ¶ Mwen soti nan Papa a, mwen vin sou latè. Koulye a, m'ap wete kò m' sou latè a, mwen pral jwenn Papa a.

I came out from the Father, and have come into the world. Again, I leave the world, and go to the Father."

I came forth from the Father, and have come to the world; again I leave the world, and go on unto the Father."

- 29** Disip yo di li: Se koulye a w'ap pale kare. Ou pa pale an parabòl.

His disciples said to him, "Behold, now you speak plainly, and speak no figures of speech.

His disciples say to him, Lo, now freely thou dost speak, and no similitude speakest thou;

**30 Koulye a nou konnen ou konn tout bagay. Ou pa bezwen pesonn mande ou anyen. Se poutèt sa nou kwè ou soti nan Bondye.**

**Now we know that you know all things, and don't need for anyone to question you. By this we believe that you came forth from God."**

**now we have known that thou hast known all things, and hast no need that any one do question thee; in this we believe that from God thou didst come forth.**

**31 Jezi reponn yo: Nou sèten nou kwè koulye a?**

**Jesus answered them, "Do you now believe?**

**Jesus answered them, `Now do ye believe? lo, there doth come an hour,**

**32 Gade, lè a ap rive, li rive deja, kote nou pral gaye, chak moun pral kouri bò pa yo: nou pral kite m' pou kont mwen. Men, mwen pa pou kont mwen, paske Papa a la avèk mwen.**

**Behold, the time comes, yes, has now come, that you will be scattered, everyone to his own place, and will leave me alone. Yet I am not alone, because the Father is with me.**

**and now it hath come, that ye may be scattered, each to his own things, and me ye may leave alone, and I am not alone, because the Father is with me;**

**33 Mwen pale konsa pou nou kapab gen kè poze nan mwen. Nou gen pou n' soufri anpil sou latè. Men, pran kouraj, lemonn deja pèdi devan mwen.**

**I have told you these things, that in me you may have peace. In the world you have oppression; but cheer up! I have overcome the world."**

**these things I have spoken to you, that in me ye may have peace, in the world ye shall have tribulation, but take courage -- I have overcome the world.**

**1 ¶ Apre Jezi fin pale konsa, li leve je l' anlè nan syèl la, li di: O Papa, lè a rive. Fè yo wè bèl pouvwa Pitit la, pou Pitit la ka fè yo wè bèl pouvwa ou la tou.**

**Jesus said these things, and lifting up his eyes to heaven, he said, "Father, the time has come. Glorify your Son, that your Son may also glorify you;**

**These things spake Jesus, and lifted up his eyes to the heaven, and said -- `Father, the hour hath come, glorify Thy Son, that Thy Son also may glorify Thee,**

**2 Ou te ba l' otorite sou tout moun pou l' te kapab bay tout moun ou ba li yo lavi ki p'ap janm fini an.**

**even as you gave him authority over all flesh, that to all whom you have given him, he will give eternal life.**

**according as Thou didst give to him authority over all flesh, that -- all that Thou hast given to him -- he may give to them life age-during;**

- 3 Lavi ki p'ap janm fini an, se pou yo konnen ou, ou menm ki sèl Bondye tout bon an, ansanm ak moun ou voye a: Jezikri.**

**This is eternal life, that they should know you, the only true God, and him whom you sent, Jesus Christ.**

**and this is the life age-during, that they may know Thee, the only true God, and him whom Thou didst send -- Jesus Christ;**

- 4 Mwen te fè yo wè bèl pouvwa ou sou tè sa a. Mwen fè tou sa ou te ban m' fè.**

**I glorified you on the earth. I have accomplished the work which you have given me to do.**

**I did glorify Thee on the earth, the work I did finish that Thou hast given me, that I may do [it].**

- 5 Koulye a, Papa, ban mwen bèl pouvwa devan je ou, menm pouvwa mwen te genyen lè m' te avè ou la depi anvan ou te kreye tout bagay.**

**Now, Father, glorify me with your own self with the glory which I had with you before the world existed.**

**And now, glorify me, Thou Father, with Thyself, with the glory that I had before the world was, with Thee;**

- 6 ¶ Moun ou te mete apa nan lemonn pou mwen yo, mwen fè yo konnen ki moun ou ye. Se pou ou yo te ye. Se ou menm ki te ban mwen yo. Epi yo kenbe pawòl ou.**

**I revealed your name to the people whom you have given me out of the world. They were yours, and you have given them to me. They have kept your word.**

**I did manifest Thy name to the men whom Thou hast given to me out of the world; Thine they were, and to me Thou hast given them, and Thy word they have kept;**

- 7 Koulye a, yo konnen tou sa ou ban mwen se nan men ou yo soti.**

**Now they know that all things whatever you have given me are from you,**

**now they have known that all things, as many as Thou hast given to me, are from Thee,**

- 8 Paske mwen ba yo pawòl ou te ban mwen an. Yo resevwa li. Yo rekonèt mwen soti tout bon bò kote ou, yo kwè se ou ki voye m' vre.**

**for the words which you have given me I have given to them, and they received them, and knew for sure that I came forth from you, and they believed that you sent me.**

**because the sayings that Thou hast given to me, I have given to them, and they themselves received, and have known truly, that from Thee I came forth, and they did believe that Thou didst send me.**

- 9 M'ap lapriyè pou yo. Mwen p'ap lapriyè pou moun lemonn yo, men pou moun ou ban mwen yo, paske se pou ou yo ye.

I pray for them. I don't pray for the world, but for those whom you have given me, for they are yours.

I ask in regard to them; not in regard to the world do I ask, but in regard to those whom Thou hast given to me, because Thine they are,

- 10 Tou sa m' genyen se pou ou, tou sa ou genyen se pou mwen. Pouvwa mwen parèt aklè nan yo.

All things that are mine are yours, and yours are mine, and I am glorified in them.

and all mine are Thine, and Thine [are] mine, and I have been glorified in them;

- 11 ¶ Mwen pa nan lemonn lan ankò. Men yo menm, yo nan lemonn lan toujou. Mwen menm, m'ap vin jwenn ou. Papa, ou menm ki apa, pwoteje yo pa pouvwa non ou, menm non ou te ban mwen an, pou yo ka fè yon sèl menm jan ou fè yon sèl avèk mwen.

I am no more in the world, and these are in the world, and I am coming to you. Holy Father, keep them through your name which you have given me, that they may be one, even as we are.

and no more am I in the world, and these are in the world, and I come unto Thee. Holy Father, keep them in Thy name, whom Thou hast given to me, that they may be one as we;

- 12 Pandan m' te la avèk yo, mwen te pwoteje yo ak pouvwa non ou, menm non ou te ban mwen an. Mwen te pwoteje yo: yo yonn pa t' pèdi, esepite nonm ki pou te pèdi a, pou sa ki te ekri nan Liv la rive vre.

While I was with them in the world, I kept them in your name. Those whom you have given me I have kept. None of them is lost, except the son of perdition, that the Scripture might be fulfilled.

when I was with them in the world, I was keeping them in Thy name; those whom Thou hast given to me I did guard, and none of them was destroyed, except the son of the destruction, that the Writing may be fulfilled.

- 13 Koulye a, m'ap vin jwenn ou. M'ap pale konsa pandan m' sou latè a, pou jan kè m' kontan an se konsa pou kè yo ka kontan tou nèt ale.

But now I come to you, and I say these things in the world, that they may have my joy made full in themselves.

And now unto Thee I come, and these things I speak in the world, that they may have my joy fulfilled in themselves;

- 14 Mwen te ba yo pawòl ou; lemonn rayi yo paske yo menm yo pa moun lemonn, menm jan mwen menm mwen pa moun lemonn.

I have given them your word. The world hated them, because they are not of the world, even as I am not of the world.

I have given to them Thy word, and the world did hate them, because they are not of the world, as I am not of the world;

**15 Mwen pa mande ou pou wete yo nan lemonn lan, men pou ou pwoteje yo anba Satan.**

**I pray not that you would take them from the world, but that you would keep them from the evil one.**

**I do not ask that Thou mayest take them out of the world, but that Thou mayest keep them out of the evil.**

**16 Yo pa moun lemonn, menm jan mwen pa moun lemonn.**

**They are not of the world even as I am not of the world.**

**Of the world they are not, as I of the world am not;**

**17 ¶ Fè yo viv pou ou nèt gremesi verite a. Pawòl ou se verite a.**

**Sanctify them in your truth. Your word is truth.**

**sanctify them in Thy truth, Thy word is truth;**

**18 Mwen voye yo nan lemonn lan menm jan ou te voye m' nan lemonn lan.**

**As you sent me into the world, even so I sent them into the world.**

**as Thou didst send me to the world, I also did send them to the world;**

**19 Se pou yo m'ap viv jan ou vle l' la, pou yo menm tou yo ka viv jan ou vle l' la, gremesi verite a.**

**For their sakes I sanctify myself, that they themselves also may be sanctified in truth.**

**and for them do I sanctify myself, that they also themselves may be sanctified in truth.**

**20 ¶ Se pa pou yo sèlman m'ap lapriyè, men pou tout moun ki va mete konfyans yo nan mwen lè y'a tande mesaj la.**

**Neither for these only do I pray, but for those also who believe in me through their word,**

**And not in regard to these alone do I ask, but also in regard to those who shall be believing, through their word, in me;**

**21 M'ap lapriyè pou yo tout fè yon sèl. Papa, se pou yo tout fè yonn ansanm ak nou, menm jan ou menm ou nan mwen, mwen menm mwen nan ou. Se pou yo tout fè yon sèl pou moun ki nan lemonn yo ka kwè se ou ki te voye mwen.**

**that they may all be one; even as you, Father, are in me, and I in you, that they also may be one in us; that the world may believe that you sent me.**

**that they all may be one, as Thou Father [art] in me, and I in Thee; that they also in us may be one, that the world may believe that Thou didst send me.**

- 22** Mwen te ba yo menm pouvwa ou te ban mwen an, pou yo tout te ka fè yonn menm jan ou fè yon sèl avè m' tou:

**The glory which you have given me, I have given to them; that they may be one, even as we are one;**

**And I, the glory that thou hast given to me, have given to them, that they may be one as we are one;**

- 23** mwen nan yo, ou nan mwen, pou yo tout fè yon sèl nèt ale, pou moun ki nan lemonn yo ka rive rekonèt se ou ki te voye m', pou yo ka rive konnen ou renmen yo menm jan ou renmen m' lan.

**I in them, and you in me, that they may be perfected into one; that the world may know that you sent me, and loved them, even as you loved me.**

**I in them, and Thou in me, that they may be perfected into one, and that the world may know that Thou didst send me, and didst love them as Thou didst love me.**

- 24** ¶ Papa, se ou ki te ban mwen yo. Mwen ta vle pou yo toujou avè m' kote m' prale a, pou yo ka wè pouvwa mwen, pouvwa ou te ban mwen an, paske ou te renmen m' depi lontan anvan ou te kreye tout bagay.

**Father, I desire that they also whom you have given me be with me where I am, that they may see my glory, which you have given me, for you loved me before the foundation of the world.**

**Father, those whom Thou hast given to me, I will that where I am they also may be with me, that they may behold my glory that Thou didst give to me, because Thou didst love me before the foundation of the world.**

- 25** O Papa, ou menm ki fè tout bagay byen, moun ki nan lemonn yo pa konnen ou. Men mwen menm, mwen konnen ou. Moun sa yo konnen se ou ki te voye mwen.

**Righteous Father, the world didn't know you, but I knew you; and these knew that you sent me.**

**Righteous Father, also the world did not know Thee, and I knew Thee, and these have known that Thou didst send me,**

- 26** Mwen te fè yo konnen ki moun ou ye. M'ap kontinye fè sa toujou, pou kalite renmen ou gen pou mwen an ka nan yo, pou mwen menm mwen ka nan yo tou.

**I made known to them your name, and will make it known; that the love with which you loved me may be in them, and I in them."**

**and I made known to them Thy name, and will make known, that the love with which Thou lovedst me in them may be, and I in them."**

- 1 ¶ Lè Jezi fin pale konsa, li pati avèk disip li yo, li al lòt bò ti ravin Sedwon an. Te gen yon jaden la. Jezi antre nan jaden an avèk disip li yo.**

**When Jesus had spoken these words, he went forth with his disciples over the brook Kidron, where was a garden, into which he entered, himself and his disciples.**

**These things having said, Jesus went forth with his disciples beyond the brook of Kedron, where was a garden, into which he entered, himself and his disciples,**

- 2 Jida, nonm ki te gen pou trayi l' la, te konnen ti kote sa a tou paske Jezi te konn vin la anpil fwa ak disip li yo.**

**Now Judas, who betrayed him, also knew the place, for Jesus often resorted there with his disciples.**

**and Judas also, who delivered him up, had known the place, because many times did Jesus assemble there with his disciples.**

- 3 Se konsa, Jida al nan jaden an. Li te gen yon kolonn sòlda ansanm ak kèk gad avè li. Se chèf prèt yo ak gwoup farizyen yo ki te voye yo avè li. Yo tout te gen zam, yo t'ap pote fannal ak gwo chandèl tou limen.**

**Judas then, having taken a detachment of soldiers and officers from the chief priests and the Pharisees, came there with lanterns, torches, and weapons.**

**Judas, therefore, having taken the band and officers out of the chief priests and Pharisees, doth come thither with torches and lamps, and weapons;**

- 4 Jezi menm ki te konnen sa ki te pou rive l' la, mache sou yo, li mande yo: Ki moun n'ap cache?**

**Jesus therefore, knowing all the things that were coming on him, went forth, and said to them, "Who are you looking for?"**

**Jesus, therefore, knowing all things that are coming upon him, having gone forth, said to them, `Whom do ye seek?`**

- 5 Yo reponn li: Jezi, nonm Nazarèt la. Jezi di yo: Se mwen. Jida, nonm ki t'ap trayi l' la, te la avèk yo.**

**They answered him, "Jesus of Nazareth." Jesus said to them, "I AM." Judas also, who betrayed him, was standing with them.**

**they answered him, `Jesus the Nazarene;` Jesus saith to them, `I am [he];` -- and Judas who delivered him up was standing with them; --**

- 6 Lè Jezi di yo: Se mwen, yo renka kò yo dèyè, yo tonbe atè.**

**When therefore he said to them, "I AM," they went backward, and fell to the ground.**

**when, therefore, he said to them -- `I am [he],` they went away backward, and fell to the ground.**

**7 Lè sa a, Jezi mande yo ankò: Ki moun n'ap chache? Yo di l': Jezi, nonm Nazarèt la.**

**Again therefore he asked them, "Who are you looking for?" They said, "Jesus of Nazareth."**

**Again, therefore, he questioned them, `Whom do ye seek?` and they said, `Jesus the Nazarene;`**

**8 Jezi reponn yo: Mwen pa deja di nou se mwen menm. Si se mwen n'ap chache, kite lòt mesye sa yo al fè wout yo.**

**Jesus answered, "I told you that I AM. If therefore you seek me, let these go their way,"**

**Jesus answered, `I said to you that I am [he]; if, then, me ye seek, suffer these to go away;`**

**9 Se konsa pawòl li te di a rive vre: Nan tout moun ou te ban mwen yo, Papa, yonn menm pa pèdi.**

**that the word might be fulfilled which he spoke, "Of those whom you have given me, I have lost none."**

**that the word might be fulfilled that he said -- `Those whom Thou hast given to me, I did not lose of them even one.`**

**10 Simon Pyè te gen yon nepe sou li, li rale l', li frape domestik granprèt la, li sote zòrèy dwat li. (Yo te rele domestik la Malkis.)**

**Simon Peter therefore, having a sword, drew it, and struck the high priest`s servant, and cut off his right ear. The servant`s name was Malchus.**

**Simon Peter, therefore, having a sword, drew it, and struck the chief priest`s servant, and cut off his right ear -- and the name of the servant was Malchus --**

**11 Men, Jezi di Pyè konsa: Mete nepe ou la nan djenn li. Eske se pa pou m' bwè gode soufrans Papa a ban m' bwè a?**

**Jesus therefore said to Peter, "Put up the sword into its sheath. The cup which the Father has given me, shall I not drink it?"**

**Jesus, therefore, said to Peter, `Put the sword into the sheath; the cup that the Father hath given to me, may I not drink it?`**

**12 Kolonn sòlda yo, kòmandan an ansanm ak gad jwif yo mete men sou Jezi, yo mare li.**

**So the detachment, the commanding officer, and the officers of the Jews, seized Jesus and bound him,**

**The band, therefore, and the captain, and the officers of the Jews, took hold on Jesus, and bound him,**

- 13** ¶ Premye kote yo mennen l', se kay An. An te bòpè Kayif ki te granprèt pou lanne a.  
and led him to Annas first, for he was father-in-law to Caiaphas, who was high priest that year.  
and they led him away to Annas first, for he was father-in-law of Caiaphas, who was chief priest of that year,
- 14** Se Kayif sa a ki te bay jwif yo konsèy sa a: Li pi bon pou nou si yon sèl moun mouri pou tout pèp la!  
Now it was Caiaphas who gave counsel to the Jews, that it was expedient that one man should die for the people.  
and Caiaphas was he who gave counsel to the Jews, that it is good for one man to perish for the people.
- 15** Simon Pyè te swiv Jezi ansanm ak yon lòt disip. Disip sa a te yon konesans granprèt la. Se konsa li te antre anmenmtan ak Jezi nan lakou granprèt la.  
Simon Peter followed Jesus, as did another disciple. Now that disciple was known to the high priest, and entered in with Jesus into the court of the high priest;  
And following Jesus was Simon Peter, and the other disciple, and that disciple was known to the chief priest, and he entered with Jesus to the hall of the chief priest,
- 16** Pyè menm te rete deyò, bò pòt la. Lè sa a, lòt disip la, ki te yon konesans granprèt la, soti deyò, li pale ak fanm ki t'ap veye pòt la, li fè Pyè antre.  
but Peter was standing at the door outside. So the other disciple, who was known to the high priest, went out and spoke to her who kept the door, and brought in Peter.  
and Peter was standing at the door without, therefore went forth the other disciple who was known to the chief priest, and he spake to the female keeping the door, and he brought in Peter.
- 17** Sèvant ki t'ap veye pòt la di Pyè konsa: Ou menm tou, ou se yonn nan disip nonm sa a. Pyè reponn li: Non. Mwen pa disip nonm sa a.  
Then the maid who kept the door said to Peter, "Are you also one of this man`s disciples?"  
He said, "I am not."  
Then said the maid keeping the door to Peter, `Art thou also of the disciples of this man?` he saith, `I am not;`
- 18** Domestik yo ak gad yo te limen dife, yo tout te kanpe bò dife a, yo t'ap chofe kò yo paske te fè frèt. Pyè te kanpe la avèk yo, li t'ap chofe kò l' tou.  
Now the servants and the officers were standing there, having made a fire of coals, for it was cold. They were warming themselves. Peter was with them, standing and warming himself.  
and the servants and the officers were standing, having made a fire of coals, because it was cold, and they were warming themselves, and Peter was standing with them, and warming himself.

**19 Granprèt la poze Jezi keksyon sou disip li yo ak sou sa l' t'ap moutre yo.**

**The high priest therefore asked Jesus of his disciples, and of his teaching.**

**The chief priests, therefore, questioned Jesus concerning his disciples, and concerning his teaching;**

**20 Jezi reponn li: Mwen te pale an piblik pou tout moun tandè. Se nan sinagòg yo ak nan tanp lan, kote tout jwif yo sanble, se la mwen toujou moutre sa pou m' te moutre a. Mwen pa janm di anyen an kachèt.**

**Jesus answered him, "I spoke openly to the world. I always taught in synagogues, and in the temple, where the Jews always meet. I said nothing in secret.**

**Jesus answered him, "I spake freely to the world, I did always teach in a synagogue, and in the temple, where the Jews do always come together; and in secret I spake nothing;**

**21 Poukisa w'ap keksyonnen m' konsa? Mande moun ki te tandè m' yo sa m' te di yo. Yo menm yo konnen sa m' te di.**

**Why do you ask me? Ask those who have heard me what I said to them. Behold, these know the things which I said."**

**why me dost thou question? question those having heard what I spake to them; lo, these have known what I said."**

**22 Antan Jezi t'ap di pawòl sa yo, yon gad ki te kanpe la bò kote l' ba l' yon souflèt. Li di li: Se konsa w'ap reponn granprèt la?**

**When he had said this, one of the officers standing by slapped Jesus with his hand, saying, "Do you answer the high priest like that?"**

**And he having said these things, one of the officers standing by did give Jesus a slap, saying, "Thus dost thou answer the chief priest?"**

**23 Jezi reponn li: Si m' pale mal, moutre moun yo sa m' di ki mal la a. Men, si m' pale byen, poukisa ou frape mwen?**

**Jesus answered him, "If I have spoken evil, testify of the evil; but if well, why do you beat me?"**

**Jesus answered him, "If I spake ill, testify concerning the ill; and if well, why me dost thou smite?"**

**24 Apre sa, An voye Jezi tou mare ale lakay Kayif, granprèt la.**

**Annas sent him bound to Caiaphas, the high priest.**

**Annas then sent him bound to Caiaphas the chief priest.**

- 25 Pandan tout tan sa a, Simon Pyè te kanpe la ap chofe dife. Yo di li: Ou menm tou, ou se yon disip nonm sa a. Men, Pyè demanti sa, li di: Non. Mwen pa disip nonm sa a.**

**Now Simon Peter was standing and warming himself. They said therefore to him, "Are you also one of his disciples?" He denied it, and said, "I am not."**

**And Simon Peter was standing and warming himself, they said then to him, `Art thou also of his disciples?` he denied, and said, `I am not.`**

- 26 Yonn nan domestik granprèt la ki te fanmi nonm Pyè te koupe zòrèy la, di konsa: Eske mwen pa t' wè ou nan jaden an avè li?**

**One of the servants of the high priest, being a relative of him whose ear Peter cut off, said, "Didn't I see you in the garden with him?"**

**One of the servants of the chief priest, being kinsman of him whose ear Peter cut off, saith, `Did not I see thee in the garden with him?`**

- 27 Pyè di ankò se pa vre. Lamenm yon kòk chante.**

**Peter therefore denied again, and immediately the rooster crowed.**

**again, therefore, Peter denied, and immediately a cock crew.**

- 28 ¶ Apre sa, soti kay Kayif, yo mennen Jezi nan palè Gouvènè a. Se te granmtimaten. Men, jwif yo pa t' antre nan palè a. Yo pa t' vle mete tèt yo nan kondisyon pou yo pa ka fè sèvis Bondye yo. Sa ta ka anpeche yo manje manje Delivrans lan.**

**They led Jesus therefore from Caiaphas into the Praetorium. It was early, and they themselves didn't enter into the Praetorium, that they might not be defiled, but might eat the Passover.**

**They led, therefore, Jesus from Caiaphas to the praetorium, and it was early, and they themselves did not enter into the praetorium, that they might not be defiled, but that they might eat the passover;**

- 29 Se poutèt sa, Pilat, gouvènè a, te blije soti vin jwenn yo deyò a. Li mande yo: Kisa nou di nonm sa a fè?**

**Pilate therefore went out to them, and said, "What accusation do you bring against this man?"**

**Pilate, therefore, went forth unto them, and said, `What accusation do ye bring against this man?`**

- 30 Yo reponn li: Si nonm sa a pa t' yon malfektè, nou pa ta mennen l' ba ou.**

**They answered him, "If this man weren't an evildoer, we wouldn't have delivered him up to you."**

**they answered and said to him, `If he were not an evil doer, we had not delivered him to thee.`**

- 31 Pilat di yo: Poukisa nou pa pran l' nou menm, pou nou jije l' dapre lalwa nou? Jwif yo reponn li: Nou pa gen dwa touye pesonn.**

**Pilate therefore said to them, "Take him yourselves, and judge him according to your law." Therefore the Jews said to him, "It is not lawful for us to put anyone to death,"**

**Pilate, therefore, said to them, `Take ye him -- ye -- and according to your law judge him;` the Jews, therefore, said to him, `It is not lawful to us to put any one to death;`**

- 32 Se konsa pawòl Jezi te di lè l' t'ap fè konnen jan l' tapral mouri a, tapral rive vre.**

**that the word of Jesus might be fulfilled, which he spoke, signifying by what kind of death he should die.**

**that the word of Jesus might be fulfilled which he said, signifying by what death he was about to die.**

- 33 Lè sa a, Pilat antre nan palè a, li rele Jezi, li mande li: Eske se wa jwif yo ou ye?**

**Pilate therefore entered again into the Praetorium, called Jesus, and said to him, "Are you the King of the Jews?"**

**Pilate, therefore, entered into the praetorium again, and called Jesus, and said to him, `Thou art the King of the Jews?`**

- 34 Jezi reponn li: Eske ou di sa paske ou fè lide sa a ou menm, osinon èske se lòt moun ki di ou sa?**

**Jesus answered him, "Do you say this of yourself, or did others tell it to you concerning me?"**

**Jesus answered him, `From thyself dost thou say this? or did others say it to thee about me?`**

- 35 Pilat reponn li: Eske se jwif mwen ye, mwen menm? Se pwòp moun peyi ou ansanm ak chèf prèt yo ki mennen ou ban mwen? Kisa ou fè?**

**Pilate answered, "Am I a Jew? Your own nation and the chief priests delivered you to me. What have you done?"**

**Pilate answered, `Am I a Jew? thy nation, and the chief priests did deliver thee up to me; what didst thou?`**

- 36 Jezi reponn: Nan peyi kote m' wa a, se pa tankou peyi ki sou latè. Si gouvènman peyi kote m' wa a te tankou gouvènman peyi ki sou latè, sèvitè m' yo ta goumen pou mwen. Yo pa ta kite m' tonbe nan men jwif yo. Non. Nan peyi kote m' wa a, se pa tankou peyi ki sou latè.**

**Jesus answered, "My kingdom is not of this world. If my kingdom were of this world, then my servants would fight, that I wouldn't be delivered to the Jews. But now my kingdom is not from here."**

**Jesus answered, `My kingdom is not of this world; if my kingdom were of this world, my officers had struggled that I might not be delivered up to Jews; but now my kingdom is not from hence.`**

- 37** Lè sa a, Pilat di li: Si se konsa, ou se wa vre? Jezi reponn li: Se ou ki di li. Wi, se wa mwen ye. Mwen fèt pou m' di verite a jan li ye a. Wi, se pou sa menm mwen vin sou latè. Tout moun ki patizan laverite ap koute vwa mwen.

Pilate therefore said to him, "Are you a king then?" Jesus answered, "You say that I am a king. To this end have I been born, and to this end I have come into the world, that I should testify to the truth. Everyone who is of the truth listens to my voice."

Pilate, therefore, said to him, `Art thou then a king?` Jesus answered, `Thou dost say [it]; because a king I am, I for this have been born, and for this I have come to the world, that I may testify to the truth; every one who is of the truth, doth hear my voice.`

- 38** Pilat reponn li: Laverite? Kisa l' ye? Lè l' fin di sa, Pilat soti ankò, li al jwenn jwif yo. Li di yo: Mwen pa wè rezon pou m' kondannen nonm sa a.

Pilate said to him, "What is truth?" When he had said this, he went out again to the Jews, and said to them, "I find no basis for a charge against him.

Pilate saith to him, `What is truth?` and this having said, again he went forth unto the Jews, and saith to them, `I do find no fault in him;

- 39** Dapre koutim nou genyen, mwen toujou lage yon prizonye pou fèt Delivrans lan ban nou. Eske nou ta vle m' lage wa jwif yo ban nou?

But you have a custom, that I should release to you one at the Passover. Therefore do you desire that I release to you the King of the Jews?"

and ye have a custom that I shall release to you one in the passover; will ye, therefore, [that] I shall release to you the king of the Jews?`

- 40** Lè sa a, yo tout pran rele: Non. Nou pa vle li. Se Barabas nou vle! Barabas sa a te yon bandi.

Then they all cried out again, saying, "Not this man, but Barabbas!" Now Barabbas was a robber.

therefore they all cried out again, saying, `Not this one -- but Barabbas;` and Barabbas was a robber.

- 1** ¶ Se konsa Pilat bay lòd pran Jezi, bat li byen bat.

Then Pilate therefore took Jesus, and flogged him.

Then, therefore, did Pilate take Jesus and scourge [him],

- 2** Sòlda yo trese yon kouwòn avèk branch pikan, yo mete l' nan tèt Jezi. Yo mete yon gwo rad wouj fonce sou li.

The soldiers twisted thorns into a crown, and put it on his head, and dressed him in a purple garment.

and the soldiers having plaited a crown of thorns, did place [it] on his head, and a purple garment they put around him,

**3 Yo pwoche bò kote l', yo di li: Bonjou, wa jwif yo. Epi yo souflete li.**

**They said, "Hail, King of the Jews!" and they struck him with their hands.**

**and said, `Hail! the king of the Jews;` and they were giving him slaps.**

**4 Pilat soti ankò, li pale ak fowl moun yo, li di: Koute. Mwen pral mennen l' isit la deyò pou nou ka konprann mwen pa jwenn okenn rezon pou m' kondannen nonm sa a.**

**Then Pilate went out again, and said to them, "Behold, I bring him out to you, that you may know that I find no basis for a charge against him."**

**Pilate, therefore, again went forth without, and saith to them, `Lo, I do bring him to you without, that ye may know that in him I find no fault;`**

**5 Se konsa, Jezi soti: li te gen kouwòn pikan an nan tèt li ak gwo rad wouj fonce a sou li. Pilat di yo: Men nonm lan!**

**Jesus therefore came out, wearing the crown of thorns and the purple garment. Pilate said to them, "Behold, the man!"**

**Jesus, therefore, came forth without, bearing the thorny crown and the purple garment; and he saith to them, `Lo, the man!`**

**6 Lè chèf prèt yo ansanm ak gad yo wè l', yo kòmanse rele: Kloure l' sou yon kwa! Kloure l' sou yon kwa! Pilat di yo: Pran l', kloure l' sou kwa a nou menm. Mwen pa wè rezon pou m' kondannen l', mwen menm.**

**When therefore the chief priests and the officers saw him, they cried out, saying, "Crucify! Crucify!" Pilate said to them, "Take him yourselves, and crucify him, for I find no basis for a charge against him."**

**When, therefore, the chief priests and the officers did see him, they cried out, saying, `Crucify, crucify;` Pilate saith to them, `Take ye him -- ye, and crucify; for I find no fault in him;`**

**7 Jwif yo reponn li: Nou gen yon lwa. Dapre lwa sa a, li gen pou l' mouri paske li fè tèt li pase pou Pitit Bondye.**

**The Jews answered him, "We have a law, and by our law he ought to die, because he made himself the Son of God."**

**the Jews answered him, `We have a law, and according to our law he ought to die, for he made himself Son of God.`**

**8 Lè Pilat tande sa, li vin pi pè toujou.**

**When therefore Pilate heard this saying, he was more afraid.**

**When, therefore, Pilate heard this word, he was the more afraid,**

- 9 Li antre nan palè a, li mande Jezi: Ki kote ou soti? Men, Jezi pa reponn li.

He entered into the Praetorium again, and said to Jesus, "Where are you from?" But Jesus gave him no answer.

and entered again to the praetorium, and saith to Jesus, `Whence art thou?` and Jesus gave him no answer.

- 10 Lè sa a, Pilat di li: Ou p'ap pale avè mwen? Ou pa konnen mwen gen pouvwa pou m' lage ou, mwen gen pouvwa pou m' fè yo kloure ou sou yon kwa?

Pilate therefore said to him, "Aren't you speaking to me? Don't you know that I have power to release you, and have power to crucify you?"

Pilate, therefore, saith to him, `To me dost thou not speak? hast thou not known that I have authority to crucify thee, and I have authority to release thee?`

- 11 Jezi reponn li: Ou pa ta gen okenn pouvwa sou mwen si se pa t' Bondye nan syèl la ki te ba ou li. Se poutèt sa, moun ki lage m' nan men ou lan, li pi koupab pase ou.

Jesus answered, "You would have no power at all against me, unless it were given to you from above. Therefore he who delivered me to you has greater sin."

Jesus answered, `Thou wouldst have no authority against me, if it were not having been given thee from above; because of this, he who is delivering me up to thee hath greater sin.`

- 12 Depi lè sa a, Pilat t'ap chache yon jan pou l' lage Jezi. Men, jwif yo kòmanse rele: Si ou lage nonm sa a, ou pa zanmi Seza! Depi yon moun ap fè tèt li pase pou wa, se lènmi Seza li ye.

At this, Pilate sought to release him, but the Jews cried out, saying, "If you release this man, you aren't Caesar's friend! Everyone who makes himself a king speaks against Caesar!"

From this [time] was Pilate seeking to release him, and the Jews were crying out, saying, `If this one thou mayest release, thou art not a friend of Caesar; every one making himself a king, doth speak against Caesar.`

- 13 Lè Pilat tande koze sa a, li fè yo mennen Jezi deyò, li chita sou gwo chèz nan plas jij la, kote yo rele Lakou Pave a (an lang ebre yo rele l': Gabata).

When Pilate therefore heard these words, he brought Jesus out, and sat down on the judgment seat at a place called "The Pavement," but in Hebrew, "Gabbatha."

Pilate, therefore, having heard this word, brought Jesus without -- and he sat down upon the tribunal -- to a place called, `Pavement,` and in Hebrew, Gabbatha;

- 14 Se te lavèy fèt Delivrans jwif yo, vè midi konsa. Pilat di jwif yo: Men wa nou an.

Now it was the Preparation of the Passover, at about the sixth hour. He said to the Jews, "Behold, your King!"

and it was the preparation of the passover, and as it were the sixth hour, and he saith to the Jews, `Lo, your king!`

- 15 Men, yo kòmanse rele: Touye li! Touye li! Kloure l' sou yon kwa! Pilat di yo: Nou vle m' kloure wa nou an sou yon kwa? Chèf pret yo reponn li: Nou pa gen lòt wa pase Seza.**

**They cried out, "Away with him! Away with him! Crucify him!" Pilate said to them, "Shall I crucify your King?" The chief priests answered, "We have no king but Caesar!"**

**and they cried out, `Take away, take away, crucify him;` Pilate saith to them, `Your king shall I crucify?` the chief priests answered, `We have no king except Caesar.`**

- 16 ¶ Lè sa a, Pilat renmèt yo Jezi pou y' al kloure l' sou yon kwa. Se konsa, yo pran Jezi, yo mennen l' ale.**

**Then therefore he delivered him to them to be crucified. So they took Jesus and led him away.**

**Then, therefore, he delivered him up to them, that he may be crucified, and they took Jesus and led [him] away,**

- 17 Jezi soti deyò lavil la, li t'ap pote kwa li jouk yon kote yo rele: Zo bwa Tèt la (An lang ebre, yo rele l': Gòlgota).**

**He went out, bearing his cross, to the place called "The place of a skull," which is called in Hebrew, "Golgotha,"**

**and bearing his cross, he went forth to the place called [Place] of a Skull, which is called in Hebrew Golgotha;**

- 18 Rive la, sòlda yo kloure l' sou kwa a. Anmenmtan yo kloure de lòt moun sou kwa tou, yonn chak bò, Jezi menm nan mitan yo.**

**where they crucified him, and with him two others, on either side one, and Jesus in the middle.**

**where they crucified him, and with him two others, on this side, and on that side, and Jesus in the midst.**

- 19 ¶ Pilat te bay lòd pou yo te fè yon pankat pou mete sou tèt kwa a. Yo te ekri sou li: Jezi, moun Nazarèt la, wa jwif yo.**

**Pilate wrote a title also, and put it on the cross. There was written, "JESUS OF NAZARETH, THE KING OF THE JEWS."**

**And Pilate also wrote a title, and put [it] on the cross, and it was written, `Jesus the Nazarene, the king of the Jews;`**

- 20 Anpil jwif te li sa ki te ekri sou pankat la. Kote yo te kloure Jezi sou kwa a te toupre lavil la. Pankat la menm te ekri nan twa lang: ebre, laten ak grèk.**

**Therefore many of the Jews read this title, for the place where Jesus was crucified was near the city; and it was written in Hebrew, in Latin, and in Greek.**

**this title, therefore, read many of the Jews, because the place was nigh to the city where Jesus was crucified, and it was having been written in Hebrew, in Greek, in Roman.**

- 21** Lè sa a, chèf prèt jwif yo di Pilat konsa: Pa ekri: Wa Jwif yo. Men, ekri pito: Nonm sa a di se wa jwif yo li ye.

The chief priests of the Jews therefore said to Pilate, "Don't write, 'The King of the Jews,' but that, 'he said, I am King of the Jews.'"

The chief priests of the Jews said, therefore, to Pilate, 'Write not -- The king of the Jews, but that one said, I am king of the Jews;'

- 22** Pilat reponn yo: Sa m' ekri a, m' ekri l' nèt.

Pilate answered, "What I have written, I have written."

Pilate answered, 'What I have written, I have written.'

- 23** Lè sòlda yo fin kloure Jezi sou kou a, yo pran rad li yo, yo fè kat pil ak yo, yo separe yo bay chak sòlda yo yonn. Yo pran gwo rad san kouti a, rad ki te fèt ak yon sèl pyès depi anwo jouk anba a.

Then the soldiers, when they had crucified Jesus, took his garments and made four parts, to every soldier a part; and also the coat. Now the coat was without seam, woven from the top throughout.

The soldiers, therefore, when they did crucify Jesus, took his garments, and made four parts, to each soldier a part, also the coat, and the coat was seamless, from the top woven throughout,

- 24** Sòlda yo yonn di lòt: Nou p'ap chire rad sa a non. Ann tire osò pou konnen pou ki moun l'ap ye. Se konsa, pawòl ki te ekri nan Liv la rive vre: Yo separe rad mwen ant yo: Yo tire osò pou rad mwen an. Se sa menm sòlda yo te fè.

Then they said to one another, "Let's not tear it, but cast lots for it, whose it will be," that the scripture might be fulfilled, which says, "They parted my garments among them, For my cloak they cast lots." Therefore the soldiers did these things.

they said, therefore, to one another, 'We may not rend it, but cast a lot for it, whose it shall be; that the Writing might be fulfilled, that is saying, 'They divided my garments to themselves, and upon my raiment they did cast a lot;' the soldiers, therefore, indeed, did these things.

- 25** Bò kwa Jezi a te gen manman l' ak sè manman l', Mari, madanm Kleopas la, ansanm avèk Mari, moun lavil Magdala a.

But there were standing by the cross of Jesus his mother, and his mother's sister, Mary the wife of Clopas, and Mary Magdalene.

And there stood by the cross of Jesus his mother, and his mother's sister, Mary of Cleopas, and Mary the Magdalene;

- 26 Jezi wè manman l' ansanm ak disip li te renmen an toupre li. Li di manman l' konsa: Madanm, men pitit ou.**

**Therefore when Jesus saw his mother, and the disciple whom he loved standing there, he said to his mother, "Woman, behold your son!"**

**Jesus, therefore, having seen [his] mother, and the disciple standing by, whom he was loving, he saith to his mother, `Woman, lo, thy son;`**

- 27 Li di disip la: Men manman ou. Depi lè sa a, disip la pran manman Jezi lakay li.**

**Then he said to the disciple, "Behold, your mother!" From that hour, the disciple took her to his own home.**

**afterward he saith to the disciple, `Lo, thy mother;` and from that hour the disciple took her to his own [home].**

- 28 Jezi te konnen lè sa a tout bagay ki pou te fèt te fin fèt. Pou fè sa ki te ekri nan Liv la rive vre, li di: Mwen swaf.**

**After this, Jesus, seeing that all things were now finished, that the scripture might be fulfilled, said, "I am thirsty."**

**After this, Jesus knowing that all things now have been finished, that the Writing may be fulfilled, saith, `I thirst;`**

- 29 Te gen yon veso plen venèg bò la. Sòlda yo tranpe yon eponj nan venèg la, yo mare l' nan pwent yon branch bwa yo rele izòp, yo pwoche l', yo mete l' bò bouch Jezi.**

**Now a vessel full of vinegar was set there; so they put a sponge full of the vinegar on hyssop, and brought it to his mouth.**

**a vessel, therefore, was placed full of vinegar, and they having filled a sponge with vinegar, and having put [it] around a hyssop stalk, did put [it] to his mouth;**

- 30 Lè Jezi fin pran venèg la, li di: Tou sa ki pou te rive rive! Apre sa, li bese tèt li, li mouri.**

**When Jesus therefore had received the vinegar, he said, "It is finished." He bowed his head, and gave up his spirit.**

**when, therefore, Jesus received the vinegar, he said, `It hath been finished;` and having bowed the head, gave up the spirit.**

- 31 ¶ Se te lavèy jou repo a. Jwif yo pa t' vle pou kadav yo te rete sou kwa yo pandan jou repo a, paske jou repo a te yon gwo jou fèt. Yo mande Pilat pou fè kraze janm moun ki te kloure sou kwa yo, lèfini pou l' te fè wete kadav yo.**

**Therefore the Jews, because it was the Preparation, so that the bodies wouldn't remain on the cross on the Sabbath (for that Sabbath was a special one), asked of Pilate that their legs might be broken, and that they might be taken away.**

**The Jews, therefore, that the bodies might not remain on the cross on the sabbath, since it was the preparation, (for that sabbath day was a great one,) asked of Pilate that their legs may be broken, and they taken away.**

- 32 Se lè sa a, sòlda yo vini, yo kraze janm premye nonm yo te kloure sou kwa menm lè ak Jezi a. Apre sa, yo kraze janm dezyèm lan tou.**

**Therefore the soldiers came, and broke the legs of the first, and of the other who was crucified with him;**

**The soldiers, therefore, came, and of the first indeed they did break the legs, and of the other who was crucified with him,**

- 33 Men, lè yo rive sou Jezi, yo wè li te gen tan mouri. Se sak fè yo pa t' kraze janm li yo. but when they came to Jesus, and saw that he was already dead, they didn't break his legs.**

**and having come to Jesus, when they saw him already having been dead, they did not break his legs;**

- 34 Men, yonn nan sòlda yo pèse bò kòt li avèk yon lans. Lamenm, dlo ak san koule sot nan twou a.**

**However one of the soldiers pierced his side with a spear, and immediately blood and water came out.**

**but one of the soldiers with a spear did pierce his side, and immediately there came forth blood and water;**

- 35 Moun k'ap rapòte bagay sa yo te wè yo ak je li. Sa l'ap di a se vre. Li konnen li menm l'ap di laverite, pou nou menm tou nou ka kwè.**

**He who has seen has testified, and his testimony is true. He knows that he tells the truth, that you also may believe.**

**and he who hath seen hath testified, and his testimony is true, and that one hath known that true things he speaketh, that ye also may believe.**

- 36 Tou sa pase konsa pou pawòl ki te ekri nan Liv la te ka rive vre: Yo pa kraze yon sèl zo nan kò li.**

**For these things happened, that the scripture might be fulfilled, "A bone of him will not be broken."**

**For these things came to pass, that the Writing may be fulfilled, "A bone of him shall not be broken;"**

- 37 Gen yon lòt pawòl yo te ekri ankò ki di: Y'a leve je yo gade, y'a wè moun yo te pèse a.**

**Again another scripture says, "They will look on him whom they pierced."**

**and again another Writing saith, "They shall look to him whom they did pierce."**

- 38 ¶** Apre sa, Jozèf, moun lavil Arimate a, al mande Pilat pèmisyon pou li te pran kò Jezi. (Jozèf sa a te yon disip Jezi, men an kachèt, paske li te pè jwif yo.) Pilat ba l' pèmisyon an. Se konsa, Jozèf vini, li pran kò Jezi, li pote l' ale.

After these things, Joseph of Arimathea, being a disciple of Jesus, but secretly for fear of the Jews, asked of Pilate that he might take away Jesus` body. Pilate gave him permission. He came therefore, and took away his body.

And after these things did Joseph of Arimathea -- being a disciple of Jesus, but concealed, through the fear of the Jews -- ask of Pilate, that he may take away the body of Jesus, and Pilate gave leave; he came, therefore, and took away the body of Jesus,

- 39** Nikodèm, nonm ki ta l' jwenn Jezi yon lè nan mitan lannwit lan, te vini tou. Li te pote senkant lit konsa yon odè yo rele lami melanje ak lalwa nan lwil.

Nicodemus also came, he who at first came to Jesus by night, bringing a mixture of myrrh and aloes, about a hundred Roman pounds.

and Nicodemus also came -- who came unto Jesus by night at the first -- bearing a mixture of myrrh and aloes, as it were, a hundred pounds.

- 40** Yo tou de rive, yo pran Jezi. Pandan yo t'ap vlope l' nan bann twal fin yo, yo mete lwil santi bon sou li jan jwif yo te konn fè lè y'ap antere moun.

So they took Jesus` body, and bound it in linen cloths with the spices, as the custom of the Jews is to bury.

They took, therefore, the body of Jesus, and bound it with linen clothes with the spices, according as it was the custom of the Jews to prepare for burial;

- 41** Kote yo te kloure Jezi sou kwa a te gen yon jaden. Nan jaden an te gen yon kavo tou nèf. Yo pa t' ankò mete pesonn ladan li.

Now in the place where he was crucified there was a garden. In the garden a new tomb in which no man had ever yet been laid.

and there was in the place where he was crucified a garden, and in the garden a new tomb, in which no one was yet laid;

- 42** Se te lavèy jou repo jwif yo, epi kavo a te toupre. Se sak fè, se la yo te mete kò Jezi a.

Then because of the Jews` Preparation (for the tomb was near at hand) they laid Jesus there.

there, therefore, because of the preparation of the Jews, because the tomb was nigh, they laid Jesus.

- 1 ¶** Nan dimanch maten, byen bonè, li pa t' ankò fin jou, Mari, moun Magdala a, al nan kavo a. Li wè yo te wete wòch ki te fèmen bouch kavo a.

Now on the first day of the week, Mary Magdalene came early, while it was yet dark, to the tomb, and saw the stone taken away from the tomb.

And on the first of the sabbaths, Mary the Magdalene doth come early (there being yet darkness) to the tomb, and she seeth the stone having been taken away out of the tomb,

- 2 Li kouri, li al jwenn Simon Pyè ansanm ak lòt disip Jezi te renmen an, li di yo: Yo wete Seyè a kote l' te ye nan kavò a. Nou pa konn kote yo mete li.**

**She ran therefore, and came to Simon Peter, and to the other disciple whom Jesus loved, and said to them, "They have taken away the Lord out of the tomb, and we don't know where they have laid him!"**

**she runneth, therefore, and cometh unto Simon Peter, and unto the other disciple whom Jesus was loving, and saith to them, `They took away the Lord out of the tomb, and we have not known where they laid him.`**

- 3 Pyè pati ansanm ak lòt disip la, y' al nan kavò a.**

**Peter therefore went forth, and the other disciple, and they went toward the tomb.**

**Peter, therefore, went forth, and the other disciple, and they were coming to the tomb,**

- 4 Yo t'ap kouri ansanm, men lòt disip la t'ap kouri pi vit pase Pyè. Li rive bò kavò a anvan li.**

**They both ran together. The other disciple outran Peter, and came to the tomb first.**

**and the two were running together, and the other disciple did run forward more quickly than Peter, and came first to the tomb,**

- 5 Li bese pou l' gade anndan an. Li wè bann twal fin yo te fè yon pil atè a. Men, li pa antre.**

**Stooping and looking in, he saw the linen cloths lying, yet he didn't enter in.**

**and having stooped down, seeth the linen clothes lying, yet, indeed, he entered not.**

- 6 Lè Simon Pyè rive dèyè l', li antre nan kavò a. Li wè bann twal fin yo anpile atè a**

**Then Simon Peter came, following him, and entered into the tomb. He saw the linen cloths lying,**

**Simon Peter, therefore, cometh, following him, and he entered into the tomb, and beholdeth the linen clothes lying,**

- 7 ansanm ak moso twal ki te mare tèt Jezi a. Men, moso twal sa a pa t' menm kote ak bann twal fin yo. Li te vlope apa yon lòt kote.**

**and the cloth that was on his head, not lying with the linen cloths, but rolled up in a place by itself.**

**and the napkin that was upon his head, not lying with the linen clothes, but apart, having been folded up, in one place;**

- 8 Se lè sa a, lòt disip ki te rive bò kavò a anvan an antre tou. Li wè, li kwè.**

**Then the other disciple also entered in therefore, who came first to the tomb, and he saw, and believed.**

**then, therefore, entered also the other disciple who came first unto the tomb, and he saw, and did believe;**

- 9 (Disip yo pa t' ankò konprann sa ki te ekri nan Liv la kote yo te di Jezi te gen pou l' te leve soti vivan pami mò yo.)

For as yet they didn't know the scripture, that he must rise from the dead.

for not yet did they know the Writing, that it behoveth him out of the dead to rise again.

- 10 Apre sa, tou de disip yo tounen lakay yo.

So the disciples went away again to their own homes.

The disciples therefore went away again unto their own friends,

- 11 ¶ Mari menm te rete deyò toupre kavo a. Li t'ap kriye. Antan l' t'ap kriye konsa, li bese tèt li pou l' gade anndan kavo a.

But Mary was standing outside at the tomb weeping. So, as she wept, she stooped and looked into the tomb,

and Mary was standing near the tomb, weeping without; as she was weeping, then, she stooped down to the tomb, and beholdeth two messengers in white, sitting,

- 12 Li wè de zanj Bondye abiye tout an blan, chita kote yo te mete kò Jezi a, yonn nan plas tèt la, lòt la nan plas pye yo.

and she saw two angels in white sitting, one at the head, and one at the feet, where the body of Jesus had lain.

one at the head, and one at the feet, where the body of Jesus had been laid.

- 13 Zanj yo mande li: Madanm, poukisa w'ap kriye konsa? Li reponn yo: Yo wete Seyè mwen an, m' pa konn kote yo mete li.

They told her, "Woman, why are you weeping?" She said to them, "Because they have taken away my Lord, and I don't know where they have laid him."

And they say to her, `Woman, why dost thou weep?` she saith to them, `Because they took away my Lord, and I have not known where they laid him;`

- 14 Lè l' fin di sa, li vire tèt li, li wè Jezi ki te kanpe la, men li pa t' rekonèt si se te Jezi.

When she had said this, she turned herself back, and saw Jesus standing, and didn't know that it was Jesus.

and these things having said, she turned backward, and seeth Jesus standing, and she had not known that it is Jesus.

- 15 Jezi mande li: Madanm, poukisa w'ap kriye konsa? Ki moun w'ap chache? Mari menm te kwè se te mèt jaden an. Se poutèt sa li di li: Mèt, si se ou menm ki wete l', di m' ki bò ou mete li. M'a v al pran li.**

**Jesus said to her, "Woman, why are you weeping? Who are you looking for?" She, supposing him to be the gardener, said to him, "Sir, if you have carried him away, tell me where you have laid him, and I will take him away."**

**Jesus saith to her, `Woman, why dost thou weep? whom dost thou seek;` she, supposing that he is the gardener, saith to him, `Sir, if thou didst carry him away, tell me where thou didst lay him, and I will take him away;`**

- 16 Jezi di li: Mari! Mari vire bò kot Jezi, li di l' an lang ebre: Rabouni (sa vle di: Mèt).**

**Jesus said to her, "Mary." She turned herself, and said to him, "Rhabbouni!" which is to say, "Teacher!"**

**Jesus saith to her, `Mary!` having turned, she saith to him, `Rabbouni;` that is to say, `Teacher.`**

- 17 Jezi di li: Pa manyen m'! Mwen poko moute al jwenn Papa mwen. Men, ale jwenn frè m' yo, di yo m'ap moute bò kot Papa m' ki papa nou tou, m'ap moute bò kot Bondye m' ki Bondye nou tou.**

**Jesus said to her, "Don't touch me, for I haven't yet ascended to my Father; but go to my brothers, and tell them, `I am ascending to my Father and your Father, and my God and your God.`"**

**Jesus saith to her, `Be not touching me, for I have not yet ascended unto my Father; and be going on to my brethren, and say to them, I ascend unto my Father, and your Father, and to my God, and to your God.`**

- 18 Se konsa Mari, moun Magdala a, al di disip yo: Mwen wè Seyè a. Epi li rakonte yo sa Jezi te di li.**

**Mary Magdalene came and told the disciples that she had seen the Lord, and that he had said these things to her.**

**Mary the Magdalene cometh, telling to the disciples that she hath seen the Lord, and [that] these things he said to her.**

- 19 ¶ Menm jou dimanch sa a, nan aswè, disip yo te reyini nan yon kay. Yo te fèmen pòt yo akle paske yo te pè jwif yo. Jezi vini, li kanpe nan mitan yo, li di yo: benediksyon Bondye sou nou tout!**

**When therefore it was evening, on that day, the first day of the week, and when the doors were locked where the disciples were assembled, for fear of the Jews, Jesus came and stood in the midst, and said to them, "Peace be to you."**

**It being, therefore, evening, on that day, the first of the sabbaths, and the doors having been shut where the disciples were assembled, through fear of the Jews, Jesus came and stood in the midst, and saith to them, `Peace to you;`**

- 20** Apre li fin di yo sa, li moutre yo de pla men l' ak bò kòt li. Disip yo pa t' manke kontan lè yo wè Seyè a.

**When he had said this, he showed to them his hands and his side. The disciples therefore were glad when they saw the Lord.**

**and this having said, he shewed them his hands and side; the disciples, therefore, rejoiced, having seen the Lord.**

- 21** Jezi di yo ankò: benediksyon Bondye sou nou tout! Menm jan Papa a te voye m' lan, se konsa m'ap voye nou tou.

**Jesus therefore said to them again, "Peace be to you. As the Father has sent me, even so I send you."**

**Jesus, therefore, said to them again, `Peace to you; according as the Father hath sent me, I also send you;`**

- 22** Apre pawòl sa yo, li soufle sou yo, li di yo: Resevwa Sentespri.

**When he had said this, he breathed on them, and said to them, "Receive the Holy Spirit!**

**and this having said, he breathed on [them], and saith to them, `Receive the Holy Spirit;**

- 23** Moun n'a padone peche yo, y'a resevwa padon vre. Moun n'a refize padone, yo p'ap resevwa padon.

**Whoever`s sins you forgive, they are forgiven to them. Whoever`s sins you retain, they are retained."**

**if of any ye may loose the sins, they are loosed to them; if of any ye may retain, they have been retained.`**

- 24** Men, twouve Toma, yonn nan douz disip yo ki te rele Jimo, pa t' la avèk yo lè Jezi te vini an.

**But Thomas, one of the twelve, called Didymus, wasn't with them when Jesus came.**

**And Thomas, one of the twelve, who is called Didymus, was not with them when Jesus came;**

- 25** Lòt disip yo di li: Nou wè Seyè a. Men, Toma reponn yo: Si m' pa wè mak klou yo nan pla men l', si m' pa mete dwèt mwen nan plas kote klou yo te ye a, si m' pa mete men m' nan bò kòt li, mwen p'ap kwè.

**The other disciples therefore said to him, "We have seen the Lord!" But he said to them, "Unless I see in his hands the print of the nails, and put my hand into his side, I will not believe."**

**the other disciples, therefore, said to him, `We have seen the Lord;` and he said to them, `If I may not see in his hands the mark of the nails, and may put my finger to the mark of the nails, and may put my hand to his side, I will not believe.`**

**26 ¶ Yon senmenn apre sa, disip Jezi yo te reyini ankò anndan kay la. Fwa sa a Toma te la avèk yo. Tout pòt yo te fèmen akle. Jezi vini, li kanpe nan mitan yo, li di: benediksyon Bondye sou nou tout.**

**After eight days again his disciples were within, and Thomas with them. Jesus came, the doors being locked, and stood in the midst, and said, "Peace be to you."**

**And after eight days, again were his disciples within, and Thomas with them; Jesus cometh, the doors having been shut, and he stood in the midst, and said, `Peace to you!`**

**27 Apre sa li di Toma: Mete dwèt ou isit la. Men. Gade men m' yo. Lonje men ou, mete l' la bò kòt mwen. Wete doutans nan kè ou. Kwè, tande.**

**Then he said to Thomas, "Reach here your finger, and see my hands. Reach here your hand, and put it into my side. Don`t be faithless, but believing."**

**then he saith to Thomas, `Bring thy finger hither, and see my hands, and bring thy hand, and put [it] to my side, and become not unbelieving, but believing.`**

**28 Toma reponn li: Seyè mwen, Bondye mwen!**

**Thomas answered him, "My Lord and my God!"**

**And Thomas answered and said to him, `My Lord and my God;`**

**29 Jezi di li: Koulye a, se paske ou wè m' kifè ou kwè? benediksyon pou tout moun ki va kwè san yo pa wè mwen!**

**Jesus said to him, "Because you have seen me, you have believed. Blessed are those who have not seen, and have believed."**

**Jesus saith to him, `Because thou hast seen me, Thomas, thou hast believed; happy those not having seen, and having believed.`**

**30 Jezi te fè anpil lòt mirak ankò devan disip li yo, men nou pa rapòte yo nan liv sa a.**

**Therefore Jesus did many other signs in the presence of his disciples, which are not written in this book;**

**Many indeed, therefore, other signs also did Jesus before his disciples, that are not written in this book;**

**31 Tou sa ki ekri nan Liv sa a, mwen ekri yo pou nou ka kwè Jezi se Kris la, Pitit Bondye, pou lè nou kwè a nou ka gen lavi nan li.**

**but these are written, that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God, and that believing you may have life in his name.**

**and these have been written that ye may believe that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God, and that believing ye may have life in his name.`**

- 1 ¶ Kèk jou apre sa, Jezi fè disip yo wè l' ankò, bò lanmè Tiberyad la. Men ki jan sa te pase: After these things, Jesus revealed himself again to the disciples at the sea of Tiberias. He revealed himself this way.

After these things did Jesus manifest himself again to the disciples on the sea of Tiberias, and he did manifest himself thus:

- 2 Simon Pyè, Toma (yo rele Jimo a), Natanayèl (ki te moun Kana nan peyi Galile) ak de pitit Zebede yo te la ansanm ak de lòt nan disip Jezi yo.

Simon Peter, Thomas called Didymus, Nathanael of Cana in Galilee, and the sons of Zebedee, and two others of his disciples were together.

There were together Simon Peter, and Thomas who is called Didymus, and Nathanael from Cana of Galilee, and the [sons] of Zebedee, and two others of his disciples.

- 3 Simon Pyè di: Mwen pral lapèch. Yo di li: Nou menm tou, nou pral avè ou. Se konsa yo pati, yo moute nan yon kannòt. Men, yo pase tout nwit lan yo pa t' pran anyen.

Simon Peter said to them, "I'm going fishing." They told him, "We are also coming with you." They immediately went forth, and entered into the boat. That night, they caught nothing.

Simon Peter saith to them, `I go away to fish;` they say to him, `We go -- we also -- with thee;` they went forth and entered into the boat immediately, and on that night they caught nothing.

- 4 Li te kòmanse fè jou lè Jezi parèt bò dlo a. Men disip yo pa t' rekonèt si se te li menm.

But when day was now breaking, Jesus stood on the beach, yet the disciples didn't know that it was Jesus.

And morning being now come, Jesus stood at the shore, yet indeed the disciples did not know that it is Jesus;

- 5 Jezi di yo konsa: Mesye m' yo, èske nou pran pwason? Yo reponn li: Non, nou pa pran anyen.

Jesus therefore said to them, "Children, have you anything to eat?" They answered him, "No."

Jesus, therefore, saith to them, `Lads, have ye any meat?`

- 6 Li di yo: Lage privye a sou bò dwat kannòt la, n'a jwenn kichòy. Yo lage privye a. Men, yo pa t' kapab rale l' soti nan dlo a sitèlman li te plen pwason.

He said to them, "Cast the net on the right side of the boat, and you will find some." They cast therefore, and now they were not able to draw it in for the multitude of fish.

they answered him, `No;` and he said to them, `Cast the net at the right side of the boat, and ye shall find;` they cast, therefore, and no longer were they able to draw it, from the multitude of the fishes.

- 7 Disip Jezi te renmen an di Pyè konsa: Se Seyè a wi. Lè Simon Pyè tande pawòl sa yo: Se Seyè a, li mete rad sou li (paske li te toutouni), li lage kò l' nan dlo a.**

**That disciple therefore whom Jesus loved said to Peter, "It's the Lord!" So when Simon Peter heard that it was the Lord, he wrapped his coat around him (for he was naked), and threw himself into the sea.**

**That disciple, therefore, whom Jesus was loving saith to Peter, `The Lord it is!` Simon Peter, therefore, having heard that it is the Lord, did gird on the outer coat, (for he was naked,) and did cast himself into the sea;**

- 8 Lòt disip yo menm t'ap tounen atè nan kannòt la, yo t'ap trennen privye ki te plen pwason an dèyè yo. Yo pa t' twò lwen rivay la, san (100) mètr konsa.**

**But the other disciples came in the little boat (for they were not far from the land, but about two hundred cubits away), dragging the net full of fish.**

**and the other disciples came by the little boat, for they were not far from the land, but as it were about two hundred cubits off, dragging the net of the fishes;**

- 9 Lè yo desann atè, yo wè yon dife ki te limen sou rivay la avèk kèk pwason ap boukannen ladan li. Te gen pen tou.**

**So when they got out on the land, they saw a fire of coals there, and fish laid on it, and bread.**

**when, therefore, they came to the land, they behold a fire of coals lying, and a fish lying on it, and bread.**

- 10 Jezi di yo: Pote kèk pwason nan sa nou fèk sot pran yo.**

**Jesus said to them, "Bring some of the fish which you have just caught."**

**Jesus saith to them, `Bring ye from the fishes that ye caught now;`**

- 11 Simon Pyè moute nan kannòt la, li rale prive a tou plen vin atè. Te gen sansenkanntwa (153) gwo pwason ladan li. Men atousa, privye a pa t' chire.**

**Simon Peter went up, and drew the net to land, full of great fish, one hundred fifty-three; and even though there were so many, the net wasn't torn.**

**Simon Peter went up, and drew the net up on the land, full of great fishes, an hundred fifty and three, and though they were so many, the net was not rent.**

- 12 Jezi di yo: vin manje. Yo yonn nan disip yo pa t' gen kouraj mande li: Ki moun ou ye? Yo tout te konnen se te Seyè a.**

**Jesus said to them, "Come and eat breakfast." None of the disciples dared inquire of him, "Who are you?" knowing that it was the Lord.**

**Jesus saith to them, `Come ye, dine;` and none of the disciples was venturing to inquire of him, `Who art thou?` knowing that it is the Lord;**

- 13 Jezi pwoche bò kote yo, li pran pen, li ba yo. Li ba yo pwason tou.**

**Then Jesus came and took the bread, gave it to them, and the fish likewise.**

**Jesus, therefore, doth come and take the bread and give to them, and the fish in like manner;**

- 14 Sa te fè twazyèm fwa Jezi te fè disip li yo wè l' depi l' te leve soti vivan nan lanmò.**

**This is now the third time that Jesus was revealed to his disciples, after he had risen from the dead.**

**this [is] now a third time Jesus was manifested to his disciples, having been raised from the dead.**

- 15 ¶ Lè yo fin manje, Jezi di Simon Pyè konsa: Simon, pitit Jan, èske ou renmen m' plis pase moun sa yo renmen mwen? Simon Pyè reponn: Wi, Seyè, ou konnen mwen renmen ou. Jezi di li: Pran swen ti mouton m' yo.**

**So when they had eaten their breakfast, Jesus said to Simon Peter, "Simon, son of Jonah, do you love me more than these?" He said to him, "Yes, Lord; you know that I have affection for you." He said to him, "Feed my lambs."**

**When, therefore, they dined, Jesus saith to Simon Peter, `Simon, [son] of Jonas, dost thou love me more than these?` he saith to him, `Yes, Lord; thou hast known that I dearly love thee;` he saith to him, `Feed my lambs.`**

- 16 Li mande l' yon dezyèm fwa: Simon, pitit Jan, èske ou renmen mwen? Li reponn: Wi, Seyè, ou konnen mwen renmen ou. Jezi di li: Pran swen mouton m' yo.**

**He said to him again a second time, "Simon, son of Jonah, do you love me?" He said to him, "Yes, Lord; you know that I have affection for you." He said to him, "Tend my sheep."**

**He saith to him again, a second time, `Simon, [son] of Jonas, dost thou love me?` he saith to him, `Yes, Lord; thou hast known that I dearly love thee;` he saith to him, `Tend my sheep.`**

- 17 Apre sa, li mande l' yon twazyèm fwa: Simon, pitit Jan, èske ou renmen mwen? Sa te fè Simon lapenn anpil lè l' wè Jezi te mande l' yon twazyèm fwa: Eske ou renmen mwen? Li reponn li: Seyè, ou konn tout bagay. Ou konnen mwen renmen ou. Jezi di l' konsa: Pran swen mouton m' yo.**

**He says to him the third time, "Simon, son of Jonah, do you have affection for me?" Peter was grieved because he asked him the third time, "Do you have affection for me?" He said to him, "Lord, you know everything. You know that I have affection for you." Jesus said to him, "Feed my sheep."**

**He saith to him the third time, `Simon, [son] of Jonas, dost thou dearly love me?` Peter was grieved that he said to him the third time, `Dost thou dearly love me?` and he said to him, `Lord, thou hast known all things; thou dost know that I dearly love thee.` Jesus saith to him, `Feed my sheep;**

- 18** Sa m'ap di ou la a, se vre wi. Lè ou te jenn ti gason, ou te konn mare sentiwon ou pou kont ou. Lè sa a, ou te konn ale kote ou te vle. Men, lè wa fin granmoun, wa lonje de bra ou konsa, se moun ki va mare sentiwon ou pou ou. Lè sa a, y'a mennen ou kote ou pa ta vle ale.

Most assuredly I tell you, when you were young, you dressed yourself, and walked where you wanted to. But when you are old, you will stretch out your hands, and another will dress you, and carry you where you don't want to go."

verily, verily, I say to thee, When thou wast younger, thou wast girding thyself and wast walking whither thou didst will, but when thou mayest be old, thou shalt stretch forth thy hands, and another will gird thee, and shall carry [thee] whither thou dost not will;`

- 19** (Lè Jezi t'ap pale konsa, li t'ap moutre ki jan Pyè tapral mouri pou sa te sèvi yon lwanj pou Bondye.) Apre sa, Jezi di li: Swiv mwen.

Now he said this, signifying by what kind of death he would glorify God. When he had said this, he said to him, "Follow me."

and this he said, signifying by what death he shall glorify God; and having said this, he saith to him, `Be following me.`

- 20** ¶ Pyè vire tèt li, li wè disip Jezi te renmen an ki t'ap vin dèyè yo. Se disip sa a ki te panche bò zòrèy Jezi, antan yo t'ap manje a, ki te mande li: Seyè, ki moun ki pral trayi ou la?

Then Peter, turning around, saw a disciple following. This was the disciple whom Jesus sincerely loved, the one who had also leaned on Jesus' breast at the supper and asked, "Lord, who is going to betray You?"

And Peter having turned about doth see the disciple whom Jesus was loving following, (who also reclined in the supper on his breast, and said, `Sir, who is he who is delivering thee up?`)

- 21** Se konsa, Pyè wè l' ap vini, li mande Jezi: Seyè, e nonm sa a, kisa pral rive li?

Peter seeing him, said to Jesus, "Lord, and what will this man do?"

Peter having seen this one, saith to Jesus, `Lord, and what of this one?`

- 22** Jezi reponn li: Si m' vle li rete vivan jouk lè m' gen pou m' tounen an, sa sa gade ou? Ou menm, swiv mwen.

Jesus said to him, "If I desire that he stay until I come, what is that to you? You follow me."

Jesus saith to him, `If him I will to remain till I come, what -- to thee? be thou following me.` This word, therefore, went forth to the brethren that that disciple doth not die,

- 23** Se konsa, nouvèl la gaye nan mitan frè yo: disip sa a p'ap janm mouri. Men, Jezi pa t' di Pyè: Li p'ap janm mouri. Li te di l' konsa: Si m' vle li rete vivan jouk lè m' gen pou m' tounen an, sa sa gade ou?

This saying therefore went forth among the brothers, that that disciple wouldn't die. Yet Jesus didn't say to him that he wouldn't die, but, "If I desire that he stay until I come, what is that to you?"

yet Jesus did not say to him, that he doth not die, but, `If him I will to remain till I come, what -- to thee?`

- 24** Se menm disip sa a k'ap rapòte tout bagay sa yo. Se li menm ki ekri yo. Nou konnen sa l'ap di a se verite.

This is the disciple who testifies about these things, and wrote these things. We know that his witness is true.

this is the disciple who is testifying concerning these things, and he wrote these things, and we have known that his testimony is true.

- 25** Jezi te fè anpil lòt bagay ankò. Si yon moun ta pran ekri liv pou rakonte yo tout, yonn apre lòt, mwen pa kwè ta gen plas sou latè pou mete liv sa yo.

There are also many other things which Jesus did, which if they would all be written, I suppose that even the world itself wouldn't contain the books that would be written.

And there are also many other things -- as many as Jesus did -- which, if they may be written one by one, not even the world itself I think to have place for the books written. Amen.

- 1** ¶ Teofil monchè: Nan premye liv mwen an, mwen te rakonte tou sa Jezi te fè ak tout bagay li te moutre pèp la, depi nan konmans man,

The first book I wrote, Theophilus, concerned all that Jesus began both to do and to teach, The former account, indeed, I made concerning all things, O Theophilus, that Jesus began both to do and to teach,

- 2** jouk jou li moute nan syèl la. Anvan l' te moute a, li te pale ak moun li te chwazi pou sèvi apòt. Avèk pouvwa Sentespri sou li, li ba yo lòd sa pou yo fè.

until the day in which he was received up, after he had given commandment through the Holy Spirit to the apostles whom he had chosen.

till the day in which, having given command, through the Holy Spirit, to the apostles whom he did choose out, he was taken up,

- 3** Apre lanmò li, li te parèt plizyè fwa devan yo. Li te ba yo divès prèv li te vivan ankò. Pandan karant jou, li fè yo wè l', li pale yo sou peyi kote Bondye wa a.

To these he also showed himself alive after his suffering by many proofs, appearing to them over a period of forty days, and spoke about God's kingdom.

to whom also he did present himself alive after his suffering, in many certain proofs, through forty days being seen by them, and speaking the things concerning the reign of God.

- 4 Yon jou yo t'ap manje ansanm, Jezi ba yo lòd sa a: Pa kite lavil Jerizalèm. Rete tann sa Papa a te pwomèt la, kado mwen t'ap pale nou an.

Being assembled together with them, he charged them, "Don't depart from Jerusalem, but wait for the promise of the Father, which you heard from me.

And being assembled together with them, he commanded them not to depart from Jerusalem, but to wait for the promise of the Father, which, [saith he,] `Ye did hear of me;

- 5 Jan te batize nou nan dlo, men nan kèk jou ankò, nou pral resevwa batèm nan Sentespri For John indeed baptized with water, but you will be baptized in the Holy Spirit not many days from now."

because John, indeed, baptized with water, and ye shall be baptized with the Holy Spirit - after not many days.`

- 6 ¶ Lè sa a, moun ki te reyini bò kot Jezi yo pran mande li: Mèt, èske se koulye a ou pral mete gouvènman pèp Izrayèl la sou pye l' ankò?

Therefore, when they had come together, they asked him, "Lord, are you now restoring the kingdom to Israel?"

They, therefore, indeed, having come together, were questioning him, saying, `Lord, dost thou at this time restore the reign to Israel?`

- 7 Jezi reponn yo: Nou pa bezwen konnen ki jou ni ki lè sa va fèt. Se Papa a ki fikse dat la li menm, pou kont li.

He said to them, "It isn't for you to know times or seasons which the Father has set within His own authority.

and he said unto them, `It is not yours to know times or seasons that the Father did appoint in His own authority;

- 8 Men, lè Sentespri a va desann sou nou, n'a resevwa yon pouvwa. Lè sa a, n'a sèvi m' temwen nan Jerizalèm, nan tout peyi Jide ak nan tout peyi Samari, jouk nan dènye bout latè.

But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit has come on you. You will be witnesses to me in Jerusalem, in all Judea and Samaria, and to the uttermost parts of the earth."

but ye shall receive power at the coming of the Holy Spirit upon you, and ye shall be witnesses to me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judea, and Samaria, and unto the end of the earth.`

- 9 Apre li fin di yo sa, li moute nan syèl. Antan yo t'ap gade li, yon nwaj vin bouche l' devan je yo.

When he had said these things, as they were looking, he was taken up, and a cloud received him out of their sight.

And these things having said -- they beholding -- he was taken up, and a cloud did receive him up from their sight;

- 10** Yo te gen je yo fikse nan syèl la kote Jezi t'ap moute a, lè dezòm, abiye tout an blan, parèt konsa bò kote yo.

**While they were looking steadfastly into the sky as he went, behold, two men stood by them in white clothing,**

**and as they were looking stedfastly to the heaven in his going on, then, lo, two men stood by them in white apparel,**

- 11** Dezòm yo di yo: Nou menm, moun Galile, poukisa nou rete la ap gade syèl la konsa? Jezi sa a ki fèk sot nan mitan nou an pou moute nan syèl la, li gen pou l' tounen menm jan nou wè l' moute nan syèl la.

**who also said, "You men of Galilee, why do you stand looking into the sky? This Jesus, who was received up from you into the sky will come back in the same way as you saw him going into the sky."**

**who also said, `Men, Galileans, why do ye stand gazing into the heaven? this Jesus who was received up from you into the heaven, shall so come in what manner ye saw him going on to the heaven.`**

- 12** ¶ Apre sa, apòt yo desann mòn Oliv, yo tounen Jerizalèm. Mòn lan te toupre lavil la, distans yon kilomèt konsa.

**Then they returned to Jerusalem from the mountain called Olivet, which is near Jerusalem, a Sabbath day`s journey away.**

**Then did they return to Jerusalem from the mount that is called of Olives, that is near Jerusalem, a sabbath`s journey;**

- 13** Lè yo rive Jerizalèm, yo moute nan chanm anwo kay kote yo konn ye a. Lè sa a te gen Pyè, Jan, Jak ak Andre, Filip ak Toma, Batèlmi ak Matye, Jak, pitit Alfe a, Simon, nonm patriyòt la, epi Jid, pitit Jak la.

**When they had come in, they went up into the upper chamber, where they were staying; that is Peter, John, James, Andrew, Philip, Thomas, Bartholomew, Matthew, James the son of Alphaeus, Simon the Zealot, and Judas the son of James.**

**and when they came in, they went up to the upper room, where were abiding both Peter, and James, and John, and Andrew, Philip, and Thomas, Bartholomew, and Matthew, James, of Alphaeus, and Simon the Zelotes, and Judas, of James;**

- 14** Yo tout mete tèt yo ansanm, yo t'ap lapriye san rete. Medam yo te la tou ansanm ak Mari, manman Jezi, ak frè l' yo tou.

**All these with one accord continued steadfastly in prayer and supplication, with the women, and Mary, the mother of Jesus, and with his brothers.**

**these all were continuing with one accord in prayer and supplication, with women, and Mary the mother of Jesus, and with his brethren.**

- 15 ¶ Yon jou tout frè yo te sanble, te gen sanven (120) moun antou konsa. Piè kanpe nan mitan yo, li di:

In these days, Peter stood up in the midst of the disciples (and there was a multitude of persons gathered together, about one hundred twenty), and said,

And in these days, Peter having risen up in the midst of the disciples, said, (the multitude also of the names at the same place was, as it were, an hundred and twenty,)

- 16 Frè m' yo, sa Sentespri te anonse nan Liv yo, fòk sa te rive vre. Se konsa, nan bouch David, li te fè konnen davans ki jan Jida t'apral mennen moun ki te arete Jezi yo.

"Brothers, it was necessary that this Scripture should be fulfilled, which the Holy Spirit spoke before by the mouth of David concerning Judas, who was guide to those who took Jesus.

`Men, brethren, it behoved this Writing that it be fulfilled that beforehand the Holy Spirit spake through the mouth of David, concerning Judas, who became guide to those who took Jesus,

- 17 Jida te yonn nan nou, li te gen sèvis pa l' nan travay nou an.

For he was numbered with us, and received his portion in this ministry.

because he was numbered among us, and did receive the share in this ministration,

- 18 (Avèk lajan yon te ba l' pou krim lan, Jida te achte yon moso tè. Se la li tonbe sou tèt, vant li pete, tout zantray li gaye sot deyò.

Now this man obtained a field with the reward for his wickedness, and falling headlong, his body burst open, and all his intestines gushed out.

this one, indeed, then, purchased a field out of the reward of unrighteousness, and falling headlong, burst asunder in the midst, and all his bowels gushed forth,

- 19 Se bagay tout moun nan Jerizalèm konnen byen. Se pou sa nan lang yo, yo te rele tè a: Akeldama, ki vle di: jaden san an.)

It became known to everyone who lived in Jerusalem that in their language that field was called `Akeldama,` that is, `The field of blood.`

and it became known to all those dwelling in Jerusalem, insomuch that that place is called, in their proper dialect, Aceldama, that is, field of blood,

- 20 Men sa ki ekri nan Liv Sòm yo: Se pou kay li rete san moun. Se pou pesonn pa rete ladan li. Pi lwen ankò nou jwenn: Se pou yon lòt moun pran plas li nan travay la.

For it is written in the book of Psalms, `Let his habitation be made desolate, Let no one dwell therein,` and, `Let another take his office.`

for it hath been written in the book of Psalms: Let his lodging-place become desolate, and let no one be dwelling in it, and his oversight let another take.

**21 Se poutèt sa, nou bezwen yon lòt moun ansanm ak nou pou sèvi temwen Seyè Jezi te leve soti vivan nan lanmò. Moun sa a, fòk se yonn nan moun ki te toujou la avèk nou tout tan Seyè Jezi t'ap mache avèk nou nan tout peyi a,**

**Of the men therefore who have accompanied us all the time that the Lord Jesus went in and went out among us,**

**`It behoveth, therefore, of the men who did go with us during all the time in which the Lord Jesus went in and went out among us,**

**22 depi lè Jan te batize l' la jouk jou li te kite nou an pou l' moute nan syèl la.**

**beginning from the baptism of John, to the day that he was received up from us, of these must one become a witness with us of his resurrection."**

**beginning from the baptism of John, unto the day in which he was received up from us, one of these to become with us a witness of his rising again.`**

**23 Yo bay non de moun: Jozèf, yo te rele Basabas ki te gen yon ti non Jistis, epi Matyas.**

**They put forward two, Joseph called Barsabbas, who was surnamed Justus, and Matthias.**

**And they set two, Joseph called Barsabbas, who was surnamed Justus, and Matthias,**

**24 Apre sa, yo lapriyè konsa: Bondye, ou menm ki konnen kè tout moun, moutre nou kilès ou chwazi nan de moun sa yo,**

**They prayed, and said, "You, Lord, who know the hearts of all men, show which one of these two you have chosen**

**and having prayed, they said, `Thou, Lord, who art knowing the heart of all, shew which one thou didst choose of these two**

**25 pou sèvi apòt nan plas Jida te kite pou li al kote ki te pou li a.**

**to take part in this ministry and apostleship from which Judas fell away, that he might go to his own place."**

**to receive the share of this ministration and apostleship, from which Judas, by transgression, did fall, to go on to his proper place;`**

**26 Apre sa, yo tire osò: se Matyas ki soti. Se konsa yo mete l' ansanm ak onz apòt yo.**

**They drew lots for them, and the lot fell on Matthias, and he was numbered with the eleven apostles.**

**and they gave their lots, and the lot fell upon Matthias, and he was numbered with the eleven apostles.**

**1 ¶ Lè jou Lapannkòt la rive, yo tout te reyini ansanm menm kote a.**

**Now when the day of Pentecost had come, they were all with one accord in one place.**

**And in the day of the Pentecost being fulfilled, they were all with one accord at the same place,**

- 2 Yo rete konsa, epi yon sèl bri sot nan syèl la tankou yon gwo van k'ap soufle; li plen tout kay kote yo te chita a.**

**Suddenly there came from the sky a sound like the rushing of a mighty wind, and it filled all the house where they were sitting.**

**and there came suddenly out of the heaven a sound as of a bearing violent breath, and it filled all the house where they were sitting,**

- 3 Lè sa a, yo wè yon bann lang parèt tankou ti flanm dife ki separe yonn ak lòt epi ki al poze grenn pa grenn sou tèt yo chak.**

**Tongues like fire appeared and were distributed to them, and it sat on each one of them.**

**and there appeared to them divided tongues, as it were of fire; it sat also upon each one of them,**

- 4 Yo tout te vin anba pouvwa Sentespri, epi yo pran pale lòt lang dapre jan Lespri Bondye a t'ap fè yo pale.**

**They were all filled with the Holy Spirit, and began to speak with other languages, as the Spirit gave them the ability to speak.**

**and they were all filled with the Holy Spirit, and began to speak with other tongues, according as the Spirit was giving them to declare.**

- 5 ¶ Lè sa a, te gen yon bann jwif ki t'ap pase kèk jou lavil Jerizalèm. Se te moun devwe pou Bondye ki te soti nan tout peyi sou latè.**

**Now there were dwelling at Jerusalem Jews, devout men, from every nation under the sky.**

**And there were dwelling in Jerusalem Jews, devout men from every nation of those under the heaven,**

- 6 Lè yo tande bri a, yon kantite ladan yo sanble. Yo tout te sezi anpil paske yo t'ap tande moun yo pale nan lang peyi yo chak.**

**When this sound was heard, the multitude came together, and were bewildered, because everyone heard them speaking in his own language.**

**and the rumour of this having come, the multitude came together, and was confounded, because they were each one hearing them speaking in his proper dialect,**

- 7 Yo pa t' manke sezi. Yo t'ap gade, yo t'ap di: Moun sa yo k'ap pale la a, apa moun Galile yo tout ye?**

**They were all amazed and marveled, saying to one another, "Behold, aren't all these who speak Galileans?"**

**and they were all amazed, and did wonder, saying one unto another, "Lo, are not all these who are speaking Galileans?"**

- 8 Ki jan nou fè tande y'ap pale nan lang peyi nou?**

**How do we hear, everyone in our own native language?**

**and how do we hear, each in our proper dialect, in which we were born?**

- 9 Nan nou la a gen moun Pat, moun Medi ak moun Elam, gen moun Mezopotami, moun Jide, moun Kapadòs, moun Pon ak moun Lazi.**

**Parthians, Medes, Elamites, and people from Mesopotamia, Judea, Cappadocia, Pontus, Asia,**

**Parthians, and Medes, and Elamites, and those dwelling in Mesopotamia, in Judea also, and Cappadocia, Pontus, and Asia,**

- 10 Gen moun Friji, moun Panfili, moun Lejip, moun teritwa Libi ki toupre Sirèn. Genyen ki soti lavil Wòm.**

**Phrygia, Pamphylia, Egypt, the parts of Libya around Cyrene, visitors from Rome, both Jews and proselytes,**

**Phrygia also, and Pamphylia, Egypt, and the parts of Libya, that [are] along Cyrene, and the strangers of Rome, both Jews and proselytes,**

- 11 Nan nou gen jwif, gen moun lòt nasyon ki te konvèti nan relijyon jwif yo, gen moun ki soti Lakrèt, gen moun Arabi tou. Ki jan nou fè tande yo ap pale lang nou, y'ap rakonte bèl bagay Bondye te fè?**

**Cretans and Arabians: we hear them speaking in our languages the mighty works of God!"**

**Cretes and Arabians, we did hear them speaking in our tongues the great things of God.`**

- 12 Yo tout te sezi, yo pa t' konn sa pou yo te kwè. Yonn t'ap di lòt: Sa sa vle di?**

**They were all amazed, and were perplexed, saying one to another, "What does this**

**And they were all amazed, and were in doubt, saying one unto another, `What would this wish to be?`**

- 13 Gen lòt moun menm ki t'ap pase yo nan rizib. Yo t'ap di: Moun sa yo sou.**

**Others, mocking, said, "They are filled with new wine."**

**and others mocking said, -- `They are full of sweet wine;`**

- 14 ¶ Lè sa a, Pyè kanpe ansanm ak lòt onz apòt yo, li pale byen fò, li di fowl moun yo konsa: Nou menm moun Jide ansanm ak nou tout k'ap pase kèk jou isit lavil Jerizalèm, nou fèt pou nou konnen sa. Koute sa m' pral di nou la a.**

**But Peter, standing up with the eleven, lifted up his voice, and spoke out to them, "You men of Judea, and all you who dwell at Jerusalem, let this be known to you, and listen to my words.**

**and Peter having stood up with the eleven, lifted up his voice and declared to them, `Men, Jews! and all those dwelling in Jerusalem, let this be known to you, and harken to my sayings,**

- 15 Moun sa yo pa sou jan nou kwè a. Se nevè dimaten li ye sèlman.**

**For these aren't drunken, as you suppose, seeing it is only the third hour of the day.**

**for these are not drunken, as ye take it up, for it is the third hour of the day.**

**16 Men, sa pwofèt Joèl te fè konnen gen pou rive a, se sa k'ap pase koulye a:**

**But this is what has been spoken through the prophet Joel:**

**`But this is that which hath been spoken through the prophet Joel:**

**17 Men sak pral rive nan dènye tan an: Se Bondye menm k'ap pale: M'ap vide Lespri m' sou tout moun sou latè. Pitit gason nou ak pitit fi nou yo va pale tankou pwofèt. Jenn gason nou yo va gen vizyon. Granmoun nou yo va fè rèv.**

**`It will be in the last days, says God, I will pour forth of my Spirit on all flesh. Your sons and your daughters will prophesy. Your young men will see visions. Your old men will dream dreams.**

**And it shall be in the last days, saith God, I will pour out of My Spirit upon all flesh, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams;**

**18 Wi, lè sa a, m'ap vide Lespri m' sou tout sèvitè m' yo, fi kou gason, epi y'a bay mesaj ki soti nan Bondye.**

**Yes, and on my servants and on my handmaidens in those days, I will pour out my Spirit, and they will prophesy.**

**and also upon My men-servants, and upon My maid-servants, in those days, I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy;**

**19 Mwen pral fè mèvèy parèt anwo nan syèl la, mwen pral fè mirak anba sou latè! Va gen san, dife ak gwo nwaj lafimen.**

**I will show wonders in the the sky above, And signs on the earth beneath; Blood, and fire, and billows of smoke.**

**and I will give wonders in the heaven above, and signs upon the earth beneath -- blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke,**

**20 Solèy la pral vin tou nwa. Lalin lan pral vin wouj kou san, anvan jou Mèt la rive. Se va yon gwo jou, yon bèl jou tou!**

**The sun will be turned into darkness, And the moon into blood, Before the great and glorious day of the Lord comes.**

**the sun shall be turned to darkness, and the moon to blood, before the coming of the day of the Lord -- the great and illustrious;**

**21 Lè sa a nenpòt moun ki va rele non Bondye va delivre.**

**It will be, that whoever will call on the name of the Lord will be saved.`**

**and it shall be, every one -- whoever shall call upon the name of the Lord, he shall be saved.**

- 22** Nou menm moun laras Izrayèl, koute sa m' pral di nou la a: Jezi, moun Nazarèt la, se Bondye menm ki te voye l' paske nou te wè tout mirak, tout bèl bagay ak tout siy Bondye te ba l' pouvwa fè nan mitan nou. Sa se bagay nou tout konnen.

**"You men of Israel, hear these words. Jesus of Nazareth, a man approved by God to you by mighty works and wonders and signs which God did by him in the midst of you, even as you yourselves know,**

**`Men, Israelites! hear these words, Jesus the Nazarene, a man approved of God among you by mighty works, and wonders, and signs, that God did through him in the midst of you, according as also ye yourselves have known;**

- 23** Yo te lage nonm sa a nan men nou, jan Bondye te vle l' la, dapre plan li te deja fè nan tèt li. Nou menm, nou fè touye l', nou fè yon bann mechan kloure l' sou yon kwa.

**him, being delivered up by the determined counsel and foreknowledge of God, you have taken by the hand of lawless men, crucified and killed;**

**this one, by the determinate counsel and foreknowledge of God, being given out, having taken by lawless hands, having crucified -- ye did slay;**

- 24** Men, Bondye fè l' leve vivan ankò, li delivre l' anba doulè lanmò a paske se pa t' posib pou lanmò te kenbe l' anba pouvwa li.

**whom God raised up, having freed him from the agony of death, because it was not possible that he should be held by it.**

**whom God did raise up, having loosed the pains of the death, because it was not possible for him to be held by it,**

- 25** Men sa David te ekri sou li: Mwen te wè Bondye, Mèt la, tout tan devan je mwen. Paske li toujou bò kote m'. Anyen pa ka brannen m'.

**For David says concerning him, `I saw the Lord always before my face, For he is on my right hand, that I should not be moved.**

**for David saith in regard to him: I foresaw the Lord always before me -- because He is on my right hand -- that I may not be moved;**

- 26** Se poutèt sa kè m' kontan anpil, se pawòl kontantman ase ki nan bouch mwen. Menm kò mwen, m'ap poze l' avèk espwa nan Bondye.

**Therefore my heart was glad, and my tongue rejoiced. Moreover my flesh also will dwell in hope;**

**because of this was my heart cheered, and my tongue was glad, and yet -- my flesh also shall rest on hope,**

- 27** Paske, ou p'ap kite m' kote mò yo ye a. Ou p'ap pèmèt moun k'ap sèvi ou la pouri anba tè. Because you will not leave my soul in Hades, Neither will you allow your Holy One to see decay.

**because Thou wilt not leave my soul to hades, nor wilt Thou give Thy Kind One to see corruption;**

**28** Ou fè m' konnen tout chemen ki bay lavi a. M'ap kontan nèt paske ou toujou la avèk You made known to me the ways of life. You will make me full of gladness with your presence.

Thou didst make known to me ways of life, Thou shalt fill me with joy with Thy countenance.

**29** Frè m' yo, pèmèt mwen pale kareman ak nou. David, zansèt nou an, mouri, yo antere l'. Tonm li la nan mitan nou jouk jòdi a.

"Brothers, I may tell you freely of the patriarch David, that he both died and was buried, and his tomb is with us to this day.

Men, brethren! it is permitted to speak with freedom unto you concerning the patriarch David, that he both died and was buried, and his tomb is among us unto this day;

**30** Men, David te yon pwofèt, li te konnen sa Bondye te pwomèt la. Bondye te sèman li t'ap fè yonn nan pitit li yo wa tankou li.

Therefore, being a prophet, and knowing that God had sworn with an oath to him that of the fruit of his body, according to the flesh, he would raise up the Christ to sit on his throne,

a prophet, therefore, being, and knowing that with an oath God did swear to him, out of the fruit of his loins, according to the flesh, to raise up the Christ, to sit upon his throne,

**31** David te wè sa Bondye tapral fè a. Se konsa li te di Kris la te gen pou l' leve soti vivan nan lanmò lè l' di: Yo p'ap kite l' kote mò yo ye a. Kò li p'ap tounen pouriti.

he foreseeing this spoke about the resurrection of the Christ, that neither was his soul left in Hades, nor did his flesh see decay.

having foreseen, he did speak concerning the rising again of the Christ, that his soul was not left to hades, nor did his flesh see corruption.

**32** Bondye fè Jezi sa a leve soti vivan; nou tout nou temwen bagay sa a.

This Jesus God raised up, whereof we all are witnesses.

This Jesus did God raise up, of which we are all witnesses;

**33** Bondye fè l' moute nan syèl la vin sou bò dwat li, li resevwa Sentespri Papa a te pwomèt la, li vide l' sou nou. Enben, se sa n'ap wè, se sa n'ap tande koulye a.

Being therefore exalted by the right hand of God, and having received from the Father the promise of the Holy Spirit, he has poured forth this, which you now see and hear.

at the right hand then of God having been exalted -- also the promise of the Holy Spirit having received from the Father -- he was shedding forth this, which now ye see and hear;

- 34 Se pa David ki te moute nan syèl la. Men, li te di: Bondye te di Seyè mwen an: Chita la sou bò dwat mwen,**  
**For David didn't ascend into the heavens, but he says himself, `The Lord said to my Lord, "Sit by my right hand,**  
**for David did not go up to the heavens, and he saith himself: The Lord saith to my lord, Sit thou at my right hand,**
- 35 jouk tan mwen fè lènmi ou yo tounen yon ti ban pou lonje pye ou.**  
**Until I make your enemies the footstool of your feet."**  
**till I make thy foes thy footstool;**
- 36 Tout pèp Izrayèl la fèt pou konnen sa byen: Jezi, nonm nou te kloure sou kwa a, se li menm Bondye fè Seyè, se li menm Bondye fè Kris la.**  
**"Let all the house of Israel therefore know assuredly that God has made him both Lord and Christ, this Jesus whom you crucified."**  
**assuredly, therefore, let all the house of Israel know, that both Lord and Christ did God make him -- this Jesus whom ye did crucify.`**
- 37 ¶ Lè pèp la tande pawòl sa yo, yo santi kè yo boulvèse. Yo mande Pyè ansanm ak lòt apòt yo: Frè nou yo, kisa pou nou fè?**  
**Now when they heard this, they were cut to the heart, and said to Peter and the rest of the apostles, "Brothers, what will we do?"**  
**And having heard, they were pricked to the heart; they say also to Peter, and to the rest of the apostles, `What shall we do, men, brethren?`**
- 38 Pyè reponn yo: Tounen vin jwenn Bondye, epi yonn apre lòt vin resevwa batèm nan non Jezikri, pou Bondye padonnen tout peche nou yo. Apre sa, n'a resevwa Sentespri, kado Bondye a.**  
**Peter said to them, "Repent, and be baptized, everyone of you, in the name of Jesus Christ for the forgiveness of sins, and you will receive the gift of the Holy Spirit.**  
**and Peter said unto them, `Reform, and be baptized each of you on the name of Jesus Christ, to remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Spirit,**
- 39 Paske pwomès la, Bondye fè l' pou nou, pou pitit nou yo, pou tout moun ki byen lwen, pou tout moun Bondye, Mèt nou, va rele vin jwenn li.**  
**For to you is the promise, and to your children, and to all who are far off, even as many as the Lord our God will call to himself."**  
**for to you is the promise, and to your children, and to all those afar off, as many as the Lord our God shall call.`**

**40 Pyè t'ap di yo anpil lòt pawòl ankò pou l' te fè yo kwè, pou l' te ankouraje yo. Li t'ap di yo konsa: Sove tèt nou. Wete kò nou nan mitan moun pèvèti sa yo.**

**With many other words he testified, and exhorted them, saying, "Save yourselves from this crooked generation!"**

**Also with many more other words he was testifying and exhorting, saying, `Be saved from this perverse generation;`**

**41 Anpil ladan yo te kwè sa Pyè t'ap di a, yo te resevwa batèm. Jou sa a, te gen twamil (3.000) moun konsa ki te mete tèt yo ansanm ak disip yo.**

**Then those who gladly received his word were baptized. There were added that day about three thousand souls.**

**then those, indeed, who did gladly receive his word were baptized, and there were added on that day, as it were, three thousand souls,**

**42 ¶ Yo pase tout tan yo ap koute sa apòt yo t'ap moutre yo, yo t'ap viv ansanm tankou frè yonn ak lòt, yo reyini pou separe pen an bay tout moun, epi yo t'ap lapriyè.**

**They continued steadfastly in the apostles` teaching and fellowship, in the breaking of bread, and prayer.**

**and they were continuing stedfastly in the teaching of the apostles, and the fellowship, and the breaking of the bread, and the prayers.**

**43 Tout moun te gen krentif devan kantite mirak ak bèl bagay apòt yo t'ap fè.**

**Fear came on every soul, and many wonders and signs were done through the apostles.**

**And fear came on every soul, many wonders also and signs were being done through the apostles,**

**44 Tout moun ki te kwè yo t'ap viv ansanm yonn ak lòt. Yo te mete tou sa yo te genyen ansanm.**

**All who believed were together, and had all things common.**

**and all those believing were at the same place, and had all things common,**

**45 Yo vann tè yo ak tout byen yo, yo separe lajan an pami yo tout, dapre nesosite chak moun.**

**They sold their possessions and goods, and distributed them to all, according as anyone had need.**

**and the possessions and the goods they were selling, and were parting them to all, according as any one had need.**

**46 Toulejou, yo tout reyini ansanm nan tanp lan; yo te konn separe pen an bay tout moun nan kay yo, yo te manje ansanm avèk kè kontan san okenn pretansyon.**

**Day by day, continuing steadfastly with one accord in the temple, and breaking bread at home, they took their food with gladness and singleness of heart,**

**Daily also continuing with one accord in the temple, breaking also at every house bread, they were partaking of food in gladness and simplicity of heart,**

- 47 Yo t'ap fè Iwanj Bondye. Tout moun te renmen yo. Chak jou Bondye t'ap mete lòt moun li t'ap delivre yo nan gwoup la.

praising God, and having favor with all the people. The Lord added to the assembly day by day those who were being saved.

praising God, and having favour with all the people, and the Lord was adding those being saved every day to the assembly.

- 1 ¶ Yon jou, vè twazè konsa nan apremidi, Pyè ak Jan t'ap moute nan tanp lan. Se te lè lapriyè.

Peter and John were going up into the temple at the hour of prayer, the ninth hour.

And Peter and John were going up at the same time to the temple, at the hour of the prayer, the ninth [hour],

- 2 Bò Bèl Pòt la (se konsa yo te rele yon pòt nan tanp lan), te gen yon nonm ki te enfim depi l' te fèt. Chak jou yo te pote l' bò Bèl Pòt la pou l' te kapab mande moun k'ap antre nan tanp lan lacharite.

A certain man who was lame from his mother`s womb was being carried, whom they laid daily at the door of the temple which is called Beautiful, to ask alms of those who entered into the temple.

and a certain man, being lame from the womb of his mother, was being carried, whom they were laying every day at the gate of the temple, called Beautiful, to ask a kindness from those entering into the temple,

- 3 Li wè Pyè ak Jan ki tapral antre, li mande yo kichòy.

Seeing Peter and John about to go into the temple, he asked to receive alms.

who, having seen Peter and John about to go into the temple, was begging to receive a kindness.

- 4 Pyè ak Jan fikse je yo sou li, epi Pyè di li: Gade nou.

Peter, fastening his eyes on him, with John, said, "Look at us."

And Peter, having looked stedfastly toward him with John, said, `Look toward us;`

- 5 Nonm lan pran gade yo; li te kwè yo tapral ba l' kichòy.

He listened to them, expecting to receive something from them.

and he was giving heed to them, looking to receive something from them;

- 6 Lè sa a, Pyè di li: Mwen pa gen ni lajan ni lò. Men, sa m' genyen an, m'ap ba ou li. Nan non Jezikri, moun Nazarèt la, leve ou mache.

But Peter said, "Silver and gold have I none, but what I have, that I give you. In the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, rise and walk!"

and Peter said, `Silver and gold I have none, but what I have, that I give to thee; in the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, rise up and be walking.`

- 7** Li pran men dwat li, li fè l' kanpe. Menm lè a tou, pla pye enfim lan ak zo jwenti pye l' yo vin fèm.

He took him by the right hand, and raised him up. Immediately his feet and his ankle bones received strength.

And having seized him by the right hand, he raised [him] up, and presently his feet and ankles were strengthened,

- 8** Li fè yon sèl sote, li kanpe sou de pye l', li pran mache. Li antre nan tanp lan avèk yo, li t'ap mache, li t'ap ponpe, li t'ap fè lwanj Bondye.

Leaping up, he stood, and began to walk. He entered with them into the temple, walking, leaping, and praising God.

and springing up, he stood, and was walking, and did enter with them into the temple, walking and springing, and praising God;

- 9** Tout pèp la te wè l' ap mache, ap fè lwanj Bondye.

All the people saw him walking and praising God.

and all the people saw him walking and praising God,

- 10** Lè yo wè se te nonm enfim ki te konn chita bò Bèl Pòt la ap mande lacharite a, yo tout te pè. Yo sezi anpil pou sak te rive l' la.

They recognized him, that it was he who sat begging for alms at the Beautiful Gate of the temple. They were filled with wonder and amazement at that which had happened to him.

they were knowing him also that this it was who for a kindness was sitting at the Beautiful gate of the temple, and they were filled with wonder and amazement at what hath happened to him.

- 11** Nonm lan pa t' kite Pyè ak Jan yon pa. Tout moun te sezi, yo kouri vin jwenn apòt yo sou Galeri Salomon an.

As the lame man who was healed held Peter and John, all the people ran together to them in the porch that is called Solomon`s, greatly wondering.

And at the lame man who was healed holding Peter and John, all the people ran together unto them in the porch called Solomon`s -- greatly amazed,

- 12** ¶ Lè Pyè wè sa, li di pèp la: Nou menm moun laras Izrayèl, poukisa nou sezi konsa? Poukisa n'ap plede gade n' konsa? Gen lè nou konprann se nou menm ki fè nonm sa a mache ak pwòp fòs kouraj nou osinon paske n'ap sèvi Bondye?

When Peter saw it, he answered to the people, "You men of Israel, why do you marvel at this man? Why do you fasten your eyes on us, as though by our own power or godliness we had made him walk?

and Peter having seen, answered unto the people, `Men, Israelites! why wonder ye at this? or on us why look ye so earnestly, as if by our own power or piety we have made him to walk?

- 13 Se Bondye Abraram, Izarak ak Jakòb, Bondye zansèt nou yo k'ap fè lwanj sèvitè li, Jezi. Nou menm, nou te lage l' nan men otorite yo, nou te voye l' jete devan Pilat, atout Pilat li menm te vle lage li.**

**The God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, the God of our fathers, has glorified his Servant Jesus, whom you delivered up, and denied before the face of Pilate, when he had determined to release him.**

**ˆThe God of Abraham, and of Isaac, and of Jacob, the God of our fathers, did glorify His child Jesus, whom ye delivered up, and denied him in the presence of Pilate, he having given judgment to release [him],**

- 14 Jezi se moun Bondye te chwazi a, li te mache dwat devan Bondye, men nou voye l' jete, nou te pito mande Pilat pou l' te lage yon ansasen ban nou.**

**But you denied the Holy and Righteous One, and asked for a murderer to be granted to and ye the Holy and Righteous One did deny, and desired a man -- a murderer -- to be granted to you,**

- 15 Se konsa nou touye Mèt ki bay lavi a. Men, Bondye fè l' leve soti vivan nan lanmò. Nou se temwen tout bagay sa yo.**

**and killed the Prince of life, whom God raised from the dead, whereof we are witnesses. and the Prince of the life ye did kill, whom God did raise out of the dead, of which we are witnesses;**

- 16 Nou wè nonm sa nou konnen an, se pouvwa ki nan non Jezi a mete ak konfyans nou gen nan non sa a ki ba li fòs ankò. Se konfyans nou gen nan Jezi ki fè l' geri nèt, jan nou ka wè l' la.**

**By faith in his name has his name made this man strong, whom you see and know. Yes, the faith which is through him has given him this perfect soundness in the presence of you all.**

**and on the faith of his name, this one whom ye see and have known, his name made strong, even the faith that [is] through him did give to him this perfect soundness before you all.**

- 17 Enben, koulye a, frè m' yo, mwen rekonèt se konnen nou pa t' konnen, nou menm ansanm ak tout chèf nou yo, kifè nou te aji konsa avèk Jezi.**

**"Now, brothers, I know that you did this in ignorance, as did also your rulers.**

**ˆAnd now, brethren, I have known that through ignorance ye did [it], as also your rulers;**

- 18 Men, depi nan tan lontan, Bondye te fè konnen nan bouch pwofèt li yo ki jan Kris li a te gen pou l' soufri. Se konsa sa l' te di a vin rive vre.**

**But the things which God announced by the mouth of all his prophets, that Christ should suffer, he thus fulfilled.**

**and God, what things before He had declared through the mouth of all His prophets, that the Christ should suffer, He did thus fulfil;**

**19 Chanje lavi nou, tounen vin jwenn Bondye pou l' ka efase peche nou yo.**

**Repent therefore, and turn again, that your sins may be blotted out, that so there may come times of refreshing from the presence of the Lord,**

**reform ye, therefore, and turn back, for your sins being blotted out, that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord,**

**20 Lè sa a, Bondye va fè nou jwenn yon rafrechki pou nanm nou devan li, la voye Jezikri, moun li te chwazi davans pou nou an.**

**and that he may send Christ Jesus, who was ordained for you before,**

**and He may send Jesus Christ who before hath been preached to you,**

**21 Pou koulye a, Jezi gen pou l' rete nan syèl la jouk lè Bondye va vini pou mete tout bagay nan plas yo ankò, jan l' te fè nou konnen l' lan nan bouch pwofèt li yo depi nan tan lontan.**

**whom the heaven must receive until the times of restoration of all things, whereof God spoke by the mouth of his holy prophets that have been from ancient times.**

**whom it behoveth heaven, indeed, to receive till times of a restitution of all things, of which God spake through the mouth of all His holy prophets from the age.**

**22 Se konsa Moyiz te di: Bondye, Mèt nou an, gen pou l' voye yon pwofèt ban nou tankou l' te voye m' lan. Se va yonn nan frè nou yo. Se pou nou koute tou sa la di nou.**

**For Moses indeed said to the fathers, `The Lord God will raise up a prophet to you from among your brothers, like me. You will listen to him in all things whatever he says to you.**

**`For Moses, indeed, unto the fathers said -- A prophet to you shall the Lord your God raise up out of your brethren, like to me; him shall ye hear in all things, as many as he may speak unto you;**

**23 Nenpòt moun ki p'ap koute pwofèt sa a, se pou yo disparèt li nèt nan mitan pèp Bondye a, se pou yo touye li.**

**It will be, that every soul that will not listen to that prophet will be utterly destroyed from among the people.`**

**and it shall be, every soul that may not hear that prophet shall be utterly destroyed out of the people;**

**24 Tout pwofèt ki te pale depi Samyèl ak tou sa ki te vin apre l' yo, yo tout yo te anonse tan sa a.**

**Yes, and all the prophets from Samuel and those who followed after, as many as have spoken, they also told of these days.**

**and also all the prophets from Samuel and those following in order, as many as spake, did also foretell of these days.**

- 25 Pwomès Bondye te fè pwofèt li yo di ak bouch yo, se pou nou yo ye, lèfini nou gen pòsyon pa nou tou nan kontra Bondye te fè avèk zansèt nou yo. Se sa l' te di Abraram: Gremèsi pitit pitit ou yo, tout fanmi ki sou latè va jwenn benediksyon.**

**You are the sons of the prophets, and of the covenant which God made with our fathers, saying to Abraham, `In your seed will all the families of the earth be blessed.`**

**`Ye are sons of the prophets, and of the covenant that God made unto our fathers, saying unto Abraham: And in thy seed shall be blessed all the families of the earth;**

- 26 Se konsa Bondye fè sèvitè l' la parèt, li voye l' ban nou anvan pou l' beni nou, pou l' fè nou tout kite mechanste nou yo.**

**God, having raised up his servant, Jesus, sent him to you first, to bless you, in turning away everyone of you from your wickedness."**

**to you first, God, having raised up His child Jesus, did send him, blessing you, in the turning away of each one from your evil ways.`**

- 1 ¶ Antan Pyè ak Jan t'ap pale ak pèp la, prèt yo, kòmandan lagad tanp lan ak sadiseyen yo vin rive.**

**As they spoke to the people, the priests and the captain of the temple and the Sadducees came to them,**

**And as they are speaking unto the people, there came to them the priests, and the magistrate of the temple, and the Sadducees --**

- 2 Yo te fache anpil dèske apòt yo t'ap moutre pèp la anpil bagay, dèske yo t'ap anonse yo moun mouri kapab leve menm jan Jezi te leve soti vivan nan lanmò.**

**being upset because they taught the people and proclaimed in Jesus the resurrection from the dead.**

**being grieved because of their teaching the people, and preaching in Jesus the rising again out of the dead --**

- 3 Yo arete yo, yo mete yo nan prizon pou jouk nan denmen paske solèy te fin kouche.**

**They laid hands on them, and put them in custody until the next day, for it was now evening.**

**and they laid hands upon them, and did put them in custody unto the morrow, for it was evening already;**

- 4 Men, anpil moun ki te tande pawòl la te kwè. Lè sa a, te gen senkmil (5.000) moun konsa ki te kwè.**

**But many of those who heard the word believed, and the number of the men came to be about five thousand.**

**and many of those hearing the word did believe, and the number of the men became, as it were, five thousand.**

**5 ¶ Nan denmen, chèf jwif yo, chèf fanmi yo ak dirèktè lalwa yo sanble nan Jerizalèm.**

**It happened in the morning, that their rulers, elders, and scribes were gathered together in Jerusalem.**

**And it came to pass upon the morrow, there were gathered together of them the rulers, and elders, and scribes, to Jerusalem,**

**6 Ladan yo te gen: An, granprèt la, Kayif, Jan, Aleksann ansanm ak fanmi granprèt la.**

**Annas the high priest was there, with Caiaphas, John, Alexander, and as many as were relatives of the high priest.**

**and Annas the chief priest, and Caiaphas, and John, and Alexander, and as many as were of the kindred of the chief priest,**

**7 Yo fè mennen apòt yo devan yo, epi yo mande yo: Kote n' pran pouvwa pou fè bagay sa a? Ki moun ki ban nou dwa fè sa?**

**When they had stood them in the midst, they inquired, "By what power, or in what name, have you done this?"**

**and having set them in the midst, they were inquiring, `In what power, or in what name did ye do this?`**

**8 Lè sa a, Pyè vin anba pouvwa Sentespri, li di yo: Mesye chèf pèp la ak chèf fanmi yo:**

**Then Peter, filled with the Holy Spirit, said to them, "You rulers of the people, and elders of Israel,**

**Then Peter, having been filled with the Holy Spirit, said unto them: `Rulers of the people, and elders of Israel,**

**9 Jòdi a y'ap poze nou keksyon sou yon byen nou fè pou yon enfim, y'ap mande nou ki jan nonm sa a fè geri.**

**if we are examined today concerning a good deed done to a crippled man, by what means this man has been healed,**

**if we to-day are examined concerning the good deed to the ailing man, by whom he hath been saved,**

**10 Nou tout ki la a ansanm ak tout pèp Izrayèl la, nou fèt pou nou konn sa: si nonm sa a kanpe devan nou tou gaya, se gremesi Jezikri, moun Nazarèt nou te kloure sou kwa a, men ki leve vivan soti nan lanmò ak pouvwa Bondye.**

**be it known to you all, and to all the people of Israel, that in the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, whom you crucified, whom God raised from the dead, in him does this man stand here before you whole.**

**be it known to all of you, and to all the people of Israel, that in the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, whom ye did crucify, whom God did raise out of the dead, in him hath this one stood by before you whole.**

- 11 Se Jezi menm yo t'ap pale nan pawòl sa a ki ekri nan liv la: Wòch nou te voye jete lè nou t'ap bati a, se li menm ki tounen wòch ki kenbe kay la.**

**He is `the stone which was regarded as worthless by you, the builders, which was made the head of the corner.`**

**`This is the stone that was set at nought by you -- the builders, that became head of a corner;**

- 12 Se li menm sèl ki ka bay delivrans paske Bondye pa bay non okenn lòt moun sou latè ki kapab delivre nou.**

**There is salvation in none other, for neither is there any other name under heaven, that is given among men, in which we must be saved!"**

**and there is not salvation in any other, for there is no other name under the heaven that hath been given among men, in which it behoveth us to be saved.`**

- 13 Manm Gran Konsèy yo te sezi anpil lè yo wè ki jan Pyè ak Jan te gen konviksyon nan sa yo t'ap di, paske yo te vin konnen mesye sa yo se moun ki soti nan mas pèp la, ki pa t' resevwa okenn enstriksyon. Chèf yo te rekonèt yo tou pou moun ki te toujou avèk Jezi.**

**Now when they saw the boldness of Peter and John, and had perceived that they were unlearned and ignorant men, they marveled. They recognized that they had been with Jesus.**

**And beholding the openness of Peter and John, and having perceived that they are men unlettered and plebeian, they were wondering -- they were taking knowledge also of them that with Jesus they had been --**

- 14 Men, yo pa t' jwenn anyen pou reponn yo paske nonm ki te geri a te kanpe la devan je yo bò kot Pyè ak Jan.**

**Seeing the man who was healed standing with them, they could say nothing against it.**

**and seeing the man standing with them who hath been healed, they had nothing to say against [it],**

- 15 ¶ Yo mande apòt yo pou yo soti nan pyès kote Gran Konsèy la te reyini an, epi yo pran diskite bagay la yonn ak lòt.**

**But when they had commanded them to go aside out of the council, they conferred among themselves,**

**and having commanded them to go away out of the sanhedrim, they took counsel with one another,**

- 16 Yo t'ap di konsa: Kisa pou n' fè ak mesye sa yo? Paske, tout moun nan Jerizalèm konnen byen pwòp se yo ki te fè gwo mirak sa a. Nou pa ka di se pa vre.**

**saying, "What will we do to these men? Because indeed a notable miracle has been done through them, as can be plainly seen by all who dwell in Jerusalem, and we can't deny it.**

**saying, `What shall we do to these men? because that, indeed, a notable sign hath been done through them, to all those dwelling in Jerusalem [is] manifest, and we are not able to deny [it];**

**17 Men, pou nouvèl la pa gaye plis nan pèp la, n'ap kraiponnen yo, n'ap defann yo pale ak pesonn nan non Jezi.**

**But so that this spreads no further among the people, let's threaten them, that from now on they don't speak to anyone in this name."**

**but that it may spread no further toward the people, let us strictly threaten them no more to speak in this name to any man."**

**18 Apre sa, yo fè rele apòt yo, yo pase yo lòd pou yo pa janm pale ni moutre pèp la anyen nan non Jezi.**

**They called them, and charged them not to speak at all nor teach in the name of Jesus.**

**And having called them, they charged them not to speak at all, nor to teach, in the name of Jesus,**

**19 Men, Pyè ak Jan reponn yo: Jije nou menm kisa ki pi bon devan Bondye: Obeyi nou osinon obeyi Bondye?**

**But Peter and John answered them, "Whether it is right in the sight of God to listen to you rather than to God, judge for yourselves,**

**and Peter and John answering unto them said, "Whether it is righteous before God to hearken to you rather than to God, judge ye;**

**20 Pou nou menm, nou pa kapab pa pale sa nou wè ak sa nou tande.**

**for we can't help telling the things which we saw and heard."**

**for we cannot but speak what we did see and hear."**

**21 Manm Gran Konsèy yo fè yo menas ankò. Apre sa, yo lage yo. Yo pa t' kapab fè yo anyen paske tout pèp la t'ap fè lwanj Bondye pou sa ki te rive a.**

**They, when they had further threatened them, let them go, finding no way to punish them, because of the people; for everyone glorified God for that which was done.**

**And they having further threatened [them], let them go, finding nothing how they may punish them, because of the people, because all were glorifying God for that which hath been done,**

**22 Nonm ki te geri gremesi mirak apòt yo te fè a te gen karantan pase.**

**For the man was more than forty years old, on whom this miracle of healing was performed.**

**for above forty years of age was the man upon whom had been done this sign of the healing.**

- 23 ¶ Lage yo lage yo, Pyè ak Jan al jwenn gwoup zanmi yo, yo rakonte yo tou sa chèf prèt yo ak ansyen yo te di.**
- Being let go, they came to their own company, and reported all that the chief priests and the elders had said to them.**
- And being let go, they went unto their own friends, and declared whatever the chief priests and the elders said unto them,**
- 24 Lè disip yo tande sa, yo tout mete tèt ansanm pou lapriyè Bondye konsa: O Mèt, se ou menm ki fè syèl la, tè a, lanmè a ak tout sa ki ladan yo.**
- They, when they heard it, lifted up their voice to God with one accord, and said, "O Lord, you are God, who made the heaven, the earth, the sea, and all that is in them;**
- and they having heard, with one accord did lift up the voice unto God, and said, `Lord, thou [art] God, who didst make the heaven, and the earth, and the sea, and all that [are] in them,**
- 25 Pa pouvwa Sentespri, se ou menm ki te pale nan bouch sèvitè ou, David, zansèt nou, lè l' te di: Poukisa moun lòt nasyon yo t'ap toumante kò yo konsa? Poukisa pèp yo t'ap fè plan ki p'ap sèvi yo anyen konsa?**
- who by the mouth of your servant, David, said, `Why do the nations rage, And the peoples plot a vain thing?**
- who, through the mouth of David thy servant, did say, Why did nations rage, and peoples meditate vain things?**
- 26 Wa latè yo pran pozisyon, chèf yo mete tèt yo ansanm sou do Bondye ak sou do Moun li chwazi a!**
- The kings of the earth take a stand, And the rulers take council together, Against the Lord, and against his Christ.`**
- the kings of the earth stood up, and the rulers were gathered together against the Lord and against His Christ;**
- 27 Se sa menm ki rive nan lavil sa a lè Ewòd ak Pons Pilat mete tèt yo ansanm ak moun lòt nasyon yo ak tout moun pèp Izrayèl la sou do Jezi, sèvitè ki t'ap viv pou ou a, moun ou te chwazi a.**
- For truly, in this city against your holy servant, Jesus, whom you anointed, both Herod and Pontius Pilate, with the Gentiles and the people of Israel, were gathered together**
- for gathered together of a truth against Thy holy child Jesus, whom Thou didst anoint, were both Herod and Pontius Pilate, with nations and peoples of Israel,**
- 28 Yo fè tou sa ou menm, nan tout pouvwa ou ak pwòp volonte ou, ou te deside davans ki pou te fèt la.**
- to do whatever your hand and your council foreordained to happen.**
- to do whatever Thy hand and Thy counsel did determine before to come to pass.**

- 29 Koulye a, Bondye, gade ki jan y'ap fè nou menas. Bay sèvitè ou yo fòs pou yo ka fè konnen mesaj ou a avèk konviksyon.**

**Now, Lord, look at their threats, and grant to your servants to speak your word with all boldness,**

**And now, Lord, look upon their threatenings, and grant to Thy servants with all freedom to speak Thy word,**

- 30 Lonje men ou pou yo ka fè gerizon, mirak ak lòt bèl bagay nan non Jezi, sèvitè ki te viv pou ou a.**

**while you stretch forth your hand to heal; and that signs and wonders may be done through the name of your holy Servant Jesus."**

**in the stretching forth of Thy hand, for healing, and signs, and wonders, to come to pass through the name of Thy holy child Jesus.**

- 31 Lè yo fin lapriyè, kote yo te ye a pran tranble. Yo tout te anba pouvwa Sentespri, epi yo pran anonse pawòl Bondye a avèk konviksyon.**

**When they had prayed, the place was shaken where they were gathered together. They were all filled with the Holy Spirit, and they spoke the word of God with boldness.**

**And they having prayed, the place was shaken in which they were gathered together, and they were all filled with the Holy Spirit, and were speaking the word of God with freedom,**

- 32 ¶ Tout moun ki te kwè yo te fè yon sèl kò, yo te gen menm santiman yonn pou lòt, yo te gen yon sèl lide yonn anvè lòt. Pesonn pa t' di byen li yo te pou tèt pa l' ase, men tou sa yonn te genyen te pou tout moun.**

**The multitude of those who believed were of one heart and soul. Not one of them claimed that anything of the things which he possessed was his own, but they had all things common.**

**and of the multitude of those who did believe the heart and the soul was one, and not one was saying that anything of the things he had was his own, but all things were to them in common.**

- 33 Se avèk anpil pouvwa apòt yo t'ap bay prèv ki jan Bondye te leve Jezi fè l' soti vivan nan lanmò. Bondye menm te vide benediksyon l' an kantite sou yo tout.**

**With great power, the apostles gave their testimony of the resurrection of the Lord Jesus. Great grace was on them all.**

**And with great power were the apostles giving the testimony to the rising again of the Lord Jesus, great grace also was on them all,**

- 34 Pesonn nan mitan yo pa t' nan nesosite. Sa ki te gen jaden, sa ki te gen kay, yo vann sa, yo pote lajan an**

**For neither was there among them any who lacked, for as many as were owners of lands or houses sold them, and brought the prices of the things that were sold,**

**for there was not any one among them who did lack, for as many as were possessors of fields, or houses, selling [them], were bringing the prices of the thing sold,**

- 35 renmèt apòt yo. Apre sa, yo te separe lajan an bay chak moun dapre nesesite yo.**  
**and laid them at the apostles` feet, and distribution was made to each, according as anyone had need.**  
**and were laying them at the feet of the apostles, and distribution was being made to each according as any one had need.**
- 36 Se konsa, te gen yon nonm yo rele Jozèf, yon moun Levi ki soti lil Chip. Apòt yo te ba l' yon ti non Banabas, ki te vle di: Nonm k'ap ankouraje a.**  
**Josef, who by the apostles was surnamed Barnabas (which is, being interpreted, Son of Exhortation), a Levite, a man of Cyprus by race,**  
**And Josef, who was surnamed by the apostles Barnabas -- which is, having been interpreted, Son of Comfort -- a Levite, of Cyprus by birth,**
- 37 Enben, li vann yon jaden li te genyen, li pote lajan an renmèt apòt yo.**  
**having a field, sold it, and brought the money and laid it at the apostles` feet.**  
**a field being his, having sold [it], brought the money and laid [it] at the feet of the apostles.**
- 1 ¶ Konsa tou, yon nonm yo te rele Ananyas ak Safira madanm li vann yon tè yo te genyen.**  
**But a certain man named Ananias, with Sapphira, his wife, sold a possession,**  
**And a certain man, Ananias by name, with Sapphira his wife, sold a possession,**
- 2 Men, dakò ak madanm li, Ananyas kenbe enpe nan lajan an pou li, epi li al renmèt apòt yo rès la.**  
**and kept back part of the price, his wife also being aware of it, and brought a certain part, and laid it at the apostles` feet.**  
**and did keep back of the price -- his wife also knowing -- and having brought a certain part, at the feet of the apostles he laid [it].**
- 3 Lè sa a, Pyè di li: Ananyas, ki jan ou fè kite Satan antre nan kè ou pou l' fè ou bay Sentepri manti, pou l' fè ou kenbe enpe nan lajan tè a pou ou?**  
**But Peter said, "Ananias, why has Satan filled your heart to lie to the Holy Spirit, and to keep back part of the price of the land?"**  
**And Peter said, `Ananias, wherefore did the Adversary fill thy heart, for thee to lie to the Holy Spirit, and to keep back of the price of the place?"**

- 4 Anvan ou te vann tè a, se pa pou ou li te ye? Apre ou te fin vann li, tout lajan an te pou ou, pa vre? Ki jan ou fè mete nan tèt ou pou fè yon bagay konsa? Se pa moun ou bay manti non. Se Bondye ou twonpe.

While you kept it, didn't it remain your own? After it was sold, wasn't it in your power? How is it that you have conceived this thing in your heart? You haven't lied to men, but to God."

while it remained, did it not remain thine? and having been sold, in thy authority was it not? why [is] it that thou didst put in thy heart this thing? thou didst not lie to men, but to God;

- 5 Lè Ananyas tande pawòl sa yo, li tonbe, li mouri frèt. Tout moun ki tande nouvèl la te pè anpil.

Ananias, hearing these words, fell down and died. Great fear came on all who heard these things.

and Ananias hearing these words, having fallen down, did expire, and great fear came upon all who heard these things,

- 6 Men, kèk jenn gason vini, yo vlope kò a; yo pran l', y' al antere li.

The young men arose and wrapped him up, and they carried him out and buried him.

and having risen, the younger men wound him up, and having carried forth, they buried [him].

- 7 Twazèdetan apre, madanm Ananyas, ki pa t' konn sak te rive, vin antre.

About three hours later, his wife, not knowing what was had happened, came in.

And it came to pass, about three hours after, that his wife, not knowing what hath happened, came in,

- 8 Pyè mande li: Di mwen, èske se pou pri sa a nou te vann jaden an? Li reponn: Wi, se pou pri sa a.

Peter answered her, "Tell me whether you sold the land for so much." She said, "Yes, for so much."

and Peter answered her, `Tell me if for so much ye sold the place;` and she said, `Yes, for so much.`

- 9 Lè sa a, Pyè di li: Poukisa, ou menm ak mari ou, nou fè konbinezon sa a ansanm pou n' chache pran Lespri Bondye a nan pèlen? Koute: Moun ki antere mari ou la, men yo la nan papòt la. Yo pral pote ou ale, ou menm tou.

But Peter asked her, "How is it that you have agreed together to tempt the Spirit of the Lord? Behold, the feet of those who have buried your husband are at the door, and they will carry you out."

And Peter said unto her, `How was it agreed by you, to tempt the Spirit of the Lord? lo, the feet of those who did bury thy husband [are] at the door, and they shall carry thee forth;`

- 10 Menm lè a, li tonbe atè nan pye Pyè, li mouri frèt. Jenn gason yo antre, yo jwenn li mouri. Yo pran l', y' al antere bò kot mari li.**  
**She fell down immediately at his feet, and died. The young men came in and found her dead, and they carried her out and buried her by her husband.**  
**and she fell down presently at his feet, and expired, and the young men having come in, found her dead, and having carried forth, they buried [her] by her husband;**
- 11 Tout legliz la ak tout moun ki te tande bagay sa yo te pè anpil.**  
**Great fear came on the whole assembly, and on all who heard these things.**  
**and great fear came upon all the assembly, and upon all who heard these things.**
- 12 ¶ Apòt yo t'ap fè anpil mirak ak anpil bèl bagay nan mitan pèp la. Yo tout te reyini ansanm anba Galeri Salomon an.**  
**By the hands of the apostles many signs and wonders were done among the people. They were all with one accord in Solomon`s porch.**  
**And through the hands of the apostles came many signs and wonders among the people, and they were with one accord all in the porch of Solomon;**
- 13 Tout moun te pè mele ak yo, apa moun ki te kwè yo. Men, pèp la t'ap pale byen sou yo.**  
**None of the rest dared to join them, however the people honored them.**  
**and of the rest no one was daring to join himself to them, but the people were magnifying them,**
- 14 Anpil moun, fanm kou gason, t'ap vin jwenn disip yo paske yo te kwè nan Seyè a.**  
**More believers were added to the Lord, multitudes of both men and women.**  
**(and the more were believers added to the Lord, multitudes both of men and women,)**
- 15 Lè sa a, yo tanmen pote moun malad yo deyò nan lari. Yo mete yo sou kabann, sou nat, yon jan pou lè Pyè vin ap pase menm lonbray li te ka kouvri kèk nan yo.**  
**They even carried out the sick into the streets, and laid them on cots and mattresses, so that as Peter came by, at the least his shadow might overshadow some of them.**  
**so as into the broad places to bring forth the ailing, and to lay [them] upon couches and mats, that at the coming of Peter, even [his] shadow might overshadow some one of them;**
- 16 Moun te soti nan tout ti bouk ki nan vwazinaj Jerizalèm. Yo pote moun malad ak moun move lespri t'ap toumante. Yo tout te geri.**  
**Multitudes also came together from the cities around Jerusalem, bringing sick people, and those who were tormented by unclean spirits: and they were all healed.**  
**and there were coming together also the people of the cities round about to Jerusalem, bearing ailing persons, and those harassed by unclean spirits -- who were all healed.**

- 17 ¶ Lè sa a, yon sèl jalouzi pran granprèt la ansanm ak sadiseyen yo ki te patizan li.**  
**But the high priest rose up, and all those who were with him (which is the sect of the Sadducees), and they were filled with jealousy,**  
**And having risen, the chief priest, and all those with him -- being the sect of the Sadducees -- were filled with zeal,**
- 18 Yo fè arete apòt yo, mete yo nan gran prizon.**  
**and laid hands on the apostles, and put them in public custody.**  
**and laid their hands upon the apostles, and did put them in a public prison;**
- 19 Men, nan mitan lannwit, yon zanj Bondye louvri pòt prizon an, li fè apòt yo soti. Li di yo:**  
**But an angel of the Lord opened the prison doors by night, and brought them out, and said,**  
**and a messenger of the Lord through the night opened the doors of the prison, having also brought them forth, he said,**
- 20 Ale kanpe nan mitan tanp lan, epi anonse pèp la tout bagay sou jan pou yo viv koulye a.**  
**"Go stand and speak in the temple to the people all the words of this life."**  
**`Go on, and standing, speak in the temple to the people all the sayings of this life;`**
- 21 Apòt yo obeyi zanj lan: Nan granmaten, y' al nan tanp lan epi yo tanmen moutre pèp la anpil bagay. Granprèt la ansanm ak patizan l' yo sanble tout chèf fanmi nan pèp Izrayèl la, yo reyini Gran Konsèy la. Apre sa, yo voye chache apòt yo nan prizon an.**  
**When they heard this, they entered into the temple about daybreak, and taught. But the high priest came, and those who were with him, and called the council together, and all the senate of the children of Israel, and sent to the prison to have them brought.**  
**and having heard, they did enter at the dawn into the temple, and were teaching. And the chief priest having come, and those with him, they called together the sanhedrim and all the senate of the sons of Israel, and they sent to the prison to have them brought,**
- 22 Men, lè gad yo rive nan prizon an, yo pa jwenn yo. Yo tounen nan Gran Konsèy la, yo fè rapò yo. Yo di:**  
**But the officers who came didn't find them in the prison. They returned and reported,**  
**and the officers having come, did not find them in the prison, and having turned back, they told,**
- 23 Nou jwenn prizon an byen fèmen, avèk gad yo nan pòs devan pòt prizon an. Men, lè nou louvri pòt yo, nou pa jwenn pesonn anndan an.**  
**"We found the prison shut and locked, and the guards standing before the doors, but when we had opened it up, we found no one inside."**  
**saying -- `The prison indeed we found shut in all safety, and the keepers standing without before the doors, and having opened -- within we found no one.`**

- 24 Lè kòmandan lagad tanp lan ak chèf prèt yo tande sa, yo t'ap mande ki jan apòt yo fè disparèt, kisa ki te rive.

Now when the high priest, the captain of the temple, and the chief priests heard these words, they were very perplexed about them and what might become of this.

And as the priest, and the magistrate of the temple, and the chief priests, heard these words, they were doubting concerning them to what this would come;

- 25 Men, yon moun vin rive, li di yo: Mesye nou te mete nan prizon yo, men yo nan tanp lan, y'ap pale ak pèp la.

One came and told them, "Behold, the men whom you put in prison are in the temple, standing and teaching the people."

and coming near, a certain one told them, saying -- `Lo, the men whom ye did put in the prison are in the temple standing and teaching the people;`

- 26 ¶ Lè sa a, kòmandan lagad la ale avèk gad li yo, li mennen apòt yo tounen. Men, yo pa t'aji brital ak yo paske yo te pè pou pèp la pa t' touye yo ak kout wòch.

Then the captain went with the officers, and brought them without violence, for they were afraid that the people might stone them.

then the magistrate having gone away with officers, brought them without violence, for they were fearing the people, lest they should be stoned;

- 27 Lè yo mennen yo tounen, yo fè yo konparèt devan Gran Konsèy la. Epi granprèt la pran poze yo keksyon.

When they had brought them, they set them before the council. The high priest questioned them,

and having brought them, they set [them] in the sanhedrim, and the chief priest questioned them,

- 28 Li di yo: Eske nou pa t' defann nou pale ak pèp la nan non nonm sa a? Gade sa n' fè. Nou gaye pawòl nou yo nan tout Jerizalèm. Nou vle rann nou reskonsab lanmò nonm lan.

saying, "Didn't we strictly charge you not to teach in this name? Behold, you have filled Jerusalem with your teaching, and intend to bring this man's blood on us."

saying, `Did not we strictly command you not to teach in this name? and lo, ye have filled Jerusalem with your teaching, and ye intend to bring upon us the blood of this man.`

- 29 Pyè ansanm ak lòt apòt yo reponn li: Se pou n' obeye Bondye pase pou n' obeye moun.

But Peter and the apostles answered, "We must obey God rather than men.

And Peter and the apostles answering, said, `To obey God it behoveth, rather than men;

- 30 Bondye zansèt nou yo te fè Jezi leve soti vivan nan lanmò, Jezi nou te fè touye lè n' te kloure l' sou kwa a.

The God of our fathers raised up Jesus, whom you killed, hanging him on a tree.

and the God of our fathers did raise up Jesus, whom ye slew, having hanged upon a tree;

- 31 Bondye fè l' moute chita sou bò dwat li, li mete l' Chèf sou nou, li fè l' delivre nou. Li fè sa pou bay pèp Izrayèl la yon bèl chans pou l' tounen vin jwenn Bondye, pou l' resevwa padon pou peche l' yo.**

**God exalted him with his right hand to be a Prince and a Savior, to give repentance to Israel, and remission of sins.**

**this one God, a Prince and a Saviour, hath exalted with His right hand, to give reformation to Israel, and forgiveness of sins;**

- 32 Nou se temwen tout bagay sa yo, nou menm ansanm ak Sentespri Bondye bay tout moun ki obeyi l' yo.**

**We are His witnesses of these things; and so also is the Holy Spirit, whom God has given to those who obey him."**

**and we are His witnesses of these sayings, and the Holy Spirit also, whom God gave to those obeying him.`**

- 33 Lè yo tande pawòl sa yo, manm Gran Konsèy yo fin pran chenn. Tèlman yo te ankòlè, yo te vle fè touye apòt yo.**

**But they, when they heard this, were cut to the heart, and determined to kill them.**

**And they having heard, were cut [to the heart], and were taking counsel to slay them,**

- 34 Men, te gen yon farizyen nan mitan yo ki te rele Gamalyèl. Se te yon dirèktè lalwa tout pèp la te respekte anpil. Li kanpe nan mitan Konsèy la, li mande pou fè apòt yo soti yon ti moman.**

**But one stood up in the council, a Pharisee named Gamaliel, a teacher of the law, honored by all the people, and commanded to take the apostles out a little while.**

**but a certain one, having risen up in the sanhedrim -- a Pharisee, by name Gamaliel, a teacher of law honoured by all the people -- commanded to put the apostles forth a little,**

- 35 Apre sa, li di: Nou menm moun pèp Izrayèl, pran tèt nou anvan nou fè sa nou pral fè ak mesye yo.**

**He said to them, "You men of Israel, be careful concerning these men, what you are about to do.**

**and said unto them, `Men, Israelites, take heed to yourselves about these men, what ye are about to do,**

- 36 Sa pa gen lontan, yon nonm yo rele Tedas te parèt. Li te pran pòz grannèg li. Li jwenn katsan (400) moun konsa ki te mete tèt ansanm avè li. Yo touye l', epi tout moun ki t'ap swiv li yo gaye. Se konsa mouvman an tonbe.**

**For before these days Theudas rose up, making himself out to be somebody; to whom a number of men, about four hundred, joined themselves: who was slain; and all, as many as obeyed him, were dispersed, and came to nothing.**

**for before these days rose up Theudas, saying, that himself was some one, to whom a number of men did join themselves, as it were four hundred, who was slain, and all, as many as were obeying him, were scattered, and came to nought.**

- 37** Apre sa, lè resansman an, te gen Jida, yon nonm Galile, ki te parèt. Li te trennen yon bann moun dèyè li. Li menm tou, yo touye li. Epi tout moun ki t'ap swiv li yo gaye tou.

After this man, Judas of Galilee rose up in the days of the enrollment, and drew away some people after him. He also perished, and all, as many as obeyed him, were scattered abroad.

After this one rose up, Judas the Galilean, in the days of the enrollment, and drew away much people after him, and that one perished, and all, as many as were obeying him, were scattered;

- 38** Pou koulye a, men sa m'ap di nou: Pa okipe mesye sa yo ankò. Kite y ale. Si plan travay yo a soti nan lèzòm, li gen pou l' disparèt.

Now I tell you, refrain from these men, and leave them alone. For if this counsel or this work is of men, it will be overthrown.

and now I say to you, Refrain from these men, and let them alone, because if this counsel or this work may be of men, it will be overthrown,

- 39** Men, si sa soti nan Bondye, nou p'ap kapab kraze li. Atansyon pou se pa avèk Bondye nou gen zafè! Manm Konsèy yo tonbe dakò avèk Gamalyèl.

But if it is of God, you will not be able to overthrow it, and you would be found even to be fighting against God."

and if it be of God, ye are not able to overthrow it, lest perhaps also ye be found fighting against God.

- 40** Yo rele apòt yo ankò. Yo fè yo bat yo byen bat, yo pase yo lòd pou yo pa pale nan non Jezi ankò. Apre sa yo lage yo.

They agreed with him. When they had called the apostles to them, they beat them and charged them not to speak in the name of Jesus, and let them go.

And to him they agreed, and having called near the apostles, having beaten [them], they commanded [them] not to speak in the name of Jesus, and let them go;

- 41** Apòt yo kite Gran Konsèy la. Yo te kontan dèske Bondye te wè yo merite pou moun te avili yo konsa poutèt non Jezi.

They therefore departed from the presence of the council, rejoicing that they were counted worthy to suffer dishonor for Jesus` name.

they, indeed, then, departed from the presence of the sanhedrim, rejoicing that for his name they were counted worthy to suffer dishonour,

- 42** Toulejou, yo te nan tanp lan, yo t'ap mache kay an kay, yo pa t' janm sispann moutre moun yo anpil bagay. Yo t'ap anonse Bon Nouvèl ki pale sou Jezikri a.

Every day, in the temple and at home, they never stopped teaching and preaching Jesus, the Christ.

every day also in the temple, and in every house, they were not ceasing teaching and proclaiming good news -- Jesus the Christ.

- 1 ¶ Lè sa a, te vin gen anpil anpil disip. Ladan yo, jwif ki te fèt nan peyi etranje epi ki te pale lang grèk la vin gen kont ak jwif peyi a. Yo t'ap plenyen dèske vèv yo pa t' jwenn anyen nan separe manje yo t'ap fè chak jou a.

Now in those days, when the number of the disciples was multiplying, there arose a grumbling of the Grecian Jews against the Hebrews because their widows were neglected in the daily service.

And in these days, the disciples multiplying, there came a murmuring of the Hellenists at the Hebrews, because their widows were being overlooked in the daily ministration,

- 2 Douz apòt yo sanble tout disip yo, yo di: Li pa ta bon pou n' neglije predikasyon pawòl Bondye a pou n' al okipe sèvis manje a.

The twelve called the multitude of the disciples to them and said, "It is not appropriate for us to forsake the word of God and serve tables.

and the twelve, having called near the multitude of the disciples, said, `It is not pleasing that we, having left the word of God, do minister at tables;

- 3 Se pou sa, frè m' yo, chwazi sèt gason pami nou ki gen bon repitasyon, ki anba pouvwa Sentespri, ki gen kont bon konprann sou yo. N'a ba yo fè sèvis sa a.

Therefore select from among you, brothers, seven men of good report, full of the Holy Spirit and of wisdom, whom we may appoint over this business.

look out, therefore, brethren, seven men of you who are well testified of, full of the Holy Spirit and wisdom, whom we may set over this necessity,

- 4 Konsa nou menm, n'a toujou bay tout tan nou pou lapriyè, ak pou fè moun konnen pawòl Bondye a.

But we will continue steadfastly in prayer and in the ministry of the word."

and we to prayer, and to the ministration of the word, will give ourselves continually.`

- 5 Tout gwoup la te dakò avèk lide sa a. Yo chwazi Etyèn, yon nonm ki te gen anpil konfyans nan Bondye epi ki te anba pouvwa Sentespri, Filip, Pwokò, Nikanò, Timon, Pamenas ak Nikola, yon nonm lavil Antiòch ki te konvèti nan relijyon jwif yo.

These words pleased the whole multitude. They chose Stephen, a man full of faith and of the Holy Spirit, Philip, Prochorus, Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas, and Nicolaus, a proselyte of Antioch;

And the thing was pleasing before all the multitude, and they did choose Stephen, a man full of faith and the Holy Spirit, and Philip, and Prochorus, and Nicanor, and Timon, and Parmenas, and Nicolaus, a proselyte of Antioch,

- 6 Yo mennen yo bay apòt yo. Apòt yo lapriyè epi yo mete men sou tèt yo.

whom they set before the apostles. When they had prayed, they laid their hands on them. whom they did set before the apostles, and they, having prayed, laid on them [their] hands.

- 7 Pawòl Bondye a t'ap gaye. Disip yo t'ap vin pi plis toujou nan Jerizalèm. Menm pami prèt yo, te gen anpil ki te asepte kwè pawòl la.**

**The word of God increased and the number of the disciples multiplied in Jerusalem exceedingly. A great company of the priests were obedient to the faith.**

**And the word of God did increase, and the number of the disciples did multiply in Jerusalem exceedingly; a great multitude also of the priests were obedient to the faith.**

- 8 ¶ Etyèn te yon nonm Bondye te beni anpil, li te gen anpil pouvwa. Li t'ap fè gwo bèl bagay ak mirak nan mitan pèp la.**

**Stephen, full of faith and power, performed great wonders and signs among the people.**

**And Stephen, full of faith and power, was doing great wonders and signs among the people,**

- 9 Se konsa kèk moun leve dèyè li. Pami yo te gen manm sinagòg yo rele sinagòg Ansyen Esklav yo. (Se jwif lavil Sirèn ak lavil Aleksandri ki te ladan l'.) Yo menm ansanm ak lòt jwif ki soti Silisi ak Lazi yo pran diskite ak Etyèn.**

**But some of those who were of the synagogue called "The Libertines," and of the Cyrenians, of the Alexandrians, and of those of Cilicia and Asia arose, disputing with Stephen.**

**and there arose certain of those of the synagogue, called of the Libertines, and Cyrenians, and Alexandrians, and of those from Cilicia, and Asia, disputing with**

- 10 Men, yo pa t' kapab kenbe tèt avèk li: Etyèn t'ap pale avèk bon konprann Sentespri te ba li.**

**They weren't able to withstand the wisdom and the Spirit by which he spoke.**

**and they were not able to resist the wisdom and the spirit with which he was speaking;**

- 11 Lè yo wè sa, yo peye kèk moun pou di: Nou tande l' ap pale mal sou Moyiz ak sou Bondye.**

**Then they secretly induced men who said, "We have heard him speak blasphemous words against Moses and God."**

**then they suborned men, saying -- "We have heard him speaking evil sayings in regard to Moses and God."**

- 12 Se konsa, yo moute tèt pèp la ansanm ak chèf fanmi yo ak dirèktè lalwa yo. Y' al kot Etyèn, yo mete men sou li, yo trennen l' devan Gran Konsèy la.**

**They stirred up the people, the elders, and the scribes, and came on him and seized him, and brought him in to the council,**

**They did stir up also the people, and the elders, and the scribes, and having come upon [him], they caught him, and brought [him] to the sanhedrim;**

- 13** Yo mennen lòt moun tou pou fè manti sou li, yo t'ap di: Nonm sa a pa sispann pale mal sou tanp Bondye a ak sou lalwa Moyiz la.

and set up false witnesses who said, "This man never stops speaking blasphemous words against this holy place and the law.

they set up also false witnesses, saying, `This one doth not cease to speak evil sayings against this holy place and the law,

- 14** Nou tande l' di konsa: Jezi, moun Nazarèt la, gen pou kraze tanp lan, l'ap chanje tout koutim Moyiz te kite pou nou yo.

For we have heard him say that this Jesus of Nazareth will destroy this place, and will change the customs which Moses delivered to us."

for we have heard him saying, That this Jesus the Nazarean shall overthrow this place, and shall change the customs that Moses delivered to us;`

- 15** Tout moun ki te chita nan sal reyinyon Gran Konsèy la te gen je yo fikse sou Etyèn. Yo te wè figi l' te sanble ak figi yon zanj Bondye.

All who sat in the council, fastening their eyes on him, saw his face like it was the face of an angel.

and gazing at him, all those sitting in the sanhedrim saw his face as it were the face of a messenger.

- 1** ¶ Granprèt la mande Etyèn: Eske se vre?

The high priest said, "Are these things so?"

And the chief priest said, `Are then these things so?`

- 2** Etyèn reponn: Frè m' yo, grandèt mwen yo, koute. Bondye, ki gen bèl pouvwa a, te parèt devan Abraram, zansèt nou. Lè sa a, li te rete nan peyi Mezopotami, li pa t' ankò vin rete Karan.

He said, "Brothers and fathers, listen. The God of glory appeared to our father Abraham, when he was in Mesopotamia, before he lived in Haran,

and he said, `Men, brethren, and fathers, hearken: The God of the glory did appear to our father Abraham, being in Mesopotamia, before his dwelling in Haran,

- 3** Bondye di l' konsa: Kite peyi ou la, kite tout fanmi ou yo ladan l'. Ale nan peyi m'a moutre ou la.

and said to him, `Get out of your land, and from your relatives, and come into a land which I will show you.`

and He said to him, Go forth out of thy land, and out of thy kindred, and come to a land that I shall shew thee.

- 4 **Se konsa, Abraram kite peyi kaldeyen yo, li al rete Karan. Lè papa Abraram mouri, Bondye fè l' kite Karan vin nan peyi kote n'ap viv koulye a.**

**Then he came out of the land of the Chaldaeans, and lived in Haran. From there, when his father was dead, God moved him into this land, where you are now living.**

**`Then having come forth out of the land of the Chaldeans, he dwelt in Haran, and from thence, after the death of his father, He did remove him to this land wherein ye now dwell,**

- 5 **Lè sa a, Bondye pa t' bay Abraram okenn bitasyon nan peyi a, pa menm yon ti pous tè. Men, Bondye te pwomèt li t'ap ba l' peyi a ki t'ap rete nèt pou li ak pou pitit pitit li yo. Men, lè sa a Abraram pa t' gen pitit.**

**He gave him no inheritance in it, no, not so much as to set his foot on. He promised that he would give it to him in possession, and to his seed after him, when he still had no child.**

**and He gave him no inheritance in it, not even a footstep, and did promise to give it to him for a possession, and to his seed after him -- he having no child.**

- 6 **Men sa Bondye te di l': Pitit pitit ou yo gen pou y' al viv nan yon peyi etranje, kote y'ap fè yo tounen esklav, kote y'ap maltrete yo pandan katsanzan (400 an).**

**God spoke thus, that his seed would live as aliens in a strange land, and that they would be enslaved and mistreated for four hundred years.**

**`And God spake thus, That his seed shall be sojourning in a strange land, and they shall cause it to serve, and shall do it evil four hundred years,**

- 7 **Men, Bondye di l' ankò: Se mwen menm k'ap peni nasyon ki va pran yo fè esklav la. Apre sa, y'a soti kite peyi etranje sa a, y'a vin sèvi m' isit la.**

**`I will judge the nation to which they will be in bondage,` said God, `and after that will they come out, and serve me in this place.`**

**and the nation whom they shall serve I will judge, said God; and after these things they shall come forth and shall do Me service in this place.**

- 8 **Apre sa, Bondye pase yon kontra ak Abraram, li ba li sikonsizyon an pou sèvi mak kontra a. Se konsa Abraram te sikonsi Izzak, pitit gason l' lan, wit jou apre l' te fèt. Menm jan an tou, Izzak te sikonsi Jakòb, pitit li a. Jakòb menm sikonsi douz pitit li yo, zansèt douz branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la.**

**He gave him the covenant of circumcision. So Abraham became the father of Isaac, and circumcised him the eighth day. Isaac became the father of Jacob, and Jacob became the father of the twelve patriarchs.**

**`And He gave to him a covenant of circumcision, and so he begat Isaac, and did circumcise him on the eighth day, and Isaac [begat] Jacob, and Jacob -- the twelve patriarchs;**

- 9 Pitit Jakòb yo, zansèt nou yo, fè jalouzi pou Jozèf. Yo vann li tankou yon esklav nan peyi Lejip. Men, Bondye te kanpe la avèk Jozèf.**
- "The patriarchs, moved with jealousy against Joseph, sold him into Egypt. God was with him,**
- and the patriarchs, having been moved with jealousy, sold Joseph to Egypt, and God was with him,**
- 10 Li delivre l' nan tout malè li. Lè Jozèf parèt devan farawon an, wa peyi Lejip la, Bondye ba l' bon konprann, li fè l' aji yon jan ki fè wa a plezi. Farawon an mete Jozèf chèf pou l' gouvènèn tout peyi Lejip la ansanm ak kay wa a tou.**
- and delivered him out of all his afflictions, and gave him favor and wisdom before Pharaoh, king of Egypt. He made him governor over Egypt and all his house.**
- and did deliver him out of all his tribulations, and gave him favour and wisdom before Pharaoh king of Egypt, and he did set him -- governor over Egypt and all his house.**
- 11 Apre sa, vin gen yon grangou nan tout peyi Lejip ak nan peyi Kanaran. Moun t'ap souffri anpil. Zansèt nou yo pa t' jwenn anyen pou yo te manje.**
- Now a famine came over all the land of Egypt and Canaan, and great affliction. Our fathers found no food.**
- `And there came a dearth upon all the land of Egypt and Canaan, and great tribulation, and our fathers were not finding sustenance,**
- 12 Lè Jakòb tande te gen manje nan peyi Lejip, li voye zansèt nou yo la yon premye fwa.**
- But when Jacob heard that there was grain in Egypt, he sent forth our fathers the first time.**
- and Jacob having heard that there was corn in Egypt, sent forth our fathers a first time;**
- 13 Dezyèm fwa y' ale a, Jozèf fè frè l' yo rekonèt li. Se konsa farawon an vin fè konesans ak fanmi Jozèf yo.**
- On the second time Joseph was made known to his brothers, and Joseph's race was revealed to Pharaoh.**
- and at the second time was Joseph made known to his brethren, and Joseph's kindred became manifest to Pharaoh,**
- 14 Jozèf voye chache Jakòb, papa l', ansanm ak tout fanmi li. Lè sa a, yo te swasannkenz moun antou.**
- Joseph sent, and called Jacob, his father, to him, and all his relatives, seventy-five souls.**
- and Joseph having sent, did call for his father Jacob, and all his kindred -- with seventy and five souls --**
- 15 Jakòb desann nan peyi Lejip. Se la li mouri, li menm ak tout zansèt nou yo.**
- Jacob went down into Egypt, and he died, himself and our fathers,**
- and Jacob went down to Egypt, and died, himself and our fathers,**

- 16** Yo pote kò yo Sichèm, yo antere yo la, nan twou wòch Abraram te achte nan men eritye Emò yo, lavil Sichèm.

and they were brought back to Shechem, and laid in the tomb that Abraham bought for a price in silver from the sons of Hamor of Shechem.

and they were carried over into Sychem, and were laid in the tomb that Abraham bought for a price in money from the sons of Emmor, of Sychem.

- 17** ¶ Lè a t'ap pwoche pou Bondye te kenbe pwomès li te fè Abraram lan. Pèp nou an te vin anpil, chak jou li t'ap vin pi plis toujou nan peyi Lejip la.

"But as the time of the promise came close which God swore to Abraham, the people grew and multiplied in Egypt,

And according as the time of the promise was drawing nigh, which God did swear to Abraham, the people increased and multiplied in Egypt,

- 18** Yon lòt wa ki pa t' konnen anyen sou Jozèf te pran kòmandman peyi a.

until there arose a different king, who didn't know Joseph.

till another king rose, who had not known Joseph;

- 19** Wa sa a twonpe pèp nou an, li maltrete zansèt nou yo: li fòse yo kite tibebe ki fenk fèt yo deyò pou yo mouri.

The same dealt slyly with our race, and mistreated our fathers, that they should throw out their babies, so that they wouldn't stay alive.

this one, having dealt subtilely with our kindred, did evil to our fathers, causing to expose their babes, that they might not live;

- 20** Se lè sa a Moyiz te fèt: se te yon bèl pitit devan Bondye. Yo te kenbe l' pandan twa mwa lakay papa li pou ba l' tete.

At that time Moses was born, and was exceedingly handsome. He was nourished three months in his father's house.

in which time Moses was born, and he was fair to God, and he was brought up three months in the house of his father;

- 21** Men, lè yo te lage l' deyò a, pitit fi farawon an te ranmase l': li elve l' tankou pitit pa li.

When he was thrown out, Pharaoh's daughter took him up, and reared him as her own son.

and he having been exposed, the daughter of Pharaoh took him up, and did rear him to herself for a son;

- 22** Se konsa Moyiz te vin gen tout konesans moun peyi Lejip yo. Sou jan l' te pale ak sa l' t'ap fè, yo te wè msye te fò anpil.

Moses was instructed in all the wisdom of the Egyptians. He was mighty in his words and works.

and Moses was taught in all wisdom of the Egyptians, and he was powerful in words and in works.

**23 Lè Moyiz vin gen karantan, li fè lide al vizite frè l' yo, moun pèp Izrayèl yo.**

**But when he was forty years old, it came into his heart to visit his brothers, the children of Israel.**

**And when forty years were fulfilled to him, it came upon his heart to look after his brethren, the sons of Israel;**

**24 Lè l' rive, li wè yon moun peyi Lejip ki t'ap maltrete yonn nan frè l' yo, li pran defans nonm yo t'ap maltrete a. Li pran revanj li sou moun peyi Lejip la, li touye li.**

**Seeing one of them suffer wrong, he defended him, and avenged him who was oppressed, striking the Egyptian.**

**and having seen a certain one suffering injustice, he did defend, and did justice to the oppressed, having smitten the Egyptian;**

**25 Li te kwè frè l' yo ta konprann travay Bondye ki te chwazi l' pou delivre yo a. Men, yo pa t' konprann sa.**

**He supposed that his brothers understood that God, by his hand, was giving them deliverance; but they didn't understand.**

**and he was supposing his brethren to understand that God through his hand doth give salvation; and they did not understand.**

**26 Nan denmen, Moyiz wè de nan moun pèp Izrayèl yo ki t'ap goumen. Li te vle fè yo byen ankò, li di yo: Mezanmi, se frè nou ye. Poukisa yonn ap maltrete lòt konsa?**

**The day following, he appeared to them as they fought, and urged them to be at peace again, saying, `Sirs, you are brothers. Why do you wrong one to another?`**

**On the succeeding day, also, he shewed himself to them as they are striving, and urged them to peace, saying, Men, brethren are ye, wherefore do ye injustice to one another?**

**27 Men, sa ki t'ap maltrete moun pèp Izrayèl parèy li a bay Moyiz yon zòp, li di l' konsa: Kilès ki mete ou la pou ban nou lòd, osinon pou jije nou?**

**But he who did his neighbor wrong pushed him away, saying, `Who made you a ruler and a judge over us?**

**and he who is doing injustice to the neighbour, did thrust him away, saying, Who set thee a ruler and a judge over us?**

**28 Gen lè ou vle touye m' menm jan ou te touye moun peyi Lejip ayè a?**

**Do you want to kill me, as you killed the Egyptian yesterday?`**

**to kill me dost thou wish, as thou didst kill yesterday the Egyptian?**

- 29 Lè Moyiz tande pawòl sa yo, li kouri kite peyi a, li al viv nan peyi Madyan. Antan l' te la, li fè de pitit gason.

Moses fled at this saying, and became an alien in the land of Midian, where he became the father of two sons.

And Moses fled at this word, and became a sojourner in the land of Midian, where he begat two sons,

- 30 ¶ Karantan apre sa, yon zanj Bondye parèt devan Moyiz nan yon flanm dife ki t'ap boule yon ti touf bwa nan mitan dezè ki bò Mòn Sinayi a.

"When forty years were fulfilled, an angel of the Lord appeared to him in the wilderness of Mount Sinai, in a flame of fire in a bush.

and forty years having been fulfilled, there appeared to him in the wilderness of mount Sinai a messenger of the Lord, in a flame of fire of a bush,

- 31 Moyiz te sezi lè l' wè aparisyon sa a. Antan l' t'ap pwoche pou gade l' pi pre, li tande vwa Bondye ki t'ap di:

When Moses saw it, he wondered at the sight. As he came close to see, a voice of the Lord came to him,

and Moses having seen did wonder at the sight; and he drawing near to behold, there came a voice of the Lord unto him,

- 32 Se mwen menm ki Bondye zansèt ou yo, Bondye Abraram, Bondye Izarak ak Bondye Jakòb. Moyiz pran tranble sitèlman li te pè. Li pa menm louvri je l' pou l' gade.

I am the God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob. Moses trembled, and dared not look.

I [am] the God of thy fathers; the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob. And Moses having become terrified, durst not behold,

- 33 Lè sa a Bondye di l' ankò: Wete sapat ou, paske kote ou ye a se yon tè ki apa pou Bondye.

The Lord said to him, Take your sandals off of your feet, for the place where you stand is holy ground.

and the Lord said to him, Loose the sandal of thy feet, for the place in which thou hast stood is holy ground;

- 34 Mwen wè tray pèp mwen an ap pase nan peyi Lejip, mwen tande jan li ap plenn, mwen desann vin delivre yo. Koulye a, ale non. Se mwen menm k'ap voye ou nan peyi Lejip.

I have surely seen the affliction of my people that is in Egypt, and have heard their groaning. I have come down to deliver them. Now come, I will send you into Egypt.

seeing I have seen the affliction of My people that [is] in Egypt, and their groaning I did hear, and came down to deliver them; and now come, I will send thee to Egypt.

- 35 Moun pèp Izrayèl yo te voye Moyiz jete lè yo te di: Kilès ki mete ou la pou ban nou lòd osinon pou jije nou? Se menm Moyiz sa a Bondye te voye pou kòmande yo, pou delivre yo avèk konkou zanj ki te parèt nan ti touf bwa a.**

**"This Moses, whom they refused, saying, `Who made you a ruler and a judge?` -- God has sent him as both a ruler and a deliverer with the hand of the angel who appeared to him in the bush.**

**`This Moses, whom they did refuse, saying, Who did set thee a ruler and a judge? this one God a ruler and a redeemer did send, in the hand of a messenger who appeared to him in the bush;**

- 36 Se Moyiz ki fè pèp Izrayèl la soti kite peyi Lejip, avèk tout mirak ak tout bèl bagay li te fè nan peyi a bò lanmè Wouj la ak nan dezè a pandan karantan.**

**This man led them forth, having worked wonders and signs in Egypt, in the Red Sea, and in the wilderness forty years.**

**this one did bring them forth, having done wonders and signs in the land of Egypt, and in the Red Sea, and in the wilderness forty years;**

- 37 Se menm Moyiz sa a ki te di pèp Izrayèl la: Bondye gen pou l' voye yon pwofèt ban nou tankou l' te voye m' lan: se va yonn nan frè nou yo.**

**This is that Moses, who said to the children of Israel, `The Lord God will raise up a prophet to you from among your brothers, like me.`**

**this is the Moses who did say to the sons of Israel: A prophet to you shall the Lord your God raise up out of your brethren, like to me, him shall ye hear.**

- 38 Se li menm ki te la ak pèp Izrayèl la lè yo te sanble nan gwo dezè a; li te la avèk zansèt nou yo ansanm ak zanj Bondye a ki t'ap pale avè l' sou gwo mòn Sinayi a. Se li menm ki te resevwa pawòl ki bay lavi a nan men Bondye epi ki pase yo ban nou.**

**This is he who was in the assembly in the wilderness with the angel that spoke to him in the Mount Sinai, and with our fathers, who received living oracles to give to us,**

**`This is he who was in the assembly in the wilderness, with the messenger who is speaking to him in the mount Sinai, and with our fathers who did receive the living oracles to give to us;**

- 39 Men, zansèt nou yo pa t' vle obeyi l'; yo mete l' sou kote, epi yo te anvè tounen Lejip.**

**to whom our fathers wouldn't be obedient, but rejected him, and turned back in their hearts to Egypt,**

**to whom our fathers did not wish to become obedient, but did thrust away, and turned back in their hearts to Egypt,**

- 40 Yo di Arawon: Fè lòt bondye ki pou mache devan nou, paske nou pa konnen sa ki rive nonm yo rele Moyiz la ki te fè nou soti kite peyi Lejip la.

saying to Aaron, `Make us gods that will go before us, for as for this Moses, who led us forth out of the land of Egypt, we don` t know what has become of him.`

saying to Aaron, Make to us gods who shall go on before us, for this Moses, who brought us forth out of the land of Egypt, we have not known what hath happened to him.

- 41 Lè sa a, yo fè yon estati an fòm yon ti towò bèf, epi yo touye bèt ofri bay zidòl la. Yo te kontan pou sa yo te fè ak men yo a.

They made a calf in those days, and brought a sacrifice to the idol, and rejoiced in the works of their hands.

`And they made a calf in those days, and brought a sacrifice to the idol, and were rejoicing in the works of their hands,

- 42 ¶ Men, Bondye vire do l' ba yo, li kite yo adore zetwal ki nan syèl la, jan sa te ekri nan Liv pwofèt yo: Nou menm pèp Izrayèl, èske se pou mwen nou te fè ofrann bèt ak lòt sakrifis, pandan karantan nou pase nan gwo dezè a?

But God turned, and gave them up to serve the host of the sky, as it is written in the book of the prophets, `Did you offer to me slain animals and sacrifices Forty years in the wilderness, O house of Israel?

and God did turn, and did give them up to do service to the host of the heaven, according as it hath been written in the scroll of the prophets: Slain beasts and sacrifices did ye offer to Me forty years in the wilderness, O house of Israel?

- 43 Non, se pa t' pou mwen. Men, nou redi pote wogatwa zidòl Molòk la, ansanm ak pòtre zetwal Refan, bondye nou an, bann zidòl nou te fè ak men nou pou n' adore! Se poutèt sa, m'ap voye nou jouk lòt bò Babilòn.

You took up the tent of Moloch, The star of your god Rephan, The figures which you made to worship. I will carry you away beyond Babylon.`

and ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your god Remphan -- the figures that ye made to bow before them, and I will remove your dwelling beyond Babylon.

- 44 Nan gwo dezè a, zansèt nou yo te gen yon tant kote yo te fèmen de wòch plat lalwa yo. Yo te fè l' jan Bondye te mande Moyiz pou l' fè l' la, dapre modèl li te moutre Moyiz la.

"Our fathers had the tent of the testimony in the wilderness, even as he who spoke to Moses appointed, that he should make it according to the pattern that he had seen.

`The tabernacle of the testimony was among our fathers in the wilderness, according as He did direct, who is speaking to Moses, to make it according to the figure that he had seen;

**45** Yo pase tant sa a bay grandèt nou yo ki te vin apre. Grandèt nou yo menm te pote l' avèk yo lè Jozye t'ap mennen yo pou yo pran peyi a nan men pèp Bondye t'ap chase met deyò devan yo. Tant la rete la jouk sou tan David.

Which also our fathers, in their turn, brought in with Joshua when they entered into the possession of the nations, whom God drove out before the face of our fathers, to the days of David,

which also our fathers having in succession received, did bring in with Joshua, into the possession of the nations whom God did drive out from the presence of our fathers, till the days of David,

**46** David te jwenn favè Bondye, li te mande l' pèmisyon pou l' te fè yon kay pou Bondye Jakòb la.

who found favor in the sight of God, and asked to find a habitation for the God of Jacob.  
who found favour before God, and requested to find a tabernacle for the God of Jacob;

**47** Men se Salomon ki te bati kay la pou li.

But Solomon built him a house.

and Solomon built Him an house.

**48** Men, Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la pa rete nan kay moun bati ak men yo. Men sa pwofèt la

However, the Most High doesn't dwell in temples made with hands, as the prophet says,

`But the Most High in sanctuaries made with hands doth not dwell, according as the prophet saith:

**49** Syèl la se fòtèy kote m' chita a. Se Bondye ki di sa. Tè a se yon ti ban pou m' lonje pye mwen. Ki kalite kay nou ta ka bati pou mwen? Ki kote nou ta ka ban mwen pou m' poze kò m'?

`heaven is my throne, And the earth the footstool of my feet. What kind of house will you build me?' says the Lord; `Or what is the place of my rest?

The heaven [is] My throne, and the earth My footstool; what house will ye build to Me? saith the Lord, or what [is] the place of My rest?

**50** Eske se pa mwen ki fè tout bagay sa yo?

Didn't my hand make all these things?

hath not My hand made all these things?

**51** ¶ Ala moun gen tèt di! Tankou moun lòt nasyon yo, nou fèmen kè nou, nou fèmen zòrèy nou bay Bondye, n'ap kenbe tèt ak Sentespri toujou. Nou tankou zansèt nou yo.

"You stiff-necked and uncircumcised in heart and ears, you always resist the Holy Spirit! As your fathers did, so you do.

`Ye stiff-necked and uncircumcised in heart and in ears! ye do always the Holy Spirit resist; as your fathers -- also ye;

- 52 Kilès nan pwofèt yo zansèt nou yo pa t' pèsekite? Yo te touye tout pwofèt ki te fè konnen davans ki jan Sèvitè Bondye a te gen pou vini. Koulye a, se Sèvitè Bondye a menm nou trayi, se li menm nou touye.**

**Which of the prophets didn't your fathers persecute? They killed those who foretold the coming of the Righteous One, of whom you have now become betrayers and murderers.**

**which of the prophets did not your fathers persecute? and they killed those who declared before about the coming of the Righteous One, of whom now ye betrayers and murderers have become,**

- 53 Se nou menm ki te resevwa lalwa Moyiz nan men zanj Bondye yo, epi se nou menm ankò ki pa obeyi li.**

**You received the law as it was ordained by angels, and didn't keep it!"**

**who received the law by arrangement of messengers, and did not keep [it].`**

- 54 ¶ Lè manm Gran Konsèy yo tande pawòl sa yo, yo fin pran chenn, yo manje dan yo sou Etyèn sitèlman yo te an kolè.**

**Now when they heard these things, they were cut to the heart, and they gnashed at him with their teeth.**

**And hearing these things, they were cut to the hearts, and did gnash the teeth at him;**

- 55 Men Etyèn, anba pouvwa Sentespri, leve je l' anlè, li gade syèl la. Li wè tout bèl pouvwa Bondye a ansanm ak Jezi kanpe sou bò dwat Bondye.**

**But he, being full of the Holy Spirit, looked up steadfastly into heaven, and saw the glory of God, and Jesus standing on the right hand of God,**

**and being full of the Holy Spirit, having looked stedfastly to the heaven, he saw the glory of God, and Jesus standing on the right hand of God,**

- 56 Li di: Gade, men mwen wè syèl la louvri, ak Moun Bondye voye nan lachè a kanpe sou bò dwat Bondye.**

**and said, "Behold, I see the heavens opened, and the Son of Man standing on the right hand of God!"**

**and he said, `Lo, I see the heavens having been opened, and the Son of Man standing on the right hand of God.`**

- 57 Moun yo pran rele byen fò, yo bouche zòrèy yo. Epi yo tout tonbe sou li ansanm.**

**But they cried out with a loud voice, and stopped their ears, and rushed at him with one accord.**

**And they, having cried out with a loud voice, stopped their ears, and did rush with one accord upon him,**

**58** Yo trennen l' deyò lavil la. Yo touye l' ak kout wòch. Moun ki t'ap akize Etyèn yo te mete rad yo nan pye yon jenn gason yo te rele Sòl.

**They threw him out of the city, and stoned him. The witnesses placed their garments at the feet of a young man named Saul.**

**and having cast him forth outside of the city, they were stoning [him] -- and the witnesses did put down their garments at the feet of a young man called Saul --**

**59** Pandan yo t'ap voye wòch sou Etyèn, Etyèn menm t'ap lapriyè, li t'ap di: Seyè Jezi, resevwa lespri mwen.

**They stoned Stephen, as he called on the Lord, saying, "Lord Jesus, receive my Spirit!" and they were stoning Stephen, calling and saying, `Lord Jesus, receive my spirit;`**

**60** Apre sa, li tonbe ajenou, li rele byen fò: Seyè, pa mete peche sa a sou kont yo. Lè l' fin di sa, li mouri.

**He kneeled down, and cried with a loud voice, "Lord, don` t hold this sin against them!" When he had said this, he fell asleep.**

**and having bowed the knees, he cried with a loud voice, `Lord, mayest thou not lay to them this sin;` and this having said, he fell asleep.**

**1** ¶ Sòl menm te dakò pou yo te touye Etyèn. Menm jou sa a, yo kòmanse pèsekite legliz Jerizalèm lan anpil. Tout disip yo gaye kò yo nan peyi Jide ak nan peyi Samari. Se apòt yo sèlman ki te rete Jerizalèm.

**Saul was consenting to his death. A great persecution arose against the assembly which was in Jerusalem in that day. They were all scattered abroad throughout the regions of Judea and Samaria, except for the apostles.**

**And Saul was assenting to his death, and there came in that day a great persecution upon the assembly in Jerusalem, all also were scattered abroad in the regions of Judea and Samaria, except the apostles;**

**2** Kèk moun ki renmen Bondye te antere Etyèn, yo te kriye anpil pou li.

**Devout men buried Stephen, and lamented greatly over him.**

**and devout men carried away Stephen, and made great lamentation over him;**

**3** Sòl menm te soti pou l' fini ak legliz la. Li mache kay an kay, li trennen tout moun ki kwè yo rache yo met deyò pa fòs, li fè fèmen fanm kou gason nan prizon.

**But Saul ravaged the assembly, entering into every house, and dragged both men and women off to prison.**

**and Saul was making havoc of the assembly, into every house entering, and haling men and women, was giving them up to prison;**

**4** ¶ Disip ki te gaye nan peyi a t'ap anonse bon nouvèl la toupatou.

**Therefore those who were scattered abroad went around preaching the word.**

**they then indeed, having been scattered, went abroad proclaiming good news -- the word.**

- 5 Se konsa Filip al nan yon lavil peyi Samari. Rive la li tanmen pale sou Kris la bay moun yo. Philip went down to the city of Samaria, and proclaimed to them the Christ. And Philip having gone down to a city of Samaria, was preaching to them the Christ,**
- 6 Foul moun yo mete tèt yo ansanm, yo t'ap swiv sa Filip t'ap di yo: yo t'ap koute l', yo t'ap wè mirak li t'ap fè. The multitudes listened with one accord to the things that were spoken by Philip, when they heard and saw the signs which he did. the multitudes also were giving heed to the things spoken by Philip, with one accord, in their hearing and seeing the signs that he was doing,**
- 7 Move lespri yo t'ap pouse gwo rèl lè Filip t'ap chase yo soti sou anpil moun malad. Li te geri anpil moun paralize ak moun enfim tou. For unclean spirits came out of many of those who had them. They came out, crying with a loud voice. Many who had been paralyzed and lame were healed. for unclean spirits came forth from many who were possessed, crying with a loud voice, and many who have been paralytic and lame were healed,**
- 8 Se konsa te gen yon gwo kontantman nan tout lavil la. There was great joy in that city. and there was great joy in that city.**
- 9 Nan lavil sa a te gen yon nonm yo rele Simon. Metye l' se fè maji. Simon sa a te yon sezisman pou tout moun Samari. Li te fè tèt li pase pou yon grannèg. But there was a certain man, Simon by name, who had used sorcery in the city before, and amazed the people of Samaria, making himself out to be some great one, And a certain man, by name Simon, was before in the city using magic, and amazing the nation of Samaria, saying himself to be a certain great one,**
- 10 Tout moun, piti kou gran, t'ap swiv tou sa li t'ap fè. Yo t'ap di: Nonm sa a gen pouvwa Bondye, sa yo rele gwo pouvwa a, nan tèt li. to whom they all listened, from the least to the greatest, saying, "This man is that great power of God." to whom they were all giving heed, from small unto great, saying, `This one is the great power of God;`**
- 11 Se konsa yo t'ap swiv tou sa li t'ap fè paske depi lontan yo te egare devan maji l' yo. They listened to him, because for a long time he had amazed them with his sorceries. and they were giving heed to him, because of his having for a long time amazed them with deeds of magic.**

- 12 Men, lè Filip anonse bon nouvèl peyi kote Bondye wa a, lè l' fè yo konnen non Jezi Kris la, moun yo kwè pawòl la; fanm kou gason resevwa batèm.**

**But when they believed Philip preaching good news concerning the kingdom of God and the name of Jesus Christ, they were baptized, both men and women.**

**And when they believed Philip, proclaiming good news, the things concerning the reign of God and the name of Jesus Christ, they were baptized both men and women;**

- 13 Ata Simon te kwè. Li menm tou li te resevwa batèm. Apre sa, li te toujou avèk Filip, li te sezi wè bèl bagay ak mirak li t'ap fè.**

**Simon himself also believed. Being baptized, he continued with Philip. Seeing signs and great miracles done, he was amazed.**

**and Simon also himself did believe, and, having been baptized, he was continuing with Philip, beholding also signs and mighty acts being done, he was amazed.**

- 14 ¶ Apòt yo menm ki te lavil Jerizalèm, lè yo tande moun Samari te asepte pawòl Bondye a, yo voye Pyè ak Jan bò kote yo.**

**Now when the apostles who were at Jerusalem heard that Samaria had received the word of God, they sent Peter and John to them,**

**And the apostles in Jerusalem having heard that Samaria hath received the word of God, did send unto them Peter and John,**

- 15 Lè Pyè ak Jan rive Samari, yo lapriyè pou moun ki kwè yo pou yo te kapab resevwa Sentespri,**

**who, when they had come down, prayed for them, that they might receive the Holy Spirit;**

**who having come down did pray concerning them, that they may receive the Holy Spirit, --**

- 16 paske Sentespri a pa t' ankò desann sou okenn nan yo. Yo te resevwa batèm nan non Seyè Jezi a sèlman.**

**for as yet he had fallen on none of them. They had only been baptized into the name of the Lord Jesus.**

**for as yet he was fallen upon none of them, and only they have been baptized -- to the name of the Lord Jesus;**

- 17 Lè sa a, Pyè ak Jan mete men sou tèt yo, yo resevwa Sentespri.**

**Then they laid their hands on them, and they received the Holy Spirit.**

**then were they laying hands on them, and they received the Holy Spirit.**

- 18 Simon te wè jan moun yo te resevwa Sentespri lè apòt yo mete men sou tèt yo. Li ofri Pye ak Jan lajan.**

**Now when Simon saw that the Holy Spirit was given through the laying on of the apostles' hands, he offered them money,**

**And Simon, having beheld that through the laying on of the hands of the apostles, the Holy Spirit is given, brought before them money,**

- 19 Li di yo: Ban m' pouvwa sa a tou, pou lè m' mete men m' sou tèt yon moun li ka resevwa Sentespri a tou.**

**saying, "Give me also this power, that whoever I lay my hands on may receive the Holy Spirit."**

**saying, `Give also to me this authority, that on whomsoever I may lay the hands, he may receive the Holy Spirit.`**

- 20 Men, Pyè di li: Al mouri ansanm ak tout lajan ou lan! Sa Bondye fè kado, ou kwè moun ka achte sa ak lajan?**

**But Peter said to him, "May your silver perish with you, because you thought you could obtain the gift of God with money!"**

**And Peter said unto him, `Thy silver with thee -- may it be to destruction! because the gift of God thou didst think to possess through money;**

- 21 Nan travay sa a, pa gen anyen pou ou; ou pa gen dwa ladan l' paske kè ou pa dwat devan Bondye.**

**You have neither part nor lot in this matter, for your heart isn't right before God.**

**thou hast neither part nor lot in this thing, for thy heart is not right before God;**

- 22 Wete move lide sa a nan tèt ou, lapriyè Bondye pou ou wè si la padonnen ou dèske ou te fè lide sa a.**

**Repent therefore of this, your wickedness, and ask God if perhaps the thought of your heart may be forgiven you.**

**reform, therefore, from this thy wickedness, and beseech God, if then the purpose of thy heart may be forgiven thee,**

- 23 Paske mwen wè kè ou anmè kou fyèl, peche fin mare nanm ou.**

**For I see that you are in the gall of bitterness and in the bondage of iniquity."**

**for in the gall of bitterness, and bond of unrighteousness, I perceive thee being.`**

- 24 Lè sa a, Simon di Pyè ak Jan konsa: Tanpri souple, lapriyè Bondye pou mwen, pou anyen nan sa nou di a pa rive mwen.**

**Simon answered, "Pray for me to the Lord, that none of the things which you have spoken come on me."**

**And Simon answering, said, `Beseech ye for me unto the Lord, that nothing may come upon me of the things ye have spoken.`**

- 25 Lè Pyè ak Jan fin rann temwayaj sa a, lè yo fin bay mesaj Bondye a, yo tounen lavil Jerizalèm. Sou tout wout la, yo t'ap bay bon nouvèl la nan anpil bouk peyi Samari.**

**They therefore, when they had testified and spoken the word of the Lord, returned to Jerusalem, and preached the gospel to many villages of the Samaritans.**

**They indeed, therefore, having testified fully, and spoken the word of the Lord, did turn back to Jerusalem; in many villages also of the Samaritans they did proclaim good news.**

**26 ¶ Yon zanj Bondye pale ak Filip, li di li: Leve non! Al nan direksyon sid, sou wout ki soti lavil Jerizalèm pou desann Gaza a. (Wout sa a, moun pa fasil pase sou li ankò.)**

**But an angel of the Lord spoke to Philip, saying, "Arise, and go toward the south to the way that goes down from Jerusalem to Gaza. This is a desert."**

**And a messenger of the Lord spake unto Philip, saying, `Arise, and go on toward the south, on the way that is going down from Jerusalem to Gaza,` -- this is desert.**

**27 Filip leve, li pati. Antan l' sou wout la, yon nonm parèt devan l'; se te yon moun peyi Letiopi, yon nèg konfyans. Li te yon gwo chèf nan peyi Letiopi. Se li menm ki te reskonsab tout richès Kandas, larenn peyi a. Li te moute lavil Jerizalèm pou adore**

**He arose and went. Behold, there was a man of Ethiopia, a eunuch of great authority under Candace, queen of the Ethiopians, who was over all her treasure, who had come to Jerusalem to worship.**

**And having arisen, he went on, and lo, a man of Ethiopia, a eunuch, a man of rank, of Candace the queen of the Ethiopians, who was over all her treasure, who had come to worship to Jerusalem;**

**28 Antan li t'ap tounen nan peyi l', li te chita nan cha li, li t'ap li nan liv pwofèt Ezayi a.**

**He was returning and sitting in his chariot, and was reading the prophet Isaiah.**

**he was also returning, and is sitting on his chariot, and he was reading the prophet Isaiah.**

**29 Sentespri di Filip konsa: Leve pye ou, rive toupre cha a.**

**The Spirit said to Philip, "Go near, and join yourself to this chariot."**

**And the Spirit said to Philip, `Go near, and be joined to this chariot;`**

**30 Filip kouri ale bò cha a, li tande moun peyi Letiopi a ki t'ap li nan liv pwofèt Ezayi a. Li mande li: Eske ou konprann sa w'ap li la a?**

**Philip ran to him, and heard him reading Isaiah the prophet, and said, "Do you understand you what you are reading?"**

**and Philip having run near, heard him reading the prophet Isaiah, and said, `Dost thou then know what thou dost read?`**

**31 Nonm lan reponn li: Ki jan pou m' fè konprann si m' pa jwenn moun pou esplike mwen? Epi li mande Filip pou l' moute nan cha a, vin chita bò kote li.**

**He said, "How can I, unless someone explains it to me?" He begged Philip to come up and sit with him.**

**and he said, `Why, how am I able, if some one may not guide me?` he called Philip also, having come up, to sit with him.**

- 32 Men pasaj li t'ap li nan liv la: Li te tankou yon mouton yo t'ap mennen labatwa. Li te tankou yon ti mouton ki pa janm rele lè y'ap taye lenn sou do li. Li pa janm louvri bouch li di anyen.**

**Now the passage of the Scripture which he was reading was this, "He was led as a sheep to the slaughter. As a lamb before his shearer is silent, So he doesn't open his mouth.**

**And the contents of the Writing that he was reading was this: `As a sheep unto slaughter he was led, and as a lamb before his shearer dumb, so he doth not open his mouth;**

- 33 Yo te desann li ba anpil, yo refize fè l' jistis. Pesonn p'ap nonmen non pitit pitit li. Paske, lavi l' sou latè fini nèt.**

**In his humiliation, his judgment was taken away. Who will declare His generations? For his life is taken from the earth."**

**in his humiliation his judgment was taken away, and his generation -- who shall declare? because taken from the earth is his life.`**

- 34 Chèf peyi Letiopi a mande Filip: Di m' non, ki moun pwofèt la ap pale konsa: tèt pa l' osinon yon lòt moun?**

**The eunuch answered Philip, "Please tell who the prophet is talking about: about himself, or about some other?"**

**And the eunuch answering Philip said, `I pray thee, about whom doth the prophet say this? about himself, or about some other one?`**

- 35 Filip pran pale: li kòmanse avèk pasaj li t'ap li nan liv la, li fè l' konnen bon nouvèl ki pale sou Jezi a.**

**Philip opened his mouth, and beginning from this Scripture, preached to him Jesus.**

**and Philip having opened his mouth, and having begun from this Writing, proclaimed good news to him -- Jesus.**

- 36 Antan yo prale konsa, yo rive yon kote ki te gen dlo. Lè sa a, nonm peyi Letiopi a di li: Bon, men dlo. Kisa ki pou anpeche m' resevwa batèm?**

**As they went on the way, they came to some water, and the eunuch said, "Behold, here is water. What is keeping me from being baptized?"**

**And as they were going on the way, they came upon a certain water, and the eunuch said, `Lo, water; what doth hinder me to be baptized?`**

- 38 Apre sa, li fè yo rete cha a. Filip desann nan dlo a ansanm ak gwo chèf la. Filip batize li.**

**He commanded the chariot to stand still, and they both went down into the water, both Philip and the eunuch, and he baptized him.**

**and he commanded the chariot to stand still, and they both went down to the water, both Philip and the eunuch, and he baptized him;**

- 39** Lè yo soti nan dlo a, Lespri Bondye fè Filip disparèt, gwo chèf la pa janm wè l' ankò. Men, li kontinye chemen l' ak kè kontan.

When they came up out of the water, the Spirit of the Lord caught Philip away, and the eunuch didn't see him any more, for he went on his way rejoicing.

and when they came up out of the water, the Spirit of the Lord caught away Philip, and the eunuch saw him no more, for he was going on his way rejoicing;

- 40** Filip menm rete konsa li wè li lavil Azòt. Apre sa, li pran mache. Nan tout ti bouk kote l' pase, li anonse bon nouvèl la jouk li rive lavil Sezare.

But Philip was found at Azotus. Passing through, he preached the gospel to all the cities, until he came to Caesarea.

and Philip was found at Azotus, and passing through, he was proclaiming good news to all the cities, till his coming to Cesarea.

- 1** ¶ Men Sòl, bò pa li, pa t' sispann menase touye disip Seyè yo. li al jwenn granprèt la.

But Saul, still breathing threats and slaughter against the disciples of the Lord, went to the high priest,

And Saul, yet breathing of threatening and slaughter to the disciples of the Lord, having gone to the chief priest,

- 2** Li mande l' lèt otorizasyon pou tout sinagòg ki nan lavil Damas. Konsa, tout moun li ta jwenn k'ap swiv chemen Bondye a, fanm kou gason, li te ka arete yo, mare yo mennen Jerizalèm.

and asked for letters from him to the synagogues of Damascus, that if he found any who were of the Way, whether men or women, he might bring them bound to Jerusalem.

did ask from him letters to Damascus, unto the synagogues, that if he may find any being of the way, both men and women, he may bring them bound to Jerusalem.

- 3** Antan l' te sou wout la, prèt pou rive lavil Damas, li rete konsa yon limyè soti nan syèl la, li klere tout kote l' te ye a.

As he traveled, it happened that he got close to Damascus, and suddenly a light from the sky shone around him.

And in the going, he came nigh to Damascus, and suddenly there shone round about him a light from the heaven,

- 4** Sòl tonbe atè, epi l' tande yon vwa ki di li: Sòl, Sòl, poukisa w'ap pèsekite mwen konsa? He fell on the earth, and heard a voice saying to him, "Saul, Saul, why do you persecute me?"

and having fallen upon the earth, he heard a voice saying to him, `Saul, Saul, why me dost thou persecute?`

- 5** Li reponn: Ki moun ou ye, Mèt? Vwa a reponn li: Mwen se Jezi, moun w'ap pèsekite a.  
He said, "Who are you, Lord?" The Lord said, "I am Jesus, whom you are persecuting.  
And he said, `Who art thou, Lord?` and the Lord said, `I am Jesus whom thou dost persecute; hard for thee at the pricks to kick;`
- 6** Leve, antre lavil la. Se la y'a di ou sa ou gen pou fè.  
But rise up, and enter into the city, and you will be told what you must do."  
trembling also, and astonished, he said, `Lord, what dost thou wish me to do?` and the Lord [said] unto him, `Arise, and enter into the city, and it shall be told thee what it behoveth thee to do.`
- 7** Moun ki t'ap vwayaje ansanm ak Sòl yo te rete san di yon mo: yo te tandè vwa a byen klè, men yo pa t' wè pesonn.  
The men who traveled with him stood speechless, hearing the voice, but seeing no one.  
And the men who are journeying with him stood speechless, hearing indeed the voice but seeing no one,
- 8** Sòl leve atè a, li louvri je l' men li pa t' kapab wè anyen. Yo pran men l', yo mennen l' lavil Damas.  
Saul arose from the ground, and when his eyes were opened, he saw no one. They led him by the hand, and brought him into Damascus.  
and Saul arose from the earth, and his eyes having been opened, he beheld no one, and leading him by the hand they brought him to Damascus,
- 9** Li rete la twa jou san wè, san manje, san bwè.  
He was without sight for three days, and neither ate nor drank.  
and he was three days without seeing, and he did neither eat nor drink.
- 10** ¶ Nan lavil Damas te gen yon disip ki te rele Ananyas. Seyè a parèt devan l' nan yon vizyon, li rele li: Ananyas. Ananyas reponn: Men mwen, Seyè.  
Now there was a certain disciple at Damascus named Ananias. The Lord said to him in a vision, "Ananias!" He said, "Behold, it's me, Lord."  
And there was a certain disciple in Damascus, by name Ananias, and the Lord said unto him in a vision, `Ananias;` and he said, `Behold me, Lord;`
- 11** Seyè a di li: Leve koulye a, ale nan Ri Dwat la lakay Jida, mande pou yon nonm yo rele Sòl, moun lavil Tas. L'ap lapriyè kote l' ye a,  
The Lord said to him, "Arise, and go to the street which is called Straight, and inquire in the house of Judas for one named Saul, a man of Tarsus. For behold, he is praying,  
and the Lord [saith] unto him, `Having risen, go on unto the street that is called Straight, and seek in the house of Judas, [one] by name Saul of Tarsus, for, lo, he doth pray,

- 12** li fè yon vizyon: li wè yon nonm yo rele Ananyas antre vin mete men sou tèt li pou l' kapab wè ankò.

and in a vision he has seen a man named Ananias coming in, and laying his hands on him, that he might receive his sight."

and he saw in a vision a man, by name Ananias, coming in, and putting a hand on him, that he may see again.`

- 13** Ananyas reponn: Seyè, mwen tande nan bouch anpil moun kantite mechanste li fè moun pa ou yo pase lavil Jerizalèm.

But Ananias answered, "Lord, I have heard from many about this man, how much evil he did to your saints at Jerusalem.

And Ananias answered, `Lord, I have heard from many about this man, how many evils he did to Thy saints in Jerusalem,

- 14** Epitou li vin isit la ak pouvwa pou l' arete dènye moun k'ap rele non ou. Se chèf prèt yo menm ki ba l' pouvwa sa a.

Here he has authority from the chief priests to bind all who call on your name."

and here he hath authority from the chief priests, to bind all those calling on Thy name.`

- 15** Men, Seyè a di li: Ale. Paske nonm sa a, mwen chwazi l' pou sèvis mwen, pou l' fè tout moun konnen non mwen, moun lòt nasyon yo ak tout wa yo ansanm ak pèp Izrayèl la.

But the Lord said to him, "Go your way, for he is my chosen vessel to bear my name before the nations and kings, and the children of Israel.

And the Lord said unto him, `Be going on, because a choice vessel to Me is this one, to bear My name before nations and kings -- the sons also of Israel;

- 16** Mwen menm, m'a moutre l' tou sa li gen pou l' souffri pou mwen.

For I will show him how many things he must suffer for my name`s sake."

for I will shew him how many things it behoveth him for My name to suffer.`

- 17** Ananyas ale, li antre nan kay la, li mete men l' sou tèt Sòl, li di li: Sòl, frè mwen, Seyè Jezi voye m' kote ou. Se li menm ki te parèt devan ou sou granchemen an lè ou t'ap vini an. Li voye m' pou ou ka wè ankò, pou ou vin anba pouvwa Sentespri.

Ananias departed, and entered into the house. Laying his hands on him, he said, "Brother Saul, the Lord, who appeared to you in the way which you came, has sent me, that you may receive your sight, and be filled with the Holy Spirit."

And Ananias went away, and did enter into the house, and having put upon him [his] hands, said, `Saul, brother, the Lord hath sent me -- Jesus who did appear to thee in the way in which thou wast coming -- that thou mayest see again, and mayest be filled with the Holy Spirit.`

- 18 Menm lè a, bagay tankou kal pwason sot tonbe nan je Sòl, epi l' wè ankò. Sòl leve, li resevwa batèm.**

**Immediately there fell from his eyes as it were scales, and he received his sight. He arose and was baptized.**

**And immediately there fell from his eyes as it were scales, he saw again also presently, and having risen, was baptized,**

- 19 Apre sa, li manje epi l' vin gen fòs ankò. Sòl rete pase kèk jou ankò ak disip ki te Damas He took food and was strengthened. Saul stayed several days with the disciples who were at Damascus.**

**and having received nourishment, was strengthened, and Saul was with the disciples in Damascus certain days,**

- 20 Menm lè a tou, li kòmanse bay mesaj la nan sinagòg yo, li t'ap fè moun konnen Jezi se pitit Bondye.**

**Immediately in the synagogues he proclaimed the Christ, that he is the Son of God.**

**and immediately in the synagogues he was preaching the Christ, that he is the Son of God.**

- 21 Tout moun ki te tande l' te sezi, yo t'ap di: Apa nonm sa a ki t'ap maltrete tout moun ki t'ap rele non sa a lavil Jerizalèm? Se pa li ki vin isit la toutespre pou arete yo, pou mennen yo bay chèf prèt yo?**

**All who heard him were amazed, and said, "Isn't this he who in Jerusalem made havoc of those who called on this name? And he had come here intending to bring them bound before the chief priests!"**

**And all those hearing were amazed, and said, `Is not this he who laid waist in Jerusalem those calling on this name, and hither to this intent had come, that he might bring them bound to the chief priests?`**

- 22 Men, Sòl t'ap vin pi fò toujou. Li t'ap fèmen bouch tout jwif ki t'ap viv Damas yo lè li t'ap moutre yo Jezi se moun Bondye te chwazi pou l' voye a menm.**

**But Saul increased more in strength, and confounded the Jews who lived at Damascus, proving that this is the Christ.**

**And Saul was still more strengthened, and he was confounding the Jews dwelling in Damascus, proving that this is the Christ.**

- 23 ¶ Kèk jou apre sa, jwif yo fè konplo pou yo touye li.**

**When many days were fulfilled, the Jews conspired together to kill him,**

**And when many days were fulfilled, the Jews took counsel together to kill him,**

**24 Men, Sòl te pran nouvèl konplo a. Lajounen kou lannwit yo t'ap veye pòtay lavil la pou yo touye li.**

**but their plot became known to Saul. They watched the gates both day and night that they might kill him,**

**and their counsel against [him] was known to Saul; they were also watching the gates both day and night, that they may kill him,**

**25 Lè sa a, patizan Sòl yo pran l' nan mitan lannwit, yo mete l' nan yon panyen, yo file l' desann lòt bò miray lavil la.**

**but his disciples took him by night, and let him down through the wall, lowering him in a basket.**

**and the disciples having taken him, by night did let him down by the wall, letting down in a basket.**

**26 Lè Sòl rive lavil Jerizalèm li te vle mete l' ak disip yo, men yo tout te pè l': yo pa t' kwè li te yon disip tout bon vre.**

**When Saul had come to Jerusalem, he tried to join himself to the disciples. They were all afraid of him, not believing that he was a disciple.**

**And Saul, having come to Jerusalem, did try to join himself to the disciples, and they were all afraid of him, not believing that he is a disciple,**

**27 Lè sa a, Banabas pran l' avè l', epi li mennen l' bò kot apòt yo. Li rakonte yo ki jan Sòl te wè Seyè a sou wout la, ki jan Seyè a te pale avè li. Li di yo tou ki jan nan lavil Damas Sòl te anonse bon nouvèl la nan non Jezi avèk konviksyon.**

**But Barnabas took him, and brought him to the apostles, and declared to them how he had seen the Lord in the way, and that he had spoken to him, and how at Damascus he had preached boldly in the name of Jesus.**

**and Barnabas having taken him, brought [him] unto the apostles, and did declare to them how in the way he saw the Lord, and that he spake to him, and how in Damascus he was speaking boldly in the name of Jesus.**

**28 Depi lè sa a Sòl te toujou ak disip yo. Li t'ap ale vini ak yo nan tout Jerizalèm, li t'ap bay mesaj la avèk konviksyon nan non Seyè a.**

**He was with them going in and going out at Jerusalem,**

**And he was with them, coming in and going out in Jerusalem,**

**29 Li t'ap pale avèk jwif ki pale lang grèk la, li t'ap diskite avèk yo. Men, yo menm yo t'ap chache touye li.**

**preaching boldly in the name of the Lord. He spoke and disputed against the Grecian Jews, but they were seeking to kill him.**

**and speaking boldly in the name of the Lord Jesus, he was both speaking and disputing with the Hellenists, and they were taking in hand to kill him,**

**30 Lè frè yo vin konn sa, yo mennen l' lavil Sezare, yo fè l' pati pou Tas.**

**When the brothers knew it, they brought him down to Caesarea, and sent him out to Tarsus.**

**and the brethren having known, brought him down to Cesarea, and sent him forth to Tarsus.**

**31 Lè sa a, legliz la te gen repo toupatou nan Jide, nan Galile ak nan Samari. Li t'ap devlope, li t'ap viv avèk krentif pou Bondye. Avèk konkou Sentespri, li t'ap resevwa anpil moun toujou.**

**So the assemblies throughout all Judea and Galilee and Samaria had peace, and were built up. They were multiplied, walking in the fear of the Lord and in the comfort of the Holy Spirit.**

**Then, indeed, the assemblies throughout all Judea, and Galilee, and Samaria, had peace, being built up, and, going on in the fear of the Lord, and in the comfort of the Holy Spirit, they were multiplied.**

**32 ¶ Pyè menm t'ap vwayaje toupatou nan peyi a. Yon jou li te al lakay disip yo nan lavil**

**It happened, as Peter went throughout all those parts, he came down also to the saints who lived at Lydda.**

**And it came to pass that Peter passing throughout all [quarters], came down also unto the saints who were dwelling at Lydda,**

**33 li jwenn yon nonm yo te rele Ine ki te kouche sou yon kabann depi witan. Nonm sa a te paralize.**

**There he found a certain man named Aeneas, who had been bedridden for eight years, because he was paralyzed.**

**and he found there a certain man, Aeneas by name -- for eight years laid upon a couch -- who was paralytic,**

**34 Pyè di li: Ine, Jezikri ap geri ou. Leve non, ranje kabann ou. Lamenm, Ine leve kanpe.**

**Peter said to him, "Aeneas, Jesus Christ heals you. Get up and make your bed!"  
Immediately he arose.**

**and Peter said to him, `Aeneas, heal thee doth Jesus the Christ; arise and spread for thyself;` and immediately he rose,**

**35 Tout moun ki t'ap viv nan lavil Lida a ak nan laplenn Sawon an te wè li, epi yo tounen vin jwenn Bondye.**

**All who lived at Lydda and in Sharon saw him, and they turned to the Lord.**

**and all those dwelling at Lydda, and Saron saw him, and did turn to the Lord.**

- 36 ¶ Nan lavil Jope te gen yon fanm yo te rele Tabita. (An lang grèk yo te rele l': Dòkas, ki vle di: Ti Gazèl.) Se te yon patizan Jezi li te ye. Li t'ap pase tout tan li ap fè byen epi li t'ap ede pòv yo anpil.

Now there was at Joppa a certain disciple named Tabitha, which when translated, means Dorcas. This woman was full of good works and acts of mercy which she did.

And in Joppa there was a certain female disciple, by name Tabitha, (which interpreted, is called Dorcas,) this woman was full of good works and kind acts that she was doing;

- 37 Lè sa a, li tonbe malad epi l' mouri. Yo benyen kò a, yo mete l' nan chanm anwo kay la. It happened in those days that she fell sick, and died. When they had washed her, they laid her in an upper chamber.

and it came to pass in those days she, having ailed, died, and having bathed her, they laid her in an upper chamber,

- 38 Lavil Jope pa t' twò lwen ak lavil Lida. Lè disip ki te Jope yo vin konnen Pyè te Lida, yo voye de moun bò kote l' avèk mesaj sa a: Tanpri, pa mize vin lakay nou.

As Lydda was near Joppa, the disciples, hearing that Peter was there, sent two men to him, imploring him not to delay in coming to them.

and Lydda being nigh to Joppa, the disciples having heard that Peter is in that [place], sent two men unto him, calling on him not to delay to come through unto them.

- 39 Pyè pati lamenn avèk yo. Lè l' rive, yo mennen l' nan chanm ki te anwo kay la. Tout vèv yo pwoche, yo t'ap kriye. Yo t'ap moutre l' chemiz ak rad Dòkas te konn fè lè l' te la avèk yo.

Peter got up and went with them. When he had come, they brought him into the upper chamber. All the widows stood by him weeping, and showing the coats and garments which Dorcas made while she was with them.

And Peter having risen, went with them, whom having come, they brought into the upper chamber, and all the widows stood by him weeping, and shewing coats and garments, as many as Dorcas was making while she was with them.

- 40 Pyè fè tout moun soti. Li mete jenou l' atè, li lapriyé. Apre sa, li vire bò kot kò a, li di li: Tabita, leve non. Fanm lan louvri je l', lè l' wè Pyè, li chita.

Peter put them all out, and kneeled down and prayed. Turning to the body, he said, "Tabitha, get up!" She opened her eyes, and when she saw Peter, she sat up.

And Peter having put them all forth without, having bowed the knees, did pray, and having turned unto the body said, `Tabitha, arise;` and she opened her eyes, and having seen Peter, she sat up,

- 41 Pyè lonje men l' ba li, li fè l' leve kanpe. Apre sa, Pyè rele disip yo ak vèv yo, li moutre yo Tabita vivan.

He gave her his hand, and raised her up. Calling the saints and widows, he presented her alive.

and having given her [his] hand, he lifted her up, and having called the saints and the widows, he presented her alive,

- 42** Yo vin konn sa nan lavil Jope. Anpil moun mete konfyans yo nan Seyè a.  
It became known throughout all Joppa, and many believed in the Lord.  
and it became known throughout all Joppa, and many believed on the Lord;
- 43** Apre sa, Pyè rete lontan nan lavil Jope, lakay yon bòs tanè yo rele Simon.  
It happened, that he stayed many days in Joppa with one Simon, a tanner.  
and it came to pass, that he remained many days in Joppa, with a certain one, Simon a tanner.
- 1** ¶ Nan lavil Sezare te gen yon nonm ki te rele Kònèy. Li te kaptenn yon batayon sòlda moun peyi Itali nan lame women an.  
Now there was a certain man in Caesarea, Cornelius by name, a centurion of what was called the Italian Regiment,  
And there was a certain man in Cesarea, by name Cornelius, a centurion from a band called Italian,
- 2** Kònèy te yon nonm ki t'ap sèvi Bondye jwif yo. Li menm ak tout fanmi l', yo te gen krentif pou Bondye. Li te fè anpil pou pòv yo pami pèp jwif la. Epi se tout tan li t'ap lapriyè  
a devout man, and one who feared God with all his house, who gave alms generously to the people, and always prayed to God.  
pious, and fearing God with all his house, doing also many kind acts to the people, and beseeching God always,
- 3** Yon jou apremidi, vè twazè, li fè yon vizyon: aklè konsa, li wè yon zanj Bondye antre lakay li. Zanj lan rele li: Kònèy!  
At about the ninth hour of the day, he clearly saw in a vision an angel of God coming to him, and saying to him, "Cornelius!"  
he saw in a vision manifestly, as it were the ninth hour of the day, a messenger of God coming in unto him, and saying to him, `Cornelius;`
- 4** Li gade zanj lan, li te pè, li di l' konsa: Sak genyen, Mèt? Zanj lan reponn li: Bondye asepte lapriyè ou yo ansanm ak tout byen ou te fè pou pòv yo. Epi li chonje ou.  
He, fastening his eyes on him, and being frightened, said, "What is it, Lord?" He said to him, "Your prayers and your alms have gone up for a memorial before God.  
and he having looked earnestly on him, and becoming afraid, said, `What is it, Lord?` And he said to him, `Thy prayers and thy kind acts came up for a memorial before God,
- 5** Koulye a, voye moun lavil Jope, fè y' al chache yon nonm yo rele Simon (li gen yon ti non Pyè).  
Now send men to Joppa, and get one Simon, who is surnamed Peter.  
and now send men to Joppa, and send for a certain one Simon, who is surnamed Peter,

**6 Li fè ladesant lakay Simon, bòs tanè a, ki gen kay li bò lanmè a.**

**He lodges with one Simon a tanner, whose house is by the seaside."**

**this one doth lodge with a certain Simon a tanner, whose house is by the sea; this one shall speak to thee what it behoveth thee to do.`**

**7 Fini zanj Bondye a fin pale, li ale. Kònèy rele de domestik ansanm ak yonn nan gad kò l' ki t'ap sèvi Bondye jwif yo tou.**

**When the angel who spoke to him had departed, Cornelius called two of his household servants, and a devout soldier of those who waited on him continually.**

**And when the messenger who is speaking to Cornelius went away, having called two of his domestics, and a pious soldier of those waiting on him continually,**

**8 Li rakonte yo tou sak te pase. Lèfini, li voye yo Jope.**

**Having explained everything to them, he sent them to Joppa.**

**and having declared to them all things, he sent them to Joppa.**

**9 ¶ Nan denmen, vè midi konsa, yo te nan wout toujou, men yo te prèt pou rive Jope. Menm lè sa a, Pyè moute anwo sou tèt kay la pou li al lapriyè.**

**Now on the next day, as they were on their journey, and got close to the city, Peter went up on the housetop to pray, at about noon.**

**And on the morrow, as these are proceeding on the way, and are drawing nigh to the city, Peter went up upon the house-top to pray, about the sixth hour,**

**10 Grangou bare l', li te anvi manje. Pandan yo t'ap pare manje pou li, li fè yon vizyon:**

**He became hungry, and desired to eat, but while they were preparing, he fell into a**

**and he became very hungry, and wished to eat; and they making ready, there fell upon him a trance,**

**11 Li wè syèl la louvri epi yon bagay t'ap desann soti ladan li. Bagay la te tankou yon gwo dra mare nan kat bout li ki t'ap file desann sou latè.**

**He saw heaven opened, and a certain container descending to him, like a great sheet, let down by four corners on the earth,**

**and he doth behold the heaven opened, and descending unto him a certain vessel, as a great sheet, bound at the four corners, and let down upon the earth,**

**12 Te gen tout kalite bèt kat pat, tout kalite bèt ki trennen sou vant ak tout kalite zwezo ladan li.**

**in which were all kinds of four-footed animals of the earth, wild animals, reptiles, and birds of the sky.**

**in which were all the four-footed beasts of the earth, and the wild beasts, and the creeping things, and the fowls of the heaven,**

**13** Li tande yon vwa ki di l' konsa: Leve non, Pyè. Touye, lè ou fini, manje.

A voice came to him, "Rise, Peter, kill and eat!"

and there came a voice unto him: `Having risen, Peter, slay and eat.`

**14** Men, Pyè di: Non, Mèt. Mwen pa janm manje move manje ni manje ki pa bon pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye.

But Peter said, "Not so, Lord; for I have never eaten anything that is common or unclean."

And Peter said, `Not so, Lord; because at no time did I eat anything common or unclean;`

**15** Menm vwa a pale ankò, li di li: Bagay Bondye di ki bon pou moun k'ap sèvi l', ou menm, pa di l' pa bon.

A voice came to him again the second time, "What God has cleansed, you must not make unholy."

and [there is] a voice again a second time unto him: `What God did cleanse, thou, declare not thou common;`

**16** An twa fwa sa repete. Apre sa, lamenm bagay la moute tounen nan syèl la.

This was done three times, and immediately the vessel was received up into heaven.

and this was done thrice, and again was the vessel received up to the heaven.

**17** Pyè menm pa t' konn ki sans pou l' te bay vizyon li te fè a. Men, tout tan sa a, moun Kònèy te voye yo t'ap mande ki bò kay Simon an te ye. Yo te rive devan pòt la.

Now while Peter was very perplexed in himself what the vision which he had seen might mean, behold, the men who were sent by Cornelius, having made inquiry for Simon's house, stood before the gate,

And as Peter was perplexed in himself what the vision that he saw might be, then, lo, the men who have been sent from Cornelius, having made inquiry for the house of Simon, stood at the gate,

**18** Yo rele moun, epi yo mande: Eske se isit Simon yo rele Pyè a fè ladesant li?

and called and asked whether Simon, who was surnamed Peter, was lodging there.

and having called, they were asking if Simon, who is surnamed Peter, doth lodge here?

**19** ¶ Pyè t'ap kalkile toujou sou sans pou l' te bay vizyon an, lè Sentespri di li: Koute. Gen twa moun anba a k'ap mande pou ou.

While Peter thought about the vision, the Spirit said to him, "Behold, three men seek you.

And Peter thinking about the vision, the Spirit said to him, `Lo, three men do seek thee;

**20** Leve non, desann. Pati ak yo touswit, se mwen menm ki voye yo.

But arise, get down, and go with them, doubting nothing; for I have sent them."

but having risen, go down and go on with them, nothing doubting, because I have sent them;`

- 21 Pyè desann, li al jwenn mesye yo, epi l' di yo: Se mwen menm n'ap chache a. Kisak mennen nou isit la?**

**Peter went down to the men, and said, "Behold, I am he whom you seek. Why have you come?"**

**and Peter having come down unto the men who have been sent from Cornelius unto him, said, `Lo, I am he whom ye seek, what [is] the cause for which ye are present?`**

- 22 Yo reponn: Se kaptenn Kònèy ki voye nou. Nonm sa a, se yon bon gason ki gen krentif pou Bondye. Tout pèp jwif la konsidere l' anpil. Enben, yon zanj Bondye te di l' pou l' te voye chache ou pou ou vin lakay li. Li bezwen tande sa ou gen pou di l' la.**

**They said, "Cornelius a centurion, a righteous man and one who fears God, and well spoken of by all the nation of the Jews, was directed by a holy angel to invite you to his house, and to listen to what you say.**

**And they said, `Cornelius, a centurion, a man righteous and fearing God, well testified to, also, by all the nation of the Jews, was divinely warned by a holy messenger to send for thee, to his house, and to hear sayings from thee.`**

- 23 Pyè fè yo antre. Li fè yo pase nwit lan avè li. Nan denmen, li leve, li pati ak yo. Kèk frè lavil Jope ale avè l' tou.**

**So he called them in and lodged them. On the next day Peter arose and went out with them, and some of the brothers from Joppa accompanied him.**

**Having called them in, therefore, he lodged them, and on the morrow Peter went forth with them, and certain of the brethren from Joppa went with him,**

- 24 Yo rive Sezare yon jou apre. Kònèy t'ap tann yo ak tout fanmi l' ansanm ak kèk bon zanmi l' li te envite lakay li.**

**On the next day they entered into Caesarea. Cornelius was waiting for them, having called together his relatives and his near friends.**

**and on the morrow they did enter into Cesarea; and Cornelius was waiting for them, having called together his kindred and near friends,**

- 25 Pyè fè sa pou l' antre, Kònèy kouri vin devan l', li lage kò l' nan pye l', li bese tèt li byen ba devan li.**

**When it happened that Peter entered, Cornelius met him, and fell down at his feet, and worshipped him.**

**and as it came that Peter entered in, Cornelius having met him, having fallen at [his] feet, did bow before [him];**

- 26 Men, Pyè fè l' leve, li di l' konsa: Kanpe non, monchè. Se yon moun mwen ye tou.**

**But Peter raised him up, saying, "Stand up! I myself am also a man."**

**and Peter raised him, saying, `Stand up; I also myself am a man;`**

- 27** **Pyè kontinye pale avèk li. Yo antre nan kay la epi Pyè jwenn yon bann moun ki te sanble.**  
**As he talked with him, he went in, and found many come together.**  
**and talking with him he went in, and doth find many having come together.**
- 28** **Li di yo: Nou konnen sa pa fèt: jwif pa gen dwa mele ak moun lòt nasyon ni mete pye lakay yo. Relijyon l' pa penmèt sa. Men, Bondye fè m' konnen, mwen pa gen dwa gade pesonn pou move moun ni pou moun ki pa nan kondisyon pou sèvi Bondye.**  
**He said to them, "You yourselves know how it is an unlawful thing for a man who is a Jew to join himself or come to one of another nation, but God has shown me that I shouldn't call any man unholy or unclean.**  
**And he said unto them, `Ye know how it is unlawful for a man, a Jew, to keep company with, or to come unto, one of another race, but to me God did shew to call no man common or unclean;**
- 29** **Se poutèt sa, voye ou voye rele m' lan, mwen pa fè ni yonn ni de, mwen vini. Koulye a, mwen ta renmen konnen poukisa ou voye chache m' lan.**  
**Therefore also I came without complaint when I was sent for. I ask therefore, why did you send for me?"**  
**therefore also without gainsaying I came, having been sent for; I ask, therefore, for what matter ye did send for me?`**
- 30** **Kònèy di li: Jòdi a fè kat jou, mwen te lakay mwen, mwen t'ap lapriyè vè twazè konsa nan apremidi. Mwen rete konsa, mwen wè yon nonm ki te gen yon bèl rad byen klere sou li kanpe devan mwen.**  
**Cornelius said, "Four days ago, I was fasting until this hour, and at the ninth hour, I prayed in my house, and behold, a man stood before me in bright clothing,**  
**And Cornelius said, `Four days ago till this hour, I was fasting, and [at] the ninth hour praying in my house, and, lo, a man stood before me in bright clothing,**
- 31** **Epi l' di mwen: Kònèy, Bondye tande lapriyè ou, li chonje tout byen ou fè pou pòv yo.**  
**and said, `Cornelius, your prayer is heard, and your alms are remembered in the sight of God.**  
**and he said, Cornelius, thy prayer was heard, and thy kind acts were remembered before God;**
- 32** **Voye yon moun lavil Jope al rele Simon ki gen ti non Pyè a. Se lakay Simon, bòs tanè ki bò lanmè a, li ye.**  
**Send therefore to Joppa, and call to you Simon, who is surnamed Peter. He lodges in the house of Simon a tanner, by the seaside. When he comes, he will speak to you.`**  
**send, therefore, to Joppa, and call for Simon, who is surnamed Peter; this one doth lodge in the house of Simon a tanner, by the sea, who having come, shall speak to thee;**

- 33 Menm lè a, mwen voye chache ou, epi ou asepte vini. Koulye a, men nou tout la devan Bondye, n'ap koute tou sa Bondye ba ou lòd di nou.**

**Therefore I sent to you at once, and it was good of you to come. Now therefore we are all here present in the sight of God to hear all things that have been commanded you by God."**

**at once, therefore, I sent to thee; thou also didst do well, having come; now, therefore, are we all before God present to hear all things that have been commanded thee by God."**

- 34 ¶ Pyè pran lapawòl, li di: Wi, koulye a, mwen konprann sa se vre: Bondye pa gade sou figi moun.**

**Peter opened his mouth and said, "Truly I perceive that God doesn't show favoritism,**

**And Peter having opened his mouth, said, `Of a truth, I perceive that God is no respecter of persons,**

- 35 Li kontan ak tout moun nan tout nasyon ki gen krentif pou li epi ki fè sa ki dwat devan li.**

**but in every nation he who fears him, and works righteousness, is acceptable to him.**

**but in every nation he who is fearing Him, and is working righteousness, is acceptable to Him;**

- 36 Nou konnen mesaj Bondye te voye bay pèp Izrayèl la: li fè yo konnen bon nouvèl la ki di: Bondye voye Jezi ki Mèt tout moun pou bay tout moun kè poze.**

**The word which he sent to the children of Israel, preaching good news of peace by Jesus Christ (he is Lord of all):**

**the word that he sent to the sons of Israel, proclaiming good news -- peace through Jesus Christ (this one is Lord of all,)**

- 37 Nou konnen sak te rive nan tout peyi Jide a. Bagay sa yo kòmanse nan peyi Galile, apre batèm Jan t'ap anonse a.**

**that spoken word you yourselves know, which was proclaimed throughout all Judea, beginning from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached;**

**ye -- ye have known; -- the word that came throughout all Judea, having begun from Galilee, after the baptism that John preached;**

- 38 Nou konnen tou ki jan Bondye te vide pouvwa Sentespri l' sou Jezi, moun Nazarèt la. Jezi mache nan tout peyi a, li t'ap fè byen, li t'ap geri tout moun ki te anba pouvwa Satan paske Bondye te kanpe avèk li.**

**even Jesus of Nazareth, how God anointed him with the Holy Spirit and with power, who went about doing good, and healing all who were oppressed by the devil; for God was with him.**

**Jesus who [is] from Nazareth -- how God did anoint him with the Holy Spirit and power; who went through, doing good, and healing all those oppressed by the devil, because God was with him;**

- 39** Nou menm k'ap pale la a, nou temwen tou sa li te fè nan peyi jwif yo ak nan Jerizalèm. Yo te touye l', yo te kloure l' sou kwa a.

**We are witnesses of all things which he did both in the country of the Jews, and in Jerusalem; whom they also killed, hanging him on a tree.**

**and we -- we are witnesses of all things that he did, both in the country of the Jews, and in Jerusalem, -- whom they did slay, having hanged upon a tree.**

- 40** Men sou twa jou, Bondye fè l' leve soti vivan nan lanmò. Apre sa, li fè moun wè li vivan.

**God raised him up the third day, and gave him to be revealed,**

**`This one God did raise up the third day, and gave him to become manifest,**

- 41** Se pa tout moun non ki te wè li. Se nou menm ase ki te wè li. Bondye te chwazi nou davans pou sèvi l' temwen. Wi, nou manje avè l', nou bwè avè l' apre Bondye te fè l' tounen vivan soti nan lanmò.

**not to all the people, but to witnesses who were chosen before by God, to us, who ate and drank with him after he rose from the dead.**

**not to all the people, but to witnesses, to those having been chosen before by God -- to us who did eat with [him], and did drink with him, after his rising out of the dead;**

- 42** Li ban nou lòd mache fè konnen bon nouvèl la bay pèp la, pou n' fè konnen se Jezi menm Bondye mete pou jije tout moun san wete yonn, kit yo vivan kit yo mouri deja.

**He charged us to preach to the people, and to testify that this is he who is appointed by God as the Judge of the living and the dead.**

**and he commanded us to preach to the people, and to testify fully that it is he who hath been ordained by God judge of living and dead --**

- 43** Tout pwofèt yo te di sa sou li: Nenpòt moun ki met konfyans yo nan Jezi va resevwa padon pou tout peche yo gremesi non sa a.

**All the prophets testify about him, that through his name everyone who believes in him will receive remission of sins."**

**to this one do all the prophets testify, that through his name every one that is believing in him doth receive remission of sins.`**

- 44** ¶ Pyè t'ap pale toujou lè Sentespri a desann sou tout moun ki t'ap koute mesaj la.

**While Peter was still speaking these words, the Holy Spirit fell on all those who heard the word.**

**While Peter is yet speaking these sayings, the Holy spirit fell upon all those hearing the word,**

**45 Frè ki te soti lavil Jope ansanm ak Pyè yo se jwif yo te ye. Yo te sezi wè ki jan Bondye te bay moun ki pa jwif yo Sentespri l' an kantite.**

**They of the circumcision who believed were amazed, as many as came with Peter, because the gift of the Holy Spirit was also poured out on the Gentiles.**

**and those of the circumcision believing were astonished -- as many as came with Peter -- because also upon the nations the gift of the Holy Spirit hath been poured out,**

**46 Yo te tande moun lòt nasyon yo ap pale nan lòt lang. Yo t'ap fè lwanj Bondye, yo t'ap di jan li gen pouvwa. Lè sa a Pyè di:**

**For they heard them speak with other languages, and magnify God. Then Peter answered,**

**for they were hearing them speaking with tongues and magnifying God.**

**47 Moun sa yo resevwa Sentespri menm jan avèk nou. Koulye a, ki moun ki ka anpeche nou batize yo nan dlo tou?**

**"Can any man forbid the water, that these who have received the Holy Spirit as well as we should not be baptized,?"**

**Then answered Peter, `The water is any one able to forbid, that these may not be baptized, who the Holy Spirit did receive -- even as also we?`**

**48 Epi li bay lòd batize yo nan non Jezikri. Apre sa, yo mande Pyè pou l' rete pase kèk jou avèk yo.**

**He commanded them to be baptized in the name of Jesus Christ. Then they asked him to stay some days.**

**he commanded them also to be baptized in the name of the Lord; then they besought him to remain certain days.**

**1 ¶ Apòt yo ansanm ak frè yo ki te nan Jide te tande ki jan moun ki pa jwif yo te resevwa pawòl Bondye a tou.**

**Now the apostles and the brothers who were in Judea heard that the Gentiles had also received the word of God.**

**And the apostles and the brethren who are in Judea heard that also the nations did receive the word of God,**

**2 Lè Pyè tounen moute Jerizalèm, jwif ki te kwè yo tanmen kritike li.**

**When Peter had come up to Jerusalem, those who were of the circumcision contended with him,**

**and when Peter came up to Jerusalem, those of the circumcision were contending with him,**

**3 Yo di l' konsa: Apa ou antre lakay moun ki pa sikonsi, ou manje ak yo?**

**saying, "You went in to uncircumcised men, and ate with them!"**

**saying -- `Unto men uncircumcised thou didst go in, and didst eat with them!`**

**4 Lè sa a, Pyè rakonte yo sak te pase nan tout ti detay. Li di yo:**

**But Peter began, and explained to them in order, saying,**

**And Peter having begun, did expound to them in order saying,**

**5 Mwen te lavil Jope, mwen t'ap lapriyè, lè m' fè yon vizyon. Mwen wè yon bagay ki t'ap desann vin jwenn mwen, tankou yon gwo dra mare nan kat bout, ki t'ap desann sot nan syèl la. Li rive toupre mwen.**

**"I was in the city of Joppa praying, and in a trance I saw a vision: a certain container descending, like it was a great sheet let down from heaven by four corners. It came as far as me,**

**`I was in the city of Joppa praying, and I saw in a trance a vision, a certain vessel coming down, as a great sheet by four corners being let down out of the heaven, and it came unto me;**

**6 Lè m' gade byen gade, mwen wè tout kalite bèt andedan li: bèt kat pat, bèt nan bwa, bèt ki trennen sou vant ak zwezo.**

**on which, when I had looked intently, I considered, and saw the four-footed animals of the earth, wild animals, creeping things, and birds of the sky.**

**at which having looked stedfastly, I was considering, and I saw the four-footed beasts of the earth, and the wild beasts, and the creeping things, and the fowls of heaven;**

**7 Epi m' tande yon vwa ki di m' konsa: Leve non, Pyè, touye, manje.**

**I also heard a voice saying to me, `Rise, Peter, kill and eat!`**

**and I heard a voice saying to me, Having risen, Peter, slay and eat;**

**8 Men mwen di: Non, Mèt. Mwen pa janm mete move manje osinon manje ki pa bon pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye nan bouch mwen.**

**But I said, `Not so, Lord, for nothing unholy or unclean has ever entered into my mouth.`**

**and I said, Not so, Lord; because anything common or unclean hath at no time entered into my mouth;**

**9 Menm vwa a pale ankò nan syèl la, li di mwen konsa: Bagay Bondye di ki bon pou moun k'ap sèvi l', pa di l' pa bon pou yo.**

**But a voice answered me the second time out of heaven, `What God has cleansed, don't you make unholy.`**

**and a voice did answer me a second time out of the heaven, What God did cleanse, thou -- declare not thou common.**

**10 An twa fwa sa repete. Epi bagay la moute tounen nan syèl la.**

**This was done three times, and all were drawn up again into heaven.**

**`And this happened thrice, and again was all drawn up to the heaven,**

- 11 Menm lè a, twa moun ki te soti Sezare vin rive nan kay kote m' te ye a. Yo te voye yo chache mwen.**

**Behold, immediately three men stood before the house where I was, having been sent from Caesarea to me.**

**and, lo, immediately, three men stood at the house in which I was, having been sent from Cesarea unto me,**

- 12 Lespri a di m' pati ak yo san rete ap kalkile. Sis frè sa yo te al ansanm avè m' tou Sezare. Nou tout nou antre lakay Kònèy.**

**The Spirit told me to go with them, without discriminating. These six brothers also accompanied me, and we entered into the man`s house.**

**and the Spirit said to me to go with them, nothing doubting, and these six brethren also went with me, and we did enter into the house of the man,**

- 13 Kònèy rakonte nou ki jan l' te wè yon zanj Bondye kanpe nan mitan lakay li. Zanj lan di li: Voye yon moun lavil Jope al rele Simon (ki gen yon ti non Pyè).**

**He told us how he had seen the angel standing in his house, and saying to him, `Send to Joppa, and get Simon, whose surname is Peter,**

**he declared also to us how he saw the messenger in his house standing, and saying to him, Send men to Joppa, and call for Simon, who is surnamed Peter,**

- 14 Simon sa a va di ou pawòl ki pou sove ou ansanm ak tout fanmi ou.**

**who will speak to you words whereby you will be saved, you and all your house.`**

**who shall speak sayings by which thou shalt be saved, thou and all thy house.**

- 15 Mwen te kòmanse pale lè Sentespri a desann sou yo menm jan li te desann sou nou premye jou a.**

**As I began to speak, the Holy Spirit fell on them, even as on us at the beginning.**

**`And in my beginning to speak, the Holy Spirit did fall upon them, even as also upon us in the beginning,**

- 16 Lè sa a, mwen vin chonje sa Seyè a te di: Jan te batize nan dlo, men nou menm nou gen pou n' resevwa batèm nan Sentespri a.**

**I remembered the word of the Lord, how he said, `John indeed baptized with water, but you will be baptized in the Holy Spirit.`**

**and I remembered the saying of the Lord, how he said, John indeed did baptize with water, and ye shall be baptized with the Holy Spirit;**

- 17** Konsa, Bondye te bay moun sa yo menm kado li te ban nou an lè n' te mete konfyans nou nan Seyè Jezikri. Kisa m' te ye menm pou m' te fè tèt ak Bondye?

If then God gave to them the same gift as us, when we believed in the Lord Jesus Christ, who was I, that I could withstand God?"

if then the equal gift God did give to them as also to us, having believed upon the Lord Jesus Christ, I -- how was I able to withstand God?"

- 18** Lè yo fin tande pawòl sa yo, yo sispann kritike l', yo pran fè lwanj Bondye. Yo t'ap di: Se vre wi. Bondye bay moun ki pa jwif yo chans pou yo chanje, pou yo ka resevwa lavi tou.

When they heard these things, they held their peace, and glorified God, saying, "Then God has also granted to the Gentiles repentance to life!"

And they, having heard these things, were silent, and were glorifying God, saying, "Then, indeed, also to the nations did God give the reformation to life."

- 19** ¶ Avèk pèsekisyon ki te tonbe sou yo apre lanmò Etyèn lan, disip yo te gaye. Genyen ki te al jouk nan peyi Finisi, nan lil Chip, ak lavil Antiòch. Men, yo t'ap anonse pawòl la bay jwif yo sèlman.

They therefore who were scattered abroad by the oppression that arose about Stephen traveled as far as Phoenicia, Cyprus, and Antioch, speaking the word to no one except only to Jews.

Those, indeed, therefore, having been scattered abroad, from the tribulation that came after Stephen, went through unto Phenice, and Cyprus, and Antioch, speaking the word to none except to Jews only;

- 20** Lè sa a, kèk disip ki te moun Chip ak moun Sirèn al lavil Antiòch. Antan yo la a, yo pale ak moun Lagrès yo; yo fè yo konnen bon nouvèl ki pale sou Jezi Seyè a.

But there were some of them, men of Cyprus and Cyrene, who, when they had come to Antioch, spoke to the Greeks, preaching the Lord Jesus.

and there were certain of them men of Cyprus and Cyrene, who having entered into Antioch, were speaking unto the Hellenists, proclaiming good news -- the Lord Jesus,

- 21** Pouvwa Bondye te avèk yo; anpil nan moun Lagrès yo rive kwè, yo te tounen vin jwenn Bondye.

The hand of the Lord was with them, and a great number believed and turned to the Lord. and the hand of the Lord was with them, a great number also, having believed, did turn unto the Lord.

- 22** Legliz Jerizalèm lan vin aprann nouvèl la. Li voye Banabas lavil Antiòch.

The report concerning them came to the ears of the assembly which was in Jerusalem. They sent forth Barnabas to go as far as Antioch,

And the account was heard in the ears of the assembly that [is] in Jerusalem concerning them, and they sent forth Barnabas to go through unto Antioch,

**23** Lè Banabas rive, li wè ki jan Bondye t'ap beni disip yo. Li pa t' manke kontan, li t'ap ankouraje yo pou yo tout te kenbe fèm ak tout kè yo nan sèvis Seyè a san dekouraje.

who, when he had come, and had seen the grace of God, was glad. He exhorted them all, that with purpose of heart they would remain near to the Lord.

who, having come, and having seen the grace of God, was glad, and was exhorting all with purpose of heart to cleave to the Lord,

**24** Banabas sa a te yon bon gason. Li te gen anpil konfyans nan Bondye, epi Sentespri te kenbe l' anba pouvwa l' tout tan. Anpil moun te vin kwè nan Seyè a.

For he was a good man, and full of the Holy Spirit and of faith, and many people were added to the Lord.

because he was a good man, and full of the Holy Spirit, and of faith, and a great multitude was added to the Lord.

**25** Apre sa, Banabas ale lavil Tas, li al cache Sòl.

Barnabas went forth to Tarsus to look for Saul.

And Barnabas went forth to Tarsus, to seek for Saul,

**26** Lè l' jwenn li, li mennen l' lavil Antiòch. Yo pase yon lanne ansanm ap fè reyinyon ak legliz la. Yo t'ap moutre anpil moun sa pou yo fè. Se nan lavil Antiòch sa a premyè fwa yo te rele disip yo kretyen.

When he had found him, he brought him to Antioch. It happened, that even for a whole year they were gathered together with the assembly, and taught many people. The disciples were first called Christians in Antioch.

and having found him, he brought him to Antioch, and it came to pass that they a whole year did assemble together in the assembly, and taught a great multitude, the disciples also were divinely called first in Antioch Christians.

**27** ¶ Lè sa a, kèk pwofèt soti Jerizalèm rive Antiòch.

Now in these days, prophets came down from Jerusalem to Antioch.

And in those days there came from Jerusalem prophets to Antioch,

**28** Yonn ladan yo, ki te rele Agabis, leve epi avèk pouvwa Sentespri, li fè konnen tapral gen yon gwo grangou sou tout latè. (Grangou sa a te rive vre sou reny wa Klòd.)

One of them named Agabus stood up, and indicated by the Spirit that there should be a great famine over all the world, which also happened in the days of Claudius.

and one of them, by name Agabus, having stood up, did signify through the Spirit a great dearth is about to be throughout all the world -- which also came to pass in the time of Claudius Caesar --

- 29** Disip yo deside pou chak moun bay sa yo kapab pou yo voye ede frè yo ki te nan peyi  
 The disciples, as anyone had plenty, each determined to send relief to the brothers who lived in Judea;  
 and the disciples, according as any one was prospering, determined each of them to send for ministrations to the brethren dwelling in Judea,
- 30** Se sa menm yo te fè. Apre sa, yo voye Banabas ak Sòl pote sa yo te ranmase a bay chèf fanmi yo ki te nan Jide.  
 which they also did, sending it to the elders by the hands of Barnabas and Saul.  
 which also they did, having sent unto the elders by the hand of Barnabas and Saul.
- 1** ¶ Nan menm epòk sa a, wa Ewòd te pran maltrete kèk manm nan legliz la.  
 Now about that time, Herod the king put forth his hands to oppress some of the assembly.  
 And about that time, Herod the king put forth his hands, to do evil to certain of those of the assembly,
- 2** Li fè touye Jak, frè Jan an, ak nepe.  
 He killed James, the brother of John, with the sword.  
 and he killed James, the brother of John, with the sword,
- 3** Lè l' wè sa te fè jwif yo plezi, li fè arete Pyè tou. Se te epòk fèt Pen san ledven an.  
 When he saw that it pleased the Jews, he proceeded to seize Peter also. This was during the days of unleavened bread.  
 and having seen that it is pleasing to the Jews, he added to lay hold of Peter also -- and they were the days of the unleavened food --
- 4** Lè li fin arete Pyè, Ewòd fè mete l' nan prizon. Li mete kat eskwad, yo chak avèk kat sòlda, pou veye li. Li te fè lide pou l' te mennen l' devan pèp la apre fèt Delivrans jwif yo.  
 When he had captured him, he put him in prison, and delivered him to four squads of four soldiers each to guard him, intending to bring him out to the people after the Passover.  
 whom also having seized, he did put in prison, having delivered [him] to four quaternions of soldiers to guard him, intending after the passover to bring him forth to the people.
- 5** ¶ Pyè te anba gwo siveyans nan prizon an. Men, manm legliz yo t'ap lapriyé Bondye pou li san rete.  
 Peter therefore was kept in the prison, but constant prayer was made by the assembly to God for him.  
 Peter, therefore, indeed, was kept in the prison, and fervent prayer was being made by the assembly unto God for him,

- 6** Lavèy jou pou Ewòd ta mennen Pyè konparèt devan pèp la, nan mitan lannwit Pyè t'ap dòmi ak de sòlda, yonn sou chak kote li. Yo te mare l' ak de chenn. Epi te gen gad devan pòt la ki t'ap veye prizon an.

The same night when Herod was about to bring him out, Peter was sleeping between two soldiers, bound with two chains. Guards in front of the door kept the prison.

and when Herod was about to bring him forth, the same night was Peter sleeping between two soldiers, having been bound with two chains, guards also before the door were keeping the prison,

- 7** Yon zanj Bondye rete konsa li parèt, yon limyè klere tout kacho a. Zanj lan manyen Pyè bò kòt, li souke l', li di li: Leve vit. Chenn ki te mare men l' yo tonbe.

Behold, an angel of the Lord stood by him, and a light shone in the cell. He struck Peter on the side, and woke him up, saying, "Stand up quickly!" His chains fell off from his

and lo, a messenger of the Lord stood by, and a light shone in the buildings, and having smitten Peter on the side, he raised him up, saying, `Rise in haste,` and his chains fell from off [his] hands.

- 8** Zanj lan di li: Mete sentiwon ou, mare sapat ou. Pyè fè tou sa. Zanj lan di l' ankò: Mete gwo rad ou sou ou, swiv mwen.

The angel said to him, "Put on your clothes, and tie on your sandals." He did so. He said to him, "Wrap your cloak around you, and follow me."

The messenger also said to him, `Gird thyself, and bind on thy sandals;` and he did so; and he saith to him, `Put thy garment round and be following me;`

- 9** Pyè swiv zanj lan, li mache soti nan kacho a. Li pa t' kwè sa zanj Bondye a t'ap fè a se te vre. Li te kwè se reve l' t'ap reve.

He went out, and followed him. He didn't know that what was done by the angel was real, but thought he saw a vision.

and having gone forth, he was following him, and he knew not that it is true that which is done through the messenger, and was thinking he saw a vision,

- 10** Yo pase premye pòs gad la, yo pase dezyèm pòs la, yo rive bò pòtay an fè ki bay sou lavil la. Pòtay la louvri pou kont li devan yo. Yo soti, yo pran lari. Menm lè a, zanj lan kite Pyè.

When they were past the first and the second guard, they came to the iron gate that leads into the city, which opened to them by itself. They went out, and passed on through one street, and immediately the angel departed from him.

and having passed through a first ward, and a second, they came unto the iron gate that is leading to the city, which of its own accord did open to them, and having gone forth, they went on through one street, and immediately the messenger departed from him.

- 11 Se lè sa a Pyè vin konprann sak te rive li a. Li di: Koulye a, mwen wè se tout bon. Bondye voye zanj li delivre m' anba men Ewòd. Li sove m' anba tout bagay pèp jwif la t'ap pare pou mwen an.**

**When Peter had come to himself, he said, "Now I truly know that the Lord has sent forth his angel and delivered me out of the hand of Herod, and from everything the Jewish people were expecting."**

**And Peter having come to himself, said, `Now I have known of a truth that the Lord did sent forth His messenger, and did deliver me out of the hand of Herod, and all the expectation of the people of the Jews;`**

- 12 Lè l' vin konprann sitiyasyon an, li ale dwat kay Mari, manman Jan, ki te gen yon ti non Mak. Te gen anpil moun sanble la, yo t'ap lapriyè.**

**Thinking about that, he came to the house of Mary, the mother of John whose surname was Mark, where many were gathered together and were praying.**

**also, having considered, he came unto the house of Mary, the mother of John, who is surnamed Mark, where there were many thronged together and praying.**

- 13 Pyè frape nan pòt devan an. Yon sèvant yo rele Wòd vin reponn.**

**When Peter knocked at the door of the gate, a maid named Rhoda came to answer.**

**And Peter having knocked at the door of the porch, there came a damsel to hearken, by name Rhoda,**

- 14 Li rekonèt vwa Pyè. Li te sitèlman kontan, li pa louvri pòt la, li kouri antre al di moun yo: Men Pyè deyò a wi.**

**When she recognized Peter`s voice, she didn`t open the gate for joy, but ran in, and reported that Peter stood before the gate.**

**and having known the voice of Peter, from the joy she did not open the porch, but having run in, told of the standing of Peter before the porch,**

- 15 Yo di li: Gen lè ou pèdi tèt ou? Men, li te kenbe sa l' te di a se vre. Lè sa a, yo di li: Se dwe bonnanj li.**

**They said to her, "You are crazy!" But she insisted that it was so. They said, "It is his angel."**

**and they said unto her, `Thou art mad;` and she was confidently affirming [it] to be so, and they said, `It is his messenger;`**

- 16 Men, Pyè t'ap frape pi rèd toujou. Lè yo louvri pòt la, yo wè l', yo pa t' manke sezi.**

**But Peter continued knocking. When they had opened, they saw him, and were amazed.**

**and Peter was continuing knocking, and having opened, they saw him, and were astonished,**

- 17** Li fè yo siy ak men l' pou yo pa pale, epi l' rakonte yo ki jan Bondye te fè l' soti nan prizon an. Li di yo ankò. Al di Jak sa pou mwen ansanm ak lòt frè yo. Epi l' soti, li al yon lòt kote.

But he, beckoning to them with his hand to be silent, declared to them how the Lord had brought him forth out of the prison. He said, "Tell these things to James, and to the brothers." He departed, and went to another place.

and having beckoned to them with the hand to be silent, he declared to them how the Lord brought him out of the prison, and he said, `Declare to James and to the brethren these things;` and having gone forth, he went on to another place.

- 18** Lè l' fè jou, gad yo te nan yon pakèt tèt chaje. Yo t'ap mande kote Pyè pase.

Now as soon as it was day, there was no small stir among the soldiers about what had become of Peter.

And day having come, there was not a little stir among the soldiers what then was become of Peter,

- 19** Ewòd fè chache l' toupatou, men yo pa jwenn li. Li fè keksyonnen gad yo. Lèfini, li bay lòd touye yo. Apre sa, Ewòd kite peyi Jide, li al lavil Sezare kote li pase kèk tan.

When Herod had sought for him, and didn't find him, he examined the guards, and commanded that they should be put to death. He went down from Judea to Caesarea, and stayed there.

and Herod having sought for him, and not having found, having examined the guards, did command [them] to be led away to punishment, and having gone down from Judea to Cesarea, he was abiding [there].

- 20** ¶ Ewòd te fache anpil sou moun lavil Tir ak moun lavil Sidon yo. Sa moun sa yo fè, yo mete ansanm pou yo vin kote li. Yo pran tèt Blastis, yon ofisyè ki t'ap travay lakay wa a. Epi y' al mande Ewòd pou l' fè lapè ak yo, paske se nan peyi Ewòd la moun lakay yo te konn ale fè pwovizyon.

Now Herod was highly displeased with those of Tyre and Sidon. They came with one accord to him, and, having made Blastus, the king's chamberlain, their friend, they asked for peace, because their country depended on the king's country for food.

And Herod was highly displeased with the Tyrians and Sidonians, and with one accord they came unto him, and having made a friend of Blastus, who [is] over the bed-chambers of the king, they were asking peace, because of their country being nourished from the king's;

- 21** Lè jou yo te fikse a rive, Ewòd abiye l' ak tout kostim wa li sou li, li chita sou gwo fotèy li a, epi l' fè yon diskou ba yo.

On an appointed day, Herod dressed himself in royal clothing, sat on the throne, and gave a speech to them.

and on a set day, Herod having arrayed himself in kingly apparel, and having sat down upon the tribunal, was making an oration unto them,

**22 Pèp la pran rele: Se pa yon moun k'ap pale la a, se yon bondye.**

**The people shouted, "The voice of a god, and not of a man!"**

**and the populace were shouting, `The voice of a god, and not of a man;`**

**23 Menm lè a, yon zanj Bondye frape Ewòd, paske li te asepte resevwa lwanj ki fèt pou Bondye sèlman. Vè tonbe sou li, epi li mouri.**

**Immediately an angel of the Lord struck him, because he didn't give God the glory, and he was eaten by worms, and he died.**

**and presently there smote him a messenger of the Lord, because he did not give the glory to God, and having been eaten of worms, he expired.**

**24 Pawòl Bondye a menm t'ap gaye plis toujou, li t'ap fè anpil avans.**

**But the word of God grew and multiplied.**

**And the word of God did grow and did multiply,**

**25 Lè Banabas ak Sòl fin fè misyon yo lavil Jerizalèm, yo tounen lakay yo, yo pran Jan ki te gen ti non Mak la ak yo.**

**Barnabas and Saul returned to Jerusalem, when they had fulfilled their service, also taking with them John whose surname was Mark.**

**and Barnabas and Saul did turn back out of Jerusalem, having fulfilled the ministration, having taken also with [them] John, who was surnamed Mark.**

**1 ¶ Nan legliz Antiòch la te gen kèk pwofèt ak moun ki t'ap bay enstriksyon: se te Banabas, Simeon (yo te rele Ti Nwa), Lisiyis, moun Sirèn, Manayèn (ki te grandi ansanm ak Ewòd, gouvènè a), epi Sòl.**

**Now in the assembly that was at Antioch there were some prophets and teachers: Barnabas, Simeon who was called Niger, Lucius of Cyrene, Manaen the foster-brother of Herod the tetrarch, and Saul.**

**And there were certain in Antioch, in the assembly there, prophets and teachers; both Barnabas, and Simeon who is called Niger, and Lucius the Cyrenian, Manaen also -- Herod the tetrarch's foster-brother -- and Saul;**

**2 Yon jou, yo t'ap fè sèvis pou Bondye, yo t'ap fè jèn, lè Sentespri di yo: Mete Banabas ak Sòl apa pou mwen, pou yo fè travay mwen chwazi pou yo fè a.**

**As they served the Lord and fasted, the Holy Spirit said, "Separate Barnabas and Saul for me, for the work to which I have called them."**

**and in their ministering to the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said, `Separate ye to me both Barnabas and Saul to the work to which I have called them,`**

**3 Lè sa a, yo fè jèn, yo lapriyè, yo mete men sou tèt Banabas ak Sòl, epi yo kite yo ale.**

**Then, when they had fasted and prayed and laid their hands on them, they sent them then having fasted, and having prayed, and having laid the hands on them, they sent [them] away.**

- 4 ¶ Se konsa Sentespri te voye Banabas ak Sòl an misyon. Y' al nan peyi Selesi. Antan yo la, yo pran yon batiman pou lil Chip.

So, being sent forth by the Holy Spirit, they went down to Seleucia. From there they sailed to Cyprus.

These, indeed, then, having been sent forth by the Holy Spirit, went down to Seleucia, thence also they sailed to Cyprus,

- 5 Lè yo rive Salamin yo tanmen anonse pawòl Bondye a nan sinagòg jwif yo. Yo te gen Jan Mak avèk yo pou ede yo.

When they were at Salamis, they proclaimed the word of God in the synagogues of the Jews. They had also John as their attendant.

and having come unto Salamis, they declared the word of God in the synagogues of the Jews, and they had also John [as] a ministrant;

- 6 Yo travèsè tout lil la nèl jouk Pafòs. Rive la, yo jwenn yon majisyen ki te rele Bajezi. Se te yon jwif ki te pran pòz pwofèt li.

When they had gone through the island to Paphos, they found a certain sorcerer, a false prophet, a Jew, whose name was Bar-Jesus,

and having gone through the island unto Paphos, they found a certain magian, a false prophet, a Jew, whose name [is] Bar-Jesus;

- 7 Li te bon zanmi ak Sèjyis Polis, chèf lil la. Sèjyis Polis la te yon nonm lespri. Li fè rele Banabas ak Sòl paske li te vle tandè pawòl Bondye a.

who was with the proconsul, Sergius Paulus, a man of understanding. The same called Barnabas and Saul to him, and sought to hear the word of God.

who was with the proconsul Sergius Paulus, an intelligent man; this one having called for Barnabas and Saul, did desire to hear the word of God,

- 8 Men, Elimas (se te non majisyen an nan lang grèk) t'ap kenbe tèt ak yo. Li t'ap chache detounen gouvènè a pou l' pa t' kwè.

But Elymas the sorcerer (for so is his name by interpretation) withstood them, seeking to turn aside the proconsul from the faith.

and there withstood them Elymas the magian -- for so is his name interpreted -- seeking to pervert the proconsul from the faith.

- 9 Men, Sòl (yo te rele Pòl tou), anba pouvwa Sentespri, fikse je l' sou majisyen an,

But Saul, who is also called Paul, filled with the Holy Spirit, fastened his eyes on him,

And Saul -- who also [is] Paul -- having been filled with the Holy Spirit, and having looked stedfastly on him,

- 10** li di li: Ou menm, ou se pitit Satan. Ou plen riz ak mechanste nan kè ou, ou pa vle wè anyen ki bon. Eske ou p'ap sispann vire travay Bondye a lanvè?

and said, "Full of all deceit and all cunning, you son of the devil, you enemy of all righteousness, will you not cease to pervert the right ways of the Lord?"

said, "O full of all guile, and all profligacy, son of a devil, enemy of all righteousness, wilt thou not cease perverting the right ways of the Lord?"

- 11** Koulye a, koute: Bondye pral mete men sou ou: ou pral vin avèg, ou p'ap wè limyè solèy pou kèk tan. Menm lè a, je Elimas vin bouche, li wè tou nwa. Li t'ap vire adwat agoch, li t'ap chache yon moun pou pran men l' pou kondi li.

Now, behold, the hand of the Lord is on you, and you will be blind, not seeing the sun for a season!" Immediately there fell on him a mist and darkness. He went around seeking someone to lead him by the hand.

and now, lo, a hand of the Lord [is] upon thee, and thou shalt be blind, not seeing the sun for a season; and presently there fell upon him a mist and darkness, and he, going about, was seeking some to lead [him] by the hand;

- 12** Lè gouvènè a wè sak te rive a, li kwè. Sa te frape l' anpil lè l' tande tou sa yo t'ap moutre li sou Seyè a.

Then the proconsul, when he saw what was done, believed, being astonished at the teaching of the Lord.

then the proconsul having seen what hath come to pass, did believe, being astonished at the teaching of the Lord.

- 13** Pòl ak kanmarad li yo pran batiman nan lavil Pafòs, y' al lavil Pèj nan peyi Panfili. Antan yo la, Jan Mak kite yo, li tounen Jerizalèm.

Now Paul and his company set sail from Paphos, and came to Perga in Pamphylia. John departed from them and returned to Jerusalem.

And those about Paul having set sail from Paphos, came to Perga of Pamphylia, and John having departed from them, did turn back to Jerusalem,

- 14** ¶ Yo kite Pèj, yo pousib wout yo jouk yo rive lavil Antiòch nan peyi Pisidi. Jou repo a, yo antre nan sinagòg la, yo chita.

But they, passing through from Perga, came to Antioch of Pisidia. They went into the synagogue on the Sabbath day, and sat down.

and they having gone through from Perga, came to Antioch of Pisidia, and having gone into the synagogue on the sabbath-day, they sat down,

- 15** Apre moun yo te fin li nan liv lalwa a ak nan liv pwofèt yo, chèf sinagòg la voye di yo: Frè m' yo, si nou gen kèk pawòl pou ankouraje asanble a, nou mèt pale koulye a.

After the reading of the law and the prophets, the rulers of the synagogue sent to them, saying, "Brothers, if you have any word of exhortation for the people, speak."

and after the reading of the law and of the prophets, the chief men of the synagogue sent unto them, saying, `Men, brethren, if there be a word in you of exhortation unto the people -- say on.`

- 16** Pòl leve kanpe, li fè yon siy ak men l', epi li di: Nou menm moun ras Izrayèl, ak nou menm moun lòt nasyon ki gen krentif pou Bondye, koute mwen.

Paul stood up, and beckoning with his hand said, "Men of Israel, and you who fear God, listen.

And Paul having risen, and having beckoned with the hand, said, `Men, Israelites, and those fearing God, hearken:

- 17** Bondye pèp Izrayèl la te chwazi zansèt nou yo. Antan yo t'ap viv tankou etranje nan peyi Lejip, li fè pèp la vin yon kantite. Apre sa, ak fòs ponyèt li, li fè yo soti kite peyi a.

The God of this people Israel chose our fathers, and exalted the people when they stayed as aliens in the land of Egypt, and with an uplifted arm, he led them forth out of it.

the God of this people Israel did choose our fathers, and the people He did exalt in their sojourning in the land of Egypt, and with an high arm did He bring them out of it;

- 18** Pandan karantan, li pran pasyans ak yo nan dezè a.

For about the time of forty years he put up with them in the wilderness.

and about a period of forty years He did suffer their manners in the wilderness,

- 19** Li detwi sèt nasyon nan peyi Kanaran, li pran tout tè yo, li bay pèp li a pou pwopryete pa yo,

When he had destroyed seven nations in the land of Canaan, he gave them their land for an inheritance, for about four hundred and fifty years.

and having destroyed seven nations in the land of Canaan, He did divide by lot to them their land.

- 20** pou katsansenkant (450) lanne. Apre sa, li mete jij pou kòmande yo jouk pou rive nan tan pwofèt Samyèl.

After these things he gave them judges until Samuel, the prophet.

`And after these things, about four hundred and fifty years, He gave judges -- till Samuel the prophet;

- 21** Lè sa a, yo mande pou yon wa. Bondye ba yo Sayil, pitit gason Kis la, moun branch fanmi Benjamin, pou wa pandan karantan.
- Afterward they asked for a king, and God gave to them Saul, the son of Kish, a man of the tribe of Benjamin, for forty years.
- and thereafter they asked for a king, and God did give to them Saul, son of Kish, a man of the tribe of Benjamin, for forty years;
- 22** Lè li wete Sayil, li ba yo David pou wa. Men sa Bondye te di sou David: Mwen jwenn David, pitit gason Izayi a. Se yon nonm ki fè m' plezi. Li va fè tou sa m' vle l' fè.
- When he had removed him, he raised up David to be their king, to whom he also testified, `I have found David, the son of Jesse, a man after my heart, who will do all my will.`
- and having removed him, He did raise up to them David for king, to whom also having testified, he said, I found David, the [son] of Jesse, a man according to My heart, who shall do all My will.
- 23** Se Jezi, yonn nan pitit pitit David yo, Bondye mete pou delivre pèp Izrayèl la, jan l' te pwomèt la.
- From this man`s seed, God has brought salvation to Israel according to his promise, `Of this one`s seed God, according to promise, did raise to Israel a Saviour -- Jesus,
- 24** Men, anvan Jezi te vini, Jan t'ap mache bay mesaj sa a, li t'ap rele tout pèp Izrayèl la pou yo te tounen vin jwenn Bondye, pou yo te resevwa batèm.
- before his coming, when John had first preached the baptism of repentance to all the people of Israel.
- John having first preached, before his coming, a baptism of reformation to all the people of Israel;
- 25** Lè Jan te prèt pou fini ak misyon l' lan, li di pèp la: Ki moun nou kwè mwen ye? Moun n'ap tann lan, se pa mwen. Men, koute, moun sa a ap vini apre mwen. Mwen menm, mwen pa bon ase pou m' ta demare kòd sapat ki nan pye li.
- As John was fulfilling his course, he said, `What do you suppose that I am? I am not he. But behold, there comes one after me the sandals of whose feet I am not worthy to untie.`
- and as John was fulfilling the course, he said, Whom me do ye suppose to be? I am not [he], but, lo, he doth come after me, of whom I am not worthy to loose the sandal of [his] feet.
- 26** Frè m' yo, nou menm moun ras Abraram lan ak nou menm moun lòt nasyon isit la ki gen krentif pou Bondye, Bondye voye di nou li vin delivre nou.
- Brothers, children of the stock of Abraham, and those among you who fear God, the word of this salvation is sent forth to you.
- `Men, brethren, sons of the race of Abraham, and those among you fearing God, to you was the word of this salvation sent,

- 27** Paske, moun lavil Jerizalèm ansanm ak chèf yo pa t' konnen ki moun Jezi te ye. Yo pa t' konprann sans pawòl pwofèt yo, pawòl ki li nan zòrèy yo chak jou repo. Men, se yo menm ankò ki fè tout pawòl sa yo rive vre lè yo te kondannan Jezi.

For those who dwell in Jerusalem, and their rulers, because they didn't know him, nor the voices of the prophets which are read every Sabbath, fulfilled them by condemning him.

for those dwelling in Jerusalem, and their chiefs, this one not having known, also the voices of the prophets, which every sabbath are being read -- having judged [him] -- did fulfill,

- 28** Atout yo pa t' jwenn anyen nan sa Jezi te fè ki pou ta fè l' merite lanmò, yo te mande Pilat fè touye li.

Though they found no cause of death, they still asked Pilate to have him killed.

and no cause of death having found, they did ask of Pilate that he should be slain,

- 29** Lè yo fin fè tout bagay ki te ekri sou li nan liv yo rive vre, yo desann li sou kwa a, yo mete l' nan yon kavo.

When they had fulfilled all things that were written about him, they took him down from the tree, and laid him in a tomb.

and when they did complete all the things written about him, having taken [him] down from the tree, they laid him in a tomb;

- 30** Men, Bondye fè l' leve soti vivan nan lanmò.

But God raised him from the dead,

and God did raise him out of the dead,

- 31** Apre sa, pandan plizyè jou, moun ki te moute Jerizalèm soti peyi Galile ansanm avèk li yo, yo te wè l' ak je yo. Se yo menm k'ap sèvi l' temwen koulye a devan pèp Izrayèl la.

and he was seen for many days by those who came up with him from Galilee to Jerusalem, who are his witnesses to the people.

and he was seen for many days of those who did come up with him from Galilee to Jerusalem, who are his witnesses unto the people.

- 32** Nou menm, nou vin fè nou konnen bon nouvèl sa a isit la. Bagay Bondye te pwomèt zansèt nou yo,

We bring you good news of the promise made to the fathers,

`And we to you do proclaim good news -- that the promise made unto the fathers,

- 33** li fè l' pou nou ki pitit pitit yo: li fè Jezi leve soti vivan nan lanmò, dapre sa ki ekri nan Sòm de a: Ou se pitit mwen. Depi jòdi a se mwen ki papa ou.

that God has fulfilled the same to us, their children, in that he raised up Jesus. As it is also written in the second psalm, `You are my Son. Today I have become your father.`

God hath in full completed this to us their children, having raised up Jesus, as also in the second Psalm it hath been written, My Son thou art -- I to-day have begotten thee.

**34 Bondye te fè konnen li t'ap fè l' soti vivan nan lanmò pou l' pa t' janm tounen pouriti ankò. Se sa l' te fè konnen, lè l' te di: M'a ba ou tout benediksyon mwen te pwomèt David yo, ou mèt konte sou yo.**

**"Concerning that he raised him up from the dead, now no more to return to corruption, he has spoken thus: `I will give you the holy and sure blessings of David.`"**

**`And that He did raise him up out of the dead, no more to return to corruption, he hath said thus -- I will give to you the faithful kindnesses of David;**

**35 Se poutèt sa, yon lòt kote li di konsa: Ou pa penmèt moun k'ap sèvi ou la pouri anba tè.**

**Therefore he says also in another psalm, `You will not allow your Holy One to see decay.`"**

**wherefore also in another [place] he saith, Thou shalt not give Thy kind One to see corruption,**

**36 Men, apre David te fin sèvi plan Bondye nan mitan moun ki t'ap viv menm lè avè l' yo, li mouri. Yo antere l' menm kote ak zansèt li yo, epi li pouri anba tè.**

**For David, after he had in his own generation served the counsel of God, fell asleep, and was laid with his fathers, and saw decay.**

**for David, indeed, his own generation having served by the will of God, did fall asleep, and was added unto his fathers, and saw corruption,**

**37 Men, moun Bondye te leve soti vivan nan lanmò a, li pa janm pouri anba tè.**

**But he whom God raised up saw no decay.**

**but he whom God did raise up, did not see corruption.**

**38 -(we vèsè pwochen)**

**Be it known to you therefore, brothers, that through this man is proclaimed to you remission of sins,**

**`Let it therefore be known to you, men, brethren, that through this one to you is the forgiveness of sins declared,**

**39 Frè m' yo, nou fèt pou nou konn sa byen: Bondye voye Jezi fè nou konnen l'ap padonnen tout peche nou yo: tout moun ki mete konfyans yo nan Jezi, y'ap delivre anba tout peche lalwa Moyiz pa t' ka wete pou yo.**

**and by him everyone who believes is justified from all things, from which you could not be justified by the law of Moses.**

**and from all things from which ye were not able in the law of Moses to be declared righteous, in this one every one who is believing is declared righteous;**

**40 Atansyon pou bagay pwofèt yo te di a pa rive nou:**

**Beware therefore, lest that come on you which is spoken in the prophets:**

**see, therefore, it may not come upon you that hath been spoken in the prophets:**

- 41 **Gade non, nou menm k'ap meprize moun, seziyman pral touye nou. Paske mwen pral fè yon travay koulye a nan mitan nou, bagay nou pa ta kwè, menm si moun ta rakonte nou li.**

**Behold, you scoffers, and wonder, and perish; For I work a work in your days, A work which you will in no way believe, if one declares it to you."**

**See, ye despisers, and wonder, and perish, because a work I -- I do work in your days, a work in which ye may not believe, though any one may declare [it] to you."**

- 42 ¶ **Antan Banabas ak Pòl t'ap soti nan sinagòg la, moun yo mande yo pou yo tounen jou repo k'ap vini an pou pale sou tout bagay sa yo ankò.**

**So when the Jews went out of the synagogue, the Gentiles begged that these words might be preached to them the next Sabbath.**

**And having gone forth out of the synagogue of the Jews, the nations were calling upon [them] that on the next sabbath these sayings may be spoken to them,**

- 43 **Aprè reyinyon an, anpil jwif ak anpil moun lòt nasyon ki te konvèti nan relijyon jwif yo te swiv Pòl ak Banabas. Apòt yo menm te pale ak yo, yo te ankouraje yo pou yo rete fèm nan favè Bondye.**

**Now when the synagogue broke up, many of the Jews and of the devout proselytes followed Paul and Barnabas; who, speaking to them, urged them to continue in the grace of God.**

**and the synagogue having been dismissed, many of the Jews and of the devout proselytes did follow Paul and Barnabas, who, speaking to them, were persuading them to remain in the grace of God.**

- 44 **Jou repo ki vin apre a, prèske tout moun nan lavil la te sanble pou tande pawòl Seyè a.**

**The next Sabbath almost the whole city was gathered together to hear the word of God.**

**And on the coming sabbath, almost all the city was gathered together to hear the word of God,**

- 45 **Lè jwif yo wè foul moun yo, yo pran fè jalouzi: yo t'ap demanti tou sa Pòl t'ap di a, yo t'ap joure li.**

**But when the Jews saw the multitudes, they were filled with jealousy, and contradicted the things which were spoken by Paul, and blasphemed.**

**and the Jews having seen the multitudes, were filled with zeal, and did contradict the things spoken by Paul -- contradicting and speaking evil.**

- 46 Men, Pòl ak Banabas di yo kareman: Se nou menm premye moun ki pou te resevwa Pawòl Bondye a. Men, n'ap repouse l', nou pa konsidere tèt nou bon ase pou n' antre nan lavi ki p'ap janm fini an. Enben, koulye a nou pral vire bò kote moun lòt nasyon yo.**

**Paul and Barnabas spoke out boldly, and said, "It was necessary that God`s word should be spoken to you first. Since indeed you thrust it from you, and judge yourselves unworthy of eternal life, behold, we turn to the Gentiles.**

**And speaking boldly, Paul and Barnabas said, `To you it was necessary that first the word of God be spoken, and seeing ye do thrust it away, and do not judge yourselves worthy of the life age-during, lo, we do turn to the nations;**

- 47 Men lòd Bondye te ban nou: Mwen mete ou pou sèvi yon limyè pou lòt nasyon yo, pou ou kapab ale toupatou sou latè, moutre ki jan tout moun ka jwenn delivrans.**

**For so has the Lord commanded us, saying, `I have set you as a light of the Gentiles, That you should be for salvation to the uttermost parts of the earth.`"**

**for so hath the Lord commanded us: I have set thee for a light of nations -- for thy being for salvation unto the end of the earth.`**

- 48 Lè moun lòt nasyon yo tande sa, yo pa t' manke kontan: yo pran fè lwanj pawòl Bondye a. Tout moun Bondye te chwazi davans pou resevwa lavi ki p'ap janm fini an te kwè.**

**As the Gentiles heard this, they were glad, and glorified the word of God. As many as were appointed to eternal life believed.**

**And the nations hearing were glad, and were glorifying the word of the Lord, and did believe -- as many as were appointed to life age-during;**

- 49 Pawòl Bondye a t'ap gaye toupatou nan peyi a.**

**The Lord`s word was spread abroad throughout all the region.**

**and the word of the Lord was spread abroad through all the region.**

- 50 Men, jwif yo moute tèt medam lasosyete ki te konvèti nan relijyon jwif yo, ansanm ak grannèg lavil yo. Yo tout yo pran pèsekite Pòl ak Banabas: yo mete yo deyò nan peyi a.**

**But the Jews urged on the devout women of honorable estate, and the chief men of the city, and stirred up a persecution against Paul and Barnabas, and threw them out of their borders.**

**And the Jews stirred up the devout and honourable women, and the first men of the city, and did raise persecution against Paul and Barnabas, and did put them out from their borders;**

- 51 Pòl ak Banabas souke pousyè pye yo sou yo, y' ale lavil Ikonionm.**

**But they shook off the dust of their feet against them, and came to Iconium.**

**and they having shaken off the dust of their feet against them, came to Iconium,**

**52 Nan Antiòch menm, disip yo te kontan anpil, Sentespri te plen kè yo.**

**The disciples were filled with joy with the Holy Spirit.**

**and the disciples were filled with joy and the Holy Spirit.**

**1 ¶ Nan Ikoniòm, Pòl ak Banabas antre nan sinagòg jwif yo tou. Yo pale sitèlman byen, anpil jwif ak anpil moun lòt nasyon te kwè.**

**It happened in Iconium that they entered together into the synagogue of the Jews, and so spoke that a great multitude both of Jews and of Greeks believed.**

**And it came to pass in Iconium, that they did enter together into the synagogue of the Jews, and spake, so that there believed both of Jews and Greeks a great multitude;**

**2 Men jwif ki pa t' kwè yo moute tèt moun lòt nasyon yo, yo fè yo vire sou do Pòl ak Banabas.**

**But the disobedient Jews stirred up and embittered the souls of the Gentiles against the brothers.**

**and the unbelieving Jews did stir up and made evil the souls of the nations against the brethren;**

**3 Pòl ak Banabas rete nan lavil la lontan ankò, yo t'ap fè konnen favè Bondye a avèk anpil konviksyon, paske yo te gen konfyans nan Seyè a. Seyè a menm te bay disip yo pouvwa fè anpil bèl bagay ak anpil mirak pou l' te moutre sa yo t'ap di a te vre.**

**Therefore they stayed there a long time, speaking boldly in the Lord, who testified to the word of his grace, granting signs and wonders to be done by their hands.**

**long time, indeed, therefore, did they abide speaking boldly in the Lord, who is testifying to the word of His grace, and granting signs and wonders to come to pass through their hands.**

**4 Nan lavil la moun te fè de kan: yon bò te gen patizan jwif yo, lòt bò a te gen patizan apòt yo.**

**But the multitude of the city was divided. Part sided with the Jews, and part with the apostles.**

**And the multitude of the city was divided, and some were with the Jews, and some with the apostles,**

**5 Jwif yo, moun lòt nasyon yo ansanm ak chèf yo t'ap pare pou maltrete Pòl ak Banabas, pou touye yo ak kout wòch.**

**When some of both the Gentiles and the Jews, with their rulers, made a violent attempt to insult them and to stone them,**

**and when there was a purpose both of the nations and of the Jews with their rulers to use [them] despitefully, and to stone them,**

- 6** Lè Pòl ak Banabas wè sa, yo kouri met deyò, y' al nan peyi Likaoni, yo rete lavil List ak lavil Dèb ak nan vwazinaj yo.

they became aware of it, and fled to the cities of Lycaonia, Lystra, Derbe, and the surrounding region.

they having become aware, did flee to the cities of Lycaonia, Lystra, and Derbe, and to the region round about,

- 7** Yo t'ap anonse bon nouvèl la la tou.

There they preached the gospel.

and there they were proclaiming good news.

- 8** ¶ Nan List te gen yon nonm enfim ki te toujou rete chita, paske de pye l' yo te paralize. Li te fèt tou konsa, li pa t' janm mache menm.

At Lystra a certain man sat, impotent in his feet, a cripple from his mother`s womb, who never had walked.

And a certain man in Lystra, impotent in the feet, was sitting, being lame from the womb of his mother -- who never had walked,

- 9** Li t'ap koute sa Pòl t'ap di. Pòl fikse je l' sou li, li wè nonm lan te gen kont konfyans nan Bondye pou l' te geri.

He was listening to Paul speaking, who, fastening eyes on him, and seeing that he had faith to be made whole,

this one was hearing Paul speaking, who, having stedfastly beheld him, and having seen that he hath faith to be saved,

- 10** Pòl pale byen fò, li di: Leve, kanpe dwat sou de pye ou yo! Nonm lan vole kanpe, epi li pran mache.

said with a loud voice, "Stand upright on your feet!" He leaped up and walked.

said with a loud voice, `Stand up on thy feet upright;` and he was springing and walking,

- 11** Lè foul moun yo wè sa Pòl te fè a, yo pran rele an likaonyen, lang peyi a: Men bondye yo pran fòm moun, yo desann vin jwenn nou.

When the multitude saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voice, saying in the language of Lycaonia, "The gods have come down to us in the likeness of men!"

and the multitudes having seen what Paul did, did lift up their voice, in the speech of Lycaonia, saying, `The gods, having become like men, did come down unto us;`

- 12** Yo rele Banabas Zeyis, yo rele Pòl Emès paske se li menm ki t'ap pale.

They called Barnabas "Jupiter," and Paul "Mercury," because he was the chief speaker.

they were calling also Barnabas Zeus, and Paul Hermes, since he was the leader in speaking.

- 13 Prèt ki sèvi nan tanp Zeyis ki te bò pòtay lavil la mennen kèk towò bèf ak kolye flè devan pòtay la. Ansanm ak pèp la, yo t'ap pare pou yo te fè ofrann bèt pou yo touye bay Pòl ak Banabas.**

**The priest of Jupiter, whose temple was in front of their city, brought oxen and garlands to the gates, and would have made a sacrifice with the multitudes.**

**And the priest of the Zeus that is before their city, oxen and garlands unto the porches having brought, with the multitudes did wish to sacrifice,**

- 14 Lè apòt yo tande sa, yo chire rad sou yo, yo kouri nan mitan foul la, yo pale byen fò, yo t'ap di:**

**But when the apostles, Barnabas and Paul, heard of it, they tore their clothes, and sprang into the multitude, crying out,**

**and having heard, the apostles Barnabas and Paul, having rent their garments, did spring into the multitude, crying**

- 15 Mezanmi, sa n'ap fè konsa? Nou se moun tankou nou tou: nou vin isit la anonse nou yon bon nouvèl: Se pou nou kite tout zidòl sa yo ki pa vo anyen pou n' vire bò kot Bondye ki vivan an. Se li menm ki fè syèl la, tè a, lanmè a ansanm ak tout sa ki ladan yo.**

**"Men, why are you doing these things? We also are men of like passions with you, and bring you good news, that you should turn from these vain things to the living God, who made the sky and the earth and the sea, and all that is in them;**

**and saying, `Men, why these things do ye? and we are men like-affected with you, proclaiming good news to you, from these vanities to turn unto the living God, who made the heaven, and the earth, and the sea, and all the things in them;**

- 16 Nan tan lontan, li te kite tout nasyon swiv chemen pa yo.**

**who in the generations gone by allowed all the nations to walk in their own ways.**

**who in the past generations did suffer all the nations to go on in their ways,**

- 17 Men, li te toujou ap fè yo konnen ki moun li ye, li te fè anpil byen pou yo: li ban nou lapli ki soti nan syèl la ak sezon rekòt. Li ban nou manje an kantite, epi li fè kè nou kontan**

**Yet he didn't leave himself without witness, in that he did good and gave you rains from the sky and fruitful seasons, filling our hearts with food and gladness."**

**though, indeed, without witness He did not leave himself, doing good -- from heaven giving rains to us, and fruitful seasons, filling our hearts with food and gladness;`**

- 18 Menm avèk tout pawòl sa yo, se pa t' ti traka anvan apòt yo te resi rive anpeche moun yo fè ofrann bèt yo.**

**Even saying these things, they hardly stopped the multitudes from making a sacrifice to them.**

**and these things saying, scarcely did they restrain the multitudes from sacrificing to them.**

- 19 ¶ Kèk jwif soti Antiòch (ki nan peyi Pisidi) ak Ikoniòm. Yo pran tèt foul la, yo kalonnen Pòl kout wòch pou yo touye li. Apre sa, yo trennen l' mete andeyò lavil la, yo te kwè l' te**  
**But some Jews from Antioch and Iconium came there, and having persuaded the multitudes, they stoned Paul, and dragged him out of the city, supposing that he was dead.**  
**And there came thither, from Antioch and Iconium, Jews, and they having persuaded the multitudes, and having stoned Paul, drew him outside of the city, having supposed him to be dead;**
- 20 Men, lè disip yo vin sanble bò kote l', li leve kanpe, epi l' tounen antre nan lavil la. Nan denmen, li pati avèk Banabas, y' al lavil Dèb.**  
**But as the disciples stood around him, he rose up, and entered into the city. On the next day he went out with Barnabas to Derbe.**  
**and the disciples having surrounded him, having risen he entered into the city, and on the morrow he went forth with Barnabas to Derbe.**
- 21 Pòl ak Banabas anonse bon nouvèl la nan lavil Dèb. Yo te fè anpil disip la. Apre sa, yo tounen, yo pase List, Ikoniòm, Antiòch (ki nan peyi Pisidi).**  
**When they had preached the gospel to that city, and had made many disciples, they returned to Lystra, Iconium, and Antioch,**  
**Having proclaimed good news also to that city, and having disciplined many, they turned back to Lystra, and Iconium, and Antioch,**
- 22 Yo t'ap bay disip yo fòs, yo t'ap ankouraje yo pou yo rete fèm nan konfyans yo. Yo t'ap di yo: Nou gen pou nou soufri anpil anvan pou n' antre nan peyi kote Bondye wa a.**  
**confirming the souls of the disciples, exhorting them to continue in the faith, and that through many afflictions we must enter into the kingdom of God.**  
**confirming the souls of the disciples, exhorting to remain in the faith, and that through many tribulations it behoveth us to enter into the reign of God,**
- 23 Nan chak legliz, yo chwazi kèk chèf fanmi. Yo fè jèn, yo lapriyè. Apre sa, yo renmèt yo nan men Bondye, Seyè ki te gen tout konfyans yo a.**  
**When they had appointed elders for them in every assembly, and had prayed with fasting, they commended them to the Lord, on whom they had believed.**  
**and having appointed to them by vote elders in every assembly, having prayed with fastings, they commended them to the Lord in whom they had believed.**
- 24 Yo travèse peyi Pisidi, yo rive nan Panfili.**  
**They passed through Pisidia, and came to Pamphylia.**  
**And having passed through Pisidia, they came to Pamphylia,**
- 25 Yo anonse pawòl Bondye a lavil Pèj. Apre sa, yo desann Atali.**  
**When they had spoken the word in Perga, they went down to Attalia.**  
**and having spoken in Perga the word, they went down to Attalia,**

- 26 Antan yo la, yo pran batiman pou Antiòch. Se la nan menm Antiòch sa a yo te renmèt yo nan men Bondye ki te ba yo favè l' pou yo te al fè tout travay yo sot fè a.**

**From there they sailed to Antioch, from where they had been committed to the grace of God for the work which they had fulfilled.**

**and thence did sail to Antioch, whence they had been given by the grace of God for the work that they fulfilled;**

- 27 Lè yo rive Antiòch, yo reyini legliz la, yo rakonte tou sa Bondye te ba yo pouvwa fè pou li, ki jan li te louvri pòt pou moun ki pa jwif yo kapab kwè tou.**

**When they had arrived, and had gathered the assembly together, they reported all the things that God had done with them, and that he had opened a door of faith to the**

**and having come and gathered together the assembly, they declared as many things as God did with them, and that He did open to the nations a door of faith;**

- 28 Apre sa, yo rete lontan avèk disip Antiòch yo.**

**They stayed there with the disciples for a long time.**

**and they abode there not a little time with the disciples.**

- 1 ¶ Kèk mesye soti nan peyi Jide rive lavil Antiòch. Yo t'ap moutre frè yo yon bann bagay, yo t'ap di: Bondye p'ap kapab delivre nou si yo pa sikonsi nou, jan lalwa Moyiz mande l' la.**

**Some men came down from Judea and taught the brothers, "Unless you are circumcised after the custom of Moses, you can't be saved."**

**And certain having come down from Judea, were teaching the brethren -- `If ye be not circumcised after the custom of Moses, ye are not able to be saved;`**

- 2 Pòl ak Banabas pa t' dakò menm ak moun sa yo. Sa te fè yon gwo diskisyon. Se konsa, frè yo deside voye Pòl, Banabas ansanm ak kèk lòt moun Antiòch moute Jerizalèm pou regle keksyon sa a ak apòt yo ansanm ak chèf fanmi yo.**

**Therefore when Paul and Barnabas had no small discord and discussion with them, they appointed Paul and Barnabas, and some others of them, to go up to Jerusalem to the apostles and elders about this question.**

**there having been, therefore, not a little dissension and disputation to Paul and Barnabas with them, they arranged for Paul and Barnabas, and certain others of them, to go up unto the apostles and elders to Jerusalem about this question,**

- 3 Se legliz la ki te voye yo fè vwayaj sa a. Yo pase nan Finisi ak nan Samari. Sou tout wout la, yo t'ap rakonte ki jan moun ki pa jwif yo te tounen vin jwenn Bondye. Tout frè yo te kontan anpil lè yo tande sa.**

**They, being sent on their way by the assembly, passed through both Phoenicia and Samaria, declaring the conversion of the Gentiles. They caused great joy to all the brothers.**

**they indeed, then, having been sent forward by the assembly, were passing through Phenice and Samaria, declaring the conversion of the nations, and they were causing great joy to all the brethren.**

- 4** Lè yo rive Jerizalèm, tout legliz la, apòt yo ak chèf fanmi yo te byen resevwa yo. Pòl ak Banabas rakonte moun Jerizalèm yo tou sa Bondye te ba yo pouvwa fè pou li.

When they had come to Jerusalem, they were received by the assembly and the apostles and the elders, and they reported all things that God had done with them.

And having come to Jerusalem, they were received by the assembly, and the apostles, and the elders, they declared also as many things as God did with them;

- 5** Se lè sa a kèk disip, ansyen patizan farizyen yo, kanpe, yo di: Se pou n' sikonsi moun lòt nasyon yo tou. Se pou n' mande yo pou yo obeyi lalwa Moyiz la tou.

But some of the sect of the Pharisees who believed rose up, saying, "It is necessary to circumcise them, and to charge them to keep the law of Moses."

and there rose up certain of those of the sect of the Pharisees who believed, saying -- `It behoveth to circumcise them, to command them also to keep the law of Moses.`

- 6** ¶ Apòt yo ak chèf fanmi yo sanble pou egzaminen keksyon an.

The apostles and the elders were gathered together to see about this matter.

And there were gathered together the apostles and the elders, to see about this matter,

- 7** Lè yo fin diskite kont yo, Pyè kanpe, li di yo: Frè m' yo, nou konnen ki jan, depi lontan, Bondye te chwazi m' nan nou tout pou m' anonse bon nouvèl la bay moun lòt nasyon yo, pou yo menm tou, yo ka tandè l' pou yo rive kwè nan Bondye.

When there had been much discussion, Peter rose up and said to them, "Brothers, you know that a good while ago God made choice among you, that by my mouth the Gentiles should hear the word of the gospel, and believe.

and there having been much disputing, Peter having risen up said unto them, `Men, brethren, ye know that from former days, God among us did make choice, through my mouth, for the nations to hear the word of the good news, and to believe;

- 8** Enben, Bondye ki konnen sa ki nan kè moun, li moutre nou ki jan li menm li asepte yo: li ba yo Sentespri menm jan li te fè l' pou nou an.

God, who knows the heart, testified about them, giving them the Holy Spirit, just like he did to us.

and the heart-knowing God did bare them testimony, having given to them the Holy Spirit, even as also to us,

- 9** Li pa t' fè okenn diferans ant yo menm ak nou menm: nou wè li lave kè yo paske yo te kwè nan li.

He made no distinction between us and them, cleansing their hearts by faith.

and did put no difference also between us and them, by the faith having purified their hearts;

- 10 Koulye a, poukisa pou n'ap seye fè plan ak Bondye konsa, lè nou vle fè disip yo pote yon chay ni zansèt nou ni nou menm nou pa t' ka pote?**

**Now therefore why do you tempt God, that you should put a yoke on the neck of the disciples which neither our fathers nor we were able to bear?**

**now, therefore, why do ye tempt God, to put a yoke upon the neck of the disciples, which neither our fathers nor we were able to bear?**

- 11 Okontrè, nou kwè se yon favè Jezikri fè nou lè l' delivre nou, menm jan li fè l' pou yo tou. But we believe that we are saved through the grace of the Lord Jesus, just as they are." but, through the grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, we believe to be saved, even as also they.`**

- 12 Apre sa, tout moun pe bouch yo, yo t'ap koute Banabas ak Pòl ki t'ap rakonte tout bèl bagay ak tout mirak Bondye te ba yo pouvwa fè pou li nan mitan moun lòt nasyon yo.**

**All the multitude kept silence, and they listened to Barnabas and Paul reporting what signs and wonders God had done among the Gentiles through them.**

**And all the multitude did keep silence, and were hearkening to Barnabas and Paul, declaring as many signs and wonders as God did among the nations through them;**

- 13 Lè yo fin pale, Jak pran lapawòl, li di: Frè m' yo, koute mwen.**

**After they were silent, James answered, "Brothers, listen to me.**

**and after they are silent, James answered, saying, `Men, brethren, hearken to me;**

- 14 Simon fèk esplike nou ki jan, depi nan konmansman, Bondye te pran swen moun lòt nasyon yo pou l' te ka chwazi nan mitan yo yon pèp ki pou pote non li.**

**Simeon has reported how God first visited the Gentiles, to take out of them a people for his name.**

**Simeon did declare how at first God did look after to take out of the nations a people for His name,**

- 15 Sou pwèn sa a, pawòl pwofèt yo dakò nèt. Men sa ki ekri nan Liv la:**

**This agrees with the words of the prophets. As it is written,**

**and to this agree the words of the prophets, as it hath been written:**

- 16 Apre sa, m'a retounen. Se Bondye k'ap pale. M'a rebati kay David la ki te fin tonbe, m'a repare mazi li yo, m'a kanpe kay li a ankò.**

**`After these things I will return. I will again build the tent of David, which has fallen. I will again build its ruins. I will set it up:**

**After these things I will turn back, and I will build again the tabernacle of David, that is fallen down, and its ruins I will build again, and will set it upright --**

- 17 Konsa, tout lòt moun yo va chache Bondye, ansanm ak tout nasyon mwen chwazi pou pote non mwen.**

**That the rest of men may seek after the Lord; All the Gentiles who are called by my name, Says the Lord, who does all these things.**

**that the residue of men may seek after the Lord, and all the nations, upon whom My name hath been called, saith the Lord, who is doing all these things.**

- 18 Men sa Bondye di. Se li menm ki fè nou konnen bagay sa yo depi lontan.**

**All his works are known to God from eternity.`**

**`Known from the ages to God are all His works;**

- 19 Se poutèt sa, mwen menm, Jak, mwen kwè nou pa dwe antrave moun lòt nasyon yo ki vin jwenn Bondye.**

**"Therefore my judgment is that we don` t trouble those from among the Gentiles who turn to God,**

**wherefore I judge: not to trouble those who from the nations do turn back to God,**

- 20 Men, ann ekri yo, ann mande yo pou yo pa manje vyann bèt yo te ofri pou touye pou zidòl, pou yo egzante tout dezòd lachè, pou yo pa manje ni vyann bèt ki mouri toufe, ni san.**

**but that we write to them that they abstain from the pollution of idols, from sexual immorality, from what is strangled, and from blood.**

**but to write to them to abstain from the pollutions of the idols, and the whoredom, and the strangled thing; and the blood;**

- 21 Paske, depi lontan lontan, y`ap fè konnen lalwa Moyiz la nan tout lavil yo. Se chak jou repo y`ap li l` pou yo nan sinagòg yo.**

**For Moses from generations of old has in every city those who preach him, being read in the synagogues every Sabbath."**

**for Moses from former generations in every city hath those preaching him -- in the synagogues every sabbath being read.`**

- 22 ¶ Lè sa a, apòt yo, chèf fanmi yo ansanm ak tout legliz la deside pou yo chwazi kèk moun pami yo ki pou vwayaje al Antiòch ansanm ak Pòl ak Banabas. Yo chwazi Jid, ki te rele Basabas, ak Silas, de moun frè yo te respekte anpil.**

**Then it seemed good to the apostles and the elders, with the whole assembly, to choose men out of their company, and send them to Antioch with Paul and Barnabas: Judas called Barsabbas, and Silas, chief men among the brothers.**

**Then it seemed good to the apostles and the elders, with the whole assembly, chosen men out of themselves to send to Antioch with Paul and Barnabas -- Judas surnamed Barsabas, and Silas, leading men among the brethren --**

**23** Yo te ba yo lèt sa a pote ale: Apòt yo ak chèf fanmi yo, ki frè nou, voye bonjou pou tout frè nan moun lòt nasyon yo k'ap viv nan lavil Antiòch, nan peyi Siri ak nan peyi Silisi.

**They wrote these things by their hand: "The apostles, the elders, and the brothers, to the brothers who are of the Gentiles in Antioch and Syria and Cilicia: greetings.**

**having written through their hand thus: `The apostles, and the elders, and the brethren, to those in Antioch, and Syria, and Cilicia, brethren, who [are] of the nations, greeting;**

**24** Nou te vin konnen te gen moun ki soti bò isit la al lakay nou. Yo pa t' manke boulvèse nou, yo pa t' manke fatigue nou ak pawòl yo t'ap di. Men, nou menm nou pa t' ba yo okenn lòd konsa.

**Because we have heard that some who went out from us have troubled you with words, unsettling your souls, saying, `You must be circumcised and keep the law,` to whom we gave no commandment;**

**seeing we have heard that certain having gone forth from us did trouble you with words, subverting your souls, saying to be circumcised and to keep the law, to whom we did give no charge,**

**25** Se poutèt sa, nou tout ki isit la, nou tonbe dakò pou nou chwazi kèk delege n'ap voye bò kote nou. Y'ap vwayaje ansanm ak Pòl ak Banabas, de frè nou renmen anpil,

**it seemed good to us, having come to one accord, to choose out men and send them to you with our beloved Barnabas and Paul,**

**it seemed good to us, having come together with one accord, chosen men to send unto you, with our beloved Barnabas and Paul --**

**26** ki te riske lavi yo pou non Jezikri, Seyè nou an.

**men who have risked their lives for the name of our Lord Jesus Christ.**

**men who have given up their lives for the name of our Lord Jesus Christ --**

**27** Se konsa, nou voye Jid ak Silas ki va ban nou menm mesaj la ak pwòp bouch yo.

**We have sent therefore Judas and Silas, who themselves will also tell you the same things by word of mouth.**

**we have sent, therefore, Judas and Silas, and they by word are telling the same things.**

**28** Pou Sentespri a ak pou nou menm, men sa nou jwenn ki bon pou di nan keksyon sa a: Nou p'ap mete lòt chay sou zepòl nou pase sa n' dwe mete.

**For it seemed good to the Holy Spirit, and to us, to lay no greater burden on you than these necessary things:**

**`For it seemed good to the Holy Spirit, and to us, no more burden to lay upon you, except these necessary things:**

- 29 Pa manje vyann bèt ki te ofri pou zidòl, pa manje san, pa manje vyann bèt ki mouri toufe, egzante tout dezòd lachè. N'a fè byen si nou pa fè bagay sa yo. Bondye ak nou!**  
**that you abstain from things sacrificed to idols, from blood, from things strangled, and from sexual immorality, from which if you keep yourselves, it will be well with you. Farewell."**  
**to abstain from things offered to idols, and blood, and a strangled thing, and whoredom; from which keeping yourselves, ye shall do well; be strong!**
- 30 Apre sa, moun legliz Jerizalèm yo kite delege yo ale. Delege yo pati pou Antiòch. Lè yo rive, yo sanble tout moun ki te kwè yo, yo renmèt yo lèt la.**  
**So, when they were sent off, they came to Antioch. Having gathered the multitude together, they delivered the letter.**  
**They then, indeed, having been let go, went to Antioch, and having brought the multitude together, did deliver the epistle,**
- 31 Lè yo fin li lèt la pou yo, tout moun te kontan pou bèl ankourajman lèt la te pote ba yo.**  
**When they had read it, they rejoiced for the consolation.**  
**and they having read, did rejoice for the consolation;**
- 32 Jid ak Silas te de pwofèt. Yo pale lontan avèk frè yo, yo ba yo kont ankourajman ak fòs.**  
**Judas and Silas, also being prophets themselves, encouraged the brothers with many words, and strengthened them.**  
**Judas also and Silas, being themselves also prophets, through much discourse did exhort the brethren, and confirm,**
- 33 Yo pase kèk tan nan lavil Antiòch. Apre sa, frè yo swate yo bòn vwayaj ak kè poze. Yo menm, yo tounen ale jwenn moun ki te voye yo.**  
**After they had spent some time there, they were sent back with greetings from the brothers to the apostles.**  
**and having passed some time, they were let go with peace from the brethren unto the apostles;**
- 35 Pòl ak Banabas pase kèk tan nan Antiòch. Ansanm ak anpil lòt frè, yo t'ap moutre moun yo anpil bagay, yo t'ap fè yo konnen pawòl Seyè a.**  
**But Paul and Barnabas stayed in Antioch, teaching and preaching the word of the Lord, with many others also.**  
**And Paul and Barnabas continued in Antioch, teaching and proclaiming good news -- with many others also -- the word of the Lord;**

**36 ¶ Kèk tan apre, Pòl di Banabas konsa: Ann al vizite frè yo ki nan tout lavil kote nou te anonse Pawòl Seyè a. Ann al wè ki jan yo ye.**

**After some days Paul said to Barnabas, "Let`s return now and visit our brothers in every city in which we proclaimed the word of the Lord, to see how they are doing."**

**and after certain days, Paul said unto Barnabas, `Having turned back again, we may look after our brethren, in every city in which we have preached the word of the Lord -- how they are.`**

**37 Banabas te vle mennen Jan ki te gen ti non Mak la avèk yo.**

**Barnabas planned to take John with them also, who was called Mark.**

**And Barnabas counseled to take with [them] John called Mark,**

**38 Men, Pòl pa t' kwè se te yon bon lide pou yo te mennen l', paske, dènye fwa a, li te pati kite yo nan Panfili, li pa t' rete nèt ak yo jouk vwayaj la te fini.**

**But Paul didn`t think that it was a good idea to take with them someone who withdrew from them from Pamphylia, and didn`t go with them to do the work.**

**and Paul was not thinking it good to take him with them who withdrew from them from Pamphylia, and did not go with them to the work;**

**39 Lè sa a, yon diskisyon byen cho leve ant Pòl ak Banabas, tèlman yo separe yonn ak lòt. Banabas pran Mak avèk li, yo pran yon batiman, y' ale lil Chip.**

**Then there arose a sharp contention, so that they separated from each other. Barnabas took Mark with him, and sailed away to Cyprus,**

**there came, therefore, a sharp contention, so that they were parted from one another, and Barnabas having taken Mark, did sail to Cyprus,**

**40 Pòl menm chwazi Silas. Apre frè yo fin renmèt li nan men Bondye k'ap ba l' favè l', li pati.**

**but Paul chose Silas, and went out, being commended by the brothers to the grace of God.**

**and Paul having chosen Silas, went forth, having been given up to the grace of God by the brethren;**

**41 Li pase nan peyi Siri ak peyi Silisi; sou tout wout la li t'ap fòtifye legliz yo nan konfyans yo nan Bondye.**

**He went through Syria and Cilicia, strengthening the assemblies.**

**and he went through Syria and Cilicia, confirming the assemblies.**

**1 ¶ Apre sa, Pòl ale lavil Dèb epi l' rive lavil List. Nan List te gen yon disip yo rele Timote. Manman l' te yon jwif ki te kwè nan Jezi tou, men papa l' te yon moun peyi Lagrès.**

**He came to Derbe and Lystra: and behold, a certain disciple was there, named Timothy, the son of a Jewess who believed; but his father was a Greek.**

**And he came to Derbe and Lystra, and lo, a certain disciple was there, by name Timotheus son of a certain woman, a believing Jewess, but of a father, a Greek,**

- 2 Frè ki t'ap viv nan List ak Ikoniòm yo te bay bon rapò pou Timote.**  
**The brothers who were at Lystra and Iconium gave a good testimony about him.**  
**who was well testified to by the brethren in Lystra and Iconium;**
- 3 Pòl te vle mennen l' avèk li. Li pran l', li sikonsi l' paske tout jwif ki te nan peyi a te konnen papa Timote te grèk.**  
**Paul wanted to have him go forth with him, and he took and circumcised him because of the Jews who were in those parts; for they all knew that his father was a Greek.**  
**this one did Paul wish to go forth with him, and having taken [him], he circumcised him, because of the Jews who are in those places, for they all knew his father -- that he was a Greek.**
- 4 Nan tout lavil kote yo pase yo te mete disip yo an konesans desizyon apòt yo ak ansyen yo te pran lavil Jerizalèm, yo t'ap mande yo pou yo te soumèt devan desizyon an.**  
**As they went on their way through the cities, they delivered the decrees to them to keep which had been ordained by the apostles and elders who were at Jerusalem.**  
**And as they were going on through the cities, they were delivering to them the decrees to keep, that have been judged by the apostles and the elders who [are] in Jerusalem,**
- 5 Tout legliz yo t'ap vin pi fèm nan lafwa, chak jou yo t'ap gen plis moun toujou.**  
**So the assemblies were strengthened in the faith, and increased in number daily.**  
**then, indeed, were the assemblies established in the faith, and were abounding in number every day;**
- 6 ¶ Sentespri pa t' kite Pòl ak Timote al anonse pawòl Bondye a nan pwovens Lazi a. Se sak fè yo te pase nan zòn Friji ak zòn Galasi san rete.**  
**When they had gone through the region of Phrygia and Galatia, they were forbidden by the Holy Spirit to speak the word in Asia.**  
**and having gone through Phrygia and the region of Galatia, having been forbidden by the Holy Spirit to speak the word in Asia,**
- 7 Lè yo rive toupre lavil Mizi, yo te vle ale Bitini, men Lespri Jezi a pa t' pèmèt yo fè sa.**  
**When they had come opposite Mysia, they tried to go into Bithynia, but the Spirit didn't allow them.**  
**having gone toward Mysia, they were trying to go on toward Bithynia, and the Spirit did not suffer them,**
- 8 Yo pase nan Mizi san rete, yo desann lavil Troas.**  
**Passing by Mysia, they came down to Troas.**  
**and having passed by Mysia, they came down to Troas.**

- 9** Nan mitan lannwit, Pòl fè yon vizyon: li wè yon nonm ki te soti peyi Masedwan kanpe devan l' ki t'ap di li: Tanpri, vin nan peyi Masedwan, vin pote nou sekou.

A vision appeared to Paul in the night. There was a man of Macedonia standing, begging him, and saying, "Come over into Macedonia and help us."

And a vision through the night appeared to Paul -- a certain man of Macedonia was standing, calling upon him, and saying, `Having passed through to Macedonia, help us;` --

- 10** Apre Pòl te fè vizyon sa a, lamenn nou chache pou n' ale peyi Masedwan. Nou te sèten se Bondye menm ki te rele nou pou n' te al pote bon nouvèl la bay moun ki nan peyi sa a.

When he had seen the vision, immediately we sought to go forth into Macedonia, concluding that the Lord had called us to preach the gospel to them.

and when he saw the vision, immediately we endeavoured to go forth to Macedonia, assuredly gathering that the Lord hath called us to preach good news to them,

- 11** Nou pran batiman lavil Twoas, nou fè vwal tou dwat pou lil Samotras. Apre yon jou, nou rive lavil Neapolis.

Setting sail therefore from Troas, we made a straight course to Samothrace, and the day following to Neapolis;

having set sail, therefore, from Troas, we came with a straight course to Samothracia, on the morrow also to Neapolis,

- 12** Antan nou la, n' al lavil Filip, premye lavil nan distrik Masedwan lan: Se te yonn nan koloni sou zòd lavil Wòm yo. Nou pase plizyè jou nan lavil sa a.

and from there to Philippi, which is a city of Macedonia, the first of the district, a Roman colony. We were staying some days in this city.

thence also to Philippi, which is a principal city of the part of Macedonia -- a colony. And we were in this city abiding certain days,

- 13** Jou repo a, nou soti, n' al lòt bò pòtay lavil la bò larivyè a. Nou t'ap chache kote jwif yo te konn lapriyè a. Nou chita, nou t'ap pale ak fanm ki te sanble la yo.

On the Sabbath day we went forth outside of the city by a riverside, where we supposed there was a place of prayer, and we sat down, and spoke to the women who had come together.

on the sabbath-day also we went forth outside of the city, by a river, where there used to be prayer, and having sat down, we were speaking to the women who came together,

- 14** Yonn ladan yo te rele Lidi. Se te moun lavil Tiyati, yon machann bèl twal koulè wouj yo vann byen chè a. Li te konvèti nan relijyon jwif yo. Li t'ap koute nou. Seyè a louvri lespri l' pou l' te swiv tou sa Pòl t'ap di.

A certain woman named Lydia, a seller of purple, of the city of Thyatira, one who worshipped God, heard us; whose heart the Lord opened to listen to the things which were spoken by Paul.

and a certain woman, by name Lydia, a seller of purple, of the city of Thyatira, worshipping God, was hearing, whose heart the Lord did open to attend to the things spoken by Paul;

- 15** Li resevwa batèm, li menm ansanm ak tout fanmi li. Apre sa, li envite nou vin lakay li. Li di nou: Se pou n' vini, se pou n' fè ladesant lakay mwen, si nou kwè mwen mete konfyans mwen tout bon nan Seyè a. Se konsa li fòse nou rete lakay li.

When she and her household were baptized, she begged us, saying, "If you have judged me to be faithful to the Lord, come into my house, and stay." She urged us.

and when she was baptized, and her household, she did call upon us, saying, `If ye have judged me to be faithful to the Lord, having entered into my house, remain;` and she constrained us.

- 16** ¶ Yon jou nou tapral kote yo konn lapriyè a, nou kontre ak yon tifi. Se te yon sèvant, li te gen yon move lespri sou li ki te fè l' konn pase kat pou moun. Lè konsa tifi a te fè mèt li yo fè anpil lajan.

It happened, as we were going to prayer, that a certain girl having a spirit of divination met us, who brought her masters much gain by fortune telling.

And it came to pass in our going on to prayer, a certain maid, having a spirit of Python, did meet us, who brought much employment to her masters by soothsaying,

- 17** Li tanmen swiv Pòl ak nou, li t'ap rele byen fò: Mesye sa yo se sèvitè Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la. Y'ap fè nou konnen chemen pou n' pran pou n' ka jwenn delivrans.

The same, following after Paul and us, cried out, "These men are servants of the Most High God, who proclaim to us the way of salvation!"

she having followed Paul and us, was crying, saying, `These men are servants of the Most High God, who declare to us a way of salvation;`

- 18** Li t'ap fè sa pandan plizyè jou. Pòl menm te bouke ak fi a. Li vire, li di lespri a: Nan non Jezikri, mwen ba ou lòd, soti sou fi a. Menm lè a, lespri a soti sou li.

This she did for many days. But Paul, becoming distressed, turned and said to the spirit, "I charge you in the name of Jesus Christ to come out of her!" It came out that very hour.

and this she was doing for many days, but Paul having been grieved, and having turned, said to the spirit, `I command thee, in the name of Jesus Christ, to come forth from her;` and it came forth the same hour.

- 19** Lè mèt sèvant lan wè yo te pèdi tout espwa fè lajan ak tifi a, yo mete men sou Pòl ak Silas, yo trennen yo sou plas piblik la devan otorite yo.

But when her masters saw that the hope of their gain was gone, they laid hold on Paul and Silas, and dragged them into the marketplace before the rulers.

And her masters having seen that the hope of their employment was gone, having caught Paul and Silas, drew [them] to the market-place, unto the rulers,

- 20** Yo mennen yo devan chèf lavil Wòm yo, epi yo di: Mesye sa yo ap fè dezòd nan lavil nou an. Se jwif yo ye.

When they had brought them to the magistrates, they said, "These men, being Jews, are agitating our city,

and having brought them to the magistrates, they said, `These men do exceedingly trouble our city, being Jews;

- 21** Y'ap plede moutre moun yo yon bann bagay lalwa nou an pa pèmèt. Nou menm, se moun lavil Wòm nou ye, nou pa ka asepte fè bagay sa yo.

and set forth customs which it is not lawful for us to accept or to observe, being Romans."

and they proclaim customs that are not lawful for us to receive nor to do, being Romans.`

- 22** Foul moun yo te moute kont yo tou. Chèf women yo fè rache rad ki te sou Pòl ak Silas, epi yo bay lòd pou bat yo ak fwèt.

The multitude rose up together against them, and the magistrates tore their clothes off of them, and commanded them to be beaten with rods.

And the multitude rose up together against them, and the magistrates having torn their garments from them, were commanding to beat [them] with rods,

- 23** Apre yo fin bat yo byen bat, yo mete yo nan prizon. Yo bay chèf prizon an lòd pou veye mesye yo byen.

When they had laid many stripes on them, they threw them into prison, charging the jailer to keep them safely,

many blows also having laid upon them, they cast them to prison, having given charge to the jailor to keep them safely,

- 24** Lè l' resevwa lòd sa a, chèf prizon an mete yo nan kacho ki jouk nan fon prizon an. Epi l' mete pye yo nan sèp.

who, having received such a charge, threw them into the inner prison, and secured their feet in the stocks.

who such a charge having received, did put them to the inner prison, and their feet made fast in the stocks.

**25 ¶ Vè menwi konsa, Pòl ak Silas t'ap lapriyè, yo t'ap chante fè lwanj pou Bondye. Lòt prizonye yo menm t'ap koute.**

**But about midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God, and the prisoners were listening to them.**

**And at midnight Paul and Silas praying, were singing hymns to God, and the prisoners were hearing them,**

**26 Epi, yo rete konsa, tè a pran tranble byen fò, li souke prizon an jouk nan fondasyon li. Menm lè a, tout pòt prizon yo louvri, chenn tout prizonye yo kase.**

**Suddenly there was a great earthquake, so that the foundations of the prison were shaken; and immediately all the doors were opened, and everyone`s bonds were loosened.**

**and suddenly a great earthquake came, so that the foundations of the prison were shaken, opened also presently were all the doors, and of all -- the bands were loosed;**

**27 Chèf prizon an leve. Lè l' wè tout pòt prizon yo louvri, li rale nepe l', li tapral touye tèt li paske li te kwè prizonye yo te sove.**

**The jailer, being roused out of sleep and seeing the prison doors open, drew his sword and was about to kill himself, supposing that the prisoners had escaped.**

**and the jailor having come out of sleep, and having seen the doors of the prison open, having drawn a sword, was about to kill himself, supposing the prisoners to be fled,**

**28 Men, Pòl kriye byen fò: Pa fè tèt ou mal. Nou tout la.**

**But Paul cried with a loud voice, saying, "Don`t harm yourself, for we are all here!"**

**and Paul cried out with a loud voice, saying, `Thou mayest not do thyself any harm, for we are all here.`**

**29 Lè chèf prizon tande sa, li mande yon chandèl, li kouri nan kacho a. Li lage kò l' atè nan pye Pòl ak Silas. Li t'ap tranble kou yon fèy bwa tèlman li te pè.**

**He called for lights and sprang in, and, fell down trembling before Paul and Silas,**

**And, having asked for a light, he sprang in, and trembling he fell down before Paul and Silas,**

**30 Apre sa, li fè yo soti, li mande yo: Mesye, kisa m' dwe fè pou m' delivre?**

**and brought them out and said, "Sirs, what must I do to be saved?"**

**and having brought them forth, said, `Sirs, what must I do -- that I may be saved?`**

**31 Yo reponn li: Mete konfyans ou nan Seyè Jezi, epi wava delivre, ou menm ansanm ak tout fanmi ou.**

**They said, "Believe in the Lord Jesus Christ, and you will be saved, you and your house."**

**and they said, `Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and thou shalt be saved -- thou and thy house;`**

- 32 Epi yo fè l' konnen pawòl Seyè a, limenm ansanm ak tout moun ki te lakay li.**  
**They spoke the word of the Lord to him, and to all who were in his house.**  
**and they spake to him the word of the Lord, and to all those in his household;**
- 33 Menm lè a, nan mitan lannwit lan, li pran yo, li mete renmèd sou tout kote yo te blese.**  
**Lèfini, Pòl ak Silas batize l' ansanm ak tout fanmi li.**  
**He took them the same hour of the night, and washed their stripes, and was immediately baptized, he and all his household.**  
**and having taken them, in that hour of the night, he did bathe [them] from the blows, and was baptized, himself and all his presently,**
- 34 Chèf prizon an fè yo moute lakay li, li ba yo manje. Nonm lan te kontan anpil ansanm ak tout fanmi l' paske koulye a yo te kwè nan Bondye.**  
**He brought them up into his house, and set food before them, and rejoiced greatly, with all his house, having believed in God.**  
**having brought them also into his house, he set food before [them], and was glad with all the household, he having believed in God.**
- 35 ¶ Lè solèy fin leve, chèf moun lavil Wòm yo voye gad di chèf prizon an: Lage mesye yo.**  
**But when it was day, the magistrates sent the sergeants, saying, "Let those men go."**  
**And day having come, the magistrates sent the rod-bearers, saying, `Let those men go;`**
- 36 Chèf prizon an ale di Pòl: Chèf yo voye di pou yo lage nou. Nou mèt soti koulye a. Ale ak kè poze.**  
**The jailer reported these words to Paul, saying, "The magistrates have sent to let you go; now therefore come out, and go in peace."**  
**and the jailor told these words unto Paul -- `The magistrates have sent, that ye may be let go; now, therefore, having gone forth go on in peace;`**
- 37 Men, Pòl di gad yo konsa: Gade non! Se sitwayen lavil Wòm nou ye wi. Yo bat nou devan tout moun san yo pa jije nou jan yo te dwe fè l' la. Apre sa, yo mete nou nan prizon. Koulye a yo vle lage nou an kachèt. Non, nou pa nan sa. Se chèf moun lavil Wòm yo menm ki pou vin mete nou deyò.**  
**But Paul said to them, "They have beaten us publicly, without a trial, men who are Romans, and have cast us into prison! Do they now release us secretly? No, most assuredly, but let them come themselves and bring us out!"**  
**and Paul said to them, `Having beaten us publicly uncondemned -- men, Romans being -- they did cast [us] to prison, and now privately do they cast us forth! why no! but having come themselves, let them bring us forth.`**

**38** Gad yo al rapòte pawòl sa yo bay chèf yo. Lè chèf yo tande se sitwayen lavil Wòm mesye yo te ye, yo soti pè.

The sergeants reported these words to the magistrates, and they were afraid when they heard that they were Romans,

And the rod-bearers told to the magistrates these sayings, and they were afraid, having heard that they are Romans,

**39** Yo vin eskize yo bò kote apòt yo, yo lage yo. Lèfini yo mande yo pou kite lavil la.

and they came and begged them. When they had brought them out, they asked them to depart from the city.

and having come, they besought them, and having brought [them] forth, they were asking [them] to go forth from the city;

**40** Lè apòt yo soti nan prizon an, yo antre lakay Lidi. Yo wè frè yo, yo ba yo kèk pawòl ankourajman, epi yo pati, y' ale.

They went out of the prison, and entered into Lydia's house. When they had seen the brothers, they comforted them, and departed.

and they, having gone forth out of the prison, entered into [the house of] Lydia, and having seen the brethren, they comforted them, and went forth.

**1** ¶ Yo pase lavil Anfipolis ak lavil Apoloni, yo rive lavil Tesalonik kote jwif yo te gen yon sinagòg.

Now when they had passed through Amphipolis and Apollonia, they came to Thessalonica, where there was a synagogue of the Jews.

And having passed through Amphipolis, and Apollonia, they came to Thessalonica, where was the synagogue of the Jews,

**2** Jan l' te konn fè a, Pòl antre nan sinagòg la. Pandan twa jou repo li diskite ak jwif yo sou sak te ekri nan Liv yo.

Paul, as was his custom, went in to them, and for three Sabbath days reasoned with them from the Scriptures,

and according to the custom of Paul, he went in unto them, and for three sabbaths he was reasoning with them from the Writings,

**3** Li t'ap ba yo esplikasyon, li t'ap moutre yo ki jan, dapre sa ki te ekri a, Kris la te gen pou l' soufri, li te gen pou l' te leve soti vivan nan lanmò. Li t'ap di yo: Jezi m'ap fè nou konnen an, se li menm ki Kris la.

explaining and demonstrating that the Christ had to suffer, and to rise again from the dead, and saying, "This Jesus, whom I proclaim to you, is the Christ."

opening and alleging, That the Christ it behoved to suffer, and to rise again out of the dead, and that this is the Christ -- Jesus whom I proclaim to you.

- 4 Te genyen nan jwif yo ki te kwè, yo pran mache ansanm ak Pòl ak Silas. Se konsa yon bann moun peyi Lagrès ki te konvèti nan relijyon jwif yo ansanm ak anpil gran medam te kwè tou.**

**Some of them were persuaded, and joined Paul and Silas, of the devout Greeks a great multitude, and not a few of the chief women.**

**And certain of them did believe, and attached themselves to Paul and to Silas, also of the worshipping Greeks a great multitude, of the principal women also not a few.**

- 5 Men, jwif yo t'ap fè jalouzi anpil. Yo pran kèk vakabon yo jwenn nan lari a ak yo, yo sanble yon foul moun, yo mache fè dezòd nan tout lavil la.**

**But the disobedient Jews gathered some wicked men from the marketplace, and gathering a crowd, set the city in an uproar. Assaulting the house of Jason, they sought to bring them forth to the people.**

**And the unbelieving Jews, having been moved with envy, and having taken to them of the loungers certain evil men, and having made a crowd, were setting the city in an uproar; having assailed also the house of Jason, they were seeking them to bring [them] to the populace,**

- 6 Yo rive devan kay Jazon, yo antre al chache Pòl ak Silas pou mennen yo devan pèp la. Lè yo pa jwenn yo, yo trennen Jazon ansanm ak kèk frè devan chèf yo ki nan lavil la. Yo pran pale byen fò, yo t'ap di: Mesye sa yo ap mache fè dezòd toupatou. Men, koulye a yo rive jouk isit la.**

**When they didn't find them, they dragged Jason and certain brothers before the rulers of the city, crying, "These who have turned the world upside down have come here also, and not having found them, they drew Jason and certain brethren unto the city rulers, calling aloud -- `These, having put the world in commotion, are also here present,**

- 7 Jazon menm resevwa mesye yo lakay li. Mesye sa yo ap aji kont lalwa Seza: y'ap di gen yon lòt wa yo rele Jezi.**

**whom Jason has received. These all act contrary to the decrees of Caesar, saying that there is another king, Jesus!"**

**whom Jason hath received; and these all do contrary to the decrees of Caesar, saying another to be king -- Jesus.`**

- 8 Jwif yo te mete foul moun yo ansanm ak chèf yo ankòlè anpil avèk pawòl sa a.**

**The multitude and the rulers of the city were troubled when they heard these things.**

**And they troubled the multitude and the city rulers, hearing these things,**

- 9 Jazon ak lòt frè yo te blije fè yon depo lajan pou chèf yo te ka lage yo.**

**When they had taken security from Jason and the rest, they let them go.**

**and having taking security from Jason and the rest, they let them go.**

- 10 ¶ Lè solèy fin kouche, frè yo fè Pòl ak Silas pati pou lavil Bere. Lè yo rive la, y' al nan sinagòg jwif yo.**

**The brothers immediately sent Paul and Silas away by night to Beroea. When they arrived, they went into the Jewish synagogue.**

**And the brethren immediately, through the night, sent forth both Paul and Silas to Berea, who having come, went to the synagogue of the Jews;**

- 11 Jwif Bere yo te gen pi bon santiman pase sa Tesalonik yo: yo te resevwa pawòl la byen vit san traka. Chak jou yo t'ap egzaminen sa ki te ekri nan Liv la pou wè si sa Pòl t'ap di yo a se vre.**

**Now these were more noble than those in Thessalonica, in that they received the word with all readiness of the mind, examining the Scriptures daily, whether these things were so.**

**and these were more noble than those in Thessalonica, they received the word with all readiness of mind, every day examining the Writings whether those things were so;**

- 12 Anpil ladan yo te kwè. Konsa, anpil gran medam ak anpil gason nan moun peyi Lagrès yo te kwè.**

**Many of them therefore believed; also of the Greek women of honorable estate, and not a few men.**

**many, indeed, therefore, of them did believe, and of the honourable Greek women and men not a few.**

- 13 Men, lè jwif Tesalonik yo vin konnen Pòl t'ap fè konnen pawòl Bondye a nan Bere tou, yo pati pou Bere. Lè yo rive, yo kòmanse fè dezòd, yo t'ap moute tèt foul moun yo.**

**But when the Jews of Thessalonica had knowledge that the word of God was proclaimed by Paul at Beroea also, they came there likewise, agitating the multitudes.**

**And when the Jews from Thessalonica knew that also in Berea was the word of God declared by Paul, they came thither also, agitating the multitudes;**

- 14 Lè frè yo wè sa, yo fè Pòl pati ale jouk bò lanmè a. Men, Silas ak Timote te rete Bere.**

**Then the brothers immediately sent forth Paul to go as far as to the sea, and Silas and Timothy still stayed there.**

**and then immediately the brethren sent forth Paul, to go on as it were to the sea, but both Silas and Timothy were remaining there.**

- 15 Moun ki t'ap kondi Pòl yo mennen l' jouk lavil Atèn. Apre sa, yo tounen Bere. Pòl menm te voye lòd bay Silas ak Timote pou yo te vin jwenn li touswit.**

**But those who escorted Paul brought him as far as Athens. Receiving a commandment to Silas and Timothy that they should come to him with all speed, they departed.**

**And those conducting Paul, brought him unto Athens, and having received a command unto Silas and Timotheus that with all speed they may come unto him, they departed;**

- 16 ¶ Antan Pòl t'ap tann Silas ak Timote lavil Atèn, sa te nwi lespri l' anpil lè l' wè ki jan lavil la te plen zidòl.

Now while Paul waited for them at Athens, his spirit was provoked within him as he saw the city full of idols.

and Paul waiting for them in Athens, his spirit was stirred in him, beholding the city wholly given to idolatry,

- 17 Li t'ap diskite nan sinagòg la avèk jwif yo ansanm ak moun lòt nasyon yo ki te konvèti nan relijyon jwif yo. Apre sa, chak jou li t'ap diskite tou sou plas piblik la avèk tout moun li te kontre la.

So he reasoned in the synagogue with Jews and the devout persons, and in the marketplace every day with those who met him.

therefore, indeed, he was reasoning in the synagogue with the Jews, and with the worshipping persons, and in the market-place every day with those who met with him.

- 18 Kèk filozòf ki t'ap swiv prensip patizan Epiki yo ak patizan Zenon yo t'ap pale avèk li. Gen ladan yo ki t'ap di: Kisa paladò sa a vle di la a? Gen lòt moun ki t'ap di: Gen lè l'ap pale sou yon lòt kalite bondye. Yo t'ap di sa paske Pòl t'ap pale yo sou Jezi, li t'ap di yo ki jan mò yo gen pou yo leve vivan ankò.

Some of the Epicurean and Stoic philosophers also encountered him. Some said, "What does this babblers want to say?" Others said, "He seems to be advocating foreign demons," because he preached Jesus and the resurrection.

And certain of the Epicurean and of the Stoic philosophers, were meeting together to see him, and some were saying, "What would this seed picker wish to say?" and others, "Of strange demons he doth seem to be an announcer;" because Jesus and the rising again he did proclaim to them as good news,

- 19 Lè sa a, yo pran l', yo mennen l' nan Aewopaj la. Epi yo di li: Nou ta renmen konnen tout bagay nèf sa yo w'ap montre moun yo la a.

They took hold of him, and brought him to the Areopagus, saying, "May we know what this new teaching is, which is spoken by you?"

having also taken him, unto the Areopagus they brought [him], saying, "Are we able to know what [is] this new teaching that is spoken by thee,

- 20 W'ap di yon bann bagay dwòl nan zòrèy nou. Nou ta renmen konnen sa yo vle di.

For you bring certain strange things to our ears. We want to know therefore what these things mean."

for certain strange things thou dost bring to our ears? we wish, then, to know what these things would wish to be;"

- 21 (Se te abitid tout moun lavil Atèn ak tout moun lòt nasyon ki rete nan lavil la, pou yo pase tout tan yo ap pale osinon ap koute tout kalite pawòl ki fèk parèt.)**

**Now all the Athenians and the strangers living there spent their time in nothing else, but either to tell or to hear some new thing.**

**and all Athenians, and the strangers sojourning, for nothing else were at leisure but to say something, and to hear some newer thing.**

- 22 ¶ Lè sa a, Pòl kanpe nan mitan Aewopaj la, li di: Nou menm moun Atèn, mwen wè nou se moun ki renmen relijyon anpil.**

**Paul stood in the midst of the Areopagus, and said, "You men of Athens, I perceive that you are very religious in all things.**

**And Paul, having stood in the midst of the Areopagus, said, `Men, Athenians, in all things I perceive you as over-religious;**

- 23 Mwen di nou sa, paske, antan m'ap pwonmennen nan lavil nou an, mwen wè tout kote nou fè sèvis. Epi nan gade konsa, mwen jwenn yon lotèl kote yo ekri: Pou Bondye nou pa konnen an. Enben, Bondye n'ap sèvi san nou pa konnen l' lan, se li menm m'ap fè nou konnen la a.**

**For as I passed along, and observed the objects of your worship, I found also an altar with this inscription: `TO AN UNKNOWN GOD.` What therefore you worship in ignorance, this I announce to you.**

**for passing through and contemplating your objects of worship, I found also an erection on which had been inscribed: To God -- unknown; whom, therefore -- not knowing -- ye do worship, this One I announce to you.**

- 24 Bondye ki fè lemonn antye ak tou sa ki ladan l', se li menm ki Mèt syèl la ak tè a. Li pa rete nan kay moun bati ak men yo.**

**The God who made the world and all things in it, he, being Lord of heaven and earth, dwells not in temples made with hands,**

**`God, who did make the world, and all things in it, this One, of heaven and of earth being Lord, in temples made with hands doth not dwell,**

- 25 Li pa bezwen pou moun travay ba l' anyen non plis, paske se li menm ki bay moun lavi, ki fè yo respire, ki ba yo tout lòt bagay.**

**neither is he served by men`s hands, as though he needed anything, seeing he himself gives to all life and breath, and all things.**

**neither by the hands of men is He served -- needing anything, He giving to all life, and breath, and all things;**

- 26** Se li menm tou ki kreye tout nasyon ki rete toupatou sou latè. Li fè yo tout soti nan yon sèl moun. Li te fikse davans tan ki pou yo chak, ak limit kote pou yo chak rete.

He made from one blood every nation of men to dwell on all the surface of the earth, having determined appointed seasons, and the bounds of their habitation,

He made also of one blood every nation of men, to dwell upon all the face of the earth -- having ordained times before appointed, and the bounds of their dwellings --

- 27** Li fè tou sa pou yo ka chache l', pou yo ta ka rive jwenn li lè yo seye pran kontak avèk li. Men, Bondye pa pi lwen okenn nan nou pase sa.

that they should seek the Lord, if perhaps they might reach out for him and find him, though he is not far from each one of us.

to seek the Lord, if perhaps they did feel after Him and find, -- though, indeed, He is not far from each one of us,

- 28** Paske, se nan li nou gen lavi, se nan li nou ka bay kò nou mouvman, se nan li nou gen legzistans. Gen nan poèt nou yo ki te di menm bagay la: Nou menm tou, nou se pitit li.

`For in him we live, and move, and have our being.` As some of your own poets have said, `For we are also his offspring.`

for in Him we live, and move, and are; as also certain of your poets have said: For of Him also we are offspring.

- 29** Si nou se pitit li, nou pa dwe mete nan tèt nou Bondye tankou yon moso lò, yon moso lajan osinon yon moso wòch moun travay ak ladrès pou fè yon pòtre ki soti nan tèt yo.

Being then the offspring of God, we ought not to think that the Divine Nature is like gold, or silver, or stone, engraved by art and device of man.

`Being, therefore, offspring of God, we ought not to think the Godhead to be like to gold, or silver, or stone, graving of art and device of man;

- 30** Men, Bondye fèmen je l' sou tout tan sa yo moun pase nan liyorans. Koulye a li rele yo tout, kote yo ye, pou yo tounen vin jwenn li.

The times of ignorance therefore God overlooked. But now he commands that all men everywhere should repent,

the times, indeed, therefore, of the ignorance God having overlooked, doth now command all men everywhere to reform,

- 31** Se konsa tou, li fikse yon jou lè li gen pou l' jije tout moun san patipri: li chwazi yon nonm pou sa. Li bay tout moun prèv la lè l' fè nonm sa a leve soti vivan nan lanmò.

because he has appointed a day in which he will judge the world in righteousness by the man whom he has ordained; whereof he has given assurance to all men, in that he has raised him from the dead."

because He did set a day in which He is about to judge the world in righteousness, by a man whom He did ordain, having given assurance to all, having raised him out of the dead.`

**32 ¶ Lè yo tande Pòl di moun mouri ka leve, te gen ladan yo ki pran pase l' nan betiz. Gen lòt menm ki t'ap di li: N'a tande koze sa a yon lòt jou.**

**Now when they heard of the resurrection of the dead, some mocked; but others said, "We want to hear you yet again concerning this."**

**And having heard of a rising again of the dead, some, indeed, were mocking, but others said, `We will hear thee again concerning this;`**

**33 Se konsa Pòl soti nan mitan yo.**

**Thus Paul went out from among them.**

**and so Paul went forth from the midst of them,**

**34 Men, atousa, te gen ladan yo ki te dakò pou yo te mache ak Pòl epi ki te kwè. Pami yo te gen Deni, manm Aewopaj la, yon fanm yo te rele Damaris ak kèk lòt ankò.**

**But certain men joined with him, and believed, among whom also was Dionysius the Areopagite, and a woman named Damaris, and others with them.**

**and certain men having cleaved to him, did believe, among whom [is] also Dionysius the Areopagite, and a woman, by name Damaris, and others with them.**

**1 ¶ Apre sa, Pòl pati, li kite lavil Atèn, li ale lavil Korent.**

**After these things Paul departed from Athens, and came to Corinth.**

**And after these things, Paul having departed out of Athens, came to Corinth,**

**2 Rive la, li kontre yon jwif yo te rele Akilas, moun peyi Pon, ki te fèk rive soti Itali ansanm ak madanm li yo te rele Prisil, apre Seza Klòd te bay lòd pou tout jwif te kite lavil Wòm. Pòl al wè yo,**

**He found a certain Jew named Aquila, a man of Pontus by race, who had recently come from Italy, with his wife Priscilla, because Claudius had commanded all the Jews to depart from Rome. He came to them,**

**and having found a certain Jew, by name Aquilas, of Pontus by birth, lately come from Italy, and Priscilla his wife -- because of Claudius having directed all the Jews to depart out of Rome -- he came to them,**

**3 epi l' rete lakay yo. Li t'ap travay ansanm ak yo paske li te gen menm metye ak yo: li te konn fè tant an twal.**

**and because he practiced the same trade, he lived with them and worked, for by trade they were tent makers.**

**and because of being of the same craft, he did remain with them, and was working, for they were tent-makers as to craft;**

**4 Chak jou repo, Pòl te pran lapawòl nan sinagòg la, li t'ap chache pran tèt anpil jwif ak anpil moun peyi Lagrès.**

**He reasoned in the synagogue every Sabbath, and persuaded Jews and Greeks.**

**and he was reasoning in the synagogue every sabbath, persuading both Jews and Greeks.**

- 5 Men, lè Silas ak Timote rive soti Masedwan, Pòl te bay tout tan l' pou travay predikasyon an sèlman: li t'ap bay jwif yo tout kalite prèv pou moutre yo Jezi se Kris yo t'ap tann lan.**

**But when Silas and Timothy came down from Macedonia, Paul was compelled by the Spirit, testifying to the Jews that Jesus was the Christ.**

**And when both Silas and Timotheus came down from Macedonia, Paul was pressed in the Spirit, testifying fully to the Jews Jesus the Christ;**

- 6 Men, jwif yo pran kenbe tèt avèk li, yo t'ap joure l'. Lè l' wè sa, li souke pousyè ki te sou rad li, epi l' di yo: Si nou peri, se nou ki chache sa. Se p'ap fòt mwen. Depi koulye a m'ap vire kò m' bò kot moun ki pa jwif yo.**

**When they opposed him and blasphemed, he shook out his clothing and said to them, "Your blood be on your own heads! I am clean. From now on, I will go to the Gentiles!"**

**and on their resisting and speaking evil, having shaken [his] garments, he said unto them, `Your blood [is] upon your head -- I am clean; henceforth to the nations I will go on.`**

- 7 ¶ Konsa li soti, li ale lakay Titris Jistis. Se te yon nonm ki pa t' jwif men ki te konvèti nan relijyon jwif yo. Kay li te tou kole ak sinagòg la.**

**He departed there, and went into the house of a certain man named Justus, one who worshipped God, whose house was next door to the synagogue.**

**And having departed thence, he went to the house of a certain one, by name Justus, a worshipper of God, whose house was adjoining the synagogue,**

- 8 Krispis, chèf sinagòg la, te mete konfyans li nan Seyè a ansanm ak tout fanmi li. Anpil lòt moun Korent te kwè tou lè yo te tandè sa Pòl t'ap di yo, epi yo te resevwa batèm.**

**Crispus, the ruler of the synagogue, believed in the Lord with all his house. Many of the Corinthians, hearing, believed and were baptized.**

**and Crispus, the ruler of the synagogue did believe in the Lord with all his house, and many of the Corinthians hearing were believing, and they were being baptized.**

- 9 Yon jou lannwit, Pòl fè yon vizyon. Li wè Seyè a ki di li: Ou pa bezwen pè, se pou ou kontinye pale. Pa fèmen bouch ou.**

**The Lord said to Paul in the night by a vision, "Don`t be afraid, but speak and don`t be silent;**

**And the Lord said through a vision in the night to Paul, `Be not afraid, but be speaking and thou mayest be not silent;**

- 10 Mwen la avèk ou. Pesonn p'ap ka mete men sou ou pou fè ou anyen. Gen anpil moun ki pou mwen nan lavil la.**

**for I am with you, and no one will attack you to harm you, for I have many people in this city."**

**because I am with thee, and no one shall set on thee to do thee evil; because I have much people in this city;`**

- 11** Konsa, Pòl pase dizwit mwa lavil Korent, li t'ap moutre moun yo pawòl Bondye a.  
He lived there a year and six months, teaching the word of God among them.  
and he continued a year and six months, teaching among them the word of God.
- 12** ¶ Pandan Galyon te gouvènè nan peyi Lakayi, jwif yo mete tèt ansanm, yo leve dèyè Pòl.  
Yo mennen l' devan tribinal la,  
But when Gallio was proconsul of Achaia, the Jews with one accord rose up against Paul and brought him before the judgment seat,  
And Gallio being proconsul of Achaia, the Jews made a rush with one accord upon Paul, and brought him unto the tribunal,
- 13** epi yo di: Nonm sa a ap chache pran tèt moun pou fè yo sèvi Bondye yon jan ki kont lalwa.  
saying, "This man persuades men to worship God contrary to the law."  
saying -- `Against the law this one doth persuade men to worship God;`
- 14** Pòl tapral pale, lè Galyon di jwif yo konsa: Nou menm jwif, koute: si se te yon krim osinon yon movezak li te fè, mwen ta pèdi tan m' koute nou.  
But when Paul was about to open his mouth, Gallio said to the Jews, "If indeed it were a matter of wrong or of wicked crime, Jews, it would be reasonable that I should bear with you;  
and Paul being about to open [his] mouth, Gallio said unto the Jews, `If, indeed, then, it was anything unrighteous, or an act of wicked profligacy, O Jews, according to reason I had borne with you,
- 15** Men, si se yon bann diskisyon sou mo, sou non, sou lalwa jwif yo, sa se zafè ki gade nou.  
Mwen p'ap antre nan bagay konsa pou m' mete rezon.  
but if they are questions about words and names and your own law, look to it yourselves. For I don't want to be a judge of these matters."  
but if it is a question concerning words and names, and of your law, look ye yourselves [to it], for a judge of these things I do not wish to be,`
- 16** Epi li mete tout moun deyò nan tribinal la.  
He drove them from the judgment seat.  
and he drave them from the tribunal;
- 17** Lè sa a, jwif yo mete men sou Sostèn, chèf sinagòg la, yo bat li byen bat devan tribinal la.  
Men, Galyon pa okipe yo menm.  
Then all the Greeks laid hold on Sosthenes, the ruler of the synagogue, and beat him before the judgment seat. Gallio didn't care about any of these things.  
and all the Greeks having taken Sosthenes, the chief man of the synagogue, were beating [him] before the tribunal, and not even for these things was Gallio caring.

- 18 ¶ Pòl rete kèk tan ankò lavil Korent. Apre sa, li kite frè yo, li anbake sou yon batiman pou peyi Siri ansanm ak Prisil ak Akilas. Anvan sa, li fè kale tèt li nan Sankre paske li te fè yon ve.**

**Paul, having stayed after this yet many days, took his leave of the brothers, and sailed from there for Syria, and Priscilla and Aquila with him. He shaved his head in Cenchreae, for he had a vow.**

**And Paul having remained yet a good many days, having taken leave of the brethren, was sailing to Syria -- and with him [are] Priscilla and Aquila -- having shorn [his] head in Cenchera, for he had a vow;**

- 19 Rive yo rive lavil Efèz, Pòl kite Prisil ak Akilas, li al nan sinagòg la, li pran diskite ak jwif He came to Ephesus, and he left them there; but he himself entered into the synagogue, and reasoned with the Jews.**

**and he came down to Ephesus, and did leave them there, and he himself having entered into the synagogue did reason with the Jews:**

- 20 Yo mande l' pou l' rete pi lontan ak yo, men li pa t' vle.**

**When they asked him to stay a longer time, he declined;**

**and they having requested [him] to remain a longer time with them, he did not consent,**

- 21 Anvan l' kite yo, li di yo: M'a tounen vin wè nou, si Bondye vle. Epi li moute yon batiman, li kite Efèz.**

**but taking his leave of them, and saying, "I must by all means keep this coming feast in Jerusalem, but I will return again to you if God wills," he set sail from Ephesus.**

**but took leave of them, saying, `It behoveth me by all means the coming feast to keep at Jerusalem, and again I will return unto you -- God willing.` And he sailed from Ephesus,**

- 22 Lè l' debake lavil Sezare, li moute Jerizalèm, li pase di legliz la bonjou. Apre sa, li al Antiòch.**

**When he had landed at Caesarea, he went up and greeted the assembly, and went down to Antioch.**

**and having come down to Cesarea, having gone up, and having saluted the assembly, he went down to Antioch.**

- 23 Li pase kèk tan la, epi li pati ankò. Li pase nan tout peyi Galasi ak peyi Friji, li t'ap fòtifye tout disip yo nan konfyans yo nan Bondye.**

**Having spent some time there, he departed, and went through the region of Galatia, and Phrygia, in order, establishing all the disciples.**

**And having made some stay he went forth, going through in order the region of Galatia and Phrygia, strengthening all the disciples.**

- 24 ¶ Yon jwif yo te rele Apolòs rive lavil Efèz. Se te moun lavil Aleksandri. Nonm sa a te konn pale byen, li te konn tou sa ki te ekri nan Liv yo.**

**Now a certain Jew named Apollos, an Alexandrian by race, an eloquent man, came to Ephesus. He was mighty in the scriptures.**

**And a certain Jew, Apollos by name, an Alexandrian by birth, a man of eloquence, being mighty in the Writings, came to Ephesus,**

- 25 Yo te moutre l' chemen Bondye a. Depi lè sa a, li te cho pou l' te anonse pawòl la. San dezanpare li t'ap moutre moun yo tou sa li te konnen sou Jezi yon jan ki konfòm ak verite a. Men, se batèm Jan an ase li te konnen.**

**This man had been instructed in the way of the Lord; and being fervent in spirit, he spoke and taught accurately the things concerning Jesus, although he knew only the baptism of John.**

**this one was instructed in the way of the Lord, and being fervent in the Spirit, was speaking and teaching exactly the things about the Lord, knowing only the baptism of John;**

- 26 Li t'ap pale avèk fòs konviksyon nan sinagòg la. Lè Prisil ak Akilas tande l', yo pran l' avèk yo epi yo fin moutre li chemen Bondye a yon jan ki pi korèk.**

**He began to speak boldly in the synagogue. But when Priscilla and Aquila heard him, they took him aside, and explained to him the way of God more accurately.**

**this one also began to speak boldly in the synagogue, and Aquilas and Priscilla having heard of him, took him to [them], and did more exactly expound to him the way of God,**

- 27 Apre sa, Apolòs fè lide ale Lakayi. Frè yo te ankouraje li. Yo ekri yon lèt voye bay disip yo ki nan peyi sa a pou yo te byen resevwa Apolòs. Lè li rive Lakayi, li bay moun Bondye te fè favè kwè yo yon gwo konkou.**

**When he had determined to pass over into Achaia, the brothers encouraged him, and wrote to the disciples to receive him. When he had come, he helped them much, who had believed through grace;**

**and he being minded to go through into Achaia, the brethren wrote to the disciples, having exhorted them to receive him, who having come, did help them much who have believed through the grace,**

- 28 Se avèk gwo konviksyon devan tout moun li t'ap moutre jwif yo ki jan yo te nan lerè: li pran sa ki ekri nan Liv yo a, li t'ap ba yo prèv se Jezi ki Kris la.**

**for he powerfully refuted the Jews, publicly showing by the scriptures that Jesus was the Christ.**

**for powerfully the Jews he was refuting publicly, shewing through the Writings Jesus to be the Christ.**

- 1 ¶ Antan Apolòs te lavil Korent, Pòl menm t'ap pase nan tout mòn peyi Lazi yo jouk li rive lavil Efèz. Li jwenn kèk disip nan lavil la.**

**It happened that, while Apollos was at Corinth, Paul, having passed through the upper country, came to Ephesus, and found certain disciples.**

**And it came to pass, in Apollos` being in Corinth, Paul having gone through the upper parts, came to Ephesus, and having found certain disciples,**

- 2 Li mande yo: Eske nou te resevwa Sentespri lè nou te kwè? Yo reponn li: Yo pa t' janm di nou te gen yon Sentespri.**

**He said to them, "Did you receive the Holy Spirit when you believed?" They said to him, "No, we did not so much as hear whether there is a Holy Spirit."**

**he said unto them, `The Holy Spirit did ye receive -- having believed?` and they said unto him, `But we did not even hear whether there is any Holy Spirit;`**

- 3 Lè sa a, Pòl mande yo: Ki batèm nou te resevwa? Yo reponn li: Batèm Jan an.**

**He said, "Into what then were you baptized?" They said, "Into John`s baptism."**

**and he said unto them, `To what, then, were ye baptized?` and they said, `To John`s baptism.`**

- 4 Pòl di yo: Jan te batize moun ki te asepte tounen vin jwenn Bondye, li t'ap di pèp Izrayèl la pou yo te kwè nan moun ki t'ap vini apre l' la, ki vle di Jezi.**

**Paul said, "John indeed baptized with the baptism of repentance, saying to the people that they should believe in the one who would come after him, that is, on Jesus."**

**And Paul said, `John, indeed, did baptize with a baptism of reformation, saying to the people that in him who is coming after him they should believe -- that is, in the Christ -- Jesus;`**

- 5 Lè yo tande sa, yo mande pou resevwa batèm nan non Seyè Jezi.**

**When they heard this, they were baptized into the name of the Lord Jesus.**

**and they, having heard, were baptized -- to the name of the Lord Jesus,**

- 6 Apre sa, Pòl mete men sou tèt yo, epi Sentespri desann sou yo. Yo pran pale nan lang lòt peyi, yo t'ap bay mesaj ki soti nan Bondye.**

**When Paul had laid his hands on them, the Holy Spirit came on them, and they spoke with other languages, and prophesied.**

**and Paul having laid on them [his] hands, the Holy Spirit came upon them, they were speaking also with tongues, and prophesying,**

- 7 Te gen douz gason konsa antou.**

**They were about twelve men in all.**

**and all the men were, as it were, twelve.**

- 8 ¶ Pòl ale nan sinagòg la. Pandan twa mwa li t'ap pale la avèk gwo konviksyon. Li t'ap fè yo konnen tout bagay sou Gouvènman Bondye ki wa a, li t'ap chache pran tèt moun ki t'ap koute l' yo.**

**He entered into the synagogue, and spoke boldly for a period of three months, reasoning and persuading about the things concerning the kingdom of God.**

**And having gone into the synagogue, he was speaking boldly for three months, reasoning and persuading the things concerning the reign of God,**

- 9 Men, anpil t'ap fè tèt di, yo te refize kwè: yo t'ap pase chemen Bondye a nan rizib devan tout asanble a. Lè Pòl wè sa, li wete kò l' nan mitan yo, li pran disip Kris yo avèk li. Chak jou li t'ap preche nan lekòl Tiranis la.**

**But when some were hardened and disobedient, speaking evil of the Way before the multitude, he departed from them, and separated the disciples, reasoning daily in the school of Tyrannus.**

**and when certain were hardened and were disbelieving, speaking evil of the way before the multitude, having departed from them, he did separate the disciples, every day reasoning in the school of a certain Tyrannus.**

- 10 Pandan dezan, sa mache konsa. Se sak fè tout moun ki te rete nan pwovens Lazi a, jwif kou moun lòt nasyon yo, yo tout te tande pawòl Seyè a.**

**This continued for the space of two years, so that all those who lived in Asia heard the word of the Lord Jesus, both Jews and Greeks.**

**And this happened for two years so that all those dwelling in Asia did hear the word of the Lord Jesus, both Jews and Greeks,**

- 11 Bondye te sèvi ak Pòl pou l' te fè anpil gwo mirak.**

**God worked special miracles by the hands of Paul, mighty works also -- not common -- was God working through the hands of Paul,**

- 12 Se konsa yo te konn pran mouchwa ak lòt rad ki te fwote ak kò l', yo pote yo bay moun malad. Lamennm malad yo te geri, epi tout move lespri yo te met deyò.**

**insomuch that handkerchiefs or aprons were carried away from his body to the sick, and the evil spirits went out.**

**so that even unto the ailing were brought from his body handkerchiefs or aprons, and the sicknesses departed from them; the evil spirits also went forth from them.**

- 13 ¶ Te gen kèk jwif ki t'ap mache toupatou ap chase move lespri sou moun malad. Yo menm tou, yo t'ap seye chase move lespri yo nan non Jezi. Se konsa yo te konn di move lespri yo: Pa pouvwa Jezi Pòl ap fè konnen an, mwen ba ou lòd soti.**
- But some of the itinerant Jews, exorcists, took on themselves to name over those who had the evil spirits the name of the Lord Jesus, saying, "We adjure you by Jesus whom Paul preaches."**
- And certain of the wandering exorcist Jews, took upon [them] to name over those having the evil spirits the name of the Lord Jesus, saying, `We adjure you by Jesus, whom Paul doth preach;`**
- 14 (Se te sèt pitit gason Seva, yon granprèt jwif, ki t'ap fè sa.)**
- There were seven sons of one Sceva, a Jewish chief priest, who did this.**
- and there were certain -- seven sons of Sceva, a Jew, a chief priest -- who are doing this thing;**
- 15 Men move lespri a reponn yo: Mwen konnen Jezi, mwen konnen Pòl. Men nou menm, ki moun nou ye?**
- The evil spirit answered, "Jesus I know, and Paul I know, but who are you?"**
- and the evil spirit, answering, said, `Jesus I know, and Paul I am acquainted with; and ye -- who are ye?`**
- 16 Lè sa a, nonm ki te gen move lespri sou li a fonsè sou yo, li moutre li te gen plis fòs pase yo tout mete ansanm. Li malmennen yo sitèlman yo pran kouri soti nan kay la toutouni, tout kò yo an san.**
- The man in whom the evil spirit was leaped on them, and overpowered them, and prevailed against them, so that they fled out of that house naked and wounded.**
- And the man, in whom was the evil spirit, leaping upon them, and having overcome them, prevailed against them, so that naked and wounded they did flee out of that house,**
- 17 Tout moun lavil Efèz, jwif kou moun lòt nasyon yo, te rive konn bagay sa a. Yo tout te pè, men yo te vin gen gwo respè pou non Seyè Jezi a.**
- This became known to all, both Jews and Greeks, who lived at Ephesus. Fear fell on them all, and the name of the Lord Jesus was magnified.**
- and this became known to all, both Jews and Greeks, who are dwelling at Ephesus, and fear fell upon them all, and the name of the Lord Jesus was being magnified,**
- 18 Anpil nan moun ki te kwè yo vini, yo kanpe devan tout moun, yo t'ap avwe tou sa yo te fè, yo t'ap rekonèt sa an piblik.**
- Many also of those who had believed came, confessing, and declaring their deeds.**
- many also of those who did believe were coming, confessing and declaring their acts,**

- 19 Te gen anpil ladan yo ki te konn pratike maji, yo pote liv yo, yo boule yo devan tout moun. Dapre kalkil yo te fè, te gen liv pou desansenkantmil (250.000) goud antou.**

**Not a few of those who practiced magical arts brought their books together and burned them in the sight of all. They counted the price of them, and found it fifty thousand pieces of silver.**

**and many of those who had practised the curious arts, having brought the books together, were burning [them] before all; and they reckoned together the prices of them, and found [it] five myriads of silverlings;**

- 20 Se konsa pawòl Bondye a t'ap gaye avèk pouvwa, li t'ap moutre fòs li.**

**So the word of the Lord was growing and becoming mighty.**

**so powerfully was the word of God increasing and prevailing.**

- 21 ¶ Apre bagay sa yo fin pase, Pòl fè lide pase nan Masedwan ak Lakayi, apre sa pou li al Jerizalèm. Li t'ap di: Apre mwen soti la, se pou m' al wè lavil Wòm tou.**

**Now after these things had ended, Paul determined in the spirit, when he had passed through Macedonia and Achaia, to go to Jerusalem, saying, "After I have been there, I must also see Rome."**

**And when these things were fulfilled, Paul purposed in the Spirit, having gone through Macedonia and Achaia, to go on to Jerusalem, saying -- `After my being there, it behoveth me also to see Rome;`**

- 22 Lè sa a, li voye Timote ak Eras, de nan moun ki t'ap ede l' nan sèvis la, devan nan peyi Masedwan. Li menm li rete kèk tan ankò nan pwovens Lazi.**

**Having sent into Macedonia two of those who ministered to him, Timothy and Erastus, he himself stayed in Asia for a while.**

**and having sent to Macedonia two of those ministering to him -- Timotheus and Erastus -- he himself stayed a time in Asia.**

- 23 Se lè sa a yon gwo dezòd pete nan lavil Efèz poutèt chemen Bondye a.**

**About that time there arose no small stir concerning the Way.**

**And there came, at that time, not a little stir about the way,**

- 24 Te gen yon òfèv yo te rele Demetriyis, ki te konn fè ti modèl kay yo te bati pou yon bondye fanm yo rele Atemis. Se an ajan li te fè yo. Travay sa a te rapòte ouvriye l' yo anpil.**

**For a certain man named Demetrius, a silversmith, who made silver shrines of Artemis, brought no little business to the craftsmen,**

**for a certain one, Demetrius by name, a worker in silver, making silver sanctuaries of Artemis, was bringing to the artificers gain not a little,**

- 25** Yon jou, li sanble tout ouvriye l' yo ansanm ak tout lòt moun ki te konn fè menm travay sa a tou. Li di yo: Mesye, nou konnen se travay sa a ki fè nou viv.

whom he gathered together, with the workmen of like occupation, and said, "Sirs, you know that by this business we have our wealth.

whom, having brought in a crowd together, and those who did work about such things, he said, `Men, ye know that by this work we have our wealth;

- 26** Men, nou wè ak je nou, nou tande ak zòrèy nou sa nonm yo rele Pòl la ap fè. L'ap mache di bondye moun fè ak men se pa bondye yo ye menm. Se konsa, li resi rive pran tèt anpil moun, pa isit nan lavil Efèz la ase, men nan tout pwovens Lazi a.

You see and hear, that not at Ephesus alone, but almost throughout all Asia, this Paul has persuaded and turned away many people, saying that they are no gods, that are made with hands.

and ye see and hear, that not only at Ephesus, but almost in all Asia, this Paul, having persuaded, did turn away a great multitude, saying, that they are not gods who are made by hands;

- 27** Talè konsa, metye nou an pral pote move non. Men, sa ki pi rès ankò, kay Artemis, gwo bondye fanm lan, pral pèdi repitasyon li. Lè sa a menm, gwo bondye moun ap adore nan tout pwovens Lazi ak toupatou sou latè a pral pase pou anyen.

Not only is there danger that this our trade come into disrepute, but also that the temple of the great goddess Artemis will be counted as nothing, and her majesty destroyed, whom all Asia and the world worships."

and not only is this department in danger for us of coming into disregard, but also, that of the great goddess Artemis the temple is to be reckoned for nothing, and also her greatness is about to be brought down, whom all Asia and the world doth worship.`

- 28** Lè yo tande sa, foul moun yo vin ankòlè anpil, yo pran rele: Artemis moun Efèz yo, se gwo nègès!

When they heard this they were filled with wrath, and cried out, saying, "Great is Artemis of the Ephesians!"

And they having heard, and having become full of wrath, were crying out, saying, `Great [is] the Artemis of the Ephesians!`

- 29** Dezòd la gaye nan tout lavil la. Moun yo pase men yo, yo pran Gayis ak Aristak, de moun Masedwan ki te ansanm ak Pòl nan vwayaj li a, yo kouri an foul, y' al nan teyat la.

The whole city was filled with confusion, and they rushed with one accord into the theater, having seized Gaius and Aristarchus, men of Macedonia, Paul's companions in travel.

and the whole city was filled with confusion, they rushed also with one accord into the theatre, having caught Gaius and Aristarchus, Macedonians, Paul's fellow-travellers.

**30 Pòl te vle ale li menm tou devan pèp la, men disip yo te di l' non.**

**When Paul wanted to enter in to the people, the disciples didn't allow him.**

**And on Paul's purposing to enter in unto the populace, the disciples were not suffering him,**

**31 Te gen de twa chèf nan peyi Lazi a ki te zanmi l', yo voye bò kote l', yo mande l' pou l' pa parèt tèt li nan teyat la.**

**Certain also of the Asiarchs, being his friends, sent to him and begged him not to venture into the theater.**

**and certain also of the chief men of Asia, being his friends, having sent unto him, were entreating him not to venture himself into the theatre.**

**32 Pandan tout tan sa a, te gen gwo bouyay nan asanble a. Yon pòsyon moun t'ap rele yon bagay, yon lòt pòsyon menm t'ap rele yon lòt bagay. Pifò ladan yo pa t' konnen ojis poukisa yo te sanble.**

**Some therefore cried one thing, and some another, for the assembly was in confusion. Most of them didn't know why they had come together.**

**Some indeed, therefore, were calling out one thing, and some another, for the assembly was confused, and the greater part did not know for what they were come together;**

**33 Kèk moun nan foul la esplike bagay la bay Aleksann, yon nonm jwif yo te mete alatèt yo. Aleksann fè siy ak men li, li te vle pale pou l' pran defans jwif yo devan pèp la.**

**They brought Alexander out of the multitude, the Jews putting him forward. Alexander beckoned with his hand, and would have made a defense to the people.**

**and out of the multitude they put forward Alexander -- the Jews thrusting him forward -- and Alexander having beckoned with the hand, wished to make defence to the populace,**

**34 Men, lè yo rekonnèt se jwif li ye, yo tout pran rele ansanm menm bagay la pandan dezèdetan: Atemis moun Efèz yo, se gwo nègès.**

**But when they perceived that he was a Jew, all with one voice for a time of about two hours cried out, "Great is Artemis of the Ephesians!"**

**and having known that he is a Jew, one voice came out of all, for about two hours, crying, `Great [is] the Artemis of the Ephesians!`**

**35 Bout pou bout, sekretè lakomin lan te resi fè foul la sispann rele, li di yo konsa: Moun Efèz, koute! Tout moun konnen lavil Efèz se li menm k'ap veye sou kay Atemis, gwo nègès, ansanm ak estati li a ki te tonbe sot nan syèl la.**

**When the town clerk had quieted the multitude, he said, "You men of Ephesus, what man is there who doesn't know that the city of the Ephesians is temple-keeper of the great goddess Artemis, and of the image which fell down from Zeus?"**

**And the public clerk having quieted the multitude, saith, `Men, Ephesians, why, who is the man that doth not know that the city of the Ephesians is a devotee of the great goddess Artemis, and of that which fell down from Zeus?**

- 36** Pesonn pa ka di se pa vre. Se sa ki fè, se pou n' mete tèt nou an plas pou n' pa fè anyen san nou pa kalkile byen.

Seeing then that these things can't be denied, you ought to be quiet, and to do nothing rash.

these things, then, not being to be gainsaid, it is necessary for you to be quiet, and to do nothing rashly.

- 37** Bon. Mesye sa yo nou mennen isit la, se pa vòlò yo vòlò nan tanp yo, ni se pa pale yo pale mal sou Artemis, bondye fanm nou an.

For you have brought these men here, who are neither robbers of temples nor blasphemers of your goddess.

For ye brought these men, who are neither temple-robbers nor speaking evil of your goddess;

- 38** Si Demetriyis ak ouvriye l' yo gen yon kont yo vle regle ak yon moun, gen jou pou tribinal la travay, epi gen chèf pou sa tou: se la pou y' al pote plent.

If therefore Demetrius and the craftsmen who are with him, have a matter against anyone, the courts are open, and there are proconsuls. Let them press charges against one another.

if indeed, therefore, Demetrius and the artificers with him with any one have a matter, court [days] are held, and there are proconsuls; let them accuse one another.

- 39** Apre sa, si nou gen lòt reklamasyon nou vle fè, n'a regle sa yon lè tout sitwayen yo va reyini dapre lalwa.

But if you seek anything about other matters, it will be settled in the regular assembly.

And if ye seek after anything concerning other matters, in the legal assembly it shall be determined;

- 40** Avèk sa ki pase jòdi a, yo kapab al pote plent pou nou, yo kapab al di n'ap fè revolisyon. Pa gen okenn rezon pou tout dezòd sa a. Nou p'ap kapab bay okenn esplikasyon pou sa.

For indeed we are in danger of being accused concerning this day's riot, there being no cause. Concerning it, we wouldn't be able to give an account of this commotion."

for we are also in peril of being accused of insurrection in regard to this day, there being no occasion by which we shall be able to give an account of this concourse;

- 41** Lè li fin di sa, li voye tout moun lakay yo.

When he had thus spoken, he dismissed the assembly.

and these things having said, he dismissed the assembly.

- 1 ¶ Lè dezòd la sispann, Pòl reyini disip yo, li ba yo kèk pawòl ankourajman, li di yo orevwa, epi l' pati pou Masedwan.**

**After the uproar had ceased, Paul sent for the disciples, took leave of them, and departed to go into Macedonia.**

**And after the ceasing of the tumult, Paul having called near the disciples, and having embraced [them], went forth to go on to Macedonia;**

- 2 Li pase nan tout zòn lan, li t'ap ankouraje fidèl yo avèk anpil mesaj. Apre sa, li pati, li ale Lagrès.**

**When he had gone through those parts, and had encouraged them with many words, he came into Greece.**

**and having gone through those parts, and having exhorted them with many words, he came to Greece;**

- 3 Rive la, li ret pase twa mwa. Li tapral pran yon batiman pou peyi Siri lè l' vin konnen jwif yo t'ap pare yon pèlen tann li. Se konsa, li deside tounen pase Masedwan ankò.**

**When he had spent three months there, and a plot was made against him by Jews as he was about to set sail for Syria, he determined to return through Macedonia.**

**having made also three months` [stay] -- a counsel of the Jews having been against him -- being about to set forth to Syria, there came [to him] a resolution of returning through Macedonia.**

- 4 Men non moun ki te avèk li yo: Sopatè, pitit Piris, moun lavil Bere, Aristak ak Sekoundous, tou de moun Tesalonik, Gayis, moun Dèb, Timote, Tichik ak Twofim, tou twa moun pwovens Lazi.**

**These accompanied him as far as Asia: Sopater of Beroea; Aristarchus and Secundus of the Thessalonians; Gaius of Derbe; Timothy; and Tychicus and Trophimus of Asia.**

**And there were accompanying him unto Asia, Sopater of Berea, and of Thessalonians Aristarchus and Secundus, and Gaius of Derbe, and Timotheus, and of Asiatics Tychicus and Trophimus;**

- 5 Yo tout te pran devan, y' al tann nou Twoas.**

**But these had gone ahead, and were waiting for us at Troas.**

**these, having gone before, did remain for us in Troas,**

- 6 Nou menm, apre fèt Pen san ledven yo, nou anbake sou yon batiman lavil Filip. Apre senk jou, nou jwenn yo lavil Twoas. Nou rete pase tout yon senmenn la.**

**We sailed away from Philippi after the days of unleavened bread, and came to them at Troas in five days, where we stayed seven days.**

**and we sailed, after the days of the unleavened food, from Philippi, and came unto them to Troas in five days, where we abode seven days.**

- 7 ¶ Premye jou nan senmenn lan, nou te reyini nan aswè pou n' te separe pen an ansanm. Pòl t'ap pale ak asanble a. Li te gen pou l' te pati nan denmen maten. Li te menwi, li t'ap pale toujou.**

**On the first day of the week, when the disciples were gathered together to break bread, Paul talked with them, intending to depart on the next day, and continued his speech until midnight.**

**And on the first of the week, the disciples having been gathered together to break bread, Paul was discoursing to them, about to depart on the morrow, he was also continuing the discourse till midnight,**

- 8 Nou te sanble nan pyès anwo kay la. Te gen anpil lanp limen ladan li.**

**There were many lights in the upper chamber where we were gathered together.**

**and there were many lamps in the upper chamber where they were gathered together,**

- 9 Yon jenn gason yo te rele Etich, te chita sou rebò fennèt la. Mesaj Pòl la te long. Etich kite kabicha pran l' epi l' dòmi nèt ale. Li dòmi sitèlman, li pèdi ekilib, li soti nan twazyèm etaj la li tonbe anba. Lè yo ranmase l', li te mouri frèt.**

**A certain young man named Eutychus sat in the window, weighed down with deep sleep. As Paul spoke still longer, being weighed down by his sleep, he fell down from the third story, and was taken up dead.**

**and there was sitting a certain youth, by name Eutychus, upon the window -- being borne down by a deep sleep, Paul discoursing long -- he having sunk down from the sleep, fell down from the third story, and was lifted up dead.**

- 10 Pòl desanm, li bese sou li, li pran l' nan bra l', epi li di: Nou pa bezwen pè, li pa mouri.**

**Paul went down, and fell on him, and embracing him said, "Don't be troubled, for his life is in him."**

**And Paul, having gone down, fell upon him, and having embraced [him], said, `Make no tumult, for his life is in him;`**

- 11 Lè Pòl tounen moute, li kase pen an, epi l' manje. Li pale lontan avèk yo ankò jouk solèy leve. Apre sa li pati.**

**When he had gone up, and had broken bread, and eaten, and had talked with them a long while, even until break of day, he departed.**

**and having come up, and having broken bread, and having tasted, for a long time also having talked -- till daylight, so he went forth,**

- 12 Yo mennen jenn gason an vivan lakay li. Se te yon ankourajman pou tout moun.**

**They brought the boy alive, and were not a little comforted.**

**and they brought up the lad alive, and were comforted in no ordinary measure.**

- 13 ¶ Nou pran devan, n' al anbake sou yon batiman ki mennen nou Asòs. Se la pou Pòl te vin anbake tou. Se li menm ki te vle l' konsa, li te fè lide ale Asòs apye.**

**But we who went ahead to the ship set sail for Assos, there intending to take in Paul, for he had so arranged, intending himself to go by land.**

**And we having gone before unto the ship, did sail to Assos, thence intending to take in Paul, for so he had arranged, intending himself to go on foot;**

- 14 Lè l' vin jwenn nou Asòs, nou pran l' abò a, epi n' ale Mitilèn.**

**When he met us at Assos, we took him in, and came to Mitylene.**

**and when he met with us at Assos, having taken him up, we came to Mitylene,**

- 15 Antan nou la, nou fè vwal ankò. Nan denmen nou rive devan Chio. Apre yon jou, nou rive Samòs. Nan denmen ankò nou debake Milè.**

**Sailing from there, we came the following day opposite Chios. The next day we touched at Samos and stayed at Trogyllium, and the day after we came to Miletus.**

**and thence having sailed, on the morrow we came over-against Chios, and the next day we arrived at Samos, and having remained in Trogyllium, on the following day we came to Miletus,**

- 16 Pòl te deside pase devan Efèz san rete pou l' pa t' pèdi twòp tan nan pwovens Lazi a. Li t'ap prese, li te vle wè si l' te kapab rive Jerizalèm pou jou Lapannkòt la.**

**For Paul had determined to sail past Ephesus, that he might not have to spend time in Asia; for he was hastening, if it were possible for him, to be at Jerusalem on the day of Pentecost.**

**for Paul decided to sail past Ephesus, that there may not be to him a loss of time in Asia, for he hastened, if it were possible for him, on the day of the Pentecost to be at Jerusalem.**

- 17 ¶ Antan li lavil Milè, Pòl voye yon mesaj lavil Efèz: li mande chèf reskonsab legliz yo pou yo vin jwenn li.**

**From Miletus he sent to Ephesus, and called to himself the elders of the assembly.**

**And from Miletus, having sent to Ephesus, he called for the elders of the assembly,**

- 18 Lè yo rive, li di yo: Nou konnen ki jan mwen te mennen bak mwen tout tan mwen te la avèk nou, depi premye jou mwen te mete pye m' nan Lazi.**

**When they had come to him, he said to them, "You yourselves know, from the first day that I set foot in Asia, how I was with you all the time,**

**and when they were come unto him, he said to them, `Ye -- ye know from the first day in which I came to Asia, how, with you at all times I was;**

- 19 Mwen sèvi Seyè a san okenn pretansyon, avèk dlo nan je, nan mitan tout move pa mwen jwenn poutèt tout konplo jwif yo.**  
 serving the Lord with all humility, with many tears, and with trials which happened to me by the plots of the Jews;  
 serving the Lord with all humility, and many tears, and temptations, that befell me in the counsels of the Jews against [me];
- 20 Nou konnen mwen pa janm kache nou anyen ki ta ka sèvi nou, mwen te fè nou konnen tout bagay, mwen te moutre nou tout bagay, kit an piblik kit lakay nou.**  
 how I didn't shrink from declaring to you anything that was profitable, teaching you publicly and from house to house,  
 how nothing I did keep back of what things are profitable, not to declare to you, and to teach you publicly, and in every house,
- 21 Mwen avèti tout moun, jwif kou moun lòt nasyon yo, pou yo chanje lavi yo, tounen vin jwenn Bondye, pou yo mete konfyans yo nan Seyè Jezi.**  
 testifying both to Jews and to Greeks repentance toward God, and faith toward our Lord Jesus Christ.  
 testifying fully both to Jews and Greeks, toward God reformation, and faith toward our Lord Jesus Christ.
- 22 Koulye a mwen pral Jerizalèm. Se Sentespri k'ap pouse m' ale. Mwen pa konnen sak pral rive m' la a.**  
 Now, behold, I go bound by the Spirit to Jerusalem, not knowing what will happen to me there;  
 And now, lo, I -- bound in the Spirit -- go on to Jerusalem, the things that shall befall me in it not knowing,
- 23 Yon sèl bagay moun konnen: nan chak lavil kote m' pase, Sentespri avèti m' prizon ak anpil soufrans ap tann mwen.**  
 except that the Holy Spirit testifies in every city, saying that bonds and afflictions wait for me.  
 save that the Holy Spirit in every city doth testify fully, saying, that for me bonds and tribulations remain;
- 24 Mwen pa pran lavi m' pou anyen, li pa gen okenn valè pou mwen. Men, mwen vle ale jouk nan bout nan sèvis mwen, mwen vle fini nèt ak travay Seyè Jezi ban mwen an, pou m' anonse bon nouvèl favè Bondye fè nou an.**  
 But these things don't count; nor do I hold my life dear to myself, so that I may finish my race with joy, and the ministry which I received from the Lord Jesus, to fully testify to the gospel of the grace of God.  
 but I make account of none of these, neither do I count my life precious to myself, so that I finish my course with joy, and the ministration that I received from the Lord Jesus, to testify fully the good news of the grace of God.

- 25 Mwen pase kèk tan nan mitan nou ap anonse Gouvènman Bondye ki wa a. Men, koulye a, mwen konnen nou yonn p'ap janm wè m' ankò.**  
**Now, behold, I know that you all, among whom I went about preaching the kingdom of God, will see my face no more.**  
**And now, lo, I have known that no more shall ye see my face, -- ye all among whom I did go preaching the reign of God;**
- 26 Se poutèt sa m'ap di nou jòdi a: si yonn nan nou peri, mwen pa reskonsab.**  
**Therefore I testify to you this day that I am clean from the blood of all men, wherefore I take you to witness this day, that I [am] clear from the blood of all,**
- 27 Mwen fè nou konnen tout plan travay Bondye a san m' pa kache nou anyen.**  
**for I didn't shrink from declaring to you the whole counsel of God.**  
**for I did not keep back from declaring to you all the counsel of God.**
- 28 Veye kò nou, veye sou tout bann mouton Sentespri a mete sou kont nou. Okipe legliz Bondye a, legliz li te achte ak pwòp san Pitit li a.**  
**Take heed, therefore, to yourselves, and to all the flock, in which the Holy Spirit has made you overseers, to shepherd the assembly of the Lord and God which he purchased with his own blood.**  
**Take heed, therefore, to yourselves, and to all the flock, among which the Holy Spirit made you overseers, to feed the assembly of God that He acquired through His own blood,**
- 29 Mwen konnen tou, apre m' fin ale, gen moun k'ap vin nan mitan nou pou kraze legliz la, tankou chen mawon nan yon bann mouton.**  
**For I know that after my departure, vicious wolves will enter in among you, not sparing the flock.**  
**for I have known this, that there shall enter in, after my departing, grievous wolves unto you, not sparing the flock,**
- 30 Gen moun k'ap soti nan mitan nou menm menm, k'ap kanpe pou bay manti, pou chache rale kèk disip dèyè yo.**  
**Men will arise from among your own selves, speaking perverse things, to draw away the disciples after them.**  
**and of your own selves there shall arise men, speaking perverse things, to draw away the disciples after them.**
- 31 Se poutèt sa, mwen di nou: fè atansyon anpil. Toujou chonje ki jan, pandan twazan, lajounen kou lannwit, mwen pa janm sispann avèti nou tout, ak dlo nan je mwen.**  
**Therefore watch, remembering that for a period of three years I didn't cease to admonish everyone night and day with tears.**  
**Therefore, watch, remembering that three years, night and day, I did not cease with tears warning each one;**

- 32 Koulye a m'ap renmèt nou nan men Bondye avèk mesaj favè li a. Se li menm ki ka fòtifye nou, ki ka ban nou tout bon bagay li sere pou tout moun ki pote non li.**  
**Now, brothers, I entrust you to God, and to the word of his grace, which is able to build up, and to give you the inheritance among all those who are sanctified.**  
**and now, I commend you, brethren, to God, and to the word of His grace, that is able to build up, and to give you an inheritance among all those sanctified.**
- 33 Mwen pa janm pote lanvi pou lajan pesonn, ni pou lò ni pou rad okenn moun.**  
**I coveted no one`s silver, or gold, or clothing.**  
**`The silver or gold or garments of no one did I covet;**
- 34 Nou menm, nou konnen ki jan mwen travay ak men m' pou m' te ka jwenn tou sa mwen menm ansanm ak kanmarad mwen yo nou te bezwen.**  
**You yourselves know that these hands ministered to my necessities, and to those who were with me.**  
**and ye yourselves know that to my necessities, and to those who were with me, minister did these hands;**
- 35 Mwen moutre nou ki jan pou n' travay di nan tou sa n'ap fè pou n' ka ede pi fèb yo, pou nou toujou chonje pawòl Seyè a ki te di ak pwòp bouch li: Gen plis benediksyon pou moun k'ap bay pase pou moun k'ap resevwa.**  
**In all things I gave you an example, that so laboring you ought to help the weak, and to remember the words of the Lord Jesus, that he himself said, `It is more blessed to give than to receive.`"**  
**all things I did shew you, that, thus labouring, it behoveth [us] to partake with the ailing, to be mindful also of the words of the Lord Jesus, that he himself said, It is more blessed to give than to receive.`**
- 36 ¶ Lè li fin pale konsa, Pòl mete ajenou ansanm ak yo tout, epi li lapriyè.**  
**When he had spoken these things, he kneeled down and prayed with them all.**  
**And these things having said, having bowed his knees, with them all, he did pray,**
- 37 Yo tout t'ap kriye, yo pran Pòl nan bra yo, yo bo l', yo di li: Bondye avèk ou!**  
**They all wept a lot, and fell on Paul`s neck and kissed him,**  
**and there came a great weeping to all, and having fallen upon the neck of Paul, they were kissing him,**
- 38 Sa ki te fè yo plis lapenn, se lè li di yo p'ap janm wè l' ankò. Apre sa, yo kondi l' mennen jouk sou batiman an.**  
**sorrowing most of all because of the word which he had spoken, that they should see his face no more. They brought him on his way to the ship.**  
**sorrowing most of all for the word that he had said -- that they are about no more to see his face; and they were accompanying him to the ship.**

- 1 ¶ Apre nou fin kite yo, nou pati sou batiman an. Nou fè k'ap tou dwat sou Kòs. Yon jou apre, nou te rive Wòd. Soti la, n' ale Patara.**

**When it happened that we had parted from them and had set sail, we came with a straight course to Cos, and the next day to Rhodes, and from there to Patara.**

**And it came to pass, at our sailing, having been parted from them, having run direct, we came to Coos, and the succeeding [day] to Rhodes, and thence to Patara,**

- 2 La, nou jwenn yon batiman ki tapral peyi Finisi, nou moute abò l' epi nou pati.**

**Having found a ship crossing over to Phoenicia, we went aboard, and set sail.**

**and having found a ship passing over to Phenicia, having gone on board, we sailed,**

- 3 Nou rive toupre lil Chip. Antan nou nan batiman an, nou te ka wè l' toupre konsa. Men, nou pase anba l' sou bò dwat li, nou fè k'ap pou peyi Siri. Nou fè tè lavil Tir. Batiman an te gen yon pakèt chay pou l' te debake la.**

**When we had come in sight of Cyprus, leaving it on the left hand, we sailed to Syria, and landed at Tyre, for there the ship was to unload her cargo.**

**and having discovered Cyprus, and having left it on the left, we were sailing to Syria, and did land at Tyre, for there was the ship discharging the lading.**

- 4 Nou jwenn kèk disip, nou pase sèt jou avèk yo. Lespri Bondye a te avèti yo pou yo te di Pòl pa moute Jerizalèm.**

**Having found disciples, we stayed there seven days. These said to Paul through the Spirit, that he should not go up to Jerusalem.**

**And having found out the disciples, we tarried there seven days, and they said to Paul, through the Spirit, not to go up to Jerusalem;**

- 5 Lè sèt jou yo te pase, nou pati pou n' al fè wout nou. Tout disip yo, madanm yo ak tout pitit yo te kondi nou jouk andeyò lavil la. Nou tout nou mete ajenou sou rivaj la, nou lapriyè.**

**When it happened that we had accomplished the days, we departed and went on our journey. They all, with wives and children, brought us on our way until we were out of the city. Kneeling down on the beach, we prayed.**

**but when it came that we completed the days, having gone forth, we went on, all bringing us on the way, with women and children, unto the outside of the city, and having bowed the knees upon the shore, we prayed,**

- 6 Apre sa, nou yonn di lòt orevwa. Nou moute abò, yo menm yo tounen lakay yo.**

**After saying goodbye to each other, we went on board the ship, and they returned home again.**

**and having embraced one another, we embarked in the ship, and they returned to their own friends.**

- 7** Nou soti lavil Tir nou rive lavil Tolemays, se la nou fini vwayaj sou lanmè a. N' al di frè ki te la yo bonjou, nou pase yon jou avèk yo.

**When we had finished the voyage from Tyre, we arrived at Ptolemais. We greeted the brothers, and stayed with them one day.**

**And we, having finished the course, from Tyre came down to Ptolemais, and having saluted the brethren, we remained one day with them;**

- 8** ¶ Nan denmen, nou pati ankò, nou rive lavil Sezare. Nou antre lakay Filip, evanjelis la, nou fè ladesant la. Se te yonn nan sèt mesye yo te chwazi Jerizalèm yo.

**On the next day, we, who were Paul's companions, departed, and came to Caesarea. We entered into the house of Philip the evangelist, who was one of the seven, and stayed with him.**

**and on the morrow Paul and his company having gone forth, we came to Cesarea, and having entered into the house of Philip the evangelist -- who is of the seven -- we remained with him,**

- 9** Li te gen kat pitit fi ki pa t' marye, yo t'ap bay mesaj yo te resevwa nan men Bondye. Now this man had four virgin daughters, who prophesied.

**and this one had four daughters, virgins, prophesying.**

- 10** Te gen kèk jou depi nou te la lè yon pwofèt yo rele Agabis desann soti nan Jide.

**As we stayed there some days, a certain prophet, named Agabus, came down from Judea.**

**And we remaining many more days, there came down a certain one from Judea, a prophet, by name Agabus,**

- 11** Li vin jwenn nou. Li pran sentiwon ki te nan ren Pòl la, li mare de pye pa l' ak de men pa l' yo, epi li di: Men sa Sentespri deklare: Se konsa jwif Jerizalèm yo pral mare mèt sentiwon sa a; apre sa, y'ap lage l' nan men moun lòt nasyon yo.

**Coming to us, and taking Paul's belt, he bound his own feet and hands, and said, "Thus says the Holy Spirit: `So will the Jews at Jerusalem bind the man who owns this belt, and will deliver him into the hands of the Gentiles.`"**

**and he having come unto us, and having taken up the girdle of Paul, having bound also his own hands and feet, said, `Thus saith the Holy Spirit, The man whose is this girdle -- so shall the Jews in Jerusalem bind, and they shall deliver [him] up to the hands of**

- 12** Lè nou tande sa, nou menm ansanm ak tout moun Sezare yo t'ap di Pòl konsa: Tanpri souple, pa moute Jerizalèm.

**When we heard these things, both we and they of that place begged him not to go up to Jerusalem.**

**And when we heard these things, we called upon [him] -- both we, and those of that place -- not to go up to Jerusalem,**

- 13 Men, li reponn nou: Poukisa pou n'ap kriye konsa, pou n'ap chache kraze kouraj mwen konsa? Mwen menm, se pa pare sèlman mwen pare pou m' kite yo mare mwen. Menm si mouri vini, m'ap mouri pou Seyè Jezi nan Jerizalèm.**

**Then Paul answered, "What are you doing, weeping and breaking my heart? For I am ready not only to be bound, but also to die at Jerusalem for the name of the Lord Jesus."**

**and Paul answered, `What do ye -- weeping, and crushing mine heart? for I, not only to be bound, but also to die at Jerusalem, am ready, for the name of the Lord Jesus;`**

- 14 Lè nou wè nou pa t' kapab chanje lide l', nou pa pèsiste sou sa anko. Nou di: Sa Bondye vle a, se sa k'ap fèt.**

**When he would not be persuaded, we ceased, saying, "The Lord`s will be done."**

**and he not being persuaded, we were silent, saying, `The will of the Lord be done.`**

- 15 ¶ Apre nou fin pase kèk jou la, nou ranje zafè nou, nou pati pou Jerizalèm.**

**After these days we took up our baggage and went up to Jerusalem.**

**And after these days, having taken [our] vessels, we were going up to Jerusalem,**

- 16 Te gen kèk nan disip lavil Sezare yo ki te al ansanm avèk nou tou. Yo mennen nou lakay Nazon, moun lil Chip, ki te yon disip depi lontan. Se la nou fè ladesant.**

**Some of the disciples from Caesarea also went with us, bringing one Mnason of Cyprus, an early disciple, with whom we would stay.**

**and there went also of the disciples from Cesarea with us, bringing with them him with whom we may lodge, a certain Mnason of Cyprus, an aged disciple.**

- 17 Lè nou rive Jerizalèm, frè yo resevwa nou ak kè kontan.**

**When we had come to Jerusalem, the brothers received us gladly.**

**And we having come to Jerusalem, the brethren did gladly receive us,**

- 18 Nan denmen, Pòl ale lakay Jak ansanm ak nou. Tout chèf reskonsab legliz yo te reyini la.**

**The day following, Paul went in with us to James; and all the elders were present.**

**and on the morrow Paul was going in with us unto James, all the elders also came,**

- 19 Pòl di yo bonjou, apre sa li tanmen rakonte yo an detay tou sa Bondye te fè ak travay li nan mitan moun ki pa jwif yo.**

**When he had greeted them, he reported one by one the things which God had worked among the Gentiles through his ministry.**

**and having saluted them, he was declaring, one by one, each of the things God did among the nations through his ministration,**

**20** Lè yo fin tande l', yo tout pran fè lwanj Bondye. Apre sa yo di Pòl: Frè nou, ou wè tout kantite jwif ki kwè nan Jezi. Malgre sa, yo tout byen zele pou lalwa a toujou.

They, when they heard it, glorified God. They said to him, "You see, brother, how many thousands there are among the Jews of those who have believed, and they are all zealous for the law.

and they having heard, were glorifying the Lord. They said also to him, `Thou seest, brother, how many myriads there are of Jews who have believed, and all are zealous of the law,

**21** Yo vin di yo ki jan ou menm Pòl, w'ap moutre tout jwif k'ap viv nan mitan lòt nasyon yo pou yo kite Lalwa Moyiz la tonbe. W'ap di yo pa sikonsi pitit yo, ni yo pa bezwen swiv koutim jwif yo.

They have been informed about you, that you teach all the Jews who are among the Gentiles to forsake Moses, telling them not to circumcise their children neither to walk after the customs.

and they are instructed concerning thee, that apostacy from Moses thou dost teach to all Jews among the nations, saying -- Not to circumcise the children, nor after the customs to walk;

**22** Sa pou n' fè la a menm? Paske, talè konsa yo pral konnen ou rive isit la.

What then? The assembly must certainly meet, for they will hear that you have come.

what then is it? certainly the multitude it behoveth to come together, for they will hear that thou hast come.

**23** Ou pral fè sa nou pral di ou la a: Gen kat moun ki te fè yon ve.

Therefore do what we tell you. We have four men who have a vow on them.

`This, therefore, do that we say to thee: We have four men having a vow on themselves,

**24** Ou pral avèk yo, wa patisipe ansanm ak yo nan tout sèvis y'ap fè pou mete tèt yo nan kondisyon pou sèvi Bondye ankò. Wa fè tout depans pou yo, pou yo kapab fè kale tèt yo. Konsa, tout moun va konnen tou sa yo t'ap di sou ou a pa t' vre. Okontrè, ou menm pou tèt pa ou, ou toujou ap obeyi Lalwa Moyiz la.

Take them, and purify yourself with them, and pay their expenses for them, that they may shave their heads. Then all will know that there is no truth in the things that they have been informed about you, but that you yourself also walk keeping the law.

these having taken, be purified with them, and be at expence with them, that they may shave the head, and all may know that the things of which they have been instructed concerning thee are nothing, but thou dost walk -- thyself also -- the law keeping.

- 25 Men, pou moun ki pa jwif yo epi ki kwè nan Jezi koulye a, nou deja ekri yo, nou voye di yo sa n' te deside: piga yo manje vyann bèt ki te ofri pou touye bay zidòl, piga yo manje san, ni vyann bèt ki mouri toufe. Egzante tout dezòd lachè.

But concerning the Gentiles who believe, we have written our decision that they should observe no such thing, except that they should keep themselves from food offered to idols, from blood, from strangled things, and from sexual immorality."

And concerning those of the nations who have believed, we have written, having given judgment, that they observe no such thing, except to keep themselves both from idol-sacrifices, and blood, and a strangled thing, and whoredom.

- 26 Lè sa a, Pòl pran kat mesye yo, epi nan denmen li patisipe avèk yo nan sèvis pou mete yo nan kondisyon pou sèvi Bondye ankò. Apre sa, li al nan tanp lan, li fè konnen ki jou sèvis la va fini, kilè pou yo ofri bèt pou yo touye pou yo chak la.

Then Paul took the men, and the next day, purified himself and went with them into the temple, declaring the fulfillment of the days of purification, until the offering was offered for every one of them.

Then Paul, having taken the men, on the following day, with them having purified himself, was entering into the temple, announcing the fulfilment of the days of the purification, till the offering was offered for each one of them.

- 27 ¶ Sèt jou yo te prèt pou fini lè jwif ki soti nan pwovens Lazi yo wè Pòl nan tanp lan. Yo moute tèt foul moun yo, yo mete men sou li.

When the seven days were almost completed, the Jews from Asia, when they saw him in the temple, stirred up all the multitude and laid hands on him,

And, as the seven days were about to be fully ended, the Jews from Asia having beheld him in the temple, were stirring up all the multitude, and they laid hands upon him,

- 28 Yo t'ap rele: Moun ras Izrayèl yo, pote nou konkou! Men nonm k'ap plede mache toupatou pale mal ak tout moun sou do pèp Izrayèl la, sou do Lalwa Moyiz la, sou do tanp sa a. Koulye a, li penmèt li fè moun ki pa jwif antre nan tanp lan, l'ap lakòz kote nou mete apa pou Bondye a pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye.

crying out, "Men of Israel, help! This is the man who teaches all men everywhere against the people, and the law, and this place. Moreover, he also brought Greeks into the temple, and has defiled this holy place!"

crying out, Men, Israelites, help! this is the man who, against the people, and the law, and this place, all everywhere is teaching; and further, also, Greeks he brought into the temple, and hath defiled this holy place;

- 29 (Yo t'ap di sa, paske yo te wè Twofim, moun lavil Efèz, ansanm ak Pòl nan lavil la. Yo te konprann Pòl te fè l' antre nan tanp lan tou.)

For they had seen Trophimus, the Ephesian, with him in the city, and they supposed that Paul had brought him into the temple.

for they had seen before Trophimus, the Ephesian, in the city with him, whom they were supposing that Paul brought into the temple.

- 30** Tout lavil la te tèt anba, moun kouri soti toupatou. Yo mete men sou Pòl. Yo trennen l' deyò, epi lamenn yo fèmen tout pòt tanp lan.

All the city was moved, and the people ran together. They seized Paul and dragged him out of the temple. Immediately the doors were shut.

All the city also was moved and there was a running together of the people, and having laid hold on Paul, they were drawing him out of the temple, and immediately were the doors shut,

- 31** Yo t'ap chache yon jan pou touye Pòl, lè nouvèl la rive nan zòrèy kòmandan batayon women an. Yo te vin di l' ki jan tout lavil la te tèt anba.

As they were trying to kill him, news came up to the commanding officer of the regiment that all Jerusalem was in an uproar.

and they seeking to kill him, a rumour came to the chief captain of the band that all Jerusalem hath been thrown into confusion,

- 32** Lamenn li pran kèk ofisyè ak kèk sòlda avèk li, li kouri desann bò kote foul moun yo. Yo menm menm, lè yo wè kòmandan an ak sòlda yo yo sispann bat Pòl.

Immediately he took soldiers and centurions, and ran down to them. They, when they saw the chief captain and the soldiers, stopped beating Paul.

who, at once, having taken soldiers and centurions, ran down upon them, and they having seen the chief captain and the soldiers, did leave off beating Paul.

- 33** Kòmandan an pwoche bò kot Pòl, li fè yo arete l', li bay lòd pou yo mare l' ak de chenn. Lèfini, li mande ki moun li te ye, kisa l' te fè.

Then the commanding officer came near, arrested him, commanded him to be bound with two chains, and inquired who he was and what he had done.

Then the chief captain, having come nigh, took him, and commanded [him] to be bound with two chains, and was inquiring who he may be, and what it is he hath been doing,

- 34** Men, nan foul moun yo, yon pati t'ap rele yon bagay, yon lòt pati t'ap rele yon lòt bagay. Sitèlman yo t'ap fè dezòd, kòmandan an pa t' kapab fin konprann sa yo t'ap di a. Lè l' wè sa, li bay lòd pou yo mennen Pòl nan kazèn lan.

Some shouted one thing, some another, among the crowd. When he couldn't find out the truth because of the noise, he commanded him to be brought into the barracks.

and some were crying out one thing, and some another, among the multitude, and not being able to know the certainty because of the tumult, he commanded him to be carried to the castle,

- 35** Lè sòlda yo rive bò eskalye a avèk Pòl, yo te blije leve l' anlè pou yo te sa pase avè l', sitèlman moun yo te ankòlè.

When he came to the stairs, it happened that he was carried by the soldiers because of the violence of the crowd;

and when he came upon the steps, it happened he was borne by the soldiers, because of the violence of the multitude,

**36** Yo tout yo t'ap swiv li, yo t'ap rele: Touye li.

for the multitude of the people followed after, crying out, "Away with him!"

for the crowd of the people was following after, crying, `Away with him.`

**37** Yo tapral fè Pòl antre nan kazèn lan, lè Pòl di kòmandan an: Eske mwen ka di ou kichòy? Kòmandan an mande li: Kouman? Apa ou pale grèk?

As Paul was about to be brought into the barracks, he asked the commanding officer, "May I say something to you?" He said, "Do you know Greek?"

And Paul being about to be led into the castle, saith to the chief captain, `Is it permitted to me to say anything unto thee?` and he said, `Greek dost thou know?

**38** Si se sa, se pa ou menm ki ejipsyen an, nonm ki te kòmanse yon revolisyon tou lòt jou a epi ki te mennen katmil (4.000) bandi avè l' nan dezè a?

Aren't you then the Egyptian, who before these days stirred up to sedition and led out into the wilderness the four thousand men of the Assassins?"

art not thou, then, the Egyptian who before these days made an uprising, and did lead into the desert the four thousand men of the assassins?`

**39** Pòl reponn li: Se jwif mwen ye. Mwen fèt lavil Tas nan peyi Silisi. Ou wè se sitwayen yon gwo lavil mwen ye. Tanpri, kite m' pale ak pèp la.

But Paul said, "I am a Jew, from Tarsus in Cilicia, a citizen of no insignificant city. I beg you, allow me to speak to the people."

And Paul said, `I, indeed, am a man, a Jew, of Tarsus of Cilicia, of no mean city a citizen; and I beseech thee, suffer me to speak unto the people.`

**40** Kòmandan an ba l' pèmisyon. Lè sa a, Pòl kanpe sou eskalye a, li fè pèp la yon siy avèk men li. Lè yo sispann fè bri, Pòl pale ak yo nan lang ebre. Li di yo konsa:

When he had given him permission, Paul, standing on the stairs, beckoned with his hand to the people. When there was a great silence, he spoke to them in the Hebrew language, saying,

And he having given him leave, Paul having stood upon the stairs, did beckon with the hand to the people, and there having been a great silence, he spake unto them in the Hebrew dialect, saying:

**1** ¶ Frèm yo, grandèt mwen yo, koute sa m' pral di nou koulye a pou defann tèt mwen.

"Brothers and fathers, listen to the defense which I now make to you."

`Men, brethren, and fathers, hear my defence now unto you;` --

**2** Lè yo tande l' ap pale ebre, yo rete byen dousman. Epi Pòl di yo:

When they heard that he spoke to them in the Hebrew language, they were even more quiet. He said,

and they having heard that in the Hebrew dialect he was speaking to them, gave the more silence, and he saith, --

- 3 ¶ Se jwif mwen ye. Mwen fèt lavil Tas nan peyi Silisi. Men, se isit lavil Jerizalèm mwen grandi. Se Gamalyèl ki te pwofesè mwen. Se li menm ki te moutre m' tout ti detay nan Lalwa zansèt nou yo. Mwen menm tou, yon lè mwen te gen zèl nou gen koulye a pou Bondye.

"I am indeed a Jew, born in Tarsus of Cilicia, but brought up in this city at the feet of Gamaliel, instructed according to the strict manner of the law of our fathers, being zealous for God, even as you all are this day.

`I, indeed, am a man, a Jew, having been born in Tarsus of Cilicia, and brought up in this city at the feet of Gamaliel, having been taught according to the exactitude of a law of the fathers, being zealous of God, as all ye are to-day.

- 4 Mwen te pèsekite moun ki t'ap swiv chemen Bondye a jouk pou m' te touye yo. Fanm kou gason, mwen te arete tout moun mete nan prizon.

I persecuted this Way to the death, binding and delivering into prisons both men and women.

`And this way I persecuted unto death, binding and delivering up to prisons both men and women,

- 5 Granprèt la ak chèf fanmi yo ki reyini la a, yo ka sètifye sa m'ap di la a se vre. Se yo menm menm ki te ban m' lèt otorizasyon pou frè jwif lavil Damas yo. Mwen tapral arete mezi disip ki te la, mennen yo Jerizalèm pou fè regle yo.

As also the high priest and all the council of the elders testify, from whom also I received letters to the brothers, and journeyed to Damascus to bring them also who were there to Jerusalem in bonds to be punished.

as also the chief priest doth testify to me, and all the eldership; from whom also having received letters unto the brethren, to Damascus, I was going on, to bring also those there bound to Jerusalem that they might be punished,

- 6 Mwen te sou wout la toupre Damas, lè m' rete konsa yon gwo limyè soti nan syèl la, li klere tout kote m' te ye a. Lè sa a, li te bò midi konsa.

It happened that, as I made my journey, and came close to Damascus, about noon, suddenly there shone from the sky a great light around me.

and it came to pass, in my going on and coming nigh to Damascus, about noon, suddenly out of the heaven there shone a great light round about me,

- 7 Mwen tonbe atè, epi m' tande yon vwa ki di m': Sòl, Sòl, poukisa w'ap pèsekite mwen konsa?

I fell to the ground, and heard a voice saying to me, `Saul, Saul, why do you persecute

I fell also to the ground, and I heard a voice saying to me, Saul, Saul, why me dost thou persecute?

- 8 Mwen mande: Ki moun ou ye, Seyè? Epi li di mwen: Mwen se Jezi, moun Nazarèt, w'ap pèsekite a.**

**I answered, `Who are you, Lord?` He said to me, `I am Jesus of Nazareth, whom you persecute.`**

**`And I answered, Who art thou, Lord? and he said unto me, I am Jesus the Nazarene whom thou dost persecute --**

- 9 Moun ki te la avè m' yo te wè limyè a tou, men yo pa t' tande vwa ki t'ap pale avè m' lan.**

**Those who were with me indeed saw the light and were afraid, but they didn't understand the voice of him who spoke to me.**

**and they who are with me the light did see, and became afraid, and the voice they heard not of him who is speaking to me --**

- 10 Lè sa a, mwen mande: Kisa pou m' fè, Seyè? Seyè a di mwen: Leve, ale lavil Damas. Se la y'a di ou tou sa Bondye va ba ou lòd fè.**

**I said, `What will I do, Lord?` The Lord said to me, `Arise, and go into Damascus. There you will be told about all things which are appointed for you to do.`**

**and I said, What shall I do, Lord? and the Lord said unto me, Having risen, go on to Damascus, and there it shall be told thee concerning all things that have been appointed for thee to do.**

- 11 Limyè a te tèlman klere, mwen te vin avèg. Se kanmarad mwen yo ki pran men m' ki mennen m' Damas.**

**When I couldn't see for the glory of that light, being led by the hand of those who were with me, I came into Damascus.**

**`And when I did not see from the glory of that light, being led by the hand by those who are with me, I came to Damascus,**

- 12 Nan Damas te gen yon nonm yo rele Ananyas. Se te yon moun ki t'ap sèvi Bondye jan Lalwa nou an mande l' la. Tout jwif Damas yo te konsidere l' anpil.**

**One Ananias, a devout man according to the law, well reported of by all the Jews who lived there,**

**and a certain one, Ananias, a pious man according to the law, being testified to by all the Jews dwelling [there],**

- 13 Li vin jwenn mwen, li kanpe toupre m', epi li di mwen: Sòl, frè mwen, se pou ou wè nan je ou ankò. Menm lè a, mwen wè ankò, epi mwen gade li.**

**came to me, and standing by me said to me, `Brother Saul, receive your sight!` In that very hour I looked up at him.**

**having come unto me and stood by [me], said to me, Saul, brother, look up; and I the same hour did look up to him;**

- 14 Li di m' konsa: Bondye zansèt nou yo te chwazi ou davans pou ou te ka konn volonte l', pou ou te ka wè sèl moun ki dwat devan li a, pou ou te ka tandè l' pale ak bouch li.**  
**He said, `The God of our fathers has appointed you to know his will, and to see the Righteous One, and to hear a voice from his mouth.**  
**and he said, The God of our fathers did choose thee beforehand to know His will, and to see the Righteous One, and to hear a voice out of his mouth,**
- 15 Ou pral sèvi l' temwen, ou pral fè tout moun konnen sa ou te wè ak sa ou te tandè.**  
**For you will be a witness for him to all men of what you have seen and heard.**  
**because thou shalt be his witness unto all men of what thou hast seen and heard;**
- 16 Koulye a, kisa w'ap tann ankò? Leve non, rele Bondye, resevwa batèm pou tout peche ou yo ka lave.**  
**Now why do you wait? Arise, be baptized, and wash away your sins, calling on the name of the Lord.`**  
**and now, why tarriest thou? having risen, baptize thyself, and wash away thy sins, calling upon the name of the Lord.**
- 17 Apre sa, mwen tounen lavil Jerizalèm. Antan m' te nan tanp lan ap lapriyè, mwen fè yon vizyon.**  
**It happened that, when I had returned to Jerusalem, and while I prayed in the temple, I fell into a trance,**  
**`And it came to pass when I returned to Jerusalem, and while I was praying in the temple, I came into a trance,**
- 18 Mwen wè Seyè a ki di mwen: Fè vit, kite Jerizalèm, paske moun Jerizalèm yo p'ap asepte tou sa w'ap di sou mwen an.**  
**and saw him saying to me, `Hurry and get out of Jerusalem quickly, because they will not receive testimony concerning me from you.`**  
**and I saw him saying to me, Haste and go forth in haste out of Jerusalem, because they will not receive thy testimony concerning me;**
- 19 Mwen reponn: Seyè, yo konnen byen pwòp mwen te konn al nan sinagòg yo, mwen te konn mete tout moun ki te kwè nan ou nan prizon, fè bat yo byen bat.**  
**I said, `Lord, they themselves know that I imprisoned and beat in every synagogue those who believed in you.**  
**and I said, Lord, they -- they know that I was imprisoning and was scourging in every synagogue those believing on thee;**

- 20** Menm lè yo t'ap touye Etyèn, moun ki te kanpe pou ou a, mwen te la tou. Mwen te dakò ak moun ki t'ap touye l' yo. Se mwen menm ki te veye rad yo.

When the blood of Stephen, your witness, was shed, I also was standing by, and consenting to his death, and guarding the cloaks of those who killed him.

and when the blood of thy witness Stephen was being poured forth, I also was standing by and assenting to his death, and keeping the garments of those putting him to death;

- 21** Lè sa a, Seyè a di mwen: Ale, m'ap voye ou byen lwen, bò kote moun ki pa jwif yo.

He said to me, `Depart, for I will send you forth far from here to the Gentiles.`

and he said unto me, Go, because to nations far off I will send thee.

- 22** ¶ Foul moun yo t'ap koute Pòl byen pwòp. Men, lè yo tande pawòl sa a, yo tout pran rele: Wete nonm sa a sou latè! Touye li! Li pa merite viv ankò!

They listened to him until he said that, then they lifted up their voice, and said, "Rid the earth of this fellow, for he isn't fit to live!"

And they were hearing him unto this word, and they lifted up their voice, saying, `Away from the earth with such an one; for it is not fit for him to live.`

- 23** Yo t'ap rele pi rèd, yo t'ap souke rad yo, yo t'ap voye pousyè tè anlè.

As they cried out, and threw off their cloaks, and threw dust into the air,

And they crying out and casting up their garments, and throwing dust into the air,

- 24** Kòmandan women an bay lòd fè Pòl antre nan kazèn lan. Li mande pou yo bat li pou fè l' pale. Li te vle konnen poukisa foul moun yo t'ap rele dèyè l' konsa.

the commanding officer commanded him to be brought into the barracks, ordering him to be examined by scourging, that he might know for what crime they shouted against him like that.

the chief captain commanded him to be brought into the castle, saying, `By scourges let him be examined;` that he might know for what cause they were crying so against him.

- 25** Lè yo fin mare l' pou bat li, Pòl di ofisyè ki te la a: Eske nou gen dwa bat yon sitwayen women ki pa menm pase devan yon tribinal?

When they had tied him up with thongs, Paul asked the centurion who stood by, "Is it lawful for you to scourge a man who is a Roman, and not found guilty?"

And as he was stretching him with the thongs, Paul said unto the centurion who was standing by, `A man, a Roman, uncondemned -- is it lawful to you to scourge;`

- 26** Lè l' tande sa, ofisyè a al avèti kòmandan an, li di li: Fè atansyon sa ou pral fè la a, tandel! Nonm lan, se sitwayen women li ye wi.

When the centurion heard it, he went to the commanding officer and told him, "Watch what you are about to do, for this man is a Roman!"

and the centurion having heard, having gone near to the chief captain, told, saying, `Take heed what thou art about to do, for this man is a Roman;`

- 27** Kòmandan an vin jwenn Pòl, li mande li: Di mwen, èske se sitwayen women ou ye? Pòl reponn li: Wi.

The commanding officer came and asked him, "Tell me, are you a Roman?" He said, "Yes."

and the chief captain having come near, said to him, `Tell me, art thou a Roman?` and he said, `Yes;`

- 28** Kòmandan an di l' konsa: Mwen menm, mwen te peye gwo lajan pou m' te ka sitwayen women. Pòl reponn li: Mwen menm, mwen fèt sitwayen women.

The commanding officer answered, "I bought my citizenship for a great price." Paul said, "But I was born a Roman."

and the chief captain answered, `I, with a great sum, did obtain this citizenship;` but Paul said, `But I have been even born [so].`

- 29** Lamenn, moun ki tapral bat li pou te fè l' pale yo renka kò yo dèyè. Ata kòmandan an te pè lè l' vin rann li kont li te fè mare Pòl ki te yon sitwayen women avèk chenn.

Immediately those who were about to examine him departed from him, and the commanding officer also was afraid when he realized that he was a Roman, because he had bound him.

Immediately, therefore, they departed from him who are about to examine him, and the chief captain also was afraid, having learned that he is a Roman, and because he had bound him,

- 30** Kòmandan an te vle konnen egzakteman kisa jwif yo t'ap akize Pòl fè. Se konsa, nan denmen li fè lage chenn yo, epi li voye lòd bay chèf prèt yo pou yo reyini ansanm ak Gran Konsèy la. Li mennen Pòl, li mete l' devan yo.

But on the next day, desiring to know the truth about why he was accused by the Jews, he freed him from the bonds, and commanded the chief priests and all the council to come together, and brought Paul down and set him before them.

and on the morrow, intending to know the certainty wherefore he is accused by the Jews, he did loose him from the bonds, and commanded the chief priests and all their sanhedrim to come, and having brought down Paul, he set [him] before them.

- 1** ¶ Pòl fikse je l' sou manm Gran Konsèy yo, li di: Frè m' yo, depi tout tan mwen toujou viv san repwòch devan Bondye jouk jòdi a.

Paul, looking steadfastly at the council, said, "Brothers, I have lived before God in all good conscience until this day."

And Paul having earnestly beheld the sanhedrim, said, `Men, brethren, I in all good conscience have lived to God unto this day;`

- 2** Ananyas, granprèt la, bay moun ki toupre Pòl yo lòd pou yo ba l' yon souflèt.

The high priest, Ananias, commanded those who stood by him to strike him on the mouth.

and the chief priest Ananias commanded those standing by him to smite him on the mouth,

- 3** Lè sa a Pòl di li: Ou pòtre yon miray blanchi ak lacho! Se Bondye ki va frape ou. Ou chita la pou jije m' dapre Lalwa Bondye a. Men, se ou menm k'ap dezobeyi Lalwa Bondye a lè ou bay lòd frape m' lan.

Then said Paul to him, "God will strike you, you whitewashed wall! Do you sit to judge me according to the law, and command me to be struck contrary to the law?"

then Paul said unto him, `God is about to smite thee, thou whitewashed wall, and thou -- thou dost sit judging me according to the law, and, violating law, dost order me to be smitten!`

- 4** Moun ki te toupre Pòl yo di li: Apa w'ap joure granprèt Bondye a?

Those who stood by said, "Do you malign God`s high priest?"

And those who stood by said, `The chief priest of God dost thou revile?`

- 5** Pòl reponn: Eskize m', frè m'. Mwen pa t' konnen se granprèt msye te ye. Paske, men sa yo di nan Liv la: Piga ou pale chèf pèp ou a mal.

Paul said, "I didn`t know, brothers, that he was high priest. For it is written, `You shall not speak evil of a ruler of your people.`"

and Paul said, `I did not know, brethren, that he is chief priest: for it hath been written, Of the ruler of thy people thou shalt not speak evil;`

- 6** ¶ Pòl konnen te gen sadiseyen yon bò ak farizyen yon lòt bò nan Gran Konsèy la. Se poutèt sa li pran pale byen fò devan yo, li di: Frè m' yo, se yon farizyen mwen ye, pitit pitit farizyen. Se paske mwen gen espwa mò yo gen pou yo leve vivan ankò ki fè yo rele m' an jijman devan nou.

But when Paul perceived that the one part were Sadducees and the other Pharisees, he cried out in the council, "Men and brothers, I am a Pharisee, a son of Pharisees. Concerning the hope and resurrection of the dead I am being judged!"

and Paul having known that the one part are Sadducees, and the other Pharisees, cried out in the sanhedrim, `Men, brethren, I am a Pharisee -- son of a Pharisee -- concerning hope and rising again of dead men I am judged.`

- 7** Lè l' di sa, farizyen yo pran diskite ak sadiseyen yo; asanble a fè de kan.

When he had said this, there arose an argument between the Pharisees and Sadducees, and the assembly was divided.

And he having spoken this, there came a dissension of the Pharisees and of the Sadducees, and the crowd was divided,

- 8** (Sadiseyen yo t'ap di moun mouri pa leve, pa gen zanj, pa gen lespri. Farizyen yo, bò pa yo, te kwè nan tou sa.)

For the Sadducees say that there is no resurrection, neither angel, nor spirit; but the Pharisees confess all of these.

for Sadducees, indeed, say there is no rising again, nor messenger, nor spirit, but Pharisees confess both.

- 9 Moun yo t'ap rele pi fò toujou. Kèk dirèktè lalwa, ki te patizan farizyen yo, leve kanpe, yo antre nan yon diskisyon byen cho, yo t'ap di: Nou pa jwenn anyen ki mal nan nonm sa a. Se dwe yon zanj Bondye osinon yon lespri ki pale avè li.**

**A great clamor arose, and some of the scribes of the Pharisees part stood up, and contended, saying, "We find no evil in this man. But if a spirit or angel has spoken to him, let's not fight against God!"**

**And there came a great cry, and the scribes of the Pharisees` part having arisen, were striving, saying, `No evil do we find in this man; and if a spirit spake to him, or a messenger, we may not fight against God;`**

- 10 Diskisyon an te vin sitèlman cho kòmandan an te pè pou yo pa t' dechèpiye Pòl. Li bay sòlda yo lòd desann nan asanble a, al wete Pòl nan mitan yo, mennen l' tounen nan kazèn lan.**

**When a great argument arose, the commanding officer, fearing that Paul would be torn in pieces by them, commanded the soldiers to go down and take him by force from among them, and bring him into the barracks.**

**and a great dissension having come, the chief captain having been afraid lest Paul may be pulled to pieces by them, commanded the soldiery, having gone down, to take him by force out of the midst of them, and to bring [him] to the castle.**

- 11 Jou lannwit sa a, Pòl wè Seyè a ki di li: Kouraj! Menm jan ou kanpe bay verite a pou mwen isit la lavil Jerizalèm, se konsa tou ou gen pou ou al kanpe bay verite a pou mwen lavil Wòm.**

**The following night, the Lord stood by him, and said, "Cheer up, Paul, for as you have testified about me at Jerusalem, so you must testify also at Rome."**

**And on the following night, the Lord having stood by him, said, `Take courage, Paul, for as thou didst fully testify the things concerning me at Jerusalem, so it behoveth thee also at Rome to testify.`**

- 12 ¶ Nan denmen maten, jwif yo fè yon konplo. Yo sèmante sou tèt yo yo p'ap mete anyen nan bouch yo toutotan yo pa touye Pòl.**

**When it was day, some of the Jews banded together, and bound themselves under a curse, saying that they would neither eat nor drink until they had killed Paul.**

**And day having come, certain of the Jews having made a concourse, did anathematize themselves, saying neither to eat nor to drink till they may kill Paul;**

- 13 Te gen karant moun pou pi piti nan konplo a.**

**There were more than forty people who had made this conspiracy.**

**and they were more than forty who made this conspiracy by oath,**

- 14** Y' al jwenn chèf prèt yo ak chèf fanmi yo, yo di yo: Nou sèmante sou tèt nou, nou p'ap manje anyen toutotan nou pa touye Pòl.

**They came to the chief priests and the elders, and said, "We have bound ourselves under a great curse, to taste nothing until we have killed Paul.**

**who having come near to the chief priests and to the elders said, "With an anathema we did anathematize ourselves -- to taste nothing till we have killed Paul;**

- 15** Koulye a, nou menm ansanm ak tout Gran Konsèy la, mande kòmandan an pou l' mennen Pòl ban nou, tankou si nou ta renmen egzaminen ka li a pi byen. Nou menm, bò pa nou, nou tou pare pou n' touye l' anvan l' gen tan rive isit.

**Now therefore, you with the council inform the commanding officer that he should bring him down to you tomorrow, as though you were going to judge his case more exactly. We are ready to kill him before he comes near."**

**now, therefore, ye, signify ye to the chief captain, with the sanhedrim, that to-morrow he may bring him down unto you, as being about to know more exactly the things concerning him; and we, before his coming nigh, are ready to put him to death."**

- 16** Men, pitit gason sè Pòl la pran nouvèl konplo a. li al nan kazèn lan, li antre, li avèti Pòl. But Paul's sister's son heard of their lying in wait, and he came and entered into the barracks and told Paul.

**And the son of Paul's sister having heard of the lying in wait, having gone and entered into the castle, told Paul,**

- 17** Pòl rele yonn nan ofisye yo, li di li: Mennen jenn gason sa a bò kot kòmandan an: li gen kichòy pou l' di li.

**Paul summoned one of the centurions, and said, "Bring this young man to the commanding officer, for he has something to tell him."**

**and Paul having called near one of the centurions, said, "This young man lead unto the chief captain, for he hath something to tell him."**

- 18** Ofisye a pran jenn gason an avè l', li mennen l' bay kòmandan an, li di: Prizonye yo rele Pòl la rele m', li mande m' pou mennen jenn gason sa a ba ou. Li bezwen di ou kichòy.

**So he took him, and brought him to the commanding officer, and said, "Paul, the prisoner, called me to himself, and asked me to bring this young man to you, who has something to tell you."**

**He indeed, then, having taken him, brought him unto the chief captain, and saith, "The prisoner Paul, having called me near, asked [me] this young man to bring unto thee, having something to say to thee."**

- 19 **Kòmandan an pran men jenn gason an, li mennen l' sou kote, li mande li: Kisa ou gen pou di mwen?**

**The commanding officer took him by the hand, and going aside, asked him privately, "What is it that you have to tell me?"**

**And the chief captain having taken him by the hand, and having withdrawn by themselves, inquired, `What is that which thou hast to tell me?`**

- 20 **Li reponn: Jwif yo ranje yon konplo. Y'ap mande ou mennen Pòl denmen devan Gran Konsèy la. Y'ap di ou yo ta renmen egzaminen ka msye pi byen.**

**He said, "The Jews have agreed to ask you to bring down Paul tomorrow to the council, as though intending to inquire somewhat more accurately concerning him.**

**and he said -- `The Jews agreed to request thee, that to-morrow to the sanhedrim thou mayest bring down Paul, as being about to enquire something more exactly concerning him;**

- 21 **Pa koute yo. Gen karant moun pou pi piti ki pare pou yo pran li. Yo sèmante sou lavi yo, yo p'ap mete anyen nan bouch yo toutotan yo pa touye li. Koulye a yo fin pare nèt, se respons ou ase y'ap tann.**

**Therefore don't yield to them, for more than forty men lie in wait for him, who have bound themselves under a curse neither to eat nor to drink until they have killed him. Now they are ready, looking for the promise from you."**

**thou, therefore, mayest thou not yield to them, for there lie in wait for him of them more than forty men, who did anathematize themselves -- not to eat nor to drink till they kill him, and now they are ready, waiting for the promise from thee.`**

- 22 **Kòmandan an di l' konsa: Pa kite pesonn konnen ou te vin di m' sa. Epi li voye jenn gason an al fè wout li.**

**So the commanding officer let the young man go, charging him, "Tell no one that you have told these things to me."**

**The chief captain, then, indeed, let the young man go, having charged [him] to tell no one, `that these things thou didst shew unto me;`**

- 23 **Aprè sa, kòmandan an rele de nan ofisye l' yo, li di yo: Sanble desan (200) sòlda, swasanndis kavalye ak desan (200) zòm ame ak pikèt. Se pou nou tout pare pou n' pati pou Sezare aswè a, vè nevè.**

**He called to himself two of the centurions, and said, "Prepare two hundred soldiers to go as far as Caesarea, with seventy horsemen, and two hundred men armed with spears, at the third hour of the night."**

**and having called near a certain two of the centurions, he said, `Make ready soldiers two hundred, that they may go on unto Caesarea, and horsemen seventy, and spearmen two hundred, from the third hour of the night;**

- 24 Pare yon chwal pou Pòl tou. Mennen l' ale bay gouvènè Feliks an byen, san okenn danje, san okenn malè.**
- He asked them to provide animals, that they might set Paul on one, and bring him safely to Felix, the governor.**
- beasts also provide, that, having set Paul on, they may bring him safe unto Felix the governor;**
- 25 Epi li ekri lèt sa a:**
- He wrote a letter like this:**
- he having written a letter after this description:**
- 26 Klòd Lizyas voye bonjou ak tout respe l' pou chèf li, gouvènè Feliks.**
- "Claudius Lysias to the most excellent governor Felix: Greetings.**
- `Claudius Lysias, to the most noble governor Felix, hail:**
- 27 Jwif yo te mete men sou nonm sa a, yo tapral touye l' lè m' vin konnen se yon sitwayen women li ye. Lè sa a, mwen rive avèk sòlda m' yo, mwen delivre li.**
- "This man was seized by the Jews, and was about to be killed by them, when I came on them with the soldiers and rescued him, having learned that he was a Roman.**
- This man having been taken by the Jews, and being about to be killed by them -- having come with the soldiery, I rescued him, having learned that he is a Roman;**
- 28 Mwen mennen l' devan Gran Konsèy jwif yo, paske mwen te vle konnen kisa jwif yo t'ap di sou li konsa.**
- Desiring to know the cause why they accused him, I brought him down to their council.**
- and, intending to know the cause for which they were accusing him, I brought him down to their sanhedrim,**
- 29 Mwen wè li pa t' fè anyen ki pou ta fè yo touye l' ni pou yo mete l' nan prizon. Yo t'ap akize l' dèske li fè yon bann bagay ki gen rapò ak Lalwa yo a.**
- I found him to be accused about questions of their law, but to have nothing laid to his charge worthy of death or of bonds.**
- whom I found accused concerning questions of their law, and having no accusation worthy of death or bonds;**
- 30 Lè m' vin konnen jwif yo t'ap fè konplo pou touye l', mwen pran desizyon voye l' ba ou. Epi mwen mande moun ki t'ap akize l' yo pou yo vin pote plent pou li devan ou.**
- When I was told that the Jews lay in wait for the man, I sent him to you immediately, charging his accusers also to bring their accusations against him before you. Farewell."**
- and a plot having been intimated to me against this man -- about to be of the Jews -- at once I sent unto thee, having given command also to the accusers to say the things against him before thee; be strong.**

**31 Sòlda yo fè tou sa Lizyas te ba yo lòd fè: yo pran Pòl, yo mennen li jouk Antipatris lannwit la menm.**

**So the soldiers, carrying out their orders, took Paul and brought him by night to Antipatris. Then, indeed, the soldiers according to that directed them, having taken up Paul, brought him through the night to Antipatris,**

**32 Nan denmen, sòlda ki t'ap mache apye yo tounen nan kazèn lan, yo kite kavalye yo fè rès vwayaj la avèk Pòl.**

**But on the next day they left the horsemen to go with him, and returned to the barracks. and on the morrow, having suffered the horsemen to go on with him, they returned to the castle;**

**33 Rive yo rive Sezare, kavalye yo renmèt gouvènè a lèt la, epi yo renmèt Pòl nan men li.**

**They, when they came to Caesarea and delivered the letter to the governor, presented Paul also before him.**

**those having entered into Caesarea, and delivered the letter to the governor, did present also Paul to him.**

**34 Gouvènè a li lèt la, li mande Pòl moun ki pwovens li ye. Lè l' vin konnen se moun Silisi li ye, li di li:**

**When the governor had read it, he asked what province he was from. When he understood that he was from Cilicia, he said,**

**And the governor having read [it], and inquired of what province he is, and understood that [he is] from Cilicia;**

**35 Lè moun k'ap akize ou yo va vini, m'a tande sa ou gen pou di. Epi li bay lòd pou yo mete Pòl sou bon gad nan gwo palè Ewòd la.**

**"I will hear you fully when your accusers also arrive." He commanded that he be kept in Herod's palace.**

**`I will hear thee -- said he -- when thine accusers also may have come;` he also commanded him to be kept in the praetorium of Herod.**

**1 ¶ Apre senk jou, Ananyas, granprèt la, rive Sezare ak yon avoka yo rele Tètilis ansanm ak kèk chèf fanmi. Yo parèt devan gouvènè a; yo te vin pote plent pou Pòl.**

**After five days, the high priest, Ananias, came down with certain elders and an orator, one Tertullus. They informed the governor against Paul.**

**And after five days came down the chief priest Ananias, with the elders, and a certain orator -- Tertullus, and they made manifest to the governor [the things] against Paul;**

- 2** Yo fè rele Pòl. Lè sa a Tetilis kòmanse pale, li t'ap akize Pòl konsa: Ekselans, se ou ki fè nou gen lapè depi lontan. Se sou gouvènman ou yo fè anpil refòm nesesè pou byen peyi a, tèlman ou gen bon konprann.

When he was called, Tertullus began to accuse him, saying, "Seeing that by you we enjoy much peace, and that excellent measures are coming to this nation,

and he having been called, Tertullus began to accuse [him], saying, `Much peace enjoying through thee, and worthy deeds being done to this nation through thy

- 3** Pou tou sa w'ap fè depi lontan toupatou, n'ap di ou mèsi anpil ak tout kè nou. we accept it in all ways and in all places, most excellent Felix, with all thankfulness. always, also, and everywhere we receive it, most noble Felix, with all thankfulness;

- 4** Mwen pa vle pran twòp tan ou. Men tanpri souple, pran pasyans, koute sa nou gen pou n' di ou la a. Nou p'ap pale anpil.

But, that I don't delay you, I entreat you to bear with us and hear a few words.

and that I may not be further tedious to thee, I pray thee to hear us concisely in thy gentleness;

- 5** Nou fin wè nonm sa a se yon gwo nwizans: l'ap mache fè dezòd nan mitan jwif yo toupatou sou latè. Se chèf gwoup Nazareyen yo li ye.

For we have found this man a pestilent fellow, and an instigator of insurrections among all the Jews throughout the world, and a ringleader of the sect of the Nazarenes.

for having found this man a pestilence, and moving a dissension to all the Jews through the world -- a ringleader also of the sect of the Nazarenes --

- 6** Li menm seye derespekte tanp lan. Lè nou wè sa, nou arete l'. Nou te vle jije l' dapre Lalwa nou an.

He even tried to profane the temple. We arrested him.

who also the temple did try to profane, whom also we took, and according to our law did wish to judge,

- 7** Men, kòmandan Lizyas antre nan koze a, li aji yon jan brital ak nou, li wete li nan men

and Lysias the chief captain having come near, with much violence, out of our hands did take away,

- 8** Apre sa, Lizyas bay moun ki t'ap akize l' yo lòd pou yo vin parèt devan ou. Si ou poze nonm sa a keksyon, wa wè ou menm tou, ki jan sa n'ap di la a se verite tou klè.

By examining him yourself you may ascertain all these things of which we accuse him."

having commanded his accusers to come to thee, from whom thou mayest be able, thyself having examined, to know concerning all these things of which we accuse him;`

- 9** Tout jwif yo te dakò avèk li, yo t'ap di se konsa bagay la te ye vre.  
The Jews also joined in the attack, affirming that these things were so.  
and the Jews also agreed, professing these things to be so.
- 10** ¶ Gouvènè a fè Pòl siy pou l' pale. Pòl di: Mwen konnen w'ap fè jistis nan peyi a depi lontan. Se ak kè poze mwen vin plede kòz mwen devan ou.  
When the governor had beckoned to him to speak, Paul answered, "Because I know that you have been a judge of this nation for many years, I cheerfully make my defense,  
And Paul answered -- the governor having beckoned to him to speak -- `Knowing [that] for many years thou hast been a judge to this nation, the more cheerfully the things concerning myself I do answer;
- 11** Ou mèt pran ranseyman, jòdi a fè douz jou depi mwen te moute Jerizalèm pou m' al fè sèvis pou Bondye.  
seeing that you can recognize that it is not more than twelve days since I went up to worship at Jerusalem.  
thou being able to know that it is not more than twelve days to me since I went up to worship in Jerusalem,
- 12** Jwif yo pa jwenn mwen ap diskite ak pesonn nan tanp lan, yo pa bare m' ap moute tèt pesonn ni nan sinagòg yo ni okenn lòt kote nan lavil la.  
In the temple they didn't find me disputing with anyone or stirring up a crowd, either in the synagogues, or in the city.  
and neither in the temple did they find me reasoning with any one, or making a dissension of the multitude, nor in the synagogues, nor in the city;
- 13** Moun sa yo pa ka bay okenn prèv pou tou sa yo sot di mwen fè a.  
Nor can they prove to you the things whereof they now accuse me.  
nor are they able to prove against me the things concerning which they now accuse me.
- 14** Men, m'ap rekonèt sa devan ou: m'ap sèvi Bondye zansèt nou yo dapre chemen yo pretann di ki pa bon an. Men, mwen kwè tout bagay ki ekri nan lalwa Moyiz la ak nan liv pwofèt  
But this I confess to you, that after the Way, which they call a sect, so I serve the God of our fathers, believing all things which are according to the law, and which are written in the prophets;  
`And I confess this to thee, that, according to the way that they call a sect, so serve I the God of the fathers, believing all things that in the law and the prophets have been written,

- 15 Mwen gen espwa sa a, epi mwen konnen yo genyen l' tou; yon jou Bondye gen pou fè tout moun, bon kou mechan, leve soti vivan nan lanmò.**

**having hope toward God, which these also themselves look for, that there will be a resurrection of the dead, both of the just and unjust.**

**having hope toward God, which they themselves also wait for, [that] there is about to be a rising again of the dead, both of righteous and unrighteous;**

- 16 Se konsa m'ap fè posib mwen pou m' toujou kenbe konsyans mwen san repwòch devan Bondye ak devan moun.**

**Herein I also practice always having a conscience void of offense toward God and men. and in this I do exercise myself, to have a conscience void of offence toward God and men always.**

- 17 Apre mwen fin pase anpil lanne deyò, mwen tounen Jerizalèm. Mwen te vin pote yon ti lajan pou ede pèp mwen an, epi m' tou pwofite fè ofrann bèt pou Bondye.**

**Now after some years, I came to bring alms to my nation, and offerings;**

**And after many years I came, about to do kind acts to my nation, and offerings,**

- 18 Men sa m' t'ap fè lè yo jwenn mwen nan tanp lan. Mwen te fin patisipe nan jou sèvis pou mete moun nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye. Pa te gen foul moun avè m', pa te gen kras dezòd.**

**amid which they found me purified in the temple, with no crowd, nor yet with tumult. But certain Jews from Asia --**

**in which certain Jews from Asia did find me purified in the temple, not with multitude, nor with tumult,**

- 19 Men, te gen kèk jwif ki te soti nan pwovens Lazi, se yo menm ki te dwe la devan ou pou akize m', si yo te gen kichòy kont mwen.**

**who ought to have been here before you, and to make accusation, if they had anything against me.**

**whom it behoveth to be present before thee, and to accuse, if they had anything against me,**

- 20 Osinon, se pou moun ki isit la di ki move zak yo jwenn mwen te fè lè m' te kanpe devan Gran Konsèy la.**

**Or else let these men themselves say what injustice they found in me when I stood before the council,**

**or let these same say if they found any unrighteousness in me in my standing before the sanhedrim,**

- 21 Men sèl pawòl mwen te di byen fò lè m' te kanpe devan yo tout la: Se paske mwen kwè mò yo gen pou leve vivan ankò kifè yo rele m' an jijman devan nou jòdi a.**

**unless it is for this one thing that I cried standing among them, `Concerning the resurrection of the dead I am being judged before you today!`"**

**except concerning this one voice, in which I cried, standing among them -- Concerning a rising again of the dead I am judged to-day by you.`**

- 22 ¶ Feliks ki te okouran tout bagay sou chemen Bondye a, ranvwaye jijman an pou pita. Li di yo konsa: Lè kòmandan Lizyas va vini, m'a pran yon desizyon sou zafè sa a.**

**But Felix, having more exact knowledge concerning the Way, deferred them, saying, "When Lysias, the commanding officer, comes down, I will decide your case."**

**And having heard these things, Felix delayed them -- having known more exactly of the things concerning the way -- saying, `When Lysias the chief captain may come down, I will know fully the things concerning you;`**

- 23 Li bay ofisye ki te reskonsab Pòl la lòd pou l' pa lage l', men pou l' ba li kèk ti libète, epi pou kite zanmi l' yo rann li ti sèvis.**

**He ordered the centurion that Paul should be kept in custody, and should have some privileges, and not to forbid any of his friends to serve him or to visit him.**

**having given also a direction to the centurion to keep Paul, to let [him] also have liberty, and to forbid none of his own friends to minister or to come near to him.**

- 24 Kèk jou apre sa, Feliks vini avèk Drusil, madanm li, ki te yon jwif. Li voye rele Pòl, li te vle tande sa Pòl te gen pou l' di sou konfyans nan Jezikri a.**

**But after some days, Felix came with Drusilla, his wife, who was a Jewess, and sent for Paul, and heard him concerning the faith in Christ Jesus.**

**And after certain days, Felix having come with Drusilla his wife, being a Jewess, he sent for Paul, and heard him concerning the faith toward Christ,**

- 25 Men, lè Pòl pran pale sou jan moun dwe viv byen, sou jan moun dwe kontwole kò yo, sou jou jijman ki gen pou vini an, Feliks soti pè, li di: Bon, koulye a ou mèt ale. Lè m'a gen tan m'a rele ou ankò.**

**As he reasoned about righteousness, self-control, and the judgment to come, Felix was terrified, and answered, "Go your way for this time, and when it is convenient for me, I will call you to me."**

**and he reasoning concerning righteousness, and temperance, and the judgment that is about to be, Felix, having become afraid, answered, `For the present be going, and having got time, I will call for thee;`**

- 26 Li te mete nan tèt li Pòl ta ka ba li lajan. Se poutèt sa plizyè fwa li te fè l' vin koze avèk li.**

**He hoped that way that money would be given to him by Paul, that he might release him. Therefore also he sent for him more often, and talked with him.**

**and at the same time also hoping that money shall be given to him by Paul, that he may release him, therefore, also sending for him the oftener, he was conversing with him;**

- 27 Dezan pase konsa. Feliks menm ki te vle fè jwif yo plezi te kite Pòl nan prizon tout tan sa a. Apre sa, Pòsiyis Festis vin moute gouvènè nan plas Feliks.**
- But when two years were fulfilled, Felix was succeeded by Porcius Festus, and desiring to gain favor with the Jews, Felix left Paul in bonds.**
- and two years having been fulfilled, Felix received a successor, Porcius Festus; Felix also willing to lay a favour on the Jews, left Paul bound.**
- 1 ¶ Lè Festis rive nan pwovens lan, sou twa jou li kite Sezare, li ale lavil Jerizalèm.**
- Festus therefore, having come into the province, after three days went up to Jerusalem from Caesarea.**
- Festus, therefore, having come into the province, after three days went up to Jerusalem from Caesarea,**
- 2 Chèf prèt yo ansanm ak jwif ki te grannèg nan lavil la vin pote plent ba li pou Pòl.**
- Then the high priest and the principal men of the Jews informed him against Paul, and they begged him,**
- and the chief priest and the principal men of the Jews made manifest to him [the things] against Paul, and were calling on him,**
- 3 Yo mande Festis yon favè. Yo mande l' pou l' fè mennen Pòl Jerizalèm. Yo te gen tan fè konplo pou touye l' sou wout la.**
- asking a favor against him, that he would send for him to Jerusalem; plotting to kill him on the way.**
- asking favour against him, that he may send for him to Jerusalem, making an ambush to put him to death in the way.**
- 4 Men, Festis reponn yo: Pòl deja nan prizon Sezare. Mwen menm poutèt pa m', mwen pral tounen Sezare talè konsa.**
- However Festus answered that Paul was kept in custody at Caesarea, and that he himself was about to depart shortly.**
- Then, indeed, Festus answered that Paul is kept in Caesarea, and himself is about speedily to go on thither,**
- 5 Si Pòl fè kichòy ki mal, se pou chèf nou yo desann ansanm avè m', y'a akize l' laba a.**
- "Let them therefore," said he, "that are in power among you go down with me, and if there is anything wrong in the man, let them accuse him."**
- `Therefore those able among you -- saith he -- having come down together, if there be anything in this man -- let them accuse him;`**

- 6 Festis pase wit a dis jou sèlman avèk yo Jerizalèm. Apre sa li tounen Sezare. Nan denmen, li al chita nan tribinal la, li bay lòd pou yo mennen Pòl.**

**When he had stayed among them more than ten days, he went down to Caesarea, and on the next day he sat on the judgment seat, and commanded Paul to be brought.**

**and having tarried among them more than ten days, having gone down to Caesarea, on the morrow having sat upon the tribunal, he commanded Paul to be brought;**

- 7 Lè Pòl rive, jwif ki te soti Jerizalèm yo vin kanpe bò kote l', yo pote anpil gwo akizasyon kont li, men yo pa t' kapab bay okenn prèv.**

**When he had come, the Jews who had come down from Jerusalem stood around him, bringing against him many and grievous charges which they could not prove,**

**and he having come, there stood round about the Jews who have come down from Jerusalem -- many and weighty charges they are bringing against Paul, which they were not able to prove,**

- 8 Men sa Pòl di pou defann tèt li: Mwen pa fè anyen ki kont lalwa jwif yo, ni kont tanp lan, ni kont Seza.**

**while he said in his defense, "Neither against the law of the Jews, nor against the temple, nor against Caesar, have I sinned at all."**

**he making defence -- `Neither in regard to the law of the Jews, nor in regard to the temple, nor in regard to Caesar -- did I commit any sin.`**

- 9 Festis menm ki te vle fè jwif yo plezi mande Pòl: Eske ou pa ta vle al Jerizalèm pou yo ka jije ou devan m' sou zafè sa a?**

**But Festus, desiring to gain favor with the Jews, answered Paul and said, "Will you go up to Jerusalem, and there be judged of these things before me?"**

**And Festus willing to lay on the Jews a favour, answering Paul, said, `Art thou willing, to Jerusalem having gone up, there concerning these things to be judged before me?`**

- 10 Pòl reponn li: Se devan tribinal Seza mwen ye, se la pou yo jije mwen. Mwen pa fè jwif yo anyen. Ou konnen sa byen pwòp.**

**But Paul said, "I am standing before Caesar`s judgment seat, where I ought to be tried. I have done no wrong to the Jews, as you also know very well.**

**and Paul said, `At the tribunal of Caesar I am standing, where it behoveth me to be judged; to Jews I did no unrighteousness, as thou dost also very well know;**

- 11** Si m' desobeyi lalwa, si m' fè yon bagay ki merite lanmò, mwen p'ap refize mouri. Men tou, si akizasyon y'ap pote sou mwen yo pa vre, pesonn pa ka lage m' nan men yo. Mwen mande pou Seza tande kòz mwen.

**For if I have done wrong, and have committed anything worthy of death, I don't refuse to die; but if none of those things is true that these accuse me of, no one can give me up to them. I appeal to Caesar!"**

**for if indeed I am unrighteous, and anything worthy of death have done, I deprecate not to die; and if there is none of the things of which these accuse me, no one is able to make a favour of me to them; to Caesar I appeal!**

- 12** Lè sa a, Festis fè yon ti pale ak manm konsèy li yo, epi l' di: Bon. Ou mande pou Seza tande kòz ou, ou pral devan Seza.

**Then Festus, when he had conferred with the council, answered, "You have appealed to Caesar. To Caesar you will go."**

**then Festus, having communed with the council, answered, `To Caesar thou hast appealed; to Caesar thou shalt go.`**

- 13** ¶ Kèk jou apre sa, wa Agripa ak Berenis rive Sezare. Yo te vin di Festis bonjou.

**Now when some days had passed, Agrippa, the King, and Bernice arrived at Caesarea, and greeted Festus.**

**And certain days having passed, Agrippa the king, and Bernice, came down to Caesarea saluting Festus,**

- 14** Yo t'ap pase kèk jou la. Festis pwofite esplike sityasyon Pòl la bay wa a, li di li: Feliks te kite yon nonm nan prizon isit la.

**As they stayed there many days, Festus laid Paul's case before the King, saying, "There is a certain man left a prisoner by Felix;**

**and as they were continuing there more days, Festus submitted to the king the things concerning Paul, saying, `There is a certain man, left by Felix, a prisoner,**

- 15** Lè m' te al Jerizalèm chèf prèt yo ansanm ak chèf fanmi jwif yo te vin pote m' plent pou li, yo mande m' pou m' kondannen li.

**about whom, when I was at Jerusalem, the chief priests and the elders of the Jews informed me, asking for a sentence against him.**

**about whom, in my being at Jerusalem, the chief priests and the elders of the Jews laid information, asking a decision against him,**

- 16 Mwen reponn yo: Se pa koutim moun lavil Wòm yo pou yo renmèt yon akize bay lènmi l' konsa san yo pa mete l' fasafas ak moun k'ap akize l' yo anvan. Se pou l' gen chans defann tèt li tou anba akizasyon yo.**

**To whom I answered that it is not the custom of the Romans to give up any man to destruction, before the accused have met the accusers face to face, and have had opportunity to make his defense concerning the matter laid against him.**

**unto whom I answered, that it is not a custom of Romans to make a favour of any man to die, before that he who is accused may have the accusers face to face, and may receive place of defence in regard to the charge laid against [him].**

- 17 Se konsa yo vin isit la avèk mwen. Mwen pa t' pèdi tan mwen. Nan denmen m' al chita nan tribinal la, mwen bay lòd pou yo mennen nonm lan.**

**When therefore they were come together here, I didn't delay, but on the next day sat on the judgment seat, and commanded the man to be brought.**

**They, therefore, having come together -- I, making no delay, on the succeeding [day] having sat upon the tribunal, did command the man to be brought,**

- 18 Moun ki t'ap akize l' yo vin parèt tou, men yo pa t' bay okenn move zak li te fè, jan m' te kwè a.**

**Concerning whom, when the accusers stood up, they brought no charge of such things as I supposed;**

**concerning whom the accusers, having stood up, were bringing against [him] no accusation of the things I was thinking of,**

- 19 Se yon diskisyon sèlman yo te gen avè l' sou relijyon yo a ak sou yon nonm yo rele Jezi ki mouri. Men, Pòl sètifye nonm sa a leve, li vivan ankò.**

**but had certain questions against him of their own religion, and of one Jesus, who was dead, whom Paul affirmed to be alive.**

**but certain questions concerning their own religion they had against him, and concerning a certain Jesus who was dead, whom Paul affirmed to be alive;**

- 20 Mwen pa t' konn sa pou m' te fè ankò pou m' te pran enfòmasyon sou keksyon sa yo. Mwen mande Pòl si l' pa ta vle al Jerizalèm pou yo te ka jije l' sou zafè sa a la.**

**I, being perplexed how to inquire concerning these things, asked whether he would go to Jerusalem and there be judged of these matters.**

**and I, doubting in regard to the question concerning this, said, If he would wish to go on to Jerusalem, and there to be judged concerning these things --**

- 21 Men, Pòl mande pou Seza tande kòz li. Li mande pou yo kenbe l' nan prizon jouk Seza va pran yon desizyon sou ka li. Se konsa mwen bay lòd pou yo pa lage l' jouk m'a ka voye l' bay Seza.**

**But when Paul had appealed to be kept for the decision of the emperor, I commanded him to be kept until I should send him to Caesar."**

**but Paul having appealed to be kept to the hearing of Sebastus, I did command him to be kept till I might send him unto Caesar.`**

- 22 Agripa di Festis konsa: Mwen ta renmen tande nonm sa a. Festis reponn li: Denmen wa tande li.**

**Agrippa said to Festus, "I also would like to hear the man myself." "Tomorrow," he said, "you will hear him."**

**And Agrippa said unto Festus, `I was wishing also myself to hear the man;` and he said, `To-morrow thou shalt hear him;`**

- 23 Se konsa, nan denmen Agripa ak Berenis vin nan mitan yon gwo kòtèj. Yo antre nan sal odyans lan avèk tout chèf militè yo ansanm ak notab lavil la. Festis bay yon lòd, epi yo mennen Pòl vini.**

**So on the next day, when Agrippa and Bernice had come with great pomp, and they had entered into the place of hearing with the commanding officers and principal men of the city, at the command of Festus, Paul was brought in.**

**on the morrow, therefore -- on the coming of Agrippa and Bernice with much display, and they having entered into the audience chamber, with the chief captains also, and the principal men of the city, and Festus having ordered -- Paul was brought forth.**

- 24 Apre sa, Festis di: Wa Agripa, nou tout ki isit la avèk nou, men li! Nou wè nonm sa a. Tout jwif yo vin pote m' plent pou li, ni laba Jerizalèm ni isit la. Y'ap plede rele nonm sa a te fèt pou l' mouri deja.**

**Festus said, "King Agrippa, and all men who are here present with us, you see this man, about whom all the multitude of the Jews petitioned me, both at Jerusalem and here, crying that he ought not to live any longer.**

**And Festus said, `King Agrippa, and all men who are present with us, ye see this one, about whom all the multitude of the Jews did deal with me, both in Jerusalem and here, crying out, He ought not to live any longer;**

- 25 Mwen menm, pou tèt pa m', mwen wè li pa fè anyen ki merite lanmò. Men, li menm li mande pou Seza tande kòz li. Se poutèt sa, mwen pran desizyon voye l' bay Seza.**

**But when I found that he had committed nothing worthy of death, and as he himself appealed to the emperor I determined to send him.**

**and I, having found him to have done nothing worthy of death, and he also himself having appealed to Sebastus, I decided to send him,**

- 26 Mwen pa gen anyen ki sèten pou m' ekri sou li. Se poutèt sa mwen fè l' konparèt devan nou, devan ou menm sitou, wa Agripa. Konsa m'a jwenn sa pou m' ekri lè n'a fin poze l' keksyon.

Of whom I have no certain thing to write to my lord. Therefore I have brought him forth before you, and especially before you, king Agrippa, that, after examination, I may have something to write.

concerning whom I have no certain thing to write to [my] lord, wherefore I brought him forth before you, and specially before thee, king Agrippa, that the examination having been made, I may have something to write;

- 27 Pou mwen menm, sa pa gen sans pou espedye yon prizonye konsa san ou pa di egzakteman kisa li fè.

For it seems to me unreasonable, in sending a prisoner, not to also specify the charges against him."

for it doth seem to me irrational, sending a prisoner, not also to signify the charges against him.`

- 1 ¶ Agripa di Pòl: Ou mèt pale pou defann tèt ou. Lè sa a, Pòl lonje men l', epi li fè defans li konsa:

Agrippa said to Paul, "You may speak for yourself." Then Paul stretched out his hand, and made his defense.

And Agrippa said unto Paul, `It is permitted to thee to speak for thyself;` then Paul having stretched forth the hand, was making a defence:

- 2 Se pa ti kontan mwen kontan, wa Agripa, pou m' defann tèt mwen devan ou jòdi a anba tout bagay jwif yo ap plede akize mwen.

"I think myself happy, King Agrippa, that I am to make my defense before you this day concerning all the things whereof I am accused by the Jews,

`Concerning all things of which I am accused by Jews, king Agrippa, I have thought myself happy, being about to make a defence before thee to-day,

- 3 Ou menm ou konnen tout koutim jwif yo ansanm ak kalite keksyon yo renmen diskite yo byen. Tanpri souple, pran yon ti pasyans pou koute mwen.

especially because you are expert in all customs and questions which are among the Jews. Therefore I beg you to hear me patiently.

especially knowing thee to be acquainted with all things -- both customs and questions -- among Jews; wherefore, I beseech thee, patiently to hear me.

- 4 Tout jwif yo konnen ki jan m' mennen tèt mwen depi lè m' te jenn gason, ki jan m' t'ap viv depi nan konmansman nan mitan moun peyi mwen yo ak nan Jerizalèm.

"Indeed, all the Jews know my way of life from my youth up, which was from the beginning among my own nation and at Jerusalem;

`The manner of my life then, indeed, from youth -- which from the beginning was among my nation, in Jerusalem -- know do all the Jews,

- 5** Yo konnen m' depi lontan. Epi, si yo vle, yo ka rann temwayaj mwen t'ap viv tankou yon farizyen. Farizyen yo se moun ki pi rèd nan relijyon nou an.

having known me from the first, if they are willing to testify, that after the strictest sect of our religion I lived a Pharisee.

knowing me before from the first, (if they may be willing to testify,) that after the most exact sect of our worship, I lived a Pharisee;

- 6** Koulye a, yo rele m' an jijman paske m'ap tann pwomès Bondye te fè zansèt nou yo. Now I stand here to be judged for the hope of the promise made by God to our fathers, and now for the hope of the promise made to the fathers by God, I have stood judged,
- 7** Se menm pwomès sa a douz branch fanmi nou yo ap tann lè y'ap sèvi Bondye san rete, lajounen kou lannwit. Se pou menm pwomès sa a jwif yo ap akize mwen, monwa.

which our twelve tribes, earnestly serving night and day, hope to attain. Concerning this hope I am accused by the Jews, King Agrippa!

to which our twelve tribes, intently night and day serving, do hope to come, concerning which hope I am accused, king Agrippa, by the Jews;

- 8** Poukisa, nou menm jwif, nou pa kwè Bondye ka leve moun mouri?

Why is it judged incredible with you, if God does raise the dead?

why is it judged incredible with you, if God doth raise the dead?

- 9** Mwen menm tou, yon lè, mwen te kwè se pou m' te fè sa m' kapab pou disparèt non Jezi, moun Nazarèt la.

"I most assuredly thought with myself that I ought to do many things contrary to the name of Jesus of Nazareth.

I, indeed, therefore, thought with myself, that against the name of Jesus of Nazareth it behoved [me] many things to do,

- 10** Se sa m' te fè lavil Jerizalèm. Mwen te resevwa yon pouvwa espesyal nan men chèf prèt yo pou sa. Mwen te mete anpil patizan Kris yo nan prizon. Lè yo t'ap kondannen yo amò, mwen te dakò nèt ale.

This I also did in Jerusalem. I both shut up many of the saints in prisons, having received authority from the chief priests, and when they were put to death I gave my vote against them.

which also I did in Jerusalem, and many of the saints I in prison did shut up, from the chief priests having received the authority; they also being put to death, I gave my vote against them,

- 11 Anpil fwa, mwen te fè bat yo nan tout sinagòg, mwen te konn fòse yo vire do bay Bondye. Mwen te sitèlman pa t' vle wè yo, mwen te konn al pèsekite yo jouk nan peyi etranje.**  
**Punishing them often in all the synagogues, I tried to make them blaspheme. Being exceedingly enraged against them, I persecuted them even to foreign cities.**  
**and in every synagogue, often punishing them, I was constraining [them] to speak evil, being also exceedingly mad against them, I was also persecuting [them] even unto strange cities.**
- 12 ¶ Se konsa, mwen tapral Damas avèk pouvwa ansanm ak lòd chèf prèt yo te ban mwen.**  
**"Whereupon as I journeyed to Damascus with the authority and commission from the chief priests,**  
**`In which things, also, going on to Damascus -- with authority and commission from the chief priests --**
- 13 Antan m' te sou wout la, vè midi konsa, monwa, mwen wè yon limyè ki soti nan syèl la pi klere pase solèy la. Li te klere tout kote m' te ye a ansanm ak moun ki t'ap vwayaje avè m' yo.**  
**at noon, O King, I saw on the way a light from the sky, brighter than the sun, shining around me and those who traveled with me.**  
**at mid-day, I saw in the way, O king, out of heaven, above the brightness of the sun, shining round about me a light -- and those going on with me;**
- 14 Nou tout nou tonbe atè. Epi mwen tande yon vwa ki di m' an lang ebre: Sòl, Sòl, poukisa w'ap pèsekite mwen? W'ap fè tèt ou mal lè w'ap voye pye konsa tankou yon chwal k'ap voye pye lè mèt li ap bat li.**  
**When we had all fallen to the earth, I heard a voice saying to me in the Hebrew language, `Saul, Saul, why do you persecute me? It is hard for you to kick against the goad.`**  
**and we all having fallen to the earth, I heard a voice speaking unto me, and saying in the Hebrew dialect, Saul, Saul, why me dost thou persecute? hard for thee against pricks to kick!**
- 15 Mwen mande: Ki moun ou ye, Seyè? Epi l' di m': Mwen se Jezi w'ap pèsekite a.**  
**I said, `Who are you, Lord?` He said, `I am Jesus, whom you persecute.**  
**`And I said, Who art thou, Lord? and he said, I am Jesus whom thou dost persecute;**
- 16 Men, leve kanpe sou pye ou. Mwen fè ou wè m', se pou ou kapab sèvi mwen. Wi, ou pral sèvi m' temwen, ou pral di lòt moun yo jan ou te wè m' jòdi a epi wa fè yo konnen tou sa m'a fè ou wè apre sa.**  
**But arise, and stand on your feet, for to this end have I appeared to you, to appoint you a servant and a witness both of the things which you have seen, and of the things which I will reveal to you;**  
**but rise, and stand upon thy feet, for for this I appeared to thee, to appoint thee an officer and a witness both of the things thou didst see, and of the things [in which] I will appear to thee,**

- 17 M'a delivre ou anba men pèp jwif yo, anba men moun lòt nasyon yo. Se mwen menm k'ap voye ou ba yo,**  
**delivering you from the people, and from the Gentiles, to whom I send you,**  
**delivering thee from the people, and the nations, to whom now I send thee,**
- 18 pou ou kapab louvri je yo, pou fè yo soti nan fènwa kote yo ye a vin nan limyè, pou wete yo anba pouvwa Satan vin jwenn Bondye. Konsa, lè y'a mete konfyans yo nan mwen, y'a resevwa padon pou tout peche yo, y'a jwenn plas yo nan mitan pèp k'ap viv apa pou Bondye a.**  
**to open their eyes, that they may turn from darkness to light and from the power of Satan to God, that they may receive remission of sins and an inheritance among those who are sanctified by faith in me.**  
**to open their eyes, to turn [them] from darkness to light, and [from] the authority of the Adversary unto God, for their receiving forgiveness of sins, and a lot among those having been sanctified, by faith that [is] toward me.**
- 19 Se konsa, wa Agripa, mwen pa dezobèyi vizyon ki te soti nan syèl la vin jwenn mwen.**  
**"Therefore, King Agrippa, I was not disobedient to the heavenly vision,**  
**Whereupon, king Agrippa, I was not disobedient to the heavenly vision,**
- 20 Mwen kòmanse bay moun nan lavil Damas ak nan Jerizalèm mesaj la. Apre sa, m' ale nan tout peyi Jide ak nan mitan moun lòt nasyon yo. Mwen t'ap mande yo pou yo chanje lavi yo, pou yo tounen vin jwenn Bondye, pou yo fè bagay ki pou yo fè wè yo chanje tout bon.**  
**but declared first to them of Damascus, at Jerusalem, and throughout all the country of Judea, and also to the Gentiles, that they should repent and turn to God, doing works worthy of repentance.**  
**but to those in Damascus first, and to those in Jerusalem, to all the region also of Judea, and to the nations, I was preaching to reform, and to turn back unto God, doing works worthy of reformation;**
- 21 Se poutèt sa wi jwif yo mete men sou mwen nan tanp lan, se poutèt sa yo t'ap seye touye mwen.**  
**For this reason the Jews seized me in the temple, and tried to kill me.**  
**because of these things the Jews -- having caught me in the temple -- were endeavouring to kill [me].**
- 22 Mentou, Bondye toujou pwoteje m' jouk jòdi a. Mwen la toujou pou m' sèvi l' temwen devan tout moun, grannèg kou malere. Sa ou wè m'ap di la a, se sa menm pwofèt yo ansanm ak Moyiz te di gen pou rive.**  
**Having therefore obtained the help that is from God, I stand to this day testifying both to small and great, saying nothing but what the prophets and Moses did say should come,**  
**Having obtained, therefore, help from God, till this day, I have stood witnessing both to small and to great, saying nothing besides the things that both the prophets and Moses spake of as about to come,**

- 23** Kris la te gen pou l' soufri. Se li menm ki an premye gen pou l' leve soti vivan nan lanmò pou l' fè pèp Izrayèl la ansanm ak tout lòt nasyon yo konnen limyè k'ap delivre yo a.  
how the Christ must suffer, and how he first by the resurrection of the dead should proclaim light both to these people and to the Gentiles."  
that the Christ is to suffer, whether first by a rising from the dead, he is about to proclaim light to the people and to the nations.`
- 24** ¶ Antan Pòl t'ap pale konsa pou defann tèt li, Festis rele byen fò: Ou fou, Pòl! Twòp lespri fè ou pèdi tèt ou.  
As he thus made his defense, Festus said with a loud voice, "Paul, you are crazy! Your great learning is driving you insane!"  
And, he thus making a defence, Festus with a loud voice said, `Thou art mad, Paul; much learning doth turn thee mad;`
- 25** Pòl reponn li: Mwen pa fou non, ekselans. Tout pawòl mwen di la a se verite a tou klè, epi yo gen sans.  
But he said, "I am not crazy, most excellent Festus, but speak forth words of truth and soberness.  
and he saith, `I am not mad, most noble Festus, but of truth and soberness the sayings I speak forth;
- 26** Wa Agripa konn tout bagay sa yo. Se poutèt sa mwen pa pè pale devan li. Mwen sèten li konnen tout bagay sa yo, paske pa gen okenn ladan yo mwen te fè an kachèt.  
For the king knows of these things, to whom also I speak freely. For I am persuaded that none of these things is hidden from him, for this has not been done in a corner.  
for the king doth know concerning these things, before whom also I speak boldly, for none of these things, I am persuaded, are hidden from him; for this thing hath not been done in a corner;
- 27** Wa Agripa, èske ou pa kwè sa pwofèt yo di? Mwen konnen ou kwè.  
King Agrippa, do you believe the prophets? I know that you believe."  
thou dost believe, king Agrippa, the prophets? I have known that thou dost believe!`
- 28** Agripa di Pòl: Talè konsa ou pral pran tèt mwen tou pou fè m' kretyen?  
Agrippa said to Paul, "With a little persuasion are you trying to make me a Christian?"  
And Agrippa said unto Paul, `In a little thou dost persuade me to become a Christian!`
- 29** Pòl reponn li: Kit koulye a, kit pita, m'ap lapriyè Bondye ni pou ou ni pou nou tout k'ap koute m' jòdi a pou yon lè konsa nou vin tankou m', wetan chenn sa yo!  
Paul said, "I pray to God, that whether with little or with much, not only you, but also all that hear me this day, might become such as I am, except for these bonds."  
and Paul said, `I would have wished to God, both in a little, and in much, not only thee, but also all those hearing me to-day, to become such as I also am -- except these bonds.`

- 30 Wa a, gwouvènè a, Berenis ansanm ak tout moun ki te la yo leve.**  
**The king rose up, and the governor, and Bernice, and those who sat with them.**  
**And, he having spoken these things, the king rose up, and the governor, Bernice also, and those sitting with them,**
- 31 Apre yo fin ale, yonn t'ap di lòt: Nonm sa a pa fè anyen ki merite prizon, ale wè lanmò.**  
**When they had withdrawn, they spoke one to another, saying, "This man does nothing worthy of death or of bonds."**  
**and having withdrawn, they were speaking unto one another, saying -- `This man doth nothing worthy of death or of bonds;`**
- 32 Agripa di Festis konsa: Si nonm sa a pa t' mande pou Seza tandè l', ou ta ka lage l' wi.**  
**Agrippa said to Festus, "This man might have been set free if he had not appealed to Caesar."**  
**and Agrippa said to Festus, `This man might have been released if he had not appealed to Caesar.`**
- 1 ¶ Lè yo deside pou fè n' pati nan batiman pou peyi Itali, yo renmèt Pòl ansanm ak kèk lòt prizonnye nan men Jiliyis, kòmandan yon batayon lame Wòm lan yo te rele Batayon Seza.**  
**When it was determined that we should sail for Italy, they delivered Paul and certain other prisoners to a centurion named Julius, of the Augustan band.**  
**And when our sailing to Italy was determined, they were delivering up both Paul and certain others, prisoners, to a centurion, by name Julius, of the band of Sebastus,**
- 2 Nou anbake sou yon batiman ki te soti lavil Adramit ki tapral fè lakòt nan Lazi. Epi nou pati. Aristak, yon moun lavil Tesalonik nan peyi Masedwan, te avèk nou.**  
**Embarking in a ship of Adramyttium, which was about to sail to places on the coast of Asia, we put to sea, Aristarchus, a Macedonian of Thessalonica, being with us.**  
**and having embarked in a ship of Adramyttium, we, being about to sail by the coasts of Asia, did set sail, there being with us Aristarchus, a Macedonian of Thessalonica,**
- 3 Nan denmen nou rive lavil Sidon. Jiliyis te boule byen ak Pòl, li te ba l' pèmisyon pou li al wè zanmi l' yo pou li al chache sa l' te bezwen.**  
**The next day, we touched at Sidon. Julius treated Paul kindly, and gave him permission to go to his friends and refresh himself.**  
**on the next [day] also we touched at Sidon, and Julius, courteously treating Paul, did permit [him], having gone on unto friends, to receive [their] care.**
- 4 Apre nou kite Sidon, nou pase sou bò dwat lil Chip, nou lonje kòt la sou anwo, paske van an te kontrè pou nou lòt bò a.**  
**Putting to sea from there, we sailed under the lee of Cyprus, because the winds were contrary.**  
**And thence, having set sail, we sailed under Cyprus, because of the winds being**

- 5** Nou travèse lanmè a devan Silisi ak Panfili, nou rive lavil Mira nan Lisi.

When we had sailed across the sea which is off Cilicia and Pamphylia, we came to Myra, a city of Lycia.

and having sailed over the sea over-against Cilicia and Pamphylia, we came to Myria of Lycia,

- 6** Antan nou la, kòmandan an jwenn yon batiman ki te soti lavil Aleksandri tapral an Itali. Li fè nou anbake sou li.

There the centurion found a ship of Alexandria sailing for Italy, and he put us on board.

and there the centurion having found a ship of Alexandria, sailing to Italy, did put us into it,

- 7** Pandan plizyè jou nou vwayaje ti pa ti pa. Se pa ti traka anvan nou te ka rive devan lavil Nid. Van an pa t' ban nou chans pou n' al pi lwen nan k'ap sa a. Nou te blije desann, pase devan k'ap Salmone, vire anba lil Krèt.

When we had sailed slowly many days, and had come with difficulty opposite Cnidus, the wind not allowing us further, we sailed under the lee of Crete, opposite Salmone.

and having sailed slowly many days, and with difficulty coming over-against Cnidus, the wind not suffering us, we sailed under Crete, over-against Salmone,

- 8** Nou lonje kòt la avèk anpil traka jouk nou rive yon kote yo rele Bon Pò, toupre lavil Laze.

With difficulty sailing along it we came to a certain place called Fair Havens, near the city of Lasea.

and hardly passing it, we came to a certain place called `Fair Havens,` nigh to which was the city [of] Lasaea.

- 9** Nou te deja pèdi anpil tan, jou pou jwif yo te fè jèn yo te deja pase. Lè sa a se te gwo danje pou moun vwayaje.

When much time was spent, and the voyage was now dangerous, because the Fast had now already gone by, Paul admonished them,

And much time being spent, and the sailing being now dangerous -- because of the fast also being already past -- Paul was admonishing,

- 10** Se poutèt sa Pòl ba yo konsèy sa a: Mesye, mwen wè vwayaj la pral gen gwo danje ladan li: n'ap pèdi chay la ansanm ak batiman an. Ata moun ka mouri tou.

and said to them, "Sirs, I perceive that the voyage will be with injury and much loss, not only of the cargo and the ship, but also of our lives."

saying to them, `Men, I perceive that with hurt, and much damage, not only of the lading and of the ship, but also of our lives -- the voyage is about to be;`

- 11 Men, kòmandan women an te gen plis konfyans nan pawòl kaptenn lan ak amatè batiman an pase nan pawòl Pòl.**

**But the centurion gave more heed to the master and to the owner of the ship than to those things which were spoken by Paul.**

**but the centurion to the pilot and to the shipowner gave credence more than to the things spoken by Paul;**

- 12 ¶ Pò a pa t' bon pou yo te rete pase sezon fredri a tou: se poutèt sa pifò moun ki te abò a te vle pati. Yo t'ap pran chans rive Finiks, yon lòt pò nan lil Krèt la ki bay sou lanmè nan direksyon siwa nòwa. Konsa, yo ta ka pase sezon fredri a la.**

**Because the haven was not suitable to winter in, the majority advised to put to sea from there, if by any means they could reach Phoenix, and winter there, which is a port of Crete, looking northeast and southeast.**

**and the haven being incommodious to winter in, the more part gave counsel to sail thence also, if by any means they might be able, having attained to Phenice, [there] to winter, [which is] a haven of Crete, looking to the south-west and north-west,**

- 13 Lè yo wè yon ti van swèt leve, yo te kwè yo te kapab rive Finiks. Yo leve lank, yo pran lonje kòt lil la.**

**When the south wind blew softly, supposing that they had obtained their purpose, they weighed anchor and sailed along Crete, close to shore.**

**and a south wind blowing softly, having thought they had obtained [their] purpose, having lifted anchor, they sailed close by Crete,**

- 14 Men, yon lòt moman, yon gwo van yo rele nòde desann soti nan mòn lil la.**

**But after no long time there beat down from it a tempestuous wind, which is called Euroclydon.**

**and not long after there arose against it a tempestuous wind, that is called Euroclydon,**

- 15 Li pran trennen batiman an. pa t' gen mwayen kenbe tèt ak li. Nou te blije kite l' pote n'**

**When the ship was caught, and couldn't face the wind, we gave way to it, and were driven along.**

**and the ship being caught, and not being able to bear up against the wind, having given [her] up, we were borne on,**

- 16 Nou pase bò anba yon ti zile yo rele Kloda. La, nou pran yon ti souf. Se pa ti traka anvan nou resi sove ti kannòt bò a.**

**Running under the lee of a small island called Cloda, we were able, with difficulty, to secure the boat.**

**and having run under a certain little isle, called Cloda, we were hardly able to become masters of the boat,**

- 17** Yo rale l' moute abò. Apre sa, yo pran mare kèk kòd, yo sentre batiman an byen sentre. Yo te pè tou pou batiman an pa t' al chwe sou yon fon plat ki nan mitan lanmè a devan peyi Libi. Yo desann vwal yo. Se konsa nou kite van an bwote nou.

When they had hoisted it up, they used cables to help reinforce the ship. Fearing that they would run aground on the Syrtis sand bars, they lowered the sea anchor, and so were driven.

which having taken up, they were using helps, undergirding the ship, and fearing lest they may fall on the quicksand, having let down the mast -- so were borne on.

- 18** Gwo van an t'ap bat nou pi rèd. Nan denmen, nou te blije jete chay yo nan dlo.

As we labored exceedingly with the storm, the next day they began to throw things overboard.

And we, being exceedingly tempest-tossed, the succeeding [day] they were making a clearing,

- 19** Nan denmen ankò, marin yo voye tout aparèj batiman an jete nan dlo ak pwòp men yo.

On the third day, they threw out the ship`s tackle with their own hands.

and on the third [day] with our own hands the tackling of the ship we cast out,

- 20** Pandan plizyè jou nou pa wè ni solèy, ni zetwal. Van an menm t'ap soufle byen fò toujou. Lè n' wè sa, nou pèdi tout espwa sove.

When neither sun nor stars shone on us for many days, and no small tempest pressed on us, all hope that we should be saved was now taken away.

and neither sun nor stars appearing for more days, and not a little tempest lying upon us, thenceforth all hope was taken away of our being saved.

- 21** ¶ Moun ki te abò yo pa t' manje anyen depi lontan. Pòl kanpe devan yo, li di yo konsa: Mesye, nou te dwe koute mwen. Nou pa t' dwe soti kite Krèt. Nou ta egzante tout danje sa yo ak tout pèt sa yo.

When they had been long without food, Paul stood up in the midst of them, and said, "Sirs, you should have listened to me, and not have set sail from Crete, and have gotten this injury and loss.

And there having been long fasting, then Paul having stood in the midst of them, said, `It behoved [you], indeed, O men -- having hearkened to me -- not to set sail from Crete, and to save this hurt and damage;

- 22** Men, koulye a, m'ap di nou pran kouraj. Pesonn p'ap mouri. Se batiman an ase k'ap pèdi.

Now I exhort you to cheer up, for there will be no loss of life among you, but only of the ship.

and now I exhort you to be of good cheer, for there shall be no loss of life among you -- but of the ship;

- 23** Yè oswa, Bondye m'ap sèvi a, li menm ki mèt mwen, li voye yon zanj li bò kote m',  
 For there stood by me this night an angel, belonging to the God whose I am and whom I serve,  
 for there stood by me this night a messenger of God -- whose I am, and whom I serve --
- 24** li di mwen: Pa pè, Pòl. Fòk ou konparèt devan Seza. Epi Bondye fè favè sa a pou ou: li ba ou lavi tout moun k'ap vwayaje ansanm avèk ou yo.  
 saying, `Don`t be afraid, Paul. You must stand before Caesar. Behold, God has granted you all those who sail with you.`  
 saying, Be not afraid Paul; before Caesar it behoveth thee to stand; and, lo, God hath granted to thee all those sailing with thee;
- 25** Se poutèt sa, mesye, pran kouraj. Mwen gen konfyans nan Bondye. Sa gen pou l' rive jan li di m' lan.  
 Therefore, sirs, cheer up! For I believe God, that it will be just as it has been spoken to me. wherefore be of good cheer, men! for I believe God, that so it shall be, even as it hath been spoken to me,
- 26** Men, nou pral chwe sou yon zile.  
 But we must run aground on a certain island."  
 and on a certain island it behoveth us to be cast.`
- 27** Sa te fè katòz nwit deja. Van an t'ap bwote nou toujou sou lanmè Mediterane a. Vè menwi konsa, marin yo vin santi nou t'ap pwoche bò yon tè.  
 But when the fourteenth night was come, as we were driven back and forth in the Adriatic Sea, about midnight the sailors surmised that they were drawing near to some land.  
 And when the fourteenth night came -- we being borne up and down in the Adria -- toward the middle of the night the sailors were supposing that some country drew nigh to them;
- 28** Yo mare yon sonn nan yon liy, yo lage l' nan fon. Yo jwenn dlo a te gen vin bras. Pi devan ankò yo lage liy lan, yo jwenn kenzen bras ase.  
 They took soundings, and found twenty fathoms. After a little while, they took soundings again, and found fifteen fathoms.  
 and having sounded they found twenty fathoms, and having gone a little farther, and again having sounded, they found fifteen fathoms,
- 29** Yo te pè pou batiman an pa moute sou resif. Yo lage kat lank nan dèyè batiman an. Yo t'ap tann solèy la leve.  
 Fearing that we would run aground on rocky ground, they let go four anchors from the stern, and wished for daylight.  
 and fearing lest on rough places we may fall, out of the stern having cast four anchors, they were wishing day to come.

- 30** Marin yo menm t'ap chache chape kò yo. Yo desann ti kannòt bò a nan dlo, yo pran pretès yo tapral mare kèk lank devan batiman an.
- As the sailors were trying to flee out of the ship, and had lowered the boat into the sea, pretending that they would lay out anchors from the bow,
- And the sailors seeking to flee out of the ship, and having let down the boat to the sea, in pretence as [if] out of the foreship they are about to cast anchors,
- 31** Men, Pòl di kòmandan women an ak sòlda yo: Si moun sa yo pa rete nan batiman an, nou yonn p'ap sove.
- Paul said to the centurion and to the soldiers, "Unless these stay in the ship, you can't be saved."
- Paul said to the centurion and to the soldiers, `If these do not remain in the ship -- ye are not able to be saved;`
- 32** Lè sa a, sòlda yo koupe kòd ki te mare ti kannòt bò a, yo kite l' ale.
- Then the soldiers cut away the ropes of the boat, and let her fall off.
- then the soldiers did cut off the ropes of the boat, and suffered it to fall off.
- 33** Anvan solèy leve, Pòl mande tout moun pou yo manje yon ti manje. Li di yo: Mezanmi, jòdi a fè katòz jou depi nou rete la san manje, n'ap tann.
- While the day was coming on, Paul begged them all to take some food, saying, "This day is the fourteenth day that you wait and continue fasting, having taken nothing.
- And till the day was about to be, Paul was calling upon all to partake of nourishment, saying, `Fourteen days to-day, waiting, ye continue fasting, having taken nothing,
- 34** Tanpri, koulye a, mete kichòy nan vant nou. N'a byen bezwen l' pou nou sove. Ata yon branch cheve nou p'ap pèdi.
- Therefore I beg you to take some food, for this is for your safety; for there will not a hair perish from the head of any of you."
- wherefore I call upon you to take nourishment, for this is for your safety, for of not one of you shall a hair from the head fall;`
- 35** Lè li fin di sa, Pòl pran pen, li di Bondye mèsi devan yo tout, li kase pen an, epi l' kòmanse manje.
- When he had said this, and had taken bread, he gave thanks to God in the presence of all, and he broke it, and began to eat.
- and having said these things, and having taken bread, he gave thanks to God before all, and having broken [it], he began to eat;
- 36** Tout moun reprann kouraj; yo menm tou yo manje.
- Then were they all of good cheer, and they also took food.
- and all having become of good cheer, themselves also took food,

**37 Te gen desanswasannsèz (276) moun antou abò batiman an.**

**We were in all in the ship two hundred seventy-six souls.**

**(and we were -- all the souls in the ship -- two hundred, seventy and six),**

**38 Lè yo fin manje kont yo, yo jete rès ble a nan lanmè pou deleste batiman an.**

**When they had eaten enough, they lightened the ship, throwing out the wheat into the and having eaten sufficient nourishment, they were lightening the ship, casting forth the wheat into the sea.**

**39 Lè solèy leve, marin yo pa t' rekonèt tè a. Men, yo wè yon lans ak yon bèl plaj. Yo fè lide pran chans ale fè tè la.**

**When it was day, they didn't recognize the land, but they noticed a certain bay with a beach, and they decided to try to drive the ship onto it.**

**And when the day came, they were not discerning the land, but a certain creek were perceiving having a beach, into which they took counsel, if possible, to thrust forward the ship,**

**40 Yo demare lank yo, yo lage yo nan lanmè. Yo demare kòd ki te kenbe zaviwon ki te sèvi yo gouvènay la. Yo moute fòk la pou van an pouse batiman an tou dwat devan yo. Yo mete k'ap sou plaj la.**

**Casting off the anchors, they left them in the sea, at the same time untying the rudder ropes. Hoisting up the foresail to the wind, they made for the beach.**

**and the anchors having taken up, they were committing [it] to the sea, at the same time -- having loosed the bands of the rudders, and having hoisted up the mainsail to the wind -- they were making for the shore,**

**41 Men, batiman an moute sou yon ban sab nan mitan de kouran, li chwe. Devan batiman an te antre kole nan sab la, dèyè a menm gwo lanm yo t'ap fin kraze li.**

**But coming to a place where two seas met, they ran the vessel aground. The bow struck and remained immovable, but the stern began to break up by the violence of the waves.**

**and having fallen into a place of two seas, they ran the ship aground, and the fore-part, indeed, having stuck fast, did remain immoveable, but the hinder-part was broken by the violence of the waves.**

**42 Sòlda yo te vle touye prizonye yo pou okenn ladan yo pa t' naje sove.**

**The soldiers' counsel was to kill the prisoners, so that none of them would swim out and escape.**

**And the soldiers' counsel was that they should kill the prisoners, lest any one having swam out should escape,**

**43 Men, kòmandan women an ki te vle sove Pòl di yo non pa fè sa. Li bay lòd pou tout moun ki konn naje jete kò yo nan dlo anvan pou y' al atè.**

**But the centurion, desiring to save Paul, stopped them from their purpose, and commanded that those who could swim should throw themselves overboard first to go to the land;**

**but the centurion, wishing to save Paul, hindered them from the counsel, and did command those able to swim, having cast themselves out first -- to get unto the land,**

**44 Lòt moun yo va swiv apre, y'a kenbe kèk planch osinon kèk moso nan batiman an. Se konsa nou tout nou rive atè anbyen, san lòt donmaj ni malè.**

**and the rest, some on planks, and some on other things from the ship. So it happened that they all escaped safely to the land.**

**and the rest, some indeed upon boards, and some upon certain things of the ship; and thus it came to pass that all came safe unto the land.**

**1 ¶ Se lè nou fin sove, nou vin konnen lil la te rele Malt.**

**When we had escaped, then we knew that the island was called Malta.**

**And having been saved, then they knew that the island is called Melita,**

**2 Moun peyi a te aji byen anpil avèk nou. Lapli t'ap tonbe, te fè frèt anpil. Yo limen yon gwo boukan pou resevwa nou.**

**The natives showed us no common kindness; for they kindled a fire, and received us all, because of the present rain, and because of the cold.**

**and the foreigners were shewing us no ordinary kindness, for having kindled a fire, they received us all, because of the pressing rain, and because of the cold;**

**3 Pòl te ranmase yon ti pakèt fachin, li t'ap mete l' nan dife a lè yon sèpan soti nan chalè dife a, li vlope nan men li.**

**But when Paul had gathered a bundle of sticks and laid them on the fire, a viper came out because of the heat, and fastened on his hand.**

**but Paul having gathered together a quantity of sticks, and having laid [them] upon the fire, a viper -- out of the heat having come -- did fasten on his hand.**

**4 Lè moun zile yo wè sèpan an pandye nan men Pòl, yonn t'ap di lòt: Gen lè nonm sa a se yon ansasen. Li chape nan nofraj la, epi men jistis Bondye ap pousib li toujou.**

**When the natives saw the creature hanging from his hand, they said one to another, "No doubt this man is a murderer, whom, though he has escaped from the sea, yet Justice has not allowed to live."**

**And when the foreigners saw the beast hanging from his hand, they said unto one another, `Certainly this man is a murderer, whom, having been saved out of the sea, the justice did not suffer to live;`**

- 5 Pòl annik souke men l', epi bèt la tonbe nan dife a. Li pa t' santi anyen ankò.**

However he shook off the creature into the fire, and wasn't harmed.

he then, indeed, having shaken off the beast into the fire, suffered no evil,

- 6 Lòt moun yo menm t'ap tann pou yo wè Pòl vin anfle osinon pou l' tonbe mouri frèt. Moun yo tann, yo tann. Lè yo wè anyen pa rive l', yo chanje lide, yo di: Nonm sa a, se yon**

But they expected that he would have swollen, or fallen down dead suddenly, but when they were long in expectation and saw nothing bad happen to him, they changed their minds, and said that he was a god.

and they were expecting him to be about to be inflamed, or to fall down suddenly dead, and they, expecting [it] a long time, and seeing nothing uncommon happening to him, changing [their] minds, said he was a god.

- 7 Toupre bò la, te gen yon bitasyon ki te pou Pibliyis, pi grannèg nan lil la. Li resevwa nou ak kè kontan. Nou fè ladesant lakay li pandan twa jou.**

Now in the neighborhood of that place were lands belonging to the chief man of the island, named Publius, who received us, and courteously entertained us three days.

And in the neighbourhood of that place were lands of the principal man of the island, by name Publius, who, having received us, three days did courteously lodge [us];

- 8 Papa Pibliyis te kouche malad ak yon lafyèb ak dyare. Pòl antre ale wè l', li lapriyè, li mete men l' sou tèt li, li geri li.**

It was so, that the father of Publius lay sick of fever and dysentery. Paul entered in to him, prayed, and laying his hands on him, healed him.

and it came to pass, the father of Publius with feverish heats and dysentery pressed, was laid, unto whom Paul having entered, and having prayed, having laid [his] hands on him, healed him;

- 9 Apre sa, tout lòt moun ki te malad nan lil la te vini tou. Yo tout te geri.**

Then when this was done, the rest also that had diseases in the island came, and were cured.

this, therefore, being done, the others also in the island having infirmities were coming and were healed;

- 10 Yo fè nou anpil kado. Lè pou n' anbake menm, yo ban nou tou sa nou te bezwen pou vwayaj la.**

They also honored us with many honors, and when we sailed, they put on board the things that we needed.

who also with many honours did honour us, and we setting sail -- they were lading [us] with the things that were necessary.

- 11 ¶ Apre twa mwa, nou pati nan yon batiman Aleksandri ki te pase tout tan frede a nan lil la. Yo te rele batiman an Marasa.**

**After three months, we set sail in a ship of Alexandria which had wintered in the island, whose sign was "The Twin Brothers."**

**And after three months, we set sail in a ship (that had wintered in the isle) of Alexandria, with the sign Dioscuri,**

- 12 Lè nou rive Sirakiz, nou rete la pandan twa jou.**

**Touching at Syracuse, we stayed there three days.**

**and having landed at Syracuse, we remained three days,**

- 13 Lè nou pati, nou lonje kòt la jouk nou rive Rijio. Nan denmen, yon van swèt leve: apre de jou vwayaj nou rive Pouzòl.**

**From there we circled around and arrived at Rhegium. After one day, a south wind sprang up, and on the second day we came to Puteoli,**

**thence having gone round, we came to Rhegium, and after one day, a south wind having sprung up, the second [day] we came to Puteoli;**

- 14 La, nou jwenn kèk frè ki mande pou n' pase sèt jou ak yo. Se konsa nou rive lavil Wòm.**

**where we found brothers, and were entreated to stay with them seven days. So we came to Rome.**

**where, having found brethren, we were called upon to remain with them seven days, and thus to Rome we came;**

- 15 Frè lavil Wòm yo ki te pran nouvèl nou vin kontre nou jouk nan Mache Apiyis ak nan Kalfou Twa Kafè. Lè Pòl wè yo, li di Bondye mèsi, li pran kouraj.**

**From there the brothers, when they heard of us, came to meet us as far as The Market of Appius and The Three Taverns; whom when Paul saw, he thanked God, and took courage.**

**and thence, the brethren having heard the things concerning us, came forth to meet us, unto Appii Forum, and Three Taverns -- whom Paul having seen, having given thanks to God, took courage.**

- 16 Lè nou rive Wòm, yo kite Pòl rete pou kont li ak yon sèl sòlda pou veye li.**

**When we entered into Rome, the centurion delivered the prisoners to the captain of the guard, but Paul was allowed to stay by himself with the soldier who guarded him.**

**And when we came to Rome, the centurion delivered up the prisoners to the captain of the barrack, but Paul was suffered to remain by himself, with the soldier guarding him.**

- 17 ¶ Apre twa jou, Pòl fè rele chèf jwif yo ki lavil Wòm. Lè yo reyini, li di yo: Frè m' yo, san m' pa fè anyen kont pèp la, ni kont koutim zansèt nou yo, jwif yo rete konsa, yo arete m' lavil Jerizalèm, yo lage m' nan men women yo.

It happened, that after three days Paul called together those who were the leaders of the Jews. When they had come together, he said to them, "I, brothers, though I had done nothing against the people, or the customs of our fathers, still was delivered prisoner from Jerusalem into the hands of the Romans,

And it came to pass after three days, Paul called together those who are the principal men of the Jews, and they having come together, he said unto them: `Men, brethren, I -- having done nothing contrary to the people, or to the customs of the fathers -- a prisoner from Jerusalem, was delivered up to the hands of the Romans;

- 18 Lè women yo fin keksyonnen m', yo te vle lage m' paske yo pa t' jwenn okenn rezon ki pou ta fè m' merite lanmò.

who, when they had examined me, desired to set me free, because there was no cause of death in me.

who, having examined me, were wishing to release [me], because of their being no cause of death in me,

- 19 Men, jwif yo kenbe la ak yo. Mwen te blije mande pou Seza tande kòz mwen. Men, mwen menm pou tèt pa m', mwen pa gen okenn plent pou m' fè pou moun menm peyi avè m' yo.

But when the Jews spoke against it, I was constrained to appeal to Caesar, not that I had anything about which to accuse my nation.

and the Jews having spoken against [it], I was constrained to appeal unto Caesar -- not as having anything to accuse my nation of;

- 20 Se poutèt sa mwen fè rele nou pou m' wè nou, pou m' pale ak nou, pou m' di nou se poutèt moun pèp Izrayèl t'ap tann lan kifè yo mare m' ak chenn sa a.

For this cause therefore did I ask you to see and to speak with me. For because of the hope of Israel I am bound with this chain."

for this cause, therefore, I called for you to see and to speak with [you], for because of the hope of Israel with this chain I am bound.`

- 21 Yo reponn li: Nou pa resevwa okenn lèt soti peyi Jide sou ou. Okenn frè pa soti laba vin isit pou ban nou nouvèl, ni pou pale mal sou ou.

They said to him, "We neither received letters from Judea concerning you, nor did any of the brothers come here and report or speak any evil of you.

And they said unto him, `We did neither receive letters concerning thee from Judea, nor did any one who came of the brethren declare or speak any evil concerning thee,

- 22 Men, nou ta renmen tande kisa ou gen nan tèt ou, paske nou konnen toupatou yo pa vle wè gwoup ou fè pati a.**

**But we desire to hear of you what you think. For, as concerning this sect, it is known to us that everywhere it is spoken against."**

**and we think it good from thee to hear what thou dost think, for, indeed, concerning this sect it is known to us that everywhere it is spoken against;**

- 23 ¶ Yo fikse l' yon jou. Lè sa a, yo te anpil ki te vin jwenn li kote li te ye a. Depi nan maten jouk nan aswè, Pòl t'ap ba yo espplikasyon: li t'ap fè yo konnen gouvènman Bondye ki wa a. Li pran lalwa Moyiz la ak liv pwofèt yo, li t'ap chache fè yo rekonèt ki moun Jezi ye.**

**When they had appointed him a day, they came to him into his lodging in great number. He explained to them, testifying about the kingdom of God, and persuading them concerning Jesus, both from the law of Moses and from the prophets, from morning until**

**and having appointed him a day, they came, more of them unto him, to the lodging, to whom he was expounding, testifying fully the reign of God, persuading them also of the things concerning Jesus, both from the law of Moses, and the prophets, from morning till evening,**

- 24 Gen ladan yo ki te kwè sa l' t'ap di yo. Men, gen lòt ki pa t' vle kwè menm.**

**Some believed the things which were spoken, and some disbelieved.**

**and, some, indeed, were believing the things spoken, and some were not believing.**

- 25 Yo vire do yo san yo pa t' tonbe dakò. Lè Pòl wè sa, li ajoute pawòl sa a pou yo: Sentespri te gen rezon pale konsa ak zansèt nou yo nan bouch pwofèt Ezayi, lè l' te di:**

**When they didn't agree among themselves, they departed after Paul had spoken one word, "The Holy Spirit spoke well through Isaiah, the prophet, to our fathers,**

**And not being agreed with one another, they were going away, Paul having spoken one word -- `Well did the Holy Spirit speak through Isaiah the prophet unto our fathers,**

- 26 Ale jwenn pèp sa a, di l' pou mwen: Pou tande n'a tande nan zòrèy nou, men nou p'ap konprann anyen. Pou gade n'a gade ak je nou, men nou p'ap wè.**

**saying, `Go to this people, and say, In hearing, you will hear, and will in no way understand. In seeing, you will see, and will in no way perceive.**

**saying, Go on unto this people and say, With hearing ye shall hear, and ye shall not understand, and seeing ye shall see, and ye shall not perceive,**

- 27** Paske lespri pèp sa a vin lou, yo bouche zòrèy yo, yo fèmen je yo, pou yo pa wè ak je yo, pou yo pa tande nan zòrèy yo, pou yo pa konprann ak lespri yo, pou yo pa tounen vin jwenn mwen pou m' geri yo. Se Bondye menm ki di sa.

For this people`s heart has grown callous. Their ears are dull of hearing. Their eyes they have closed. Lest they should see with their eyes, Hear with their ears, Understand with their heart, Would turn again, And I would heal them.`

for made gross was the heart of this people, and with the ears they heard heavily, and their eyes they did close, lest they may see with the eyes, and with the heart may understand, and be turned back, and I may heal them.

- 28** Apre sa, Pòl di yo: Koulye a, nou fèt pou nou konnen Bondye fè moun lòt nasyon yo konnen l'ap delivre yo tou. Yo menm, y'ap tande li.

"Be it known therefore to you, that the salvation of God is sent to the Gentiles. They will also hear."

`Be it known, therefore, to you, that to the nations was sent the salvation of God, these also will hear it;`

- 29** Lè l' te fin di sa, jwif yo al fè wout yo, yo t'ap diskite yonn ak lòt.

When he had said these words, the Jews departed, having a great dispute among themselves.

and he having said these things, the Jews went away, having much disputation among themselves;

- 30** ¶ Pòl te rete pandan dezan nan yon kay li te lwe. Li te resevwa tout moun ki te vin wè li.

Paul stayed two whole years in his own rented house, and received all who went in to him, and Paul remained an entire two years in his own hired [house], and was receiving all those coming in unto him,

- 31** Li t'ap fè konnen gouvènman Bondye ki wa a, li t'ap moutre moun yo tout bagay sou Jezikri, Seyè a, kareman san pesonn pa janm chache l' kont.

preaching the kingdom of God, and teaching the things concerning the Lord Jesus Christ with all boldness, without hinderance.

preaching the reign of God, and teaching the things concerning the Lord Jesus Christ with all boldness -- unforbidden.

- 1** ¶ Se mwen menm Pòl, sèvitè Jezikri, yon nonm Bondye rele pou sèvi li apòt, yon nonm li mete apa pou anonse bon nouvèl li a, k'ap ekri nou tout kretyen ki nan lavil Wòm.

Paul, a servant of Jesus Christ, called to be an apostle, set apart for the gospel of God,

Paul, a servant of Jesus Christ, a called apostle, having been separated to the good news of God --

- 2 Depi lontan Bondye te pwomèt bon nouvèl sa a pa bouch pwofèt li yo, nan Liv Sentespri te fè yo ekri a.**

**which he promised before through his prophets in the holy scriptures,  
which He announced before through His prophets in holy writings --**

- 3 Bon Nouvèl sa a pale nou sou Pitit li a, Jezikri, Seyè nou an. Lè pou l' te fèt tankou yon moun, Jezi soti nan fanmi wa David.**

**concerning his Son, who was born of the seed of David according to the flesh,  
concerning His Son, (who is come of the seed of David according to the flesh,**

- 4 Men, dapre Sentespri ki fè nou viv pou Bondye, li te fè nou wè avèk pouvwa se Pitit Bondye a li ye, lè l' te leve soti vivan nan lanmò.**

**who was declared to be the Son of God with power, according to the spirit of holiness, by  
the resurrection from the dead, Jesus Christ our Lord,**

**who is marked out Son of God in power, according to the Spirit of sanctification, by the  
rising again from the dead,) Jesus Christ our Lord;**

- 5 Gremesi Jezikri sa a, Bondye fè m' favè pou m' travay tankou apòt, pou m' mennen moun tout nasyon, nan non menm Kris la, pou yo vin kwè nan li, pou yo obeyi li.**

**through whom we received grace and apostleship, to obedience of faith among all the  
nations, for his name`s sake.**

**through whom we did receive grace and apostleship, for obedience of faith among all the  
nations, in behalf of his name;**

- 6 Nou menm kretyen ki nan lavil Wòm, nou fè pati nasyon sa yo tou: Bondye rele nou pou n' antre nan fanmi Jezikri a.**

**Among whom you are also called to be Jesus Christ`s.**

**among whom are also ye, the called of Jesus Christ;**

- 7 Se sak fè m'ap ekri nou, nou menm Bondye renmen anpil, nou menm Bondye rele pou viv apa pou li. Mwen mande Bondye, Papa nou, ansanm ak Jezikri, Seyè a, pou yo ban nou benediksyon ak kè poze.**

**To all who are in Rome, beloved of God, called to be saints: Grace to you and peace from  
God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.**

**to all who are in Rome, beloved of God, called saints; Grace to you, and peace, from God  
our Father, and [from] the Lord Jesus Christ!**

- 8 ¶ Anvan m' di nou lòt bagay, kite m' di Bondye mèsi pou nou gremesi Jezikri. Paske, toupatou sou latè y'ap pale jan nou gen konfyans nan Bondye.**

**First, I thank my God through Jesus Christ for all of you, that your faith is proclaimed  
throughout the whole world.**

**first, indeed, I thank my God through Jesus Christ for you all, that your faith is proclaimed  
in the whole world;**

- 9 Mwen pran Bondye pou temwen, Bondye m'ap sèvi ak tout kè mwen lè m'ap anonse bon nouvèl Pitit li a. Se toutan m'ap nonmen non nou;**
- For God is my witness, whom I serve in my spirit in the gospel of his Son, how unceasingly I make mention of you always in my prayers,**
- for God is my witness, whom I serve in my spirit in the good news of His Son, how unceasingly I make mention of you,**
- 10 se san rete m'ap lapriyè pou nou; m'ap mande Bondye pou l' kite mwen vin vizite nou yon lè konsa, si se volonte li.**
- requesting, if by any means now at length I may be prospered by the will of God to come to you.**
- always in my prayers beseeching, if by any means now at length I shall have a prosperous journey, by the will of God, to come unto you,**
- 11 Se pa ti anvè mwen pa anvè wè nou pou m' separe ak nou kèk benediksyon Bondye ban mwen, pou n' kapab vin pi fèm.**
- For I long to see you, that I may impart to you some spiritual gift, to the end you may be established;**
- for I long to see you, that I may impart to you some spiritual gift, that ye may be established;**
- 12 Mwen vle di pito, pou m' ta la nan mitan nou, pou yonn kapab ankouraje lòt ak konfyans nou gen ansanm nan menm Bondye a.**
- that is, that I with you may be comforted in you, each of us by the other's faith, both yours and mine.**
- and that is, that I may be comforted together among you, through the faith in one another, both yours and mine.**
- 13 Frè m' yo, mwen vle nou konn sa: plizyè fwa menm, mwen fè lide al vizite nou, pou jan mwen te anvè wè travay mwen bay bon rezilta nan mitan nou menm jan li bay bon rezilta nan mitan lòt nasyon yo. Men, chak fwa mwen jwenn anpechman, jouk koulye a.**
- Now I don't desire to have you unaware, brothers, that often I planned to come to you, and was hindered so far, that I might have some fruit in you also, even as in the rest of the Gentiles.**
- And I do not wish you to be ignorant, brethren, that many times I did purpose to come unto you -- and was hindered till the present time -- that some fruit I might have also among you, even as also among the other nations.**
- 14 Se yon devwa pou mwen pou m' anonse bon nouvèl la bay tout moun: kit yo eklere, kit yo pa eklere, kit yo konn li, kit yo pa konn li.**
- I am debtor both to Greeks and to foreigners, both to the wise and to the foolish.**
- Both to Greeks and to foreigners, both to wise and to thoughtless, I am a debtor,**

- 15 Se poutèt sa, m' anvi vin anonse bon nouvèl la ban nou, nou menm ki rete lavil Wòm.**  
**So, as much as in me is, I am ready to preach the gospel to you also who are in Rome.**  
**so, as much as in me is, I am ready also to you who [are] in Rome to proclaim good news,**
- 16 ¶ Mwen pa wont anonse bon nouvèl la: se pouvwa Bondye ki la pou delivre tout moun ki kwè, jwif yo an premye, apre yo moun lòt nasyon yo tou.**  
**For I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ, for it is the power of God to salvation to everyone who believes; to the Jew first, and also to the Greek.**  
**for I am not ashamed of the good news of the Christ, for it is the power of God to salvation to every one who is believing, both to Jew first, and to Greek.**
- 17 Bon nouvèl sa a fè nou wè ki jan Bondye fè moun gras. Travay sa a, li kòmanse ak konfyans moun gen nan Bondye, li fini nan menm konfyans la tou, jan sa te ekri a: Moun Bondye fè gras paske li gen konfyans nan Bondye, se li menm ki va gen lavi.**  
**For therein is revealed a righteousness of God from faith to faith. As it is written, "But the righteous shall live by faith."**  
**For the righteousness of God in it is revealed from faith to faith, according as it hath been written, `And the righteous one by faith shall live,`**
- 18 Se poutèt sa, n'ap wè kòlè Bondye soti nan syèl la, li tonbe sou tout mechanste ak tout lenjistis moun fè. Sitèlman kè yo pa bon, y'ap chache anpeche verite a fè travay li.**  
**For the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, who hinder the truth in unrighteousness,**  
**for revealed is the wrath of God from heaven upon all impiety and unrighteousness of men, holding down the truth in unrighteousness.**
- 19 ¶ Bondye ap peni yo tou paske tou sa yo ka konnen sou Bondye parèt byen klè devan je yo. Se Bondye menm ki fè sa konsa pou yo.**  
**because that which is known by God is revealed in them, for God revealed it to them.**  
**Because that which is known of God is manifest among them, for God did manifest [it] to them,**
- 20 Se vre wi. Depi Bondye te fin kreye tout bagay, tout moun ki egzaminen travay li yo ka konprann ki kalite moun Bondye ye, bagay nou pa ka wè ak je nou: ki vle di, jan li gen yon pouvwa ki p'ap janm fini, jan li se Bondye tout bon. Se sak fè moun sa yo pa gen eskiz menm.**  
**For the invisible things of him since the creation of the world are clearly seen, being perceived through the things that are made, even his everlasting power and divinity; that they may be without excuse.**  
**for the invisible things of Him from the creation of the world, by the things made being understood, are plainly seen, both His eternal power and Godhead -- to their being inexcusable;**

- 21 Yo te konn Bondye byen pwòp, men yo pa bay Bondye lwanj ki pou li, yo pa di l' mèsi jan l' merite l' la. Lekontrè, y'ap mete yon bann lide ki pa gen sans nan tèt yo, yo san konprann, fènwa fin plen kè yo.**

**Because, knowing God, they didn't glorify him as God, neither gave thanks, but became vain in their reasoning, and their senseless heart was darkened.**

**because, having known God they did not glorify [Him] as God, nor gave thanks, but were made vain in their reasonings, and their unintelligent heart was darkened,**

- 22 Y'ap mache di se moun lespri yo ye. Men, se fou yo fin fou.**

**Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools,  
professing to be wise, they were made fools,**

- 23 Pase pou yo adore Bondye ki p'ap janm mouri a ak tout bèl bagay li yo, yo pito sèvi pòtre moun ki gen pou mouri, pòtre zwazo, pòtre bèt kat pa t' ak bèt ki trennen sou vant.**

**and traded the glory of the incorruptible God for the likeness of an image of corruptible man, and of birds, and four-footed animals, and creeping things.**

**and changed the glory of the incorruptible God into the likeness of an image of corruptible man, and of fowls, and of quadrupeds, and of reptiles.**

- 24 Lèzòm vin sitèlman fou, Bondye kite yo tonbe nan fè tout kalite bagay ki pa dakò ak volonte li dapre vye lanvi ki nan kè yo. Se yon wont pou wè sa yo fè ak pwòp kò yo.**

**Therefore God also gave them up in the lusts of their hearts to uncleanness, that their bodies should be dishonored among themselves,**

**Wherefore also God did give them up, in the desires of their hearts, to uncleanness, to dishonour their bodies among themselves;**

- 25 Yo mete manti nan plas verite Bondye a. Yo pito adore kreyati Bondye, yo pito sèvi yo pase pou yo adore Bondye ki kreye yo a, li menm ki merite pou n' fè lwanj li tout tan.**

**who exchanged the truth of God for a lie, and worshipped and served the creature rather than the Creator, who is blessed forever. Amen.**

**who did change the truth of God into a falsehood, and did honour and serve the creature rather than the Creator, who is blessed to the ages. Amen.**

- 26 Se poutèt sa, Bondye kite yo fè sa yo pito. Men, se sa k'ap avili yo tou: fanm pa vle sèvi ak kò yo jan yo dwe; yo pito fè sa ki pa bon.**

**For this reason, God gave them up to vile passions. For their women changed the natural function into that which is against nature.**

**Because of this did God give them up to dishonourable affections, for even their females did change the natural use into that against nature;**

- 27** Se konsa tou, gason derefize sèvi ak fanm jan sa te dwe fèt. Yo pran dife yonn pou lòt: gason fè malpwòpte ak gason parèy yo. Yo pèdi tèt yo nèt. Men tou, yo resevwa nan kò yo penisyon yo merite a.

Likewise also the men, leaving the natural function of the woman, burned in their lust toward one another, men doing what is inappropriate with men, and receiving in themselves the due penalty of their error.

and in like manner also the males having left the natural use of the female, did burn in their longing toward one another; males with males working shame, and the recompense of their error that was fit, in themselves receiving.

- 28** Yo refize bay Bondye premye plas nan kè yo. Bondye tou kite yo tonbe anba pouvwa lespri yo ki fin deraye pou yo fè bagay yo pa t' dwe fè.

Even as they refused to have God in their knowledge, God gave them up to a reprobate mind, to do those things which are not fitting;

And, according as they did not approve of having God in knowledge, God gave them up to a disapproved mind, to do the things not seemly;

- 29** Men sèl lide ki nan tèt yo: se fè tout kalite lenjistis, tout kalite mechanste, se anvi sò moun, se fè rayisab. Se sa sèlman ki nan kè yo: fè jalouzi, touye moun, chache moun kont, fè riz, fè koken. Yo tripòt konsa.

being filled with all unrighteousness, sexual immorality, wickedness, covetousness, maliciousness; full of envy, murder, strife, deceit, evil habits, secret slanderers,

having been filled with all unrighteousness, whoredom, wickedness, covetousness, malice; full of envy, murder, strife, deceit, evil dispositions; whisperers,

- 30** Yonn pale lòt mal. Yo pa vle wè Bondye, yo ensolan, yo awogan, yo grandizè. Yo toujou ap chache lòt jan pou fè sa ki mal, yo fwonte ak paran yo.

backbiters, hateful to God, insolent, haughty, boastful, inventors of evil things, disobedient to parents,

evil-speakers, God-haters, insulting, proud, boasters, inventors of evil things, disobedient to parents,

- 31** Yo san konsyans, yo pa kenbe pawòl yo. Kè yo di konsa, yo san pitye pou lòt moun.

without understanding, covenant-breakers, without natural affection, unforgiving, unmerciful;

unintelligent, faithless, without natural affection, implacable, unmerciful;

- 32** Yo konn jijman Bondye a byen pwòp: yo konnen moun ki fè bagay sa yo merite lanmò. Atousa, y'ap plede fè yo toujou. Sa ki pi rèd, yo dakò ak moun k'ap fè yo tou.

who, knowing the ordinance of God, that those who practice such things are worthy of death, not only do the same, but also consent with those who practice them.

who the righteous judgment of God having known -- that those practising such things are worthy of death -- not only do them, but also have delight with those practising them.

- 1 ¶ Monchè, nenpòt sa ou ye, ou menm k'ap jije lòt moun yo, ou pa gen eskiz. Ou menm k'ap fè menm bagay ak lòt yo, se pwòp tèt pa ou w'ap kondannen lè w'ap jije yo.**

**Therefore you are without excuse, man, whoever you are who judge. For in that which you judge another, you condemn yourself. For you who judge practice the same things.**

**Therefore, thou art inexcusable, O man -- every one who is judging -- for in that in which thou dost judge the other, thyself thou dost condemn, for the same things thou dost practise who art judging,**

- 2 Nou konnen Bondye ap jije moun k'ap fè bagay sa yo, epi l'ap jije yo yon jan k'ap dakò ak verite a.**

**We know that the judgment of God is according to truth against those who practice such things.**

**and we have known that the judgment of God is according to truth, upon those practising such things.**

- 3 Monchè, ou menm k'ap jije moun k'ap fè bagay sa yo epi k'ap aji menm jan an tou, èske ou kwè wa chape anba jijman Bondye a?**

**Do you know this, O man who judges those who practice such things, and do the same, that you will escape the judgment of God?**

**And dost thou think this, O man, who art judging those who such things are practising, and art doing them, that thou shalt escape the judgment of God?**

- 4 Osinon, èske se meprize w'ap meprize Bondye ki gen bon kè anpil, ki gen pasyans anpil, ki sipòte nou anpil? Se konnen ou pa konnen se pou l' ka rele ou vin chanje lavi ou kifè Bondye gen bon kè konsa?**

**Or do you despise the riches of his goodness, forbearance, and patience, not knowing that the goodness of God leads you to repentance?**

**or the riches of His goodness, and forbearance, and long-suffering, dost thou despise? -- not knowing that the goodness of God doth lead thee to reformation!**

- 5 Men, w'ap fè tèt di. Ou pa soti pou chanje lavi ou. Se poutèt sa, w'ap pare yon pi gwo chatiman mete la tann ou pou jou Bondye va fè wè kòlè li ansanm ak jijman li k'ap fèt san patipri.**

**But according to your hardness and impenitent heart you are treasuring up for yourself wrath in the day of wrath and revelation of the righteous judgment of God;**

**but, according to thy hardness and impenitent heart, thou dost treasure up to thyself wrath, in a day of wrath and of the revelation of the righteous judgment of God,**

- 6 Lè sa a, Bondye va bay chak moun sa yo merite dapre sa yo fè.**

**who "will render to every man according to his works:"**

**who shall render to each according to his works;**

- 7 Moun ki pa janm sispann fè byen, k'ap chache lwanj ak respè, k'ap chache mwayen pou yo pa janm mouri, moun sa yo va resevwa lavi ki p'ap janm fini an.**  
**to those who by patience in well-doing seek for glory and honor and incorruptibility, eternal life;**  
**to those, indeed, who in continuance of a good work, do seek glory, and honour, and incorruptibility -- life age-during;**
- 8 Men, moun k'ap kenbe tèt ak Bondye, k'ap refize asepte verite a pou fè sa ki pa bon, moun sa yo, yo fè Bondye fache. Kòlè l' va tonbe sou yo.**  
**but to those who are self-seeking, and don't obey the truth, but obey unrighteousness, will be wrath and indignation,**  
**and to those contentious, and disobedient, indeed, to the truth, and obeying the unrighteousness -- indignation and wrath,**
- 9 Anpil soufrans ak anpil lapenn pou tout moun ki lage kò yo nan fè sa ki mal, pou jwif yo an premye, apre yo pou moun lòt nasyon yo.**  
**oppression and anguish, on every soul of man who works evil, on the Jew first, and also on the Greek.**  
**tribulation and distress, upon every soul of man that is working the evil, both of Jew first, and of Greek;**
- 10 Men, Bondye va bay tout moun k'ap fè sa ki byen lwanj, respè ak kè poze, jwif yo an premye, apre yo pou moun lòt nasyon yo.**  
**But glory and honor and peace to every man who works good, to the Jew first, and also to the Greek.**  
**and glory, and honour, and peace, to every one who is working the good, both to Jew first, and to Greek.**
- 11 Paske, Bondye pa gade sou figi moun.**  
**For there is no partiality with God.**  
**For there is no acceptance of faces with God,**
- 12 Tout moun ki pa t' konn lalwa Moyiz la epi ki fè sa ki mal, y'ap peri san lalwa pa reskonsab. Men, tout moun ki konnen lalwa a epi ki fè sa ki mal, y'ap pase anba jijman dapre lalwa a.**  
**For as many as have sinned without law will also perish without the law. As many as have sinned under the law will be judged by the law.**  
**for as many as without law did sin, without law also shall perish, and as many as did sin in law, through law shall be judged,**

- 13 Moun ki mache dwat devan Bondye, se pa moun k'ap tande lalwa a nan zòrèy yo sèlman, men se moun ki fè sa lalwa a mande.**

**For it isn't the hearers of the law who are righteous before God, but the doers of the law will be justified**

**for not the hearers of the law [are] righteous before God, but the doers of the law shall be declared righteous: --**

- 14 Moun lòt nasyon yo ki pa gen lalwa Moyiz la, yo fè sa lalwa a mande san yo pa konnen. Yo menm ki pa gen lalwa Moyiz la, yo tounen yon lwa pou pwòp tèt pa yo menm si yo pa t'konn lalwa a.**

**(for when Gentiles who don't have the law do by nature the things of the law, these, not having the law, are a law to themselves,**

**For, when nations that have not a law, by nature may do the things of the law, these not having a law -- to themselves are a law;**

- 15 Konsa, yo moutre ki jan sa lalwa Moyiz mande a ekri nan kè yo. Konsyans yo moutre sa tou paske yon lè konsyans yo repwoche yo sa yo fè, yon lòt lè konsyans yo dakò ak sa yo fè.**

**in that they show the work of the law written in their hearts, their conscience testifying with them, and their thoughts among themselves accusing or else excusing them)**

**who do shew the work of the law written in their hearts, their conscience also witnessing with them, and between one another the thoughts accusing or else defending,**

- 16 Dapre bon nouvèl m'ap anonse a, se sa menm ki gen pou rive lè Bondye va voye Jezikri pou jije tou sa lèzòm t'ap fè an kachèt.**

**in the day when God will judge the secrets of men, according to my gospel, by Jesus Christ.**

**in the day when God shall judge the secrets of men, according to my good news, through Jesus Christ.**

- 17 ¶ Ou menm yo rele jwif la, ou apiye kò ou sou lalwa a. W'ap vante tèt ou dèske ou konn Bondye.**

**Indeed you bear the name of a Jew, and rest on the law, and glory in God,**

**Lo, thou art named a Jew, and dost rest upon the law, and dost boast in God,**

- 18 Ou konnen sa Bondye vle ou fè; lalwa a moutre ou ki jan pou ou chwazi sa ki byen.**

**and know his will, and approve the things that are excellent, being instructed out of the law,**

**and dost know the will, and dost approve the distinctions, being instructed out of the law,**

- 19** **Ou mete nan tèt ou ou ka moutre moun ki pa wè yo chemen pou yo pran. Ou konprann se yon limyè ou ye pou moun ki nan fènwa,**  
**and are confident that you yourself are a guide of the blind, a light to those who are in darkness,**  
**and hast confidence that thou thyself art a leader of blind ones, a light of those in darkness,**
- 20** **yon pwofesè lekòl pou timoun; ou kwè ou ka moutre moun ki pa konnen anyen yo anpil bagay. Ou mete tou sa nan tèt ou paske ou sèten ou jwenn tout konesans ak tout verite nan lalwa a.**  
**a corrector of the foolish, a teacher of babies, having in the law the form of knowledge and of the truth.**  
**an instructor of foolish ones, a teacher of babes, having the form of the knowledge and of the truth in the law.**
- 21** **Enben, ou menm k'ap bay lòt yo leson, poukisa ou pa bay tèt ou leson tou?**  
**You therefore who teach another, don't you teach yourself? You who preach that a man shouldn't steal, do you steal?**  
**Thou, then, who art teaching another, thyself dost thou not teach?**
- 22** **W'ap mande moun pou yo pa vòlò, epi w'ap vòlò: w'ap dèfann moun fè adiltè epi ou menm, w'ap fè adiltè! Ou di ou rayi zidòl, epi w'ap piye tanp zidòl yo!**  
**You who say a man shouldn't commit adultery, do you commit adultery? You who abhor idols, do you rob temples?**  
**thou who art preaching not to steal, dost thou steal? thou who art saying not to commit adultery, dost thou commit adultery? thou who art abhorring the idols, dost thou rob temples?**
- 23** **Wi, ou menm k'ap vante tèt ou deske ou gen lalwa Bondye a ou se yon wont pou Bondye, pou jan w'ap dezobeyi lalwa a!**  
**You who glory in the law, through your disobedience of the law do you dishonor God?**  
**thou who in the law dost boast, through the transgression of the law God dost thou dishonour?**
- 24** **Se sa menm ki te ekri: Se nou menm jwif yo ki lakòz moun lòt nasyon yo ap plede pale Bondye mal konsa.**  
**For "the name of God is blasphemed among the Gentiles because of you," just as it is written.**  
**for the name of God because of you is evil spoken of among the nations, according as it hath been written.**

- 25 Si ou fè sa lalwa a mande ou fè, sikonsizyon an gen valè pou ou. Men, si w'ap dezobeyi lalwa a, se tankou si ou pa t' janm sikonsi.**

**For circumcision indeed profits, if you be a doer of the law, but if you be a transgressor of the law, your circumcision has become uncircumcision.**

**For circumcision, indeed, doth profit, if law thou mayest practise, but if a transgressor of law thou mayest be, thy circumcision hath become uncircumcision.**

- 26 Lè yon moun lòt nasyon ki pa sikonsi fè sa lalwa a mande, èske Bondye p'ap gade li tankou yon moun ki sikonsi?**

**If therefore the uncircumcised keep the ordinances of the law, won't his uncircumcision be accounted as circumcision?**

**If, therefore the uncircumcision the righteousness of the law may keep, shall not his uncircumcision for circumcision be reckoned?**

- 27 Moun lòt nasyon yo ki pa sikonsi men k'ap obeyi lalwa a, yo gen pou yo jije ou, ou menm jwif k'ap dezobeyi lalwa a atout ou gen liv lalwa a nan men ou, atout ou sikonsi a.**

**Won't the uncircumcision which is by nature, if it fulfills the law, judge you, who with the letter and circumcision are a transgressor of the law?**

**and the uncircumcision, by nature, fulfilling the law, shall judge thee who, through letter and circumcision, [art] a transgressor of law.**

- 28 Se pa moun ki gen aparans jwif ki jwif tout bon. Se pa sikonsizyon ki kite mak nan kò moun ki sikonsizyon tout bon an.**

**For he is not a Jew who is one outwardly, neither is that circumcision which is outward in the flesh;**

**For he is not a Jew who is [so] outwardly, neither [is] circumcision that which is outward in flesh;**

- 29 Jwif ki jwif tout bon, se moun ki jwif nan kè yo. Sikonsizyon tout bon an, se sikonsizyon ki make kè moun. Sa se travay Lespri Bondye a, se pa travay lalwa ki ekri nan liv. Lwanj yon jwif konsa pa soti nan men moun, men nan men Bondye.**

**but he is a Jew who is one inwardly, and circumcision is that of the heart, in the spirit not in the letter; whose praise is not from men, but from God.**

**but a Jew [is] he who is [so] inwardly, and circumcision [is] of the heart, in spirit, not in letter, of which the praise is not of men, but of God.**

- 1 ¶ Nan kondisyon sa a, lè yon moun jwif, ki avantaj ki gen nan sa? Kisa sikonsizyon an fè pou li?**

**Then what advantage does the Jew have? Or what is the profit of circumcision?**

**What, then, [is] the superiority of the Jew? or what the profit of the circumcision?**

- 2** Tout jan, li gen anpil avantaj. Pou kòmansé, se jwif yo Bondye te mete responsab pawòl li yo.

**Much in every way! Because first of all, that they were entrusted with the oracles of God. much in every way; for first, indeed, that they were intrusted with the oracles of God;**

- 3** Bon, tande non. Si gen ladan yo ki pa kenbe pawòl yo, èske poutèt sa Bondye p'ap kenbe pawòl li tou?

**For what if some were without faith? Will their lack of faith make of no effect the faithfulness of God?**

**for what, if certain were faithless? shall their faithlessness the faithfulness of god make useless?**

- 4** O non, lekòtrè. Menm si tout moun ap bay manti, Bondye gen pou fè sa ki pou fèt la rive vre. Se sa menm ki ekri nan Liv la: Se pou yo rekonèt se ou menm ki gen rezon lè w'ap pale. Se ou menm ki pou gen pwose a lè y'ap jije ou.

**Certainly not! Yes, let God be found true, but every man a liar. As it is written, "That you might be justified in your words, And might prevail when you come into judgment."**

**let it not be! and let God become true, and every man false, according as it hath been written, `That Thou mayest be declared righteous in Thy words, and mayest overcome in Thy being judged.`**

- 5** Men, si lè nou fè sa ki mal, sa fè moun wè pi klè se Bondye ki gen rezon, kisa n'a di lè sa a? Eske poutèt sa lè Bondye peni nou li gen tò? (Eskize m' wi, m'ap pale tankou moun.)

**But if our unrighteousness commends the righteousness of God, what will we say? Is God unrighteous who inflicts wrath? I speak like men do.**

**And, if our unrighteousness God`s righteousness doth establish, what shall we say? is God unrighteous who is inflicting the wrath? (after the manner of a man I speak)**

- 6** Men non! Si lè sa a Bondye pa gen rezon, ki jan Bondye va fè pou jije moun?

**Certainly not! For then how will God judge the world?**

**let it not be! since how shall God judge the world?**

- 7** Bon, si lè m' bay manti, sa fè verite Bondye a parèt pi klè, si sa sèvi yon lwanj pou Bondye, poukisa pou l' ta jije m' tankou yon moun ki fè sa ki mal?

**For if the truth of God through my lie abounded to his glory, why am I also still judged as a sinner?**

**for if the truth of God in my falsehood did more abound to His glory, why yet am I also as a sinner judged?**

- 8** Poukisa nou pa di pito: Ann fè sa ki mal pou Bondye ka fè plis byen toujou! Gen kèk malpalan ki pretann se sa mwen di. Enben, Bondye ap kondannen moun sa yo, epi la gen rezon.

**Why not (as we are slanderously reported, and as some affirm that we say), "Let us do evil, that good may come?" Those who say so are justly condemned.**

**and not, as we are evil spoken of, and as certain affirm us to say -- `We may do the evil things, that the good ones may come?` whose judgment is righteous.**

- 9** Men, sa sa ye menm? Nou menm jwif, èske nou pi bon pase moun lòt nasyon yo? Non, se pa vre menm. Mwen deja moutre nou sa: tout moun, ou te mèt jwif, ou te mèt pa jwif, tout moun anba pouvwa peche a.

**What then? Are we better than they? No, in no way. For we previously charged both Jews and Greeks, that they are all under sin.**

**What, then? are we better? not at all! for we did before charge both Jews and Greeks with being all under sin,**

- 10** Jan sa ekri nan Liv la: Nanpwen moun ki gen rezon devan Bondye. Non, pa menm yon grenn.

**As it is written, "There is no one righteous. No, not one.**

**according as it hath been written -- `There is none righteous, not even one;**

- 11** Yo yonn pa gen konprann. Yo yonn p'ap chache Bondye.

**There is no one who understands. There is no one who seeks after God.**

**There is none who is understanding, there is none who is seeking after God.**

- 12** Yo tout lage kò yo nan bwa, yo tout pèdi chemen yo. Nanpwen yonn ladan yo k'ap fè sa ki byen. Non, pa menm yon sèl.

**They have all turned aside. They have together become unprofitable. There is no one who does good, no, not, so much as one."**

**All did go out of the way, together they became unprofitable, there is none doing good, there is not even one.**

- 13** Bouch yo ou ta di yon kavo ki louvri. Se twonpe y'ap twonpe moun ase ak lang yo. Pawòl nan bouch yo se pwazon, ou ta di venen sèpan aspik.

**"Their throat is an open tomb. With their tongues they have used deceit." "The poison of vipers is under their lips;"**

**A sepulchre opened [is] their throat; with their tongues they used deceit; poison of asps [is] under their lips.**

- 14** Bouch yo plen madichon ak jouman.

**"Whose mouth is full of cursing and bitterness."**

**Whose mouth is full of cursing and bitterness.**

**15 Ti krik ti krak, se fè san koule.**

**"Their feet are swift to shed blood.**

**Swift [are] their feet to shed blood.**

**16 Kote yo pase se dega, se malè yo kite dèyè.**

**Destruction and misery are in their ways.**

**Ruin and misery [are] in their ways.**

**17 Yo pa konn ki jan pou yo viv byen ak moun.**

**The way of peace, they haven't known."**

**And a way of peace they did not know.**

**18 Yo mete nan tèt yo pa gen rezon pou gen krentif Bondye.**

**"There is no fear of God before their eyes."**

**There is no fear of God before their eyes.`**

**19 ¶ Nou konnen egzijans lalwa se pou moun ki anba lalwa. Konsa, pa gen eskiz ki pou soti nan bouch pesonn: tout moun antò devan Bondye.**

**Now we know that whatever things the law says, it speaks to those who are under the law, that every mouth may be closed, and all the world may be brought under the judgment of God.**

**And we have known that as many things as the law saith, to those in the law it doth speak, that every mouth may be stopped, and all the world may come under judgment to God;**

**20 Se pa paske yon moun fè sa lalwa a mande kifè li inonsan devan Bondye. Poukisa? Paske lalwa annik fè nou konnen sa nou fè a pa bon.**

**Because by the works of the law, no flesh will be justified in his sight. For through the law comes the knowledge of sin.**

**wherefore by works of law shall no flesh be declared righteous before Him, for through law is a knowledge of sin.**

**21 Men koulè a, Bondye fè nou wè ki jan li fè moun gras. Lalwa pa gen anyen pou wè nan sa. Se sa liv lalwa a ansanm ak liv pwofèt yo di nou tou.**

**But now apart from the law, a righteousness of God has been revealed, being testified by the law and the prophets;**

**And now apart from law hath the righteousness of God been manifested, testified to by the law and the prophets,**

- 22 Se lè moun mete konfyans yo nan Jezikri Bondye fè yo gras. Li fè l' pou tout moun ki kwè nan Kris la, paske yo tout se menm.**

**even the righteousness of God through faith in Jesus Christ to all and on all those who believe. For there is no distinction,**

**and the righteousness of God [is] through the faith of Jesus Christ to all, and upon all those believing, -- for there is no difference,**

- 23 Tout moun fè peche; yo tout vire do bay Bondye ki gen pouvwa a.**

**for all have sinned, and fall short of the glory of God;**

**for all did sin, and are come short of the glory of God --**

- 24 Men Bondye ki renmen yo, li fè yo gras. Li fè sa pou yo gratis, gremesi Jezikri ki vin delivre yo.**

**being justified freely by his grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus;**

**being declared righteous freely by His grace through the redemption that [is] in Christ Jesus,**

- 25 Se li menm, Jezikri, Bondye te ofri tankou bèt pou touye. Li bay san li pou tout moun ki mete konfyans yo nan li ka resevwa padon pou peche yo. Bondye te vle moutre nou ki jan li fè moun gras. Nan tan lontan, Bondye te pran pasyans, li te fèmen je l' sou peche moun te fè.**

**whom God set forth to be an atoning sacrifice, through faith, in his blood, to show his righteousness because of the passing over of the sins done before, in the forbearance of God;**

**whom God did set forth a mercy seat, through the faith in his blood, for the shewing forth of His righteousness, because of the passing over of the bygone sins in the forbearance of God --**

- 26 Men koulye a, li moutre nou ki jan l'ap fè moun gras, paske li fè nou wè se li menm ki gen rezon, an menm tan l'ap fè tout moun ki kwè nan Jezi yo gras.**

**for the showing of his righteousness at this present time; that he might himself be just, and the justifier of him who has faith in Jesus.**

**for the shewing forth of His righteousness in the present time, for His being righteous, and declaring him righteous who [is] of the faith of Jesus.**

- 27 Bon. Nan kondisyon sa a, ki rezon moun genyen pou y'ap fè grandizè ankò? Pa genyen menm. Poukisa? Eske se paske yo fè sa lalwa mande? Non. Men, paske yo fè Bondye konfyans.**

**Where then is the boasting? It is excluded. By what manner of law? Of works? No, but by a law of faith.**

**Where then [is] the boasting? it was excluded; by what law? of works? no, but by a law of faith:**

**28** Nou kenbe sa nou di a: se paske yon moun gen konfyans nan Bondye kifè Bondye fè l' gras, se pa paske li fè sa lalwa mande.

We maintain therefore that a man is justified by faith apart from the works of the law. therefore do we reckon a man to be declared righteous by faith, apart from works of law.

**29** Eske Bondye se Bondye jwif yo sèlman? Eske li pa Bondye moun lòt nasyon yo tou? Men wi, li se Bondye moun lòt nasyon yo tou.

Or is God the God of Jews only? Isn't he the God of Gentiles also? Yes, of Gentiles also, The God of Jews only [is He], and not also of nations?

**30** Paske se yon sèl Bondye a ki genyen. L'ap fè moun ki sikonsi yo gras paske yo gen konfyans nan li. Konsa tou, l'ap fè moun ki pa sikonsi yo gras paske yo menm tou yo gen konfyans nan li.

if it is so that God is one. He will justify the circumcised by faith, and the uncircumcised through faith.

yes, also of nations; since one [is] God who shall declare righteous the circumcised by faith, and the uncircumcised through the faith.

**31** Bon. Jan nou pale a, èske konfyans nan Bondye fè lalwa a pèdi valè li? Men non, okontrè, nou kanpe lalwa a pi rèd.

Do we then make the law of no effect through faith? Certainly not! No, we establish the law.

Law then do we make useless through the faith? let it not be! yea, we do establish law.

**1** ¶ Kisa n'a di konsènan Abraram, granpapa nou? Kisa l' te jwenn?

What then will we say that Abraham, our forefather, has found according to the flesh?

What, then, shall we say Abraham our father, to have found, according to flesh?

**2** Si se sa Abraram te fè a ki te fè Bondye fè l' gras, li ta mèt fè grandizè. Men, li pa ka fè sa devan Bondye.

For if Abraham was justified by works, he has something to boast about, but not toward God.

for if Abraham by works was declared righteous, he hath to boast -- but not before god;

**3** Men sa ki ekri nan Liv la: Abraram te mete konfyans li nan Bondye, se poutèt sa Bondye fè l' gras.

For what does the scripture say? "Abraham believed God, and it was accounted to him for righteousness."

for what doth the writing say? `And Abraham did believe God, and it was reckoned to him - to righteousness;`

- 4 Moun ki fè yon travay resevwa lajan pou sa l' fè a. Lajan yo ba li a, se pa yon favè, ni se pa kado yo fè li. Se yon bagay yo dwe li.

Now to him who works, the reward is not accounted as of grace, but as of debt.

and to him who is working, the reward is not reckoned of grace, but of debt;

- 5 Okontrè, moun ki pa fè okenn travay pou yo dwe li kichòy, men ki mete konfyans li nan Bondye sèlman, Bondye k'ap fè tout moun ki meprize l' yo gras, ap fè moun sa yo gras tou paske yo mete konfyans yo nan li.

But to him who doesn't work, but believes in him who justifies the ungodly, his faith is accounted for righteousness.

and to him who is not working, and is believing upon Him who is declaring righteous the impious, his faith is reckoned -- to righteousness:

- 6 Se sa David te vle di, lè l' deklare: yon moun Bondye fè gras san Bondye pa gade sou sa l' fè, se moun konsa ki beni:

Even as David also pronounces blessing on the man to whom God counts righteousness apart from works,

even as David also doth speak of the happiness of the man to whom God doth reckon righteousness apart from works:

- 7 Ala bon sa bon pou moun lè Bondye padonnen peche yo, lè Bondye pa gade sou fòt yo fè!

"Blessed are they whose iniquities are forgiven, Whose sins are covered.

`Happy they whose lawless acts were forgiven, and whose sins were covered;

- 8 Ala bon sa bon pou yon moun lè Bondye pa mande l' kont pou sa li fè ki mal!

Blessed is the man to whom the Lord will not charge with sin."

happy the man to whom the Lord may not reckon sin.`

- 9 ¶ Eske benediksyon sa a se pou moun ki sikonsi yo ase? Eske se pa pou moun ki pa sikonsi yo tou? Nou fèk sot di se paske Abraram te mete konfyans li nan Bondye kifè Bondye te fè l' gras.

Is this blessing then pronounced on the circumcised, or on the uncircumcised also? For we say that faith was accounted to Abraham for righteousness.

[Is] this happiness, then, upon the circumcision, or also upon the uncircumcision -- for we say that the faith was reckoned to Abraham -- to righteousness?

- 10 Kilè sa te rive? Eske se te anvan Abraram te sikonsi an, osinon nan apre? Non. Se pa t' nan apre. Se te anvan li te sikonsi.

How then was it counted? When he was in circumcision, or in uncircumcision? Not in circumcision, but in uncircumcision.

how then was it reckoned? he being in circumcision, or in uncircumcision? not in circumcision, but in uncircumcision;

- 11** Se lontan apre sa Abraram te resevwa sikonsizyon an tankou yon letanp. Se te mak ki te pou moutre Bondye te fè l' gras, paske li te kwè anvan menm li te sikonsi. Se poutèt sa Abraram se papa tout moun ki mete konfyans yo nan Bondye, menm si yo pa sikonsi. Moun sa yo, Bondye ap fè yo gras.

He received the sign of circumcision, a seal of the righteousness of the faith which he had while he was in uncircumcision, that he might be the father of all those who believe, though they be in uncircumcision, that righteousness might also be accounted to them.

and a sign he did receive of circumcision, a seal of the righteousness of the faith in the uncircumcision, for his being father of all those believing through uncircumcision, for the righteousness also being reckoned to them,

- 12** Abraram se papa moun ki sikonsi yo tou. Pa paske yo sikonsi ase, men paske yo menm tou yo swiv egzanp konfyans Abraram, papa nou, te gen nan Bondye anvan menm li te

The father of circumcision to those who not only are of the circumcision, but who also walk in the steps of that faith of our father, Abraham, which he had in uncircumcision.

and father of circumcision to those not of circumcision only, but who also walk in the steps of the faith, that [is] in the uncircumcision of our father Abraham.

- 13** Bondye te pwomèt Abraram ak pitit pitit li yo pou l' te ba yo tout latè pou eritaj. Bondye pa t' fè pwomès sa a paske Abraram te fè sa lalwa mande, men paske Abraram te gen konfyans nan li. Se sak fè Bondye te fè l' gras.

For not through the law was the promise to Abraham or to his seed that he should be heir of the world, but through the righteousness of faith.

For not through law [is] the promise to Abraham, or to his seed, of his being heir of the world, but through the righteousness of faith;

- 14** Si sa Bondye te pwomèt la se te pou moun ki fè sa lalwa a mande, moun pa ta bezwen gen konfyans nan Bondye ankò; pwomès li a pèdi tout valè li.

For if those who are of the law are heirs, faith is made void, and the promise is made of no effect.

for if they who are of law [are] heirs, the faith hath been made void, and the promise hath been made useless;

- 15** Poukisa? Paske lalwa rale kòlè Bondye sou moun. Men, kote ki pa gen lalwa, moun pa ka dezobeyi lalwa.

For the law works wrath, for where there is no law, neither is there disobedience.

for the law doth work wrath; for where law is not, neither [is] transgression.

- 16** Konsa, Bondye fè pwomès la pou moun ki gen konfyans nan li. Se sak fè, pwomès la se yon favè Bondye pou tout pitit pitit Abraram yo, pa sèlman pou moun ki fè sa lalwa Moyiz la mande, men pou tout moun ki gen konfyans nan Bondye menm jan Abraram te gen konfyans nan li a. Abraram se papa nou tout,

For this cause it is of faith, that it may be according to grace, to the end that the promise may be sure to all the seed, not to that only which is of the law, but to that also which is of the faith of Abraham, who is the father of us all.

Because of this [it is] of faith, that [it may be] according to grace, for the promise being sure to all the seed, not to that which [is] of the law only, but also to that which [is] of the faith of Abraham,

- 17** ¶ Jan sa ekri nan Liv la: Mwen fè ou tounen zansèt moun anpil nasyon. Wi, Abraram se papa nou tout devan Bondye, li te mete konfyans li nan Bondye ki fè moun mouri yo leve vivan ankò, nan Bondye ki kreye tout bagay ki pa t' la.

As it is written, "I have made you a father of many nations." This is before him whom he believed, God, who gives life to the dead, and calls the things that are not, as though they were.

who is father of us all (according as it hath been written -- 'A father of many nations I have set thee,') before Him whom he did believe -- God, who is quickening the dead, and is calling the things that be not as being.

- 18** Abraram te gen konfyans nan Bondye, li t'ap tann pwomès la, malgre lè sa a li pa t' gen okenn rezon pou l' te tann ankò. Se sak fè li tounen zansèt moun anpil nasyon dapre sa Bondye te di l': Pitit pitit ou yo va anpil.

Who in hope believed against hope, to the end that he might become a father of many nations, according to that which had been spoken, "So will your seed be."

Who, against hope in hope did believe, for his becoming father of many nations according to that spoken: 'So shall thy seed be;'

- 19** Lè sa a, Abraram te prèt pou gen santan sou tèt li. Men, konfyans li pa t' febli lè l' te gade kò l' ki te fin ale, epi pou l' te wè Sara, madanm li, ki pa t' ka fè pitit ankò.

Without being weakened in faith, he didn't consider his own body, already having been worn out, (he being about a hundred years old), and the deadness of Sarah's womb.

and not having been weak in the faith, he did not consider his own body, already become dead, (being about a hundred years old,) and the deadness of Sarah's womb,

- 20** Non, li pa t' pèdi konfyans nan Bondye, li pa t' janm mete nan tèt li pwomès Bondye a te ka pa rive. Okontrè, li te vin gen plis konfyans toujou; epi li t'ap chante lwanj Bondye.

Yet, looking to the promise of God, he wavered not through unbelief, but grew strong through faith, giving glory to God,

and at the promise of God did not stagger in unbelief, but was strengthened in faith, having given glory to God,

- 21** Li te gen fèm konviksyon Bondye te gen pouvwa pou l' te fè sa l' te pwomèt la.  
and being fully assured that what he had promised, he was able also to perform.  
and having been fully persuaded that what He hath promised He is able also to do:
- 22** Se konsa, poutèt konfyans Abraram te gen nan Bondye a, Bondye fè l' gras.  
Therefore also it was "reckoned to him for righteousness."  
wherefore also it was reckoned to him to righteousness.
- 23** ¶ Men, se pa pou Abraram sèlman yo te ekri pawòl sa yo: Li fè li gras.  
Now it was not written that it was accounted to him for his sake alone,  
And it was not written on his account alone, that it was reckoned to him,
- 24** Pawòl sa yo te ekri pou nou tou. L'ap fè nou gras tou, nou menm ki mete konfyans nou nan moun li fè soti vivan pami mò yo, Jezikri, Seyè nou an.  
but for our sake also, to whom it will be accounted, who believe in him who raised Jesus, our Lord, from the dead,  
but also on ours, to whom it is about to be reckoned -- to us believing on Him who did raise up Jesus our Lord out of the dead,
- 25** Se Jezi sa a ki te mouri pou peche nou yo epi ki leve soti vivan ankò pou fè Bondye fè nou gras.  
who was delivered up for our trespasses, and was raised for our justification.  
who was delivered up because of our offences, and was raised up because of our being declared righteous.
- 1** ¶ Koulye a, paske nou gen konfyans nan Bondye, Bondye fè nou gras, n'ap viv san kè sote ak Bondye, gremesi Jezikri, Seyè nou an.  
Being therefore justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ;  
Having been declared righteous, then, by faith, we have peace toward God through our Lord Jesus Christ,
- 2** Paske nou gen konfyans nan li, Jezi fè nou antre nan favè Bondye. Epi n'ap kenbe fèm kote nou kanpe a. Nou pa manke kontan paske nou gen espwa resevwa pa nou nan pouvwa Bondye a ansanm avèk li.  
through whom we also have our access by faith into this grace in which we stand. We rejoice in hope of the glory of God.  
through whom also we have the access by the faith into this grace in which we have stood, and we boast on the hope of the glory of God.

**3 Nou pa manke kontan menm lè n'ap soufri.**

**Not only so, but we also rejoice in our sufferings, knowing that suffering works perseverance;**

**And not only [so], but we also boast in the tribulations, knowing that the tribulation doth work endurance;**

**4 Poukisa? Paske nou konnen lè n'ap soufri sa fè nou gen pasyans. Lè nou gen pasyans konsa, sa ban nou kouraj pou nou soufri. Plis nou gen kouraj, se plis nou gen espwa.**

**and perseverance, proven character; and proven character, hope:**

**and the endurance, experience; and the experience, hope;**

**5 Espwa sa a p'ap janm twonpe nou, paske Bondye te fè nou wè jan l' renmen nou lè li ban nou Sentespri li.**

**and hope doesn't disappoint us, because God's love has been poured out into our hearts through the Holy Spirit which was given to us.**

**and the hope doth not make ashamed, because the love of God hath been poured forth in our hearts through the Holy Spirit that hath been given to us.**

**6 ¶ Se konsa, lè nou pa t' kapab fè anyen pou tèt pa nou, Kris la mouri pou tout moun ki meprize Bondye, nan tan Bondye te fikse pou sa te rive a.**

**For while we were yet weak, at the right time Christ died for the ungodly.**

**For in our being still ailing, Christ in due time did die for the impious;**

**7 Se pa fasil pou ou jwenn yon moun asepte mouri pou yon nonm ki gen rezon. Ou ta ka jwenn yonn konsa ki ta gen kouraj mouri pou yon nonm debyen.**

**For one will hardly die for a righteous man. For perhaps for a righteous person someone would even dare to die.**

**for scarcely for a righteous man will any one die, for for the good man perhaps some one also doth dare to die;**

**8 Sou pwèn sa a, Bondye moutre nou jan li renmen nou anpil; paske nou t'ap fè peche toujou lè Kris la mouri pou nou.**

**But God commends his own love toward us, in that while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us.**

**and God doth commend His own love to us, that, in our being still sinners, Christ did die for us;**

**9 Se paske li bay san li pou nou kifè koulye a Bondye fè nou gras. Nou pa bezwen mande si Kris la p'ap delivre nou tou anba kòlè Bondye.**

**Much more then, being now justified by his blood, we will be saved from God's wrath through him.**

**much more, then, having been declared righteous now in his blood, we shall be saved through him from the wrath;**

- 10** Nou te lènmi ak Bondye lè Pitit Bondye a mouri pou l' te fè nou byen ak Bondye ankò. Koulye a nou se zanmi Bondye, nou pa bezwen mande si lavi Pitit Bondye a p'ap delivre nou.

For if, while we were enemies, we were reconciled to God through the death of his Son, much more, being reconciled, we will be saved by his life.

for if, being enemies, we have been reconciled to God through the death of His Son, much more, having been reconciled, we shall be saved in his life.

- 11** Epi se pa sa sèlman. Nou jwenn tout plezi nou nan Bondye, gremesi Jezikri, Seyè nou an, ki fè nou byen ak Bondye ankò depi koulye a.

Not only so, but we also rejoice in God through our Lord Jesus Christ, through whom we have now received the reconciliation.

And not only [so], but we are also boasting in God, through our Lord Jesus Christ, through whom now we did receive the reconciliation;

- 12** Se poutèt yon sèl moun peche antre sou latè. Peche a louvri pòt pou lanmò. Se konsa lanmò vin pou tout moun, paske tout moun fè peche.

Therefore, as sin entered into the world through one man, and death through sin; and so death passed to all men, because all sinned.

because of this, even as through one man the sin did enter into the world, and through the sin the death; and thus to all men the death did pass through, for that all did sin;

- 13** Peche te deja sou latè lontan anvan Lalwa Moyiz la. Men, paske pa t' gen lalwa, Bondye te fèmen je l' sou peche.

For until the law, sin was in the world; but sin is not charged when there is no law.

for till law sin was in the world: and sin is not reckoned when there is not law;

- 14** Men, soti nan tan Adan rive nan tan Moyiz, lanmò te donminen sou tout moun, malgre yo pa t' fè peche tankou Adan ki te dezobeyi Bondye. Adan, se te pòtre moun ki te gen pou vini an.

Nevertheless death reigned from Adam until Moses, even over those whose sins weren't like Adam's disobedience, who is a foreshadowing of him who was to come.

but the death did reign from Adam till Moses, even upon those not having sinned in the likeness of Adam's transgression, who is a type of him who is coming.

- 15** Men, peche Adan an pa menm bagay ak kado Bondye bay pou gremesi a. Se fòt yon sèl moun ki lakòz yon bann lòt moun mouri. Men, favè Bondye a gen plis pouvwa toujou. Gremesi yon sèl moun, Jezikri, Bondye bay anpil moun yon kado ki pi gwo toujou.

But the free gift isn't like the trespass. For if by the trespass of the one the many died, much more did the grace of God, and the gift by the grace of the one man, Jesus Christ, abound to the many.

But, not as the offence so also [is] the free gift; for if by the offence of the one the many did die, much more did the grace of God, and the free gift in grace of the one man Jesus Christ, abound to the many;

- 16** Gen yon lòt diferans ankò ant kado Bondye a ak konsekans peche Adan an. Apre yon sèl moun te fin peche, lè yo jije moun, yo tout tonbe anba kondannasyon. Men, apre tout kantite peche moun fè, Bondye fè yo yon favè, li fè yo gras.

**The gift is not as through one who sinned: for the judgment came by one to condemnation, but the free gift came of many trespasses to justification.**

**and not as through one who did sin [is] the free gift, for the judgment indeed [is] of one to condemnation, but the gift [is] of many offences to a declaration of `Righteous,`**

- 17** Se vre wi. Poutèt peche yon sèl moun, lanmò te donminen akòz li menm sèlman. Men, gremesi yon sèl moun tou, Jezikri, nou jwenn plis toujou: tout moun ki resevwa favè Bondye a an kantite, tout moun ki resevwa kado Bondye a lè li fè yo gras, yo gen pou yo viv, pou yo donminen akòz Kris la.

**For if by the trespass of the one, death reigned through the one; so much more will those who receive the abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness reign in life through the one, Jesus Christ.**

**for if by the offence of the one the death did reign through the one, much more those, who the abundance of the grace and of the free gift of the righteousness are receiving, in life shall reign through the one -- Jesus Christ.**

- 18** Se sak fè menm jan fòt yon sèl moun lakòz tout moun kondannen, konsa tou gremesi yon sèl moun ki mache dwat devan Bondye, tout moun delivre anba jijman kondannasyon, yo jwenn lavi.

**So then as through one trespass, all men were condemned; even so through one act of righteousness, all men were justified to life.**

**So, then, as through one offence to all men [it is] to condemnation, so also through one declaration of `Righteous` [it is] to all men to justification of life;**

- 19** Si dezobeyisans yon sèl moun lakòz yon foul moun fè peche, konsa tou obeyisans yon sèl moun lakòz Bondye va fè anpil moun gras.

**For as through the one man`s disobedience many were made sinners, even so through the obedience of the one will many be made righteous.**

**for as through the disobedience of the one man, the many were constituted sinners: so also through the obedience of the one, shall the many be constituted righteous.**

- 20** Lalwa antre nan koze a pou fè moun peche plis toujou. Men, kote moun fè plis peche a, se la favè Bondye a vide pi rèd sou yo.

**The law came in besides, that the trespass might abound; but where sin abounded, grace did abound more exceedingly;**

**And law came in, that the offence might abound, and where the sin did abound, the grace did overabound,**

- 21 Se sak fè, menm jan peche a te bay lanmò lè l' te donminen sou nou, konsa tou lè se favè Bondye a ki donminen sou nou, li fè moun gras, li ba yo lavi ki pa janm fini an, gremesi Jezikri, Seyè nou an.**

**that as sin reigned in death, even so might grace reign through righteousness to eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.**

**that even as the sin did reign in the death, so also the grace may reign, through righteousness, to life age-during, through Jesus Christ our Lord.**

- 1 ¶ Nan kondisyon sa a, kisa n'a di? Eske nou mèt kontinye ap viv toujou nan peche pou favè Bondye a ka vin pi plis toujou?**

**What will we say then? Will we continue in sin, that grace may abound?**

**What, then, shall we say? shall we continue in the sin that the grace may abound?**

- 2 Non. Sa pa ka fèt. Poukisa? Paske annegad peche nou mouri. Ki jan pou n' ta ka kontinye ap viv toujou nan peche?**

**Certainly not! We who died to sin, how could we live in it any longer?**

**let it not be! we who died to the sin -- how shall we still live in it?**

- 3 Eske nou pa konn sa: nou tout ki resevwa batèm pou n' te fè yonn ak Jezikri, avèk batèm sa a nou te fè yonn avè l' nan lanmò li.**

**Or don't you know that all we who were baptized into Christ Jesus were baptized into his death?**

**are ye ignorant that we, as many as were baptized to Christ Jesus, to his death were baptized?**

- 4 Se sak fè, avèk batèm nou an nou te antere ansanm avè l', nou te mouri ansanm avè l' tou. Men, menm jan Papa a te fè l' leve soti nan lanmò avèk gwo fòs pouvwa li, konsa tou nou menm nou ka mennen yon lòt lavi.**

**We were buried therefore with him through baptism to death, that just like Christ was raised from the dead through the glory of the Father, so we also might walk in newness of life.**

**we were buried together, then, with him through the baptism to the death, that even as Christ was raised up out of the dead through the glory of the Father, so also we in newness of life might walk.**

- 5 Menm jan nou fè yonn ak li paske nou te mouri yon jan tankou li menm li te mouri a, konsa tou n'a fè yonn avè li, paske n'a leve soti vivan nan lanmò tankou l' tou.**

**For if we have become united with him in the likeness of his death, we will also be part of his resurrection;**

**For, if we have become planted together to the likeness of his death, [so] also we shall be of the rising again;**

- 6** Nou konn sa byen: vye moun nou te ye anvan an, sa mouri avèk Kris la sou kwa a. Konsa, sa nou gen nan kò nou ki te konn fè nou fè peche a fini. Nou pa esklav peche ankò.

knowing this, that our old man was crucified with him, that the body of sin might be done away with, so that we would no longer be in bondage to sin.

this knowing, that our old man was crucified with [him], that the body of the sin may be made useless, for our no longer serving the sin;

- 7** Lè yon moun mouri, li delivre anba pouvwa peche a.

For he who has died has been freed from sin.

for he who hath died hath been set free from the sin.

- 8** Si nou mouri ansanm ak Kris la, nou kwè nava viv tou ansanm avè li.

But if we died with Christ, we believe that we will also live with him;

And if we died with Christ, we believe that we also shall live with him,

- 9** Nou konnen Kris la te leve soti vivan nan lanmò, li pa gen pou l' mouri ankò; lanmò pa gen okenn pouvwa sou li.

knowing that Christ, being raised from the dead, dies no more. Death no more has dominion over him!

knowing that Christ, having been raised up out of the dead, doth no more die, death over him hath no more lordship;

- 10** Lè l' te mouri, se pou peche li te mouri. Li mouri yon sèl fwa, li p'ap janm mouri ankò. Koulye a l'ap viv, se pou Bondye l'ap viv.

For the death that he died, he died to sin once; but the life that he lives, he lives to God.

for in that he died, to the sin he died once, and in that he liveth, he liveth to God;

- 11** Konsa tou, nou menm, konsidere tèt nou tankou moun ki deja mouri annegad peche epi k'ap viv pou Bondye ansanm avèk Jezikri.

Thus also consider yourselves also to be dead to sin, but alive to God in Christ Jesus our Lord.

so also ye, reckon yourselves to be dead indeed to the sin, and living to God in Jesus Christ our Lord.

- 12** Pa kite peche donminen sou kò nou ki gen pou mouri a, pou l' fè nou fè tou sa kò a anvè

Therefore don't let sin reign in your mortal body, that you should obey it in its lusts.

Let not then the sin reign in your mortal body, to obey it in its desires;

- 13 Pa lage okenn pati nan kò nou nan peche, pou peche a pa sèvi avè l' pou fè sa ki mal. Okontrè, tankou moun ki delivre anba lanmò epi k'ap viv, ann lage kò nou nan men Bondye. Wi, mete tout pati nan kò nou nan men Bondye pou l' ka sèvi ak yo pou fè sa ki**

**Neither present your members to sin as instruments of unrighteousness, but present yourselves to God, as alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness to God.**

**neither present ye your members instruments of unrighteousness to the sin, but present yourselves to God as living out of the dead, and your members instruments of righteousness to God;**

- 14 Peche pa dwe donminen sou nou, paske nou pa anba pouvwa lalwa Moyiz la ankò, se anba favè Bondye a nou ye.**

**For sin will not have dominion over you. For you are not under law, but under grace. for sin over you shall not have lordship, for ye are not under law, but under grace.**

- 15 Kisa sa vle di menm? Paske nou pa anba lalwa Moyiz la ankò men anba favè Bondye a, èske nou ta mèt fè peche pou sa? Men non.**

**What then? Will we sin, because we are not under law, but under grace? Certainly not! What then? shall we sin because we are not under law but under grace? let it not be!**

- 16 Nou konn sa byen: Si nou lage tèt nou nan men yon moun pou nou sèvi l' esklav pou n' obeyi l', nou tounen esklav moun n'ap obeyi a. Si nou lage kò nou nan peche, nou tounen esklav peche k'ap fè nou jwenn ak lanmò. Men, si nou lage kò nou nan obeyi Bondye, n'a esklav obeyisans k'ap fè nou mache dwat devan Bondye.**

**Don't you know that to whom you present yourselves as servants to obedience, his servants you are whom you obey; whether of sin to death, or of obedience to righteousness?**

**have ye not known that to whom ye present yourselves servants for obedience, servants ye are to him to whom ye obey, whether of sin to death, or of obedience to righteousness?**

- 17 Men, ann di mèsi Bondye! Paske yon lè nou menm nou te esklav peche; men koulye a, egzanp nou jwenn nan sa yo te moutre nou an, n'ap swiv li ak tout kè nou.**

**But thanks be to God, that, whereas you were servants of sin, you became obedient from the heart to that form of teaching whereunto you were delivered.**

**and thanks to God, that ye were servants of the sin, and -- were obedient from the heart to the form of teaching to which ye were delivered up;**

- 18 Nou delivre anba peche. Koulye a se esklav sa ki byen nou ye.**

**Being made free from sin, you became servants of righteousness.**

**and having been freed from the sin, ye became servants to the righteousness.**

- 19** M'ap pale ak nou tankou lèzòm ta pale paske nou fèb nan kò nou. Te gen yon lè nou te lage tout kò nou nan fè move bagay ak mechanste, tankou moun ki esklav yo pou n' te fè sa ki mal. Konsa tou koulye a, ann lage tout kò nou nan fè sa ki byen, tankou moun ki esklav Bondye pou n' ka viv apa pou li.

**I speak in human terms because of the weakness of your flesh, for as you presented your members as servants to uncleanness and to wickedness upon wickedness, even so now present your members as servants to righteousness for sanctification.**

**In the manner of men I speak, because of the weakness of your flesh, for even as ye did present your members servants to the uncleanness and to the lawlessness -- to the lawlessness, so now present your members servants to the righteousness -- to sanctification,**

- 20** Lè n' te esklav peche a, nou pa t' gen okenn obligasyon pou n' te fè sa ki byen.

**For when you were servants of sin, you were free in regard to righteousness.**

**for when ye were servants of the sin, ye were free from the righteousness,**

- 21** Lè sa a, kisa n' te fè? Nou t'ap fè bagay ki fè nou wont jòdi a. Bagay sa yo fè nou jwenn ak lanmò.

**What fruit then did you have at that time in the things of which you are now ashamed? For the end of those things is death.**

**what fruit, therefore, were ye having then, in the things of which ye are now ashamed? for the end of those [is] death.**

- 22** Men, koulye a nou delivre anba peche a, nou se esklav Bondye, se sak fè n'ap viv apa pou Bondye; epi bout pou bout n'a resevwa lavi ki p'ap janm fini an.

**But now, being made free from sin, and having become servants of God, you have your fruit of sanctification, and the result of eternal life.**

**And now, having been freed from the sin, and having become servants to God, ye have your fruit -- to sanctification, and the end life age-during;**

- 23** Peche peye nou kach: li ban nou lanmò; men kadò Bondye ban nou gratis la, se lavi ansanm ak Jezikri, Seyè nou an, yon lavi ki p'ap janm fini.

**For the wages of sin is death, but the free gift of God is eternal life in Christ Jesus our Lord.**

**for the wages of the sin [is] death, and the gift of God [is] life age-during in Christ Jesus our Lord.**

- 1** ¶ Frè m' yo, mwen sèten nou konnen sa m' pral di nou la a deja, paske nou konn lalwa a: Se toutotan yon moun ap viv lalwa gen pouvwa sou li.

**Or don't you know, brothers (for I speak to men who know the law), that the law has dominion over a man for as long as he lives?**

**Are ye ignorant, brethren -- for to those knowing law I speak -- that the law hath lordship over the man as long as he liveth?**

- 2 M'ap pran yon egzanp: yon madan marye gen angajman avèk mari l' devan lalwa toutotan mari a vivan. Men, si mari a mouri, madanm lan lib devan lalwa annegad mari a.**

**For the woman that has a husband is bound by law to the husband while he lives, but if the husband dies, she is discharged from the law of the husband.**

**for the married woman to the living husband hath been bound by law, and if the husband may die, she hath been free from the law of the husband;**

- 3 Si pandan mari a vivan toujou, madanm lan vin fanm yon lòt gason, y'ap rele madanm lan adiltè. Men, si mari a mouri, li lib devan lalwa. Lè sa a, si l' vin fanm yon lòt gason, li pa yon adiltè.**

**So then if, while the husband lives, she is joined to another man, she would be called an adulteress. But if the husband dies, she is free from the law, so that she is no adulteress, though she is joined to another man.**

**so, then, the husband being alive, an adulteress she shall be called if she may become another man`s; and if the husband may die, she is free from the law, so as not to be an adulteress, having become another man`s.**

- 4 Se menm jan an tou pou nou menm, frè m' yo. Nou mouri ansanm ak kò Kris la annegad lalwa. Konsa, nou lib pase nan men yon lòt mèt. Koulye a, se nan men moun ki te leve soti vivan nan lanmò a nou ye pou nou ka viv yon jan ki itil pou Bondye.**

**Therefore, my brothers, you also were made dead to the law through the body of Christ, that you would be joined to another, to him who was raised from the dead, that we might bring forth fruit to God.**

**So that, my brethren, ye also were made dead to the law through the body of the Christ, for your becoming another`s, who out of the dead was raised up, that we might bear fruit to God;**

- 5 Lè n' t'ap viv anba pouvwa lachè, tout vye dezi lalwa te fè leve nan kè nou yo t'ap travay nan tout kò nou, yo te fè nou fè bagay ki t'ap mennen nou nan lanmò.**

**For when we were in the flesh, the sinful passions which were through the law, worked in our members to bring forth fruit to death.**

**for when we were in the flesh, the passions of the sins, that [are] through the law, were working in our members, to bear fruit to the death;**

- 6 Koulye a, nou pa gen angajman ak lalwa ankò. Nou mouri annegad lalwa ki te kenbe nou prizonye a. Se sak fè nou ka sèvi Bondye yon lòt jan, anba otorite Sentespri a. Nou p'ap sèvi l' ankò jan n' te konn sèvi l' nan tan lontan an, anba otorite lalwa ki ekri nan Liv la.**

**But now we have been discharged from the law, having died to that in which we were held; so that we serve in newness of the spirit, and not in oldness of the letter.**

**and now we have ceased from the law, that being dead in which we were held, so that we may serve in newness of spirit, and not in oldness of letter.**

- 7 ¶ Nan kondisyon sa a, kisa n'a di? Eske lalwa se peche? Non, wete sa nan tèt ou. Men, se lalwa a ki fè m' konnen sa peche ye. Se konsa mwen pa ta janm konnen kisa ki rele gen lanvi, si lalwa pa t' di m': Piga ou janm pote lanvi sou sak pa pou nou.

What will we say then? Is the law sin? Certainly not! However, I wouldn't have known sin, except through the law. For I wouldn't have known coveting, unless the law had said, "You shall not covet."

What, then, shall we say? the law [is] sin? let it not be! but the sin I did not know except through law, for also the covetousness I had not known if the law had not said:

- 8 Peche a pwofite okazyon kòmandman an pou l' fè m' gen tout kalite lanvi nan kè mwen. San lalwa a, peche mourì.

But sin, finding occasion through the commandment, produced in me all kinds of coveting. For apart from the law, sin is dead.

Thou shalt not covet; and the sin having received an opportunity, through the command, did work in me all covetousness -- for apart from law sin is dead.

- 9 Pou mwen menm, nan tan lontan, lè m' te san lalwa, mwen te vivan. Men, lè kòmandman an vin rive, peche a vin vivan ankò.

I was alive apart from the law once, but when the commandment came, sin revived, and I died.

And I was alive apart from law once, and the command having come, the sin revived, and I died;

- 10 Epi mwen menm, mwen mourì. Se konsa kòmandman ki te pou ban m' lavi a, se li menm ki ban m' lanmò.

The commandment, which was to life, this I found to be to death; and the command that [is] for life, this was found by me for death;

- 11 Peche a pwofite okazyon an, li twonpe m' ak kòmandman an. Se konsa, li fè mwen mourì ak tout kòmandman an.

for sin, finding occasion through the commandment, deceived me, and through it killed for the sin, having received an opportunity, through the command, did deceive me, and through it did slay [me];

- 12 Men, lalwa a se yon bagay ki soti nan Bondye. Kòmandman an tou, se Bondye ki bay li, se konsa li dwat epi li bon.

So that the law is holy, and the commandment holy, and righteous, and good.

so that the law, indeed, [is] holy, and the command holy, and righteous, and good.

- 13** Eske nou ka di sa ki bon an tounen yon kòz lanmò pou nou? Non, monchè! Men, se peche ki lakòz sa. Peche fè nou wè sa li menm li ye vre: li sèvi ak sa ki bon an pou l' fè mwen mouri. Se konsa, avèk kòmandman an, peche a kanpe pi rès toujou.

Did then that which is good become death to me? Certainly not! But sin, that it might be shown to be sin, by working death to me through that which is good; that through the commandment sin might become exceeding sinful.

That which is good then, to me hath it become death? let it not be! but the sin, that it might appear sin, through the good, working death to me, that the sin might become exceeding sinful through the command,

- 14** ¶ Nou konnen lalwa li menm, se yon bagay ki soti nan Lespri Bondye. Men, mwen menm, mwen se yon kò ki tou fèb, peche fin anpare m', li fè m' tounen esklav li.

For we know that the law is spiritual, but I am fleshly, sold under sin.

for we have known that the law is spiritual, and I am fleshly, sold by the sin;

- 15** Lè m' fè yon bagay, mwen pa konprann sa m' fè a. Paske, sa m' ta vle fè a, se pa sa m' fè. Epi sa m' pa vle fè a, se li mwen fè.

For I don't know what I am doing. For I don't practice what I desire to do; but what I hate, that I do.

for that which I work, I do not acknowledge; for not what I will, this I practise, but what I hate, this I do.

- 16** Si sa m' pa t' vle fè a se li mwen fè, sa vle di mwen dakò lalwa a bon.

But if what I don't desire, that I do, I consent to the law that it is good.

And if what I do not will, this I do, I consent to the law that [it is] good,

- 17** Nan kondisyon sa a, se pa mwen ki fè sa ki fèt la, men se peche ki nan mwen an ki fè li.

So now it is no more I that do it, but sin which dwells in me.

and now it is no longer I that work it, but the sin dwelling in me,

- 18** Sa se bagay mwen konnen: Nanpwen anyen ki bon nan mwen, nan tout kò mwen. Mwen di sa, paske menm lè mwen vle fè sa ki byen, mwen pa santi m' kapab fè li.

For I know that in me, that is, in my flesh, dwells no good thing. For desire is present with me, but I don't find it doing that which is good.

for I have known that there doth not dwell in me, that is, in my flesh, good: for to will is present with me, and to work that which is right I do not find,

- 19** Mwen pa fè byen mwen vle fè a, men mwen fè mal mwen pa vle fè a.

For the good which I desire, I don't do; but the evil which I don't desire, that I practice.

for the good that I will, I do not; but the evil that I do not will, this I practise.

- 20** Epi, si m' fè mal mwen pa vle fè a, se pa mwen ki fè l', men se peche ki nan mwen an ki fè li.  
 But if what I don't desire, that I do, it is no more I that do it, but sin which dwells in me.  
 And if what I do not will, this I do, it is no longer I that work it, but the sin that is dwelling in me.
- 21** Pou mwen menm, mwen jwenn lwa sa a nan mwen: lè m' vle fè sa ki byen, se sa ki mal ase mwen santi m' ka fè.  
 I find then the law, that, to me, while I desire to do good, evil is present.  
 I find, then, the law, that when I desire to do what is right, with me the evil is present,
- 22** Nan fon kè m', mwen jwenn tout plezi m' nan lalwa Bondye a.  
 For I delight in God's law after the inward man,  
 for I delight in the law of God according to the inward man,
- 23** Men, nan tout kò m', mwen santi yon lòt lwa k'ap goumen ak lalwa mwen renmen an. Lwa sa a kenbe m' prizonye anba otorite peche a ki nan tout kò mwen.  
 but I see a different law in my members, warring against the law of my mind, and bringing me into captivity under the law of sin which is in my members.  
 and I behold another law in my members, warring against the law of my mind, and bringing me into captivity to the law of the sin that [is] in my members.
- 24** Ala malere mwen malere, mezanmi! Kilès ki va delivre m' anba kò sa a k'ap trennen m' nan lanmò?  
 What a wretched man I am! Who will deliver me out of the body of this death?  
 A wretched man I [am]! who shall deliver me out of the body of this death?
- 25** Gremesi Jezikri, Seyè nou an, mwen ka di: Mèsi Bondye! Konsa, men ki jan mwen ye: dapre konesans pa mwen, mwen se esklav lalwa Bondye a. Men, dapre sa m' santi nan tout kò mwen, mwen se esklav lalwa peche a.  
 I thank God through Jesus Christ, our Lord. So then I of myself with the mind, indeed serve the law of God, but with the flesh the law of sin.  
 I thank God -- through Jesus Christ our Lord; so then, I myself indeed with the mind do serve the law of God, and with the flesh, the law of sin.
- 1** ¶ Koulye a, nanpwen okenn kondannasyon pou moun ki fè yon sèl kò ak Jezikri.  
 There is therefore now no condemnation to those who are in Christ Jesus, who don't walk according to the flesh, but according to the Spirit.  
 There is, then, now no condemnation to those in Christ Jesus, who walk not according to the flesh, but according to the Spirit;

- 2 Lalwa Sentespri a ap fè nou viv ansanm ak Jezikri, li delivre nou anba lalwa peche a ansanm ak anba lanmò.**

**For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus made me free from the law of sin and of death.**

**for the law of the Spirit of the life in Christ Jesus did set me free from the law of the sin and of the death;**

- 3 Bagay lalwa Moyiz la pa t' kapab fè, paske kò lèzòm te rann li san fòs, se Bondye menm ki fè l': Bondye kondannen peche ki nan kò lèzòm lan, lè l' voye pwòp Pitit pa l' nan yon kò ki menm kò ak kò peche a, pou l' te ka fini nèt ak peche a.**

**For what the law couldn't do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God, sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh;**

**for what the law was not able to do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God, His own Son having sent in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, did condemn the sin in the flesh,**

- 4 Bondye te fè sa pou nou pa t' viv dapre sa moun jwenn nan kò yo, men dapre Lespri Bondye a, pou n' te ka satisfè tout egzijans lalwa a.**

**that the ordinance of the law might be fulfilled in us, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.**

**that the righteousness of the law may be fulfilled in us, who do not walk according to the flesh, but according to the Spirit.**

- 5 Moun k'ap viv dapre sa lèzòm jwenn nan kò yo, se yon sèl bagay ki nan tèt yo: se egzijans kò a. Men, moun k'ap viv dapre Lespri Bondye a, se yon sèl bagay ki man tèt yo: se egzijans Lespri a.**

**For those who are after the flesh set their minds on the things of the flesh, but those who are after the Spirit the things of the Spirit.**

**For those who are according to the flesh, the things of the flesh do mind; and those according to the Spirit, the things of the Spirit;**

- 6 Lè ou kite egzijans kò a pran tèt ou, se mouri w'ap mouri. Men, lè ou kite egzijans Lespri a pran tèt ou, se viv w'ap viv ak kè poze.**

**For the mind of the flesh is death, but the mind of the Spirit is life and peace;**

**for the mind of the flesh [is] death, and the mind of the Spirit -- life and peace;**

- 7 Poukisa? Paske, lè egzijans kò a fin pran tèt yon moun, li pa vle wè Bondye ankò, li p'ap soumèt devan lalwa Bondye a, li p'ap ka soumèt menm.**

**because the mind of the flesh is hostile towards God; for it is not subject to God's law, neither indeed can it be.**

**because the mind of the flesh [is] enmity to God, for to the law of God it doth not subject itself,**

**8 Moun ki soumèt devan egzijans kò yo pa kapab fè Bondye plezi.**

**Those who are in the flesh can't please God.**

**for neither is it able; and those who are in the flesh are not able to please God.**

**9 Pou nou menm, nou p'ap viv dapre egzijans kò nou ankò, men dapre egzijans Lespri Bondye a, paske Lespri Bondye a nan nou. Si yon moun pa gen Lespri Kris la nan li, li pa pou Kris la.**

**But you are not in the flesh but in the Spirit, if it is so that the Spirit of God dwells in you. But if any man doesn't have the Spirit of Christ, he is not his.**

**And ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if indeed the Spirit of God doth dwell in you; and if any one hath not the Spirit of Christ -- this one is not His;**

**10 ¶ Men, si Kris la ap viv nan ou, kò ou te mèt mouri akòz peche a, Lespri Bondye a ap ba ou lavi, paske ou jwenn gras devan Bondye.**

**If Christ is in you, the body is dead because of sin, but the spirit is alive because of righteousness.**

**and if Christ [is] in you, the body, indeed, [is] dead because of sin, and the Spirit [is] life because of righteousness,**

**11 Si Lespri Bondye ki te fè Jezikri leve soti vivan nan lanmò a rete nan nou, li menm ki te fè Jezikri leve soti vivan nan lanmò a, li va bay kò nou yo ki la pou mouri a lavi tou, pa pouvwa Lespri li a ki rete nan nou.**

**But if the Spirit of him who raised up Jesus from the dead dwells in you, he who raised up Christ Jesus from the dead will also give life to your mortal bodies through his Spirit who dwells in you.**

**and if the Spirit of Him who did raise up Jesus out of the dead doth dwell in you, He who did raise up the Christ out of the dead shall quicken also your dying bodies, through His Spirit dwelling in you.**

**12 Se konsa, frè m' yo, nou gen yon dèt. Men, se pa kò a nou dwe. Se poutèt sa, nou pa dwe viv dapre egzijans kò a.**

**So then, brothers, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live after the flesh.**

**So, then, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live according to the flesh;**

**13 Si n'ap viv dapre egzijans kò a, n'a mouri. Men, si okontrè, pa pouvwa Lespri Bondye n'ap swiv la, nou fè egzijans kò a mouri, n'a viv.**

**For if you live after the flesh, you must die; but if by the Spirit you put to death the deeds of the body, you will live.**

**for if according to the flesh ye do live, ye are about to die; and if, by the Spirit, the deeds of the body ye put to death, ye shall live;**

- 14 Paske, tout moun Lespri Bondye a ap dirije, se pitit Bondye yo ye.**  
**For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, these are children of God.**  
**for as many as are led by the Spirit of God, these are the sons of God;**
- 15 Lespri Bondye ban nou an, se pa yon lespri k'ap fè nou esklav pou n'ap tranble devan Bondye toujou. Okontrè, Lespri Bondye a fè nou tounen pitit Bondye. Se li menm ki penmèt nou rele Bondye Papa.**  
**For you didn't receive the spirit of bondage again to fear, but you received the spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, "Abba! Father!"**  
**for ye did not receive a spirit of bondage again for fear, but ye did receive a spirit of adoption in which we cry, `Abba -- Father.`**
- 16 Lespri Bondye a bay lespri pa nou an lasirans se pitit Bondye nou ye.**  
**The Spirit himself testifies with our spirit that we are children of God;**  
**The Spirit himself doth testify with our spirit, that we are children of God;**
- 17 ¶ Si se pitit Bondye nou ye, nou gen pòsyon pa nou nan eritaj Bondye te pwomèt moun pa l' yo, n'a resevwa pa nou ansanm ak Kris la nan tou sa Bondye te sere pou li. Paske, si nou soufri ansanm ak li, n'a resevwa lwanj nan men Bondye ansanm ak li tou.**  
**and if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if indeed we suffer with him, that we may also be glorified with him.**  
**and if children, also heirs, heirs, indeed, of God, and heirs together of Christ -- if, indeed, we suffer together, that we may also be glorified together.**
- 18 Pou mwen, nou pa ka konpare sa n'ap soufri koulye a ak bèl bagay Bondye pral fè nou wè yo.**  
**For I consider that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which will be revealed toward us.**  
**For I reckon that the sufferings of the present time [are] not worthy [to be compared] with the glory about to be revealed in us;**
- 19 Tout kreyasyon Bondye a ap tann konsa kilè pitit Bondye yo va parèt.**  
**For the creation waits with eager expectation for the sons of God to be revealed.**  
**for the earnest looking out of the creation doth expect the revelation of the sons of God;**
- 20 Paske, tout kreyasyon an te tonbe pa fòs anba pouvwa bagay ki pa vo anyen an. Se pa paske li te vle l', men se akòz moun ki te vle l' konsa a. Men, li te toujou gen espwa,**  
**For the creation was subjected to vanity, not of its own will, but by reason of him who subjected it, in hope**  
**for to vanity was the creation made subject -- not of its will, but because of Him who did subject [it] -- in hope,**

- 21** yon lè la delivre anba esklavaj pouvw a k'ap gate l' la, pou l' ka jwi bèl libète pitit Bondye yo.

that the creation itself also will be delivered from the bondage of decay into the liberty of the glory of the children of God.

that also the creation itself shall be set free from the servitude of the corruption to the liberty of the glory of the children of God;

- 22** Wi, nou konn sa: jouk jòdi a, tout kreyasyon an ap plenn, l'ap soufri tankou yon fanm ki gen doule tranche.

For we know that the whole creation groans and travaills in pain together until now.

for we have known that all the creation doth groan together, and doth travail in pain together till now.

- 23** Epi se pa li menm sèlman. Nou menm tou ki resevwa Sentespri Bondye a tankou premye kado Bondye fè nou, n'ap pouse gwo soupi nan kè nou pandan n'ap tann Bondye fin fè nou tounen pitit li nèt, fin delivre kò nou yo.

Not only so, but ourselves also, who have the first fruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for adoption, the redemption of our body.

And not only [so], but also we ourselves, having the first-fruit of the Spirit, we also ourselves in ourselves do groan, adoption expecting -- the redemption of our body;

- 24** Paske, Bondye delivre nou, men nou menm n'ap tann toujou. Si nou wè sa n'ap tann lan, nou pa nan tann ankò. Ki moun k'ap rete tann sa li wè deja?

For we were saved in hope, but hope that is seen is not hope. For who hopes for that which he sees?

for in hope we were saved, and hope beheld is not hope; for what any one doth behold, why also doth he hope for [it]?

- 25** Men, si n'ap tann sa nou pa wè, n'ap tann li avèk pasyans.

But if we hope for that which we don't see, we wait for it with patience.

and if what we do not behold we hope for, through continuance we expect [it].

- 26** ¶ Se konsa tou, Lespri Bondye a vin ede nou, atout nou fèb la, paske nou pa konnen kisa pou n' mande lè n'ap lapriyè, ni ki jan pou nou lapriyè. Men, se Lespri Bondye a menm k'ap lapriyè Bondye pou nou. L'ap pouse gwo soupi moun pa ka esplike.

In the same way, the Spirit also helps our weaknesses, for we don't know how to pray as we ought. But the Spirit himself makes intercession for us with groanings which can't be uttered.

And, in like manner also, the Spirit doth help our weaknesses; for, what we may pray for, as it behoveth [us], we have not known, but the Spirit himself doth make intercession for us with groanings unutterable,

- 27 Bondye menm ki konnen sa ki nan kè tout moun, li konnen kisa Lespri li a vle mande, paske sa Bondye vle a se sa Lespri li a ap mande pou tout moun k'ap viv pou Bondye.**

**He who searches the hearts knows what is on the Spirit's mind, because he makes intercession for the saints according to God.**

**and He who is searching the hearts hath known what [is] the mind of the Spirit, because according to God he doth intercede for saints.**

- 28 Tansèlman, nou konn sa byen: nan tout bagay, Bondye ap travay pou byen tout moun ki renmen l', pou byen tout moun li te fè lide rele.**

**We know that all things work together for good for those who love God, to those who are called according to his purpose.**

**And we have known that to those loving God all things do work together for good, to those who are called according to purpose;**

- 29 ¶ Paske, moun Bondye te konnen depi davans pou moun pa l' yo, depi davans tou li te mete yo apa pou yo te kab sanble ak Pitit li a. Konsa, Pitit sa a pase pou premye pitit nan yon bann frè.**

**For whom he foreknew, he also predestined to be conformed to the image of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brothers.**

**because whom He did foreknow, He also did fore-appoint, conformed to the image of His Son, that he might be first-born among many brethren;**

- 30 Se konsa, Bondye rele tout moun li te mete apa depi davans yo, li fè yo gras epi moun li fè gras yo, li ba yo lwanj tou.**

**Whom he foreordained, them he also called. Whom he called, them he also justified. Whom he justified, them he also glorified.**

**and whom He did fore-appoint, these also He did call; and whom He did call, these also He declared righteous; and whom He declared righteous, these also He did glorify.**

- 31 ¶ Kisa n'a di ankò sou pwèn sa a? Si Bondye pou nou, kilès ki ka kont nou?**

**What then will we say about these things? If God is for us, who can be against us?**

**What, then, shall we say unto these things? if God [is] for us, who [is] against us?**

- 32 Li pa t' menm refize nou pwòp Pitit li a, men li bay li pou nou tout. Ki jan pou l' pa ta ban nou tout bagay avèk Pitit la tou pou gremesi?**

**He who didn't spare his own Son, but delivered him up for us all, how would he not also with him freely give us all things?**

**He who indeed His own Son did not spare, but for us all did deliver him up, how shall He not also with him the all things grant to us?**

**33** Ki moun ki va akize moun Bondye chwazi yo? Pesonn. Paske se Bondye menm ki fè yo gras!

**Who could bring a charge against God's elect? It is God who justifies.**

**Who shall lay a charge against the choice ones of God? God [is] He that is declaring righteous,**

**34** Ki moun ki kab kondannen yo? Pesonn. Paske Jezikri te mouri. Sak pi rès ankò, li leve soti vivan nan lanmò, epi li chita sou bò dwat Bondye, kote l'ap plede pou nou.

**Who is he who condemns? It is Christ who died, yes rather, who was raised from the dead, who is at the right hand of God, who also makes intercession for us.**

**who [is] he that is condemning? Christ [is] He that died, yea, rather also, was raised up; who is also on the right hand of God -- who also doth intercede for us.**

**35** Kisa, atò, ki va fè nou pèdi renmen Kris la gen pou nou an? Soufrans ka fè nou sa? Osinon, kè sere? Osinon, pèsekisyon? Osinon, grangou, mizè, gwo danje, lanmò? Dapre sa ki ekri nan Liv la:

**Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Could oppression, or anguish, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword?**

**Who shall separate us from the love of the Christ? tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword?**

**36** Se poutèt ou, tout moun yo soti pou touye nou. Yo gade nou tankou mouton y'ap mennen labatwa.

**Even as it is written, "For your sake we are killed all day long. We were accounted as sheep for the slaughter."**

**(according as it hath been written -- `For Thy sake we are put to death all the day long, we were reckoned as sheep of slaughter,`)**

**37** Men, sou tout bagay sa yo, nou genyen batay la nèt ale, gremesi moun ki renmen nou an.

**No, in all these things, we are more than conquerors through him who loved us.**

**but in all these we more than conquer, through him who loved us;**

**38** Paske, mwen gen lasirans anyen pa ka fè nou pèdi renmen Kris la gen pou nou: ni lanmò, ni lavi, ni zanj Bondye yo, ni lòt otorite ak pouvwa ki nan syèl la, ni bagay ki la jòdi a, ni sa ki gen pou vini pita,

**For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor things present, nor things to come, nor powers,**

**for I am persuaded that neither death, nor life, nor messengers, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present,**

**39 ni pouvwa ki anwo nan syèl la, ni pouvwa ki anba tè a. Non. Pa gen anyen nan tout kreyasyon Bondye a ki ka janm fè nou pèdi renmen Bondye fè nou wè nan Jezikri, Seyè nou an.**

**nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, will be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.**

**nor things about to be, nor height, nor depth, nor any other created thing, shall be able to separate us from the love of god, that [is] in Christ Jesus our Lord.**

**1 ¶ Se vre wi, sa m'ap di nou la a. Mwen se moun Kris la, mwen p'ap bay manti. Epi, konsyans mwen ki anba pouvwa Sentespri a ta repwoche m' anpil si m' t'ap bay manti.**

**I tell the truth in Christ. I am not lying, my conscience testifying with me in the Holy Spirit, Truth I say in Christ, I lie not, my conscience bearing testimony with me in the Holy Spirit,**

**2 Kè m' sere anpil, se pa yon ti lapenn mwen santi k'ap manje m' tout tan.**

**that I have great sorrow and unceasing pain in my heart.**

**that I have great grief and unceasing pain in my heart --**

**3 Mwen ta pito wè m' tonbe anba madichon Bondye, mwen ta pito pèdi renmen Kris la gen pou mwen an si sa te ka sèvi pou byen frè m' yo, moun menm ras avè mwen yo.**

**For I could wish that I myself were accursed from Christ for my brothers` sake, my relatives according to the flesh,**

**for I was wishing, I myself, to be anathema from the Christ -- for my brethren, my kindred, according to the flesh,**

**4 Yo se pitit pitit Izrayèl; Bondye te chwazi yo pou pwòp pitit li. Se nan mitan yo Bondye te fè tout bèl mèvèy li yo. Se ak yo li te pase kontra li yo. Li te ba yo lalwa. Li te moutre yo jan pou yo sèvi l'; se yo ki te resevwa pwomès li yo.**

**who are Israelites; whose is the adoption, the glory, the covenants, the giving of the law, the service, and the promises;**

**who are Israelites, whose [is] the adoption, and the glory, and the covenants, and the lawgiving, and the service, and the promises,**

**5 Yo se pitit pitit zansèt nou yo. Se nan ras yo Kris la soti lè l' te fèt tankou yon nonm. Lwanj pou tout tan pou li menm ki Bondye sou tout bagay. Amèn.**

**whose are the fathers, and of whom is Christ as concerning the flesh, who is over all, God, blessed forever. Amen.**

**whose [are] the fathers, and of whom [is] the Christ, according to the flesh, who is over all, God blessed to the ages. Amen.**

- 6 ¶ Lè m' di sa, sa pa vle di Bondye p'ap kenbe pwomès li ankò. Se pa tout pitit pitit Izrayèl yo ki fè pati pèp Bondye a.

But it is not as though the word of God has come to nothing. For they are not all Israel, that are of Israel.

And it is not possible that the word of God hath failed; for not all who [are] of Israel are these Israel;

- 7 Se pa tout pitit pitit Abraram yo ki bon pitit pou li, paske Bondye te di Abraram, dapre sa ki ekri nan Liv la: Se Izarak ki va fè pitit pitit mwen te pwomèt ou yo.

Neither, because they are Abraham`s seed, are they all children. But, "In Isaac will your seed be called."

nor because they are seed of Abraham [are] all children, but -- `in Isaac shall a seed be called to thee;`

- 8 Sa vle di: tout pitit ki fèt dapre egzijans natirèl kò a pa pitit Bondye. Se sèlman pitit ki fèt dapre pwomès Bondye a ki bon pitit pitit li.

That is, it is not the children of the flesh who are children of God, but the children of the promise are counted as a seed.

that is, the children of the flesh -- these [are] not children of God; but the children of the promise are reckoned for seed;

- 9 Men ki jan Bondye te fè pwomès la: Lè konsa, lanne k'ap vini an, m'a tounen. Lè sa a Sara va gen tan gen yon pitit gason.

For this is a word of promise, "At the appointed time I will come, and Sarah will have a son."

for the word of promise [is] this; `According to this time I will come, and there shall be to Sarah a son.`

- 10 Gen lòt pawòl toujou pou di sou pwèn sa a: Rebeka te fè de pitit gason pou yon sèl papa, Izarak granpapa nou.

Not only so, but Rebecca also conceived by one, by our father Isaac.

And not only [so], but also Rebecca, having conceived by one -- Isaac our father --

- 11 -(we vèsè pwochen)

For being not yet born, neither having done anything good or bad, that the purpose of God according to election might stand, not of works, but of him who calls,

(for they being not yet born, neither having done anything good or evil, that the purpose of God, according to choice, might remain; not of works, but of Him who is calling,) it was said to her --

- 12 Men, Bondye gen jan pa l' pou l' chwazi moun. Bondye pa chwazi yon moun paske moun lan fè anyen pou sa, men paske Bondye vle chwazi li. Enben, pou fè nou wè se konsa li toujou fè, Bondye pale ak Rebeka anvan menm timoun yo te fèt, anvan menm yo te fè anyen ni an byen ni an mal. Li di l' konsa: Pi gran an gen pou sèvi pi piti a.**

it was said to her, "The elder will serve the younger."

`The greater shall serve the less;`

- 13 Dapre sa ki te ekri: Mwen renmen Jakòb, mwen rayi Ezaou.**

Even as it is written, "Jacob I loved, but Esau I hated."

according as it hath been written, `Jacob I did love, and Esau I did hate.`

- 14 ¶ Bon, kisa sa vle di? Bondye gen lè ap fè lenjistis? Men non.**

What will we say then? Is there unrighteousness with God? Certainly not!

What, then, shall we say? unrighteousness [is] with God? let it not be!

- 15 Chonje sa Bondye te di Moyiz: M'a gen pitye pou moun mwen vle gen pitye, M'a louvri kè m' pou moun mwen vle.**

For he said to Moses, "I will have mercy on whom I have mercy, and I will have compassion on whom I have compassion."

for to Moses He saith, `I will do kindness to whom I do kindness, and I will have compassion on whom I have compassion;`

- 16 Se sak fè, bagay konsa pa gade lèzòm, ou mèt tande yo vle, ou mèt tande yo fè. Se bagay ki gade Bondye sèlman, li menm ki gen kè sansib.**

So then it is not of him who wills, nor of him who runs, but of God who has mercy.

so, then -- not of him who is willing, nor of him who is running, but of God who is doing kindness:

- 17 Paske nan Liv la, men sa Bondye di farawon an: Se mwen ki fè ou wa tout espre, pou lè moun wè ou, yo ka wè pouvwa mwen, pou moun ka mache fè konnen non mwen toupatou sou latè.**

For the scripture says to Pharaoh, "For this very purpose I caused you to be raised up, that I might show in you my power, and that my name might be published abroad in all the earth."

for the Writing saith to Pharaoh -- `For this very thing I did raise thee up, that I might shew in thee My power, and that My name might be declared in all the land;`

- 18 Konsa, Bondye gen pitye pou moun li vle, li fè moun li vle kenbe tèt ak li.**

So then, he has mercy on whom he desires, and he hardens whom he desires.

so, then, to whom He willeth, He doth kindness, and to whom He willeth, He doth harden.

- 19 Koulye a, n'a mande m': Si se konsa, kisa Bondye gen pou repwoche moun? Ki moun ki janm kenbe tèt ak Bondye?**

**You will say then to me, "Why does he still find fault? For who withstands his will?"**

**Thou wilt say, then, to me, `Why yet doth He find fault? for His counsel who hath resisted?**

- 20 Monchè, pito ou mande: kisa m' ye pou m' ap diskite ak Bondye konsa? Pran yon krich: èske krich la ka pale ak moun ki fè l' la pou l' mande l': Poukisa se konsa ou fè m'?**

**But no, man, who are you who replies against God? Will the thing formed ask him who formed it, "Why did you make me like this?"**

**nay, but, O man, who art thou that art answering again to God? shall the thing formed say to Him who did form [it], Why me didst thou make thus?**

- 21 Moun k'ap bat tè pou fè krich la gen dwa fè sa l' vle ak tè a. Avèk menm pa t' labou a, li ka fè de kalite krich: yon bèl krich byen chè ak yon krich bon mache.**

**Or hasn't the potter a right over the clay, from the same lump to make one part a vessel for honor, and another for dishonor?**

**hath not the potter authority over the clay, out of the same lump to make the one vessel to honour, and the one to dishonour?**

- 22 Nou pa gen anyen pou n' di Bondye ankò. Li vle fè nou wè kòlè li, an menm tan li vle fè nou konnen pouvwa li. Se poutèt sa, avèk anpil pasyans li sipòte tout moun ki te merite kòlè li epi ki te tou bon pou mouri.**

**What if God, willing to show his wrath, and to make his power known, endured with much patience vessels of wrath made for destruction,**

**And if God, willing to shew the wrath and to make known His power, did endure, in much long suffering, vessels of wrath fitted for destruction,**

- 23 Li te vle fè nou wè tou kantite bèl bagay li sere pou moun lè li gen pitye pou yo, pou nou menm li te pare davans pou resevwa bèl bagay li yo.**

**and that he might make known the riches of his glory on vessels of mercy, which he prepared beforehand for glory,**

**and that He might make known the riches of His glory on vessels of kindness, that He before prepared for glory, whom also He did call -- us --**

- 24 Lè m' di nou menm lan, m'ap pale sou tout moun li rele, non sèlman nan jwif yo, men nan moun lòt nasyon yo tou.**

**us, whom he also called, not from the Jews only, but also from the Gentiles?**

**not only out of Jews, but also out of nations,**

25 ¶ Se sa menm li di nan liv pwofèt Oze a: Moun ki pa t' pèp mwen an, se yo menm m'a rele pèp mwen. Nasyon mwen pa t' renmen an, se li menm m'a rele cheri mwen.

As he says also in Hosea, "I will call them `my people,` which were not my people; And her `beloved,` who was not beloved."

as also in Hosea He saith, `I will call what [is] not My people -- My people; and her not beloved -- Beloved,

26 Tout kote yo t'ap di se pa pèp mwen yo ye. se la y'a rele yo pitit Bondye ki vivan an.

"It will be that in the place where it was said to them, `You are not my people,` There will they be called `sons of the living God.`"

and it shall be -- in the place where it was said to them, Ye [are] not My people; there they shall be called sons of the living God.`

27 Kanta pou moun pèp Izrayèl yo, Ezayi, bò pa l' menm, di konsa: Menm si moun pèp Izrayèl yo ta anpil tankou grenn sab bò lanmè, se yon ti ponyen sèlman nan yo k'ap sove.

Isaiah cries concerning Israel, "If the number of the children of Israel are as the sand of the sea, It is the remnant who will be saved;

And Isaiah doth cry concerning Israel, `If the number of the sons of Israel may be as the sand of the sea, the remnant shall be saved;

28 Paske, Mèt la gen pou l' fè tou sa l' te di a nèt, epi byen vit ankò, sou tout latè.

For He will finish the work and cut it short in righteousness, Because the LORD will make a short work upon the earth."

for a matter He is finishing, and is cutting short in righteousness, because a matter cut short will the Lord do upon the land.

29 Tankou menm pwofèt Ezayi sa a te di anvan: Si Mèt ki gen tout pouvwa a pa t' kite kèk pitit pitit pou nou, nou ta pase tankou Sodòm, nou ta menm jan ak Gomò.

As Isaiah has said before, "Unless the Lord of Hosts had left us a seed, We would have become like Sodom, And would have been made like Gomorrah."

and according as Isaiah saith before, `Except the Lord of Sabaoth did leave to us a seed, as Sodom we had become, and as Gomorrah we had been made like.`

30 ¶ Kisa n'a di nan tou sa? Men sa n'a di: Moun ki pa t' jwif yo, ki pa t'ap chache mwayen pou Bondye fè yo gras la, se yo menm Bondye fè gras paske yo mete konfyans yo nan li.

What will we say then? That the Gentiles, who didn't follow after righteousness, attained to righteousness, even the righteousness which is of faith;

What, then, shall we say? that nations who are not pursuing righteousness did attain to righteousness, and righteousness that [is] of faith,

- 31** Men, moun pèp Izrayèl yo ki t'ap chache yon lalwa ki pou ta fè Bondye fè yo gras, yo pa jwenn sa yo t'ap chache a.  
 but Israel, following after a law of righteousness, didn't arrive at the law of righteousness.  
 and Israel, pursuing a law of righteousness, at a law of righteousness did not arrive;
- 32** Poukisa? Paske yo pa t' mete konfyans yo nan Bondye; yo t'ap chache mwayen pou Bondye fè yo gras ak zèv yo t'ap fè yo. Se konsa y' al frape pye yo sou wòch k'ap fè moun bite a,  
 Why? Because they didn't seek it by faith, but as it were by works of the law. They stumbled over the stumbling stone;  
 wherefore? because -- not by faith, but as by works of law; for they did stumble at the stone of stumbling,
- 33** jan sa te ekri a: Men li, mwen mete yon wòch nan mitan peyi Siyon, yon wòch k'ap fè moun bite wi, yon gwo wòch k'ap fè moun tonbe. Men, moun ki mete konfyans yo nan li p'ap janm soti wont.  
 even as it is written, "Behold, I lay in Zion a stone of stumbling and a rock of offense. And no one who believes in him will be put to shame."  
 according as it hath been written, `Lo, I place in Sion a stone of stumbling and a rock of offence; and every one who is believing thereon shall not be ashamed.`
- 1** ¶ Frè m' yo, jan m' ta renmen wè jwif yo sove! Jan mwen pa manke lapriyè Bondye pou yo!  
 Brothers, my heart's desire and my prayer to God is for Israel, that they may be saved.  
 Brethren, the pleasure indeed of my heart, and my supplication that [is] to God for Israel, is -- for salvation;
- 2** Paske, m'ap kanpe di sa pou yo: yo devwe anpil pou sèvis Bondye a, men yo manke konprann.  
 For I testify about them that they have a zeal for God, but not according to knowledge.  
 for I bear them testimony that they have a zeal of God, but not according to knowledge,
- 3** Yo pa t' konprann ki jan Bondye t'ap fè lèzòm gras. Yo te pito chache fè sa nan jan pa yo. Se konsa yo pa t' asepte jan Bondye te vle fè l' la.  
 For being ignorant of God's righteousness, and seeking to establish their own righteousness, they didn't subject themselves to the righteousness of God.  
 for not knowing the righteousness of God, and their own righteousness seeking to establish, to the righteousness of God they did not submit.
- 4** Paske, avèk Kris la, lalwa a jwenn bout li. Konsa, Bondye fè tout moun ki kwè nan Kris la gras.  
 For Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to everyone who believes.  
 For Christ is an end of law for righteousness to every one who is believing,

- 5 Koute: men sa Moyiz te ekri pou esplike ki jan Bondye fè yon moun gras lè l' fè sa lalwa a mande: Moun ki va fè sa lalwa a mande li fè a, va jwenn lavi l' ladan li.**

**For Moses writes about the righteousness of the law, "The one who does them will live by them."**

**for Moses doth describe the righteousness that [is] of the law, that, `The man who did them shall live in them,`**

- 6 Men, men sa yo di pou esplike ki jan Bondye fè yon moun gras lè l' kwè: Piga ou di nan kè ou: Kilès ki va moute nan syèl la? (Sa vle di: pou fè Kris la desann soti ladan li.)**

**But the righteousness which is of faith says this, "Don` t say in your heart, `Who will ascend into heaven?` (that is, to bring Christ down);**

**and the righteousness of faith doth thus speak: `Thou mayest not say in thine heart, Who shall go up to the heaven,` that is, Christ to bring down?**

- 7 Ou ankò: Kilès ki va desann anba nan gwo twou san fon an? (Sa vle di: pou fè Kris la leve soti vivan pami mò yo.)**

**or, `Who will descend into the abyss?` (that is, to bring Christ up from the dead.)"**

**or, `Who shall go down to the abyss,` that is, Christ out of the dead to bring up.**

- 8 Kisa yo di ankò? Men sa yo di: Pawòl la toupre ou, li nan bouch ou, li nan kè ou. Epi pawòl la se mesaj konfyans nan Bondye, mesaj n'ap anonse a.**

**But what does it say? "The word is near you, in your mouth, and in your heart;" that is, the word of faith, which we preach:**

**But what doth it say? `Nigh thee is the saying -- in thy mouth, and in thy heart:` that is, the saying of the faith, that we preach;**

- 9 Si ou deklare ak bouch ou devan tout moun Jezi se Seyè a, si ou kwè tout bon nan kè ou Bondye te fè l' leve soti vivan pami mò yo, wa sove.**

**that if you will confess with your mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in your heart that God raised him from the dead, you will be saved.**

**that if thou mayest confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and mayest believe in thy heart that God did raise him out of the dead, thou shalt be saved,**

- 10 Paske, lè yon moun gen konfyans tout bon nan kè l', se lè sa a Bondye fè l' gras. Lè yon moun deklare ak bouch li devan tout moun li gen konfyans nan Bondye, se lè sa a Bondye delivre li,**

**For with the heart, one believes unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation.**

**for with the heart doth [one] believe to righteousness, and with the mouth is confession made to salvation;**

- 11** dapre sa ki ekri nan Liv la: Nenpòt moun ki mete konfyans yo nan li p'ap janm soti wont.  
For the scripture says, "Whoever believes in him will not be put to shame."  
for the Writing saith, `Every one who is believing on him shall not be ashamed,`
- 12** ¶ Konsa, nanpwen diferans ant moun ki jwif ak moun ki pa jwif: yo tout gen yon sèl Mèt ki bay tout moun ki rele l' favè l' an kantite.  
For there is no distinction between Jew and Greek; for the same Lord is Lord of all, and is rich to all who call on him.  
for there is no difference between Jew and Greek, for the same Lord of all [is] rich to all those calling upon Him,
- 13** Se sa ki ekri nan Liv la: Nenpòt moun ki rele non Met la gen pou jwenn delivrans.  
For, "Whoever will call on the name of the Lord will be saved."  
for every one -- whoever shall call upon the name of the Lord, he shall be saved.`
- 14** Ki jan y'a fè rele l', si yo poko gen konfyans nan li? Ki jan pou yo gen konfyans nan li, si yo pa tande pale sou li? Ki jan pou yo tande pale sou li,  
How then will they call on him in whom they have not believed? How will they believe in him whom they have not heard? How will they hear without a preacher?  
How then shall they call upon [him] in whom they did not believe? and how shall they believe [on him] of whom they did not hear? and how shall they hear apart from one preaching?
- 15** si pa gen pesonn pou fè konnen mesaj la? Ki jan pou yo fè fè konnen mesaj la, si pa gen moun yo voye pou sa? Dapre sa ki te ekri a: Ala bèl bagay lè ou wè moun k'ap pote yon bon nouvèl ap vini!  
And how will they preach unless they are sent? As it is written: "How beautiful are the feet of those who preach the gospel of peace, Who bring glad tidings of good things!"  
and how shall they preach, if they may not be sent? according as it hath been written, `How beautiful the feet of those proclaiming good tidings of peace, of those proclaiming good tidings of the good things!`
- 16** Men, se pa tout ki asepte bon nouvèl la. Se poutèt sa Ezayi te di: Mèt, kilès ki te kwè mesaj nou te bay la?  
But they didn't all listen to the glad news. For Isaiah says, "Lord, who has believed our report?"  
But they were not all obedient to the good tidings, for Isaiah saith, `Lord, who did give credence to our report?`
- 17** Konsa, se lè ou tande mesaj la ou vin gen konfyans. Mesaj la, se pawòl Kris la y'ap  
So faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of God.  
so then the faith [is] by a report, and the report through a saying of God,

- 18 Men, m'ap mande: Eske Izrayèl pa t' tande mesaj la? Men wi. Yo tande l' byen pwòp. Paske, jan sa te ekri nan Liv la: Pawòl nan bouch yo gaye sou tout latè. Mesaj yo bay la rive nan dènye bout latè.**

**But I say, didn't they hear? Yes, most assuredly, "Their sound went out into all the earth, Their words to the ends of the world."**

**but I say, Did they not hear? yes, indeed -- to all the earth their voice went forth, and to the ends of the habitable world their sayings.**

- 19 Men, m'ap mande ankò: Eske Izrayèl pa t' konprann sa? Pou kòmanse, men repons Moyiz bay: M'ap fè nou fè jalouzi pou moun ki pa menm yon nasyon tout bon. M'ap fè nou fè kòlè poutèt yon pèp ki san konprann.**

**But I ask, didn't Israel know? First Moses says, "I will provoke you to jealousy with that which is no nation, With a nation void of understanding I will make you angry."**

**But I say, Did not Israel know? first Moses saith, I will provoke you to jealousy by [that which is] not a nation; by an unintelligent nation I will anger you,**

- 20 Ezayi menm pouse radiyès li pi lwen toujou lè l' di: Moun ki pa t'ap chache m' yo, se yo menm ki jwenn mwen. Moun ki pa t'ap mande pou mwen yo, se yo menm mwen fè wè mwen.**

**Isaiah is very bold, and says, "I was found by those who didn't seek me. I was revealed to those who didn't ask for me."**

**and Isaiah is very bold, and saith, I was found by those not seeking Me; I became manifest to those not inquiring after Me;**

- 21 Men, men sa li di sou Izrayèl: Tout lajounen m'ap lonje men m' bay yon pèp ki rebèl, k'ap fè wòklò.**

**But as to Israel he says, "All day long I stretched out my hands to a disobedient and contrary people.**

**and unto Israel He saith, All the day I did stretch out My hands unto a people unbelieving and gainsaying.**

- 1 ¶ Koulye a, m'ap mande: Eske Bondye te voye pèp li a jete? Men non. Paske mwen menm, mwen se yon moun pèp Izrayèl, yon pitit pitit Abraram. Mwen soti nan branch fanmi Benjamen.**

**I ask then, Did God reject his people? Certainly not! For I also am an Israelite, a descendant of Abraham, of the tribe of Benjamin.**

**I say, then, Did God cast away His people? let it not be! for I also am an Israelite, of the seed of Abraham, of the tribe of Benjamin:**

- 2 Non, Bondye pa voye pèp li te chwazi davans lan jete. Eske ou pa chonje sa ki ekri nan Liv la, kote y'ap rakonte ki jan Eli t'ap pote plent bay Bondye pou pèp Izrayèl la:**

**God didn't reject his people, which he foreknew. Or don't you know what the scripture says about Elijah? How he pleads with God against Israel:**

**God did not cast away His people whom He knew before; have ye not known -- in Elijah -- what the Writing saith? how he doth plead with God concerning Israel, saying,**

- 3 Bondye, yo touye pwofèt yo, yo kraze lotèl ou yo; se mwen menm sèl ki rete. Men y'ap chache wete lavi m' tou?**

**"Lord, they have killed your prophets, they have broken down your altars; and I am left alone, and they seek my life."**

**`Lord, Thy prophets they did kill, and Thy altars they dug down, and I was left alone, and they seek my life;`**

- 4 Men repons Bondye te ba li: Mwen gen sèt milòm (7.000) pou mwen ki pa janm mete jenou yo atè devan Baal.**

**But how does God answer him? "I have reserved for myself seven thousand men, who have not bowed the knee to Baal."**

**but what saith the divine answer to him? `I left to Myself seven thousand men, who did not bow a knee to Baal.`**

- 5 Konsa tou, koulye a, gen yon ti rès Bondye te chwazi nan pèp la, se yon favè li te fè yo.**

**Even so then at this present time also there is a remnant according to the election of grace.**

**So then also in the present time a remnant according to the choice of grace there hath been;**

- 6 Se pa paske yo te fè sa ki byen kifè Bondye te fè yo fave sa a; men se paske Bondye te vle fè l' pou yo. Si se pa t' konsa, favè Bondye a pa ta yon favè tout bon ankò.**

**And if by grace, then it is no longer of works; otherwise grace is no longer grace. But if it is of works, it is no longer grace; otherwise work is no longer work.**

**and if by grace, no more of works, otherwise the grace becometh no more grace; and if of works, it is no more grace, otherwise the work is no more work.**

- 7 Bon. Kisa n'a di koulye a? Sa pèp Izrayèl la t'ap chache a, li pa t' jwenn li. Men, moun Bondye te chwazi yo, se yo ase ki jwenn li. Kanta pou lòt yo, yo vin gen tèt di,**

**What then? That which Israel seeks for, that he didn't obtain, but the election obtained it, and the rest were hardened.**

**What then? What Israel doth seek after, this it did not obtain, and the chosen did obtain, and the rest were hardened,**

- 8** dapre jan sa te ekri nan Liv la: Bondye te rann lespri yo lou, yo gen je, men yo pa ka wè; yo gen zòrèy, men yo pa ka tande jouk jòdi a.

According as it is written, "God gave them a spirit of stupor, eyes that they should not see, and ears that they should not hear, to this very day."

according as it hath been written, `God gave to them a spirit of deep sleep, eyes not to see, and ears not to hear,` -- unto this very day,

- 9** David, bò pa l', di tou: Se pou resepsyon y'ap fè yo tounen yon senn, yon pèlen pou yo, pou yo menm yo pran ladan l', pou yo resevwa chatiman yo.

David says, "Let their table be made a snare, and a trap, A stumbling block, and a retribution to them.

and David saith, `Let their table become for a snare, and for a trap, and for a stumbling-block, and for a recompense to them;

- 10** Se pou je yo bouche pou yo pa wè menm. Fè yo mache do ba tout tan.

Let their eyes be darkened, that they may not see. Bow down their back always."

let their eyes be darkened -- not to behold, and their back do Thou always bow down.`

- 11** Koulye a, m'ap mande: Lè jwif yo bite, èske yo te tonbe nèt. Men non. Men, lè yo tonbe a, sa penmèt moun lòt nasyon yo rive delivre. Se konsa yo tounen yon jalouzi pou jwif yo.

I ask then, did they stumble that they might fall? Certainly not! But by their fall salvation has come to the Gentiles, to provoke them to jealousy.

I say, then, Did they stumble that they might fall? let it not be! but by their fall the salvation [is] to the nations, to arouse them to jealousy;

- 12** Fòt jwif yo fè a tounen yon richès pou tout moun. Tonbe yo tonbe a, sa vin yon gwo benediksyon pou moun lòt nasyon yo. Nou pa bezwen mande ki gwo benediksyon sa va ye lè tout jwif yo va delivre!

Now if their fall is the riches of the world, and their loss the riches of the Gentiles; how much more their fullness?

and if the fall of them [is] the riches of a world, and the diminution of them the riches of nations, how much more the fulness of them?

- 13** Koulye a, nou menm moun lòt nasyon yo, mwen gen sa pou m' di nou: Se apòt nou mwen ye, se vre. Mwen kontan anpil travay m'ap fè a.

For I speak to you who are Gentiles. Since then as I am an apostle to Gentiles, I glorify my ministry;

For to you I speak -- to the nations -- inasmuch as I am indeed an apostle of nations, my ministration I do glorify;

- 14 Men, mwen kwè konsa m'a rive eksite jalouzi moun ras mwen yo, pou m' ka delivre kèk nan yo.**

**if by any means I may provoke to jealousy those who are my flesh, and may save some of them.**

**if by any means I shall arouse to jealousy mine own flesh, and shall save some of them,**

- 15 Wi. Si lè Bondye te mete jwif yo sou kote, sa te penmèt tout moun sou latè rive vin byen ak Bondye ankò, nou pa bezwen mande kisak va rive lè jwif yo va tounen vin jwenn favè Bondye? Se va lavi pou tout moun ki te mouri yo!**

**For if the rejection of them [is] the reconciling of the world, what would the receiving of them be, but life from the dead?**

**for if the casting away of them [is] a reconciliation of the world, what the reception -- if not life out of the dead?**

- 16 Lè yo ofri premye moso pen an bay Bondye, tout rès pen an vin pou li tou. Si yo ofri rasin yon pyebwa bay Bondye, tout branch li yo vin pou li tou.**

**If the first fruit is holy, so is the lump. If the root is holy, so are the branches.**

**and if the first-fruit [is] holy, the lump also; and if the root [is] holy, the branches also.**

- 17 Pèp Izrayèl la tankou yon pye oliv kay. Yo koupe kèk branch soti ladan li. Ou menm ki pa jwif la, ou tankou yon branch pye oliv mawon yo grefe nan plas branch yo koupe yo. Kifè koulye a, se ou menm k'ap pwofite lèt rasin k'ap nouri pye oliv kay la.**

**But if some of the branches were broken off, and you, being a wild olive, were grafted in among them, and became partaker with them of the root of the richness of the olive tree;**

**And if certain of the branches were broken off, and thou, being a wild olive tree, wast grafted in among them, and a fellow-partaker of the root and of the fatness of the olive tree didst become --**

- 18 Se poutèt sa, pa gonfle kò ou sou branch ki koupe yo. Ki jan ou kapab ap fè grandizè? Pa bliye, se yon senp branch ou ye. Se pa ou k'ap pote rasin lan. Men, se rasin lan k'ap pote ou pito.**

**don't boast over the branches. But if you boast, it is not you who bear the root, but the root you.**

**do not boast against the branches; and if thou dost boast, thou dost not bear the root, but the root thee!**

- 19 Lè sa a wa di m': Wi. Men, yo te koupe branch yo pou yo te kapab grefe m' nan plas yo?**

**You will say then, "Branches were broken off, that I might be grafted in."**

**Thou wilt say, then, "The branches were broken off, that I might be grafted in;" right!**

- 20 Wi. Se vre sa. Men, yo te koupe yo paske yo pa t' gen konfyans nan Bondye; ou menm ou kenbe paske ou gen konfyans nan Bondye. Pa kite lògèy pran tèt ou. Okontrè, se pou ou gen krentif anpil nan kè ou.**

**True; by their unbelief they were broken off, and you stand by your faith. Don't be conceited, but fear;**

**by unbelief they were broken off, and thou hast stood by faith; be not high-minded, but be fearing;**

- 21 Paske, si jwif yo ki branch pyebwa a menm Bondye pa te al dousman ak yo, se pa avè ou la pral dousman.**

**for if God didn't spare the natural branches, neither will he spare you.**

**for if God the natural branches did not spare -- lest perhaps He also shall not spare thee.**

- 22 Sa fè nou wè ki jan Bondye gen bon kè, ki jan li sevè tou. Li sevè pou moun ki tonbe yo, men li bon pou ou menm. Men, se pou ou rete fèm nan renmen Bondye. Si se pa sa, ou menm tou y'a koupe ou tankou lòt branch yo.**

**See then the goodness and severity of God. Toward those who fell, severity; but toward you, goodness, if you continue in his goodness; otherwise you also will be cut off.**

**Lo, then, goodness and severity of God -- upon those indeed who fell, severity; and upon thee, goodness, if thou mayest remain in the goodness, otherwise, thou also shalt be cut off.**

- 23 Konsa tou, si jwif yo pa pèsiste nan movèz fwa yo, si yo rive gen konfyans, y'ap grefe yo tou kote yo te ye anvan an paske Bondye gen pouvwa grefe yo ankò.**

**They also, if they don't continue in their unbelief, will be grafted in, for God is able to graft them in again.**

**And those also, if they may not remain in unbelief, shall be grafted in, for God is able again to graft them in;**

- 24 Ou menm ki pa jwif, ou se yon branch pye oliv mawon yo koupe. Atout ou mawon an, yo grefe ou sou pye oliv kay la. Men jwif yo menm, se branch pye oliv kay la menm yo ye. L'ap pi fasil toujou pou grefe yo ankò sou pyebwa pa yo a.**

**For if you were cut out of that which is by nature a wild olive tree, and were grafted contrary to nature into a good olive tree, how much more will these, which are the natural branches, be grafted into their own olive tree?**

**for if thou, out of the olive tree, wild by nature, wast cut out, and, contrary to nature, wast grafted into a good olive tree, how much rather shall they, who [are] according to nature, be grafted into their own olive tree?**

- 25** Frè m' yo, mwen vle fè nou konnen sekre sa a ki vre tout bon, konsa nou p'ap mete nan tèt nou nou gen pi bon konprann pase sa. Men sekre a: Yon pati nan pèp Izrayèl la rive gen tèt di. Men, se pa pou tout tan. Se va pou jouk tan tout moun lòt nasyon yo va fin delivre.

**For I don't desire, brothers, to have you ignorant of this mystery, so that you won't be wise in your own conceits, that a hardening in part has happened to Israel, until the fullness of the Gentiles have come in,**

**For I do not wish you to be ignorant, brethren, of this secret -- that ye may not be wise in your own conceits -- that hardness in part to Israel hath happened till the fulness of the nations may come in;**

- 26** Se konsa tout pèp Izrayèl la va delivre, dapre sa ki ekri nan Liv la: Moun k'ap wete lèzòm anba esklavaj la, se nan Siyon l'ap soti. L'ap wete tout mechanste pitit pitit Jakòb yo, voye jete byen lwen.

**and so all Israel will be saved. Even as it is written, "There will come out of Zion the Deliverer, And he will turn away ungodliness from Jacob.**

**and so all Israel shall be saved, according as it hath been written, `There shall come forth out of Sion he who is delivering, and he shall turn away impiety from Jacob,**

- 27** Men kontra m' pral pase avèk yo lè m'a wete tout peche yo.

**This is my covenant to them, When I will take away their sins."**

**and this to them [is] the covenant from Me, when I may take away their sins.`**

- 28** Jwif yo tounen lènmi Bondye paske yo derefize asepte Bon Nouvèl la. Men, se te pou byen nou, nou menm moun lòt nasyon yo. Men, Bondye toujou renmen yo poutèt zansèt yo, paske se Bondye menm ki te chwazi yo.

**Concerning the gospel, they are enemies for your sake. But concerning the election, they are beloved for the fathers` sake.**

**As regards, indeed, the good tidings, [they are] enemies on your account; and as regards the choice -- beloved on account of the fathers;**

- 29** Sa Bondye fè kado, li bay li nè; li p'ap chanje lide lè l' fin rele yon moun.

**For the gifts and the calling of God are irrevocable.**

**for unrepented of [are] the gifts and the calling of God;**

- 30** Nan tan lontan, nou menm moun lòt nasyon yo, nou t'ap dezobeyi Bondye. Men, koulye a nou vin konnen ki jan Bondye gen pitye pou nou paske jwif yo dezobeyi li.

**For as you in time past were disobedient to God, but now have obtained mercy by their disobedience,**

**for as ye also once did not believe in God, and now did find kindness by the unbelief of these:**

- 31** Konsa tou, koulye a jwif yo ap dezobeyi Bondye, paske nou vin konnen ki jan Bondye gen pitye pou nou. Y'ap dezobeyi pou yo menm tou yo ka vin konnen ki jan Bondye gen pitye pou yo.

even so these also have now been disobedient, that by the mercy shown to you they may also obtain mercy.

so also these now did not believe, that in your kindness they also may find kindness;

- 32** Bondye mete tout moun anba menm chenn dezobeyisans lan pou l' ka gen pitye pou tout moun ansanm.

For God has shut up all to disobedience, that he might have mercy on all.

for God did shut up together the whole to unbelief, that to the whole He might do kindness.

- 33** ¶ O, gade jan Bondye rich non! Bon konprann li, konesans li, nou pa ka sonde yo! Sa depase nou anpil. Ki moun ki ka esplike jijman Bondye? Ki moun ki konprann lide li gen nan tèt li? Jan sa ekri nan Liv la:

Oh the depth of the riches both of the wisdom and the knowledge of God! How unsearchable are his judgments, and his ways past tracing out!

O depth of riches, and wisdom and knowledge of God! how unsearchable His judgments, and untraceable His ways!

- 34** Ki moun ki konnen sa k'ap pase nan tèt Mèt la? Ki moun ki ka ba li konsèy?

"For who has known the mind of the Lord? Or who has been his counselor?"

for who did know the mind of the Lord? or who did become His counsellor?

- 35** Ki moun ki te janm ba li kichòy nan lide pou Bondye renmèt li sa?

"Or who has first given to him, And it will be repaid to him again?"

or who did first give to Him, and it shall be given back to him again?

- 36** Se li menm, Bondye, ki fè tout bagay. Se gremesi li tout bagay la. Se pou li tout bagay ye. Lwanj pou Bondye tout tan tout tan! Amèn.

For of him, and through him, and to him, are all things. To him be the glory for ever! Amen.

because of Him, and through Him, and to Him [are] the all things; to Him [is] the glory -- to the ages. Amen.

- 1** ¶ Se sak fè, frè m' yo, jan Bondye fè nou wè li gen kè sansib pou nou an, se pou nou ofri tout kò nou ba li tankou ofrann bèt yo mete apa pou Bondye, bèt yo ofri tou vivan epi k'ap fè Bondye plezi. Se sèl jan nou dwe sèvi Bondye tout bon.

Therefore I beg you, brothers, by the mercies of God, to present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable to God, which is your spiritual service.

I call upon you, therefore, brethren, through the compassions of God, to present your bodies a sacrifice -- living, sanctified, acceptable to God -- your intelligent service;

- 2 Pa fè menm bagay ak sa moun ap fè sou latè. Men, kite Bondye chanje lavi nou nèt lè la fin chanje tout lide ki nan tèt nou. Lè sa a, n'a ka konprann sa Bondye vle, n'a konnen sa ki byen, sa ki fè l' plezi, sa ki bon nèt ale.**

**Don't be fashioned according to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, so that you may prove what is the good and acceptable and perfect will of God.**

**and be not conformed to this age, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, for your proving what [is] the will of God -- the good, and acceptable, and perfect.**

- 3 Poutèt favè Bondye fè m' lan, men sa m'ap mande nou tout: Piga nou mete nan tèt nou nou plis pase sa nou ye. Okontrè, pa mete gwo lide nan tèt nou. Se pou chak moun konsidere tèt li dapre sa Bondye ba li ki pa l' nan lafwa.**

**For I say, through the grace that was given me, to every man who is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think; but to think reasonably, as God has apportioned to each person a measure of faith.**

**For I say, through the grace that was given to me, to every one who is among you, not to think above what it behoveth to think; but to think so as to think wisely, as to each God did deal a measure of faith,**

- 4 Gade byen: nou gen anpil manm nan yon sèl kò, men chak manm gen sèvis pa l' apa.**

**For even as we have many members in one body, and all the members don't have the same function,**

**for as in one body we have many members, and all the members have not the same office,**

- 5 Se konsa tou, nou anpil, men nou fè yon sèl kò ansanm ak Kris la. Nou tout nou fè yon sèl kò tou yonn ak lòt, tankou plizyè manm nan yon sèl kò.**

**so we, who are many, are one body in Christ, and individually members one of another.**

**so we, the many, one body are in Christ, and members each one of one another.**

- 6 Bondye pa bay tout moun menm don. Men, nou fèt pou nou sèvi ak kado a dapre favè Bondye fè nou an. Si yon moun resevwa don pou l' anonse mesaj ki sòti nan Bondye, se pou l' fè sa dapre lafwa li genyen an.**

**Having gifts differing according to the grace that was given to us, if prophecy, let us prophesy according to the proportion of our faith;**

**And having gifts, different according to the grace that was given to us; whether prophecy -- `According to the proportion of faith!`**

- 7 Si yon lòt resevwa don pou l' fè yon travay, se pou l' fè travay la. Moun ki resevwa don pou l' moutre lòt anpil bagay, se sa pou l' fè.**

**or service, let us give ourselves to service; or he who teaches, to his teaching;**

**or ministration -- `In the ministration!` or he who is teaching -- `In the teaching!`**

- 8 Moun ki resevwa don pou l' bay ankourajman, se pou li bay ankourajman. Moun k'ap bay nan sa li genyen an, se pou l' fè sa san gad dèyè. Moun k'ap dirije a, se pou l' fè sa byen. Moun k'ap moutre jan li gen kè sansib la, se pou li fè sa ak kè kontan.**
- or he who exhorts, to his exhorting: he who gives, let him do it with liberality; he who rules, with diligence; he who shows mercy, with cheerfulness.**
- or he who is exhorting -- `In the exhortation!` he who is sharing -- `In simplicity!` he who is leading -- `In diligence?` he who is doing kindness -- `In cheerfulness.`**
- 9 Se pou nou yonn renmen lòt ak tout kè nou. Rayi sa ki mal, men kenbe fèm nan fè sa ki byen.**
- Let love be without hypocrisy. Abhor that which is evil. Cling to that which is good.**
- The love unfeigned: abhorring the evil; cleaving to the good;**
- 10 Se pou nou yonn renmen lòt tankou frè ak frè k'ap viv ansanm ak Kris la. Nan tou sa n'ap fè, se pou nou gen respè yonn pou lòt, pa konsidere tèt nou anvan.**
- In love of the brothers be tenderly affectionate one to another; in honor preferring one another;**
- in the love of brethren, to one another kindly affectioned: in the honour going before one another;**
- 11 Travay di, pa fè parese. Mete aktivite nan sèvis n'ap rann Mèt la.**
- not lagging in diligence; fervent in spirit; serving the Lord;**
- in the diligence not slothful; in the spirit fervent; the Lord serving;**
- 12 Pandan n'ap tann lan, fè kè n' kontan. Se pou nou gen anpil pasyans nan mitan soufrans nou yo. Pa janm sispann lapriyè.**
- rejoicing in hope; enduring in oppression; continuing steadfastly in prayer;**
- in the hope rejoicing; in the tribulation enduring; in the prayer persevering;**
- 13 Bay moun k'ap viv pou Bondye yo konkou lè nou wè yo nan bezwen. Resevwa moun ki vin lakay nou byen.**
- contributing to the needs of the saints; given to hospitality.**
- to the necessities of the saints communicating; the hospitality pursuing.**
- 14 Mande Bondye pou l' beni moun k'ap pèsekite nou; mande benediksyon, pa mande madichon pou yo.**
- Bless those who persecute you; bless, and don't curse.**
- Bless those persecuting you; bless, and curse not;**
- 15 Fè kè n' kontan ak moun ki kontan, kriye ak moun k'ap kriye.**
- Rejoice with those who rejoice. Weep with those who weep.**
- to rejoice with the rejoicing, and to weep with the weeping,**

- 16 Viv byen yonn ak lòt. Pa kite lògèy moute tèt nou. Viv tankou moun ki san pretansyon. Pa kwè nou gen pi bon konprann pase sa.**

**Be of the same mind one toward another. Don't set your mind on high things, but associate with the humble. Don't be wise in your own conceits.**

**of the same mind one toward another, not minding the high things, but with the lowly going along; become not wise in your own conceit;**

- 17 Si yon moun fè nou mal, pa chache fè l' mal tou. Chache fè sa ki byen nan je tout moun. Repay no one evil for evil. Respect what is honorable in the sight of all men. giving back to no one evil for evil; providing right things before all men.**

- 18 Fè tou sa nou kapab pou nou viv byen ak tout moun mezi nou wè nou ka fè li.**

**If it is possible, as much as it is up to you, be at peace with all men.**

**If possible -- so far as in you -- with all men being in peace;**

- 19 Mezanmi, pa tire revanj. Men, kite kòlè Bondye fè travay li; paske men sa ki ekri nan Liv la: Se mwen menm sèl ki gen dwa tire rèvanj, se mwen menm sèl ki va bay moun sa yo merite. Se Bondye menm ki di sa.**

**Don't seek revenge yourselves, beloved, but give place to God's wrath. For it is written, "Vengeance belongs to me; I will repay, says the Lord."**

**not avenging yourselves, beloved, but give place to the wrath, for it hath been written, `Vengeance [is] Mine,**

- 20 Okontrè, dapre sa ki ekri ankò: Si lènmi ou grangou, ba l' manje. Si li swaf dlo, ba l' bwè. Lè ou fè sa, se yon chalè dife ou mete nan kò l' pou fè l' chanje.**

**Therefore "If your enemy is hungry, feed him. If he is thirsty, give him a drink. For in doing so, you will heap coals of fire on his head."**

**I will recompense again, saith the Lord; if, then, thine enemy doth hunger, feed him; if he doth thirst, give him drink; for this doing, coals of fire thou shalt heap upon his head;**

- 21 Pa kite sa ki mal gen pye sou ou. Okontrè, fè sa ki byen pou n' kraze sa ki mal.**

**Don't be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.**

**Be not overcome by the evil, but overcome, in the good, the evil.**

- 1 ¶ Tout moun dwe soumèt devan otorite k'ap gouvènen peyi a, paske nanpwen otorite ki pa soti nan men Bondye, epi tout otorite ki la, se Bondye ki mete yo.**

**Let every soul be in subjection to the higher authorities, for there is no authority except from God, and those who be are ordained by God.**

**Let every soul to the higher authorities be subject, for there is no authority except from God, and the authorities existing are appointed by God,**

- 2 Se poutèt sa, moun k'ap kenbe tèt ak otorite yo, yo refize obeyi lòd Bondye tabli. Moun ki refize obeyi lòd la, y'ap rale yon jijman sou tèt pa yo.**

**Therefore he who resists the authority, withstands the ordinance of God; and those who withstand will receive to themselves judgment.**

**so that he who is setting himself against the authority, against God's ordinance hath resisted; and those resisting, to themselves shall receive judgment.**

- 3 Tande byen: moun ki fè sa ki byen pa bezwen pè chèf k'ap gouvènen yo. Se moun ki fè sa ki mal ki pou pè yo. Eske ou ta vle pa pè chèf? Enben, fè sa ki byen; se lwanj ase wa resevwa nan men yo.**

**For rulers are not a terror to the good work, but to the evil. Do you desire to have no fear of the authority? Do that which is good, and you will have praise from the same,**

**For those ruling are not a terror to the good works, but to the evil; and dost thou wish not to be afraid of the authority? that which is good be doing, and thou shalt have praise from it,**

- 4 Paske chèf yo se nan sèvis Bondye yo ye pou byen nou. Men, si w'ap fè sa ki mal, ou mèt tranble, paske se pa pou gremesi yo gen pouvwa peni moun. Lè sa a, se sèvis Bondye y'ap fè tou. Y'ap fè nou wè kòlè Bondye lè y'ap peni moun ki fè sa ki mal.**

**for he is a servant of God to you for good. But if you do that which is evil, be afraid, for he doesn't bear the sword in vain; for he is a minister of God, an avenger for wrath to him who does evil.**

**for of God it is a ministrant to thee for good; and if that which is evil thou mayest do, be fearing, for not in vain doth it bear the sword; for of God it is a ministrant, an avenger for wrath to him who is doing that which is evil.**

- 5 Se poutèt sa, nou dwe soumèt devan tout otorite yo, pa sèlman paske nou vle chape anba kòlè Bondye, men tou pou konsyans nou pa repwoche nou anyen.**

**Therefore you need to be in subjection, not only because of the wrath, but also for conscience's sake.**

**Wherefore it is necessary to be subject, not only because of the wrath, but also because of the conscience,**

- 6 Se poutèt sa tou, nou peye lajan kontribisyon yo, paske anlwaye leta yo se nan sèvis Bondye yo ye, se pou yo fè travay la byen.**

**For this reason you also pay taxes, for they are ministers of God's service, attending continually on this very thing.**

**for because of this also pay ye tribute; for servants of God they are, on this very thing attending continually;**

- 7 ¶ Peye tout moun sa ou dwe yo: peye enpo nan biwo kote pou ou peye enpo; peye taks nan biwo kote pou ou peye taks. Gen krentif pou moun ou dwe gen krentif. Gen respè pou moun ou dwe respekte.

Give therefore to everyone what you owe: taxes to whom taxes are due; customs to whom customs; respect to whom respect; honor to whom honor.

render, therefore, to all [their] dues; to whom tribute, the tribute; to whom custom, the custom; to whom fear, the fear; to whom honour, the honour.

- 8 Pa fè dèt lakay pesonn. Sèl dèt nou dwe genyen, se pou nou yonn renmen lòt. Moun ki renmen frè parèy li, li fè tou sa lalwa mande.

Owe no one anything, except to love one another; for he who loves his neighbor has fulfilled the law.

To no one owe anything, except to love one another; for he who is loving the other -- law he hath fulfilled,

- 9 Se konsa, ou wè kòmandman sa yo: piga ou janm fè adiltè; piga ou janm touye moun; piga ou janm vòlò; piga ou janm pote lanvi sou sak pa pou ou; kòmandman sa yo ansanm ak tout lòt yo, gen yon sèl pawòl ki ranmase yo tout: se pou ou renmen frè parèy ou tankou ou renmen pwòp tèt pa ou.

For the commandments, "You shall not commit adultery," "You shall not murder," "You shall not steal," "You shall not give false testimony," "You shall not covet," and whatever other commandments there are, are all summed up in this saying, namely, "You shall love your neighbor as yourself."

for, `Thou shalt not commit adultery, Thou shalt do no murder, Thou shalt not steal, Thou shalt not bear false testimony, Thou shalt not covet;` and if there is any other command, in this word it is summed up, in this: `Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself;`

- 10 Moun ki gen renmen nan kè yo pa fè moun mal: se sak fè lè nou renmen, nou fè tou sa lalwa a mande nou fè.

Love doesn't harm his neighbor. Love therefore is the fulfillment of the law.

the love to the neighbor doth work no ill; the love, therefore, [is] the fulness of law.

- 11 ¶ Se sa menm pou nou fè, paske nou konnen ki jan tan an ye deyò a. Li lè pou nou leve soti nan dòmi, lè a sonnen, paske koulye a, lè pou n' fin delivre a pi pre nou pase lè nou te fèk mete konfyans lan.

This, knowing the time, that it is already time for you to awake out of sleep, for salvation is now nearer to us than when we first believed.

And this, knowing the time, that for us, the hour already [is] to be aroused out of sleep, for now nearer [is] our salvation than when we did believe;

- 12** Nwit lan vanse fini, jou prèt pou kase. Ann sispann fè bagay yo fè nan fènwa. Ann pran zam nou pou nou ka goumen devan tout moun.

**The night is far gone, and the day is near. Let`s therefore throw off the works of darkness, and let`s put on the armor of light.**

**the night did advance, and the day came nigh; let us lay aside, therefore, the works of the darkness, and let us put on the armour of the light;**

- 13** Ann mennen bak nou jan nou dwe, tankou moun k'ap viv gwo lajounen. Pa fè eksè nan manje ni nan bwè. Pa lage tèt nou nan debòch ni nan vis. Pa chache moun kont, pa fè jalouzi.

**Let us walk properly, as in the day; not in reveling and drunkenness, not in sexual promiscuity and lustful acts, and not in strife and jealousy.**

**as in day-time, let us walk becomingly; not in revellings and drunkennesses, not in chamberings and lasciviousnesses, not in strife and emulation;**

- 14** Se pou nou pran Jezikri Seyè a tankou yon zam mete sou nou. Pa kite ekzijans kò a pran pye sou nou pou fè nou fè tou sa li anvè fè.

**But put on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no provision for the flesh, for its lusts.**

**but put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and for the flesh take no forethought -- for desires.**

- 1** ¶ Se pou n' resevwa moun ki fèb nan konfyans yo byen san nou pa bezwen diskite openyon yo genyen.

**But receive him who is weak in faith, not for judging thoughts.**

**And him who is weak in the faith receive ye -- not to determinations of reasonings;**

- 2** Men yon egzanp: Gen moun ki kwè li kapab manje tout bagay; gen lòt ki fèb nan konfyans yo epi ki manje legim ase.

**One man has faith to eat all things, but he who is weak eats herbs.**

**one doth believe that he may eat all things -- and he who is weak doth eat herbs;**

- 3** Moun ki manje tout manje pa fèt pou meprize moun ki pa manje tout manje. Konsa tou, moun ki pa manje tout manje pa fèt pou jije moun ki manje tout manje, paske Bondye asepte ni yonn ni lòt jan yo ye a.

**Don`t let him who eats despise him who doesn`t eat. Don`t let him who doesn`t eat judge him who eats, for God has received him.**

**let not him who is eating despise him who is not eating: and let not him who is not eating judge him who is eating, for God did receive him.**

- 4** Ki moun ou ye konsa pou w'ap jije domestik lòt moun? Kit domestik la kenbe fèm nan sèvis la, kit li tonbe, sa se zafè ki gade mèt li ase. Men, pa pè, li gen pou l' kenbe fèm, paske Seyè a gen pouvwa pou l' soutni li.

**Who are you who judge the servant of another? To his own lord he stands or falls. Yes, he will be made to stand, for God has power to make him stand.**

**Thou -- who art thou that art judging another`s domestic? to his own master he doth stand or fall; and he shall be made to stand, for God is able to make him stand.**

- 5** M'ap pran yon lòt egzanp: Gen moun ki kwè gen jou ki pi konsekan pase lòt. Gen lòt ki di tout jou se menm. Se pou chak moun gen konviksyon pa yo.

**One man esteems one day above another. Another esteems every day alike. Let each man be fully assured in his own mind.**

**One doth judge one day above another, and another doth judge every day [alike]; let each in his own mind be fully assured.**

- 6** Moun ki kwè yon jou pi konsekan pase lòt, li fè sa pa respè pou Mèt la menm jan ak moun ki manje tout manje a, li fè sa pa respè pou Mèt la paske li di Bondye mèsi pou manje a. Moun ki pa manje tout manje a, li fè sa tou pa respè pou Mèt la, paske li menm tou, li di Bondye mèsi.

**He who observes the day, observes it to the Lord; and he who does not observe the day, to the Lord he does not observe it. He who eats, eats to the Lord, for he gives God thanks. He who doesn` t eat, to the Lord he doesn` t eat, and gives God thanks.**

**He who is regarding the day, to the Lord he doth regard [it], and he who is not regarding the day, to the Lord he doth not regard [it]. He who is eating, to the Lord he doth eat, for he doth give thanks to God; and he who is not eating, to the Lord he doth not eat, and doth give thanks to God.**

- 7** Se konsa, pa gen yon sèl moun nan nou k'ap viv pou tèt pa li. Pa gen yonn nan nou tou k'ap mouri pou tèt pa li. Paske si n'ap viv, n'ap viv pou Seyè a,

**For none of us lives to himself, and none dies to himself.**

**For none of us to himself doth live, and none to himself doth die;**

- 8** si n'ap mouri, n'ap mouri pou Seyè a tou. Konsa, kit nou vivan, kit nou mouri, se pou Seyè a nou ye.

**For if we live, we live to the Lord. Or if we die, we die to the Lord. If therefore we live or die, we are the Lord`s.**

**for both, if we may live, to the Lord we live; if also we may die, to the Lord we die; both then if we may live, also if we may die, we are the Lord`s;**

- 9 Paske, Kris la te mouri, apre sa li leve soti vivan ankò pou l' te kapab Mèt tout moun, ni moun vivan yo ni moun mouri yo.**

**For to this end Christ died, rose, and lived again, that he might be Lord of both the dead and the living.**

**for because of this Christ both died and rose again, and lived again, that both of dead and of living he may be Lord.**

- 10 Men ou menm, pouki pou w'ap jije frè ou konsa? Ou menm, pouki pou w'ap meprize frè ou konsa? Nou tout gen pou konparèt devan tribinal Bondye a.**

**But you, why do you judge your brother? Or you again, why do you despise your brother? For we will all stand before the judgment seat of Christ.**

**And thou, why dost thou judge thy brother? or again, thou, why dost thou set at nought thy brother? for we shall all stand at the tribunal of the Christ;**

- 11 Paske men sa ki ekri nan Liv la: Mèt la di: Jan nou konnen mwen vivan an vre, konsa tou, tout moun gen pou mete ajenou devan mwen. Nan tout lang moun va pale byen fò pou rekonèt pouvwa Bondye.**

**For it is written, "As I live," says the Lord, "to me every knee will bow. Every tongue will confess to God."**

**for it hath been written, "I live! saith the Lord -- to Me bow shall every knee, and every tongue shall confess to God;"**

- 12 Se konsa, chak moun gen pou rann Bondye kont pou tèt pa yo.**

**So then each one of us will give account of himself to God.**

**so, then, each of us concerning himself shall give reckoning to God;**

- 13 Ann sispann yonn ap jije lòt. Pito nou pran desizyon pou n' pa fè anyen ki kapab fè frè nou bite osinon tonbe nan peche.**

**Therefore Let`s not judge one another any more, but judge this rather, that no man put a stumbling block in his brother`s way, or an occasion of falling.**

**no longer, therefore, may we judge one another, but this judge ye rather, not to put a stumbling-stone before the brother, or an offence.**

- 14 Paske, mwen menm k'ap viv ansanm avèk Seyè Jezi a, mwen sèten pa gen anyen nan sa yo di ki pa bon pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye ki soti tou konsa nan men Bondye. Si yon moun kwè yon bagay pa bon pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye, bagay la pa bon pou li paske li mete sa nan tèt li.**

**I know, and am persuaded in the Lord Jesus, that nothing is unclean of itself; except that to him who considers anything to be unclean, to him it is unclean.**

**I have known, and am persuaded, in the Lord Jesus, that nothing [is] unclean of itself, except to him who is reckoning anything to be unclean -- to that one [it is] unclean;**

- 15** Si ou fè frè ou lapenn pou tèt yon manje ou manje, ou pa gen renmen nan kè ou pou frè ou. Piga ou kite manje w'ap manje a lakòz yon frè pèdi sou kont ou, paske li menm Kris la te mouri pou l' te ka sove l' tou.

Yet if because of food your brother is grieved, you walk no longer in love. Don't destroy with your food him for whom Christ died.

and if through victuals thy brother is grieved, no more dost thou walk according to love; do not with thy victuals destroy that one for whom Christ died.

- 16** Sa ki byen pou ou pa dwe yon okazyon pou fè yo pale ou mal.

Then don't let your good be slandered,

Let not, then, your good be evil spoken of,

- 17** Gouvènman Bondye ki wa a, se pa yon afè manje ak bwè, men se yon keksyon fè sa ki byen, viv ak kè poze ak kè kontan. Bagay sa yo, se Sentespri ki bay yo.

for the kingdom of God is not eating and drinking, but righteousness, peace, and joy in the Holy Spirit.

for the reign of God is not eating and drinking, but righteousness, and peace, and joy in the Holy Spirit;

- 18** Moun k'ap sèvi Kris la konsa, se yo ki fè Bondye plezi. Tout moun ap dakò ak sa.

For he who serves Christ in these things is acceptable to God and approved by men.

for he who in these things is serving the Christ, [is] acceptable to God and approved of men.

- 19** Se sak fè, ann toujou chache bagay ki kapab ede nou viv ak kè poze, bagay ki pou penmèt nou yonn soutni lòt nan konfyans nou nan Bondye.

So then, let us follow after things which make for peace, and things whereby we may build one another up.

So, then, the things of peace may we pursue, and the things of building up one another;

- 20** Piga kraze travay Bondye a poutèt yon keksyon manje. Nou ka manje tout manje, se vre. Men, sa pa bon pou nou manje kichòy ki ka lakòz yon frè tonbe nan peche.

Don't overthrow God's work for food's sake. All things indeed are clean, however it is evil for that man who creates a stumbling block by eating.

for the sake of victuals cast not down the work of God; all things, indeed, [are] pure, but evil [is] to the man who is eating through stumbling.

- 21** Sa ki byen an, se lè ou pa manje vyann, ni bwè diven, ni fè okenn lòt bagay ki kapab fè frè ou tonbe nan peche.

It is good not to eat meat, drink wine nor do anything by which your brother stumbles, is offended, or is made weak.

Right [it is] not to eat flesh, nor to drink wine, nor to [do anything] in which thy brother doth stumble, or is made to fall, or is weak.

- 22** Sa ou kwè ou menm sou sa, gade l' pou tèt ou devan Bondye. benediksyon pou yon moun ki pa santi l' koupab lè l'ap fè sa li kwè li dwe fè.

**Do you have faith? Have it to yourself before God. Happy is he who doesn't judge himself in that which he approves.**

**Thou hast faith! to thyself have [it] before God; happy is he who is not judging himself in what he doth approve,**

- 23** Men, moun ki gen doutans sou sa l'ap manje a, Bondye kondannen l' lè l' manje l', paske li aji san konviksyon. Tout sa ou fè san konviksyon se peche.

**But he who doubts is condemned if he eats, because it isn't of faith; and whatever is not of faith is sin.**

**and he who is making a difference, if he may eat, hath been condemned, because [it is] not of faith; and all that [is] not of faith is sin.**

- 1** ¶ Nou menm ki fò nan konfyans nou nan Bondye, se pou nou ede sa ki fèb yo pote feblès yo. Nou pa dwe ap chache sa ki fè nou plezi sèlman.

**Now we who are strong ought to bear the weaknesses of the weak, and not to please ourselves.**

**And we ought -- we who are strong -- to bear the infirmities of the weak, and not to please ourselves;**

- 2** Okontrè, se pou nou chak chache fè frè parèy nou plezi pou byen l', konsa n'a fè l' grandi nan konfyans li nan Bondye.

**Let each one of us please his neighbor for that which is good, to be building him up.**

**for let each one of us please the neighbor for good, unto edification,**

- 3** Paske Kris la pa t' chache sa ki te fè l' plezi, men dapre sa ki ekri a: Moun ki t'ap joure ou yo, se tankou si se mwen menm yo t'ap joure.

**For Christ also didn't please himself. But, as it is written, "The reproaches of those who reproached you fell on me."**

**for even the Christ did not please himself, but, according as it hath been written, `The reproaches of those reproaching Thee fell upon me;`**

- 4** Se konsa, tou sa ki te ekri nan Liv la depi nan tan lontan, yo te ekri yo pou moutre nou anpil bagay, wi, pou bagay nou jwenn ekri nan Liv la ka ban nou pasyans ak ankourajman pou n' ka mete tout espwa nou nan Bondye.

**For whatever things were written before were written for our learning, that through patience and through comfort of the scriptures we might have hope.**

**for, as many things as were written before, for our instruction were written before, that through the endurance, and the exhortation of the Writings, we might have the hope.**

- 5 ¶ Se pou Bondye ki bay pasyans ak ankourajman an fè nou viv byen yonn ak lòt, pou nou ka swiv egzanp nou jwenn nan Jezikri.**

**Now the God of patience and of comfort grant you to be of the same mind one with another according to Christ Jesus,**

**And may the God of the endurance, and of the exhortation, give to you to have the same mind toward one another, according to Christ Jesus;**

- 6 Konsa, n'a mete kè nou ak bouch nou ansanm pou fè lwanj Bondye, papa Jezikri, Seyè nou an.**

**that with one accord you may with one mouth glorify the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ.**

**that with one accord -- with one mouth -- ye may glorify the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ;**

- 7 ¶ Se pou yonn asepte lòt jan l' ye a, menm jan Kris la te asepte nou an pou sa te tounen yon lwanj pou Bondye.**

**Therefore receive one another, even as Christ also received you, to the glory of God.**

**wherefore receive ye one another, according as also the Christ did receive us, to the glory of God.**

- 8 Men sa m' vle di: Kris la te fè tèt li sèvitè jwif yo pou l' te ka fè pwomès Bondye te fè zansèt nou yo rive vre, epi pou l' te moutre jan Bondye kenbe pawòl li.**

**Now I say that Christ has been made a minister of the circumcision for the truth of God, that he might confirm the promises given to the fathers,**

**And I say Jesus Christ to have become a ministrant of circumcision for the truth of God, to confirm the promises to the fathers,**

- 9 Men, li te vini pou moun lòt nasyon yo tou, pou yo te ka fè lwanj Bondye pou jan li gen kè sansib, jan sa te ekri nan Liv la: Se poutèt sa m'a fè lwanj ou nan mitan lòt nasyon yo. Se poutèt sa m'a chante pou non ou.**

**and that the Gentiles might glorify God for his mercy. As it is written, "Therefore will I give praise to you among the Gentiles, And sing to your name."**

**and the nations for kindness to glorify God, according as it hath been written, `Because of this I will confess to Thee among nations, and to Thy name I will sing praise,`**

- 10 Liv la di ankò: Nou menm moun lòt nasyon yo, fè kè nou kontan ansanm avèk pèp Bondye chwazi a.**

**Again he says, "Rejoice, you Gentiles, with his people."**

**and again it saith, `Rejoice ye nations, with His people;`**

- 11 Li di ankò: Fè lwanj Mèt la, nou menm moun lòt nasyon yo! Wi, se pou tout pèp yo fè lwanj li!**

**Again, "Praise the Lord, all you Gentiles! Let all the peoples praise him."**

**and again, `Praise the Lord, all ye nations; and laud Him, all ye peoples;`**

- 12 Ezayi di tou: Li gen pou l' vini, pitit pitit Izayi a. Li va parèt pou gouvènèn lòt nasyon yo. Nasyon yo va mete espwa yo nan li.**

**Again, Isaiah says, "There will be the root of Jesse, He who arises to rule over the Gentiles; On him will the Gentiles hope."**

**and again, Isaiah saith, `There shall be the root of Jesse, and he who is rising to rule nations -- upon him shall nations hope;`**

- 13 ¶ Mwen mande Bondye ki bay espwa a pou l' fè kè nou kontan nèt, pou l' fè kè nou poze ak konfyans nou gen nan li a. Se konsa espwa nou va toujou ap grandi ak pouvwa**

**Now may the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace in believing, that you may abound in hope, in the power of the Holy Spirit.**

**and the God of the hope shall fill you with all joy and peace in the believing, for your abounding in the hope in power of the Holy Spirit.**

- 14 ¶ Frè m' yo, mwen gen fèm konviksyon nou gen kont bon santiman nan kè nou, nou gen kont konesans sou nou pou yonn ka bay lòt konsèy.**

**I myself am also persuaded about you, my brothers, that you yourselves are full of goodness, filled with all knowledge, able also to admonish others.**

**And I am persuaded, my brethren -- I myself also -- concerning you, that ye yourselves also are full of goodness, having been filled with all knowledge, able also one another to admonish;**

- 15 Men, mwen te penmèt mwen ekri nou sou anpil pwen nan lèt mwen an pou mwen te ka fè nou chonje sa nou te konnen deja. Mwen te penmèt mwen fè sa poutèt favè Bondye te fè m' lan,**

**But I write the more boldly to you in some measure, as putting you again in memory, because of the grace that was given to me by God,**

**and the more boldly I did write to you, brethren, in part, as putting you in mind, because of the grace that is given to me by God,**

**16** pou m' te sèvi Jezikri pandan m'ap travay nan mitan moun lòt nasyon yo. Lè m'ap fè konnen bon nouvèl Bondye a, se yon sèvis apa pou Bondye m'ap rann, pou moun lòt nasyon yo ka tounen yon ofrann ki fè Bondye plezi, yon ofrann yo mete apa pou Bondye ak pouvwa Sentespri a.

that I should be a servant of Christ Jesus to the Gentiles, serving the gospel of God, that the offering up of the Gentiles might be made acceptable, being sanctified by the Holy Spirit.

for my being a servant of Jesus Christ to the nations, acting as priest in the good news of God, that the offering up of the nations may become acceptable, sanctified by the Holy Spirit.

**17** ¶ Se pou sa, mwen gen dwa kontan nèt pou travay m'ap fè ansanm ak Jezikri pou Bondye. I have therefore my boasting in Christ Jesus in things pertaining to God. I have, then, a boasting in Christ Jesus, in the things pertaining to God,

**18** -(we vèsè pwochen)

For I will not dare to speak of any things except those which Christ worked through me, for the obedience of the Gentiles, by word and deed,

for I will not dare to speak anything of the things that Christ did not work through me, to obedience of nations, by word and deed,

**19** Wi, m'ap penmèt mwen fè nou konnen sèlman sa Kris la te fè m' fè ak sa li te fè m' di, avèk fòs mirak ak bèl bagay ak pouvwa Lespri Bondye a. Tou sa, pou mennen moun lòt nasyon yo vin nan pye Bondye pou obeyi li. Se konsa, depi lavil Jerizalèm jouk nan peyi Iliri, mwen pa manke mache bay bon nouvèl ki pale sou Kris la toupatou.

in the power of signs and wonders, in the power of God's Spirit; so that from Jerusalem, and around as far as to Illyricum, I have fully preached the gospel of Christ;

in power of signs and wonders, in power of the Spirit of God; so that I, from Jerusalem, and in a circle as far as Illyricum, have fully preached the good news of the Christ;

**20** Men, lanbisyon m' se te pou m' fè konnen bon nouvèl la sèlman kote moun pa t' ankò janm tandè nonmen non Kris la, pou m' pa t' bati sou fondasyon lòt moun te poze,

yes, making it my aim so to preach the gospel, not where Christ was already named, that I might not build on another man's foundation.

and so counting it honour to proclaim good news, not where Christ was named -- that upon another's foundation I might not build --

**21** jan sa te ekri nan Liv la: Moun ki pa t' ankò konnen l' yo va wè. Moun ki pa t' ankò tandè nonmen non l' yo va konprann.

But, as it is written, "They will see, to whom no news of him came. They who haven't heard will understand."

but according as it hath been written, "To whom it was not told concerning him, they shall see; and they who have not heard, shall understand."

**22 ¶ Se rezon sa a ki te anpeche mwen anpil fwa al lakay nou.**

**Therefore also I was hindered these many times from coming to you,**

**Wherefore, also, I was hindered many times from coming unto you,**

**23 Men, koulye a, mwen pa gen anyen ki kenbe m' nan peyi sa yo ankò. Depi lontan mwen fè lide ale wè nou.**

**but now, no longer having any place in these regions, and having these many years a longing to come to you,**

**and now, no longer having place in these parts, and having a longing to come unto you for many years,**

**24 Mwen ta renmen fè sa lè mapral an Espay lan. Wi, mwen gen espwa pase wè nou pou nou kapab ede m' ale nan peyi sa a, apre m'a fin pase kèk bon moman nan mitan nou.**

**whenever I journey to Spain, I will come to you. For I hope to see you on my journey, and to be helped on my way there by you, if first I may enjoy your company for a while.**

**when I may go on to Spain I will come unto you, for I hope in going through, to see you, and by you to be set forward thither, if of you first, in part, I shall be filled.**

**25 Men, koulye a, mwen pral Jerizalèm pou m' ka rann moun k'ap viv apa pou Bondye yo yon sèvis.**

**But now, I say, I am going to Jerusalem, serving the saints.**

**And, now, I go on to Jerusalem, ministering to the saints;**

**26 Legliz ki nan peyi Masedwan ak nan peyi Lakayi yo te pran sou yo pou yo te fè yon ofrann pou ede pòv ki nan pèp Bondye a lavil Jerizalèm.**

**For it has been the good pleasure of Macedonia and Achaia to make a certain contribution for the poor among the saints who are at Jerusalem.**

**for it pleased Macedonia and Achaia well to make a certain contribution for the poor of the saints who [are] in Jerusalem;**

**27 Se yo menm menm ki te fè lide sa a. Men, pou di vre, yo te dwe pòv yo sa. Paske, menm jan jwif yo te separe benediksyon ki soti nan Lespri Bondye a avèk moun ki pa t' jwif yo, konsa tou, moun ki pa jwif yo gen pou devwa pou rann yo sèvis avèk byen latè yo.**

**Yes, it has been their good pleasure, and they are their debtors. For if the Gentiles have been made partakers of their spiritual things, they owe it to them also to serve them in fleshly things.**

**for it pleased well, and their debtors they are, for if in their spiritual things the nations did participate, they ought also, in the fleshly things, to minister to them.**

**28** Lè m'a fini avèk zafè sa a, le m'a renmèt tout lajan yo te ranmase a nan men, lè sa a m'a pati pou Espay, m'a pase wè nou sou wout.

**When therefore I have accomplished this, and have sealed to them this fruit, I will go on by you to Spain.**

**This, then, having finished, and having sealed to them this fruit, I will return through you, to Spain;**

**29** Mwen konnen le m'a rive wè nou an, se avèk tout benediksyon Kris la m'a rive.

**I know that, when I come to you, I will come in the fullness of the blessing of the gospel of Christ.**

**and I have known that coming unto you -- in the fulness of the blessing of the good news of Christ I shall come.**

**30** ¶ Men sa m' mande nou, frè m' yo: nan non Jezikri, Seyè nou an, nan non renmen Lespri a ban nou, tanpri, pa lage m' nan batay la pou kont mwen, lapriyè Bondye pou mwen.

**Now I beg you, brothers, by our Lord Jesus Christ, and by the love of the Spirit, that you strive together with me in your prayers to God for me,**

**And I call upon you, brethren, through our Lord Jesus Christ, and through the love of the Spirit, to strive together with me in the prayers for me unto God,**

**31** Lapriyè pou m' ka delivre anba moun Jide yo ki pa vle kwè. Lapriyè tou pou moun k'ap viv apa pou Bondye nan lavil Jerizalèm, pou yo ka byen resevwa lajan m'ap pote ba yo a.

**that I may be delivered from those who are disobedient in Judea, and that my service which I have for Jerusalem may be acceptable to the saints;**

**that I may be delivered from those not believing in Judea, and that my ministration, that [is] for Jerusalem, may become acceptable to the saints;**

**32** Konsa, si Bondye vle, m'a rive lakay nou ak kè kontan, epi m'a pran yon ti repo nan mitan nou.

**that I may come to you in joy through the will of God, and together with you, find rest.**

**that in joy I may come unto you, through the will of God, and may be refreshed with you,**

**33** Se pou Bondye ki bay kè poze a avèk nou tout. Amèn.

**Now the God of peace be with you all. Amen.**

**and the God of the peace [be] with you all. Amen.**

**1** ¶ Mwen rekòmande nou Febe, yon sè k'ap sèvi nan legliz Sankre a.

**I commend to you Phoebe, our sister, who is a servant of the assembly that is at Cenchreae,**

**And I commend you to Phebe our sister -- being a ministrant of the assembly that [is] in Cenchrea --**

- 2** Resevwa li nan non Seyè a, jan moun k'ap viv apa pou Bondye yo dwe fè l' yonn pou lòt. Ede l' nan tou sa li ka bezwen, paske li menm li deja ede anpil moun lèfini li te ede m' anpil tou.

that you receive her in the Lord, in a way worthy of the saints, and that you assist her in whatever matter she may need from you, for she herself also has been a helper of many, and of my own self.

that ye may receive her in the Lord, as doth become saints, and may assist her in whatever matter she may have need of you -- for she also became a leader of many, and of myself.

- 3** Di Priska ak Akilas bonjou pou mwen. Yo t'ap travay avè m' nan sèvis Jezikri a.

Greet Prisca and Aquila, my fellow workers in Christ Jesus,

Salute Priscilla and Aquilas, my fellow-workmen in Christ Jesus --

- 4** Yo te riske tèt yo pou sove lavi mwen. Se pa mwen sèlman k'ap di yo mesi, se tout legliz ki nan moun lòt nasyon yo k'ap di yo mèsè tou.

who for my life, laid down their own necks; to whom not only I give thanks, but also all the assemblies of the Gentiles.

who for my life their own neck did lay down, to whom not only I give thanks, but also all the assemblies of the nations --

- 5** Di legliz ki sanble lakay yo a bonjou tou. Di Epayenèt, bon bon zanmi mwen an, bonjou. Se li menm premye moun ki te mete konfyans li nan Kris la nan peyi Lazi.

Greet the assembly that is in their house. Greet Epaenetus, my beloved, who is the first-fruits of Achaia to Christ.

and the assembly at their house; salute Epaenetus, my beloved, who is first-fruit of Achaia to Christ.

- 6** Di Mari ki te bay kò l' anpil traka pou nou an bonjou.

Greet Mary, who labored much for us.

Salute Mary, who did labour much for us;

- 7** Di Andwonikis ak Jenyas, fanmi m' yo ki te al nan prizon ansanm avè m' yo, bonjou. Apòt yo konsidere yo anpil, yo te patizan Kris la anvan mwen.

Greet Andronicus and Junias, my relatives and my fellow prisoners, who are notable among the apostles, who also have been in Christ before me.

salute Andronicus and Junias, my kindred, and my fellow-captives, who are of note among the apostles, who also have been in Christ before me.

- 8** Di Anplyatis, bon zanmi m' nan menm Seyè a, bonjou.

Greet Amplias, my beloved in the Lord.

Salute Amplias, my beloved in the Lord;

- 9 Di Iben, kanmarad travay mwen nan sèvis Kris la, bonjou ansanm ak Estakis, bon zanmi mwen an.**

**Greet Urbanus, our fellow worker in Christ, and Stachys, my beloved.**

**salute Arbanus, our fellow-workman in Christ, and Stachys, my beloved;**

- 10 Di Apelès ki moutre jan li gen konfyans nan Kris la bonjou. Di moun lakay Aristobil yo bonjou.**

**Greet Apelles, the approved in Christ. Greet those who are of the household of**

**salute Apelles, the approved in Christ; salute those of the [household] of Aristobulus;**

- 11 Di Ewòdyon, fanmi m' lan, bonjou. Di moun lakay Nasis yo ki kwè nan Seyè a bonjou.**

**Greet Herodion, my kinsman. Greet them of the household of Narcissus, who are in the Lord.**

**salute Herodion, my kinsman; salute those of the [household] of Narcissus, who are in the Lord;**

- 12 Di Trifèn ak Trifòz, de sè k'ap bay kò yo anpil traka pou Seyè a, bonjou. Di Pèsid, bon zanmi m' ki te pran anpil fatig pou Seyè a, bonjou.**

**Greet Tryphaena and Tryphosa, who labor in the Lord. Greet Persis, the beloved, who labored much in the Lord.**

**salute Tryphaena, and Tryphosa, who are labouring in the Lord; salute Persis, the beloved, who did labour much in the Lord.**

- 13 Di Rifis, nonm Bondye chwazi pou sèvis li a, bonjou ansanm ak manman l' ki yon manman pou mwen tou.**

**Greet Rufus, the chosen in the Lord, and his mother and mine.**

**Salute Rufus, the choice one in the Lord, and his mother and mine,**

- 14 Di Asenkrit, Flegon, Emès, Patwobas, Emas ak tout frè yo ki ansanm ak yo a bonjou.**

**Greet Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas, and the brothers who are with them.**

**salute Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermas, Patrobas, Hermes, and the brethren with them;**

- 15 Di Filològ ak Jili, Nere ak sè li a ansanm avek Olimp as ak tout manm legliz ki la avèk yo, bonjou.**

**Greet Philologus and Julia, Nereus and his sister, and Olympas, and all the saints who are with them.**

**salute Philologus, and Julias, Nereus, and his sister, and Olympas, and all the saints with them;**

- 16** Yonn bo lòt pou mwen tankou frè. Tout legliz Kris yo voye bonjou pou nou.  
Greet one another with a holy kiss. The assemblies of Christ greet you.  
salute one another in a holy kiss; the assemblies of Christ do salute you.
- 17** ¶ M'ap ban nou yon dènnye ti konsèy, frè m' yo: Veye kò nou ak moun k'ap simen divizyon, k'ap pale kont sa yo te moutre nou an pou fè moun ki kwè yo pèdi tèt yo.  
Now I beg you, brothers, mark those who are causing the divisions and occasions of stumbling, contrary to the doctrine which you learned, and turn away from them.  
And I call upon you, brethren, to mark those who the divisions and the stumbling-blocks, contrary to the teaching that ye did learn, are causing, and turn ye away from them;
- 18** Moun konsa, se pa Kris la, Seyè nou an, y'ap sèvi. Se vant yo y'ap sèvi. Y'ap bay bèl pawòl, y'ap fè bèl diskou pou achte figi moun. Se konsa yo pran tèt ti inonsan yo.  
For those who are such don't serve our Lord, Jesus Christ, but their own belly; and by their smooth and flattering speech, they deceive the hearts of the innocent.  
for such our Lord Jesus Christ do not serve, but their own belly; and through the good word and fair speech they deceive the hearts of the harmless,
- 19** Pou nou menm, moun lavil Wòm, tout moun konnen jan nou soumèt nou devan Seyè a. Mwen byen kontan pou nou. Men, mwen ta renmen pou nou toujou chache fè sa ki byen, pou nou pa lage kò nou nan fè sa ki mal.  
For your obedience has reached all. I rejoice therefore over you. But I desire to have you wise to that which is good, but innocent to that which is evil.  
for your obedience did reach to all; I rejoice, therefore, as regards you, and I wish you to be wise, indeed, as to the good, and harmless as to the evil;
- 20** Anvan lontan, Bondye ki bay kè poze a gen pou kraze Satan anba pye nou. Se pou benediksyon Jezi, Seyè nou an, toujou la avèk nou.  
Now the God of peace will crush Satan under your feet swiftly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you.  
and the God of the peace shall bruise the Adversary under your feet quickly; the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ [be] with you. Amen!
- 21** ¶ Timote, kanmarad travay mwen an, ansanm ak Liziyis, Jazon, Sozipatè, fanmi m' yo, yo tout voye bonjou pou nou.  
Timothy, my fellow worker, greets you, as do Lucius, Jason, and Sosipater, my relatives.  
Salute you do Timotheus, my fellow-workman, and Lucius, and Jason, and Sosipater, my kindred;
- 22** Mwen menm, Tèsyis, ki kouche lèt sa a sou papye, mwen voye bonjou pou nou nan renmen Kris la.  
I, Tertius, who write the letter, greet you in the Lord.  
I Tertius salute you (who wrote the letter) in the Lord;

**23 Gayis voye bonjou pou nou. Se lakay li mwen fè ladesant. Epi se la tou tout legliz la fè reyinyon. Eras, trezorye nan lavil la, ansanm ak frè Katis voye di nou bonjou.**

**Gaius, my host and host of the whole assembly, greets you. Erastus, the treasurer of the city, greets you, as does Quartus, the brother.**

**salute you doth Gaius, my host, and of the whole assembly; salute you doth Erastus, the steward of the city, and Quartus the brother,**

**24 Se pou benediksyon Jezikri, Seyè nou an, toujou la avèk nou tout.**

**The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all! Amen.**

**the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ [be] with you all. Amen.**

**1 ¶ Mwen menm Pòl, yon moun Bondye menm te deside rele pou sèvi Jezikri apòt, m'ap ekri lèt sa a, ansanm ak Sostèn, frè nou,**

**Paul, called to be an apostle of Jesus Christ through the will of God, and our brother Sosthenes,**

**Paul, a called apostle of Jesus Christ, through the will of God, and Sosthenes the brother,**

**2 pou nou tout ki nan legliz Bondye a lavil Korent. Bondye te rele nou pou viv apa pou li, nou tout ki pou Bondye nan Jezikri, ansanm ak tout lòt moun toupatou k'ap rele non Jezikri, Seyè nou an. Paske Jezikri se Seyè yo menm jan li Seyè nou tou.**

**to the assembly of God which is at Corinth; those who are sanctified in Christ Jesus, called to be saints, with all who call on the name of our Lord Jesus Christ in every place, both theirs and ours:**

**to the assembly of God that is in Corinth, to those sanctified in Christ Jesus, called saints, with all those calling upon the name of our Lord Jesus Christ in every place -- both theirs and ours:**

**3 Nou mande Bondye, Papa nou, ansanm ak Jezikri, Seyè a, pou yo ban nou benediksyon ak kè poze.**

**Grace to you and peace from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.**

**Grace to you and peace from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ!**

**4 Se tout tan m'ap di Bondye mèsi pou sa l' fè pou nou menm, frè lavil Korent yo, pou favè li te fè nou jwenn nan Jezikri.**

**I always thank my God concerning you, for the grace of God which was given you in Christ Jesus;**

**I give thanks to my God always concerning you for the grace of God that was given to you in Christ Jesus,**

**5 Pandan n'ap viv ansanm ak Kris la, Bondye fè nou rich nèt, li ban nou tout kalite kado: kado sa yo penmèt nou preche pawòl la tout jan epi yo ban nou anpil konesans.**

**that in everything you were enriched in him, in all speech and all knowledge;**

**that in every thing ye were enriched in him, in all discourse and all knowledge,**

**6 Bon Nouvèl ki pale sou Kris la fin pran rasin nèt nan mitan nou.**

**even as the testimony of Christ was confirmed in you:**

**according as the testimony of the Christ was confirmed in you,**

**7 Se sak fè, nou pa manke anyen nan kado Bondye bay yo, pandan n'ap tann jou lè Jezikri, Seyè nou an, pral parèt la.**

**so that you come behind in no gift; waiting for the revelation of our Lord Jesus Christ;**

**so that ye are not behind in any gift, waiting for the revelation of our Lord Jesus Christ,**

**8 Bondye va kenbe nou fèm jouk sa kaba. Konsa, yo p'ap jwenn anyen pou repwoche nou lè jou Jezikri, Seyè nou an, va rive.**

**who will also confirm you until the end, blameless in the day of our Lord Jesus Christ.**

**who also shall confirm you unto the end -- unblamable in the day of our Lord Jesus Christ;**

**9 Bondye ki rele nou pou nou ka viv ansanm ak Pitit li, Jezikri, Seyè nou an, ap toujou kenbe pawòl li.**

**God is faithful, through whom you were called into the fellowship of his Son, Jesus Christ, our Lord.**

**faithful [is] God, through whom ye were called to the fellowship of His Son Jesus Christ our Lord.**

**10 ¶ Frè m' yo, men sa m'ap mande nou, nan non Jezikri, Seyè nou an. Tanpri, mete nou dakò sou tout bagay. Pa kite divizyon mete pye nan mitan nou. Okontrè, se pou nou viv byen yonn ak lòt. Mete yon sèl lide nan tèt nou, se pou nou tout gen yon sèl pawòl.**

**Now I beg you, brothers, through the name of our Lord, Jesus Christ, that you all speak the same thing and that there be no divisions among you, but that you be perfected together in the same mind and in the same judgment.**

**And I call upon you, brethren, through the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that the same thing ye may all say, and there may not be divisions among you, and ye may be perfected in the same mind, and in the same judgment,**

**11 Mwen di nou sa, frè m' yo, paske m' vin konnen nan bouch kèk moun nan fanmi Kloe a, te gen gwo kont pete nan mitan nou.**

**For it has been reported to me concerning you, my brothers, by those who are from Chloe's household, that there are contentions among you.**

**for it was signified to me concerning you, my brethren, by those of Chloe, that contentions are among you;**

- 12** Men sa m' vle di: Chak moun ap di yon bagay diferan. Sa a di: mwen se moun Pòl. Yon lòt di: mwen se moun Apolòs. Yon lòt ankò di: mwen se moun Pyè. Yon lòt ankò: mwen se moun Kris la.

Now I mean this, that each one of you says, "I follow Paul," "I follow Apollos," "I follow Cephas," and, "I follow Christ."

and I say this, that each one of you saith, `I, indeed, am of Paul` -- `and I of Apollos,` -- `and I of Cephas,` -- `and I of Christ.`

- 13** Nan kondisyon sa a, Kris la gen lè divize? Eske se Pòl yo te kloure sou kwa a pou nou? Osinon, èske se nan non Pòl yo te batize nou?

Is Christ divided? Was Paul crucified for you? Or were you baptized into the name of Paul? Hath the Christ been divided? was Paul crucified for you? or to the name of Paul were ye baptized;

- 14** ¶ Mwen di Bondye mèsi dèske mwen pa t' batize nou yonn, an wetan Krispis ak Gayis.

I thank God that I baptized none of you, except Crispus and Gaius,

I give thanks to God that no one of you did I baptize, except Crispus and Gaius --

- 15** Konsa, pesonn pa ka di yo te batize nan non Pòl.

so that no one should say that I had baptized you into my own name.

that no one may say that to my own name I did baptize;

- 16** (Mwen t'ap bliye sa: mwen te batize Estefanas ak moun lakay li yo tou. Men, mwen pa chonje m' te batize pesonn lòt ankò.)

(I also baptized the household of Stephanas; besides them, I don't know whether I baptized any other.)

and I did baptize also Stephanas' household -- further, I have not known if I did baptize any other.

- 17** ¶ Epitou, Kris la pa t' voye m' batize moun. Li te voye m' anonse Bon Nouvèl la, epi se pou m' anonse l' san m' pa bezwen sèvi ak bèl diskou bon konprann lèzòm, pou m' pa fè lanmò Kris la sou kwa a pase pou anyen.

For Christ sent me not to baptize, but to preach the gospel -- not in wisdom of words, so that the cross of Christ wouldn't be made void.

For Christ did not send me to baptize, but -- to proclaim good news; not in wisdom of discourse, that the cross of the Christ may not be made of none effect;

- 18** Pawòl ki fè nou konnen jan Kris la mouri sou kwa a, se pawòl moun fou pou moun k'ap peri yo. Men, pou nou menm ki delivre yo se pouvwa Bondye.

For the word of the cross is foolishness to those who are dying, but to us who are saved it is the power of God.

for the word of the cross to those indeed perishing is foolishness, and to us -- those being saved -- it is the power of God,

- 19** Se sa menm ki te ekri nan Liv la: M'ap detwi bon konprann moun lespri yo. M'ap voye konesans save yo jete.

For it is written, "I will destroy the wisdom of the wise, I will bring the discernment of the discerning to nothing."

for it hath been written, `I will destroy the wisdom of the wise, and the intelligence of the intelligent I will bring to nought;`

- 20** Bon, lè sa a, moun ki gen bon konprann yo, moun ki fò yo, moun ki renmen diskite dapre prensip lèzòm yo, kisa yo gen pou di ankò? Eske Bondye pa fè wè se bon konprann lèzòm lan ki pawòl moun fou?

Where is the wise? Where is the scribe? Where is the lawyer of this world? Hasn't God made foolish the wisdom of this world?

where [is] the wise? where the scribe? where a disputer of this age? did not God make foolish the wisdom of this world?

- 21** Se sak fè, moun k'ap viv dapre lide ki nan lemonn lan, avèk tout bon konprann yo, yo pa kapab rekonèt Bondye kote Bondye ap fè wè bon konprann li. Se poutèt sa, Bondye deside delivre tout moun ki kwè nan pawòl moun fou n'ap anonse a.

For seeing that in the wisdom of God, the world through its wisdom didn't know God, it was God's good pleasure through the foolishness of the preaching to save those who believe.

for, seeing in the wisdom of God the world through the wisdom knew not God, it did please God through the foolishness of the preaching to save those believing.

- 22** Yon bò, jwif yo ap mande mirak, yon lòt bò grèk yo ap chache bon konprann.

For Jews ask for signs, Greeks seek after wisdom,

Since also Jews ask a sign, and Greeks seek wisdom,

- 23** Men nou menm, n'ap fè konnen Kris yo te kloure sou kwa a. Pou jwif yo, sa se yon wòch k'ap fè yo bite. Pou moun ki pa jwif yo, sa se bagay moun fou.

but we preach Christ crucified; a stumbling block to Jews, and foolishness to Greeks,

also we -- we preach Christ crucified, to Jews, indeed, a stumbling-block, and to Greeks foolishness,

- 24** Men pou tout moun Bondye rele yo, kit yo jwif, kit yo pa jwif, n'ap fè konnen Kris la ki bon konprann Bondye a ak pouvwa Bondye a.

but to those who are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ is the power of God and the wisdom of God.

and to those called -- both Jews and Greeks -- Christ the power of God, and the wisdom of God,

- 25 Paske, sa ki sanble yon bagay moun fou Bondye ap fè a, li pi bon konprann pase bon konprann lèzòm. Sa ki sanble yon feblès Bondye ap moutre, li pi fò pase fòs lèzòm.**

**Because the foolishness of God is wiser than men, and the weakness of God is stronger than men.**

**because the foolishness of God is wiser than men, and the weakness of God is stronger than men;**

- 26 Koulye a, frè m' yo, chonje ki kalite moun nou te ye lè Bondye te rele nou. Pa gen anpil nan nou ki gen bon konprann dapre sa lèzòm rele bon konprann, pa gen anpil grannèg, ni anpil moun gran fanmi.**

**For you see your calling, brothers, that not many are wise according to the flesh, not many mighty, and not many noble;**

**for see your calling, brethren, that not many [are] wise according to the flesh, not many mighty, not many noble;**

- 27 Se konsa, Bondye chwazi moun lèzòm konsidere tankou moun sòt pou l' fè moun ki gen bon konprann yo wont. Li chwazi moun lèzòm konsidere tankou moun ki fèb pou l' fè grannèg yo wont.**

**but God chose the foolish things of the world that he might put to shame those who are wise. God chose the weak things of the world, that he might put to shame the things that are strong;**

**but the foolish things of the world did God choose, that the wise He may put to shame; and the weak things of the world did God choose that He may put to shame the strong;**

- 28 Li chwazi moun lèzòm gade pou anyen, moun yo meprize, moun ki pa menm egziste pou yo, pou li te ka kraze sa ki gen enpòtans pou moun k'ap viv dapre lide ki nan lemonn.**

**and God chose the lowly things of the world, and the things that are despised, and the things that are not, that he might bring to nothing the things that are:**

**and the base things of the world, and the things despised did God choose, and the things that are not, that the things that are He may make useless --**

- 29 Konsa, pa gen moun ki ka fè grandizè devan Bondye.**

**that no flesh should boast before God.**

**that no flesh may glory before Him;**

- 30 Bondye mete nou ansanm ak Jezikri, li fè Kris la tounen bon konprann pou nou. Se Kris la ki fè Bondye fè nou gras. Se li menm k'ap fè nou viv apa pou Bondye, se li menm ki delivre nou.**

**But of him, you are in Christ Jesus, who was made to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption:**

**and of Him ye -- ye are in Christ Jesus, who became to us from God wisdom, righteousness also, and sanctification, and redemption,**

- 31** Konsa, jan sa ekri nan Liv la: Si yon moun vle fè lwanj tèt li, se pou l' fè lwanj tèt li nan sa Bondye fè pou li.

that, according as it is written, "He who boasts, let him boast in the Lord."

that, according as it hath been written, `He who is glorying -- in the Lord let him glory.`

- 1** ¶ Frè m' yo, lè mwen te al lakay nou, se pa t' avèk gwo diskou ni bèl pawòl mwen te fè nou konnen plan travay Bondye ki te kache a.

When I came to you, brothers, I didn't come with excellence of speech or of wisdom, proclaiming to you the testimony of God.

And I, having come unto you, brethren, came -- not in superiority of discourse or wisdom -- declaring to you the testimony of God,

- 2** Mwen te mete nan tèt mwen pou m' te bliye tout bagay sa yo. Yon sèl bagay mwen te konnen tout tan mwen te la ansanm ak nou an, se Jezikri, epi sèlman Jezikri yo te kloure sou kwa a.

For I determined not to know anything among you, except Jesus Christ, and him crucified.

for I decided not to know any thing among you, except Jesus Christ, and him crucified;

- 3** Mwen vin kanpe tou fèb devan nou. Lè sa a, mwen t'ap tranble nan tout kò m' sitèlman mwen te pè.

I was with you in weakness, in fear, and in much trembling.

and I, in weakness, and in fear, and in much trembling, was with you;

- 4** Lè m' te fè nou konnen tout bagay sa yo, lè m' te anonse nou nouvèl la, se pa t' avèk bèl pawòl bon konprann lèzòm mwen t'ap chache pran tèt nou. Men, se te avèk pouvwa Lespri Bondye a ki t'ap bay tout prèv pou fè nou kwè.

My speech and my preaching were not in persuasive words of human wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power,

and my word and my preaching was not in persuasive words of human wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power --

- 5** Konsa, konfyans nou gen nan Bondye a pa chita sou bon konprann lèzòm, men sou pouvwa Bondye.

that your faith wouldn't stand in the wisdom of men, but in the power of God.

that your faith may not be in the wisdom of men, but in the power of God.

- 6** ¶ Malgre sa, se yon bon konprann m'ap fè moun ki byen devlope nan konfyans yo konnen. Men, se pa menm bon konprann ak bon konprann moun k'ap viv dapre lide ki nan lemonn, ni ak bon konprann pouvwa k'ap donminen lemonn, pouvwa ki la pou disparèt.

We speak wisdom, however, among those who are full grown; yet a wisdom not of this world, nor of the rulers of this world, who are coming to nothing.

And wisdom we speak among the perfect, and wisdom not of this age, nor of the rulers of this age -- of those becoming useless,

- 7** Bon konprann m'ap anonse a, se bon konprann Bondye te sere a. Li te kache nan je moun. Men, depi anvan Bondye te kreye anyen, bon konprann sa a te nan plan l' pou l' te ka sèvi yon lwanj pou nou.

But we speak God's wisdom in a mystery, the wisdom that has been hidden, which God foreordained before the worlds to our glory,

but we speak the hidden wisdom of God in a secret, that God foreordained before the ages to our glory,

- 8** Pa gen pouvwa nan lemonn ki te konnen bon konprann sa a. Si yo te konnen l', yo pa ta kloure Seyè ki merite lwanj la sou kwa a.

which none of the rulers of this world has known. For had they known it, they wouldn't have crucified the Lord of glory.

which no one of the rulers of this age did know, for if they had known, the Lord of the glory they would not have crucified;

- 9** Men, jan sa te ekri nan Liv la: Bagay pesonn pa t' janm wè, ni pa t' janm tande, bagay ankenn moun pa t' janm mete nan tèt yo, se sa Bondye te pare pou moun ki renmen li.

But as it is written, "Things which eye didn't see, and ear didn't hear, Which didn't enter into the heart of man, Whatever things God prepared for those who love him."

but, according as it hath been written, "What eye did not see, and ear did not hear, and upon the heart of man came not up, what God did prepare for those loving Him --"

- 10** Bondye voye Sentespri l' ki devwale sekrè travay sa a ban nou. Lespri Bondye sonde tout bagay, menm sa ki nan fon kè Bondye.

But to us, God revealed them through the Spirit. For the Spirit searches all things, yes, the deep things of God.

but to us did God reveal [them] through His Spirit, for the Spirit all things doth search, even the depths of God,

- 11** Pran nenpòt moun: Kilès ki ka konnen sa ki nan kè li? Se lespri ki nan li a sèlman ki ka konn sa. Konsa tou, sèl Lespri Bondye konnen tout bagay ki nan Bondye.

For who among men knows the things of a man, except the spirit of the man, which is in him? Even so, no one knows the things of God, except God's Spirit.

for who of men hath known the things of the man, except the spirit of the man that [is] in him? so also the things of God no one hath known, except the Spirit of God.

- 12** Se pa lespri k'ap travay nan moun k'ap viv dapre lide ki nan lemonn lan nou te resevwa. Lespri nou resevwa a, se Lespri Bondye te voye ban nou an pou n' te ka konnen tout favè Bondye te fè nou.

But we received, not the spirit of the world, but the Spirit which is from God, that we might know the things that were freely given to us by God.

And we the spirit of the world did not receive, but the Spirit that [is] of God, that we may know the things conferred by God on us,

- 13** Si n'ap pale sou tout favè Bondye fè nou, se pa avèk pawòl nou jwenn nan bon konprann lèzòm, men se pito avèk pawòl Lespri Bondye ap moutre nou. Se konsa, nou fè moun ki gen Lespri Bondye nan kè yo konprann verite ki soti nan Lespri a.

Which things also we speak, not in words which man`s wisdom teaches, but which the Holy Spirit teaches, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things.

which things also we speak, not in words taught by human wisdom, but in those taught by the Holy Spirit, with spiritual things spiritual things comparing,

- 14** Yon moun ki pa gen Lespri Bondye a nan kè l' pa ka asepte verite ki soti nan Lespri Bondye a. Pou li, se pawòl moun fou yo ye. Li pa kapab konprann yo, paske se Lespri Bondye a ki pou ede l' egzaminen yo.

Now the natural man doesn`t receive the things of the God`s Spirit, for they are foolishness to him, and he can`t know them, because they are spiritually discerned.

and the natural man doth not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for to him they are foolishness, and he is not able to know [them], because spiritually they are discerned;

- 15** Okontrè, moun ki gen Lespri Bondye a nan kè l', li kapab jije tout bagay. Men li menm, pesonn pa ka jije li.

But he who is spiritual discerns all things, and he himself is judged by no one.

and he who is spiritual, doth discern indeed all things, and he himself is by no one discerned;

- 16** Jan sa ekri nan Liv la: Ki moun ki konnen sa k'ap pase nan tèt Mèt la? Ki moun ki pou moutre l' sa pou l' fè? Men nou menm, nou konnen sa ki nan lide Kris la.

"For who has known the mind of the Lord, that he should instruct him?" But we have Christ`s mind.

for who did know the mind of the Lord that he shall instruct Him? and we -- we have the mind of Christ.

- 1** ¶ Men, frè m' yo, pou di vre, mwen pa t' kapab pale ak nou tankou ak moun ki gen Lespri Bondye a nan kè yo. Mwen te blije pale ak nou tankou ak moun k'ap viv dapre lide ki nan lèmonn, tankou ak moun ki timoun toujou nan konfyans yo nan Kris la.

Brothers, I couldn`t speak to you as to spiritual, but as to fleshly, as to babes in Christ.

And I, brethren, was not able to speak to you as to spiritual, but as to fleshly -- as to babes in Christ;

- 2** Mwen te blije moutre nou ti bagay tou senp, tankou lè yo bay timoun piti lèt, yo pa ba yo gwo manje. Paske nou pa t' ankò pare pou sa. Ata koulè a, nou poko pare.

I fed you with milk, not with meat; for you weren`t yet ready. Indeed, not even now are you ready,

with milk I fed you, and not with meat, for ye were not yet able, but not even yet are ye now able,

- 3 Paske n'ap viv tankou moun k'ap viv dapre lide ki nan lemond toujou. Depi ou tande gen jalouzi nan mitan nou, depi nou gen kont yonn ak lòt, nou tou wè se moun lemond nou ye, se tankou moun k'ap viv dapre lide ki nan lemond lan n'ap viv.**

**for you are still fleshly. For insofar as there is jealousy, strife, and factions among you, aren't you fleshly, and don't you walk in the ways of men?**

**for yet ye are fleshly, for where [there is] among you envying, and strife, and divisions, are ye not fleshly, and in the manner of men do walk?**

- 4 Lè yonn rete li di: Mwen menm, mwen se moun Pòl; yon lòt: Mwen se moun Apolòs, èske se pa tankou moun lemond n'ap pale?**

**For when one says, "I follow Paul," and another, "I follow Apollos," aren't you fleshly?**

**for when one may say, `I, indeed, am of Paul;` and another, `I -- of Apollos;` are ye not fleshly?**

- 5 ¶ Lè ou gade byen, ki moun ki Apolòs la? Ki moun ki Pòl la? Nou tou de se sèvitè Bondye nou ye. N'ap travay pou nou menm, moun Korent yo, nou te ka rive kwè. Chak moun te fè travay Mèt la te ba l' fè.**

**Who then is Apollos, and who is Paul, but servants through whom you believed; and each as the Lord gave to him?**

**Who, then, is Paul, and who Apollos, but ministrants through whom ye did believe, and to each as the Lord gave?**

- 6 Mwen plante, Apolòs wouze, men se Bondye ki fè plant lan pouze.**

**I planted. Apollos watered. But God gave the increase.**

**I planted, Apollos watered, but God was giving growth;**

- 7 Konsa, moun ki plante a pa anyen, moun ki wouze a pa anyen tou. Se Bondye ki tout bagay la, se li menm ki fè plant lan pouze.**

**So then neither he who plants is anything, nor he who waters, but God who gives the increase.**

**so that neither is he who is planting anything, nor he who is watering, but He who is giving growth -- God;**

- 8 Moun ki plante a ak moun ki wouze a, se menm bagay yo ye. Bondye va ba yo sa yo merite dapre travay yo fè.**

**Now he who plants and he who waters are the same, but each will receive his own reward according to his own labor.**

**and he who is planting and he who is watering are one, and each his own reward shall receive, according to his own labour,**

- 9** Apolòs ak mwen, se travay n'ap travay ansanm pou Bondye. Nou menm, moun Korent yo, nou se tankou yon jaden Bondye bay travay pou li. Ou ankò, nou se yon kay Bondye ap
- For we are God`s fellow workers. You are God`s farming, God`s building.**
- for of God we are fellow-workmen; God`s tillage, God`s building ye are.**
- 10** Dapre favè Bondye te fè m' lan, mwen travay tankou yon bon enjenyè, mwen poze fondasyon an. Yon lòt ap bati sou li. Men, se pou chak moun veye kò yo pou yo konnen ki jan y'ap bati.
- According to the grace of God which was given to me, as a wise master builder I laid a foundation, and another builds on it. But let each man be careful how he builds on it.**
- According to the grace of God that was given to me, as a wise master-builder, a foundation I have laid, and another doth build on [it],**
- 11** ¶ Paske fondasyon an deja la: se Jezikri. Pesonn pa ka poze yon lòt.
- For no one can lay any other foundation than that which has been laid, which is Jesus Christ.**
- for other foundation no one is able to lay except that which is laid, which is Jesus the Christ;**
- 12** Gen moun k'ap sevi ak lò, osinon ak lajan, osinon ak bèl wòch ki koute chè pou bati sou fondasyon an. Gen lòt menm k'ap sèvi ak bwa, ak zèb chèch, ak pay.
- But if anyone builds on the foundation with gold, silver, costly stones, wood, hay, or stubble;**
- and if any one doth build upon this foundation gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw --**
- 13** Men, se jou jijman an n'a wè ki kalite travay chak moun te bay. Se jou sa a ki va devwale kalite travay chak moun te fè. Paske jou sa a, se nan mitan dife l'ap parèt. Dife a pral sonde travay chak moun. L'ap fè wè kalite travay yo.
- each man`s work will be revealed. For the Day will declare it, because it is revealed in fire; and the fire itself will test what sort of work each man`s work is.**
- of each the work shall become manifest, for the day shall declare [it], because in fire it is revealed, and the work of each, what kind it is, the fire shall prove;**
- 14** Si dife a pa boule travay yon moun bati sou fondasyon an, moun sa a ap resevwa rekonpans li.
- If any man`s work remains which he built on it, he will receive a reward.**
- if of any one the work doth remain that he built on [it], a wage he shall receive;**

- 15 Men tou, si dife a boule travay yon moun, moun sa a ap pèdi travay li. Men li menm, l'ap sove, tankou yon moun ki chape nan yon kay k'ap boule.**

**If any man`s work is burned, he will suffer loss, but he himself will be saved, but as through fire.**

**if of any the work is burned up, he shall suffer loss; and himself shall be saved, but so as through fire.**

- 16 ¶ Eske nou pa konnen se tanp Bondye a nou ye, se Lespri Bondye a ki rete nan kè nou? Don`t you know that you are a temple of God, and that God`s Spirit lives in you? have ye not known that ye are a sanctuary of God, and the Spirit of God doth dwell in you?**

- 17 Enben, si yon moun kraze tanp Bondye a, Bondye ap kraze l' tou. Paske tanp Bondye a se yon bagay ki apa pou li. Se nou menm ki tanp Bondye a.**

**If anyone destroys the temple of God, God will destroy him; for God`s temple is holy, which you are.**

**if any one the sanctuary of God doth waste, him shall God waste; for the sanctuary of God is holy, the which ye are.**

- 18 ¶ Piga pesonn twonpe tèt yo. Si yon moun mete nan lide l' li gen bon konprann tankou moun k'ap viv dapre lide ki nan lemonn yo, pito li vin fou pou l' ka gen bon konprann tout bon.**

**Let no one deceive himself. If anyone thinks that he is wise among you in this world, let him become a fool, that he may become wise.**

**Let no one deceive himself; if any one doth seem to be wise among you in this age -- let him become a fool, that he may become wise,**

- 19 Paske, bon konprann moun k'ap viv dapre lide ki nan lemonn yo se bagay moun fou li ye devan Bondye. Men sa n' jwenn ekri nan Liv la: Bondye pran moun lespri yo nan pwòp pèlen yo te tann lan.**

**For the wisdom of this world is foolishness with God. For it is written, "He has taken the wise in their craftiness."**

**for the wisdom of this world is foolishness with God, for it hath been written, `Who is taking the wise in their craftiness;`**

- 20 Nou jwenn sa ekri tou: Bondye konnen lide moun save yo mete nan tèt yo, li konnen tou sa pa vo anyen.**

**And again, "The Lord knows the reasoning of the wise, that it is worthless."**

**and again, `The Lord doth know the reasonings of the wise, that they are vain.`**

- 21 ¶ Konsa, pesonn pa dwe chache lwanj pou tèt pa yo nan sa moun ka fè. Pou nou menm, tout bagay se pou nou yo ye.**

**Therefore let no one boast in men. For all things are yours,**

**So then, let no one glory in men, for all things are yours,**

**22 Ni Pòl, ni Apolòs, ni Pyè, ni tou sa ki sou latè, se pou nou yo ye. Lavi, lanmò, bagay ki la koulye a, bagay ki gen pou vini, tou sa se pou nou yo ye tou.**

**whether Paul, or Apollos, or Cephas, or the world, or life, or death, or things present, or things to come. All are yours,**

**whether Paul, or Apollos, or Cephas, or the world, or life, or death, or things present, or things about to be -- all are yours,**

**23 Men nou menm, se pou Kris la nou ye. Kris la menm, se pou Bondye.**

**and you are Christ`s, and Christ is God`s.**

**and ye [are] Christ`s, and Christ [is] God`s.**

**1 ¶ Se poutèt sa, nou menm moun Korent, se pou nou rekonèt se sèvitè Kris la mwen ye, tankou yon jeran Bondye mete reskonsab plan travay li yo ki te kache.**

**So let a man think of us as Christ`s servants, and stewards of God`s mysteries.**

**Let a man so reckon us as officers of Christ, and stewards of the secrets of God,**

**2 Yon sèl bagay yo mande yon jeran, se pou l' yon moun serye.**

**Here, moreover, it is required of stewards, that they be found faithful.**

**and as to the rest, it is required in the stewards that one may be found faithful,**

**3 Pou mwen menm, nou te mèt jije m', lèzòm te mèt jije m' nan tribinal yo, sa pa di m' anyen. Mwen menm, poutèt pa m', mwen pa jije tèt mwen non plis.**

**But with me it is a very small thing that I should be judged by you, or by man`s judgment. Yes, I don`t judge my own self.**

**and to me it is for a very little thing that by you I may be judged, or by man`s day, but not even myself do I judge,**

**4 Konsyans mwen pa repwoche m' anyen, se vre. Men, sa pa vle di mwen inonsan pou sa. Se Seyè a ki sèl jij mwen.**

**For I know nothing against myself. Yet I am not justified by this, but he who judges me is the Lord.**

**for of nothing to myself have I been conscious, but not in this have I been declared right -- and he who is discerning me is the Lord:**

**5 Se poutèt sa, pa prese jije pesonn anvan lè a rive. Se pou nou tann Seyè a vini. Se li menm k'ap mete deyò tou sa ki te kache, tou sa ki t'ap fèt nan fènwa. L'ap devwale tout kalkil lèzòm t'ap fè nan kè yo. Lè sa a, chak moun va resevwa lwanj yo merite nan men Bondye.**

**Therefore judge nothing before the time, until the Lord comes, who will both bring to light the hidden things of darkness, and reveal the counsels of the hearts. Then each man will get his praise from God.**

**so, then, nothing before the time judge ye, till the Lord may come, who will both bring to light the hidden things of the darkness, and will manifest the counsels of the hearts, and then the praise shall come to each from God.**

- 6** Frè m' yo, nan tout bagay sa yo, si m' pran egzanp sou mwen ak Apolòs, se te pou byen nou. Mwen ta vle nou pran egzanp sou nou pou n' ta ka konprann sans pawòl la ki di: Rete nan limit yo ban nou an. Piga pesonn pran pati pou yon moun kont yon lòt.

Now these things, brothers, I have in a figure transferred to myself and Apollos for your sakes, that in us you might learn not to think beyond the things which are written, that none of you be puffed up against one another.

And these things, brethren, I did transfer to myself and to Apollos because of you, that in us ye may learn not to think above that which hath been written, that ye may not be puffed up one for one against the other,

- 7** ¶ Kilès ki di ou pi bon pase lòt yo? Kisa ou genyen se pa Bondye ki ba ou li? Enben, nan kondisyon sa a, poukisa w'ap fè grandizè pou sa ou genyen an tankou si se pa Bondye ki te ba ou li?

For who makes you different? And what do you have that you didn't receive? But if you did receive it, why do you boast as if you had not received it?

for who doth make thee to differ? and what hast thou, that thou didst not receive? and if thou didst also receive, why dost thou glory as not having received?

- 8** Atò, nou gen tan gen tou sa n' te bezwen? Nou gen tan rich kont kò nou? Nou gen tan tounen wa anvan mwen? Mwen ta byen kontan si nou ta tounen wa tout bon, pou m' te kapab wa tou ansanm avèk nou.

You are already filled. You have already become rich. You have come to reign without us. Yes, and I wish that you did reign, that we also might reign with you.

Already ye are having been filled, already ye were rich, apart from us ye did reign, and I would also ye did reign, that we also with you may reign together,

- 9** Men, nou menm apòt Kris yo, gen lè Bondye mete nou dèyè nèt. Nou tankou moun yo kondannen amò pou yo touye sou plas piblik; nou tounen yon espektak pou tout moun, ni pou zanj yo nan syèl la, ni pou moun sou latè.

For, I think that God has displayed us, the apostles, last of all, like men sentenced to death. For we are made a spectacle to the world, both to angels and men.

for I think that God did set forth us the apostles last -- as appointed to death, because a spectacle we became to the world, and messengers, and men;

- 10** Poutèt Kris la, nou menm apòt yo, nou tankou moun fou. Men, nou menm moun Korent yo, gen lè nou gen bon konprann nan Kris la? Nou menm apòt yo, nou fèb. Men, nou menm moun Korent yo, gen lè nou gen fòs kouraj? Nou menm apòt yo, y'ap meprize nou tankou chen. Men, nou menm moun Korent yo, yo respekte nou nèt ale?

We are fools for Christ's sake, but you are wise in Christ. We are weak, but you are strong. You have honor, but we have dishonor.

we [are] fools because of Christ, and ye wise in Christ; we [are] ailing, and ye strong; ye glorious, and we dishonoured;

- 11** Jouk koulye a nou anba grangou, nou swaf dlo, nou manke rad, y'ap bat nou, n'ap plede mache san nou pa gen kote pou n' rete.

Even to this present hour we hunger, thirst, are naked, are beaten, and have no certain dwelling place.

unto the present hour we both hunger, and thirst, and are naked, and are buffeted, and wander about,

- 12** N'ap fatigue kò nou travay pou n' ka manje. Lè yo joure nou, nou mande benediksyon pou moun k'ap joure nou; lè yo pèsekite nou, nou mare kè nou.

We toil, working with our own hands. Being reviled, we bless. Being persecuted, we endure.

and labour, working with [our] own hands; being reviled, we bless; being persecuted, we suffer;

- 13** Lè yo pale nou mal, nou menm se byen nou di pou yo. Jouk koulye a, y'ap konsidere nou tankou fatra ki nan lemonn, dènye kras moun ki sou latè.

Being defamed, we entreat. We are made as the filth of the world, the dirt wiped off by all, even until now.

being spoken evil of, we entreat; as filth of the world we did become -- of all things an offscouring -- till now.

- 14** ¶ Mwen pa ekri nou tout bagay sa yo paske mwen vle fè nou wont non. Men, se vle mwen vle fè nou wè rezon, tankou pitit mwen renmen anpil.

I don't write these things to shame you, but to admonish you as my beloved children.

Not [as] putting you to shame do I write these things, but as my beloved children I do admonish,

- 15** Menm si nou ta rive gen dimil (10.000) moun k'ap kondi nou nan lavi n'ap mennen ansanm ak Kris la, nou pa ka gen anpil papa. Si n'ap konsidere lavi n'ap mennen ansanm ak Kris la, se mwen menm ki papa nou, paske se mwen menm ki te pote bon nouvèl la ban nou.

For though you have ten thousand tutors in Christ, yet not many fathers. For in Christ Jesus, I became your father through the gospel.

for if a myriad of child-conductors ye may have in Christ, yet not many fathers; for in Christ Jesus, through the good news, I -- I did beget you;

- 16** Tanpri, pran egzanp sou mwen.

I beg you therefore, be imitators of me.

I call upon you, therefore, become ye followers of me;

- 17 ¶ Se pou sa menm m'ap voye Timote, pitit mwen nan Seyè a, ban nou. Se yon pitit mwen renmen anpil, li menm tou li fèb pou mwen. La fè nou chonje tout prensip k'ap dirije lavi m'ap mennen nan Kris la. Se menm prensip sa yo m'ap moutre toupatou nan tout legliz yo.**

**Because of this I have sent Timothy to you, who is my beloved and faithful child in the Lord, who will remind you of my ways which are in Christ, even as I teach everywhere in every assembly.**

**because of this I sent to you Timotheus, who is my child, beloved and faithful in the Lord, who shall remind you of my ways in Christ, according as everywhere in every assembly I teach.**

- 18 Gen kèk moun nan mitan nou ki gen tan gonfle lestonmak yo ak lògèy. Yo mete nan lide yo mwen p'ap vini wè nou.**

**Now some are puffed up, as though I were not coming to you.**

**And as if I were not coming unto you certain were puffed up;**

- 19 Enben, si Bondye vle, m'ap vin wè nou anvan lontan. Lè sa a, m'a wè sa bann grandizè sa yo ka fè apre tou sa yo di a.**

**But I will come to you shortly, if the Lord is willing. And I will know, not the word of those who are puffed up, but the power.**

**but I will come quickly unto you, if the Lord may will, and I will know not the word of those puffed up, but the power;**

- 20 Paske, nan peyi kote Bondye wa a, pale anpil pa di anyen, se fè ki tout bagay la.**

**For the kingdom of God is not in word, but in power.**

**for not in word is the reign of God, but in power?**

- 21 Kisa nou pito? Nou ta vle mwen vin ak yon baton pou nou, osinon avèk renmen, avèk dousè nan kè mwen pou nou? Libètinaj nan legliz la**

**What do you want? Will I come to you with a rod, or in love and a spirit of gentleness?**

**what do ye wish? with a rod shall I come unto you, or in love, with a spirit also of meekness?**

- 1 ¶ Toupatou y'ap fè kouri bri jan gen dezòd lachè k'ap fèt nan mitan nou. Dezòd la sitèlman wòd, ata moun lòt nasyon yo pa ta fè bagay konsa. Y'ap mache di gen yonn nan nou k'ap viv ak madanm papa li.**

**It is actually reported that there is sexual immorality among you, and such sexual immorality as is not even named among the Gentiles, that one has his father's wife.**

**Whoredom is actually heard of among you, and such whoredom as is not even named among the nations -- as that one hath the wife of the father! --**

- 2** Apre sa, ki jan nou ka fè gen lògèy ankò? Okontrè, se bagay ki pou ta fè nou kriye anpil. Epi, nonm ki fè bagay sa a, se pou n' te wete l' nan mitan nou.

You are puffed up, and didn't rather mourn, that he who had done this deed might be removed from among you.

and ye are having been puffed up, and did not rather mourn, that he may be removed out of the midst of you who did this work,

- 3** Mwen menm, mwen pa la avèk nou nan kò m', men mwen la nan lespri m'. Pou tèt pa m', nan non Jezikri, Seyè a, mwen deja jije nonm ki fè kalite vye bagay lèd sa a, tankou si m' te la avèk nou.

For I most assuredly, as being absent in body but present in spirit, have already, as though I were present, judged him who has done this thing.

for I indeed, as being absent as to the body, and present as to the spirit, have already judged, as being present, him who so wrought this thing:

- 4** Lè n'a reyini ansanm, m'a la tou avèk nou nan lespri, pa pouvwa Jezikri, Seyè nou an.

In the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, you being gathered together, and my spirit, with the power of our Lord Jesus Christ,

in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ -- ye being gathered together, also my spirit -- with the power of our Lord Jesus Christ,

- 5** Se pou n' lage nonm sa a nan men Satan pou kò l' ka peri. Se konsa lespri l' ka jwenn delivrans lè jou Seyè a va rive.

are to deliver such a one to Satan for the destruction of the flesh, that the spirit may be saved in the day of the Lord Jesus.

to deliver up such a one to the Adversary for the destruction of the flesh, that the spirit may be saved in the day of the Lord Jesus.

- 6** Nanpwen anyen la a pou n'ap fè grandizè! Nou konn pawòl la ki di: Se yon ti kras ledven ki fè tout pa t' la leve.

Your boasting is not good. Don't you know that a little yeast leavens the whole lump?

Not good [is] your glorying; have ye not known that a little leaven the whole lump doth leaven?

- 7** ¶ Wete vye ledven peche sa a pou nou ka tounen yon lòt kalite moun. Lè sa a, n'a tankou yon pa t' ki fèk bat, san ledven ladan li. Pou di vre, se sa menm nou ye deja. Paske Delivrans nou, se Kris la menm. Yo ofri l' bay Bondye pou nou deja tankou ti mouton yo konn touye lè fèt la.

Purge out the old yeast, that you may be a new lump, even as you are unleavened. For indeed Christ, our Passover, has been sacrificed in our place.

cleanse out, therefore, the old leaven, that ye may be a new lump, according as ye are unleavened, for also our passover for us was sacrificed -- Christ,

- 8** Se pa pou n' fete fèt la avèk pen ki gen vye ledven an, ledven vis ak mechanste. Men, ann fete l' avèk pen san ledven an, pen ki bon pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye ak tout kè yo.

Therefore let us keep the feast, not with old yeast, neither with the yeast of malice and wickedness, but with the unleavened bread of sincerity and truth.

so that we may keep the feast, not with old leaven, nor with the leaven of evil and wickedness, but with unleavened food of sincerity and truth.

- 9** ¶ Nan lèt mwen te ekri nou an, mwen te mande pou n' pa mele ak moun k'ap viv nan imoralite.

I wrote to you in my letter to have no company with sexual sinners;

I did write to you in the epistle, not to keep company with whoremongers --

- 10** Lè sa a, mwen pa t' gen nan lide mande nou pou n' separe ak tout moun sou latè k'ap viv nan dezòd lachè, ki gen lanvi plen kè yo, k'ap vòlò osinon k'ap sèvi zidòl. Pou n' ta egzante tout moun sa yo, se kite pou n' ta kite tè a nèt.

yet not at all meaning with the sexual sinners of this world, or with the covetous and extortioners, or with idolaters; for then you would have to leave the world.

and not certainly with the whoremongers of this world, or with the covetous, or extortioners, or idolaters, seeing ye ought then to go forth out of the world --

- 11** Mwen te vle di pou n' pa mele ak yon nonm ki swadizan frè nou nan Kris la, men k'ap viv nan dezòd, ki gen lanvi plen kè l', k'ap sèvi zidòl, k'ap pale moun mal, ki tafyatè, osinon ki vòlò. Nou pa dwe menm chita sou menm tab pou n' manje ak yon nonm konsa.

But as it is, I wrote to you not to keep company, if any man who is named a brother is a sexual sinner, or covetous, or an idolater, or a slanderer, or a drunkard, or an extortioner. Don't even eat with such a person.

and now, I did write to you not to keep company with [him], if any one, being named a brother, may be a whoremonger, or covetous, or an idolater, or a railer, or a drunkard, or an extortioner -- with such a one not even to eat together;

- 12** Zafè moun deyò pa gade m', mwen pa gen dwa jije yo. Se Bondye ki va jije yo.

For what have I to do with also judging those who are outside? Don't you judge those who are within?

for what have I also those without to judge? those within do ye not judge?

- 13** Men, èske se pa devwa nou pou n' jije moun ki anndan yo, moun ki ansanm avè n' yo? Tankou yo di l' nan Liv la: Wete mechan an nan mitan nou.

But those who are outside, God judges. "Put away the wicked man from among yourselves."

and those without God doth judge; and put ye away the evil from among yourselves.

- 1 ¶ Lè yonn nan nou gen kont ak yon frè, ki jan l' ka penmèt li al nan tribinal devan moun ki pa konn Bondye, pase pou l' mande moun ki fè pati pèp Bondye a regle sa pou li?**

**Dare any of you, having a matter against his neighbor, go to law before the unrighteous, and not before the saints?**

**Dare any one of you, having a matter with the other, go to be judged before the unrighteous, and not before the saints?**

- 2 Kouman? Se konnen nou pa konnen moun ki fè pati pèp Bondye a gen pou jije moun ki nan lemonn yo? Si nou gen pou nou jije moun k'ap viv dapre lide ki nan lemonn yo, ki jan nou fè pa kapab jije bagay ki pi piti pase sa?**

**Don't you know that the saints will judge the world? And if the world is judged by you, are you unworthy to judge the smallest matters?**

**have ye not known that the saints shall judge the world? and if by you the world is judged, are ye unworthy of the smaller judgments?**

- 3 Se konnen nou pa konnen nou gen pou n' jije ata zanj Bondye yo tou? Se pa ti bagay k'ap pase sou latè sa a pou n' pa ta kapab jije.**

**Don't you know that we will judge angels? How much more, things that pertain to this life?**

**have ye not known that we shall judge messengers? why not then the things of life?**

- 4 Si nou gen kont pou ti bagay konsa, nou pa ka al pran moun ki pa anyen nan legliz la pou jije nou.**

**If then, you have to judge things pertaining to this life, do you set them to judge who are of no account in the assembly?**

**of the things of life, indeed, then, if ye may have judgment, those despised in the assembly -- these cause ye to sit;**

- 5 Mwen wont pou nou. Konsa, gen lè pa gen pesonn nan mitan nou ki gen bon konprann dekwa pou regle kont nou gen yonn ak lòt,**

**I say this to move you to shame. What, can't there be one wise man among you who will be able to decide between his brothers;**

**unto your shame I speak: so there is not among you one wise man, not even one, who shall be able to discern in the midst of his brethren!**

- 6 kifè yon frè blije rele yon lòt frè nan tribinal pou fè moun ki tou pa kwè yo jije nou? but brother goes to law with brother, and that before unbelievers?**

**but brother with brother doth go to be judged, and this before unbelievers!**

- 7 Sa ki pi rèd, si nou ka gen pwose yonn ak lòt, sa deja moutre jan nou pa bon menm. Poukisa nou pa asepte soufri lenjistis pito? Poukisa nou pa kite yo piye nou pito?**

**Therefore it is already altogether a defect in you, that you have lawsuits one with another. Why not rather be wronged? Why not rather be defrauded?**

**Already, indeed, then, there is altogether a fault among you, that ye have judgments with one another; wherefore do ye not rather suffer injustice? wherefore be ye not rather defrauded?**

- 8 Okontrè, mwen wè se nou menm k'ap fè lòt lenjistis, k'ap piye yo, epi ki moun n'ap fè sa, se pwòp frè nou nan Kris la!**

**No, but you yourselves do wrong, and defraud, and that against your brothers.**

**but ye -- ye do injustice, and ye defraud, and these -- brethren!**

- 9 ¶ Nou konnen byen pwòp moun ki mechan p'ap resevwa anyen nan peyi kote Bondye wa a. Pa twonpe tèt nou: moun k'ap viv nan dezòd, moun k'ap sèvi zidòl, moun k'ap viv nan adiltè, moun pèvèti k'ap sèvi fanm ak fanm, gason ak gason,**

**Or don't you know that the unrighteous will not inherit the kingdom of God? Don't be deceived. Neither the sexually immoral, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor male prostitutes, nor homosexuals,**

**have ye not known that the unrighteous the reign of God shall not inherit? be not led astray; neither whoremongers, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor effeminate, nor sodomites,**

- 10 moun k'ap vòlò, moun ki gen lanvi plen kè yo, tafyatè, moun k'ap pale moun mal, piyajè, yo yonn p'ap resevwa anyen nan peyi kote Bondye wa a.**

**nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards, nor slanderers, nor extortioners, will inherit the kingdom of God.**

**nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards, nor revilers, nor extortioners, the reign of God shall inherit.**

- 11 Anpil nan nou, se sa menm nou te ye. Men, koulye a Bondye mete nou nan kondisyon pou nou sèvi l'. Gremesi Jezikri, Seyè a, li mete nou apa pou li, li fè nou gras pa pouvwa Lespri Bondye nou an.**

**Such were some of you, but you were washed. But you were sanctified. But you were justified in the name of the Lord Jesus, and in the Spirit of our God.**

**And certain of you were these! but ye were washed, but ye were sanctified, but ye were declared righteous, in the name of the Lord Jesus, and in the Spirit of our God.**

- 12 ¶ Gen kèk moun nan nou ki di: Mwen gen dwa fè tout bagay. Wi, ou gen dwa fè tout bagay. Men, tout bagay pa bon pou fè. Mwen ka di mwen gen dwa fè tout bagay. Men, mwen p'ap kite anyen fè m' tounen esklav li, li te mèt sa l' te ye.**

**"All things are lawful for me," but not all things are expedient. "All things are lawful for me," but I will not be brought under the power of anything.**

**All things are lawful to me, but all things are not profitable; all things are lawful to me, but I -- I will not be under authority by any;**

- 13 Nou di tou: Manje fèt pou vant, vant fèt pou manje. Se vre. Men, Bondye ap detwi ni yonn ni lòt. Kò moun pa fèt pou dezòd lachè. Se pou Seyè a li ye, Seyè a se pou kò a li ye.**

**"Foods for the belly, and the belly for foods," but God will bring to nothing both it and them. But the body is not for sexual immorality, but for the Lord; and the Lord for the body.**

**the meats [are] for the belly, and the belly for the meats. And God both this and these shall make useless; and the body [is] not for whoredom, but for the Lord, and the Lord for the body;**

- 14 Bondye te fè Seyè a leve soti vivan nan lanmò. La fè menm bagay la tou pou nou ak pouvwa li.**

**Now God raised up the Lord, and will also raise us up by his power.**

**and God both the Lord did raise, and us will raise up through His power.**

- 15 Nou konnen, pa vre, kò nou se manm kò Kris la. Eske mwen ka pran yon manm kò Kris la pou m' fè l' tounen yon manm kò yon fanm k'ap fè jennès? Pa posib!**

**Don't you know that your bodies are members of Christ? Will I then take away the members of Christ, and make them members of a prostitute? Certainly not!**

**Have ye not known that your bodies are members of Christ? having taken, then, the members of the Christ, shall I make [them] members of an harlot? let it be not!**

- 16 Eske nou pa konn sa: yon nonm ki mete kò l' ak yon fanm ki nan jennès, li fè yon sèl kò avèk li. Se sa Liv la di: yo tou de va fè yon sèl kò.**

**Or don't you know that he who is joined to a prostitute is one body? For, "The two," says he, "will become one flesh."**

**have ye not known that he who is joined to the harlot is one body? `for they shall be -- saith He -- the two for one flesh.`**

- 17 Men, moun ki mete l' avèk Seyè a, li fè yon sèl lespri avèk li.**

**But he who is joined to the Lord is one spirit.**

**And he who is joined to the Lord is one spirit;**

- 18** Kouri pou dezòd lachè. Yon moun te mèt fè tout lòt kalite peche, sa pa fè kò l' anyen. Men, moun ki lage kò l' nan dezòd lachè, li fè peche kont pwòp kò li.

**Flee sexual immorality. "Every sin that a man does is outside the body," but he who commits sexual immorality sins against his own body.**

**flee the whoredom; every sin -- whatever a man may commit -- is without the body, and he who is committing whoredom, against his own body doth sin.**

- 19** Se konnen nou pa konnen kò nou se tanp Sentepri k'ap viv nan kè nou, Sentepri Bondye te ban nou an? Nou pa mèt tèt nou ankò.

**Or don't you know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit which is in you, which you have from God? You are not your own,**

**Have ye not known that your body is a sanctuary of the Holy Spirit in you, which ye have from God? and ye are not your own,**

- 20** Bondye achte nou kach, li peye chè pou sa. Se poutèt sa, sèvi ak kò nou yon jan pou fè lwanj Bondye.

**for you were bought with a price. Therefore glorify God in your body and in your spirit, which are God's.**

**for ye were bought with a price; glorify, then, God in your body and in your spirit, which are God's.**

- 1** ¶ Bon. Koulye a ann wè keksyon nou te mande m' nan lèt nou an: Wi. Yon nonm fè byen si l' pa marye.

**Now concerning the things about which you wrote to me. It is good for a man not to touch a woman.**

**And concerning the things of which ye wrote to me: good [it is] for a man not to touch a woman,**

- 2** Men, sitèlman gen dezòd lachè deyò a, se pou chak gason gen madanm pa yo. Konsa tou, se pou chak fanm gen mari pa yo.

**But, because of sexual sins, let each man have his own wife, and let each woman have her own husband.**

**and because of the whoredom let each man have his own wife, and let each woman have her proper husband;**

- 3** Se pou gason an fè tout devwa yon mari dwe fè anvè madanm li. Konsa tou, se pou fanm lan fè tout devwa yon madanm dwe fè anvè mari li.

**Let the husband render to the wife her due, and likewise also the wife to the husband.**

**to the wife let the husband the due benevolence render, and in like manner also the wife to the husband;**

- 4** Madanm lan pa ka fè sa l' vle ak kò li. Se pou mari a kò madanm lan ye. Konsa tou, yon mari pa ka fè sa l' vle ak kò li. Se pou madanm lan kò mari a ye.

The wife doesn't have authority over her own body, but the husband. Likewise also the husband doesn't have power over his own body, but the wife.

the wife over her own body hath not authority, but the husband; and, in like manner also, the husband over his own body hath not authority, but the wife.

- 5** Piga yonn repouse lòt, esepite si nou te antann nou sou sa pou yon moman pou nou ka lapriyè. Men apre sa, tounen tounen nou ansanm pou n' viv tankou mari ak madanm. Si nou pa fè l' konsa, nou riske pa ka kontwole kò nou ankò. Lè sa a, n'a ka tonbe pi fasil nan pèlen Satan.

Don't defraud one another, unless it is by consent for a season, that you may give yourselves to fasting and prayer, and may be together again, that Satan doesn't tempt you because of your lack of self-control.

Defraud not one another, except by consent for a time, that ye may be free for fasting and prayer, and again may come together, that the Adversary may not tempt you because of your incontinence;

- 6** Se pa yon lòd m'ap bay lè m' di sa, men se yon pèmisyon.

But this I say by way of concession, not of commandment.

and this I say by way of concurrence -- not of command,

- 7** Pou di vre, mwen ta pito wè tout moun fè tankou mwen. Men, chak moun gen kado pa yo Bondye ba yo. Yon moun resevwa yon kalite kado, yon lòt moun resevwa yon lòt kalite kado.

Yet I wish that all men were like me. However each man has his own gift from God, one of this kind, and another of that kind.

for I wish all men to be even as I myself [am]; but each his own gift hath of God, one indeed thus, and one thus.

- 8** Men sa m'ap di moun ki pa marye yo ansanm ak vèv yo. Li ta pi bon pou yo rete tankou m', pou kont yo.

But I say to the unmarried and to widows, it is good for them if they remain even as I am.

And I say to the unmarried and to the widows: it is good for them if they may remain even as I [am];

- 9** Men, si nou pa ka kontwole kò nou, marye marye nou. Pito nou marye pase pou n' kite lanvi boule nou.

But if they don't have self-control, let them marry. For it's better to marry than to burn.

and if they have not continence -- let them marry, for it is better to marry than to burn;

- 10 ¶ Kanta pou moun marye yo, men lòd mwen ba yo (Sa pa soti nan mwen non, men nan Seyè a menm): Lè yon fanm marye, li pa dwe kite ak mari li.**

**But to the married I command -- not I, but the Lord -- that the wife not leave her husband and to the married I announce -- not I, but the Lord -- let not a wife separate from a husband:**

- 11 Si li rive kite avè l', se pou l' rete pou kont li, san l' pa remarye. Pase pou l' ta remarye, pito li tounen ak mari l' ankò. Konsa tou, yon mari pa dwe mete madanm li deyò.**

**(but if she departs, let her remain unmarried, or else be reconciled to her husband), and that the husband not leave his wife.**

**but and if she may separate, let her remain unmarried, or to the husband let her be reconciled, and let not a husband send away a wife.**

- 12 Pou lòt yo menm, men sa m'ap di: (Fwa sa a, sa se konsèy pa mwen. Sa pa soti nan Seyè a.) Si yon mari ki gen konfyans nan Kris la gen yon fanm ki pa gen konfyans nan Kris la, epi si fanm lan dakò pou l' kontinye viv avè l', mari a pa gen dwa mete l' deyò.**

**But to the rest I -- not the Lord -- say, if any brother has an unbelieving wife, and she is content to live with him, let him not leave her.**

**And to the rest I speak -- not the Lord -- if any brother hath a wife unbelieving, and she is pleased to dwell with him, let him not send her away;**

- 13 Konsa tou, si yon fanm ki gen konfyans nan Kris la gen yon mari ki li menm pa gen konfyans nan Kris la, epi si mari a dakò pou l' kontinye viv avè li, li pa fèt pou kite ak mari a.**

**The woman who has an unbelieving husband, and he is content to live with her, let her not leave her husband.**

**and a woman who hath a husband unbelieving, and he is pleased to dwell with her, let her not send him away;**

- 14 Mari ki pa gen konfyans lan, Bondye asepte l' paske l'ap viv ansanm ak madanm li ki gen konfyans. Konsa tou, madanm ki pa gen konfyans lan, Bondye asepte l' paske l'ap viv ansanm ak mari l' ki gen konfyans. Si sa pa t' konsa, pitit nou yo ta tankou pitit moun lòt nasyon yo. Men, jan sa ye a, yo menm tou Bondye asepte yo.**

**For the unbelieving husband is sanctified in the wife, and the unbelieving wife is sanctified in the husband. Otherwise your children would be unclean, but now are they**

**for the unbelieving husband hath been sanctified in the wife, and the unbelieving wife hath been sanctified in the husband; otherwise your children are unclean, but now they are holy.**

- 15 Men, si moun ki pa gen konfyans lan vle kite, li mèt kite. Nan ka sa a, frè a osinon sè a pa gen ankenn angajman ankò. Paske, Bondye rele nou pou nou viv ak kè poze.**

**Yet if the unbeliever departs, let there be separation. The brother or the sister is not under bondage in such cases, but God has called us in peace.**

**And, if the unbelieving doth separate himself -- let him separate himself: the brother or the sister is not under servitude in such [cases], and in peace hath God called us;**

- 16 Eske ou konnen, ou menm madanm ki gen konfyans lan, si ou p'ap sove mari ou? Eske ou konnen, ou menm mari ki gen konfyans lan, si ou p'ap sove madanm ou?**

**For how do you know, wife, whether you will save your husband? Or how do you know, husband, whether you will save your wife?**

**for what, hast thou known, O wife, whether the husband thou shalt save? or what, hast thou known, O husband, whether the wife thou shalt save?**

- 17 ¶ Esepte nan ka sa a, se pou chak moun kontinye viv dapre kado Bondye ba yo, jan yo te ye lè Bondye te rele yo a. Se lòd sa a mwen bay nan tout legliz yo.**

**Only, as the Lord has distributed to each man, as God has called each, so let him walk. So I command in all the assemblies.**

**if not, as God did distribute to each, as the Lord hath called each -- so let him walk; and thus in all the assemblies do I direct:**

- 18 Si yon moun te deja sikonsi lè Bondye te rele l' la, li pa bezwen chache wete mak sikonsizyon an sou li. Si yon moun pa t' sikonsi lè Bondye te rele l' la, li pa bezwen fè yo sikonsi li.**

**Was anyone called being circumcised? Let him not become uncircumcised. Has any been called in uncircumcision? Let him not be circumcised.**

**being circumcised -- was any one called? let him not become uncircumcised; in uncircumcision was any one called? let him not be circumcised;**

- 19 Kit ou sikonsi, kit ou pa sikonsi, sa pa konsekan ankò. Sa ki konsekan an se obeyi pou nou obeyi kòmandman Bondye yo.**

**Circumcision is nothing, and uncircumcision is nothing, but the keeping of the commandments of God.**

**the circumcision is nothing, and the uncircumcision is nothing -- but a keeping of the commands of God.**

- 20 Se pou chak moun rete jan yo te ye lè Bondye te rele yo a.**

**Let each man stay in that calling in which he was called.**

**Each in the calling in which he was called -- in this let him remain;**

- 21 Si ou te esklav lè Bondye te rele ou la, pa chaje tèt ou pou sa. Men, si chans pou ou ou ka vin lib, pwofite chans lan.**

**Were you called being a bondservant? Don`t let that bother you, but if you get an opportunity to become free, use it.**

**a servant -- wast thou called? be not anxious; but if also thou art able to become free -- use [it] rather;**

- 22 Yon moun ki esklav, depi Bondye rele l', se yon moun lib sou kont Seyè a li ye. Konsa tou, moun ki lib la, depi Bondye rele l', se esklav Kris la li ye.**

**For he who was called in the Lord being a bondservant is the Lord`s free man. Likewise he who was called being free is Christ`s bondservant.**

**for he who [is] in the Lord -- having been called a servant -- is the Lord`s freedman: in like manner also he the freeman, having been called, is servant of Christ:**

- 23 Bondye te achte nou. Li peye byen chè pou sa. Pa tounen esklav moun.**

**You were bought with a price. Don`t become bondservants of men.**

**with a price ye were bought, become not servants of men;**

- 24 Frè m' yo, se pou chak moun rete devan Bondye nan kondisyon yo te ye lè Bondye te rele yo a.**

**Brothers, let each man, in whatever condition he was called, stay in that condition with God.**

**each, in that in which he was called, brethren, in this let him remain with God.**

- 25 ¶ Kanta pou moun ki pa marye yo, Seyè a pa ban m' ankenn lòd pou yo. M'ap bay lide pa m', epi nou te mèt fè m' konfyans akòz favè Bondye fè m' nan kè sansib li gen pou mwen an.**

**Now concerning virgins, I have no commandment from the Lord, but I give my judgment as one who has obtained mercy from the Lord to be trustworthy.**

**And concerning the virgins, a command of the Lord I have not; and I give judgment as having obtained kindness from the Lord to be faithful:**

- 26 Jan tan an difisil koulye a, men lide m' fè nan tèt mwen. Mwen kwè sa bon pou yon nonm rete jan l' ye a.**

**I think that it is good therefore, because of the distress that is on us, that it is good for a man to be as he is.**

**I suppose, therefore, this to be good because of the present necessity, that [it is] good for a man that the matter be thus: --**

- 27** Si l' gen tan gen yon madanm, li pa bezwen chache separe avè li. Si l' poko marye, li pa bezwen chache yon madanm.

**Are you bound to a wife? Don't seek to be freed. Are you free from a wife? Don't seek a wife.**

**Hast thou been bound to a wife? seek not to be loosed; hast thou been loosed from a wife? seek not a wife.**

- 28** Si l' ta vle marye tou, li mè; li p'ap fè ankenn peche. Konsa tou, si yon jenn fi vle marye, li pa fè peche pou sa. Men, moun k'ap marye yo pral gen kont traka yo nan lavi a. Mwen pa ta renmen wè sa rive yo.

**But if you marry, you have not sinned. If a virgin marries, she has not sinned. Yet such will have oppression in the flesh, and I want to spare you.**

**But and if thou mayest marry, thou didst not sin; and if the virgin may marry, she did not sin; and such shall have tribulation in the flesh: and I spare you.**

- 29** Frè m' yo, men sa m' vle di: Pa gen anpil tan ki rete ankò. Depi koulye a, se pou moun marye yo viv tankou si yo pa t' marye.

**But I say this, brothers: the time is short, that from now on, both those who have wives may be as though they had none;**

**And this I say, brethren, the time henceforth is having been shortened -- that both those having wives may be as not having;**

- 30** Se pou moun k'ap kriye yo viv tankou moun ki pa gen lapenn. Moun ki gen kè kontan yo, se pou yo viv tankou moun ki pa gen kè kontan. Se pou moun k'ap achte yo viv tankou si sa yo achte a pa t' pou yo.

**and those who weep, as though they didn't weep; and those who rejoice, as though they didn't rejoice; and those who buy, as though they didn't possess;**

**and those weeping, as not weeping; and those rejoicing, as not rejoicing; and those buying, as not possessing;**

- 31** Moun ki rich sou latè, se pou yo viv tankou moun ki pa gen anyen. Paske, jan sa ye koulye a nan lemonn, sa pa la pou lontan ankò.

**and those who use the world, as not using it to the fullest. For the mode of this world passes away.**

**and those using this world, as not using [it] up; for passing away is the fashion of this world.**

- 32** Mwen pa ta renmen wè nou gen ankenn tèt chaje. Yon nonm ki pa marye, l'ap okipe zafè Seyè a sèlman. L'ap chache fè Seyè a plezi.

**But I desire to have you to be free from cares. He who is unmarried is concerned for the things of the Lord, how he may please the Lord;**

**And I wish you to be without anxiety; the unmarried is anxious for the things of the Lord, how he shall please the Lord;**

**33** Yon moun ki marye, l'ap okipe zafè lemondn tou paske l'ap chache fè madanm li plezi.

but he who is married is concerned about the things of the world, how he may please his wife.

and the married is anxious for the things of the world, how he shall please the wife.

**34** Lè sa a, li vin gen de okipasyon. Konsa tou, yon fanm ki san mari, osinon yon jenn fi ki pa marye, sè zafè Seyè a sèlman y'ap okipe, paske yo vle mete tout kò yo, tout nanm yo apa pou li. Men, sa ki marye yo ap okipe zafè lemondn tou, paske y'ap chache fè mari yo plezi.

There is also a difference between a wife and a virgin. The unmarried woman cares about the things of the Lord, that she may be holy both in body and in spirit. But she who is married cares about the things of the world -- how she may please her husband.

The wife and the virgin have been distinguished: the unmarried is anxious for the things of the Lord, that she may be holy both in body and in spirit, and the married is anxious for the things of the world, how she shall please the husband.

**35** Se pou byen nou m'ap di nou sa. Mwen pa vle mare pye pesonn. Okontrè, mwen vle pou nou tout viv jan nou wè l' pi bon pou nou an, epi pou nou toujou rete fè m' ap sèvi Seyè a san dezanpare.

This I say for your own profit; not that I may throw a snare on you, but for that which is appropriate, and that you may attend to the Lord without distraction.

And this for your own profit I say: not that I may cast a noose upon you, but for the seemliness and devotedness to the Lord, undistractedly,

**36** ¶ Ann wè koulye a keksyon de fiyanse ki pran desizyon pou yo rete san yo pa marye. Si jenn gason an santi li pa ka kontinye aji jan l' te dwe ak jenn fi a, si l' pa ka kontwole lanvi l' ankò, si l' wè se nesèsè pou yo marye, yo mèt marye jan l' vle l' la. Li pa fè ankenn peche pou sa.

But if any man thinks that he is behaving inappropriately toward his virgin, if she is past the flower of her age, and if need so requires, let him do what he desires. He doesn't sin. Let them marry.

and if any one doth think [it] to be unseemly to his virgin, if she may be beyond the bloom of age, and it ought so to be, what he willeth let him do; he doth not sin -- let him marry.

**37** Konsa tou, si jenn gason an pran fèm desizyon pou l' pa marye, si l' kapab kontwole volonte l', si li decide nan tèt li se sa pou l' fè, enben, li fè byen si l' pa marye ak jenn fi a.

But he who stands steadfast in his heart, having no necessity, but has power over his own heart, to keep his own virgin, will do well.

And he who hath stood stedfast in the heart -- not having necessity -- and hath authority over his own will, and this he hath determined in his heart -- to keep his own virgin -- doth well;

- 38** **Konsa, jenn gason ki marye ak fiyanse l' la fè byen. Men, sa ki pa marye a fè pi byen**  
**So then both he who gives his own virgin in marriage does well, and he who doesn't give her in marriage will do better.**  
**so that both he who is giving in marriage doth well, and he who is not giving in marriage doth better.**
- 39** **¶ Yon fanm marye gen angajman ak mari l' toutotan mari a vivan. Men, si mari a mouri, li lib marye ak moun li vle, depi se ak yon moun ki patizan Kris la.**  
**A wife is bound by law for so long time as her husband lives; but if the husband is dead, she is free to be married to whoever she desires, only in the Lord.**  
**A wife hath been bound by law as long time as her husband may live, and if her husband may sleep, she is free to be married to whom she will -- only in the Lord;**
- 40** **Men, l'ap gen mwens tèt chaje si l' rete jan l' ye a. Sa se lide pa mwen. Epi mwen kwè poutèt pa m' mwen gen Lespri Bondye a avè mwen.**  
**But she is happier if she stays as she is, in my judgment, and I think that I also have God's Spirit.**  
**and she is happier if she may so remain -- according to my judgment; and I think I also have the Spirit of God.**
- 1** **¶ Ann wè koulye a keksyon vyann bèt yo ofri bay zidòl. Se vre: nou tout nou gen konesans, jan nou di a. Sèlman, konesans fè moun gonfle ak lògèy. Men, se renmen ki pou fè nou grandi nan konfyans nan Kris la tout bon.**  
**Now concerning things sacrificed to idols: We know that we all have knowledge. Knowledge puffs up, but love builds up.**  
**And concerning the things sacrificed to idols, we have known that we all have knowledge: knowledge puffeth up, but love buildeth up;**
- 2** **Moun ki mete nan tèt li li konn kichòy, li poko konnen jan l' dwe konnen an.**  
**But if anyone thinks that he knows anything, he doesn't yet know as he ought to know.**  
**and if any one doth think to know anything, he hath not yet known anything according as it behoveth [him] to know;**
- 3** **Men, moun ki renmen Bondye, Bondye konnen li.**  
**But if anyone loves God, the same is known by him.**  
**and if any one doth love God, this one hath been known by Him.**
- 4** **¶ Bon, men keksyon an: èske nou ka manje vyann bèt yo ofri bay zidòl? Nou konnen byen pwòp zidòl yo pa reprezante anyen ki vre sou latè. Se yon sèl Bondye a ki genyen.**  
**Therefore concerning the eating of things sacrificed to idols, we know that no idol is anything in the world, and that there is no other God but one.**  
**Concerning the eating then of the things sacrificed to idols, we have known that an idol [is] nothing in the world, and that there is no other God except one;**

- 5** Nou te mèt tande gen lòt swadizan bondye nan syèl la ak sou latè a (sa pa manke: gen anpil bagay ki pase pou bondye, gen anpil yo rele mèt vre),

For though there are things that are called "gods," whether in the heavens or on earth; as there are many "gods" and many "lords;"

for even if there are those called gods, whether in heaven, whether upon earth -- as there are gods many and lords many --

- 6** pou nou menm, se yon sèl Bondye a ki genyen: se Papa a ki kreye tout bagay epi se pou li n'ap viv. Pou nou menm, se yon sèl Mèt ki genyen: se Jezikri, se nan li tout bagay soti, se li k'ap fè nou viv tou.

yet to us there is one God, the Father, of whom are all things, and we to him; and one Lord, Jesus Christ, through whom are all things, and we through him.

yet to us [is] one God, the Father, of whom [are] the all things, and we to Him; and one Lord, Jesus Christ, through whom [are] the all things, and we through Him;

- 7** ¶ Men, se pa tout moun ki gen konesans sa a. Gen moun ki te sitèlman abitye ak zidòl yo, jouk koulye a, lè y'ap manje yon vyann, yo konprann se vyann bèt ki te ofri bay zidòl y'ap manje. Konsyans yo fèb. Yo santi yo mete tèt yo nan kondisyon yo pa ka sèvi Bondye ak manje a.

However, that knowledge isn't in all men. But some, being used until now to the idol, eat as of a thing sacrificed to an idol, and their conscience, being weak, is defiled.

but not in all men [is] the knowledge, and certain with conscience of the idol, till now, as a thing sacrificed to an idol do eat [it], and their conscience, being weak, is defiled.

- 8** Men, manje pa ka fè nou vin pi pre Bondye. Nou pa pèdi anyen lè nou pa manje yon kalite manje, ni nou pa genyen anyen lè nou manje yon lòt kalite.

But food will not commend us to God. For neither, if we don't eat, are we the worse; nor, if we eat, are we the better.

But victuals do not commend us to God, for neither if we may eat are we in advance; nor if we may not eat, are we behind;

- 9** Men, fè atansyon pou jan nou santi nou lib fè sa nou vle a sa pa fè yon lòt frè ki fèb nan konfyans li tonbe nan peche.

But be careful that by any means this liberty of yours doesn't become a stumbling block to the weak.

but see, lest this privilege of yours may become a stumbling-block to the infirm,

- 10** Si yon moun ki gen konsyans li fèb wè ou, ou menm ki gen konesans, ap manje nan yon kay zidòl, sa ka ankouraje l' pou l' manje vyann bèt yo ofri bay zidòl.

For if a man sees you who have knowledge sitting in an idol's temple, won't his conscience, if he is weak, be emboldened to eat things sacrificed to idols?

for if any one may see thee that hast knowledge in an idol's temple reclining at meat -- shall not his conscience -- he being infirm -- be emboldened to eat the things sacrificed to idols,

- 11 Nonm sa a ki fèb nan konfyans li a, Kris la te mouri pou sove l' tou, men li va peri akòz konesans ou a.**

**And through your knowledge, he who is weak perishes, the brother for whose sake Christ died.**

**and the brother who is infirm shall perish by thy knowledge, because of whom Christ**

- 12 Lè sa a, se pa sèlman kont frè ou yo ou fè peche, se pa sèlman konsyans yo ki fèb ou blese, men se kont Kris la menm ou fè peche.**

**Thus, sinning against the brothers, and wounding their conscience when it is weak, you sin against Christ.**

**and thus sinning in regard to the brethren, and smiting their weak conscience -- in regard to Christ ye sin;**

- 13 Pase pou yon manje fè frè m' tonbe nan peche, mwen pito pa janm manje vyann ankò pou m' pa fè frè m' tonbe nan peche.**

**Therefore, if food causes my brother to stumble, I will eat no meat forevermore, that I don't cause my brother to stumble.**

**wherefore, if victuals cause my brother to stumble, I may eat no flesh -- to the age -- that my brother I may not cause to stumble.**

- 1 ¶ Eske m' pa lib? Eske m' pa yon apòt? Eske m' pa t' wè Jezikri, Seyè nou an? Eske nou menm, se pa rezilta travay mwen nan sèvis Seyè a nou ye?**

**Am I not free? Am I not an apostle? Haven't I seen Jesus Christ, our Lord? Aren't you my work in the Lord?**

**Am not I an apostle? am not I free? Jesus Christ our Lord have I not seen? my work are not ye in the Lord?**

- 2 Menm si pou lòt moun mwen pa apòt, pou nou menm se apòt mwen ye. Paske, jan n'ap viv ansanm ak Seyè a, nou se prèv se apòt mwen ye.**

**If to others I am not an apostle, yet at least I am to you; for you are the seal of my apostleship in the Lord.**

**if to others I am not an apostle -- yet doubtless to you I am; for the seal of my apostleship are ye in the Lord.**

- 3 ¶ Lè moun ap kritike m', men ki jan mwen defann tèt mwen:**

**My defense to those who examine me is this.**

**My defence to those who examine me in this;**

- 4 Mwen mande yo: Eske m' pa gen dwa pou yo ban m' manje, pou yo ban m' bwè pou travay mwen?**

**Have we no right to eat and to drink?**

**have we not authority to eat and to drink?**

- 5 Eske m' pa gen dwa fè tankou tout lòt apòt yo, tankou frè Seyè yo ansanm ak Sefas, pou m' mennen yon sè ki ta madanm mwen kote m' prale?**

**Have we no right to take along a wife who is a believer, even as the rest of the apostles, and the brothers of the Lord, and Cephas?**

**have we not authority a sister -- a wife -- to lead about, as also the other apostles, and the brethren of the Lord, and Cephas?**

- 6 Eske se Banabas avè m' ase ki pou fè lòt travay pou n' ka viv?**

**Or have only Barnabas and I no right to not work?**

**or only I and Barnabas, have we not authority -- not to work?**

- 7 Nou janm tande yon sòlda ap fè sèvis nan lame, pou se li menm ankò ki peye tèt li? Ou ankò, èske yon moun pa gen dwa manje rezen nan pye rezen li te plante a? Osinon, èske yon gadò mouton pa gen dwa bwè lèt mouton l'ap okipe yo?**

**What soldier ever serves at his own expense? Who plants a vineyard, and doesn't eat of its fruit? Or who feeds a flock, and doesn't drink from the flock's milk?**

**who doth serve as a soldier at his own charges at any time? who doth plant a vineyard, and of its fruit doth not eat? or who doth feed a flock, and of the milk of the flock doth not eat?**

- 8 Pa konprann se sèlman nan zafè lèzòm nou jwenn egzanp konsa. Lalwa Moyiz la di menm bagay la tou.**

**Do I speak these things according to the ways of men? Or doesn't the law also say the same thing?**

**According to man do I speak these things? or doth not also the law say these things?**

- 9 Men sa ki ekri nan Liv lalwa a: Pa bay bèf k'ap rale kabwèt la baboukèt. Se lapenn Bondye gen konsa pou bèf yo atò?**

**For it is written in the law of Moses, "You shall not muzzle the ox when he treads out the corn." Is it for the oxen that God cares,**

**for in the law of Moses it hath been written, `thou shalt not muzzle an ox treading out corn;` for the oxen doth God care?**

- 10 Nou pa kwè se pou nou l'ap pale pito? Men wi. Se pou nou pawòl la te ekri. Se pou moun k'ap bat tè a fè travay la ak espwa y'ap ba li pa l' nan rekòt la. Se menm jan an tou pou moun k'ap bat pwa a.**

**or does he say it assuredly for our sake? Yes, for our sake it was written, because he who plows ought to plow in hope, and he who threshes in hope should partake of his hope.**

**or because of us by all means doth He say [it]? yes, because of us it was written, because in hope ought the plower to plow, and he who is treading [ought] of his hope to partake in hope.**

- 11** Nou simen grenn ki soti nan Lespri Bondye a nan kè nou. Eske se yon zafè sa ta ye si nou rekòlte nan byen materyèl nou yo?

If we sowed to you spiritual things, is it a great thing if we reap your fleshly things?

If we to you the spiritual things did sow -- great [is it] if we your fleshly things do reap?

- 12** Si lòt moun gen dwa sa a sou nou, èske nou menm nou pa gen plis dwa pase yo? Men nou pa t' pwofite dwa sa a. Okontrè, nou soufri tout bagay pou n' pa antrave mach bon nouvèl ki pale sou Kris la.

If others partake of this right over you, don't we yet more? Nevertheless we did not use this right, but we bear all things, that we may cause no hindrance to the gospel of Christ.

if others do partake of the authority over you -- not we more? but we did not use this authority, but all things we bear, that we may give no hindrance to the good news of the Christ.

- 13** Nou konnen sa byen pwòp: tout moun k'ap travay pou Bondye nan tanp lan, manje yo sou kont tanp lan. Tout moun k'ap ofri bèt pou touye sou lòtèl la resevwa pa yo nan vyann bèt yo touye a.

Don't you know that those who serve around sacred things eat from the things of the temple, and those who wait on the altar have their portion with the altar?

Have ye not known that those working about the things of the temple -- of the temple do eat, and those waiting at the altar -- with the altar are partakers?

- 14** Konsa tou, Seyè a bay lòd pou tout moun k'ap anonse bon nouvèl la fèt pou yo viv sou kont travay bon nouvèl la.

Even so did the Lord ordain that those who proclaim the gospel should live from the gospel.

so also did the Lord direct to those proclaiming the good news: of the good news to live.

- 15** ¶ Men, poutèt pa m', mwen pa janm pwofite dwa sa a. Se pa pou fè ankenn reklamasyon non plis kifè m'ap ekri sa. Mwen ta pito mouri pase pou m' ta kite moun wete lwanj sa a nan men mwen!

But I have used none of these things, and I don't write these things that it may be done so in my case; for I would rather die, than that anyone should make my boasting void.

And I have used none of these things; neither did I write these things that it may be so done in my case, for [it is] good for me rather to die, than that any one may make my glorying void;

- 16** Tande byen, se pa yon lwanj pou mwen dèske m'ap anonse bon nouvèl la. Sa se yon obligasyon yo fè mwen. Malè pou mwen si m' pa anonse bon nouvèl la!

For if I preach the gospel, I have nothing to boast about; for necessity is laid on me; but woe is to me, if I don't preach the gospel.

for if I may proclaim good news, it is no glorying for me, for necessity is laid upon me, and wo is to me if I may not proclaim good news;

- 17** Si se mwen ki te chwazi tèt mwen pou fè travay sa a, mwen ta ka gen espwa resevwa lajan pou sa. Men, si se fòse yo fòse m' fè travay sa a, lè sa a se yon reskonsablite Bondye ban mwen.

For if I do this of my own will, I have a reward. But if not of my own will, I have a stewardship entrusted to me.

for if willing I do this, I have a reward; and if unwillingly -- with a stewardship I have been entrusted!

- 18** Ki jan yo peye m' atò? Tout plezi m' se pou m' anonse bon nouvèl la gratis, san m' pa egzije anyen nan sa yo dwe m' pou travay m'ap fè a lè m'ap anonse bon nouvèl la.

What then is my reward? That, when I preach the gospel, I may present the gospel of Christ without charge, so as not to abuse my authority in the gospel.

What, then, is my reward? -- that proclaiming good news, without charge I shall make the good news of the Christ, not to abuse my authority in the good news;

- 19** ¶ Mwen lib, mwen pa esklav pesonn. Men, mwen fè tèt mwen esklav tout moun pou m' ka mennen mezi m' kapab vin jwenn Kris la.

For though I was free from all, I brought myself under bondage to all, that I might gain the more.

for being free from all men, to all men I made myself servant, that the more I might gain;

- 20** Lè m'ap travay nan mitan moun ki jwif, mwen viv tankou yon jwif pou m' ka mennen yo vin jwenn Kris la. Mwen pa anba lalwa Moyiz la. Men, mwen viv tankou si m' te anba l' lè m'ap travay nan mitan moun ki anba lalwa a, pou m' ka mennen yo vin jwenn Kris la.

To the Jews I became as a Jew, that I might gain Jews; to those who are under the law, as under the law, that I might gain those who are under the law;

and I became to the Jews as a Jew, that Jews I might gain; to those under law as under law, that those under law I might gain;

- 21** Konsa tou, lè m' nan mitan moun ki pa konnen lalwa Moyiz la, mwen viv tankou yo san m' pa okipe lalwa a, pou m' ka mennen yo vin jwenn Kris la. Sa pa vle di pou sa mwen pa obeyi lalwa Bondye a. Paske mwen menm, mwen anba lalwa Kris la.

to those who are without law, as without law (not being without law toward God, but under law toward Christ), that I might win those who are without law.

to those without law, as without law -- (not being without law to God, but within law to Christ) -- that I might gain those without law;

- 22** Avèk moun ki fèb nan konfyans yo, m'ap viv tankou si mwen menm tou mwen te fèb, pou m' sa mennen yo vini. Konsa konsa, mwen fè m' tout jan ak tout moun pou m' ka sove kèk nan yo pa tout mwayen posib.

To the weak I became as weak, that I might gain the weak. I have become all things to all men, that I may by all means save some.

I became to the infirm as infirm, that the infirm I might gain; to all men I have become all things, that by all means I may save some.

**23** Mwen fè tou sa poutèt bon nouvèl la, pou m' ka resevwa pa m' nan benediksyon l' yo.

Now I do this for the gospel's sake, that I may be a joint partaker of it.

And this I do because of the good news, that a fellow-partaker of it I may become;

**24** ¶ Lè y'ap fè konkou pou wè kilès ki ka kouri pi vit, tout moun gen pou kouri. Men, se yon sèl ki gen premye pri a. Nou konn sa, pa vre? Enben, nou menm tou, kouri pou n' ka genyen kous la.

Don't you know that those who run in a race all run, but one receives the prize? Run like that, that you may win.

have ye not known that those running in a race -- all indeed run, but one doth receive the prize? so run ye, that ye may obtain;

**25** Moun k'ap fè egzèsis pou al nan konkou, yo bay kò yo yon disiplen sevè pou yo ka byen pare. Yo fè tou sa pou yo ka genyen yon kouwòn ki p'ap konsève lontan. Men nou menm, n'ap bay kò nou yon disiplen sevè pou n' ka genyen yon kouwòn k'ap la pou tout tan.

Every man who strives in the games exercises self-control in all things. Now they do it to receive a corruptible crown, but we an incorruptible.

and every one who is striving, is in all things temperate; these, indeed, then, that a corruptible crown they may receive, but we an incorruptible;

**26** Se poutèt sa, m'ap kouri, men je m' pa soti sou kote pou m' rive a. Mwen tankou yon nonm k'ap tire koutpwen, men mwen pa tankou moun k'ap goumen ak lonbraj li.

I therefore run like that, as not uncertainly. I fight like that, as not beating the air,

I, therefore, thus run, not as uncertainly, thus I fight, as not beating air;

**27** Mwen aji di ak kò m', mwen kenbe l' kout, pou mwen menm yo pa voye m' jete apre mwen fin moutre lòt yo sa pou yo fè.

but I beat my body and bring it into submission, for fear that by any means, that after I have preached to others, I myself should be rejected.

but I chastise my body, and bring [it] into servitude, lest by any means, having preached to others -- I myself may become disapproved.

**1** ¶ Frè m' yo, mwen vle fè nou chonje sa ki te rive zansèt nou yo lè yo t'ap swiv Moyiz. Yo tout te anba pwoteksyon nwaj la, yo tout te pase nan mitan Lanmè Wouj la.

Now I would not have you ignorant, brothers, that our fathers were all under the cloud, and all passed through the sea;

And I do not wish you to be ignorant, brethren, that all our fathers were under the cloud, and all passed through the sea,

**2** Antan yo te nan nwaj la ak nan lanmè a ansanm ak Moyiz, yo tout te resevwa yon batèm.

and were all baptized to Moses in the cloud and in the sea;

and all to Moses were baptized in the cloud, and in the sea;

**3 Yo tout te manje menm manje Lespri Bondye te ba yo a.**

**and all ate the same spiritual food;**

**and all the same spiritual food did eat,**

**4 Yo tout te bwè menm bwason Lespri Bondye te ba yo a. Se konsa yo t'ap bwè dlo ki t'ap soti nan gwo wòch Lespri Bondye te ba yo epi ki t'ap mache ansanm ak yo a: Wòch sa a, se te Kris la menm.**

**and all drank the same spiritual drink. For they drank of a spiritual rock that followed them, and the rock was Christ.**

**and all the same spiritual drink did drink, for they were drinking of a spiritual rock following them, and the rock was the Christ;**

**5 Atousa, anpil ladan yo pa t' fè Bondye plezi. Se poutèt sa yo tonbe, yo mouri nan dezè a. However with most of them, God was not well pleased, for they were overthrown in the wilderness.**

**but in the most of them God was not well pleased, for they were strewn in the wilderness,**

**6 ¶ Tout bagay sa yo rive pou sa sèvi nou leson pou nou pa kite move lanvi kaye nan kè nou tankou yo te genyen l' lan.**

**Now these things were our examples, to the intent we should not lust after evil things, as they also lusted.**

**and those things became types of us, for our not passionately desiring evil things, as also these did desire.**

**7 Piga nou sèvi zidòl tankou kèk ladan yo te fè l', jan sa ekri nan Liv la: Pèp la chita, yo manje, yo bwè. Lèfini, yo leve pran plezi yo.**

**Neither be idolaters, as some of them were. As it is written, "The people sat down to eat and drink, and rose up to play."**

**Neither become ye idolaters, as certain of them, as it hath been written, `The people sat down to eat and to drink, and stood up to play;`**

**8 Pa lage kò nou nan dezòd lachè tankou kèk ladan yo te fè li. Lè sa a, venntwamil (23.000) tonbe, yo mouri yon sèl jou.**

**Neither let us commit sexual immorality, as some of them committed, and in one day twenty-three thousand fell.**

**neither may we commit whoredom, as certain of them did commit whoredom, and there fell in one day twenty-three thousand;**

**9 Piga nou seye fè plan ak Bondye tankou kèk ladan yo te fè li. Sa lakòz sèpan te mòde yo, yo tout yo mouri.**

**Neither let us test the Lord, as some of them tested, and perished by the serpents.**

**neither may we tempt the Christ, as also certain of them did tempt, and by the serpents did perish;**

- 10** Pa bougonnen tankou kèk ladan yo te bougonnen. Lè sa a, zanj lanmò a te touye yo tout. Neither grumble, as some of them also grumbled, and perished by the destroyer. neither murmur ye, as also some of them did murmur, and did perish by the destroyer.
- 11** Tout bagay sa yo rive pou sa sèvi lòt yo egzanp. Yo ekri yo nan Liv la pou sa sèvi nou avètisman. Paske, pou nou menm k'ap viv koulye a, pa rete lontan ankò anvan pou lafen an rive.

Now all these things happened to them by way of example, and they were written for our admonition, on whom the ends of the ages have come.

And all these things as types did happen to those persons, and they were written for our admonition, to whom the end of the ages did come,

- 12** Se sak fè, moun ki kwè li byen kanpe a, pito li veye kò l' pou l' pa tonbe.

Therefore let him who thinks he stands be careful that he doesn't fall.

so that he who is thinking to stand -- let him observe, lest he fall.

- 13** Tout tantasyon nou jwenn sou chemen nou, se menm kalite tantasyon tout moun jwenn sou chemen yo tou. Men, Bondye li menm toujou kenbe pawòl li: li p'ap kite yo tante nou yon jan ki depase sa nou ka sipòte. Men, lè nou va anba tantasyon an, la ban nou fòs pou nou ka sipòte l', pou nou ka soti anba li.

No temptation has taken you but such as man can bear. God is faithful, who will not allow you to be tempted above what you are able, but will with the temptation make also the way of escape, that you may be able to endure it.

No temptation hath taken you -- except human; and God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above what ye are able, but He will make, with the temptation, also the outlet, for your being able to bear [it].

- 14** Se poutèt sa, zanmi m' yo, pa mele nan sèvis zidòl yo.

Therefore, my beloved, flee from idolatry.

Wherefore, my beloved, flee from the idolatry;

- 15** ¶ M'ap pale ak nou tankou ak moun ki gen bon konprann: jije nou menm sa m'ap di a.

I speak as to wise men. Judge what I say.

as to wise men I speak -- judge ye what I say:

- 16** Gode benediksyon n'ap bwè a, lè nou fin di Bondye mèsi pou li, èske se pa san Kris la n'ap separe bay tout moun? Pen nou kase a, lè n'ap manje l', èske se pa kò Kris la n'ap separe bay tout moun?

The cup of blessing which we bless, isn't it a communion of the blood of Christ? The bread which we break, isn't it a communion of the body of Christ?

The cup of the blessing that we bless -- is it not the fellowship of the blood of the Christ? the bread that we break -- is it not the fellowship of the body of the Christ?

- 17** Se yon sèl pen ki genyen, pa vre? Nou menm tou, nou te mèt anpil, nou fè yon sèl kò, paske se yon sèl pen an nou separe bay tout moun.

Seeing that we, who are many, are one bread, one body; for we all partake of the one bread.

because one bread, one body, are we the many -- for we all of the one bread do partake.

- 18** Ann konsidere jan sa fèt kay moun ras Izrayèl yo: moun ki manje vyann bèt ki te ofri pou touye pou Bondye sou lòtèl la, li vin an komenyon ak Bondye ki mèt lòtèl la.

Consider Israel after the flesh. Don't those who eat the sacrifices have communion with the altar?

See Israel according to the flesh! are not those eating the sacrifices in the fellowship of the altar?

- 19** Kisa m' vle di la a? Gen lè zidòl y'ap sèvi a, osinon vyann bèt yo ofri pou touye ba li a gen yon valè?

What am I saying then? That a thing sacrificed to idols is anything, or that an idol is anything?

what then do I say? that an idol is anything? or that a sacrifice offered to an idol is anything? --

- 20** Non! Men sa m' vle di: ofrann bèt moun lòt nasyon yo ap fè a, se pa pou Bondye, se pou denmon yo fè li. Mwen pa ta vle nou vin an komenyon ak denmon yo.

But I say that the things which the Gentiles sacrifice, they sacrifice to demons, and not to God, and I don't desire that you would have communion with demons.

[no,] but that the things that the nations sacrifice -- they sacrifice to demons and not to God; and I do not wish you to come into the fellowship of the demons.

- 21** Nou pa kapab ap bwè nan gode Seyè a anmenmtan pou n'ap bwè nan gode denmon yo tou. Nou pa kapab ap manje sou menm tab avèk Seyè a anmenmtan pou n'ap manje sou menm tab ak denmon yo.

You can't both drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of demons. You can't both partake of the table of the Lord, and of the table of demons.

Ye are not able the cup of the Lord to drink, and the cup of demons; ye are not able of the table of the Lord to partake, and of the table of demons;

- 22** Osinon, èske nou vle fè Seyè a fè jalouzi? Eske nou kwè nou gen plis fòs pase li?

Or do we provoke the Lord to jealousy? Are we stronger than he?

do we arouse the Lord to jealousy? are we stronger than He?

- 23 ¶ Nou gen dwa fè nenpòt bagay. Se sa yo di, epi se vre. Men, tout bagay pa bon pou fèt. Nou gen dwa fè tout bagay, men se pa tout bagay k'ap fè nou grandi nan konfyans nan Bondye.**

**"All things are lawful for me," but not all things are expedient. "All things are lawful for me," but not all things build up.**

**All things to me are lawful, but all things are not profitable; all things to me are lawful, but all things do not build up;**

- 24 Piga pesonn chache sa ki bon pou tèt pa l' ase. Se pou l' chache enterè lòt yo tou.**

**Let no one seek his own, but each one his neighbor`s good.**

**let no one seek his own -- but each another`s.**

- 25 Nou lib manje tou sa yo vann nan mache vyann san nou pa bezwen mande anyen. Konsa, konsyans nou p'ap twouble.**

**Whatever is sold in the butcher shop, eat, asking no question for the sake of conscience,**

**Whatever in the meat-market is sold eat ye, not inquiring, because of the conscience,**

- 26 Paske, jan sa ekri nan Liv la: Se pou Mèt la tè a ye ansanm ak tou sa ki ladan l'.**

**for "the earth is the Lord`s, and its fullness."**

**for the Lord`s [is] the earth, and its fulness;**

- 27 Si yon moun ki pa gen konfyans nan Kris la envite nou nan yon fèt, si nou asepte ale, se pou n' manje tou sa yo mete devan nou, san nou pa bezwen mande anyen. Konsa, konsyans pesonn p'ap twouble.**

**But if one of those who don`t believe invites you to a meal, and you are inclined to go, eat whatever is set before you, asking no questions for the sake of conscience.**

**and if any one of the unbelieving do call you, and ye wish to go, all that is set before you eat, nothing inquiring, because of the conscience;**

- 28 Men, si yon moun di nou vyann sa a se vyann bèt yo te ofri bay zidòl, lè sa a, pa goute l' poutèt moun ki fè ou remak la, pou konsyans pesonn pa boulvèse.**

**But if anyone says to you, "This was offered to idols," don`t eat it for the sake of the one who told you, and for the sake of conscience. For "the earth is the Lord`s, and all its fullness."**

**and if any one may say to you, `This is a thing sacrificed to an idol,` -- do not eat, because of that one who shewed [it], and of the conscience, for the Lord`s [is] the earth and its fulness:**

**29 Mwen pa di sa pou konsyans pa nou non, men pou konsyans lòt moun lan. Men, yon moun va mande m': Ki jan konsyans yon lòt moun ka sèvi m' antrav nan sa m' gen dwa fè?**

**Conscience, I say, not your own, but the other`s conscience. For why is my liberty judged by another conscience?**

**and conscience, I say, not of thyself, but of the other, for why [is it] that my liberty is judged by another`s conscience?**

**30 Si mwen di Bondye mèsi pou sa m'ap manje a, ki jan pou yo ta ka pale m' mal pou yon manje konsa?**

**If I partake with thankfulness, why am I denounced for that for which I give thanks?**

**and if I thankfully do partake, why am I evil spoken of, for that for which I give thanks?**

**31 Se sak fè, kit n'ap manje, kit n'ap bwè, nenpòt kisa n'ap fè, fè l' pou sa sèvi yon lwanj pou Bondye.**

**Whether therefore you eat, or drink, or whatever you do, do all to the glory of God.**

**Whether, then, ye eat, or drink, or do anything, do all to the glory of God;**

**32 Se pou nou viv yon jan pou nou pa bay ni jwif yo, ni moun ki pa jwif yo, ni legliz Bondye a okazyon tonbe nan peche.**

**Give no occasions for stumbling, either to Jews, or to Greeks, or to the assembly of God;**

**become offenceless, both to Jews and Greeks, and to the assembly of God;**

**33 Se pou nou fè tankou m': nan tou sa m'ap fè, m'ap fè mwayen posib pou m' fè tout moun plezi; mwen p'ap chache avantaj pa m', men avantaj tout moun, pou tout moun ka sove.**

**even as I also please all men in all things, not seeking my own profit, but the profit of the many, that they may be saved.**

**as I also in all things do please all, not seeking my own profit, but that of many -- that they may be saved.**

**1 ¶ Se pou nou swiv egzanp mwen, menm jan mwen menm mwen swiv egzanp Kris la.**

**Be imitators of me, even as I also am of Christ.**

**Followers of me become ye, as I also [am] of Christ.**

**2 Mwen fè nou konpliman pou jan nou toujou chonje m', pou jan nou kenbe tout bagay mwen te moutre nou.**

**Now I praise you, brothers, that you remember me in all things, and hold firm the traditions, even as I delivered them to you.**

**And I praise you, brethren, that in all things ye remember me, and according as I did deliver to you, the deliverances ye keep,**

- 3 Men, mwen vle nou konprann sa byen: Kris la se chèf tout gason, gason se chèf fanm. Bondye se chèf Kris la.**

**But I would have you know, that the head of every man is Christ, and the head of the woman is the man, and the head of Christ is God.**

**and I wish you to know that of every man the head is the Christ, and the head of a woman is the husband, and the head of Christ is God.**

- 4 Si yon gason kite chapo l' nan tèt li lè l'ap lapriyè osinon lè l'ap bay yon mesaj ki soti nan Bondye, li derespekte Kris la.**

**Every man praying or prophesying, having his head covered, dishonors his head.**

**Every man praying or prophesying, having the head covered, doth dishonour his head,**

- 5 Men, si yon fanm pa mete anyen sou tèt li lè l'ap lapriyè osinon lè l'ap bay yon mesaj ki soti nan Bondye, li derespekte mari li. Se tankou si se te yon fanm ki te gen tèt li kale.**

**But every woman praying or prophesying with her head unveiled dishonors her head. For it is one and the same thing as if she were shaved.**

**and every woman praying or prophesying with the head uncovered, doth dishonour her own head, for it is one and the same thing with her being shaven,**

- 6 Si yon fanm pa kouvri tèt li, li ta mèt tou koupe cheve l' tou. Enben, si se yon wont pou yon fanm koupe cheve l' ou ankò pou l' kale tèt li, se pou l' kouvri tèt li tou.**

**For if a woman is not covered, let her also be shorn. But if it is shameful for a woman to be shorn or shaved, let her be covered.**

**for if a woman is not covered -- then let her be shorn, and if [it is] a shame for a woman to be shorn or shaven -- let her be covered;**

- 7 Gason an pa bezwen kouvri tèt li, paske se pòtre Bondye li ye. Tankou nan yon glas, li fè wè bèl pouvwa Bondye a. Men, fanm lan menm se pouvwa gason an li fè wè.**

**For a man indeed ought not to have his head covered, because he is the image and glory of God, but the woman is the glory of the man.**

**for a man, indeed, ought not to cover the head, being the image and glory of God, and a woman is the glory of a man,**

- 8 Paske, se pa t' avèk moso nan kò yon fanm Bondye te kreye gason, se avèk moso nan kò yon gason li te fè fanm.**

**For man is not from woman, but woman from man;**

**for a man is not of a woman, but a woman [is] of a man,**

- 9 Se pa pou fanm lan Bondye te kreye gason an, men se pou gason an Bondye te kreye fanm lan.**

**for neither was man created for the woman, but woman for the man.**

**for a man also was not created because of the woman, but a woman because of the man;**

- 10** Se poutèt sa, akòz zanj Bondye yo, fanm lan dwe pote yon mak sou tèt li pou moutre li soumèt anba otorite mari li.

For this cause the woman ought to have authority on her head, because of the angels. because of this the woman ought to have [a token of] authority upon the head, because of the messengers;

- 11** Men, nan lavi n'ap mennen ansanm ak Seyè a, fanm bezwen sèvis gason, gason bezwen sèvis fanm.

Nevertheless, neither is the woman independent of the man, nor the man independent of the woman, in the Lord.

but neither [is] a man apart from a woman, nor a woman apart from a man, in the Lord,

- 12** Paske, menm jan se avèk moso kò yon gason Bondye te kreye fanm, konsa tou se nan vant fanm gason soti. Men, tout bagay soti nan Bondye.

For as the woman is from the man, so is the man also by the woman; but all things are from God.

for as the woman [is] of the man, so also the man [is] through the woman, and the all things [are] of God.

- 13** Dapre nou, èske se lizay sa pou yon fanm pa gen anyen sou tèt li lè l'ap lapriyè Bondye? Judge for yourselves. Is it appropriate that a woman pray to God unveiled?

In your own selves judge ye; is it seemly for a woman uncovered to pray to God?

- 14** Se pa natirèl pou yon gason gen cheve long. Sa se yon wont.

Doesn't even nature itself teach you that if a man has long hair, it is a dishonor to him? doth not even nature itself teach you, that if a man indeed have long hair, a dishonour it is to him?

- 15** Men, se bèl bagay pou yon fanm gen cheve long. Bondye ba l' cheve long li yo pou sèvi l' tankou yon vwal sou tèt li.

But if a woman has long hair, it is a glory to her, for her hair is given to her for a covering. and a woman, if she have long hair, a glory it is to her, because the hair instead of a covering hath been given to her;

- 16** Si yon moun vle pouse diskisyon sa a pi lwen, mwen menm se tou sa mwen gen pou m' di li: ni nou menm, ni lòt legliz Bondye yo, nou pa gen lòt koutim nou swiv lè nou nan sèvis.

But if any man seems to be contentious, we have no such custom, neither do God's assemblies.

and if any one doth think to be contentious, we have no such custom, neither the assemblies of God.

- 17 ¶ Pou sa m'ap di nou koulye a, mwen pa fè nou konpliman menm, paske lè nou reyini nou fè tèt nou plis tò pase nou fè tèt nou byen.**

**But in giving you this command, I don't praise you, that you come together not for the better but for the worse.**

**And this declaring, I give no praise, because not for the better, but for the worse ye come together;**

- 18 Pou kòmanse, mwen tande lè nou sanble pou sèvis la, nou fè ti pil gwo pil. Mwen konnen sa pa fin manti nèt.**

**For first of all, when you come together in the assembly, I hear that divisions exist among you, and I partly believe it.**

**for first, indeed, ye coming together in an assembly, I hear of divisions being among you, and partly I believe [it],**

- 19 (Ap toujou gen divizyon nan mitan nou pou yo ka rekonèt moun ki kwè tout bon yo ak moun ki pa kwè yo.)**

**For there must be also factions among you, that those who are approved may be revealed among you.**

**for it behoveth sects also to be among you, that those approved may become manifest among you;**

- 20 Lè nou reyini ansanm, gen lè se pa manje Seyè a nou vin manje.**

**When therefore you assemble yourselves together, it is not possible to eat the Lord's supper.**

**ye, then, coming together at the same place -- it is not to eat the Lord's supper;**

- 21 Paske, lè nou chita bò tab la, chak moun ap prese manje manje pa li. Lè konsa, yon pati rete grangou, yon lòt menm gen tan sou sitèlman li bwè.**

**For in your eating each one takes his own supper before others. One is hungry, and another is drunken.**

**for each his own supper doth take before in the eating, and one is hungry, and another is drunk;**

- 22 Mwen te kwè nou gen lakay nou pou n' manje, pou n' bwè? Gen lè se respè nou manke konsa pou legliz Bondye a? Osinon, èske se wont nou vle fè moun ki pa gen anyen yo wont? Kisa nou ta vle mwen di nou sou sa? Nou ta vle m' fè nou konpliman? O non! Nou tou wè mwen pa kapab fè nou konpliman pou sa!**

**What, don't you have houses to eat and to drink in? Or do you despise God's assembly, and put them to shame who don't have? What will I tell you? Will I praise you? In this I don't praise you.**

**why, have ye not houses to eat and to drink in? or the assembly of God do ye despise, and shame those not having? what may I say to you? shall I praise you in this? I do not praise!**

- 23 ¶ Paske, men sa Seyè a te fè m' konnen, se sa menm mwen te moutre nou tou: Jou lannwit yo te trayi l' la, Seyè Jezi te pran pen,**

**For I received from the Lord that which also I delivered to you, that the Lord Jesus on the night in which he was betrayed took bread.**

**For I -- I received from the Lord that which also I did deliver to you, that the Lord Jesus in the night in which he was delivered up, took bread,**

- 24 lè li fin di Bondye mèsi li kase l', epi li di: Sa a se kò m', se pou nou li ye. Se pou nou fè sa pou nou ka chonje mwen.**

**When he had given thanks, he broke it, and said, "Take, eat. This is my body, which is broken for you. Do this in memory of me."**

**and having given thanks, he brake, and said, `Take ye, eat ye, this is my body, that for you is being broken; this do ye -- to the remembrance of me.`**

- 25 Konsa tou, apre yo fin manje, li pran gode diven an, li di yo: Gode sa a se nouvo kontra Bondye fè avè nou nan san mwen. Se pou nou fè sa chak fwa n'ap bwè ladan l' pou nou ka chonje mwen.**

**In the same way he also took the cup, after supper, saying, "This cup is the new covenant in my blood. Do this, as often as you drink, in memory of me."**

**In like manner also the cup after the supping, saying, `This cup is the new covenant in my blood; this do ye, as often as ye may drink [it] -- to the remembrance of me;`**

- 26 Se konsa, chak fwa n'ap manje pen sa a, chak fwa n'ap bwè nan gode sa a, se lanmò Kris la n'ap anonse jouk jou Seyè a gen pou l' vini an.**

**For as often as you eat this bread, and drink this cup, you proclaim the Lord`s death until he comes.**

**for as often as ye may eat this bread, and this cup may drink, the death of the Lord ye do shew forth -- till he may come;**

- 27 Se poutèt sa, si yon moun manje pen Seyè a, osinon li bwè nan gode Seyè a yon jan ki pa konvenab, moun sa a koupab, paske li peche ni kont kò Seyè a ni kont san li an.**

**Therefore whoever eats this bread or drinks the Lord`s cup in an unworthy manner, will be guilty of the body and the blood of the Lord.**

**so that whoever may eat this bread or may drink the cup of the Lord unworthily, guilty he shall be of the body and blood of the Lord:**

- 28 Se pou chak moun egzaminen tèt yo byen anvan. Se konsa y'a mèt manje pen sa a, y'a mèt bwè nan gode sa a.**

**But let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of the bread, and drink of the cup.**

**and let a man be proving himself, and so of the bread let him eat, and of the cup let him drink;**

- 29** Si yon moun manje pen sa a, si l' bwè nan gode sa a san li pa rekonèt rapò pen an ansanm ak diven an gen avèk kò Seyè a, se rale l'ap rale yon jijman sou tèt li lè l'ap manje pen an ak lè l'ap bwè nan gode a.

For he who eats and drinks in an unworthy manner eats and drinks judgment to himself, if he doesn't discern the Lord's body.

for he who is eating and drinking unworthily, judgment to himself he doth eat and drink -- not discerning the body of the Lord.

- 30** Se sak fè gen anpil moun malad konsa nan mitan nou, anpil moun k'ap soufri feblès, san konte sa ki mouri deja.

For this cause many among you are weak and sickly, and not a few sleep.

Because of this, among you many [are] weak and sickly, and sleep do many;

- 31** Si nou te egzaminen tèt nou byen anvan, nou pa ta tonbe anba jijman Bondye a.

For if we discerned ourselves, we wouldn't be judged.

for if ourselves we were discerning, we would not be being judged,

- 32** Men, Seyè a jije nou, li peni nou konsa pou li sa pa kondannen nou ansanm ak moun ki nan lemonn yo.

But when we are judged, we are punished by the Lord, that we may not be condemned with the world.

and being judged by the Lord, we are chastened, that with the world we may not be condemned;

- 33** Se sak fè, frè m' yo, lè nou reyini ansanm pou manje manje Seyè a, se pou yonn tann lòt.

Therefore, my brothers, when you come together to eat, wait one for another.

so then, my brethren, coming together to eat, for one another wait ye;

- 34** Si yon moun grangou, se pou l' manje lakay li, pou l' pa rale jijman Bondye sou nou lè nou reyini. Pou lòt keksyon yo, m'a regle sa lè m'a rive lakay nou.

But if anyone is hungry, let him eat at home, that your coming together may not be to judgment. The rest I will set in order whenever I come.

and if any one is hungry, at home let him eat, that to judgment ye may not come together; and the rest, whenever I may come, I shall arrange.

- 1** ¶ Ann wè koulye a keksyon kado Sentespri bay la. Frè m' yo, mwen ta vle nou konnen sa ki vre sou keksyon kado sa yo.

Now concerning spiritual gifts, brothers, I don't want you to be ignorant.

And concerning the spiritual things, brethren, I do not wish you to be ignorant;

- 2** Nou chonje, lè nou pa t' ankò gen konfyans, nou te kite yo mennen nou jan yo vle devan zidòl ki pa t' kapab pale.

You know that when you were Gentiles, you were led away to those mute idols, however you might be led.

ye have known that ye were nations, unto the dumb idols -- as ye were led -- being carried away;

- 3** Se poutèt sa mwen vle nou konn sa byen: Si Sentespri Bondye ap dirije lavi yon moun, li p'ap janm ka di: Madichon pou Jezi. Konsa tou, si Sentespri Bondye p'ap dirije lavi yon moun, li p'ap ka di Jezi se Seyè a.

Therefore I make known to you that no man speaking by God's Spirit says, "Jesus is accursed." No one can say, "Jesus is Lord," but by the Holy Spirit.

wherefore, I give you to understand that no one, in the Spirit of God speaking, saith Jesus [is] anathema, and no one is able to say Jesus [is] Lord, except in the Holy Spirit.

- 4** Gen divès kalite don Sentespri a bay. Men, se menm Lespri Bondye a ki bay tout.

Now there are various kinds of gifts, but the same Spirit.

And there are diversities of gifts, and the same Spirit;

- 5** Gen divès jan moun ka sèvi Bondye, men se yon sèl Seyè a n'ap sèvi.

There are various kinds of service, and the same Lord.

and there are diversities of ministrations, and the same Lord;

- 6** Gen divès kalite travay nan sèvis la, men se yon sèl Bondye ki bay chak moun travay pa yo nan tout sèvis k'ap fèt.

There are various kinds of workings, but the same God, who works all things in all.

and there are diversities of workings, and it is the same God -- who is working the all in all.

- 7** Lespri Bondye a fè travay li yon jan nan lavi chak moun, men li fè l' pou byen tout moun.

But to each one is given the manifestation of the Spirit for the profit of all.

And to each hath been given the manifestation of the Spirit for profit;

- 8** Lespri a bay yon moun don pou l' pale avèk bon konprann. Menm Lespri a bay yon lòt moun don pou l' pale avèk anpil konesans.

For to one is given through the Spirit the word of wisdom, and to another the word of knowledge, according to the same Spirit;

for to one through the Spirit hath been given a word of wisdom, and to another a word of knowledge, according to the same Spirit;

- 9** Se menm Lespri a ki bay yon moun lafwa, se li menm tou ki bay yon lòt don pou l' geri moun malad.
- to another faith, by the same Spirit; and to another gifts of healings, by the same Spirit; and to another faith in the same Spirit, and to another gifts of healings in the same Spirit;
- 10** Lespri a bay yon moun don pou fè mirak, li bay yon lòt don pou l' bay mesaj ki soti nan Bondye. Li bay yon lòt ankò don pou l' rekonèt travay move lespri yo ak travay Lespri Bondye a. Li bay yon moun don pou l' ka pale langaj, li bay yon lòt don pou l' ka esplike sa pawòl langaj la vle di.
- and to another workings of miracles; and to another prophecy; and to another discerning of spirits; to another different kinds of languages; and to another the interpretation of languages.
- and to another in-workings of mighty deeds; and to another prophecy; and to another discernings of spirits; and to another [divers] kinds of tongues; and to another interpretation of tongues:
- 11** Men, se yon sèl Lespri a ki fè tou sa. Li bay chak moun yon kado diferan jan li vle.
- But the one and the same Spirit works all of these, distributing to each one separately as he desires.
- and all these doth work the one and the same Spirit, dividing to each severally as he intendeth.
- 12** ¶ Konsa, Kris la se tankou yon kò ki gen anpil manm. Kò a toujou yon sèl kò, ou mèt wè li gen anpil manm.
- For as the body is one, and has many members, and all the members of the body, being many, are one body; so also is Christ.
- For, even as the body is one, and hath many members, and all the members of the one body, being many, are one body, so also [is] the Christ,
- 13** Se sak fè, nou menm, kit nou jwif, kit nou pa jwif, kit nou esklav, kit nou pa esklav, nou tout nou te resevwa batèm pou n' te ka fè yon sèl kò ansanm, pa pouvwa yon sèl Lespri a. Nou tout nou te bwè nan yon sèl Lespri a.
- For in one Spirit were we all baptized into one body, whether Jews or Greeks, whether bond or free; and were all made to drink into one Spirit.
- for also in one Spirit we all to one body were baptized, whether Jews or Greeks, whether servants or freemen, and all into one Spirit were made to drink,
- 14** Se pa yon sèl manm ki fè yon kò. Se anpil manm ki fè yon kò.
- For the body is not one member, but many.
- for also the body is not one member, but many;

- 15** Si pye te ka di: Paske se pa yon men mwen ye, mwen p'ap fè pati kò a, se pa sa ki pou ta fè l' pa fè pati kò a vre.

If the foot would say, "Because I'm not the hand, I'm not part of the body," it is not therefore not part of the body.

if the foot may say, `Because I am not a hand, I am not of the body;` it is not, because of this, not of the body;

- 16** Si zòrèy te ka di: Paske se pa yon grenn je mwen ye, mwen p'ap fè pati kò a, se pa sa ki pou ta fè l' pa fè pati kò a vre.

If the ear would say, "Because I'm not the eye, I'm not part of the body," it's not therefore not part of the body.

and if the ear may say, `Because I am not an eye, I am not of the body;` it is not, because of this, not of the body?

- 17** Si tout kò a te yon grenn je, ki jan l' ta ka tande? Si l' te yon zòrèy, ki jan l' ta ka pran sant?

If the whole body were an eye, where would the hearing be? If the whole were hearing, where would the smelling be?

If the whole body [were] an eye, where the hearing? if the whole hearing, where the smelling?

- 18** Men, Bondye mete divès manm nan plas yo nan kò a, jan l' vle.

But now God has set the members, each one of them, in the body, just as he desired.

and now, God did set the members each one of them in the body, according as He willed,

- 19** Pa ta gen yon kò si tout te yon sèl kalite manm.

If they were all one member, where would the body be?

and if all were one member, where the body?

- 20** Konsa, gen anpil manm, men gen yon sèl kò.

But now they are many members, but one body.

and now, indeed, [are] many members, and one body;

- 21** Nan kondisyon sa a, grenn je a pa ka di men an: Mwen pa bezwen ou. Tèt la pa ka di pye yo: Mwen pa bezwen nou.

The eye can't tell the hand, "I have no need for you," or again the head to the feet, "I have no need for you."

and an eye is not able to say to the hand, `I have no need of thee;` nor again the head to the feet, `I have no need of you.`

- 22** Okontrè, manm ki parèt pi fèb nan kò nou, se yo ki pi nesèsè.

No, much rather, those members of the body which seem to be weaker are necessary.

But much more the members of the body which seem to be more infirm are necessary,

- 23** Manm nou pa bay gwo konsiderasyon nan kò nou, nou pran swen yo plis pase lòt yo. Manm ki pa konvenab pou nou pale sou yo an sosyete, se yo menm ki resevwa yon swen apa. Those parts of the body which we think to be less honorable, on those we bestow more abundant honor; and our unrepresentable parts have more abundant propriety; and those that we think to be less honourable of the body, around these we put more abundant honour, and our unseemly things have seemliness more abundant,
- 24** Manm nan kò nou ki pi prezantab, yo pa bezwen tou sa. Bondye ranje kò a yon jan pou manm ki pa jwenn anpil konsiderasyon an se li ki jwenn plis swen pase lòt yo. whereas our presentable parts have no such need. But God composed the body together, giving more abundant honor to the inferior part, and our seemly things have no need; but God did temper the body together, to the lacking part having given more abundant honour,
- 25** Konsa, pa gen divizyon nan kò a. Men tout manm yo yonn pran swen lòt menm jan an. that there should be no division in the body, but that the members should have the same care for one another. that there may be no division in the body, but that the members may have the same anxiety for one another,
- 26** Si yon manm nan kò a ap souffri, tout lòt yo ap souffri avè l' tou. Si yon manm resevwa lwanj, tout lòt yo kontan avèk li. When one member suffers, all the members suffer with it. Or when one member is honored, all the members rejoice with it. and whether one member doth suffer, suffer with [it] do all the members, or one member is glorified, rejoice with [it] do all the members;
- 27** ¶ Nou tout, nou se kò Kris la: nou chak se yon manm nan kò sa a. Now you are the body of Christ, and members individually. and ye are the body of Christ, and members in particular.
- 28** Se konsa, nou wè nan legliz la Bondye mete apòt yo an premye, pwofèt yo an dezyèm, dirèktè yo an twazyèm. Apre sa, nou jwenn moun k'ap fè mirak, moun ki gen don pou geri moun malad, moun k'ap ede lòt, moun k'ap dirije, moun ki gen don pou pale divès lang. God has set some in the assembly, first apostles, secondly prophets, thirdly teachers, then miracle workers, then gifts of healings, helps, governments, and various kinds of languages. And some, indeed, did God set in the assembly, first apostles, secondly prophets, thirdly teachers, afterwards powers, afterwards gifts of healings, helpings, governings, divers kinds of tongues;

**29 Men, tout moun pa apòt, tout moun pa pwofèt, tout moun pa dirèktè, tout moun pa gen don pou fè mirak.**

**Are all apostles? Are all prophets? Are all teachers? Are all miracle workers?**

**[are] all apostles? [are] all prophets? [are] all teachers? [are] all powers?**

**30 Tout moun pa gen don pou geri moun malad. Tout moun pa gen don pou pale langaj, osinon pou esplike sans pawòl langaj la.**

**Do all have gifts of healings? Do all speak with various languages? Do all interpret?**

**have all gifts of healings? do all speak with tongues? do all interpret?**

**31 Nan fon kè nou, se pou nou chache gen don ki pi enpòtan yo. Men, mwen pral moutre nou yon jan ki bon nèt. Pa gen pase li.**

**But desire earnestly the best gifts. Moreover, I show a most excellent way to you.**

**and desire earnestly the better gifts; and yet a far excelling way do I shew to you:**

**1 ¶ Menm si mwen ta konn pale tout kalite lang moun pale ansanm ak lang zanj yo pale, si m' pa gen renmen nan kè m', bèl pawòl mwen yo pa pi plis pase yon tanbou k'ap fè anpil bwi, pase yon klòch k'ap sonnen.**

**If I speak with the languages of men and of angels, but don't have love, I have become sounding brass, or a clanging cymbal.**

**If with the tongues of men and of messengers I speak, and have not love, I have become brass sounding, or a cymbal tinkling;**

**2 Menm si mwen ta gen don pou m' fè konnen mesaj ki soti nan Bondye, menm si mwen ta gen tout kalite konesans, menm si mwen ta konprann tout ti sekre ki kache, menm si mwen ta gen konfyans anpil nan Bondye pou m' fè mòn yo chanje plas, si m' pa gen renmen nan kè m', mwen pa anyen.**

**If I have the gift of prophecy, and know all mysteries and all knowledge; and if I have all faith, so as to remove mountains, but don't have love, I am nothing.**

**and if I have prophecy, and know all the secrets, and all the knowledge, and if I have all the faith, so as to remove mountains, and have not love, I am nothing;**

**3 Menm si mwen ta bay tout byen mwen yo, menm si mwen ta bay kò m' pou yo boule l', si m' pa gen renmen nan kè m', sa p'ap sèvi m' anyen.**

**If I bestow all my goods to feed the poor, and if I give my body to be burned, but don't have love, it profits me nothing.**

**and if I give away to feed others all my goods, and if I give up my body that I may be burned, and have not love, I am profited nothing.**

- 4 ¶ Moun ki gen renmen nan kè li gen pasyans, li gen bon kè, li p'ap anvye sò lòt moun. Li p'ap fè grandizè, li p'ap gonfle ak lògèy.

Love is patient and is kind; love doesn't envy. Love doesn't brag, is not proud,

The love is long-suffering, it is kind, the love doth not envy, the love doth not vaunt itself, is not puffed up,

- 5 Moun ki gen renmen nan kè li p'ap fè anyen ki pou fè moun wont, li p'ap chache avantaj pa l', li p'ap fè kòlè, li p'ap kenbe moun nan kè.

doesn't behave itself inappropriately, doesn't seek its own way, is not provoked, takes no account of evil;

doth not act unseemly, doth not seek its own things, is not provoked, doth not impute evil,

- 6 Moun ki gen renmen nan kè li p'ap pran plezi l' nan sa ki mal, li pran plezi l' nan sa ki vre.

doesn't rejoice in unrighteousness, but rejoices with the truth;

rejoiceth not over the unrighteousness, and rejoiceth with the truth;

- 7 Moun ki gen renmen nan kè li sipòte tout bagay: nan nenpòt ki sitiyaasyon, li toujou gen konfyans nan Bondye, li p'ap janm pèdi espwa, l'ap toujou moutre jan li gen pasyans.

bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all things.

all things it beareth, all it believeth, all it hopeth, all it endureth.

- 8 ¶ renmen pa janm fini. Pouvwa pou bay mesaj ki soti nan men Bondye a pa la pou tout tan. Pouvwa pou pale langaj gen pou fini yon lè, konesans gen pou disparèt.

Love never fails. But where there are prophecies, they will be done away with. Where there are various languages, they will cease. Where there is knowledge, it will be done away with.

The love doth never fail; and whether [there be] prophecies, they shall become useless; whether tongues, they shall cease; whether knowledge, it shall become useless;

- 9 Paske, sa nou konnen, nou pa fin konnen l' nèt. Ata mesaj ki soti nan Bondye yo, nou pa fin bay yo nèt.

For we know in part, and we prophesy in part;

for in part we know, and in part we prophecy;

- 10 Men, lè sa ki bon nèt la va vini, sa ki poko fin bon an gen pou l' disparèt.

but when that which is complete has come, then that which is partial will be done away with.

and when that which is perfect may come, then that which [is] in part shall become useless.

- 11** Lè m' te timoun, mwen te pale tankou timoun, mwen te konprann tankou timoun, mwen te fè tèt mwen travay tankou timoun. Men, koulye a mwen fin gran, mwen kite tou sa timoun te konn fè.

When I was a child, I spoke as a child, I felt as a child, I thought as a child. Now that I have become a man, I have put away childish things.

When I was a babe, as a babe I was speaking, as a babe I was thinking, as a babe I was reasoning, and when I have become a man, I have made useless the things of the babe;

- 12** Konsa tou, sa nou wè koulye a, se tankou yon pòtre n'ap gade yon jan twoub twoub nan yon glas. Men, pita nou pral wè fasafas. Koulye a nou pa fin konn tout bagay. Men, pita n'a konnen nèt ale menm jan Bondye konnen nou an.

For now we see in a mirror, dimly, but then face to face. Now I know in part, but then I will know fully, even as I was also fully known.

for we see now through a mirror obscurely, and then face to face; now I know in part, and then I shall fully know, as also I was known;

- 13** Koulye a se twa bagay sa yo ki toujou la: se konfyans, se espwa, se renmen. Men, nan twa bagay sa yo, se renmen ki pi gran.

But now remain faith, hope, and love: these three. The greatest of these is love.

and now there doth remain faith, hope, love -- these three; and the greatest of these [is] love.

- 1** ¶ Chache gen renmen nan kè nou. Men, se pou nou chache gen kado Sentespri bay yo tou. Chache gen don pou fè konnen mesaj ki soti nan Bondye yo.

Follow after love, and earnestly desire spiritual gifts, but especially that you may prophesy.

Pursue the love, and seek earnestly the spiritual things, and rather that ye may prophecy,

- 2** Moun k'ap pale langaj, se ak Bondye y'ap pale. Yo p'ap pale ak moun. Pesonn pa ka konprann yo. Avèk pouvwa Sentespri a, yo di yon bann verite ki rete kache pou tout moun.

For he who speaks in another language speaks not to men, but to God; for no one understands; but in the spirit he speaks mysteries.

for he who is speaking in an [unknown] tongue -- to men he doth not speak, but to God, for no one doth hearken, and in spirit he doth speak secrets;

- 3** Okontrè, moun k'ap bay mesaj ki soti nan Bondye, se ak moun y'ap pale pou fè yo grandi nan konfyans yo nan Bondye, pou ankouraje yo, pou konsole yo.

But he who prophesies speaks to men for their edification, exhortation, and consolation.

and he who is prophesying to men doth speak edification, and exhortation, and comfort;

- 4 Moun k'ap pale langaj, se konfyans pa l' ase l'ap bay fòs. Men, moun k'ap bay mesaj ki soti nan Bondye yo, se konfyans tout legliz la l'ap bay fòs.

He who speaks in another language edifies himself, but he who prophesies edifies the assembly.

he who is speaking in an [unknown] tongue, himself doth edify, and he who is prophesying, an assembly doth edify;

- 5 Mwen dakò pou nou tout pale langaj. Men, mwen ta pito wè n'ap bay mesaj ki soti nan Bondye. Moun k'ap bay mesaj konsa, yo fè plis byen pou legliz la pase moun k'ap pale langaj, esepite si gen yon lòt moun ki ka esplike sa y'ap di a. Lè sa a, se tout legliz la k'ap grandi nan konfyans tou.

Now I desire to have you all speak with other languages, but rather that you would prophesy. For he is greater who prophesies than he who speaks with other languages, unless he interprets, that the assembly may be built up.

and I wish you all to speak with tongues, and more that ye may prophecy, for greater is he who is prophesying than he who is speaking with tongues, except one may interpret, that the assembly may receive edification.

- 6 ¶ M'ap mande nou kichòy, frè m' yo: Si m' vin lakay nou, kisa pou sa fè pou nou si m' pale langaj? Sa p'ap sèvi nou anyen. Men, si m' ban nou yon revelasyon, yon konesans, yon mesaj ki soti nan Bondye, osinon si mwen moutre nou kichòy, se sa k'ap sèvi nou.

But now, brothers, if I come to you speaking with other languages, what would I profit you, unless I speak to you either by way of revelation, or of knowledge, or of prophesying, or of teaching?

And now, brethren, if I may come unto you speaking tongues, what shall I profit you, except I shall speak to you either in revelation, or in knowledge, or in prophesying, or in teaching?

- 7 Annou konsidere bagay ki pa gen lavi nan yo tankou enstriman mizik yo konsa. Ann pran yon fif, osinon yon gita. Ki jan yon moun ka fè konnen ki moso mizik k'ap jwe si son yo pa klè?

Even things without life, giving a voice, whether pipe or harp, if they didn't give a distinction in the sounds, how would it be known what is piped or harped?

yet the things without life giving sound -- whether pipe or harp -- if a difference in the sounds they may not give, how shall be known that which is piped or that which is harped?

- 8 Si moun k'ap kònen klewon an pa fè son yo soti klè, ki sòlda ki pral pare kò l' pou li al goumen?

For if the trumpet gave an uncertain voice, who would prepare himself for war?

for if also an uncertain sound a trumpet may give, who shall prepare himself for battle?

- 9** Konsa tou, ki moun ki pral konprann sa w'ap di a si mesaj w'ap bay an langaj la pa klè? Se pou van w'ap pale!

**So also you, unless you uttered by the tongue words easy to understand, how would it be known what is spoken? For you would be speaking into the air.**

**so also ye, if through the tongue, speech easily understood ye may not give -- how shall that which is spoken be known? for ye shall be speaking to air.**

- 10** Moun pale divès kalite lang sou latè, men pa gen yonn ki pa gen sans.

**There are, it may be, so many kinds of voices in the world, and none of them is without meaning.**

**There are, it may be, so many kinds of voices in the world, and none of them is**

- 11** Men, si m' pa konprann yon mo nan lang y'ap pale avè m' lan, moun k'ap pale lang sa a, l'ap yon etranje pou mwen, mwen menm tou m'ap yon etranje pou li.

**If then I don't know the meaning of the voice, I would be to him who speaks a foreigner, and he who speaks will be a foreigner to me.**

**if, then, I do not know the power of the voice, I shall be to him who is speaking a foreigner, and he who is speaking, is to me a foreigner;**

- 12** Konsa tou pou nou. N'ap chache gen kado ki soti nan Lespri Bondye a. Dakò. Men, anvan tout bagay, sa pou n' chache an kantite a se don ki pou ede legliz la grandi nan konfyans.

**So also you, since you are zealous for spiritual gifts, seek that you may abound to the building up of the assembly.**

**so also ye, since ye are earnestly desirous of spiritual gifts, for the building up of the assembly seek that ye may abound;**

- 13** Se sak fè, lè yon moun ap pale langaj, se pou l' mande Bondye don pou l' ka esplike sans mo yo.

**Therefore let him who speaks in another language pray that he may interpret.**

**wherefore he who is speaking in an [unknown] tongue -- let him pray that he may**

- 14** Lè m'ap lapriyè nan langaj, se bonnanj mwen k'ap lapriyè, men lespri mwen pa travay.

**For if I pray in another language, my spirit prays, but my understanding is unfruitful.**

**for if I pray in an [unknown] tongue, my spirit doth pray, and my understanding is unfruitful.**

- 15** ¶ Kisa m' pral fè koulye a? Mwen pral lapriyè avèk bonnanj mwen, men mwen pral lapriyè avèk lespri mwen tou. Mwen pral chante avèk bonnanj mwen, men mwen pral chante avèk lespri mwen tou.

**What is it then? I will pray with the spirit, and I will pray with the understanding also. I will sing with the spirit, and I will sing with the understanding also.**

**What then is it? I will pray with the spirit, and I will pray also with the understanding; I will sing psalms with the spirit, and I will sing psalms also with the understanding;**

- 16** Konsa tou, si w'ap di Bondye mèsi nan langaj, ki jan pou moun k'ap koute ou nan asanble a ka reponn "amèn" lè ou fin fè lapriyè a, si li pa konprann sa w'ap di a?

Else if you bless with the spirit, how will he who fills the place of the unlearned say the "Amen" at your giving of thanks, seeing he doesn't know what you say?

since, if thou mayest bless with the spirit, he who is filling the place of the unlearned, how shall he say the Amen at thy giving of thanks, since what thou dost say he hath not known?

- 17** Mwen dakò avèk nou, nou te ka fè yon bèl lapriyè pou di Bondye mèsi, men konfyans lòt moun yo pa pwofite.

For you most assuredly give thanks well, but the other person is not built up.

for thou, indeed, dost give thanks well, but the other is not built up!

- 18** Mwen di Bondye mèsi dèske mwen pale langaj pase nou tout.

I thank my God, I speak with other languages more than you all.

I give thanks to my God -- more than you all with tongues speaking --

- 19** Men, nan mitan legliz la, mwen pito di senk ti mo tout moun ka konprann pou lòt yo ka grandi nan konfyans yo tou pase pou m' di yon pakèt mo nan langaj.

However in the assembly I would rather speak five words with my understanding, that I might instruct others also, than ten thousand words in another language.

but in an assembly I wish to speak five words through my understanding, that others also I may instruct, rather than myriads of words in an [unknown] tongue.

- 20** Frè m' yo, pa aji tankou timoun lè n'ap fè lespri nou travay. Nou mèt aji an timoun annegad sa ki mal. Men, aji an granmoun lè n'ap fè lespri nou travay.

Brothers, don't be children in mind, yet in malice be babies, but in mind be men.

Brethren, become not children in the understanding, but in the evil be ye babes, and in the understanding become ye perfect;

- 21** ¶ Men sa ki ekri nan Liv lalwa a: M'a pale avèk pèp la nan bouch moun lòt peyi, nan bouch moun ki pale lòt lang. Men malgre sa, pèp mwen an p'ap koute mwen.

In the law it is written, "By men of strange languages and by the lips of strangers I will speak to this people. Not even thus will they hear me, says the Lord."

in the law it hath been written, that, `With other tongues and with other lips I will speak to this people, and not even so will they hear Me, saith the Lord;`

- 22** Se Bondye menm ki di sa. Se sak fè, lè yon moun gen don pou l' pale langaj, sa se yon siy pou moun ki pa gen konfyans nan Kris la. Se pa yon siy pou moun ki gen konfyans yo. Okontrè, lè yon moun gen don pou l' bay mesaj ki soti nan Bondye, sa se yon siy pou moun ki gen konfyans yo, men pa pou moun ki pa gen konfyans nan Kris la.

Therefore other languages are for a sign, not to those who believe, but to the unbelieving; but prophesying is for a sign, not to the unbelieving, but to those who believe.

so that the tongues are for a sign, not to the believing, but to the unbelieving; and the prophecy [is] not for the unbelieving, but for the believing,

- 23** Lè tout legliz la sanble, sipoze tout moun ap pale langaj, si yon moun deyò osinon yon moun ki pa kwè vin antre kote nou ye a, èske li p'ap di se yon bann moun fou nou ye?

If therefore the whole assembly is assembled together and all speak with other languages, and unlearned or unbelieving people come in, won't they say that you are crazy?

If, therefore, the whole assembly may come together, to the same place, and all may speak with tongues, and there may come in unlearned or unbelievers, will they not say that ye are mad?

- 24** Men, si tout moun ap bay mesaj ki soti nan Bondye, lè sa a yon moun ki pa kwè, osinon yon moun deyò, si l' vin rive, sa la tandè a va fè l' wè aklè se nan peche l'ap viv. Tou sa l'ap tandè a pral jije li.

But if all prophesy, and someone unbelieving or unlearned comes in, he is reproved by all, and he is judged by all.

and if all may prophecy, and any one may come in, an unbeliever or unlearned, he is convicted by all, he is discerned by all,

- 25** Tout lide li te gen kache nan kè l' ap parèt deyò. Lè sa a, la bese tèt li, la adore Bondye, la di konsa: Wi, se vre. Bondye nan mitan nou.

And thus the secrets of his heart are revealed. So he will fall down on his face and worship God, declaring that God is among you indeed.

and so the secrets of his heart become manifest, and so having fallen upon [his] face, he will bow before God, declaring that God really is among you.

- 26** ¶ Pou fini, kisa m' vle di menm, frè m' yo? Lè nou sanble pou sèvis Bondye a yon moun va gen yon kantik pou l' chante, yon lòt va gen kichòy pou l' moutre nou, yon lòt va gen yon revelasyon pou l' bay, yon lòt ankò va gen yon mesaj an langaj, yon lòt menm va bay esplikasyon mesaj la: Se pou tou sa k'ap fèt ede legliz la grandi nan lafwa.

What is it then, brothers? When you come together, each one of you has a psalm, has a teaching, has a revelation, has another language, has an interpretation. Let all things be done to build each other up.

What then is it, brethren? whenever ye may come together, each of you hath a psalm, hath a teaching, hath a tongue, hath a revelation, hath an interpretation? let all things be for building up;

- 27** Si gen moun k'ap pale langaj, fòk gen de ou twa pa plis, epi yonn apre lòt. Se pou gen yon moun tou k'ap esplike sa y'ap di a.

If any man speaks in another language, let it be two, or at the most three, and in turn; and let one interpret.

if an [unknown] tongue any one do speak, by two, or at the most, by three, and in turn, and let one interpret;

- 28** Si pa gen moun ki pou bay esplikasyon, se pou moun k'ap pale langaj yo tou reziyen yo pe bouch yo nan asanble a. Y'a pale pou kont yo nan kè yo ak Bondye.

But if there is no interpreter, let him keep silence in the assembly, and let him speak to himself, and to God.

and if there may be no interpreter, let him be silent in an assembly, and to himself let him speak, and to God.

- 29** Pou moun k'ap bay mesaj ki soti nan Bondye yo, se de ou twa ase ki pou pran lapawòl. Tout lòt yo va jije sa y'ap di a.

Let the prophets speak, two or three, and let the others discern.

And prophets -- let two or three speak, and let the others discern,

- 30** Men, si yon moun nan asanble a resevwa yon revelasyon nan men Bondye, se pou moun k'ap pale a pe bouch li.

But if a revelation is made to another sitting by, let the first keep silence.

and if to another sitting [anything] may be revealed, let the first be silent;

- 31** Nou tout kapab bay mesaj ki soti nan Bondye, yonn apre lòt. Konsa, tout moun va aprann kichòy, tout moun va ankouraje.

For you all can prophesy one by one, that all may learn, and all may be exhorted.

for ye are able, one by one, all to prophesy, that all may learn, and all may be exhorted,

- 32** Moun k'ap bay mesaj ki soti nan Bondye yo, se yo menm ki pou kontwole don yo genyen

The spirits of the prophets are subject to the prophets,

and the spiritual gift of prophets to prophets are subject,

- 33** Paske, Bondye pa rele nou pou nou viv nan fè dezòd, men li rele nou pou nou viv ak kè poze. Tankou sa fèt nan tout legliz pèp Bondye a,

for God is not a God of confusion, but of peace. As in all the assemblies of the saints,

for God is not [a God] of tumult, but of peace, as in all the assemblies of the saints.

**34 ¶ fanm pa fèt pou pale nan asanble yo. Yo pa ba yo dwa sa a. Jan nou jwenn sa ekri nan lalwa Bondye a: se pou yo soumèt yo.**

**let your women keep silence in the assemblies, for it is not permitted for them to speak; but let them be in subjection, as the Law also says.**

**Your women in the assemblies let them be silent, for it hath not been permitted to them to speak, but to be subject, as also the law saith;**

**35 Si yo bezwen mande kichòy, y'a mande mari yo lè yo lakay yo. Non. Sa pa fèt pou fanm yo pale nan asanble a.**

**If they desire to learn anything, let them ask their own husbands at home, for it is shameful for a woman to chatter in the assembly.**

**and if they wish to learn anything, at home their own husbands let them question, for it is a shame to women to speak in an assembly.**

**36 ¶ Eske se lakay nou pawòl Bondye a soti? Osinon, èske se nou menm ase ki te resevwa li?**

**What? Was it from you that the word of God went forth? Or did it come to you alone?**

**From you did the word of God come forth? or to you alone did it come?**

**37 Si yon moun kwè se Bondye ki voye l', osinon si li kwè li resevwa kèk don ki soti nan Sentespri Bondye a, se pou l' rekonèt sa m' ekri a se yon lòd ki soti nan Seyè a.**

**If any man thinks himself to be a prophet, or spiritual, let him recognize the things which I write to you, that they are the commandment of the Lord.**

**if any one doth think to be a prophet, or spiritual, let him acknowledge the things that I write to you -- that of the Lord they are commands;**

**38 Men, si li pa rekonèt sa, nou pa bezwen okipe l' ankò.**

**But if anyone is ignorant, let him be ignorant.**

**and if any one is ignorant -- let him be ignorant;**

**39 Konsa, frè m' yo, anvan tout bagay, se pou nou chache don pou nou ka bay mesaj ki soti nan Bondye. Pa anpeche moun pale langaj.**

**Therefore, brothers, desire earnestly to prophesy, and don't forbid speaking with other languages.**

**so that, brethren, earnestly desire to prophesy, and to speak with tongues do not forbid;**

**40 Men, tout bagay fèt pou fèt avèk respè, avèk disiplen.**

**Let all things be done decently and in order.**

**let all things be done decently and in order.**

- 1 ¶ Frè m' yo, mwen vle fè nou chonje bon nouvèl mwen te anonse nou an, bon nouvèl nou te resevwa a. Se ladan l' tou nou kanpe byen fèm.**

**Now I declare to you, brothers, the gospel which I preached to you, which also you received, in which you also stand,**

**And I make known to you, brethren, the good news that I proclaimed to you, which also ye did receive, in which also ye have stood,**

- 2 Se li menm k'ap delivre nou tou, depi nou kenbe l' jan mwen te anonse l' ban nou an. Si se pa konsa, se ta pou gremesi nou ta mete konfyans nou nan Bondye.**

**by which also you are saved, if you hold firmly the word which I preached to you -- unless you believed in vain.**

**through which also ye are being saved, in what words I proclaimed good news to you, if ye hold fast, except ye did believe in vain,**

- 3 Bagay mwen te moutre nou, se sa mwen menm mwen te resevwa. Se yo menm ki pi konsekan. Men yo: Kris te mouri pou peche nou, dapre sa ki ekri nan Liv la.**

**For I delivered to you first of all that which also I received: that Christ died for our sins according to the scriptures,**

**for I delivered to you first, what also I did receive, that Christ died for our sins, according to the Writings,**

- 4 Yo te antere l', li te leve soti vivan sou twa jou apre l' te fin mouri, jan sa te ekri nan Liv la tou.**

**that he was buried, that he was raised on the third day according to the Scriptures,**

**and that he was buried, and that he hath risen on the third day, according to the Writings,**

- 5 Li te fè Pyè wè li. Lèfini li te fè douz apòt yo wè l' tou.**

**and that he appeared to Cephas, then to the twelve.**

**and that he appeared to Cephas, then to the twelve,**

- 6 Apre sa, li te fè pou pi piti senksan (500) frè wè l' anmenmtan. Gen ladan yo ki mouri deja, men pifò ladan yo ap viv jouk koulye a toujou.**

**Then he appeared to over five hundred brothers at once, most of whom remain until now, but some have also fallen asleep.**

**afterwards he appeared to above five hundred brethren at once, of whom the greater part remain till now, and certain also did fall asleep;**

- 7 Yon lòt fwa li te parèt ankò, li te fè Jak wè li. Apre sa, li te fè tout lòt apòt yo wè l' ankò.**

**Then he appeared to James, then to all the apostles,**

**afterwards he appeared to James, then to all the apostles.**

- 8** Apre tout moun sa yo, li te fè m' wè l' tou, mwen menm ki tou sanble yon pitit ki fèt anvan tèm.

and last of all, as to the child born at the wrong time, he appeared to me also.

And last of all -- as to the untimely birth -- he appeared also to me,

- 9** Se mwen menm ki pi piti nan apòt yo. Mwen pa menm merite pou yo ta rele m' apòt, pou jan m' te pèsekite legliz Bondye a.

For I am the least of the apostles, who is not worthy to be called an apostle, because I persecuted the assembly of God.

for I am the least of the apostles, who am not worthy to be called an apostle, because I did persecute the assembly of God,

- 10** Se favè Bondye fè m' lan ki fè m' sa m' ye a. Men, li pa t' gaspiye favè l' lè li te fè sa pou mwen. Okontrè, mwen travay pase tout lòt apòt yo. Men, pou di vre, se pa mwen menm ki fè travay sa yo, se favè Bondye fè m' lan ki fè sa konsa.

But by the grace of God I am what I am. His grace which was bestowed on me was not found vain, but I worked more than all of them; yet not I, but the grace of God which was with me.

and by the grace of God I am what I am, and His grace that [is] towards me came not in vain, but more abundantly than they all did I labour, yet not I, but the grace of God that [is] with me;

- 11** Se sak fè, kit se mwen, kit se lòt apòt yo, sa m' sot di a, se sa nou tout n'ap fè moun konnen, se pa nan lòt bagay nou te kwè.

Whether then it is I or they, so we preach, and so you believed.

whether, then, I or they, so we preach, and so ye did believe.

- 12** ¶ Men sa n'ap fè nou konnen an: Kris la te leve soti vivan nan lanmò. Bon. Kouman fè gen lòt moun nan mitan nou k'ap di moun mouri yo p'ap leve ankò?

Now if Christ is preached, that he has been raised from the dead, how do some among you say that there is no resurrection of the dead?

And if Christ is preached, that out of the dead he hath risen, how say certain among you, that there is no rising again of dead persons?

- 13** Si moun mouri yo p'ap leve ankò, Kris la tou pa te leve soti vivan nan lanmò.

But if there is no resurrection of the dead, neither has Christ been raised.

and if there be no rising again of dead persons, neither hath Christ risen;

- 14** Si Kris la pa te leve soti vivan nan lanmò, mwen menm mwen pa ta gen anyen pou m' anonse nou, epi nou menm, nou pa ta gen anyen pou nou kwè.

If Christ has not been raised, then our preaching is in vain, and your faith also is in vain.

and if Christ hath not risen, then void [is] our preaching, and void also your faith,

- 15 Sa ki pi rèd ankò, yo ta mèt di n'ap fè manti sou Bondye lè nou di Bondye te fè Kris la leve soti vivan nan lanmò. Paske sa pa ta vre, si moun mouri pa leve.**  
**Yes, we are found false witnesses of God, because we testified about God that he raised up Christ, whom he didn't raise up, if it is so that the dead are not raised.**  
**and we also are found false witnesses of God, because we did testify of God that He raised up the Christ, whom He did not raise if then dead persons do not rise;**
- 16 Si moun mouri pa ka leve, Kris la tou pa te leve soti vivan nan lanmò.**  
**For if the dead aren't raised, neither has Christ been raised.**  
**for if dead persons do not rise, neither hath Christ risen,**
- 17 Si Kris la pa te leve soti vivan nan lanmò, sa nou te kwè a pa ta vo anyen, paske nou ta toujou ap viv nan peche nou yo.**  
**If Christ has not been raised, your faith is vain; you are still in your sins.**  
**and if Christ hath not risen, vain is your faith, ye are yet in your sins;**
- 18 Konsa tou, tout moun sa yo ki te kwè nan Kris la epi ki mouri deja, yo tout se moun ki pèdi nèt tou.**  
**Then they also who are fallen asleep in Christ have perished.**  
**then, also, those having fallen asleep in Christ did perish;**
- 19 Si espwa nou gen nan Kris la se sèlman pou lavi sa a li bon, nou se moun ki pi malere ki ta gen sou latè.**  
**If we have only hoped in Christ in this life, we are of all men most pitiable.**  
**if in this life we have hope in Christ only, of all men we are most to be pitied.**
- 20 ¶ Men, se pa konsa bagay la ye. Okontrè. Kris la te leve soti vivan nan lanmò. Konsa li bay garanti tout moun ki mouri gen pou leve vivan ankò.**  
**But now Christ has been raised from the dead. He became the first fruits of those who are asleep.**  
**And now, Christ hath risen out of the dead -- the first-fruits of those sleeping he became,**
- 21 Paske menm jan se yon sèl moun ki fè lanmò antre sou latè, menm jan an tou se yon sèl moun ki fè moun ki mouri yo kapab leve vivan ankò.**  
**For since death came by man, the resurrection of the dead also came by man.**  
**for since through man [is] the death, also through man [is] a rising again of the dead,**
- 22 Menm jan tout moun gen pou mouri paske yo fè yonn ak Adan, konsa tou, tout moun ki fè yonn ak Kris la ap gen lavi ankò.**  
**For as in Adam all die, so also in Christ all will be made alive.**  
**for even as in Adam all die, so also in the Christ all shall be made alive,**

- 23** Men, chak moun va leve soti nan lanmò nan tan pa yo: Kris la an premye anvan tout moun, apre sa, moun ki pou Kris la, se va tou pa yo pou yo leve soti vivan lè Kris la va tounen ankò.

**But each in his own order: Christ the first fruits, then those who are Christ`s, at his coming.**

**and each in his proper order, a first-fruit Christ, afterwards those who are the Christ`s, in his presence,**

- 24** Apre sa, se va lafen. Lè sa a, Kris la menm pral kraze tout chèf, tout otorite ak tout pouvwa. Lè l' fini, l'ap renmèt gouvènman peyi kote li wa a nan men Bondye Papa a.

**Then the end comes, when he will deliver up the kingdom to God, even the Father; when he will have abolished all rule and all authority and power.**

**then -- the end, when he may deliver up the reign to God, even the Father, when he may have made useless all rule, and all authority and power --**

- 25** Paske Kris la gen pou l' gouvènen tankou yon wa jouk lè Bondye va fin genyen batay la nèt sou tout lènmi l' yo, pou l' mete yo anba pye li.

**For he must reign until he has put all his enemies under his feet.**

**for it behoveth him to reign till he may have put all the enemies under his feet --**

- 26** Nan tout lènmi l' yo, se lanmò k'ap kraze an dènye.

**The last enemy that will be abolished is death.**

**the last enemy is done away -- death;**

- 27** Se sa ki ekri nan Liv la: Bondye mete tout bagay anba pye li. Men, lè yo di: tout bagay, nou tou konprann Bondye pa ladan l', paske se li menm k'ap mete tout bagay sou lòd Kris

**For, "He put all things in subjection under his feet." But when he says, "All things are put in subjection," it is evident that he is excepted who subjected all things to him.**

**for all things He did put under his feet, and, when one may say that all things have been subjected, [it is] evident that He is excepted who did subject the all things to him,**

- 28** Apre tout bagay va vin sou lòd Kris la, li menm, Pitit la, li va soumèt tèt li devan Bondye ki va mete tout bagay anba pye li. Konsa, Bondye li menm va donminen nèt sou tout bagay.

**When all things have been subjected to him, then the Son will also himself be subjected to him who subjected all things to him, that God may be all in all.**

**and when the all things may be subjected to him, then the Son also himself shall be subject to Him, who did subject to him the all things, that God may be the all in all.**

- 29** Koulye a ann konsidere moun ki resevwa batèm pou moun ki mouri deja yo: Dèyè kisa yo te ye menm lè yo te fè sa? Si se vre moun mouri pa janm leve jan yo di a, poukisa pou yo te resevwa batèm pou moun ki mouri deja yo?

Or else what will they do who are baptized for the dead? If the dead aren't raised at all, why then are they baptized for the dead?

Seeing what shall they do who are baptized for the dead, if the dead do not rise at all? why also are they baptized for the dead?

- 30** Epi mwen menm atò, poukisa tout tan m'ap riske lavi mwen konsa?

Why do we also stand in jeopardy every hour?

why also do we stand in peril every hour?

- 31** Frè m' yo, se chak jou m'ap manke mouri. Si m' di nou sa, se paske nou fè mwen kontan anpil jan nou viv ansanm nan Jezikri, Seyè nou an.

I die daily, by your boasting which I have in Christ Jesus our Lord.

Every day do I die, by the glorying of you that I have in Christ Jesus our Lord:

- 32** Si se te pou rezon lèzòm mete nan tèt yo mwen te goumen yon jan tankou ak bèt fewòs isit nan lavil Efèz la, ki avantaj mwen jwenn nan sa? Yon fwa moun ki mouri p'ap janm leve vivan ankò, ann fè tankou pwovèb la di: Ann manje, ann bwè, paske denmen n'ap mouri.

If I fought with animals at Ephesus like men, what does it profit me? If the dead are not raised, then "let us eat and drink, for tomorrow we die."

if after the manner of a man with wild beasts I fought in Ephesus, what the advantage to me if the dead do not rise? let us eat and drink, for to-morrow we die!

- 33** Piga nou twonpe tèt nou: move zanmi gate bon levasyon.

Don't be deceived! "Evil companionships corrupt good morals."

Be not led astray; evil communications corrupt good manners;

- 34** Reprann bon sans nou. Sispann fè peche. M'ap di nou sa pou m' fè nou manyè wont, paske gen anpil nan nou ki pa konn Bondye menm.

Wake up righteously, and don't sin, for some have no knowledge of God. I say this to your shame.

awake up, as is right, and sin not; for certain have an ignorance of God; for shame to you I say [it].

- 35** ¶ Men, yon moun va mande m': Ki jan moun ki mouri yo pral leve soti vivan nan lanmò? Ki kalite kò yo va genyen?

But some one will say, "How are the dead raised?" and, "With what kind of body do they come?"

But some one will say, `How do the dead rise?

**36** Ou pa konprann anyen, monchè! Lè ou simen yon grenn nan tè, li pa ka leve si l' pa mouri anvan.

**You foolish one, that which you yourself sow is not made alive unless it dies.**

**unwise! thou -- what thou dost sow is not quickened except it may die;**

**37** Sa ou simen an, se yon grenn li ye, se ka yon grenn mayi, se ka yon lòt kalite grenn. Ou pa janm plante plant lan menm.

**That which you sow, you don't sow the body that will be, but a bare grain, maybe of wheat, or of some other kind.**

**and that which thou dost sow, not the body that shall be dost thou sow, but bare grain, it may be of wheat, or of some one of the others,**

**38** Bondye fè chak grenn pouse jan li vle. Li bay chak plant fòm ki ale ak yo.

**But God gives it a body even as it pleased him, and to each seed a body of its own.**

**and God doth give to it a body according as He willed, and to each of the seeds its proper body.**

**39** Tout vyann pa menm vyann. Moun gen yon kalite vyann, bèt kat pa t' gen yon lòt kalite vyann, zwazo gen yon lòt kalite vyann, pwason yo gen yon lòt kalite vyann ankò.

**All flesh is not the same flesh, but there is one flesh of men, another flesh of animals, another of fish, and another of birds.**

**All flesh [is] not the same flesh, but there is one flesh of men, and another flesh of beasts, and another of fishes, and another of birds;**

**40** Konsa tou, gen kò ki fèt pou syèl la, gen kò ki fèt pou tè a. Men, yo chak bèl nan jan pa yo: Kò ki fèt pou syèl la gen yon bèlte ki pa menm ak bèlte kò ki fèt pou tè a.

**There are also celestial bodies, and terrestrial bodies; but the glory of the celestial differs from that of the terrestrial.**

**and [there are] heavenly bodies, and earthly bodies; but one [is] the glory of the heavenly, and another that of the earthly;**

**41** Limyè solèy la gen bèlte pa l', lalin lan gen bèlte pa l', zetwal yo gen bèlte pa yo tou. Menm nan zetwal yo, yo chak gen bèlte pa yo.

**There is one glory of the sun, another glory of the moon, and another glory of the stars; for one star differs from another star in glory.**

**one glory of sun, and another glory of moon, and another glory of stars, for star from star doth differ in glory.**

**42 Se menm jan an sa pral ye lè moun ki mouri yo va leve soti vivan nan lanmò. Lè yo te antere kò a, se te yon kò ki te kapab pouri. Men, lè kò a va leve soti vivan nan lanmò, l'ap yon kò ki p'ap kapab pouri.**

**So also is the resurrection of the dead. It is sown in corruption; it is raised in incorruption.**

**So also [is] the rising again of the dead: it is sown in corruption, it is raised in incorruption;**

**43 Lè yo te antere l', li te yon kò tou lèd, tou fèb. Men, lè li va leve vivan ankò, l'ap bèl, l'ap gen fòs.**

**It is sown in dishonor; it is raised in glory. It is sown in weakness; it is raised in power.**

**it is sown in dishonour, it is raised in glory; it is sown in weakness, it is raised in power;**

**44 Lè yo te antere l', li te yon kò ki fèt ak labou. Men, lè la leve vivan, l'ap tounen yon kò ki sòti nan Lespri. Si gen yon kò ki fèt ak labou, fòk gen yon kò ki soti nan Lespri tou.**

**It is sown a natural body; it is raised a spiritual body. If there is a natural body, there is also a spiritual body.**

**it is sown a natural body, it is raised a spiritual body; there is a natural body, and there is a spiritual body;**

**45 Se nan sans sa a yo te ekri: Bondye te kreye premye nonm lan, Adan, ak yon kò ki gen lavi. Men, dènye Adan an, se yon lespri ki bay lavi.**

**So also it is written, "The first man, Adam, became a living soul." The last Adam became a life-giving spirit.**

**so also it hath been written, `The first man Adam became a living creature,` the last Adam [is] for a life-giving spirit,**

**46 Se pa kò ki soti nan Lespri a ki te vin an premye. Se kò ki fèt ak labou a ki te la anvan, kò ki soti nan Lespri a vin apre.**

**However that which is spiritual isn't first, but that which is natural, then that which is spiritual.**

**but that which is spiritual [is] not first, but that which [was] natural, afterwards that which [is] spiritual.**

**47 Premye Adan an, Bondye te fè l' ak pousyè tè. Men, dezyèm Adan an, li menm se nan syèl li soti.**

**The first man is of the earth, made of dust. The second man is the Lord from heaven.**

**The first man [is] out of the earth, earthy; the second man [is] the Lord out of heaven;**

**48** Tout moun ki pou latè, yo sanble ak moun ki te fèt ak tè a. Tout moun ki pou syèl la, yo sanble ak moun ki soti nan syèl la.

**As is the one made of dust, such are those who are also made of dust; and as is the heavenly, such are they also that are heavenly.**

**as [is] the earthy, such [are] also the earthy; and as [is] the heavenly, such [are] also the heavenly;**

**49** Menm jan nou te sanble ak moun ki te fèt ak tè a, konsa tou nou gen pou n' sanble ak moun ki soti nan syèl la.

**As we have borne the image of those made of dust, let`s also bear the image of the heavenly.**

**and, according as we did bear the image of the earthy, we shall bear also the image of the heavenly.**

**50** Men sa mwen vle di, frè m' yo: Tou sa ki fèt ak vyann epi ak san pa gen plas pou yo nan Peyi kote Bondye wa a. Sa ki fèt pou pouri a pa ka resevwa pouvwa pou l' pa janm pouri.

**Now I say this, brothers, that flesh and blood can` t inherit the kingdom of God; neither does corruption inherit incorruption.**

**And this I say, brethren, that flesh and blood the reign of God is not able to inherit, nor doth the corruption inherit the incorruption;**

**51** ¶ M'ap devwale nou yon sekre: Se pa nou tout k'ap gen tan mouri. Men, nou tout nou gen pou n' chanje fòm nan yon ti kadè,

**Behold, I tell you a mystery. We will not all sleep, but we will all be changed,**

**lo, I tell you a secret; we indeed shall not all sleep, and we all shall be changed;**

**52** anvan nou bat je nou, lè dènye kout klewon an va kònen. Paske, lè klewon an va kònen, moun ki te mouri deja yo va leve soti vivan pou yo pa janm mouri ankò. Apre sa, nou tout nou va chanje fòm.

**in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised incorruptible, and we will be changed.**

**in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, in the last trumpet, for it shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we -- we shall be changed:**

**53** Paske, moun ki gen kò ki fèt pou pouri a, yo gen pou yo resevwa yon lòt kò ki p'ap ka pouri. Moun ki gen kò k'ap mouri a, yo gen pou yo resevwa yon lòt kò ki p'ap janm mouri.

**For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality.**

**for it behoveth this corruptible to put on incorruption, and this mortal to put on immortality;**

54 Lè moun ki gen kò ki fèt pou pouri a va resevwa kò ki p'ap ka pouri ankò a, lè moun ki gen kò k'ap mouri a va resevwa kò ki pa ka mouri a, lè sa a, pawòl ki ekri nan Liv la va rive vre: Pa gen lanmò ankò, nou genyen batay la nèt.

But when this corruptible will have put on incorruption, and this mortal will have put on immortality, then what is written will happen: "Death is swallowed up in victory."

and when this corruptible may have put on incorruption, and this mortal may have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the word that hath been written, `The Death was swallowed up -- to victory;

55 Lanmò! Kote batay ou genyen an? Lanmò! Kote pouvwa ou te gen pou fè nou lapenn lan? "Death, where is your sting? Hades, where is your victory?"

where, O Death, thy sting? where, O Hades, thy victory?

56 Se peche ki bay lanmò pouvwa pou fè nou lapenn. Se lalwa a ki bay peche a tout fòs li. The sting of death is sin, and the power of sin is the law.

and the sting of the death [is] the sin, and the power of the sin the law;

57 Men, ann di Bondye mèsi, li menm ki fè nou genyen batay la sou lanmò gremesi Jezikri, Seyè nou an!

But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

and to God -- thanks, to Him who is giving us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ;

58 ¶ Konsa, frè m' yo, kenbe fèm, pa brannen. Se pou n' toujou pi cho nan travay Seyè a, paske nou konnen travay n'ap fè pandan n'ap viv ansanm ak Seyè a p'ap janm pèdi.

Therefore, my beloved brothers, be steadfast, immovable, always abounding in the Lord's work, because you know that your labor is not in vain in the Lord.

so that, my brethren beloved, become ye stedfast, unmovable, abounding in the work of the Lord at all times, knowing that your labour is not vain in the Lord.

1 ¶ Kanta lajan nou t'ap ranmase pou ede pèp Bondye ki lavil Jerizalèm lan, se pou nou fè tankou mwen te di legliz nan peyi Galasi yo fè.

Now concerning the collection for the saints, as I commanded the assemblies of Galatia, you do likewise.

And concerning the collection that [is] for the saints, as I directed to the assemblies of Galatia, so also ye -- do ye;

2 Chak premye jou nan senmenn lan, se pou chak moun mete yon ti lajan apa dapre sa yo te fè. Y'a sere l' lakay yo. Konsa, nou p'ap bezwen tann se lè m' rive lakay nou pou n'ap chache lajan an.

On the first day of the week, let each one of you save, as he may prosper, that no collections be made when I come.

on every first [day] of the week, let each one of you lay by him, treasuring up whatever he may have prospered, that when I may come then collections may not be made;

- 3** Lè m' ava rive, n'a chwazi kèk moun pou m' voye pote kado nou fè a ale lavil Jerizalèm ak yon lèt rekòmandasyon.

**When I arrive, I will send whoever you approve with letters to carry your gracious gift to Jerusalem.**

**and whenever I may come, whomsoever ye may approve, through letters, these I will send to carry your favour to Jerusalem;**

- 4** Si sa merite pou m' ale tou, y'a fè vwayaj la ansanm avè mwen.

**If it is appropriate for me to go also, they will go with me.**

**and if it be meet for me also to go, with me they shall go.**

- 5** ¶ M'a vin lakay nou lè m'a fin pase nan peyi Masedwan. Paske, fòk mwen pase la anvan.

**But I will come to you when I have passed through Macedonia, for I am passing through Macedonia.**

**And I will come unto you, when I pass through Macedonia -- for Macedonia I do pass through --**

- 6** Mwen ka rete pase kèk jou lakay nou. Mwen ka menm pase tout sezon fredy a avè nou. Apre sa, n'a ka ede m' ale kote m'a gen pou mwen ale a.

**But with you it may be that I will stay, or even winter, that you may send me on my journey wherever I go.**

**and with you, it may be, I will abide, or even winter, that ye may send me forward whithersoever I go,**

- 7** Fwa sa a, mwen pa vle wè nou anpasan konsa. Mwen ta renmen rete pase kèk tan ak nou, si Bondye vle.

**For I do not wish to see you now in passing, but I hope to stay a while with you, if the Lord permits.**

**for I do not wish to see you now in the passing, but I hope to remain a certain time with you, if the Lord may permit;**

- 8** Men, mwen fè lide rete isit nan lavil Efèz jouk pou fèt Lapannkòt.

**But I will stay at Ephesus until Pentecost,**

**and I will remain in Ephesus till the Pentecost,**

- 9** Paske nan lavil sa a, mwen jwenn yon bon okazyon pou m' fè travay mwen, atout gen anpil moun ki pa vle wè mwen.

**for a great and effective door has opened to me, and there are many adversaries.**

**for a door to me hath been opened -- great and effectual -- and withstanders [are] many.**

- 10 ¶ Si Timote rive bò kote nou ye a, n'a fè yon jan pou l' santi l' lakay li nan mitan nou, paske se menm jan avè mwen li travay pou Seyè a.**

**Now if Timothy comes, see that he is with you without fear, for he does the work of the Lord, as I also do.**

**And if Timotheus may come, see that he may become without fear with you, for the work of the Lord he doth work, even as I,**

- 11 Pa kite pesonn meprize li. Se pou nou ede l' pou li ka kontinye vwayaj li ak kè poze, pou l' ka tounen vin jwenn mwen. Paske, n'ap tann li ak frè yo.**

**Therefore let no one despise him. But set him forward on his journey in peace, that he may come to me; for I expect him with the brothers.**

**no one, then, may despise him; and send ye him forward in peace, that he may come to me, for I expect him with the brethren;**

- 12 Kanta frè Apolòs, mwen pa t' manke ankouraje l' pou l' te vin lakay nou. Men, sanble lide li pa sou sa koulye a. Enben, la fè vwayaj la lè la kapab.**

**But concerning Apollos, the brother, I begged him much to come to you with the brothers; and it was not all his desire to come now; but he will come when he has an opportunity.**

**and concerning Apollos our brother, much I did entreat him that he may come unto you with the brethren, and it was not at all [his] will that he may come now, and he will come when he may find convenient.**

- 13 ¶ Pa bliye kò nou. Kenbe fèm nan konfyans nou. Mete kouraj sou nou. Pa moutre nou fèb.**

**Watch! Stand firm in the faith! Be men! Be strong!**

**Watch ye, stand in the faith; be men, be strong;**

- 14 Se pou nou fè tout bagay avèk renmen nan kè nou.**

**Let all that you do be done in love.**

**let all your things be done in love.**

- 15 Frè m' yo, nou konnen Estefanas ak tout fanmi li. Nou konnen se yo menm premye moun nan peyi Lakayi ki te mete konfyans yo nan Kris la. Tout moun nan fanmi an te ofri tèt yo pou sèvi pèp Bondye a.**

**Now I beg you, brothers (you know the house of Stephanas, that it is the first fruits of Achaia, and that they have set themselves to minister to the saints),**

**And I entreat you, brethren, ye have known the household of Stephanas, that it is the first-fruit of Achaia, and to the ministration to the saints they did set themselves --**

- 16 Enben, moun konsa ansanm ak moun nou wè k'ap travay ak yo epi k'ap sèvi ak yo, nou mèt kite yo mennen nou.**

**that you also be in subjection to such, and to everyone who helps in the work and labors.**

**that ye also be subject to such, and to every one who is working with [us] and labouring;**

**17 Mwen pa manke kontan pou Estefanas, Fòtenatis, Akaykis ki vin wè mwen. Yo fè m' santi se tankou si se nou menm menm ki te la avèk mwen.**

**I rejoice at the coming of Stephanas, Fortunatus, and Achaicus; for that which was lacking on your part, they supplied.**

**and I rejoice over the presence of Stephanas, and Fortunatus, and Achaicus, because the lack of you did these fill up;**

**18 Yo remoute kouraj mwen, menm jan yo te remoute kouraj nou. Moun konsa, se pou nou konnen ki jan pou nou konsidere yo.**

**For they refreshed my spirit and yours. Therefore acknowledge those who are like that.**

**for they did refresh my spirit and yours; acknowledge ye, therefore, those who [are] such.**

**19 ¶ Legliz ki nan peyi Lazi yo voye bonjou pou nou. Akilas ak Prisil ansanm ak legliz ki reyini lakay yo a voye yon pakèt bonjou pou nou nan Seyè a.**

**The assemblies of Asia greet you. Aquila and Priscilla greet you much in the Lord, together with the assembly that is in their house.**

**Salute you do the assemblies of Asia; salute you much in the Lord do Aquilas and Priscilla, with the assembly in their house;**

**20 Tout frè ki isit yo voye bonjou pou nou tou. Nou menm, bò pa nou, yonn di lòt bonjou pou mwen, yonn bo lòt tankou moun k'ap viv pou Bondye.**

**All the brothers greet you. Greet one another with a holy kiss.**

**salute you do all the brethren; salute ye one another in an holy kiss.**

**21 M'ap ekri nou sa ak men pa m': Pòl voye bonjou pou nou tout.**

**This greeting is by me, Paul, with my own hand.**

**The salutation of [me] Paul with my hand;**

**22 Si yon moun pa renmen Seyè a, madichon pou li. Seyè nou, vini non!**

**If any man doesn't love the Lord Jesus Christ, let him be accursed. Come, Lord!**

**if any one doth not love the Lord Jesus Christ -- let him be anathema! The Lord hath come!**

**23 Se pou benediksyon Jezi Seyè a toujou la avè nou.**

**The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ be with you.**

**The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ [is] with you;**

**24 Mwen renmen nou tout nan Jezikri.**

**My love to all of you in Christ Jesus. Amen.**

**my love [is] with you all in Christ Jesus. Amen.**

- 1 ¶ Mwen menm Pòl, yon moun Bondye menm te deside rele pou sèvi apòt Jezikri, ansanm ak frè nou Timote, m'ap ekri nou tout ki nan legliz Bondye a nan lavil Korent ansanm ak tout pèp Bondye a ki nan tout peyi Lakayi.**

**Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus through the will of God, and Timothy our brother, to the assembly of God which is at Corinth, with all the saints who are in the whole of Achaia:**

**Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ, through the will of God, and Timotheus the brother, to the assembly of God that is in Corinth, with all the saints who are in all Achaia:**

- 2 Nou mande Bondye, papa nou, ansanm ak Jezikri, Seyè nou an, pou yo ban nou benediksyon ak kè poze.**

**Grace to you and peace from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.**

**Grace to you and peace from God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ!**

- 3 ¶ Ann fè Iwanj Bondye ki papa Jezikri, Seyè nou an, Papa ki gen kè sansib la, Bondye ki toujou la pou ban nou ankourajman an.**

**Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of mercies and God of all comfort;**

**Blessed [is] God, even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of the mercies, and God of all comfort,**

- 4 Li ankouraje nou nan tout lapenn nou, konsa nou menm tou nou ka ankouraje moun ki nan tout kalite lapenn lè n'a ba yo menm ankourajman nou te resevwa nan men li an.**

**who comforts us in all our affliction, that we may be able to comfort those who are in any affliction, through the comfort with which we ourselves are comforted by God.**

**who is comforting us in all our tribulation, for our being able to comfort those in any tribulation through the comfort with which we are comforted ourselves by God;**

- 5 Menm jan nou soufri ak Kris la nan tout soufrans li yo, konsa tou, gremesi Kris la, nou resevwa yon gwo ankourajman.**

**For as the sufferings of Christ abound to us, even so our comfort also abounds through Christ.**

**because, as the sufferings of the Christ do abound to us, so through the Christ doth abound also our comfort;**

- 6 Si mwen menm mwen nan lapenn, se pou nou menm, moun Korent yo, nou ka resevwa ankourajman pou nou ka delivre. Si mwen menm mwen resevwa ankourajman, se pou nou menm nou ka ankouraje, pou nou ka resevwa fòs kouraj pou sipòte avèk pasyans soufrans mwen menm m'ap sipòte a.**

**But if we are afflicted, it is for your comfort and salvation. If we are comforted, it is for your comfort, which works in the patient enduring of the same sufferings which we also suffer.**

**and whether we be in tribulation, [it is] for your comfort and salvation, that is wrought in the enduring of the same sufferings that we also suffer; whether we are comforted, [it is] for your comfort and salvation;**

- 7 ¶ Se konsa, mwen gen fèm espwa sa a pou nou, moun Korent, paske mwen konn sa byen, menm jan nou soufri ansanm avè m' nan tout lapenn mwen yo, konsa tou n'a resevwa pa nou nan ankourajman Bondye ap ban mwen an.**

**Our hope for you is steadfast, knowing that, since you are partakers of the sufferings, so also are you of the comfort.**

**and our hope [is] stedfast for you, knowing that even as ye are partakers of the sufferings - so also of the comfort.**

- 8 Mwen ta renmen, frè m' yo, nou konnen anba ki kalite soufrans mwen te ye nan pwovens Lazi a. Sa te rèd nèt. Mwen pa t' kapab sipòte ankò. Mwen te menm kwè mwen pa t'ap soti vivan.**

**For we don't desire to have you uninformed, brothers, concerning our affliction which happened to us in Asia, that we were weighed down exceedingly, beyond our power, so much that we despaired even of life.**

**For we do not wish you to be ignorant, brethren, of our tribulation that happened to us in Asia, that we were exceedingly burdened above [our] power, so that we despaired even of life;**

- 9 Mwen te santi yo te dèyè pou yo te touye mwen. Tou sa rive m' pou m' te aprann pa mete konfyans mwen sou fòs kouraj pa mwen, men pou m' te ka mete tout konfyans mwen nan Bondye ki fè moun mouri leve.**

**Yes, we ourselves have had the sentence of death within ourselves, that we should not trust in ourselves, but in God who raises the dead,**

**but we ourselves in ourselves the sentence of the death have had, that we may not be trusting on ourselves, but on God, who is raising the dead,**

- 10 Se li menm ki delivre m' anba tout gwo danje lanmò sa yo. Se li menm k'ap toujou la pou delivre m'. Wi, mwen gen espwa l'ap toujou delivre mwen,**
- who delivered us out of so great a death, and does deliver; on whom we have set our hope that he will also still deliver us;**
- who out of so great a death did deliver us, and doth deliver, in whom we have hoped that even yet He will deliver;**

- 11 depi nou menm moun Korent nou ban m' ankourajman, nou lapriyè pou mwen. Se konsa Bondye va tande tout lapriyè sa yo n'ap fè pou mwen, la ban mwen benediksyon l', anpil moun va di l' mèsì pou mwen.**

**you also helping together on our behalf by your supplication; that, for the gift bestowed on us by means of many, thanks may be given by many persons on your behalf.**

**ye working together also for us by your supplication, that the gift through many persons to us, through many may be thankfully acknowledged for us.**

- 12 ¶ Men rezon ki fè m' kontan ak tèt mwen anpil konsa: Konsyans mwen pa repwoche m' anyen pou jan m' te mennen tèt mwen byen nan mitan tout moun, ak kè ouvè, san ipokrizi, sitou nan mitan nou menm, moun Korent, jan Bondye vle l' la. Paske, sa se travay favè Bondye a, se pa t' bon konprann lèzòm ki t'ap dirije mwen.**

**For our boasting is this: the testimony of our conscience, that in holiness and sincerity of God, not in fleshly wisdom but in the grace of God we behaved ourselves in the world, and more abundantly toward you.**

**For our glorying is this: the testimony of our conscience, that in simplicity and sincerity of God, not in fleshly wisdom, but in the grace of God, we did conduct ourselves in the world, and more abundantly toward you;**

- 13 Nan tout lèt mwen ekri, mwen pa janm di lòt bagay pase sa nou ka li ak sa nou ka konprann. Mwen gen espwa nou ka rive konprann nèt**

**For we write no other things to you, than what you read or even acknowledge, and I hope you will acknowledge to the end;**

**for no other things do we write to you, but what ye either do read or also acknowledge, and I hope that also unto the end ye shall acknowledge,**

- 14 sa nou poko fin konprann koulye a: konsa, lè jou Seyè Jezi a va rive, nou ka kontan m' anpil, menm jan mwen menm m'a kontan nou tou.**

**as also you acknowledged us in part, that we are your boasting, even as you also are ours, in the day of our Lord Jesus.**

**according as also ye did acknowledge us in part, that your glory we are, even as also ye [are] ours, in the day of the Lord Jesus;**

- 15 ¶ Mwen te sitelman gen konfyans sou pwèn sa a, mwen te kòmanse fè lide ale lakay nou pou nou te ka resevwa benediksyon Bondye a de fwa.**

**In this confidence, I was determined to come first to you, that you might have a second benefit;**

**and in this confidence I was purposing to come unto you before, that a second favour ye might have,**

- 16 Men wi, mwen te fè lide pase lakay nou sou wout mwen lè mwen t'aprale Masedwan, epi pou nou te resevwa m' ankò lè m'ap tounen soti la. Nou ta ka ede m' lè sa a kontinye vwayaj mwen pou peyi Jide.**

**and by you to pass into Macedonia, and again from Macedonia to come to you, and to be sent forward by you on my journey to Judea.**

**and through you to pass to Macedonia, and again from Macedonia to come unto you, and by you to be sent forward to Judea.**

- 17** Lè m' te fè lide sa a, èske mwen te twò prese? Lè m'ap pran yon desizyon, èske se avantaj pa m' m'ap chache tankou tout moun kifè m' ta gen de pawòl?

**When I therefore was thus determined, did I show fickleness? Or the things that I purpose, do I purpose according to the flesh, that with me there should be the "Yes, yes" and the "No, no?"**

**This, therefore, counselling, did I then use the lightness; or the things that I counsel, according to the flesh do I counsel, that it may be with me Yes, yes, and No, no?**

- 18** Mwen pran Bondye ki gen yon sèl pawòl la pou temwen, pwomès mwen te fè nou an, se pa t' yon wi ak yon non anmenmtan.

**But as God is faithful, our word toward you was not "Yes and no."**

**and God [is] faithful, that our word unto you became not Yes and No,**

- 19** Paske, mwen menm, Silas ak Timote, nou pa t' anonse nou Jezikri, Pitit Bondye a, tankou yon moun ki gen de pawòl. Okontrè, se wi ase Jezikri di pou Bondye.

**For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, by me, Silvanus, and Timothy, was not "Yes and no," but in him is "Yes."**

**for the Son of God, Jesus Christ, among you through us having been preached -- through me and Silvanus and Timotheus -- did not become Yes and No, but in him it hath become Yes;**

- 20** Paske se li menm ki fè nou wè tout pwomès Bondye yo se verite. Se poutèt sa tou, gremesi Jezikri, nou ka di amèn lè n'ap fè lwanj Bondye.

**For however many are the promises of God, in him is the "Yes." Therefore also through him is the "Amen," to the glory of God through us.**

**for as many as [are] promises of God, in him [are] the Yes, and in him the Amen, for glory to God through us;**

- 21** Se Bondye menm ki kenbe m' fèm, ansanm ak nou tout, nan lavi n'ap mennen nan Kris la. Se li menm ki mete nou apa pou li,

**Now he who establishes us with you in Christ, and anointed us, is God;**

**and He who is confirming you with us into Christ, and did anoint us, [is] God,**

- 22** li menm ki make nou ak letanp li, ki mete Sentespri nan kè nou tankou yon garanti pou tou sa li sere pou nou.

**who also sealed us, and gave us the down payment of the Spirit in our hearts.**

**who also sealed us, and gave the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts.**

- 23** Mwen pran Bondye pou temwen sou lavi m': se pou m' te ka menaje nou kifè mwen chanje lide, mwen pa rive Korent.

**But I call God for a witness to my soul, that I didn't come to Corinth to spare you.**

**And I for a witness on God do call upon my soul, that sparing you, I came not yet to Corinth;**

**24** Mwen p'ap chache fòse nou kwè anyen, paske nou deja kanpe fèm nan lafwa. Men, mwen ta renmen travay ansanm ak nou pou fè kè nou kontan.

**Not that we have lordship over your faith, but are fellow workers with you for your joy. For you stand firm in faith.**

**not that we are lords over your faith, but we are workers together with your joy, for by the faith ye stand.**

**1** ¶ Se konsa, mwen pran desizyon pou m' pa vin lakay nou pou m' pa fè nou lapenn ankò.

**But I determined this for myself, that I would not come to you again in sorrow.**

**And I decided this to myself, not again to come in sorrow unto you,**

**2** Si pou m' ta fè nou lapenn, ki moun ki pou ta fè kè m' kontan ankò? Eske se ta moun mwen ta fè lapenn yo?

**For if I make you sorry, then who will make me glad but he who is made sorry by me?**

**for if I make you sorry, then who is he who is making me glad, except he who is made sorry by me?**

**3** Se poutèt sa, mwen ekri nou jan m' te fè l' la: mwen pa t' vle pou lè m' rive lakay nou, moun ki pou ta fè kè m' kontan yo, se yo menm ki pou ta fè m' lapenn. Paske, mwen gen fèm konviksyon sa a, lè m' kontan, nou tout nou kontan tou.

**And I wrote this very thing to you, so that, when I came, I wouldn't have sorrow from them of whom I ought to rejoice; having confidence in you all, that my joy is of you all.**

**and I wrote to you this same thing, that having come, I may not have sorrow from them of whom it behoved me to have joy, having confidence in you all, that my joy is of you all,**

**4** Wi. Lè sa a, kè m' te boulvèse anpil, kè m' te sere, se ak dlo nan je mwen te ekri nou. Mwen pa t' fè sa pou fè nou lapenn non. Se vle mwen te vle fè nou konnen jan m' renmen nou anpil.

**For out of much affliction and anguish of heart I wrote to you with many tears, not that you should be made sorry, but that you might know the love that I have so abundantly for you.**

**for out of much tribulation and pressure of heart I wrote to you through many tears, not that ye might be made sorry, but that ye might know the love that I have more abundantly toward you.**

**5** ¶ Si yon moun fè yon lòt lapenn, se pa mwen li fè lapenn, men se nou tout, moun Korent, li fè lapenn. Pou m' pa al twò lwen, pito m' di se kèk nan nou li fè lapenn.

**But if any has caused sorrow, he has caused sorrow, not to me, but in part (that I not press too heavily) to you all.**

**And if any one hath caused sorrow, he hath not caused sorrow to me, but in part, that I may not burden you all;**

**6 Pifò nan nou gen tan peni nonm sa a, se kont li.**

**Sufficient to such a one is this punishment which was inflicted by the many;  
sufficient to such a one is this punishment, that [is] by the more part,**

**7 Koulye a se pou nou padonnen l', se pou nou ba li ankourajman pito, pou yon twò gwo lapenn pa kraze l' nèt.**

**so that on the contrary you should rather forgive him and comfort him, lest by any means such a one should be swallowed up with his excessive sorrow.**

**so that, on the contrary, [it is] rather for you to forgive and to comfort, lest by over abundant sorrow such a one may be swallowed up;**

**8 Se poutèt sa, m'ap mande nou pou nou aji avè l' yon jan pou fè l' wè jan nou renmen li.**

**Therefore I beg you to confirm your love toward him.**

**wherefore, I call upon you to confirm love to him,**

**9 Se pou sa menm mwen te ekri nou: mwen te vle sonde nou pou m' te konnen si nou toujou soti pou nou koute tou sa m' di nou.**

**For to this end I also wrote, that I might know the proof of you, whether you are obedient in all things.**

**for, for this also did I write, that I might know the proof of you, whether in regard to all things ye are obedient.**

**10 Enben, lè nou menm nou padonnen yon moun pou mal li fè a, mwen menm tou mwen padonnen li. Lè mwen menm mwen padonnen li, pou di vre, mwen pa gen anyen pou m' padonnen non, men, lè m' fè sa, mwen fè l' pou nou devan Kris la,**

**Now I also forgive whomever you forgive anything. For if indeed I have forgiven anything, I have forgiven that one for your sakes in the presence of Christ,**

**And to whom ye forgive anything -- I also; for I also, if I have forgiven anything, to whom I have forgiven [it], because of you -- in the person of Christ -- [I forgive it,]**

**11 pou pa bay Satan okenn avantaj sou nou. Paske nou konnen byen pwòp sa Satan gen nan tèt li.**

**that no advantage may be gained over us by Satan; for we are not ignorant of his schemes.**

**that we may not be over-reached by the Adversary, for of his devices we are not ignorant.**

**12 ¶ Lè mwen te lavil Troas pou m' te anonse Bon Nouvèl ki pale sou Kris la, Seyè a te ban m' yon bèl okazyon pou m' te travay la.**

**Now when I came to Troas for the gospel of Christ, and when a door was opened to me in the Lord,**

**And having come to Troas for the good news of the Christ, and a door to me having been opened in the Lord,**

- 13** Men, kè m' te sere anpil, paske mwen pa t' jwenn Tit, frè nou an. Se poutèt sa mwen di moun Twoas yo orevwa, epi m' pati pou Masedwan.

I had no relief for my spirit, because I didn't find Titus, my brother, but taking my leave of them, I went forth into Macedonia.

I have not had rest to my spirit, on my not finding Titus my brother, but having taken leave of them, I went forth to Macedonia;

- 14** Ann di Bondye mèsi! Paske l'ap toujou mennen nou ansanm ak Kris la pou fete batay li genyen an. Li pran nou, li sèvi ak nou tankou yon odè k'ap gaye bon sant li toupatou, pou n' ka fè tout moun konnen Kris la.

But thanks be to God, who always leads us in triumph in Christ, and reveals through us the sweet aroma of his knowledge in every place.

and to God [are] thanks, who at all times is leading us in triumph in the Christ, and the fragrance of His knowledge He is manifesting through us in every place,

- 15** Nou tankou yon bon lansan Kris la ap boule pou Bondye. Sant li rive nan men tout moun, kit y'ap sove, kit y'ap peri.

For we are a sweet aroma of Christ to God, in those who are saved, and in those who perish;

because of Christ a sweet fragrance we are to God, in those being saved, and in those being lost;

- 16** Pou moun k'ap peri yo, se yon sant lanmò k'ap touye yo. Men, pou moun k'ap sove yo, se yon sant lavi k'ap ba yo lavi. Ki moun ki kapab fè yon travay konsa?

to the one a stench from death to death; to the other a sweet aroma from life to life. Who is sufficient for these things?

to the one, indeed, a fragrance of death to death, and to the other, a fragrance of life to life; and for these things who is sufficient?

- 17** Nou pa tankou anpil moun k'ap defòme pawòl Bondye a. Okontrè, nou pale pawòl la jan li ye a devan Bondye, tankou moun k'ap viv nan Kris la, paske se Bondye menm ki voye nou.

For we are not as so many, peddling the word of God. But as of sincerity, but as of God, in the sight of God, we speak in Christ.

for we are not as the many, adulterating the word of God, but as of sincerity -- but as of God; in the presence of God, in Christ we do speak.

- 1** ¶ Eske sa vle di m'ap kòmanse fè lwanj tèt mwen ankò? Osinon, èske mwen ta bezwen yon lèt rekòmandasyon pou nou tankou kèk lòt ki pòte lèt rekòmandasyon ban nou? Ou ankò èske se pou m' ta mande nou pòte yon lèt konsa ban mwen?

Are we beginning again to commend ourselves? Or do we need, as do some, letters of commendation to you or from you?

Do we begin again to recommend ourselves, except we need, as some, letters of recommendation unto you, or from you?

- 2 Se nou menm, moun Korent, ki lèt rekòmandasyon mwen, yon lèt ki ekri nan kè m' pou tout moun ki konn li ka li li.**

**You are our letter, written in our hearts, known and read by all men;  
our letter ye are, having been written in our hearts, known and read by all men,**

- 3 Wi, se bagay ki klè, nou menm moun Korent, nou se yon lèt Kris la menm te ekri ban m' pote. Li pa t' ekri l' ak lank, sou moso wòch plat, men sou kè moun ak Lespri Bondye ki vivan an.**

**being revealed that you are a letter of Christ, ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God; not in tablets of stone, but in tablets that are hearts of flesh.**

**manifested that ye are a letter of Christ ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God, not in the tablets of stone, but in fleshy tablets of the heart,**

- 4 M'ap di nou tou sa, paske, gremesi Jezikri, mwen gen konfyans nan Bondye.**

**Such confidence we have through Christ toward God;  
and such trust we have through the Christ toward God,**

- 5 Konprann byen, mwen pa t' janm gen pretansyon pou m' ta kapab fè bagay konsa ak pwòp kouraj mwen. Sa mwen fè a, se Bondye ki fè m' ka fè li.**

**not that we are sufficient of ourselves, to account anything as from ourselves; but our sufficiency is from God;**

**not that we are sufficient of ourselves to think anything, as of ourselves, but our sufficiency [is] of God,**

- 6 ¶ Se li menm ki fè m' ka sèvi anba nouvo kontra a. Kontra sa a pa t' fèt dapre lalwa ki ekri a, men dapre pouvwa Lespri Bondye a. Lalwa ki ekri a bay lanmò, men Lespri Bondye a bay lavi.**

**who also made us sufficient as servants of a new covenant; not of the letter, but of the spirit. For the letter kills, but the spirit gives life.**

**who also made us sufficient [to be] ministrants of a new covenant, not of letter, but of spirit; for the letter doth kill, and the spirit doth make alive.**

- 7 Yo te make lalwa a lèt pa lèt sou de moso wòch plat. Pouvwa Bondye a te parèt aklè lè li t'ap bay li. Lè sa a, figi Moyiz te sitèlman klere, moun pèp Izrayèl yo pa t' ka fiske je yo sou li. Men, figi Moyiz la pa t'ap rete klere tout tan. Si travay lalwa a, ki te la pou bay lanmò, te parèt konsa,**

**But if the service of death, written engraved on stones, came with glory, so that the children of Israel could not look steadfastly on the face of Moses for the glory of his face; which was passing away:**

**and if the ministration of the death, in letters, engraved in stones, came in glory, so that the sons of Israel were not able to look stedfastly to the face of Moses, because of the glory of his face -- which was being made useless,**

**8** nou pa bezwen mande si pouvwa ki pou parèt lè Lespri Bondye a ap travay p'ap pi gwo toujou.

won't rather service of the spirit be rather with more glory?

how shall the ministration of the Spirit not be more in glory?

**9** Travay ki t'ap fè yo kondannen moun lan te gen pouvwa, se vre! Nou pa bezwen mande ki kalite pouvwa ki dwe genyen nan travay k'ap fèt pou Bondye fè moun gras.

For if the service of condemnation has glory, much rather does the service of righteousness exceed in glory.

for if the ministration of the condemnation [is] glory, much more doth the ministration of the righteousness abound in glory;

**10** Nou ka menm di pouvwa ki te parèt aklè nan tan lontan an pa anyen devan pouvwa k'ap parèt aklè koulye a, sitèlman li depase l' anpil.

For most assuredly that which has been made glorious has not been made glorious in this respect, by reason of the glory that surpasses.

for also even that which hath been glorious, hath not been glorious -- in this respect, because of the superior glory;

**11** Si sa ki te la pou yon tan an te gen pouvwa, nou pa bezwen mande ki pouvwa sa ki la pou tout tan an genyen.

For if that which passes away was with glory, much more that which remains is in glory.

for if that which is being made useless [is] through glory, much more that which is remaining [is] in glory.

**12** ¶ Se paske mwen gen tout espwa sa a kifè kè m' poze konsa.

Having therefore such a hope, we use great boldness of speech,

Having, then, such hope, we use much freedom of speech,

**13** Mwen pa tankou Moyiz: klate ki te nan figi l' la te la pou yon tan. Se sa ki fè Moyiz te kouri kouvri tout figi l' ak yon moso twal pou moun pèp Izrayèl yo pa t' wè lè klate a disparèt.

and not as Moses, who put a veil on his face, that the children of Israel wouldn't look steadfastly on the end of that which was passing away.

and [are] not as Moses, who was putting a vail upon his own face, for the sons of Israel not stedfastly to look to the end of that which is being made useless,

**14** Men, yo pa t' ka konprann anyen. Jouk koulye a, lè y'ap li liv ansyen kontra yo, vwal la toujou la sou lespri yo. Lè yon moun mete konfyans yo nan Kris la, se lè sa a vwal la disparèt.

But their minds were hardened, for until this very day at the reading of the old covenant the same veil remains, because in Christ in passes away.

but their minds were hardened, for unto this day the same vail at the reading of the Old Covenant doth remain unwithdrawn -- which in Christ is being made useless --

- 15** Jòdi a ankò, chak fwa y'ap li liv Moyiz yo, vwal la kouvri lespri yo.  
 But to this day, when Moses is read, a veil lies on their heart.  
 but till to-day, when Moses is read, a vail upon their heart doth lie,
- 16** Men, tankou sa ekri nan liv la: Lè yon moun tounen vin jwenn Seyè a, vwal la soti.  
 But whenever one turns to the Lord, the veil is taken away.  
 and whenever they may turn unto the Lord, the vail is taken away.
- 17** Kilès Seyè y'ap pale la a? Se Lespri Bondye a. Kote Lespri Bondye a ye, la gen libète.  
 Now the Lord is the Spirit and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty.  
 And the Lord is the Spirit; and where the Spirit of the Lord [is], there [is] liberty;
- 18** Nou tout, nou pa kouvri figi nou; nou tankou yon glas k'ap fè moun wè pouvwa Bondye a: konsa chak jou n'ap transfòme, pouvwa li ap grandi nan nou, jouk tan n'a rive sanble nèt ak Seyè a. Sa se travay Seyè a. Lespri Bondye.  
 But we all, with unveiled face beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are transformed into the same image from glory to glory, even as from the Lord, the Spirit.  
 and we all, with unvailed face, the glory of the Lord beholding in a mirror, to the same image are being transformed, from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.
- 1** ¶ Konsa, se Bondye menm, nan kè sansib li gen pou mwen an, ki te renmèt mwen travay sa a pou m' fè. Se poutèt sa, mwen pa janm pèdi kouraj.  
 Therefore seeing we have this ministry, even as we obtained mercy, we don't faint.  
 Because of this, having this ministration, according as we did receive kindness, we do not faint,
- 2** Mwen voye tout bagay lèd lèzòm ap fè an kachèt yo jete. Mwen pa fè okenn riz. Mwen pa chanje anyen nan pawòl Bondye a. Okontrè, mwen fè tout moun konnen verite a jan l' ye a. Se konsa bagay sa yo rekòmande mwen devan Bondye bay tout moun ki gen konsyans.  
 But we have renounced the hidden things of shame, not walking in craftiness, nor handling the word of God deceitfully; but by the manifestation of the truth commending ourselves to every man's conscience in the sight of God.  
 but did renounce for ourselves the hidden things of shame, not walking in craftiness, nor deceitfully using the word of God, but by the manifestation of the truth recommending ourselves unto every conscience of men, before God;
- 3** Si malgre sa, bon nouvèl m'ap anonse a pa klè toujou, li pa klè pou moun k'ap peri yo.  
 Even if our gospel is veiled, it is veiled in those who perish;  
 and if also our good news is veiled, in those perishing it is veiled,

- 4** Yo pa kwè paske sa yo pran pou Bondye nan lemond lan bouche lespri yo. Li enpoze yo wè limyè bon nouvèl la. Se bon nouvèl sa a ki fè nou konnen pouvwa Kris la, li menm ki pòtre Bondye.

in whom the god of this world has blinded the minds of the unbelieving, that the light of the gospel of the glory of Christ, who is the image of God, should not dawn on them.

in whom the god of this age did blind the minds of the unbelieving, that there doth not shine forth to them the enlightening of the good news of the glory of the Christ, who is the image of God;

- 5** Konprann sa byen, se pa tèt pa m' m'ap fè nou konnen: men se Jezikri, Seyè a, m'ap fè nou konnen. Mwen menm mwen di nou se sèvi m'ap sèvi nou poutèt Jezi.

For we don't preach ourselves, but Christ Jesus as Lord, and ourselves as your servants for Jesus' sake.

for not ourselves do we preach, but Christ Jesus -- Lord, and ourselves your servants because of Jesus;

- 6** Bondye ki te di: Mwen vle pou limyè a klere nan mitan fènwa a, se li menm tou ki fè limyè li a klere nan kè nou pou li fè nou konnen pouvwa li ki yon limyè ki klere byen bèl nan figi Kris la.

Seeing it is God who said, "Light will shine out of darkness," who shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ.

because [it is] God who said, Out of darkness light [is] to shine, who did shine in our hearts, for the enlightening of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ.

- 7** Men, nou tout k'ap pote richès Bondye sa a nan kè nou, nou tankou veso ki fèt an tè. Tou sa se pou tout moun ka wè kokenn chenn pouvwa sa a pa soti nan nou, men se nan Bondye li soti.

But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the exceeding greatness of the power may be of God, and not from ourselves.

And we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us;

- 8** ¶ Mwen jwenn tout kalite fikilte; men, mwen pa janm kwense nè. Mwen konn rive nan sityasyon mwen pa konn ni sa pou m' fè, ni sa pou m' di. Men, mwen pa janm pèdi espwa.

We are pressed on every side, yet not crushed; perplexed, yet not to despair;

on every side being in tribulation, but not straitened; perplexed, but not in despair;

- 9** Yo pèsekite m', men Bondye pa janm lage mwen. Mwen pran gwo so, men mwen pa rete atè a.

pursued, yet not forsaken; struck down, yet not destroyed;

persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down, but not destroyed;

- 10** Se konsa, kote m' pase mwen pote soufrans lanmò Jezi a nan kò mwen, pou tout moun ka wè pouvwa lavi Jezi a ap travay nan kò m' tou.  
 always carrying in the body the putting to death of the Lord Jesus, that the life of Jesus may also be revealed in our body.  
 at all times the dying of the Lord Jesus bearing about in the body, that the life also of Jesus in our body may be manifested,
- 11** Nan lavi m', se tout tan m'ap pase toupre lanmò poutèt Jezi, pou pouvwa lavi Jezi a ka parèt aklè nan kò mwen ki la pou mouri.  
 For we who live are always delivered to death for Jesus` sake, that the life also of Jesus may be revealed in our mortal flesh.  
 for always are we who are living delivered up to death because of Jesus, that the life also of Jesus may be manifested in our dying flesh,
- 12** Konsa, lanmò ap travay nan mwen, men se lavi k'ap travay nan nou menm moun Korent.  
 So then death works in us, but life in you.  
 so that, the death indeed in us doth work, and the life in you.
- 13** Men sa ki ekri nan Liv la: Mwen te gen konfyans, se poutèt sa mwen te pale. Mwen menm tou, mwen gen menm konfyans sa a, se poutèt sa m'ap pale.  
 But having the same spirit of faith, according to that which is written, "I believed, and therefore I spoke." We also believe, and therefore also we speak;  
 And having the same spirit of the faith, according to that which hath been written, `I believed, therefore I did speak;` we also do believe, therefore also do we speak;
- 14** Mwen konnen Bondye ki te fè Seyè Jezi leve soti vivan nan lanmò a, li gen pou l' fè m' tounen vivan ankò ansanm ak Jezi, li gen pou l' fè m' parèt ansanm ak nou devan li.  
 knowing that he who raised the Lord Jesus will raise us also with Jesus, and will present us with you.  
 knowing that He who did raise up the Lord Jesus, us also through Jesus shall raise up, and shall present with you,
- 15** Se poutèt nou menm, moun Korent, kifè tout bagay sa yo rive, paske fòk gen plis moun toujou k'ap resevwa favè Bondye a pou sa gen plis moun tou k'ap lapriyé pou di Bondye mèsi pou pouvwa li.  
 For all things are for your sakes, that the grace, being multiplied through the many, may cause the thanksgiving to abound to the glory of God.  
 for the all things [are] because of you, that the grace having been multiplied, because of the thanksgiving of the more, may abound to the glory of God;

- 16** Se sak fè mwen pa janm dekouraje. Menm si kò m' ap bese chak jou, lespri m' ap vin pi fèm chak jou tou.

Therefore we don't faint, but though our outward man is decaying, yet our inward man is renewed day by day.

wherefore, we faint not, but if also our outward man doth decay, yet the inward is renewed day by day;

- 17** Sa m'ap sibi koulye a, se yon ti soufrans ki la pou pase. Men, soufrans sa a ap pare pou mwen yon bèl pouvwa k'ap la pou tout tan, pouvwa ki depase ti soufrans sa a anpil.

For our light affliction, which is for the moment, works for us more and more exceedingly an eternal weight of glory;

for the momentary light matter of our tribulation, more and more exceedingly an age-during weight of glory doth work out for us --

- 18** Paske, mwen p'ap konsidere bagay moun wè, men bagay moun pa wè. Sa moun wè, se bagay ki pa la pou lontan, men sa moun pa wè, se bagay ki la pou tout tan.

while we don't look at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen. For the things which are seen are temporal, but the things which are not seen are eternal.

we not looking to the things seen, but to the things not seen; for the things seen [are] temporary, but the things not seen [are] age-during.

- 1** ¶ Wi, nou konnen lè kò nou gen sou latè a va demoli tankou yon kay, Bondye sere yon lòt kay nan syèl la, yon kay byen solid k'ap la pou tout tan. Se li menm menm k'ap bati kay sa a pou nou.

For we know that if the earthly house of our tent is dissolved, we have a building from God, a house not made with hands, eternal, in the heavens.

For we have known that if our earthly house of the tabernacle may be thrown down, a building from God we have, an house not made with hands -- age-during -- in the heavens,

- 2** Koulye a m'ap plenn anpil, sitèlman m' anvè antre nan kay mwen gen nan syèl la.

For most assuredly in this we groan, longing to be clothed with our habitation which is from heaven;

for also in this we groan, with our dwelling that is from heaven earnestly desiring to clothe ourselves,

- 3** Konsa, lè m'a antre ladan l', yo p'ap jwenn mwen toutouni.

if so be that being clothed we will not be found naked.

if so be that, having clothed ourselves, we shall not be found naked,

- 4** Wi, toutotan m'ap viv nan kò mwen gen sou latè a, m'ap plenn tankou moun ki anba yon chay. Sa pa vle di mwen ta renmen wete kò sa a sou mwen. Men, mwen ta renmen pito mete kò mwen gen nan syèl la sou mwen. Se konsa, tou sa ki gen pou mouri nan nou pral disparèt nan lavi.

For indeed we who are in this tent do groan, being burdened; not that we desire to be unclothed, but that we desire to be clothed, that what is mortal may be swallowed up by life.

for we also who are in the tabernacle do groan, being burdened, seeing we wish not to unclothe ourselves, but to clothe ourselves, that the mortal may be swallowed up of the life.

- 5** Se Bondye menm ki pare nou pou chanjman sa a. Li ban nou Sentespri l' tankou yon garanti pou tout byen li sere pou nou yo.

Now he who made us for this very thing is God, who also gave to us the down payment of the Spirit.

And He who did work us to this self-same thing [is] God, who also did give to us the earnest of the Spirit;

- 6** Se pou sa, nou toujou gen gwo kouraj. Nou konnen toutotan nou nan kò sa a nou lwen Seyè a toujou.

Being therefore always of good courage, and knowing that, while we are at home in the body, we are absent from the Lord;

having courage, then, at all times, and knowing that being at home in the body, we are away from home from the Lord, --

- 7** Si n'ap mache, se pa paske nou wè tout bagay klè, men se paske nou gen konfyans nan Kris la.

for we walk by faith, not by sight.

for through faith we walk, not through sight --

- 8** Nou gen gwo kouraj epi nou ta pito kite kò sa a pou n' al rete toupre Seyè a.

We are of good courage, I say, and are willing rather to be absent from the body, and to be at home with the Lord.

we have courage, and are well pleased rather to be away from the home of the body, and to be at home with the Lord.

- 9** Men, anvan tout bagay, nou vle fè Seyè a plezi, kit nou nan kò sa a, kit nou kite li.

Therefore also we make it our aim, whether at home or absent, to be well pleasing to him.

Wherefore also we are ambitious, whether at home or away from home, to be well pleasing to him,

- 10** Paske, nou tout nou gen pou n' konparèt devan Kris la pou li ka jije nou. Lè sa a, chak moun va resevwa sa ki pou li dapre byen osinon dapre mal li te fè antan l' te nan kò sa a.  
**For we must all be revealed before the judgment seat of Christ; that each one may receive the things in the body, according to what he has done, whether good or bad.**  
**for all of us it behoveth to be manifested before the tribunal of the Christ, that each one may receive the things [done] through the body, in reference to the things that he did, whether good or evil;**
- 11** Mwen konnen sa ki rele gen krentif pou Bondye, se poutèt sa m'ap chache mennen lèzòm vin kwè nan sa m'ap di. Bondye pou tèt pa l' gen tan konnen m' nèt. Mwen ta swete nou menm nan fon kè nou, nou konnen m' tou.  
**Knowing therefore the fear of the Lord, we persuade men, but we are revealed to God; and I hope that we are revealed also in your consciences.**  
**having known, therefore, the fear of the Lord, we persuade men, and to God we are manifested, and I hope also in your consciences to have been manifested;**
- 12** ¶ Pa mete nan lide nou mwen vin pale nou byen sou tèt mwen ankò. Men, mwen ta renmen ban nou okazyon pou nou kontan m' anpil, pou nou ka jwenn repons pou nou bay moun ki pa gen bon kalite nan kè yo tout bon, men k'ap fè grandizè pou bagay ki gen bèl aparans.  
**For we are not commending ourselves to you again, but speak as giving you occasion of boasting on our behalf, that you may have something to answer those who boast in appearance, and not in heart.**  
**for not again ourselves do we recommend to you, but we are giving occasion to you of glorifying in our behalf, that ye may have [something] in reference to those glorifying in face and not in heart;**
- 13** Si jan yo di l' la mwen fou, se pou Bondye mwen fou. Men, si mwen gen tout bon sans mwen, se pou nou menm, moun Korent, mwen konsa.  
**For if we are beside ourselves, it is for God. Or if we are of sober mind, it is for you.**  
**for whether we were beside ourselves, [it was] to God; whether we be of sound mind -- [it is] to you,**
- 14** Paske, se kalite renmen Kris la gen pou nou an k'ap dirije m': mwen gen konviksyon sa a, si yon sèl moun te mouri pou tout lòt yo, sa vle di tout lòt yo mouri ansanm avè li.  
**For the love of Christ constrains us; because we judge thus, that one died for all, therefore all died.**  
**for the love of the Christ doth constrain us, having judged thus: that if one for all died, then the whole died,**

- 15 Li mouri pou tout moun. Konsa, moun k'ap viv yo p'ap viv pou tèt pa yo ankò, men y'ap viv pou moun ki te mouri epi ki te leve soti vivan nan lanmò pou yo a.

He died for all, that those who live should no longer live to themselves, but to him who for their sakes died and rose again.

and for all he died, that those living, no more to themselves may live, but to him who died for them, and was raised again.

- 16 ¶ Se poutèt sa, depi koulye a, mwen pa konsidere pesonn sou laparans, tankou lèzòm fè l' la. Si yon lè mwen te konsidere Kris la sou laparans tankou lèzòm fè l' la, koulye a mwen pa konnen l' nan jan sa a ankò.

Therefore we know no one after the flesh from now on. Even though we have known Christ after the flesh, yet now we know him so no more.

So that we henceforth have known no one according to the flesh, and even if we have known Christ according to the flesh, yet now we know him no more;

- 17 Si yon moun ap viv nan Kris la, li vin yon lòt moun. Bagay lontan yo disparèt, se lòt bagay nèt ki pran plas yo koulye a.

Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation. The old things have passed away. Behold, they have become new.

so that if any one [is] in Christ -- [he is] a new creature; the old things did pass away, lo, become new have the all things.

- 18 Tou sa soti nan Bondye ki fè nou vin zanmi avè l' ankò, gremesi Kris la. Se li menm tou ki fè m' konfyans, ki ban m' travay sa a pou mennen lèzòm vini byen avè l' ankò.

But all things are of God, who reconciled us to himself through Jesus Christ, and gave to us the ministry of reconciliation;

And the all things [are] of God, who reconciled us to Himself through Jesus Christ, and did give to us the ministrations of the reconciliation,

- 19 Paske nan Kris la, Bondye t'ap fè tou sa li te kapab pou fè moun vin byen avè l' ankò. Li pa t' gade sou peche lèzòm te fè. Se li menm ki mete mwen la pou fè lèzòm konnen ki jan l'ap fè yo byen avè l' ankò.

namely, that God was in Christ reconciling the world to himself, not reckoning to them their trespasses, and having committed to us the word of reconciliation.

how that God was in Christ -- a world reconciling to Himself, not reckoning to them their trespasses; and having put in us the word of the reconciliation,

- 20 Se sak fè mwen pale nan non Kris la menm ki te voye m', tankou si se Bondye menm k'ap pale nan bouch mwen pou di nou: tanpri, nan non Kris la, tounen vin byen ak Bondye

We are therefore ambassadors on behalf of Christ, as though God were entreating by us. We beg you on behalf of Christ, be reconciled to God.

in behalf of Christ, then, we are ambassadors, as if God were calling through us, we beseech, in behalf of Christ, `Be ye reconciled to God;`

- 21** Kris la pa t' janm fè okenn peche, men Bondye fè l' pran sò nou sou li, yo trete l' tankou yon moun ki fè peche. Konsa, lè nou fè yon sèl kò ak Kris la, Bondye fè nou gras.

For him who knew no sin he made to be sin on our behalf; so that in him we might become the righteousness of God.

for him who did not know sin, in our behalf He did make sin, that we may become the righteousness of God in him.

- 1** ¶ Se poutèt sa, mwen menm k'ap travay ak Bondye, mwen mande nou pou nou pa kite favè nou resevwa nan men Bondye a gaspiye.

Working together, we entreat also that you not receive the grace of God in vain,

And working together also we call upon [you] that ye receive not in vain the grace of God -

-

- 2** Paske, nan Liv la Bondye te di: Mwen te koute ou, lè lè a te rive pou m' te fè ou gras la. Mwen te pote ou sekou, lè jou a te rive pou m' te delivre ou la. Enben, koulye a, men lè a rive pou n' resevwa favè Bondye a; se jòdi a menm nou ka jwenn delivrans.

for he says, "At an acceptable time I listened to you, In a day of salvation I helped you." Behold, now is the acceptable time. Behold, now is the day of salvation.

for He saith, `In an acceptable time I did hear thee, and in a day of salvation I did help thee, lo, now [is] a well-accepted time; lo, now, a day of salvation,` --

- 3** Mwen pa ta vle pesonn jwenn anyen pou kritike nan travay mwen. Se poutèt sa, m'ap chache mwayen nan travay mwen pou m' pa bay pesonn okazyon tonbe nan peche.

We give no occasion of stumbling in anything, that our service may not be blamed, in nothing giving any cause of offence, that the ministration may be not blamed,

- 4** Okontrè, nan tout bagay, mwen fè tout moun wè se Bondye m'ap sèvi. Se avèk anpil pasyans mwen sipòte tout kalite soufrans, tout kalite lafliksyon ak tout kalite kè sere.

but in everything commending ourselves, as servants of God, in great endurance, in afflictions, in hardships, in distresses,

but in everything recommending ourselves as God`s ministrants; in much patience, in tribulations, in necessities, in distresses,

- 5** Yo bat mwen, yo mete m' nan prizon. Yo moute tèt moun sou do mwen, yo fè m' fè travo fòse. Yo fè m' pase nwit san dòmi, yo fè m' rete san manje.

in beatings, in imprisonments, in riots, in labors, in watchings, in fastings;

in stripes, in imprisonments, in insurrections, in labours, in watchings, in fastings,

- 6** Mwen fè tout moun wè se moun k'ap sèvi Bondye mwen ye pou jan m' mache dwat, pou jan m' konn verite a, pou jan m' gen pasyans ak bon kè, pou jan m' kite Sentespri dirije lavi m', pou jan m' renmen tout moun ak tout kè mwen,  
 in pureness, in knowledge, in patience, in kindness, in the Holy Spirit, in sincere love,  
 in pureness, in knowledge, in long-suffering, in kindness, in the Holy Spirit, in love unfeigned,
- 7** pou jan m'ap mache bay verite a, pou jan Bondye soutni m' ak pouvwa li. Mwen sèvi ak tout bagay ki dwat tankou zam, kit pou atake, kit pou defann tèt mwen.  
 in the word of truth, in the power of God; by the armor of righteousness on the right hand and on the left,  
 in the word of truth, in the power of God, through the armour of the righteousness, on the right and on the left,
- 8** Yon lè yo respekte mwen, yon lòt lè yo fè m' wont. Yon lè yo pale byen pou mwen, yon lòt lè yo pale m' mal. Yo fè m' pase pou moun k'ap bay manti, men se verite a m'ap di.  
 by glory and dishonor, by evil report and good report; as deceivers, and yet true;  
 through glory and dishonour, through evil report and good report, as leading astray, and true;
- 9** Yo fè m' pase pou moun pesonn pa konnen, men tout moun konnen m' byen pwòp. Yo fè m' pase pou moun ki fin mouri, men mwen byen vivan. Yo bat mwen, men yo pa touye mwen.  
 as unknown, and yet well known; as dying, and behold, we live; as punished, and not as unknown, and recognized; as dying, and lo, we live; as chastened, and not put to
- 10** Y'ap fè m' lapenn, men mwen toujou gen kè kontan. Mwen sanblè m' pòv, men mwen fè anpil moun rich. Mwen sanble m' pa gen anyen, men se mwen menm ki gen tout bagay.  
 as sorrowful, yet always rejoicing; as poor, yet making many rich; as having nothing, and yet possessing all things.  
 as sorrowful, and always rejoicing; as poor, and making many rich; as having nothing, and possessing all things.
- 11** ¶ Zanmi m' yo, moun Korent, mwen pale kare avè nou, mwen louvri tout kè m' ban nou.  
 Our mouth is open to you, Corinthians. Our heart is enlarged.  
 Our mouth hath been open unto you, O Corinthians, our heart hath been enlarged!
- 12** Se pa mwen ki te fèmen kè m' ban nou, se nou menm ki te fèmen kè nou ban mwen.  
 You are not restricted by us, but you are restricted by your own affections.  
 ye are not straitened in us, and ye are straitened in your [own] bowels,

- 13** Se poutèt sa, m'ap pale avè nou tankou si nou te pitit mwen. Santiman mwen gen pou nou an se li menm tou pou nou gen pou mwen: louvri tout kè nou ban mwen.

Now in return, I speak as to my children, you also be enlarged.

and [as] a recompense of the same kind, (as to children I say [it],) be ye enlarged -- also ye!

- 14** Pa mete tèt nou ansanm ak moun ki pa gen konfyans nan Kris la: Se pa sosyete konsa ki bon pou nou. Ki jan nou ta vle wè sa pou bagay ki bon, bagay ki dwat, mele ak bagay ki mal? Ki jan pou limyè ta ka mache ak fènwa?

Don't be unequally yoked with unbelievers, for what fellowship have righteousness and iniquity? Or what communion has light with darkness?

Become not yoked with others -- unbelievers, for what partaking [is there] to righteousness and lawlessness?

- 15** Kouman Kris la ta ka antann li ak Satan? Osinon, kisa yon moun ki kwè gen pou wè ansanm ak moun ki pa kwè?

What agreement has Christ with Belial? Or what portion has a believer with an unbeliever? and what fellowship to light with darkness? and what concord to Christ with Belial? or what part to a believer with an unbeliever?

- 16** Kisa kay Bondye a gen pou wè ak zidòl? Nou se kay Bondye vivan an, pa vre? Se Bondye menm ki di sa: M'a vin rete, m'a viv nan mitan yo. M'a tounen Bondye yo, y'a tounen pèp mwen.

What agreement has a temple of God with idols? For you are a temple of the living God. Even as God said, "I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they will be my people."

and what agreement to the sanctuary of God with idols? for ye are a sanctuary of the living God, according as God said -- `I will dwell in them, and will walk among [them], and I will be their God, and they shall be My people,

- 17** Se poutèt sa, Bondye te di nou: Soti nan mitan moun sa yo. Pa mele ak yo. Pa manyen anyen nou pa dwe manyen. Lè sa a, mwen menm, m'a resevwa nou.

Therefore, "Come out from among them, And be separate," says the Lord, "Touch no unclean thing. I will receive you.

wherefore, come ye forth out of the midst of them, and be separated, saith the Lord, and an unclean thing do not touch, and I -- I will receive you,

- 18** M'a tankou yon papa pou nou. Nou menm, n'a tankou pitit gason m' ak pitit fi mwen. Se Mèt ki gen tout pouvwa a ki di sa.

I will be to you a Father. You will be to me sons and daughters," says the Lord Almighty."

and I will be to you for a Father, and ye -- ye shall be to Me for sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty.`

- 1 ¶ Mezanmi, se pou nou wi Bondye te fè tout pwomès sa yo. Ann kenbe kò nou ak nanm nou nan kondisyon pou n' sèvi Bondye! Ann voye tout bagay ki ka wete nou nan kondisyon sa a jete! Ann chache viv apa pou Bondye! Ann viv nan krentif li!**

**Having therefore these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God.**

**Having, then, these promises, beloved, may we cleanse ourselves from every pollution of flesh and spirit, perfecting sanctification in the fear of God;**

- 2 Tanpri, ban m' yon ti plas nan kè nou! (Konprann mwen byen). Mwen pa fè pesonn okenn mal, pesonn pa ka di mwen lakòz yo pèdi pozisyon yo. Pesonn pa ka di mwen pwofite sou yo.**

**Open your hearts to us. We wronged no one. We corrupted no one. We took advantage of no one.**

**receive us; no one did we wrong; no one did we waste; no one did we defraud;**

- 3 Mwen pa di nou sa pou kondannan nou. Mwen deja di nou sa: sitèlman mwen renmen nou, mwen pote nou sou kè mwen pou lavi ak pou lanmò.**

**I say this not to condemn you, for I have said before, that you are in our hearts to die together and live together.**

**not to condemn you do I say [it], for I have said before that in our hearts ye are to die with and to live with;**

- 4 Mwen gen anpil konfyans nan nou, mwen kontan nou anpil. Nan mitan tout soufrans mwen yo, mwen toujou gen anpil kouraj, kè m' kontan nèt.**

**Great is my boldness of speech toward you. Great is my boasting on your behalf. I am filled with comfort. I overflow with joy in all our affliction.**

**great [is] my freedom of speech unto you, great my glory on your behalf; I have been filled with the comfort, I overabound with the joy on all our tribulation,**

- 5 ¶ Se konsa, depi mwen te rive nan peyi Masedwan, kè m' pa t' poze menm: mwen jwenn traka tout jan. Yon bò mwen te nan gwo diskisyon ak kèk moun, yon lòt bò mwen te pè nan kè mwen.**

**For even when we had come into Macedonia, our flesh had no relief, but we were afflicted on every side. Fightings were outside. Fear was inside.**

**for also we, having come to Macedonia, no relaxation hath our flesh had, but on every side we are in tribulation, without [are] fightings, within -- fears;**

- 6 Men, Bondye ki bay moun ki nan lafliksyon yo kouraj te ban m' kouraj lè l' te voye Tit vin jwenn mwen.**

**Nevertheless, he who comforts the lowly, God, comforted us by the coming of Titus;**

**but He who is comforting the cast-down -- God -- He did comfort us in the presence of Titus;**

- 7** Se pa rive Tit la ase ki te ankouraje mwen. Sa te remoute kouraj mwen anpil tou lè li rakonte m' jan nou menm nou te ba li ankourajman. Li fè m' konnen jan nou anvi wè m', jan sa fè nou lapenn pou mwen, jan nou pare pou nou pran defans mwen. Se sak fè, koulye a mwen pi kontan toujou.

and not by his coming only, but also by the comfort with which he was comforted in you, while he told us your longing, your mourning, and your zeal for me; so that I rejoiced still more.

and not only in his presence, but also in the comfort with which he was comforted over you, declaring to us your longing desire, your lamentation, your zeal for me, so that the more I did rejoice,

- 8** Menm si lèt mwen te ekri nou an te fè nou lapenn, mwen pa règrèt sa. Mwen te regrèt mwen te ekri l' lè m' te wè jan l' te fè nou lapenn lè sa a.

For though I made you sorry with my letter, I do not regret it, though I did regret it. For I see that my letter made you sorry, though just for a while.

because even if I made you sorry in the letter, I do not repent -- if even I did repent -- for I perceive that the letter, even if for an hour, did make you sorry.

- 9** Men koulye a, kè m' kontan, pa paske mwen te fè nou lapenn, men paske lapenn nou te genyen an te fè nou chanje kondit. Nou te sipòte lapenn sa a jan Bondye vle l' la. Se konsa mwen pa fè nou okenn mal.

I now rejoice, not that you were made sorry, but that you were made sorry to repentance. For you were made sorry in a Godly way, that you might suffer loss by us in nothing.

I now do rejoice, not that ye were made sorry, but that ye were made sorry to reformation, for ye were made sorry toward God, that in nothing ye might receive damage from us;

- 10** Paske, lè yon moun sipòte lapenn li jan Bondye vle l' la, sa chanje kè li pou l' ka rive sove. Pa gen anyen la a pou n' règrèt. Men, lapenn nou sipòte jan tout moun fè l' la, se touye l'ap touye nou.

For Godly sorrow works repentance to salvation, which brings no regret. But the sorrow of the world works death.

for the sorrow toward God reformation to salvation not to be repented of doth work, and the sorrow of the world doth work death,

- 11** Nou menm, nou sipòte lapenn nou an jan Bondye vle l' la. Koulye a, gade sa l' fè pou nou! Gade ki jan li fè nou pran sitiasyon an pou bagay serye! Gade ak ki lanpresman nou soti pou defann tèt nou? Gade jan n' te fache! Gade jan n' te pè! Gade jan nou anvi wè m' ankò! Gade jan nou aktif, jan nou prese peni moun ki te fè sa ki mal la! Nou moutre nou pa t' koupab nan tout bagay sa yo.

For behold, this same thing, that you were made sorry in a godly way, what earnest care it worked in you. Yes, what defense, indignation, fear, longing, zeal, and vengeance! In everything you demonstrated yourselves to be pure in the matter.

for, lo, this same thing -- your being made sorry toward God -- how much diligence it doth work in you! but defence, but displeasure, but fear, but longing desire, but zeal, but revenge; in every thing ye did approve yourselves to be pure in the matter.

- 12** ¶ Se pa pou moun ki te fè sa ki mal la, ni pou moun yo te fè mal la mwen te ekri nou. Mwen ekri nou pou n' te ka wè jan nou devwe pou mwen devan Bondye. Se poutèt sa, sa te ban m' anpil ankourajman.

So although I wrote to you, I wrote not for his cause that did the wrong, nor for his cause that suffered the wrong, but that your earnest care for us might be revealed in you in the sight of God.

If, then, I also wrote to you -- not for his cause who did wrong, nor for his cause who did suffer wrong, but for our diligence in your behalf being manifested unto you before God --

- 13** Se pa ankouraje sèlman mwen te ankouraje. Mwen te pi kontan ankò lè m' wè kouman Tit te kontan pou jan nou te ba li ankourajman.

Therefore we have been comforted. In our comfort we rejoiced the more exceedingly for the joy of Titus, because his spirit has been refreshed by you all.

because of this we have been comforted in your comfort, and more abundantly the more did we rejoice in the joy of Titus, that his spirit hath been refreshed from you all;

- 14** Mwen te pale byen pou nou anpil ak Tit, epi nou pa fè m' wont. Mwen pa janm ban nou manti lè m'ap pale ak nou. Se konsa, sa m' te di Tit sou nou an se te verite a tout bon.

For if in anything I have boasted to him on your behalf, I was not put to shame. But as we spoke all things to you in truth, so our glorying also which I made before Titus was found to be truth.

because if anything to him in your behalf I have boasted, I was not put to shame; but as all things in truth we did speak to you, so also our boasting before Titus became truth,

- 15** Koulye a, li vin renmen nou plis toujou lè l' chonje jan nou tout nou te dispoze obeyi, jan nou te resevwa l' avèk krentif sitèlman nou t'ap tranble.

His affection is more abundantly toward you, while he remembers all of your obedience, how with fear and trembling you received him.

and his tender affection is more abundantly toward you, remembering the obedience of you all, how with fear and trembling ye did receive him;

**16 Mwen kontan nèt mwen ka toujou konte sou nou.**

**I rejoice that in everything I am of good courage concerning you.**

**I rejoice, therefore, that in everything I have courage in you.**

**1 ¶ Frè m' yo, mwen ta renmen nou konnen ki jan Bondye te fè wè favè l' nan legliz ki nan peyi Masedwan yo.**

**Moreover, brothers, we make known to you the grace of God which has been given in the assemblies of Macedonia;**

**And we make known to you, brethren, the grace of God, that hath been given in the assemblies of Macedonia,**

**2 Patizan Kris yo te pase anba anpil eprèv avèk tout soufrans ki te tonbe sou yo. Men, yo te sitèlman kontan, yo te moutre jan yo ka bay ak tout kè yo, malgre yo te nan nesesite.**

**how that in much proof of affliction the abundance of their joy and their deep poverty abounded to the riches of their liberality.**

**because in much trial of tribulation the abundance of their joy, and their deep poverty, did abound to the riches of their liberality;**

**3 Sa m'ap di nou la a, se vre wi: yo bay sa yo te kapab, yo menm bay pase sa yo te kapab. San moun pa fòse yo,**

**For according to their power, I testify, yes and beyond their power, they gave of their own accord,**

**because, according to [their] power, I testify, and above [their] power, they were willing of themselves,**

**4 se yo menm menm ki mande, se yo menm menm ki plede ak nou pou nou ba yo privilèj patisipe nan sekou n'ap voye pou manm pèp Bondye nan peyi Jide a.**

**begging us with much entreaty in regard to this grace and the fellowship in the service to the saints.**

**with much entreaty calling on us to receive the favour and the fellowship of the ministration to the saints,**

**5 Sa depase sa nou te kwè a anpil: yo ofri tèt yo bay Seyè a anvan. Apre sa, yo ofri tèt yo ban nou jan Bondye vle l' la.**

**This was not as we had hoped, but first they gave their own selves to the Lord, and to us through the will of God.**

**and not according as we expected, but themselves they did give first to the Lord, and to us, through the will of God,**

- 6** Se konsa, mwen mande Tit pou li al lakay nou pou l' ka kontinye travay li te kòmanse a, pou nou ka bay sa nou gen pou n' bay la ak tout kè nou.

Insomuch that we exhorted Titus, that as he made a beginning before, so he would also complete in you this grace.

so that we exhorted Titus, that, according as he did begin before, so also he may finish to you also this favour,

- 7** ¶ Wi, nou rich sou tout pwèn, kit se nan lafwa, kit se nan konn pale byen, kit se nan kònesans verite a, kit se nan aktivite nou pou Bondye, kit se nan renmen nou gen pou mwen. Se poutèt sa mwen ta renmen wè nou bay ak tout kè nou pou zèw sa a tankou moun ki rich.

But as you abound in everything, in faith, utterance, knowledge, all earnestness, and in your love to us, see that you also abound in this grace.

but even as in every thing ye do abound, in faith, and word, and knowledge, and all diligence, and in your love to us, that also in this grace ye may abound;

- 8** Se pa yon lòd m'ap ban nou: Men, mwen pran egzanp sou lòt yo pou nou menm tou nou ka moutre jan nou gen renmen tout bon nan kè nou.

I speak not by way of commandment, but as proving through the earnestness of others the sincerity also of your love.

not according to command do I speak, but because of the diligence of others, and of your love proving the genuineness,

- 9** Nou konnen ki favè Jezikri, Seyè a, fè nou. Li menm ki te rich, li fè tèt li tounen pòv pou nou. Konsa, lè l' fè tèt li tounen pòv la, li fè nou rich.

For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that, though he was rich, yet for your sakes he became poor, that you through his poverty might become rich.

for ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that because of you he became poor -- being rich, that ye by that poverty may become rich.

- 10** Men lide mwen fè sou keksyon sa a. Depi lanne pase anwo, se nou menm an premye ki te fè lide ede frè yo. Se nou menm an premye ki te kòmanse ranmase lajan pou sa.

I give a judgment in this: for this is expedient for you, who were the first to start a year ago, not only to do, but also to be willing.

and an opinion in this do I give: for this to you [is] expedient, who not only to do, but also to will, did begin before -- a year ago,

- 11** Koulye a, se pou n' kontinye fin fè jès la nèt. Menm jan nou te mete tout kè nou lè nou t'ap pran desizyon fè l' la, mete tout kè nou pou nou fini ak sa, dapre mwayen nou.

But now complete the doing also, that as there was the readiness to be willing, so there may be the completion also out of your ability.

and now also finish doing [it], that even as [there is] the readiness of the will, so also the finishing, out of that which ye have,

- 12** Paske si nou mete tout kè nou pou nou bay, Bondye ap asepte kado nou bay la. L'ap gade sou sa nou genyen, li p'ap gade sou sa nou pa genyen.

For if the readiness is there, it is acceptable according to what you have, not according to what you don't have.

for if the willing mind is present, according to that which any one may have it is well-accepted, not according to that which he hath not;

- 13** Sa pa vle di se pou nou mete tèt nou nan lamizè lè n'ap soulaje lòt moun. Men, se pou tout moun menm jan.

For this is not that others may be eased and you distressed,

for not that for others release, and ye pressured, [do I speak,]

- 14** Si koulye a nou gen anpil, se pou n' ede sa ki nan nesosite yo. Si yon jou pita nou vin nan nesosite, epi yo menm yo gen anpil, lè sa a y'a kapab ede nou tou. Konsa tout moun va menm jan,

but for equality. Your abundance at this present time supplies their lack, that their abundance also may become a supply for your lack; that there may be equality.

but by equality, at the present time your abundance -- for their want, that also their abundance may be for your want, that there may be equality,

- 15** dapre sa ki te ekri nan Liv la: Moun ki te ranmase plis yo pa t' gen twòp. Moun ki te ranmase pi piti yo pa t' manke anyen.

As it is written, "He who gathered much had nothing left over, and he who gathered little had no lack."

according as it hath been written, `He who [did gather] much, had nothing over; and he who [did gather] little, had no lack.`

- 16** ¶ Ann di Bondye mèsi, li menm ki fè Tit devwe pou nou, menm jan avè mwen!

But thanks be to God, who puts the same earnest care for you into the heart of Titus.

And thanks to God, who is putting the same diligence for you in the heart of Titus,

- 17** Tit te asepte fè sa m' te mande l' fè a. Men, li te sitèlman prese vin ede nou, se li menm menm ki pran desizyon ale lakay nou.

For he indeed accepted our exhortation, but being himself very earnest, he went forth to you of his own accord.

because indeed the exhortation he accepted, and being more diligent, of his own accord he went forth unto you,

- 18** Nou voye yon frè avè li. Tout moun nan legliz yo ap nonmen non frè sa a pou jan l' travay pou anonse bon nouvèl la.

We have sent together with him the brother whose praise in the gospel is known through all the assemblies.

and we sent with him the brother, whose praise in the good news [is] through all the assemblies,

- 19** Apre sa, se legliz yo menm ki te chwazi l' pou vwayaje ansanm ak nou, pou ede ranmase lajan nou t'ap bay la. Lajan sa a gen pou sèvi yon lwanj pou Bondye, anmenmtan l'ap fè wè jan nou vle ede vre.

Not only so, but who was also appointed by the assemblies to travel with us in this grace, which is served by us to the glory of the Lord himself, and to show our readiness.

and not only so, but who was also appointed by vote by the assemblies, our fellow-traveller, with this favour that is ministered by us, unto the glory of the same Lord, and your willing mind;

- 20** Nou pran tout prekosyon sa yo pou moun pa jwenn repwòch pou yo fè nou pou gwo lajan sa a ki nan men nou an.

We are avoiding this, that any man should blame us in concerning this bounty which is served by us.

avoiding this, lest any one may blame us in this abundance that is ministered by us,

- 21** N'ap chache fè tout bagay pwòp, pa sèlman devan Bondye, men devan tout moun tou.

Having regard for honorable things, not only in the sight of the Lord, but also in the sight of men.

providing right things, not only before the Lord, but also before men;

- 22** N'ap voye yon lòt nan frè nou yo ak yo tou. Nou te swiv frè sa a anpil, li toujou moutre anpil devouman nan sèvis la. Men, koulye a li gen plis devouman toujou pou jan li fè nou konfyans anpil.

We have sent with them our brother, whom we have many times proved earnest in many things, but now much more earnest, by reason of the great confidence which he has in

and we sent with them our brother, whom we proved in many things many times being diligent, and now much more diligent, by the great confidence that is toward you,

- 23** Konsa, Tit se yon bon zanmi m' k'ap travay ansanm avè m' pou nou. Pou lòt frè ki avè l' yo, se legliz yo ki voye yo. Se yon lwanj pou Kris la.

As for Titus, he is my partner and fellow worker toward you. As for our brothers, they are the messengers of the assemblies, the glory of Christ.

whether -- about Titus -- my partner and towards you fellow-worker, whether -- our brethren, apostles of assemblies -- glory of Christ;

- 24** Fè yo wè jan nou renmen yo, pou legliz yo ka sèten nou renmen yo, pou yo ka konnen mwen gen rezòn pale byen pou nou konsa.

Therefore show the proof of your love to them in front of the assemblies, and of our boasting on your behalf.

the shewing therefore of your love, and of our boasting on your behalf, to them shew ye, even in the face of the assemblies.

- 1** ¶ Mwen pa wè rezòn pou m' voye di nou anyen sou keksyon sekou n'ap voye bay manm pèp Bondye ki nan peyi Jide a.

It is indeed unnecessary for me to write to you concerning the service to the saints,

For, indeed, concerning the ministrations that [is] for the saints, it is superfluous for me to write to you,

- 2** Mwen konnen jan nou vle ede, mwen pa t' manke kontan pale byen pou nou ak moun Masedwan yo lè m' te di yo: Depi lanne pase anwo, frè ki nan peyi Lakayi yo pare pou ede. Se konsa lanpresman nou pou bay te eksite anpil ladan yo bay tou.

for I know your readiness, of which I boast on your behalf to them of Macedonia, that Achaia has been prepared for a year past. Your zeal has stirred up very many of them.

for I have known your readiness of mind, which in your behalf I boast of to Macedonians, that Achaia hath been prepared a year ago, and the zeal of you did stir up the more part,

- 3** Malgre sa, m'ap voye frè sa yo bò kote nou pou bèl pawòl mwen te di pou nou sou zafè sekou sa a pa pase pou manti. Mwen ta renmen wè nou pare vre, jan mwen te di l' la.

But I have sent the brothers, that our glorying on your behalf may not be made void in this respect, that, even as I said, you may be prepared,

and I sent the brethren, that our boasting on your behalf may not be made vain in this respect; that, according as I said, ye may be ready,

- 4** Ala wont mwen ta wont si, pou lè moun peyi Masedwan yo ta vin ansanm avè m', yo ta jwenn nou pa pare! Jan m' te konte sou nou sa! Mwen pa bezwen pale jan nou menm tou nou ta wont!

so that I won't by any means, if there come with me any of Macedonia and find you unprepared, we (to say nothing of you) should be put to shame in this confident boasting.

lest if Macedonians may come with me, and find you unprepared, we -- we may be put to shame (that we say not -- ye) in this same confidence of boasting.

- 5 Se sak fè, mwen kwè se te nesesè pou m' te mande frè sa yo pou y' al lakay nou anvan mwen, pou nou ka pare kado nou te pwòmèt nou t'ap bay la. Konsa, lè m'a rive mwen menm, kado a va tou pare. Lè sa a, moun yo va wè nou bay paske nou vle, pa paske yo fòse nou.**

**I thought it necessary therefore to entreat the brothers that they would go before to you, and arrange ahead of time the generous gift that you promised before, that the same might be ready as a matter of generosity, and not of greediness.**

**Necessary, therefore, I thought [it] to exhort the brethren, that they may go before to you, and may make up before your formerly announced blessing, that this be ready, as a blessing, and not as covetousness.**

- 6 ¶ Chonje sa byen: Moun ki simen ti kras va rekòlte ti kras. Moun ki simen anpil va rekòlte anpil.**

**Remember this: he who sows sparingly will also reap sparingly. He who sows bountifully will also reap bountifully.**

**And this: He who is sowing sparingly, sparingly also shall reap; and he who is sowing in blessings, in blessings also shall reap;**

- 7 Se pou chak moun bay jan yo te deside nan kè yo, san yo pa règrèt anyen, san moun pa bezwen fòse yo, paske Bondye renmen moun ki bay ak kè kontan.**

**Let each man give according as he has determined in his heart; not grudgingly, or under compulsion; for God loves a cheerful giver.**

**each one, according as he doth purpose in heart, not out of sorrow or out of necessity, for a cheerful giver doth God love,**

- 8 Bondye menm gen pouvwa pou l' ban nou tout kalite benediksyon an kantite. Li fè sa, pa sèlman pou nou ka toujou genyen tou sa nou bezwen, men pou nou ka gen rès ki rete pou n' fè tout kalite bon zèv.**

**God is able to make all grace abound to you, that you, always having all sufficiency in everything, may abound to every good work.**

**and God [is] able all grace to cause to abound to you, that in every thing always all sufficiency having, ye may abound to every good work,**

- 9 Se sa menm ki ekri nan Liv la: Li bay moun ki nan nesesite yo san gad dèyè. L'ap toujou gen kè nan men.**

**As it is written, "He has scattered abroad, he has given to the poor. His righteousness remains forever."**

**(according as it hath been written, `He dispersed abroad, he gave to the poor, his righteousness doth remain to the age,`)**

- 10 Bondye ki bay moun k'ap simen an grenn pou l' simen ak pen pou l' manje, l'a ban nou tou sa nou bezwen pou simen. L'a fè l' pouse pou nou, pou nou ka fè yon bèl rekòt lè nou bay an kantite konsa.**

**Now may he who supplies seed to the sower and bread for food, supply and multiply your seed for sowing, and increase the fruits of your righteousness;**

**and may He who is supplying seed to the sower, and bread for food, supply and multiply your seed sown, and increase the fruits of your righteousness,**

- 11 Bondye ap toujou fè nou rich ase pou nou ka toujou bay ak tout kè nou. Konsa, anpil moun va di Bondye mèsi pou kado n'a ban mwen pou yo.**

**you being enriched in everything to all liberality, which works through us thanksgiving to God.**

**in every thing being enriched to all liberality, which doth work through us thanksgiving to God,**

- 12 Se pou nou konn sa byen: sèvis n'ap rann lè nou bay lajan sa a, se pa sèlman pou bay moun pèp Bondye sa yo bezwen. Men, akòz sèvis sa a, anpil moun pral lapriyè Bondye pou di l' mèsi.**

**For this service of giving that you perform not only makes up for lack among the saints, but abounds also through many givings of thanks to God;**

**because the ministration of this service not only is supplying the wants of the saints, but is also abounding through many thanksgivings to God,**

- 13 Sèvis sa a ap fè yo wè ki kalite moun nou ye. Yo pral fè lwanj Bondye, paske sekou sa a pral fè yo wè jan nou soumèt, jan nou kwè nan bon nouvèl ki pale sou Kris la. Y'a fè lwanj Bondye tou pou jan nou separe byen nou yo ak yo ansanm ak tout lòt yo.**

**seeing that through the proof given by this service, they glorify God for the obedience of your confession to the gospel of Christ, and for the liberality of your contribution to them and to all;**

**through the proof of this ministration glorifying God for the subjection of your confession to the good news of the Christ, and [for] the liberality of the fellowship to them and to all,**

- 14 Y'a lapriyè pou nou, y'a renmen nou anpil akòz gwo favè sa a Bondye fè pou nou.**

**while they themselves also, with supplication on your behalf, yearn for you by reason of the exceeding grace of God in you.**

**and by their supplication in your behalf, longing after you because of the exceeding grace of God upon you;**

- 15 Ann di Bondye mèsi pou gwo kado sa a li ban nou, yon kado ki pa gen parèy li!**

**Thanks be to God for his unspeakable gift!**

**thanks also to God for His unspeakable gift!**

- 1 ¶ Men sa mwen menm Pòl, m'ap mande nou ak dousè ansanm ak bon kè ki soti nan Kris la. Gen moun ki pretann mwen fèmen lè m' nan mitan nou, men lè m' lwen nou mwen sevè.**

**Now I Paul, myself, entreat you by the humility and gentleness of Christ; I who in your presence am lowly among you, but being absent am of good courage toward you.**

**And I, Paul, myself, do call upon you -- through the meekness and gentleness of the Christ -- who in presence, indeed [am] humble among you, and being absent, have courage toward you,**

- 2 Tanpri, pa fòse m' moutre nou jan mwen ka sevè lè m'a rive lakay nou. Paske mwen sèten m'a ka moutre m' sevè annegad moun ki konprann m'ap aji dapre bon konprann lèzòm.**

**Yes, I beg you, that I may not, when present, show courage with the confidence with which I count to be bold against some, who count of us as if we walked according to the flesh.**

**and I beseech [you], that, being present, I may not have courage, with the confidence with which I reckon to be bold against certain reckoning us as walking according to the flesh;**

- 3 M'ap viv koulye a nan yon kò tankou tout moun, se vre. Men, mwen p'ap goumen menm jan ak tout moun.**

**For though we walk in the flesh, we don't wage war according to the flesh; for walking in the flesh, not according to the flesh do we war,**

- 4 Zam m'ap sèvi nan batay m'ap mennen an, se pa menm ak zam moun k'ap viv dapre lide ki nan lemonn yo. Zam mwen se zanm ki gen pouvwa devan Bondye pou kraze tout gwo fò. M'ap kraze tout pawòl esplikasyon ki pa bon,**

**for the weapons of our warfare are not of the flesh, but mighty before God to the throwing down of strongholds,**

**for the weapons of our warfare [are] not fleshly, but powerful to God for bringing down of strongholds,**

- 5 m'ap kraze tou sa lèzòm nan lògèy yo ap fè pou anpeche moun konnen Bondye. M'ap mare tout vye lide ki nan tèt lèzòm yo, m'ap fè yo vin obeyi Kris la.**

**throwing down imaginations and every high thing that is exalted against the knowledge of God, and bringing every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ;**

**reasonings bringing down, and every high thing lifted up against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of the Christ,**

- 6 Mwen pare pou m' pini tout moun ki va dezobeyi. Men, anvan sa, se pou nou moutre m' jan nou soti pou nou soumèt nou nèt.**

**and being in readiness to avenge all disobedience, when your obedience will be made and being in readiness to avenge every disobedience, whenever your obedience may be fulfilled.**

- 7 ¶ Nou menm, moun Korent, n'ap gade sou laparans. Enben, si yon moun mete nan tèt li se moun Kris la li ye, se pou l' mete sa nan tèt li tou, mwen menm tou mwen se moun Kris la mwen ye menm jan avè li.

Do you look at things only as they appear in front of your face? If anyone trusts in himself that he is Christ`s, let him consider this again with himself, that, even as he is Christ`s, so also we are Christ`s.

The things in presence do ye see? if any one hath trusted in himself to be Christ`s, this let him reckon again from himself, that according as he is Christ`s, so also we [are] Christ`s;

- 8 Enpi, menm si m' te fè grandizè yon ti jan twòp pou otorite Seyè a ban mwen an, mwen pa wont pou sa. Paske, otorite sa li ban mwen an, se pou m' fè nou grandi nan konfyans nan li, se pa pou m' kraze nou.

For though I should boast somewhat abundantly concerning our authority, (which the Lord gave for building you up, and not for casting you down) I will not be put to shame, for even if also anything more abundantly I shall boast concerning our authority, that the Lord gave us for building up, and not for casting you down, I shall not be ashamed;

- 9 Mwen pa ta vle nou konprann m'ap chache kraponnen nou lè m'ap ekri nou konsa. that I may not seem as if I desire to terrify you by my letters.

that I may not seem as if I would terrify you through the letters,

- 10 Gen moun ki di: Lè Pòl ap ekri nou, li rèd konsa, li sevè. Men, lè li la nan mitan nou li tou dou. Ata pale li pa ka pale.

For, "His letters," they say, "are weighty and strong, but his bodily presence is weak, and his speech is despised.

`because the letters indeed -- saith one -- [are] weighty and strong, and the bodily presence weak, and the speech despicable.`

- 11 Enben, moun ki di sa a, li mèt mete sa nan tèt li: Pa gen diferans ant sa m'ap ekri nan lèt mwen voye ban nou lè mwen pa la ak sa mwen pral fè lè m'a la nan mitan nou.

Let such a person consider this, that what we are in word by letters when we are absent, such are we also in deed when we are present.

This one -- let him reckon thus: that such as we are in word, through letters, being absent, such also, being present, [we are] in deed.

- 12 ¶ Konprann sa byen: mwen pa ka pèmèt mwen pou m' mete m' sou menm wotè ak moun ki kwè yo plis pase sa yo ye, ni mwen p'ap konpare tèt mwen ak yo non plis. Se yon bann san konprann! Y'ap mezire tèt yo ak mezi yo menm yo fè. Y'ap konpare tèt yo ak pwòp tèt pa yo ankò.**

**For we are not bold to number or compare ourselves with some of those who commend themselves. But they themselves, measuring themselves by themselves, and comparing themselves with themselves, are without understanding.**

**For we do not make bold to rank or to compare ourselves with certain of those commending themselves, but they, among themselves measuring themselves, and comparing themselves with themselves, are not wise,**

- 13 Men, pou mwen menm, mwen p'ap vantè tèt mwen depase limit. M'ap rete nan limit travay Bondye ban mwen an. Nou menm, moun Korent, nou nan limit travay mwen.**

**But we will not boast beyond proper limits, but within the boundaries with which God appointed to us, which reach even to you.**

**and we in regard to the unmeasured things will not boast ourselves, but after the measure of the line that the God of measure did appoint to us -- to reach even unto you;**

- 14 Se sak fè, mwen pa t' depase limit mwen lè m' te rive lakay nou ak bon nouvèl ki pale sou Kris la.**

**For we don't stretch ourselves too much, as though we didn't reach to you. For we came even as far as to you in the gospel of Christ,**

**for not as not reaching to you do we stretch ourselves overmuch, for even unto you did we come in the good news of the Christ,**

- 15 Konsa, nou wè, mwen pa depase limit Bondye ban mwen. Mwen p'ap fè grandizè pou travay lòt moun te deja fè. Okontrè, mwen gen espwa n'a grandi nan konfyans, pou m' ka fè yon pi gwo travay ankò nan mitan nou, toujou nan limit Bondye ban mwen an.**

**not boasting beyond proper limits in other men's labors, but having hope that as your faith grows, we will be magnified in you according to our boundaries to abundance,**

**not boasting of the things not measured, in other men's labours, and having hope -- your faith increasing -- in you to be enlarged, according to our line -- into abundance,**

- 16 Apre sa, m'a kapab al anonse bon nouvèl la nan peyi ki pi lwen pase lakay nou, san m' p'ap bezwen fè grandizè pou travay lòt moun deja fè nan limit pa yo.**

**so as to preach the gospel even to the parts beyond you, not to boast in what someone else has already done.**

**in the [places] beyond you to proclaim good news, not in another's line in regard to the things made ready, to boast;**

- 17 Paske, jan sa ekri nan Liv la: Si yon moun vle fè lwanj tèt li, se pou l' fè lwanj tèt li nan sa Bondye fè pou li.**

**But "he who boasts, let him boast in the Lord."**

**and he who is boasting -- in the Lord let him boast;**

- 18** Se konsa wi: Se pa moun k'ap fè lwanj tèt yo ki bon pou travay la, men se moun Seyè a rekòmande ki bon pou travay la.

For it isn't he who commends himself who is approved, but whom the Lord commends.  
for not he who is commending himself is approved, but he whom the Lord doth commend.

- 1** ¶ Mwen ta renmen nou pèmèt mwen pran pòz moun fou m' pou yon ti moman. Enben, wi, pèmèt mwen fè sa.

I wish that you would bear with me in a little foolishness, but indeed you do bear with me.  
O that ye were bearing with me a little of the folly, but ye also do bear with me:

- 2** M'ap fè jalouzi pou nou, yon jalouzi ki soti nan Bondye. Paske, nou tankou yon jenn fi ki pa nan dezòd. Mwen fyanse nou ak yon sèl gason. Gason sa a se Kris la.

For I am jealous over you with a godly jealousy. For I married you to one husband, that I might present you as a pure virgin to Christ.

for I am zealous for you with zeal of God, for I did betroth you to one husband, a pure virgin, to present to Christ,

- 3** Men, mwen pè pou lespri nou pa pèvèti, pou nou pa manke Kris la pawòl, pou nou pa tonbe nan dezòd tankou Ev ki te kite sèpan an vire lòlòj li ak riz li yo.

But I am afraid that by any means, as the serpent deceived Eve in his craftiness, your minds might be corrupted from the simplicity that is toward Christ.

and I fear, lest, as the serpent did beguile Eve in his subtilty, so your minds may be corrupted from the simplicity that [is] in the Christ;

- 4** Mwen di sa paske mwen wè nou kite nenpòt ki moun vin fè nou konnen yon Jezi ki pa menm ak Jezi mwen te fè nou konnen an, epi nou pa di anyen. Mwen wè nou pare pou n' asepte yon lespri ak yon mesaj ki pa menm ni ak Lespri Bondye a, ni ak bon nouvèl mwen te ban nou an.

For if he who comes preaches another Jesus, whom we did not preach, or if you receive a different spirit, which you did not receive, or a different gospel, which you did not accept, you put up with that well enough.

for if, indeed, he who is coming doth preach another Jesus whom we did not preach, or another Spirit ye receive which ye did not receive, or other good news which ye did not accept -- well were ye bearing [it],

- 5** ¶ Pou mwen, mwen pa wè sa apòt ki kwè yo plis pase tout moun yo gen pase mwen.

For I reckon that I am not at all behind the very best apostles.

for I reckon that I have been nothing behind the very chiefest apostles,

- 6 Mwen ka pa konn pale byen, men pou konesans la, se pa menm bagay. Nan tout okazyon ak nan tout bagay mwen te toujou fè nou wè sa.**

**But though I am unskilled in speech, yet I am not unskilled in knowledge. No, in every way we have been revealed to you in all things.**

**and even if unlearned in word -- yet not in knowledge, but in every thing we were made manifest in all things to you.**

- 7 Lè m' te anonse nou bon nouvèl Bondye a, mwen te fè sa gratis pou nou, mwen te desann tèt mwen pou m' te ka fè nou kanpe. Eske mwen te gen tò lè m' te fè sa?**

**Or did I commit a sin in humbling myself that you might be exalted, because I preached to you God`s gospel for nothing?**

**The sin did I do -- myself humbling that ye might be exalted, because freely the good news of God I did proclaim to you?**

- 8 Lè sa a, mwen te asepte lajan nan men lòt legliz yo. Se tankou si m' te pran nan sa ki pou yo pou m' te kapab ede nou.**

**I robbed other assemblies, taking wages from them that I might serve you.**

**other assemblies I did rob, having taken wages, for your ministration;**

- 9 Pandan tout tan mwen te pase lakay nou an, mwen pa t' sou kont pesonn lè m' te bezwen lajan, paske frè ki soti Masedwan yo te pote tou sa m' te bezwen pou mwen. Mwen te pran kont prekosyon m' pou m' pa t' sou kont nou yonn pou anyen, epi m'ap toujou pran menm prekosyon sa a.**

**When I was present with you and was in need, I wasn` t a burden on anyone, for the brothers, when they came from Macedonia, supplied the measure of my need. In everything I kept myself from being burdensome to you, and I will continue to do so.**

**and being present with you, and having been in want, I was chargeable to no one, for my lack did the brethren supply -- having come from Macedonia -- and in everything burdenless to you I did keep myself, and will keep.**

- 10 Jan mwen sèten mwen konnen verite Kris la, mwen pa ka bay manti, se konsa m'ap di nou sa: rezon sa a mwen genyen pou m' vante tèt mwen nan tout peyi Lakayi a, pesonn p'ap kapab wete l' nan men mwen.**

**As the truth of Christ is in me, no one will stop me from this boasting in the regions of Achaia.**

**The truth of Christ is in me, because this boasting shall not be stopped in regard to me in the regions of Achaia;**

- 11 Poukisa? Eske se paske mwen pa renmen nou? Se Bondye ki konnen jan mwen renmen nou.**

**Why? Because I don` t love you? God knows.**

**wherefore? because I do not love you? God hath known!**

**12 Men, m'ap toujou aji jan m'ap aji koulye a, pou m' pa bay moun k'ap chache okazyon pou yo fè grandizè chans pou yo ka di yo travay menm jan ak mwen.**

**But what I do, that I will do, that I may cut off occasion from them that desire an occasion, that in which they boast, they may be found even as we.**

**and what I do, I also will do, that I may cut off the occasion of those wishing an occasion, that in that which they boast they may be found according as we also;**

**13 Moun sa yo, se pòz apòt yo y'ap pran. Y'ap bay manti sou travay yo, y'ap fè tèt yo pase pou apòt Kris la.**

**For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, masquerading as Christ`s apostles.**

**for those such [are] false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ,**

**14 Pa gen anyen la a ki pou fè n' sezi: ata Satan ka ranje kò l' pou l' pran pòz yon zanj limyè.**

**No wonder, for even Satan masquerades as an angel of light.**

**and no wonder -- for even the Adversary doth transform himself into a messenger of light;**

**15 Si moun k'ap sèvi Satan yo pran pòz moun k'ap sèvi sa ki byen, pa gen anyen ki dwòl nan sa. Men, bout pou bout y'a jwenn sa y'ap chache a.**

**It is no great thing therefore if his ministers also masquerade as servants of righteousness, whose end will be according to their works.**

**no great thing, then, if also his ministrants do transform themselves as ministrants of righteousness -- whose end shall be according to their works.**

**16 ¶ M'ap repete sa m' te di a: Piga pesonn pran m' pou moun fou. Men, si nou pran m' pou moun fou, kite m' pran pòz moun fou m' vre pou m' kapab vante tèt mwen yon ti kras tou.**

**I say again, let no one think me foolish. But if so, yet receive me as foolish, that I also may boast a little.**

**Again I say, may no one think me to be a fool; and if otherwise, even as a fool receive me, that I also a little may boast.**

**17 Sa m'ap di koulye a, se pa sa menm Seyè a ta renmen m' di. Men, nan pozisyon yo mete m' ki fè m' ka vante tèt mwen an, m'ap pale tankou si m' te fou.**

**That which I speak, I don`t speak after the Lord, but as in foolishness, in this confidence of boasting.**

**That which I speak, I speak not according to the Lord, but as in foolishness, in this the confidence of boasting;**

**18 Sitèlman gen moun k'ap vante tèt yo pou bagay y'ap fè sou latè, kite m' vante tèt mwen tou.**

**Seeing that many boast after the flesh, I will also boast.**

**since many boast according to the flesh, I also will boast:**

**19** Nou menm ki gen bon konprann nou pa manke tolere moun fou!

For you bear with the foolish gladly, being wise.

for gladly do ye bear with the fools -- being wise,

**20** Nou kite yo fè nou tounen esklav, nou kite yo devore nou, nou kite yo pran nou nan pèlen, nou kite yo fè awogans sou nou, nou kite yo ban nou souflèt.

For you bear with a man, if he brings you into bondage, if he devours you, if he takes you captive, if he exalts himself, if he strikes you on the face.

for ye bear, if any one is bringing you under bondage, if any one doth devour, if any one doth take away, if any one doth exalt himself, if any one on the face doth smite you;

**21** Wi, mwen wont di sa: Mwen te twò fèb pou m' te aji jan m' te aji ak nou an! Men, si gen moun ki ka pèmèt yo vante tèt yo pou lòt bagay (pa bliye m'ap pale tankou yon moun fou wi!) mwen menm tou m'ap pèmèt mwen fè sa tou.

I speak by way of disparagement, as though we had been weak. Yet however any is bold (I speak in foolishness), I am bold also.

in reference to dishonour I speak, how that we were weak, and in whatever any one is bold -- in foolishness I say [it] -- I also am bold.

**22** ¶ Eske yo se pitit pitit Ebè? Mwen menm tou. Eske yo se moun ras Izrayèl la? Mwen menm tou. Eske yo se pitit pitit Abraram? Mwen menm tou.

Are they Hebrews? So am I. Are they Israelites? So am I. Are they the seed of Abraham? So am I.

Hebrews are they? I also! Israelites are they? I also! seed of Abraham are they? I also!

**23** Eske yo se moun k'ap sèvi Kris la? (M'ap pale koulye a tankou moun ki deraye nèt.) Mwen sèvi Kris la plis pase yo: mwen travay pase yo, yo mete m' nan prizon pi plis pase yo, yo bat mwen pi plis pase yo, mwen manke mouri pi souvan pase yo.

Are they servants of Christ? (I speak as one beside himself) I am more so; in labors more abundantly, in prisons more abundantly, in stripes above measure, in deaths often.

ministrants of Christ are they? -- as beside myself I speak -- I more; in labours more abundantly, in stripes above measure, in prisons more frequently, in deaths many times;

**24** An senk fwa, jwif yo ban m' trant nèf kout fwèt.

Five times from the Jews I received forty stripes minus one.

from Jews five times forty [stripes] save one I did receive;

**25** An twa fwa, women yo bat mwen. Yon fwa yo kalonnen m' wòch pou yo te touye mwen. Batiman koule avè m' twa fwa. Yon fwa menm mwen pase yon jou ak yon nwit nan dlo.

Three times I was beaten with rods. Once I was stoned. Three times I suffered shipwreck. I have been a night and a day in the deep.

thrice was I beaten with rods, once was I stoned, thrice was I shipwrecked, a night and a day in the deep I have passed;

- 26 Anpil fwa menm, lè m'ap vwayaje konsa dlo larivyè manke pote m' ale. Bandi manke touye m', jwif yo manke touye m' tou, ata moun lòt nasyon yo manke touye m' tou. Mwen te an danje nan lavil, mwen te an danje andeyò, mwen te an danje sou lanmè. Ata swadizan frè yo manke touye mwen.**

**I have been in travels often, perils of rivers, perils of robbers, perils from my countrymen, perils from the Gentiles, perils in the city, perils in the wilderness, perils in the sea, perils among false brothers;**

**journeyings many times, perils of rivers, perils of robbers, perils from kindred, perils from nations, perils in city, perils in wilderness, perils in sea, perils among false brethren;**

- 27 Mwen redi travay di, mwen fatige kò m' anpil, mwen pase anpil nwit san dòmi, mwen konnen sa ki rele grangou ak swaf dlo. Anpil fwa mwen te blije rete san manje, mwen soufri fredri, mwen konn pa gen rad pou m' mete sou mwen.**

**labor and travail, in watchings often, in hunger and thirst, in fastings often, and in cold and nakedness.**

**in laboriousness and painfulness, in watchings many times, in hunger and thirst, in fastings many times, in cold and nakedness;**

- 28 San konte anpil lòt bagay ankò, chak jou se tèt chaje pou mwen ak bagay mwen gen pou m' regle pou tout legliz yo.**

**Besides those things that are outside, there is that which presses on me daily, anxiety for all the assemblies.**

**apart from the things without -- the crowding upon me that is daily -- the care of all the assemblies.**

- 29 Si yon moun fèb, lamenm mwen fèb tou. Si yon moun tonbe nan peche, sa rann mwen malad.**

**Who is weak, and I am not weak? Who is caused to stumble, and I don't burn?**

**Who is infirm, and I am not infirm? who is stumbled, and I am not fired;**

- 30 Si se pou m' vante tèt mwen, m'a vante tèt mwen pou tout bagay ki pou moutre jan m' fèb.**

**If I must boast, I will boast of the things that concern my weakness.**

**if to boast it behoveth [me], of the things of my infirmity I will boast;**

- 31 Bondye ki Papa Seyè Jezi a (li menm k'ap resevwa lwanj tout tan an), li konnen mwen p'ap bay manti.**

**The God and Father of the Lord Jesus, he who is blessed forevermore, knows that I don't lie.**

**the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ -- who is blessed to the ages -- hath known that I do not lie! --**

- 32** Lè m' te lavil Damas, moun wa Aretas te mete pou gouvènen lavil la pran gad, li mete yo nan tout pòtay lavil la pou yo te arete m'.

In Damascus the governor under Aretas the king guarded the city of the Damascenes in order to take me.

In Damascus the ethnarch of Aretas the king was watching the city of the Damascenes, wishing to seize me,

- 33** Men frè yo fè m' pase nan yon fennèt nan gwo miray lavil la. Yo file m' desann nan yon panyen. Se konsa mwen te chape kò m' anba men li.

Through a window I was let down in a basket by the wall, and escaped his hands.

and through a window in a rope basket I was let down, through the wall, and fled out of his hands.

- 1** ¶ Mwen blije ap vante tèt mwen, atout mwen konnen sa pa bon. Men, m'ap vin koulye a sou vizyon ak revelasyon Seyè a te ban mwen.

It is doubtless not profitable for me to boast. I will come to visions and revelations of the Lord.

To boast, really, is not profitable for me, for I will come to visions and revelations of the Lord.

- 2** Mwen konnen yon moun k'ap viv nan Kris la, ki te transpòte jouk anwo nèt nan syèl la. Sa gen katòzan depase. (Mwen pa konn ki jan sa te fè fèt, mwen pa ka di si l' te moute tout bon nan kò l', osinon si se te yon vizyon li te fè. Se Bondye sèl ki konnen.)

I know a man in Christ, fourteen years ago (whether in the body, I don't know, or whether out of the body, I don't know; God knows), such a one caught up into the third heaven.

I have known a man in Christ, fourteen years ago -- whether in the body I have not known, whether out of the body I have not known, God hath known -- such an one being caught away unto the third heaven;

- 3** Wi, mwen konnen nonm sa a te santi l' moute jouk anwo nan paradi. M'ap repete, mwen pa ka di si li te moute tout bon nan kò l', osinon si se te yon vizyon li te fè. Se Bondye sèl ki konnen.

I know such a man (whether in the body, or apart from the body, I don't know; God knows), and I have known such a man -- whether in the body, whether out of the body, I have not known, God hath known, --

- 4** Antan l' te la, li tande yon bann pawòl bouch moun pa ka pale, koze moun pa gen dwa repete.

how he was caught up into Paradise, and heard unspeakable words, which it is not lawful for a man to utter.

that he was caught away to the paradise, and heard unutterable sayings, that it is not possible for man to speak.

- 5 Enben, m'ap fè lwanj nonm sa a, mwen p'ap fè lwanj tèt pa m', esepite si se pou m' moutre jan m' fèb.**

**On behalf of such a one I will boast, but on my own behalf I will not boast, except in my weaknesses.**

**Of such an one I will boast, and of myself I will not boast, except in my infirmities,**

- 6 Si mwen te vle vante tèt mwen, mwen pa ta yon nonm fou non, paske mwen pa t'ap bay manti. Men, mwen refize vante tèt mwen. Mwen pa ta vle pou yon moun rive konprann mwen plis pase sa li te met nan tèt li mwen ye, lè l' te wè sa m'ap fè, lè l' tande sa m'ap di.**

**For if I would desire to boast, I will not be foolish; for I will speak the truth. But I forbear, so that no man may account of me above that which he sees in me, or hears from me.**

**for if I may wish to boast, I shall not be a fool, for truth I will say; but I forebear, lest any one in regard to me may think anything above what he doth see me, or doth hear anything of me;**

- 7 Malgre sa, pou lògèy pa fè m' gonfle avèk kalite bèl revelasyon sa yo mwen resevwa, yo ban m' yon kalite maladi nan kò m' k'ap fè m' soufri, ou ta di yon zanj Satan voye maltrete m' pou anpeche m' gen lògèy.**

**By reason of the exceeding greatness of the revelations, that I should not be exalted excessively, there was given to me a thorn in the flesh, a messenger of Satan to buffet me, that I should not be exalted excessively.**

**and that by the exceeding greatness of the revelations I might not be exalted overmuch, there was given to me a thorn in the flesh, a messenger of the Adversary, that he might buffet me, that I might not be exalted overmuch.**

- 8 An twa fwa mwen lapriyè Seyè a pou maladi sa a, mwen mande l' pou l' wete li sou mwen.**

**Concerning this thing, I begged the Lord three times that it might depart from me.**

**Concerning this thing thrice the Lord did I call upon, that it might depart from me,**

- 9 Chak fwa, li reponn mwen: Se favè m' ase ou bezwen. Paske lè ou fèb, se lè sa a moun wè pouvwa mwen nan ou. Se poutèt sa, nan fon kè m', mwen pito pale sou feblès mwen pou pouvwa Kris la ka mete m' anba zèl li.**

**He has said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for my power is made perfect in weakness." Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my weaknesses, that the power of Christ may rest on me.**

**and He said to me, `Sufficient for thee is My grace, for My power in infirmity is perfected;` most gladly, therefore, will I rather boast in my infirmities, that the power of the Christ may rest on me:**

- 10** Se sak fè tou mwen kontan anpil lè m' santi m' fèb, lè y'ap joure m', lè m' nan lafliksyon, lè m' anba pèseksyon, lè m' nan fikilte, lè m'ap sibi tou sa akòz Kris la. Paske lè m' fèb, se lè sa a mwen gen fòs.

Therefore I take pleasure in weaknesses, in injuries, in necessities, in persecutions, in distresses, for Christ's sake. For when I am weak, then am I strong.

wherefore I am well pleased in infirmities, in damages, in necessities, in persecutions, in distresses -- for Christ; for whenever I am infirm, then I am powerful;

- 11** ¶ Mwen sot pale la a tankou moun fou. Men, se nou menm ki lakòz sa. Se nou menm ki pou ta pran defans mwen. Mwen te mèt pa anyen vre, men, apòt nou yo ki kwè yo plis pase tout moun, yo pa gen anyen pase mwen.

I have become foolish. You compelled me, for I ought to have been commended by you, for in nothing was I behind the very best apostles, though I am nothing.

I have become a fool -- boasting; ye -- ye did compel me; for I ought by you to have been commended, for in nothing was I behind the very chiefest apostles -- even if I am nothing.

- 12** Avèk anpil pasyans, Bondye fè nou wè kont siy, kont mirak, kont bèl bagay ki rive nan mitan nou, tou sa pou ban nou prèv se yon apòt mwen ye.

Truly the signs of an apostle were worked among you in all patience, by signs and wonders and mighty works.

The signs, indeed, of the apostle were wrought among you in all patience, in signs, and wonders, and mighty deeds,

- 13** Mwen pa t' sou kont nou, se vre. Mwen mande nou padon pou fòt sa a. Men, apa sa, kisa yo fè pou lòt legliz yo yo pa fè pou nou?

For what is there in which you were made inferior to the rest of the assemblies, unless it is that I myself was not a burden to you? Forgive me this wrong.

for what is there in which ye were inferior to the rest of the assemblies, except that I myself was not a burden to you? forgive me this injustice!

- 14** Mwen pare koulye a pou m' vin lakay nou yon twazyèm fwa. Fwa sa a ankò mwen p'ap sou kont nou. Se nou menm menm mwen bezwen, se pa lajan nou. Konprann sa byen, se pa pitit ki pou fè lajan pou pran swen manman ak papa. Se manman ak papa ki pou fè lajan pou pran swen pitit.

Behold, this is the third time I am ready to come to you, and I will not be a burden to you; for I seek not your possessions, but you. For the children ought not to save up for the parents, but the parents for the children.

Lo, a third time I am ready to come unto you, and I will not be a burden to you, for I seek not yours, but you, for the children ought not for the parents to lay up, but the parents for the children,

- 15** Pou mwen menm, m'ap kontan depanse tou sa m' genyen, se va tout plezi m' pou m' bay ata tèt mwen pou nanm nou ka pwofite. Eske n'a renmen m' mwens paske mwen renmen nou anpil konsa?

I will most gladly spend and be spent for your souls. If I love you more abundantly, am I loved the less?

and I most gladly will spend and be entirely spent for your souls, even if, more abundantly loving you, less I am loved.

- 16** Se pou nou admèt mwen pa t' janm yon chay pou nou. Men, gen moun ki va di: Pòl se yon nonm ki malen wi. Gade jan li pran nou nan pèlen ak yon bann manti.

But be it so, I did not myself burden you. But, being crafty, I caught you with deception.

And be it [so], I -- I did not burden you, but being crafty, with guile I did take you;

- 17** Nan moun mwen te voye lakay nou, èske gen ladan yo ki te souse nou?

Did I take advantage of you by anyone of them whom I have sent to you?

any one of those whom I have sent unto you -- by him did I take advantage of you?

- 18** Mwen te mande Tit pou li al lakay nou. Mwen te voye lòt frè a ansanm avè li. Eske nou ka di Tit te egzije kichòy nan men nou? Eske mwen menm ansanm ak Tit, nou pa gen menm rezòn pou n' aji jan nou aji a? Eske nou pa kondi tèt nou menm jan an?

I exhorted Titus, and I sent the brother with him. Did Titus take any advantage of you? Didn't we walk in the same spirit? Didn't we walk in the same steps?

I entreated Titus, and did send with [him] the brother; did Titus take advantage of you? in the same spirit did we not walk? -- did we not in the same steps?

- 19** Nou dwe mete nan tèt nou koulye a se chache m'ap chache defann tèt mwen devan nou? enben non! M'ap pale jan Kris la vle l' la, mwen pran Bondye pou temwen: Mwen di nou tout bagay sa yo, mezanmi, pou nou ka grandi nan lafwa.

Again, do you think that we are excusing ourselves to you? In the sight of God we speak in Christ. But all things, beloved, are for your edifying.

Again, think ye that to you we are making defence? before God in Christ do we speak; and the all things, beloved, [are] for your up-building,

- 20** Mwen pè pou lè m' rive lakay nou, mwen pa jwenn nou jan mwen ta vle l' la. Mwen pè pou m' pa jwenn kont, jalouzi, bouyay, rayisab, joure, tripotaj, lògèy, dezòd nan mitan nou.

For I am afraid that by any means, when I come, I might find you not the way I want to, and that I might be found by you as you don't desire; that by any means there would be strife, jealousy, outbursts of anger, factions, slander, whisperings, proud thoughts, riots;

for I fear lest, having come, not such as I wish I may find you, and I -- I may be found by you such as ye do not wish, lest there be strifes, envyings, wraths, revelries, evil-speakings, whisperings, puffings up, insurrections,

- 21** Mwen pè pou lè m' rive lakay nou, Bondye m'ap sèvi a pa rabese m' ankò devan nou, pou m' pa bezwen nan kriye pou anpil nan nou ki te fè peche anvan sa, epi ki pa tounen vin jwenn Bondye, men ki toujou rete nan malpwòpte yo, nan imoralite yo, nan tout vis yo t'ap fè yo.

that again when I come my God would humble me before you, and I would mourn for many of those who have sinned before now, and not repented of the uncleanness and sexual immorality and lustfulness which they committed.

lest again having come, my God may humble me in regard to you, and I may bewail many of those having sinned before, and not having reformed concerning the uncleanness, and whoredom, and lasciviousness, that they did practise.

- 1** ¶ M'ap vin lakay nou pou yon twazyèm fwa. Lè sa a, jan sa ekri nan Liv la, tout bagay va regle sou depozisyon de osinon twa temwen.

This is the third time I am coming to you. "At the mouth of two or three witnesses shall every word established."

This third time do I come unto you; on the mouth of two witnesses or three shall every saying be established;

- 2** M'ap avèti nou tout ki te fè peche anvan sa, ansanm ak tout lòt yo. Mwen te deja di nou sa lè m' te vin lakay nou dezyèm fwa a. Koulye a mwen pa la, m'ap repete l' ankò: pwochenn fwa m'ap tounen lakay nou, mwen p'ap mennaje pesonn.

I have said beforehand, and I do say beforehand, as when I was present the second time, so now, being absent, I write to those who have sinned before now, and to all the rest, that, if I come again, I will not spare;

I have said before, and I say [it] before, as being present, the second time, and being absent, now, do I write to those having sinned before, and to all the rest, that if I come again, I will not spare,

- 3** Nou bezwen prèv se Kris la k'ap pale lè m'ap pale, enben n'a jwenn li. Kris la pa fèb non lè l'ap regle ak nou. Okontrè, l'ap fè nou wè pouvwa li.

seeing that you seek a proof of Christ that speaks in me; who toward you is not weak, but is powerful in you.

since a proof ye seek of the Christ speaking in me, who to you is not infirm, but is powerful in you,

- 4** Wi, se vre: yo te kloure l' sou yon kwa paske li te fèb. Men koulye a, li vivan gremesi pouvwa Bondye a. Mwen menm tou, mwen fèb ansanm ak Kris la. Men, lè m'ap regle avèk nou, mwen vivan ansanm avè l' tou, gremesi pouvwa Bondye a.

For he was crucified through weakness, yet he lives through the power of God. For we also are weak in him, but we will live with him through the power of God toward you.

for even if he was crucified from infirmity, yet he doth live from the power of God; for we also are weak in him, but we shall live with him from the power of God toward you.

- 5** Sonde tèt nou nou menm, egzaminen konsyans nou byen pou wè si n'ap viv ak konfyans nan Bondye. Nou fèt pou nou rekonèt si Jezikri nan kè nou, esepite si nou pa ta kapab bay prèv nou gen konfyans nan Bondye.

**Test your own selves, whether you are in the faith. Test your own selves. Or don't you know as to your own selves, that Jesus Christ is in you? Unless indeed you are reprobate.**

**Your ownelves try ye, if ye are in the faith; your ownelves prove ye; do ye not know your ownelves, that Jesus Christ is in you, if ye be not in some respect disapproved of?**

- 6** Men, mwen kwè n'a rekonèt sa tou: mwen menm, mwen kapab bay prèv mwen gen konfyans nan Bondye.

**But I hope that you will know that we aren't reprobate.**

**and I hope that ye shall know that we -- we are not disapproved of;**

- 7** ¶ M'ap lapriyé Bondye pou nou pa fè anyen ki mal. Lè m' fè sa, mwen pa fè l' nan lide pou m' moutre sa m' kapab fè. Men, mwen ta renmen wè nou fè sa ki byen, menm si mwen pase pou moun ki pa kapab fè anyen.

**Now I pray to God that you do no evil; not that we may appear approved, but that you may do that which is honorable, though we are as reprobate.**

**and I pray before God that ye do no evil, not that we may appear approved, but that ye may do that which is right, and we may be as disapproved;**

- 8** Nou pa ka fè anyen ki kont verite Bondye a, se pou li ase nou ka travay.

**For we can do nothing against the truth, but for the truth.**

**for we are not able to do anything against the truth, but for the truth;**

- 9** Mwen kontan nèt lè mwen menm mwen fèb, epi nou menm nou gen fòs. Se sak fè, m'ap mande nan lapriyé m' pou nou vin bon nèt sou tout pwen.

**For we rejoice when we are weak and you are strong. This we also pray for, even your perfecting.**

**for we rejoice when we may be infirm, and ye may be powerful; and this also we pray for -- your perfection!**

- 10** M'ap ekri nou konsa lè mwen lwen nou, se pou lè m' rive lakay nou, mwen pa bezwen aji sevè avèk nou. Otorite Seyè a ban mwen an, se pa pou detwi nou non li ban mwen li. Men, se pou fè nou grandi nan konfyans nou gen nan Kris la.

**For this cause I write these things while absent, that I may not deal sharply when present, according to the authority which the Lord gave me for building up, and not for tearing down.**

**because of this, these things -- being absent -- I write, that being present, I may not treat [any] sharply, according to the authority that the Lord did give me for building up, and not for casting down.**

- 11 ¶ Koulye a, frè m' yo, mwen kite nou. Chache pou nou vin bon nèt sou tout pwen. Se pou nou yonn ankouraje lòt, mete nou dakò yonn ak lòt, viv ak kè poze. Bondye ki bay renmen ak kè poze a, va toujou avè nou.**

**Finally, brothers, rejoice. Be perfected, be comforted, be of the same mind, live in peace, and the God of love and peace will be with you.**

**Henceforth, brethren, rejoice; be made perfect, be comforted, be of the same mind, be at peace, and the God of the love and peace shall be with you;**

- 12 Se pou nou yonn bo lòt tankou moun k'ap viv pou Bondye.**

**Greet one another with a holy kiss.**

**salute one another in an holy kiss;**

- 13 (13:12) Tout frè k'ap viv apa pou Bondye yo voye bonjou pou nou.**

**All the saints greet you.**

**salute you do all the saints;**

- 14 (13:13) Se pou benediksyon Seyè Jezikri ban nou an, ak renmen Bondye gen pou nou an, ansanm ak pouvwa Sentespri k'ap fè nou viv ansanm lan toujou la ak nou tout.**

**The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, the love of God, and the communion of the Holy Spirit, be with you all.**

**the grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Spirit, [is] with you all! Amen.**

- 1 ¶ Mwen menm Pòl, se pa moun ki te chwazi m', ni Bondye pa t' voye yon moun chwazi m', men se Jezikri menm ki te chwazi m' pou sèvi apòt, ansanm ak Bondye Papa a ki te fè l' leve soti vivan nan lanmò.**

**Paul, an apostle (not from men, neither through man, but through Jesus Christ, and God the Father, who raised him from the dead),**

**Paul, an apostle -- not from men, nor through man, but through Jesus Christ, and God the Father, who did raise him out of the dead --**

- 2 Tout frè ki isit la yo mete tèt ansanm avè m' pou ekri lèt sa a pou tout legliz ki nan peyi Galasi yo.**

**and all the brothers who are with me, to the assemblies of Galatia:**

**and all the brethren with me, to the assemblies of Galatia:**

- 3 Nou mande Bondye, Papa nou, ansanm ak Jezikri, Seyè a, pou yo ban nou benediksyon ak kè poze.**

**Grace to you and peace from God the Father, and our Lord Jesus Christ,**

**Grace to you, and peace from God the Father, and our Lord Jesus Christ,**

- 4 Dapre volonte Bondye, Papa nou, Kris la te bay tèt li pou peche nou yo, pou l' te ka delivre nou anba move tan mechan ki sou latè koulye a.**

**who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us out of this present evil age, according to the will of our God and Father --**

**who did give himself for our sins, that he might deliver us out of the present evil age, according to the will of God even our Father,**

- 5 Lwanj pou Bondye pou tout tan! Amèn.**

**to whom be the glory forever and ever. Amen.**

**to whom [is] the glory to the ages of the ages. Amen.**

- 6 ¶ Mwen sezi wè jan nou prese vire do bay Bondye ki te rele nou, gremesi Kris la, pou n' al swiv yon lòt kalite bon nouvèl.**

**I marvel that you are so quickly deserting him who called you in the grace of Christ to a different gospel;**

**I wonder that ye are so quickly removed from Him who did call you in the grace of Christ to another good news;**

- 7 Pou di vre, pa gen okenn lòt bon nouvèl. Men, mwen di sa paske gen moun k'ap plede chaje tèt nou, ki vle chanje anpil bagay nan bon nouvèl Kris la.**

**and there isn't another gospel. Only there are some who trouble you, and want to pervert the gospel of Christ.**

**that is not another, except there be certain who are troubling you, and wishing to pervert the good news of the Christ;**

- 8 Enben, si yon moun ta vin anonse nou yon lòt bon nouvèl ki pa menm ak sa nou te anonse nou an, moun sa a li te mèt se mwen menm, osinon yon zanj ki soti nan syèl, madichon pou li!**

**But even though we, or an angel from heaven, should preach to you any gospel other than that which we preached to you, let him be cursed.**

**but even if we or a messenger out of heaven may proclaim good news to you different from what we did proclaim to you -- anathema let him be!**

- 9 Mwen deja di nou sa, koulye a m'ap repete nou sa ankò: si yon moun vin anonse nou yon bon nouvèl ki pa menm ak sa nou te resevwa a, madichon pou li!**

**As we have said before, so I now say again: if any man preaches to you any gospel other than that which you received, let him be cursed.**

**as we have said before, and now say again, If any one to you may proclaim good news different from what ye did receive -- anathema let him be!**

- 10 ¶ Lè mwen di sa, èske sa vle di se favè moun m'ap chache? Non. Se favè Bondye m'ap chache. Eske se plezi m'ap chache fè lèzòm plezi? Si m' t'ap chache fè lèzòm plezi, se pa Kris la mwen ta ap sèvi.**

**For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? For if I were still pleasing men, I wouldn't be a servant of Christ.**

**for now men do I persuade, or God? or do I seek to please men? for if yet men I did please -- Christ's servant I should not be.**

- 11 M'ap di nou sa, frè m' yo, bon nouvèl m'ap anonse a pa soti nan moun.**

**But I make known to you, brothers, concerning the gospel which was preached by me, that it is not according to man.**

**And I make known to you, brethren, the good news that were proclaimed by me, that it is not according to man,**

- 12 Paske mwen menm, mwen pa t' resevwa l' nan men pesonn, ni se pa yon moun ki te moutre m' li. Men, se Jezikri menm ki te fè m' konnen li.**

**For neither did I receive it from man, nor was I taught it, but it came to me through revelation of Jesus Christ.**

**for neither did I from man receive it, nor was I taught [it], but through a revelation of Jesus Christ,**

- 13 Nou tandè pale sa m' te konn fè nan tan lontan, lè m' te nan relijyon jwif yo. Nou konnen jan m' te san pitye lè m' t'ap pèsekite legliz Bondye a, jan m' t'ap chache kraze li.**

**For you have heard of my way of living in time past in the Jews' religion, how that beyond measure I persecuted the assembly of God, and ravaged it.**

**for ye did hear of my behaviour once in Judaism, that exceedingly I was persecuting the assembly of God, and wasting it,**

- 14 Nan relijyon jwif yo mwen te pi fò pase anpil moun nan ras mwen ki te menm laj avè mwen. Mwen te pi cho pase yo pou defann koutim zansèt nou yo.**

**I advanced in the Jews' religion beyond many of my own age among my countrymen, being more exceedingly zealous for the traditions of my fathers.**

**and I was advancing in Judaism above many equals in age in mine own race, being more abundantly zealous of my fathers' deliverances,**

- 15 Men, Bondye fè m' favè l', li mete m' apa depi nan vant manman m', li rele m' pou m' te ka sèvi li.**

**But when it was the good pleasure of God, who separated me from my mother's womb, and called me through his grace,**

**and when God was well pleased -- having separated me from the womb of my mother, and having called [me] through His grace --**

- 16** Konsa, lè se te lide l' pou l' te fè m' konnen Pitit li a, pou m' te ka anonse bon nouvèl li a nan mitan moun ki pa jwif yo, wi, lè sa a, mwen pa t' al mande pesonn konsèy.  
to reveal his Son in me, that I might preach him among the Gentiles, I didn't immediately confer with flesh and blood,  
to reveal His Son in me, that I might proclaim him good news among the nations, immediately I conferred not with flesh and blood,
- 17** Mwen pa t' moute Jerizalèm non plis pou m' al wè moun ki te apòt anvan m' yo. Men, mwen te pati la menm pou peyi Arabi. Apre sa, mwen tounen tounen m' lavil Damas.  
nor did I go up to Jerusalem to those who were apostles before me, but I went away into Arabia. Then I returned to Damascus.  
nor did I go up to Jerusalem unto those who were apostles before me, but I went away to Arabia, and again returned to Damascus,
- 18** Sou twazan, mwen moute lavil Jerizalèm pou m' te fè konesans ak Pyè. Mwen rete ken z jou lakay li.  
Then after three years I went up to Jerusalem to visit Peter, and stayed with him fifteen days.  
then, after three years I went up to Jerusalem to enquire about Peter, and remained with him fifteen days,
- 19** Lè sa a, mwen pa t' wè okenn nan lòt apòt yo, esepite Jak, frè Seyè a.  
But of the other apostles I saw no one, except James, the Lord's brother.  
and other of the apostles I did not see, except James, the brother of the Lord.
- 20** Sa m'ap ekri nou la a, se vre wi. Mwen pran Bondye pou temwen, mwen p'ap bay manti.  
Now about the things which I write to you, behold, before God, I'm not lying.  
And the things that I write to you, lo, before God -- I lie not;
- 21** Apre sa, mwen te ale nan peyi Siri ak Silisi.  
Then I came to the regions of Syria and Cilicia.  
then I came to the regions of Syria and of Cilicia,
- 22** Pandan tout tan sa a, manm legliz Kris la ki te nan peyi Jide a pa t' ankò rekonèt mwen.  
I was still unknown by face to the assemblies of Judea which were in Christ,  
and was unknown by face to the assemblies of Judea, that [are] in Christ,

**23** Yo te sèlman konn tande moun ap di yo: Nonm ki t'ap pesekite nou nan tan lontan an, koulye a men l'ap mache anonse bon nouvèl li te vle kraze a.

but they only heard: "He who once persecuted us now preaches the faith that he once tried to destroy."

and only they were hearing, that he who is persecuting us then, doth now proclaim good news -- the faith that then he was wasting;

**24** Yo t'ap fè lwanj Bondye pou tèt mwen.

They glorified God in me.

and they were glorifying God in me.

**1** ¶ Apre sa, katòz lanne te pase anvan m' te moute lavil Jerizalèm ankò, fwa sa a ansanm ak Banabas. Mwen te mennen Tit avè m' tou.

Then after a period of fourteen years I went up again to Jerusalem with Barnabas, taking Titus also with me.

Then, after fourteen years again I went up to Jerusalem with Barnabas, having taken with me also Titus;

**2** Kifè m' te moute a, se paske Bondye te fè m' konnen pou m' te fè sa. Nan yon reyinyon mwen te gen apa ak dirijan yo, mwen mete devan yo bon nouvèl mwen t'ap anonse moun ki pa jwif yo. Mwen pa t' vle pou ni travay mwen te fin fè a, ni travay mwen t'ap fè a pase pou anyen.

I went up by revelation, and I laid before them the gospel which I preach among the Gentiles, but privately before those who were respected, for fear that I might be running, or had run, in vain.

and I went up by revelation, and did submit to them the good news that I preach among the nations, and privately to those esteemed, lest in vain I might run or did run;

**3** Enben, Tit ki te avè m' lan, se moun peyi Lagrès li ye: yo pa t' egzije l' sikonsi,

But not even Titus, who was with me, being a Greek, was compelled to be circumcised.

but not even Titus, who [is] with me, being a Greek, was compelled to be circumcised --

**4** atout kèk swadizan frè ki te fofile kò yo nan mitan nou te vle yo sikonsi li. Moun sa yo te glise kò yo nan mitan nou tankou espyon k'ap veye libète nou gen nan Jezi Kris la. Yo te vle fè nou tounen esklav ankò.

This was because of the false brothers secretly brought in, who stole in to spy out our liberty which we have in Christ Jesus, that they might bring us into bondage;

and [that] because of the false brethren brought in unawares, who did come in privily to spy out our liberty that we have in Christ Jesus, that us they might bring under bondage,

- 5** Nou pa janm ba yo pye sou nou pou n' te ka defann verite ki nan bon nouvèl la pou nou menm, moun Galasi.

to whom we gave no place in the way of subjection, not for an hour, that the truth of the gospel might continue with you.

to whom not even for an hour we gave place by subjection, that the truth of the good news might remain to you.

- 6** Moun ki te pase pou chèf yo, mwen pa bezwen konnen sa yo te ye vre, paske Bondye pa gade sou figi moun-wi, moun ki te pase pou chèf yo, yo pa t' fè m' okenn lòt egzijans.

But from those who were reputed to be important (whatever they were, it makes no difference to me; God doesn't show partiality to man) -- they, I say, who were respected imparted nothing to me,

And from those who were esteemed to be something -- whatever they were then, it maketh no difference to me -- the face of man God accepteth not, for -- to me those esteemed did add nothing,

- 7** Okontrè, yo wè Bondye te renmèt mwen travay anonse bon nouvèl la bay moun ki pa jwif yo, menm jan li te renmèt Pyè travay anonse l' bay jwif yo.

but to the contrary, when they saw that I had been entrusted with the gospel for the uncircumcision, even as Peter with the gospel for the circumcision

but, on the contrary, having seen that I have been entrusted with the good news of the uncircumcision, as Peter with [that] of the circumcision,

- 8** Paske, Bondye ki te mete Pyè apa pou sèvi apòt pou jwif yo, se li menm ki te mete m' apa tou pou m' te ka sèvi apòt pou moun ki pa jwif yo.

(for he who appointed Peter to the apostleship of the circumcision appointed me also to the Gentiles);

for He who did work with Peter to the apostleship of the circumcision, did work also in me in regard to the nations,

- 9** Lè sa a, Jak, Pyè ak Jan ki te pase pou chèf nan legliz la, yo te rekonèt se Bondye ki te ban m' travay sa a, yo bay Banabas ak mwen lanmen tankou asosye. Nou tonbe dakò pou Banabas ak mwen al travay nan mitan moun ki pa jwif yo, pou yo menm y' al travay ak jwif yo.

and when they perceived the grace that was given to me, James and Cephas and John, they who were reputed to be pillars, gave to me and Barnabas the right hand of fellowship, that we should go to the Gentiles, and they to the circumcision.

and having known the grace that was given to me, James, and Cephas, and John, who were esteemed to be pillars, a right hand of fellowship they did give to me, and to Barnabas, that we to the nations, and they to the circumcision [may go],

- 10** Yon sèl bagay yo te mande nou: se pou n' te toujou chonje pòv ki nan legliz yo. Nou pa t' janm manke fè sa.

**They only asked us to remember the poor -- which very thing I was also zealous to do. only, of the poor that we should be mindful, which also I was diligent -- this very thing -- to do.**

- 11** ¶ Men, lè Pyè te vini lavil Antiòch, mwen te fè yon bout ak li devan tout moun, paske sa l' te fè a pa t' bon.

**But when Peter came to Antioch, I resisted him to the face, because he stood condemned. And when Peter came to Antioch, to the face I stood up against him, because he was blameworthy,**

- 12** Lè l' te fèk rive, li t'ap manje byen pwòp ak frè ki pa jwif yo. Men, lè moun Jak te voye yo vin rive, li mete kò l' sou kote, li refize manje ak frè ki pa jwif yo, paske li te pè patizan moun sikonsi yo.

**For before some people came from James, he ate with the Gentiles. But when they came, he drew back and separated himself, fearing those who were of the circumcision.**

**for before the coming of certain from James, with the nations he was eating, and when they came, he was withdrawing and separating himself, fearing those of the circumcision,**

- 13** Lòt frè jwif yo te kòmanse fè menm jan ak li. Ata Banabas te pran tou. Li t'ap swiv yo nan ipokrizi sa a.

**The rest of the Jews joined him in his hypocrisy; so much that even Barnabas was carried away with their hypocrisy.**

**and dissemble with him also did the other Jews, so that also Barnabas was carried away by their dissimulation.**

- 14** Lè m' wè yo pa t'ap mache dwat dapre verite ki nan bon nouvèl la, mwen di Pyè devan tout moun: Ou menm ki jwif, ou pa t' viv isit la tankou jwif, men tankou moun ki pa jwif. Poukisa jòdi a w'ap fòse frè ki pa jwif yo pou yo viv tankou jwif?

**But when I saw that they didn't walk uprightly according to the truth of the gospel, I said to Cephas before them all, "If you, being a Jew, live as the Gentiles do, and not as the Jews do, why do you compel the Gentiles to live as the Jews do?"**

**But when I saw that they are not walking uprightly to the truth of the good news, I said to Peter before all, "If thou, being a Jew, in the manner of the nations dost live, and not in the manner of the Jews, how the nations dost thou compel to Judaize?"**

- 15** Nou menm, nou se jwif natif natal, nou pa soti nan ras moun lòt nasyon yo k'ap plede fè peche.

**"We, being Jews by nature, and not Gentile sinners, we by nature Jews, and not sinners of the nations,**

- 16 Men, nou konnen se pa paske yon moun fè tou sa lalwa jwif yo mande kifè li inonsan devan Bondye, men se lè li mete konfyans li nan Jezikri Bondye va fè l' gras. Se poutèt sa, nou menm tou, nou te mete konfyans nou nan Jezikri. Konsa, se pa paske nou te fè sa lalwa jwif yo mande kifè Bondye fè nou gras, men se paske nou te mete konfyans nou nan li. Bondye p'ap fè pesonn gras paske li fè sa lalwa mande.**

**yet knowing that a man is not justified by the works of the law but through the faith of Jesus Christ, even we believed in Christ Jesus, that we might be justified by faith in Christ, and not by the works of the law, because no flesh will be justified by the works of the law.**

**having known also that a man is not declared righteous by works of law, if not through the faith of Jesus Christ, also we in Christ Jesus did believe, that we might be declared righteous by the faith of Christ, and not by works of law, wherefore declared righteous by works of law shall be no flesh.**

- 17 Men, si antan m'ap chache pou Bondye fè m' gras gremesi Kris la, moun wè m'ap fè peche menm jan ak moun lòt nasyon yo, èske sa vle di se nan avantaj peche a Kris la ap travay? Non, yo pa ka di sa.**

**But if, while we sought to be justified in Christ, we ourselves also were found sinners, is Christ a servant of sin? God forbid!**

**And if, seeking to be declared righteous in Christ, we ourselves also were found sinners, [is] then Christ a ministrant of sin? let it not be!**

- 18 Paske, si m'ap rebati sa m' te kraze a, mwen tou moutre se dezobeyi m'ap dezobeyi lalwa. For if I build up again those things which I destroyed, I prove myself a law-breaker. for if the things I threw down, these again I build up, a transgressor I set myself forth;**
- 19 Annegad lalwa, mwen se yon moun ki mouri, epi se lalwa a menm ki touye m' pou m' ka viv pou Bondye. Mwen mouri kloure ansanm ak Kris la sou kwa a.**

**For I, through the law, died to the law, that I might live to God.**

**for I through law, did die, that to God I may live;**

- 20 Se sak fè, se pa mwen k'ap viv ankò, se Kris la k'ap viv nan mwen: lavi m'ap mennen nan kò m' koulye a, m'ap viv li nan konfyans mwen gen nan Pitit Bondye a ki te renmen m' sitèlman li te rive bay lavi l' pou mwen.**

**I have been crucified with Christ, and it is no longer I that live, but Christ living in me. That life which I now live in the flesh, I live by faith in the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself up for me.**

**with Christ I have been crucified, and live no more do I, and Christ doth live in me; and that which I now live in the flesh -- in the faith I live of the Son of God, who did love me and did give himself for me;**

- 21 Mwen pa voye favè Bondye fè m' lan jete. Paske, si lalwa ka fè Bondye fè yon moun gras, enben, Kris la mouri pou gremesi.**

**I don't make void the grace of God. For if righteousness is through the law, then Christ died for nothing!"**

**I do not make void the grace of God, for if righteousness [be] through law -- then Christ died in vain.**

- 1 ¶ Nou menm moun peyi Galasi, ala sòt nou sòt! Kilès nou kite pran tèt nou konsa, nou menm ki te konnen tout ti detay sou jan Kris la te mouri sou kwa a?**

**Foolish Galatians, who has bewitched you not to obey the truth, before whose eyes Jesus Christ was openly set forth among you as crucified?**

**O thoughtless Galatians, who did bewitch you, not to obey the truth -- before whose eyes Jesus Christ was described before among you crucified?**

- 2 Mwen ta renmen nou reponn yon sèl ti keksyon sa a ban mwen: Eske se paske nou te fè tou sa lalwa a te mande kifè nou te resevwa Lespri Bondye a, osinon èske se paske nou te tande bon nouvèl la?**

**I just want to learn this from you. Did you receive the Spirit by the works of the law, or by hearing of faith?**

**this only do I wish to learn from you -- by works of law the Spirit did ye receive, or by the hearing of faith?**

- 3 Ki jan nou fè egare konsa? Nou konmanse ak pouvwa Lespri Bondye a, koulye a nou vle fini ak pwòp fòs kouraj nou?**

**Are you so foolish? Having begun in the Spirit, are you now completed in the flesh?**

**so thoughtless are ye! having begun in the Spirit, now in the flesh do ye end?**

- 4 Eske se pou gremesi nou te fè esperyans sa yo? Non, se pa vre, se pa ka pou gremesi.**

**Did you suffer so many things in vain, if it is indeed in vain?**

**so many things did ye suffer in vain! if, indeed, even in vain.**

- 5 Lè Bondye ban nou Lespri l', lè li fè mirak sa yo nan mitan nou, èske li fè sa paske nou fè sa lalwa mande, osinon paske nou mete konfyans nou nan li lè nou tande bon nouvèl la?**

**He therefore that supplies the Spirit to you, and works miracles among you, does he do it by the works of the law, or by hearing of faith?**

**He, therefore, who is supplying to you the Spirit, and working mighty acts among you -- by works of law or by the hearing of faith [is it]?**

- 6 ¶ Men sa ki ekri nan Liv la menm: Abraram te mete konfyans li nan Bondye. Se poutèt sa Bondye te fè l' gras.**

**Even as Abraham "believed God, and it was counted to him for righteousness."**

**according as Abraham did believe God, and it was reckoned to him -- to righteousness;**

- 7** Konsa, se pou nou konprann sa byen: Moun ki mete konfyans yo nan Bondye, se yo menm ki pitit Abraram.

Know therefore that those who are of faith, the same are sons of Abraham.

know ye, then, that those of faith -- these are sons of Abraham,

- 8** Moun ki te ekri nan Liv la te wè davans Bondye t'ap fè moun ki pa jwif yo gras tou poutèt konfyans yo ta gen nan li. Se konsa li bay Abraram bon nouvèl sa a davans tou: Gremesi ou, tout nasyon sou latè va jwenn benediksyon.

The scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the Gentiles by faith, preached the gospel beforehand to Abraham, saying, "In you will all the nations be blessed."

and the Writing having foreseen that by faith God doth declare righteous the nations did proclaim before the good news to Abraham --

- 9** Se paske Abraram te mete konfyans li nan Bondye kifè Bondye te beni li. Konsa, tout moun ki mete konfyans yo nan Bondye va resevwa benediksyon Bondye a ansanm ak Abraram.

So then, those who are of faith are blessed with the faithful Abraham.

`Blessed in thee shall be all the nations;` so that those of faith are blessed with the faithful Abraham,

- 10** Moun ki mete nan lide yo lalwa a ka sove yo, yo anba madichon. Men sa ki ekri nan Liv la: Madichon pou tout moun ki pa fè tou sa ki ekri nan Liv lalwa a tout tan.

For as many as are of the works of the law are under a curse. For it is written, "Cursed is everyone who doesn't continue in all things that are written in the book of the law, to do them."

for as many as are of works of law are under a curse, for it hath been written, `Cursed [is] every one who is not remaining in all things that have been written in the Book of the Law -- to do them,`

- 11** Lalwa pa kapab fè Bondye fè pesonn gras. Se bagay ki klè. Men sa ki ekri nan Liv la: Moun Bondye fè gras paske yo gen konfyans nan li, se yo menm ki va gen lavi.

Now that no man is justified by the law before God is evident, for, "The righteous will live by faith."

and that in law no one is declared righteous with God, is evident, because `The righteous by faith shall live;`

- 12** Lalwa pa gen anyen pou l' wè ak lafwa. Okontrè, men sa ki ekri nan Liv la: Moun k'ap fè tou sa lalwa mande a va jwenn lavi ladan l'.

The law is not of faith, but, "He that does them will live in them."

and the law is not by faith, but -- `The man who did them shall live in them.`

- 13** Kris la delivre nou anba madichon lalwa lè li te pran madichon an nan plas nou. Se konsa sa te ekri nan Liv la: Madichon pou moun yo pandye sou bwa a.

Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law, having become a curse for us. For it is written, "Cursed is everyone who hangs on a tree,"

Christ did redeem us from the curse of the law, having become for us a curse, for it hath been written, `Cursed is every one who is hanging on a tree,`

- 14** Sa te fèt konsa pou moun ki pa jwif yo te ka rive resevwa benediksyon Bondye te pwomèt Abraram lan gremesi Jezikri, pou nou tout te ka resevwa Lespri Bondye te pwomèt la, paske nou te mete konfyans nou nan li.

that the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Christ Jesus; that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through faith.

that to the nations the blessing of Abraham may come in Christ Jesus, that the promise of the Spirit we may receive through the faith.

- 15** Frè m' yo, mwen pral pran egzanp sou yon bagay ki rive chak jou: Lè yon moun fè testaman l' byen fèt, pesonn pa ka kase l', ni pesonn pa ka ajoute anyen ladan li.

Brothers, I speak like men. Though it is only a man`s covenant, yet when it has been confirmed, no one makes it void, or adds to it.

Brethren, as a man I say [it], even of man a confirmed covenant no one doth make void or doth add to,

- 16** Enben, Bondye te fè pwomès sa yo pou Abraram ak pitit pitit li a. Yo pa t' ekri: ak pitit pitit li yo, tankou si yo te vle pale sou anpil moun, men yo ekri: ak pitit pitit ou a. Yo t'ap pale sou yon sèl moun, moun sa a se te Kris la.

Now the promises were spoken to Abraham and to his seed. He doesn`t say, "To seeds," as of many, but as of one, "To your seed," which is Christ.

and to Abraham were the promises spoken, and to his seed; He doth not say, `And to seeds,` as of many, but as of one, `And to thy seed,` which is Christ;

- 17** Men sa mwen vle di: Bondye te fè testaman sa a, epi li te pwomèt li t'ap kenbe li. Lalwa a menm te vini katantrant (430) an apre sa. Se sak fè, lalwa a pa kapab kase testaman sa a, ni li pa kapab fè pwomès la tonbe.

Now I say this. A covenant confirmed beforehand by God in Christ, the law, which came four hundred and thirty years after, does not annul, so as to make the promise of no effect.

and this I say, A covenant confirmed before by God to Christ, the law, that came four hundred and thirty years after, doth not set aside, to make void the promise,

- 18** Paske, si kado Bondye bay la te chita sou lalwa Moyiz la, se pa ta yon pwomès ankò kado a ta ye. Men, Bondye te bay Abraram favè sa a paske li te pwomèt li sa.

For if the inheritance is of the law, it is no more of promise; but God has granted it to Abraham by promise.

for if by law [be] the inheritance, [it is] no more by promise, but to Abraham through promise did God grant [it].

- 19 ¶ Poukisa yo te bay lalwa a menm? Yo te ajoute lalwa a pou l' te ka fè nou konnen bagay ki kont volonte Bondye. Lalwa a te fèt pou l' te la toutotan pitit pitit Abraram lan pa t' ankò vini, paske se pou li Bondye te fè pwomès la. Se zanj Bondye yo ki te bay lalwa, epi se yon nonm ki te sèvi entèmedyè.

What then is the law? It was added because of transgressions, until the seed should come to whom the promise has been made. It was ordained through angels by the hand of a mediator.

Why, then, the law? on account of the transgressions it was added, till the seed might come to which the promise hath been made, having been set in order through messengers in the hand of a mediator --

- 20 Lè yon moun pou kont li, li pa bezwen entèmedyè. Bondye pou kont li.

Now a mediator is not between one, but God is one.

and the mediator is not of one, and God is one --

- 21 Eske lalwa Moyiz la kont pwomès Bondye yo? Men non. Si zanj yo te bay yon lalwa ki te kapab bay moun lavi, enben, lalwa sa a ta kapab fè Bondye fè moun gras.

Is the law then against the promises of God? Certainly not! For if there had been a law given which could make alive, most assuredly righteousness would have been of the law.

the law, then, [is] against the promises of God? -- let it not be! for if a law was given that was able to make alive, truly by law there would have been the righteousness,

- 22 Men, Liv la di: Tout bagay anba pouvwa peche a. Konsa, moun ki gen lafwa, se yo ki va resevwa kado Bondye te pwomèt yo, paske yo te mete konfyans yo nan Jezikri.

But the scriptures shut up all things under sin, that the promise by faith in Jesus Christ might be given to those who believe.

but the Writing did shut up the whole under sin, that the promise by faith of Jesus Christ may be given to those believing.

- 23 Anvan lè a te rive pou n' te ka gen konfyans, lalwa te kenbe nou prizonye anba men l', jouk tan pou Bondye te devwale kalite konfyans sa a.

But before faith came, we were kept in custody under the law, shut up to the faith which should afterwards be revealed.

And before the coming of the faith, under law we were being kept, shut up to the faith about to be revealed,

- 24 Konsa, lalwa te tankou yon moun ki la pou veye nou, jouk lè Kris la te gen pou vini pou n' te ka kwè nan li pou Bondye te fè nou gras.

So that the law has become our tutor to bring us to Christ, that we might be justified by faith.

so that the law became our child-conductor -- to Christ, that by faith we may be declared righteous,

- 25** Men koulye a, lè a rive pou nou gen konfyans nan Kris la; nou pa anba men moun ki t'ap veye nou an ankò.  
 But now that faith is come, we are no longer under a tutor.  
 and the faith having come, no more under a child-conductor are we,
- 26** Se paske nou gen konfyans nan Jezikri kifè nou se pitit Bondye.  
 For you are all sons of God, through faith in Christ Jesus.  
 for ye are all sons of God through the faith in Christ Jesus,
- 27** Nou tout, nou te resevwa batèm pou n' te ka viv ansanm ak Kris la, nou mete sou nou kalite ki nan Kris yo.  
 For as many of you as were baptized into Christ have put on Christ.  
 for as many as to Christ were baptized did put on Christ;
- 28** Koulye a pa gen diferans ant moun ki jwif ak moun ki pa jwif, pa gen diferans ant moun ki esklav ak moun ki pa esklav, ant fanm ak gason. Nou tout nou fè yonn nan Jezikri.  
 There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither slave nor free man, there is neither male nor female; for you are all one in Christ Jesus.  
 there is not here Jew or Greek, there is not here servant nor freeman, there is not here male and female, for all ye are one in Christ Jesus;
- 29** Si ou se moun Kris la, enben ou se pitit pitit Abraram. Ou gen pou resevwa eritaj Bondye te pwomèt la.  
 If you are Christ's, then you are Abraham's seed, heirs according to promise.  
 and if ye [are] of Christ then of Abraham ye are seed, and according to promise -- heirs.
- 1** ¶ Enben! Men sa m' vle di: Pitit ki pou resevwa byen papa li a, toutotan li piti toujou, y'ap trete l' menm jan yo trete yon esklav, atout se li menm ki mèt tout bagay.  
 But I say that so long as the heir is a child, he is no different from a bondservant, though he is lord of all;  
 And I say, so long time as the heir is a babe, he differeth nothing from a servant -- being lord of all,
- 2** Toutotan li timoun toujou, li sou lòd moun k'ap okipe l' la, moun k'ap regle zafè l' pou li a, jouk lè papa a te fikse a rive.  
 but is under guardians and stewards until the day appointed by the father.  
 but is under tutors and stewards till the time appointed of the father,
- 3** Nou menm tou, toutotan nou te tankou timoun, nou te esklav tout lide ki t'ap mennen lèzòm nan lemonn.  
 So we also, when we were children, were held in bondage under the elements of the world.  
 so also we, when we were babes, under the elements of the world were in servitude,

- 4 Men, lè lè a rive, Bondye te voye pwòp pitit li. Li soti nan vant yon fanm, li viv anba lalwa jwif yo,**  
**But when the fullness of the time came, God sent forth his Son, born to a woman, born under the law,**  
**and when the fulness of time did come, God sent forth His Son, come of a woman, come under law,**
- 5 pou l' te ka delivre tout moun ki te anba lalwa pou n' te kapab vin pitit Bondye.**  
**that he might redeem those who were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons.**  
**that those under law he may redeem, that the adoption of sons we may receive;**
- 6 Pou fè nou wè nou se pitit li tout bon, Bondye te voye Lespri Pitit li a k'ap rele: Papa, nan kè nou.**  
**Because you are sons, God sent forth the Spirit of his Son into our hearts, crying, "Abba! Father!"**  
**and because ye are sons, God did send forth the spirit of His Son into your hearts, crying, `Abba, Father!`**
- 7 Konsa, ou pa esklav ankò, ou se yon pitit. Si ou se yon pitit Bondye, Bondye va ba ou tout byen li sere pou pitit li yo.**  
**So you are no longer a bondservant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ.**  
**so that thou art no more a servant, but a son, and if a son, also an heir of God through Christ.**
- 8 ¶ Nan tan lontan, nou pa t' konnen Bondye, nou te esklav yon bann bondye ki pa t'**  
**However at that time, not knowing God, you were in bondage to those who by nature are no gods.**  
**But then, indeed, not having known God, ye were in servitude to those not by nature gods,**
- 9 Men, koulye a nou rive konn Bondye, ou pito koulye a Bondye konnen nou, kouman nou fè vle tounen al jwenn ti lespri sa yo ki tou fèb, tou mizerab? Ki jan pou nou vle tounen esklav yo ankò?**  
**But now that you have come to know God, or rather to be known by God, why do you turn back again to the weak and miserable elements, to which you desire to be in bondage all over again?**  
**and now, having known God -- and rather being known by God -- how turn ye again unto the weak and poor elements to which anew ye desire to be in servitude?**
- 10 Ki jan fè gen jou, gen mwa, gen sezon, gen lanne ki gen pi konsekan pou nou pase lòt?**  
**You observe days, months, seasons, and years.**  
**days ye observe, and months, and times, and years!**

- 11 Mwen pè pou nou anpil. Gen lè mwen te travay mal nan mitan nou? Se sa m'ap mande mwen.**

**I am afraid for you, that I might have wasted my labor for you.**

**I am afraid of you, lest in vain I did labour toward you.**

- 12 ¶ Frè m' yo, tanpri souple. Se pou nou vin tankou m', menm jan mwen menm tou mwen te vini tankou nou. Nou pa janm fè m' okenn tò.**

**I beg you, brothers, become as I am, for I also have become as you are. You did me no wrong,**

**Become as I [am] -- because I also [am] as ye brethren, I beseech you; to me ye did no hurt,**

- 13 Nou chonje kisa ki te fè m' anonse nou bon nouvèl la pou premye fwa a? Se paske m' te malad.**

**but you know that because of weakness of the flesh I preached the gospel to you the first time.**

**and ye have known that through infirmity of the flesh I did proclaim good news to you at the first,**

- 14 Lè sa a, malgre maladi m' lan ta ka yon eprèw pou nou, nou pa t' meprize m', ni nou pa t' repouse mwen. Okontrè, nou te resevwa m' tankou si m' te yon zanj Bondye, tankou si se Jezikri menm m' te ye.**

**That which was a temptation to you in my flesh, you didn't despise nor reject; but you received me as an angel of God, even as Christ Jesus.**

**and my trial that [is] in my flesh ye did not despise nor reject, but as a messenger of God ye did receive me -- as Christ Jesus;**

- 15 Lè sa a, nou pa t' manke kontan! Kisa ki rive nou konsa? Mwen ka di sa pou nou: si nou te gen pou n' te rache je nou ban mwen, nou ta fè li.**

**What has become of the blessing you enjoyed? For I testify to you that, if possible, you would have plucked out your eyes and given them to me.**

**what then was your happiness? for I testify to you, that if possible, your eyes having plucked out, ye would have given to me;**

- 16 Men koulye a, èske mwen tounen yon lènmi pou nou paske m'ap di nou laverite?**

**So then, have I become your enemy by telling you the truth?**

**so that your enemy have I become, being true to you?**

- 17 ¶ Lòt moun sa yo enterese anpil nan nou, men lide yo gen dèyè tèt yo pa bon menm. Yo ta vle separe nou avè m' pou nou ka enterese nan yo ase.

They zealously seek you in no good way. No, they desire to alienate you, that you may seek them.

they are zealous for you -- [yet] not well, but they wish to shut us out, that for them ye may be zealous;

- 18 Sa bon pou nou enterese nan lòt moun tou, men fòk nou pa gen move lide nan tèt nou. Wi, se pou nou toujou enterese nan lòt moun, menm lè mwen pa nan mitan nou.

But it is always good to be zealous in a good cause, and not only when I am present with you.

and [it is] good to be zealously regarded, in what is good, at all times, and not only in my being present with you;

- 19 ¶ Pitit mwen yo, m'ap soufri anpil pou nou toujou, tankou yon manman k'ap soufri doule tranche, m'ap soufri pou nou jouk tan Kris la va fin fòmè nèt nan nou.

My little children, of whom I am again in travail until Christ is formed in you--

my little children, of whom again I travail in birth, till Christ may be formed in you,

- 20 Jan m' ta renmen bò kote nou koulye a pou m' ta ka pale yon lòt jan avèk nou! Se pa ti kras pè mwen pè pou nou!

but I could wish to be present with you now, and to change my tone, for I am perplexed about you.

and I was wishing to be present with you now, and to change my voice, because I am in doubt about you.

- 21 ¶ Manyè di m', nou menm ki vle rete anba lalwa a: gen lè nou pa konprann sa lalwa a di?

Tell me, you that desire to be under the law, don't you listen to the law?

Tell me, ye who are willing to be under law, the law do ye not hear?

- 22 Li di nou konsa: Abraram te gen de pitit gason, yonn avèk fanm ki te esklav la, yon lòt avèk fanm ki pa t' esklav la.

For it is written that Abraham had two sons, one by the handmaid, and one by the free woman.

for it hath been written, that Abraham had two sons, one by the maid-servant, and one by the free-woman,

- 23 Pitit fanm ki te esklav la te fèt dapre egzijans lachè, men pitit fanm ki pa t' esklav la te fèt dapre pwomès Bondye.

However, the son by the handmaid was born according to the flesh, but the son by the free woman was born through promise.

but he who [is] of the maid-servant, according to flesh hath been, and he who [is] of the free-woman, through the promise;

- 24** Nou ka pran istwa sa a pou yon parabòl: de fanm sa yo se de kontra. Aga se kontra ki te fèt sou Mòn Sinayi a. Tout pitit li yo se esklav yo ye.

These things contain an allegory, for these are two covenants. One is from Mount Sinai, bearing children to bondage, which is Hagar.

which things are allegorized, for these are the two covenants: one, indeed, from mount Sinai, to servitude bringing forth, which is Hagar;

- 25** Aga se Mòn Sinayi nan peyi Arabi. Li koresponn ak lavil Jerizalèm ki la koulye a nan esklavaj ak tout pitit li yo.

Now this Hagar is Mount Sinai in Arabia, and answers to the Jerusalem that exists now, for she is in bondage with her children.

for this Hagar is mount Sinai in Arabia, and doth correspond to the Jerusalem that now [is], and is in servitude with her children,

- 26** Men, Jerizalèm ki nan syèl la, li lib. Se li menm ki manman nou.

But the Jerusalem that is above is free, which is our mother.

and the Jerusalem above is the free-woman, which is mother of us all,

- 27** Men sa ki ekri nan Liv la: Fè kè ou kontan, ou menm fanm ki pa t' ka fè pitit! Rele! Fè tout moun konnen jan ou kontan, ou menm ki pa t' janm konnen doule tranche! Paske, fanm gason pa t' okipe a ap gen plis pitit pase fanm ki gen mari.

For it is written, "Rejoice, you barren who don't bear. Break forth and shout, you that don't travail. For more are the children of the desolate than of her who has the husband."

for it hath been written, `Rejoice, O barren, who art not bearing; break forth and cry, thou who art not travailing, because many [are] the children of the desolate -- more than of her having the husband.`

- 28** Koulye a, frè m' yo, nou tankou Izarak: nou se pitit Bondye jan l' te pwomèt la.

Now we, brothers, as Isaac was, are children of promise.

And we, brethren, as Isaac, are children of promise,

- 29** Nan tan Abraram, pitit ki te fèt dapre egzijans lachè a t'ap pèsekite pitit ki te fèt dapre Lespri Bondye a. Se konsa sa ye koulye a tou.

But as then, he who was born according to the flesh persecuted him who was born according to the Spirit, so also it is now.

but as then he who was born according to the flesh did persecute him according to the spirit, so also now;

- 30 Men, kisa ki ekri nan Liv la? Liv la di: Mete esklav la deyò ansanm ak tout pitit li a. Paske pitit esklav la pa gen dwa eritye nan byen papa a ansanm avèk pitit fanm ki pa t' esklav la. However what does the scripture say? "Throw out the handmaid and her son, for the son of the handmaid will not inherit with the son of the free woman."**
- but what saith the Writing? `Cast forth the maid-servant and her son, for the son of the maid-servant may not be heir with the son of the free-woman;`**
- 31 Konsa, frè m' yo, nou pa pitit esklav la, nou se pitit fanm ki pa t' esklav la. Therefore, brothers, we are not children of a handmaid, but of the free woman. then, brethren, we are not a maid-servant`s children, but the free-woman`s.**
- 1 ¶ Se pou n' te ka lib tout bon kifè Kris la te delivre nou. Se poutèt sa, ann rete fèm nan libète sa a. Veye kò nou pou n' pa tounen esklav ankò. Stand firm therefore in the liberty by which Christ has made us free, and don`t be entangled again with a yoke of bondage. In the freedom, then, with which Christ did make you free -- stand ye, and be not held fast again by a yoke of servitude;**
- 2 Tande byen. Men sa mwen menm Pòl m'ap di nou: Si nou kite yo sikonsi nou, sa vle di Kris la pa sèvi nou anyen. Behold, I, Paul, tell you that if you receive circumcision, Christ will profit you nothing. lo, I Paul do say to you, that if ye be circumcised, Christ shall profit you nothing;**
- 3 M'ap repete sa m' te di deja pou tout moun ki kite yo sikonsi yo: si yo fè sa, y'ap blije fè tou sa lalwa Moyiz la mande. Yes, I testify again to every man who receives circumcision, that he is a debtor to do the whole law. and I testify again to every man circumcised, that he is a debtor to do the whole law;**
- 4 Moun ki kwè Bondye ap fè yo gras paske yo fè sa lalwa a mande, yo vire do bay Kris la. Yo pèdi favè Bondye a. You are alienated from Christ, you desire to be justified by the law. You have fallen away from grace. ye were freed from the Christ, ye who in law are declared righteous; from the grace ye fell away;**
- 5 Pou nou menm, nou gen espwa Bondye va fè nou gras paske nou gen konfyans nan li. Se sa menm n'ap tann, gremesi pouvwa Lespri Bondye a k'ap travay nan nou. For we, through the Spirit, by faith wait for the hope of righteousness. for we by the Spirit, by faith, a hope of righteousness do wait for,**

- 6 Paske, lè n'ap viv ansanm ak Kris la, kit nou sikonsi, kit nou pa sikonsi, sa pa fè anyen. Sa ki konsekan an se pou nou gen konfyans nan Bondye, yon konfyans k'ap fè nou viv ak renmen nan kè nou.**

**For in Christ Jesus neither circumcision amounts to anything, nor uncircumcision, but faith working through love.**

**for in Christ Jesus neither circumcision availeth anything, nor uncircumcision, but faith through love working.**

- 7 Nou te konmanse byen pwòp. Ki moun ki rete nou sou kous nou, k'ap anpeche nou obeyi verite a?**

**You were running well! Who interfered with you that you should not obey the truth?**

**Ye were running well; who did hinder you -- not to obey the truth?**

- 8 Bagay yo te di pou yo te ka pran tèt nou, se pa bagay ki soti nan Bondye k'ap rele nou an. This persuasion is not from him who calls you.**

**the obedience [is] not of him who is calling you!**

- 9 Pa bliye pawòl la: Se ti kal ledven ki fè tout pa t' la leve.**

**A little yeast grows through the whole lump.**

**a little leaven the whole lump doth leaven;**

- 10 Men, Seyè a fè m' gen konfyans nan nou, li ban m' lasirans nou p'ap fè lòt lide, n'ap dakò avè mwen. Men, kanta moun k'ap boulvèse nou an, li te mèt sa l' te ye, Bondye gen pou peni li.**

**I have confidence toward you in the Lord that you will think no other way. But he who troubles you will bear his judgment, whoever he is.**

**I have confidence in regard to you in the Lord, that ye will be none otherwise minded; and he who is troubling you shall bear the judgment, whoever he may be.**

- 11 Pou mwen menm, frè m' yo, si m' t'ap mande pou moun sikonsi toujou, poukisa y'ap pèsekite m' jouk koulye a? Epitou, nan ka sa a, mesaj m'ap bay lè m'ap anonse Kris la ki mouri sou kwa a pa ta bay pesonn okazyon bite.**

**But I, brothers, if I still preach circumcision, why am I still persecuted? Then the stumbling-block of the cross has been removed.**

**And I, brethren, if uncircumcision I yet preach, why yet am I persecuted? then hath the stumbling-block of the cross been done away;**

- 12 Kanta moun k'ap boulvèse nou konsa sou keksyon sikonsizyon an, yo ta mèt tou fè chatre yo fin ak sa.**

**I wish that those who disturb you would cut themselves off.**

**O that even they would cut themselves off who are unsettling you!**

- 13 ¶ Kanta nou menm, frè m' yo, Bondye te rele nou pou n' te ka gen libète nou. Sèlman, pa pran libète a sèvi eskiz pou nou viv dapre egzijans lachè. Okontrè, se pou nou yonn sèvi lòt nan renmen nou yonn gen pou lòt.**

**For you, brothers, were called for freedom. Only don't use your freedom for gain to the flesh, but through love be servants to one another.**

**For ye -- to freedom ye were called, brethren, only not the freedom for an occasion to the flesh, but through the love serve ye one another,**

- 14 Paske tou sa lalwa mande nou, nou jwenn yo nan kòmandman sa a: Se pou ou renmen frè parèy ou, menm jan ou renmen tèt pa ou.**

**For the whole law is fulfilled in one word, in this: "You shall love your neighbor as yourself."**

**for all the law in one word is fulfilled -- in this: `Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself;`**

- 15 Men, si yonn ap mòde lòt, yonn ap devore lòt tankou bèt sovaj, atansyon pou yonn pa touye lòt tou!**

**But if you bite and devour one another, be careful that you don't consume one another. and if one another ye do bite and devour, see -- that ye may not by one another be consumed.**

- 16 Se poutèt sa, men sa m'ap di nou: Kite Lespri Bondye dirije lavi nou. Pa obeyi egzijans kò**  
**But I say, walk by the Spirit, and you won't fulfill the lust of the flesh.**

**And I say: In the Spirit walk ye, and the desire of the flesh ye may not complete;**

- 17 Kò a gen egzijans ki pa dakò ak egzijans Lespri Bondye a. Konsa tou, Lespri Bondye a gen egzijans ki pa dakò ak egzijans kò a. Se de bagay ki pa mache ansanm menm. Se sak fè nou pa kapab fè sa nou vle.**

**For the flesh lusts against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh; for these are contrary the one to the other, that you may not do the things that you desire.**

**for the flesh doth desire contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit contrary to the flesh, and these are opposed one to another, that the things that ye may will -- these ye may not do;**

- 18 Men, si se Lespri Bondye a k'ap dirije lavi nou, nou pa anba lalwa ankò.**

**But if you are led by the Spirit, you are not under the law.**

**and if by the Spirit ye are led, ye are not under law.**

- 19 Se fasil pou nou wè sa egzijans kò a fè moun fè: se imoralite, malpwòpte ak vis.**

**Now the works of the flesh are obvious, which are: adultery, sexual immorality, uncleanness, lustfulness,**

**And manifest also are the works of the flesh, which are: Adultery, whoredom, uncleanness, lasciviousness,**

**20 Se sèvi zidòl, se fè maji, se yonn fè lòt lènmi, se fè kont, fè jalouzi, fè kòlè, se yonn pa vle wè lòt, se fè ti pil gwo pil.**

**idolatry, sorcery, hatred, strife, jealousies, outbursts of anger, rivalries, divisions, idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, strifes, emulations, wraths, rivalries, dissensions, sects,**

**21 Yonn anvye sò lòt, yo tafyatè, yo saf konsa, ak yon bann lòt bagay ankò y'ap fè. Mwen deja di nou sa, epi m'ap repete l' ankò pou nou: moun ki fè tout bagay sa yo p'ap antre menm nan peyi kote Bondye wa a.**

**envyings, murders, drunkenness, orgies, and things like these; of which I forewarn you, even as I did forewarn you, that those who practice such things will not inherit the kingdom of God.**

**envyings, murders, drunkennesses, revellings, and such like, of which I tell you before, as I also said before, that those doing such things the reign of God shall not inherit.**

**22 Men, Lespri Bondye a bay renmen, kè kontan, kè poze, pasyans, bon kè, seriozite, li fè ou gen bon manyè.**

**But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, And the fruit of the Spirit is: Love, joy, peace, long-suffering, kindness, goodness, faith,**

**23 Li fè ou aji ak dousè, li fè ou konn kontwole kò ou. Lalwa Moyiz la pa kont okenn nan bagay sa yo.**

**gentleness, and self-control. Against such things there is no law.**

**meekness, temperance: against such there is no law;**

**24 Moun ki moun Jezikri, yo fè kò a mouri ansanm ak tout egzijans li yo, ak tout lanvi li yo.**

**Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its passions and lusts.**

**and those who are Christ's, the flesh did crucify with the affections, and the desires;**

**25 Se Lespri Bondye a ki ban nou lavi, se pou n' kite li dirije lavi nou nan tout bagay.**

**If we live by the Spirit, let's also walk by the Spirit.**

**if we may live in the Spirit, in the Spirit also we may walk;**

**26 Pa kite lògèy moute nou nan tèt. Piga yonn chache lòt kont. Piga yonn rayi sò lòt.**

**Let's not become conceited, provoking one another, and envying one another.**

**let us not become vain-glorious -- one another provoking, one another envying!**

- 1 ¶ Frè m' yo, si nou bare yon moun ap fè yon bagay ki mal, nou menm ki gen Lespri Bondye a nan kè nou, se pou nou mete l' nan bon chemen. Men, fè sa avèk dousè. Epi nou menm bò pa nou, veye kò nou pou nou pa tonbe nan tantasyon tou.

Brothers, even if a man is caught in some fault, you who are spiritual must restore such a one in a spirit of gentleness; looking to yourself so that you also aren't tempted.

Brethren, if a man also may be overtaken in any trespass, ye who [are] spiritual restore such a one in a spirit of meekness, considering thyself -- lest thou also may be tempted;

- 2 Se pou nou yonn ede lòt pote chay yo. Se konsa n'a obeyi lalwa Kris la.

Bear one another's burdens, and so fulfill the law of Christ.

of one another the burdens bear ye, and so fill up the law of the Christ,

- 3 Si yon moun ki pa anyen mete nan tèt li li kichòy, moun sa a se twonpe l'ap twonpe tèt li.

For if a man thinks himself to be something when he is nothing, he deceives himself.

for if any one doth think [himself] to be something -- being nothing -- himself he doth deceive;

- 4 Chak moun dwe egzaminen jan y'ap viv la. Si yo kontan ak tèt yo, y'a kontan pou sa yo fè. Yo p'ap bezwen konpare tèt yo avèk sa lòt yo ap fè.

But let each man test his own work, and then he will take pride in himself and not in his neighbor.

and his own work let each one prove, and then in regard to himself alone the glorying he shall have, and not in regard to the other,

- 5 Paske, chak moun gen chay pa yo pou yo pote.

For each man will bear his own burden.

for each one his own burden shall bear.

- 6 Moun k'ap resevwa bon nouvèl la fèt pou separe tout byen l' yo ak moun k'ap ba li l' la.

But let him who is taught in the word share all good things with him who teaches.

And let him who is instructed in the word share with him who is instructing -- in all good things.

- 7 Pa twonpe tèt nou. Moun pa ka pase Bondye nan betiz. Sa yon moun simen, se sa li va rekòlte.

Don't be deceived. God is not mocked, for whatever a man sows, that will he also reap.

Be not led astray; God is not mocked; for what a man may sow -- that also he shall reap,

- 8 Moun ki simen sa ki fè kò l' plezi, li gen pou l' rekòlte lanmò. Men, moun ki simen sa ki fè Lespri Bondye a plezi, Lespri a va fè l' rekòlte lavi ki p'ap janm fini an.**

**For he who sows to his own flesh will from the flesh reap corruption. But he who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life.**

**because he who is sowing to his own flesh, of the flesh shall reap corruption; and he who is sowing to the Spirit, of the Spirit shall reap life age-during;**

- 9 Pa janm bouke fè byen. Paske, si nou pa dekouraje, n'a rekòlte lè lè a va rive.**

**Let us not be weary in doing good, for we will reap in due season, if we don't give up.**

**and in the doing good we may not be faint-hearted, for at the proper time we shall reap -- not desponding;**

- 10 Se sak fè, toutotan nou jwenn okazyon, ann fè byen pou tout moun, sitou pou frè ak sè nou yo ki gen menm konfyans ak nou nan Bondye.**

**So then, as we have opportunity, let us work that which is good toward all men, and especially toward those who are of the household of the faith.**

**therefore, then, as we have opportunity, may we work the good to all, and especially unto those of the household of the faith.**

- 11 ¶ Gade ki gwo lèt m'ap ekri nou koulye a ak men pa m'!**

**See with what large letters I write to you with my own hand.**

**Ye see in how large letters I have written to you with my own hand;**

- 12 Moun nou wè ki vle fè nou sikonsi yo, se moun k'ap chache pase pou bon nan je lèzòm. Y'ap fè sa paske yo pa vle pou moun pèsekite yo akòz kwa Kris la.**

**As many as desire to look good in the flesh, they compel you to be circumcised; only that they may not be persecuted for the cross of Christ.**

**as many as are willing to make a good appearance in the flesh, these constrain you to be circumcised -- only that for the cross of the Christ they may not be persecuted,**

- 13 Paske yo menm ki sikonsi, yo pa fè tou sa lalwa mande. Men, yo vle nou sikonsi pou yo ka fè grandizè pou jan yo te fè nou asepte mak sa a nan kò nou.**

**For even they who receive circumcision don't keep the law themselves, but they desire to have you circumcised, that they may boast in your flesh.**

**for neither do those circumcised themselves keep the law, but they wish you to be circumcised, that in your flesh they may glory.**

- 14 Pou mwen menm, mwen p'ap vante tèt mwen pou lòt bagay pase pou kwa Kris la. Paske, gremesi kwa sa a, mwen mouri pou lemonn, lemonn mouri pou mwen.**

**But far be it from me to boast, except in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ, through which the world has been crucified to me, and I to the world.**

**And for me, let it not be -- to glory, except in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ, through which to me the world hath been crucified, and I to the world;**

- 15** Kit ou sikonsi, kit ou pa sikonsi, se pa sa ki konte. Sa ki konte, se pou nou chanje, se pou nou tounen yon lòt moun.

**For neither is circumcision anything, nor uncircumcision, but a new creation.**

**for in Christ Jesus neither circumcision availeth anything, nor uncircumcision, but a new creation;**

- 16** Pou tout moun k'ap swiv prensip sa a nan lavi yo, mwen mande Bondye pou l' ba yo kè poze, pou l' gen pitye pou yo, wi, pou yo tout ansanm ak tout pèp Bondye a.

**As many as will walk by this rule, peace and mercy be on them, and on God`s Israel.**

**and as many as by this rule do walk -- peace upon them, and kindness, and on the Israel of God!**

- 17** Apre sa, piga pesonn ban m' traka ankò. Paske, mak m'ap pote nan kò mwen moutre se esklav Jezikri mwen ye.

**From now on, let no one cause me any trouble, for I bear the marks of Jesus branded on my body.**

**Henceforth, let no one give me trouble, for I the scars of the Lord Jesus in my body do bear.**

- 18** Frè m' yo, se pou benediksyon Jezikri, Seyè nou an, toujou la ak nou tout. Amèn.

**The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with your spirit, brothers. Amen.**

**The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ [is] with your spirit, brethren! Amen.**

- 1** ¶ Mwen menm, Pòl, yon moun Bondye te deside chwazi pou apòt Jezikri, m'ap ekri lèt sa a voye bay tout pèp Bondye ki nan lavil Efèz la, k'ap kenbe fèm nan lavi y'ap mennen ansanm nan Jezikri.

**Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus through the will of God, to the saints who are at Ephesus, and the faithful in Christ Jesus:**

**Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ through the will of God, to the saints who are in Ephesus, and to the faithful in Christ Jesus:**

- 2** Mwen mande Bondye Papa nou ansanm ak Jezikri, Seyè nou, pou yo ban nou benediksyon ak kè poze.

**Grace to you and peace from God our Father and the Lord, Jesus Christ.**

**Grace to you, and peace from God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ!**

- 3** ¶ Lwanj pou Bondye, Papa Jezikri, Seyè nou an. Se li menm ki beni nou nan lavi n'ap mennen ansanm nan Kris la. Li ban nou tout kalite benediksyon pou nou ka viv dapre egzijans Lespri Bondye nan syèl la.

**Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord, Jesus Christ, who has blessed us with every spiritual blessing in the heavenly places in Christ;**

**Blessed [is] the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who did bless us in every spiritual blessing in the heavenly places in Christ,**

**4** Byen lontan anvan Bondye te kreye lemonn, li te chwazi nou nan Kris la pou nou te kapab viv apa pou li, pou n' te san repwòch devan li. Nan renmen li renmen nou an,

even as he chose us in him before the foundation of the world, that we would be holy and without blemish before him in love;

according as He did choose us in him before the foundation of the world, for our being holy and unblemished before Him, in love,

**5** Bondye te deside depi davans pou l' te adopte nou pou pitit li nan Jezikri, paske sa te fè l' plezi.

having predestined us for adoption as sons through Jesus Christ to himself, according to the good pleasure of his desire,

having foreordained us to the adoption of sons through Jesus Christ to Himself, according to the good pleasure of His will,

**6** Se poutèt sa, ann toujou fè lwanj Bondye pou bèl favè sa a li fè nou kado, gremesi Pitit li renmen anpil la!

to the praise of the glory of his grace, which he freely bestowed on us in the Beloved,

to the praise of the glory of His grace, in which He did make us accepted in the beloved,

**7** Gremesi Kris ki mouri pou nou an, nou delivre, nou resevwa padon pou peche nou yo; Bondye fè nou wè jan li renmen nou anpil.

in whom we have our redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of our trespasses, according to the riches of his grace,

in whom we have the redemption through his blood, the remission of the trespasses, according to the riches of His grace,

**8** Li ban nou favè l' an kantite, li ban nou tout kalite konprann ak konesans.

which he made to abound toward us in all wisdom and prudence,

in which He did abound toward us in all wisdom and prudence,

**9** Li fè nou konnen plan travay li te kenbe sekre nan kè l', plan travay li te gen lide fè depi lontan an. Se plan sa a li vin reyalize nan Kris la.

making known to us the mystery of his will, according to his good pleasure which he purposed in him

having made known to us the secret of His will, according to His good pleasure, that He purposed in Himself,

- 10 Dapre plan travay Bondye a, plan ki gen pou fin reyalize nèt lè lè a va rive, Bondye ap mete tout bagay ki nan syèl la ansanm ak tout bagay ki sou latè a anba yon sèl chèf, anba Kris la.**

**to an administration of the fullness of the times, to sum up all things in Christ, the things in the heavens, and the things on the earth, in him;**

**in regard to the dispensation of the fulness of the times, to bring into one the whole in the Christ, both the things in the heavens, and the things upon the earth -- in him;**

- 11 Bondye ap fè tout bagay rive jan l' te deside l' la ak jan l' te vle l' la. Konsa, nou menm jwif, nou se moun Bondye te chwazi depi davans dapre plan li. Lè n'ap viv ansanm nan Kris la, nou resevwa pòsyon pa nou nan byen l' yo.**

**in whom also we were made a heritage, having been foreordained according to the purpose of him who works all things after the counsel of his will;**

**in whom also we did obtain an inheritance, being foreordained according to the purpose of Him who the all things is working according to the counsel of His will,**

- 12 Se sak fè, nou menm ki premye moun ki t'ap tann Kris la, n'ap viv yon jan ki sèvi yon lwanj pou pouvwa Bondye a.**

**to the end that we should be to the praise of his glory, we who had before hoped in Christ: for our being to the praise of His glory, [even] those who did first hope in the Christ,**

- 13 Konsa tou, nou menm, moun lòt nasyon yo, apre nou te fin tande mesaj laverite a, ki vle di bon nouvèl k'ap fè nou konnen jan Bondye delivre nou an, nou te mete konfyans nou nan Kris la, n'ap viv ansanm nan Kris la tou. Bondye te make nou ak letanp li tou, li ban nou Sentepri li te pwòmèt la.**

**in whom you also, having heard the word of the truth, the gospel of your salvation, -- in whom, having also believed, you were sealed with the Holy Spirit of promise,**

**in whom ye also, having heard the word of the truth -- the good news of your salvation -- in whom also having believed, ye were sealed with the Holy Spirit of the promise,**

- 14 Sentepri sa a, se yon avalwa Bondye ban nou sou eritaj li te pwòmèt li t'ap bay pèp li a. Sa ban nou garanti Bondye gen pou fin delivre moun pa l' yo nèt. Se sak fè, nou menm tou, moun lòt nasyon yo, n'ap sèvi yon lwanj pou pouvwa Bondye a tou.**

**who is a pledge of our inheritance, to the redemption of God's own possession, to the praise of his glory.**

**which is an earnest of our inheritance, to the redemption of the acquired possession, to the praise of His glory.**

- 15 ¶ Se poutèt tout bagay sa yo, depi mwen tande jan nou gen konfyans nan Kris la, jan nou renmen tout moun ki fè pati pèp Bondye a,**

**For this cause I also, having heard of the faith in the Lord Jesus which is among you, and the love which you have toward all the saints,**

**Because of this I also, having heard of your faith in the Lord Jesus, and the love to all the saints,**

**16** mwen pa janm sispann di Bondye mèsi pou nou. Mwen toujou chonje nou lè m'ap lapriyè.  
don't cease to give thanks for you, making mention in my prayers,  
do not cease giving thanks for you, making mention of you in my prayers,

**17** Bondye Jezikri, Seyè nou an, fè nou konnen an, se yon papa ki gen anpil pouvwa. Mwen mande l' pou li ban nou Sentespri l' ki bay bon konprann ki moutre nou sa Bondye ap devwale nou an pou nou ka rive konnen l' byen.

that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of him;

that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of the glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and revelation in the recognition of him,

**18** Mwen mande l' pou l' louvri lespri nou, pou nou ka konnen kisa n'ap tann nan men Bondye ki rele nou an, ki vle di eritaj Bondye pwòmèt l'ap bay moun ki pou li yo, yon eritaj ki rich anpil, ki bèl anpil.

having the eyes of your hearts enlightened, that you may know what is the hope of his calling, what are the riches of the glory of his inheritance in the saints,

the eyes of your understanding being enlightened, for your knowing what is the hope of His calling, and what the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints,

**19** Mwen mande l' pou nou ka konnen tou ki jan pouvwa li k'ap travay nan nou menm ki kwè nan li a, se yon gwo pouvwa ki san limit. Se menm gwo pouvwa sa a Bondye te fè moun wè,

and what is the exceeding greatness of his power toward us who believe, according to that working of the strength of his might

and what the exceeding greatness of His power to us who are believing, according to the working of the power of His might,

**20** lè li te fè Kris la leve soti vivan nan mitan mò yo, li fè l' chita sou bò dwat li nan syèl la.

which he worked in Christ, when he raised him from the dead, and made him to sit at his right hand in the heavenly places,

which He wrought in the Christ, having raised him out of the dead, and did set [him] at His right hand in the heavenly [places],

**21** Li mete Kris la anwo tout chèf, anwo tout otorite, tout pouvwa ak tout dominasyon. Kris la pi wo pase tout gwo non yo kapab bay moun non sèlman koulye a sou latè, men nan tan ki gen pou vini an tou.

far above all rule, and authority, and power, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come.

far above all principality, and authority, and might, and lordship, and every name named, not only in this age, but also in the coming one;

**22 Bondye mete tout bagay anba pye Kris la, li mete l' pou l' sèl chèf legliz la.**

**He put all things in subjection under his feet, and gave him to be head over all things to the assembly,**

**and all things He did put under his feet, and did give him -- head over all things to the assembly,**

**23 Legliz la se kò Kris la, li konplete Kris la. Kris la menm, avèk pouvwa li, li konplete tout bagay ki toupatou.**

**which is his body, the fullness of him who fills all in all.**

**which is his body, the fulness of Him who is filling the all in all,**

**1 ¶ Nou menm moun Efèz, nou te mouri poutèt mechanste ak peche nou yo.**

**You were made alive when you were dead through your trespasses and sins,**

**Also you -- being dead in the trespasses and the sins,**

**2 Se nan bagay sa yo nou t'ap viv nan tan lontan. Nou t'ap swiv move kouran ki nan lemonn, nou t'ap fè volonte chèf otorite yo ki nan lè a, move lespri k'ap travay koulye a nan moun k'ap dezobeyi Bondye yo.**

**in which you once walked according to the course of this world, according to the prince of the powers of the air, of the spirit who now works in the sons of disobedience;**

**in which once ye did walk according to the age of this world, according to the ruler of the authority of the air, of the spirit that is now working in the sons of disobedience,**

**3 Lè sa a, nou menm jwif yo, nou te menm jan ak yo. Nou t'ap mennen lavi nou dapre egzijans lachè, nou t'ap fè kapris kò nou ak tout vye lide ki te vin nan tèt nou. Konsa, nou menm jwif, jan nou te ye a, nou te kondannen pou n' te tonbe anba kolè Bondye tankou lòt yo.**

**among whom we also all once lived in the lust of our flesh, doing the desires of the flesh and of the mind, and were by nature children of wrath, even as the rest.**

**among whom also we all did walk once in the desires of our flesh, doing the wishes of the flesh and of the thoughts, and were by nature children of wrath -- as also the others,**

**4 ¶ Men, Bondye sitèlman gen kè sansib, li sitèlman renmen nou,**

**But God, being rich in mercy, for his great love with which he loved us,**

**and God, being rich in kindness, because of His great love with which He loved us,**

**5 li ban nou lavi ankò ansanm ak Kris la, nou menm ki te mouri akòz peche nou yo. Se yon favè Bondye fè nou lè li delivre nou.**

**even when we were dead through our trespasses, made us alive together with Christ (by grace have you been saved),**

**even being dead in the trespasses, did make us to live together with the Christ, (by grace ye are having been saved,)**

- 6 Ansanm ak Kris la, Bondye fè nou leve soti nan lanmò, li fè nou chita jouk anwo nan syèl la ansanm ak li tou.**

**and raised us up with him, and made us to sit with him in the heavenly places in Christ Jesus,**

**and did raise [us] up together, and did seat [us] together in the heavenly [places] in Christ Jesus,**

- 7 Li fè tou sa pou moutre pou tout tan ki gen pou vini yo jan li renmen nou anpil anpil, jan li aji byen avèk nou nan Jezikri.**

**that in the ages to come he might show the exceeding riches of his grace in kindness toward us in Christ Jesus;**

**that He might show, in the ages that are coming, the exceeding riches of His grace in kindness toward us in Christ Jesus,**

- 8 Se paske li renmen nou kifè li delivre nou, nou menm ki mete konfyans nou nan li. Sa pa soti nan nou menm menm, se yon kado Bondye ban nou.**

**for by grace you have been saved through faith, and that not of yourselves; it is the gift of God,**

**for by grace ye are having been saved, through faith, and this not of you -- of God the gift,**

- 9 Non, nou pa fè anyen pou sa. Konsa, pesonn pa ka vante tèt yo.**

**not of works, that no one would boast.**

**not of works, that no one may boast;**

- 10 Se Bondye ki fè nou. Nan Jezikri li kreye nou pou nou ka fè anpil bon zèv nan lavi nou, dapre sa li te pare davans pou nou te fè.**

**For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus for good works, which God prepared before that we would walk in them.**

**for of Him we are workmanship, created in Christ Jesus to good works, which God did before prepare, that in them we may walk.**

- 11 ¶ Nou menm ki pa t' fèt nan ras jwif la, jwif yo te rele nou moun ki pa sikonsi, menm jan yo te rele tèt yo moun ki sikonsi. Yo t'ap gade sou mak lèzòm fè sou kò yo ak men yo. Wi, nou menm moun lòt nasyon yo, chonje sa nou te ye nan tan lontan.**

**Therefore remember that once you, the Gentiles in the flesh, who are called "uncircumcision" by that which is called "circumcision," (in the flesh, made by hands);**

**Wherefore, remember, that ye [were] once the nations in the flesh, who are called Uncircumcision by that called Circumcision in the flesh made by hands,**

- 12** Lè sa a, nou t'ap viv byen lwen Kris la, nou te tankou etranje, nou pa t' fè pati pèp Bondye te chwazi pou li a. Nou pa t' nan kontra Bondye te fè ak pèp li a dapre sa l' te pwomèt la. Nou t'ap viv sou latè san okenn espwa, san Bondye.

that you were at that time separate from Christ, alienated from the commonwealth of Israel, and strangers from the covenants of the promise, having no hope and without God in the world.

that ye were at that time apart from Christ, having been alienated from the commonwealth of Israel, and strangers to the covenants of the promise, having no hope, and without God, in the world;

- 13** Men koulye a, nan Jezikri, nou menm ki yon lè t'ap viv lwen Bondye, nou vin toupre l', gremesi san Kris la ki koule lè li mouri pou nou an.

But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far off are made near in the blood of Christ. and now, in Christ Jesus, ye being once afar off became nigh in the blood of the Christ,

- 14** ¶ Paske, se li menm k'ap fè nou byen yonn ak lòt, li fè moun lòt nasyon yo fè yon sèl pèp ansanm ak jwif yo. Avèk pwòp kò li, li kraze miray ki te separe yo epi ki te fè yo yonn lènmi lòt.

For he is our peace, who made both one, and broke down the middle wall of partition, for he is our peace, who did make both one, and the middle wall of the enclosure did break down,

- 15** Li aboli lalwa Moyiz la ansanm ak kòmandman l' yo ak tout regleman l' yo. Li pran de pèp sa yo, li fè yo tounen yon sèl pèp tou nouvo k'ap viv ansanm nan li. Se konsa li fè nou byen yonn ak lòt.

having abolished in the flesh the hostility, the law of commandments contained in ordinances, that he might create in himself one new man of the two, making peace;

the enmity in his flesh, the law of the commands in ordinances having done away, that the two he might create in himself into one new man, making peace,

- 16** Avèk lanmò Kris la sou kwa a, li wete sa ki t'ap fè de pèp sa yo yonn rayi lòt, li fè yo tou de vin byen ak Bondye, li mete yo ansanm yonn ak lòt nan yon sèl kò.

and might reconcile them both in one body to God through the cross, having killed the hostility thereby.

and might reconcile both in one body to God through the cross, having slain the enmity in it,

- 17** Wi, Kris la te vini, li anonse bon nouvèl k'ap mete lapè a ni pou moun lòt nasyon yo ki te lwen Bondye, ni pou jwif yo ki te toupre Bondye.

He came and preached peace to you who were far off, and peace to those who were near. and having come, he did proclaim good news -- peace to you -- the far-off and the nigh,

**18** Paske, gremesi Kris la, nou tout, kit nou jwif kit nou pa jwif, nou ka pwoche bò kot Papa a, nan pouvwa yon sèl ak menm Sentespri a.

For through him we both have our access in one Spirit to the Father.

because through him we have the access -- we both -- in one Spirit unto the Father.

**19** Se sak fè, nou menm moun lòt nasyon yo, nou pa etranje ankò, ni moun ki depasaj. Men, se sitwayen nou ye ansanm ak tout moun nan pèp Bondye a, nou fè pati fanmi Bondye a.

So then you are no longer strangers and sojourners, but you are fellow citizens with the saints, and of the household of God,

Then, therefore, ye are no more strangers and foreigners, but fellow-citizens of the saints, and of the household of God,

**20** Nou menm moun lòt nasyon yo, nou se kay Bondye ap bati sou fondasyon apòt yo ak pwofèt yo te poze a, men se Jezikri menm ki gwo wòch ki kenbe kay la kanpe a.

being built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Christ Jesus himself being the chief cornerstone;

being built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being chief corner-[stone],

**21** Se li menm ki kenbe tout kò kay la kanpe byen fèm, ki fè l' grandi pou l' tounen yon sèl kay yo mete apa pou Bondye.

in whom the whole building, fitted together, grows into a holy temple in the Lord;

in whom all the building fitly framed together doth increase to an holy sanctuary in the Lord,

**22** Konsa, nou menm tou avèk lavi n'ap mennen nan Kris la, nou antre nan batisman sa a pou nou fè ansanm ak lòt yo yon sèl kay kote Bondye ap viv ak pouvwa Sentespri li.

in whom you also are built together for a habitation of God in the Spirit.

in whom also ye are builded together, for a habitation of God in the Spirit.

**1** ¶ Se poutèt sa, mwen menm Pòl ki nan prizon poutèt Kris la pou byen nou, nou menm ki pa jwif, m'ap lapriyé pou nou devan Bondye.

For this cause I, Paul, am the prisoner of Christ Jesus on behalf of you Gentiles,

For this cause, I Paul, the prisoner of Christ Jesus for you the nations,

**2** Mwen kwè nou konnen deja ki jan Bondye, nan bon kè l', te ban m' travay sa a pou m' te fè pou nou.

if it is so that you have heard of the administration of that grace of God which was given me toward you;

if, indeed, ye did hear of the dispensation of the grace of God that was given to me in regard to you,

- 3** Bondye devwale m' sekrè travay li a, pou m' te ka konnen plan li te gen sere nan kè li. Se sou plan sa a mwen deja ekri nou kèk mo pi wo a.
- how that by revelation the mystery was made known to me, as I wrote before in few words,
- that by revelation He made known to me the secret, according as I wrote before in few [words] --
- 4** Lè n'a li yo, n'a kapab gen yon lide ki jan mwen konprann sekrè Kris la.
- whereby, when you read, you can perceive my understanding in the mystery of Christ; in regard to which ye are able, reading [it], to understand my knowledge in the secret of the Christ,
- 5** Nan tan lontan Bondye pa t' devwale plan travay sa a bay ankenn moun sou latè, men koulye a, ak pouvwa Sentespri a, li devwale l' bay moun li mete apa pou sèvi l' apòt ak pwofèt.
- which in other generations was not made known to the sons of men, as it has now been revealed to his holy apostles and prophets in the Spirit;
- which in other generations was not made known to the sons of men, as it was now revealed to His holy apostles and prophets in the Spirit --
- 6** Men sekrè a: Nan Jezikri, ak pouvwa bon nouvèl la, moun ki pa jwif yo gen pou resevwa ansanm ak jwif yo pòsyon pa yo nan byen Bondye a. Yo se manm yon menm kò ansanm ak jwif yo, y'ap jwenn pa yo ansanm ak yo tou nan menm pwomès Bondye te fè a.
- that the Gentiles are fellow heirs, and fellow members of the body, and fellow partakers of the promise in Christ Jesus through the gospel,
- that the nations be fellow-heirs, and of the same body, and partakers of His promise in the Christ, through the good news,
- 7** Kifè m'ap sèvi bon nouvèl sa a, se paske Bondye nan bon kè l' fè m' yon favè, li fè pouvwa li travay nan mwen.
- whereof I was made a servant, according to the gift of that grace of God which was given me according to the working of his power.
- of which I became a ministrant, according to the gift of the grace of God that was given to me, according to the working of His power;
- 8** Mwen pi pitit pase moun ki pi pitit nan tout pèp Bondye a. Men atousa, se mwen menm Bondye bay privilèj sa a, pou m' fè moun lòt nasyon yo konnen bon nouvèl richès Kris la, richès moun p'ap janm fin konprann.
- To me, the very least of all saints, was this grace given, to preach to the Gentiles the unsearchable riches of Christ,
- to me -- the less than the least of all the saints -- was given this grace, among the nations to proclaim good news -- the untraceable riches of the Christ,

**9** Li ban m' privilèj sa a pou m' fè tout moun wè aklè ki jan plan travay Bondye te sere nan kè li a ap reyalize, paske Bondye ki kreye tout bagay te kenbe plan sa a nan kè l' depi lontan.

and to make all men see what is the administration of the mystery which for ages has been hidden in God, who created all things through Jesus Christ;

and to cause all to see what [is] the fellowship of the secret that hath been hid from the ages in God, who the all things did create by Jesus Christ,

**10** Men koulye a, avèk legliz la, tout chèf ak tout otorite ki nan syèl la pral rive konnen bon konprann Bondye a sou tout fòm li yo.

to the intent that now through the assembly the manifold wisdom of God might be made known to the principalities and the powers in the heavenly places,

that there might be made known now to the principalities and the authorities in the heavenly [places], through the assembly, the manifold wisdom of God,

**11** Bondye aji konsa dapre plan ki te la depi lontan an. Se plan sa a li reyalize nan Jezikri, Seyè nou an.

according to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus, our Lord;

according to a purpose of the ages, which He made in Christ Jesus our Lord,

**12** Ak lavi n'ap mennen ansanm nan Kris la, gremesi konfyans nou gen nan li a, nou lib pou nou pwoche devan Bondye san kè sote.

in whom we have boldness and access in confidence through our faith in him.

in whom we have the freedom and the access in confidence through the faith of him,

**13** Se sak fè, mwen mande nou pou nou pa dekouraje poutèt soufrans m'ap sibi pou nou yo, paske se yon bèl avantaj sa ye pou nou.

Therefore I ask that you may not lose heart at my troubles for you, which are your glory.

wherefore, I ask [you] not to faint in my tribulations for you, which is your glory.

**14** ¶ Wi, se poutèt sa, mwen tonbe ajenou devan Papa a,

For this cause, I bow my knees to the Father of our Lord, Jesus Christ,

For this cause I bow my knees unto the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ,

**15** ki bay tout fanmi ki nan syèl la ak sou latè a non yo.

from whom every family in heaven and on earth is named,

of whom the whole family in the heavens and on earth is named,

- 16** M'ap mande Bondye pou li ban nou, dapre richès pouvwa li a, fòs ak kouraj nan kè nou, pa mwayen pouvwa Sentespri a, pou nou ka grandi nan karaktè nou,  
that he would grant you, according to the riches of his glory, that you may be strengthened with power through his Spirit in the inward man;  
that He may give to you, according to the riches of His glory, with might to be strengthened through His Spirit, in regard to the inner man,
- 17** pou Kris la rete nan kè nou ak konfyans nou gen nan li a. M'ap mande Bondye pou nou pouse rasin, pou nou chita byen fèm nan renmen,  
that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith; to the end that you, being rooted and grounded in love,  
that the Christ may dwell through the faith in your hearts, in love having been rooted and founded,
- 18** pou nou ka konprann, ansanm ak tout pèp Bondye a, jan renmen Kris la laj, jan li long, jan li fon, jan li wo.  
may be strengthened to comprehend with all the saints what is the breadth and length and height and depth,  
that ye may be in strength to comprehend, with all the saints, what [is] the breadth, and length, and depth, and height,
- 19** Wi, mwen mande pou nou rive konnen kalite renmen Kris la gen pou nou, atout pesonn p'ap janm ka rive konnen l' nèt. Konsa, n'a vin plen nèt ak tou sa ki nan Bondye.  
and to know Christ's love which surpasses knowledge, that you may be filled to all the fullness of God.  
to know also the love of the Christ that is exceeding the knowledge, that ye may be filled -- to all the fulness of God;
- 20** Tout lwanj lan se pou Bondye. Paske, ak pouvwa k'ap travay nan nou an, li kapab fè pi plis pase tou sa nou ka mande, pi plis pase tou sa nou ka mete nan lide nou.  
Now to him who is able to do exceedingly abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that works in us,  
and to Him who is able above all things to do exceeding abundantly what we ask or think, according to the power that is working in us,
- 21** Wi, tout lwanj lan pou Bondye nan legliz la ak nan Jezikri, pou tout tan ak pou tout tan. Amèn. Se sa menm!  
to him be the glory in the assembly and in Christ Jesus to all generations forever and ever. Amen.  
to Him [is] the glory in the assembly in Christ Jesus, to all the generations of the age of the ages. Amen.

- 1 ¶ Se sa ki fè, mwen menm ki nan prizon poutèt Seyè a, m'ap mande nou pou nou viv yon jan ki konfòm ak jan Bondye te rele nou pou n' viv la.**

**I therefore, the prisoner in the Lord, beg you to walk worthily of the calling with which you were called,**

**Call upon you, then, do I -- the prisoner of the Lord -- to walk worthily of the calling with which ye were called,**

- 2 ¶ Pa janm vante tèt nou. Aji avèk dousè ak pasyans ak tout moun. Se pou nou yonn sipòte lòt avèk renmen nan kè nou.**

**with all lowliness and humility, with longsuffering, bearing with one another in love;**

**with all lowliness and meekness, with long-suffering, forbearing one another in love,**

- 3 Sentespri a mete nou ansanm. Se pou nou fè tou sa nou kapab pou nou ka toujou fè yon sèl kò, pou nou viv ak kè poze ansanm yonn ak lòt.**

**being eager to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace.**

**being diligent to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of the peace;**

- 4 Gen yon sèl kò ak yon sèl Sentespri, konsa tou se yon sèl Bondye a ki rele nou pou nou gen yon sèl espwa.**

**There is one body, and one Spirit, even as you also were called in one hope of your**

**one body and one Spirit, according as also ye were called in one hope of your calling;**

- 5 Gen yon sèl Seyè, yon sèl konfyans, yon sèl batèm.**

**one Lord, one faith, one baptism,**

**one Lord, one faith, one baptism,**

- 6 Gen yon sèl Bondye, ki papa nou tout, k'ap dominen sou nou tout, k'ap aji nan nou tout, ki nan nou tout.**

**one God and Father of all, who is over all, and through all, and in us all.**

**one God and Father of all, who [is] over all, and through all, and in you all,**

- 7 Nou chak nou resevwa yon kado apa, dapre sa Kris la te bay la,**

**But to each one of us was the grace given according to the measure of the gift of Christ.**

**and to each one of you was given the grace, according to the measure of the gift of Christ,**

- 8 jan sa ekri nan Liv la: Lè li moute anwo, li mennen anpil prizonnye ak li, li bay lèzòm anpil kado.**

**Therefore he says, "When he ascended on high, he led captivity captive, and gave gifts to men."**

**wherefore, he saith, `Having gone up on high he led captive captivity, and gave gifts to men,` --**

- 9 Enben, kisa sa vle di: Li moute anwo? Sa vle di, li te desann anvan sa jouk kote ki pi fon anba tè a.**

**Now this, "He ascended," what is it but that he also first descended into the lower parts of the earth?**

**and that, he went up, what is it except that he also went down first to the lower parts of the earth?**

- 10 Moun ki te desann lan, se li menm tou ki te moute anwo nan syèl la, pou l' te kapab plen tou sa ki egziste ak presans li.**

**He who descended is the same also who ascended far above all the heavens, that he might fill all things.**

**he who went down is the same also who went up far above all the heavens, that He may fill all things --**

- 11 Se li menm ki fè lèzòm kado divès pouvwa. Li bay kèk ladan yo pouvwa pou sèvi apòt, li bay lòt ladan yo pouvwa pou sèvi pwofèt, li bay lòt ankò pouvwa pou anonse bon nouvèl la, li bay dòt ankò pouvwa pou sèvi tankou pastè ak dirèktè.**

**He gave some to be apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, shepherds and teachers;**

**and He gave some [as] apostles, and some [as] prophets, and some [as] proclaimers of good news, and some [as] shepherds and teachers,**

- 12 Konsa, li byen òganize pèp Bondye a pou yo chak fè travay sèvis yo, pou kò Kris la ka grandi nan konfyans.**

**for the perfecting of the saints, to the work of serving, to the building up of the body of Christ;**

**unto the perfecting of the saints, for a work of ministration, for a building up of the body of the Christ,**

- 13 Li fè sa konsa pou nou tout ansanm nou ka rive fè yon sèl kò nan konfyans nou genyen an ak nan konesans Pitit Bondye a. Konsa, nou tout ansanm nou ka vin granmoun ki byen devlope, dapre dènye mezi devlopman Kris la ki bon nèt.**

**until we all attain to the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, to a full grown man, to the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ;**

**till we may all come to the unity of the faith and of the recognition of the Son of God, to a perfect man, to a measure of stature of the fulness of the Christ,**

- 14 Lè sa a, nou p'ap viv tankou timoun ankò, tankou moun k'ap chanje lide fasil, ki kite kouran nenpòt doktrin trennen yo ale, ki tankou jwèt nan men bann rize sa yo ki konn ki jan pou yo pran tèt moun nan bay manti.**

**that we may no longer be children, tossed back and forth and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the trickery of men, in craftiness, after the wiles of error;**

**that we may no more be babes, tossed and borne about by every wind of the teaching, in the sleight of men, in craftiness, unto the artifice of leading astray,**

- 15 Okontrè, ann pale verite a avèk renmen nan kè nou, konsa n'a ka grandi nan tout sans nan Kris la ki chèf kò a.**

**but speaking truth in love, we may grow up in all things into him, who is the head, Christ; and, being true in love, we may increase to Him [in] all things, who is the head -- the Christ;**

- 16 Gremesi Kris la, tout pati nan kò a byen òganize, yo tout byen mare yonn ak lòt nan jwenti yo. Konsa, lè chak pati fè sa yo gen pou yo fè a, tout kò a ap grandi, l'ap devlope nan renmen.**

**from whom all the body, being fitted and knit together through that which every joint supplies, according to the working in measure of each individual part, makes the body increase to the building up of itself in love.**

**from whom the whole body, being fitly joined together and united, through the supply of every joint, according to the working in the measure of each single part, the increase of the body doth make for the building up of itself in love.**

- 17 ¶ Se sa ki fè, men sa m'ap di nou, men sa m'ap deklare nou nan non Seyè a: Sispann viv tankou moun ki pa konn Bondye epi k'ap swiv lide pa yo ki pa vo anyen.**

**This I say therefore, and testify in the Lord, that you no longer walk as the rest of the Gentiles also walk, in the vanity of their mind,**

**This, then, I say, and I testify in the Lord; ye are no more to walk, as also the other nations walk, in the vanity of their mind,**

- 18 Lespri yo bouche, yo p'ap viv lavi Bondye bay la, paske yo pa konn anyen, kè yo fin di.**

**being darkened in their understanding, alienated from the life of God, because of the ignorance that is in them, because of the hardening of their hearts;**

**being darkened in the understanding, being alienated from the life of God, because of the ignorance that is in them, because of the hardness of their heart,**

- 19 Yo san wont konsa, yo lage kò yo nan tout kalite vis, yo pran plezi yo nan fè tout kalite vye bagay sal san rete.**

**who having become callous gave themselves up to lust, to work all uncleanness with greediness.**

**who, having ceased to feel, themselves did give up to the lasciviousness, for the working of all uncleanness in greediness;**

- 20 Men nou menm, se pa konsa yo te fè nou konnen Kris la,**

**But you did not learn Christ that way;**

**and ye did not so learn the Christ,**

**21** si tout bon vre nou te tande pale sou Kris la, si tout bon vre yo te moutre nou verite a jan l' ye nan Jezi, lè nou te mete konfyans nou nan li a.

if indeed you heard him, and were taught in him, even as truth is in Jesus:

if so be ye did hear him, and in him were taught, as truth is in Jesus;

**22** Se sa ki fè, se pou nou chanje vye karaktè sa a ki t'ap fè nou viv jan nou t'ap viv nan tan lontan an, vye moun sa a ki te fin pèvèti nèt ak vye dezi l' yo ki t'ap twonpe nou.

that you put away, as concerning your former way of life, the old man, that grows corrupt after the lusts of deceit;

ye are to put off concerning the former behaviour the old man, that is corrupt according to the desires of the deceit,

**23** Se pou nou chanje nèt ni nan kè nou ni nan lespri nou.

and that you be renewed in the spirit of your mind,

and to be renewed in the spirit of your mind,

**24** Se pou nou vin yon lòt kalite moun jan Bondye vle l' la, pou nou sanble ak li pou nou ka mennen yon lavi ki dwat, yon lavi ki apa pou Bondye, jan verite a mande l' la.

and put on the new man, that like God has been created in righteousness and holiness of truth.

and to put on the new man, which, according to God, was created in righteousness and kindness of the truth.

**25** Se poutèt sa, sispann bay manti. Se pou nou di verite lè n'ap pale ak frè nou, paske nou tout se manm yon sèl kò nou ye.

Therefore, putting away falsehood, speak truth each one with his neighbor. For we are members one of another.

Wherefore, putting away the lying, speak truth each with his neighbour, because we are members one of another;

**26** Si nou ankòlè, veye kò nou pou kòlè a pa fè nou fè sa ki mal. Pa al dòmi ak kòlè nan kè

"Be angry, and don't sin." Don't let the sun go down on your wrath,

be angry and do not sin; let not the sun go down upon your wrath,

**27** Pa bay Satan pye sou nou.

neither give place to the devil.

neither give place to the devil;

- 28** Se pou moun ki te konn vòlò sispann vòlò. Okontrè, se pou l' travay di ak men l' san fè move konbinezon, pou l' sa gen dekwa bay moun ki nan bezwen.

Let him who stole steal no more; but rather let him labor, working with his hands the thing that is good, that he may have something to give to him who has need.

whoso is stealing let him no more steal, but rather let him labour, working the thing that is good with the hands, that he may have to impart to him having need.

- 29** Pa kite ankenn move pawòl soti nan bouch nou. Pale bon koze ki ka ede lòt yo grandi nan konfyans Bondye, koze ki ka ede yo lè yo nan move pa. Konsa, se yon byen n'a fè pou moun k'ap tande nou yo.

Let no corrupt speech proceed out of your mouth, but such as is good for building up as the need may be, that it may give grace to those who hear.

Let no corrupt word out of your mouth go forth, but what is good unto the needful building up, that it may give grace to the hearers;

- 30** Pa fè Sentespri Bondye a lapenn, paske Lespri a se mak letanp Bondye sou nou, li ban nou garanti Bondye ap fin delivre nou lè jou a va rive.

Don` t grieve the Holy Spirit of God, in whom you were sealed to the day of redemption. and make not sorrowful the Holy Spirit of God, in which ye were sealed to a day of redemption.

- 31** Piga yo jwenn nan mitan nou moun ki kenbe lòt nan kè yo, moun ki gen san wo, moun ki renmen fè kòlè. Piga yo tande woywoy ak joure nan mitan nou. Nou pa fèt pou gen okenn lòt kalite mechanste k'ap fèt nan mitan nou.

Let all bitterness, wrath, anger, outcry, and slander, be put away from you, with all malice.

Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger, and clamour, and evil-speaking, be put away from you, with all malice,

- 32** Okontrè, se pou nou aji byen yonn ak lòt, se pou nou gen bon kè yonn pou lòt, pou nou yonn padonnen lòt, menm jan Bondye te padonnen nou nan Kris la.

Be kind to one another, tenderhearted, forgiving each other, just as God also in Christ forgave you.

and become one to another kind, tender-hearted, forgiving one another, according as also God in Christ did forgive you.

- 1** ¶ Se sa ki fè, paske nou se pitit Bondye renmen anpil, se pou nou chache fè tankou Bondye fè.

Be therefore imitators of God, as beloved children.

Become, then, followers of God, as children beloved,

- 2** Se pou nou viv ak renmen nan kè nou, menm jan Kris la te fè l' la, li menm ki te renmen nou, ki te bay lavi l' pou nou tankou yon ti mouton yo ofri pou touye pou Bondye, ofrann k'ap fè Bondye plezi ak bon sant li.

**Walk in love, even as Christ also loved you, and gave himself up for us, an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweet-smelling fragrance.**

**and walk in love, as also the Christ did love us, and did give himself for us, an offering and a sacrifice to God for an odour of a sweet smell,**

- 3** ¶ Paske nou se pèp Bondye a, sa pa bon pou nou menm louvri bouch nou pale sou dezòd lachè, sou bagay ki sal ak vye dezi.

**But sexual immorality, and all uncleanness, or covetousness, let it not even be mentioned among you, as becomes saints;**

**and whoredom, and all uncleanness, or covetousness, let it not even be named among you, as becometh saints;**

- 4** Sa pa bon non plis pou nou kite gwo mo, pawòl san sans ak mo sal soti nan bouch nou. Bagay konsa pa dakò ak sa nou ye. Okontrè, se pou nou lapriyé pou di Bondye mèsi.

**nor filthiness, nor foolish talking, or jesting, which are not appropriate; but rather giving of thanks.**

**also filthiness, and foolish talking, or jesting, -- the things not fit -- but rather**

- 5** Paske, konnen sa byen: okenn moun ki nan dezòd lachè, osinon ki nan lenkondite, osinon ki renmen lajan (moun konsa se tankou moun k'ap sèvi zidòl), okenn nan moun sa yo p'ap gen pòsyon eritaj nan peyi kote Bondye ak Kris la wa a.

**Know this for sure, that no sexually immoral person, nor unclean person, nor covetous man, who is an idolater, has any inheritance in the kingdom of Christ and God.**

**for this ye know, that every whoremonger, or unclean, or covetous person, who is an idolater, hath no inheritance in the reign of the Christ and God.**

- 6** Pa kite pesonn twonpe nou ak pawòl san sans yo: se poutèt bagay sa yo menm kòlè Bondye tonbe sou moun ki refize obeyi l' yo.

**Let no man deceive you with empty words. For because of these things, the wrath of God comes on the sons of disobedience.**

**Let no one deceive you with vain words, for because of these things cometh the anger of God upon the sons of the disobedience,**

- 7** Nou pa gen anyen pou nou wè ak moun konsa.

**Don't be therefore partakers with them.**

**become not, then, partakers with them,**

- 8** Nan tan lontan, nou te nan fènwa. Men koulye a, paske n'ap viv ansanm nan Seyè a, nou nan limyè. Se sa ki fè, fòk nou mennen tèt nou tankou moun k'ap viv nan limyè a.  
For you were once darkness, but are now light in the Lord. Walk as children of light, for ye were once darkness, and now light in the Lord; as children of light walk ye,
- 9** Paske, limyè a fè moun fè bagay ki bon, bagay ki dwat ak bagay ki vre.  
for the fruit of the Spirit is in all goodness and righteousness and truth, for the fruit of the Spirit [is] in all goodness, and righteousness, and truth,
- 10** Chache konnen sa k'ap fè Seyè a plezi.  
proving what is well-pleasing to the Lord.  
proving what is well-pleasing to the Lord,
- 11** Nou pa gen anyen pou nou wè ak moun k'ap viv nan fènwa, moun k'ap fè bagay ki p'ap rapòte anyen. Okontrè, denonse yo pou sa yo ye.  
Have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather even reprove them.  
and have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of the darkness and rather even convict,
- 12** Bagay moun sa yo ap fè an kachèt, se yon wont menm pou pale sou sa.  
For the things which are done by them in secret, it is a shame even to speak of.  
for the things in secret done by them it is a shame even to speak of,
- 13** Men, lè ou mete tout bagay sa yo aklè nan limyè, lèzòm va wè sa yo ye tout bon.  
But all things, when they are reprovèd, are revealed by the light, for everything that is revealed is light.  
and all the things reprovèd by the light are manifested, for everything that is manifested is light;
- 14** Paske, tout bagay ki parèt aklè tounen limyè. Se poutèt sa yo di: Leve non, ou menm k'ap dòmi an, leve soti nan mitan mò yo. Kris la va klere ou.  
Therefore he says, "Awake, you who sleep, and arise from the dead, and Christ will shine on you."  
wherefore he saith, `Arouse thyself, thou who art sleeping, and arise out of the dead, and the Christ shall shine upon thee.`
- 15** Se sa ki fè, konnen ki jan pou n' mennen tèt nou! Pa mennen tèt nou tankou moun ki sòt, men tankou moun ki gen konprann.  
Therefore watch carefully how you walk, not as unwise, but as wise;  
See, then, how exactly ye walk, not as unwise, but as wise,

- 16 Pa kite okenn okazyon pase pou fè sa ki byen. Paske, jou sa yo n'ap viv la a pa bon menm. redeeming the time, because the days are evil. redeeming the time, because the days are evil;**
- 17 Se poutèt sa, pran tèt nou byen, chache konnen sa Seyè a vle nou fè. Therefore don't be foolish, but understand what the will of the Lord is. because of this become not fools, but -- understanding what [is] the will of the Lord,**
- 18 Pa soule tèt nou ak diven, sa ka mennen nou nan debòch. Okontrè, plen kè nou ak Sentespri. Don't be drunken with wine, in which is an abandoned life, but be filled with the Spirit, and be not drunk with wine, in which is dissoluteness, but be filled in the Spirit,**
- 19 Lè n'ap pale yonn ak lòt, sèvi ak pawòl ki nan sòm yo, nan kantik yo, ak nan chante Lespri Bondye a moutre nou. Chante kantik ak sòm pou Seyè a lè n'ap fè lwanj li ak tout speaking to one another in psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs; singing, and singing praises in your heart to the Lord; speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord,**
- 20 Nan non Seyè nou an, Jezikri, se tout tan pou n'ap di Bondye Papa a mèsi pou tout bagay. giving thanks always for all things in the name of our Lord, Jesus Christ, to God, even the Father; giving thanks always for all things, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to the God and Father;**
- 21 ¶ Se pou nou yonn soumèt devan lòt pa respè pou Kris la. subjecting yourselves one to another in the fear of Christ. subjecting yourselves to one another in the fear of God.**
- 22 Nou menm, medam yo, soumèt devan mari nou tankou nou soumèt devan Seyè a. Wives, be subject to your own husbands, as to the Lord. The wives! to your own husbands subject yourselves, as to the Lord,**
- 23 Paske, yon mari se chèf madanm li menm jan Kris la se chèf legliz la. Se Kris la menm ki delivre legliz la ki kò li. For the husband is the head of the wife, and Christ also is the head of the assembly, being himself the savior of the body. because the husband is head of the wife, as also the Christ [is] head of the assembly, and he is saviour of the body,**

- 24** **Konsa, se pou medam yo soumèt devan mari yo menm jan legliz la soumèt devan Kris la.**  
**But as the assembly is subject to Christ, so let the wives also be to their husbands in everything.**  
**but even as the assembly is subject to Christ, so also [are] the wives to their own husbands in everything.**
- 25** **Nou menm, mari yo, se pou nou renmen madanm nou menm jan Kris la te renmen legliz la, jouk li te asepte mouri pou li.**  
**Husbands, love your wives, even as Christ also loved the assembly, and gave himself up for it;**  
**The husbands! love your own wives, as also the Christ did love the assembly, and did give himself for it,**
- 26** **Li te fè sa pou li te ka mete legliz la apa pou Bondye. Li lave legliz la nan dlo ak nan pawòl li.**  
**that he might sanctify it, having cleansed it by the washing of water with the word, that he might sanctify it, having cleansed [it] with the bathing of the water in the saying,**
- 27** **Paske, li te vle pou legliz la parèt devan l' nan tout bèl pouvwa li, byen pwòp, san okenn defo, ni okenn tach, ni okenn pli, ni okenn mank.**  
**that he might present the assembly to himself gloriously, not having spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish.**  
**that he might present it to himself the assembly in glory, not having spot or wrinkle, or any of such things, but that it may be holy and unblemished;**
- 28** **Se pou mari yo renmen madanm yo menm jan yo renmen pwòp tèt pa yo. Yon nonm ki renmen madanm li, li renmen pwòp tèt pa li tou.**  
**Even so ought husbands also to love their own wives as their own bodies. He who loves his own wife loves himself.**  
**so ought the husbands to love their own wives as their own bodies: he who is loving his own wife -- himself he doth love;**
- 29** **Pesonn pa janm rayi kò li. Okontrè, li ba l' manje, li pran swen l', tankou Kris la ap fè sa pou legliz la**  
**For no man ever hated his own flesh; but nourishes and cherishes it, even as Christ also the assembly;**  
**for no one ever his own flesh did hate, but doth nourish and cherish it, as also the Lord -- the assembly,**
- 30** **paske nou se manm kò li.**  
**because we are members of his body, of his flesh and bones.**  
**because members we are of his body, of his flesh, and of his bones;**

- 31 Jan sa ekri nan Liv la: Se poutèt sa, gason an va kite papa l' ak manman l', pou l' mete tèt li ak madanm li, pou tou de fè yon sèl.**

**"For this cause a man will leave his father and mother, and will be joined to his wife. The two will become one flesh."**

**`for this cause shall a man leave his father and mother, and shall be joined to his wife, and they shall be -- the two -- for one flesh;`**

- 32 Se yon gwo verite wi Bondye fè nou konnen nan pawòl sa a. Mwen menm, mwen kwè verite sa a se pou Kris la ak legliz la.**

**This mystery is great, but I speak in regard of Christ and of the assembly.**

**this secret is great, and I speak in regard to Christ and to the assembly;**

- 33 Men, li bon pou nou tou: se pou chak mari renmen madanm yo tankou yo renmen tèt pa yo, epitou se pou chak madanm respekte mari yo.**

**Nevertheless each of you must also love his own wife even as himself; and let the wife see that she respects her husband.**

**but ye also, every one in particular -- let each his own wife so love as himself, and the wife -- that she may reverence the husband.**

- 1 ¶ Timoun, se devwa nou tankou moun ki kwè nan Seyè a pou n' obeyi papa nou ak manman nou, paske sa se yon bagay ki dwat devan Bondye.**

**Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right.**

**The children! obey your parents in the Lord, for this is righteous;**

- 2 Respekte papa ou ak manman ou. Sa se premye kòmandman ki gen yon pwomès dèyè l':**

**"Honor your father and mother," which is the first commandment with a promise:**

**honour thy father and mother,**

- 3 Pou nou ka viv lontan ak kè kontan sou latè.**

**"that it may be well with you, and you may live long on the earth."**

**which is the first command with a promise, `That it may be well with thee, and thou mayest live a long time upon the land.`**

- 4 Kanta nou menm, manman ak papa, pa aji ak timoun nou yo yon jan pou eksite yo. Men, ba yo bon levasyon, korije yo, pale ak yo dapre prensip Seyè a.**

**You fathers, don't provoke your children to wrath, but nurture them in the discipline and instruction of the Lord.**

**And the fathers! provoke not your children, but nourish them in the instruction and admonition of the Lord.**

- 5** Nou menm domestik, obeyi mèt nou gen sou latè a avèk respè, avèk krentif, ak tout kè nou menm jan nou ta sèvi Kris la.

**Servants, be obedient to those who according to the flesh are your masters, with fear and trembling, in singleness of your heart, as to Christ;**

**The servants! obey the masters according to the flesh with fear and trembling, in the simplicity of your heart, as to the Christ;**

- 6** Se pa sèlman lè yo la ap gade nou pou nou aji konsa, tankou moun k'ap achte figi. Lekontrè, fè sa Bondye vle nou fè a ak tout kè nou, tankou moun k'ap sèvi Kris la.

**not in the way of service only when eyes are on you, as men-pleasers; but as servants of Christ, doing the will of God from the heart;**

**not with eye-service as men-pleasers, but as servants of the Christ, doing the will of God out of soul,**

- 7** Fè travay nou ak kè kontan, tankou si se pa pou moun nou t'ap travay, men pou Seyè a.

**with good will doing service, as to the Lord, and not to men;**

**with good-will serving, as to the Lord, and not to men,**

- 8** Paske chonje byen: kit yon moun esklav, kit li lib, li gen pou l' resevwa sa ki pou li nan men Seyè a, dapre bon travay li fè a.

**knowing that whatever good thing each one does, he will receive the same again from the Lord, whether he is bound or free.**

**having known that whatever good thing each one may do, this he shall receive from the Lord, whether servant or freeman.**

- 9** Nou menm mèt, se pou n' aji menm jan an tou ak moun k'ap sèvi nou yo. Pa fè yo okenn menas. Toujou chonje ni nou menm, ni domestik nou yo, nou gen yon sèl Mèt nan syèl la, ki pa gade sou figi moun.

**You masters, do the same things to them, and give up threatening, knowing that he who is both their Master and yours is in heaven, and there is no partiality with him.**

**And the masters! the same things do ye unto them, letting threatening alone, having known that also your Master is in the heavens, and acceptance of persons is not with him.**

- 10** ¶ Pou fini, chache fòs nou nan lavi n'ap mennen ansanm ak Seyè a ak nan gwo pouvwa li.

**Finally, be strong in the Lord, and in the strength of his might.**

**As to the rest, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might;**

- 11** Pran mete sou nou tout kalite zam Bondye ban nou pou nou ka kenbe tèt anba riz Satan.

**Put on the whole armor of God, that you may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil.**

**put on the whole armour of God, for your being able to stand against the wiles of the devil,**

- 12** Paske, se pa ak moun nou gen pou nou goumen. Men, se ak move lespri ki nan syèl la, ak chèf, ak pouvwa, ak otorite k'ap gouvènen nan fènwa ki sou latè a.

**For our wrestling is not against flesh and blood, but against the principalities, against the powers, against the world`s rulers of the darkness of this age, and against the spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly places.**

**because we have not the wrestling with blood and flesh, but with the principalities, with the authorities, with the world-rulers of the darkness of this age, with the spiritual things of the evil in the heavenly places;**

- 13** Se poutèt sa, depi koulye a, pran tout zam Bondye bay yo. Konsa, lè move jou a va rive, n'a ka kenbe tèt ak lènmi an. Lè batay la va fini nèt, n'a kanpe la byen fèm nan pozisyon nou toujou.

**Therefore, put on the whole armor of God, that you may be able to withstand in the evil day, and, having done all, to stand.**

**because of this take ye up the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to resist in the day of the evil, and all things having done -- to stand.**

- 14** Pare kò nou: mare verite a tankou yon sentiwon nan ren nou. Pwoteje nou ak jistis Bondye a tankou plak pwotèj sòlda yo mete sou lestonmak yo pou pwoteje yo.

**Stand therefore, having the utility belt of truth buckled around your waist, and having put on the breastplate of righteousness,**

**Stand, therefore, having your loins girt about in truth, and having put on the breastplate of the righteousness,**

- 15** Pou soulye nan pye nou, mete aktivite pou anonse bon nouvèl k'ap fè moun viv ak kè poze a.

**and having fitted your feet with the preparation of the gospel of peace;**

**and having the feet shod in the preparation of the good-news of the peace;**

- 16** Toujou pran konfyans nou gen nan Bondye a tankou yon defans ki va penmèt nou pare tout flèch Satan an ap voye tou limen sou nou.

**above all, taking up the shield of faith, with which you will be able to quench all the fiery darts of the evil one.**

**above all, having taken up the shield of the faith, in which ye shall be able all the fiery darts of the evil one to quench,**

- 17** Resevwa pouvwa Bondye k'ap delivre nou an tankou yon kas an fè nan tèt nou. Asept pawòl Bondye a tankou yon nepe Sentespri a ban nou.

**Take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God;**

**and the helmet of the salvation receive, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the saying of God,**

- 18 Pandan n'ap fè tou sa, pa janm bliye lapriyè. Mande Bondye konkou li. Lapriyè nan tout sikonstans avèk pouvwa Sentespri a. Se poutèt sa, pa kite dòmi pran nou, kenbe fèm nan sa n'ap fè a. Lapriyè pou tout pèp Bondye a.**

**with all prayer and requests, praying at all times in the Spirit, and being watchful to this end in all perseverance and requests for all the saints:**

**through all prayer and supplication praying at all times in the Spirit, and in regard to this same, watching in all perseverance and supplication for all the saints --**

- 19 ¶ Lapriyè pou mwen tou, pou Bondye ka mete pawòl nan bouch mwen lè m'a gen pou m' pale, pou m' ka pale avèk lasirans, pou moun ka rive konnen sekre ki nan bon nouvèl la.**

**On my behalf, that utterance may be given to me in opening my mouth, to make known with boldness the mystery of the gospel,**

**and in behalf of me, that to me may be given a word in the opening of my mouth, in freedom, to make known the secret of the good news,**

- 20 Nou mèt wè m' nan prizon koulye a, se Bondye ki ban m' misyon fè konnen bon nouvèl la. Lapriyè pou mwen pou m' ka pale avèk lasirans, jan m' dwe fè l' la.**

**for which I am an ambassador in chains; that in it I may speak boldly, as I ought to speak.**

**for which I am an ambassador in a chain, that in it I may speak freely -- as it behoveth me to speak.**

- 21 Tichik, frè nou renmen anpil la epi ki yon bon sèvitè nan travay Seyè a, va ban nou tout nouvèl mwen, pou nou ka konnen jan zafè m' ap mache.**

**But that you also may know my affairs, how I am doing, Tychicus, the beloved brother and faithful servant in the Lord, will make known to you all things;**

**And that ye may know -- ye also -- the things concerning me -- what I do, all things make known to you shall Tychicus, the beloved brother and faithful ministrant in the Lord,**

- 22 M'ap voye l' tout espre pou l' sa di nou kouman mwen ye, pou nou pa fin dekouraje, pou sa remoute kouraj nou.**

**whom I have sent to you for this very purpose, that you may know our state, and that he may comfort your hearts.**

**whom I did send unto you for this very thing, that ye might know the things concerning us, and that he might comfort your hearts.**

- 23 Mwen mande Bondye, Papa a, ansanm ak Jezikri, Seyè a, pou yo bay tout frè yo kè poze, renmen ak konfyans nan Bondye.**

**Peace be to the brothers, and love with faith, from God the Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.**

**Peace to the brethren, and love, with faith, from God the Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ!**

**24 benediksyon Bondye pou tout moun ki renmen Jezikri, Seyè nou an, ak yon renmen ki p'ap janm fini.**

**Grace be with all those who love our Lord Jesus Christ with incorruptible love.**

**The grace with all those loving our Lord Jesus Christ – undecayingly! Amen.**

**1 ¶ Se mwen menm Pòl ak Timote, de sèvitè Jezikri, k'ap ekri lèt sa a voye bay tout pèp Bondye nan lavil Filip la k'ap viv ansanm nan Jezikri. Lèt sa a se pou tout moun ki chèf nan legliz la ak pou tout dyak yo tou.**

**Paul and Timothy, servants of Christ Jesus; To all the saints in Christ Jesus who are at Philippi, with the overseers and deacons:**

**Paul and Timotheus, servants of Jesus Christ, to all the saints in Christ Jesus who are in Philippi, with overseers and ministrants;**

**2 Nou mande Bondye, Papa nou, ansanm ak Jezikri, Seyè a, pou yo ban nou benediksyon ak kè poze.**

**Grace to you, and peace from God, our Father, and the Lord, Jesus Christ.**

**Grace to you, and peace from God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ.**

**3 ¶ Mwen di Bondye mwen an mèsè pou nou chak fwa lide m' frape sou nou.**

**I thank my God whenever I remember you,**

**I give thanks to my God upon all the remembrance of you,**

**4 Chak fwa m'ap lapriyè tou pou nou, mwen fè l' ak kè kontan,**

**always in every request of mine on behalf of you all making my requests with joy,**

**always, in every supplication of mine for you all, with joy making the supplication,**

**5 poutèt jan nou te ede m' gaye bon nouvèl la, depi premye jou a jouk koulye a.**

**for your fellowship in furtherance of the gospel from the first day until now;**

**for your contribution to the good news from the first day till now,**

**6 Mwen sèten Bondye ki te konmanse bon travay sa a nan nou, li gen pou l' kontinye l' jouk li va fini l' nèt, lè jou Jezikri a va rive.**

**being confident of this very thing, that he who began a good work in you will complete it until the day of Jesus Christ.**

**having been confident of this very thing, that He who did begin in you a good work, will perform [it] till a day of Jesus Christ,**

- 7 ¶ Se tou nòmàl pou m' fè lide konsa sou nou, paske nou toujou nan lespri m', nou tout ki kanpe la avè m' nan tout favè Bondye fè m', kit lè mwen nan prizon tankou koulye a, kit lè mwen te lib pou m' defann bon nouvèl la, pou m' moutre se laverite li ye.**

**It is even right for me to think this way on behalf of all of you, because I have you in my heart, inasmuch as, both in my bonds and in the defense and confirmation of the gospel, you all are partakers with me of grace.**

**according as it is righteous for me to think this in behalf of you all, because of my having you in the heart, both in my bonds, and [in] the defence and confirmation of the good news, all of you being fellow-partakers with me of grace.**

- 8 Mwen pran Bondye sèvi m' temwen, sa m'ap di nou la a se vre wi. Mwen renmen nou tout anpil anpil avèk renmen ki soti nan Jezikri.**

**For God is my witness, how I long after all of you in the tender mercies of Christ Jesus.**

**For God is my witness, how I long for you all in the bowels of Jesus Christ,**

- 9 ¶ Lè m'ap lapriyè Bondye, mwen mande l' pou nou gen plis renmen toujou, ak bonkou konesans pou nou ka rive konprann tout bagay,**

**This I pray, that your love may abound yet more and more in knowledge and all discernment;**

**and this I pray, that your love yet more and more may abound in full knowledge, and all judgment,**

- 10 pou nou ka toujou chwazi sa ki pi bon. Konsa, n'a mennen yon lavi ki pwòp, yo p'ap jwenn anyen pou repwòche nou lè Kris la va vini.**

**so that you may approve the things that are excellent; that you may be sincere and without offense to the day of Christ;**

**for your proving the things that differ, that ye may be pure and offenceless -- to a day of Christ,**

- 11 Konsa, Jezikri va fè nou fè anpil bagay ki dwat epi ki bon, pou sa ka sèvi yon lwanj ak yon bèl bagay pou Bondye.**

**being filled with the fruits of righteousness, which are through Jesus Christ, to the glory and praise of God.**

**being filled with the fruit of righteousness, that [is] through Jesus Christ, to the glory and praise of God.**

- 12 ¶ Frè m' yo, mwen vle nou konn sa byen: Tout bagay sa yo ki rive m' lan, yo pi fè travay predikasyon bon nouvèl la mache pase yo fè lòt bagay.**

**Now I desire to have you know, brothers, that the things which happened to me have turned out rather to the progress of the gospel;**

**And I wish you to know, brethren, that the things concerning me, rather to an advancement of the good news have come,**

- 13 Se konsa, tout gad palè yo ansanm ak tout lòt moun yo konnen se paske m'ap sèvi Kris la kifè m' nan prizon.**

**so that my bonds became revealed in Christ throughout the whole praetorian guard, and to all the rest;**

**so that my bonds have become manifest in Christ in the whole praetorium, and to the other places -- all,**

- 14 Frè yo menm, bò pa yo, lè yo wè m' nan prizon an, pifò ladan yo vin gen plis konfyans toujou nan Seyè a. Sa ba yo plis kouraj koulye a pou fè konnen pawòl Bondye a san yo pa pè anyen.**

**and that most of the brothers in the Lord, being confident through my bonds, are more abundantly bold to speak the word of God without fear.**

**and the greater part of the brethren in the Lord, having confidence by my bonds, are more abundantly bold -- fearlessly to speak the word.**

- 15 Gen ladan yo k'ap fè konnen Kris la paske jalouzi moute yo nan tèt, yo ta renmen ban m' traka. Se vre. Men, gen lòt tou k'ap fè l' ak bon lide nan tèt yo.**

**Some indeed preach Christ even out of envy and strife, and some also out of good will.**

**Certain, indeed, even through envy and contention, and certain also through good-will, do preach the Christ;**

- 16 Se renmen Bondye a k'ap pouse yo fè l', paske yo konnen se Bondye menm ki ban m' travay sa a pou m' ka defann bon nouvèl la.**

**The former preach Christ from selfish ambition, not sincerely, thinking that they add affliction to my chains;**

**the one, indeed, of rivalry the Christ do proclaim, not purely, supposing to add affliction to my bonds,**

- 17 Men, lòt yo ap fè konnen Kris la ak move lide dèyè tèt yo, y'ap fè l' pou lanbisyon pèsònèl pa yo. Y'ap fè l' pou chache m' kont. Yo konprann yo ka fè m' lapenn antan m' nan prizon an.**

**but the latter out of love, knowing that I am appointed for the defense of the gospel.**

**and the other out of love, having known that for defence of the good news I am set:**

- 18 Men, sa pa fè m' anyen. Kit yo gen bon lide, kit yo gen move lide, tout jan se Kris la y'ap fè konnen. Epi sa fè kè m' kontan. M'ap pi kontan toujou,**

**What does it matter? Only that in every way, whether in pretense or in truth, Christ is proclaimed. I rejoice in this, yes, and will rejoice.**

**what then? in every way, whether in pretence or in truth, Christ is proclaimed -- and in this I rejoice, yea, and shall rejoice.**

- 19** paske mwen konnen tout bagay sa yo pral vire anbyen pou mwen, gremesi lapriyè n'ap fè pou mwen ak lasistans Lespri Jezikri a ap ban mwen.

**For I know that this will turn out to my salvation, through your supplication and the supply of the Spirit of Jesus Christ,**

**For I have known that this shall fall out to me for salvation, through your supplication, and the supply of the Spirit of Christ Jesus,**

- 20** Paske, mwen ta renmen pou m' pa soti wont nan anyen. Se la tout espwa m' pou m' ka pale ak kouraj, pou jòdi a tankou anvan lèzòm ka wè pouvwa Kris la nan mwen, kit mwen vivan, kit mwen mouri.

**according to my earnest expectation and hope, that I will in no way be put to shame, but with all boldness, as always, now also Christ will be magnified in my body, whether by life, or by death.**

**according to my earnest expectation and hope, that in nothing I shall be ashamed, and in all freedom, as always, also now Christ shall be magnified in my body, whether through life or through death,**

- 21** ¶ Paske pou mwen, lavi se Kris la. Se poutèt sa lanmò se yon gany pou mwen.

**For to me to live is Christ, and to die is gain.**

**for to me to live [is] Christ, and to die gain.**

- 22** Men, si antan m'ap viv sou tè a toujou, mwen ka fè kèk travay ankò pou Seyè a, nan ka sa a, mwen pa konn sa m' pito.

**But if to live in the flesh, this will bring fruit from my work; then I don't make known what I will choose.**

**And if to live in the flesh [is] to me a fruit of work, then what shall I choose? I know not;**

- 23** Mwen ta renmen fè tou de: Mwen ta renmen mouri pou m' ta avè Kris la. Sa ta pi bon anpil pou mwen.

**But I am in a dilemma between the two, having the desire to depart and be with Christ, for that is very far better.**

**for I am pressed by the two, having the desire to depart, and to be with Christ, for it is far better,**

- 24** Men, li ta pi bon pou nou pou m' rete viv sou latè.

**Yet, to remain in the flesh is more needful for your sake.**

**and to remain in the flesh is more necessary on your account,**

- 25 Mwen sèten se sa k'ap rive menm. Se poutèt sa, mwen konnen mwen gen pou m' rete, pou m' ka viv ansanm ak nou, pou m' ede nou grandi, pou m' ka fè nou kontan nan konfyans nou gen nan Bondye.**

**Having this confidence, I know that I will remain, yes, and remain with you all, for your progress and joy in the faith,**

**and of this being persuaded, I have known that I shall remain and continue with you all, to your advancement and joy of the faith,**

- 26 Konsa, lè m'a tounen bò kote nou, m'a ban nou yon bèl okazyon pou nou kontan nan lavi n'ap mennen ansanm nan Kris la.**

**that your rejoicing may abound in Christ Jesus in me through my presence with you again.**

**that your boasting may abound in Christ Jesus in me through my presence again to you.**

- 27 ¶ Sèl bagay ki konsekan se pou nou viv yon jan ki konfòm ak bon nouvèl Kris la. Konsa, mwen ta mèt rive vin wè nou, mwen ta mèt pa kapab, se pou m' tande jan n'ap kenbe fèm, jan n'ap viv ansanm yonn ak lòt. Se pou m' tande jan n'ap mennen batay la ansanm pou defann konfyans bon nouvèl la fè nou gen nan Bondye.**

**Only let your manner of life be worthy of the gospel of Christ, that, whether I come and see you or am absent, I may hear of your state, that you stand firm in one spirit, with one soul striving for the faith of the gospel;**

**Only worthily of the good news of the Christ conduct ye yourselves, that, whether having come and seen you, whether being absent I may hear of the things concerning you, that ye stand fast in one spirit, with one soul, striving together for the faith of the good news,**

- 28 Pa kite okenn lènmi kraponnen nou. Se pou tout bagay sa yo sèvi tankou yon prèv pou fè lènmi yo wè se pèdi y'ap pèdi tèt yo. Men, pou nou menm, yo fè wè se delivre n'ap delivre. Sa se travay Bondye.**

**and in nothing frightened by the adversaries, which is for them a proof of destruction, but to you of salvation, and that from God.**

**and not terrified in anything by those opposing, which to them indeed is a token of destruction, and to you of salvation, and that from God;**

- 29 Paske nou menm k'ap sèvi Kris la, Bondye ban nou favè sa a, non sèlman pou nou gen konfyans nan li, men pou nou ka soufri avè li tou.**

**Because it has been granted to you on behalf of Christ, not only to believe in him, but also to suffer on his behalf,**

**because to you it was granted, on behalf of Christ, not only to believe in him, but also on behalf of him to suffer;**

- 30 Batay n'ap mennen an, se menm batay la m'ap mennen tou. Se menm batay nou te wè m'ap mennen nan tan lontan an. Se li menm m'ap mennen jouk koulye a, jan nou konnen**

**having the same conflict which you saw in me, and now hear is in me.**

**the same conflict having, such as ye saw in me, and now hear of in me.**

- 1 ¶ Kousa, si se nan Kris la nou jwenn fòs kouraj nou tout bon vre, si se renmen li renmen nou an ki ban nou ankourajman tout bon vre, si Sentespri l' rete nan kè nou tout bon vre, si tout bon vre nou yonn renmen lòt, si nou sansib yonn pou lòt,**

**If there is therefore any exhortation in Christ, if any consolation of love, if any fellowship of the Spirit, if any tender mercies and compassion,**

**If, then, any exhortation [is] in Christ, if any comfort of love, if any fellowship of spirit, if any bowels and mercies,**

- 2 enben, men sa m'ap mande nou: Fè kè m' kontan nèt. Se pou nou viv byen yonn ak lòt, se pou nou yonn renmen lòt menm jan an, pou nou tout gen yon sèl lide nan tèt nou ak yon sèl santiman nan kè nou.**

**make my joy full, that you be of the same mind, having the same love, being of one accord, of one mind;**

**fulfil ye my joy, that ye may mind the same thing -- having the same love -- of one soul -- minding the one thing,**

- 3 Pa fè anyen nan lide pou fè tèt nou pase pou pi bon, ni pou fè lwanj tèt nou. Men, soumèt nou devan Bondye. Mete nan tèt nou lòt yo pi bon pase nou.**

**doing nothing through rivalry or through conceit, but in humility, each counting others better than himself;**

**nothing in rivalry or vain-glory, but in humility of mind one another counting more excellent than yourselves --**

- 4 Piga pesonn chache enterè pa l' ase. Se pou l' chache sa ki bon pou lòt yo tou.**

**each of you not just looking to his own things, but each of you also to the things of others. each not to your own look ye, but each also to the things of others.**

- 5 Se pou nou yonn gen pou lòt menm santiman ki te nan Jezi, Kris la.**

**Have this in your mind, which was also in Christ Jesus,**

**For, let this mind be in you that [is] also in Christ Jesus,**

- 6 Sa Bondye ye a, se sa l' te toujou ye. Men, li pa t' janm konsidere sa tankou yon avantaj pou l' te chache kenbe ak tout fòs.**

**who, existing in the form of God, didn't consider it robbery to be equal with God,**

**who, being in the form of God, thought [it] not robbery to be equal to God,**

- 7 Okontrè, se li menm pou tèt pa l' ki chwazi mete sa sou kote. Li te pito tounen yon domestik. Li pran fòm yon moun, li vin tankou tout moun.**

**but emptied himself, taking the form of a servant, being made in the likeness of men.**

**but did empty himself, the form of a servant having taken, in the likeness of men having been made,**

- 8 Li rabese tèt li. Tankou yon moun, li soumèt devan Bondye. Li obeyi Bondye jouk li rive asepte mouri, wi jouk li asepte mouri sou kwa a.**

**Being found in human form, he humbled himself, becoming obedient to death, yes, the death of the cross.**

**and in fashion having been found as a man, he humbled himself, having become obedient unto death -- death even of a cross,**

- 9 Se poutèt sa, Bondye leve l' mete chita kote ki pi wo a. Li ba li yon non ki pi gran pase tout lòt non.**

**Therefore God also highly exalted him, and gave to him the name which is above every name;**

**wherefore, also, God did highly exalt him, and gave to him a name that [is] above every name,**

- 10 Konsa, tou sa ki nan syèl la, tou sa ki sou tè a ak anba tè a, yo tout va mete jenou yo atè devan Jezi pa respè pou non Bondye te ba li a.**

**that at the name of Jesus every knee would bow, of those in heaven, those on earth, and those under the earth,**

**that in the name of Jesus every knee may bow -- of heavenlies, and earthlies, and what are under the earth --**

- 11 Tout moun va rekonèt Jezikri se Seyè a. Sa va sèvi yon lwanj pou Bondye Papa a.**

**and that every tongue would confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God, the Father.**

**and every tongue may confess that Jesus Christ [is] Lord, to the glory of God the Father.**

- 12 ¶ Se konsa, zanmi m' yo, nou tout nou te toujou obeysan lè m' te la avèk nou. Koulye a m' pa la ankò, se lè sa a pou n' pi obeyisan: toujou fè jefò pou nou ka fin sove nèt, avèk krentif pou Bondye, avèk soumisyon devan li.**

**So then, my beloved, even as you have always obeyed, not only in my presence, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation with fear and trembling.**

**So that, my beloved, as ye always obey, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, with fear and trembling your own salvation work out,**

- 13 Paske, se Bondye menm k'ap travay tout tan nan kè nou. Se li ki ban nou anvi fè sa ki pou fè l' plezi ananm ak fòs pou nou ka fè l' vre.**

**For it is God who works in you both to will and to work, for his good pleasure.**

**for God it is who is working in you both to will and to work for His good pleasure.**

- 14 ¶ Nan tou sa n'ap fè, pa plenyen, pa diskite,**

**Do all things without murmurings and disputes,**

**All things do without murmurings and reasonings,**

- 15** pou yo pa jwenn anyen pou yo repwoche nou, pou nou ka fè sa ki byen tankou bon pitit Bondye, antan n'ap viv nan mitan bann moun malonèt ak bann mechan sa yo ki sou latè. Se pou nou klere nan mitan yo tankou zetwal nan syèl la,

that you may become blameless and harmless, children of God without blemish in the midst of a crooked and perverse generation, among whom you are seen as lights in the world,

that ye may become blameless and harmless, children of God, unblemished in the midst of a generation crooked and perverse, among whom ye do appear as luminaries in the world,

- 16** lè n'ap ba yo mesaj ki bay lavi a. Konsa, n'a fè kè m' kontan lè jou Kris la va rive. Paske, m'a konnen mwen pa t' fatige kò m' pou gremesi, mwen pa t' travay mal.

holding up the word of life; that I may have something to boast in the day of Christ, that I didn't run in vain nor labor in vain.

the word of life holding forth, for rejoicing to me in regard to a day of Christ, that not in vain did I run, nor in vain did I labour;

- 17** Menm si mwen dwe ofri lavi m', menm si san m' ta gen pou l' koule pou wouze ofrann n'ap fè pou Bondye paske nou gen konfyans nan li a, m'ap kontan anpil, epi m'ap fè kè nou tout kontan ansanm avè mwen.

Yes, and if I am poured out on the sacrifice and service of your faith, I rejoice, and rejoice with you all.

but if also I am poured forth upon the sacrifice and service of your faith, I rejoice and joy with you all,

- 18** Konsa, nou menm tou, se pou nou kontan, se pou nou fè kè m' kontan ansanm avè nou  
In the same way, you also rejoice, and rejoice with me.

because of this do ye also rejoice and joy with me.

- 19** Si se volonte Seyè Jezi, mwen fè lide voye Timote kote nou anvan lontan, pou lè m' pran nouvèl nou sa ka ban m' ankourajman.

But I hope in the Lord Jesus to send Timothy to you soon, that I also may be cheered up when I know how you are doing.

And I hope, in the Lord Jesus, Timotheus to send quickly to you, that I also may be of good spirit, having known the things concerning you,

- 20** Timote se sèl moun ki gen menm lide avè m', ki vle wè byen nou. Mwen pa gen lòt.

For I have no one else like-minded, who will truly care about you.

for I have no one like-minded, who sincerely for the things concerning you will care,

- 21** Tout lòt yo, se zafè pa yo ase y'ap regle, yo p'ap defann kòz Kris la.

For they all seek their own, not the things of Jesus Christ.

for the whole seek their own things, not the things of the Christ Jesus,

- 22** Nou menm tou nou konnen jan Timote se yon nèg serye. Tankou papa ak pitit nou travay ansanm pou bon nouvèl la.  
 But you know the proof of him, that, as a child serves a father, so he served with me in furtherance of the gospel.  
 and the proof of him ye know, that as a child [serveth] a father, with me he did serve in regard to the good news;
- 23** Mwen fè lide voye l' kote nou lè m'a fin wè ki jan sa ap pase pou mwen.  
 Therefore I hope to send him at once, as soon as I see how it will go with me.  
 him, indeed, therefore, I hope to send, when I may see through the things concerning me -  
 - immediately;
- 24** Men, mwen gen konfyans sa a nan Bondye: m'a ka vin wè nou anvan lontan.  
 But I trust in the Lord that I myself also will come shortly.  
 and I trust in the Lord that I myself also shall quickly come.
- 25** Konsa tou, nou chonje Epafwodit, frè nou an, ki te travay ansanm avè m', ki te la avè m' nan tout batay. Se nou menm ki te voye l' vin ban m' konkou. Enben, mwen wè se nesèsè pou m' voye l' tounen ban nou.  
 But I counted it necessary to send to you Epaphroditus, my brother, fellow worker, fellow soldier, and your messenger and minister to my need;  
 And I thought [it] necessary Epaphroditus -- my brother, and fellow-workman, and fellow-soldier, and your apostle and servant to my need -- to send unto you,
- 26** Se pa ti anv li anv wè nou. Sa te travay tèt li anpil dèske nou te vin konnen jan l' te since he longed for you all, and was very troubled, because you had heard that he was sick.  
 seeing he was longing after you all, and in heaviness, because ye heard that he ailed,
- 27** Li te malad anpil, se vre. Li manke mourir. Men, Bondye te gen pitye pou li. Pa pou li sèlman, men pou mwen menm tou, pou sa pa t' ban mwen plis lapenn ankò.  
 For indeed he was sick, nearly to death, but God had mercy on him; and not on him only, but on me also, that I might not have sorrow on sorrow.  
 for he also ailed nigh to death, but God did deal kindly with him, and not with him only, but also with me, that sorrow upon sorrow I might not have.
- 28** Se poutèt sa mwen pi anv voye li bò kote nou pou nou ka kontan lè n'a wè l' ankò, epi pou m' ka gen mwens lapenn.  
 I have sent him therefore the more diligently, that, when you see him again, you may rejoice, and that I may be the less sorrowful.  
 The more eagerly, therefore, I did send him, that having seen him again ye may rejoice, and I may be the less sorrowful;

**29** Konsa, resevwa l' ak kè kontan tankou yon frè nan Seyè a. Se pou nou gen anpil respè pou moun ki tankou Epafwodit,

Receive him therefore in the Lord with all joy, and hold such in honor,  
receive him, therefore, in the Lord, with all joy, and hold such in honour,

**30** paske li te prèt pou mouri pou travay Kris la, li riske lavi l' pou l' te ka ban mwen konkou nou menm nou pa t' kapab ban mwen.

because for the work of Christ he came near to death, risking his life to supply that which was lacking in your service toward me.

because on account of the work of the Christ he drew near to death, having hazarded the life that he might fill up your deficiency of service unto me.

**1** ¶ Koulye a, frè m' yo, fè kè nou kontan nan Seyè a. Pou mwen, sa pa fè m' anyen pou m' repete sa m' te voye di nou deja. Men, se nan avantaj nou.

Finally, my brothers, rejoice in the Lord. To write the same things to you, to me indeed is not tiresome, but for you it is safe.

As to the rest, my brethren, rejoice in the Lord; the same things to write to you to me indeed is not tiresome, and for you [is] sure;

**2** Veye kò nou ak moun k'ap plede fè sa ki mal yo. Veye kò nou ak bann chen sa yo ki vle fè yo sikonsi nou.

Beware of the dogs, beware of the evil workers, beware of the false circumcision.

look to the dogs, look to the evil-workers, look to the concision;

**3** Si gen moun ki sikonsi tout bon, se pa yo, se nou menm. Paske nou menm, n'ap sèvi Bondye ak Lespri Bondye a, nou kontan dèske n'ap viv ansanm ak Jezikri. Nou pa mete konfyans nou nan sa lèzòm ap fè.

For we are the circumcision, who worship God in the Spirit, and rejoice in Christ Jesus, and have no confidence in the flesh;

for we are the circumcision, who by the Spirit are serving God, and glorying in Christ Jesus, and in flesh having no trust,

**4** ¶ Mwen ta ka mete konfyans mwen nan bagay konsa tou, si m' te vle. Si gen moun ki kwè yo ka mete konfyans yo nan sa lèzòm ap fè, mwen pi ka fè l' pase yo.

though I myself might have confidence even in the flesh. If any other man thinks that he has confidence in the flesh, I yet more:

though I also have [cause of] trust in flesh. If any other one doth think to have trust in flesh, I more;

- 5** Mwen te gen wit jou depi m' te fèt lè yo sikonsi mwen. Mwen se yon moun Izrayèl natif natal, nan branch fanmi Benjamen, pitit pitit Ebè san (100) pou san (100). Sou keksyon lalwa Moyiz la menm, se pa pale: se farizyen mwen te ye.

circumcised the eighth day, of the stock of Israel, of the tribe of Benjamin, a Hebrew of Hebrews; concerning the law, a Pharisee;

circumcision on the eighth day! of the race of Israel! of the tribe of Benjamin! a Hebrew of Hebrews! according to law a Pharisee!

- 6** Mwen te sitèlman yon patizan fanatik lalwa a, mwen te menm rive pèsekite legliz la. Si yon moun te ka bon paske li fè sa lalwa a mande, enben mwen te bon nèt ale.

concerning zeal, persecuting the assembly; concerning the righteousness which is in the law, found blameless.

according to zeal persecuting the assembly! according to righteousness that is in law becoming blameless!

- 7** Men, si yon lè mwen te konsidere tout bagay sa yo tankou yon garanti, koulye a yo pa vo anyen pou mwen, akòz Kris la.

However, what things were gain to me, these have I counted loss for Christ.

But what things were to me gains, these I have counted, because of the Christ, loss;

- 8** Men, se pa sa sèlman. Se tout bagay menm ki pa vo anyen pou mwen, lè m' konpare yo ak gwo avantaj mwen genyen lè m' konnen Jezikri tankou Seyè mwen. Poutèt li, mwen voye tout bagay jete, mwen gade yo tankou fatra pou m' sa gen Kris la,

Yes most assuredly, and I count all things to be loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus, my Lord, for whom I suffered the loss of all things, and count them nothing but refuse, that I may gain Christ

yes, indeed, and I count all things to be loss, because of the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord, because of whom of the all things I suffered loss, and do count them to be refuse, that Christ I may gain, and be found in him,

- 9** ¶ pou m' ka viv ansanm avè l' nèt ale. Konsa, mwen pa gen pretansyon mwen bon paske mwen fè sa lalwa a mande. Men, Bondye fè m' gras paske mwen mete konfyans mwen nan Kris la. Wi, Bondye fè tout moun ki mete konfyans yo nan li gras.

and be found in him, not having a righteousness of my own, that which is of the law, but that which is through faith in Christ, the righteousness which is from God by faith;

not having my righteousness, which [is] of law, but that which [is] through faith of Christ -- the righteousness that is of God by the faith,

- 10** Se yon sèl bagay mwen bezwen: se konnen pou m' konnen Kris la, pou m' santi nan mwen pouvwa ki te fè l' leve soti vivan nan lanmò a, pou m' soufri ansanm avè l' nan soufrans li yo, pou m' rive mouri tankou li tou,
- that I may know him, and the power of his resurrection, and the fellowship of his sufferings, becoming conformed to his death;
- to know him, and the power of his rising again, and the fellowship of his sufferings, being conformed to his death,
- 11** avèk espwa, mwen menm tou m'a gen pou m' leve soti vivan nan lanmò.
- if by any means I may attain to the resurrection from the dead.
- if anyhow I may attain to the rising again of the dead.
- 12** Mwen pa gen pretansyon mwen rive deja kote m' prale a, ni mwen poko fin bon nèt. Men, m'ap kouri sou kous mwen pou m' wè si m' ka mete men sou kote m' dwe rive a, paske Jezikri pou tèt pa l' fin mete men sou mwen deja.
- Not that I have already obtained, or am already made perfect; but I press on, if it is so that I may take hold of that for which also I was laid hold of by Christ Jesus.
- Not that I did already obtain, or have been already perfected; but I pursue, if also I may lay hold of that for which also I was laid hold of by the Christ Jesus;
- 13** Se vre wi, frè m' yo. Mwen pa kwè mwen deja mete men m' sou kote m' dwe rive a. Men, mwen gen yon sèl bagay pou m' fè, se pou m' bliye tou sa ki dèyè m' pou m' fè jefò pou m' mete men m' sou sa ki devan m' lan.
- Brothers, I don't regard myself as yet having laid hold, but one thing I do. Forgetting the things which are behind, and stretching forward to the things which are before,
- brethren, I do not reckon myself to have laid hold; and one thing -- the things behind indeed forgetting, and to the things before stretching forth --
- 14** Konsa, m'ap kouri dwat devan m' sou mak kote m' prale a, pou m' ka jwenn rekonpans Bondye rele m' vin resevwa nan syèl la, gremesi Jezikri.
- I press on toward the goal to the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus.
- to the mark I pursue for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus.
- 15** ¶ Nou tout ki byen grandi nan lafwa, se menm lide sa a pou n' gen nan tèt nou tou. Men, si gen moun pami nou ki gen lòt lide sou kèk pwen, Bondye va fè yo wè pi klè sou sa.
- Let us therefore, as many as are perfect, think this way. If in anything you think otherwise, this God will also reveal that to you.
- As many, therefore, as [are] perfect -- let us think this, and if [in] anything ye think otherwise, this also shall God reveal to you,

**16** Nenpòt jan sa ye, ann mache toujou jan n' te konmanse a.

Nevertheless, to the extent that we have already attained, let us walk by the same rule.  
Let us be of the same mind.

but to what we have come -- by the same rule walk, the same thing think;

**17** ¶ Nou tout frè m' yo, pran egzanp sou mwen. Kenbe je nou fiske sou moun k'ap swiv egzanp mwen te bay la.

Brothers, be imitators together of me, and note those who walk this way, even as you have us for an example.

become followers together of me, brethren, and observe those thus walking, according as ye have us -- a pattern;

**18** Paske, gen anpil moun k'ap viv tankou moun ki pa vle tandè pale jan Kris la mouri sou kwa a. Mwen te deja di nou sa, koulye a m'ap di nou sa ankò ak dlo nan je mwen:

For many walk, of whom I told you often, and now tell you even weeping, as the enemies of the cross of Christ,

for many walk of whom many times I told you -- and now also weeping tell -- the enemies of the cross of the Christ!

**19** Moun sa yo ap rive fin detwi tèt yo. Se vant yo ki bondye yo. Yo pran plezi yo nan bagay ki pou ta fè yo wont pito. Se bagay lemond ase ki nan tèt yo.

whose end is destruction, whose god is the belly, and whose glory is in their shame, who think about earthly things.

whose end [is] destruction, whose god [is] the belly, and whose glory [is] in their shame, who the things on earth are minding.

**20** Men nou menm, nou se sitwayen peyi ki nan syèl la. Se tann n'ap tann Delivrans nou, Jezikri, Seyè a, ki gen pou desann sot nan syèl la.

For our citizenship is in heaven, from where we also wait for a Savior, the Lord, Jesus Christ;

For our citizenship is in the heavens, whence also a Saviour we await -- the Lord Jesus Christ --

**21** Se li menm k'ap pran pouvwa li genyen pou soumèt tout bagay anba men l' lan, l'ap chanje vye kò tou fèb nou yo pou l' fè yo tounen tankou kò pa l' la ki gen bèl pouvwa.

who will change the body of our humiliation to be conformed to the body of his glory, according to the working whereby he is able even to subject all things to himself.

who shall transform the body of our humiliation to its becoming conformed to the body of his glory, according to the working of his power, even to subject to himself the all things.

- 1 ¶ Se pou sa, frè m' yo ak zanmi m' yo, nou menm mwen anvi wè anpil la, nou menm ki fè kè m' kontan an, nou menm ki yon lwanj pou mwen an, se konsa pou nou kenbe fèm nan lavi n'ap mennen ansanm nan Seyè a.**

**Therefore, my brothers, beloved and longed for, my joy and crown, so stand firm in the Lord, my beloved.**

**So then, my brethren, beloved and longed for, my joy and crown, so stand ye in the Lord, beloved.**

- 2 M'ap ekri de ti mo pou Evodi ak Sentich: Tanpri souple, mete nou dakò tankou de sè k'ap viv ansanm nan Seyè a.**

**I exhort Euodia, and I exhort Syntyche, to think the same way in the Lord.**

**Euodia I exhort, and Syntyche I exhort, to be of the same mind in the Lord;**

- 3 Ou menm tou k'ap travay ansanm avè m', mwen mande ou pou ou ede yo, paske de medam sa yo te travay di pou fè konnen bon nouvèl la ansanm ak Kleman ak tout lòt moun ki te travay ansanm avè mwen yo. Yo tout gen non yo ekri nan Liv Bondye a ki gen non moun ki gen lavi a.**

**Yes, I beg you also, true yoke-fellow, help these women, for they labored with me in the gospel, with Clement also, and the rest of my fellow workers, whose names are in the book of life.**

**and I ask also thee, genuine yoke-fellow, be assisting those women who in the good news did strive along with me, with Clement also, and the others, my fellow-workers, whose names [are] in the book of life.**

- 4 Se pou nou toujou kontan nan lavi n'ap mennen ansanm nan Seyè a. M'ap repete l' ankò: Fè kè nou kontan anpil.**

**Rejoice in the Lord always. Again I will say, Rejoice!**

**Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice;**

- 5 Se pou tout moun konnen nou se moun ki gen bon kè. Seyè a ap vini anvan lontan.**

**Let your mildness be known to all men. The Lord is at hand.**

**let your forbearance be known to all men; the Lord [is] near;**

- 6 Pa bay kò nou traka pou anyen. Men, nan tout sikonstans mande Bondye tou sa nou bezwen nan lapriyè. Toujou chonje di l' mèsì tou lè n'ap lapriyè.**

**In nothing be anxious, but in everything, by prayer and petition with thanksgiving, let your requests be made known to God.**

**for nothing be anxious, but in everything by prayer, and by supplication, with thanksgiving, let your requests be made known unto God;**

- 7 Konsa, Bondye va ban nou kè poze nan jan pa l', bagay lèzòm pa ka konprann; la kenbe kè nou ak lespri nou fèm nan Jezikri.**

**The peace of God, which passes all understanding, will guard your hearts and your thoughts in Christ Jesus.**

**and the peace of God, that is surpassing all understanding, shall guard your hearts and your thoughts in Christ Jesus.**

- 8 Pou fini, frè m' yo, mete lide nou sou bagay ki bon, ki merite lwanj: bagay ki vre, ki kòrèk, ki dwat, ki bèl, ki p'ap fè nou wont.**

**Finally, brothers, whatever things are true, whatever things are honorable, whatever things are just, whatever things are pure, whatever things are lovely, whatever things are of good report; if there is any virtue, and if there is any praise, think about these things.**

**As to the rest, brethren, as many things as are true, as many as [are] grave, as many as [are] righteous, as many as [are] pure, as many as [are] lovely, as many as [are] of good report, if any worthiness, and if any praise, these things think upon;**

- 9 Fè tou sa mwen te moutre nou, ni sa nou te resevwa nan menm m', ni sa nou te tande m' di ak tou sa nou te wè m' fè. Konsa, Bondye k'ap bay kè poze a va toujou la avè nou.**

**The things which you learned, received, heard, and saw in me: do these things, and the God of peace will be with you.**

**the things that also ye did learn, and receive, and hear, and saw in me, those do, and the God of the peace shall be with you.**

- 10 ¶ Mwen pa t' manke kontan nan lavi m'ap mennen ansanm ak Seyè a, paske nou vin fè m' wè ankò jan nou pran ka mwen. Sa pa vle di nou te lage m' non. Men, nou pa t' ankò jwenn okazyon fè m' wè jan nou fèb pou mwen.**

**But I rejoice in the Lord greatly, that now at length you have revived your thought for me; in which you did indeed take thought, but you lacked opportunity.**

**And I rejoiced in the Lord greatly, that now at length ye flourished again in caring for me, for which also ye were caring, and lacked opportunity;**

- 11 Si nou wè m'ap pale konsa, se pa paske koulye a mwen nan neseseite. Paske nan lavi, m' aprann kontante tèt mwen ak sa m' genyen.**

**Not that I speak in respect to lack, for I have learned in whatever state I am, to be content in it.**

**not that in respect of want I say [it], for I did learn in the things in which I am -- to be content;**

- 12 Mwen konnen sa ki rele viv nan mizè, mwen konnen sa ki rele viv nan richès. Kit mwen pa gen ase, kit mwen gen plis pase sa m' bezwen, nan tout sikonstans m' aprann kontante tèt mwen toupatou ak sa mwen genyen.**

**I know how to be humbled, and I know also how to abound. In everything and in all things have I learned the secret both to be filled and to be hungry, both to abound and to be in need.**

**I have known both to be abased, and I have known to abound; in everything and in all things I have been initiated, both to be full and to be hungry, both to abound and to be in want.**

- 13 Nenpòt sitiyasyon ki parèt devan mwen, m'ap degaje m', gremesi Kris la ki ban mwen fòs kouraj.**

**I can do all things through Christ, who strengthens me.**

**For all things I have strength, in Christ's strengthening me;**

- 14 Malgre sa, nou byen fèt ede m' nan traka m' yo.**

**However you did well that you had fellowship with my affliction.**

**but ye did well, having communicated with my tribulation;**

- 15 Nou menm, moun lavil Filip, nou byen konnen sa m' pral di nou la a. Lè mwen kite peyi Masedwan, lè yo te fenk konmanse ap pibliye bon nouvèl la, se nou menm sèl legliz ki te ede mwen. Se nou menm sèl ki te separe sa nou genyen avè m' pou sa m' te fè pou nou.**

**You yourselves also know, you Philippians, that in the beginning of the gospel, when I departed from Macedonia, no assembly had fellowship with me in the matter of giving and receiving but you only.**

**and ye have known, even ye Philippians, that in the beginning of the good news when I went forth from Macedonia, no assembly did communicate with me in regard to giving and receiving except ye only;**

- 16 Lè m' te lavil Tesalonik, an de fwa nou voye sa m' te bezwen ban mwen.**

**For even in Thessalonica you sent once and again to my need.**

**because also in Thessalonica, both once and again to my need ye sent;**

- 17 Se pa dèyè kado mwen ye. Men, mwen ta renmen Bondye mete sou sa nou gen deja.**

**Not that I seek for the gift, but I seek for the fruit that increases to your account.**

**not that I seek after the gift, but I seek after the fruit that is overflowing to your account;**

**18** Wi, mwen resevwa tou sa nou te voye ban mwen, pou di vre, sa depase sa m' te bezwen. Koulye a, avèk Epafwodit ki pote kado nou yo, mwen gen tou sa m' bezwen. Kado nou yo se tankou yon ofrann ki santi bon, yon ofrann bèt Bondye ap asepte paske sa fè l' plezi.

**But I have all things, and abound. I am filled, having received from Epaphroditus the things that came from you, a sweet-smelling fragrance, an acceptable and well-pleasing sacrifice to God.**

**and I have all things, and abound; I am filled, having received from Epaphroditus the things from you -- an odour of a sweet smell -- a sacrifice acceptable, well-pleasing to**

**19** Bondye ki rich anpil la va ban nou tou sa nou bezwen nan Jezikri.

**My God will supply every need of yours according to his riches in glory in Christ Jesus. and my God shall supply all your need, according to His riches in glory in Christ Jesus;**

**20** ¶ Tout Iwanj lan se pou Bondye, Papa nou, pou tout tan. Amèn.

**Now to our God and Father be the glory forever and ever. Amen.**

**and to God, even our Father, [is] the glory -- to the ages of the ages. Amen.**

**21** Bonjou pou pèp Bondye a k'ap viv ansanm nan Jezikri. Tout frè ki la avè m' yo voye bonjou pou nou.

**Greet every saint in Christ Jesus. The brothers who are with me greet you.**

**Salute ye every saint in Christ Jesus; there salute you the brethren with me;**

**22** Tout pèp Bondye a ki isit la, espesyalman sa ki nan palè Seza a, voye bonjou pou nou.

**All the saints greet you, especially those who are of Caesar`s household.**

**there salute you all the saints, and specially those of Caesar`s house;**

**23** Se pou benediksyon Jezikri, Seyè a, toujou avè nou.

**The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ be with you all.**

**the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ [is] with you all. Amen.**

**1** ¶ Se mwen menm Pòl, yon moun Bondye te deside chwazi pou sèvi apòt Jezikri, ansanm ak Timote, frè nou, k'ap ekri lèt sa a

**Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus through the will of God, and Timothy our brother,**

**Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ through the will of God, and Timotheus the brother,**

**2** voye bay tout pèp Bondye ki lavil Kolòs la, k'ap kenbe fèm nan lavi n'ap mennen ansanm tankou frè nan Kris la. Nou mande Bondye, Papa nou, pou li ban nou benediksyon ak kè poze.

**To the saints and faithful brothers in Christ [who are] at Colossae: Grace to you and peace from God, our Father, and the Lord, Jesus Christ.**

**to the saints in Colossae, and to the faithful brethren in Christ: Grace to you, and peace from God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ!**

- 3 ¶ Mwen pa janm sispann di Bondye, Papa Jezikri, Seyè nou an, mèsì lè m'ap lapriyè pou nou.**  
**We give thanks to God, the Father of our Lord, Jesus Christ, praying always for you,**  
**We give thanks to the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, always praying for you,**
- 4 Mwen pran nouvel jan nou gen konfyans nan Jezikri, jan nou renmen tout moun ki fè pati pèp Bondye a.**  
**having heard of your faith in Christ Jesus, and of the love which you have toward all the saints,**  
**having heard of your faith in Christ Jesus, and of the love that [is] to all the saints,**
- 5 Depi premye jou yo te fè nou konnen bon nouvèl la ki yon mesaj ki vre, nou te gen espwa jwenn sa Bondye sere pou nou nan syèl la. Se espwa sa a ki fè nou gen tout konfyans sa a ak tout renmen sa a nan kè nou.**  
**because of the hope which is laid up for you in the heavens, whereof you heard before in the word of the truth of the gospel,**  
**because of the hope that is laid up for you in the heavens, which ye heard of before in the word of the truth of the good news,**
- 6 Bon nouvel la gaye nan mitan nou depi premye jou nou te tande pale favè Bondye a, depi lè yo te fè nou konnen sa li ye tout bon an. Bon nouvèl sa a lakòz nou resevwa anpil benediksyon, menm jan li fè l' toupatou sou latè.**  
**which has come to you; even as it is also in all the world bearing fruit and increasing, as it does in you also, since the day you heard and knew the grace of God in truth;**  
**which is present to you, as also in all the world, and is bearing fruit, as also in you, from the day in which ye heard, and knew the grace of God in truth;**
- 7 Se Epafras, yon bon zanmi k'ap travay ansanm avè m', ki te moutre nou tou sa. L'ap ede m' nan travay la tankou yon bon sèvitè Kris la.**  
**even as you learned of Epaphras our beloved fellow-servant, who is a faithful minister of Christ on our behalf,**  
**as ye also learned from Epaphras, our beloved fellow-servant, who is for you a faithful ministrant of the Christ,**
- 8 Se li menm ki fè m' konnen renmen Lespri Bondye a ban nou.**  
**who also declared to us your love in the Spirit.**  
**who also did declare to us your love in the Spirit.**

- 9 ¶ Se poutèt sa, mwen pa janm sispann lapriyè Bondye pou nou depi jou mwen te rive konn sa. Mwen mande Bondye pou l' fè nou rive fin konnen volonte l' nèt ale, pou l' ban nou anpil lespri ak anpil konprann ki soti nan Sentespri.**

**For this cause, we also, since the day we heard this, haven't ceased to pray and make requests for you, that you may be filled with the knowledge of his will in all spiritual wisdom and understanding,**

**Because of this, we also, from the day in which we heard, do not cease praying for you, and asking that ye may be filled with the full knowledge of His will in all wisdom and spiritual understanding,**

- 10 Konsa, n'a viv jan Bondye vle l' la, n'a toujou fè sa ki fè l' plezi. N'a fè tout kalite bon bagay, n'a grandi nan konesans Bondye.**

**to walk worthily of the Lord, to please him in all respects, bearing fruit in every good work, and increasing in the knowledge of God;**

**to your walking worthily of the Lord to all pleasing, in every good work being fruitful, and increasing to the knowledge of God,**

- 11 Mwen mande Bondye pou l' fòtifye nou tout jan ak bèl pouvwa li pou nou ka sipòte tout bagay avèk pasyans.**

**strengthened with all power, according to the might of his glory, to all patience and perseverance with joy;**

**in all might being made mighty according to the power of His glory, to all endurance and long-suffering with joy.**

- 12 ¶ Ak kè kontan, se pou nou di Papa a mèsè, li menm ki ban nou privilèj resevwa pòsyon pa nou nan eritaj Bondye sere pou tout moun pa l' yo nan peyi limyè a.**

**giving thanks to the Father, who made us fit to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light;**

**Giving thanks to the Father who did make us meet for the participation of the inheritance of the saints in the light,**

- 13 Li rache nou anba pouvwa fènwa a, li fè nou antre nan peyi kote Pitit li renmen anpil la who delivered us out of the power of darkness, and translated us into the kingdom of the Son of his love;**

**who did rescue us out of the authority of the darkness, and did translate [us] into the reign of the Son of His love,**

- 14 Se gremesi Pitit sa a nou delivre, nou resevwa padon pou peche nou yo.**

**in whom we have our redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of our sins;**

**in whom we have the redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of the sins,**

- 15 Kris se pòtre Bondye, Bondye nou pa ka wè a. Se li menm ki premye pitit li. Li te la anvan tou sa Bondye te kreye.**

**who is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn of all creation.**

**who is the image of the invisible God, first-born of all creation,**

- 16 Se ak li Bondye te kreye tou sa ki nan syèl la ak sou latè, sa nou wè ak sa nou pa wè. Se ak li li kreye tout lespri yo ki chita ap donminen, ki gen otorite, ki chèf epi ki gen pouvwa. Se ak Kris la Bondye te kreye yo tout, epi se pou li li te kreye yo.**

**For in him were all things created, in the heavens and on the earth, things visible and things invisible, whether thrones or dominions or principalities or powers; all things have been created through him, and to him.**

**because in him were the all things created, those in the heavens, and those upon the earth, those visible, and those invisible, whether thrones, whether lordships, whether principalities, whether authorities; all things through him, and for him, have been**

- 17 Kris la te la anvan tout bagay. Se nan li yo tout jwenn plas yo.**

**He is before all things, and in him all things are held together.**

**and himself is before all, and the all things in him have consisted.**

- 18 Se li ki tèt legliz la, legliz la se kò li. Se li menm ki bay kò a lavi. Se li menm an premye ki te leve soti vivan nan lanmò pou l' te ka gen premye plas nan tout bagay.**

**He is the head of the body, the assembly, who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all things he might have the preeminence.**

**And himself is the head of the body -- the assembly -- who is a beginning, a first-born out of the dead, that he might become in all [things] -- himself -- first,**

- 19 Se Bondye menm ki te vle pou tou sa l' ye a, se sa pou Kris la ye tou.**

**For all the fullness was pleased to dwell in him;**

**because in him it did please all the fulness to tabernacle,**

- 20 Se li menm tou ki te vle fè tout bagay byen avè li ankò, gremesi Kris la, tou sa ki sou latè ak tou sa ki nan syèl la. Li mete lapè toupatou, gremesi san Kris la ki koule sou kwa a.**

**and through him to reconcile all things to himself, having made peace through the blood of his cross. Through him, I say, whether things on the earth, or things in the heavens.**

**and through him to reconcile the all things to himself -- having made peace through the blood of his cross -- through him, whether the things upon the earth, whether the things in the heavens.**

- 21 Nou menm tou, moun Kolòs, nan tan lontan, nou t'ap viv lwen Bondye. Nou te lènmi avè l' akòz tout bagay mal nou t'ap fè yo, ak tout move lide nou te gen nan tèt nou.**

**You, being in past times alienated and enemies in your mind in your evil works,**

**And you -- once being alienated, and enemies in the mind, in the evil works, yet now did he reconcile,**

- 22 Men koulye a, gremesi Kris la ki mouri nan kò l' tankou yon moun, Bondye fè nou byen avè l' ankò pou nou ka parèt devan l' tankou moun k'ap viv apa pou li, san okenn tach, san okenn repwòch.**

**yet now he has reconciled in the body of his flesh through death, to present you holy and without blemish and blameless before him,**

**in the body of his flesh through the death, to present you holy, and unblemished, and unblameable before himself,**

- 23 Men, gen yon kondisyon pou sa: se pou nou rete fèm, byen anrasinen nan konfyans nou, san nou pa pèdi espwa nou genyen depi lè nou te tande bon nouvèl la. Se bon nouvèl sa a yo te anonse bay tout moun sou latè epi se li menm, mwen menm Pòl, m'ap sèvi.**

**if it is so that you continue in the faith, grounded and steadfast, and not moved away from the hope of the gospel which you heard, which was preached in all creation under heaven; of which I, Paul, was made a servant.**

**if also ye remain in the faith, being founded and settled, and not moved away from the hope of the good news, which ye heard, which was preached in all the creation that [is] under the heaven, of which I became -- I Paul -- a ministrant.**

- 24 Koulye a, mwen kontan anpil dèske m'ap souffri pou nou. Paske, lè m'ap souffri nan kò pa m' konsa, m'ap bay pòsyon pa m' pou konplete tou sa ki manke nan soufrans Kris la pou legliz la ki kò li.**

**Now I rejoice in my sufferings for your sake, and fill up on my part that which is lacking of the afflictions of Christ in my flesh for his body's sake, which is the assembly;**

**I now rejoice in my sufferings for you, and do fill up the things lacking of the tribulations of the Christ in my flesh for his body, which is the assembly,**

- 25 Wi, m'ap sèvi legliz la koulye a dapre travay Bondye ban m' fè pou nou an: travay sa a se pou m' anonse tout bagay ki nan mesaj li a,**

**of which I was made a servant, according to the stewardship of God which was given me toward you, to fulfill the word of God,**

**of which I -- I did become a ministrant according to the dispensation of God, that was given to me for you, to fulfil the word of God,**

- 26 pou m' fè tout moun konnen sekre li te kenbe kache depi tout tan kifè pesonn pa t' konnen l'. Men koulye a, li devwale l' bay tout moun ki pou li.**

**the mystery which has been hidden for ages and generations. But now it has been revealed to his saints,**

**the secret that hath been hid from the ages and from the generations, but now was manifested to his saints,**

- 27** Paske, Bondye vle fè moun pa l' yo konnen tout richès ak tout bèl pouvwa ki nan sekre li te sere pou moun ki pa jwif yo. Men sekre a: nou menm moun ki pa jwif yo, Kris la ap viv nan kè nou tou, li ban nou espwa nou gen pou n' patisipe nan bèl pouvwa Bondye a.

to whom God was pleased to make known what are the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles, who is Christ in you, the hope of glory;

to whom God did will to make known what [is] the riches of the glory of this secret among the nations -- which is Christ in you, the hope of the glory,

- 28** Konsa, m'ap fè tout moun konnen Kris la. M'ap bay tout moun konsèy, m'ap moutre yo tout bagay avè bon konprann, jan m' kapab pou yo tout ka parèt devan Bondye tankou granmoun ki byen grandi nan lavi y'ap mennen ansanm ak Kris la.

whom we proclaim, admonishing every man and teaching every man in all wisdom, that we may present every man perfect in Christ;

whom we proclaim, warning every man, and teaching every man, in all wisdom, that we may present every man perfect in Christ Jesus,

- 29** Se pou sa m'ap travay, se pou sa m'ap goumen ak tout pouvwa Kris la k'ap travay ak fòs nan mwen.

for which I also labor, striving according to his working, which works in me mightily.

for which also I labour, striving according to his working that is working in me in power.

- 1** ¶ Mwen vle fè nou konnen ki kalite batay m'ap mennen pou nou, pou tout moun ki nan lavil Lawodise ak pou tout lòt moun yo ki poko konn figi mwen.

For I desire to have you know how greatly I strive for you, and for them at Laodicea, and for as many as have not seen my face in the flesh;

For I wish you to know how great a conflict I have for you and those in Laodicea, and as many as have not seen my face in the flesh,

- 2** M'ap goumen pou yo ka gen fòs ak kouraj plen kè yo, pou yo fè yonn nan renmen Bondye a, pou yo gen yon bon konprann k'ap ba yo anpil konfyans devan Bondye. Konsa yo menm tou, y'a konnen sekre travay Bondye a, ki vle di Kris la.

that their hearts may be comforted, they being knit together in love, and to all riches of the full assurance of understanding, that they may know the mystery of God, both of the Father and of Christ,

that their hearts may be comforted, being united in love, and to all riches of the full assurance of the understanding, to the full knowledge of the secret of the God and Father, and of the Christ,

- 3** Se nan li tout richès ki nan bon konprann ak konesans Bondye a kache.

in whom are all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge hidden.

in whom are all the treasures of the wisdom and the knowledge hid,

**4 ¶ Mwen di nou sa pou nou pa kite pesonn twonpe nou ak yon bann pawòl ki sanble verite. This I say that no one may delude you with persuasiveness of speech.**

**and this I say, that no one may beguile you in enticing words,**

**5 Paske, si mwen pa la avèk nou nan kò m', mwen la nan lespri mwen. Mwen kontan wè jan nou rete nan lòd, jan nou kenbe fèm nan konfyans nou gen nan Kris la.**

**For though I am absent in the flesh, yet am I with you in the spirit, rejoicing and seeing your order, and the steadfastness of your faith in Christ.**

**for if even in the flesh I am absent -- yet in the spirit I am with you, joying and beholding your order, and the stedfastness of your faith in regard to Christ;**

**6 Se konsa, nou menm ki asepte Kris la pou Seyè nou an, se pou nou viv yon jan ki dakò ak As therefore you received Christ Jesus, the Lord, walk in him,**

**as, then, ye did receive Christ Jesus the Lord, in him walk ye,**

**7 Se pou nou anrasinen nan li, se pou nou bati tout lavi nou sou li. Kenbe pi fèm toujou nan konfyans nou gen nan li, jan yo te moutre nou sa, san nou pa janm sispann di Bondye**

**rooted and built up in him, and established in your faith, even as you were taught, abounding in it in thanksgiving.**

**being rooted and built up in him, and confirmed in the faith, as ye were taught -- abounding in it in thanksgiving.**

**8 Fè atansyon pou nou pa kite pesonn twonpe nou ak bèl diskou filozòf yo, ak diskisyon ki pa vo anyen. Bagay sa yo soti nan koutim lèzòm, nan jan yo konprann bagay ki nan lemonn. Yo pa soti nan Kris la.**

**Be careful that you don't let anyone rob you through his philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the elements of the world, and not after Christ.**

**See that no one shall be carrying you away as spoil through the philosophy and vain deceit, according to the deliverance of men, according to the rudiments of the world, and not according to Christ,**

**9 Se nan lavi Kris la t'ap mennen nan kò li a nou jwenn tou sa Bondye ye.**

**For in him all the fullness of the Godhead dwells bodily,**

**because in him doth tabernacle all the fulness of the Godhead bodily,**

**10 Nou menm tou, Bondye la nan tout lavi nou, paske n'ap viv nan Kris la ki chèf tout lespri ki gen otorite ak pouvwa.**

**and in him you are made full, who is the head of all principality and power;**

**and ye are in him made full, who is the head of all principality and authority,**

- 11** Nou menm k'ap viv ansanm nan Kris la, nou te sikonsi tou. Men, se pa t' moun ki te sikonsi nou. Sikonsizyon sa a soti nan Kris la ki delivre nou anba pouvwa lachè ki t'ap fè nou fè sa ki mal.

in whom you were also circumcised with a circumcision not made with hands, in the putting off of the body of the sins of the flesh, in the circumcision of Christ;

in whom also ye were circumcised with a circumcision not made with hands, in the putting off of the body of the sins of the flesh in the circumcision of the Christ,

- 12** Wi, lè yo te batize nou, nou te antere ansanm ak Kris la. Apre sa, nou leve soti vivan ansanm avè l' tou, paske nou te kwè nan pouvwa Bondye ki te fè l' leve soti vivan nan lanmò.

having been buried with him in baptism, in which you were also raised with him through faith in the working of God, who raised him from the dead.

being buried with him in the baptism, in which also ye rose with [him] through the faith of the working of God, who did raise him out of the dead.

- 13** ¶ Nan tan lontan, nou te mouri paske nou t'ap viv nan peche nou yo, paske nou pa t' sikonsi nan kò nou dapre lalwa Moyiz. Men koulye a, gremesi Kris la, Bondye ban nou lavi ankò, li padonen tout peche nou yo.

You were dead through your trespasses and the uncircumcision of your flesh. He made you alive together with him, having forgiven us all our trespasses;

And you -- being dead in the trespasses and the uncircumcision of your flesh -- He made alive together with him, having forgiven you all the trespasses,

- 14** Li chire papye kote tou sa nou te dwe l' yo ekri a. Papye sa a te kondannen nou devan lalwa. Kris la detwi l' nèt lè li kloure l' sou kwa a.

having blotted out the bond written in ordinances that was against us, which was contrary to us: and he has taken it out that way, nailing it to the cross;

having blotted out the handwriting in the ordinances that is against us, that was contrary to us, and he hath taken it out of the way, having nailed it to the cross;

- 15** Avèk Kris la ki mouri sou kwa a, Bondye wete tout pouvwa ak tout otorite lespri yo te genyen nan lemonn. Li fè tout moun wè sa yo ye. Li fè yo mache tankou prizonye devan Kris la ki te genyen batay la.

having stripped the principalities and the powers, he made a show of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

having stripped the principalities and the authorities, he made a shew of them openly -- having triumphed over them in it.

- 16 ¶ Se sak fè, pa kite pesonn kritike nou pou sa n'ap manje, pou sa n'ap bwè, pou jou nou mete apa pou fè fèt, pou fèt lalin nouvèl, osinon pou jou repo.**

**Let no man therefore judge you in eating, or in drinking, or with respect to a feast day or a new moon or a Sabbath day,**

**Let no one, then, judge you in eating or in drinking, or in respect of a feast, or of a new moon, or of sabbaths,**

- 17 Tou sa se lonbraj bagay ki te gen pou vini yo; bagay tout bon yo se nan Kris la yo ye.**

**which are a shadow of the things to come; but the body is Christ's.**

**which are a shadow of the coming things, and the body [is] of the Christ;**

- 18 Se poutèt sa, moun nou wè k'ap sèvi zanj epi ki swadizan p'ap vante tèt yo, pa kite moun konsa konprann pou yo wete rekonpans nou nan men nou. Moun konsa toujou ap rakonte vizyon yo te fè. Pou anyen, yo gonfle ak lògèy poutèt yon bann lide lèzòm yo mete nan tèt yo.**

**Let no man rob you of your prize by a voluntary humility and worshipping of the angels, dwelling in the things which he has not seen, vainly puffed up by his fleshly mind,**

**let no one beguile you of your prize, delighting in humble-mindedness and [in] worship of the messengers, intruding into the things he hath not seen, being vainly puffed up by the mind of his flesh,**

- 19 Moun konsa p'ap viv ansanm ak Kris la ki tèt kò a. Se Kris la k'ap nouri tout kò a, k'ap kenbe l' byen kanpe ak tout jwenti l' ak tout venn li yo byen solid. Se li menm k'ap fè l' grandi jan Bondye vle l' la.**

**and not holding firmly to the Head, from whom all the body, being supplied and knit together through the joints and ligaments, grows with God's growth.**

**and not holding the head, from which all the body -- through the joints and bands gathering supply, and being knit together -- may increase with the increase of God.**

- 20 Se konsa, si nou mouri ansanm ak Kris la ki te delivre nou anba pouvwa lespri k'ap donminen nan lemonn yo, poukisa pou n'ap viv tankou si nou te toujou anba pouvwa ki nan lemonn yo? Poukisa pou nou kite yo soumèt nou anba prensip tankou sa ki di:**

**If you died with Christ from the elements of the world, why, as though living in the world, do you subject yourselves to ordinances,**

**If, then, ye did die with the Christ from the rudiments of the world, why, as living in the world, are ye subject to ordinances?**

- 21 pa pran sa, pa goute sa, pa manyen sa?**

**"Don't handle, nor taste, nor touch"**

**-- thou mayest not touch, nor taste, nor handle --**

- 22** Tout bagay sa yo, fini ou fin fè yo, yo pa fè anyen pou ou. Se lèzòm ki mande bagay konsa, se yo ki moutre bagay sa yo.

(all which things are to perish with the using), after the precepts and doctrines of men? which are all for destruction with the using, after the commands and teachings of men,

- 23** Se vre, bagay sa yo sanble yo bon, paske sa mande moun anpil volonte pou yo pran pòz sèvi zanj yo konsa, pou yo pran pòz pa vante tèt yo, pou yo fè bagay pou swadizan kraze pouvwa lachè nan kò yo. Men, tou sa pa vo anyen. Paske, atousa, yo pa ka rive donmennen egzijans lachè a.

Which things indeed appear like wisdom in self-imposed worship, and humility, and severity to the body; but aren't of any value against the indulgence of the flesh.

which are, indeed, having a matter of wisdom in will-worship, and humble-mindedness, and neglecting of body -- not in any honour, unto a satisfying of the flesh.

- 1** ¶ Nou menm ki deja leve soti vivan ansanm ak Kris la nan lanmò, se pou nou chache bagay ki anwo nan syèl la kote Kris la chita sou bò dwat Bondye.

If then you were raised together with Christ, seek the things that are above, where Christ is, seated on the right hand of God.

If, then, ye were raised with the Christ, the things above seek ye, where the Christ is, on the right hand of God seated,

- 2** Pa kite bagay ki sou latè pran tèt nou, mete lide nou sou bagay ki anwo nan syèl la.

Set your mind on the things that are above, not on the things that are on the earth.

the things above mind ye, not the things upon the earth,

- 3** Konnen sa byen: nou mouri deja, lavi nou kache ansanm ak Kris la nan Bondye.

For you died, and your life is hidden with Christ in God.

for ye did die, and your life hath been hid with the Christ in God;

- 4** Se Kris la ki lavi nou tout bon. Lè la parèt, nou menm tou n'a parèt ansanm avè l' nan tout bèl pouvwa li.

When Christ, our life, is revealed, then you will also be revealed with him in glory.

when the Christ -- our life -- may be manifested, then also we with him shall be manifested in glory.

- 5** ¶ Se poutèt sa, se pou nou detwi nan nou tou sa ki soti nan lemonn tankou: imoralite, malpwòpte, move dezi, move lanvi, renmen lajan (ki menm jan ak sèvi zidòl).

Put to death therefore your members which are on the earth: sexual immorality, uncleanness, passion, evil desire, and covetousness, which is idolatry;

Put to death, then, your members that [are] upon the earth -- whoredom, uncleanness, passion, evil desire, and the covetousness, which is idolatry --

- 6** Se tout bagay sa yo ki fè kòlè Bondye tonbe sou moun ki derefize obeyi li.  
for which things` sake the wrath of God comes on the sons of disobedience.  
because of which things cometh the anger of God upon the sons of the disobedience,
- 7** Se konsa nou t'ap viv nan tan lontan lè nou te anba pouvwa peche sa yo.  
You also once walked in those, when you lived in these things;  
in which also ye -- ye did walk once, when ye lived in them;
- 8** ¶ Men koulye a, pa fè kòlè, pa fè move san ni okenn mechanste. Se pou nou voye tout bagay sa yo jete. Pa kite okenn jouman ni okenn gwomo soti nan bouch nou.  
but now you also put them all away: anger, wrath, malice, slander, and shameful speaking out of your mouth.  
but now put off, even ye, the whole -- anger, wrath, malice, evil-speaking, filthy talking -- out of your mouth.
- 9** Pa bay frè nou yo manti. Paske, nou voye vye moun nou te ye a jete ansanm ak tout vye mès li yo.  
Don` t lie to one another, seeing that you have put off the old man with his doings,  
Lie not one to another, having put off the old man with his practices,
- 10** Koulye a, nou tounen yon lòt kalite moun, n'ap chanje jouk n'a rive sanble ak Bondye ki kreye nou an pou n' te ka konnen l' nèt.  
and have put on the new man, that is being renewed in knowledge after the image of his Creator,  
and having put on the new, which is renewed in regard to knowledge, after the image of Him who did create him;
- 11** Se sak fè, pa gen moun ki jwif ak moun ki pa jwif ankò, pa gen moun ki sikonsi ak moun ki pa sikonsi ankò, pa gen moun ki etranje, ni moun ki bèt, pa gen moun ki esklav ak moun ki pa esklav. Se Kris la ki tout, se li ki nan nou tout.  
where there can` t be Greek and Jew, circumcision and uncircumcision, barbarian, Scythian, bondservant, freeman; but Christ is all, and in all.  
where there is not Greek and Jew, circumcision and uncircumcision, foreigner, Scythian, servant, freeman -- but the all and in all -- Christ.
- 12** ¶ Nou tout nou fè pati pèp Bondye a: se li menm ki te renmen nou, ki te chwazi nou pou n' ka viv pou li. Se poutèt sa, se pou nou gen kè sansib anpil, pou n' aji byen yonn ak lòt, san lògèy, avèk anpil dousè, anpil pasyans.  
Put on therefore, as God`s elect, holy and beloved, a heart of compassion, kindness, lowliness, humility, and perseverance;  
Put on, therefore, as choice ones of God, holy and beloved, bowels of mercies, kindness, humble-mindedness, meekness, long-suffering,

- 13 Se pou nou yonn sipòte lòt, pou nou yonn padonnen lòt si nou gen kont yonn ak lòt. Wi, se pou yonn padonnen lòt, menm jan Kris la te padonnen nou.**

**bearing with one another, and forgiving each other, if any man has a complaint against any; even as the Lord forgave you, so also do.**

**forbearing one another, and forgiving each other, if any one with any one may have a quarrel, as also the Christ did forgive you -- so also ye;**

- 14 Men, anvan tout bagay, se pou nou gen renmen ki tankou yon kòd k'ap mare nou ansanm yonn ak lòt.**

**Above all these things, walk in love, which is the bond of perfection.**

**and above all these things, [have] love, which is a bond of the perfection,**

- 15 Se pou nou viv byen yonn ak lòt, jan Kris la vle l' la. Paske, Bondye rele nou pou nou viv byen yonn ak lòt pou nou ka fè yon sèl kò. Toujou chonje sa li fè pou nou.**

**Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts, to which also you were called in one body. Be thankful.**

**and let the peace of God rule in your hearts, to which also ye were called in one body, and become thankful.**

- 16 Kenbe pawòl Kris la ak tout richès li yo byen fèm nan kè nou. Se pou nou yonn aprann nan men lòt, se pou nou yonn bay lòt konsèy avèk anpil bon konprann. Se pou nou chante sòm, kantik ak tout lòt chante Lespri Bondye a va moutre nou, pou di Bondye mèsi ak tout kè nou.**

**Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly; in all wisdom teaching and admonishing one another with psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts to God.**

**Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly, in all wisdom, teaching and admonishing each other, in psalms, and hymns, and spiritual songs, in grace singing in your hearts to the Lord;**

- 17 Tou sa n'ap fè, tou sa n'ap di, fè l' nan non Seyè Jezi a, san nou pa janm bliye di Bondye mèsi nan li.**

**Whatever you do, in word or in deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God, the Father, through him.**

**and all, whatever ye may do in word or in work, [do] all things in the name of the Lord Jesus -- giving thanks to the God and Father, through him.**

- 18 ¶ Nou menm medam, soumèt devan mari nou paske se konsa pou moun ki kwè nan Seyè a aji.**

**Wives, be in subjection to your husbands, as is fitting in the Lord.**

**The wives! be subject to your own husbands, as is fit in the Lord;**

- 19** Nou menm mari, renmen madanm nou. Pa fè move jan ak yo.  
Husbands, love your wives, and don`t be bitter against them.  
the husbands! love your wives, and be not bitter with them;
- 20** Nou menm timoun, se devwa nou pou nou obeyi manman nou ak papa nou nan tout bagay.  
Se sa ki fè Bondye plezi.  
Children, obey your parents in all things, for this pleases the Lord.  
the children! obey the parents in all things, for this is well-pleasing to the Lord;
- 21** Nou menm papa ak manman, pa rele sou timoun yo twòp pou sa pa dekouraje yo.  
Fathers, don`t provoke your children, so that they won`t be discouraged.  
the fathers! vex not your children, lest they be discouraged.
- 22** Nou menm domestik, obeyi mèt nou gen sou latè a nan tout bagay. Se pa sèlman lè nou anba je yo pou nou obeyi yo, tankou moun k'ap fè lèzòm plezi. Men, se pou n' obeyi yo ak tout kè nou, akòz respè nou gen pou Seyè a.  
Servants, obey in all things those who are your masters according to the flesh, not just when they are looking, as men-pleasers, but in singleness of heart, fearing the Lord.  
The servants! obey in all things those who are masters according to the flesh, not in eye-service as men-pleasers, but in simplicity of heart, fearing God;
- 23** Nenpòt travay yo ban nou fè, fè l' ak tout kè nou tankou si se pa pou lèzòm nou t'ap travay, men pou Seyè a.  
Whatever you do, work heartily, as for the Lord, and not for men,  
and all, whatever ye may do -- out of soul work -- as to the Lord, and not to men,
- 24** Chonje byen: Seyè a gen pou ban nou rekonpans nou: l'ap ban nou eritaj li sere pou moun pa l' yo. Paske, mèt n'ap sèvi tout bon an se Kris la.  
knowing that from the Lord you will receive the reward of the inheritance; for you serve the Lord, Christ.  
having known that from the Lord ye shall receive the recompense of the inheritance -- for the Lord Christ ye serve;
- 25** Men, moun ki fè sa ki mal va resevwa sa ki pou li dapre mal li te fè a. Paske, Bondye pa gade sou figi moun.  
For he who does wrong will receive again for the wrong that he has done, and there is no partiality.  
and he who is doing unrighteously shall receive what he did unrighteously, and there is no acceptance of persons.

- 1 ¶ Nou menm mèt yo, aji byen ak domestik nou yo, san fè okenn lenjistis. Chonje byen, nou menm tou nou gen yon mèt nan syèl la.

**Masters, give to your servants that which is just and equal, knowing that you also have a Master in heaven.**

**The masters! that which is righteous and equal to the servants give ye, having known that ye also have a Master in the heavens.**

- 2 ¶ Pa janm sispann lapriyè. Pa kite dòmi pran nou. Toujou chonje lapriyè pou di Bondye mèsi.

**Continue steadfastly in prayer, watching therein with thanksgiving;**

**In the prayer continue ye, watching in it in thanksgiving;**

- 3 Anmenmtan, lapriyè pou mwen tou, pou Bondye ban m' okazyon pou m' fè konnen pawòl li a, pou m' fè lèzòm konnen sekre Kris la. Se poutèt sekre sa a menm mwen nan prizon koulye a.

**praying together for us also, that God may open to us a door for the word, to speak the mystery of Christ, for which I am also in bonds;**

**praying at the same time also for us, that God may open to us a door for the word, to speak the secret of the Christ, because of which also I have been bound,**

- 4 Lapriyè pou m' ka rive fè lèzòm wè l' aklè, pou m' ka pale jan mwen dwe pale a.

**that I may reveal it as I ought to speak.**

**that I may manifest it, as it behoveth me to speak;**

- 5 ¶ Pran prekosyon pou nou aji byen avè moun ki pa kretyen yo. Pa kite okenn chans pase.

**Walk in wisdom toward those who are outside, redeeming the time.**

**in wisdom walk ye toward those without, the time forestalling;**

- 6 Lè n'ap pale, di bagay ki pou fè yo kontan, ki pou enterese yo. Konn ki jan pou nou reponn chak moun.

**Let your speech always be with grace, seasoned with salt, that you may know how you ought to answer each one.**

**your word always in grace -- with salt being seasoned -- to know how it behoveth you to answer each one.**

- 7 ¶ Frè Tichik se yon bon zanmi m', yon bon sèvitè Kris la k'ap ban m' yon bon konkou nan sèvis Seyè a. La ban nou tout nouvèl mwen.

**All my affairs will be made known to you by Tychicus, the beloved brother, faithful servant, and fellow bondservant in the Lord.**

**All the things concerning me make known to you shall Tychicus -- the beloved brother, and faithful ministrant, and fellow-servant in the Lord --**

- 8** Mwen voye l' ban nou tout espre pou l' ka di nou jan mwen ye, pou l' ka remoute kouraj nou.

I am sending him to you for this very purpose, that he may know your circumstances and comfort your hearts,

whom I did send unto you for this very thing, that he might know the things concerning you, and might comfort your hearts,

- 9** Frè Onezim ki moun menm kote ak nou ap vin ansanm avè li. Se yon bon zanmi mwen renmen anpil. Yo tou de va di nou sa k'ap pase bò isit.

together with Onesimus, the faithful and beloved brother, who is one of you. They will make known to you all things that are going on here.

with Onesimus the faithful and beloved brother, who is of you; all things to you shall they make known that [are] here.

- 10** Aristak ki nan prizon ansanm avè m' voye bonjou pou nou. Mak, kouzen Banabas la, voye bonjou tou. (Mwen te deja di nou sa pou nou fè pou li: resevwa l' byen si l' vin lakay nou).

Aristarchus, my fellow prisoner greets you, and Mark, the cousin of Barnabas (concerning whom you received commandments, "if he comes to you, receive him"),

Salute you doth Aristarchus, my fellow-captive, and Marcus, the nephew of Barnabas, (concerning whom ye did receive commands -- if he may come unto you receive him,)

- 11** Jezi, ki gen yon ti non Joustous, voye bonjou pou nou tou. Twa mesye sa yo, se yo menm sèlman pami jwif yo k'ap travay avè m' pou gouvènman Bondye ki wa a. Yo te ban m' anpil kouraj.

and Jesus who is called Justus, who are of the circumcision. These are my only fellow workers to the kingdom of God, men who have been a comfort to me.

and Jesus who is called Justus, who are of the circumcision: these only [are] fellow-workers for the reign of God who did become a comfort to me.

- 12** Epafra, ki moun Kolòs tou, voye bonjou pou nou. Sèvitè Kris sa a pa manke lapriyè anpil pou nou pou nou ka rete fèm, pou nou ka fin grandi nèt nan konfyans nou nan Bondye, pou nou ka toujou byen dispoze pou fè tou sa Bondye mande nou.

Epaphras, who is one of you, a servant of Christ Jesus, salutes you, always striving for you in his prayers, that you may stand perfect and complete in all the will of God.

Salute you doth Epaphras, who [is] of you, a servant of Christ, always striving for you in the prayers, that ye may stand perfect and made full in all the will of God,

- 13** Mwen ka di nou sa: l'ap fatigue kò l' anpil pou nou menm moun Kolòs yo, pou moun Lawodise yo ansanm ak moun Yerapolis yo.

For I testify about him, that he has great zeal for you, and for those in Laodicea, and for those in Hierapolis.

for I do testify to him, that he hath much zeal for you, and those in Laodicea, and those in Hierapolis.

- 14 Lik, bon dòktè mwen an, ansanm ak Demas voye bonjou pou nou tou.  
Luke, the beloved physician, and Demas greet you.  
Salute you doth Lukas, the beloved physician, and Demas;**
- 15 Di tout frè Lawodise yo bonjou. Pa bliye Nefas ansanm ak tout frè ki konn reyini lakay li yo.  
Greet the brothers who are in Laodicea, and Nymphas, and the assembly that is in his house.  
salute ye those in Laodicea -- brethren, and Nymphas, and the assembly in his house;**
- 16 Lè n'a fin li lèt sa a, voye l' bay legliz Lawodise a pou yo ka li l' tou. Nou menm tou, n'a li lèt moun Lawodise yo va voye ban nou an.  
When this letter has been read among you, cause it to be read also in the assembly of the Laodiceans; and that you also read the letter from Laodicea.  
and when the epistle may be read with you, cause that also in the assembly of the Laodiceans it may be read, and the [epistle] from Laodicea that ye also may read;**
- 17 Di Achip pou mwen: Fè atansyon. Sèvis yo ba l' fè nan travay Seyè a, se pou l' fè l' byen.  
Tell Archippus, "Take heed to the ministry which you have received in the Lord, that you fulfill it."  
and say to Archippus, `See to the ministration that thou didst receive in the Lord, that thou mayest fulfil it.`**
- 18 Se mwen menm Pòl, ak men pa m', k'ap ekri nou koulye a: Bonjou pou nou tout. Pa bliye m' nan prizon an. benediksyon Bondye pou nou tout.  
The salutation of me, Paul, with my own hand. Remember my bonds. Grace be with you.  
The salutation by the hand of me, Paul; remember my bonds; the grace [is] with you.  
Amen.**
- 1 ¶ Mwen menm, Pòl, ansanm ak Silven ak Timote, m'ap ekri lèt sa a voye bay manm legliz lavil Tesalonik yo, k'ap viv ansanm nan Bondye, Papa a, ak Jezikri, Seyè nou an. Mwen mande pou yo ban nou benediksyon ak kè poze.  
Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the assembly of the Thessalonians in God the Father and the Lord Jesus Christ: Grace to you and peace from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.  
Paul, and Silvanus, and Timotheus, to the assembly of Thessalonians in God the Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ: Grace to you, and peace, from God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ!**
- 2 ¶ Se tout tan m'ap di Bondye mèsi pou nou tout. Mwen pa janm bliye nou lè m'ap lapriyè.  
We always give thanks to God for all of you, mentioning you in our prayers,  
We give thanks to God always for you all, making mention of you in our prayers,**

- 3 Devan Bondye Papa nou, mwen toujou chonje jan n'ap viv byen paske nou gen konfyans nan Bondye, jan n'ap travay di paske nou gen renmen nan kè nou, jan nou rete fèm nan espwa nou gen nan Jezikri, Seyè nou an.**

**remembering without ceasing your work of faith and labor of love and patience of hope in our Lord Jesus Christ, before our God and Father.**

**unceasingly remembering of you the work of the faith, and the labour of the love, and the endurance of the hope, of our Lord Jesus Christ, in the presence of our God and Father,**

- 4 Mwen konnen, frè m' yo, Bondye renmen nou, se li menm ki chwazi nou pou n' ka viv pou**  
**We know, brothers loved by God, that you are chosen,**

**having known, brethren beloved, by God, your election,**

- 5 Se pa t' avèk pawòl ase mwen te anonse nou bon nouvèl la. Men tou, se te avèk pouvwa Sentepri a, avèk lasirans fèm sa m' t'ap di a se vre. Nou menm tou, nou konnen jan mwen te mennen tèt mwen nan mitan nou. Mwen te fè l' pou byen nou.**

**and that our gospel came to you not in word only, but also in power, and in the Holy Spirit, and with much assurance. You know what kind of men we showed ourselves to be among you for your sake.**

**because our good news did not come to you in word only, but also in power, and in the Holy Spirit, and in much assurance, even as ye have known of what sort we became among you because of you,**

- 6 ¶ Nou te swiv egzanp mwen ak egzanp Seyè a. Nou te soufri anpil. Malgre sa, nou te resevwa pawòl Bondye a ak kè kontan. Sa se travay Sentepri.**

**You became imitators of us, and of the Lord, having received the word in much affliction, with joy of the Holy Spirit,**

**and ye -- ye did become imitators of us, and of the Lord, having received the word in much tribulation, with joy of the Holy Spirit,**

- 7 Se konsa, nou te tounen yon egzanp pou tout moun nan peyi Masedwan ak nan peyi Lakayi ki gen konfyans nan Bondye.**

**so that you became an example to all who believe in Macedonia and in Achaia.**

**so that ye became patterns to all those believing in Macedonia and Achaia,**

- 8 Konsa, nou fè anpil moun rive konnen mesaj Seyè a. Se pa sèlman nan Masedwan ak nan Lakayi, men se toupatou moun ap pale jan nou gen konfyans nan Bondye. Se sa ki fè, nou pa bezwen pale sou sa ankò.**

**For from you has sounded forth the word of the Lord, not only in Macedonia and Achaia, but in every place your faith toward God has gone forth; so that we need not to say anything.**

**for from you hath sounded forth the word of the Lord, not only in Macedonia and Achaia, but also in every place your faith toward God did go forth, so that we have no need to say anything,**

- 9 Okontrè, yo tout ap rakonte jan nou te resevwa m' lè m' te rive lakay nou, jan nou te kite zidòl yo pou n' tounen vin jwenn Bondye, pou nou te ka sèvi Bondye vivan an, Bondye tout bon an.**

**For they themselves report concerning us what kind of a reception we had from you; and how you turned to God from idols, to serve a living and true God,**

**for they themselves concerning us do declare what entrance we had unto you, and how ye did turn unto God from the idols, to serve a living and true God,**

- 10 Y'ap di tou jan n'ap tann Jezi, Pitit Bondye a, k'ap vini sot nan syèl la. Se Jezi sa a Bondye te leve vivan soti nan lanmò. Se li menm k'ap delivre nou anba kòlè Bondye k'ap and to wait for his Son from heaven, whom he raised from the dead -- Jesus, who delivers us from the wrath to come.**

**and to wait for His Son from the heavens, whom He did raise out of the dead -- Jesus, who is rescuing us from the anger that is coming.**

- 1 ¶ Nou menm frè m' yo, nou konn sa byen: vizit mwen te fè lakay nou an te bay bon rezilta.**

**For you yourselves know, brothers, our visit to you hasn't been found vain,**

**For yourselves have known, brethren, our entrance in unto you, that it did not become vain,**

- 2 Mwen te fenk soti lavil Filip kote yo te maltrete m' anpil, kote yo te joure m' lan. Men, Bondye ban m' fòs ak kouraj pou m' te ka anonse nou bon nouvèl ki soti nan li a, malgre tout opozisyon mwen te jwenn.**

**but having suffered before and been shamefully treated, as you know, at Philippi, we grew bold in our God to tell you the gospel of God in much conflict.**

**but having both suffered before, and having been injuriously treated (as ye have known) in Philippi, we were bold in our God to speak unto you the good news of God in much conflict,**

- 3 Paske, lè m'ap pale ak moun, se pa manti m'ap bay, ni mwen pa gen ankenn move lide dèyè tèt mwen, ni mwen p'ap chache twonpe pesonn.**

**For our exhortation is not of error, nor of uncleanness, nor in deception.**

**for our exhortation [is] not out of deceit, nor out of uncleanness, nor in guile,**

- 4 Okontrè, mwen te toujou pale jan Bondye vle l' la. Se Bondye ki konnen sa ki nan kè mwen. Li fè m' konfyans, li ban mwen bon nouvèl li a pou m' anonse. Se sak fè, se pa lèzòm m'ap chache fè plezi, men Bondye ki konnen sa ki nan kè mwen.**

**But even as we have been approved by God to be entrusted with the gospel, so we speak; not as pleasing men, but God, who tests our hearts.**

**but as we have been approved by God to be entrusted with the good news, so we speak, not as pleasing men, but God, who is proving our hearts,**

- 5 **Nou menm, nou konn sa byen: mwen pa janm sèvi ak pawòl ki pou flate moun, ni mwen pa janm pran ankenn pretès pou chache fè lajan. Mwen pran Bondye pou temwen.**

**For neither were we at any time found using words of flattery, as you know, nor a cloak of covetousness (God is witness),**

**for at no time did we come with speech of flattery, (as ye have known,) nor in a pretext for covetousness, (God [is] witness!)**

- 6 **Mwen pa chache lwanj nan men pesonn, ni nan men nou, ni nan men lòt moun.**

**nor seeking glory from men (neither from you nor from others), when we might have claimed authority as apostles of Christ.**

**nor seeking of men glory, neither from you nor from others, being able to be burdensome, as Christ's apostles.**

- 7 **¶ Se pa kapab mwen pa ta kapab fè nou santi otorite Kris la ban mwen tankou apòt li. Non, okontrè. Pandan tout tan m' te lakay nou, mwen te aji avèk dousè, tankou yon manman k'ap pran swen pitit li yo.**

**But we were gentle in the midst of you, as when a nurse cherishes her own children.**

**But we became gentle in your midst, as a nurse may cherish her own children,**

- 8 **Mwen te sitèlman renmen nou, se pa bon nouvèl la ase mwen ta ban nou. Ata vi m' mwen ta bay pou nou. Nou wè jan m' renmen nou!**

**Even so, affectionately longing for you, we were well pleased to impart to you, not the gospel of God only, but also our own souls, because you had become very dear to us.**

**so being desirous of you, we are well-pleased to impart to you not only the good news of God, but also our own souls, because beloved ye have become to us,**

- 9 **Nou chonje, frè m' yo, jan m' te travay, jan m' te fatigue kò m' ap travay lajounen kou lannwit pou m' pa t' sou kont nou yonn pandan tout tan mwen t'ap anonse nou bon nouvèl Bondye a.**

**For you remember, brothers, our labor and travail. Working night and day, that we might not burden any of you, we preached to you the gospel of God.**

**for ye remember, brethren, our labour and travail, for, night and day working not to be a burden upon any of you, we did preach to you the good news of God;**

- 10 **Mwen pran nou sèvi m' temwen ansanm ak Bondye: Nou menm ki gen konfyans nan Bondye, nou ka di mwen te aji byen ak nou, yon jan ki dakò ak volonte Bondye, yon jan ki dwat, ki san repwòch.**

**You are witnesses with God, how holy, righteously, and blamelessly we behaved ourselves toward you who believe.**

**ye [are] witnesses -- God also -- how kindly and righteously, and blamelessly to you who believe we became,**

**11** Nou konnen ki jan mwen te aji ak nou chak, tankou yon papa ak pitit li yo.

As you know how we exhorted, comforted, and implored everyone of you, as a father does his own children,

even as ye have known, how each one of you, as a father his own children, we are exhorting you, and comforting, and testifying,

**12** Mwen te ankouraje nou, mwen te konsole nou, mwen pa t' janm sispann fè nou konprann byen ki jan pou nou mennen tèt nou pou nou ka fè Bondye plezi, paske Bondye rele nou pou nou resevwa pa nou nan gouvènman l' ak nan bèl pouvwa li.

to the end that you should walk worthily of God, who calls you into his own kingdom and glory.

for your walking worthily of God, who is calling you to His own reign and glory.

**13** ¶ Se konsa, mwen pa sispann di Bondye mèsi tou pou jan nou te pare zòrèy nou koute lè m' t'ap fè nou konnen pawòl Bondye a. Nou te resevwa l' pou sa l' ye a: pou pawòl Bondye, pa pou pawòl lèzòm. Se pawòl sa a k'ap travay nan kè nou, nou menm ki gen konfyans nan Bondye.

For this cause we also thank God without ceasing, that, when you received from us the word of the message of God, you accepted it not as the word of men, but, as it is in truth, the word of God, which also works in you who believe.

Because of this also, we -- we do give thanks to God continually, that, having received the word of hearing from us of God, ye accepted, not the word of man, but as it is truly, the word of God, who also doth work in you who believe;

**14** Frè m' yo, sa ki rive nou an, se sa ki te rive manm legliz Bondye k'ap viv pou Jezikri nan peyi Jide a. Menm sa yo te soufri nan men jwif yo, se sa nou soufri tou nan men moun menm peyi ak nou yo.

For you, brothers, became imitators of the assemblies of God which are in Judea in Christ Jesus; for you also suffered the same things from your own countrymen, even as they did from the Jews;

for ye became imitators, brethren, of the assemblies of God that are in Judea in Christ Jesus, because such things ye suffered, even ye, from your own countrymen, as also they from the Jews,

**15** Se jwif yo ki te fè touye ni Jezi, Seyè a, ni pwofèt yo. Se yo menm tou ki te pèsekite m' ansanm ak zanmi m' yo. Yo pa soti pou fè Bondye plezi. Yo fè lènmi ak tout moun.

who killed the Lord Jesus and the prophets, and drove us out, and didn't please God, and are contrary to all men;

who did both put to death the Lord Jesus and their own prophets, and did persecute us, and God they are not pleasing, and to all men [are] contrary,

- 16** Y'ap fè sa yo kapab pou anpeche m' pale ak moun ki pa jwif yo, pou moun sa yo pa sove. Konsa, yo lage kò yo nèt ale nan menm peche yo te toujou kònn fè a. Men, koulye a kòlè Bondye tonbe sou yo.

forbidding us to speak to the Gentiles that they may be saved; to fill up their sins always. But wrath has come on them to the uttermost.

forbidding us to speak to the nations that they might be saved, to fill up their sins always, but the anger did come upon them -- to the end!

- 17** ¶ Pou mwen menm, frè m' yo, pa gen lontan depi m' kite nou. Nou pa wè menm, se vre. Men, lide m' toujou sou nou. Se pa ti anvi mwen pa anvi wè nou ankò.

But we, brothers, being bereaved of you for a short season, in presence, not in heart, tried even harder to see your face with great desire,

And we, brethren, having been taken from you for the space of an hour -- in presence, not in heart -- did hasten the more abundantly to see your face in much desire,

- 18** Mwen pa konnen sa m' ta fè pou m' tounen lakay nou ankò. Mwen menm Pòl, mwen te seye plizyè fwa menm. Men, Satan te anpeche mwen.

because we wanted to come to you -- indeed, I, Paul, once and again -- but Satan hindered us.

wherefore we wished to come unto you, (I indeed Paul,) both once and again, and the Adversary did hinder us;

- 19** Se nou menm, moun Tesalonik, ki tout espwa mwen, se pa lòt moun. Se nou menm ki fè kè m' kontan. Se nou menm k'ap ban m' okazyon pou m' vante tèt mwen devan Jezi, Seyè nou an, lè la vini.

For what is our hope, or joy, or crown of rejoicing? Isn't it even you, before our Lord Jesus at his coming?

for what [is] our hope, or joy, or crown of rejoicing? are not even ye before our Lord Jesus Christ in his presence?

- 20** Se nou menm ki ban m' satilfaksyon, se nou menm ki fè kè m' kontan.

For you are our glory and our joy.

for ye are our glory and joy.

- 1** ¶ Se konsa, mwen pa t' kapab tann ankò. Mwen pran desizyon rete pou kont mwen lavil Atèn.

Therefore, when we couldn't stand it any longer, we thought it good to be left behind at Athens alone,

Wherefore no longer forbearing, we thought good to be left in Athens alone,

- 2** Mwen te voye Timote, frè nou an, al wè nou. Se yon sèvitè Bondye k'ap travay ansanm ak mwen pou fè konnen bon nouvèl Kris la. Li te gen pou l' te fòtifye nou, pou l' te ankouraje nou nan lafwa,

and sent Timothy, our brother and God`s servant in the gospel of Christ, to establish you, and to comfort you concerning your faith;

and did send Timotheus -- our brother, and a ministrant of God, and our fellow-workman in the good news of the Christ -- to establish you, and to comfort you concerning your faith,

- 3** pou pesonn pa febli nan mitan tribilasyon sa yo. Nou menm, moun lavil Tesalonik, se pou n' soufri bagay sa yo paske Bondye te wè davans sa tapral rive nou.

that no one be moved by these afflictions. For you know that we are appointed to this

that no one be moved in these tribulations, for yourselves have known that for this we are set,

- 4** Lè m' te la nan mitan nou, mwen te pale nou davans nou tapral gen anpil lafliksyon. Nou wè se sa menm ki rive nou.

For most assuredly, when we were with you, we told you beforehand that we are to suffer affliction, even as it happened, and you know.

for even when we were with you, we said to you beforehand, that we are about to suffer tribulation, as also it did come to pass, and ye have known [it];

- 5** Se poutèt sa, mwen te voye Timote ban nou, mwen pa t' kapab tann ankò. Mwen te voye l' pran nouvèl jan konfyans nou nan Bondye ye. Mwen te pè pou Satan pa t' pran nou nan pèlen li, pou tout travay mwen an pa t' pèdi.

For this cause I also, when I couldn`t stand it any longer, sent that I might know your faith, for fear that by any means the tempter had tempted you, and our labor would have been in vain.

because of this also, I, no longer forbearing, did send to know your faith, lest he who is tempting did tempt you, and in vain might be our labour.

- 6** ¶ Men koulye a, Timote fèk rive sot lakay nou, li fè kè m' kontan, li ban m' bon nouvèl, li di m' jan nou gen konfyans ak renmen. Li di m' jan nou menm tou nou toujou chonje m', jan nou anvi wè m', menm jan mwen menm mwen anvi wè nou.

But when Timothy came just now to us from you, and brought us glad news of your faith and love, and that you have good memories of us always, longing to see us, even as we also long to see you;

And now Timotheus having come unto us from you, and having declared good news to us of your faith and love, and that ye have a good remembrance of us always, desiring much to see us, as we also [to see] you,

- 7** Konsa, frè m' yo, nan mitan tout fikilte ak tout lafliksyon mwen yo, sa te ban m' kouraj lè m' tande jan n'ap kenbe fèm nan lafwa.

for this cause, brothers, we were comforted over you in all our distress and affliction through your faith.

because of this we were comforted, brethren, over you, in all our tribulation and necessity, through your faith,

- 8** Se koulye a m'ap viv tout bon, paske nou menm, moun Tesalonik, nou rete fèm nan lavi n'ap mennen ansanm ak Kris la.

For now we live, if you stand fast in the Lord.

because now we live, if ye may stand fast in the Lord;

- 9** Mwen pa konn ki jan pou m' di Bondye mèsi pou nou, tèlman nou fè kè m' kontan devan li.

For what thanksgiving can we render again to God for you, for all the joy with which we rejoice for your sakes before our God;

for what thanks are we able to recompense to God for you, for all the joy with which we do joy because of you in the presence of our God?

- 10** Lajounen kou lannwit, m'ap mande ak tout kè mwen pou Bondye ban m' chans yon lè vizite nou ankò, pou m' ka fin moutre nou sa nou manke nan lafwa a toujou.

night and day praying exceedingly that we may see your face, and may perfect that which is lacking in your faith?

night and day exceedingly beseeching, that we might see your face, and perfect the things lacking in your faith.

- 11** ¶ Mwen mande Bondye, Papa nou, ansanm ak Jezikri, Seyè nou, pou yo louvri yon chemen pou mwen pou m' ka vin wè nou.

Now may our God and Father himself, and our Lord Jesus Christ, direct our way to you;

And our God and Father Himself, and our Lord Jesus Christ, direct our way unto you,

- 12** Mwen mande Seyè a pou nou gen plis renmen yonn pou lòt ak pou tout moun, menm jan mwen renmen nou.

and the Lord make you to increase and abound in love one toward another, and toward all men, even as we also do toward you,

and you the Lord cause to increase and to abound in the love to one another, and to all, even as we also to you,

- 13** Konsa, nou menm moun Tesalonik, Kris la va fòtifye kè nou pou nou ka san repwòch devan Bondye, Papa nou, tankou moun k'ap viv apa pou li jouk lè Jezikri, Seyè nou an, va vini ansanm ak tout moun pa l' yo.

to the end he may establish your hearts blameless in holiness before our God and Father, at the coming of our Lord Jesus with all his saints.

to the establishing your hearts blameless in sanctification before our God and Father, in the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ with all His saints.

- 1** ¶ Frè m' yo, mwen te moutre nou ki jan pou n' mennen bak nou si nou vle fè Bondye plezi. Wi, mwen konnen se konsa n'ap viv vre. Men, koulye a m'ap mande nou, nan non Seyè Jezi a, tanpri chache viv pi byen toujou.

Finally then, brothers, we beg and exhort you in the Lord Jesus, that, as you received from us how you ought to walk and to please God, -- that you abound more and more.

As to the rest, then, brethren, we request you, and call upon you in the Lord Jesus, as ye did receive from us how it behoveth you to walk and to please God, that ye may abound the more,

- 2** Nou konnen tou sa m' te moutre nou, avèk otorite Seyè Jezi te ban mwen an.

For you know what charge we gave you through the Lord Jesus.

for ye have known what commands we gave you through the Lord Jesus,

- 3** Men sa Bondye vle pou nou: Se pou nou viv apa pou Bondye, pou nou pa lage kò nou nan imoralite.

For this is the will of God: your sanctification, that you abstain from sexual immorality, for this is the will of God -- your sanctification; that ye abstain from the whoredom,

- 4** Se pou chak gason konn chwazi madanm li yon jan ki respektab, ki dakò ak volonte Bondye.

that each one of you know how to possess himself of his own vessel in sanctification and honor,

that each of you know his own vessel to possess in sanctification and honour,

- 5** Pa kite move lanvi pouse nou tankou moun lòt nasyon yo ki pa konnen Bondye.

not in the passion of lust, even as the Gentiles who don't know God;

not in the affection of desire, as also the nations that were not knowing God,

- 6** Nan bagay sa a, ankenn gason pa dwe fè frè l' lapenn, ni fè l' lenjistis. Mwen deja di nou sa, mwen te ban nou kont avètisman sou sa: Seyè a gen pou peni moun ki fè bagay konsa.

that no one should take advantage of and wrong a brother or sister in this matter; because the Lord is an avenger in all these things, as also we forewarned you and testified.

that no one go beyond and defraud in the matter his brother, because an avenger [is] the Lord of all these, as also we spake before to you and testified,

- 7 Bondye pa rele nou pou nou viv nan vye kondisyon lèd. Men, li rele nou pou nou viv yon jan ki dakò ak volonte li.**

**For God called us not for uncleanness, but in sanctification.**

**for God did not call us on uncleanness, but in sanctification;**

- 8 Se poutèt sa, moun ki pa asepte pawòl sa a, se pa pawòl lèzòm li pa koute, se pawòl Bondye ki ban nou Sentespri l' la menm li pa koute.**

**Therefore he who rejects, doesn't reject man, but God, who has also given his Holy Spirit to you.**

**he, therefore, who is despising -- doth not despise man, but God, who also did give His Holy Spirit to us.**

- 9 ¶ Kanta renmen nou dwe genyen pou frè n' yo, mwen pa bezwen ekri nou sou sa. Paske, se Bondye menm ki te moutre nou ki jan nou dwe yonn renmen lòt.**

**But concerning brotherly love, you have no need that one write to you. For you yourselves are taught by God to love one another,**

**And concerning the brotherly love, ye have no need of [my] writing to you, for ye yourselves are God-taught to love one another,**

- 10 Mwen konnen se konsa menm n'ap aji avèk tout frè yo nan tout peyi Masedwan lan. Men, m'ap mande nou, frè m' yo, pou nou chache viv pi byen toujou.**

**for indeed you do it toward all the brothers who are in all Macedonia. But we exhort you, brothers, that you abound more and more;**

**for ye do it also to all the brethren who [are] in all Macedonia; and we call upon you, brethren, to abound still more,**

- 11 Chache viv ak kè poze. Okipe zafè pa nou. Travay ak men nou pou nou pa rete sou kont moun.**

**and that you make it your ambition to lead a quiet life, and to do your own business, and to work with your own hands, even as we charged you;**

**and to study to be quiet, and to do your own business, and to work with your own hands, as we did command you,**

- 12 Konsa, moun ki pa kwè nan Kris la va respekte nou, epi nou menm, nou p'ap rete sou kont pesonn.**

**that you may walk properly toward those who are outside, and may have need of nothing.**

**that ye may walk becomingly unto those without, and may have lack of nothing.**

- 13 ¶ Frè m' yo, sou keksyon moun ki mouri deja yo, mwen ta renmen nou konn verite a, pou nou pa gen lapenn tankou lòt moun yo ki pa gen espwa nan Seyè a.**

**But we don't want you to be ignorant, brothers, concerning those who have fallen asleep, so that you don't grieve like the rest, who have no hope.**

**And I do not wish you to be ignorant, brethren, concerning those who have fallen asleep, that ye may not sorrow, as also the rest who have not hope,**

- 14 Menm jan nou kwè Jezi te mouri epi li te leve soti vivan ankò a, konsa tou, se pou n' kwè tout moun ki te gen konfyans nan li lè yo te mouri, Bondye va fè yo tounen ansanm ak Jezi.**

**For if we believe that Jesus died and rose again, even so those who have fallen asleep in Jesus will God bring with him.**

**for if we believe that Jesus died and rose again, so also God those asleep through Jesus he will bring with him,**

- 15 Dapre sa Seyè a te moutre m' lan, men sa m'ap di nou: Nou menm k'ap vivan toujou lè Seyè a va vini an, nou p'ap pran devan moun ki mouri deja yo.**

**For this we tell you by the word of the Lord, that we who are alive, who are left to the coming of the Lord, will in no way precede those who have fallen asleep.**

**for this to you we say in the word of the Lord, that we who are living -- who do remain over to the presence of the Lord -- may not precede those asleep,**

- 16 Lè sa a, n'a tande yon gwo lòd pase, n'a tande vwa chèf zanj lan ansanm ak kout klewon Bondye a: epi Seyè a menm va desann sot nan syèl la. Moun ki te mete konfyans yo nan Kris la lè yo te mouri, se yo ki va leve soti vivan an premye.**

**For the Lord himself will descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with God's trumpet. The dead in Christ will rise first,**

**because the Lord himself, in a shout, in the voice of a chief-messenger, and in the trump of God, shall come down from heaven, and the dead in Christ shall rise first,**

- 17 Apre sa, nou menm ki va vivan toujou lè sa a, y'ap vin pran nou, nou menm ansanm ak moun ki soti vivan nan lanmò yo, y'ap mete nou sou nwaj yo pou n' al kontre Seyè a anwo a. Konsa, nou tout n'ap toujou ansanm ak Seyè a.**

**then we who are alive, who are left, will be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air. So we will be with the Lord forever.**

**then we who are living, who are remaining over, together with them shall be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in air, and so always with the Lord we shall be;**

- 18 Se pou nou yonn ankouraje lòt ak pawòl sa yo.**

**Therefore comfort one another with these words.**

**so, then, comfort ye one another in these words.**

- 1 ¶ Frè m' yo, mwen pa bezwen ekri nou pou m' fè nou konnen ni ki lè, ni ki jou bagay sa yo gen pou rive.

But concerning the times and the seasons, brothers, you have no need that anything be written to you.

And concerning the times and the seasons, brethren, ye have no need of my writing to you,

- 2 Nou menm nou konn sa byen: Jou Seyè a gen pou l' vin sou nou tankou yon vòlò k'ap vin nan mitan lannwit.

For you yourselves know well that the day of the Lord comes like a thief in the night.

for yourselves have known thoroughly that the day of the Lord as a thief in the night doth so come,

- 3 Lè n'ap tande moun ap di: Gen lapè toupatou, tout bagay byen sou kontwòl, se lè sa a, san nou pa atann, n'ap wè kòlè Bondye a tonbe sou yo pou detwi yo. Se tankou lè doulè tranche sezi yon fanm ansent. p'ap gen chape pou yo.

For when they are saying, "Peace and safety," then sudden destruction will come on them, like birth pains on a pregnant woman; and they will in no way escape.

for when they may say, Peace and surety, then sudden destruction doth stand by them, as the travail [doth] her who is with child, and they shall not escape;

- 4 Men nou menm, frè m' yo, nou pa moun k'ap viv nan fènwa. Jou sa a p'ap vin sou nou tankou yon vòlè, san nou pa atann.

But you, brothers, aren't in darkness, that the day should overtake you like a thief.

and ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that the day may catch you as a thief;

- 5 Paske, nou tout se moun k'ap viv nan limyè, nan gwo lajounen. Nou pa moun k'ap viv nan lannwit, nan fènwa!

You are all sons of light, and sons of the day. We don't belong to the night, nor to

all ye are sons of light, and sons of day; we are not of night, nor of darkness,

- 6 ¶ Se sak fè, piga nou dòmi tankou lòt yo. Pa kite dòmi pran nou. Kenbe tèt nou anplas.

so then let's not sleep, as the rest do, but let us watch and be sober.

so, then, we may not sleep as also the others, but watch and be sober,

- 7 Se lannwit moun dòmi. Se lannwit tou moun sou.

For those who sleep, sleep in the night, and those who are drunken are drunken in the night.

for those sleeping, by night do sleep, and those making themselves drunk, by night are drunken,

**8 Men nou menm, nou se moun k'ap viv lajounen, se pou nou toujou kenbe tèt nou anplas. Ann pran konfyans nou gen nan Bondye a ak renmen nou gen nan kè nou tankou yon plak pwotèj pou lestonmak nou. Ann pran espwa nou genyen nan Jezi k'ap vin delivre nou nèt la, ann mete l' tankou yon kas an fè nan tèt nou.**

**But let us, since we belong to the day, be sober, putting on the breastplate of faith and love, and, for a helmet, the hope of salvation.**

**and we, being of the day -- let us be sober, putting on a breastplate of faith and love, and an helmet -- a hope of salvation,**

**9 Paske, Bondye pa t' chwazi nou pou nou te tonbe anba kòlè li, men pou n' te ka delivre, gremesi Jezikri, Seyè nou an.**

**For God didn't appoint us to wrath, but to the obtaining of salvation through our Lord Jesus Christ,**

**because God did not appoint us to anger, but to the acquiring of salvation through our Lord Jesus Christ,**

**10 Jezi te mouri pou n' te ka viv ansanm ak li. Konsa, kit nou mouri deja, kit nou vivan toujou lè la vini an, nou tout n'ap toujou ansanm ak li.**

**who died for us, that, whether we wake or sleep, we should live together with him.**

**who did die for us, that whether we wake -- whether we sleep -- together with him we may live;**

**11 ¶ Se poutèt sa, annou yonn ankouraje lòt, yonn ede lòt, jan nou deja ap fè l' la.**

**Therefore exhort one another, and build each other up, even as you also do.**

**wherefore, comfort ye one another, and build ye up, one the one, as also ye do.**

**12 Frè m' yo, m'ap mande nou pou nou gen anpil respè pou moun k'ap travay nan mitan nou yo, moun Seyè a chwazi pou dirije nou, pou ankouraje nou.**

**But we beg you, brothers, to know those who labor among you, and are over you in the Lord, and admonish you,**

**And we ask you, brethren, to know those labouring among you, and leading you in the Lord, and admonishing you,**

**13 Se pou nou gen anpil konsiderasyon pou yo, se pou nou renmen yo poutèt travay y'ap fè a. Se pou nou viv byen ak kè poze yonn ak lòt.**

**and to respect and honor them in love for their work's sake. Be at peace among yourselves.**

**and to esteem them very abundantly in love, because of their work; be at peace among yourselves;**

- 14 M'ap mande nou tou, frè m' yo, pou nou rele dèyè moun k'ap fè parese yo. Ankouraje sa ki yon ti jan frèt yo, ede sa ki fèb yo. Se pou nou pran pasyans ak tout moun.**

**We exhort you, brothers, admonish the disorderly, encourage the fainthearted, support the weak, be patient toward all.**

**and we exhort you, brethren, admonish the disorderly, comfort the feeble-minded, support the infirm, be patient unto all;**

- 15 Pa kite pesonn rann mal pou mal. Okontrè, toujou chache fè sa ki byen yonn pou lòt ak sa ki byen pou tout moun.**

**See that no one returns evil for evil to anyone, but always follow after that which is good, towards one another, and towards all.**

**see no one evil for evil may render to any one, but always that which is good pursue ye, both to one another and to all;**

- 16 ¶ Se pou kè nou toujou kontan.**

**Rejoice always.**

**always rejoice ye;**

- 17 Pa janm sispann lapriyè.**

**Pray without ceasing.**

**continually pray ye;**

- 18 Di Bondye mèsi pou tout bagay. Se sa Bondye mande nou, nou menm ki mete konfyans nou nan Jezikri.**

**In everything give thanks, for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus toward you.**

**in every thing give thanks, for this [is] the will of God in Christ Jesus in regard to you.**

- 19 Pa antrave travay Sentespri a.**

**Don` t quench the Spirit.**

**The Spirit quench not;**

- 20 Pa meprize pawòl moun k'ap bay mesaj ki soti nan Bondye.**

**Don` t despise prophecies.**

**prophecyings despise not;**

- 21 Egzaminen tout bagay byen, kenbe sa ki bon.**

**Test all things, and hold firmly that which is good.**

**all things prove; that which is good hold fast;**

- 22 Egzante tou sa ki mal.**

**Abstain from every form of evil.**

**from all appearance of evil abstain ye;**

- 23 ¶ Mwen mande Bondye ki bay kè poze a pou l' fè nou favè pou nou viv pou li nèt ale. Konsa, lè Jezikri, Seyè nou an, va vini, li p'ap jwenn nou ak ankenn defo, ni nan kò nou, ni nan lespri nou ni nan nanm nou.**

**May the God of peace himself sanctify you completely. May your whole spirit, soul, and body be preserved blameless at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ.**

**and the God of the peace Himself sanctify you wholly, and may your whole spirit, and soul, and body, be preserved unblameably in the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ;**

- 24 Bondye ki rele nou an va fè sa pou nou, paske li toujou kenbe pawòl li.**

**Faithful is he who calls you, who will also do it.**

**stedfast is He who is calling you, who also will do [it].**

- 25 Frè m' yo, lapriyè pou mwen tou.**

**Brothers, pray for us.**

**Brethren, pray for us;**

- 26 Di tout frè yo bonjou, bo yo pou mwen tankou moun k'ap viv pou Bondye konn fè l' la.**

**Greet all the brothers with a holy kiss.**

**salute all the brethren in an holy kiss;**

- 27 Tanpri souple, nan non Seyè a, li lèt sa a bay tout frè yo.**

**I solemnly charge you by the Lord that this letter be read to all the holy brothers.**

**I charge you [by] the Lord, that the letter be read to all the holy brethren;**

- 28 Se pou benediksyon Jezikri, Seyè nou an, toujou la avèk nou.**

**The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen.**

**the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ [is] with you! Amen.**

- 1 ¶ Mwen menm Pòl, ansanm ak Silven ak Timote, m'ap ekri lèt sa a voye bay manm legliz nan lavil Tesalonik k'ap viv ansanm nan Bondye, Papa a, ak Jezikri, Seyè nou an.**

**Paul, Silvanus, and Timothy, To the assembly of the Thessalonians in God, our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ:**

**Paul, and Silvanus, and Timotheus, to the assembly of Thessalonians in God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ:**

- 2 Mwen mande pou Bondye, Papa a, ak Jezikri, Seyè nou an, ban nou benediksyon ak kè poze.**

**Grace to you and peace from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.**

**Grace to you, and peace, from God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ!**

- 3** Se yon devwa pou mwen pou m' pa janm sispann di Bondye mèsi pou nou, frè m' yo. Wi, se yon devwa pou m' fè l' vre. Paske, konfyans nou gen nan Bondye ap grandi anpil, renmen nou gen yonn pou lòt ap grandi toujou tou.

We are bound to always give thanks to God for you, brothers, even as it is appropriate, because your faith grows exceedingly, and the love of each and every one of you towards one another abounds;

We ought to give thanks to God always for you, brethren, as it is meet, because increase greatly doth your faith, and abound doth the love of each one of you all, to one another;

- 4** Se sak fè, sa fè m' plezi pou m' nonmen non nou nan tout legliz Bondye yo, pou jan nou gen pasyans, jan nou kenbe konfyans nou fèm nan Bondye nan mitan tout pèsekisyon ak soufrans k'ap tonbe sou nou.

so that we ourselves boast about you in the assemblies of God for your patience and faith in all your persecutions and in the afflictions which you endure.

so that we ourselves do glory in you in the assemblies of God, for your endurance and faith in all your persecutions and tribulations that ye bear;

- 5** ¶ Sa fè moun wè se Bondye ki gen rezon lè l'ap jije. Paske, avèk tou sa n'ap sipòte koulye a, n'ap fin bon nèt pou nou ka antre nan peyi kote Bondye wa a. Se pou peyi sa a menm n'ap soufri konsa.

This is an obvious sign of the righteous judgment of God, to the end that you may be counted worthy of the kingdom of God, for which you also suffer.

a token of the righteous judgment of God, for your being counted worthy of the reign of God, for which also ye suffer,

- 6** Paske, Bondye gen pou fè sa ki byen: Bondye va gen rezon lè la fè moun k'ap fè nou soufri yo soufri tou.

Since it is a righteous thing with God to repay affliction to those who afflict you, since [it is] a righteous thing with God to give back to those troubling you -- trouble,

- 7** Kanta pou nou menm k'ap soufri koulye a, la ban nou repo ansanm avè m' lè Jezi va parèt nan syèl la avèk zanj li yo ki gen pouvwa.

and to give relief to you that are afflicted with us, when the Lord Jesus is revealed from heaven with his mighty angels in flaming fire,

and to you who are troubled -- rest with us in the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven, with messengers of his power,

- 8** La parèt nan mitan gwo flanm dife pou peni tout moun ki pa konn Bondye yo ansanm ak moun ki p'ap mache dapre bon nouvèl ki pale sou Jezi, Seyè nou an.

giving vengeance to those who don't know God, and to those who don't obey the gospel of our Lord Jesus,

in flaming fire, giving vengeance to those not knowing God, and to those not obeying the good news of our Lord Jesus Christ;

- 9 Chatiman moun sa yo, se disparèt y'ap disparèt yo pou tout tan. Y'ap wete yo devan Seyè a, y'ap voye yo jete byen lwen pou yo pa janm resevwa pa yo nan pouvwa Seyè a ak nan lwanj y'ap fè pou li a.**

**who will pay the penalty: eternal destruction from the face of the Lord and from the glory of his might,**

**who shall suffer justice -- destruction age-during -- from the face of the Lord, and from the glory of his strength,**

- 10 Jou sa a, Seyè a va parèt pou l' resevwa lwanj nan men tout moun pa l' yo. Tout moun ki te mete konfyans yo nan li va kontan wè l'. Nou menm tou n'a wè li, paske nou te kwè nan mesaj mwen te fè nou konnen an.**

**when he comes to be glorified in his saints, and to be admired among all those who have believed (because our testimony to you was believed) in that day.**

**when He may come to be glorified in his saints, and to be wondered at in all those believing -- because our testimony was believed among you -- in that day;**

- 11 ¶ Se poutèt sa, mwen p'ap janm sispann lapriyè pou nou. M'ap mande Bondye pou l' ede nou pou nou viv yon jan ki dakò ak lavi li mande nou pou nou viv la. M'ap mande l' pou li ban nou pouvwa li, pou nou ka fè tout byen nou vle fè, pou nou fin reyalize nèt travay n'ap fè ak konfyans nan Bondye.**

**To this end we also pray always for you, that our God may count you worthy of your calling, and fulfill every desire of goodness and work of faith, with power;**

**for which also we do pray always for you, that our God may count you worthy of the calling, and may fulfil all the good pleasure of goodness, and the work of the faith in power,**

- 12 Konsa, tout moun va fè lwanj non Jezi a poutèt nou. Nou menm tou, y'a fè lwanj nou poutèt li, gremesi favè Bondye nou an ansanm ak Jezikri, Seyè a, fè nou.**

**that the name of our Lord Jesus may be glorified in you, and you in him, according to the grace of our God and the Lord Jesus Christ.**

**that the name of our Lord Jesus Christ may be glorified in you, and ye in him, according to the grace of our God and Lord Jesus Christ.**

- 1 ¶ Ann konsidere lè Jezikri, Seyè nou an, va parèt pou l' sanble nou ansanm bò kote li. Frè m' yo, men sa m'ap mande nou:**

**Now we beg you, brothers, concerning the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ, and our gathering together to him,**

**And we ask you, brethren, in regard to the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ, and of our gathering together unto him,**

- 2 Pa kite pesonn twouble lespri nou fasil, ni fè nou pèdi tèt nou ak ankenn mesaj ki swadizan soti nan Bondye, ni ak ankenn bèl diskou, ni ak ankenn lèt mwen ta swadizan ekri nou, pou yo fè nou kwè jou Seyè a rive deja.**

**to the end that you won't be quickly shaken in your mind, nor yet be troubled, either by spirit, or by word, or by letter as from us, saying that the day of Christ had come.**

**that ye be not quickly shaken in mind, nor be troubled, neither through spirit, neither through word, neither through letters as through us, as that the day of Christ hath arrived;**

- 3 ¶ Pa kite pesonn twonpe nou nan ankenn jan. Paske, anvan jou sa a rive, gen yon dènnye revòlt kont Bondye ki pou fèt. Nou gen pou nou wè mechan ki deja kondannen pou disparèt la vini anvan.**

**Let no one deceive you in any way. For it will not be, unless the falling away comes first, and the man of sin is revealed, the son of destruction,**

**let not any one deceive you in any manner, because -- if the falling away may not come first, and the man of sin be revealed -- the son of the destruction,**

- 4 Mechan sa a ap kanpe, l'ap pran pozisyon kont tout bagay lèzòm ap sèvi, kont tout bagay lèzòm konsidere pou Bondye. La fè, la fè, jouk la antre nan tanp Bondye a, la chita, la fè tèt li pase pou Bondye.**

**he who opposes and exalts himself against all that is called God or that is worshipped; so that he sits as God in the temple of God, setting himself up as God.**

**who is opposing and is raising himself up above all called God or worshipped, so that he in the sanctuary of God as God hath sat down, shewing himself off that he is God -- [the day doth not come].**

- 5 Nou pa chonje mwen te di nou sa lè m' te lakay nou toujou?**

**Don't you remember that, when I was still with you, I told you these things?**

**Do ye not remember that, being yet with you, these things I said to you?**

- 6 Men, gen yon bagay k'ap anpeche levènman sa yo rive koulè a. Nou konnen kisa li ye: Se sak fè, mechan an p'ap parèt anvan lè li.**

**Now you know what is restraining him, to the end that he may be revealed in his own season.**

**and now, what is keeping down ye have known, for his being revealed in his own time,**

- 7 Wi, pouvwa mechan an deja ap travay anba chal. Men, anvan pou levènman sa yo rive, se pou moun k'ap ba l' baryè a disparèt.**

**For the mystery of lawlessness does already work. Only there is one who restrains now, until he is taken out of the way.**

**for the secret of the lawlessness doth already work, only he who is keeping down now [will hinder] -- till he may be out of the way,**

- 8** Lè sa a, mechan an va parèt. Seyè Jezi va soufle ak bouch li sou li, la touye li. L'ap annik parèt nan tout pouvwa li pou l' fini nèt ak li.

Then will the lawless one be revealed, whom the Lord will kill with the breath of his mouth, and bring to nothing by the brightness of his coming;

and then shall be revealed the Lawless One, whom the Lord shall consume with the spirit of his mouth, and shall destroy with the manifestation of his presence,

- 9** Mechan an va vini ak tout pouvwa Satan an. Li va fè anpil mirak, anpil mèvèy ak anpil gwo siy pou bay manti.

even he whose coming is according to the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders,

[him,] whose presence is according to the working of the Adversary, in all power, and signs, and lying wonders,

- 10** Li va fè tout kalite bagay mal pou twonpe moun k'ap pèdi tèt yo. Y'ap pèdi tèt yo paske yo pa asepte verite ki pou ta sove yo a, yo pa renmen li.

and with all deception of wickedness for those who are being lost, because they didn't receive the love of the truth, that they might be saved.

and in all deceitfulness of the unrighteousness in those perishing, because the love of the truth they did not receive for their being saved,

- 11** Se poutèt sa, Bondye ap voye yon pouvwa k'ap travay pou egare yo pi rès, pou yo sa kwè nan manti.

Because of this, God sends them a working of error, that they should believe a lie;

and because of this shall God send to them a working of delusion, for their believing the lie,

- 12** Konsa, tout moun ki p'ap kwè nan verite a, ki te pran plezi yo nan fè lenjistis, yo tout pral kondannen.

that they all might be judged who didn't believe the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness.

that they may be judged -- all who did not believe the truth, but were well pleased in the unrighteousness.

- 13** ¶ Se yon devwa pou mwen pou m' pa janm sispann di Bondye mèsi pou nou, frè m' yo, nou menm Seyè a renmen. Paske, Bondye chwazi nou pou nou ka premye moun ki pou delivre, gremesi pouvwa Sentespri ki fè nou tounen moun pa l', paske nou kwè nan verite a.

But we are bound to always give thanks to God for you, brothers loved by the Lord, because God chose you from the beginning for salvation in sanctification of the Spirit and belief of the truth;

And we -- we ought to give thanks to God always for you, brethren, beloved by the Lord, that God did choose you from the beginning to salvation, in sanctification of the Spirit, and belief of the truth,

- 14** Gremesi bon nouvèl mwen te anonse nou an, Bondye chwazi nou pou nou ka resevwa pa nou nan lwanj ki pou Jezikri, Seyè nou an.

whereunto he called you through our gospel, to the obtaining of the glory of our Lord Jesus Christ.

to which He did call you through our good news, to the acquiring of the glory of our Lord Jesus Christ;

- 15** Se sa ki fè, frè m' yo, se pou nou kenbe fèm. Pa bliye tou sa nou te aprann nan bouch mwen ak nan lèt mwen an.

So then, brothers, stand firm, and hold the traditions which you were taught by us, whether by word, or by letter.

so, then, brethren, stand ye fast, and hold the deliverances that ye were taught, whether through word, whether through our letter;

- 16** ¶ M'ap lapriyè Jezikri, Seyè nou an, ansanm ak Bondye, Papa nou ki renmen nou, ki fè nou favè, ki ban nou yon kouraj ki p'ap janm febli ansanm ak yon bèl espwa.

Now our Lord Jesus Christ himself, and God, our Father, who loved us and gave us eternal comfort and good hope through grace,

and may our Lord Jesus Christ himself, and our God and Father, who did love us, and did give comfort age-during, and good hope in grace,

- 17** M'ap mande yo pou yo fòtifye kè nou, pou yo ban nou fòs kouraj pou nou fè tou sa ki byen, pou nou di tou sa ki byen.

comfort your hearts and establish you in every good work and word.

comfort your hearts, and establish you in every good word and work.

- 1** ¶ Pou fini, frè m' yo, lapriyè pou mwen pou pawòl Seyè a ka kontinye gaye toupatou byen vit, pou li resevwa lwanj tankou sa te fèt pami nou.

Finally, brothers, pray for us, that the word of the Lord may run and be glorified, even as also with you;

As to the rest, pray ye, brethren, concerning us, that the word of the Lord may run and may be glorified, as also with you,

- 2** Lapriyè tou pou Bondye ka delivre m' anba move moun yo, mechan sa yo. Paske, se pa tout moun ki asepte kwè.

and that we may be delivered from unreasonable and evil men; for not all have faith.

and that we may be delivered from the unreasonable and evil men, for the faith [is] not of all;

- 3** Men, Bondye ap toujou kenbe pawòl li. L'ap ban nou fòs, la pwoteje nou anba Satan.

But the Lord is faithful, who will establish you, and guard you from the evil one.

and stedfast is the Lord, who shall establish you, and shall guard [you] from the evil;

- 4** Seyè a fè m' gen konfyans nan nou: li ban m' lasirans n'ap fè sa m' te mande nou fè a, epi n'ap toujou kontinye fè l' tou.

**We have confidence in the Lord concerning you, that you both do and will do the things which we command.**

**and we have confidence in the Lord touching you, that the things that we command you ye both do and will do;**

- 5** Mwen mande Seyè a pou l' dirije kè nou pou nou ka renmen Bondye, pou nou ka gen pasyans tankou Kris la.

**May the Lord direct your hearts into the love of God, and into the patience of Christ.**

**and the Lord direct your hearts to the love of God, and to the endurance of the Christ.**

- 6** ¶ Frè m' yo, men sa m'ap mande nou nan non Jezikri, Seyè a: Pran distans nou ak tout frè k'ap fè parese, ki p'ap konfòme yo ak sa m' te moutre nou.

**Now we command you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that you withdraw yourselves from every brother who walks in rebellion, and not after the tradition which they received from us.**

**And we command you, brethren, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to withdraw yourselves from every brother disorderly walking, and not after the deliverance that ye received from us,**

- 7** Nou menm, nou konnen sa pou nou fè pou nou ka swiv egzanp mwen ban nou. Mwen pa t' fè parese lè m' te nan mitan nou.

**For you know how you ought to imitate us. For we didn't behave ourselves rebelliously among you,**

**for yourselves have known how it behoveth [you] to imitate us, because we did not act disorderly among you;**

- 8** Mwen pa t' kite pesonn ban m' manje pou gremesi. Okontrè, mwen te travay di, mwen te fatigue kò mwen anpil, lajounen kou lannwit, pou m' pa t' sou kont nou yonn.

**neither did we eat bread for nothing from any man's hand, but in labor and travail, working night and day, that we might not burden any of you;**

**nor for nought did we eat bread of any one, but in labour and in travail, night and day working, not to be chargeable to any of you;**

- 9** Se pa paske mwen pa t' gen dwa resevwa anyen nan men pesonn ki fè m' te fè sa. Non. Se paske mwen te vle ban nou yon egzanp pou nou te swiv.

**not because we don't have the right, but to make ourselves an example to you, that you should imitate us.**

**not because we have not authority, but that ourselves a pattern we might give to you, to imitate us;**

- 10** Nou chonje lè m' te lakay nou, mwen te di nou: moun ki pa travay pa gen dwa manje non plis.

For even when we were with you, we commanded you this: "If anyone will not work, neither let him eat."

for even when we were with you, this we did command you, that if any one is not willing to work, neither let him eat,

- 11** M'ap pale konsa ak nou paske m' pran nouvèl gen kèk moun nan mitan nou k'ap fè parese, ki pa vle fè lòt bagay pase fourè bouch yo nan zafè lòt moun.

For we hear of some who walk among you in rebellion, who don't work at all, but are busybodies.

for we hear of certain walking among you disorderly, nothing working, but over working,

- 12** Men sa m'ap voye di moun sa yo: Nan non Jezikri, Seyè a, m'ap mande nou pou nou travay nan lòd, pou nou manje swe kouraj nou.

Now those who are that way, we command and exhort in the Lord Jesus Christ, that with quietness they work, and eat their own bread.

and such we command and exhort through our Lord Jesus Christ, that with quietness working, their own bread they may eat;

- 13** Pou nou menm, frè m' yo, pa janm bouke fè sa ki byen.

But you, brothers, don't be weary in doing well.

and ye, brethren, may ye not be weary doing well,

- 14** Si yon moun pa swiv lòd mwen bay nan lèt sa a, make li. Piga pesonn gen okenn rapò avè l', pou l' sa wont.

If any man doesn't obey our word by this letter, note that man, that you have no company with him, to the end that he may be ashamed.

and if any one do not obey our word through the letter, this one note ye, and have no company with him, that he may be ashamed,

- 15** Men, se pa poutèt sa pou nou fè lènmi avè li. Okontrè, pale avè l' tankou yon frè.

Don't count him as an enemy, but admonish him as a brother.

and as an enemy count [him] not, but admonish ye [him] as a brother;

- 16** ¶ Mwen mande Seyè a ki konn bay kè poze, pou li fè kè nou poze tout tan, tout jan, pou li toujou la avèk nou tout.

Now may the Lord of peace himself give you peace at all times in all ways. The Lord be with you all.

and may the Lord of the peace Himself give to you the peace always in every way; the Lord [is] with you all!

- 17** Se mwen menm Pòl k'ap ekri mo sa yo: mwen voye bonjou pou nou tout. Se konsa mwen siyen tout lèt mwen yo, se konsa mwen toujou ekri.

The greeting of me, Paul, with my own hand, which is the sign in every letter. This is how I write.

The salutation by the hand of me, Paul, which is a sign in every letter; thus I write;

- 18** Se pou benediksyon Jezikri, Seyè nou an, toujou la avèk nou tout.

The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen.

the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ [is] with you all! Amen.

- 1** ¶ Mwen menm, Pòl, yon apòt Jezikri dapre volonte Bondye, Sovè nou, ansanm ak Jezikri ki tout espwa nou,

Paul, an apostle of Christ Jesus according to the commandment of God, our Savior, and Christ Jesus, our hope;

Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ, according to a command of God our Saviour, and of the Lord Jesus Christ our hope,

- 2** m'ap ekri ou, Timote, pitit lejitim mwen nan konfyans mwen gen nan Bondye. M'ap mande Bondye, Papa a, ak Jezikri, Seyè nou an, pou yo gen pitye pou ou, pou yo ba ou benediksyon ak kè poze.

to Timothy, my true child in faith: Grace, mercy, and peace, from God our Father, and Christ Jesus, our Lord.

to Timotheus -- genuine child in faith: Grace, kindness, peace, from God our Father, and Christ Jesus our Lord,

- 3** Se pou ou rete nan lavil Efèz, jan m' te mande ou la lè mwen t'ap pati pou peyi Masedwan. Paske, gen kèk moun nan lavil Efèz la k'ap moutre lòt yo yon bann lòt bagay ki pa vre. Se pou ou ba yo lòd sispann fè sa y'ap fè a.

As I exhorted you to stay at Ephesus, when I was going into Macedonia, that you might charge certain men not to teach a different doctrine,

according as I did exhort thee to remain in Ephesus -- I going on to Macedonia -- that thou mightest charge certain not to teach any other thing,

- 4** Di yo wete lide yo sou vye istwa san fondman sa yo, sou lis non gran granparan moun ki byen long. Bagay sa yo lakòz moun fè yon bann diskisyon initil. Yo p'ap sèvi plan travay Bondye a, jan nou konnen l', gremesi lafwa a.

neither to pay attention to myths and endless genealogies, which cause disputes, rather than God`s stewardship, which is in faith --

nor to give heed to fables and endless genealogies, that cause questions rather than the building up of God that is in faith: --

**5 ¶ W'ap ba yo lòd sa a, pou yo ka rive gen renmen ki soti nan yon kè ki nan kondisyon pou sèvi Bondye, nan yon konsyans trankil ak yon konfyans sensè nan Bondye.**

**But the end of the charge is love, out of a pure heart and a good conscience and unfeigned faith;**

**And the end of the charge is love out of a pure heart, and of a good conscience, and of faith unfeigned,**

**6 Gen ladan yo ki pèdi chemen yo, yo lage kò yo nan yon bann diskisyon san sans.**

**from which things some, having missed the mark, have turned aside to vain talking;**

**from which certain, having swerved, did turn aside to vain discourse,**

**7 Yo ta renmen pase pou moun k'ap moutre lalwa Bondye a. Men, yo pa konprann anyen ni nan sa y'ap di a, ni nan keksyon y'ap defann lan.**

**desiring to be teachers of the law, though they understand neither what they say, nor about what they strongly affirm.**

**willing to be teachers of law, not understanding either the things they say, nor concerning what they asseverate,**

**8 Nou konnen lalwa se yon bagay ki bon depi ou sèvi avè l' jan ou dwe sèvi avè l' la.**

**But we know that the law is good, if a man uses it lawfully,**

**and we have known that the law [is] good, if any one may use it lawfully;**

**9 Se pou nou chonje tou yo pa mete lalwa pou moun k'ap aji byen. Lalwa a se pou malveyan yo, pou moun k'ap fè rebèl, pou mechan yo, pou moun k'ap fè peche, pou moun ki pa gen respè ni pou Bondye ni pou larelijyon, pou moun k'ap touye manman yo ak papa yo, pou ansasen,**

**as knowing this, that law is not made for a righteous man, but for the lawless and insubordinate, for the ungodly and sinners, for the unholy and profane, for murderers of fathers and murderers of mothers, for manslayers,**

**having known this, that for a righteous man law is not set, but for lawless and insubordinate persons, ungodly and sinners, impious and profane, parricides and matricides, men-slayers,**

**10 pou moun k'ap fè imoralite, pou moun ki gen vye mès gason ak gason, fanm ak fanm, pou moun k'ap vann esklav, pou moun k'ap bay manti, k'ap fè sèman pou twonpe moun. Lalwa a se pou tout moun k'ap fè tout kalite bagay ki pa dakò ak verite yo moutre nou an.**

**for the sexually immoral, for homosexuals, for slave-traders, for liars, for perjurers, and for any other thing contrary to the sound doctrine;**

**whoremongers, sodomites, men-stealers, liars, perjured persons, and if there be any other thing that to sound doctrine is adverse,**

- 11** Verite sa a, nou jwenn li nan bèl mesaj Bondye te mete m' reskonsab pou anonse a. Se bon nouvèl ki pale nou sou Bondye ki merite nou fè lwanj pou li a.  
 according to the gospel of the glory of the blessed God, which was committed to my trust.  
 according to the good news of the glory of the blessed God, with which I was entrusted.
- 12** ¶ M'ap di Jezikri, Seyè nou an, mèsì dèske li ban m' fòs kouraj pou m' fè travay mwen. M'ap di l' mèsì dèske li te konsidere m' anpil pou l' te fè m' tout konfyans sa a, pou l' te chwazi m' pou sèvis li,  
 And I thank him who enabled me, Christ Jesus, our Lord, because he counted me faithful, appointing me to service;  
 And I give thanks to him who enabled me -- Christ Jesus our Lord -- that he did reckon me steadfast, having put [me] to the ministration,
- 13** atout nan tan lontan mwen te konn pale l' mal, mwen te pèsekite l', mwen te joure li. Men, se Bondye menm ki te gen pitye pou mwen, paske lè sa a mwen pa t' gen konfyans nan li. Konsa, mwen pa t' konnen sa m' t'ap fè.  
 although I was before a blasphemer, a persecutor, and insolent. However, I obtained mercy, because I did it ignorantly in unbelief.  
 who before was speaking evil, and persecuting, and insulting, but I found kindness, because, being ignorant, I did [it] in unbelief,
- 14** Jezikri, Seyè nou, fè m' anpil favè: li fè m' gen konfyans ak renmen nou jwenn lè n'ap viv ansanm nan Kris la.  
 The grace of our Lord abounded exceedingly with faith and love which is in Christ Jesus. and exceedingly abound did the grace of our Lord, with faith and love that [is] in Christ Jesus:
- 15** Sa se yon pawòl ki vre, pawòl tout moun te dwe kwè: Jezikri te vini sou latè pou delivre moun k'ap fè peche. Mwen menm, mwen pi mal pase yo tout.  
 The saying is faithful, and worthy of all acceptance, that Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners; of whom I am chief.  
 steadfast [is] the word, and of all acceptation worthy, that Christ Jesus came to the world to save sinners -- first of whom I am;
- 16** Men, se poutèt sa Bondye te gen pitye pou mwen. Mwen menm ki te pi mal pase yo tout, se pou mwen Jezikri te moutre jan l' ka gen pasyans. Konsa, mwen tounen yon egzanp pou tout moun ki pita va gen pou mete konfyans yo nan li, pou yo ka resevwa lavi ki p'ap janm fini an.  
 However, for this cause I obtained mercy, that in me as chief, Jesus Christ might display all his patience, for an example of those who were going to believe in him to eternal life.  
 but because of this I found kindness, that in me first Jesus Christ might shew forth all long-suffering, for a pattern of those about to believe on him to life age-during:

- 17 Se poutèt sa, ann chante, ann fè lwanj pou li pou tout tan, li menm ki sèl Bondye nou pa ka wè a, Wa ki la pou tout tan an epi ki p'ap janm mouri a. Amèn.**

**Now to the King eternal, immortal, invisible, to God who alone is wise, be honor and glory forever and ever. Amen.**

**and to the King of the ages, the incorruptible, invisible, only wise God, [is] honour and glory -- to the ages of the ages! Amen.**

- 18 ¶ Timote, pitit mwen, m'ap renmèt ou kòmandman sa a, dapre pawòl pwofèt Bondye yo te di sou ou nan tan lontan an. Pran fòs sou pawòl sa yo pou ou ka mennen batay la byen.**

**This charge I commit to you, my child Timothy, according to the prophecies which led the way to you, that by them you may wage the good warfare;**

**This charge I commit to thee, child Timotheus, according to the prophecies that went before upon thee, that thou mayest war in them the good warfare,**

- 19 Kenbe konfyans ou fèm nan Bondye ak konsyans ou an repo. Gen moun ki refize koute konsyans yo. Se konsa yo pèdi konfyans yo.**

**holding faith and a good conscience; which some having thrust away made a shipwreck concerning the faith;**

**having faith and a good conscience, which certain having thrust away, concerning the faith did make shipwreck,**

- 20 Nan yo gen Imene ak Aleksann. Mwen lage tou de nan men Satan pou yo aprann pa pale mal sou Bondye.**

**of whom is Hymenaeus and Alexander; whom I delivered to Satan, that they might be taught not to blaspheme.**

**of whom are Hymenaeus and Alexander, whom I did deliver to the Adversary, that they might be instructed not to speak evil.**

- 1 ¶ Pou konmanse, m'ap mande pou nou lapriyè Bondye pou tout moun. Fè l' tout kalite demann pou yo, mande l' padon pou yo, di l' mèsi pou yo.**

**I exhort therefore, first of all, that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and givings of thanks, be made for all men:**

**I exhort, then, first of all, there be made supplications, prayers, intercessions, thanksgivings, for all men:**

- 2 Se pou nou lapriyè pou chèf yo ak tout lòt moun ki gen otorite nan men yo, pou nou ka viv trankil ak kè poze nan sèvis Bondye a, ak yon konpòtman ki respektab sou tout pwen.**

**for kings and all who are in high places; that we may lead a tranquil and quiet life in all godliness and reverence.**

**for kings, and all who are in authority, that a quiet and peaceable life we may lead in all piety and gravity,**

**3 Se bagay konsa ki byen, ki fè Bondye, Sovè nou an, plezi.**

**For this is good and acceptable in the sight of God, our Savior;  
for this [is] right and acceptable before God our Saviour,**

**4 Li ta renmen wè tout moun sove, li ta renmen wè tout moun rive konn verite a.**

**who desires to have all men to be saved, and come to full knowledge of the truth.  
who doth will all men to be saved, and to come to the full knowledge of the truth;**

**5 Se yon sèl Bondye a ki genyen. Se yon sèl moun tou ki mete lèzòm dakò ak Bondye ankò, se Jezi, Kris la.**

**For there is one God, and one mediator between God and men, the man Christ Jesus,  
for one [is] God, one also [is] mediator of God and of men, the man Christ Jesus,**

**6 Se li menm ki te asepte mouri pou tout moun ka sove. Se prèv sa a Bondye te bay, lè lè a te rive pou moutre jan li ta renmen wè tout moun sove.**

**who gave himself as a ransom for all; the testimony in its own times;  
who did give himself a ransom for all -- the testimony in its own times --**

**7 Se poutèt sa, li voye m' kòm apòt pou m' anonse moun ki pa jwif yo nouvèl la, pou m' moutre yo tout bagay, pou yo ka rive gen konfyans nan Bondye, pou yo ka konnen verite a. Sa m'ap di la a, se vre wi. Mwen p'ap bay manti.**

**to which I was appointed a preacher and an apostle (I am telling the truth in Christ, not lying), a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and truth.**

**in regard to which I was set a preacher and apostle -- truth I say in Christ, I do not lie -- a teacher of nations, in faith and truth.**

**8 Wi, mwen vle pou moun k'ap viv pou Bondye toupatou yo ka leve men yo anlè devan l' pou yo lapriyé san yo pa nan fè kòlè ni nan chache kont ak pesonn.**

**I desire therefore that the men in every place pray, lifting up holy hands, without wrath and doubting.**

**I wish, therefore, that men pray in every place, lifting up kind hands, apart from anger and reasoning;**

**9 ¶ Mwen ta renmen tou pou medam yo abiye yon jan ki kòrèk, tou senp, san fè endesans. Yo pa bezwen nan fè gwo kwafi, mete gwo bijou lò ak bèl grenn pèl ni rad ki koute chè sou yo.**

**In the same way, that women also adorn themselves in decent clothing, with modesty and propriety; not just with braided hair, and gold or pearls or costly clothing;**

**in like manner also the women, in becoming apparel, with modesty and sobriety to adorn themselves, not in braided hair, or gold, or pearls, or garments of great price,**

- 10 Oneman ki bon pou yon fanm ki di l'ap sèvi Bondye se fè sa ki byen.  
but (which becomes women professing godliness) through good works.  
but -- which becometh women professing godly piety -- through good works.**
- 11 Se pou fanm yo rete san pale, avèk soumisyon, lè y'ap resevwa enstriksyon.  
Let a woman learn in quietness with all subjection.  
Let a woman in quietness learn in all subjection,**
- 12 Mwen pa bay fanm yo dwa moutre pesonn anyen. Yo pa gen okenn otorite sou gason. Se pou yo rete byen trankil.  
But I don`t permit a woman to teach, nor to exercise authority over a man, but to be in quietness.  
and a woman I do not suffer to teach, nor to rule a husband, but to be in quietness,**
- 13 Paske, se Adan Bondye te kreye anvan. Se apre li te fè Ev.  
For Adam was first formed, then Eve.  
for Adam was first formed, then Eve,**
- 14 Se pa t' Adan Satan te twonpe, se fanm lan li te twonpe, se fanm lan ki te dezobeyi lò Bondye.  
Adam wasn`t deceived, but the woman, being deceived, has fallen into disobedience;  
and Adam was not deceived, but the woman, having been deceived, into transgression came,**
- 15 Men, yon fanm va delivre lè la fè pitit, si l' kenbe fèm nan konfyans li, nan renmen, nan lavi l'ap mennen apa pou Bondye a, si l' rete tou senp.  
but she will be saved through her child-bearing, if they continue in faith, love, and sanctification with sobriety.  
and she shall be saved through the child-bearing, if they remain in faith, and love, and sanctification, with sobriety.**
- 1 ¶ Sa se yon pawòl ki vre: Si yon moun dèyè yon pozisyon pou l' dirije nan legliz, li dèyè yon bèl travay.  
This is a faithful saying: if a man seeks the office of an overseer, he desires a good work.  
Stedfast [is] the word: If any one the oversight doth long for, a right work he desireth;**

- 2 Pou yon moun chèf nan legliz, se pou l' san repwòch. Se pou l' gen yon sèl madanm. Se pou l' yon nonm serye, ki konn kenbe tèt li an plas, ki gen lòd. Se pou l' konn resevwa moun lakay li. Se pou l' konn ki jan pou l' moutre moun verite a.**

**The overseer therefore must be without reproach, the husband of one wife, temperate, sensible, modest, hospitable, good at teaching;**

**it behoveth, therefore, the overseer to be blameless, of one wife a husband, vigilant, sober, decent, a friend of strangers, apt to teach,**

- 3 Li pa fèt pou l' renmen bwè gwòg, ni renmen fè kont. Okontrè, se pou l' gen pasyans ak kè poze. Li pa fèt pou l' renmen lajan.**

**not a drinker, not violent, not greedy for money, but gentle, not quarrelsome, not covetous; not given to wine, not a striker, not given to filthy lucre, but gentle, not contentious, not a lover of money,**

- 4 Se pou l' konn mennen kay li byen, fè timoun li yo obeyi l' ak respè.**

**one who rules his own house well, having children in subjection with all reverence; his own house leading well, having children in subjection with all gravity,**

- 5 Paske, si yon nonm pa konn dirije pwòp fanmi l', kouman li ka dirije legliz Bondye a?**

**(but if a man doesn't know how to rule his own house, how will he take care of the assembly of God?)**

**(and if any one his own house [how] to lead hath not known, how an assembly of God shall he take care of?)**

- 6 Fòk li pa yon nonm ki fèk konvèti. Si pa sa, lògèy ka moute l' nan tèt, la tonbe anba men m' kondannasyon ak Satan.**

**not a novice, to avoid being puffed up and falling into the condemnation of the devil.**

**not a new convert, lest having been puffed up he may fall to a judgment of the devil;**

- 7 Se pou li gen bon repitasyon devan moun ki pa nan legliz la, pou yo pa pase l' nan betiz, pou l' pa pran nan pèlen Satan.**

**Moreover he must have good testimony from those who are outside, to avoid falling into reproach and the snare of the devil.**

**and it behoveth him also to have a good testimony from those without, that he may not fall into reproach and a snare of the devil.**

- 8 ¶ Konsa tou, se pou moun k'ap ede nan sèvis legliz la se moun ki respektab, ki pa gen de pawòl, moun ki pa bwè twòp, ki pa renmen fè lajan mal, ki p'ap kouri dèyè lajan.**

**Deacons, in the same way, must be reverent, not double-tongued, not addicted to much wine, not greedy for money;**

**Ministrants -- in like manner grave, not double-tongued, not given to much wine, not given to filthy lucre,**

- 9 Se pou yo kenbe verite Bondye fè nou konnen an ak konsyans yo pwòp.**  
**holding the mystery of the faith in a pure conscience.**  
**having the secret of the faith in a pure conscience,**
- 10 Se pou nou sonde yo anvan. Si apre sa, nou pa jwenn anyen pou repwoche yo, yo ka sèvi dyak.**  
**Let them also first be tested; then let them serve as deacons, if they are blameless.**  
**and let these also first be proved, then let them minister, being unblameable.**
- 11 Se pou madanm yo moun ki respektab, ki pa nan tripotaj: se pou yo konn kontwole tèt yo, pou yo seryèz nan tout bagay.**  
**Their wives in the same way must be reverent, not slanderers, temperate, faithful in all things.**  
**Women -- in like manner grave, not false accusers, vigilant, faithful in all things.**
- 12 Yon dyak fèt pou l' gen yon sèl madanm, se pou l' konn dirije pitit li yo ak tout kay li byen.**  
**Let deacons be husbands of one wife, ruling their children and their own houses well.**  
**Ministrants -- let them be of one wife husbands; the children leading well, and their own houses,**
- 13 Paske, dyak ki fè travay yo byen, y'a rive jwenn yon bon pozisyon pou tèt yo, y'a gen plis konfyans pou yo ka pale verite nou jwenn nan Jezikri a.**  
**For those who have served well as deacons gain to themselves a good standing, and great boldness in the faith which is in Christ Jesus.**  
**for those who did minister well a good step to themselves do acquire, and much boldness in faith that [is] in Christ Jesus.**
- 14 ¶ M'ap ekri ou lèt sa a. Men, mwen gen espwa mwen ka vin wè ou anvan lontan.**  
**These things I write to you, hoping to come to you shortly;**  
**These things I write to thee, hoping to come unto thee soon,**
- 15 Men, si m' pran reta, lèt sa a va fè ou konnen ki jan pou nou mennen tèt nou nan fanmi Bondye a, sa vle di nan legliz Bondye vivan an. Legliz la tankou yon poto k'ap soutni verite a.**  
**but if I wait long, that you may know how men ought to behave themselves in the house of God, which is the assembly of the living God, the pillar and ground of the truth.**  
**and if I delay, that thou mayest know how it behoveth [thee] to conduct thyself in the house of God, which is an assembly of the living God -- a pillar and foundation of the**

- 16** Tout moun fèt pou rekonèt jan sekre relijyon nou an se yo gwo zafè. Li te parèt tankou yon moun. Lespri a fè nou wè jan li mache dwat devan Bondye. Epi tout zanj yo te wè l' tou. Se li menm y'ap mache fè konnen nan tout nasyon. Se nan li moun toupatou mete konfyans yo. Apre sa, yo resevwa l' nan syèl la.

**Without controversy, the mystery of godliness is great: God was revealed in the flesh, Justified in the spirit, Seen by angels, Preached among the nations, Believed on in the world, And received up in glory.**

**and, confessedly, great is the secret of piety -- God was manifested in flesh, declared righteous in spirit, seen by messengers, preached among nations, believed on in the world, taken up in glory!**

- 1** ¶ Lespri Bondye te di sa byen klè: nan dènye tan an, gen moun k'ap lage konfyans yo nan Bondye. Yo pral obeyi yon bann lespri k'ap bay manti, yo pral swiv yon bann pawòl ki soti nan move lespri yo.

**But the Spirit says expressly that in later times some will fall away from the faith, paying attention to seducing spirits and doctrines of demons,**

**And the Spirit expressly speaketh, that in latter times shall certain fall away from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits and teachings of demons,**

- 2** Y'ap kite yon bann moun ipokrit fè yo pèdi tèt yo ak manti. Konsyans moun sa yo fini, ou ta di yo boule ak yon fè cho.

**through the hypocrisy of men who speak lies, branded in their own conscience as with a hot iron;**

**in hypocrisy speaking lies, being seared in their own conscience,**

- 3** Y'ap plede di sa pa bon pou moun marye, gen kalite manje moun pa gen dwa manje. Men, se Bondye ki kreye manje sa yo pou moun ki gen konfyans nan li epi ki rive konn verite a ka manje lè yo fin di Bondye mèsi.

**forbidding marriage and commanding to abstinence from foods which God created to be received with thanksgiving by those who believe and know the truth.**

**forbidding to marry -- to abstain from meats that God created to be received with thanksgiving by those believing and acknowledging the truth,**

- 4** Tou sa Bondye kreye bon. Nou pa fèt pou nou voye yo jete. Se pou nou asepte tout bagay san nou pa janm bliye di Bondye mèsi.

**For every creature of God is good, and nothing is to be rejected, if it is received with thanksgiving.**

**because every creature of God [is] good, and nothing [is] to be rejected, with thanksgiving being received,**

- 5** Se pawòl Bondye a ak lapriyè nou fè a k'ap mete yo apa pou Bondye.

**For it is sanctified through the word of God and prayer.**

**for it is sanctified through the word of God and intercession.**

- 6 ¶ Si ou moutre frè ou yo tout bagay sa yo, ou va yon bon sèvitè Jezikri. Wa swen tèt ou ak pawòl ki soti nan konfyans Bondye ak nan verite w'ap swiv deja a.**

**If you instruct the brothers of these things, you will be a good servant of Christ Jesus, nourished in the words of the faith, and of the good doctrine which you have followed.**

**These things placing before the brethren, thou shalt be a good ministrant of Jesus Christ, being nourished by the words of the faith, and of the good teaching, which thou didst follow after,**

- 7 Men, wete lide ou sou istwa san sans ki pa dakò ak konfyans nan Bondye, ak sou radòt ki pa merite repete. Toujou chache mwayen pou ou sèvi Bondye pi byen.**

**But refuse profane and old wives` fables. Exercise yourself toward godliness.**

**and the profane and old women`s fables reject thou, and exercise thyself unto piety,**

- 8 Si nan yon sans sa bon pou nou chache fè espò pou kenbe kò nou anfòm, sa pi bon toujou, epi nan tout sans, pou nou fè jefò nan sèvis Bondye a, paske sa ap garanti nou lavi pou koulye a ak pou tout tan.**

**For bodily exercise has some value, but godliness has value for all things, having the promise of the life which is now, and of that which is to come.**

**for the bodily exercise is unto little profit, and the piety is to all things profitable, a promise having of the life that now is, and of that which is coming;**

- 9 Sa se yon pawòl ki sèten, tout moun te dwe asepte l', yo tout te dwe kwè li.**

**This saying is faithful and worthy of all acceptance.**

**stedfast [is] the word, and of all acceptation worthy;**

- 10 Se poutèt sa ou wè n'ap travay di, n'ap goumen konsa. Paske, nou mete tout espwa nou nan Bondye vivan an k'ap sove tout moun, espesyalman moun ki gen konfyans nan li.**

**For to this end we both labor and suffer reproach, because we have set our trust in the living God, who is the Savior of all men, especially of those who believe.**

**for for this we both labour and are reproached, because we hope on the living God, who is Saviour of all men -- especially of those believing.**

- 11 Se tout bagay sa yo pou ou moutre moun yo, pou ou mande yo swiv.**

**Command and teach these things.**

**Charge these things, and teach;**

- 12 Pa kite pesonn pase ou nan betiz paske ou twò jenn. Men, se pou ou tounen yon egzant pou moun ki kwè yo, nan jan ou pale, nan jan ou mennen tèt ou, nan jan ou gen renmen, nan jan ou gen konfyans, nan jan w'ap mennen yon lavi ki dakò ak volonte Bondye.**

**Let no man despise your youth; but be an example to those who believe, in word, in your way of life, in love, in spirit, in faith, and in purity.**

**let no one despise thy youth, but a pattern become thou of those believing in word, in behaviour, in love, in spirit, in faith, in purity;**

- 13 Pandan w'ap tann mwen vini an, pa janm sispann li Liv la pou tout moun. Ankouraje frè yo, moutre yo tout bagay.**

**Until I come, pay attention to reading, to exhortation, and to teaching.**

**till I come, give heed to the reading, to the exhortation, to the teaching;**

- 14 Pa neglije kado Lespri Bondye te ba ou lè chèf reskonsab yo te mete men sou tèt ou, apre pwofèt yo te fin pale pou ou.**

**Don't neglect the gift that is in you, which was given to you by prophecy, with the laying on of the hands of the elders.**

**be not careless of the gift in thee, that was given thee through prophecy, with laying on of the hands of the eldership;**

- 15 Fè travay sa a ak anpil swen, bay tout tan ou pou li, pou tout moun ka wè jan w'ap fè pwogrè.**

**Be diligent in these things. Give yourself wholly to them, that your progress may be revealed to all.**

**of these things be careful; in these things be, that thy advancement may be manifest in all things;**

- 16 Veye sou konpòtman ou, fè atansyon ak pawòl verite w'ap anonse a. Pa lage travay ou menm. Si ou fè sa konsa, wa sove tèt ou ansanm ak tout moun k'ap koute ou yo.**

**Pay attention to yourself, and to your teaching. Continue in these things, for in doing this you will save both yourself and those who hear you.**

**take heed to thyself, and to the teaching; remain in them, for this thing doing, both thyself thou shalt save, and those hearing thee.**

- 1 ¶ Pa fè granmoun gason yo repwòch twò di. Pale ak yo tankou ou ta pale ak papa ou. Aji ak jenn jan yo tankou si yo te frè ou;**

**Don't rebuke an older man, but exhort him as a father; the younger men as brothers;**

**An aged person thou mayest not rebuke, but be entreating as a father; younger persons as brethren;**

- 2 ak granmoun fanm yo, tankou si yo te manman ou; ak jenn fi yo, tankou si yo te sè ou, san okenn move lide.**

**the elder women as mothers; the younger as sisters, in all purity.**

**aged women as mothers, younger ones as sisters -- in all purity;**

- 3 ¶ Pran swen vèv ki vèv tout bon yo.**

**Honor widows who are widows indeed.**

**honour widows who are really widows;**

- 4 Men, si yon vèw gen pitit, osinon pitit pitit, se pou pitit yo aprann fè tout devwa Bondye mande yo fè pou pwòp fanmi yo anvan. Konsa, y'a fè tou sa yo dwe fè pou papa yo, manman yo ak granparan yo. Se sa ki pou fè Bondye plezi.**

**But if any widow has children or grandchildren, let them learn first to show piety towards their own family, and to repay their parents, for this is acceptable in the sight of God.**

**and if any widow have children or grandchildren, let them learn first to their own house to show piety, and to give back a recompense to the parents, for this is right and acceptable before God.**

- 5 Yon fanm ki vèw tout bon, ki pa gen pesonn pou okipe l', li mete tout espwa li nan Bondye, l'ap lapriyè tout tan, l'ap mande l' konkou lajounen kou lannwit.**

**Now she who is a widow indeed, and desolate, has her hope set on God, and continues in petitions and prayers night and day.**

**And she who is really a widow and desolate, hath hoped upon God, and doth remain in the supplications and in the prayers night and day,**

- 6 Men, yon vèw ki lage kò l' nan plezi, se yon vèw ki mouri, menm si l' vivan toujou.**

**But she who gives herself to pleasure is dead while she lives.**

**and she who is given to luxury, living -- hath died;**

- 7 Men sa pou ou moutre yo, pou pesonn pa jwenn okenn repwòch pou fè yo.**

**Also command these things, that they may be without reproach.**

**and these things charge, that they may be blameless;**

- 8 Si yon moun pa pran swen fanmi l', sitou moun k'ap viv lakay li, li nye konfyans li nan Bondye, li pi mal pase yon moun ki pa janm kwè nan Bondye.**

**But if anyone doesn't provide for his own, and specially his own household, he has denied the faith, and is worse than an unbeliever.**

**and if any one for his own -- and especially for those of the household -- doth not provide, the faith he hath denied, and than an unbeliever he is worse.**

- 9 Pa mete okenn vèw sou lis toutotan li pa gen swasantan. Epi, se pou l' te marye yon sèl fwa.**

**Let none be enrolled as a widow under sixty years old, having been the wife of one man,**

**A widow -- let her not be enrolled under sixty years of age, having been a wife of one husband,**

- 10 Se pou tout moun konnen tou sa li te fè ki byen: tankou si li elve pitit li yo byen, si l' konn resevwa moun byen lakay li, si l' konn lave pye moun pèp Bondye a, si l' ede malere yo, si l' fè tout lòt kalite byen.**

**well reported of for good works; if she has brought up children, if she has used hospitality to strangers, if she has washed the saints` feet, if she has relieved the afflicted, if she has diligently followed every good work.**

**in good works being testified to: if she brought up children, if she entertained strangers, if saints` feet she washed, if those in tribulation she relieved, if every good work she followed after;**

- 11 Men, pa mete okenn vèv ki poko gen laj sa a sou lis. Paske, lè anvi a pran yo pou yo marye, yo vire do bay Kris la.**

**But refuse younger widows, for when they have grown wanton against Christ, they desire to marry;**

**and younger widows be refusing, for when they may revel against the Christ, they wish to marry,**

- 12 Lè konsa yo vin antò, paske yo pa kenbe premye pwomès yo te fè l' la.**

**having condemnation, because they have rejected their first pledge.**

**having judgment, because the first faith they did cast away,**

- 13 Apre sa, yo pran abitud pèdi tan yo ap mache pòt an pòt. Sa ki pi rès ankò, yo vin tripòt, fouyapòt. Y'ap foure bouch yo nan sa ki pa gade yo.**

**Besides, they also learn to be idle, going about from house to house. Not only idle, but also gossips and busybodies, saying things which they ought not.**

**and at the same time also, they learn [to be] idle, going about the houses; and not only idle, but also tattlers and busybodies, speaking the things they ought not;**

- 14 Se poutèt sa, mwen ta pito wè jenn vèv yo marye pou yo ka gen pitit, pou yo sa okipe kay yo. Konsa, yo p'ap bay lènmi nou yo chans pale nou mal.**

**I desire therefore that the younger widows marry, bear children, rule the household, and give no occasion to the adversary for reviling.**

**I wish, therefore, younger ones to marry, to bear children, to be mistress of the house, to give no occasion to the opposer to reviling;**

- 15 Paske, gen vèv ki vire do yo deja, y'ap swiv Satan.**

**For already some have turned aside after Satan.**

**for already certain did turn aside after the Adversary.**

- 16 Men, si yon fanm ki gen lafwa gen yon vèv nan fanmi l', se pou l' ede l', pou l' pa kite l' sou kont legliz la, pou legliz la ka ede vèv ki nan nesesite tout bon yo.**

**If any man or woman who believes has widows, let them relieve them, and don't let the assembly be burdened; that it might relieve those who are widows indeed.**

**If any believing man or believing woman have widows, let them relieve them, and let not the assembly be burdened, that those really widows it may relieve.**

- 17 ¶ Kanta chèf reskonsab yo k'ap dirije legliz la byen, se pou yo resevwa yon lajan doub, sitou ansyen k'ap bay tout tan yo pou bay pawòl la ak pou fè enstriksyon moun yo.**

**Let the elders who rule well be counted worthy of double honor, especially those who labor in the word and in teaching.**

**The well-leading elders of double honour let them be counted worthy, especially those labouring in word and teaching,**

- 18 Se sa ki ekri nan Liv la: Pa mare bouch bèf la lè l'ap fè moulen kann lan mache. Ou ankò: Moun ki travay fèt pou resevwa lajan travay li.**

**For the scripture says, "You shall not muzzle the ox when he treads out the grain." And, "The laborer is worthy of his wages."**

**for the Writing saith, `An ox treading out thou shalt not muzzle,` and `Worthy [is] the workman of his reward.`**

- 19 Pa kite pesonn vin pote plent pou yon chèf reskonsab, esepite si moun lan gen de osinon twa temwen avè li.**

**Don't receive an accusation against an elder, except at the word of two or three witnesses.**

**Against an elder an accusation receive not, except upon two or three witnesses.**

- 20 Se pou ou fè moun ki fè peche yo repwòch devan tout moun. Konsa, lòt yo va pè.**

**Those who sin, reprove in the sight of all, that the rest also may be in fear.**

**Those sinning, reprove before all, that the others also may have fear;**

- 21 Devan Bondye, devan Jezikri, devan tout zanj k'ap viv pou Bondye yo, men sa m'ap mande ou: swiv lòd sa yo san fè ni patipri ni moun pa nan tou sa w'ap fè.**

**I charge you in the sight of God, and Christ Jesus, and the elect angels, that you observe these things without prejudice, doing nothing by partiality.**

**I testify fully, before God and the Lord Jesus Christ, and the choice messengers, that these things thou mayest keep, without forejudging, doing nothing by partiality.**

- 22 Pa prese mete men sou tèt yon moun pou ba l' yon chaj nan legliz la. Pa mele nan peche okenn moun. Evite tou sa ki mal.**

**Lay hands hastily on no one, neither be a participant in other men`s sins. Keep yourself pure.**

**Be laying hands quickly on no one, nor be having fellowship with sins of others; be keeping thyself pure;**

- 23 Ak maladi lestonmak ou a, sispann bwè dlo sèlman. Bwè ti diven tou pou ede ou fè dijasyon.**

**Be no longer a drinker of water only, but use a little wine for your stomach`s sake and your frequent infirmities.**

**no longer be drinking water, but a little wine be using, because of thy stomach and of thine often infirmities;**

- 24 Gen moun, anvan menm ou jije yo, ou gen tan wè tout peche yo aklè konsa. Gen lòt menm, se lontan apre ou wè sa yo fè ki mal.**

**Some men`s sins are evident, going before to judgment, and some men also they follow after.**

**of certain men the sins are manifest beforehand, leading before to judgment, and certain also they follow after;**

- 25 Konsa tou, tout byen yon moun fè gen pou parèt aklè, menm sa ou pa wè lapoula. Yo pa ka rete kache.**

**In the same way also there are good works that are obvious, and those that are otherwise can`t be hidden.**

**in like manner also the right works are manifest beforehand, and those that are otherwise are not able to be hid.**

- 1 ¶ Tout moun k`ap sèvi kou domestik fèt pou gen anpil respè pou mèt yo. Konsa, pesonn p`ap kapab pale non Bondye a ni verite n`ap anonse a mal.**

**Let as many as are bondservants under the yoke count their own masters worthy of all honor, that the name of God and the doctrine not be blasphemed.**

**As many as are servants under a yoke, their own masters worthy of all honour let them reckon, that the name of God and the teaching may not be evil spoken of;**

- 2** Si yon domestik ap sèvi yon mèt ki kwè nan Bondye, li pa fèt pou l' manke l' respè sou pretèks se yon frè nan lafwa li ye. Okontrè, se lè sa a pou l' sèvi l' pi byen, paske moun l'ap rann sèvis la se yon moun ki kwè, se yon moun li renmen. Men sa ou gen pou moutre moun yo. Men sa pou ou preche yo.

Those who have believing masters, let them not despise them, because they are brothers, but rather let them serve them, because those who partake of the benefit are believing and beloved. Teach and exhort these things.

and those having believing masters, let them not slight [them], because they are brethren, but rather let them serve, because they are steadfast and beloved, who of the benefit are partaking. These things be teaching and exhorting;

- 3** Si yon moun ap moutre yon lòt doktrin ki pa dakò ak pawòl verite ki soti nan Jezikri a, ni avèk sa relijyon nou te montre nou an,

If anyone teaches a different doctrine, and doesn't consent to sound words, the words of our Lord, Jesus Christ, and to the doctrine which is according to godliness;

if any one be teaching otherwise, and do not consent to sound words -- those of our Lord Jesus Christ -- and to the teaching according to piety,

- 4** se yon moun ki gen lògèy, ki pa konn anyen. Se tankou yon maladi li genyen pou l'ap diskite tout tan, pou l'ap fè kont pou nenpòt ti mo. Se sa ki lakòz moun ap fè jalouzi, y'ap fè kont, y'ap pale moun mal, yo sispèk moun pou anyen.

he is conceited, knowing nothing, but obsessed with arguments, disputes, and word battles, from which come envy, strife, reviling, evil suspicions,

he is proud, knowing nothing, but doting about questions and word-striving, out of which doth come envy, strife, evil-speakings, evil-surmisings,

- 5** Sa lakòz anpil moun ki gen lespri yo vire lanvè epi ki pa konnen verite a ap fè yon bann diskisyon ki pa janm fini. Pou yo, sèvis Bondye a tounen yon mwayen pou fè lajan.

constant friction of men of corrupt minds and destitute of the truth, who suppose that godliness is a means of gain. Withdraw yourself from such.

wranglings of men wholly corrupted in mind, and destitute of the truth, supposing the piety to be gain; depart from such;

- 6** ¶ Nan yon sans se vre. Sèvis Bondye a se yon gwo richès pou yon moun si l' kontan ak sa li genyen an.

But godliness with contentment is great gain.

but it is great gain -- the piety with contentment;

- 7** Nou pa t' pote anyen lè nou te vin sou latè. Pa gen anyen nou ka pote ale non plis lè n'a kite li.

For we brought nothing into the world, and we certainly can't carry anything out.

for nothing did we bring into the world -- [it is] manifest that we are able to carry nothing out;

- 8** Se sak fè, si nou gen dekwa manje, si nou gen rad pou mete sou nou, sa dwe kont nou.  
But having food and clothing, we will be content with that.  
but having food and raiment -- with these we shall suffice ourselves;
- 9** Men, moun ki vle vin rich, yo tonbe nan tantasyon. Yo kite yon bann move lanvi san sans pran yo nan pèlen. Se lanvi sa yo k'ap fè moun pèdi tou sa yo genyen, k'ap fini nèt ak yo.  
But those who are determined to be rich fall into a temptation and a snare and many foolish and harmful lusts, such as drown men in ruin and destruction.  
and those wishing to be rich, do fall into temptation and a snare, and many desires, foolish and hurtful, that sink men into ruin and destruction,
- 10** Paske, renmen lajan fè moun fè tout kalite bagay ki mal. Gen moun ki sitèlman anvi gen lajan, yo pèdi chemen lafwa a nèt: se pa de ti soufrans ki tonbe sou yo.  
For the love of money is a root of all kinds of evil. Some have been led astray from the faith in their greed, and have pierced themselves through with many sorrows.  
for a root of all the evils is the love of money, which certain longing for did go astray from the faith, and themselves did pierce through with many sorrows;
- 11** Men ou menm ki moun Bondye, evite tout bagay sa yo. Chache mennen yon lavi ki dwat pou ou ka sèvi Bondye nan tou sa w'ap fè, avèk konfyans, avèk renmen, avèk pasyans ak dousè.  
But you, man of God, flee these things, and follow after righteousness, godliness, faith, love, patience, and gentleness.  
and thou, O man of God, these things flee, and pursue righteousness, piety, faith, love, endurance, meekness;
- 12** Mennen batay pou lafwa a byen. Kenbe lavi ki p'ap janm fini an fèm. Paske, se Bondye menm ki te rele ou pou ou te konnen lavi sa a, lè ou te byen pale devan yon bann temwen, pou fè konnen jan ou gen lafwa.  
Fight the good fight of the faith. Lay hold of the eternal life, whereunto you were called, and confessed the good confession in the sight of many witnesses.  
be striving the good strife of the faith, be laying hold on the life age-during, to which also thou wast called, and didst profess the right profession before many witnesses.
- 13** ¶ Devan Bondye ki bay tout bagay lavi, devan Jezikri ki te fè yon bèl deklarasyon devan Pons Pilat pou fè wè jan li gen lafwa, men sa m'ap mande ou:  
I charge you in the sight of God, who gives life to all things, and of Christ Jesus, who before Pontius Pilate testified the good confession,  
I charge thee, before God, who is making all things alive, and of Christ Jesus, who did testify before Pontius Pilate the right profession,

- 14** Swiv kòmandman mwen ba ou a, pa chanje anyen ladan l' pou yo pa jwenn anyen pou repwoche ou lè Jezikri, Seyè nou an, va parèt.

that you keep the commandment, without spot, without reproach, until the appearing of our Lord Jesus Christ;

that thou keep the command unspotted, unblameable, till the manifestation of our Lord Jesus Christ,

- 15** Lè lè a va rive, Bondye va fè nou wè l'. Se li menm ki sèl otorite, se pou li sèl nou dwe fè lwanj. Li wa tout wa, li chèf tout chèf.

which in its own times he will show, who is the blessed and only Ruler, the King of kings, and Lord of lords;

which in His own times He shall shew -- the blessed and only potentate, the King of the kings and Lord of the lords,

- 16** Se sèl moun ki p'ap janm mouri, li rete nan yon limyè kote pesonn pa ka pwoche. Pesonn pa janm wè l', pesonn pa ka wè li. Se pou li tout onè ak tout pouvwa pou tout tan. Amèn.

who alone has immortality, dwelling in unapproachable light; whom no man has seen, nor can see: to whom be honor and eternal power. Amen.

who only is having immortality, dwelling in light unapproachable, whom no one of men did see, nor is able to see, to whom [is] honour and might age-during! Amen.

- 17** Mande moun ki gen anpil byen sou latè a pou yo pa kite lògèy vire tèt yo. Piga yo mete espwa yo nan richès sa yo ki pa sèten. Se pou yo mete espwa yo nan Bondye ki ban nou tout bagay an kantite pou nou ka gen jwisans yo.

Charge those who are rich in this present world, that they not be haughty, nor have their hope set on the uncertainty of riches, but on the living God, who richly provides us with everything to enjoy;

Those rich in the present age charge thou not to be high-minded, nor to hope in the uncertainty of riches, but in the living God, who is giving to us all things richly for enjoyment; --

- 18** Mande yo pou yo fè anpil byen, pou yo ka rich devan Bondye. Piga yo chich. Se pou yo toujou pare pou separe sa yo genyen an ak lòt.

that they do good, that they be rich in good works, that they be ready to distribute, willing to communicate;

to do good, to be rich in good works, to be ready to impart, willing to communicate,

- 19** Konsa, y'a anpile yon bon trezò byen solid pou pita, y'a resevwa lavi tout bon an.

laying up in store for themselves a good foundation against the time to come, that they may lay hold of eternal life.

treasuring up to themselves a right foundation for the time to come, that they may lay hold on the life age-during.

- 20 Timote monchè, veye byen sou sa yo te renmèt ou a. Pa pèdi tan ou nan diskou san sans ki pa dakò ak verite a, ni nan diskisyon pou bagay anpil moun pran pou konesans.**

**Timothy, guard that which is committed to you, turning away from the empty chatter and oppositions of the knowledge which is falsely so called;**

**O Timotheus, the thing entrusted guard thou, avoiding the profane vain-words and opposition of the falsely-named knowledge,**

- 21 Gen moun ki konprann yo gen konesans sa a. Ale wè atò! Se kite yo kite chemen lafwa a. Benediksyon Bondye pou ou.**

**which some professing have erred concerning the faith. Grace be with you. Amen.**

**which certain professing -- concerning the faith did swerve; the grace [is] with you. Amen.**

- 1 ¶ Mwen menm, Pòl, se Bondye ki te vle chwazi m' pou sèvi apòt Jezikri, pou fè konnen lavi li te pwomèt nou an, lavi li ban nou nan Jezikri a.**

**Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ through the will of God, according to the promise of the life which is in Christ Jesus,**

**Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ, through the will of God, according to a promise of life that [is] in Christ Jesus,**

- 2 M'ap ekri ou, Timote, pitit mwen renmen anpil lan. Mwen mande Bondye Papa a ansanm ak Jezikri, Seyè nou an, pou yo gen pitye pou ou, pou yo ba ou benediksyon ak kè poze.**

**to Timothy, my beloved child: Grace, mercy, and peace, from God, the Father, and Christ Jesus, our Lord.**

**to Timotheus, beloved child: Grace, kindness, peace, from God the Father, and Christ Jesus our Lord!**

- 3 M'ap di Bondye mèsi, Bondye zansèt mwen yo te sèvi a. Se li menm tou m'ap sèvi ak yon konsyans pwòp. Se tout tan m'ap di l' mèsi lajounen kou lannwit, chak fwa lide m' frape sou ou lè m'ap lapriyè.**

**I thank God, whom I serve as my forefathers did, with a pure conscience. How unceasing is my memory of you in my petitions, night and day**

**I am thankful to God, whom I serve from progenitors in a pure conscience, that unceasingly I have remembrance concerning thee in my supplications night and day,**

- 4 Mwen chonje jan ou te nan lapenn. Se pa ti anvi m' anvi wè ou pou kè m' ka kontan nèt. longing to see you, remembering your tears, that I may be filled with joy;**

**desiring greatly to see thee, being mindful of thy tears, that with joy I may be filled,**

- 5 Mwen pa janm bliye jan ou gen konfyans nan Bondye ak tout kè ou. Lòis, grann ou, ak Enis, manman ou, te gen konfyans konsa nan li tou. Wi, mwen sèten ou gen menm konfyans sa a tou.

having been reminded of the unfeigned faith that is in you; which lived first in your grandmother Lois, and your mother Eunice, and, I am persuaded, in you also.

taking remembrance of the unfeigned faith that is in thee, that dwelt first in thy grandmother Lois, and thy mother Eunice, and I am persuaded that also in thee.

- 6 ¶ Se poutèt sa, m'ap mande ou pou kenbe kado Bondye te ba ou lè m' te mete men sou tèt ou a.

For this cause, I remind you that you should stir up the gift of God which is in you through the laying on of my hands.

For which cause I remind thee to stir up the gift of God that is in thee through the putting on of my hands,

- 7 Paske, Lespri Bondye ban nou an pa fè nou wont moun. Okontrè, Lespri Bondye a ban nou fòs, renmen ak pouvwa pou kontwole tèt nou.

For God didn't give us a spirit of fear, but of power and love and discipline.

for God did not give us a spirit of fear, but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind;

- 8 Ou pa bezwen wont kanpe pale pou Seyè nou an. Ou pa bezwen wont pou mwen non plis ki nan prizon pou tèt li. Okontrè, avèk fòs kouraj Bondye ap ba ou a, se pou ou asepte soufri avè m' pou bon nouvèl la.

Don't be ashamed therefore of the testimony of our Lord, nor of me, his prisoner; but suffer hardship with the gospel according to the power of God,

therefore thou mayest not be ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, nor of me his prisoner, but do thou suffer evil along with the good news according to the power of God,

- 9 Se Bondye ki delivre nou, se li menm ki rele nou pou n' ka viv pou li. Li pa t' fè sa pou nou poutèt byen nou te fè. Non, sa soti nan plan travay li menm. Se yon favè li fè nou nan Jezikri, depi lontan anvan li te kreye tout bagay.

who saved us, and called us with a holy calling, not according to our works, but according to his own purpose and grace, which was given to us in Christ Jesus before

who did save us, and did call with an holy calling, not according to our works, but according to His own purpose and grace, that was given to us in Christ Jesus, before the times of the ages,

- 10 Koulye a, li fè nou konnen favè sa a avèk Jezikri, Sovè nou, ki te vini an. Paske, Jezikri kraze pouvwa lanmò te genyen an. Avèk bon nouvèl la, li fè lavi ki p'ap fini nan lanmò a parèt aklè.

but has now been revealed by the appearing of our Savior, Christ Jesus, who abolished death, and brought life and immortality to light through the gospel.

and was made manifest now through the manifestation of our Saviour Jesus Christ, who indeed did abolish death, and did enlighten life and immortality through the good news,

- 11 Bondye chwazi m' pou m' anonse bon nouvèl sa a, li voye m' kòm apòt pou m' moutre li bay tout moun ki pa jwif.**

**For this, I was appointed as a preacher, an apostle, and a teacher of the Gentiles.  
to which I was placed a preacher and an apostle, and a teacher of nations,**

- 12 Se poutèt li tou m'ap sibi tout soufrans sa yo. Men, mwen pa wont paske mwen konnen nan ki moun mwen mete konfyans mwen. Mwen sèten li gen pouvwa pou l' konsève sa l' te ban mwen an jouk gran jou a va vini.**

**For this cause I suffer also these things. Yet I am not ashamed, for I know him whom I have believed, and I am persuaded that he is able to guard that which I have committed to him against that day.**

**for which cause also these things I suffer, but I am not ashamed, for I have known in whom I have believed, and have been persuaded that he is able that which I have committed to him to guard -- to that day.**

- 13 Pran egzanp sou pawòl verite mwen te ba ou yo. Kenbe fèm nan konfyans ak nan renmen nou jwenn nan Jezikri.**

**Hold the pattern of sound words which you have heard from me, in faith and love which is in Christ Jesus.**

**The pattern hold thou of sound words, which from me thou didst hear, in faith and love that [is] in Christ Jesus;**

- 14 Ak lasistans Sentespri ki nan kè ou la, kenbe tout bon pawòl yo te moutre ou yo tankou yon depo ki sou kont ou.**

**That good thing which was committed to you, guard through the Holy Spirit which dwells in us.**

**the good thing committed guard thou through the Holy Spirit that is dwelling in us;**

- 15 ¶ Ou te pran nouvèl la, pa vre? Tout moun nan pwovens Lazi yo lage m' pou kont mwen, ata Fijèl ak Emojèn.**

**This you know, that all who are in Asia turned away from me; of whom are Phygelus and Hermogenes.**

**thou hast known this, that they did turn from me -- all those in Asia, of whom are Phygellus and Hermogenes;**

- 16 Mwen mande Seyè a pou li gen pitye pou moun lakay Onezifò yo. Paske, anpil fwa Onezifò vin konsole mwen. Li pa t' wont mwen dèske mwen te nan prizon.**

**May the Lord grant mercy to the house of Onesiphorus, for he often refreshed me, and was not ashamed of my chain,**

**may the Lord give kindness to the house of Onesiphorus, because many times he did refresh me, and of my chain was not ashamed,**

**17 Okontrè, lè li rive lavil Wòm, li touye tèt li chache m' jouk li jwenn mwen.**

**but when he was in Rome, he sought me diligently, and found me  
but being in Rome, very diligently he sought me, and found;**

**18 Se pou Seyè Jezi fè Bondye gen pitye pou li lè gran jou a va rive. Ou chonje tout sèvis li te rann mwen lavil Efèz?**

**(the Lord grant to him to find the Lord's mercy in that day); and in how many things he served at Ephesus, you know very well.**

**may the Lord give to him to find kindness from the Lord in that day; and how many things in Ephesus he did minister thou dost very well know.**

**1 ¶ Ou menm, pitit mwen, pran fòs kouraj nan favè nou resevwa nan lavi n'ap mennen ansanm ak Jezikri a.**

**You therefore, my child, be strengthened in the grace that is in Christ Jesus.**

**Thou, therefore, my child, be strong in the grace that [is] in Christ Jesus,**

**2 Sa ou te tandè m' di ou devan anpil temwen, se pou ou renmèt yo bay lòt moun serye ou konnen ki ka moutre lòt moun yo tou.**

**The things which you have heard from me among many witnesses, commit the same to faithful men, who will be able to teach others also.**

**and the things that thou didst hear from me through many witnesses, these things be committing to steadfast men, who shall be sufficient also others to teach;**

**3 Tankou yon bon sòlda Jezikri, asepte tout soufrans ki vin pou ou.**

**You therefore must endure hardship, as a good soldier of Christ Jesus.**

**thou, therefore, suffer evil as a good soldier of Jesus Christ;**

**4 Lè yon sòlda desèvis, li pa pral chaje tèt li ak pwoblèm lavi si li vle fè chèf li plezi.**

**No soldier on service entangles himself in the affairs of life, that he may please him who enrolled him as a soldier.**

**no one serving as a soldier did entangle himself with the affairs of life, that him who did enlist him he may please;**

**5 Lè yon moun ap aprann kouri pou l' ka patisipe nan yon konkou, li p'ap ka genyen si li pa kouri dapre regleman konkou a.**

**If also a man competes in the games, he is not crowned, unless he has competed by the rules.**

**and if also any one may strive, he is not crowned, except he may strive lawfully;**

**6 Kiltivatè ki travay di a, se li menm an premye ki pou resevwa pa l' nan rekòt la.**

**The farmers who labor must be the first to get a share of the crops.**

**the labouring husbandman it behoveth first of the fruits to partake;**

- 7 Fè tèt ou travay sou sa m' ap di ou la a. Seyè a va fè ou konprann tout bagay.**  
**Consider what I say, and may the Lord give you understanding in all things.**  
**be considering what things I say, for the Lord give to thee understanding in all things.**
- 8 ¶ Toujou chonje pitit pitit David la, Jezikri, ki te leve soti vivan nan lanmò, jan sa di nan bon nouvèl la.**  
**Remember Jesus Christ, risen from the dead, of the seed of David, according to my**  
**Remember Jesus Christ, raised out of the dead, of the seed of David, according to my**  
**good news,**
- 9 Se paske m'ap anonse bon nouvèl sa a kifè m'ap soufri konsa, kifè mwen nan prizon tankou yon malfektè. Men, pawòl Bondye a pa nan chenn.**  
**in which I suffer hardship to bonds, as a criminal. But God`s word isn`t bound.**  
**in which I suffer evil -- unto bonds, as an evil-doer, but the word of God hath not been bound;**
- 10 Se poutèt sa m'ap sipòte bagay sa yo pou sa ka tounen yon byen pou moun Bondye chwazi yo, pou yo menm tou yo ka delivre gremesi Jezikri, pou yo ka resevou a bèl pouvwa ki la pou tout tan an.**  
**Therefore I endure all things for the elect`s sake, that they also may obtain the salvation which is in Christ Jesus with eternal glory.**  
**because of this all things do I endure, because of the choice ones, that they also salvation may obtain that [is] in Christ Jesus, with glory age-during.**
- 11 Sa se pawòl sèten: Si nou mouri ansanm avè l', n'a viv ansanm avè l' tou.**  
**This saying is faithful: For if we died with him, we will also live with him.**  
**Stedfast [is] the word: For if we died together -- we also shall live together;**
- 12 Si nou kenbe l' fèm nan soufrans nou, n'a gouvènen ansanm avè l' tou. Si nou lage l', la lage nou tou.**  
**If we endure, we will also reign with him. If we will deny him, he also will deny us.**  
**if we do endure together -- we shall also reign together; if we deny [him], he also shall deny us;**
- 13 Si nou pa kenbe pawòl nou, li menm l'ap toujou kenbe pawòl pa li, paske Bondye pa kapab demanti tèt li.**  
**If we are faithless, he remains faithful -- he can`t deny himself.**  
**if we are not stedfast, he remaineth stedfast; to deny himself he is not able.**

- 14 ¶ Fè tout moun chonje bagay sa yo. Pran Bondye pou temwen, pale yo pou yo pa diskite sou mo. Diskisyon sa yo pa rapòte anyen. Se pèdi y'ap pèdi moun ki koute yo.

Remind them of these things, charging them in the sight of the Lord, that they don't argue about words, to no profit, to the subverting of those who hear.

These things remind [them] of, testifying fully before the Lord -- not to strive about words to nothing profitable, but to the subversion of those hearing;

- 15 Fè jefò pou ou ka resevwa lwanj nan men Bondye tankou yon travayè ki pa wont travay li fè, yon travayè ki fè konnen pawòl verite Bondye a jan l' ye a.

Give diligence to present yourself approved by God, a workman who doesn't need to be ashamed, properly handling the Word of Truth.

be diligent to present thyself approved to God -- a workman irreproachable, rightly dividing the word of the truth;

- 16 Evite diskou san sans ki pa dakò ak verite lafwa a, paske moun k'ap fè diskisyon sa yo se kite yo kite Bondye pi lwen chak jou.

But shun empty chatter, for they will proceed further in ungodliness,

and the profane vain talkings stand aloof from, for to more impiety they will advance,

- 17 Pawòl y'ap di yo, se tankou yon maladi k'ap manje tout kò yo. Nan moun sa yo gen Imene ak Filèt.

and their word will consume like gangrene, of whom is Hymenaeus and Philetus;

and their word as a gangrene will have pasture, of whom is Hymenaeus and Philetus,

- 18 Yo tou de vire do bay verite a, y'ap plede fè anpil lòt moun pèdi konfyans nan Bondye. Y'ap mache di: Nou leve soti vivan nan lanmò deja.

men who have erred concerning the truth, saying that the resurrection is already past, and overthrowing the faith of some.

who concerning the truth did swerve, saying the rising again to have already been, and do overthrow the faith of some;

- 19 ¶ Men, pa pè. Fondasyon solid Bondye te mete a, li la toujou. Men pawòl nou jwenn make sou li: Mèt la konnen moun ki moun pa li. Tout moun ki di se pou Seyè a y'ap viv, se pou yo sispann fè sa ki mal.

However God's firm foundation stands, having this seal, "The Lord knows those who are his," and, "Let every one who names the name of the Lord depart from unrighteousness."

sure, nevertheless, hath the foundation of God stood, having this seal, `The Lord hath known those who are His,` and `Let him depart from unrighteousness -- every one who is naming the name of Christ.`

- 20** Nan yon gwo kay, gen tout kalite veso: genyen ki fèt an lò osinon an lajan, genyen ki fèt an bwa osinon an tè. Gen ladan yo ki sèvi pou okazyon espesyal. Gen lòt se pou sèvis
- Now in a great house there are not only vessels of gold and of silver, but also of wood and of clay. Some are for honor, and some for dishonor.
- And in a great house there are not only vessels of gold and of silver, but also of wood and of earth, and some to honour, and some to dishonour:
- 21** Si yon moun kenbe kò l' pou l' pa fè sa ki mal, y'a fè l' fè yon travay espesyal. Paske lè sa a l'ap mete tèt li apa nèt pou Mèt li, la itil Mèt la, l'ap pare pou l' fè nenpòt bagay ki byen.
- If a man therefore purges himself from these, he will be a vessel for honor, sanctified, and suitable for the master's use, prepared for every good work.
- if, then, any one may cleanse himself from these, he shall be a vessel to honour, sanctified and profitable to the master -- to every good work having been prepared,
- 22** ¶ Pa kite lanvi ki nan kè jenn moun yo pran pye sou ou. Rete lwen yo. Men, mete tèt ou ansanm ak moun ki gen kè yo nan kondisyon pou sèvi Bondye moun k'ap rele Bondye, k'ap chache fè sa ki dwat devan l' epi k'ap chache gen konfyans, renmen ak kè poze.
- Flee from youthful lusts; but pursue righteousness, faith, love, and peace with those who call on the Lord out of a pure heart.
- and the youthful lusts flee thou, and pursue righteousness, faith, love, peace, with those calling upon the Lord out of a pure heart;
- 23** Men, pa mele nan diskisyon san sans moun fou yo. Ou konnen sa toujou fini nan kont.
- But refuse foolish and ignorant questionings, knowing that they generate strife.
- and the foolish and uninstructed questions be avoiding, having known that they beget strife,
- 24** Yon moun k'ap sèvi Bondye pa fèt pou nan kont. Se pou l' viv byen ak tout moun, se pou l' konn ki jan yo fè enstriksyon moun, se pou l' gen pasyans.
- The Lord's servant must not quarrel, but be gentle towards all, able to teach, patient, and a servant of the Lord it behoveth not to strive, but to be gentle unto all, apt to teach, patient under evil,
- 25** Se pou l' korije moun ki pa dakò avè l' avèk dousè. Ou pa janm konnen: Bondye ka ba yo yon chans pou yo chanje jan y'ap viv la, pou yo vin konn verite a.
- in gentleness correcting those who oppose him; if perhaps God may give them repentance to the knowledge of the truth,
- in meekness instructing those opposing -- if perhaps God may give to them repentance to an acknowledging of the truth,

**26 Lè konsa, y'a reprann bon sans yo, y'a chape kò yo soti nan pèlen Satan ki te mete men sou yo pou l' te fè yo fè sa l' vle.**

**and they may recover themselves out of the devil`s snare, having been taken captive by him to his will.**

**and they may awake out of the devil`s snare, having been caught by him at his will.**

**1 ¶ Mete sa byen nan tèt ou: nan dènye jou yo, tan an pral difisil anpil.**

**But know this, that in the last days, grievous times will come.**

**And this know thou, that in the last days there shall come perilous times,**

**2 Moun pral fè rayisab, y'ap renmen lajan, y'ap fè grandizè, lògèy ap vire tèt yo, y'ap pale Bondye mal, y'ap dezobeyi papa ak manman yo, y'ap engra, y'ap san okenn respè pou bagay Bondye.**

**For men will be lovers of self, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, unthankful, unholy,**

**for men shall be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boasters, proud, evil-speakers, to parents disobedient, unthankful, unkind,**

**3 Kè yo ap di, y'ap san pitye, y'ap pale moun mal, y'ap fè gwo kòlè, y'ap brital. Yo p'ap vle wè sa ki byen menm.**

**without natural affection, unforgiving, slanderers, without self-control, fierce, no lovers of good,**

**without natural affection, implacable, false accusers, incontinent, fierce, not lovers of those who are good,**

**4 Y'a mòde an trèt, y'a fè kòlè fasil, lògèy va gonfle lestonmak yo. Y'ap pito plezi pase sèvis Bondye.**

**traitors, headstrong, conceited, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of God;**

**traitors, heady, lofty, lovers of pleasure more than lovers of God,**

**5 Y'ap fè tankou y'ap sèvi Bondye. Men, yo pa kwè nan pouvwa Bondye a tout bon vre. Pa mele ak moun konsa menm.**

**holding a form of godliness, but having denied the power thereof. Turn away from these, also.**

**having a form of piety, and its power having denied; and from these be turning away,**

**6 Gen ladan yo k'ap antre lakay moun pou pran tèt medam ki fèb yo, ki gen konsyans yo chaje anba peche epi k'ap kite tout kalite move lanvi mennen lavi yo.**

**For of these are those who creep into houses, and take captive gullible women loaded down with sins, led away by various lusts,**

**for of these there are those coming into the houses and leading captive the silly women, laden with sins, led away with desires manifold,**

- 7** Medam sa yo toujou ap chache konnen. Men, yo pa janm ka rive konnen verite a.  
always learning, and never able to come to the knowledge of the truth.  
always learning, and never to a knowledge of truth able to come,
- 8** Menm jan ou te wè Janès ak Janbrès t'ap fè Moyiz opozisyon an, konsa tou moun sa yo ap fè verite a opozisyon. Se yon bann moun ki gen lespri yo deraye. Bondye voye yo jete paske yo pa gen konfyans tout bon nan li.  
Even as Jannes and Jambres opposed Moses, so do these also oppose the truth; men corrupted in mind, reprobate concerning the faith.  
and, even as Jannes and Jambres stood against Moses, so also these do stand against the truth, men corrupted in mind, disapproved concerning the faith;
- 9** Men, yo p'ap rive lwen, paske tout moun pral rekonèt jan yo pèdi tèt yo, menm jan sa te rive pou Janès ak Janbrès.  
But they will proceed no further. For their folly will be evident to all men, as theirs also came to be.  
but they shall not advance any further, for their folly shall be manifest to all, as theirs also did become.
- 10** ¶ Men, ou menm, ou te swiv mwen pye pou pye nan tout bagay: nan verite mwen moutre moun yo, nan jan mwen mennen lavi mwen, nan lide m' mete nan tèt mwen, nan konfyans mwen gen nan Bondye, nan pasyans mwen, nan renmen mwen gen nan kè m', nan jan mwen kenbe fèm,  
But you did follow my teaching, conduct, purpose, faith, patience, love, steadfastness,  
And thou -- thou hast followed after my teaching, manner of life, purpose, faith, long-suffering, love, endurance,
- 11** nan pèsekisyon mwen ak nan soufrans mwen. Ou konnen tou sa ki te rive m' Antiòch, Ikoniòm ak List, ki kalite pèsekisyon mwen te sipòte. Men, Bondye te delivre m' anba yo tout.  
persecutions, and sufferings; those things that happened to me at Antioch, at Iconium, at Lystra; those persecutions that I endured. Out of them all the Lord delivered me.  
the persecutions, the afflictions, that befel me in Antioch, in Iconium, in Lystra; what persecutions I endured, and out of all the Lord did deliver me,
- 12** Tout moun ki vle viv nan sèvis Bondye ansanm ak Jezikri gen pou soufri pèsekisyon.  
Yes, and all who desire to live godly in Christ Jesus will suffer persecution.  
and all also who will to live piously in Christ Jesus shall be persecuted,

- 13 Men, mechan k'ap fè bagay pou twonpe moun yo pral pi lwen toujou nan mechanste yo, yo toujou ap twonpe moun, y'ap kite moun twonpe pwòp tèt yo tou.**

**But evil men and impostors will grow worse and worse, deceiving and being deceived. and evil men and impostors shall advance to the worse, leading astray and being led astray.**

- 14 Kanta ou menm, se pou ou kenbe fèm sa yo te moutre ou la, sa ou te resevwa ak fèm konviksyon, paske ou konnen nan men ki moun ou te aprann yo.**

**But you remain in the things which you have learned and have been assured of, knowing from whom you have learned them.**

**And thou -- be remaining in the things which thou didst learn and wast entrusted with, having known from whom thou didst learn,**

- 15 Depi ou te tou piti ou konnen sa ki nan Liv Bondye a. Se liv sa a k'ap ba ou bon konprann, bon konprann ki fè moun rive delivre, gremesi konfyans yo gen nan Jezikri.**

**From infancy, you have known the sacred writings which are able to make you wise to salvation through faith, which is in Christ Jesus.**

**and because from a babe the Holy Writings thou hast known, which are able to make thee wise -- to salvation, through faith that [is] in Christ Jesus;**

- 16 Tou sa ki ekri nan Liv la, se nan Lespri Bondye a yo soti. Y'ap sèvi pou moutre moun verite a, pou konbat moun ki nan lerè, pou korije moun k'ap fè fòt, pou moutre yo ki jan pou yo viv byen devan Bondye.**

**Every scripture inspired by God is also profitable for teaching, for reproof, for correction, for instruction which is in righteousness,**

**every Writing [is] God-breathed, and profitable for teaching, for conviction, for setting aright, for instruction that [is] in righteousness,**

- 17 Konsa, yon moun k'ap sèvi Bondye, li tou pare, li gen tou sa li bezwen pou l' fè tou sa ki byen.**

**that the man of God may be complete, furnished completely to every good work.**

**that the man of God may be fitted -- for every good work having been completed.**

- 1 ¶ Men sa m'ap mande ou, devan Bondye ak devan Jezikri ki gen pou vini tankou yon wa pou jije tout moun, ni sa ki vivan ni sa ki mouri:**

**I charge you therefore before God and the Lord, Jesus Christ, who will judge the living and the dead at His appearing and His kingdom:**

**I do fully testify, then, before God, and the Lord Jesus Christ, who is about to judge living and dead at his manifestation and his reign --**

- 2 Fè konnen pawòl Bondye a, mache bay li san pran souf, nan tout sikonstans, tan an te mèt bon li te mèt pa bon. Bay tout kalite prèv, rale zòrèy, bay konsèy, moutre moun yo verite a avèk pasyans nèt ale.**

**preach the word; be urgent in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke, and exhort, with all patience and teaching.**

**preach the word; be earnest in season, out of season, convict, rebuke, exhort, in all long-suffering and teaching,**

- 3 Yon lè, ou gen pou ou wè moun p'ap vle kite yo moutre yo verite a ankò, y'ap vle pou yo swiv lide pa yo. Lè sa a, y'a reyini yon bann direktè met bò kote yo ki va di yo sa yo ta renmen tande.**

**For the time will come when they will not listen to the sound doctrine, but, having itching ears, will heap up for themselves teachers after their own lusts;**

**for there shall be a season when the sound teaching they will not suffer, but according to their own desires to themselves they shall heap up teachers -- itching in the hearing,**

- 4 Yo p'ap vle tande verite a, y'a pito koute istwa ki pa vre.**

**and will turn away their ears from the truth, and turn aside to fables.**

**and indeed, from the truth the hearing they shall turn away, and to the fables they shall be turned aside.**

- 5 Men, ou menm, kenbe tèt ou an plas nan tout sikonstans. Sipòte tout kalite soufrans. Fè travay moun k'ap anonse bòn nouvèl la. Fè devwa ou ak tout kè ou, tankou yon sèvitè Bondye.**

**But you be sober in all things, suffer hardship, do the work of an evangelist, and fulfill your ministry.**

**And thou -- watch in all things; suffer evil; do the work of one proclaiming good news; of thy ministration make full assurance,**

- 6 Pou mwen menm, lè a rive kote yo pral ofri m' tankou bèt y'ap ofri bay Bondye, lè a vini pou m' kite lavi sa a/.**

**For I am already being offered, and the time of my departure has come.**

**for I am already being poured out, and the time of my release hath arrived;**

- 7 Mwen fin mennen batay la byen mennen, mwen rive nan bout kous mwen, mwen kenbe konfyans mwen fèm nan Bondye.**

**I have fought the good fight. I have finished the course. I have kept the faith.**

**the good strife I have striven, the course I have finished, the faith I have kept,**

- 8 Koulye a, se rekonpans mwen m'ap tann pou lavi dwat mwen te mennen an. Lè gran jou a va rive, Seyè k'ap jije san patipri a ap mete rekonpans mwen an tankou yon kouwòn sou tèt mwen. Men, se pa mwen ase l'ap bay li. Tout moun k'ap tann ak tout kè yo lè la gen pou l' parèt la, va resevwa l' tou.**

**From now on, there is stored up for me the crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous judge, will give to me at that day; and not to me only, but also to all those who have loved his appearing.**

**henceforth there is laid up for me the crown of the righteousness that the Lord -- the Righteous Judge -- shall give to me in that day, and not only to me, but also to all those loving his manifestation.**

- 9 ¶ Fè posib ou vin jwenn mwen touswit.**

**Be diligent to come to me soon,**

**Be diligent to come unto me quickly,**

- 10 Paske, Demas lage m', li te renmen bagay ki nan lemond lan twòp. Li pati, li ale Tesalonik. Kresan pou tèt pa l' al nan peyi Galasi, Tit ale Dalmasi.**

**for Demas left me, having loved this present world, and went to Thessalonica; Crescens to Galatia, and Titus to Dalmatia.**

**for Demas forsook me, having loved the present age, and went on to Thessalonica, Crescens to Galatia, Titus to Dalmatia,**

- 11 Se Lik sèlman ki la avèk mwen. Pran Mak avèk ou lè w'ap vini. La ban m' yon bon kout men nan travay la.**

**Only Luke is with me. Take Mark, and bring him with you, for he is useful to me for ministering.**

**Lukas only is with me; Markus having taken, bring with thyself, for he is profitable to me for ministration;**

- 12 Mwen voye Tichik lavil Efèz.**

**But I sent Tychicus to Ephesus.**

**and Tychicus I sent to Ephesus;**

- 13 Lè w'ap vini, pase pran gwo manto mwen te kite lakay Kapis, lavil Troas, pote l' pou mwen. Pote Liv yo tou, espesyalman sa ki fèt ak po bèt yo.**

**Bring the cloak that I left at Troas with Carpus, when you come, and the books, especially the parchments.**

**the cloak that I left in Troas with Carpus, coming, bring thou and the books -- especially the parchments.**

- 14 Aleksann, bòs fòjon an, fè m' anpil tò. Seyè a va ba l' sa l' merite dapre sa l' fè a.**  
**Alexander, the coppersmith, did much evil to me. The Lord will repay him according to his works,**  
**Alexander the coppersmith did me much evil; may the Lord repay to him according to his works,**
- 15 Pran prekosyon ou avè l', ou menm tou. Paske li pa t' vle tandè sa n'ap di a menm.**  
**of whom you also must beware; for he greatly opposed our words.**  
**of whom also do thou beware, for greatly hath he stood against our words;**
- 16 ¶ pa t' gen pesonn pou ede m' premye jou mwen t'ap fè defans mwen devan chèf yo. Tout moun kite m' pou kont mwen. Mwen mande Bondye pou l' padonnen yo sa.**  
**At my first defense, no one took my part, but all left me. May it not be held against them.**  
**in my first defence no one stood with me, but all forsook me, (may it not be reckoned to them!)**
- 17 Men, Seyè a te kanpe la avè m', li ban m' fòs. Se sak fè, mwen te kapab fè konnen pawòl la nèt ale, pou tout moun ki pa jwif yo te ka tandè li. Se konsa Bondye wete m' nan bouch lyon an.**  
**But the Lord stood by me, and strengthened me, that through me the message might be fully proclaimed, and that all the Gentiles might hear; and I was delivered out of the mouth of the lion.**  
**and the Lord stood by me, and did strengthen me, that through me the preaching might be fully assured, and all the nations might hear, and I was freed out of the mouth of a lion,**
- 18 Seyè a va toujou delivre m' nan tout move pa. L'ap konsève m' pou m' ka antre nan peyi kote li wa nan syèl la. Se pou li tout lwanj pou tout tan. Amèn.**  
**And the Lord will deliver me from every evil work, and will save me to his heavenly kingdom; to whom be the glory forever and ever. Amen.**  
**and the Lord shall free me from every evil work, and shall save [me] -- to his heavenly kingdom; to whom [is] the glory to the ages of the ages! Amen.**
- 19 Di Priska ak Akilas bonjou pou mwen, ansanm ak tout moun ki lakay Onezifò yo.**  
**Greet Prisca and Aquila, and the house of Onesiphorus.**  
**Salute Prisca and Aquilas, and Onesiphorus` household;**
- 20 Eras te rete Korent. Mwen te blije kite Twofim lavil Milè paske li te malad.**  
**Erastus remained at Corinth, but I left Trophimus at Miletus sick.**  
**Erastus did remain in Corinth, and Trophimus I left in Miletus infirm;**

- 21 Fè posib ou pou ou vin jwenn mwen anvan sezon frede a rive. Ebilis, Pidans, Lenis, Klodya ak tout lòt frè yo voye bonjou pou ou.**  
**Be diligent to come before winter. Eubulus salutes you, as do Pudens, Linus, Claudia, and all the brothers.**  
**be diligent to come before winter. Salute thee doth Eubulus, and Pudens, and Linus, and Claudia, and all the brethren.**
- 22 Mwen mande Seyè a pou l' toujou la avèk ou. benediksyon Bondye avèk nou tout. Amèn.**  
**The Lord, Jesus Christ, be with your spirit. Grace be with you. Amen.**  
**The Lord Jesus Christ [is] with thy spirit; the grace [is] with you! Amen.**
- 1 ¶ Mwen menm, Pòl, mwen se sèvitè Bondye, yon apòt Jezikri. Se Bondye menm ki voye m' pou m' ede moun li chwazi yo rive gen konfyans nan li, pou m' fè yo konnen verite a jan n'ap viv li nan sèvis Bondye,**  
**Paul, a servant of God, and an apostle of Jesus Christ, according to the faith of God's elect, and the knowledge of the truth which is according to godliness,**  
**Paul, a servant of God, and an apostle of Jesus Christ, according to the faith of the choice ones of God, and an acknowledging of truth that [is] according to piety,**
- 2 pou yo ka gen espwa resevwa lavi ki p'ap janm fini an. Bondye pa janm manti, li te pwòmèt lavi sa a depi lontan anvan li te kreye tout bagay.**  
**in hope of eternal life, which God, who can't lie, promised before eternal times;**  
**upon hope of life age-during, which God, who doth not lie, did promise before times of ages,**
- 3 Lè lè li te fikse a rive, li fè nou konnen lavi sa a ak pawòl li, nan mesaj li te renmèt mwen pou m' fè konnen, dapre lòd Bondye, Sovè nou an, te ban mwen.**  
**but in his own time revealed his word in the message with which I was entrusted according to the commandment of God, our Savior;**  
**(and He manifested in proper times His word,) in preaching, which I was entrusted with, according to a charge of God our Saviour,**
- 4 M'ap ekri ou lèt sa a, Tit, pitit lejitim mwen nan konfyans nou gen ansanm lan. Mwen mande Bondye Papa a ansanm ak Jezikri, Sovè nou an, pou yo ba ou benediksyon ak kè poze.**  
**to Titus, my true child according to a common faith: Grace, mercy, and peace from God, the Father, and the Lord, Jesus Christ, our Savior.**  
**to Titus -- true child according to a common faith: Grace, kindness, peace, from God the Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ our Saviour!**

- 5 ¶ Mwen te kite ou nan lil Krèt pou ou te kapab òganize tou sa ki pa t' ankò fin regle. Ou te gen pou ou te mete yon gwoup ansyen alatèt legliz la nan chak vil. Chonje sa m' te di ou:

I left you in Crete for this reason, that you would set in order the things that were lacking, and appoint elders in every city, as I directed you;

For this cause left I thee in Crete, that the things lacking thou mayest arrange, and mayest set down in every city elders, as I did appoint to thee;

- 6 ¶ Yon ansyen, se yon moun ki pou san repwòch, ki gen yon sèl madanm. Se pou pitit li yo gen konfyans nan Bondye. Tout moun fèt pou konnen yo pou timoun ki pa nan dezòd, ki pa dezobeyisan.

if anyone is blameless, the husband of one wife, having children who believe, who are not accused of loose or unruly behavior.

if any one is blameless, of one wife a husband, having children stedfast, not under accusation of riotous living or insubordinate --

- 7 Paske, yon moun k'ap dirije legliz la, se li ki reskonsab travay Bondye a. Se pou li san repwòch. Se pa pou li awogan, ni renmen fè kòlè, ni renmen bwè gwòg. Li pa fèt pou l' brital, ni renmen fè lajan nan move kondisyon.

For the overseer must be blameless, as God`s steward; not self-pleasing, not easily angered, not given to wine, not violent, not greedy for dishonest gain;

for it behoveth the overseer to be blameless, as God`s steward, not self-pleased, nor irascible, not given to wine, not a striker, not given to filthy lucre;

- 8 Men, se pou l' konn resevwa moun lakay li. Se pou l' renmen sa ki byen, se pou li konn kenbe tèt li anplas, se pou li san patipri. Se pou l' viv apa pou Bondye, pou li konn kontwole tèt li.

but given to hospitality, as a lover of good, sober-minded, fair, holy, self-controlled;

but a lover of strangers, a lover of good men, sober-minded, righteous, kind, self-controlled,

- 9 Se pou l' kenbe mesaj verite a byen fèm, jan Kris la te bay li a, pou l' ka ankouraje lòt yo ak pawòl verite a, pou li ka demanti moun k'ap vire pawòl la lanvè.

holding to the faithful word which is according to the teaching, that he may be able to exhort in the sound doctrine, and to convict those who contradict him.

holding -- according to the teaching -- to the stedfast word, that he may be able also to exhort in the sound teaching, and the gainsayers to convict;

- 10 Paske, gen moun ki rebèl, k'ap mache twonpe moun ak pawòl san sans. Gen anpil jwif konvèti ki konsa nan mitan yo.

For there are also many unruly men, vain talkers and deceivers, especially those of the circumcision,

for there are many both insubordinate, vain-talkers, and mind-deceivers -- especially they of the circumcision --

- 11 Se pou nou fèmen bouch moun sa yo, paske yo boulvèse anpil fanmi deja ak move bagay y'ap moutre moun pou yo fè lajan nan move kondisyon.**  
**whose mouths must be stopped; men who overthrow whole houses, teaching things which they ought not, for dishonest gain`s sake.**  
**whose mouth it behoveth to stop, who whole households do overturn, teaching what things it behoveth not, for filthy lucre`s sake.**
- 12 Se yon moun Krèt, yonn nan pwofèt pa yo menm ki di konsa: Moun Krèt toujou ap bay manti. Se yon bann bèt sovaj, yo parese konsa. Lide yo sou manje ase.**  
**One of them, a prophet of their own, said, "Cretans are always liars, evil beasts, and idle gluttons."**  
**A certain one of them, a prophet of their own, said -- `Cretans! always liars, evil beasts, lazy bellies!`**
- 13 Sa li di a, se vre wi. Se poutèt sa, pale sevè ak yo pou yo ka sensè nan konfyans yo,**  
**This testimony is true. For this cause, reprove them sharply, that they may be sound in the faith,**  
**this testimony is true; for which cause convict them sharply, that they may be sound in the faith,**
- 14 pou yo pa swiv vye istwa jwif yo fè, ni kòmandman ki soti nan moun ki vire do bay verite a.**  
**not paying attention to Jewish fables and commandments of men who turn away from the truth.**  
**not giving heed to Jewish fables and commands of men, turning themselves away from the truth;**
- 15 Pou yon moun k'ap fè volonte Bondye, tout bagay bon. Men, anyen pa bon pou moun k'ap fè sa ki mal, pou moun ki pa gen konfyans nan Bondye, paske lespri yo ak konsyans yo fin pran nan sa ki mal.**  
**To the pure, all things are pure; but to those who are defiled and unbelieving, nothing is pure; but both their mind and their conscience are defiled.**  
**all things, indeed, [are] pure to the pure, and to the defiled and unstedfast [is] nothing pure, but of them defiled [are] even the mind and the conscience;**
- 16 Y'ap mache di yo konn Bondye. Men, sa y'ap fè a demanti yo. Yo bay degoutans, yo rebèl, yo pa ka fè anyen ki bon.**  
**They profess that they know God, but by their works they deny him, being abominable, disobedient, and unfit for any good work.**  
**God they profess to know, and in the works they deny [Him], being abominable, and disobedient, and unto every good work disapproved.**

- 1 ¶ Ou menm, se pou tou sa w'ap moutre moun dakò ak bon mesaj la.  
But say the things which fit the sound doctrine,  
And thou -- be speaking what doth become the sound teaching;**
- 2 Pale ak granmoun gason yo pou yo fè tout bagay ak mezi, pou yo fè respè tèt yo, pou yo kenbe tèt yo anplas, pou yo gen yon konfyans solid nan Bondye, pou yo gen renmen nan kè yo ak anpil pasyans.  
that older men should be temperate, sensible, sober-minded, sound in faith, in love, and in patience:  
aged men to be temperate, grave, sober, sound in the faith, in the love, in the endurance;**
- 3 Pale ak granmoun fanm yo tou pou yo viv tankou moun k'ap viv pou Bondye tout bon vre. Yo pa dwe nan fè tripotaj, ni nan twò renmen gwòg. Okontrè, se pou yo bay bon egzanp.  
and that older women likewise be reverent in behavior, not slanderers nor enslaved to much wine, teachers of that which is good;  
aged women, in like manner, in deportment as doth become sacred persons, not false accusers, to much wine not enslaved, of good things teachers,**
- 4 Konsa, lòt jenn medam yo va aprann nan men yo ki jan pou yo renmen pitit yo ak mari yo, that they may train the young women to love their husbands, to love their children, that they may make the young women sober-minded, to be lovers of [their] husbands, lovers of [their] children,**
- 5 ki jan pou yo kenbe tèt yo anplas, pou yo pa nan dezòd, pou yo konn okipe kay yo byen, pou yo aji ak bon kè, pou yo soumèt devan mari yo. Konsa, moun p'ap ka pale pawòl Bondye a mal.  
to be sober-minded, chaste, workers at home, kind, being in subjection to their own husbands, that God`s word may not be blasphemed.  
sober, pure, keepers of [their own] houses, good, subject to their own husbands, that the word of God may not be evil spoken of.**
- 6 Konsa tou, pale ak jenn moun yo pou yo kenbe tèt yo anplas.  
Likewise, exhort the younger men to be sober-minded;  
The younger men, in like manner, be exhorting to be sober-minded;**
- 7 Ou menm, nan tout bagay, se pou ou bay bon egzanp: toujou fè sa ki byen. Lè w'ap moutre yo kichòy, se pou ou serye: ba yo verite a san chache twonpe yo.  
in all things showing yourself an example of good works; in your teaching showing integrity, seriousness, incorruptibility,  
concerning all things thyself showing a pattern of good works; in the teaching uncorruptedness, gravity, incorruptibility,**

- 8** Pale pawòl ki dakò ak verite a pou yo pa kritike ou. Konsa, lènmi nou yo va wont. Yo p'ap jwenn anyen pou yo di sou nou.

and soundness of speech that can't be condemned; that he who opposes you may be ashamed, having no evil thing to say about us.

discourse sound, irreprehensible, that he who is of the contrary part may be ashamed, having nothing evil to say concerning you.

- 9** Pale ak domestik yo pou yo soumèt devan mèt yo, pou yo fè mèt yo plezi nan tout bagay. Yo pa fèt pou nan bay repons ak yo.

Exhort servants to be in subjection to their own masters, and to be well-pleasing in all things; not contradicting;

Servants -- to their own masters [are] to be subject, in all things to be well-pleasing, not gainsaying,

- 10** Ni yo pa dwe nan pran sa ki pa pou yo. Okontrè, se pou yo serye tout bon nan tou sa y'ap fè. Konsa y'a fè respè mesaj Bondye, delivrans nou an, nan tout bagay.

not stealing, but showing all good fidelity; that they may adorn the doctrine of God, our Savior, in all things.

not purloining, but showing all good steadfastness, that the teaching of God our Saviour they may adorn in all things.

- 11** ¶ Bondye fè konnen favè l' pou tout moun ka delivre.

For the grace of God has appeared, bringing salvation to all men,

For the saving grace of God was manifested to all men,

- 12** Favè Bondye a mande nou pou nou kite move lavi nou t'ap mennen an ansanm ak tout move lanvi ki nan lemonn, pou nou ka mennen yon lòt lavi ki kontwole, ki dwat, ki devwe pou Bondye pandan nou sou latè a.

instructing us to the intent that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we would live soberly, righteously, and godly in this present world;

teaching us, that denying the impiety and the worldly desires, soberly and righteously and piously we may live in the present age,

- 13** Se konsa li moutre nou pou nou viv pandan n'ap tann benediksyon li te pwomèt nou yo, lè bèl pouvwa Jezikri, Bondye nou ak Delivrans nou, va parèt.

looking for the blessed hope and appearing of the glory of the great God and our Savior, Jesus Christ;

waiting for the blessed hope and manifestation of the glory of our great God and Saviour Jesus Christ,

- 14** Li te asepte mouri pou nou pou li te ka delivre nou anba mechanste, pou li te fè nou tounen yon pèp ki nan kondisyon pou sèvi li, ki rele li pa li, epi ki toujou pare pou fè sa ki who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify to himself a people for his own possession, zealous for good works.  
who did give himself for us, that he might ransom us from all lawlessness, and might purify to himself a peculiar people, zealous of good works;
- 15** ¶ Se bagay sa yo pou ou moutre moun yo. Otorite yo ba ou a se pou ankouraje sa ki bezwen ankouraje, pou rale zòrèy sa ki bezwen gen zòrèy yo rale. Pa bay pesonn okazyon meprize ou.  
Say these things and exhort and reprove with all authority. Let no man despise you. these things be speaking, and exhorting, and convicting, with all charge; let no one despise thee!
- 1** ¶ Fè yo chonje se pou yo soumèt devan tout chèf ak tout otorite, pou yo obeyi yo, pou yo toujou pare pou fè tou sa ki byen.  
Remind them to be in subjection to rulers and to authorities, to be obedient, to be ready to every good work,  
Remind them to be subject to principalities and authorities, to obey rule, unto every good work to be ready,
- 2** Yo pa dwe nan pale moun mal, yo pa dwe nan fè kont ak pesonn. Se pou yo gen pasyans ak tout moun, se pou yo aji ak dousè ak tout moun.  
to speak evil of no one, not to be contentious, to be gentle, showing all gentleness toward all men.  
of no one to speak evil, not to be quarrelsome -- gentle, showing all meekness to all men,
- 3** Paske, nou menm tou, nan tan lontan nou te tankou moun fou, nou pa t' obeyisan devan Bondye, nou te tankou moun ki pèdi chemen yo. Nou te esklav tout kalite move dezi ak move plezi. Nou t'ap viv ak mechanste, ak jalouzi nan kè nou. Moun te rayi nou, epi nou menm, nou te rayi yo tou.  
For we were also once foolish, disobedient, deceived, serving various lusts and pleasures, living in malice and envy, hateful, and hating one another.  
for we were once -- also we -- thoughtless, disobedient, led astray, serving desires and pleasures manifold, in malice and envy living, odious -- hating one another;
- 4** Men, lè Bondye fè nou wè jan li gen bon kè, jan li renmen tout moun,  
But when the kindness of God, our Savior, and his love toward man, appeared, and when the kindness and the love to men of God our Saviour did appear

- 5** li te delivre nou. Li pa t' delivre nou paske nou te fè kèk bagay ki bon, men paske li menm li te gen pitye pou nou. Li delivre nou lè li lave nou, li voye pouvwa Sentespri li nan nou pou chanje nou nèt, pou n' te ka viv yon lòt jan.

not by works of righteousness, which we did ourselves, but according to his mercy, he saved us, through the washing of regeneration and renewing by the Holy Spirit,

(not by works that [are] in righteousness that we did but according to His kindness,) He did save us, through a bathing of regeneration, and a renewing of the Holy Spirit,

- 6** Bondye voye Sentespri li sou nou an kantite, gremesi Jezi, Kris la, ki delivre nou.

which he poured out on us richly, through Jesus Christ, our Savior;

which He poured upon us richly, through Jesus Christ our Saviour,

- 7** Avèk favè sa a Bondye fè nou an, li fè nou gras. Koulye a nou ka resevwa sa n'ap tann lan: lavi ki p'ap janm fini an.

that, being justified by his grace, we might be made heirs according to the hope of eternal life.

that having been declared righteous by His grace, heirs we may become according to the hope of life age-during.

- 8** Sa se pawòl sèten. Mwen ta renmen ou peze sou bagay sa yo anpil pou tout moun ki mete konfyans yo nan Bondye ka okipe tout tan yo ap fè sa ki byen. Se bagay konsa ki bon, ki kapab sèvi tout moun.

This saying is faithful, and concerning these things I desire that you affirm confidently, to the end that they who have believed God may be careful to maintain good works. These things are good and profitable to men;

Stedfast [is] the word; and concerning these things I counsel thee to affirm fully, that they may be thoughtful, to be leading in good works -- who have believed God; these are the good and profitable things to men,

- 9** ¶ Pa antre nan okenn vye diskisyon san sans, ni nan chache konnen non gran granparan moun, ni nan chache kont, ni nan goumen pou lalwa Moyiz la. Bagay sa yo pa sèvi anyen, yo pa vo anyen.

but shun foolish questionings, genealogies, strife, and disputes about the law; for they are unprofitable and vain.

and foolish questions, and genealogies, and contentions, and strivings about law, stand away from -- for they are unprofitable and vain.

- 10** Si yon moun vle mete divizyon, pale avè l' yon premye fwa, yon dezyèm fwa. Si li pa koute ou, pa okipe li.

Avoid a factious man after a first and second warning;

A sectarian man, after a first and second admonition be rejecting,

- 11** Paske ou konnen byen yon moun konsa fin pèdi. Sè pwòp peche li yo k'ap kondannan li.  
 knowing that such a one is perverted, and sins, being self-condemned.  
 having known that he hath been subverted who [is] such, and doth sin, being self-condemned.
- 12** Lè m'a voye Artemas osinon Tichik ba ou, fè posib ou pou ou vin jwenn mwen lavil Nikopolis, paske se la mwen fè lide pase sezon fredè a.  
 When I send Artemas to you, or Tychicus, be diligent to come to me to Nicopolis, for I have determined to winter there.  
 When I shall send Artemas unto thee, or Tychicus, be diligent to come unto me to Nicopolis, for there to winter I have determined.
- 13** Fè sa ou kapab pou mèt Zenas, avoka a, ansanm ak Apolòs, pou yo pa manke anyen pou vwayaj yo a.  
 Send Zenas, the lawyer, and Apollos on their journey diligently, that nothing may be lacking for them.  
 Zenas the lawyer and Apollos bring diligently on their way, that nothing to them may be lacking,
- 14** Se pou moun nou yo aprann fè sa ki byen tou, pou yo bay lè gen ka nesesite. Yo pa fèt pou y'ap viv konsa san yo pa bay anyen.  
 Let our people also learn to maintain good works for necessary uses, that they may not be unfruitful.  
 and let them learn -- ours also -- to be leading in good works to the necessary uses, that they may not be unfruitful.
- 15** Tout moun ki avè m' yo voye bonjou pou ou. Di tout zanmi nou nan lafwa yo bonjou. Mwen mande pou Bondye ban nou tout favè li.  
 All who are with me greet you. Greet those who love us in faith. Grace be with you all. Amen.  
 Salute thee do all those with me; salute those loving us in faith; the grace [is] with you
- 1** ¶ Mwen menm Pòl, ki nan prizon poutèt Jezikri, m'ap ekri lèt sa a, ansanm ak frè Timote, Pou Filemon, yon moun nou renmen anpil epi k'ap travay ansanm ak nou pou Seyè a,  
 Paul, a prisoner of Christ Jesus, and Timothy our brother, to Philemon, our beloved fellow worker,  
 Paul, a prisoner of Christ Jesus, and Timotheus the brother, to Philemon our beloved and fellow-worker,
- 2** pou tout legliz la ki reyini lakay li a, pou Apya, sè nou an, ak Achip, kanmarad ki te konbat ansanm ak nou an.  
 to the beloved Apphia, to Archippus, our fellow soldier, and to the assembly in your and Apphia the beloved, and Archippus our fellow-soldier, and the assembly in thy house:

- 3** Nou mande Bondye, Papa nou, ansanm ak Jezikri, Seyè nou an, pou yo ban nou benediksyon ak kè poze.

Grace to you and peace from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.

Grace to you, and peace, from God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ!

- 4** Chak fwa m'ap lapriyè, mwen nonmen non ou, mwen di Bondye mèsi pou ou.

I thank my God always, making mention of you in my prayers,

I give thanks to my God, always making mention of thee in my prayers,

- 5** Paske m' tande jan ou renmen tout pèp Bondye a, jan ou gen konfyans nan Seyè Jezi.

hearing of your love, and of the faith which you have toward the Lord Jesus, and toward all the saints;

hearing of thy love and faith that thou hast unto the Lord Jesus and toward all the saints,

- 6** M'ap mande Bondye pou konfyans nou gen ansanm nan li a ka fè nou konprann pi byen tout benediksyon nou jwenn nan lavi n'ap mennen ansanm nan Kris la.

that the fellowship of your faith may become effective, in the knowledge of every good thing which is in us, in Christ Jesus.

that the fellowship of thy faith may become working in the full knowledge of every good thing that [is] in you toward Christ Jesus;

- 7** Se pa ti kontan m' te kontan, sa te ankouraje m' anpil, frè mwen, lè m' tande jan ou renmen moun ki fè pati pèp Bondye a, jan ou te remoute kouraj yo anpil.

For we have much joy and comfort in your love, because the hearts of the saints have been refreshed through you, brother.

for we have much joy and comfort in thy love, because the bowels of the saints have been refreshed through thee, brother.

- 8** ¶ Se poutèt sa, atout Kris la ban m' otorite pou m' di ou sa ou gen pou ou fè,

Therefore, though I have all boldness in Christ to command you that which is appropriate,

Wherefore, having in Christ much boldness to command thee that which is fit --

- 9** m' pito mande ou rann mwen sèvis sa a nan non Kris la ki renmen nou: wi, mwen menm Pòl, tou vye granmoun jan m' ye a, atout mwen nan prizon poutèt Jezikri,

yet for love's sake I rather beg, being such a one as Paul, the aged, and now a prisoner also of Christ Jesus.

because of the love I rather entreat, being such an one as Paul the aged, and now also a prisoner of Jesus Christ;

**10 m'ap mande ou yon favè pou Onezim, yon pitit mwen fè nan Kris la antan m' la nan prizon an.**

**I beg you for my child, whom I have fathered in my bonds, Onesimus,**

**I entreat thee concerning my child -- whom I did beget in my bonds -- Onesimus,**

**11 Anvan sa, li pa t' vo anyen pou ou, men koulye a, li vo kichòy ni pou ou ni pou mwen.**

**who once was useless to you, but now is useful to you and to me;**

**who once was to thee unprofitable, and now is profitable to me and to thee,**

**12 M'ap voye l' tounen ba ou koulye a tankou pitit pa mwen.**

**I am sending him back. You therefore receive him, that is, my own heart,**

**whom I did send again, and thou him (that is, my own bowels) receive,**

**13 M' ta byen renmen kenbe l' bò kote m', pou l' te ka sèvi m' nan plas ou, pandan m' nan prizon pou bon nouvèl la.**

**whom I wanted to keep with me, that in your behalf he might minister to me in the bonds of the gospel.**

**whom I did wish to retain to myself, that in thy behalf he might minister to me in the bonds of the good news,**

**14 Men, m' pa vle fè anyen san konsantman ou. Mwen pa ta renmen sa sanble se fòse m'ap fòse ou rann mwen sèvis. Mwen ta pito wè ou fè l' ou menm, paske ou vle fè li.**

**But I was willing to do nothing without your consent, that your goodness would not be as of necessity, but of free will.**

**and apart from thy mind I willed to do nothing, that as of necessity thy good deed may not be, but of willingness,**

**15 Ou pa janm konnen si Onezim pa t' kite ou pou yon tan, pou ou te ka jwenn li ankò pou tout tan.**

**For perhaps he was therefore separated from you for a while, that you would have him forever,**

**for perhaps because of this he did depart for an hour, that age-duringly thou mayest have him,**

**16 Paske, se pa tankou yon senp esklav ou jwenn li ankò. Koulye a, li plis pase yon esklav pou ou: se yon frè li ye pou nou nan Kris la, yon frè mwen renmen anpil. Men, ou menm ou dwe renmen li pi plis pase m' ankò. Pa sèlman tankou nenpòt ki moun, men tankou yon frè nan Seyè a.**

**no longer as a slave, but more than a slave, a beloved brother, specially to me, but how much rather to you, both in the flesh and in the Lord.**

**no more as a servant, but above a servant -- a brother beloved, especially to me, and how much more to thee, both in the flesh and in the Lord!**

- 17** Si ou konsidere m' pou zanmi ou, resevwa Onezim menm jan ou ta resevwa mwen.  
If then you count me a partner, receive him as you would receive me.  
If, then, with me thou hast fellowship, receive him as me,
- 18** Si l' te fè ou kèk bagay mal, osinon si l' dwe ou kichòy, mete sa sou kont mwen.  
But if he has wronged you at all, or owes you anything, put that to my account.  
and if he did hurt to thee, or doth owe anything, this to me be reckoning;
- 19** Mwen menm Pòl, m'ap ekri sa ak men pa mwen: m'a renmèt ou sa. Mwen pa kwè m' bezwen fè ou chonje jan ou dwe m' lavi.  
I, Paul, write this with my own hand: I will repay it (not to mention to you that you owe to me even your own self besides).  
I, Paul did write with my hand, I -- I will repay; that I may not say that also thyself, besides, to me thou dost owe.
- 20** Wi, frè m', fè m' favè sa a nan non Seyè a. Soulaje kè m' tankou yon frè nan Kris la dwe fè li.  
Yes, brother, let me have joy from you in the Lord. Refresh my heart in the Lord.  
Yes, brother, may I have profit of thee in the Lord; refresh my bowels in the Lord;
- 21** Se paske mwen konnen w'ap fè sa m' mande ou la ki fè m' ekri ou lèt sa a. Mwen konnen ou va fè pi plis pase sa m' mande ou la.  
Having confidence in your obedience, I write to you, knowing that you will do even beyond what I say.  
having been confident in thy obedience I did write to thee, having known that also above what I may say thou wilt do;
- 22** An menm tan, pare yon chanm pou mwen, paske, pou lapriyè mwen konnen nou fè pou mwen, mkwè Bondye va tande nou, la fè m' favè vin jwenn nou ankò.  
Also, prepare a guest room for me, for I hope that through your prayers I will be restored to you.  
and at the same time also prepare for me a lodging, for I hope that through your prayers I shall be granted to you.
- 23** Epafiras ki nan prizon ansanm ak mwen poutèt Jezi, Kris la, voye bonjou pou ou.  
Epaphras, my fellow prisoner in Christ Jesus, greets you,  
Salute thee doth Epaphras, (my fellow-captive in Christ Jesus,)
- 24** Mak, Aristak, Demas ak Lik k'ap travay ansanm ak mwen, yo tout voye bonjou tou.  
as do Mark, Aristarchus, Demas, and Luke, my fellow workers.  
Markus, Aristarchus, Demas, Lukas, my fellow-workmen!

**25 Se pou benediksyon Jezikri, Seyè nou an, toujou la avèk nou. Amèn.**

**The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with your spirit. Amen.**

**The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ [is] with your spirit! Amen.**

**1 ¶ Nan tan lontan, Bondye te mete pawòl nan bouch pwofèt yo nan divès okazyon ak divès jan pou l' te ka pale ak zansèt nou yo.**

**God, having in the past spoken to the fathers through the prophets at many times and in various ways,**

**In many parts, and many ways, God of old having spoken to the fathers in the prophets,**

**2 Men, nan dènye jou sa yo, se pitit li a menm Bondye te voye pale ak nou nan non li. Se ak Pitit sa a Bondye te kreye tout bagay. Se li menm tou Bondye chwazi pou eritye tout bagay lè sa va fini nèt.**

**has at the end of these days spoken to us by his Son, whom he appointed heir of all things, through whom also he made the worlds.**

**in these last days did speak to us in a Son, whom He appointed heir of all things, through whom also He did make the ages;**

**3 Pitit sa a reflete limyè bèl pouvwa Bondye a, se bon pòtre Bondye li ye. Se li menm k'ap soutni tout bagay ak pouvwa pawòl li. Lè li fin delivre moun anba peche yo, li moute chita anwo nan syèl la, sou bò dwat Bondye, Gran Wa a.**

**His Son is the radiance of his glory, the very image of his substance, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he had by himself made purification for our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high;**

**who being the brightness of the glory, and the impress of His subsistence, bearing up also the all things by the saying of his might -- through himself having made a cleansing of our sins, sat down at the right hand of the greatness in the highest,**

**4 ¶ Pitit la sitèlman gen plis pouvwa pase zanj yo, Bondye ba l' yon non ki pi konsekan pase pa yo a.**

**having become so much better than the angels, as he has inherited a more excellent name than they have.**

**having become so much better than the messengers, as he did inherit a more excellent name than they.**

**5 Kilès nan zanj yo Bondye te janm di: Ou se pitit mwen. Depi jòdi a se mwen ki papa ou? Li pa janm di okenn nan zanj li yo: M'a yon papa pou li. La yon pitit pou mwen.**

**For to which of the angels did he say at any time, "You are my Son, Today have I become your father?" and again, "I will be to him a Father, And he will be to me a Son?"**

**For to which of the messengers said He ever, `My Son thou art -- I to-day have begotten thee?` and again, `I will be to him for a father, and he shall be to Me for a son?`**

- 6 Men, lè Bondye t'ap voye premye Pitit li a sou latè, li te di: Se pou tout zanj Bondye yo adore li.**

**When he again brings in the firstborn into the world he says, "Let all the angels of God worship him."**

**and when again He may bring in the first-born to the world, He saith, `And let them bow before him -- all messengers of God;`**

- 7 Lè l' t'ap pale sou zanj li yo, li te di: Bondye fè zanj li yo tounen van. Li fè sèvitè l' yo tounen flanm dife.**

**Of the angels he says, "Who makes his angels winds, And his servants a flame a fire."**

**and unto the messengers, indeed, He saith, `Who is making His messengers spirits, and His ministers a flame of fire;`**

- 8 Men, lè l'ap pale sou Pitit li a, li di: O Bondye, gouvènman ou lan la pou tout tan. W'ap gouvènen san patipri tankou yon wa nan peyi ou la.**

**but of the Son he says, "Your throne, God, is forever and ever; The scepter of uprightness is the scepter of your kingdom.**

**and unto the Son: `Thy throne, O God, [is] to the age of the age; a scepter of righteousness [is] the scepter of thy reign;**

- 9 Ou te renmen tou sa ki byen. Ou te rayi tou sa ki mal. Se poutèt sa, Bondye ki Bondye ou la chwazi ou. Li fè kè ou kontan nèt ale, li fè pou ou bagay li pa fè pou lòt zanmi ou yo.**

**You have loved righteousness, and hated iniquity; Therefore God, your God, has anointed you With the oil of gladness above your fellows."**

**thou didst love righteousness, and didst hate lawlessness; because of this did He anoint thee -- God, thy God -- with oil of gladness above thy partners;`**

- 10 Yon lòt fwa, li di ankò: Se ou menm, Mèt la, Bondye ki te kreye latè nan konmansman. Se avèk men ou ou te fè syèl la.**

**And, "You, Lord, in the beginning, laid the foundation of the earth. The heavens are the works of your hands.**

**and, `Thou, at the beginning, Lord, the earth didst found, and a work of thy hands are the heavens;**

- 11 Yo gen pou yo disparèt, men ou menm w'ap toujou la. Yo gen pou yo fini tankou rad.**

**They will perish, but you continue. They all will grow old like a garment does.**

**these shall perish, and Thou dost remain, and all, as a garment, shall become old,**

- 12** W'ap vlope yo tankou yon chemiz mete la. W'ap chanje yo tankou rad. Men ou menm, ou p'ap janm chanje, ou p'ap janm mourri.

**As a mantle you will roll them up. And they will be changed. But you are the same. Your years will not fail."**

**and as a mantle Thou shall roll them together, and they shall be changed, and Thou art the same, and Thy years shall not fail.`**

- 13** Bondye pa janm di okenn nan zanj li yo: Chita la sou bò dwat mwen, jouk tan mwen fè lènmi ou yo tounen yon ti ban pou lonje pye ou.

**But of which of the angels has he said at any time, "Sit at my right hand, Until I make your enemies the footstool of your feet?"**

**And unto which of the messengers said He ever, `Sit at My right hand, till I may make thine enemies thy footstool?`**

- 14** Kisa zanj Bondye yo ye menm? Yo tout se yonn bann lespri k'ap sèvi Bondye. Se Bondye menm ki voye yo pou ede moun ki la pou jwenn delivrans yo.

**Aren` t they all ministering spirits, sent forth to do service for the sake of those who will inherit salvation?**

**are they not all spirits of service -- for ministration being sent forth because of those about to inherit salvation?**

- 1 ¶** Se poutèt sa, nou dwe kenbe verite yo te moutre nou yo pi fèm toujou pou nou pa pèdi chemen nou.

**Therefore we ought to pay greater attention to the things that were heard, lest perhaps we drift away.**

**Because of this it behoveth [us] more abundantly to take heed to the things heard, lest we may glide aside,**

- 2** Pawòl zanj Bondye yo te anonse a te gen tout valè li. Se sa ki fè moun ki pa t' okipe pawòl la ak moun ki te dezobeyi l' yo te resevwa chatiman yo te merite a.

**For if the word spoken through angels proved steadfast, and every transgression and disobedience received a just recompense;**

**for if the word being spoken through messengers did become stedfast, and every transgression and disobedience did receive a just recompense,**

- 3** Konsa tou, si nou menm nou meprize yon gwo delivrans tankou sa a, nanpwen chape pou nou. Premye moun ki te fè konnen delivrans sa a se Seyè a menm. Apre sa, moun ki te tande l' yo, se yo ki te fè nou konnen jan delivrans sa a gen anpil valè.

**how will we escape, if we neglect so great a salvation -- which at the first having been spoken through the Lord, was confirmed to us by those who heard;**

**how shall we escape, having neglected so great salvation? which a beginning receiving - to be spoken through the Lord -- by those having heard was confirmed to us,**

- 4 Anmenmtan an tou, Bondye te fè anpil siy, anpil bèl bagay ak anpil mirak pou fè wè sa moun sa yo t'ap di a se te vre. Li separe kado Sentespri a bay moun jan l' vle.

God also bearing witness with them, both by signs and wonders, and by various works of power, and by gifts of the Holy Spirit, according to his own will?

God also bearing joint-witness both with signs and wonders, and manifold powers, and distributions of the Holy Spirit, according to His will.

- 5 ¶ Bondye pa t' bay zanj li yo pouvwa sou anyen nan tan n'ap pale a, tan ki gen pou vini  
For he didn't subject the world to come, whereof we speak, to angels.

For not to messengers did He subject the coming world, concerning which we speak,

- 6 Okontrè, jan yo ekri sa yon kote nan Liv la: Bondye o, kisa moun ye pou w'ap chonje yo konsa? Kisa moun ki fèt pou mouri yo ye menm pou w'ap pran ka yo konsa?

But one has somewhere testified, saying, "What is man, that you think of him? Or the son of man, that you care for him?"

and one in a certain place did testify fully, saying, "What is man, that Thou art mindful of him, or a son of man, that Thou dost look after him?"

- 7 Ou fè yo yon ti jan pi ba pase zanj yo pou yon ti tan. Tankou yon kouwòn sou tèt yo, ou ba yo tout lwanj ak tout respè.

You made him a little lower than the angels; You crowned him with glory and honor.

Thou didst make him some little less than messengers, with glory and honour Thou didst crown him, and didst set him over the works of Thy hands,

- 8 Ou mete tout bagay anba pye yo. Liv la di Bondye mete tout bagay anba pye lèzòm, sa vle di pa gen anyen ki pa sou zòd yo. Men, nou wè koulye a moun pa gen pouvwa sou tout bagay.

You have put all things in subjection under his feet." For in that he subjected all things to him, he left nothing that is not subject to him. But now we don't see all things subjected to him, yet.

all things Thou didst put in subjection under his feet, for in the subjecting to him the all things, nothing did He leave to him unsubjected, and now not yet do we see the all things subjected to him,

- 9 Okontre, lè nou gade Jezi, nou wè pou yon tan Bondye te mete l' pi ba pase zanj yo, pou l' te ka mouri pou tout moun, tankou yon favè Bondye t'ap fè yo. Koulye a, poutèt lanmò li te soufri a, Bondye ba li tout lwanj ak tout respè ki pou yon wa.

But we see him who has been made a little lower than the angels, Jesus, because of the suffering of death crowned with glory and honor, that by the grace of God he should taste of death for everyone.

and him who was made some little less than messengers we see -- Jesus -- because of the suffering of the death, with glory and honour having been crowned, that by the grace of God for every one he might taste of death.

- 10 ¶ Se Bondye ki fè tout bagay, se Bondye k'ap kenbe tout bagay. Se tou nòm al pou l' te vle fè anpil nan pitit li yo resevwa pa yo nan bèl pouvwa li a. Se poutèt sa, li fè Jezi vin bon nèt avèk tout soufrans sa yo. Paske se Jezi ki chèf k'ap mennen yo nan chemen delivrans lan.**

**For it became him, for whom are all things, and through whom are all things, in bringing many sons to glory, to make the author of their salvation perfect through sufferings.**

**For it was becoming to Him, because of whom [are] the all things, and through whom [are] the all things, many sons to glory bringing, the author of their salvation through sufferings to make perfect,**

- 11 Ni moun ki netwaye lèzòm anba peche yo, ki vle di Jezi, ni lèzòm li netwaye yo, yo tout gen yon sèl papa. Se poutèt sa, Jezi pa wont rele yo frè,**

**For both he who sanctifies and those who are sanctified are all from one, for which cause he is not ashamed to call them brothers,**

**for both he who is sanctifying and those sanctified [are] all of one, for which cause he is not ashamed to call them brethren,**

- 12 Jan l' te di sa nan Liv la: Bondye, m'a nonmen non ou bay frè m' yo. M'a fè lwanj ou lè yo tout reyini ansanm.**

**saying, "I will declare your name to my brothers, In the midst of the congregation will I sing your praise."**

**saying, `I will declare Thy name to my brethren, in the midst of an assembly I will sing praise to Thee;` and again, `I will be trusting on Him;`**

- 13 Li di ankò: M'a mete tout konfyans mwen nan Bondye. Apre sa, li di ankò: Men mwen ansanm ak tout pitit Bondye te ban mwen yo.**

**Again, "I will put my trust in him." Again, "Behold, here am I and the children whom God has given me."**

**and again, `Behold I and the children that God did give to me.`**

- 14 ¶ Moun li rele pitit li yo, se moun ki gen yon kò ki fèt ak chè ak san. Jezi vin tankou yo tou, menm chè ak yo, menm san ak yo. Konsa, lè li mouri, li detwi Satan ki te gen pouvwa pou touye moun.**

**Since then the children have shared in flesh and blood, he also himself in like manner partook of the same, that through death he might bring to nothing him who had the power of death, that is, the devil,**

**Seeing, then, the children have partaken of flesh and blood, he himself also in like manner did take part of the same, that through death he might destroy him having the power of death -- that is, the devil --**

**15** Li delivre tout moun ki pase tout lavi yo esklav paske yo te pè lanmò.

and might deliver all of them who through fear of death were all their lifetime subject to bondage.

and might deliver those, whoever, with fear of death, throughout all their life, were subjects of bondage,

**16** Sa se bagay ki klè: li pa t' vin pote sekou bay zanj Bondye yo. Jan sa ekri nan Liv la: Li vin pote sekou bay tout moun ras Abraram yo.

For most assuredly, not to angels does he give help, but he gives help to the seed of Abraham.

for, doubtless, of messengers it doth not lay hold, but of seed of Abraham it layeth hold,

**17** Se konsa, li te fèt pou l' te vin tankou frè l' yo sou tout pwèn, pou l' te ka sèvi yo tankou yon granprèt ki gen anpil pitye pou yo, k'ap fè sèvis li byen devan Bondye, pou ofrann li fè a ka fè Bondye padonnen peche tout pèp la.

Therefore he was obligated in all things to be made like his brothers, that he might become a merciful and faithful high priest in things pertaining to God, to make atonement for the sins of the people.

wherefore it did behove him in all things to be made like to the brethren, that he might become a kind and stedfast chief-priest in the things with God, to make propitiation for the sins of the people,

**18** Koulye a, li ka pote sekou bay tout moun ki anba tantasyon, paske li menm tou li te pase anba tantasyon, li menm tou li te soufri.

For in that he himself has suffered being tempted, he is able to help those who are tempted.

for in that he suffered, himself being tempted, he is able to help those who are tempted.

**1** ¶ Se poutèt sa, frè m' yo, nou menm k'ap viv apa pou Bondye, nou menm Bondye te rele pou antre ansanm nan syèl la, fikse je nou sou Jezi, moun Bondye te voye pou sèvi nou granprèt nan konfyans nou genyen an.

Therefore, holy brothers, partakers of a heavenly calling, consider the Apostle and High Priest of our confession, Jesus;

Wherefore, holy brethren, partakers of a heavenly calling, consider the apostle and chief priest of our profession, Christ Jesus,

**2** Paske li pa t' twonpe Bondye ki te chwazi l' pou travay sa a. Li fè travay li byen tankou Moyiz ki te fè tout travay li byen nan kay Bondye a.

who was faithful to him who appointed him, as also was Moses in all his house.

being stedfast to Him who did appoint him, as also Moses in all his house,

- 3 Moun ki bati yon kay resevwa plis lwanj pase kay la. Konsa tou, Jezi resevwa yon pi gwo lwanj pase Moyiz.**

**For he has been counted worthy of more glory than Moses, by so much as he who built the house has more honor than the house.**

**for of more glory than Moses hath this one been counted worthy, inasmuch as more honour than the house hath he who doth build it,**

- 4 Chak kay gen yon moun ki bati li. Men, se Bondye ki fè tout bagay.**

**For every house is built by someone; but he who built all things is God.**

**for every house is builded by some one, and He who the all things did build [is] God,**

- 5 Moyiz te fè travay li byen nan tout kò kay Bondye a. Li te yon senp sèvitè ki te la pou pale sou bagay Bondye tapral di pita.**

**Moses indeed was faithful in all his house as a servant, for a testimony of those things which were afterward to be spoken,**

**and Moses indeed [was] stedfast in all his house, as an attendant, for a testimony of those things that were to be spoken,**

- 6 Men, Jezikri te fè travay li tankou yon pitit Bondye te mete chèf kay li. Se nou menm ki kay Bondye a, depi nou pa janm dekouraje, depi nou pa janm pèdi konfyans, depi nou pa janm wont sa n'ap tann lan.**

**but Christ as a Son, over his house; whose house are we, if we hold fast our boldness and the glorying of our hope firm to the end.**

**and Christ, as a Son over his house, whose house are we, if the boldness and the rejoicing of the hope unto the end we hold fast.**

- 7 ¶ Se poutèt sa, jan Sentespri te di l' la: Si nou tande vwa Bondye jòdi a,**

**Therefore, even as the Holy Spirit says, "Today if you will hear his voice,**

**Wherefore, (as the Holy Spirit saith, `To-day, if His voice ye may hear --**

- 8 pa kenbe tèt ak li, menm jan zansèt nou yo te fè l', lè yo te chache kont ak Bondye a, tankou lè, nan dezè a, yo te vle wè jouk ki bò Bondye ye ak yo.**

**Don` t harden your hearts, as in the provocation, Like as in the day of the trial in the wilderness,**

**ye may not harden your hearts, as in the provocation, in the day of the temptation in the wilderness,**

- 9 Lè sa a, zansèt nou yo te tante m', yo te sonde m' atout yo te deja wè tou sa m' t'ap fè depi karantan.**

**Where your fathers tested me by proving me, And saw my works for forty years.**

**in which tempt Me did your fathers, they did prove Me, and saw My works forty years;**

- 10 Se sak fè, mwen te fache sou moun sa yo. Mwen te di: Moun sa yo toujou ap fè move lide nan tèt yo. Yo derefize obeyi kòmandman m' yo.**

**Therefore I was displeased with that generation, And said, `They always err in their heart, But they didn` t know my ways;`**

**wherefore I was grieved with that generation, and said, Always do they go astray in heart, and these have not known My ways;**

- 11 Mwen te fè kòlè, mwen te fè sèman: Yo pa janm mete pye yo kote pou yo poze kò yo ansanm ak mwen an.**

**As I swore in my wrath, `They will not enter into my rest.`"**

**so I sware in My anger, If they shall enter into My rest -- !`)**

- 12 Frè m' yo, atansyon pou okenn nan nou pa rive gen move santiman nan kè l' ki pou fè l' pèdi konfyans nan Bondye, pou lè sa a, li pa vire do bay Bondye vivan an.**

**Beware, brothers, lest perhaps there will be in any one of you an evil heart of unbelief, in falling away from the living God;**

**See, brethren, lest there shall be in any of you an evil heart of unbelief in the falling away from the living God,**

- 13 Okontrè, chak jou, se pou nou yonn ankouraje lòt toutotan n'ap viv nan epòk Liv la rele jòdi a. Piga nou yonn kite peche detounen nou, pou lè sa a nou pa rive nan kenbe tèt ak Bondye.**

**but exhort one another day by day, so long as it is called "today;" lest any one of you be hardened by the deceitfulness of sin.**

**but exhort ye one another every day, while the To-day is called, that none of you may be hardened by the deceitfulness of the sin,**

- 14 Paske, nou se moun k'ap mache ansanm ak Kris la, depi nou kenbe fèm nan konfyans nou te genyen depi nan konmansman an jouk sa kaba.**

**For we have become partakers of Christ, if we hold fast the beginning of our confidence firm to the end:**

**for partakers we have become of the Christ, if the beginning of the confidence unto the end we may hold fast,**

- 15 Men sa ki ekri nan Liv la: Si nou tande vwa Bondye jòdi a, pa kenbe tèt ak li, tankou lè nou te chache kont ak Bondye a.**

**while it is said, "Today if you will hear his voice, Don` t harden your hearts, as in the provocation."**

**in its being said, `To-day, if His voice ye may hear, ye may not harden your hearts, as in the provocation,`**

- 16 Kilès sa yo ki te tande vwa Bondye men ki apre sa te chache kont ak li? Se tout moun Moyiz te fè soti nan peyi Lejip la.**

**For who, when they heard, did provoke? No, didn't all those who came out of Egypt by Moses?**

**for certain having heard did provoke, but not all who did come out of Egypt through Moses;**

- 17 Sou ki moun Bondye te fè kòlè pandan karantan an? Se sou moun ki te fè peche yo. Tout moun sa yo tonbe, yo mouri nan dezè a.**

**With whom was he displeased forty years? was it not with those who sinned, whose bodies fell in the wilderness?**

**but with whom was He grieved forty years? was it not with those who did sin, whose carcasses fell in the wilderness?**

- 18 Lè Bondye te fè sèman sa a, kilès li t'ap pale? Li t'ap pale sou moun ki te chache kont ak li yo.**

**To whom did he swear that they should not enter into his rest, but to those who were disobedient?**

**and to whom did He swear that they shall not enter into His rest, except to those who did not believe? --**

- 19 Nou wè vre, yo yonn pa t' kapab mete pye yo kote sa a, paske yo pa t' gen konfyans.**

**We see that they were not able to enter in because of unbelief.**

**and we see that they were not able to enter in because of unbelief.**

- 1 ¶ Koulye a, Bondye kenbe menm pwomès sa a pou nou toujou, pou nou ka antre kote pou nou poze kò nou ansanm ak li a. Atansyon pou okenn nan nou pa pèdi chans antre nan kote sa a.**

**Let us fear therefore, lest perhaps a promise being left of entering into his rest, anyone of you should seem to have come short of it.**

**We may fear, then, lest a promise being left of entering into His rest, any one of you may seem to have come short,**

- 2 Paske, yo fè nou konnen bon nouvèl la menm jan ak lòt yo. Yo menm tou yo te tande mesaj la. Men, sa pa t' sèvi yo anyen, paske lè yo te tande l' la yo pa t' resevwa l' ak konfyans nan Bondye.**

**For indeed we have had good news preached to us, even as also they, but the word of hearing did not profit them, because it was not mixed with faith by those who heard.**

**for we also are having good news proclaimed, even as they, but the word heard did not profit them, not being mixed with faith in those who heard,**

- 3** Nou menm ki gen konfyans nan Bondye, nou pral antre kote pou nou poze kò nou ansanm ak li a. Se kote sa a li t'ap pale, lè li te di: Mwen te fè kòlè, mwen te fè sèman: Yo p'ap janm mete pye yo kote pou yo poze kò yo ansanm ak mwen an. Bondye te pale konsa, men li menm, li te fin fè travay li depi lè li t'ap kreye lemonn.

For we who have believed do enter into that rest, even as he has said, "As I swore in my wrath, They will not enter into my rest;" although the works were finished from the foundation of the world.

for we do enter into the rest -- we who did believe, as He said, `So I sware in My anger, If they shall enter into My rest -- ;` and yet the works were done from the foundation of the world,

- 4** Paske, men sa ki ekri yon lòt kote nan Liv la sou setyèm jou a: Setyèm jou a, Bondye poze kò l' apre li te fin fè tout travay li yo.

For he has said somewhere about the seventh day like this, "God rested on the seventh day from all his works;"

for He spake in a certain place concerning the seventh [day] thus: `And God did rest in the seventh day from all His works;`

- 5** Li tounen sou menm pawòl la ankò, lè li di: Yo p'ap janm mete pye yo kote pou yo poze kò yo ansanm ak mwen an.

and in this place again, "They will not enter into my rest."

and in this [place] again, `If they shall enter into My rest -- ;`

- 6** Moun ki te resevwa bon nouvèl la an premye, yo pa t' antre kote sa a paske yo pa t' mete konfyans yo nan Bondye. Konsa, gen lòt toujou ki ka antre kote sa a pou yo ka poze kò yo ansanm ak Bondye.

Seeing therefore it remains that some should enter therein, and they to whom the good news were before preached failed to enter in because of disobedience,

since then, it remaineth for certain to enter into it, and those who did first hear good news entered not in because of unbelief --

- 7** Se sak fè, Bondye chwazi yon lòt jou li rele jòdi a. Li pale sou jou sa a lontan lontan apre, nan pawòl David nou jwenn nan Liv la, pawòl mwen deja di nou an: Si nou tande vwa Bondye jòdi a, pa kenbe tèt ak li.

he again defines a certain day, today, saying through David so long a time afterward (just as has been said), "Today if you will hear his voice, Don` t harden your hearts."

again He doth limit a certain day, `To-day,` (in David saying, after so long a time,) as it hath been said, `To-day, if His voice ye may hear, ye may not harden your hearts,`

- 8** Paske, si Jozye te fè pèp Izrayèl la antre nan peyi kote pou yo te poze kò yo ansanm ak Bondye a, Bondye pa ta bezwen pale apre sa sou yon lòt jou ankò.

For if Joshua had given them rest, he would not have spoken afterward of another day.

for if Joshua had given them rest, He would not concerning another day have spoken after these things;

- 9 Jan sa ye a, gen yon repo ankò pou pèp Bondye a, yon repo tankou repo Bondye te pran setyèm jou a.**

**There remains therefore a Sabbath rest for the people of God.**

**there doth remain, then, a sabbatic rest to the people of God,**

- 10 Paske, moun ki antre kote pou yo poze kò yo ansanm ak Bondye a, se moun ki fin fè travay yo, menm jan Bondye te poze apre li te fin fè travay li.**

**For he who has entered into his rest has himself also rested from his works, as God did from his.**

**for he who did enter into his rest, he also rested from his works, as God from His own.**

- 11 ¶ Ann fè jefò pou nou tout ka antre kote sa a. Se pa pou okenn nan nou dezobeyi Bondye tankou moun sa yo ki te la anvan nou te fè l' la, pou nou pa pèdi chans antre kote sa a.**

**Let us therefore give diligence to enter into that rest, that no man fall after the same example of disobedience.**

**May we be diligent, then, to enter into that rest, that no one in the same example of the unbelief may fall,**

- 12 Pawòl Bondye a gen lavi, li gen pouvwa. Li pi file pase kouto de bò. Li koupe jouk li jwenn kote nanm ak lespri moun fè yonn, jouk kote vyann ak mwèl zo kontre. Li jije tout santiman ak tout lide ki nan kè moun.**

**For the word of God is living, and active, and sharper than any two-edged sword, and piercing even to the dividing of soul and spirit, of both joints and marrow, and quick to discern the thoughts and intents of the heart.**

**for the reckoning of God is living, and working, and sharp above every two-edged sword, and piercing unto the dividing asunder both of soul and spirit, of joints also and marrow, and a discerner of thoughts and intents of the heart;**

- 13 Anyen pa kapab kache pou Bondye. Tout bagay nan kreyasyon Bondye a aklè konsa devan je l', san anyen pa kouvri yo. Nou menm tou, nou gen pou nou rann li kont pou tou**

**There is no creature that is hidden from his sight, but all things are naked and laid open before the eyes of him with whom we have to do.**

**and there is not a created thing not manifest before Him, but all things [are] naked and open to His eyes -- with whom is our reckoning.**

- 14 Ann kenbe fèm nan konfyans nou genyen an, paske nou gen Jezi, pitit Bondye a, k'ap sèvi nou yon gwo granprèt, li travèse syèl la jouk li rive devan Bondye menm.**

**Having then a great high priest, who has passed through the heavens, Jesus, the Son of God, let us hold tightly to our confession.**

**Having, then, a great chief priest passed through the heavens -- Jesus the Son of God -- may we hold fast the profession,**

- 15** Granprèt nou an, se pa yon moun ki pa kapab soufri ak nou nan feblès nou. Okontrè, nou gen yon granprèt ki te pase anba tout kalite tantasyon menm jan ak nou. Men, li pa t' janm fè okenn peche.

For we don` t have a high priest who can` t be touched with the feeling of our infirmities, but one who has been in all points tempted like we are, yet without sin.

for we have not a chief priest unable to sympathise with our infirmities, but [one] tempted in all things in like manner -- apart from sin;

- 16** Se poutèt sa, ann pwoche avèk konfyans devan fotèy kote Bondye ki renmen nou an chita. Se la n'a jwenn padon pou peche nou yo, se la n'a jwenn pou gremesi sekou n'a bezwen lè nou nan neseseite.

Let us therefore draw near with boldness to the throne of grace, that we may receive mercy, and may find grace for timely help.

we may come near, then, with freedom, to the throne of the grace, that we may receive kindness, and find grace -- for seasonable help.

- 1** ¶ Se pami moun yo toujou chwazi yon granprèt, lèfini yo mete l' apa pou l' ka fè sèvis Bondye pou yo. Se li menm tou ki pou ofri kado ak bèt pou touye pou peche yo bay

For every high priest, being taken from among men, is appointed for men in things pertaining to God, that he may offer both gifts and sacrifices for sins.

For every chief priest -- out of men taken -- in behalf of men is set in things [pertaining] to God, that he may offer both gifts and sacrifices for sins,

- 2** Li toujou gen anpil pasyans ak moun ki pa konnen, ak moun k'ap fè sa yo pa t' dwe fè, paske li menm poutèt pa l', li fèb tou sou anpil pwen.

The high priest can deal gently with those who are ignorant and going astray, because he himself is also surrounded with weakness.

able to be gentle to those ignorant and going astray, since himself also is compassed with infirmity;

- 3** Se sak fè, se pa sèlman pou peche pèp la li gen pou l' ofri bèt pou yo touye bay Bondye, men se pou peche pa l' yo tou, paske li menm tou li fèb.

Because of this, he must offer sacrifices for sins for the people, as well as for himself.

and because of this infirmity he ought, as for the people, so also for himself to offer for sins;

- 4** Pesonn pa ka bay tèt li grad granprèt la. Se Bondye sèlman ki ka rele yon moun nan plas sa a, jan sa te fèt pou Arawon.

No man takes this honor on himself, but he is called by God, just like Aaron was.

and no one to himself doth take the honour, but he who is called by God, as also Aaron:

- 5 Se konsa, Kris la pa t' chwazi tèt li pou l' te resevwa grad granprèt la. Okontrè, li resevwa l' nan men Bondye ki te di li: Ou se pitit mwen, depi jòdi a se mwen ki papa ou.**

**So also Christ didn't glorify himself to be made a high priest, but he who said to him, "You are my Son. Today I have become your father."**

**so also the Christ did not glorify himself to become chief priest, but He who spake unto him: `My Son thou art, I to-day have begotten thee;`**

- 6 Li di yon lòt kote ankò: Ou prèt pou tout tan menm jan ak Mèlkisedèk.**

**As he says also in another place, "You are a priest forever, After the order of Melchizedek." as also in another [place] He saith, `Thou [art] a priest -- to the age, according to the order of Melchisedek;`**

- 7 Pandan Jezi t'ap viv sou latè, li te lapriyè Bondye, li te fè demann li avèk gwo rèl ak dlo nan je bay Bondye, sèl moun ki te kapab sove l' anba lanmò. Bondye koute l', paske li te soumèt devan Bondye.**

**Who in the days of his flesh, having offered up prayers and petitions with strong crying and tears to him who was able to save him from death, and having been heard for his godly fear,**

**who in the days of his flesh both prayers and supplications unto Him who was able to save him from death -- with strong crying and tears -- having offered up, and having been heard in respect to that which he feared,**

- 8 Atout li te pitit Bondye, li vin konnen sa ki rele yon moun obeyisan, avèk tout soufrans li soufri yo.**

**though he was a Son, yet learned obedience by the things which he suffered; through being a Son, did learn by the things which he suffered -- the obedience,**

- 9 Lè li fin bon nèt, li tounen yon delivrans pou tout moun ki obeyi l', yon delivrans k'ap delivre yo pou tout tan,**

**and having been made perfect, he became to all of those who obey him the author of eternal salvation,**

**and having been made perfect, he did become to all those obeying him a cause of salvation age-during,**

- 10 ¶ paske lè sa a, Bondye deklare se yon granprèt menm jan ak Mèlkisedèk li ye.**

**named by God a high priest after the order of Melchizedek.**

**having been addressed by God a chief priest, according to the order of Melchisedek,**

- 11 Mwen gen anpil bagay pou m' ta di nou sou sa ankò. Men, se bagay ki difisil anpil pou esplike nou, paske nou lou toujou nan konprann nou.**

**Of whom we have many words to say, and hard to interpret, seeing you have become dull of hearing.**

**concerning whom we have much discourse and of hard explanation to say, since ye have become dull of hearing,**

- 12 Depi tout tan sa a, se pou n' te fò deja tankou moun k'ap moutre nou yo. Men, okontrè, se bezwen nou bezwen toujou pou moun montre nou bagay ki pi fasil yo, premye konesans nan pawòl Bondye a. Se ti lèt nou bezwen bwè toujou, nou poko ka manje gwo manje.**

**For when by reason of the time you ought to be teachers, you again need to have someone teach you the rudiments of the first principles of the oracles of God. You have come to need milk, and not solid food.**

**for even owing to be teachers, because of the time, again ye have need that one teach you what [are] the elements of the beginning of the oracles of God, and ye have become having need of milk, and not of strong food,**

- 13 Se timoun ki nan bwè lèt, paske timoun pa gen kont esperyans pou konnen sa ki bon ak sa ki pa bon.**

**For everyone who lives on milk is not experienced in the word of righteousness, for he is a baby.**

**for every one who is partaking of milk [is] unskilled in the word of righteousness -- for he is an infant,**

- 14 Okontrè, se granmoun ki manje gwo manje, paske granmoun yo konn jije, yo konn fè diferans ant sa ki bon ak sa ki mal.**

**But solid food is for full grown men, those who by reason of use have their senses exercised to discern good and evil.**

**and of perfect men is the strong food, who because of the use are having the senses exercised, unto the discernment both of good and of evil.**

- 1 ¶ Se sak fè, ann grandi toujou pou n' ka vin granmoun nan konfyans nou. Ann kite dèyè premye konesans yo te ban nou sou Kris la. Nou pa pral rekòmanse ankò ap poze premye baz travay la: nou pa pral di nou ankò jan nou dwe chanje lavi nou, jan nou dwe wete konfyans nou te gen nan zèv ki pa vo anyen yo pou n' mete l' nan Bondye.**

**Therefore leaving the doctrine of the first principles of Christ, let us press on to perfection -- not laying again a foundation of repentance from dead works, of faith toward God,**

**Wherefore, having left the word of the beginning of the Christ, unto the perfection we may advance, not again a foundation laying of reformation from dead works, and of faith on God,**

- 2 Non, nou pa pral pale nou ankò sou batèm yo, sou sèvis pou mete men sou tèt moun ki kwè yo, sou kekasyon lè moun mouri yo va leve, sou jijman ki p'ap janm kase a.**  
**of the teaching of baptisms, of laying on of hands, of resurrection of the dead, and of eternal judgment.**  
**of the teaching of baptisms, of laying on also of hands, of rising again also of the dead, and of judgment age-during,**
- 3 Ann pouse pi devan! Se sa nou pral fè koulye a, si Bondye penmèt nou sa.**  
**This will we do, if God permits.**  
**and this we will do, if God may permit,**
- 4 Moun ki te resevwa limyè Bondye a yon fwa deja, yo te goute kado Bondye te ba yo a, yo te resevwa pòsyon pa yo nan Sentespri Bondye a.**  
**For concerning those who were once enlightened and tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Spirit,**  
**for [it is] impossible for those once enlightened, having tasted also of the heavenly gift, and partakers having become of the Holy Spirit,**
- 5 Yo te goute pawòl Bondye a, yo te wè l' te gou. Yo te santi nan lavi yo pouvwa k'ap travay nan tan k'ap vini an.**  
**and tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the age to come,**  
**and did taste the good saying of God, the powers also of the coming age,**
- 6 Apre sa, si yo voye konfyans yo nan Bondye jete, pa gen mwayen pou yo tounen vin jwenn Bondye ankò. Paske, yo kloure Pitit Bondye a yon dezyèm fwa sou kwa a. Yo fè l' wont devan tout moun ankò.**  
**and then fell away, it is impossible to renew them again to repentance; seeing they crucify the Son of God for themselves again, and put him to open shame.**  
**and having fallen away, again to renew [them] to reformation, having crucified again to themselves the Son of God, and exposed to public shame.**
- 7 Lè yon tè bwè dlo lapli ki tonbe anpil sou li, si li pouse plant ki ka sèvi moun k'ap travay li a, Bondye ap beni li.**  
**For the land which has drunk the rain that comes often on it, and brings forth a crop suitable for them for whose sake it is also tilled, receives blessing from God;**  
**For earth, that is drinking in the rain many times coming upon it, and is bringing forth herbs fit for those because of whom also it is dressed, doth partake of blessing from God,**

- 8 Men, si li pouse pikan ak pengwen, li pa vo anyen. Bondye riske ba l' madichon. Lè sa a, yo ka boule li.**

**but if it bears thorns and thistles, it is rejected and near a curse, whose end is to be burned.**

**and that which is bearing thorns and briars [is] disapproved of, and nigh to cursing, whose end [is] for burning;**

- 9 ¶ Nou mèt wè m' ap pale konsa, frè m' yo, mwen gen anpil konfyans nan nou toujou. Mwen konnen nou nan chemen ki pou delivre nou an.**

**But, beloved, we are persuaded of better things for you, and things that accompany salvation, though we speak like this,**

**and we are persuaded, concerning you, beloved, the things that are better, and accompanying salvation, though even thus we speak,**

- 10 Paske, Bondye pa mechan pou l' ta bliye travay nou fè, ni renmen nou moutre nou gen pou li, lè nou t'ap rann moun k'ap viv pou li yo anpil sèvis, sèvis n'ap rann yo jouk koulye a toujou.**

**for God is not unrighteous, so as to forget your work and the labor of love which you showed toward his name, in that you served to the saints, and still do serve them.**

**for God is not unrighteous to forget your work, and the labour of the love, that ye shewed to His name, having ministered to the saints and ministering;**

- 11 Men, mwen ta renmen wè nou toujou kenbe konsa nan aktivite travay la jouk sa kaba, konsa sa n'ap tann lan ka rive vre.**

**We desire that each one of you may show the same diligence to the fullness of hope even to the end,**

**and we desire each one of you the same diligence to shew, unto the full assurance of the hope unto the end,**

- 12 Mwen pa ta vle nou lage kò nou nan fè parès. Okontrè, se pou nou swiv egzanp moun ki gen konfyans yo, moun ki rete tann ak pasyans. Se poutèt sa yo te resevwa sa Bondye te pwomèt la.**

**that you won't be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherited the promises.**

**that ye may not become slothful, but followers of those who through faith and patient endurance are inheriting the promises.**

- 13 Lè Bondye te fè Abraram pwomès la, li te fè sèman li t'ap kenbe li. Li fè sèman an sou tèt li, paske pa gen pi gran pase li.**

**For when God made a promise to Abraham, since he could swear by none greater, he swore by himself,**

**For to Abraham God, having made promise, seeing He was able to swear by no greater, did swear by Himself,**

- 14** Li te di: Mwen pwomèt ou pou m' beni ou, pou m' ba ou anpil anpil pitit pitit.  
saying, "Most surely I will bless you, and I will surely multiply you."  
saying, `Blessing indeed I will bless thee, and multiplying I will multiply thee;`
- 15** Abraram te rete tann ak pasyans. Se konsa li resevwa sa Bondye te pwomèt li a.  
Thus, having patiently endured, he obtained the promise.  
and so, having patiently endured, he did obtain the promise;
- 16** Lè moun ap fè sèman, yo sèman sou sa ki pi gran pase yo. Yo pran sèman an pou yon garanti pou fini tout diskisyon yo ka gen yonn ak lòt.  
For men indeed swear by a greater one, and in every dispute of theirs the oath is final for confirmation.  
for men indeed do swear by the greater, and an end of all controversy to them for confirmation [is] the oath,
- 17** Men, Bondye te vle fè moun ki pou te resevwa sa l' te pwomèt la wè aklè li pa t'ap janm chanje pawòl. Se sak fè, li ajoute sèman an dèyè pwomès la.  
Wherein God, being determined to show more abundantly to the heirs of the promise the immutability of his counsel, interposed with an oath;  
in which God, more abundantly willing to shew to the heirs of the promise the immutability of his counsel, did interpose by an oath,
- 18** Konsa, vin gen de bagay la a ki pa ka chanje, de bagay Bondye pa ka bay manti sou yo. Nou menm menm ki jwenn yon pwoteksyon nan men l', sa ankouraje nou anpil pou nou kenbe byen fèm espwa Bondye ofri nou an.  
that by two immutable things, in which it is impossible for God to lie, we may have a strong encouragement, who have fled for refuge to take hold of the hope set before us,  
that through two immutable things, in which [it is] impossible for God to lie, a strong comfort we may have who did flee for refuge to lay hold on the hope set before [us],
- 19** Espwa sa a, se tankou yon lank batiman li ye pou nou. L'ap kenbe nanm nou fè m', byen solid. Lank sa nou genyen an, li chouke jouk lòt bò rido tanp ki nan syèl la.  
which we have as an anchor of the soul, a hope both sure and steadfast and entering into that which is within the veil;  
which we have, as an anchor of the soul, both sure and stedfast, and entering into that within the vail,
- 20** Se la Jezi te antre an premye pou louvri chemen an pou nou, li menm ki te tounen yon granprèt pou tout tan, menm jan ak Mèlkisedèk.  
where as a forerunner Jesus entered for us, having become a high priest forever after the order of Melchizedek.  
whither a forerunner for us did enter -- Jesus, after the order of Melchisedek chief priest having become -- to the age.

- 1 ¶ Mèlkisedèk sa a, se te wa peyi Salèm, yon prèt ki t'ap sèvi Bondye ki anwo nan syèl la. Lè Abraram t'ap tounen lakay li, apre li te fin kraze kèk wa nan yon batay, Mèlkisedèk vin kontre l', li ba l' benediksyon.**

**For this Melchizedek, king of Salem, priest of God Most High, who met Abraham returning from the slaughter of the kings and blessed him,**

**For this Melchisedek, king of Salem, priest of God Most High, who did meet Abraham turning back from the smiting of the kings, and did bless him,**

- 2 Lè sa a, Abraram separe ba li yon dizyèm nan tou sa li te pran. Non Mèlkisedèk la gen de sans. Nan yon premye sans, li vle di Wa ki bay jistis la. Men, akòz li te wa peyi Salèm, li gen yon dezyèm sans. Li vle di tou Wa ki bay kè poze a.**

**to whom also Abraham divided a tenth part of all (being first, by interpretation, King of righteousness, and then also King of Salem, which is King of peace;**

**to whom also a tenth of all did Abraham divide, (first, indeed, being interpreted, `King of righteousness,` and then also, King of Salem, which is, King of Peace,)**

- 3 Mèlkisedèk sa a, nou pa konn ni papa l', ni manman l', ni okenn nan zansèt li yo. Yo pa di ki bò l' te fèt, ni ki bò l' mouri. Li tankou Pitit Bondye a, li rete prèt pou tout tan.**

**without father, without mother, without genealogy, having neither beginning of days nor end of life, but made like the Son of God), remains a priest continually.**

**without father, without mother, without genealogy, having neither beginning of days nor end of life, and being made like to the Son of God, doth remain a priest continually.**

- 4 Nou tou wè ki kalite grannèg nonm sa a te ye, pou granpapa nou, Abraram, te ba li yon dizyèm nan tou sa l' te pran nan batay la.**

**Now consider how great this man was, to whom even Abraham, the patriarch, gave a tenth out of the best spoils.**

**And see how great this one [is], to whom also a tenth Abraham the patriarch did give out of the best of the spoils,**

- 5 Dapre lalwa Moyiz, se nan ras Levi ase yo chwazi moun ki pou sèvi prèt. Prèt sa yo resevwa lòd pou yo mande pèp la yon dizyèm sou tout bagay, sa vle di, yo mande moun ki sitwayen menm peyi ak yo pou bay yon dizyèm nan tou sa yo genyen. Men, yo tout se pitit pitit Abraram yo ye.**

**They indeed of the sons of Levi who receive the priest`s office have a commandment to take tithes of the people according to the law, that is, of their brothers, though these have come out of the loins of Abraham,**

**and those, indeed, out of the sons of Levi receiving the priesthood, a command have to take tithes from the people according to the law, that is, their brethren, even though they came forth out of the loins of Abraham;**

- 6 Mèlkisedèk menm pa t' moun ras Levi. Men malgre sa, Abraram te ba li yon dizyèm nan tou sa li te pran. Sa ki pi rèd ankò, Mèlkisedèk bay moun ki te resevwa pwomès Bondye a benediksyon.**

**but he whose genealogy is not counted from them has taken tithes of Abraham, and has blessed him who has the promises.**

**and he who was not reckoned by genealogy of them, received tithes from Abraham, and him having the promises he hath blessed,**

- 7 Moun ki bay benediksyon pi gran pase moun ki resevwa benediksyon. Sa se vre.**

**But without any dispute the less is blessed of the better.**

**and apart from all controversy, the less by the better is blessed --**

- 8 Nan ka prèt ras Levi yo, ofrann yon dizyèm lan se pou moun ki gen pou mourì. Men, nan ka Mèlkisedèk la, ladim lan se pou yon moun ki vivan, jan sa ekri nan Liv la.**

**Here men who die receive tithes, but there one, of whom it is testified that he lives.**

**and here, indeed, men who die do receive tithes, and there [he], who is testified to that he was living,**

- 9 Gen plis ankò: nou ka di lè Abraram te bay ofrann dizyèm lan, Levi te peye l' tou, li menm Levi ki gen pitit pitit li yo k'ap resevwa ofrann dizyèm lan koulye a.**

**So to say, through Abraham even Levi, who receives tithes, has paid tithes,**

**and so to speak, through Abraham even Levi who is receiving tithes, hath paid tithes,**

- 10 Paske, nan yon sans, Levi ki pa t' ankò fèt te nan ren granpapa l', Abraram, lè Mèlkisedèk te vin kontre l' la.**

**for he was yet in the loins of his father when Melchizedek met him.**

**for he was yet in the loins of the father when Melchisedek met him.**

- 11 ¶ Se sou baz travay prèt ras Levi yo Bondye te bay pèp Izrayèl la lalwa Moyiz la. Si travay prèt ras Levi yo te yon travay ki te bon nèt, pa ta gen neseseite menm pou yon lòt prèt ki menm jan ak Mèlkisedèk men ki pa menm jan ak Arawon ta vini.**

**Now if there was perfection through the Levitical priesthood (for under it have the people received the law), what further need was there for another priest to arise after the order of Melchizedek, and not be called after the order of Aaron?**

**If indeed, then, perfection were through the Levitical priesthood -- for the people under it had received law -- what further need, according to the order of Melchisedek, for another priest to arise, and not to be called according to the order of Aaron?**

- 12 Lè yo chanje travay prèt la, se pou yo chanje lalwa a tou.**

**For the priesthood being changed, there is of necessity a change made also of the law.**

**for the priesthood being changed, of necessity also, of the law a change doth come,**

- 13** Men, nan tout pawòl sa yo, se sou Seyè a y'ap pale. Men li menm, li soti nan yon lòt branch fanmi, ki pa janm gen pesonn ladan l' ki te konn fè sèvis prèt yo devan lòtèl la.

For he of whom these things are said belongs to another tribe, from which no man has given attendance at the altar.

for he of whom these things are said in another tribe hath had part, of whom no one gave attendance at the altar,

- 14** Sa se bagay tout moun konnen, Jezi te fèt nan branch fanmi Jida. Moyiz pa t' janm bay non sa a lè li t'ap pale sou prèt yo.

For it is evident that our Lord has sprung out of Judah, as to which tribe Moses spoke nothing concerning priesthood.

for [it is] evident that out of Judah hath arisen our Lord, in regard to which tribe Moses spake nothing concerning priesthood.

- 15** Bon, men yon lòt pwen k'ap eklèsi keksyon an plis toujou. Nou wè se yon lòt prèt ki tankou Mèlkisedèk ki vin la a.

This is yet more abundantly evident, if after the likeness of Melchizedek there arises another priest,

And it is yet more abundantly most evident, if according to the similitude of Melchisedek there doth arise another priest,

- 16** Yo pa t' fè l' prèt dapre regleman lèzòm: men, se akòz pouvwa lavi ki p'ap janm fini an kifè yo fè l' prèt.

who has been made, not after the law of a fleshly commandment, but after the power of an endless life:

who came not according to the law of a fleshly command, but according to the power of an endless life,

- 17** Men sa ki ekri nan Liv la: Ou prèt pou tout tan menm jan ak Mèlkisedèk.

for it is testified, "You are a priest forever, According to the order of Melchizedek."

for He doth testify -- `Thou [art] a priest -- to the age, according to the order of Melchisedek;

- 18** Konsa, yo mete ansyen regleman an sou kote, paske li fèb, li pa t' kapab sèvi anyen ankò.

For there is an annulling of a foregoing commandment because of its weakness and uselessness

for a disannulling indeed doth come of the command going before because of its weakness, and unprofitableness,

- 19 Lalwa Moyiz la pa t' kapab rann anyen bon nèt sou tout pwèn. Men, koulye a, yo ban nou yon pi bèl espwa, kifè nou ka pwoche bò kot Bondye.**

**(for the law made nothing perfect), and a bringing in thereupon of a better hope, through which we draw near to God.**

**(for nothing did the law perfect) and the bringing in of a better hope, through which we draw nigh to God.**

- 20 Gen yon lòt bagay ankò: Se sèman Bondye te fè a. Bondye te fè lòt yo prèt san l' pa t' fè sèman.**

**Inasmuch as it is not without the taking of an oath,**

**And inasmuch as [it is] not apart from oath, (for those indeed apart from oath are become priests,**

- 21 Men pou Jezi, Bondye te fè sèman lè li t'ap mete l' prèt, paske li te di: Bondye fè sèman. L'ap toujou kenbe pawòl li: Ou prèt pou tout tan.**

**for they indeed have been made priests without an oath; but he with an oath by him that says of him, "The Lord swore and will not change his mind, `You are a priest forever, According to the order of Melchizedek`".**

**and he with an oath through Him who is saying unto him, `The Lord sware, and will not repent, Thou [art] a priest -- to the age, according to the order of Melchisedek;`)**

- 22 Konsa, avèk Jezi sa ban nou yon garanti, nou gen yon lòt kontra ak Bondye ki pi bon lontan pase premye a.**

**By so much has Jesus become the collateral of a better covenant.**

**by so much of a better covenant hath Jesus become surety,**

- 23 Gen yon lòt diferans ankò: Te gen anpil prèt nan lòt kategori a, paske se tout tan yo t'ap mouri. Yon sèl pa t' ka kenbe travay la nèt ale.**

**Many, indeed, have been made priests, because they are hindered from continuing by death.**

**and those indeed are many who have become priests, because by death they are hindered from remaining;**

- 24 Men, Jezi li menm toujou vivan, li pa janm bezwen renmèt travay prèt la bay okenn lòt moun pou fè l' nan plas li.**

**But he, because he lives forever, has his priesthood unchangeable.**

**and he, because of his remaining -- to the age, hath the priesthood not transient,**

- 25** Se poutèt sa, depi koulye a, epi pou tout tan, li ka delivre tout moun, l'ap fè yo pwoche bò kot Bondye paske li menm li toujou vivan, l'ap lapriyè Bondye pou yo.

Therefore he is also able to save to the uttermost those who draw near to God through him, seeing he ever lives to make intercession for them.

whence also he is able to save to the very end, those coming through him unto God -- ever living to make intercession for them.

- 26** Konsa, Jezi se granprèt nou te bezwen an. Li bon nèt, li pa janm fè okenn bagay ki mal, ni okenn peche. Yo mete l' apa, yo wete l' nan mitan moun k'ap fè peche yo. Bondye leve l', li mete l' pi wo pase syèl la.

For such a high priest was fitting for us: holy, guiltless, undefiled, separated from sinners, and made higher than the heavens;

For such a chief priest did become us -- kind, harmless, undefiled, separate from the sinners, and become higher than the heavens,

- 27** Li pa tankou lòt granprèt yo. Li pa bezwen ap ofri chak jou yon bann bèt pou yo touye pou peche pa l' yo anvan, epi pou peche pèp la apre sa. Li pa nan sa li menm. Li fè yon sèl ofrann fini ak sa lè li te ofri tèt li a.

who doesn't need, like those high priests, to daily offer up sacrifices, first for his own sins, and then for the sins of the people. For this he did once for all, when he offered up

who hath no necessity daily, as the chief priests, first for his own sins to offer up sacrifice, then for those of the people; for this he did once, having offered up himself;

- 28** Dapre lalwa Moyiz la, se moun ki poko bon nèt yo te mete sèvi granprèt. Men, dapre pawòl sèman Bondye a, pawòl ki vin lontan apre lalwa a, moun Bondye mete granprèt la, se Pitit li a ki te vin bon nèt sou tout pwèn pou tout tan.

For the law appoints men high priests, having infirmity; but the word of the oath, which was after the law, appoints a Son, perfected forevermore.

for the law doth appoint men chief priests, having infirmity, but the word of the oath that [is] after the law [appointeth] the Son -- to the age having been perfected.

- 1** ¶ Men bagay ki pi enpòtan nan tou sa m'ap di la a: Nou gen yon kalite granprèt konsa ki chita sou bò dwat fòtèy Bondye ki wa nan syèl la.

Now in the things which we are saying, the main point is this. We have such a high priest, who sat down on the right hand of the throne of the Majesty in the heavens,

And the sum concerning the things spoken of [is]: we have such a chief priest, who did sit down at the right hand of the throne of the greatness in the heavens,

- 2** L'ap fè sèvis granprèt li nan kote ki apa pou Bondye a, sa vle di, nan kay tout bon an, kay Seyè a menm te bati. Se pa t' moun ki te bati l' pou li.

a minister of the sanctuary, and of the true tent, which the Lord pitched, not man.

of the holy places a servant, and of the true tabernacle, which the Lord did set up, and not man,

- 3 Travay yon granprèt, se ofri kado ak bèt pou touye bay Bondye. Nan kondisyon sa a, granprèt nou an dwe gen kichòy pou l' ofri tou.**

**For every high priest is appointed to offer both gifts and sacrifices. Therefore it is necessary that this high priest also have something to offer.**

**for every chief priest to offer both gifts and sacrifices is appointed, whence [it is] necessary for this one to have also something that he may offer;**

- 4 Si Jezi te sou latè, menm senp prèt li pa ta ye, paske gen prèt deja ki la pou ofri kado yo, dapre jan lalwa Moyiz la vle l' la.**

**For if he were on earth, he would not be a priest at all, seeing there are priests who offer the gifts according to the law;**

**for if, indeed, he were upon earth, he would not be a priest -- (there being the priests who are offering according to the law, the gifts,**

- 5 Nan sèvis prèt sa yo ap fè nan tanp ki sou latè a, se kopye y'ap kopye sou sa k'ap fèt nan syèl la. Sa y'ap fè a ou ta di se lonbraj sa k'ap fèt nan syèl la. Se konsa sa te ye pou Moyiz tou. Lè Moyiz tapral moute tant lan, Bondye di li: Gade byen pou ou ka fè tout bagay dapre modèl mwen te moutre ou sou mòn lan.**

**who serve a copy and shadow of the heavenly things, even as Moses was warned by God when he was about to make the tent, for, "See," he said, "that you make all things according to the pattern that was shown you on the mountain."**

**who unto an example and shadow do serve of the heavenly things, as Moses hath been divinely warned, being about to construct the tabernacle, for `See (saith He) thou mayest make all things according to the pattern that was shewn to thee in the mount;`) --**

- 6 ¶ Men, koulye a, sèvis granprèt nou an gen pou l' fè a pi konsekan lontan pase sèvis prèt sa yo. Paske, kontra li te ranje ant Bondye ak lèzòm lan pi bon lontan, li gen pi bon pwomès ki garanti li.**

**But now he has obtained a more excellent ministry, by so much as he is also the mediator of a better covenant, which has been enacted on better promises.**

**and now he hath obtained a more excellent service, how much also of a better covenant is he mediator, which on better promises hath been sanctioned,**

- 7 Si premye kontra a pa t' gen defo, pa ta gen nesesite pou yo ta fè yon lòt kontra pou pran plas li.**

**For if that first covenant had been faultless, then no place would have been sought for a second.**

**for if that first were faultless, a place would not have been sought for a second.**

- 8 Men, Bondye te gen repwòch pou l' fè pèp li a. Se sak fè Bondye di: Gade, pa rete lontan ankò anvan pou m' fè yon lòt kontra avèk pèp Izrayèl la, avèk branch fanmi Jida a.**

**For finding fault with them, he said, "Behold, the days come," says the Lord, "That I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel and with the house of Judah;**

**For finding fault, He saith to them, `Lo, days come, saith the Lord, and I will complete with the house of Israel, and with the house of Judah, a new covenant,**

- 9 Bondye di ankò: Se p'ap yon kontra tankou kontra mwen te fè avèk zansèt yo a, lè m' te pran men yo pou m' te fè yo soti kite peyi Lejip la. Yo pa t' fè tou sa yo te dwe fè dapre kontra mwen te fè ak yo a. Se poutèt sa, mwen pa t' okipe yo tou.**

**Not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers, In the day that I took them by the hand to lead them forth out of the land of Egypt; For they didn't continue in my covenant, And I disregarded them," says the Lord.**

**not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers, in the day of My taking [them] by their hand, to bring them out of the land of Egypt -- because they did not remain in My covenant, and I did not regard them, saith the Lord, --**

- 10 Bondye di ankò: Men kontra mwen pral fè ak pèp Izrayèl la, apre jou sa yo fin pase. M'a mete lwa m' yo nan lespri yo, m'a make lwa m' yo nan kè yo. M'a tounen Bondye tout bon pou yo, y'a tounen yon pèp ki apa pou mwen.**

**"For this is the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel. After those days," says the Lord; "I will put my laws into their mind, I will also write them on their heart. I will be to them a God, And they will be to me a people.**

**because this [is] the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel, after those days, saith the Lord, giving My laws into their mind, and upon their hearts I will write them, and I will be to them for a God, and they shall be to Me for a people;**

- 11 Pesonn p'ap bezwen moutre yon lòt moun anyen nan peyi a. Pesonn p'ap bezwen di yon lòt nan peyi a: Manyè chache konn Bondye. Paske, yo tout y'a konnen m', depi sa ki tou piti a jouk sa ki pi gran an.**

**They will not teach every man his fellow citizen, Every man his brother, saying, `Know the Lord,` For all will know me, From the least of them to the greatest of them.**

**and they shall not teach each his neighbour, and each his brother, saying, Know thou the Lord, because they shall all know Me from the small one of them unto the great one of them,**

- 12 M'a padonnen sa yo fè ki mal, mwen p'ap chonje peche yo ankò.**

**For I will be merciful to their unrighteousness. I will remember their sins and lawless deeds no more."**

**because I will be merciful to their unrighteousness, and their sins and their lawlessnesses I will remember no more;` --**

- 13** Lè Bondye di li pral fè yon lòt kontra, li fè premye kontra a pase mòd. Tou sa ki pase mòd, tou sa ki fin vye prèt pou disparèt.

In that he says, "A new covenant," he has made the first old. But that which is becoming old and grows aged is near to vanishing away.

in the saying `new,` He hath made the first old, and what doth become obsolete and is old [is] nigh disappearing.

- 1** ¶ Premye kontra a te gen regleman pa l' pou jan yo dwe fè sèvis pou Bondye nan tanp ki sou latè a.

Now indeed even the first covenant had ordinances of divine service, and an earthly sanctuary.

It had, indeed, then (even the first tabernacle) ordinances of service, also a worldly sanctuary,

- 2** Premye bagay yo fè, yo moute yon gwo tant: se te kote yo te mete apa pou sèvis Bondye a. Se la yo te mete gwo lanp sèt branch lan, tab la ansanm ak pen yo ofri bay Bondye yo.

For there was a tent prepared, the first, in which were the lampstand, the table, and the show bread; which is called the Holy Place.

for a tabernacle was prepared, the first, in which was both the lamp-stand, and the table, and the bread of the presence -- which is called `Holy;`

- 3** Dèyè dezyèm rido a, te gen yon lòt ti tant pi piti. Se te kote yo te mete apa nèt pou Bondye menm lan.

After the second veil, the tent which is called the Holy of Holies, and after the second vail a tabernacle that is called `Holy of holies,`

- 4** Se la lotèl an lò a te ye ansanm ak Bwat kote yo te sere kontra a. Se sou lotèl la yo te konn boule lansan. Bwat la menm te kouvri nèt ak lò. Anndan l' yo te mete yon ti ja an lò tou ki te gen laman dezè a. Bò kote ti ja a, yo te mete baton Arawon an ki te fleri, ansanm ak de moso wòch plat kote yo te ekri pawòl kontra a.

having a golden altar of incense, and the ark of the covenant overlaid on all sides with gold, in which was a golden pot holding the manna, Aaron`s rod that budded, and the tables of the covenant;

having a golden censer, and the ark of the covenant overlaid all round about with gold, in which [is] the golden pot having the manna, and the rod of Aaron that budded, and the tables of the covenant,

- 5** Anwo bwat la, yo te mete estati de zanj yo te rele cheriben. Se te pou fè moun konnen Bondye la. Zèl zanj yo te louvri, yo te kouvri tout kote yo ofri bèt pou touye pou peche yo. Men, nou pa gen tan koulye a pou n' pale an detay sou bagay sa yo.

and above it cherubim of glory overshadowing the mercy seat, of which things we can`t now speak in detail.

and over it cherubim of the glory, overshadowing the mercy-seat, concerning which we are not now to speak particularly.

- 6** Lè tout bagay fin nan plas yo konsa, prèt yo gen pou yo antre chak jou nan premye tant lan pou fè sèvis.

Now these things having been thus prepared, the priests go in continually into the first tent, accomplishing the services,

And these things having been thus prepared, into the first tabernacle, indeed, at all times the priests do go in, performing the services,

- 7** Men, se granprèt la ase ki gen dwa antre nan dezyèm ti tant lan. Li fè l' yon sèl fwa chak lanne. Lè sa a, li pote san bèt yo te ofri bay Bondye a pou tèt pa l' ansanm ak pou peche pèp la fè san yo pa t' konnen.

but into the second the high priest alone, once in the year, not without blood, which he offers for himself, and for the errors of the people.

and into the second, once in the year, only the chief priest, not apart from blood, which he doth offer for himself and the errors of the people,

- 8** ¶ Avèk tout aranjan sa yo, Sentespri fè nou wè chemen ki pou mennen nou kote Bondye ye a poko louvri toutotan premye tant la kanpe toujou.

The Holy Spirit is signifying this, that the way into the Holy Place has not yet been revealed, while the first tent is yet standing;

the Holy Spirit this evidencing that not yet hath been manifested the way of the holy [places], the first tabernacle having yet a standing;

- 9** Sa se yon siy pou te fè nou konprann davans sa k'ap pase koulye a. Sa vle di: pou moun k'ap fè sèvis sa yo, nanpwen kado yo ka fè Bondye, nanpwen ofrann bèt yo ka touye bay Bondye ki pou lave konsyans yo devan Bondye.

which is an illustration of the present age, where gifts and sacrifices are offered that are incapable, concerning the conscience, of making the worshipper perfect;

which [is] a simile in regard to the present time, in which both gifts and sacrifices are offered, which are not able, in regard to conscience, to make perfect him who is serving,

- 10** Nan tout bagay sa yo, se yon keksyon de sa ki bon pou manje, de sa ki bon pou bwè, de tout kalite seremoni pou yo fè pou lave deyò kò moun. Prensip sa yo vo kichòy jouk lè Bondye vin chanje tout bagay.

being only (with meats and drinks and various washings) fleshly ordinances, imposed until a time of reformation.

only in victuals, and drinks, and different baptisms, and fleshly ordinances -- till the time of reformation imposed upon [them].

- 11 Men, Kris la vini deja tankou granprèt k'ap bay benediksyon ki gen pou vini yo. Tant kote l'ap fè sèvis li a pi gwo, pi bon lontan. Se pa moun ki te bati li. Tant sa a pa fè pati bagay ki sou latè.**

**But Christ having come as a high priest of the coming good things, through the greater and more perfect tent, not made with hands, that is to say, not of this creation,**

**And Christ being come, chief priest of the coming good things, through the greater and more perfect tabernacle not made with hands -- that is, not of this creation --**

- 12 Kris la pase nan tant lan, li antre kote yo mete apa pou Bondye a, li ofri san an yon sèl fwa devan Bondye epi li fini. Lè sa a, se pa t' san bouk kabrit ni san ti towò bèl li te ofri. Se san pa l' menm li te ofri. Se sak fè li antre yon sèl fwa a devan Bondye, li tou peye pou l' te ka delivre nou pou tout tan.**

**nor yet through the blood of goats and calves, but through his own blood, entered in once for all into the Holy Place, having obtained eternal redemption.**

**neither through blood of goats and calves, but through his own blood, did enter in once into the holy places, age-during redemption having obtained;**

- 13 Si yo ka pran san bouk kabrit ak san towò bèl ansanm ak san vyann ti gazèl bèl yo boule sou lotèl la pou voye sou moun ki mete tèt yo nan kondisyon yo pa ka sèvi Bondye dapre lalwa, pou mete yo nan kondisyon pou yo fè sèvis Bondye,**

**For if the blood of goats and bulls, and the ashes of a heifer sprinkling those who have been defiled, sanctify to the cleanness of the flesh:**

**for if the blood of bulls, and goats, and ashes of an heifer, sprinkling those defiled, doth sanctify to the purifying of the flesh,**

- 14 nou pa bezwen mande kisa san Kris la p'ap fè. Avèk pouvwa Sentespri ki la tout tan an, li menm li ofri tèt li bay Bondye tankou yon ofrann bèl ki bon nèt, san okenn defo. Se konsa, san l' ap lave konsyans nou, l'ap delivre nou anba esklavaj lalwa k'ap touye nou an pou nou ka sèvi Bondye vivan an.**

**how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered himself without blemish to God, cleanse your conscience from dead works to serve the living**

**how much more shall the blood of the Christ (who through the age-during Spirit did offer himself unblemished to God) purify your conscience from dead works to serve the living God?**

- 15 ¶ Se poutèt sa, Kris la se yon avoka ki tabli yon nouvo kontra ant Bondye ak lèzòm. Konsa, moun Bondye rele yo, yo ka resevwa eritaj ki la pou tout tan an, jan Bondye te pwomèt la. Tou sa, paske Kris la mouri. Avèk mouri li mouri a, li delivre tout moun anba chenn peche yo te fè sou premye kontra a.**

**For this cause he is the mediator of a new covenant, that a death having taken place for the redemption of the transgressions that were under the first covenant, those who have been called may receive the promise of the eternal inheritance.**

**And because of this, of a new covenant he is mediator, that, death having come, for redemption of the transgressions under the first covenant, those called may receive the promise of the age-during inheritance,**

- 16 Lè gen yon kontra osinon yon testaman, se pou yo bay prèv moun ki te fè l' la mouri byen mouri.**

**For where a last will and testament is, there must of necessity be the death of him who made it.**

**for where a covenant [is], the death of the covenant-victim to come in is necessary,**

- 17 Paske, yon testaman pa vo anyen toutotan moun ki fè l' la vivan toujou. Lè moun ki fè l' la mouri, se lè sa a testaman an bon.**

**For a will is in force where there has been death, for it is never in force while he who made it lives.**

**for a covenant over dead victims [is] steadfast, since it is no force at all when the covenant-victim liveth,**

- 18 Se poutèt sa, menm pou premye kontra a se apre yo te fin fè san bèt yo te ofri yo koule li te bon.**

**Therefore even the first covenant has not been dedicated without blood.**

**whence not even the first apart from blood hath been initiated,**

- 19 Premye bagay Moyiz te fè, li te li tout kòmandman yo bay pèp la, jan sa ye nan lalwa a. Apre sa, li pran san ti towo bèf yo ak san bouk kabrit yo, li mele l' ak dlo, li pran yon branch izòp ak yon moso lenn wouj, li wouze Liv lalwa a ansanm ak tout pèp la avèk melanj la.**

**For when every commandment had been spoken by Moses to all the people according to the law, he took the blood of the calves and the goats, with water and scarlet wool and hyssop, and sprinkled both the book itself and all the people,**

**for every command having been spoken, according to law, by Moses, to all the people, having taken the blood of the calves and goats, with water, and scarlet wool, and hyssop, he both the book itself and all the people did sprinkle,**

- 20 Lè sa a, li di: Sa se san ki sèvi pou siyen kontra Bondye mande pou nou kenbe a. saying, "This is the blood of the covenant which God commanded toward you." saying, `This [is] the blood of the covenant that God enjoined unto you,`**

- 21 Moyiz voye san an sou tout tant lan, sou tout bagay ki sèvi nan tant lan.**

**Moreover he sprinkled the tent and all the vessels of the ministry in like manner with the blood.**

**and both the tabernacle and all the vessels of the service with blood in like manner he did sprinkle,**

- 22 Dapre lalwa, san an mete prèske tout bagay nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye. Si san pa koule, nanpwen padon pou peche yo.**

**According to the law, nearly everything is cleansed with blood, and apart from shedding of blood there is no remission.**

**and with blood almost all things are purified according to the law, and apart from blood-shedding forgiveness doth not come.**

- 23 ¶ Tout bagay sa yo se kopye Moyiz te kopye yo sou bagay tout bon ki nan syèl la. Si se pou yo te mete tout bagay sa yo ki yon senp pòtre bagay tout bon yo nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye konsa, bagay ki nan syèl la menm mande yon pi gwo kalite ofrann bèt**

**It was necessary therefore that the copies of the things in the heavens should be cleansed with these; but the heavenly things themselves with better sacrifices than these.**

**[It is] necessary, therefore, the pattern indeed of the things in the heavens to be purified with these, and the heavenly things themselves with better sacrifices than these;**

- 24 Kris la pa t' antre nan yon kay moun te bati pou Bondye sou modèl kay Bondye a. Li antre nan syèl la menm, kote li kanpe koulye a devan Bondye pou nou.**

**For Christ entered not into a holy place made with hands, similar in pattern to the true, but into heaven itself, now to appear before the face of God for us;**

**for not into holy places made with hands did the Christ enter -- figures of the true -- but into the heaven itself, now to be manifested in the presence of God for us;**

- 25 Granprèt jwif yo antre chak lanne nan kote ki apa pou Bondye menm lan avèk san bèt yo touye bay Bondye. Men, Kris la menm pa antre plizyè fwa pou ofri tèt li.**

**nor yet that he should offer himself often, as the high priest enters into the holy place year by year with blood not his own,**

**nor that he may many times offer himself, even as the chief priest doth enter into the holy places every year with blood of others;**

- 26 Si se pa t' sa, li ta blije soufri plizyè fwa tou depi lè Bondye te kreye tout bagay. Men, koulye a, lè tout bagay prèt pou fini, li parèt yon sèl fwa, li bay tèt li tankou bèt yo ofri pou wete tout peche, epi li fini.**

**or else he must have suffered often since the foundation of the world. But now once at the end of the ages, he has been revealed to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself.**

**since it had behoved him many times to suffer from the foundation of the world, but now once, at the full end of the ages, for putting away of sin through his sacrifice, he hath been manifested;**

**27** Tout moun gen pou mouri yon sèl fwa, apre sa, Bondye gen pou jije yo.

Inasmuch as it is appointed for men to die once, and after this, judgment,  
and as it is laid up to men once to die, and after this -- judgment,

**28** Konsa tou, Kris la ofri tèt li pou li mouri yon sèl fwa pou wete peche anpil moun. Li gen pou l' tounen yon dezyèm fwa. Men, lè sa a, se p'ap pou wete peche nou, se va pou delivre tout moun k'ap tann li yo.

so Christ also, having been once offered to bear the sins of many, will appear a second time, without sin, to those who are eagerly waiting for him for salvation.

so also the Christ, once having been offered to bear the sins of many, a second time, apart from a sin-offering, shall appear, to those waiting for him -- to salvation!

**1** ¶ Lalwa Moyiz la pa t' menm yon bon pòtre bagay ki la tout bon yo. Se yon senp lonbraj benediksyon ki gen pou vini yo li ye. Moun ki pwoche bò kote Bondye avèk menm kalite ofrann bèt y'ap plede ofri chak lanne san rete a, moun sa yo, lalwa pa ka fè yo vin bon nè.

For the law, having a shadow of the good to come, not the very image of the things, can never with the same sacrifices year by year, which they offer continually, make perfect those who draw near.

For the law having a shadow of the coming good things -- not the very image of the matters, every year, by the same sacrifices that they offer continually, is never able to make perfect those coming near,

**2** Si moun ki fè sèvis sa yo pou Bondye te lave tout bon anba peche yo, yo pa ta santi yo koupab okenn peche ankò. Yo ta sispann fè ofrann bèt pou touye.

Or else wouldn't they have ceased to be offered, because the worshippers, having been once cleansed, would have had no more consciousness of sins?

since, would they not have ceased to be offered, because of those serving having no more conscience of sins, having once been purified?

**3** Men, okontrè, chak lanne bèt yo touye yo fè moun yo chonje jan yo peche.

But in those sacrifices there is a memory made of sins year by year.

but in those [sacrifices] is a remembrance of sins every year,

**4** Tou sa, paske san bouk ak san jenn towò bèf p'ap janm ka wete peche moun.

For it is impossible that the blood of bulls and goats should take away sins.

for it is impossible for blood of bulls and goats to take away sins.

**5** Se poutèt sa, lè Kris la tapral vin sou latè, li di Bondye: Ou pa bezwen yo fè okenn ofrann bèt pou yo touye pou ou, ni pou yo fè ou kado anyen. Men, ou ban m' yon kò.

Therefore when he comes into the world, he says, "Sacrifice and offering you didn't desire, But a body did you prepare for me;

Wherefore, coming into the world, he saith, `Sacrifice and offering Thou didst not will, and a body Thou didst prepare for me,

- 6 Se pa ofrann vyann bèt yo boule sou lotèl la k'ap fè ou plezi. Ni se pa ofrann bèt yo touye pou wete peche yo k'ap fè ou plezi.

In whole burnt offerings and sacrifices for sin you had no pleasure.  
in burnt-offerings, and concerning sin-offerings, Thou didst not delight,

- 7 ¶ Lè sa a, mwen di: Men mwen, Bondye. Mwen vin pou fè volonte ou, jan sa ekri sou mwen nan liv lalwa a.

Then I said, `Behold, I have come (In the scroll of the book it is written of me) To do your will, God.`"

then I said, Lo, I come, (in a volume of the book it hath been written concerning me,) to do, O God, Thy will;`

- 8 Premye bagay li di se: Ou pa bezwen yo fè okenn ofrann bèt pou yo touye pou ou, ni pou yo fè ou kado anyen, ni ofrann vyann bèt yo boule sou lotèl la, ni ofrann bèt yo touye pou wete peche yo: bagay sa yo pa fè ou plezi. Men, tout ofrann bèt sa yo, se yo lalwa Moyiz la mande.

Saying above, "Sacrifices and offerings and whole burnt offerings and sacrifices for sin you didn` t desire, neither had pleasure in them" (those which are offered according to the law),

saying above -- `Sacrifice, and offering, and burnt-offerings, and concerning sin-offering Thou didst not will, nor delight in,` -- which according to the law are offered --

- 9 Apre sa, li di: Men mwen, Bondye. Mwen vin pou fè volonte ou. Konsa, Bondye aboli tout ansyen ofrann bèt yo, li ranplase yo ak ofrann Kris la menm.

then has he said, "Behold, I have come to do your will." He takes away the first, that he may establish the second,

then he said, `Lo, I come to do, O God, Thy will;` he doth take away the first that the second he may establish;

- 10 Kifè nou netwaye anba peche nou yo, se paske Jezikri te fè tou sa Bondye te vle, li ofri kò pa li bay Bondye yon sèl fwa, epi l' fini.

by which will we have been sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all.

in the which will we are having been sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once,

- 11 Pou prèt jwif yo, se chak jou pou yo kanpe ap fè sèvis yo. Y'ap plede ofri menm sakrifis yo plizyè fwa. Men, sakrifis sa yo p'ap janm ka wete peche.

Every priest indeed stands day by day ministering and often offering the same sacrifices, which can never take away sins,

and every priest, indeed, hath stood daily serving, and the same sacrifices many times offering, that are never able to take away sins.

- 12 Men, Kris la pou tèt pa l' fè yon sèl ofrann san pou tout peche yo, yon ofrann san ki bon pou tout tan. Apre sa, li chita sou bò dwat Bondye.**  
**but he, when he had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God;**  
**And He, for sin one sacrifice having offered -- to the end, did sit down on the right hand of God, --**
- 13 Koulye a, se la l'ap tann Bondye mete tout lènmi l' yo tankou yon ti ban pou lonje pye li. henceforth expecting until his enemies to be made the footstool of his feet. as to the rest, expecting till He may place his enemies [as] his footstool,**
- 14 Konsa, avèk sèl ofrann li fè a, li fè moun li netwaye anba peche yo bon nèt pou tout tan. For by one offering he has perfected forever those who are sanctified. for by one offering he hath perfected to the end those sanctified;**
- 15 Se sa Sentespri di nou tou. Paske, lè li fin di: The Holy Spirit also testifies to us, for after he has said, and testify to us also doth the Holy Spirit, for after that He hath said before,**
- 16 Men kontra mwen pral fè ak yo apre jou sa yo. Se Bondye menm ki di sa. M'a mete lwa m' yo nan kè yo, m'a make lwa m' yo nan lespri yo. "This is the covenant that I will make with them: `After those days,` says the Lord, `I will put my laws on their heart, I will also write them on their mind;`" then, `This [is] the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, giving My laws on their hearts, and upon their minds I will write them,`**
- 17 Apre sa, li di: Mwen p'ap janm chonje ni peche yo, ni sa yo fè ki mal. "I will remember their sins and their iniquities no more." and `their sins and their lawlessness I will remember no more;`**
- 18 Konsa, lè Bondye fin padonnen peche yo, pa gen nesesite pou yo fè ofrann ankò pou wete peche. Now where remission of these is, there is no more offering for sin. and where forgiveness of these [is], there is no more offering for sin.**
- 19 ¶ Konsa, frè m' yo, gremesi san Kris la ki koule lè li mouri pou nou an, nou gen antre lib kote yo mete apa pou Bondye a. Having therefore, brothers, boldness to enter into the holy place by the blood of Jesus, Having, therefore, brethren, boldness for the entrance into the holy places, in the blood of Jesus,**

- 20** Kris la louvri yon chemen nèf pou nou, yon chemen k'ap ban nou lavi, yon chemen ki pase nan mitan vwal la, sa vle di: nan kò l' menm.

by the way which he dedicated for us, a new and living way, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh;

which way he did initiate for us -- new and living, through the vail, that is, his flesh --

- 21** Nou gen yon granprèt ki reskonsab tout kay Bondye a.

and having a great priest over the house of God;

and a high priest over the house of God,

- 22** Ann pwoche bò kot Bondye ak tout kè nou, ak yon konfyans byen chita, san nou pa gen anyen nan kè nou ki pou boulvèse konsyans nou, kò nou menm byen netwaye nan yon dlo byen pwòp.

let us draw near with a true heart in fullness of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and having our body washed with pure water,

may we draw near with a true heart, in full assurance of faith, having the hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and having the body bathed with pure water;

- 23** Ann kenbe espwa nou genyen an byen fèm. Paske, nou mèt sèten, Bondye ap kenbe pwomès li.

let us hold fast the confession of our hope unyieldingly. For he who promised is faithful.

may we hold fast the unwavering profession of the hope, (for faithful [is] He who did promise),

- 24** Se pou nou yonn veye sou lòt pou yonn ka ede lòt gen renmen nan kè nou, pou yonn ka ankouraje lòt nan fè sa ki byen.

Let us consider how to provoke one another to love and good works,

and may we consider one another to provoke to love and to good works,

- 25** Pa pran egzanzp sou moun ki pran abitud pa vin nan reyinyon nou yo. Okontrè, se pou yonn ankouraje lòt fè sa, koulye a pi plis pase anvan, paske nou wè jou Seyè a ap pwoche.

not forsaking our own assembling together, as the custom of some is, but exhorting one another; and so much the more, as you see the Day approaching.

not forsaking the assembling of ourselves together, as a custom of certain [is], but exhorting, and so much the more as ye see the day coming nigh.

- 26** Si, apre nou fin konn verite a, nou toujou ap fè sa nou konnen ki mal, pa gen ofrann bèt ki ka wete peche sa yo.

For if we sin willfully after we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remains no more a sacrifice for sins,

For we -- willfully sinning after the receiving the full knowledge of the truth -- no more for sins doth there remain a sacrifice,

- 27** Nou mèt pè kont kò nou. Yon sèl bagay ki rete pou nou fè, se rete tann jijman an ansanm ak gwo dife ki gen pou vin detwi tout lènmi Bondye yo.

but a certain fearful expectation of judgment, and a fierceness of fire which will devour the adversaries.

but a certain fearful looking for of judgment, and fiery zeal, about to devour the opposers;

- 28** Lè yon moun te dezobeyi lalwa Moyiz la, depi te gen de osinon twa moun ki vin depoze kont li, se touye pou yo te touye l' san pitye.

A man who has set at nothing Moses` law dies without compassion on the word of two or three witnesses.

any one who did set at nought a law of Moses, apart from mercies, by two or three witnesses, doth die,

- 29** Nou pa bezwen mande kisa ki va rive yon moun k'ap meprize Pitit Bondye a, yon moun ki pran san Pitit Bondye a pou anyen, san ki sèvi pou siyen kontra Bondye a, san ki mete nou nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye a, san ki mete nou apa pou Bondye a. Wi, nou pa bezwen mande kisa ki va rive yon moun k'ap joure Lespri Bondye ki ban nou favè li a. Nou tou konnen li merite yon pi gwo chatiman.

How much worse punishment, do you think, will he be judged worthy of, who has trodden under foot the Son of God, and has counted the blood of the covenant with which he was sanctified an unholy thing, and has insulted the Spirit of grace?

of how much sorer punishment shall he be counted worthy who the Son of God did trample on, and the blood of the covenant did count a common thing, in which he was sanctified, and to the Spirit of the grace did despise?

- 30** Nou menm, nou konnen moun ki te di: Se mwen menm sèl ki gen dwa tire revanj, se mwen menm sèl ki va bay moun sa yo merite. Se li menm tou ki te di: Bondye gen pou l' jije pèp li a.

For we know him who said, "Vengeance belongs to me," says the Lord, "I will repay." Again, "The Lord will judge his people."

for we have known Him who is saying, `Vengeance [is] Mine, I will recompense, saith the Lord;` and again, `The Lord shall judge His people;` --

- 31** Aaa! Se yon bagay terib wi, pou yon moun tonbe anba men Bondye vivan an!

It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of the living God.

fearful [is] the falling into the hands of a living God.

- 32** Chonje sa ki te rive nou nan tan lontan. Lè sa a, nou te fèk fin resevwa limyè Bondye a, nou te soufri anpil. Men, nou te kenbe fèm nan batay la.

But remember the former days, in which, after you were enlightened, you endured a great struggle with sufferings;

And call to your remembrance the former days, in which, having been enlightened, ye did endure much conflict of sufferings,

- 33** Yon lè, se nou menm yo t'ap joure, yo t'ap maltrete devan tout moun. Yon lòt lè, se nou menm, pou tèt pa nou, ki te al pran pou moun yo t'ap joure yo, pou moun yo t'ap maltrete yo.

partly, being exposed to both reproaches and oppressions; and partly, becoming partakers with those who were treated so.

partly both with reproaches and tribulations being made spectacles, and partly having become partners of those so living,

- 34** Nou te soufri ansanm ak tout moun ki te nan prizon. Menm lè yo te sezi tout byen nou yo, nou te kontan asepte pèdi yo, paske nou te konnen nou gen yon richès ki pi bon, k'ap la pou tout tan.

For you both had compassion on me in my chains, and joyfully accepted the plundering of your possessions, knowing that you have for yourselves a better possession and an enduring one in the heavens.

for also with my bonds ye sympathised, and the robbery of your goods with joy ye did receive, knowing that ye have in yourselves a better substance in the heavens, and an enduring one.

- 35** Pa pèdi lasirans nou te genyen an. Paske, gen yon gwo rekonpans ladan li.

Therefore don't throw away your boldness, which has a great reward.

Ye may not cast away, then, your boldness, which hath great recompense of reward,

- 36** Men, nou bezwen pasyans pou nou ka fè sa Bondye vle, pou nou ka resevwa sa l' te pwomèt la.

For you need patience, so that, having done the will of God, you may receive the promise.

for of patience ye have need, that the will of God having done, ye may receive the promise,

- 37** Paske, men sa ki ekri nan Liv la: Nan yon ti tan ankò, pa gen pou lontan menm, Moun ki gen pou vini an ap vini. Li p'ap pran reta ankò.

"For yet a very little while, He who comes will come, and will not wait.

for yet a very very little, He who is coming will come, and will not tarry;

- 38** Moun mwen fè gras la ap viv, paske li gen konfyans nan mwen. Men, si l' vire do l' tounen fè bak, li p'ap fè kè m' kontan.

But the righteous will live by faith. If he shrinks back, my soul has no pleasure in him."

and `the righteous by faith shall live,` and `if he may draw back, My soul hath no pleasure in him,`

- 39 **Nou menm, nou p'ap fè tankou moun sa yo k'ap twenn dèyè, k'ap pèdi tèt yo. N'ap fè tankou moun ki gen fèm konfyans nan Bondye, moun k'ap delivre nanm yo.**

**But we are not of those who shrink back to destruction, but of those who have faith to the saving of the soul.**

**and we are not of those drawing back to destruction, but of those believing to a preserving of soul.**

- 1 **¶ Lè yon moun di li gen konfyans nan Bondye, sa vle di li sèten li gen pou l' resevwa sa l'ap tann lan. Li gen konviksyon bagay nou pa ka wè ak je nou egziste tout bon vre.**

**Now faith is assurance of things hoped for, proof of things not seen.**

**And faith is of things hoped for a confidence, of matters not seen a conviction,**

- 2 **Se paske granmoun lontan yo te gen konfyans nan Bondye kifè Bondye te moutre li dakò ak yo.**

**For by this, the elders obtained testimony.**

**for in this were the elders testified of;**

- 3 **Se paske nou gen konfyans nan Bondye kifè nou ka konprann se Pawòl Bondye a ki kreye tout bagay. Li sèvi ak sa nou pa ka wè pou li te fè tou sa nou ka wè.**

**By faith, we understand that the universe has been framed by the word of God, so that what is seen has not been made out of things which are visible.**

**by faith we understand the ages to have been prepared by a saying of God, in regard to the things seen not having come out of things appearing;**

- 4 **¶ Se paske Abèl te gen konfyans nan Bondye kifè li te ofri bay Bondye yon ofrann bèt ki pi bon pase pa Kayen an. Paske li te gen konfyans, Bondye asepte l' pou yon moun ki dwat. Se konsa Bondye te asepte kado li te fè l' la. Se paske li te gen konfyans sa a kifè Abèl ap pale toujou jouk koulye a, atout li mouri.**

**By faith, Abel offered to God a more excellent sacrifice than Cain, through which he had testimony given to him that he was righteous, God bearing witness with respect to his gifts; and through it he, being dead, still speaks.**

**by faith a better sacrifice did Abel offer to God than Cain, through which he was testified to be righteous, God testifying of his gifts, and through it, he being dead, doth yet speak.**

- 5 **Se paske Enòk te gen konfyans nan Bondye kifè li moute nan syèl la bò kot Bondye san li pa janm mouri; apre sa, pesonn pa janm wè kote l' ye ankò. Se Bondye menm ki te fè pran l' mennen l' bò kote li. Nou jwenn ekri nan Liv la ki jan Enòk te fè Bondye plezi lontan anvan Bondye te fè l' moute nan syèl la.**

**By faith, Enoch was translated, so that he should not see death, and he was not found, because God translated him. For he has had testimony given to him that before his translation he had been well pleasing to God.**

**By faith Enoch was translated -- not to see death, and was not found, because God did translate him; for before his translation he had been testified to -- that he had pleased God well,**

- 6** Nou konnen pesonn pa ka fè Bondye plezi si li pa gen konfyans nan Bondye. Moun ki vle pwoche bò kot Bondye, se pou yo kwè gen yon Bondye, yon Bondye k'ap rekonpanse tout moun k'ap chache li.

**Without faith it is impossible to be well pleasing to him, for he who comes to God must believe that he exists, and that he is a rewarder of those who seek him.**

**and apart from faith it is impossible to please well, for it behoveth him who is coming to God to believe that He is, and to those seeking Him He becometh a rewarder.**

- 7** Se paske Noe te gen konfyans nan Bondye kifè Bondye te fè l' konnen davans bagay ki tapral rive, bagay li menm Noe pa t' ankò kapab wè. Li koute Bondye, li bati yon gwo batiman. Se ladan batiman sa a li te jwenn delivrans ansanm ak tout fanmi li. Se konsa, li kondannen tout lòt moun yo. Men, Bondye te fè Noe gras paske Noe te gen konfyans sa a nan li.

**By faith, Noah, being warned about things not yet seen, moved with godly fear, prepared an ark for the saving of his house, through which he condemned the world, and became heir of the righteousness which is according to faith.**

**By faith Noah, having been divinely warned concerning the things not yet seen, having feared, did prepare an ark to the salvation of his house, through which he did condemn the world, and of the righteousness according to faith he became heir.**

- 8** Se paske Abraram te gen konfyans nan Bondye kifè li te obeyi lè Bondye te rele l' la. Li pati pou peyi Bondye tapral ba li pou pòsyon eritaj pa li. Li leve, li kite peyi l' la, san l' pa t' konnen ki bò li taprale.

**By faith, Abraham, when he was called, obeyed to go out to the place which he was to receive for an inheritance. He went out, not knowing where he went.**

**By faith Abraham, being called, did obey, to go forth to the place that he was about to receive for an inheritance, and he went forth, not knowing whither he doth go;**

- 9** Paske li te gen konfyans nan Bondye, se anba tant twal li te rete. Li t'ap viv nan peyi Bondye te pwomèt li a tankou yon etranje ki depasaj. Se konsa Izzak ak Jakòb te fè tou, yo menm ki te resevwa menm pwomès la nan men Bondye.

**By faith, he lived as an alien in the land of promise, as in a land not his own, dwelling in tents, with Isaac and Jacob, the heirs with him of the same promise.**

**by faith he did sojourn in the land of the promise as a strange country, in tabernacles having dwelt with Isaac and Jacob, fellow-heirs of the same promise,**

- 10** Paske, Abraram menm t'ap tann lavil ki gen bon fonadasyon solid la. Se Bondye ki te fè plan lavil sa a, epi se li menm tou ki te bati li.

**For he looked for the city which has the foundations, whose builder and maker is God.**

**for he was looking for the city having the foundations, whose artificer and constructor [is] God.**

- 11 Se paske Abraram te gen konfyans nan Bondye kifè Bondye te ka fè l' fè pitit, atout li te fin depase laj pou sa, atout Sara pou tèt pa l' tou pa t' kapab fè pitit ankò. Li te sèten Bondye t'ap kenbe pwomès li.**

**By faith, even Sarah herself received power to conceive, and she bore a child when she was past age, since she counted him faithful who had promised.**

**By faith also Sarah herself did receive power to conceive seed, and she bare after the time of life, seeing she did judge Him faithful who did promise;**

- 12 Se konsa, yon sèl nonm ki te tou fin mouri rive gen kantite pitit pitit moun pa ka konte: yo tankou zetwal nan syèl la, yo tankou grenn sab bò lanmè.**

**Therefore they were fathered by one, and him as good as dead, as many as the stars of the sky in multitude, and as innumerable as the sand which is by the sea shore.**

**wherefore, also from one were begotten -- and that of one who had become dead -- as the stars of the heaven in multitude, and as sand that [is] by the sea-shore -- the innumerable.**

- 13 Tout moun sa yo mouri ak konfyans pou Bondye nan kè yo. Yo pa t' gen tan resevwa benediksyon Bondye te pwomèt yo, men yo wè benediksyon yo byen, lwen, yo salwe yo delwen. Yo tout te deklare se etranje depasaj sou latè yo ye, tankou moun yo depòte.**

**These all died in faith, not having received the promises, but having seen them and embraced them from afar, and having confessed that they were strangers and pilgrims on the earth.**

**In faith died all these, not having received the promises, but from afar having seen them, and having been persuaded, and having saluted [them], and having confessed that strangers and sojourners they are upon the earth,**

- 14 Lè yo t'ap pale konsa, yo te tou fè moun wè yo t'ap chache yon peyi ki peyi pa yo.**

**For those who say such things make it clear that they are seeking after a country of their own.**

**for those saying such things make manifest that they seek a country;**

- 15 Si yo te regrèt latè apre yo te fin kite l', yo ta ka gen chans tounen ladan l' ankò.**

**If indeed they had been thinking of that country from which they went out, they would have had enough time to return.**

**and if, indeed, they had been mindful of that from which they came forth, they might have had an opportunity to return,**

- 16 Okontrè, yo te dèyè yon lòt peyi ki pi bon, sa vle di: peyi ki nan syèl la. Se poutèt sa, Bondye pa wont di se Bondye yo li ye, paske l'ap pare yon lavil pou yo.**

**But now they desire a better country, that is, a heavenly one. Therefore God is not ashamed of them, to be called their God, for he has prepared a city for them.**

**but now they long for a better, that is, an heavenly, wherefore God is not ashamed of them, to be called their God, for He did prepare for them a city.**

- 17 Se paske Abraram te gen konfyans nan Bondye kifè li te asepte touye Izarak tankou yon ofrann bèt bay Bondye, lè Bondye te vle wè jouk ki bò konfyans li t'ap rive a. Abraram te tou pare pou l' te ofri bay Bondye sèl pitit gason Bondye te pwomèt li a.**
- By faith, Abraham, being tested, offered up Isaac. Yes, he who had gladly received the promises was offering up his one and only son;**
- By faith Abraham hath offered up Isaac, being tried, and the only begotten he did offer up who did receive the promises,**
- 18 Bondye te di l' konsa: Se Izarak ki pral ba ou anpil pitit pitit.**
- even he to whom it was said, "In Isaac will your seed be called;"**
- of whom it was said -- `In Isaac shall a seed be called to thee;`**
- 19 Men, Abraram te mete nan tèt li Bondye te gen pouvwa pou l' te fè Izarak leve vivan ankò soti nan lanmò. Se konsa, nan yon sans, nou ka di Izarak soti vivan nan lanmò, li tounen vin jwen papa l' ankò.**
- accounting that God is able to raise up, even from the dead. Figuratively speaking, he also did receive him back from the dead.**
- reckoning that even out of the dead God is able to raise up, whence also in a figure he did receive [him].**
- 20 Se paske Izarak te gen konfyans nan Bondye kifè, lè li t'ap beni Jakòb ak Ezaou, li te pwomèt yo anpil benediksyon pou pita.**
- By faith, Isaac blessed Jacob and Esau, even concerning things to come.**
- By faith, concerning coming things, Isaac did bless Jacob and Esau;**
- 21 Se paske Jakòb te gen konfyans nan Bondye kifè li te gen tan beni tout pitit Jozèf yo yonn apre lòt anvan l' mouri. Lèfini li apiye sou tèt baton li, li adore Bondye.**
- By faith, Jacob, when he was dying, blessed each of the sons of Joseph, and worshipped, leaning on the top of his staff.**
- by faith Jacob dying -- each of the sons of Joseph did bless, and did bow down upon the top of his staff;**
- 22 Se paske Jozèf te gen konfyans nan Bondye kifè, lè li tapral mouri, li te fè pitit Izrayèl yo konnen yon jou yo te gen pou yo te kite peyi Lejip la. Se lè sa a tou li ba yo lòd sa pou yo fè ak zosman l' yo.**
- By faith, Joseph, when his end was near, made mention of the departure of the children of Israel; and gave instructions concerning his bones.**
- by faith, Joseph dying, concerning the outgoing of the sons of Israel did make mention, and concerning his bones did give command.**

- 23 Se paske papa ak manman Moyiz te gen konfyans nan Bondye kifè yo te rive sere l' pandan twa mwa apre li te fin fèt. Yo te wè jan li te yon bèl ti pitit, yo pa t' pè dezobeyi lòd wa a te bay la.**

**By faith, Moses, when he was born, was hidden for three months by his parents, because they saw that he was a beautiful child, and they were not afraid of the king`s commandment.**

**By faith Moses, having been born, was hid three months by his parents, because they saw the child comely, and were not afraid of the decree of the king;**

- 24 Se paske Moyiz te gen konfyans nan Bondye kifè, lè li vin gran, li te refize pote non pitit fi farawon an.**

**By faith, Moses, when he had grown up, refused to be called the son of Pharaoh`s**

**by faith Moses, having become great, did refuse to be called a son of the daughter of Pharaoh,**

- 25 Li te pito kite yo maltrete li ansanm ak pèp Bondye a, pase pou l' te asepte pran plezi l' nan peche pou yon ti tan.**

**choosing rather to share ill treatment with the people of God, than to enjoy the pleasures of sin for a time;**

**having chosen rather to be afflicted with the people of God, than to have sin`s pleasure for a season,**

- 26 Tankou moun Bondye te chwazi pou voye a, li te konsidere li te pi rich lè yo t'ap pase l' nan betiz pase si l' te gen tout richès ki nan peyi Lejip la. Tou sa, paske je l' te fikse sou rekonpans Bondye t'ap pare pou li a.**

**accounting the reproach of Christ greater riches than the treasures of Egypt; for he looked to the reward.**

**greater wealth having reckoned the reproach of the Christ than the treasures in Egypt, for he did look to the recompense of reward;**

- 27 Se paske Moyiz te gen konfyans nan Bondye kifè li te kouri kite peyi Lejip, san l' pa t' pè kòlè wa a. Li pa t' chanje lide menm, tankou si l' te wè Bondye moun pa ka wè a.**

**By faith, he left Egypt, not fearing the wrath of the king; for he endured, as seeing him who is invisible.**

**by faith he left Egypt behind, not having been afraid of the wrath of the king, for, as seeing the Invisible One -- he endured;**

- 28 Se paske Moyiz te gen konfyans nan Bondye kifè li te fete fèt Delivrans lan, li bay lòd make pòt kay yo ak san an pou zanj Bondye a pa t' touye premye pitit gason pèp Izrayèl**

**By faith, he kept the Passover, and the sprinkling of the blood, that the destroyer of the firstborn should not touch them.**

**by faith he kept the passover, and the sprinkling of the blood, that He who is destroying the first-born might not touch them.**

- 29 Se paske pitit Izrayèl yo te gen konfyans nan Bondye kifè yo te kapab pase nan mitan lanmè Wouj la tankou si yo t'ap mache sou tè sèk. Men, lè moun peyi Lejip yo vin seye fè menm bagay tou, lanmè a kouvri yo.**

**By faith, they passed through the Red sea as by dry land. When the Egyptians tried to do so, they were swallowed up.**

**By faith they did pass through the Red Sea as through dry land, which the Egyptians having received a trial of, were swallowed up;**

- 30 Se paske pitit Izrayèl yo te gen konfyans nan Bondye kifè miray lavil Jeriko a te tonbe, apre pèp la te fin pase sèt jou ap fè wonn lavil la.**

**By faith, the walls of Jericho fell down, after they had been encircled for seven days.**

**by faith the walls of Jericho did fall, having been surrounded for seven days;**

- 31 Se paske Rarab, fanm movèz vi a, te gen konfyans nan Bondye kifè li pa t' mouri ansanm avèk moun ki te desobeyi Bondye yo. Paske, li menm li te byen resevwa espyon pèp Izrayèl yo lakay li.**

**By faith, Rahab, the prostitute, didn't perish with those who were disobedient, having received the spies in peace.**

**by faith Rahab the harlot did not perish with those who disbelieved, having received the spies with peace.**

- 32 ¶ Kisa m' ta di nou ankò? Se tan mwen pa genyen pou m' ta pale nou sou Gedeyon, Barak, Samson, Jefte, David, Samyèl ak tout pwofèt yo.**

**What will I more say? For the time will fail me if I tell of Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, David, Samuel, and the prophets;**

**And what shall I yet say? for the time will fail me recounting about Gideon, Barak also, and Samson, and Jephthah, David also, and Samuel, and the prophets,**

- 33 Ak konfyans yo te gen nan Bondye a, yo goumen, yo pran peyi lòt moun nan men yo, yo gouvènen san patipri, yo resevwa sekou Bondye te pwomèt la. Yo fèmen bouch lyon yo, who, through faith, subdued kingdoms, worked out righteousness, obtained promises, stopped the mouths of lions,**

**who through faith did subdue kingdoms, wrought righteousness, obtained promises, stopped mouths of lions,**

- 34 yo touye gwo gwo dife, yo chape anba men moun ki te vle touye yo ak nepe. Yo te fèb, men yo vin gen fòs, sa te rann yo vanyan anpil nan lagè, kifè yo te ka kraze lame etranje yo.**

**quenched the power of fire, escaped the edge of the sword, from weakness were made strong, grew mighty in war, and turned to flight armies of aliens.**

**quenched the power of fire, escaped the mouth of the sword, were made powerful out of infirmities, became strong in battle, caused to give way camps of the aliens.**

- 35 Ak konfyans yo te gen nan Bondye a, anpil fanm wè moun pa yo ki te mouri tounen leve vivan ankò. Gen ladan yo yo matirize jouk yo mouri. Yo refize asepte okenn moun vin delivre yo, pou yo te ka leve soti nan lanmò, antre nan yon lavi ki pi bon.**

**Women received their dead by resurrection. Others were tortured, not accepting their deliverance, that they might obtain a better resurrection.**

**Women received by a rising again their dead, and others were tortured, not accepting the redemption, that a better rising again they might receive,**

- 36 Gen lòt ladan yo moun pase anba betiz, yo bat yo byen bat. Gen lòt ankò yo mare yo ak chenn, yo jete yo nan prizon.**

**Others were tried by mocking and scourging, yes, moreover by bonds and imprisonment. and others of mockings and scourgings did receive trial, and yet of bonds and imprisonment;**

- 37 Yo touye yo anba kout wòch, yo siye yo fè de moso, yo touye yo ak nepe. Se kouri yo t'ap kouri soti yon kote al nan yon lòt tèlman moun t'ap pèsekite yo, tèlman yo t'ap maltrete yo. Se po mouton ak po kabrit yo pran sèvi rad tèlman yo te pòv.**

**They were stoned. They were sawn apart. They were tempted. They were slain with the sword. They went around in sheepskins, in goatskins; being destitute, afflicted, ill-treated they were stoned, they were sawn asunder, they were tried; in the killing of the sword they died; they went about in sheepskins, in goatskins -- being destitute, afflicted, injuriously treated,**

- 38 Moun konsa, latè pa t' bon ase pou yo. Yo t'ap kouri moute kouri desann nan dezè yo, nan mòn yo. Yo t'ap viv nan twou wòch ak nan twou tè.**

**(of whom the world was not worthy), wandering in deserts and mountains and caves, and the holes of the earth.**

**of whom the world was not worthy; in deserts wandering, and [in] mountains, and [in] caves, and [in] the holes of the earth;**

- 39 Tout moun sa yo, Bondye te dakò ak yo paske yo te gen konfyans nan li. Men, atousa, yo pa t' resevwa sa Bondye te pwomèt la.**

**These all, having had testimony given to them through their faith, didn't receive the promise,**

**and these all, having been testified to through the faith, did not receive the promise,**

- 40 Bondye te sere yon pi bon bagay ankò pou nou. Li pa t' vle pou moun sa yo te rive bon nèt kite nou dèyè. Sèl jan pou moun sa yo te ka rive bon nèt, se ansanm ak nou.**

**God having provided some better thing concerning us, so that apart from us they should not be made perfect.**

**God for us something better having provided, that apart from us they might not be made perfect.**

- 1 ¶ Konsa, nou la nan mitan foul moun sa yo ki te moutre jan yo te gen konfyans nan Bondye. Ann voye tout bagay k'ap antrave kous nou jete byen lwen, ansanm ak peche a ki fasil pou vlope nou. Ann kouri avèk pasyans nan chemen Bondye mete devan nou an.

Therefore let us also, seeing we are surrounded by so great a cloud of witnesses, lay aside every weight and the sin which so easily entangles us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,

Therefore, we also having so great a cloud of witnesses set around us, every weight having put off, and the closely besetting sin, through endurance may we run the contest that is set before us,

- 2 Ann kenbe je nou kole sou Jezi. Se nan li konfyans nou soti, se li menm tou k'ap kenbe nou nan konfyans sa a jouk sa kaba. Li kite yo fè l' soufri sou kwa a. Li pa pran wont sa a pou anyen, paske li te toujou chonje apre l' te fin soufri a, Bondye t'ap fè kè l' kontan. Kifè koulye a li chita sou bò dwat fotèy Bondye a.

looking to Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith, who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising shame, and has sat down at the right hand of the throne of God.

looking to the author and perfecter of faith -- Jesus, who, over-against the joy set before him -- did endure a cross, shame having despised, on the right hand also of the throne of God did sit down;

- 3 Egzaminen ka li byen. Gade tou sa li sibi nan men bann pechè sa yo ki pa t' vle wè l' menm. Konsa tou, pa kouri pou batay la. Pa dekouraje.

For consider him who has endured such contradiction of sinners against himself, that you don't grow weary, fainting in your souls.

for consider again him who endured such gainsaying from the sinners to himself, that ye may not be wearied in your souls -- being faint.

- 4 ¶ Paske nan batay n'ap mennen kont peche a, nou poko goumen jan nou ta dwe jouk pou nou ta mouri.

You have not yet resisted to blood, striving against sin;

Not yet unto blood did ye resist -- with the sin striving;

- 5 Eske nou gen tan bliye pawòl Bondye te di pou ankouraje nou tankou pitit li? Pitit mwen, lè Bondye ap peni ou, pa pran sa an jwèt. Lè l'ap fè ou repwòch, pa dekouraje.

and you have forgotten the exhortation which reasons with you as with sons, "My son, don't take lightly the chastening of the Lord, Nor faint when you are reproved by him;

and ye have forgotten the exhortation that doth speak fully with you as with sons, `My son, be not despising chastening of the Lord, nor be faint, being reproved by Him,

- 6 Paske Bondye peni moun li renmen. Se moun li rekonèt pou pitit li li bat.

For whom the Lord loves, he chastens, And scourges every son whom he receives."

for whom the Lord doth love He doth chasten, and He scourgeth every son whom He receiveth;

- 7 Enben, sipòte soufrans sa yo tankou si se papa nou k'ap peni nou. Paske soufrans sa yo se prèv Bondye konsidere nou pou pitit li. Nou janm tande yon papa ki pa janm peni pitit li?**

**It is for discipline that you endure. God deals with you as with sons, for what son is there whom his father doesn't discipline?**

**if chastening ye endure, as to sons God beareth Himself to you, for who is a son whom a father doth not chasten?**

- 8 Si Bondye pa peni nou tankou tout papa peni pitit yo, sa vle di nou pa pitit lejitim Bondye tout bon, nou se pitit deyò.**

**But if you are without discipline, whereof all have been made partakers, then are you illegitimate, and not sons.**

**and if ye are apart from chastening, of which all have become partakers, then bastards are ye, and not sons.**

- 9 Chonje sa papa nou sou latè a konn fè. Yo peni nou. Malgre sa, nou toujou respekte yo. Nou pa bezwen mande jan nou dwe soumèt devan Papa nou ki nan syèl la, si nou bezwen viv.**

**Furthermore, we had the fathers of our flesh to chasten us, and we paid them respect. Shall we not much rather be in subjection to the Father of spirits, and live?**

**Then, indeed, fathers of our flesh we have had, chastising [us], and we were reverencing [them]; shall we not much rather be subject to the Father of the spirits, and live?**

- 10 Papa nou sou latè a te konn peni nou pou yon ti tan, dapre sa yo te kwè ki te bon. Men, Bondye peni nou pou byen pa nou menm, pou nou ka rive viv menm jan l'ap viv la.**

**For they indeed, for a few days, punished us as seemed good to them; but he for our profit, that we may be partakers of his holiness.**

**for they, indeed, for a few days, according to what seemed good to them, were chastening, but He for profit, to be partakers of His separation;**

- 11 Lè y'ap peni nou, sa yon ti jan vle fè nou plis lapenn pase pou l' ta fè nou kontan. Men pita, moun ki soti byen elve apre tout penisyon sa yo, yo pral mennen yon lavi byen dwat ak kè poze.**

**All chastening seems for the present to be not joyous but grievous; yet afterward it yields the peaceful fruit of righteousness to those who have been exercised thereby.**

**and all chastening for the present, indeed, doth not seem to be of joy, but of sorrow, yet afterward the peaceable fruit of righteousness to those exercised through it -- it doth yield.**

- 12 Se poutèt sa, souke kò nou. Pa kite fatig antre sou nou.**

**Therefore, lift up the hands that hang down and the feeble knees,**

**Wherefore, the hanging-down hands and the loosened knees set ye up;**

- 13 Mache kote ki plat pou pye k'ap bwete a pa foule pi plis, okontrè pou l' ka geri.**  
**and make straight paths for your feet, that that which is lame may not be dislocated, but rather be healed.**  
**and straight paths make for your feet, that that which is lame may not be turned aside, but rather be healed;**
- 14 Chache viv ak kè poze ak tout moun. Mennen yon lavi apa pou Bondye. Si se pa sa, pa gen moun k'ap wè Seyè a.**  
**Follow after peace with all men, and the sanctification without which no man will see the Lord,**  
**peace pursue with all, and the separation, apart from which no one shall see the Lord,**
- 15 Pa kite pesonn vire do bay favè Bondye a. Pa kite pesonn tounen tankou yon plant anmè k'ap pouse rasin k'ap anpwazonnen lòt yo.**  
**looking carefully lest there be any man who falls short of the grace of God; lest any root of bitterness springing up trouble you, and thereby the many be defiled;**  
**looking diligently over lest any one be failing of the grace of God, lest any root of bitterness springing up may give trouble, and through this many may be defiled;**
- 16 Pa kite pesonn tonbe nan move vis, ni pèdi respè yo dwe genyen pou bagay ki fèt pou respekte, tankou Ezaou ki te vann dwa li kòm premye pitit pou yon plat manje.**  
**lest there be any sexually immoral person, or profane person, as Esau, who sold his birthright for one meal.**  
**lest any one be a fornicator, or a profane person, as Esau, who in exchange for one morsel of food did sell his birthright,**
- 17 Nou konnen ki jan pita, lè li te vle resevwa benediksyon papa li, yo te mete l' sou kote. Malgre tout kriye li te kriye bay papa a, pa t' gen mwayen chanje sa ki te fin fèt la.**  
**For you know that even when he afterward desired to inherit the blessing, he was rejected, for he found no place for a change of mind though he sought it diligently with tears.**  
**for ye know that also afterwards, wishing to inherit the blessing, he was disapproved of, for a place of reformation he found not, though with tears having sought it.**
- 18 ¶ Nou pa t' pwoche bò kot yon bagay nou ka manyen tankou pèp Izrayèl la ki te pwoche bò kot Mòn Sinayi a. Sou mòn sa a te gen yon gwo dife ansanm ak yon fènwa ki pa t' piti, te gen yon bann bagay tou pou fè moun pè. Yon gwo van tanpèt t'ap soufle sou mòn lan.**  
**For you have not come to a mountain that might be touched, and that burned with fire, and to blackness, darkness, tempest,**  
**For ye came not near to the mount touched and scorched with fire, and to blackness, and darkness, and tempest,**

- 19** Yo te tande son klewon k'ap kònen, ansanm ak vwa yon moun k'ap pale. Lè pitit Izrayèl yo tande vwa sa a, yo mande l' sispann pale.

the sound of a trumpet, and the voice of words; which those who heard it begged that not one more word should be spoken to them,

and a sound of a trumpet, and a voice of sayings, which those having heard did entreat that a word might not be added to them,

- 20** Yo pa t' kapab sipòte lòd li te ba yo lè li te di: Menm si se yon bèt ki mete pye l' sou mòn sa a, se pou yo touye l' ak kout wòch.

for they could not stand that which was enjoined, "If even a animal touch the mountain, it will be stoned;"

for they were not bearing that which is commanded, `And if a beast may touch the mountain, it shall be stoned, or with an arrow shot through,`

- 21** Moyiz menm, sa l' te wè devan je l' yo se te bagay terib. Se poutèt sa li te di: M'ap tranble kou fèy bwa tèlman mwen pè.

and so fearful was the appearance, that Moses said, "I am terrified and trembling."

and, (so terrible was the sight,) Moses said, `I am fearful exceedingly, and trembling.`

- 22** Okontrè, nou pwoche bò kot Mòn Siyon an, bò kot lavil Bondye vivan an, ki vle di: Jerizalèm ki nan syèl la ansanm ak tout kantite zanj li yo.

But you have come to Mount Zion, and to the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem, and to innumerable hosts of angels,

But, ye came to Mount Zion, and to a city of the living God, to the heavenly Jerusalem, and to myriads of messengers,

- 23** Nou pwoche kote tout premye pitit Bondye yo sanble ak kè kontan, yo menm ki gen non yo ekri nan Liv ki nan syèl la. Nou pwoche bò kot Bondye ki gen pou jije tout moun lan, kote lespri moun ki fin bon nèt yo ye a.

to the general assembly and assembly of the firstborn who are enrolled in heaven, to God, the Judge of all, to the spirits of just men made perfect,

to the company and assembly of the first-born in heaven enrolled, and to God the judge of all, and to spirits of righteous men made perfect,

- 24** Nou pwoche bò kot Jezikri, moun ki ranje nouvo kontra a, bò kote san ki koule a, yon san ki pale nou pi byen pase san Abèl la.

to Jesus, the mediator of a new covenant, and to the blood of sprinkling that speaks better than that of Abel.

and to a mediator of a new covenant -- Jesus, and to blood of sprinkling, speaking better things than that of Abel!

- 25** Veye kò nou! Pa refize koute pawòl moun k'ap pale ak nou an. Moun ki te refize koute pawòl moun ki t'ap ba yo avètisman Bondye sou latè a, yo pa t' chape anba chatiman an. Nou pa bezwen mande si nou menm nou ka delivre si nou vire do bay moun k'ap pale ak nou antan l' nan syèl la.

See that you don't refuse him who speaks. For if they didn't escape when they refused him who warned on the Earth, how much more will we not escape who turn away from him who warns from heaven,

See, may ye not refuse him who is speaking, for if those did not escape who refused him who upon earth was divinely speaking -- much less we who do turn away from him who [speaketh] from heaven,

- 26** Nan tan lontan, lè Bondye te pale, tè a te tranble. Men, koulye a, li fè nou pwomès sa a: Yon lòt fwa, se pa latè a ase m'ap fè tranble. M'ap fè syèl la tranble tou.

whose voice shook the earth, then, but now he has promised, saying, "Yet once more will I shake not only the earth, but also the heavens."

whose voice the earth shook then, and now hath he promised, saying, `Yet once -- I shake not only the earth, but also the heaven;`

- 27** Lè li di yon lòt fwa li fè nou konprann lè sa a se tout bagay Bondye te krewe yo ki pral pran tranble. Yo pral disparèt. Konsa se bagay ki byen fèm yo k'ap rete.

This phrase, "Yet once more," signifies the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that have been made, that those things which are not shaken may remain.

and this -- `Yet once` -- doth make evident the removal of the things shaken, as of things having been made, that the things not shaken may remain;

- 28** Peyi wa nou resevwa pou eritaj la pa ka brannen. Se pou nou di mèsè pou sa. Ann fè wè nou pa bliye sa li fè pou nou. Ann sèvi Bondye yon jan ki pou fè l' plezi, avèk respè, avèk krentif.

Therefore, receiving a kingdom that can't be shaken, let us have grace, whereby we may offer service well pleasing to God, with reverence and awe,

wherefore, a kingdom that cannot be shaken receiving, may we have grace, through which we may serve God well-pleasingly, with reverence and religious fear;

- 29** Paske Bondye nou an se tankou yon dife k'ap detwi tout bagay.

for our God is a consuming fire.

for also our God [is] a consuming fire.

- 1** ¶ Se pou nou toujou yonn renmen lòt tankou frè k'ap viv ansanm nan Kris la.

Let brotherly love continue.

Let brotherly love remain;

- 2 Chonje se devwa nou pou nou byen resevwa moun ki vin lakay nou. Se konsa, gen moun ki resevwa zanj Bondye lakay yo san yo pa konn sa.**

**Don't forget to show hospitality to strangers, for in doing so, some have entertained angels without knowing it.**

**of the hospitality be not forgetful, for through this unawares certain did entertain messengers;**

- 3 Pa bliye moun ki nan prizon yo, tankou si nou menm tou nou te nan prizon ansanm ak yo. Pa bliye moun y'ap maltrete yo, paske nou menm tou nou gen yon kò.**

**Remember those who are in bonds, as bound with them; and those who are ill-treated, since you are also in the body.**

**be mindful of those in bonds, as having been bound with them, of those maltreated, as also yourselves being in the body;**

- 4 Maryaj se yon bagay tout moun dwe respekte anpil. Moun ki marye yo dwe rete fidèl yonn ak lòt. Bondye gen pou jije moun k'ap mennen movèz vi yo ansanm ak moun k'ap fè adiltè yo.**

**Let marriage be held in honor among all, and let the bed be undefiled: but God will judge the sexually immoral and adulterers.**

**honourable [is] the marriage in all, and the bed undefiled, and whoremongers and adulterers God shall judge.**

- 5 Pa kite renmen lajan pran nanm nou. Se pou nou kontan ak sa nou genyen. Paske Bondye te di: Mwen p'ap janm vire do ba ou, mwen p'ap janm lage ou.**

**Be free from the love of money, content with such things as you have, for he has said, "I will in no way leave you, neither will I in any way forsake you."**

**Without covetousness the behaviour, being content with the things present, for He hath said, `No, I will not leave, no, nor forsake thee,`**

- 6 Konsa, nou kapab di avèk konfyans: Se Bondye k'ap vin ede mwen. Mwen pa pè anyen. Kisa moun ka fè mwen?**

**So that with good courage we say, "The Lord is my helper. I will not fear. What will man do to me?"**

**so that we do boldly say, `The Lord [is] to me a helper, and I will not fear what man shall do to me.`**

- 7 Pa bliye moun ki te konn dirije nou yo, moun ki te fè nou konnen pawòl Bondye a. Egzaminen jan yo te viv, jan yo te mouri. Pran egzanp sou konfyans yo.**

**Remember your leaders, men who spoke to you the word of God, and considering the results of their conduct, imitate their faith.**

**Be mindful of those leading you, who did speak to you the word of God, whose faith -- considering the issue of the behaviour -- be imitating,**

- 8 Jezikri se menm moun lan ayè, jòdi a ak pou tout tan.  
Jesus Christ is the same yesterday, today, and forever.  
Jesus Christ yesterday and to-day the same, and to the ages;**
- 9 Pa kite tout kalite lòt pawòl moun ap moutre yo fè nou pèdi bon chemen an. Li pi bon pou kè nou lè fòs nou pa soti nan sa nou manje ak sa nou pa manje, men nan renmen Bondye gen pou nou an. Paske moun k'ap gade sou manje pa janm jwenn okenn benefis.  
Don`t be carried away by various and strange teachings, for it is good that the heart be established by grace, not by food, through which those who were so occupied were not benefited.  
with teachings manifold and strange be not carried about, for [it is] good that by grace the heart be confirmed, not with meats, in which they who were occupied were not profited;**
- 10 Nou gen yon lotèl ki pa nou. Prèt k'ap sèvi nan tanp jwif yo pa gen dwa manje nan vyann ofrann bèt nou fè sou lotèl sa a.  
We have an altar from which those who serve the holy tent have no right to eat.  
we have an altar, of which to eat they have no authority who the tabernacle are serving,**
- 11 Lè y'ap fè ofrann bèt pou touye pou peche yo, se san an ase granprèt jwif la pote pou ofri nan kote ki apa pou Bondye a. Men, yo boule kò bèt yo lòt bò pòtay lakou kote moun yo rete a.  
For the bodies of those animals, whose blood is brought into the holy place by the high priest as an offering for sin, are burned outside of the camp.  
for of those beasts whose blood is brought for sin into the holy places through the chief priest -- of these the bodies are burned without the camp.**
- 12 Se poutèt sa, Jezi te mouri lòt bò pòtay lavil la, pou l' te ka mete pèp la nan kondisyon pou yo fè sèvis Bondye ak pwòp san pa li ki te koule.  
Therefore Jesus also, that he might sanctify the people through his own blood, suffered outside of the gate.  
Wherefore, also Jesus -- that he might sanctify through [his] own blood the people -- without the gate did suffer;**
- 13 Nou menm tou, ann soti al jwenn li lòt bò pòtay lakou a pou n' soufri menm wont la ansanm ak li.  
Let us therefore go forth to him outside of the camp, bearing his reproach.  
now, then, may we go forth unto him without the camp, his reproach bearing;**
- 14 Paske nou pa gen sou latè yon lavil ki la pou tout tan. N'ap chache lavil ki gen pou vini an.  
For we don`t have here an enduring city, but we seek that which is to come.  
for we have not here an abiding city, but the coming one we seek;**

- 15 Gremesi Jezikri, sèl ofrann san n'ap ofri bay Bondye a, se lwanj n'ap ba li tout tan. Se tout tan pou non l' nan bouch nou.**

**Through him, then, let us offer up a sacrifice of praise to God continually, that is, the fruit of lips which make confession to his name.**

**through him, then, we may offer up a sacrifice of praise always to God, that is, the fruit of lips, giving thanks to His name;**

- 16 Pa bliye, se pou nou fè sa ki byen, se pou nou yonn ede lòt. Se ofrann konsa ki fè Bondye plezi.**

**But don't forget to be doing good and sharing, for with such sacrifices God is well pleased. and of doing good, and of fellowship, be not forgetful, for with such sacrifices God is well-pleased.**

- 17 Obeyi chèf nou yo, soumèt devan yo. Se tout tan y'ap veye sou nanm nou paske yo gen pou yo rann Bondye kont pou travay yo. Si nou obeyi yo, y'a fè travay yo ak kè kontan. Men, si nou pa obeyi yo, y'a fè l' ak kè sere. Lè sa a, p'ap gen okenn avantaj pou nou.**

**Obey those who have the rule over you, and submit to them, for they watch on behalf of your souls, as those who will give account, that they may do this with joy, and not with groaning, for that would be unprofitable for you.**

**Be obedient to those leading you, and be subject, for these do watch for your souls, as about to give account, that with joy they may do this, and not sighing, for this [is] unprofitable to you.**

- 18 ¶ Pa sispann lapriyè pou mwen. Mwen sèten mwen gen konsyans mwen anpè. Paske mwen vle fè sa ki byen nan tout sikonstans.**

**Pray for us, for we are persuaded that we have a good conscience, desiring to live honorably in all things.**

**Pray for us, for we trust that we have a good conscience, in all things willing to behave well,**

- 19 M'ap mande nou pou nou lapriyè toutespre pou Bondye ban m' okazyon tounen vin jwenn nou anvan lontan.**

**I strongly urge you to do this, that I may be restored to you sooner.**

**and more abundantly do I call upon [you] to do this, that more quickly I may be restored to you.**

- 20 Men sa m'ap mande Bondye pou nou, li menm ki te fè Jezi, Gran Gadò mouton yo, leve soti vivan pami mò yo. Jezi se Seyè nou an ki te mouri pou l' te ka siyen kontra ki la pou tout tan an ak san li.**

**Now may the God of peace, who brought again from the dead the great shepherd of the sheep with the blood of an eternal covenant, our Lord Jesus,**

**And the God of the peace, who did bring up out of the dead the great shepherd of the sheep -- in the blood of an age-during covenant -- our Lord Jesus,**

- 21** M'ap mande Bondye ki bay kè poze a pou l' fè nou favè sa a, pou nou fè tou sa ki byen, pou n' kapab fè volonte li. M'ap mande l' tou pou l' fè travay ki fè l' plezi nan nou, gremesi Jezikri. Tout Iwanj lan pou Jezikri pou tout tan tout tan. Amèn.

make you complete in every good work to do his will, working in you that which is well pleasing in his sight, through Jesus Christ, to whom be the glory forever and ever. Amen.

make you perfect in every good work to do His will, doing in you that which is well-pleasing before Him, through Jesus Christ, to whom [is] the glory -- to the ages of the ages! Amen.

- 22** Tanpri, frè m' yo, m'ap mande nou pou nou koute pawòl ankourajman sa yo ak pasyans, paske sa m' di nan lèt mwen ekri nou an pa long.

But I exhort you, brothers, endure the word of exhortation, for I have written to you in few words.

And I entreat you, brethren, suffer the word of the exhortation, for also through few words I have written to you.

- 23** Mwen vle fè nou konnen yo gen tan lage Timote, frè nou an. Si li rive bonè, m'a pran l' avè m' lè m'ap vin wè nou.

Know that our brother Timothy has been freed, with whom, if he comes shortly, I will see you.

Know ye that the brother Timotheus is released, with whom, if he may come more shortly, I will see you.

- 24** Di tout moun k'ap dirije nou yo bonjou ansanm ak tout pèp Bondye a. Tout frè ki nan peyi Itali yo voye bonjou pou nou tout.

Greet all of your leaders and all the saints. The Italians Greet you.

Salute all those leading you, and all the saints; salute you doth those from Italy:

- 25** benediksyon Bondye avèk nou tout. Amèn.

Grace be with you all. Amen.

the grace [is] with you all! Amen.

- 1** ¶ Mwen menm Jak, sèvitè Bondye ak Jezikri Seyè nou an, m'ap ekri lèt sa a pou douz branch fanmi yo ki gaye toupatou sou latè. Bonjou pou nou tout.

James, a servant of God and of the Lord Jesus Christ, to the twelve tribes which are in the Dispersion: greetings.

James, of God and of the Lord Jesus Christ a servant, to the Twelve Tribes who are in the dispersion: Hail!

- 2** ¶ Frè m' yo, se pou nou santi nou kontan anpil lè nou wè nou tonbe anba nenpòt kalite eprè.

Count it all joy, my brothers, when you fall into various temptations,

All joy count [it], my brethren, when ye may fall into temptations manifold;

- 3 Paske, nou konnen byen, lè konfyans nou gen nan Bondye a tonbe anba eprèv, sa ban nou pasyans.**

**Knowing that the testing of your faith produces patience.**

**knowing that the proof of your faith doth work endurance,**

- 4 Men, fòk pasyans sa a fin fè travay li nèt pou nou kapab bon nèt sou tout pwen, byen devlope, san nou pa manke anyen.**

**Let patience have its perfect work, that you may be perfect and complete, lacking in nothing.**

**and let the endurance have a perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire -- in nothing lacking;**

- 5 Si yon moun pami nou manke bon konprann, se pou l' mande Bondye, Bondye va ba li li. Paske, Bondye bay tout moun san mezire, pou gremesi.**

**But if any of you lacks wisdom, let him ask of God, who gives to all liberally and without reproach; and it will be given him.**

**and if any of you do lack wisdom, let him ask from God, who is giving to all liberally, and not reproaching, and it shall be given to him;**

- 6 Men, se pou li mande ak konfyans, san l' pa gen doutans. Paske, moun ki gen doutans, li tankou lanm lanmè van ap boulvèse.**

**But let him ask in faith, without any doubting, for he who doubts is like a wave of the sea, driven by the wind and tossed.**

**and let him ask in faith, nothing doubting, for he who is doubting hath been like a wave of the sea, driven by wind and tossed,**

- 7 Yon moun konsa pa bezwen mete nan tèt li l'ap resevwa anyen nan men Seyè a.**

**For let that man not think that he will receive anything from the Lord.**

**for let not that man suppose that he shall receive anything from the Lord --**

- 8 Se yon moun ki pa konnen sa li vle, ki toujou ap chanje lide nan tou sa l'ap fè.**

**He is a double-minded man, unstable in all his ways.**

**a two-souled man [is] unstable in all his ways.**

- 9 Yon frè ki pòv dwe moutre jan li kontan lè Bondye fè kichòy pou li.**

**But let the brother in humble circumstances glory in his high position;**

**And let the brother who is low rejoice in his exaltation,**

- 10** Konsa tou, yon frè ki rich dwe moutre jan l' kontan tou lè Bondye rabese li. Paske, moun ki rich gen pou pase tankou flè zèb.

and the rich, in that he is made humble, because like the flower in the grass, he will pass away.

and the rich in his becoming low, because as a flower of grass he shall pass away;

- 11** Solèy la leve ak tout chalè li. Li cheche zèb la. Flè a tonbe. Tout bèlte l' disparèt. Konsa tou, moun rich la gen pou l' disparèt pandan tout kòmès li ap mache.

For the sun arises with the scorching wind, and withers the grass, and the flower in it falls, and the beauty of its appearance perishes. So also will the rich man fade away in his pursuits.

for the sun did rise with the burning heat, and did wither the grass, and the flower of it fell, and the grace of its appearance did perish, so also the rich in his way shall fade away!

- 12** benediksyon pou moun ki sipòte eprèv li ak pasyans. Lè la fin pase anba eprèv yo, la resevwa pou rekonpans lavi Bondye te pwomèt tout moun ki renmen li yo.

Blessed is the man who endures temptation, for when he has been approved, he will receive the crown of life, which the Lord promised to those who love him.

Happy the man who doth endure temptation, because, becoming approved, he shall receive the crown of the life, which the Lord did promise to those loving Him.

- 13** ¶ Lè eprèv tonbe sou yon moun, lè l' anba tantasyon, moun sa a pa dwe di se Bondye k'ap tante li. Paske, menm jan Bondye pa janm anba tantasyon pou fè sa ki mal, konsa tou Bondye pa ka tante pesonn pou fè l' fè sa ki mal.

Let no man say when he is tempted, "I am tempted by God," for God can't be tempted with evil, and he himself tempts no one.

Let no one say, being tempted -- `From God I am tempted,` for God is not tempted of evil, and Himself doth tempt no one,

- 14** Men, lè yon moun anba tantasyon, se pwòp move dezi moun lan k'ap rale l', k'ap pouse li. But each one is tempted, when he is drawn away by his own lust, and enticed.

and each one is tempted, by his own desires being led away and enticed,

- 15** Konsa, move dezi a travay nan kè li, li fè l' fè peche. Lè peche a fin fèt, li bay lanmò.

Then the lust, when it has conceived, bears sin; and the sin, when it is full grown, brings forth death.

afterward the desire having conceived, doth give birth to sin, and the sin having been perfected, doth bring forth death.

- 16** Frè mwen renmen anpil yo, pa twonpe tèt nou sou bagay sa a.

Don't be deceived, my beloved brothers.

Be not led astray, my brethren beloved;

- 17** Tout pi bèl favè, tout pi bon kado nou resevwa, se anwo nan syèl la yo soti, nan men Bondye ki kreye tout limyè. Bondye pa janm chanje, ni li pa gen anyen ki ta ka sanble yon chanjman nan li.

**Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of lights, with whom can be no variation, nor turning shadow.**

**every good giving, and every perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of the lights, with whom is no variation, or shadow of turning;**

- 18** Gremesi pawòl verite a, li ban nou lavi jan l' te vle l' la, pou nou kapab gen premye plas nan tou sa li kreye.

**Of his own will he brought us forth by the word of truth, that we should be a kind of first fruits of his creatures.**

**having counselled, He did beget us with a word of truth, for our being a certain first-fruit of His creatures.**

- 19** ¶ Frè mwen renmen anpil yo, men yon bagay pou nou toujou chonje. Se pou tout moun prese louvri zòrèy yo pou yo ka tande. Men, pa kouri pale, pa prese fè kòlè.

**So, then, my beloved brothers, let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak, and slow to anger;**

**So then, my brethren beloved, let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to anger,**

- 20** Paske, kòlè lèzòm pa ka fè volonte Bondye.

**for the anger of man doesn't produce the righteousness of God.**

**for the wrath of a man the righteousness of God doth not work;**

- 21** Se poutèt sa, derasinen tout vye abitud ki pa dakò ak volonte Bondye ansanm ak tout kras mechanste ki nan lavi nou, voye yo jete. Soumèt nou devan Bondye, asepte pawòl li te plante nan kè nou an, paske se pawòl sa a ki ka sove nanm nou.

**Therefore, putting away all filthiness and overflowing of wickedness, receive with humility the implanted word, which is able to save your souls.**

**wherefore having put aside all filthiness and superabundance of evil, in meekness be receiving the engrafted word, that is able to save your souls;**

- 22** Se pou nou fè tou sa pawòl la mande nou fè. Pa rete ap koute ase. Lè sa a, se pwòp tèt nou n'ap twonpe.

**But be doers of the word, and not only hearers, deluding your own selves.**

**and become ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving yourselves,**

- 23** Paske, lè yon moun tande pawòl la ase, san li pa fè sa pawòl la mande l' fè, li tankou yon moun ki gade figi l' nan yon glas.

For if anyone is a hearer of the word and not a doer, he is like a man beholding his natural face in a mirror;

because, if any one is a hearer of the word and not a doer, this one hath been like to a man viewing his natural face in a mirror,

- 24** Men, kou l' vire do l' ale, lamem li bliye kisa li sanble.

for he sees himself, and goes away, and immediately forgets what kind of man he was.

for he did view himself, and hath gone away, and immediately he did forget of what kind he was;

- 25** Men, moun ki fikse je l' sou lalwa ki bon nèt la, lalwa ki bay libète a, si l' soti pou l' fè sa lalwa a mande, si li pa yon moun ki kite pawòl la antre nan yon zòrèy soti nan yon lòt, men ki fè sa lalwa a mande, moun sa a va jwenn benediksyon nan sa l'ap fè a.

But he who looks into the perfect law, the law of freedom, and continues, not being a hearer who forgets but a doer of the work, this man will be blessed in what he does.

and he who did look into the perfect law -- that of liberty, and did continue there, this one -- not a forgetful hearer becoming, but a doer of work -- this one shall be happy in his doing.

- 26** Si yon moun kwè l'ap sèvi Bondye, pou anmenmtan li pa bride lang li, se tèt li l'ap twonpe. Sèvi Bondye jan sa a pa vo anyen.

If anyone among you thinks himself to be religious, while he doesn't bridle his tongue, but deceives his heart, this man's religion is worthless.

If any one doth think to be religious among you, not bridling his tongue, but deceiving his heart, of this one vain [is] the religion;

- 27** Men jan pou nou sèvi Bondye Papa a, si nou vle sèvi l' yon jan ki dakò ak volonte Bondye, yon jan ki bon tout bon devan li: SE pòte sekou bay timoun ki san papa. Se bay vèv yo lasistans lè yo nan lafliksyon. Se pa mele nan move bagay k'ap fèt sou latè pou nou pa pèdi kondisyon nou.

Pure religion and undefiled before our God and Father is this: to visit the fatherless and widows in their affliction, and to keep oneself unstained by the world.

religion pure and undefiled with the God and Father is this, to look after orphans and widows in their tribulation -- unspotted to keep himself from the world.

- 1** ¶ Frè m' yo, nou menm ki gen konfyans nan Jezikri, Seyè nou an ki gen tout pouvwa pou li, nou pa dwe gade sou figi moun.

My brothers, don't hold the faith of our Lord Jesus Christ, [the Lord] of glory, with respect of persons.

My brethren, hold not, in respect of persons, the faith of the glory of our Lord Jesus Christ,

- 2 Sipoze de moun vin antre nan asanble nou, yonn gen yon bèl rechanj sou li ak yon bag an lò nan dwèt li, lòt la tou pòv ak yon rad chire sou li.**

**For if a man with a gold ring, in fine clothing, comes into your assembly, and there come in also a poor man in filthy clothing;**

**for if there may come into your synagogue a man with gold ring, in gay raiment, and there may come in also a poor man in vile raiment,**

- 3 Si nou leve pou n' salwe nonm ki gen bèl rechanj lan, epi nou di li: Msye, chita la nan bon plas sa a, epi si nou di pòv la: Ou menm, kanpe bò la a, osinon, chita atè bò pye m' lan, and you pay special attention to him who wears the fine clothing, and say, "Sit here in a good place;" and you tell the poor man, "Stand there," or "Sit by my footstool;" and ye may look upon him bearing the gay raiment, and may say to him, `Thou -- sit thou here well,` and to the poor man may say, `Thou -- stand thou there, or, Sit thou here under my footstool,` --**

- 4 èske nou pa mete yon diferans nan mitan nou? Eske sa pa moutre nou gen move lide nan tèt nou lè n'ap jije moun?**

**haven't you shown partiality among yourselves, and become judges with evil thoughts?**

**ye did not judge fully in yourselves, and did become ill-reasoning judges.**

- 5 Frè mwen renmen anpil yo, tande sa byen: Bondye chwazi moun ki pòv sou latè pou yo ka rich nan konfyans nan Bondye, pou yo ka jwenn pòsyon pa yo nan peyi li te pwomèt moun ki renmen l' yo.**

**Listen, my beloved brothers. Didn't God choose those who are poor in this world to be rich in faith, and heirs of the kingdom which he promised to those who love him?**

**Hearken, my brethren beloved, did not God choose the poor of this world, rich in faith, and heirs of the reign that He promised to those loving Him?**

- 6 Men, nou menm, se meprize n'ap meprize moun pòv yo! Eske se pa moun rich yo k'ap kraze nou, k'ap trennen nou nan tribinal?**

**But you have dishonored the poor man. Don't the rich oppress you, and personally drag you before the courts?**

**and ye did dishonour the poor one; do not the rich oppress you and themselves draw you to judgment-seats;**

- 7 Se yo menm tou k'ap pale bèl non Bondye ban nou an mal.**

**Don't they blaspheme the honorable name by which you are called?**

**do they not themselves speak evil of the good name that was called upon you?**

- 8** ¶ Jan sa ekri nan Liv la, lalwa gran Wa a di: Se pou ou renmen frè parèy ou tankou ou renmen pwòp tèt pa ou. Si nou fè sa, nou fè byen.

However, if you fulfill the royal law, according to the Scripture, "You shall love your neighbor as yourself," you do well.

If, indeed, royal law ye complete, according to the Writing, `Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself,` -- ye do well;

- 9** Men, si n'ap gade sou figi moun, nou fè peche. Lalwa ap kondannen nou pou  
But if you show partiality, you commit sin, being convicted by the law as transgressors.  
and if ye accept persons, sin ye do work, being convicted by the law as transgressors;

- 10** Paske, moun ki obsève tout lalwa a men ki dezobeyi yon sèl nan kòmandman yo, se tankou si l' te dezobeyi tout kòmandman yo.

For whoever shall keep the whole law, and yet stumble in one point, he has become guilty of all.

for whoever the whole law shall keep, and shall stumble in one [point], he hath become guilty of all;

- 11** Paske Bondye ki di: Pa fè adiltè, se li menm tou ki di: Pa touye moun. Konsa, menm si ou pa fè adiltè, men ou touye moun, ou dezobeyi lalwa a.

For he who said, "Do not commit adultery," said also, "Do not commit murder." Now if you do not commit adultery, but murder, you have become a transgressor of the law.

for He who is saying, `Thou mayest not commit adultery,` said also, `Thou mayest do no murder;` and if thou shalt not commit adultery, and shalt commit murder, thou hast become a transgressor of law;

- 12** Se pou nou pale, se pou nou aji tankou moun ki gen pou pase anba jijman dapre lalwa ki ban nou libète a.

So speak, and so do, as men who are to be judged by a law of freedom.

so speak ye and so do, as about by a law of liberty to be judged,

- 13** Paske, lè Bondye ap jije, l'ap san pitye pou moun ki te san pitye. Men, moun ki gen pitye pou lòt va soti tèt dwat lè jou jijman an.

For judgment is without mercy to him who has showed no mercy. Mercy triumphs over judgment.

for the judgment without kindness [is] to him not having done kindness, and exult doth kindness over judgment.

- 14** ¶ Frè m' yo, kisa sa fè pou yon moun k'ap di li gen konfyans nan Bondye, si li pa fè bagay pou moutre li gen konfyans lan vre? Eske konfyans sa a ka delivre li?  
**What good is it, my brothers, if a man says he has faith, but has no works? Can that faith save him?**  
**What [is] the profit, my brethren, if faith, any one may speak of having, and works he may not have? is that faith able to save him?**
- 15** Sipoze gen yon frè osinon yon sè ki toutouni, ki pa manje kont li chak jou,  
**And if a brother or sister is naked and in lack of daily food,**  
**and if a brother or sister may be naked, and may be destitute of the daily food,**
- 16** si yonn nan nou di yo: Ou mèt ale. Chofe kò ou, manje plen vant ou, san li pa ba yo sa yo bezwen, kisa sa ap fè pou yo?  
**and one of you tells them, "Go in peace, be warmed and filled;" and yet you didn't give them the things the body needs, what good is it?**  
**and any one of you may say to them, `Depart ye in peace, be warmed, and be filled,` and may not give to them the things needful for the body, what [is] the profit?**
- 17** Konsa tou pou konfyans nan Bondye a: si l' pa fè nou fè sa ki byen, si l' rete pou kont li, li mouri.  
**Even so faith, if it has no works, is dead in itself.**  
**so also the faith, if it may not have works, is dead by itself.**
- 18** Men, gen moun ki va di: Ou menm, ou gen konfyans. Mwen menm, mwen fè sa ki byen. M'a reponn li: Moutre m' ki jan ou ka gen konfyans san ou pa fè sa ki byen, mwen menm m'ap moutre ou jan mwen gen konfyans ak sa m'ap fè ki byen.  
**Yes, a man will say, "You have faith, and I have works." Show me your faith without your works, and I by my works will show you my faith.**  
**But say may some one, Thou hast faith, and I have works, shew me thy faith out of thy works, and I will shew thee out of my works my faith:**
- 19** Ou kwè gen yon sèl Bondye. Ou fè byen. Denmon yo tou yo kwè sa, men y'ap tranble sitèlman yo pè.  
**You believe that God is one. You do well. The demons also believe, and shudder.**  
**thou -- thou dost believe that God is one; thou dost well, and the demons believe, and they shudder!**
- 20** Gade jan ou manke konprann! Eske ou vle wè ki jan konfyans pa vo anyen si l' pa mache ak sa ou fè ki byen?  
**But do you want to know, vain man, that faith apart from works is dead?**  
**And dost thou wish to know, O vain man, that the faith apart from the works is dead?**

- 21 Abraram granpapa nou, èske Bondye pa t' fè l' gras poutèt sa li te fè lè l' te ofri Izarak, pitit li a, sou lotèl la?**

**Wasn't Abraham, our father, justified by works, in that he offered up Isaac his son on the altar?**

**Abraham our father -- was not he declared righteous out of works, having brought up Isaac his son upon the altar?**

- 22 Ou wè. Konfyans li te mache ansanm ak sa li te fè. Konsa tou, sa l' te fè a te fè konfyans li vin bon nèt.**

**You see that faith worked with his works, and by works faith was perfected;**

**dost thou see that the faith was working with his works, and out of the works the faith was perfected?**

- 23 Se konsa, pawòl ki te ekri nan Liv la rive vre: Abraram te mete konfyans li nan Bondye, epi Bondye fè l' gras. Se sak fè yo te rele Abraram zanmi Bondye.**

**and the scripture was fulfilled which says, "Abraham believed God, and it was accounted to him as righteousness;" and he was called the friend of God.**

**and fulfilled was the Writing that is saying, `And Abraham did believe God, and it was reckoned to him -- to righteousness;` and, `Friend of God` he was called.**

- 24 Ou wè: se pa sèlman paske yon moun gen konfyans kifè Bondye fè l' gras, men se paske li fè sa ki byen anmenmtan an tou.**

**You see then that by works, a man is justified, and not only by faith.**

**Ye see, then, that out of works is man declared righteous, and not out of faith only;**

- 25 Se menm jan an tou pou Rarab, fanm movèz vi a. Eske se pa t' poutèt sa l' te fè a Bondye te fè l' gras, lè l' te resevwa mesaje jwif yo, lè l' te fè yo pran yon lòt wout pou tounen lakay yo?**

**In like manner wasn't Rahab the prostitute also justified by works, in that she received the messengers, and sent them out another way?**

**and in like manner also Rahab the harlot -- was she not out of works declared righteous, having received the messengers, and by another way having sent forth?**

- 26 Menm jan yon kò ki san nanm se yon kò ki mouri, konsa tou, konfyans nan Bondye ki pa mache ak fè sa ki byen se yon konfyans ki mouri.**

**For as the body apart from the spirit is dead, even so faith apart from works is dead.**

**for as the body apart from the spirit is dead, so also the faith apart from the works is dead.**

- 1** ¶ Frè m' yo, se pa pou anpil moun nan mitan nou kouri dèyè plas dirèktè. Paske, konnen byen: lè nou dirèktè, Bondye ap jije nou pi sevè pase lòt yo.

Let not many of you be teachers, my brothers, knowing that we will receive heavier judgment.

Many teachers become not, my brethren, having known that greater judgment we shall receive,

- 2** Nou tout nou bite nan plizyè sans. Yon moun ki pa janm bite nan pawòl li, se yon moun ki bon nèt; moun sa a kapab kontwole tout kò l' byen tou.

For in many things we all stumble. If anyone doesn't stumble in word, the same is a perfect man, able to bridle the whole body also.

for we all make many stumbles; if any one in word doth not stumble, this one [is] a perfect man, able to bridle also the whole body;

- 3** Nou mete yon mò nan bouch chwal pou fè yo obeyi nou. Avèk sa, nou fè y ale kote nou. Indeed, we put bits into the horses' mouths so that they may obey us, and we turn about their whole body.

lo, the bits we put into the mouths of the horses for their obeying us, and their whole body we turn about;

- 4** Se menm jan an tou ak bato. Gwo kou l' gwo, gwo van te mèt ap pouse l', se yon ti gouvènay ki dirije li. Ak gouvènay tou piti sa a, kaptenn lan mennen l' kote l' vle.

Behold, the ships also, though they are so big and are driven by fierce winds, are yet turned about by a very small rudder, wherever the pilot desires.

lo, also the ships, being so great, and by fierce winds being driven, are led about by a very small helm, whithersoever the impulse of the helmsman doth counsel,

- 5** Konsa tou ak lang moun. Piti kou li piti, li vante tèt li pou gwo bagay li ka fè. Gade ki jan yon ti flanm dife ka boule yon gwo rakbwa!

So the tongue is also a little member, and boasts great things. Behold, how much wood is kindled by how small a fire!

so also the tongue is a little member, and doth boast greatly; lo, a little fire how much wood it doth kindle!

- 6** Enben, lang se tankou dife. Se la tout lenjistis rete. Paske se yon manm nan kò nou li ye, l'ap kontaminen tout kò a nèt. Se lanfè menm ki mete dife nan li. Apre sa, li menm pou tèt pa l', li mete dife nan tout lavi nou.

And the tongue is a fire. The world of iniquity among our members is the tongue, which defiles the whole body, and sets on fire the course of nature, and is set on fire by Gehenna.

and the tongue [is] a fire, the world of the unrighteousness, so the tongue is set in our members, which is spotting our whole body, and is setting on fire the course of nature, and is set on fire by the gehenna.

- 7 Moun ka donte tout kalite bèt, zwezo, bèt ki trennen sou vant, bèt ki nan lanmè. Li menm rive donte yo deja.**

**For every kind of animal, bird, creeping thing, and thing in the sea, is tamed, and has been tamed by mankind.**

**For every nature, both of beasts and of fowls, both of creeping things and things of the sea, is subdued, and hath been subdued, by the human nature,**

- 8 Men, pou lang lan menm, pesonn poko ka donte li. Se yon move bagay ou pa ka kontwole, li plen pwazon ki ka touye moun.**

**But nobody can tame the tongue. It is a restless evil, full of deadly poison.**

**and the tongue no one of men is able to subdue, [it is] an unruly evil, full of deadly**

- 9 Avèk lang nou, nou fè lwanj Bondye papa nou. Avèk menm lang lan, nou bay moun madichon, moun Bondye te krewe pòtre ak li.**

**With it we bless our God and Father, and with it we curse men, who are made in the image of God.**

**with it we do bless the God and Father, and with it we do curse the men made according to the similitude of God;**

- 10 Menm bouch la bay benediksyon, li bay madichon tou. Frè m' yo, sa pa dwe fèt konsa.**

**Out of the same mouth comes forth blessing and cursing. My brothers, these things ought not to be so.**

**out of the same mouth doth come forth blessing and cursing; it doth not need, my brethren, these things so to happen;**

- 11 Yon sous dlo pa ka bay dlo dous ak dlo sale anmenmtan.**

**Does a spring send forth from the same opening fresh and bitter water?**

**doth the fountain out of the same opening pour forth the sweet and the bitter?**

- 12 Frè m' yo, yon pye fig Frans pa ka donner grenn oliv. Ni yon pye rezen pa ka donner fig Frans. Dlo sale pa ka bay dlo dous non plis.**

**Can a fig tree, my brothers, yield olives, or a vine figs? Thus no spring yields both salt water and fresh water.**

**is a fig-tree able, my brethren, olives to make? or a vine figs? so no fountain salt and sweet water [is able] to make.**

- 13 ¶ Si gen nan mitan nou yon moun ki gen bon konprann, ki gen lespri, se pou l' moutre sa ak bon kondit li. Se pou l' fè sa ki byen san lògèy, men avèk bon konprann.**

**Who is wise and understanding among you? Let him show his deeds done in gentleness of wisdom by his good life.**

**Who [is] wise and intelligent among you? let him shew out of the good behaviour his works in meekness of wisdom,**

- 14 Men, si n'ap fè jalouzi nan kè nou, si nou kenbe moun nan kè nou, si n'ap kouri dèyè enterè pa nou, pa vante tèt nou, pa fè manti sou laverite a.

But if you have bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your heart, don't boast and don't lie against the truth.

and if bitter zeal ye have, and rivalry in your heart, glory not, nor lie against the truth;

- 15 Bon konprann konsa pa soti nan Bondye, li soti nan lemonn, nan moun ak nan dyab la.

This wisdom is not that which comes down from above, but is earthly, sensual, and demonic.

this wisdom is not descending from above, but earthly, physical, demon-like,

- 16 Paske, kote ki gen jalouzi, kote moun ap kouri dèyè enterè pa yo, fòk gen dezòd ak tout kalite mechanste.

For where jealousy and selfish ambition are, there is confusion and every evil deed.

for where zeal and rivalry [are], there is insurrection and every evil matter;

- 17 Pou konmanse, moun ki gen bon konprann ki soti nan Bondye a ap fè volonte Bondye, l'ap viv byen ak tout moun, l'ap respekte tout moun, l'ap tandè rezon, l'ap gen kè sansib, l'ap fè anpil anpil byen, li pa nan de fas ni nan ipokrit.

But the wisdom that is from above is first pure, then peaceful, gentle, reasonable, full of mercy and good fruits, without partiality, and without hypocrisy.

and the wisdom from above, first, indeed, is pure, then peaceable, gentle, easily entreated, full of kindness and good fruits, uncontentious, and unhypocritical: --

- 18 Moun k'ap chache pou lèzòm viv byen yonn ak lòt, y'ap travay ak kè poze pou yo ka rekòlte yon lavi ki dwat devan Bondye.

Now the fruit of righteousness is sown in peace by those who make peace.

and the fruit of the righteousness in peace is sown to those making peace.

- 1 ¶ Ki jan fè gen goumen ak kont nan mitan nou konsa? Kote sa soti? Sa soti nan move lanvi k'ap goumen nan kò nou.

Where do wars and fightings among you come from? Don't they come from your pleasures that war in your members?

Whence [are] wars and fightings among you? not thence -- out of your passions, that are as soldiers in your members?

- 2 Nou anvi yon bann bagay. Men, nou pa ka jwenn yo. Lè konsa, nou pare pou nou touye moun. Nou anvi sa ki pa pou nou. Men, nou pa ka jwenn yo. Lè konsa, se fè kont, se goumen. Si nou pa jwenn sa nou bezwen an, se paske nou pa mande Bondye.

You lust, and don't have. You kill, covet, and can't obtain. You fight and make war. Yet you don't have, because you don't ask.

ye desire, and ye have not; ye murder, and are zealous, and are not able to attain; ye fight and war, and ye have not, because of your not asking;

- 3 Menm lè nou mande, nou pa resevwa anyen, paske nou mande mal. Nou mande bagay ki pou satisfè pwòp dezi pa nou sèlman.**

**You ask, and don't receive, because you ask amiss, so that you may spend it for your pleasures.**

**ye ask, and ye receive not, because evilly ye ask, that in your pleasures ye may spend [it].**

- 4 Ala moun pa gen konfyans nan Bondye! Eske nou pa konnen lè nou zanmi lemonn, se lènmi Bondye nou ye! Moun ki vle zanmi lemonn, li vin lènmi Bondye.**

**You adulterers and adulteresses, don't you know that friendship with the world is enmity with God? Whoever therefore wants to be a friend of the world makes himself an enemy of God.**

**Adulterers and adulteresses! have ye not known that friendship of the world is enmity with God? whoever, then, may counsel to be a friend of the world, an enemy of God he is set.**

- 5 Pa konprann se pou anyen yo ekri pawòl sa a nan Liv la: Bondye sitèlman renmen lespri li mete nan nou an, li fè jalouzi pou li.**

**Or do you think that the Scripture says in vain, "The Spirit who lives in us yearns jealously"?**

**Do ye think that emptily the Writing saith, `To envy earnestly desireth the spirit that did dwell in us,`**

- 6 Men, li fè nou yon pi gwo favè ankò, jan sa ekri nan Liv la: Bondye pran pozisyon kont moun ki gen lògèy yo. Men, moun ki soumèt devan l', li ba yo favè li.**

**But he gives more grace. Therefore it says, "God resists the proud, but gives grace to the humble."**

**and greater grace he doth give, wherefore he saith, `God against proud ones doth set Himself up, and to lowly ones He doth give grace?`**

- 7 Se poutèt sa, desann nou devan Bondye. Men, pran pozisyon kont Satan, la kouri kite nou. Be subject therefore to God. But resist the devil, and he will flee from you.**

**be subject, then, to God; stand up against the devil, and he will flee from you;**

- 8 Pwoche bò kot Bondye, Bondye va pwoche bò kote nou tou. Nou menm k'ap fè peche, lave men nou. Netwaye kè nou, nou menm k'ap woule de bò.**

**Draw near to God, and he will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded.**

**draw nigh to God, and He will draw nigh to you; cleanse hands, ye sinners! and purify hearts, ye two-souled!**

- 9 Se pou nou gen lapenn nan kè nou, kriye, plenn sò nou. Pase pou nou ri, pito nou kriye. Pase pou nou kontan, pito nou nan lapenn.**

**Lament, mourn, and weep. Let your laughter be turned to mourning, and your joy to gloom. be exceeding afflicted, and mourn, and weep, let your laughter to mourning be turned, and the joy to heaviness;**

- 10 Desann nou devan Bondye, Bondye va leve nou.**

**Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he will exalt you. be made low before the Lord, and He shall exalt you.**

- 11 ¶ Frè m' yo, piga nou yonn pale lòt mal. Moun ki pale yon frè mal, osinon ki jije frè li, se lalwa li pale mal, se lalwa li jije. Si w'ap jije lalwa, ou pa yon moun k'ap obsève lalwa, men ou pran pòz jij ou sou li.**

**Don't speak against one another, brothers. He who speaks against a brother and judges his brother, speaks against the law and judges the law. But if you judge the law, you are not a doer of the law, but a judge.**

**Speak not one against another, brethren; he who is speaking against a brother, and is judging his brother, doth speak against law, and doth judge law, and if law thou dost judge, thou art not a doer of law but a judge;**

- 12 Se Bondye ki fè lalwa. Se li menm tou ki sèl jij. Li gen pouvwa sove moun, li gen pouvwa kite yo pèdi. Men, ou menm k'ap jije frè parèy ou, ki moun ou konprann ou ye?**

**Only one is the lawgiver, who is able to save and to destroy. But who are you to judge another?**

**one is the lawgiver, who is able to save and to destroy; thou -- who art thou that dost judge the other?**

- 13 Koulye a, se ak nou m'ap pale, nou menm k'ap di: jòdi a osinon denmen, n'a pral nan tèl lavil. Rive la, n'a pase yon lanne, n'a fè kòmès ak anpil benefis.**

**Come now, you who say, "Today or tomorrow let's go into this city, and spend a year there, and trade, and get gain."**

**Go, now, ye who are saying, `To-day and to-morrow we will go on to such a city, and will pass there one year, and traffic, and make gain;`**

- 14 Nou pa menm konnen sa lavi nou va ye denmen. Lavi nou tankou yon nwaj. Li parèt pou yon ti tan. Apre sa, li disparèt.**

**Whereas you don't know what your life will be like tomorrow. For what is your life? For you are a vapor, that appears for a little time, and then vanishes away.**

**who do not know the thing of the morrow; for what is your life? for it is a vapour that is appearing for a little, and then is vanishing;**

- 15 Okontrè, men sa pou nou te di: Si Bondye vle, n'a wè denmen, n'a fè sa osinon sa.  
For you ought to say, "If the Lord wills, we will both live, and do this or that."  
instead of your saying, `If the Lord may will, we shall live, and do this or that;`**
- 16 Men, koulye a nan grandizè nou, se vante n'ap vante tèt nou. Se yon move bagay pou moun vante tèt yo konsa.  
But now you glory in your boasting. All such boasting is evil.  
and now ye glory in your pride; all such glorying is evil;**
- 17 Se poutèt sa, moun ki pa fè byen li konnen li gen pou l' fè a, li fè peche.  
To him therefore who knows to do good, and doesn't do it, to him it is sin.  
to him, then, knowing to do good, and not doing, sin it is to him.**
- 1 ¶ Koulye a, nou menm moun rich yo, se pou nou m'ap pale: Nou mèt konmanse kriye, konmanse pouse rèl pou malè ki pral tonbe sou nou yo.  
Come now, you rich, weep and howl for your miseries that are coming on you.  
Go, now, ye rich! weep, howling over your miseries that are coming upon [you];**
- 2 Richès nou yo fin pouri. Vèmin fin manje rad nou yo.  
Your riches are corrupted and your garments are moth-eaten.  
your riches have rotted, and your garments have become moth-eaten;**
- 3 Lò nou ak lajan nou yo fin wouye. Lawouj la pral kanpe pou kondannen nou, li va devore vyann nou tankou dife. Nou te ranmase kont lajan nou nan dènye tan sa a.  
Your gold and your silver are corroded, and their corrosion will be for a testimony against you, and will eat your flesh like fire. You have laid up your treasure in the last days.  
your gold and silver have rotted, and the rust of them for a testimony shall be to you, and shall eat your flesh as fire. Ye made treasure in the last days!**
- 4 Gade! Nou pa t' peye lajan nou te dwe peye travayè yo ki t'ap travay pou nou nan jaden. Tande jan y'ap rele! Travayè ki te ranmase rekòt pou nou yo ap plede rele! Rèl yo rive jouk nan zòrèy Bondye, Mèt ki gen tout pouvwa a.  
Behold, the wages of the laborers who mowed your fields, which you have kept back by fraud, cries out, and the cries of those who reaped have entered into the ears of the Lord of Hosts.  
lo, the reward of the workmen, of those who in-gathered your fields, which hath been fraudulently kept back by you -- doth cry out, and the exclamations of those who did reap into the ears of the Lord of Sabaoth have entered;**

- 5** Nou viv sou latè nan plezi ak nan jwisans. Nou manje jouk nou gra tankou bèt ki pare pou labatwa.

**You have lived delicately on the earth, and taken your pleasure. You have nourished your hearts as in a day of slaughter.**

**ye did live in luxury upon the earth, and were wanton; ye did nourish your hearts, as in a day of slaughter;**

- 6** Nou kondannen moun ki inonsan, nou fè touye yo. Yo menm, yo pa fè fòs ak nou.

**You have condemned, you have murdered the righteous one. He doesn't resist you.**

**ye did condemn -- ye did murder the righteous one, he doth not resist you.**

- 7** Se poutèt sa, frè m' yo, annou pran pasyans jouk jou Seyè a va vini. Gade jan kiltivatè a gen pasyans. Li gen pou l' rete tann anvan pou tè a ba li yon bèl rekòt. Li pran pasyans, li rete tann lapli premye sezon an jouk lapli dènye sezon an.

**Be patient therefore, brothers, until the coming of the Lord. Behold, the farmer waits for the precious fruit of the earth, being patient over it, until it receives the early and late rain.**

**Be patient, then, brethren, till the presence of the Lord; lo, the husbandman doth expect the precious fruit of the earth, being patient for it, till he may receive rain -- early and latter;**

- 8** Nou menm tou, pran pasyans. Bay kè nou kouraj, paske Mèt la pa lontan vini.

**You also be patient. Establish your hearts, for the coming of the Lord is at hand.**

**be patient, ye also; establish your hearts, because the presence of the Lord hath drawn nigh;**

- 9** Frè m' yo, pa plenyen yonn sou do lòt pou nou pa tonbe anba jijman Bondye. Men jij la la nan papòt la.

**Don't grumble, brothers, against one another, so that you won't be judged. Behold, the judge stands at the door.**

**murmur not against one another, brethren, that ye may not be condemned; lo, the Judge before the door hath stood.**

- 10** Frè m' yo, chonje pwofèt yo ki te pale nan non Mèt la. Pran egzanp sou yo, pou jan yo te gen pasyans lè yo t'ap souffri.

**Take, brothers, for an example of suffering and of patience, the prophets who spoke in the name of the Lord.**

**An example take ye of the suffering of evil, my brethren, and of the patience, the prophets who did speak in the name of the Lord;**

- 11 Paske yo te soufri ak pasyans, nou di yo se moun Bondye beni. Nou tande ki jan Jòb te gen pasyans, nou wè bout pou bout sa Bondye te fè pou li, paske Bondye gen bon kè, li gen kè sansib.**

**Behold, we call them blessed who endured. You have heard of the patience of Job, and have seen the Lord in the end, and how the Lord is full of compassion and mercy.**

**lo, we call happy those who are enduring; the endurance of Job ye heard of, and the end of the Lord ye have seen, that very compassionate is the Lord, and pitying.**

- 12 ¶ Anvan tout lòt bagay, frè m' yo, men sa ki pi enpòtan: piga nou fè sèman sou syèl la, ni sou latè a, ni sou ankenn lòt bagay. Lè nou di wi, se wi, non, se non. Konsa, nou p'ap tonbe anba jijman Bondye.**

**But above all things, my brothers, don't swear, neither by heaven, nor by the earth, nor by any other oath; but let your yes be yes, and your no, no; so that you don't fall into hypocrisy.**

**And before all things, my brethren, do not swear, neither by the heaven, neither by the earth, neither by any other oath, and let your Yes be Yes, and the No, No; that under judgment ye may not fall.**

- 13 Si yon moun nan nou ap soufri, se pou li lapriyè. Si yon moun nan nou gen kè kontan, se pou l' chante kantik.**

**Is any among you suffering? Let him pray. Is any cheerful? Let him sing praises.**

**Doth any one suffer evil among you? let him pray; is any of good cheer? let him sing psalms;**

- 14 Si yon moun nan nou malad, se pou l' rele chèf responsab yo nan legliz la. Y'a lapriyè pou li, y'a pase lwil sou li nan non Seyè a.**

**Is any among you sick? Let him call for the elders of the assembly, and let them pray over him, anointing him with oil in the name of the Lord,**

**is any infirm among you? let him call for the elders of the assembly, and let them pray over him, having anointed him with oil, in the name of the Lord,**

- 15 Lè lapriyè a fèt ak konfyans, li va delivre malad la. Seyè a va fè l' leve gaya. Si li te fè kèk peche, Bondye va padonnen li.**

**and the prayer of faith will heal him who is sick, and the Lord will raise him up. If he has committed sins, it will be forgiven him.**

**and the prayer of the faith shall save the distressed one, and the Lord shall raise him up, and if sins he may have committed, they shall be forgiven to him.**

- 16 Se pou nou konfese peche nou yo yonn bay lòt. Se pou yonn lapriyè pou lòt, pou nou kapab geri. Lè yon moun ap viv dwat devan Bondye, lapriyè moun sa a gen anpil pouvwa.**

**Confess your offenses one to another, and pray one for another, that you may be healed. The effective, earnest prayer of a righteous man is powerfully effective.**

**Be confessing to one another the trespasses, and be praying for one another, that ye may be healed; very strong is a working supplication of a righteous man;**

- 17 Pwofèt Eli te yon moun menm jan ak nou. Li te lapriyè rèd pou lapli pa t' tonbe. Konsa vre, lapli pa tonbe pandan twazan sis mwa.**

**Elijah was a man with a nature like ours, and he prayed earnestly that it might not rain, and it didn't rain on the earth for three years and six months.**

**Elijah was a man like affected as we, and with prayer he did pray -- not to rain, and it did not rain upon the land three years and six months;**

- 18 Apre sa, li lapriyè ankò. Lè sa a, syèl la louvri, lapli tonbe, latè bay bèl rekòt.**

**He prayed again, and the sky gave rain, and the earth brought forth its fruit.**

**and again he did pray, and the heaven did give rain, and the land did bring forth her fruit.**

- 19 Frè m' yo, si yonn nan nou pèdi chemen laverite a, epi yon lòt frè mennen l' tounen ankò,**

**Brothers, if any among you wanders from the truth, and someone turns him back,**

**Brethren, if any among you may go astray from the truth, and any one may turn him back,**

- 20 konnen sa byen: lè yon moun pèdi chemen l' poutèt peche li yo, si yon lòt mennen l' tounen, se yon nanm li rache anba lanmò. Anmenmtan, li jwenn padon pou anpil peche.**

**let him know, that he who converts a sinner from the error of his way will save a soul from death, and will cover a multitude of sins.**

**let him know that he who did turn back a sinner from the straying of his way shall save a soul from death, and shall cover a multitude of sins.**

- 1 ¶ Se mwen menm, Pyè, apòt Jezikri, k'ap ekri lèt sa a pou nou tout ki fè pati pèp Bondye te chwazi a men k'ap viv tankou etranje, gaye nan peyi Pon, Galasi, Kapadòs, Lazi ak**

**Peter, an apostle of Jesus Christ, to the chosen ones who are living as aliens in the Dispersion in Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia, and Bithynia,**

**Peter, an apostle of Jesus Christ, to the choice sojourners of the dispersion of Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia, and Bithynia,**

- 2 Se Bondye Papa a ki te chwazi nou dapre plan li te fè davans lan. Gremesi Sentespri li a, li mete nou apa pou li pou n' obeyi Jezikri, pou san Jezikri ki koule pou nou an ka mete nou nan kondisyon pou sèvi Bondye. M'ap mande Bondye pou nou resevwa anpil benediksyon ak kè poze.**

**according to the foreknowledge of God the Father, in sanctification of the Spirit, to obedience and sprinkling of the blood of Jesus Christ: Grace to you and peace be multiplied.**

**according to a foreknowledge of God the Father, in sanctification of the Spirit, to obedience and sprinkling of the blood of Jesus Christ: Grace to you and peace be multiplied!**

- 3 ¶ Ann fè Iwanj Bondye, Papa Jezikri, Seyè nou an. Paske, nan kè sansib li, li ban nou lavi ankò lè li te fè Jezikri leve soti vivan nan lanmò a. Sa fè nou viv ak anpil espwa.**

**Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who according to his great mercy became the father of us again to a living hope by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead,**

**Blessed [is] the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who, according to the abundance of His kindness did beget us again to a living hope, through the rising again of Jesus Christ out of the dead,**

- 4 N'ap tann lè pou n' resevwa eritaj Bondye a, eritaj ki p'ap janm pouri, ki p'ap janm sal, ni ki p'ap janm pèdi frechè l', eritaj li sere pou nou nan syèl la.**

**to an incorruptible and undefiled inheritance, and that doesn't fade away, reserved in heaven for you,**

**to an inheritance incorruptible, and undefiled, and unfading, reserved in the heavens for you,**

- 5 Paske nou menm nou gen konfyans nan li, Bondye ap pwoteje nou ak pouvwa li jouk la delivre nou jan sa pral parèt aklè nan dènye tan an.**

**who by the power of God are guarded through faith to a salvation ready to be revealed in the last time.**

**who, in the power of God are being guarded, through faith, unto salvation, ready to be revealed in the last time,**

- 6 ¶ Sa fè nou kontan anpil, menm si koulye a nou blije gen lapenn anpil pou yon ti tan, avèk tout kalite eprèv n'ap sibi yo.**

**Wherein you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while, if need be, you have been put to grief in various trials,**

**in which ye are glad, a little now, if it be necessary, being made to sorrow in manifold trials,**

- 7 Paske, konfyans nou se tankou lò li ye. Yo blije pase lò a, ki yon bagay perisab, nan dife pou wè si l' bon. Konsa tou, konfyans nou ki gen plis valè pase lò a gen pou pase anba eprèv tou, pou nou ka resevwa Iwanj, onè ak respè lè Jezikri va parèt.**

**that the proof of your faith, which is more precious than gold that perishes even though it is tested by fire, may be found to result in praise and glory and honor at the revelation of Jesus Christ --**

**that the proof of your faith -- much more precious than of gold that is perishing, and through fire being approved -- may be found to praise, and honour, and glory, in the revelation of Jesus Christ,**

- 8** Nou renmen l', atout nou pa te wè l'; nou gen konfyans nan li, atout nou pa wè l' koulye a. Konsa, nou kontan ak yon kontantman nou pa ka esplike men ki merite lwanj, whom not having known you love; on whom, though now you don't see him, yet believing, you rejoice greatly with joy unspeakable and full of glory -- whom, not having seen, ye love, in whom, now not seeing and believing, ye are glad with joy unspeakable and glorified,
- 9** paske nou jwenn sa nou t'ap chache lè nou te kwè a: delivrans pou nanm nou. receiving the end of your faith, the salvation of your souls. receiving the end of your faith -- salvation of souls;
- 10** ¶ Pwofèt yo te chache anpil, yo te fouye anpil pou yo te ka konnen ki jan Bondye t'ap delivre nou. Yo te di davans ki kalite favè Bondye tapral fè nou. Concerning this salvation, the prophets sought and searched diligently, who prophesied of the grace that would come to you, concerning which salvation seek out and search out did prophets who concerning the grace toward you did prophecy,
- 11** Lespri Kris la ki te nan yo te fè yo konnen davans tou sa Kris la tapral soufri, ansanm ak lwanj ki t'ap tann li apre sa. Men, yo t'ap chache konnen tou kilè ak nan ki sikonstans sa tapral rive. searching for what or what kind of time the Spirit of Christ, which was in them, pointed to, when he testified beforehand the sufferings of Christ, and the glories that should follow them. searching in regard to what or what manner of time the Spirit of Christ that was in them was manifesting, testifying beforehand the sufferings of Christ and the glory after these,
- 12** Se konsa, Bondye fè yo konnen sèvis yo t'ap fè lè yo te bay mesaj la, se pa t' pou yo, men pou nou. Gremesi moun k'ap anonse nou bon nouvèl la, avèk pouvwa Sentespri ki soti nan syèl la, nou konnen bagay sa yo koulye a, bagay ata zanj yo ta renmen konprann. To whom it was revealed, that not to themselves, but to you, did they minister these things, which now have been announced to you through those who preached the gospel to you by the Holy Spirit sent forth from heaven; which things angels desire to look into. to whom it was revealed, that not to themselves, but to us they were ministering these, which now were told to you (through those who did proclaim good news to you,) in the Holy Spirit sent from heaven, to which things messengers do desire to bend looking.
- 13** ¶ Se poutèt sa, konnen byen sa nou pral fè. Mete tèt nou an plas. Mete tout espwa nou nan benediksyon nou pral resevwa lè Jezikri va parèt. Therefore, prepare your minds for action, be sober and set your hope perfectly on the grace that will be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ -- Wherefore having girded up the loins of your mind, being sober, hope perfectly upon the grace that is being brought to you in the revelation of Jesus Christ,

- 14** Tankou timoun obeyisan, pa kite move lanvi nou te genyen nan tan lontan yo mennen lavi nou ankò, tankou anvan lè nou pa t' konn Bondye.  
 as children of obedience, not conforming yourselves according to your former lusts as in your ignorance,  
 as obedient children, not fashioning yourselves to the former desires in your ignorance,
- 15** Okontrè, nan tou sa n'ap fè, se pou nou bon nèt, tankou Bondye ki rele nou an bon nèt tou.  
 but just as he who called you is holy, you yourselves also be holy in all of your behavior;  
 but according as He who did call you [is] holy, ye also, become holy in all behaviour,
- 16** Paske, men sa ki ekri nan Liv la: Se pou nou bon nèt, paske mwen menm, mwen bon nèt.  
 because it is written, "You shall be holy; for I am holy."  
 because it hath been written, `Become ye holy, because I am holy;`
- 17** Si lè n'ap lapriyè nou rele Bondye: Papa, li menm ki p'ap gade sou figi moun men k'ap jije tout moun menm jan dapre sa yo fè, se pou nou viv ak krentif pou Bondye pandan ti tan ki rete pou nou pase sou tè a.  
 If you call on him as Father, who without respect of persons judges according to each man`s work, pass the time of your living as strangers here in reverent fear:  
 and if on the Father ye do call, who without acceptance of persons is judging according to the work of each, in fear the time of your sojourn pass ye,
- 18** Bondye wete nou nan lavi san sans nou te resevwa nan men zansèt nou yo. Nou konnen sa li te peye pou sa. Se pa t' avèk bagay ki ka pèdi valè yo tankou lajan ak lò.  
 knowing that you were redeemed, not with corruptible things, with silver or gold, from the useless way of life handed down from your fathers,  
 having known that, not with corruptible things -- silver or gold -- were ye redeemed from your foolish behaviour delivered by fathers,
- 19** Men, se avèk gwo ofrann san Kris la ki te koule lè li te ofri tèt li tankou yon ti mouton san defo ni ankenn enfimite.  
 but with precious blood, as of a lamb without spot, the blood of Christ;  
 but with precious blood, as of a lamb unblemished and unspotted -- Christ`s --
- 20** Bondye te chwazi l' pou sa depi anvan li te kreye tout bagay. Men, se nan dènye tan sa yo li vin parèt pou byen nou.  
 who was foreknown indeed before the foundation of the world, but was revealed at the end of times for your sake,  
 foreknown, indeed, before the foundation of the world, and manifested in the last times because of you,

- 21 Gremesi Kris la, nou gen konfyans nan Bondye ki te fè l' leve soti vivan nan lanmò, nan Bondye ki te ba l' lwanj. Konsa, nou mete tout konfyans nou ak tout espwa nou nan Bondye.**

**who through him are believers in God, that raised him from the dead, and gave him glory; so that your faith and hope might be in God.**

**who through him do believe in God, who did raise out of the dead, and glory to him did give, so that your faith and hope may be in God.**

- 22 Koulye a, lè n'ap obeyi verite a, nou nan kondisyon pou nou fè sèvis Bondye, pou nou sa gen yon renmen sensè pou frè yo. Se sak fè, se pou nou yonn renmen lòt ak tout kè nou, ak tout fòs nou.**

**Seeing you have purified your souls in your obedience to the truth through the Spirit in sincere brotherly affection, love one another from the heart fervently:**

**Your souls having purified in the obedience of the truth through the Spirit to brotherly love unfeigned, out of a pure heart one another love ye earnestly,**

- 23 Gremesi pawòl Bondye a ki yon pawòl vivan epi ki la pou tout tan, nou resevwa yon lòt lavi. Fwa sa a, nou pa soti nan yon jèm ki ka mouri, men nan yon jèm ki pa ka mouri.**

**having been born again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, through the word of God, which lives and remains forever.**

**being begotten again, not out of seed corruptible, but incorruptible, through a word of God -- living and remaining -- to the age;**

- 24 ¶ Jan sa ekri nan Liv la: Moun, se tankou zèb yo ye. Tout bèl ou wè yo bèl la, se tankou flè zèb la yo ye. Zèb la chèch, flè a tonbe.**

**For, "All flesh is like grass, And all of man`s glory like the flower in the grass. The grass withers, and its flower falls;**

**because all flesh [is] as grass, and all glory of man as flower of grass; wither did the grass, and the flower of it fell away,**

- 25 Men, pawòl Bondye a la pou tout tan. Se pawòl sa a bon nouvèl la te pote ban nou.**

**But the Lord`s word endures forever." This is the word of good news which was preached to you.**

**and the saying of the Lord doth remain -- to the age; and this is the saying that was proclaimed good news to you.**

- 1 ¶ Se poutèt sa, derasinen tout mechanste ki te nan lavi nou. Sispann bay manti, sispann fè ipokrizi, sispann fè jalouzi ak tripotaj.**

**Putting away therefore all wickedness, all deceit, hypocrisies, envies, and all evil speaking,**

**Having put aside, then, all evil, and all guile, and hypocrisies, and envyings, and all evil speakings,**

- 2 Tankou timoun ki fenk fèt, se pou nou kriye dèyè bon lèt san dekoupe ki soti nan Bondye, pou nou kapab grandi, pou nou kapab fin delivre nèt.**

**as newborn babes, long for the pure milk of the Word, that you may grow thereby,  
as new-born babes the word`s pure milk desire ye, that in it ye may grow,**

- 3 Paske, nou deja goute Mèt la, nou wè jan li bon.**

**if indeed you have tasted that the Lord is gracious:  
if so be ye did taste that the Lord [is] gracious,**

- 4 ¶ Pwoche vin jwenn Seyè a, li menm ki wòch vivan an. Moun te voye li jete paske pou yo li te san valè. Men, li gen anpil valè pou Bondye ki te chwazi li.**

**coming to him, a living stone, rejected indeed by men, but chosen by God, precious.  
to whom coming -- a living stone -- by men, indeed, having been disapproved of, but with  
God choice, precious,**

- 5 Nou menm tou, tankou wòch vivan, kite Bondye sèvi ak nou pou bati kay li a ak pouvwa Sentepri, pou nou ka sèvi l' tankou prèt k'ap viv pou li. Konsa, gremesi Jezikri, n'a ofri bay Bondye ofrann ki soti nan kè nou, ofrann ki pou fè l' plezi.**

**You also, as living stones, are built up as a spiritual house, to be a holy priesthood, to  
offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God through Jesus Christ.**

**and ye yourselves, as living stones, are built up, a spiritual house, a holy priesthood, to  
offer up spiritual sacrifices acceptable to God through Jesus Christ.**

- 6 Se poutèt sa nou jwenn sa ekri nan Liv la: Men li, mwen mete yon wòch nan mitan peyi Siyon, yon wòch kwen mwen menm mwen chwazi epi ki gen anpil valè. Moun ki mete konfyans yo nan li p'ap janm soti wont.**

**Because it is contained in scripture, "Behold, I lay in Zion a chief cornerstone, elect,  
precious: He who believes in him will not be put to shame."**

**Wherefore, also, it is contained in the Writing: `Lo, I lay in Zion a chief corner-stone,  
choice, precious, and he who is believing on him may not be put to shame;`**

- 7 Pou nou menm ki mete konfyans nou nan wòch la, wòch la gen anpil valè. Men, pou moun ki pa mete konfyans yo nan li, sa ki ekri nan Liv la pral rive vre: Wòch moun ki t'ap bati yo te voye jete a, se li menm ki tounen wòch ki kenbe kay la.**

**For you therefore who believe is the honor, but for such as are disobedient, "The stone  
which the builders rejected, Has become the chief cornerstone,"**

**to you, then, who are believing [is] the preciousness; and to the unbelieving, a stone that  
the builders disapproved of, this one did become for the head of a corner,**

- 8** Se yon wòch k'ap fè moun bite, yon gwo wòch k'ap fè yo tonbe. Yo bite, paske yo pa koute pawòl la. Enben, se sa ki te sere pou yo.

and, "A stone of stumbling, and a rock of offense." For they stumble at the word, being disobedient, whereunto also they were appointed.

and a stone of stumbling and a rock of offence -- who are stumbling at the word, being unbelieving, -- to which also they were set;

- 9** Men nou menm, nou se yon ras Bondye chwazi, yon bann prèt k'ap sèvi Wa a, yon nasyon k'ap viv apa pou Bondye, yon pèp li achte. Li fè tou sa pou n' te ka fè tout moun konnen bèl bagay Bondye te fè yo, Bondye ki rele nou soti nan fènwa a pou nou antre nan bèl limyè li a.

But you are an elect race, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people for God's own possession, that you may show forth the excellencies of him who called you out of darkness into his marvelous light:

and ye [are] a choice race, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people acquired, that the excellences ye may shew forth of Him who out of darkness did call you to His wondrous light;

- 10** Anvan sa, nou pa t' menm yon nasyon. Men koulye a, nou se pèp Bondye a. Anvan sa, Bondye pa t' gen pitye pou nou. Koulye a, li gen pitye pou nou.

who in time past were no people, but now are the people of God, who had not obtained mercy, but now have obtained mercy.

who [were] once not a people, and [are] now the people of God; who had not found kindness, and now have found kindness.

- 11** Zanmi m' yo, men sa m'ap mande nou. M'ap pale ak nou koulye a tankou ak moun ki etranje, ki depasaj sou latè: Se pou nou kenbe tèt ak tout egzijans lachè a k'ap goumen kont nanm nou.

Beloved, I beg you as sojourners and pilgrims, to abstain from fleshly lust, which war against the soul;

Beloved, I call upon [you], as strangers and sojourners, to keep from the fleshly desires, that war against the soul,

- 12** Se pou nou gen yon bon kondit nan mitan moun sa yo ki pa konn Bondye. Konsa, lè y'ap pale nou mal, lè y'ap di se yon bann malfektè nou ye, y'a gen pou yo rekonèt tout byen n'ap fè a, y'a fè lwanj Bondye lè la vin jije yo.

having good behavior among the nations, so in that which they speak against you as evil-doers, they may by your good works, which they see, glorify God in the day of visitation.

having your behaviour among the nations right, that in that which they speak against you as evil-doers, of the good works having beheld, they may glorify God in a day of

- 13 ¶ Soumèt devan tout otorite lèzòm etabli. Fè sa pou Bondye. Soumèt devan wa a, paske se li ki pi gwo chèf.**

**Therefore subject yourselves to every ordinance of man for the Lord's sake: whether to the king, as supreme;**

**Be subject, then, to every human creation, because of the Lord, whether to a king, as the highest,**

- 14 Soumèt devan majistra yo, paske wa a voye yo pou peni tout moun k'ap fè mal, pou fè lwanj tout moun k'ap fè byen.**

**or to governors, as sent by him for vengeance on evil-doers and for praise to those who do well.**

**whether to governors, as to those sent through him, for punishment, indeed, of evil-doers, and a praise of those doing good;**

- 15 Paske, Bondye vle pou n' fè sa ki byen, pou n' ka fèmen bouch moun sa yo ki pa konn anyen, ki san konprann.**

**For so is the will of God, that by well-doing you should put to silence the ignorance of foolish men:**

**because, so is the will of God, doing good, to put to silence the ignorance of the foolish men;**

- 16 Se pou nou viv tankou moun ki gen tout libète yo. Men, nou pa dwe pran libète sa a sèvi yon kouvèti pou nou fè sa ki mal. Se pou nou viv tankou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye.**

**as free, and not using your freedom for a cloak of wickedness, but as bondservants of as free, and not having the freedom as the cloak of the evil, but as servants of God;**

- 17 Se pou nou bay chak moun respè li merite. renmen tout frè nou yo, gen krentif pou Bondye, respekte wa a.**

**Honor all men. Love the brotherhood. Fear God. Honor the king.**

**to all give ye honour; the brotherhood love ye; God fear ye; the king honour ye.**

- 18 Nou menm domestik yo, nou fèt pou soumèt devan mèt nou yo avèk tout respè yo merite. Pa sèlman devan mèt ki bon yo, mèt ki gen bon kè yo, men devan mèt ki gen karaktè difisil yo tou.**

**Servants, be in subjection to your masters with all fear; not only to the good and gentle, but also to the wicked.**

**The domestics! be subjecting yourselves in all fear to the masters, not only to the good and gentle, but also to the cross;**

- 19 Bondye va beni nou, si, lè y'ap fè nou souffri pou sa nou pa fè, nou sipòte lafliksyon an paske nou konnen se sa Bondye vle.**

**For it is commendable if someone endures pain, suffering unjustly, because of conscience toward God.**

**for this [is] gracious, if because of conscience toward God any one doth endure sorrows, suffering unrighteously;**

- 20 Ki lwanj ki gen nan sa si nou sipòte lè y'ap maltrete nou pou sa nou fè ki mal? Men, si lè nou fè byen, nou sipòte tou sa y'ap fè nou souffri poutèt byen nou fè a, sa se yon bèl bagay devan Bondye.**

**For what glory is it, if, when you sin, you patiently endure beating? But if, when you do well, you patiently endure suffering, this is commendable with God.**

**for what renown [is it], if sinning and being buffeted, ye do endure [it]? but if, doing good and suffering [for it], ye do endure, this [is] gracious with God,**

- 21 Se pou sa menm Bondye te rele nou, paske Kris la te souffri pou nou. Li kite yon egzanzp pou nou swiv pye pou pye.**

**For to this were you called, because Christ also suffered for us, leaving us an example, that you should follow his steps,**

**for to this ye were called, because Christ also did suffer for you, leaving to you an example, that ye may follow his steps,**

- 22 Li pa t' janm fè ankenn peche. Ankenn manti pa t' janm soti nan bouch li.**

**who did not sin, "neither was deceit found in his mouth."**

**who did not commit sin, nor was guile found in his mouth,**

- 23 Lè yo t'ap joure l', li pa t' reponn. Lè yo t'ap maltrete l', li pa t' mennase pesonn. Men, li renmèt kòz li nan men Bondye k'ap jije tout bagay san patipri.**

**Who, when he was reviled, didn't revile back. When he suffered, didn't threaten, but committed himself to him who judges righteously;**

**who being reviled -- was not reviling again, suffering -- was not threatening, and was committing himself to Him who is judging righteously,**

- 24 Kris la te pote peche nou yo nan kò li sou bwa a, pou nou te kapab mouri annegad peche, pou nou te ka viv dwat devan Bondye. Li te kite yo maltrete l' pou l' te ka geri nou.**

**who his own self bore our sins in his body on the tree, that we, having died to sins, might live to righteousness; by whose stripes you were healed.**

**who our sins himself did bear in his body, upon the tree, that to the sins having died, to the righteousness we may live; by whose stripes ye were healed,**

**25** Nou te tankou mouton ki te pèdi bann yo. Men, koulye a, nou tounen vin jwenn Kris la ki gadò nou, k'ap veye sou nanm nou.

**For you were going astray like sheep; but are now returned to the Shepherd and Overseer of your souls.**

**for ye were as sheep going astray, but ye turned back now to the shepherd and overseer of your souls.**

**1** ¶ Menm jan an tou, nou menm medam, soumèt devan mari nou. Konsa, si gen nan mari nou yo ki pa kwè nan Bondye, kondit nou kont pou fè yo kwè, san n' pa janm bezwen louvri bouch nou,

**In like manner, wives, be in subjection to your own husbands; so that, even if any don't obey the Word, they may be gained by the behavior of their wives without a word;**

**In like manner, the wives, be ye subject to your own husbands, that even if certain are disobedient to the word, through the conversation of the wives, without the word, they may be won,**

**2** paske y'a wè jan nou viv byen, jan nou respekte yo.

**seeing your pure behavior in fear.**

**having beheld your pure behaviour in fear,**

**3** Nou pa bezwen fè kò nou bèl ak bagay moun ka wè, tankou lè n'ap fè anpil kwafi estraòdenè, lè n'ap mete kantite bijou an lò ak kantite rad ki koute chè sou nou.

**Let your beauty be not just the outward adorning of braiding the hair, and of wearing jewels of gold, or of putting on fine clothing;**

**whose adorning -- let it not be that which is outward, of plaiting of hair, and of putting around of things of gold, or of putting on of garments,**

**4** Okontrè, se sa ki nan kè nou ki tout bèlte nou, yon bèlte ki p'ap janm pase. Se pou nou gen yon karaktè dou, yon karaktè poze. Se sa ki gen valè devan Bondye.

**but in the hidden person of the heart, in the incorruptible adornment of a gentle and quiet spirit, which is in the sight of God very precious.**

**but -- the hidden man of the heart, in the incorruptible thing of the meek and quiet spirit, which is, before God, of great price,**

**5** Nan tan lontan, se konsa medam ki t'ap viv pou Bondye yo te fè tèt yo bèl: yo te mete espwa yo nan Bondye, yo te soumèt devan mari yo.

**For this is how the holy women before, who hoped in God, also adorned themselves, being in subjection to their own husbands:**

**for thus once also the holy women who did hope on God, were adorning themselves, being subject to their own husbands,**

- 6 Se konsa Sara te ye. Li te soumèt devan Abraram jouk pou li te rele l' mèt. Nou menm tou, medam, nou se pitit Sara, si nou fè sa ki byen san nou pa pè anyen.**

**as Sarah obeyed Abraham, calling him lord, whose children you now are, if you do well, and are not put in fear by any terror.**

**as Sarah was obedient to Abraham, calling him `sir,` of whom ye did become daughters, doing good, and not fearing any terror.**

- 7 Menm jan an tou, nou menm mari, nan tout bagay se pou nou viv byen ak madanm nou paske yo pi fèb pase nou. Ba yo tout respè yo merite, paske yo menm tou y'a resevwa menm lavi avèk nou tankou yon favè nan men Bondye. Konsa, anyen p'ap antrave lapriyè nou.**

**You husbands, in like manner, live with your wives according to knowledge, giving honor to the woman, as to the weaker vessel, as being also joint heirs of the grace of life; not cutting off your prayers.**

**The husbands, in like manner, dwelling with [them], according to knowledge, as to a weaker vessel -- to the wife -- imparting honour, as also being heirs together of the grace of life, that your prayers be not hindered.**

- 8 ¶ Pou fini, nou tout nou dwe dakò yonn ak lòt, se pou nou gen menm santiman yonn pou lòt. Se pou nou yonn renmen lòt tankou frè ak sè, se pou nou gen bon kè, san lògèy.**

**Finally, be all like-minded, compassionate, loving as brothers, tenderhearted, courteous, And finally, being all of one mind, having fellow-feeling, loving as brethren, compassionate, courteous,**

- 9 Pa rann moun mal pou mal, jouman pou jouman. Okontrè, lè konsa, mande benediksyon pou yo, paske se benediksyon Bondye te pwomèt pou l' ban nou lè li te rele nou an.**

**not rendering evil for evil, or reviling for reviling; but instead blessing; knowing that to this were you called, that you may inherit a blessing.**

**not giving back evil for evil, or railing for railing, and on the contrary, blessing, having known that to this ye were called, that a blessing ye may inherit;**

- 10 Paske: Si yon moun vle jwi lavi a, si l' anvè pase kèk bon kadè sou latè, se pou l' kenbe lang li pou l' pa pale moun mal. Se pou l' veye bouch li pou l' pa bay manti.**

**For, "He who would love life, And see good days, Let him keep his tongue from evil, And his lips from speaking deceit.**

**for `he who is willing to love life, and to see good days, let him guard his tongue from evil, and his lips -- not to speak guile;**

- 11 Se pou l' sispann fè sa ki mal, se pou l' fè sa ki byen. Se pou l' chache viv byen ak moun. Se pou l' fè sa li kapab pou li viv byen ak tout moun.**

**Let him turn away from evil, and do good. Let him seek peace, and pursue it.**

**let him turn aside from evil, and do good, let him seek peace and pursue it;**

- 12** Paske, Bondye veye sou moun k'ap mache dwat devan li. Li tande yo lè y'ap lapriyè nan pye l'. Men, l'ap vire do bay moun k'ap fè sa ki mal.

**For the eyes of the Lord are on the righteous, And his ears open to their prayer; But the face of the Lord is against those who do evil."**

**because the eyes of the Lord [are] upon the righteous, and His ears -- to their supplication, and the face of the Lord [is] upon those doing evil;**

- 13** Ki moun ki ka fè nou mal si se byen ase nou vle fè?

**Now who is he who will harm you, if you become imitators of that which is good?**

**and who [is] he who will be doing you evil, if of Him who is good ye may become imitators?**

- 14** Men, si nou rive soufri poutèt byen nou fè, konsidere sa tankou yon benediksyon. Nou pa bezwen pè moun, nou pa bezwen toumante tèt nou pou anyen.

**But even if you should suffer for righteousness` sake, you are blessed. "Don` t fear what they fear, neither be troubled."**

**but if ye also should suffer because of righteousness, happy [are ye]! and of their fear be not afraid, nor be troubled,**

- 15** Sèl bagay, se pou nou rekòtè se Kris la ki Seyè a nan kè nou. Se pou n' toujou pare pou n' defann tèt nou chak fwa yon moun mande nou espikasyon sou espwa nou gen nan kè nou an.

**But sanctify the Lord God in your hearts: and always be ready to give an answer to everyone who asks you a reason concerning the hope that is in you, with humility and**

**and the Lord God sanctify in your hearts. And [be] ready always for defence to every one who is asking of you an account concerning the hope that [is] in you, with meekness and fear;**

- 16** ¶ Men, fè sa avèk dousè ak tout respè. Kenbe konsyans nou pwòp. Konsa, moun k'ap pale nou mal poutèt bon kondit nou gen nan Kris la, se yo menm ki va wont pou pawòl yo te di lè yo t'ap joure nou an.

**having a good conscience; that, while you are spoken against as evildoers, they may be put to shame who revile your good manner of life in Christ.**

**having a good conscience, that in that in which they speak against you as evil-doers, they may be ashamed who are traducing your good behaviour in Christ;**

- 17** Se volonte Bondye pou nou fè sa ki byen. Menm si nou gen pou n' soufri, li pa vle nou fè sa ki mal.

**For it is better, if the will of God should so will, that you suffer for doing well than for doing evil.**

**for [it is] better doing good, if the will of God will it, to suffer, than doing evil;**

- 18 ¶ Paske, Kris la menm mouri yon sèl fwa pou peche nou yo, li p'ap janm mouri ankò. Li menm ki t'ap mache dwat devan Bondye, li mouri pou moun ki pa t'ap mache dwat yo, pou l' te ka mennen nou bay Bondye. Li te mouri nan kò l', men ak pouvwa Lespri Bondye a, li leve vivan ankò.**

**Because Christ also suffered for sins once, the righteous for the unrighteous, that he might bring you to God; being put to death in the flesh, but made alive in the spirit;**

**because also Christ once for sin did suffer -- righteous for unrighteous -- that he might lead us to God, having been put to death indeed, in the flesh, and having been made alive in the spirit,**

- 19 Ak pouvwa menm Lespri a, li te al preche nanm ki nan prizon yo.**

**in which he also went and preached to the spirits in prison,**

**in which also to the spirits in prison having gone he did preach,**

- 20 Se nanm moun ki nan tan lontan te derefize kwè nan Bondye. Se te sou tan Noe. Lè sa a, Bondye t'ap tann ak pasyans pandan Noe t'ap fè gwo batiman an. Nan batiman sa a, se kèk moun sèlman, wit moun antou, ki te sove nan dlo a.**

**who before were disobedient, when the longsuffering of God waited patiently in the days of Noah, while the ark was being built. In it, few, that is, eight souls, were saved through water.**

**who sometime disbelieved, when once the long-suffering of God did wait, in days of Noah -- an ark being preparing -- in which few, that is, eight souls, were saved through water;**

- 21 ¶ Pou nou menm, dlo sa a kanpe pou dlo batèm lan k'ap delivre nou koulye a. Batèm lan, se pa yon bagay k'ap wete kras sou kò nou. Men, se yon angajman nou pran devan Bondye ak yon konsyans san repwòch. Bondye sove nou gremesi Jezikri ki te leve soti vivan nan lanmò,**

**This is a symbol of baptism, which now saves you - not the putting away of the filth of the flesh, but the answer of a good conscience toward God, through the resurrection of Jesus Christ,**

**also to which an antitype doth now save us -- baptism, (not a putting away of the filth of flesh, but the question of a good conscience in regard to God,) through the rising again of Jesus Christ,**

- 22 ki moute nan syèl la, ki chita sou bò dwat Bondye kote l'ap domennen sou tout zanj yo, sou tout chèf yo ak sou tout otorite yo.**

**who is at the right hand of God, having gone into heaven, angels and authorities and powers being made subject to him.**

**who is at the right hand of God, having gone on to heaven -- messengers, and authorities, and powers, having been subjected to him.**

- 1 ¶ Se poutèt sa, menm jan Kris la te soufri nan kò li, nou menm tou se pou nou pare pou n' soufri menm jan an tou. Paske, lè yon moun soufri nan kò li, li pa gen anyen pou l' wè ak peche ankò.

Forasmuch then as Christ suffered for us in the flesh, arm yourselves also with the same mind; for he who has suffered in the flesh has ceased from sin;

Christ, then, having suffered for us in the flesh, ye also with the same mind arm yourselves, because he who did suffer in the flesh hath done with sin,

- 2 Se pou li viv ti rès tan li gen pou l' viv sou tè a dapre egzijans volonte Bondye, pa dapre egzijans lachè.

that you no longer should live the rest of your time in the flesh to the lusts of men, but to the will of God.

no more in the desires of men, but in the will of God, to live the rest of the time in the flesh;

- 3 Paske, nan tan lontan, nou te gen kont tan nou pou n' te fè tou sa moun ki pa konnen Bondye yo ap fè. Lè sa a, nou t'ap viv nan libètinaj, nan lanvi, nan bwè tafya, nan debòch, nan banbòch, nan sèvi zidòl, bagay lalwa defann nou fè.

For we have spent enough of our past time living in doing the desire of the Gentiles, and to have walked in lasciviousness, lusts, drunken binges, orgies, carousings, and abominable idolatries.

for sufficient to us [is] the past time of life the will of the nations to have wrought, having walked in lasciviousnesses, desires, excesses of wines, revelings, drinking-bouts, and unlawful idolatries,

- 4 ¶ Koulye a, moun sa yo twouve sa dwòl dèske nou pa fè bann ak yo ankò nan tout eksè sa yo. Se poutèt sa, y'ap pale nou mal.

They think it is strange that you don't run with them into the same excess of riot, blaspheming:

in which they think it strange -- your not running with them to the same excess of dissoluteness, speaking evil,

- 5 Men, yo gen pou yo rann kont bay Bondye ki deja pare pou jije ni moun ki vivan yo ni moun ki mouri yo.

who will give account to him who is ready to judge the living and the dead.

who shall give an account to Him who is ready to judge living and dead,

- 6 Se pou sa menm yo te anonse bon nouvèl la bay moun ki mouri yo. Konsa, si lè yo te sou latè yo te tonbe anba jijman Bondye tankou tout moun, koulye a yo ka viv nan pouvwa Lespri Bondye a, jan Bondye vle l' la.

For to this end was the gospel preached even to the dead, that they might be judged indeed as men in the flesh, but live as to God in the spirit.

for for this also to dead men was good news proclaimed, that they may be judged, indeed, according to men in the flesh, and may live according to God in the spirit.

- 7 ¶ Tout bagay prèt pou fini. Se pou nou kenbe tèt nou anplas, veye kò nou pou n' ka**  
**But the end of all things is near. Therefore be of sound mind, self-controlled, and sober in prayer.**  
**And of all things the end hath come nigh; be sober-minded, then, and watch unto the prayers,**
- 8 Anvan tout bagay, se pou nou yonn renmen lòt anpil. Paske, lè nou renmen, sa fè Bondye padonnen anpil peche.**  
**And above all things be earnest in your love among yourselves, for love covers a multitude of sins.**  
**and, before all things, to one another having the earnest love, because the love shall cover a multitude of sins;**
- 9 Se pou nou yonn resevwa lòt lakay nou san plenyen.**  
**Be hospitable one to another without grumbling.**  
**hospitable to one another, without murmuring;**
- 10 Chak moun dwe pran kado Bondye ba yo a pou yo rann lòt yo sèvis. Konsa, tankou bon jeran, n'a pran kado Bondye yo, ki divès kalite, n'a fè yo travay.**  
**According as each has received a gift, be ministering it among yourselves, as good stewards of the grace of God in its various forms.**  
**each, according as he received a gift, to one another ministering it, as good stewards of the manifold grace of God;**
- 11 Si yon moun ap pale, se pou l' pale tankou si se te pawòl Bondye li t'ap di. Si yon moun ap rann sèvis, se pou li fè l' ak fòs Bondye ba li. Konsa, nan tout bagay lwanj lan va pou Bondye, gremesi Jezikri. Se pou Jezikri tout lwanj ak tout pouvwa pou tout tan. Amèn.**  
**If any man speaks, let it be as it were oracles of God. If any man serves, let it be as of the strength which God supplies, that in all things God may be glorified through Jesus Christ, whose is the glory and the dominion forever and ever. Amen.**  
**if any one doth speak -- `as oracles of God;` if any one doth minister -- `as of the ability which God doth supply;` that in all things God may be glorified through Jesus Christ, to whom is the glory and the power -- to the ages of the ages. Amen.**
- 12 ¶ Frè m' yo, nou pa bezwen sezi devan gwo eprèv sa yo k'ap tonbe sou nou tankou yon gwo dife. Nou pa bezwen konprann sa se yon bagay estwòdenè k'ap rive nou la a.**  
**Beloved, don't be astonished at the fiery trial which has come upon you, to test you, as though a strange thing happened to you.**  
**Beloved, think it not strange at the fiery suffering among you that is coming to try you, as if a strange thing were happening to you,**

- 13 Okontrè, fè kè n' kontan. Paske, menm jan nou patisipe nan soufrans Kris yo, konsa tou n'a kontan nèt ale lè gwo pouvwa Kris la va parèt.**

**But because you are partakers of Christ's sufferings, rejoice; that at the revelation of his glory also you may rejoice with exceeding joy.**

**but, according as ye have fellowship with the sufferings of the Christ, rejoice ye, that also in the revelation of his glory ye may rejoice -- exulting;**

- 14 Si yo joure nou paske n'ap swiv Kris la, konsidere sa tankou yon benediksyon. Paske, Lespri ki gen gwo pouvwa a, Lespri Bondye a nan nou.**

**If you are insulted for the name of Christ, blessed are you; because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you. On their part he is blasphemed, but on your part he is glorified.**

**if ye be reproached in the name of Christ -- happy [are ye], because the Spirit of glory and of God upon you doth rest; in regard, indeed, to them, he is evil-spoken of, and in regard to you, he is glorified;**

- 15 Mwen swete pou pesonn nan nou pa gen pou li soufri paske li te touye moun, osinon paske li te fè sa ki mal, osinon paske li te foure bouch li nan zafè ki pa gade li.**

**For let none of you suffer as a murderer, or a thief, or an evil doer, or as a meddler in other men's matters.**

**for let none of you suffer as a murderer, or thief, or evil-doer, or as an inspector into other men's matters;**

- 16 Men, si yon moun ap soufri paske se kretyen li ye, li pa bezwen wont pou sa. Okontrè, se pou li fè lwanj Bondye dèske li pote non Kris la.**

**But if one of you suffers for being a Christian, let him not be ashamed; but let him glorify God in this matter.**

**and if as a Christian, let him not be ashamed; and let him glorify God in this respect;**

- 17 Paske, dat la rive pou jijman Bondye a konmanse. L'ap konmanse ak moun ki nan kay Bondye a anvan. Si li konmanse ak nou, nou pa bezwen mande sak pral rive moun sa yo ki pa koute bon nouvèl Bondye a.**

**For the time [has come] for judgment to begin at the house of God. If it begins first at us, what will happen to those who don't obey the gospel of God?**

**because it is the time of the beginning of the judgment from the house of God, and if first from us, what the end of those disobedient to the good news of God?**

- 18 Tankou sa ekri nan Liv la: Si moun k'ap viv dwat devan Bondye yo pa fasil pou sove, nou pa bezwen mande sa k'ap rive moun ki pa kwè nan Bondye yo, moun k'ap viv nan peche**

**"If it is hard for the righteous to be saved, what will happen to the ungodly and the sinner?"**

**And if the righteous man is scarcely saved, the ungodly and sinner -- where shall he appear?**

- 19** Se poutèt sa, moun k'ap soufri paske se sa Bondye vle pou yo a, se pou yo pa sispann fè sa ki byen, se pou yo renmèt nanm yo nan men Bondye ki kreye yo, epi ki p'ap lage yo.

Therefore let them also who suffer according to the will of God in doing good entrust their souls to him, as to a faithful Creator.

so that also those suffering according to the will of god, as to a steadfast Creator, let them commit their own souls in good doing.

- 1** ¶ Mwen menm ki yon chèf reskonsab, m'ap pale koulye a ak chèf reskonsab ki nan mitan nou yo. Mwen menm ki te wè jan Kris la te soufri a, mwen pral patisipe tou nan bèl pouvwa Bondye ki gen pou parèt la.

I exhort the elders among you, as a fellow elder, and a witness of the sufferings of Christ, and who will also share in the glory that will be revealed.

Elders who [are] among you, I exhort, who [am] a fellow-elder, and a witness of the sufferings of the Christ, and of the glory about to be revealed a partaker,

- 2** Men sa m'ap di nou: Tankou gadò, se pou nou swen bann mouton Bondye ki sou kont nou an. Pa fè sa tankou si se fòse y'ap fòse nou. Men, fè l' paske nou vle fè sa Bondye vle. Pa fè travay la tankou si se dèyè lajan nou ye. Men, fè l' ak tout kè nou.

Tend the flock of God which is among you, exercising the oversight, not under compulsion, but voluntarily, not for dishonest gain, but willingly;

feed the flock of God that [is] among you, overseeing not constrainedly, but willingly, neither for filthy lucre, but of a ready mind,

- 3** Pa fè menm jan ak chèf k'ap maltrete moun ki sou kont yo. Okontrè, se pou nou tounen yon egzanp pou mouton yo.

neither as lording it over the charge allotted to you, but making yourselves examples to the flock.

neither as exercising lordship over the heritages, but patterns becoming of the flock,

- 4** Konsa, lè gran gadò a va parèt, n'a resevwa yon kouwòn ki p'ap janm fennen: n'a resevwa lwanj Bondye.

When the chief Shepherd will be revealed, you will receive the crown of glory that doesn't fade away.

and at the manifestation of the chief Shepherd, ye shall receive the unfading crown of glory.

- 5 ¶ Menm jan an tou, nou menm jennjan yo, se pou nou soumèt devan chèf reskonsab yo. Nan tout rapò nou yonn ak lòt, se pou nou soumèt devan Bondye. Paske Bondye pran pozisyon kont moun ki gen lògèy. Men, moun ki soumèt devan l', li ba yo favè li.

Likewise, you younger ones, be subject to the elder. Yes, all of you gird yourselves with humility, to subject yourselves to one another; for "God resists the proud, but gives grace to the humble."

In like manner, ye younger, be subject to elders, and all to one another subjecting yourselves; with humble-mindedness clothe yourselves, because God the proud doth resist, but to the humble He doth give grace;

- 6 Se poutèt sa, soumèt nou devan Bondye ki gen pouvwa, konsa la leve nou lè pou l' leve nou an.

Humble yourselves therefore under the mighty hand of God, that he may exalt you in due time;

be humbled, then, under the powerful hand of God, that you He may exalt in good time,

- 7 Lage tout tèt chaje nou yo ba li, paske l'ap pran swen nou.

casting all your worries on him, because he cares for you.

all your care having cast upon Him, because He careth for you.

- 8 ¶ Kenbe tèt nou anplas, rete sou prigad nou. Paske dyab la, lènmi nou an, ap veye nou tankou yon lyon ki move, k'ap chache moun pou l' devore.

Be sober and self-controlled. Be watchful. Your adversary the devil, walks about like a roaring lion, seeking whom he may devour.

Be sober, vigilant, because your opponent the devil, as a roaring lion, doth walk about, seeking whom he may swallow up,

- 9 Kanpe fèm nan konfyans nou, kenbe tèt avè l', paske nou konnen lòt frè nou yo ki nan lemonn ap soufri menm soufrans ak nou.

Withstand him steadfast in your faith, knowing that your brothers who are in the world are undergoing the same sufferings.

whom resist, stedfast in the faith, having known the same sufferings to your brotherhood in the world to be accomplished.

- 10 ¶ Men, apre n'a fin soufri yon ti tan, Bondye li menm va rann nou bon nèt, la kenbe nou fèm, la ban nou fòs, l'ap fè nou kanpe san brannen. Paske Bondye bay tout kalite favè. Se li menm ki te rele nou, gremesi Kris la, pou n' te patisipe nan pouvwa li ki p'ap janm fini.

But may the God of all grace (who called you to his eternal glory by Christ Jesus), after you have suffered a while, perfect, establish, strengthen, and settle you.

And the God of all grace, who did call you to His age-during glory in Christ Jesus, having suffered a little, Himself make you perfect, establish, strengthen, settle [you];

**11 Se pou li tout pouvwa a, depi tout tan ak pou tout tan. Amèn.**

**To him be the glory and the power forever and ever. Amen.**

**to Him [is] the glory, and the power -- to the ages and the ages! Amen.**

**12 Se avèk konkou frè Silven, yon nonm serye dapre sa mwen konnen, m'ap ekri nou lèt sa a, pou m' ka ankouraje nou, pou m' fè nou konnen jan favè Bondye pou nou an se yon bagay ki vre. Kenbe fèm nan li.**

**Through Silvanus, our faithful brother, as I consider him, I have written to you briefly, exhorting, and testifying that this is the true grace of God in which you stand.**

**Through Silvanus, to you the faithful brother, as I reckon, through few [words] I did write, exhorting and testifying this to be the true grace of God in which ye have stood.**

**13 Legliz Bondye chwazi nan lavil Babilòn lan voye bonjou pou nou, ansanm ak Mak, pitit mwen an.**

**She who is in Babylon, elect together with you, greets you; and so does Mark, my son.**

**Salute you doth the [assembly] in Babylon jointly elected, and Markus my son.**

**14 Bò pa nou, yonn di lòt bonjou pou mwen, yonn bo lòt tankou frè ak frè. Mwen mande pou nou tout k'ap viv ansanm nan Kris la, pou nou gen kè poze.**

**Greet one another with a kiss of love. Peace be to you all who are in Christ Jesus. Amen.**

**Salute ye one another in a kiss of love; peace to you all who [are] in Christ Jesus! Amen.**

**1 ¶ Mwen menm, Simon Pyè, sèvitè ak apòt Jezikri, m'ap ekri lèt sa a pou nou menm ki resevwa yon konfyans ki gen menm valè ak pa m' lan, gremesi Jezikri, Bondye nou ak Sovè nou ki fè nou gras.**

**Simon Peter, a servant and apostle of Jesus Christ, to those who have obtained a like precious faith with us in the righteousness of our God and Savior, Jesus Christ:**

**Simeon Peter, a servant and an apostle of Jesus Christ, to those who did obtain a like precious faith with us in the righteousness of our God and Saviour Jesus Christ:**

**2 M'ap mande Bondye pou nou resevwa anpil benediksyon ak kè poze, gremesi konesans Bondye ak Jezikri, Seyè nou an, nou genyen.**

**Grace to you and peace be multiplied in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord,**

**Grace to you, and peace be multiplied in the acknowledgement of God and of Jesus our Lord!**

**3 Pouvw Bondye a ban nou tou sa nou bezwen pou nou ka viv, pou nou ka sèvi li. Li fè nou konnen moun ki te rele nou an, lè li te fè nou wè pouvw li ak bèl bagay li yo.**

**seeing that his divine power has granted to us all things that pertain to life and godliness, through the knowledge of him who called us by his own glory and virtue;**

**As all things to us His divine power (the things pertaining unto life and piety) hath given, through the acknowledgement of him who did call us through glory and worthiness,**

- 4 Se konsa, Bondye ban nou pwomès li yo ki gwo anpil, ki gen anpil valè, pou nou kapab patisipe nan sa Bondye ye a, pou nou kapab chape anba koripsyon ki nan lemond, akòz move lanvi ki nan kè moun.**

**whereby he has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in that world by lust.**

**through which to us the most great and precious promises have been given, that through these ye may become partakers of a divine nature, having escaped from the corruption in the world in desires.**

- 5 ¶ Se poutèt sa, nou dwe fè tou sa nou kapab pou nou pa rete ak konfyans nou gen nan Bondye a sèlman. Men, apa konfyans lan se pou nou gen bon kondit. Apa bon kondit la, se pou nou gen konesans.**

**Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge;**

**And this same also -- all diligence having brought in besides, superadd in your faith the worthiness, and in the worthiness the knowledge,**

- 6 Apa konesans la, se pou nou konn kontwole tèt nou. Apa konn kontwole tèt nou an, se pou nou gen pasyans. Apa pasyans la, se pou nou sèvi Bondye.**

**and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness;**

**and in the knowledge the temperance, and in the temperance the endurance, and in the endurance the piety,**

- 7 Apa sèvi Bondye a, se pou nou gen renmen pou frè yo. Apa renmen nou gen pou frè nou an, se pou nou gen renmen pou tout moun.**

**and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love.**

**and in the piety the brotherly kindness, and in the brotherly kindness the love;**

- 8 Si nou gen tout bagay sa yo nan nou, si nou devlope yo nan nou, nou p'ap rete bra kwaze. Se p'ap pou gremesi nou konnen ki moun Jezikri, Seyè nou an, ye.**

**For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ.**

**for these things being to you and abounding, do make [you] neither inert nor unfruitful in regard to the acknowledging of our Lord Jesus Christ,**

- 9 Men, moun ki pa gen bagay sa yo nan yo, y'ap tankou yon avèg ki pa wè lwen, yo bliye jan Bondye te netwaye yo anba vye peche yo.**

**For he who lacks these things is blind, seeing only what is near, having forgotten the cleansing from his old sins.**

**for he with whom these things are not present is blind, dim-sighted, having become forgetful of the cleansing of his old sins;**

- 10** Se poutèt sa, frè m' yo, se pou nou fè jefò plis toujou pou nou rete fèm nan pozisyon kote Bondye mete nou an, li menm ki rele nou, ki chwazi nou. Si nou fè sa, nou p'ap janm  
Therefore, brothers, be more diligent to make your calling and election sure. For if you do these things, you will never stumble.  
wherefore, the rather, brethren, be diligent to make stedfast your calling and choice, for these things doing, ye may never stumble,
- 11** Konsa, la ban nou dwa antre lib nan peyi kote Jezikri, Seyè nou ak Sovè nou an, ap gouvènen tankou wa pou tout tan an.  
For thus will be richly supplied to you the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ.  
for so, richly shall be superadded to you the entrance into the age-during reign of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.
- 12** ¶ Se poutèt sa, nou te mèt konnen bagay sa yo deja, nou te mèt kanpe fèm nan verite nou resevwa a, mwen p'ap janm manke fè nou chonje bagay sa yo.  
Therefore I will not be negligent to remind you of these things, though you know them, and are established in the present truth.  
Wherefore, I will not be careless always to remind you concerning these things, though, having known them, and having been established in the present truth,
- 13** Wi, toutotan mwen poko mouri, mwen kwè se yon devwa pou m' fè nou chonje bagay sa yo pou dòmi pa pran nou.  
I think it right, as long as I am in this tent, to stir you up by reminding you;  
and I think right, so long as I am in this tabernacle, to stir you up in reminding [you],
- 14** Paske, mwen konnen mwen pa lwen mouri. Se Seyè a menm ki fè m' konn sa.  
knowing that the putting off of my tent comes swiftly, even as our Lord, Jesus Christ, made clear to me.  
having known that soon is the laying aside of my tabernacle, even as also our Lord Jesus Christ did shew to me,
- 15** Men, m'ap fè tout posib mwen pou nou pa janm bliye bagay sa yo lè m' fin ale.  
Yes, I will make every effort that you may always be able to remember these things even after my departure.  
and I will be diligent that also at every time ye have, after my outgoing, power to make to yourselves the remembrance of these things.

- 16 ¶ Paske, lè m' t'ap fè nou konnen jan Jezikri, Seyè nou an, te vini avèk pouvwa li, se pa t' istwa moun envante nan tèt yo mwen t'ap rakonte nou. Men, se paske mwen menm, mwen te wè Seyè a nan tout pouvwa li ak je pa mwen.

For we did not follow cunningly devised fables, when we made known to you the power and coming of our Lord, Jesus Christ, but we were eyewitnesses of his majesty.

For, skilfully devised fables not having followed out, we did make known to you the power and presence of our Lord Jesus Christ, but eye-witnesses having become of his

- 17 Mwen te la lè Bondye Papa a te ba li respè ak lwanj, lè nan mitan tout pouvwa a, vwa Bondye te pale, li di konsa: Ou se pitit mwen renmen anpil la, ou fè kè m' kontan anpil.

For he received from God the Father honor and glory, when the voice came to him from the Majestic Glory, "This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased."

for having received from God the Father honour and glory, such a voice being borne to him by the excellent glory: `This is My Son -- the beloved, in whom I was well pleased;`

- 18 Nou te tande vwa ki te soti nan syèl la, lè nou te la ansanm avè l' sou mòn kote Bondye te pale ak nou an.

This voice we heard come out of heaven, when we were with him in the holy mountain. and this voice we -- we did hear, out of heaven borne, being with him in the holy mount.

- 19 ¶ Se poutèt sa, mwen pran pawòl pwofèt yo pou pawòl ki sèten nèt. Nou menm tou nou byen fèt lè nou pran pawòl sa yo ak gwo konsiderasyon, tankou yon lanp k'ap klere nan fènwa a jouk jou a va pwente, jouk zetwal ki klere chak maten an va leve nan kè nou.

We have the more sure word of prophecy; whereunto you do well that you take heed, as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until the day dawns, and the day star arises in your hearts:

And we have more firm the prophetic word, to which we do well giving heed, as to a lamp shining in a dark place, till day may dawn, and a morning star may arise -- in your hearts;

- 20 Men, anvan tout bagay, se pou nou konn sa byen: pesonn pa gen dwa pran mesaj pwofèt ki ekri nan Liv la pou li ba li sans li vle.

knowing this first, that no prophecy of scripture is of private interpretation.

this first knowing, that no prophecy of the Writing doth come of private exposition,

- 21 Paske, pwofèt yo pa t' janm bay mesaj paske yo menm yo te vle. Okontrè, se Sentespri ki te pouse yo lè yo t'ap bay mesaj ki soti nan Bondye.

For no prophecy ever came by the will of man: but holy men of God spoke, being moved by the Holy Spirit.

for not by will of man did ever prophecy come, but by the Holy Spirit borne on holy men of God spake.

- 1 ¶ Malgre sa, te gen kèk fo pwofèt nan mitan pèp Bondye a nan tan lontan. Konsa tou, va gen kèk direktè nan mitan nou k'ap bay manti. Yo pral vin ak yon bann bèl pawòl ki pa vre pou yo seye pèdi nou. Y'ap vire do bay Mèt la ki te delivre yo. Y'ap rale yon chatiman sou tèt yo k'ap detwi yo lapoula.

But there also arose false prophets among the people, as among you also there will be false teachers, who will secretly bring in destructive heresies, denying even the Master who bought them, bringing on themselves swift destruction.

And there did come also false prophets among the people, as also among you there shall be false teachers, who shall bring in besides destructive sects, and the Master who bought them denying, bringing to themselves quick destruction,

- 2 Anpil moun pral swiv yo nan sa y'ap fè ki mal yo. Konsa, y'ap lakòz moun pale chemen laverite a mal.

Many will follow their destructive ways, and as a result, the way of the truth will be maligned.

and many shall follow out their destructive ways, because of whom the way of the truth shall be evil spoken of,

- 3 ¶ Nan kouri dèyè lajan, yo pral esplwate nou ak yon bann manti. Men, depi lontan moun sa yo deja jije, nanpwen chape pou yo.

In covetousness will they exploit you with deceptive words: whose sentence now from of old doesn't linger, and their destruction will not slumber.

and in covetousness, with moulded words, of you they shall make merchandise, whose judgment of old is not idle, and their destruction doth not slumber.

- 4 Bondye pa t' fè pa zanj ki te fè peche yo. Li te voye yo jete nan lanfè, li lage yo nan gwo twou kote ki fènwa anpil la, l'ap kenbe yo la pou yo tann jou jijman an.

For if God didn't spare angels when they sinned, but cast them down to Tartarus, and committed them to pits of darkness, to be reserved to judgment;

For if God messengers who sinned did not spare, but with chains of thick gloom, having cast [them] down to Tartarus, did deliver [them] to judgment, having been reserved,

- 5 Bondye pa t' fè pa moun nan tan lontan yo. Men, li te delivre Noe, yon nonm ki te mache dwat devan li, ansanm ak sèt lòt moun lè li te voye gwo inondasyon an sou mechan yo.

and didn't spare the ancient world, but preserved Noah with seven others, a preacher of righteousness, when he brought a flood on the world of the ungodly;

and the old world did not spare, but the eighth person, Noah, of righteousness a preacher, did keep, a flood on the world of the impious having brought,

- 6** Li te kondannen lavil Sodòm ak lavil Gomò pou yo te disparèt, li fè yo tounen sann, pou sa te sèvi yon egzanp pou tout mechan ki gen pou vini apre yo.
- and turning the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah into ashes, condemned them to destruction, having made them an example to those who would live ungodly;
- and the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah having turned to ashes, with an overthrow did condemn, an example to those about to be impious having set [them];
- 7** ¶ Men, li te delivre Lòt, yon nonm dwat ki te pran lapenn lè l' te wè move bagay mechan yo t'ap fè.
- and delivered righteous Lot, very distressed by the lustful life of the wicked
- and righteous Lot, worn down by the conduct in lasciviousness of the impious, He did rescue,
- 8** Paske, nonm dwat sa a ki t'ap viv nan mitan yo a, lè li te wè, lè li te tande tout bagay mal moun sa yo t'ap fè, se chak jou li santi kè l' t'ap fann, paske li t'ap viv dwat devan Bondye.
- (for that righteous man dwelling among them, in seeing and hearing, tormented his righteous soul from day to day with lawless deeds):
- for in seeing and hearing, the righteous man, dwelling among them, day by day the righteous soul with unlawful works was harassing.
- 9** Konsa, Bondye konnen ki jan pou l' delivre moun k'ap sèvi l' yo nan mitan eprèv. Men, li kite mechan yo pou l' ka peni yo jou jijman an,
- the Lord knows how to deliver the godly out of temptation, and to keep the unrighteous under punishment to the day of judgment;
- The Lord hath known to rescue pious ones out of temptation, and unrighteous ones to a day of judgment, being punished, to keep,
- 10** ¶ sitou moun k'ap viv pou lachè ak tout egzijans li yo, moun k'ap meprize otorite Bondye a. Moun sa yo gen je chèch konsa, yo awogan. Yo pa menm pè pale pouvwa yo ki nan syèl la mal.
- but chiefly those who walk after the flesh in the lust of defilement, and despise authority. Daring, self-willed, they are not afraid to speak evil of dignitaries;
- and chiefly those going behind the flesh in desire of uncleanness, and lordship despising; presumptuous, self-complacent, dignities they are not afraid to speak evil of,
- 11** Menm zanj yo ki gen plis fòs ak plis pouvwa pase moun sa yo pa pote move akizasyon kont pouvwa ki nan syèl yo devan Bondye.
- whereas angels, though greater in might and power, don't bring a railing judgment against them before the Lord.
- whereas messengers, in strength and power being greater, do not bear against them before the Lord an evil speaking judgment;

- 12 Mesye sa yo menm, yo tankou bèt ki san konprann, k'ap viv dapre ensten yo epi ki la sou latè pou moun kenbe touye. Yo pale mal sou bagay yo pa konnen, yo gen pou yo peri menm jan ak bèt.**

**But these, as creatures without reason, born mere animals to be taken and destroyed, speaking evil in matters about which they are ignorant, will in their destroying surely be destroyed,**

**and these, as irrational natural beasts, made to be caught and destroyed -- in what things they are ignorant of, speaking evil -- in their destruction shall be destroyed,**

- 13 Yo gen pou yo soufri pou tou sa yo te fè moun soufri. Yo pran plezi fè debòch gwo lajounen. Se yon wont, se yon eskandal lè moun sa yo k'ap pran plezi yo nan fè sa ki mal chita sou menm tab ak nou lè n'ap fè fèt.**

**receiving the wages of unrighteousness; people who count it pleasure to revel in the day-time, spots and blemishes, reveling in their deceit while they feast with you;**

**about to receive a reward of unrighteousness, pleasures counting the luxury in the day, spots and blemishes, luxuriating in their deceits, feasting with you,**

- 14 Je yo kale sou tout fanm. Se tout tan y'ap fè peche. Yo pran tèt moun ki fèb yo nan pèlen. Nanpwen moun renmen lajan tankou yo. Se moun ki anba madichon.**

**having eyes full of adultery, and who can't cease from sin; enticing unsettled souls; having a heart trained in greed; children of cursing;**

**having eyes full of adultery, and unable to cease from sin, enticing unstable souls, having an heart exercised in covetousnesses, children of a curse,**

- 15 Yo kite chemen ki dwat la, yo pèdi wout yo nèt. Yo pran swiv chemen Balaram, pitit Bozò a, ki te fè sa ki mal poutèt lajan.**

**forsaking the right way, they went astray, having followed the way of Balaam the son of Beor, who loved the wages of wrong-doing;**

**having forsaken a right way, they did go astray, having followed in the way of Balaam the [son] of Bosor, who a reward of unrighteousness did love,**

- 16 Men, yo te kouri dèyè l' pou mechanste li a: yon bourik ki pa menm gen lapawòl te pale avè l' tankou yon moun. Se sa ki te fè pwofèt la sispann aji tankou moun fou.**

**but he was rebuked for his own disobedience. A mute donkey spoke with man's voice and stopped the madness of the prophet.**

**and had a rebuke of his own iniquity -- a dumb ass, in man's voice having spoken, did forbid the madness of the prophet.**

- 17 Moun sa yo tankou sous dlo ki cheche, tankou nway gwo van ap pote ale. Kote ki fènwa anpil la ap pare tann yo tou.**

**These are wells without water, clouds driven by a storm; for whom the blackness of darkness has been reserved forever.**

**These are wells without water, and clouds by a tempest driven, to whom the thick gloom of the darkness to the age hath been kept;**

- 18** Y'ap pale ak awogans pawòl ki pa gen sans. Avèk lavi lib y'ap mennen pou satisfè lachè a, y'ap pran tèt moun ki fèk ap chape nan mitan moun k'ap viv nan manti yo.

For, uttering great swelling words of emptiness, they entice in the lusts of the flesh, by licentiousness, those who are indeed escaping from those who live in error;

for overswellings of vanity speaking, they do entice in desires of the flesh -- lasciviousnesses, those who had truly escaped from those conducting themselves in error,

- 19** Yo pwomèt y'ap ba yo libète. Men, yo menm se esklav movèz vi a yo ye. Paske, yon moun esklav tout bagay ki donminen sou li.

promising them liberty, while they themselves are bondservants of corruption; for by whom a man is overcome, by the same is he also brought into bondage.

liberty to them promising, themselves being servants of the corruption, for by whom any one hath been overcome, to this one also he hath been brought to servitude,

- 20** Moun ki rive konnen Jezikri tankou Seyè ak Sovè li, li fin chape anba tout vye bagay mal ki nan lemond. Si apre sa, li tounen mele ladan yo ankò, si l' kite bagay sa yo pran pye sou li ankò, l'ap pi mal pou li pase jan l' te ye anvan an.

For if, after they have escaped the defilement of the world through the knowledge of the Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ, they are again entangled therein and overcome, the last state has become worse with them than the first.

for, if having escaped from the pollutions of the world, in the acknowledging of the Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, and by these again being entangled, they have been overcome, become to them hath the last things worse than the first,

- 21** Sa ta pi bon pou li si l' pa t' janm konnen chemen dwat la, pase pou, lè li fin konnen l' lan, li vire do bay kòmandman li te resevwa nan men Bondye a.

For it would be better for them not to have known the way of righteousness, than, after knowing it, to turn back from the holy commandment delivered to them.

for it were better to them not to have acknowledged the way of the righteousness, than having acknowledged [it], to turn back from the holy command delivered to them,

- 22** Sa ki rive yo a moutre sa pwovèb la di a se vre: Chen an tounen vin manje sa li te vonmi an. Lave manman kochon, li al woule nan labou ankò.

But it has happened to them according to the true proverb, "The dog turns to his own vomit again," and "the sow that had washed to wallowing in the mire."

and happened to them hath that of the true similitude; `A dog did turn back upon his own vomit,` and, `A sow having bathed herself -- to rolling in mire.`

- 1 ¶ Frè m' yo, sa fè dezyèm lèt m'ap ekri nou. Nan tou de lèt yo mwen te vle fè nou chonje tout bagay sa yo, pou lespri moun ki dwat yo pa dòmi, pou n' te ka gen bon lide nan tèt**  
**This is now, beloved, the second letter that I have written to you; and in both of them I stir up your sincere mind by reminding you;**  
**This, now, beloved, a second letter to you I write, in both which I stir up your pure mind in reminding [you],**
- 2 Se pou n' toujou chonje sa pwofèt Bondye yo te di nou depi lontan. Toujou chonje kòmandman Seyè ki delivrans nou an. Se kòmandman sa yo apòt yo te moutre nou.**  
**that you should remember the words which were spoken before by the holy prophets, and the commandments of us, the apostles of the Lord and Savior:**  
**to be mindful of the sayings said before by the holy prophets, and of the command of us the apostles of the Lord and Saviour,**
- 3 ¶ Anvan tout bagay se pou nou konprann sa byen: lè dènje jou yo va rive, gen moun ki pou parèt ka pral pase bagay Bondye yo anba rizib. Se moun k'ap viv dapre tout vye lanvi yo genyen.**  
**knowing this first, that in the last days mockers will come, walking after their own lusts, this first knowing, that there shall come in the latter end of the days scoffers, according to their own desires going on,**
- 4 Y'a di: Kote pwomès li te fè nou an? Li pa t' di li t'ap vini? Depi sou tan zansèt nou yo ki mouri, tout bagay rete menm jan yo te ye a lè latè te fèk kreye.**  
**and saying, "Where is the promise of his coming?" For, from the day that the fathers fell asleep, all things continue as they were from the beginning of the creation.**  
**and saying, `Where is the promise of his presence? for since the fathers did fall asleep, all things so remain from the beginning of the creation;`**
- 5 Men, moun sa yo, lè y'ap pale konsa, yo fè espre bliye sa ki te rive nan tan lontan: Bondye te pale epi li fè syèl la. Se li ki te fè tè a soti nan dlo a, se li ki te fè dlo a fè tè a.**  
**For this they willfully forget, that there were heavens from of old, and an earth formed out of water and amid water, by the word of God;**  
**for this is unobserved by them willingly, that the heavens were of old, and the earth out of water and through water standing together by the word of God,**
- 6 Se li ki te fè dlo a moute kouvri latè nan tan lontan pou l' te detwi tout bagay.**  
**by which means the world that then was, being overflowed with water, perished.**  
**through which the then world, by water having been deluged, was destroyed;**

- 7 **Dapre menm pawòl Bondye a, syèl la ak tè a ki la koulye a ap tann dife a. Yo la ap tann jou jijman an, lè tout mechan yo va disparèt.**

**But the heavens that now are, and the earth, by the same word have been stored up for fire, being reserved against the day of judgment and destruction of ungodly men.**

**and the present heavens and the earth, by the same word are treasured, for fire being kept to a day of judgment and destruction of the impious men.**

- 8 **¶ Men nou menm, frè m' renmen anpil yo, gen yon bagay nou pa dwe janm bliye: Pou Bondye, yon jou se tankou mil (1.000) an, milan se tankou yon jou.**

**But don't forget this one thing, beloved, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day.**

**And this one thing let not be unobserved by you, beloved, that one day with the Lord [is] as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day;**

- 9 **¶ Seyè a pa pran twòp reta pou kenbe pwomès li yo, jan kèk moun kwè a. Okontrè, se pasyans l'ap pran ak nou, paske li pa ta renmen pesonn peri, li ta vle pou tout moun tounen vin jwenn li.**

**The Lord is not slow concerning his promise, as some count slowness; but is longsuffering towards us, not wishing that any should perish, but that all should come to**

**the Lord is not slow in regard to the promise, as certain count slowness, but is long-suffering to us, not counselling any to be lost but all to pass on to reformation,**

- 10 **Men, jou Seyè a ap vini sou nou tankou yon vòlò nan mitan lannwit. Lè sa a, syèl la pral disparèt ak yon gwo gwo bri. Tout bagay pral pran dife, y'ap fonn nèt. Latè ak dènye bagay ki ladan l' va boule, y'ap tounen sann.**

**But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in which the heavens will pass away with a great noise, and the elements will be dissolved with fervent heat, and the earth and the works that are in it will be burned up.**

**and it will come -- the day of the Lord -- as a thief in the night, in which the heavens with a rushing noise will pass away, and the elements with burning heat be dissolved, and earth and the works in it shall be burnt up.**

- 11 **¶ Si tout bagay gen pou disparèt konsa, nou pa bezwen mande ki kalite moun nou dwe ye: Se pou nou sèvi Bondye, se pou nou viv pou li ase.**

**Therefore since all these things are thus to be destroyed, what manner of persons ought you to be in holy living and godliness,**

**All these, then, being dissolved, what kind of persons doth it behove you to be in holy behaviours and pious acts?**

- 12** Konsa, pandan n'ap tann jou Bondye a, jou ki gen pou rive a, ann fè sa nou kapab pou nou fè l' rive pi vit toujou. Jou sa a, syèl la pral disparèt nan gwo flanm dife. Tout bagay pral fonn nan dife.

looking for and earnestly desiring the coming of the day of God, by reason of which the heavens being on fire will be dissolved, and the elements will melt with fervent heat?

waiting for and hasting to the presence of the day of God, by which the heavens, being on fire, shall be dissolved, and the elements with burning heat shall melt;

- 13** Men nou menm, n'ap tann lòt syèl ak lòt tè Bondye te pwomèt la, kote se bagay ki dwat devan Bondye ase k'ap fèt.

But, according to his promise, we look for new heavens and a new earth, in which dwells righteousness.

and for new heavens and a new earth according to His promise we do wait, in which righteousness doth dwell;

- 14** Se poutèt sa, frè m' yo, pandan n'ap tann bagay sa yo, ann fè sa nou kapab pou Bondye ka jwenn nou ap viv ak kè poze, san okenn fòt, ni okenn defo.

Therefore, beloved, seeing that you look for these things, be diligent to be found in peace, without blemish and blameless in his sight.

wherefore, beloved, these things waiting for, be diligent, spotless and unblameable, by Him to be found in peace,

- 15** Konprann sa byen, se pou nou ka sove kifè Seyè a ap pran tout pasyans sa a ak nou. Se sa menm frè Pòl, bon zanmi nou an, te ekri nou dapre bon konprann Bondye te ba li a.

Regard the patience of our Lord as salvation; even as our beloved brother Paul also, according to the wisdom given to him, wrote to you;

and the long-suffering of our Lord count ye salvation, according as also our beloved brother Paul -- according to the wisdom given to him -- did write to you,

- 16** Nan tout lèt li yo, li pale nou sou bagay sa yo. Gen kèk pwen ladan yo ki difisil pou konprann. Se konsa, moun iyoran yo ak moun ki fèb nan konfyans Bondye yo ap tòde sans pawòl yo, tankou yo fè l' pou lòt liv yo tou. Men, se sa menm k'ap fin pèdi yo.

as also in all of his letters, speaking in them of these things. In those are some things hard to be understood, which the ignorant and unsettled twist, as they do also to the other scriptures, to their own destruction.

as also in all the epistles, speaking in them concerning these things, among which things are certain hard to be understood, which the untaught and unstable do wrest, as also the other Writings, unto their own destruction.

- 17 Se poutèt sa, frè mwen renmen anpil yo, koulye a nou tou avèti. Pran prekosyon nou pou nou pa kite mechan sa yo trennen nou ale ak manti yo, pou nou pa pèdi pozisyon kote nou kanpe fèm lan.**

**You therefore, beloved, knowing these things beforehand, beware lest, being carried away with the error of the wicked, you fall from your own steadfastness.**

**Ye, then, beloved, knowing before, take heed, lest, together with the error of the impious being led away, ye may fall from your own stedfastness,**

- 18 Okontrè, se pou nou grandi nan favè ak konesans Jezikri, Seyè nou ak Sovè nou. Se pou li tout lwanj la, koulye a ak pou tout tan. Amèn.**

**But grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. To him be the glory both now and forever. Amen.**

**and increase ye in grace, and in the knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; to him [is] the glory both now, and to the day of the age! Amen.**

- 1 ¶ M'ap ekri nou sou pawòl ki bay lavi a, pawòl ki te la depi nan konmansman tout bagay. Nou te tandè l', nou te wè l' ak pwòp je nou, nou te gade l' byen gade, nou te manyen l' ak men nou.**

**That which was from the beginning, that which we have heard, that which we have seen with our eyes, that which we saw, and our hands touched, concerning the Word of life**

**That which was from the beginning, that which we have heard, that which we have seen with our eyes, that which we did behold, and our hands did handle, concerning the Word of the Life --**

- 2 Lè lavi a te parèt, nou te wè li. Se poutèt sa mwen ka pale nou sou sa: m'ap fè nou konnen lavi ki p'ap janm fini an, lavi ki te la avèk Papa a, lavi ki te parèt aklè devan nou an.**

**(and the life was revealed, and we have seen, and testify, and declare to you the life, the eternal life, which was with the Father, and was revealed to us);**

**and the Life was manifested, and we have seen, and do testify, and declare to you the Life, the age-during, which was with the Father, and was manifested to us --**

- 3 Sa nou menm nou te wè a, sa nou te tandè a, m'ap fè nou konnen l' tou pou nou ka viv ansanm yonn ak lòt nan lavi nou tout n'ap mennen ansanm ak Papa a ansanm ak Pitit li a, Jezikri.**

**that which we have seen and heard we declare to you, that you also may have fellowship with us. Yes, and our fellowship is with the Father, and with his Son, Jesus Christ.**

**that which we have seen and heard declare we to you, that ye also may have fellowship with us, and our fellowship [is] with the Father, and with His Son Jesus Christ;**

- 4 M'ap ekri nou sa pou kè nou ka kontan nèt ale.**

**And we write these things to you, that our joy may be fulfilled.**

**and these things we write to you, that your joy may be full.**

- 5 ¶ Men nouvé nou te tande nan bouch Jezikri a, nouvé m'ap fè nou konnen an: Bondye se limyé. Pa gen fènwa nan Bondye.

This is the message which we have heard from him and announce to you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all.

And this is the message that we have heard from Him, and announce to you, that God is light, and darkness in Him is not at all;

- 6 Si nou di n'ap viv ansanm ak li, pou anmenmtan n'ap viv nan fènwa, n'ap bay manti ni nan sa n'ap di, ni nan sa n'ap fè.

If we say that we have fellowship with him and walk in the darkness, we lie, and don't tell the truth.

if we may say -- `we have fellowship with Him,` and in the darkness may walk -- we lie, and do not the truth;

- 7 Men, si n'ap viv nan limyé menm jan li menm Bondye li nan limyé, lè sa a se tout bon n'ap viv ansanm yonn ak lòt. Jezi, Pitit Bondye a, va netwaye nou ak san li anba tout peche nou yo.

But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus Christ, his Son, cleanses us from all sin.

and if in the light we may walk, as He is in the light -- we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ His Son doth cleanse us from every sin;

- 8 ¶ Si nou di nou pa gen peche, se tèt nou n'ap twonpe. Verite a pa nan nou.

If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us.

if we may say -- `we have not sin,` ourselves we lead astray, and the truth is not in us;

- 9 Men, si nou rekonèt devan Bondye nou fè peche, nou mèt gen konfyans nan li. Paske l'ap fè sak gen pou fèt la: la padonnen tout peche nou yo, la netwaye nou anba tou sa ki mal.

If we confess our sins, he is faithful and righteous to forgive us the sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.

if we may confess our sins, stedfast He is and righteous that He may forgive us the sins, and may cleanse us from every unrighteousness;

- 10 Men, si nou di nou pa t' fè peche, nou fè Bondye pase pou mantò: Pawòl li pa nan kè nou.

If we say that we haven't sinned, we make him a liar, and his word is not in us.

if we may say -- `we have not sinned,` a liar we make Him, and His word is not in us.

- 1 ¶ Pitit mwen yo, m'ap ekri nou lèt sa a pou nou pa fè peche. Men, si yon moun rive fè peche, nou gen yon avoka k'ap plede pou nou bò kot Papa a: Se Jezikri, moun ki te mache dwat devan Bondye a.**

**My little children, I write these things to you so that you may not sin. If anyone sins, we have a Counselor with the Father, Jesus Christ, the righteous.**

**My little children, these things I write to you, that ye may not sin: and if any one may sin, an advocate we have with the Father, Jesus Christ, a righteous one,**

- 2 Paske, Jezikri te ofri tèt li tankou bèt yo ofri bay Bondye, pou Bondye te ka padonnen peche nou yo, pa peche pa nou yo ase, men peche tout moun tou.**

**And he is the atoning sacrifice for our sins, and not for ours only, but also for the whole world.**

**and he -- he is a propitiation for our sins, and not for ours only, but also for the whole world,**

- 3 ¶ Si nou fè sa Bondye mande nou fè, lè sa a nou mèt sèten nou konnen li.**

**This is how we know that we know him: if we keep his commandments.**

**and in this we know that we have known him, if his commands we may keep;**

- 4 Lè yon moun di: mwen menm, mwen konn Bondye, epi pou anmenmtan an li pa fè sa Bondye mande l' fè a, moun sa a se yon mantò. Verite a pa nan li.**

**He who says, "I know him," and doesn't keep his commandments, is a liar, and the truth is not in him.**

**he who is saying, `I have known him,` and his command is not keeping, a liar he is, and in him the truth is not;**

- 5 Men, moun ki obeyi pawòl Bondye a, se moun sa a ki konmanse renmen Bondye tout bon vre. Men ki jan nou ka konnen nou fè yonn ak Bondye:**

**But whoever keeps his word, God's love has most assuredly been perfected in him. This is how we know that we are in him:**

**and whoever may keep his word, truly in him the love of God hath been perfected; in this we know that in him we are.**

- 6 Lè yon moun di li fè yonn ak Bondye, se pou l' viv tankou Jezi te viv la.**

**he who says he remains in him ought himself also to walk just like he walked.**

**He who is saying in him he doth remain, ought according as he walked also himself so to walk.**

- 7 ¶ Mezanmi, se pa yon kòmandman tou nèf m'ap ban nou nan lèt sa a. Se menm ansyen kòmandman yo te ban nou depi nan konmansman an. Ansyen kòmandman sa a, se menm pawòl nou te tandè deja a.**

**Brothers, I write no new commandment to you, but an old commandment which you had from the beginning. The old commandment is the word which you heard from the beginning.**

**Brethren, a new command I write not to you, but an old command, that ye had from the beginning -- the old command is the word that ye heard from the beginning;**

- 8 Men, nan yon sans, se yon kòmandman tou nèf m'ap ban nou la a. Nou wè kòmandman sa a se yon bagay k'ap aji tout bon nan lavi Kris la ak nan lavi pa nou tou, paske fènwa a ap pase, limyè tout bon an gen tan ap klere.**

**Again, I write a new commandment to you, which thing is true in him and in you; because the darkness is passing away, and the true light already shines.**

**again, a new command I write to you, which thing is true in him and in you, because the darkness doth pass away, and the true light doth now shine;**

- 9 Moun ki di yo nan limyè epi pou anmenmtan yo rayi frè yo, moun konsa nan fènwa toujou.**

**He who says he is in the light and hates his brother, is in the darkness even until now.**

**he who is saying, in the light he is, and his brother is hating, in the darkness he is till**

- 10 Se moun ki renmen frè yo ki nan limyè a. Konsa, pa gen anyen nan yo ki ka fè yon lòt tonbe nan peche.**

**He who loves his brother remains in the light, and there is no occasion for stumbling in him.**

**he who is loving his brother, in the light he doth remain, and a stumbling-block in him there is not;**

- 11 Men, moun ki rayi frè yo, yo nan fènwa toujou. Y'ap mache nan fènwa, yo pa konnen kote yo prale, paske fènwa a rann yo avèg.**

**But he who hates his brother is in the darkness, and walks in the darkness, and doesn't know where he is going, because the darkness has blinded his eyes.**

**and he who is hating his brother, in the darkness he is, and in the darkness he doth walk, and he hath not known whither he doth go, because the darkness did blind his eyes.**

- 12 ¶ Timoun mwen yo, m'ap ekri nou paske Bondye padonnen peche nou yo poutèt Jezikri.**

**I write to you, little children, because your sins are forgiven you for his name's sake.**

**I write to you, little children, because the sins have been forgiven you through his name;**

- 13** M'ap ekri nou, nou menm granmoun, paske nou konnen moun ki la depi nan konmansman an. M'ap ekri nou, nou menm jennmoun, paske nou kraze dyab la. M'ap ekri nou, nou menm timoun, paske nou konn Papa a.

**I write to you, fathers, because you know him who is from the beginning. I write to you, young men, because you have overcome the evil one. I write to you, little children, because you know the Father.**

**I write to you, fathers, because ye have known him who [is] from the beginning; I write to you, young men, because ye have overcome the evil. I write to you, little youths, because ye have known the Father:**

- 14** M'ap ekri nou, nou menm granmoun, paske nou konnen moun ki la depi nan konmansman an. M'ap ekri nou, nou menm jennmoun, paske nou gen anpil fòs: nou kenbe pawòl Bondye a nan kè nou, nou kraze dyab la.

**I have written to you, fathers, because you know him who is from the beginning. I have written to you, young men, because you are strong, and the word of God remains in you, and you have overcome the evil one.**

**I did write to you, fathers, because ye have known him who [is] from the beginning; I did write to you, young men, because ye are strong, and the word of God in you doth remain, and ye have overcome the evil.**

- 15** Pa renmen lemonn, ni anyen ki soti nan lemonn. Si yon moun renmen lemonn, li pa gen renmen pou Papa a nan kè li.

**Don't love the world, neither the things that are in the world. If anyone loves the world, the Father's love isn't in him.**

**Love not ye the world, nor the things in the world; if any one doth love the world, the love of the Father is not in him,**

- 16** Bagay ki soti nan lemonn se egzijans lachè, se gwo tanta, se lògèy k'ap vire tèt moun lè yo gen anpil byen sou latè. Tou sa pa soti nan Papa a. Se nan lemonn sa soti.

**For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, isn't the Father's, but is the world's.**

**because all that [is] in the world -- the desire of the flesh, and the desire of the eyes, and the ostentation of the life -- is not of the Father, but of the world,**

- 17** Se pase lemonn ap pase, ansanm ak tou sa moun jwenn ladan l' yo ta vle genyen. Men, moun ki fè sa Bondye vle, y'ap viv pou tout tan.

**The world is passing away with its lusts, but he who does God's will remains forever.**

**and the world doth pass away, and the desire of it, and he who is doing the will of God, he doth remain -- to the age.**

- 18 ¶ Pitit mwen yo, dènye jou a pa lwen rive. Nou tandé yo te di nou moun k'ap goumen ak Kris la gen pou vini. Men koulye a, se yon bann moun ki kanpe pou konbat Kris la. Se sa ki fè nou konnen dènye jou a pa lwen rive ankò.**

**Little children, these are the end times, and as you heard that the Antichrist is coming, even now many antichrists have arisen. By this we know that it is the end times.**

**Little youths, it is the last hour; and even as ye heard that the antichrist doth come, even now antichrists have become many -- whence we know that it is the last hour;**

- 19 Moun sa yo pa t' avèk nou tout bon, se poutèt sa yo kite nou. Si yo te avèk nou tout bon, yo ta toujou rete la avèk nou. Men, yo kite nou pou tout moun ka wè aklè yo yonn pa t' avèk nou tout bon.**

**They went out from us, but they didn't belong to us; for if they had belonged to us, they would have continued with us. But they left, that they might be revealed that none of them belong to us.**

**out of us they went forth, but they were not of us, for if they had been of us, they would have remained with us; but -- that they might be manifested that they are not all of us.**

- 20 ¶ Pou nou menm, nou te resevwa Sentespri Kris la te voye sou nou an, konsa nou tout nou konn verite a.**

**You have an anointing from the Holy One, and you know the truth.**

**And ye have an anointing from the Holy One, and have known all things;**

- 21 Si m'ap ekri nou lèt sa a, se pa paske nou pa konn verite a non. Men, okontrè, se paske nou konnen li. Paske nou konnen pa gen manti ki ka soti nan verite a.**

**I have not written to you because you don't know the truth, but because you know it, and because no lie is of the truth.**

**I did not write to you because ye have not known the truth, but because ye have known it, and because no lie is of the truth.**

- 22 Kilès k'ap bay manti la a? Se moun ki di Jezi pa Kris la. Moun sa a, se goumen l'ap goumen ak Kris la. Li voye ni Papa a ni Pitit la jete.**

**Who is the liar but he who denies that Jesus is the Christ? This is the Antichrist, he who denies the Father and the Son.**

**Who is the liar, except he who is denying that Jesus is the Christ? this one is the antichrist who is denying the Father and the Son;**

- 23 Moun ki voye Pitit la jete, li voye Papa a jete tou. Moun ki rekonèt Pitit la, li rekonèt Papa a tou.**

**Whoever denies the Son, the same doesn't have the Father. He who confesses the Son has the Father also.**

**every one who is denying the Son, neither hath he the Father, [he who is confessing the Son hath the Father also.]**

- 24** Se poutèt sa, pawòl nou te tande depi nan konmansman an, kenbe li nan kè nou. Si nou kenbe sa nou te tande depi nan konmansman an nan kè nou, n'ap toujou fè yonn ak Papa a ansanm ak Pitit la.

Therefore, as for you, let that remain in you which you heard from the beginning. If that which you heard from the beginning remains in you, you also will remain in the Son, and in the Father.

Ye, then, that which ye heard from the beginning, in you let it remain; if in you may remain that which from the beginning ye did hear, ye also in the Son and in the Father shall remain,

- 25** Men sa Jezikri te pwomèt l'ap ban nou an: se lavi ki p'ap janm fini an.

This is the promise which he promised us, the eternal life.

and this is the promise that He did promise us -- the life the age-during.

- 26** M'ap ekri nou tou sa poutèt moun k'ap chache twonpe nou yo.

These things I have written to you concerning those who would lead you astray.

These things I did write to you concerning those leading you astray;

- 27** Pou nou menm, Kris la te voye Sentespri a sou nou. Toutotan Sentespri a nan kè nou, nou pa bezwen pesonn moutre nou anyen, paske Sentespri a ap moutre nou tout bagay. Sa l'ap moutre nou an se verite, se pa manti. Se poutèt sa, ann fè sa Sentespri a ap moutre nou, ann toujou fè yonn ak Kris la.

As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you don't need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you will remain in him.

and you, the anointing that ye did receive from him, in you it doth remain, and ye have no need that any one may teach you, but as the same anointing doth teach you concerning all, and is true, and is not a lie, and even as was taught you, ye shall remain in him.

- 28** ¶ Wi, pitit mwen yo, ann toujou fè yonn ak Kris la. Konsa, lè Kris la va parèt, n'a gen konfyans. Wi, jou la vini an, nou p'ap wont devan l', yo p'ap kapab voye nou jete byen lwen li.

Now, little children, remain in him, that when he appears, we may have boldness, and not be ashamed before him at his coming.

And now, little children, remain in him, that when he may be manifested, we may have boldness, and may not be ashamed before him, in his presence;

- 29** Nou konnen Kris la se yon moun ki te mache dwat devan Bondye. Se pou nou konnen tou, tout moun ki fè sa ki dwat devan Bondye se pitit Bondye yo ye.

If you know that he is righteous, you know that everyone who practices righteousness is born of him.

if ye know that he is righteous, know ye that every one doing the righteousness, of him hath been begotten.

- 1 ¶ Gade ki jan Papa a renmen nou non! Li sitèlman renmen nou li rele nou pitit li. Epi se sa nou ye vre. Se poutèt sa lemonn pa konnen nou, paske li pa konnen Bondye.

Behold, how great a love the Father has bestowed on us, that we should be called children of God! For this cause the world doesn't know us, because it didn't know him.

See ye what love the Father hath given to us, that children of God we may be called; because of this the world doth not know us, because it did not know Him;

- 2 Mezanmi, koulye a nou se pitit Bondye. Nou poko konnen egzakteman sa nou pral tounen. Men, nou konnen lè Kris la va parèt nou pral tounen tankou l', paske nou pral wè l' jan l' ye a.

Beloved, now we are children of God, and it is not yet revealed what we will be. But we know that, when he is revealed, we will be like him; for we will see him just as he is.

beloved, now, children of God are we, and it was not yet manifested what we shall be, and we have known that if he may be manifested, like him we shall be, because we shall see him as he is;

- 3 Tout moun ki gen espwa sa a nan kè yo ap kenbe kò yo pou yo pa fè sa ki mal, tankou Jezikri te kenbe kò l' pou l' pa t' fè sa ki mal.

Everyone who has this hope set on him purifies himself, even as he is pure.

and every one who is having this hope on him, doth purify himself, even as he is pure.

- 4 ¶ Tout moun ki fè peche, se dezobeyi yo dezobeyi lalwa Bondye, paske peche se dezobeyisans lalwa.

Everyone who sins also commits lawlessness. Sin is lawlessness.

Every one who is doing the sin, the lawlessness also he doth do, and the sin is the lawlessness,

- 5 Nou konn sa: Jezikri te parèt pou wete peche lèzòm, men li menm li pa t' janm fè peche.

You know that he was revealed to take away our sins, and in him is no sin.

and ye have known that he was manifested that our sins he may take away, and sin is not in him;

- 6 Konsa, si yon moun fè yonn ak Kris la tout tan, l'ap sispann viv nan peche. Moun ki kontinye ap fè peche toujou, se moun ki pa janm wè l', ki pa janm konnen li.

Whoever remains in him doesn't sin. Whoever sins hasn't seen him, neither knows him.

every one who is remaining in him doth not sin; every one who is sinning, hath not seen him, nor known him.

- 7 Pitit mwen yo, pa kite pesonn twonpe nou. Moun ki fè sa ki dwat, se li ki dwat devan Bondye, menm jan ak Kris la ki dwat.**

**Little children, let no one lead you astray. He who does righteousness is righteous, even as he is righteous.**

**Little children, let no one lead you astray; he who is doing the righteousness is righteous, even as he is righteous,**

- 8 Moun k'ap kontinye viv nan peche, se moun Satan yo ye, paske Satan ap fè peche depi nan konmansman. Pitit Bondye a parèt toutespre pou kraze travay Satan an.**

**He who sins is of the devil, for the devil has been sinning from the beginning. To this end the Son of God was revealed, that he might destroy the works of the devil.**

**he who is doing the sin, of the devil he is, because from the beginning the devil doth sin; for this was the Son of God manifested, that he may break up the works of the devil;**

- 9 Si yon moun se pitit Bondye li ye, li p'ap kontinye fè peche, paske pouvwa lavi ki soti nan Bondye a ap travay nan li. Si se Bondye ki papa l', li pa kapab ap fè peche toujou.**

**Whoever is born of God doesn't commit sin, because his seed remains in him; and he can't sin, because he is born of God.**

**every one who hath been begotten of God, sin he doth not, because his seed in him doth remain, and he is not able to sin, because of God he hath been begotten.**

- 10 Men jan nou ka depati pitit Bondye yo ak pitit Satan yo: depi yon moun pa fè sa ki dwat devan Bondye, depi li pa renmen frè li, se pa pitit Bondye li ye.**

**In this the children of God are revealed, and the children of the devil. Whoever doesn't do righteousness is not of God, neither is he who doesn't love his brother.**

**In this manifest are the children of God, and the children of the devil; every one who is not doing righteousness, is not of God, and he who is not loving his brother,**

- 11 ¶ Paske, men mesaj nou te tande depi nan konmansman an: se pou nou yonn renmen lòt.**

**For this is the message which you heard from the beginning, that we should love one another;**

**because this is the message that ye did hear from the beginning, that we may love one another,**

- 12 Piga nou fè tankou Kayen. Nonm sa a se moun Satan li te ye. Li te touye frè li. Epi poukisa atò? Paske sa Kayen t'ap fè a pa t' bon, men sa frè l' t'ap fè a te dwat devan Bondye.**

**unlike Cain, who was of the evil one, and killed his brother. Why did he kill him? Because his works were evil, and his brother's righteous.**

**not as Cain -- of the evil one he was, and he did slay his brother, and wherefore did he slay him? because his works were evil, and those of his brother righteous.**

- 13** Nou pa bezwen sezi, frè m' yo, si moun ki nan lemonn yo rayi nou.  
 Don`t be surprised, my brothers, if the world hates you.  
 Do not wonder, my brethren, if the world doth hate you;
- 14** ¶ Nou menm, nou konnen nou soti nan lanmò, nou antre nan lavi. Nou konn sa, paske nou renmen frè nou yo. Moun ki pa renmen frè l', li mouri.  
 We know that we have passed out of death into life, because we love the brothers. He who doesn`t love his brother remains in death.  
 we -- we have known that we have passed out of the death to the life, because we love the brethren; he who is not loving the brother doth remain in the death.
- 15** Tout moun ki rayi frè yo, se ansasen yo ye. Nou konnen yon ansasen pa gen lavi ki p'ap janm fini an nan li.  
 Whoever hates his brother is a murderer, and you know that no murderer has eternal life remaining in him.  
 Every one who is hating his brother -- a man-killer he is, and ye have known that no man-killer hath life age-during in him remaining,
- 16** Men sa ki fè nou konnen sa renmen ye: Jezikri bay lavi li pou nou. Se poutèt sa nou menm tou, se pou nou bay lavi nou pou frè nou yo.  
 By this we know love, because he laid down his life for us. We ought to lay down our lives for the brothers.  
 in this we have known the love, because he for us his life did lay down, and we ought for the brethren the lives to lay down;
- 17** Si yon moun ki pa nan bezwen wè yon frè li nan neseseite, si l' pa gen pitye pou li, yon moun konsa pa ka pretann li renmen Bondye.  
 But whoever has the world`s goods, and sees his brother in need, and shuts up his compassion from him, how does the love of God remain in him?  
 and whoever may have the goods of the world, and may view his brother having need, and may shut up his bowels from him -- how doth the love of God remain in him?
- 18** Pitit mwen yo, piga nou renmen sèlman nan bouch, nan bèl diskou ak bèl pawòl. Se pou nou renmen tout bon vre. Se pou tout moun wè jan nou renmen lè yo wè sa n'ap fè.  
 My little children, let`s not love in word only, neither with the tongue only, but in deed and truth.  
 My little children, may we not love in word nor in tongue, but in word and in truth!
- 19** Se konsa n'a konnen nou se moun laverite a. Se konsa n'a santi nan kè nou nou pa gen kè sote devan Bondye.  
 And by this we know that we are of the truth, and persuade our hearts before him,  
 and in this we know that of the truth we are, and before Him we shall assure our hearts,

- 20 ¶ Paske, si konsyans nou kondannen nou, nou konnen Bondye pi fò pase konsyans nou, li konn tout bagay.

because if our heart condemns us, God is greater than our heart, and knows all things.

because if our heart may condemn -- because greater is God than our heart, and He doth know all things.

- 21 Konsa, zanmi m' yo, si konsyans nou pa kondannen nou, nou gen yon gwo lasirans devan Bondye.

Beloved, if our hearts don't condemn us, we have boldness toward God;

Beloved, if our heart may not condemn us, we have boldness toward God,

- 22 Tou sa n'a mande l', la ban nou l', paske nou menm nou fè tou sa li mande nou, nou fè sa ki fè l' plezi.

and whatever we ask, we receive from him, because we keep his commandments and do the things that are pleasing in his sight.

and whatever we may ask, we receive from Him, because His commands we keep, and the things pleasing before Him we do,

- 23 ¶ Men sa l' mande nou: Se pou nou gen konfyans nan Pitit li, Jezikri. Se pou nou yonn renmen lòt, jan Kris la te ban nou lòd la.

This is his commandment, that we should believe in the name of his Son, Jesus Christ, and love one another, even as he commanded.

and this is His command, that we may believe in the name of His Son Jesus Christ, and may love one another, even as He did give command to us,

- 24 Moun ki kenbe kòmandman Bondye yo, y'ap fè yonn ak Bondye, Bondye ap fè yonn ak yo tou. Men ki jan nou konnen Bondye fè yonn ak nou: nou konnen sa paske li ban nou Sentespri li.

He who keeps his commandments remains in him, and he in him. By this we know that he remains in us, by the Spirit which he gave us.

and he who is keeping His commands, in Him he doth remain, and He in him; and in this we know that He doth remain in us, from the Spirit that He gave us.

- 1 ¶ Mezanmi, nou pa bezwen kwè tout moun k'ap di yo gen Lespri Bondye a. Men, se pou n' sonde yo pou nou wè si lespri yo genyen an soti nan Bondye vre. Paske, gen yon bann fo pwofèt ki gaye toupatou sou latè a.

Beloved, don't believe every spirit, but test the spirits, whether they are of God, because many false prophets have gone out into the world.

Beloved, every spirit believe not, but prove the spirits, if of God they are, because many false prophets have gone forth to the world;

- 2 Men ki jan nou ka konnen si yon lespri soti nan Bondye: tout moun ki di Jezikri te yon moun tout bon, se moun ki gen lespri ki soti nan Bondye a.**

**By this you know the Spirit of God: every spirit who confesses that Jesus Christ has come in the flesh is of God,**

**in this know ye the Spirit of God; every spirit that doth confess Jesus Christ in the flesh having come, of God it is,**

- 3 Men, si yon moun refize rekonèt Jezi te yon moun tout bon, moun sa a pa gen lespri ki soti nan Bondye a. Lespri li genyen an soti nan moun k'ap goumen ak Kris la. Yo te di nou moun k'ap goumen ak Kris la te gen pou l' te vini. Enben, koulye a li deja nan lemond.**

**and every spirit who doesn't confess that Jesus Christ has come in the flesh is not of God, and this is the spirit of the antichrist, of whom you have heard that it comes. Now it is in the world already.**

**and every spirit that doth not confess Jesus Christ in the flesh having come, of God it is not; and this is that of the antichrist, which ye heard that it doth come, and now in the world it is already.**

- 4 ¶ Men, nou menm, pitit mwen yo, nou se moun Bondye, nou kraze fo pwofèt yo, paske lespri ki nan nou an gen plis pouvwa pase lespri ki nan moun ki pou lemond yo.**

**You are of God, little children, and have overcome them; because greater is he who is in you than he who is in the world.**

**Ye -- of God ye are, little children, and ye have overcome them; because greater is He who [is] in you, than he who is in the world.**

- 5 Lè y'ap pale yo pale tankou moun ki nan lemond. Moun ki nan lemond ap koute yo paske yo menm tou yo se moun lemond.**

**They are of the world. Therefore they speak of the world, and the world hears them.**

**They -- of the world they are; because of this from the world they speak, and the world doth hear them;**

- 6 Men, nou menm, nou se moun Bondye. Tout moun ki konnen Bondye, yo koute lè n'ap pale ak yo. Moun ki pa moun Bondye p'ap koute nou. Se konsa nou ka konnen diferans ki genyen ant lespri k'ap pale verite a ak lespri k'ap bay manti a.**

**We are of God. He who knows God listens to us. He who is not of God doesn't listen to us. By this we know the spirit of truth, and the spirit of error.**

**we -- of God we are; he who is knowing God doth hear us; he who is not of God, doth not hear us; from this we know the spirit of the truth, and the spirit of the error.**

- 7 ¶ Mezanmi, se pou nou yonn renmen lòt paske renmen soti nan Bondye. Moun ki gen renmen nan kè yo, se pitit Bondye yo ye. Yo konnen ki moun Bondye ye.**

**Beloved, let us love one another, for love is of God; and everyone who loves is born of God, and knows God.**

**Beloved, may we love one another, because the love is of God, and every one who is loving, of God he hath been begotten, and doth know God;**

**8 Moun ki pa gen renmen nan kè yo, yo pa konn Bondye, paske Bondye se renmen menm.**

**He who doesn't love doesn't know God, for God is love.**

**he who is not loving did not know God, because God is love.**

**9 Men ki jan Bondye fè nou wè jan li renmen nou. Li te voye sèl pitit li a sou latè pou l' te ka ban nou lavi.**

**By this was God's love revealed in us, that God has sent his only born Son into the world that we might live through him.**

**In this was manifested the love of God in us, because His Son -- the only begotten -- hath God sent to the world, that we may live through him;**

**10 Men kisa renmen an ye: Se pa nou menm ki te renmen Bondye, se li menm pito ki te renmen nou, ki te voye Pitit li a pou nou te ka resevwa padon pou peche nou yo, gremesi Pitit la.**

**In this is love, not that we loved God, but that he loved us, and sent his Son as the atoning sacrifice for our sins.**

**in this is the love, not that we loved God, but that He did love us, and did send His Son a propitiation for our sins.**

**11 Mezanmi, si Bondye renmen nou konsa, nou menm tou se pou nou yonn renmen lòt.**

**Beloved, if God loved us so, we also ought to love one another.**

**Beloved, if thus did God love us, we also ought one another to love;**

**12 Pesonn pa janm wè Bondye. Men, si nou yonn renmen lòt, Bondye fè yonn ak nou. Konsa n'a renmen tout bon, jan Bondye renmen an.**

**No one has seen God at any time. If we love one another, God remains in us, and his love has been perfected in us.**

**God no one hath ever seen; if we may love one another, God in us doth remain, and His love is having been perfected in us;**

**13 Nou konnen nou fè yonn ak Bondye, Bondye fè yonn ak nou, paske li ban nou Sentespri li.**

**By this we know that we remain in him and he in us, because he has given us of his Spirit.**

**in this we know that in Him we do remain, and He in us, because of His Spirit He hath given us.**

**14 ¶ Nou menm, n'ap di sa nou te wè. Papa a voye Pitit li a pou delivre tout moun.**

**We have seen and testify that the Father has sent the Son as the Savior of the world.**

**And we -- we have seen and do testify, that the Father hath sent the Son -- Saviour of the world;**

- 15 Moun ki rekonèt Jezi pou Pitit Bondye a, Bondye fè yonn ak yo, yo fè yonn ak Bondye. Whoever will confess that Jesus is the Son of God, God remains in him, and he in God. whoever may confess that Jesus is the Son of God, God in him doth remain, and he in**
- 16 Nou menm nou konnen jan Bondye renmen nou, nou kwè se vre. Bondye se renmen an menm. Moun ki gen renmen nan kè yo, yo fè yonn ak Bondye, Bondye fè yonn ak yo. We know and have believed the love which God has in us. God is love, and he who remains in love remains in God, and God remains in him. and we -- we have known and believed the love, that God hath in us; God is love, and he who is remaining in the love, in God he doth remain, and God in him.**
- 17 ¶ Nou konnen nou renmen Bondye tout bon lè kè nou pa kase pou jou jijman an, paske n'ap viv nan lemond tankou Kris la t'ap viv. In this love has been made perfect with us, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment, because as he is, even so are we in this world. In this made perfect hath been the love with us, that boldness we may have in the day of the judgment, because even as He is, we -- we also are in this world;**
- 18 Kote ki gen renmen, pa gen kè kase. Okontrè, lè nou renmen tout bon, si kè nou te kase, li pa kase ankò. Konsa, yon moun ki pè toujou, li poko fin renmen nèt. Paske si ou pè, se paske ou pè chatiman. There is no fear in love; but perfect love casts out fear, because fear has punishment. He who fears is not made perfect in love. fear is not in the love, but the perfect love doth cast out the fear, because the fear hath punishment, and he who is fearing hath not been made perfect in the love;**
- 19 Pou nou menm, nou gen renmen nan kè nou, paske Bondye te renmen nou anvan. We love Him, because he first loved us. we -- we love him, because He -- He first loved us;**
- 20 Si yon moun di: mwen renmen Bondye, pou anmenmtan pou l' rayi frè l', moun sa a ap bay manti. Paske, si li pa renmen frè l', yon moun li ka wè, li pa ka renmen Bondye li pa ka wè a. If a man says, "I love God," and hates his brother, he is a liar; for he who doesn't love his brother whom he has seen, how can he love God whom he has not seen? if any one may say -- `I love God,` and his brother he may hate, a liar he is; for he who is not loving his brother whom he hath seen, God -- whom he hath not seen -- how is he able to love?**

- 21 Se sak fè, men kòmandman Kris la ban nou: Moun ki renmen Bondye, yo fèt pou renmen frè yo tou.**

**This commandment have we from him, that he who loves God should also love his brother. and this [is] the command we have from Him, that he who is loving God, may also love his brother.**

- 1 ¶ Tout moun ki rekonèt Jezi se Kris la, se pitit Bondye yo ye. Si ou renmen yon papa, se pou ou renmen pitit li tou.**

**Whoever believes that Jesus is the Christ is born of God. Whoever loves the father also loves the child who is born of him.**

**Every one who is believing that Jesus is the Christ, of God he hath been begotten, and every one who is loving Him who did beget, doth love also him who is begotten of Him:**

- 2 Nou konnen nou renmen pitit Bondye yo lè nou renmen Bondye, lè nou fè tou sa li mande nou fè.**

**By this we know that we love the children of God, when we love God and keep his commandments.**

**in this we know that we love the children of God, when we may love God, and His commands may keep;**

- 3 Nou renmen Bondye, lè nou fè tou sa li mande nou fè. Sa Bondye mande nou fè yo pa twò difisil pase sa.**

**For this is the love of God, that we keep his commandments. His commandments are not grievous.**

**for this is the love of God, that His commands we may keep, and His commands are not burdensome;**

- 4 Paske, depi se pitit Bondye ou ye, ou kapab genyen batay la sou lemonn. Men ki jan nou fè gengen batay la sou lemonn, se paske nou gen konfyans nan Bondye.**

**For whatever is born of God overcomes the world. This is the victory that has overcome the world: your faith.**

**because every one who is begotten of God doth overcome the world, and this is the victory that did overcome the world -- our faith;**

- 5 Ki moun ki ka genyen batay la sou lemonn? Se sèlman moun ki kwè Jezi se pitit Bondye Who is he who overcomes the world, but he who believes that Jesus is the Son of God? who is he who is overcoming the world, if not he who is believing that Jesus is the Son of God?**

- 6 ¶ Jezikri se moun ki te vini an: li te vini ak dlo batèm lan ansanm ak san lanmò li a. Li pa t' vini ak dlo a sèlman, men li te vini avèk dlo ansanm ak san. Lespri Bondye a di se vre sa, paske Lespri Bondye a se verite a menm.

This is he who came by water and blood, Jesus Christ; not with the water only, but with the water and the blood.

This one is he who did come through water and blood -- Jesus the Christ, not in the water only, but in the water and the blood; and the Spirit it is that is testifying, because the Spirit is the truth,

- 7 Gen yo twa k'ap di Jezi se moun ki te vini an.

It is the Spirit who bears witness, because the Spirit is the truth.

because three are who are testifying [in the heaven, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Spirit, and these -- the three -- are one;

- 8 Se Lespri Bondye a, se dlo a ansanm ak san an. Yo touletwa yo dakò.

For there are three who bear witness, the Spirit, and the water, and the blood; and the three agree as one.

and three are who are testifying in the earth], the Spirit, and the water, and the blood, and the three are into the one.

- 9 Nou asepte pawòl moun pou verite. Men, pawòl Bondye a pi bon toujou. Epi, sa se temwayaj Bondye bay pou Pitit li a.

If we receive the witness of men, the witness of God is greater; for this is God's testimony which he has testified concerning his Son.

If the testimony of men we receive, the testimony of God is greater, because this is the testimony of God that He hath testified concerning His Son.

- 10 ¶ Konsa, moun ki gen konfyans nan Pitit Bondye a, se moun ki pran pawòl Bondye a pou verite epi ki kenbe l' nan kè yo. Men, moun ki pa gen konfyans nan Bondye, yo fè Bondye pase pou mantò, paske yo pa t' kwè pawòl Bondye te di sou Pitit li a se verite.

He who believes in the Son of God has the witness in him. He who doesn't believe God has made him a liar, because he has not believed in the testimony that God has given concerning his Son.

He who is believing in the Son of God, hath the testimony in himself; he who is not believing God, a liar hath made Him, because he hath not believed in the testimony that God hath testified concerning His Son;

- 11 Men pawòl verite a: Bondye ban nou lavi ki p'ap janm fini an. Se nan Pitit li a li ban nou li.

The testimony is this, that God gave to us eternal life, and this life is in his Son.

and this is the testimony, that life age-during did God give to us, and this -- the life -- is in His Son;

- 12** Moun ki gen Pitit la, yo gen lavi sa a tou. Men, moun ki pa gen Pitit Bondye a, yo pa gen lavi sa a non plis.

**He who has the Son has the life. He who doesn't have God's Son doesn't have the life. he who is having the Son, hath the life; he who is not having the Son of God -- the life he hath not.**

- 13** M'ap ekri nou lèt sa a, nou menm ki kwè nan Pitit Bondye a pou nou ka konnen nou gen lavi ki p'ap janm fini an.

**These things I have written to you who believe in the name of the Son of God, that you may know that you have eternal life, and that you may continue to believe in the name of the Son of God.**

**These things I did write to you who are believing in the name of the Son of God, that ye may know that life ye have age-during, and that ye may believe in the name of the Son of God.**

- 14** ¶ Se poutèt sa kè nou pa sote devan Bondye. Nou konnen l'ap koute nou si nou mande l' kichòy ki dakò ak volonte li.

**This is the boldness which we have toward him, that, if we ask anything according to his will, he listens to us.**

**And this is the boldness that we have toward Him, that if anything we may ask according to his will, He doth hear us,**

- 15** Konsa, non sèlman nou konnen l'ap koute nou lè nou fè l' yon demann, men nou konnen tou l'ap ban nou sa nou mande l' la.

**And if we know that he listens to us whatever we ask, we know that we have the petitions which we have asked of him.**

**and if we have known that He doth hear us, whatever we may ask, we have known that we have the requests that we have requested from Him.**

- 16** Si yon moun wè yon frè l' fè yon peche ki p'ap fè l' mouri, se pou l' lapriyè Bondye pou Bondye bay frè a lavi. Prensip sa a bon pou moun ki fè peche ki p'ap fè yo mouri. Men, gen yon kalite peche ki mennen yon moun tou dwat nan lanmò. mwen pa di pou yo lapriyè pou moun ki fè kalite peche sa yo.

**If anyone sees his brother sinning a sin not leading to death, he shall ask, and God will give him life for those who sin not to death. There is a sin leading to death. I don't say that concerning this he should make a request.**

**If any one may see his brother sinning a sin not unto death, he shall ask, and He shall give to him life to those sinning not unto death; there is sin to death, not concerning it do I speak that he may beseech;**

- 17** Tou sa ou fè ki mal, se yon peche. Men, se pa tout peche k'ap mennen ou nan lanmò.

**All unrighteousness is sin, and there is a sin not leading to death.**

**all unrighteousness is sin, and there is sin not unto death.**

- 18 ¶ Nou konnen depi yon moun pitit Bondye, li p'ap kontinye ap viv nan peche toujou. Paske, Pitit Bondye a ap veye sou li, Satan pa ka fè l' anyen.**

**We know that whoever is born of God doesn't sin, but he who was born of God keeps himself, and the evil one doesn't touch him.**

**We have known that every one who hath been begotten of God doth not sin, but he who was begotten of God doth keep himself, and the evil one doth not touch him;**

- 19 Nou konnen nou se moun Bondye. Men, tou sa ki sou latè anba pouvwa Satan.**

**We know that we are of God, and the whole world lies in the power of the evil one.**

**we have known that of God we are, and the whole world in the evil doth lie;**

- 20 Nou konnen Pitit Bondye a te vini, li louvri lespri nou pou nou ka konnen Bondye tout bon an. N'ap viv ansanm ak Bondye tout bon an, gremesi Pitit li, Jezikri. Se li menm ki Bondye tout bon an, se li menm ki lavi ki p'ap janm fini an.**

**We know that the Son of God has come, and has given us an understanding, that we know him who is true, and we are in him who is true, in his Son Jesus Christ. This is the true God, and eternal life.**

**and we have known that the Son of God is come, and hath given us a mind, that we may know Him who is true, and we are in Him who is true, in His Son Jesus Christ; this one is the true God and the life age-during!**

- 21 Pitit mwen yo, veye kò nou ak zidò!**

**Little children, keep yourselves from idols.**

**Little children, guard yourselves from the idols! Amen.**

- 1 ¶ Mwen menm, chèf reskonsab nan legliz la, m'ap ekri lèt sa a pou Kiriya Bondye te chwazi a, yon moun mwen renmen tout bon, ansanm ak pitit li yo. Se pa mwen sèlman, men se tout moun ki konn verite a ki renmen nou.**

**The elder, to the elect lady and her children, whom I love in truth; and not I only, but also all those who know the truth;**

**The Elder to the choice Kyria, and to her children, whom I love in truth, and not I only, but also all those having known the truth,**

- 2 Paske verite a nan kè nou, l'ap avèk nou pou tout tan.**

**for the truth's sake, which remains in us, and it will be with us forever:**

**because of the truth that is remaining in us, and with us shall be to the age,**

- 3 Mwen mande Bondye Papa a ansanm ak Jezikri, Pitit Papa a, pou yo gen pitye pou nou, pou yo ban nou benediksyon ak kè poze, pou nou ka resevwa tout bagay sa yo nan laverite ak nan renmen.**

**Grace, mercy, and peace will be with us, from God the Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of the Father, in truth and love.**

**there shall be with you grace, kindness, peace, from God the Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of the Father, in truth and love.**

- 4 Mwen pa t' manke kontan lè m' wè te gen de twa nan pitit ou yo k'ap mache nan verite a, jan Papa a mande nou sa.**

**I rejoice greatly that I have found some of your children walking in truth, even as we have been commanded by the Father.**

**I rejoiced exceedingly that I have found of thy children walking in truth, even as a command we did receive from the Father;**

- 5 ¶ Koulye a, men sa m'ap mande ou, Kiriya: se pou nou yonn renmen lòt. Se pa yon lòt kòmandman tou nèf m'ap ekri la a ban nou. Se menm kòmandman nou te genyen depi nan konmansman an.**

**Now I beg you, dear lady, not as though I wrote to you a new commandment, but that which we had from the beginning, that we love one another.**

**and now I beseech thee, Kyria, not as writing to thee a new command, but which we had from the beginning, that we may love one another,**

- 6 Si nou gen renmen nan kè nou, sa vle di n'ap viv dapre kòmandman Bondye yo. Men sa Bondye mande nou, se pou nou viv nan renmen. Se sa menm nou te aprann depi nan konmansman.**

**This is love, that we should walk according to his commandments. This is the commandment, even as you heard from the beginning, that you should walk in it.**

**and this is the love, that we may walk according to His commands; this is the command, even as ye did hear from the beginning, that in it ye may walk,**

- 7 ¶ Gen anpil moun koulye a toupatou sou latè k'ap chache twonpe moun: yo pa vle rekonèt Jezikri te vin sou latè tankou yon moun tout bon. Moun nou wè k'ap fè sa, se moun k'ap twonpe moun, se moun k'ap goumen ak Kris la.**

**For many deceivers have gone out into the world, those who don't confess that Jesus Christ came in the flesh. This is the deceiver and the Antichrist.**

**because many leading astray did enter into the world, who are not confessing Jesus Christ coming in flesh; this one is he who is leading astray, and the antichrist.**

- 8** Veye kò nou byen pou nou pa pèdi benefis travay nou an, pou nou ka resevwa tout rekonpans nou.

**Watch yourselves, that we don't lose the things which we have accomplished, but that we receive a full reward.**

**See to yourselves that ye may not lose the things that we wrought, but a full reward may receive;**

- 9** Si yon moun pa kenbe sa Kris la te moutre nou an, si li al pi lwen, li pa gen Bondye. Moun ki kenbe sa Kris la te moutre a, se li menm ki gen Papa a ak Pitit la.

**Whoever transgresses and doesn't remain in the teaching of Christ, doesn't have God. He who remains in the teaching, the same has both the Father and the Son.**

**every one who is transgressing, and is not remaining in the teaching of the Christ, hath not God; he who is remaining in the teaching of the Christ, this one hath both the Father and the Son;**

- 10** ¶ Si yon moun vin jwenn nou pou l' moutre nou yon lòt bagay, pa resevwa l' lakay nou. Ata bonjou pou nou refize di li.

**If anyone comes to you, and doesn't bring this teaching, don't receive him into your house, and don't welcome him,**

**if any one doth come unto you, and this teaching doth not bear, receive him not into the house, and say not to him, `Hail!`**

- 11** Paske, depi ou di yon moun konsa bonjou, ou dekonplis ak li nan tout move bagay l'ap fè yo.

**for he who welcomes him participates in his evil works.**

**for he who is saying to him, `Hail,` hath fellowship with his evil works.**

- 12** ¶ Mwen gen anpil bagay pou m' di nou. Men, mwen pito pa ekri yo sou papye ak lank. Mwen swete m'a ka vin lakay nou pou m' pale ak nou fasafas, pou nou tout nou ka kontan nèt.

**Having many things to write to you, I don't want to do so with paper and ink, but I hope to come to you, and to speak face to face, that our joy may be made full.**

**Many things having to write to you, I did not intend through paper and ink, but I hope to come unto you, and speak mouth to mouth, that our joy may be full;**

- 13** Pitit sè ou yo, sè Bondye te chwazi ansanm avè ou la, yo voye bonjou pou ou.

**The children of your chosen sister greet you. Amen.**

**salute thee do the children of thy choice sister. Amen.**

- 1** ¶ Se mwen menm, chèf reskonsab nan legliz la, k'ap ekri lèt sa a pou Gayis, frè mwen renmen tout bon an.

**The elder to Gaius the beloved, whom I love in truth.**

**The Elder to Gaius the beloved, whom I love in truth!**

- 2 Gayis monchè, mwen swete tout bagay ap mache byen pou ou. Mwen swete ou an sante nan kò ou tankou ou an sante nan lespri ou.**

**Beloved, I pray that you may prosper in all things and be healthy, even as your soul prospers.**

**beloved, concerning all things I desire thee to prosper, and to be in health, even as thy soul doth prosper,**

- 3 ¶ Mwen pa t' manke kontan lè kèk frè rive bò isit la, yo di m' jan ou rete fèm nan verite a, jan ou toujou ap viv dakò ak verite a.**

**For I rejoiced greatly, when brothers came and testified about your truth, even as you walk in truth.**

**for I rejoiced exceedingly, brethren coming and testifying of the truth in thee, even as thou in truth dost walk;**

- 4 Pa gen anyen ki pou fè m' pi kontan pase lè m' tande pitit mwen yo ap viv dakò ak verite a.**

**I have no greater joy than this, to hear about my children walking in truth.**

**greater than these things I have no joy, that I may hear of my children in truth walking.**

- 5 Zanmi mwen, tou sa w'ap fè pou frè yo, menm pou frè etranje yo tou, ou fè l' byen.**

**Beloved, you do a faithful work in whatever you accomplish for those who are brothers and strangers.**

**Beloved, faithfully dost thou do whatever thou mayest work to the brethren and to the strangers,**

- 6 Yo di devan tout legliz la jan ou gen renmen tout bon nan kè ou. Tanpri, toujou ede frè yo pou yo ka pousib vwayaj yo, jan Bondye vle l' la.**

**They have testified about your love before the assembly. You will do well to send them forward on their journey in a manner worthy of God,**

**who did testify of thy love before an assembly, whom thou wilt do well, having sent forward worthily of God,**

- 7 Paske, se pou sèvis Kris la y'ap fè vwayaj sa a. Yo pa asepte okenn konkou nan men moun ki pa konn Bondye.**

**because for the sake of the Name they went out, taking nothing from the Gentiles.**

**because for [His] name they went forth, nothing receiving from the nations;**

- 8 Se poutèt sa, moun konsa, nou menm patizan Kris yo, nou fèt pou soutni yo pou nou ka patisipe nan travay y'ap fè pou verite a.**

**We therefore ought to receive such, that we may be fellow workers for the truth.**

**we, then, ought to receive such, that fellow-workers we may become to the truth.**

- 9 ¶ Mwen te ekri yon lèt tou kout voye bay legliz la. Men, Diyotrèf ki renmen pran pòz chèf li nan mitan yo a, refize koute sa m' di a.

I wrote to the assembly, but Diotrephes, who loves to be first among them, doesn't accept what we say.

I did write to the assembly, but he who is loving the first place among them -- Diotrephes -- doth not receive us;

- 10 Se poutèt sa, lè m'a rive, m'ap devwale tou sa li fè ki mal, tout move pawòl ak manti l'ap bay sou mwen yo. Li pa kontante l' fè sa sèlman. Li refize resevwa frè yo ki depasaj. Si gen moun ki ta vle resevwa yo, li enpoze yo fè l', li menm chache mete yo deyò nan legliz

Therefore, if I come, I will call attention to his deeds which he does, unjustly accusing us with wicked words. Not content with this, neither does he himself receive the brothers, and those who would, he forbids and throws out of the assembly.

because of this, if I may come, I will cause him to remember his works that he doth, with evil words prating against us; and not content with these, neither doth he himself receive the brethren, and those intending he doth forbid, and out of the assembly he doth cast.

- 11 Zanmi mwen, pa fè tankou moun k'ap fè sa ki mal. Fè tankou moun k'ap fè sa ki byen. Moun k'ap fè sa ki byen, se moun Bondye yo ye. Moun k'ap fè sa ki mal pa t' janm wè Bondye.

Beloved, don't imitate that which is evil, but that which is good. He who does good is of God. He who does evil hasn't seen God.

Beloved, be not thou following that which is evil, but that which is good; he who is doing good, of God he is, and he who is doing evil hath not seen God;

- 12 ¶ Tout frè yo pale byen pou Demetriyis. Menm laverite a pale byen pou msye. Nou menm tou, n'ap pale byen pou li, epitou ou konnen sa nou di se verite.

Demetrius has the testimony of all, and of the truth itself; yes, we also testify, and you know that our testimony is true.

to Demetrius testimony hath been given by all, and by the truth itself, and we also -- we do testify, and ye have known that our testimony is true.

- 13 Mwen gen anpil bagay pou m' ta di ou. Men, mwen pa vle ekri yo ak plim ak lank.

I had many things to write to you, but I am unwilling to write to you with ink and pen;

Many things I had to write, but I do not wish through ink and pen to write to thee,

- 14 (14-15) Mwen swete m'a ka vin wè ou talè konsa, pou nou ka koze fasafas. Mwen mande pou Bondye ba ou kè poze. Tout zanmi ou yo voye bonjou pou ou. Di chak zanmi m' yo yon bonjou apa pou mwen.

but I hope to see you soon, and we will speak face to face. Peace be to you. The friends greet you. Greet the friends by name.

and I hope straightway to see thee, and mouth to mouth we shall speak. Peace to thee! salute thee do the friends; be saluting the friends by name.

- 1 ¶ Mwen menm Jid, sèvitè Jezikri, frè Jak la, m'ap ekri nou lèt sa a, nou tout Bondye rele, nou menm k'ap viv ansanm nan renmen Bondye Papa a ak anba proteksyon Jezikri.

Jude, a servant of Jesus Christ, and brother of James, to those who are called, sanctified by God the Father, and kept for Jesus Christ:

Judas, of Jesus Christ a servant, and brother of James, to those sanctified in God the Father, and in Jesus Christ kept -- called,

- 2 Mwen mande pou li gen pitye pou nou, pou li ban nou kè poze ak renmen an kantite.

Mercy to you and peace and love be multiplied.

kindness to you, and peace, and love, be multiplied!

- 3 ¶ Zanmi m' yo, mwen pa t' manke anvè ekri nou pou m' te pale nou sou jan Bondye delivre nou tout ansanm lan. Men, m' blije ekri nou koulye a pou mwen kapab ankouraje nou, pou nou pran defans lafwa Bondye te bay yon sèl fwa pou tout tan an, pou tout moun pa l' yo.

Beloved, while I was very eager to write to you about our common salvation, I was constrained to write to you exhorting you to contend earnestly for the faith which was once for all delivered to the saints.

Beloved, all diligence using to write to you concerning the common salvation, I had necessity to write to you, exhorting to agonize for the faith once delivered to the saints,

- 4 Paske, gen kèk mechan ki gen tan fofile kò yo nan mitan nou. Se moun ki san respè pou Bondye. Yo pran renmen Bondye renmen nou an sèvi yon kouvèti pou fè dezòd. Yo vire do bay Jezikri ki sèl Mèt ak sèl Segnè nou an. Depi lontan yo te ekri nan Liv la ki kalite kondannasyon k'ap tann moun sa yo.

For there are certain men who crept in secretly, even they who were of old written of beforehand to this condemnation: ungodly men, turning the grace of our God into lasciviousness, and denying our only Master, God, and Lord, Jesus Christ.

for there did come in unobserved certain men, long ago having been written beforehand to this judgment, impious, the grace of our God perverting to lasciviousness, and our only Master, God, and Lord -- Jesus Christ -- denying,

- 5 Atout nou deja konnen tout bagay sa yo byen pròp, mwen vle fè nou chonje ki jan, lè Bondye te fin delivre pèp Izrayèl la anba moun Lejip yo, li te detwi tout moun ki pa t' kwè yo.

Now I desire to remind you, though you already know this, that the Lord, having saved a people out of the land of Egypt, afterward destroyed those who didn't believe.

and to remind you I intend, you knowing once this, that the Lord, a people out of the land of Egypt having saved, again those who did not believe did destroy;

- 6** Chonje tou ki jan zanj ki pa t' rete nan pozisyon Bondye te ba yo a men ki te kite kote l' te mete yo a, Bondye kenbe yo nan mitan fènwa a, mare nan yon chenn ki p'ap janm kase. Se la y'ap tann gwo jou jijman an.

Angels who didn't keep their first domain, but deserted their own dwelling place, he has kept in everlasting bonds under darkness for the judgment of the great day.

messengers also, those who did not keep their own principality, but did leave their proper dwelling, to a judgment of a great day, in bonds everlasting, under darkness He hath

- 7** Menm jan an tou, chonje moun Sodòm ak Gomò ak tout ti bouk nan vwazinaj yo a. Yo te fè tankou zanj sa yo. Yo te lage kò yo nan tout kalite dezòd lachè, yo te menm rive nan fè gason ak gason, fi ak fi. Pou peni yo, yo lage yo nan dife k'ap boule tout tan an. Sa se yon egzanp ak yon avètisman pou tout moun.

Even as Sodom and Gomorrah, and the cities around them, having, in the same way as these, given themselves over to sexual immorality and gone after strange flesh, are set forth as an example, suffering the punishment of eternal fire.

as Sodom and Gomorrah, and the cities around them, in like manner to these, having given themselves to whoredom, and gone after other flesh, have been set before -- an example, of fire age-during, justice suffering.

- 8** ¶ Menm jan an tou, mesye sa yo, avèk tout vizyon y'ap plede fè yo, y'ap fè tout kalite vye bagay ak kò yo, y'ap meprize otorite Bondye, y'ap pale pouvwa ki nan syèl yo mal.

Yet in like manner these also in their dreaming defile the flesh, despise authority, and slander celestial beings.

In like manner, nevertheless, those dreaming also the flesh indeed do defile, and lordship they put away, and dignities they speak evil of,

- 9** Menm Akanj Michèl, lè li t'ap plede ak dyab la pou kadav Moyiz, li pa t' penmèt li jije dyab la yon jan pou l' te manke l' dega. Men, li annik di li: Mèt la va regle avè ou.

But Michael, the archangel, when contending with the devil and arguing about the body of Moses, dared not bring against him an abusive condemnation, but said, "May the Lord rebuke you!"

yet Michael, the chief messenger, when, with the devil contending, he was disputing about the body of Moses, did not dare to bring up an evil-speaking judgment, but said, `The Lord rebuke thee!`

- 10** Yo menm, okontrè, yo pale mal sou sa yo pa konprann. Bagay yo konnen se bagay ensten yo moutre yo tankou bèt ki san konprann. Se bagay sa yo menm k'ap pèdi yo.

But these speak evil of whatever things they don't know. What they understand naturally, like the creatures without reason, in these things are they destroyed.

and these, as many things indeed as they have not known, they speak evil of; and as many things as naturally (as the irrational beasts) they understand, in these they are corrupted;

- 11 Malè pou yo! Y'ap fè menm rout ak Kayen. Pou yo ka fè kòb, yo lage kò yo nan menm move chemen Balaram lan. y'a mouri tankou Kore ki te peri nan fè rebèl ak Bondye.**

**Woe to them! For they went in the way of Cain, and ran riotously in the error of Balaam for hire, and perished in Korah`s rebellion.**

**wo to them! because in the way of Cain they did go on, and to the deceit of Balaam for reward they did rush, and in the gainsaying of Korah they did perish.**

- 12 Moun sa yo, se gate yo vin gate manje n'ap fè pou frè yo. Yo san ront konsa. Yo vin manje, yo vin bwè kont kò yo san chonje moun; se pròp tèt yo ase yo konnen. Yo tankou nwaj van ap gaye nan syèl la san bay lapli. Yo tankou pyebwa ki pa janm donnen, menm nan sezon rekòt. Wi, yo tankou pyebwa yo derasinen epi ki fin mouri nèt.**

**These are hidden rocky reefs in your love feasts when they feast with you, shepherds who without fear feed themselves; clouds without water, carried along by winds; autumn leaves without fruit, twice dead, plucked up by the roots;**

**These are in your love-feasts craggy rocks; feasting together with you, without fear shepherding themselves; clouds without water, by winds carried about; trees autumnal, without fruit, twice dead, rooted up;**

- 13 Yo tankou lanm lanmè lè lanmè a move. Y'ap pouse kim salte yo met deyò. Yo tankou zetwal ki pèdi rout yo. Bondye sere yon plas pou yo kote ki fè pi nwa a pou tout tan.**

**wild waves of the sea, foaming out their own shame; wandering stars, for whom the blackness of darkness has been reserved forever.**

**wild waves of a sea, foaming out their own shames; stars going astray, to whom the gloom of the darkness to the age hath been kept.**

- 14 Depi lontan, Enòk, ki te vin sèt jenerasyon apre Adan, te pale sou yo, lè l' te di: Koute. Men Bondye ap vini ak tout lame moun pa li yo.**

**To these also Enoch, the seventh from Adam, prophesied, saying, "Behold, the Lord came with ten thousands of his holy ones,**

**And prophesy also to these did the seventh from Adam -- Enoch -- saying, `Lo, the Lord did come in His saintly myriads,**

- 15 ¶ L'ap jije tout moun; l'ap kondannen tout mechan yo pou tout move bagay yo te fè kont Bondye. Moun sa yo ki te san respè pou Bondye, l'ap kondannen yo pou tout move paròl yo te di sou li.**

**to execute judgment on all, and to convict all the ungodly of all their works of ungodliness which they have done in an ungodly way, and of all the hard things which ungodly sinners have spoken against him."**

**to do judgment against all, and to convict all their impious ones, concerning all their works of impiety that they did impiously, and concerning all the stiff things that speak against Him did impious sinners.`**

- 16 Moun sa yo toujou ap bougonnen, y'ap plede plengnen sou sitiyasyon yo. Se enterè yo ase y'ap chache. Depi yo louvri bouch yo, se vante y'ap vante tèt yo. Y'ap flate tout moun pou yo tire avantaj sou yo.**

**These are murmurers and complainers, walking after their lusts (and their mouth speaks proud things), showing respect of persons for the sake of advantage.**

**These are murmurers, repiners; according to their desires walking, and their mouth doth speak great swellings, giving admiration to persons for the sake of profit;**

- 17 Men, nou menm, zanmi m' yo, toujou chonje paròl apòt Segnè Jezikri yo te di nou davans lan.**

**But you, beloved, remember the words which have been spoken before by the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ.**

**and ye, beloved, remember ye the sayings spoken before by the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ:**

- 18 Yo te di nou konsa: Lè dènye jou yo va rive, va gen anpil moun k'ap san respè pou bagay Bondye yo, moun k'ap pase nou anba betiz, moun k'ap viv dapre vye lide lanvi yo gengnen.**

**They said to you that "In the last time there will be mockers, walking after their own ungodly lusts."**

**that they said to you, that in the last time there shall be scoffers, after their own desires of impieties going on,**

- 19 Se moun sa yo k'ap simen divizyon. Yo kite egzijans lachè dominen yo. Se pa Lespri Bondye a k'ap dirije lavi yo.**

**These are they who cause divisions, and are sensual, not having the Spirit.**

**these are those setting themselves apart, natural men, the Spirit not having.**

- 20 Men, nou menm, mezanmi, annou kontinye grandi toujou nan konfyans nou k'ap fè nou viv pou Bondye nèt ale. Avèk pouvwa Sentespri a, annou lapriyé san rete.**

**But you, beloved, keep building up yourselves on your most holy faith, praying in the Holy Spirit.**

**And ye, beloved, on your most holy faith building yourselves up, in the Holy Spirit praying,**

- 21 Rete fèm nan renmen nou gen pou Bondye a, pandan n'ap tann Segnè nou, Jezikri, k'ap vin ban nou lavi ki p'ap fini an paske li gen pitye pou nou.**

**Keep yourselves in the love of God, looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ to eternal life.**

**yourselves in the love of God keep ye, waiting for the kindness of our Lord Jesus Christ -- to life age-during;**

- 22 Gen pitye pou frè yo ki nan doutans toujou.**

**On some have compassion, making a distinction, and to some be kind, judging thoroughly,**

- 23 Lonje men delivre yo, rache yo soti nan mitan dife a. Se pou nou gen pitye pou lòt moun yo tou. Men, fè atansyon, paske se pou nou rayi ata rad ki sou yo nan move lavi y'ap mennen an.**

**and some save, snatching them out of the fire with fear, hating even the clothing stained by the flesh.**

**and some in fear save ye, out of the fire snatching, hating even the coat from the flesh spotted.**

- 24 Koulye a tout Iwanj, tout grandè, tout pouvwa ak tout otorite pou yon sèl Bondye a, pou Bondye ki ka kenbe nou pou nou pa tonbe, li menm ki kapab fè nou parèt san repròch ak kè kontan devan l' nan tout bèl pouvwa li.**

**Now to him who is able to keep them from stumbling, and to present you faultless before the presence of his glory in great joy,**

**And to Him who is able to guard you not stumbling, and to set [you] in the presence of His glory unblemished, in gladness,**

- 25 Li menm, sèl Bondye ki delivre nou gremesi Jezikri, Segnè nou an, wi, se pou li tout Iwanj, tout grandè, tout pouvwa ak tout otorite, depi nan tan lontan, koulye a ak pou tout tan. Amèn.**

**to God our Savior, who alone is wise, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and forever. Amen.**

**to the only wise God our Saviour, [is] glory and greatness, power and authority, both now and to all the ages! Amen.**

- 1 ¶ Men revelasyon Bondye te bay Jezikri pou l' te fè sèvitè l' yo konnen sa ki gen pou rive anvan lontan. Se Kris la menm ki voye zanj li bò kot Jan, sèvitè l' la, pou fè l' konnen tout bagay sa yo.**

**This is the Revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave him to show to his servants the things which must happen soon, which he sent and made known by his angel to his servant, John,**

**A revelation of Jesus Christ, that God gave to him, to shew to his servants what things it behoveth to come to pass quickly; and he did signify [it], having sent through his messenger to his servant John,**

- 2 Se menm Jan sa a k'ap rakonte tou sa li te wè. Li rapòte mesaj ki soti nan Bondye a ansanm ak verite Jezikri te fè l' konnen an.**

**who testified to God's word, and of the testimony of Jesus Christ, about everything that he saw.**

**who did testify the word of God, and the testimony of Jesus Christ, as many things also as he did see.**

- 3** ¶ Benediksyon pou moun k'ap li liv sa a. Benediksyon pou tout moun k'ap koute pawòl mesaj sa a ki soti nan Bondye, pou tout moun k'ap obeyi tou sa ki ekri nan Liv sa a, paske pa rete lontan ankò pou bagay sa yo rive.

**Blessed is he who reads and those who hear the words of the prophecy, and keep the things that are written in it, for the time is at hand.**

**Happy is he who is reading, and those hearing, the words of the prophecy, and keeping the things written in it -- for the time is nigh!**

- 4** Se mwen menm Jan, k'ap ekri sèt legliz ki nan pwovens Lazi yo. M'ap lapriyè pou nou ka resevwa benediksyon ak kè poze ki soti nan Bondye, li menm ki la, ki te toujou la epi ki gen pou vini an, benediksyon ak kè poze ki soti nan sèt lespri yo ki kanpe devan fotèy li a, John, to the seven assemblies that are in Asia: Grace to you and peace, from God, who is and who was and who is to come; and from the seven Spirits who are before his throne; John to the seven assemblies that [are] in Asia: Grace to you, and peace, from Him who is, and who was, and who is coming, and from the Seven Spirits that are before His
- 5** benediksyon ak kè poze ki soti nan Jezikri tou, li menm ki te bay verite a jan l' ye a, li menm premie pitit ki leve soti vivan nan lanmò a, li menm ki chèf tout wa ki sou latè. Kris la renmen nou, li bay san li lè li mouri pou l' te ka delivre nou anba peche nou yo.

**and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the firstborn of the dead, and the ruler of the kings of the earth. To him who loves us, and washed us from our sins by his blood;**

**and from Jesus Christ, the faithful witness, the first-born out of the dead, and the ruler of the kings of the earth; to him who did love us, and did bathe us from our sins in his blood,**

- 6** Li fè nou tounen wa ak prèt pou n' sèvi Bondye Papa li. Se pou li tout lwanj ak tout otorite pou tout tan. Amèn.

**and he made us to be a kingdom, priests to his God and Father; to him be the glory and the dominion forever and ever. Amen.**

**and did make us kings and priests to his God and Father, to him [is] the glory and the power to the ages of the ages! Amen.**

- 7** Gade. Men Kris la ap vini sou tèt nwaj yo! Tout moun pral wè l', menm moun ki te pèse l' yo. Tout pèp sou latè pral kriye lè y'a wè li. Wi, se konsa sa pral pase. Amèn.

**Behold, he is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see him, including those who pierced him. All the tribes of the earth will mourn over him. Even so, Amen.**

**Lo, he doth come with the clouds, and see him shall every eye, even those who did pierce him, and wail because of him shall all the tribes of the land. Yes! Amen!**

- 8** Mwen se konmansman, mwen se finisman tankou A ak Z. Se Bondye, Mèt ki gen tout pouvwa a, ki di sa, li menm ki la, ki te toujou la epi ki gen pou vini an.

**"I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End," says the Lord God, "who is and who was and who is to come, the Almighty."**

**`I am the Alpha and the Omega, beginning and end, saith the Lord, who is, and who was, and who is coming -- the Almighty.`**

- 9 ¶ Mwen menm, Jan, mwen se frè nou. M'ap pataje tout bagay ak nou, kit se soufrans nou, kit se gouvènman Bondye ki wa a, kit se pasians Jezi ban nou an. Yo te ban mwen yon lil yo rele Patmòs pou prizon paske mwen t'ap fè konnen pawòl Bondye a ansanm ak verite Jezi te moutre a.

I John, your brother and partaker with you in oppression and kingdom and perseverance which are in Jesus, was on the isle that is called Patmos because of God's Word and the testimony of Jesus Christ.

I, John, who also [am] your brother, and fellow-partner in the tribulation, and in the reign and endurance, of Jesus Christ, was in the isle that is called Patmos, because of the word of God, and because of the testimony of Jesus Christ;

- 10 Yon jou dimanch, jou Mèt la menm, Lespri Bondye a pran m', mwen tande yon gwo vwa dèyè do m' ki sonnen tankou yon klewon.

I was in the Spirit on the Lord's day, and I heard behind me a loud voice, as of a trumpet  
I was in the Spirit on the Lord's-day, and I heard behind me a great voice, as of a trumpet, saying,

- 11 Li di m' konsa: Tou sa ou wè, ekri yo nan yon liv. Voye liv la bay sèt legliz ki nan sèt lavil sa yo: Efèz, Esmen, Pègam, Tiyati, Sad, Filadèlfi ak Lawodise.

saying, "What you see, write in a book and send to the seven assemblies: to Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia, and to Laodicea."

`I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last;` and, `What thou dost see, write in a scroll, and send to the seven assemblies that [are] in Asia; to Ephesus, and to Smyrna, and to Pergamos, and to Thyatira, and to Sardis, and to Philadelphia, and to Laodicea.`

- 12 M' vire pou m' wè ki moun ki t'ap pale avè m' lan. Lè sa a, mwen wè sèt gwo lanp sèt branch an lò kanpe,

I turned to see the voice that spoke with me. Having turned, I saw seven golden lampstands.

And I did turn to see the voice that did speak with me, and having turned, I saw seven golden lamp-stands,

- 13 ak nan mitan yo yon moun ki te sanble ak yon gason. Li te gen yon gwo rad sou li byen long ki te bat jouk sou pie l', ak yon sentiwon an lò mare sou lestonmak li.

And in the midst of the lampstands was one like a son of man, clothed with a robe reaching down to his feet, and with a golden sash around his chest.

and in the midst of the seven lamp-stands, [one] like to a son of man, clothed to the foot, and girt round at the breast with a golden girdle,

- 14 Cheve nan tèt li te tankou lenn mouton, blan kou koton. Je l' yo menm te tankou de flanm dife.

His head and his hair were white as white wool, like snow. His eyes were like a flame of fire.

and his head and hairs white, as if white wool -- as snow, and his eyes as a flame of fire;

- 15** Pie l' yo te klere tankou kwiv yo poli apre yo fin chofe l' nan fòj. Lè l' pale menm, vwa l' te tankou bri gwo dlo k'ap sot tonbe nan yon falèz.

His feet were like burnished brass, as if it had been refined in a furnace. His voice was like the voice of many waters.

and his feet like to fine brass, as in a furnace having been fired, and his voice as a sound of many waters,

- 16** Li te gen sèt zetwal nan men dwat li ak yon nepe file de bò k'ap soti nan bouch li. Figi l' menm te klere tankou gwo solèy midi.

He had seven stars in his right hand. Out of his mouth proceeded a sharp two-edged sword. His face was like the sun shining at its brightest.

and having in his right hand seven stars, and out of his mouth a sharp two-edged sword is proceeding, and his countenance [is] as the sun shining in its might.

- 17** Lè mwen wè l', mwen tonbe nan pie l' tankou yon moun ki mouri. Li mete men dwat li sou mwen, li di m' konsa: Ou pa bezwen pè! Se mwen ki premie, se mwen ki dènye.

When I saw him, I fell at his feet like a dead man. He laid his right hand on me, saying, "Don't be afraid. I am the first and the last,

And when I saw him, I did fall at his feet as dead, and he placed his right hand upon me, saying to me, `Be not afraid; I am the First and the Last,

- 18** Mwen se moun ki vivan an. Mwen te mouri, men koulye a, mwen vivan pou tout tan. Mwen gen pouvwa sou lanmò ak sou peyi kote mò yo ye a.

and the Living one. I was dead, and behold, I am alive forevermore. I have the keys of Death and of Hades.

and he who is living, and I did become dead, and, lo, I am living to the ages of the ages. Amen! and I have the keys of the hades and of the death.

- 19** Ekri tou sa ou wè a: ni sa k'ap pase koulye a, ni sa ki gen pou rive apre.

Write therefore the things which you have seen, and the things which are, and the things which will happen hereafter;

`Write the things that thou hast seen, and the things that are, and the things that are about to come after these things;

- 20** Men sans kache sèt zetwal ou wè nan men dwat mwen an, ansanm ak sans sèt gwo lanp sèt branch lò yo. Sèt zetwal yo se zanj sèt legliz yo. Sèt gwo lanp sèt branch yo, se sèt legliz yo.

the mystery of the seven stars which you saw in my right hand, and the seven golden lampstands. The seven stars are the angels of the seven assemblies. The seven lampstands are seven assemblies.

the secret of the seven stars that thou hast seen upon my right hand, and the seven golden lamp-stands: the seven stars are messengers of the seven assemblies, and the seven lamp-stands that thou hast seen are seven assemblies.

- 1** ¶ Ekri zanj legliz ki nan lavil Efèz la. Di l' konsa: Moun ki kenbe sèt zetwal yo nan men dwat li a, moun k'ap mache nan mitan sèt gwo lanp sèt branch lò yo, men sa li voye di ou:  
**To the angel of the assembly in Ephesus write: "He who holds the seven stars in his right hand, he who walks in the midst of the seven golden lampstands says these things:**  
**`To the messenger of the Ephesian assembly write: These things saith he who is holding the seven stars in his right hand, who is walking in the midst of the seven lamp-stands -- the golden:**
- 2** Mwen konnen tou sa w'ap fè, jan ou travay di, jan ou gen pasians. Mwen konnen tou ou pa ka sipòte mechan yo: ou sonde tout moun sa yo k'ap pran pòz apòt yo. Ou dekouvri se mantò yo ye.  
**"I know your works, and your toil and perseverance, and that you can't tolerate evil men, and have tested those who call themselves apostles, and they are not, and found them false.**  
**I have known thy works, and thy labour, and thy endurance, and that thou art not able to bear evil ones, and that thou hast tried those saying themselves to be apostles and are not, and hast found them liars,**
- 3** Ou gen anpil pasians, ou soufri anpil poutèt mwen. Ou pa dekouraje.  
**You have perseverance and have endured for my name's sake, and have not grown weary. and thou didst bear, and hast endurance, and because of my name hast toiled, and hast not been weary.**
- 4** Men, men repwòch mwen gen pou m' fè ou: Koulye a ou pa renmen m' jan ou te renmen m' anvan an.  
**But I have this against you, that you left your first love.**  
**`But I have against thee: That thy first love thou didst leave!**
- 5** Chonje kote ou te ye anvan ou tonbe a, tounen vin jwenn Bondye. Reprann lavi ou t'ap mennen anvan an. Si ou pa tounen vin jwenn Bondye, m'ap vini kote ou ye a, m'ap wete chandelie ou la nan plas kote l' ye a.  
**Remember therefore from where you have fallen, and repent and do the first works; or else I am coming to you, and will move your lampstand out of its place, unless you repent.**  
**remember, then, whence thou hast fallen, and reform, and the first works do; and if not, I come to thee quickly, and will remove thy lamp-stand from its place -- if thou mayest not reform;**
- 6** Men, malgre sa, ou gen kichòy ki bon: ou pa vle wè sa bann Nikolayit yo ap fè a. Mwen menm tou, mwen pa vle wè yo.  
**But this you have, that you hate the works of the Nicolaitans, which I also hate.**  
**but this thou hast, that thou dost hate the works of the Nicolaitans, that I also hate.**

- 7 Se pou moun ki gen zòrèy pou yo tande tande sa Lespri Bondye a ap di legliz yo! Tout moun ki va goumen jouk yo genyen batay la, m'ap ba yo dwa pou yo manje nan piebwa ki bay lavi a, piebwa ki nan mitan jaden Bondye a.**

**He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the assemblies. To him who overcomes I will give to eat of the tree of life, which is in the Paradise of my God.**

**He who is having an ear -- let him hear what the Spirit saith to the assemblies: To him who is overcoming -- I will give to him to eat of the tree of life that is in the midst of the paradise of God.**

- 8 ¶ Ekri zanj legliz ki nan lavil Esmen lan. Di l' konsa: Moun ki premie a ak dènnye a, li menm ki te mourri, men ki te leve soti vivan nan lanmò a, men sa l' voye di ou:**

**"To the angel of the assembly in Smyrna write: "The first and the last, who was dead, and has come to life says these things:**

**`And to the messenger of the assembly of the Smyrneans write: These things saith the First and the Last, who did become dead and did live;**

- 9 Mwen konnen jan w'ap souffri. Mwen konnen jan ou pòv. Men, pou di vre, ou rich anpil! Mwen konnen jan moun ki swadizan jwif yo ap pale ou mal. Men, se pa jwif yo ye. Se yon bann moun Satan.**

**"I know your oppression, and your poverty (but you are rich), and the blasphemy of those who say they are Jews, and they are not, but are a synagogue of Satan.**

**I have known thy works, and tribulation, and poverty -- yet thou art rich -- and the evil-speaking of those saying themselves to be Jews, and are not, but [are] a synagogue of the Adversary.**

- 10 Ou pa bezwen pè pou sa ou pral souffri ankò. Koute, Satan pral chache sonde nou tout, li pral jete anpil nan nou nan prizon. Nou pral souffri pandan dis jou. Men, kenbe fèm menm si nou gen pou n' mourri. M'a ban nou lavi pou rekonpans.**

**Don't be afraid of the things which you are about to suffer. Behold, the devil is about to throw some of you into prison, that you may be tested; and you will have oppression for ten days. Be faithful to death, and I will give you the crown of life.**

**`Be not afraid of the things that thou art about to suffer; lo, the devil is about to cast of you to prison, that ye may be tried, and ye shall have tribulation ten days; become thou faithful unto death, and I will give to thee the crown of the life.**

- 11 Se pou moun ki gen zòrèy pou yo tande tande sa Lespri Bondye a ap di legliz yo. Moun ki va goumen jouk yo genyen batay la p'ap souffri dezyèm lanmò a.**

**He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the assemblies. He who overcomes won't be hurt by the second death.**

**He who is having an ear -- let him hear what the Spirit saith to the assemblies: He who is overcoming may not be injured of the second death.**

- 12 ¶ Ekri zanj legliz ki nan lavil Pègam lan. Di l' konsa: Men sa moun ki gen nepe file de bò a voye di ou:**

**"To the angel of the assembly in Pergamum write: "He who has the sharp two-edged sword says these things:**

**`And to the messenger of the assembly in Pergamos write: These things saith he who is having the sharp two-edged sword:**

- 13 Mwen konnen kote ou rete a se la Satan chita. Ou pa lage m', ou pa pèdi konfians ou gen nan mwen an, menm lè yo te fè touye Antipas ki mouri poutèt mwen la nan mitan nou, nan lavil kote Satan rete a.**

**"I know your works and where you dwell, where Satan`s throne is. You hold firmly to my name, and didn`t deny my faith, even in the days of Antipas my witness, my faithful one, who was killed among you, where Satan dwells.**

**I have known thy works, and where thou dost dwell -- where the throne of the Adversary [is] -- and thou dost hold fast my name, and thou didst not deny my faith, even in the days in which Antipas [was] my faithful witness, who was put to death beside you, where the Adversary doth dwell.**

- 14 Men, men repwòch mwen gen pou m' fè ou: ou gen kèk moun lakay ou k'ap swiv konsèy Balaram te bay lè li te moutre Balak sa pou l' te fè pou fè pitit Izrayèl yo tonbe nan peche, pou l' te fè yo manje viann bèt yo te ofri pou touye bay zidòl, pou l' te fè yo lage kò yo nan imoralite.**

**But I have a few things against you, because you have there some who hold the teaching of Balaam, who taught Balak to throw a stumbling block before the children of Israel, to eat things sacrificed to idols, and to commit sexual immorality.**

**`But I have against thee a few things: That thou hast there those holding the teaching of Balaam, who did teach Balak to cast a stumbling-block before the sons of Israel, to eat idol-sacrifices, and to commit whoredom;**

- 15 Konsa tou, ou gen kèk moun lakay ou k'ap swiv konsèy Nikolayit yo.**

**So you also have some who hold to the teaching of the Nicolaitans in the same way.**

**so hast thou, even thou, those holding the teaching of the Nicolaitans -- which thing I**

- 16 Tounen vin jwenn Bondye non. Si ou pa fè sa, talè konsa m'ap vini, m'ap goumen ak moun sa yo ak nepe k'ap soti nan bouch mwen an.**

**Repent therefore, or else I am coming to you quickly, and I will make war against them with the sword of my mouth.**

**`Reform! and if not, I come to thee quickly, and will fight against them with the sword of my mouth.**

- 17** Se pou moun ki gen zòrèy pou yo tande tande sa Lespri Bondye a ap di legliz yo. Tout moun ki va goumen jouk yo genyen batay la, m'a ba yo laman ki kache a. M'ap ba yo chak yon ti wòch blan ak yon lòt non ekri sou li, yon non pesonn pa konnen esepite moun ki resevwa l' la.

He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the assemblies. To him who overcomes, to him will I give of the hidden manna, and I will give him a white stone, and on the stone a new name written, which no one knows but he who receives it.

He who is having an ear -- let him hear what the Spirit saith to the assemblies: To him who is overcoming, I will give to him to eat from the hidden manna, and will give to him a white stone, and upon the stone a new name written, that no one knew except him who is receiving [it].

- 18** ¶ Ekri zanj legliz ki nan lavil Thyati a. Di l' konsa: Men sa pitit Bondye a voye di ou, li menm ki gen je l' yo tankou de flanm dife, ak pie l' yo klere tankou kwiv poli.

"To the angel of the assembly in Thyatira write: "The Son of God, who has his eyes like a flame of fire, and his feet are like burnished brass, says these things:

`And to the messenger of the assembly of Thyatira write: These things saith the Son of God, who is having his eyes as a flame of fire, and his feet like to fine brass;

- 19** Mwen konnen tou sa w'ap fè. Mwen konnen jan ou gen renmen nan kè ou, jan ou gen konfians, jan ou fè sèvis ou byen, ak jan ou gen anpil pasians. Mwen konnen tou w'ap travay koulye a pi plis pase anvan.

I know your works, your love, faith, service, patient endurance, and that your last works are more than the first.

I have known thy works, and love, and ministration, and faith, and thy endurance, and thy works -- and the last [are] more than the first.

- 20** Men, men repwòch mwen gen pou m' fè ou: w'ap tolere fanm yo rele Jezabèl la k'ap pran pòz pwofèt Bondye li. L'ap detounen sèvitè m' yo, l'ap moutre yo pou yo lage kò yo nan imoralite, pou yo manje viann bèt yo te ofri pou touye bay zidòl.

But I have this against you, that you tolerate your woman, Jezebel, who calls herself a prophetess. She teaches and seduces my servants to commit sexual immorality, and to eat things sacrificed to idols.

`But I have against thee a few things: That thou dost suffer the woman Jezebel, who is calling herself a prophetess, to teach, and to lead astray, my servants to commit whoredom, and idol-sacrifices to eat;

- 21** Mwen ba l' kont tan pou l' vire kite peche l' yo. Men, li pa vle kite imoralite li a.

I gave her time to repent, but she refuses to repent of her sexual immorality.

and I did give to her a time that she might reform from her whoredom, and she did not reform;

- 22** Se poutèt sa, mwen pral lage l' jete sou yon kabann kote li pral soufri anpil. Tout moun k'ap fè adiltè avè l' yo pral soufri anpil tou, si yo pa chanje, si yo pa kite move zak y'ap plede fè ansanm avè l' yo.

**Behold, I will throw her into a bed, and those who commit adultery with her into great oppression, unless they repent of her works.**

**lo, I will cast her into a couch, and those committing adultery with her into great tribulation -- if they may not repent of their works,**

- 23** Apre sa, m'ap fè tout pitit li yo mouri. Konsa, tout legliz yo va konnen mwen se moun ki konnen tout lide lèzòm ap fè nan tèt yo ak tout santiman yo gen nan kè yo. M'ap bay chak moun sa yo merite dapre sa yo fè.

**I will kill her children with Death, and all the assemblies will know that I am he who searches the minds and hearts. I will give to each one of you according to your deeds.**

**and her children I will kill in death, and know shall all the assemblies that I am he who is searching reins and hearts; and I will give to you -- to each -- according to your works.**

- 24** Pou nou menm, lòt manm legliz nan lavil Tiyati yo ki pa swiv move konsèy sa yo, ki pa t' aprann sa bann moun sa yo ap rele gwo sekre Satan an, men sa m'ap di nou: Mwen p'ap ban nou lòt chay pase sa.

**But to you I say, to the rest who are in Thyatira, as many as don't have this teaching, who don't know what some call `the deep things of Satan,` to you I say, I don't lay on you any other burden.**

**`And to you I say, and to the rest who are in Thyatira, as many as have not this teaching, and who did not know the depths of the Adversary, as they say; I will not put upon you other burden;**

- 25** Men, kenbe sa nou genyen an byen fèm jouk jou m'a tounen.

**Nevertheless that which you have, hold firmly until I come.**

**but that which ye have -- hold ye, till I may come;**

- 26** Tout moun ki va goumen jouk yo genyen batay la, epi ki va toujou ap fè sa m' vle yo fè a jouk sa kaba, m'a ba yo pouvwa sou tout nasyon,

**He who overcomes, and he who keeps my works to the end, to him will I give authority over the nations.**

**and he who is overcoming, and who is keeping unto the end my works, I will give to him authority over the nations,**

- 27** menm jan Papa m' te ban m' pouvwa sa a tou. Y'a gouvènen nasyon yo ak yon baton fè, y'a kraze yo an miyèt moso tankou yon kannari yo kraze.

**He will rule them with a rod of iron, shattering them like clay pots; as I also have received of my Father:**

**and he shall rule them with a rod of iron -- as the vessels of the potter they shall be broken -- as I also have received from my Father;**

**28 M'a ba yo bèl zetwal ki klere chak maten an tou.**

**and I will give him the morning star.**

**and I will give to him the morning star.**

**29 Se pou moun ki gen zòrèy pou yo tande tande sa Lespri Bondye a ap di legliz yo.**

**He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the assemblies.**

**He who is having an ear -- let him hear what the Spirit saith to the assemblies.**

**1 ¶ Ekri zanj legliz ki nan lavil Sad la. Di l' konsa: Men sa moun ki gen sèt Lespri Bondye yo ak sèt zetwal yo voye di ou: Mwen konnen tou sa w'ap fè. Mwen konnen tout moun konprann ou vivan. Men, ou mouri.**

**"And to the angel of the assembly in Sardis write: He who has the seven Spirits of God, and the seven stars says these things: "I know your works, that you have a reputation of being alive, but you are dead.**

**And to the messenger of the assembly in Sardis write: These things saith he who is having the Seven Spirits of God, and the seven stars: I have known thy works, and that thou hast the name that thou dost live, and thou art dead;**

**2 Souke kò ou, bay ti rès lavi ou rete a fòs anvan ou fin mouri nèt. Paske, mwen wè sa w'ap fè a pa fin kòrèk devan Bondye mwen an.**

**Wake up, and establish the things that remain, which were ready to die, for I have found no works of yours perfected before my God.**

**become watching, and strengthen the rest of the things that are about to die, for I have not found thy works fulfilled before God.**

**3 Chonje sa yo te moutre ou la. Chonje jan ou te resevwa li. Obeyi l', tounen vin jwenn Bondye. Si ou pa sispann dòmi, m'ap vini sou ou tankou yon vòlè, san ou pa atann.**

**Remember therefore how you have received and heard. Keep it, and repent. If therefore you won't watch, I will come as a thief, and you won't know what hour I will come on you.**

**Remember, then, how thou hast received, and heard, and be keeping, and reform: if, then, thou mayest not watch, I will come upon thee as a thief, and thou mayest not know what hour I will come upon thee.**

**4 Men, gen kèk moun nan nou nan lavil Sad la ki te kenbe rad yo pwòp. Y'a mache ansanm avè m' ak rad blan yo, paske yo merite sa.**

**Nevertheless you have a few names in Sardis that did not defile their garments. They will walk with me in white, for they are worthy.**

**Thou hast a few names even in Sardis who did not defile their garments, and they shall walk with me in white, because they are worthy.**

- 5 Tout moun ki goumen jouk yo genyen batay la pral mete rad blan an sou yo. Mwen p'ap wete non yo nan liv ki gen non moun ki gen lavi a. M'ap rekonèt yo pou moun pa m' devan Papa mwen ak devan zanj li yo.

He who overcomes will be arrayed like this in white garments, and I will in no way blot his name out of the book of life, and I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels.

He who is overcoming -- this one -- shall be arrayed in white garments, and I will not blot out his name from the scroll of the life, and I will confess his name before my Father, and before His messengers.

- 6 Se pou moun ki gen zòrèy pou yo tande tande sa Lespri Bondye a ap di legliz yo.

He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the assemblies.

He who is having an ear -- let him hear what the Spirit saith to the assemblies.

- 7 ¶ Ekri zanj legliz ki nan lavil Filadèlfi a. Di l' konsa: Moun ki sen an, moun k'ap di verite a, moun ki gen kle wa David la nan men l' lan, moun ki lè li louvri pesonn pa ka fèmen, lè l' fèmen pesonn pa ka louvri a, men sa l' voye di ou:

"To the angel of the assembly in Philadelphia write: "He who is holy, he who is true, he who has the key of David, he who opens and no one can shut, and that shuts and no one opens, says these things:

`And to the messenger of the assembly in Philadelphia write: These things saith he who is holy, he who is true, he who is having the key of David, he who is opening and no one doth shut, and he shutteth and no one doth open!

- 8 Mwen konnen tou sa w'ap fè. Mwen konnen ou pa gen anpil kouraj. Malgre sa, w'ap kenbe pawòl mwen. Ou pa lage mwen. Mwen louvri yon pòt devan ou, pesonn p'ap ka fèmen li.

"I know your works (behold, I have set before you an open door, which no one can shut), that you have a little power, and kept my word, and didn't deny my name.

I have known thy works; lo, I have set before thee a door -- opened, and no one is able to shut it, because thou hast a little power, and didst keep my word, and didst not deny my name;

- 9 Men, pou moun ki fè pati gwoup Satan an, bann mantò sa yo k'ap pran pòz jwif yo men ki pa jwif, m'ap fòse yo vin mete ajenou devan ou pou yo ka respekte ou. Se pou yo rekonèt se ou menm mwen renmen.

Behold, I give of the synagogue of Satan, of those who say they are Jews, and they are not, but lie. Behold, I will make them to come and worship before your feet, and to know that I have loved you.

lo, I make of the synagogue of the Adversary those saying themselves to be Jews, and are not, but do lie; lo, I will make them that they may come and bow before thy feet, and may know that I loved thee.

- 10 Menm jan ou te kenbe lòd mwen te ba ou lè m' te mande ou pou te pran pasians lan, konsa tou, m'a kenbe ou, m'a pwoteje ou nan malè ki pral vin sou tout latè a. Se va yon gwo eprèv pou tout moun ki sou latè.**

**Because you kept the word of my patience, I also will keep you from the hour of testing, that which is to come on the whole world, to test those who dwell on the earth.**

**Because thou didst keep the word of my endurance, I also will keep thee from the hour of the trial that is about to come upon all the world, to try those dwelling upon the earth.**

- 11 Anvan lontan mapral vini. Kenbe sa ou genyen an fèm pou pesonn pa wete rekonpans ou nan men ou.**

**I come quickly. Hold firmly that which you have, so that no one takes your crown.**

**Lo, I come quickly, be holding fast that which thou hast, that no one may receive thy crown.**

- 12 Tout moun ki va goumen jouk yo genyen batay la, m'ap fè yo tounen yon gwo poto nan kay Bondye a. Apre sa, yo p'ap janm soti. M'a make non Bondye ansanm ak non lavil Bondye a, lòt Jerizalèm k'ap desann sot nan sièl la, sou yo. M'ap make lòt non mwen an sou yo**

**He who overcomes, I will make him a pillar in the temple of my God, and he will go out from there no more. I will write on him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, the new Jerusalem, which comes down out of heaven from my God, and my own new name.**

**He who is overcoming -- I will make him a pillar in the sanctuary of my God, and without he may not go any more, and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, the new Jerusalem, that doth come down out of the heaven from my God -- also my new name.**

- 13 Se pou tout moun ki gen zòrèy pou yo tande tande sa Lespri Bondye a ap di legliz yo.**

**He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the assemblies.**

**He who is having an ear -- let him hear what the Spirit saith to the assemblies.**

- 14 ¶ Ekri zanj legliz ki nan lavil Lawodise a. Di l' konsa: Moun ki verite a, moun k'ap di verite a jan l' ye a san bay manti, li menm ki sous tou sa Bondye kreye a, men sa li voye di ou:**

**"To the angel of the assembly in Laodicea write: "The Amen, the Faithful and True Witness, the Head of God's creation, says these things:**

**And to the messenger of the assembly of the Laodiceans write: These things saith the Amen, the witness -- the faithful and true -- the chief of the creation of God;**

- 15 Mwen konnen tou sa w'ap fè. Mwen konnen ou pa ni cho ni frèt. Pito ou te cho osinon ou te frèt.**

**"I know your works, that you are neither cold nor hot. I wish you were cold or hot.**

**I have known thy works, that neither cold art thou nor hot; I would thou wert cold or hot.**

- 16 Men, ou kièd, ou pa cho, ou pa frèt. Mwen pral vonmi ou soti nan bouch mwen.  
So, because you are lukewarm, and neither hot nor cold, I will vomit you out of my mouth.  
So -- because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I am about to vomit thee out of my mouth;**
- 17 W'ap plede di: Mwen rich, zafè m' ap mache byen. Mwen pa manke anyen. Pòdiab! Konnen ou pa konnen jan ou malere, jan ou nan gwo nesesite, jan ou pòv, toutoni ak tou de je ou yo pete!  
Because you say, `I am rich, and have gotten riches, and have need of nothing;` and don`t know that you are the wretched one, miserable, poor, blind, and naked;  
because thou sayest -- I am rich, and have grown rich, and have need of nothing, and hast not known that thou art the wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked,**
- 18 Se poutèt sa, mwen ta ba ou konsèy achte nan men m' bon lò san melanj ki pase nan dife. Konsa ou va rich tout bon. Achte nan men m' tou rad blan pou mete sou ou pou moun pa wè jan ou toutouni. Sa se yon wont pou ou. Achte nan men m' tou renmèd pou mete nan je ou pou ou ka wè.  
I counsel you to buy from me gold refined by fire, that you may become rich; and white garments, that you may clothe yourself, and that the shame of your nakedness may not be revealed; and eye salve to anoint your eyes, that you may see.  
I counsel thee to buy from me gold fired by fire, that thou mayest be rich, and white garments that thou mayest be arrayed, and the shame of thy nakedness may not be manifest, and with eye-salve anoint thine eyes, that thou mayest see.**
- 19 Moun mwen renmen se yo mwen korije, se yo mwen peni. Mete plis aktivite nan sèvis ou. Tounen vin jwenn Bondye.  
As many as I love, I reprove and chasten. Be zealous therefore, and repent.  
`As many as I love, I do convict and chasten; be zealous, then, and reform;**
- 20 Koute. Men mwen kanpe la devan pòt la, m'ap frape. Si yon moun tande vwa m', si l' louvri pòt la ban mwen, m'a antre lakay li, m'a manje ansanm avè l', la manje ansanm avèk mwen.  
Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears my voice and opens the door, I will come in to him, and will dine with him, and he with me.  
lo, I have stood at the door, and I knock; if any one may hear my voice, and may open the door, I will come in unto him, and will sup with him, and he with me.**
- 21 Tout moun ki goumen jouk yo genyen batay la, m'ap ba yo dwa chita bò kote m' lè m'a sou fòtèy mwen an, menm jan mwen menm mwen te goumen jouk mwen te genyen batay la, pou koulye a mwen chita bò kot Papa m' ki chita sou fòtèy li a.  
He who overcomes, I will give to him to sit down with me on my throne, as I also overcame, and sat down with my Father on his throne.  
He who is overcoming -- I will give to him to sit with me in my throne, as I also did overcome and did sit down with my Father in His throne.**

**22 Se pou moun ki gen zòrèy pou yo tande tande sa Lespri Bondye a ap di legliz yo.**

**He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the assemblies."**

**He who is having an ear -- let him hear what the Spirit saith to the assemblies.`**

**1 ¶ Apre sa, mwen fè yon lòt vizyon, mwen wè yon pòt louvri nan sièl la. Vwa ki t'ap sonnen nan zòrèy mwen tankou yon klewon an, menm vwa ki t'ap pale avè m' anvan an, di m' konsa: Moute bò isit, m'a fè ou wè sa ki gen pou rive apre sa.**

**After these things I looked and saw a door opened in heaven, and the first voice that I heard, like a trumpet speaking with me, was one saying, "Come up here, and I will show you the things which must happen after this."**

**After these things I saw, and lo, a door opened in the heaven, and the first voice that I heard [is] as of a trumpet speaking with me, saying, `Come up hither, and I will shew thee what it behoveth to come to pass after these things;`**

**2 Lamem, Lespri Bondye a fè m' fè yon vizyon, mwen wè yon fòtèy nan sièl la ak yon moun chita sou li.**

**Immediately I was in the Spirit. Behold, there was a throne set in heaven, and one sitting on the throne**

**and immediately I was in the Spirit, and lo, a throne was set in the heaven, and upon the throne is [one] sitting,**

**3 Figi moun lan te klere tankou piè bijou yo rele jasp la ak sa yo rele sadwan lan. Fòtèy la menm te nan mitan yon gwo lakansièl ki te klere tankou yon piè emwòd.**

**that looked like a jasper stone and a sardius. There was a rainbow around the throne, like an emerald to look at.**

**and He who is sitting was in sight like a stone, jasper and sardine: and a rainbow was round the throne in sight like an emerald.**

**4 Tout arebò fòtèy la te gen vennkat lòt fòtèy ak vennkat granmoun chita sou yo. Granmoun yo te gen rad tout blan sou yo, ak yon kouwòn an lò sou tèt yo chak.**

**Around the throne were twenty-four thrones. On the thrones were twenty-four elders sitting, dressed in white garments, with crowns of gold on their heads.**

**And around the throne [are] thrones twenty and four, and upon the thrones I saw the twenty and four elders sitting, clothed in white garments, and they had upon their heads crowns of gold;**

**5 Kout zèklè t'ap pati soti nan fòtèy la ansanm ak mizik ak kout loraj. Te gen sèt flanbo limen ki t'ap boule devan fòtèy la; se sèt Lespri Bondye yo.**

**Out of the throne proceed lightnings, sounds, and thunders. There were seven lamps of fire burning before the throne, which are the seven Spirits of God.**

**and out of the throne proceed do lightnings, and thunders, and voices; and seven lamps of fire are burning before the throne, which are the Seven Spirits of God,**

- 6** Devan fòtèy la tou te gen yon bagay ki te sanble yon lanmè an glas ki klere kou kristal. Toupre fòtèy la, te gen kat bèt vivan kanpe yonn nan chak direksyon. Yo te gen anpil je devan kou dèyè.

Before the throne was something like a sea of glass, like a crystal. In the midst of the throne, and around the throne were four living creatures full of eyes before and behind.

and before the throne [is] a sea of glass like to crystal, and in the midst of the throne, and round the throne, [are] four living creatures, full of eyes before and behind;

- 7** Premie a te sanble ak yon lyon. Dezyèm lan te sanble ak yon jenn ti towò bèf. Twazièm lan te gen yon figi ki te sanble ak figi moun. Katyèm lan te sanble ak yon gwo malfini k'ap vole.

The first creature was like a lion, and the second creature like a calf, and the third creature had a face like a man, and the fourth creature was like a flying eagle.

and the first living creature [is] like a lion, and the second living creature [is] like a calf, and the third living creature hath the face as a man, and the fourth living creature [is] like an eagle flying.

- 8** ¶ Yo chak yo te gen sis zèl. Tout kò yo se te je andedan kou deyò. Lajounen kou lannwit y'ap chante san rete: Wi, li sen, li sen, li sen vre, Bondye sèl Mèt ki gen tout pouvwa a, Li menm ki te la, ki la koulye a, ki gen pou vini an.

and the four living creatures, having each one of them six wings, are full of eyes around about and within. They have no rest day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy is the Lord God, the Almighty, who was and who is and who is to come.

And the four living creatures, each by itself severally, had six wings, around and within [are] full of eyes, and rest they have not day and night, saying, `Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, who was, and who is, and who is coming;`

- 9** Kat bèt vivan yo t'ap chante pou fè lwanj moun ki chita sou fòtèy la, pou rann li onè, pou di l' mès, li menm ki vivan pou tout tan an. Chak fwa yo pran chante,

When the living creatures give glory, honor, and thanks to him who sits on the throne, to him who lives forever and ever,

and when the living creatures do give glory, and honour, and thanks, to Him who is sitting upon the throne, who is living to the ages of the ages,

- 10** vennkat granmoun yo tonbe ajenou fas atè devan moun ki chita sou fòtèy la, yo adore moun ki vivan pou tout tan an. Yo jete kouwòn yo devan fòtèy la. Yo di:

the twenty-four elders fall down before him who sits on the throne, and worship him who lives forever and ever, and will throw their crowns before the throne, saying,

fall down do the twenty and four elders before Him who is sitting upon the throne, and bow before Him who is living to the ages of the ages, and they cast their crowns before the throne, saying,

- 11 O Bondye, Mèt nou, ou merite pou ou resevwa lwanj, respè ak pouvwa. Se ou menm ki fè tout bagay. Si yo la, si yo gen lavi, se paske ou vle l'.**

**"Worthy are you, our Lord and our God, to receive the glory, the honor, and the power, for you created all things, and because of your desire they existed, and were created."**

**`Worthy art Thou, O Lord, to receive the glory, and the honour, and the power, because Thou -- Thou didst create the all things, and because of Thy will are they, and they were created.`**

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, mwen wè yon liv nan men dwat moun ki te chita sou fòtèy la. Liv la te gen fòm yon woulo papie, li te ekri sou anndan ak sou deyò. Li te sele sèt kote.**

**I saw, in the right hand of him who sat on the throne, a book written within and on the back, sealed shut with seven seals.**

**And I saw upon the right hand of Him who is sitting upon the throne a scroll, written within and on the back, sealed with seven seals;**

- 2 Mwen wè yon zanj ki gen anpil fòs ki t'ap pale byen fò. Li t'ap di: Ki moun ki ka kase sele yo pou louvri liv la?**

**I saw a mighty angel proclaiming with a loud voice, "Who is worthy to open the book, and to break its seals?"**

**and I saw a strong messenger crying with a great voice, `Who is worthy to open the scroll and to loose the seals of it?`**

- 3 Men, pa t' gen pesonn ni nan sièl la, ni sou tè a, ni anba tè a ki te kapab louvri liv la pou wè sa ki te ladan li.**

**No one in heaven, or on the earth, or under the earth, was able to open the book, or to look in it.**

**and no one was able in the heaven, nor upon the earth, nor under the earth, to open the scroll, nor to behold it.**

- 4 Mwen t'ap kriye anpil, paske pa t' gen pesonn ki te kapab louvri liv la pou gade sa ki te ladan li.**

**And I wept much, because no one was found worthy to open the book, or to look in it.**

**And I was weeping much, because no one was found worthy to open and to read the scroll, nor to behold it,**

- 5 Lè sa a, yonn nan granmoun yo di mwen konsa: Pa kriye. Gade. Men Lyon ki soti nan fanmi Jida a, pitit pitit David la, ki te genyen batay la. Li ka kase sèt sele yo pou louvri liv la.**

**One of the elders said to me, "Don't weep. Behold, the Lion who is of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, has overcome to open the book and its seven seals."**

**and one of the elders saith to me, `Weep not; lo, overcome did the Lion, who is of the tribe of Judah, the root of David, to open the scroll, and to loose the seven seals of it;**

- 6 ¶ Mwen wè yon ti Mouton kanpe nan mitan fòtèy la, nan mitan kat bèt vivan yo ak granmoun yo. Ti Mouton an te tankou yon mouton yo te touye deja. Li te gen sèt kòn ak sèt je nan tèt li: se te sèt Lespri Bondye te voye toupatou sou latè.**

**I saw in the midst of the throne and of the four living creatures, and in the midst of the elders, a Lamb standing, as though it had been slain, having seven horns, and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God, sent forth into all the earth.**

**and I saw, and lo, in the midst of the throne, and of the four living creatures, and in the midst of the elders, a Lamb hath stood as it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the Seven Spirits of God, which are sent to all the earth,**

- 7 Ti Mouton an pwoche, li pran liv la nan men dwat moun ki te chita sou fòtèy la.**

**Then he came, and he took it out of the right hand of him who sat on the throne.**

**and he came and took the scroll out of the right hand of Him who is sitting upon the throne.**

- 8 Lè li pran liv la, kat bèt vivan yo ansanm ak vennkat granmoun yo tonbe ajenou devan ti Mouton an. Yo chak te gen nan men yo yon gita pou fè mizik ak yon gode fèt an lò ki te plen lansan. Lansan an se lapriyè moun Bondye yo.**

**Now when he had taken the book, the four living creatures and the twenty-four elders fell down before the Lamb, each one having a harp, and golden bowls full of incense, which are the prayers of the saints.**

**And when he took the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four elders fell before the Lamb, having each one harps and golden vials full of perfumes, which are the prayers of the saints,**

- 9 Yo t'ap chante yon kantik tou nèf ki pati konsa: Wi, ou merite vre, ou kapab pran Liv la pou kase sele yo, paske yo te touye ou. Se konsa ou bay san ou pou achte yon bann moun pou Bondye, moun tout ras, tout lang, tout pèp, tout nasyon.**

**They sang a new song, saying, "You are worthy to take the book, And to open its seals: For you were killed, And bought us for God with your blood, Out of every tribe, language, people, and nation,**

**and they sing a new song, saying, `Worthy art thou to take the scroll, and to open the seals of it, because thou wast slain, and didst redeem us to God in thy blood, out of every tribe, and tongue, and people, and nation,**

- 10 Ou fè yo tounen yon sèl nasyon pou Wa a, yon bann prèt k'ap sèvi Bondye nou an. Se yo ki va gouvènen sou latè a.**

**And made them kings and priests to our God, And they reign on earth."**

**and didst make us to our God kings and priests, and we shall reign upon the earth.`**

- 11** Mwen gade ankò, mwen tande vwa yon bann zanj: Yo te tèlman anpil, moun pa t' kapab konte yo. Yo te kanpe fè wonn kote fòtèy la te ye a ansanm ak bèt vivan yo ak granmoun yo.

I saw, and I heard a voice of many angels around the throne, the living creatures, and the elders; and the number of them was ten thousands of ten thousands, and thousands of thousands;

And I saw, and I heard the voice of many messengers round the throne, and the living creatures, and the elders -- and the number of them was myriads of myriads, and thousands of thousands --

- 12** Zanj yo t'ap chante byen fò: Ti Mouton yo te touye a merite vre pou yo ba l' pouvwa, richès, bon konprann ak fòs, respè, onè ak lwanj.

saying with a loud voice, "Worthy is the Lamb who has been killed to receive the power, riches, wisdom, might, honor, glory, and blessing!"

saying with a great voice, `Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive the power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing!`

- 13** Apre sa, mwen tande tout kreyati Bondye yo nan sièl la, sou latè, anba tè a, nan lanmè, yo tout yo t'ap chante: Lwanj, respè, pouvwa, otorite pou Moun ki chita sou fòtèy la, ak pou ti Mouton an pou tout tan.

I heard every created thing which is in heaven, on the earth, under the earth, on the sea, and everything in them, saying, "To him who sits on the throne, and to the Lamb be the blessing, the honor, the glory, and the dominion, forever and ever. Amen."

and every creature that is in the heaven, and in the earth, and under the earth, and the things that are upon the sea, and the all things in them, heard I saying, `To Him who is sitting upon the throne, and to the Lamb, [is] the blessing, and the honour, and the glory, and the might -- to the ages of the ages!`

- 14** Kat bèt vivan yo t'ap reponn: Wi, se vre. Granmoun yo menm tonbe ajenou, yo t'ap adore. The four living creatures said, "Amen!" The elders fell down and worshipped.

and the four living creatures said, `Amen!` and the twenty-four elders fell down and they bow before Him who is living to the ages of the ages.

- 1** ¶ Apre sa mwen wè ti Mouton an kase yonn nan sèt sele yo. Lè sa a, mwen tande yonn nan kat bèt vivan yo pale, ou ta di yon kout loraj. Li di: Vini non!

I saw that the Lamb opened one of the seven seals, and I heard one of the four living creatures saying, as with a voice of thunder, "Come and see!"

And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard one of the four living creatures saying, as it were a voice of thunder, `Come and behold!`

- 2 Mwen gade, mwen wè yon chwal blan. Moun ki te moute l' la te kenbe yon banza nan men l'. Yo ba l' yon kouwòn met sou tèt li. Li pati tankou yon moun ki fin genyen yon batay men ki soti pou l' genyen ankò.**

**I saw, and behold, a white horse, and he who sat on it had a bow. A crown was given to him, and he came forth conquering, and to conquer.**

**and I saw, and lo, a white horse, and he who is sitting upon it is having a bow, and there was given to him a crown, and he went forth overcoming, and that he may overcome.**

- 3 ¶ Apre sa, ti Mouton an kase dezyèm sele a. Mwen tande dezyèm bèt vivan an ki t'ap di: Vini non!**

**When he opened the second seal, I heard the second living creature saying, "Come!"**

**And when he opened the second seal, I heard the second living creature saying, `Come and behold!`**

- 4 Lè sa a, yon lòt chwal koulè wouj soti. Moun ki te moute l' la resevwa pouvwa pou l' mete lagè toupatou sou latè, pou lèzòm ka yonn touye lòt. Yo ba l' yon gwo nepe kenbe nan men li.**

**Another came forth, a red horse. To him who sat on it was given to take peace from the earth, and that they should kill one another. There was given to him a great sword.**

**and there went forth another horse -- red, and to him who is sitting upon it, there was given to him to take the peace from the land, and that one another they may slay, and there was given to him a great sword.**

- 5 Apre sa, ti Mouton an kase twazièm sele a. Mwen tande twazièm bèt vivan an ki t'ap di: Vini non! Mwen gade, mwen wè yon chwal nwa. Moun ki te moute l' la te kenbe yon balans nan men li.**

**When he opened the third seal, I heard the third living creature saying, "Come and see!" I saw, and behold, a black horse. He who sat on it had a balance in his hand.**

**And when he opened the third seal, I heard the third living creature saying, `Come and behold!` and I saw, and lo, a black horse, and he who is sitting upon it is having a balance in his hand,**

- 6 Mwen tande yon vwa ki soti nan mitan kat bèt vivan yo ki t'ap di: Yon mezi diri pou yon jounen travay. Twa mezi pitimi pou yon jounen travay. Men, pa manyen ni lwil la ni diven an.**

**I heard a voice in the midst of the four living creatures saying, "A choenix of wheat for a denarius, and three choenix of barley for a denarius! Don't damage the oil and the wine!"**

**and I heard a voice in the midst of the four living creatures saying, `A measure of wheat for a denary, and three measures of barley for a denary,` and `The oil and the wine thou mayest not injure.`**

- 7** Apre sa, ti Mouton an kase katriyèm sele a. Mwen tande katriyèm bèt vivan an ki t'ap di: Vini non!

When he opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth living creature saying, "Come and see!"

And when he opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth living creature saying, "Come and behold!"

- 8** Mwen gade, mwen wè yon chwal koulè vèt. Moun ki te moute l' la te rele lanmò. Moun ki kanpe pou kote mò yo ye a t'ap mache dèyè li. Yo ba yo pouvwa sou yon ka (1/4) latè a, pou yo touye moun ak nepe, ak grangou, ak maladi, ak bèt nan bwa ki sou latè.

I saw, and behold, a pale horse. He who sat on him, his name was Death. Hades followed with him. Authority over one fourth of the earth, to kill with the sword, with famine, with death, and by the wild animals of the earth was given to them.

and I saw, and lo, a pale horse, and he who is sitting upon him -- his name is Death, and Hades doth follow with him, and there was given to them authority to kill, (over the fourth part of the land,) with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and by the beasts of the land.

- 9** ¶ Apre sa, ti Mouton an kase senkièm sele a. Lè sa a, mwen wè anba lotèl la nanm tout moun yo te touye paske yo t'ap fè konnen Pawòl Bondye a, paske yo t'ap di verite a jan l' ye a.

When he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those who had been killed for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held.

And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of those slain because of the word of God, and because of the testimony that they held,

- 10** Yo t'ap rele byen fò: O Mèt, ou menm ki sen, ou menm ki verite a, konbe tan ou gen pou tann ankò anvan pou ou vini jije moun ki rete sou latè a, pou ou vin peni yo paske yo te touye nou?

They cried with a loud voice, saying, "How long, Master, the holy and true, do you not judge and avenge our blood on those who dwell on the earth?"

and they were crying with a great voice, saying, "Till when, O Master, the Holy and the True, dost Thou not judge and take vengeance of our blood from those dwelling upon the land?"

- 11** Yo ba yo chak yon rad blan mete sou yo. Apre sa, yo mande yo pran pasians pou yon ti tan ankò, jouk kantite frè ak kanmarad sèvis ki gen pou mouri tankou yo a fin kont.

There was given to each one of them a white robe. It was said to them that they should rest yet for a little time, until their fellow servants and their brothers, who would also be killed even as they were, had been fulfilled.

and there was given to each one white robes, and it was said to them that they may rest themselves yet a little time, till may be fulfilled also their fellow-servants and their brethren, who are about to be killed -- even as they.

- 12** Apre sa, mwen wè ti Mouton an kase szièm sele a. Lè sa a, yon gwo tranblemanntè fèt, sòlèy la vin tou nwa, tankou yon gwo moso twal nwa byen pwès. Lalin lan menm te vin tou wouj tankou san.

I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and there was a great earthquake. The sun became black as sackcloth made of hair, and the whole moon became as blood.

And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and lo, a great earthquake came, and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood,

- 13** Zetwal yo menm t'ap sot nan sièl la tonbe sou latè, tankou fig Frans tou vèt k'ap tonbe lè gwo van ap souke pie fig la.

The stars of the sky fell to the earth, as a fig tree drops its unripe figs when it is shaken by a great wind.

and the stars of the heaven fell to the earth -- as a fig-tree doth cast her winter figs, by a great wind being shaken --

- 14** Sièl la disparèt nèt tankou yon woulo papie yo vlope. Yo rache tout mòn yo ak tout zile yo, yo mete yo yon lòt kote.

The sky was removed as a scroll when it is rolled up. Every mountain and island were moved out of their places.

and heaven departed as a scroll rolled up, and every mountain and island -- out of their places they were moved;

- 15** Tout wa sou latè, chèf, kòmandan, moun rich, grannèg ansanm ak tout lòt moun, kit yo esklav, kit yo lib, yo tout al kache nan twou wòch ak dèyè gwo wòch nan mòn yo.

The kings of the earth, the princes, the commanding officers, the rich, the strong, and every slave and freeman, hid themselves in the caves and in the rocks of the mountains.

and the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich, and the chiefs of thousands, and the mighty, and every servant, and every freeman, hid themselves in the dens, and in the rocks of the mountains,

- 16** Yo t'ap pale ak mòn yo ansanm ak wòch yo tankou ak moun. Yo t'ap di yo: Tonbe sou nou. Kache nou pou moun ki chita sou fòtèy la pa wè nou, pou kòlè ti Mouton an pa tonbe sou nou.

They told the mountains and the rocks, "Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him who sits on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb,

and they say to the mountains and to the rocks, `Fall upon us, and hide us from the face of Him who is sitting upon the throne, and from the anger of the Lamb,`

- 17** Paske, gwo jou kòlè a rive. Ki moun ki ka kenbe tèt avèk li?

for the great day of his wrath has come; and who is able to stand?"

because come did the great day of His anger, and who is able to stand?

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, mwen wè kat zanj kanpe nan kat kwen latè a. Yo t'ap kenbe kat van yo pou okenn van pa t' soufle ni sou tè, ni sou lanmè, ni sou okenn piebwa.**

**After this, I saw four angels standing at the four corners of the earth, holding the four winds of the earth, so that no wind would blow on the earth, or on the sea, or on any tree.**

**And after these things I saw four messengers, standing upon the four corners of the land, holding the four winds of the land, that the wind may not blow upon the land, nor upon the sea, nor upon any tree;**

- 2 Lè sa a, mwen wè yon lòt zanj ki moute soti bò kote solèy leve a. Li te gen nan men l' letanp Bondye vivan an. Li rele byen fò, li pale ak kat zanj yo ki te resevwa pouvwa pou ravaje tè a ak lanmè a, li di yo:**

**I saw another angel ascend from the sunrise, having the seal of the living God. He cried with a loud voice to the four angels to whom it was given to harm the earth and the sea, and I saw another messenger going up from the rising of the sun, having a seal of the living God, and he did cry with a great voice to the four messengers, to whom it was given to injure the land and the sea, saying,**

- 3 Poko fè ni tè a, ni lanmè a, ni piebwa yo okenn donmaj. Tann nou fin make sèvitè Bondye yo ak letanp lan sou fwon yo.**

**saying, "Don't harm the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, until we have sealed the bondservants of our God on their foreheads!"**

**`Do not injure the land, nor the sea, nor the trees, till we may seal the servants of our God upon their foreheads.`**

- 4 Apre sa, yo di m' kantite moun ki te make ak letanp Bondye a sou fwon yo. Te gen antou sankarannkatmil (144.000) nan tout branch ras pèp Izrayèl la.**

**I heard the number of those who were sealed, one hundred forty-four thousand, sealed out of every tribe of the children of Israel:**

**And I heard the number of those sealed, (144 thousands were sealed out of all the tribes of the sons of Israel):**

- 5 Te gen douzmil (12.000) nan branch Jida a ki te make ak letanp lan, douzmil nan branch Woubenn lan, douzmil nan branch Gad la,**

**Of the tribe of Judah were sealed twelve thousand, Of the tribe of Reuben twelve thousand, Of the tribe of Gad twelve thousand,**

**of the tribe of Judah 12 thousand were sealed; of the tribe of Reuben 12 thousand were sealed; of the tribe of Gad 12 thousand were sealed;**

- 6 douzmil nan branch Asè a, douzmil nan branch Nèftali a, douzmil nan branch Manase a, Of the tribe of Asher twelve thousand, Of the tribe of Naphtali twelve thousand, Of the tribe of Manasseh twelve thousand,**

**of the tribe of Asher 12 thousand were sealed; of the tribe of Naphtali 12 thousand were sealed; of the tribe of Manasseh 12 thousand were sealed;**

- 7** douzmil nan branch Simeyon an, douzmil nan branch Levi a, douzmil nan branch Isaka a, Of the tribe of Simeon twelve thousand, Of the tribe of Levi twelve thousand, Of the tribe of Issachar twelve thousand,  
of the tribe of Simeon 12 thousand were sealed; of the tribe of Levi 12 thousand were sealed; of the tribe of Issachar 12 thousand were sealed;
- 8** douzmil nan branch Zabilon an, douzmil nan branch Jozèf la, douzmil nan branch Benjamen an.  
Of the tribe of Zebulun twelve thousand, Of the tribe of Joseph twelve thousand, Of the tribe of Benjamin were sealed twelve thousand.  
of the tribe of Zebulun 12 thousand were sealed; of the tribe of Joseph 12 thousand were sealed; of the tribe of Benjamin 12 thousand were sealed.
- 9** Apre sa, mwen gade ankò, mwen wè yon gwo foul moun. Pesonn pa t' kapab konte kantite ki te gen ladan li. Se te moun tout lòt nasyon, tout kalite ras, pèp tout peyi ak tout lang. Yo te kanpe la devan fòtèy la ak devan ti Mouton an. Yo te gen rad tou blan sou yo, yo te gen fèy palmis nan men yo.  
After these things I saw, and behold, a great multitude, which no man could number, out of every nation and of all tribes, peoples, and languages, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, dressed in white robes, with palm branches in their hands.  
After these things I saw, and lo, a great multitude, which to number no one was able, out of all nations, and tribes, and peoples, and tongues, standing before the throne, and before the Lamb, arrayed in white robes, and palms in their hands,
- 10** Yo t'ap rele byen fò, yo t'ap di: Se Bondye nou an ki chita sou fòtèy la. Se li menm ansanm ak ti Mouton an ki vin delivre nou.  
They cried with a loud voice, saying, "Salvation be to our God, who sits on the throne, and to the Lamb."  
and crying with a great voice, saying, 'The salvation [is] to Him who is sitting upon the throne -- to our God, and to the Lamb!'
- 11** Tout zanj yo kanpe, yo fè yon wonn, yo mete fòtèy la, granmoun yo ak kat bèt vivan yo nan mitan yo. Yo lage kò yo atè devan fòtèy la, yo bese tèt yo byen ba pou adore Bondye,  
All the angels were standing around the throne, the elders, and the four living creatures; and they fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God,  
And all the messengers stood around the throne, and the elders and the four living creatures, and they fell upon their face, and bowed before God,
- 12** yo t'ap di: Se vre wi. Lwanj, onè, bon konprann, rekonesans, respè, pouvwa ak fòs, tou sa pou Bondye nou an pou tout tan. Amèn.  
saying, "Amen! Blessing, glory, wisdom, thanksgiving, honor, power, and might, be to our God forever and ever! Amen."  
saying, 'Amen! the blessing, and the glory, and the wisdom, and the thanksgiving, and the honour, and the power, and the strength, [are] to our God -- to the ages of the ages!

- 13 ¶ Apre sa, yonn nan granmoun yo mande mwen: Moun sa yo ki gen rad tou blan sou yo a, ki moun yo ye? Ki bò yo soti?

One of the elders answered, saying to me, "These who are arrayed in white robes, who are they, and where did they come from?"

And answer did one of the elders, saying to me, `These, who have been arrayed with the white robes -- who are they, and whence came they?`

- 14 Mwen reponn li: Se ou menm ki konnen wi, mèt mwen. Lè sa a, li di mwen: Se moun ki pase anba gwo pèsekisyon an. Yo lave rad yo, yo blanchi yo nan san ti Mouton an.

I told him, "My lord, you know." He said to me, "These are those who came out of the great oppression. They washed their robes, and made them white in the Lamb`s blood.

and I have said to him, `Sir, thou hast known;` and he said to me, `These are those who are coming out of the great tribulation, and they did wash their robes, and they made their robes white in the blood of the Lamb;

- 15 Se poutèt sa, yo kanpe la devan fòtèy Bondye a, lajounen kou lannwit y`ap sèvi nan tanp li a. Moun ki chita sou fòtèy la ap toujou la pou pwoteje yo.

Therefore are they before the throne of God, they serve him day and night in his temple. He who sits on the throne will spread his tent over them.

because of this are they before the throne of God, and they do service to Him day and night in His sanctuary, and He who is sitting upon the throne shall tabernacle over them;

- 16 Yo p`ap janm grangou, yo p`ap janm swaf dlo. Ni solèy, ni okenn lòt gwo chalè p`ap kapab boule yo.

They will never be hungry, neither thirsty any more; neither will the sun beat on them, nor any heat;

they shall not hunger any more, nor may the sun fall upon them, nor any heat,

- 17 Paske, ti Mouton ki nan mitan fòtèy la va tankou yon gadò pou yo. La mennen yo bò sous dlo ki bay lavi a. Se Bondye menm ki va siye dlo nan je yo.

for the Lamb who is in the midst of the throne will be their shepherd, and will guide them to living springs of waters. God will wipe away every tear from their eyes."

because the Lamb that [is] in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them unto living fountains of waters, and wipe away shall God every tear from their eyes.`

- 1 ¶ Lè ti Mouton an kase setièm sele a, pandan yon demi (1/2) lè de tan, ou pa t`tande okenn bri nan sièl la.

When he opened the seventh seal, there followed a silence in heaven for about half an hour.

And when he openeth the seventh seal, there came silence in the heaven about half-an-hour,

- 2** Apre sa, mwen wè sèt zanj ki te kanpe devan Bondye. Yo ba yo sèt klewon.

I saw the seven angels who stand before God, and seven trumpets were given to them. and I saw the seven messengers who before God have stood, and there were given to them seven trumpets,

- 3** Yon lòt zanj vin kanpe toupre lotèl la, li te gen yon lansanswa an lò nan men li. Yo ba l' anpil lansan pou l' te ofri bay Bondye ansanm ak lapriyè pèp Bondye a, sou lotèl an lò ki te devan fòtèy la.

Another angel came and stood over the altar, having a golden censer. Much incense was given to him, that he should add it to the prayers of all the saints on the golden altar which was before the throne.

and another messenger did come, and he stood at the altar, having a golden censer, and there was given to him much perfume, that he may give [it] to the prayers of all the saints upon the golden altar that [is] before the throne,

- 4** Lafimen lansan li t'ap boule a pran moute nan men zanj ki te devan Bondye a, ansanm ak lapriyè pèp Bondye a.

The smoke of the incense, with the prayers of the saints, went up before God out of the angel's hand.

and go up did the smoke of the perfumes to the prayers of the saints out of the hand of the messenger, before God;

- 5** Apre sa, zanj lan pran lansanswa a, li plen l' ak dife ki te sou lotèl la, li jete l' sou latè. Lè sa a, te gen kout loraj, zèklè, divès kalite bri ak tranblemanntè.

The angel took the censer, and he filled it with the fire of the altar, and threw it on the earth. There followed thunders, sounds, lightnings, and an earthquake.

and the messenger took the censer, and did fill it out of the fire of the altar, and did cast [it] to the earth, and there came voices, and thunders, and lightnings, and an earthquake.

- 6** Sèt zanj ki te gen sèt klewon yo pare kò yo pou yo kònen.

The seven angels who had the seven trumpets prepared themselves to sound.

And the seven messengers who are having the seven trumpets did prepare themselves that they may sound;

- 7** ¶ Premie zanj lan kònen klewon l' lan. Lagrèl, dife mele ak san tonbe sou latè. Yon tiè (1/3) nan latè ak yon tiè nan piebwa yo boule ansanm ak tout zèb vèt yo.

The first sounded, and there followed hail and fire, mingled with blood, and they were thrown on the earth. One third of the earth was burnt up, and one third of the trees were burnt up, and all green grass was burnt up.

and the first messenger did sound, and there came hail and fire, mingled with blood, and it was cast to the land, and the third of the trees was burnt up, and all the green grass was burnt up.

- 8** Apre sa, dezyèm zanj lan kònen klewon l' lan. Menm lè a, yo jete yon bagay tankou yon gwo mòn k'ap boule nan lanmè a. Yon tiè (1/3) dlo lanmè a tounen san.

The second angel sounded, and something like a great mountain burning with fire was thrown into the sea. One third of the sea became blood,

And the second messenger did sound, and as it were a great mountain with fire burning was cast into the sea, and the third of the sea became blood,

- 9** Yon tiè nan tout bèt vivan nan lanmè a mourì. Yon tiè nan batiman ki sou lanmè a peri. and one third of the creatures which were in the sea died, those who had life. One third of the ships were destroyed.

and die did the third of the creatures that [are] in the sea, those having life, and the third of the ships were destroyed.

- 10** Apre sa, twazyèm zanj lan kònen klewon l' lan. Yon gwo zetwal ki t'ap boule tankou yon bwa chandèl tonbe soti nan sièl la. Li tonbe sou yon tiè nan tout larivyè ak sous dlo yo.

The third angel sounded, and a great star fell from the sky, burning like a torch, and it fell on one third of the rivers, and on the springs of the waters.

And the third messenger did sound, and there fell out of the heaven a great star, burning as a lamp, and it did fall upon the third of the rivers, and upon the fountains of waters,

- 11** Yo te rele zetwal sa a: Lapsent. Yon tiè nan tout dlo yo vin anmè kou fièl. Anpil moun ki te bwè dlo sa a te mourì, paske dlo a te vin anmè.

The name of the star is called "Wormwood." One third of the waters became wormwood. Many men died from the waters, because they were made bitter.

and the name of the star is called Wormwood, and the third of the waters doth become wormwood, and many of the men did die of the waters, because they were made bitter.

- 12** Apre sa, katriyèm zanj lan kònen klewon l' lan. Yon tiè (1/3) nan solèy la, yon tiè nan lalin lan, ak yon tiè nan zetwal yo domaje. Konsa, yo tout yo pèdi yon tiè nan limiè yo konn bay la. Pandan yon tiè lajounen an te fè nwa kou lank. Konsa tou, pandan yon tiè lannwit lan te fè tou nwa.

The fourth angel sounded, and one third of the sun was struck, and one third of the moon, and one third of the stars; so that one third of them would be darkened, and the day wouldn't shine for one third of it, and the night in the same way.

And the fourth messenger did sound, and smitten was the third of the sun, and the third of the moon, and the third of the stars, that darkened may be the third of them, and that the day may not shine -- the third of it, and the night in like manner.

- 13** Mwen gade ankò, mwen tande yon gwo malfini ki t'ap vole byen wo nan sièl la. Li t'ap pale byen fò, li t'ap di: Ala de malè! Sa pral rèd nèt pou moun ki sou latè a, lè kout klewon twa lòt zanj yo va kònen.

I saw, and I heard an eagle, flying in mid heaven, saying with a loud voice, "Woe! Woe! Woe for those who dwell on the earth, because of the other voices of the trumpets of the three angels, who are yet to sound.

And I saw, and I heard one messenger, flying in the mid-heaven, saying with a great voice, `Wo, wo, wo, to those dwelling upon the land from the rest of the voices of the trumpet of the three messengers who are about to sound.`

- 1** ¶ Apre sa, senkièm zanj lan kònen klewon l' lan. Mwen wè yon zetwal soti nan sièl la tonbe sou latè. Yo ba l' kle pou louvri pi ki mennen desann nan gwo twou san fon an.

The fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star from the sky fallen to the earth. The key to the pit of the abyss was given to him.

And the fifth messenger did sound, and I saw a star out of the heaven having fallen to the earth, and there was given to it the key of the pit of the abyss,

- 2** Zetwal la louvri pi ki mennen nan gwo twou san fon an. Yon gwo lafimen soti ladan l', tankou lafimen yon gwo fou k'ap boule. Lafimen ki t'ap soti nan pi a bouche solèy la. Sièl la vin tou nwa.

He opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke went up out of the pit, like the smoke from a great furnace. The sun and the air were darkened because of the smoke from the pit.

and he did open the pit of the abyss, and there came up a smoke out of the pit as smoke of a great furnace, and darkened was the sun and the air, from the smoke of the pit.

- 3** Yon bann krikèt vèt soti nan lafimen an, yo mache ale toupatou sou latè. Yo te ba yo menm pouvwa ak eskòpyon.

Then out of the smoke came forth locusts on the earth, and power was given to them, as the scorpions of the earth have power.

And out of the smoke came forth locusts to the earth, and there was given to them authority, as scorpions of the earth have authority,

- 4** Yo te di yo pou yo pa t' fè malè sou okenn zèb, ni sou okenn piebwa ni sou okenn lòt plant. Se sou moun sèlman pou yo te fè malè. Epi se pa sou tout moun non, sèlman sou moun ki pa t' pote mak letanp Bondye a sou fwon yo.

They were told that they should not hurt the grass of the earth, neither any green thing, neither any tree, but only those men who don't have God's seal on their foreheads.

and it was said to them that they may not injure the grass of the earth, nor any green thing, nor any tree, but -- the men only who have not the seal of God upon their foreheads,

- 5 Krikèt yo pa t' gen dwa touye moun sa yo. Men, pandan senk mwa yo te gen dwa fè yo soufri. Krikèt yo fè moun yo soufri tankou si se eskòpyon ki te mòde yo.**

**They were given power not to kill them, but to torment them for five months. Their torment was like the torment of a scorpion, when it strikes a man.**

**and it was given to them that they may not kill them, but that they may be tormented five months, and their torment [is] as the torment of a scorpion, when it may strike a man;**

- 6 Pandan senk mwa sa yo, moun va chache lanmò, men yo p'ap jwenn lanmò. Y'a anvi mouri, men lanmò va pase lwen yo.**

**In those days men will seek death, and will in no way find it. They will desire to die, and death will flee from them.**

**and in those days shall men seek the death, and they shall not find it, and they shall desire to die, and the death shall flee from them.**

- 7 Krikèt yo te sanble ak chwal ki pare pou al nan batay. Sou tèt yo chak te gen yon bagay ki sanble ak yon kouwòn lò. Figi yo menm te tankou figi moun.**

**The shapes of the locusts were like horses prepared for war. On their heads were something like gold crowns, and their faces were like men`s faces.**

**And the likenesses of the locusts [are] like to horses made ready to battle, and upon their heads as crowns like gold, and their faces as faces of men,**

- 8 Yo te gen cheve sou tèt yo tankou cheve fi. Dan yo menm te tankou dan lyon.**

**They had hair like women`s hair, and their teeth were like those of lions.**

**and they had hair as hair of women, and their teeth were as [those] of lions,**

- 9 Sou lestonmak yo, yo te gen yon plak an fè pou pwoteje yo. Lè yo bat zèl yo, yo fè bri tankou yon bann kabwèt chwal ki pral nan batay.**

**They had breastplates, like breastplates of iron. The sound of their wings was like the sound of chariots, or of many horses rushing to war.**

**and they had breastplates as breastplates of iron, and the noise of their wings [is] as the noise of chariots of many horses running to battle;**

- 10 Yo gen menm ke ak eskòpyon, ak yon pikan nan pwent ke a. Se avèk ke yo yo te gen pouvwa fè moun mechanste pandan senk mwa.**

**They have tails like those of scorpions, and stings. In their tails is their power to harm men for five months.**

**and they have tails like to scorpions, and stings were in their tails; and their authority [is] to injure men five months;**

- 11 Yo te gen yon wa alatèt yo. Se zanj gwo twou san fon an. Nan lang ebre yo rele l': Abadon. Nan lang grèk yo rele l': Apolyon, ki vle di: moun k'ap krise brize a.**

**They have over them as king the angel of the abyss. His name in Hebrew is "Abaddon," but in Greek, he has the name "Apollyon."**

**and they have over them a king -- the messenger of the abyss -- a name [is] to him in Hebrew, Abaddon, and in the Greek he hath a name, Apollyon.**

- 12 Premie malè a te pase. Te gen de (2) lòt malè ankò ki te gen pou vini apre sa.**

**The first woe is past. Behold, there are still two woes coming after this.**

**The first wo did go forth, lo, there come yet two woes after these things.**

- 13 ¶ Lè sa a, szièm zanj lan kònen klewon l' lan. Mwen tande yon vwa ki t'ap soti nan kat kwen lotèl an lò ki te devan Bondye a.**

**The sixth angel sounded. I heard a voice from the horns of the golden altar which is before God,**

**And the sixth messenger did sound, and I heard a voice out of the four horns of the altar of gold that is before God,**

- 14 Vwa a pale ak szièm zanj ki te kenbe klewon an. Li di li konsa: Lage kat zanj ki mare nan chenn bò gwo larivyè Lefrat la.**

**saying to the sixth angel who had one trumpet, "Free the four angels who are bound at the great river Euphrates."**

**saying to the sixth messenger who had the trumpet, "Loose the four messengers who are bound at the great river Euphrates;"**

- 15 Yo lage kat zanj yo. Yo te pare yo pou sa menm, pou lè sa a, pou jou sa a, nan mwa sa a, nan lanne sa a, pou yo te ka touye yon moun sou chak twa moun ki sou latè.**

**The four angels were freed who had been prepared for that hour and day and month and year, so that they would kill one third of mankind.**

**and loosed were the four messengers, who have been made ready for the hour, and day, and month, and year, that they may kill the third of men;**

- 16 Yo di m' kantite sòlda sou chwal ki te genyen: Te gen desan milyon (200.000.000).**

**The number of the armies of the horsemen was two hundred million. I heard the number of them.**

**and the number of the forces of the horsemen [is] two myriads of myriads, and I heard the number of them.**

- 17 Men ki jan mwen te wè chwal yo ak kavalie yo nan vizyon an: Kavalie yo te gen yon kalite chemiz an fè pou pwoteje lestonmak yo. Chemiz yo te wouj kou dife, ble kou digo, jòn kou safran. Tèt chwal yo menm te tankou tèt lyon. Dife ansanm ak lafimen epi souf t'ap soti nan bouch yo.**

**Thus I saw the horses in the vision, and those who sat on them, having breastplates of fiery red, hyacinth blue, and sulfur yellow; and the heads of lions. Out of their mouths proceed fire, smoke, and sulfur.**

**And thus I saw the horses in the vision, and those sitting upon them, having breastplates of fire, and jacinth, and brimstone; and the heads of the horses [are] as heads of lions, and out of their mouths proceedeth fire, and smoke, and brimstone;**

- 18 Twa bagay sa yo ki t'ap soti nan bouch chwal yo, se te twa kalamite ki te touye yon moun sou chak twa moun sou latè.**

**By these three plagues were one third of mankind killed: by the fire, the smoke, and the sulfur, which proceeded out of their mouths.**

**by these three were the third of men killed, from the fire, and from the smoke, and from the brimstone, that is proceeding out of their mouth,**

- 19 Paske se nan bouch yo chwal yo te gen tout pouvwa sa a ansanm ak nan ke yo. Baton ke yo menm te sanble ak sèpan: yo te gen yon tèt pou yo te fè moun mechanste.**

**For the power of the horses is in their mouths, and in their tails. For their tails are like serpents, and have heads, and with them they harm.**

**for their authorities are in their mouth, and in their tails, for their tails [are] like serpents, having heads, and with them they do injure;**

- 20 Malgre sa, rès moun sou latè yo, sa ki pa t' mouri anba kalamite sa yo, pa t' sispann adore Satan ak zidòl fèt an lò, an ajan, an bwonz, an wòch oswa an bwa, zidòl ki pa ka wè, ki pa ka tande, ki pa ka mache.**

**The rest of mankind, who were not killed with these plagues, didn't repent of the works of their hands, that they wouldn't worship demons, and the idols of gold, and of silver, and of brass, and of stone, and of wood; which can neither see, nor hear, nor walk.**

**and the rest of men, who were not killed in these plagues, neither did reform from the works of their hands, that they may not bow before the demons, and idols, those of gold, and those of silver, and those of brass, and those of stone, and those of wood, that are neither able to see, nor to hear, nor to walk,**

- 21 Wi, atousa, moun sa yo pa t' chanje jan yo t'ap viv la, yo pa t' sispann touye moun, fè maji, lage kò yo nan imoralite ak vòlò zafè moun.**

**They didn't repent of their murders, nor of their sorceries, nor of their sexual immorality, nor of their thefts.**

**yea they did not reform from their murders, nor from their sorceries, nor from their whoredoms, nor from their thefts.**

- 1** ¶ Apre sa, mwen wè yon lòt zanj ki te gwonèg anpil desann soti nan sièl la. Li te vlope nan yon gwo nwaj ak yon lakansièl kouwonnen tout tèt li. Figi l' te tankou solèy la. De janm li yo te tankou de gwo flanm dife.

I saw another mighty angel coming down out of the sky, clothed with a cloud. A rainbow was on his head. His face was like the sun, and his feet like pillars of fire.

And I saw another strong messenger coming down out of the heaven, arrayed with a cloud, and a rainbow upon the head, and his face as the sun, and his feet as pillars of fire,

- 2** Li te kenbe yon ti liv louvri nan men li. Li mete pie dwat li sou lanmè, pie gòch li sou tè. He had in his hand a little book open. He set his right foot on the sea, and his left on the land.

and he had in his hand a little scroll opened, and he did place his right foot upon the sea, and the left upon the land,

- 3** Li pran rele byen fò tankou yon lyon k'ap gwonde. Lè li fin rele, sèt loraj yo pran gwonde reponn li.

He cried with a loud voice, as a lion roars. When he cried, the seven thunders uttered their voices.

and he cried with a great voice, as a lion doth roar, and when he cried, speak out did the seven thunders their voices;

- 4** Fini yo fin pale, mwen tapral ekri sa yo te di a, lè m' tande yon vwa nan sièl la ki di m' konsa: Sa sèt loraj yo sot di a, se yon sekrè pou ou kenbe. Pa ekri li.

When the seven thunders sounded, I was about to write; but I heard a voice from the sky saying, "Seal up the things which the seven thunders said, and don't write them."

and when the seven thunders spake their voices, I was about to write, and I heard a voice out of the heaven saying to me, `Seal the things that the seven thunders spake,` and, `Thou mayest not write these things.`

- 5** Apre sa, zanj mwen te wè kanpe sou lanmè ak sou tè fèm lan leve men dwat li nan sièl.

The angel who I saw standing on the sea and on the land lifted up his right hand to the sky, And the messenger whom I saw standing upon the sea, and upon the land, did lift up his hand to the heaven,

- 6** Li fè sèman sou non Bondye k'ap viv pou tout tan an, Bondye ki fè sièl la ak tou sa ki ladan l', tè a ak tou sa ki ladan li, ansanm ak lanmè a ak tou sa ki ladan li. Zanj lan di: Yo p'ap bay dèle ankò.

and swore by him who lives forever and ever, who created heaven and the things that are in it, the earth and the things that are in it, and the sea and the things that are in it, that there will no longer be delay,

and did swear in Him who doth live to the ages of the ages, who did create the heaven and the things in it, and the land and the things in it, and the sea and the things in it -- that time shall not be yet,

- 7** Men lè setièm zanj lan va pran kònen klewon l' lan, Bondye pral fè sa li gen pou l' fè dapre plan travay li te kenbe sere nan tèt li a, jan l' te fè pwofèt ki t'ap sèvi l' yo konn sa.

but in the days of the voice of the seventh angel, when he is about to sound, then the mystery of God is finished, as he declared to his servants, the prophets.

but in the days of the voice of the seventh messenger, when he may be about to sound, and the secret of God may be finished, as He did declare to His own servants, to the prophets.

- 8** ¶ Apre sa, vwa mwen te tande sot nan sièl la pran pale avè m' ankò. Li di mwen konsa: Ale pran ti liv ki louvri nan men zanj ki kanpe sou lanmè ak sou tè fèm lan.

The voice which I heard from heaven, again speaking with me, said, "Go, take the book which is open in the hand of the angel who stands on the sea and on the land."

And the voice that I heard out of the heaven is again speaking with me, and saying, `Go, take the little scroll that is open in the hand of the messenger who hath been standing upon the sea, and upon the land:`

- 9** Mwen pwoche bò kote zanj lan. Mwen mande l' pou l' ban m' ti liv la. Li di mwen konsa. Men li, pran l', manje li. L'ap gen yon gou anmè nan lestonmak ou. Men, nan bouch ou l'ap dous tankou siwo myèl.

I went to the angel, saying, "Give me the little book." He said to me, "Take it, and eat it up. It will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be as sweet as honey."

and I went away unto the messenger, saying to him, `Give me the little scroll;` and he saith to me, `Take, and eat it up, and it shall make thy belly bitter, but in thy mouth it shall be sweet -- as honey.`

- 10** Mwen pran ti liv la nan men li. Mwen manje l', li te dous tankou siwo myèl nan bouch mwen. Men, lè m' vale l', li te anmè kou fièl nan lestonmak mwen.

I took the little book out of the angel's hand, and ate it up. It was as sweet as honey in my mouth. When I had eaten it, my belly was made bitter.

And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the messenger, and did eat it up, and it was in my mouth as honey -- sweet, and when I did eat it -- my belly was made bitter;

- 11** Apre sa, yo di mwen: Se pou ou fè konnen mesaj Bondye a ankò, mesaj ki pale sou anpil pèp, anpil nasyon, anpil lang ak anpil wa.

He told me, "You must prophesy again over many peoples, nations, languages, and and he saith to me, `It behoveth thee again to prophesy about peoples, and nations, and tongues, and kings -- many.`"

- 1** ¶ Apre sa, yo ban m' yon baton wozo ki sèvi pou pran mezi. Yo di mwen konsa: Leve. Ale pran mezi kay Bondye a ansanm ak lotèl la. Konte konbe moun k'ap adore nan tanp lan.

A reed like a rod was given to me. One said, "Rise, and measure God's temple, and the altar, and those who worship in it.

And there was given to me a reed like to a rod, and the messenger stood, saying, `Rise, and measure the sanctuary of God, and the altar, and those worshipping in it;

- 2 Men, pa okipe gwo lakou ki dèyè tanp lan, pa mezire li. Paske se pou etranje yo li ye, yo menm ki gen pou foule lavil Bondye a anba pie yo pandan karande mwa.**

**Leave out the court which is outside of the temple, and don't measure it, for it has been given to the gentiles. They will tread the holy city under foot for forty-two months.**

**and the court that is without the sanctuary leave out, and thou mayest not measure it, because it was given to the nations, and the holy city they shall tread down forty-two months;**

- 3 ¶ M'ap voye de temwen m' yo ak rad sak sou yo, pou yo fè konnen mesaj Bondye a pandan mil desanswasant (1.260) jou.**

**I will give power to my two witnesses, and they will prophesy one thousand two hundred sixty days, clothed in sackcloth.**

**and I will give to My two witnesses, and they shall prophesy days, a thousand, two hundred, sixty, arrayed with sackcloth;**

- 4 De temwen yo se de pie oliv ak de lanp ki kanpe la devan Mèt tout latè a.**

**These are the two olive trees and the two lampstands, standing before the Lord of the earth.**

**these are the two olive [trees], and the two lamp-stands that before the God of the earth do stand;**

- 5 Si yon moun chache fè yo mal, dife ap soti nan bouch yo, l'ap detwi tout lènmi yo. Se konsa moun k'ap chache fè yo mal gen pou mouri.**

**If anyone desires to harm them, fire proceeds out of their mouth and devours their enemies. If anyone desires to harm them, he must be killed in this way.**

**and if any one may will to injure them, fire doth proceed out of their mouth, and doth devour their enemies, and if any one may will to injure them, thus it behoveth him to be killed.**

- 6 Yo gen pouvwa fèmen sièl la pou okenn lapli pa tonbe lè y'ap fè konnen mesaj Bondye a. Yo gen pouvwa tou pou yo fè dlo tounen san. Yo gen pouvwa pou yo fè tout kalite kalamite tonbe sou latè, kantite fwa y'a vle li.**

**These have the power to shut up the sky, that it may not rain during the days of their prophecy. They have power over the waters, to turn them into blood, and to strike the earth with every plague, as often as they desire.**

**These have authority to shut the heaven, that it may not rain in the days of their prophecy, and authority they have over the waters to turn them to blood, and to smite the land with every plague, as often as they may will.**

- 7** Lè y'a fin di sa yo gen pou di a, bèt ki soti nan gwo twou san fon an va mare batay ak yo. La kraze yo, la touye yo.

When they have finished their testimony, the beast that comes up out of the abyss will make war with them, and overcome them, and kill them.

And when they may finish their testimony, the beast that is coming up out of the abyss shall make war with them, and overcome them, and kill them,

- 8** Kadav yo va rete nan mitan lari gwo lavil la, kote yo te kloure Seyè a sou kwa a. Lè sa a, y'a chanje non lavil la. Y'a rele l' Sodòm osinon Lejip.

Their dead bodies will be in the street of the great city, which spiritually is called Sodom and Egypt, where also their Lord was crucified.

and their dead bodies [are] upon the broad-place of the great city (that is called spiritually Sodom, and Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified,)

- 9** Moun tout kalite ras ki soti nan tout peyi ak nan tout nasyon ki pale tout lang, va rete la ap gade kadav yo pandan twa jou ak yon demi (1/2) jounen. Yo p'ap kite moun antere yo.

From among the peoples, tribes, languages, and nations will people look at their dead bodies for three and a half days, and will not allow their dead bodies to be laid in a tomb.

and they shall behold -- they of the peoples, and tribes, and tongues, and nations -- their dead bodies three days and a half, and their dead bodies they shall not suffer to be put into tombs,

- 10** Tout moun ki rete sou latè pral kontan lè y'a tande de mesie yo mouri. Y'a fè fèt, y'a voye kado yonn bay lòt, paske se pa ti toumante de pwofèt sa yo pa t' toumante moun ki rete sou latè.

Those who dwell on the earth will rejoice over them, and make merry. They will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those who dwell on the earth.

and those dwelling upon the land shall rejoice over them, and shall make merry, and gifts they shall send to one another, because these -- the two prophets -- did torment those dwelling upon the land.

- 11** Nan mitan katriyèm jou a, Bondye te souffle sou yo pou l' ba yo lavi. Souf Bondye a antre nan yo: yo leve vivan ankò. Tout moun ki te wè yo te pè anpil.

After the three and a half days, the breath of life from God entered into them, and they stood on their feet. Great fear fell on those who saw them.

And after the three days and a half, a spirit of life from God did enter into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them,

- 12** Lè sa a, de pwofèt yo tande yon vwa soti nan sièl la ki t'ap pale byen fò ak yo, li t'ap di yo: Moute bò isit. Yo moute nan sièl la sou yon nwaj devan tout lènmi ki t'ap gade yo.

I heard a loud voice from heaven saying to them, "Come up here!" They went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies saw them.

and they heard a great voice out of the heaven saying to them, "Come up hither;" and they went up to the heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them;

- 13 Menm lè a, yon gwo tranblemanntè fèt. Yon kay sou chak dis kay nan lavil la tonbe kraze. Sètmiil (7.000) moun mouri nan tranblemanntè sa a. Lòt moun yo menm te pè anpil, yo t'ap fè lwanj Bondye ki nan sièl la.**

**In that hour there was a great earthquake, and a tenth of the city fell. Seven thousand people were killed in the earthquake, and the rest were terrified, and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

**and in that hour came a great earthquake, and the tenth of the city did fall, and killed in the earthquake were names of men -- seven thousands, and the rest became affrighted, and they gave glory to the God of the heaven.**

- 14 ¶ Konsa, dezyèm malè a te pase! Men, atansyon, twazièm lan pral vini talè konsa.**

**The second woe is past. Behold, the third woe comes quickly.**

**The second wo did go forth, lo, the third wo doth come quickly.**

- 15 Apre sa, setièm zanj lan kònen klewon l' lan. Mwen tande vwa yon bann moun ki t'ap pale byen fò nan sièl la. Yo t'ap di: Pouvwa pou gouvènè sou latè a, koulye a se nan men Mèt nou an ak nan men Kris li a sa ye. L'ap gouvènè pou tout tan.**

**The seventh angel sounded, and there followed great voices in heaven, saying, "The kingdom of the world has become the kingdom of our Lord, and of his Christ. He will reign forever and ever!"**

**And the seventh messenger did sound, and there came great voices in the heaven, saying, `The kingdoms of the world did become [those] of our Lord and of His Christ, and he shall reign to the ages of the ages!`**

- 16 Vennkat granmoun yo ki te chita sou fòtèy yo devan Bondye tonbe atè, fwon yo touche tè, yo adore Bondye.**

**The twenty-four elders, who sit before God on their thrones, fell on their faces and worshipped God,**

**and the twenty and four elders, who before God are sitting upon their thrones, did fall upon their faces, and did bow before God,**

- 17 Yo t'ap di: O Mèt, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa, ou menm ki la epi ki te toujou la, n'ap di ou mèsi dèske ou sèvi ak gwo pouvwa ou la, pou ou pran gouvènman an nan men ou.**

**saying: "We give you thanks, Lord God, the Almighty, the one who is and who was; because you have taken your great power, and reigned.**

**saying, `We give thanks to Thee, O Lord God, the Almighty, who art, and who wast, and who art coming, because Thou hast taken Thy great power and didst reign;**

- 18** Nasyon yo te move anpil, paske lè a rive, ou pral fè wè kòlè ou. Tout moun mouri yo pral pase anba jijman. Lè a rive, ou pral bay pwofèt yo, sèvitè ou yo, rekonpans yo, ansanm ak tout moun ki pou ou yo epi ki gen krentif pou ou, piti kou gran. Wi, lè a rive pou ou detwi moun k'ap detwi latè a!

The nations were angry, and your wrath came, as did the time for the dead to be judged, and to give your servants, the prophets, their reward, as well as the saints, and those who fear your name, the small and the great; and to destroy those who destroy the earth."

and the nations were angry, and Thine anger did come, and the time of the dead, to be judged, and to give the reward to Thy servants, to the prophets, and to the saints, and to those fearing Thy name, to the small and to the great, and to destroy those who are destroying the land.`

- 19** Lè sa a, pòt tanp Bondye nan sièl la louvri byen gran. Yo te ka wè bwat ki te gen kontra Bondye a anndan tanp lan. Zèklè pran klere, kout loraj pran gwonde, moun tande tout kalite bri. Tè a tranble, lagrèl t'ap tonbe an kantite.

God`s temple that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of the Lord`s covenant was seen in his temple. There followed lightnings, sounds, thunders, an earthquake, and great hail.

And opened was the sanctuary of God in the heaven, and there was seen the ark of His covenant in His sanctuary, and there did come lightnings, and voices, and thunders, and an earthquake, and great hail.

- 1** ¶ Yon gwo siy parèt nan sièl la: se te yon fanm ki te vlope nan solèy la tankou nan yon rad. Lalin lan te anba pie li. Li te gen douz zetwal kouwonnen tèt li.

A great sign was seen in heaven: a woman clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, and on her head a crown of twelve stars.

And a great sign was seen in the heaven, a woman arrayed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, and upon her head a crown of twelve stars,

- 2** Li te prèt pou l' te akouche: soufrans ak doule tranche t'ap fè l' rele.

She was with child. She cried out, laboring and in pain, giving birth.

and being with child she doth cry out, travailing and pained to bring forth.

- 3** Yon lòt siy te parèt nan sièl la tou: se te yon gwo dragon wouj. Li te gen sèt tèt ak dis kòn, ak yon kouwòn sou chak tèt li yo.

Another sign was seen in heaven. Behold, a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and on his heads seven crowns.

And there was seen another sign in the heaven, and, lo, a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his head seven diadems,

- 4** Sou chak twa zetwal ki nan sièl la, li pran yonn li rache l' ak ke l', li voye l' jete sou latè. Li te kanpe la devan fanm ki tapral akouche a, pou l' te ka devore ti pitit la kou l' fèt.

His tail drew one third of the stars of the sky, and threw them to the earth. The dragon stood before the woman who was about to give birth, so that when she gave birth he might devour her child.

and his tail doth draw the third of the stars of the heaven, and he did cast them to the earth; and the dragon did stand before the woman who is about to bring forth, that when she may bring forth, her child he may devour;

- 5** Fanm lan fè yon ti pitit gason ki gen pou gouvènè tout nasyon yo ak yon baton fè. Men, yo pran ti pitit la, yo mennen l' bò kot Bondye, bò kot fòtèy la.

She gave birth to a son, a male child, who is to rule all the nations with a rod of iron. Her child was caught up to God, and to his throne.

and she brought forth a male child, who is about to rule all the nations with a rod of iron, and caught away was her child unto God and His throne,

- 6** Fanm lan menm kouri ale nan dezè a, kote Bondye te pare yon plas pou yo te ba l' manje pandan mildesanswasant (1.260) jou.

The woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, that there they may nourish her one thousand two hundred sixty days.

and the woman did flee to the wilderness, where she hath a place made ready from God, that there they may nourish her -- days a thousand, two hundred, sixty.

- 7** Lè sa a, yon sèl batay pete nan sièl la: Michèl ak zanj li yo pran goumen ak dragon an. Dragon an menm te gen zanj pa l' yo avè l' pou goumen ak Michèl.

There was war in the sky. Michael and his angels made war on the dragon. The dragon and his angels made war.

And there came war in the heaven; Michael and his messengers did war against the dragon, and the dragon did war, and his messengers,

- 8** Men, dragon an pèdi batay la, yo pa ba l' dwa rete nan sièl la ankò, ni li menm, ni zanj li. They didn't prevail, neither was a place found for him any more in heaven.

and they did not prevail, nor was their place found any more in the heaven;

- 9** Yo jete gwo dragon an deyò. Se li menm, sèpan ki la depi lontan an, li menm yo rele diab la osinon Satan, k'ap plede twonpe tout moun. Yo voye l' jete sou latè ansanm ak tout zanj li yo.

The great dragon was thrown down, the old serpent, he who is called the Devil and Satan, the deceiver of the whole world. He was thrown down to the earth, and his angels were thrown down with him.

and the great dragon was cast forth -- the old serpent, who is called `Devil,' and `the Adversary,' who is leading astray the whole world -- he was cast forth to the earth, and his messengers were cast forth with him.

- 10** Apre sa, mwen tande yon gwo vwa nan sièl la ki t'ap di: Koulye a, Bondye pral vin delivre nou. Koulye a Bondye fè wè li gen pouvwa, se li ki sèl Mèt! Koulye a, Kris li a fè wè otorite li. Paske, moun ki t'ap plede akize frè nou yo, moun ki te kanpe la devan Bondye, lajounen kou lannwit, ap pote plent pou yo a, yo mete l' deyò nan sièl la.

I heard a loud voice in heaven, saying, "Now is come the salvation, the power, and the kingdom of our God, and the authority of his Christ; for the accuser of our brothers has been thrown down, who accuses them before our God day and night.

And I heard a great voice saying in the heaven, `Now did come the salvation, and the power, and the reign, of our God, and the authority of His Christ, because cast down was the accuser of our brethren, who is accusing them before our God day and night;

- 11** Frè nou yo goumen ak li jouk yo gen batay la, gremesi san ti Mouton an ki te koule ak verite yo t'ap pibliye a: yo pa t' renmen lavi yo jouk pou yo ta pè lanmò.

They overcame him because of the Lamb`s blood, and because of the word of their testimony. They didn`t love their life, even to death.

and they did overcome him because of the blood of the Lamb, and because of the word of their testimony, and they did not love their life -- unto death;

- 12** ¶ Se poutèt sa, fè kè n' kontan, nou menm sièl ak tout moun ki rete nan sièl la. Men, malè pou latè ak lanmè, paske Satan desann sou nou. Li move anpil, paske li konnen pa rete l' anpil tan ankò.

Therefore rejoice, heavens, and you who dwell in them. Woe for the earth and for the sea, because the devil has gone down to you, having great wrath, knowing that he has but a short time."

because of this be glad, ye heavens, and those in them who do tabernacle; wo to those inhabiting the land and the sea, because the Devil did go down unto you, having great wrath, having known that he hath little time.`

- 13** Lè dragon an wè se tout bon yo te jete l' sou latè, li pran kouri dèyè fanm ki te fè pitit gason an.

When the dragon saw that he was thrown down to the earth, he persecuted the woman who gave birth to the male child.

And when the dragon saw that he was cast forth to the earth, he pursued the woman who did bring forth the male,

- 14** Men, yo bay fanm lan de gwo zèl malfini pou l' te ka vole ale nan plas li nan dezè a, byen lwen sèpan an. Se la yo ba l' manje pandan twazan sis mwa.

Two wings of the great eagle were given to the woman, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place, where she was nourished for a time, and times, and half a time, from the face of the serpent.

and there were given to the woman two wings of the great eagle, that she may fly to the wilderness, to her place, where she is nourished a time, and times, and half a time, from the face of the serpent;

- 15** Lè sa a, sèpan an louvri bouch li, li konmanse vonmi dlo. Dlo a fè yon gwo larivyè ki kouri dèyè fanm lan pou pote l' ale.

The serpent spewed water out of his mouth after the woman like a river, that he might cause her to be carried away by the stream.

and the serpent did cast forth after the woman, out of his mouth, water as a river, that he may cause her to be carried away by the river,

- 16** Men, latè vin bay fanm lan konkou, li louvri bouch li, li vale tout dlo ki t'ap soti nan bouch dragon an.

The earth helped the woman, and the earth opened its mouth and swallowed up the river which the dragon spewed out of his mouth.

and the land did help the woman, and the land did open its mouth and did swallow up the river, that the dragon did cast forth out of his mouth;

- 17** (17-18) Se pa ti move dragon an te move sou fanm lan. li al goumen avèk lòt pitit fanm lan, sa vle di ak tout moun k'ap obeyi kòmandman Bondye yo, k'ap kenbe fèm nan verite Jezi te fè nou konnen an. Apre sa, dragon an kanpe bò lanmè a.

The dragon grew angry with the woman, and went away to make war with the rest of her seed, who keep God's commandments and hold Jesus' testimony.

and the dragon was angry against the woman, and went away to make war with the rest of her seed, those keeping the commands of God, and having the testimony of Jesus Christ.

- 1** ¶ Apre sa, mwen wè yon bèt ki t'ap soti nan lanmè a, li te gen dis kòn ak sèt tèt. Li te gen yon kouwòn sou chak kòn. Li te gen make sou chak tèt li yo yon non ki te yon gwo jouman pou Bondye.

Then I stood on the sand of the sea. I saw a beast coming up out of the sea, having ten horns and seven heads. On his horns were ten crowns, and on his heads, blasphemous names.

And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and I saw out of the sea a beast coming up, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon its horns ten diadems, and upon its heads a name of evil speaking,

- 2** Bèt mwen te wè a te sanble ak yon gwo chat tou jòn ak tach nwa sou tout kò li. pa t' li yo te plat tankou pa t' yon lous, bouch li te tankou bouch lyon. Dragon an ba li pouvwa li, li ba li plas chèf li te genyen an ansanm ak gwo pouvwa li t'ap egzèse a.

The beast which I saw was like a leopard, and his feet were like those of a bear, and his mouth like the mouth of a lion. The dragon gave him his power, his throne, and great authority.

and the beast that I saw was like to a leopard, and its feet as of a bear, and its mouth as the mouth of a lion, and the dragon did give to it his power, and his throne, and great authority.

- 3** Yonn nan sèt tèt yo te resevwa yon blese ki te manke touye li. Men, blese a te geri. Tout moun te sezi wè sa, yo pran swiv bèt la.

One of his heads looked like it had been wounded fatally. His fatal wound was healed, and the whole earth marveled at the beast.

And I saw one of its heads as slain to death, and its deadly stroke was healed, and all the earth did wonder after the beast,

- 4** Tout moun pran adore dragon an paske li te bay bèt la pouvwa li. Yo adore bèt la tou, yo t'ap di: Kilès ki tankou bèt la? Kilès ki ka goumen avè li?

They worshipped the dragon, because he gave his authority to the beast, and they worshipped the beast, saying, "Who is like the beast? Who is able to make war with him?"

and they did bow before the dragon who did give authority to the beast, and they did bow before the beast, saying, `Who [is] like to the beast? who is able to war with it?`

- 5** Bèt la te resevwa pouvwa pou l' te di tout kalite pawòl awogan pou joure Bondye. Yo ba l' pouvwa fè sa l' vle pandan karannde mwa.

A mouth speaking great things and blasphemy was given to him. Authority to continue for forty-two months was given to him.

And there was given to it a mouth speaking great things, and evil-speakings, and there was given to it authority to make war forty-two months,

- 6** Bèt la pran pale Bondye mal, li pase non Bondye nan betiz ansanm ak kote Bondye rete a, ak tout moun ki rete nan sièl la.

He opened his mouth for blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tent, those who dwell in heaven.

and it did open its mouth for evil-speaking toward God, to speak evil of His name, and of His tabernacle, and of those who in the heaven tabernacle,

- 7** Yo ba l' pouvwa pou l' fè lagè ak tout moun k'ap sèvi Bondye yo, jouk pou l' te genyen batay la. Yo ba l' pouvwa sou moun tout ras, tout peyi, tout lang ak tout nasyon.

It was given to him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them. Authority over every tribe, people, language, and nation was given to him.

and there was given to it to make war with the saints, and to overcome them, and there was given to it authority over every tribe, and tongue, and nation.

- 8** Tout moun sou latè pral adore l', sa vle di tout moun ki pa t' gen non yo ekri nan liv ki gen non moun ki gen lavi a depi lè Bondye t'ap kreye tout bagay la, liv ki pou ti Mouton yo te touye a.

All who dwell on the earth will worship him, everyone whose name has not been written from the foundation of the world in the book of life of the Lamb who has been killed.

And bow before it shall all who are dwelling upon the land, whose names have not been written in the scroll of the life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world;

**9 Koute byen wi, si nou gen zòrèy pou tande!**

If anyone has an ear, let him hear.

if any one hath an ear -- let him hear:

**10 Moun ki la pou al nan prizon pral nan prizon. Moun ki la pou mouri anba kout nepe pral mouri anba kout nepe. Se poutèt sa, se pou moun Bondye yo gen anpil pasians ak konfians nan Bondye.**

If anyone gathers into captivity, into captivity he goes. If anyone will kill with the sword, with the sword he must be killed. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints.

if any one a captivity doth gather, into captivity he doth go away; if any one by sword doth kill, it behoveth him by sword to be killed; here is the endurance and the faith of the saints.

**11 ¶ Apre sa, mwen wè yon lòt bèt ki soti anba tè a. Li te gen de kòn tankou kòn mouton, li t'ap pale tankou yon dragon.**

I saw another beast coming up out of the earth. He had two horns like a lamb, and he spoke like a dragon.

And I saw another beast coming up out of the land, and it had two horns, like a lamb, and it was speaking as a dragon,

**12 Li pran tout pouvwa premie bèt la pou l' te kòmande devan je li. Li fòse latè ak tout moun ki sou latè pou yo adore premie bèt ki te blese amò men ki te geri a.**

He exercises all the authority of the first beast in his presence. He makes the earth and those who dwell in it to worship the first beast, whose fatal wound was healed.

and all the authority of the first beast doth it do before it, and it maketh the land and those dwelling in it that they shall bow before the first beast, whose deadly stroke was healed,

**13 Dezyèm bèt la t'ap fè anpil gwo mirak, li fè dife soti nan sièl la desann sou latè devan tout moun.**

He performs great signs, even making fire come down out of the sky on the earth in the sight of men.

and it doth great signs, that fire also it may make to come down from the heaven to the earth before men,

**14 Moun ki rete sou latè yo te pèdi tèt yo lè yo wè mirak yo te ba l' dwa fè devan je premie bèt la. Li mande yo pou yo fè yon estati bèt ki te blese amò ak kout nepe a men ki te byen vivan an.**

He deceives my own people who dwell on the earth because of the signs which it was given him to do in front of the beast; saying to those who dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast who had the sword wound and lived.

and it leadeth astray those dwelling on the land, because of the signs that were given it to do before the beast, saying to those dwelling upon the land to make an image to the beast that hath the stroke of the sword and did live,

- 15** Dezyèm bèt la resevwa pouvwa pou l' te fè estati premie bèt la tounen vivan. Konsa, estati a ka pale, li ka touye moun ki pa adore li.

It was given to him to give breath to it, to the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause as many as wouldn't worship the image of the beast to be killed.

and there was given to it to give a spirit to the image of the beast, that also the image of the beast may speak, and [that] it may cause as many as shall not bow before the image of the beast, that they may be killed.

- 16** Bèt la te egzije pou tout moun, piti kou gran, rich kou pòv, esklav kou lib, pou yo te resevwa yon mak sou men dwat yo osinon sou fwon yo.

He causes all, the small and the great, the rich and the poor, and the free and the slave, to be given a mark on their right hand, or on their forehead;

And it maketh all, the small, and the great, and the rich, and the poor, and the freemen, and the servants, that it may give to them a mark upon their right hand or upon their foreheads,

- 17** Pesonn pa t' kapab ni achte ni vann anyen si li pa t' gen mak sa a, sa vle di si l' pa t' gen non bèt la osinon nimewo ki koresponn ak non l' lan.

and that no one would be able to buy or to sell, unless he has that mark, the name of the beast or the number of his name.

and that no one may be able to buy, or to sell, except he who is having the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

- 18** Bagay sa a mande anpil bon konprann. Moun ki gen konprann ka resoud pwoblèm nimewo bèt la. Nimewo sa a se non yon moun li ye. Men nimewo a: sisanswasanssis (666).

Here is wisdom. He who has understanding, let him calculate the number of the beast, for it is the number of a man. His number is six hundred sixty-six.

Here is the wisdom! He who is having the understanding, let him count the number of the beast, for the number of a man it is, and its number [is] 666.

- 1** ¶ Apre sa mwen gade, mwen wè ti Mouton an kanpe sou mòn Siyon an. Li te gen sankarannkatmil (144.000) moun avèk li. Yo tout te gen non l' ansanm ak non Papa a ekri sou fwon yo.

I saw, and behold, the Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with him one hundred forty-four thousand, having his name, and the name of his Father, written on their foreheads.

And I saw, and lo, a Lamb having stood upon the mount Sion, and with him an hundred forty-four thousands, having the name of his Father written upon their foreheads;

- 2** Mwen tande yon vwa ki soti nan sièl la: se te tankou bri yon gwo dlo k'ap tonbe nan yon kaskad, ou ankò yon gwo kout loraj. Vwa mwen tande a te tankou yon mizik lè anpil moun ap jwe gita.

I heard a sound from heaven, like the sound of many waters, and like the sound of a great thunder. The sound which I heard was like that of harpers playing on their harps.

and I heard a voice out of the heaven, as a voice of many waters, and as a voice of great thunder, and a voice I heard of harpers harping with their harps,

- 3** Tout sankarannkatmil moun yo te kanpe la devan fòtèy la, devan kat bèt vivan yo ansanm ak granmoun yo. Yo t'ap chante yon kantik tou nèf. Pesonn pa t' kapab aprann chante sa a, apa sankarannkatmil (144.000) moun sa yo ki te delivre pami moun ki sou latè.

They sing something like a new song before the throne, and before the four living creatures and the elders. None could learn the song except the one hundred forty-four thousand, those who had been redeemed out of the earth.

and they sing, as it were, a new song before the throne, and before the four living creatures, and the elders, and no one was able to learn the song except the hundred forty-four thousands, who have been bought from the earth;

- 4** Moun sa yo, se moun ki pa t' fè sa ki mal ak fanm, yo te rete nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye. Y'ap mache dèyè ti Mouton an kote l' pase. Nan tout moun ki sou latè a se yo ki te delivre. Yo se premie moun yo te ofri bay Bondye ansanm ak ti Mouton an.

These are those who were not defiled with women, for they are virgins. These are those who follow the Lamb wherever he goes. These were redeemed by Jesus from among men, the first fruits to God and to the Lamb.

these are they who with women were not defiled, for they are virgin; these are they who are following the Lamb whithersoever he may go; these were bought from among men -- a first-fruit to God and to the Lamb --

- 5** Manti pa t' janm soti nan bouch yo, yo san repwòch.

In their mouth was found no lie. They are without fault.

and in their mouth there was not found guile, for unblemished are they before the throne of God.

- 6** ¶ Lè sa a, mwen wè yon lòt zanj ki t'ap vole byen wo nan sièl la. Li te gen yon bon nouvèl pou l' te bay tout moun ki rete sou latè, bon nouvèl ki la pou tout tan an pou moun tout nasyon, tout ras, tout lang, tout peyi.

I saw another angel flying in mid heaven, having an eternal gospel to proclaim to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation, tribe, language, and people.

And I saw another messenger flying in mid-heaven, having good news age-during to proclaim to those dwelling upon the earth, and to every nation, and tribe, and tongue, and people,

- 7** Li t'ap pale byen fò, li t'ap di: Gen krentif pou Bondye, fè lwanj li! Paske lè a rive, l'ap vin jije lèzòm. Adore moun ki fè sièl la, tè a, lanmè a ak tout sous dlo yo.

He said with a loud voice, "Fear God, and give him glory; for the hour of his judgment has come. Worship him who made the heaven, the earth, the sea, and the springs of waters!"

saying in a great voice, `Fear ye God, and give to Him glory, because come did the hour of His judgment, and bow ye before Him who did make the heaven, and the land, and sea, and fountains of waters.`

- 8** Yon dezyèm zanj t'ap swiv premie a, li t'ap di: Li tonbe! Gwo lavil Babilòn lan tonbe! Li te fè moun tout nasyon yo bwè nan diven l' lan ki fò anpil, li fè yo bwè diven gwo imoralite li

Another, a second angel, followed, saying, "Babylon the great has fallen, which has made all the nations to drink of the wine of the wrath of her sexual immorality."

And another messenger did follow, saying, `Fall, fall, did Babylon, the great city, because of the wine of the wrath of her whoredom she hath given to all nations to drink.`

- 9** Yon twazièm zanj t'ap swiv de premie yo. Li t'ap pale byen fò, li t'ap di: Moun ki adore bèt la ansanm ak estati li a, moun ki resevwa mak bèt la sou fwon yo osinon sou men yo,

Another angel, a third, followed them, saying with a great voice, "If anyone worships the beast and his image, and receives a mark on his forehead, or on his hand,

And a third messenger did follow them, saying in a great voice, `If any one the beast doth bow before, and his image, and doth receive a mark upon his forehead, or upon his hand,

- 10** moun sa yo va bwè diven Bondye a tou, diven kòlè Bondye a, diven san melanj Bondye vide nan gode kòlè li a. Tout moun sa yo pral soufri nan dife ak souf devan zanj Bondye yo ak ti Mouton an.

he also will drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is prepared unmixed in the cup of his anger. He will be tormented with fire and sulfur in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb.

he also shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, that hath been mingled unmixed in the cup of His anger, and he shall be tormented in fire and brimstone before the holy messengers, and before the Lamb,

- 11** Lafimen dife k'ap fè yo soufri a ap moute tout tan san rete. Moun ki adore bèt la ak estati li a, ansanm ak tout moun ki resevwa mak non li a, yo yonn p'ap gen repo lajounen kou lannwit.

The smoke of their torment goes up forever and ever. They have no rest day and night, those who worship the beast and his image, and whoever receives the mark of his name.

and the smoke of their torment doth go up to ages of ages; and they have no rest day and night, who are bowing before the beast and his image, also if any doth receive the mark of his name.

- 12** Se poutèt sa, se pou pèp Bondye a, moun k'ap obeyi kòmandman Bondye yo, moun k'ap kenbe konfians yo fèm nan Jezi a gen anpil pasians.

Here is the patience of the saints, those who keep the commandments of God, and the faith of Jesus."

Here is endurance of the saints: here [are] those keeping the commands of God, and the faith of Jesus."

- 13** ¶ Apre sa mwen tande yon vwa nan sièl la ki di mwen: Men, ekri sa: benediksyon pou tout moun ki depi koulye a mouri nan sèvis Seyè a. Lespri Bondye a reponn, li di: Wi, benediksyon pou yo. Yo pral poze kò yo apre yo fin travay di. Travay yo fè a pral mache ak yo.

I heard the voice from heaven saying, "Write, `Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord from now on.`" "Yes," says the Spirit, "that they may rest from their labors; for their works follow with them."

And I heard a voice out of the heaven saying to me, `Write: Happy are the dead who in the Lord are dying from this time!` `Yes, (saith the Spirit,) That they may rest from their labours -- and their works do follow them!`

- 14** Apre sa, mwen gade ankò, mwen wè yon nwaj tou blan. Yon moun ki sanble ak yon gason te chita anwo nwaj la. Li te gen yon kouwòn lò sou tèt li ak yon kouto digo byen file nan men li.

I looked, and behold, a white cloud; and on the cloud one sitting like a son of man, having on his head a golden crown, and in his hand a sharp sickle.

And I saw, and lo, a white cloud, and upon the cloud [one] sitting like to a son of man, having upon his head a golden crown, and in his hand a sharp sickle;

- 15** Yon lòt zanj soti nan tanp lan, li pran pale ak moun ki te chita sou tèt nwaj la. Li di l' byen fò: Pran kouto digo ou la, sèvi avè l' pou ranmase rekòt la. Paske, sezon rekòt la rive. Latè pare pou rekòt la.

Another angel came out from the temple, crying with a loud voice to him who sat on the cloud, "Send forth your sickle, and reap; for the hour to reap has come; for the harvest of the earth is ripe!"

and another messenger did come forth out of the sanctuary crying in a great voice to him who is sitting upon the cloud, `Send forth thy sickle and reap, because come to thee hath the hour of reaping, because ripe hath been the harvest of the earth;`

- 16** Lè sa a, moun ki te chita anwo nwaj la pase kouto digo l' la sou latè. Menm lè a, tout rekòt la fèt sou latè.

He who sat on the cloud thrust his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped.

and he who is sitting upon the cloud did put forth his sickle upon the earth, and the earth was reaped.

- 17 Yon lòt zanj soti nan tanp ki nan sièl la. Li menm tou li te gen yon kouto digo byen file nan men l'.

Another angel came out from the temple which is in heaven. He also had a sharp sickle.

And another messenger did come forth out of the sanctuary that [is] in the heaven, having -- he also -- a sharp sickle,

- 18 Yon lòt zanj ankò soti bò lotèl la, li menm li te gen pouvwa sou dife. Li pale ak zanj ki te gen kouto digo file a, li di l' byen fò: Pran kouto digo ou la, sèvi avè l' pou koupe tout grap rezen ki sou tè a, paske rezen yo mi.

Another angel came out from the altar, he who has power over fire, and he called with a great voice to him who had the sharp sickle, saying, "Send forth your sharp sickle, and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, for her grapes are fully ripe!"

and another messenger did come forth out from the altar, having authority over the fire, and he called with a great cry to him having the sharp sickle, saying, `Send forth thy sharp sickle, and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because come to perfection have her grapes;`

- 19 Lè sa a, zanj lan pase kouto digo l' la sou latè, li koupe tout grap rezen ki sou latè a, li jete yo nan moulen rezen an kote kòlè Bondye a ap kraze yo.

The angel thrust his sickle into the earth, and gathered the vintage of the earth, and threw it into the great winepress of the wrath of God.

and the messenger did put forth his sickle to the earth, and did gather the vine of the earth, and did cast [it] to the great wine-press of the wrath of God;

- 20 Yo kraze tout rezen yo nan moulen andeyò lavil la. San t'ap koule soti nan moulen an tankou dlo larivyè, li kouvri yon distans twasan (300) kilomèt konsa, li moute, li rive wotè bouch chwal yo.

The winepress was trodden outside of the city, and blood came out from the winepress, even to the bridles of the horses, as far as one thousand six hundred stadia.

and trodden was the wine-press outside of the city, and blood did come forth out of the wine-press -- unto the bridles of the horses, a thousand, six hundred furlongs.

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, mwen wè yon lòt siy nan sièl la, yon gwo siy ki pou fè moun sezi: sèt zanj ki te kenbe sèt kalamite. Se te sèt dènye kalamite yo. Apre yo, Bondye ap sispann fè kòlè.

I saw another great and marvelous sign in the sky: seven angels having the seven last plagues, for in them God`s wrath is finished.

And I saw another sign in the heaven, great and wonderful, seven messengers having the seven last plagues, because in these was completed the wrath of God,

- 2** Apre sa, mwen wè yon bagay ki te tankou yon lanmè fèt an kristal mele ak dife. Mwen wè tou moun ki te genyen nan batay yo t'ap mennen kont bèt la, kont estati l' la, kont moun ki gen yon nimewo ki koresponn ak non l' lan. Yo tout yo te kanpe bò lanmè kristal la, yo te gen nan men yo gita Bondye te ba yo a.

I saw something like a sea of glass mixed with fire. Those who overcame the beast, and his image, and the number of his name, standing on the sea of glass, having harps of God.

and I saw as a sea of glass mingled with fire, and those who do gain the victory over the beast, and his image, and his mark, [and] the number of his name, standing by the sea of the glass, having harps of God,

- 3** Yo t'ap chante chante Moyiz, sèvitè Bondye a, ansanm ak chante ti Mouton an Bondye, Mèt ki gen tout pouvwa, tou sa ou fè, se bèl bagay! Ou menm ki wa tout nasyon, plan travay ou yo dwat, se verite yo ye.

They sang the song of Moses, the servant of God, and the song of the Lamb, saying, "Great and marvelous are your works, Lord God, the Almighty; Righteous and true are your ways, you King of the nations.

and they sing the song of Moses, servant of God, and the song of the Lamb, saying, `Great and wonderful [are] Thy works, O Lord God, the Almighty, righteous and true [are] Thy ways, O King of saints,

- 4** Ki moun ki pa ta gen krentif pou ou, Mèt? Ki moun ki pou ta refize fè lwanj ou? Se ou menm sèl ki sen. Tout nasyon yo gen pou vini pou yo bese tèt yo devan ou, pou yo adore ou. Paske, yo wè aklè sa ou fè se bagay ki dwat.

Who wouldn't fear you, Lord, And glorify your name? For you only are holy. For all the nations will come and worship before you. For your righteous acts have been revealed.

who may not fear Thee, O Lord, and glorify Thy name? because Thou alone [art] kind, because all the nations shall come and bow before Thee, because Thy righteous acts were manifested.`

- 5** ¶ Apre sa, mwen wè kote ki apa pou Bondye nan tanp ki nan sièl la louvri.

After these things I looked, and the temple of the tent of the testimony in heaven was opened.

And after these things I saw, and lo, opened was the sanctuary of the tabernacle of the testimony in the heaven;

- 6** Sèt zanj ki te kenbe sèt kalamite yo soti nan tanp la. Yo te abiye ak yon bèl twal blan byen fin ki te klere anpil. Yo te gen sentiwon an lò mare sou lestonmak yo.

The seven angels who had the seven plagues came out from the temple, clothed with pure, bright linen, and wearing golden sashes around their breasts.

and come forth did the seven messengers having the seven plagues, out of the sanctuary, clothed in linen, pure and shining, and girded round the breasts with golden girdles:

- 7** Yonn nan kat bèt vivan yo bay sèt zanj yo sèt gode fèt an lò ki te plen ak kòlè Bondye ki vivan pou tout tan an.

One of the four living creatures gave to the seven angels seven golden bowls full of the wrath of God, who lives forever and ever.

and one of the four living creatures did give to the seven messengers seven golden vials, full of the wrath of God, who is living to the ages of the ages;

- 8** Lafimen ki t'ap soti nan gwo limiè prezans ak nan pouvwa Bondye a te plen tanp lan nè. Pesonn pa t' kapab antre nan tanp lan toutotan sèt kalamite ki te nan men zanj yo pa t' ankò pase.

The temple was filled with smoke from the glory of God, and from his power. No one was able to enter into the temple, until the seven plagues of the seven angels would be finished.

and filled was the sanctuary with smoke from the glory of God, and from His power, and no one was able to enter into the sanctuary till the seven plagues of the seven messengers may be finished.

- 1** ¶ Apre sa, mwen tande yon vwa ki t'ap soti nan tanp lan. Li t'ap pale ak sèt zanj yo, li t'ap di yo byen fò: Ale vide sèt gode kòlè Bondye a sou latè.

I heard a loud voice out of the temple, saying to the seven angels, "Go and pour out the seven bowls of the wrath of God on the earth!"

And I heard a great voice out of the sanctuary saying to the seven messengers, `Go away, and pour out the vials of the wrath of God to the earth;`

- 2** Premie zanj lan pati, li vide gode pa l' la sou latè. Menm lè a, moun ki te gen mak bèt la sou yo, moun ki t'ap adore estati l' la, yo tout te kouvri ak move malenng ki t'ap fè yo soufri anpil.

The first went, and poured out his bowl into the earth, and it became a harmful and evil sore on the men that had the mark of the beast, and that worshipped his image.

and the first did go away, and did pour out his vial upon the land, and there came a sore -- bad and grievous -- to men, those having the mark of the beast, and those bowing to his image.

- 3** Dezyèm zanj lan vide gode pa l' la sou lanmè. Dlo a tounen tankou san moun mouri. Tout bèt vivan ki te nan lanmè a mouri.

The second angel poured out his bowl into the sea, and it became blood as of a dead man. Every living thing in the sea died.

And the second messenger did pour out his vial to the sea, and there came blood as of [one] dead, and every living soul died in the sea.

- 4 Twazièm zanj lan vide gode pa l' la nan tout gwo larivyè ak nan sous dlo yo, li fè yo tounen san.

The third poured out his bowl into the rivers and springs of water, and it became blood. And the third messenger did pour out his vial to the rivers, and to the fountains of the waters, and there came blood,

- 5 Mwen tande zanj ki te gen otorite sou dlo yo di: Ou gen rezon fè jijman sa a konsa, ou menm ki sen an, ou menm ki la, ki te toujou la.

I heard the angel of the waters saying, "You are righteous, who are and who were, you Holy One, because you judged this way.

and I heard the messenger of the waters, saying, `righteous, O Lord, art Thou, who art, and who wast, and who shalt be, because these things Thou didst judge,

- 6 Paske moun sa yo te fè san pèp Bondye a ak san pwofèt yo koule. Koulye a ou ba yo san pou yo bwè. Yo jwenn sa yo merite a.

For they poured out the blood of the saints and the prophets, and you have given them blood to drink. They deserve this."

because blood of saints and prophets they did pour out, and blood to them Thou didst give to drink, for they are worthy;`

- 7 Apre sa, mwen tande yon vwa ki soti nan lotèl la ki t'ap di: Wi, Bondye, Mèt ki gen tout pouvwa a, ou jije dapre laverite san patipri.

I heard the altar saying, "Yes, Lord God, the Almighty, true and righteous are your judgments."

and I heard another out of the altar, saying, `Yes, Lord God, the Almighty, true and righteous [are] Thy judgments.`

- 8 ¶ Katriyèm zanj lan vide gode pa l' la sou solèy la. Sa te bay solèy la pouvwa pou l' te boule moun ak dife l' la.

The fourth poured out his bowl on the sun, and it was given to him to scorch men with fire. And the fourth messenger did pour out his vial upon the sun, and there was given to him to scorch men with fire,

- 9 Yon gwo chalè t'ap boule moun. Moun menm pran joure Bondye ki te gen pouvwa sou tout kalamite sa yo. Men, atousa, yo te refize sispann fè peche pou yo te fè lwanj Bondye.

Men were scorched with great heat, and they blasphemed the name of God who has the power over these plagues. They didn't repent and give him glory.

and men were scorched with great heat, and they did speak evil of the name of God, who hath authority over these plagues, and they did not reform -- to give to Him glory.

- 10 Senkièm zanj lan vide gode pa l' la sou fòtèy bèt ki te wa a. Tout peyi bèt la tonbe nan fènwa. Moun t'ap mòde lang yo tèlman yo t'ap soufri.**

**The fifth poured out his bowl on the throne of the beast, and his kingdom was darkened. They gnawed their tongues because of the pain,**

**And the fifth messenger did pour out his vial upon the throne of the beast, and his kingdom did become darkened, and they were gnawing their tongues from the pain,**

- 11 Yo t'ap joure Bondye nan sièl la poutèt doule ak malenng yo t'ap soufri yo. Men, yo pa t' sispenn fè mal yo t'ap fè a.**

**and they blasphemed the God of heaven because of their pains and their sores. They didn't repent of their works.**

**and they did speak evil of the God of the heaven, from their pains, and from their sores, and they did not reform from their works.**

- 12 ¶ Sizièm zanj lan vide gode pa l' la nan gwo larivyè Lefrat la. Riviè a cheche pou l' te ka kite wa ki soti bò kote solèy leve yo pase.**

**The sixth poured out his bowl on the great river, the Euphrates. Its water was dried up, that the way might be made ready for the kings that come from the sunrise.**

**And the sixth messenger did pour out his vial upon the great river, the Euphrates, and dried up was its water, that the way of the kings who are from the rising of the sun may be made ready;**

- 13 Apre sa, mwen wè twa move lespri ki t'ap soti yonn nan bouch dragon an, yonn nan bouch bèt la, yonn nan bouch fo pwofèt la. Yo te tankou krapo.**

**I saw coming out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet, three unclean spirits, something like frogs;**

**and I saw [come] out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet, three unclean spirits like frogs --**

- 14 Se te twa move lespri ki t'ap fè gwo mirak. Yo pral sanble deniè wa ki sou latè pou batay ki pral fèt nan gwo jou Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a.**

**for they are spirits of demons, performing signs; which go forth to the kings of the whole world, to gather them together for the war of the great day of God, the Almighty.**

**for they are spirits of demons, doing signs -- which go forth unto the kings of the earth, and of the whole world, to bring them together to the battle of that great day of God the Almighty; --**

- 15 Koute, m'ap vini tankou yon vòlè. Benediksyon pou moun ki pa kite dòmi pran yo, ki kenbe tout rad yo sou yo pou yo pa mache toutouni, pou yo pa wont moun wè yo konsa!**

**"Behold, I come like a thief. Blessed is he who watches, and keeps his clothes, so that he doesn't walk naked, and they see his shame."**

**`lo, I do come as a thief; happy [is] he who is watching, and keeping his garments, that he may not walk naked, and they may see his unseemliness,` --**

**16 Lespri yo sanble tout wa yo yon kote yo rele nan lang ebre a: Amagedon.**

**He gathered them together into the place which is called in Hebrew, "Har-magedon."  
and they did bring them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Armageddon.**

**17 ¶ Setièm zanj lan vide gode pa l' la nan lè a. Yon gwo vwa pran pale nan tanp lan. Li t'ap soti bò fòtèy la, li t'ap di: Bon! Tout bagay fini koulye a!**

**The seventh poured out his bowl into the air. A loud voice came forth out of the temple, from the throne, saying, "It is done!"**

**And the seventh messenger did pour out his vial to the air, and there came forth a great voice from the sanctuary of the heaven, from the throne, saying, 'It hath come!'**

**18 Lè sa a zèklè pran fè yan, loraj t'ap gwonde nan sièl la, ansanm ak yon bann lòt bri ankò. Tè a menm pran tranble byen fò. Se pa t' yon ti tranblemanntè. Depi gen moun sou latè, yo pa t' janm wè tè a tranble konsa.**

**There were lightnings, sounds, and thunders; and there was a great earthquake, such as was not since there were men on the earth, so great an earthquake, so mighty.**

**and there came voices, and thunders, and lightnings; and a great earthquake came, such as came not since men came upon the earth, so mighty an earthquake -- so great!**

**19 Gwo lavil la fè twa moso. Lavil nan tout lòt peyi yo tonbe kraze. Bondye te chonje gwo lavil Babilòn lan, li fè l' bwè diven ki nan gode l' la, diven gwo kòlè l' la.**

**The great city was divided into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell. Babylon the great was remembered in the sight of God, to give to her the cup of the wine of the fierceness of his wrath.**

**And it came -- the great city -- into three parts, and the cities of the nations did fall, and Babylon the great was remembered before God, to give to her the cup of the wine of the wrath of His anger,**

**20 Tout zile yo disparèt, pa t' gen mòn sou latè ankò.**

**Every island fled away, and the mountains were not found.**

**and every island did flee away, and mountains were not found,**

**21 De gwo grenn lagrèl ki pese san (100) liv konsa soti nan sièl la tonbe sou moun. Moun menm t'ap joure Bondye poutèt kalamite lagrèl la, paske se te yon kalamite ki te terib anpil.**

**Great hailstones, about the weight of a talent, came down out of the sky on men. Men blasphemed God because of the plague of the hail, for the plague of it is exceeding great.**

**and great hail (as of talent weight) doth come down out of the heaven upon men, and men did speak evil of God because of the plague of the hail, because its plague is very great.**

- 1 ¶ Lè sa a, yonn nan sèt zanj ki te kenbe sèt gode yo vin di mwen: Vini non. Mwen pral fè ou wè ki jan yo pral peni gwo jennès la, gwo lavil ki bati nan mitan gwo dlo yo.

One of the seven angels who had the seven bowls came and spoke with me, saying, "Come here. I will show you the judgment of the great prostitute who sits on many waters,

And there came one of the seven messengers, who were having the seven vials, and he spake with me, saying to me, `Come, I will shew to thee the judgment of the great whore, who is sitting upon the many waters,

- 2 Wa latè yo lage kò yo nan dezòd avè l': Tout moun ki rete sou latè te sou ak diven movèz vi li a.

with whom the kings of the earth committed sexual immorality, and those who dwell in the earth were made drunken with the wine of her sexual immorality."

with whom the kings of the earth did commit whoredom; and made drunk from the wine of her whoredom were those inhabiting the earth;`

- 3 Nan vizyon an, mwen wè zanj lan pote m' ale nan yon dezè. La, mwen wè yon fanm ki te chita sou yon bèt tou wouj. Bèt la te gen sèt tèt ak dis kòn. Tout kò l' te kouvri ak mo ki te jouman pou Bondye.

He carried me away in the Spirit into a wilderness. I saw a woman sitting on a scarlet-colored animal, full of blasphemous names, having seven heads and ten horns.

and he carried me away to a wilderness in the Spirit, and I saw a woman sitting upon a scarlet-coloured beast, full of names of evil-speaking, having seven heads and ten horns,

- 4 Fanm lan te gen yon rad swa mòv ak wouj san sou li. Li te chaje ak bijou fèt an lò, ak piè tout koulè ansanm ak bèl grenn pèl. Li te kenbe nan men l' yon gode fèt an lò ki te plen ak madichon ansanm ak vie bagay sal lavi jennès li a.

The woman was dressed in purple and scarlet, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having in her hand a golden cup full of abominations, even the unclean things of her sexual immorality,

and the woman was arrayed with purple and scarlet-colour, and gilded with gold, and precious stone, and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and uncleanness of her whoredom,

- 5 Te gen yon non ekri sou fwon li ki te gen yon sans kache: Gwo Babilòn, manman jennès yo ansanm ak tout bagay sal k'ap fèt sou latè.

and on her forehead a name written, "MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF THE PROSTITUTES AND OF THE ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH."

and upon her forehead was a name written: `Secret, Babylon the Great, the Mother of the Whores, and the Abominations of the earth.`

- 6** Mwen wè fanm lan te sou tèlman li te bwè san moun k'ap sèvi Bondye yo ak san tout moun yo te touye paske yo te pran pozisyon pou Jezi. Lè m' wè l', mwen te sezi anpil.

I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus. When I saw her, I wondered with great amazement.

And I saw the woman drunken from the blood of the saints, and from the blood of the witnesses of Jesus, and I did wonder -- having seen her -- with great wonder;

- 7** ¶ Men, zanj lan di mwen: Poukisa ou sezi konsa? Mwen pral ba ou yon sekre, mwen pral fè ou konnen ki sans pou ou bay fanm lan ansanm ak bèt k'ap pòte l' la, bèt ki gen sèt tèt ak dis kòn lan.

The angel said to me, "Why do you wonder? I will tell you the mystery of the woman, and of the beast that carries her, which has the seven heads and the ten horns.

and the messenger said to me, `Wherefore didst thou wonder? I -- I will tell thee the secret of the woman and of the beast that [is] carrying her, which hath the seven heads and the ten horns.

- 8** Bèt ou wè a te vivan yon lè. Koulye a li pa vivan ankò. Li gen pou l' moute soti nan gwo twou san fon an, apre sa pou li al mouri nèt. Moun ki rete sou latè ki pa t' gen non yo ekri depi lè Bondye t'ap kreye tout bagay nan liv ki gen non moun ki gen lavi a, yo pral sezi anpil lè y'a wè bèt la. Paske li te vivan nan tan lontan, koulye a li pa la, men li gen pou l' parèt ankò.

The beast that you saw was, and is not; and is about to come up out of the abyss, and to go into destruction. Those who dwell on the earth will wonder, whose name has not been written in the book of life from the foundation of the world, when they see the beast, how that he was, and is not, and will come.

`The beast that thou didst see: it was, and it is not; and it is about to come up out of the abyss, and to go away to destruction, and wonder shall those dwelling upon the earth, whose names have not been written upon the scroll of the life from the foundation of the world, beholding the beast that was, and is not, although it is.

- 9** Se koulye a pou moun fè wè yo gen lespri ak bon konprann. Sèt tèt yo, se sèt ti mòn kote fanm lan chita a. Se sèt wa tou yo ye.

Here is the mind that has wisdom. The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman sits.

`Here [is] the mind that is having wisdom; the seven heads are seven mountains, upon which the woman doth sit,

- 10** Senk ladan yo gen tan tonbe, yonn ap gouvènen koulye a, dènye a poko vini. Lè la vini, li p'ap la pou lontan.

They are seven kings. Five have fallen, the one is, the other is not yet come. When he comes, he must continue a little while.

and there are seven kings, the five did fall, and the one is, the other did not yet come, and when he may come, it behoveth him to remain a little time;

- 11 Bèt la menm ki te vivan nan tan lontan men ki pa la koulye a, se yon witièm wa. Li fè yonn ak sèt premie yo, li pral fin pèdi tèt li nè.**

**The beast that was, and is not, is himself also an eighth, and is of the seven; and he goes to destruction.**

**and the beast that was, and is not, he also is eighth, and out of the seven he is, and to destruction he doth go away.**

- 12 Dis kòn ou wè yo, se dis lòt wa ki poko konmanse gouvènen. Men, y'ap resevwa pouvwa pou yo gouvènen tankou wa pandan yon ti tan ansanm ak bèt la.**

**The ten horns that you saw are ten kings, who have received no kingdom as yet, but they receive authority as kings, with the beast, for one hour.**

**And the ten horns that thou sawest, are ten kings, who a kingdom did not yet receive, but authority as kings the same hour do receive with the beast,**

- 13 Yo toulèdis gen menm lide nan tèt yo, y'ap renmèt pouvwa yo ak otorite yo bay bèt la.**

**These have one mind, and they give their power and authority to the beast.**

**these have one mind, and their own power and authority to the beast they shall give over;**

- 14 ¶ Y'a goumen kont ti Mouton an. Men, ti Mouton an va kraze yo, paske li Chèf tout chèf, li Wa tout wa. Li va kraze yo avèk moun pa l' yo, moun Bondye te rele, moun li te chwazi, moun ki kenbe fèm ak li.**

**These will war against the Lamb, and the Lamb will overcome them, for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings. They also will overcome who are with him, called and chosen and faithful."**

**these with the Lamb shall make war, and the Lamb shall overcome them, because Lord of lords he is, and King of kings, and those with him are called, and choice, and stedfast.`**

- 15 Zanj lan di m' ankò: Ou te wè jennès la chita nan mitan anpil gwo dlo. Dlo sa yo se pèp, se foul moun, yon bann nasyon ki pale tout lang.**

**He said to me, "The waters which you saw, where the prostitute sits, are peoples, multitudes, nations, and languages.**

**And he saith to me, `The waters that thou didst see, where the whore doth sit, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues;`**

- 16 Dis kòn ou te wè ansanm ak bèt la, yo pral rayi fanm movèz vi a: y'a pran tou sa l' genyen, y'a kite l' toutouni, y'a manje viann li, y'a boule l' nan dife.**

**The ten horns which you saw, and the beast, these will hate the prostitute, and will make her desolate and naked, and will eat her flesh, and will burn her utterly with fire.**

**and the ten horns that thou didst see upon the beast, these shall hate the whore, and shall make her desolate and naked, and shall eat her flesh, and shall burn her in fire,**

- 17 Bondye mete nan kè yo lide pou yo fè sa li menm li vle, pou yo tout tonbe dakò fè menm bagay, pou yo renmèt pouvwa yo kòm wa nan men bèt la, jouk tan pawòl Bondye yo va rive vre.**

**For God has put in their hearts to do what he has in mind, and to come to unity of mind, and to give their kingdom to the beast, until the words of God should be accomplished.**

**for God did give into their hearts to do its mind, and to make one mind, and to give their kingdom to the beast till the sayings of God may be complete,**

- 18 Pou fini, fanm ou te wè a, sè gwo lavil k'ap donminen sou tout wa ki sou latè yo.**

**The woman whom you saw is the great city, which reigns over the kings of the earth."**

**and the woman that thou didst see is the great city that is having reign over the kings of the land.'**

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, mwen wè yon lòt zanj desann soti nan sièl la. Li te gen gwo pouvwa nan men li. Li te klere byen bèl, li klere tout latè.**

**After these things, I saw another angel coming down out of the sky, having great authority. The earth was illuminated with his glory.**

**And after these things I saw another messenger coming down out of the heaven, having great authority, and the earth was lightened from his glory,**

- 2 Li t'ap pale byen fò, li t'ap di konsa: Li tonbe! Gwo lavil Babilòn lan tonbe! Koulye a, se la denmon rete. Se la tout kalite move lespri al kache kò yo. Se la tout kalite vie zwazo ki pa bon pou moun k'ap sèvi Bondye, zwazo moun fèt pou rayi, rete.**

**He cried with a mighty voice, saying, "Fallen, fallen is Babylon the great, and has become a habitation of demons, and a prison of every unclean spirit, and a prison of every unclean and hateful bird!**

**and he did cry in might -- a great voice, saying, `Fall, fall did Babylon the great, and she became a habitation of demons, and a hold of every unclean spirit, and a hold of every unclean and hateful bird,**

- 3 Paske, li fè tout nasyon yo bwè nan diven l' lan, diven gwo imoralite l' la. Wa latè yo lage kò yo nan dezòd ansanm avè li. Tout kòmèsan latè yo rich sou tèt li, pou kantite lajan li depanse nan banbòch.**

**For all the nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her sexual immorality, the kings of the earth committed sexual immorality with her, and the merchants of the earth grew rich from the abundance of her luxury."**

**because of the wine of the wrath of her whoredom have all the nations drunk, and the kings of the earth with her did commit whoredom, and merchants of the earth from the power of her revel were made rich.**

- 4** Apre sa, mwen tande yon lòt vwa ki t'ap soti nan sièl la, li t'ap di: Nou menm pèp mwen, wete kò nou nan mitan lavil sa a, pou nou pa patisipe nan peche l' yo, pou nou pa tonbe ansanm avè l' anba kalamite ki pral frape li yo.

I heard another voice from heaven, saying, "Come forth, my people, out of her, that you have no participation her sins, and that you don't receive of her plagues,

And I heard another voice out of the heaven, saying, `Come forth out of her, My people, that ye may not partake with her sins, and that ye may not receive of her plagues,

- 5** Paske, peche l' yo fè pil sou pil rive jouk nan sièl la. Bondye chonje tou sa li fè ki mal. for her sins have reached to the sky, and God has remembered her iniquities.

because her sins did follow -- unto the heaven, and God did remember her unrighteousness.

- 6** Se pou n' aji avè l' menm jan li te aji avèk nou. Pou tou sa li fè yo, n'a peye l' de fwa lavalè. Plen gode l' ak yon gwòg de fwa pi fò pase sa l' te pare pou nou an.

Return to her just as she returned, and double to her the double according to her works. In the cup which she mixed, mix to her double.

Render to her as also she did render to you, and double to her doubles according to her works; in the cup that she did mingle mingle to her double.

- 7** Jan li fè lwanj tèt li, jan li pran plezi l', se konsa tou pou n' fè l' souffri, pou nou ba l' anpil lapenn. Li t'ap di nan kè l': Kote m' chita a, se larenn mwen ye. Mwen pa pèdi mari m', mwen p'ap janm gen lapenn.

However much she glorified herself, and grew wanton, so much give her of torment and mourning. For she says in her heart, `I sit a queen, and am no widow, and will in no way see mourning.`

`As much as she did glorify herself and did revel, so much torment and sorrow give to her, because in her heart she saith, I sit a queen, and a widow I am not, and sorrow I shall not see;

- 8** Se poutèt sa, tout kalamite l' yo ap tonbe sou li yon sèl jou: gwo maladi, lapenn ak grangou. Dife ap boule li nèt. Paske, Bondye k'ap jije l' la se yon Mèt ki gen pouvwa.

Therefore in one day her plagues will come: death, mourning, and famine; and she will be utterly burned with fire; for the Lord God who has judged her is strong.

because of this, in one day, shall come her plagues, death, and sorrow, and famine; and in fire she shall be utterly burned, because strong [is] the Lord God who is judging her;

- 9** ¶ Tout wa latè ki te lage kò yo nan fè imoralite ak nan pran plezi avè l' yo pral rele, yo pral kriye, yo pral plenn sò lavil la, lè y'a wè lafimen dife k'ap boule l' la.

The kings of the earth, who committed sexual immorality and lived wantonly with her, will weep and wail over her, when they look at the smoke of her burning,

and weep over her, and smite themselves for her, shall the kings of the earth, who with her did commit whoredom and did revel, when they may see the smoke of her burning,

- 10** Y'a rete byen lwen tèlman yo pral pè l' y'a wè jan li pral soufri a. Y'a di konsa: Gade yon malè! Ala malè pou gwo lavil la! Ou menm Babilòn, lavil ki fò a, yon sèl moman kont pou peni ou!
- standing far away for the fear of her torment, saying, `Woe, woe, the great city, Babylon, the strong city! For your judgment has come in one hour.`
- from afar having stood because of the fear of her torment, saying, Wo, wo, the great city! Babylon, the strong city! because in one hour did come thy judgment.
- 11** Kòmèsan latè yo tou t'ap rele, yo t'ap kriye pou li, paske pa t' gen pesonn ankò pou achte machandiz yo:
- The merchants of the earth weep and mourn over her, for no one buys their merchandise any more;
- `And the merchants of the earth shall weep and sorrow over her, because their lading no one doth buy any more;
- 12** lò, ajan, bèl piè ki koute chè ak bèl grenn pèl, bèl twal fen, twal koulè violèt, twal koulè wouj, bèl swa, tout kalite bèl bwa ki santi bon, tout kalite bagay ki fèt an ivwa, an bwa ki koute chè, an asie, an fè ak an mab,
- merchandise of gold, silver, precious stones, pearls, fine linen, purple, silk, scarlet, all expensive wood, every vessel of ivory, every vessel made of most precious wood, and of brass, and iron, and marble;
- lading of gold, and silver, and precious stone, and pearl, and fine linen, and purple, and silk, and scarlet, and all thyne wood, and every vessel of ivory, and every vessel of most precious wood, and brass, and iron, and marble,
- 13** kannèl, epis, odè, mir ak lansan, diven ak lwil, farin Frans ak diri, bèf ak mouton, chwal ak bèl cha pou moun woule, esklav ak nanm moun.
- and cinnamon, spices, incense, ointment, frankincense, wine, oil, fine flour, wheat, cattle, and sheep; and merchandise of horses and chariots and slaves; and souls of men.
- and cinnamon, and odours, and ointment, and frankincense, and wine, and oil, and fine flour, and wheat, and cattle, and sheep, and of horses, and of chariots, and of bodies and souls of men.
- 14** Kòmèsan yo t'ap di lavil la: Tout bèl machandiz ou te vle genyen yo disparèt lakay ou. Ou pèdi tout richès ou yo ak tout bèl bagay ou te gen an kantite. Ou p'ap janm jwenn yo ankò!
- The fruits which your soul lusted after have been lost to you, and all things that were dainty and sumptuous have perished from you, and you will find them no more at all.
- `And the fruits of the desire of thy soul did go away from thee, and all things -- the dainty and the bright -- did go away from thee, and no more at all mayest thou find them.

- 15** Kòmèsan ki te fin rich nan fè kòmès nan lavil la va rete byen lwen, tèlman yo pral pè jan li pral soufri a. Y'a plenn sò li, y'a kriye,

The merchants of these things, who were made rich by her, will stand far away for the fear of her torment, weeping and mourning;

The merchants of these things, who were made rich by her, far off shall stand because of the fear of her torment, weeping, and sorrowing,

- 16** y'a di: Gade yon malè! Ala malè pou gwo lavil la! Pou jan li te abiye ak twal koulè violèt, twal fin koulè wouj! Pou jan l' te chaje ak bijou an lò, ak bèl piè ki koute chè ak bèl grenn pè!

saying, `Woe, woe, the great city, she who was dressed in fine linen, purple, and scarlet, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls!

and saying, Wo, wo, the great city, that was arrayed with fine linen, and purple, and scarlet, and gilded in gold, and precious stone, and pearls -- because in one hour so much riches were made waste!

- 17** Yon sèl moman kont pou l' te pèdi tout richès sa yo! Tout kaptenn bato ak pasaje yo, marin yo ansanm ak tout moun k'ap chache lavi yo sou lanmè, yo tout te rete byen lwen.

For in an hour such great riches are made desolate. `Every shipmaster, and everyone who sails anywhere, and mariners, and as many as gain their living by sea, stood far away,

`And every shipmaster, and all the company upon the ships, and sailors, and as many as work the sea, far off stood,

- 18** Lè yo wè lafimen dife ki t'ap boule lavil la, yo pran rele: pa t' gen okenn lòt lavil ki te tankou gwo lavil sa a!

and cried out as they looked at the smoke of her burning, saying, `What is like the great city?`

and were crying, seeing the smoke of her burning, saying, What [city is] like to the great city?

- 19** Yo pran tè jete sou tèt yo, yo t'ap kriye, yo t'ap plenn, yo t'ap rele: Gade yon malè! Ala malè pou gwo lavil la! Tout moun ki gen bato sou lanmè te fin rich ak richès li yo. Nan yon sèl moman li pèdi tout sa l' te genyen!

They cast dust on their heads, and cried, weeping and mourning, saying, `Woe, woe, the great city, in which all who had their ships in the sea were made rich by reason of her great wealth!` For in one hour is she made desolate.

and they did cast dust upon their heads, and were crying out, weeping and sorrowing, saying, Wo, wo, the great city! in which were made rich all having ships in the sea, out of her costliness -- for in one hour was she made waste.

- 20** **Ou menm, sièl la, ou mèt kontan pou sa ki rive lavil la! Nou menm pèp Bondye a, apòt yo, pwofèt yo, nou mèt kontan tou! Paske, Bondye peni li pou sa l' te fè nou.**

**Rejoice over her, O heaven, you saints, you apostles, and you prophets; for God has judged your judgment on her."**

**`Be glad over her, O heaven, and ye holy apostles and prophets, because God did judge your judgment of her!`**

- 21** **Lè sa a, yon zanj ki te gwonèg anpil pran yon wòch gwose yon wòl moulen, li jete l' nan lanmè a. Li di: Se konsa yo pral jete gwo lavil Babilòn lan atè ak fòs. Pesonn p'ap janm wè l' ankò.**

**A mighty angel took up a stone like a great millstone and cast it into the sea, saying, "Thus with violence will Babylon, the great city, be thrown down, and will be found no more at all.**

**And one strong messenger did take up a stone as a great millstone, and did cast [it] to the sea, saying, `Thus with violence shall Babylon be cast, the great city, and may not be found any more at all;**

- 22** **Yo p'ap janm tande mizik mizisyen ki konn jwe gita, fif ak klewon lakay ou. Yo p'ap jwenn okenn ouvriye pou fè okenn metie. Yo p'ap tande bri moulen mayi yo ankò.**

**The voice of harpers and minstrels and flute players and trumpeters will be heard no more at all in you. No craftsman, of whatever craft, will be found any more at all in you. The sound of a mill will be heard no more at all in you.**

**and voice of harpers, and musicians, and pipers, and trumpeters, may not be heard at all in thee any more; and any artizan of any art may not be found at all in thee any more; and noise of a millstone may not be heard at all in thee any more;**

- 23** **Okenn lanp p'ap janm klere lakay ou ankò. Yo p'ap janm tande vwa lemarie ak lamarye ankò. Kòmèsan ou yo, se yo ki te pi grannèg sou latè. Avèk maji ou yo, ou te twonpe tout nasyon yo.**

**The light of a lamp will shine no more at all in you. The voice of the bridegroom and of the bride will be heard no more at all in you; for your merchants were the princes of the earth; for with your sorcery all the nations were deceived.**

**and light of a lamp may not shine at all in thee any more; and voice of bridegroom and of bride may not be heard at all in thee any more; because thy merchants were the great ones of the earth, because in thy sorcery were all the nations led astray,**

- 24** **Yo peni Babilòn, paske se la yo te jwenn san pwofèt yo ak san pèp Bondye a, ansanm ak san tout moun yo te touye sou latè.**

**In her was found the blood of prophets and of saints, and of all who have been slain on the earth."**

**and in her blood of prophets and of saints was found, and of all those who have been slain on the earth.`**

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, mwen tande yon bri tankou vwa yon gwo foul moun nan sièl la ki t'ap pale byen fò. Yo t'ap di: Lwanj pou Bondye nou an! Se li menm ki delivre nou. Tout onè, tout pouvwa se pou li.

After these things I heard something like a loud voice of a great multitude in heaven, saying, "Hallelujah! Salvation, glory, and power belong to our God:

And after these things I heard a great voice of a great multitude in the heaven, saying, `Alleluia! the salvation, and the glory, and the honour, and the power, [is] to the Lord our God;

- 2 Li jije dapre laverite san patipri. Li kondannen gwo jennès ki t'ap pèvèti latè ak imoralite l' la. Li peni l' byen peni, paske li te mete san sèvitè Bondye yo deyò, li te touye yo.

for true and righteous are his judgments. For he has judged the great prostitute, her who corrupted the earth with her sexual immorality, and he has avenged the blood of his servants at her hand."

because true and righteous [are] His judgments, because He did judge the great whore who did corrupt the earth in her whoredom, and He did avenge the blood of His servants at her hand;`

- 3 Yo t'ap di ankò: Lwanj pou Bondye! Paske lafimen dife k'ap boule gwo lavil la ap moute pou tout tan.

A second time they said, "Hallelujah! Her smoke goes up forever and ever."

and a second time they said, `Alleluia;` and her smoke doth come up -- to the ages of the ages!

- 4 Vennkat granmoun yo ak kat bèt vivan yo tonbe ajenou, yo adore Bondye ki te chita sou fòtèy la. Yo t'ap di: Amèn. Lwanj pou Bondye nou an!

The twenty-four elders and the four living creatures fell down and worshipped God who sits on the throne, saying, "Amen! Hallelujah!"

And fall down did the elders -- the twenty and four -- and the four living creatures, and they did bow before God who is sitting upon the throne, saying, `Amen, Alleluia.`

- 5 ¶ Yon vwa pale bò kot fòtèy la, li t'ap di: Ann fè lwanj Bondye nou an, nou tout k'ap sèvi l', nou tout ki gen krentif pou li, piti kou gran!

A voice came forth from the throne, saying, "Give praise to our God, all you his servants, you who fear him, the small and the great!"

And a voice out of the throne did come forth, saying, `Praise our God, all ye His servants, and those fearing Him, both the small and the great;`

- 6** Apre sa, mwen tande yon bri tankou vwa yon gwo foul moun, tankou yon gwo dlo k'ap tonbe nan yon kaskad, ou ankò tankou yon gwo kout loraj. Mwen tande yo t'ap di: Lwanj pou Bondye! Paske Mèt la, Bondye nou ki gen pouvwa a, ap gouvènen tankou yon wa.

I heard something like the voice of a great multitude, and like the voice of many waters, and like the voice of mighty thunders, saying, "Hallelujah! For the Lord our God, the Almighty, reigns!

and I heard as the voice of a great multitude, and as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of mighty thunders, saying, `Alleluia! because reign did the Lord God -- the Almighty!

- 7** Ann fè kè nou kontan! Ann kontan anpil! Ann chante pou li! Paske, lè a rive koulye a pou fete mariaj ti Mouton an. Lamarye a pare.

Let us rejoice and be exceedingly glad, and let us give the glory to him. For the marriage of the Lamb has come, and his wife has made herself ready."

may we rejoice and exult, and give the glory to Him, because come did the marriage of the Lamb, and his wife did make herself ready;

- 8** Yo ba l' dwa abiye ak twal fen, byen klere, byen pwòp. (Twal fin an, se tout bagay pèp Bondye a te fè ki dwat devan Bondye.)

It was given to her that she would array herself in bright, pure, fine linen: for the fine linen is the righteous acts of the saints.

and there was given to her that she may be arrayed with fine linen, pure and shining, for the fine linen is the righteous acts of the saints.`

- 9** Zanj lan di m': Ou mèt ekri: benediksyon pou tout moun ki envite nan resepsyon mariaj ti Mouton an. Apre sa li di m': Pawòl sa yo se pawòl Bondye tout bon.

He said to me, "Write, `Blessed are those who are invited to the marriage supper of the Lamb.'" He said to me, "These are true words of God."

And he saith to me, `Write: Happy [are] they who to the supper of the marriage of the Lamb have been called;` and he saith to me, `These [are] the true words of God;`

- 10** Mwen lage kò m' atè pou m' adore li. Men, li di m': Non, pa fè sa. Se sèvi m'ap sèvi Bondye ansanm avè ou, ansanm ak tout frè ou yo ki kenbe pawòl Jezi a byen fèm. Se Bondye pou ou adore. Pawòl Jezi a, se li menm ki nan bouch pwofèt yo.

I fell down before his feet to worship him. He said to me, "Look! Don't do it! I am a fellow bondservant with you and with your brothers who hold the testimony of Jesus. Worship God, for the testimony of Jesus is the Spirit of Prophecy."

and I fell before his feet, to bow before him, and he saith to me, `See -- not! fellow servant of thee am I, and of thy brethren, those having the testimony of Jesus; bow before God, for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of the prophecy.`

- 11 ¶ Apre sa, mwen wè sièl la louvri, epi o! yon chwal blan parèt. Yo te rele moun ki sou li a: Nonm serie ki pa nan bay manti. L'ap jije, l'ap mennen batay la jan sa dwe fèt.**

**I saw the heaven opened, and behold, a white horse, and he who sat on it is called Faithful and True. In righteousness he judges and makes war.**

**And I saw the heaven having been opened, and lo, a white horse, and he who is sitting upon it is called Faithful and True, and in righteousness doth he judge and war,**

- 12 Je l' yo klere tankou flanm dife. Li te gen yon bann kouwòn sou tèt li. Li te gen yon non ekri. Se li menm sèl ki te konnen non sa a, pesonn dèt pa t' konnen li.**

**His eyes are a flame of fire, and on his head are many crowns. He has names written and a name written which no one knows but he himself.**

**and his eyes [are] as a flame of fire, and upon his head [are] many diadems -- having a name written that no one hath known, except himself,**

- 13 Li te gen yon rad benyen nan san. Yo rele l' pawòl Bondye.**

**He is clothed in a garment sprinkled with blood. His name is called "The Word of God."**

**and he is arrayed with a garment covered with blood, and his name is called, The Word of God.**

- 14 Lame ki nan sièl la t'ap swiv li. Yo tout te moute sou chwal blan, yo te abiye ak bèl rad twal fen, byen klere, byen pwòp.**

**The armies which are in heaven followed him on white horses, clothed in white, pure, fine linen.**

**And the armies in the heaven were following him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen -- white and pure;**

- 15 Yon nepe byen file t'ap soti nan bouch kavalie a. Se ak nepe sa a li t'ap frape nasyon yo. Li t'ap mennen yo ak yon baton fè. Li t'ap kraze rezen yo nan moulen diven gwo kòlè Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a.**

**Out of his mouth proceeds a sharp, two-edged sword, that with it he should strike the nations. He will rule them with a rod of iron. He treads the winepress of the fierceness of the wrath of God, the Almighty.**

**and out of his mouth doth proceed a sharp sword, that with it he may smite the nations, and he shall rule them with a rod of iron, and he doth tread the press of the wine of the wrath and the anger of God the Almighty,**

- 16 Sou rad li ak sou janm li yo te ekri non sa a: Wa tout wa yo, Chèt tout chè yo.**

**He has on his garment and on his thigh a name written, "KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS."**

**and he hath upon the garment and upon his thigh the name written, `King of kings, and Lord of lords.`**

- 17** Apre sa, mwen wè yon zanj kanpe nan solèy la. Li t'ap pale ak tout zwezo k'ap vole nan sièl la, li t'ap di yo byen fò: Vini. Nou tout, sanble pou gwo manje resepsyon Bondye a.

I saw an angel standing in the sun. He cried with a loud voice, saying to all the birds that fly in the sky, "Come! Be gathered together to the great supper of God,

And I saw one messenger standing in the sun, and he cried, a great voice, saying to all the birds that are flying in mid-heaven, "Come and be gathered together to the supper of the great God,

- 18** vin manje viann wa yo ak viann jeneral yo, viann sòlda yo, viann chwal yo ansanm ak viann kavalie yo, viann tout moun, esklav kou lib, piti kou gran.

that you may eat the flesh of kings, the flesh of captains, the flesh of mighty men, and the flesh of horses and of those who sit on them, and the flesh of all men, both free and slave, and small and great."

that ye may eat flesh of kings, and flesh of chiefs of thousands, and flesh of strong men, and flesh of horses, and of those sitting on them, and the flesh of all -- freemen and servants -- both small and great."

- 19** Apre sa, mwen wè bèt la ansanm ak wa latè yo ak tout lame pa yo. Yo te sanble pou yo te ka goumen kont moun ki te moute sou chwal la ak tout lame pa l' la.

I saw the beast, and the kings of the earth, and their armies, gathered together to make war against him who sat on the horse, and against his army.

And I saw the beast, and the kings of the earth, and their armies, having been gathered together to make war with him who is sitting upon the horse, and with his army;

- 20** Yo fè bèt la prizonie ansanm ak fo pwofèt ki te fè anpil mirak devan l' lan. Se avèk mirak sa yo li te rive twonpe moun ki te resevwa mak bèt la, ki t'ap adore estati l' la. Yo jete bèt la ak fo pwofèt la tou vivan nan gwo letan dife kote y'ap boule souf la.

The beast was taken, and with him the false prophet who worked the signs in his sight, with which he deceived those who had received the mark of the beast and those who worshipped his image. They two were thrown alive into the lake of fire that burns with sulfur.

and the beast was taken, and with him the false prophet who did the signs before him, in which he led astray those who did receive the mark of the beast, and those who did bow before his image; living they were cast -- the two -- to the lake of the fire, that is burning with brimstone;

- 21** Nepe ki t'ap soti nan bouch moun ki te moute sou chwal la te touye tout lòt yo. Tout zwezo yo te manje viann plen vant yo.

The rest were killed with the sword of him who sat on the horse, the sword which came forth out of his mouth. All the birds were filled with their flesh.

and the rest were killed with the sword of him who is sitting on the horse, which [sword] is proceeding out of his mouth, and all the birds were filled out of their flesh.

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, mwen wè yon zanj desann soti nan sièl la. Li te kenbe kle gwo twou san fon an nan men l' ansanm ak yon gwo chenn.**

**I saw an angel coming down out of heaven, having the key of the abyss and a great chain in his hand.**

**And I saw a messenger coming down out of the heaven, having the key of the abyss, and a great chain over his hand,**

- 2 Li pran dragon an, sèpan ki la depi lontan an, sa yo rele diab la, osinon Satan, li mete l' nan chenn pou mil (1.000) an.**

**He seized the dragon, the old serpent, which is the Devil and Satan, and bound him for one thousand years,**

**and he laid hold on the dragon, the old serpent, who is Devil and Adversary, and did bind him a thousand years,**

- 3 Zanj lan voye l' jete nan gwo twou san fon an, li fèmen twou a akle, epi li poze sele sou li. Konsa, dragon an p'ap kapab pran tèt nasyon yo toutotan mil (1.000) lanne pa fin pase. Apre sa, yo gen pou yo lage l' ankò pou yon ti tan.**

**and cast him into the abyss, and shut it, and sealed it over him, that he should deceive the nations no more, until the thousand years were finished. After this, he must be freed for a short time.**

**and he cast him to the abyss, and did shut him up, and put a seal upon him, that he may not lead astray the nations any more, till the thousand years may be finished; and after these it behoveth him to be loosed a little time.**

- 4 Lè sa a, mwen wè yon bann fòtèy. Moun ki te chita sou fòtèy yo te resevwa pouvwa rann jijman. Anmenmtan an tou, mwen wè nanm moun yo te koupe tèt yo paske yo t'ap bay verite Jezi te fè nou konnen an ansanm ak pawòl Bondye a. Moun sa yo te refize adore ni bèt la, ni estati l' la. Yo pa t' resevwa mak bèt la sou fwon yo ni sou men yo. Yo leve soti vivan nan lanmò. Y'ap gouvènen avèk Kris la pandan mil (1.000) an.**

**I saw thrones, and they sat on them, and judgment was given to them. I saw the souls of those who had been beheaded for the testimony of Jesus, and for the word of God, and such as didn't worship the beast nor his image, and didn't receive the mark on their forehead and on their hand. They lived, and reigned with Christ one thousand years.**

**And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given to them, and the souls of those who have been beheaded because of the testimony of Jesus, and because of the word of God, and who did not bow before the beast, nor his image, and did not receive the mark upon their forehead and upon their hand, and they did live and reign with Christ the thousand years;**

- 5 (Lòt mò yo pa t' leve soti vivan nan lanmò toutotan mil (1.000) an pa pase.) Se sa yo rele premie leve vivan soti nan lanmò a.**

**The rest of the dead didn't live until the thousand years were finished. This is the first resurrection.**

**and the rest of the dead did not live again till the thousand years may be finished; this [is] the first rising again.**

- 6 Benediksyon pou moun k'ap patisipe nan premie leve vivan soti nan lanmò sa a! Yo se moun Bondye vre. Dezyèm lanmò a p'ap gen pouvwa sou yo. Yo pral sèvi Bondye ak Kris la tankou prèt. Yo pral gouvènèn avè l' pandan mil (1.000) lanne.**

**Blessed and holy is he who has part in the first resurrection. Over these, the second death has no power, but they will be priests of God and of Christ, and will reign with him one thousand years.**

**Happy and holy [is] he who is having part in the first rising again; over these the second death hath not authority, but they shall be priests of God and of the Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years.**

- 7 Lè mil (1.000) lanne yo va fin pase, y'a lage Satan soti nan prizon an.**

**And after the thousand years, Satan will be freed out of his prison,**

**And when the thousand years may be finished, the Adversary shall be loosed out of his prison,**

- 8 Lè sa a, la mache twonpe tout nasyon toupatou sou latè, Gòg ak Magòg. La sanble yo pou l' ka mennen yo goumen. Y'ap anpil anpil, tankou grenn sab bò lanmè.**

**and will come forth to deceive the nations which are in the four corners of the earth, Gog and Magog, to gather them together to the war; the number of whom is as the sand of the sea.**

**and he shall go forth to lead the nations astray, that are in the four corners of the earth -- Gog and Magog -- to gather them together to war, of whom the number [is] as the sand of the sea;**

- 9 Yo mache sou tout latè, yo sènen kote pèp Bondye a te ye a, lavil Bondye renmen an. Men, dife desann soti nan sièl la, li disparèt yo.**

**They went up over the breadth of the earth, and surrounded the camp of the saints, and the beloved city. Fire came down out of heaven, and devoured them.**

**and they did go up over the breadth of the land, and did surround the camp of the saints, and the beloved city, and there came down fire from God out of the heaven, and devoured them;**

- 10** Lè sa a, yo pran Satan ki te alatèt yo, yo jete l' nan lètan dife ak souf la, menm kote yo te deja jete bèt la ak fo pwofèt la. Yo pral souffri anpil, lajounen kou lannwit pou tout tan.

The devil who deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and sulfur, where are also the beast and the false prophet. They will be tormented day and night forever and ever.

and the Devil, who is leading them astray, was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone, where [are] the beast and the false prophet, and they shall be tormented day and night -- to the ages of the ages.

- 11** ¶ Apre sa, mwen wè yon gwo fòtèy blan ak moun ki te chita sou li a. Sièl la ak tè a pran kouri devan l', yo disparèt nèt ale.

I saw a great white throne, and him who sat on it, from whose face the earth and the heaven fled away. There was found no place for them.

And I saw a great white throne, and Him who is sitting upon it, from whose face the earth and the heaven did flee away, and place was not found for them;

- 12** Apre sa, mwen wè tout moun ki te mouri yo, gran kou piti, kanpe devan fòtèy la. Yo louvri yon bann liv. Apre sa, yo louvri liv ki gen non moun ki gen lavi yo. Yo jije tout moun mouri yo dapre sa yo te fè, dapre sa ki te ekri nan liv yo.

I saw the dead, the great and the small, standing before the throne. Books were opened. Another book was opened, which is the book of life. The dead were judged out of the things which were written in the books, according to their works.

and I saw the dead, small and great, standing before God, and scrolls were opened, and another scroll was opened, which is that of the life, and the dead were judged out of the things written in the scrolls -- according to their works;

- 13** Lanmè a renmèt tout moun mouri ki te nan fon li. Lanmò ak kote mò yo ye a renmèt tout mò ki te nan men yo. Yo jije tout mò sa yo dapre sa yo te fè.

The sea gave up the dead who were in it. Death and Hades gave up the dead who were in them. They were judged, each one according to his works.

and the sea did give up those dead in it, and the death and the hades did give up the dead in them, and they were judged, each one according to their works;

- 14** Apre sa, yo jete lanmò ansanm ak kote mò yo ye a nan letan dife a. (Letan dife sa a, se li menm ki dezyèm lanmò a).

Death and Hades were thrown into the lake of fire. This is the second death, the lake of fire.

and the death and the hades were cast to the lake of the fire -- this [is] the second death;

- 15** Tout moun ki pa t' gen non yo ekri nan liv ki gen non moun ki gen lavi a, yo jete yo nan letan dife a tou.

If anyone was not found written in the book of life, he was cast into the lake of fire.

and if any one was not found written in the scroll of the life, he was cast to the lake of the fire.

- 1 ¶ Apre sa, mwen wè yon lòt sièl ak yon lòt latè. Premie sièl la ak premie latè a te disparèt. pa t' gen okenn lanmè ankò.**

**I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth have passed away, and the sea is no more.**

**And I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and the first earth did pass away, and the sea is not any more;**

- 2 Apre sa, mwen wè lavil Bondye a, lòt Jerizalèm nèf lan, ki t'ap desann soti bò kot Bondye ye nan sièl la. Li te byen abiye, li te pare tankou yon lamarye ki pral kontre fiyanse li.**

**I saw the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God, made ready as a bride adorned for her husband.**

**and I, John, saw the holy city -- new Jerusalem -- coming down from God out of the heaven, made ready as a bride adorned for her husband;**

- 3 Mwen tande yon vwa ki t'ap soti bò fòtèy la, li t'ap di byen fò: Koulye a, kay Bondye a se nan mitan moun l'ap ye. L'ap rete nan mitan yo, lèzòm ap yon pèp pou li. Se Bondye menm k'ap viv avèk yo, li va Bondye pou yo.**

**I heard a loud voice out of heaven saying, "Behold, God`s tent is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they will be his people, and God himself will be with them as their God.**

**and I heard a great voice out of the heaven, saying, `Lo, the tabernacle of God [is] with men, and He will tabernacle with them, and they shall be His peoples, and God Himself shall be with them -- their God,**

- 4 Li gen pou l' cheche tout dlo nan je yo. p'ap gen lanmò ankò, yo p'ap nan lapenn ankò, yo p'ap janm plenyen ankò, yo p'ap janm soufri ankò. Tout vie bagay sa yo pral disparèt.**

**He will wipe away every tear from their eyes. Death will be no more; neither will there be mourning, nor crying, nor pain, any more. The first things have passed away.**

**and God shall wipe away every tear from their eyes, and the death shall not be any more, nor sorrow, nor crying, nor shall there be any more pain, because the first things did go away.`**

- 5 Lè sa a, moun ki te chita sou fòtèy la di: Koulye a, mwen fè tout bagay vin nèf. Apre sa li di mwen: Ou mèt ekri sa, paske pawòl mwen se pawòl ki vre, pawòl tout moun dwe kwè.**

**He who sits on the throne said, "Behold, I make all things new." He said, "Write, for these words are faithful and true."**

**And He who is sitting upon the throne said, `Lo, new I make all things; and He saith to me, `Write, because these words are true and stedfast;`**

- 6** Apre sa li di ankò: Bon. Tout bagay fin fèt. Mwen se A ak Z, mwen se konmansman, mwen se finisman. Si yon moun swaf dlo, m'a ba li bwè dlo gratis nan sous dlo ki bay lavi a.

He said to me, "It is done! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End. I will give freely to him who is thirsty from the spring of the water of life.

and He said to me, "It hath been done! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End; I, to him who is thirsting, will give of the fountain of the water of the life freely;

- 7** Se sa moun ki va genyen batay la va resevwa nan men m'. M'a va Bondye yo, y'a va pitit mwen.

He who overcomes, I will give him these things. I will be his God, and he will be my son.

he who is overcoming shall inherit all things, and I will be to him -- a God, and he shall be to me -- the son,

- 8** Men, pou moun ki lach yo, moun ki pa kenbe pawòl yo, ansasen yo, bann moun deprave yo, moun k'ap fè maji yo, moun k'ap adore zidòl ansanm ak moun k'ap bay manti, plas yo se nan letan dife ak souf k'ap boule a yo ye. Se sa yo rele dezyèm lanmò a.

But for the cowardly, unbelieving, sinners, abominable, murderers, sexually immoral, sorcerers, idolaters, and all liars, their part is in the lake that burns with fire and sulfur, which is the second death."

and to fearful, and unstedfast, and abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all the liars, their part [is] in the lake that is burning with fire and brimstone, which is a second death."

- 9** ¶ Yonn nan sèt zanj ki te kenbe sèt gode plen ak sèt dènye kalamite yo vin di mwen: Vini non. Mwen pral moutre ou lamarye a, fiyanse ti Mouton an.

One of the seven angels who had the seven bowls, who were laden with the seven last plagues came, and he spoke with me, saying, "Come here. I will show you the wife, the Lamb's bride."

And there came unto me one of the seven messengers, who have the seven vials that are full of the seven last plagues, and he spake with me, saying, "Come, I will shew thee the bride of the Lamb -- the wife,"

- 10** Nan vizyon an, mwen wè zanj lan mennen m' sou tèt yon mòn byen wo. Li moutre m' lavil Bondye a, Jerizalèm ki desann soti bò kote Bondye ye nan sièl la.

He carried me away in the Spirit to a great and high mountain, and showed me the holy city, Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God,

and he carried me away in the Spirit to a mountain great and high, and did shew to me the great city, the holy Jerusalem, coming down out of the heaven from God,

- 11 Li te klere byen bèl ak limiè prezans Bondye a. Lavil la te klere tankou yon piè bijou ki koute chè anpil, tankou yon piè jasp klè kou kristal.**

**having the glory of God. Her light was like a most precious stone, as if it was a jasper stone, clear as crystal;**

**having the glory of God, and her light [is] like a stone most precious, as a jasper stone clear as crystal,**

- 12 Li te gen yon gwo miray byen wo avèk douz pòtay. Te gen yon zanj nan chak pòtay pou veye yo. Sou pòtay yo, yo te ekri non douz branch fanmi pèp Izrayèl la.**

**having a great and high wall; having twelve gates, and at the gates twelve angels; and names written on them, which are the names of the twelve tribes of the children of Israel.**

**having also a wall great and high, having twelve gates, and at the gates twelve messengers, and names written thereon, which are [those] of the twelve tribes of the sons of Israel,**

- 13 Te gen twa pòtay sou chak kote: twa pòtay sou bò lès, twa pòtay sou bò nò, twa pòtay sou bò sid, twa pòtay sou bò lwès.**

**On the east were three gates; and on the north three gates; and on the south three gates; and on the west three gates.**

**at the east three gates, at the north three gates, at the south three gates, at the west three gates;**

- 14 Miray la te kanpe sou douz gwo wòch. Yo te ekri non douz apòt ti Mouton an sou wòch yo.**

**The wall of the city had twelve foundations, and on them twelve names of the twelve Apostles of the Lamb.**

**and the wall of the city had twelve foundations, and in them names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb.**

- 15 Zanj ki t'ap pale avè m' lan te gen yon baton pou mezire nan men li, yon baton wozo fèt an lò, pou l' te pran mezi lavil la, mezi pòtay yo ak mezi miray la.**

**He who spoke with me had for a measure a golden reed to measure the city, its gates, and its walls.**

**And he who is speaking with me had a golden reed, that he may measure the city, and its gates, and its wall;**

- 16 Lavil la te tankou yon bwat kare, longè l' te menm ak lajè li. Zanj lan mezire lavil la ak baton wozo l' la. Lavil la gen demildesan (2.200) kilomèt longè. Lajè l' ak wotè l' te menm ak longè li.**

**The city lies foursquare, and its length is as great as its breadth. He measured the city with the reed, twelve thousand stadia. Its length, breadth, and height are equal.**

**and the city lieth square, and the length of it is as great as the breadth; and he did measure the city with the reed -- furlongs twelve thousand; the length, and the breadth, and the height, of it are equal;**

- 17** Zanj lan mezire miray la: miray la te gen swasanndouz (72) mèt sou wotè, dapre mezi òdenè li t'ap sèvi a.

He measured its wall, one hundred forty-four cubits, by the measure of a man, that is, of an angel.

and he measured its wall, an hundred forty-four cubits, the measure of a man, that is, of the messenger;

- 18** Miray la te bati an jasp. Lavil la menm te an bon lò, li te klere kou kristal.

The construction of its wall was jasper. The city was pure gold, like pure glass.

and the building of its wall was jasper, and the city [is] pure gold -- like to pure glass;

- 19** Gwo wòch fondasyon miray lavil la te byen òne ak tout kalite piè bijou gwo pri. Premie wòch la te an jasp, dezyèm lan an safi, twazièm lan an agat, katriyèm lan an emwòd,

The foundations of the city`s wall were adorned with all kinds of precious stones. The first foundation was jasper; the second, sapphire; the third, chalcedony; the fourth, emerald;

and the foundations of the wall of the city with every precious stone have been adorned; the first foundation jasper; the second, sapphire; the third, chalcedony; the fourth, emerald;

- 20** senkièm lan an oniks, sizièm lan an sadwan, setièm lan an krizolit, witièm lan an beril, nevièm lan an topaz, dizaèm lan an krizopraz, onzièm lan an tikwaz, douzyèm lan an ametis.

the fifth, sardonyx; the sixth, sardius; the seventh, chrysolite; the eighth, beryl; the ninth, topaz; the tenth, chrysoprasus; the eleventh, jacinth; and the twelfth, amethyst.

the fifth, sardonyx; the sixth, sardius; the seventh, chrysolite; the eighth, beryl; the ninth, topaz; the tenth, chrysoprasus; the eleventh, jacinth; the twelfth, amethyst.

- 21** Douz pòtay yo te douz bèl grenn pèl. Chak pòtay yo te fèt ak yon sèl grenn pèl. Tout lari nan lavil la te fèt an bon lò, klè kou kristal.

The twelve gates were twelve pearls. Each one of the gates was made of one pearl. The street of the city was pure gold, like transparent glass.

And the twelve gates [are] twelve pearls, each several one of the gates was of one pearl; and the broad-place of the city [is] pure gold -- as transparent glass.

- 22** Mwen pa t' wè tanp nan lavil la, paske Mèt la, Bondye ki gen tout pouvwa a, te tanp li ansanm ak ti Mouton an.

I saw no temple in it, for the Lord God, the Almighty, and the Lamb, are its temple.

And a sanctuary I did not see in it, for the Lord God, the Almighty, is its sanctuary, and the Lamb,

- 23** Lavil la pa t' bezwen ni solèy, ni lalin pou klere l' paske limiè prezans Bondye a te klere l' nèt, ti Mouton an te tankou yon lanp pou li.

The city has no need for the sun, neither of the moon, to shine, for the very glory of God illuminated it, and its lamp is the Lamb.

and the city hath no need of the sun, nor of the moon, that they may shine in it; for the glory of God did lighten it, and the lamp of it [is] the Lamb;

- 24** Gremesi limiè l' la, tout nasyon ki sou latè va wè pou yo mache. Tout wa latè yo va pote richès yo ba li.

The nations will walk in its light. The kings of the earth bring their glory into it.

and the nations of the saved in its light shall walk, and the kings of the earth do bring their glory and honour into it,

- 25** Pòtay yo va rete louvri tout lajounen. Men, paske la p'ap janm fè nwit, pòtay yo p'ap janm fèmen.

Its gates will in no way be shut by day (for there will be no night there),

and its gates shall not at all be shut by day, for night shall not be there;

- 26** Tout richès nasyon yo ansanm ak tout bèl bagay yo genyen va anpile nan lavil la.

and they will bring the glory and the honor of the nations into it.

and they shall bring the glory and the honour of the nations into it;

- 27** Men, anyen ki pa bon pou sèvis Bondye p'ap antre nan lavil la. Ni yo p'ap kite moun k'ap fè bagay ki bay degoutans, moun k'ap bay manti, mete pie yo nan lavil la. Moun ki va antre nan lavil la, se sèlman moun ki gen non yo ekri nan liv ki nan men ti Mouton an, liv ki gen non moun ki gen lavi a.

There will in no way enter into it anything profane, or one who causes an abomination or a lie, but only those who are written in the Lamb's book of life.

and there may not at all enter into it any thing defiling and doing abomination, and a lie, but -- those written in the scroll of the life of the Lamb.

- 1** ¶ Apre sa, zanj lan moutre m' yon gwo larivyè dlo ki t'ap koule soti anba fòtèy kote Bondye ak ti Mouton an te chita a. Se dlo sa a ki bay lavi.

He showed me a river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb,

And he shewed me a pure river of water of life, bright as crystal, going forth out of the throne of God and of the Lamb:

- 2** Li t'ap koule nan mitan granri lavil la. Sou de bò riviè a, te gen piebwa ki bay lavi a. Li donnen douz fwa nan lanne. Li donnen chak mwa. Se ak fèy li yo yo fè renmèd pou geri nasyon yo.

in the midst of its street. On this side of the river and on that was the tree of life, bearing twelve kinds of fruits, yielding its fruit every month. The leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations.

in the midst of its broad place, and of the river on this side and on that, [is] a tree of life, yielding twelve fruits, in each several month rendering its fruits, and the leaves of the tree [are] for the service of the nations;

- 3** p'ap gen anyen nan lavil la k'ap tonbe anba madichon Bondye. Fòtèy Bondye ak ti Mouton an va nan mitan lavil la. Tout sèvitè yo va adore li.

There will be no curse any more. The throne of God and of the Lamb will be in it, and his servants will serve him.

and any curse there shall not be any more, and the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it, and His servants shall serve Him,

- 4** Y'a parèt devan l'. Y'a gen non l' make sou fwon yo.

They will see his face, and his name will be on their foreheads.

and they shall see His face, and His name [is] upon their foreheads,

- 5** p'ap janm fè nwit ankò. Moun yo p'ap bezwen ni limiè lanp ni limiè solèy, paske Mèt la, Bondye, va klere yo, li va yon limiè pou yo. Lè sa a y'a gouvènen pou tout tan.

There will be no more night, and they need no lamp light, neither sunlight; for the Lord God will give them light. They will reign forever and ever.

and night shall not be there, and they have no need of a lamp and light of a sun, because the Lord God doth give them light, and they shall reign -- to the ages of the ages.

- 6** ¶ Apre sa, zanj lan di mwen: Pawòl sa yo se verite. Tout moun dwe kwè yo. Bondye Mèt la, li menm ki mete pawòl li nan bouch pwofèt yo, se li menm ki voye zanj li a vin moutre sèvitè l' yo sa ki pral rive anvan lontan.

He said to me, "These words are faithful and true. The Lord, the God of the spirits of the prophets, sent his angels to show to his servants the things which must happen soon."

And he said to me, "These words [are] stedfast and true, and the Lord God of the holy prophets did send His messenger to shew to His servants the things that it behoveth to come quickly:

- 7** Jezi di: Koute, m'ap vini talè konsa. Benediksyon pou moun ki koute pawòl Bondye ki nan liv sa a.

"Behold, I come quickly. Blessed is he who keeps the words of the prophecy of this book."

Lo, I come quickly; happy [is] he who is keeping the words of the prophecy of this scroll."

- 8** Mwen menm Jan, mwen tande bagay sa yo, mwen wè yo. Apre mwen fin tande yo, apre mwen fin wè yo, mwen tonbe ajenou nan pie zanj ki te fè m' wè yo a pou m' adore li.

Now I, John, am the one who heard and saw these things. When I heard and saw, I fell down to worship before the feet of the angel who showed me these things.

And I, John, am he who is seeing these things and hearing, and when I heard and beheld, I fell down to bow before the feet of the messenger who is shewing me these things;

- 9** Men, li di mwen: Non pa fè sa. Se sèvi m'ap sèvi Bondye ansanm avè ou, ansanm ak tout frè ou yo ki pwofèt Bondye, ansanm ak tout moun k'ap obeyi pawòl ki nan liv sa a. Se Bondye pou ou adore.

He said to me, "See you don't do it! I am a fellow bondservant with you and with your brothers, the prophets, and with those who keep the words of this book. Worship God."

and he saith to me, `See -- not; for fellow-servant of thee am I, and of thy brethren the prophets, and of those keeping the words of this scroll; before God bow.`

- 10** Apre sa, li di mwen: Pa sere pawòl Bondye ki nan liv sa a. Paske, anvan lontan tout bagay sa yo pral rive.

He said to me, "Don't seal up the words of the prophecy of this book, for the time is at hand.

And he saith to me, `Thou mayest not seal the words of the prophecy of this scroll, because the time is nigh;

- 11** Mechan yo mèt plede ap fè toujou sa ki mal. Moun ki pa nan kondisyon pou fè sèvis Bondye yo mèt kontinye fè sa ki pa dakò ak sèvis Bondye. Moun ki bon yo mèt kontinye fè sa ki byen. Moun k'ap viv pou Bondye yo mèt kontinye viv pou Bondye.

He who acts unjustly, let him act unjustly still. He who is filthy, let him be filthy still. He who is righteous, let him do righteousness still. He who is holy, let him be holy still."

he who is unrighteous -- let him be unrighteous still, and he who is filthy -- let him be filthy still, and he who is righteous -- let him be declared righteous still, and he who is sanctified -- let him be sanctified still:

- 12** Jezi di: Koute, m'ap vin talè konsa. M'ap pote rekonpans m'ap bay la avè m', pou m' bay chak moun sa yo merite dapre sa yo fè.

"Behold, I come quickly. My reward is with me, to repay to each man according to his work.

And lo, I come quickly, and my reward [is] with me, to render to each as his work shall be;

- 13** Se mwen menm ki A ak Z, se mwen menm ki premie ak dènye, se mwen menm ki konmansman ak finisman.

I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and the End.

I am the Alpha and the Omega -- the Beginning and End -- the First and the Last.

- 14 Benediksiyon pou moun ki lave rad yo, pou yo sa gen dwa manje fwi piebwa ki bay lavi a, pou yo ka pase antre nan pòtay lavil la.**

**Blessed are those who do his commandments, that they may have the right to the tree of life, and may enter in by the gates into the city.**

**Happy are those doing His commands that the authority shall be theirs unto the tree of the life, and by the gates they may enter into the city;**

- 15 Men, mete nou deyò, bann chen, nou menm moun k'ap fè maji, moun k'ap fè imoralite, ansasen, moun k'ap sèvi zidòl, ansanm ak tout moun ki pa renmen verite a men ki pito bay manti.**

**Outside are the dogs, the sorcerers, the sexually immoral, the murderers, the idolaters, and everyone who loves and practices falsehood.**

**and without [are] the dogs, and the sorcerers, and the whoremongers, and the murderers, and the idolaters, and every one who is loving and is doing a lie.**

- 16 Mwen menm Jezi, mwen voye zanj mwen an pou anonse nou bagay sa yo nan legliz yo. Mwen soti nan ras David. Mwen se bèl zetwal k'ap klere chak maten an.**

**I, Jesus, have sent my angel to testify these things to you for the assemblies. I am the root and the offspring of David; the Bright and Morning Star. "**

**I, Jesus did send my messenger to testify to you these things concerning the assemblies; I am the root and the offspring of David, the bright and morning star!**

- 17 Lespri Bondye a ansanm ak lamarye a di: Vini non. Se pou tout moun ki tande sa di tou: Vini non. Se pou tout moun ki swaf dlo vin bwè dlo. Se pou tout moun ki vle ti gout nan dlo ki bay lavi a vin resevwa l' gratis.**

**The Spirit and the bride say, "Come!" He who hears, let him say, "Come!" He who is thirsty, let him come. He who desires, let him take the water of life freely.**

**And the Spirit and the Bride say, Come; and he who is hearing -- let him say, Come; and he who is thirsting -- let him come; and he who is willing -- let him take the water of life freely.**

- 18 Mwen menm Jan, men sa m'ap di tout moun ki tande pawòl Bondye ki nan liv sa a. Si yon moun mete nan pawòl sa yo anyen ki pa t' ladan l', Bondye va mete tout kalamite yo pale nan liv sa a sou chatiman li merite a.**

**I testify to every man who hears the words of the prophecy of this book, if anyone adds to them, may God add to him the plagues which are written in this book.**

**For I testify to every one hearing the words of the prophecy of this scroll, if any one may add unto these, God shall add to him the plagues that have been written in this scroll,**

- 19** Konsa tou, si yon moun wete anyen nan pawòl Bondye ki nan liv sa a, Bondye va wete pòsyon ki ta pou li nan piebwa ki bay lavi a ak nan lavil Bondye a, nan piebwa ak lavil yo pale nan liv sa a.

**If anyone takes away from the words of the book of this prophecy, may God take away his part from the tree of life, and out of the holy city, which are written in this book.**

**and if any one may take away from the words of the scroll of this prophecy, God shall take away his part from the scroll of the life, and out of the holy city, and the things that have been written in this scroll;**

- 20** ¶ Moun ki garanti verite tout pawòl sa yo di: Wi, m'ap vin talè konsa! Amèn. Vini non, Seyè Jezi!

**He who testifies these things says, "Yes, I come quickly." Amen! Come, Lord Jesus.**

**he saith -- who is testifying these things -- `Yes, I come quickly!` Amen! Yes, be coming, Lord Jesus!**

- 21** Se pou benediksyon Seyè Jezi a rete toujou la ak tout moun.

**The grace of the Lord Jesus be with all the saints. Amen.**

**The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ [is] with you all. Amen.**